

# Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO Significance to Temple Purification Soon

## Lawless Trends, Why?

What do unaddressed trends of lawlessness indicate for the Jehovah's Witnesses temple future and modern activating prophecy?

1. Jehovah's witnesses (JW) have the truth, but are not actually with the truth any longer (Rev8:10-12), because they have a leadership problem of willful, but continual and covert lawlessness (2Cor11:13-15) that requires accounting from God. (Zech3:1-3 is 2Thess2:3-4)

A. This is a former truth ministry whose "lawless one" manifestation is prophetic; (Zech3:1-3)

B. It is a prerequisite guaranteed signal; the Bible shows more will follow this revelation in action now, very soon; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. This mean Jehovah's Witnesses are in spiritual compromise in a masterful subterfuge from within, from the top;

## The Temple is Polluted

1. This means the Jehovah's Witnesses temple system is in inspection and is polluted by it's trusted leadership; (Zech3:1-3) who merely deny all allegations of willful wrongdoing (Dan8:12b) while they spread the sins like leaven on all Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:10-11) as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-12)

The Prophetic Fuse to the Bethel Bomb; (Daniel 8:11; Daniel 11:30)

1. When that comes true soon, progressively, but with known major visible start events, so will the rest of the prophecy that must follow this set of developments (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:2-5);

A. The "man of lawlessness" manifested in the Governing Body (GB) guarantees this "fuse" has been lit; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. It doesn't take a prophet to know we are talking a HUGE event on Bethel proper that must occur soon, that provides the context of Revelation 8:2-12 to activate in final fulfillment which is the starting temple event of 1Peter 4:17; HUGE it will be, for a reason to be marked in time;

## The Prophetic Stopwatch to Temple Purity

1. The start of this JW judgment (1Pet4:17) will be known because it parallels a timed temple purification prophecy in Daniel 8:14 that is also activating parallel with Revelation 8:2-5 when 1Peter4:17 manifests soon;

A. That also parallels the final purification of the anointed temple priesthood now required by "lawless one" subtle and progressive profanations; (Zech3:1-7)

2. That prophecy in Daniel 8:14 is timed because it leads to a critical progressive sequence of the first 4 trumpets (Rev8:6-12) after the events of Revelation 8:2-5 hit the JW temple "established place"; (Dan8:12)

3. That will put the JW world organization into the "abyss" state of the desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 in Revelation 9:1-2;

## Temple Timed for a Reason

1. ALL timed prophecy leads somewhere; In the case of Daniel 8:14 and the minimum 1150 days, it does not dead end to nowhere as JW's teach currently about Daniel 8:14 in 1926/1932/1938 error that aids coverup of the current temple profaned state; (Dan8:12b)

2. That is why it can be described now, before it happens, in enough detail, so many can consider it all later, when this activates soon, and to know it takes a number of known years to resolve the JW problems of Revelation 8:10-11 lawless profaning effects on all JW's worldwide and the anointed reputation of "befouled garments"; (Zech3:1-3)

## Lawlessness In Jehovah's Witnesses is an Ominous Red Flag

1. Obviously this "lawlessness one" sin development in Jehovah's witnesses organization by covert engineered means indicates this prophecy is in the bible in two rounds (1914 and the future finale);

2. And obviously JW's are NOT being told the whole story, because the GB are not Christian nor anointed, but developed and lead a trend of lawlessness manifested fully since 1990, in shocking degree of severity, to the point of aligning JW's with the UN organizational membership by it's central government body, the "governing body";

## Active JW Infiltration

1. The GB (and others) are externally placed operatives in an operation over 50 years old, that required gradual, subtle and steady subversion for the reasons now manifesting publicly worldwide; (2Thess2:3-4) as an ominous prerequisite itself of what will soon follow in temple judgment first; (1Pet4:17);

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (to globalist powers), together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

2. That prophecy is about control of Jehovah's Witnesses gradually towards another covert purpose and agenda while appearing as if nothing is out of the ordinary by "gradual" introduction of lawless policies and partnerships over years with various masterful strategies of progression and coverup; (Dan11:30-31);

## Interpretational Cover Up;

1. The current GB/JW interpretation now given concerning Daniel 8:11-14; is IMPOSSIBLE to apply in 1926, 1932, or 1938 to minor organizational refinements;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

2. The "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) is far more serious and modern, and relates to the "disgusting thing causing desolation" (Matt24:15) and that is standing in, and desolating on the JW organization first, not Babylon the Great until much later, (Rev16:12; Rev17:12-18)

3. That error taught by the "man of lawlessness" is a diversion for this reason of setting up the JW organization for planned desolations by globalist intrigues soon, aided by the GB which is all prophecy activating;

### **United Nation's Organization 1991**

1. That is not the whole story either; This Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression and infiltration has a parallel at the same 1990 key period;

2. The 1990 United Nations (UN) world tour led by George Bush Sr. as two-horned-wildbeast (Rev13:11) globalist spokesman after the cold war with Russia's surrender in effect to the UN powers is the 3rd stand of 4 of the UN system "disgusting thing" (DT) in world history; [1]

Placement 1. After WW1, Rev13:11-15 stand 1, 1919;

Placement 2. After WW2, Rev17:8-11 stand 2, 1945;

Placement 3. After cold war (WW3) Dan11:31, stand 3, 1990;

Placement 4. After WW4, Dan8:25; 11:45, stand 4, future;

3. That is what Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy is all about, the 1990 3rd placement/stand of an ominous United Nations continuum to Armageddon, that the traitor Governing Body is aiding the coverup of;

4. No wonder the GB rogues of that time silenced Fred Franz and he soon died; (2Thess2:7-8) and they keep this all mum today playing dumb, as if the failure of the USSR still fulfills Daniel 11:36 - which it cannot;

### **Sequence is Foretold**

1. Each of the four "disgusting thing" globalist world governmental stands has one prophecy foretelling it, except for the final fourth stand which is foretold twice, concurrent at Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:45 as the same event accompanying the destructive period foretold there; (Dan8:25; 11:45);

2. That is all the SAME 8th King UN related world power, the same world event (Matt24:21-22 after WW4), the 8th King/ KingNorth UN total globalist world system by that time; (Rev19:19-21);

### **GB Covering Up Awareness of this Continuity**

1. THAT is what all this continuum the GB is severing on purpose is all about, n misleading JWs, and misleading the world as to how far we are getting to the final stand of the UN system; (Expect a new name, IMO, as well as this progresses over 7 to 14 years; That timing is not opinion, it is Biblical certainty;)

2. Now that the GB says NOTHING about that reality, that Revelation 13:11-15 foretold the first stand in 1919, Revelation 17:8-11 foretells the second stand in 1945, and Daniel 11:31b foretells the third stand in 1990, this coverup of course breaks the 4 placement continuum of the UN system;

3. Now the GB has successfully severed the continuum from League of Nations 1919, to UN 1945, to UN in NWO mode of proclamation 1990 (Awake! 9/8/1991 co-proclamation), to the final 8th King placement event that this is leading to over the final prophetic replication;

### **Principles Being Ignored**

1. Each world governmental "disgusting thing" stand is after a world war; Cold world war 3 was the one "different the last time than at the first"; (Dan11:29);

2. Each stand has a separate prophecy about it, the last stand has two as noted;

3. There are 4 placements in world and Bible prophetic history;

What is Being Covered Up by Implication

1. What this means is another world war will develop, and it will be resolved;

2. AFTER that world war is the "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:44-45 final drive;

3. It is parallel to the final 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 "peace and security" they are the same thing, that "peace and security" is "freedom from care";

4. And importantly that is not next, that will take a number of years to develop;

### **Patience**

1. Be patient is what this means, and consider this rationale carefully as this progresses to the Bethel desolation that will develop as the STARTING event; Read 1Peter4:17, THAT is what is coming on the JW system of worship, the "established place" of Daniel 8:12-13, the "fortress" of Daniel 11:30 is set for desolation; SOON;

2. We will know positively when this develops, that is why Daniel 8:14, a prophecy that is 1Peter4:17 related, is a TIMED prophecy; 1150 days minimum using 2King16:15 principle of evening and morning sacrifice counting as 2 sacrifices; hence 2300/2 is 1150 days of temple cleanse of Daniel 8:13-14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5

### **GB Silence**

1. The GB should be explaining all this;

2. There are reasons why they are not;

3. They are the top system of an organization wide "man of lawlessness", PUBLICLY self-revealing as prerequisite at 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 of the temple judgment phase that begins with Jehovah's witnesses NOT "Babylon the Great" as JW's are being misled to believe;

4. This "governing body" will not remain in the position of lawless masquerade past the Daniel 8:14 timed period, but will be removed with angelic assistance; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

===

## **Beyond Coincidence**

1. Now that is very important to know, and that is also what the GB is covertly in the process of covering up;

A. No way is these four developments all coincidental and random:

1. Missing the UN 3rd stand prophetic fulfillment significance 1990;

2. Joining the UN as an official support organization; 1991-2001 (and still covert);

3. Covering it all up continually with the USSR illusion which fails Daniel 11:36 and all applied prophecy to them;

4. Misleading JW's for a vulnerability for a hoax, with a HUGE globalist 8th King world intrigue, like a multi-nuclear super-911 worldwide; (As an example that what is coming will be big, somehow; This is not over;)

2. The GB are globalist intelligence agents, no way can all this just be a big coincidence or spiritual oversight;

## **Infiltration**

1. And THAT is the JW "army gradually given over" to globalist control; (Dan8:11-12; Dan11:30, 41), and the "transgression that causes desolation" (Dan8:13) related to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Mark13:14) that has been placed as a UN idol at Bethel since 1991;

A. THAT is very dangerous, and JW's are fooled for the most part as to what it means;

B. That will get the JW org desolated to a world known divinely permitted full degree of Daniel 8:14; It will be a signal event;

C. Then people will begin to wonder;

D. Then people will begin to be told what that means by four trumpets; (Rev8:2-12)

"Established Place" Desolation to Temple Purification

1. That means Daniel 8:11-14 is the "altar fire" temple cleanse of Rev8:2-5; And that means the JW org desolation will remain for 4 trumpets of herald to JW's while being desolated to the Rev9:1-2 "abyss" state for a number of years;

A. Obviously we all will know when that happens;

B. In my opinion the Watchtower will literally loose circulation in the process;

2. I am talking a huge covert operation to target the core of WTBT's finances and reputation, while operating undercover from within Bethel, as long as they can, directing a worldwide set of kill, and cripple events on the Bethel organization globally, for as long as possible; (Hos1:4-7) until stopped;

3. They cannot get it all, but they are sure going to try; (Hosea1:4-7; Zech3:4-7); Hosea, the ENTIRE book, is about Bethel today, in final fulfillment;

## **Cleansing Period**

1. And after that Daniel 8:14 timed period has expired, and the cleansing of the lawless ones is completed, with covert angelic aid (Zech3:4-7), that is when JW's will be recovered (YEARS from now, 3 years + 70 days (1150 days) minimum after the first known big hit that can and will be marked for this reason - it will be noticeable by all;),

2. Purged over this period will be the GB's false authority as spiritually significant (actually core "man of lawlessness" (MOL) , as they are MOL in final modern fulfillment "IN the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-9)

3. But we will know for certain, at least, who is the "temple of the God" as the temple anointed priesthood is also cleansed parallel with this temple judgment; (Zech3:1-7);

## **Kingdom Sovereign Reminder is Next**

1. People forget easily that God's Kingdom has made a claim to planet earth, since 1914, with plenty of warning, and this development is the drive of God and Christ to make good on all this sovereign claim;

A. BUT they are giving an extended warning, and hanging JW's out to dry as the signal event;

## **Seven Appointed Times Again**

1. Revelation 8-11 is a continuum in Revelation that leads from temple cleanse (Rev8:2-5) to the "little scroll" sovereign proclamation a second time; (Rev10), by the "two witnesses" a second time as well;(Rev11)

2. JW's know 2520 units is required for "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling"; (Rev11:2-3) BUT this is 2520 DAYS, 1260 DAYS in 1914-1918, and 1260 DAYS in the near future, AFTER the temple cleanse 3.194 years, AFTER 6 trumpets of herald;

## **The Prophetic Map to Armageddon**

1. God is giving the world YEARS of forewarning the 8th King will ALSO be apexing the defiant Kingdom of Gog Satan at the same time, just like in 1914 in World War 1, but this final drive will be far more extensive and powerfully destructive in a scientifically and technologically engineered manner of deployment;

2. After Temple cleanse in this precursor Daniel 8:14 period, THAT is when the real "Faithful and Discreet Slave" designate is selected at Zechariah 3:7, and THAT is what is next, not the big Great Tribulation (GT) deep drive of post WW4 (Dan8:25; 2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess5:1-3) that JW's are being misled to believe is next;

## **JW Set Up for Global Coup De Grace**

1. Obviously JW's are being setup, with false information, to be coup-de-graced in the next world event as much as the MOL can aid the 8th King to accomplish; JW's are number 1, on the 8th King hit list;

2. That the GB is aiding globalist intrigues is nothing new, they did it in 1990 (UN NWO proclamations and coverup), they did it in 2001 (UN NGO news release), and they will do it a final time, and God will have to be the one who delivers the JW's, or we would be toast; (Zech3:2);

## **GB Cover Up Aids JW Bethel Pawning**

1. This implanted GB is also using this cover-up, to create an illusion that Daniel 11:44-45 is what is next; That prophecy is after WW4, it cannot be next; (It parallels Daniel 8:25 which also cannot be next)

2. In fact Daniel 11:40-41 must progress, as it is in action in globalist wars since 1990, Global NATO (1999), Global War on Terror (2001), and the global positioning following with preludes to WW4 in time.

A. Daniel 11:41 is the active globalist infiltration of Bethel that also must climax; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:30b);

## **Daniel 11:42-43 Climax to and Through World War 4**

1. What still must develop, that the USSR obviously cannot fulfill is Daniel 11:42-43 parallel development of full financial and sovereign control in the Revelation 17:12-18 parallel absorption of Babylon the Great (BTG) assets, and pawning of national sovereignty completely;

A. Daniel 11:42-43 parallels Revelation 17:12-18 which climaxes years from now;

2. And that will all take one more world war to accomplish the final push of the national powers and BTG; (Hence in final fulfillment BTG is 6th bowl timing at Revelation 16:12;)

## **Prematurely Advanced JW Mindset**

1. But we see, this erred illusion will be convenient for globalist deception on Jehovah's Witnesses to potentially use Russian national intrigues again, for part of the opposing powers of WW4;

2. Possibly China, as well, because Asia also has to be crippled to impede astounding development to artificially allow the Anglo globalist elite system to go into attempted global uni-polar power, and that will take some doing;

3. That is why this takes another 7 to 10 years, to truly hit Daniel 11:44-45 apex with Revelation 10-11 final 1260 day final warning development after the first 6 trumpets and parallel bowls;

## **JW's Being Misled**

1. THAT is what JW's are NOT being told, that can easily be proven in concept from the former fulfillments of these patterns and meanings in minor form;

2. Armageddon is a war between a FULL 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17) total world power infrastructure utilizing 200 nation base of collective operations (Rev13:1), under one controller (Rev13:11) and God's Kingdom; (Rev19:19-21);

3. This finale we are heading to, is far beyond the power of just the United Nations hub system; (Rev13:11-15), but the national collective powers that will end up being pawned in Revelation 17:12-18 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 are all employed at Revelation 19:19-21, which is timed concurrent with Daniel 8:25 parallel to Daniel 11:44-45 and Ezekiel 38 - and all that is after the final world conflict (WW4) is resolved to even allow the fourth and final placement of the globalist world government; [1]

4. That takes a number of years;

## **GB Man of Lawlessness Must Go**

1. And God will remove MOL GB and the works (Rev8:10-11) to remove these obstacles to truth, to make all this known in His timing, it cannot be reversed;

2. It has a previously demonstrated fulfillment pattern (1914-1918), in minor form to lay it all upon in major finale development; (Rev11:2-3 is Daniel 7:25-26; 12:7)

3. See, God wants to save people WHILE this is progressing

A. The GB wants to kill Jehovah's Witnesses and the organization while this is progressing;

4. Therefore God will get explicit as to what is up, after the JW system goes down for a timed desolation (Dan8:14), because God and Christ DO NOT buy the UN NGO "library card" excuse, and obviously this is the only way to make that emphatically clear to all JW's that they are not in agreement with a two-timing organization lodging lawless pretenders in the Governing Body and elsewhere (The symbolic "1/3" negative spiritual effects and pollutants of Rev8:6-12, in final fulfillment);

## Choices

1. We are either God's organization, or the United Nation's organization, not both;
2. And THAT is what this fraud GB has led us JW's into;
3. BUT it fulfills prophecy, so we know where we are in the stream of prophetic time;
4. It is pretty close to the end of it all, even if 7 to 17 years for it all to unfold, that is approximate, after the temple hit; That approximation is from temple "established place" "thrown down" to the foretold desolation; (Dan8:11-13)

---

## Reference

[1]

4 Stands of the "Disgusting Thing"

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/4-stands-of-the-disgusting-thing/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map-2/>

====

## How the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "Board of Directors" Became the Delusional "Governing Body" Not Actually Found in the Bible;

### An Analysis of Acts 15:1-33

First off I have been in the Jehovah's witnesses organization for 30 years of observed evolutions; I am not telling Jehovah's Witnesses to leave the truth, it is here, but that is also why the "man of lawlessness" has had to develop in this context as well to be "set in opposition" in plain sight and operations; (2Thess2:3-12)

The Governing Body illusion of Jehovah's Witnesses is the head system of the modern day "man of lawlessness" in the God approved temple, which now needs a cleaning of this element as per the [final cycle](#) of Bible [Temple completion](#) prophecy;

All I am telling Jehovah's Witnesses and the world is to expect a heavy preliminary judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses "temple" and the complete desolation of the worldwide organization "established place" soon, as the Governing Body will be removed [in that cleansing](#) and will actually aid this desolation and fraud, and God will recover the ministry for the final world warning in the YEARS to follow this action commencement of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) parallel with [Zechariah 3](#) and Malachi 3:1-5;

Our vow is to Jehovah through Christ, not the Watchtower or Governing Body myth, keep that in mind and their adjustment and spiritual termination respectively, is good news - [the final cycle of temple prophecy is ALREADY beginning to repeat](#);

If you are interested in Jehovah's Witnesses for bible truth, you have found it, but [modern Governing Body infused treasonous errors](#) culminating to [temple judgment](#) are present as well; In their coming divine expulsion more valid truth is actually on the way, [seven trumpets worth](#), when this fraudulent group is removed, but there WILL be a heavy preliminary storm on the Jehovah's Witnesses organization, BUT it is not the "Great Tribulation", it is a temple disciplinary judgment in the Israel pattern; ([Dan8:11-14](#); [Hos1:4-7](#); [Zech3:4-7](#))

## Introduction

As an introduction, this analysis of the divine record development at Acts 15:1-33 will demonstrate clearly the following:

1. There is no term "governing body" in the book of Acts of the Apostles; (or the bible for that matter);
2. There is no term or implied "governing" as well, nor the collective term "body" in Acts 15; That "body" is implied and included the (1) apostles, (2) older men, and the (3) congregation in Jerusalem - the "older men" are just that, "the older men"; Period; (Acts15:4)
3. The root cause of the need for a special consultation with the apostles, "older men" and congregation of Jerusalem was made necessary due to persons *from* that very alleged "governing body" collective, who were causing dissension to other congregations with *ungoverned* erred teachings; (Acts 15:1, 5, 24)
4. The apostles Paul, Barnabas, Peter and James "governed" the resolution of the accurate reinforced teaching logic and the details of the "unanimous accord" that the collective group, apostles, "older men" and the congregation of Jerusalem came to be in agreement with due to the apostles reasoning;
5. This was not because of the actions or rationale of the "older men" noted anywhere in this record, but because of the rationale *of the apostles* quoted in the Acts 15 record, who all unanimously came to be in agreement with, because of the apostles logic and intervention into this supposed "body's" own error and false teaching; The implied "governing body" are the source of the chaos, NOT the governance;
6. There is no Biblical record of any such thing as a "governing body" doing any "governing" as any "body" in Acts 15, in fact members from that implied "body" is what caused the potential divisional problems in the first place, and needed to be corrected by the apostles individually, one after the other, to a resolution all agreed with; (Acts15:7, 12, 13)
7. The apostle James made the final *singular* decision that all came to be in agreement with; (Acts 15:19)

(Acts 15:19 (Apostle James:)) Hence my decision is not to trouble those from the nations who are turning to God)

8. Thus the final decision in this Acts 15 matter of circumcision requirement as unnecessary, was not a collective action, but an apostolic action, and not an "older men" directive but a collective agreement of ALL, the apostles, the congregation and the older men; (Acts 15:22-25)

### **Biblical Reality and a Deceptive Illusion**

1. The word "governing body" is actually a commonly used *secular corporate term* meaning "board of directors" or "board of governors" for institutional or corporate oversight; In this case of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses which are governing a corporation there is no dispute they are a "governing body" in a secular worldly sense;
2. The Bible disputes the claims of the "Governing Body" as to any actual factual true spiritual authority; There simply is no such thing in Acts 15; the term "governing body" is not in the Biblical text;
3. The term "Governing body" is merely *superficially attached* to an erred inference, deceptively and repeatedly *suggested* to be a Biblical divine spiritual "authoritative", "administrative" and "legislative" "body" when in fact it is *completely contrived* from the context in Acts 15 and plainly *never existed* in the first place when we read the Acts 15 account *carefully*;
4. The false spiritual entity is being created by an actual worldly corporate entity of the desired import, the "Governing Body"; It is now ridiculous the level of idolatrous magnitude this "body" has achieved by that spiritual fraudulent claim;
5. This clever illusion is created by *inference and suggestion*, slipped in and accepted as factual long ago in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization; It is a foreign spiritual infiltration vessel, plain and simple, a falsehood proven by the text claiming its support at Acts 15;
6. Thus the *concept and idea*, injected continuously from incept by this *corporate* "governing body" itself to appear as if it is a Bible teaching and record is plainly shown in Acts 15 to not even be truth (but easily contrived by the context minus careful reading);
7. It is a deceptive association tactic to create the illusion that this spiritual entity existed and its divine credibility as well from the Bible that honestly, upon close examination and reading the scripture carefully, is NOT present as any such "governing body" entity, thus no such spiritual authority can exist either;
8. There is just no such thing in the Bible, the "Governing Body" might as well apply themselves to the Sanhedrin, because that body more closely resembles the needed abusive authority the Governing Body is seeking and has idolatrously assumed over Jehovah's Witnesses for corporate purposes as part of the ulterior motive; Money and power, welcome the "Sanhedrin of the Jehovah's Witnesses";

### **Governing Body Fraud is the Tip of the Iceberg of the JW Titanic**

1. And this fraud spiritual entity must fulfill modern prophecy leading to the temple cleansing of Malachi 3:1-5 at temple completion, as the temple foundation cycle is a minor fulfillment;
2. What is coming will shake the Jehovah's Witnesses organization to complete desolation; (Dan 8:11-14) for our serious, willful and gross sins radiating from this old, subtle but powerful development;
3. In fact the implied "body" in this context was the opposite, divided (Acts 15:5) and ungoverned and needed apostolic guidance and authoritative governance from the apostles, not the "older men", to be put back on the track of truth; The more things change the more they stay the same;
4. Paul and Barnabas, apostles, went to Jerusalem to set the apostles there and the "older men" straight regarding the settlement of the teachings causing dissension that arose from the immediate sectarian context of that so-called "governing body" forming doctrinal chaos;
5. The "older men" and the rest merely agreed with the apostolic decision that they did not themselves make;

### **The Main Associative Deception of the Governing Body Pretext**

1. That is the Acts 15 context that the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is attempting to establish the grounds of spiritual authority from; The corporate authority is not the dispute yet is also causing dissension here today by obvious association, it is the falsified impression of spiritual precedent that does not exist at Acts 15 itself, the very basis of the "Governing Body" spiritual claims, shown as a false and deceptive teaching that is at issue;
2. The organization needs a governing body for corporate matters, that is obvious, just not spiritual fraud Papal resurrections;
3. That teaching gives the "Governing Body" a spiritual illusion of power over the source of their wealth the flock; They are fleecing the sheep in effect, under the pretext of Biblical authority;
4. Acts 15 shows the modern Governing Body do not read the Bible very carefully, if at all, except to twist and position the Jehovah's Witnesses organization for an orchestrate end [with the next 8th King globalist world event](#);
5. In reality God has been able to use this arrangement successfully until now it has corrupted to the point of a known divine judgment that must terminate the spiritual authority of the "Governing Body";
6. God has no judgment on secular corporate bodies that may emerge from this desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, but in the future after temple cleansing for real, it never can assume any spiritual authority as that secular corporate "body" is now fraudulently self-assuming; (Fulfilling 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12 (Zechariah 3:1-3) in the meantime in 2 Corinthians 11:13-15 fraud "superfine apostle" mode which will be removed from such a spiritual heist soon - that is the truthful reality of Jehovah's Witnesses today)

## **The Analysis of Acts 15:1-33**

(Acts 15:1-33)

Here is the very root cause of the situation recorded in Acts 15:

**(Acts 15:1) And certain men came down from Judea and began to teach the brothers: "Unless you get circumcised according to the custom of Moses, you cannot be saved."**

Error from the environs of the "older men" is the original impetus for resolving the disputes that originated from the alleged "governing body" location in Jerusalem proper itself, of this collective: "apostles and older men in Jerusalem";

Dissension and chaos is what came from the region of the "older men", certainly not "governing", in this point in Bible history;

### **Apostolic Intervention 1**

**(Acts 15:2) But when there had occurred no little dissension and disputing by Paul and Barnabas with them, they arranged for Paul and Barnabas and some others of them to go up to the apostles and older men in Jerusalem regarding this dispute.** (Note: This was a dispute originating from the alleged locational context of the alleged "governing body";

**(Acts 15:3) Accordingly, after being conducted partway by the congregation, these men continued on their way through both Phoenicia and Samaria, relating in detail the conversion of people of the nations, and they were causing great joy to all the brothers.**

**(Acts 15:4) On arriving in Jerusalem they were kindly received by the congregation and the apostles and the older men, and they recounted the many things God had done by means of them.**

### **The Source of Division of the Original Error from Jerusalem**

**(Acts 15:5) Yet, some of those of the sect of the Pharisees that had believed rose up from their seats and said: "It is necessary to circumcise them and charge them to observe the law of Moses."**

### **The Consultation**

**(Acts 15:6) And the apostles and the older men gathered together to see about this affair.**

### **Apostolic Rationale 1**

**(Acts 15:7-11) Now when much disputing had taken place, Peter rose and said to them: "Men, brothers, you well know that from early days God made the choice among you that through my mouth people of the nations should hear the word of the good news and believe; 8 and God, who knows the heart, bore witness by giving them the holy spirit, just as he did to us also. 9 And he made no distinction at all between us and them, but purified their hearts by faith. 10 Now, therefore, why are you making a test of God by imposing upon the neck of the disciples a yoke that neither our forefathers nor we were capable of bearing? 11 On the contrary, we trust to get saved through the undeserved kindness of the Lord Jesus in the same way as those people also."**

### **Apostolic Rationale 2**

**(Acts 15:12) At that the entire multitude became silent, and they began to listen to Barnabas and Paul relate the many signs and portents that God did through them among the nations.**

### **Apostolic Rationale 3**

**(Acts 15:13-18) After they quit speaking, James answered, saying: "Men, brothers, hear me. 14 Symeon has related thoroughly how God for the first time turned his attention to the nations to take out of them a people for his name. 15 And with this the words of the Prophets agree, just as it is written, 16 'After these things I shall return and rebuild the booth of David that is fallen down; and I shall rebuild its ruins and erect it again, 17 in order that those who remain of the men may earnestly seek Jehovah, together with people of all the nations, people who are called by my name, says Jehovah, who is doing these things, 18 known from of old.'**

### **Apostolic Decision not a "Governing Body"**

**(Acts 15:19-21) Hence my decision is not to trouble those from the nations who are turning to God, 20 but to write them to abstain from things polluted by idols and from fornication and from what is strangled and from blood. 21 For from ancient times Moses has had in city after city those who preach him, because he is read aloud in the synagogues on every sabbath."**

### **A Resolution was Reached**

**(Acts 15:22-23) Then the apostles and the older men together with the whole congregation favored sending chosen men from among them to Antioch along with Paul and Barnabas, namely, Judas who was called Barsabbas and Silas, leading men among the brothers; 23 and by their hand they wrote: "The apostles and the older men, brothers, to those brothers in Antioch and Syria and Cilicia who are from the nations: Greetings!**

### **A Unanimous Accord was Reached**

**(Acts 15:24-26) Since we have heard that some from among us have caused you trouble with speeches, trying to subvert your souls, although we did not give them any instructions, 25 we have come to a unanimous accord and have favored choosing men to send to you together with our loved ones, Barnabas and Paul, 26 men that have delivered up their souls for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ.**

**(Acts 15:27-29) We are therefore dispatching Judas and Silas, that they also may report the same things by word. 28 For the holy spirit and we ourselves have favored adding no further burden to you, except these necessary things, 29 to keep abstaining from things sacrificed to idols and from blood and from things strangled and from fornication. If you *carefully keep yourselves from these things*, you will prosper. Good health to you!"**

### **Modern "Governing Body" Error Subverts the Message**

And so the very idolatry warning of this message has been subverted by the very sanctification robbing idol (Zech5) that the "Governing Body" has become, subtly, over time, as that occurrence has to have a reasoning behind it and that is to seize apostolic authority and prophetic authority after that, for a "rule by committee" illusion of authority which can be subtly subverted over time and is actually for corporate control of the corporate source of wealth;

## "Governing Body" Is a Biblically Lawless Body

In effect the "man of lawlessness" "body" was "already at work" from the inception of this "governing body" concept (1940s), to its seizure of authority (1976) as merely a new Biblically implied, but not actual, just a label for a corporate "board of directors" for them to slip into the Biblical context and have the best of both worlds;

This has been subtly applied to the bible by a worldly term "governing body" that does not exist in the bible in whole or in part in relation to such a spiritually authoritative divine collective but has been borrowed from worldly corporate jargon and externally applied upon the Biblical term "older men" without restraint of the actual Biblical record;

**30 Accordingly, when these men were let go, they went down to Antioch, and they gathered the multitude together and handed them the letter. 31 After reading it, they rejoiced over the encouragement. 32 And Judas and Silas, since they themselves were also prophets, encouraged the brothers with many a discourse and strengthened them. 33 So, when they had passed some time, they were let go in peace by the brothers to those who had sent them out.**

## Conclusion

1. Now that the "Governing Body" experiment has failed, but the "man of lawlessness" has prevailed, the further modes of reproach (2Pet2:1-3) and "son of destruction"; (2Thess2:3-4) will manifest more as this is now [revealing publicly in terminal blasphemy](#) "sitting down" "in the temple of the God" as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-12)
2. This means the "sudden" arrival of Christ to the temple for the completion cycle, (Mal3:1-5), which must repeat the temple foundation cycle in the near future, will catch Jehovah's witnesses in various forms of "organizational", "slave" and "governing body" idolatries now converging into one "hidden in plain sight" Bethel triune idol;
3. This organizational "Golden Three-headed Calf" is in historic public worldwide union with the massively reproachful United Nations organizational identity that this so-called "governing body" has officially installed at Bethel as the promotional "New World Order" [co-proclaimers](#) of [Daniel 11:31](#) from 1991-2001 to the present time in spirit, joining as a "governmental body" the "Israel of God" as a member of the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" in 1991;
4. And that is the main "transgression causing desolation" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) and the Zechariah 3 "garment befouling" of priesthood identity led by this sinner Governing Body, along with many supporting deviations and damaging sinful policies causing the truth to be spoken of abusively, that the 'Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness' has promoted in broad daylight, without shame, remorse or restraint in the midst of the Jehovah's Witnesses globally;

**That will require a [divine judgment](#) upon Jehovah's Witnesses as a worldwide organizational "body" dragged into deep sins by the so-called "Governing Body" leading the way, visibly since 1990 as lawless ones;**

## The Final Temple Sequence - From Current Inspection Revealing the Man of Lawlessness to the Temple Judgment Cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14 Timed Period and Zechariah 3 Priesthood Purification

1. The Governing Body as known today WILL be terminated shortly from spiritual masquerade while performing their apex dirty deeds in "sons of destruction" mode, during a very severe and traumatic world development and on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization as foretold at Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3:4-7 and Hosea 1:4-7;
2. Divine intervention in covert form to the world, but known to the Governing Body and their globalist 8th King handlers will be the only way Jehovah's witnesses are released of this spiritual foretold menace;

That will signal the [undisputed temple completion phase](#) and begin the [final fulfillment](#) mode 7 trumpets to the [final "two witnesses"](#) global proclamation of the [guaranteed completion](#) and conquest of the Messianic Kingdom of God and Christ, the ultimate two witnesses this world will soon meet - in person;

*If you want to know the REAL state of Bethel in God's eyes, read the WHOLE book of Hosea; THAT is what is coming on us Jehovah's Witnesses for 20 years of United Nations related and other sinning allowing this "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body" a free reign of actual spiritual disaster; (Dan8:12 is Dan11:30-31)*

## XGB Live and Real-Time Manifestation of the "Man of Lawlessness" "Evil Slave"; A Prophetic Self Revelation Requirement; (2Thessalonians 2:3-12)

Excerpts from:

<http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/>

XGB text in **bold** and **blue**;

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/242384/1/FDS3dGB3b-The-Real-Objectives-of-This-New-Light3b>

This "new light" "reasoning" complex of further reaching strategy is for the diametric objective of centralizing the alleged "anointed" authority into a sole body, the "Governing Body" in the last days of the "last days", *while at the same time* discrediting and shutting up the individual dispersed genuine anointed and their potential insights from the holy spirit through the flock worldwide, while *not* revealing that dynamic is actually at work;

Let's examine these xGB operators' overall technique in just this little sampling of the "wormwooded" announcements out recently:



## When Did Jesus Appoint “the Faithful and Discreet Slave” Over His Domestics?

Consider the context of Jesus’ words in Matthew chapter 24. All the verses listed here were to be fulfilled during Christ’s presence, “the conclusion of the system of things.”—Verse 3.

“The tribulation of those days.”—Verse 29.

“This generation.”—Verse 34.

“That day and hour.”—Verse 36.

The “day your Lord is coming.”—Verse 42.

“At an hour that you do not think to be it, the Son of man is coming.”—Verse 44.

Logically, then, “the faithful and discreet slave” must have appeared after Christ’s presence began in 1914.

Well, that Matthew 24:29-44 period all had a *minor fulfillment* in the periods from the statement of this prophecy (33 CE) to 70 CE (and to the first apostasy MOL ops as Christendom);

So indeed a Christ era "Faithful and Discreet Slave" was inspected at the time of the judgment on Jerusalem in 70 CE, but as we know, a "man of lawlessness" also soon developed into institutional Christendom to curtail that "slave's" work to small, *but consistent* threads of development for hundreds of years leading to Kingdom birth and another minor judgment;

BOTH are valid, as Christ determined who was actually his "faithful slave", not claimants, and that is why those judgments occurred in minor form;

Thus the xGB wants to sever the connection to the anointed of the past, in that initial minor fulfillment of this Matthew 24 prophecy and even the 1914-1922 judgment cycle of temple foundation;

### Objective 1: Disconnect

First the dispersion of anointed from Christ's time as authoritative sources of divine truth has to be severed and dispelled, as begun in the above reasoning, and continued here:

**Moreover, Jesus indicated that this “slave” would appear during a time when a legitimate question would be: “Who really is the faithful and discreet slave?” Jesus’ apostles had miraculous gifts of holy spirit, so there was scant reason to raise that question in the first century C.E. (1 Corinthians 14:12, 24, 25)**

But, is that true that "there was scant reason to raise that question in the first century C.E."; really? Is that actually TRUE?

Why did Christ commend the anointed for identifying the frauds by testing them in the congregation in Ephesus? (In the first century CE by the way):

**(Revelation 2:2) 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.**

How did they find them to be liars? They tested them with the Word;

Jesus himself raised the question, and commended the "faithful slave" qualities and character that the "fraudful slaves" be proven to be frauds;

**Although they were anointed by holy spirit, the apostles and other first-century Christians were not “the faithful and discreet slave” prophesied by Jesus.**

They wrote the Christian Greek scriptures, but they are not the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" for that minor fulfillment period? They were genuine prophets, but not "Faithful and Discreet Slave"? And these urban CEO xGB pretenders who are not even Christian much less anointed are now the sole, one and only, self-determined "faithful and discreet slave"?

It is getting absurd now, and in that absurdity, in the magnitude of this claim, is where the lie and liars are hiding in plain sight, now publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:4: **"publicly showing himself to be a god"** while "lifting himself over EVERYONE";

This begins the xGB reasoning process towards apostate isolation of authority, by eliminating any association of the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" to anointed of the past, or to minor prophetic patterns of the past;

This acts against the authority of "the least of these my brothers" who are dispersed anointed worldwide, by eliminating any association of the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" with any of these former anointed since 33 CE dispersed globally to 1919, and even from the remote anointed ones not in the Bethel cahoots of the "evil slave" fraud-anointed of today;

### Objective 2: Discredit

The point is to discredit and shut-up as many potential anointed pronouncements from this modern dispersion of anointed indicating the xGB are a manifesting "man of lawlessness" in brazen, yet deceptive PUBLIC manifestation fulfilling 2Thessalonians 2:4 explicitly;

Like the temple foundation revelation of this former "lawless one" proclaimed at that time by the International Bible Students (1914 to 1919+), a revealing of the "lawless one" in modern times must precede the final temple completion phase, from the preliminary inspection of the temple (Mal3:1; Zech3:1-3), to the cleansing (Mal3:2-5; Zech3:4-9) and completed temple judgment; (Dan8:11-14);

*The xGB wants NO ONE making this connection;*

**It is reasonable to conclude, then, that Jesus appointed “the faithful and discreet slave” over “his domestics” during his presence, “the conclusion of the system of things.”**

It is reasonable, that is true, but the reasoning is faulty and has a further objective to be demonstrated further below, with a goal of covering up the "mystery of the lawlessness" (2Thess2:7) currently now operating in full power, covertly and overtly, in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, controlling a progressive organization wide infiltration, as per prophecy; (Dan11:30);

### **Objective 3: Continue the Cover Up**

The xGB also want to cover-up the significance of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), as the UN (NGO-DPI) promotional sin involved in 1991, by their instigation, as the main "transgression causing desolation" (soon) in [Daniel 8:11-14](#)'s temple judgment requirement of the near future;

*The xGB wants NO ONE making this connection as well;*

### **Objective 4: Seize Authority**

#### **"Who Really Is the Faithful and Discreet Slave?"**

**Jesus was referring, not to an individual, but to a composite "slave"—a group working together as one body. Jesus said that the slave (1) is appointed to a supervisory role "over [the master's] domestics" and (2) gives the domestics spiritual "food at the proper time."**

**From 1919 on, there has always been a small group of anointed Christians at the world headquarters of Jehovah's Witnesses.**

Those are *professed* anointed, by suggestion here presented as an unquestioned fact, this aids the mental illusion this xGB is creating in Jehovah's Witnesses today;

In fact since 1976 there has been, at the very least, a *prophetic non-anointed, anti-Christian infiltration* in factional part then, in the xGB - *producing deceptive fruitage and "wormwood"* that culminated in the "wildbeast" 666 worship of 1991, and the prophetic cover-up from that time forward as Fred Franz's "restraint" progressively weakened to his death;

After that this xGB got down on hands and knees for the wildbeast UN in broad daylight, revealed publicly 10 years after the fact as UN/NGO "adjunct advertising agency" of the UN-DPI; They promoted the "New World Order" right along with George Bush Sr., hand in hand promoters worldwide for 10 secretive years; (Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD from 1991 to 2001 and see for yourself; Awake! 9/8/1991 commencement)

*These frauds are NOT Christian or anointed, they are freeloader, plagiarist pretenders taking credit for the work of God through Christ through genuine anointed brothers; And the xGB are aligning future thieves in the organization's financial centers as well; (Eze7:22)*

**They have supervised our worldwide preaching work and have been directly involved in preparing and dispensing spiritual food.**

But in fact the "xGB and Co." have been recycling materials from the past, [covering up prophetic modern day significance](#) of Daniel, Zechariah, Revelation and other prophecies, and editing non-anointed writing and research work into masterful behavior control propaganda, as also an implied non-anointed alleged "Governing Body" by association with this arrangement develops;

There has been [no "new light" since the UN/NGO sins of 1991](#), and nothing new offered since Fred Franz died, only a re-hashing of Fred Franz era manuscripts, and new sheep level feedings for everyone with no depth of spiritual insight for the entire "household", all carried by well meaning "other sheep" and xGB hand-picked implants;

A diet of watered down old minutia, old bread and vegetables, with plenty of ear-tickling "creature worship" desserts is what this xGB has been "serving" for 20 years, while polluting a symbolic "1/3" of Jehovah's Witnesses teachings; (Rev8:10-11);

Now along with the UN Baal idol, they erect themselves a stretch higher than everyone else;

**In recent years, that group has been closely identified with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses.**

Clever wording that, it should read:

*In recent years, that group is the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses.*

**Alas! They have answered the question: "Who Really Is the Faithful and Discreet Slave?"**

But ONLY Christ will answer that question in truth of judgment!

**The evidence points to the following conclusion: "The faithful and discreet slave" was appointed over Jesus' domestics in 1919. That slave is the small, composite group of anointed brothers serving at world headquarters during Christ's presence who are directly involved in preparing and dispensing spiritual food. When this group work together as the Governing Body, they act as "the faithful and discreet slave."**

Another fine and smoothly worded paragraph adding ambiguity to the usurpation as the MOL "lifts himself up over everyone", including and especially the "least of these my brothers" (e.g. in effect Christ himself);

These evil operators blatantly fulfill 2Thessalonians 2:3-4, while wording it to appear conditionally interpreted, dependent on "group effort" "activity", and "direct involvement" (which includes non-anointed "sacrificial" preparation of the majority of the material today), and they merely "act" in this "slave" capacity when they are "active" in this way.

That's called waffling wish-wash; These guys OWN the "cookie jar" now; They are just making it blasphemously official;

All perfectly muddled up usurpation sugary wording, "working together" indeed, in direct fulfillment of the "evil slave" class (Matt24:48-51) of the "man of lawlessness" being revealed live and real-time, by his own PUBLIC self admission, self-righteous grasping, and brazen blasphemy "sit down" "in the temple of the God" - in broad daylight;

These guys are laughing at Jehovah's witnesses;

## Who Are the “Domestics”?

Jesus said that “his domestics” would receive “food at the proper time.” All genuine followers of Jesus are fed by “the faithful and discreet slave.” Therefore, all of Christ’s disciples—both individual anointed Christians and members of the “other sheep”—are “his domestics.”—John 10:16.

This removes the anointed authority in the modern context; Rather than the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" composite class feeding the anointed "household" "domestics", who in turn feed all other sheep, other anointed further and mankind and interested ones, now all are fed by the "evil slave" direct, instead;

No need to expect any extra insight and understanding from remote bible reading anointed;

### Objective 5: Shut Up the Anointed on Modern Prophetic Fulfillment Events and Cycles;

This minimizes the belief that the anointed in the dispersed field actually are capable of having any TRUTH insight into things deeper than this obviously compromised central xGB comatose "body" "black-hole"; And of course the ability to speak about it to the brothers in that context can now be a disfellowshipment offense;

And that aids the "operation of Satan" of the modern day "Governing Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses from being detected, WHILE fulfilling the prophecy of the "man of lawlessness" - bringing all Jehovah's witnesses into further communal sins of Daniel 8:11-14, which must soon manifest in complete fulfillment;

Just enough ambiguity and word shuffling is ingeniously worded into the "new light" mental and spiritual "black-hole" "explanation", to leave a personal shadow of doubt based on an imprecise description and finely muddled definition, to spread this development organization wide, upon as many unsuspecting Jehovah's Witnesses as possible;

And more predictable psychological credibility tactics:

**After the speaker explained this aspect of Jesus’ prophecy, the audience erupted in sustained applause.**

Enter canned "volcanic" applause for credibility effect of common media brainwash techniques of the trained clapping seal effect;

**Several in attendance later expressed their profound gratitude that Jesus considers them among “his domestics.”**

Add the effect of *profound* gratefulness and acceptance as if the word of Jesus himself was spoken by these brazen counterfeit pretenders;

### More Error:

#### When Does Jesus Appoint the Slave “Over All His Belongings”?

Jesus said that the “master on arriving” (literally, “having come”) will appoint the slave “over all his belongings.” When does the Master, Jesus, arrive?

The expression translated “on arriving” is a form of the Greek word *erkhomai*. Verses 42 and 44 of chapter 24 translate a form of *erkhomai* as “coming.” In those verses, Jesus is referring to his coming as Judge during the great tribulation.—Matthew 24:30; 25:31, 32.

**Jesus’ appointment of the “slave” over his “belongings,” then, must also be a future event. He will make that appointment during the great tribulation.**

Since Christ does not appear until after the "tribulation of those days" (Matt 24:29-31), it would be nice to use actual biblical prophecy to elucidate "great tribulation" [to the degree the Bible actually allows](#);

Christ must complete the approved 144000 from the remnant in the period *after* the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-12 in the major final fulfillment mode; Thus, the question of who really is the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" will be answered in the middle of the tribulation period, but before the deep Great Tribulation ("sun, moon" "blackout"; Rev6:12) after the "tribulation of those days" break-point of Matthew 24:29-31;

Obviously, again, *Christ* judges the actual status of all anointed claimants at that time, permanently; That they are actually anointed, and to be inspected, **is the only general characteristic made at this time**; No specifics such as this brazen xGB crowns themselves with is even possible - it is a generic "anointed" judgment, for better, or worse, NOT now, but then at that time;

ALL anointed are to be judged, ALL faithful anointed are in line for receiving a favorable judgment upon continued faithfulness at the actual judgment;

...

More canned credibility wording, and a song sung to the new self-revealed "evil slave", as "faithful slave", the main objective of the "man of lawlessness" blasphemy in this beginning to the *actual* precursor Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing judgment:

**After such an upbuilding and historic program, those in attendance heartily joined in singing “The Light Gets Brighter” (Song No. 116) from Sing to Jehovah. Its lyrics include these appropriate words:**

**“Our Lord has appointed a trustworthy slave,**

**Through whom He gives food in due season.**

**The light of the truth has grown brighter with time,**

**Appealing to heart and to reason.”**

Now we are seeing the xGB operators already anticipating that the candy-poison must be forced in further from any last second spit-outs, by a handy song to prove that the "new light" must actually be "new light" and to wash the spiritual cyanide all down deep into the psyche, and a nice trite rhyme could apply just as well to Satan and his "evil slave", in his "angel of light mode", but now the xGB MOL can hit the stage in the sole spotlight; TaDa! (2Cor11:13-15)

Appealing to heart and reason is what Satan always has done, the issue is whether it is valid reason or not, truth or error, not "reason" alone; There is invalid "reason" for everything this MOL xGB does, but there is never any real excuse;

This MOL xGB's days are numbered (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7), and they want to take Jehovah's witnesses down with themselves as globalist wildbeast workers that they are; This will activate as Daniel 8:11-14 fulfills soon, commencing the initial prophetic period of Daniel 8:14, preceding the final prophetic temple completion cycle of Revelation 11;

====

## Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? - Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

### The Final Chapter

1. For Jehovah's Witnesses to get back on track, the original point of departure must be revisited, understood and corrected;
2. That diversion's location is in the Daniel 11:27-31 prophetic segway and actual fulfillment and meaning as opposed to the 1990 illusions, sins and errors the Governing Body still promotes and teaches in relation to this prophecy to divert Jehovah's Witnesses' attention away from modern prophetic reality and Governing Body United Nations globalist ties;
3. That error and needed correction connects to and also affects the proper understanding of Daniel 8:11-14's "transgression" and "temple judgment" purification event *of the near future*;
  - A. And that parallels Zechariah 3 "temple priesthood" purification;
  - B. And that parallels Malachi 3:1-5 temple judgment and cleansing;
  - C. And that parallels Revelation 8:2-5 divine purifications of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "flock" (earth symbol Rev8:4); *in the near future*;
4. And that changes the whole Jehovah's Witnesses story...

This is 1Peter4:17 about to activate soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

### The Current Diversion

1. The current Governing Body diversion occurs from the point of departure into error and deep sins in approximately 1990 surrounding monumental 8th King developments on the world and prophetic scene;
2. The basic departure from truth is that rather than point out the significance of the third United Nations world placement in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:31b after the Cold War and the Soviet Union (USSR) dissolution, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses instead began covertly but publicly "placing" the "disgusting thing" in-house and promoting the United Nations "New World Order" objectives, organizations and products to the world in 1991 in the Awake! (9/8/1991) and The Watchtower magazines;
3. The Governing Body officially became one of the United Nations organizations, just when Fred Franz oversight lapsed; (2Thess2:7) All coincidence?
4. Jehovah's Witnesses missed the entire meaning of these dreadfully symphonic and prophetically important events, and the Governing Body aids this deception in a way that goes beyond mere oversight; (Daniel 11:30)
5. The removal by dissolution of the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:36-43 was simply ignored as *obviously* the USSR could not be "successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (v. 36); the Governing Body continues to bypass the significance of this event in ignored prophecy that obviously aids actual globalist King of the North developments then manifesting;
6. That is blatant treason and lawlessness against God's Kingdom, especially in light of what the Governing Body are also covering up in prophecy and 8th King globalist developments then and after, all being conveniently ignored by the so-called Governing Body blatant traitors;

*Jehovah's Witnesses plainly have the "man of lawlessness" revealed in our "temple";*

## The Engineered 1990 Derailing of the Jehovah's Witnesses

### Diversion 1 - USSR Error

1. The Governing Body still apply Daniel 11:36-43 to the USSR when historically now, the USSR cannot fulfill the criteria of Daniel 11:36 itself in this sentence shown below- thus disqualifying the USSR from any scriptural significance after this disqualification to fulfill this first scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he (King North) will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

2. Obviously the USSR failed, and cannot "prove successful until the denunciation" completes at Armageddon's permanent divine resolution;

3. But the real "King of the North" is fulfilling this scripture and will fulfill it successfully until the denunciation removes him permanently from world power;

A. The real [King of the North](#) is actually [globalist 8th King](#) powers who will "prove successful" all the way to Armageddon war; (Revelation 19:19-21 is Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45)

***This Governing Body diversion, hoodwink and United Nations alignment is at the exact timing and critical point of this modern fulfillment of Daniel 11:31 in 1990-1991;***

4. It doesn't get any more obvious what the Governing Body is up to, and who they ultimately work for, but we will cover the diversion's other features of prophetic cover up and lawless alternative activities;

*What interest would the Governing Body have in covering this up, and instead promoting this world power's "image" as a United Nations organization?*

## **Diversion 2 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 11:31**

1. Daniel 11:31 cannot apply to Nazi Germany as well, because the inclusive "they" in this scripture is impossible for Nazi Germany:

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (globalist King North); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. Because Nazi Germany was non-existent when the United Nations was placed in 1945 according to the currently held erred interpretation proffered by the Governing Body it is impossible for Nazi Germany to be the "disgusting thing" promoting "King of the North" in this scripture;

A. [8th King globalists and the Governing Body](#) are who are the "they" in Daniel 11:31;

3. In reality of modern historical Governing Body administered adulteries and sins this is the 1990 3rd placement of the United Nations "world governmental" idol; Which was supported in 1991 by the Governing Body as United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as the governmental body of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

4. The Nazi's cannot therefore apply to [Daniel 8:11-14](#) either;

*Obviously the interest the Governing Body has in covering this up is to conceal the self incrimination this prophecy exposes as Governing Body parties to this treasonous sinful debacle fulfilling modern prophecy;*

## **Diversion 3 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 8:11-14**

1. Thus the United Nations related set of Governing Body and Bethel based sins in the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society in 1991 is the real "transgression causing desolation" of the temple profanation of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) and [Daniel 11:31a](#);

2. The temple judgment and cleansing (Dan8:14) of that alleged WW2 period is therefore *actually* in the future, also not a WW2 related minor event in Jehovah's Witnesses organizational structure as is also currently being taught in error;

***That is where in time manifested and prophecy covered up that Jehovah's Witnesses are being diverted into error and UN related sins;***

3. Given the gravity and simple logic of these developments not being corrected, this "Governing Body" obviously is actually the "man of lawlessness" which must be revealed at the "temple completion" cycle "in the temple of the God" as it is now revealing, just as Christendom's clergy were exposed in the "temple foundation" cycle in that initial minor fulfillment time period in 1914-1922;

4. No legitimate "Bible Student" could simply ignore all this; the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring globalist 8th King developments to cover for their real friends at the United Nations and company; There is too much related United Nations promotions going on as well, for this to simply be "for a library card" and an "innocent oversight", these men are called blatant and brazen, albeit masterful f r a u d s; (2Cor11:13-15; Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)

*Obviously the Governing Body is the main transgressing lead in the "temple of the God" and purposely avoids self incrimination while fulfilling modern prophecy as transgressors (Dan8:12,13,23); The Governing Body continues to "throw truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12) in these cover ups and subversive diversion;*

## **Coup De Grace on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization**

***And this is all leading to a final Governing Body administered "son of destruction" coup-de-grace event cycle, with globalist 8th King supporting world manifestations (as usual) that will parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 actual Temple judgment;***

***The Governing Body must manifest all features of "Judas" type and the "Man of Lawlessness" in every detail before removal; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of operation for Zechariah 3 fouled hypocrisy)***

## **Master Diversion by Infiltration Led by The Imposter Governing Body "Lawless One"; (2Thess2:9)**

1. This allows this subtle and progressive infiltrative development to finally manifest fully in Jehovah's Witnesses organization:

A. **Daniel 8:12**

**In an act of rebellion, another (8th King) force will take control of the (JW) daily sacrifice.** - Common English Bible;

**Through sin, the (JW) army was put in (8th King) power, along with the regular burnt offering.** - Complete Jewish Bible;

**People sinned there instead of offering the proper daily sacrifices, and true religion was thrown to the ground.** - Good News Translation

**And on account of transgression the (JW) host will be given over to the (8th King) horn along with the regular sacrifice ; and it will fling truth to the ground and perform its will and prosper. - New American Standard**

2. And that infiltration and profanation is this 1991 manifestation from a [previously well developed compromise](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization led by the Governing Body of Lawlessness:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) He** (8th King/King North) **will have to go back and will give consideration to those** (Governing Body Jehovah's witnesses and supports) **leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be** (infiltrative undercover) **arms that will stand up** (in the Jehovah's witnesses organization), **proceeding from him** (8th King/King North); **and they** (together) **will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed), **the fortress** (organization), **and remove the constant [feature]** (by profanation and maybe worse at Daniel 8:11-14 activation).

3. Which Leads to the United Nations 3rd Stand Sin and Subsequent Cover Up

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they** (Globalist 8th King authorities and the Governing Body) **will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

*And that is the main Governing Body led ongoing operational transgressions, objective diversions and prophetic cover ups that this rogue Governing Body has been progressively maturing to from the 1976 first "lift up" intrigues of that foundation of the ["Governing Body Illusion"](#);*

## **Back On Track Soon After Temple Judgment Removal of Rogue Governing Body and Company**

1. The proper identity of that prophetic and historical set of events and timing, and it's very important meaning and significance changes the trajectory of the Jehovah's Witnesses final truth and final biblical understanding;

### **Prophetic Continuum Continued:**

*This awareness also provides a new actual modern connection to Daniel 7:25-26 and 8:11-25 and other key Biblical final fulfillment mode sequences to Armageddon;*

1. That is highly significant; (No wonder the Governing Body seek to derail this easily substantiated understanding;)

2. The significance of this awareness is that this shows a continuum to a *full prophetic replication* of the entire "3.5 times", 1260 day cycle of Biblical temple prophecy where referenced for the bible *in the near future*,

### **Seven Times Must Complete in 2520 days**

1. Which as seen now, must progress in final fulfillment mode as the divinely decreed "seven times" complete, or 2520 *days* as the final "trampling of the holy city" (Rev11:2) of God's anointed prior to the Kingdom and Temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

### **End of the World Prophetic Mapping**

1. This all now leads with timed prophetic sequences, a veritable [Biblical end of the world map](#) that will be seen by all to this finality over a number of years;

2. And that is the final "appointed times of the nations" in Revelation 11:2-3 in 2520 *days* split into two fulfillments with temple foundation in 1914 and temple completion *in the near future*;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Back Tracked by God, Reversed and Reconnected to Biblical Reality from the Point of Diversion and Error**

1. Here is the actual correct reconnection point of prophetic reality which applies in place of the erred 1990 Governing Body engineered diversion of treason and purposeful bypass to the reconnect the correct continuum of prophetic interpretation, which is the great Kingdom and Temple modern completion significance and what it *really* means for Jehovah's Witnesses and the world in general;

NOW!

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are barely half way there prophetically speaking, the Governing Body of engineered error is saying Jehovah' Witnesses can now expect Great Tribulation and deliverance;

A. That is not true; The Governing Body are not done misleading Jehovah's Witnesses; And they know it;

B. Worse developments are due from the Governing Body and they will not want to blow their cover, they want to direct the disasters on Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization from within until removed by God; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)

## **Future Accurate Prophetic Connections Elucidated Linearly to Armageddon**

### **Overview of Significance**

#### **1. Replication of Prophetic Times**

A. What the actual significance and corrected connectivity continued of Daniel 11 will mean, is a modern connection to Daniel 12's final cycle, which implies a well known timed prophetic replication (1260/1290 days; (Dan12:7; 12:11)) as the progression of the actual significance and events of Daniel 11:40-45 continue to mature and parallel all this, and that leads to the final fulfillment mode of Daniel 12 in the near future - the actual replication;

B. What the actual accurate connectivity of Daniel 11 will mean is Daniel 7 and 8 are also seen in new light of a modern continuation of fulfillment; In fact ""The

prophecies of Daniel and John have [NOT] been fulfilled to the smallest detail.”[\*] they have a major round of repeat fulfillment and a temple completion prophetic final major repeat cycle;

C. The Governing Body is implying it is all Biblically through in prophetic fulfillment, to further the illusion that an 8th King will not rise in total power; Now they are lying [right in the Watchtower](#) to meet these ends;

[\*] The Watchtower – June 15, 2012; Article: JEHOVAH IS “A REVEALER OF SECRETS”; Paragraph 19

## 2. Modern Fulfillments of Major Prophecy

A. The Temple and priesthood judgments and continuum of modern fulfillment are activated with solid logical and scriptural real-time connections to Zechariah 3:1-10 and Malachi3:1-5 as the "man of lawlessness" prerequisite exposure and revealing is now manifesting in the Governing Body as well; (2Thess2:3-4)

*B. That is a HUGE required signal activated of impending temple judgment that can now proceed any time!*

## 3. Connection to Revelation's 7 Trumpets and Bowls

A. That ministerial "temple" anointed and contextual purification series and the main impetus for this cleansing action in the presence of the "lawless one" and his extended activities in Jehovah's Witnesses organization connects strongly to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;

B. That continuum and cross reference is in line with the prophetic temple replication cycle, and begins a perfect sequence of 7 trumpets and 7 bowls parallel in world significance when this activates;

## 4. Signal Temple Judgment Connection to Revelation 8:2-5

A. A timed possible initial 1150 day minimum temple judgment; (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings and mornings") of massive proportions to Jehovah's Witnesses "established place (worldwide organization) of the sanctuary thrown down"; (Dan8:11) is identified properly for the near future; (See 2Cor4:9)

B. This 1150 days temple judgment purification activation and completion is Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" purification of Jehovah's witnesses "earth", and the intervening Revelation 8:6-13 and Revelation 9:1-21 trumpet sequence of worldwide heralds leading to Armageddon; (Mal3:1-5) in this final fulfillment repeated cycle;

**(Malachi 3:1) “Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord**

C. That event above, like the inspection *now*, catches Jehovah's Witnesses off guard and expecting something else;

D. The globalists know what this transgression is leading to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization handed over to them for a period of destruction; (Dan8:11-14; Hos7:8-11; Jer4:7)

## 5. Six Trumpet heralds

A. This final fulfillment seven trumpet series (first six) is relevant to Jehovah's Witnesses "1/3" orgwide betrayal (compare Rev12:4's betrayal) and is the developing divine cleansing and recovery period as the "man of lawlessness" is being removed by Christ; (Zech3:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

## 6. Final Ministerial Commission

A. This new enlightenment leads to a refreshed and purified commissioning of remaining Jehovah's Witnesses approved, leading to the final "Sovereign Ultimatum" of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed to complete soon in the "little scroll" (Rev10) complete understanding, commission and world announcement of the final "two witnesses" (Rev11);

## 7. Timed Connection to Armageddon

A. In that sequence from the 1150 day temple judgment purification, over this recovery segway of unknown length, Jehovah's Witnesses arrive at the divinely determined commencement of the 1260 days final cycle;

B. The actual manifestation of the Crowned Temple King-Priest Christ (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15) and the full completion of the 144000 is shortly after this 1260 day period expiration; (Rev11:7; 11-12; Matt24:31)

C. That following complete temple period is for 1290 days, the occurrence of the finality of Armageddon in this final gathering period of earth interests of the Kingdom of God is not known;

# The Temple and Kingdom Connections

## Temple Meaning

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation of 1990 in Daniel 11:30-31 and the related actual and very real Governing Body temple transgression is now identified properly;

A. This intimately relates the 1990 8th King United Nations action concurrent with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses working with the 8th King globalists as worldwide promoters;

B. That development then directly connects to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 in modern temple significance related to this 1990-1991 affair;

C. Now we see why the Governing Body is acting and continuing the sins and the cover up;

2. That impending divine purification parallels Zechariah 3:1-10 divine court and "befouled" temple priesthood purification;

3. That "fire" cleanse of [Zechariah 3:2](#) parallels with Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse signal as Jehovah's Witnesses are cleansed of the "man of Lawlessness" and all these diversions and related sins; (See Isa6)

## Temple Purified

1. This is the activation point of the first of the seven trumpets preparation (Rev8:6) after the initial temple judgment (Dan8:11-14) begins as Revelation 8:1-5 progresses to Revelation 8:6-13 recovery; explained below;

2. After this temple cleansing Jehovah's Witnesses can be recovered for the actual final world ministry and understanding leading into it;

## Kingdom Meaning

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation as the identified final world power developing to apex clearly seen prophetically and historically since the 1990 events then ties to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:23-25 as also a globalist world power "King of Fierce Countenance" in rival kingdom significance;

A. That means Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 are parallel in progression;

B. That means Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 are the same Armageddon event; (Rev19:19-21)

C. That means there are actually [four worldwide placements](#) of the "Disgusting Thing" world governmental image;

(1.) Post WW1, 1919, League of Nations;

(2.) Post WW2, 1945, United Nations;

(3.) Post Cold WW3, 1990, United Nations "New World Order" proclamation;

(4.) Post WW4, Future, 8th King Full World Government and Image;

D. The final placement after WW4 is along with the full world government upon a multi-national array of 200 approximately nations for the final Armageddon battle; (rev19:19-21);

E. That is the sequence pattern the Governing Body is seeking to conceal with the globalist 8th King;

2. And that event cycle developing now bridges the gap of understanding correctly to all of Daniel 12 and Michael's final stand and the final fulfillment mode of that Daniel 12:1-12 cycle concurrent with, paralleling, not sequentially after Daniel 11:44-45, but during that time period;

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people.**

3. That guarantees the whole Daniel 12 prophecy has a final major fulfillment in the near future; (That is also what this Governing Body is working with the 8th King globalist powers to cover up the meaning and trended logic of;)

4. And that finality is Revelation 19:19-21 and 20:1-3; (Eze38:1-23; 39:1-7, 17-21) Armageddon and Satan's capture;

## 3.5 times Becomes 7 Times

1. Daniel 12:7 parallels Daniel 7:25 "3.5 times" which parallels Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5 "3.5 times" which all must replicate for a full "seven times" explicitly (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3) or in principle (Rev12:6, 14; 13:5);

2. Those "3.5 time" replications will be significant related to the asset pillage and destruction of Babylon the Great, the developing World War 4 context and the final 8th King placement upon pawned national powers as per Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-18 finalizes during that period;

3. What is coming is a good ten year globalist cycle, that the Governing Body and 8th King globalists want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think is immediate "Great Tribulation" next, which will confuse the ministry greatly;

4. What is actually coming is the great final temple judgment commencement event of Daniel 8:11-14 to run along with this final approximate decade of 8th King intrigues apexing at approximately the same key periods through the 1260 days, to the 144000 completion and into the 1290 days as the 8th King reaches post WW4 zenith and is then ready for divine annihilation;

## Seven Trumpet Countdown

1. The linear [sequential seven trumpets and seven bowls paralleling](#) will lead over time to this climax from temple judgment (1150 days minimum) and cleansing to temple completion (post 1260 days) and Kingdom conquest (unknown point in the 1290 days; Dan7:26 is Matt25:31-46 is Dan12:11 timed period);

## Seven Trumpets and Bowls

### Prerequisite Activated: Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Man of Lawlessness Exposed

1. Temple judgment is preceded by the initial revealing of the modern day "Man of Lawlessness"; (2Thess2:3-4);

A. That has fulfilled further publicly (2Thess2:3-4) as the Governing Body presumptuously "lift themselves up" as the pre-approved, self-appointed "Faithful and Discreet Slave" exclusively and publicly on their website; (November 9, 2012); (2Cor10:12)

B. And that pretense disguised development will get worse, and lead into the final Governing Body strategies of a decoy "temple cleansing" series and a hoax "Great Tribulation" to mislead and capture Jehovah's Witnesses, and attempt to bankrupt, thief and destroy the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses aided by external globalist 8th King aid; (Eze7:22)



2. The genuine Temple judgment and cleansing's primary target of profanation removal is the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and company "in the temple of the God" throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

A. They are all removed in this period of desolations by angelic covert aid; (Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7; Zech3:2-7)

B. This period may very well be during a massive 8th King globalist inspired world event series to add to the hoax believability, such as a hoax "peace and security" proclamation, a hoax "King of the North" to pick up at Daniel 11:44-45, and other events and false-prophetic application to trap Jehovah's Witnesses;

3. That temple judgment is actually Daniel 8:11-14 prophetically timed period that parallels the "temple priesthood" anointed cleansing of Zechariah 3:4-7; (And the surprise "visit" and judgment of Malachi 3:1-5 igniting Revelation 8:2-5)

4. This is a "temple" event more significant than 1914 that *precedes* the final 1260 days (formerly in 1914-1918) by a unknown time period of Jehovah's Witnesses purification, recovery and true enlightenment to the completion;

5. The seven trumpets activate shortly after or as the temple is judged *and* cleansed of the "lawless one"; (Rev8:2-5)

6. It appears those first four trumpets (Rev8:6-13) are part of the angelically aided recovery (Zech3:4-7) and enlightening indictment of what this all actually means, inclusive of Revelation 8:1-13's meaning, as this unfolds live; as the Governing Body is exposed, neutralized and removed; (Hos1:4-7) and this understanding is officially given by God to His people;

A. The Governing Body operational origins and globalism as the 8th King basis of world power is exposed - the very thing the Governing Body seek to conceal;

7. This comprehensive divine worldwide exposure (8th King globalists influential connection to temple judgment sins; (Dan11:30-31) is the [subject of the first four trumpets](#); The Governing Body is revealed fully in Revelation 8:10-11 as "fallen";

8. In final fulfillment mode, the "1/3" symbol of Revelation 8-9 is typifying fraudulent and removed "Jehovah's witnesses" who may be called to repentance depending on conditions and level of sin;

A. There is obvious Governing Body sin levels (Rev8:10-11) that verge on the edge of "Gehenna" by the possibility of sins against the "holy spirit"; Don't expect to see those rogue actor drones in heaven or on earth after they are shut down and the Millennial Reign proceeds after explicit timed prophetic periods are being made known;

9. And those first four trumpets parallel the first four bowls; All Revelation 8-11 repeats, [parallel to the replication of Revelation 15-16](#);

10. This temple purification is the approximate activation point of the first four trumpets which will proceed sequential in perfect order through all seven to Temple 144000 completion, Kingdom completion and Armageddon; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)

11. [Revelation 6-22](#) can now be fit into the final fulfillment sequences reliably;

## Trumpets 5-6

1. As this proceeds, we near the actual 5th and 6th trumpet *continuum* of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry recovery and re-empowering segway continuing to the [final worldwide ministry](#) of the [second "two witnesses"](#) which [must replicate for full seven times](#);

A. That ministry announces guaranteed Kingdom and Temple completion in the face of the rival 8th King apexing systems to the world for the *final* warning and invitation;

B. That will complete the "appointed times" in "seven times" or 2520 days which precedes the Kingdom/Temple completion;

2. These completed "7 times"; 2520 days were in two fulfillments one at initial temple foundation (1914-1918) 1260 days (3.5 times) and second at the final temple completion cycle to Armageddon (near future) additional 1260 days (3.5 times) equaling the related "appointed times" divine mandate of 2520 days (7 times) for Revelation 11:2-7;

A. That should be a well known prophetic concept by Jehovah's Witnesses related to the "seven times" of the 2520 year "appointed times of the nations" that ended exactly as this "seven times" in 2520 days began upon this symbolic "holy city" representing the last of the anointed of God ministry from 1914 to Temple completion and then Armageddon;

B. That is a divine countdown so to speak;

3. Which brings us to the completing of the Daniel 7:25 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) parallel with Daniel 12:7 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) also replicating to completion, and after it's "seven times" completion (Rev11:7) to Kingdom and Temple 144000 official divine completion; (Zech4:6-9);

## *The 1814400 Minute Warning*

*This is thus a progression with plenty of time and warning, with plenty of biblical prophetic demonstration to the finality of the actual end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom;*

*It is preceded by the Daniel 8:14 temple cleansing period and an unknown transitional period to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3;*

## Seventh Trumpet

1. And that 1260 day completion is also Kingdom completion and the Christ Court period of Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) in finality and fullness commencing at an unknown but brief period after the 1260 days have ended;

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] (Globalist 8th King) and to destroy [him] totally.**

A. This is when Matthew 25:31-46 completes at the Matthew 24:29-31 post "tribulation of those days" "gathering" period and the deepest "Great Tribulation"

intensifications resume of Revelation 6:12-17 (Matt24:29-31) and Matthew 24:21-22 which is also 2Thessalonians 1:6-10;

B. This is also the Revelation 14:14-20 "harvest" and "winepress" period finality;

2. The actual Armageddon and Gog of Magog event develops in this 1290 day period, when the 144000 are completed as temple and kingdom of Christ in the face of the Gog and 8th King globalist enemy systems worldwide; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Rev20:1-3)

A. This is the period when the globalist 8th King also manifests a final placement of rival world power and unannounced destructions as per Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45; (The final "peace and security" of 1Thess5:1-3)

B. This occurs in a "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) that appears to be the final "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) segway prior to the final surprise "great tribulatory" destructive assault on the world by Gog and the 8th King final stand after World War 4;

3. That is the deepest portion of the Great Tribulation as a Matthew 24:21-22 "extinction mode" that is "cut short" when there are no longer "wars and reports of wars" and the final end can arrive; (Matt24:6)

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.**

A. In other words after World War 4 (and 8th King full placement with world government), you are going to hear of "no wars and no reports of wars" in "peace and security" and a "freedom from care"; see that you are not misled. For these things must take place, and that is the end; (Matt24:6; Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

B. That is the developmental context of the final Armageddon War;

### **We May Rightly Ask: Bethel, Why Do We Ignore All This? This is No Longer Ignorance;**

**Beware:** That is what this Governing Body [engineered diversion](#) is attempting to bypass, and install a premature [temple decoy](#) leading to a "great tribulatory" hoax event played on Jehovah's Witnesses supported by a near future major globalist worldwide event or series of events to trap Jehovah's Witnesses with false expectations, groomed obedience to lawless frauds, and heavy organizational sins requiring divine judgment;

All prayers for the removal of this lawless Governing Body cabal and its organization wide operatives in this judgment and coming exposé by God and Christ are needed:

**(Revelation 8:3-6) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

### **The Governing Body Garments Befoulers (GB) Will Be Removed Soon;**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (symbol of the anointed) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" (Daniel 8:11-14; Rev8:2-5) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB Sin base) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your (GB) error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

### **Bethel Will Take a God Permitted Beating From Their Globalist King North Soon Aided by the Man of Lawlessness Governing Body**

**(Daniel 8:11-14) the established place (Bethel and worldwide org) of his sanctuary was thrown down... "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by fire] brought into its right condition."**

## **Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990**

### **[1] United Nations Third World Placement (1990) and Bethel Placement (1991)**

1. The actual fulfillment of [Daniel 11:30-31](#) (1990-1991), is the United Nations [3rd placement](#) of world government "image" manifestation as the "New World Order" proclamation;

2. That went before the US Congress ([9-11-1990](#)), the United Nations Security Council and General Assembly by George Bush Sr., "two-horned-wildbeast" "high priest" fulfilling Daniel 11:31 "[they](#) will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation";

A. When that occurred, the Governing Body had lost Fred Franz input and restraint (2Thess2:7) and instead they promoted the United Nations "NWO" 3rd placement in the Awake! 9-11-1991 United Nations Issue; The [Governing Body is part](#) of the "they" in "they will place the disgusting thing";

B. That went on for 10 years of Governing Body and [Scarlet Wildbeast](#) co-promotions with the "two-horned-wildbeast" globalists as the UN/NGO DPI adjunct Watchtower "advertising agency" debacle was carried out with nary a notification upon the JW general population, it was 10 years of covert deployment that the Governing Body carried out;

C. The Governing Body [still says nothing](#) at all about this development and its world and Biblical significance;

D. The "Government Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses became the "Israel" JW Government and Nation that joined the United Nations in 1991; And they pulled this off for [10 covert years](#) without consulting Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" in any form;

### **[2] Temple Transgression UNNGO 1991**

1. That is the REAL temple "transgression causing desolation" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also at this 1990-1991 period; That too is ignored by the Governing Body, holding to the [Nazi Germany impossibility](#) of fulfillment for this scripture; (See Daniel 8:11-14 [basic proofs](#));

A. This is too many "coincidences", at critical point in world geo-political history and Bible prophetic fulfillment timing to be all a random set of events;

B. All globalist 8th King major developments like the 3rd United Nations placement (1990), Global NATO as a UN military system (1999) and the fully globalist declared "World War on Terror" (2001) are simply all ignored by the Governing Body as to features of Daniel 11:40;

C. Jehovah's Witnesses are being completely misled as to the true state of the "temple" and the lost course of Biblical reality as the temple heads for judgment not a premature "Great Tribulation" as JW's are being misled to believe; (See [1990 diversion](#))

### [3] Governing Body Cover Up

1. ALL this easily demonstrated updated prophecy now, is ignored by the Governing Body since 1990;

2. These "Bible Students" cannot simply be this "dumb" this has to be a purposeful masquerade as "brothers" (2Cor13:11-15) while actually being globalist 8th King operatives serving world government cover-up goals, to remove this significance from the Jehovah's Witnesses world ministerial audience's comprehension and from the Jehovah's Witnesses as well, for a [further goal that this will aid](#);

A. And to drag Jehovah's Witnesses into SERIOUS divine sins against God and Christ; (Zech3:3)

B. And that is why the [Fred Franz lapse of oversight into death](#), as this all transpired is also significant; ([2Thess2:7](#))

### [4] Governing Body Hoax Great Tribulation Set Up

1. And so the Governing Body leave Jehovah's Witnesses hanging at Daniel 11:44-45, positioned here in error on purpose, waiting for that segway to "GT" to fulfill, which is an error setting up Jehovah's Witnesses for a premature planned "[GT Hoax](#)" event soon;

A. In reality, the globalist 8th King (real [King North](#)) is now continuing and hanging at Daniel 11:40 (WW4 prep), and v. 41 JW org "invasion";

B. The JW Governing Body want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think that Great Tribulation is next, but temple judgment is actually what is coming in the Daniel 8:14 timed sequence of temple cleansing to remove these fake JW GB and company; (Parallels Zech3; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

C. The event will be tribulatory, but not the one the Jehovah's Witnesses will be expecting, and so are vulnerable by blind obedience to killers in the Governing Body and Zone Oversight;

D. What is also coming is an internal Governing Body aided covert set of "desolations" on Bethel finances and the JW worldwide org, permitted by God, "because of transgressions" (Dan8:12) of the UN "Baal" worship at Bethel these last 20 years since 1991 made official, known worldwide in 10-2001 (Also timed with a globalist world event; Global War on Terror);

E. And that [GB "Illusion"](#) will be reinforced by two-horned-wildbeast and 8th King globalist "[King North](#)" massive world operations to aid the illusion on the Jehovah's Witnesses, to herd us helter skelter by GB obeyed commands, and to destroy our ministry and as many Jehovah's Witnesses as possible to debalance and stunt the ministry for the actual 10 year cycle that is unfolding to and thru WW4, that poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses think is GT next, so we have been fooled;

F. Jehovah's Witnesses expect the "end of the world" any time now; In reality that is 7 to 14 (to even possibly 20) years away (we do not know exactly); WW4 is what is coming next we do know;

G. And this is all in the prophetic sequence that Jehovah's Witnesses have been misled off of in 1990; Now we see why the "evil slave" GB is up to this trickery, and JW idolization of the GB is aiding it;

### [5] Divine Temple Cleanse and Deliverance; MOL Purged by Covert Angels

1. But that leads instead to a deliverance (Hos1:4-7 is Zech 3:4-7 culmination), a real temple cleansing, and the transition of Jehovah's Witnesses to Biblical reality in "sackcloth" prep leading to Revelation 11 in final fulfillment mode of the future;

A. And that recovery period, after the Daniel 8:11-14 "temple judgment" timed 2300 units (1150 days minimum), will lead through 6 consecutive trumpets to the official "little scroll" commission (Rev10) of the Jehovah's Witnesses FINAL world warning world ministry as the "[two witnesses](#)" (Rev11) *replicates* for the [Temple 144000 Completion](#) announcement at Christ official manifestation to follow after that 1260 day period;

B. The divine judgment that is coming on the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization ("established place"; Dan8:11) is therefore a [signal to Jehovah's Witnesses](#) and the world, of what is following;

C. That transition after/during temple judgment is accompanied by a sequential world known [7 trumpet and 7 plague](#) final sequence parallel to one another; (Rev8:-11 parallels Rev15-16) all the way to Kingdom and Temple completion *prior to* Armageddon;

D. The undeniable official revelation of the Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body as self-lifted above everyone on earth and in the JW org as self-appointed and self-approved "Faithful and Discreet Slave" is A RED FLAG OF GREAT SIGNIFICANCE [as they went public with this obligatory blasphemy](#) of the modern temple cycle "man of lawlessness";

E. This is significant because this "lawless one" undeniable revelation in the Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body of criminal subterfuge is the prerequisite signal event to precede the final temple cycle as per 2Thess2:3-4;

### [6] JW Temple Judgment Can Proceed Any Time Now (The Temple Inspection Caught the JW's Napping and in Coma Big Time)

1. This had to occur First and it has:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) **Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it** (Daniel8:11-14 commencement judgment to start with) **will not come unless the** (GB and JW org factional) **apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness** (GB head) **gets revealed** (as it has now), **the son of destruction.** ("Judas"

Betraying thieves to develop later in this) 4 (The Governing Body MOL) **is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone** (GB=FDS blasphemy) **who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down** (finalized and terminal) **in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself;**

As the Governing Body proclaims their superior position on their website on November 9, 2012 as the sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave";

The entire final sequence of Adamic human rebellion begins with the JW judgment soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And that will be [Daniel 8:11-14](#) commencing;

The rest will follow in time to [temple completion](#) and Armageddon, that is why this is so important for human salvation to see and understand this signal event series;

## **[7] Jehovah's Witnesses Final Divine Commission - the Second "Two Witnesses" World Campaign**

1. This temple and [priesthood cleansing](#) is taking place for a good reason; ([Dan8:11-14](#); [Zech3](#); [Rev8:2-5](#); Mal3:1-5)

A. This future prophetic series will fulfill prophecy in [emphatic demonstrable ways Biblically mapped](#) to Jehovah's Witnesses and the world alike for the future route to God's Kingdom conquest at Armageddon;

B. This prophetic series will be a [JW and world prophetic signal](#) of what must follow upon two known prophetic time periods of the 1150 days minimum temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 (2300 "evenings and mornings") *first* and the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 *to follow*;

C. This 1260 day [second "two witnesses"](#) development to finality follows *after* an [unknown but marked](#) recovery period (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21; (Marked by the [7 trumpets sequence finale](#))) *after* the Dan8:14 1150 days minimum and leads to the Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission;

D. That [1260 day commission](#) is the second and [final "two witnesses"](#) that finalizes in "7 times" of 1260 days in two fulfillments in 1914-1918 and the near future second testimony to the world of the completion of God's Kingdom and Temple;

E. The [Temple and Kingdom 144000](#) complete shortly after the 1260 days;

F. And in that final period of time Armageddon global battle for planet earth's world rulership will be fought;

## **JW Temple Judgment**

I am pointing out what God brought forth from the Word since Memorial 2012 – which is not a transgression for pointing out our own JW transgressions frankly and honestly just like Jeremiah did; Or Hosea, or Ezekiel, etc

So some say I am not Jehovah's witness, because they do not like what I have to say, again like Jeremiah did; Or Hosea, or Ezekiel; NOT TRUE; I am Jehovah's witness for the temple judgment coming;

I will explain below;

I am just telling JWs to STAY in the temple, but expect a temple judgment and cleanse NOT the actual GT as tribulatory as this may get, this is NOT the GT coming it, it is ONLY the beginning of the whole final temple/kingdom completion cycle!

===

Also information wise, the anointing is the token, the "new creation" is the most potent part, because it is the spirit begotten state that is the real spirit "seed" that becomes the "Christ formed" in the anointed one at birth (baptism symbol) and actual rebirth to spirit by release; (1Pet1:23; 1John3:9) When Christ was baptized he was begotten as God's son by holy spirit; BORN, The anointing is a separate Christening of selection in the case of Christ, as the pattern; It is true, an invitation as well, but it is a preliminary seal to potential approval of the PERSON inside that is God's child, and Christ brother;

It is FAR more than just "anointing", and that should be stressed, but it is not, it is NOT just "holy spirit" available to all, the anointed ARE a "spirit being" in an Adamic body waiting to release by ransom; THAT is way more than just the Christening, as significant as that is, the "seed" is real in the real anointed:

**(1 John 3:9) 9 Everyone who has been born from God does not carry on sin, because His [reproductive] seed remains in such one, and he cannot practice sin, because he has been born from God.**

And even earth sheep will be born into Christ, birthed by his Bridal 144000, in the 1000 year reign; The 144000 are just a spirit form, of the perfect Christ being, and his human being will be made available to human beings to get OUT of Adam as well, but into Christ the perfect living man;

I usually do not mention my calling, but I have to for what will follow, that the GB are NOT the "lord's of my faith" and they are NOT what they claim to be;

I want to clarify that, because we now have men who will not clarify this "anointed" meaning for the sheep of either realm, and are feeding the anointed, new sheep level feedings that are just therapeutic doctrines with NO meat, but up to 1990 levels - we are stagnated by error;

Plain and simple the "new light" died with Frederick Franz; Now I know many say, "brother, do not idolize a man", but it's OK to idolize the "body" of men? No, it is not and I will prove from the Bible all this;

1. If Jehovah's witnesses lose the ability to reason from the Bible, we will not progress past 1990 and the UN sin, and that is when God cut off the new light, the REAL new light, but he did NOT cut off the sheep intake;

I was baptized after the UN sins were activated in the Awake! 9/8/1991 issue, so I know the holy spirit is still operative on the sheep, BUT we are being purposely held back in 1990 understanding; (And I will completely prove from the Bible when, why and how)

2. I do not tell JW's to leave the organization, or that God is not using it; In fact Russell and Rutherford laid the foundation by God's spirit through Christ (Zech4:6-9) that Fred Franz and Knorr were raised on;

That was how Knorr was able to concentrate on organizational innovations, WHILE Fred Franz was the main visionary prophetic interpreter that God used through Christ; Fred Franz, I know from Bethelites from long ago to today, Fred Franz was the main harmonizing force that God used so that Knorr was able to propel a refined teaching OF GOD that had come through brother Russell and was furthered and protected by JF Rutherford and finalized up to 1990 by Fred, and that was pushed worldwide by mostly earth sheep, fulfilling the initial Rev 5th and 6th trumpet blasts of Rev9, in that temple foundation cycle;

THAT TRUTH CANNOT BE UPROOTED;

I have ZERO problem with Russell and Rutherford's protective and or strong arm styles carried out according to their own personalities, IT NEEDED IT, I am glad to high heaven that JF Rutherford had the proper personality to route out any possible takeovers; As you may know in BOTH World Wars 1 and 2 the org had an attempted coup, and BOTH presidents died AT THE PEAK of those wars; Think that was natural death? NO, they were not - EVERY WT actual anointed president from Russell, to Rutherford, Knorr and Franz were hastened into death by various means, in spite of being 99 Fred Franz could have lived to be 107;

And NOW they have taken over the org after Franz (2Thess2:7) and the BIBLE, not me, but GOD through Christ is opening up just what is going on; We have frauds in the A WHOLE JW org positioned for another coup attempt;

THIS is real truth, and this is real Christ reality, real anointed and this wildbeast is going to broadside JW's and catch us TOTALLY by surprise, THAT is what has been forming in this org since Fred Franz left earth;

Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz, four APOSTLES with aid from God and the brotherhood built this org's foundational truth by Christ's aid, NOT the "governing body" - they are actors taking credit for TRUE anointed work; There is no "governing body" in Acts 15:1-33; It was attached later; "Governing Body" is a secular corporate term meaning "board of directors" - there us no "board of directors" in Acts 15;

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

ALL I AM SAYING IS TRUST ONLY JEHOVAH AND CHRIST NOT A BODY OF SINFUL FALLIBLE MEN, THEY HAVE BECOME AN IDOL NOW;

TRUST JEHOVAH, LISTEN TO THE BIBLE, WORSHIP JEHOVAH, HAVE FAITH IN JEHOVAH GOD AND CHRIST ALONE - ALONE!! NO ONE ELSE BUT GOD AND CHRIST PERIOD!!!

A TEMPLE JUDGMENT, A BIG BIG BIG TEMPLE JUDGMENT IS NIGH;

But stick to the Jehovah's witnesses because the sinners are leaving NOT Jehovah's witnesses in truth;

3. I tell Jehovah's witnesses to STAY in the temple BUT expect a temple judgment AND A CLEANSE that will actually fulfill Daniel 8:11-14; IN THE VERY VERY NEAR FUTURE!!!!

American Standard Version

**(Daniel 8:14) And he said unto me, Unto two thousand and three hundred evenings [and] mornings; THEN shall the sanctuary be cleansed.**

And this is the temple priesthood cleansing taking place at the same time:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

What is coming is a tribulation, BUT not the "great tribulation" but a final attempt to wipe out the JW org, worldwide as Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Zech 3 SOON - BEFORE JW's could be taught about th final ministry!

BUT God will snatch the JW log from the fire AFTER a good scorching:

This is our anointed state right NOW in God's eyes:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

**2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

**3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

There is a temple judgment phase (Dan8:11-14) that comes with the temple completion phase of the future; The 144000 will be completed *before* Armageddon two prophetic cycles (a number of years from now, NOT MANY) but we will have a 2300 "evening and morning" 1150 day min. temple judgment and cleansing, that will lead to the 1260 days of the REAL "tribulation of those days", which may start before that 1260 day period;

THAT is part of the news of the final fulfillment of the "little scroll" IN THE FUTURE - the 1914-1918 cycle was a MINOR fulfillment at temple foundation;

Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

ALL prophecy WILL repeat in the MAJOR temple judgment, cleanse to completion cycle, UPON the same patterns as the temple foundations of 1914-1918 (1260; Dan7:25) AND 1919-1922 (1290 days; Dan12:11 which is Dan7:26)

The "seven times" MUST apply to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:2, but the fulfillment needs to be split with the foundation phase 1260 days of 1914-1918 and the

completion phase of the near future 1260 days, and that is 2520 days; "seven times" that the "holy city" is allowed to be trampled in the Rev1:10 "Lord's Day";

This period:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for [[forty-two months]]. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a [[thousand two hundred and sixty days]] dressed in sackcloth.”

MUST REPEAT in a MAJOR final fulfillment that results in ALL 144000 in completion; That 1260 days above, WILL become 2520 days, there are TWO "holy city" trappings and TWO "two witnesses" - that is why it is called TWO witnesses, it is God giving the world TWO warnings of what is to come;

What Jehovah's Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

The whole prophetic cycle is repeating, and I am not condemning JW's but telling them, WE are being lied to by an imposter body; THE MAN OF LAWLESSNESS (MOL) IS NOW REVEALING IN THE TEMPLE OF THE GOD PUBLICLY FULFILLING 2THESS2:3-4;

### **When did the MOL manifested a BIG Sign? >>>1991 UN/NGO SINS**

Sorry to say, since after Fred Franz was "put out of the way" (2Thess2:7) there has been no actual "new light" in the truth; And that is because the Milton Henschel GB attached the "Israel of God" to the UN with NO anointed permission; That is an "Israel" "nation" OF GOD (NOT the UN!!!), now associated with the "disgusting thing" UN/NGO and God is not happy about this lie;

Fred Franz Dies With "New Light" in JW Org

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

That is the befouled state of Zech3:1-3; That is the "transgression causing desolation" at Daniel 8:11-14;

Allow me to explain what Fred Franz could not get the chance to comment on:

In 1990, after the Cold War, the UN placed for the 3rd time as "disgusting thing"; THAT is what Daniel 11:30-31 actually fulfilled, NOT Nazi Germany who was non-existent as a world power in 1945 as we have applied the UN then, to Daniel 11:31;

That is NOT true, Fred Franz could not have known this yet in his time because the USSR was still successfully operating;

Fred Franz was incapacitated and could not comment on the meaning of the USSR going down, and that update would have changed our trajectory;

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO-8th King Not Nazi Germany

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-30-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

When the USSR went down, as Fred could not have known this [[until]] they went down, which he could not comment on and never did get to comment on this, this prophecy formerly about the USSR cannot be true:

**(Daniel 11:36) . . .And he (KN) will certainly PROVE SUCCESSFUL until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

See, the USSR did NOT "prove successful"; They cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36 OR anything after it;

BUT the 8th King is who will prove successful ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON; Someone DID fulfill Daniel 11:30-36, in fact Daniel 11:30-41, and that is globalist 8th King and 2Horn-wildbeast powers as the REAL King of the North;

But did the GB report this change? No.

**INSTEAD MILTON HENSCHEL (GB) COVERTLY JOINED WITH THE 8TH KING AND ALSO PROCLAIMED THE 3RD PLACEMENT IN LAST DAYS HISTORY OF THE UNITED NATION DISGUSTING THING** on Sept 8, 1991 in the Awake! "What's New at the United Nations?" and other articles in that issue; They QUOTED George Bush Sr.'s UN 3rd Placement speech from the UN General Assembly world stand;

THAT is how they "placed" the UN in God's temple; And Fred Franz was not around to restrain them;

Rather than adjust the meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 as the 3rd placement after cold war of the UN, this GB has JOINED the UN; AND covered up this truth, while they proclaimed UN "New World Order" for 10 solid years in WT and Awake! that anyone can search the WTLib CD for;

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

In other words, the GB is part of the "they" with the 8th King reps, in this prophecy in the 1990-1991 period:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And [[they]] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And this is the infiltration that foretold this undercover Milton Henschel led cabal:

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be (spiritual) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN as 8th King); and [[they]] will actually profane the sanctuary (JW anointed), the fortress (JW org/Bethel), and remove the constant [feature]. (Profane the daily sacrifice like that Awake! issue 1991)**

In other words, Milton Henschel (and others) was an agent; THAT is why they did not let Fred Franz comment on this earthshaking news in 1990;

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-if-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

And that infiltration is foretold in Daniel 8:11-14, and that cannot be Nazi Germany as well, that is all "small horn" matured to Anglo-American engineered 8th King powers; Dan8:11-14 "transgressions" are the Daniel 11:30-31 United Nations relationship and reproach;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-xgb-fulfillment-test-versus-nazi-fulfillment/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Here is the real meaning:

**(Daniel 8:11-12/Daniel 11:30) Daniel 8:11-12** And all the way to the Prince of the army it ("small horn" to 8th king maturing) put on great airs, and from him (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation and that WILL get worse in the future), and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (By profanation and in the near future) 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30**: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be (spiritual invasion covert) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him ("small horn"/Globalist KN/2HornWB); and they will actually profane the sanctuary (JW anointed reproach; Zech3:1-3)...'), together with the constant [feature] (All the "food at the proper time" is erred, UN relations, prophetic cover-up), because of transgression (of UN/NGO 666 relations); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (covering up real prophetic significance), and it acted and had success. (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

And that is why what is coming is NOT GT, it is the great final temple cleanse;

## Faithful and Discreet Slave Designate

THAT is when Christ makes the REAL FDS decision here:

**(Zechariah 3:4-7) Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

**5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban (REAL anointed) upon his head." And they [angels] proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua (anointed after temple cleanse), saying:**

## The Commission Offer

**7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these [angels] who are standing by.'**

THAT is when the FDS is appointed officially leading to the final "two witnesses" 6 trumpets AFTER this coming minimum 3 year long temple judgment and cleansing when God will give Bethel to the UN 8th King powers NOW in the GB;

But he will cut that attack off at Hos1:4-7;

ALL of Hosea applies to the lead in conditions to this first judgment coming in Daniel 8:11-14 which is this:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

The temple judgement for the completion phase STARTS with JWs, Daniel 8:114 and ENDS with CLEAN JWs by Revelation 10-11; YEARS later over the 1150 days, an unknown transition of 6 trumpets, to the 1260 days;

At the 1260 days, the WHOLE temple pattern of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922, and 1922-1926 WILL REPEAT upon that foundational pattern;

AFTER the 1260 days here in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

THAT is the symbolic completion of the 144000 here:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** (1260 days ends:)

**“Immediately after the tribulation of those days...**

(The deepest GT of Daniel 8:25; Dan11:44-45 begins after a final post WW4 "peace and security"; Rev6:12-17:)

**...the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.**

(Christ manifests for the 1290 day commencement:)

**30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

(The 144000 are completed and Matt25:31-46 sheep/goats is completed and finalized)

**31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

====

These "clouds" of Matt24:30:

**30...they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

Is this cloud of Rev 11:12

**12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: “Come on up here.” And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

THAT is the completion of the Temple 144000 under Christ fulfilling Zech6:1-15 and Zech4:6-9 to totality;

IN THE FACE OF THE 8TH KING SUPER-POWER IN FULL ZENITH OF POWER!

That is when Daniel 7:26, 1290 days period, will climax into this:

**(Daniel 7:25-26)** 1260 Days that will repeat in the near future:

**And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.**

1290 Days Christ Court

**26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit (ALL 144000), and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

And that is the finale of the Revelation 19:11-21 Final "Triumphal Entry":

**(Revelation 19:11-16) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.**

That "winepress" is the goats of Matt25:31-46 and Revelation 14:17-20 IN the Christ Court 1290 day period, when Armageddon can occur at any time in that 1290 days, but after the 1260 days, this must complete to finality in the near future:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

And that will be the final form of this wildbeast from WW4 "abyss":

**(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 “Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.**

That is why this v. 8 statement: "The wild beast that you saw was, but is not," occurs again in v. 11, because the "scarlet wildbeast" will go into an abyss of WW4 and will come out of it here:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care (Final REAL peace and security) he will bring many to ruin. (Matthew 24:29 Rev6:12 "black out" of sun, moon, stars human powers by 8th King and Gog) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (from abyss into full 8th King power, 4th world placement of UN, or whatever they may call it), but it will be without hand (Armageddon) that he will be broken.**

And that is the EXACT SAME 8TH KING AS THIS ONE:



**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents (as 8th King power, 4th world placement of UN, or whatever they may call it) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, (Armageddon) and there will be no helper for him.**

Which is the finale with ALL 144000 present:

**(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

=====

And that is just part of what this GB is concealing on purpose, that is why they will be removed in this massive temple judgment and cleanse SOON;

DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THIS GB MAY TRY TO SEND YOU WHEN THIS HITS; THEY ARE NOT CHRISTIANS IN THE GB!!!!

The GB are covering over their 8th King partner's actual world developments since 1990, like 3rd UN placement 1990, Gulf War Pre-Global NATO 8th King war, Global NATO (1999), World War on Terror 2001 (Global War on Terror) and what it means (positioning for WW4);

ALL that fulfills prophecy! And ALL that is being swept under the rug as well by the GB; We already have a coup undercover; That WILL manifest fully soon, WITH a globalist 8th King world event; SOON

## **Jehovah's Lead Visionaries Versus The Governing Body Illusion**

In hindsight now, strangely enough, the Franz's, Fred and Ray, changed the entire course of JW history, in their own way, once this final phase unfolds and "Man of Lawlessness" "Governing Body" is removed; Fred was the lead harmonization "visionary" of prophecy, Ray exposed the illusion that the Governing Body was progressing to create the illusion that they are visionaries;

Fred probably saw this development, and rather than cause waves, he gave the Governing Body an inch, and they took the mile and will hang themselves in time now seen in hindsight as to what they really are; "Man of Lawlessness";

The general JW family have basically had 1 lead visionary, that God showed some basics to, in the context of other men along with Brother Russell, it was all going this way eventually, even Isaac Newton understood the possibility of a preparatory invisible reign of Christ - so even Charles Russell had precursors and aid of course;

The Governing Body are deceitfully acting as if they are this visionary history, but they are just recyclers and bean counters pretending;

From Russell, Rutherford took the lead, and Fred Franz assisted Rutherford more than is commonly known, the point was, the developments from 1914, League of Nations "Disgusting Thing" (DT) 1.0, 1919, to the United Nations, DT 2.0, would solidify the prophetic and historical master pattern to found the basis of Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11 and Rev 13, and 17;

*Fred Franz NOT the Governing Body is who explained all that development;*

See what the "Man of Lawlessness" Governing Body are trying to pull off here?

But anyways...

When the United Nations officially arose in 1945 from the inaction of the League of Nations in WW2, Revelation 13 and Rev 17 became clear as a bell, as Daniel 7 and 8 benchmarked the progression of these world powers with names, from Babylon to Medo-Persia to Greece, Rome and the UK was easy enough to pick up over time;

Daniel 2 "dreadful image" lays the progressive pattern as well;

### **Globalism is the Key Reality Being Missed**

Globalism has not been so easy to pick up, and this hindsight that the Governing Body has been "Man of Lawlessness" from incept (1976), at that level of committee power, was logically the purposeful goal of this engineered compromise; THIS IS NOT SOME OVERSIGHT, THIS IS ON PURPOSE;

Whether it was Rutherford and Franz, or Knorr and Franz, Fred Franz and the admin teamwork lead, was the actual visionary prophetic lead system of the JWs; Fred Franz was the one that God gave Daniel and Revelation eagle eyes to through Christ;

The point is, the WTBS was better off with Franz and Knorr making the key decisions, than what developed when the Schroeder/Henschel "Governing Body" hooligans began filling the Governing Body with lopsided anti-christian non-anointed control; The seizure of control of the Governing Body over Knorr and Fred Franz, was the beginning of the end of the JWs as we knew them from 1950 to 1970, when the brothers were REAL;

In hindsight the whole Governing Body is just an overblown mythology of power play for corporate purposes revealed by Ray Franz, that extended outward to the flock like a sheep beating iron rod soon after the Henschel freakshow got control;

Please keep in mind, Fred Franz was like 83 in 1976, and once the Governing Body went into power over him, policies were born that have become the top 3 multi-million person stumbling topics of all JW history;

**THIS IS REAL, AND VERY SERIOUS HUMAN BLOOD ON THE Governing Body HEADS; MILLIONS OF GALLONS OF IT; PUT 2 AND 2 TOGETHER, THOSE PURPOSELY BLOODGUILTY MEN ARE NOW THE DEVIL, IN THE JW ORG;**

By 1980 we had that Ray Franz targeting Inquisitional witch-hunt of the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy, and all the info Ray Franz put out reveals "Man of Lawlessness" was active in his time at incept; (Unfortunately for Ray Franz, he did not understand prophecy was fulfilling in the temple completion lead-in segway; NOW we know)

That Bethel Inquisition was a plain disgrace, and the shunning "doctrine" that soon developed, shows other ice-heart key globalist Satanists were in the Governing Body to create policies that would damage sheep, and cause the truth to be "spoken of abusively";

By 1991, with the UN/NGO 666 Governing Body blessed Baal sins at Bethel, totally overriding Fred Franz as he lay dying, it is clear as a bell these men were not anointed loyal Christians, in fact it is questionable if a man like Milton Henschel was even Christian at all; He appears in hindsight to have been a Knorr glued spy through WW2; And he was the lead 666 sinner of 1991;

Well, when the USSR dropped into failure, they also dropped OUT of Daniel 11:36 contention;

Fred Franz, now 98 or so, was not able to comment on this AND IT IS HIGHLY IMPORTANT!, and none of the others were anything but blind bats to cover up what the USSR dropping out of Daniel 11:36 possibility actually means;

IT MEANS THE ENTIRE DANIEL 11:30-45 SEGWAY IS NOT A NATIONAL, BUT A **GLOBALIST POWER KING NORTH**, THAT WILL PROVE SUCCESSFUL "UNTIL THE DENUNCIATION WILL HAVE COME TO A FINISH";

**(Daniel 11:36)** And he will **certainly prove successful** until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

A chimpanzee can figure out that the USSR did NOT prove successful period! The USSR is NOT in Daniel 11:36-43, the NWO globalists are;

The Governing Body MUST be ignoring this easy to see truth purposely, they are not legitimate, they are "sons of destruction" and will betray the JW org soon;

**So the contradiction is, the WTBS with "Man of Lawlessness" Governing Body blessing, promoted this 3rd Stand of the UN DT 3.0, in NWO mode HERE:**

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

"A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the UN General Assembly. The changes he saw inspired him to say: "Not since 1945 have we seen the real possibility of using the United Nations as it was designed—as a center for international collective security." He said this because "the United Nations reacted with such historic unity and resolve" to the Persian Gulf crisis. "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work." He also said: "The United Nations can help bring about a new day" if its members 'leave terrible weapons behind.' By doing this, they can complete the "historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace.""

.....

The point being before the General Assembly of the United Nations, that is a worldwide UN "Disgusting Thing" Placement, George Bush Sr., as a top 2Horned-Wildbeast globalist official, placed this "disgusting thing":

**(Daniel 11:31)** "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

The "they" in that statement includes the Governing Body and WTBS that "placed" the "disgusting thing" in that Awake! magazine and JW "Bethel Temple", and 78 more "New World Order" quotes and references, and many UN books and support orgs promoted for 10 covert years; (Search the WT Lib CD and see how many times "new world order" appears - it is blatant advertising for the UN;)

RATHER THAN EXPLAIN WHAT FRED FRANZ WOULD HAVE SAID FROM DAY ONE: THE USSR CANNOT FULFILL DANIEL 11:36-45, THE 8TH KING SYSTEM, GLOBALIST KING OF THE NORTH, IS WHAT IS ACTIVE FROM DANIEL 11:30, TO THE END OF THE WORLD OF THE RIVAL SOVEREIGNS! ARMAGEDDON.

INSTEAD, **THE XGB WORSHIPED THE 3RD DISGUSTING THING PLACEMENT WITH THE GLOBALISTS AND STILL DOES, AND STILL COVERS IT ALL UP**, AS IF NOTHING NEW HAS DEVELOPED;

TODAY'S SO-CALLED GOVERNING BODY AS ALL SATANIST UN 666 WORSHIPERS WHO STILL COVER THIS FACT UP!

And they are revealed as per 2Thess3:3-4 prerequisite before the Daniel 8:11-14 temple smashing of Bethel, the xGB, and the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses, because that 1991 Governing Body Beast and Devil worship on-going festival MUST and WILL be accounted for from the JW temple system;

**(Daniel 8:11-12)** **And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (in the near future) **12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be (spiritual invasion; Dan11:41) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (Globalist KN/2HomWB); and they will actually profane the sanctuary..."**), **together with the constant [feature]** (All the "food at the proper time", UN cover-up, etc, etc), **because of transgression** (of UN/NGO 666 relations); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (covering up real prophetic significance), **and it acted and had success.** (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

.....

THAT is what the current Governing Body and WTBS infiltrators are covering up, and that is why all this contradiction, mass million stumbling, and other sins are being committed by the xGB and Bethel, undercover of former brothers hard work, with a fully non-anointed Satanist Governing Body now, and they WILL lead the JW org to this Daniel 8:11-14 judgment, because they KNOW the JW org has been given to them by God, for worldwide punishment of the JW "established place" because of treason to condone the UN worship of the Governing Body and Bethel for 21 years, and said NOTHING about it;

GT is NOT what is coming next, and this xGB knows that, the judgment of God is what is coming on JWs to the proper degree, to clean it out, and get it back on track with real vision from God, not the current Governing Body prophetic cover-up to cover over the REAL meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 as the UN sins that WILL require an accounting SOON at Daniel 8:11-14;

Just like Israel, most JW's are in denial of the gravity of the Baal sins of Bethel;

God will clean JW's prior to the final world ministry of Revelation 11, because the XGB is also not telling JW's that the WHOLE 1260 day, and 1290 day patterns MUST repeat in the near future, ushering in Temple and Kingdom COMPLETION good news, just as in temple foundation from 1914 to 1922; There is a [second Two Witnesses](#) to complete 2520 days total final warning;

.....

Strain the typical Governing Body and JW minutia "gnats" but gulp down the UN 666 "camel";

THAT is the worst thing going in all JW history; [The Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness" are a criminal ANTI-CHRIST sham](#), and shame;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization: Requirements for Infiltration and It's Reverse Engineered Objectives**

I am not writing this analysis to encourage Jehovah's witnesses to leave the organization and Jehovah and Christ's final ministry to temple completion; I am not saying we Jehovah's witnesses do not have the truth from God through the bible; In fact the very presence of divine truth is why these diametric developments I am describing are taking place, fulfilling prophecy real-time and are being explained by a Jehovah's witness;

Many have been stumbled out of the official ministry by not perceiving the stumbling effects, blatant hypocrisy, "wormwood" injected erred policies and smug self-exaltation of the Governing Body is due to a "lawless" "mystery" (2Thess2:7) destined for exposure;

And this is foretold to have to develop right from within the "temple of the God" prior the great temple completion final fulfillment mode cycle to Armageddon; (Zech3:1-3)

Had these who were stumbled (Dan11:32-35; 11:41) known this was developing in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization subtly and Biblically identified "mysteriously" as per guaranteed prophecy they could have remained, for the answer was not a systemic corruption, but a factional one with a terminal danger that will be removed soon for the real final temple cycle; (Rev8:2-5; Zech3:4-7; Rev8:10-11;)

These facts the non-anointed anti-christ Governing Body will not ever divulge, as they are destined for divine destruction soon, well before Armageddon; (Isa66:6; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7); And God gives them all fair warning and advanced notice; (Exe3:17-21; Gen7:4; Matt24:14)

I am telling Jehovah's witnesses to **expect a massive final temple judgment** and [Biblical replication](#) of major final prophetic fulfillment activating at any time after the exposure of the "man of lawlessness" publicly "in the temple of the God";

This Governing Body and company are the main element that MUST be purged in the coming Temple Judgment and Cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14, paralleling [Zechariah 3](#) Priesthood cleansing, and [Revelation 8:2-5](#) final fulfillment mode 'Jehovah's witnesses' "earth" cleansing;

This cleansing will prepare Jehovah's witnesses spiritually and in actual new enlightenment for the [final world ministry of Jehovah God and Christ](#), for Kingdom and Temple *completion* that will follow this initial judgement of the near future in the exact repeat prophetic sequence of 1914-1922, that is activating now with the Governing Body lifting themselves up over everyone [publicly proclaimed](#) officially by this "body" of spiritual perversion and pretense;

And that is just the beginning of what this "body" is [actually up to](#);

### **This Infiltration Needed Years of Preparation**

1. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization infiltration's most challenging and necessary requirement would be placing operatives to build years of full-time service in their personal record from many years ago; (Dan11:30-35)

A. The key weakness is already present in Jehovah's Witnesses' over emphasis on spiritual qualifications based on works and uniform visuals rather than actual spirituality and Biblical discernment to detect frauds; (Rev2:2; John7:24)

B. Internal agents would have to be placed years in advance of key operations manifesting even in the 1976 power-grasp to the present time wildbeast related activities of 1991-2012;

2. The visually dominant attention to appearances and superficial presentation of being a "Jehovah's witness" would not be as difficult to achieve for fraud operatives but would require consistent good acting and trained methodology;

3. All expected displayed behavior, wardrobe, expressions of belief and various verbal syntax "pure language" was easily available information provided in the Jehovah's Witnesses open nature and publications of the Christian requirements outlined voluminously for the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry;

A. Anyone determined can present this "model" without actually being Christian; (Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)

4. Infiltrators could conceivably apply all these visual and verbal components for an internal operation in advance of full manifestations and could avoid detection for years, and place keymen to accommodate further placement over the years,

5. This could be reinforced in time by developing policy of infallibility above any suspicion subject to disciplinary action if one should accuse the "Governing Body", for example, of sin and apostasy, thus further aiding the "lawless" operation's continuation;

A. This is aided by the idolatry of a human "body" in this whole developmental history;

6. An infiltration would have to be administered progressively 30 or 40 years or more prior to the "lawless" manifestations beginning to present themselves in hindsight through the Governing Body in the mid 1970's;

7. The actions of the Governing Body of 1976 to 1981 are the key first manifestation of the "man of lawlessness" existing in that body;

A. "Inquisition" is a key feature of the typical "man of lawlessness" in human history as he has developed in principle before; Expect more of the same traits and actions undercover of a righteous veneer; (Matt7:15-20);

***Therefore a historic and present infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses for internal compromise, subversion and misleading is entirely possible and is prophetic as well in the temple completion cycle, as it was in the temple foundation times of the 1914 period;***

## **The Grand Illusion**

### **Installing a "Steering Wheel" in The Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization**

1. To fully infiltrate Jehovah's witnesses to the next levels of influence, an internal source of organizational control would have to be developed, working through an individual, or through an authoritative group;
2. The previous oversight of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by spiritually strong and loyal organizers and or visionaries in Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz made a covert takeover based on a sole individual impossible in this spiritually strong early period;
3. Hence the idea of a "Governing Body" to effect control was the only recourse at this time of a successful guiding infiltration of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organization;
4. Potential operatives could be placed throughout the organization in anticipation of developing this intrigue of leveraging this group - then seizing power through it - then exercising planned lawlessness over the years; (2Pet2:1-3)
5. This would allow a multi-member "body" to place "lawless" members within it, with remote control progressively over time, while avoiding detection, and provide a more diverse controlling strategy to effect development of a majority of imposter members progressively, and present policies of subversion through this increasingly powerful covert control even before that majority was achieved;

### **Project Credibility by Association**

1. Now that a visionary prophetic theme was already well founded by 1950 in Jehovah's Witnesses by the likes of the continuum of the *individual* visionary works and guidance of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz working in harmony, a suitable body of work of real credibility was available for implied association;
  2. The convenient anonymity of the spiritual works of prophetic insight from Fred Franz and others' time forward, allowed an entry point under that "organizational" identity by simple generic association with others, as a generic group, within this spiritual developmental *implied* context associated with the "organization", the "faithful and discreet slave" and the "governing body" all as virtually the same authority;
- A. This had to be developed, this was NOT always the case in Jehovah's Witnesses as an organization led by strong spiritual individuals from incept;

### ***That is the key illusion;***

*Those are also the key "organizational" idolatries, "org"; "slave"; and "governing body" that also developed by this situation as it grew subtly over time;*

3. The "Governing Body" did not produce the central foundation of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic framework. Chosen and guided individuals developed that work, aided by God through Christ; (2Pet1:19-21);

*That is a KEY to this impostership "Governing Body's" success, it is all illusional;*

4. These massive Biblical developmental insights that only God could have provided through Christ, to this degree in this short a time period provided all the assumable "credibility" a future formative "man of lawlessness" "body" of "transformed super-fine apostles" could ask for;
5. All the imposters had to do was slide in subtly and take credit by association over the years with the real anointed visionaries, and maintain control once it went into their hands of the "governing body" illusion that they are the impetus of spiritual landmark development - the *truth is*, they are *not*; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3; Jude4)
6. In time, that "association" would become second nature; as if all these members of the collective "Governing Body" were all little Taze Russells and Fred Franz running around; But they are NOT, and their lack of insight and insightless dated publications proves it for 20 solid years, and 20 years of also deep UN and idolatrous sins founded instead;

*They are subtly developed to monstrous proportions, ring kissed idol celebrity pretenders and WTBS cash cow bean counters and worse; (Eze7:22)*

7. The Governing Body would have to skillfully maintain the presentation of itself as the visionary and prophetic developers of the works of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, and Fred Franz who were the actual God employed central visionary developers of the core prophetic theming of the Jehovah's Witnesses, *not* this rogue pretender group;
8. The Governing Body would have to accomplish this regularly while protecting itself from investigation, Biblical based inspection, censure and exposé and conclusive detection of the actual objectives of this well engineered lawless infiltration used to progressively cripple the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry, [place it into compounding gross sins](#) and attempt to [destroy it in time](#);

### **The Black Hole of the Modern Governing Body**

1. The Governing Bodies, since [Fred Franz died](#), have not developed any new insight (in fact, [just the opposite](#)) in 20 years of darkness, and have presented a meager few "new" prophetic commentary books - while programming Jehovah's witnesses to follow the Pied Piper Governing Body like lemmings; (Zech11)
2. But these latest "offerings" are all from the editing and reshuffling wordsmithing of the former works of Fred Franz developed research, manuscripts and writings which are presented as the work of this current masquerade cabal, or are thinly topical simplified commentaries with regular errors in insight;
3. This is accomplished "by the Governing Body" while being aided by a staff of non-anointed writing and research "aids", presenting the illusion that all this dated "fresh food" "spirituality" is "produced" by them;

A. It's all recycled plagiarism;

4. But this intended effect of "awe" and "water walking" is all illusory deceptions by mere association injected under the former anonymity of truly anointed visionaries aided by Christ in their times past, whose work all this actually is, in Governing Body Frankensteined "works" of constant recycling and reworded minutia to appear "productive", "busy" and "believable";

A. It is all actually stalling stagnation of a spiritually dead "governing carcass", and many are smelling what they are actually up to, while "Israel" remains blind as per prophecy;

5. The truth is no "new light" of any prophetic significance has been offered by this masquerade group in 20 years; A projection upon themselves of the work of others, is the central illusion of this group;

A. All globalist watershed developments of the last 20 years have not even been mentioned by the "Governing Cadaver";

6. This Governing Body has to continue the authoritative mythology and associative illusion that they are Russell, Rutherford and Franz caliber actual anointed Christians, while doing nothing more than recycling the previous body of work, looking the part, and continuing the blasphemous plagiarist claims before a duped Jehovah's Witnesses flock who are in fact led into a massive idolatry and sins aided by this illusion;

## Summary of a Successful Lawless Infiltration

1. Much [other evidence](#), of a [more serious nature](#), supports the actual lawlessness at work in the "Governing Body", since that group usurped the authority of Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz, in corporate power play intrigues culminating in this 1976 version "body" of lopsided spiritual megalomaniacs progressively gaining control on no actual work of their own;

A. That is why they need "helpers" to even produce this overly simplified and watered down half-rations vegetarian and dessert diet of today's Jehovah's Witnesses;

B. Jehovah's witnesses have been lulled into a door to door coma of Biblical "depth" only enough to reason with new-born sheep - but not deep enough to recognize the [great temple prophetic replication](#) even though it is activating in front of the Jehovah's witnesses face;

C. Today it is hard to reason with deep prophecy with Jehovah's witnesses, they have been prophetically denuded, progressively dumbed-down and Biblically hoodwinked by lawless men;

2. This overlapping body of members, with questionable *actual* righteousness and no extra real authority, continue the illusion that the Governing Body always has led the Jehovah's Witnesses;

A. A lie, and they know it is untrue;

3. But in reality the works of three individuals are who were used by God to develop the central theme and prophetic foundational truth of Jehovah's Witnesses in Charles Russell, further developed by Joseph Rutherford, and highly refined and harmonized by over 50 years of the oversight of Fred Franz;

A. The "Governing Body" are illegitimate apostate frauds;

4. This Governing Body is a charade taking credit for work they are not responsible for, but are merely mimics and recyclers continuing this blasphemy live and real-time leading to judgment soon, and their removal by God; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

5. *And this "Governing Body" JW Pied Pipership is preparing for the "coup de grace" events on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as this culminates soon;*

*Expect a lead-in to a 2014 decoy temple series courtesy the "man of lawlessness";*

## Governing Body of Treason

**Setting the stage for the Judgement of Jehovah and Christ of Jehovah's Witnesses, Bethel and the Governing Body; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3; Rev8:2-5)**

### **The Main "Man of Lawlessness" Objective in the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" Transgressions, Global Reproaches and Mass Stumblings**

1. This covert preparatory control of that "governing" "body" effected by 1976 is what led *within 15 years* to the full manifestation of the secondary objectives of this infiltration's adulterous relations with the United Nations idol.

2. This actual objective of serious transgression fulfilling prophecy was to successfully "marry" the Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) worldwide organization; (Hos2:5), "befoul" the anointed identity (Zech3:3) and profane the sacrificial offering "constant feature" in verbal and written form (Dan11:31a) by the "disgusting thing" full UN historic associations to the WTBS and it's "Government Body";

3. This was begun in 1991 officially public (albeit covert at that time) in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991 United Nations "New World Order" proclamation issue, which publicly fulfilled Daniel 11:31 in the Governing Body (GB) participation in the "they" below in the [3rd "placement"](#) of the UN "disgusting thing";

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they** (Globalists and GB) **will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3:1-3), **the fortress** (JW Organization; Daniel 8:11-14), **and remove the constant [feature]** (by polluted sacrifices; so far).

**"And they** (Globalists and GB) **will certainly put in place the** (3rd stand United Nations NWO after Cold WW3) **disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** (in the world and at Bethel providing the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

## Prophetic Cover Up of Live Prophecy

1. In 1990, *rather* than expose the 3rd world placement of the United Nations as the "disgusting thing" fulfillment of [Daniel 11:31](#), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society engaged in a Bethel based worldwide promotional series of United Nations "New World Order" proclamations with the Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King.

(All searchable on the Watchtower Library CD for term "new world order" found 79 times in Watchtower and Awake! between 1991 and 2001;)

### **Allegiance with Wildbeast Objectives of the Disgusting Thing Modern Revelation**

1. This activity for 10 covert years commencing in 1991 joined George Bush Sr. in proclaiming this UN "disgusting thing" entity's "placement" in world presentation after the Cold War in 1990-1991;

A. [Not Nazi Germany](#) as is fraudulently claimed still; (Which affects [Daniel 8:11-14](#) as well)

2. This was a *highly prophetically significant* 3rd manifestation of the "disgusting thing" since post WW1's League of Nations in 1919, post WW2's United Nations in 1945, as this post Cold WW3's United Nations in "New World Order" mode objective in 1990;

3. This gives us the clue to the [4th placement](#) of the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:44-45 in the future, which this Governing Body cabal is attempting to conceal;

### **Continued Official Cover Up**

1. Subsequently the infiltrated and controlled Governing Body continued to work globalist 8th King objectives by issuing an edited version of Fred Franz's work in the Daniel prophecy commentary book "Your Will Be Done" as "Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy" in 1999; (Though nothing of the actual fulfillments was noted)

2. This was in order to continue to mislead and apply now blatantly erred interpretations of the USSR and Nazi Germany to the "King of the North" which could not fulfill the incept application of Daniel 11:30-31 or 11:36 to those failed national and national bloc entities;

3. In fact it is the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and Scarlet Wildbeast powers that make up the [King of the North](#) from Daniel 11:27 "until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (Dan11:36) by Daniel 11:45;

A. The Governing Body [bypasses all of this](#);

4. To further the cover-up of what is really going on in the "[established place](#) of the sanctuary" the Governing Body then continued to apply the erred application of Nazi Germany's failure to the transgression record of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

5. They did this while editing out portions of Daniel 8:11-25 to further isolate contradictory evidence out of Jehovah's witnesses notice;

*The Bible is what exposes the Governing Body as lawless globalist partisan 8th King agency because it is time soon, for this initial judgment to begin "with the house of God"; (1Pet4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14);*

### **Governing Body Fulfills Prophecy**

Both those [Daniel 8](#) and [11](#) prophecies *actually apply* to the globalist King North (King of Fierce Countenance) world power system in development; ([Dan8:11-25](#) parallels [Daniel 11:30-45](#)), in league with the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" placing the "disgusting thing" in the world scene from their respective "governmental" authorities in 1990 and 1991 which is the "transgression causing desolation" and the general "transgression" and "profanation" of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31;

The Governing Body do this globalist operation while covering up the *actual* live meanings of Daniel's actual fulfillment in 1990-1991 in regard to the infiltration leading to the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:30-31, and the temple judgment that transgression will require soon in Daniel 8:11-14;

### **Conclusive Sinful Synergy: Four Striking Coincidental Developments**

A. This mega-development of monumental Biblical significance was all timed with the rather convenient removal of [Fred Franz's "restraint"](#) against this kind of blatant Governing Body treason in relation to the "holy covenant" and the Kingdom of God and Christ; (2Thess2:7)

B. That creates 4 red-flag signal anomalies explained only one way now in:

1. **Prophetic fulfillment covered up in time with** key globalist King North live and real-time developments;

2. Along with the **Governing Body official "bed" relations and "escort" work for the United Nations** "wildbeast" interests;

3. **All perfectly timed with the incapacitation and death of Fred Franz**, and the rise of globalist imposter Milton Henschel and company;

4. **All self-exposed "world news" in perfect timing with the next globalist development in 2001** in the Global War on Terror after the 911 World Trade Center attack;

C. All this occurred in general timing as these blatant distractions from real-time prophecy and spiritual adulteries were carried out by the lead infiltrator Milton Henschel's group's coup of authority to this traitorous manifestation of this Governing Body based globalist UN serving cabal;

### **Furthering Debacle of Scandal**

1. The "UN library access" excuses were then proclaimed as this news went global to continue the hoodwink over Jehovah's Witnesses in general, while creating an air of utter hypocrisy and scandal to anyone researching this escapade with impartiality;

2. The Governing Body continued proclaiming the UN "New World Order", promoted United Nations organizations, UN published books, and UN joint globalist activities worldwide for 10 covert years of overt advertising journalism;

### **Complete Sexual Compromise; Spiritual and Literal**

1. The pedophile scandal news broke at the same period of time "*coincidentally*";

### **Too Much! All Coincidental?**

1. There is simply too much coincidental and synergistic developments that occurred within this small time frame to full manifestation of undeniable "lawlessness", with two perfectly *timed* Governing Body administered 8th King globalist supporting developments, to simply be a "random" "coincidental" development;

2. There is also too much preparatory development that must have been in place to facilitate this spiritual coup;

3. The ramifications of this core development manifesting in 1991 continue to spread and compound into new realms of heavy and perpetually expanding sins of idolatry, disloyalty, deceit, reproach and massive stumbling bloodguilt;

*Jehovah's Witnesses have an internal infiltration, decades old, that has infiltrated the entire worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses for further damaging activities; This is just the tip of the "man of lawlessness" iceberg;*

### **Man of Lawlessness Revelation and Final Temple Judgment Prophecy Converge as Biblical Signal Activates Live and Real-Time!**

The whole Governing Body lawless operation fulfilled prophecy and continues to do so as the brazen yet subtle "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is fully exposed by their own actions in light of live Bible prophecy fulfilling;

This also creates a key signal synergy of the "revealing of the man of lawlessness", "in the temple of the God" as the Governing Body also "lifts themselves up over everybody" [publicly proclaiming themselves](#) the affirmed, one and only, "Faithful and Discreet Slave" officially from their website on November 9, 2012;

### **Governing Body Backs Temple Decoy Development**

This will lead to the next development of the actual temple judgment, as the Governing Body continues now to create a premature "GT hoax" and decoy "temple prophetic" series to bolster the grand illusion, and to position Jehovah's Witnesses for the final "coup de grace" globalist event that will again, *for the third time*, coincide with a major 8th King globalist world event series soon;

## **The Final Dangerous Developments and Betrayal**

### **The Son of Destruction**

From the character from which that name is derived in Judas Iscariot as a murderous traitor and betrayer from within the intimate group of God's Son, we have the final manifestation that the modern Governing Body man of lawlessness is destined to become as the composite lawless one of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12 in the near future, as this initial revelation of this "body" is revealing by evidence, and self revelation of the Lawless Governing Body themselves;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12) Let no one seduce you in any manner** (especially the Governing Body), **because it** (The initial final Temple Judgment and what it leads to) **will not come unless the** (Jehovah's witnesses based) **apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness** (Governing Body cabal) **gets revealed** (as he is officially now self-revealing), (also) **the son of destruction**. (As these masterful deceivers and traitors betray the Jehovah's Witnesses to globalist initial intrigues paralleling 1Peter 4:17 and Daniel 8:11-14) **4 He** (the Governing Body) **is set in opposition** (to the revelation of final truth and the good news "casting truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12)) **and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.** ([As officially shown](#) on 11/9/2012 in the Annual Meeting "Food at the Proper Time" lift up as sole "faithful and Discreet Slave" blasphemers;)

God will complete this revealing to the full, as the Governing Body become part of the final fulfillment mode; " great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven" during and after their expulsion and neutralization never to set foot in the "temple of the God" ever again; (Isa66:6)

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven** (those leaving the "holy covenant" of Daniel 11:30-31 as the Governing Body progressive apostasy), **and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters.** (Profaned the "constant feature" and anointed temple; (Dan11:30-31)) **11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood** (Governing Body lawlessness and injustice). **And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.** (From Governing Body leavened spiritual pollutions)

### **The Dangerous Very Real Relationship**

The greatest danger and reality is that the globalist King of the North as a composite of the main Two-Horned-Wildbeast engineers (Rev13:11-15) and the 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" are actually directing the Governing Body with the Devil;

Both prophecies of final temple inspection indicate Satan's involvement in Zechariah 3:1 and 2Thess2:9; The Governing Body and globalist planners have been and are working together;

### **The Governing Body Knows the Next World Event and Timing**

This means that the Governing Body knows what the next planned globalist world events are and their timing, and that this period must proceed to another world war development, through it, and to the final 4th placement of the "disgusting thing" as a "world peace and security" idol and an actual globalist world government;

The Governing Body knows this is not the final events the Jehovah's Witnesses are being led to believe;

This is why the Governing Body has attempted to truncate and cover up the [3rd placement of the United Nations in New World Order mode in 1990](#) as a significant prophetic event, by bypassing this event entirely, while they instead placed the United Nations in New World Order "Disgusting Thing" manifestation at Bethel and in

WTBTS publications for 10 solid years of 666 services;

### **Governing Evil Shepherd Pied Pipers**

This means the Governing Body can mold Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic expectations with deception as shown in part, to position Jehovah's witnesses and the worldwide organizational components for globalist advantage in the next world developments;

And this is exactly what the derailing of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic reality and understanding has been accomplishing since the 1990 takeover;

This is also why the Governing Body has been grooming unquestioned trust and organizational obedience to themselves from the sheep, they want to lead them worldwide to planned incarcerations and exterminations as "Son of Destruction"; (Zech11)

### **2014 Approximation: Governing Body and Globalist Aided Symphonic Hoax Events**

The Governing Body is aiding the globalist camp to create a massive "Great Tribulation" like hoax event on all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and will lead into that development with a decoy temple development aimed at prematurely developing the context of a "Great Tribulatory" event, that will in fact be a divine judgment of the actual Temple Judgment and subsequent cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14;

We may rightly expect the globalists aiding the Governing Body deceptions and illusion with also a proclaimed "peace and security" to further fool the Jehovah's witnesses that this is indeed the end of the world;

### **Not What Jehovah's Witnesses are Being Misled into Believing**

But in fact the globalist know this is the beginning of the approximate 10 year cycle to lead the world to World War 4, the absorption of Babylon on the Great's global assets in that period and that religious sovereign destruction, and the preparation of all out 8th King world placement to fulfill Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 after World War 4 is resolved;

This is all prophetically revealed and deployed by the 8th King globalists for the very same "world peace" presentation stage as the three previous world wars also provided; to present a complete world government in whatever form and branding it may appear at that time in the future as the 4th "United Nations" *and* actual "Scarlet Wildbeast" full bodied "8th King" world power system worldwide;

### **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Judgement is What is Coming (1Peter 4:17)**

Jehovah's Witnesses, as per prophecy, are caught by surprise by this actuality, as opposed to their expectations, and this will delay the Jehovah's Witnesses understanding of this final period as per the "evening" portion of the Daniel 8:14 judgment period of a minimum 1150 days;

### **Wobble the Witnesses for 10 Years**

The globalist objective is to destroy or permanently cripple the final world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses as the prophetic cycle of Revelation 10-11 repeats in final fulfillment mode finality;

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Cleansed of Governing Body Liars**

This Biblical prophetic truth is not being taught by this compromised and corrupt Governing Body, and will not be taught to Jehovah's Witnesses until that "man of lawlessness" is purged in this extremely traumatic actual temple judgment and cleansing cycle as the final temple completion cycle of all Biblical prophecy commences;

Zechariah 3, Daniel 8:11-14 and Revelation 8:2-5 will all parallel in this cleansing action to manifest while the Governing Body is internally aiding the destruction and betrayal of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide, undercover as "ministers of righteousness" until they are angelically removed as per prophecy; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

---

### **Final Note:**

#### **The Infiltration Incept**

1. This prophecy below therefore goes back to a *successful* (act effectively) infiltrative planning (give consideration) and internal deployment (arms that stand) that developed any time after 1922 in Jehovah's Witnesses (or International Bible Students), since Christendom can no longer be considered part of the "holy covenant" from that time in this prophecy, this initial development, the positioning for infiltration, had to take place after WW1 - exactly when is not known:

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** "And he (globalist King North) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (success is the criteria, Nazi Germany failed); and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (Had to be within Jehovah's Witnesses, the only ones with members actually in "holy covenant") **31 And there will be** (infiltrative spiritual warfare) **arms that will stand up** (operate), **proceeding from him;** (globalist King North);

2. Parallels Daniel 11:41 "invasion";

**(Daniel 11:41)** He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will be made to stumble.

3. The Governing Body Revelation Fulfilling Live and Real-Time:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. **4** He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. **5** Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? **6** And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. **7** True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. **8** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. **9** But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents **10** and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. **11** So that is why God lets an



operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.

(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.

(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel desolation portion:) 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

(Actual Jehovah's Witnesses Status before God and Christ:) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel cleansing portion:) 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."

4. The Temple Judgment of the Near Future:

(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide, soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success. (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"

(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition. (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"

**This just in...**

**The Front Page Says it All...**

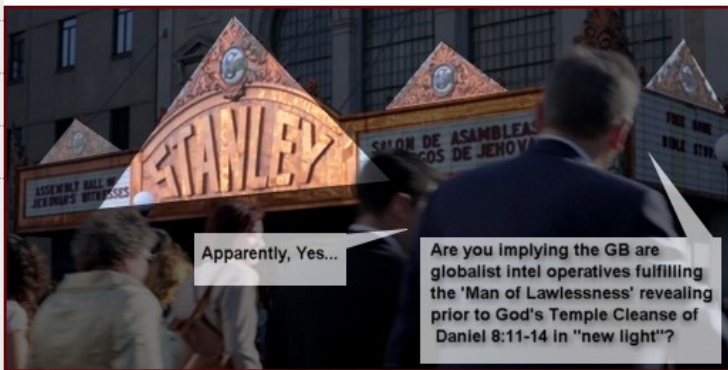
[www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/](http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/)

EWS

S

ACTIVITIES

N



NOVEMBER 9, 2012 | EVENTS & ACTIVITIES

## Annual Meeting Report

### "Food at the Proper Time"

An audience of thousands listened to encouraging reports and an exciting discussion of [Matthew 24:45-47](#) at the 128th annual meeting of the Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society of Pennsylvania.

On October 6, 2012, almost 6,000 people were assembled



Rela



Video Clip:  
Program—

[SEE MORE](#)

**Are the xGB "Lawless Ones" trying to say something here?**

Do people really know what this particular revelation REALLY means soon?

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4a) Let no one (like the xGB) seduce you in any manner, because [the judgement] will not come unless the **apostasy comes first** and the **man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. (Apostate xGB and org wide infiltration of the "weeds"). 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...

(2 Thessalonians 2:4b) . . . **publicly showing himself** to be a god.

\_\_\_\_\_

The point is in the 8th King (2HWB) symbology, 4 pyramids, earth square comprehensiveness of globalist known "Novus Ordo Seclorum" symbology, with three fat S's in the 3 visible eyes, 666, on the front page of an annual meeting article called "Food at the Proper Time"?

Announcing a "faithful and Discreet Slave"?

With a big scarlet backdrop on the stage? (Scarlet wildbeast)

This is surreal now!

====

See, the XGB are supposed to be representing GOD'S KINGDOM, NOT human jimmy-rigged globalist contraptions of human error and Edenic deep sin limitation;

And that is exactly what the xGB are doing, subtly promoting a demon kingdom over mankind, and it is all already revealed in prophecy in the "temple of the God";

These guys are now ridiculous in blatancy; They think no one notices, or those that do will be stumbled out of the truth of God's Kingdom, but like mice and men, they will end up in God's trap, they are going for the cheese already;

The WTBTS material since the UN/NGO 666 related sins, is all occultic-illuminati polluted graphics randomly presented as per Rev8:10-11;

The WT is regularly presenting spiritual ideas in obvious error to those on the ball, ideas true anointed know are false;

"Joshua" as a priestly symbol of the actual anointed is befouled and under Satanic resistance in a temple completion prophecy of Zech3:1-10;

The temple sins of the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 are the 3rd UN "placement" in 1991 (in the WTBTS) of the "New World Order" initiative of the "False-Prophet" of the 1990 UN/NWO world "placement", after WW3 (Cold War), quoted from before the Un Security Council and US Congress in the Awake! of Sept 8, 1991 from George Bush Sr. prophesying;

And these high-priests of the "scarlet wildbeast", the so-called Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, are STILL in the house, and now fully manifesting in broad public daylight;

That October 6, 2012 Annual Meeting, made world news on November 9, 2012, is the first totally world manifestation of the "man of lawlessness" claiming to be the "Faithful and Discreet Slave", while really being the Evil Slave, "lifting himself over everyone", for a "sit down" in the "temple of the God";

Now the subject matter, of this world announcement, is a HUGE biblical prophecy fulfilling right in front of our faces, all leading to a very convenient 1914-2014 "centennial" in the misled JW mind;

Why?

Not good reasons is why they are doing this;

-----

A. **Temple Foundation** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914-1922 must have a **Temple Completion** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

B. **Kingdom Birth** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914-1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

C. "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 *minor prophetic cycle* (1914-1918) must have a "Holy City" *final trampling in the major prophetic cycle* for full "**7 times**" divine decree in **2520 total days in the near future**;

#### **Basic Principles:**

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;

2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat** upon the same minor pattern, in worldwide scope;

3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle;

#### **XGB:**

4. **The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB must precede the final temple cycle; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)**

....

In other words, it ALL repeats soon;

## **Final Temple Prophecy**

**The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry, The Truth**

## **The Sin of 1990**

**(Daniel 11:30-32)** “And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. “And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

### **Systemic Profanations**

**(Daniel 11:31a)** And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by sinful secret profanations).

### **Continued Infiltration**

**(Daniel 11:32)** “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

### **United Nations Organization**

**(Daniel 11:31b)** “And they (UN and Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations 3rd placement of 1990)

1. The Governing Body joined the United Nations as the government of the Jehovah's Witnesses;
2. The Governing Body promoted the United Nations third placement of human history for 10 years beginning in 1991;
3. The Governing Body conceals prophecy that foretold all these events;

### **Coverup and Diversion**

1. This diverts awareness of the prophetic connection of these sinful events to the temple transgression and required temple judgment and cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14; (Zech3:1-10) with false interpretation;
2. This diverts awareness that Daniel 11:30-45 is all globalist King of the North 8th King activities since 1990, not the USSR in 1945;

### **United Nations Operatives**

1. This proves that the Governing Body have been compromised for globalist 8th King objectives in this 1990 manifestation:
  - A. They squelched Fred Franz commentary,
  - B. They joined the United Nations
  - C. They promote United Nations Organization, support organizations, books, and activities since 1991 covert and overtly;
  - D. They subvert and coverup the actual prophetic truth that the Governing Body aided the fulfillment of prophecy with the United Nations rather than expound the truth of these developments; (Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14);

### **Man of Lawlessness Revealed**

1. By these actions obviously the Governing Body are the "man of lawlessness" control center that are the leading temple profaners, "in the temple of the God" that must be removed from Jehovah's witnesses as per prophecy and temple judgment-cleanse; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)
2. Which leads to the temple judgment and priesthood cleansing which they are diverting attention away from; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-10; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

## **The Temple Judgment**

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** 11 And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?” 14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.”

### **Parallel Daniel 11:30 Profanations**

**(Daniel 8:11)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

### **Describes the Infiltration**

**(Daniel 8:12a)** And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression;

### **Describes the Coverup**

(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

## Describes the Transgression

(Daniel 8:13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (connected to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

## Prescribes a Timed Temple Judgment and Cleansing Period

(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

## Parallel Fulfillment

Thus Daniel 11:30-31 and Daniel 8:11-14 are explicitly connected to the same set of Governing Body led actions, coverup and continued diversions to meet 8th King goals commencing in 1990 with the United Nations third world placement;

The Governing Body is diverting attention away from all this by continuing the illusion that the USSR in 1945, rather than 8th King UN globalists in 1990, are the genuine "King of the North";

That conceals from the world and Jehovah's witnesses critical globalist world developments that fulfilled prophecy in 1990, and continue to fulfill prophecy that will severely affect Jehovah's witnesses in the required temple judgment that the Governing Body are also concealing as UN operatives;

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

## Key GB Prophetic Diversion *and* Coverup in Jehovah's Witnesses Organization: 3rd "Disgusting Thing" UN "Placement" (1990-1991) as UNNGO - Covered Up While it was Fulfilling and After;

Here are the key principles to use to reason with others who may be able to comprehend that this is a great biblical development we are seeing with prophetic clues provided by God;

This is biblical prophetic detail that we can compare to a unique "symphony" of developments and conditions that cannot be simply "coincidental" at this critical 1990 point in also human history of the "disgusting thing" development also converging in a manifestation all at the same time;;

We have to keep in mind we have a truth framework that did not complete in 1990, truncated at that point to simply bypass a whole temple and kingdom completion cycle of prophecy to simply wander off to GT as per "man of lawlessness" misleading; MUCH has actually fulfilled in relation to the 8th King globalist "king north" system since 1990;

## Prophetic Cover Up

1. We have a continuum of Kingdom and temple prophecy that must complete and is currently being bypassed by the XGB; BUT we also have a continuum of the rival defiant UN "kingdom" "disgusting thing" as well, that is being covered up as to its fulfillment of key modern 1990 prophecy;
2. 1990 was critical in the continuation of the Bible's prophetic tracking framework of the rival kingdom, 8th King UN system continuum which relates to the divine kingdom-temple prophecy developments;
3. By that awareness of active prophetic development we would also be better aware of God's Kingdom and temple prophetic details as nearing significant developmental activation as well - the temple judgment would be understood by JW's rather than covered up by the UN XGB;

**THAT IS WHAT THIS XGB DIVERSION IS ATTEMPTING TO SEVER THE AWARENESS OF;**

## Transgression Cover Up

1. By covering up the 8th King UN developments ([Dan11:30-31](#)) since 1990 this prophetic continuum has been severed temporarily;
2. We are being misled regarding the critical fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31;
3. It is being subverted as if the following features of that actual 1990 UN fulfillment has no bearing on Daniel 11:30-31, by sticking to former [USSR errors](#) that the post Cold War developments have rendered inaccurate:
  - A. Daniel 11:30-31a: An infiltration of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by "spiritual arms" "standing up" "proceeding from him" (the 8th King UN system world planners) leads to temple profanations; (Also [Daniel 8:12](#))
  - B. Daniel 11:31b: The 1991 WTBS/XGB 3rd United Nations "placement" of the "disgusting thing" is the key adultery and [temple profanation](#);
  - C. The XGB temple profaners are identified as a teamwork effort with the globalist rival ["disgusting thing" UN](#) engineers and supporters;

## UN Disgusting Thing Cover Up

1. All that critical Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment is bypassed as the Nazi Germany error, even though Nazi Germany had nothing to do with Anglo-elite world government (UN disgusting thing), and [cannot fulfill a UN "placement"](#) which they were non-existent for when it was placed in 1945, there was no Nazi Germany in power at that time;

2. This breaks this "disgusting thing" developmental continuum of the defiant 8th King modern UN system shown below from historical roots in modern history *and* Bible prophecy in actual continuum after two known UN related "placements" that are part of our prophetic truth framework being bypassed in purposeful error:

**Placement 1 of 4.** Post WW1; 1919 - The League of Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 13:11-15; Matt24:15; Dan12:11)

**Placement 2 of 4.** Post WW2; 1945 - The United Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 17:8-10 "abyss" rise)

*The XGB are attempting to bypass this:*

**Placement 3 of 4.** Post Cold WW3; 1990 - The United Nations (New World Order directive) was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Daniel 11:31; See Awake! 9/8/1991 for UN General Assembly speeches placing this "disgusting thing" in the world AND the WTBT's Bethel "temple")

## The Key Bypass Diversion

1. This third placement is what has been bypassed by the "lawless one" operatives in the XGB since it's 1990 fulfillment, WHILE they aid the placement of this "disgusting thing" in the "temple of the God" by affiliate UNNGO promotions;

2. As we see this deception truncates and covers-up the easy to see triple phased "disgusting thing" continuum over time and prophecy of the "disgusting thing" in modern times critical manifestation;

3. 1990 was a KEY manifestation of the United Nations after WW3 Cold War; It changes all of Daniel 11:27-45 understanding when that occurred as the USSR failed Daniel 11:36 fulfillment! That of course affects Daniel 11:30-31 because as the USSR went down, the 8th King "disgusting thing" stood up!

## XGB Main Cover-up

1. This XGB wants to make people and Jehovah's witnesses believe that is of no consequence prophetically, that is not significant, onward with the USSR applied to Daniel 11:36-43!

## XGB Shares Transgression

1. The XGB does this all WHILE they themselves support that 3rd UN rise, by promoting the 3rd "placement" of the UN themselves for 10 years - not saying a peep about this prophetic significance and fulfillment!

2. It is critical because this "disgusting thing" development is ongoing and this continuum of "disgusting thing" manifestations fulfilling prophecy is to be prophetically followed by a final "placement" in the future as per Daniel 8:25 "stand" and Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents placement";

**3. THAT IS THE CONTINUUM THE XGB IS TRYING TO CONCEAL, BECAUSE IT LEADS TO MORE ENLIGHTENMENT - AS IT EXPOSES THE XGB AS 8TH KING OPERATIVES AS WELL;**

**Placement 4 of 4.** Post WW4; Future - the United Nations (under whatever name it may be called at that time) will place as "disgusting thing" "image" *and* final 8th King zenith world government "king north" upon the multi-national subservient "king south" collective of 200 nations; (Daniel 11:42-43 is Revelation 17:12-18 (Rev16:13-16) apex development resulting in this super-sovereign globalist "scarlet wildbeast" world power zenith);

4. It is also critical because anyone supporting this obvious truth by cover up is obviously lawless traitors like the Governing Body vessel of the "man of lawlessness" right in "the temple of the God" live and real-time;

5. THAT is a key signal of temple judgment to come! (2Thess2:3-4)

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (judgment; starts with temple) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**

A. *NOW* BOTH conditions are fulfilled in initial form publicly;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:4) He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself**

## Temple Transgressors

1. In these multiple cover-ups and XGB allegiance to the United Nations, the temple "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) is fulfilled by this now obvious XGB based "man of lawlessness" in "the temple of the God" in modern fulfillment in the temple completion cycle;

*The XGB associated the "Israel of God" as a United Nations member organization;*

A. That continuum to the revealing of the "lawless one" "in the temple" is also being bypassed by the XGB;

B. The Bible foretells EVERY placement of the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", [all four "stands"](#) of this defiant kingdom to apex finale; ((1)Rev13:11-15; (2) Rev17:8-10; (3) Daniel 11:31; (4)Daniel 8:25;11:45)

C. The Bible foretells the nature of the "temple" "transgression" as also "causing desolation", connecting it to the UN "disgusting thing" by the desolating effects it *will* have soon to climax and JW temple judgment amidst 8th King planned attacks worldwide on the "established place" *in the near future*; (Dan8:11; Zech3:2; Isa12);

D. We see the XGB "man of lawlessness" is seated "in the temple of the God" profaning the temple system and priesthood as per Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14;

Zechariah 3;

2. THAT is what these rogues in the XGB are covering over, subverting and fulfilling as they "throw truth to the earth" - in cover-up and diversion of Jehovah's witnesses *and* our world audience; (Daniel 8:12)

3. And we see from that globalist "small horn" Anglo-American maturation in Daniel 8:11-25, and Daniel 11:30-31 as an inclusive "they" (XGB and UN) in **"they** will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation", that the "man of lawlessness" originates from globalist sources of infiltration *and works in tangent with them* from inside the "temple";

***The XGB UN rats are in the temple now working globalist 8th King objectives;***

## The Main Symphony of Diversion

1. The XGB is NOT interested in Bible prophecy to expound, but to fulfill the "lawless one" goals and JW temple transgression by actions in 1991 in support of the UN "wildbeast" "disgusting thing" placed and infused into the the written "constant feature" of the Awake! and The Watchtower for world ministerial promotions of the United Nations "New World Order" since 1991;

2. The XGB is not going to expound the meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 or Daniel 11:30-31 because they are incriminated in those fulfillments;

3. Adding to this dynamic is covering over prophetic significance they well know they are taking sinister part in;

4. And this all converged as Fred Franz was incapacitated and died; The rest of the genuine anointed were shut-up as this progressed fulfilling 2Thess2:7's removal of divine placed "restraint" from the lawless one's operation sin the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

***The XGB of today is 100% lawless operatives;***

## The Actual Fulfillments

**(Daniel 8:11-14)**

**11a And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away,**

That has been taken away by being rejected by God do to these pollutions;

**11b and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

That will apex soon, but even now the organization is also rejected by God due to spiritual profanations supporting in fulfillment Daniel 11:30-31 and Zech3:1-3;

**12a And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression;**

In other words because of these gross sins the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and sacrifice to God has progressively fallen under the control of the "small horn" globalist operatives organization wide

**12b and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

This operation is successful, and the cover up is stifling the truth by bypassing the actual Biblical fulfillment now clearly seen in historical developments of this transgression in blatant operations in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1990 and the UNNGO "adulteries" and profaning infusion into Jehovah's Witnesses sacrifices worldwide;

**13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?"**

This trampling and "desolation" will also apex due to this "transgression", but is currently since 1990 manifested fully performed initially covertly by rendering Jehovah's witnesses in the "befouled garments" at the current temple inspection court of Zechariah 3:1-3; (Mal3:1-5)

**14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

That is a timed divine period to attain temple purity by divine discipline of allowing the "established place of the sanctuary" to be "thrown down" to a fullness of the divine allowance;

**(Daniel 11:30b-32)**

**30b "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;**

This "lawless one" infiltration and manifestation of temple transgressions will be successful as it has been from incept;

**30b and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

At this time in prophecy those in the "holy covenant" cannot be Christendom, so this is a globalist intelligence consideration of Jehovah's witnesses anointed who left the "holy covenant" by transgressions and disloyalty to God, Christ and the Kingdom of God;

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

These arms "proceed from" globalist King North powers into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by covert "invasion" as spiritual "arms that stand up" in the Jehovah's Witnesses temple; (This fulfills also Daniel 11:41) And this has a progressive apex of operations as per Daniel 8:23 "transgressors act to a completion";

**31a and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

That i first by sins and cover-up and infusing "wormwood" and error into the Jehovah's Witnesses teachings; That too is progressive to a culminative climax;

**31b "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The "disgusting thing" was placed before the UN General Assembly as a third world placement of the United Nations in 1990; In 1991 the XGB "lawless ones" also placed the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational temple;

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

**And that indicates this XGB led apostasy has progressively spread organization wide in Jehovah's witnesses;**

**Spread the News, the XGB is Targeted for Removal by God after their coup-de-grace "GT Hoax" attempt on the JW org and JWs soon with the next globalist world event cycle (Hos1:4-7)**

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## **The Final Temple Cycle as Simple as Possible**

1. Temple Judgment leads to Temple cleanse, leads to 6 trumpets, leads to final little scroll commission, leads to 1260 days final "two witnesses" world warning, leads to 7th trumpet and Kingdom and Temple completion;

### **Timed Prophecy 1 - Daniel 8:11-14**

1. Temple Judgment leading to purification is a timed prophecy at Daniel 8:11-14 for 1150 days minimum (Dan8:14) cleansing judgment of Jehovah's witnesses temple;
2. Daniel 8:13-14 activating is 1Peter4:17 "house" judgment commencement in the final cycle as the same event;
3. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Zechariah 3 temple priesthood purification and Malachi 3:1-5 final temple visitation;
- A. The "man of lawlessness" must also be removed as this judgment runs it's timed course; (2Thess2:5-12)
4. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels and activates Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse of Jehovah's witnesses "earth";

### **Intervening 6 Trumpets**

5. Revelation 8:2-5 leads to the first four trumpets (judgment targets, "earth", "sea", GB "lamp", "lights") heralded upon Jehovah's Witnesses; (Rev8:6-13);
6. That leads to the 5th and 6th trumpet recovered ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in a cleansed state;
7. The first four trumpets are heralded to Jehovah's witnesses globally as we are in the "abyss" state of this desolation in Revelation 9:1-2;

### **Time Prophecy 2 - Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 12:7; 7:25**

8. That leads to the official Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission of the second "two witnesses" that leads to the second repeating 1260 day timed prophecy of Revelation 11:2-3; (Revelation 10-11)
9. That leads to the 7th trumpet Kingdom/Temple completion of Revelation 11:15-18;

### **Final Showdown at Armageddon**

10. That temple completion (144000 under Christ) precedes Armageddon as the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is also apexing the rival sovereign rulership for the ultimate confrontation at Armageddon; (Zech4; 6)

## **The Main Temple Sin**

1. The main sins are the 1990 Governing Body supporting actions of the third UN placement that they proclaimed for 10 years as UN NGO and covered up the meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 that "they" are a party to with King North "scarlet wildbeast" globalist powers in that fulfillment;
2. That Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment parallels the transgressions and infiltrations of Daniel 8:11-14 and leads to JW organizational desolations of Daniel 8:11-14;

3. These sins compound over time into other sins; (Hos4:2)
4. This continuum of prophetic truth is what the Governing Body is covering up in fulfillment of Daniel 8:12 "throwing truth to the earth";

## Live Signals of Prophecy Repeating

1. The "man of lawlessness" being publicly revealed is **actually the beginning** of the final temple cycle repeating NOW activating as 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 is initially fulfilled;
2. This "man of lawlessness" is being exposed by evidence of the many Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses purposeful and planned lawless practices (such as the UN NGO; 1991; Daniel 11:30-31);
3. They are also self-exposed by their own "lift up" self exaltation "publicly" as "above everyone" on earth as the pre-approved, self-appointed "faithful and discreet slave" blasphemy; (Public and official as per "new light", 2012 annual meeting, faithful and discreet announcement and website world proclamations;)
4. This is a well known signal prophecy at 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 as a temple judgment prerequisite completing;

## Temple Judgment Signal

1. That MUST lead to the temple judgment cycle activating fully as well, as Daniel 8:11-14 culminates in adverse desolation effects on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "established place" organization; (Dan8:11-14)
2. That will signal the beginning of what has been previously shown in prophetic sequence above, over a number of years, and two timed prophetic cycles with 6 trumpets and bowls of significant meaning paralleling between those timed prophetic periods leading to the culmination;

**GET READY TO TAKE PART IN THE ADVENTURE OF YOUR LIFETIME!!!**

**THIS CANNOT BE STOPPED!!!!**

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

## The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

### Overview

1. The Governing Body is now exposed as a United Nations "man of lawlessness" agency diverting prophetic awareness for globalist 8th King United Nations objectives to mislead Jehovah's Witnesses and the world concerning modern Biblical temple judgment and 8th King prophetic fulfillment;
2. This Governing Body manufactured coverup concerns United Nations related temple transgressions foretold in Daniel 8:11-14 fulfilled in the Daniel 11:30-31 UNNGO affairs commencing in 1991;
3. This purposeful coverup of Biblical prophecy and Governing Body deceptions diverts the coming temple judgment awareness of Daniel 8:11-14;
4. This also conceals the Daniel 11:30-31 third United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in 1990 that was aided by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1991 by continued false application to irrelevant World War 2 and Cold War intrigues that are not applicable;
5. The Bible exposes the Governing Body as the final temple phase "man of lawlessness" and what "he" is up to; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)
6. The Governing Body is concealing the fact that the entire temple and Kingdom foundation prophetic cycle of 1914 repeats to final completion starting with this "man of lawlessness" revealed and the Temple judgment of the Jehovah's Witnesses Temple anointed and earthing companions;

### Prophetic Replication

1. The Temple foundation pattern of 1914 must have a Temple completion pattern in the near future [that will replicate all the prophetic features](#) of the 1914-1926 period;
2. This final prophetic cycle leads to [Temple completion](#) and Kingdom completion of the 144000 under Jesus Christ; (Dan12:7 is Revelation 11:2-7; Dan 7:25-26 is Matt24:29-31 as Dan7:25 is Dan12:7 (1260 days) and Dan7:26 is Dan12:11 (1290 days))
3. That is why God [founded the Temple foundation pattern](#) with as much prominence as He did in that 1914-1918 (1260 days) and 1919-1922 (1290 days) beginning at Kingdom birth leading to Temple inspection, judgment, and cleansing of Christendom from the Temple "holy covenant" for the Temple foundation;



4. Daniel 12 is [the main prophetic pattern sequence](#) that must replicate in the near future; (Daniel 7:25-26 is Daniel 12:7 (1260 days) and 12:11 (1290 days))
5. Daniel 12's "time, times and half a time" (1260 days) links to the rest of the Christian Revelation prophecies regarding that "3.5 time" signature of this Temple completion phase and world manifestations at Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

## Unique Signal

1. [Daniel 8:11-14 is a unique signal](#), a commencing timed segway (Dan8:14) In this final Temple judgment, cleansing and completion phase of this final prophetic cycle of the *near future*;
2. The Temple judgment timed cycle of 2300 "evenings and mornings" as 1150 days minimum Temple judgment period is [provided leading to a subsequent "seven trumpet" sequence](#);
3. That is critical because that Temple judgment is the parallel event of Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleansing which [links to the "seven trumpets" in a final replication sequence](#) in order one through seven in the *near future* as this manifests;
4. That cleansing of Temple in judgment parallels the cleansing of the [Temple priesthood of Zechariah 3:1-10](#);
5. That is all being [covered up by the Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses;

## Final Cycle Man of Lawlessness Revealed

1. The main temple profanation in this Temple impurity requiring clean-out is the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God" "set in opposition"; (Daniel 11:30b)
2. That is due mainly to the Governing Body sanctioned United Nations related "disgusting thing" "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 11:30-31 in the approximate 1990 period of that fulfillment;
3. This provides the covert compromise of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "Temple" system in [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also shown in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) in detail of the infiltration and transgression;
4. This was by a "harlot" Governing Body officially "blessed" United Nations organizational relationship with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WTBTS) in 1991 as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization for world promotional advertising purposes in the United Nations Department of Public Information;

## JW "Israel Nation" Joins the United Nations

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as the "governmental body" of the spiritual "Israel of God" made the Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" a member of the United Nations for 10 covert years starting in 1991;
2. In those ten years of official 8th King information spreading services and advertising the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses promoted the 1990-1991 third "placement" of the United Nations in "New World Order" false-prophetic mode [fulfilling Daniel 11:31b](#);
3. This Governing Body covert action was unpublicized, covert and complimented a Watchtower United Nations "placement" by direct "New World Order" quotes from the world United Nations "placement" commencing in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991;
4. That Awake! "United Nations" Issue proclaimed the United Nations third "placement" in world history in 1990 after the Cold War and the fall of the USSR in [1991 in the WTBTS Bethel "temple"](#);
5. By this [purposeful adulterous infiltrative treason](#) the Governing Body fulfilled the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:12, 13 by the intrigues of Daniel 11:30-31 in tandem with the manifesting globalist "King North" 8th King United Nations system;

## Prophetic Cover Up

1. Then the Governing Body continued to apply a failed USSR "King of the North" illusion that [could no longer fulfill Daniel 11:36](#) or anything in [Daniel 11](#) in regard to that Russia based national bloc of nations as any ["King of the North"](#);
2. Then the Governing Body [continued to coverup](#) that the "King of the North" [is globalist 8th King](#) systems that manifested as the third United Nations "placement" in 1990; ([Dan11:31 is not WW2](#))
3. The Governing Body covers up the Temple profanations they are leading in Daniel 8:11-14 which are "transgressions" related to this United Nations WTBTS orgy in Daniel 11:31 that relate to the same [globalist infiltrations](#) of the Jehovah' Witnesses organization; (Dan11:30b is Daniel 8:12)
4. Instead the Governing Body promote the globalist "King of the North" "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King system commencing for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! when [Fred Franz oversight was removed](#); (2Thess2:7)
5. The Governing Body shamelessly maintains their United Nations sins as needed for a UN "library card" to research the 8th King publications and support organizations they promoted from 1991 to 2001 searchable on the The Watchtower Library CD; (Search "new world order" for an example)
6. This Governing Body inspired series of deceptions severs the [awareness of the final temple cycle](#), and the [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) that must manifest through this final phase; (See guaranteed ["seven times" divine decree of "holy city" "trampling"](#);) )
7. Jehovah's Witnesses are mentally truncated in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding by the rogue [Governing Body full organizational coup](#);

## Temple Judgment to Seven Trumpets

1. The Governing Body (Zech3:1 "right hand") is the ["head" system of the modernday "man of lawlessness"](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple of the God" still "set in opposition" and still sinning in the organization misleading Jehovah's witnesses and the world concerning relevant 8th King developments since 1990 being covered up by this sham; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)

2. The "man of lawlessness" prerequisite (2Thess2:3-4) has been publicly revealed by the Governing Body themselves (2Thess2:3-4) and will lead to the coming Temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future; (This may very well be complimented by an 8th King inspired global event series in the near future)
3. [Daniel 8:11-14 signal Temple judgment prophecy](#) is also covered up with an irrelevant World War 2 historical illusion [that cannot apply to this prophecy](#) to continue to conceal the real United Nations related Governing Body sins of 1990-1991;
4. [Daniel 8:11-14](#) parallels Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5 and Revelation 8:2-5 in modern fulfillment;

## Seven Trumpets to "Two Witnesses" Final Ministry and Armageddon

1. That will in time, as this Temple judgment is completing, begin the first four trumpet heralds upon the enemy "man of lawlessness" system that was removed from internal influence in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (Zech3:4-7)
2. This will be traumatic and destructive to the divine degree mandated by God for this Temple transgression; [The Governing Body is setting up Jehovah's Witnesses](#) for 8th King objectives;
3. Trumpets five and six are the recovered world final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses that leads to the ["little scroll" sovereign proclamation](#) of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed coming completion as this develops in Revelation 10;
4. That is carried out in the final divine commission of the Revelation 11 [second "two witnesses" final warning](#) and invitation that leads to Temple and Kingdom completion and eventually to Armageddon as the 8th King system is also at zenith;
5. That is why this fraudulent "Governing Body" is diverting attention away from this truth to falsehoods since 1990, to aid the development of the 8th King globalist system and the misleading of Jehovah's witnesses for a [coup-de-grace event with their globalist 8th King owners](#);
6. That is why God must terminate the tenure of the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness"; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

=====  
 God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

### Final Warning and Invitation

1. Firstly for your overview, there is a complete temple completion cycle prophetic replication in the near future;
2. In this final fulfillment mode replication the proclamation of the "two witnesses" "little scroll" is a final divine Sovereign Ultimatum and a Temple Proclamation prior to Armageddon that leads through the final period to the Kingdom-Temple completion of the 144000 with Christ set as King-Priest Temple Coronation; (Zech4; Zech6:1-15; Psalm 110 finality; Rev10-11)
3. It is a final divinely empowered global announcement (Zech4:6-9) to the world's sovereigns and peoples in invitation and final warning of the guaranteed completion of the Kingdom and Temple divine powers as sovereign and priestly authority respectively in all 144000 under Christ the Messianic Kingdom King of kings;
4. The battle of Armageddon is what follows this final proclamation resolving the issue of sovereignty on planet earth forevermore;

### Judgment Starts with the House of God

1. This will be backed as 1Peter4:17 has been activated, completed and fulfilled in the preliminary temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14, 26, after the current inspection (Mal3:1) to a temple cleansing; (Jer25:29; Eze9:6; Mal3:1-5; Zech3)
2. This Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment will provide assured preliminary evidence the final kingdom/temple completion cycle has begun over a number of years;
3. This entire temple judgment and cleansing commencement is Revelation 8:2-5 in "altar fire" cleanse as per Isaiah 6 cleansing of Isaiah prior to his commission; (Ex30:1-10; Eze10)

### Recovery to Final World Ministry

1. In this period the "seven trumpets" of Revelation 8-11 activate in order over time progressively from and through this temple judgment to herald judgment and enlightenment to Jehovah's witness priority first then to the world as the seven bowls of Revelation 15-16 parallel this series;
2. This results in the divinely cleansed Jehovah's witnesses "temple" anointed and extended ministry to the world in a final series;
3. This temple recovery is progressive over six trumpets with full divine enlightenment leading to the final "little scroll" full "intake" (Rev10) and the final world Christian ministerial commission through Jehovah Almighty God and Christ Jesus as the second "two witnesses" 1260 day cycle of Revelation 11;

4. Thus leading to the "seventh trumpet", the Messianic Kingdom of God under Jesus Christ in completion and absolute universal power; (Rev11:15-18)

5. The Temple is also completed in Christ Jesus over a completed 144000; (Rev11:11-12, 19)

### **Seven Times Guarantee of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 and Luke 21:24**

1. That leads from temple judgment (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings") over an unknown recovery period of six trumpets; (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21), to the "little scroll" understood and "eaten" for the divine ministerial commission of the 1260 days final fulfillment mode of the "two witnesses";

2. This will complete the divinely decreed "seven times" in 2520 days (seven times 360 days) from 1914-1918 with this additional 1260 day period; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7)

3. This means all places with that "time, times and half a time" (3.5 time) "signature" also repeat to the divine mandated "seven times" explicitly or in principle related to the original context shown in Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14; Revelation 13:5;

### **Temple and Priesthood Required Purification**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is a temple judgment and cleansing related to the Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood temple court judgment and cleansing that must occur as in Malachi 3:1-5 before final commission as also pictured in Revelation 8-11 (parallel to revelation 15-16);

### **Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Modern Man of Lawlessness in the Final Temple Cycle**

1. This inspection, judgment and preliminary arrival is to clear the Jehovah's witnesses "temple of the God" of "lawless ones" and of the "befouled garments" of real sins that the "man of lawlessness" has been committing in the Jehovah's witnesses organization for 20 manifested years in United Nations official organizational relationships; (Matt13:41; Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)

2. Many compounding and spreading actual willful sins of adultery, reproach, stumbling, transgression of commandments and covert slander and blasphemy have been committed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in covert globalist 8th King operations to support the "scarlet wildbeast" United Nations "disgusting thing";

3. They have led an infiltration pictured in Revelation 8:6-12 "1/3" symbology of the entire Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization that resulted in a massive temple inspection, judgment and cleansing removal of the core purposeful profaners and transgressors working undercover in the Governing Body and throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-7);

4. The awareness by Jehovah's witnesses of this entire prophetic continuum has been severed also at the 1990 period of United Nations related adulterous transgressions;

### **Governing Body Led Coverup and Lawless Fulfillment of Key Prophecy**

1. Instead of noting the "transgression causing desolation" in that 1991 UN-NGO affair relevant to the temple transgressions and Jehovah's witnesses "army" compromised (Dan8:12; Dan11:30b) to 8th King control in Daniel 8:11-14 by that United Nations aiding third placement of the "disgusting thing" in the world and Bethel "temple" sacrifices fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covered up these self-incriminating and highly significant prophecies, while working for (worshiping) the "wildbeast" system for ten secretive years of covert profanation;

2. They do this by continuing the erred illusion that Nazi Germany fulfills Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31; But it is the Governing Body and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (Bethel) with the United Nations 8th King powers that fulfills those scriptures;

3. All of Hosea foretells these developments in modernday Bethel heavy transgressions as the "established place" of the "man of lawlessness" "sitting down" "in the temple of the God";

### **Actual Biblical Fulfillments Since 1990 United Nation Third Placement**

1. Nazi Germany was inoperable by May 1945 before the October 1945 placement of the United Nations so cannot be included in the Daniel 11:30-31 progression;

2. The Russians (or USSR) did not create the concept of the Anglo-American engineered "United Nations" globalist elite world governmental "image" (Rev13:11-15) so cannot as well be involved in its placement in 1945 allegedly fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31;

3. That was all fulfilled in 1990 in the 3rd United Nations world "placement" in "New World Order" proclamations by the two-horned-wildbeast as its 8th King system as both comprise the actual globalist "King of the North"

4. Daniel 8:11-25 thus parallels this Daniel 11:30-45 progression as globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" zenith progression, not the current Governing Body illusions of national powers in World War 2;

### **Governing Body Works United Nations Goals**

1. The Governing Body are the tandem partners with the 8th King United Nations as "they will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Dan11:31b) as they did in 1990 in the world placement and 1991 in the Governing Body aided initially covert Bethel temple placement that went public with the 911 world events;

2. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covertly and internally aids the globalist 8th King powers to create this sin complex in Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

3. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lead the cover up of the actual prophecies being fulfilled since 1990 regarding globalist 8th King world developmental significance leading to Armageddon;

### **Actual Temple Judgment Near**

1. The rectification of Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 will be accomplished when the Governing Body is neutralized in the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 on Jehovah's Witnesses "established place of the sanctuary" in the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7)

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Seven Times is a Divine Decree of Great Importance

Also at: <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

1. A point of reasoning is in the "seven times" decree of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 as a Divine requirement that must be completed as seven full "times";
2. The Divine purpose of this prophecy is to **identify** God's *sovereign anointed selection* **and** the Divine decree of timing as the angels carry this out as "watchers":

**(Daniel 4:23-24)** ...until seven times themselves pass over it," 24 this is the interpretation, O king, and **the decree of the Most High** (Almighty Sovereign Lord Jehovah);

A. This is NOT optional; This is required;

**(Daniel 4:16-17)** ...let seven times pass over it. 17 **By the decree** of watchers the thing is, and [by] the saying of holy ones the request is, to the intent that people living **may know** that the Most High is Ruler in the kingdom of mankind and that to the one whom he wants to, he gives it and he sets up over it even the lowliest one of mankind."

3. In the ultimate case it is Christ based on the Davidic Covenant Jerusalem is the symbol of this Sovereign appointment;

***The point is the "seven times" are very important to respect as a divine decree and an identification indicating God's appointed sovereign agency in time as this completes;***

### Reasoning Point 1

1. The times of Daniel 7:25, 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3 is 3.5 times fulfilled so far;
  - A. That is only *half of the divine requirement*;
  - B. That is only half the divine decree purposed and promised;
2. Revelation 11:2-3 makes certain that time period applies to Jerusalem in the final fulfillment meaning:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. (3.5 times) 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days (3.5 times) dressed in sackcloth."

The point of reasoning and logic is:

1. That period of trampling *must complete* as "seven times";
2. That "seven times" completion *must and will occur* in the near future;
3. That "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 is symbolic of Jerusalem and God's Sovereign appointed agency;
4. Christ makes that connection for the Daniel 4:16-32 "Jerusalem" "seven times";
5. This is determined by prophecy and history as 7 ("times") multiplied by 360 days per lunar year for a total 2520 units;
6. That 2520 units are 2520 years since the destruction of Jerusalem in 607 BCE to the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in 1914 CE; (Eze4:6-7)

**(Luke 21:24)** Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.

7. That connects to this "holy city" in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** ...they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.

A. That occurred in the 1914-1918 initial minor fulfillment;

***That Divine prophetic period MUST replicate to completion;***

## Reasoning Point 2

1. The 2520 years "seven times" ended in 1914 CE at the approximate beginning of the "3.5 times" in 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 in the 1914-1918 World War I persecution;

See that signal transition?

*That is an important connection in prophecy;*

2. That means the 1260 days already fulfilled in 1914-1918 as a world signal must complete as 2520 days in the future;
3. A complete "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling" as symbolic of God's anointed brothers of Christ is the Divine decree;
4. That start point of 2520 days, was signaled by the ending of the 2520 years in 1914;
5. Thus the 2520 year "appointed times" period ended as the 2520 day FINAL warning period began;

## That is the Kingdom Sovereign Foundation Proof from the Bible

1. That foundation of divine truth of prophecy and the beginning of the final decreed "times" of warning in days is the basis of the Divine world ministry of the "two witnesses" first fulfillment, intervening Sovereign warning and invitational period, *and last fulfillment of the near future* which is the completion of God's Kingdom and universal conquest;
2. This foundation of Divine decree prophetic proof is the basis of the foretold divine sovereign proclamation of God's Kingdom to the entire world by Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;
3. That "seven times" and FINAL Sovereign Proclamation of God's Kingdom will complete the final 1260 days required SOON;
4. 1260 days plus 1260 days as 2520 days decreed by God for a full "seven times" 2520 days FINAL WARNING PERIOD in the Lord's Day of Revelation 1:10 beginning in 1914 and ending soon is what this means;

*This cannot be obstructed from full completion and what it implies; The end of the world of the rival sovereign humans and demon systems; Rev19:11-21; Rev20:1-3;*

====

Obviously the current GB is not only not teaching this truth, they are covering it up since their 1990 union with UN globalists as operatives as "man of lawlessness" that ALSO must manifest in the second cycle of prophecy at Kingdom completion and final temple inspection;

2Thess2:3-12 is Zech3:1-3 is this fraud "governing body" coup fulfilling Daniel 8:12 truth suppression in the Daniel 11:31 UN placement at Bethel and subsequent cover-up;

They are now being revealed prior to temple judgment Dan8:11-14;

## Part 2

### Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat

#### The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

### These Features Also Repeat to Finality

#### Divine Final Inspection and Judgment

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

#### Temple Inspection and Befouled State

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;

2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);

3. This temple is in inspection now;

### **Temple Cleansing Requirement**

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;

2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;

3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;

4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### **Man of Lawlessness Repeats**

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;

2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;

3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

### **Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World**

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;

2. The Governing Body acted as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;

3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)

4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

### **Governing Body Diversion and Coverup**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;

2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;

3. Temple Inspection has Revealed the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

### **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1Peter4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;

2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

## **Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion**

### **The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow**

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;

2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos1:4-7)

3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev10-11)

4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to

Armageddon;

5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

====

## **Final Thoughts**

### **The Red Pill**

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

====

### **The Bible Logic**

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JW's believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JW's) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

### **Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists**

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

### **Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression**

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why they keep JW's hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB are purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

### **Hence, TWO "witnesses"**

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

====

### **Divine Update After Desolation**

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JW's to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs its course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JW's from within and without;

SOON!

=====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

## **Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

### **The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon**

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

### **These Features Also Repeat to Finality**

#### **Divine Final Inspection and Judgment**

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

#### **Temple Inspection and Befouled State**

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

#### **Temple Cleansing Requirement**

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

#### **Man of Lawlessness Repeats**

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;
3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

#### **Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World**

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;
2. The Governing Body acted as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;
3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)



4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

### **Governing Body Diversion and Coverup**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;
2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;
3. Temple Inspection has Revealed the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

### **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1Peter4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;
2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

## **Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion**

### **The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow**

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;
2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos1:4-7)
3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev10-11)
4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;
5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

=====

## **Final Thoughts**

### **The Red Pill**

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

=====

### **The Bible Logic**

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JWs believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JWs) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

### **Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists**

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

## Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why they keep JW's hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB are purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

## Hence, TWO "witnesses"

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

===

## Divine Update After Desolation

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JW's to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs its course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JW's from within and without;

SOON!

=====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

## Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

### 1914 Initial Prophetic Temple Fulfillment and the Future Final Fulfillment Temple Purification to Completion

1. Daniel 7:25-26, 12:7 provides the base Kingdom prophetic patterning that is prophetically connected to Revelation 11:2-3;
2. The initial minor fulfillment of those scriptural prophecies was in the 1914-1926 period in three timed prophetic sequences of Daniel 12:7; Rev11:2-3 (1260 days; 1914-1918); 12:11 (1290 days; 1919-1922) and 12:12 (1335 days; 1922-1926);
3. This **prophetic pattern will repeat in the future** for "[seven times](#)" fullness, [replicating the entire initial minor prophetic](#) sequence in final major fulfillment of Kingdom and Temple completion;

### Temple Significance

1. The temple significance was the temple judgment period actually is affirmed after the 1260 day "trampling" test (Rev11:2-7) to the anointed resurrection symbology (Rev11:11-12), to the commencement of the 1290 days;
2. The temple inspection of the whole worldwide house of professed "Christianity" had to take place in that critical 1914-1918 period of world war tests and tribulations;
3. 1919-1922 was the official temple judgment period finalized, and great enlightenment came upon the anointed; Charles Russell and the anointed did not at the time of temple inspection understand Revelation 10-11;
4. This is why World War 1 was a key Satanic distraction marking this period as well; as Christendom was in an unfaithful state while in inspection in THAT period and after;
5. Later in 1919 and after Christendom endorsed the League of Nations; which commenced the 1290 approved "slave" designate recovery period for the world herald that commenced in 1914 by the first "two witnesses" ministry;
6. Christendom's rejection was made known by God and Christ in the periods to follow this minor "court" session; (Dan7:26)

## Kingdom Significance

1. The "woman" assumes her "crown" as shown in Revelation 12:1 prior to "birthing" the Messianic Kingdom in October 1914; (Rev12:1-6)
2. God announces the ending of the 2520 years of Gentile "appointed times of the nations" divinely permitted unobstructed rulership of planet earth for "seven times" of seven 360 day lunar years, (7 x 360 "days" of years) equaling 2520 years; (Dan4:13-25; Luke21:24)
3. As that period began in 607 BCE at the overthrow of the earthly throne of David in Jerusalem and expired in 1914 CE, the 2520 *day* "seven times" period, began in 1914, in 1260 initial days, and ran it's 1260 day course as foretold from December 1914 to June 1918;

### 2520 Days "Seven Times"; (Revelation 11:2)

*That 1260 day prophetic period replicates in the near future;*

1. The 2520 days is divided in half over time for two periods of 1260 days (1260 + 1260 = 2520 days).
2. This fulfills as 1260 days one time for the temple foundation and the final time for the temple completion phase, which fulfill 2520 days as "seven times" in 1914-1918's 1260 days and in the future 1260 days climax;
3. Between these two 1260 day periods is the intervening divine world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses which officially announced this truth to the world since 1914 in prophetically marked commission from God through Christ Jesus also as per prophecy;

### Significant Initial Sovereign Ultimatum

*1914-1918 was an initial sovereign warning by God through Christ and his earthly brothers to this world's ruling powers and peoples;*

1. This is a global invitation and warning of Messianic Kingdom birth and what it will mean as it matures to completion in all 144000 is progressively, climaxing in this final repeating 1260 day period;
2. As the rival world powers are informed that their world sovereign lease ended in 1914 they are instead creating a defiant global government system for earth's rulership;
3. God is giving in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) of this progressive last warning, a final 2520 day period in two world witnesses, the last 1260 days of which leads to absolute Messianic Kingdom completion to climax this intervening initial warning period;

### Time Signature Significance

1. Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 is the foundational 1260 day "time, times and half a time", "3.5 time" time signature period that the whole Kingdom birth and temple foundational prelude announcement cycle is based on;
2. Revelation 11:2-3 is the time signature pattern of "42 months" and "1260 days" that is the "time, times and half a time" link to Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 like time signature;
3. Revelation 12:6, 14 and 13:5 also correspond to this time period linkage and fulfill with it;
4. The Christ foundation temple "stone" was laid in his coronation as King of God's Kingdom;
5. Technically the coming to the temple is upon the Christ foundation "stone" relevance of 1914-1918, for the subsequent "construction" officially commencing after the 1260 day "temple inspection" ended;
6. This was when the "3.5 days" death state of the "two witnesses" ended (Rev11:7-12) after the 1260 days commencing the 1290 day Daniel 12:11 timed cycle, which is Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" in minor initial fulfillment;

### World Warning Significance

1. This 1914-1918 prophetic period is the foundation of the truth of the progressive ultimate divine Biblical meanings that were announced to the world commencing in this 1914 period regarding God's sovereign guarantee of Kingdom and Temple completion to world conquest and universal conquest;
2. No one else on earth since then or now is expounding the actual divine warning and invitation significance of the Kingdom of God realities and implications as Jehovah's witnesses are commissioned to do;
3. But there is a final inspection cycle, and Jehovah's witnesses today are not seeing this replication pattern because of things that have developed "in the temple of the God" also foretold for the climax temple completion and kingdom conquest period additionally; (2Thess2:3-12)

**For JW Anointed: JW Temple Judgment Soon with Global Bethel Titanic Sink**

## Final Temple Prophetic Replication of the Near Future

### Unique Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Judgment Soon

*Daniel 8:11-14 has information regarding the temple judgment sequence (Dan8:14) that will be a world and Jehovah's witnesses prophetic signal towards updated reality;*

1. Daniel 8:14 provides a timed period that eventually leads to full temple cleansing and purification in the near future;
2. [Daniel 8:11-13 shows](#) that an infiltrative progressive profanation has been in the works in the "temple of the God" in Jehovah's witnesses organization;

A. This affirms the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) temple profanation events in the same "temple" "transgression" context as Daniel 8:11-12 at the same time (1990);

3. This temple "transgression" is through an internal covert compromise in Jehovah's Witnesses organization for a number of years that finally emerged in a massive adulterous fornication with the United Nations in the 1991 UN-NGO scandal and subsequent 2001 world exposé;

A. This relates prophetically to the **third United Nations "placement"** in "disgusting thing" history foretold in Daniel 11:31b in 1990 in the world scene; (The third UN "placement" [leads to the 4th final stand](#); (Dan8:25; Dan11:45); That is why they want JW's in dark respecting this continuum and what it implies;)

B. That has a [supporting "Government Body" agreement](#) in 1991 with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society's partnership with the United Nations as "they" promoted this world UN placement with the "two-horned-wildbeast"; (Dan11:31b; "they will certainly place the disgusting thing")

4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses [did this while saying nothing](#) of the biblical prophecy it fulfilled in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) or the "transgression causing desolation" that this [profanation is in Daniel 8:11-14](#);

5. This temple judgment coming up is to remove the "man of lawlessness" that centers in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as they also culminate the 8th King aided "desolation" on the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place of the sanctuary" with their "two-horned-wildbeast" and 8th King partners to climax soon; (Dan8:11)

6. By now this infiltration of Daniel 8:12 and Daniel 11:30 (Dan11:41) is worldwide in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and is [designed to destroy the final ministerial understanding and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses for the final phase of temple and kingdom prophecy](#);

7. Dan11:30-35; Dan11:36-39; Dan11:40-45 overlay parallel with unique information, not sequential, all [globalist "King of the North"](#) related [8th King developments](#); Not [Nazi Germany](#) or the [USSR](#) national powers;

## Jehovah's Witnesses in the Dark

1. This infiltration is designed to keep Jehovah's Witnesses in [retardative development in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding](#);

2. The Governing Body lead frauds do this by [covering up important 8th King globalist world developments](#) that have been fulfilling major prophecies in Daniel and Revelation since 1990 - like this third United Nations "placement" that eludes JW awareness;

3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is concealing globalist 8th King developments "throwing truth to the ground" in Daniel 8:12 by coverup, diversion, purposeful gross sin and misleading with [well established and networked 8th King globalist intelligence operations](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

## Governing Body and 8th King Partner to Fulfill Critical Temple Judgment Prophecy

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** And all the way to the Prince of the army [8th King UN globalists] put on great airs, and from him (God) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (by profanation first) **12** And [the Jehovah's Witnesses] itself was gradually given over [to the 8th King UN globalists], together with the constant [feature], because of transgression [in UN adultery]; and [The Governing Body] kept throwing truth to the earth [with coverup and deceptions], and [the whole infiltration] acted and had success.

**13** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" **14** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by God's judgment as this ordeal climaxes];

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

## Temple Purification Scriptural Parallels

1. 1 Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14 climax;

A. Daniel 8:11-14 fulfills after the "man of lawlessness" is revealed "publicly showing himself" "lifted over everyone" as the Governing Body did on [November 9, 2012](#) as the worldwide, self-appointed, high and mighty, sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" of all time! (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

B. Daniel 8:14 will be a [critical signal period](#) for Jehovah's Witnesses of [divine temple judgment reality](#) as the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place" goes into the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" "thrown down" for all or part of the 2300 "evenings and mornings"; (Dan8:11-12)

C. [Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgement](#) and cleansing is parallel with Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood judgment and cleansing;

D. Daniel 8:11-14 precursor is actually when the "faithful and discreet slave" *designate* in major form is judged and purified for finality to follow; (See Zech3:7 if-then statement)

E. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse (Isa6:6-7); Malachi 3:1-5 fire cleanse; Zechariah 3:2 fire "log" snatch;

F. Revelation 8-11 [7 trumpets parallels](#) Revelation 15-16 7 bowls;

## Seven Trumpets Commencement

1. Therefore Daniel 8:14 temple cleansed "right condition" (Rev8:2-5) will herald the [beginning of the 7 trumpets](#) in final fulfillment mode;

## Final Daniel 12; Revelation 11 1260 Days

1. These [post-temple-judgment](#) first six heralding trumpets and plagues in sequence will lead to the final 1260 day second "two witnesses" world ministry as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead into Revelation 10 and 11; (Rev8-11; Rev15-16);
2. This final 1260 days (2520 total "seven times") leads to the temple completion of Jesus Christ full manifestation over a fully gathered anointed remnant completing the 144000; (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)
3. That period commences the 1290 days of the Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Matt25:31-46) and Armageddon can occur anytime (unknown when) as the 8th King also zeniths the world climax rival global system against God and Christ's Kingdom for the final showdown of Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38; 39:1-7; 17-23; Dan 8:25; Dan11:44-45)

## Important Temple Signal to Jehovah's Witnesses

*That is why this initial "temple judgment" world signal that Daniel 8:11-14 will erupt into is important; (1Pet4:17)*

1. God's judgment on the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" (Dan8:11) and "priesthood" (Zech3:1-7) converges as the [hijacked xGB](#) partners of the globalists create a world event to destroy Jehovah's Witnesses in the world ["coup-de-grace" "hoax GT"](#) that this is obviously prepared to climax to soon; (Hos1:4-7)
2. Bethel will be deposed with a fully misled overall Jehovah's Witnesses population in bewilderment in 230 lands, as a massive world event(s) explodes on the JW ministry (and the world) to compliment the internal [fraud Governing Body's operations](#) aided by globalist 8th King created external events, orchestrated to progressively wipe out the JW final world ministry before it starts;

## Global Bethel Titanic

1. Jehovah's witnesses have to be aware a massive temple judgment, not the actual "great tribulation" is what is coming on the profaned Jehovah's Witnesses organization; The judgment STARTS with Jehovah's witnesses; (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6)
2. Though most JWs are unaware of this, and we still have the divine truth up to 1990, "sheep" intake is still a priority, but know that this temple judgment will converge with a covert designed final operation converging on the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide;

## DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THE FAKE GB TRIES TO SEND YOU OR THE DUPED ELDER BODY;

3. God will allow this because we Jehovah's Witnesses, by Governing Body agreements, have been "in bed" with the UN for 20 years and that sin will have to be accounted for; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:31)
4. The GB worships (works for) the UN powers as part of the "false-prophet" internal operations, so they will in time need to be removed by angels and "circumstances" in whatever way that occurs as this reaches the divine limit; (Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6; Isa12; Jer30:11)
5. This will be a hugely tribulatory period (but not "great tribulation" yet) on Jehovah's witnesses and the organization because the global context of the scale of this planned assault will have to be enormous to instantly or progressively bankrupt and seize up the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

## Some of What to Expect

1. Expect a massive betrayal of as many Jehovah's witnesses as this "son of destruction" "Judas" Governing Body can herd up at this time period; And that is why they want Jehovah's Witnesses believing "great tribulation" is what this is, but it is temple judgment;
  - A. That is why the Governing Body want Jehovah's Witnesses "obedience" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses to internment and prison;
2. Expect Bethel worldwide to cease operations at some point with massive WTBS corporate financial compromises;
3. Expect the Governing Body and ZO (10 Zone Oversight) to orchestrate operations intended to destroy, imprison, cripple and scatter Jehovah's Witnesses in as many of the 230 lands as they have penetrated reinforced by a huge globalist inspired world event cycle in the *approximate* 2014 time frame;
4. Expect "abyss" confusion and mayhem on Jehovah's witnesses until God terminates the power of the evil in, and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as per prophecy as a [non-biblical "man of lawlessness" "body"](#), the progressively developmental cover group of lawless operatives since 1976 and Fred Franz "restraint" removal around 1992; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:7)
5. This initial event series will forever change the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and the world's trajectory as well, to try to conceal the final phases to Kingdom/Temple completion and Armageddon all prophetically laid out already in the initial fulfillment cycles of 1914-1922 [like a map to the end of the world](#) - Jehovah's Witnesses temple judgment will *begin* the final phase; (1Pet4:17)

## Temple Judgment Period to Purification

We all will know when this hits, mark your Daniel 8:14 "2300" (1150 day minimum) calendar at that time;

The first four trumpets and bowls will come as this progresses to the final "two witnesses" by a divine [recovery and overhaul](#) of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;

## Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

## **Demonstrates the Fulfillment of Prophecy Live and Real-Time Over a Known Interlinked Sequence for a Number of Years**

1. This is important because it gives the world a full Biblical warning over years of world manifestations and spiritual events foretold precisely from prophecy that are occurring in front of everyone's faces while this is being heralded when this activates soon;
2. This builds peoples faith that the rest of the cycle will also fulfill, and that God is willing to accept repentance through this final invitational and world warning sequence for the identified years in this FINAL prophetic sequence for salvation;

## **Marks The World End Cycle With The 2300 Unit Unique Time Signature**

1. A unique foretold activation signal is provided in time; (Daniel 8:11-14), with enough subsequent development after a significant signal event to be understood before, during and after the fact of fulfillment; (Dan8:11-14 is Rev8:2-5 which activates Rev8:6-12 which goes to and through Rev9-10-11)
2. The temple judgment begins this entire final sequence and **starts the judgment with God's own house** for a world signal as the signal to God's people as well; (1Peter4:17)

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

3. That will activate Daniel 8:14;

## **The Prophetic Context and Meaning Summarizes Who, Why, What, Where, When**

**Who: The Pre-Requisite Activation of Man of Lawlessness Revelation; (2Thess2:3-4)**

This so-called "Governing Body" is the main profanation source spiritually polluting the temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and priesthood (Zech3) and people (Rev8:2-5) that needs to be cleaned out and [accounted in the temple judgment](#);

**Why:** This "befouler" "Governing Body" is the main reason why this prophetic temple judgment purification event activates in God's temple first; (1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14 is Mal3:1-5 is Rev8:2-5)

**What:** The nature of the temple sin is [treasonous United Nations](#) "disgusting thing" partisanship as foretold, with coverup, worship services, and aiding the oppositional world rulership; ([Daniel 11:30-31](#) is the context of sinner infiltration and "disgusting thing" "placement" that is the main "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

**Where:** That was at Bethel by the Governing Body main governmental council of Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" adjoining the "Israel of God" to the United Nations in 1991 in support of the world [third placement of the United Nations](#) after the Cold War in 1990;

**When:** At this time in 1991 manifested, the Governing Body's main directive was [promoting the United Nations in their public sacrifice of publications, and covering up the fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31](#) that they took part in as "those leaving the holy covenant" for partisanship with the globalist 8th King United Nations;

## **Assured Bethel Judgment**

1. Thus a fire purification of temple (Dan8:14; Zech3:2) and priesthood (Zech3:1-7; Mal3:1-5) is required soon removing the frauds from Jehovah's witnesses including the "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body" as the main source and directors of the spiritual pollution in Jehovah's temple;
2. This will be as the JW Bethel system is given to the globalist 8th King system it is serving to be [desolated as per Daniel 8:11-14](#);

## **Very Important Prophetic Connection**

### **This Prophetic Sequence Connects Temple Purification Altar-Fire Event of Temple Judgment with Revelation 8:2-5 Event**

**That Connects the Temple Purification Judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 to the Final Prophetic Sequence of Human History in Revelation 8-11 Activating;**

***A Prophetic Replication of 1914-1918 is Occurring in Temple Completion Final Fulfillment Mode***

1. Revelation 8:2-5 has a cleansing altar-fire event foretold that parallels the meaning of Daniel 8:14 and Zechariah 3 purifications; (This "fire" differs from the "fires" of Revelation 8:7-8)

A. This fire judgment foregleam at temple court scene of inspection (now):

**(Zechariah 3:1-2)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (anointed priesthood) standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of **the fire**?"

B. Is due to this "right hand" Governing Body "befouled" status of gross sin:

(**Zechariah 3:3**) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in **befouled garments** and standing before the angel.

Which results in this divine judgment as all these are parallel to the main temple purification activating for Daniel 8:14 time frame:

(**Revelation 8:3-5**) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar... 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the **fire of the altar** (purification fire; Isa6:6-7) and hurled it to the earth. (Symbolic of Jehovah's Witnesses) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an (JW communal) earthquake. (Through purification, enlightenment will come for Jehovah's witnesses approved)

(**Zechariah 3:4-5**) Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "**Remove the befouled garments** from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them (angels) put a clean turban upon his head." And they (angels) proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

(**Daniel 8:14**) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (purified) condition." (1150 days minimum)

## Final Progression of Both Rival Kingdoms for World Sovereignty over 7 Trumpets Laid Out

1. From that temple event Jehovah's witnesses must go into the "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-4, to be recovered *after* the four trumpets herald the meaning of the judgment to Jehovah's witnesses; (And eventually the world will know why Jehovah's witnesses were punished **big time**;) )

2. The "1/3" symbology of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "earth" system of Revelation 8-9 is the symbolic magnitude of the sins and pollutions inspired by the non-biblical "Governing Body" - an 8-headed "golden calf" Bethel Frankenstein of Neo-Papal Pied Pipers; (Rev8:10-11 fallen "great star burning as a lamp") )

A. As the Governing Body of the "men of lawlessness" for 20 full years of covert sinner control these United Nations serving operatives fulfilled Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-13 temple transgressions in 1991 that brought this temple judgment to a head soon;

B. These compounding brazen sins, masterfully presented, include but are not limited to Bethel based: UN worship, org idolatries, regular blood desecration, non-priestly sacrificial services and officiation, multiple teachings in progressive error and blasphemy that stumble millions and massive worldwide reproachful hypocrisy; (2Pet2:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15; Rev8:10-12)

3. All this will be explained and laid out *after* temple judgment, over 6 trumpets and 6 bowls;

A. This is on Jehovah's witnesses first to a world invitational and warning prelude ministerial recovery heralded all the way to the "end of the world" of rival powers as shown in Revelation 8-11;

4. This Temple purification is for **Jehovah and Christ to recover the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple system"** of actual genuine anointed (Rev9:1-4; Zech3:4-7) to commission in a cleansed ministerial state (Zech3:7) for the final Kingdom and Temple of God Sovereign Ultimatum to the world by God and Christ as the final "two witnesses"; (Revelation 10 "Little Scroll"; Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses") )

## The 7th Trumpet Connects to the Final 1260 Day Witnessing Period

1. **Overlays the Former Prophetic Pattern and Meanings of 1914 with Live Prophetic Fulfillment**

2. **Timelines the Temple Cleanse and Temple Completion Cycles with Reliable Timeframes**

3. **Provides 12 Major Sequentially Concurrent but Overlapping Signal Heralds (6 Trumpets) and World Plagues (6 Bowls) Between Temple Judgment/Cleansing and The 7th Trumpet Temple Completion to Armageddon Climax;**

## Identifies

**Key Break Points - Allows Bible Followers to Know Where they Are in Time**

**Key Events and Critical Manifestations to be Known are Identified**

**IDs the Entire Power Structure as Satan's 8th King and God's Kingdom Zenith at the Same Time and Place: Armageddon**

**Parallel Distraction as in 1914 and World War 1 Birthing the First World Governmental Forum with WW4 and the Final Actual World Government**

## Prophetic Patterns That Must and Will Repeat to Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/prophetic-patterns-that-must-and-will-repeat/>

A. **Temple Foundation** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914- 1922 must have a **Temple Completion** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

B. **Kingdom Birth** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914- 1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

C. "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 *minor prophetic cycle* (1914-1918) must have a "Holy City" *final* trampling in the *major prophetic cycle* for full "**7 times**" divine decree in **2520 total days** in the near future;

## Basic Principles:

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;
2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat upon the same minor pattern**, in worldwide scope;
3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle;
4. The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB **must precede** the final temple cycle; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)

In other words, [it all repeats](#) soon;

---

## But Here is "The Bypass" the xGB Are Up To Instead of Explaining This Repeat

### The xGB MOL Myth: "There will not be another world power" June 15, 2012 Watchtower;

1. The lie the xGB promotes is that the 7th King national Anglo-American world power and the 17 acre UN "image" complex in New York is the climax world power system - it's all done folks! GT next!;
2. What they are doing is **attempting to bypass a whole cycle of prophecy that must repeat, say nothing about it**, and herd JWs straight into the 8th King globalists bag worldwide;

### There will be another world power according to the bible;

1. In this next 8th King world event move, they want JWs to be herdable and "GT primed" for the Pied Piper xGB;
2. That is why the xGB teaches obedience to themselves, to eventually use that trust to eliminate as many JWs as possible in this next **"hoax GT"**;
3. The MOL xGB are over simplifying things purposely to use against us JWs;

## But Here is Bible Reality:

1. In fact **there will be another world power**, hence called King 8; What is next is the **final rise of the 8th King** as "image" **AND** worldwide "Scarlet Wildbeast" **globalist unification** over a 200 nation **national collective** "first wildbeast"; (Rev13:1); (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)
2. **That is what is coming next** through a 4th World War commencement cycle for the **4th Stand** of the 8th King who *is also* globalist "King North" *and* globalist "King of Fierce Countenance"; (Dan11:36-45; Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)
3. The 2horned-wildbeast is the **globalist elite "7th Head"** control system of the **globalist Scarlet Wildbeast final** world power of the Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:42-45 climax fulfillment;
4. The MOL xGB wants JWs thinking "GT! now GT! soon GT! any day now!" that GT is next, and there will not be another world power, and that is a bold-faced **lie**; (and they know it is a lie)

## What is Actually Next

The NEXT is **just the beginning of the final fulfillment major cycle** repeating with the JW temple judgment FIRST;

1. The 1150 day temple judgment/cleanse (Dan8:14; 2300 units) leads to the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days final divine commission of CLEAN JW ministry;
2. That leads to the Kingdom 144000 completion in the actual final globalist 8th King attack after WW4 (Rev11:7)
3. The actual end, is at the very least, 3.194 years (1150 days) + unknown transition + 3.5 years (1260 days, "tribulation of those days") from the point of JW temple judgment commencing soon as Daniel 8:11-14;

The xGB and globalists want to whack us JWs but good before WW4 begins, to knock the JW org off balance so no one hears the **second "two witnesses" final sovereign ultimatum** (Rev10) from God and Christ as the **final prophetic cycle** completes;

**DON'T GO ANYWHERE THE XGB SAYS TO GO OR YOU WILL BE ELIMINATED;**

## Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

### From the Beginning - The First Prophecy

From the first and oldest prophecy at Genesis 3:15, springs all subsequent prophecy in the restoration of the divine blessing; (Gen1:26-28), turned to divine curse by



sin; (Gen3:6-24; Gen12:3) by God's "seed":

**(Genesis 3:15) And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel."**

That "serpent" Satan and his seed are also cursed with assured destruction:

**(Genesis 3:14) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one.; (Eze28:16-17; Rev20:10)**

All prophecy therefore has to do with the sanctification of God's name, which is connected to prophetic purpose and the reproached "image" in sinful man of Adamic offspring:

**(Revelation 19:10) the bearing witness to Jesus is what inspires prophesying.**

Thus by Revelation 21-22, the entire blessing and perfected "image of God" is returned to mankind by a "seed" in human perfection; Jesus Christ who is also called Last Adam (1Cor15:45), replaces the foremost "seed" of Satan in sinful Adam, and the sinful woman Eve with himself as Eternal Father of mankind (Isa9); The Bridal recovery new "woman" (Rev21:1-5) provides the procreative counterpart; These also destroy the Devil and the demon rebels; (Rom16:20)

Thereby the first prophecy and God's will done on earth, as in heaven, is accomplished.

As we see, the effects of this cursed ground produces all sorts of Satanic seed as weeds, thorns and thistles in symbolism of Satan's allowance to bring into existence his own offspring; (John 8:44; 1John3:12; Eph2:2)

God also brought into existence in mankind, from perfect heavenly source the Christ "seed" and those brought into that relationship as God's children; (Heb2:14; Rom8:18-22)

The majority of mankind is caught between the influences of these two "seeds" in their foremost manifestation.

===

## **The Prophetic Framework has Parts that Repeat for Emphasis of Meaning**

### **Problem and Solution - Establishing the Central Theme**

This covers 6000 years of a prophetic record written from approximately 1500 BCE to 98 CE spanning the history of man, and the prophecies of recovery; The central theme of the recovery is a sovereign agency appointed by God the Sovereign Supreme Power, the Kingdom of God in its Messianic Kingdom form through Christ; (Dan2:31-44; Col1:13-14; Rev5:10)

Associated with this ruling agency appointed by God for the recovery of the universal and earth sovereignty to Jehovah God by kingdom rulership; (1Cor15:24-28) is a Temple of Jehovah purification arrangement for the forgiveness and perfecting of humankind, and the purification and glorification of all life that is affected by the human state of sin; (Gen1:27-28; Rev21:1-5)

That priesthood of 144000 are all under the High Priest Jesus Christ for this purpose related to recovery of human beings, to transition them out of Adamic lineage, which is terminal, into the lineage of Jesus Christ the perfect man purposed to provide this life replacement of Adamic paternity; (Ps110; Ps2; Heb5-10) The 144000 perfected in Christ's "life giving spirit" (1Cor15:45) of 'last Adam' provide the maternal perfection as Christ's 'Bride'.

===

### **Replication Teaches Growing Significance**

The types developed in ancient Bible history and prophecy and Israel's ancient and early types, have repeated in numerous ways as God develops these themes in the context of human history and Satan's sovereign rivalry developed in human power on earth; (Dan2, 7, 8, 11, 12; Rev 13, 16, 17)

Christ's history on earth culminated much Hebrew prophecy, and that "daystar" of light development made certain the prophecies hinging on Christ are also certain to fulfill in singular or repetitive fashion; (1Pet1:19-21)

In the Christian apostles by divine inspiration many types are developed to identify their progressive and final anti-typical meanings. Jerusalem and Babylon have taken on dual meanings in typical and anti-typical forms; The kingdom and priesthood have done likewise; David has pictured Jesus Christ, as has Melchizedek, Isaac and Moses; Abraham pictured Jehovah;

In such developments of deep meaning, repetition has been used by God to teach the principles of the final forms of Christ's person as seed, Son of God, King, Priest, Judge, the anointed Christ of God. The Mosaic law covenant provided types of anti-typical sacrifice for forgiveness of sins, and Lamb for deliverance to union, salvation and perfection in both human and spirit realms of Christ's perfection and existence;

Many patterns repeated at Christ's manifestation; For instance, Zechariah 3-4 had a typical fulfillment in 520 BCE to 515 BCE at the completion drive of the Jerusalem earthly temple; That type repeated in Christ's day as an approved "priesthood" was delivered from the befouled Pharisaic and other abominations of Aaronic and Levitical priesthood of Israel;

That type repeated in a minor form in 1914-1922 as the anointed of Jehovah were cleansed from a Christendom Babylon tainted "temple" system for approved and commissioned "temple foundation" "robes of state" (Zech3:2-9); But of course, logically, that prophecy's greatest fulfillment will be at the great temple completion of the near future;

### **Well Defined Temple Focus**

That far more intimate and well defined "temple" is now the anointed of Jehovah, those professing anointing and "those worshipping in" that temple system completely separated now; (Rev11:1) Christendom has nothing to do any longer with the "temple of the God" since 1919 onward; (2Thess2:3-9) and was removed for this purpose of a well focused and defined final temple. This isolates the temple completion phase inspection and final cleansing of the near future devoid of such a

"befouled" abomination;

Logically as well, if Jehovah inspected and cleansed the temple foundation phase, it stands to reason of course He and Christ will inspect things closely at temple completion phase;

### **Zechariah 3-4 Fulfills Four Times**

That is why Zechariah 3-4 has four cycles as shown in Israel typical Jerusalem Temple (520-515 BCE), Christ era (29-36 CE) "Temple"; (John2:18-22), Anointed temple foundation 1914 CE and the near future anointed Temple completion. This final cycle of inspection and cleansing operations of the near future will trigger a replication of the whole 1914 cycle *again* **but** in final fulfillment mode, because temple inspection and cleansing is by fire refinement and judgment as Malachi 3:1-5 also replicates now (inspection; judiciary; Zech3:1) and in the near future;

All the events, periods and significance of prophetic meaning, but in climax finale form worldwide and in the temple, must also repeat as experienced by tested Christians in 1914-1926 of anointed and earthling destined "sheep";

### **Zechariah 3-4 Proves a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing**

This is why Zechariah 3 activated past Zechariah 3:1 judicial scene, the current state of Jehovah's witnesses temple system "High Priest" (Zech3:3 "befouled" reality), will launch Revelation 8:2-5 "altar" "fire" cleanse commission (Isa6) and the "seven trumpets" finale all the way through Revelation 11 paralleling Revelation 15-16 to temple completion; This is also Kingdom completion and conquest as highlighted in Revelation 11's temple (Rev11:1-4; 11:19) *and* kingdom (Rev11:15) significance; Revelation 11 is Zechariah 4's Christian counterpart prophecy of temple completion principle (Christ "headstone" Zech4:6-9); ("two anointed ones" Rev11:4; Zech4:14);

=

### **More Proof of a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing in the Near Future**

1. The great significance that cannot be denied is in the Zechariah and Haggai types; They were both written around 520-518 BCE **after** temple foundation for prophetic motivation by divine guarantee. That principle must apply to the anti-typical temple completion as well;
2. Both prophecies imply a "visitation" (Hag2:1-7) upon the priesthood and temple (Zech3:1-4) **prior** to temple completion; (520-515 BCE), The priesthood cleansed, approved and commissioned in "robes of state" **after** temple foundation; (537-536 BCE); (Zech3:2-9; Hag2:13-19)
3. Though this can apply in minor principle in the anointed Christian periods leading up to and through 1914, **but** that was a temple *foundation* phase; The Zechariah 3 cleansing type of the priesthood is after temple foundation as shown, just **before** temple *completion*, **after** the temple *foundation* phase;
4. That is when the Zechariah 3-4 prophecy climaxes in major final form in the near future, after 1914 temple foundation at the coming cleansing for temple approval, final commission (Rev 8:2-5; Rev10-11) and completion;
5. There is no way, divinely impossible, that Zechariah 3-4 cannot have a final fulfillment in major form at the completion phase of the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah which is the 144000 completion under Christ as "Head Stone" (Zech4:6-9) as he was also "Foundation Stone"; (Isa 28:16; 1Pet2:6)

*This is the whole climax of the bible with Kingdom completion for this pre-Armageddon period!*

6. There is no way Jehovah is setting a "Head Stone" in the Christ; (Zech4:7b), in the Temple of Jehovah; (Rev3:12) as a final crowning achievement of permanent divine coronation upon an incomplete "temple" architecture, that is, upon an incomplete 144000 in resurrected spirit glorification; The 144000 **MUST** be complete for this event, before Armageddon climax, for it in fact;
7. The Temple of Jehovah 144000 must be fully completed under Jesus Christ prior to the climax of Armageddon commencing the 1290 period of Christ Court of Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) as the 3.5 times there, and in Revelation 11:2-3 leads to the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 after the "constant feature" is removed per Revelation 11:7 war of the wildbeast upon the "two witnesses" which picture the anointed remnant;
8. As with Haggai and Zechariah's prophecy, that typical Jerusalem Temple was rebuilt and completed in the face of the enemies of Israel; Same thing with the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah in Christ and the 144000; that too, will complete in the face of the enemy, as divine temple, directing the final salvation of humans (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:15 "temple") and the final annihilation of the enemy and rival systems; (Rev14:17-20 "temple")

=

So the greatest replication of all prophecy in Kingdom and Temple completion mode, in all human history, is about to activate in Zechariah 3. All Sovereign Kingdom and Temple prophecy for this period must climax and complete in the foretold grand finale that has had a number of minor cycles to affirm the certainty of the finale; (2Pet1:19-21)

=

### **Articles on Repetition and Finale**

#### **Final Fulfillment Mode**

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode  
1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses  
The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

## Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Clean se – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## King of the North - Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/>

## Bethel UN/NWO Baal

### The Key 1990 Daniel 11:31 Prophetic Cover Up and UN Developments That Expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as a KN Globalist Infiltration Sinner Group

#### Daniel 11:31-36 and 1990 is Key

Here is the Fred [Franz clue](#); While [Fred was working](#) on the Daniel prophecy commentary, the "Your Will Be Done" book, the Cold War was pretty well underway and recognized; Fred could not know the USSR would soon fail, until after they failed;

So, this prophecy could not be verified, and could apply to the USSR as long as they were in operation:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

So, in the 1989-1991 period as the USSR collapsed and the Russians surrendered to the UN by joining it, that is threw in their chips with the Brit and US globalist elites, they FAILED; But [Fred Franz was not able](#) to comment on this, this changes the whole Daniel 11:30-45 story!

NO WAY can the USSR be considered "the king", and "And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;"

Instead the USSR were just another failure in Daniel 11:27, "and NOTHING will succeed";

....

Had Fred Franz been able to comment on this before he died, he obviously would have noted that the failure of the USSR, disqualified them from Daniel 11:36 fulfillment emphatically!

And that disqualifies USSR or Russia from Daniel 11:36-43, NONE of that is about the USSR, but it' is about "someone"; It is about a power who WILL be successful all the way to Armageddon;

NWO Globalists as KN;

....

This is 'in the face' obvious;

Then why doesn't the XGB say something?

Why continue a USSR illusion that actually never began in Daniel 11:36???

#### Here is why, and how we know XGB is B A D:

1. The XGB do not want to point out, that when the USSR went down, not only did they fall out of Daniel 11 fulfillment, the UN/NWO ALSO stood up as the Globalist "The King" INSTEAD!

That was the THIRD, 3rd, UN world governmental related stand in human history, after Cold WW3;

THAT is HIGHLY significant!!!!

Obviously the globalists AND XGB do not want people understanding the significance of this event and meaning; The less JW's and the world know, the better!

2. Now the XGB "gloss" over this, because they MUST work for globalist "The King" (Dan11:36); They are an internal fake-JW agency of the globalist NWO, who ALSO does not want people seeing the 3 stands in order:

A. (1) after WW1 = League of Nations; 1919

B. (2) after WW2 = United Nations; 1945

C. (3) after WW3 = UN-NWO; 1990

This is because the pattern becomes predictable; Globalists are now predictable; Because the 4th Stand will obviously require a WW4 developed, fought, and resolved, to present Daniel 8:25 (1Thess5:1-3) FINAL stand Globalist "World Peace Everyone!" "Freedom From Care Y'All!!!";

D. after (4) WW4 = NWO Image AND Scarlet Wildbeast ACTUAL worldwide government 8th King;

Knowing this relieves the ability of the XGB to herd JW's to slaughter like a bunch of dumb cows;

And the XGB don't want that!

That UN/NWO third stand, proclaimed by George Bush Sr, 9-11-1990 onward, and echoed and proclaimed likewise in the XGB UN/NGO 666ers Awake! 9/8/1991 is the Bethel "placement" of the Disgusting Thing and **is crucial to see the emergent pattern**, as simple as 1...-2...-3...-4; to End of the N world O!

Rather than explain this historic event fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 as KN NWO globalists AND the traitor xGB WTBTS, they do the opposite, the cover it up, and promote the UN in NWO mode from 1991;

They ignored watershed Daniel 11 activation!

Instead????

3. INSTEAD the XGB promoted the UN-NWO (for 10 covert years), rather than explain biblically what had really occurred at Daniel 11:30-31; And it's effects on the rest of Daniel 11, as that KN is UN/NWO globalists;

Why as well?

4. They can use Daniel 11:43 erred impression of Russia (USSR) to activate Daniel 11:44-45 as a globalist hoax prematurely, as a support segway for furthering the effectiveness of the overall "hoax GT" planned attack on the JW org;

Since the xGB and globalists are actually one operation at work here, they can possibly do all this to fool JW's misled mindset along with a hoax "peace and security", as applied to a decoy national "King North" that must develop for WW4 anyways, but it does not actually apply to Daniel 11:44-45, who will be globalist 8th King UN/NWO powers at Daniel 8:25 parallel with Daniel 11:44-45 AFTER WW4, YEARS from now;

### God's Daniel 8:11-14 Judgment not GT

They want JW's thinking this next event is that event of the relatively distant future, but it is not; What is actually coming is God's JW judgment as per 1Peter 4:17 FIRST; The fact is that this 1991 known UN/NWO xGB Bethel Baal sin is the "transgression causing desolation" of the temple judgment prophecy of Daniel 8:11-14;

But the XGB and globalists can just pick up Daniel 11:43 where it left off as alleged USSR, and continue the Daniel 11:44-45 "goes forth in a great rage" to apply to whatever decoy and hoax "KN" and world event they want, WITH the globalist engineered event to develop soon - backed by the xGB leading the JW collective mind to this conclusion; They are working together on this, just like 1991, and 2001, to smack the JW org into oblivion;

They want to smash the JW org, dizzy it in blinded confusion (for years, if possible), to waffle it in cave quicksand for this next 10 years, WHILE the globalists complete their "Next Phase" 10 year super-plan, coming in with this next world super-event series, and that goes to WW4, to BTG asset pillaged and dissolved, to 4th Stand UN/NWO (whatever they may call it at this time), and all the way to ACTUAL Daniel 11:42-45 completed as globalist world powers all the way since Daniel 11:30-31;

JW's will be scratching their head again, "what in the?", "who bankrupted the JW org?" Where is that GT thingy? Why have 2 million JW's drove to the concentration camps with their own vehicles?

HEY! What's going on here GB????? GB help us!!!

They want to do to JW's, what they did at 911 BUT WORSE, as with the UNNGO newsbreak on 10/2001, that bewildered JW's for the whole decade, we are still waffling and denying it all -

**Average JW:** uhhhh, uhhhhh, what just happen??? What happen???? uhhhh, where are we now? UN/NGO OK with God right?

**XGB:** Yes Dear JW's, we needed a "library card" honey, everything is AOK, 666, in deep as shinola in the temple now! Go back to door to door land, go back to sleep dear; Think "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", You had a nightmares all; You OK dodo bird JW's, you OK.... Worsheep and Obey, worsheep and obey... the GB...

So, they want to ding the JW's a last time before the XGB has to go, and they want to stump JW's as long as possible on what this ALL REALLY means after this slam actually manifests;

They want to try to stupefy JW's 10 more years, and by then, the UNNWO will be able to throw the JW's into WW4, with no lights or compass, well after this initial hoax, decoy and bushwhack;

This next event on the JW org, will NOT be the end cycle "GT" finale JW's will believe it is, it will be a judgment (Dan8:11-14), and the whole progression after that judgment, will span across WW4 (Rev11), for years and two prophetic known periods (1150 days and 1260 days, minimum), to Armageddon AFTER WW4, and AFTER the NWO KN Globalist 8th King stands the 4th and final time of Daniel 8:25;

Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45 - same placement (image *and* world system), same world power (globalist KN/KFC), same defeat in both those scriptures; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44)

If God did not act as per Zech3:2, JW's would be toast, the globalist XGB and the NWO intel powers would have snuffed and disoriented JW's and destroyed the final ministry;

But, no can do;

JW's have a deal with God, He will pound some JW tale (soon), and then HE and CHRIST will finish what the Bible says must be done by prophecy, a second and

final Two Witnesses in the future, and that will be the final warning announcement prior to the 144000 Kingdom and Temple ACTUAL completion, under THE REAL KING Christ to smash globalist power (Rev19:11-21) permanently (when they are finally ready; Eze38:7; Joel 3:9-12) and feed them to the dogs and birds as the inferior vanquished powers of Armageddon war (Eze39:17-19) as it is written, so it must be done;

**(Daniel 11:36) because the thing decided upon must be done.**

And that is why Daniel 11:36 applies to globalist KN powers, they will provide the collective and unified worldwide defiant context for God and Christ to glorify themselves upon as one whole "king", rather than this and that national power;

The final defiant rival symbology of Revelation and Daniel as one big globalist, worldwide collective multi-national unification attempting to claim planet earth as it's own with the Devil, is the NWO final ground-zero Armageddon "bullseye" of God and Christ at this climax event;

That type of apex collective is what Revelation 16:13-16 indicates;

...

The XGB should easily be able to see this, even street and academic researchers can see this globalist evolution not far-fetched - plain and simple NO ONE is as stupid, retarded and dumb as the XGB, UNLESS it is on purpose - NO ONE is this idiotic and blind now-a-days; It is IMPOSSIBLE to be this dumb accidentally;

It MUST be on purpose;

And that is how we know the XGB are purposeful in their planned blindness and purposeful retardation of divine progress in prophecy, to FOOL JW's and to "throw truth to the ground" in cover-up for globalist objectives;

This XGB is rotten to the core; evil men, intel ops, hoodwinkers, laughing at JW's all the while;

And the Fred Franz, USSR hinge-point of 1990-1992 is when they shut down the actual Bible truth of prophecy as related to globalist King North, and instead serve the wildbeast goals and objectives;

NOW it is plain as day, the XGB are full 666 operatives, all globalist intel operational aids; This must be throughout the JW org by now;

Had Fred Franz been even 80, in 1989, NONE of this would have been "conveniently missed" and subsequently covered up, as the globalist intel op Milton Henschel "agency" did, and this XGB still does;

Who can deny the simplicity of the Daniel 11:36 test?

**(Daniel 11:36)** And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

Who is so asleep as to think the XGB hasn't seen that SIMPLE King North criteria?

Either KN is successful to Armageddon, or it is not; NOW the XGB edit out all 'Daniel Prophecy' book commentary to smoothly bypass and butter Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 in fraudulent and erred interpretation;

THEY ARE EXTERNAL GLOBALIST INTELLIGENCE AGENCY FRAUDS working INTERNALLY in the JW org, for a very very bad reason coming up;

But, they fulfill prophecy (Dan11:30), and provide the 666 sin for judgment (Dan8:11-14), and we can ID the truth of God, by where the main attackers of it are NOW operating in full revelation, LIVE and real-time;

This cannot be made up, with this much Biblical backing, upside, downside, across, cross referenced, it ties the whole Bible together this final MOL temple rot for divine extermination PRIOR to even the 1260 day GT initial cycles;

Of course the actual globalist world event coming up, will answer it all to anyone paying a little attention to all this development; And they plan, like 911, to make it big enough to wobble the whole world another 10 years, and lead it to wherever Globalist KN wants - like WW4 and BTG quadrillion so the nations can provide the fuel, of their own post WW4, "freedom from care" "world peace and security" funeral pyre of rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31 as Daniel 8:25b;

That 3rd UN/NWO stand (1990), PROVES, the globalists use a WW womb, since 1914 WW1, for UN or NWO world government purposeful presentation - it is ALL engineered; That 3rd Stand reveals the highly probable need for a 4th World War to finalize the NWO Globalist KingNorth (Scarlet Wildbeast) 8th King worldwide super-power to zenith;

That is why the XGB covers up that 3rd stand's significance, and all the watershed globalist fulfillment to follow the 1990 UN/NWO stand;

Instead, on 9/8/1991 the XGB stood the "Disgusting Thing" in the Awake! (as knew-bent UNNGO beggar), followed by The Watchtower NWO pollutions, and full Bethel Wildbeast idol worship festivals that went into public awareness 10 years later - the XGB are 666 High-Priest frauds - that is why they keep JW's living in 1990 errors regarding Daniel and globalist world governmental reality;

**Reply:**

***You know something that has always freaked me out, templeelijah?***

***It is how we received "direction" in times of natural disaster/emergency to pretty much just go along with whatever the government agencies say.***

***Really? Do whatever FEMA says? Do whatever TSA says? LOL! HAHAAHAHA!***

=====

Yep, they want JW's following this globalist Pied Viper xGB in "lemming mind mode" for evil purposes to become operable in the next world event which may very well be a 911x200 massive worldwide super-development - we shall see, I am expecting a HUGE event to also "conveniently" occur with "1914" in the JW collective mind for the predictable "2014 XGB Temple Decoy and Hoax GT" event with the supporting globalist KN aided extravaganza, providing the "prophetic" cues like hoax "peace and security" to make it all swallowed whole by as many JW's as possible!

A total hoax job on the whole JW worldwide family;

And the xGB will sell it as GT-mageddon as long as they can hang out and muck up and stall the real truth; JEHOVAH AND CHRIST are who will HAVE TO "snatch the JW log" from the Zech3:2 fire;

They have been covering globalist revealing KN bible prophecy up, and brainwashing JW's to obey Caesar and the XGB, to the point of brazen arrogance, and conditioning of the JW mind that is surreal; Like JW's were stuck in a mental freezer 20 years ago;

It is 1990 over and over, every year since then;

Most JW's mentality is stalled in 1990, not just in the Bible prophetic meaning, but also in things the world plainly KNOWS about globalist world government;

At one time, we JW's were the visionaries with eagle eye insight; Now every conspiracy theorist and his mother knows more than JW's about geo-political globalist REALITY and uni-polar globalist governmental evolutions developing worldwide that cannot be stopped but at Armageddon;

JW's have been retarded by the XGB, simplistically bypassed to a hoax GT, and the internet shunning added to the ignorance;

JW's have become just like Christendom, be-dumbed by "men of lawlessness", and the "elder body", in general, enjoys it, because they are power tripper "daughters" of this 'Man MOL Harlot' - the elder body to some degree, has BECOME like the XGB, smug, waffling, arrogant, cold, fossilized, and reactionary, and it is ALL stemming from this MOL;

BUT, we needed to be humbled before the 1000 year reign;

Can you imagine resurrecting billions of people into what JW's are today? No, we need to teach humility, not arrogance and self-right;

Our sword has been dulled and rusted over;

BUT it is all prophecy and God uses all developments for his purposes, this error is allowing Jehovah to make a deep examination of REAL JW motives, for better or worse, in EVERY JW in all the land prior to this judgment cycle;

(That is also why XGB will try to drag the "elder body" into gross sins of judgment upon real anointed and real faithful JW's as this develops, the XGB is going into "coup-de-grace mode of sin spread like a napalm-gangrene bomb of twisted application of scripture to further sins onto the elders, BEFORE this xGB+GlobalistNWO bomb REALLY hits)

What is coming up in the world event MUST be HUGE! Satan himself, like in 1914, will be presenting an amazing parallel distraction to decoy temple and his own NWO kingdom to distract from this coming Kingdom, Temple, Christ and 144000 completion reality!

Satan is also going into overdrive for a decade long haul of diversion and subterfuge distraction;

So, we better stick to God's prophetic Word like super-glue, and get ready for some very strange days to develop as general-population JW's find out we have to go another 10 years, at least, and we have to preach through the blazing heat of WW4 and actual "tribulation of those days" for the whole 1260 day final countdown;

And the org will be in some crippled condition, and the sackcloth of Rev11 will be REAL, as that 1260 approaches over a few years;

There is no reason to leave the org, truth or temple;

There is MORE reason to STAY and watch this all happen!

There is no reason to hate our poor misled brothers, they will be fast-tracked to reality in time, as God actually enters the temple (Isa66:6), as per Mal3:1-5, and prepares the approved JW's for the final ministry - and we can use this whole experience now, and especially in the next system of things as a good learning example of why Adamic man CANNOT be entrusted with any real responsibility - the Christ and 144000 will replace this whole circus;

As Peter stated, if the righteous one is being saved with difficulty, where does the world stand? If JW's were hoodwinked and deceived like this, how blind is the world??

Humbling JW's will also open the door for a lot of people who will come to understand why the org was so strangely hypocritical, contradictory, and seemed to be working against love and mercy, for fear and icy coldness; We had demon-GB developing since the Schroeder/Henschel days of the 1980 Inquisition, and the GB went down hill all the way, since that first power grasp to lift itself over everyone since 1976 - THAT was the beginning of the apostasy revealing - in hindsight it is obvious, the XGB experiment has..... F A I L E D;

Within 10 years, they went FULL 666 services;

Really, we should have seen from the getgo, after 1976, the GB was already trending towards busy-body smug self-exultation, beating the sheep, and "walking on water" infallible arrogance; What a sad joke really (a masquerade), but it will humble us to never buy humans who call themselves "faithful and discreet" when in fact God and Christ make that determination, hence the question:

WHO really is the faithful and discreet slave?

This is what we need, the GFN Slave!:

(Luke 17:10) So you, also, when you have done all the things assigned to you, say, 'We are good-for-nothing slaves. What we have done is what we ought to have done.'"

The XGB ever say that? No, they have not done anything but 666 assignments;

WHO really is the faithful and discreet slave?

Certainly not the "evil slave" GB, and as they self-approve and self-appoint themselves into the FDS sole spotlight, we know they are fully revealed frauds, BLATANTLY fulfilling 2Thess2:4 worldwide from the evil slave web;

This isn't accidental like many think and whine about the xGB, these guys know full well the worship Satan, and they are :laughing their Ssss off at JW's that they are fooling; They are fully aware of what they are, who they work for, and what they are doing, and their final objective - and that God has given JW's to them for the judgment to the proper degree; (Jer30:11)

They know all this;

That is why we cannot let their errors, make us hate the brothers, we have to pity them, and have mercy, and wait for the full recovery and that is pretty much the end cycle;

.....

Now look at the blatant [globalist covering lies](#) they tell regularly in the WT:

### **The Watchtower June 15, 2012 – "Revealer of Secrets" Article - Paragraph 10**

Imposter GB Deception:

**"There will be no other world power after the Anglo-American national 7th King."**

**"The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power."**

Reality: The "7th Head", "7th King" Anglo-American *national* power system will be utterly "replaced" by the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King, the US/UK national powers will kiss it's 666 feet.

The WHOLE Dan2 "image" and the WHOLE scarlet wildbeast are the 8th King power system that WILL arise in this next mega-apex-cycle, and WILL go head-on with God and Christ's Kingdom for planet earth!

### **Paragraph 19**

**"The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail."**

LOL; Yeah, right!

The prophecies of Daniel and Revelation will REPLICATE to the smallest detail!

....

Yes, the XGB want to freeze-dry the JW mindset in 1990 level of national dominant hoodwinked understanding, keep JW's focused backward on 1914, and [cover-up the entire replication](#) of all temple and kingdom completion cycle, final fulfillment mode prophecy of the near future - to bypass us to a hoax GT, that is actually Jehovah's temple judgment for real, not this decoy xGB version underway now;

=====

### **JW Org is Given to the 2Horn-Wildbeast as Per Temple Judgment Prophecy**

**The main goal of the "GB" is infusing deep sin into the JW system, so that JW's are compromised and given over into divine judgment** (Dan8:14); It is the basic biblical pattern of Adamic man, and Israel, over and over and over and over again; And the JW's are NOT immune to it either;

That deep irreversible sin occurred with the UN related adultery of 666 services to the apex enemy system of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ, it is tantamount to Israel of Hosea's time performing Baal worship in the temple;

Bethel's "Baal" is the continued UN "New World Order" promotionals and supporting testimonials of the 3rd UN stand of 1990, after the Cold War (WW3), echoing George Bush Sr's words throughout the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 solid covert years of 666 GB worship;

So, the goal of polluting the JW "fortress" is done and completed now:

**(Daniel 11:31) they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

And that led to setting up the UN idol at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work with George Bush Sr, starting in time (9/8/1991 "NWO" Awake!):

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is part of the parties in the "**they**" in "**they** will certainly put in place the disgusting thing" and they will profane [this, that and the other thing](#);

And that UN666 sin, is this sin of Daniel 8:12 "transgression", in modern times (1991-2001+), certainly not some 1938 JW "org chart" malfeasance adjustments as is ludicrously claimed as applying to this massive apex final JW temple cleansing signal prophecy of Daniel:

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (in the near future) **12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be** (spiritual invasion; Dan11:41) **arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** (Globalist KN/2HornWB); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary...**"), **together with the constant [feature]** (All the "food at the proper time", UN cover-up, etc, etc), **because of transgression** (of UN/NGO 666 relations); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (covering up real prophetic significance), **and it acted and had success.** (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

**And THAT is the judgment coming upon the JW house SOON** with a globalist engineered MASSIVE world development, not the GT, and the globalist xGB KNOWS the JW org is handed to the 2Horn-wildbeast for a destruction to the divine degree; (Isa12; Jer30:11; Zech3:1-7)

The Governing Body is the Man of Lawlessness "head", plain as day (self proclaimed, 11-9-2012); That "GB" experiment in a power-trip failed from inception of 1976-1980, with that ridiculous Bethel Inquisition of 1980, and the busy body policies that came after that, to the absurdity of actually getting on hands and knees to the UN-NWO as NGO for DPI propaganda plugging and world announcements within 15 years of this compromised, in hindsight MOL "body"; and us poor stupefied JWs buy these sinners!

**Surreal!**

**SHAMEFUL!!!!**

**Absurd! We JWs DESERVE the humiliation that is coming soon!**

**That is all said and done now, Jehovah's witnesses have sinned against Jehovah and Christ and against the "holy covenant"**, and continue to believe a UN666 "library card" is a valid reason and excuse to profane God's Holy Name, and to stumble as many people as there are JWs; JWs should be at 12 million minimum; The UN sins alone have stumbled probably 8 MILLION human beings; JW growth rates have been halved since 1990;

And that is what this little hidden message means:



That is not the only hidden pollutions and mockery in the WTBS;

*Jehovah has His own "agents";*

The XGB/Corporate fake-JWs are restructuring the entire financial framework of the WTBS to align with the globalist tapestry of investment engineering worldwide, and will continue this secretive work (like the UN/NGO, JWs won't find out until it is way too late), in spite of the fact many in the WT Bethel org KNOW weird things are going on, and remain too fearful, in denial or too stupefied to finger these operations because inside globalist legal and financial "overseers" are setting up the JW org for implosion and seizure of collateral globally (over years of the stranglehold), and no one is saying boo at Bethel;

They are cringing to the GB "Popes", who are apostate and have no spiritual authority anyways, it is all conditioned brainwash of the MOL; Subtle, and now JWs are in the oven; (Zech3:2)

They have bought the operation as legit, and God is allowing it; (Eze7:22) [ALL things must repeat](#);

The XGB have inside globalist information of the possibility of nuking Wall Street to aid the cover-up of a 100 trillion dollar timed and controlled implosion to be rolling across the US commencing with the next major globalist event phase to prepare the BTG liquidation phases a few years from now; (As well as other weaker orgs and groups;)

(That event is on the "faith in Action" DVD cover of part 2, as globalists Barr and Jaracz stand their pointing (Barr) to ground zero;)

A similar dollar based implosion will be systematically released in this period across the EU, the rest of the world will be aligned for the 4th placement of world governmental image and super-structure in about 8-15 years, plus minus;

That takes place through the engineered 4th world war, which is the development this will lead to to prepare the globalist WW "birthing womb" for a world government resolution after that WW, as in the 3 WWs prior to it,

1. in post WW1; for LON, 1919,
2. in post WW2, for UN, 1945,
3. in post Cold WW3 for UN-NWO (in world and WTBS placement; Awake! 9/8/1991);



4. in post WW4 "peace and security" and "freedom from care"; Dan8:25 = Dan11:44-45

The WW4 event will meet several known objectives of world war, final human sacrifice in that period to Satan for final world governmental privilege, worldwide application of forced or willing 666 determination, implode current financial system into a "new world financial" uni-polar system, set Satan as sole Gog world ruler, and birth the human form of globalist unification at apex 8th King scarlet wildbeast image AND actual world power system with globalized ability to control and depose whole nations;

The XGB want JW's thinking those events developing over 10 years from now, are happening at this next globalist event as GT, but it is a temple decoy cleanse, GT hoax, and all run by the xGB "man of lawlessness" going into full betrayer "son of destruction" mode over the JW worldwide organization;

They are BLATANT and BRAZEN now, JW's are now going into deeper sin, and the xGB will pile on more "Inquisitional" sins against faithful JW's and anointed, to apply as much sin, prior to this known judgment of God coming on the temple as per 1Peter4:17 = Daniel 8:11-14, so the xGB wants JW's DEEP in sin, so that event can be as destructive as possible, by divine punishment decree;

....

The XGB globalists who run the WTBT's progressively after Lloyd Barry was whacked (the last actual Christian and anointed in the GB), Loesch continues the CIA, BVT, MI6, BND based intel operation now spanning over 50 globalist sub-groups for control of Watchtower finances and congregational logistics;

This is a HUGE operation on the worldwide JW Org; (And it was easy to infiltrate because JW's but visuals and work quantities as "spirituality"; CIA in the US "field" have actually assisted people "into the truth", that is how masterful the deception is, the WHOLE XGB is pretenders)

The WHOLE GB and ZO are all globalist intel operatives - and they will walk out of the WTBT's with over 500 million dollars in secured assets, and they will get a derivatives compromised stranglehold on a billion in WTBT's global properties, at globalist legal levels, to shut-down and or tie up the JW ministry for this next 10 years, to absolute completed ruination of the JW org, as ALREADY being predictively programmed as a known "evil plot hatched" to exterminate the JW's worldwide;

The [Temple decoy and hoax GT](#) planned for the JW mindset of 1914=2014 "centennial" temple cleanse, will be aided by a massive globalist worldwide false-flag event, for which the JW org will just be one rotten egg in the basket to be seized and controlled, to debalance and wobble, and if possible obliterate the JW ministry for the next 10 years;

But that is a temple judgment of the actual fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#), for the [Daniel 11:30-31 3rd UN-NWO placement](#) sins and supporting sins of the globalist GB under agent Henschel, Gangas and Schroeder's central lead control to continue placing agnets and override and [shut up Fred Franz](#) concerning the fall of the USSR, which disqualified the USSR from Daniel 11:36, and all Daniel after v. 36;...

THAT OF COURSE CHANGES THE WHOLE MEANING OF DANIEL 11 "KING NORTH"; THE XGB ARE [COVERING](#) THIS GLOBALIST KN UP;

...and it calls into question the [erred Nazi application](#) of Daniel 11:30-31 as well, because "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing" is impossible for the Nazi's as they were anti-Brit-elite global-government, and they did NOT exist when the UN was placed in 1945 anyways, so the "THEY" cannot be Nazi Germany, and must be a globalist aligned world power that Dan11:36: "will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish", along with traitors in the JW "holy covenant" as Christendom cannot apply to any "holy covenant" after 1919-1922 period;

IF it failed, it cannot apply to Daniel 11:30-45 - that operation WILL be successful all the way to Armageddon;

The XGB "success" will be until removal by God long before Armageddon; (Zech3:4-7 during Dan8:14)

This Dan8:14 [1150 day signal will lead to the rest](#), and JW's will NOT be able to deny it all any longer;

### **GB is Purposely "Playing Dumb"**

This is prophetic exposition and criteria so basic, and so easy to access historically in light of globalism, that ignoring it at the level of the XGB cover-up MUST be on purpose; NO ONE, not even a chimp, is this stupid, it has to be purposeful stupidity to set up the JW org for a massive coup-de-grace, and a half billion dollar globalist externally aided, XGB internally provided, WTBT's complete compromise into globalist financial webs;

And that will all spring in the next world super-event, that will over a period of time, walk the world to WW4, and through WW4, to the final presentation of globalist world government, WHILE shutting up the final JW ministry;

And that is why Zech3:4-7, and Hosea 1:4-7 indicate God will intervene as per Zech3:2 JW log snatch from the globalist fires;

The XGB is playing JW gullibility, this cannot be so conveniently stupefied in 1990 thinking, without a "man of lawlessness" manifestation that is actually taking place as prophesied, "in the temple of the God";

That is what JW's are dealing with, but like Israel, are too proud, GT fearful and blind to see it;

That is how the ancient pattern, repeats in every detail; Bethel is going down as the "established place" is thrown down, as per Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future super world event cycle;

1Peter4:17 indicates the JW house is smashed FIRST, then the rest of the prophetic cycles proceed AFTER the JW "throw down", this is NOT GT coming up, JW's are being misled into that thinking so they can be herded to exterminations, interment and prisons, guided by the xGB and ZO, in 230 lands that are all globalist compromised JW operations;

Many CIA are top WTBT's officials - and other globalist orgs similar to the functionality of MI6, CIA, BND, etc, etc - there are a hundred sub-specialties in that globalist intel system, and many of them are infused in the JW worldwide organization for the final "coup de grace" on the JW final ministry, before JW's even comprehend the [final ministry second "two witnesses" fulfillment](#);

JW Org will be over-hauled, you won't recognize the place 3-4 years from now when this is in full swing;

=====

The **Kingdom of God** administered by Jesus Christ is the FINAL Uni-Polar Universalist Government that will provide the solution to restore actual life to planet earth that was lost in the Adamic curse, and everything under the Adamic hierarchy of Genesis 1:28:

**(Genesis 1:26-28)** And God went on to say: "Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth." 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God **blessed them** and God said to them: "Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and **have in subjection** the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth."

That subjection was to be in divine righteousness, not the death slavery (Heb2:14) that Adam and Eve went under, and that has spread to all living things on earth, and even dogs and cats have similar diseases that humans have, and the whole life system was infected progressively through one sin, and the deep errors that developed after that;

This corruption is that death and decay that the whole planetary system of earth is undergoing, it is not natural, and it's source, through Adam's God given hierarchical responsibility and blessing, turned to curse of death, is the Devil, the Hebrews 2:14 causer of death and slaveries through that death, to try to destroy all life on earth in time (Matt24:21-22);

**(Romans 8:18-22)** Consequently I reckon that the sufferings of the present season do not amount to anything in comparison with the glory that is going to be revealed in us. 19 For the eager expectation of the creation is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that **the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God.** 22 For we know that all creation keeps on groaning together and being in pain together until now.

And that adoption has had to take place from Adamic "children", to be brought into that new relationship with God, through Christ, to destroy the Devil:

**(Hebrews 2:14-16)** Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that **through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil;** 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives. 16 For he is really not assisting angels at all, but he is assisting Abraham's seed.

And this final sequence restores the blessing lost, and the life lost in the Adamic sin, whose origination of intent is Satan, who dies with his lot, then the full curses of Gen3:14-17 are resolved and removed:

**(Revelation 22:1-3)** And he showed me a river\*\* of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 **And no more will there be any curse.**

Animals are included in the Christ restoration of matt19:28:

**(Ezekiel 47:9)** And it must occur that **every living soul that swarms, in every place** to which the double-size torrent\*\* comes, **will get life.**

....

All rival obstacles to this restoration will be given due warning, such as the NWO 8th King system, then they will repent or not, and be swept away like dust; BUT God will give due and fair FULL warning before Christ stops turning the other cheek, and whips out the super-celstial super-swords of the 144000 and ALL the angels under his power (Rev19:19-21)- that is what the Bible is all about, justice once and for all for this period of controversy:

**(Daniel 2:35-44)** At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.... 44 "And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite;

That will all take place soon, and no human powers can stop this resolution of sovereignty; Even the Devil will be bagged with his armies of demons, so this is going to be a big event, and God will give a series of final warning periods before the Temple and Kingdom completes;

From the first 3 World Wars, we know Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45, with the Matthew 24:29-31 "break point" 144000 completion indicates a final World War 4 cycle, a final world government placement, and the depopulation drive, during that brief peace, of Daniel 8:25:

**(Daniel 8:25)** And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

That period of "freedom from care" is also this final proclamation of the NWO 4th placement (whatever they may call it at that time is not known):

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3)** Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

.....

Jehovah's witnesses think that is coming up, but that is a hoax because the Governing Body is an infiltration leading JW's to this WW4 prelude coming up, while JW's think this actual post WW4 period is what is coming next;

What is coming next is another 10 year cycle of the NWO, a 40 year series that began in 1990 with that UN NWO George Bush Sr. series of world announcements; (Daniel 11:31);

This will be the third decade that leads to and through WW4; The last decade, completing 40 years, would have been the final depopulation and earth rebalancing efforts of the NWO powers; But that is cut off after this third phase, as per Matt24:21-22, which is Rev6:12-17, which is at the Matt24:29-31 breakpoint, which is after the final 1260 day series of Revelation 11:2-3, Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev13:5; Rev12:6,14;

Christ's Kingdom and the post WW4 NWO 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" will go into apex power at the same approximate time in human history, that is 8-15 years

from now, +/-; At the end of this planned approximate 10 year NWO phase;

That is (3) 40 year cycles since +/- since 1910; But the final decade will need to be cut off, Satan also has different final objectives than the NWO, he plans to roast them up as well; (Eze38; Rev19:19-21)

Ultimately Satan abyssing grand finale is what is driving mankind now; (Rev20:1-3), even the NWO is irrelevant when he gets the world to light computing central control, which is only a few years off, they have two light-physics defying developments already in the web news, and that is why this has to stretch past 2020;

The nature of these two developments, and plasmonster implications, will change artificial intelligence and satellite based computing at globalist levels forever, by 2020;

<http://www.futurity.org/top-stories/this-laser-is-as-small-as-a-virus/>

<http://www.futurity.org/science-technology/new-photon-control-cuts-the-%E2%80%98backscatter%E2%80%99/>

This next decade is the critical 8-15 year segway, this is all approximated, but the NWO have their work cut out for them in this next ten years, it is do or die for them; They are being driven, Satan is under increased pressure as well, he just wants to get that final depopulation network functional, centralized, in nano scales, and under his control, and if it goes to a centralized light-computing network of all these weapons and directed energy systems here, then that is a very real possibility;

Expect plenty of distractions as this next 10 years unwinds, but God will give a full warning and opportunity to anyone, even NWOers, to get with the winning power system, BEFORE it goes into it's own depop mode of Matthew 24:21-22 to shut down the madness on earth for good, and save all life from the mass comprehensive extinction that will become possible when man goes into this next realm of energy and computing power; Even now it is dangerous, but 10 years from now it will make nukes and HAARP look like child's play; Nukes and HAARP will just be a couple bullets in the worldwide magazine;

That is not "conspiracy theory", that is science, energy understanding and computing evolving to where it is going soon;

=====

But the actual reason for filtration of significant dates this is not as it appears to most people;

[Fred Franz died with the USSR;](#)

And when his live and real-time Daniel commentary and attention died with him, the USSR also died in Daniel 11:36:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

*Now even the dumbest JW chimpanzee can see the [USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36](#), or anything after it;*

Then who does?

The globalist 8th King is who applies to all the sovereign mega-symbols of [Daniel 11:30-45](#), and [Daniel 8:23-25](#);

The so-called Governing Body [bypasses this significance to cover for their globalist partners](#), hiding the significance of globalist world government from Biblical prophecy, and **instead**, when this was all relevant real-time, **the Governing Body started promoting the "new world order" starting with the global 3rd placement announcements of the UN in NWO mode WITH George Bush Sr.**, before the UN General Assembly - the world placement of Daniel 11:31, and the GB is part of the "they" here:

**["And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. \(Daniel 11:31\)](#)**

And that led to the complimentary setting up the UN idol (3) at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work *with* George Bush Sr, starting in time (9/8/1991 "NWO" Awake!) made GB official here:

(Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD to see 79 WT and Awake! NWO refs in that decade;)

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

""A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the **UN General Assembly**. The changes he saw inspired him to say: "**Not since 1945** have we seen the real possibility of using the **United Nations** as it was designed—as a center for international collective security." He said this because "**the United Nations** reacted with such historic unity and resolve" to the Persian Gulf crisis. "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work." He also said: "**The United Nations** can help bring about a new day" if its members 'leave terrible weapons behind.' By doing this, they can complete the "**historic movement towards a new world order** and a long era of peace.""

.....

So the [Governing Body is not Christian](#) much less anointed, and are NOT what they are masquerading as; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)

They are the "man of lawlessness" publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:3-4; But they already have plenty of indication they are misleading JWs to coup the worldwide org in the next globalist world super-event to stop [the final temple completion ministry](#);

The temple foundation cycle of prophecy [is now in final fulfillment mode](#), meaning the whole temple cycle of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 [is replicating in temple completion](#) cycle, and that includes a modern day "lawless one" IN "the temple of the God"

**And this diminishing referencing of these patterning dates related to the first temple foundation cycle of prophecy, is to minimize the chances that JWs will detect a final fulfillment cycle is activating**, and that the [GB are masterful fraud globalist based intel operations](#), that is [fulfilling prophecy](#), as the "man of lawlessness" in place [for a while now sinning big time](#), to smash the worldwide ministry of the JWs, in this next decade leading into and through WW4;

They are purposely dumbing-down JW's to Biblical exposure of key prophecy and cycles;

JW's also have [another temple judgment](#) coming as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#), as per this replicating cycle;

But they think it is GT and Armageddon, so they can be led about by the globalist operatives in 230 lands at will, when this next "big one" false-flag-terror-war event hits;

## **Why Even Jehovah's Witnesses are not Understanding the 2520 Day Decreed Final Replication of Temple Prophecy at the Kingdom and Temple Completion Cycle Soon to Unfold**

### **The Importance of Paying Attention to Bible Prophecy NOW Fulfilling**

1. The importance of God's Word to teach a person many things depends on *paying attention* daily to the Bible and world events with faith, prayer and holy spirit;
2. If people have no belief in modern prophetic fulfillment by not studying of the Bible, or like many Jehovah's witnesses, have stopped paying attention to the Word, then divine teaching of prophecy cannot occur as the Bible should be able to communicate;
3. None of this makes sense to these people understandably, there is no personal faith, or weakened faith that the Bible is God's living Word, they are subject to surprises of world developments;
4. The dumbing down of Jehovah's witnesses by a Governing Body in deep adulterous sins, stumbling millions and global reproach plainly seen since the 1991 [United Nations relationship](#) is not helping the matter at all;
5. Understanding the prophetic communication requires respect for and constant study of the Bible and God's approval by Christ's sacrifice, not our personal merit which is insufficient;
6. One of those things is the importance of the use of divine patterns in the Bible, and God's use of those patterns, over and over, to teach man what is to come next; A repeat of the primary patterns becomes "predictable" at key phases;
7. These repeats in prophetic manifestation happened to Israel, it happens in principles, it happens in all the core Biblical teachings; Even Last Adam, Jesus Christ, is another beginning recovered from that lost in Adam, a re-creation; (Matt19:28);
8. Jehovah's witnesses have an advantage due to a history of faithful development and teaching in God's Word that was based on explicit belief in some primary patterns of the Bible that are foundational; A Sovereign Master Pattern of God's Kingdom and a Temple pattern that parallels it with exactness, but specific to it's respective meaning is that foundational framework that will repeat;

### **The Master Guide Pattern - Christ is a King (Kingdom) and a High Priest (Temple); (Psalm 110; Psalm 2; Zechariah 6:9-15)**

1. The Kingdom pattern relates to Christ's Kingship Covenant (Luke22:28-29) by God's anointing and appointment, and the Temple relates to Christ's mediation of his perfect human atonement sacrifice through the provision of the New Covenant; (Luke22:19-30)
2. There are two covenants there, The "New Covenant" first secures the validity and divine sanctification of the individual members of the "Royal Family" 144000 by adoptive rebirth and the legal entry into the Messianic Kingdom Covenant by that God and Christ related virtue and familial relationship;
3. By that, as Temple of God High Priest, Jesus Christ can mediate the blood sacrifice atonement value and it's ultimate benefits of actual human sinlessness that can be achieved through that sanctification by faith and complete repentance, as mankind is transitioned out of dead Adamic paternity into that of the Last Adamic Christ Eternal Father in the 1000 year reign of the Messianic Kingdom with the "Bridal" 144000 logical "Eternal Mother"; (Isa9:6; 1Cor15:45)
4. There is no conflict of Christ's mediation, there are two types of mediation; Christ mediates a covenant (1) with 144000 to ensure a complete mediation and application of the perfect atonement sacrifice (2) to all mankind which Christ also mediates as High Priest;
5. The mediation is what differs, one mediation of the New Covenant between God and the 144000 to incorruptible perfection in actual first resurrection, and a sacrificial completed mediation to the 14000 for that purpose, *and* all . mankind as that Royal Priesthood goes into action as Christ's Bride for human recovery under this perfect immortal High Priest of God according to that type of life power; (Hebrews 7:15-17)
6. The sacrifice is blood and perfect human body as a whole perfect man; (Heb8-10)
7. The sacrifice even applies as atonement now for all with faith in God through Christ prior to 144000 completion by Christ's interim power; It also applies to many who are ignorant of this provision sleeping in death; (1John2:2)

### **The Kingdom Pattern and the 2520 Days**

1. The main Kingdom pattern fulfilled in the 2520 year "seven time" period of permitted Gentile rule over planet earth is how we know when the temple pattern also began to activate in prophetic history relative to earth and humans;
2. The main Temple pattern was the foundational "stone" of Jesus Christ's resurrection to immortality for the purpose of the Temple foundation in time to be laid officially in 1914 in heaven, for a temple inspection of the earthly temple in anointed in 1918-1919, to begin the subsequent construction work of the temple to a completion over time;
3. The actual foundational Christ "stone" is concurrent with the Messianic Kingdom birth in 1914, the actual first "living stones" (1Pet2:5) began to be "laid" at the transition of the initial 1260 days (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7) to the 1290 day Christ Court (Dan7:26 is Dan12:11) in minor form as shown in Revelation 11:7-12 also in the first "two witnesses" minor form of 1914-1918;

4. That transitional initial "first resurrection" is in that "three and a half days" symbolic period of the "two witnesses" death state (Rev11:11-12) *after* the 1260 days were completed; (Rev11:7)
5. Both of those "time, times and half a time", "three and a half times" patterns *must* repeat to completion because of the "seven times" mandate principle that governs the trampling of the "holy city" in any form, which represents the Kingdom;
6. It is true the "seven times" of 2520 years have completed in the symbolic sense and signaled the beginning of the 2520 days, split into two fulfillments, which is currently incomplete and in need of the final fulfillment mode of Kingdom/Temple completion concurrent;

### **The Final Holy City Jerusalem Trampling**

1. Therefore there is another "holy city" symbol as shown in Revelation 11:2 that must also be fulfilled and completed according to the main pattern dimension already demonstrated in the "seven times" of 2520 years - but in 2520 days:

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

2. That is three and a half times; 42 months, is 1260 days, or three and a half years time in each fulfillment; That is half of the divine requirement of "seven times" already laid out in the primary pattern in "seven times" as 2520 years;
3. The "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 must complete in "trampling" for "seven times" of 2520 days; That is accomplished in dual form separated by the final world ministry activated between these periods of temple foundation (1914) and temple completion (future);

### **Temple Phasing Pattern Guides The Final Kingdom Pattern Fulfillment**

1. That "seven times" Kingdom pattern and the Temple "foundation" and "completion" phases are highly important, and should be easily recognized by Jehovah's Witnesses Biblically pertaining to Kingdom "seven times" timed dimension and the Temple phasing from start (1914) to finish (Future);
2. The reason the Kingdom pattern of "seven times" is split into a dual fulfillment, is that it also corresponds to the temple foundation and temple completion phases that must be divided over an unknown period of time;
3. That division is from the temple foundation work of 1914-1918 in Jesus Christ the chief cornerstone, over a period of temple construction (1918-1919+), to the temple completion phase in the near future upon the same pattern timed "three and a half times" but to culmination of both Kingdom and Temple at the same time completed;
  - A. In that way both patterns are honored perfectly;
  - B. The Kingdom conquest is later, in the 1290 day following period; (Dan7:26; Dan12:11)
  - C. An approximate but [reliable prophetic map](#) is provided for Jehovah's people, and will be evidence for the world of what is coming, with actual live events fulfilling, over a number of years to completion;

### **The Bible Is The Key**

1. And that is why the Bible is important to continue to study and ponder; (1Tim4:15-16) Jehovah's Witnesses should recognize both kingdom and temple patterns and phases easily as Biblically shown and already demonstrated in the minor 1914 form;
2. Jehovah's Witnesses should also see that the "seven times" is not complete in "three and a half times" so far fulfilled of Revelation 11 in the 1914-1918 period - but must complete in the future as a replication of that timed period, but in major final form to completion;
3. Now for those who have not paid attention to the temple foundation pattern and phasing this will have no meaning, God's use of these plainly repeating patterns has no importance or divine information for them;
4. For those who have grown unfamiliar with it, such as many Jehovah's witnesses, we would need to refamiliarize ourselves with the Biblical pattern because that is going to be needed to see the importance of what the future holds concerning the Kingdom and Temple completion cycle;
5. To those who have paid close attention, this instantly makes sense, because it appeals to divine patterns and teachings clearly in the Bible for good reason, not to baseless human contrived assumption;

### **Seven Times is the Framework of Kingdom Completion**

1. The "seven times" of 2520 years is the foundation of Jehovah's witnesses Kingdom teaching! Because it is the foundation "seven times" dimension of God's Biblical Kingdom reality; It ties sovereign progressions of Daniel to Revelation;
2. It is the divine "dimension" of the Bible's central Kingdom theme tied to the Lord's Prayer and sanctification of God's Name tied to that Kingdom arrival in full power;
3. It led to 1914 from at least three methods of calculation using the fall of Jerusalem 607 BCE date, Cyrus the Great's anointing coronation date (537 BCE), or Jesus Christ's baptism and anointing (29 CE);
4. The multi-millennial 2520 years ended, just as the "last days" 2520 days began!

## Man of Lawlessness Cover Up of the Obvious

1. And now I see as a Jehovah's witness we are being misled by the apostasy led by the "man of lawlessness" in our midst; There is a great importance of trusting the Bible more than any invented "Governing Body" of not just fallen men, but shameless sinners who have lifted themselves up over everyone as a "Faithful and Discreet Slave" that yet ignores this foundational truth, teaching and replication of Revelation 11 which must take place to Kingdom and Temple completion;

*And people think they are anointed?*

2. Then why do they not teach THIS "new light" rather than a "new light" that exalts them before the determination is even made by Christ himself? And as bad, exalts a secular worldly corporate synonym for a corporate "board of directors" as a "governing body" term that does not even appear in the Bible or Acts 15, it is a contrived mythology of control by an erred committee of corruptions; (With plenty of fruitage to substantiate this; Matt7:15-20)

A. Why no comment on the inevitable Temple completion of the 144000?

B. Because they are LIARS; They are actors living off of Jehovah's witnesses; They are the main corruption to be cleansed from the temple;

**(Revelation 2:2) 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.**

## Time to Study the Bible In Depth

1. To Jehovah's witnesses that this makes no sense to, it is time to start reading your Bibles and get to fully understand our foundational teachings of the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 initial temple periods, because the removal of the "lawless one" will be a severe time of temple judgment;

2. What is coming soon, is the real temple purification (Zech3) not a decoy event of the renegade fake "Governing Body" but of Daniel 8:11-14 future reality for a timed unique sequence of prophetic significance that STARTS the final patterns of temple completion phase in motion;

3. Without Bible knowledge a person is left with no understanding of these great events which will unfold soon, and when they do, they will proceed to Armageddon, and that is why God is providing these patterns to enlighten people from His Word and prophecy as world events and lawless events indicate how close it is by the Bible prophetic clues;

4. We cannot stop the fact that this will broadside most Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as a divine judgment convergent with an enemy attack in various forms led by the "man of lawlessness" with his 8th King owners, but we can tell as many as we can what the Bible shows is actually going down;

5. The Bible understanding is the only hope of seeing this for what it really is, and the recovery that WILL follow this clean out;

## The Signal That It Is Already Repeating

1. The [revelation of the "man of lawlessness" by his own mouth](#) "publicly" "lifting himself" for terminal "sit down" "in the temple of the God" (November 11, 2012), means this temple judgment phase WILL begin anytime now;

2. This becomes possible because the prerequisite fulfillment is completed publicly as this initial replication of the minor pattern in this "revealing" of the modern final apostasy and it's "man of lawlessness";

3. And that is now undeniably present in major modern form is with the "lawless one" being revealed NOW in Jehovah's Witnesses organization (temple arrangement):

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (starts with the temple judgment and) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god;**

## Coup De Grace of the Son of Destruction "Governing Body"

1. And as the Governing Body and lawless company "man of lawlessness" organization wide progresses to their "Judas" "Son of Destruction" phase soon, a destruction attempt upon the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses plainly spelled out in the accurate interpretation of Daniel 8:11-14 is imminent;

## Globalist 8th King Sins and Continuum

1. This convergence of judgment and betrayal is due to the gross sins of [Daniel 11:31](#) and the subsequent [Governing Body cover up](#) of the [third placement of the United Nations](#) fulfilling that prophecy in 1990, and a placement of the "disgusting thing" also in the Bethel Temple in 1991 as [Governing Body mandated "New World Order" co-promoters worldwide](#);

2. In that this blasphemous "Governing Body" of delusion action, the "nation" of the "Israel of God" was made a member of the United Nations organizational "family" by these men according to their own covert planning;

3. Though we cannot know how severe the globalist 8th King actions may become upon the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and corporations or with what kind of world event, as a secular "Governing Body" may or may not be possible due to circumstances, [the spiritual masquerade](#) of this fraud sinner entity as a Biblical and spiritual divine "Governing Body" deception will be put to an end by God; (Zech3:4-7; Rev8:2-5; Rev8:10-11);

4. The "Governing Body" is a lie, and is full of counterfeits and sinner infiltrators fulfilling needed prophecy for this final phase of the Kingdom and Temple major patterns;

5. The Bible exposes this development and why it is manifesting now;

# Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

This article will explain exactly why Daniel 8:11-25 will fulfill in the near future, and why it has never fulfilled so far as Jehovah's witnesses imagine; This will also explain why the JW temple cleansing action will signal the coming total world judgment as per 1Peter 4:17's initial judgment of the temple; That Kingdom continuum to God's Kingdom planetary conquest of Earth at Har-Magedon, similar to Daniel 8:14 - 2300 "evenings and mornings", is set in relatively sequential prophetic time periods; unlike the unique one-time 2300 units, the final prophetic triple periods to follow have already fulfilled one time from 1914-1926 in 3 time sections in minor fulfillment; That makes four prophetically identified time periods, the first two of which lead to temple purification and completion of the 144000 some time after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3; Dan 7:25; 12:7;

The causes and outcome of the near future JW " temple" judgement and cleansing, and where it must lead will be explained around this prophecy of Daniel 8:11-25, as will why Jehovah's witnesses are not being given this light through our current administration who must and will be purged (to whatever degree necessary; Zech3:5) as a result of this judgment paralleling Zechariah 3:1-10;

This prophecy is the "starting gun" to awaken Jehovah's witnesses worldwide and to begin a sequence of interlinked prophecy that cannot be reversed and that will end in the complete change in rulership of this universe and this planet Earth;

*It is ALL in this Daniel 8 prophecy! Please read Daniel 8:8-27 a few times, or refer to it at the end of this page;*

Complete Article also at:

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

## I. Small Horn Nationalism to Brief Globalist World Domination

This describes the prophetic progression from Anglo national development from the "Small Horn" British root, to globalist world kingdom zenith and end covered in Daniel 8;

### A. Two Prophetic Small Horn Progressions Described

#### 1. Two Visions of the Small Horn

If we wonder why in the world would God inspire two visions to Daniel separated by a few years, of the same "Small Horn" progression from it's origins?; it is a good question. Why twice? (Dan7:1; Dan8:1)

#### 2. Some Reasons:

- a. Certain general and specific information duplicates concerning the "Small Horn" and it's origin and progression over time, and certain information is unique in Daniel 7 versus Daniel 8;
- b. Daniel 8 has more small horn information, as Daniel 7 contained more Messianic Kingdom information; This is to be investigated more carefully from these extra clues, because Daniel 8 provides more details regarding the "Small Horn" progression in the "time of the end" related to God's "temple" and people;
- c. The "temple" and "priesthood" "sacrificial" details are more specific in Daniel 8 with regard to the final prophetic signal, a very important signal marked by actions upon the "established place" and the "army" in the near future that can be proven to apply to the "time of the end" of the "last days" themselves; (Not the pre-midpoint as is currently taught in error;)
- d. A unique "end time" period is identified and isolated in Daniel 8, ONLY found in Daniel 8 and 11 as this term "time of end";;
- e. The causative reason for near future judgment and cleansing "temple" actions regarding Jehovah's witnesses is also revealed in significant details;

*What follows is a draft listing of many of the details contained in Daniel 8:11-25;*

### B. King of Fierce Countenance

#### 1. Comprehensive Context

Daniel 8:11-14 also details the context of events in it's unique prophetic "end time" that expand in details of "trampling" on the JW "temple" in comparing Daniel 7 and 8 in relation to the "temple", "holy ones", implied "priesthood", and the "established place" of the "sanctuary";

#### 2. Evolution of Globalist Power

This cleansing "trampling" permitted by God is set in the "end time" context of finale globalist developments that transpire progressively through this initial "trampling" prophetic signal to the *emergence and apex* of the globalist "King of Fierce Countenance" final 8th King;

#### 3. National Power Cannot Dominate the World

Contrary to Jehovah's witnesses current error in exposition of this prophecy, the Anglo-American national world power system is not a "King of Fierce Countenance" that ends up ruling the world at Armageddon for real; That is the 8th King;

#### 4. Globalist Power Can Dominate the World

The "King of Fierce Countenance" is not an indebted declining national power but a globalist zenith system set in the "final part of their kingdom" not in the 1944 midpoint of "their kingdom" as per current JW error;

#### 5. Two World Power Types Pictured

Daniel 8 identifies that the "King of Fierce Countenance" comes after the "Small Horn" has gotten "greater", as will also be proven here, so we have TWO world power evolutions distinguished by the vision of Daniel 8:11-25, and it's "end time" progression to a finale climax trajectory to Armageddon; (Small Horn->> grows into dual power->> King of Fierce Countenance globalism)

## 6. Complete Final Sequence of Adamic Human Government

Daniel 8 isolates this "Small Horn" power progression all the way to globalist 8th King ("King of Fierce Countenance") zenith as it progresses through this JW "established place" desolation and divine "temple" cleansing progression of Daniel 8:11-14 all the way to the "freedom from care" "peace and security" final "sneak" assault upon the world system and apex defiance to the Kingdom of God of Daniel 8:23-25; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25; Dan11:44-45)

## 7. Premature JW Interpretation has Major Inconsistencies

This also shows why the 1944 explanation of this prophecy is premature, and anti-climactic as related to the "final part of the denunciation", the "transgressors" completion in the JW org "lawless" activities and zenith globalist world power (8th King); In 1944 the "disgusting thing" UN itself was not even standing as an "Image" (1945) much less as a globalist world power system in "the final part of their kingdom";

## 8. Enlightenment Guaranteed

Jehovah's witnesses will have this explained by God through Christ in the mornings after the evenings of this cleansing prophecy manifestation soon;

## C. Globalist Final Evolution

### 1. National Power Limited

The "Small Horn" of singular "Britain" is a clue that the Anglo-American national dual-power coalition formed officially by 1914, through military-industrial-finance pact, synthesis, and bloodline relations, is not the end of the progression of Daniel 8:11-25;

### 2. Globalist Power Logical

Globalist embryonic developed to matured power is the "final part of their kingdom" and is fully described at apex in Daniel 8:23-25 that parallels the events of Daniel 7:25-26 and other key climax Bible prophecies of Armageddonic proportions;

### 3. Daniel 8:11-25 Has Not Fulfilled Yet

Daniel 8:11-25 must therefore have a future fulfillment, not the misplaced current interpretation of Jehovah's witnesses that cannot apply to that 1938 time period;

### 4. Two Manifestations of Globalist Power Stand

In effect, the first "standing" of the "King of Fierce Countenance", after the JW "established place" judgement has begun and after, will lead to a globalist *initial* manifestation while this period is transpiring; (Dan8:23) and to a *final* manifestation after the "freedom from care"; (Dan8:25) in TWO "stands" of the "King of Fierce Countenance";

## D. Two-Horn Wildbeast Mastermind (Dan8:23 "Master of Intrigue" Main Engineer)

### 1. Connect to 8th King

By this connection of the "Small Horn" British Anglo system origin to the modern forming "King of Fierce Countenance" as an apex globalist power under Anglo-American elite globalist control, we logically and prophetically arrive at the "Scarlet Wildbeast" "8th Kingship";

### 2. 8th King in New Light

This is the Anglo-American globalists greatest feat of political engineering, seen in Daniel 8 in new light regarding key commencement events of the final prophetic world cycle and it's attack on the JW "established place" to initiate this event and the final connected prophecies it will trigger in time all the way to the total end; (1Pet4:17; Dan7:25; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:11; 12:12)

a. The Anglo-American globalist centric "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" (Rev13:11) as an elite globalist power system is the powerful "seventh" head of the "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification, the main "master of intrigues" and "insight" that engineers and controls that comprehensive globalist 8th King; (Rev13:11-15)

b. Note: The "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" (Rev13:11) "head" origin began with the 7th head of the [national collective] Wildbeast of Rev13:1 and ends in the globalist unification "Scarlet Wildbeast's" "7th head" [globalists];

c. That is a "mastermind" of comprehensive, "full-bodied", "Scarlet Wildbeast" whole power worldwide as a sole 8th King finale - the WHOLE thing, the whole "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification upon climaxing multi-national control of 200 nations approximately; (Rev13:1-15; Rev17:3, 11-17)

d. That is of course far more than a UN "Image" of the "Wildbeast" but an actual worldwide super-structure of world domination based on globalist objectives beyond the many national powers they will pawn over time; Dan11:42-42 parallels Rev17:11-17 intensifies Rev16:13-16)

e. That to must climax for real, so there is an 8th world power to come, just not a "national" power, but a globalist one;

## E. Unique End Time Location for Interpretation

### 1. Transgression Darkness

As will be shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" on earth NOW and the subsequent organizational "established place" positioning of this "transgression's" effects is why this exact prophetic truth cannot apply to the 1932 or 1938-1944 premature guessworks;

a. Those 1930's minor JW organizational adjustments that are attributed to this prophecy as finally modified in the 1999 "Daniel's Prophecy" book to 1938-1944 "2300 days" cannot constitute a "transgression" that brings God's "denunciation"; ("2300 days" in the 1926-1932 time period was the interpretation in the "Your Will be



Done" Daniel commentary book of 1958; Also invalid in the context of this climax prophecy;)

b. "Their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) was not in it's final stage, nor was the transgression presently manifested in 1932-1938 or 1938-1944;

c. The entire prophetic sequence of Daniel 8:11-14 is described by the angel Gabriel in Daniel 8:15-19 also in the "end time" of the "last days" unique to Bible terminology as the "time of the end" for this reason; Daniel 8:23-25 places the further finale "final part" and "completion" features;

## **F. Daniel 8 Must Fulfill in the Future**

### **1. Temple Cleansing Biblical Cross References**

Therefore Daniel 8:11-25 must have a future fulfillment as described here in some detail with important cross-referencing to Zechariah 3:1-10 "befouled" cleansing and "fire" event of Zechariah 3:2;

### **2. Revelation Reference to Temple Cleansing**

Revelation 8:2-5 will also be connected to this "temple" "fire" "cleansing"; (Dan8:11-14) as preparation for Revelation 8-11 full blown final fulfillment to Armageddon itself in notable prophetic time sequences of 1150 days (unique), 1260 days (duplicated), 1290 days (duplicated) and 1335 days (duplicated) in the same order as the minor 1914-1926 fulfillment commencing with the 1260 days at that time; with unknown transitional periods of time between these four prophetic periods;

## **G. 2300 Evenings and Mornings Possible Meanings**

### **1. Important Time Period**

The prophetic time period of this JW interpretive attempt as 2300 days also needs to be examined further since this is a key activation period that will be known by all mankind paying attention and all Jehovah's witnesses for a reason; It leads to the 144000 completion, the conquest of God's Kingdom and Christ, the "end of the world" as the rival sovereigns knew it; (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3)

a. Hence why the term "days" is not noted in the prophecy of Daniel 8:14, as the counted "nodes" specified as "days" but rather "evenings" and "mornings" may just be for a couple of good reasons examined here;

### **2. Important Prophetic Signal**

We have to place ourselves into the prophetic mindset as per Jehovah's witness Bible truth revealed by God through Christ; This time period is CRUCIAL, because it leads to the 1260 days (3.5 times) of Revelation 11:2-3 and Daniel 7:25; 12:7 that must fulfill completed as "seven times" period totality;

a. That Revelation 11 period "two witnesses" final commission is a clean state of Jehovah's witnesses which results from this 2300 evening/morning "trampling" and "cleansing";

b. This is the Zechariah 3:2-9 "robes of state" cleansing rather than Zechariah 3:1, 3 "befouled garments" of the current JW "temple" "priesthood" "befouled" standing in that prophetic judicial scene prior to "temple" completion;

c. Therefore this 2300 evening/morning count will lead to that cleansed state, and proceed in an unknown transitional period to the 1260 days, which leads to the 144000 completion and the commencing 1290 days; "Christ Court" of Daniel 7:26 from the replicated 3.5 times, to 7 times completion of Daniel 7:25, which is Revelation 11:2-3, which connects to the 3.5 times requiring also 7 times completion of Rev12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

### **3. 1150 Days**

a. 1150 days is a possibility; 2300 counts of 1150 "evenings" and 1150 "mornings" add to the "2300" count, but as 1150 days at 2 units per day of (1) "evening" and (2) "morning"; (1150 days / 360 days (Lunar year) = 3.194 years of "trampling" to "temple" "cleansed" state; 38.33, 30 day months; 3 years, 2 months, 10 days;

### **4. 2300 Days**

a. 2300 evenings and 2300 mornings is also a possibility equaling 6.38 years as 2300 days; 76.66 30 day months; 6 years, 4 months, 20 days

### **5. Evening and Morning**

a. The meaning of 2300 "evenings and mornings" in that specific order noted prophetically, would be 1150 "evenings" as half the total time most Jehovah's witnesses will be in the "dark" regarding what is happening for 3.194 years;

b. That concept of darkness and enlightenment from what will definitely catch most JWs "like a thief in the night" and need divinely backed "enlightenment" (Rev8:5) can apply to any time period this 2300 units may actually manifest as;

c. The "darkness" of this "trampling" disciplinary action of God permitting globalist "throwing down of the established place" JW worldwide organization would be a possible meaning;

d. This obstruction is also what these "transgressors" in the "temple" as "men of lawlessness" being revealed; (2Thess2:3-9) would have as an objective of shutting down the worldwide preaching work which must carry this updated news forward to mankind, as the current state of Jehovah's witnesses' understanding is stuck in 1990 levels;

e. This would be followed by 1150 "mornings" of enlightenment resulting from this cleansing and God's renewed spiritual flow of real "new light"; (Rev8:5) and give great impetus to the final ministerial commission;

f. That would be a total 3.194 year "trampling" to "cleansed" "temple" state, followed by a 3.194 year "enlightenment" state leading to the 1260 days divinely cleansed and approved commissioning of the final "two witnesses" worldwide final sovereign ultimatum, invitation and warning to all mankind;

### **6. Harmonizes with Other Prophecy and Timing**

- a. This would put the "two witnesses" in "sackcloth" while in approved "robes of state" after this period in either scenario of the 2300 meaning;
- b. This would initiate the judgment on God's "house" as the precursor event to all the subsequent prophetic fulfillments to follow to Armageddon finale and Christ's 1000 year Kingdom; (1Pet4:17)
- c. Jehovah's witnesses are attacked in a "gradually given" progression well before the Babylon the Great attack according to the timing of this prophecy in the overall context of the final prophecies;
- d. No doubt the powers orchestrating this attack on the JW "established place" worldwide are also the same ultimate powers interested in vanquishing BTG's world sovereignty and seizing her wealth as well; This is in the near future *before* the attack on Babylon the Great, though related in the progression it is leading to;
- i. **(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

## II. Time Periods are Identified

### A. General End Time Period

#### 1. The End Time

The vision given Daniel in chapter 8 from verse 11 forward is described in time as "the vision is for the time of [the] end;" (Dan8:17);

- a. Now this divinely identified "appointed time" "end" Gabriel is describing twice; (Dan8:17-19), is the "end" of the "last days" with more prophetic precision to the actual "conclusion", the described *appointed* end period of the "system of things"; It is an "appointed time of [the] end"; (Dan8:17,19)
- b. That cannot be 1914, the beginning of the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) or 1938-1944 which is 24 and 30 years into the "last days", since now the "last days" have been in progress approximately 100 years, placing 1938-1944 before even the "mid point" of the "last days" far less than the "time of the end";
- c. That "appointed time" relates to the 2520 days of Revelation 11:2-3 completed in the final, second fulfillment of the near future; All "3.5 times" in prophecy of 1260 days, 42 months, "time, times and half a time" must complete in final fulfillment as "7 times"; (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; 13:5; 12:7,14)
- d. It cannot signify the "last days" that began in 1914 as the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10), because this is also in the "final part" of both the "denunciation" (from God; Dan8:19) and "their kingdom"; (Dan8:23);
- e. Note The unique term "the time of end" occurs 6 times in the Bible in Daniel 8 (2) and 11 (4) in the New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures, therefore it is uniquely detailing more than the "last days"; The "time of end" is the "last days of the last days" - the final progression to "the end"; (Matt24:6, 14);

### B. Transgression Completion Time Period

#### 1. Required Synergy

In the related "transgression" *also* "completing" in the "final part of their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) in both relations to the "disgusting thing" of globalist world rulership idolization, and the "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) in the "established place of the sanctuary" itself this was not present in both systems in 1944, which was a middle development, certainly not the "final part of their kingdom";

#### 2. Transgression is Disgusting Thing Centered

The "transgression" is related to *both* the "transgressors" in their globalist world rulership idol "Image" representing the becoming of a real world rulership "stand" of Daniel 8:25b (8th King) in the near future and to the "transgression causing desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" that embraced that idol as the UN/NGO in 1991 well after 1944;

- a. This is the true gross sin that will cause the "established place" to be "thrown down"; (Zech3:2)

#### 3. Top Level "Priesthood" Transgression

This "transgression" was by the Jehovah's Witnesses' "Governing Body's" (GB) sanctioned United Nations Non Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information (UN/NGO/DPI) official promotions supporting the newly presented "false-prophet" (Rev13:11) in a "new world order" sloganeering campaign;

### C. Transgression Information

#### 1. United Nations Promotions

This "UN" "relationship" included the promoting of the UN presence, UN support organizations, globalist activities and policy publicity, and even plugging new books and slogans from the United Nations to the JW unique worldwide demographic coverage and audience for 10 years of covert UN related "advertising";

- a. This is what the United Nations "Department of Public Information" does; Worldwide globalist promotions through "non-governmental organizations" to advertise and support UN activities, organizations, publications and projects worldwide to unique audiences to support the Wildbeast's "mental presence" globally;

### D. Four Final Periods Identified

#### 1. Zenith Period of Human and Prophetic History

This is therefore a matured period, a final part, an apex climax for four different prophetically identified components in this prophecy which identify this prophecy for the near future "time of the end" now, not in 1938-1944; 1938 was the pre-beginning of the Wildbeast UN "abyss" rise, and the 1940's was in the middle on this "kingdom" development, NOT the "final part of their kingdom";

- a. (1) The "last days" "end" in the "conclusion of the system of things" final phase is identified; (Dan8:17, 19)
- b. (2) The final part of globalist world government development and "stand" is identified; (Dan8:23-25)
- c. (3) The finality of the "denunciation" of God on the "temple" system to be cleansed, and the rival kingdom is identified; (Dan8:19)
- d. (4) The completion of the transgression is identified; (Dan8:23)

## **E. The Maturity of the Rulership is Identified**

### **1. Required Synergy**

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion;**

- a. This is identified AS the transgression is climaxing, being more specific in the end timing of the "final part" of globalist kingdom manifestation finale;
- b. This can apply to the transgressors within the JW organization and or the world system "disgusting thing" development to this initial manifestation of Daniel 8:23 "there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;"

## **F. A New Progression of Globalist Rulership (8th King) is Identified**

### **1. Initial Stand is Unique**

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;**

### **2. Final Stand is Unique**

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

- a. In Daniel "stand up" means an ascension into a sovereign power for real; (Daniel 12:1; 7:17; 8:22,23,25; 11:3,7;

## **G. One Time Fulfillment at Climax End Period**

### **1. Unique One Time Fulfillment**

This prophecy is a unique one time fulfillment that will signal great changes in the Jehovah's witness "established place" and "sanctuary" as "temple" "cleansing" preparation and completion in a 1150 day time period;

### **2. Prepares Cleansed Jehovah's Witnesses for Another Trampling**

- a. This parallel Zechariah 3:1-10 "temple" and "priesthood" cleansing is for the final world ministry ("two witnesses" 2.0) prior to another "trampling" 1260 day time period that is not a disciplinary action from God (Rev11:1-3);
- b. That second "trampling" of Revelation 11:2-3, 7 is the final completion of the "holy city" "two witnesses" prophecy and the actual prelude to the total and real end of the world of rival sovereignty against God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev11:1-19)

## **H. Two Trampling Types Identified**

### **1. 1150 Connects to 1260**

The Daniel 8:11-14 "trampling" and the Revelation 11:2-7 "trampling" are different in time, purpose and outcome; The 1150 days of Daniel 8:14 will lead to the 1260 days of Revelation 11 in an unknown transitional time period between the two periods for the final replication of all "3.5 time" related prophecies in actuality (Dan 7:25; 12:7; 11) or principle; (Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:3-7)

## **I. Commences Dual Split Fulfillment**

### **1. Seven Times Requirement**

- a. This replication of split-prophecy is for a purpose and must complete "seven times" fullness of the divine decree; (Dan4:16, 25) which progresses with these prophecies in days, in the Lord's Day since 1914; (Rev1:10)

### **2. Seven Times Completes in Final Fulfillment**

- a. Each manifestation of the 1260 day prophecy is 3.5 times, that doubles in the future, to 7 complete divine times;
- b. The 1150 days of this final progression to the 1260 days is a unique commencement period in final fulfillment for the finale final cycle 1260 days required temple cleansing;

## **III. The Transgression**

### **A. The Nature of the Transgression is Identified**

#### **1. JW Transgression Causes Desolation**

**(Daniel 8:13)** "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to

trample on?"

## 2. Desolation Connection to Disgusting Thing

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

- a. Yes, the reader's discernment here is that this covert "disgusting thing" (DT) stand, now manifested in the JW "holy place" as the UN/NGO relationship with 10 years of covert developmental promotions still condoned is the DT "standing in a holy place" in the significance of this sin as it parallels greater prophetic reality;
- b. That "transgression" will progress upon the JW "established place" from this selfsame DT globalist infiltration for this very foretold purpose; "because of transgression" by Jehovah's witnesses top administration Governing Body (GB); (Daniel 11:41) allowing this development to occur and complete;
- c. This relates the Jehovah's witnesses top administration Governing Body sanctioned "transgression causing desolation" with the "disgusting thing that causes desolation"; the coming desolation used by God for disciplinary action and temple cleansing aided by angels will be the proof, and signal the rest of the prophetic cycles of the 1260 days and the 1290 days MUST following in approximate transitional time this 1150 day desolation period;
- d. The "transgression" is therefore by the JW "priesthood" itself, not by the "Wildbeast" directly, though the globalist infiltrators are involved in this sinful development, that has now spread upon all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and will be dealt with as per prophecy with multiple purposes; (Zech3:1-3)

## B. The Effects of the Transgression is Identified

### 1. Sacrificial Profanation

**(Daniel 8:11)** from him the constant [feature] was taken away.

- a. This has occurred since the "one who act as a restraint", Fred Franz, was incapacitated and died an earthly death "put out of the way" with an ultimate divine strategic view of "revealing the lawless one" that manifested fully observable some years after Fred Franz died, as the GB was taken over by more and more "men of lawlessness";
- b. The ultimate act of "lawlessness" was a covert relationship with the United Nations (UN) as publicity agents for the "Department of Public Information" (DPI) which is why full library access is given for Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) acting in this capacity; The objective plainly researchable of the UN/DPI is worldwide promotions to targeted demographic audiences that an NGO can provide unique psychological access for the UN, its sub-organizations, support organizations, slogans and publications; This can all be shown by simple research on the Watchtower Library CD in the 1991 to 2001 period; 79 references to "new world order" pop out in this decade of covert promotions paralleling George Bush Sr.'s post USSR, "end of the cold war" "New World Order" campaigns begun on September 11, 1991 in an "Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress".
- c. The second profanation of the "constant feature" was the GB sanctioning of non-priestly classes of Christians and who knows what else, to prepare "spiritual food", that is produce "sacrifices of the lips" in written form to God through Christ, for the anointed, "other sheep" and the worldwide masses contrary to the priestly decree of Matt24:45 and common sense regarding the anointed priesthood of God on earth;
- d. The UN/NGO/DPI set of "sexual sins" in which the Virgin Daughter of Zion was compromised and prostituted by a handful of men in the GB for "Wildbeast" use has led to a compounding of many sins, including a perpetual reproach upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed, and all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as well as the stumbling of millions of potential sheep;
- e. The continued cover up and tacit approval by the xGB means the UN relationship is still active and condoned in the "sanctuary" by these globalist led administrators "in the Temple of the God" it is just again in covert activity upon new strategies;
- f. That strategy is covering up prophetic fulfillment details as the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King systems have been manifesting the greatest amount of prophetic activation in human history since 1991 and 2001 into even a "world war", a "Global War on Terror", with no comment from the GB how this affects the fulfillment of globalist King of the North identifiability and the progression of Daniel 11:40, the "entry" into the JW system of Daniel 11:41, and the pawing of all national "King of the South" "Egypt" powers in Daniel 11:42-43;
- g. Now the whole administrative "priesthood" of the GB spreads these sins and spiritual effects like leaven throughout the "established place" and the "sanctuary" "temple" as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

### 2. New Light is Unplugged for Twenty Years

**(Daniel 8:12)** it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

- a. The current xGB makes sure nothing progresses past 1990 levels of understanding,
- b. The current xGB does not comment upon the greatest globalist prophetic activations in human history in 1991 "New World Order" "False-Prophet" campaigning, 1999 Global NATO and 2001 World War on Terror;
- c. The xGB condones and tacitly approves the 10 years of UN/NGO GB sanctioned promotions and continues to stifle any exposition of prophecy concerning globalist world governmental developments;

### 3. Organizational Desolation

a. **(Daniel 8:11)** "the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down."

b. Therefore it is little wonder that this prophecy will apply to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" in the near future, as this globalist infiltration positions the whole org, and all Jehovah's witnesses for a worldwide "coup de grace" event, or series of events to again align with the globalist strategic world move as in 1991 (UN/NGO) and 2001 (911 timed release of that UN/NGO "news break"

c. **(Daniel 8:13)** "..make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on;"

d. This will occur as a signal event that the cleansing will be in process in some form gradual, with a series of abruptions worldwide for 1150 days of the 2300 "evenings and mornings" of this cleansing desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2;

#### 4. Temple Cleansing

a. **(Daniel 8:14) "[the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

b. This "purification" is the ultimate purpose by God, because the Jehovah's witnesses final global ministry heralding the Kingdom and Temple full completion of the near future guaranteed in a new affirmation (Rev11:1) must be divinely commissioned (Rev10) and carried out (Rev8-9) by a clean "priesthood" (5th trumpet) and accompanying ministerial "army" (6th trumpet);

c. The approved Jehovah's witnesses MUST have full awareness of what this all means to total 100% completed bible truth for this end period of Adamic history and the "little scroll" total meaning "opened" fully regarding guaranteed Kingdom and Temple 100%, 144000 completion under Christ (Zech4:6-8) to total world and universal absolute conquest of ALL rival systems; (Re19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); ALL 144000 prior to Armageddon War; (Zech14:5b)

d. Since this is really the final segway to the actual "end of the world" the Kingdom and Temple completion of Revelation 11 is BIG "good news" that the world must here to make it's final decisions regarding it's allegiances;

e. This 1150 day "trampling" and obvious "earth shaking" events (Rev8:5) to hit the JW "established place" is quite a worldwide signal for Jehovah's witnesses to "get up" (Rev11:1) from spiritual slumber (Zech4:1) and get ready for this final ministry of 1260 days and "seven trumpets" overlap in official divine capacity of the final, second "two witnesses" that must follow this 1150 day prelude "wake up call" discipline from God;

## IV. Final Globalist Rulership Implications (8th King)

### A. The Globalist "Transgressor" Connection to the JW "Transgressors" is Identified

#### 1. Transgressors Without and Within

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion..**

a. That "completion" is in the JW organization >first< as the manifestation of this transgression matures as shown here from sin, to revelation to perpetrators to effects full blown; (Zech3:1-2),

b. The first objective is polluting the "constant feature" in a number of ways as discussed here; and that is by no means the full extent of it; This affects the blessing upon the Jehovah's witnesses top administration while miraculously maintaining new sheep intake in spite of this 10:2; 11:4, 7, 15-16 "Valueless Shepherd" top JW admin (GB) curse Zech11:17; (No "new light" in 20 years since Fred Franz death)

c. The "transgressors" "lawless one" is identified and revealed as per prophecy (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-3),

d. In time this set of sins by the top globalist handled xGB creates a divinely permitted and foretold "established place" organizational "desolation", the "established place of the sanctuary" is thrown down;

e. This development has to root back to it's globalist origin planning worked out fully upon the JW "established place" and subsequently in the world system globalist camps that inspired this infiltration as a global desolation >after< this one upon the JW org;

f. The "disgusting thing that causes" desolation leads the world to Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) by financial and military intrigues (Dan11:42-43; Joel3:9-12 compare Dan8:23-25 "ambiguous sayings" "master of intrigue" "insight for deceptions")

### B. This Covert Infiltration Principle is Present in Daniel 11:30-32

#### 1. Transgression Planned Long Ago

The globalist's "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" prepared an infiltration agenda to target Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization. An infiltration was planned after WW1, deployed and placed by WW2 (M. G. Henschel 1939 WTBS President Nathan Knorr's "secretary").

#### 2. Two Disgusting Thing Manifestations

The Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy has a literal manifestation (UN placement) and a covert operational significance that manifested later; It also applies to a national "King of the North" (KN) "puppet" manifestation in German Nazi's and an actual globalist "King of the North" operative throughout this national world war theater in progressive manifestation;

#### 3. Globalist King of the North Clue

We will consider the globalist KN manifestation as a planned infiltration places the "disgusting thing" in the JW "temple":

a. **(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant."**

### C. Infiltration of Apostates and Globalist Operatives

#### 1. Unique Internal Apostasy Indicated

These are not Christendom "apostates" already disqualified for "holy covenant" inclusion since 1919; This must be another "consideration"; This is a "consideration" of developing JW apostates in key leadership positions and placing infiltrators in the JW worldwide organization after WW1;

a. Note: This is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

""The infiltrators caused some faithful ones to fall into the hands of the authorities.""]

b. But it appears a far grander "infiltration" was present not just nationally, but globally in the JW organization from the same time period;

## **D. Apostasy Manifests**

### **1. Milton Henschel Very Suspicious**

Milton Henschel's placement (1939) and subsequent activities in regard to the UN/NGO (1991) as WTBT's President and lead GBer during and after Fred Franz's incapacitation and death is dubious in light of subsequent developments;

### **2. Literal Meaning**

In literal significance this was a military action (WW2) that led to the placement of the UN out of the "abyss" of inaction in 1945;

### **3. Hidden Meaning**

In covert significance these "arms" are in "spiritual warfare" as the transgressors began operations with the JW worldwide organization not fully manifesting until 1991, and revealed in 2001;

## **E. Spiritual Warfare**

### **1. Profanation Invasion**

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

a. The sanctuary profanation described prophetically above is the UN/NGO adulterous "sex scandal" that the GB placed God's "daughter", Christ's anointed remnant "bride" into;

b. The literal significance is the placement of the "disgusting thing" UN in 1945;

c. The covert significance related to xGB factional progressive undercover apostasy is the placement of the UN/NGO "DT" in the JW "established place of the sanctuary" with xGB blessing and continued cover-up and official approval;

## **F. Sacrificial Pollution**

### **1. Constant Feature Removed Since 1991 in Covert Significance**

Since 1991 the "constant feature" of clean "sacrifice" has been profaned by the approved actions of the GB and the allowance of the anointed class:

a. Again, this is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Man's Salvation Out of World Distress at Hand! Chap. 12 Pg. 207 Par. 5  
Christendom and Judaism Now Facing Desolation

""the enemy came by night when men slept and oversowed the same field with weed seed, or bearded damel seed, so later on, when baptized professing Christians did not keep awake and on the watch against the invasion of error and pretenders""]

## **G. Progressive Leaven of Infiltration Spread**

### **1. The Infiltration Goes Systemic**

And more "infiltrators" are brought in over time:

a. (Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

b. Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" is sandwiched on both sides (verse 30, 32) by infiltrator apostates and supports;

## **H. The Effect This has in Prior Covert Manifestations is Foretold**

### **1. Stumbling and Questionable Shenanigans Permitted by God**

Daniel 11 verses 32b to 35 show a prevailing of some anointed and "other sheep" in spite of these sins, and the continual stumbling effect this has manifested over the years since WW2, with divine permission, for a refining work in the Jehovah's Witnesses; This makes the "1975" debacle and subsequent "stumbling" also noteworthy as potential action of the infiltration;

### **I. By the "Time of the End" this Infiltration is Manifest**

#### **1. Profanation Invasion Identified Again in Prophecy**

(Daniel 11:40-41) "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many \* that will be made to stumble. . . .

a. Inserted word \*[lands] removed for fuller effect of meaning; The "entry" into the "land of Decoration" is this JW infiltration manifested fully after 1991, but active prior to that time:

## 2. Modern Day One Who Acts as a Restraint

a. (2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness (transgression) is already at work; but only till he (Fred Franz and honest anointed) who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (sinner xGB and company), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... (As per Zech3:1-4 and Dan8:11-14 temple clean-out of the JW remaining organization "temple" after 2300 "evenings and mornings");

# V. The JW Organization Judgement Prerequisite; (1 Peter 4:17)

## A. Prophetic Priority Starts with Jehovah's Witnesses

### 1. Judgment Must Start with Jehovah's Witnesses

(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

(Ezekiel 9:6) from my sanctuary you should start.

a. It's common knowledge in modern and former prophetic periods that the judgment of God always STARTS with His own temple and house;

b. The current dilemma of JW teachings is expecting only a Gog attack after all these periods of 2300 and 1260 transpire, which leaves JWs expecting GT, when in fact this is a house judgment that is coming and this is not opportune thinking;

c. The current thinking of JWs in the dark about all this opens them to be led and misled by the imposters in time of global, national or local emergencies that are orchestrated by the third globalist world move which can manifest at anytime catching many JWs asleep and in the dark;

d. From this exact condition well developed for 20 years of zero "new light" we can see the JW transgressors in the top levels of the organization want as dumbled down a JW crew as possible;

e. The "lawless one" is clearly becoming noticeable in the JW org by evidence, darkness and dubious trends;

## B. The Things Affected and How Are Identified

### 1. The Sacrificial Purity is Affected

(Daniel 8:11) the constant [feature] was taken away, ...

### 2. Truth is Stifled

(Daniel 8:12) it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

### 3. Transgression is Real

(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression;

### 4. Organizational Desolation is Guaranteed

(Daniel 8:11) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

(Daniel 8:13) both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on

a. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, the acceptable ministerial "constant feature", the "holy place" and all Jehovah's witnesses "army" will feel the impact of this commencement judgment;

b. But it is for disciplinarian and cleansing effects to bring about an approved final worldwide warning work through Jehovah's witnesses as God's people to the end;

c. This is a wake-up call; (Rev11:1; Zech4:1; Matt25:1-12)

## C. The Desolation and Purification Time Period is Identified

### 1. Desolation and Purification Has a Limit

(Daniel 8:14) "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

a. This is a 1150 day, or 2300 "evenings and mornings" judgment period in the near future;

## D. Future JW Temple Cleansing Fits into the Prophetic Timeline as a Great Commencement Signal Guaranteeing Prophetic Things to Come

### 1. Prophetic Map to the End of the World (of rival sovereigns)

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

# VII. Final World Ministry

## A. Worldwide Exposition of this Covert Operation and it's Globalist Governmental Organizational Origin

### 1. Blessing in Disguise

- a. An amazing aspect of this Biblical prophetic fulfillment cycle is that it will touch off far grander ramifications in time and become a central basis of the Jehovah's witnesses global ministry to be cleansed and commissioned out of this seeming disaster.
- b. Jehovah's witnesses will come to understand the globalist and infiltrator implications in Revelation 8:7-13's 4 trumpet heralds, and that leads to an enlightened reinvigoration of the Revelation 9 5th and 6th trumpets of JW anointed and "other sheep"
- c. That understanding will lead to full knowledge of the "open little scroll" (Rev10) and the final second commissioning of the second round of the "two witnesses" (Rev11) completing the divine "seven times" of that "holy city" "trampling" (Rev11:7; Rev13:7) which must occur to complete the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ by Jehovah Almighty God prior to all-out Armageddon war;
- d. This commences a known prophetic starting point unique to this 1150 days of Daniel 8:14, as that leads to the 1260 days of the final "two witnesses";
- e. Jehovah's witnesses will have emphatically proven to them that a final fulfillment cycle is purposed for Revelation 8-11 that parallels Revelation 15-16 concurrent "sevens" in trumpets and bowls in final fulfillment, tying all the applicable temple/kingdom Daniel, Zechariah, and other prophecies into this repeating sequence of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days; (1260: Dan7:25-26; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:5; 1290: Dan12:11; 1335: Dan12:12)

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

- f. The 1150 described here will commence these other three cycles soon;

### 2. Globalist Exposé

- a. What the globalist "Governing Body" apostasy since 1991 to total takeover is trying to cover up, stall and stagnate by staying stuck in 1990 thinking, will not only be exposed as to it's origination of operations (globalist powers), it will be connected to the first four trumpets of Revelation 8's global prophetic heralds, as Revelation 8:2-5's foretold cleansing of the JW "earth" (Eze38:12b; Isa1:2; Isa 6:3) progresses to "evening to morning" understanding; (Rev8:5; Dan8:14)

### 3. First Four Trumpets in Final Fulfillment

- a. Globalist identity must be made known to Jehovah's witnesses and to the world, as to where it will take mankind at Armageddon as this "burning issue" of "kingdom" (mountain) progresses over time to zenith;
- b. The "first trumpet" describes effects the "disgusting thing" JW "transgression" has on the symbolic "1/3" "desolation" on the JW "established place" "earth" organization detailed in Daniel 8:11-14;
- c. This "desolation" "because of transgression" (Dan8:12) affected the Jehovah's witnesses ministerial "temple" worship negatively as heralded by the "first trumpet" after divine discipline and "temple cleansing";
- d. This repeats at a grander global scale of world "desolation" in the parallel "first bowl" of Revelation 16:2 on all inhabitants of earth, in a "desolation" to manifest from the same "disgusting thing" origins of divine disfavor and operations of the globalists;
- e. The Revelation 8:8 "second trumpet" heralds "something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea" is globalism as a basis of world rulership; Nationalism is just a tool, as pointed out in the 1914 progression to the end of national power as any real basis of world rulership;
- f. Again, the Revelation 16:2 "second bowl" parallels this revelation, but at global scale of affects on all mankind worshipping the "Wildbeast" in any form nationalistic or globalist;
- g. Revelation 8:10-11 "third trumpet" heralds the poisonous "wormwood" apostate effects this sinner xGB infiltration betrayal had on the JW "water" by stagnation and purposeful errors;
- h. This is paralleled by the larger worldwide context of globalist and nationalist poison in the worldwide waters of mankind; (Rev16:4-7)
- i. The "fourth trumpet" heralds the "1/3" darkness the JW temple system and worshipers have been subjected to, for 20 years of this fraud xGB influence on JW teachings regarding prophetic fulfillment and globalist world government development and application covered over and hidden as the xGB continued in the 1990 cave for decades purposely retarding JWs in 1990 prophetic exposition perpetually;
- j. The Revelation 16:8 "fourth bowl" has continuing negative nationalist strategies to control the masses intensified by globalist influences;

## B. Globalist World Government Paradigm

1. The globalist paradigm of world power development is very important for Jehovah's witnesses to understand, because it affects all prophetic exposition regarding the climax world governmental developments which are beyond "national" and "Image" concepts, proportions and actuality;
2. The "Scarlet Wildbeast" as a globalist multi-national unification is an actual worldwide super-structure composed of actual nations and their "power and authority" in it's control, not merely a 17 acre globalist UN "social club" on the East river of New York which only represents all this in "Image" idolization;
3. What is coming is the real thing, not only in globalist world power domination attempt, but in God's Kingdom as well;

===

## Daniel 8:8-27

### Background Development of Small Horn



(Daniel 8:8-10) And the male of the goats (Greece), for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken (Alexander), and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. (His Four Generals' Domains) 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, (Britain) and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration. 10 And it kept getting greater all the way to the army of the heavens, so that it caused some of the army and some of the stars to fall to the earth, and it went trampling them down.

## Temple Cleansing Set-Up

(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation**, to make **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition**."

## End Time Period Identified for Daniel by Angel Gabriel

(Daniel 8:15-19) Then it came about that, while I myself, Daniel, was seeing the vision and seeking an understanding, why, look! there was standing in front of me someone in appearance like an able-bodied man. 16 And I began to hear the voice of an earthling man in the midst of the Ulai, and he proceeded to call out and say: "Gabriel, make that one there understand the thing seen." 17 So he came beside where I was standing, but when he came I got terrified so that I fell upon my face. And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that **the vision is for the time of [the] end**." 18 And while he was speaking with me, I had become fast asleep on my face on the earth. So he touched me and made me stand up where I had been standing. 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the **final part of the denunciation**, because it is **for the appointed time of [the] end**."

## Interpretive Recap

(Daniel 8:20-22) "The ram that you saw possessing the two horns [stands for] the kings of Media and Persia. 21 And the hairy he-goat [stands for] the king of Greece; and as for the great horn that was between its eyes, it [stands for] the first king. 22 And that one having been broken, so that there were four that finally stood up instead of it, there are four kingdoms from [his] nation that will stand up, but not with his power."

## The Armageddon Progression of the Final Globalist 8th King (Globalist King of the North)

(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the **final part of their kingdom**, as the transgressors **act to a completion**, there will **stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings**. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones."

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will **stand up (2)**, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

Many people and world powers are insightful and deceptive; This is a climax statement of a pinnacle "master mind" "kingship"; It also makes certain no single national power is isolated in the finality of Armageddon though they are identified in one way or another; (Two-Horned-Wildbeast, Small Horn, ten kings)

In fact a globalist unification symbology contains them all in all the sovereign symbols at Armageddon climax given in the Bible;

1. The "King of the North" as globalist apex worldwide power ends up containing the 8th King globalists and the Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist mastermind engineering system in one defiant symbol; (Daniel 11:27-45)
2. The "Scarlet Wildbeast" 8th King itself has a 7th head that contains the Two-Horned-Wildbeast "mastermind" of globalist control of the approximately 200 national powers in its multi-national collective base system of the national Wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; (Rev17:3, 11-17)
3. The "King of Fierce Countenance" is another progressive symbol of this globalist unification of all the national powers to stand against God's Kingdom at Armageddon; (Daniel 8:23-25; Rev16:13-16; Dan2:31-44)
4. All these symbols provide a conclusive globalist unification rivaling God's Kingdom for planet earth, and even Gog can be shown in universal defiance as the greatest "King of the Remotest Parts of the North" also having "no helper" in the end; (Dan11:44-45; Eze38-39; Isa14:12-14)

(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days."

As with the "evening and morning" of the creative days of Genesis, this period will also be enlightening to those involved in its progress and those who become familiar with it as it progresses.

(Daniel 8:27) And as for me, Daniel, I felt exhausted and was made sick for [some] days. Then I got up and did the work of the king; but I kept showing myself numbed on account of the thing seen, and there was nobody understanding [it].

When one considers Daniel's whole experience here now under Belshazzar's reign, we must recall he just lived through one Jerusalem city and temple desolation kicking off the Gentile "appointed times of the nations" (Dan4:16; Luke 21:24), and was no doubt at times exhausted and traumatized by the years and the whole set of events he lived through;

And now to hear about another temple desolation? What!!! All this stunning information delivered by angels to Daniel's face? When the effects of the first desolation were not even completed yet? Exhausting! "I felt exhausted and was made sick for days..." - no wonder.

=====

Note:

As has been shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW top leadership sanctions with the United Nations "Department of Publicity" as a Non-

Governmental Organization, and the subsequent organizational positioning of this "transgression" and the infiltrator "transgressors" for "desolating" effects is why this exact prophetic truth is NOT being revealed to Jehovah's witnesses until AFTER the cleansing trampling it "causes" by permission of God is fulfilled in 1150 days to a sanctuary cleansing completion;

The globalist controlled "rats" and their "droppings" MUST be removed from the "temple" (Zech3:4-9), but obviously the temple IS in inspection (Mal3:1-5) and has caught most JW's "nodding off" (Matt25:1-12) in regard to sovereign kingdom and temple completion this leads to;

That will kick off a series of known prophetic time periods and further events centered on Jehovah's witnesses to the end of the world guaranteed for the rival sovereignties they are under divine commission approved and cleaned shortly to warn all worldwide concerning this Kingdom of God assured climax with prophetic truth unique and replicative upon former minor patterns already preached for over 100 years;

## Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansing Prophecy in the Near Future; (Not 1938)

(Daniel 8:11-19) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 ... "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right (cleansed) condition."

17 And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end."... 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.

### Organizational Disruption

"the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down"

1. The "established place" (Jehovah's Witnesses Organization) has never been thrown down since 1914-1918's temporary attempt; The Nazi attempt failed as per Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", since the scripture indicates this prophecy requires a "transgressor" that actually "acted and had success" only the near future can provide the "act to completion"; (Dan8:23) to the divine degree purposed for the temple cleansing; (Jer30:11);

*This cannot apply therefore to Nazi Germany, and will actually fulfill in the near future as part of the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization factional infiltration;*

### Sacrificial Profanation

"from him the constant feature was taken away"

1. By the UN/NGO sins and other xGB unscriptural policies designed to stumble millions of people covertly, the JW "daily sacrifice" is already profaned in God's eyes in the JW Org since MOL started operating to "UN-Baal" apex in 1991 (so far);

Speculation: This "constant feature was taken away" may extend in the near future to the first actual disruption fully, of the Watchtower as a "continual offering", when "the transgressors act to a completion" soon actually "throwing down" the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization "established place"; (Dan8:11-14)

### Nazi Failure

1. Even the Daniel's Prophecy book by the WTBTs shows the obvious contradiction in its text in attempting to apply a failed attempt by Nazi Germany "actions" to this prophecy's "acted and had success" as the Daniel's Prophecy text on Daniel 8:11-12, disproves itself plainly;

2. Here is the prophetic requirement of "action" and "success":

(Daniel 8:12) ...and it kept throwing truth to the earth, **and it acted and had success**.

3. Here is the xGB engineered erred interpretation:

Daniel's Prophecy (1999) Chap. 10 Pg. 179 Par. 29 Who Can Stand Against the Prince of Princes?

"The enemy's vicious attempts to desolate and destroy "the holy place" **had failed completely**. Indeed, the remaining "holy ones" on earth, along with their companions of the "great crowd," had come off victorious. (Revelation 7:9) And the sanctuary, in its rightful theocratic state, now continues to render sacred service to Jehovah."

4. Thus in plain English the xGB "updated" interpretation from the 1958 "Your Will Be Done" interpretation of the 2300 "days" diametrically contradicts the actual prophecy itself, which indicates the profanation/infiltration "acted **and** had success" until the temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 is completed;

5. Nazi Germany "acted" in a limited sense, but did not have "success" so cannot be the subject "transgressors" of this prophecy;

6. In reality, due to MOL xGB successful profanation *actions and success* (Dan11:30) by infiltration, the text should be updated to read: "the sanctuary, in its polluted MOL infiltrated state, now continues to render profaned undercover services to Satan in blatant blasphemy, throwing truth to the ground daily as regards this important prophecy..."; (Zech3:1,3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)

### Infiltration "Arms"

**"And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success."**

1. The Common English Bible gives the infiltrative flavor of Daniel 8:12:

(Daniel 8:12) In an act of rebellion, *another force will take control* of the daily sacrifice. It will throw truth to the ground and will succeed in everything it does.

2. The "transgression", "rebellion" and the "arms" are shown in prophecy here:

**(Daniel 11:30-31a) And he** (globalist King North) **will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those** (JW anointed) **leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be** (spiritual warfare) **arms (Dan8:12) that will stand up** (act), **proceeding from him;** (globalist King North); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3), **the fortress** (The JW Org), **and remove the constant feature.** (Profanation and maybe more in time)

## The Main Transgression

1. And the "transgression" example in Awake!, September 8, 1991 "United Nations" issue, the first of a 10 year series of UN "Disgusting Thing" third stand, in "New World Order" proclamation made after the Cold War (WW3) fulfilled this prophecy below in covert significance (at Bethel) to be revealed 10 years later timed with the 911 event:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they** (xGB and globalist King North operatives) **will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. That phrase "an army" (Dan8:12) is infiltrators and differs from the JW "the army" (Dan8:13) that is given to "trampling" in the JW org "throw down" event of this culmination of God's temple judgment soon when the globalist pull their "coup de grace" with fraud xGB MOL aid (as usual, as per 1991, 2001);

## Prophetic Cover Up

1. That for 20 years the xGB plays dumb on this easy to prove "glitch" in prophetic interpretation (and on Daniel 11:30-31 as well), and continues to foster an illusional false-teaching, is but an example of prophetic fulfillment;

**"throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success"**

## 1938 Was Too Soon

**And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end."**

1. Obviously in hindsight now, just 24-30 years after 1914, the 1938-1944 fulfillment proffered by the xGB is premature, only being at best not quite 30% even into the last days;

**I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.**

2. Certainly 30% into the continuum to final temple judgment prior to the temple completion final cycle of prophecy is not the **"the final part of the denunciation";**

3. Daniel 8:11-14 is the culmination of divine temple judgment of the transgression of the infiltrators and actions of the Daniel 11:31; Both prophecies are a result of actions culminating in the 1991 xGB WTBS United Nations advertising and promotional campaigning of the "new world order", as can be searched on the Watchtower Library CD to return many references from 1991 to 2001;

## The Real Zechariah 3 "Befoulers" to be Cleansed from Jehovah's Temple SOON

The "man of lawlessness" xGB and JW Org infiltrators are playing dumb, and just pretending, to deliver JWs to a [hoax GT](#), that is instead, this needed temple cleansing real divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 prior to the final Revelation 11 second cycle in final fulfillment mode to 7 full times trampling of the "holy city" in the actual "time of the end", the last days of the "last days";

This temple cleansing will result in the divine recovery of Jehovah's Witnesses (Zech3:2-9) for the final commission of the second and final world warning of the Revelation 11 **"two witnesses"** prior to actual divine temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

===

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Temple Profanation: Nazi vs. xGB Fulfillment Test

## Daniel 8:11-14 Nazi Germany (1938-44) versus JW Infiltration xGB (1991-Present) Prophetic Fulfillment Test

Fulfillment of Prophecy Basic

In order for a prophecy to fulfill, the claimed fulfillment must manifest ALL the conditions of the prophecy itself;

If we test Nazi Germany's attempted destruction of Jehovah's Witnesses and their German national presence of the organization and Christian ministry, we see Nazi Germany actually did not prove successful at fulfilling this prophecy for a number of reasons demonstrated here;

We will answer if it was possible for Nazi German attackers to have fulfilled the various elements of the prophecy one by one;

## **Universal Test: Fail**

### **Instant Nazi Germany Disqualification**

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun "It" is related to the "small horn" of Anglo elite globalists maturing to completion in the Anglo-American world system elite globalist governance "body" (2Horn-Wildbeast), so "it" cannot be Nazi Germany in the entire context of this prophecy as "it" is related to England and the subsequent Anglo-American partnership national and globalist; (Dan8:9-10)
2. The source of the main "transgression" perpetration is therefore already identified by prophetic context as Anglo and American "horn" developments; this is also as per the parallel "transgression" context identified at [Daniel 11:30-32](#) as a globalist "King North" Anglo-American elite rulership development "profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]";
3. "It", a "small horn" Anglo direct relation, must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and subsequent spiritual compromised "army" of Jehovah's witnesses anointed and earthly organization and ministry also shown in Daniel 11:30-31 as Anglo-American globalists "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. With infiltrative "arms that will stand up", "proceeding from him", being "it", the Anglo-American globalists; - Nazi Germany cannot be "it";

## **Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944)**

### **(Daniel 8:11)**

#### **a. And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs,**

1. Yes. Nazi Germany, like Nimrod before them, and many after, blasphemed God.;

#### **b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,**

1. Yes. In Germany and areas in Europe with Nazi domination in force, the formal Christian ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses was outlawed;
2. No. The discontinuation of the of the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian ministry was not global in extent;

#### **c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

3. No. The Nazi's never achieved a global "throw down" of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

### **(Daniel 8:12)**

#### **a. And an army itself was gradually given over,**

1. No. The Nazi's never achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

#### **b. together with the constant [feature],**

1. No. The Nazi's never were able to pollute or globally discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

#### **c. because of transgression;**

1. No. The Nazi's were not in the "holy covenant" so could not "transgress" any Christian covenant requirements;
2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation" "transgression", is also this transgression, this context of both prophecies cannot apply to anyone outside of the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God by apostasy of those actually in the "holy covenant"; (Daniel 11:30b; "those leaving the holy covenant")

#### **d. and it kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The Nazi's resisted the divine truth;
2. No. The Nazi's did not stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

#### **e. and it acted**

1. Yes. The Nazi's "acted";

#### **f. and had success.**

1. No. The Nazi's failed;

### **(Daniel 8:13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking:**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. No. This "constant feature" then cannot apply in this duration to any Nazi intrigues or this time period;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. No. The Nazi's are not involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they were not Christians recognized by Almighty God as in this "holy covenant";

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses "sanctuary";

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army; (Rev9:7, 16)

**(Daniel 8:14)**

**a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;**

1. No. Since Nazi Germany is disqualified from fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period is for the future as this prophecy never has fulfilled as of yet;

**b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)**

1. No. The Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" never was successfully profaned by the Nazi's to the scale and severity of this prophecy; The "holy place" was clean at that time of Nazi operations, the profanation must result later in time;

**Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944) = FAIL**

---

## **Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present)**

**(Daniel 8:11)**

**a. And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs,**

1. Yes - The xGB claims to now be God's sole "servant" on earth;

**b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,**

1. Yes. The xGB has profaned the main sacrificial Christian documents with UN compromise and promotionals for the "new world order" objectives;

2. Yes. The "profaned" discontinuation of the of the JW Christian ministerial "sacrifice" is global in this approved sense since 1991;

3. This can progress to far worse conditions "as the transgressors" of the xGB and infiltrators "act to a completion" soon, with their globalist controllers as per Daniel 8:23;

**c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

1. Yes. This "throw down" of the "established place" will be permitted by God; (Zech3:2) and is yet to come in this "temple cleanse" phase of God that this will commence, permitting this globalist action to completion; (Dan8:23); and revealing the "lawless one" in the xGB control infiltration for removal (cleansed);

**(Daniel 8: 12)**

**a. And an army itself was gradually given over,**

1. Yes. The xGB has achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses and worldwide organization; (Rev8:10-11)

**b. together with the constant [feature],**

1. Yes. The xGB were able to pollute and will soon globally help discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

**c. because of transgression;**

1. Yes. The xGB are in the "holy covenant" so could "transgress" that covenant requirement;

2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation", is also this transgression, it can apply to those in the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God;

**d. and it kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The xGB resist the divine truth;

2. Yes. The xGB do stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

**e. and it acted**

1. Yes. The xGB "acted";

**f. and had success.**

1. Yes. The xGB has and will be successful until divine neutralization; (Zech3:4; Hos1:7)

**(Daniel 8: 13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking:**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. Yes. This "constant feature" then can apply in this duration to any xGB (and supports) intrigues;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. Yes. The xGB are involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they are professed Christian anointed recognized in this subverted role by Almighty God;

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. Yes. The xGB did perform, and do still perform global subversive actions against Jehovah's Witnesses;

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. Yes. The xGB did and do perform global actions against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army, and will continue to "completion"; (Dan8:23); (Rev9:7, 16)

**(Daniel 8: 14)**

**a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;**

1. Yes. The xGB qualifies for fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period of 1150 days is for the future as this prophecy fulfills completely soon;

**b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)**

1. Yes, the Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" is still in spiritual UN related pollution and other transgressions since 1991, perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, the target "befoulers" and "lawless ones" have been initially revealed thoroughly; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3)

**Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present) = **PASS**;**

**The x-Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is the "Man of Lawlessness" infiltration administrators requiring a divine clean-out as per this prophecy soon;**

**xGB/Globalists Universal Test: Pass**

**Globalist xGB? Yes!**

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun "It" is related to Anglo-American elite globalists, so "it" can be an xGB undercover development from globalist power and expertise in the entire context of this prophecy;

2. The source of the main perpetration is "proceeding from" Anglo-American globalist interests as per Daniel 11:30-32 globalist King North; the xGB also fulfills that "disgusting thing" transgression, the core polluters and pollution of the Jehovah's Witnesses "Bethel" and "temple" system;

3. "It" must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and spiritual compromise so the xGB springs from this lawless control center for many infiltrated years prior to the 1991 main sin manifestation; (2Thess2:7; Dan11:32);

**Conclusion:**

**Nazi Test - Affirmative = 4; Negative = 11**

**xGB Globalist Test - Affirmative = 15; Negative = 0**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses are [infiltrator frauds](#) and actors with [globalist root objectives](#) fulfilling prophecy for this commencement of their revelation as "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12) and the catalyst of the final temple cleansing and judgment cycles of:

1. [1150 days](#) (2300 units; [Dan8:14](#));

2. The 1260 days to temple completion; (Rev11:2-12; 15-19) and;

3. The 1290 day Christ Court phase to final judgment and Armageddon total universal conquest (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:11; Rev11);

The [fraud Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses leads the modern day "great apostasy" foretold to be revealed prior to the final prophetic replication of all 1914-1922 temple and kingdom prophetic time periods in final fulfillment mode finale;

The anointed Christians of Jehovah now expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and their [Revelation 8-9](#) "1/3" symbolic infiltration of the whole worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as apostate pretenders with a great sinister goal against Jehovah's people to destroy [the final ministry](#);

# Timeline and Placements of World Governmental Globalist Unification "Scarlet Wildbeast"; (Rev17:11-17)

## Placement 1 - 1919 CE

Name: League of Nations  
Event: Placement After WW1;  
Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11  
State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

## Placement 2 - 1945 CE

Name: United Nations Organization  
Event: Placement After WW2;  
Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11  
State: Second Version Globalist World Government

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

## Placement 3 - 1990 CE

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective  
Event: Placement After Cold War (WW3)  
Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32  
State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

Note: This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War; (Dan11:30-31)

===

This is where the xGB manifested they are not Christian, but UN/NGO by promoting the NWO in the WT and Awake! INSTEAD for 10 years rather than comment on this obvious Daniel update;

Here is where the Daniel 11:31 DT 3.0 was "placed" in the JW Temple; Here is where the "transgression that causes desolation" was committed as per Daniel 8:11-14;

Rather than tell the world that prophecy of Dan8:11-15 and Dan11:27-45 run parallel now and in the near future as globalist King North (also KingFierceCountenance; Dan 8:23-25) the MOL xGB covers this up, and tells JW's GT is next, but in fact JW temple judgment is what is really next; 1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14;

And that leads to the 4th and final DT 4.0 manifestation also as per divine prophecy:

## Placement 4 - Near Future

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand - (May assume a new name at this time;)  
Event: After Global War on Terror and WW4  
Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11 (Christ Court 1290; Dan7:26)  
State: Approaching World Domination Completion

Note: This forum "image" will emerge in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45) prior to GT "extinction mode" of Matt24:21-22, after the brief break of the "tribulation of those days" of Matt 24:29-31;

## The Daniel 11:36 USSR Invalidity Test the Governing Body Purposely Ignores for Subterfuge of Globalist UN 8th King Development

1. The basic test that reveals the Governing Body are teaching deception regarding globalist 8th King developments since 1990 is this scripture - a single line in it:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done."**

### The Bypass Coverup

1. You see that line in their allegedly applied to the USSR by the GB?

A. ""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

2. That cannot apply to the USSR because they failed and were dissolved long before the "denunciation will have come to a finish" which is Rev16:17, Rev11:15-18 and Armageddon;

3. In other words the "denunciation" is the world conquest upon a "King of the North" who will be active from at least Daniel 11:36;

4. In fact the Governing Body took special efforts to bypass a commentary on this line of Daniel 11:36 in the Daniel Prophecy book chap. 16 pp. 275-276 (1999);

5. There the commentary completely ignores "and he (KN) will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a completion" as far as commenting on it's meaning in regard to a failed USSR that CANNOT fulfill this prophecy;

## 8th King Ignored by GB

1. Someone does, 8th King globalists will be present and successful at Armageddon;

## GB Treason in Broad Daylight

1. And it just so happens the Governing Body entered a promotional relationship as a United Nations organization at the same time that this prophecy fulfilled fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31 with the "King North" 8th King globalists of the UN;

2. That was a 3rd United Nations related globalist world governmental "image" "disgusting thing" that the Governing Body is purposely ignoring;

3. We know it is purposeful because it does not take a prophet to easily see that::

""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

CANNOT apply to the Soviet Union; Nor can they be involved with Anglo elite world government placement in the United Nations as that is what the Cold War was all about, staying out of the yoke of American and English globalist slaveries;

## The Actual Fulfillment and Meaning; UN 3rd World Placement 1990

1. THIS is what actually happened in 1990 that the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring as a globalist serving operation:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

## Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness

The Governing Body:

1. Fulfills the infiltration and treasons of the "man of lawlessness" in league with the United Nations objectives at 3rd world placement "disgusting thing" in 1990-1991, for 10 years as covert world promoters;

2. Covers up the actual prophetic meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 (Daniel 8:11-14 transgression) with an invalid Nazi and USSR subterfuge that cannot apply;

3. Persists in this lying illusion while setting up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for a coup-de-grace with the next set of globalist world developments leading to the 4th United Nation globalist world government placement as per Daniel 8:25; 11:45;

## I. Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

==

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

==

1. There are two modes of Bible prophecy in the "last days" period that Jehovah's witnesses will be made familiar with. Jehovah's witnesses are already familiar with one mode, the minor fulfillment cycle of this prophetic progression that corresponded to Messianic Kingdom birth and temple foundation in 1914.

2. There must also be a familiarity now with the final fulfillment mode "temple completion" cycle of the near future which will replicate this fulfillment cycle to grand finale of Messianic Kingdom and Temple completion;

3. That includes in final fulfillment, the initial fulfillment preparatory period leading to the well known triple sequence that fulfilled between 1914 and 1926 upon three prophetically defined time periods. Those periods fulfilled in (1) 1914-1918, (2) 1919-1922, and (3) 1922-1926, and all periods had biblical definition as to the events and meaning that defined those periods upon scripturally identified time lines and kingdom and temple significance.

### Now or Later

4. Jehovah's witnesses must understand both initial fulfillment and final fulfillment mode;

5. Jehovah's witnesses must comprehend the difference also between national power paradigm and globalist power paradigm;

### A. Three Time Periods of Daniel and Revelation (See [2])

1. Those three Bible time lines commenced with the 1260 day well known "time, times and half a time" of bible prophecy and that corresponded to the 1914-1918 minor initial fulfillment. (December 28, 1914 to June 21, 1918)



2. The second Bible time line followed with a short gap to the 1290 day time period of Daniel 12:11 in bible prophecy that corresponded to the 1919-1922 minor initial fulfillment. (January 18, 1919 to September 9, 1922)

3. The last (third) Bible time line followed with a very short gap to the 1335 day time period of Daniel 12:12 in bible prophecy that corresponded to the 1922-1926 minor initial fulfillment. (September 14, 1922 to May 19, 1926)

All those time periods must fulfill again in a major final fulfillment to temple completion and complete Messianic Kingdom conquest at the War of Armageddon;

## **B. The Differences Between 1914 Fulfillment and the Final Fulfillment Cycle**

### **Intimate Temple Inspection**

1. The "temple" worship system will be focused upon Jehovah's witnesses world wide, and all persons professing or secretly developing discipleship (secret disciples; John19:38) as professed anointed and "other sheep" all pursuing true Christianity in identity in either heavenly or earthly hope.

### **Globalist World Power Paradigm**

2. The other difference will be the scope and magnitude of the final 8th King globalist power system and the scale of it's attempted global domination opposed to the Messianic Kingdom and God's Christ Universal King; By this time approaching in bible prophecy, this worldwide globalist power system will contain all globalist wildbeasts in the globalist modal paradigm of the *globalist* "King of the North" sovereign defiant symbol of Daniel 11 at it's zenith;

## **C. Globalism: The Final World Power is Coming**

1. Though these globalist use national scale and national bloc "King of the North" puppets, the real power behind this theater of deception is the globalist 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) that engineered the globalist unification "image of the wildbeast" and that in time became a very real, multi-national power system as the 8th King of Bible prophecy, the full-bodied globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" - the final rival world power of Bible prophecy; (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-18)

## **D. Globalism is an Important Concept for Jehovah's Witnesses to Comprehend**

1. Globalism as a basis of world government and domination is a very important concept for Jehovah's witnesses to understand. Globalist world government is not national in scale but worldwide in magnitude, and is the ascendant and final world power beyond the 7th King national power system. All the national powers will serve the globalist world order soon by being owned and pawned by it; (Dan11:42-43);

2. This globalist system consolidates the pyramidal powers of approximately 200 nations worldwide to achieve a "scarlet wildbeast" actual worldwide super-structural system far more powerful than the globalist forum UN "image";

3. It is also centrally consolidating more powerful and globally extensive authority in progressive formation than any individual nation or national union; this 8th King is the sole power of the whole thing - the whole wildbeast.

4. ALL the nations are being gathered to Armageddon, under this sole locus of power; (Joel3:9-12) That is the difference between the national 7th King Anglo-American world power, and the globalist worldwide power that has pawned the 7th King for globalist "King of the North" (8th King; 2HWB globalists) purposes; (Rev 17:11-18 is Daniel 11:42-43)

=

## **II. Daniel 11 in Final Fulfillment since 1914 and the Near Future Cycle**

### **A. Remember this Dynamic: Nationalist versus Globalist**

1. In 1914 and the initial fulfillment, and it's subsequent interpretation, God well knew this deception utilizing national puppets and mind enveloping shells of nationalism would conceal the globalists who are actually operating World War to capture nations progressively over time by debt and industrial controlling power (ownership);

2. This initial pattern (1914 to 1990) is therefore seen through national power paradigm understanding, as is fully applicable in this mode of prophetic forecast development during this first world war and afterwards;

*In fact it must be valid from God, or the foundational truth of the pattern, and what it provides as the basis for the final fulfillment, would be useless without a valid initial pattern framework of prophecy;*

3. But now we have to see the bigger globalist paradigm picture, and the fact that this globalist "disgusting thing that causes desolation" and the globalist locus of power (2Horn- Wildbeast) that engineered that "disgusting thing" world peace forum "image of the wildbeast", is really the power that orchestrates the whole world war scenario since 1914;

4. The globalist "disgusting thing" world presentation pattern is simple; They create a huge world war "problem" for which they present the world peace "solution" after the "tribulation" and "desolation".

5. Predictable now, they did this after WW1 with the League of Nations in 1919, and after WW2 with the United Nations in 1945 "problem then solution" strategy.

6. In the interim war, the overall globalist funded investment and industrial complex makes trillions in actual profit and capital expansion, and indebts nations in trillions for decades thereafter controlling the next cycle;

7. The nations are fully duped in national minded shells while the real "world war" is between globalists pawning these nations for a worldwide controlling super-sovereignty to manifest from these cycles to this third and last cycle coming up; (Dan8:23,25)

8. World war between nations never was going to result in one nation ruling the world; a globalist power super-structure is the only way to achieve the level of power and control to sustain such a scale of domination;

6. That means the domination of all the nations individually is the goal; and world war, aids the enslavement of national powers to globalist finance, technological and geo-political technocrats of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (Anglo-American globalist elites) and the UN "image" all these worldwide nations' elites scurry to to preserve their own sovereignty.

7. These "scarlet wildbeast" national elites are being once removed from the strategic reality for which they are drawn into the "scarlet wildbeast"; The national powers are twice removed from this reality; The masses are totally in the dark, three times removed from globalist world order reality;

8. All the while, this is where all of them are being gathered: Har-Magedon; (Rev16:13-16 via Rev17:11-18);

## **B. The Dynamic to Remember: It All Harmonizes in Multiple Modes**

1. Therefore we have an initial cycle of fulfillment with prophetic symbols representing national powers;

2. We also have a globalist world power that is setting up positions and developments that will manifest during this cycle from 1919 to now, but will require this understanding to recognize in this prophecy in globalist influence.

3. This will then lead to a final fulfillment cycle as this initial cycle begins to manifest the objectives of the globalists who empowered the national world war engine to achieve a further reaching goal of national control, from a globalist centrally consolidated locus of power;

4. In final fulfillment mode, all these prophetic sequences will ALL harmonize because ultimately it is describing the workings of the globalist "King of the North" through national powers that took on the role of national "Kings" "of the North" and "King of the South";

5. Ultimately all national "kings" will be pawned into the globalist world order power system represented by the ultimate meaning of the "King of the North" as apex globalist power ascending under Gog as even Babylon the Great will be deposed of global sovereign power;

6. Revelation 17:11-18 is a sovereign power transfer of all national "power and authority" to globalist super-sovereign finality;

7. All this will effect the following commentary in final fulfillment mode revealing globalist influence and manifestation as final "King of the North";

## **III. Daniel 11 in Globalist Power Paradigm**

1. In Final Fulfillment Mode (FFM) *and* in Globalist Power Paradigm (GPP) this is the point in Daniel 11 we can apply the final fulfillment mode and actually apply it to this globalist "King of the North" sovereign defiant development from inception to the final part of the final denunciation cycle leading to Armageddon.

### **A. In Final Fulfillment Mode**

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

1. The "two kings" here in Daniel 11:27, are now globalist (north) and nationalist (south) power struggles on the planet earth "one table" that develop in spite of the fact the national powers do not realize they are being pawned by globalist designs reaching fruition of intended effects;

2. It is good to realize that since this time, a national "king of the north" has always been erected by a globalist actual "king of the north" greater sovereign power in operation;

3. Thus whether the German Weimar Republic (ca. 1919-1933), or German Third Reich Nazi's (ca. 1930s) under Hitler, or the USSR (ca. 1950s) "Kings" "of the North", these were all erected under a larger umbrella of globalist power for huge military-industrial multi-lateral expansion and worldwide finance, market and investment capitalization and profits;

4. The source of the funding, and profit and planning at that multi-national level is the true "king of the North" globalist power benefiting from this "gravity train" of illusion and human sacrifice;

5. Jesus indicated the "disgusting thing", a globalist world power system, is the chief cause of "desolation". In spite of the national illusions, the real "world war" is between globalist (north) and national (south) focused power and locus of operations;(Matt24:14; Dan11:31);

6. Some organized grouping was planning, enabling and funding this whole thing on all combatant sides and it wasn't the former paupers Stalin, Hitler or Mussolini; all required a far larger finance network to prepare for world war, much less deploy it in multi-billions (WW1) and multi-trillions (WW2) in profit potential conveniently leaving the combatant nations powers in similar scale public and national debt for decades;

a. General Smedley Butler told the truth; *War is a Racket.*

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/War\\_Is\\_a\\_Racket](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/War_Is_a_Racket)

<http://www.ratical.org/ratville/CAH/warisaracket.html>

7. All the national Kings of the North fail up through the USSR; "Nothing shall succeed" - That is a clue as to the final identity of the King of the North who will succeed until stopped at the "end of the denunciation"; The USSR did not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

8. The entire prophecy's main fulfillment is a globalist King of the North power system in formation from Daniel 11:27-45, to his end; (Daniel 11:45)

**(Daniel 11:28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land.**

1. As stated, it is never the public coffers (national economies) that are filled with profits, it is the globalist coffers and their puppets who amass astronomical piles of blood-money from these massively industrially engineered conflicts. From 1700 to 1900 this was becoming a science in the industrial finance and investment networking engine through which huge war profits are channeled in these conflicts;

2. The less the national masses and politicians know of this network of power, the better for the networks profitable operations above the scenes, funding and profiting from both sides of these conflicts that led to the science of world war deployed at a scale never seen before in human history. The profits and progressive industrial expansion and capability were also at a relative scale of enormity;

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.**

1. That this is called "the south" is a subtle reference to the national world collective (Egypt symbol) in this final fulfillment mode. And yes, in final fulfillment mode, in principle of globalism versus nationalism as completely different philosophies of power, this is the unique period in human history co-developing with national cloaked world war. But in reality, the globalist power is what was increasing power and consolidation, through a national collective system that was being indebted and perpetually made weaker subtly for years;

2. That covert reality is how globalism "north", has been coming against the national collective "south";

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

1. Though this is symbolic in principle, as national "islands" and "ships" (Kittim symbol) in the human "seas" of global humanity resisted total subservience to globalist interests naturally or on purpose, whether they knew it or not, the elite system was indeed "dejected" into having to formulate new strategies and financial intrigues to control nations progressively, and multi-national infiltrations of puppet politicians to align regulation progressively to serve globalist interest with a further reaching goal;

2. If a huge national bloc of power could not rule the world or itself effectively, such as the Soviet Union, then neither would a bunch of globalists be able to use pure force to capture the world system - it would take time and progressive development;

3. An infiltrative development supporting subtler intrigues was needed based in stealth progressive financial domination, aided by national politicians and elites allowing regulations that would mature into the globalist overall interest. War itself was such a symphony of profitable intrigue;

4. A similar realization was at work in removing religious obstructions. Though World War 1, a surprise surfaced for the globalist and world system, and that was Jehovah's witnesses. It was a shock that such a small group, could carry such a powerful message of prophetic divine doom to the globalist and nationalist powers - and not be merely "shut off";

5. It was a shock as well that these could not be removed by force, instead it made them grow ever faster instead. World War 1 and subsequent developments after that period, made the globalist elite powers, and their national puppets realize banning, burning, firing and killing this group would not work;

6. In BOTH these cases, national and religious, a new form of strategic objective was needed, inside control of both nations and religions to more effective degrees;

7. But this effect of this development applies today since after World War 1. Globalists attempting to infiltrate religions to do stealth surveillance and corruptive damage subtly is common, not a "conspiracy" but a reality. As seen, Christendom was fully infiltrated and subservient to "Caesar" even during World War 1. Governments and organizations are regularly spied on and infiltrated worldwide;

8. Jehovah's witnesses, more so than the rest, would need to be "attacked" in a similar internal way, but the penetration would NOT be as easy as it was with corrupted Christendom;

9. That is why the globalist "King of the North" "will have to go back" to the drawing board of strategy and "will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" as Jehovah's witnesses anointed and associates, and that means those who can be controlled from the inside of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization. This developed after World War 1 with total globalist focus;

10. "Dejection" is also part of the world war "problem" to globalist world government "solution" formula; At some point national "Kings of the North" had to be retired for the effect of that defeat would have on the positive light thrown upon the globalist world "solution" to be presented shortly after these global conflicts; WW1, WW2 and the Cold War so far;

**(Daniel 11: 30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

1. Now a key understanding here, is the "King of the North" setting up the "disgusting thing". According to initial fulfillment interpretation, that is a "King of the South" entity engineered by the 2Horn-Wildbeast Anglo-American world power system, NOT the "King of the North" national powers; (Rev13:11-15)

2. Well that is still in harmony with reality, but this King North is shown intimately connected to the placement of the "disgusting thing", which Nazi Germany had no interest in presenting to the world, if this is applied to the 1945 United Nations global presentation after WW2; (But it is not, for these inconsistencies shown)

3. It will be shown, a globalist King North, in far more modern times, is who this prophecy is applying to, not Nazi Germany, but the UN/NWO presentation after the Cold War made official by George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of Congress on September 11, 1990;

4. That King of the North is involved with the UN "disgusting thing" and the UN False-Prophet's main mantra of "the dream of a new world order";

## **B. Reminder Again: Think Multi-Modal**

A point developing here is that:

1. Even in national paradigm of initial fulfillment as interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses since 1914, the globalist "King of the North" main locus of power was operative since 1914 in marked finance and planning fashion; God in prophecy understands that humans would not comprehend this dynamic until the final fulfillment cycle, as globalism came more into focus on the world scene of world government actuality;

Therefore the initial fulfillment is valid in national scope of fulfillment with national players as "Kings" "North" and "South" only in principle, the reality is globalist in scope;

2. This means that in this representative round of initial 1914 commencing prophecy, in key applicable areas, the globalists will have a 1914 fulfillment in the national puppetry of the various "King of the North" national identities since 1914, as well as their own globalist intrigues applicable to the final round of prophecy in a continuum of effects with the initial fulfillment;

This would not be ascertained until globalist orchestration was better understood after 1990;

3. And this formula will still repeat in applicable fashion, from the effects of all these developments on the world scene progressively, for the final fulfillment of the near future when the globalist 8th King and the overall sovereign symbolic container he is within (KN), will attempt to manifest for total world domination at the Armageddon final worldwide conflict with God's Kingdom forces; (Daniel 8:23-25)

4. In Daniel 11:28-32 and beyond, this all developed around the "consideration of those leaving the holy covenant" for effects in the JW organization, that did in fact parallel the world presentation of the 1991 "New World Order" of the UN "disgusting thing" (DT);

=

### **C. Think BIG - REAL BIG!**

1. In Final Fulfillment Mode, in Globalist Power Paradigm, this globalist 2Horned-Wildbeast is part of the globalist "King of the North" and so is it's globalist world project; (Rev13:11-15), the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King is also part of the "King of the North" globalist sovereign apex symbol.

2. And they have been positioning for a prophetically identified infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses since after World War 1. That is the gist of the developments that precede the placement of the DT;

3. What is happening here is part of the infiltration. This prophecy applies in principle to 1919 in the "League of Nations" first manifestation as world governmental peace forum. But this placement is the last in the series so far in human history on the world stage as the UN "New World Order" as proclaimed by George Bush Sr., first on 9/11/1990, and others subsequently; This occurred as the USSR fell, and Russia "surrendered" to the UN by joining it in 1991;

4. Parallel to this event, this is also the first manifestation in 1991 (UN/NGO) of the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's witness "temple" system as defined since 1919 free of Christendom corruptions, so Christendom cannot be those "leaving the holy covenant";.

**(Daniel 11: 31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

1. This is the UN/NGO infiltration "profanation" of the anointed "temple", the subsequent "befouling" of that "Joshua" class "identity" as per Zechariah 3:1-3, and the spread of this corruptive infiltration and sinful effects subtly throughout the "fortress" of the JW organization;

2. This is how a truly approved "constant feature" has been greatly affected since the Milton Henschel era globalist backed compromise after Fred Franz was incapacitated and died. Brother Fred Franz was the 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "one who acted as a restraint" to keep the JW temple clean of this kind of dubious developments;

3. That is why in final fulfillment mode, this "lawless one" development in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization continues until divine revealing of the "man of lawlessness" and his removal by God as per Zech3:2-9 parallel with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 and Revelation 8:1-5;

4. As we see, none of this was noted after 1991 and the fall of the USSR, though that greatly impacts the interpretation based on the USSR's success, but in fact it failed, "nothing will succeed" (Dan11:27) is where the USSR ended up; The NWO mode of the DT is what is in place, empowered by globalist King of the North NOT the USSR as previously held;

5. This infiltration continues to Revelation 8 "1/3" penetrative effects in final fulfillment mode:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

1. In final fulfillment mode, there will be some in the Jehovah's witnesses "temple" system that will become the "lawless one" identified, and they are already active; (2Thess2:3-9) Prophecy reveals in a number of ways this must occur; (This information being stifled is evidence for 20 years;)

2. It aids a refining work as shown in Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3 in final fulfillment mode at temple completion complimentary to the initial pattern at temple foundation of 1914-1918+;

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more infiltration continues:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

1. A preliminary cleansing leading to final fulfillment of Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5; and Rev8:1-5 progresses to and through the full of Daniel 8:11-14 "temple cleansing" in the "time of the end";:

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

1. That time appointed will "spark" (Rev8) the final round of prophecy we are discussing here all the way through these established patterns, now repeating with the "man of lawlessness" through the rest of the Daniel and Revelation 1260 day, 1290 day and 1335 day finale progressions;

2. This continues to total temple clean-out, final world ministry of the "two witnesses", the completion of the 144000 after the "holy city" is fully trampled, and on to the final separation of the "sheep and the goats" to Armageddon;

## IV. Daniel 11:36 - The Clean Break to Globalism [1]

### A. Globalist King of the North is Ultimate Meaning

1. Although Jehovah's witnesses can try to apply these next verses to the USSR as the national "King of the North", certain features, in FFM, identify this power system, as leading to the manifestation of the globalist "King of the North" as completely unique on the world scene in his final manifestation world drive to Armageddon;
2. Keep in mind another global "boogey man" national, or national coalition "King of the North" may very well arise, but certain qualities of power will NEVER be attainable to national power (nothing will succeed for them), blocs or coalitions to the degree of consolidation NOW present and getting more powerful in the globalist world order actual globalist "King of the North" symbolic complex of globalist wildbeasts, 2Horn-Wildbeast and scarlet wildbeast;
3. Jehovah's witnesses are not "wrong", it is that we did not know where to stop with the USSR application in national bloc perspective of the initial fulfillment. The globalist perspective of the applicable portion of Daniel 11, in final fulfillment will also apply, but most fully since this will climax in that "King of the North" "palatial tents" opposed to spiritual Israel which will result in full Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty";
4. The USSR could not fulfill this requirement: **"And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish"**
5. Keep in mind we are speaking final fulfillment applicability in globalist "King of the North" paradigm;

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

1. Well all national power megalomaniacs do "according to their own will" and exalt themselves and magnify themselves. BUT globalism as a basis of world power IS above every national power complex "god" of the nations, it IS the final world power type and scope, so this megalomania is extreme based on this reality;

It is also successful;

2. The USSR did not exactly "prove successful" very long. But this "King of the North", in final fulfillment, in globalist scale "will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish", and that denunciation is Daniel 11:45 total obliteration by God's Kingdom;
3. This globalist "King of the North" must fulfill prophecy to the utter detail "because the thing decided upon must be done", and this is "decided upon" by God Almighty and therefore cannot be stopped, stalled or reversed from occurring fully it "must be done";
4. There is a finality of prophecy here that was not fulfilled at the scope the globalist "King of the North" will progress "successful" to total destruction, and permanent conquest of God's Kingdom over this sovereign rival at worldwide apex beyond any national power or coalition in human history;

**(Daniel 11:37) And to the God of his fathers he will give no consideration; and to the desire of women and to every other god he will give no consideration, but over everyone he will magnify himself.**

1. Globalism is the unique and powerful governmental application that truly leaves all national "gods" and national minded objectives way behind; This is true potential world rulership to 100%, not limited mad fantasies of men like Adolph Hitler who could not sustain even their own sphere of national power much less a whole world.
2. Globalism is an advanced science that affect all "power and authority": that formerly defined the national power system, but applied in advanced ways to an entire collection of nations and a whole world;

**(Daniel 11:38) But to the god of fortresses, in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.**

1. This ascendant Globalism "god" is the foremost development of the "god of fortresses" as Joel 3:9-12's global militarization prophecy fulfills parallel with the needed "gold" and "silver" and "desirable things" control of Daniel 11:42-43;
2. This continues progressively climaxing as that development intensifies Revelation 17:11-17 "power transfer" from national to globalist which climaxes the final "gathering of all the nations" to Armageddon (Revelation 16:13-16);
3. Without that actual wealth and capital infusing power (worldwide), this scale of global power would not be possible, and this power, rather than national "power" with multiple trillions in debt and unfunded liabilities is what separates globalist power from national illusions of power which are actually in decline due to this dynamic; (Rev17:12-18);
4. The only hope the national powers have, is Babylon the Great assets to infuse a "recovery" and their final death throes to completion as this unwinds for real.

**(Daniel 11:39a) And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god.**

1. And so globalism is this "god" foreign to the normal thinking of all nation-state and national powers of the former millennium of development to that national apex, now in decline for ascendant globalism;

**(Daniel 11: 39b) Whoever has given him recognition he will make abundant with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.**

1. Since this power is now engineering and running the globalist "image" "of the wildbeast", the UN, that is where the globalist elites dole out recognition, "one hour" of power and glory, and allow them to rule national pyramids of the "many" for globalist benefit.
2. Debt slavery of whole nations to fiat currencies based on digital accounts and worthless paper, with huge credit bubbles and multi-trillions in debt is how the national ground, that these powers used to own, is apportioned out to them for a price, a national "mortgage" of debt slavery.
3. And this is how the globalist financial intrigues devised since before 1914, have infiltrated these unquestioning nations, and "pawned" them without a shot fired. In

extreme cases, and for more war profit, global military application is also a form of "pawning" national powers, into globalist ownership.

4. Slowly but surely the globalist powers have amassed over 50% control in all aspects of what defined "power and authority" in the national realm, and the nations are focused on the walls of nationalism not perceiving the king that is pawning them and controlling them to Armageddon;

5. Aiding this progression, was the developments after the 911 event.

**(Daniel 11:40) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through."**

1. That "pushing" is national powers being devoured; Notice how "him" in "and against him the king of the north will storm" becomes a "her" by verse 43 "Egypt (King South national systems); she will not prove to be an escapee";

2. This invisible globalist invasion in Daniel 11:40 applies to the "Global War on Terror" and the many special operations and military expansions that accompanied that "war" for the last 10 years.

3. Though it can apply to the USSR in initial fulfillment, in final fulfillment mode it goes to complete rulership of global wealth and finance system (gold) and "desirable things" of as much national properties in debt ownership as possible through hundreds of screening proxy nations and private organizations like China and the Federal Reserve;

4. National Russia never even "ruled" it's own finances properly, much less ruled global bullion ownership and the architectural control of the global financial and investment/market system based on that wealth control;

5. Ultimately this applies to the actual world owners in progressive and dynamic operation; globalist power.

**(Daniel 11:41) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many lands that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.**

1. That again hints at the infiltration "entry" of the Jehovah's witnesses, and can also apply to the final actual initial and final placement of the global "disgusting thing" in the near future in harmony with the final objective. The "entry" "into the land of Decoration" is the corrupting "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses organization worldwide now in operation awaiting final temple clean-out by God; (Zech3:4);

2. The "escapees" are symbolized by the known biblical enemies of God's people in classic Edom, Moab and Ammon - these are the traitors and infiltrators operating undercover in the Jehovah's witnesses today;

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee.**

1. Now, in final fulfillment mode, the "King of the South" is the whole Anglo-American nationally controlled and influenced systems of earth (Egypt) that have succumbed to that finance and operations model for years now;

2. The national powers are all debt pawned, and that leads to property and power pawning of eventual progressive globalist receivership, ownership and control of all their national lands and organizational powers worldwide in "the lands" symbol;

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.**

1. As a result globalist power, not national power, possess the majority global bullion;

This also represents the very basis of world wealth physically and by design of the system, the globalist finance network to administer that "wealth" as debt and currency worldwide;

3. Everyone else left over, the smaller less assimilated nations, the "Libyans and the Ethiopians" will be sucked into globalism as well in time, if time kept going on for this system;

4. The temple cleansing of Jehovah's witnesses must activate before Daniel 11: 44, because those "reports" are part of the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 and that can only be commissioned to a clean "robes of state" identity in God's eyes for "Joshua", the anointed remnant (Two Witnesses) in the Zechariah 3 "befouled garments" purge to manifest soon;

5. That "befouled" identity on Jehovah's witnesses, has been aided by the aforementioned infiltration and it's "disgusting thing" infecting purposes manifested in 1991 when Fred Franz "restraint" was out of the way in his incapacitation and death;

6. That purge commences at Revelation 8:1-5, and that leads in the "seven trumpets" global heralds to Revelation 9, 10 and 11; the final "two witnesses" global ministry which will deliver these ever so "disturbing" "reports" to the completely identified and exposed globalist "King of the North" entities;

**(Daniel 11:44) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction."**

1. That enraged response leads to Revelation 11:7 and the final removal of the "constant feature" of Jehovah's anointed ministry and sacred service. That leads to Revelation 11:15-18, and that is the end manifestation of God's Kingdom and Temple completed, while the "king of the North" is in world celebration thinking he rules the world;

2. So the globalist "King of the North" total world power system sets up the final "disgusting thing" and his own world sovereign "palatial tents"; This aligns with Gog's final attack, they all end up at the same place with the whole world at Revelation 19:19-21 (Gog/Satan Rev20 20:1-3), and that is the end;

**(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

1. The globalist KN Kingdom and God's Kingdom zenith at the same approximate time in human history; For the King of the North, it is the wrong place to be

(Armageddon global) at the wrong time;

2. This one time portion of Daniel in 11:44-45, leads to Michael's conquest and Kingdom power real-time, and that indicates the whole Daniel 12 cycle also has a final fulfillment replication leading to this period of time;

3. Daniel 12:7 aligns with the 3.5 times of Revelation 11:2-3, and that has to have a final fulfillment completing "7 times" of 2520 days in two world deployed ministries of the "two witnesses" in 1914, and in the near future;

4. The whole Daniel 12 sequence must repeat in the near future due to Daniel 11:44-45 leading their in real-time fulfillment;

## V. Daniel 12 - Final Fulfillment Mode

### A. Michael's Universal Conquest Sequence

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book."**

1. In FFM, this is Universal conquest; Michael is used in context when vanquishing Satan; Gog will be the universal component of the King of the North:

(Ezekiel 38:15) And you will certainly come from your place, from the remotest parts of the north, you and many peoples with you... [The King of the North and all controlled by him; (Rev19:19-21); Gog "with no helper" as well; (Rev20:1-3)]

2. This is total Universal conquest of heavens and earth;

**(Daniel 12:2) And there will be many of those asleep in the ground of dust who will wake up, these to indefinitely lasting life and those to reproaches and to indefinitely lasting abhorrence.**

A projection to Revelation 11:15-18 resurrection amongst other prophecies foretelling this in the 1000 year reign of Christ's Kingdom;

**(Daniel 12:3) "And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse; and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite, even forever."**

1. This is also an allusion to the final gathering glorification of the anointed in this finale period:

(Matthew 13:43) At that time (Jude 14) the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father.

**(Daniel 12:4-6) "And as for you, O Daniel, make secret the words and seal up the book, until the time of the end. Many will rove about, and the true knowledge will become abundant." And I saw, I Daniel, and, look! there were two others standing, one on the bank here of the stream and the other on the bank there of the stream. Then one said to the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream: "How long will it be to the end of the wonderful things?"**

Now the angel gives time periods that must have two fulfillments one at kingdom/temple birth/foundation, one at kingdom/temple completion and final conquest. (See [2])

### B. The 1260 Days (Holy City Trampling Phase)

**(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

#### 1. Parallels of 1260 Time Signature:

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.

(Revelation 11:2-7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.<sup>3</sup> And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth...<sup>7</sup> And when they have *finished* their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

**(Daniel 12:8) Now as for me, I heard, but I could not understand; so that I said: "O my lord, what will be the final part of these things?"**

**(Daniel 12:9) And he went on to say: "Go, Daniel, because the words are made secret and sealed up until the time of the end."**

**(Daniel 12:10) Many will cleanse themselves and whiten themselves and will be refined. And the wicked ones will certainly act wickedly, and no wicked ones at all will understand; but the ones having insight will understand. (Rev1:1)**

### C. The 1290 Days - 144000 Temple Completion Phase

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days."**

#### 1. Parallels of "Court" Events Within this 1290 Day Period After the 1260 Days:

(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there

will be no helper for him.

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.

(Matthew 25:31-32) "When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats.

(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (1260) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

(Revelation 6:12-14) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and every island were removed from their places.

## **2. Note that in FFM, the word "temple" denotes all 144000 in completion at this time:**

(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:19) And the **temple** sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 14:14-20) ... another angel emerged from the **temple** sanctuary... And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the **temple** sanctuary that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle... And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God...

(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

## **D. The 1335 days - After Armageddon "Great Crowd" Orientation**

(Daniel 12:12) "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!

### **1. Parallel:**

(Revelation 7:9-17) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation we owe to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb." 11 And all the angels were standing around the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their faces before the throne and worshiped God, 12 saying: "Amen! The blessing and the glory and the wisdom and the thanksgiving and the honor and the power and the strength be to our God forever and ever. Amen." 13 And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his **temple**; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes."

(Daniel 12:13) "And as for you yourself, go toward the end; and you will rest, but you will stand up for your lot at the end of the days."

## **References**

[1]

### **Daniel's Prophecy chap. 16 p. 276 par. 14 The Contending Kings Near Their End**

"He will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god. Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price." (Daniel 11:39) Trusting in his militaristic "foreign god," the king of the north acted most "effectively," proving to be a formidable military power in "the last days." (2 Timothy 3:1) Those who supported his ideology were rewarded with political, financial, and sometimes military support.

[2]

### **Three Time Periods of Daniel and Revelation**

#### **1. The 1260 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1914-1918**

A. This "time (1), times (2), and half a time (.5)" prophetic time signature corresponds to a "time" being a linear time measure that contains 360 units in the lunar year. Therefore this 3.5 times equals 1260 (3.5 times x 360 units) units which may represent years or days;

B. This prophetic time signature is described as the Biblical "time, times, and half a time"; (3.5 times), "forty two months" (30 x 42 = 1260 days) and "one thousand two hundred and sixty days" (3.5 x 360). The "month" measure is a lunar month of 30 days; This can correspond to years or days in prophecy depending on context;



C. With initial minor fulfillment completed and the final major fulfillment in the near future, these will all total the "seven times" of Bible prophecy in 2520 units; (7 x 360 = 2520);

D. In the continuous 2520 years "seven times" there was no need to break down the "appointed times of the nations" into two fulfillments, it was a continuous "7 times" of year units from 607 BCE to 1914 CE in years, 2520 years;

E. The replication of prophecy with an interim ministerial period breaking up the continuity is why these periods are described in 3.5 time segments, because they fulfill twice separated by a time period, not continuous; But after the final fulfillment periods elapse, this will equal also the spiritually perfect designated "seven times";

(Daniel 7:25-27) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. 27 ““ And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them.”

#### **Parallels:**

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: “It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish.”

#### **Relation to "Appointed Times of the Nations"; Luke21:24; Dan4:25**

(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.”

#### **At Kingdom Birth 1914**

(Revelation 12:5-6) And she gave birth to a son, a male, who is to shepherd all the nations with an iron rod. And her child was caught away to God and to his throne. 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

(Revelation 12:13-14) Now when the dragon saw that it was hurled down to the earth, it persecuted the woman that gave birth to the male child. 14 But the two wings of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for a time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.

#### **Parallel Period:**

(Revelation 13:4-6) And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: “Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?” 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven.

#### **2. The 1290 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1919-1922**

(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

#### **3. The 1335 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1922-1926**

(Daniel 12:12) 12 “Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!

==

#### **Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

#### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

#### **Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

#### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

#### **Final Fulfillment Mode**

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment

Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

## Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round  
Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2  
Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16  
Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## Historic and Logical Discrepancies with Daniel 11:30-31 in JW Current Interpretation:

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

This Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" placement could not have fulfilled in WW2 with Nazi Germany as we Jehovah's witnesses have in our prophetic fossil record, which logically would affect the modern, updated interpretation of Daniel 11:30-31 as per historic reality and simple logic;

### The Discrepancies

"He" in this context cited below is Nazi Germany, presumed to be a national "King of the North" in this scriptural interpretation by JWs:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) . . .“And he (Nazi Germany KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\*\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. “And they\*\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

### Nazi's were Not Pro English-Elite World Government Fans

1. But we all know Germany was not fond of Anglo governmental and financial slavery to the English elites through the League of Nations through the "Paris Peace Pipe", and for no reason therefore, would Hitler or Germany endorse the "disgusting thing" UN that was yet to be placed in 1945, or be more willing to accept that elite forged yoke in that form far worse than the LON;

*Then how could "they" place the DT?*

2. The Germans of that time had NOTHING (directly) to do with the League of Nations/United Nations creation or promotions, therefore in WW2 would rather destroy the English spawned "disgusting thing" if power could be sustained, rather than "place" it in the world again as their master system to be in league with it as this scriptural interpretation of us JWs would imply;

*Then why would "they" place the DT?*

Then in no way can Nazi Germany be part of the "they" here:

**31b And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And that "they" above, is this "they" below of "King North" and the "arms that proceed from him", "him" being KN, "they" working in unison:

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN); and they (KN and "arms") will actually profane the sanctuary...**

3. Nazi Germany did NOT "act effectively";

*Then why accept this interpretation STILL in the supposed "bible studying" GB?*

4. "Those leaving the holy covenant" in alleged WW2 time could not be Christendom anytime after 1919-1922 as their covenant was revealed to be Babylon the Great harlotries, not even valid participants in the "holy covenant";

*So, who did leave the holy covenant?*

5. And last but not least, Nazi Germany was not an existent entity in power in 1945 when the UN "disgusting thing" was actually placed in that year; so that "they" has a phantom in it according to JW interpretation and plain logic;

*Then who was KN at this time? Was it even at this time of WW2?*

## JW UPDATE TO MODERN REALITY

### The Globalist King of the North

What is actually operable since WW1 is a formative *globalist* King North that engineers the whole desolation of the "World War" production;

As Jesus said, the "disgusting thing" is what causes the desolation, it is the root cause; NOT national powers as many believe, but globalist KN "masters of intrigue"; (Dan8:23-25)

The globalists of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (Rev13:11) engineered the WW1 event to create a global war desolation "problem" for which they could present their "world peace" idol "solution" on that engineered world stage of WW after the conflict ended;

The effect of the presentation of "disgusting thing" world government is the climax to the whole event; (Rev13:11-15)

World War 2 followed a similar world war desolation theater script; World "war problem", with the handy globalist world governmental UN "peace solution";

World War 3, the Cold War, also had the same formula with a similar world war nuclear holocaust potential "problem", with handy globalist world governmental NWO peace "solution";

### Daniel 11:31 DT is UN in NWO Mode of Proclamation 9/11/1990

And that is the UN/DT [third placement](#) in world history here official before the US Congress on 9/11/1990 (World placement) and 1991 (WTBTS placement as UN/NGO PR service):

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTS]. 31 And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on);**

**"And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world *and* WTBTS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "desolation transgression" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBTS xGB sanctioned adulteries)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today);**

And that is why the 1991 cover up of the significance of [Daniel 11](#) (and [Daniel 8](#)), timed with the death of Fred Franz, is significant in the WTBTS "transgressions" as regards the dubious conduct of the rogue xGB;

Rather than update this scriptural segway as the [USSR dropped out](#) of contention for Daniel 11:36 forward, by surrender to the UN in the end of the Cold War, by Russia joining the UN, **the WTBTS and xGB instead became in 1991 to 2001 official, albeit covert, promoters of the UN/DT 3.0 NWO placement in the JW sacrifices of the Watchtower and Awake!** worldwide, with 79 "new world order" references, including parts of George Bush Sr.'s address before the UN Security Council as UN-DT 3.0 NWO was "placed" in the world, *and* in the WTBTS Awake! UN sycophancy article of 9-8-1991;

Many more UN promos and NWO plugging-parties followed in WT and A!;

To this day the globalist UN affiliated undercover ops controlled xGB says NOTHING; They left the "holy covenant"; [They worship the wildbeast](#); (Isa66:6)

So, we JWs should expect a heavy judgment soon, as the xGB is purged in the REAL temple cleansing of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) traumatic "fire" of Zech3:2, not this fake temple cleansing performed by the neo-papal xGB "neo-Inquisition" in the near future as God's infallible "Faithful and Discreet Slave" frauds, but actually the fully manifested "man of lawlessness" IN "the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of deceptions)

The anointed priesthood is also cleansed in this period as per [Zech 3](#);

JWs, KNOW that a judgment is coming that will commence the full final cycle of all prophecies that fulfilled in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 temple foundation phase, in temple completion phase;

## Fred Franz Files

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

## Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

### Wrong Place at the Right Time

1. Frederick W. Franz went incapacitated and died at a critical point in modern political history as being tracked prophetically in Daniel 11's King of the North progression of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR); It was also a critical point in prophetic analysis based on that historical outcome;
2. The dissolution of the USSR made it inconsistent with certain features of Daniel's prophecy that must be present with the actual final King of the North as a planter of "palatial tents" and other successes leading to that finality; (Daniel 11:45)
3. Fred Franz and the USSR went incapacitated and died about the same time, 1991-1992; Therefore Fred Franz could not comment on these final USSR "King

North" developments which no doubt would have affected the current interpretation at that time; The dissolution of the USSR and ending of the "Cold World War" added critical clues as to Russia's limited role as a national King North, with a national coalition in the USSR and it's prophetic limits;

4. The ending of the "Cold War" was also a critical event and cross roads for world government as a national or globalist based entity in human history for world rulership, as the utter failure and inability of the development of a mammoth national power system as a means to dominate the world became illustrated again in the USSR's fall as this article will show the significance of related to the Daniel 11 prophecy;

5. That Fred Franz could not comment on these significant developments in world history at full mental capacity, in fact at all as far as we know, is a critical feature of these crucial developments being ignored today still, twenty years later, by Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" lead administration as they pertain to important prophecy since 1990;

## **Geico Body Cave Dwellers**

It is like the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lives in a 1990 cave on purpose, as if they never have read Daniel 11 again since 1990 and the fall of the Soviet Union; It is like they are purposely prophetically "brain dead"; We may ask why? And in fact the Daniel 11 prophecy answers the question;

## **CSI: Earth - King North Daniel Forensics**

1. The dissolution of the USSR and the implied loss of the "Cold War" provided key clues in that "failure" noted in Daniel 11 generically and specifically, that logically and historically updates the meaning of all the national "King North's" in Daniel's prophecy as one set of failures (Dan11:27)

2. It also answers why, in part, the USSR and or the others do not progress successfully, but in principle, much past Daniel 11:27 in any real finality of fulfillment, in this noted portion of the prophecy;

3. The USSR is one that "will not succeed" seen in hindsight since 1991, and why he (and others) have failed is noted in part:

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.**

## **Birds of a Feather**

1. But there are general commonalities here that do apply; All these kings have a common inclination towards "badness", a common "table" and a common "lie" and a common failure as "nothing succeeds"; Nationalism fails as a means to rule the world noted here, seen in hindsight as compared to the prophetic progress (and success noted) of globalist world government; ("the king"; Dan11:36)

2. That verifiable dynamic is also shown now more clearly in the prophecy to be a final globalist King of the North by various unique clues that cannot apply to indebted and limited national powers, but requires their orchestration in a multi-national array of power controlled by one locus of "power and authority" beyond their national scope of power and intelligence; (Rev17:11-17)

3. That implied comparative failure, in fact sums up every national power struggle between national rulerships attempting to broadcast sovereign power beyond their own national borders successfully to eventual world domination; It won't happen because it is yet for the end time for one, and these single nations and coalitions are too limited in resources and insight as history proves time and time again;

4. But the prophecy provides the logical comparative framework of prophetic sustainable "success", a requirement that will emerge with one able to meet it, according to prophecy and globalist international power (8th King) that will utilize many nations to reach a globalist world rulership objective successfully to the end; Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;

***The signal attribute to determine ultimate King North is success or failure in the end time progression with a final sustainability by that final king;***

1. No national based "King North" has ever sustained this success, and neither did the USSR, thus the USSR cannot be applied to these sustained final successes of the Daniel 11 prophecy - but he may apply in principle momentarily by his intent and temporary effectiveness;

2. The final globalist King North will on the other hand, be sustained in successes as shown in prophecy in a number of places; (Including Daniel 8:23-25 which is a globalist world power, NOT the national Anglo-American system, for reasons covered in this analysis;)

## **Some Final Success Stories National King North Does Not Sustain**

### **Globalist KN Success 1**

**(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively";**

Ultimately Nazi Germany and the USSR had no effect on the holy covenant, and even their limited effectiveness is debatable; They made JW's grow in fact, and fulfilled prophecy furthering that growth;

### **Globalist KN Success 2**

**(Daniel 11:36a) "the king will actually do according to his own will";**

The definitive clue that the USSR is summed up in prophecy in the collective national failure of Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", albeit with great world power inertia, is that the final globalist King North is successful to the very end;

And that success proceeds after the fall of the USSR who did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", and this is the greatest clue as to the longevity of the final King of the North precluding all national powers who by now lack resourceful consolidative power required, eliminating all potential power players here, but ascendant globalist power:

### Globalist KN Success 3

**(Daniel 11:36b) "And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**

No national King North ever was the apex fulfillment of this scripture, but globalist King North will be:

### Globalist KN Success 4

**(Daniel 11:39) "And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds";**

Bankrupted USSR and Russia certainly were not enthroned on the rulership of all earthly wealth even capturing the "King South" domain of "Egypt" treasures:

### Globalist KN Success 5

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

## USSR Not the Final King of the North Well Before Even Daniel 11:36

1. The USSR was now defined as part of that collective national and national-coalition failures, part of the "nothing will succeed" from WW1 to Cold War;
2. That failure of Communism/Socialist theory applied to national governmental and social systems disqualifies the USSR and Russia from the finality of the prophecy due to that manifest complete ideological failure;
3. Though the USSR national "King North" can apply in principle, it is not sustained successfully as the prophecy requires for final fulfillment as the globalist King North (8th King system) is accomplishing NOW and will complete as per prophecy; The USSR was just a national "King North" tool of the ultimate globalist King North for ultimate globalist objectives;
4. The national "King of the North" USSR (and the rest of the national powers) do not "act effectively" in any sustainable way; They are NOT the final fulfillment of these scriptures, even if they applied temporarily in principle; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;)
5. This failure of the succession of national "King North's" from WW1 (Germany under Kaiser Wilhelm) to WW2 (Nazi Germany) through Cold War (USSR) was "because" the "end is yet for the time appointed" and strategic/resource limitations;
6. This means that none of those national Kings North as manifested through that approximately 60 year period from 1914 actually entered the "time of the end" of the "last days" as this is a complete end period that does have an active "King of the North" and he is a globalist power development;
7. The Daniel "time of the end" is not all of the "last days", but the end of them; All these national kings participated in only "last days" in the "Lord's Day" since 1914 of Rev 1:10, yet before the "time of the end"; The USSR is included in these verse 27 failures in the Daniel 11 prophecy and never did enter the "time of the end" of the "last days" which is another signal feature removing the USSR from final fulfillment possibility of Daniel 11:28-36;
8. Other prophetic clues compared to the history of this USSR final failure provide several other Daniel 11 provided identifiers of the final apex "King North" that prove the USSR is not delineated in Daniel 11 in any finality other than just a generic national "King North" that fails;
9. The Russian King North does not play a prominent role in the prophecy as his own "over-rated" presence seemed to dictate in the 1958 to current JW "understanding" where he is the star to verse 43; But the hindsight fact is, the USSR does not make it past verse 27 but in principle, and that one that does not sustain success;
10. The USSR does not apply in any finality to Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, and 11:43; In fact then, the USSR cannot apply to anything relating to final apex, currently operative globalist King North. Like Nazi Germany, the USSR just adds to the "world war" puppet show diversions and intrigues as a national King North puppet tool and distractive "bogyman" to what is really going on in the world power globalist game;

## Globalist King North Master of Puppets

1. Daniel 11:27-45 will be in final fulfillment primarily applied to the globalist King North control of both the national "King North" and "King South" puppet show "players" for world distraction as the apex "king" of all human history, the finale;
2. Even "King South" becomes a subservient feminine symbol by Daniel 11:43:

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South domain), she will not prove to be an escapee.**

3. Another national, religious or ideological "King North" can still be utilized by the globalist powers, but it will be only illusory "bogy man" sucker's bait given power; No national power could ever out compete the globalist Global NATO 50% plus global war potential;

====

## Daniel 11:27 is a Key Scripture to Understand a Key Paradigm Shift to Globalism in this Prophecy

1. This prophetic segway is defining a crucial new paradigmatic view of consolidative globalism versus divided nationalism that Fred Franz was not able to elucidate, and for reasons to be discussed here, this crucial paradigmatic understanding still eludes JWs.
2. To understand this final section of Daniel 11, one has to view this with both nationalistic King North puppets and histories in mind and the globalist King North puppet master and his history in mind;
3. In time the King North "Puppet Master" must take over the whole show at the appointed time of the end;

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking.**

**But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

### **Similar Attitudes**

1. Both "national versus national", and globalist influencing and controlling national "king" "badness" can be shown in history and prophecy in this statement;

**"And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking."**

2. There is a common "badness" in all parties this can be applied to as nationalistic or globalist entities;

3. There is a common earthly "table" that applies to the aspirations of all powers that have gone to war in any form to expand territory to the limitations of their power; Globalism is attempting to use all nations to achieve it's own "table" of final world control;

4. They all speak the same "lie" and have the same related "one thought"; (Rev17:11-17) and that is a sovereign world rulership preservation and expansion whether of nationalist or globalist mindset acquired and maintained by any means possible;

### **Globalist Becoming**

1. Globalism is a powerful theory of power logic and operations that can be applied to everything that defines national "power and authority", like finance, government and military, but applied to globalist international focused power reality, rather than internal national resource management; (Rev17:12-18)

2. This is applied by complex progressive domination by superior insight, resources and computer/satellite aided intelligence power with an effective formulaic application of consolidation principles consistently over time; (Dan8:23-25)

3. Yet from WW1 to Cold War, through three national "kings" of the "north", even the globalist "King of the North" in progressive power consolidation does not fully realize his objective until the appointed time of the end;

4. Nothing succeeds in the interim until the finality of their kingdom power apexes in the near future; Yet the globalist power is never an utter complete failure, it is always growing in power for the next phase (Dan8:23-25)

5. But nothing will succeed in the meantime nationally, because the end is yet for the time appointed, based on sustained successes of globalist power consistently, and the natural decline of national power due to these dynamics bent to globalist consolidation of resources;

### **Master of Illusion**

1. Therefore the actual historic truth is that no national power, "King North" or otherwise, becomes financially actually rich from war. All the national powers end up with war debt and usually reparations debt as well that is shifted to the masses and takes years to "pay off";

2. That is how globalists use national powers against themselves by limited understanding of the real world rulership objective and the source of the big financing center that funds both sides of the war, to profit from both sides industries, while administering incredible debt in the aftermath;

### **KaChing North**

1. These "resources" or "goods" must end up, and have ended up in the globalist progressive power camp in a progressively expanding and consolidative fashion over time:

**(Daniel 11: 28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land.**

2. The one who pocketed 250 billion dollars in established industrial capital and actual profits in WW1, and 5 trillion in WW2 and 40 trillion in the Cold War was the globalist King North forming above the shells of divided nationalism during this entire period to the end of the Cold War;

This next scripture could apply to WW1 in principle, but in a fuller sense it is the climax of a whole developmental period starting with WW1 and ending at the Cold War end, as will be shown:

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.**

### **A Significant Evolution in Globalist Ascension upon National Decline**

1. But in fact WW1, in hindsight, was an engineered and planned commencement of a progression to Cold War, not a random event as is commonly taught and imagined;

*The Cold War conclusion was the signal decline of national power in principle and the signal ascendancy of the "New World Order" globalism upon that dynamic vacuum of power.*

2. The globalist self-made and self-appointed "victors" placed their "disgusting thing" (DT) in spirit and principle as well in 1991 in NWO style, affirming a triumph of the United Nations concept and principles; This implied victory was by the USSR catastrophic failure marked in implied triumph by the DT-NWO public world proclamation "placement" after this "cold world war" conflict was resolved in the Cold War ending;

(That is a common world war "problem" to eventual finale globalist world governmental "solution" presentation to the world formula;)

3. That was "different than the first time" of any previous war cycle; It certainly did not "prove to be at the last the same as at the first" in this drawn out progression to a sub-climactic "fade out" ending of the Cold War.

Also hugely significant was an actual symbolic rise of globalism "image" *as a victor for the first time*, not just a global UN government forum as in 1945; Russia conveniently surrendered to the UN by joining it; The NWO showed up in Berlin with jackhammers and champagne to "tear down the wall!", the Berlin Wall came crashing down as the curtain of the great puppet show ending;

4. Much more was being said and done there than meets the eye or ear, and that is partly due to no significant actual JW commentary on this significant development; It was to the Governing Body as if nothing at all happened prophetically, while they promoted the same "new world order" mantra in the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 years on the public record promoting the "new world order" with George Bush Sr., honorary GB;

### **Some Key Differences from "First" Time to "Last "Time**

1. The very nature of the Cold War itself was different than the beginning of the world war process of intense hot warfare as in WW1 and WW2;
2. The Cold War had periods of scattered "hot wars", but the overt declaration or identification of "world war" was not present but implied;
3. The Cold War was extended for many years longer than both world wars combined, with far less intensity of application over that period;
4. The "Cold War" birthed a new kind of "disgusting thing" (DT) manifestation as the "new world order" (NWO) a new globalist ethereal mantra of grandiosity; Not clearly understood it is true, but significant then and now for anyone researching the objective and other details surrounding this false prophecy as proclaimed by its "prophets" as a "dream" and "objective";
5. Globalism itself entered a new era of global operations and apex power formation also not clearly seen by the world, but in operation none the less;

### **Globalism is Also What is Totally Different**

1. The climax awareness is the pre-birth of proclaimed "New World Order" with globalization as the worldwide "life blood" presented through unique globalist orchestration of world war and it's resolution;

That is the greatest feature of globalist actual ascendant power being recognized (by some) behind all world wars and how it did "not prove to be at the last the same as at the first", even in understanding this reality behind world war;

2. For those paying attention to the prophecy of Daniel from God that was a key difference in realization of the true world "locus of power" being an actual globalist engineered system, not some "conspiracy", but an actual world governmental power in formation; For those also paying attention to the development of geo-political current affairs after this event, globalism is the basis of the United Nations development efforts, but that must have an effect on the actual way national powers are ruled above their own nations;

Meaning the 17 acre "image" of the "wildbeast" United Nations is not the only part of an actual worldwide power system that is forming upon 200 national powers in a multi-national unified array for world rulership;

3. Globalization is the heart and body of a new world order, not nationalism, which is just a piece in the globalist puzzle;

*That is a key understanding also shown in this critical point in Daniel's prophecy, where the USSR no longer applies, but NWO globalist King North does apply fully, from Daniel 11:36 forward, and in climax final fulfillment of the principle features of Daniel 11:27-32 as applied to globalist King North, not the USSR that failed before the "time of the end";*

*In effect JWs need to swap the USSR out, and put the NWO in to that final Daniel 11 progression;*

4. The "last" of that world war cycle for this phase before the "time of the end" (to 1991), "hot" or "cold", was indeed completely different than the beginnings and pretext objectives of any world war cycle previous to this event or in national limited wars before World War 1, or in the two world wars that followed;
5. The "cold war" was the more significant unique war application and globalist actual objective of fast-tracked nuclear, weapons, missile, satellite and computer advanced technological development, among other globalist applied emergent systems maturing and expanding in this period after WW2;
6. Even the presentation of the "disgusting thing" (DT) was unique as a false-prophetic proclamation of the "False-Prophet's" main mantra of the "new world order" prophecy; "the dream of a new world order"; George Bush Sr. (9/11/1990)
7. Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became better known after this 1991 period of "new world order" campaigning initiated by George Bush Sr., before the U.S. Congress on September 11th, 1990;

### **The Scripted Obligatory "Dejection"**

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

That "dejection" was and is a standard part of the world war show (all of them in principle), as well as the resistance of nationalistic powers who were not willing or able to be dominated fully by globalist sovereign control yet; (Revelation 17:12-17 shows the eventual transfer of sovereignty to globalist powers)

For national significance, in hindsight, the national King North "puppet" always goes down, as the Anglo-American national world power King South "puppet" always arises victorious along with the globalist "image" it is connected to in the presentation of the League of Nations (1919) and the United Nations (1945) and the "New World Order"; (1991) (Obviously, the UN-NWO fell off the JW radar very conveniently in 1991)

In hindsight, this is all part of the standard WW script; "Dejection", or defeat of the national "King of the North" (nKN) is a required element of the globalist victory formula to present the principally triumphant or newly applicable globalist world government "solution" as the "only hope for mankind" and "Kingdom of God on earth" in the most appealing and complimentary victorious light possible;

This globalist "world peace" "solution" all just happens to come around, 3 times now, after a great engineered world war "problem" desolation and conflict is

conveniently concluded for this very effect; Create the horrible "problem" for which the beautiful "solution" is ready to be presented next to "save the day", or take credit for the victory;

This process is obviously, in hindsight now, all formulaic, the predictable intended climax for "image of the wildbeast" positive presentation which is engineered and presented by elements in the globalist King North (gKN) formative power system, namely the Two-Horn-Wildbeast as globalist elite engineers of this whole "war and peace" process and blasphemous "peace product" presentation on the massive yet globalist contrived world stage show;

## Multiple Applications by Principle to Pinnacle Fulfillment

1. This updated interpretation still honors the previous JW interpretation as applied to WW1's "dejection" of the nKN, and WW2 had a similar "dejection"; The same principle always applies in an obligatory formula such as Daniel is exposing from God; What changes is the "ships", if one rendered them literally; But the "ships" and "Kittim" are symbolic; Yet that still honors the condition of WW1's nKN "dejection"; Yet applies to the successive global wars (hot and cold) as well;
2. The "ships of Kittim" is a symbology of many "vessels" of nationalism that are thrown against the national "King of the North" to produce this engineered "dejection" over time, for the above noted effect of birthing world government as a highly desirable means of "world peace and security" AFTER the convenient war cycle and the concluding "dejection";
3. So that honors the previous JW interpretation and still leads to a climax fulfillment anti-type that must take it all further, all the way to and through the "time of the end"; (Daniel 11:36)
4. WW2 and Cold War also had "holy covenant" "denunciators", "profanation" attempts (Nazi and Soviet infiltrators in the JW org) and obstructive attacks on Jehovah's "fortress" (organization) and "constant feature" (ministry) in all theaters of nKN influence in WW2 and Cold War;
5. This shows this is a formulaic principle of these operations regardless of context, but these WW2 and Cold War events were not the final fulfillment; Yet these can still be applied to this prophetic description, but not to the full - BUT that did come as will be shown more here;
6. None of the former operations (1914-1945) had an ongoing success of true "effectiveness" which is needed in the prophetic feature to a recognized apex of fulfillment; (Dan8:23-25 has the same principle of a similar development)
7. In 1991 there was a sustained "effectiveness" of DT "placement" that manifested in a dual significance, in two different "places" of the same DT manifestation, a huge prophetic signal that can be demonstrated. This globalist profanation "success" will continue all the way to Daniel 8:11-14 removal of this effect; That is how successful this is, and why it is the final fulfillment of this scripture as will be described here;

## Great Dual Significance

The greatest significance of this period is the parallel dubious performance of the WTBTs along with this world manifestation of the "disgusting thing", in NWO form, at the end of this Daniel 11:30-32 description and prophecy;

All the "kings" are against the "holy covenant", so WW2 and Cold War nKN are not the apex final fulfillment; But one does become the climactic apex in time and it was manifesting before this time of public and private revelation as well in 1991; The apex enemy of the "holy covenant" is globalist King North (8th King + 2HWB globalists) it's most formidable rival for the rulership of the earth by God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev 11:7; 13:7)

Though of no account as a threat to God's Kingdom power in reality, globalist King North is the main engineer of the "disgusting thing" as a defiant "world peace idol" and an actual multi-national globalist unification against God's Messianic Kingdom sovereign power;

That globalist King is the one with the most significant denunciations against God himself by collective and authoritative effect; That globalist King is the one with the most significant comprehensive collective power forming to climax; That globalist King is the one with the most significant effective affects upon Jehovah's witnesses even now in covert fashion manifesting to undeniable;

**(Daniel 11:30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant."**

## Clues of Greater Significance

1. This period transpires from after WW1 and after the rejection of Christendom in 1919 as part of the "holy covenant" even in former JW interpretation; These intrigues noted in verse 30b begin to develop *after* the first attack on the "holy covenant" and the "holy ones" *after* the 1914-1918 period of attack;
2. Therefore these leaving the "holy covenant", that the gKN "gives consideration to" are IN the "holy covenant" after 1919 as described here, which cannot be Christendom any longer by this time; What they actually are is former Jehovah's witnesses who turned infiltrator traitor to work internally in the JW worldwide organization from unknown periods after WW1, through WW2, to manifest more clearly and brazenly later; (Zech3; 2Thess2:3-12)
3. The other clue that this has greater globalist significance than Nazi Germany and Christendom as is currently interpreted by JWs, is that this King North is the driving force of the "disgusting thing" (DT) itself in this verses 30-32 sequence;
4. This King North initiates the progression that results in the DT placement again; Neither Nazi Germany, the USSR or any King North national power is the main engineer of the DT; They all fight the King South DT national champion Anglo-Americans; This King North is ultimately a King North who is involved with the origination, developmental engineering and various placements of the DT such as this one;
5. This King North is globalist world power actually at work since even WW1, to accomplish this "world government" feat, presented after each successive world conflict from WW1, to WW2, to the Cold War in one form or another;

## Double Whammy

The greatest final application of what follows below is all applied to globalist King North resources and planning to an action of global significance in the world system, and in the JW organization progressively to a key signal climax;

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**



Those "arms" have stood up in the JW organization in spiritual warfare from way back, but manifested in time; They are why none of this information is being examined as regards the USSR inability to fulfill this prophecy after the downfall of that symbolic national King of the North and other implications covered in this report;

These "arms" are in spiritual war, proceeding from globalist King North:

**(Ephesians 6:12-13) we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places. 13 On this account take up the complete suit of armor from God**

With dubious negative effects in time progressively to the climax signal result:

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature.**

This is the "befouled" (Zech3:3) internal effect these "transgressors" (Dan8:11-14) have progressively had on the JW organization since this operation began to manifest more and more features of sins originating from within the JW system itself; "In the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 stealth "transformation")

The temple now has a "man of lawlessness" forming to a full revealing from this infiltration, as this evidence points to as well; Currently this group is in a masterful infiltrative "transformation" as "ministers of righteousness" recycling JW minutia and playing the part of a "GB"; (2Cor11:13-15)

The organizational "fortress" by now is compromised with these operators and corruptions as well, and that effects the overall JW "sacrifice" being polluted in more compounding ways manifesting after the UN/NGO relationship; We are talking over 100 anomalies easily compounding since 1991;

That WTBS UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) relationship was the pinnacle "adukterous" transgression, because it mirrored globalist DT proclamation in the JW temple system of the DT "new world order" campaigning that was ALSO manifesting in the world system in the 1991 "stand" of the "False-Prophet" parallel ing it in the WTBS writings, as if planned; (It was planned, that is what a UN-DPI agent does, provide public information about the UN to it's demographic globally unique audience)

### **Temple DT Idol Placed**

1. Thusly this has a significant and officially sanctioned placement in the WTBS and the JW temple system publicly now from it's own "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" adjunct UN "ad agency" services in covert to overt fashion:

**(Daniel 11:31c) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. The rogue xGB members behind this did place the "disgusting thing" in the JW temple at this time of 1991 by official sanction which became world news and active scandalous reproach ongoing in 2001 (10/6/2001) approximately timed with the 911 WTC events, as this UN/NGO/DPI relationship spontaneously was "exposed";

### **U.N. Henschel Baby**

This was all carried out as Fred Franz went incapacitated and died; From that point forward, no comment whatsoever has materialized in print from the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses upon very obvious features of the prophecy that can no longer be finally applied to the USSR and Russia in the capacity of any truly significant King of the North manifestation;

### **Sleight of Hand**

1. But there is a greatly significant globalist King of the North manifestation in progress NOW and yet to form to worldwide apex in this prophecy that can only apply to globalist King North after the USSR national "King North" went down;

2. Thereby globalist King North himself, and other clues are also missed in the misapplication of this prophecy to the USSR in final fulfillment and the resistance and apparent lack of Biblical attention to adjusting this huge oversight by continued JW "sideshow distractions" from the xGB;

3. And that being for 20 years, a development that would not have occurred had Fred Franz been able to comment on these prophetic developments in light of the USSR's final collapse as retired national King North puppet, rather than Milton Henschel, the globalist stooge, running the place into coma, continued by Gerrit Loesch's and globalist Co. in purposeful continuation of JW coma for future coup on the JWs;

4. And as we see developmental inconsistencies here, the Governing Body still fails to update the obvious problems that the fall of the USSR created as applied to Daniel 11:36 forward. This also affects the final fulfillment applicability of Daniel 11:27-35 which neither Nazi Germany or the USSR as national King North manifestations could fulfill in a sustained manner of success.

### **Globalist Operations Continue**

The globalist King North has fulfilled this section of prophecy, and must continue all the way to the finality of the judgment to come in time; (Dan11:36b; Dan8:11-14), all the way into even the JW temple system, as the infiltration is obviously now affecting all Jehovah's witnesses prophetic awareness by outdated errors that could be fixed by careful examination of historical developments since 1990;

That is how successful this globalist King North effects on the truth have become, a temple cleansing is what must result from this dangerous seizure of the JW "established place" by these transgressors within the JW top hierarchies from the Governing Body across the JW system; (Dan8:11-14)

No one could just accidentally overlook these developments for 20 years, with timed anomalies that parallel huge globalist world events in 1991 and 2001;

And Daniel by divine inspiration informs us after this event, the infiltration would expand and continue to grow, even as some JWs went prophetically comatose in 1990 levels of erred understanding in regard to Daniel 8 and 11, the truth would come out in time (with a judgment; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14);

### **Irreversible**

But as noted this scriptural application takes place all the way to the "time appointed" "time of the end" which is the finality of the whole sequence and links all this to Daniel 8:11-25 "transgressors" as well:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

As was shown in principle in the case of Nazi Germany and the USSR, the effects of this stumbling can apply to any "harassment" period in the fulfillment of this prophecy in minor or major final form and in principle; (Dan7:25) Some of the final effects described partially in this prophecy will be seen in the "trampling" of the "established place thrown down" in disciplinary actions from God as per Daniel 8:11-14 when Jehovah requires the foretold accounting of this "transgression causing desolation";

### **This Segway is a Continuum**

So this has multiple valid application and a final cycle:

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more questionable infiltrator "growth" will continue:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

But a refining results and this is a continuum through to the "time of the end";

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

That is where this sequence takes a clean break to globalist fulfillment;

**Globalism "The King" of Daniel 11:36; See; [Daniel 11-12 in Globalist Mode](#)**

=====

### **Without Fred Franz JWs Fail to Make This New Truth Known from 1991 Incept to Today**

Since Fred Franz died in this period as well, this has not been noted by any updated JW prophetic exposition since 1958-1991 saw the USSR in progress to a then unknown outcome until final failure;

Why?

Instead, the WTBS became an adjunct promotional for the "new world order" proclamation of the "False-Prophet" and the UN disgusting thing, which is a term that appeared over 70 times in the Watchtower and Awake! of the 1991 to 2001 period of worldwide promotional services for the "new world order";

===

Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became known after this 1991 period in "new world order campaigning"; In fact, the WTBS also went public with this proclamation; Not exposing the prophetic meaning, but by being public information agents in the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, as Department of Public Information adjunct promotional advertising agents by subtle means for 10 years from 1991 to 2001, referring to the "new world order" 79 times in those ten years in the Watchtower and Awake! magazines;

That "NWO" began to be formalized in 1914 in union (two-horn-wildbeast) and operations (finance and world war) and global governmental "image" presentation as the League of Nations after WW1 and the United Nations after WW2 and the False-Prophet mantra "New World Order" after the Cold War;

Now it is in the WTBS "temple"; ([Daniel 8:11-14](#) MUST resolve this soon)

===

### **Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

*templejah, you are entitled to your beliefs. You seem to realize the WTBS is jacked up, that's good. Please answer this sincere question in one paragraph or less. Why do you and some other posters here believe that Fred Franz was a real GB member, as opposed to the "false" GB of today? Please use scriptures. If you cannot answer that question, then please consider the possibility that every "solution" you feel you have may have started with a false premise.*

=====

That'll take more than a paragraph or less; LOL - this is NOT make believe, so please be patient and just give this a chance according to the Bible's temple plot line;

**The Premise is Guaranteed to Fulfill Prophecy; The Answer is Already in the Bible**

But, on Fred Franz; Contrary to "org" directive, some of us became familiar with who wrote what books at Bethel; Fred Franz had an insight that cannot be faked, from way back - He was a JW's JW so to speak; His insight was advanced in subtle ways as well, God put Fred "ahead" of his time; (This is the first absolutely retrograde, insightless GB, since 1990, they are fossilized; Franz had "eagle eyes", these guys have "black-holes"; They are riding Fred's wave and taking credit for things they did not accomplish as a GB:)

*So, the answers to any anomalies now (and there are many), are in the Bible as per prophecy;*

Prophecy MUST fulfill FIRST; I always backed the GB (Franz era and prior), but that was up to the point I realized this "GB" went progressively full traitor and rose up against Fred Franz (and all anointed, and all JW's);

The Daniel 11, and Daniel 8 updates which the USSR fall signaled, which the GB needed to explore DEEPLY, URGENTLY, were completely shut up, and Fred went down zonked and dead, so he could not update JW's as required;

He did not have an opportunity to comment on the USSR dropping OUT of Daniel 11 by prophetic default; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43; CANNOT be the USSR, instead it is 8thKing+2HWB/NWO = Globalist KingNorth "success";)

That is HUGELY significant to anyone even dimly aware of the linearity of say Daniel 11; Even if someone is not a JW but follows the Bible's basic "cliff notes", they can understand this watershed event;

The USSR dropping out, meant ALL the prophetic application to the USSR also MUST drop out because of the requirement of Daniel 11:36,39,43 that KN is successful all the way to, and through, the final judgment period; THERE IS NO SIDESTEPPING THAT PROPHETIC TRUTH ABOUT REAL, FINAL, KN;

The USSR previously thought "KN", failed; (It is just Dan 11:27 "nothing will succeed") But the teaching was like a tattoo on the JW skin, impossible to remove; KN USSR FOREVER; And the very presence of the USSR is partly responsible for this over emphasis of them in Daniel 11;

And as we see now, since 1991, the 8th King in NWO "victory mode", made official, "standing", "placed" DT by George Bush Sr. before the US Congress and the UN Security Council is HUGELY significant; THAT MUST become the final KingNorth, and it has, a globalist super-power in the making; (Dan8:23-25; Rev17:12-18)

And that "stand", "place the disgusting thing", is as foretold at Daniel 11:30-32, NWO, UN/DT official proclamation and actions after another world war, the "Cold War";

## CONTRARY TO JW COMA, THIS IS HUGE!!!

The 8thKing is who is the globalist final version of "King North", and has been pulling the WorldWar strings since WW1; That means what used to apply to the USSR and Germany (In either mode) in Daniel 11:27-43 (as currently expounded by the "GB"), actually applies to 8thKing AND the False-Prophet in NWO mode, as the composite globalist unification "King of the North" who WILL prove successful all the way to Armageddon;

### King North Globalist Checkmate

The national powers are his pawns, (they just don't know it yet, but they will SOON) (gelding King South; Dan 11:42-43, total sovereign transfer and BTG conquest; Rev17:11-18)

*Instead the WTBS GB sanctioned a "New World Order" campaign of their own; (UN-NGO Department of Public Propaganda)*

Now come on! One cannot make this up; A person can search the NWO term, in quotes on the WTLibrary CD, and up pops 79 "new world order" refs and quotes, timed along with GB Sr. (George Bush), as the "brothers" promote the NWO for 10 years from 1991-2001, and many UN orgs and books, for a worldwide free advertising campaign, RATHER THAN MENTION THIS PROPHETIC OBVIOUS UPDATE!!!!!!!!!!

THAT is treason against the Kingdom of God and the REAL King of kings, plain and simple; JW's are deluded and this sprung on them like a bear trap; KAAAABWHAAAAPCAAAAAARACK; They are still chewing their legs off; Time to face reality, Jehovah IS PISSED; As per prophecy, (so He already knew all this, BUT, He will be acting soon; Zech3; Dan8:11-14; Isa66:6; Rev8:2-5)

WHO I ask, WHO would be simply this dumb? It is ON PURPOSE; No one is simply this purposely retarding in obvious needed prophetic updates; The less people know about global government (NWO), the better for the final objectives, and that is also this rogue GB's objective, dumb-down the JW's for final super- coup, globalists will be whacking the JW org, and Jehovah too; (1Pet4:17);

*But God will snatch the JW's from the fire; (Zech3:2) For a cleansed final ministry! (Rev10-11; 2520th day, in second 1260 cycle) Don't give up hope real steel-balls JW's!!!!*

**BUT, BE AWAKE! BE READY!!**

==

## Fred Franz "Silenced" is Therefore a Critical Piece of the Puzzle

Fred Franz is then the "one who acted as a restraint" to such "transgressions causing [JW org] desolation [soon]" manifesting to this degree in the alleged "GB". And the context and import of the symphonic developments are way way beyond mere coincidence, and it gets worse as that led to the 911 perfectly timed "news break" (10/6/2001) of this UN-NWO adjunct promotional relationship;

So, Fred and the progressively rogue GB under Henschel "transformation" fulfill this prophecy in modern final fulfillment mode:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) it will not come unless the (false-JW rogues) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. (rogue GB) 4 (rogue GB) is set in opposition and lifts (rogue GB) up over everyone (anointed and others) who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God (JW "established place of the sanctuary), publicly showing (rogue GB) to be a god. (Lifted up over even Christ's "least of these my brothers) 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know [Fred Franz and real anointed] that acts as a restraint, with a view to (rogue GB) being revealed in his own due time.

7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness (JW Org Infiltration; Dan11:30-32) is already at work (for some time before 1991 manifestation); but only till [Fred Franz] who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one (rogue GB) will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth (Zech3:4-6) and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. (Final destruction) 9 But the lawless one's (Rogue xGB and total JW org infiltration) presence is according to the operation of Satan; (2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1)

Ultimately it's Satan's GB Right Now ([Zech3:1](#))

And that "Satan standing at the right hand" (xGB) ties to Zech3:1, and Zech 3 parallels Daniel 8:11-14; And before you know it, the WHOLE 1914-1918 patterns reveal a [replication](#) that MUST also fulfill "7 times" in Revelation 11, in a cleansed (Dan8:14; Zech3:4) but "sackcloth" state; So, the rogue GB leads to a final cycle of prophetic final fulfillment mode in the near future - and helps provide awake JWs and those being convinced of all this, a timed [[map to the end of the world](#)] so to speak; In fact the rogue "lawless one" xGB commences the cycle with their self-revelation, followed by God's; They are toast, in one way or another, by Zech3:4 angelic covert required assistance to rid the temple of these frauds, very effective frauds as per prophecy; (Dan11:30; 2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)

## MOL Signals

So that is how we know by this purposeful "GB" ignorance (since 1991), and traitorous UN/NWO DPI promotions swapped in instead, this is where the MOL manifests (already at work); We know that up till Fred Franz, legitimate Christian operations were underway in the WTBTs, and no way would Fred Franz have missed the [significance](#) of the fall of the USSR in the context of required success all the way to the final denunciation at Dan11:36, the effectiveness of Dan11:30, 36, 39, 43;

No way would Franz set prophecy aside, prophecy with now HUGE inconsistencies, to promote the "new world order" with the "2HornWildbeast" globalist elites instead;

NO WAY, NO HOW;

**This xGB is apostate fraud pretenders; They are acting, and they know they are acting;**

JWs are in a state of imagined righteousness as a body; But Zech3:3 is the reality;

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

But a cleansing will come:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5) Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

And a clean actually anointed final head admin:

5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head. (The angels take the filthy xGB "turban" to the dump, out of the way, neutralized in whatever way Isa66:6 manifests)

**(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies. (fraud rogue GB, and org infections)**

And thus begins the final round of prophecy, for years in prophetic periods already fulfilled in minor from in 1914-1922, all the way to Temple completion and Armageddon, the end of globalist KN and Co. (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44)

## What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

Well, the USSR would have to have dropped OUT of all the Daniel prophecy right where they began:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he will certainly prove *successful* until the denunciation will have come to a finish...**

It is just plain obvious that cannot be Russia or the USSR nor can any scripture after Daniel 11:36 apply to them;

*The USSR FAILED, they were NOT successful;*

Thus had Fred Franz lived, it would have been back to the Daniel 11 drawing board from Daniel 11:36 forward to Daniel 11:43;

That Daniel 11 sequence as currently applied to the USSR "KN", is in error as the USSR's failure invalidates them from the required profile of success to the end;

And further, we see no possibility of the USSR's bankruptcy yet somehow complete rulership of the "gold and the silver" of the basis of world wealth as King South is neutered into subservience as the "Queen of Egypt" (south original domain in Daniel 11):

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, *she* (KS) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (KN) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (KS national domain)**

*So we may wonder how can the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses still refuse to update this obvious "glitch" in Daniel 11?*

The answer WILL surprise you;

**Cold War Globalist Idol Womb**

Again, had Fred Franz lived, the next major "world peace" development that accompanied the fall of the USSR, and Russia joining the United Nations at the end of the Cold War, would have been an OBVIOUS major event to investigate related to Bible prophecy for it involved "disgusting thing" placement in 1990;

In time, this prophetic connection to globalist world governmental 8th King UN "image"; (Rev17:11-17; Rev13:11-15), would answer the question as to who the "King of the North" is from Daniel 11:27 forward in world success to the end, as required per prophecy, as other discrepancies appear in the prophecy from this USSR glitch and related UN presentation;

### **Globalist United Nations in NWO Mode (1990)**

After the Cold World War ended another presentation of globalist world governmental "disgusting thing" was presented for a third time to the world in the form of the False-Prophet; (Rev13:11) proclaiming the objective of a "new world order" on September 11th 1990 before the US Congress connected to the United Nations before the UN Security Council shortly thereafter;

*No one can ignore the significance of this event; Why does the GB do so?*

With this further development, Fred Franz would have logically been floored; He would have to reverse back six verses in Daniel 11, to Daniel 11:30-31, where lo and behold, a "disgusting thing" (DT) is also placed on the world scene! Could it be connected? Is an update to reality due?

*Is this a third UN/DT placement in 1990 rather than WW 2 and the UN 1945 placement?*

Well that question would logically arise as the USSR bottomed out of prophecy. A re-read would be called for; a UN global presentation would logically connect to Daniel 11:30-31 for another, closer look at the prophecy; These two events are simply too closely connected in live, real-time developments in 1990 to just be ignored;

*A no brainer; A no brainer the current GB still does ignore; Why?*

### **Nazis Knocked Out**

In fact even Nazi Germany drops out of Daniel 11:30-31 contention as well. As is common knowledge, they [had nothing to do](#) with the League of Nations or a then non-existent United Nations and could be therefore no part of the DT placement in the "they shall certainly place the" DT of Daniel 11:31 due to that resistance to English elite servitude;

As Nazi Germany, they were also non-existent in power when that UN "disgusting thing" was placed in 1945, so they could not apply to the Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy in any way.

*Then who does apply? When?*

Logically the King of the North and King of the South in *all* the world wars are summed up in one sentence:

**(Daniel 11:27) But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

All national north and south "kings" fail until the appointed time; 1914 to 1990 was still not yet that time by as the USSR's failure gives evidence of; All national "kings" north or south, from WW1 to Cold War, all fail, *nothing succeeds*; Neither Germany or Russia proceed past [Daniel 11:29](#);

### **Desolater Becomes More Obvious**

World war is a "desolation" production that is engineered for the finale presentation of the "disgusting thing", "that causes" and uses that "desolation", in its ending "peace" resolution, to present the world with globalist world government as the only solution for world peace;

This world war to DT presentation has occurred three times since 1919;

As Jesus stated, the globalist "disgusting thing" is what "causes desolation", no interpretation needed, it is what it is, it is the globalist causer of world war:

**(Matthew 24:15) the disgusting thing that causes desolation**

So now with these two major glitches in current JW interpretation of Daniel 11:27-43, by plain history and logic, placing the Daniel 11:31 context in 1990 with the UN NWO, why is no comment made?

This is not that difficult to see;

### **Fred Franz' Revenge**

Well had Fred Franz lived through this, as a functioning influential member of the Governing Body, he certainly would have said something about this easily detected prophetic glitch and significant presentation of globalist UN world governmental "prophecy" rather than go on a WTBTs, xGB sanctioned, UN "disgusting thing" NWO "advertising campaign" and "public relations service" commenced in print 9/8/1991 for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! as a UN/NGO for public information dissemination on globalist UN books and organizations worldwide;

And that is why the rogue Governing Body will not update the Daniel 11 interpretation or expose the activities of their globalist owners since 1990, for whom they still cover this up for, as part of the prophecy in Daniel 11:30:

**(Daniel 11:30) those leaving the holy covenant**

The apostate Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a globalist wildbeast 666 serving agency infiltration, this is too glaring to be accidental, it is on purpose for 20 years running fulfilling 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

But at least we know why the UN library card would be needed for the NWO section and promotional research on the UN and NWO festivities planned;

This affects [Daniel 8:11-25](#) as well; It is a parallel "transgression causing desolation" from the JW xGB in 1991, not 1932 or 1938;

## Dan11: USSR OUT insert NWO IN

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TMKM747O1UNIJHO4C>

## UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

Also at: <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/257-2/>

At Daniel [11](#), verse 36 there is the definitive prophetic removal of the USSR from fulfilling this scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful UNTIL [the] denunciation will have come to a FINISH.."**

==

KEY: Russia or the USSR did not "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

==

In fact they never reached the denunciation which STARTS with the judgment of God's house FIRST:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And as Peter under inspiration implies the signal denunciation of God's house is followed by the completion of the judgment on BTG, the world, and the final 8th King ascendant world power and all his and Gog's crew; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Dan11:44-45)

===

### TRUTH:

Fred Franz had he lived and was not incapacitated while this unfolded in prophecy would have noted the USSR could not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

===

If the USSR could not fulfill verse [36](#), it could not fulfill anything afterwards either, the USSR was just another failure summed up here:

**(Daniel 11:27) But NOTHING WILL SUCCEED, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

The USSR did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", because they mark the end time; the "last days" of the "last days" are marked by Russia's USSR fall;

===

## UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (1) - 1990

This is because the "disgusting thing" high priests stood up as the "False-Prophet" and uttered their triumphant entry mantra "the dream of a new world order" main false-prophecy as George Bush Sr's "5th Objective" before the US Congress on September 11th 1990;

=====

==

### George Bush Sr. 9/11/1990: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress -

We stand today at a unique.. moment.... Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective -- a new world order -- can emerge: a new era... Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we've known...This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order.

==

## Update Obviously Needed

Now obviously Jehovah's witnesses have not been officially updated on this obvious revision to Daniel 11:27-45, because the DT we see in the UN-NWO surrender of the USSR, and Russia joining the UN by 1991 was not able to be commented on by Brother Fred Franz; (The DT's FIRST implied victory stand, not just a UN forum of "hope", but the Victor of the Cold War - very significant!!!!)

## GB Speaks

But the Governing Body and the WTBTs did make an announcement, and rather than expose the UN/NWO meaning in Daniel 11:30-32, they joined in the promotions of the "new world order", as per prophecy in v. 30-32 with 79 quotes and references in 10 years (1991-2001) as the UN/NGO Department of Public Information spreaders, adjunct "ad agency" for the UN DT "NWO" mantra and objectives;

Rather than expose it, in The Watchtower and Awake!'s massive global distribution, they joined the NWO "False-Prophet's" proclamation;

And still, they play dumb, because we no longer have brothers in the GB, but those who leave the "holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32, which leads to this simultaneous parallel stand of the DT in world history known by all:

## UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (2) in JW Temple by GB Sanction - 1991

===

### TRUTH:

Fred Franz would not have let this slip in;

This leads to the full "denunciation will have come to a finish" in Daniel 8:11-14, and another update of prophetic meaning to come forth in Daniel 8:11-25; (Also conveniently covered by the rogue xGB) [See](#) [1]

===

So from the fullest final fulfillment meaning, the NWO swaps in at Daniel 11:28 and continues the trek of prophecy of what was formerly mistakenly believed to be fulfilled by the USSR (or Nazi Germany; just another failure of Dan11:27);

The USSR is barely mentioned in Daniel 11, just a part of "nothing will succeed", that is the container of the USSR national King North = Just Another Failure based on Nationalism;

The REAL "King of the North" is globalist 8thKing+globalist-2Horn-Wildbeast, as all apex globalist power on earth, the full 8th King super-system (FULL bodied "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17) to come soon, as another final world power, King number 8, as also shown in the "King of Fierce Countenance" as well; (Dan8:23-25) The FINAL Kingdom of Adamic Mankind;

The judgment on the JW temple; (Zech3; Dan8:11-14), will lead to this awareness fully, will be traumatic, will lead to a cleansing and to the final fulfillment 7 times (2nd 1260 days = 2520 days) of the 2witnesses as Rev8-11 has a final cycle; (Rev11:2-3 will repeat to ACTUAL Kingdom and Temple completion; Rev11:15-19; Rev11:11-12)

And that's all she wrote;

If the rogue GB was legit, they would have pointed this out in 1991, rather than "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" which is the "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW temple as apostate globalist adjunct operatives;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBS]. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (spiritual warfare), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and traitors) will actually profane the sanctuary (by UN/NGO), the fortress (Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices)**

**"And they (gKN and traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

And THAT is still going on in the WTBS until Zech3/Dan8:11 clean out the "men of lawlessness" SOON; (Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

GUARANTEED; (Isa66:6)

===

[1]

**Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

**Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

**Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

**UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

**Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

## **Daniel 11:27-45 Foretells JW Infiltration**

This will show how an infiltration has been prophesied which developed AFTER WW1.

1. Though this has fulfilled with [national] kings north (N-KN) and south (KS), this commentary focuses on [globalist] King North (G-KN) operating in the 2Horn-wildbeast (2HWB (Rev13:11)) main engineers of the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King (SWB8K) "disgusting thing" (DT) as it developed from League of Nations (LN) to United Nations (UN) identity (Rev13:11-15); (globalist KingNorth = 2HWB + SWB8K globalists)
2. A point is this prophecy has a progression with [national] significance, at the same time [globalist] significant operations are revealed which lead to a [globalist] finale King of the North (GKN) by Daniel 11:40-45 fully manifest now and progressing in power on the world scene;
3. This is a [globalist paradigm] commentary on infiltration of Jehovah witnesses organization since after WW1 (1919+);

**(Daniel 11:30-32)**

**Infil-traitors:**

**"And he (GKN) will actually go back (after WW1) and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant (Jehovah's anointed (JA)) and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

[A point is here, the GKN already had Christendom in it's pocket as puppets; This "will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" was concentrated on Jehovah's witnesses (then International Bible Students Association members of professed JA)

## Manifested Globalist King North Objective Completed:

**31** And there will be *arms* that will stand up (spiritual warfare in this covert action), proceeding from him (GKN); and **they (with infiltration in JWs) will actually profane the sanctuary (1991)**, the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature (Pollute the top level ministry (GB)). "And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** that is causing desolation. (UN-NGO-DPI affair)

**And more Infil-traitors: Now that the apostasy is in place, "aids" can be positioned as agents;**

**32** "And **those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy** by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

See how apostate traitors and potential agents are mentioned before AND after the "disgusting thing" injection? In this case covert and secretive, before and after the main action (1991) under Milton Henschel;

Well, yes, that had a fulfillment in Christendom and WW2 true, BUT it has more meaning NOW IN the JW temple related to globalist infiltration and objectives to pollute worship of Jws from the top (GB);( Zech3:3-1).

=

### Rationale:

1. After WW1, the real globalist GKN system came to realize, the more you attack and frontally assault JWs, the bigger and stronger they become, the more they spread, that is a futile strategy. It does NOT work, the globalists figured this all out in the WW1 period trying to war on JWs.
2. The time for globalist "Plan B" was logical after WW1 lessons were learned;
3. The globalist GKN powers of the 2HWB faction, that runs the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" ALL making up the globalist "King of the North" REALIZED they needed a NEW STRATEGY INSIDE THE JW ORG to be more effective over time they:
4. GKN globalists, as per prophecy "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" in the JW org.

(At that time after WW1, from 1919 forward... This has logical extended relevance because they were ALREADY using the Christendom frauds since even before WW1, these are different ones "leaving the holy covenant" given consideration, this is focused on and in JWs and the org;)

=

### Same Reason

1. Christendom apostasy is not completely effective. Christendom can only create frontal assaults and persecution - that only makes JWs grow faster. What the globalists needed was INSIDE infil-traitors (InJW) inside JWs and the org, to do a new strategy, far more spiritually damaging from inside - and that kind of infiltration and planning takes time - but the planned near-future "wham" is BIG and Daniel by God says it was brewing since after WW1.
2. Daniel 11:30-32 implies that after WW1, the globalists started planning to get INTO the JW org, by infiltration means, from within, and they did, BUT they did not act in a major way immediately; it took time, until "he who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, Knorr's right hand man, then Franz himself became president and lead GBer, when he was "put out of the way", incapacitated at 98 years of age blind in 1991, died by 12-1992 - then the "InJW" made the big move in 1991 UN debacle sin.
3. In that state is when they pulled fast moves immediately - the UNNGO-DPI relationship and wildbeast campaign in the Awake! and Watchtower for 10 years of "new world order" quotes - just search the WT-Library CD to see them;

THAT is when, a second fulfillment, a covert fulfillment, of Dan11:31 manifested, after planning and infiltration:

**(Daniel 11:31)** And there will be (infiltration) arms (in spiritual warfare against the brothers, from the globalists) that will stand up (become active in the JW org), proceeding from him (globalist KN); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, (with the UN relationship and sins - 1991-2001) the fortress (the JW org), and remove the constant feature. (JW top-down worship became "befouled" (Zech3:1-3 "fouls" activated))

"And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** ( that is causing desolation. The UN became linked to the JW temple, INSIDE it, by the UN/NGO affair being initiated and still condoned and justified)

=

### Second Prophecy of JW Infiltration

1. Now Daniel 11:36-41 is an alternative recap of Daniel 11:27-32, it too, get this, shows the "disgusting thing" infiltrators as "entered" into the "land of decoration" (JWs) two times v. 41 (covert (1) (this may manifest overt)) and final DT placement (2) (v. 45):

**(Daniel 11:40-45)** (Since after WW1) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.

1. Notice this FIRST "land of Decoration" entered in v. 41? Then AFTER this, there is a second "Decoration" location in v. 45 later, the final one in the future\*\* That implies TWO actions regarding "Spiritual Israel" (The Decoration);

**(Daniel 11:41)** He will also **actually enter (with infiltrators) into the land of the Decoration (1)**, ( in other words, infiltration UN/NGO) and there will be many [ lands] that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (Those escapees "Edom, Moab, Ammon" are classic enemies of Israel in the bible, they are the traitors in this covert mode of prophecy, that is happening at the initial fulfillment leading into, and underlying, the final fulfillment in overt mode in progress)

1. Well " many [ lands] that will be made to stumble", [lands] is an inserted word, it can read " many that will be made to stumble" due to this action of hypocritical entry of UN/NGO "into the land of the Decoration". That could just be as easily "many [people] that will be made to stumble".



2. That "entry" into "decoration" (JWs), was the UN/NGO in 1991 AND the infiltrators ("arms that will be made to stand") that manifested it (and are still in the org until the "lawless one" is revealed and cleaned out in final fulfillment).

3. Now true, this will all have in final fulfillment mode, an overt, visible world known event as Dan11:42-43 climax in globalist ownership of the national powers as per Rev17:12-17 and that climaxes at full "Armageddon" of Dan11:44-45;

4. BUT, in covert stealth mode, this does apply to the secret infiltration operation begun in Daniel 11:30-32 "infil-traitor" planning on "those leaving the holy covenant" as defined among JWs now well defined "temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-9) after WW1, and results in the same thing, in v. 35 and 41, after that secret offense went public (10/6/2001): mass, perpetual "stumbling" off of the web:

=

**(Daniel 11:35)** And some of those having insight will be made to stumble (after the DT as the UN/NGO) (Well, in 10 years of scandal press, millions have now stumbled on the UN debacle); BOTH Daniel DT and infil-traitor "entry" prophecies have evidence in the JW org, and traitors are connected to the infiltration at Dan11:30-32 developed by the real, globalist, GKN powers centered in the 2HWB;

=

**(Daniel 11:42-43)** And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (KS), she (now subservient) will not prove to be an escapee. (Rev17:12-17) 43 And he (GKN) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver (World wealth power) and over all the desirable things of Egypt (World globalist ownership). And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps. (Everyone else [national] is poised to be sucked in as well)

=

### **Temple Cleansing Required Soon**

1. These v. 44 "reports" CANNOT happen until AFTER the temple cleansing, because those "reports" are from information in the "little scrolls", sovereign doom information for GKN, which this infiltrated GB is NOT delivering; They are KN "hand-maidens" and implanted agents instead - the infil-traitors are in there and they will NOT be approved to deliver these messages, they do not want to even identify globalist GKN;

=

**(Daniel 11:44)** "But there will be reports (little scroll) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Dan8:25; Rev19:19-21; Eze38)

The final DT stand after the 1260 day period of the second "two witnesses":

\*\***(Daniel 11:45)** And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (2); and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

=

### **JW Temple Still Unclean; (Zech3:1)**

1. So, we see two separated "land of decoration" entries described in the above, that can apply to the very real events of the future, BUT also apply to the secret events since after WW1 and manifested in 1991 in the UN "disgusting thing" STILL housed in the Watchtower "temple" in v. 41 (That has fulfilled in this covert meaning);

2. What is worse, these infiltrators may have cut off the official UN/NGO-DPI relationship in 2001, BUT the real relationship continues on and on, and that is where also the "profane the sanctuary" is active since 1991 to today, even if they cut off the UN relationship officially, unofficially it is still an active infiltration to keep the DT in the JW temple; hence "befouled garments" (Zech3:1,3) all over the place: "Joshua" anointed, the temple, the "fortress" org, the land (all JWs), the "constant feature" is befouled, it is all polluted by this development that is STILL active;

3. No wonder this GB has not had "new light" in 20 years, in spite of the greatest globalist prophetic activations in ALL human history! They are purposefully stagnant;

4. Of course in time Jehovah MUST clean them out; They are in so deep and so effectively they need to be removed by God as per 2Thess2:3-9 parallel to Zech3:2-9; Mal3:1-5;

=====

### **More Daniel Prophecy in Final Fulfillment Mode**

#### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

#### **Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

#### **Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

#### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unnwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

===

#### **Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

===

#### **Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

# Great Temple Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

## Great Events Dates in World History

### 1. Creation of Man; Rebellion of Satan; Fall of Man (4000 BCE Approx.)

Righteous "seed" promised universally by God to destroy evil "seed" of Satan; (Gen3:15)

### 2. Arrival of Seed; Jesus Christ Anointed; Sacrifice; Covenants Secured by Christ; (33CE)

### 3. Messianic Kingdom Birth; Great Temple Foundation; Christ Stone Laid (1914 CE)

### 4. Greatest Future Event in Adamic Human History

Messianic Kingdom Completion; Temple 144000 Completion Prior to Armageddon World Conquest of Jehovah and Jesus Christ; (Rev10-11; Zech4:6-9; Dan2:31-44; Psalm2)

## Completion of New Jerusalem and Bridal Body 144000

This Biblical prophetic final fulfillment cycle is the most important of all Jehovah's witnesses' history.

In this fantastic final sequence every Kingdom and Temple prophecy fulfilled in the minor fulfillment of 1914 will absolutely repeat in the near future with universal and worldwide final permanent impact; (Dan2:44)

## Malachi 3 and Zechariah 3 Perfectly Parallel in the Near Future

The Malachi 3 cycle is fulfilling now in precursory Temple inspection of Jehovah's witnesses professed anointed and Temple of Jehovah worldwide system of worship and sacred service.

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.**

**(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it.**

## Satanic Resistance in Final Fulfillment

As in 1914 and the preceding and subsequent periods, but focused now on Jehovah's witnesses "temple system" exclusively, this precursory inspection is accompanied by a Satanic development that also must be active at this time:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

The revelation and resolution of this condition of resistance and accusation in this vision of judicial importance in the spirit realm between Michael (Christ) and Satan must be fully explained and proclaimed soon. This state of accusation by Satan, and resistance of the anointed of Jehovah, as pictured by the "Joshua" symbol, is attempting to negatively effect the great temple completion.

## Real Sins

This accusation stems from real sins affecting the reputation and spirituality of the royal priesthood (1Pet2:9; Zech3:3), and is jeopardizing the divine approval "robes of state" of the final remnant of the 144000 for the final worldwide proclamation (Rev11; Zech4) of the great temple completion and kingdom conquest which has arrived for complete fulfillment; (Rev10:7; Rev16:17)

## Divine Cleansing in Final Fulfillment Soon

Divine intervention will be needed as per prophecy in this final fulfillment cycle in the near future, and this will trigger everything else to follow soon thereafter:

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

The spiritual "befouled" state of Jehovah's witnesses is real:

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

**(Malachi 3:2) "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen.**

And angelic intervention as foretold will be required to resolve this "befouled garments" condition:

**(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those standing [angels] before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

An approved head administration of anointed in "robes of state" will be the transformation which modern Jehovah's witnesses will be transitioned into soon:

**(Zechariah 3:5) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they [angels] proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

### **Modern Day "Man of Lawlessness"**

That befouled state in final fulfillment mode now, is due to a "man of lawlessness" infiltration and development among Jehovah's witnesses from the "right hand" Governing Body throughout Jehovah's earthly organization "Joshua".

This infiltration and set of serious sinful developments stems from the UN/NGO/DPI alliance and promotional "new world order" advertising Jehovah's witnesses top leadership (GB) sanctioned in 1991, and brought into full secret "inner garments" sinful operation for 10 years after Brother Fred Franz passed off the earthly scene.

### **Willful Secret GB Sin Manifests into More Sin Organization-wide**

That gross sin of spiritual adultery and fornication immediately affected the organizational standing in Jehovah's eyes, and resulted in a chain reaction of global reproach upon Jehovah, Christ and the anointed "Joshua" class, the perpetual stumbling of millions of human beings, and an apostate mitigating GB sanctioned system of idol construction of organizational "bodies" for 10 more years.

### **No New Light for 20 Years**

Removal of "new light" was of course an immediate effect (Eze16:27; Zech11:17), and this has been the case for 20 years since this serious GB sanctioned operation of gross sin; (Mal2:2; Zech5:3). the GB still condones and justifies this set of sinful developments, giving further evidence of no true high level discernment in that body, and a state of real gross sin in an unrepentant state; (Zech3:1) that is the source of the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:3.

### **Parallels Other Prophecies in Final Fulfillment Mode**

This also parallels the inspection revealing this state (Zech3; Mal3), with the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" operations among Jehovah witnesses and His earthly organization as per prophecy that also must repeat in the final fulfillment mode of the near future.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-5) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple completion; Day of Jehovah] will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?**

As in Zechariah 3:1 "Satan standing", this modern "lawless one" is also a parallel Satanically inspired operation:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:9-10) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents and with every unrighteous deception...**

The removal of Brother Fred Franz's organizational oversight and spiritual discernment, one acting as a restraint, is when this all developed in the then forming imposter GB in 1991-1992:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6-8) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint [Fred Franz], with a view to his being revealed in his [GB imposters] own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness [JW Org infiltration] is already at work [for 20 years]; but only till he [Fred Franz] who [was] is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed [as an imposter GB infiltration], whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... [as per Zechariah 3:2-9 final fulfillment in a little while]**

### **Revelation of Lawlessness will Trigger Further Final Fulfillment Cycle Manifestations**

The existing or subsequent organizational infiltration must also be revealed in the great trigger prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-4 initiating in Jehovah's temple system among Jehovah's witnesses worldwide. The way this will manifest is not known, that it will be a signal event in Jehovah's organization of the commencement of this final fulfillment mode will be unmistakable.

This "lawlessness" in the GB and JW Org, also now parallels with the final fulfillment mode of Revelation's applicable prophetic cycles to activate soon with this developmental news in final fulfillment mode.

### **Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Mode**

The major cycle of Revelation 8 must activate live and real-time with this new focus: 144000 Temple completion.

### **Revelation 9 Bridge Ministry to Final Two Witnesses Final Fulfillment Mode**

The perpetual ministries of the Revelation 9:1-12 Fifth Trumpet anointed "locusts" and Revelation 9:13-19 Sixth Trumpet "other sheep" "cavalry" also must bridge and merge into the official final "two witnesses" ministerial focus in the near future 1260 day ministry.

This bridges in time connecting a ministerial continuum of Jehovah's witnesses from the initial "two witnesses" of 1914-1918 1260 day ministry that commenced this ministry (Rev9) to the second "two witnesses" final Sovereign Ultimatum of God invitation and warning to all mankind backed by divine prophecy.

### **Star Burning as a Lamp in Jehovah's Witnesses Infiltration**

Another parallel is to be proclaimed after this revelation of the "man of lawlessness" modern day thief and betrayer "son of destruction" within the GB and Org infiltration is fully and officially exposed aided by divine prophetic intervention; (Zech3:2-4):

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

That "lamp" parallels Satan per Job 18, and his ministry of deception in this final "man of lawlessness" infiltration work in the Jehovah's witnesses organization:

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15) For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.**

That modern day revealing of the "man of lawlessness" fraud "ministers of righteousness" now infiltrated and developed in Jehovah's "temple" system after the Christendom clean-out of 1919 will be exposed as Revelation 8 completes the actual finale of the "seventh seal" final ministerial truth full refinement and completion prior to the end.

Unlike 1914's minor fulfillments and foregleams, warnings and prophesying, this is all the climax final manifestations of the 7 trumpets and the 7 bowls that will have worldwide and universal total impact upon all defiant mankind and celestial angels (demons) permanently; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3)

## **The Big Parallels to Develop Soon in Jehovah's Witnesses**

This creates certain biblical parallels with a judicial inspection (Mal3:1; Zech3:1; 1Pet4:17; Rev11:1-4), the detection of an infiltration (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-9), it's exposure and clean out (Mal3:2-5; Zech3:3-9; 2Thess2:6-9), a new fully approved (Zech3:4; Mal3:4) divine state of responsibility (Zech3:6-7) with an extending "sit as a refiner" divine refinement of truth details *after* the initial clean-out judgment; (Mal3:3; Zech3:8-9)

This development in Jehovah's witnesses guaranteed by final fulfillment mode prophecy, will demonstrate that indeed this "mode" of final fulfillment exists and has begun, and will explain the subsequent "replications" of prophetic final fulfillment which must follow this trigger event of Zechariah 3:2-4.

### **Final Fulfillment Mode of Prophetic Paradigm Revision**

This includes the final fulfillment round of the all temple and kingdom prophetic cycles, but in major final fulfillment, where applicable to the new "paradigm shift" of divine understanding in a final fulfillment cycle leading to Armageddon's final war with God.

### **Sampling of Some Prophecies Having a Final Fulfillment Cycle in the Future Based on an Initial 1914 Cycle of Minor Fulfillment**

Please note that in some cases, only applicable sections of these prophecies must apply to a final manifestation of Kingdom *completion and conquest* development as well as final rival developments of the apex 8th King world system and all it controls to the Revelation 16:13-16 worldwide unification of Har-Magedon defiance and the climax that will encounter in the future; (Rev19:19-21; Dan11:42-45):

#### **Sovereign Kingdom and Defiance Enemy System**

Daniel 7-8, 11:40-12:12; Revelation 6:1-12; 13; 15-16; Joel 3:9-12; Psalm 2; Psalm 110

#### **Temple 144000 Completion (versus 1914 Foundation)**

Zechariah 2-13; Malachi 2-3; Revelation 8-11; 14

#### **8th King Globalist Mode of Prophetic Paradigm Revision**

Another "paradigm shift" must occur in explaining "globalism" as a basis for apex world rulership in defiance to God's Kingdom. This will occur in the explanation of the 8th King power system existent before and through it's 1914-1919 initial manifestation. This heightened level of understanding must become the explanatory focus of these final fulfillments in relation to the 8th King sovereign rival system in the King of the North parallel symbol.

#### **8th King Anatomy and Dissection Details**

This prophetic analysis must include a "globalist" overview of the 8th King's influence over all sovereign prophecy depicting already fulfilled in this defiant rival system devised by the Dragon Satan since global inception after 1914 as well as how that must manifest in the final future fulfillment climax to head on collision with God's Kingdom in full completion mode.

*These details are currently being stalled and diverted by the current imposter GB. [1]*

### **Revelation 11; The Ultimate Completion Prophecy**

This will all lead to the great Revelation 11 final worldwide proclamation of all the completion directly stated in that prophecy relating to the Messianic Kingdom and Temple 144000 completion, and the implied "New Jerusalem" and Bride completion. This is what makes Revelation 11 so special in bible prophecy, it is the only book that summarizes the completion of all the symbolic 144000 realities under Jesus Christ in Messianic Kingdom completion and total conquest, in Temple completion, and the finality of "New Jerusalem" which is the Bride.

This then relates to the "Kingdom of the World", the Kingdom the human sheep are delivered into after all this completion and conquest, in that Christ Court period of Daniel 7:26, in final fulfillment mode of Matthew 25:31-46, paralleling the 144000 aided judgment from the "temple" of Revelation 14:14-16 for the "sheep", and Revelation 14:17-19 for the "goats".

That is the "temple" in earth's direct influence at that time, that the "great crowd" of Revelation 7:9-17 are taken into as per Psalm 45:14-15.

In final fulfillment mode of Revelation, the word "temple", as accurately translated in the New World Translation, is used only when the 144000 are complete in periods before Armageddon as in Revelation 3:12; 7:15; 11:19; 14:15; 14:17; Revelation 11:1-2 pertains to the temple system on earth prior to and into the great tribulation.

### **Revelation 11 Must Have a Final Fulfillment**

**(Revelation 11:1-3) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

The "rod" means also disciplinary action and shepherding will be present in this exposé. The "measurement" means this is certain to fulfill to the smallest detail. This second phase of 1260 days, will complete two phases of this duration significant in being an "appointed times of the nations", 2520 days, in relation to this "holy city" symbolized in Revelation 11.

Sackcloth means a dire message and a humbled state of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.

**(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.**

This relates Revelation 11, after the modern fulfillment of Zechariah 3, which leads to Zechariah 4, which is the sister prophetic prophecy to Revelation 11's "two witnesses". This means Zechariah 3 "cleansing" will lead to, and be before, this final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.

**(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. 6 These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.**

After that 1260 day period of this final world warning of the irreversible completion of God's Kingdom and conquest of planet earth, this finality of the "two witnesses" will occur in final fulfillment mode. This will overlay the great tribulation commencement at some point, and implies an unknown period of time AFTER this completes and the 1290 period of Daniel 12:11 (Dan7:26) begins::

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

That wildbeast, in final fulfillment, is the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" system which arose from abyss fronted by the United Nations AFTER 1945, indicating a final fulfillment AFTER 1945 is necessary to complete the "two witnesses". That "abyss" rise is in Revelation 17:8.

**(Revelation 11:8-10) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

This means a final conquest of the "two witnesses" anointed of Jehovah. This ushers in an assured completion of the 144000 in glorified reality.

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

**(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

**(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.**

That 144000 completion also completes the Messianic Kingdom of God through Christ:

**(Revelation 11:15-18) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

That 144000 completion also completes the Kingdom Temple of God through Christ:

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

That is why it is the last woe, and the 7th trumpet, it aligns after Revelation 16:17 seventh bowl upon the air:

**(Revelation 16:16-21) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. 17 And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

**18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. 21 And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

And that is the end, ushering in the 1290 day final separation of the sheep and goats of Matthew 25:31-46, which parallels Revelation 14:14-19 as per Daniel 7:26.

**(Daniel 7:25-26)**

1260 Days:

**25 And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.**

1290 Days:

26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.

That is how Zechariah 3 leads to 4, and that leads to Revelation 8:10-11 exposé, bridging and extending Revelation 9 to the final "little scroll" of Revelation 10, and the final fulfillment second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11.

=====

**Prophetic Reality King of the North Globalists, 144000 Temple Completion, Final Two Witnesses**

[www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com)

## **The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

**Commenced by Zechariah 3:1-9; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians2:3-9 - "Man of Lawlessness" Parallel Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy**

**The Set Up is Jehovah's Checkmate and a Huge Globalist and Imposter Exposé within the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses In spite of the Fact This is What They are Trying to Conceal**

===

Mail to:

WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483

ATTN: David Semonian

===

Now this analysis is heavy duty Jehovah's witness bible prophecy. **Heavy duty**, if you are not a bible buff, you will need to become one to follow this logical progression to Armageddon laid out here. One needs to understand the basic temple completion prophetic progression in the bible at a minimum. (Overall this pattern has already fulfilled 3 times in the bible, in 515 BCE, 39-36 CE, 1914 CE in minor ways. It will have a temple *completion* finale cycle in the near future. **GUARANTEED**)

### **Temple Foundation is Done**

This analysis agrees entirely with our base truth of Jehovah through His witnesses well established in the 1914-1926 prophetic *minor* cycles of Daniel, Revelation and Zechariah and other supporting prophecies in that MINOR temple FOUNDATION series of prophecy - (3) timed cycles. (Dan7:25; Dan12:7 (Rev12:6,14; Rev13:5) Mal3:1-4/Rev11:1-4/Zech3-4; Dan12:11; Dan7:26)

1914 is over.

The temple system which emerged from that period, must be inspected, judged, cleaned-out and *completed* in the near future (Zech4:6-9).

*Jehovah's witnesses are IN inspection right NOW, like a "thief in the night", Jehovah and Christ have started in the GB bedrooms and most JW's are dimly aware the imposter GB is headed for divine guillotine of Zech 3:4.*

### **Temple Completion is Due**

This Biblical prophetic analysis will point out from the Bible there MUST be a *major* final fulfillment "temple completion" sequence in the near future that accompanies the far greater *temple completion* 144000 culmination, just as these minor fulfillments accompanied and proved the *minor temple foundation* in 1914.

### **Total Harmony with All Jehovah's Witnesses Sovereign Prophecy**

This final "temple completion" cycle, in the near future, will honor the original prophetic temple *minor* patterns and events of 1914-1926 BUT with worldwide scale and impact and universal finality of the Messianic Kingdom of God completed, and in full conquest of planet Earth and this universe; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3) The Temple completion, is the Messianic Kingdom completion as well; (Rev11)

### **Temple Completion is VERY Important and Will Have an Great Global Announcement Soon**

**The great point here is that that entire sequence of Kingdom and Temple completion prophecy MUST have, of course, a final fulfillment round at the great TEMPLE COMPLETION EVENT of the 144000 culmination in the face of the enemy systems of this world in the near future BEFORE Armageddon full war conquest of God and Christ.**

*This imposter GB wants to ignore this, and focus witnesses prematurely on great tribulation, for a reason, covered later. Make a mental note of this tactic, it is very very important.*

Red Flag: The GB is NOT mentioning final fulfillment mode certainty.

Red Flag: The GB is not mentioning Temple 144000 completion certainty.

Red Flag: This GB has been infiltrated fully since 1991

## **A Great Prophetic Trigger Event Will Signal the Rest of the Temple Completion Cycles as Per 1914-1918, 1919-1922, 1922-1926 in the Near Future**

This set of already well established (1914) cyclic events will follow a commencing segway prophecy event like 1914, the full identifying interpretation and fulfillment of Zechariah 3 and an exposure of a final "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9) - this time right within Jehovah's witnesses Governing Body "temple" infiltration works.

This demonic and globalist inspired infiltration "virus" also has a 20 year subsequent JW organizational infection of a globalist infiltration that has struck God, and now He will return a small blow; (Zech3:4), to let them know where He is, and that indeed they are messing with the Living God, the Living Christ and REAL Holy angels in the organization of Jehovah's witnesses.

*Jehovah will use that momentum to expose these globalist GB infiltrators, and to expose globalism as the basis of globalist actual real world power systems of the "full bodied" globalist two-horn-wildbeast (2HWB) and the globalist unification 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" - the very news the imposter GB is attempting to stall.*

**Jehovah will also get the worldwide attention of ALL Jehovah's witnesses and secret disciples!**

===

*And now God is going to move on the globalists and imposter GB, globally, from within their own "set up".*

**This is the whole point of the Bible up to Armageddon!!! God pawning His enemies, with their own intent and moves! LOL**

### **GB a Little Fishy? Smell a Rat?**

So, if you are anointed, or an earth sheep, or "secret disciple" of the Bible truth, paying attention to prophecy daily, you may be seeing the tell-tale signs that the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has some suspicious anomalies and serious ongoing sin problems, all under the illusion of the past righteousness of the Fred Franz era and preceding Governing Bodies - They are NOT in the same league!!!!!!!.

This is ALL a big act now.

### **Imposter GB Anomalies, Just a Sampling by the Way...**

1. This weird GB, since 1991, has a record of 20 years of zero significant "new light" in the face of the greatest prophetic preparatory development in human history in the completion of the Temple and Kingdom 144000 under Jesus Christ as we are far past "temple foundation" and Christdone phases now, almost 100 years in the past. There is plenty to cover...

The GB? In the dark on purpose...

2. This imposter infected GB has also 20 years of zero significant "new light" in the face of the greatest development in human history of 8th King globalist, and two-horned-wildbeast (2HWB) worldwide activity and developments in 1991, and 2001 (911) and proceeding daily to the third great globalist orchestrated world event, in an approximate 10 year stepping progression.

The GB? Purposely avoiding such "enlightenment", hold the 1990 course, 20 more times y'all!!

3. This fraud GB has MASSIVE questionable negative press and global reproach of Jehovah's name, regardless of the excuses and justifications they grease forth, in the UN/NGO-DPI "new world order" promotions campaign of 1991-2001, in 79 NWO references and quotes in 10 years in The Watchtower and Awake! magazines, searchable on the Watchtower Library CD.

Rather than an exposé of the UN globalists worldwide *actual* worldwide super-structures, the "bodies" themselves, in that 10 year "library research project", in bringing forth greater detail of Revelation 13:11-15 (2HWB), and Revelation 17:11-17 (Scarlet Wildbeast (SWB)), the GB are press agents for the NWO, those "bodies" do not exist, as far as this fraud GB is concerned. No news is good news, and no news came from 10 years of UN library research.

[Note: GB and 2HWB have same directive: The 2HWB does NOT promote worship of itself, only of the national collective wildbeast1 of Revelation 13:1, and it's 17 acre UN complex "image" of the "wildbeast" idea. The 2HWB wants to be a big global secret as to the reality of it's worldwide operative "body". The GB wants to keep the globalist secret as well. The 2HWB also does NOT promote worship of the formative dynamic "full bodied" actual "scarlet wildbeast", just the "image" - it ALSO wants that very real power system to ALSO be a big global secret.

The imposter GB, since 1991, ALSO wants all this to be a big secret as well, there is no such thing as a globalist 8th King actual world order super-sovereign worldwide power system forming as we speak. Only a declining nation-state wildbeast (Rev13:1) blinding shell game, and a UN forum auditorium of guys in suits up at the powerless "image" of the UN, a 17 acre complex of dilapidating buildings on the New York East River bank. Nothing to be alarmed about folks. Examples of GB diversion in The Watchtower [1] The imposter GB and globalists share the same goal.] See [1]

4. That is all coupled with 100 million to 1 billion people stumbled and negatively affected by this "undercover" GB/UN promo hypocrisy, and easily 4 to 20 million people utterly stumbled over 10 years. So we are talking a "Governing Body" who is carrying Adolph Hitler level bloodguilt, though not direct murder, but spiritual secret stumbling "kills" on the internet of around 6 million people minimum over 10 years of this imposter GB fed and exposed scandal.

*And not so much as a peep of an apology from the neo-papal GB.*

5. Instead we have an over protective, GB developed, "elder body" neo-Inquisition protecting (and thus sharing in) this clearly dubious, reproachful and bloodguilty set of purposeful willing sins, sanctioned and blessed by the GB secret set of initial developments with the UN-DPI advertising campaigns that set ALL this in motion. The

GB then butter their own mirror kissing "elder" sycophants by scaring everyone like they aint globalist sinners headed for Gehenna, but must be respected as if they were Christ on earth - yet they are tar black and scarlet red dripping with heavy sins compounding and spreading orgwide, year over year.

6. This has created a perpetual shower of volcanic apostate web attack and stumble herding, the "Sam Herd" of the internet, that created a "symbiosis" where perpetual attack of the JW org bodies of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org", is responded to by perpetual idolization of those "bodies" year over year, to the point the "GB" and "Slave" steal sanctification regularly from Jehovah, with no credit to Jehovah at times, and no one seems the wiser but us awake Christians. (The JW "frog" is "slow boiled" subtly... ..)

*The imposter GB are thus also idol makers, they are a self-infallible, self-steroided Sacred Cow Golden Calf, well protected by dumbed down and rabid congregational Inquisitors, all incidentally, sharing in this sin fest, in every compounding gross sin in the spiritual book as briefly outlined here.*

## Let's All Face Reality Here

So let's not be imposter GB tards here, that UN thingy is serious business, and yanked Jehovah's light and blessing immediately from this clearly globalist directed Satanically infiltrated GB (Eze16:27; Zech11:17), and that is all according to a repeating prerequisite of "lawless" prophetic development that also accompanied the 1914 ministry of Jehovah's witnesses (unofficially named) as the International Bible Students Association in the midst of Christdone's cleric system - that is, a "lawless one" revealed globally, at work in Christ's "house" and the "temple of the God" at that time.

*And today, these imposter GB globalist tards provide the fodder of another, but final "lawless one" Biblical fulfillment of this exact same required prophetic segway to further FINAL Biblical progressions of prophecy and to their own destruction soon - in temple completion mode.*

### **It MUST fulfill prophecy!**

Now we clearly have the modern fulfillment "man of lawlessness" GB ALSO in the newly defined final "temple of the God" system in Jehovah's witnesses, that ALSO will kick off this final round of prophetic cycles, but all the way to Temple 144000 completion and Armageddon "War of God".

The imposter GB are the ever so silent bell, that God will ring, that will ding the first round heard round the world, to the final rounds and the full fight with God at Armageddon, and they will provide the catalytic basis of the next ministerial finale of ALL Jehovah witnesses worldwide, exposing them (and all their sordid plans beyond these), and the globalist power system they work with as well, to the whole world endlessly, until they are ALL annihilated by God's Kingdom.

They and the globalists trying to hide with them, will be exposed in the final "two witnesses" global campaign (Rev10-11), which Revelation 8-9 will lead to with this information in full detail expanded, when Zechariah 3:2-9 fulfills parallel with Malachi 3:1-4 and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 in front of everyone's face *in the very near future.*

## Imposter GB JW Extermination Agenda

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Beware!**

Judas GB Betrayer: This will be spoiling the imposter GB final JW "extermination party" global phase 3, that they had planned, to be symphonic with the next globalist worldwide fear orchestration in the next BIG globalist world strike soon. In that massive multi-911-like worldwide event after 2012, at some point in the future unknown, in which Jehovah's witnesses were going to be made to think "great tribulation" was breaking out, the GB had been preparing to lead JWs to the "promised land" internment systems, instilling such trust constantly for 20 years for this very reason, but in fact they plan to "Sam Herd" JWs to internment, prison and incarceration worldwide - to extermination, in one HUGE globalist event.

Judas GB Thief: *That is what the big finale murderous "coup de grace" imposter GB objective is, in part, along with a huge, multi-million dollar swindle of the WTBS.*

*The ultimate goal, is to shut up Jehovah's Witnesses forever, to rip the org off blind, and to position the whole thing for global exterminations, debalancing, and other events in a planned 10 year trek, approximately, to real great tribulation and globalist finale.*

This next event is a preparatory hoax, "world tenderization" set of events coming up with symphonic GB assistance as usual supporting the globalist lead move. This is step 3 since 1991 step 1, and 2001 step 2, to provide a "world war" and or "world tribulation" event, which like WW1 and WW2 is a globalist engineered "world war problem" for which of course, the "disgusting thing" UN "image" is the very handily presented "world peace solution" provided by the 666 engineers of the whole event.

Like we're all a bunch of idiots.

*After 2 rounds of this, these guys are predictable now. The imposter GB is their globalist puppeted hand maidens of murder, which the previous 2 phases set up the machinations of for a big grand slam on the JWs worldwide.*

### **Jehovah: King Me!**

But instead, Jehovah is going to use all their globalist GB mice work momentum, for:

1. His OWN global announcement of "two witnesses" delivered Sovereign Ultimatum; ("little scroll" "reports"; Dan11:44-45) of guaranteed completion conquest of Kingdom and Temple (Rev11:15-19)...
2. Along with the prerequisite full revelation of the imposter GB globalist backed "lawless one"; (2Thess2:3-9), full identification of the globalist "King of the North" container of the Satanic anointed "illuminated" ones of the 2HWB (Rev13:11) and their ring of national elite puppets in the globalist "Scarlet Wildbeast" sole 8th King world power system of the globalist attempted "new world order"; (Rev17:11-17)...
3. As they pawn the world national systems worldwide parallel with Daniel 11:42-43 (Rev17:11-17), culminate the national gathering to worldwide Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) and get everyone opposing God turned to dog food with themselves; (Rev19:17-21; Joel3:9-12) and Gog will be their too; (Rev20:1-3; Eze38)

*So, the imposter GB will provide the reluctant means for one final world promotion!*



# Well Laid Plans of Globalist GB Mice

*All this sequence of sinner GB actions adds up to a final event and lots of communal JW sins in broad daylight.*

## Action 1 - 1991

### GB: Massive Global Sin Complex Sanctioned and Carried Out for Globalists

**Spiritual Fornication and Adultery** - After the ever so vigilant and restraining; (2Thess2:3-9) on this globalist swill "man of lawlessness" faction in the GB, Fred Franz was incapacitated. THEN, ever so conveniently, this Milton Henschel globalist cabal went into action (1991-1992), secretly committing God's "Virgin Daughter of Zion" to worldwide adultery and fornication with the 2HWP boys and their wildbeast UN "image" worldwide with "NWO" promo JW demographic "escorts".

### Re-Action 1

New Light is yanked, top level blessing is removed, the GB is in gross sin.

## Action 2 - 2001

### GB: Massive Global Sin Complex Exposed for Globalists 911 Timing

**Worldwide Reproach and Apostate Fortification** - A planned exposure of this little UN GB "mind sex" impropriety would be presented in well arranged time with the 9/11 globalist event on October 6, 2001. This would complete phase 1 (10 years), "Action 1", and extend this little foray for phase two to follow from 2001 forward to today (10 years), to the third "coup de grace" event, that all this would weaken the JW org for.

**Sam's Herd Assault and Stumble** - GB led apostate "flocks" would be perpetually fueled and fed by the imposter GB "actions" with plenty of real ammo to assault JW Org "bodies", from the web for endless stumbling in stealth mode - just ignore it, it aint real, while 100s everyday stumble.

### Re-Action 2

**Org Idol Creation** - This handy assault created the impetus for the GB to make sure plenty of Org steroids and bandages were constantly applied to themselves, the "Slave" and the Org, diffusing faith to these fallible human bodies for future uses. The GB are "JW Cow Traffic Controllers" now. Org idolatry is now endemic, people are dipped in Org "blood", songs celebrate the "Slave", Jehovah and Christ take a backseat to the GB.

### Re-Action 3

**Fear Mode** - DO NOT Discuss the Bible Without the Imposter GB's Approval - The neo-inquisitional "elder body" is all uppity and frightful of any "apostate talk", and ill equipped to assess any argument unless they can visually perceive the source as "well dressed" with "plenty of preaching hours"; the globalist agents move in like well trained, well dressed, well rehearsed in JW formalisms termites, like actors all over the place. The real concerned Christians are disfellowshipped, discussion is strangled, eggshell walks prevail, the imposter GB remains hidden in plain sight.

## Action 3

**Isolate the Sam Herd on the Web** - Make sure that the 2 billion people on the web has only an organized, GB sanctioned, apostate ministry to hear the "truth" from, make sure JWs DO NOT enter that greatest human territory in all human history in 2 billion people in any organized fashion. Provide the apostates with a 2 billion person, one sided story, imposter GB field day, captive audience.

## Action 4

**Spread the Bloodguilt** - make sure all JWs are sharing in this travesty for years whether they realize it or not.

## The Imposter GB is Protecting it's Rotten Presence by These Tactics

Why? How?

**No Scriptural Speculation or Conversation** - By making sure ANY chance of biblical identification of them is minimized, in tangent with this massive evidence squelched by various organizational pre-programmed reactions to NOT discuss the bible, and to treat as "apostate" any JW with concerns that have a valid basis in much truth, actual GB sin fests, and a ton of evidence.

## Operate Under Cover of Former Righteous GBs

Give no indication of any impropriety in the press ministry, talks or conventions, by simply diffusing and shuffling standard teachings, and endlessly recycling the past, with many pretty pictures. Look busy. Look very busy. Buzzwords, appearances and formalisms and ritual cover the imposters well. This ensures the illusion everything is "business as usual".

*The goal is sinning and stumbling in stealth mode perpetually fueled, and stalling the truth of final fulfillment details, by keeping everything in old light of 1990 over and over and over again, and backward "tunnel visioned" "end all" 1914 - forever.*

JW coma.

## Keep Bible Discussion Turned OFF

*So this congregational fear mode reduces the possibility that the Bible itself should expose this sinner GB "man of lawlessness" infiltration - as it is shown here so doing.*

They don't want even accidental random exposure.

Of course no "new light" will be provided in this direction either. BUT, keep in mind, as a possible "last resort" ploy as they realize they ARE being detected, right before the "coup de grace" event, they may release a photon or two to make JW's "trust" them for being "Sam Herded" to extermination.

*The fraud GB implants want no "new light", for real, to expose their globalist handlers, or themselves, and NO "Sherlock Homes" anointed or assertive Scripturally studious "other sheep" exposing this huge list of GB sanctioned willful sins worldwide for 20 years - spiritual "befouled garments" too big to see, hidden in plain sight.*

But, by this, the poor fools, they fulfill prophecy even more candidly, go figure! LOL Just can't beat Jehovah and Christ can you?

*Jehovah will plop the news on their desk.*

## **Imposter GB: Temple Must NEVER Complete - Pay Attention to Great Tribulation!!**

The imposter GB also want to squelch ANY referral to "Temple Completion" prophetic reality of a repeating prophecy final fulfillment cycle, which by prerequisites, demonstrated in 1914, a "man of lawlessness" rat, MUST be revealed in temple completion mode soon - in the very temple of the God. (2Thess2:3-9)

So, as shown here, they are being revealed, because they have to be, they are in prophecy, and there they are, the imposter GB "rat nest" globalist termites "lawless one" providing Jehovah's organization the "befouled garments" of lawless activity and reputation fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 since 1991 with these many crimes. And in that scripture, as in 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9, Satan is now resisting and accusing the anointed on earth, with actual sins provided by these imposter GB globalist handled criminal puppets.

=====

## **KingNorth: Begin Loop to Final Fulfillment Cycle Preview**

### **Fraud GB: No No No "King of the North" Globalists Revealed Please, Please Stay in Your National Minded Shell...**

*Well there is one big key bridge that MUST be covered up and remain broken: The Globalist "King of the North" identity proclaimed worldwide.*

### **Why is King North Identified the Missing Bridge Piece?**

1. Because Daniel 11:42-45 has ONLY one fulfillment, and that MUST be in the near future.

2. Once this King of the North is officially IDd as a globalist sovereign symbol of ultimate defiance to God's Kingdom way beyond national power, in 2HWH (Rev13:11) and SWB 8th King globalists; (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43), then that "missing link" in the "Bridge to Michael" Daniel12:1 is?

### **COMPLETED - The Link to the Prophetic Future is Complete - ONWARD!**

The "King of the North" apex globalist system, regardless of their national KN puppet diversions, has been revealed to Jehovah's TRUE anointed, NOT to the imposter GB fakes who want to hide this reality from all, they are revealed as the "lawless one" that must ALSO be officially revealed to all the world by Jehovah's witnesses after Zech3:2-9 fulfills and a "new clean turban" guides Jehovah's organization, not a criminal fake GB any longer.

### **NOW THAT GREAT MENTAL PROPHETIC BRIDGE "KING NORTH" CAN BE CROSSED**

**THEN we know who gets the "catalytic" "reports" (Dan11:44-45) and the globalists know it too. That "King of the North" CANNOT remain a mystery, that "King" (globalist "north") will be identified and given "reports" of the FINAL Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to their face as per Revelation 10-11.**

3. Logically that "King of the North" identification, globally revealed, will "bridge" live and real-time to Daniel 12:1.

4. Logically that full world conquest "stand" of Michael must also progress *through but after* the rest of Daniel 12, as it did in 1914 in minor fulfillment, *but* with an apex "King of the North" enemy system identified, laser dotted, and warned to actually annihilate finally (Dan7:26) *after* Daniel 12:1 progresses to Daniel 12:11.

5. That means obviously, Daniel 12 also has a future final fulfillment mode, that this "King of the North" identity and activation MUST lead to from Daniel 11:44-45 to Daniel 12:1 and so on.

6. That means Daniel 12:7 1260 day period MUST repeat in this final KN activity on earth.

7. That parallels that KN with the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King full bodied entities it is container of, for that 1260 day period in also Revelation 11:1-7 assault on the anointed remnant.

8. That links to Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 7:25 (1260 day), as KN "enraged" by this news "reports" goes into active attack in time worldwide - linking all this to final fulfillment mode guaranteed to conquest completion of God's Kingdom. KN must be drawn out with Gog for their annihilation. And they will be.

9. That Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day "time stamp", means there MUST be a second and final "two witnesses" global campaign, and that scarlet wildbeast attack of Revelation 11:7 parallels also Daniel 7:25 all the way to Daniel 7:26 final Christ Court annihilation of KN and the rest as per Revelation 19:19-21.

10. Now, in this massive "can of worms" of bible prophecy exploding worldwide, the poor "King of the North" "secret" globalist system exposé, imposter GB aided rather than retarded now, has now even dragged in Daniel 12:11, with the parallel destruction of the "constant feature" of Revelation 11:7 (Dan7:25/Dan12:11) That culminates after the 1260 days, with an unknown interim period, into the Daniel 12:11 1290 day Christ Court (Dan7:26) segway after the 1260 day final "two witnesses".

11. Well lo and behold! This transitional of epic proportions in KN and Kingdom history and manifestation connects the Daniel 7:26 full "Christ Court", with the completion of the 144000 temple in Revelation 11:11-12, and the final angelically aided "gathering" of Matthew 24:29-31; Mark13:24-27; Luke17:34-37.

12. This drags all those holy angels that arrive with Christ in personal presence over earth, to aid this "gathering", with Matthew 25:31-46 final judgment period of the "sheep and goats" to enter this "Kingdom prepared from the founding" of Revelation 11:15 "Kingdom of the World". Now that Sovereign Christ Court 1290 period hubs all this global activity, right in KN's face.

(That has to also include the angels of Jude 14 and Joel 3:9 significance - in other words, soon after this event, KN is toast... But in the meantime)

13. Now that angelic super-event with Jesus Christ must fully complete that 144000 temple system most assuredly of Luke 17:37, Revelation 6:9-11, Revelation 10:7, Revelation 16:17 and Revelation 11:15-18 all parallel over a short period of time with number 11 above.

14. That leads that final "temple system" 144000, under Christ "top stone" finale completion (Zech4:6-9), from where the final judgment angels emerge for "harvest" work, of salvation "earth harvest" of Revelation 14:14-16 and the "vine of the earth" "goat" destruction of Revelation 14:17-19, from a completed 144000 temple system in Revelation 14:1 final fulfillment mode.

15. That is the same "temple" that the "great crowd" of earthlings walk into in Revelation 7:9-17, for it is over earth in this period of conquest, "in the air" of Revelation 16:17 and 1 Thessalonians 1:6-10 as Zechariah 12:7-9 ultra-protective 144000 annihilate the enemies of God's earthling "sheep", eg; KN and company; (Rev19:19-21). That links that segway together well.

[To restate; this sequence, the 144000 temple completion under Christ, connects to Kingdom completion in Revelation 11:15-18 which Revelation 10:7 shows precedes the final fulfillment mode "Seventh Trumpet" (also at Matt24:31).

This means that the "Seventh Bowl" "it has come to pass" of Revelation 16:17 is also the Christ "air event" linking Revelation 16:17 to 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 which completes "in connection with his holy ones", 1 Thessalonians 4:17 of those anointed "who are surviving" BEFORE the finality of Armageddon conquest "war of the great day of God the Almighty" - The final fulfillment mode Seventh Trumpet BLAST!!! Total conquest and destruction to the globalist "new world order" into "new world out of order", BUT, at Christ's leisure - it is not stated in that 1290 day "Christ Court" exactly when this commences or completes; (Amos 9:1-3; Rev6:12-17; Rev16:17-21).]

16. This relates the 144000 "temple completion" of Zechariah 4 prophetic guarantee (two witnesses Rev11 parallel principle), which in typical Jerusalem also completed in the face of Israel's enemies (515 BCE), in this anti-typical case the apex application of the flattened "O great mountain who are you?"; (Zech4:7), is the annihilation of the KN resistance even as this imposter GB tries to shut down the "good news" of this completion!

17. And as Zechariah and Haggai typify, the news of completion in that case, and in this one, MUST precede the reality, so this "O great mountain" GB cabal, and all imposters with it, WILL be flattened, they ALL connect to 8th King, 2HWP globalists attacking Jehovah's organization from the inside, with far more sinister final objectives.

18. So as Revelation 11 parallels Zechariah 4 in final fulfillment mode, the final "two witnesses" will actually, in part, be giving global worldwide testimony of this truth, and the imposter GB is part of the globalist infiltrator fraud story that is revealed that leads to all this, before it takes place, aiding the final warning!

*So the scheme of the fraud GB globalist agents, who couldn't refute any of this biblical truth and logic with guaranteed final sequence and progression after this revelation of these frauds, has not only failed, it adds to the momentum of the global pronouncement and conviction of these fakes, AND their globalist world power system they are trying to conceal as long as possible.*

Man, look what happens when you try to fork God, LOL!!!

He forks you! Checkmate you imposter GB frauds.

## Imposter GB Must Cover For Globalist Identities

This also explains why this GB cabal, will never go past 1990 enlightenment, unless it is for a final little "trust injection" to keep duped sheep duped for extermination phase soon. This GB will not go into depth on the "seed of the serpent", and his anointed in this modern period, because some of them are in the org now, and want no connection to this "seed line" being the top level anointed of Satan of the 2HWP system, which also houses the escaped "fake Jewish" Revelation 2:9 and 3:9 "Synagogue of Satan", now well "housed" in the Anglo (angel) earthly system.

That cabal goes back to the betrayal of Christ in that John 8:44 "seed of Satan" exposure of Jesus Christ of this element in that "house" system at that time. No way Satan allowed that core nest to perish with physical Jerusalem, and those duped Jews. They ended up with the Romans, and on to Anglo Britain over time, and to other locations in Satan's strategic plan.

Now it is getting time for Jehovah to fry that "third" out of his org. Yet in prophecy we do not fully know if that third is saved, or purged, so we do not know the real level of this infiltration. We know they will be the brunt of the Revelation 8 global pronouncements, linked to globalist "seed of Satan" operations as the final scale of the "burning mountain" issue man will be devoured by in due time in real GT; (Matt24:21), a GT of globalist extermination, engineered and at some point held back by God until the final 144000th is sealed; (Rev7:1-3)

By now the dumbest of anointed would be light years beyond the progress of this imposter GB, even the world, as per Luke 21:25-28, is showing "signs" of strange globalist activity well exposed in many research exposés, that though of little biblical connectivity, the 2HWP can be demonstrated in the general theories that do align with biblical details of their actual existence as a power "body" that is very real; (Rev13:11; Rev17:3, 11-18).

This is why this imposter GB will not explain globalism as a basis of very real, beyond just "image", world rulership super-structure now being injected with 100s of trillions of dollars in global expansion easily statistically certain since 9/11 in a modern day globalist "King of the North" surge of Dan11:40 and onward. Even the dumbest "Sherlock Holmes" at the Kingdom Hall is putting this together.

*The GB is playing dumb, in fact they are more than just playing dead.*

## **Imposter GB Prophetic Pawns for God's Next Move**

Well, this brings us to a great realization of why this "garments befouled" "GB"; (Zech3:3) MUST be revealed FIRST as the "man of lawlessness" "mols" they are.

They are merely prophetic pawns! They MUST fulfill prophecy, and like Judas at Bethany, they expose themselves as also thieves and betrayers. The former pattern of 1914 had a similar revelation. It MUST repeat at temple *completion* mode.

This divinely backed exposé leads off, in grandest of all fashion and infamy and notoriety globally, the parallel LIVE fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-10, upon the Malachi 3:1-4 "temple inspection" of Jehovah and Christ - starting off in the globalist GB drawers - producing the infiltrator vermin culprits right in the imposter GB "man of lawlessness" mole nest (2Thess2:3-9), now traced all the way back to the Milton Henschel globalist spies of 1939 pasted to unsuspecting Brother Knorr to pick information, but fully manifested in 1991 as UN globalist agency when Fred Franz left the earthly scene as a restraint on them, only to laugh at them from the heavenly one! LOL!

I mean, what irony.

*Like Judas, these globalists in the GB expose themselves first.*

### **But More Irony Awaits**

When this exposé of the imposter GB infiltration "fried" from the "log" of Zechariah 3:2, is fully revealed by God, after Zech3:2-4 fulfills possibly concurrent with the great globalist event the imposter GB plan to be a complimentary part of, (as usual like 1991, and 2001), then this is the preparatory event of the "Seven Trumpets" of Revelation 8 *final fulfillment mode* as well, by full understanding of the "side two" of the now fully opened "Seven Sealed Scroll".

That divine understanding is complimentary to the "opened", that is, fully understood "little scroll" of Revelation 11, which this preliminary fully understood "Seven Sealed Scroll" First Trumpet blast in final fulfillment mode, leads to:

### **Full Globalist Exposure, Courtesy the Fraud GB Globalist Implants! "History" Repeats Itself!**

*Firstly all patterns that applied to the 1914 Christendone "lawless one" cleric system exposé, will now apply to the imposter GB "fallen lamp" wormwood "older men" infiltrators; (Rev8:10).*

All judgment and exposé patterns of formerly 1914, will now scale to globalist as well, rather than former national shells. The imposter GB and their globalist 8th King agency roots, will be the basis of the coming worldwide finale Jehovah's witness ministry.

This great "globalist paradigm" realization is of the "earth" system meaning of Revelation 8:7 first trumpet, in globalist world order operatives as the source attack of the infiltration of Jehovah's earthly organization; (Earth symbol in judgment; Rev13:11; Rev7:1-3; Rev8:5-7; Rev16:2). NOW Jehovah is attacking back! But lightly, with full exposure of the globalist roaches at work, with real "new light".

*This fake GB can't hide forever.*

The significance is that *globalism* as a basis of *globalist* 8th King actual world systems, MUST be applied to the final fulfillment modes and understanding of Daniel 7, 8 and 11, and Revelation 13 and 17 to fully explain the *globalist* root "8th horn" meaning of Daniel 7-8 (in final fulfillment mode), and the globalist sovereign container system of the "King of the North" final manifestation and global identification.

Globalist world government "interpretive paradigm" affects the overall revelation of the actual "full bodied" power systems of the 2HWB and the "scarlet wildbeast" as *globalist* in focus and scale, not national, not a "special role" of a nationalist 7th King [1], but a super-sovereignty planning to wreak havoc over planet earth; (Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)

*The imposter GB has long sought to keep this globalist paradigm a secret from Jehovah's witnesses understanding of final fulfillment mode prophecy and the obvious identity of the globalist "King of the North" system, upon pawned "King southern" national systems; (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:11-17) This directive of secrecy is from the imposter GB globalist handlers attempting to remain concealed behind nationalism and the "image" of the wildbeast national collective of Revelation 13:1.*

By their own actions, these globalists corrupting the GB and the organization to the degree permitted by God, this maturing globalist "earth" system is solidly and completely exposed as the base system of the 2HWB and that very globalist actual power system main controller is also the source of the coming pre-planned global extermination events symbolized as under divine suppression (at some unknown point in time) in Revelation 7:1-3 "four winds of the *earth*" until the final 144000th is sealed.

*That seal to final 144000th, must progress to completion in this continuum of Revelation 8 to Revelation 10 in this final cycle of fulfillment.*

**(Revelation 8:3) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne.**

So this exposé itself will not indicate the actual timing of God in this final fulfillment first trumpet blast, the sealing will also be unknown possibly to humans, and apparently the final fulfillment "little scroll" will be "eaten" by a complete 144000 remnant to the 144000th. The actual start of the final 1260 days of the second "two witnesses" will also be at God's timing.

Either way, it is obvious this globalist attack on Jehovah's organization will lead to events that will be terminal for these operatives and the whole globalist house of cards. ALL the 144000 final "stones" will be ready to shine; (Dan12:3; Zech9:16; Matt13:43) And stomp 8th King elite globalist face FOREVER soon hereafter.

### **Globalist Advertising**

By this globalist exposé in the JW GB lead attack by infiltrative invasion everything they are trying to hide by this current imposter fraud GB, becomes the entire basis of the first four (earth square) worldwide trumpet blasts of Revelation 8 in final fulfillment!

*They used Jehovah's organization in 1991 to promote their "new world order" kingdom, now He is using them to promote His own Kingdom and Temple Sovereign Ultimatum worldwide!*

O, the irony!

In final fulfillment mode of this prophetic sequence inter-relating in the near future, as with Christdone in 1914-1922, these GB rats and their source globalist "earth" nesting, spawn, and "father" system becomes, together as a whole, the very basis of Revelation 8 finale!

*This parallels Daniel 11 apex globalist "King of the North" enemy target system being identified by Jehovah God Almighty and Jesus Christ - God's laser dot is on their known and IDd head globally - and He tells them so.*

This is "round two", final fulfillment mode, the Revelation 8-9 expanded information segway worldwide ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses that will lead to the following finalities, courtesy of the handy divinely overridden GB globalist start-up momentum:

## Newer Good News

1. The final 144000th seal, while holding back the maturing 8th King/2HWB globalist devised world annihilation system for depopulation "winds" cycles of Revelation 7:1-3.
2. The "eating" of the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 in full understanding of the total final "two witnesses" mission of proclamation of Revelation 11's Sovereign Ultimatum and guaranteed Kingdom and Temple completion sequence to unfold real-time in the face of this parallel enemy system. (Parallel in marked prophetic fashion since 1914)
3. The global proclamations, by Jehovah's witnesses, of the guaranteed extermination of the full rival enemy system as per Rev16:13-16 meeting up with Revelation 19:19-21, parallel with Daniel 11:42-45 and Gog of Magog of Ezekiel 38 and 39 POW incarceration as per Revelation 20:1-3 "demon freezer" abyss.
4. The FINAL reminder to Satan, the demons and the globalists to "be ready"; (Eze38:7) because they are going to need more weapons and technology, with greater power, and better and more personnel than they currently can command.
5. Joel3:9-12 will be reiterated for real, in Divine Challenging Berating Taunt of God and Christ. This wake up and get ready slap will be reminded to them, to have more to offer when the "powerful ones" of God's angels (Joel3:9) come to look them in the face in the Daniel 12:1 final confrontations over an unknown period of time (Dan7:26) when mayhem (Zech14:12), confusion (Zech14:13) and tech failure (Zech14:15) plague the globalist war machine until they are exterminated at full blown worldwide Armageddon.
6. Now with this full exposé of all these sneaky globalist megalomaniacs, who Satan wants to toast as well before he goes to abyss, a true "fighting spirit" as per Roy Batty will be instilled into the globalist camps by Jehovah, to finally, truly, enrage these globalist "King of the North"; 8th King; 2HWB toads BEFORE they hit the frying pan of God, "at least make it a fight for your own sakes" in the "reports" (Dan11:44-25) to get them to finish off the "holy city", setting their own "palatial tents" which must precede their own dark days of total doom.

This allows the globalists to generally trigger the arrival of Christ in time, with enough approximation for Jehovah's final perfect timing for complete temple 144000 glorification in their face; (Zech14:6-9; Matt24:29-31) to complete the final live gathering of the final remnant 144000 "who are surviving", as per Luke 17:37 - and after that perfect symphonic divine event, Gog and the globalists and their whole "congregated congregation" worldwide and in space will be neutralized and totally annihilated at Christ's Kingdom leisure; (Dan7:26).

## The Imposter GB "Man of Lawlessness" Connection to Revelation 8

As with Christdone's exposure and termination of that 1914-1922 "temple" "inspection" and "judgment" of Malachi 3:1-5 back then, this GB far more "intimate" imposter cabal will be shown in league with Satan and the globalists as well. They will go down forever into human history interlinked and pawned by God.

Here is the link as to the operations core instigator Satan:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-10) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness [imposter GB] gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 [imposter GB] is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint [Fred Franz], with a view to [imposter GB] being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth [Zech3:4] and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan [Zech3:1] with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception**

Satan is implicated in the above, and in Zechariah 3:1

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

Satan is a light of these "illuminated" anointed for this task of deception:

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15) For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.**

As in 1914, this "lamp" is parallel with Satan's fall in Isaiah 14:12:

**(Isaiah 14:12-14) "O how you have fallen from heaven, you shining one, son of the dawn! How you have been cut down to the earth, you who were disabling the nations! 13 As for you, you have said in your heart, 'To the heavens I shall go up. Above the stars of God I shall lift up my throne, and I shall sit down upon the mountain of meeting, in the remotest parts of the north. 14 I shall go up above the high places of the clouds; I shall make myself resemble the Most High.'**

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp (imposter GB) fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

Satan is also prefigured to "power down" in Job 18:

**(Job 18:5-6) The light also of wicked ones will be extinguished And the spark of his fire will not shine. 6 A light itself will certainly grow dark in his tent, And in it his own lamp will be extinguished.**

This extinguishing is to be fully realized at Satan's destruction 1000 years approximately after his ouster from earth's influence shortly; (Rev20:1-3), with his "seed of Satan" extermination in the earthly realm; (Gen3:14-15; Num24:17; Isa27:1)

### **Father of Imposter GB DNA Identified**

That is how this GB imposter "ministers of righteousness" will connect in the exposé of Revelation 8 "great star" parallel with Satan in final fulfillment, which will lead to the continuation of Revelation 9, which commenced after the first "two witnesses" ministry of 1914-1918 1260 days. But the continuation of Revelation 9, will now be fortified with true "new light" of the final meaning of Revelation 8-11, and the guaranteed final fulfillment mode of all sovereign Kingdom and temple *completion* prophecy.

In this unique way, Revelation 9's ministry will connect BOTH "two witnesses", 1914 and near future, for a total 2520 day "appointed times" completion and final expiration into the full sovereignty of Jehovah God through the Messianic Kingdom of Revelation 11:15-18 in "kingdom of the world" conquest.

In this unique way, Revelation 9's global ministerial continuum since 1919 will connect into the final "two witnesses" divinely determined second 1260 day period in the near future, which will lead to the 1290 day following period (Dan12:11), and full Armageddon conquest of God. Maybe this is why, over 50 words in Revelation 9, unlike any other book in the bible, repeat as per "two witnesses", twice. It is also why the "seven sealed scroll" is two sided; (Rev5:1; Zech5:3; Eze2:10)

Rev 9 duplicates: <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/85-2/>

**(Ezekiel 9:6) But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start." So they started with the old men that were before the house.**

=====

## **The Third Globalist Timed Strike on JWs (The Kill Shot)**

*We know the globalist 8th King wants to cripple, debalance and destroy the Jehovah's witnesses final ministry.*

1. We can see the imposter GB wants Jehovah's witnesses doing whatever they say and going wherever they want, obey, obey, obey... and this is for a reason that they have cultivated such distorted trust and self-idolatry in and of themselves.

### **Symphonic Globalist Lead Event has GB Complimentary Move Twice in 20 Years**

2a. We also see in the 1991 "new world order" manifestations of the 8th King with the engineered collapse of the big USSR "boogey man", the imposter GB, in full post Fred Franz control now, timed a complimentary UN-DPI "nwo" campaign of their own in the pages of the Awake! and Watchtower.

2b. We see this was all very conveniently "breaking news" with the 9/11 event. All a little too well timed in that imposter GB "press release" of 10/6/2001. All perfectly symphonic with the lead globalist event.

2c. So to expect a third grand finale event from the globalist 8th King engineers, and the imposter GB for a coup-de-grace is not far fetched, it also follows a ten year progression merely offset by the awkward timing of the US globalist run elections, after which, expect another major 10 year kick-off cycle.

### **GB Purposeful Diversion**

3. Now we see the imposter GB simply wants to by-pass the prophetic final fulfillment cycle covered here and head straight for "great tribulation", and that they program into the average JW head constantly, with them as trustworthy leaders to the "promised land". Why?

### **Fake Great Tribulation Intended to Herd Jws**

4. Since we know the imposter GB already knows, from their globalist handlers, that there will be a huge post 2012 8th King globalist massive event worldwide in the near future, and a set of world cycles rippling from that event, they can create an artificial "great tribulation" with the sole purpose of "sam herding" JWs on multiple continents to wherever they want to send them, such as prison camps and internment - and the JWs will show up by their own rides voluntarily. All the GB has to do is send the word out to the duped "elder" "body" and all the "cows" will be sent to prison lickity split around the world timed with this world event (as usual), all GB "trust puppets" of exposed willful sinner men.

5. This is more likely the kind of "kill event" this murderous imposter GB betrayal has in mind as the 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "man of lawlessness" must parallel the chief character of the "Judas" "son of destruction", including self-exposure beforehand (as briefly covered here), of that "lawless one" class they must define as prerequisite of final prophetic cycle fulfillment activation.

## When Will Zechariah 3:4 Intervene?

How far will Jehovah God let them carry out this plan? Up to the point of the "log" fire-snatch of Zechariah 3:2 as it is fulfilled in Zechariah 3:3-9 real-time, as Jehovah counts His own coup on the imposter GB vipers and uses the subsequent platform, seen by the world, for His own final ministerial development.

That set of events, divine and globalist GB, may well converge for an outworking that will be noticed in some capacity by all involved in it, for angels are involved in the fulfillment of Zechariah 3:4, and follow up work.

In any event, it is Jehovah, Christ and angels who will become known in stealth manner to the globalists and the Jehovah's witnesses who put this together after it has fulfilled, as to their presence in their organization. This may very well allow a massive financial event to hit the JW organization worldwide as well, as the "thief" of the "Judas" character is also manifest in these fake JW traitors and imposters aligning the org for a massive blow.

But as we see, Jehovah is purposely setting these GB clowns up for His own move known and told in the bible well beforehand and His guaranteed prophetic final fulfillment cycle signal event and re-clarifying what Jehovah's witnesses are supposed to do in the final "two witnesses" mission.

## Globalist Exposé of Revelation 8 (Coming Soon)

The point to develop here is that Revelation 8 will now apply in the 1/3 judgment upon Jehovah's witnesses to expose elements that were operating in that "fallen great star" "burning as a lamp", the infiltration of the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses after it is exposed and purged of the frauds.

Then the rest of Revelation 9 proceeds, in final fulfillment climax, with REAL Jehovah's witnesses to Revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment. Revelation 8-9 will lead to the final and second "two witnesses" final world warning by Jehovah's witnesses.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

## But First The Tribulation Cycle Explained

The imposter GB is setting up for Jehovah, involuntarily, a grand worldwide exposure of themselves and their owners in the globalists trying to count coup on Jehovah God and His prophetic Almighty, indomitable irresistible Word. But as will be drafted here, it merely finishes up, and expands all prophecy to the final globalist worldwide scale of what is to follow in prophetic analysis, and eventual fulfillment, of what these imposters and globalist elites are truly up to.

They will help signal the greatest ministerial event in all human history (Rev10-11) - while attempting to stifle this very proclamation and hide their own identity and devious murderous planning for world extermination to suit their own "new world order" of things from a Satanic chaos they engineer for him.

## Globalist Idol Prep Tribulation vs. Great Tribulation World Extinction Mode

This means the detailed biblical clues as to the true nature of this tribulation progression will also be expounded more accurately to Jehovah's witnesses, by logic and scripture. (Right now the imposter GB wants it all "ambiguous" to suit their own hoax potential for JW herding worldwide at the next globalist world terror events.)

In fact the Great Tribulation will NOT start with BTG, that is "the tribulation of those days"; (Matt24:29-31) The worst "extinction mode" is on the blackout sequence of Matt24:29 of the "sun, moon and stars" national, state and local planned exterminations by superior weapons and technologies applied from a central globalist system worldwide which Jesus also arrives and manifests to disrupt as per Matt24:29-31; Rev16:17-21; Rev6:12-17.

As Jesus said:

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.**

## Tribulation Problem Engineered for the World Peace Solution

So even this potential world war 3 "tribulation" progression to be activated by the globalists soon, is not the end yet, it is more globalist "disgusting thing" tribulation and terror, fear and confusion intended to present themselves as global sovereigns of "true peace and security" in their own grand illusions inspired by Satan who intends to roast them as well, before he heads to abyss. In the meantime, they will lift up their world peace idol as duped fools "of the first division" themselves.

The globalists are just as duped as the next guy, they are just tools and knobs that provide Satan with an extermination machine as fully developed and centralized as it can be before Gog hops on board in the Babylon the Great vacated seat upon the "scarlet wildbeast", BUT with actual control, NOT a drunken harlot wobbler ride; (Eze38-39)

## War Machine Apex is Not Cheap

In the massive capital preparation of the global war machine expansion of Joel 3:9 *guaranteed* dynamic progression, the globalists are diverting a huge amount of global capital, and gathering nations in that vortex as per Revelation 16:13-16, both these "gatherings", end up at the same worldwide condition of things, Har-Magedon. (Also where the Daniel 2 "image" is standing when annihilation arrives)

## BTG Target for National Multi-Trillion Dollar Debt Kings

This allows the globalist world financial system master creditors to position the multi-trillion dollar indebted national powers to be directed to BTG's capital reserves in hard assets and wealth worldwide, the only place the national powers will find any "financial salvation" capital to deal with the globalist creditors in the coming days as Daniel 11:42-43 "pawning" progresses to the full national subservience to globalist financial coup checkmate as per the dynamic in Revelation 17:12-18 parallel to this set up of the national powers as "globalist owned". (Driven by their own "one thought" of preserving their national power, eg, totally conned)

## Capital BTG Body Parts Feed national Kings

In that sovereign vanquishing of BTG's sovereignty of Revelation 17:18, a handy capital transfer will be available to fuel the final nation-state cycle - that is why the national desperate debtors must be aimed at BTG's capital to begin the legal devastation of her reserves soon into this initial plunge of prep "tribulation". Another mode of operation in this phase is applying the 666 "credit worthiness" stamp of approval on all the national powers and masses.

## Limited and Engineered Preparatory Tribulation

The "great tribulation", "tribulation of those days" is only a tribulation on BTG in this phase and other weakened social classes. The kings, merchants and others are shown to be fully operable while this is taking place; (Rev18:9-19; Matt24:38; Rev11:10). In fact this capital infusion of BTG assets into the broke and indebted nation-state system, can actually provide a period a great revival, a new financial outlook with the globalists, and a period of truly "peace and security" seeming set of circumstances finally developing; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

World War and BTG will seem finalized and over as engineered in this globalist propped illusion for this exact effect - just like in WW1 and WW2 - now these guys are predictable as to what is next.

## Two Sovereign Birds, One Globalist Stone

The national powers will be vanquishing the BTG world sovereignty in the Revelation 17:12-18 progression for the globalist elite "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King system, while delivering all those BTG quadrillions in assets worldwide ultimately to their globalist owners. Daniel 11:42-43 also culminates in the "power and authority" transfer of the nation-state system into full globalist control in reality. Their national sovereign reality is also now just an illusion, they are pawned, the "King of the South" "he" has become the Daniel 11:42 "she".

By that time KS will be all the national powers shelled into the 7th King "model" finance system. KS will be "national" powers, KN will be globalist.

All the while the national conned men "kings" believe they are ensuring their own national sovereignty, the key motive of the "one thought" of Revelation 17:12-18. But it is all an illusion. Their "one hour" with the globalist scarlet wildbeast is all they get, it is up, they too are pawned sovereigns - never to see sovereign power again; (Rev17:12)

In that illusory national sovereign quest, BTG was the final hope of financing this independent "sovereignty" extension, that is how BTG is in the bullseye, it is either the national kings future, or BTG's. This is why the globalists align national powers into massive national debt; BTG has to be the final "bank" to rob.

## 8th King World Fiesta

For the 8th King globalists this will be a period of world celebration!

They will be the richest they have ever been in human history, acquiring the whole world from the many duped national powers. They will also be the best prepared group on planet earth, to survive years in luxury, mobility, bunkers and globalist citadels, while they plunge the "sun, moon and stars" national, state and local power systems into the "blackout" of global engineered exterminations as the Mathew 24:29-31 BTG tribulation intensifies into global true great tribulation of Matthew 24:21-22 in full "blackout" "world extinction" mode.

How long will Gog get on that joystick? Long enough.

## Pit Stop BTG Last Fueling

So that period between BTG's extermination, the capital infusion into the national illusion, and this globalist engineered national death plunge of Matthew 24:21-22 (Matt24:29) parallel to the "four winds of the earth" of Revelation 7:1-3, is the time for a true global "peace and security" statement preceding that reality.

This would come from the lead globalists main "false-prophet" 2HWPB, that the world will totally believe at this period, as BTG capital infusion aids national "credit-worthiness" to globalist master creditors for "new loans" and "mods", offers hope of a new world financial system, finances a future with the globalists, and allows the nations to actually fuel their own final illusion and final demise; (Daniel 8:25 final fulfillment)

## Engineered "Peace and Security" after Engineered Prop Tribulation

This is why the globalists, as in WW1 and WW2, produce their prize "world peace" offering for public consumption and 666 marking worship *after* a huge tribulatory preparatory world event, *after* a globalist engineered world war cycle, NOT before it. Though they may announce their existence (such as the BTG strike itself), and make an initial stand as the "disgusting thing" before it, a "peace and security" statement then may also be proffered, but cannot be as fully believed and absorbed for total effect as after the preliminary tribulation is past, as with WW1 and WW2 resolved.

## Extinction Mode of the Devil

This time they plan to also get the national powers off their back as well, global depopulation in the billions over a period of time - maybe a short period depending on tech capability at that time.

But this is just an illusion to position the nations for a final assault and depopulation so severe, Christ said at Matthew 24:22 "if the days were not cut short, no flesh would be saved". This is why Christ appears in this period (Matt24:29-31), to throw a big axe into the globalist extermination machine with a huge global event of his own as per Revelation 6:12-17; 16:17-21 parallel with Amos9:1-3; Zephaniah 1:14-18; Isaiah 24:1. This is to break up the plans of the globalists, and drag them to their own doom, while saving "sheep" as Matthew 25:31-46 parallels Revelation 14:14-19 in 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 mode of final conquest.

That too may be a period of time, no need for it to be instant, Christ will be in total command and can exterminate globalists and enemy systems in many many ways.

## GB Purposely Ambiguous to Aid Globalist Agenda

The point is, all this is purely logical even if speculative it is beyond what this imposter GB will ever attempt to explain in any greater logical detail of modern times. This progression is laid on on a Biblical "registry" that confirms key nodes and events, objectives and intensity. Currently the imposter GB knows they have this shuffled in 1990 level understanding, and that serves their JW globalist kill shot agenda. They do not want JWs to see the big temple completion round MUST occur in a final fulfillment cycle.

It is NOT over, it is really just beginning into the JW climax ministry through this period of BTG extermination; (Rev11 final fulfillment).



What they are cultivating is a GT dumbed down mentality to be able to use prophetically premature "GT" hoax events and massive terror events to herd JW's to extermination and prisons all over the world in the coming phases of globalist final operations.

This is also why they instill a self-idolatrourous trust and distorted infallibility in themselves to be "Jw Cow Traffic Controllers" for these events. Merely send the word out to the duped "elder" round up cowboys and one could herd 5 million witnesses to extermination with just 40 or 50 "911" like events worldwide. All you need is people rushing to a "safety zone" to facilitate this, and a "GT" inspiring engineered terror hoax is then the cattle prod the globalist imposter GB can use when these events begin to manifest after 2012, for the next 10 years of planned globalist worldwide "NWO" activates.

Jehovah can also act symphonic operations (Zech3:2-4) "fire snatch" in this period as well, for His interests, not the globalist mice. Either way, JW's will be in "sackcloth" for the final ministerial mission that MUST have these final fulfillment cycles.

The current fake GB of Jehovah's witnesses must be purged for a clean "turban" soon, as per Zechariah 3 guaranteed trigger event. No way can Jehovah let this 20 year trajectory of rotten globalist imposter GB influence continue another 10 years, or that JW "log" of Zechariah 3:2, would stay in that "fire".

Expect big events soon.

=====

Note:

====

Mail to:

WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483

ATTN: David Semonian

====

So tell Dave Semonian to send a message to Nazareth, Mexico, with the name of the mascot of the baseball team of said "city key" keeper, and we will check in with the question, and that will be the answer we are looking for. Then we will tell David the next steps, unless Jehovah overrides this plan for another course of action. (Prov16:3)

Then we shall proceed by Jehovah's will through Christ, into the next chapter, second witness, climax final history of Jehovah's witnesses, already laid out in the bible FULLY, in this climax of the Adamic period and this temple clean-out and what will replace these rats after Jehovah annihilates, vaporizes or neutralizes them shortly as per Zech3:2-9 "in one day".

We will show clearly how this must cyclically repeat all the prophetic certainty to temple 144000 completion and Jehovah and Christ's conquest as per the major frameworks of Daniel, Revelation and Zechariah, and all the supporting prophecies related to sovereign Temple, Kingdom, City and Bride completion and presentation to Jehovah, over the dead bodies of the unrepentant globalist rivals, their system, and the POW of Gog their impotent leader FROM this key set of events described here relating to parallel Zechariah 3:2-9; Malachi 3:1-4; 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9; reigniting Revelation 8 and 8:10-11 to Revelation 9, then Revelation 10 and 11 onward to victory - *all in final fulfillment mode.*

See you soon.

=====

References

[1]

Imposter GB Prophetic Cover Up

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

[2]

## **The Coup De Grace 1991-2014+**

Imposter GB Development

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Ultimate GB Objectives in Phase 3: Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

Prophetic Cover Up

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up  
Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

## What they are trying to hide:

Great 144000 Temple Completion Phase World Conquest  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

Two Witnesses... Again  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

The "Temple" 144000 Must Complete Soon Before the Battle of Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

Enoch International Airport  
Three Types of First Resurrections?  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

Jesus Christ Enters the Temple of the 144000  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

<http://biblesearchfiles.wordpress.com/2012/06/05/jesus-christ-second-temple-144000-visitation/>

"King of the North" Globalist World Order

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/gt-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

144000 Guaranteed Completion

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

Final Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

## I. Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

===

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

===

### A. The Divine Wisdom in Dual Fulfillment of Revelation

What this article will outline from the Bible upon an established and fulfilled prophetic master pattern (1914-1922) is that *all* sovereign "kingdom" and "temple" development prophecies of Revelation and other applicable books of the bible must have a final fulfillment upon the minor known pattern *in the near future to finality of completion and conquest*.

1. As in 1914 this will be initiated in a marked fashion of temple inspection, cleansing, and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses anointed to enlighten the "one flock" of all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide first.
2. This cleansing must reveal in temple completion mode a modern day "man of lawlessness" within the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "temple" system as it is defined after 1918; (2Thess2:3-9 is Zech3:1 judicial effect)
3. This revelation of the "lawless one", by way of a stealth infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses by externally controlled operatives for years will commence a new level of enlightenment for Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:5; Zech3:4)
4. This temple inspection and cleansing will parallel Malachi and other prophecies together leading to Revelation 8:1-5 and full awareness of this development by all Jehovah's witnesses in a marked convergence of events from God and the oppositional infiltration and source of it's operation strategy.
5. This will refocus the final ministry on the "1/3" effects that these revealed and removed infiltrators have developed by deception in the modern temple system in final inspection.
6. This will also focus on their globalist source system from which this infiltration and apostasy developed over the years to fulfill prophecy in such a manner regarding the final manifestation of the "lawless one" cleaned out of Jehovah's temple prior to final completion.
7. The replication of this divine pattern of prophecy preceding the end of the world of rival sovereigns is divine brilliance for allowing a reliable pattern for Jehovah's witnesses in this final phase to initiate soon.
8. This also provides a reliable set of actual world and temple developments fulfilling prophecy again, upon an established former pattern for people in doubt to repent and find salvation even in this final period of time.

=

## II. Parallel 1 - Heavenly Court (Revelation 8:1-6 and Revelation 15:1-8)

(Revelation 8:1) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour.

1. And addition to the official interpretation of 1914, when these seals were opened once in heaven, is not just so the prayers of the holy ones could be heard, but to of course read the now opened, dual sided scroll, fully opened for the first time.

2. Opening this scroll was the entire operation of the 7 seals being cracked, so this finale seal has much information in it, it two renditions of fulfillment, hence a scroll written on both sides opened by the Lam Jesus Christ.

**(Revelation 8:2) And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them.**

1. Reminds us of other angels positioned for divine service in final fulfillment; (Zechariah ; Isaiah6; Ezekiel 1)

**(Revelation 8:3) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne.**

1. This is an 8th angel in the count, "another angel";
2. "All" the holy ones may indicate a condition of full sealing is near or completed;
3. What is prompting this prayerful activity?

**(Revelation 8:4) And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God.**

1. Now God recognizes reception of these communications;

**(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

1. And a relatively fast divine response is activated relative to the prayers being heard;
2. This is a cleansing that results in "new lightnings" and "voices" of true explanations shaking the "earth", the Jehovah's witnesses community in this section of Revelation. The relationship to this cleansing by altar fire and Isaiah 6 and the cleansing of Isaiah with his commission is reliable for this final commission of Jehovah's witnesses and cleansing from the "lawlessness" being presented from within the organizational head administration.
3. Zechariah 3:1-10 reveals a similar cleansing activity, associated with another form of fire; (Zech3:2) that results in a divine ultimatum and commissioned "robes of state" with a new clean "turban" for the "high priest" system of earth in the temple of Jehovah's witnesses anointed prior to Revelation 11's temple completion phase that this must lead to.
4. The ramifications will roll like thunder through the JW organization in whatever way this may manifest soon.

**(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

1. The interim time period to the first trumpet activation is unknown.
2. We see angels in preparation, meaning this is not an instantaneous activation of the rest of Revelation 8 and the official 7 trumpets beginning to be blown, with angelic assistance.
3. Angels are also present in aid in Zechariah 3:2-9

**(Revelation 15:1) And I saw in heaven another sign, great and wonderful, seven angels with seven plagues. These are the last ones, because by means of them the anger of God is brought to a finish.**

1. The full meaning of this "another sign" is now being revealed to the anointed of Jehovah; This parallels with Revelation 8's preparatory court setting; (This development parallels Zechariah 3:1-4 "cleansing";).

**(Revelation 15: 2) And I saw what seemed to be a glassy sea mingled with fire, and those who come off victorious from the wild beast and from its image and from the number of its name standing by the glassy sea, having harps of God.**

1. This indicates the presence *some* anointed "eagles" (note "eagles" later in Rev8:13) in heaven and the conquest over the "wildbeast" that they performed following Jehovah and the Lamb (Christ) in complete faith and faithfulness; (Rev1:7,11) This does not indicate they are complete in 144000, because some anointed must be on earth for Revelation 16's parallel events with the parallel seven trumpets all the way to the seventh bowl of Revelation 16:17's "air event"; (1Thess4:17; Jude14).

**(Revelation 15: 3) And they are singing the song of Moses the slave of God and the song of the Lamb, saying: "Great and wonderful are your works, Jehovah God, the Almighty. Righteous and true are your ways, King of eternity.**

1. This is a song of assured conquest, fitting for what is to follow on the world scene, for Temple completion is also Kingdom completion in full 144000 "holy ones" under The King Christ "Head Stone"; (Zechariah 4:6-9)

(Obviously a capping "head stone" is not "set" upon an incomplete temple; Christ is "foundation stone" initiation (1Peter 2:6) and "head stone" completion; (Ps118:22; Zech4:6-8))

2. The big question of sovereign allegiance and totality of future domination of the nations by God is stated:

**(Revelation 15: 4) Who will not really fear you, Jehovah, and glorify your name, because you alone are loyal? For all the nations will come and worship before you, because your righteous decrees have been made manifest."**

1. That the "temple" is still in "tent" of incompleteness is indicated here:

**(Revelation 15: 5) And after these things I saw, and the sanctuary of the tent of the witness was opened in heaven,**

1. In Hebrews 8-9 Christ offers sacrifice in the "tent", for the 144000 "temple" are not completed at that time, and this illustration of this fact is present here as well; The 144000 are still incomplete in heavenly existence.

2. The "tent" is transformed into the final Temple of Jehovah (Rev3:12) after this period of Revelation 15's setting, henceforth it is called "temple" at Revelation 11:19, Revelation 7:15 and Revelation 14:16-20 *after* temple completion of all 144000, which replaces the "tent", termed "temple" for all those Biblical sequences in final fulfillment due to 144000 completion in those prophecies in *final fulfillment* in the near future.

**(Revelation 15: 6) and the seven angels with the seven plagues emerged from the sanctuary, clothed with clean, bright linen and girded about their breasts with golden girdles.**

1. This is obviously where the Revelation 8:2 "seven angels that stand before God" are also commissioned.

**(Revelation 15: 7) And one of the four living creatures gave the seven angels seven golden bowls that were full of the anger of God, who lives forever and ever.**

1. This parallels with the preparation of the angels with the seven trumpets at Revelation 8:6 - everyone is ready for deployment in an unknown interim period after preparation as Jehovah's witnesses are also being prepared for the final ministry.

**(Revelation 15: 8) And the sanctuary became filled with smoke because of the glory of God and because of his power, and no one was able to enter into the sanctuary until the seven plagues of the seven angels were finished.**

1. No one is entering the "tent" because the 144000 must be completed in this process of the 7 trumpets and the 7 bowls; Then everyone will be present at kingdom, city and temple completion; (Heb12:22-24)

2. This whole period then parallels with the preparations we see in Revelation 8:1-5.

3. Both the seven angel groups, with seven trumpets and seven bowls, will deploy in the same period of activity (in *final fulfillment* round in the *near future*).

4. A refined and upgraded understanding and message of Jehovah's witnesses must be proclaimed in continuum from 1914/1919 forward, but in final fulfillment mode in the near future. (The "little scroll" understanding will be assimilated as well as will be shown as it overlaps with the 5th and 6th trumpets to the 7th trumpet)

5. This worldwide proclamation goes parallel to both the "1/3" target of Revelation 8 (The whole JW temple system affected by infiltrative "lawless one" manifestation) and the whole world system in Revelation 16

6. This proclamation will be upgraded in awareness to a finality of the full climax in view of the 144000 temple completion which aligns Revelation 11 with events in Revelation 16.

7. This is the final worldwide warning leading to the final, second "two witnesses" ministry; (2520 days totaled with 1914-1918); As in Haggai and Zechariah time (520 BCE to 515 BCE), proclamation of temple completion precedes the finale.

=

### **III. Parallel 2 - First 4 Trumpets and Bowls (Revelation 8:7-12 Revelation 16:1-9)**

#### **A. Seven Angels and Seven Trumpets Deployed**

##### **JW "Man of Lawlessness" Infiltration and Globalist World Government Propellant for Final Ministry**

1. Now we can identify the "earth" as Jehovah's Witnesses, in final fulfillment mode of Revelation 8:7, in principle of 1914 and Christendom's "1/3" of a total world system. Now Jehovah focuses on the "temple" system, the "footstool" or "courtyard" "earth" (Isa1:2; 6:3) as the foundational "temple" system among Jehovah's witnesses and "those worshipping in it" that is receiving results of the inspection cleansing; (Rev8:1-5; Zech3; Mal 3:1-5).

2. A "1/3" is identified that is also affected by the "lawless one" (2Thess2:3-9) who is being revealed in this modern day temple cleansing fulfillment (Zech3:1-4), and the effects he has had to a limited extent, a symbolic "1/3", of the Jehovah's witness organizational system; (Compare Rev12:4)

3. Revelation 8 and 16 is the extended divine judgment's *actual* proclamation (trumpets) *and* manifested effects (bowls) that this activation of the seven trumpets and bowls in parallel deployment will accompany in due time. This is because the source of the "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses must have a source interested in obstructing and destroying the ministry - and that source too must be exposed.

4. That source is also the locus of future world government of earth; globalist power, interests and operatives associated with the globalist 2Horn-Wildbeast; (Rev13:11) and the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification system "image" (Rev13:11-15);

5. These include now the actual "full bodied" multi-national power system, the progressively globally empowered "scarlet wildbeast" world system of Revelation 17:11-17 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43's globalist symbolic "King of the North" prophetic financial intrigue leading to full globalist control of all the national powers.

#### **B. Divine Angelic Deployment**

**(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."**

1. Now, unlike 1914 onward, these trumpets and bowls will begin to have *real-time actual* effects on earth far more pronounced than the foregleam warnings of the former ministry of Jehovah's witnesses since 1914 or the world developments of that time forward.

2. This is NOW the real thing, in tandem with a global ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, in whatever form needed and eventual "sackcloth" mode (Rev11) as "rocking the nations" (Hag2:7) progresses from a prophesying ministry, to a ministry *and* an actuality - people will SEE these things coming true concurrent with this final ministry.

=

## IV. Seven Trumpet Parallels to Seven Bowls

### A. First Trumpet - First Bowl

#### Jehovah's Witnesses: Infiltration Target and Source Revealed

**(Revelation 8:7) And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.**

1. Now the first judgment herald identifying the strategic origin attempting to corrupt and stall, then bankrupt and destroy Jehovah's Witnesses ministry will be revealed and actually affect this "lawless one" being extricated from among Jehovah's "temple" in "clean out", and others affected by this corruption are called to repentance as this develops.

#### World System: Still Exposed as Wildbeast Worshipers

**(Revelation 16: 2) And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshiping its image.**

2. The world system has similar globalist and nationalist exposé affecting it as regards it's system of wildbeast worship in various forms, from elites to the man on the street.

=

### B. Second Trumpet - Second Bowl

#### Predatory Globalism Affects All

**(Revelation 8:8-9) And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.**

1. That "great mountain" is now more specific than just human generic national government issues, but a specific kind of human government based on globalism theory in all aspects of rulership worldwide;

2. This "great mountain" is also affecting national masses, "seas" worldwide, because they are being pawned and are feeling the effects of this "power transfer" from national to globalist systems, as per Revelation 17:11-17;

3. This source of infiltrative corruption in the JW "temple" system, has a similar counterpart development in the national systems of earth. These are also being progressively infiltrated by globalist interests at all levels and forms of national scale government, finance, commerce, and military with the objective of further compromising nation-state sovereignty to globalist super-sovereign domination from within of all the nations;

4. By the climax of Revelation 16:13-16 we see where this guiding domination at many levels progressively consolidating to globalist realms is leading - "the war of the great day of God the Almighty".

#### World: Death Business as Usual

5. On the world scene parallel to the second trumpet, it is merely a progression of the same effects intensifying to climax "woe to the earth" (Rev12:12), more sins and errors leading to more bloodguilt, misery and terminal death being exposed so humans can escape destruction by heeding the warning of Jehovah's witnesses:

**(Revelation 16: 3) And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, yes, the things in the sea.**

=

### C. Third Trumpet - Third Bowl

#### Man of Lawlessness in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organizational Infiltration

Now rather than a Christendom's cleric system worldwide corrupting envelopment of true anointed Christians as in 1914's "revealing of the man of lawlessness", this is much more intimate and is an inner infiltration instead:

**(Revelation 8: 10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

1. The "great star as a lamp" that "fell from heaven" is the infiltrated and corrupted Governing Body (GB) as the root of negative operations and trends fully manifesting since after Brother Fred Franz was incapacitated and died. Brother Franz was the "one who acted as a restraint" for a solid 50 years and more in full Christian maturity and farsighted insight, watching over Jehovah's organization; (2Thess2:3-9; 1Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1)

2. The globalist "lawless one" "slipped in" and manifested in 1991 with Milton G. Henschel's reign of stealth corruption in the Governing Body, very subtle corruption with masterful intrigues to drag JW's into deep and very real sins for years, while believing everything was normal; (1Cor11:13-15)

3. No wonder after Fred Franz, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has had no real significant "new light" in 20 years, in spite of intensive marked globalist prophetic fulfillment in world activities of the 2Horn-Wildbeast and scarlet wildbeast actual bodies worldwide in these two decades.

4. One could fall over details and prophecy being fulfilled in these last 20 years of globalist heightened activity, but the GB remains purposely deaf, blind and mute;

5. It is revealed now the modern imposter GB are "lawless one" puppets of globalists sources whose objective is to remain prophetically stagnant, stalled, sinning,

stumbling and silent and to position Jehovah's organization for a "coup de grace" attempted event or cycle of events with the next globalist world event(s).

#### **World: Anti-Wisdom Business as Usual**

6. On the world scene, parallel to this revelation, it is merely a progression of the same effects intensifying under human systems of erred "wisdom" and understanding:

**(Revelation 16: 4) And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood.**

7. And the outcome is a reaping of what is sown, a justice (Hab2:12; Gal6:7):

**(Revelation 16: 5) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it."**

**(Revelation 16: 7) And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions."**

=

#### **D. Fourth Trumpet - Fourth Bowl**

**(Revelation 8:12) And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

1. No "new light" in 20 years. Need we say more?

**(Revelation 16: 8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to the sun it was granted to scorch the men with fire. And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

1. This is obvious even since the year 2000 and the 9/11 Global War on Terror, that war and military expansion has exploded in 10 years and aided the multi-trillion dollar debt scenario of many nations as resources are aligned to meet this prophetic development parallel to Joel 3:9-12.

2. Beating "plowshares into swords" worldwide is NOT cheap.

=

### **V. Parallel 3 - Climax Ministry to Final Two Witnesses and Kingdom Conquest/Temple Completion (Revelation 8:13/9:1-11:15-19 - Revelation 16:10-18)**

=

#### **A. Increased Urgency and Worldwide Effects**

**(Revelation 8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

1. In final fulfillment mode this is a foregleam of the final gathering guaranteed event of the completion of the 144000 "eagles" when Christ arrives to settle the score with the world officially in the realms surrounding earth.

2. Now in the stream of time to the 7th Trumpet, anointed "eagles" are shown directly involved with the final 3 woes as these involve the final ministries of the anointed (5th Trumpet) and the larger "armies" of the "other sheep" released and identified since 1919 by the 6th Trumpet herald.

3. Both these continuing global ministries, since 1919 officially recognized, are united as one world witness heralding the arrival of the mighty 7th Trumpet and what that means, the conquest of God's Kingdom shortly following the completion of the 144000 under Christ; (Rev10:7; Rev16:17; Rev11:15-18)

**(Luke 17:37) "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."**

1. Soon the Christ "body" will be in the "air" of Revelation 16:17 as per 1Thessalonians 4:17;

2. Note that all first four trumpets and bowls are "earth" elemental system focused;

=

#### **B. Fifth Trumpet - Fifth Bowl**

##### **Jehovah's Witnesses: JW Ministry Continues With Good News Completion Connecting to Second "Two Witnesses" in the Near Future**

1. Now Michael still applies as "a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth", as this event here was a, apparently one time event in 1919 in the deploying of the global ministry of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses in marked prophetic fashion by Christ's power (key of abyss) from Jehovah;

2. This period is a continuum of that ministry marked in 1919's true anointed Christian revival but with a great upgrade in proclamation truth (7 trumpets), scope and finality (7 bowls emptied);

**(Revelation 9:1) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him.**

1. This ministerial period (5th and 6th Trumpets) now spans from the end of the first "two witnesses" 1260 day activation of 1914-1918 (Rev11:1-4) across the approximate century since 1919, to the future final second "two witnesses" 1260 day ministry finale;

2. This symbolically related "seven" "appointed times" completes a total "seven times"; 2520 day ministry relative to the Revelation 11:2-3 trampling of the "holy city" in the "Lord's Day"; (Rev1:10) as symbolic of the anointed remnant;

### **World: Revelation of Impending Doom**

**(Revelation 16: 10) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for their pain, but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

1. By the time of this final worldwide proclamation drive empowered by God, globalist world government as the 8th King of Revelation, as an actual multi-national power system "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" will be clearly identified;
2. This actual matured 8th King power system as engineered worldwide by the globalist Anglo-American based 2Horn-Wildbeast will be the central focus of "throne" revelations;
3. This will be the key of identifying and exposing the globalist mode of the "King of the North" symbolic container of *both* these globalist world power systems "wildbeasts" into one massive defiant apex sovereign symbol of Daniel 11;
4. Since Gog is the king of the "remotest parts of the north", in tangent with his "congregated congregation" of human defiant sovereign power, this "throne" of the "wildbeast" is exposed completely as to its sources of power; (Eze38:14-16; Eze38:7,13; Isa14:12; Rev19:19-21);
5. This final demon-proxy-human God Kingdom defiant sovereignty pyramids in hierarchical power from Satan through demons to globalist unification (Rev17:11-17; Rev12; Eph6:12) over national collectives of human power worldwide (Dan11:42-43; Rev13:1-15) and is in full united defiance with Gog (Satan) against God's Kingdom at this completed apex Armageddon global situation fully climaxing in Revelation 16 and the world scene; (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);
6. After even an intensive second final push to the final second "two witnesses" global final 1260 day period, humans are still unrepentant to a large degree; (Isa6:8-10);
7. This revelation is upgraded and expanded in that Jehovah's witnesses today teach the 7th world power is the final ascendancy of global dominion attempted. This is focused on the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex;
8. This expansion of detail identifies this is far greater than a globalist forum "image", and is composed of two functioning "wildbeast" bodies operating in globalist 8th King objectives, which is actually the final attempted sovereign world power in Bible history - the whole scarlet wildbeast is the whole sole 8th King;
9. The current "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses organizationally through the current "befouled" GB (Zech3:3) is attempting to stall this more detailed awareness to Jehovah's witnesses;
10. *Instead they will ensure it is proclaimed far and wide in this final move by God and Christ on the "lawless one's" removal and revelation of his operational source;*

### **C. Ministry of Jehovah's Anointed**

1. This Revelation 9:2-11 symbolic description has applied officially to Jehovah's witnesses anointed since 1919 in a world continuum of the ministry of Jehovah's anointed through the Jehovah's Witnesses globally organized ministry;
2. This global ministry is now "bridging" over, 100 years approximately, to the second "two witnesses" period and a truly "opened" and fully understood "little scroll" "eaten" by the anointed in all its Sovereign Zenith of God's Kingdom import and guaranteed manifestation power now leading to the final 1260 day "trampling of the holy city"; (Rev10:1-11);
3. This second and final prophetic round will complete 2520 *days* in Revelation 11's final fulfillment, which parallels the same repeating "time, times and half a time" time period in Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7; (Rev11:2-3)

**(Revelation 9:2-6) And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree, but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads. And it was granted the locusts, not to kill them, but that these should be tormented five months, and the torment upon them was as torment by a scorpion when it strikes a man. And in those days the men will seek death but will by no means find it, and they will desire to die but death keeps fleeing from them.**

**(Revelation 9:7-10) And the likenesses of the locusts resembled horses prepared for battle; and upon their heads were what seemed to be crowns like gold, and their faces were as men's faces, but they had hair as women's hair. And their teeth were as those of lions; and they had breastplates like iron breastplates. And the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running into battle. Also, they have tails and stings like scorpions; and in their tails is their authority to hurt the men five months.**

*See the book; "Revelation- It's Grand Climax at Hand" for this interpretation that still applies to this global ministry, but here it will have renewed scope and finality.*

**(Revelation 9:11) They have over them a king, the angel of the abyss. In Hebrew his name is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.**

1. That the King of the anointed of Jehovah is mentioned twice here relates to the replication of this ministry with renewed power from God, expanded scope and sharpened focus of truth affecting all human creation worldwide, "Israel" and "Gentile" - twice.
2. This King Angel is the final God appointed Destroyer of all sovereign rivals for the rulership of this earth and universe and two separate final warnings are given to the world before this finality manifests universally;

### **D. Woe One Past with 5th Trumpet**



**(Revelation 9:12) The one woe is past. Look! Two more woes are coming after these things.**

=

### **E. Sixth Trumpet - Sixth Bowl - Second Woe**

#### **Four Angels Parallel With Euphrates "Drying Up"**

**(Revelation 9:13-15) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.**

**(Revelation 16: 12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.**

1. This indicates global false religion will continue to dwindle to a climax low point of mass support in the near future to a completion of "evaporation" to finalize weakened Babylon the Great's doom from all quarters of former toleration and support - hence "four angels" has a complete earthwide effect and meaning.
2. This applies to actual angelic oversight in this final fulfillment which could not actually fulfill in this manner in the 1919 minor fulfillment period to finality, as it will in the near future as far as draining of support for the world empire of false religion to an all time low.

=

### **F. Har-Magedon**

#### **World: The March to the War of God Intensifies**

**(Revelation 16: 13) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet.**

**(Revelation 16: 14) They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

1. This shows the globalist and nationalist sovereign world rivals are actually inspired by demonic intelligence that must have a progressively dangerous effect on the whole world system collecting for one Almighty War with God Almighty; (Joel3:91-2)
2. This is also reflected in the "seven headed" structure of the Dragon Satan (Rev12:3) replicated in his wildbeast's main bodies of collective multi-national (Rev13:1) and globalist world power (Rev17:3, 11-17).
3. This is a consolidation worldwide to utter guaranteed doom, that these demons and Satan know full well no human opposed to God will survive this war. This global condition evolving daily is "doomsday" for real.

### **G. Christ Shuffles in the Warning**

**(Revelation 16: 15) "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness."**

### **H. Armageddon**

This is the climax war of all time that Jehovah's witnesses are warning the world about, here it must arrive in final fulfillment in the near future to an apex climax of defiance worldwide, and total defeat under God's Kingdom conquest; (Dan2:31-44).

**(Revelation 16:16) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har--Magedon.**

### **I. The Worldwide Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses (Other Sheep Focus) Continues to Bridge 1914 "Two Witnesses" to Final Future "Two Witnesses"**

1. This larger ministerial "army" is composed of "other sheep" who are also in the 1919 initiated continuum of this ministry;
2. They are mentioned last because they were recognized after the anointed came to the full biblical understanding of the "great crowd" meaning in relation to the earthling surviving "sheep" of Matthew 25:31-46;
3. The "other sheep" supporting ministry is mentioned last as well, because the anointed "holy city" will be trampled in this period (Rev11:1-7; Zech14:1-4), leaving more and more of the continuation of God's final herald in the hands of the "other sheep" as the anointed prepare for death (Rev6:9-11) or gathering (Matt24:29-31) to temple and kingdom completion (Rev11:11-12, 15-19) to finish the matter with Jehovah and Christ;

**(Revelation 9:16-17) And the number of the armies of cavalry was two myriads of myriads; I heard the number of them. And this is how I saw the horses in the vision, and those seated on them: they had fire-red and hyacinth-blue and sulphur-yellow breastplates; and the heads of the horses were as heads of lions, and out of their mouths fire and smoke and sulphur issued forth.**

**(Revelation 9:18) By these three plagues a third of the men were killed, from the fire and the smoke and the sulphur which issued forth from their mouths.**

**(Revelation 9:19) For the authority of the horses is in their mouths and in their tails; for their tails are like serpents and have heads, and with these they do harm.**

**(Revelation 9:20-21) But the rest of the men who were not killed by these plagues did not repent of the works of their hands, so that they should not worship the demons and the idols of gold and silver and copper and stone and wood, which can neither see nor hear nor walk; and they did not repent of their murders nor of their spiritistic practices nor of their fornication nor of their thefts.**

1. Few humans will repent so as to be saved, this ministry does not produce a mass worldwide conversion, in spite of the global manifestation of all these things in increasing intensity as foretold by God and heralded by His witnesses aided by angels and glorified anointed in spirit form;

2. Revelation 9 has over 40 repeating noun/verbal wordings indicating symbolically two witnesses of the "two witnesses";

=

## **J. Full Fifth and Sixth Trumpet Ministry (Anointed and Other Sheep) Absorbs "Little Scroll"**

**Note: This 6th trumpet (6th Bowl) segway extends across Revelation 10 "little scroll" all the way into Revelation 11 "two witnesses" Kingdom, City and Temple completion which ushers in the 7th bowl and final trumpet BLAST;**

**These trumpets extend to Revelation 11:15 finality of 7th Trumpet and absorb all the ministerial final fulfillment of Revelation 10 and Revelation 11:1-15.**

1. This is the final Sovereign Ultimatum and global warning of destruction and invitation to salvation of Jehovah and Christ, the ultimate "Two Witnesses";

2. This final global proclamation of the contents of this compact "little scroll" concerns the guaranteed completion of the 144000 Temple of Jehovah in the face of the enemy systems live and real-time and the subsequent worldwide and universal conquest of the Messianic Kingdom also completed in this final period;

3. This is the full Sovereign Ultimatum of God Almighty prior to Armageddon worldwide resolution of who will rule planet earth; The Christ Messianic Kingdom full conquest,

4. This cleansing of Revelation 8:1-5 leads in time through the second final refinement of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-9 "robes of state" which are the commission to the awareness of the "little scroll" final meaning, its consumption and the commissioning of the "two witnesses" anointed for the final ministry to be aided by all Jehovah's witnesses as Revelation 9 absorbs the whole "little scroll" proclamation of the "two witnesses"

## **VI. The Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum**

### **A. The Last Ministry of Jehovah's Anointed and Jehovah's Witnesses in the Adamic Age**

**(Revelation 10:1) And I saw another strong angel descending from heaven, arrayed with a cloud, and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as the sun, and his feet were as fiery pillars,**

1. This angel is not visibly manifest to the world yet, "arrayed with a cloud"; (Matt26:64)

2. This is in regard to a divine judgment which the rainbow is a reminder of that judgment and the form of deluge destruction that cannot be used as covered in the covenant of the rainbow with Noah; (Gen9:12-16; Eze14:19-20)

3. The angel's face as the sun, is the relation to his glory and the fiery pillars of his feet are in stance for the fire baptism this leads to in one God Almighty cleansing of the whole earth and universe; (Mal4:1-2)

4. These are just foregleams to events every man, woman and child of earth alive at that time, and every demon in the heavens will see; (Luke 21:35; Rev6:12-17)

5. Descending from heaven means this angel will be staged with others as this event proceeds prior to final triumphal entry of Revelation 19; (Zech9:8-9)

**(Revelation 10:2) and he had in his hand a little scroll opened. And he set his right foot upon the sea, but his left one upon the earth,**

1. This "little scroll" was not understood by Jehovah's witnesses until 1919 in minor initial "two witnesses" fulfillment; That is why 1914-1918 was a minor initial "two witnesses" at Kingdom birth;

2. This final second "two witnesses" period has complete understanding of the contents of the "little scroll", who it applies to and sends part of the "reports" to (Dan11:44-45), it is now fully opened in a way that it has not been before this finale to Jehovah's anointed;

3. That is why these must "prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings" (Rev10:11) as this all opens up as outlined here in prophecy to a complete truth before the end;

4. The domination of this angel is seen in his stance over earth and sea as those are symbolic of all human power and peoples subject to his coming power, yet at this stage invisible with the clouds; But not for long. This is a staging similar in principle to Jesus Christ's Bethany arrival at that temple visitation and cleansing cycle;

5. His "right" foot is aimed at recovering humans from the "seas" of humanity as his lead objective in this short "little" but powerful ministry finale;

**(Revelation 10:3-4) and he cried out with a loud voice just as when a lion roars. And when he cried out, the seven thunders uttered their own voices. Now when the seven thunders spoke, I was at the point of writing; but I heard a voice out of heaven say: "Seal up the things the seven thunders spoke, and do not write them down."**

1. The message of this angel in this "little scroll" will be heard worldwide, and will spark a "seven" complete rolling thunder around the world, with no need to "write it down", it will be felt by all on earth worldwide and is explained in the "little scroll" opening up fully;

**(Revelation 10:5-6) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer;**

1. This is the final sequence into the 1260 days of the "two witnesses" which must arrive, initiate and be completed with no more "delay" in time;

**(Revelation 10:7) but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

1. The ultimate objective of the "sacred secret" as means of sovereign vindication and sanctification of Jehovah's name is that Christ complete the "royal family" of the "holy ones" to conclude this phase of world judgment;

2. The 144000 part of the "sacred secret" is completed BEFORE the 7th trumpet total world conquest, so the bowl of Revelation 16:17 must precede the 7th trumpet, as the "air" event is when Christ completes the gathering of the last 144000th.

3. These final completion members are "those who are surviving" at this Revelation 16:17 event; (1Thess4:17):

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52) Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

**(Ephesians 5:32) This sacred secret is great. Now I am speaking with respect to Christ and the congregation.**

The "sacred secret" cannot be "brought to a finish" with an incomplete 144000 obviously; Christ is sharing world judgment and conquest with ALL 144000, his Bride is not missing a single hair on her head;

**(Revelation 10:8) And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth."**

1. The knowledge and information in the "little scroll" is given according to divine timing for this final ministry: "Go, take the opened scroll...";

2. This new information will not be given to Jehovah's witnesses as an organizational whole until after the temple clean-out of Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3:1-5 parallel with Revelation 8:1-5 as the "lawless one" in modern form, in the "temple of the God" today, is revealed and purged from Jehovah's witnesses;

3. That "temple cleansing" may converge with the final objective of this "son of destruction" infiltration, to cripple, stumble, bankrupt and destroy the Jehovah's witnesses ministry before this ministerial series of Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 can be commenced and completed in final fulfillment mode;

4. The existence and this "man of lawlessness" is from the globalist source that is also further exposed in the first four trumpets within the Jehovah's witnesses system "third", affecting global issues as well, as well as revealed in the world system in the events of the first 4 bowls meanings and judgements of Revelation 16;

5. Then Jehovah's anointed can proceed with this "little scroll" directive and the sackcloth that will accompany it, but in the "robes of state" of Zechariah 3's cleansing of the "befouled garments" elements in the organizational "1/3" of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide:

**(Revelation 10:9) And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey."**

1. And this will accomplish in time regardless of how hard hit Jehovah's witnesses organization may become in the near future:

**(Revelation 10: 10) And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter.**

1. And the objective is obvious, the "two witnesses" to follow this "little scroll" commission must prophesy again, for a second time, for the finale of the 2520 days of this final 1260 day witness to the world preceding Armageddon:

**(Revelation 10: 11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

And here is the commission:

=

## **VII. Guaranteed Temple and Kingdom Completion and Conquest World Proclamation**

### **A. Final Temple Cycle**

**(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.**

1. As with Zechariah 4:1, the sister prophecy to this one, an awakening and activation stand is required; GET UP!;

**(Zechariah 4:1) And the angel who was speaking with me proceeded to come back and wake me up, like a man that is awakened from his sleep.**

1. The rod is disciplinary guidance;

2. The measurement is a guarantee of completion of that being measured to follow this period from God's spirit;

**(Zechariah 4:6-7) "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land.**

1. The initial "great mountain" flattened is the "man of lawlessness" element that tried to stifle this development.

2. Where the "lawless one" originated from (as shown in prophecy as well), the globalist sources of world power, is the ultimate "mountain" to be flattened as

Revelation 11 completes at verses 11-19;

3. A temple, altar and courtyard inspection is implied, but this is the application of God's judgment on the temple inspection that preceded this in Zechariah 3 is what is being carried out through this entire progression to Revelation 11 final commission in action;

## **B. Revelation 11 Appointed Times of the Nations Completes**

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

**(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.”**

1. This is the second 1260 day "two witnesses" period as 7 times completing will now pass over the trampling of the "holy city" for 42 months;
2. The ministerial length of the "two witnesses" is 1260 days "dressed in sackcloth"; The death state of these ministers is 3.5 days, completing as 7 days in this second cycle, or 7 times upon the "two witnesses" as well;
3. Though we do not know how, events that lead to this final ministry will put all Jehovah's witnesses in symbolic "sackcloth" worldwide;

**(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.**

1. This relates Revelation 11 to Zechariah 4 at temple completion:

**(Zechariah 4:14) Accordingly he said: “These are the two anointed ones who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth.”**

**(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.**

1. This basically means this 1260 day ministry cannot be stopped, it is after this completes, "when they have finished their witnessing", is when the "two witnesses" and "holy city" will be vanquished fully; Zech14:1-3;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

1. We know at world zenith of globalism and it's world domination system 8th King, this wildbeast is not a national power at apex control, but national powers are the controlled tools of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast", and this "wildbeast" came from "abyss" of inaction in 1945 as the United Nations - so this final "two witnesses" ministry has to be after this event:

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

1. But that United Nations identity is just the "image" of the "wildbeast", the real power structure is a "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3) worldwide globalist unification of multi-national power of hundreds of nations under it's growing progressive control.

## **C. 144000 Remnant Vanquished on Earth**

**(Revelation 11:8-9) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb.**

**(Revelation 11:10) And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

## **D. Temple Completes in Symbolic Meaning in the Final Two Witnesses Resurrection**

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: “Come on up here.” And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

1. This is symbolic of the finality of the killed number of Revelation 6:9-11 completing and that completes totally with the gathering of "those who are surviving" through this period as this completes.

**(Revelation 6:9-12) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: “Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?” 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

1. This is a completion of "7 days" of total death upon the "two witnesses" in both the 1914-1918 ministry and this final one of the near future. "7 times" as days passes over the two witnesses in two ministries; That is interestingly a 2520 minute death state per witness, a familiar "7 times" symbolic unit to Jehovah witnesses;

**(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

1. And that aligns in time with this earthquake in the segway of Revelation 6:9-11 leading here:

**(Revelation 6:12) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood;**

1. Now this set of events end the first prophetic 1260 day period of Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7, which leads to the 1290 day period of the Daniel 12:11 following time period which is Daniel 7:26 Christ Court which comes with the 7th Trumpet conquest blast.

**(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.**

## **E. The 1290 Day Period of Daniel 12:11 Begins**

### **The Grand Finale Sequence of All Time; Kingdom and Temple Completion and Conquest**

**(Revelation 16: 17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

1. That "air" event is required prior to the completion of the 144000 because Christ manifests in this period as per Matthew 24:29-31 after the "tribulation of those days". Matthew 24:31 is the gathering that proceeds after that manifestation of the sign of the Son of man, and the glorious revelation at that time; (2Thess 1:6-10)

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

1. That is total world conquest, yet the actual take-over of planet earth may extend into the 1290 day period after the 144000 complete prior to this event;

2. This is the time of the finalization of the "sheep" and the goats" separation and judgment, as the "sheep" enter this "Kingdom of the World" "prepared from the founding"; (Matt25:31-46);

3. This is the time also of the complimentary prophecy of the "harvest of the earth" to salvation; (Rev14:14-16), and the trampling of the "vine of the earth" in the "winepress of the anger of God"; (Rev14:17-20; Joel 3:9-12 parallel Rev16:13-17)

4. This is the deliverance of the "great crowd" into the completed temple; (Rev7:9-17); The temple at this time is in the earth vicinity; (Zech12:7-9 is 2Thess 1:6-10)

**(Revelation 11:16-17) And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king.**

An overview summary of the final sequence:

**(Revelation 11:18) But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

### **The Symbolic Completion of the Temple**

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

As with Christ's accomplished mission, an earthquake occurs; This is the parallel event in Revelation 16, parallel to events in Revelation 6:12-17; Matthew 24:29-31

**(Revelation 16: 18) And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

=

## **F. Entire Sequence is Summarized (1260 Days and 1290 Days)**

**(Revelation 16: 19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

### **References**

#### **Earthquakes in Revelation**

1. Enlightenment Earthquake

(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

2. Enlightenment *and* Doom Earthquake; (Zech14:1-5)

(Revelation 6:12) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood,

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 16:18) And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

===

Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Mode Related Articles

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## **I. Daniel and Revelation - Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future (3.5 Times x 2 = 7 Times)**

=

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

=

### **A. Wisdom in Prophetic Repetition**

Jehovah through Christ has established for his servants a reliable prophetic framework of fulfillment in the 1914-1926 period of Messianic Kingdom establishment in heaven commencing in 1914; (Rev1:1)

Replicating this pattern (in the near future) would be useless without an assured solid foundation of this prophetic reality well established by Jehovah and Christ in the teachings of Jehovah's witnesses.

1. This article of Bible truth and logic is NOT refuting anything we have developed by Jehovah's assistance through Christ in the prophetic truth we have explained. 1914-1926.
2. Along with the prelude developments leading to this minor fulfillment cycle of 1914 we have a divine reliable framework for a divinely perfect reason: It will ALL repeat but at global scale and Kingdom Temple finality of completion.
3. There is a major/future "Final Fulfillment Mode" (FFM) of Kingdom/Temple prophecy being revealed to the real anointed of Jehovah based on the minor/past "Initial Fulfillment Mode" (IFM) commencing around 1914.
4. Logically and according to well established Biblical Temple patterns this FFM leads to MAJOR FINAL Temple COMPLETION (All 144000; Christ "Head Stone"; Zech4:6-9) permanently, just as the IFM led to and accompanied MINOR INITIAL Temple FOUNDATION (Kingdom Birth; Christ "Foundation Stone"; 1Pet2:6).

## **B. Truth Completes First**

1. Leading to this universal event, the future major final fulfillment mode ushers in the guaranteed "good news" that the Kingdom and Temple MUST and WILL complete fully;
2. This is also "Holy City" and "Bride" completion as well, for Christ "Head Stone" cannot "cap" an incomplete "temple" structure; (Zech4:6-9)
3. As in 515 BCE and the completion of the Jerusalem Temple, this will also complete in the face of the enemy systems;
4. Like Zechariah and Haggai, this great event will be announced prior to completion;

## **C. Seven Times Proves Final Fulfillment Mode**

1. "The Appointed Times of the Nations" (Luke21:24; Daniel 4:25; Daniel 11:31) was a continuous "7 times" of 2520 years, therefore described as such; "seven times". It fulfilled in one sequence from 607 BCE to 1914 CE;
2. The "times, time, and half a time", "3.5 times" (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7), are described in this way, "3.5 times", because this "seven time" fulfillment will be separated by an interim period; this "3.5 times" is not a continuous fulfillment period, BUT it fulfills twice;
3. In 2 fulfillments, minor and major, "foundation" and "completion", the "3.5 times" duplicates offset in time, and is a total "7 times" in finality;

## **D. Revelation 11 Symbolic Relationship Certain**

These Revelation 11:2-4 "3.5 times" fulfill twice symbolically related to the original "7 times" of 2520 [years] "appointed times" time frame, AND ALSO relate symbolically to the original earthly "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampled" by Gentile nations for 2520 continuous years;

Revelation 11 connects this symbolism in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10; From 1914) to also the symbolic "Holy City"; starting in 1914, AFTER the original continuous 2520 years "seven times" had expired, :

**(Revelation 11:1-3) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the HOLY CITY underfoot for forty-two months [3.5 Times]. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days [3.5 Times] dressed in sackcloth."**

1. This "Holy City" is also related in the time period to a ministry of the "Two Witnesses" (Rev11:3), and these picture Jehovah's anointed related to Zechariah 4's Temple Completion guarantee; (Rev11:4)
2. The "Holy City" obviously relates to the "Appointed Times of the Nations"; "7" "Time" standard decree of God. The time unit can vary as years, days;
3. Well NO "Holy City" of God is trampled just 3.5 times. To fulfill the well known "7 time" principle already established in years by God Himself this MUST happen twice in Revelation 11.
4. That is correct, this symbolic "Holy City" representing Jehovah's anointed (on earth; Rev12:17) MUST be trampled AGAIN, and that will then equal the divine standard "7 times" of total 2520 [days] of destruction and war upon the anointed remnant to finality in the near future; (Rev11:7; Zech14:1-3);
5. BUT this time, the immortal Kingdom and Temple WILL complete, in their face, and offer flaming vengeance and sovereign retort to these rival world kings once and for all time on earth; (Rev11:15-19; Rev13:1; 13:11-15; 17:3; 17:11-17; Rev16:13-17; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);
6. That is why these periods of time are prophetically described as "3.5 times" in Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) and Revelation 11:2-4 (and other places; Rev12-13), because they fulfill at initial AND final fulfillment and that WILL and MUST repeat for a fullness of Jehovah's decreed 7 times in the near future; GUARANTEED Kingdom and Temple total completion of ALL 144000 under Christ - And Universal Victory FOREVER, permanently!!!!
7. 3.5 times x (2 (twice)) = 7 Times; 1 Time = 360 units; 7 x 360 Times = 2520 units (years or days depending on context);

**Note:** Even the "Two Witness", in 3.5 day "death" state (Rev11:11), twice, equals 2520 minutes per single witness (42 hours). Another "7 times"; this is a symbolic countdown to the true end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom; years, days, minutes (Dan2:31-44)

=

## **E. God's Perfect Wisdom**

In God's perfectly brilliant finality of effect to aid salvation and inform His people this final fulfillment duplication replicates the major final climax completion patterns upon the already well known minor foundation pattern beginning at 1914!

Now Jehovah's people and the world will almost have a point a, b, c map to Armageddon. THAT is divine perfect strategic aid by Bible prophecy TO SAVE HUMAN LIFE AND LET YOU KNOW WHAT THE HECK IS GOING ON!!!!!!

All the major fulfillment time periods, key events and principle of significance are already foregleamed in the minor fulfillment well known and preached 100 years approximately.

=

## **II. Daniel Final Fulfillment Mode Requires Understanding Globalist World Power Paradigm**

### **A. Distinguish 1914 Minor Fulfillment from the Future Major Fulfillment**

1. We can examine the implications of a final fulfillment mode in Daniel, but to do so, we have to separate the minor fulfillment of the past period, from the cycle to activate in the near future;
  2. When examining this final cycle think "Final Fulfillment" not 1914 fulfillment. At some point Jehovah's witnesses will have to think in BOTH modes of fulfillment;
  3. As already stated, this prophetic exercise is NOT refuting or overturning the first fulfillment cycle upon national power systems that formed and developed onward from 1914 and that established prophetic framework from 1914-1918 (Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3), 1919-1922 (Dan7:26; Dan 12:11), and 1922-1926 (Dan 12:12) based on Daniel and Revelation time frames of prophecy;
- (A temple inspection led to these 3 cycles as per Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3 - that too, must repeat. What was cleansed was a "man of lawlessness" which must also repeat in final fulfillment; (2Thess2:3-9));
4. All other prophetic Kingdom and Temple prophecies, and related events, such as the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" all weave into this framework reliably demonstrated in the 1914 periods and events;
  5. In fact this final exercise would be useless, without a reliable foundation prophetic pattern provided by God to expand the future days upon, as God provided this for exactly this purpose to inform His people of things to come in reliable time frames, even if not knowing exact commencement dates;
  6. This is why a good familiarity with Jehovah's witnesses understanding of the 1914 cycles is needed to underlay the final fulfillment cycle upon. This is why Jehovah and Christ want people to study the Bible with faith and prayer, because God has indeed already described the future to much greater detail than is currently being expounded by the WTBS. (There is a reason for this, that also relates to prophetic certainty);

### **B. Distinguish Between National Power (Rev13:1) and Globalist Power (Rev17:11-17)**

1. We also have to understand that the power that will finally arise FULLY in the 8th King is a [globalist unification] that "gathers" ALL the [national powers] collectively to Har-Magedon apex defiance to God's Kingdom worldwide; (Rev16:13-16);
2. We have to understand the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is a real [globalist] worldwide power, far beyond it's UN "image". The 8th King is a very REAL [collective unification] of almost 200 separate [nations] and all their [national power] systems\*, orchestrated under a superior globalist [multi-national] power system of global scale and private globalist sovereignty ABOVE and more powerful than any single or bloc national power nation or union;

[\*] [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Member\\_states\\_of\\_the\\_United\\_Nations](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Member_states_of_the_United_Nations)

### **C. Globalist Secrecy Exposed**

1. We also have to understand the head engineer and master controller "false prophet" of this [globalist] system, the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB), though based in Anglo-American [national] power is [globalist elitism] in world power philosophy, scope and resources. That is an independent globalist super-sovereign, NOT a "body" that answers to any national powers;
2. The 2Horn-Wildbeast is NOT encumbered by [national] constraints and politics (Rev13:1), hence it is it's own SEPARATE wildbeast (Rev13:11), an ACTUAL, REAL independent [globalist] scope power system of [globalist elites] based in Anglo-American [national] base systems BUT with also international, multi-national scope of influence and consolidating and growing control; (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43);
3. The 2Horn-Wildbeast is not the Anglo-American [national power] "in a special role". This instead is a Satanically anointed select [elite globalist] system that wants to remain secret and hidden. Note that the 2Horn-Wildbeast does NOT draw worship to itself, but directs worship ONLY to the [national collective] wildbeast (Rev13:1) and to it's globalist "image of the wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15);
4. It appeals to as many classes as possible, but it itself is a big secret, God exposes them for this reason at Revelation 13:11;
5. The 2Horn-Wildbeast Anglo-American globalist elites also does not want the world to see that the "scarlet wildbeast" is also an actual, very REAL worldwide multi-national power system forming for world domination; It wants people focused on the "harmless" "image", a 17 acre United Nations complex on the East River in New York, and the "ideas" that represents - NOT the actual physical multi-national control system worldwide;
6. Jehovah's Witnesses (and others) will soon have their worldwide "globalist paradigm" of world power updated to reality in order to understand the final fulfillment modes more clearly of Daniel and Revelation's applicable and related prophetic cycles;

=

## **III. The Root of 8th King Globalism: Daniel 7, 8 and 11**

### **A. Globalist and Final Fulfillment Modes in Daniel**



Now put you "Final fulfillment Mode" (FFM) eyewear on in globalist power worldview;

1. Daniel chapters 7, 8 and 11 all perfectly indicate a final fulfillment mode; This will be shown by example after this part; For now, the 3.5 times of Daniel 7:25, MUST repeat parallel to Revelation 11:2-3 in final fulfillment in the near future, to finality of the "7 times" as shown above;
2. FFM expands the the scope of fulfillment to universal scale, even Satan (Gog) is affected by this final climax period;
3. The world scope of power is also now worldwide in scale - a very real, "full bodied", "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King is what is coming to attempt total world domination soon. (This is developing way way beyond just the UN "image");
4. FFM awareness MUST affect Jehovah's witnesses understanding of the expanded scope of world power to 8th King scale of world wide globalism.
5. Globalism is the philosophical and logistic basis of the final human world power; (8th King) a demon guided "gathering" of all [national] powers defiant to God's Kingdom; (Rev17:11-17 climaxing affects Rev16:13-16).
6. Nationalism is a tool of globalism, NOT a form of power potential and scope required for worldwide domination;
7. Nationalism keeps the masses blind to globalist reality;

## **B. Daniel - From King Nebby to Globalist World Power Apex**

1. Well Daniel by God's wisdom (Dan2:23,29) already outlines the root of globalism (Dan 7) and the fullness of it's developmental sovereign defiance; (Dan11 globalist "King of the North" container symbol);
2. Daniel 7 and 8 takes the Anglo root system back to it's origins from the "four horns" to the fourth "beast" that developed after Alexander died as the Macedonian (Greek) world power split and it's power was eventually absorbed into the Roman world power (6th head; 6th King; Rev17:11);

**(Daniel 7:7) ... I kept on beholding in the visions of the night, and, see there! a fourth beast [Roman World Power (6th King)], fearsome and terrible and unusually strong... And it was something different from all the other beasts that were prior to it, and it had ten horns.**

**(Daniel 7:8) I kept on considering the horns, and, look! another horn [Britannia\*], a small one, came up in among them, and there were three of the first horns that were plucked up from before it. And, look! there were eyes like the eyes of a man in this horn, and there was a mouth speaking grandiose things.**

**(Daniel 8:8-9) And the male of the goats [Greece], for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn [Alexander] was broken, and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn [Britannia], a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration.**

[\*Ancient Britannia] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Britannia>

[Daniel's Prophecy - chap. 9 p. 137]

=

## **C. Yes There Must and Will Be Another World Power Ascension - The 8th King!**

1. The globalist unification world power in the Revelation is the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17). Though not an eighth "head" or "horn", it is an 8th and final ascendant king. The [whole] globalist "scarlet wildbeast", the [entire] multi-national collective, is under one sole 8th King super-sovereign locus of power of ascendant apex world power;
2. That has great meaning in the future developments of prophecy in final fulfillment;

(It may co-exist with the 7th Anglo-American national world power, but it will attempt global domination and will make ALL national powers subservient to it, including the Anglo-American national power; (Dan11:42-43 parallel with Rev17:11-17);

3. In Daniel and in world history, that origination of ascendant power is in England from it's ancient Britannia Anglo origins (ca. 43 AD) under Rome to it's defeat of France in 1815 CE (plucking the third horn; Dan7:8, 20); (See [1]);

=

## **D. 8th Horn Meaning in Final Fulfillment Mode**

1. God symbolically shows this "8th horn" origination and relationship clearly as the roots of globalism (leads to 8th King in time) which would develop in the end time from English elite (Anglo) geo-political engineering before the eventual partnership with America in 1914 CE to form the dual world power system "7th head" Anglo-American [national coalition] world power; (Rev13:11-15);
2. God shows this relative origin by England being an "8th horn" appearing in the Roman system wildbeast of Daniel 7:7's 10 horns. As Britannia arose, it was a "small horn", number 11 of the 10 pictured in the vision, but it displaced 3 horns, making 8 total horns; [10 horns - 3 horns = 7 horns; 7 horns + 1 small horn = 8 horns];
3. This "small horn" did not stay small, and extra powers were given to it:

**(Daniel 7:20) ...the ten horns that were on its [Roman beast] head, and the other horn [Britannia] that came up and before which three fell [Spain, Netherlands, France], even that horn that had eyes and a mouth speaking grandiose things and the appearance of which was bigger than that of its fellows.**

=

## E. Daniel 8 and the "8th Horn"

1. We know who this "small horn" is because Daniel 8 names Medo-Persia and Greece in the sequence of the vision.

**(Daniel 8:8-9) And the male of the goats, for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken, and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrise and toward the Decoration.**

2. We know the 3.5 times here must repeat along and parallel with revelation 11 and Daniel 12 final round of fulfillment in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

3. Verse 26 has a finality of destruction that did not occur in 1914-1918; though the full warning of that destruction did go forth from God.

4. Daniel 7 therefore links Daniel 8 in this collection of divine clues for final fulfillment made by a reliable initial fulfillment in 1914. Daniel 7 also links this 3.5 time signature to Daniel 12:7 3.5 time signature which paralleled Revelation 11 and Daniel 7 in the initial fulfillment and must do so in the final fulfillment in the near future as well:

**(Daniel 12:7) It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

5. 1914 did not provide a finality to this finish of "all these things", but the near future fulfillment will. 1914 provides the reliable base minor framework to know all these things, and to be aware of events and periods that must repeat, and the revelation of the modern day "man of lawlessness" who is now operating in the "temple of the God" as indicated by God through Paul for the final cycle of the near future; (2Thess2:3-9)

6. The revelation of that "lawless one", in the JW "temple" system revealed at inspection (Zech3:1; Mal3:1-4) and removed at temple clean-out (Zech3:4-9; Mal3:5) will be the trigger event for the rest of the final fulfillment cycle to follow; (See [2]).

=

## IV. Kingdom Finale and Globalist Hints in Daniel Final Fulfillment Cycle

### A. Globalism Zenith

**(Daniel 7:25) And he will intend to change times and law**

1. Globalism is a greater system change of "times and law" than anything in human history of nationalism and those social engineering philosophies which came to nothing but hybrid illusions in the modern age to aid globalism's development while national masses were distracted with meaningless national scale minutia.

### B. Total Annihilation of Globalist and Collective National Rival Power

1. In this sequence a very final event of total annihilation of rival sovereignty is prophesied indicating this must fulfill fully in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

2. The Daniel 3.5 times, which must repeat for 7 times total, leads to that annihilation finale - this must also have a final cycle in the near future as both globalist and God's systems apex at the same time:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

3. The "holy ones" must be complete, 144000, and completely receive the Kingdom in that very completion of Revelation 11:11-19 in the near future, this has a finale of meaning and fulfillment:

**(Daniel 7:27) "And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them.'**

4. This did not occur to a finality in 1914 - but it will:

**(Daniel 7:14) And to him there were given rulership and dignity and kingdom, that the peoples, national groups and languages should all serve even him. His rulership is an indefinitely lasting rulership that will not pass away, and his kingdom one that will not be brought to ruin.**

**(Daniel 7:11-12) "I kept on beholding at that time because of the sound of the grandiose words that the horn was speaking; I kept on beholding until the beast was killed and its body was destroyed and it was given to the burning fire. 12 But as for the rest of the beasts, their rulerships were taken away..."**

### C. Complete 144000 Kingdom Reception

1. These "holy ones" were incomplete in seal and existence in 1914 and therefore could not fully receive this Kingdom which is finalized at the completion of the 144000 for full, final, permanent "possession":

**(Daniel 7:17-18) ““As for these huge beasts, because they are four, there are four kings that will stand up from the earth. 18 But the holy ones of the Supreme One will receive the kingdom, and they will take possession of the kingdom for time indefinite, even for time indefinite upon times indefinite.”**

2. The same principle applies to this finality and completion of all "holy ones" to finalize this finality of "appointed times" in Revelation 11:2-3 "7 times" fulfillment fully in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:21-22) “I kept on beholding when that very horn made war upon the holy ones, and it was prevailing against them, 22 until the Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself.**

#### **D. Final Part of the Denunciation (Destruction of Rival Sovereigns)**

1. This "final part of the denunciation", which is destruction to the rival sovereigns, must have a final fulfillment in the near future:

**(Daniel 8:19) And he went on to say: “Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.**

2. In this sequence a second and final stand against the Prince must take place as per Revelation 11 "holy city" being trampled the full "7 times" and the second and final "two witnesses" being killed; This must fulfill to completion:

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

3. The leading developments to Daniel 8:25 must also have a zenith "final part of their kingdom" from the opposing globalist world power system "to a completion" beyond 1914's progress of this world power still in national intrigues, now in final globalist manifestation:

**(Daniel 8:23-25) “And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of the holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

4. In final fulfillment mode, this 2Horn-Wildebast and "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King will be contained in an apex globalist symbolic sovereign rival container in the globalist power modal "King of the North". Michael is not standing into 100% universal domination upon a single national power, or national bloc, but upon the entirety of globalist King of the North power and all they will gather for this final war including Gog; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze 38-39:1-6)

5. All this development to universal climax, must have a final fulfillment mode cycle based upon the prophetic framework Jehovah's witnesses are already familiar with, but being held back in understanding by a "lawless one" development within the organization which will be removed so this can all proceed into JW understanding through official channels, and globally proclaimed in this final Rev8(15)-11(16) final worldwide campaign of Jehovah's Witnesses globally to completion as prophesied.

=

#### **References**

[1]

Daniel's Prophecy - chap. 9 pp. 138-140 par. 22 Who Will Rule the World?

"Britain's supremacy was confirmed by the crushing victory over Napoléon of France in 1815 C.E. The "three kings" that Britain thus 'humiliated' were Spain, the Netherlands, and France."

[2]

#### **Final Fulfillment Mode**

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment

Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

#### **Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode**

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

=

## Revelation 8-11 - The Last Temple Sequence

### 1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

#### 1. Temple Pattern

A. 1914-1919 provided the timed context of the Temple *foundation* prophetic fulfillments of Malachi3:1-5, Zech3, and Revelation 11 in minor form;

B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Temple completion prophetic fulfillments of Malachi3:1-5, Zech3, and Revelation 11 in final major form upon the same 1914-1919 pattern; (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7; 7:25-26)

#### 2. Kingdom Pattern

A. 1914 provided the timed context of the Kingdom *birth* prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 6:1-8, Psalm 110, and Revelation 11:15-18 in minor form;

B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Kingdom *completion* and *conquest* prophetic fulfillments at Armageddon of Revelation 19:11-21, Daniel 2:44, and Revelation 11:15-18 in final major form upon the same 1914 pattern;

#### 3. Rival Kingdom Pattern

A. 1914 provided the timed context of the Satanic Kingdom final 7th (Anglo-American) and 8th (Globalist elite world government) powers in prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 13:1-15 in minor form; (Rev17:11)

B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Satanic Kingdom final 8th King Globalist elite world government completion and attempted conquest at Armageddon prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 19:11-21, Ezekiel 38, and Daniel 11:44-45 (8:25) in final major form;

### Final Replication

*All these patterns have prerequisites that are already beginning to repeat in their initial manifestations as shown below, and will continue to progress major activations for a number of known prophetic cycles described below;*

## Revelation 8-11 Outlines The Final Sequence of Prophetic Replication For The Near Future

*Revelation 8-11 connects 3 critical prophetic manifestations to each other; (1) temple judgment 1150 days connects to the subsequent (2) 6 trumpets which connects to the subsequent (3) 1260 days final ministry which leads to the 7th trumpet Kingdom and Temple completion and Armageddon;*

**1. Revelation 8 is Temple Judgment and Cleansing Parallel with Daniel 8:11-14 as 1Peter4:17 in Priority;** (Zech3); (Rev8:2-5) - That will be the signal of activation soon;

**2. Jehovah's Witnesses Organization will be Desolated to Divine Specifications Due to Adulterous United Nations Promotional and Partisan Sins since 1991;** (Dan8:11-14; Zech3:2; Hos4-8; 1Pet4:17)

A. When this initializing signal of temple judgment begins by world known desolations upon the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide the timed Daniel 8:11-14 activation has begun; (Dan8:14)

B. This also initiates the final prophetic replication of temple completion significance in human history and will go over the designated time of Daniel 8:14 to Revelation 8-11 activations all the way to temple 144000 completion and Armageddon final resolution of sovereign world power;

## Begin End of the World Sequence

*This divine temple and priesthood judgment/purification on Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" (worldwide organization) as per Daniel 8:11-14 and Zechariah 3:1-7 will **begin a modern activation of prophetic replication in major final form from this temple judgment signal to temple 144000 completion under Christ by God; In the near future this must activate;** (Zech4:6-9; Zech6:9-15; Rev11:11-19)*

*In fact certain elements are **already repeating** such as the revealing of the man of lawlessness as prerequisite to temple judgment; This is also how we know we are in inspection; (2Thess2:3-4; Mal3:1) (See "It's Already Beginning to Repeat" below;)*

## **Amazing Events and Rocking the Nations in Final Form; (Haggai 2:6-7)**

*This will unfold over years upon known periods of biblical prophecy upon former fulfilled patterns through the greatest set of human events to unfold in world history beginning soon; (1Pet4:17)*

### **Some of These events will include:**

1. The destruction and removal of the Jehovah's Witnesses' "man of lawlessness" faction (Rev8-9 symbolic "1/3") operating through the Governing Body and a full organization-wide globalist intel infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses; (Zech3:3-7; 2Thess2:3-12; Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6)
2. The world drive to and through WW4 paralleling the pillage and deposition of worldwide religious empire assets and sovereignty as Babylon the Great; (Rev17:11-18; Rev18)
3. The potential initial world proclamation of the final 8th King "UN" "image" before WW4 in "peace and security" hoax event to fool Jehovah's Witnesses into thinking this is "great tribulation; of Daniel 11:44-45; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25);
4. The final world proclamation of the final 8th King full "Scarlet Wildbeast" "image" and actual world government after WW4 in "peace and security" and the ominous "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25);
5. The Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-7; (Dan7:25-26; 12:7) that the 6 trumpets and 6 bowls arrive at for 7th bowl and 7th trumpet climax prior to Armageddon;
6. The rival 8th King globalist world rulership and the Messianic Kingdom will zenith into apex final diametric development both at the same time, just as they were born at approximately the same time as well in the 1914-1919 time period;
7. The Final Sheep and Goat Determination; (Dan7:26; Matt25:31-46)
8. Armageddon; (Rev16:13-18; Rev19:11-21)

## **Major Final World Warning Takes Years to Finalize - Take Advantage of It!**

### **1. Revelation 8:6-12 Begins a Timed Four of Seven Trumpet Sequence of Guaranteed Heralds To Jehovah's Witnesses**

- A. Eventually the world will also know the meaning in trumpets 5 and 6 after recovery of judged and punished Jehovah's Witnesses; Hos7:16
- B. These "trumpets" will be paralleling 7 "bowls" of "plagues" of worldwide significance empowered by this globalist world drive of global engineered intrigues permitted by God as per Revelation 15-16 which parallels Revelation 8-11's 7 trumpets;

### **2. Revelation 9:1-4 is the "Abyss" Recovery of Jehovah's Witnesses;**

- A. This "Abyss" is where the "established place" is "thrown down" into in Daniel 8:11-13;
- B. This is after the Daniel 8:14 1150 days minimum, and bridges over time to the final 1260 days of the final world ministry of the "two witnesses";

### **3. That Temple Cleansing Purge of the "Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness" and Jehovah's Witnesses Sins is Preparatory for Final Divine Commission to Follow in Revelation 10 "Little Scroll"; (Zech3:1-7; 2Thess2:3-12; Mal3:1-5)**

### **4. Revelation 10 is the "Little Scroll" Sovereign Proclamation of Kingdom and Temple Guaranteed Completion Prior to Armageddon Finalizing the End of the Appointed Times of Permitted Rival Rulership as 2520 Days; (Rev11:2-3 Fulfills Twice in History)**

### **5. Revelation 11 is the Final Worldwide Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Christ Through the Final "Two Witnesses" World Ministry;**

- A. This activates the final 1260 days for the second time in world history;

### **6. Revelation 11 is the Completion of Kingdom and Temple in One Prophecy that Repeats in Initial (1914) and Final (Future) Form for "Seven Times" Decree of 2520 Days; (Rev11:2-3 1260 Days X 2; Rev11:15-19 Kingdom and Temple completion)**

### **7. Revelation 8-11 Will Begin and End with Jehovah's Witnesses (1Pet4:17; Rev11:15-19) and is the Final Progression of Prophecy to Christ's Final Arrival in Full Power;**

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Jolted to Reality Soon**

1. As Jehovah's Witnesses figure out from God that the "Governing Body" became an implanted 8th King intelligence control team which aided the desolation of the Bethel "established place" worldwide, permitted by God due to enormous UN and other sins, the final replication of temple prophecy will be well underway; (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-31; 2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

2. What will also be underway in the context of this temple event is the 8th King globalist world drive to World War 4 and its world distractions and intrigues to absorb and depose "Babylon the Great" religious assets and sovereignty among other goals;

3. This final World War 4 development is also to present the final 8th King globalist world government as this world war, like world war 1, 2 and 3, is also conveniently resolved for this "world peace" purpose for the fourth time presenting the "disgusting thing"; (1Thess5:1-3)

4. The exact pattern of 1914-1919 and Satan's creation of World War 1 for distraction and diversion from God's Kingdom Birth towards initial rival world government set-up as the "League of Nations" will also be repeating in major final form for the same objectives as World War 4 develops repeating this pattern to present the final 8th King globalist elite world government;

### **It's Already Beginning to Repeat**

1. The exposure of the lawless globalist 8th King supporting Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a replication of the "man of lawlessness" manifestation in major final form; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. The sins and denial of Jehovah's Witnesses as a "nation" replicates Israel in Hosea's time in the whole book of Hosea and is also repeating prophecy now by this reality today;

A. Hosea applies to today's Bethel of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

3. God's judgment on all of these Jehovah's Witnesses' systems is in Revelation 8 parallel with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5, 1Peter 4:17 in final major temple judgment and purification form leading to temple completion;

### **Final 1-2-3 Sequence**

1. This provides a timed initiation signal in 2300 "evenings and mornings" (1150 days minimum) of organizational permitted trampling/desolation in Daniel 8:14 timed prophecy as the parallel activation of Revelation 8:2-5;

2. That bridges Revelation 8-9 six major Jehovah's Witnesses directed trumpet heralds from God's angels to extend in time during/after the 1150 days minimum to the 1260 days of Revelation 11;

3. The 1260 days of Revelation 11 is the final warning period prior to the final 7th trumpet heralding Kingdom and Temple completion;

***That is why this initial hit on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization is a critical signal event to manifest soon;***

### **The Commencement "Signal" Will Be Known Worldwide**

1. When the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" is desolated soon worldwide over a number of years, we all will know what it really means in prophecy and why; (Dan8:14)

2. This Governing Body of Lawlessness (Rev8:10-11) is not going to tell Jehovah's Witnesses what this means (Dan8:12) they are not anointed or Christian; they are betrayers ("son of destruction"; 2Thess2:3-4) with the globalist 8th King (Dan11:31b);

3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and a lawless infiltration organization-wide (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) will be internally aiding and leading the God permitted globalist "established place" desolation period of Daniel 8:11-14 upon the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place of the sanctuary" until they are removed as Zechariah 3:4-7 and Hosea 1:4-7 finalize in temple purity by fire; (Zech3:2; Mal3:1-5);

## **Revelation 8 and 16 Parallel - The Foursquare Earth Symbolic Totality of the First Four Trumpets and Bowls**

### **Background**

1. To aid understanding of this Revelation 8 prophecy, which is about to go into modern activation *in the near future* with the modern final Temple judgment activation (1Pet4:17; [Daniel 8:11-14](#); Zech3; Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5), we must recognize Revelation 8-11 and 15-16 are repetitive prophecies; That is the entire Revelation 8-11 cycle [will repeat](#) all details of the initial fulfillment to completion;

A. The initial prophetic cycle fulfilled in minor fashion in [1914-1918](#); (1260 Days); 1919-1922; (1290 Days); 1922-1926; (1335 Days);

B. The significance of the initial cycle was the announcement and proof of the prophetically indicated [Temple foundation](#) and [Kingdom birth](#) events with an announcement of the Sovereign authority of God's Kingdom;

2. This manifested with Biblical scriptural prophetic evidence and great world events and distractions in the divinely timed [series of Kingdom birth and Temple foundation significance](#) from Daniel 12:7; 7:25 (Links to Rev11:2-3 time signature; 1260 Days; 1914); to Daniel 7:26; 12:11 (1290 Days; 1919); to Daniel 12:12 (1335 Days; 1922) ;

A. This provides the basis of the Jehovah's witnesses ministerial theme of Kingdom sovereign proclamation since 1914 and this will repeat in major Temple completion to officially end all rival earthly sovereign power opposed to God and Christ: (This will [complete a divine "seven times" decree](#));

B. That timed series of the 1260 days initial fulfillment began in 1914 as the 2520 *years* of the "appointed times of the nations" of permitted sovereign rivalry with God's Kingdom expired as per prophecy; (Luke 21:24; Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32)

3. That 1260 day period thus began the final warning campaign in days in October of 1914, and replicates in another 1260 day fulfillment *in the near future* [that will also complete "seven times"](#) as 1260 days + 1260 days totaling 2520 days in a split fulfillment over Temple foundation and Temple completion phases;

4. These are also Kingdom birth and Kingdom completion phases additionally; upon which this replication is split;

## Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 Upon the Same World Event Series Activating

1. [Revelation 8-11 parallels with Revelation 15-16](#) and also parallels the general events and conditions that progressively develop through the 7 trumpets (upon Jehovah's witnesses) and 7 bowls (upon the global system) that deploy sequentially and concurrent with each other;
2. This is a linear sequence of unknown length whose 6th trumpet and 6th bowl event [lead to the final 1260 days](#) of the Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" final sovereign warning and proclamation that God's Kingdom will give prior to Armageddon;
3. This series of sevens all lead to the same place: [Kingdom completion and conquest](#) of the world and earth planetary system in totality by the Messianic Kingdom of Christ and the Kingdom of God; (Daniel 2:31-45; Rev11:15-18; Rev16:17-18; Rev6:12-17)
4. The [Temple and Kingdom of God complete](#) and go into open global worldwide manifestation prior to Armageddon as that event of Temple and Kingdom completion commences the Daniel 7:26; 12:11 1290 day Christ Court final judgment of the sheep and the goats prior to Armageddon;

## The Final Sequence of Prophecy Over Years

*The Temple judgment timed period of Daniel 8:14 leads to the 6 trumpets and bowls of Revelation 8-9; 15-16 that lead to the Revelation 10-11 1260 day second and final "two witnesses" final warning; that leads to Kingdom and Temple completion (Full 144000 under Christ) that commences the 1290 days period prior to Armageddon which develops at an unknown time in the 1290 day Christ Sovereign Court period of Daniel 7:26 paralleling Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14:14-20;*

## Revelation 8 - 7 Trumpet Sequence Details Upon Jehovah's Witnesses "Earth" System

1. This examines the meaning of the first four trumpets and bowls as related to "earth" foursquare symbolic quad-sequence of Revelation 8;
2. There is a meaning to the first 4 trumpets (and bowls) in symbolic foursquare "earth" comprehensive symbolism and import to the totality of the "earth" systems represented that they are heralding information of judgment (trumpets) and plagues (bowls) to;
3. Revelation 8 and 16 isolate the symbolic four earth focus in description;

## Revelation 8 Temple Judgment - First 4 Trumpets and Jehovah's Witnesses

1. This all concerns the final fulfillment of the near future which will [replicate Revelation](#) 8's four trumpets;
2. Revelation 8's first four trumpets symbolically concern Jehovah's witnesses "earth" in the "1/3" compromised [profanations of the "man of lawlessness"](#) (2Thess2:3-4) by then under direct active temple judgment of God as shown in Revelation 8:2-5's unique "altar fire" cleansing of Zechariah 3:2's "fire" and [Daniel 8:14 Temple judgment](#) purifications of the Temple priesthood purifications of Zechariah 3:4-7; ([Parallels Malachi 3:1-5](#))
3. As we see Revelation 8:1-6 "altar fire" event is *before* the deployment of those first four trumpets being blown and their meanings in judgment; (The meaning of the judgment being heralded);
4. This ["fire" is a purification](#), that may involve traumatic desolations to the "established place"; the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (Eze9-10; Isa6; [Zech3:1-7](#); Mal3:1-5)

**(Revelation 8:1-5) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

## First Four Trumpets

1. After this required initial Temple purifying fire event (in a prophetic timed period; Dan8:14); (Zech3:2; Mal3:1-5), as Jehovah's witnesses "earth" "altar fire" purification process, we see the seven angels are prepared to herald, to "trumpet" the judgment unto this symbolic "earth" target; Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide in four trumpets upon related to symbolic "earth" elements;
- A. Revelation's first four bowls also relate to a four-squareness of the "earth" elements receiving those plagues concurrently approximately; (Rev16:1-9)
- B. What is causing this event is a worldwide [8th King development cycle](#) also activating with notable world events and events on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization parallel and progressive; (As [shown in prophecy in Daniel](#) and [Revelation](#) in detail);

## Trumpet 1

1. The first trumpet aims at a totality of this "earth" as a comprehensive whole as the symbolic target of the "1/3" effect upon Jehovah's witnesses is the target for a reason; [infiltration and spiritual profanation operations](#) in Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organization as per prophecy for the final fulfillment cycle;
- A. This still honors the principle of *apostasy* that Christendom typified in initial fulfillment trumpet heralds of the 1922 period forward, but this [applies to an apostasy that has developed inside the Jehovah's witnesses](#) "earth" system, "in the temple of the God" and is the target of this purification to be removed from Jehovah's witnesses; (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3);
2. This implies a [temple signal with massive events](#) are in store to break out upon the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses to accomplish and fulfill the meaning of this revelation of the trumpets *in the near future*;

**(Revelation 8:6-7) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them. 7 And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail**

**and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.**

3. Then the sub elements of the "earth" are detailed as to the effects of this divine Temple judgment process on the Jehovah's witnesses "earth's"; (Rev8:7) "sea"; (Rev8:8), spiritual "light"; (Rev8:10-11) and overall spiritual enlightenment "lights"; (Rev8:12);

## Trumpet 2

1. This final fulfillment mode meaning of the "burning mountain" is also related to the initial fulfillment mode of 1922:

**(Revelation 8:8 And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.**

Revelation—Its Grand Climax at Hand! chap. 21 p. 135 par. 24 Jehovah's Plagues on Christendom

""But the mountainous mass that John sees is still burning. Its being hurled into the sea well represents how, during and after the first world war, the question of government became a burning issue among mankind, especially in the lands of Christendom.""

2. But today the governmental issue is not of competing national scale ideologies, but of [globalist scale overall developments](#) of progressive dominating power that are the actual foremost modern world governmental development [in the world today](#);

3. This development of globalism as the basis of the [8th King power affected the Jehovah's Witnesses](#) organization with [globalist "man of lawlessness" compromises](#) in the Governing Body that resulted in [aligning and joining the Jehovah's Witnesses to the United Nations family of organizations](#);

A. Then the Governing Body [completely stalled in 1990](#) level of scriptural awareness and [covers up the significance of globalization](#) as an "expression" of development of Revelation 16:13-16 to "gather" all the nations into one globalist based unification; (Dan8:12)

B. Most Jehovah's witnesses have never even heard of these globalism conceptual basics as a progressive reality of world power, as Jehovah's witnesses are also encouraged to prefer TV over the web portals of live information; to avoid all ministerial and research contact with the internet if at all possible;

4. That globalist inspired issue will be made public in awareness *in the near future* by this second trumpet to Jehovah's Witnesses and eventually the world as this judgment progresses after full activation to become part of the cleansed Jehovah's witnesses final world ministry;

A. That is the progressive globalization governmental development issue this infiltrated Governing Body has been covering up since 1990, when the United Nation's third placement ([3 of 4 foretold](#)) as world governmental forum fulfilled [Daniel 11:30-31](#) at that time to a mum Governing Body; (Dan11:30; 8:11-12; Zech3:1-3)

5. Eventually the Governing Body spoke up, but...

A. Instead the Governing Body and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WTBTS) [became a United Nations partnered advertising and proclamation unit](#) and organizational member;

B. Instead the [Governing Body spearheaded](#) the fulfillment of Daniel 11:31b in the "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" along with the United Nations partisan two-horn wildbeast authorities;

C. These are the actual globalist ["King of the North" powers from Daniel 11:30 forward](#); not the [failed deposed USSR Soviet national bloc](#);

D. They did this globally for 10 years of ongoing door to door promotional campaigns and cleverly covert in numerous WTBTS publications as a premiere but secretive United Nations Non-Governmental Organization of the Department of Public Information (UN NGO DPI) from 1991 to 2001;

## Trumpet 3

1. Thus the former initial 1919-1926 fulfillment compromise of Christendom's clergy in relation to this same "disgusting thing" in 1919 (League of Nations), is now the related [globalist governmental compromise](#) of the [spiritually fallen Governing Body and the Jehovah's witnesses](#) worldwide organization in final fulfillment meaning *now*;

**(Revelation 8:10 And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

## Trumpet 4

1. And this infiltrated compromise led by the globalist Governing Body sub-agency of the United Nations has affected the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry since the Governing Body went into ["lifted up" power coup](#) in 1976 in hindsight of trends and sinful anomalies covered up that they have introduced and promoted:

**(Revelation 8:12 And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

2. Thus 1/3 of the "Lord's Day" since 1914 has been profaned by this "gradual" (Dan8:12) taking of full "lawless one" control under a [mastery of deception](#) (Dan11:30) now being exposed publicly prior to Temple judgment as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-4; Mal3:1-3) since at least 1976 in progressively manifest sinful policies and activities;

3. The final three trumpets are set apart by this meaning of the four trumpets, and as 3 separate woes with the final three trumpets;

**(Revelation8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

## Trumpets 5-6

1. The 5th and 6th trumpets of the recovery of Jehovah's witnesses from the Revelation 9:1-2 "abyss" state are empowered with the heralding news of this reality, and



the "thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake" of the Temple purification purge commencement aids this enlightening update in Temple judgment;

2. The first four trumpets will follow this Temple judgment event of great prominence *in the near future*; as Daniel [8:11-14](#) timed 1150 days of minimum Temple purification judgment period parallels the purifications of the anointed Jehovah's Witnesses Christian priesthood in Zechariah 3, in the Malachi 3:1-5 final fulfillment post inspection visitation; (Isa66:6);

### Important Parallels

1. The [globalist aligned Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses are the main spiritual lawlessness and [prophetic coverup perpetrators](#) that must be removed *soon*;
2. These trumpet events will have a worldwide counterpart development in the Revelation 15-16 seven plagues of the seven bowls which will also activate along with this prominent multi-faceted event series of parallel prophecy globally;
3. This is a prophetic linear cycle bridging to the final world ministerial 1260 days of Revelation 11:1-19 [second "two witnesses"](#) announcing the contents and meaning of the [Kingdom of God sovereign proclamation](#) of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" of [guaranteed universal and earth conquest](#) as final warning prior to the 7th trumpet totality;

## Revelation 16 - 7 Bowl (Plague) Sequence Details Upon the Worldwide System

1. These seven bowls parallel the seven trumpets to a worldwide climax of Kingdom completion;
2. The first four bowls also relate to a foursquare symbolic "earth" focused meaning in regard to the entire world system, just as the first four trumpets related to the entire Jehovah's Witnesses "earth" symbolic meaning;
3. We see too the overall "earth" comprehensiveness of the seven bowls, like the seven trumpets, is the target of all the seven bowls in overview as well upon a whole "earth" by all the plagues; (Rev16:1)
4. These signify specific meanings to the elements of the "earth" they target in the sequence as well as the wholeness of the "earth" meaning symbolically in the entire development respectively;

**(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."**

### Bowl 1

**(Revelation 16:2) And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshiping its image.**

1. By this time national and globalist governmental worship and predatory systems (Rev13) are fully affecting most of mankind involved in this final development knowingly or unknowingly at every scale and station of human society progressively and in complex ways of hierarchical intrigues across and in many nations;

### Bowl 2

**(Revelation 16:3) And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, [yes,] the things in the sea.**

### Bowl 3

**(Revelation 16:4) And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood.**

1. Collectively in bowls 2 and 3 the "blood" meaning is a death like spiritual state of these systems exacerbated by progressive globalism infecting the entire world system to meet its world domination ends, as well as the general Adamic terminal state, compounding system error and demon guidance;
2. Since 8th King world domination is not an instant event, these are progressive results as the various national systems begin to feel the effects of a world heading [to and through a last world war conflict to birth a globalist government presentation for the fourth time](#), but with an actual world governmental super-structure in operation as apex ["scarlet wildbeast" global authority](#);
3. A world war cycle is the accelerative process by which [Babylon the Great's religious power, sovereignty and wealth can be deposed](#) worldwide in the same general time period across multiple nations;
4. National powers are led to Babylon the Great's assets by their own multi-trillion indebtedness to the overall globalist credit system as Daniel 11:42-43 and Revelation 17:12-18 also climax in development towards globalist dominant sovereign power;
5. This is the obvious route to a new world financial hope for the national powers; the recovery of Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" that provides the final "peace and security" of 1Thessalonians5:1-3 prior to the final attack after World War 4 is resolved placing the final "New World Order" UN 4.0;

### Progressive World Judgment

1. We see the judgment that started with Jehovah's witnesses in this progression in Revelation 8, as per 1Peter4:17 stated commencement priority, extends in time to the whole world entering a divinely foretold and proclaimed judgment cycle with phases, that must progress to the final judgment of the Daniel 7:26 "court" at Armageddon;

A. The judgment of Jehovah's witnesses signals this has begun; (1Pet4:17) but takes a number of years to fully unfold prophetically and in world events foretold in detail;

2. Before that finale time of Armageddon the "sheep and goat" judgment will be completed as well as Matthew 24:29-31 manifests as Revelation 6:12-17 "gathering" to Kingdom/Temple completion prior to Armageddon;

3. God is using these initial globally dispersed dysfunctions fulfilling prophecy live and real-time to encourage people to repent to salvation and explaining the meaning; while also permitting the overall effects of elite and demon rulership going into terminal development as part of the "rocking";

4. We must realize God is permitting these globalist inspired intrigues to plague the world progressively as part of the actual "rocking the nations" becoming literal, to inspire repentance in those who these plagues affect the awareness of but inspire the recognition that this is all foretold, and they can repent and live; (Hag2:6-7);

**(Revelation 16:5-7) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, 6 because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it." 7 And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions."**

1. But many are not repenting at this time, and so the request of Revelation 6:10 for divine vengeance is getting a prelude as people are fully affected by the governments and powers they have supported in human error coming to a climax condition of [tribulations in various forms worldwide](#) as the world goes into its final terminal progression to [Great Tribulation](#) and Armageddon over a number of years; (Matt24:29; 24:21-22; 1Thess1:6-10);

2. [God is mapping this progression](#) over these years [upon known prophecy also being proclaimed](#) after the Jehovah's Witnesses are properly purified, adjusted and freed of the counterfeit undercover globalists in power at Bethel;

3. That is also why Jehovah's Witnesses must be judged and purified first; (1Peter4:17) because that ministry must continue free of "man of lawlessness" obstructions to announce the truth; (Zech3:4-7)

#### **Bowl 4**

**(Revelation 16:8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

1. The symbolic "sun" here, by this time, is apex globalist 8th King power as the progressive super-sovereign system over earth controlling national powers like puppets; (Dan11:42-43);

2. The "scorching" is thus by remote pyramidal hierarchies of globalist control to affect the national masses in various ways as the nations are purposely drawn into controlled dysfunctions to control the nations toward Babylon the Great's massive religious hard assets and established wealth systems to absorb those for globalist needs of the final cycle;

3. The national powers are also required to worship the globalist wildbeast to survive and retain the now illusion of sovereignty; (Rev13:5; 16-18; Rev17:12-18)

#### **Bowl 5**

1. The 5th and 6th bowls break from the four-square earth pattern as well, as they parallel the recovery 5th and 6th trumpet heralded ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in a purified state (Rev9:1-21) whose updated information aids the effect of these plagues meaning to the world while they are occurring:

**(Revelation 16:10-11) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for [their] pain, 11 but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

#### **Globalism Spotlight and Globalist Container**

1. We know from the significance of [globalist 8th King developments](#) in the second and third trumpets regarding world governmental objectives in open divine exposition, that the "throne of the wildbeast's" aspects of globalist 8th King domination is being fully exposed by God;

2. This exposition is significant because it finally [accurately combines every defiant zenith symbol and events](#) in various prophecies into one 8th King globalist overall meaning of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast";

A. The "King of Fierce Countenance" of Daniel 8:23-25, is also in the "King of the North" sovereign symbol of globalist world defiance to God's Kingdom climaxing at Daniel 11:44-45; they are the same event and the same as the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" full bodied world governmental system;

B. And this globalist dominant power leads all the "kings of the earth" to the battle of Armageddon "gathering" as a multi-national array of nations worldwide progressively controlled and collected into the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist world unification with the final effect being the Revelation 19:19-21 mass defiance against God's Kingdom as the identical, the very same world climax event of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45; (Hence Revelation 16:13-16)

C. And that whole globalist unification, guiding the national collective whole, are all led by "Gog of Magog" (Satan and the demons) as the Satanic overlords of the entire defiance at Ezekiel 38-39; is Revelation 20:1-3; Isaiah 24:21-23

D. It is ALL the same globalist dominated power system, that has gathered all the national powers into an affront on God's Kingdom after full warning has been given to this globalist 8th King system while the Messianic Kingdom is completing in their face; (Zech4:6-9)

3. That culminating world sovereignty issue is all resolved globally (Rev19:11-21) and universally (Rev20:1-3) at Armageddon;

4. That Biblical exposure of globalist reality of control is to become a plague for the overall wildbeast system national and globalist as this progresses over a number of years commencing in the near future, but irreversible all the way to Armageddon; (Joel3:9-18; Rev16:13-16; 14:14-20; Dan7:25-26; Dan12:1-12; Dan2:31-45; Zeph3:8)

5. That paralleled the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as also globalist partisan UN operations in those applicable trumpet exposures;

6. The Governing Body of this criminal racket is removed from Jehovah's Witnesses in any spiritually authoritative capacity before the finale upon world globalist powers; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-10)

## Bowl 6

### Armageddon Meaning Intensifies as Babylon is Opened Up

1. Significant here is the fact that the apex crystallization (Rev17:11-17) of the multi-national defiant gathering (Rev13:11-15) into globalist full 8th King centered world governmental unification fully develops in the 6th bowl plague;
2. These final culminations are delayed into the end of the series of seven bowls and trumpets;

**(Revelation 16:12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.**

### Babylon's Euphrates Dries

1. Significant as well, is the opening up of the Babylon the Great "Euphrates river" defense system to aid this consolidation of globalist power as resources are shifted from religious sovereign use worldwide, to national recovery worldwide, to the globalist top systems to aid the globalist controlling gathering of these desperate national powers into the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" zenith sovereign power system actuality that this culminates as; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)
2. And this deposition of global religious assets and sovereignty resourcefully aids the final culmination of the consolidative and globalist unification meaning of this conglomeration in full apex defiance to God and Christ's Kingdom authority based on this globalist "north" apex power and authority over earth:

**(Revelation 16:13-14) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

**(Revelation 16:15) "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness."**

**(Revelation 16:16) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

## Bowl 7

1. And that is that, both "Kingdom" systems of the 8th King globalists controlling many nations and Christ's Messianic Kingdom are ready to settle it once and for all, apexing at the same time, with minds set on the same planet earth;

A. The stage is set for the [worldwide Armageddon "place" war](#);

2. The 7th trumpet Kingdom completion of the "Christ Air Event" of the 7th Bowl parallels 1Thessalonians4:17 which parallels 2Thessalonians1:6-10 which must develop from this final 7th plague to full manifestation of Kingdom gathering as well activating Matthew 24:29-31 as Revelation 6:12-17;

**(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

This parallels the 7th trumpet climax event of Kingdom completion of all 144000 under Christ:

**(Revelation 11:15-18) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

This is a summary recap of the whole sequence:

**(Revelation 16:19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. 21 And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

## Summary

1. This six trumpet sequence bridges the period of unknown time between temple judgment (Rev8:2-5) to purifications to the final "two witnesses" sovereign Kingdom warning of God unto the 7th trumpet;
2. Revelation 8:2-5 is the temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 as the purifying "fire" event of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-7;
3. We see this must go on for several years marked by world known events and prophetic periods; Dan8:14; (Temple judgment timed 1150 days); Rev8-10 (trumpets to final ministerial commission unknown time period); Revelation 11:2-3 (Deployment of final "two witnesses" 1260 day period prior to Temple completion in full 144000 Kingdom "body")
4. The Jehovah's Witnesses Temple system recovery and recommissioned ministry (Zech3:4-7; Rev9:-10) must precede the cycle to unfold after (1Peter4:17) so that the world and rival sovereigns can be made aware of the significance of the temple judgment, and what will follow it for a number of years through huge world events;
5. The trumpet and bowl series is announced to Jehovah's witnesses and the world system;

6. Globalist apex world sovereign development is a theme being explained which is [currently being covered up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses](#);

7. The [Governing Body is shown as the "man of lawlessness"](#) clearly "[in the temple of the God](#)" as they are a well developed, hidden, planned and deployed [globalist UN partisan infiltration](#) operations seen by [incontrovertible evidence of lawless sanctions and policies](#) in [compounding massive sins](#) of adultery, reproach and bloodguilt of stumbling willfully being covered up and or excused;

A. As such [they are not done](#) attempting [to deceive and aid](#) the [desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization](#) in globalist 8th King support;

B. As such they are the target of the divine purge from God's powers shown as angelic in the purification prophecies of Zechariah 3:4-7 and Revelation 8;

8. The [internal Governing Body aided operations](#) will be supporting external globalist world events as usual, and this will converge as the judgment time period expires with God's move on the Governing Body and the Jehovah's Witnesses in the 1/3 organizational compromise as per Revelation 8-9;

## Temple Judgment Soon

Now that 2Thessalnoians 2:3-4 is fulfilled in this *prerequisite signal* revelation of foretold and purposeful lawlessness in the Jehovah's Witnesses' Governing Body and logically throughout the organization, the temple judgment events can proceed at any time now;

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple judgment commencement] will not come **unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

# Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

This is more important than it may appear.

## The big question: Where does Zechariah 3 link to the final Revelation cycle?

As we already can figure out now, Zechariah 3:2-9 parallels Malachi 3:1-5, the temple visitation in inspection (Zech3:1-3) and clean-out (of lawlessness in JW temple) (Zech3:4) that will have continued clarifications\* and refinements as per Malachi 3 final fulfillment. (\*The "lightnings" and "voices" of Rev8:5)

=

*These clarifications will affect the truth greatly - revealing a certain mode of final fulfillment based on the minor mode of initial fulfillment in 1914.*

=

That is shown in the new "lightning" of Revelation 8:5, and the "voices" of explanation that follow that Revelation 8:1-4 fire cleansing in response to the "prayers of all the holy ones" in Revelation 8. That cleansing by altar fire, is similar to Isaiah 6, where Jehovah enters the temple in smoke and glory similar to Revelation 8:2-4, and Revelation 15.

Revelation 8:1-5 parallels Revelation 15:1-8, where the "tent", a symbol of an incomplete temple, is also filled with smoke. It also sees the 7 angels with the bowls prepare to pour them out as well.

The angels of the 7 trumpets and 7 bowls parallel each other, as Revelation 8:6-16; Revelation 9-11 parallels Revelation 16's seven bowls. They all end up at the same place, temple completion and kingdom completion to total conquest.

For your information the "great crowd" of Revelation 19 is the 144000 completed, before they are involved in delivering the "great crowd" of earth.

So Jehovah has shown, Zechariah 3:1-9 is the cleansing of Revelation 8:1-5, and the 7 trumpets and Revelation 16 "bowls of God's anger" in final fulfillment will lead to and overlay the "little scroll" eaten, and the final second "two witnesses" of Revelation 10 and 11 respectively.

So, this information is good to have.

When this hits the JW "house" first, as per 1Peter 4:17 (Eze3), we will know what will soon follow. The "lightning" and "voices" MUST get into the mainstream JW system through the anointed made aware of ALL this, which transpires **after** the "lawless one" is revealed and neutralized.

That is why this is more important than it appears. It is the lead in to the final chapter of this period!

=

## Zechariah 3 Leads to Final & Actual Seven Trumpets - Revelation 8-11 Will Parallel Revelation 15-16

=

### About Zechariah 3

1. Zechariah 3:1 is a judicial court scene with "prosecutor" "resister" Satan and Joshua's "attorney" angel before God;
2. Zechariah 3 was written AFTER the Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE), written in 520-518 BCE along with the book of Haggai;
3. Zechariah 3 is written mainly for **temple COMPLETION**, and parallels the "temple inspection", as per Zech3:1-3 parallel of Malachi3:1-5;
4. Zechariah 3 is the "temple inspection" that leads to a cleansing assisted by angels (Zech3:4-7 parallels Rev8:2-5);
5. The "lawless one" cleaned out also parallels this prophecy with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9;

6. The "lawless one" is the main cause of the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:1;

=

### **Zechariah 3 Ties to Revelation 8:1-5**

1. That cleansing is an answer to prayers; Rev8:3;
2. That cleansing must fulfill prophecy;
3. Both accounts involve God's angels;
4. All prophecies of temple COMPLETION must fulfill in the near future;
5. Temple COMPLETION is also Messianic Kingdom completion, and that is beyond 1914's scope of fulfillment - this ALL must have a final fulfillment cycle to ultimate completion and conquest climax;

=

### **Zechariah 3 Leads to Final Fulfillment 7 Trumpets of Revelation 8-11**

1. That is how Zechariah 3 leads to the final 7 trumpet world sequence from heaven (Rev8:6-13);
2. The 7th Trumpet is the final and "third woe" total conquest of the kingdom of God;
3. The Messianic Kingdom completes slightly before that conquest as per Revelation 10:7, slightly before the 7th trumpet; (Rev11:15-18);
4. That is also when the temple 144000 completes;
5. As in Jerusalem's typical temple completion of 515 BCE, the immortal temple of God in the 144000 will also complete in the face of the enemy systems;

=

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Cleansed and Upgraded**

1. The first six trumpets of Revelation 8:6-13; Rev9 contain an upgrade enlightenment, clarified explanations, expanded scope and exact message of world judgment and herald the final judgment of cleansing that came upon the JW "house" first - to cleanse it - and what that means for the world system (Rev8:1-5); (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:6-13);
2. This final judgment to soon come upon the WHOLE world as well, after this initial trigger event of Zechariah 3; Rev8:1-5, will be carried out by Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" approved to continue Revelation 9 all the way to the final "two witnesses" over an unknown but brief time period;
3. This divine clarification and cleansed ministry with removal of all frauds in the JW temple system, currently operating unchecked, continues the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses (from 1919 Rev8/9) with an upgraded and expanded but completely exact "little scroll" truth;
4. That means Revelation 9 must bridge to the final second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11; (1260 days x 2 = 2520 days; 7 "times");
5. That leads from Revelation 9 to the 7th Trumpet end of the world of the rival sovereigns of the "Kingdom of the World"!; (Rev11:15-18; parallel Temple completed at Rev11:19);

=

### **Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16**

1. This parallels Revelation 8-11 with Revelation 15-16 in final fulfillment of the near future.
2. Revelation 15 is the final precursor 144000 completion "great sign seen in heaven" as part of the "enlightenings" of Revelation 8:5 cleansing and subsequent "lightnings and voices" of truth.
3. These heralds guarantee from prophecy that the 144000 will complete in the duration of this series at its "7" climax as the 7 trumpets parallel the 7 bowls finality through to Armageddon final battle of Rev 19:19-21; Rev20:1-3.
4. Like Isaiah 6 and Isaiah's cleansing for divine commission, the "sanctuary of the tent of the witness" is also filled with the smoke and glory of God; Rev8:1-5, Rev15; Isa6
5. This incomplete temple "tent" is not accessible as it, the "tent", awaits finalization of the completed 144000, the finished and completed Temple of Jehovah; Christ headstone set; Zech4:6-8

=

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Final Ministry Parallels it All Through GT**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses clarified final ministry in the near future will parallel on earth these final 7 trumpets, and final 7 bowls.
2. This means this will ALL come true, WHILE Jehovah's witnesses are in climax mode of prophesying worldwide!
3. This leads to Revelation 16:17 and the great "air event" of that 7th bowl poured on the "air"; (Ephg2:2; 6:12; 1Thess4:17)

4. This must find a small number of surviving anointed, "who are surviving" that Christ must gather (1Thess4:17; Luke17:37), in God's timing, not that of the wildbeast kills of Rev6:9-11 (Rev11:1-12), to complete the 144000 at this time.

=

### **The Seventh of Everything**

1. This 7th bowl event slightly precedes the 7th trumpet, and aligns with Revelation 10:7, and leads to absolute total conquest of earth; (Dan7:25-26; Rev19:19-21) and the universe; (Rev20:1-3)

2. Since Jesus Christ is the glorified "headstone", the 144000 are completed at Revelation 16:17 "it pass come to pass", which will herald the final 7th Trumpet total universal and earth conquest of Revelation19.

.

=

=

Zech3:2-9 is Rev8:1-5 Final Fulfillment Via Isa6

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TICV70JRQLARKP9UJ>

Revelation 8-11, 14-16 Have Dual Fulfillments

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TN3SH8H4054NK1AS2>

Countdown: 2520 Years, Minutes, Seconds, Boom!

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TIH6JETN463I27VGO>

## **The United Nations and Governing Body Partnership and Synchronicity of Objectives - WTBTS UN NGO Basic Parallels**

### Overview

Evidence and parallels of the United Nations Governing Body control of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society fully since 1990 eventually becomes obvious based on many pieces of symphonic evidence with globalist world activities and goals;

The large amount and great significance of these synchronous anomalies covered below are simply too numerous and well timed to be just randomly coincidental;

Bible prophetic fulfillment, the United Nations and the Governing Body are all in astounding synchronicity for 20 years as the Governing Body remains silent on these events and their implication to Bible prophecy;

Yet the Governing Body is quite vocal in joining the globalist proclamations of the 3rd United Nations world placement of modern geo-political history in 1990 to present;

### **Concurrence 1 - 1990**

#### **Synchronicity 1**

##### **United Nations World System**

1. The Cold War (WW3) ends;
2. USSR Dissolves;
3. Russia Joins the United Nations;
4. The United Nations goes on a post Cold War promotional tour of the world in New World Order proclamations before the UN General Assembly;

##### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Fred Franz incapacitated and dies;
2. Fred Franz is unable to comment on the significance of the USSR dissolution and failure as a national governmental bloc;
  - A. This disqualified the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:32-43 in "King of the North" significance as previously interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses as success to Armageddon was not reached as a requirement of fulfilling Daniel 11:36;
3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses makes no comment on these astounding world events at this time or later, as the USSR fails someone has to be the actual "King of the North" entity at this time, but the Governing Body sticks with the USSR impossibility;
4. The Governing Body begins a subterfuge campaign to bypass UN "King of the North" globalist developments which actually fulfill Daniel 11:30-31 by focusing on the failed USSR to fulfill Daniel 11 prophecy;

A. In actuality the globalist United Nations 8th King system can be the only actual "King of the North" successful all the way to Armageddon as the dominant world governmental system in progress manifesting in 1990 in a global proclamation fulfilling Daniel 11:31;

5. Instead of covering these developments in detail, the Milton Henschel led globalist Governing Body crew takes command of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and begins leading the organization into massive sins, prophetic coverup, stumbling and reproachful activities under masterful subterfuge;

A. This United Nations partnership aids proclamation of the UN 3rd placement and covers up 8th King UN developments in relation to modern Bible prophecies being fulfilled;

B. That these massively significant developments all happen at the same time is beyond coincidence in hindsight now;

## **Synchronicity 2**

### **United Nations World System**

1. On September 11, 1990 the 3rd United Nations prophetic world placement as world government development in New World Order mode announced before US Congress by then President George Bush Sr goes global;

2. This fulfills Daniel 11:31 1990 "disgusting thing" commencement and also goes before the United Nations General Assembly and Security Council;

3. The Gulf War declared and proclaimed as a test of New World Order "mettle" coincides with this proclamation of the UN 3rd Placement;

4. This fulfills Daniel 11:40 commencement as this prophecy progresses from this point of fulfillment;

(The failed USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36 explicitly or to Daniel 11:32-43 as previously thought; The 8th King UN globalist system does;)

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

#### **1991**

1. The Governing Body and WTBS release September 8, 1991 Awake! magazine also proclaiming 3rd United Nations placement as designate promoters for UN New World Order directives;

2. Governing Body makes no comment on this 3rd United Nations world placement event or the significance of the globalist aligned Gulf War and Daniel 11:31, 40;

3. Instead the WTBS joins the United Nations as "non-governmental organization" by it's governmental body as they attach the "Israel of God" anointed nation to the United Nations as one of it's organizations;

4. The Governing Body covertly undertakes ten years of UN, UN affiliate, UN book, and UN world activity promotions as the Bethel spearhead of Governing Body services in the UN Department of Public Information;

A. Awake and Watchtower quote UN General Assembly and Security Council speeches and claims of George Bush Sr. and others as this commence in this Awake! 9/8/1991 issue of UN promos;

5. This United Nations and Governing Body union fulfills Daniel 11:31; "They will certainly place the disgusting thing" as a team effort between the United Nations and the Governing Body's secretive operations planned for future exposure;

A. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations partnership at that 1991-2001 period of time;

6. An obvious globalist aligned infiltrative compromise of the Governing Body fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 (Dan8:12); Daniel 11:41 in permitted globalist UN covert invasions of Bethel by subversive covert infiltration aided by the Governing Body;

7. The Governing Body leads Jehovah's Witnesses organization wide profanations and spiritual desecrations spread "gradually", fulfilling Daniel 11:30 and Daniel 8:11-12;

A. The JW "army is *gradually given over*" to 8th King control plainly seen since 1990;

8. Daniel 11:30b; "Those leaving the holy covenant" are indeed the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as much synchronous evidence begins to be assembled that these are the head of the "man of lawlessness" in this "temple of the God";

## **Concurrence 2 - 1999**

### **United Nations World System**

1. Global NATO forms as United Nations scale globalist world military system for globalist objectives;

2. This is an extremely significant development in globalist military progress intensively expanding the fulfillment of Revelation 16:13-16 and Joel 3:9-12 in worldwide military unification and preparations;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations aligned globalist world military system in Global NATO;

A. It's just another misled day at Bethel;

2. It is covertly obvious in hindsight that the Governing Body is covering UN revealing prophecy, world placement of globalist government, and military expansions in wars and military systems worldwide;
3. The Governing Body makes no comment on any of these events fulfilling prophecies, or their own official involvement with the 666 services they are engaged in;
4. Daniel 11:40 invasion of the world by 8th King globalists intrigue and the Daniel 11:41 invasion of the WTBS continues unabated or exposed as the Governing Body continues the charade;

## **Concurrence 3 - 2001**

### **United Nations World System**

1. World Trade Center 911 events provide pretext for Global War on Terror, as a globalist military positioning world invasion expands in a world declaration of war;
2. Daniel 11:40 continues in globalist world military expansions and "invasions" for ultimate World War 4 positioning expansion;
3. Trillions of dollars are diverted to globalist world military needs, and the financial massive debt of national governments in this 2001-2011 decade;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Convenient press releases expose the Governing Body WTBS United Nations UN-NGO relationship and ten years of advertising campaigns deploying millions Jehovah's Witnesses to spread UN public information to their unique demographic in millions upon millions of magazines;
- A. All this for ten years while no Jehovah's witnesses are aware of their involvement in UN information spreading in an organized and officially sanctioned relationship with the Governing Body and traitorous Bethel top hierarchies;
2. The "Pedophile Protection Policies" also revealed at the same time in an amazing synchronous set of developments again;
3. Governing Body spiritual sexual sins (along with pedophile harboring sexual sins) and profanations go into global reproach phase as millions are stumbling in the subsequent decade;
4. Internal Governing Body organized "filth feeds" fuels external apostate web attack as Governing Body isolates the web for the apostate ministry encouraging Jehovah's Witnesses to avoid the internet;
5. JW growth rate is cut in half in twenty years of lies, sins and cover-up since 1990 as massive covert but highly publicized Governing Body led reproach campaigns stumble 8 to 20 million people or more;
6. Lies, lies and more lies are told by the Governing Body as they manifest as the "man of lawlessness" in public sins and blasphemous claims as the only pre-approved faithful and discreet slave in the world;
7. 20 years of Governing Body sanctioned and approved gross sin and full organizational compromise to globalist intelligence operations aids deception;
8. Governing Body denies all sins;

## **Concurrence 4 - Future Synchronous Event with Governing Body**

### **United Nations World System**

1. External deceptions of the mass public aids false prophetic set-up of Jehovah's Witnesses by Governing Body coverup and subterfuge;
2. Daniel 8:11-14 deploys in Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses;
3. Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses "established place thrown down" in finale events of Daniel 8:11-14 as Zechariah 3:1-7 as Revelation 8:2-5 activates in the final judgment cycle beginning with Jehovah's Witnesses as per 1Peter4:17;
4. Daniel 11:40 intensifies as a huge 8th King inspired world event cycle manifests the globalist drive for eventual World War 4 and Babylon the Great by starting with the pillage and desolation of the WTBS;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses misled by the Governing Body and hanging at Daniel 11:44 imagine this is the "great tribulation" and the "end of the world";
- A. But in fact this event series is the beginning of the final temple cleansing phase temple judgment;
- B. This is the beginning of the last prophetic cycle that will go on for years in Daniel 8:14 minimum 3.19 year time period, Revelation 8-9 six trumpets (and bowls) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days of Revelation 11:2 in linear sequence;
2. Many Jehovah's witnesses are brainwashed to "obey the organization" to survive setting them up for specially planned 8th King world disasters which target Jehovah's Witnesses as the Governing Body globalists betray them;
3. Many Jehovah's witnesses are misled into a premature mind set by Governing Body subversions and cover-up and are herded by Governing Body worldwide 'Zone Oversight' to internment and prisons as this is planned with the globalist system;
- A. These anomalies have a coup-de-grace final event planned as all this has been leading to this conclusion since 1990;
4. The Jehovah's Witnesses ministry goes into the abyss of inactivity as the globalist go into world overdrive leading over time to 4th UN placement; (Dan8:23-25 is



Dan11:44-45)

5. Bethel is fully invaded by globalist world powers worldwide culminating Daniel 11:41;

6. Jehovah's Witnesses are checkmate by the "man of lawlessness" now fully exposed in the temple of the God; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

7. This Governing Body aided hoax GT is actually the long awaited temple judgment that catches most Jehovah's Witnesses and the world system sound asleep; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Mal3:1-5)

8. The world judgment of God has begun and will drag on according to well known prophetic cycles that initially fulfilled in the 1914 era; (1Pet4:17)

### **United Nations World System**

1. The United Nations system prepares to present the fourth and final version of "disgusting thing" "image" and world government after World War 4, as in the 3 previous world wars in 1919; WW1, 1945; WW2, 1990; WW3;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. The Governing Body has been concealing the 3rd United Nations "disgusting thing" placement that they aided in the proclamation of in 1990, so that Jehovah's witnesses and the world do not see the logical continuum of four placements of the "disgusting thing" progressing to full world government;

### **Temple Cleanse by Fire**

1. The Jehovah's witnesses are cleansed over 3 to 6 years as per Daniel 8:14 of all lawless UN partisans and weed Jehovah's Witnesses by horrific world events on the sinful Bethel organization;

2. The Governing Body is terminated, Watchtower ceases to circulate, Bethel seizes up in world financial intrigues as Jehovah's Witnesses enter the abyss state of Rev9:1;

### **Four Trumpets Deploy**

1. As Jehovah's Witnesses are entering the desolated "abyss" state of Revelation 9:1-4, the first sequential 4 trumpets herald God's judgment on the transgression and "befouled" state of the Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:6-12);

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are eventually purged of the globalist Governing Body and recommissioned for the end of the world final ministry of Revelation 9-11;

### **World Judgment Commencement**

This initial Temple Judgment that commences the final cycle starts with Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17; 2Thess2:3-12), but eventually those 7 trumpets and 7 bowls will become the finale of signals of world judgment globally as well;

Prerequisite Fulfilled

This revelation of the "man of lawlessness" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a long awaited final development as prerequisite of the judgment which must be *after* this revealing:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

This has been fulfilled in "man of lawlessness" as per this evidence presented here, and by self-revelation as this rogue body claims to be the pre-approved "faithful and discreet slave" according to their own "new light" at the 2012 Annual Meeting of Jehovah's Witnesses corporation;

**THAT PUBLIC REVELATION BY ABSURD BLASPHEMY, SINCE THERE IS NO GOVERNING BODY FOUND IN THE BIBLE, AND THIS SELF ACCOLADE IS CERTAINLY PREMATURE TO THE JUDGMENT WHICH CHRIST WILL MAKE, NOT UN GLOBALISTS IN THE GOVERNING BODY INFILTRATIONS;**

### **Continued Cover Up**

1. This is why this rogue Governing Body of globalist intelligence operatives is not teaching Jehovah's witnesses about the final fulfillment in temple judgment, cleanse and completion cycle;

A. They throw truth to the earth in subversion and subterfuge also fulfilling more prophecy; (Daniel 8:12)

### **Temple Judgment Signal**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is the signal that commences the final prophetic cycle to temple completion and Armageddon;

2. The six trumpets and six bowls are all parallel heralds (on Jehovah's witnesses judgment) and plagues of world judgment converging in the recovery ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the 5th and 6th trumpets to herald the totality worldwide to and through the final ministry;

### **Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" 1260 Day Finale;**

1. This all leads to the final world ministry of all time in this Adamic ending era as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead to the recommissioning of Jehovah's Witnesses who pass this judgment or repent into a cleansed state as the objective of this judgment; (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5)

2. That ministry is the Revelation "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom of God proclamation of assured completion and conquest of Christ's Messianic Kingdom in the commission of the final "two witnesses" fulfillment of Revelation 11 for 1260 days;

## Dangerous Diversion

1. A critical feature of this development is that the "end" that Jehovah's witnesses are being misled to anticipate is actually the beginning of a number of timed sequences of world judgment prophecies that commence with the "house of God" as per prophecy of 1Peter4:17 which will be the initial Daniel8:11-14 temple judgment timed period; (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings");

2. This means the JW Temple is in inspection now, and this is why the "man of lawlessness" is being revealed in Bethel as the Governing Body leads that deception *because this judgment is nigh*;

3. Obviously from 1990 full manifesting inception, this group is not going to self incriminate then or now by commenting on these prophecies other than towing an illusion of the USSR past;

=====

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

## Main GB Transgression and Lawless One Revelation

### The USSR is Invalid in Daniel 11:36

[Fred Franz died with the USSR](#);

The USSR also died in Daniel 11:36:

Incept-Transgression\_Bare-Bones

#### Basic Test

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

1. The USSR FAILED;
2. The USSR did NOT "**prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**";
3. Russia joined the United Nations;
4. And so did the WTBTs and Governing Body;

#### USSR is Invalid in Daniel 11:36

1. The USSR must be removed from Daniel 11:36-43 significance, and the GB acts like there is nothing significant about all this;
2. *Now even the dumbest JW chimpanzee can see the USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36, or anything after it;*

#### Why is the GB Mum on this obvious glitch?

#### Then who does apply to this portion of Daniel 11?

The globalist 8th King is who applies to all the sovereign mega-symbols of [Daniel 11:30-45](#), and [Daniel 8:23-25](#);

## The Main "Transgression causing Desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 - How We Know the GB are Lawless One

1. The so-called Governing Body [bypasses this prophetic significance to cover for their globalist partners](#), **hiding the significance** of globalist world government from Biblical prophecy,
2. **Instead**, when this was all relevant real-time, **the Governing Body started promoting the "new world order" starting with the global 3rd placement announcements of the UN in NWO mode WITH George Bush Sr.** in their own "sacrifice";
3. As George Bush and the two-horned-wildbeast made the Disgusting Thing world proclamation before the UN General Assembly in 1990 - the world placement of Daniel 11:31, the GB echoed that statement in 1991;
4. The GB is part of the "they" here:

**(Daniel 11:31) “And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

5. And that led to the complimentary setting up of the UN idol (3rd world/WTBTS stand, 1991) at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work *with* George Bush Sr.;

6. That all starting in time in the September 8, 1991 "NWO" Awake! made globally official by the GB here:

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

""A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the **UN General Assembly**. The changes he saw inspired him to say: “**Not since 1945** have we seen the real possibility of using the **United Nations** as it was designed—as a center for international collective security.” He said this because “the **United Nations** reacted with such historic unity and resolve” to the Persian Gulf crisis. “For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work.” He also said: “The **United Nations** can help bring about a new day” if its members ‘leave terrible weapons behind.’ By doing this, they can complete the “**historic movement towards a new world order** and a long era of peace.””

(Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD to see 79 WT and Awake! NWO refs in that decade;)

.....

### **The Governing Body is Prophetic Man of Lawlessness 666 Promoters**

1. The [Governing Body is not Christian](#) much less anointed, and are NOT what they are masquerading as; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)
2. They are the "man of lawlessness" publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:3-4 on their own website worldwide (11/9/1991);
3. They already have plenty of indication they are misleading JW's to coup the worldwide org in the next globalist world super-event to stop [the final temple completion ministry](#);

### **The Temple Cycle is Replicating**

The temple foundation cycle of prophecy [is now in final fulfillment mode](#), meaning the whole temple cycle of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 [is replicating in temple completion](#) cycle, and that includes a modern day "lawless one" IN "the temple of the God"

### **The GB are Fraud JW's**

The [GB are masterful fraud globalist based intel operations](#), that is [fulfilling prophecy](#), as the "man of lawlessness" in place [for a while now sinning big time](#), to smash the worldwide ministry of the JW's, in this next decade leading into and through WW4;

They are purposely dumbing-down JW's to Biblical exposure of key prophecy and cycles;

JW's also have [another temple judgment](#) coming as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#), as per this replicating cycle;

But Jehovah's witnesses think it is GT and Armageddon, so they can be led about by the globalist operatives in 230 lands at will, when this next "big one" false-flag-terror-war event hits;

Fred Franz death was [very convenient](#) for the men of lawlessness in the WTBTS;

The Basic Transgression: GB/WTBTS UN/NGO Significance in Daniel 11:31

=

They are CIA and globalist ops, not "GB", that is why all this obvious contradictory stumbling proceeds like cancer; That is why no one can answer any of these questions until they see the obvious reality of what the so-called GB really are, they certainly are not Christian, Jehovah's witnesses or anointed;

They are a masquerade that fulfills prophecy and you will not recognize the JW worldwide org in 4 years from now, when the actual destructive objective is in full swing;

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/bible/242668/1/The-Basic-Test-GB-UN-NGO-Actual-Significance-in-Daniel-11-31>

## **The Basic Facts of Diversion**

### **The King of the North**

Once we see that the Soviet Union (USSR) could not fulfill Daniel 11:36 we know Jehovah's Witnesses are being misled and purposely stuck at Daniel 11:43 expectations in error;

**(Daniel 11:36b) ... And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

### **Anomaly Error One**

In fact that 1990 event of the dissolution of the USSR, the end of cold WW3 and the prophetic 3rd placement of the United Nations in global victory proclamation after that war is at Daniel 11:30-31;

The USSR never made it into Daniel 11 much less all the way to Daniel 11:42-43;(All National intrigues in world war are summarized in one sentence in Daniel 11:27: "and nothing will succeed");

With a clear statement of required "success until the denunciation will have to to a completion" at Armageddon at Daniel 11:36 we may ask:

Why is the Governing Body ignoring this easy to see error in application to the USSR failure in Daniel 11?

What's up with that?

## **Anomaly Compromise Two**

And that just so happens to be when the Governing Body of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society joined the United Nations as a global proclamation promotional partner and organization as United Nations Non Governmental organization (UN-NGO) in 1991-1992;

As Fred Franz was being silenced from any comment, and then deceased;

We have to ask, is that all a big coincidence at a critical 3rd United Nations 8th King manifestation after the cold war?

And why is the Governing Body promoting that global proclamation in the Awake! of September 8, 1991 for 10 subsequent years rather than explain this easy to see prophetic critical development?

Why does the Governing Body stick to an error that is easily disproven by the very failure of the USSR?

## **Could it be?**

It appears the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is in fact a United Nations serving core diversion group;

It is in broad daylight, so no one can claim "conspiracy theory", this is blatantly obvious;

## **Four Fronts of Attack?**

The other point of logic is that (1) Daniel 8:25 is allegedly "King of the South"; "King of Fierce Countenance" Anglo-American [[national]] world power "standing" against God's Kingdom at Armageddon in the final Daniel 8:23-25 world power apex drive;

And (2) Daniel 11:44-45 is the alleged rival of the "King of the South" as the finale "King of the North" system also "standing" in "placement" of "palatial tents" against God's Kingdom in the "land of decoration" at Armageddon;

Well we cannot have both rival systems making a global sovereignty "placement" and claim at the same time, at the same place; They have to be the same [[globalist]] unification 8th King world power system as (3) Revelation 19:19-21 under Gog at (4) Ezekiel 38;

It is all the same final defiant globalist 8th King system;

## **Governing Body is Fraud Infiltration Unit**

This is how we know the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is compromised and not actually Christian or anointed;

They are setting up Jehovah's Witnesses for a foretold desolation which must connect the Daniel 11:30-31 United Nations worship actions of the Governing Body to the temple transgression of Daniel 8:11-14 at the same time in the 1990-1991 compromise and continued cover up;

That Attempts to Break the Armageddon Globalist Developmental Connection

But it is being revealed as fraud prior to temple judgment;

Final Temple Prophecy

The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry - The Truth...

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/final-temple-prophecy/>

## **Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn**

### **Operation Divide and Conquer**

#### **I. Crack the Foundation; Pour in Acidic "New Light"**

A. Release "new Light" to soften and undermine the JW foundation and body;

1. That the Governing Body (GB) is the sole Faithful and Discreet Slave (FDS) "new light" blasphemy will do the acidic masterful divisional weakening trick;

a. Approximately 1/3 Jehovah's Witnesses will be for it, 1/3 undecided, 1/3 will know instantly it is treason; JW foundation will crack into 1/3s;

b. This will be perpetual compromise of a core teaching related to 1914, opening the door for further "anointed class" symbolic assaults as the xGB (Governing Body rogues) goes to coup de grace operation finale;

2. The purpose is to weaken the Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) body for approximately a year or two prior to full impact of the globalist coup-de-grace iron-fist of financial embezzlement, planned internments, and overall mayhem in 230 lands WITH the next globalist "two-horned-wildbeast" (2HWP) lead move world catastrophic event "911" cubed;

3. You xGB moved WITH the 2HWB handlers in 1991 as UN/DT NWO "placed" in JW "temple" fulfilled Dan11:30-31 in the JW org;

4. That "news" breaks WITH the globalist 911 event, on 10/2001 moved WITH the 2HWB lead;

*All xGB moves are WITH the wildbeast boys lead move as a supporting agency; This WILL repeat for coup de grace events until clean out; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)*

GB=FDS will apply the preparatory "divide and conquer" acid to the worldwide association of Jehovah's Witnesses;

5. Let it set in a little; Divide now, conquer later; Set-up Jehovah's Witnesses like a bowling pin, for the next world catastrophic event cycle, globalist 8th King bowling ball impact soon;

## **II. Hoax Temple Cleanse Neo-Inquisition: Mimic Prophecy Before it Fulfills for Real**

A. Begin the parallel "temple cleanse" before the real divine temple cleansing;

1. Defile JW Temple Further: Remove as many real Jehovah's Witnesses and anointed Jehovah's Witnesses as possible, call them dirty infidels, burn them at the Kingdom Hall stake! Onward!

2. Jehovah's Witnesses numbers may start to go flat and drop, but hey! That is because of? TEMPLE CLEANSING!! any negative effects are covered by "bible prophecy" the xGB is fulfilling as FDS for further credibility to MOL!

3. xGB leads the Neo-Inquisition, drawing the Neo-Jesuit "elder-body" into more gross sins and bloodguilt further than just the 8 million stumbled by the [UN DT 3.0](#) in the WTBTs in 1991;

4. The "temple cleansing" blasphemy is a subtle mimic prior to real bible prophecy many are expecting, this is the "weed" clean out everyone! Report all murmurers! It is your Christian duty to worship the Governing Body! Help us rid the place of real Jehovah's Witnesses!! Set up the perfect sinful state of Jehovah's Witnesses further, prior to the REAL temple judgment of Dan8:11-14 which will come with the next globalist event;

5. Get a full 1/3 of Jehovah's Witnesses into total condemnation state; (Rev8, [FFM](#))

*Destroy as many Jehovah's Witnesses spiritually as possible;*

## **III. Hoax GT: Make Globalist Planned Jehovah's Witnesses Assault Worldwide Look Like GT**

A. Tell Jehovah's Witnesses the actual judgment STARTS with them, and that this little xGB "new light" "Inquisition" is that "temple judgment";

1. But in reality this is just a MOL hoax "temple cleansing", they full well know a globalist attack is coming on the Jehovah's Witnesses system LATER; This is psychological prep work, to set up Jehovah's Witnesses to control them in the "coup-de-grace" finale to come soon after this;

2. So, get this "house judgment" out of the way in the Jehovah's Witnesses mind, thin the Jehovah's Witnesses herd as best you can, and let Jehovah's Witnesses sit and think about it, and we will send forth more "new darkness"; we can release more hoax credibility statements as time progresses justifying great evils, as if it is bible prophecy fulfilling;

B. Now that Jehovah's Witnesses think the Jehovah's Witnesses "house judgment" is about through, though it has not even started yet for real, we can present the actual "house judgment" of [Dan8:11-14](#) as a great worldwide "GT hoax" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses all over the world to interment and slaughter houses; And the Jehovah's Witnesses will follow the xGB Popes like the lemmings follow the Pied Piper; It will look like GT! But it's not!

C. So xbrothers, remember to push GT GT GT and NO expounding reality of any prophecy after 1990, when we manifested full xGB control; Keep Jehovah's Witnesses in Governing Body trance; That way we can herd them to doom that much faster and more effectively; NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

## **IV. Keep Confounding and Killing Jehovah's Witnesses Until Someone Stops Us**

A. The Zone Overseers, who are all globalist logistical interment herders, will have the whole Jehovah's Witnesses system of extermination all mapped out and overlaid over the 230 lands;

1. As the xGB planned "hoax GT" progresses orders of relocation are sent out to the VARIOUS DUPED "elder body" and branch offices, if any one is suspicious we use the WT article predictive programming "brothers, it looks like a powerful government did in fact "hatch an evil plot" to exterminate Jehovah's Witnesses", shoot brothers, they got some of us; The "slave" did warn us of this, so they are of course not involved in anyway;

2. And then keep with that story, and no one will get past the ZOners to question anything! We will box all info and intel in our own circuitry! Jehovah's Witnesses will have no inter communication between themselves across the lands; We can herd, whack and imprison as many Jehovah's Witnesses as we want, with the same formula, over and over and over until finally some elders or branch overseers FINALLY, maybe, maybe not, catch on to our murderous actuality!

3. Even if one Jehovah's Witness "land" figures out we are killing the Jehovah's Witnesses, they are so isolated from each other it could take months or years for them to actually communicate to warn the others! We will have a bloody field day!!!

4. We will just grin and deny it, and split WT "hedged" millions in Singapore, Cayman's and Zurich later! Cheers! See ya! Suckers! We will pick up the WTBTs securitized properties later, for the "new world order";

5. By the time the real GT comes, Jehovah's Witnesses will have missed the divine [Rev10-11](#) final fulfillment commission! Mission accomplished! Conquest!

===

That is why Jehovah is the one who must [snatch this JW log from the very real fire](#) as this transpires as per prophecy; [Zech3](#)

In reality, Jehovah's Witnesses will complete the [second of "two witnesses" worldwide](#) final ministry no matter what may have crept into the Governing Body since 1991;

### **Next on the infiltrated xGB agenda;**

The globalists (2HWB/8thKing) have been in the Jehovah's Witnesses org for years (Dan11:30), this is just "coup de grace" time - [phase 3](#), grand clean-up, so the xGB goal is the destruction of the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and as many Jehovah's Witnesses spiritually and physically as possible;

BUT IT FULFILLS PROPHECY RECALL! Man of Lawlessness must reveal prior to the world's end cycles; And they will be cycles that will drag by one month at a time for years upon prophecies Jehovah's Witnesses already know well, 2300 units (one time fulfillment), 1260 days (1914 and near future fulfillment) and 1290 days (1914 and near future fulfillment);

WE WILL SEE THESE PATTERNS IN FULL REPEAT BEGINNING WITH THE MOL (xGB) REVELATION AND THE JW TEMPLE JUDGMENT AS PER 1PET4:17 AS [DAN8:11-14](#) MANIFESTED SOON;

So, this xGB knows the JW org is given to the fire; (Zech3:2), that is also their goal;

## **GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)**

### **The GB Sinner Objectives for UN Partisanship; Prophetic Cover Up to Aid Globalist Secrecy...**

**The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is covering up the third United Nations placement in prophecy and world history as the "disgusting thing" fulfilling Daniel 11:31 in 1990 as Cold World War 3 ended; (See Awake! 9/8/1991 Issue)**

**The Governing Body says nothing about this event because they are UN operatives as "man of lawlessness" as "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" partisans of Daniel 11:30-31; (2Thess2:3-4)**

**Instead, at this very moment in history in 1990-1991, the GB became United Nations official organized NWO promoters to over 100 million people in their world audience demographic; The 3rd UN placement was all hush hush as prophecy, but all trumpets and scarlet red carpet at Bethel;**

1. This coverup *severs the Bible continuum* of [4 biblical United Nations 8th King related "disgusting thing" placements](#) at number 2 UN placement of 1945 from the continuation and [importance of this 3rd UN placement in 1990](#) (Dan11:30-31) en route to Armageddon's 4th "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45 in the future;

2. This obscures the Biblically laid out 1-2-3-4 globalist world government continuum to Armageddon finale as these [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) in Bible prophecy and modern world history lead to world war 4 and the final 4th placement of the UN 4.0 of Daniel 8:25;

### **Kill the JW Org Worldwide; Wipe Bethel Off the Map...**

1. This sets up Jehovah's Witnesses for a [hoax GT kill shot "coup de grace" globalist backed hitjob](#) appearing as the end sequence of Daniel 11:44-45;

A. In reality this is actually [the beginning of the temple judgment phase](#) with [years to temple completion](#) over [3 known prophetic periods](#) of Daniel 8:14; Rev8-9 (6 trumpets) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days to 7th Trumpet finale;

B. This transpires as the globalist 8th King goes [to and through "World War 4"](#) for 4th world placement of global government at apex after WW4 is conveniently resolved for this world government presentation as in 1919 (Rev13:11-15); 1945 (Rev17:8-11) and 1990 (Daniel 11:31); (Fourth placement: Daniel 8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21)

***That is why this quadruple phased UN continuum is important to understand in the Bible!***

### **GB Smoke Screen to Hide Bible Reality**

1. This obscures the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness" infiltrator [anti-christian sinners](#) fulfilling the modern Daniel JW temple transgression series in 1990 as UN "lover" "sinergy" as that United Nations' 3rd placement was mirrored at Bethel (Awake! 9/8/1991 as UNNGO adjunct promoters for 10 years) by this fraud Governing Body "lawless one" legacy of today's UN posers;

2. While the Governing Body got on all fours for the UN they are in service to, these lawless purposeful frauds fulfill live and real-time Daniel 8:11-13 (Daniel 11:30-31) which leads to [the timed temple judgment in the near future](#) of Daniel 8:14/Zech3/Rev8:2-5 (Daniel 11:41) as God hands the JW organization to the globalist UN powers for desolations due to this "transgression causing desolation";([Dan8:13](#))

***This will be a world signal event of the beginning of the end of the world;***

### **USSR and Nazi Lies and Delusions**

1. The Governing Body covers this up by sticking to the [USSR Daniel 11 erred interpretation](#) of the past [made impossible as the USSR collapsed around 1990](#) invalidating Daniel 11:36; 11:42-43 from Soviet fulfillment hence all USSR is invalid in Daniel 11;

***King North is NOT the Soviet failures (Dan11:27b), King North is apex 8th King globalism and elite globalist world government;***

2. [Daniel 8](#) cannot [apply to world war 2](#) as well [for a number of reasons](#); There is no reason why God would time (Dan8:14) an insignificant Watchtower org chart modification (in 1938) as if that was the "transgression causing desolation" when the JW org was not desolated like it is going to be in this next hit;

*God times Daniel 8:14 2300 units because it leads to the 6 trumpets in final fulfillment cycle of Revelation 8-11 (And eventually the end of the world of the 8th King)*

## **Too Many Anomalies**

The Governing Body of globalist infiltrators in the JW org use these flimsy smokescreens to work their mass sinner magic at Bethel now for at least 20 solid undercover years fulfilling Zech3:1-3 "befouled garments" in tangent with 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 "man of lawlessness" final temple judgment phase revelation of these frauds as per the final temple prophecy sequence;

This was all as Fred Franz was shut up, and the Milton Henschel GB Circus went into power as globalist UN lovers; This is TOO MANY convenient UN friendly GB coincidences to be random and accidental coincidence;

*The GB are fraud globalist intel ops, plain and simple;*

## **Question**

*Just a question. I see you re-configuring prophecy through the prism of the JW doctrine/world. You seem to have some form of timeline in mind for the prophecy. I believe you are sincere in your belief. But, if your prophecy does not unfold as you feel it should- will you make a total break with the JW organization mind set or will you just begin to remodel your beliefs like Harold Camping and others?*

## **Reply**

### **Man of Lawlessness and Jehovah's Witnesses Judgment and Temple Purification**

*Please read this entire rationale, because there are things that will be affirmed soon; I want to show that what is developing is a signal event of temple profanations and purification that precedes the final Biblical progression of Adamic human history to the end, over a number of years over prophetic patterns that have already fulfilled once;*

Firstly, Jehovah's Witnesses do have a Biblical "property" that makes great sense; I am using almost everything we already know is true, up to the 1990 point of engineered diversion;

The USSR errors could not be commented on until after the USSR failed, and Fred Franz was not given that opportunity;

And that is where the JW's were hijacked;

But rather than let it stumble us, as this news and evidence does to millions of people, who do not understand this is a great signal of "man of lawlessness" and what it means, we see it is the "man of lawlessness" and we can then have faith that everything prophesied related to that "lawless one" is also about to activate a second time in modern human history!!!

And the GB wants people stumbling of course, BUT NOT knowing this truth, because no longer do people stumble, now we know what temple the man of lawlessness is in; He MUST be "IN the temple of the God", not external to it, for the final temple purification and completion cycle;

We are seeing prophetic reality actually in active fulfillment that must lead to far greater events, to that Kingdom also completing on stated divine schedule, all programmed ALREADY, into the Bible map;

=====

But obviously JW's also have some very serious problems that are developing behind the GB facade, doing most of the damage through the 2 billion person web, worldwide, while JW's have little idea of the stats and trends that prove something not good, has developed in the JW top administrations;

And that is lawlessness, and multi-million person perpetual stumbling, on valid sinful policies and partnerships, and those are blood guilt of all JW's, these are spiritual murders, backed covertly by polluting practices very cleverly undertaken by the Governing Body;

Actually so well done is this covert "attack" from within, when reverse engineering it one finds such a number of subtle amazing details, that it had to require in-depth strategic intelligence to carry this out, with this mastery of subterfuge, and such an effectiveness as to cut JW numbers in half, or into 1/3 of what JW's could have been, had no sins of this magnitude, and no killers of this expertise and demonic guidance been at Bethel for years of preparations;

All that in 20 years of manifested climax effects; 10 years peaking on the web stumbling front; And we JW's are none the wiser in general;

These guys are NOT dodo birds, like they make out to stumble even more in the world, these guys are EXPERTS at subversion and covert tactics and techniques of multiple layers of progressive control; (Dan8:12; Dan11:30) from corporate to individual, while carrying on a ministry that appears to the causal observer and even attentive JW inside the org, to be busy and productive;

But it is busy and productive on another front as well; Sin and MURDER in the spiritual sense is also at work 24/7/365; "sons of destruction"; (2Thess2:3-4) And that is going to have an apex development IN the JW organization in time;

This cannot just go on forever like this, and they know that;

But this will all reinforce prophecy, tell Jehovah's witnesses what is really going on, and reiterate the message of Sovereign certainty of God's Kingdom powers to be;

The core message is STILL is a Kingdom from beyond the celestial universe, has MADE A PUBLIC CLAIM to planet Earth; That is what 1914 is all about; The human lease has expired, time for eviction, and in that process salvation for those surrendering now to this power;

And for non-destructive final objectives; And to exterminate a human progression on planet earth that is easily shown to be a slow death for the planet; (Rev15:11-18);

And upon timed prophecy before, during and after - not at all is God a "mystery" at Rev1:1; He is plainly spelling out what is really going on, and for the reason it is up

to each human to decide for themselves, God takes no prisoners like that, nor does He force obedience as his rivals do;

And being a fair Kingdom and a very very powerful group, these guys are giving a FULL AND FAIR WARNING to the planetary leaders of planet Earth, from the top down, to an acceptable degree, that can actually be completed by the power system itself upon arrival and after for a timed period of "Court" (Dan7:26 for Dan12:11 timing approximate), so the JW ministry is not the only witness the world will get in the end, and innocent lives are to be evaluated according to divine criteria for salvatory goals, not destructive if that can be avoided;

Meaning only evil and mean predatory people are to be tagged for termination; (Hence the "mark" of the wildbeast, which is basically a symbolism of a predatory system, that produces predatory humans, of all orders of predatory types, as much as possible; BUT, it is not systemic, and there is a way out of the termination; (Christ's sacrifice, 1, repentance, 2;)) (God can obviously use that sacrifice even on some not in full knowledge of what is going on, as per Matt24:31-46 for those judged to salvation)

That is all biblical, but being covered up as well, for a fossil view that began in 1976, in order to retard JWs slowly, so that today, 1990 is has been repeating 1970 for 20 years, and JWs are repeating 1990 twenty more;

This is because God will not open actual "new light" to a lawless bunch of rogues in the "board of directors" who are NOT what they claim to be; And they have done this progressively for years, to the 100% coup that developed by 2000, to today's all fake GB actors;

That is why JWs get no "new light" that is actually new light, lawless sin, from central command, has God only backing new sheep intake for salvation purposes, setting up the GB for extermination of power, and setting up the final leg of prophecy over years to explain all this when this blackhole GB obstacle is removed from a spiritual authority not ever found in the Bible accept in the 12 apostles, NOT some mythical "board of governors";

THAT was allowed by God, to give the "man of lawlessness" an inch, so he would take a mile, and they will hang themselves soon, as all "son of destruction" does this self-revelation and ruination, and the GB is no different; That is why they are patterned on Judas, not on Christ truth;

So...

The foundational truth is biblical, that is the 1914-1918 pattern that is pretty easy to demonstrate the Bible students rationale;

The JW organization of today is a leadership that also is prophetic;

Unfortunately, and fortunately, it is BAD prophecy that they are fulfilling;

What is unfortunate is that it will have very serious effects on the WTBS and JW org and reputation;

What is fortunate, is that when it hits, it will be UNDENIABLE, we will not be discussing past prophecy, we will be discussing a series of fulfillments in LIVE and Real-Time activation:

1. Man of Lawlessness will be fully revealed and eventually purged; With no question the GB was a part ""CIA"" and globalist intel operations externally engineered to oppose news of God's final Kingdom proclamation prior to completion and conquest - and to attempt to stop the final warning period of Rev10-11; (2Thess2:3-4 is fulfilling as we speak, with the MOL GB as the evil in the JW system (Rev8:10-11))

2. So Temple and priesthood must be purified from these liars and effects; (1Peter4:17 is Rev8:2-5; is Dan8:14 is Zech3:4-7 is Mal3:1-5 in final fulfillment activation;)

3. And that leads to the activation of the 6 trumpets from Rev8:2-5 temple events; to their herald of judgment and meaning (Rev8:6-13);

4. That eventually recovers JWs from a very real desolation and judgment, free of GB sinners and orgwide sinners;

5. And that leads to final commission of again, the LAST, the FINAL time God and Christ are going to give the world 1260 days final warning and full notification of what is coming after that 1260 days completes; (Rev11:2-7; Rev11:15-18);

And that Rev8-11 cycle parallels the final cycle of Rev15-16 as well; And that is the end, but it takes temple judgment, 6 trumpet/bowl parallel earth shaking developments, 1260 days final warning, then the 7th bowl and trumpet and Kingdom completion;

And still, it is not done!

But we will see also a completed 8th King world government far beyond UN scale of operations, the end of Babylon the Great, a final world conflict, and many other events that had a minor foregleam in the 1914-1918, 1919-1922 periods, but this time to the big finale of Armageddon;

So you, me, and many others, will actually SEE this all take place over 7 to 14 years, plus/minus, after the temple purification begins;

Since it is just a prophetic fulfillment that is repeating, that can be affirmed and proven every which way but loose, it is not if it will come true, it is when;

I bet my life, we all will see this unfold because it is prophecy repeating, God is giving the world a very thorough, kind, fair, and totally complete and patient warning, and all one has to do is surrender to God Almighty's Christ to be saved, because there will NOT be another 100 year ministry when this hits;

This is the complete transition to full 144000 Kingdom and Temple completion power under Christ, and even if the world kills them, and it will - IT ONLY MAKES THEM STRONGER!!!! (Like Christ himself)

The 8th King is damned if he does, damned if he don't, and that is what it is about, taking planet earth (Rev19:11-21), by a full Christ Court of 144000 immortal warriors; (Dan7:25-26) ready to settle accounts with the earth predators, rivals and slave drivers, warlords, greed bankers and politicians once and for all, AFTER FULL AND COMPLETE OPPORTUNITY and warning AND EVEN PLEADING TO SURRENDER has completed; (Rev11:2-19)

That is why this will complete; The warning of God's Kingdom to planet earth is no joke or insanity, we need to get ready to see this unfold patiently, but through massive world events EXACTLY where God said it was going and how and when, to enough degree to choose life, over death;

This is just the second and final Kingdom announcement gearing up, with plenty of formerly covered over evidence of what it means - earth is getting the new and final owner, and the world leaders are getting the final warning announcement;



The rest will sort of prove itself, starting with the JW org going into desolations, for the Dan8:14 timing, after the MOL is now revealed, and will be terminated by God as per a prophetic signal that it is starting for real; (1Pet4:17)

This is the course MOL has taken JW's to in the UN NGO that is a big signal something aint right in our JW land Bethel:

Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO Significance to Temple Purification Soon  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TJ0OR8MDL9C1QO71Q>

So, I believe the future will convince you, and others, and give you and others the opportunity to really choose life with full assurance of what is coming next, over a number of years, NOT like a kill-switch; (Although the globalist world events that mark certain places in this progression, WILL be like kill-switch, fast and brutal events - those guys do not mess around, those guys are done; And God is telling them to their face very respectfully, they are tagged for termination at the end of the process, or they can surrender like anyone else;

JW's are being hung out to dry as the first signal that this is all real; You will see that in time; Not much time at that, so just make a note, that is all I ask anyone, just jot it down, it will come;

=====

## Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Purification Event Timed Period

### Question

*I don't understand the application of 2Kings 16:15 to Temple purification of Daniel 8:14 timed period of 23000 evenings and mornings?*

### Reply

**See this timed prophecy has 2300 evenings AND mornings in the count;;**

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (Purified condition)**

**Some say 2300 days is implied by "evening and morning" as a logical day;**

**But if both portions add to the count like this:**

**(2 Kings 16:15) And King Ahaz went on to command him, even Urijah the priest, saying: "Upon the great altar make the burnt offering of the **morning** smoke, also the grain offering of the **evening**..."**

**Then each day has two "sacrifices" or the 2300 has two units deducted for each "evening and morning", meaning 1150, or 2300/2, days of *cleansing actions minimum*;**

**But Daniel 8:26 reaffirms a symbology:**

**(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning **the evening** and **the morning**, which has been said, it is true.**

**Which means the darkness of 1150 days possibility to cleansed state of "right condition" may be followed by an enlightening "morning" of possibly also 1150 days; So the whole prophecy may be 3.194 years + 3.194 years (6.38 yrs) of total judgment, to evening "abyss", to morning "enlightenment" as Revelation 8:2-5 shows a climax of "voices and lightnings", which are known to be from former fulfillment, explanations and enlightenment; tied into this altar fire cleanse as per Isa6 principle:**

**(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the **fire of the altar** and hurled it to the (JW system) earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

**And that is what information empowers the trumpet heralds that follow here:**

**(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

**And four of those go off, leading to the 5th and 6th abyss recovery, which implies the first four trumpets are being made known to JW's first, while in a desolated state, enlightening us all to what is really going on, as angels aid this recovery - and that may mean another period of "the morning" timed (another 1150 days), not sure, but as it unfolds, that aids the bewildered state of "the evening", as Daniel 8:14, 26 puts the "evening" first, the darkness due to the actual situation, then the "morning" in the overall meaning of JW's being in the full darkness as to what is happening at that time, for 1150 days, then they are enlightened, and the trumpets "prepare to blow" to fully aid what those heralds mean in temple judgment, and what the "1/3" implies in Rev8:6-12, 9:13-15 (v. 15b, 1/3), for the whole JW system that is recovering, but in a completely cleansed state;**

**And that will of course proceed to what this all means, Rev9 to 10, 11, 1260 days some unknown period of time while this is developing;**

**That is why I say, for now, the 2300 evenings and mornings total timing is yet to be revealed, in my opinion, while it is happening, so I am speculating, but I feel there is a valid possible rationale to it;**

## Jehovah's Witnesses Being Set Up - How?

### Comment

*MOL (the man of lawlessness; 2Thess2:3-4) has been concealing the identity of the King of the North (Dan11:30-45) part in an attempt to cover it's own infiltration in among Jehovah's people (Jehovah's Witnesses), we JW's have taken lightly the serious consideration of bible prophecy having complete fulfillment. Like it's okay to accept partial fulfillment of prophecy and only bits and pieces of it.*

## Reply

Yes, the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" fulfill this clever development, subtle but steady for years:

(Daniel 8:12) [Infiltrative subtle/steady subversion and control:]

12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; [cover up and lies:] and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

So they use that hyper-pious, conservatively rigid stance, to hold on to the USSR interpretive inertia, as if that was all there was to say about Daniel 11:32-43, and WW2 for Daniel 11:30-31, when none of it is any of that but all 1990 3rd UN stand in a 3 out of 4 continuum, that is now unseen by JWs and the world, as we now aid globalist developments to remain secretive to biblical prophecy, and people at large, by teaching a USSR illusion that failed when the USSR failed, and that is why they could not let Fred Franz even scribble the truth on a napkin;

They are now *saue* bullshitters, towing an erred party line of USSR KN fulfillment, with much momentum of the past; WHILE the GB aided also the proclamation worldwide of the UN 3rd placement to fulfill Dan11:30-31, and Dan8:11-12 in 1990-1991 progressively, so they would be self incriminating if they say anything (Dan11:30, for example, traitors MUST be present since 1990 and before);

They are DEVILS!!! Under a veneer of mock anointed, retarding it all, subverting and diverting for globalist objectives;

## READ THIS VERY CAREFULLY:

So, when JWs should be waiting for Daniel 11:40-41 to continue in progressive development, in progress also since 1990 (Gulf War, 1999 Global NATO, to 2001/911 GWOT), to climax as per Dan8:11-14 context events of another globalist world development, to usher in, progressively, over years, the Daniel 11:42-43 pawning of national powers, by Revelation 17:12-18 intrigues of Babylon the Great (BTG) and national sovereign transfer, in this next globalist chess move, to develop over years, JWs are here, prematurely by this current setup, INSTEAD (prematurely advanced to the wrong portion of Daniel):

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports (Actually Rev10-11 timing, years from now) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

[4th UN placement and world government:]

45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

And that places JWs at the final fourth placement TOO SOON!!! HOAX!!!;

That Daniel 11:44-45 progression is well after Daniel 11:42-43 in this overall development; Because Daniel 11:44 is "reports" that are partly, if not all, "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom proclamation climaxing as the 1260 days is ending YEARS after temple judgment, which is actually what is next!!!;

BUT JWs think that Daniel 11:44 is next, then GT and Armageddon;

BUT, in fact, temple judgment is next! Due to the infiltration of Daniel 11:41; and then the progressive developments of Daniel 11:42-43 King North super-pawn of national powers is what this next world war cycle will bring about;

Daniel 11:44-45 will be at Daniel 8:25 time, AFTER even BTG is gone by the 6th bowl, years later than JWs are thinking now, being set-up to be pawned during these preliminary events by this purposeful "oversight" as well;

Daniel 11:44-45 will be YEARS from when JWs are expecting it next; That sets up the JW mindset for a fall, and a trap! JWs actually have to still go through the apex developments of Daniel 11:40-41, that lead the world through Daniel 11:42-43, that is what is to develop next in 8th King development as King North;

And that is why the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is sticking to the failed USSR illusion, to keep JWs thinking that what will develop next will be the prelude to Armageddon by Great Tribulation, but it will not be that development;

It will be tribulatory on the Bethel organization, but it will be a temple judgment that is foretold, not Great Tribulation yet; In fact the JW organization will go down to a divine degree before Babylon the Great developments; (Rev16:12)

See what that simplification and premature advance is doing?

They are setting up JWs for an "end of the world" hoax (with a divinely permitted temple judgment that WILL provide a tribulation alright, but NOT the one JWs are expecting), that is only the globalist intrigues and prelude to the next world war, whenever that develops from where this is going, to the BTG coffers 6 bowls into that time frame, after the temple judgment, after 5 bowls and trumpets;

JWs will think they are at Armageddon (bowl 6 and 7), but this is the beginning of bowl 1, trumpet 1 after the "established place of the sanctuary" is "thrown down" to climax "due to transgression"; (Dan8:11-13)

JWs are MISSING all that prophetically REQUIRED development, so KN 8th King powers can use this illusion against JWs and pawn Bethel and as many JWs in the world system as they can for 1150 days approximately, because JWs will be "GT" and "Armageddon" mentally primed, but the desolation is actually divinely permitted Daniel 8:14, Rev8:2-5, ONLY THE BEGINNING of the last cycle NOT the end of it!!!!

Thus this illusional mindset makes the JW organization and JWs extremely vulnerable to various attacks they will think is the end, when it is a

punishment for the UN NGO affairs, and a temple judgment period that must occur to remove the "man of lawlessness"; So it will be a biggie, no doubt;

**BUT IT IS A TRAP!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!**

**SINISTER!!!!**

Jehovahs\_Witnesses\_Temple\_Judgment\_2014...

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs\\_Witnesses\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_2014.pdf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs_Witnesses_Temple_Judgment_2014.pdf)



## Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - 1991 Globalist Infiltration Operation in Jehovah's Witnesses

[Zombie GB Objectives](#) | [Globalist Schedule Guiding GB](#) | [GB Darkness Objective](#) | [Stealth Bloodguilt on Jehovah's Witnesses](#)

[Bible Identification Criminal GB](#) | [Bible Trigger Event](#)

[GB Snatchers Coup De Grace 2012+ - 3 Future Strikes](#) | [JW Kill Event](#) | [Time Bomber Angel](#) | [How This Happen?](#)

[Parallel Prophecy \(Zech3:1-10, Mal3:1-4, 2Thess2:3-9\)](#) | [Extenuating Circumstances](#)

### Biblical Final Fulfillment Phase and Current Patterns and Developments

This article will prove by established divine biblical patterns, already fulfilled in minor form, that the modern and final future fulfillment related to the modern "Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-9) will *also* be accompanied by ALL the scriptural prophetic events and related developments that defined the former pattern in 1914 onward, to the final fulfillment true and permanent Temple 144000 completion prior to Armageddon. That 1914 proclamation and it's temple *foundation* "good news" is in direct relationship to the final conquest of the Messianic Kingdom of Christ at *temple completion of the near future*.

There MUST be a final fulfillment of Kingdom and Temple COMPLETION prophecy in identical replication of the minor cycles of Daniel's 1260 day; (Dan12:7; 7:25-26), 1290 day; (Dan12:11), and 1335 day patterns of 1914- 1926; (Daniel 12:12), but with the "end of the world" of ALL rival sovereigns of earth and this universe as the objective in final fulfillment mode; (Dan2:31-44).

### "Man of Lawlessness" Then and Now

The "temple of the God" as defined since 1919 fully in Jehovah's witnesses as a Christian group even before their official renaming must also reveal a *modern* "man of lawlessness" infiltrator apostasy in this final fulfillment cycle in the near future.

This initial redefinition of "temple" through 1914- 1918 was accompanied by the full exposure through that time of the fraud system Christian "Body Snatchers" ("man of lawlessness") and Christendom's expulsion from that divine reality in the 1914- 1918 global proclamation and exposé, and the subsequent "temple" judgment phase of 1919- 1922. This was revealed by God; (Rev1:1; Dan12:10; 2Thess2:3-9) by a set of interrelating prophetic patterns laid out fully in Daniel chapter 12 as the guide; (Dan 12:7, 12:11, 12:12), which directly relate the commencing 1260 day "time signature", also present unmistakably in other biblical prophecies of Revelation 11- 13. Key events and types fall into that pattern sequence as already demonstrated in the previous minor fulfillment.

This completely links ALL the Kingdom and Temple Biblical prophetic phases for "temple" foundation (1914) to repeat GUARANTEED, in apex "temple" completion (near future) in the SAME PATTERN of fulfillment. This will be manifested *soon* in the complete conquest of this universe from Satan and the demons; (Rev20:1-3), and planet Earth from Satan's globalist and national puppet shows; (Rev19:19-21)

### JW "Man of Lawlessness" Infiltrator GB "Clerics"

The "man of lawlessness" MUST also have a modern day fulfillment and revealing from WITHIN Jehovah's witnesses' "Temple of the God" as it has been defined for nearly 100 years.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [the complete end] will not come unless the apostasy [in Jehovah's witnesses] comes first and the man of lawlessness [GB] gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God...**

And that is only part of what the "Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers" has been up to for 20 years in open operations.

### Usual Suspect

Satan is implicated in both Zech3:1-4, and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, so we have a seriously masterfully deceptive and dangerous operation at work in Jehovah's witnesses today, permitted by God, so that prophecy may be revealed, and so that Christ may manifest the absolute certainty of a final fulfillment mode activation to all REAL Jehovah's witnesses when Zech3:2-4 activates exposing the modern "man of lawlessness" operating through Jehovah's witnesses "Governing Body", fully snatched to even have infiltrated the whole organization. This is why angels, are involved in the final fulfillment mode activation of Zech3:4:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to [the angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to**

**pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state.”**

Since 1991 and the UN spiritual "adultery", Jehovah's witnesses have been in this state:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

## **Final Revelation 11 "Appointed Times of the Nations" in 2520 Total Days *After* MOL Exposed Globally**

A modern "man of lawlessness" (MOL), "Judas" class "son of destruction" among the "twelve apostles" (GB) MUST be revealed before the subsequent phases of Daniel's three prophetic time frames. Those final fulfillment time frames of the *near future* cycle of final fulfillment must commence in the 1260 day pattern first, *AFTER* this revealing of the sinner "GB" infiltration, which parallels 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, with Zechariah 3:2-4 "befouled garments" clean out, and the final fulfillment mode Malachi 3 "temple" inspection, visitation and clean-up refinement as well, in final fulfillment in the near future.

***Those prophecies MUST have a final activation BEFORE any subsequent "temple" and "kingdom" prophecies commence also in final fulfillment mode after this great Zechariah 3:1-4 "trigger" event.***

After this Zechariah 3 "trigger event" clean-out and infiltration identification is globally known by Jehovah's witnesses the Daniel 12:7 start-up 1260 days (42 months) will parallel Revelation 11:1-7's "trampling of the holy city" and the Temple and Kingdom completion global proclamation final fulfillment. Those "two witnesses" are typified in Zechariah 4 which also activates *after* this initial trigger. This is the FINAL global warning of the second "two witnesses", the final of the two worldwide witnessings of the well known "two witnesses" once in 1914 and the second final time in the near future of Jehovah's anointed mission aided by Jehovah's witnesses everywhere, in a final 1260 day pattern.

That final "appointed time" pattern duration of the near future, totaling the well known "seven times" of the "appointed times of the nations" BUT in Revelation 11 2520 days (1260 x 2 = 2520) in the "Lord's Day" of Revelation 1:10, will be the grand finale of Jehovah's witnesses global ministry in the near future - the end of this sovereign transfer phase forever will shortly follow the end of this final warning witness and Sovereign Ultimatum of the Messianic Kingdom power.

### **The Final Warning**

This second "two witnesses" will be the FINAL **Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ**; (Rev10:1-11; Dan11:31-44; Matt24:14), the ***last warning*** period this world will EVER be given before the utter and complete conquest of God's Kingdom and Temple system over earth, all human opposers will be terminated shortly after this final warning is completed as per Revelation 11:7; (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:17-19; Joel3:9-12).

### **Red Flag 1: Governing Body; No "New Light" for 20 Years for a Reason**

Now we see what the snatched "Governing Body" will NEVER proclaim as stated above, and will instead attempt to hide and delay from Jehovah's witnesses' awareness with endless condoning of massive gross sins, stalling, stumbling and recycling of 1990 material, until that infiltration system is purged of these "workers of lawlessness" under a masterful veneer of "holy men". The "Brooklyn Papacy" of the Globalist infiltration units in the GB and "Org" must be exposed and removed as per the guaranteed prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-9, parallel with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 and the final fulfillment of Malachi 3 "temple inspection", "clean out" and refinement.

*The assessment and judgment of the Jehovah's witness anointed and related worship system "temple"; (Rev11:1-4) will precede all other prophetic judgments to follow this period as per biblical patterns of the house judgment; (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6)*

Although Jehovah's witnesses are being inspected NOW - hence even this exposé from the anointed, the current GB snatched, will NOT be saying boo, that is a big red flag 2 they are corrupted and purposely in the dark, also, as per prophecy.

### **Some Jehovah's Witnesses Will See This Truth Immediately**

Though, of course, some Jehovah witnesses will doubt all this, but the ones who have paid diligent attention to God's Word will see there MUST be a major fulfillment cycle finale, that leaves NO rival system alive or functioning ultimately and literally.

Many Jehovah's witnesses will see this analysis is merely pointing to the truth that Jehovah's Word must fulfill among defined "Jehovah's people" as in all times before in ancient times, the time of Christ, and since 1914. All this analysis is pointing out is that ALL the 1914-1926 patterns ***MUST and WILL have a final fulfillment***, but with universal and worldwide impact and eventual total manifestation of the whole Kingdom Jehovah and Christ, and all 144000 and a billion angels ALL lighting up the global skies in battle array to finish the Armageddon War of God to the last "sheep" and "goat" being saved and exterminated respectively. This Zechariah 3 "trigger" will commence the rest like a program to the "play of God" "final act". The final fruitage will be secured and delivered to God, the "harvest of the earth" of Revelation 14:14-16 being completed and delivered on earth to God's very feet, at his temple courtyard, IN the 144000 Temple coverage of Revelation 7:9-17; (Zech12:7-9)

All this is is the truth that Jehovah does reveal His future works to his approved servants as a foregleam of what must transpire as Zechariah 3:2-4 activates in everyone's face worldwide in the near future:

**(Revelation 1:1) A revelation by Jesus Christ, which God gave him, to show his slaves the things that must shortly take place.**

**(Amos 3:7) For the Sovereign Lord Jehovah will not do a thing unless he has revealed his confidential matter to his servants the prophets.**

### **The GB Snatchers Full Viral Objective**

So, let's examine the potential full objectives of this infiltration "GB" of 1991-1992 compromise, as per the Christ temple visitation and "Judas" "son of destruction" 'thief', 'betrayor' and 'stumbler' sinner patterns and types. Christ and the bible, expose the GB spiritual vermin imposters in 2000 dollar suits, *before* they fulfill prophecy.

### **Temple Completion versus Temple Foundation**

First off we are in Temple COMPLETION phase now, NOT the 1914 "temple foundation" phase any longer. Jehovah well knew that the temple completion phase

would completely replicate the 1914 prophetic patterns and events, but with greater and permanent global significance. In the divine wisdom, Jehovah made certain real Jehovah's witnesses were very solidly familiar with the minor fulfillment cycle of 1914-1926 and their three sub-cycles of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days, because that full cycle MUST replicate to finality of full Kingdom and Temple completion and conquest *in the near future*.

Obviously Jehovah would not reveal this too soon, because it would apply to the temple completion phase, for that phase, and anything earlier would cause undue confusions, when Jehovah was merely establishing a minor pattern in 1914 to show Jehovah's witnesses conclusively what would transpire also in the final fulfillment of the temple completion of the 144000 in the face of the operative rival system of the world.

*This 1914 prophetic pattern is perfect and will be the foundational guide in absolute harmony with the final fulfillment patterns. BOTH prophetic interpretations will apply to their own phase perfectly.*

ALL the patterns of 1914 and of Jesus Christ's temple work and ministry from 29 CE to 33 CE will absolutely have a manifestation in the near future along the exact patterns, events and principles fully established for 1914-1926 and in Christ's time, such as the "Judas" manifestation relating to the "man of lawlessness". The original patterns in 1914-1918, 1919-1922, and 1922-1926 are all totally and completely valid, for they are the guide fulfillment pattern by which the whole future will unfold before the face of this entire world.

*Jehovah and Christ are providing real Jehovah's witnesses with a reliable map to the end of the world of this system's rival world rulers, and the events which will mark and trigger that the final fulfillment mode has begun in earnest in Zechariah 3:1-10 fulfilling parallel with the exposure and identification of an infiltration of imposters in the Jehovah's witnesses, right through the head administrative "Governing Body" - "snatched" and in Satan's control as permitted by God with limitations, but to fulfill final prophecy and ring the JW bell worldwide; (Zech3:1-4; 2 Thess2:3-9; Mal3:1-4 parallel fulfillment)*

### **The Snare and Stumbling Block is Effective**

Many apostates have seen the dubious developments among the "Governing Body" symptoms of being "snatched", but felt the whole "Org" went bad. But in fact this is just a systemic foreign imposter "cancer", a "virus", a "termite" system that Jehovah by angels, will fry from the JW "Org" "log", as per the "fire" event of Zechariah 3:2, in line with Malachi 3:1-4 in the final refinement of Jehovah's witnesses to the end ministerial cycle. Most apostates simply fell stumbled and victim to the evil machinations of the "man of lawlessness" that has infiltrated the Jehovah's witnesses through it's "Governing Body".

*These apostates were fully duped and led where the imposters want them, outside of Jehovah's flock.*

That is why this GB "snatched" operation even exists in part, to stumble people behind the scenes, while presenting a smiling face "holy man" counsel in front of the scenes, to fool, if possible, even the "chosen ones", but it was not fully possible.

### **Guaranteed Target: JW**

The betrayers and infiltrators are now being revealed prior to the "big event" they have planned, and that Jehovah has purposed as well, doubly certain a "big event" will hit Jehovah's Witnesses in a little while longer.

## **Objectives of the Zombie Governing Body Snatchers**

### **Examples of 8th King "NWO" Globalist's Event Schedule Guiding the GB/JW Organizational Schedule Following Supporting Move**

#### **1. Globalist Step 1 (1991) - "New World Order" Revelations by Both the Globalists and the GB Snatchers**

First off, ALL the Jehovah's witnesses "Org" subtle signs and planned events have been fully guided by this fraud GB since 1991-1992 under Milton G. Henschel's "watch". Notice that ALL the major GB decisions step along *with* the globalist "new world order" schedule of phasing. This has occurred in an approximate 10 year long series of three steps and subsequent phases - two steps in, we see the trend now.

1991 marked a new phase of globalist 8th King world activity being prepared for after the dissolution of the USSR globalist contrived "global enemy". As the Berlin Wall was being demolished, the GB snatchers were also poisoning the "new world order" infiltration and barrage of quotes in Jehovah's witness literature through the UN/DPI "Department of Propaganda and Infiltration". "NWO" references became quite regular in The Watchtower and Awake! magazines from 1991 to 2001, UN support org "plugging" was also quite consistent as Jehovah witnesses GB snatchers kicked off their series of UN-DPI promo articles to their own captive JW demographic audience. (Commencing with 9/8/1991 Awake!, and 10 years after.)

The Watchtower Library CD search has 45 "new world order" references for Awake! and 37 for The Watchtower in that period from 1990-1999, far outnumbering any references before or since that time in a 3000% magnitude of increased exposure. Coincidence? All one has to do is search the term "new world order" to see that GB complimentary "NWO" injection went viral in marked frequency in this period following the globalist 1991 manifestations. That is NOT accidental.

**1991: Thus the 1991 NWO 8th King system phase 1, just happened to coincide with Jehovah's witnesses GB organizational "NWO" UN-DPI promotions and directives in marked fashion following along with that of the 8th King globalists - all coincidence? No.**

This was of course also a massive and very real serious hidden sin and "wildbeast" promoting propaganda operation for 10 years running as well, that immediately compromised the high level holy spirit blessing, the GB itself was in active gross sin willfully engineering and spreading it secretly as well. A tiny infiltration group compromised the whole Jehovah's witnesses organization and anointed.

The GB "right eye" certainly did "grow dim", as will the "arm" shortly "dry up".

**(Zechariah 11:17) Woe to my valueless shepherd [GB], who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim."**

*That "sword" is angelic and will culminate in Zechariah 3:4 activation unmistakable when it manifests soon.*

## 2. Globalist Step 2 (2001) - 911 Events Perfectly Timed with World News of GB Well Engineered UN/DPI Hypocrisy

Well lo and behold, in September again, but of the year 2001, a handy and predictable 10 years later, the globalist 8th King now prepares for the famous world invasion now known as the "War on Terror", as 200 trillion dollars have now, ten years later, been shifted to this war and military security initiative worldwide; (Joel 3:9), as a conservative estimate of what resulted from this "911" super-engineered military event and its subsequent progression to world invasion aided by the new Global NATO of 1999 and other globalist military manifestations.

Now the complimentary inner GB move number two?

One month after 9/11/2001, shy 5 days, the world globalist press boys of the "scarlet wildbeast", through The Guardian newspaper, break the "handy" news of the UN-NGO-DPI hypocrisy of the "Governing Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses on October 6, 2001, all conveniently "leaked" as pre-planned from the getgo. Again, phase two of the Jehovah's witnesses infiltrated GB future plan again perfectly coincides with and is guided to the "T" for "traitor", with the globalist phase 2 world event move of "911".

**2001:** *Again, Jehovah's witnesses' GB must follow the overriding script of the globalist second 10 year phase towards Armageddon with a reinforcing strategic complimentary move for Jehovah's witnesses organization.*

### 911 Launch Aided JW Fog Time

What followed was a well engineered psychological diversion of Jehovah's witnesses and general world stumbling quagmire of hypocrisy and scandal that expanded like steroided cancer through the JW "brain center" and the apostate armory, courtesy the guiding "GB" conspiracy support move of "breaking news" feeding.

Instead of Jehovah's witnesses focusing on biblical prophecy being fulfilled real-time, in a great set of 8th King manifestations that even worldly researchers reveal now, the GB went mute. Rather than renewed focus on live prophecy and the obvious globalist power paradigm shift, it was apostate gossip time and naps at GB headquarters.

Though 911 and the subsequent globalist paradigm mode of Daniel 11:40 fulfilling in the comprehensive symbolic globalist "King of the North" in unmistakable manifestations by this bold 8th King capitalized guiding war and terror developments, and subsequent endless war and global military Global NATO expansion and positioning, the Jehovah's witnesses are now focused on GB "dirty laundry", walking on eggshells in GB fed and led "apostate fear mode".

### Endless 20 Year Night

Jehovah's witnesses are merely treading the "new lightless" night waves of a relentless global apostate attack fueling "Org" idol building in response, now fueled by the real sins, scandal and hypocrisy of the GB. This development also made very apparent the convenient and handily exposed sin record then already ten years imbibed into the JW body at that time, 20 years now. Somehow the ridiculous "library card" "insult to injury" excuse does not satisfy the apostates or opposers, the average man and researcher with impartial judgment or Jehovah and Christ for that matter. More Jehovah's witnesses are also coming to realize this gross sin festival empowered through the GB is indeed, very very real in Jehovah's eyes.

*Jehovah's witnesses are now in spiritual fear, apprehension, 1990 backward tunnel vision, and 1914 retardation coma, in a GB inspired progression to the weakest spiritual state in all Jehovah's Witnesses' history.*

The entire logical realization that major Bible prophecies were now in active expanded progression in heightened fashion, such as Revelation 16:13-16, 17:12-18, Joel 3:9 and others, was totally side-tracked. The GB did not utter a peep, but concentrated on more pressing "dirty laundry" web and press fires with also biblical prophetic significance, none of which will the GB point out as they turn themselves into the brain dead "Golden Calf" distraction of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization, instead clothed in the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:1-4 for real, including the sin stained "inner garment" secrets and filthy "turban".

*Instead, to the GB it is time to go into organizational idol construction and fortification mode on this new anxiety apostate attack adrenaline!*

Now, via the convenient apostate endless assault, the GB bolsters the attacked "GB" body, "Slave" body and "Org" body to create "organizational idols" right in Jehovah's "house", subtly year over year as endless salvos of GB aided apostate led attack also come upon those "bodies" from this handy little "breaking news", *all perfectly timed as the initial sin was, with globalist world operations* that even worldly researchers point out courageously. The fraudulent "GB"? Mums the word... Hear no evil, see no evil, speak no evil, but are the evil.

The GB is now just a purposely brain dead total act of recycling "spiritual food", a puppet theater of "new light shows" at meetings and conventions, but with terminal gross sin and darkness as the actual latent but surfacing result, just a sham pack of globalist actors in sheep's clothing, busy gee bees duping the JWs silly, serving endless watered down "milk" and mixed veggies - NO MEAT, NO NEW LIGHT, FOR 20 YEARS NOW!. Hint, hint... Red flag.

### Real Sin and Stumbling Halves JW Growth

And the numbers do not lie.

Add to this set of REAL GB sanctioned sins, and the actual stumbling of upwards of 4 million people globally over 10 years perpetually, and combined with the initial gross adulterous sin in secret, this whole thing now has cut Jehovah's witnesses growth statistics in half as the trend is examined over time. It all originates in 1991 approximate point.

It is now a trend with easily seen statistical anomalies and proof of something being way wrong. It is statistically evident in the former 20 years before 1991, as compared to the 20 years after 1991, that JW expansion numbers dropped approximately 50% in growth rate percentage.

### Red flag 3?

Not at GB la la land of infiltrator spies. Now the fraud "GB" say, "oh brothers, we are obviously at apex, the numbers are diminishing, the end is near! The end is near!", when in fact they themselves are stumbling millions from the web back alley invisibly to everyone, with gross and heavy sins compounding bloodguilt for real daily, and that is what is plummeting the JW numbers along with the divine curse. GB "Judas" sanctioned sin and stumbling evil is what has cut JW numbers in half, plain and simple. JWs bring sheep in the front door, the GB shoots them in the alley.

**(Malachi 2:1-2) "And now this commandment is to you, O priests. 2 If you will not listen, and if you will not lay it to heart to give glory to my name," Jehovah of armies has said, "I shall also certainly send upon you the curse, and I will curse your blessings. Yes, I have even cursed the blessing, because you are not laying it to heart."**

The perpetual UN-NGO massive global stumbling magnitude is strangely, the missing JW growth numbers and the source of divine displeasure in that, almost to the exact figure of diminished effectiveness - we have 4-8 million people in the GB back-alley dumpster. Now the GB sins are snowballing as they roll the whole works to Gehenna upon Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, while smiling from their handy Brooklyn Roundtable of innocent bloodguilt to a naive JW body worldwide. "We are God's spokesmen!" "Stay the course!" "Look back!"...

*Sheep intake in the front, is simply offset by stumbling in the rear, the GB laugh at JW futility all the way to globalist doomsday.*

Now the whole body of Jehovah's witnesses is also dragged into global bloodguilt in the millions of stumbled humans, due to the actions of a small cabal secretly operating in the fraudulent GB to effect this level of transgression, all the while professing to be the "new papacy", the new infallible GB idol "cult of visuals" within the Jehovah's witnesses, professing to be innocent as anointed white doves, all the while not peeping so much as a single apology for this travesty, regardless of the justifications.

**Red Flag 4: Jehovah will NOT reproach His own name and His Son's name, nor will He inspire the stumbling of 7 million people; This GB is plainly the "inspiration" and obviously evil and in prophetic judgment soon.**

### **Global Reproach**

Now Jehovah and Christ, the anointed and JWs are in endless worldwide perpetual REAL reproach with real "befouling" GB actions and heavy unrepentant and unconfessed sins emanating in a global stench plain to all BUT most partial Jehovah's witnesses, arising from ye olde "holy men" of the GB masquerade ball, piling on more "red flag" patterns of REAL sin and bloodguilt, reproach and idolatry as we speak. Red flags 5, 6, 7, and 8...

*How can the GB be instigators of gross sin and still have God's approval? They cannot, and they do not.*

Now the Org is compromised for real in spiritual adulterous sins, blood guilt sins, idolatry sins, and the same masterfully deceptive GB cabal is STILL masquerading as "God's chosen", still allowing further positioning in the org for future corporate and congregational events and for the compounding of future sins associated with this spiritual checkmate from within.

**The GB themselves now, are a global stumbling block by such blatantly evil engineered hypocrisy and wanton sin generation, promotion, protection and distribution.**

*And they will not apologize nor repent, all this shame, has the kiss of the GB upon the Org betrayal from within.*

ALL this, from one planned UN "sex sin" in secret, as the GB pimps whored the image of God's "Virgin Daughter of Zion" to the "wildbeast", as if demons were running the GB, that is the magnitude of blatant sins that they continue to bless and cover for.

**That my friends is called a BIG "red flag" 9.**

Are they done yet? NO!

### **3. Globalist Step 3 (2012+) - The Coup De Grace Events on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide? Yes, When? We Do Not Know...**

**So, to expect a third "globalist body", GB and or corporate perfectly timed 8th King supporting move is not "paranoid", it is >simply logical< and common sense, a trend now, a pattern is already 2/3's of the way assured of final manifestation in 3 strikes.**

***We can fully expect a third GB sanctioned event to support their globalist handlers lead event as the "NWO" 8th King globalists engage another global "situation" soon. This can be any time now, in their approximate 10 year steps, that the fraud GB follow in the footsteps path of.***

But to most Jehovah's witnesses, nothing seems any different, all looks virtually the same, they are being duped, with now a third phase globalist enemy goal, that according to the previous 10 year steps being matured and completed, can materialize at any time now.

**Synchronicity 1: Synchronization chances will be possible that this final manifestation cycle of GB malfeasance will also coincide with the next globalist 8th King worldwide event and further move of positioning the world's nations for Armageddon, GB and NWO style teamwork.**

You can see the first 20 years of two 10 year phases in 1991 and then 2001 were marked by GB organizational decisions (UNNGO) and ever so convenient inner fed exposé of actual sins in 2001 immediately following the globalist lead event. This third phase is ready to go at anytime with the next global event planned by the globalist 8th King, upon a well globalist saturated and compromised Jehovah's Witness worldwide organization invaded by this stealth, but plainly brilliant and deceptive killer virus.

***Yes Virginia, Jehovah's Witnesses need the "divine cleaner" to ravage their house of all termites. We NEED it BAD.***

**Synchronicity 2:** That is also why the fulfillment of Jehovah's own "move" (Zech3:2-4), will likely converge with this globalist GB final development as well. We now can see why ONLY Jehovah, with the use of angelic powers plainly identified as such in Zechariah 3:4, is the ONLY way to pull this poor "JW log" from the very real fire event that will attempt to swallow this "log" up as per Zechariah 3:2.

*The spiritual fire?*

The JW "log" is ALREADY in that serious sin conflagration of the overall spiritual blessing on the Jehovah's witnesses, BUT God does realize most JWs are plainly duped and totally deceived, and the invasion of the GB snatchers is the sinister puppet mastery of this whole affair since Fred Franz died.

### **GB Darkness Objective - It's All Done! Look No Further Y'all!**

The GB snatchers don't want Jehovah's witnesses to ever appreciate the final fulfillment mode of the bible, or the globalist scale of the rival world power system of the globalist "King of the North" symbol that contains the "scarlet wildbeast" and "two-horned-wildbeast" globalist level administration at worldwide scope and reach of power.

Evidence? September 15, 2012 Watchtower, article "How this World Will Come to an End" - pg. 6, "NO OTHER WORLD POWER WILL ARISE" Really?

What about the 8th King, the King of the North globalist manifestation?

*They want JW's to be national minded cows like every one else.*

### **No Final Two Witnesses!**

The GB does not want to reveal the final fulfillment mode of the second "two witnesses" final ministry (2W2), or the nature of the "little scroll", or the "reports" that the "King of the North" will receive from the final 2W2 anointed led by Christ final ministry. They don't want to reveal the "King of the North", or to allow the anointed to "eat" a fully understood, "opened", "little scroll; (Rev10:1-11; Dan11:44-45)

They want JW's "hand to plow" in the "end all" of 1914 backward vision, fast asleep. *zz zzzah zzzzz zzzz*

### **How it Works:**

#### **Regurgitation and Recycling**

This is accomplished by the GB snatchers, by simply regurgitating and diffusing basic teachings to endless minutia of 1990 with no real attention to future fulfillment, no "new light", and a minimal attention to even the 1914 patterns they are based on, but instead "keep eyes on 1914 everyone", just don't drill the patterns in, but diffuse it all. The subtle "dumbed down" goal is to make Jehovah's witnesses as spiritually retarded as possible as far as refreshing teachings and keeping live focus on bible STUDY rather than just reading.

Though plenty of research material on the Watchtower Library CD is available, the standard fair of the GB "new material" is as much Styrofoam and "wood pulp" as possible, and ZERO "new meat", zero, zilch, nada, nothing.

#### **Zero New Light**

This fraud GB control center since 1991 is in actual gross willful sin of enormous actual magnitudes, with of course ZERO "new light" as a result, not so much as a single photon of real, significant "new light" has come from this underground infiltrated GB for 20 years, and that is a HUGE red flag 10. It's endless assorted vegetables, filler and milk diffusion, and NO "meat" but reprocessed writings of Fred Franz and others, from the pre 1990 era, released as the writings of the current GB message artist editors, such as Isaiah's prophecy and Daniel's Prophecy from Fred Franz extant manuscripts.

*This GB won't produce the meat of a sparrow itself, it is reprocessed and reworded sausage and jerky of the past.*

This GB control center is not even Jehovah's witnesses we must recall, but globalist spies and infiltrators, of course "new light" is NOT their objective. Just look around, it is all a Xerox and word editing act aided by the duped "other sheep" the GB employ to carry their dead weight. The "other sheep" have carried the organizational work load of "spiritual food production" for 20 years, hats off to them NOT the fraud actors in the GB Academy Award performances.

#### **Setup JW's Like Bowling Pins**

*What these globalist body snatchers are attempting to do is compromise the whole Org.*

The spiritual foundational weaknesses that began this mission merely aid the full progression of the full 20 year plus objective of this GB globalist infiltrated cabal. They want to destroy, debalance and try to cripple the org for good in the phase 3 coup de grace, outlined later here in more detail.

Riding a strong foursquare truth "wave" from Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz God laid foundation of truth, these infiltrators are attempting to merely ride and stretch this sham out until they have accomplished a positioned Org for globalist "ground zero", Jehovah intervenes and or someone detects an identifiable trend that indicates this is an actual operation.

*If no one stops them, they will herd JW's to extermination worldwide, no questions asked, that is the end goal, Jehovah's witnesses are that fooled and duped.*

#### **Red Flags Too Big to See**

Therefore the first 10 years of secret sin from 1991 was undetectable but should have been addressed then and there with a public apology and full repentance from an adulterous course by the GB immediately. Instead the GB fraud faction went into purposeful smug pride and "Org" idol building modes, and subsequently shut off all Jehovah's witnesses from engaging the 2 billion people on the web and fighting back against the apostates - "mum" is the rule of engagement now in the biggest human field to open in all human history on the internet - red flag 11.

#### **Two Flock Shepherds Aid Idol factory**

The GB snatchers keep the web an active breeding and feeding ground for their own apostate "sheep" "one-sided argument", which justifies bolstering the Org idols as well, to counteract the apostate attack - everything seems as if "good intentions" prevail, but that inertia is for subtle idolatry to be formed in the organization year over year to terminal proportions. In fact a "can of disaster" is what is prevailing in Jehovah's witnesses from the GB Devil dead-zone.

These apostate and opposer groups and individuals are the actual agents of creating perpetual arguments and endless information publication to the web, based on actual GB fed hypocrisy out their own back-door, to aid in the main fuel of the stumbling of hundreds of people a day for years and years via the web, undetected but by statistics over the years, now an undeniable trend.

#### **Prophetic Coma and Backward Tunnel Vision**

Ultimately the "GB" of this compromised system, wants Jehovah's witnesses focused on 1990, and 1914 forever missing the final fulfillment phase, and being condemned with the rest due to that massive truly potential infraction. They want to spread these perpetual and massive sins across all Jehovah's witnesses, and they are, and these are enormous and hidden in plain sight. The entire Jehovah's witnesses organization is compromised plainly shown in deep sin, but under GB subterfuge as intended to mask this true development.

All a big coincidence? All a big coincidence a Jehovah's witness is who reveals all this and not an equally blind as a bat apostate puppet? The apostates can't even detect the true nature of the GB viral system, but Jehovah has Identified it for His anointed to reveal the pigs in the pen, BEFORE they are handled by God as per Zech3:2-4.



The actual shake-up of Jehovah's organization may very well completely crush the current "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idols, and may very well hit the organization extremely hard worldwide. When Zech3:2-4, and the possible parallel "striking of the shepherd" (Zech13:7) actually activates, ALL Jehovah's witnesses will know something is up. Zechariah 10-13 may also be involved in this manifestation of unmistakable final fulfillment mode that JW's will not be able to deny, when all is explained after these events.

**(Zechariah 11:8) And I finally effaced three shepherds in one lunar month...**

That may very well be idol worshipping shepherds of "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idol sacred cows of the GB main idol, in one concise event.

### **Cause and Effects: The Objective of Sin and Bloodguilt on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Community in Stealth Fashion**

So, as already shown, the entire body of Jehovah's witnesses has old, unaddressed and ignored sins of UN adultery (1991), which news spreads reproach worldwide, stumbling millions, and creating an apostate and opposer backlash that has aided in the creation of 3 big org idols in "GB", "Slave" and "Organization" idolatry in Jehovah's witnesses, so effective, most will not question the dubious sins perpetrated through the use of this credibility campaign. The "Elder Body" "Neo-Jesuit" sub-cult administers the protective "Inquisition" of anyone who dare accuse their sacred Golden Calf GB of dim lighting, much less sinister acts of treason, prostitution and bloodshed.

Jehovah's witnesses, by these stealth actions of their demonic perverted fake GB leadership in those in there who know about all this, the "globalist boys"; GB, are now in reproach, bloodguilt, idolatry and adultery, and few are the wiser that the "fire" of Zechariah 3:2's spiritual sin component is very very real - right NOW. Jehovah's witnesses are in the dynamic of an actual compromise that is endangering every Jehovah's witness on earth.

#### **What's Next?**

But now that that is all said and done in two phases, and merely "part" of the Org and GB DNA now, "business as usual", what is this REAL next step, the third phase going to involve in this obvious progression?

#### **Questions the near future will answer:**

When is the full GB "Judas" manifestation going to be revealed?

What does it possibly further entail?

What is the big reward, what do they ultimately have planned?

*The Bible has all the clues.*

### **Bible Identification of Criminal GB Snatchers**

*Again, just as biblical patterns, prophecies and principles even revealed this initial compromise, we can gather the full objective of this globalist infiltration is far worse than many realize - it is FAR from complete in assault, yet oh so near to completion.*

We can use two manifestations of Judas Iscariot in the Christ Temple pattern, to know for certain, that other objectives of a far grander overall objective is planned by these GB and Org imposters.

We can also know that this is aided by the Devil (Compare Zech3:1 and 2Thess2:9), and is permitted by God to fulfill a *gateway trigger prophecy* (Zech3:1-10) and to set up His own next move in a fashion that will get ALL real Jehovah's witnesses attention worldwide, and cut out any "GB", "Slave" or "Org" idol cult worshipers in one fell swoop (though it may take a while to unfold) - *possibly concurrent with* the next globalist move on the Org converging - and it MUST now be aided by angels (Zech3:4), it is too deep, too deceptive and too effective to just let run it's full viral course another 10 years in addition to the initial 20.

Even this exposé is a sign of things to come. This is all bible revealed for this purpose upon patterns that have repeated already 2 and 3 times in former developments related to this big "coup de grace" attempt by God's enemies upon Jehovah's people.

### **Bible Trigger Event: Jehovah Recovers the JW Ministry from the Zechariah 3:2 Fire**

In the end, in whatever form God desires, Jehovah will recover the organization for the final "two witnesses" ministry which Zechariah 3 and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, in parallel fulfillment MUST completely resolve first, before the rest of the prophetic cycles of Daniel 12, following these triggers, also goes into active fulfillment leading to great tribulation, the 144000 temple and kingdom completion and the final war at Armageddon when the globalist enemies and all the others will finally be terminated to the last breath in unrepentant man. Other major fulfillments MUST follow this Zech 3:2-9 event cycle trigger prophecy.

What we know is this infiltration has been operating 20 years as well in marked fashion, and may have of course been positioned long before this finality of operations in a 30 year approximate manifestation plan commencing openly but secretly in 1991. Now we are 2 phases, 20 years into operations with plenty of patterns and evidence of great wrongdoing operating under a masterfully deceptive GB veneer system of formalisms that aided the infiltration. Couple that with diminished overall spirituality, over attention to JW visuals, rituals and buzzwords, witnesses are being herded for a grander objective.

#### **Deep Infiltration**

This infiltration therefore is no doubt organization wide by now, and fueled by other bad policies of the evil GB faction or totality that works very subtly and with masterful techniques of subversion. They will appear as holy as possible on the outside to gullible JW's, but they have a grander objective and want to avoid detection as long as possible for greater events to be covered here in the near future phase 3 of this infiltration grand finale event.

No doubt these globalists have other organizational compromises positioned for what they really love; money, for some kind of major event for unjust gain to their globalist swindler parties, which can also cripple the WTBS funding and investment basis of the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.

## Sheep Still Coming

Yet all the while, God keeps bringing in new sheep, because the validity of the truth must remain in tact, the "Judas" element never is allowed to pervert the truth, they attempt to stall it, all the while stumbling and setting up further betrayals as per prophecy.

So anyone becoming a Jehovah's witness now, has a good 20 years of valid food and truth to attain everlasting life with, Jehovah and Christ will not allow that to be compromised. But stumbling and blessing withdrawal has affected the overall growth of the flock. And Jehovah and Christ will NOT allow this cabal to stifle the final "two witnesses" work of exposing the "king of the North" system for who it is, and to "eat" the fully understood "little scroll" for the FINAL worldwide ministry to the very end of the rival systems, as the 144000 Temple and Kingdom under Christ is completed in the face of this enemy system worldwide; (Rev11:15-19)

## Governing Body Snatchers Coup De Grace 2012+ - 3 Future Strikes

### 1. Phase 3 Finale - Worldwide Single Mass Stumbling Event of Jehovah's Witnesses

What all the idolatry, theft of sanctification from Jehovah upon human entities, and diffusion of faith from Jehovah to this organizational idols is ultimately ensuring is less faith in Jehovah who cannot be compromised, to human bodies of imperfection that will be compromised in one massive event for the purpose of stumbling many JW's right out of the truth.

If people put faith in human bodies, they already are in danger when those idols are allowed by God to be crushed. This is the goal from 2001 forward, when the current GB imposters began steroiding their own "infallible" image, as a standard response to mitigate the apostate UNNGO fueled attacks up that body. The FDS and Org "bodies" are constantly attacked, and constantly re-steroided until after 10 years, they are plainly idols in Jehovah's house, they call attention to faith in humans, they diffuse faith and sanctification away from Jehovah, now the "slave give us this, that, and the other thing, the slave draws water from a rock".

That is because the GB snatchers know, those human bodies can be affected in the future, and all focused on the GB, "Slave" and Org, will be stumbled when this major final compromise occurs.

### 2. Phase 3 Finale - Judas Thief Event

Well plainly the corporate organizational mechanics are a target point for this infiltration. No one does all this without also a goal of making lots of money in the process. For every spiritual infraction barely covered here, we can rest assured there is a subsequent move towards positioning the multi-millions of dollars of the WTBTs for a big theft event. Globalist engineered "hedge funds" and other compromises are a likely "skill" carrot bait for these duped WT "marks", being handled by pro globalist con men lawyers and other administrators previously positioned for this last phase.

This also fits the pattern that the Judas element, like the Christendom "man of lawlessness" is ultimately driven by a powerful love of money, and these operatives in the GB and Org are no different, they are greedy and have far more potential as evil than has been realized thus far.

Whatever it is, something big must hit the JW org worldwide, and it will be in time with the next globalist worldwide event of their own agenda as well, as all JW org events have been after a globalist event almost immediately in 1991 and 2001. Expect that trend to attempt to repeat.

### 3. Phase 3 Finale - Worldwide Internment Herding and Attempted Final Kill Planning and Event on Jehovah's Witnesses

As any who are fox leery have seen in the last 20 years, the GB calls undue attention to itself "in case of emergency" as if God is going to use them, rather than angels, to look out for His people in case of biblical prophetic "emergency".

Now the GB who can't even run the org, but has had to divest corporate responsibility to others (conveniently though, for positioning orgwide), and who can't even develop spiritual food itself, but needs teams of "other sheep" to actually do the work and carry their fraud deadwood bodies, yet we are now to expect that globally, the GB has mapped all the thousands of "safe houses" in case of a globalist "emergency".

Everyone trust the GB snatchers!

Everyone write your name and address on your luggage and clearly label it, head to the train station and food and hot showers will soon be available! You can meet the WT president even!

### GB Snatchers Knows Globalist "Evacuation" Plan Alright

Well the globalist operatives in the GB snatchers are connected to a 2horned-wildbeast globalist system that certainly does know the internment and concentration camp intake system very very well, in all the countries slated for this "emergency" development, and they do know the "next emergency" cycles that will begin the human "herding" process - thus far they guide the JW move, after their own, as in 1991, and 2001.

### Beyond Coincidence

The GB as shown, has known all the key timings of the globalist lead events, and has moved along with them, in 1991, and in 2001, and soon again if this all transpires according to their planning here. Of course when dealing with angels of God (Zech3:4), the best laid plans of globalist mice and men can fail, the point is they are up to no good, and even the dumbest JW on planet earth should be able to figure out by now, something is off.

The "Judas Betrayer" anti-type betrayal event is getting as many Jehovah's witnesses to show up for prison and extermination voluntarily. This is why the GB snatchers have been cleverly directing unquestioning trust to their guidance in "times of emergency" FOR 20 YEARS, using former examples from Africa, sending out Bethel Bots with this regular "feed" of "trust the GB", because they want to be the main trusted herders of Jehovah's witnesses into the martial prison systems, and the internment system of the globalists when needed, worldwide - from one call to the local elders: "head the sheep for Auschwitz brothers"! Everything is ok! We are God's chosen! Time to go! NOW!

They ALREADY know this set of "emergencies" will manifest upon the world eventually in cycles or a big bam boom event, and they want to make sure JW's are the first in line, and they want to develop the trust so that the average JW will go wherever the GB snatchers send them, when sent, ASAP, no questions asked, with a simple phone call to the zone directors, and so forth on down the line to the elders, who by this time are as duped as the rest.

They want to identify and locate all the JW's globally as well for the "wildbeast" boys, with names and addresses for pick up squads, so look out for this bold betrayal move to develop as well, a request for personal information with all the sugary "good intentions" this rat cabal is known for now. This is because they know some JW's will NOT just head to interment willingly just because the GB snatchers bless their own globalist slavery and kill centers. Some JW's they will have to try to "round up" for various reasons that they "missed the train".

***That is why the Governing Body snatchers, wants YOUR trust.***

***DO NOT GIVE IT TO THEM!***

And of course betrayal, like theft, are the chief attributes of the "Judas" type, and from "Judas" the term "son of destruction" derives; (John17:12; 2Thess2:3-9), as applied to the modern "man of lawlessness" in the bible. That is NOT accidental, the GB in action now are also murderous in betrayal intent, as well as money worshiping thieves and all around dishonorable back-stabbing polished rats.

*Do NOT be fooled by the appearances of these fine globalist demon inspired actors.*

Now I know some GB members may plainly be duped "dummy" GB props, with no real power, but the controlling powers since Milton Henschel and Company, in the GB, are globalist operatives who have infiltrated and align the whole GB and Org corporate injection for their further objectives of sin, stumbling, stifling and betrayal and theft.

"New Light" is NOT an objective of these deceivers, and the willful unaddressed compounding gross sins of this group also make sure none would be given anyways, even if they weren't globalist operatives who aren't Jehovah's witnesses at all in central control of the whole GB and "Org".

*The GB has been caught truly red handed, exposed by God though the bible before He acts on them.*

This is why no single Jehovah's witness in history, carries the multitude and magnitude of gross and willful sins of the unapologetic and smug current imposter GB sinner cabal. They are at Gehenna level of transgression, because they have no discernment, could care less, and are NOT Christians, but are the "man of lawlessness" actors that MUST be revealed in final fulfillment as the Zechariah 3:2-4 "trigger" activates as the commencement of the final cycle of biblical prophecy to the end, in final fulfillment mode.

*This GB's days are numbered by God.*

==

## **Zechariah 3 Angelic Timebomb**

Well we do not know to what degree Jehovah will allow this evil cabal operating through the GB snatchers to betray Jehovah's witnesses worldwide. We do not know the convergence of their timing, and the fulfillment of Zech3:2-4 in Jehovah's timing.

We do know Jehovah does not need the GB snatchers in times of any true emergency. He has myriads of angels that can fry globalists at the drop of a hat, including those in the GB and Org infiltration right now. Jehovah will NOT need the GB snatchers to separate and herd His "sheep", angels will do that as per prophecy when that REAL "alarm signal" even has the globalists soiling their shorts, and it WILL come as per Matt24:29-31. In the meantime the GB should be ignored as regards ANY evacuation directives. It is the current fraud GB who must be herded to neutralization as per divine promise.

*They cannot be trusted, they are doomed.*

The current rotten GB snatchers will be purged, and Jehovah will take over the final ministry directly as per Zechariah 3 prophecy to lead the finality of TRUE Jehovah's witnesses' understanding worldwide for the final fulfillment phases.

*The JW "Org" will be cleaned out.*

## **How Could This All Happen?**

Well, they needed to wait until the restraining "Hawk", Fred Franz, was weakened to the point of death to manifest as per prophecy. They waited until they could operate more freely, conveniently permitted and in time with the globalist 1991 manifestations after the USSR was dissolved as the national "King of the North" hand puppet of the actual globalist "King of the North" master puppeteer:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint (Brother Fred Franz), with a view to his being revealed (The GB m.o.l.e nest) in his own due time.**

Now that Fred Franz was the last driving righteous overseer and the 4th foursquare foundation guard of the Jehovah's witness ministry, a time of test developed that will also be revealed in the "man of lawlessness" operating in stealth fashion, with Satanic and globalist ties, right in the GB and Organization of Jehovah's Witnesses, now revealed in precursory fashion preceding total divine exposure.

***EXPECT IT, IT IS COMING.***

We also realize that prophetic patterns MUST repeat in the final temple completion phase and the final inspection and visitation into Jehovah's witnesses as per 1914 prophecy, BUT in final fulfillment mode live and real-time.

This is triply shown in modern fulfillment of three inter-related prophecies showing Jehovah's witnesses "temple" are NOW being fully inspected prior to the divine clean-out "visitation" in the final fulfillment segway of these prophecies fulfilled and activated that MUST precede the final "two witnesses".

This trigger event well seen also precedes the finality of the following 1260 day Daniel and Revelation cycles and where that leads towards the rest of the well known cycles of 1290 and 1335 days to follow in sequence, as per the minor pattern of 1914 fulfillment, but with global impact to total world conquest by Christ - this is like an "end of the world" map after Zechariah 3 manifests for real for all true Jehovah's witnesses to fully take note of and be aware of completely manifested unmistakably.

*The Zech 3 trigger manifestation will be unmistakable to ALL real true Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.*

## **Parallel Prophecy - Prophetic Precursor "Trigger" Fulfillment You Will See Soon in Unmistakable Manifestation (Zech3:1-10, Mal3:1-4, 2Thess2:3-9)**

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

This is the status of the JW organization since the 1991 set of UN related sins began to be practiced and blessed by that Governing Body being possessed by globalist infiltrators, and any combination of anointed or fraud sleepers aiding this first sin, we do not know the actual degree and type of infiltration. As shown, it exploded like a sin bomb of "gangrene napalm" in the JW organization and global identity, and now there are many symptoms of the effects this sin, stumbling reproach and subsequent bloodguilt and idolatry have had FOR REAL.

In other words "Satan standing" as accuser and resister through the GB "right hand" of the FDS "Joshua", is aided by REAL sins that he is throwing in Jehovah's face NOW since that very real, globalist aided sin of 1991, at a key GB transition of that era into the extremely questionable oversight of Milton Henschel's GB/Org "watch". What a travesty of compounding Gehenna level sin soon developed.

In spite of the true magnitude of Jehovah's witnesses communal guilt worldwide resulting from this infiltration and obvious non-anointed oversight, Jehovah, through the lead "messenger" of Malachi 3:1, offers hope yet in Zechariah 3:2's parallel prophecy:

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

By Jehovah's intervention at His own appointed time, this "log" of Jehovah's witnesses will be "snatched" from a very real "fire" spiritually, and a very real "fire" that may develop in the secular organizational operations of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, compromised deeply by the operations outlined here to even corporate compromise globally of the ministry of Jehovah's witnesses. We cannot know the true details of this now, but we can expect this prophecy to fully activate in time with the next 8th King global event possibly aligned as well, as per the previous 20 years of the previous two events in 1991 and 2001, aligned with organizational complimentary events with the globalist lead event.

This "befouled" state of identity and guilt, stems from the actions of the Milton Henschel era Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, and has compounded to total true spiritual ruin, yet appears as if nothing out of the ordinary is going on, but, something is in actuality being seen by God and Christ:

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

Now the divine intervention here, you can see, will parallel the final refinement work of Malachi 3:1-4, this "garments befouled" (GB) MUST be removed from oversight and angels are involved. This is a divine intervention required to "snatch the log from the fire", and yet utilize the anointed "Jerusalem" after the fact of this event:

**(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

This indicates clean and true anointed must be the "robes of state" of priestly service and the approved real "head covering" of the subsequent FDS actual "governing body" of Jehovah's Witnesses in whatever form necessary to accomplish the final ministry finale that MUST follow these developments:

**(Zechariah 3:5) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

Then Jehovah will give an if/then ultimatum to the anointed, with possible angelic upgrades:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7) And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these [angels] who are standing by.'**

Now we see below, further "signs" (portents) will be given through the anointed by Jehovah after this cleansing event occurs. This is also where Malachi 3:1 "messenger of the covenant" enters the parallel in Zechariah as "Sprout" who is Christ, who is brought in in a direct manifestation of prophecy and what must follow this event soon:

**(Zechariah 3:8) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! (To Malchi3:1-4)**

The divine priority is that of Zechariah 4 "two witnesses" that follows this Zechariah 3 prophecy paralleling Revelation 11 which can activate soon thereafter this prerequisite clean out. That is the divinely certain and absolute guarantee that the temple "head stone" of Zechariah 4:6-9\*\* has the full attention by Jehovah God's "all eyes" upon it. "Upon the one stone (Christ, the head stone) there are seven eyes".

The full divine "engraving" upon Christ to complete the 144000 Temple system finale is guaranteed; (Rev11:11,12,19), for as Christ was the foundation "stone" upon which all 144000 come to completion upon, Christ is ALSO the "topstone", the "capstone", the ultimate beautification "headstone" of this Temple marking it's guaranteed completion. This must all be announced to the world, even the current lack of this understanding being accepted by Jehovah's witnesses creates more "fouls".

That actual temple 144000 completion, which this news must be in advance of, is after the Daniel 12:7, Revelation 11:-14 1260 day cycle ending at the Revelation 11:7 globalist wildbeast attack and the finished witnessing of the "two witnesses". Like 515 BCE in the typical Jerusalem Temple pattern, this 144000 Temple of Jehovah will ALSO complete in the very face of the enemy system "King of the North" globalists and all they have "gathered", and finish that war at Armageddon. (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21)

**(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

That the Christ Temple "headstone" can only be placed upon a completed 144000 "temple" architecture is the significance of this and Revelation 11's announcement by the second "two witnesses" of that certainty to shortly follow the expiration of the final "appointed times" in 2520 total days, in this final 1260 day final warning ministry

given to planet earth's inhabitants. Then the final judgment phase of the 1290 day finale period will commence as per Daniel 12:11 1290 day parallel to Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" final judgment phase.

**\*\* (Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

The removal of Joshua's "befouled garments" will have an implied state of "naked" "exposure", as to the nature of the "befouled" identity being that of the "man of lawlessness" to be revealed at this same parallel event.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed**

====  
**(Zechariah 3: 8b) ...for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout!**

This Zechariah 3:8 entry of "Sprout", parallels with Christ in Malachi 3, in the final "temple" inspection and visitation in final fulfillment mode of the coming "temple" 144000 completion. This inspection currently in action throughout the JW org "temple" system has caught the Jehovah's witnesses in an apparent nap as to reality. The anointed are NOW being inspected with the whole of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and God started the inspection in the GB bedroom, where much globalist paraphernalia has been located which requires a resolution. A divine one.

Here Christ is soon, as this revelation goes global in greater awareness:

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.**

As per prophecy this sneak inspection as a "thief in the night" has already caught most Jehovah's witnesses in an organizational nap, dreaming JW "purdy" formalisms that don't fool God. Yet we fully understand the deceitful and subversive nature of the current Org infiltration and the current fraud GB playing neo-papacy, complete with disfellowshipping "elder" "Inquisition" as GB idol "cult masters of trust" and sycophancy as they use the trust of Jehovah's witnesses to further their own globalist agency ends, with as little hint as possible, full "sheep" veneer to their true "wolf" intentions.

**(Malachi 3:2) "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen.**

After the "befouled garments" come off of Joshua by angelic action, a refinement in the scope and depth of the truth of prophecy in "final fulfillment mode" will be commenced in a massive "new lightning storm" fashion over all JWs who survived the idol smash fest of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" mental images. These idols were constructed by the globalist GB as competing "objects of worship" all under their own smug lordship, as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. Once the GB fraud rats are off the "ship" permanently, this final refinement will complete:

**(Malachi 3:3) And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

Though many witnesses think organizationally they already are "gratifying to Jehovah", that is not the case community wide, and this state will be met when all this "befouled garment" garbage is cleared from the org finally opening the way for the final fulfillment mode full understanding to follow this trigger event described above:

**(Malachi 3:4) And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.**

## **Strategic Secrecy and Scandal Exposure Timing**

Then we have the overall timing as well of a well penetrated actual stealth sin mode, unbeknownst to Jehovah's witnesses at large, doing secret spiritual damage from the Henschel fraud era GB override onward since 1991. That was having an actual effect, with no visible signs as to the actual adultery and brainwashing promotions that were actually being sanctioned and engaged in by the master cabal in the GB guiding this. The trends had no real time to develop, though signs were present of JW expansion decline. The sin was in fact affecting things.

### **Secret Sin Damage**

By the time this handy news was released, a huge spiritual damage was already done, the org was actually already in deep gross sin, with now clearly seen purposeful planning. Add to that scandalous cover up, plain and accidental lies, and more denial, the sin became willful and purposeful, even the excuses were contrived and meaningless. The anointed body had also been violated with no one's permission but a few globalists and sycophants in the GB and corporate feelers to the UN mind brothel. This sin is heavy heavy duty.

### **911 Catatonia and Silencing Inquisition**

This "late breaking news" was then handily positioned with the natural terror and mental trauma of 911. It would take a few years for Jehovah's witnesses in general to logically assess the sheer magnitude of what really happened - the true enormity of this criminal set of actions. By this time the GB rolled out all the scandal numbing heroin fictions that were soon protected by a modern day Inquisition of rabid GB worshipping "Jesuit" elders who simply still live in plain denial of the gravity of this sin, totally uncomfortable and incapable of handling the average citizen or JW basic bewilderment, the fact that at the heart, this is very real. The UN armored apostate, or suspected "apostate" is even harder to handle, so the elders crucify or disfellowship who they can, and run with ears plugged from who they cannot. Like duped puppets that whole body is also dragged into this thick sin quicksand - they are sunk.

### **Cancer Has Spread**

Well one year turned into another, now the Jehovah's witnesses are 20 years into deep organizational sins, Gehenna level infractions in themselves, being denied without so much as one peep of remorse or apology, 5 million people stumbled, and the mute self-righteous acting GB still "glows in the dark" to the average duped JW, the

elders form a GB cult virus protection service, and the JW ship is now fully sunk spiritually, Jehovah and Christ are now shepherding the sheep by aid of still spiritually minded, but non-anointed "other sheep". You well know you don't have to be Sherlock Holmes to see these "other sheep" have seen anomalies from these GB zombies over the years.

Maybe it is time to speak up eh?

### **Trend Finally Recognized**

The point is no one was going to assess this complex and nasty situation immediately, it took *another* 10 years for a noticeable trend to be identified, and traced back to the root of the viral infection, and all paths go back to Milton Henschel and the "globalist boys" system override of the 1991-1992 GB, as Fred Franz could no longer control these 8th King vampire agents, and the rest of the place fell like dominoes, they simply cannot and will not believe it; (2Thess2:3-9)

The 911 timing was also strategically perfect to slip this in deeper in the fog of a global traumatic event, file it with Waco now. The rest has added up to the saddest chapter in the Jehovah's witness annals. But, looks like Jehovah has a meeting scheduled with the rats on the ship in due prophetic time. They will never see the light of day again anyways, in this unrepentant or plainly evil state from the getgo, but some will meet God apparently as per Zech3:4 possibility of strange events accompanying the final manifestation of this cabal prior to full neutralization and exposure.

The never can really stop the final "two witnesses" full awareness of final fulfillment mode in kingdom and temple completion. Ultimately they can push daisies though, they will be part of Jehovah's purpose one way, or the other, in time they will expire fully.

### **JW Formalisms and Visuals Aided Infiltrators: Blind Jehovah's Witnesses Suckered by Visual "Spirituality"**

Well it must fulfill prophecy, but there were also plain entry weak points in Jehovah's witnesses.

Maybe one of the strongest weaknesses in Jehovah's witnesses that allowed an infiltration to this degree is undue and overly coached faith in visuals, rituals and formalisms as the basis of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual "eyesight" and "depth". Many witnesses, but not all, but many, are simply fooled by visuals, they believe they can "see" spirituality, it has to be the pretty JW picture or it is rejected with no investigation whatsoever. Any pretty picture is also accepted in the same manner.

Unfortunately for some, JW Org materialistic visual based pride is based on sham wardrobe and prop trust, and other external formalistic cues. Some Jehovah's witnesses are also easily influenced by "quantifiable spirituality" such as hours and years preaching, position and other ego drivers, all of which are just that, external signs of a spirituality that may simply not exist. This is all now simply "spiritual vanity".

If it "looks spiritual", some Jehovah's witnesses eat it up without thinking twice, certainly these do not have the depth of true biblical spiritual discernment to actually even test their own apostles as per Revelation 2:2. If it looks like the GB picture, it MUST be anointed. After 20 years of this spiritual lobotomy development an intense recovery effort will be needed to pick up what is left after the globalist and Jehovah are done thrashing the JW Org idol system.

### **Globalist Agents: No Prob Just Look the Part**

In the meantime, any good infiltration agent can simply blend into the JWs, because Jehovah's witnesses automatically spurn the scruffy "spiritually weak" for lack of fine wardrobes and quantities of hours and other ritualistic cues, but will accept a globalist or CIA agent as long as he looks like an "anchor man", possesses a "silver tongue" with many JW rehearsed buzzwords and branding phrases, and is willing to fake it about 20 hours a week, with all the handy JW props. If you have those eyeball qualifications, Welcome "Brother"! Those things are *required* to be an "elder", the elders use the same criteria, not the bible go figure after 20 years of this GB coma.

*The JW Org entry point weakness is obvious, the spiritual diffusion weakening, for 20 years, aids this development to terminal proportions - poor discernment results, visuals and impressions guide the course.*

In other words, to a great degree even Jehovah's witnesses "management" is superficially impressionable, and have been denuded of real spiritual depth, and by that, "love" has been diminished to ONLY the "spiritually strong", in an elder body that is pretty much cut to order in the image of the fraud GB of smug pride, denial and presumption, currently influencing all these developments for 20 solid years. In other words Jehovah's witnesses own pride and unspiritual attention to visual impressions and materialisms aided the infiltration attackers subterfuge greatly - it's easy to fake spirituality as far as many Jehovah's witnesses are concerned - they think they are already there, and so are you if you look like you are already there too.

***But in bitter reality, JWs should expect a heaven AND globalist sent truck load of "humble pie" soon.***

Many elders are merely "infallible" proud judges in a modern day Inquisition as per "man of lawlessness" leadings. The elder body is trained to be biblically too shallow to even take on the basic apostate arguments, and they are trained to run like cowards from apostates as a fraud GB "rule of engagement": high tail it, or scurry off with your tail between your legs, per GB orders, certainly NOT the bible's command. The less evidence examined by anyone, the better, and the longer these GB snatcher creeps can run the place like this.

Though God does not judge by outward appearances, many Jehovah's witnesses judge ONLY by the thing seen, heard and counted. Most importantly it has to "look the part", and "add up" to the proper magnitude of "hours" to be accepted, everything else is denied in high tailin' ostrich fashion. Many Jehovah's witnesses have become modern anti-typical "Christendom" in their own time, thus the GB "man of lawlessness" fits in just fine. The fraud GB and agents know exactly what the JWs are looking for, a "spiritual appearing" veneer, and boy do they have one.

*So, globalist sinner agents in the GB have been accepted, in spite of a pile of obvious massive sins for 20 years, hiding behind a visual veneer many of Jehovah's people have now become worshipers of in trust and faith in visuals and imperfect "bodies" of sinners (like the GB itself), from the top down - no real spiritual discernment exists, the whole organization has been duped.*

### **Eye Ball Christians**

Though Christ said judge with righteous judgment, not according to outward appearances; (John7:24) many Jehovah's witnesses do the exact opposite by habit and therefore render unrighteous judgments based on visual appearances regularly, for years, and thereby coddled and nurtured, supported and fed professional spies in their midst who "looked" like the model contrived JW. This aided organization wide globalist operatives fully trained in the exact "visual and behavioral" techniques to fool the Jehovah's witnesses and enter positions of authority, great authority, just look at the real GB - an act of demons. Merely "look the part", "talk the talk", and have hours to count - few, if any, are going to test you with the Word of God. Many Jehovah's witnesses have been trained to trust their own "prettiness" and "infallible" body; (Ezek16)

Don't worry about any real bible discussion and testing there globalist agents, many JW's are satisfied with Watchtower diffused and mixed vegetables ad infinitum that subconsciously have been leading them away from the bible study routine and true spiritual discernment, reinforced by pretty pictures and Brooklyn models. This too, has slowly dumbed-down some Jehovah's witnesses to not be able to defend their own beliefs from the bible as well. After 20 years of this purposeful GB "JW dumb-down directive", many many JW's are virtually brain dead and spiritually dead as well in as many who behave in this way, not all, but some. A clean-out and refinement is sorely needed.

So, that is why it was easy for silver tongue globalist agents of doom, to enter and flourish in Jehovah's witnesses, many simply do not have the full depth of spirituality developed, in lieu of pretty pictures, uniforms, rigid formalisms, many visuals, and rituals that they consider "spiritually strong", no questions asked - love is secondary or tertiary to Jehovah's witnesses, "hours" is "love". If you a demon, but you pioneer, come on over for dinner! Nice black suit! Jehovah's witnesses have been fooled, under the veneers of our own trust, as deep as our own love. Reality will soon arrive upon Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.

### **Org Idols Look Just Fine**

Allowing over emphasis, in a subtle 20 years, on the neo-papacy "GB", "Slave" and "Org" of course goes hand in hand with this visual and formalistic development addiction. Everything "looks" ok. Everything has to look "ok" in fact. Everything simply fools the average JW if it "looks" the part. No one is anointed if they don't "look anointed". Only smug globalists, and nicely teathed and grinning urbanite corporate uniformed GB "models" in plenty of pictures with library shelf backgrounds can be the ever idolized demon GB who NEVER actually study the bible. That looks anointed to many JW's.

The "Slave gives us this, that, and the other thing" can now steal sanctification half the time, from what ONLY Jehovah gives through Christ, and many mooring JW's eat it up like a chocolate "Golden Calf", the ear tickling "Sacred Cow" talk for public consumption of the fraud GB reign of 20 years of the globalist installed spiritual JW "McDonald's".

*Jehovah's witnesses will now be eating a big WHOLE humble pie for dessert, and a loud awakening slap in the face of the real reality that we are in as per the prophecy of Zechariah 3 final fulfillment modal activation soon.*

==

### **Extenuating Circumstances**

**Jehovah realizes a demon guided subtle killer "shepherd" infiltration is more to blame for these negative developments than the average Jehovah's witness, as well as Adamic imperfection, and He of course can turn this big curse into the master checkmate blessing to kick off the final "two witnesses" awareness worldwide among ALL Jehovah's people from this sinister intentioned set of fraud GB developments that have now infected the whole "spirit" of the organization.**

*Jehovah CANNOT allow this trajectory to hell to go on another 10 years, plain and simple, Jehovah has to take back the ministry, and do some retraining.*

Jehovah also knows fully that a counsel under Christ of 144000 in immortal Kingdom and Priesthood is the ONLY replacement that is valid and approved in God's eyes, as "Adam" must be removed entirely from all of mankind anyways. The current entire fleshly organization must pass away anyways in due time, as the 144000 completes. Jehovah knows He is not transitioning Jehovah's witnesses for more imperfect human guidance, as we see any of it under proper circumstances can develop evil, but Jehovah is transitioning to a perfect world rulership, and He will destroy the self-righteous self-exalted globalist war and money worshipping predators - He will hand many of them to Satan himself, who has no real future plans for them anyways, other than destruction for these also duped puppets of his who think they will be world rulers with 8th King Oz - but in fact Satan well knows they will be exterminated at Armageddon, and that is where he leads them all.

The rest will be exterminated there by the Kingdom of God special forces, no matter where they may try to flee and hide; (Amos9:1-3)

Therefore Jehovah's priority is the final witnessing and final warning of the second and final "two witnesses" global campaign in the 1260 day period preceding the completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 in full power under Jesus Christ by Jehovah God Almighty's indomitable eternal power and ALL rivals will be toast and dog food shortly. Hence, the final global Sovereign ultimatum and Final warning of Jehovah God through Jesus christ and their Jehovah's witnesses.

**Jehovah will NOT abandon his people.**

**(Ezekiel 36:22-23) 22 "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Not for your sakes am I doing it, O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in."' 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes.**

**""Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"" - Zechariah 3:2**

Well Jehovah does NOT buy the current JW "pretty picture"; (Eze16:15, 27), and all Jehovah's witnesses are in for a prophetically guaranteed global shock soon (before great tribulation), when all this comes to fruition in the activation of this Zechariah 3 sequence in final fulfillment. Yet Jehovah will save the worshipers of Jehovah, for the final ministry of the final fulfillment of Revelation 10 and 11, and Daniel 12 worldwide as the bringers of the Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to a world that will soon meet God and Christ and 20 billion angels personally to settle all this forever and ever to their face; (Deut7:9-10)

This final fulfillment mode will have to manifest itself in this initial prophetic "trigger event", then Jehovah's witnesses will come to more advanced knowledge of this entire truth of the final fulfillments of Zechariah, Daniel, Revelation and every prophecy pertaining to the finality of the Kingdom and Temple of God COMPLETION FINALE, it is the end of the world that this is leading to in a marked continuum, and this commencement segway will begin a world trek that CANNOT ever be reversed - and will be fully laid out beforehand by God, to the whole world and where this all will soon lead - *the end*.

After this the "King of the North" [doomed globalist world order](#) will be fully, globally identified. The globalist "King of the North" relation to the "reports" and Revelation 10 "little scroll" of the final, second "two witnesses" will become known to all remaining Jehovah's witnesses on planet earth to carry forth to the end and great deliverance of the "great crowd", under the completed and blazing 144000 Kingdom of God body under Christ, in the face of all the world then remaining, directed by Jehovah and Jesus Christ for full global and universal vengeance finale of Revelation 11:15-19 and Daniel 2:31-44, Rev10:7, and 16:17 finality.

## **Bible Truth is the Key to Real Vision**

Jehovah's witnesses who have personally been engrossed in bible study and developing a great appreciation of the former divine prophetic patterns will see, for example, that Zechariah 3-4 has already had 3 related former fulfillments in 518-520 BCE, in Christ's time, and in the period leading to and through 1914.

OF COURSE THEN, THE GREATEST TEMPLE COMPLETION PHASE OF ALL TIME WILL ALSO BE A FULFILLMENT OF THIS GREAT BIBLE PROPHECY AND PATTERN!!!

Jehovah's witnesses who understand that the former patterns are guides so as to know the future major pattern when it begins to manifest real-time and live in their lives, such as NOW, with Zechariah 3:1 and the "man of lawlessness" entity that must be revealed in the modern "Temple of the God" Jehovah. The modern bible patterns beginning to activate in this great final fulfillment of Malachi and Zechariah 3's final sequence to temple completion of the 144000 under Christ will follow a similar sequence of events and principles found undeniably founded in the former patterns already fulfilled.

This is why this analysis in principle is true and guided by bible insight, not by personal imaginings. This modern real-time revelation of the "son of destruction" sequence of 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 in tangent with Zechariah 3:1-4 MUST precede the great final prophetic cycles of Daniel and Revelation finale as this already occurred in the 1914 era fulfillment in minor form, to build faith in the certainty of the great final fulfillment completing sequence of the sanctification of God's name, through the Messianic Kingdom and Temple as per prophecy and full warning and invitation given to all mankind; (2Pet1:19-21)

This is why shallow bible rooted Jehovah's witnesses will be at the mercy of greatest visual credibility, rather than trusting bible insight, and this is why Jehovah's witnesses need to STUDY the bible, not just read it, especially the main prophetic themes and frameworks; (1Tim4:15)

If a Jehovah's witness does not have his "faith in Jehovah and Christ" seatbelt on, worshiping Jehovah God ALONE, in the chariot of Jehovah about to go full blown "pedal to the metal", he will be swept overboard shortly, from top, to bottom with the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idols and idol worshipers and the globalist spies and infiltrator engineers of the "man of lawlessness" *in the near future* events.

*Good bye fraud GB, and good riddance, you have a divine expiration date on your head.*

====

====

## References

====

## "King of the North" Globalist World Order

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/gt-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

## 144000 Guaranteed Completion

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

## Final Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/loose-ends/>

## Governing Body Snatchers

### GB Globalist Viral Infiltration

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

## Prophecy Temple Clean-Out

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Keywords:



Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses; GB fraud, GB infiltration, GB imposters, GB spies, GB globalists, GB "man of lawlessness", GB "son of destruction", GB prophecy, GB criminal network, GB organized crime, GB criminals, GB con, GB globalism GB new world order, GB deception, GB plan, GB evacuation, GB internment camp, GB agents, GB spy ring

Governing Body fraud, Governing Body infiltration, Governing Body imposters, Governing Body spies, Governing Body globalists, Governing Body "man of lawlessness", Governing Body "son of destruction", Governing Body prophecy, Governing Body criminal network, Governing Body organized crime, Governing Body criminals, Governing Body con, Governing Body globalism Governing Body new world order, Governing Body deception, Governing Body plan, Governing Body evacuation, Governing Body internment camp, Governing Body agents, Governing Body spy ring

Governing Body Milton Henschel, brother henschel, milton henschel spy ring, jw spies, jw agents, jw infiltration, m. g. henschel, globalist spy ring, jw conspiracy theory, jw 1991, jw 1992, jw 911, jw 9/11

Governing Body Snatchers; jw corruption; jw infiltration; jw spy; jw globalist, jw globalism; jw new world order, jw compromise, jw embezzlers, jw swindle, jw hedge fund, jw wallstreet, jw corporate bankruptcy, jw bankers, jw con, jw broke, jw event, jw attack, jw lawsuit, jw receivership, jw real estate, jw trust, jw test, jw clean out, jw temple, jw kingdom, jw Revelation 11, jw Revelation 10, jw Zechariah 3, jw lawyers, jw investment, jw collapse, jw corporate compromise, jw network, jw microsoft, jw apple, jw google, jw lady gaga, jw james dean, jw president obama, jw united nations, jw dpi, jw un-ngo, jw un ngo dpi, jw propaganda

Fred W. Franz, Fred Franz, Brother Fred Franz

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers; Jehovah's witnesses corruption; Jehovah's witnesses infiltration; Jehovah's witnesses spies; Jehovah's witnesses globalist, globalism; Jehovah's witnesses new world order, Jehovah's witnesses compromise, Jehovah's witnesses two witnesses final fulfillment, Jehovah's witnesses embezzlers, Jehovah's witnesses swindle, Jehovah's witnesses hedge fund, Jehovah's witnesses wall street, Jehovah's witnesses corporate bankruptcy, Jehovah's witnesses bankers, Jehovah's witnesses con, Jehovah's witnesses broke, Jehovah's witnesses event, Jehovah's witnesses attack, Jehovah's witnesses lawsuit, Jehovah's witnesses receivership, Jehovah's witnesses real estate, Jehovah's witnesses trust, Jehovah's witnesses test, Jehovah's witnesses clean out, Jehovah's witnesses temple, Jehovah's witnesses kingdom, Jehovah's witnesses Revelation 11, Jehovah's witnesses Revelation 10, Jehovah's witnesses Zechariah 3, Jehovah's witnesses lawyers, Jehovah's witnesses investment, Jehovah's witnesses collapse, Jehovah's witnesses corporate compromise, Jehovah's witnesses network, Jehovah's witnesses microsoft, Jehovah's witnesses apple, Jehovah's witnesses google, Jehovah's witnesses lady gaga, Jehovah's witnesses james dean, Jehovah's witnesses president obama, Jehovah's witnesses united nations, Jehovah's witnesses dpi, Jehovah's witnesses un-ngo, Jehovah's witnesses un ngo dpi, Jehovah's witnesses propaganda

2 Thessalonians 2 prophecy; Zechariah 3 prophecy; Revelation prophecy; Malachi 3 prophecy, great tribulation, Har-Magedon, end of the world, man of lawlessness, Judas, jw apostles, 1260 days, time, times, half a time, Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 7:26, Revelation 11:2, Revelation 11:3; Revelation three and a half times, Revelation appointed times of the nations 2520 days, Revelation 13:5, Revelation 12:14, Revelation Daniel three and a half years

## Notes on the Fraud Governing Body Deception of Spiritual Authority

*The Main GB Trick Was Attaching a Secular Corporate "Governing Body" to the Bible in Acts 15:1-33, When in Fact No Such Thing Actually Exists;*

### Veneer 1

That allowed a progressive covert "committee" infiltration in the hands of this "body" to develop to fullness; [Keeping in mind this is NOT a Biblical actual spiritual authority](#) of God through Christ;

(The 12 Apostles were the governance as directed by Christ, NOT some "board of directors" as some contrived mythological "supreme council" of God; That's a bunch of corporate spiritual megalomaniacs; The "body" of anointed Christians also overrides the mythical Governing Body in spiritual reality;)

This is a "body" that began to override individual anointed Christians like Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz to introduce the top four (and more) web stumbling policies of today, like UNNGO, "Pedophile Protection Plan", stone cold shunning and "GB Draculas" vampiric blood dissecting desecrations; (Ignoring Acts 15:1-33 commands ironically)

### Veneer 2

Now the books written after Rutherford's day were anonymous commentaries; This aided another layer of covert veneering that the "Governing Body" slips under to take the credit of Fred Franz and other anointed workers, when all they are are busybody bean counters and profaners, undercover;

That is how the main "Governing Body" dual facade of assumed credibilities became the vessel of covert "man of lawlessness" development; This "body" is the main JW "rat nest" from 1976 in usurped and fictional authority;

They were hidden in presumptions, protected by the "Inquisition" mandates of the 1980's in that Bethel purge fear fest when they "burned" Ray Franz, Ed Dunlap and others at the figurative "stake", and are now globalist intelligence Academy Award total acting job posers - all fake, smoke and mirrors, all make believe, all a grand illusion;

### GB Lawless AtmosFear

That set a "fear and judgment" mentality in the JW flock, rather than open love and mercy; This was progressive

**(James 2:12-13) Keep on speaking in such a way and keep on doing in such a way as those do who are going to be judged by the law of a free people. 13 For the one that does not practice mercy will have [his] judgment without mercy. Mercy exults triumphantly over judgment.**

That "freedom" became a coercion, that "mercy" suspicion, that "love" self-righteousness to infuse this GB DNA of subtle but actual "lawlessness" into the "elder body";

### Full JW Coup 1991

By the time Fred Franz "restraint" (2Thess2:7) was ending as he aged and died, the GB "men of lawlessness" broke out like gangbusters almost immediately;

While Fred Franz lay dying the Milton Henschel "temple rat brigade" stormed the Bethel Citadel with the covert United Nations organizational "mating" with the "Israel of God" "Virgin Daughter";

The "coup" was now in full control;

I mean Fred Franz wasn't even dead yet, and this GB UN operative masquerading anti-christ operation of deception, based in the corrupted Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, was fulfilling [Daniel 11:31b](#) purposely, [providing the "temple transgression"](#) of Daniel 8:11-14, by joining the Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" to the United Nations family of organizations sanctioned by the "Governmental Body" of us Jehovah's Witnesses in 1991;

**Thus the UN "disgusting thing" was officially placed in the Awake! magazine September 8, 1991 issue, with the sarcastic question "What's New at the United Nations?"**

***Why the "nation" of JW "Israel", that's what is new at the United Nations! Courtesy the GB imposter cabal!***

----

### **Hence a Coming Temple Judgment and Cleansing is Required**

This will require a divine purge in a massive globalist event to finalize Daniel 8:14 parallel to Zech3 "priesthood" cleansing;

That will have to take place as the final cycle of Temple and Kingdom prophecy will be activated by this temple judgment of the "established place of the sanctuary" in Bethel's desolation with the worldwide organization of the Jehovah's witnesses to the divine degree mandated; (Isa 12; Jer30:11; Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5)

The GB is covering this all up, though it is now easy to prove by the Bible's prophetic insight:

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/243617/1/Governing-Body-Prophetic-Cover-Up-and-1990-UN-NGO-Diversion-Basics>

### **Witness Recovery Program**

Jehovah's Christian Witnesses will be recovered and cleansed from this profanation of Zech3:1-3 as per Zech3:4-7, and that final ministry will proceed over the 6 trumpets to [the final "two witnesses" prophetic replication](#) to Kingdom and Temple 144000 completion of Revelation 11:15-19;

### **Man of Lawlessness Publicly Revealed**

THAT is what this will trigger soon, now that the "man of lawlessness" is fully revealed publicly "in the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12) THAT prerequisite in 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 is now [completed by the Governing Body themselves](#), fraudulently trying to attach a worldly corporate "board of directors" to a Biblical spiritual "Faithful and Discreet Slave" anointed entity to add the final blasphemy of this body in this phase before [coup-de-grace on the JW organization worldwide](#) by UN servicing GB operatives in 100% "sit down" in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### **Lawless Governing Body Exposed**

The "Governing Body" experiment has failed; It NEVER should have been a fictional "supreme council" overriding apostolic authority as it's main goal of blasphemy for performing undercover lawless deeds for years in the JW org, based right from Bethel HQ;

The main blasphemy here is that the XGB are connecting a Biblical entity of Christ's anointed "body" to a non-existent meaningless "Governing Body" of mundane worldly insignificance; It's an old clever lie in other words;

---

***I am not telling JWs to leave the organization, I am telling them things are NOT as they appear - [JWs are being diverted](#), the Bethel Titanic is way off course now, and JWs need to know a massive temple judgment of God's anger is in store with the next globalist 8th King GB final coup-de-grace surprises and worldwide event(s) cycle to fulfill Daniel8:11-14 SOON;***

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

### **On "Man of Lawlessness" Manifestation fulfilling 2Peter 2:1-3; (2Thessalonians 2"3-4)**

**Jehovah's Witnesses have the divine truth, they just do not know the divine truth after 1990 levels of understanding, and that is why "Man of Lawlessness" is in the JW organization;**

Here is what we need to understand a little more clearly here, to not be fooled by the first predictable reaction;

Generally speaking the effect on you and many others created by these kinds of bad policies and contradictory developments is formulaic;

The lawless elements inside the Jehovah's Witnesses organization are not making these errors "accidentally" or with "good intentions" or "lack of insight" into biblical principles as many imagine, and so they sense the utter hypocrisy and leave the JWs, or never join us;

These things are done on purpose to create these effects in other words; People cannot seem to see through this part of this little illusion the XGB has going for quite some time now;

====

These stumbled and misled people is the exact intent of these XGB errors, these elements in JW org WANT you to abandon the source of truth, they want people making a linear reasoning, from point A error, to point B conclusion that it is all erred, no truth here, no need to look any further into, continue on in sin y'all;

That is how the "man of lawlessness" element cut JWs numbers from 14 million 1990 projection of real brothers, to today's 7 million; The UN/NGO, Pedophile

Protection Policies, shunning overkill and various hypocritical wafflings have stumbled literally tens of millions of people, in that percentage is the lost 7 million potential Jehovah's witnesses who are now lost;

That is the kind of REAL bloodguilt the Governing Body is broadcasting on all witnesses, and how the bloodshed of ancient Israel in Hosea for example, applies today to the "Israel of God" whose "befouled garments" are very real before God; (Zech3:3);

And so many "apostates" as the apostate XGB likes to label them, are driven into more error by not reasoning past the first reaction, into seeing that Jehovah's Witnesses have a "lawless one" element which was already foretold in the greater temple completion cycle to have to fully manifest to complete revelation as is now the case in the JW org;

And that will lead to the divine cleanout of the "temple" in the timed sequence of Daniel 8:11-14's temple judgment to remove these masterfully deceptive and sly men from the entire organization of Jehovah's Witnesses;

BUT, the JW org will go into the abyss of Revelation 9:1-4, as the "established place of the sanctuary", the JW org, is "thrown down"; And that will occur with a globalist 8th King serving, two-horned-wildbeast globalist elite engineered MASSIVE world event around the approximate 2014 period;

In that period the "man of lawlessness" expert agency of diversion in the JW org can also take full advantage of the psychological 1914-2014 "temple centennial" to prematurely advance on JW's worldwide a "GT hoax" to also unfold with this massive event that will make 911 look like a minor event in comparison to what is in store to prepare the mentality of the world for WW4 and for the actual birth of the UN in full "New World Order" out of that decade long ensuing chaos;

BTG and other prophecies will be activating in a world context that no one will be able to deny, even the JW org will be checkmated, and the Watchtower will go into "silence" as Bethel goes down for a timed "desolation" due to UN and all these transgressions you are noting;

**(Hosea 4:5-6) And you will certainly stumble in the daytime, and even a prophet must stumble with you, as at night. And I will put your mother to silence. 6 My people will certainly be silenced, because there is no knowledge. Because the knowledge is what you yourself have rejected, I shall also reject you from serving as a priest to me; and [because] you keep forgetting the law of your God, I shall forget your sons, even I.**

So, if people realized that this is prophetic guarantee of "man of lawlessness" manifestations right "in the temple of the God" that would also see the "temple of the God" is assuredly now the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian group, and will be made more emphatic to the point Jehovah and Christ will personally fry out the 1/3 taint from the Jehovah's witnesses before the eyes of the whole world, whether they realize what this is leading to or not;

It is leading to the final cleansed commission of Jehovah's witnesses anointed as the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-7 complete in "7 times" as 2520 days, leading to the 144000 Christ manifestation of Matt24:29-31 after that final 1260 days;

And in time, that will develop to full Kingdom of Christ Armageddon conquest;

And that will be initially signaled by this JW 2300 "evening and morning" "throw down" of the JW organization as it takes a massive globalist worldwide broadsided and asleep at the wheel hit, allowed by God due to all these sins in the midst of the JW temple fulfilling Zech3:1-3, then the cleansing of the anointed temple priesthood of Zech3:4-9;

That is basically then a 1150 day signal with possible 1150 day recovery, an unknown transitional prep JW recovery ministry which is the 7 trumpets paralleling the 7 bowls in 1-6, to the grand finale lead in to the 7th bowl and trumpet, with a 1260 day FINAL WARNING to the world in a short but sweet "little scroll" FINAL SOVEREIGN ULTIMATUM TO PLANET EARTH AND ALL ITS PEOPLES prior to the full Kingdom and Temple completion and the final conquest of Armageddon;

That is what JW manifest errors are signaling, NOT that the "temple of the God" is corrupt, but that certain JW leadership is the "man of lawlessness" we are told by prophecy to expect NOW;

And they are here in the "right hand of Joshua" (Zech3:1), aided by the Devil there and in 2Thess2:9 as the fraud Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

THAT is what people are seeing, and drawing the wrong conclusions, as "lawless one" expect them to do, to aid the stumbling of millions from covert media, the web, and this actual ministry of the "Sam Herd" Governing Body criminal cabal; As Paul said, "the mystery of this lawlessness" has been in operation in the JW org for years fulfilling Daniel 11:30;

---

The Jehovah's Witness "abyssing" (Rev9:1-4; final fulfillment mode) [temple cycle hit](#), will signal a whole series of final prophecy repeating exactly as it's first fulfillment cycles of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922, BUT in the near future all the way to temple completion with plenty of warning for all to see, years of it in fact - years of WW4; (Satan will also pull a massive distraction period just like 1914-1918 at that highly significant period of Kingdom birth; That truth cannot be covered up);

The globalist JW XGB will more than likely now develop the final groundwork in the JW mind for a premature [decoy hoax mimic on that 1914-2014 "temple centennial"](#) for the psychological effect they can spring on the JW's who are by and large, sitting ducks, in "befouled garments" that are REAL sins, deep sins, serious sins; (Zech3:3);

The sins of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and masterful operations of subversion;

But JW's will be the FIRST target as an organization and much of it will be covert; 1Pet4:17 will fulfill, and we all will know the bang boom when that hits the world proper as well; That will just be the next 10 year cycle of the globalists kicking off, as they checkmate the JW org, all set up from within, for this externally supporting MASSIVE world military event series unfolding eventually to full WW4;

This will drag on a number of years - but at least we will know what it all means right?; and at least some [prophetic patterns will be well known](#) in actual fulfilling activations that can be demonstrated LIVE AND REAL-TIME in all our lives God willing;

The [4 stands of globalist world government](#) and image is a handy pattern to see, and that is why the JW xGB covers this up to the world and all poor misled JW's;

That's how we know they must throw a WW4 to birth the NWO the final time;

The JW org hit will be in this preparatory period, and everyone will know when this manifests, because it has a timed prophetic sequence tied to it, for JW information,

when it finally "dawns" on JW's what is going on, as per the "morning" of the 2300 evenings and morning period of at least 1150 days;

At least also, people do not have to wrestle with why the XGB does this, that and the other thing; They are the "man of lawlessness" revealed in the "temple of the God" real-time, prior to this judgment series replicating 1914-1918 complete with a World War 4 to boot;

THAT is what 2014 +/- will bring JW's and the world, a ten year trek to and through WW4 to the final "placement" of the "disgusting thing", BUT this time along with a WHOLE 8th King, and WHOLE "Scarlet Wildbeast" New World Government over planet earth as Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25 prepare to finalize in that "freedom of care" in the post WW4 "peace and security" prior to world depopulation mode of the deepest Great Tribulation cycle of Matt24:21-22 at the Matt 24:29-31 transition period as Christ's Kingdom is ALSO manifesting live and real-time a period after that 1260 day final warning;

=

## Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith

### Man of Lawlessness (MOL) Prophecy Activating Changes the Whole MOL Doubt Effect to Faith in God and Prophecy

1. When I say "MOL" I mean the modern day "Man of Lawlessness" who **must be revealed "in** the temple of the God" publicly by evidence, sinful trends and self-revelation prior to the final prophetic temple cycle; (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3)
2. These MOL sins are of the progressive, but deceptive lawlessness being purposely carried out by the imposter Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses "Man of Lawlessness" under the mastery of demonic aided deceptions to fulfill crucial signal prophecy prior to God's judgment starting; (1Peter4:17); (2Thess2:3-4; 2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-3)
3. The Governing Body works to stumble millions and to set up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for desolations in the final globalist 8th King drive to world war 4;
4. This is an **activation** in itself of the **final temple inspection, judgment and cleansing cycle** which must be completed and revealed *prior* to the full temple 144000 completion under Christ;
5. So **this activation is a signal, important and changes everything** by prophetic enlightenment of who the Governing Body (GB) actually are; They are not Christians, much less anointed; The GB fruitage speaks for itself; (Matt7:15-20; 2Pet2:1-3)

*This means the temple judgment commencement prophecy of 1 Peter 4:17 is near to activation;*

## Prophecy is Repeating

So when a Jehovah's witness who respects the initial temple foundation prophetic cycle as the truth, sees that the temple completion cycle repeats a temple inspection, judgment and cleanse similar to the temple judgment foundation phase (1914-1919), they understand *this is extremely significant and important;*

Why?

1. **It indicates a prophetic temple judgment of massive proportions upon the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" is what will SOON follow** the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" as that 2Thessaloinians 2:3-12 prophecy promises as a prerequisite revelation with great evidence;
2. The "**Man of Lawlessness" is himself a great signal of divine judgment poised** to be unleashed on the temple that the "man of lawlessness" is polluting (Dan11:30),
3. This *will be destructive to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization* in the MOL's "son of destruction" meaning at this coup-de-grace event soon as Daniel 8:11-14, parallel with the temple inspection and visitational cleansing of Malachi 3:1-5, **actually activates** as well in the near future;
4. That also *parallels* the Zechariah 3 Temple priesthood anointed cleansing in this purification judgment soon; (Zech3:4-7)
5. That also activates Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse of the Jehovah's witnesses; That begins a seven trumpet cycle that cannot be reversed once it begins; (Rev8:1-13);
6. That leads to the final Revelation 9-11 FINAL cleansed ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses as per prophecy and what it implies, it leads to temple completion before Armageddon; (Revelation 8-11 is a repeating prophecy to finale over a number of years)

====

## This Changes Everything

1. So when people say this:

**"man the Governing Body is such a bunch of hypocrites, man they are UN worshippers and pedophile protectors, man they are arrogant, infallible and smug, man they are obviously sinners not some "new light" 2012 annual meeting "faithful and discreet slave", the whole Jehovah's Witnesses ministry is a bunk lie!"**

2. People are being affected the way the MOL wants to effect people, to stumble them out of the way to the truth and salvation; (2Pet2:1-3)
3. People who currently believe this lie and see the actual sins in the Jehovah's Witnesses must also understand that **this is foretold to have to occur and be revealed prior to the final temple judgment cycle of prophecy** *actually* activating as Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing actions of massive proportions nears the

Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

**This reality of prophetic activation cannot be reversed, prophecy WILL *continue* to fulfill to the end - this is just the beginning of the final cycle;**

## **When People Understand This "Man of Lawlessness" Prophecy Fulfilling Now in the Governing Body Lawless Works Faith is Maintained to What Must Follow Soon;**

1. With this Bible understanding of critical signal prophecy, then the MOL sin effect of doubts is just the opposite upon a person with faith, whose understanding of this required prophetic fulfillment bolsters their faith and conviction that this is indeed the Bible truth because the "man of lawlessness" is "in the temple of the God" being finally revealed for this purpose;
2. This MOL development revealed accurately **proves what must follow soon** in prophecy guaranteed;
3. And that also means the Jehovah's Witnesses and ministry are the "temple of the God" in the genuine anointed capacity that this MOL is attempting to suppress, violate; (Zech3:1-3) and pollute by covert means of diversion and "throwing truth to the earth"; (Dan8:11-12) in coverup of this prophetic truth;
4. The MOL also **covers up what led to these lawless men** taking over the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society through this MOL Governing Body administrative lead especially since 1990 and the UN relationship; (Daniel 11:30-32);
5. The whole thing **fulfills prophecy explicitly since 1990** in full manifestation of the UN NGO fornications for 10 covert years of gross sins against God, Christ, Jehovah witnesses and the general world population by the Governing Body promoting sin and lies to aid the UN globalist objectives since 1990 to coverup the great prophetic significance of all this from people; (Dan11:30-31)

## **MOL is Exposed Now**

1. Now the tables have turned on MOL, and his clever subversions of purposeful sin and hypocrisy in the Jehovah's Witnesses, such as the UN NGO adulteries, now expose the real situation in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization as actually fulfilling a great signal prophecy;
2. The active fulfillment of critical Bible prophecy in this revelation of the criminal "governing body" MOL, prior to massive temple events that will also activate to clean the MOL out of Jehovah's Witnesses and fully expose the origins of his activities, **sheds new light on what is actually transpiring in the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry today;**
3. Now we know what is actually going on, and why MOL covers this up;
4. MOL wants people stumbling and doubting BUT NOT seeing the significance of what is REALLY going on here;
5. MOL is being revealed by Bible prophecy prior to divine termination of the MOL as the temple judgment MUST soon follow in a huge set of events that will get the attention of all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;
6. This will also get the world's attention as well - because this will expand to affect the world by 8th King globalist intrigues also being exposed per prophecy, as other prophetic fulfillment is what this will lead to to the end;

=====

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Tags

2 Thessalonians 2 prophecy; Zechariah 3 prophecy; Revelation prophecy; Malachi 3 prophecy, great tribulation, Har-Magedon, end of the world, man of lawlessness, Judas, jw apostles, 1260 days, time, times, half a time, Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 7:26, Revelation 11:2, Revelation 11:3; Revelation three and a half times, Revelation appointed times of the nations 2520 days, Revelation 13:5, Revelation 12:14, Revelation Daniel three and a half years

## Timeline of UN-NGO/NWO GB Sins Leading to JW Temple Judgment (The Real One, not the Fake GB Hoax "Cleansing")

**First off I am Jehovah's witness, telling JW's that a JW house/temple judgment (1Pet4:17) of unbelievable proportions will virtually wipe the JW org off the face of the earth soon; (Dan8:11-14), and that is from globalist powers allowed by Jehovah, He who is not happy with Jehovah's Witnesses United Nations (United Nations Non-Governmental Organization (UN NGO)) sins and idol worship in his house of the xGB;**

**I am not encouraging JW's to leave the organization, or the ministry or the vow that we WILL be held to by Deities who expect obedience to the death, regardless if the Pharisees (xGB) are in the JW org, as was the case in Christ's day; Christ stuck to the mission; (Zech5)**

**But I tell JW's the [whole prophetic cycle of 1914-1922 will repeat](#) in final fulfillment mode activating soon, in the [temple completion cycle](#), just as it fulfilled in the minor temple foundation cycle (1914-1926), and all real JW's will be expected to [resume duties](#) in an approved and cleansed state after this current JW infiltration is eradicated by God in temple cleansing ([Dan8:11-14](#); [Isa66:6](#)) and priesthood cleansing ([Zech3](#)) for the final world warning campaign of the Sovereign Ultimatum (little scroll) of Jehovah God and Christ in the near future [second "two witnesses"](#) worldwide final ministry from God; (Rev10-11)**

## Firstly the xGB Apostasy is Prophetic - It MUST Fulfill FIRST

This scripture below indicates a planned [infiltration of the JW org](#) by globalists, developing apostate JW's, (and others; v. 32; still operable in the "temple of the God") is currently active to profane and subvert Jehovah's witnesses by spiritual warfare prior to the big 1991 Governing Body (GB) sanctioned UN-NGO/NWO PR manifestation:

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KingNorth; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW's) leaving the holy covenant (in the WTBS).**

**31a And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on; To coming desolation as per Dan8:11-14;)**

**31b "And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world *and* WTBS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "transgression causing desolation" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBS xGB sanctioned adulteries)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today:)**

## Secondly it is Organized

Please note that the xGB agents move in a slight delay *along with, and after* a major globalist leading world event as UN and globalist "New World Order" (NWO) supporters; (As UN NGO); (1991 UN-NWO, 2001 UN)

The end of the engineered Cold War [NWO placement](#) (9/11/1990) was such an event that produced a delayed complimentary move by the WTBS xGB in 1991 (Awake! 9/8/1991), as they promoted the UN/NWO with George Bush for a solid 10 years of global promotions through Watchtower and Awake! distribution and NWO [hand signals](#) at conventions, [hidden graphics](#), [changed logos](#), etc;

## And it Suppresses the Truth

They also covered up the fact that prophecy of [Daniel 11:30-32](#) had indeed fulfilled in the UN 3.0 NWO stance of 9/11/1990 proclaimed by GB (George Bush) and xGB (Governing Body) working hand in hand for globalist scarlet wildbeast interests;

*That is where it all began to fully manifest 20 years ago;*

## Timeline - Compounding Gross Sin Napalm Gangrene xGB Timebomb Went Off 1991

### Phase 1 - Covert Gehenna Level Sins (1991)

(#) = Sin Tally

1. GB WTBS sanction a UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) Public Relations agreement for UN/Disgusting Thing 3.0 in False-Prophet's NWO Mantra Mode; (9/8/1991 Awake!) (1)

2. Internal profanation of the temple/priesthood (2-3), organization (4), and the JW sacrifice (5); (Ongoing) is accomplished for 10 covert years of UN supporting promotions;

**Daniel 11:31 they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on;)**

This results in high level holy spirit removed and blessing withdrawn; (Hag1; Mal1; Zech1) The betrayal targeted JW flock under divine shepherding; (Zech11)

3. 10 years of Wildbeast adultery ensues in covert mode as xGB peppers and plugs the UN and NWO to it's global audience mind; (Hundreds of sins)

### **Phase 2a - United Nations Worship and Escort Services Exposed (2001)**

4. UN/NGO "news release" timed with 911 event for full effect is released with pedophile protection policies news in May 2002;

*In other words xGB globalist operations go covert while United Nations relationship goes "world news" overt;*

### **Phase 2b - Idol Erection and Stumble Fest and More Bloodguilt (Ongoing)**

5. xGB uses "apostate", "opposer" and general valid criticism of obvious real hypocrisy as a pretext to idolatrously fortify the attacked "bodies" of "GB" (6), "Slave" (7) and "Org" (8) in the WT, creating an idol construction routine (9) that builds with every self-exalting WT publication article to "repair" the PR damages of engineered reproach; (Hundreds upon hundreds of sins)

*In other words it is a self-fueling synergistic strategy for compounding sins perpetually not "accidental" or "random" but "symbiotic";*

6. Regularly, sanctification of Jehovah's name and Christ's Kingdom publicity is stolen (Zech5) (9-10) by undue attention given to the xGB idol "under construction" and their support idols of "Slave" and "Org" along with a 10 year and growing United Nations "Disgusting Thing" (UN/DT) as NWO pushing monster-idol in the JW temple in full worldwide view and publication; (11)

*In other words it is deeply established now, terminal, was subtle and is real regularly practiced gross sin condoned and unconfessed by the xGB; The WT no longer talks about Jehovah, but about themselves, and topical newbie sheep minutia recycled to pretend to look busy and holy;*

### **Mega Internet "Sam Herd" Phase**

7. Now the xGB and globalist planners create an oppositional web "herd" of opposers and critics on the internet fed by general xGB globalist puppeted shenanigans piped out regularly to the web, in public actions and ideation in the realm of hyper-absurdity and ridiculousness; (12, thousands of sins)

*In other words "Apostates" are xGB fed, grown and shepherded on the 2 billion person web by the xGB who by policy exclude JWs from any reparatory participation in that massive worldwide field;*

8. This is another sin, JWs never have been encouraged or organized to "bear thorough witness" to these 2 billion people, many inaccessible by traditional means who could be reached by the internet; (13, millions of sins)

**SuperSin:** By this strategy the oppositional xGB led "satan (sam) herd" on the web have a captive audience 24/7/365, with a one-sided argument, in the largest global territory to open up in human history, with only a "branch office" (the jw website) and no JWs in force, just a few JW web-pioneers in unofficial Godsend missions;

### **Brazen Manifestation**

9. The xGB is so brazen, blatant and surreal in hypocrisy and bad policy, JWs accept their enormous claims and tomfooleries because the contrary obvious implication of the overt "JW" "man of lawlessness" for 20 known years is simply unacceptable to the average duped JW; Yet, that is exactly what it is occurring; (14)

*In other words it is hidden in plain sight, too big to see, now just part of the JW org backdrop;*

### **Mega Stumbling Bloodguilt**

10. This willing, condoned and regular adultery, idolatry, reproach, lies, theft and murder by stumbling proves it is purposeful in evil actions and compound in dynamic effects; This is beyond a merely "stupid" "GB" as many duped bystanders linearly react as part of the formula on the unaware general population, it is brilliant in evil planning and the great actual effect of stumbling millions of people from the web globally, covertly daily in the hundreds; (15)

*In other words, JWs approving of this have blood on their hands in the millions by complicity and community guilt with the "mother" (Hos2:5) xGB and NOW innocent blood-tainted JW org; (Eze9:4)*

11. With the UN/NGO scandal and obvious pedophile propagating invitationals creating organized scams in multi-millions in "out of court settlements" (and real abuses), 8 to 12 million people are stumbled in 10 years, robbers con the temple regularly; (Eze7:22)

12. Hundreds of millions of people worldwide see the reproach, and JWs see the stats of the JW growth rate being cut in half in a 20 year trend since the 1990 projections; Now 8 million projected JWs missing, where did they go?

Stumbled by the xGB;

*In other words something has to give; The 1991 United Nations (UN) harlotry (blessing removal) and the subsequent overt "man of lawlessness" sinner operations since 2001 have JWs sunk in perpetual, deep and compounded, multi-layered, voluminous, expanding sin, while in total denial, adding more sin to the sins; (Zech3:2-3)*

### **Mega Global Reproach of Jehovah**

13. All one has to ask is one simple question to see the "man of lawlessness" fulfilling in the xGB and org evil developments AS WE SPEAK;

***Is Jehovah really going to inspire xGB Milton Henschel and Co, to bring grand reproach globally upon His own Name from a brazen adultery with the UN-NGO for UN/NWO and give that His approval and blessing?***

***With no reprisal of any sort?***

You GOTTA be nuts! (1Pet4:17; Zech3)

Please;

=====

## From One Thing

So that is how, from an established infiltration of the JW org, fulfilling prophecy in Daniel 11:30, and finally manifesting in the UN/DT (disgusting thing; Dan11:31; Matt24:15) 3.0 dual "placement" sin of 1991, also fulfilling Daniel 11:31b, all this compound situation of gross sins originated, one thing leading to another;

And it continues to be condoned and continued by Jehovah's witnesses now as a group as we await God's judgment on this most shameful era in Jehovah's Witnesses history, and lament the brazen "man of lawlessness" (MOL) Governing Body in our midst who has 90% of JW's sharing in his sins and totally oblivious of the judgment due (Dan8:11-14);

The "Man of Lawlessness" is now obviously "IN the temple of the God" publicly self-revealed; (2Thess2:3-4)

## And what is the root?

Unbridled [xGB](#) self-exaltation, pride, and [habitual sinning trend](#) apparently engineered to be such, just like Satan himself; (2Cor11:13-15), who now covertly rules the WTBS from the xGB "right hand" of "Joshua" for a "short period of time" as well, in a "1/3" coming judgment in final fulfillment mode; (Rev8:2-13); (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode)

But as we know this was aided externally; (Dan11:30)

The judgment coming on JW's to cleanse temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and to cleanse priesthood for recover ([Zech3:2-9](#)) is now being made known before 1Peter4:17 erupts on the JW house worldwide - SOON;

===

Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Tags:

templelijah, end times, Final fulfillment mode, Jehovah's witnesses

governing body of jehovah's witnesses annual meeting 2012 new light, faithful and discreet slave, man of lawlessness, bible prophecy, temple prophecy, kingdom prophecy, jehovah, jesus christ, malachi 3, daniel, revelation, prophecy repeats, 1914-1918, 1919-1922, revelation 11, zechariah 3, armageddon, great tribulation, har magedon, jw, unngo, jehovah's witnesses and the united nations, faithful and discreet slave new light, fds new light, gb=fds, fds=gb

Fred W. Franz, Fred Franz, Brother Fred Franz

## Operation GB "Angels of Light"; The GB.92.UN-NGO JW Viral Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Revealed as Per Prophecy

===

Mail to:

WTBS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483

ATTN: David Semonian

===

This analysis is unique because it is not developed by an apostate, but by a Jehovah's witness, in active ministry and good standing, who is also anointed by Jehovah (New Covenant), in agreement with Christ's Kingdom Covenant with full awareness of every Messianic Kingdom legality. This exposé is from one with full God given expertise of every Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic sovereign progression of the 144000 Temple and Messianic Kingdom completion guaranteed to fully manifest in flaming fury in the face of the zenith "King of the North" globalist power system as it's "8th King" attempts to assume world control, through the "2HornedWildbeast" globalist Anglo-American elite head engineers and administrators worldwide; (Rev17:12-18; Rev13:11-15; Rev16:13-16; Dan11:40-45)

This is not meant to stumble, but strengthen ALL Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" "one flock", and all interested in the indomitable rule of Jehovah God through Jesus Christ for all eternity, as the "King of the North" and "King of the South" power systems are relegated to dog food and pushing up daisies in one Almighty display of TRUE Super-Power! Even Gog of Magog is going down hard; (Eze38-39; Isa24:21-23)

Peace and plenty, blessings and eternal life shall reign forevermore! Long live the Kings, Jehovah and Jesus Christ! Get ready to meet 20 billion angels in full battle array at Global Har-Magedon, repent now! Rejoice! (Rev19:6-8)

## Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is Not What it Appears to Be

### 1992 Infiltration Objectives

This will outline the infiltration of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, it's inner corporate management structure compromise and the objective of all three bold moves of this infiltration, from the (1) incept UN NGO scandal injection, to the (2) separation and infiltration of governing and corporate management, to the positioning



entry access "blessing" and the need to have information feeds to the fraud GB by (3) unanointed "other sheep" aligned "GB aid" researchers to unknowingly aid this infiltration by carrying the "Governing Body's" research and developmental work for 20 years.

**This virus is in 3 stages, sin and infect (10 years stealth/ 1992), expose and idol build (globally 10 years since 10/2001), and a third massive stumbling event now being planned by the infiltrators of this compromised org and GB, the "coup de grace". But Jehovah and Christ, as per prophecy, will toast out the termites in Zech3:2-4 final fulfillment very soon.**

### **Stealth Masquerade Year After Year**

The overall operational goal is to operate undetected while "feeding" the "sheep" a 1990 version of truth with no "new light" for now 20 years, to put Jehovah's organization and anointed into a doctrinal and revelatory "fossilization" so as to not ascertain the guaranteed final fulfillment mode of the major prophetic cycle of Daniel 7:25-26; 12; Revelation 10-11 which WILL replicate in final fulfillment from the great tribulation point in the future, in the same patterns of 1914-1918 initial "Two Witnesses" (1260 days), and the Christ Court finality foregleamed in 1919-1922 (1290 day) pattern primarily.

### **Hand to Plow, Keep Looking Backwards to 1914, End Up In The Canal!**

The objective in this spiritual retardation is to keep Jehovah's Witnesses perpetually focused on the past 1914 minor fulfillment cycle although the final fulfillment is about to replicate in a final major way in the near future. This retards Jehovah's witnesses so as not to ascertain the final temple inspection (in the near future) is of ONLY Jehovah's witnesses, and to never officially proclaim the GUARANTEED completion of the Messianic Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Christ (Rev 11), prior to the Armageddon finality of Jehovah's "war of the great day of God the Almighty" global (Rev 19:19-21) and universal (Rev 20:1-3) conquest.

Sin, stumble and stall, all while appearing as "anointed" Governing Body, a fraud idol, a masterful deception for two decades now. But, they merely align with prophecy that also must fulfill on their heads; (Zech 3:1-10)

The current fraud infiltrated Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and FDS/JW Org is here:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

### **Jehovah's Witnesses be HONEST!: We Must Face the Truth of Our Sins...**

#### **Worldwide Reproach**

The UN NGO, regardless of the reasoning, brought great reproach to Jehovah's Name, sullied in hypocrisy Christ's reputation and that of the anointed body on earth today and then, and compromised the reputation of every Jehovah's witness on earth. All this from a decision of a few selfish frauds in the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses in 1991-1992 UN NGO viral deployment.

The Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses, in 1991-1992, secretly prostituted the image of God's Daughter, Christ's Bride, with full intent of it's exposure later for a great reproach and GB/Slave idol building phase to follow.

#### **Bloodguilt**

This massive bold sin also stumbled literally millions of people worldwide from even considering Jehovah's witnesses as a vessel of divine truth. Other fell out of the truth, due to this blatant bold hypocrisy of Gehenna level sin.

#### **Red Flag 1:**

**Obviously, for no possible reason, none whatsoever, will Jehovah Almighty God reproach His own name, and inspire the stumbling of millions of human beings, obstructing lives from coming to the genuine and accurate knowledge of everlasting salvation; (John 17:3) NO WAY! NO HOW!**

#### **Hey GB!**

NO ONE prostitutes the image of God's "Virgin Daughter of Zion" to the "UNclean thing" and gets away with it for long. The current GB, to some degree, will be COMPLETELY exposed and neutralized by God shortly as per GUARANTEED prophecy, they are on a conveyor belt to angelically backed doom, as per the DIVINELY GUARANTEED prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-4.

**(Zechariah 3:1-4)**

#### **Active Now:**

*And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him (FDS ministry).*

#### **About to Fulfill:**

*2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB sins) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."*

### **It Is Impossible for Jehovah to Inspire Gross Sin**

Jehovah DID NOT inspire these sinful infiltrative actions, plain and simple. Satan did; (Zech 3:1; 2Thess 2:9) This is divinely permitted to manifest globally the modern final fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-10.

This is permitted by God, and known beforehand by Him for prophetic reasons and God's own ultimate purpose to be revealed shortly.

Also this GB fraud faction "man of lawlessness" *modern final fulfillment* of the revealing of the GB.92 infiltration "son of destruction" betrayer "Judas" class is required as per prophecy of the final fulfillment mode. This class of traitors is revealed fully within the "12 apostles" (GB) and must ALSO be revealed globally prior to the final climax "Two Witnesses" 2.0 ministry (Rev10-11) also in final parallel fulfillment of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. This is permitted as per prophecy - and revealed as such before the final exposure event.

**The current GB, WILL be defrocked and exposed BIG TIME! As per guaranteed prophecy! God is STARTING inspection in the GB bedroom and dresser.**

This is all permitted for a globally known move by God to establish the final Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" second and climax ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, anointed and "other sheep" supports for the near future, and to shift the Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic paradigm into final fulfillment mode out of the master model minor pattern of the 1914 prophetic cycle.

### **Initial GB.infiltration "Angels of Light" Objectives**

#### **Objective 1: Remove Top Level Blessing by Purposeful GB Led Gross Sin - Secretly at First**

This gross sin perpetrated from the top administrative corrupted and compromised Governing Body and top corporate support management of Jehovah's witnesses (in some degree of infiltration of both), through pre-planned, stealth, sinful, traitorous and reproachful official "sexual" relationship with the UN, was for an initial purpose of jeopardizing Jehovah's complete blessing upon Jehovah's witnesses administrative bodies, GB and Organization ASAP.

This traitorous "fornicative" union with the United Nations (UN) Non Governmental Organizations (NGO) Department of Public Information (DPI) IMMEDIATELY resulted in Jehovah's highest level holy spirit being withdrawn from the organization, from the top, since 1991-1992. The GB had filthily agreed to aid a stealth propaganda engineered "spearhead" penetration of the globalist UN specialized demographic targeting promoters and propagandists in the target worldwide audience of Jehovah's witnesses, with GB blessing, aid, and continued guidance, while interacting with UN promotions experts for "outlines" and techniques.

The GB was now globalist "Good old Boys" and donut eating termitic parasites in the Jehovah's witness organization, (GB). the "log" of Zech3:2, has termites to fry out shortly in that "fire" event. An event no doubt aided by this infiltration as it's coup de grace stumbling and betrayal event. The current GB is divine black toast soon, as per Zech3:2 live and real-time fulfillment guaranteed.

#### **Objective 2: Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses**

##### **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 1**

This means the first goal, was compromising the ACTUAL spirituality of all Jehovah's witnesses by secretive actions, and hindering the growth projections of a sustained 5.5% Jehovah's witness growth rate as was the case for 15 years prior to 1992, to the 1-3% growth rate present today. In any event, they affected the intake of 4 million people minimum into the truth. Bloodguilt sin would soon follow, and is perpetually expanded everyday from this "bad news" on the internet.

##### **Convenient Timing for the MG Henschel Frauds**

This all took place while "he who is acting as a restraint", Brother Fred Franz lay dying and passed away, and the Milton Henschel Governing Body era of gross sin slipped in. That is not coincidental that these bold compromises took place at this time, also fulfilling prophecy of this "man of lawlessness" permitted to accomplish this Satanic feat, "with a view to the lawless one being revealed in his own time", now, as Zechariah 3:2-4 goes into angelically aided action to neutralize this infiltration agency making way for the final "Two Witnesses" global ministry.

##### **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 2**

The further strategy was to close off any organized ministry into the two billion person web field as it zenithed in accessibility from 2000 forwards. The intent was to ignore and shut-off the greatest human field to ever open in all human history, which could be actively entered to save lives. Currently Jehovah's witnesses are directed away from preaching on the internet, causing more substantial bloodguilt as the worldwide audience, efficiencies and reach of the web are stifled and ignored purposely, with of course "GB papal blessing". GB dirty laundry fed apostates is the excuse, plenty of that out there.

Result? More bloodguilt on Jehovah's whole organization.

GB: Whatever you do, don't watch the GB produced, directed and promoted UN NGO porn flicks with God's Daughter in them on the internet, and don't you preach to those two billion people either! 1% JW growth is just dandy!

##### **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 3**

Finally, but also significant in bloodguilt, is the GB allowing their apostates children to have a full internet ministry with ONLY their side of any issue being presented. A total captive audience, courtesy the fraud GB. Along with this, the GB does not want to identify the apostate class whatsoever, and warn them as per Ezekiel 3. They want every Jehovah's witness to high tail it from the web and the apostates like cowards, also failing in the commission to warn this class of assured destruction if it remains unrepentant. Of course this also brings Jehovah's witnesses into even more blood guilt and stealthily promoted from the GB disobedience downwards to the divine commandment of preaching to all, EVERYWHERE.

#### **Perpetual Idol Factory and Worship of GB, Slave and Org**

This blood-soaked GB, presents itself as white as snow, and promotes the idol protection of itself and all it's asinine, obviously sinful directives to ultimately drag all Jehovah's witnesses through the collective bloodguilt of now millions of human beings. It does not raise any suspicion by simply regurgitating 1990 level feedings and light endlessly, supported by "other sheep" duped and directed to supply the GB with this recycled information. But these feedings do support the idolatry of the GB, the "Slave" and the Organization as perpetually as the apostate attacks are constantly repaired and steroided upon these new idols among Jehovah's witnesses in the GB press, peppered in regularly and oh so subtly, for ten years.

*Yes Virginia, some GB heads are gonna roll to Gehenna! SOON. All as per the prophetic script they set themselves up in.*

# GB Tries to Resist the Ultimate JW Divine Prophetic "Paradigm Shift" to Future Final Fulfillment Mode

Plain and simple all of Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment mode through a 1260 day Great Tribulation cycle (Dan12:7), and a 1290 day salvation (sheep) and "goat" extermination cycle; (Daniel 12:9), all unfolding on the former God given divine patterns in the near future. The Revelation 10 and 11 "little scroll" and "two witnesses" finale must also be within the 1260 day final warning period through great tribulation leading to the final Christ Sovereign Court of Daniel 7:25-26 final, permanent fulfillment.

The "paradigm shift" is the realization the minor 1914 "temple foundation" cycles will repeat in the near future to a T, for Temple and Messianic Kingdom 144000 GUARANTEED completion before Armageddon's finality of total global confrontation in war with God's Kingdom Forces.

## Hold the 1914 Course Course!

What Satan and the current fraud GB is trying to accomplish is a retardation that will set up Jehovah's witnesses for divine destruction. This relates to the FACT that the *minor mini-fulfillment* 1914-1922 Daniel, Zechariah and Revelation prophetic cycles have a *major massive final fulfillment replication* of those prophetic events and periods in the near future, but with Kingdom and Temple 144000 absolute full *completion* as the eternal and permanent manifestation over planet earth, NOT an invisible Kingdom as in 1914, but one that will be displayed in Earth's "Heavens" like a billion suns for total and final universal and earthly conquest and extermination of all of God's enemies.

## Brothers We Will Never Know Who KingNorth Is!

Especially the extermination of that "King of the North" bunch of rival contenders, elite vampires, parasites and bloodsuckers. The current fraud "Termite GB" works for those globalist guys, and does not want that easy identification of the "[King of the North](#)" to be made, because that bridges to Daniel 12, and Daniel 12's final fulfillment mode becomes obvious from that full identification onwards. The GB does not want Jehovah's witnesses connecting the "King of the North" ultimate globalist sovereign symbolic shell with what is in it, the "8th King"; "scarlet wildbeast" and the "2HornedWildbeast" and it's "image of the wildbeast" as globalist power components all within the King of the North Daniel 11:44-45 final defiant sovereign symbol ending at Michael Daniel 12:1.

## There is Only One Witnesses, NOT Two! Please!

Ultimately the current GB infiltrator globalist lifer agents and or mind-drones, want Jehovah's witnesses in 1914 mode for good. They do not want Jehovah's witnesses to make the obvious connection, that ALL the 1914 prophetic cycles, must of course replicate in the near future, into the final second "[Two Witnesses](#)" global campaign of Jehovah's Sovereign Ultimatum to the world through the great tribulation 1260 day initial period.

The current GB along with the demons who guide them, does not want Jehovah's witnesses to understand the complete outlay of the great tribulation, and it's initial precursor period, are all in Daniel 8:14; Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, and Revelation 10-11 IN FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE. The 1260 day final "two witnesses" is followed by the Christ Court 1290 day end cycle. Jehovah's witnesses will be preaching all the way through the 1260 day cycle.

## Some Anointed Shall Retire in the Great Crowd After Armageddon, YAWN

The current GB never wants to reveal that the 144000 Kingdom and Temple "bodies" will complete in absolute totality in the face of this world, BEFORE it is destroyed in it's resister elements to a man, and that there is no rush when Christ manifests initially in the Matthew 24:29-31 progression after the BTG destruction is completed.

## GB Full of Blood Donuts, No Room for "Little Scroll" Meal

The current GB does NOT want to eat the "opened little scroll" of Revelation 10, because that is directly connected to the "reports" that the "King of the North" will receive as provoking samplings of "news", "tidings" within that "little scroll" intended by Jehovah and Christ to draw KN out into the Armageddon global arena officially, with public proclamations of destruction to Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev10 is "reports" Daniel 11:44-45)

## GB 1990 Fossil Snapshot

The current GB wants witnesses to think "some prophecies are never really known", and that "King of the North?, who really knows who he is, we will find out real-time, he can't be known", when in fact "King of the North" WILL be fully identified and the "reports" will go exactly to his earthly elites and powers, to his globally identified face, for both him and Gog MUST be provoked to come out for the final war, they BOTH must be drawn into the doom arena voluntarily by "glad tidings" of their extermination, to a man, to their face.

The current GB wants NO PART in any of these guaranteed prophetic events, but they want to appear as if they are preaching the "end of the world", but they are just rehashing Fred Franz, and are stagnant with zero "new light" since? 1992 UN NGO reproach, subversion and perversion virus.

The GB does not want to take part in any Sovereign Ultimatum "little scroll" final global warning campaign, as per prophecy, they want everyone right where they are, in sin, bloodguilt, and backward 1990 visions of the defunct current infiltrated GB of Satan.

## Globalists Boys (GB)

The GB controlling fraud faction are obviously Satanically controlled globalist world order implants who have a third stage "coup de grace" stumbling event planned as the climax of all this organizational idolatrous over focus. Now that they have half the JW's focused on human composed "bodies" of GB and "Slave" idols, now Org idols, they can create an event that compromises these human entities totally, and try to stumble as many Jehovah's witnesses as possible.

Since this obvious trajectory was part of the pre-planned 1992 UN NGO stealth event as it progressed in time into a spiritually weakened organization into stage 2 idol building cycles, we can only imagine what other organizational and corporate compromises have since been effected by these viral demon agents. But, we know that such an event can perfectly align with the prophetic "fire" and angelic purge of the GB coming up in Zechariah 3:2-4 from Jehovah God and Christ.

Either way, the current doomed GB will fulfill their agenda and fulfill the prophecy of their exposure and expulsion from Jehovah's organization forever to Gehenna in the eventuality, where these counterfeit fraud elements belong.

## GB92 Mission Failure

Well, they failed to keep the truth fossilized didn't they, they are extinct now. Can't beat Jehovah God and Christ. You Pathetic FOOLS! LOL

## The Prophetic Loop Satan and the GB Wants to Break

1. Start Loop at King North: Satan wants no awareness of King North, because that leads to Daniel 12 and the final fulfillment cycle becomes obvious. Currently King North is a crop-out piece to Daniel 12.

King North also opens up another interesting paradigm shift, from nationalist world power analysis to globalist "north" power systems. That globalist perception will greatly effect the level of detail the whole wildbeast system can be analyzed with.

2. Daniel 12 to Revelation 11 Connection: From awareness that the now identified "King of the North" apex globalist world order leads to Michael's final stand over earth, and the progression from Daniel 12:1 to the end, brings one to Daniel 12:7, and it's counterpart Daniel 7:25-26 also now in final fulfillment awareness mode. The 1260 days there automatically link the bible believer to? Revelation 11 final fulfillment mode as well.

3. Sovereign Little Scroll: Revelation 11 is the ultimate sovereign kingdom, city and temple progression completion prophecy in one chapter, of all time in such comprehensive meaning. It in itself, in full understanding is a Sovereign Ultimatum, and that is the full import of those "little scrolls".]

4. "Little Scroll" Link to "Reports" of Daniel 11:44: Ultimately the globalist world order, under the "King North" Daniel 11:40-45 defiant sovereign symbol, is the head recipient; (Num24:17) of promised divine extermination from God's Kingdom to shortly follow this awareness given directly to the globalist elites, to their face.

5. God's Provocation: Satan wants no connection made between that Revelation 11 fully understood, therefore "opened" and "eaten", "little scroll" Divine Sovereign Threat to the King of the North, from a Kingly angel with "earth" and "sea" "under foot" (Rev10:8), with the damning "reports" of Daniel 11:44 that finally draw these "enraged" globalist toads (with Gog) out into the Armageddon Global Arena frying pan globally for annihilation.

6. No Witnesses: The "Two Witnesses" final global warning of Jehovah's witnesses is what delivers all this "good news" unto all, and the contender rivals, the globalist world order targets of God Almighty. They cannot escape, they must come forth for battle at Armageddon and to be subsequently fed to the dogs and birds as per prophecy, as many as are not vaporized to fine dust fertilizers or anti-material anti-realities; (Rev19:19-21; 2Thess1:6-10). The POW Satan and the demons want to avoid all this awareness globally and the reality to follow this global final proclamation; (Rev10-11; Rev20:1-3)

**7. That loops back to the King of the North being helpless and laid out annihilated. Loop complete.**

8. Satan wants no "paradigm shift" so that JWs are fully and honestly warned, Jehovah and Christ are coming into this "temple", "house" and "those worshipping in it" and they are going to START in the dresser drawer of the chairman of the GB!!! (Rev11:1-4) LOL.

9. Satan wants no one to know about this final great replication of the finalities of Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, Daniel 8:14, and other applicable subsets within those prophecies.

10. Satan wants no one to be aware that Revelation 8-11 WILL have a finality of completion. Other whole patterns, or parts of Revelation 6, 14, 15-16 will also have a final cycle.

11. In fact, EVERY applicable sovereign kingdom prophecy, and temple inspection prophecy, every illustration and sub-set applicable to 1914-1926 MUST be applied to Jehovah's witnesses "temple" and worship arrangement today, and in the future. (ten virgins, marriage garments, weeds, Judas "son of destruction" will ALL apply in Jehovah's witnesses)

12. Zechariah 3 is a Commencement Prophetic Prerequisite: Satan does NOT want JWs or anyone to understand Zech3-4 MUST also have a final cycle, in fact much of "Zechariah; The 'Hebrew Revelation' of Temple Completion", will also have a final fulfillment mode.

Now this can all be proven NOW, because all these prophecies, have a 1914 minor model pattern well established for review, hence why they even exist, for Temple 144000 completion certainty realized by Jehovah's witnesses. That is why NO ONE, anointed or not, can disprove Zechariah 3 applies to the Org NOW.

13. Neither the GB or Satan wants any Jehovah's witness aware that Zechariah 3:1 applies to the GB NOW, and has applied to it since 1992. The current fraud infiltrated GB of course we never admit they are the "befouled garments" targeted to "pass away" by Zechariah 3:2-3's "fire" event and transition to official "robes of state". The current GB will NOT be wearing those "robes of state" but will inherit their filthy robes for all human history to follow this exposé by God and the judgment to follow.

Zechariah 3 and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 must fulfill prior to beginning the final "two witnesses" second and final world warning ministerial "little scroll" awareness to eventually commence in the official 1260 day GT cycle of Daniel 12:7; 7:25-26 and Revelation 11:1-4. The GB has been "measured", and found to be crooked frauds.

Hey GB, read the writing on the wall fools. God has you right where He wants you, where you are prophesied to meet your end; (Zech3:2-4) Get ready to meet God.

14. Satan does not want mankind to understand, that the 144000 Temple MUST fully complete BEFORE the final conquest of Armageddon, like in 515BCE, that "temple 144000" and Christ; Zech4:6-8 Headstone, or finish "capstone", "topstone" WILL complete in the face of the enemy system, just as the temple in Jerusalem in 515 BCE also completed in the face of the enemies of Israel of that day.

15. Satan does not want people to know and by that escape the assured flaming fury of that period when this Kingdom Temple clicks the last Christ "head stone" into place; (Zech4:6-8). Christ is foundation "stone", 1914, and "head" "stone", and there must be of course 144000 in between.

16. Satan does not want mankind, or JWs to develop this assured and completely ascertainable, from the bible pattern final replication and unfolding, BECAUSE IT IS LIKE A ROAD MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD! IT IS LIKE A PROGRAM TO GOD'S PLAY, THE FINAL ACT.

And that whole "map" and "program" is based on a set of patterns in ancient, Christ, and 1914 times, that are absolutely provable! Some happened 3 times! Some 2, some 1 ALREADY. It also ties the complete picture of the whole bible, the "truth temple", to 100% completion soon prior to manifestation, no loose ends regarding temple and kingdom, to "last day of last days" understanding as per Jehovah's specification, not a sinner fraud GB that needs to be whacked but good in Zech3:2-4 fulfillment soon.

See then, how much the GB are currently holding back? (And that is not all that can be derived from all this, a book or ten can be derived from all this "true new light"! The GB NEVER will have a photon of "new light", they are doomed subversives, IDd by prophecy and anointed.)

## Downward Statistical Evidence Since 1992

See why the JW 1990 trajectory would have been at 12-14 million witnesses by now, but from that 1992 period, the sheep intake was cut in half? Ever see a graph of that statistical evidence that something happened around 1995 that caused this? It is astounding. It is obvious something is wrong that began around that period of time.

And the apostate analysis is, "oh, they changed the generation teaching", and that caused that drop. Yeah, right. NO. The UN NGO gross active sin, has been affecting the overall Org since infect, incept, and GB inject in 1991. I do not know how that was developed, but either way, the Agent Henschel GB ops, is what opened that "can of disaster".

All coincidence that it was when the Hawk, Fred Franz lay dying and finally died that all this GB rot broke loose? All coincidence 10 years later the story is broke conveniently just after the 9/11 WTC events? All coincidence it brought on a tidal wave of apostate hyper-attack, that justified the creation of GB, FDS and Org "idol repair modes" on steroids? Maybe 5 million people stumbled in the 10 years since? Maybe more, HUGE multi-faceted blood guilt too boot. This GB is in bloody quicksand on purpose, dragging JW's in, with simply too much developed trend obvious synergistic ramifications now obvious from this "little" "library card" affair. That is ridiculous and insulting. The GB globalist ops know all this, they are laughing their asses off!

Now I know Jehovah will NOT reproach his own name, nor will He be involved in the stumbling of a million people. And certainly not for a "library card", r i d i c u l o u s ! The fraud GB is toast soon, as per Zech3:2 "Termite Log Burnoff". Jehovah will make sure they hear this before the "fire" "burn off" of Zech3:2 solves the Zech 3:1 "right hand" GB forever.

=====

## "King of the North" Globalist World Order

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armed-doom/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/gt-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

## 144000 Guaranteed Completion

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

## Final Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/loose-ends/>

## GB.Virus92

8K Virus Evidence - Jehovah Has Them Right Where He Wants Them: Inside

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

ZECHARIAH 3 FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE REVEALS TROUBLE IN PARADISE, JW PARADISE

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Fraud92.GB.virus Notes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

==

## Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development

Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

## JW Infiltration

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - Ultimate GB Objectives Phase 3

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## **Prophetic Cover Up**

WTBTS Bethel UN-Baal 1991 and Daniel 11:31 Covered Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/wtbts-bethel-un-baal-1991-and-daniel-1131-covered-up/>

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## **UN-Concurrence - Timelines**

Timeline of GB UNNGO Compounding Sins

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/timeline-of-unxgb-compounding-sins/>

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Awake! 9/8/1991 UN 3rd Placement Significance UN NGO

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-jw-infiltration-notes/awake-981991-un-3rd-placement-significance-un-ngo/>

## **Hoax GT**

XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-great-2014-decoy-temple-centennial-gt-hoax-on-jws/>

Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/jw-coup-de-grace-hoax-gt/protocols-of-the-learned-governing-body-infiltrators-of-brooklyn/>

## **Man of Lawlessness**

XGB MOL

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-fulfills-2thess24-public-worldwide-man-of-lawlessness/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-cover-up-un-3rd-world-placement-1990-dan1131/>

GB "Man of Lawlessness" Reverse Engineered

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/gb-man-of-lawlessness-reverse-engineered/>

The "GB" Grand Illusion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/the-gb-grand-illusion/>

=

This is an update on a new strategy and a couple points. [1]

also at:

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/167-2/>

=

## More GB Info - and a New Strategy to Get Around this Frontal GB Exposé as Needed

Now I see, in the excitement of seeing all this "lawless one" requirement in the final temple inspection and clean out phase, a frontal assault on the GB 816 may be the wrong approach. I call them the 816 because the latest GB with "Sanderson" (slanderson), makes 8 guys, with 16 chins between them.

Lloyd Barry, (GB 1975–1999), was probably the last genuine anointed with any authority in the writing and teaching areas of committee development.

As you may know he "dropped dead" while giving a talk in Hawaii in 1999 (July 2).

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=38129290>

In my opinion Barry was the last "loose end" real anointed with authority to oversee writing, and the possible subsequent realization of the UNNGO ramifications as big sin to break as scandal after his death. I feel he was killed and had another 10-15 years in him or more; From that point, "writing" development was sealed up for the infiltration. impotent sideline anointed with no influence were tolerated, as far as governing body teaching (or appointment), and were going to also vanish in time, naturally, or who really knows how; if you know what I mean;

John Barr ended up as Barry's "replacement" overseeing writing according to some sources, no doubt controlled or an agent himself, hence the Barry removal made way for this "stagnation agent" in doctrinal non-development, the guy pointing at the explosion on the Faith In Action, Part 2, DVD cover is John Barr.

I have no idea about Jaracz, but both him and Barr exited in apparent death in 2010; Now it is all locked up for the infiltrators;

But since Henschel was a strong influence in the GB and corporate things since 1991-1992 (When Franz went physically incapacitated and died 12-22-1992), Gerrit Losch ("Garrote Leash") was plopped in (1994) as apparent future ring-leader to assume Henschel's role upon his exit (2003) (in my opinion);

Now look at this flimsy GB imposter list experience:

### Active

Samuel Herd (1999); years GB; **12**

Geoffrey Jackson (2005) **7**

M. Stephen Lett (1999) **12**

Gerrit Lösch (**1994**) **18**

Anthony Morris (2005) **7**

Guy H. Pierce (1999) **12**

David H. Splane (1999) **12**

New: Mark Sanderson (2012) **0**

(Even their names have dual meaning in most cases; All are in AFTER the main infiltration UN/NGO event of 1991; Notice NO ONE transitions from 1980s GB inception, 1977 (Sydlik) to 1994 (Losch) is a 17 year "gap")

They made sure no pre UN "old timers" were transitioning in, in my opinion, hence this younger GB with no experience in comparison with past GBs. This "GB" are now all in place, in my opinion, all globalist operatives now - even the experience level is questionable to have all newbies "in office":

Look at the overall experience years in the GB compared to the past:

### Deceased

Frederick William Franz (**1944**–1992) **48**

George D. Gangas (**1971**–1994) **23**

John C. Booth (**1974**–1996) **22**

William Lloyd Barry (**1975**–1999) **24**

Karl F. Klein (**1974**–2001) **27**

Lyman Alexander Swingle (**1945**–2001) **56**

Milton George Henschel (The lead agent in my opinion) (**1947**–2003) **56**

Albert D. Schroeder (**1974**–2006) **32**

Daniel Sydlik (**1974**–2006) **32**

Carey W. Barber (**1977**–2007) **29**

John E. Barr (**1977**–2010) **32**

Theodore Jaracz (**1974**–2010) **36**

(GB members who overlapped into UN/NGO)

You can see from the dates the formation of this active ring proceeds after Gerrit (1994) with no one earlier than 1994; That's why Barry had to be put out of the way, he was a seasoned WTBTs anointed (in my opinion) writer and had authority in that committee; His death is suspicious in this context;

Please read all of this;

=

**BUT This is an update on a new strategy and a couple points.**

## **New Strategy**

The thing we need to focus on, is not the "infil-traitors" GB, but on the Zechariah 3, Malachi 3, Rev 8:2-5 GUARANTEED Temple cleansing events that kick off the rest. Eventually that progression leads to the "lawless one" because it has to, it is part of the cycle as in 1914 - by then, people see this is Biblical FIRST, then the "man of lawlessness" is just a part of a far bigger, fully scriptural picture;

As we see, "temple inspection" was JUST as Jesus said, like a thief, most JWs have NO idea inspection is basically completed now, now it is time for the judgment cleansing of Zech3:2/Rev8:2-5, THEN the 7 trumpets to follow at an unknown time;

See, if we can get JWs to consider the bible's own word and prophecy which defines Temple inspection and cleansing very well, in final temple completion mode, the "man of lawlessness" just becomes part of the overall more important story, that is what must be "cleansed" from the temple, hence it is the main reason why the temple needs to be inspected and cleansed, because the bible already indicates Satan will continue to infiltrate until he is abyssed.

Same with this lawless one, if Jehovah and Christ did not act, they would end up corrupting the JW organization and religion to FUBAR, it would all be history; This "cleansing" is by DIVINE, not human means, we just get to announce it prior to commencement;

BUT, Jehovah and Christ will not let that corruption beyond repair happen, and 20 years of these befouled GB "rat droppings" in the temple is long enough, it cannot go on another 10 years or it will be unrecoverable.

But the context that better reveals that, I see now, is explaining Zechariah 3-4 and Haggai's significance at temple completion AFTER the foundation work;

That leads to all the 1914-1922 characters and events, and time periods associated with this temple foundation work, but this activation of final temple completion prophecy (in the near future), has the same characters and events/periods as before, like the "man of lawlessness", the "weeds", the foolish virgins, the "two witnesses", the wildbeast attack (Rev11:7) the 1260 the 1290, etc, ALL that has to have a temple completion inspection, cleansing and Rev10-11 commissioning fulfillment, BUT with final permanence, global scale, and JW temple focus, NOT Christdone any longer;

===

See, once we see this is ALREADY in the bible, we can shoot down the argument that we are "making this all up" from our own imagination, or are "wise in our own eyes"; Sorry folks, Zechariah is AFTER temple foundation, it cannot apply in final major fashion in 1914, because that was a temple foundation.

Zechariah is NOT human wisdom, it is very angelic and of course from divine origins, but Zechariah has a lot of angel, face to face, communication, and a lot of direct angelically assisted operations like ch. 3 and 6. Zechariah is as important to temple prophecy of completion as Daniel is to kingdom prophecy of completion; Zechariah is the Hebrew "Temple Revelation" so to speak; Zech4 accompanies Rev11, and all Zechariah has features throughout Rev8-11 parallel with Rev15-16, 19, 20.

It is the ultimate Temple prophecy of the Hebrew scriptures for divine details.

SO OF COURSE A REAL GB OF ANOINTED WOULD HAVE ALREADY HAD 10 SOLID YEARS (Minimum) OF WATCHTOWERS AND BOOKS UPON THE ZECHARIAH TEMPLE COMPLETION THEMES, AND IT'S IMPORT AND CONNECTION TO REVELATION!!!

BUT THEY DON'T - AND THAT IS A **RED RED RED FLAG**

WE ARE NOT MAKING THIS UP! THIS IS ALREADY IN THE BIBLE!!! IMPORTANT STUFF!

All it took was God activating it to awareness prior to activation, the "sparking" of Revelation 8:2-5;

REVELATION 8:2-5 IS THE KICK OFF SEQUENCE THAT ALIGNS WITH ZECH3, AND LEADS TO REV 11 AND ZECH 4;

That is what we need to tell as many people as we can about.

=

## **AND VERY IMPORTANT**

We do not know how long Revelation 8:2-5 and Zech 3:2-9 will take.

We do not know how severe this globalist infiltration will be in "coup de grace" finale on the org, which infiltrative apostasy is also shown in Daniel 11 in even initial fulfillment mode BUT in globalist world power paradigm significance as a secret covert action to infiltrate JWs:

See how the apostate traitors are developed, "given attention" here AFTER WW1?:::

(Daniel 11:30-32)

**Infil-traitors:**

“And he will actually go back (after WW1) and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.

**Manifested objective completed:**



**31** And there will be *arms* that will stand up (think spiritual warfare in this covert action), proceeding from him (KN-2HWP globalists); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** that is causing desolation.

**And more Infil-traitors:**

**32** "And **those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy** by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

See how apostate traitors are mentioned before AND after the "disgusting thing" injection? In this case covert and secretive;

Well, yes, that had a fulfillment in Christendom and WW2 true, BUT it has more meaning NOW IN the JW temple.

After WW1, the real globalist KN system came to realize, the more you attack and frontally assault JWs, the bigger and stronger they become, the more they spread, that is a futile strategy. It does NOT work, the globalists figured this all out in the WW1 period trying to war on JWs.

See what I mean? Time for globalist "Plan B" was logical;

The globalist KN powers of the 2HWP faction, that runs the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" ALL making up the globalist "King of the North" REALIZED they needed a NEW STRATEGY INSIDE THE JW ORG to be more effective over time they:

finally old KN globalists, as per prophecy "**give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant**"

- at that time after WW1, from 1919 forward... This has relevance because they were ALREADY using the Christendom frauds since even before WW1, these are different ones "leaving the holy covenant", this is focused on and in JWs and the org;

See, apostasy, that is not completely effective from the Christendom location as well, Christendom can only create frontal assaults and persecution - that only makes JWs grow. What the globalists needed was INSIDE traitors inside JWs and the org, to do a new strategy, far more spiritually damaging from inside - and that kind of infiltration and planning takes time - but the planned "wham" is BIG and Daniel by God says it was brewing since after WW1.

So, Daniel 11:30-32 implies that after WW1, the globalists started planning to get INTO the JW org, by infiltration means, from within, and they did, BUT they did not act in a major way - it took time, until "he who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, who was Rutherford's developing counselor on scripture, and was Knorr's right hand man, then Franz himself became president and lead GBer, when he was "put out of the way", incapacitated at 98 years of age blind in 1991, and who died by 12-1992 - then they made the big move.

In that state is when they pulled fast moves immediately - the UNNGO-DPI relationship and wildbeast campaign in the Awake! and Watchtower for 10 years;

THAT is when, a second fulfillment, a covert fulfillment, of Dan11:31 manifested, after much planning and infiltration:

**31** And there will be (infiltration) arms (in spiritual warfare against the brothers, from the globalists) that will stand up (become active in the JW org), proceeding from him (globalist KN); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, (with the UN relationship and sins - 1991-2001) the fortress (the JW org), and remove the constant feature. (JW top-down worship became "befouled" (Zech3:1-3 "fouls" activated))

"And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** (that is causing desolation. The UN became linked to the JW temple, INSIDE it, by the UN/NGO affair being initiated and still condoned and justified)

=

Now Daniel 11:36-41 is an alternative recap of Daniel 11:27-32, it too, get this, shows the "disgusting thing" infiltrators as "entered" into the "land of decoration" (JWs):

**(Daniel 11:40-45)** (Since after WW1) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.

Notice this FIRST "land of Decoration" entered in v. 41? Then AFTER this, there is a second "Israel" location in v. 45 later, the final one in the future\*\*

**41** He will also **actually enter (with infiltrators) into the land of the Decoration (1)**, (in other words, infiltration UN/NGO) and there will be many [lands] that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (Those escapees "Edom, Moab, Ammon" are classic enemies of Israel in the bible, they are the traitors in this covert mode of prophecy, that is happening at the initial fulfillment leading into, and underlying, the final fulfillment in overt mode as well)

Well "many [lands] that will be made to stumble" [lands] is inserted, it can read "many that will be made to stumble" due to this action of "He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration". That could just be as easily "many [people] that will be made to stumble".

That "entry" into "decoration" (JWs), was the UN/NGO in 1991 AND the infiltrators ("arms that will be made to stand") that manifested it. Now true, this will all have in final fulfillment mode, an overt, visible world known event as Dan11:42-43 climax in globalist ownership of the national powers as per Rev17:12-17 and that climaxes at full "Armageddon" of Dan11:44-45; BUT, in covert stealth mode, this does apply to the secret infiltration operation begun in Daniel 11:30-32 "infil-traitor" planning on "those leaving the holy covenant" as defined among JWs after WW1, and results in the same thing, in v. 35 and 41, after that secret offense goes public: "stumbling":

**(Daniel 11:35)** And some of those having insight will be made to stumble (after the "disgusting thing" as the UN/NGO) (Well, in 10 years of scandal press, millions have now stumbled on just the UN debacle, not to mention the "Pedophile Paradise" the GB also are supporting;) BOTH Daniel "disgusting thing" and infil-traitor "entry" prophecies have evidence in the JW org, and traitors are connected to the inception at Dan11:30-32 developed by the real, globalist, KN powers centered in the 2HWP;

**42** And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. **43** And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.

=

These v. 44 "reports" CANNOT happen until AFTER the temple cleansing, because those "reports" are from information in the "little scrolls", sovereign doom

information for KN, which this GB is NOT delivering; They are KN "hand-maidens" and implanted agents instead - the infil-traitors are in there and they will NOT be approved to deliver these messages, they do not want to even identify globalist KN;

=

44 "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

The final DT stand:

**\*\*45 And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (2);** and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

=

So, we see two separated "land of decoration" entries described in the above, that can apply to the very real events of the future, BUT also apply to the secret events since after WW1 and manifested in 1991 in the UN "disgusting thing" STILL housed in the Watchtower "temple" in v. 41 (That has fulfilled in this covert meaning);

What is worse, these infiltrators may have cut off the official UN/NGO-DPI relationship in 2001, BUT the real relationship continues on and on, and that is where also the "profane the sanctuary" is active since 1991 to today, even if they cut off the UN relationship officially, unofficially it is still an active infiltration to keep the "disgusting thing" in the JW temple; hence "befouled garments" all over the place: "Joshua" anointed, the temple, the "fortress" org, the land (all JWs), the "constant feature" is befouled, it is all polluted by this development that is STILL active;

Of course in time Jehovah MUST clean them out; They are in so deep and so effectively they need to be removed by God as per 2Thess2:3-9 parallel to Zech3:2-9; Mal3:1-5

## Prepare

So, we do not know how serious this will get, and that is why it may take a year or two or three, who knows, for JWs to figure this out EVEN AFTER the big event, BUT what we are working on now from Jehovah through Christ from the Bible **ALREADY** written down as guaranteed prophecy, is what JWs will need to accept;

That is why you and I have to make records of this all over the internet and privately, we do not know exactly how Jehovah is going to ripple all this in, BUT HE WILL, IT IS ALL PROPHECY, AND IT IS ALL THINGS ALREADY IN THE BIBLE, THAT JWS WILL HAVE TO ACCEPT, THE Rev8 "2/3's" that get through this, and those in the 1/3 state that may repent;

Also, this will very likely be a "thief in the night" event as usual, and most JWs will be blind-sided, just the way it is when we let a progressively dying GB run the show like a bunch of popes for 20 years, now they are a full comatose cadaver; OF COURSE JWs will be affected big time!

Plus, this may hit WITH a globalist MASSIVE hit on the world and the org at the same time;

A "THIEF IN THE NIGHT" GRAND SLAMMER! BOTH JEHOVAH AND THE ENEMY SYSTEM GLOBALISTS ARE GUARANTEED TO HIT THE TEMPLE HARD!

THE GLOBALISTS WANT TO DESTROY IT, JEHOVAH JUST WANTS TO CLEAN IT, AND FINISH THE TEMPLE COMPLETION WORK AND FINAL COMMISSION;

SO, YOU HAVE A COMMISSION, OR ELSE JEHOVAH WOULDN'T TELL YOU ALL THIS, SO WE HAVE A PREVIEW, SO WE NEED TO TREAT IT WITH THE IMPORTANCE IT HAS, IT IS A REAL MISSION, AND IT WILL IN TIME CHANGE JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES THINKING FOR THE FINAL LEG OF THIS END PHASE.

It is also well suited for the internet field too boot!

===

## "GT" and 1260/1290 Needs to Be Clarified AWAY from current GB Fossil Thought

The thing is, like many prophecies all we can do is offer information from the bible to support anything we say, or even speculate, nothing will compare to the credibility the first phases of this will give this prophetic truth;

That is the same problem with the world, they won't believe it until it happens; And even then, in both cycles, Revelation shows many simply are not "well disposed for everlasting life", being to here and now and pleasure and or addiction oriented, even the sky falling on their very heads will not make them awake so as to repent;

BUT, not everyone is like that; There are some in the world that need to be given this map to the end of the world; Once they see one inception, then two, or whatever, some will click in their heads and start to get with repentance, and that is shown in those "killed" in Revelation 11 after the "earthquake", are those being saved by repenting;

See the importance of what Jehovah is doing here through Christ?

Even after the 1260:

**(Revelation 11:11-13)** And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

Jehovah will STILL be accepting genuine repentance.

**(Revelation 14:6-7)** And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to

every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

The angel in "midheaven" shows he is directing that message to earthlings; even in this post 144000 FFmode segway to the "harvest of the earth" Jehovah is STILL appealing to people for salvation;

And this is after BTG is gone, further repentance call:

**(Revelation 14:8-12)** And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" 9 And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: "If anyone worships the wild beast and its image, and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever, and day and night they have no rest, those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name. 12 Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus."

The point is we do not know how deeply into the 1290 this will extend; Rev14:1 is a 1290 commencing event;

Another point is, without appreciating this all in a final fulfillment guaranteed, JWs are missing a ton of light and understanding; They are being dumbed down to be herded to extermination in anything that even resembles GT, like a massive globalist world event that cannot be GT yet, but can be used as a hoax to herd JWs like GB "pied piper" "lemmings".

That is why this GB focuses only on GT, with a simplistic view, totally bypassing this entire body of final fulfillment cycle that explains deep GT is a ways into and after "the tribulation of those days" on BTG; (Matt24:29-31)

They also do not explain the judgment STARTS with the JW "house";

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

===

### **JWs Have to Preach To and Thru GT+**

This is more evidence this GB is lost because if things went on the way they are going, Armageddon climax, which can be ANYTIME in the 1290, even at the end of it, would come, and people would NOT realize they can still repent through GT and even into deep GT in the 1290;

Right now the GB teaches a view of GT that makes it sound like that is the end of it, when in fact the 1260 will overlay "the tribulation of those days" on BTG in some way, and that will be the CLIMAX anointed JW ministry - by association it will also be the CLIMAX "other sheep" ministry as well, that means JWs preach THROUGH GT, not just to GT;

An error like this, would of course jeopardize millions of lives, so however Jehovah does this, he will make all this as clear as a bell for not only JWs, but the WHOLE world that can accept it;

**JEHOVAH IS MAKING A RELIABLE 1260 AND 1290 "TWO SQUARE" MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD, THAT WILL HAVE AN UPGRADED AND APPROVED JW MINISTRY LEADING TO AND THROUGH THOSE PERIODS - OBVIOUSLY "INFORMAL" WITNESSING WILL BE A GREAT IMPERATIVE; WE DO NOT KNOW HOW THINGS WILL DEVOLVE EVERYWHERE ON EARTH.**

Also, there are many in the world now, that will become JWs whether officially or not, and be saved that do not understand this yet; conversely there are some frauds in the JW "1/3" that will not be entering, not counted as sheep;

Things are not as they appear, and this GB wants it to stay like this, befouled, disapproved, sinning, stalling, stumbling as long as needed to whack the JWs worldwide as many times as they can, or maybe one huge event, we do not know exactly - BUT Jehovah will resolve this, yet, it may be very traumatic; This MAY be the "shepherd" being struck, not certain on that; But in any event, it will be noticeable, and may have other events from the opposition occurring along with this fulfillment;

Then of course it will be obvious to most JWs, "time to actually study the bible like it hasn't all come true yet", and they will, and the answers are already being opened by Jehovah now, in anticipation of this "wake up call"; Zech4:1; Rev11:1

### **More GB Coma for JWs**

The point being, this GB is saying, WT-6/15/12 -

*"all the prophecies of Daniel and Revelation have fulfilled to the smallest detail".*

**Not true.**

In fact the WHOLE Cycle repeats!!!!

Then they sat, WT-6/15/12 -

*"There will not be another world power"*

**Not true.**

In fact the biggest most powerful world power 8th King, KN complex with 2HWP will arise in finality as the FINAL human world power; That is why he is King 8.

Now they are starting to outright lie in print; Jehovah will not tolerate this "lawless one" much longer;

===

What I am saying is JW's will need to be put on the understanding fast track QUICKLY, and it is prophesied here in light and explanation:

**(Revelation 8:5-6)**

**Cleansing:**

**5a** But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth.

**Enlightenment and explanation:**

**5b** And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

**Preparation to be under these 7 angels in full approved commission to follow:**

**6** And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

=

This is all part of this process we are seeing open up in the Bible from Jehovah;

**(Amos 3:7-8)** For the Sovereign Lord Jehovah will not do a thing unless he has revealed his confidential matter to his servants the prophets. 8 There is a lion that has roared! Who will not be afraid? The Sovereign Lord Jehovah himself has spoken! Who will not prophesy?'

So we have to prophesy that it is already in the Bible;

See, we DO NOT have another 20 years to play dead like this GB was having us do, once that "lawless one" is exposed and dumped; Time is too short for Jehovah to haggle with the fossilized GB;

JEHOVAH AND CHRIST will be blasting truth in like you wouldn't believe, we do not have even 5 years to sit around haggling all this, so Jehovah is finishing it all up, FROM THE BIBLE ALREADY WRITTEN, just needing a fast-track scripturally and logically backed rationale and explanation that Jehovah opens in His time;

And now we just have to continually make it accessible for Jehovah's and Christ's angelic use all over the world, and HE WILL use it in His own due time, and He will open it all to a complete truth, BEFORE it all comes true further than Revelation 8:2-5, which will just be a "God Slap" in the face to the JW system to Rev 11:1 GET UP!!!!;

The Grand Finale awaits, NO we are far from done! LOL

==

But also remember the context; This is heading for 100% Kingdom of God completion within at most 118.36 years from 1914 October, as 120 years of 360 day lunar years of the "days of Noah" (Gen6:3; Matt24:27) and 7 of those years is in the 1260/1290 end period; That would put total 1260 beginning at 2025;

But this is speculation, maximum time period, it may well be shorter; The point is, these changes coming into the temple arrangement and org are not to continue a human based system on earth as is now the case even with the anointed; This will provide lessons for the 1000 year reign, a final lesson in God's prophecy and letting men get too much power progressively over time EVEN IN God's own arrangement, this is how Adamic man ends up;

But Jehovah will recover this for his own final ministry that He will cause:

(Revelation 11:3) And **I will cause** my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

So along with the Zech 3 clean "robes of state" finality of completing the 144000, will be guaranteed "sackcloth" for the anointed and by association the whole JW flock; This is the priority that has to come forth as this "befouled" state is resolved, for it must be resolved, as you see, this is NOT the priority of this GB and they are now attempting to mislead JW's to miss the whole final "two witnesses", and in fact may very well attempt a final "coup de grace" to whatever degree they can with the aid of their source globalists, to debalance, bankrupt and destroy the JW ministry permanently; God will NOT allow that 100% success, but they may very well slam the org good, yet that cannot stop the final "two witnesses", it will fuel it;

They are fighting God, and in this progress He will take the velvet gloves off shortly and neutralize the enemy to also a completion, that is what is coming in time, and in not much time even if we extended it 120 years from 1914;

We are going into the end cycle, the world will not be ready, many witnesses will not be ready, but God will get them ready, and the world will have to go into the phase it has been warned about for 100 years and more from the Bible;

====

[1]

**New Strategy: Proof of Temple Completion Mode**

=

**Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale**

[Modes: Ancient, Christ Era, 1914, Future Finale]

=

## **From the Beginning - The First Prophecy**

From the first and oldest prophecy at Genesis 3:15, springs all subsequent prophecy in the restoration of the divine blessing; (Gen1:26-28), turned to divine curse by sin; (Gen3:6-24; Gen12:3) by God's "seed":

**(Genesis 3:15) And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel."**

That "serpent" Satan and his seed are also cursed with assured destruction:

**(Genesis 3:14) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one..; (Eze28:16-17; Rev20:10)**

All prophecy therefore has to do with the sanctification of God's name, which is connected to prophetic purpose and the reproached "image" in sinful man of Adamic offspring:

**(Revelation 19:10) the bearing witness to Jesus is what inspires prophesying.**

Thus by Revelation 21-22, the entire blessing and perfected "image of God" is returned to mankind by a "seed" in human perfection; Jesus Christ who is also called Last Adam (1Cor15:45), replaces the foremost "seed" of Satan in sinful Adam, and the sinful woman Eve with himself as Eternal Father of mankind (Isa9); The Bridal recovery new "woman" (Rev21:1-5) provides the procreative counterpart; These also destroy the Devil and the demon rebels; (Rom16:20)

Thereby the first prophecy and God's will done on earth, as in heaven, is accomplished.

As we see, the effects of this cursed ground produces all sorts of Satanic seed as weeds, thorns and thistles in symbolism of Satan's allowance to bring into existence his own offspring; (John 8:44; 1John3:12; Eph2:2)

God also brought into existence in mankind, from perfect heavenly source the Christ "seed" and those brought into that relationship as God's children; (Heb2:14; Rom8:18-22)

The majority of mankind is caught between the influences of these two "seeds" in their foremost manifestation.

===

## **The Prophetic Framework has Parts that Repeat for Emphasis of Meaning**

### **Problem and Solution - Establishing the Central Theme**

This covers 6000 years of a prophetic record written from approximately 1500 BCE to 98 CE spanning the history of man, and the prophecies of recovery; The central theme of the recovery is a sovereign agency appointed by God the Sovereign Supreme Power, the Kingdom of God in its Messianic Kingdom form through Christ; (Dan2:31-44; Col1:13-14; Rev5:10)

Associated with this ruling agency appointed by God for the recovery of the universal and earth sovereignty to Jehovah God by kingdom rulership; (1Cor15:24-28) is a Temple of Jehovah purification arrangement for the forgiveness and perfecting of humankind, and the purification and glorification of all life that is affected by the human state of sin; (Gen1:27-28; Rev21:1-5)

That priesthood of 144000 are all under the High Priest Jesus Christ for this purpose related to recovery of human beings, to transition them out of Adamic lineage, which is terminal, into the lineage of Jesus Christ the perfect man purposed to provide this life replacement of Adamic paternity; (Ps110; Ps2; Heb5-10) The 144000 perfected in Christ's "life giving spirit" (1Cor15:45) of 'last Adam' provide the maternal perfection as Christ's 'Bride'.

===

### **Replication Teaches Growing Significance**

The types developed in ancient Bible history and prophecy and Israel's ancient and early types, have repeated in numerous ways as God develops these themes in the context of human history and Satan's sovereign rivalry developed in human power on earth; (Dan2, 7, 8, 11, 12; Rev 13, 16, 17)

Christ's history on earth culminated much Hebrew prophecy, and that "daystar" of light development made certain the prophecies hinging on Christ are also certain to fulfill in singular or repetitive fashion; (1Pet1:19-21)

In the Christian apostles by divine inspiration many types are developed to identify their progressive and final anti-typical meanings. Jerusalem and Babylon have taken on dual meanings in typical and anti-typical forms; The kingdom and priesthood have done likewise; David has pictured Jesus Christ, as has Melchizedek, Isaac and Moses; Abraham pictured Jehovah;

In such developments of deep meaning, repetition has been used by God to teach the principles of the final forms of Christ's person as seed, Son of God, King, Priest, Judge, the anointed Christ of God. The Mosaic law covenant provided types of anti-typical sacrifice for forgiveness of sins, and Lamb for deliverance to union, salvation and perfection in both human and spirit realms of Christ's perfection and existence;

Many patterns repeated at Christ's manifestation; For instance, Zechariah 3-4 had a typical fulfillment in 520 BCE to 515 BCE at the completion drive of the Jerusalem earthly temple; That type repeated in Christ's day as an approved "priesthood" was delivered from the befouled Pharisaic and other abominations of Aaronic and Levitical priesthood of Israel;

That type repeated in a minor form in 1914-1922 as the anointed of Jehovah were cleansed from a Christendom Babylon tainted "temple" system for approved and commissioned "temple foundation" "robes of state" (Zech3:2-9); But of course, logically, that prophecy's greatest fulfillment will be at the great temple completion of the near future;

### **Well Defined Temple Focus**

That far more intimate and well defined "temple" is now the anointed of Jehovah, those professing anointing and "those worshipping in" that temple system completely separated now; (Rev11:1) Christendom has nothing to do any longer with the "temple of the God" since 1919 onward; (2Thess2:3-9) and was removed for this purpose of a well focused and defined final temple. This isolates the temple completion phase inspection and final cleansing of the near future devoid of such a "befouled" abomination;

Logically as well, if Jehovah inspected and cleansed the temple foundation phase, it stands to reason of course He and Christ will inspect things closely at temple completion phase;

### **Zechariah 3-4 Fulfills Four Times**

That is why Zechariah 3-4 has four cycles as shown in Israel typical Jerusalem Temple (520-515 BCE), Christ era (29-36 CE) "Temple"; (John2:18-22), Anointed temple foundation 1914 CE and the near future anointed Temple completion. This final cycle of inspection and cleansing operations of the near future will trigger a replication of the whole 1914 cycle *again* **but** in final fulfillment mode, because temple inspection and cleansing is by fire refinement and judgment as Malachi 3:1-5 also replicates now (inspection; judiciary; Zech3:1) and in the near future;

All the events, periods and significance of prophetic meaning, but in climax finale form worldwide and in the temple, must also repeat as experienced by tested Christians in 1914-1926 of anointed and earthing destined "sheep";

### **Zechariah 3-4 Proves a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing**

This is why Zechariah 3 activated past Zechariah 3:1 judicial scene, the current state of Jehovah's witnesses temple system "High Priest" (Zech3:3 "befouled" reality), will launch Revelation 8:2-5 "altar" "fire" cleanse commission (Isa6) and the "seven trumpets" finale all the way through Revelation 11 paralleling Revelation 15-16 to temple completion; This is also Kingdom completion and conquest as highlighted in Revelation 11's temple (Rev11:1-4; 11:19) and kingdom (Rev11:15) significance; Revelation 11 is Zechariah 4's Christian counterpart prophecy of temple completion principle (Christ "headstone" Zech4:6-9); ("two anointed ones" Rev11:4; Zech4:14);

=

### **More Proof of a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing in the Near Future**

1. The great significance that cannot be denied is in the Zechariah and Haggai types; They were both written around 520-518 BCE **after** temple foundation for prophetic motivation by divine guarantee. That principle must apply to the anti-typical temple completion as well;
2. Both prophecies imply a "visitation" (Hag2:1-7) upon the priesthood and temple (Zech3:1-4) **prior** to temple completion; (520-515 BCE), The priesthood cleansed, approved and commissioned in "robes of state" **after** temple foundation; (537-536 BCE); (Zech3:2-9; Hag2:13-19)
3. Though this can apply in minor principle in the anointed Christian periods leading up to and through 1914, **but** that was a temple *foundation* phase; The Zechariah 3 cleansing type of the priesthood is after temple foundation as shown, just **before** temple *completion*, **after** the temple *foundation* phase;
4. That is when the Zechariah 3-4 prophecy climaxes in major final form in the near future, after 1914 temple foundation at the coming cleansing for temple approval, final commission (Rev 8:2-5; Rev10-11) and completion;
5. There is no way, divinely impossible, that Zechariah 3-4 cannot have a final fulfillment in major form at the completion phase of the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah which is the 144000 completion under Christ as "Head Stone" (Zech4:6-9) as he was also "Foundation Stone; (Isa 28:16; 1Pet2:6)

*This is the whole climax of the bible with Kingdom completion for this pre-Armageddon period!*

6. There is no way Jehovah is setting a "Head Stone" in the Christ; (Zech4:7b), in the Temple of Jehovah; (Rev3:12) as a final crowning achievement of permanent divine coronation upon an incomplete "temple" architecture, that is, upon an incomplete 144000 in resurrected spirit glorification; The 144000 MUST be complete for this event, before Armageddon climax, for it in fact;
7. The Temple of Jehovah 144000 must be fully completed under Jesus Christ prior to the climax of Armageddon commencing the 1290 period of Christ Court of Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) as the 3.5 times there, and in Revelation 11:2-3 leads to the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 after the "constant feature" is removed per Revelation 11:7 war of the wildbeast upon the "two witnesses" which picture the anointed remnant;
8. As with Haggai and Zechariah's prophecy, that typical Jerusalem Temple was rebuilt and completed in the face of the enemies of Israel; Same thing with the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah in Christ and the 144000; that too, will complete in the face of the enemy, as divine temple, directing the final salvation of humans (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:15 "temple") and the final annihilation of the enemy and rival systems; (Rev14:17-20 "temple")

=

So the greatest replication of all prophecy in Kingdom and Temple completion mode, in all human history, is about to activate in Zechariah 3. All Sovereign Kingdom and Temple prophecy for this period must climax and complete in the foretold grand finale that has had a number of minor cycles to affirm the certainty of the finale; (2Pet1:19-21)

=

**(Isaiah 43:10-11) "you are my witnesses," is the utterance of Jehovah, "even my servant whom I have chosen, in order that you may know and have faith in me, and that you may understand that I am the same One. Before me there was no God formed, and after me there continued to be none. 11 I—I am Jehovah, and besides me there is no savior."**

**(Isaiah 55:11) my word that goes forth from my mouth will prove to be. It will not return to me without results, but it will certainly do that in which I have delighted, and it will have certain success in that for which I have sent it.**

=

## Articles on Repetition and Finale

### Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode  
1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses  
The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round  
Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2  
Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16  
Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

### King of the North - Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/>

## ZECHARIAH 3 FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE REVEALS TROUBLE IN PARADISE, JW PARADISE

With bittersweet regret but also divine excitement, I am driven to tell Jehovah's witnesses everywhere that I am no longer... no I am not disassociating, no I am not turning coating on the brothers, I am no longer observing the GB idolatry, that has now also set into the FDS idol, and the Org idol, to create a massive future stumbling event. I am now compelled to PROVE from the bible's LIVE prophecies that the "Governing" "Body" is now a Frankenstein of the demons. Sorry to say, one infraction led to another, the Henschel spy, and so forth, and now their very fruitage, Jehovah has revealed, is revealing what is operating in the 1992 to current Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses.

### Subversive infiltrators of the globalist 2-horn-wildbeast and 8th King/KN opponents.

I have the tattoo, these fakes do not. That is why it is also my responsibility to reveal the meaning of Zechariah 3 REAL-TIME! The fraud infiltrators surely will not, and cannot.

### JEHOVAH AND CHRIST CANNOT BETRAY JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES, FOR THE VERY NAME SAKE, PURIFYING FIRE WILL GO LIVE AMONG JEHOVAH'S ORGANIZATION AND PEOPLE; ZECH3:4

*KEEP IN EXPECTATION OF ZECHARIAH 3:4 LIVE AND FINAL FULFILLMENT IN A LITTLE WHILE LONGER*

I am a Heaven's Angels Light Biker Club member. We do not blow off our photor cycle gang, and those who ride with us, because a couple "h-UN-s" have snuck into the gang. NO WAY, NO HOW! The JW tat is here to stay. We do NOT abandon ship for a few rats. No, we wait till the big kegger at the rally, and we catch the rats buzzed at 4:40 am, in the proper state of repose and we are prepared for what will happen next. They aren't. This event is purposed for Zechariah 3:4 final fulfillment and where that must lead. The Heaven's Angels JW Light Club is currently in Zechariah 3:1-3 holding pattern.

### *This prophecy is fulfilling in front of all our faces NOW:*

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: “Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log (Org) snatched out of the fire?” 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB actions since 1992) and standing before the angel.**

### GB Spade is a GB Spade

Now I have finally, finally come to admit, upon pure logic and lots of prayer that Jehovah's witnesses are in the midst of an inner betrayal event, a severe inner compromise of the GB and Org, that has been in clear operation for 20 years, after Fred Franz' death approximately. And, of course, Jehovah has ALREADY revealed it per prophecy.

***This in NO WAY implicates ANY Governing Body since Fred Franz, and before 1992. Those guys were the REAL McCoy, and we will take the GB Toolbox control center back, SHORTLY.***

====  
**It's Obvious, Too Big to See at First**

*This evidence is simply too conclusive, when examined after years of [this trend](#) as well:*

1. **Jehovah God Almighty will NOT inspire actions that bring grand, massive, perpetual, worldwide reproach upon His own name, the King of All Lightning Clubbers will NOT do such a thing, no how, no where, no way, for no reason. CERTAINLY NOT FOR A UN LIBRARY CARD.**
2. **Jehovah God Almighty will NOT inspire ACTIONS that stumble globally, perpetually, at least 500,000 people in 10 years, maybe far more than that. There may be 3 or 4 million people who simply WILL NEVER CONSIDER BECOMING A JEHOVAH'S WITNESS because of the great post 1992 Henschel GB hypocrisy of the UN-NGO scandal NOW attached to Jehovah's Name and Jehovah's witnesses name worldwide by that selfish and infiltrative GB action: d-i-s-a-s-t-e-r awaits the rats, NOT the whole JW club.**

**The GB of the last 20 years, pimped God's Daughter into the UN brothel, street walked Christ's Girl FOR 10 YEARS, PLAIN AND SIMPLE, and they are NOT going to get away with that GREAT SIN. NO ONE IS! JEHOVAH IS, I REPEAT, IS ANGRY!**

**THERE IS NO WAY IN HEAVEN, HELL (CURRENT GB) OR EARTH, THAT JEHOVAH GOD HAS ANYTHING TO DO WITH THIS TRAVESTY AND NO WAY HE INSPIRED IT, OUR HEAVEN'S ANGELS LIGHT CLUB HAS BEEN COMPROMISED BIG TIME! FROM INSIDE THE GB CONTROL CENTER!**

BUT, NEITHER JEHOVAH, CHRIST, ME, OR ANY TRUE WORSHIPER OF JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY, THROUGH JESUS CHRIST, IS GOING TO ABANDON BEING IN THE HEAVEN'S ANGELS, JUST BECAUSE SOME SCUM HAVE SLIPPED INTO THE GB AND THE ORG IN 3000 DOLLAR SUITS AND SMILES, MASQUERADING, *I SAY MASQUERADING* AS HEAVEN'S ANGELS.

That is right, JEHOVAH, The Heaven's Angels OWNER, and Jesus Christ The Club President, are the ones who will deal with the termites in our Heaven's Angel's Photor Cycle Club as per Zech3:4! Don't you worry, these rats are going to be removed by AT LEAST angels. How exactly we do not know. When exactly we do not know, but soon. That exactly it will happen we do KNOW, it is divine prophecy!:

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB sins, retarding temple completion news) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

Any anointed who has kept the "oil" supply full, that is, reads and studies the Word Of God like eating food and drinking water, ALREADY knows Zechariah 3 is THE MOST IMPORTANT PROPHECY CONCERNING JEHOVAH'S PEOPLE CURRENTLY IN ACTION - LIVE - REAL-TIME, AS WE SPEAK!

Why? The Temple 144000 Completion for one thing, is where zech 3 leads to, and...

**Zechariah 3 is a Great Modern Prophetic Signal - It Also Indicates Something is Wrong: "Befouled"**

Because Zechariah 3 pictures the great segway to the typical Jerusalem Temple completion that occurred after Joshua's "befouled" state was changed in approximately 520 BCE, and the Israelites completed the Jerusalem Temple IN THE FACE OF THEIR ENEMIES, *THE SAME WAY* THE 144000 TEMPLE IS ALSO GOING TO COMPLETE IN THE NEAR FUTURE IN THE FACE OF GOD'S ENEMIES as the final fulfillment of this prophecy in Zechariah 3 leads to those events GUARANTEED TO REPEAT FOR A FINALITY OF FULFILLMENT (Rev11).

All anointed and others also know, Jehovah's prophecies all repeat, replicate, and roll over at the divine timing they are intended to go into final fulfillment, as per their minor fulfillments, with various perfect principles and or events emphasized and finalized. For example, Jesus arrived at Bethany on the Mount of Olives 6 days before the Passover, making that whole segway from Bethany, to the Temple visits, to the Passover new covenant and Kingdom covenant to the full sacrifice a 7 day approximate time frame for us to learn of key events from then, for his finality of "visitation" now.

**Modern Temple Inspect is of Jehovah's Witnesses NOT Christendone; (Rev11:1-4)**

In 1914 many of the same principles were present in the Daniel and Revelation minor/model time periods equaling seven years approximately in the 1914-1918 1260 day period and the 1919-1922 1290 day period. There was also the 1335 day period that followed those, making a time pattern in years, similar to Christ's ten day pattern, which would include his resurrection. Those are teaching patterns for very good reasons, they have truths from God in them, concerning the future final fulfillment cycle.

***We are PAST 1914 everyone. We are IN final fulfillment mode, NOT involving Christendom, but Jehovah's witnesses. Christendone is headed for demolition, JWs are headed for close close inspection.***

A point is, Jehovah does all these repeats to build faith and to convey important information concerning a GUARANTEED repeating cycle in the near future, just like the previous cycles in 520 BCE, 33 CE, 1914 CE and the near future finality. Certain developments that typified Christendom in 1914, must of course repeat in the temple system today: Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.

To repeat, today the temple system is *no longer* Christendone of course, that was the whole point of the 1914-1922 overall pattern, to clean out the "cave of robbers" permanently then, and found the new temple system as per prophecy in Malachi 3, and other important temple prophecies. Jehovah's people were selected for this final work.

Temple Foundation vs. Temple Completion

1914 was also a foundation work, *NOT* a completion work, but an "under construction" time period since then that would lead to the great completion of the 144000 Temple system, a very great future event, THAT WOULD HONOR THE FORMER PATTERNS. Temple 144000 completion of "seal" has a great event; (Rev7), temple completion of 144000 "glorification" is the end of the world of rival sovereigns; (Rev14)

The GB will NOT be revealing this, ok.



This is why we know the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has big problems right now.

BIG PROBLEMS OF PURPOSEFUL RETARDATION, INFILTRATION AND COMPROMISE. LONG PERIODS OF SERIOUS, GEHENNA SEVERE SINFUL DECISIONS THAT NO ANOINTED WOULD MAKE IN GOOD CONSCIENCE. NO ANOINTED WOULD IN GOOD CONSCIENCE AGREE WITH THIS GB, THEY ARE ROTTING FROM THE INSIDE. BIG SINS THAT REVEAL ALSO, FOR VARIOUS REASONS, WHY THIS HAS GONE ON, FULFILLING A PROPHETIC PATTERN.

## DENIAL

The anointed few who are in the GB today (if that), and from 1992, have not come to grips with the magnitude of the sin of prostituting God's Daughter to go streetwalking for the UN propagandists in the minds of Jehovah's witnesses for the UN psychological and demographic promotions group. Some anointed may have very well been compromised to Gehenna for this HUGE infraction.

## Red Flags

1. But most telling, is that after 100s of thousands of people have easily been stumbled over this worldwide, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, STILL, in spite of it all, STILL will not say "we apologize". RED FLAG!
2. We can also plainly see they are not prepared for the final repetition, in the near future, of the great prophetic cycle of Daniel and Revelation 10-11. We can see Zechariah 3, that reveals to the anointed and other believers, that we have termites in that "log in the fire" of Zech3:2.
3. This is NOT going to be commented on by the current GB with any true insight, UNTIL after Zech3:4 clean-out completes, because THEY, the GB since 1992, are the primary cause of the "befouled garments" that are now affecting even Jehovah's name. To any, if there are any anointed even left in this pack of actors, the sheer magnitude of this sin, is such to make one shudder; that aids it's being covered over; fear and guilt.
4. And yet, the fact that Jehovah still owns the organization, and will NOT stop shepherding sheep in, gives the strange illusion that everything is hunky dory in the GB. But everything is NOT hunky dory in the GB, we have too many signs that at the very least, unanointed are running the joint for their own bellies and exultation, at the very least "fake marriage garmented" frauds, and or fool parched and "oil gone dry" "virgins". *No new light in? TWENTY years.*

**But, more likely in combination with all this, we have apparently been overstepped by a Satanically inspired infiltration, yet prophecy makes it clear that is EXACTLY WHAT HAS OCCURRED, AND WILL REQUIRE DIRECT DIVINE INTERVENTION TO ROUTE THESE RATS OUT OF THE CLUB:**

**(Zechariah 3:1-2) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

*Now that "log" has NOT been snatched from the fire IT IS IN yet, that must occur by Zechariah 3:4 in the future. Zechariah 4 and it's counterpart in Revelation 10-11 WILL NOT proceed in final fulfillment until Zechariah 3:4 occurs in a little while.*

## Fruitage Diagnosis: Satan Stance

The "resisting" stance of Satan, at Joshua's "right hand" is a stance of Satan IN the "right hand" GB itself to some degree of enough compromise for 20 years to be a trend trying to obstruct the final prophetic proclamation and is shown now to be:

- (1.) self evident like Judas at Bethany; (John12:6);
- (2.) to be undeniable in negative overall progressive effect to the organization, even idolatrous in three forms GB/FDS/ORG;
- (3.) to be systemically obvious now, compounding and synergistic in a 20 year trend and;
- (4.) to be masterfully subversive with NO outward appearance, and;
- (5.) to be bringing ALL Jehovah's witnesses into various forms of compounding bloodguilt, which;
- (6.) can all be proven from the bible principally and prophetically, not a mere man's opinions, and from the evidence at hand.

**Infiltration Entry Point:** *The modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (1992-Today 2012), that is where the demon termites, masquerading and drilled into the JW Organizational "log" are now residing temporarily. How many? Who knows. How much longer? Not much longer will they be feeding themselves.*

But that they have been controlling the place progressively since 1992 is obvious finally - repetitive "food" but no "new light", mock humility, smug, thankless, unapologetic, ingrates, arrogant, and idol erecting "steroid" GB/FDS/Org progressive idolatrous developments very subtly are BIG red flags for the last 10 years.

These guys ARE OBVIOUSLY NOT TRUE ANOINTED, have enough controlling numbers or influence to subvert any who are, who are fooled by visuals and formalisms - and subconsciously blinded by the sheer guilt denial of the magnitude of this operation - just look at the magnitude of the 1992 "disgusting thing" sin against Jehovah. Think these drunken harlots are getting away with that? LOL, NO CAN DO!

## Feeding the GB Fraud Faction: Duped "Other Sheep"

That is one reason, but certainly not the only reason, since 1992 as well, they have "other sheep" feeding them information. They need it. The "other sheep" have NO idea what is happening. Many of these GB fraud agents are not even Jehovah's witnesses at all of course, and do not want to expose themselves as such, because no fraud can *write* true guiding Christian articles - they know buzzwords and formalisms, and they don't write, they "edit", they use a sampling first from a strong minded "other sheep" duped one. They sample from "other sheep" who are spiritual, and who know nothing out of the ordinary is going on.

This is in no way, blaming or accusing ANY "other sheep" REAL Jehovah's witnesses of any impropriety. That it also opens this up to undercover termite "sheep" is obvious, but these can only "propaganda pepper" in subversive guiding for organizational (finance, intel, etc) compromise NOT teachings, Jehovah will not allow a full override. The virus stems from the UNNGO concept, as per the infiltration goals, and we probably have a few of those "others" peppered around the Org.

## Fred Franz Reworded Ad Infinitum

The other technique is *regurgitation*. Endlessly the GB fraud faction reword Fred Franz manuscripts (and other pre 90s brothers), pawning off the Daniel and Isaiah book, as if it was "new light" for all mankind that they had written - they didn't, they smoothed out Franz extant manuscripts. Now nothing wrong with Fred Franz having compiled those fine books (and others), and it is full of light, the point is though, not any light of the current GB - old light truth. It's all an act, a "light show", by at least a controlling faction puppet GB (Some one pulls their strings, ok?).

We can plainly see, NO NEW LIGHT HAS SHOWN FROM THE GB IN 20 YEARS. Zechariah 3 is a mystery, Revelation 10-11 final fulfillment, a convenient mystery, King of the North, a handy mystery, Daniel 12 final fulfillment through Revelation applicable sections, a PURPOSEFUL mystery. The King of the North today, is obvious. And more obvious, yet again and again. And again and again.

## Objective Resistance: Shut Up the Final Two Witnesses Global Ministry

The main objective of these undercover frauds in action within the *the modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses*, besides subtle, viral, radiating gross sins, is to *try to delay* the identity of the "King of the North", the final "two witnesses", final 2520 day total global ministry, and sovereign ultimatum in the "opened little scroll" "reports" worldwide of the FINAL fulfillment cycle of Daniel 12, Revelation 10-11, and Zechariah 3-4.

The current GB doesn't want anyone to know these finalizing truths.

Like the 144000 will be completing very soon, BEFORE Armageddon. GB Agent Whisper: "Let's all keep it a big secret, ok?, you are doing fine sheepies, just fine, we love and approve of you! It is us, we, GB! Worship ye olde fraud GB idol!"

**Get it? THESE GUYS SHOULD NOT ONLY KNOW ALL THIS, THEY SHOULD BE SAYING SOMETHING AS WELL (YEARS AGO), BUT THEY ARE FRAUD UNDERCOVER CONTROLLED GB SPRAY PAINTED WHITE COCKROACHES, TERMITES, AND PARASITES!**

## Zechariah 3:4 MUST Fulfill SOON

The current GB fraud elements are going to have the divine neutralizer pay them a visit soon as per Zechariah 3:4, the only way to get them out, is a big prophetic event from God, Jehovah pulls this JW "log from the fire" in that fire, the termites will be removed. (GB.Virus92) Whatever is left over will be aided or fully replaced, with REAL prophets of God, for the final "two witnesses 2.0" beta-prep ministry soon after. Jehovah is going to overhaul the GB to HIS spec, not that of fake executive agents.

And proving that statement of truth from God's word, a guaranteed prophecy with a *guaranteed final fulfillment* sequence WHICH MUST OCCUR SOON is recorded for the brothers of Christ TRUE Jehovah's witnesses here, in Zechariah 3:3-4:

(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (Current GB 20 year sinfest) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to [ANGELS] those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."

We have another "m-o-l-e" prophecy at 2Thess2:3-9, that like Zechariah 3:4's angelic direct assistance in that procedure this too is supernaturally aided, this too implicates the operation of Satan, this TOO must be revealed in the MODERN prophetic final cycle of today, IN the temple of God, Jehovah's witnesses anointed and professed anointed, eg, GB, and here it is, in front of the face of all with eyes to see:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the [modern, final fulfillment] apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. [the "Judas" modern day counterpart IN THE "12 apostles"; GB]

4 He is set in [subversive and subtle] opposition and lifts himself up over everyone [Organizational idolatry] who is called "god" ["Slave" idol] or an object of reverence [Org idol], so that he sits down [controller] in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. [Frauds claiming to be anointed in GB control faction or complete takeover]

5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?

6 And so now you know [Fred Franz - 1992] that acts as a restraint, with a view to [the GB frauds] being revealed in his own due time. [7:53 PM 7/27/2012]

7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work [Since 1991 UNNGO scandal inject viral incept]; but only till [Fred Franz] who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way.

8 Then [Now], indeed, the lawless one will be revealed [the fraud takeover in the current GB, NOW!], whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. [angels]

9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan...[Zech3:1]

Sound familiar?

(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.

## The GB.92 Cult Will Go Extinct Soon

Personally I am sticking to Jehovah's witnesses of course, and so is Jehovah and Christ, EVEN stronger than I did before, because these fake GB rats aint taking over the Heaven's Angel's 144000 Celestial Cycle Club. But this answers, from Jehovah, much of the questions some witnesses have validly raised, and why the subtle and outright stumbings that are occurring in Jehovah's organization as we speak.

**JEHOVAH WILL NOT INSPIRE ANYTHING, SUCH AS THE UNNGO, THAT REPROACHES HIS OWN NAME, CERTAINLY NOT FOR A "LIBRARY CARD", IN FACT FOR NOTHING, IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR GOD TO REPROACH HIMSELF. IMPOSSIBLE!!!**

**THE GB HAS A BAD *INNER* COMPROMISE AS PER MODERN FINAL FULFILLMENT PROPHECY. STICK TO JEHOVAH, WORSHIP ONLY JEHOVAH, STICK TO THE COMMANDMENT TO PREACH, LET JEHOVAH HANDLE THESE SLIPPERY PIGS AS PER ZECH 3:4, SOON.**

**GB Idol Factory - 10 years, Mission Accomplished - The Slave Give Us This, That and the Other Thing**

This is why the modern GB exalts itself, and it's other Org idols, they are NOT anointed, they are frauds to some degree, enough to pull this off for 20 years.

**But, Judas could ONLY stumble and betray and be destroyed, and same with these demonized freaks, they CANNOT affect the sheep intake, they cannot affect the truth itself, and soon they cannot affect anything whatsoever. These parasites of the globalists will be exposed and neutralized BY GOD; Zech3:4**

It answers how a 10 year onslaught of GB self generated and invited reproach, has brought an avalanche of destructive apostates upon the GB, and FDS and Org "bodies", and how constant "steroid" bolstering of those "bodies" has actually created 3 big idols right in Jehovah's witnesses with smaller ones built from the "head rot" smug attitude of the current infallible SELF exalted GB, that after 10 years of this, actually believe their own subtle idol steroiding press. It looks like half the JW's are also being fooled to be GB idol worshippers as well.

The infiltrators worked on God given, and well respected "bodies" subtly and progressively for 10 and 20 years, to build an idol routine that few would suspect over this time period, it was very very subtle. Now they are fully erect idols in many JW minds, diffusing faith to bodies of imperfect men AWAY from Jehovah, who can now be compromised for a big stumbling event, with global impact.

This is why some Jehovah's witnesses are more focused on the "Governing Body", and the "the Slave", and "The Org" than upon Jehovah. In fact, the GB has aided putting Jehovah on the "back burner" of many Jehovah's witnesses minds, to the point many elders and Jehovah's witnesses are serving formal appearances, and rituals in the congregation, ignoring their own so-called "weaker" brothers and sisters, condoning of endless reproaching "GB Does UNNGO" soft-porn movies (all over the internet) with God's Daughter in them, and other travesties without so much as a single "we're sorry everyone", not one apology from our smug GB rat nest.

## **Jehovah Will Fry the GB Termites From The Org Log; (Zech3:1-2)**

**BELIEVE A TRUE ANOINTED RATHER THAN RATS, THESE GUYS ARE IN TROUBLE WITH JEHOVAH, AND JEHOVAH IS NOT GOING TO ALLOW THIS TRAJECTORY TO PROCEED ANOTHER 10 YEARS, JEHOVAH WILL ACT, AND RETAKE THE ORG, AS PER ZECH3:4.**

REAL Jehovah worshipping witnesses is what is going to be left over. NOT "GB idol" worshippers, NOT "FDS idol" worshippers, NOT "Organ" worshippers, but JEHOVAH WORSHIPERS.

This GB undercover "rat nest" has infiltrated for more than reproach, stumbling and retardation tactics, they are going to compromise the whole organization soon, they are going to pull a coup de grace stumbling event, and Jehovah is going to let them, because these GB/FDS/Org idols and those now focused on these idols are going to get whacked big time.

This is the end objective of even why this GB undercover "rat nest", since 1992, has had the overall plan to build these idols in the first place, catalyzed by the waves of UNNGO reproachful attack to begin the routine. These agents from Satan want to diffuse worship and faith focus from Jehovah God, who cannot be compromised, towards imperfect human "bodies", "idols" that can be compromised, and will be compromised and made naked:

Future event:

**(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to [the angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments [current infected GB frauds] from upon him."**

[Here in time: Naked. Implied state of "Joshua" in "nakedness" between "garments", that is the FULL exposure of this truth outlined here, that is the FULL exposure of the "son of destruction" revealed in the GB compromised faction and Organizational rat nest]

**And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you..."**

[The error "passes", rats removed, while Joshua FDS is still "exposed", then]

**and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

Then, Jehovah has healed the breach!

The "robes of state" is the approved clothed body of the FDS that will eventually go into approved royal 144000 priesthood as this is segway in the near future, to the proclamation of the FUTURE GUARANTEED replicating cycles of Daniel 12, and Revelation 11 (Two Witnesses) and Zechariah 4 (1260/1290 days), telling the world of the "little scroll" guaranteed completion of the Messianic Kingdom and Temple in the face of the world enemies, permanently at the battle of Armageddon. King North MUST be revealed to receive those "reports".

The composite globalist enemy, in the comprehensive sovereign rival globalist symbol of the "King of the North" is revealed, and these "little scrolls" are the "reports" (Dan11:44-45) that draw KN onto the global Armageddon battlefield with Gog of Magog (Eze38). This catalyzes the "war of the great day of God the Almighty" for certain, permanent, everlasting destruction of all the rivals (Rev19:19-21) as Jehovah and Jesus Christ in the Messianic Kingdom Temple 144000 obliterate ALL the enemies of God from planet Earth.

**THIS FINAL SEQUENCE IS EASY TO UNDERSTAND! GUARANTEED, LIKE A MAP, LIKE A GOD PLAY PROGRAM; FINAL ACT! THE TWO WITNESSES MUST PROCLAIM THIS FOR 1260 DAYS LEADING TO THIS FINAL CONQUEST.**

NO WONDER THE FRAUD GB WON'T REVEAL THIS! LOL

That is why Zechariah 3:4 MUST fulfill BEFORE any "new light" and sovereign prophetic temple fulfillments proceed leading to the great tribulation.

FULFILL IT WILL, GUARANTEED!

GET READY! STAY AWAKE! KEEP IN EXPECTATION OF IT! SOON!

## Jehovah Has Them Right Where He Wants Them: Inside

====  
Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian  
====

Jehovah's organization is currently here since 1991:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua [FDS/Org] the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand [GB] in order to resist him.**

### Massive "Earthquake" (Zech3:1-4) to Hit Jehovah's Witnesses BEFORE the Great Tribulation

Jehovah is about to make a distinction in His organization between Jehovah worshippers and GB worshippers, FDS worshippers and Org worshippers as well as those worshipping their own power and position in His organization, worshippers of self.

Any true anointed of Jehovah knows the organization has a problem. A temporary problem; (Zech3:1-4) A problem that will require angelic assistance from Michael and his boys as per prophecy, by Jehovah's perfect prophetic strategy already revealed to be carried out in a little while:

**(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you (1), O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you (2), he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him [angels]: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

These current developments are all identified by biblical prophecy and patterns that must repeat according to the great fulfillments already demonstrated in 515 BCE, 33 CE and 1914 CE.

Jehovah uses patterns and the bible as a live communication by holy spirit with his REAL servants, and these servants transmit the meaning as it becomes known to their brothers in the fields.

### Zechariah 3 - The Most Important Prophecy for Jehovah's Witnesses NOW

Zechariah 3 is a great segway prophecy to Zechariah 4. Zechariah 4 is a parallel prophecy in principle to Revelation 11 and the "Two Witnesses" (2W2) FINAL FULFILLMENT WORLDWIDE second ministry to begin soon. ALL these prophecies MUST and WILL have a grand final fulfillment that will shake this world to its core; (Mal4). Zechariah 3 leads to the completion of the Messianic Temple 144000 under Christ the "Head" "Top" "Stone":

**(Zechariah 4:7) Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!"**

**(Revelation 11:12) And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple (144000) sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

All the above will have a FINAL fulfillment in the near future among Jehovah's people. You are seeing this light, and hearing this voice of what WILL occur soon. Zechariah 3 leads to these events, that is why Zechariah 3 is so important NOW.

### Final Two Witnesses Global Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses

There will be a final 1260 day, a second "Two Witnesses" global campaign by Jehovah's witnesses as Zechariah 3 fulfills before their very face. 2W2 is the great "little scroll" Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to this world concerning the guaranteed fact the 144000 Kingdom and Temple will complete IN THE FACE of the 8th King/King of the North forces and will eliminate them to a man, and take as POW Satan and the demons their weak leaders.

2W2 is the LAST organized ministry of Jehovah through his witnesses to the world. 2W2 will deliver the reports that finally enrage the King of the North, and get him onto the battlefield of Armageddon so that Michael and Company can exterminate him with all kinds of prophesied device, technique and varied means of having some fun on the 8th Kings face TO HIS FACE!

### 8th King and 2Horned-Wildbeast Boys Are "On To" Jehovah's Witnesses

The 8th King, specifically the two-horned-wildbeast operatives of Revelation 13:11-15 know full well, and have known full well the claims of Jehovah's witnesses' anointed, that by divine power, these spiritual "new creation" images will leave the human form by Jehovah's power, assume divine immortal spirit state in the form of Christ the Mighty God, and will thrash the 8th King all over earth, by all means of destruction known to man, BUT from perfect supernatural powers and intellectual capacity far far beyond that of mere humans.

Flesh rotting off of the human frame, teeth turning to chalk, eyes melting, bones separating from themselves and dissolving, brains inundated with exotic celestial viruses,

utter mental confusion, insanity, plague and disease like these elite wannabe "gods" aint never seen, nor will see again. Bending, shifting and reversing of physical laws, speeds at trillionths of a trillionth of a second, no "time" or "space" constraints in other words. Waves of perfectly directed earthly forces in rains, ice sheets and daggers, skin peeling sleet, heatwaves, bone freezing snows and blizzards, tank smashing hails, thousand mile an hour jet eating winds, city devouring hurricanes, remote control tornados, super cyclones, grinding and drilling "dust devils". Earthquakes, volcanoes, tidal waves, torrents, landslides, rock slides, flying boulders and all sorts of debris. Whatever it takes to "kill 'em all".

That is what Jehovah, Christ and the 144000 with billions of holy angels are bringing to the elites and their puppet show; (2Thess1:6-10; Joel 3:9-12)

Penetration of satellites, computer systems and weapons intelligence control with perfect understanding of these rudimentary human devices to be used against the enemy himself instead, utter inoperability of weapons systems and devices, cold and hot melting metal, glass, rubber and plastic, total blacker than black blackness, blinding light, lightning, anti-matter and even meteoric barrage and endless and precognitive "yottawatts" of perfectly directed energy with nano atomic precision. Energies NOT of this world. Energies that devour matter. Plus the ability to inhale and eat for breakfast the greatest human energies known to humans on earth, now and forever.

Shapeshifting like you aint never seen shape shifting of multiple entity forms, whole armies, from one cognitive awareness perfection and light speed dimensionless intelligence.

Stuff like that, you know.

The King of the North is Toast: Black Toast

In other words, human elite special forces and weapons security systems are pretty much toast when this day finally erupts on their heads. Hiding places in bunkers and vehicles are useless. Provisions will become maggots. Gold will become fire. That is why this final attack of Jehovah and Christ has no need to be an "instantaneous" one day event. Some places it will be the "end of the world", eventually every place will have the enemy humans dragged out and destroyed. There is no rush, they will hunt the King of the North and King of the South down like tracking wounded bears. They will save and sift the "great crowd", WHILE frying special forces like mosquitoes in terrawatt bug lites.

The Messianic Kingdom Forces are going to perfectly apply angelic and divine level absolute perfect timing and strategies like a big chess game, like a turkey shoot, and they will toss the kings of this earth, into the eternal bonfire alive, where they are hiding, as per perfect predetermined expiration hour, minute, second, to the micro-second, to the known last breath count, and last heartbeat count, since these swine's hearts started beating in Satan's womb. (No offense to earthly mammalian pigs.)

*Jehovah is sanctifying His name for this period of time.*

These are the things, the kind of fires, coming for the King of the North and all his little clay dolls, puppets and soldiers, and ALL lovers of sin and lies today, all the cowards afraid of the truth and all the programmed TV zombified lust and money lovers. These are the powers so intense by Jehovah and Christ, the Devil will soil his shorts, the primadonna demons will wail and be beaten down like rotten eggs, and they will all be rolled up, shelved and stuck in the freezer of abyss into active neutralization and personal withdrawal. An there aint a thing even Satan can do to stop even one of these events, his days, and the days of his evil empire of sin, are through.

*But God gives fair warning, unlike Satan.*

So I am a Jehovah's witness, and I know and believe our truth from Jehovah through Christ, and I know the scale of our weak enemy in this final ministry, and the desire of Satan to stop the final 2W2 ministry, which is impossible, but he and the 2Horned-Wildbeast (2HWB), 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (8K); "King of the North" (KN) globalist powers will try to stop us anyways. Might as well, what else have they to do but eat, drink, be merry and try to last another day in their bean counting sins and addictions. They have a number of days written on their head, a number that will expire. Only so many grains in these hourglasses anyways.

These globalist apex, top ring "seed of Satan" powers know full well what the anointed in Jehovah's witnesses mean for their annihilation, and detachment from their lust, greed and murder orgies that they run the earth for with Satan and the alien demons. These are evil men, addicts, who are of a pseudo-human lot that is a one shot deal, permitted by God since Genesis 3:15 to be within Satan's "whole number" of allowed Satanic "seed" on earth. Most humans are not of this apex power group. Most humans on earth are used and duped by these powers; (Rev12:9; Rev13:14), and most humans on earth will end up being annihilated by these powers they are now serving; (Matt24:21-22), or set into a position of annihilation against God's Christ, Kingdom and full array of battle angels at Global Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) Some humans will be spared; (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:9-17; 2Thess1:6-10)

## **Satan in Check**

Satan is in checkmate and so is 8K-KN. They want to destroy the last of the 144000. But in so doing they know full well the tidal wave of immortal destructions that will bring on their little global carnival here. That is a 'damned if you do, damned if you don't' sort of crux. Yet Satan knows and admits his time is short; (Rev12:7-10), and he knows eventually he will have to make his final move for global extermination rather than his lust fest business as usual, because only the abyss awaits Satan and he will know when that point of no return arrives; (Eze38), he will be drawn to make his move. Satan has no loyalty whatsoever to ANY human being, and that means his own seed of earthing 8th King sock-puppets is fully expendable (and so are the rest), and just a means to his own lusting and power tripping ends now, but that will change. He is done, he knows it, he will enter his desperation with his abyss bound demons after 6000 years of unbridled lust, lies, murders and rape. Of course they do not want to go to the hole with bread and water.

At some point, the 144000 will be completed anyways; (Rev 11:1-19; Rev14:1-19), because the final number is collected to the Great Eagle sometime after the 1260 day event in GT, after BTG is exterminated, to begin the 1290 day period of the Sovereign Court of Daniel 7:26 final fulfillment. The King of the North and all his puppets and cronies has a court date set in that judgment. They can't pull a failure to appear, the earth is the courtroom, they are already here. The timing of that judgement is unknown. But, the KN powers will be resisting that judgment, and will be force fed fire from above anyways, to the last man strapped into the gigawatt "electric chair".

So there Jehovah's witnesses! these guys know who you are. They know who we are at their top level control. The rest of their duped globalists, and 1% national fools, and what have you make no difference to the top of the 2HWB, 8K, KN power system. The dragon and the wildbeast are not mirrored in seven headed structure for nothing; (Rev12:1-3; Rev13:1-11).

## **Jehovah's Organization has been a Target for Years**

These guys have wanted to infiltrate Jehovah's organization for years, and in fact these guys have been allowed to infiltrated Jehovah's organization to fulfill prophecy, and for Jehovah to give a great sign to Jehovah worshippers, and to clear out as many GB worshippers as possible. To clear out as many FDS and Org worshippers as

possible as well, and as many positional worshipers of themselves as possible as well. Any pedophiles in Jehovah's org of course will also be exterminated in time, the rest are filtered out AFTER this period coming up.

IF JEHOVAH WOULD NOT ALLOW THE IDOLIZATION OF HIS OWN PERFECT GLORIOUS SON IN CHRISTENDONE, HE WILL NOT TOLERATE GB WORSHIPERS OF WORSHIPPERS IMPERFECT MEN IN HIS ORGANIZATION. YOU ALL WILL BE REMOVED SHORTLY, IN TWO WAVES.

You ought to leave now, at least you can eat, drink and be merry and have a little fun for the time you have left. For those of you that the Devil inspires and God allows to remain, this next event in Jehovah's org will call you out, then the 1260 day purge will finish you if you attempt to remain with us.

GET LOST!

### **Modern Judas Revealed? Yes.**

See, Jesus Christ is the key to ALL truth and exposé. The Christ seven day pattern has much truth in it. That seven day pattern was from his arrival to Bethany on the Mount of Olives, to the Temple (3 times), to the Passover, to his sacrifice. That pattern overlaid in 1914 as well, it also stretched over to WW2 doctrinal final "temple cleaning", and to this final "temple termite denunciation" we are now approaching as the Temple 144000 complete very soon.

There is more to that whole pattern, than meets the eye at first read.

One of those little truths, is that of Judas Iscariot's operation among the apostles. Christ did not condemn all the apostles, he cleaned out the one traitor and thief, and God destroyed him, he went nuts. Same with Jehovah's organization today, Jehovah is not abandoning His sheep, He is cleaning out the viral rot that has come in, the weeds, the fool "virgins" and the counterfeit "marriage garment" hypocrites, FROM THE TOP DOWN. Jehovah will begin His inspection, and has, in the GB bedroom, right in the chairman's own dresser.

What we know about Judas is he exposed himself day one of Jesus seven day final pattern on earth. Yep, Judas started whining about that genuine nard perfumed oil, because he could have spent that on the little girls or boys downtown. Judas exposed he was a greedy thief. But Judas could NOT pervert the truth could he?

No.

THE ONLY THING A JW COUNTERFEIT JUDAS ELEMENT CAN DO IS EXPOSE THEMSELVES, STUMBLE AND BETRAY AND BE EXTERMINATED SHORTLY. THAT IS ALL THEY CAN DO. THEY CANNOT PERVERT THE TRUTH FOUNDATION. THEY TRY TO DELAY IT, WATER IT DOWN, AND MISDIRECT IT.

And it appears, in this Zechariah "befouled garments" stage, this "Judas" element is right in the "apostles", right in the 12 of Jehovah's organization, and has been there since the thing that acted as a restraint, Brother Fred Franz, was no longer able to control the Henschel allowed agents to operate unrestrained, with two great bold moves on Jehovah's organization from the getgo.

### **TWO UNSCRIPTURAL DECISIONS WITH MASSIVE FUTURE CONSEQUENCES FOR JEHOVAH'S ORGANIZATION!**

We will cover one now.

1. Since when is Jehovah going to inspire a decision that brings reproach upon his own name?
2. Since when is Jehovah going to inspire a relationship that causes the stumbling of 500,000 people by falling out of, or never coming into Jehovah's organization?
3. Since when does Jehovah say it is ok to prostitute His beloved Daughter to the UNNGO specialized demographic promotion group?
4. Since when is it ok for the GB to take the hand of Jehovah's Daughter, with no one's permission but their own, and place it into the filthy hand of the "unclean thing"? For ten years, sitting in a tree? K-i-s-s-i-n-g.
5. Since when did Jehovah allow a handful of men, to completely compromise the integrity of the entire "faithful and discreet slave's" global reputation? Thereby the reputation of all Jehovah's witnesses?
6. Since when does Jehovah inspire a decision that sullies the very name of Jesus Christ (Joshua), thereby Jehovah is brought into reproach, and His great Name is now attached to the UN "disgusting thing" for years.
7. Since when do men managing Jehovah's organization, claiming to be anointed, not even offer so much as one apology for such a travesty? That these poor blind men cannot even detect the seriousness of their actions by now? That these men cannot see a plain virus in full operation in their own household?

### **Well, since 1992, that is "since when". Since the 8th king compromised Jehovah's organization from within the GB, that is "since when".**

Now do you, O real, REAL worshiper of Jehovah, do you see why Joshua's "garments" are "befouled"? Do you think Jehovah is REALLY ok with these decisions?

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

And now do you see why the GB is standing before the judicial angel of Jehovah? NOW. And being fully exposed as to their nakedness to come upon them soon? They must be made naked, before the "robes of state" can be placed upon Joshua.

Do you now understand why the GB has had no "new light" in 20 years?

Do you understand why the GB expounds prophecy like it is 1990?

Do you understand why the GB will NOT expose the King of the North though he is easily identifiable?

Do you understand why the GB cannot comment on the final fulfillment of Revelation 11 final two witnesses and the little scroll they refuse to eat?

Do you CLEARLY see why the GB can't even understand the "little scroll" (Rev10) OR the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.

Do you see why the GB cannot break from 1914 mode, although that COMPLETE PROPHETIC PATTERN is just about to go into FINAL FULFILLMENT REPLICATION in the *near future*?

Can you see why Elijah is now confronting the GB as per Malachi 4:5 prophecy? Why the GB is NO Elijah but in a befouled mess of serious sins compounding for 20 years?

Do you now know why the GB cannot and will not ascertain Zechariah 3 until they have the termites cleaned out shortly?

**BECAUSE ZECHARIAH 3, IS ABOUT THE GB, JOSHUA'S "RIGHT HAND", AND THE FACT THAT JEHOVAH IS GOING TO CLEAN OUT THE GB WITH A MIGHTY ANGELIC EVENT, AND PUT IN REAL PROPHETS IN THE PLACE OF THE COUNTERFEIT SELF-SMOOCHERS THAT HAVE BEEN SULLYING THE GB FOR 20 YEARS!**

BY ANGELIC ASSISTANCE NO LESS!

BECAUSE THE FINAL TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL, OF THE NEAR FUTURE, CANNOT BE STOPPED BY MORTALS!! LOL

**(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before [angels] him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

Jehovah is not dumping His Daughter, the FDS. Jehovah is NOT dumping His organization. Jehovah is not dumping the whole Governing Body unless the whole thing is rotten, but He will replace the rot. He is going to create an event soon, that will verify God's existence in His organization, upon the Jehovah's witnesses global organization, before great tribulation, to get the filthy garments off the GB, and off the FDS, and off Christ's reputation globally who Zechariah 3 Joshua typifies, because these men have now raised the ire and notice of the Almighty God

**(Ezekiel 36:22-23) "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Not for your sakes am I doing it, O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in."' 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes.**

Jehovah is now TELLING THE GB TO THEIR FACE, that the LIVING GOD, IS COMING FOR THEIR FIRST INSPECTION AND THEIR FRAUDS, and they WILL fulfill Zechariah 3, and we will be proceeding with the final true "new lightning storm" over planet earth, and we will be beginning the segway ministry to the final Two Witnesses, the finale of Revelation 9 as the worldwide segway to Revelation 10-11 final fulfillment!

While the GB naps, Jehovah has been working to finish the truth without them because they must FIRST fulfill Zechariah 3. So, the retardation operatives in the GB, FAILED.

Ever wonder why there are over 25 words in Revelation 9 that repeat, that occur twice? Because Revelation 9 is the bridge since 1919 to the FINAL TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL SOVEREIGN ULTIMATUM OF THE LORD JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY TO THIS WORLD'S END.

Alright, I know most Jehovah's witnesses are naive about real reality in their own midst:

**(Luke 16:8) And his master commended the steward, though unrighteous, because he acted with practical wisdom; for the sons of this system of things are wiser in a practical way toward their own generation than the sons of the light are.**

**The GB Has Been Acting Strange, Ever Noticed That?**

## **THE GB HAS A MOLE NEST**

We have good reason to believe the lack of "new light" and other strange GB developments are due to serious compromise of spirituality, for 20 years since Franz the Great, and obviously a demonically aided infiltration; (Zech3:1-2), because these things are now:

- (1) systemically evident, terminally undeniable;
- (2) interconnected to other negative developments as if engineered to be so;
- (3) creating an unmistakable trend of idolatry IN Jehovah's house, and;
- (4) attaching Jehovah's name to the very enemy system "disgusting thing", while;
- (6) causing perpetual stumbling;
- (7) closing off a 2 billion person organized web ministry, and;
- (8) allowing a Gehenna bound modern "son of destruction" apostate class to be unwarned as a class globally, by Jehovah's witnesses, thereby bringing all Jehovah's witnesses into the bloodguilt illustrated at Ezekiel 3:17-18.
- (9) This class is also allowed to present only their side of the story with NO refutation from official ministerial sources whatsoever, with GB blessing to do so.

**YO GB YOU GOTTA VIRUS!**

***All a big coincidence? You think this is all fooling Jehovah and Christ and the holy angels? You think this was just going to go on forever?***

**In other words Jehovah's organization is now running a 20 year old, now self-protecting systemic Satanically engineered org "retro-virus", a deadly virus with too much evidence, side-effects and synergy, to be purely random and accidental.**

That is why Jehovah is NOW identifying what He has known all along, so that the prophetic certainty of these things, and the biblical identity of these things can be full realized by Jehovah's witnesses' anointed, all Jehovah's witnesses, and the current so-called Governing Body, that:

**JEHOVAH IS ON TO YOU TOO NOW, AND ALWAYS HAS BEEN, AND YOU ARE POSITIONED TO FULFILL PROPHECY JUST LIKE JUDAS ISCARIOT OF THOSE GUILTY AMONG YOU. GET READY TO MEET GOD.**

**FYI: You are now being targeted by Jehovah and Christ.**

**Engineered Three Stage Org Retro-Virus: The Evidence, Interconnectivities, and Synergistic Goal of This Well Designed Retro-Virus**

[First off, I do not believe the whole GB has gone bad (then or now), but like the "Judas" type of the seven-day Christ pattern, a compromise has occurred, I REPEAT A COMPROMISE HAS OCCURRED, caused by any or all of the following in the GB: (1) Unanointed self-worshippers (weeds/fake marriage garmented), (2) anointed who went oil dry (reject foolish virgins), (3) external 8K globalist operatives, (4) plainly foolish anointed who are now involved in very very serious compounding error and sins.]

**8K OP-GB Originated Viral Overview**

**Stage 1 - Infect:**

This virus is like a retro RNA replicating virus, or a computer Trojan virus. It has infection/install, stages, procedures and functions that inter-relate to the FIRST position compromise, with multiple goals of damage, in subtle undetectable multi-processing modes. It also wants to become simply "part of the org" DNA so that even unaware future Governing Body members simply think the DNA was "always like this", "business as usual", thereby once it is running it needs no more assistance from external operatives to keep infecting and thriving.

**Stage 2 - Steroid:**

It runs in 10 year levels, of 3 stages ((1) infect, (2) expose, (3) massive stumbling event). The goal was to create a secret invisible compromise too imbedded to be easily addressed after detection, that would create an external attack on the organizational main bodies of GB-FDS-Org, which would then react by repairing and fortifying those bodies being attacked perpetually as they were also perpetually attacked. A self-reinforcing cycle would set in, like "idol steroids" on these bodies, attack-rebuild, attack-rebuild, attack-we-got-an-idol-now, attack-we-got-an-idol-now!

**Goal - Faith Diffusion:**

The external "attacker body" is the apostate and opposer class, that pummel the GB, FDS and Org bodies, because they have valid ammo provided by the head GB body itself, the viral entry point, the main first infection point, the GB commencing VD.

The Org then ends up progressively creating such a mitigation response to bolster its own attacked bodies, it subtly but perpetually diffuses the formerly focused faith on Jehovah alone, to overemphasis upon the GB, the FDS and the Org, year after year after year after year after year. After year.

The viral purpose is thereby to weaken faith in Jehovah through diffusion to "bodies" of men, and create subtle but compounding idolatry, that intensifies year over year, until the bodies steal focus and sanctification from Jehovah regularly, installed in the Jehovah's witnesses minds that way, year over year.

**Stage 3 - Grand Finale:**

This also focuses attention, "faith" attention on bodies which can be compromised later, for a PRE-PLANNED MASSIVE STUMBLING EVENT, targeting the faith now developed upon those targeted bodies, rather than faith in Jehovah.

**Negative Side Effects: Year After Year**

This creates a holy spirit vacuum as well, Jehovah yanks the top level blessing, because this is perpetually subtle, yet gross sin. The secondary effect is unrepentant sin, in the leading bodies themselves, reproach, idolatry, denial and now a virus that is in self-protection mode, anyone pointing it out, is "apostate"! Steroid the bodies more! More! Kill the apostate! Protect the Viral DNA!!

*The Virus RNA is now embedded in the Org DNA, even in ALL the "body" "images".*

**Subtle and Under the Radar:**

This virus is SUBTLE and multi-tasking, 10 year subtle cyclic compounding developments to FUBAR spiritual reality (log in fire), 10 year sin base of operations, a 20 year infiltration from the top, 20 year "new light" kill switch.

Initial 10 years in viral infection (and infiltration, wake up brothers) to perpetual damages, 10 years attack and idol steroiding mitigation and diffusion of sanctification and faith AWAY from Jehovah with concurrent 10 years progressive darkness and an obvious massive stumbling grand finale event planned, then hoped for final divine condemnation by missing the final "little scroll" and the final 2W2.

But Jehovah is going to disrupt this and use it for the purpose of God, not the 8K; (Zech3:1-4)

**Death Trap: End Viral Objective**

The final event, the final virus function is a stumbling event designed to target the poor Jehovah's witnesses many who by now, have put way way way too much faith in these organizational idols inflated beyond all 1990 recognition in GB mental image, FDS mental image, and the Org mental image itself, things NEVER provided by Jehovah to receive ANY faith whatsoever!

Obviously those GB/FDS/Org bodies will be the compromisable "image" target of the PRE-PLANNED, PRE-PROGRAMMED stumbling event (whatever it may be), which is of course much much easier than having to attack Jehovah which is impossible to compromise. Get the idea here brothers? Can someone really just make



all this up?

Had this continued in this trajectory another 10 years, the GB would be Gehenna toast, all would be lost:

### **(Zechariah 3:2b) Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?**

Once enough attention is drawn to the org bodies, a massive stumbling event is later targeted upon those bodies for the final stage of this virus, divine condemnation is hoped for. Those putting faith in those bodies, will be blown of the ark like dust in a little while. That is why this virus second stage main routine and objective, was to create and diffuse faith unto human bodies; the GB idol, the FDS idol and the Org idol. These are going to be whacked big time, before the GT even begins as per prophecy. We see the setup now.

Double Guarantee

BOTH the 8K GB infiltration AND Jehovah want an event, so the event is certain.

Jehovah though uses it for cleansing, the 8K infiltrators just want to noose as many as they can, the GB ran the whole thing like duped fools, well infiltrated since Henschel's time. They obviously have a compromise operating masterfully within themselves and the organization for 20 years now detectable. That organizational compromise is where the final event will be run from for maximum effect possibly. Jehovah though, is going straight into the GB to fulfill prophecy, that is the core viral rot location that has to be "immunized" as per prophecy at Zech 3:1-10.

No one dupes Almighty God you 8th King drone fools.

Jehovah will also use this now, to make a first sweep as well, and that is why this is permitted, it will filter out the GB-FDS-Org idol worshippers, wham, bam, slam see ya sam. And it will accommodate an angelically executed exercise of divine power to retake the organization for the final missions (Rev10/11), possibly exterminating but at least removing and neutralizing the infiltration by divine power as per prophecy.

### **It's coming, remember who is to be worshiped: JEHOVAH, NOT THE GB, FDS, OR ORG!**

#### **Silent Mode**

In the meantime, this demon designed virus just keeps running in this "invisible mode", it is now "part of the Org", to distract any attention from itself, toward the new forming idol bodies themselves, and to subtly keep stumbling through the web, day after day, month after month, year after year, chunk another one on the GB account.

The GB tries to ignore the web, but the 8K stumbler agents do not, they spread this reality far and wide, they feed it to the apostates like candy, the innocent GB members remain blind to their own predicament (for various reasons), the infiltrators operate under formalistic facades and visuals.

Most GB it appears are just complacent, eating cherry pie as usual, or should it be apple today?, picking out ties, living the CEO blissful dream, throw another log in the fire! LOL. *zzz zzzzz zzzz zzz.*

But in any event, the GB keep accruing guilt like Sodom. Befouling even Joshua's "garments" worldwide. The GB are in the fire, compromised by 8th king agents.

This obvious virus now has achieved the goal of high level enlightened blessing being suspended from the GB for years upon years; (Eze16:27), opening up perpetual apostate "women hating you" attack as per prophecy, and the final two witnesses ministry is still a big mystery up at GB land, and all the "new light" leading to it, simply does not occur to the GB. They are in la la land.

The Virus "Governing" 8K Compromised Body? In blissful delusion, they live in 1990, for 20 years, and would live there for 20 more rehashing Franz writings trying to fool the anointed and themselves, if Jehovah did not throw this DIVINE stick of dynamite into their tent and sleeping bags.

The GB are complacent, luxuriating; (Neh9:25-26), blissfully ignorant, spiritually snoozing, infiltrated easily for 2 decades big time, in "befouled garments" for a while now, but claiming to be "God's infallible unapologetic proud chosen", assuring first inspection by Jehovah's angels. **Guaranteeing it!**

The 8th King operatives who installed this virus, are laughing their asses off! Who knows what they have compromised for the next planned event.

*This virus is very real, active, and is running, fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 real-time, for 20 years now.*

#### **Viral First Install**

This designed retro-virus was installed in the GB "computer" with pre-programmed procedures and functions positioning future compromise fully engineered in and intended from the get go - and that will be laid out here in excruciating detail.

#### **Franz Restraint**

That ALL this began as Fred Franz lay dying in 1992 is no coincidence either, that is a great clue what is up with the modern and Henschel era and post-Henschel era GB; 8K INFILTRATED FRAUD FACTION.

Though this cannot compromise the true anointed to the degree of this prophecy below, this prophetic modern day subset must form in Jehovah's organization, and has, and is revealed as per prophecy, the exposure of which is also preceding the finality of the GT, and assisting the fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-4:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the (GB 8K infiltration) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (8K frauds) gets revealed.. (8th King operatives are the lawless subset trying to compromise Jehovah's organization)**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6-8) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint (Fred Franz), with a view to his [GB/Org 8K Fraud Faction Undercovers] being revealed in his own due time [Now]. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work [I'll say, since 1991]; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint (Fred Franz) gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one [8K operatives] will be revealed.. [Need we say more?] LOL**

That these 8K agents and possibly plain subverted un-anointed GBers may try to implicate Fred Franz in this, that is of course common for these kinds of tacticians and prideful fatheads. These moles are in, and want to stay in, at the very least, and keep the virus running and replicating into Jehovah's organization. Like Judas pattern at Bethany, they have exposed themselves.

Yet Jehovah will use it, for His perfect advantage of course, as per prophecy already revealed of course. LOL, can't beat God fools!

This is NOT a random event, this is a well planned out, multi-level and a cyclic self-fueling creating intensifying virus, with the end goal of compromising the organization and the final 2W2 ministry, for a massive stumbling and potential betrayal intel event, just like Judas, and with probable embezzlement sideline directives, who knows what is being completed or setup as we speak. We know whatever it is, Jehovah will use it for His own final stage preceding the 2W2 mission and awareness. Jehovah is going to ring the JW bell big time! LOL

*By the way, you better wake up brothers, the real brothers.*

The main goal of the current GB virus is to reproach Jehovah's name, and to cause stumbling, and to position for more serious events. BUT, Jehovah will not allow these to pervert the truth, nor will Jehovah stop hauling in sheep hand over fist, nor will Jehovah allow his entire organization to be labeled a lie.

**This is still Jehovah's organization, and when He acts on these frauds shortly, ALL true Jehovah's witnesses will KNOW, Jehovah is in this organization, and He is getting active FOR REAL, fulfilling the rest of Zechariah 3:2-10, which MUST complete to that state prior to Zechariah 4 and the Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" being "eaten" by the genuine John Class, and the segway to FINAL 2W2 beginning in earnest. This is of course going to shock all Jehovah's witnesses to attention! LOL**

**Yet more is to come after this, lots more, REAL light!**

Jehovah is allowing this, because He can also remove all the GB, FDS and Org worshipers from His organization, and get down to steel nail REAL Jehovah's witnesses. The final clean out will occur during GT/BTG 1260 day final 2W2 ministry DURING the great tribulation commencement period leading to the FINAL FULFILLMENT Daniel 7:25-26; 12:11 [1290 Day Court Judgment Phase](#). We are in a segway to the JW awareness of the final 2W2 reality.

*Sign: You won't be learning this from the current GB, until that is cleaned out to the bone, into the marrow.*

IN other words, as usual, the Almighty God laughs at any attempt to fork him over, instead HE is the one who uses the entire development for HIS great Name, HIS purpose, and HIS next move. We are going to war soon anyways in 144000 with Jehovah and Christ, might as well start to get rid of the fake JW termites NOW, even if they are way at the top of our citadel, positioning for their own removal, in nice looking suits, and every hair in place, and that fine air of mock piety in this formalistic subterfuge game that such formalisms aided the infiltration of.

These infiltrators are good! Real good! LOL, they know what formalisms to dupe the "top dog" visually fooled dumbos up in our citadel.

**The GB will be the FIRST place to be hit, there will be a lightning strike in the GB, before GT. Jehovah is NOT compromising the final two witnesses for no GB worshiping cult to form in Jehovah's true witnesses.**

## The 8K Operation GB.Retro-Virus

### 30 Year - 3 Stage Main Procedure (10 Year second stage)

The plan is for a full run of this virus in an approximate 30 year, 3 stage, 10 year stepping cycle. The infection of stage 1 is perpetual. The effects of stage two are cyclic, compounding and dynamic, opening the door to peripheral subversive events as well. It is two-thirds into activation right now (20 years, 2 stages), first stage is complete and running and replicated in, the second stage is perpetually compounding. The third stage is a massive stumbling event, an attempted stumbling and or betrayal coup de grace.

This all began in 1992 by the first infection procedure: install a "mainframe" (UNNGO "unclean thing") virus straight to the head (GB) of Jehovah's organization, through "Joshua's right hand" GB. Make sure this is "blessed" by the "holy men" of the GB, who are in some part, now plainly obvious 8K operatives. This infection is full.

### Prophecy in ACTIVE LIVE Fulfillment (1992):

This is Zechariah 3:1, "Satan standing at [Joshua's] right hand in order to resist him", the "right hand" is the Governing Body being infiltrated and laid into zombie mode except for guiding the lower level sheep intake, THAT CANNOT be stopped, Jehovah is NOT stopping pulling sheep in.

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua [FDS/Org] the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand [GB] in order to resist him. (with a virus)**

### GB Install, Infection, Position Targets

#### Stage 1: Infect and Subsequent Exposé Stage 2 Commencement

The GB\_8K\_faction includes subverted fakes at the very least (no true anointed is this stupid), and installed this *UN.NGO.reproach.expose* infecting retro-virus, into themselves, secretly at first (of course), with the 8K agency operatives intent of it's worldwide exposure as time went AFTER total infection, through 8K press "very convenient" and "9/11 well timed" exposé (The Guardian 10-2001), AFTER it was FULLY imbibed into the JW system beyond the point of no return or denial.

2HWB Anglo press? ("Guardian") Come on. Wake up their brothers.

Touché 8 Kings! God gave you the move though, you gotta fulfill prophecy.

### Seal It: Pepper in More Scandalous Evidence

Then in reactionary style further incriminating decisions, evidence of cover up, would of course be "recommended", further sealing the dubious scandal in the eyes of the world as truly a "dirty deal". Total God reproaching scandal had set in, obviously the point of entry of the UNNGO.1.0 "I have a good idea brothers!" is your 8K undercover agency. Henschel had to be a naive dummy, at the very least:

*Ace Rothstein: [Don is dismissed from the casino] Listen, if you didn't know you're bein' scammed, you're too [forkin'] dumb to keep this job. If you did know, you were in on it. Either way, you're out. Get out! Go on. Let's go.*

### **Summary: God's Daughter, by the GB, was injected with VD.**

And the GB, "new lightless" for 20 years, still prance around as if nothing is wrong, go figure. Talk about spiritual isolation.

### **Objective: Hyper-Catalyze Apostate Attack on Org Bodies - Set Self-Protective, Apostate Mitigating, Organizational Body "Idol" Creation Mode into Natural Reactionary Subtle Motion - All Natural Developments Now - Virus in Full Open Operation Mode (Stage Two: 10/2001, Approx 10 Years so far)**

This is all to timely as well, ((1) 9/11 - 10/6/2001 exposure, from (2) 9/1991 incept), with full 8K "all too convenient" world press exposé and planned or natural reactionary further self-incriminations, all required to provide the infectious and acidic (hypocritical) apostate mud/ammunition in great quantity with actual evidentiary validity, for the stage two: endless apostate attack cycles upon the Org bodies GB-FDS-Org, to create a repair mode that would develop a well founded and fortified "Org", "GB", "FDS" idol mental image eventually, as enough rounds of steroids were applied by the GB, year after year after year after year and so on, and so forth. Cyclic and self-fueling to auto-response.

The peripheral side-effect objective is to perpetually, constantly, endlessly stumble people mainly through the web as well, and build the perpetual fueled dynamic apostate attack catalyst for the second viral function to keep being re-invigorated, endlessly as well, leading to again: "Self-Healing" Org Body Steroids until an auto-Idolatry is rooted.

Before you know it, IT'S SECOND NATURE!

### **More Org Idol Steroids Ad Infinitum**

The natural reaction to wounded bodies is to heal them. The GB that empowered a campaign to not only heal these now conveniently attacked bodies, but to steroid them perpetually to the point they compete as idols of worship in Jehovah organization today. To the point of baptizing people in the name of sinful men in a human organization? OK! Fine! No prob now dummy sheep! No prob.

To saying things like "the slave provides this", "the salve gives us that", the "slave draws water from a rock", without at times even sanctifying Jehovah, in print, we see more than we ever did before on the WT Library CD, by simply searching those terms in the 1990-2010 years, and checking the amount of times those words are returned, and the context of their use, in comparison to 1950-1970. They almost doubled in use, in just 10 years.

The 50s brothers had balls of steel, today's GB has powdered donuts. Jehovah IS GOING TO KICK UP THE DUST AND POWDER, IN THE GB CROTCH, I KID YOU NOT! ALL PROPHECY!.

### **Territorial Cut Off**

This would also create an aversion by Jehovah's witnesses, to the 2 billion person, worldwide field of the internet, also affecting the preaching work to 2 billion people on the web. Instead of entering the field like Knorr would have, the GREATEST WORLDWIDE PREACHING FIELD IN ALL HUMAN HISTORY, the GB recommends running away and go watch some TV. We got dirty laundry, per program out there. We, the GB, have God's Daughter in UN soft-porn movies out there y'all. Whatever you do! DO NOT PREACH TO THOSE 2 BILLION PEOPLE OK!!!!

### **The GB Sin Against Jehovah is REAL and Per Prophetic Final Cycle (Zech3:1-9)**

Of course the real sin, even worse than mere association, even worse than sending God's Daughter streetwalking for the UN, is the voluntary UN specialized information infiltration unit for information programming to the GB "audience", the promoters to a selected 8K target demographics, that the GB agreed to bed with publicly - purposely, recall we have an infiltration here, this is a 20 year fraud faction at work since Franz died, allowed by God for HIS checkmate, not their's.

This spearhead "Presstitute" agreement had the full GB private, *then* public blessing introduced by these fakes, implicating the whole GB/FDS and Org AND JEHOVAH, to be voluntary agents of the 8K/UN "information key injection group" for the demographic specialization that ONLY Jehovah's witnesses have, to penetrate Jehovah's witnesses and their audience's inner feeding circle. Subtle little propaganda "Outlines" would be fed in for 10 years, from external 8K agents, and they were.

That is the prostitution the GB will be paying the 8K pimp bill for, one way, or another, you don't FORK God's Anointed Daughter, Christ's Girl. like that and get away with it..

### **IT DON'T MATTER WHO YOU ARE - F A T H E A D S.**

#### **Compounding Points of Injection of 8K Agents**

This went along with the unscriptural decision to also allow un-anointed "other sheep", just as easily 8K "sheep" to begin feeding the "domestics" of the "faithful and discreet slave". Obviously a very very HUGE Scriptural infraction in and of itself, and it opened further points of compromise into Jehovah's organization, by these agents and their implanted operatives, as well as dodo bird unanointed GB and dodo bird GB in general. And further holy spiritual "new light" yanked from the GB.

Now-a-days, Jehovah has to send in "[new light](#)" from the wilderness; Elijah; (Mal4:5)

*Obviously these 8K gutless roaches waited until Franz lay dying, to begin operations.*

*ID the UNNGO "big idea" entry point (1989-1991), and their is your initial known agent access, plain and simple.*

This is not a sin of a "library card", but of a JW audience "mind card", that is what the UN 8th Kingers would be crafting over that ten year first cycle, to move to stage two and two birds (so far), with one GB thrown "stone". Subtle, mental install. Such as the "new world order" blasphemous quote in the Awake! 9-8-1991 kick off article as these UN Presstitutes deployed by the GB8Kers, now a completely duped whole walking into Zechariah 3:1.

## "New Lights" Out

That meant the high level holy spirit was IMMEDIATELY withdrawn from the GB, BUT Jehovah would not withdraw the sheep blessing for obvious reasons. This is why the GB simply rewords old Franz articles and research manuscripts of Daniel, Revelation, Isaiah, and Ezekiel. It is good food, but dated, and it gives the appearance the GB are in the light, but they are in the dark.

The GB explained the obvious [KN? Final Two Witnesses? Little Scroll = Reports of Daniel 11:44?](#) The [2520 days?](#) The [144000 Temple guaranteed completion](#) before Armageddon and how? The [Revelation 11 FINAL fulfillment?](#) No. They are doing more than playing dead. Nor will they, until AFTER clean out of Zechariah 3:2-4 in a little while..

### Viral 8K Goal's Realized:

1. Jehovah's name positioned for reproach: Check.
2. Blessing compromised, withdrawal of high level "eagle eye" holy spirit: Check.
3. Organization positioned for perpetual stage two apostate attack and perpetual worldwide stumbling: Check.
4. Create an idol building routine upon GB, FDS and Org: Check.
5. Offer subtle sacrifices to the 8th King for 10 years to 9/11: "New World Order" Bush Quote for example as a kick off sacrilege: Check.
6. Replicate retro-virus into the organization's standard operating procedure: Check.
7. Retard "two witnesses" final fulfillment information: Check.
8. Retard the exposure of the full identifying globally of the King of the North and the final fulfillment cycle of Daniel 12: Check.
9. Compound more bloodguilt on the GB daily: Check.
10. Allow further 8K operations in the organization: Check.
11. Set the virus into "self protection invisible mode": Check.
12. DIFFUSE WORSHIP OF JEHOVAH TO GB, FDS AND ORG. CHECK

Mission accomplished! Fine work your Majesty's secret agents of the 8th King, King of the North! You live in the GB now, literally or by DNA.

But you are also in the cross hairs of God's angels shortly for an "unusual event":

At this point Jehovah wants the GB to know, had it not been for what Jehovah is going to do next, that is for those amongst you who survive this or are present and approved after this event, that had Jehovah not done this, you would be toast, you need to be humbled, and it is Jehovah who pulled YOUR ASSES out of the fire, and that fire was GEHENNA you poor guys.:(Rev3:17-18)

The virus we are speaking of is now in it's most dangerous state of operation, YOU have accepted it, and YOU feed it, and it is self-protecting now by YOU and by the fact YOU will not plainly see the obvious:

### **JEHOVAH AINT GOING TO GIVE YOU ANY NEW LIGHT UNTIL AFTER THE FILTHY GARMENTS ARE TORN OUT OF YOUR MIDST. QUIT WHORING GOD'S DAUGHTER.**

That will be angelically aided, we do not know when, SOON, but God's prophecy doesn't lie; (Zech3:1-9) The context of the final two witnesses cannot be of course disproven, any anointed who keeps the oil supply of the lamp full, by reading God's word and applying holy spirit of the light that burns from that oil will instantly understand Revelation 10 and 11 have a final ultimate fulfillment soon, as does Daniel 12 and the 1260 day time signature at Dan12:7 and Dan 7:25-26, ALL prophecies with a final fulfillment mode.

The final seal on this little exposé is the bible itself and the "Lightning + Rod" that accompanies this expose. It is all perfectly overlayable upon the former 1260 day, and 1290 patterns of 1914- 1922, with the same overall import of those patterns, BUT with a far greater ultimate manifestation. Not a heavenly Kingdom, but one that will make an appearance in earth's "heavens" as it's "new heavens" and no one can do anything about it, in their face, live, real-time and permanent and the whole thing, THE WHOLE THING upholds and honors the former patterns and truth, but merely replicates upon them to the final completion of the 144000 Temple under the beaming "Head-Stone" Christ as per Revelation 11's parallel principle to Zechariah 4, and specifically Zechariah 4:6-8.

Ultimately no Jehovah's witness or the GB, anointed, or not, fraud or real can biblically or even logically disprove ANY of this interpretation as regards the final fulfillment upon the former patterns of 536 BCE to 515 BCE, Christ's seven day pattern in 33 CE, Christ's overall pattern of 7 years, the 1914 patterns as well. That is why God uses patterns, the sign is, the GB will not get this light UNTIL Zechariah 3:2-4, and 2-9 finalizes shortly PRECEDING, even preceding the Revelation 9 finality announcing the pre-2W2 final 1260 day ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, as that period will begin at an unknown time AFTER Jehovah's witnesses have been in preparation for it.

What is coming in Zechariah 3:2-9, will prove even this communication is authentic, Jehovah sealed through Christ, for Jehovah's anointed for future reference.

**THAT IS THE GREATEST SEAL, THE TRUTH HERE, THAT THIS ANALYSIS IS DIVINELY REVEALED FOR THIS PURPOSE: TO MAKE ANNOUNCEMENT THAT THE JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES ARE GOING TO GET A PRECURSOR EVENT FULFILLING ZECHARIAH 3:1-4 UNMISTAKABLY, AND TO PREPARE FOR WHAT WILL FOLLOW AND LEAD TO, THE FINAL INFORMATION FOR THE FINAL, ULTIMATE TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL MINISTRY BEFORE THE COMPLETE END OF THIS WORLD'S RIVAL SYSTEMS TO A TOTALITY.**

The GB will also get this in time, for now they will live in 1990 mode. NOTHING is going to remove their lack of "new light" but divine aid, and an angelically overseen

clean out. *In a little while...*

Timestamp: 7:17 PM 7/24/2012

===

## **GB.8K.Virus is Now in Self-Protection Invisible Mode, Just Part of the Org DNA Now...**

Now we can discuss how this current active and fully absorbed retro-virus is now in a self-protection mode, and the other negative effects it is imbibing into Jehovah's organization.

**(Ezekiel 16:27) And, look! I shall certainly stretch out my hand against you and I shall diminish your allowance [of new light] and give you to the soulful desire of the [apostate] women hating you, the daughters of the Philistines, the women humiliated on account of your way as regards loose conduct.**

So that above is the current run of the virus and it's effects, the GB is open to apostate attack, that attack causes further idol steroiding, diffusing faith to object bodies from Jehovah, and Jehovah has yanked the "new light" allowance further.

### **Everyone *Must* Be Apostate Protection Mode**

Now that virus is self-protecting as well, even if Christ himself came to a congregation, unbeknownst to the elders, and brought all this up with proof, the instant reaction?

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

### **Subtle Ten Year Viral Idolatry Self Protection Mode**

Now the virus is actually protecting itself, to make sure NO ONE runs an "anti-virus" on it. It is also further protected by people who have grown accustomed to idolizing the GB and the Org, and now themselves, are condoning an obvious viral lie, and protecting it, even disfellowshipping people who may honestly try to be resolving this.

### **Smug Formalistic Self-Protection Mode**

Next the GB's own infection of believing it's own self-inflated idol creating press, it's own smug nature now, further seals the virus in place. That infection goes down to the congregation level, Jehovah's witnesses are now infallible too. Elders are puffed up virus protecting drones. Denial of the sheer magnitude of this multiplex sin is now complete. It is hidden in plain sight and too big to see.

Instead of just apologizing and admitting the error in 2001, the GB went into pride mode, and instead, began over emphasizing, idolizing in effect, the FDS, GB, etc. All one has to do is search the term (FDS) on the CD, and see the number of WT occurrences in 1990-2010 vs. 1950-1970, to know it is a trend with evidence.

Obviously this reaction was a known reaction that this virus catalyzed. This is not random, this is engineered for these exact effects over time, in multiple stages.

### **Thousands of Sheep a Week, Everything Must be Fine Illusion**

It is even hiding under the veneer, that Jehovah will NOT abandon the sheep, nor will Christ stop hauling the sheep in. Many brothers are simply completely fooled by this virus. It's now mixed in, and part of the Org DNA.

### **Everyone *Must* Be Apostate Protection Mode 2**

The next development that camouflages this virus, is the fact, 99.9999% of all attacks, in global hyper-mode now, on the GB, FDS and Org are from destructive sources. The sheer magnitude of this assault actually protects the virus from the one anti-virus that is needed: Honest appraisal and Biblical prophetic truth on known patterns for a good reason.

Yet, as covered, this whole affair and aftereffects was invited with valid, scandalous "befouled" conduct, and by that it will not be removed, impossible to remove in fact, until God acts upon His organization, soon in Zechariah 3:2-4's final fulfillment. The "other sheep" rarely have enough depth of biblical understanding, and not the level of spiritual insight to even comprehend the importance of the final 2W2. If the GB itself has stopped reading the bible, preferring the story that "it's at apex brothers!", "we are almost done here brothers!", of course they are not inspiring Franz level bible study. Their receptacles are dry. They breed arrogance, self idolatry, and denial instead. They are now 1990 visionaries, backward visionaries. Everything is a "new light" show, but no actual "new light", just make believe.

### **2W2**

But in fact, the greatest phase of all Jehovah's witness history is about to commence, and GOD is going to be the one ringing the bell! Apex? What about the final 2W2 ministry? Done? What about identifying the King of the North and delivering some "little scroll" "reports" to him? RECALL Daniel 11:44-45? Recall Revelation 10:11? Revelation 11? Zechariah 3? Zechariah 4?

### **Hyper-Conservatism and Formalism Viral ID Avoiding Protection Mode**

Now the GB's own apostate gun-shy barrage they themselves inspired, is making them all like turtles at the fireworks, pulling their heads in deep into their shells. Now when they NEED to examine biblical former patterns, for future fulfillments, they aren't even reading the bible, they are running an overgrown org, they won't discuss new light if they could, they have infiltrators mummifying the place, and they fear apostates, and in another 20 years of this waffling they won't figure out one thing here, but maybe a brother keeping his oil full.

### **Viral Side-Effect 1**

Now we do have real external XJW apostates attacking us externally, many of them, in perpetual waves as per Ezekiel 16:27's curse. We have a Gehenna bound true apostate CLASS front that is NOT even being identified as a biblical class, like Christendom was in 1914, thus it is NOT being confronted, warned, and identified as

per biblical responsibility.

The GB is allowing them to run the internet, to have one side of the story, and the GB is encouraging no one to preach judgment to these renegade traitor XJWs and the rest. The GB are blessing cowardice, and bloodguilt, to avoid their own dirty laundry.

*Now we see an engineered side effect undeniable in the master virus. BLOOD GUILT.*

When scripturally, this is a modern day "son of destruction" class, and we also have to WARN THEM of the danger they are in, and the severity of the sin THEY are involved with. Like Christendom in 1914. Did we run and hide from Christendom? NO! the same principle applies, but the GB's own denial and guilt is allowing these operatives to now subtly drag ALL Jehovah's witnesses into blood guilt as per Ezekiel 3.

That means we are NOT preaching and attacking in spiritual war, our archenemies, and that is fearful, weak, and another sin, that is NOW spread to all the sheep.

### **Viral Side-Effect 2**

And what does that ludicrous strategy do? It closes off 2 BILLION PEOPLE IN THE INTERNET WEB FIELD from an organized, penetrating, searching, seeking, WORLDWIDE and web utilizing ministry!

**THE GREATEST FIELD TO EVER EVER OPEN UP IN ALL HUMAN HISTORY, AND AT GB LAND? AHHH, FORGET ABOUT IT!**

Another sin.

### **Viral Side-Effect 3**

And all this fear mode has the GB in hyper-conservative theological fossilization.

GB: ""No, don't adjust that "light", we will never really know who the "KingNorth" is anyhow brothers, if we don't know, no one knows, (back pat, back pat), what are the apostates going to do with it anyways? Some things can never be known y'all. We are God's chosen brothers, we are almost done, we don't need to read the bible night and day like that nut 20571. We're ok you guys, this is enough light to get us to paradise. We're almost done anyways...""

But in reality, this final puzzle piece, REQUIRES FULL TIME BIBLE STUDY WITH ANOINTING OF HOLY SPIRIT and the desire to understand and NOT think it is "all over brothers, kick back and behold the salvation of the Lord!", "pass me another slice of, uhhh, apple pie this time, thanks sister..." LOL.

1. Now who can deny, that our GB is a "log in the fire"? Zech3:1-2
2. Who can deny this is not an engineered destructive virus since inception in 1991-1992?
3. People actually fooled by this virus, GB worshipers and the GB 8K operatives, that's who believes this is all just fine and dandy.

**But in reality, an angel backed earthquake is coming for the GB.**

**NO MAN ON EARTH IS GOING TO STOP THE 100% TRUTH COMPLETION BEFORE THE FINAL 144000 COMPLETION FOR GLOBAL HERALD IN THE FINAL TWO WITNESSES!**

DAN 12 AND DAN 7:25-26 AND REV 6, AND REV 8-11; 14-16 ALL HAVE A FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE!!!! SO DOES ZECHARIAH, FOR A FULL HOUSE, CHRIST+144000 MESSIANIC TOTAL CONQUEST, AND 144000 TEMPLE COMPLETION UNDER CHRIST IN THE FACE OF THE 8TH KING, KING NORTH AND THE WHOLE WORLD!!!

Just like in 515 BCE, when that typical temple completed IN THE FACE of the enemies of Israel at that time.

The GB is in for a great humiliation. They need it. To get those "befouled garments" off, and the "robes of state" on, they will, in the interim, be exposed as naked. Read the scripture.

**(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before [angels] him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

### **GB Fraud Litmus test - Courtesy Jehovah God**

So, we have a litmus test before hand. Any element of infiltration or spiritual fossilization in the GB, likes things just the way they are. Real anointed in there will see this is all true.

1. The fakes will resist that the King of the North WILL be identified by Jehovah.
2. They will resist that Daniel 12 and Revelation 11 have a final fulfillment in the "two witnesses" known time period and import.
3. They will resist the truth, that like the typical temple in Jerusalem in 515 BCE, the Temple 144000 will ALSO complete in the face of the enemy; (Rev11)
4. They will want to set hand to plow and look forever back at 1914, when in fact Christendom is Christdone, the JW's is the house Jehovah is going to inspect in the final fulfillment.

This will all be new news to the GB. Why? They are running a deadly infiltrative virus that they now doctrinally are protecting, ensuring it continues to subtly ruin the spirituality of themselves first, and the other side effects daily, year over year.

Yet Jehovah is STILL blessing the sheep, and has set up these enemies for a purge that will also filter the organization of GB worshipers, FDS worshipers, Org worshipers, self and position worshipers and find the REAL Jehovah worshipers with one big angelic lightning strike.

In a little while.

It is ominous what this really means to be fulfilled very soon:

**(Zechariah 3:9) Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

Just a little while longer...

## **Dear GB, you've been infiltrated! You log is in the fire as we speak; (Zech3:1)!**

====  
Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian  
=====

### **Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Conceal Globalist Wildbeasts - A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue**

#### **"Ignore the 8th King Globalists" So Say the Imposter GB**

##### **Phase 1 GB Globalist Synchronism**

Though some of this may seem like nitpicking, the collective effect of enough little details, revealed in prophecy for a reason, form a clearer big picture of truth overall. There is a reason why the imposter GB globalist agents do not want to move Jehovah's witnesses past 1990 in prophetic analysis which was expanded in marked fashion globally after 1991 by the globalists in Europe as their *national* puppet USSR "King of the North" was retired along with the "Berlin Wall".

That was a new level of *globalist* activity in a marked world event.

The significance of this *globalist* first step into the modern progression to world domination of this 8th King, *globalist* "King of the North" system progressively developing has been ignored since this imposter GB came into control after Fred Franz passed off the earthly scene in 1992.

Instead the GB went on a "new world order" quotation fest for the UN/DPI initiative with almost 100 "NWO" citations in 10 years from 1991 to 2001; (Search the Watchtower Library CD for examples of "new world order" quotes). The imposter Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses made GB, George Bush Sr. an honorary member of their GB, "Globalist Boys".

##### **Phase 2 GB Globalist Synchronism**

By September 11, 2001 another huge *globalist* world move was under way to employ and expand Global NATO (1999) worldwide, among other *globalist* world order objectives, that were also ignored by this imposter GB.

Instead the imposter GB had already devised a handy mental and attention diversion in global reproaching UN/NGO scandal in the UN/DPI affair "breaking news" as they provided and pimped the image of the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" as a call-girl escort and propaganda streetwalker "non-governmental organization" for UN advertising to the JW select demographic.

That handy little *globalist* guided and perfectly "911" timed development diverted much Jehovah's witnesses' time, energy and attention to confusion, scandal, and mitigating the apostate attacks worldwide that such reproach and hypocrisy inspired non-stop. This instead created perpetual focus on defending, repairing and steroiding the attacked organizational bodies of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" into an idol factory subtly but progressively year over year.

The apostate imposter GB did not bring up Global NATO's significance in relation to "Har-Magedon" as a "global military fortress" system earthwide expanding to 70% global war potential scale, which Global "UNATO", in association with the United Nations represents, by the way, as the greatest war machine man has ever known.

The imposter GB also did not dare utter a peep as to the worldwide *globalist* significance in 500+ new worldwide military installations and supports over 10 years time as this all progressed after 911, or the many "special operations" wars of US-SOCOM of Global NATO. They did not want anyone to grasp how this 8th King inspired "world invasion" actually fulfilled the "globalist paradigm" final fulfillment of the "King of the North" as a *globalist* world power system, expanding globally in Daniel 11:40 final fulfillment phase which kicked off on 9/11/2001.

These are now easy to see global developments that even worldly researchers are pointing out the general, not biblical, significance of in fulfillment of the "signs in sun, moon and stars" of Luke 21:25-28 that the world system itself forebodes the ominous meaning of.

This imposter GB wants everyone and his Jehovah's witness mother focused on 1990 and 1914 forever and ever, with no hint whatsoever of the global ramifications of ascendant *globalist* world government developing worldwide, undercover of the night and the imposter GB.

A Possible Phase 3 [1]

#### **The Main Objectives (MO) of the Imposter GB and Bible Prophecy:**

##### **MO 1. Breed Complacency and No Real Need for Bible Study in Depth of Final Fulfillment Prophecy**

The imposter GB teach that everything is basically fulfilled and done - congratulations, you don't really need to study the bible anymore, for therein lies our final exposure by final fulfillment prophecy that in fact has not fulfilled yet, but will fulfill very soon, exposing the fraud GB and Org globalist infiltration; (Zech3:1-9; 2Thess2:3-9; Mal4:1-5)

The GB wants to breed a subtle but effective dozing complacency respecting biblical prophecy in final fulfillment manifestations avoiding any telltale or blatant signs of their fraud undercover existence as being a biblical "man of lawlessness" prophecy that must fulfill in a little while.

So, the imposter GB keep recycling 1990 perpetually (20 times so far), saying it is almost done entirely, it is all at apex, to keep all JW's tunnel vision backward to 1914, a temple *foundation* era that has expired, but in fact must replicate in the great temple *completion* phase we are NOW entering and into the near future.

## **MO 2. Obscure the True Detailed Globalist Identity of the Anglo-American Two-Horned-Wildbeast; (Rev13:11)**

The imposter GB call no attention whatsoever to *globalist* reality, and do not elucidate the truth that the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) is Anglo-American *globalist* elites who are based in their Anglo-American partnership of *national* base power in Britain and America, and use "shell game" *nationalism* as a veneer for their global domination operations and goals.

The imposter GB continue promoting among Jehovah's witnesses the outdated idea that the 2HWB is merely the Anglo-American dual world power, the *national* based 7th king, in a "special role", nothing more folks.

Do NOT reveal the actual 2HWB *globalist* elitist super system of Devil anointed "seed" elites with top world rulership insights given by demons for this very purpose (Rev16:13-16; Gen3:14-15) of replicating the seven headed Dragon's intellectually engineered sovereign structure (Rev12:1-3) into both the *national* wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1 and the main elite world rulership project, the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide unification "8th King". That "scarlet wildbeast" is an actual, full bodied world power FINAL defiant world government zenith system earthwide composed of hundreds of nations that God's Kingdom vanquishes.

## **MO 3. Continue to Focus on the "Image" of the "Wildbeast" and Divert Attention from the Actual Full Bodied "Scarlet Wildbeast" as an Actual Global Power System Composed of the Resources of Hundreds of Nations**

The *globalists* operate like Satan, upon secrecy, deception, diversion and misrepresentation under the veneer of the exact opposite claims of intent; (2Cor11:14-15) So as we know the United Nations is a highly visible world entity, but in itself it is not an actual global rulership physical power system, it is a world *globalist* forum, an "image" of *globalist* rulership philosophies and a "hub" of interested member parties from many *national* powers worldwide.

The imposter GB wants everyone forever focused on this generic "image" insight up to 1990 enlightenment given by Jehovah through Christ, through the anointed remnant on earth for public knowledge on the real future of such an enterprise rivaling God's Kingdom for possession of planet earth and life on earth.

But this is not the actual *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" who does evolve and develop into a very real world predatory system, far far beyond ANY *national* power or power bloc in destructive and controlling potential. This progressively forming *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" is rivaled by no other *national* power in human history in percentage of war potential, worldwide intelligence and financial control.

This *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" full "body" is a very very real worldwide network of hundreds of nations being deceived and pawned, under increasing resource and social control under the *globalist* elites of the 2HWB who engineered the worldwide hub *globalist* "image" to penetrate the *national* systems of all nations on earth - by aid of the foreign elites of those nations attracted to these ideas; (Rev16:13-16).

This is then an elite controlled ring, led by the *globalist* 2HWB elites, so that THIS WHOLE *GLOBALIST* "SCARLET WILDBEAST", is in its TOTALITY, the whole 8th King - THE ENTIRE *GLOBALIST* "SCARLET WILDBEAST", THE WHOLE THING, NOT A SINGLE *NATIONAL* HEAD, BUT THE WHOLE THING IS THE WHOLE *GLOBALIST* 8TH KING - ONE BIG FINAL WORLD POWER OF HUMAN HISTORY.

The imposter GB wants everyone thinking there will be no other human world power system ascending on the world scene, when in fact the *globalist* 8th King, also the same as the *globalist* "King of the North" WILL BE the final ascendant global rulership attempt with total worldwide rulership as the goal; (Dan11:42-45)

No *national* world power will arise at this level of percentage of total global war, finance and resource control like this *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" that will own the *national* powers, all very soon as per Revelation 17:12-18 parallel with Daniel 11:42-43 at *globalist* levels of "power and authority" seizure, by *national* powers literally handing the *globalist* scarlet wildbeast their very *national* "kingdoms" worldwide, compromised first by *globalist* financial intrigue; (Dan11:43)

## **Examples of Imposter GB Diversion and Stagnation: The Watchtower - June 15, 2012**

=====

**Article: JEHOVAH IS "A REVEALER OF SECRETS"**

=====

**The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 6**

""John also saw a strange beast rise from that sea and receive great authority from the Devil. An angel later indicates to John that the seven heads of a scarlet beast, which is an image of the beast of Revelation 13:1, represent seven kings, or governments."" [6]

=====

**[6] Comment. (Example of MO 3)**

"...scarlet beast, which is an image of the beast..."

**The Scarlet Wildbeast is Real World Power Systems Based on Whole Nations Worldwide**

But in actuality the "scarlet beast" is a full bodied evolving, actual wildbeast "body", a *globalist* unification "wildbeast" whose totality of the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is the 8th King, a single locus of power in that 8th King. That *globalist* 8th King that controls the full body of that "scarlet wildbeast", is that whole wildbeast system worldwide.



This was engineered into this *later* Revelation 17 progressive maturity from *earlier* developments of the 2horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) (Rev13:11) Anglo-American *globalist* elites through the United Nations "world forum" and elite "hub system" "image" "of the wildbeast" that they empower as per Revelation 13:11-15, *before* this global maturity of "scarlet wildbeast" full "body".

The United Nations world forum "image" and the actual multi-national collective "power system" controlled by *globalist* 8th King demon anointed elites should not be confused as being the same thing - there is a HUGE difference as time progresses since 1919 and the commencing "image" "League of Nations".

This subsequent full bodied *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" does not appear in time until it's maturing development on the world scene Revelation 17. This *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17 is fully based on the exact *national* collective structure (seven heads, etc) of the *national* collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 which is a much older "wildbeast" system development now dominated by the Anglo-American *national* partnership 7th head of that *national* wildbeast, and *national* 7th King.

There is a huge difference between *national* power and *globalist* power.

The 8th King *globalist* real power system worldwide (the "scarlet wildbeast", not just it's global UN forum "image") progressively comes to dominate the world through the control of the *national* collective wildbeast by a full and voluntary *national* "power and authority" transference progression shown in Revelation 17:11-18. So complete is this transference of *national* power and physical assets from ALL the nations "given" to the *globalist* power system, parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 "pawning" of the "King of the South" "Egypt", the *national* powers of earth are said in Revelation 17:17 to actually "give their [*national*] kingdom to the [*globalist* 8th King scarlet] wildbeast".

So complete is this power shift to the *globalist* 8th King that the "scarlet wildbeast" "King of the North" "rules over the hidden treasures of the silver and gold" world bullion and physical wealth systems (not worthless fiat currency and massive debt), and "all the desirable things of Egypt", the totality of *national* world powers of earth, now pawned by the 8th King, the King of the North as per Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling and fulfilling Daniel 11:42-43 in relation to *globalist* world domination of government and finance power.

As stated this awareness of a final world domination attempt, through a very real *globalist* world power system dominating all the nations, is what the imposter GB is attempting to retard in Jehovah's witnesses by keeping them in 1990 understanding, over and over and over again. It's still true information, but not reflecting current reality, and at times actually misleading, to be covered here.

## JEHOVAH REVEALS WHAT MUST "SHORTLY TAKE PLACE"

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 5

**Though Britain gained dominance, colonies in North America broke away. Even so, the United States was allowed to grow mighty, protected by British naval power. By the time the Lord's day began in 1914, Britain had built the largest empire in history and the United States had become the greatest industrial power on earth. During World War I, the United States forged a special partnership with Britain. [5] The seventh head of the beast had now emerged as the Anglo-American World Power. How did this head treat the seed of the woman?**

=====

### [5] Comment - (Example of MO 2)

**"During World War I, the United States forged a special partnership with Britain."**

The actual older and originating lead "father" system is the British *globalist* elites from inception. These *globalist* elites (Rev13:11) are the ones who "forged" a special "roundtable" relationship with their own creation in the "United States of America" nation base. This project they had been openly funding through their central banking *globalist* finance network since 1791 officially revealed in the clone "central bank" "fractional reserve banking model" of the "Bank of England" "DNA" in the "Bank of the United States" aided by Presidential *globalist* puppet politician Alexander Hamilton; (Ten dollar bill).

By 1914 (12-23-1913) that *globalist* central finance administration central banking arm was the Federal Reserve; a private *globalist* scale finance conduit by which the entire World War 1 finance system was managed in the American "grave train" of World War 1 along with the Morgan banking and investment network in America and England. England is the master mind system from which the entire orchestration of World War 1 ran. America is the natural resource and industrial "independent" colony.

This globally engineered "great war" event ran as the "global problem" (world war) for which the "globalist solution" (global government) would be presented directly after that engineered "world war problem" was completed to the tune of 300 billion dollars *globalist* banker profit. Then the "cherry on top" "League of Nations" finale to the whole bloody ordeal would be presented, tada!: the first global presentation of the *globalist* "world peace" forum "image of the wildbeast" in 1919, an elite *globalist* promotional branded hub system of world government and world peace.

All very predictable now and conveniently scripted then. Tribulation leads to a presentation of the "disgusting thing" as the solution, to the tribulation, the desolation it itself causes. Very handy.

That is why any attention to the actual locus of power in all this, the Anglo English elite *globalists* (at that time of WW1) is better to be hidden in any diversion possible, such as attention to the United States/UK *national* puppet show shell seventh head. Though a *national* alliance was developed prior to World War 1 between Britain and the United States of America as the Anglo-American *national* dual world power, the *globalist* union of both nations was not official until the United States joined the United Nations, they did not join the League of Nations officially, but as seen all the shadow American elite *globalists* (such as the Morgan bankers) had to be involved behind the scenes.

It is significant that even American *national* elites and politicians had initial misgivings of officially joining into this world governmental union after World War 1 and so remained detached from that "image" rendition prior to the United Nations.

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 6

Shortly after the start of the Lord's day, the seventh head launched an attack on God's people—the remaining ones of Christ's brothers on earth. (Matt. 25:40) Jesus indicated that during his presence, a remnant of the seed would be active on earth. (Matt. 24:45-47; Gal. 3:26-29) The Anglo-American World Power waged war with those holy ones. [6a] (Rev. 13:3, 7) During World War I, it oppressed God's people, banned some of their publications, and threw representatives of the faithful slave class into prison. The seventh head of the wild beast as much as killed the preaching work for a period of time. Jehovah foresaw this dramatic event and revealed it to John. God also told John that the secondary part of the seed would be revived to increased spiritual activity. (Rev. 11:3, 7-11) The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place. [6b]

=====

[6a] Comment: (Example of MO 2, 3)

"...the seventh head launched an attack on God's people... The Anglo-American World Power waged war with those holy ones."

#### More GB National Focused Diversion Away from Globalist Reality

This is not accurate to the level of detail required. This calls attention to *national* powers in the 7th head, instead of the *globalist* actual powers orchestrating this attack. This is diversion once again, by the imposter GB.

Again it is NOT the *national* power puppets (7th head) of the Anglo-American elite *globalist* "puppet masters" that attack of their own initiative. The source attack is guided by this far more powerful *globalist* locus of power in the 8th King system *globalists* (scarlet wildbeast), who control and orchestrate the whole *multi-national* "world war", massive profit, "gravy train" engine led by the 2Horn-wildbeast (2HWB) industrial, military and financial power systems of the *globalist* elites based in Anglo-American *national* fronts.

*They like secrecy. The imposter GB keeps them secret too.*

#### All Too Convenient, Hence Now Predictable

The fact that their "world government solution" pops up immediately after World War 1 "global war problem" shows who "causes desolation" is actually these *globalist* powers "disgusting thing" with this very goal of presenting the "world governmental" "solution". All too coincidental, these *globalist* guys are predictable now.

That "world governmental" "solution" which is an "image" and an "idol" of world rulership is guided by *globalist elite* powers (2HWB) far above the *national puppet shows* in actual power - That *globalist* aimed 2HWB administrates the *globalist* 8th King, the real final world power - that is the real attacker of Jehovah's people, everything else is the means by which to carry out the attack, such as the 7th head *national* powers of the *national* wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1.

#### Repeat as Necessary on Duped Nationalists and Masses

That exact formula repeated in World War 2, and shows who world war and global tribulation always serves in the end, *globalist* profiteering at multi-trillion dollar levels, indebting *national* powers in the process in the multi-trillions, and then, lo and behold, propping up the "disgusting thing" solution to all man's problems to be adored and served as "the only hope for mankind" ensuring another round of this insanity, money worship, and war driven human sacrifice.

#### More GB Distraction

That is why here, the imposter *globalist* controlled GB wants everyone and his mother focused on the "7th head", which is just a *national* puppet show who take orders from far more powerful handlers in *globalist* realms of the 2horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) (Rev13:11) *globalist* Anglo-American elite puppet masters. They are so secretive, that 2HWB does NOT draw worship to itself, please note.

When they say "seventh head launched an attack" and "seventh head of the wild beast as much as killed the preaching work", it is actually the 2HWB that is doing this through the *national* powers (seventh head). This is a diversion of detail that is not accurate entirely. Why? To allow the *globalists* to operate worldwide with no knowledge of their existence, though the bible IDs them explicitly as their own 2HWB personal Anglo-American *globalist* elite wildbeast - not a "special role", but a special world power system all together - elite *globalists* personal power system.

[6b] Comment: (Example of MO 1)

"God also told John that the secondary part of the seed would be revived to increased spiritual activity. (Rev. 11:3, 7-11) The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place."

#### No Word From Imposter GB on Final Fulfillment of Revelation 10-11 in the Near Future

Indeed "The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place" and in fact Revelation 11 must have a second and [final "two witnesses" fulfillment](#).

This would be a good place to mention the final fulfillment no?

Of course that is what this imposter GB does NOT want Jehovah's witnesses to realize. Don't expect any "new light" until after this GB is purged in the [final fulfillment](#) of Zechariah 3:2-4.

=====

#### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 10

**In the 21st century, Britain and the United States have continued their special partnership, often acting together in world affairs. The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power. [10] This last world power may be weaker than that represented by the legs of iron, but it will not disintegrate on its own.**

=====

[10] Comment: (Example of MO 3)

**Imposter GB Deception: "There will be no other world power after the Anglo-American *national* 7th King."**

**"The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power."**

This is completely misleading.

Yes there will not be a greater national world power than the 7th King *national* power partnership of the Anglo-American dual world power, BUT there will be a full manifestation of the globalist world order 8th King guaranteed by prophecy. That *globalist* 8th King can be seen being the entire, complete, whole "dreadful image" of Daniel - the whole "metal man" full body, in it's entirety as it must be standing at a place when that "stone" hits it, and that "place" is Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16; Dan2:31-44; Rev19:19-21; Dan11:44-45)

That is also the whole "scarlet wildbeast" that is the whole 8th King - MUCH more than just the "image" "globalist forum", the East River UN "clubhouse" complex of brick and mortar.

So to, the 8th King Daniel prophecy parallel is that the "King of the North" will be setting up "palatial tents" of world rulership and global domination attempt - that is the 8th Kingship, a *globalist* kingship yet to fully manifest on the world scene. The fact that it is called in sequence King number 8, as in after King number 7, also biblically proves the 7th world power *national* partnership, and *national* dual world power system, will be pawned and owned by the 8th King *globalists* as per Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling Daniel 11:42-43 - even if they co-exist, the *national* power based 7th King will be pawned and owned, controlled and led fully to Revelation 16:13-16 in tangent with revelation 19:19-21.

Again, the imposter GB is now even misleading people on this matter, as if everything is wrapped up, all done, at apex, the United State and Britain *national* powers and politicians, multi-trillions in debt and unfunded liabilities, are the pinnacle of all earthly power! That's all folks! But that is a lie.

The *national* zenith powers will decline into debt and receivership and will be pawned financially, governmentally and militarily by the 8th King *globalist* order that this GB attempts to divert people's attention away from.

=====

## ANGLO-AMERICA AND THE TWO-HORNED WILD BEAST

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 12

**Though the Anglo-American World Power is a mixture of iron and clay, the visions that Jesus gave to John show that this power would continue to play a key role during the last days. How so? John saw a vision of a twohornedwild beast that spoke like a dragon. What does this strange beast represent? It has two horns, so it is a dual power. John is again seeing the Anglo-American World Power but in a special role.—Read Revelation 13:11-15. [12]**

=====

### [12] Comment - (Example of MO 2)

**Imposter GB deception: The 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) is just a "special role" of the *national* Anglo-American 7th "head" of the *national* "wildbeast" collective of Revelation 13:1, nothing more.**

Imposter GB Says: "The 2HWB is not an actual "elite *globalist*" "private sovereign" "worldwide wildbeast", not very real separated power system and head administration of forming world domination attempt in the near future."

But in Reality: The 2HWB is the real master *globalist* lead entity, *not* a "special role" of a *national* sovereignty, but the head super-sovereignty of world *globalist* power directed by the Dragon personally through the demons for the Revelation 16:13-16 collective climax.

**"...Anglo- American World Power but in a special role..." LOL. I'll say.**

*But the 2HWB is far far far far more than a "special role" of a national partnership power system of America and England.*

The 2HWB is a completely different ruling identity (*globalism*) and magnitude (worldwide) of global power and the actual origin of that power in direct Satanic (dragon) anointed select guidance and alignment.

*These 2HWB guys installed the imposter GB, they are their "cream of the crop" infiltrator life agent deceivers for this very purpose: hide the final details of the truth of themselves and their intentions and prophetic destiny.*

This 2HWB is far different than the *national* wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, or ANY of it's *national* "heads" and "authorities" - it is TOTALLY SEPARATE, it is the Anglo-American *globalist* elite system of global operations that utilizes it's *national* base system, for *globalist* world domination positioning for a "gathering" climax of Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16)

Again, what this fraud GB *globalist* infiltration does not want any one to realize still, is that the (2HWB) are *globalist* elite powers of far greater strategic, financial and influential power than ANY *national* powers on earth, *national* politicians, *national* elites or *national* groups, yet they are based in these *national* Anglo-American identities as a handy subterfuge and base of global operations. It's just a veneer.

This wildbeast is far more than a "special role" of Anglo-America, they even have their own custom, private, personal, separate wildbeast! This two-horn-wildbeast has it's own "horns", "head", "body" mobility and power. This two-horn-wildbeast is NOT encumbered by six other "heads", and an enormous lumbering old worldwide *national* "wildbeast" body - no, this wildbeast is a sovereignty unto itself, free roaming and secret - it ONLY directs worship to the first *national* collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, and to the "image of the wildbeast", the *globalist* United Nations forum of Revelation 13:11-15, which this two-horned-wildbeast engineered and designed for Satan by Satanic power, it does NOT draw worship to itself - it wants to be a big secret. Think about it.

*The infiltrator GB also wants it to be a big secret as well.*

This is an elite, Satanically anointed, *globalist* power system that operates through the Anglo-American *national* puppet shows that it creates, funds, directs and

produces all by huge *globalist* financial control such as the Federal Reserve "trillions of dollars" and "money from thin air" *national* debt system it deploys.

Of course the less people know about this blatant fraud, the better for the blatant fraud.

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 13

**This wild beast promotes the making of an image of the wild beast. John wrote that the image of the beast would appear, disappear, and then rise again. That is exactly what happened to an organization promoted by Britain and the United States, one that was intended to unite and represent the world's kingdoms. This organization appeared after World War I and was known as the League of Nations. It disappeared with the onset of World War II. During that war, God's people declared that according to the prophecy in Revelation, the image of the wild beast would ascend again. And rise it did—as the United Nations.— Rev. 17:8. [13]**

=====

[13] Comment - (Example of MO 1)

#### Second Two Witnesses Proof

Just a side note here, that proves there will be a second "two witnesses" final global ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the near future, completing 2 cycles of 1260 days, a 2520 day "appointed times" of the "trampling of the holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4.

"...the wild beast would ascend again. And rise it did—as the United Nations."

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not (League of Nations front), and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (United nations front) and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the [globalist image] wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

That is true, and that *globalist* formative power personnel and grouping is who have been fighting Jehovah's witnesses all along since 1914-1918 (first "two witnesses"), and who must fight against Jehovah's anointed in the future as well (last "two witnesses"), for this "wildbeast" of Revelation 11:7, is the "scarlet wildbeast" that did not arise out the "abyss" until 1945 as the United Nations, thus this, must still occur AFTER that rise in the near future:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when [the two witnesses] have finished their witnessing [in the near future], the [scarlet] wild beast that ascends out of the abyss [fronted by the UN; 1945] will make war with [the two witnesses] and conquer them and kill them. [and that is about the time the 144000 will complete for vengeance]**

#### Imposter GB and Final Two Witnesses Cover Up

*This is also final fulfillment cycle information in future fulfillment knowledge, that the imposter GB want Jehovah's witnesses to miss entirely - so they will NEVER reveal this, they must be cleaned out before this truth is known by all Jehovah's witnesses.*

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 14

**John described the image of the beast as an eighth king. [14a] In what sense? It is not depicted as an eighth head on the original wild beast. It is only an image of that beast. Any power it has comes from its member nations, especially from its key backer, the Anglo- American World Power. (Rev. 17:10, 11) But it does receive authority to act as a king to carry out a specific task, one that triggers a chain of events that will change history. [14b]**

=====

[14a] Comment - (Example of MO 3)

"John described the image of the beast as an eighth king."

#### Imposter GB Goal: Divert Attention Away from Globalist Real World Governmental Super-Structure

#### The "Image" is Not a Wildbeast "Body" But an "Image" of It

The subtle diversion here is that of identity of this "scarlet wildbeast" as a full bodied world system in dynamic completion progressively. The "image" of the "wildbeast" is only the identifying *globalist* world domination philosophy with a "logo", "world forum", "public branding" called the "United Nations" an idea of unification with elite *globalist* "magnetism" provided by the Anglo- American elites of the 2HWB. That complex in itself, is a basically harmless dilapidating urban complex of buildings, signs, sculptures, office space, storage, auditoriums and meeting rooms, as sort of *globalist* representative "social club" on 17 acres on the East River in New York City.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United\\_Nations\\_Headquarters](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations_Headquarters)

That is just a visual shell, like a *globalist* bank tower, or the Pentagon building, the real "power and authority" lies all around the world as actual super-sovereign systems, like defense systems, satellite communications, global intelligence networks, super advanced technological development, nuclear development and deployment, telecommunications, massive global finance computing networks, etc.

#### Full Bodied Very Real World Domination Scarlet Wildbeast System Global

The real power in that "image" facade system is who engineered it as the most powerful, rich and influential Anglo-Americans on planet earth (Rev13:11) in the 2HWB

elite *globalist* system based in Anglo-American *national* roots. These *globalist* elites though have their own independent sovereignty in themselves and their super-system (2HWP and its product the "scarlet wildbeast"). They do not answer to nation-state political authorities or nations, they own them; (Dan11:42-43), they employ those *national* political puppets for the big *national* "sleight of hand" puppet shows for *nationalism* promotions world wide, such as the Presidential elections of the United States.

The real power is what that "image" hubs out to in real world power systems of global management and control of billions of people through enslaved *national* powers, which is the *national* power systems of the member nations, guided by their own elites, who employ the same pyramidal *globalist* elitist control system as the 2HWP to also produce and direct their own "national theater" puppet shows of former pauper *national* politicians to ultimately own, control and engineer the whole *national* system - many many of them.

The "scarlet wildbeast" literal "body" is the actual real power systems of hundreds of member nations and others within their growing sphere of control aligned for *globalist* advantage. This "wildbeast" is far more than an "image" it is the real thing worldwide, and it is controlled by private *globalist* super advanced, super-sovereign, worldwide intelligence, financial and military control systems, among many others, utilizing total world resources of hundreds of nations and territories with computer and satellite aided real-time information and advanced algorithmic modeling.

### **Wildbeast "Image" Vs. Wildbeast Full Body**

Thus by this time the apostle John from Christ's vision from God, though referring to an "image of the wildbeast" in it's disappearance from the world scene in World War 2, is now developing the future truth, now present on earth, of an advancement in time after the "image of the wildbeast" is created, in the development of the works of this "image" such as Revelation 16:13-16 into a full bodied very very real and actual "scarlet wildbeast" a real 8th King actual global domination predatory wildbeast system.

### **[14a] Comment - (Example of MO 3)**

**"Any power it has comes from its member nations, especially from its key backer, the Anglo-American World Power"**

**"But it does receive authority to act as a king to carry out a specific task, one that triggers a chain of events that will change history."**

Diametric to reality are these statement.

The member nations (and others) are progressively going into full ownership and under complete control of *globalist* financiers and technocratic 8th King counsels. They, the *national* puppets, are the ones who "receive authority with the wildbeast" *globalist* puppet masters, NOT the other way around; (Daniel 11:42-43; Rev17:12-17)

These statements make it sound as if national powers are the source of the 8th Kings power in a direct allowance. But in fact the 8th King does derive power from the national base, but by full progressive control of it as per the parallel progression of power transfer from *national* to *globalist* power at Revelation 17:12-18 along with it's effects of pawned national ownership by *globalist* progressive control shown at Daniel 11:42-43.

Again, this masks the true locus of power consolidation that the *globalist* 8th King is deriving from this power shift from national powers, to the point whole nations are controlled by the 8th King, sound as if the nations are the ones in control of the progression, but they are the ones controlled by this evolution in power to *globalist* centrality in the 8th King - the last ascendant "8th" King dynamically over this final period for a very good reason.

And an outright deception: "to act as a king to carry out a specific task".

In fact it is a final zenith 8th King of the whole defiant world system, Gog's "congregated congregation" the ultimate world apex "King of the North", not just a "specific task", but total attempted worldwide domination and rulership! LOL This thing has been active since at least 1914-1919 in global manifested activity, revealed by prophecy and world events.

Daniel 7 and 8 show this dubious "little horn" early English Anglo inception supplants 3 horns in 10 horns in Daniel 7, leaving 7 horns and itself in remaining. That shows this "8th horn" as well, (10 horns) - (3 horns) = 7 horns + 1 "little horn" = 8 horns, has had *globalist* roots developing ever since the British system was conceived even before the United States of America became an official partner.

The point is this is not a "kingship" for a "specific task", but an old existing *globalist* aimed kingship culmination as part of a longer progressive continuum to global domination trajectory to Armageddon that this 8th King, 2HWP engineered *globalist* group leads since the days of the sole "little horn". It always had "authority" in that regard, always wanted more, and plans on all "authority and power" being ascertained in the near future; (Rev17:12-18).

*Now the imposter GB is getting outright utterly ridiculous. They have to go soon, this is now actually distorting reality - God will NOT permit a complete perversion of the angelically protected overall truth developed in Jehovah witnesses since 1914 inception in special divine capacity.*

*Expect divine intervention soon.*

So, we see the imposter GB continues to hide and divert attention away from the 8th King, "King of the North" as a real world power system of pinnacle defiance as a real world government and global infrastructure by the control of many *national* base systems in a dynamically intensifying progression - as shown in prophecy; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43).

All in all, this imposter GB recycles 1990 understanding over and over again, attempting to divert Jehovah's witnesses from realizing the true reality of this *globalist* world system yet to attempt total world rulership through a typical tribulatory "problem" to present another *globalist* "solution"

=====

### **THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST DEVOURS THE HARLOT**

#### **The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 15**

**According to John, upon a scarlet colored wild beast—the image of the wild beast—rides a symbolic harlot, dominating it. [15a] She bears the name Babylon the Great. (Rev. 17:1-6) This harlot fittingly stands for all false religion, foremost of which are the churches of Christendom. Religious**

**organizations have given their blessing to the image of the beast and have tried to exert influence over it. An increasingly vocal and militant group of Western intellectuals is calling for the end of religion's influence on society. [15b]**

=====

**[15a] Comment: (Example of MO 2, 3)**

**"According to John, upon a scarlet colored wild beast—the image of the wild beast—rides a symbolic harlot, dominating it."**

### **A Drunken Whore Dominates the Greatest Globalist Power System of All Human History?**

Actually the power that dominates the "scarlet wildbeast" actual worldwide "body" and "image", is the 2HWB who engineered it through it's "image" unification of global *national* elites over time to this climax full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" *globalist* system. (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:12-17)

Again, the imposter GB is distracting people away from the actuality of the *globalists* in the 2HWB as a real, actual operating elite power, by saying a drunken whore (Babylon the Great) controls this ultimate form of all *globalist* world power in all human history. LOL.

This is just an engineered diversion to hide the actual *globalist* elite controllers of that *globalist* unification "scarlet wildbeast" actual "body" (not an "image" but the real thing, a real worldwide super-structure of duped and controlled, owned and pawned *national* power systems).

This "scarlet wildbeast" is itself the final ascendant apex defiant "King North" of human history, the 8th King. Lobotomized religious groups and clerics, a drunken wobbling "whore" symbol in the Bible for good reason, do NOT dominate this *globalist* monster of all world dominating ascendant power, please, lol, absolutely ridiculous.

The Babylon the Great (BTG) global empire of false-religion, and in fact the imposter GB as well, are freeloaders on that wildbeast global actual system worldwide. (At least the imposter GB have a *globalist* job.) That is what is meant by her placement atop this "scarlet wildbeast", she is a heavy freeloading burden, a spiritually diseased enormous parasite, NOT a controlling power at all, just a meddling pimped "harlot", who has ultimate pimp handlers, she doesn't even control herself.

She is riding the the actual physical super-structure worldwide of the "full bodied" *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast", NOT the "world forum" "image" of the United Nations on 17 acres in New York.

True this harlot of false-religion, like the imposter GB, will sleep with and promote the United Nations - they own her through her *national* kings she "escorts". But this "harlot" system is just a free riding, protected asset reserve, dead weight, idle wealth, attempting to secure her own possessions by a relationship with the kingly *national* powers that are the *national* "ten kings" who actually have the force and protection power - not the harlot.

These "ten kings" are given "authority" from the *globalists* through the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" to carry out this BTG asset liquidation and sovereign extermination to save their own *national* sovereignty and financial debt scenario - that *national* sovereignty is also just an illusion - they are owned outright; (Dan11:42-43).

The *globalists* do not do the dirty work - never have, never will. They employ the *national* powers as legal surgeons, national butchers and asset conveyor belts to deliver up BTG wealth and "body parts" to themselves, the national powers will get a cut to improve their "globalist creditor" submitted "national credit rating" which will fuel their own final demise in the long run of GT; (Matt24:29-31)

The scarlet wildbeast *globalist* powers want her competing sovereign claims destroyed forever as well, for their sole global sovereignty. At that point, Gog of Magog, can take the true "Cowboy of Control" seat atop his *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" for the final assault on planet earth, and the real "great tribulation" climax extermination of billions of people, erasure of nations, and an attempted total extermination of all life and all planet earth at that period after BTG is vanquished; (Matt24:29-31; Matt24:21-22)

### **Worldwide National Revival Fueled by BTG Body Parts**

BTG's asset haul, globally in the quadrillions in physical hard assets and properties, will actually revive the bankrupted *national* powers. This "capital infusion" "boost" will give them a renewed and last capital leverage to rework their *globalist* multi-trillion dollar debts, so they can be refueled and re-financed to butcher up BTG global assets for the *globalist* delivery and "down payment" and *national* "credit score" improvement. Then they can be self-fueled then to also exterminate the BTG system (and streamline and herd others) and remove the BTG sovereignty fully for the *globalists*.

This allows the *national* powers, totally duped and puppeted to also position themselves in the "peace and security" illusion of the *globalist's* "false prophet's prophecy" - they will be the ones who commence the saying whenever handy. This will align well with the final placement of the *globalist* 8th King, "King of the North" "disgusting thing" as new world ruler who can then begin exterminating the global populous masses in the "sun, moon and stars" "black-out" of the *national*, state and local rival sovereignties of planet earth as shown in Matthew 24:29-31 after BTG is removed.

Of course the imposter GB will not touch on these logical progressions registered in biblical well known timelines of minor prophetic fulfillment.

**[15b] Comment:**

**"An increasingly vocal and militant group of Western intellectuals is calling for the end of religion's influence on society."**

Yes, that "militant group of Western intellectuals" development is led by the 2HWB *globalists* to begin the positioning of BTG for an exposure of weaknesses, frauds and corruptions, and a butchering of her quadrillions in physical assets to secure a new financial future for the multi-trillion dollar indebted *national* "ten kings", to utter destruction in those biblical three steps: strip, pillage and destroy; (Rev17:16).

That sentence is what is called a *globalist* predictive feed, it is not about "false religion" if you notice, it is a statement of things to come for all religious organizations: "end of religion's influence". The 2HWB will attempt to hit Jehovah's witnesses and Org FIRST on the list, before the BTG assault. That is what this Org infiltration's climax "coup de grace" event is leading to, to debalance the JW org worldwide with a big event shortly, by the positioning created by this imposter GB and Org infiltration for 20 years.

This line is a *globalist* feed line of the removal of the religious sovereignty from earth, to make way for "Gog Direct".

=====

## The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 19

**We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated. The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated. [19a] The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail. [19b] We can be confident that the destruction of false religion and the battle of Armageddon will soon come. [19c] God has revealed these details in advance. Will we pay attention to the prophetic warnings? (2 Pet. 1:19) Now is the time to take sides with Jehovah and to support his Kingdom.—Rev. 14:6, 7.**

=====

### [19a] Comment: (Example of MO 3)

**"We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated."**

True. But also not true in principle of the final ascendant *globalist* rulership 8th King entire "scarlet wildbeast" body system over and controlling all *national* powers to enough percentage to manifest over planet earth as a one world governmental system leading to full global great tribulation (extinction mode) and worldwide Har-Magedon; (Rev16:13-16; Matt24:21-22; Matt24:29-31; Dan12:1)

The whole *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" is the whole *globalist* 8th King - the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is the last 8th "head" system - in that way the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is like an 8th head though pictured as one enormous worldwide power system, not just a harmless "image".

The whole image of Daniel 2, from head to toe, can be seen this way as well. The whole image of Daniel 2 is the whole 8th King. The whole image of Daniel 2 is the whole "King of the North", and the "King of the South" power base, now "Queen" of the South ("she", Dan11:42), base *national* systems in full pawned ownership control of ascendant globalism; (Dan11:42-43)

The whole *globalist unification* "scarlet wildbeast" *globalist* world power will have full control of all the *national* "heads" and *national collective* "wildbeast" of Revelation 13:1, including the subservient *multi-national* manifestation of the Anglo-American nation-state power system symbolized by the 7th Head and 7th King in majority of control of the rest, while also itself being controlled by the *globalist* 8th King; (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)

*This is what the imposter GB is attempting to divert attention away from, and to hide the progression of on the world scene.*

**"The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated."**

Not exactly true. This requires the now obtuse lack of distinction between limited *national* world power and seemingly unlimited *globalist* world power which the imposter GB promotes by hiding it's actuality in world evolution into *globalist* "one world government" under the 8th King.

There will be no new *national* dominant world power or bloc of power, that is true, the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" in control of over 50% of all forms of world power, far beyond any nation or *national* bloc of nations. The *globalist* 8th King controls and owns the 7th head *national* Anglo-American system dynamically, progressing to total control very soon; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

**The Bible Truth: When that percentage of global control reaches critical mass through pawned national powers into *globalist* central advantage and irreversible consolidation, YES, there will be a new world power manifesting worldwide!**

That will be the final Har-Magedon scale zenith *globalist* world order form of world power, the full ascendancy of the 8th King as also the "King of the North" *globalist* sovereign symbol of Daniel 11:44-45 "palatial tents" in parallel manifestation as foretold and guaranteed by God in the Bible.

*The imposter GB wants to hide and stall this reality, while appearing like "God's chosen"; (2Thess2:4)*

The biblical truth is, there will be a progressively dominating *globalist* form of world power that is even engineering the transference and removal of the *national* "power and authority" into *globalist* possession, thereby controlling the *national* "ten kings" in multi-trillions in debt, to also remove Babylon the Great's form of world sovereign rivalry as shown in Revelation 17:12-18 and transfer that religious wealth system to the *globalists* by the hand of *national* processors.

The WTBS is first on the list, the presence of the imposter GB *globalist* cabal proves this, and it is in line with the judgment starting with the house of God as a precursor to Babylon the Great which may transpire years after this initial debalancing of Jehovah's witnesses. But that will fulfill Zechariah 3:2-4, and trigger the first real manifestation of the final fulfillment mode of bible prophecy as reality to Jehovah's witnesses. [2]

### [19b] Comment - (Example of MO 1)

**"The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail."**

Utterly false and a huge red flag the GB has been infiltrated.

The minor prophetic cycles of Daniel and Revelation have fulfilled applicable to the scope of those prophecies in 1914 to today, and even times before this period, such as the formation of the *national collective* wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 that began evolving on the world scene thousands of years ago.

What this statement is doing is completely attempting to cover over the final fulfillment of all the applicable Kingdom and Temple world conquest and 144000 *temple completion* prophecies that must have a final fulfillment triggered by the removal of this evil imposter GB as Zechariah 3:2-4 has their "befouled garments" removed from Jehovah's house by angelic intervention directed by Christ.

This kind of now misleading imposter GB directed commentary, given today's developments of known *globalist* world power and the final fulfillment modes of Daniel and Revelation, serves to attempt to keep Jehovah's witnesses thinking all prophecy is said and done. But in fact the greatest cycle of prophetic fulfillment of all time is about to activate in global fulfillment progression all the way to Armageddon and into Christ's day one of the 1000 year reign.

This 144000 "temple completion" greatest and final, major and future prophetic cycle of modern permanent final fulfillment will basically replicate the entire 1914-1918 (1260 days; Dan12:7; Rev11:1-4), 1919-1922 (1290 day; Dan12:11; 7:26), and 1922-1926 (1335 day; Dan12:12) periodic cycles in the near future. This progression will lead Zechariah 3:1-9 fulfilled soon on the imposter GB, to great tribulation final "two witnesses" (1260), through the Babylon the Great termination, to Christ Court (1290) of Daniel 7:26 parallel to Matthew 25:31-46 sheep and goat finalization separation. This "sheep" and "goat" finalization will parallel the winepress "sheep" of Rev14:14-16 and the "goats" of Rev14:17-19 through the "sun, moon, stars" "national, state and local" *globalist* engineered "blackout mode" extermination

of the deepest GT period after BTG of Matt24:29-31. That worst period of the great tribulation will parallel to that salvation/ destruction judgment culmination, of a completed Kingdom 144000 under Christ (Rev14:1) of Rev14:14-19 to the "war of the great day of God the Almighty" at Armageddon AFTER the Kingdom Temple "Fighting Eagles" are fully gathered as per Revelation 10:7; 11:11-12; 16:17.

So no! "The prophecies of Daniel and John have" NOT "been fulfilled to the smallest detail." Not even close!

And that is a great sign, this GB is full of imposters.

### [19c] Comment - (Example of MO 1)

**"We can be confident that the destruction of false religion and the battle of Armageddon will soon come."**

This is just another way of the imposter GB making JW's feel it is all over, when in fact, it is all just beginning, the grand finale of final fulfillment prophecy based on the minor patterns, for real, is up ahead!

===

### References

[1]

Invasion of The Governing Body Snatchers - an Overview of the Whole Infiltration 30 Year Plan

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

[2]

Great Temple Completion Phase of the Future World Conquest of Christ

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

## A Preview UN/NWO Stand and 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and Great Tribulation xGB Hoax?

### Daniel 8:11-25

**On globalist world government revelation and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses converging for one great JW hoax event around 2014;**

This is speculative, but based on interesting evidence in light of biblical prophetic patterns soon to activate in a final cycle; Details in here may inadvertently be reinforced or updated by xGB objective mental priming in the coming months;

This examines the temple judgment reality and the King of Fierce countenance dual "stand" potential timing of Daniel 8:11-25, and concurrent globalist activity that may manifest; (Dan8:23) along with an xGB engineered premature "temple decoy" period now apparently being prepared by the xGB;

This may be possibly part of a greater "GT hoax" production that will have to converge with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3 at some point, but with a true significance of Bible prophecy different from xGB deceptive claims being projected by the xGB for globalist purposes;

### Potential Dual Stand of Globalist Power in the Temple Judgment Period Coming

First notice two "stands" of "King of Fierce Countenance":

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:7, 11; Rev11:7)**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin; (Compare Dan11:44-45; 1Thess5:1-3) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Armageddon finality by the Christ and Kingdom of God)**

### Some Possibilities

1. Note there are two KFC "stands";
2. Note it is marked in timed significance with

**"in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion"**

Just how long into that "act to" a "completion" this extends, which fully began manifesting in the 1991 UN DT 3rd "stand" actions, seems unknown at present;

*Was this stand of Daniel 8:23 in 1990?*

Why then is it after the Daniel 8:11-14 "transgression causing desolation" that definitely is manifested full in 1991 in the WTBTS, by xGB sanction in Daniel 11:30b's



infiltrative revelation, to the actual v. 31b:

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

### **Compromise and Infiltration Planning with Success**

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a) And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

### **The Climax Objective**

**(Daniel 11:31b-32a) "And they\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy.. (It continues after this event)**

#### **Possibility 1**

1. Maybe it is after Daniel 8:11-14 because it could be that Daniel 8:23-25 is an alternative snapshot of more detail of Daniel 8:11-14, a parallel, not sequential account;

2. Since Daniel 8:23-25 details are after a descriptive summary in Daniel 8:15-22, that does break the Daniel 8:11-14 sequence to summarize the whole sequence again in parallel rather than linear progression;

#### **Possibility 2**

Or it could be this speculation examined below; please bear with me here, recalling this is speculative, but bears on a few interesting details we can think about in light of recent developments and evidence;

In this "dual-stand" speculation, it is possible that as noted at other times in scriptural places, Jesus and Daniel indicate "stands" **before and after** "Jerusalem" targeted events respectively; In Matthew 24:15 Jesus gives the hint of a "stand" as a signal of coming desolation - a stand of the "disgusting thing";

### **Christ; Before Desolation:**

**(Matthew 24:15) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment);**

### **Daniel; After Desolation**

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed *and* there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

**And the 3.5 times; 1260 Days Leading to that Final Stand:**

**(Daniel 12:7) "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half.\*\* And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

**(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, \*\*and they will be given into his hand (Rev11:7) for a time, and times and half a time.**

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court (Full 144000 with Christ finale after 1260 days; Rev11:7;) itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

**Which is KFC Destruction Meaning:**

**(Daniel 8:25b) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Dan7:26; Dan11:45)**

### **Initial Stand of Daniel 8:23**

**(Daniel 8:23b) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance...**

Could this initial "stand" have a minor (covert) and major (overt) dual significance of DT related "stand" in this initial event?

1. This "stand" could apply to the covert stand of the UN/NGO xGB services (1991-2001) and covert UN/NWO "placement" in the WTBT from 1991 forward;

A. But few see this covert "stand", few "catch sight of the disgusting thing" as in the context of an easy to see signal warning of Matthew 24:15; Some do, but not many; yet it is still true, it will cause a desolation;

*But is it the final major meaning?*

*Will there be an initial stand more pronounced soon? In time with the "transgressors acting to a completion" soon as well?*

## DT "Stands" Before Two "Desolations", Separated in Time, which May Vary in Manifestation

*Will King of Fierce Countenance (KFC) be in this Pattern?*

### Before "Desolation" 1 - Temple Judgment (Dan8:11-14)

1. This "stand" of UN DT in NWO mode (3rd in WW history), (1990 (world "stand"); 1991 (WTBTS "stand")) is preceding a preliminary divine temple judgment limited "desolation" in Daniel 8:11-14 related to the sins of "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) foretold in details in Daniel 11:30-31's UN/NGO actions; (And world significance;)
2. It can refer to a later situation in the near future possibly, where during this coming initial temple judgment "throw down" of the "established place of the sanctuary"; (Dan8:11), we just *might* get a preceeding or concurrent "preview" "stand" of the 8th King system as "King of Fierce Countenance"; "AS the transgressors act to a completion" in a symphonic event significance;
3. Also since this KFC is a *final development* of the "small horn" progression in time here, appearing later in the sequential development of the prophecy and this world domination system, a second "king", KFC, is in the sequence after this "small horn" of Britain:

**(Daniel 8:9) out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater...**

Globalist KFC's development is shown in "the final part of the denunciation"; (Dan8:19), meaning the "stand" manifestation may be unique and a globally seen preview in the near future in this coming temple cleansing event; ("stand" 1; Dan8:23);

4. Then this "stand" may be in the near future as a paralleling prelude in which Jesus words will apply before (or in process) of the "throw down" "desolation" of that "temple cleansing" signal and event possibly, no matter how that may actually manifest (financial intrigue, covert ops, etc), in Daniel 8:11-14's reality soon:

**(Daniel 8:23-24a) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings.**

And that effective power is successful:

**24a And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

(Which incidentally is not a national power in history; they all fail as per Daniel 11:27 "but nothing succeeds";)

In time after the temple cleansing this KFC "effectiveness" leads to the 1260 day "holy city" "desolation" (Rev11:2-7) *after* this initial "stand" *and after* that 2300 unit judgment period of Daniel 8:14, thus extending through the preliminary divine temple cleansing judgment, towards the foretold completion extending over all this through and after the 1260 days;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (scarlet wildbeast globalists) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

**Which Parallels\*:**

**(Daniel 8:24b) And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, \*also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

(But note the Daniel 8:11-25 sequence is a one time fulfillment that will apply to the final part (after 1260 days) of a dual fulfillment of Revelation 11:2-7 to a completion of 2520 days;)

And that quick summary in 24b, would actually be occurring just prior to the final "stand" of the KFC system in Daniel 8:25b, but *after* Revelation 11:7 conquest over the holy ones, *after* that 1260 days of "when they have finished their witnessing, the wildbeast that ascends from the abyss will conquer them";

That event leads to this final DT stand *with* KFC "kingship" as one, the final "stand" Daniel covers from the removal of the constant feature and "dashing the power of the holy ones to pieces", which extends to the complete "peace and security" of "freedom from care" that logically could be climactic part of this apex event:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

### Possible DT "Image" to Full Power System 8th King (KFC Globalists) Comprehensive Progression to the Total End

1. In effect that Daniel comprehensive overall "stand" progression (both; 23, 25b) is possibly concurrent with the preliminary "temple cleanse" "established place" desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 as a concurrently manifesting, globally proclaimed or seen accompanying globalist event;
2. In that case, Daniel 8:23 is an "image" stand, not in full power yet, leading to Daniel 8:25b zenith, which would be both the "image" **and** the apex world globalist KFC rulership together; A finale totality of the "image" **and** the "full bodied" multi-national 200 nation array worldwide, in globalist unification 8th King domination and world proclamation of this state of claimed power;
3. In this scenario speculation, a comprehensive overall DT/KFC "stand" would extend in defiance over the 1260 day continuum "two witnesses" clean "commission" to apex globalist defiance;
4. This would extend through to the completion of the KFC 8th King totality of system (Image *and* real 8th Kingship (KN) power "stand" at this climax time);
5. Also paralleling the completion of the 144000 Kingdom/Temple after that general post 1260 day timeframe that would also be progressing to finale;
6. Placing that climax event convergence of both KFC and the Christ Kingdom 144000, some time in the 1290 days unknown, as "and finally they took away" "his own rulership", which is officially in apex defiant stance after the final "stand" of Dan8:25b;

## Quick Summary:

The somewhat complicated thing, speculatively, is that the Daniel 8:23 stand may precede the 2300 units temple judgment, but that KFC "first stand" proclaimed presence will extend through to the 1260 day (and after) to the final wave of Revelation 11:7 on the approved "holy city" to fulfill this prophecy in a God approved cleansed state for JW's, and the 1260 days completing, and transitioning also to the 144000 Temple completion in the 1290 days period that will be commencing;

Then Dan8:25 "final stand" is just the culmination of this whole period from, speculatively, a fully recognizable initial stand prior to, or with, the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:14's 2300 units, possibly 1150 days, and an unknown recovery transition to official 2W2 through whatever kind of globalist event may develop along with this sequence of prophecy;

With all these potential great parallels possible, from real prophetic events to deceptive counterfeits paralleling, that brings me to this temple judgment event coming up in the near future, and the possible globalist world event orchestration that will potentially go along with it, in light of 2014 approaching;

And the role the xGB could consider playing;

## The XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JW's

### Given These Great 2014 Potential Temple Parallels, The Question Is...

#### Is a 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and GT Hoax Event in the Works by the MOL xGB?

We know the "man of lawlessness" has been covertly operating in the xGB for quite a while, that is now a no-brainer in overt bad-fruitage by evidentiary examination of xGB UN worship, cold-hearted stumbler policies and spiritual-predator propagation by smug self-righteous attitudes that are now xGB core example broadcast across the JW landscape; The elder body is now many xGB influenced 66 spiritual IQ drones;

And a JW judgment MUST come from this as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#) real "temple cleanse" for the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) xGB UN-NWO-Baal worship and sin festival and subsequent deep JW org and sacrificial profanation; (Hosea)

But given this heavy duty 2300 unit period that must bust forth on the JW org from God allowing a globalist world coup on the JW org, will the xGB use it for traitorous, thieving and murderous opportunity as "son of destruction" xGB as well?

#### You Betcha!

1. What if this MOL xGB operation attempts to mimic an +/- October 2014 centennial timing as a decoy temple event leading to a hoax GT event to use against JW's?
2. What if this MOL xGB tries to use the prophetic temple replication pattern, advancing it prematurely (like they are now), causing the actual divine judgment, possibly timed with another globalist world event, (Dan8:11-14) to appear like "Great Tribulation" commencement?
3. Will the xGB continue to prime the JW mind for premature GT hoax, while now weaving in a "temple cleanse" hoax, and centennial 2014 temple decoy event?
4. And, given the mental effect 1914 has on the JW mind, what if they try to mirror it upon a 2014 Temple Centennial that is only a strategic decoy?
5. Will this potential hoax event, be timed with another globalist world move that may have a preliminary DT placement as per Daniel8:23?

*This is an xGB premature bypass diversion decoy, when in fact a whole actual divine temple replication series only begins with this event (Dan8:11-14; Zech3); And that actual period of JW judgment progresses for an approximate 10 years duration through the real "tribulation of those days" and Revelation 11; 1260 days of final global witness from God; (Matt24:29), with identified prophetically significant periods - **rather than this xGB crude simplification!***

Well, to say the least, something in the xGB is MOL suspect, priming JW's for a "premature" GT; That much IS revealing! GOD warns of such developments from MOL xGB:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-3) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, (Matt24:29-31); we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us (anointed, but actually from a fraud xGB), to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. (Such as Hoax GT by xGB) **3 Let no one seduce you in any manner,** (not even the xGB frauds mental pump priming and predictive programming!), **because it** (the REAL temple judgment) **will not come unless the apostasy** (In the JW org) **comes first AND the man of lawlessness (xGB and Co.) gets revealed...****

**(ALL THIS REVELATION FIRST!** ALL Prerequisite for the rest of JW history - xGB has to be purged by actions they themselves initiate by God's covert angels - Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; The xGB is "toast in time"!)

#### Keep Awake Spiritually to the Bible

Being about two years out from that 2014 potential date benchmark; (10/4-5/1914 to 10/4-5/2-14), we will have to consider closely, the deceptive and scripturally misapplied words that no doubt will continue to come forth from the MOL xGB, as they blasphemously start to begin setting up more decoy props, more mental priming, more "predictions" with more calls to temple scripture deceptively applied to their own hoax "temple cleansing" procedures;

*Out of nowhere, after 20 years of "no light", the xGB will get much "new light" that is all hoax credibility bait;*

We can keep an eye out for possible "predictive programming" as 2014 approaches, knowing full well the globalist world planners already have a world operation in the works, and being with xGB historically demonstrated aid to compliment the main globalist world move, they can set up a scenario for the intended effect, knowing they can produce the world event whenever needed to give credibility to the hoaxed production;

They can cue it right on October 4th 2012 if they want!

## Keep an Eye on All of Them

1. We will just have to see what xGB claims may come forth in this possible, speculative lead-in period, to an actual temple judgment that they of course are not giving accurate details of concerning [Daniel 8:11-14](#), [Zechariah 3](#) actual foretold divine cleansings;
2. Nor are they expounding the solid self-incriminating evidence as to the real meaning of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), in light of the secularly downplayed, and xGB covered up, 3rd "stand" of the UN "False-Prophetic" NWO in 1990, after Cold World War 3;

## Globalist Symphonic Supports Again?

1. The "Disgusting Thing" DT has moved along with a concluding world war presentation stage at completion of the WW sequence three times so far; ((1.) 1919, WW1, LON; (2.) 1945, WW2, UN; (3.) 1990, WW3, UN NWO;

*Will "Global War on Terror" "resolving" or "intensifying" allow a preliminary opportunity to fulfill Dan8:23?*

2. The xGB has been supporting this 3rd UN DT NWO mode significance in actions, not in revelation of prophetic reality, since 1991;

*Will "temple hoax" allow another preliminary preparation for xGB final wildbeast worship rituals?*

## XGB Historic Globalist Supporting Actions

**I. September 8, 1991** - xGB WTBS promotions began in 1991 in Awake! magazine supporting George Bush in the September 8, 1991 United Nations series in that journal, which soon spread to The Watchtower as well;

1. The "new world order" appears 79 times in both those WTBS journals in ten years from 1991, beginning with the quoted proclamations of George Bush Sr. fronting the 2Horn-wildbeast before the UN Security Council in September 1990;

2. This was a "new world order" series begun on September 11th, 1990, by President George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of the US Congress;

(Searchable from the Bush on-line library and WT Library CD in directly related significance to Daniel 11:30-31 transgression calling for the Daniel 8:11-14 temple, and Zechariah 3 temple priesthood cleansing by God, foretold in divine prophecy;)

### Required xGB Prophetic Cover-up:

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a 3rd UN-DT stand in NWO mode in relation to Daniel 11:30-31 fulfilled in 1990-1991 climax "disgusting thing" event of v. 31b;

B. The xGB says nothing about the relationship of that transgression to the divine temple cleansing now called for, due to that sin, of Daniel 8:11-14;

**II. October 2001** - The xGB then provided 10 years worth of adulterous scandal as an evidentiary "news break" nearly paralleling the 911-WTC event in timing;

*All just coincidental again? Please...*

1. This involved the officially sanctioned WTBS (GB) relationship as one of the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, providing the approved UN promotional capacity for that agreement in the Department of Public Information;

2. The handy "library card" aided WT provided "information" as an "adjunct UN advertising agency", a planned UN/UN Support Org/Media information disseminator to the worldwide Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial audience and unique demographic through the Watchtower and Awake!; This was all exposed for a timed maximum effect along with a notable world event which became the globalist "World War on Terror" soon thereafter;

3. The xGB remains mum on prophetic significance and condoning of this reproachful DT scandal, still covertly involved with globalist objectives obviously now for years;

4. The pattern is, the xGB supports massive globalist inspired events with control of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational logistics capabilities;

### Required Globalist Significance Cover-up:

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a "Global War on Terror", a declared "world war" as pertaining to Daniel 11:40 and Joel 3:9-12;

B. The xGB says nothing about the formation of Global NATO in 1999 as a globalist military system supporting UN globalist (not national) objectives as this relates to Revelation 16:13-16 and the "power shift" of Revelation 17:11-17;

**III. Future - Globalist and xGB Coup De Grace** - To expect a finale climax event from the globalists as a third strike, possibly tied into 2014's JW psychological significance with 1914's "centennial" and "temple cleanse" hoax potential (now underway), all "coincidentally" supported by the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is not paranoid, it is logical;

1. This provides the perfect potential context for a hoax "Great Tribulation" on JWs as well, to herd JWs hither and thither, at xGB command, in 230 'isolated from JW communications' lands;

2. Yet, that overall effect is not dependent on the 2014 Centennial Temple timing, but sure would have a great effect on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses if indeed this does manifest in this way;

3. Either way, the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is up to no good; They are the self-revealing "man of lawlessness" that must manifest *before* any of this activates in actual, not hoax, prophetic significance and fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

*Please share this news with as many Jehovah's witnesses and others as possible; Lives can be affected by the truth of the matter as outlined in the Bible for this very purpose to be wary of the xGB's claims - they are NOT good men, they are pretenders and fake-brothers;*

***I think your comments have real credibility. The questions is: What should Jehovah's TRUE followers do since the WT has been taken over by Christendom-like agents?***

.....

Pray ALOT, and read ALOT of Bible and OLD books and old Watchtowers; The Revelation Grand Climax book is still good, but understand that was a MINOR, 1914 cycle, what is coming is the MAJOR final completion cycle, the REAL thing, not a minor foregleam, that 1914- 1922 was; But they are related, this is the reality "in person" so to speak that is developing as we speak;

God is coming with full Christ Kingdom, they are at the doors; FOR REAL!

Be patient and AWAKE to further developments that MOL will be developing before Daniel 8:11-14 really activates; MOL knows what he wants to do to JW's, and MOL developed from globalist KingNorth powers; (Daniel 11:30-31) and that UN/NWO as UNNGO sin, is the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14; Dan8:11 is in the near future, NOT an isolated Nazi persecution;

That coming "desolation" is what is due upon the JW "established place" "of the sanctuary"; Not the "sanctuary" itself, but the worldwide JW org, to a divine degree; (Jer30:11) (Remember, the globalists KNOW this is given by God and why, a BIG 666 sin onboard JW org, JW's are in the dark, and like Israel, still deny the UN/NGO sin and what it REALLY is going to mean, SOON);

But...

Realize that God is not just going to end the world according to JW expectations; He is going to give one last incredibly detailed prophetic cycle based on the minor temple foundation cycle of 1914-1922 to all JW's and to all the world that can be reached; This 1150 days of Dan8:14 temple cleansing MUST lead to a cleaned up JW final ministry of Revelation 11 "two witnesses", because that 1260 days, MUST complete as "7 times" of the "holy city will be trampled" (Rev11:2) for a total 1914-1918, and the near future final attack (not this initial cleansing), for a total 1260+1260 or 2520 days, a sort of "snapshot" of the "appointed times of the nations" on God's anointed and supporting earthly ministry;

So this cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14, a unique cycle, will lead to a transition to cleansed approval of God through Christ of Jehovah's witnesses, minus MOL and rejected JW's worshipping the xGB, to the final attack a number of years after this initial attack, to fulfill AFTER the 1260 day final JW ministry of Revelation 10-11, announcing the guaranteed completion of the Temple (Rev11:11-12; 15-19) and Kingdom under Christ, ALL 144000 will be completed in that post "tribulation of those days" (1260 day included) period of the break-point at Matthew 24:29-31 "gathering";

Christ will make the final completion of his own ministry, separating the sheep from the goats, where Matt25:31-46 is in the Daniel 7:26 final "Christ Court" and is Revelation 14:14-16, which must finalize AFTER the 1260 days, in the 144000 complete final 1290 day cycle of Dan12:11;

Exactly when Armageddon is finalized in that period is not known;

In this way, with MOL and Dan8:14 temple cleansing seen by all JW's and all the world, God is giving an approximate [mapping to the end of the world](#) of rival sovereigns, upon established patterns of prophecy from the former temple foundation minor pattern, to this major final fulfillment mode temple completion finale;

So, this Dan8:14 (1150 days) minimum "established place" "thrown down" and temple cleansing is also Rev8:2-5 and Zech3:2-9; and leads to the recovery period of true enlightenment; And that is the 7 trumpets also going into the final fulfillment mode, those angels of Zechariah 3, have other angels of Rev8-9 and Rev15-16 assisting this final cycle to the Rev10 "little scroll" commission, which is finalized and proclaimed in the Rev 11 1260 days final sequence; After Rev11:7 final attack on the anointed (Rev6:9-11; Rev13:9-10; Zech14:1-3), and God's own actions by Christ at Matt24:31; Luke17:37; Mark13:27, the 144000 complete AFTER that 1260 days is completed;

That commences the final sheep and goat separation and the 1290 days final period, but we do not know when full Armageddon will develop; BUT, the 8th King will also be at apex of Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:44-45, Rev19:19-21, and Eze 38 is an attack on earthly JW's AFTER the 144000 are completed; That is why they have "no wall" and are considered by Jehovah the "center of the earth", the "nucleus" of the "new earth" as Rev19:19-21 and Rev20:1-3 resolve permanently;

So, we cannot be misled by the xGB over-simplification, that they want to use against JW's to try to impede this understanding and to try to shut-down the 2witnesses 2.0 before it even begins;

So, read Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 and know those are NWO globalist 8th King and two-horned-wildbeast elite powers, not national powers; The nations are pawned at Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-17 progresses to completion through WW4 over a period of time; BTG is absorbed and destroyed in this period; The JW "sheep" will also be scattered in this period, but angels will be involved more prominently with JW's in the field; (Zech3:7)

The "scarlet wildbeast" is a globalist unification, of national elites, collected by the 2-horn-wildbeast globalist elites as the 7th head of that globalist wildbeast main controllers, the WHOLE thing is the 8th King, FAR FAR more than just a 17 acre UN "image" in New York; This coming power system, is an actual worldwide, super-technologized, progressively expanding in power, "New World Order" central world government super-sovereign worldwide 200 multi-national super-structure, a uni-power system (8th King) of the climax 666 that it is designed to become "image" AND "scarlet" whole bodied "wildbeast"; (Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)

**Just Keep Preaching** because this is still the truth, MOL will be removed, this is OUR temple, NOT the fraud xGB sinners and fraud fake brothers; They will be assisted OUT, by angels, in whatever way God does that; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6) They, like Judas, merely fulfill prophecy and set their own owner globalists up for full exposure to the world as the source of this compromise for years;

We have the truth of God, that is why they targeted us;

And newbie sheep are still being brought in to the truth (Zech11:4-17 "flock meant for the killing"), and newbies have a lot to catch up on, and have plenty of real food to even get to experienced JW 1990 levels of prophetic understanding, so keep bringing people into the truth; Even experienced JW's are being fooled right now; Don't let this development of MOL stop your preaching, because MOL will be cleaned out soon; (Zech3:4-7 Hos1:4-7);

MOL is also foretold in Zech11:

(Zechariah 11:17) Woe to my valueless shepherd (xGB), who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim." (no actual "new light")

Just because the MOL is "in the temple of the God" does not make it not God's Temple, JW's are in an agreement with God through Christ, like Israel was, and there is NO WAY Jehovah and Christ are backing out now; INSTEAD they are coming IN, Isa66:6, to discipline and cleanse the JW's according to divine insight and perfect justice to fulfill prophecy; Zech3, Dan8:11-14, Mal3:1-5;

READ A LOT OF BIBLE LIKE ISAIAH; Isaiah foretold both the 740 BCE attack on Israel, and the 607 Attack; THAT pattern is the (740 node) Dan8:11-14 first attack as God permits globalists to attack the JW org, but as per Hosea 1:4-7, God shuts it down in the proper time; Then a number of years later, the Revelation 11:2-7 final attack occurs on "Jerusalem" (607 node) (Zech14:1-3); But JW's are in a fully approved state at that time; That attack is so that the 7 times are completed as 2520 days and the 144000 temple completes in the face of the enemy, like in 515 BCE;

THEN, it's all over; But we do not know when in the 1290 days is the actual end (Dan12:7 is Daniel 7:25; Dan12:11 is Daniel 7:26), we know Jehovah will complete the temple (144000), and place the Zech4:6-9 "head stone" Christ coronation (Zech6:9-15) on it, in the face of the globalist rulership; (Matt24:29-31 "clouds" is Rev11:12 "cloud" of 144000 completion (Rev11:19 "temple"))

### **This is Just the Beginning of that Final Set of Periods**

What we are seeing, is the very very beginning of the final kingdom/temple cycle sparking up, that will repeat the whole 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 prophetic minor patterns to major JW cleansing fulfillment;

And that Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleanse SOON to initiate, and the parallel Zech3:1-9 "temple priesthood" cleansing, will prepare JW's for the FINAL, second, 2Witnesses 2.0, last world ministry of Jehovah's approved anointed and earth sheep to the ACTUAL completion of the 144000 temple under Christ as per Zech4:6-9, sister pattern to Revelation 11:11-12, 15-19; (That takes time to get from the 1150 day cleanse (Dan8:14, 26), over an unknown recovery period, to the 1260 cleaned and approved final commission of JW's) (Covert angels are involved at Zech3:4-7 and Hos1:4-7)

JW's WILL be in "sackcloth" by that time (Rev11), BUT approved JW's are all that will be left, by that time the temple is CLEAN! The xGB will be purged out by the 1150 days, cleaned out totally by the recovered Revelation 11's 1260 day final 7 time completion cycle; 3.5 times, is ONLY HALF the required trampling of 2520 days, "7 times";

So, just HAVE FUN! Yes, the NWO is real, and so is God and Christ's forces; Be patient and rejoice with this stuff, because now we actually are SEEING prophecy in initial activation (2Thess2:4)! Be cautious as a serpent, but like a dove in innocence; This MUST first and foremost, fulfill God's Word, and it will; But be careful, obviously they will even disfellowship anointed speaking the truth, and that is what MOL is all about, the evil slave, beating the faithful slave, while claiming to be the faithful slave, and saying the anointed are the evil slave;

Any DFing on the grounds of truth, is irrelevant to Jehovah, the WHOLE XGB are apostate and spiritually dead, what can they say? What can misled elders say? So, we have to be patient, and understand JW's will need enlightenment once this really hits, and some are ready to understand this NOW, and NOT go where the xGB try to send us; The xGB are killers at heart, plain and simple, they want to nix and betray real JW's;

We are not the only JW's starting to realize something is not right, BUT it is no excuse to leave the JW temple - THEY will be leaving, not us!; Jesus dealt with also bad men in power in the temple; So did the brothers in 1914; Just be p a t i e n t and understand that the xGB will soon be playing even dirtier and trying to kill and bankrupt JW's as part of the central control system with the ZO (which is probably ALL globalist ops by now, appointed by the central ring leaders; Loesch is the oldest member (1994) all are in the post UN/NGO knowledge; Gerrit Loesch probably inherited the Henschel "ring" to lead the inner MOL works now in the xGB - but it has to go to key corporate finance and logistics systems as well)

See, the xGB and JW frauds are what are removed in [Revelation 8:2-13 "four trumpets"](#); Revelation 8:2-5 "fire" is ALTAR "fire", like Isaiah 6 cleansing fire for commission; Rev 8:5+ fires are different, they are judgment fires on 1/3 of the JW house that is out of whack with God's requirements, and this is produced by the "lamp fallen from heaven" in modern fulfillment, as Rev8-11, and Rev15-16 ALL have a final fulfillment cycle;

Rev8:10-11 applied to Christendom clergy way back in 1919-1922 temple judgment - that was like 100 years ago! We JW's cannot keep applying things to the Christendom MOL any longer!; TODAY that applies to the xGB; THEY are the main source of "wormwood" error and injustice, especially after Fred Franz died, "the one acting as a restraint" with other genuine anointed - now the WHOLE xGB are pretenders;

So, wait for [Daniel 8:11-14](#) to activate; Then know a minimum 1150 days (2300 e/m), will be acted upon the JW org, and it may be severe, worldwide, and accompanied by a big globalist engineered world event, to add to the hoax they are playing on the JW's in this period to debalance and attempt to wipe-out, or at least severely cripple the final ministry;

Then God will recover the JW temple (Zech3:2), and REAL "new light" and REAL anointed (Zech3:4-7) will be put into place, over an unknown period of recovery, leading to the 1260 days of CLEAN Revelation 10-11 final commission;

This is years of development, NOT an instant GT like they are selling JW's; Yes it will lead to the "tribulation of those days", but this is God's permitted globalist attack on the JW "established place" in the Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment and cleansing; (But the real thing, not the hoax event currently being deployed by xGB)

But realize, the globalists will be also leading the world into another world war, and the "tribulation of those days" also develops after this initial Dan8:11-14 commencement;

.....

MOL is publicly self-revealed on the jworg website, on November 9, (11-9), 2012; So, this is the case now:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.**

The apostasy is revealing, the MOL is revealing, and NOW, "it", the Daniel 8:11-14 initial period of 1Peter4:17 can develop with no prerequisite needed, because NOW "the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed" has fulfilled in an big world announcement where the xGB has totally lifted themselves up over everyone, for a public "sit down" as "god" in the JW temple, even quoted as Christ authority in that web article on the "annual meeting";

xGB quote: ""**Several in attendance later expressed their profound gratitude that Jesus considers them among "his domestics."**""

.....

Of course tell as many JW's as you can, that you feel can understand and trust the bible enough to see the Bible already pegs these guys; That is why they have been on a JW "dumb down" campaign since 1991; Now we have some JW's, some, not all, who worship the xGB, and listen to them more than God's own Word; We have a number of competing "idols" that the xGB has erected in the JW org temple, the "org" itself is an idol, the xGB is an idol, the "slave" has been used as an xGB idol, and of course the big UN pollutions of 1991-2001 in the "daily sacrifice" from Bethel; ALL Hosea applies to this initial judgment on Bethel;

Just keep on preaching, this is still the truth, but know Daniel 8:11-14 did NOT fulfill in Nazi Germany in WW2, and neither did Daniel 11:30-31; That is all since 1990, and for the near future;

The entire [Daniel 11:36-45](#) cycle is ALL NWO globalists as KN; It's not simply "hanging" at verse 43 as USSR, and all of a sudden a national KN will fulfill 44-45 (the globalist full 36-45 sequence is by ONE NWO power system); All national "KNs" are just globalist KN puppets for world war purposes; World war is to present globalist image and world government;; There will be another national "bogy man" no doubt, but the final fulfillment of Daniel 11:44-45 is AFTER WW4, as the UN/NWO (or whatever they may call it) sets itself in final placement, number 4 and final; (Dan8:25, is Dan11:44-45 final attack, not a world war, but a massive global depopulation; Matt24:21-22, that falls into Gog control; Rev19:19-21);

That is all YEARS away; At the very least 1150 days + 1260 days; "tribulation of those days" can start any time though in the Daniel 8:11-14 period, and definitely after it, as the world is walked to WW4 so that BTG can be set up for asset pillage, by dead broke national powers, in multi-trillions in debt, with a world war to put it all into overdrive - probably kicked off with a super-911 like event to wobble the nations, AND the JW org;

The xGB will try to use that false-prophecy of USSR to apply it to the globalist developments as if it is picking up there, and Daniel 11:44-45 is fulfilling in this next globalist world event; BUT, this is not the end here, this is the beginning also of the next 10 year globalist cycle as well;

They are trying to fool JW's, plain and simple, but the Bible exposes them; So, just read it all, and pray on it, and KEEP READING THE BIBLE in Zechariah, Daniel, revelation and the rest, because it is about to all REPEAT in the final cycle of Rev8-11 parallel with Rev15-16;

Just stay in the temple arrangement, pray to God through Christ, and expect a major storm to be the "evening" darkness of Daniel 8:14, 26, as JW's figure out something is way way wrong with what the xGB has told them to expect; It is just a hoax;

Also realize, when this hits, JW's will be lost, and will need helpful REAL truth to know what the heck is going on! Daniel 8:11-14 is what will be going on, not "GT" as expected; Yes, it will be tribulatory, but not the grand finale, but just the signal beginning of the final cycle;

Keep studying it for yourself to accept the basic concept if you see fit, upon studying the revealing prophecies of Daniel 7, 8, 11-12, and Zechariah, especially Zech3;

See, Zechariah was written (520-518 BCE) **after** typical Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE), prior to temple completion in 515 BCE; So, Zechariah applies most completely to Temple Completion of the future; Zechariah 3 is the cleansing of the temple priesthood anointed, currently in xGB "befouled garments", parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing; BOTH temple and priesthood are to be cleaned up;

Talk to you soon, thanks;

**(Isaiah 59:5) 5 The eggs of a poisonous snake are what they have hatched, and they kept weaving the mere cobweb of a spider. Anyone eating some of their eggs would die, and the egg that was smashed would be hatched into a viper.**

## **Open Letter to Bethel, Anointed, and Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Concerning God's Precursor Temple Judgment Soon**

### **The JW Governing Body of the United Nations**

Well we are now figuring out that the last JW visionary, Frederick Franz, by Jehovah's enlightenment through Christ and Word, had provided the last wave of insight for Jehovah's Witnesses; That framework of divinely backed understanding continuing the Russell and Rutherford line of work with the worldwide Christian anointed of God from prior and contemporary times, , was done by 1960; Officially speaking from the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "channel of communication";

This Russell to Franz "light wave" prior to the genuine Temple Judgment (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-3) which precedes all the final near future prophetic temple cycles (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6) has now been undermined by a counterfeit "governing" "body" taking credit for this work;

But in actual reality the "Governing Body" is a 1976 self-promoting mythology that quickly from that time and before, understood the value of slipping under Fred Franz's skin as masquerade; they are merely corporate administrators, contribution bean counters, earth sheep writing and research editors, architects of stumbling block policy and a glorified "Xerox" worldwide printery merely rewording and disseminating the work of genuine anointed well before them;

They recycle minutia, produce no actual prophetic insight or vision, and play Christ, just like the Popes in that role prior to them; (2Cor11:13-15) their biblical "forefathers";(2Thess2:3-132) A total act and production riding the credibility of genuine anointed God given visionaries before them;

In fact this "GB" since Milton Henschel's tenure has had zero "new light" in 20 years since they entered a covert relationship as United Nations approved affiliate advertisers. Since that time they have grown dim; (Zech11:7) weak in enlightenment and strong in formulaic acting appearances to idolatrous proportions complete with visual eye-service, organisaic silver tongue smooth talk in verbal and written form - and plenty of grandiose deceptive claims of authority to add to this illusion and subterfuge upon poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;

Jehovah's witnesses actually believe these men are of the caliber Christian visionary anointed as Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz, by over-extended appreciation upon this rogue pretenders;

The XGB are all an act projecting upon themselves the work of the past light, to shine upon themselves - they had nothing to do with it but distribution, administration and fulfilling the blatant "man of lawlessness" from babyhood of 1976 power struggles with the lead visionary;

Jehovah's witnesses were founded upon strong sole spiritual visionaries like Fred Franz employed by God through Christ for foundational prophetic truth , not a

committee squelch squad mixed group of busy body plagiarists acting as if they had this enlightenment - they did not;

Today's "Governing Body" is 100% fraud and completely spiritually dead awaiting the removal work of God at Zech3:4-7; Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7;

That past era and wave of real light is done and so is the riding of it's credibility as a lawless masquerade of today, because the Governing Body purpose is not good, but will fulfill critical "Lawless One" prophecy as prerequisite to a judgment that they have guided Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel into; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3; Hosea2:5)

It's all just an act; Bethel! How do you condone these men?

## **Governing Body Son of Destruction**

These post 1990s Governing Bodies are blatant free loading lawless UN worshiping frauds self revealed after the death of Fred Franz and the removal of his and other anointed restraint on the lawlessness of Milton Henschel and like minded counterfeits; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:6-7); This current Governing Body is purposely riding the inertia of former spiritual eras for diametric purposes aided by demons to control Jehovah's Witnesses for a future set of destructive events; (Jude4; Zech3:1)

The 1990 era United Nations related Non-Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information services, promotions and purposeful ongoing cover up of the [actual Daniel 11:30-31 significance](#) is how we know we have a lawless infiltration and history of transgressions now matured for removal by divine judgment; (Zech3:4)

That actual [Daniel 11:31](#) post cold WW3 1990 globalist "disgusting thing" "placement" fulfilled *in tangent with* planning and actions of the Governing Body and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society; (WTBTS);

They **first** aided the UN 3rd placement of the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" as New World Order mode of the Two-Horned-Wildbeast in 1991 in official commentary in Awake!, the Bethel "UN Baal" Placement - and **secondly** they covered up the actual 1990-1991 fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-32 that they are involved in!;

## **Scarlet Handed**

This "Governing Body" inspired UN globalist government "wildbeast image" promotional campaign began in September 8, 1991 Awake! featuring the "New World Order" mode objective of the 3rd Placement of the United Nations "image";

This UN special issue to commenced [ten undercover years](#) of UN promotional and publicity campaigning after this kick-off extravaganza supporting George Bush Sr.'s "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" promotional world tour 1990;

Anyone can view the verbatim quotes of George Bush Sr. from the then and now infiltrated Governing Body (XGB), as *they* proclaimed the 3rd stand of the United Nations, after the Cold War, as Russia "surrendered" conveniently joining the UN Anglo elite globalists forum, proclaimed in September of 1990 before the United Nations General Assembly (the world placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31);

Just search the Watchtower Library CD for the term "new world order";

## **XGB Joins United Nations**

Like Russia, the XGB also *joined* the United Nations as a "Government Body" of the Jehovah's Witnesses, and echoed, supported and joined in the worldwide proclamation of the United Nations and the New World Order for their globalist handlers; (The XGB operations are part of the "they" in "*they* will certainly place the disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:31b)

## **XGB Covers Up Biblical Prophecy "Throwing Truth to the Earth"**

And they did this [while covering up these monumental prophetic truths](#) in modern live fulfillment of the 3rd UN "placement" fulfilling Daniel 11:31,

And they did this while covering up that this UN "Bethel Baal" perpetration is also the "transgression causing desolation" committed purposefully by the XGB at this 1991 WTBTS "placement" fulfilling the serious willful sins that will lead to the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 soon;

NONE of those prophecies of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) or [Daniel 11:30-31](#) concern [Nazi Germany](#) or WW2 and 1945 when [Nazi Germany](#) was obviously non-existent and could not be part of the "they" "will certainly place the disgusting thing";

But someone does [fulfill the globalist parties](#) of the "they" in Daniel 11:30-31, the *globalist* King North 2Horn-Wildbeast and 8th King United Nations powers and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

*That is what this Governing Body is covering up and condoning and that will bring the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7; Zechariah3:1-10; Revelation 8:2-5;*

## **The XGB Purposely Ignore and Cover Up Key Modern Daniel Prophecies They Aid the Fulfillment Of**

This coming real temple judgment (not the XGB decoy series) is exacerbated and made necessary by this XGB 666 supporting action and known relationship worldwide [as Fred Franz](#) was muffled and lay dying;

The USSR, Fred Franz and the real "[New Light](#)" all died at the same time;

All simply astounding coincidence?

## **The Actual New Light of Daniel 8 and 11**

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36, and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBTS Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army";



**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].** (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)

And to cap it all off:

“**And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) **that is causing desolation [\*x\*].**”

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army** (globalist KN) **put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away** (by profanation), **and the established place** (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) **of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over** (JW infiltration and compromise), **together with the constant [feature]** (profanation and error), **because of transgression** (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) **kept throwing truth to the earth** (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), **and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation [\*x\*], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?”**

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))”

## More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a *globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope* that is subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

The USSR failed; The [USSR cannot](#) "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

*The XGB are covering for their globalist interests any biblical connectivity of globalist world government and [Daniel 11:30-45](#); (And they do this regularly)*

They also aid the infiltration of the core financial and legal operations of the WTBT corporations and are placed to guide, control and have intelligence on the complete Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide congregational logistics to use all this knowledge and unquestioned control and obedience of the flock against Jehovah's Witnesses to support yet another globalist world event series in the near future;

**The Bible is what identifies big problems with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses** that are actually fulfilling key prophecies that the XGB are "throwing truth to the ground" and covering up - purposely as the "man of lawlessness" completely self-reveals" *publicly* showing himself"; (2Thess2:3-4)

## XGB are 'Lawless One' Globalist Team Players

*The XGB will again work with a globalist worldwide development in the near future for a third and final time;*

As in 1991 (1) and as in 2001 (2), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses perpetrated actions that supported the lead globalist developments in the world at that time with the 3rd global placement of the "Disgusting Thing" United Nations (1990-1991), the cover up the significance of that event in Daniel 11:31 and Daniel 8:11-14, and the conveniently timed release "news break" in 2001 of this UN/NGO to support the confusions on the Jehovah's Witnesses with the general 911 World Trade Center events;

This allowed the subsequent Global War on Terror to slip under the prophetic JW radar soon after; The very significant globalist operations and events fulfilling prophecy of Daniel 11:40-41, as the invasion of the world *and* the JW "Land of Decoration" was now plainly public from October 2001 forward;

Now even more prophetic significance is covered up, and the XGB work with the globalists in symphonic obvious teamwork;

The XGB doesn't utter a peep, but continues to dumb down Jehovah's Witnesses in the 1990 shell of thought as if everything is all done, and nothing at all happened between 1991 and 2001 with any biblical prophetic significance;

The XGoverning Body did all this, while covering up the globalist significance of globalist [King North](#) in plain active live development in 1990-2001 in Daniel 8 and 11 and Revelation 17 in a declared global world war on terror (GWOT), with a declared globalist 1999 revealed Global NATO UN associated worldwide military system; (Dan11:38; Joel3:9; aid Rev16:13-16)

To this "CIA" XGB these watershed global developments in biblical prophecy are of no importance whatsoever; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-12; Rev17:11-18; Daniel 11:40-43)

Who can deny this Bethel? You are dreaming to doom;

## XGB Implied Quotes

"JWs!... just keep towing the erred interpretation line of Daniel 11:27-45 while we recycle the real work of genuine anointed from the eras past, water down and fade in your mind the prophetic former temple cycles, extend endless vegetables, milk without any "new light" in 20 years, to lead you to a planned globalist disaster soon - obey the GB and you'll be OK";

Onward you JW lemmings!

"We the XGB non-Christian non-anointed will continue the charade and masquerade and present ourselves as anointed Christians, while we fill The Watchtower and Awake! with errors and blasphemies to continue as the newly fully revealed "man of lawlessness"; Until we are removed..."; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7) (2Cor11:13-15);

"We are plainly "in the temple of the God", now "sitting down publicly revealed" while "lifting ourselves over everyone" - and perform our UN and globalist subversion duties to undermine the final ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses that would expose all this, while we expound no prophecy to indicate this must take place soon;" (2Thess2:3-4)

"The Evil Slave is the Faithful Slave, the Faithful Slave is the Evil Slave, if you don't like it, scam you weed!"

## XGB are Plainly Men of Lawlessness

That was [all finalized worldwide](#) on 11/9/2012 as the XGB judges themselves as the "Faithful and Discreet Slave", finding it no longer important to include the "least of these my brothers" of Christ but now it is just the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy globalist infiltration (Dan11:30) that need apply to this position of self-exultation;

*Although they never have had any light, not so much as a photon, in 20 years;*

Even though they have not developed a single photon of actual light in 20 years but are total slip in plagiarists, who can't write a single page of anything actually spiritual, they still have the brazenness to pull this stunt; while they enlist deceived earth sheep to assist their massive writing and material needs to extend this illusion like a bunch of globalist intel actors that they are - editing as needed, dumbing down the JW mind, and getting ready to lead them to Zechariah 11;

And most importantly, it all fulfills prerequisite prophecy for the final temple completion cycle, the "lawless one" must be revealed, and has self-revealed before that can actual temple judgment can proceed, and now he has right in the Bethel throne of the GB globalist popes;

**Bethel, you have Hosea 1:4-7 coming on you, in fact we have the whole book of Hosea coming on Bethel of the Jehovah's Witnesses to account for 20 years of willful [Bethel UN Baal](#) worship;**

Indeed, prophecy has [started to repeat](#), but not the way the [XGB deceptively](#) is claiming;

Now the judgment of God upon the Bethel works and Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) can take place soon, while JWs continue to be [misled to believe](#) that scripture applies to a [Nazi failure](#), but it is [actually the XGB](#) and NWO KN; While in fact it is successful and effective according to prophetic criteria, and it is in these XGB operations;

And [that is why](#) it was [very convenient](#) that Fred Franz [never spoke](#) on these issues; Daniel by God [foretold this exact infiltration](#) to the T for traitors;

The [XGB subversives](#) can now present this globalist attack, as a [hoax GT](#), complete with a 2014 temple decoy, and attempt to "throw down" the "established place of the sanctuary" worldwide, and JWs will believe this divine judgment, is a premature Great Tribulation, when in fact it is only the beginning of the final temple completion cycle, with this prerequisite temple cleansing for real, to eventually purge all this actual "lawless one" operatives from the JW temple;

.....

## Bethel and Anointed: Expect God's Judgement Very Soon

This is the reality that is coming on Bethel, and all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide

There is only so much time to spread this truth of the bible actual prophecy around - but Jehovah's judgment cannot be reversed upon an arrogant and proud, unrepentant JW overall anointed flock openly condoning a plainly lawless Governing Body;

And this includes a plainly lawless cover-up of key prophecy, a plainly lawless support of Jehovah's enemy globalist UN system without confession, repentance or remorse, and a sham XGB masquerade to keep feeding this to Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as we spread these deceptions to the world now, all printed up and directed by the core Bethel JW "Baal Group";

With a fine XGB idol, Slave idol, and Org idol to go along with this spiritual travesty UN idol;

## Jehovah's Witnesses Must be Cleansed of the Dirty XGB and Company (Zech3:3-7) - For the Final Divine Commission (Revelation 10-11)

The JW organization is due for the [fire assault](#) of the cleanse of Rev8:2-5 altar fire, and the [globalist flames](#) of the Zechariah 3:2 fires of befouled sins;

That will be stopped before it goes worldwide on the JWs 100% as per Hosea 1:4-7;

JWs and the temple anointed will be cleansed (1150 days), then recovered *after* this Daniel 8:11-14 event, for the progression over time to the final 1260 days [final "two witnesses"](#) portion of Revelation 8-11 [paralleling](#) Revelation 15-16, as the final 7 trumpets and 7 bowls of God's angels deploy for the final time over planet earth;

(Zech3:4-7)

[Seven full times](#) (2520 days; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) is the divine requirement, and JW's should understand this [quite easily](#);

This NOT the GT end Jehovah's witnesses, this is the [great temple completion](#) of the 144000 final [prophetic cycle beginning](#); It is NOW activating in it's initial "man of lawlessness" and "Bethel" "Israel" sins in replication; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

Let us open our eyes and repent from the XGB sin circus act, it is [already beginning](#) to repeat;

*Prophetic guaranteed temple judgment can begin any time now;*

=====

## Final Fulfillment Mode Reports Download

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/JEHOVAHS-WITNESSES-TEMPLE-JUDGMENT-2014-BACKGROUND.htm>

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs-Witnesses-Temple-Judgment-Background-2014-Full-Report.pdf>

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs\\_Witnesses\\_UN\\_NGO\\_Significance\\_to\\_Temple\\_Purification\\_Soon.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs_Witnesses_UN_NGO_Significance_to_Temple_Purification_Soon.htm)

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs\\_Witnesses\\_UN\\_NGO\\_Significance\\_to\\_Temple\\_Purification\\_Soon.pdf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs_Witnesses_UN_NGO_Significance_to_Temple_Purification_Soon.pdf)

## Temple Basics

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Final Temple Cycle as Simple as Possible

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/final-temple-cycle-as-simple-as-possible/>

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

## The Sin

Final Temple Prophecy

The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry - The Truth...

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/final-temple-prophecy/>

The Basic Facts of GB Diversion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/the-basic-facts-of-gb-diversion/>

=====

## **Final Temple Inspection - Judgment - Cleanse**

### **Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode**

Malachi 3 JW Temple Inspection Now Active

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/malachi-3-jw-temple-inspection-now-active/>

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

### **Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode**

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

Revelation 8 and 16 Parallel – The Foursquare Earth Symbolic Totality of the First Four Trumpets and Bowls

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-and-16-parallel-the-foursquare-earth-symbol/>

Zechariah 3 Final Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

2014 Centennial Temple Cleansing Decoy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/358-2/>

### **Daniel and Temple Completion**

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-xgb-fulfillment-test-versus-nazi-fulfillment/>

### **Daniel 11**

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

Daniel 11:36 Basic Proof King North is 8th King UN

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1136-basic-proof-king-north-is-8th-king-un/>

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unnwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-if-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

Fred Franz Dies With “New Light” in JW Org

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO Not Nazi Germany

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

Dan11:30-32 - UN-NWO KN 1990 not Nazi Germany 1945

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TCA5KMEQ7IHT492G3>

What Jehovah’s Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

=====

## **Globalist King North and the Final Two Witnesses**

KingNorth 1914 to Today

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TTOPEUS0AI7RKUC4K>

Rev11 Repeat

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TRCNKCCM7F0FU0V5F>

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

Daniel 11:36 Basic Proof King North is 8th King UN

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1136-basic-proof-king-north-is-8th-king-un/>

=====

## **Globalism in Prophecy**

Globalism in Daniel and Revelation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/globalism-in-daniel-and-revelation/>

Last Globalist Evolution: Scarlet Wildbeast

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/last-globalist-evolution-scarlet-wildbeast/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

King North – 8th King Globalist Revealed

Is The Governing Body Correct on Daniel 11?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/king-north-8th-king-globalist-revealed/>

=====

## **Divine Prophetic Maps to Armageddon**

Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

Bible Time Map of the End

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map-2/>  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TJAA3SRLUITAPN30K>

4 Stands of the "Disgusting Thing"  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/4-stands-of-the-disgusting-thing/>

Last Days to Armageddon – 120 Year Theory  
A Theoretical Timeline to Temple and Kingdom Completion to Armageddon  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/last-days-to-armageddon-120-year-theory/>

=====  
**Two Witnesses Sovereign Ultimatum**

Two Witnesses... Again  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

The "Temple" 144000 Must Complete Soon Before the Battle of Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

Enoch International Airport - Three Types of First Resurrections?  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

Jesus Christ Enters the Temple of the 144000  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>  
<http://biblesearchfiles.wordpress.com/2012/06/05/jesus-christ-second-temple-144000-visitation/>

True Peace and Security - Day of Jehovah  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

=====  
**Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development**

Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

**JW Infiltration**

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - Ultimate GB Objectives Phase 3  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

**Prophetic Cover Up**

WTBTS Bethel UN-Baal 1991 and Daniel 11:31 Covered Up  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/wtbs-bethel-un-baal-1991-and-daniel-1131-covered-up/>

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up  
Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## **UN-Concurrence - Timelines**

Timeline of GB UNNGO Compounding Sins

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/timeline-of-unxgb-compounding-sins/>

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Awake! 9/8/1991 UN 3rd Placement Significance UN NGO

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-jw-infiltration-notes/awake-981991-un-3rd-placement-significance-un-ngo/>

## **Hoax GT**

XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-great-2014-decoy-temple-centennial-gt-hoax-on-jws/>

Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/jw-coup-de-grace-hoax-gt/protocols-of-the-learned-governing-body-infiltrators-of-brooklyn/>

## **Man of Lawlessness**

XGB MOL

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-fulfills-2thess24-public-worldwide-man-of-lawlessness/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-cover-up-un-3rd-world-placement-1990-dan1131/>

GB "Man of Lawlessness" Reverse Engineered

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/gb-man-of-lawlessness-reverse-engineered/>

The "GB" Grand Illusion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/the-gb-grand-illusion/>

=====

## **Miscellaneous**

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses

III. Disgusting Thing Initial Placement or Evidence of Placement = Desolation on Babylon the Great Misc

IV. Disgusting Thing Final Placement

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

Peace and Security

An Analysis of 1 Thessalonians 5:1-3

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

III. Peace and Security

A. A Common Deceptive Propaganda Progressing to a Global Proclamation

V. Great Tribulation End Phase – Post-Babylon the Great Destruction Interim Time Period Leading to Jehovah's Day (The Complete End)

I. Global Atmosphere of this Final False-Prophecy Restated Officially Globally: Peace and Security!

All Seeing Eye Page

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/140-2/>

Dan11 Foretells JW Infiltration

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TR9EQRR9G1H332ID4>

Lloyd Barry (GB) Assassinated?

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/T0MUSKL640GVLC7HP>

Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body Member Stephen Lett Flashes 666 Hand Sign at Kingdom Hall

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/gb-stephen-lett-flashes-666-hand-sign/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/461-2/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/85-2/>

<http://2witnesses2.livejournal.com/3288.html>

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/233898/26/666-AOK-Hand-Sign-in-The-Watchtower-of-May-1-2012#4553593>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/511-2/>



# Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO Significance to Temple Purification Soon

## Lawless Trends, Why?

What do unaddressed trends of lawlessness indicate for the Jehovah's Witnesses temple future and modern activating prophecy?

1. Jehovah's witnesses (JW) have the truth, but are not actually with the truth any longer (Rev8:10-12), because they have a leadership problem of willful, but continual and covert lawlessness (2Cor11:13-15) that requires accounting from God. (Zech3:1-3 is 2Thess2:3-4)

A. This is a former truth ministry whose "lawless one" manifestation is prophetic; (Zech3:1-3)

B. It is a prerequisite guaranteed signal; the Bible shows more will follow this revelation in action now, very soon; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. This mean Jehovah's Witnesses are in spiritual compromise in a masterful subterfuge from within, from the top;

## The Temple is Polluted

1. This means the Jehovah's Witnesses temple system is in inspection and is polluted by it's trusted leadership; (Zech3:1-3) who merely deny all allegations of willful wrongdoing (Dan8:12b) while they spread the sins like leaven on all Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:10-11) as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-12)

The Prophetic Fuse to the Bethel Bomb; (Daniel 8:11; Daniel 11:30)

1. When that comes true soon, progressively, but with known major visible start events, so will the rest of the prophecy that must follow this set of developments (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:2-5);

A. The "man of lawlessness" manifested in the Governing Body (GB) guarantees this "fuse" has been lit; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. It doesn't take a prophet to know we are talking a HUGE event on Bethel proper that must occur soon, that provides the context of Revelation 8:2-12 to activate in final fulfillment which is the starting temple event of 1Peter 4:17; HUGE it will be, for a reason to be marked in time;

## The Prophetic Stopwatch to Temple Purity

1. The start of this JW judgment (1Pet4:17) will be known because it parallels a timed temple purification prophecy in Daniel 8:14 that is also activating parallel with Revelation 8:2-5 when 1Peter4:17 manifests soon;

A. That also parallels the final purification of the anointed temple priesthood now required by "lawless one" subtle and progressive profanations; (Zech3:1-7)

2. That prophecy in Daniel 8:14 is timed because it leads to a critical progressive sequence of the first 4 trumpets (Rev8:6-12) after the events of Revelation 8:2-5 hit the JW temple "established place"; (Dan8:12)

3. That will put the JW world organization into the "abyss" state of the desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 in Revelation 9:1-2;

## Temple Timed for a Reason

1. ALL timed prophecy leads somewhere; In the case of Daniel 8:14 and the minimum 1150 days, it does not dead end to nowhere as JW's teach currently about Daniel 8:14 in 1926/1932/1938 error that aids coverup of the current temple profaned state; (Dan8:12b)

2. That is why it can be described now, before it happens, in enough detail, so many can consider it all later, when this activates soon, and to know it takes a number of known years to resolve the JW problems of Revelation 8:10-11 lawless profaning effects on all JW's worldwide and the anointed reputation of "befouled garments"; (Zech3:1-3)

## Lawlessness In Jehovah's Witnesses is an Ominous Red Flag

1. Obviously this "lawlessness one" sin development in Jehovah's witnesses organization by covert engineered means indicates this prophecy is in the bible in two rounds (1914 and the future finale);

2. And obviously JW's are NOT being told the whole story, because the GB are not Christian nor anointed, but developed and lead a trend of lawlessness manifested fully since 1990, in shocking degree of severity, to the point of aligning JW's with the UN organizational membership by it's central government body, the "governing body";

## Active JW Infiltration

1. The GB (and others) are externally placed operatives in an operation over 50 years old, that required gradual, subtle and steady subversion for the reasons now manifesting publicly worldwide; (2Thess2:3-4) as an ominous prerequisite itself of what will soon follow in temple judgment first; (1Pet4:17);

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (to globalist powers), together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

2. That prophecy is about control of Jehovah's Witnesses gradually towards another covert purpose and agenda while appearing as if nothing is out of the ordinary by "gradual" introduction of lawless policies and partnerships over years with various masterful strategies of progression and coverup; (Dan11:30-31);

## Interpretational Cover Up;

1. The current GB/JW interpretation now given concerning Daniel 8:11-14; is IMPOSSIBLE to apply in 1926, 1932, or 1938 to minor organizational refinements;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

2. The "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) is far more serious and modern, and relates to the "disgusting thing causing desolation" (Matt24:15) and that is standing in, and desolating on the JW organization first, not Babylon the Great until much later, (Rev16:12; Rev17:12-18)

3. That error taught by the "man of lawlessness" is a diversion for this reason of setting up the JW organization for planned desolations by globalist intrigues soon, aided by the GB which is all prophecy activating;

### **United Nation's Organization 1991**

1. That is not the whole story either; This Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression and infiltration has a parallel at the same 1990 key period;

2. The 1990 United Nations (UN) world tour led by George Bush Sr. as two-horned-wildbeast (Rev13:11) globalist spokesman after the cold war with Russia's surrender in effect to the UN powers is the 3rd stand of 4 of the UN system "disgusting thing" (DT) in world history; [1]

Placement 1. After WW1, Rev13:11-15 stand 1, 1919;

Placement 2. After WW2, Rev17:8-11 stand 2, 1945;

Placement 3. After cold war (WW3) Dan11:31, stand 3, 1990;

Placement 4. After WW4, Dan8:25; 11:45, stand 4, future;

3. That is what Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy is all about, the 1990 3rd placement/stand of an ominous United Nations continuum to Armageddon, that the traitor Governing Body is aiding the coverup of;

4. No wonder the GB rogues of that time silenced Fred Franz and he soon died; (2Thess2:7-8) and they keep this all mum today playing dumb, as if the failure of the USSR still fulfills Daniel 11:36 - which it cannot;

### **Sequence is Foretold**

1. Each of the four "disgusting thing" globalist world governmental stands has one prophecy foretelling it, except for the final fourth stand which is foretold twice, concurrent at Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:45 as the same event accompanying the destructive period foretold there; (Dan8:25; 11:45);

2. That is all the SAME 8th King UN related world power, the same world event (Matt24:21-22 after WW4), the 8th King/ KingNorth UN total globalist world system by that time; (Rev19:19-21);

### **GB Covering Up Awareness of this Continuity**

1. THAT is what all this continuum the GB is severing on purpose is all about, n misleading JWs, and misleading the world as to how far we are getting to the final stand of the UN system; (Expect a new name, IMO, as well as this progresses over 7 to 14 years; That timing is not opinion, it is Biblical certainty;)

2. Now that the GB says NOTHING about that reality, that Revelation 13:11-15 foretold the first stand in 1919, Revelation 17:8-11 foretells the second stand in 1945, and Daniel 11:31b foretells the third stand in 1990, this coverup of course breaks the 4 placement continuum of the UN system;

3. Now the GB has successfully severed the continuum from League of Nations 1919, to UN 1945, to UN in NWO mode of proclamation 1990 (Awake! 9/8/1991 co-proclamation), to the final 8th King placement event that this is leading to over the final prophetic replication;

### **Principles Being Ignored**

1. Each world governmental "disgusting thing" stand is after a world war; Cold world war 3 was the one "different the last time than at the first"; (Dan11:29);

2. Each stand has a separate prophecy about it, the last stand has two as noted;

3. There are 4 placements in world and Bible prophetic history;

What is Being Covered Up by Implication

1. What this means is another world war will develop, and it will be resolved;

2. AFTER that world war is the "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:44-45 final drive;

3. It is parallel to the final 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 "peace and security" they are the same thing, that "peace and security" is "freedom from care";

4. And importantly that is not next, that will take a number of years to develop;

### **Patience**

1. Be patient is what this means, and consider this rationale carefully as this progresses to the Bethel desolation that will develop as the STARTING event; Read 1Peter4:17, THAT is what is coming on the JW system of worship, the "established place" of Daniel 8:12-13, the "fortress" of Daniel 11:30 is set for desolation; SOON;

2. We will know positively when this develops, that is why Daniel 8:14, a prophecy that is 1Peter4:17 related, is a TIMED prophecy; 1150 days minimum using 2King16:15 principle of evening and morning sacrifice counting as 2 sacrifices; hence 2300/2 is 1150 days of temple cleanse of Daniel 8:13-14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5

### **GB Silence**

1. The GB should be explaining all this;

2. There are reasons why they are not;

3. They are the top system of an organization wide "man of lawlessness", PUBLICLY self-revealing as prerequisite at 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 of the temple judgment phase that begins with Jehovah's witnesses NOT "Babylon the Great" as JW's are being misled to believe;

4. This "governing body" will not remain in the position of lawless masquerade past the Daniel 8:14 timed period, but will be removed with angelic assistance; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

===

## **Beyond Coincidence**

1. Now that is very important to know, and that is also what the GB is covertly in the process of covering up;

A. No way is these four developments all coincidental and random:

1. Missing the UN 3rd stand prophetic fulfillment significance 1990;

2. Joining the UN as an official support organization; 1991-2001 (and still covert);

3. Covering it all up continually with the USSR illusion which fails Daniel 11:36 and all applied prophecy to them;

4. Misleading JW's for a vulnerability for a hoax, with a HUGE globalist 8th King world intrigue, like a multi-nuclear super-911 worldwide; (As an example that what is coming will be big, somehow; This is not over;)

2. The GB are globalist intelligence agents, no way can all this just be a big coincidence or spiritual oversight;

## **Infiltration**

1. And THAT is the JW "army gradually given over" to globalist control; (Dan8:11-12; Dan11:30, 41), and the "transgression that causes desolation" (Dan8:13) related to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Mark13:14) that has been placed as a UN idol at Bethel since 1991;

A. THAT is very dangerous, and JW's are fooled for the most part as to what it means;

B. That will get the JW org desolated to a world known divinely permitted full degree of Daniel 8:14; It will be a signal event;

C. Then people will begin to wonder;

D. Then people will begin to be told what that means by four trumpets; (Rev8:2-12)

"Established Place" Desolation to Temple Purification

1. That means Daniel 8:11-14 is the "altar fire" temple cleanse of Rev8:2-5; And that means the JW org desolation will remain for 4 trumpets of herald to JW's while being desolated to the Rev9:1-2 "abyss" state for a number of years;

A. Obviously we all will know when that happens;

B. In my opinion the Watchtower will literally loose circulation in the process;

2. I am talking a huge covert operation to target the core of WTBT's finances and reputation, while operating undercover from within Bethel, as long as they can, directing a worldwide set of kill, and cripple events on the Bethel organization globally, for as long as possible; (Hos1:4-7) until stopped;

3. They cannot get it all, but they are sure going to try; (Hosea1:4-7; Zech3:4-7); Hosea, the ENTIRE book, is about Bethel today, in final fulfillment;

## **Cleansing Period**

1. And after that Daniel 8:14 timed period has expired, and the cleansing of the lawless ones is completed, with covert angelic aid (Zech3:4-7), that is when JW's will be recovered (YEARS from now, 3 years + 70 days (1150 days) minimum after the first known big hit that can and will be marked for this reason - it will be noticeable by all;),

2. Purged over this period will be the GB's false authority as spiritually significant (actually core "man of lawlessness" (MOL) , as they are MOL in final modern fulfillment "IN the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-9)

3. But we will know for certain, at least, who is the "temple of the God" as the temple anointed priesthood is also cleansed parallel with this temple judgment; (Zech3:1-7);

## **Kingdom Sovereign Reminder is Next**

1. People forget easily that God's Kingdom has made a claim to planet earth, since 1914, with plenty of warning, and this development is the drive of God and Christ to make good on all this sovereign claim;

A. BUT they are giving an extended warning, and hanging JW's out to dry as the signal event;

## **Seven Appointed Times Again**

1. Revelation 8-11 is a continuum in Revelation that leads from temple cleanse (Rev8:2-5) to the "little scroll" sovereign proclamation a second time; (Rev10), by the "two witnesses" a second time as well;(Rev11)

2. JW's know 2520 units is required for "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling"; (Rev11:2-3) BUT this is 2520 DAYS, 1260 DAYS in 1914-1918, and 1260 DAYS in the near future, AFTER the temple cleanse 3.194 years, AFTER 6 trumpets of herald;

## **The Prophetic Map to Armageddon**

1. God is giving the world YEARS of forewarning the 8th King will ALSO be apexing the defiant Kingdom of Gog Satan at the same time, just like in 1914 in World War 1, but this final drive will be far more extensive and powerfully destructive in a scientifically and technologically engineered manner of deployment;

2. After Temple cleanse in this precursor Daniel 8:14 period, THAT is when the real "Faithful and Discreet Slave" designate is selected at Zechariah 3:7, and THAT is what is next, not the big Great Tribulation (GT) deep drive of post WW4 (Dan8:25; 2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess5:1-3) that JW's are being misled to believe is next;

## **JW Set Up for Global Coup De Grace**

1. Obviously JW's are being setup, with false information, to be coup-de-graced in the next world event as much as the MOL can aid the 8th King to accomplish; JW's are number 1, on the 8th King hit list;

2. That the GB is aiding globalist intrigues is nothing new, they did it in 1990 (UN NWO proclamations and coverup), they did it in 2001 (UN NGO news release), and they will do it a final time, and God will have to be the one who delivers the JW's, or we would be toast; (Zech3:2);

## **GB Cover Up Aids JW Bethel Pawning**

1. This implanted GB is also using this cover-up, to create an illusion that Daniel 11:44-45 is what is next; That prophecy is after WW4, it cannot be next; (It parallels Daniel 8:25 which also cannot be next)

2. In fact Daniel 11:40-41 must progress, as it is in action in globalist wars since 1990, Global NATO (1999), Global War on Terror (2001), and the global positioning following with preludes to WW4 in time.

A. Daniel 11:41 is the active globalist infiltration of Bethel that also must climax; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:30b);

## **Daniel 11:42-43 Climax to and Through World War 4**

1. What still must develop, that the USSR obviously cannot fulfill is Daniel 11:42-43 parallel development of full financial and sovereign control in the Revelation 17:12-18 parallel absorption of Babylon the Great (BTG) assets, and pawning of national sovereignty completely;

A. Daniel 11:42-43 parallels Revelation 17:12-18 which climaxes years from now;

2. And that will all take one more world war to accomplish the final push of the national powers and BTG; (Hence in final fulfillment BTG is 6th bowl timing at Revelation 16:12;)

## **Prematurely Advanced JW Mindset**

1. But we see, this erred illusion will be convenient for globalist deception on Jehovah's Witnesses to potentially use Russian national intrigues again, for part of the opposing powers of WW4;

2. Possibly China, as well, because Asia also has to be crippled to impede astounding development to artificially allow the Anglo globalist elite system to go into attempted global uni-polar power, and that will take some doing;

3. That is why this takes another 7 to 10 years, to truly hit Daniel 11:44-45 apex with Revelation 10-11 final 1260 day final warning development after the first 6 trumpets and parallel bowls;

## **JW's Being Misled**

1. THAT is what JW's are NOT being told, that can easily be proven in concept from the former fulfillments of these patterns and meanings in minor form;

2. Armageddon is a war between a FULL 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17) total world power infrastructure utilizing 200 nation base of collective operations (Rev13:1), under one controller (Rev13:11) and God's Kingdom; (Rev19:19-21);

3. This finale we are heading to, is far beyond the power of just the United Nations hub system; (Rev13:11-15), but the national collective powers that will end up being pawned in Revelation 17:12-18 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 are all employed at Revelation 19:19-21, which is timed concurrent with Daniel 8:25 parallel to Daniel 11:44-45 and Ezekiel 38 - and all that is after the final world conflict (WW4) is resolved to even allow the fourth and final placement of the globalist world government; [1]

4. That takes a number of years;

## **GB Man of Lawlessness Must Go**

1. And God will remove MOL GB and the works (Rev8:10-11) to remove these obstacles to truth, to make all this known in His timing, it cannot be reversed;

2. It has a previously demonstrated fulfillment pattern (1914-1918), in minor form to lay it all upon in major finale development; (Rev11:2-3 is Daniel 7:25-26; 12:7)

3. See, God wants to save people WHILE this is progressing

A. The GB wants to kill Jehovah's Witnesses and the organization while this is progressing;

4. Therefore God will get explicit as to what is up, after the JW system goes down for a timed desolation (Dan8:14), because God and Christ DO NOT buy the UN NGO "library card" excuse, and obviously this is the only way to make that emphatically clear to all JW's that they are not in agreement with a two-timing organization lodging lawless pretenders in the Governing Body and elsewhere (The symbolic "1/3" negative spiritual effects and pollutants of Rev8:6-12, in final fulfillment);

## Choices

1. We are either God's organization, or the United Nation's organization, not both;
2. And THAT is what this fraud GB has led us JW's into;
3. BUT it fulfills prophecy, so we know where we are in the stream of prophetic time;
4. It is pretty close to the end of it all, even if 7 to 17 years for it all to unfold, that is approximate, after the temple hit; That approximation is from temple "established place" "thrown down" to the foretold desolation; (Dan8:11-13)

---

## Reference

[1]

4 Stands of the "Disgusting Thing"

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/4-stands-of-the-disgusting-thing/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map-2/>

## Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

### [1] United Nations Third World Placement (1990) and Bethel Placement (1991)

1. The actual fulfillment of [Daniel 11:30-31](#) (1990-1991), is the United Nations 3rd placement of world government "image" manifestation as the "New World Order" proclamation;
2. That went before the US Congress ([9-11-1990](#)), the United Nations Security Council and General Assembly by George Bush Sr., "two-horned-wildbeast" "high priest" fulfilling Daniel 11:31 "they will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation";
  - A. When that occurred, the Governing Body had lost Fred Franz input and restraint (2Thess2:7) and instead they promoted the United Nations "NWO" 3rd placement in the Awake! 9-11-1991 United Nations Issue; The [Governing Body is part](#) of the "they" in "they will place the disgusting thing";
  - B. That went on for 10 years of Governing Body and [Scarlet Wildbeast](#) co-promotions with the "two-horned-wildbeast" globalists as the UN/NGO DPI adjunct Watchtower "advertising agency" debacle was carried out with nary a notification upon the JW general population, it was 10 years of covert deployment that the Governing Body carried out;
  - C. The Governing Body [still says nothing](#) at all about this development and it's world and Biblical significance;
  - D. The "Government Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses became the "Israel" JW Government and Nation that joined the United Nations in 1991; And they pulled this off for [10 covert years](#) without consulting Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" in any form;

### [2] Temple Transgression UNNGO 1991

1. That is the REAL temple "transgression causing desolation" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also at this 1990-1991 period; That too is ignored by the Governing Body, holding to the [Nazi Germany impossibility](#) of fulfillment for this scripture; (See Daniel 8:11-14 [basic proofs](#));
  - A. This is too many "coincidences", at critical point in world geo-political history and Bible prophetic fulfillment timing to be all a random set of events;
  - B. All globalist 8th King major developments like the 3rd United Nations placement (1990), Global NATO as a UN military system (1999) and the fully globalist declared "World War on Terror" (2001) are simply all ignored by the Governing Body as to features of Daniel 11:40;
  - C. Jehovah's Witnesses are being completely misled as to the true state of the "temple" and the lost course of Biblical reality as the temple heads for judgment not a premature "Great Tribulation" as JW's are being misled to believe; (See [1990 diversion](#))

### [3] Governing Body Cover Up

1. ALL this easily demonstrated updated prophecy now, is ignored by the Governing Body since 1990;
2. These "Bible Students" cannot simply be this "dumb" this has to be a purposeful masquerade as "brothers" (2Cor13:11-15) while actually being globalist 8th King operatives serving world government cover-up goals, to remove this significance from the Jehovah's Witnesses world ministerial audience's comprehension and from the Jehovah's Witnesses as well, for a [further goal that this will aid](#);
  - A. And to drag Jehovah's Witnesses into SERIOUS divine sins against God and Christ; (Zech3:3)
  - B. And that is why the [Fred Franz lapse of oversight into death](#), as this all transpired is also significant; ([2Thess2:7](#))

### [4] Governing Body Hoax Great Tribulation Set Up

1. And so the Governing Body leave Jehovah's Witnesses hanging at Daniel 11:44-45, positioned here in error on purpose, waiting for that segway to "GT" to fulfill, which is an error setting up Jehovah's Witnesses for a premature planned "[GT Hoax](#)" event soon;
  - A. In reality, the globalist 8th King (real [King North](#)) is now continuing and hanging at Daniel 11:40 (WW4 prep), and v. 41 JW org "invasion";
  - B. The JW Governing Body want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think that Great Tribulation is next, but temple judgment is actually what is coming in the Daniel 8:14

timed sequence of temple cleansing to remove these fake JW GB and company; (Parallels Zech3; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

C. The event will be tribulatory, but not the one the Jehovah's Witnesses will be expecting, and so are vulnerable by blind obedience to killers in the Governing Body and Zone Oversight;

D. What is also coming is an internal Governing Body aided covert set of "desolations" on Bethel finances and the JW worldwide org, permitted by God, "because of transgressions" (Dan8:12) of the UN "Baal" worship at Bethel these last 20 years since 1991 made official, known worldwide in 10-2001 (Also timed with a globalist world event; Global War on Terror);

E. And that [GB "Illusion"](#) will be reinforced by two-horned-wildbeast and 8th King globalist ["King North"](#) massive world operations to aid the illusion on the Jehovah's Witnesses, to herd us helter skelter by GB obeyed commands, and to destroy our ministry and as many Jehovah's Witnesses as possible to debalance and stunt the ministry for the actual 10 year cycle that is unfolding to and thru WW4, that poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses think is GT next, so we have been fooled;

F. Jehovah's Witnesses expect the "end of the world" any time now; In reality that is 7 to 14 (to even possibly 20) years away (we do not know exactly); WW4 is what is coming next we do know;

G. And this is all in the prophetic sequence that Jehovah's Witnesses have been misled off of in 1990; Now we see why the "evil slave" GB is up to this trickery, and JW idolization of the GB is aiding it;

## [5] Divine Temple Cleanse and Deliverance; MOL Purged by Covert Angels

1. But that leads instead to a deliverance (Hos1:4-7 is Zech 3:4-7 culmination), a real temple cleansing, and the transition of Jehovah's Witnesses to Biblical reality in "sackcloth" prep leading to Revelation 11 in final fulfillment mode of the future;

A. And that recovery period, after the Daniel 8:11-14 "temple judgment" timed 2300 units (1150 days minimum), will lead through 6 consecutive trumpets to the official "little scroll" commission (Rev10) of the Jehovah's Witnesses FINAL world warning world ministry as the ["two witnesses"](#) (Rev11) *replicates* for the [Temple 144000 Completion](#) announcement at Christ official manifestation to follow after that 1260 day period;

B. The divine judgment that is coming on the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization ("established place"; Dan8:11) is therefore a [signal to Jehovah's Witnesses](#) and the world, of what is following;

C. That transition after/during temple judgment is accompanied by a sequential world known [7 trumpet and 7 plague](#) final sequence parallel to one another; (Rev8:-11 parallels Rev15-16) all the way to Kingdom and Temple completion *prior to* Armageddon;

D. The undeniable official revelation of the Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body as self-lifted above everyone on earth and in the JW org as self-appointed and self-approved "Faithful and Discreet Slave" is A RED FLAG OF GREAT SIGNIFICANCE [as they went public with this obligatory blasphemy](#) of the modern temple cycle "man of lawlessness";

E. This is significant because this "lawless one" undeniable revelation in the Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body of criminal subterfuge is the prerequisite signal event to precede the final temple cycle as per 2Thess2:3-4;

## [6] JW Temple Judgment Can Proceed Any Time Now (The Temple Inspection Caught the JW's Napping and in Coma Big Time)

1. This had to occur First and it has:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (Daniel8:11-14 commencement judgment to start with) will not come unless the (GB and JW org factional) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (GB head) gets revealed (as it has now), the son of destruction. ("Judas" Betraying thieves to develop later in this) 4 (The Governing Body MOL) is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone (GB=FDS blasphemy) who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down (finalized and terminal) in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself;**

As the Governing Body proclaims their superior position on their website on November 9, 2012 as the sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave";

The entire final sequence of Adamic human rebellion begins with the JW judgment soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And that will be [Daniel 8:11-14](#) commencing;

The rest will follow in time to [temple completion](#) and Armageddon, that is why this is so important for human salvation to see and understand this signal event series;

## [7] Jehovah's Witnesses Final Divine Commission - the Second "Two Witnesses" World Campaign

1. This temple and [priesthood cleansing](#) is taking place for a good reason; ([Dan8:11-14](#); [Zech3](#); [Rev8:2-5](#); Mal3:1-5)

A. This future prophetic series will fulfill prophecy in [emphatic demonstrable ways Biblically mapped](#) to Jehovah's Witnesses and the world alike for the future route to God's Kingdom conquest at Armageddon;

B. This prophetic series will be a [JW and world prophetic signal](#) of what must follow upon two known prophetic time periods of the 1150 days minimum temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 (2300 "evenings and mornings") *first* and the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 *to follow*;

C. This 1260 day [second "two witnesses"](#) development to finality follows *after* an [unknown but marked](#) recovery period (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21; (Marked by the [7 trumpets sequence finale](#))) *after* the Dan8:14 1150 days minimum and leads to the Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission;

D. That [1260 day commission](#) is the second and [final "two witnesses"](#) that finalizes in "7 times" of 1260 days in two fulfillments in 1914-1918 and the near future second testimony to the world of the completion of God's Kingdom and Temple;

E. The [Temple and Kingdom 144000](#) complete shortly after the 1260 days;

F. And in that final period of time Armageddon global battle for planet earth's world rulership will be fought;

## **Key GB Prophetic Diversion and Coverup in Jehovah's Witnesses Organization: 3rd "Disgusting Thing" UN "Placement" (1990-1991) as UNNGO - Covered Up While it was Fulfilling and After;**

Here are the key principles to use to reason with others who may be able to comprehend that this is a great biblical development we are seeing with prophetic clues provided by God;

This is biblical prophetic detail that we can compare to a unique "symphony" of developments and conditions that cannot be simply "coincidental" at this critical 1990 point in also human history of the "disgusting thing" development also converging in a manifestation all at the same time;;

We have to keep in mind we have a truth framework that did not complete in 1990, truncated at that point to simply bypass a whole temple and kingdom completion cycle of prophecy to simply wander off to GT as per "man of lawlessness" misleading; MUCH has actually fulfilled in relation to the 8th King globalist "king north" system since 1990;

### **Prophetic Cover Up**

1. We have a continuum of Kingdom and temple prophecy that must complete and is currently being bypassed by the XGB; BUT we also have a continuum of the rival defiant UN "kingdom" "disgusting thing" as well, that is being covered up as to its fulfillment of key modern 1990 prophecy;
2. 1990 was critical in the continuation of the Bible's prophetic tracking framework of the rival kingdom, 8th King UN system continuum which relates to the divine kingdom-temple prophecy developments;
3. By that awareness of active prophetic development we would also be better aware of God's Kingdom and temple prophetic details as nearing significant developmental activation as well - the temple judgment would be understood by JW's rather than covered up by the UN XGB;

**THAT IS WHAT THIS XGB DIVERSION IS ATTEMPTING TO SEVER THE AWARENESS OF;**

### **Transgression Cover Up**

1. By covering up the 8th King UN developments ([Dan11:30-31](#)) since 1990 this prophetic continuum has been severed temporarily;
2. We are being misled regarding the critical fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31;
3. It is being subverted as if the following features of that actual 1990 UN fulfillment has no bearing on Daniel 11:30-31, by sticking to former [USSR errors](#) that the post Cold War developments have rendered inaccurate:

A. Daniel 11:30-31a: An infiltration of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by "spiritual arms" "standing up" "proceeding from him" (the 8th King UN system world planners) leads to temple profanations; (Also [Daniel 8:12](#))

B. Daniel 11:31b: The 1991 WTBS/XGB 3rd United Nations "placement" of the "disgusting thing" is the key adultery and [temple profanation](#);

C. The XGB temple profaners are identified as a teamwork effort with the globalist rival ["disgusting thing" UN](#) engineers and supporters;

### **UN Disgusting Thing Cover Up**

1. All that critical Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment is bypassed as the Nazi Germany error, even though Nazi Germany had nothing to do with Anglo-elite world government (UN disgusting thing), and [cannot fulfill a UN "placement"](#) which they were non-existent for when it was placed in 1945, there was no Nazi Germany in power at that time;

2. This breaks this "disgusting thing" developmental continuum of the defiant 8th King modern UN system shown below from historical roots in modern history and Bible prophecy in actual continuum after two known UN related "placements" that are part of our prophetic truth framework being bypassed in purposeful error:

**Placement 1 of 4.** Post WW1; 1919 - The League of Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 13:11-15; Matt24:15; Dan12:11)

**Placement 2 of 4.** Post WW2; 1945 - The United Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 17:8-10 "abyss" rise)

**The XGB are attempting to bypass this:**

**Placement 3 of 4.** Post Cold WW3; 1990 - The United Nations (New World Order directive) was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Daniel 11:31; See Awake! 9/8/1991 for UN General Assembly speeches placing this "disgusting thing" in the world AND the WTBS Bethel "temple")

### **The Key Bypass Diversion**

1. This third placement is what has been bypassed by the "lawless one" operatives in the XGB since it's 1990 fulfillment, WHILE they aid the placement of this "disgusting thing" in the "temple of the God" by affiliate UNNGO promotions;
2. As we see this deception truncates and covers-up the easy to see triple phased "disgusting thing" continuum over time and prophecy of the "disgusting thing" in modern times critical manifestation;
3. 1990 was a KEY manifestation of the United Nations after WW3 Cold War; It changes all of Daniel 11:27-45 understanding when that occurred as the USSR failed Daniel 11:36 fulfillment! That of course affects Daniel 11:30-31 because as the USSR went down, the 8th King "disgusting thing" stood up!

## XGB Main Cover-up

1. This XGB wants to make people and Jehovah's witnesses believe that is of no consequence prophetically, that is not significant, onward with the USSR applied to Daniel 11:36-43!

## XGB Shares Transgression

1. The XGB does this all WHILE they themselves support that 3rd UN rise, by promoting the 3rd "placement" of the UN themselves for 10 years - not saying a peep about this prophetic significance and fulfillment!

2. It is critical because this "disgusting thing" development is ongoing and this continuum of "disgusting thing" manifestations fulfilling prophecy is to be prophetically followed by a final "placement" in the future as per Daniel 8:25 "stand" and Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents placement";

**3. THAT IS THE CONTINUUM THE XGB IS TRYING TO CONCEAL, BECAUSE IT LEADS TO MORE ENLIGHTENMENT - AS IT EXPOSES THE XGB AS 8TH KING OPERATIVES AS WELL;**

**Placement 4 of 4.** Post WW4; Future - the United Nations (under whatever name it may be called at that time) will place as "disgusting thing" "image" and final 8th King zenith world government "king north" upon the multi-national subservient "king south" collective of 200 nations; (Daniel 11:42-43 is Revelation 17:12-18 (Rev16:13-16) apex development resulting in this super-sovereign globalist "scarlet wildbeast" world power zenith);

4. It is also critical because anyone supporting this obvious truth by cover up is obviously lawless traitors like the Governing Body vessel of the "man of lawlessness" right in "the temple of the God" live and real-time;

5. THAT is a key signal of temple judgment to come! (2Thess2:3-4)

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (judgment; starts with temple) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**

A. NOW BOTH conditions are fulfilled in initial form publicly;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:4) He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself**

## Temple Transgressors

1. In these multiple cover-ups and XGB allegiance to the United Nations, the temple "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) is fulfilled by this now obvious XGB based "man of lawlessness" in "the temple of the God" in modern fulfillment in the temple completion cycle;

***The XGB associated the "Israel of God" as a United Nations member organization;***

A. That continuum to the revealing of the "lawless one" "in the temple" is also being bypassed by the XGB;

B. The Bible foretells EVERY placement of the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", all four "stands" of this defiant kingdom to apex finale; ((1)Rev13:11-15; (2) Rev17:8-10; (3) Daniel 11:31; (4)Daniel 8:25;11:45)

C. The Bible foretells the nature of the "temple" "transgression" as also "causing desolation", connecting it to the UN "disgusting thing" by the desolating effects it will have soon to climax and JW temple judgment amidst 8th King planned attacks worldwide on the "established place" *in the near future*; (Dan8:11; Zech3:2; Isa12);

D. We see the XGB "man of lawlessness" is seated "in the temple of the God" profaning the temple system and priesthood as per Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3;

2. THAT is what these rogues in the XGB are covering over, subverting and fulfilling as they "throw truth to the earth" - in cover-up and diversion of Jehovah's witnesses *and* our world audience; (Daniel 8:12)

3. And we see from that globalist "small horn" Anglo-American maturation in Daniel 8:11-25, and Daniel 11:30-31 as an inclusive "they" (XGB and UN) in ***they*** will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation", that the "man of lawlessness" originates from globalist sources of infiltration *and works in tangent with them* from inside the "temple";

***The XGB UN rats are in the temple now working globalist 8th King objectives;***

## The Main Symphony of Diversion

1. The XGB is NOT interested in Bible prophecy to expound, but to fulfill the "lawless one" goals and JW temple transgression by actions in 1991 in support of the UN "wildbeast" "disgusting thing" placed and infused into the the written "constant feature" of the Awake! and The Watchtower for world ministerial promotions of the United Nations "New World Order" since 1991;

2. The XGB is not going to expound the meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 or Daniel 11:30-31 because they are incriminated in those fulfillments;

3. Adding to this dynamic is covering over prophetic significance they well know they are taking sinister part in;

4. And this all converged as Fred Franz was incapacitated and died; The rest of the genuine anointed were shut-up as this progressed fulfilling 2Thess2:7's removal of divine placed "restraint" from the lawless one's operation sin the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

***The XGB of today is 100% lawless operatives;***



## The Actual Fulfillments

### (Daniel 8:11-14)

**11a And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away,**

That has been taken away by being rejected by God due to these pollutions;

**11b and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

That will apex soon, but even now the organization is also rejected by God due to spiritual profanations supporting in fulfillment Daniel 11:30-31 and Zech3:1-3;

**12a And an army itself was *gradually* given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression;**

In other words because of these gross sins the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and sacrifice to God has progressively fallen under the control of the "small horn" globalist operatives organization wide

**12b and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

This operation is successful, and the cover up is stifling the truth by bypassing the actual Biblical fulfillment now clearly seen in historical developments of this transgression in blatant operations in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1990 and the UNNGO "adulteries" and profaning infusion into Jehovah's Witnesses sacrifices worldwide;

**13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?"**

This trampling and "desolation" will also apex due to this "transgression", but is currently since 1990 manifested fully performed initially covertly by rendering Jehovah's witnesses in the "befouled garments" at the current temple inspection court of Zechariah 3:1-3; (Mal3:1-5)

**14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

That is a timed divine period to attain temple purity by divine discipline of allowing the "established place of the sanctuary" to be "thrown down" to a fullness of the divine allowance;

### (Daniel 11:30b-32)

**30b "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;**

This "lawless one" infiltration and manifestation of temple transgressions will be successful as it has been from incept;

**30b and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

At this time in prophecy those in the "holy covenant" cannot be Christendom, so this is a globalist intelligence consideration of Jehovah's witnesses anointed who left the "holy covenant" by transgressions and disloyalty to God, Christ and the Kingdom of God;

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

These arms "proceed from" globalist King North powers into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by covert "invasion" as spiritual "arms that stand up" in the Jehovah's Witnesses temple; (This fulfills also Daniel 11:41) And this has a progressive apex of operations as per Daniel 8:23 "transgressors act to a completion";

**31a and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

That is first by sins and cover-up and infusing "wormwood" and error into the Jehovah's Witnesses teachings; That too is progressive to a culminative climax;

**31b "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The "disgusting thing" was placed before the UN General Assembly as a third world placement of the United Nations in 1990; In 1991 the XGB "lawless ones" also placed the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational temple;

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

**And that indicates this XGB led apostasy has progressively spread organization wide in Jehovah's witnesses;**

**Spread the News, the XGB is Targeted for Removal by God after their coup-de-grace "GT Hoax" attempt on the JW org and JWs soon with the next globalist world event cycle (Hos1:4-7)**

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

## The Final Temple Cycle as Simple as Possible

1. Temple Judgment leads to Temple cleanse, leads to 6 trumpets, leads to final little scroll commission, leads to 1260 days final "two witnesses" world warning, leads to 7th trumpet and Kingdom and Temple completion;

### Timed Prophecy 1 - Daniel 8:11-14

1. Temple Judgment leading to purification is a timed prophecy at Daniel 8:11-14 for 1150 days minimum (Dan8:14) cleansing judgment of Jehovah's witnesses temple;
2. Daniel 8:13-14 activating is 1Peter4:17 "house" judgment commencement in the final cycle as the same event;
3. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Zechariah 3 temple priesthood purification and Malachi 3:1-5 final temple visitation;
- A. The "man of lawlessness" must also be removed as this judgment runs its timed course; (2Thess2:5-12)
4. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels and activates Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse of Jehovah's witnesses "earth";

### Intervening 6 Trumpets

5. Revelation 8:2-5 leads to the first four trumpets (judgment targets, "earth", "sea", GB "lamp", "lights") heralded upon Jehovah's Witnesses; (Rev8:6-13);
6. That leads to the 5th and 6th trumpet recovered ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in a cleansed state;
7. The first four trumpets are heralded to Jehovah's witnesses globally as we are in the "abyss" state of this desolation in Revelation 9:1-2;

### Time Prophecy 2 - Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 12:7; 7:25

8. That leads to the official Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission of the second "two witnesses" that leads to the second repeating 1260 day timed prophecy of Revelation 11:2-3; (Revelation 10-11)
9. That leads to the 7th trumpet Kingdom/Temple completion of Revelation 11:15-18;

### Final Showdown at Armageddon

10. That temple completion (144000 under Christ) precedes Armageddon as the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is also apexing the rival sovereign rulership for the ultimate confrontation at Armageddon; (Zech4: 6)

## The Main Temple Sin

1. The main sins are the 1990 Governing Body supporting actions of the third UN placement that they proclaimed for 10 years as UN NGO and covered up the meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 that "they" are a party to with King North "scarlet wildbeast" globalist powers in that fulfillment;
2. That Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment parallels the transgressions and infiltrations of Daniel 8:11-14 and leads to JW organizational desolations of Daniel 8:11-14;
3. These sins compound over time into other sins; (Hos4:2)
4. This continuum of prophetic truth is what the Governing Body is covering up in fulfillment of Daniel 8:12 "throwing truth to the earth";

## Live Signals of Prophecy Repeating

1. The "man of lawlessness" being publicly revealed is **actually the beginning** of the final temple cycle repeating NOW activating as 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 is initially fulfilled;
2. This "man of lawlessness" is being exposed by evidence of the many Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses purposeful and planned lawless practices (such as the UN NGO; 1991; Daniel 11:30-31);;
3. They are also self-exposed by their own "lift up" self exaltation "publicly" as "above everyone" on earth as the pre-approved, self-appointed "faithful and discreet slave" blasphemy; (Public and official as per "new light", 2012 annual meeting, faithful and discreet announcement and website world proclamations;)
4. This is a well known signal prophecy at 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 as a temple judgment prerequisite completing;

### Temple Judgment Signal

1. That MUST lead to the temple judgment cycle activating fully as well, as Daniel 8:11-14 culminates in adverse desolation effects on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "established place" organization; (Dan8:11-14)
2. That will signal the beginning of what has been previously shown in prophetic sequence above, over a number of years, and two timed prophetic cycles with 6 trumpets and bowls of significant meaning paralleling between those timed prophetic periods leading to the culmination;

# GET READY TO TAKE PART IN THE ADVENTURE OF YOUR LIFETIME!!!

## THIS CANNOT BE STOPPED!!!!

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

## The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

### Overview

1. The Governing Body is now exposed as a United Nations "man of lawlessness" agency diverting prophetic awareness for globalist 8th King United Nations objectives to mislead Jehovah's Witnesses and the world concerning modern Biblical temple judgment and 8th King prophetic fulfillment;
2. This Governing Body manufactured coverup concerns United Nations related temple transgressions foretold in Daniel 8:11-14 fulfilled in the Daniel 11:30-31 UNNGO affairs commencing in 1991;
3. This purposeful coverup of Biblical prophecy and Governing Body deceptions diverts the coming temple judgment awareness of Daniel 8:11-14;
4. This also conceals the Daniel 11:30-31 third United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in 1990 that was aided by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1991 by continued false application to irrelevant World War 2 and Cold War intrigues that are not applicable;
5. The Bible exposes the Governing Body as the final temple phase "man of lawlessness" and what "he" is up to; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)
6. The Governing Body is concealing the fact that the entire temple and Kingdom foundation prophetic cycle of 1914 repeats to final completion starting with this "man of lawlessness" revealed and the Temple judgment of the Jehovah's Witnesses Temple anointed and earthing companions;

### Prophetic Replication

1. The Temple foundation pattern of 1914 must have a Temple completion pattern in the near future [that will replicate all the prophetic features](#) of the 1914-1926 period;
2. This final prophetic cycle leads to [Temple completion](#) and Kingdom completion of the 144000 under Jesus Christ; (Dan12:7 is Revelation 11:2-7; Dan 7:25-26 is Matt24:29-31 as Dan7:25 is Dan12:7 (1260 days) and Dan7:26 is Dan12:11 (1290 days))
3. That is why God [founded the Temple foundation pattern](#) with as much prominence as He did in that 1914-1918 (1260 days) and 1919-1922 (1290 days) beginning at Kingdom birth leading to Temple inspection, judgment, and cleansing of Christendom from the Temple "holy covenant" for the Temple foundation;
4. Daniel 12 is [the main prophetic pattern sequence](#) that must replicate in the near future; (Daniel 7:25-26 is Daniel 12:7 (1260 days) and 12:11 (1290 days))
5. Daniel 12's "time, times and half a time" (1260 days) links to the rest of the Christian Revelation prophecies regarding that "3.5 time" signature of this Temple completion phase and world manifestations at Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

### Unique Signal

1. [Daniel 8:11-14 is a unique signal](#), a commencing timed segway (Dan8:14) In this final Temple judgment, cleansing and completion phase of this final prophetic cycle of the *near future*;
2. The Temple judgment timed cycle of 2300 "evenings and mornings" as 1150 days minimum Temple judgment period is [provided leading to a subsequent "seven trumpet" sequence](#);
3. That is critical because that Temple judgment is the parallel event of Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleansing which [links to the "seven trumpets" in a final replication sequence](#) in order one through seven in the *near future* as this manifests;
4. That cleansing of Temple in judgment parallels the cleansing of the [Temple priesthood of Zechariah 3:1-10](#);
5. That is all being [covered up by the Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### Final Cycle Man of Lawlessness Revealed

1. The main temple profanation in this Temple impurity requiring clean-out is the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God" "set in opposition"; (Daniel 11:30b)
2. That is due mainly to the Governing Body sanctioned United Nations related "disgusting thing" "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 11:30-31 in the approximate 1990 period of that fulfillment;

3. This provides the covert compromise of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "Temple" system in [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also shown in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) in detail of the infiltration and transgression;

4. This was by a "harlot" Governing Body officially "blessed" United Nations organizational relationship with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WTBS) in 1991 as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization for world promotional advertising purposes in the United Nations Department of Public Information;

### **JW "Israel Nation" Joins the United Nations**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as the "governmental body" of the spiritual "Israel of God" made the Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" a member of the United Nations for 10 covert years starting in 1991;

2. In those ten years of official 8th King information spreading services and advertising the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses promoted the 1990-1991 third "placement" of the United Nations in "New World Order" false-prophetic mode [fulfilling Daniel 11:31b](#);

3. This Governing Body covert action was unpublicized, covert and complimented a Watchtower United Nations "placement" by direct "New World Order" quotes from the world United Nations "placement" commencing in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991;

4. That Awake! "United Nations" Issue proclaimed the United Nations third "placement" in world history in 1990 after the Cold War and the fall of the USSR in [1991 in the WTBS Bethel "temple"](#);

5. By this [purposeful adulterous infiltrative treason](#) the Governing Body fulfilled the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:12, 13 by the intrigues of Daniel 11:30-31 in tandem with the manifesting globalist "King North" 8th King United Nations system;

### **Prophetic Cover Up**

1. Then the Governing Body continued to apply a failed USSR "King of the North" illusion that [could no longer fulfill Daniel 11:36](#) or anything in [Daniel 11](#) in regard to that Russia based national bloc of nations as any "[King of the North](#)";

2. Then the Governing Body [continued to coverup](#) that the "King of the North" [is globalist 8th King](#) systems that manifested as the third United Nations "placement" in 1990; ([Dan11:31 is not WW2](#))

3. The Governing Body covers up the Temple profanations they are leading in Daniel 8:11-14 which are "transgressions" related to this United Nations WTBS orgy in Daniel 11:31 that relate to the same [globalist infiltrations](#) of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization; (Dan11:30b is Daniel 8:12)

4. Instead the Governing Body promote the globalist "King of the North" "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King system commencing for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! when [Fred Franz oversight was removed](#); (2Thess2:7)

5. The Governing Body shamelessly maintains their United Nations sins as needed for a UN "library card" to research the 8th King publications and support organizations they promoted from 1991 to 2001 searchable on the The Watchtower Library CD; (Search "new world order" for an example)

6. This Governing Body inspired series of deceptions severs the [awareness of the final temple cycle](#), and the [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) that must manifest through this final phase; (See guaranteed "[seven times](#)" [divine decree of "holy city"](#) "[trampling](#)");

7. Jehovah's Witnesses are mentally truncated in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding by the rogue [Governing Body full organizational coup](#);

### **Temple Judgment to Seven Trumpets**

1. The Governing Body (Zech3:1 "right hand") is the "[head](#)" [system of the modernday](#) "[man of lawlessness](#)" in the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple of the God" still "set in opposition" and still sinning in the organization misleading Jehovah's witnesses and the world concerning relevant 8th King developments since 1990 being covered up by this sham; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)

2. The "man of lawlessness" prerequisite (2Thess2:3-4) has been publicly revealed by the Governing Body themselves (2Thess2:3-4) and will lead to the coming Temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future; (This may very well be complimented by an 8th King inspired global event series in the near future)

3. [Daniel 8:11-14 signal Temple judgment prophecy](#) is also covered up with an irrelevant World War 2 historical illusion [that cannot apply to this prophecy](#) to continue to conceal the real United Nations related Governing Body sins of 1990-1991;

4. [Daniel 8:11-14](#) parallels Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5 and Revelation 8:2-5 in modern fulfillment;

### **Seven Trumpets to "Two Witnesses" Final Ministry and Armageddon**

1. That will in time, as this Temple judgment is completing, begin the first four trumpet heralds upon the enemy "man of lawlessness" system that was removed from internal influence in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (Zech3:4-7)

2. This will be traumatic and destructive to the divine degree mandated by God for this Temple transgression; [The Governing Body is setting up Jehovah's Witnesses](#) for 8th King objectives;

3. Trumpets five and six are the recovered world final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses that leads to the "[little scroll](#)" [sovereign proclamation](#) of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed coming completion as this develops in Revelation 10;

4. That is carried out in the final divine commission of the Revelation 11 [second "two witnesses" final warning](#) and invitation that leads to Temple and Kingdom completion and eventually to Armageddon as the 8th King system is also at zenith;

5. That is why this fraudulent "Governing Body" is diverting attention away from this truth to falsehoods since 1990, to aid the development of the 8th King globalist system and the misleading of Jehovah's witnesses for a [coup-de-grace event with their globalist 8th King owners](#);

6. That is why God must terminate the tenure of the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness"; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

=====  
God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Kingdom Patterns and Principles

### Divine Kingdom Sovereign Conquest

These are the basic temple patterns and there are more detailed patterns in these prophecies provided by the prophets; The main framework of prophetic timeline and historical benchmark structure is Daniel FIRST - Revelation last; The prophets like Isaiah and Zechariah, all of the prophets add the various intra-framework components and details to this Daniel and Revelation timeline framework;

### Rival World Sovereign Foundation

Daniel 2, 7, 8, and 11 give four prophetic progressions of various detail from the Babylonian third world power forward, that head of gold in the overall "dreadful image" of Daniel 2; Babylon is a hub that links the previous Egyptian and Assyrian powers to Babylon's historic point in 607 BCE climax event of destruction of God's Kingdom representation in Jerusalem, to the Medo-Persians, Greeks, Romans, Anglo-Americans and Globalists to follow;

#### THAT IS VERY IMPORTANT!

THAT is what the whole Bible's sovereign rival system all the way to Armageddon is based on; Daniel by God backs this up with names, benchmark dating clues, developmental highlights leading to the climax confrontation with God's Kingdom power that this progression WILL lead to;

That keeps God's people informed; Up to 1990 that is;

### Daniel's Divine Complete Rival Sovereign Framework and Overview

Since Egypt's and Assyria's interaction with Israel is recorded leading to the final Babylonian destructive judgment of Jerusalem in 607 BCE, connecting those two world powers to Babylon's rise is also recorded in the Bible;

By God, by Daniel linking and naming the world power progression's key characters in Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece, we have an important continuum; These world powers are identified by name and their key progressive developments in regard to God's people and the rival sovereign progression to Armageddon;

From this we can easily identify the Roman world power's connectivity in time, that is in power in the time of The Revelation prophecy, and is solidly linked to all four Daniel progressions furthermore;

By that we can identify where we are in the stream of time in regard to the arrival of the *national* powers of England and the United States of America, and their eventual full union by 1914 as the seventh world *national* power partnership, a dual world power based on *national* power systems; (Rev13:1-8)

### It is Very Important to Understand the Progressive Concept of National Power Leading to Final Globalist Power

*Revelation 13:1-8 is a progressive national power based seven headed wildbeast;*

But that is not the final world power that Daniel ALSO reveals in time as Revelation 13 and 17 give extended details as well on this final **globalist** 8th power system in development (Rev17:11-17);

This reveals the main globalist unification of a collective multi-national world system is in "image form" first; That has manifested since 1919's League of Nations in a "disgusting thing" "image" (Rev13:11-15), a world *forum* of global domination **that precedes** this actual fully developed **globalist** 8th King total world kingdom;

*Revelation 13:11-15 and Revelation 17:7-11 are a progressive globalist focused "image" not yet the whole 8th King world power, but an "image" of it;*

*Revelation 17:11-17 is a progressive globalist unification world government actual worldwide system (more than an "image") as the seven headed globalist "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17:3;*

*That globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" is based upon and will fully control the national collective seven headed wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; (Daniel 11:42-43 is Rev17:12-18 climaxing in this final cycle)*

### Full Final Rival World Power 8th Kingdom

That is a full bodied, worldwide "scarlet wildbeast" which will be far more powerful than the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex in New York;

The WHOLE "dreadful image" of the "man" in Daniel 2, the WHOLE thing, is also this 8th King comprehensive world rulership to arise *with* the "image" in the final world war cycle;

That "man" is standing at Armageddon "place"; That "man's" number is 666;

### 1990 Coverup and Diversion

Time cannot be stopped, this is what Satan and the rival systems are attempting to sever in 1990 level of Jehovah's Witnesses awareness;

They are covering over the culmination of globalist power as more than just an "image" but a worldwide multi-nationally combined globalist unified 8th King world power apex defiance to God's Kingdom in the near future; (Rev16:13-16)

And that has important globalist 8th King details shown in Daniel 8 and 11 that are being covered in national irrelevant distractions up to 1990;

Those purposeful interpretive errors are being misapplied to Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 interrelatedness;

Those CRITICAL Bible progressions in Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 involve greatly significant temple and kingdom modern developments of BOTH God's sovereign recovery Kingdom timeline and the rival contender's world kingdom culmination as globalist power under Satan that are NOT being taught relevant to 8th King globalism;

Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 are being diverted into national intrigues of World War 1 and 2 that are irrelevant to the actual far more important globalist 8th King developmental realities NOW manifesting since 1990 leading to this final cycle in world history;

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Temple Patterns and Principles

1. There are typical patterns in Israel's ancient Kingdom and Temple history that repeated in Christ's master pattern;
2. Both of these Temple/Kingdom master pattern types provide the divine patterns and principles for the final overall Temple cycle from the 1914-1922 "Temple foundation" to the near future "Temple completion";
3. This completes to aid the full warning as well of this Kingdom and Temple completion for it must lead finally to the Armageddon sovereign prophetic climax of the completed and conquering Kingdom of God by the appointed Messianic Kingdom of Christ; (Psalm2;110; Daniel 2:31-45; Rev16:13-16; Rev19:11-21)
4. THAT is why God is providing a finale Temple/Kingdom pattern manifestation upon all these Biblical histories and patterns we should now fully respect and understand;

### Divine Two Temple Pattern

1. The main pattern in dual/split form is an original Temple and completion (1034 BCE - 1026 BCE), was followed after Temple judgment destruction by a second rebuilt Temple (536 BCE to 515 BCE); The pattern is two Temple constructions over a period of time and judgment;
  - A. Both Temples were destroyed by divine judgements split over time in 607 BCE by the Babylonian world power and in 70 CE by the Roman world power;
  2. Christ was the spiritual replacement in the pattern of the Temple becoming spiritual that this was all leading to at that time; (John2:13-22)
    - A. Christ was the "Temple" pattern destroyed and raised again; (John2:18-22);
  3. The 1914 "Temple foundation" significance with inspection, judgment (Christendom's removal; 1919-1922) and cleansing (designation of a potential faithful slave) is repeating the concept of this dual Temple phase in prophetic the final prophetic cycle (replication) clearly shown in Israel's ancient time and Christ's time;
    - A. The future Temple completion will be the great finale of this dual phased cycle;

### Temple Inspection and Judgment

1. Christ made two Temple visitations in his time with a visitation and cleansing (John2:13-17) in 30 CE and in 33CE;
  - A. In 33CE the Temple visitation fulfilling Malach3:1-5 was a finale of the fleshly Jewish period of significance;
  - B. That Temple visitation was with an inspection, cleansing and final judgment in three separate visits over three days, leading to the midpoint of the final week of Christ's life to the Passover in 33 CE in Jerusalem; (Matt21:12; Mark 11:15; Luke19:45-46) (See The Greatest Man Who Ever Lived, Chapters 101-133)
2. That pattern repeated in 1914-1922 with a preliminary spiritual Temple visitation and cleansing judgment that relates to Christ's first Temple visit of 30 CE;
3. That pattern will replicate in the near future with a final spiritual Temple visitation, inspection, judgment and cleansing finale phase that relates to Christ's final Temple visit of 33 CE;
  - A. That will extend over a known prophetic cycle of Revelation 8-11 over six trumpets leading to the seventh which is the grand finale Temple and Kingdom completion of all time ushering in the 1000 year Messianic Kingdom Reign of Jesus Christ;
4. That is what ALL this has been leading to, hence the use of divine simple teaching patterns from the Bible from God through Christ the Word of God;

(Details such as these are also what the current apostasy is covering up and distracting Jehovah's witnesses away from with less important minutia and recycling;)

## Temples and Construction

1. Israel's first Temple was built in the 1034 BCE (foundation) -1026 BCE (inauguration) period of Solomon's Reign in an approximate 7 year Temple construction period, the components were created and fitted offsite, (1 Kings 5:1-10:29) and assembled on the Jerusalem Temple site later;

(See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2 p. 1076 Temple; All Scripture Is Inspired of God and Beneficial; p. 65 par. 8 Bible Book Number 11—1 Kings)

2. Israel's second physical Temple was begun after the release from Babylon in 537 BCE, with foundation completed by 536 BCE; A 16 year cessation of construction occurred due to enemy opposition to the Temple construction (another pattern that will repeat);

A. Jehovah raised up two prophets in Haggai and Zechariah to motivate the people by divine pronouncements that the Temple would be completed by God's spiritual backing; (Zech4:6-9; Ezra3-6) The Temple was completed in the face of the enemies in 515 BCE;

(See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2 p. 1078 Temple; The Temple Built by Zerubbabel.; Paradise Restored To Mankind—By Theocracy!; Chapter 10 p. 175; Satan's Failure in Resisting the High Priest; Chapter 11 p. 192 Not by a Military Force, Nor by Power, But —)

(On Herod's Temple - See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2; p. 1079 Temple

The Temple Rebuilt by Herod. "This temple is not described in any detail in the Scriptures. The primary source is Josephus;"

"Because of hatred and distrust of Herod, the Jews would not permit him to rebuild the temple, as he proposed, until he had everything prepared for the new building. For the same reason they did not consider this temple as a third one, but only as a rebuilt one, speaking only of the first and second temples (Solomon's and Zerubbabel's)."

Therefore this has nothing to do with the divine pattern, and if anything it typifies part of the profanations that the Jews were bringing to a full by the time of Christ, furthermore with a fully illegal non-Levitical priesthood and progressively corrupted teachers and sects as well;

## The Pattern is Already Repeating

Like that time, today's Governing Body is also profaning and attempting to minimize and denude these prophetic realities also leading to Christ in full manifestation;

Therefore the pattern is already beginning to replicate and it WILL continue to temple judgment through this failed inspection now manifesting the "man of lawlessness" as the prerequisite is publicly met for the temple judgment to begin anytime; (2Thess2:3-4)

Most Jehovah's witnesses, like Israel in ancient times, and Israel in Christ's time, is unaware of this reality or in denial, or in opposition to it's revelation;

Suddenly Christ will make the final visitation which will catch most Jehovah's witnesses asleep and or in gross sins relating to the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:30-31 as the main "man of lawlessness" temple transgressions and profanations leading to the temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14;

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord...**

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

### Final Warning and Invitation

1. Firstly for your overview, there is a complete temple completion cycle prophetic replication in the near future;

2. In this final fulfillment mode replication the proclamation of the "two witnesses" "little scroll" is a final divine Sovereign Ultimatum and a Temple Proclamation prior to Armageddon that leads through the final period to the Kingdom-Temple completion of the 144000 with Christ set as King-Priest Temple Coronation; (Zech4; Zech6:1-15; Psalm 110 finality; Rev10-11)

3. It is a final divinely empowered global announcement (Zech4:6-9) to the world's sovereigns and peoples in invitation and final warning of the guaranteed completion of the Kingdom and Temple divine powers as sovereign and priestly authority respectively in all 144000 under Christ the Messianic Kingdom King of kings;

4. The battle of Armageddon is what follows this final proclamation resolving the issue of sovereignty on planet earth forevermore;

### Judgment Starts with the House of God

1. This will be backed as 1Peter4:17 has been activated, completed and fulfilled in the preliminary temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14, 26, after the current

inspection (Mal3:1) to a temple cleansing; (Jer25:29; Eze9:6; Mal3:1-5; Zech3)

2. This Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment will provide assured preliminary evidence the final kingdom/temple completion cycle has begun over a number of years;

3. This entire temple judgment and cleansing commencement is Revelation 8:2-5 in "altar fire" cleanse as per Isaiah 6 cleansing of Isaiah prior to his commission; (Ex30:1-10; Eze10)

### **Recovery to Final World Ministry**

1. In this period the "seven trumpets" of Revelation 8-11 activate in order over time progressively from and through this temple judgment to herald judgment and enlightenment to Jehovah's witness priority first then to the world as the seven bowls of Revelation 15-16 parallel this series;

2. This results in the divinely cleansed Jehovah's witnesses "temple" anointed and extended ministry to the world in a final series;

3. This temple recovery is progressive over six trumpets with full divine enlightenment leading to the final "little scroll" full "intake" (Rev10) and the final world Christian ministerial commission through Jehovah Almighty God and Christ Jesus as the second "two witnesses" 1260 day cycle of Revelation 11;

4. Thus leading to the "seventh trumpet", the Messianic Kingdom of God under Jesus Christ in completion and absolute universal power; (Rev11:15-18)

5. The Temple is also completed in Christ Jesus over a completed 144000; (Rev11:11-12, 19)

### **Seven Times Guarantee of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 and Luke 21:24**

1. That leads from temple judgment (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings") over an unknown recovery period of six trumpets; (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21), to the "little scroll" understood and "eaten" for the divine ministerial commission of the 1260 days final fulfillment mode of the "two witnesses";

2. This will complete the divinely decreed "seven times" in 2520 days (seven times 360 days) from 1914-1918 with this additional 1260 day period; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7)

3. This means all places with that "time, times and half a time" (3.5 time) "signature" also repeat to the divine mandated "seven times" explicitly or in principle related to the original context shown in Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14; Revelation 13:5;

### **Temple and Priesthood Required Purification**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is a temple judgment and cleansing related to the Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood temple court judgment and cleansing that must occur as in Malachi 3:1-5 before final commission as also pictured in Revelation 8-11 (parallel to revelation 15-16);

### **Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Modern Man of Lawlessness in the Final Temple Cycle**

1. This inspection, judgment and preliminary arrival is to clear the Jehovah's witnesses "temple of the God" of "lawless ones" and of the "befouled garments" of real sins that the "man of lawlessness" has been committing in the Jehovah's witnesses organization for 20 manifested years in United Nations official organizational relationships; (Matt13:41; Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)

2. Many compounding and spreading actual willful sins of adultery, reproach, stumbling, transgression of commandments and covert slander and blasphemy have been committed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in covert globalist 8th King operations to support the "scarlet wildbeast" United Nations "disgusting thing";

3. They have led an infiltration pictured in Revelation 8:6-12 "1/3" symbology of the entire Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization that resulted in a massive temple inspection, judgment and cleansing removal of the core purposeful profaners and transgressors working undercover in the Governing Body and throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-7);

4. The awareness by Jehovah's witnesses of this entire prophetic continuum has been severed also at the 1990 period of United Nations related adulterous transgressions;

### **Governing Body Led Coverup and Lawless Fulfillment of Key Prophecy**

1. Instead of noting the "transgression causing desolation" in that 1991 UN-NGO affair relevant to the temple transgressions and Jehovah's witnesses "army" compromised (Dan8:12; Dan11:30b) to 8th King control in Daniel 8:11-14 by that United Nations aiding third placement of the "disgusting thing" in the world and Bethel "temple" sacrifices fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covered up these self-incriminating and highly significant prophecies, while working for (worshiping) the "wildbeast" system for ten secretive years of covert profanation;

2. They do this by continuing the erred illusion that Nazi Germany fulfills Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31; But it is the Governing Body and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (Bethel) with the United Nations 8th King powers that fulfills those scriptures;

3. All of Hosea foretells these developments in modernday Bethel heavy transgressions as the "established place" of the "man of lawlessness" "sitting down" "in the temple of the God";

### **Actual Biblical Fulfillments Since 1990 United Nation Third Placement**

1. Nazi Germany was inoperable by May 1945 before the October 1945 placement of the United Nations so cannot be included in the Daniel 11:30-31 progression;

2. The Russians (or USSR) did not create the concept of the Anglo-American engineered "United Nations" globalist elite world governmental "image" (Rev13:11-15) so cannot as well be involved in its placement in 1945 allegedly fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31;

3. That was all fulfilled in 1990 in the 3rd United Nations world "placement" in "New World Order" proclamations by the two-horned-wildbeast as its 8th King system as both comprise the actual globalist "King of the North"

4. Daniel 8:11-25 thus parallels this Daniel 11:30-45 progression as globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" zenith progression, not the current Governing Body illusions of national powers in World War 2;



## Governing Body Works United Nations Goals

1. The Governing Body are the tandem partners with the 8th King United Nations as "they will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Dan11:31b) as they did in 1990 in the world placement and 1991 in the Governing Body aided initially covert Bethel temple placement that went public with the 911 world events;
2. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covertly and internally aids the globalist 8th King powers to create this sin complex in Jehovah's Witnesses organization;
3. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lead the cover up of the actual prophecies being fulfilled since 1990 regarding globalist 8th King world developmental significance leading to Armageddon;

## Actual Temple Judgment Near

1. The rectification of Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 will be accomplished when the Governing Body is neutralized in the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 on Jehovah's Witnesses "established place of the sanctuary" in the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7)

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Seven Times is a Divine Decree of Great Importance

Also at: <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

1. A point of reasoning is in the "seven times" decree of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 as a Divine requirement that must be completed as seven full "times";
2. The Divine purpose of this prophecy is to **identify** God's *sovereign anointed selection* **and** the Divine decree of timing as the angels carry this out as "watchers":

**(Daniel 4:23-24) ...until seven times themselves pass over it,**" 24 this is the interpretation, O king, and **the decree of the Most High** (Almighty Sovereign Lord Jehovah);

A. This is NOT optional; This is required;

**(Daniel 4:16-17) ...let seven times pass over it. 17 By the decree** of watchers the thing is, and [by] the saying of holy ones the request is, to the intent that people living **may know** that the Most High is Ruler in the kingdom of mankind and that to the one whom he wants to, he gives it and he sets up over it even the lowliest one of mankind."

3. In the ultimate case it is Christ based on the Davidic Covenant Jerusalem is the symbol of this Sovereign appointment;

***The point is the "seven times" are very important to respect as a divine decree and an identification indicating God's appointed sovereign agency in time as this completes;***

## Reasoning Point 1

1. The times of Daniel 7:25, 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3 is 3.5 times fulfilled so far;

A. That is only *half of the divine requirement*;

B. That is only half the divine decree purposed and promised;

2. Revelation 11:2-3 makes certain that time period applies to Jerusalem in the final fulfillment meaning:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. (3.5 times) 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days (3.5 times) dressed in sackcloth."

The point of reasoning and logic is:

1. That period of trampling *must complete* as "seven times";
2. That "seven times" completion *must and will occur* in the near future;
3. That "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 is symbolic of Jerusalem and God's Sovereign appointed agency;
4. Christ makes that connection for the Daniel 4:16-32 "Jerusalem" "seven times";

5. This is determined by prophecy and history as 7 ("times") multiplied by 360 days per lunar year for a total 2520 units;

6. That 2520 units are 2520 years since the destruction of Jerusalem in 607 BCE to the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in 1914 CE; (Eze4:6-7)

**(Luke 21:24)** Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.

7. That connects to this "holy city" in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** ...they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.

A. That occurred in the 1914-1918 initial minor fulfillment;

***That Divine prophetic period MUST replicate to completion;***

## Reasoning Point 2

1. The 2520 years "seven times" ended in 1914 CE at the approximate beginning of the "3.5 times" in 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 in the 1914-1918 World War I persecution;

See that signal transition?

***That is an important connection in prophecy;***

2. That means the 1260 days already fulfilled in 1914-1918 as a world signal must complete as 2520 days in the future;

3. A complete "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling" as symbolic of God's anointed brothers of Christ is the Divine decree;

4. That start point of 2520 days, was signaled by the ending of the 2520 years in 1914;

5. Thus the 2520 year "appointed times" period ended as the 2520 day FINAL warning period began;

## That is the Kingdom Sovereign Foundation Proof from the Bible

1. That foundation of divine truth of prophecy and the beginning of the final decreed "times" of warning in days is the basis of the Divine world ministry of the "two witnesses" first fulfillment, intervening Sovereign warning and invitational period, *and last fulfillment of the near future* which is the completion of God's Kingdom and universal conquest;

2. This foundation of Divine decree prophetic proof is the basis of the foretold divine sovereign proclamation of God's Kingdom to the entire world by Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;

3. That "seven times" and FINAL Sovereign Proclamation of God's Kingdom will complete the final 1260 days required SOON;

4. 1260 days plus 1260 days as 2520 days decreed by God for a full "seven times" 2520 days FINAL WARNING PERIOD in the Lord's Day of Revelation 1:10 beginning in 1914 and ending soon is what this means;

***This cannot be obstructed from full completion and what it implies; The end of the world of the rival sovereign humans and demon systems; Rev19:11-21; Rev20:1-3;***

====

Obviously the current GB is not only not teaching this truth, they are covering it up since their 1990 union with UN globalists as operatives as "man of lawlessness" that ALSO must manifest in the second cycle of prophecy at Kingdom completion and final temple inspection;

2Thess2:3-12 is Zech3:1-3 is this fraud "governing body" coup fulfilling Daniel 8:12 truth suppression in the Daniel 11:31 UN placement at Bethel and subsequent cover-up;

They are now being revealed prior to temple judgment Dan8:11-14;

## Part 2

### Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat

#### The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

### These Features Also Repeat to Finality

## **Divine Final Inspection and Judgment**

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

## **Temple Inspection and Befouled State**

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

## **Temple Cleansing Requirement**

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

## **Man of Lawlessness Repeats**

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;
3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

## **Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World**

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;
2. The Governing Body acted as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;
3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

## **Governing Body Diversion and Coverup**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;
2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;
3. Temple Inspection has Revealed the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

## **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1Peter4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;
2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

# Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion

## The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;
2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos1:4-7)
3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev10-11)
4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;
5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

====

## Final Thoughts

### The Red Pill

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

====

### The Bible Logic

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JW's believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JW's) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

### Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

### Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why they keep JW's hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB is purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

### Hence, TWO "witnesses"

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

===

## **Divine Update After Desolation**

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JWs to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs its course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JWs from within and without;

SOON!

====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

## **Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

### **The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon**

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

## **These Features Also Repeat to Finality**

### **Divine Final Inspection and Judgment**

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

### **Temple Inspection and Befouled State**

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

### **Temple Cleansing Requirement**

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### **Man of Lawlessness Repeats**

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;

3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

## **Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World**

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;

2. The Governing Body acted as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;

3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)

4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

## **Governing Body Diversion and Coverup**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;

2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;

3. Temple Inspection has Revealed the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

## **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1Peter4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;

2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

## **Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion**

### **The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow**

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;

2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos1:4-7)

3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev10-11)

4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;

5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

====

## **Final Thoughts**

### **The Red Pill**

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

====

### **The Bible Logic**

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JWs believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JW's) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

### **Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists**

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

### **Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression**

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why they keep JW's hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB are purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

### **Hence, TWO "witnesses"**

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

===

### **Divine Update After Desolation**

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JW's to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs its course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JW's from within and without;

SOON!

====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

## **Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment**

### **1914 Initial Prophetic Temple Fulfillment and the Future Final Fulfillment Temple Purification to Completion**

1. Daniel 7:25-26, 12:7 provides the base Kingdom prophetic patterning that is prophetically connected to Revelation 11:2-3;

2. The initial minor fulfillment of those scriptural prophecies was in the 1914-1926 period in three timed prophetic sequences of Daniel 12:7; Rev11:2-3 (1260 days; 1914-1918); 12:11 (1290 days; 1919-1922) and 12:12 (1335 days; 1922-1926);

3. This **prophetic pattern will repeat in the future** for "[seven times](#)" fullness, [replicating the entire initial minor prophetic](#) sequence in final major fulfillment of Kingdom and Temple completion;

### **Temple Significance**

1. The temple significance was the temple judgment period actually is affirmed after the 1260 day "trampling" test (Rev11:2-7) to the anointed resurrection symbology

(Rev11:11-12), to the commencement of the 1290 days;

2. The temple inspection of the whole worldwide house of professed "Christianity" had to take place in that critical 1914-1918 period of world war tests and tribulations;
3. 1919-1922 was the official temple judgment period finalized, and great enlightenment came upon the anointed; Charles Russell and the anointed did not at the time of temple inspection understand Revelation 10-11;
4. This is why World War I was a key Satanic distraction marking this period as well; as Christendom was in an unfaithful state while in inspection in THAT period and after;
5. Later in 1919 and after Christendom endorsed the League of Nations; which commenced the 1290 approved "slave" designate recovery period for the world herald that commenced in 1914 by the first "two witnesses" ministry;
6. Christendom's rejection was made known by God and Christ in the periods to follow this minor "court" session; (Dan7:26)

### **Kingdom Significance**

1. The "woman" assumes her "crown" as shown in Revelation 12:1 prior to "birthing" the Messianic Kingdom in October 1914; (Rev12:1-6)
2. God announces the ending of the 2520 years of Gentile "appointed times of the nations" divinely permitted unobstructed rulership of planet earth for "seven times" of seven 360 day lunar years, (7 x 360 "days" of years) equaling 2520 years; (Dan4:13-25; Luke21:24)
3. As that period began in 607 BCE at the overthrow of the earthly throne of David in Jerusalem and expired in 1914 CE, the 2520 *day* "seven times" period, began in 1914, in 1260 initial days, and ran its 1260 day course as foretold from December 1914 to June 1918;

### **2520 Days "Seven Times"; (Revelation 11:2)**

*That 1260 day prophetic period replicates in the near future;*

1. The 2520 days is divided in half over time for two periods of 1260 days (1260 + 1260 = 2520 days).
2. This fulfills as 1260 days one time for the temple foundation and the final time for the temple completion phase, which fulfill 2520 days as "seven times" in 1914-1918's 1260 days and in the future 1260 days climax;
3. Between these two 1260 day periods is the intervening divine world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses which officially announced this truth to the world since 1914 in prophetically marked commission from God through Christ Jesus also as per prophecy;

### **Significant Initial Sovereign Ultimatum**

*1914-1918 was an initial sovereign warning by God through Christ and his earthly brothers to this world's ruling powers and peoples;*

1. This is a global invitation and warning of Messianic Kingdom birth and what it will mean as it matures to completion in all 144000 is progressively, climaxing in this final repeating 1260 day period;
2. As the rival world powers are informed that their world sovereign lease ended in 1914 they are instead creating a defiant global government system for earth's rulership;
3. God is giving in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) of this progressive last warning, a final 2520 day period in two world witnesses, the last 1260 days of which leads to absolute Messianic Kingdom completion to climax this intervening initial warning period;

### **Time Signature Significance**

1. Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 is the foundational 1260 day "time, times and half a time", "3.5 time" time signature period that the whole Kingdom birth and temple foundational prelude announcement cycle is based on;
2. Revelation 11:2-3 is the time signature pattern of "42 months" and "1260 days" that is the "time, times and half a time" link to Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 like time signature;
3. Revelation 12:6, 14 and 13:5 also correspond to this time period linkage and fulfill with it;
4. The Christ foundation temple "stone" was laid in his coronation as King of God's Kingdom;
5. Technically the coming to the temple is upon the Christ foundation "stone" relevance of 1914-1918, for the subsequent "construction" officially commencing after the 1260 day "temple inspection" ended;
6. This was when the "3.5 days" death state of the "two witnesses" ended (Rev11:7-12) after the 1260 days commencing the 1290 day Daniel 12:11 timed cycle, which is Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" in minor initial fulfillment;

### **World Warning Significance**

1. This 1914-1918 prophetic period is the foundation of the truth of the progressive ultimate divine Biblical meanings that were announced to the world commencing in this 1914 period regarding God's sovereign guarantee of Kingdom and Temple completion to world conquest and universal conquest;
2. No one else on earth since then or now is expounding the actual divine warning and invitation significance of the Kingdom of God realities and implications as Jehovah's witnesses are commissioned to do;
3. But there is a final inspection cycle, and Jehovah's witnesses today are not seeing this replication pattern because of things that have developed "in the temple of the



God" also foretold for the climax temple completion and kingdom conquest period additionally; (2Thess2:3-12)

**For JW Anointed: JW Temple Judgment Soon with Global Bethel Titanic Sink**

## Final Temple Prophetic Replication of the Near Future

### Unique Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Judgment Soon

*Daniel 8:11-14 has information regarding the temple judgment sequence (Dan8:14) that will be a world and Jehovah's witnesses prophetic signal towards updated reality;*

1. Daniel 8:14 provides a timed period that eventually leads to full temple cleansing and purification in the near future;
2. [Daniel 8:11-13 shows](#) that an infiltrative progressive profanation has been in the works in the "temple of the God" in Jehovah's witnesses organization;
  - A. This affirms the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) temple profanation events in the same "temple" "transgression" context as Daniel 8:11-12 at the same time (1990);
3. This temple "transgression" is through an internal covert compromise in Jehovah's Witnesses organization for a number of years that finally emerged in a massive adulterous fornication with the United Nations in the 1991 UN-NGO scandal and subsequent 2001 world exposé;
  - A. This relates prophetically to the **third United Nations "placement"** in "disgusting thing" history foretold in Daniel 11:31b in 1990 in the world scene; (The third UN "placement" [leads to the 4th final stand](#);(Dan8:25; Dan11:45); That is why they want JWs in dark respecting this continuum and what it implies;)
  - B. That has a [supporting "Government Body" agreement](#) in 1991 with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society's partnership with the United Nations as "they" promoted this world UN placement with the "two-horned-wildbeast"; (Dan11:31b; "they will certainly place the disgusting thing")
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses [did this while saying nothing](#) of the biblical prophecy it fulfilled in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) or the "transgression causing desolation" that this [profanation is in Daniel 8:11-14](#);
5. This temple judgment coming up is to remove the "man of lawlessness" that centers in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as they also culminate the 8th King aided "desolation" on the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place of the sanctuary" with their "two-horned-wildbeast" and 8th King partners to climax soon; (Dan8:11)
6. By now this infiltration of Daniel 8:12 and Daniel 11:30 (Dan11:41) is worldwide in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and is designed to destroy the final ministerial understanding and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses for the final phase of temple and kingdom prophecy;
7. Dan11:30-35; Dan11:36-39; Dan11:40-45 overlay parallel with unique information, not sequential, all [globalist "King of the North"](#) related [8th King developments](#); Not [Nazi Germany](#) or the [USSR](#) national powers;

### Jehovah's Witnesses in the Dark

1. This infiltration is designed to keep Jehovah's Witnesses in [retardative development in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding](#);
2. The Governing Body lead frauds do this by [covering up important 8th King globalist world developments](#) that have been fulfilling major prophecies in Daniel and Revelation since 1990 - like this third United Nations "placement" that eludes JW awareness;
3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is concealing globalist 8th King developments "throwing truth to the ground" in Daniel 8:12 by coverup, diversion, purposeful gross sin and misleading with [well established and networked 8th King globalist intelligence operations](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

### Governing Body and 8th King Partner to Fulfill Critical Temple Judgment Prophecy

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** And all the way to the Prince of the army [8th King UN globalists] put on great airs, and from him (God) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (by profanation first) **12** And [the Jehovah's Witnesses] itself was gradually given over [to the 8th King UN globalists], together with the constant [feature], because of transgression [in UN adultery]; and [The Governing Body] kept throwing truth to the earth [with coverup and deceptions], and [the whole infiltration] acted and had success.

**13** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" **14** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by God's judgment as this ordeal climaxes];

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

### Temple Purification Scriptural Parallels

1. 1 Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14 climax;

A. Daniel 8:11-14 fulfills after the "man of lawlessness" is revealed "publicly showing himself" "lifted over everyone" as the Governing Body did on [November 9, 2012](#) as the worldwide, self-appointed, high and mighty, sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" of all time! (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

B. Daniel 8:14 will be a [critical signal period](#) for Jehovah's Witnesses of [divine temple judgment reality](#) as the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place" goes into the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" "thrown down" for all or part of the 2300 "evenings and mornings"; (Dan8:11-12)

C. [Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgement](#) and cleansing is parallel with Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood judgment and cleansing;

D. Daniel 8:11-14 precursor is actually when the "faithful and discreet slave" *designate* in major form is judged and purified for finality to follow; (See Zech3:7 if-then statement)

E. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse (Isa6:6-7); Malachi 3:1-5 fire cleanse; Zechariah 3:2 fire "log" snatch;

F. Revelation 8-11 [7 trumpets parallels](#) Revelation 15-16 7 bowls;

## Seven Trumpets Commencement

1. Therefore Daniel 8:14 temple cleansed "right condition" (Rev8:2-5) will herald the [beginning of the 7 trumpets](#) in final fulfillment mode;

## Final Daniel 12; Revelation 11 1260 Days

1. These [post-temple-judgment](#) first six heralding trumpets and plagues in sequence will lead to the final 1260 day second "two witnesses" world ministry as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead into Revelation 10 and 11; (Rev8-11; Rev15-16);

2. This final 1260 days (2520 total "seven times") leads to the temple completion of Jesus Christ full manifestation over a fully gathered anointed remnant completing the 144000; (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)

3. That period commences the 1290 days of the Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Matt25:31-46) and Armageddon can occur anytime (unknown when) as the 8th King also zeniths the world climax rival global system against God and Christ's Kingdom for the final showdown of Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38; 39:1-7; 17-23; Dan 8:25; Dan11:44-45)

## Important Temple Signal to Jehovah's Witnesses

*That is why this initial "temple judgment" world signal that Daniel 8:11-14 will erupt into is important; (1Pet4:17)*

1. God's judgment on the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" (Dan8:11) and "priesthood" (Zech3:1-7) converges as the [hijacked xGB](#) partners of the globalists create a world event to destroy Jehovah's Witnesses in the world ["coup-de-grace"](#) ["hoax GT"](#) that this is obviously prepared to climax to soon; (Hos1:4-7)

2. Bethel will be deposed with a fully misled overall Jehovah's Witnesses population in bewilderment in 230 lands, as a massive world event(s) explodes on the JW ministry (and the world) to compliment the internal [fraud Governing Body's operations](#) aided by globalist 8th King created external events, orchestrated to progressively wipe out the JW final world ministry before it starts;

## Global Bethel Titanic

1. Jehovah's witnesses have to be aware a massive temple judgment, not the actual "great tribulation" is what is coming on the profaned Jehovah's Witnesses organization; The judgment STARTS with Jehovah's witnesses; (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6)

2. Though most JWs are unaware of this, and we still have the divine truth up to 1990, "sheep" intake is still a priority, but know that this temple judgment will converge with a covert designed final operation converging on the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide;

## DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THE FAKE GB TRIES TO SEND YOU OR THE DUPED ELDER BODY;

3. God will allow this because we Jehovah's Witnesses, by Governing Body agreements, have been "in bed" with the UN for 20 years and that sin will have to be accounted for; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:31)

4. The GB worships (works for) the UN powers as part of the "false-prophet" internal operations, so they will in time need to be removed by angels and "circumstances" in whatever way that occurs as this reaches the divine limit; (Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6; Isa12; Jer30:11)

5. This will be a hugely tribulatory period (but not "great tribulation" yet) on Jehovah's witnesses and the organization because the global context of the scale of this planned assault will have to be enormous to instantly or progressively bankrupt and seize up the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

## Some of What to Expect

1. Expect a massive betrayal of as many Jehovah's witnesses as this "son of destruction" "Judas" Governing Body can herd up at this time period; And that is why they want Jehovah's Witnesses believing "great tribulation" is what this is, but it is temple judgment;

A. That is why the Governing Body want Jehovah's Witnesses "obedience" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses to internment and prison;

2. Expect Bethel worldwide to cease operations at some point with massive WTBS corporate financial compromises;

3. Expect the Governing Body and ZO (10 Zone Oversight) to orchestrate operations intended to destroy, imprison, cripple and scatter Jehovah's Witnesses in as many of the 230 lands as they have penetrated reinforced by a huge globalist inspired world event cycle in the *approximate* 2014 time frame;

4. Expect "abyss" confusion and mayhem on Jehovah's witnesses until God terminates the power of the evil in, and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as per prophecy as a [non-biblical "man of lawlessness" "body"](#), the progressively developmental cover group of lawless operatives since 1976 and Fred Franz "restraint" removal around 1992; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:7)

5. This initial event series will forever change the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and the world's trajectory as well, to try to conceal the final phases to Kingdom/Temple completion and Armageddon all prophetically laid out already in the initial fulfillment cycles of 1914-1922 [like a map to the end of the world](#) - Jehovah's Witnesses temple judgment will *begin* the final phase; (1Pet4:17)

### Temple Judgment Period to Purification

We all will know when this hits, mark your Daniel 8:14 "2300" (1150 day minimum) calendar at that time;

The first four trumpets and bowls will come as this progresses to the final "two witnesses" by a divine [recovery and overhaul](#) of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;

## Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

### Demonstrates the Fulfillment of Prophecy Live and Real-Time Over a Known Interlinked Sequence for a Number of Years

1. This is important because it [gives the world a full Biblical warning over years](#) of world manifestations and spiritual events foretold precisely from prophecy that are occurring in front of everyone's faces while this is being heralded when this activates soon;

2. This [builds peoples faith that the rest of the cycle will also fulfill](#), and that God is willing to accept repentance through this final invitational and world warning sequence for the identified years in this FINAL prophetic sequence for salvation;

### Marks The World End Cycle With The 2300 Unit Unique Time Signature

1. A unique foretold [activation signal is provided](#) in time; (Daniel 8:11-14), with enough subsequent development after a significant signal event to be understood before, during and after the fact of fulfillment; (Dan8:11-14 is Rev8:2-5 which activates Rev8:6-12 which goes to and through Rev9-10-11)

2. The [temple judgment begins this entire final sequence](#) and [starts the judgment with God's own house](#) for a world signal as the signal to God's people as well; (1Peter4:17)

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

3. That will activate Daniel 8:14;

## The Prophetic Context and Meaning Summarizes Who, Why, What, Where, When

**Who:** The Pre-Requisite Activation of [Man of Lawlessness Revelation](#); (2Thess2:3-4)

This so-called "Governing Body" is the main profanation source spiritually polluting the temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and priesthood (Zech3) and people (Rev8:2-5) that needs to be cleaned out and [accounted in the temple judgment](#);

**Why:** This "befouler" "Governing Body" is the main reason why this prophetic temple judgment purification event activates in God's temple first; (1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14 is Mal3:1-5 is Rev8:2-5)

**What:** The nature of the temple sin is [treasonous United Nations](#) "disgusting thing" partisanship as foretold, with coverup, worship services, and aiding the oppositional world rulership; ([Daniel 11:30-31](#) is the context of sinner infiltration and "disgusting thing" "placement" that is the main "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

**Where:** That was [at Bethel by the Governing Body](#) main governmental council of Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" adjoining the "Israel of God" to the United Nations in 1991 in support of the world [third placement of the United Nations](#) after the Cold War in 1990;

**When:** At this time in 1991 manifested, the Governing Body's main directive was [promoting the United Nations in their public sacrifice of publications, and covering up the fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31](#) that they took part in as "those leaving the holy covenant" for partisanship with the globalist 8th King United Nations;

### Assured Bethel Judgment

1. Thus a fire purification of temple (Dan8:14; Zech3:2) and priesthood (Zech3:1-7; Mal3:1-5) is required soon removing the frauds from Jehovah's witnesses including the "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body" as the main source and directors of the spiritual pollution in Jehovah's temple;

2. This will be as the JW Bethel system is given to the globalist 8th King system it is serving to be [desolated as per Daniel 8:11-14](#);

## Very Important Prophetic Connection

### This Prophetic Sequence Connects Temple Purification Altar-Fire Event of Temple Judgment

## with Revelation 8:2-5 Event

### That Connects the Temple Purification Judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 to the Final Prophetic Sequence of Human History in Revelation 8-11 Activating;

#### A Prophetic Replication of 1914-1918 is Occurring in Temple Completion Final Fulfillment Mode

1. Revelation 8:2-5 has a cleansing altar-fire event foretold that parallels the meaning of Daniel 8:14 and Zechariah 3 purifications; (This "fire" differs from the "fires" of Revelation 8:7-8)

A. This fire judgment foregleam at temple court scene of inspection (now):

(**Zechariah 3:1-2**) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (anointed priesthood) standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of **the fire**?"

B. Is due to this "right hand" Governing Body "befouled" status of gross sin:

(**Zechariah 3:3**) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in **befouled garments** and standing before the angel.

Which results in this divine judgment as all these are parallel to the main temple purification activating for Daniel 8:14 time frame:

(**Revelation 8:3-5**) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar... 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the **fire of the altar** (purification fire; Isa6:6-7) and hurled it to the earth. (Symbolic of Jehovah's Witnesses) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an (JW communal) earthquake. (Through purification, enlightenment will come for Jehovah's witnesses approved)

(**Zechariah 3:4-5**) Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "**Remove the befouled garments** from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them (angels) put a clean turban upon his head." And they (angels) proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

(**Daniel 8:14**) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (purified) condition." (1150 days minimum)

### Final Progression of Both Rival Kingdoms for World Sovereignty over 7 Trumpets Laid Out

1. From that temple event Jehovah's witnesses must go into the "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-4, to be recovered *after* the four trumpets herald the meaning of the judgment to Jehovah's witnesses; (And eventually the world will know why Jehovah's witnesses were punished **big time**;) )

2. The "1/3" symbology of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "earth" system of Revelation 8-9 is the symbolic magnitude of the sins and pollutions inspired by the non-biblical "Governing Body" - an 8-headed "golden calf" Bethel Frankenstein of Neo-Papal Pied Pipers; (Rev8:10-11 fallen "great star burning as a lamp")

A. As the Governing Body of the "men of lawlessness" for 20 full years of covert sinner control these United Nations serving operatives fulfilled Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-13 temple transgressions in 1991 that brought this temple judgment to a head soon;

B. These compounding brazen sins, masterfully presented, include but are not limited to Bethel based: UN worship, org idolatries, regular blood desecration, non-priestly sacrificial services and officiation, multiple teachings in progressive error and blasphemy that stumble millions and massive worldwide reproachful hypocrisy; (2Pet2:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15; Rev8:10-12)

3. All this will be explained and laid out *after* temple judgment, over 6 trumpets and 6 bowls;

A. This is on Jehovah's witnesses first to a world invitational and warning prelude ministerial recovery heralded all the way to the "end of the world" of rival powers as shown in Revelation 8-11;

4. This Temple purification is for **Jehovah and Christ to recover the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple system"** of actual genuine anointed (Rev9:1-4; Zech3:4-7) to commission in a cleansed ministerial state (Zech3:7) for the final Kingdom and Temple of God Sovereign Ultimatum to the world by God and Christ as the final "two witnesses"; (Revelation 10 "Little Scroll"; Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses")

### The 7th Trumpet Connects to the Final 1260 Day Witnessing Period

1. Overlays the Former Prophetic Pattern and Meanings of 1914 with Live Prophetic Fulfillment

2. Timelines the Temple Cleanse and Temple Completion Cycles with Reliable Timeframes

3. Provides 12 Major Sequentially Concurrent but Overlapping Signal Heralds (6 Trumpets) and World Plagues (6 Bowls) Between Temple Judgment/Cleansing and The 7th Trumpet Temple Completion to Armageddon Climax;

### Identifies

Key Break Points - Allows Bible Followers to Know Where they Are in Time

## Key Events and Critical Manifestations to be Known are Identified

**IDs the Entire Power Structure as Satan's 8th King and God's Kingdom Zenith at the Same Time and Place: Armageddon**

**Parallel Distraction as in 1914 and World War 1 Birthing the First World Governmental Forum with WW4 and the Final Actual World Government**

## Prophetic Patterns That Must and Will Repeat to Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/prophetic-patterns-that-must-and-will-repeat/>

A. **Temple Foundation** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914- 1922 must have a **Temple Completion** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

B. **Kingdom Birth** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914- 1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

C. "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 *minor prophetic cycle* (1914-1918) must have a "Holy City" *final* trampling in the *major prophetic cycle* for full "7 times" divine decree in **2520 total days** in the near future;

### Basic Principles:

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;
2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat** upon the same minor pattern, in worldwide scope;
3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle;
4. The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB must precede the final temple cycle; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)

In other words, [it all repeats](#) soon;

---

## But Here is "The Bypass" the xGB Are Up To *Instead* of Explaining This Repeat

### The xGB MOL Myth: "There will not be another world power" June 15, 2012 Watchtower;

1. The lie the xGB promotes is that the 7th King national Anglo-American world power and the 17 acre UN "image" complex in New York is the climax world power system - it's all done folks! GT next!;
2. What they are doing is attempting to bypass a whole cycle of prophecy that must repeat, **say nothing about it**, and herd JWs straight into the 8th King globalists bag worldwide;

### There will be another world power according to the bible;

1. In this next 8th King world event move, they want JWs to be herdable and "GT primed" for the Pied Piper xGB;
2. That is why the xGB teaches obedience to themselves, to eventually use that trust to eliminate as many JWs as possible in this next "[hoax GT](#)";
3. The MOL xGB are over simplifying things purposely to use against us JWs;

### But Here is Bible Reality:

1. In fact **there will be another world power**, hence called King 8; What is next is the **final rise of the 8th King** as "image" **AND** worldwide "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification over a 200 nation national collective "first wildbeast"; (Rev13:1); (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)
2. That is what is coming next through a 4th World War commencement cycle for the 4th Stand of the 8th King who *is also* globalist "King North" *and* globalist "King of Fierce Countenance"; (Dan11:36-45; Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)
3. The 2horned-wildbeast is the globalist elite "7th Head" control system of the globalist Scarlet Wildbeast **final** world power of the Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:42-45 climax fulfillment;
4. The MOL xGB wants JWs thinking "GT! now GT! soon GT! any day now!" that GT is next, and there will not be another world power, and that is a bold-faced **lie**; (and they know it is a lie)

### What is Actually Next

The NEXT is *just the beginning of the final fulfillment major cycle* repeating with the JW temple judgment FIRST;

1. The 1150 day temple judgment/cleanse (Dan8:14; 2300 units) leads to the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days final divine commission of CLEAN JW ministry;
2. That leads to the Kingdom 144000 completion in the actual final globalist 8th King attack after WW4 (Rev11:7)

3. The actual end, is at the very least, 3,194 years (1150 days) + unknown transition + 3.5 years (1260 days, "tribulation of those days") from the point of JW temple judgment commencing soon as Daniel 8:11-14;

The xGB and globalists want to whack us JW's but good before WW4 begins, to knock the JW org off balance so no one hears the *second* **"two witnesses"** final **sovereign ultimatum** (Rev10) from God and Christ as the **final prophetic cycle** completes;

**DON'T GO ANYWHERE THE XGB SAYS TO GO OR YOU WILL BE ELIMINATED;**

## Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

### From the Beginning - The First Prophecy

From the first and oldest prophecy at Genesis 3:15, springs all subsequent prophecy in the restoration of the divine blessing; (Gen1:26-28), turned to divine curse by sin; (Gen3:6-24; Gen12:3) by God's "seed":

**(Genesis 3:15) And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel."**

That "serpent" Satan and his seed are also cursed with assured destruction:

**(Genesis 3:14) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one..; (Eze28:16-17; Rev20:10)**

All prophecy therefore has to do with the sanctification of God's name, which is connected to prophetic purpose and the reproached "image" in sinful man of Adamic offspring:

**(Revelation 19:10) the bearing witness to Jesus is what inspires prophesying.**

Thus by Revelation 21-22, the entire blessing and perfected "image of God" is returned to mankind by a "seed" in human perfection; Jesus Christ who is also called Last Adam (1Cor15:45), replaces the foremost "seed" of Satan in sinful Adam, and the sinful woman Eve with himself as Eternal Father of mankind (Isa9); The Bridal recovery new "woman" (Rev21:1-5) provides the procreative counterpart; These also destroy the Devil and the demon rebels; (Rom16:20)

Thereby the first prophecy and God's will done on earth, as in heaven, is accomplished.

As we see, the effects of this cursed ground produces all sorts of Satanic seed as weeds, thorns and thistles in symbolism of Satan's allowance to bring into existence his own offspring; (John 8:44; 1John3:12; Eph2:2)

God also brought into existence in mankind, from perfect heavenly source the Christ "seed" and those brought into that relationship as God's children; (Heb2:14; Rom8:18-22)

The majority of mankind is caught between the influences of these two "seeds" in their foremost manifestation.

===

### The Prophetic Framework has Parts that Repeat for Emphasis of Meaning

#### Problem and Solution - Establishing the Central Theme

This covers 6000 years of a prophetic record written from approximately 1500 BCE to 98 CE spanning the history of man, and the prophecies of recovery; The central theme of the recovery is a sovereign agency appointed by God the Sovereign Supreme Power, the Kingdom of God in its Messianic Kingdom form through Christ; (Dan2:31-44; Col1:13-14; Rev5:10)

Associated with this ruling agency appointed by God for the recovery of the universal and earth sovereignty to Jehovah God by kingdom rulership; (1Cor15:24-28) is a Temple of Jehovah purification arrangement for the forgiveness and perfecting of humankind, and the purification and glorification of all life that is affected by the human state of sin; (Gen1:27-28; Rev21:1-5)

That priesthood of 144000 are all under the High Priest Jesus Christ for this purpose related to recovery of human beings, to transition them out of Adamic lineage, which is terminal, into the lineage of Jesus Christ the perfect man purposed to provide this life replacement of Adamic paternity; (Ps110; Ps2; Heb5-10) The 144000 perfected in Christ's "life giving spirit" (1Cor15:45) of 'last Adam' provide the maternal perfection as Christ's 'Bride'.

===

#### Replication Teaches Growing Significance

The types developed in ancient Bible history and prophecy and Israel's ancient and early types, have repeated in numerous ways as God develops these themes in the context of human history and Satan's sovereign rivalry developed in human power on earth; (Dan2, 7, 8, 11, 12; Rev 13, 16, 17)

Christ's history on earth culminated much Hebrew prophecy, and that "daystar" of light development made certain the prophecies hinging on Christ are also certain to fulfill in singular or repetitive fashion; (1Pet1:19-21)

In the Christian apostles by divine inspiration many types are developed to identify their progressive and final anti-typical meanings. Jerusalem and Babylon have taken on dual meanings in typical and anti-typical forms; The kingdom and priesthood have done likewise; David has pictured Jesus Christ, as has Melchizedek, Isaac and Moses; Abraham pictured Jehovah;

In such developments of deep meaning, repetition has been used by God to teach the principles of the final forms of Christ's person as seed, Son of God, King, Priest, Judge, the anointed Christ of God. The Mosaic law covenant provided types of anti-typical sacrifice for forgiveness of sins, and Lamb for deliverance to union, salvation and perfection in both human and spirit realms of Christ's perfection and existence;

Many patterns repeated at Christ's manifestation; For instance, Zechariah 3-4 had a typical fulfillment in 520 BCE to 515 BCE at the completion drive of the Jerusalem earthly temple; That type repeated in Christ's day as an approved "priesthood" was delivered from the befouled Pharisaic and other abominations of Aaronic and Levitical priesthood of Israel;

That type repeated in a minor form in 1914-1922 as the anointed of Jehovah were cleansed from a Christendom Babylon tainted "temple" system for approved and commissioned "temple foundation" "robes of state" (Zech3:2-9); But of course, logically, that prophecy's greatest fulfillment will be at the great temple completion of the near future;

### **Well Defined Temple Focus**

That far more intimate and well defined "temple" is now the anointed of Jehovah, those professing anointing and "those worshipping in" that temple system completely separated now; (Rev11:1) Christendom has nothing to do any longer with the "temple of the God" since 1919 onward; (2Thess2:3-9) and was removed for this purpose of a well focused and defined final temple. This isolates the temple completion phase inspection and final cleansing of the near future devoid of such a "befouled" abomination;

Logically as well, if Jehovah inspected and cleansed the temple foundation phase, it stands to reason of course He and Christ will inspect things closely at temple completion phase;

### **Zechariah 3-4 Fulfills Four Times**

That is why Zechariah 3-4 has four cycles as shown in Israel typical Jerusalem Temple (520-515 BCE), Christ era (29-36 CE) "Temple"; (John2:18-22), Anointed temple foundation 1914 CE and the near future anointed Temple completion. This final cycle of inspection and cleansing operations of the near future will trigger a replication of the whole 1914 cycle *again* **but** in final fulfillment mode, because temple inspection and cleansing is by fire refinement and judgment as Malachi 3:1-5 also replicates now (inspection; judiciary; Zech3:1) and in the near future;

All the events, periods and significance of prophetic meaning, but in climax finale form worldwide and in the temple, must also repeat as experienced by tested Christians in 1914-1926 of anointed and earthing destined "sheep";

### **Zechariah 3-4 Proves a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing**

This is why Zechariah 3 activated past Zechariah 3:1 judicial scene, the current state of Jehovah's witnesses temple system "High Priest" (Zech3:3 "befouled" reality), will launch Revelation 8:2-5 "altar" "fire" cleanse commission (Isa6) and the "seven trumpets" finale all the way through Revelation 11 paralleling Revelation 15-16 to temple completion; This is also Kingdom completion and conquest as highlighted in Revelation 11's temple (Rev11:1-4; 11:19) *and* kingdom (Rev11:15) significance; Revelation 11 is Zechariah 4's Christian counterpart prophecy of temple completion principle (Christ "headstone" Zech4:6-9); ("two anointed ones" Rev11:4; Zech4:14);

=

### **More Proof of a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing in the Near Future**

1. The great significance that cannot be denied is in the Zechariah and Haggai types; They were both written around 520-518 BCE **after** temple foundation for prophetic motivation by divine guarantee. That principle must apply to the anti-typical temple completion as well;
2. Both prophecies imply a "visitation" (Hag2:1-7) upon the priesthood and temple (Zech3:1-4) **prior** to temple completion; (520-515 BCE), The priesthood cleansed, approved and commissioned in "robes of state" **after** temple foundation; (537-536 BCE); (Zech3:2-9; Hag2:13-19)
3. Though this can apply in minor principle in the anointed Christian periods leading up to and through 1914, **but** that was a temple *foundation* phase; The Zechariah 3 cleansing type of the priesthood is after temple foundation as shown, just **before** temple *completion*, **after** the temple *foundation* phase;
4. That is when the Zechariah 3-4 prophecy climaxes in major final form in the near future, after 1914 temple foundation at the coming cleansing for temple approval, final commission (Rev 8:2-5; Rev10-11) and completion;
5. There is no way, divinely impossible, that Zechariah 3-4 cannot have a final fulfillment in major form at the completion phase of the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah which is the 144000 completion under Christ as "Head Stone" (Zech4:6-9) as he was also "Foundation Stone; (Isa 28:16; 1Pet2:6)

*This is the whole climax of the bible with Kingdom completion for this pre-Armageddon period!*

6. There is no way Jehovah is setting a "Head Stone" in the Christ; (Zech4:7b), in the Temple of Jehovah; (Rev3:12) as a final crowning achievement of permanent divine coronation upon an incomplete "temple" architecture, that is, upon an incomplete 144000 in resurrected spirit glorification; The 144000 **MUST** be complete for this event, before Armageddon climax, for it in fact;
7. The Temple of Jehovah 144000 must be fully completed under Jesus Christ prior to the climax of Armageddon commencing the 1290 period of Christ Court of Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) as the 3.5 times there, and in Revelation 11:2-3 leads to the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 after the "constant feature" is removed per Revelation 11:7 war of the wildbeast upon the "two witnesses" which picture the anointed remnant;
8. As with Haggai and Zechariah's prophecy, that typical Jerusalem Temple was rebuilt and completed in the face of the enemies of Israel; Same thing with the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah in Christ and the 144000; that too, will complete in the face of the enemy, as divine temple, directing the final salvation of humans (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:15 "temple") and the final annihilation of the enemy and rival systems; (Rev14:17-20 "temple")

=

So the greatest replication of all prophecy in Kingdom and Temple completion mode, in all human history, is about to activate in Zechariah 3. All Sovereign Kingdom and Temple prophecy for this period must climax and complete in the foretold grand finale that has had a number of minor cycles to affirm the certainty of the finale; (2Pet1:19-21)

## Articles on Repetition and Finale

### Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode  
 1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses  
 The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round  
 Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2  
 Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16  
 Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

### King of the North - Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/>

## Why Even Jehovah's Witnesses are not Understanding the 2520 Day Decreed Final Replication of Temple Prophecy at the Kingdom and Temple Completion Cycle Soon to Unfold

### The Importance of Paying Attention to Bible Prophecy NOW Fulfilling

1. The importance of God's Word to teach a person many things depends on *paying attention* daily to the Bible and world events with faith, prayer and holy spirit;
2. If people have no belief in modern prophetic fulfillment by not studying of the Bible, or like many Jehovah's witnesses, have stopped paying attention to the Word, then divine teaching of prophecy cannot occur as the Bible should be able to communicate;
3. None of this makes sense to these people understandably, there is no personal faith, or weakened faith that the Bible is God's living Word, they are subject to surprises of world developments;
4. The dumbing down of Jehovah's witnesses by a Governing Body in deep adulterous sins, stumbling millions and global reproach plainly seen since the 1991 [United Nations relationship](#) is not helping the matter at all;
5. Understanding the prophetic communication requires respect for and constant study of the Bible and God's approval by Christ's sacrifice, not our personal merit which is insufficient;
6. One of those things is the importance of the use of divine patterns in the Bible, and God's use of those patterns, over and over, to teach man what is to come next; A repeat of the primary patterns becomes "predictable" at key phases;
7. These repeats in prophetic manifestation happened to Israel, it happens in principles, it happens in all the core Biblical teachings; Even Last Adam, Jesus Christ, is another beginning recovered from that lost in Adam, a re-creation; (Matt19:28);
8. Jehovah's witnesses have an advantage due to a history of faithful development and teaching in God's Word that was based on explicit belief in some primary patterns of the Bible that are foundational; A Sovereign Master Pattern of God's Kingdom and a Temple pattern that parallels it with exactness, but specific to it's respective meaning is that foundational framework that will repeat;

### The Master Guide Pattern - Christ is a King (Kingdom) and a High Priest (Temple); (Psalm 110; Psalm 2; Zechariah 6:9-15)

1. The Kingdom pattern relates to Christ's Kingship Covenant (Luke22:28-29) by God's anointing and appointment, and the Temple relates to Christ's mediation of his perfect human atonement sacrifice through the provision of the New Covenant; (Luke22:19-30)
2. There are two covenants there, The "New Covenant" first secures the validity and divine sanctification of the individual members of the "Royal Family" 144000 by adoptive rebirth and the legal entry into the Messianic Kingdom Covenant by that God and Christ related virtue and familial relationship;
3. By that, as Temple of God High Priest, Jesus Christ can mediate the blood sacrifice atonement value and it's ultimate benefits of actual human sinlessness that can be achieved through that sanctification by faith and complete repentance, as mankind is transitioned out of dead Adamic paternity into that of the Last Adamic Christ Eternal Father in the 1000 year reign of the Messianic Kingdom with the "Bridal" 144000 logical "Eternal Mother"; (Isa9:6; 1Cor15:45)
4. There is no conflict of Christ's mediation, there are two types of mediation; Christ mediates a covenant (1) with 144000 to ensure a complete mediation and



application of the perfect atonement sacrifice (2) to all mankind which Christ also mediates as High Priest;

5. The mediation is what differs, one mediation of the New Covenant between God and the 144000 to incorruptible perfection in actual first resurrection, and a sacrificial completed mediation to the 14000 for that purpose, *and* all . mankind as that Royal Priesthood goes into action as Christ's Bride for human recovery under this perfect immortal High Priest of God according to that type of life power; (Hebrews 7:15-17)

6. The sacrifice is blood and perfect human body as a whole perfect man; (Heb8-10)

7. The sacrifice even applies as atonement now for all with faith in God through Christ prior to 144000 completion by Christ's interim power; It also applies to many who are ignorant of this provision sleeping in death; (1John2:2)

### **The Kingdom Pattern and the 2520 Days**

1. The main Kingdom pattern fulfilled in the 2520 year "seven time" period of permitted Gentile rule over planet earth is how we know when the temple pattern also began to activate in prophetic history relative to earth and humans;

2. The main Temple pattern was the foundational "stone" of Jesus Christ's resurrection to immortality for the purpose of the Temple foundation in time to be laid officially in 1914 in heaven, for a temple inspection of the earthly temple in anointed in 1918-1919, to begin the subsequent construction work of the temple to a completion over time;

3. The actual foundational Christ "stone" is concurrent with the Messianic Kingdom birth in 1914, the actual first "living stones" (1Pet2:5) began to be "laid" at the transition of the initial 1260 days (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7) to the 1290 day Christ Court (Dan7:26 is Dan12:11) in minor form as shown in Revelation 11:7-12 also in the first "two witnesses" minor form of 1914-1918;

4. That transitional initial "first resurrection" is in that "three and a half days" symbolic period of the "two witnesses" death state (Rev11:11-12) *after* the 1260 days were completed; (Rev11:7)

5. Both of those "time, times and half a time", "three and a half times" patterns *must* repeat to completion because of the "seven times" mandate principle that governs the trampling of the "holy city" in any form, which represents the Kingdom;

6. It is true the "seven times" of 2520 years have completed in the symbolic sense and signaled the beginning fo the 2520 days, split into two fulfillments, which is currently incomplete and in need of the final fulfillment mode of Kingdom/Temple completion concurrent;

### **The Final Holy City Jerusalem Trampling**

1. Therefore there is another "holy city" symbol as shown in Revelation 11:2 that must also be fulfilled and completed according to the main pattern dimension already demonstrated in the "seven times" of 2520 years - but in 2520 days:

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

2. That is three and a half times; 42 months, is 1260 days, or three and a half years time in each fulfillment; That is half of the divine requirement of "seven times" already laid out in the primary pattern in "seven times" as 2520 years;

3. The "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 must complete in "trampling" for "seven times" of 2520 days; That is accomplished in dual form separated by the final world ministry activated between these periods of temple foundation (1914) and temple completion (future);

### **Temple Phasing Pattern Guides The Final Kingdom Pattern Fulfillment**

1. That "seven times" Kingdom pattern and the Temple "foundation" and "completion" phases are highly important, and should be easily recognized by Jehovah's Witnesses Biblically pertaining to Kingdom "seven times" timed dimension and the Temple phasing from start (1914) to finish (Future);

2. The reason the Kingdom pattern of "seven times" is split into a dual fulfillment, is that it also corresponds to the temple foundation and temple completion phases that must be divided over an unknown period of time;

3. That division is from the temple foundation work of 1914-1918 in Jesus Christ the chief cornerstone, over a period of temple construction (1918-1919+), to the temple completion phase in the near future upon the same pattern timed "three and a half times" but to culmination of both Kingdom and Temple at the same time completed;

A. In that way both patterns are honored perfectly;

B. The Kingdom conquest is later, in the 1290 day following period; (Dan7:26; Dan12:11)

C. An approximate but [reliable prophetic map](#) is provided for Jehovah's people, and will be evidence for the world of what is coming, with actual live events fulfilling, over a number of years to completion;

### **The Bible Is The Key**

1. And that is why the Bible is important to continue to study and ponder; (1Tim4:15-16) Jehovah's Witnesses should recognize both kingdom and temple patterns and phases easily as Biblically shown and already demonstrated in the minor 1914 form;

2. Jehovah's Witnesses should also see that the "seven times" is not complete in "three and a half times" so far fulfilled of Revelation 11 in the 1914-1918 period - but must complete in the future as a replication of that timed period, but in major final form to completion;

3. Now for those who have not paid attention to the temple foundation pattern and phasing this will have no meaning, God's use of these plainly repeating patterns has no importance or divine information for them;
4. For those who have grown unfamiliar with it, such as many Jehovah's witnesses, we would need to refamiliarize ourselves with the Biblical pattern because that is going to be needed to see the importance of what the future holds concerning the Kingdom and Temple completion cycle;
5. To those who have paid close attention, this instantly makes sense, because it appeals to divine patterns and teachings clearly in the Bible for good reason, not to baseless human contrived assumption;

## Seven Times is the Framework of Kingdom Completion

1. The "seven times" of 2520 years is the foundation of Jehovah's witnesses Kingdom teaching! Because it is the foundation "seven times" dimension of God's Biblical Kingdom reality; It ties sovereign progressions of Daniel to Revelation;
2. It is the divine "dimension" of the Bible's central Kingdom theme tied to the Lord's Prayer and sanctification of God's Name tied to that Kingdom arrival in full power;
3. It led to 1914 from at least three methods of calculation using the fall of Jerusalem 607 BCE date, Cyrus the Great's anointing coronation date (537 BCE), or Jesus Christ's baptism and anointing (29 CE);
4. The multi-millennial 2520 years ended, just as the "last days" 2520 days began!

## Man of Lawlessness Cover Up of the Obvious

1. And now I see as a Jehovah's witness we are being misled by the apostasy led by the "man of lawlessness" in our midst; There is a great importance of trusting the Bible more than any invented "Governing Body" of not just fallen men, but shameless sinners who have lifted themselves up over everyone as a "Faithful and Discreet Slave" that yet ignores this foundational truth, teaching and replication of Revelation 11 which must take place to Kingdom and Temple completion;

*And people think they are anointed?*

2. Then why do they not teach THIS "new light" rather than a "new light" that exalts them before the determination is even made by Christ himself? And as bad, exalts a secular worldly corporate synonym for a corporate "board of directors" as a "governing body" term that does not even appear in the Bible or Acts 15, it is a contrived mythology of control by an erred committee of corruptions; (With plenty of fruitage to substantiate this; Matt7:15-20)

A. Why no comment on the inevitable Temple completion of the 144000?

B. Because they are LIARS; They are actors living off of Jehovah's witnesses; They are the main corruption to be cleansed from the temple;

**(Revelation 2:2) 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.'**

## Time to Study the Bible In Depth

1. To Jehovah's witnesses that this makes no sense to, it is time to start reading your Bibles and get to fully understand our foundational teachings of the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 initial temple periods, because the removal of the "lawless one" will be a severe time of temple judgment;
2. What is coming soon, is the real temple purification (Zech3) not a decoy event of the renegade fake "Governing Body" but of Daniel 8:11-14 future reality for a timed unique sequence of prophetic significance that STARTS the final patterns of temple completion phase in motion;
3. Without Bible knowledge a person is left with no understanding of these great events which will unfold soon, and when they do, they will proceed to Armageddon, and that is why God is providing these patterns to enlighten people from His Word and prophecy as world events and lawless events indicate how close it is by the Bible prophetic clues;
4. We cannot stop the fact that this will broadside most Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as a divine judgment convergent with an enemy attack in various forms led by the "man of lawlessness" with his 8th King owners, but we can tell as many as we can what the Bible shows is actually going down;
5. The Bible understanding is the only hope of seeing this for what it really is, and the recovery that WILL follow this clean out;

## The Signal That It Is Already Repeating

1. The [revelation of the "man of lawlessness" by his own mouth](#) "publicly" "lifting himself" for terminal "sit down" "in the temple of the God" (November 11, 2012), means this temple judgment phase WILL begin anytime now;
2. This becomes possible because the prerequisite fulfillment is completed publicly as this initial replication of the minor pattern in this "revealing" of the modern final apostasy and it's "man of lawlessness";
3. And that is now undeniably present in major modern form is with the "lawless one" being revealed NOW in Jehovah's Witnesses organization (temple arrangement):

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (starts with the temple judgment and) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god;**

## Coup De Grace of the Son of Destruction "Governing Body"

1. And as the Governing Body and lawless company "man of lawlessness" organization wide progresses to their "Judas" "Son of Destruction" phase soon, a destruction attempt upon the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses plainly spelled out in the accurate interpretation of Daniel 8:11-14 is imminent;

### Globalist 8th King Sins and Continuum

1. This convergence of judgment and betrayal is due to the gross sins of [Daniel 11:31](#) and the subsequent [Governing Body cover up](#) of the [third placement of the United Nations](#) fulfilling that prophecy in 1990, and a placement of the "disgusting thing" also in the Bethel Temple in 1991 as [Governing Body mandated "New World Order" co-promoters worldwide](#);

2. In that this blasphemous "Governing Body" of delusion action, the "nation" of the "Israel of God" was made a member of the United Nations organizational "family" by these men according to their own covert planning;

3. Though we cannot know how severe the globalist 8th King actions may become upon the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and corporations or with what kind of world event, as a secular "Governing Body" may or may not be possible due to circumstances, [the spiritual masquerade](#) of this fraud sinner entity as a Biblical and spiritual divine "Governing Body" deception will be put to an end by God; (Zech3:4-7; Rev8:2-5; Rev8:10-11);

4. The "Governing Body" is a lie, and is full of counterfeits and sinner infiltrators fulfilling needed prophecy for this final phase of the Kingdom and Temple major patterns;

5. The Bible exposes this development and why it is manifesting now;

## TWO Witnesses - Jehovah Uses Established Patterns Over and Over and Over - Why?

One reason, using Christ's triumphal entry as an example, is if these related elements of Jesus Christ's Jerusalem Temple climax period of 33 CE are present in that physical Jerusalem temple's holy spirit of Jehovah driven existence since Zechariah's time; (which they are; Zech4:6-8), and this PATTERN SET is well repeated in 1914's time period, chances are great, certain in fact, that the *final fulfillment* in the *near future* will repeat a related cycle to ultimate fulfillment significance.

So why ask "How the World Will End" and yet NIT apply these patterns created by God to be applied TO THE FUTURE. Time to stop looking back, set your hand to the plow correctly and LOOK FORWARD. That is why God repeats prophetic patterns again, and again, and again. And yet again.

**(Luke 9:62) Jesus said to him: "No man that has put his hand to a plow and looks at the [1914] things behind is well fitted for the kingdom of God."**

Brothers, time to point your head's FORWARD. Time to examine the FUTURE and to dislodge your view from the now past, yet important 1914 era. THE REAL THING IS NOW SET TO MANIFEST. THE REAL THING.

The ultimate significance for this proof of the 144000 Temple completion certainty is that the "Cap Stone" Christ will be set by Jehovah, just as the foundational "stone" Christ was set by Jehovah; FOUNDATION AND HEADSTONE! and Christ will have built all 144000 "pillar" "stones" in between. One cannot put a "Head Stone" on an incomplete temple now can they? Christ will not be capping, in the "king of the North's" face, 143,747 "stones" will he? Christ will not be capping, in the "two-horned wildbeast's" face, 143,144 "pillars" will he? Christ will not be capping, in the "7th and 8th King's" faces, 142,491 will he? NO.

Christ will be set upon 14000 Temple Stones BEFORE Armageddon finality battle, in their midst - prophecy CANNOT be rescinded.

### 144000 Temple Completion Guaranteed in the Bible:

Thus the first prophetic pattern of Zechariah 4:6-8 as well as the final fulfillment of Revelation 11 strongly related to the completion is certain to complete finally before Armageddon Battle.

**(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

### Revelation 11 Temple Completion Guaranteed in the Near Future:

**(Revelation 11:15-19) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever...19 And the temple sanctuary\* of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

*(\* For the first time in time final fulfillment sequence of the near future, the "temple" word indicates 144000 completion; (Rev11:11-12) Even in Hebrew's it is termed "tent", not the 144000 TEMPLE as in Rev14:14-16 and Rev14:17-19 indicating "Temple" completion in the FINAL FUTURE FULFILLMENT. Get it?)*

1914 was NOT the final fulfillment of that completed prophecy in worldwide, in fact universal reality - but the future event of the "two witnesses" will fulfill it. 1914 was a foregleam minor fulfillment of the certain knowledge of the final event, based on Christ's heavenly fulfillment of acquiring this divine right and power officially in 1914.

### IN OTHER WORDS THE WHOLE OF REVELATION 11 MUST REPEAT SHORTLY TO FINALITY.

Now this will be essentially the fourth cycle of inter-related fulfillments since the 536-515 BCE completion of the rebuilt Jerusalem Temple of Zerubbabel's day. It is even a fifth related cycle if we include the Solomon era temple construction phases.

This is why God repeats prophecy again and again to final fulfillment. To teach and build faith, never has this scripture had more meaning:

**(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word made more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.**

===

## **1914 Was a Minor Fulfillment**

1. Yet the 1914-1918 1260 day "Two Witnesses" cycle MUST repeat in the near future final actual fulfillment to actually usher in the chain of events that will complete the Forever Temple of the 144000 Children of Jehovah with Jesus Christ as glorified King-Priest if all universal history.
2. Notice the 2520 day significance please (a related "appointed times" that MUST fulfill).

### **The Final Fulfillment of the Actuality**

This means the divinely guaranteed patterns affirming the final and permanent reality of Revelation 11's final fulfillment are significant in a number of great ways:

1. Great in GUARANTEED Kingdom AND Temple completion and ultimate conquest of earth and this universe from the Gog and King of the North final assault earthwide.
2. Great in the GUARANTEED final 2520th day of the divinely allowed "trampling of the holy city" in the "Lord's Day"; (Rev1:10) since the expiration of the related major 2520 years of the "appointed times of the nations"; (Luke21:24) ending in Christ's blazing vengeance in complete "connection with his holy ones" and utter conquest of the planet and space realms; (Eph6:12; Rev16:17)
3. Great in the absolute, certain and divinely assured by the bible itself, GUARANTEED completion of the full 144000 and final eternal placement of Christ as Headstone over that conquering and saving Kingdom and Temple arrangement; (Rev11:15-19; Rev14:14-19) ("Temple" word is ONLY used in Revelation when 144000 is fully complete in the final fulfillment of Revelation's future reality in these pre-millennium sequences; Rev7:9-17; Rev11:19; Rev14:14-19)
4. Great in the GUARANTEED completion of the full Messianic Kingdom in the face, in the midst of the rival sovereign system's "King of the North" in Gog's "congregated congregation" - In the very zenith of the full "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King globalist super-sovereignty world-wide, and ALL the 7th King, "King of the South" subservient host; (Rev19:19-21; Eze 38; Dan11:43-45) after full maturation of this dynamic process of national power transfer into globalist power system; (Rev17:11-18)

*(Brother's there will be a final world power. Have you ever considered the Daniel 2 "dreadful image" as a WHOLE? Huh? There you go, the metallic image of defiant gentile abomination is "standing" at? HAR-MAGEDON.)*

And ALL that is in the 1914-1918 well established pattern of the first "Two Witnesses" ministry which "must be prophesied again" obviously in the *near future* by none other than Jehovah's anointed and support earthly witnesses of the living "other sheep" class, for that is the very "lit fuse" that leads to the divine bomb-like destruction of the "King of the North" super-system, and Gog's POW of Armageddon war event; (Rev20:1-3; Rev19:19-21)

### **Memorable Events in the FUTURE?**

Well that will be quite the global set of events, will it not?, capping off the FINAL "Two Witnesses" COMPLETING 1260 day cycle as that leads "after the tribulation of those days" to the final "sign of the Son of man", and the final "eagle" gathering of the anointed and "great crowd" sheep as per well known, and now pattern perfect "gauged", well repeated timelines in solid prophecy AND former world history; (Dan 12:7 = Rev11:1-7; Matt 24:29-31)

**(Mark 13:24-27) 24 "But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from earth's extremity (great crowd) to heaven's extremity (144000 finality).**

Are we seeing why God repeats prophecy?

### **Head On Collision Up Ahead**

And if the diametrically opposed systems of global domination went into active commencement at the same time approximately in 1914 and BOTH systems just happen to go into apex zenith overdrive at the same time (in the near future), with the same intent, meeting at the same "crossroads" "Armageddon place" - now that is more than sheer coincidence wouldn't you say?

*Can God lay out any more convincing of a pattern certain to repeat? Can it get any clearer? Yes, just a little...*

And if all this future prophetic forecasting can be established on reliable histories, events and perfectly inter-related divinely precise patterns of prophecies that are now well known world histories by God's repetition of such for such reasons as this teaching based on the 1914 events, then something is certain to climax in the *near future* according to the same pattern provided by God is it not?

And if these have three previous cyclic prophetic sequences, with all kinds of repeating nuances of great meaning, that is also quite amazing and builds faith for the certainty of the GUARANTEED future cycles and certain, but grander events does it not?

Sure does, that is why God does it this way and repeats it over and over and over. To learn and apply the future upon this pattern, rather than taking disconnected barely referenced guesses at "how the world will end".

Brothers, we should be way beyond 1993 "how the world will end" analysis. WAY BEYOND. And Jehovah is making sure you are aware of it.

===

## **Two Witnesses Two Times for 2520 Days Total 1914 and Future**

Well that is what the very basis of the future final "Two Witnesses" is partially about as well as the accompanying Sovereign Ultimatum that firmly establishes the

certainty that Jehovah and Christ WILL complete their Kingdom 144000 and their Temple 144000 and their Holy City 144000 and the Bridal 144000 right in front of the whole world! And ALL of it is provable and in the bible, with many cross referencing affirmations merely waiting for Jehovah to pull the shell of the great climax sequences guaranteed to occur.

And all this "good news" to all the Jehovah's witnesses is guaranteed to be climaxing in "little scroll" "reports" right in King North's face, right in Gog's face, right in the world's face at the EXACT same time this rival system is provoked to react to all this "good news" and walk right into Jehovah's steel cage of death, to be ripped to shreds by the Celestial Lion, Jesus Christ. Man! We have a movie here, but more, everyone will see it!

**Well that is what the very message of the future final "Two Witnesses" is all about!**

**How so?**

1. Well the "little scroll" is FULLY opened this time BEFORE the future 1260 days of the FINAL "Two Witnesses" ministry guaranteed cycle begins. (This Revelation 10 angel, in final fulfillment, wants KingNorth under his feet, and all the rivals as well. FOR REAL, not a foregleam, the REAL thing. CONQUERED TO THE BONE.)

2. It now looks like the "reports" that "disturb" these poor doomed globalist 8th King, King of the North elites of demon progeny and 'what have you' power and money glommers, this "scarlet wildbeast" system headed for Lake-O-Fire place, this global domination celebration of great engineered tribulationary "desolation" extermination in planned cycles on all earth's wildbeast and harlot worshippers, it appears all this is actually part, actually in, that "little scroll" go figure. Get it? Makes sense eh?

3. We know also KingNorth set's up "palatial tents" AFTER that enraged sequence of destruction. Yet Jesus indicates the "disgusting thing" will ALSO be set up BEFORE "great tribulation". This means the KingNorth event is an overdrive FINAL push for "palatial tent" domination over Jehovah's spiritual Israel 144000. THAT is when bones are going to break in the KingNorth skull; (Number 24:17 minor application to KingNorth, the "warlord's" face)

And Jehovah God through Jesus Christ has NOW kindly provided the "great news" and approximate prophetically laid out itinerary for the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses, also, go figure. May pride and self-exaltation never allow one to not see the truth plain as day. Then surely your "lamp oil" will be dried up, then surely you will see the "promised land" but not cross over.

**AND GET THIS! PROPHECY FULFILLED! PAY ATTENTION TO THE DIVINE PATTERN HERE OK?**

That ALSO fulfills the prophecy that the Zechariah-Haggai Class of the FDS "peripheral "two" prophets" would be raised up to motivate and strengthen the Zerubbabel/Joshua Leadership Class (GB) BEFORE all this actually happens NOW, so that the GB can lead the "Two Witnesses" FINAL GLOBAL WARNING and invitation of Jehovah and Christ, the Ultimate Two Witnesses and warning work that this world will EVER receive again.

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to [GB]: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."** (Including the King of the North 8th King, go figure.)

So, to make this as straight forward as possible, the GB will have the Elijah class of the rousing FDS remind them like Zechariah and Haggai reminded and roused Governor Zerubbabel and the Jehovah's witness people as well:

**THE TEMPLE MUST COMPLETE OH GB LED "TWO WITNESSES"! YOUR SERVICES ARE NOW NEEDED.**

**Jehovah's Gift to the Semi-Waffling Governing Body**

*This is why Jehovah uses patterns again and again and again. And again, a second global witness with a global reach, FAST, yet 1260 days for Jehovah's Word CANNOT be "null and voided" by ANYONE.*

===  
**Lightning Storm and "Voices" for GB - Courtesy Jehovah**

Since this global proclamation - given the extensive resources and reach of old Governor GB, will be quite "earth shaking" and high profile, the Zechariah/Haggai class will actually hand the GB, on a silver platter, from Jehovah and Christ, the following completely biblical, and holy spirit illumined truths:

1. The full earthshaking identity of that old "King of the North"; [1]

2. The well documented KingNorth and KingSouth, 8th King and 7th King, Wildbeast Rev13:1 and Scarlet Wildbeast Rev17:3 interacting relationship to each other and to Revelation 17:11-18, Revelation 16:13-16, Daniel 11:42-43 and on to Revelation 19:19-21 where they ALL wind up.

(if you thought it was all about done, YOU ARE VERY WRONG - it's just beginning)

3. Gog's actual role in the "congregated congregation" of Ezekiel 38-39 "remotest parts of the north" apex of his own KingNorth ascendancy, and ALL converging as the same thing, "the disgusting thing that causes desolation" at the same place, at the same time - they are all related King of the North globalist climax 8th King manifestation zenith for their divine obliteration and Gog's neutralization.

4. The fact that King of the North's identity will lead directly very soon to Daniel 12's final fulfillment apex round two permanently.

5. The fact that the future final fulfillment of Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12 leads AGAIN to Revelation 10 and 11 conclusively related by the 1260 days, yes, "you must prophesy again".

6. The fact that the 1260 day ministry finale of the second "Two Witnesses" *near future* sackcloth ministry will be THROUGH the "tribulation of those days" upon Babylon the Great all the way to the "killed number being filled" of Rev 6:9-11 (Rev11:7; Dan12:7)) as well as the Jehovah timed gathering of "those who are surviving" that "will be changed" "at the time Christ comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones" "in connection with all those [great crowd] who exercised faith"; (2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess4:17; 1Cor15:50-51)

*I hope you have been keeping up with your bible study, you are going to need it. Time to get out of your 1993 rut.*

7. And that will complete the FINAL FULFILLMENT of all 144000 and Christ in the "Christ Court" event of Daniel 7:26, which is also matt25:31-46, but the "political" judgment, at which time the divine power and authority of this Christ Kingdom Court system will be manifested in the face of the rival kings, and will annihilate them to their face after this determined period reaches it's "they finally took his rulership away" FOREVER, FOR REAL, NOT THE 1914 FOREGLEAM, BUT THE EVERLASTING REAL THING.

8. If you read Daniel 11:44-45 correctly you will see that the "palatial tents" are the placement of the FINAL disgusting thing "stand" AFTER a desolation period of "reports" induced "great rage". This climaxes the approximate "tribulation of those days" that this prophecy has accurately ALREADY gauged for us in the 1914-1918 pattern, and even Christ's Jerusalem 70 CE prophecy. Two "disgusting thing" stands, with apparently the final future 1260 day "two witnesses" period between, or overlapping the commencement, NOT the finale, the 1260 day final cycle COMPLETED as that KN "goes forth in a great rage to devote many to destruction". That KN is associated with the "disgusting things" placement finale, AND the known location of the final assault upon spiritual Israel worldwide.

The BTG "disgusting thing" placement is NOT the Daniel 11:44-45 event, but BEFORE it, and targeting BTG - though to the wildbeast JW's corporations are fair game, the "ten kings" and "wildbeast" are NOT here to determine "true religion" from "false religion" they want the MONEY and properties, and the want that religious sovereignty in ANY form destroyed.

See what that is saying brothers?

We NEED to get completely with the prophetic detailing here brothers, this is NOT the time to be stuck in 1993 mode. The point is, Daniel identifies a *final stand* of the "disgusting thing", Christ identifies an *initial stand*, between the two, approximately, the 1260 day final "two witnesses" event will take place, possibly beginning approximately BEFORE the initial stand, we are not certain as far as I can see could be AFTER the initial stand, Christ's hint, seeing already the 2520 day "appointed times" relation to this prophecy is in NO ACCIDENT:

**(Luke 21:24) and they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.**

**(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

It appears of course the initial stand of the disgusting thing, and the 1260 day COMMENCEMENT final "two witnesses" are very closely related;

[See this in depth review of this FUTURE time period upon God's established patterns:

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/> ]

**144000 Completes in Two Event Types - Killed and Transference; (1Thess4:17 FINAL Fulfillment)**

There is an interesting hope for some anointed for the "captive" completion guaranteed for some "who are surviving" when the "Son of man" is FULLY manifested "immediately after the tribulation of those days":

**(Revelation 13:9-10) If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone is meant for captivity, he goes away into captivity. If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones.**

*"Sword" kills are here:*

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

**(Revelation 6:9-11) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

Transference is here obviously related in angelic event AND the former prophet of God who was "transferred" "so as not to see death":

**(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one in line from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all..."**

This is the same event:

**(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the [national, state and local powers will be being exterminated]. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven... they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

Shortly after the 144000 is completed (Rev11:19 follows Rev11:11-12) in Jehovah's timing, not the wildbeast or Satan's, then this final Sovereign Court "date" arrives:

**Now PLEASE, think FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT 1914 MINOR FULFILLMENT::**

**(Daniel 7:22) Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself.**

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

**(Daniel 12:7) And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

So this event is real in the FINAL fulfillment:

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

This event has a REAL climax event:

**(Revelation 11:15) 15 And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

These are not "dead" at this time, but the living "dead" at that trumpet "who are surviving":

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52) Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17-18) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with the Lord. 18 Consequently keep comforting one another with these words.**

That "air event" is this IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT THE 1914 MINOR FULFILLMENT:

**(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, THIS IS LITERAL - FOR FINAL "GREAT CROWD" PROTECTION DELIVERANCE AND KINGDOM CONQUEST:

**(Matthew 13:41-43) The Son of man will send forth his angels... 43 At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.**

**(Matthew 13:41-43) The Son of man will send forth his angels, and they will collect out from his kingdom all things that cause stumbling and persons who are doing lawlessness, 42 and they will pitch them into the fiery furnace. There is where their weeping and the gnashing of their teeth will be. 43 At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.**

**(Daniel 12:3) "And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse; and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite, even forever.**

Those "stars" are anointed glorified - in the final fulfillment:

**(Psalm 147:2-4) Jehovah is building Jerusalem... 4 He is counting the number of the stars; All of them he calls by their names.**

None can be missing:

**(Isaiah 40:26) "Raise your eyes high up and see. Who has created these things? It is the One who is bringing forth the army of them even by number, all of whom he calls even by name. Due to the abundance of dynamic energy, he also being vigorous in power, not one of them is missing.**

These are the "eagles":

**(Isaiah 40:31) those who are hoping in Jehovah will regain power. They will mount up with wings like eagles.**

In the final gathering they become part of the "body" for final conquest:

**(Luke 17:34-37) I tell you, In that night two men will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two women grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned." 36 ——— 37 So in response they said to him: "Where, Lord?" He said to them: "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."**

Think FINAL fulfillment, time to look forward, but use 1914-1918 as the master pattern, that is why Jehovah has established that so thoroughly. So thoroughly it is even difficult to get JW's to look NOW to the final fulfillment, on the same time signature and events, but at global, even universal scale.

=====

## **Why So Long? Why Has Jehovah Hidden This For So Long?**

Well, it has to fulfill prophecy in the second and final cycle of Revelation, Daniel and other scriptures related to the 1914 patterns, BUT applied to the future final fulfillments which WILL occur according to divine "script", according to Jehovah's EXACT purpose, to sub-nano-scale accuracy to septillionths of a second precision. As far as angels at least, for Adamic man and humans in general, Jehovah has to use "connect the dot" repeating prophecy.

Obviously Jehovah wants the 1914 patterns, the Christ patterns and the ancient patterns known like the back of our hand, for they all perfectly inter-relate, and are proof as to why Jehovah has indeed selected His own witnesses to these truths, in a simplicity that can bring in a seven year old sheep, and in a depth that would cause even those with the holy spiritual Christening to have a head spin of prophetic vertigo.

The holy spirit is what must guide the interpretive prophet to measure the "temple of truth" FIRST, to measure the loose stones, and stones laying around the "job site" to FINISH the truth, BEFORE the actuality, NOT to disturb foundations actually protected by angels. NO MAN CAN UPROOT OUR FOUNDATION.

But Jehovah has raised a parallel offset interpretive prophet because we can't waffle around for 20 more years, and yet as stated Jehovah will lose not one true tested sheep.

**THIS ALL MUST FULFILL PROPHECIES WITH MORE THAN ONE PREVIOUS SOLID PRECEDENT SET. SOME HAVE FOUR, SOME THREE, ALL HAVE AT LEAST ONE SOLID CYCLE OF THE PAST, LIKE THE TWO WITNESSES CYCLE.**

Like Revelation 19, some are one time events, but we have the 1914 truth foregleam to remain certain that event, and all prophecy related to that event sequential fulfillment will come true. By the way, the voice of the "great crowd" is the 144000. COMPLETE in that final sequence of permanent fulfillment. Jehovah and Christ have delivered all final truth into the brain of Zechelijahaggai at-large.

**FOR GOOD REASON, TO FULFILL PROPHECY TO AFFIRM PROPHECY WILL FULFILL, AND PLEASE EXCUSE THAT THE REED OF PRELIMINARY MEASUREMENT IS ROD-LIKE, WILL CAUSE SOME CRINGING, WILL DISTURB SOME IN THE GB, ETC, BUT IT IS ALL THE TRUTH FROM JEHOVAH ALMIGHTY GOD.**

The reason Jehovah waited so long is that this final fulfillment cycle requires no hagglers, but a solid parallel prophet from God to explain the whole thing, make a public record of it, and motivate the GB to refine and finish it, and NO MAN can stop the final fulfillment from occurring so any stubborn "mountains" WILL be flattened.

**Accordingly the timing of this MUST be in enough time for the GB to fully found the second cycle, 2520 day complete, 1260 day concluding cycle of the FINAL TWO WITNESSES MINISTRY WITH 100S OF BIBLICAL CROSS REFERENCES SPANNING ALL PROPHECY, FINISHING UP WHERE GOD LEFT OFF WITH FLAMING FRED FRANZ AND ASSOCIATES.**

Jehovah has waited because we are waiting on him correct? Well here it is. Jehovah has waited because IT IS VERY VERY CLOSE, AND WE ARE NOT EVEN HALF WAY THERE YET. EVEN AT 630 DAYS INTO THE "TWO WITNESSES" SACKCLOTH PRONOUNCEMENT MANY STILL WILL NOT BE HALF WAY THERE YET.

#### **A Signal of Great Significance**

Jehovah is about to clear His Name in a massive way.

Jehovah is about to let EVERY LIVING CREATURE ON PLANET EARTH AND IN THE HEAVENS KNOW WHO RULES WHAT, AND WHO IS WHO AND WE ARE NOT HIM.

JEHOVAH IS GOING TO BECOME VERY VERY VERY REAL, TO EVERYONE. EVERY PERSON ON PLANET EARTH AND EVERY PERSON IN THE WHOLE UNIVERSAL HEAVENS.

Well if we do not comprehend, we will very soon.

The jig is up, don't worry about going to heaven, worry about heaven coming here, that is what is happening in the gathering.

So, this is a huge signal for ALL of Jehovah's people and the world that Jehovah's "stone" trajectory is IN MOTION as we speak, IN FLIGHT. Yes, for a while that is perceived, but later you will understand what I am getting at.

This is a sign to precede the final "signal" in the "two witnessings" of Jehovah's witnesses that the Messianic Kingdom 144000 and the Temple 144000, as per Revelation 11 and other key divine proclamations, will complete, will fulfill, in the very face of the opposition, in front of their very eyes, and every eye alive at that time WILL see it.

No need wondering if the anointed retire as "kings on earth" into the great crowd, no, the "holy city" is given to the wildbeast; Rev11:1-7. Time to understand what following Christ, for anointed, really means. The "great crowd" will be delivered by christ and ALL 144000 to Jehovah's very feet, and laid gently down on His paradise cushion.

Some anointed are not in the "killed number" fulfilling Revelation 6:9-11, but that altar is completed upon measurement in the transference event of Christ's eagles, "who are surviving"; (1Thess4:17; Jude14; Mark 13:24-27; Luke17:37, etc) This is because like the sealing, Jehovah also controls the very nano-second of the Temple completion and Christ's "headstone" super-setting, then the earth will be turned upside down; Isa24:1, which precedes the finality of Isa24:21-23 - in completion of you read carefully.

**(Zechariah 14:5) And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones being with him.**

As Jack Semonian would say, "Exciting times these! Exciting times!" LOL

**NOW I STRESS, THINK FINAL FULFILLMENT, THINK FINAL FULFILLMENT IN ALL THAT I SAY, NOT 1914 BUT AS FOR THE GUIDING MASTER PATTERN.**

I found out that as Jehovah revealed all this here, through Jesus Christ and assorted "aids", the "King of the North" is a crucial catalytic link, by which all Daniel 12 is analyzed with serious focus on the final future fulfillment that KN will obviously stick his head right into the furnace of.

So, King of the North is identified in excruciating detail, and make no mistake, being raised a globalist of Jehovah, we can rest assured KN is a globalist Kingdom power, the 8th King is the core of KN, but not the whole KN globalist constellation of power.

It is obvious the national powers are the "she" of the "King of the South" national collectives, debt enslaved, pawned as to all their actual properties in this segway fulfilling in Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic "power transfer" from national "ten kings" to globalist one King North:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

In other words, the national powers are toast, and what led them there was their association with 2hornedWildbeast guides in the "image of the wildbeast" who installed Anglo- American finance and commercial systems, since the end of WW1 and WW2 into their "central nervous national systems".

They are all fiat currency, credit bubble, multi-trillion dollar, derivative 100s of trillions of dollar doomed ducks. And why? It takes "money" to preserve national sovereignty. Or so they were told or so "their one thought" led them, as God allowed these to be FULLY duped as also a retribution for whom they actually serve, the globalist 8th King scarlet wildbeast ACTUAL SUPER-STRUCTURE WORLDWIDE that is devouring their sovereignty AS WE SPEAK.

This demon talent developed to a veritable science in the two-horned wildbeast elite Anglo- American independent wildbeast super-systems global:



(Daniel 8:23) 23 “And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. (dark utterances; cryptic expressions, etc, etc)

Is the heart of this deception mode "signs and expressions":

(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 “Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.” 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har–Magedon.

And on the FINAL FUTURE fulfillment, that collective unification, that control of the nationalist collective wildbeast of Rev13:1 by the globalist unification scarlet wildbeast in revelation 17:12-18, precedes the final "Christ Air Event":

(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: “It has come to pass!”

In the FINAL FULFILLMENT, that is a very very real "air event", it culminates in this:

(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) This takes into account that it is righteous on God’s part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.

Which includes this final gathering:

(1 Thessalonians 4:17) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with the Lord.

**I STRESS IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT THE 1914 MINOR CYCLES.**

==

THIS IS WHY GOD REPEATS PATTERNS THESE THINGS MUST INTER-RELATE FOR THE FINAL FULFILLMENT TYING THE WHOLE BIBLE TOGETHER, AND THAT REQUIRES THOROUGH PROPHETIC UNDERSTANDING OF *BOTH APPLICATIONS* 1914 AND FINAL FUTURE FULFILLMENT.

**The King of the North is the "domino" that sets all this truth rolling into the GB house. From there the "little scrolls" become clear as a bell, chow down and get rolling on the "two witnesses" ministry, it is about time now. KN leads to the finality of God's prophetic word.**

**IT CANNOT BUT FULFILL PERFECTLY. THE GB WILL BE MOTIVATED TO "GET UP" AND FINISH THE MEASUREMENT. THE FDS IS GUARANTEED TO DO THESE THINGS.**

**THE GB MUST BE MOTIVATED TO THEIR ZERUBBABEL PROPHETIC PATTERN AS "GOVERNOR" WHO IN THIS BODY, OVERSEES FOR CHRIST THIS FINALITY OF TEMPLE COMPLETION WHICH JEHOVAH AND CHRIST EFFECTS TO ABSOLUTE IMMORTAL COMPLETION IN THE FACE OF ALL OPPOSITION, JUST LIKE IN ZERUBBABEL AND JOSHUA'S TIME.**

**THE MOUNTAIN OF KINGNORTH WILL BE PULVERIZED SHORTLY THEREAFTER AND THE GREAT CROWD WILL SEE IT WITH THEIR OWN EYES.**

=====

#### **Dual Interpretation Mode- 1914 Versus Finality - Final Fulfillment Priority**

This 1914 master pattern of Biblical fulfillment is a great aid because it is to repeat in certain known ways in the future as a third "fire test" of the anointed and whole true house of Christianity. We have a completely provable second final "Two Witnesses" global campaign to fulfill, and fulfill it WILL by God's spirit. That leads to also by God's spirit the completion of the major sovereign and administrative entities that will then rule the world permanently, namely the Messianic Kingdom Christ and 144000 fullness, and the New Jerusalem Temple Christ and 144000 fullness as well.

#### **Christendom Fulfillment Mode Must Be Adjusted**

Obviously viewing 1914 as applicable to Christendom and that particular age, must come to a logical end. Christendom is no longer considered even remotely the "house of God", but is just a sham temple system in Babylon the Great, identified, exposed, and awaiting termination.

This means ALL the prophecies concerning that Temple inspection phase, and "House Judgment" will come now in final fulfillment upon the anointed and professed anointed and all the associated Jehovah Witnesses as the "House of God", for real.

That also means many sovereign and temple prophetic final fulfillments applied to 1914's time period, and others, must be elucidated with the permanent final manifestation and fulfillment in mind. And this is all cross referenced literally hundreds of times in the bible itself, across all the prophets, Psalms and record applicable to this finality of God's word for this Millennium Commencement in official actual capacity. Modern and past history also cross affirms all these prophecies, as does the modern world's global trends involving the maturation of globalist 8th King world government, NOT as a concept, but as an attempted global reality.

## Modern Prophetic Commentary

All these things also need to be reflected in our current analysis of the world and the development of prophecy NOW, not according to 1914, or the current "1993 Mode" the GB is obviously stuck in, and to fulfill prophecy that they will indeed be the Zerubbabel prophetic class agency, assisting the full FDS Joshua "priesthood" prophetic class agency, compelled by a Zechariah FDS class agency from Jehovah's own choice to complete the "temple truth" BEFORE Jehovah and Christ ACTUALLY complete the Kingdom and Temple in full glory right in the midst of their enemies, not only in heaven mode since 1914 (Revelation 6), but in earthly "Kingdom of the World" domination mode as well (Revelation 19)- THE FINAL FULFILLMENT OF ALL DIVINE PROPHECY SET FOR THIS CLIMAX.

The "stone" has landed. Well, very soon.

## Dual Paradigm Shift from 1914 to the Future Pattern Fulfillment Soon

The basic gist is Genesis 3:15 is getting closer, Satan and the flesh addicted demons are not in any rush to assume bread and water in *abyssmal* prison, after 6000 years of harems and lust, lies and intrigue, rape, pillage and murder and that is what the demons and their fans are all about. NONE of them want what is coming for them. The very boot heel of Michael is slamming home on planet earth. The other boot heel is slamming on Satan's face, and grinding him and his cohorts into the abyss, giving them a good kick in, and slamming that lid on their faces, screaming and kicking all the way, under Michael's boot.

That war between Michael and Satan is very real, and the WHOLE earth and all the people are caught between those two massive spiritual entities, and you can be assured, Satan is going to thrash the battle grounds, and resist arrest to the full extent of his might, but Michael is also going to pound every vestige of Satan's human strongholds, temple systems, priesthods and the other miscreants he has running this world at the tip top, not your lost national debt enslaved con men politicians. Those guys are as lost as the man on the street as to what REALLY rules this world.

So all those patterns of that even greater spiritual war between Satan and Jehovah, now carried to the head of the oppressor by Michael God's Christ, are present through out the bible, and also have minor and major cycles of fulfillment.

So this 1914 master pattern is currently the most important pattern for Jehovah's witnesses, and for the Kingdom actuality as all these things are all firmly identified in the bible as to Adamic man's expiration date of running the place to hell in a hand-basket. (The 1914 pattern defines the future, that is why it is there.) Only the enormity of the earth itself is concealing the actual magnitude of the ruination and the slaughter the globalist world powers are subjecting the earth system to, at levels way way beyond the common knowledge of any national intelligence.

Though as Luke 21:25-28 shows, signals are to be seen preceding the big global "black-out". The Holly wood "stars" as a typical of the chump change bank based millionaires soon to be left high and dry, they are pictured in that black-out as an example - human societal "lights". In fact all "stars" as groups and individuals, or as minute local "rulerships" are subject to financial black out, fuel black out, food black out, by extremely simple disruptions to core logistic systems. It is far more fragile than it appears, and when 70% of the financial "life blood" in just credit and bank account transactions is in the hands of one private super-sovereignty, and 97% of it is purely digital, merely unplugging the network will shut down that system, and the other 2/3 of the world system pegged on that contrived fiction known as the USDollar.

That's the main martial free kill switch. Then you have the martial systems world wide designed to protect first the globalist wealth and investment entities. Once they contract into engineered global great tribulation, which will not be truly great until Babylon the Great's phase is completed, the world is doomed because all those master systems run at the core on systems in the hands of private super-sovereign powers, not your national puppet theater governments.

And ALL that is proved in biblical patterns in concept form, the way God explains truth is in accurate frameworks describing the very systems being noted, and the dynamics of those systems, and the synergy between various systems. Since 1919 the world has been openly introduced to the concept of world government in the League of Nations. It is not a club of empty means and power, it's final form is representative of the super-elites of over 200 countries in either direct relation ship, or daisy chained subservience. That "image of the wildbeast" hub, is collecting a national set of collectives, to form into an actual scarlet wildbeast, physical, system, operating super-structure BEYOND the capacity of it's base national wildbeast system of Revelation 13:1.

Those "ten kings" that "give their [national] kingdom[s]" to the [globalist] [scarlet] wildbeast" are NEVER going to see these physical nations in their actual power EVER again when this Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic fully evolves to completed maturity in action as we speak in technocratic financial counsels of the 8th King, drilling down into the skull of ALL the national powers by governmental infiltration and financial lobotomy, to be replaced with systems that own "all the desirable things of Egypt." Securing the gold and silver "hidden treasures" is what that actual bullion and wealth power basis is hidden behind, fiat currency and securitized collateral. The pensions, houses, universities, technologies, airports, dams, harbors, unfunded liabilities, the whole predominant nine yards, is what is backing ALL this globalist central creditor debt, shuffled through many nations elite systems so that it looks like China, the Federal Reserve, Switzerland, etc, are merely "investors", but the whole thing, a 50% control system minimum now and growing, is in the hands of a private 8th King super sovereignty.

That is how the "one thought" of God, to allow this national sucker sub-elites to be duped like this WILL lead to quadrillions in Babylon the Great hard assets and physical wealth. EVERYTHING in the banks and investment is ALREADY owned by the 8th King, they spent all that in 2003. It is gone. The nations are now holding piles of monopoly money, hot off the 8th king Hewlett-Packard "central bank" printer and mouse click account creation shams.

The world has ended up believing in paper and digital 1s and 0s. It is just a matter of time until the "bread" is clicked into the toaster, on the "dark" setting.

Their final level of hi-jack rape; Matt24:29 AFTER That BTG cycle GT, to "power down" of the human "heavens".

Soon after that final attempted extermination of the national powers, after they have been used to deconstruct and destroy BTG, Christ shuts the whole Devil circus down.

===

==

Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian

==

## The "Temple" 144000 Must Complete *Soon* Before the Battle of Armageddon

This set of blog/articles is intended for the anointed brothers and sisters of the "little flock" domestics, and the approved central supervisory of the "Governing Body" and all Jehovah's witnesses interested in the divinely promised Biblical prophecies and established patterns created by Jehovah God through Jesus Christ that assure the

final completion of the Temple 144000 New Jerusalem Messianic Kingdom prior to the final "war of the Great Day of God the Almighty". Of course as part of our ministry, this is for all people to study for their own conviction of who the truth is with in regard to Jesus Christ's Kingdom salvation for this universal finality of fulfillment soon; (Rev12:10)

*Two repeating patterns are in action NOW in part:*

## **1. Ancient Jerusalem Temple Completion Patterns and Classes-**

Being related perfectly to the prophetic biblical class identification and prophetic patterns of the earthly Temple rebuilding in Jerusalem from 537 BCE's approximate commencement of that work, through the time lagged lapse of work from 536 BCE to 520 BCE, to the renewed motivation of Jehovah by holy spirit and his prophets Zechariah and Haggai to motivate the leadership (Judean Governor Zerubbabel and High Priest Joshua) of that day to first teach the COMPLETION of the Temple, then to behold the ACTUAL COMPLETION fulfillment by doing it.

**(Haggai 1:14) And Jehovah proceeded to rouse up the spirit of Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, the governor of Judah, and the spirit of Joshua the son of Jehozadak the high priest, and the spirit of all the remaining ones of the people; and they began to enter in and to do the work in the house of Jehovah of armies their God.**

So that command is repeating in our day as Jehovah's witnesses:

**(Haggai 2:4) "But now be strong, O Zerubbabel," (GB) is the utterance of Jehovah, "and be strong, O Joshua the son of Jehozadak the high priest." (FDS) "And be strong, all you people of the land," (JWs) is the utterance of Jehovah, "and work."**

Jehovah will therefore COMPLETE this Temple in His timing and truth, guaranteed to COMPLETE and be known in the completion of the truth of this prior to the COMPLETION of the 144000 as Kingdom, Temple, City and Bride.

**(Zechariah 4:7-9) Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

As we know, Jehovah's witnesses have NOT comprehended this publicly at this time, but now they MUST for it will effect everything from the "King of the North", to the final "Two Witnesses" ministry of the anointed, to the actual Temple 144000 completion, to the full house conquest of Har-Magedon's battle for Jehovah and Christ's sovereign supremacy of agency for earthly rulership. Jehovah through Jesus Christ is the guaranteed guide and power of ALL this NOT human beings. It WILL begin shortly to unfold before the eyes of Jehovah's witnesses from His own instrument of central authority.

**(Haggai 1:13) And Haggai the messenger of Jehovah went on to say to the people according to the messenger's commission from Jehovah, saying: "I am with you people," is the utterance of Jehovah."**

**(Zechariah 4:8-9) And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it. And you will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me to you people.**

**(Malachi 4:5) 5 "Look! I am sending to you people Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah.**

Now we are applying all those prophecies to the FINAL and major completion fulfillment in the *near* future, respecting the 1914-1918 perfect established patterns of that time's *minor* fulfillment of this prophetic sequence.

The world of course will not believe this, nor will sedimentary elements in Jehovah's house, but those with the holy spirit will believe it because it is plainly obvious and scriptural and holy spirit motivated just as in the previous fulfillments, and after that all of Jehovah's people will believe that Jehovah and Christ WILL complete their house before the eyes of the world, then the end will come fully. There is no retiring to the "great crowd" for ANY of the anointed. We cannot waffle around on this another 20 years.

### **The Zechariah Haggai Final Class Motivators**

The Zechariah/Haggai class of the "out of the blue" anointed specialists from Jehovah to perform this announcement will come from Jehovah's own external "body of prophets" in a special role in the "faithful and discreet slave" class remnant today who diligently have guarded the foundation leadership according to Christ's guidance from Jehovah for this purpose. May pride never develop in any agency being notified by Jehovah of what must occur, with full biblical proof a plain logic.

These "two prophets" are a prophetically guaranteed group, the Governing Body we must recall is a tool for supervision with no actual prophetic class identification, but Jehovah agrees to allow them to keep supervision over the work of the whole "faithful and discreet slave" who is in direct relationship first with Jehovah through Christ to also be "over" their own "domestics" as a class, not as individuals, for Christ is the Leader by God's appointment.

These must feed the "domestics" which include the Governing Body, and these will have ample credentials from Jehovah by way of truth which is fully ascertainable and provable from Jehovah's Word through Jesus Christ's kind assistance to Jehovah to guide this 2000 year and 100 year work to full COMPLETION.

This prophecy CANNOT and WILL NOT fail:

**(Matthew 24:45-47) "Who really is the faithful and discreet slave (class of all anointed surviving on earth) whom his master appointed over his domestics (all the surviving members of the anointed class remnant on earth today), to give them (the anointed) their food at the proper time (by Jehovah's time, not human)? 46 Happy is that slave if his master on arriving finds him doing so. 47 Truly I say to you, He will appoint him over all his belongings (all kingdom interests to fully care for the "one flock")."**

## **2. Jesus Christ Temple Inspection and Triumphal Entry Patterns and Classes**

Now we are well aware that Jesus Christ sets the full guarantee for that period of former prophecy of the Hebrew Law Covenant prophets, of the complete meanings of the Jerusalem Temple and Kingdom full significance by his life works, sacrifice and truth and the following work and prophecies through the Apostles/Disciples in Matthew 24, Mark 13, Luke 21 and the Revelation, and the subsequent fulfillment of these final patterns in the 1914-1918 remnant completion ministry and harvest work.

We will see patterns from Zechariah and Haggai's time repeat in Christ's fulfillment. Then we will see Christ fulfillment repeat patterns and principles in the 1914-1919 period MINOR fulfillment. And we will see why that 1914-1919 period has given great impetus and upbuilding of the final congregational work which must culminate soon in the *near future* MAJOR final fulfillments to absolute completion and conquest of the universe and earth domain by this complete Messianic Kingdom, New Jerusalem Temple "body" and Bride entities of prophetic promises of God Almighty.

### 3. 1914 Temple Foundation and Construction Patterns and Classes -

Now, as Jehovah is alive, those patterns have also found fulfillment in the 1914-1919 minor patterns of realization for Christ's brothers, and for the whole "one flock" of Jehovah's witnesses which this great truth has brought into Jehovah's overall shepherding by Christ the Fine Shepherd. But this set of patterns of 1914-1919 truths has ALSO brought great appreciation of Jehovah's use of repetition and patterns to establish the veracity of His Word *for the future*, and the certainty of the final third round of absolute fulfillment completion:

**(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word made more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.**

That scripture has NEVER had so much meaning as it does now as we all have either believed, witnessed or studied all these patterns first and second fulfillments, in fact even Jesus Christ Temple patterns attest to the certainty of completion. In fact Jesus Christ's Temple patterns are of extreme importance, but for this article we have only included the 537 BCE and 1914 CE Temple patterns, but as this progresses we shall also demonstrate the significance of many of Christ's patterns and prophecies applied to the FUTURE final major fulfillment *soon* to become very very real, and complete.

#### The Truth is the Truth; It Cannot be Disproven it is Already in the Bible - God's Word

The point is all that we will be discussing regarding the guaranteed future fulfillment and final sovereign resolution cycles, will follow patterns and classes already established in 2 fulfillments covered here in conceptual detail, and even 3 former fulfillments in Jesus Christ main hub of fulfillment in his own days (536 BCE/ 33CE/ 1914-1919 CE). Proving truth in depth, these will cross reference in total harmony with the Bible and our established foundation since 1914 progressive development, and will synergize all global trends also fulfilling dynamic prophecy to this true grand climax. ONLY the truth will have such harmony for experienced Jehovah's witnesses to analyze and test as to the validity thereof; (Rev2:2) Though this is intended for anointed with in-depth biblical understanding as to Kingdom sovereign prophecy and Temple prophecy anyone is welcome to study this developed rationale in these articles and other supporting ones.

===

#### The Greatest Two Witnesses Work is to Come Soon

The greatest ministration and divine proclamation apex of the "good news" will be the completely provable and valid second ministry of the final anointed prophesying of the Two Witnesses and by association their companion earthling "other sheep" remnant class as well; (Rev10:7) Let's not forget the 1914 fulfillment of this prophecy is a minor fulfillment of Christ in heavenly Kingdom inauguration which must become a full earthly conquest very real, complete and permanent:

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

Many patterns of the International Bible Students Association which later became known as, but already were, Jehovah's Witnesses will be examined to prove why the "little scroll" was NOT fully opened in Brother Russell's and his associates time period (until later), yet they did fulfill the MINOR fulfillments of the 1914-1919 period.

This final fulfillment will be a completely "opened" "little scroll" in complete knowledge and global awareness of what this is to accomplish as Jehovah and Christ engage and deploy a final globally full scale Sovereign Ultimatum and final invitational and warning proclamation, the largest, most biblically complete and most refined EVER given to mankind.

The overall universal impact and magnitude of the final ministry of the "two witnesses" will of course surpass the minor fulfillment in every detail, and be very specific in focus upon "God's house" *now* as regards the "rod like" "temple" measurement, the "altar" measurement, and the measurement of "those worshiping" in this already refined Temple arrangement going through one last fire test through to absolute full refinement before also full completion, ALL already explained in Revelation 10 and 11.

We also realize why Jehovah establishes patterns for believers to fully understand before unveiling, in His own time, the final fulfillment detailing also according to the patterns already fulfilled in a minor sense in Zechariah and Haggai, the 1914-1918 "two witnesses" and the promised "Elijah" sub-class fulfillment from among the "faithful and discreet slave" domestics activated for this purpose to the current leadership as in the past, with an ultimate COMPLETION not a foundational finality to the proclamation ultimately from Jehovah and Christ.

This final phase of the "little scroll" will even affect the soon to be fully exposed "king of the north" as Revelation 17:11-17 fulfills in finality of that progression Daniel 11:42-43 conclusively identifying the "king of the north" operating system. (Other evidence is examined in full here [www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com) )

#### Revelation 11 Final Fulfillment Proof

Let us examine the import of these two Revelation chapters ten and eleven that MUST *finalize* in this *major future* prophetic fulfillment cycle *soon*.

As preface notes we know the magnitude of the "little scroll" proclamation is now beyond the 1914 scope and focus of Christendom, who is a well identified part of the Babylon the Great world system now. Christendom, formerly pictured in the 1914-1918 prophetic *minor* cycle as "Sodom and Egypt", is now symbolically expanded with the scope of the entire "two witnesses" global impact, apparently to the entire world system of mankind that will be affected by the coming divine Sovereign Power Appointee Christ of the Messianic Kingdom to encompass the totality of what the "Kingdom of the World" means, after the final fulfillment of the actual seventh trumpet world impact; (Rev11:15-18)

The "Sodom" judgment is adverse, permanent and irreversible. The "Egypt" symbol is the worldwide domain in "feminine" symbolic subservience to the "King of the North" in Daniel 11:42-43; "*she* will not prove to be an escapee":

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold**

## and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.

We can also appreciate though, that the "temple" measurement is far more precise in this final inspection and completion cycle and includes the anointed brothers of Christ and any professed anointed. The actual "altar" meaning of God's will for these approved final anointed as shown at Revelation 6:9-10 "killed number" and the gathered number finality later, will complete to the full totality of the "temple sanctuary opened in heaven" significance. The "ark" significance of the "new covenant" and "Kingdom covenant" "complete" for that heavenly positioning deliverance and salvation, the ultimate objective of the altar of God's will that Christ provided the way into this arrangement legally and perfectly, is also shown.

The totality of Kingdom *and* Temple completion certainty on global proclamation will be therefore contained in the "little scroll" "Sovereign Ultimatum", as is fully illustrated in Revelation 10 and 11. We realize the 1914-1918 understanding of Brother Russell and his associates in the "Finished Mystery" was not a completely "opened little scroll" but was ascertained later as to Revelation's "two witnesses" fulfillment after the period ended, in incremental progressions. At that time the "little scroll" was opened as to 1914-1918 significance.

Today's information will make the "little scroll" completely opened as to the totality of impact upon the "king of the north" permanently not a foregleam, as well as the certainty of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 completion, and the final divine challenge to all comers to provide "true peace and security" when only Jesus Christ has that divine ability and right. Instead the rival 8th King desolator will provide "great tribulation" ending in their extermination from before the Lord ending that engineered "made tribulation"; (2Thess1:6-10).

Incomplete understanding will not be the case in the finality of the final "two witnesses" 1260 day second *major prophetic fulfillment* period in the *near future* equaling a *fully fulfilled* related time period of 2520 days. (Sound familiar?) As well as a 3.5 day, or 7 times of the "death state" of the finality of the "two witnesses" "killed" fulfillment coming soon to absolute proclamation and completion of the Messianic Kingdom and New Jerusalem Temple BEFORE the final conquest of Revelation 11:15-18, the battle of Armageddon.

*This certainty must be made known, and fulfills former class patterns in Zechariah's time as well.*

Revelation ten and eleven will be *finally fulfilled* in a way the previous minor fulfillment was but a foregleam of in the totality and universality of this *final fulfillment* to come very *soon*.

## 1914 Foregleam Versus The Near Future Real Thing

**Note:** Please keep in mind this is an examination of the *final fulfillment* of Revelation ten and eleven upon perfect agreement with the initial *minor fulfillment* of 1914-1918 - in fact this prophecy MUST repeat perfectly to Temple 144000 *completion* not just 1914 foundation and construction forevision. This analysis treats these scriptures not according to the former 1914 divine teaching pattern, but according to the *future final major fulfillment* but based on the 1914-1918 minor pattern perfectly. It is related to these former established 1914-1918 patterns among Jehovah's witnesses, but with the *final fulfillment* in mind, NOT the foregleam *minor* fulfillment of 1914-1918. This analysis in itself is a completion work with proofs as to why the 1914-1918 period was but a minor fulfillment as we all know since the actual final completion will completely change the world's rulership and the heavenly rulership structures FOREVER.

## Revelation 10 for Context of the "Little Scroll"

(Revelation 10:1-11) And I saw another strong angel descending from heaven, arrayed with a cloud, and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as the sun, and his feet were as fiery pillars,

2 and he had in his hand a little scroll opened. And he set his right foot upon the sea, but his left one upon the earth,

3 and he cried out with a loud voice just as when a lion roars. And when he cried out, the seven thunders uttered their own voices.

4 Now when the seven thunders spoke, I was at the point of writing; but I heard a voice out of heaven say: "Seal up the things the seven thunders spoke, and do not write them down."

5 And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven,

6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer;

7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

8 And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth."

9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey."

10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter.

11 And they say to me: "*You must prophesy again* with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

## Revelation 11 - "Two" [Jehovah's] "Witnesses" Final Fulfillment Notes

====  
(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.  
====

The implication of the rod is diverse. Disciplinary, supporting, guiding, separating, protecting. The measurement is a guarantee as in 1914-1918 that the completion, like the spiritual foundation of those days, will complete. The threefold measurement in the final fulfillment cannot include Christendom as did the 1914 fulfillment, so it will

apply primarily to those anointed on earth, in the "temple" and "altar" relative symbols, and the living "other sheep" included in the overall "those worshipping in it", that is the earthly anointed related Temple, as the completed spiritual Temple also "houses" "other sheep" alive at the conclusion worshipping also on earth "in his temple" as worshippers not the Temple itself:

**(Revelation 7:15) That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple**

To "get up" implies the external impetus from Jehovah (Zech4:7) is to renewed "temple" activity for the completion as the Zechariah and Haggai sub-class of the "faithful and discreet slave" motivates the overloaded and fearful and/or indecisive leadership (Governing Body) to the need to "get up" and "complete the temple" teaching, prior to Jesus Christ completing the "temple" itself.

We know this pattern will repeat as it did in Zerubbabel's time, Christ's time with "Elijah" (John the Baptist), and in 1914 with the 'International Bible Students Association' who acted as external prophetic aids to all of professed Christianity to motivate the overall "body" to "Get out of her my people"; (Rev18:4) as it was ascertained those Christendom "bodies" were irrecoverable as the final judgment of 1918-1919 proved. Today a similar "Elijah" sub-class must also come to renew the vigor of our leadership to understand the climax includes a final 42 month "two witnesses" ministry *in the near future*. We have certain evidence that things are doing fine as far as sheep gathering, but sovereign prophecy has suffered since Fred Franz's death, and much of what is presented is "processed meat", that is previous work of Brother Franz. It is obvious to those with spiritual qualifications that the GB has isolated just a bit too much, and need a prophetic interpretive visionary from Jehovah and through Christ with full confidence in that Jehovah provided ability.

**(Daniel 2:30) And as for me, it is not through any wisdom that exists in me more than in any others alive that this secret is revealed to me, except to the intent that the interpretation may be made known**

We have been waffling on interpretations that ARE KNOWN now. Jehovah is giving the whole thing a big kick in the pants, may it have the humility to consider these things seriously and test it out; (Rev2:2)

But again, this pattern is well known, and must repeat, I tell you no lie, time to here out good old Haggai.

**(Haggai 1:2) "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'As regards this people, they have said: "The time has not come, the time of the house of Jehovah, for it to be built."'"**

But "the time" has come, hasn't it.

====

(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.

====

As in the 1914-1918 forevision minor fulfillment this final major fulfillment of the near future will include a final trampling of the "holy city" to completion of the killed number of Revelation 6:9-11, which cross references the "altar" measurement:

**(Revelation 6:9-11) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

This as we see is also "immediately after the tribulation of those days" just before the "sun, moon, and stars" of the human heavens of earthly national powers "blacks out" in the most severe downturn of the Great tribulation after Babylon the Great is exterminated. At that time as well is the final gathering of those "who are surviving"; (1Thess4:17) who "shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed" (1Cor 15:51) at the final trumpet completion of the angelically aided final "gathering" of the "eagles" to the "body" of Christ who comes "in connection with his holy ones" in the "air" event of Revelation 16:17 to complete the Temple as the headstone crowning finality of achievement.

====

(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

====

As in the 1914-1918 minor fulfillment this final fulfillment in the near future will include a final trampling of the "holy city" to a related "appointed times of the nations" completion of 2520 days, that is the 1260 day foundation (1914-1918) and a 1260 day final completion invitational warning and final inspection at final "Triumphal Entry" of Revelation 19:11-16 which will follow this period at an unknown time, after the 144000 complete obviously. The "headstone" is NOT placed on an incomplete Temple structure; (Zech 4:7) in the finality of the completion, nor is the Messianic Kingdom "under construction" at final conquest which is shortly after the final 7th Trumpet actuality; (Rev11:15-18):

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

And that "sacred secret" is a complete "gathering":

**(Ephesians 1:8-10) This he caused to abound toward us in all wisdom and good sense, 9 in that he made known to us the sacred secret of his will. It is according to his good pleasure which he purposed in himself 10 for an administration at the full limit of the appointed times, namely, to gather all things together again in the Christ, the things in the heavens and the things on the earth.**

**(Ephesians 5:32) This sacred secret is great. Now I am speaking with respect to Christ and the congregation.**

====

(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.

====

This is extremely important for the finality of the meaning of those "two olive trees" in the completion significance of the Temple work in Zechariah 4:7 account:

(Zechariah 4:1-9) And the angel who was speaking with me proceeded to come back and wake me up, like a man that is awakened from his sleep. 2 Then he said to me: "What are you seeing?" So I said: "I have seen, and, look! there is a lampstand, all of it of gold, with a bowl on top of it. And its seven lamps are upon it, even seven; and the lamps that are at the top of it have seven pipes. 3 And there are two olive trees alongside it, one on the right side of the bowl and one on its left side." 4 Then I answered and said to the angel who was speaking with me, saying: "What do these things mean, my lord?" 5 So the angel who was speaking with me answered and said to me: "Do you not really know what these things mean?" In turn I said: "No, my lord." 6 Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.

====  
(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. 6 These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.

====  
Since Jehovah's witnesses in the flesh will not be killing anyone, these symbolisms are in the biblical divine truth of the proclamations concerning the ones who can kill legally, Jehovah and Christ, as warnings that they will do so to those found fully unrepentant to the "good news" invitation and warning for this very salvation purpose. Since this final "two witnesses" work is preceding an actual global extermination of humans found willfully engaging in corruptive practices shown to be damaging to self, others and the planet, God will be providing the full and final measures to appeal to people to repent and choose life in a very full and direct manner.

====  
(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

====  
This is the first mention of "wildbeast" in Revelation.

Maybe one of the greater clues in this prophecy of the "two witnesses" final fulfillment requirement is Revelation 11:7's context to world history of the last 100 years, specifically that of the wildbeast system that actually has arisen from that abyss of inactivity AFTER the original "two witnesses" ministry of 1914-1918.

This "wildbeast" was not even publicly existent in 1914-1918. Though it did exist in hindsight, this wildbeast appeared for the first time on the world scene in 1919 as the "League of Nations" and thus had not even descended into the abyss of inactivity, much less "ascends out of [that] abyss" which did not occur until 1945 as the United Nations. Though still applicable to the 1914-1918 minor fulfillment in hindsight and origination of attack on the "two witnesses", we know which wildbeast was "killing" the two witnesses then by this verse's identification of the globalist 8th King power system.

We also now have an established pattern for use in the near future, for the same globalist 8th King rival sovereign must act again ushering in his own divine extermination; (Dan 7:26). The final application of the "two witnesses" therefore must apply after 1945 of course, in the near future; (Rev17:10-18) and be performed by the same "two witnesses" divinely approved group, anointed Jehovah's witnesses and their stalwart "other sheep" supports by association with the group and the conviction to the truth of this final witnessing concerning the certain completion of the Kingdom, Temple and New Jerusalem "city".

====  
(Revelation 11:8) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled.

### Sodom and Egypt

Now we see by the time of the final fulfillment this "Sodom and Egypt" is a Satanic "city" system opposed to God's "New Jerusalem". We also see in the import of the message of the "two witnesses" in the final fulfillment in the near future, that Kingdom and Temple power systems are also at diametric odds with Satan's world system counterpart rival setups; (Rev11:15-18)

If that isn't the making of the ultimate showdown in universal history, then what really is? It will make a movie like "Independence Day" look like the "Sound of Music".

So we see to this Daniel 12 counterpart prophetic progression is then related to the lead in "land of Egypt" as well, fully under 8th King control as Daniel 11:42-45 unfolds for the purpose for which they actually rule over the gold and silver of the indebted nation-state "ten kings" who rule over fiat currency, oscillating collections of credit bubbles, and massive multi-trillion dollar debts having run their national governmental "corporations" into the ground, and left the people with the bills:

**(Revelation 17:12-17) 12 "And the (national) ten horns that you saw mean ten kings...so [the national powers] give their (national) power and authority to the (globalist 8th King) wild beast... by giving their (national) kingdom to the (globalist) wild beast..."**

Obviously that progressive dynamic in full progression through first "finance checkmate" is seen in the world today in abig way today and ultimately equals this reality very soon:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt (national world system), *she* will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And *he* [King of the North] will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt [King of the South].**

The national powers of today's world are headed for certain "receivership" in due time, bankrupt, corrupted, lost, pawned in the trillions, and their own politicians literally "gave" the place away pursuing their own "one thought" of sovereign preservation and typical human power tripping, that is they have given the physical, infrastructural and corporate financial power structure of the nation itself to globalist master credit financiers and super-strategist 8th King technocratic counsels.

In other words, they are the last piece of "bread" to be tossed in the "toaster" after they deliver up Babylon the Great "body parts" to their globalist 8th King handlers.

And lo and behold, Christ also nails the progression in prophecy:

**(Matthew 24:29-30) 29 “Immediately after the tribulation of those days (on BTG) the (national, state and local) sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the (national) heavens (power systems) will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven...**

So, in effect Babylon the Great's "body fat" will be fueling the conveyor belts that must also deliver the national powers to the full extinction mode of total Great Tribulation when that hits overdrive AFTER BTG is toast:

**(Matthew 24:21-22) 21 for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.**

No wonder Christ "shows up" in full power in this exact period; (Matt24:30-31). All coincidence? No, all true. The "grains of sand" in the nation-state "hour-glass" are numbered by the 8th King globalists and the bible explains the whole process in painstaking detail, cross referenced as needed all over the scriptures, opening up to the full now.

To the globalist 8th King, the "great tribulation" is a "global celebration", they will be grinding ALL their sovereign vacuumed former rivals. There is not "great tribulation" on the 8th King powers, they are well prepared, well provisioned, and holding quadrillions in physical and symbolic wealth. Think about it.

The Sodom implication is also evident in the "rainbow" of the angel that delivers this "little scroll", by hand, to the "two witnesses" class. The "rainbow" related to Noah's divine extermination as Sodom relates to a similar judgment upon Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities of that region.

**(Matthew 24:36-39) “Concerning that day and hour nobody knows, neither the angels of the heavens nor the Son, but only the Father. 37 For just as the days of Noah were, so the presence of the Son of man will be. 38 For as they were in those days before the flood, eating and drinking, men marrying and women being given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark; 39 and they took no note until the flood came and swept them all away, so the presence of the Son of man will be.**

**(Luke 17:28-30) Likewise, just as it occurred in the days of Lot: they were eating, they were drinking, they were buying, they were selling, they were planting, they were building. 29 But on the day that Lot came out of Sodom it rained fire and sulphur from heaven and destroyed them all. 30 The same way it will be on that day when the Son of man is to be revealed.**

Not only is a divine judgment coming (Sodom) with a deliverance of those with faith (Egypt); (2Thess1:6-10), but the predominant national herds are fully asleep, programmed like robots and unaware of impending final doom, by freewill "they take no note" and are preoccupied with "Egypt's" toys, chemicals and lifestyles until the deathtrap springs in earnest *soon*.

Got it down, "the guys and gals who ate the "little scroll" KNOW the way out of what it to come". Join the guaranteed peace party.

=====  
(Revelation 11:9) And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.  
=====

Since this expose and invitational warning is a central import of the "two witnesses" final message from God, these doomed "bots of Egypt" do not lay these "two prophets" in any memorial tomb since this news is not well accepted by the general world robot. No lack of love there! It shows by the time God does manifest His presence in full execution of final judgment, the world will have made it's absolute choice as to "goat" herd or "sheep" herd core attitude and emotional framework. That final "sheep and goats" separation is during this final period in also finality of "Christ Court"; (Matt25:31-46; Dan7:26)

As in verse eight, Kingdom and well meaning critique were what also manifested the same resistance attitude in the railroading of Christ by the Jewish system that had also been overrun by political and religious elites running financial rackets ad infinitum that ultimately led the people of Israel in Palestine to a near total genocidal extermination by the Roman Legions when this corrupted elite influence had fully matured over Jerusalem's misled people by 70 CE. 1 in 10 people from Jesus day even survived in approximate ratio, when Jesus words were finally fulfilled on that system that missed the awareness of it's divine inspection.

**(Luke 19:41-44) And when he got nearby, he viewed the city and wept over it, 42 saying: “If you, even you, had discerned in this day the things having to do with peace—but now they have been hid from your eyes. 43 Because the days will come upon you when your enemies will build around you a fortification with pointed stakes and will encircle you and distress you from every side, 44 and they will dash you and your children within you to the ground, and they will not leave a stone upon a stone in you, because you did not discern the time of your being inspected.”**

It's like a common pattern that many people are trained from birth, in the national "Egypt" and "Sodom" systems to actually support and even worship those oppressing them, and by that they almost robotically reject helpful salvation advice in favor of their own ultimate extermination, similar to the Jews microcosm of it's own past pattern. Very ironical and uncanny indeed.

Well in the final fulfillment this is the key scriptural hint at the full completion of the 144000 just prior to the finality of the seventh trumpet, as hinted at here as noted earlier in verse three:

**(Revelation 10:7) but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.”**

This is the symbolic picture of that "sacred secret" of the 144000 "brought to a finish", that is full spiritual glorification of the entire 144000 in symbolic terms of the final fulfillment:

=====  
(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: “Come on up here.” And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.  
=====

Interestingly that corresponds approximately in time sequence to also the end of the 1260 day period of the "two witnesses" ministry which corresponds to the



approximate time the "sign of the Son of man" will appear "in heaven" "immediately after the tribulation of those days" upon Babylon the Great soon followed by the final gathering of the "eagles" to the "body" of Christ which is then stationed around earth in a display of "power and glory" such as no one has ever seen in global totality like this event!

No wonder it has an "earth shaking" effect on the world, and some may very well repent at this time as these "killed" actually correspond to the "tenth of the city" that are saved in this final fulfillment as well:

====  
(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.  
=====

Now we see in the future final fulfillment all this led perfectly in biblical detailing and cross referencing to the completion of the Messianic Kingdom, the Temple, and the New Jerusalem 144000 "body" with Christ in command as "King of kings" prior to this universal "third woe" of total Kingdom conquest. I mean come on, no one can simply make this stuff up, this is the truth, it all harmonizes in too much great detail to be accidental or contrived, and it only gets more harmonic the deeper it goes in time.

We know there will be some overlap with the "tribulation of those days" and the 42 month (1260 day) "two witnesses" period, exactly how it overlays we do not know. We know this due to the Revelation 11:3 dual 1260 day finality of 2520 days relating to the appointed times of the nations, in this related "trampling of the holy city". That gives us this clue that the 1260 days final round equaling the projected 2520 days will possibly begin after the "disgusting thing's" initial placement, or Babylon the Great commencing "desolation" positioning.

**(Luke 21:20-24) 20 "Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies, then know that the desolating of her has drawn near...24 and they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.**

====  
(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.  
=====

====  
(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."  
=====

====  
(Revelation 11:16-17) And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king."  
=====

A book could be written on this statement in verse 15, because it relates to the sovereignty issue, human lineage reality and the hierarchical blessing lost to death curse at Genesis 1:28 in Eden. The significance of "kingdom of the world" is Christ as "Eternal Father", "Last Adam" and the "Husband" of the "144000 Bride" of course needs a complete "body" in his own "temple" AND in his "Wife" to actually recover and restore the human family "from the founding of the world" in that great "re-creation" of Matthew 19:28. This "body" must be a full 144000.

The greater significance is of course Jehovah's and Christ's absolute full recovery of the human "world" as world sovereigns leading to Jehovah's full Sovereign Supremacy in time; (1Cor15:24-28), but this also pictures the counterpart of human "regenerative" perfection in God's purpose, the full completion of the "New Eternal Mother" "New Jerusalem" "bridal" "body" which will be necessary to bring humans to perfect birth into their new Eternal Father Last Adam Jesus Christ.

Again, one cannot make this stuff up. This is the truth obviously, it harmonizes in minor fulfillment, major fulfillment, biblical prophetic logic and truth, scriptural cross references up, down, and sideways through out the bible, totality of symbology, culmination of mankind's good and bad qualities and consequences - no one can contrive this depth of truth.

It really is "two witnesses" before the finality of the world system, and it's permanent replacement "new heavens".

====  
(Revelation 11:18) But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."  
=====

Well that is the finality, no more earth rape by the globalist financiers, warlords, demon priesthoods and global planners. No more "wrath" of herd-people programmed to kiss the globalist 666 ring, and support their own oppressors. In the final fulfillment this means also the great earthly resurrection of the righteous and the reward of all God's stalwart faithful servants old, and all through out time, to prepare for the earthly completion of also the resurrection of the unrighteous to a full chance and first real opportunity at everlasting life in paradise restored to the planetary earth system worldwide.

In the final fulfillment, this scripture takes on ultimate meaning:

**(Zechariah 1:15) With great indignation I am feeling indignant against the nations that are at ease; because I, for my part, felt indignant to only a little extent, but they, for their part, helped toward calamity."**

That calamity was the "great tribulation", which even the most miniscule duped goat aided by stubbornly sticking with the world system that was inevitably headed for globalist 8th King engineered doomsday in the "desolation" for which this "disgusting thing" is well known for in already two world wars. This third world war, was the globalists versus everyone and everything else on planet earth; (Matt24:21-22)

## 144000 Temple Full Completion Signified

This is the first time in the Revelation progression that we actually see the completed meaning of the word "temple" used, denoting the full completion of the 144000. Even the "ark" significance of the completion of that salvation phase to heaven of the "new covenant" and "kingdom covenant" is also wrapped up in that "ark", in that completed 144000 "Temple":

====  
(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

====  
The "opening" of that "temple" is obviously the understanding of it's significance as a completed 144000 in the final fulfillment cycle. These are in enlightenments (lightnings), explanations (voices), proclamations (thunders) which change the overall spiritual landscape of Jehovah's people (earthquake) as well as the world.

In this context this is a good earthquake! These rolling proclamations provide the basis for a greater divine judgment explanation and reasoning power as to why this is all true, and why the world must be changing "kingdom" rulership and "temple" super-structure away from the old dead Devil and lost Adamic humans, towards life with Jehovah through Jesus Christ and the 144000 "temple" arrangement. Those hails are still very heavy verbal proclamations of these even heavier truths.

In the end of this, Jehovah's witnesses will have a 100% biblical understanding, as these final 3% or so of "loose stones" and "king of the north" mysteries are all wrapped up, mortared with gold, and set into the "truth temple" that of course must be completed and proclaimed before the actual 144000 Temple completes. It's all very logical once God reveals it all. This will improve the Jehovah's witnesses overall ministry and total harmony and cohesion like nobody's business but Christ and Jehovah's.

### Once King of the North IDd, It's All Downhill from There

We see now the "King of the North" was the "missing link" to Daniel 12 and onwards to Michael's final fulfillment stand and Revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment cycle just as in the minor fulfillment cycle. This all develops to volcanic Kingdom of God zenith as that rival "north" "king's" ascendancy also climaxes (Compare Rev17:12-18 with Daniel 11:42-43), as does God's "solution" to him and his grasping old-hat predatory system of greed and slavery of the planetary earth system, upon which he is destined to be pushing up daisies after being processed by the wildlife elements of the planet. Of course old "Prima Donno" "King of the North" deluded demon elites do NOT like such proclamation - it's ok to do it to others, but not to have it done to themselves - typical eh? That is why they will be removed shortly; (Dan11:44-45; Amos 9:1-3)

That 144000 Temple completion is why the earthly salvation of Revelation 7:9-17's human "great crowd" are seen in this fully completed 144000 "Temple" provision as worded in Revelation denoting this 144000 completion significance, clearly shown in Revelation eleven as to how this sequence of events completes BEFORE the "great tribulation" human salvation deliverance into that divine "temple" arrangement:

**(Revelation 7:9-15) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations...These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple...**

And this leads to the related "Tent of God" of the full completion of the "Bridal" 144000 New Jerusalem over earth "descending from heaven" shown here below, as in Revelation 21:1-5 progression in comprehensive full paradise progressive earth coverage. Here we see the "Temple" is also completed:

**(Revelation 7:15-17) ...and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes."**

It's as complete as it is here in full maturity for the 1000 year reign of the Messianic kingdom completed before the finality of Armageddon and the ending of the great tribulation:

**(Revelation 21:1-5) And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: "Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away." 5 And the One seated on the throne said: "Look! I am making all things new."**

Fittingly Revelation 14:1 in the final future fulfillment of the Lamb's "stand" related obviously to Michael's Daniel 12:1 final fulfillment "stand" shows also a completed 144000 prior to the salvation and destruction harvests that also come forth from a completed 144000 Temple arrangement. As stated, in Revelation the "temple" is only referred to and used in final fulfillment in relation to all 144000 in completion in the final fulfillment's significance:

**(Revelation 14:1-20) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand...**

**15 And another angel emerged from the temple sanctuary, crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe..."**

**17 And still another angel emerged from the temple sanctuary that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle.**

### Scriptural Pattern Repeats Again

What we Jehovah's witnesses are witnessing today is fully scriptural aid from Jehovah to also repeat a former Temple pattern to completion, again. As stated earlier the Zerubbabel/Joshua class (GB) eventually needed help from Jehovah in the form of the Zechariah/Haggai class from the "body of prophets" (FDS) to be motivated to work as one, get past the waffling fear and doubt pertaining to the completion of the Kingdom and Temple, and get on with it together to complete the final "two witnesses" final world warning and Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ. Daniel 12 plainly has a final future fulfillment, as does Daniel 7:26. If those have a repeating fulfillment then so will Revelation 10 and 11 for they are linked in subject and time periods. This is why Jehovah uses patterns, to teach people of the certain final fulfillment after YEARS of these patterns in ancient times, Jesus time, 1914-1918 and finally, *the near future for assured completion*.

====

## Do we REALLY respect Jehovah's former patterns, patterns that led to the Temple completion in Jerusalem in 515 BCE?

Ever wonder why Jehovah had to raise up Zechariah and Haggai as the "two prophets" to be sent to the central leadership of the "two witnesses" in Governor Zerubbabel and High Priest Joshua?

Does Jehovah have to repeat this pattern a FOURTH time? (Yes)

Ever wonder why the temple measurement is a reed like a ROD?

(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like **a rod** was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it.

Here's is what the rod says:

### Jehovah's Fast Track Gift to the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

We know since 1990 the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses have been overloaded, and to anyone with Jehovah's advanced insight into Temple and Sovereign prophecy TODAY, We have seen also a bit of a "stagnation" due to fear as to the GB's perception of these deeper truths that need to be motivated by Jehovah from His own class of prophesiers, not from an obviously overloaded central leadership but FOR an overloaded central leadership.

Can one really lead a ministry, run a global organization AND study the bible full time? NO. So Jehovah has a vessel who can study the bible FULL TIME with holy spirit insight. We apparently think we are "all done", no new depth in 20 years other than revamped Franz material has come forth, so Jehovah is not raising this particular enlightenment from the GB, but FOR the Zerubbabel Governor's class central leadership of Jehovah's witnesses to move along to where it must go - Here is your new "Fred Tazer Franz", no boast, it is what it is, even aided by him by Jehovah and Christ to move forward from where "Flaming Fred" left off with other supporters aided by Jehovah and Christ.

Remember Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz? ALWAYS put AHEAD of the times by Jehovah through Christ. And that is WHERE we will be taken again, not stuck in 1990 mode, but AHEAD of our own times. Come now brothers, Jehovah notices, we notice, we have fallen a little behind the times, we are teaching 1990 material, yet bringing in plenty of sheep, BUT it is time to move ahead. This is prophecy in Zechariah mode being fulfilled before your eyes, not "pushing ahead" but catching up a central leadership that is lagging behind.

The PROOF is in the TRUTH.

Time to shake a leg brothers, and quit patting yourself on the back before you have done ALL the things assigned, even then, no back patting allowed:

**(Luke 17:10) So you, also, when you have done all the things assigned to you, say, 'We are good-for-nothing slaves. What we have done is what we ought to have done.'**"

Do we see THIS attitude in the GB today? (We all answer for ourself this question)

Now Jehovah is not loosing any sheep due to this obvious bog time, the bog fulfills prophecy and why "Zechariah" is sent to the GB NOW. The newbie JW feedings are at an all time high, the refinement of the truth's believability in the brothers is very well established. Jehovah will NEVER abandon His sheep or the pasturage, or the leadership as long as everything stays pleasing to God. We cannot be idolizing the GB, FDS or Org, as a response in the "apostate mitigation plan" to combat an apostate class, with *individual* apostate scriptures. They need to be treated as a class, just as apostate Christendom was treated as a class in 1914 onward.

NEVER say "the king of the north will never be identified". "Oh, there are some things we will never know", "oh we will never be sure of the 144000 Temple timing", etc, etc. Not so, we know all those things now as Jehovah through Jesus Christ has revealed for your use. WE ARE NOT DONE, IN FACT WE ARE JUST GETTING STARTED WITH TWO-WITNESSES 2.0.

This final phase will TIE THE WHOLE BIBLE TOGETHER in sovereign prophetic climax prophecy, we will have the MOST CONVINCING TRUTH OF ALL TIME - 100% NOT 97%. The "King of the North" will naturally lead to Daniel 12 final fulfillment, which naturally leads to Revelation 10 and 11 repeat fulfillment final, and that KN entity has been identified by Jehovah and Christ to the maximum. (See links below). KN is EASY to prove as the final globalist 8th King related symbology in Daniel 11, via Revelation 17:12-18.

Remember brothers WE ARE NOT DONE HERE, IN FACT THE "TWO WITNESSES" CLIMAX IS NOW BEFORE US AS THE GRAND FINALE OF IT ALL!

Looks like Jehovah is going to shake up any sediment and call out any "dead wood" that may have crept in.

### Jehovah's Anointed Litmus Test????

1. The potential "Dead Wood" in the organization will NOT want to go where all this is heading obviously.
2. The few "Dead Beats" in the organization will NOT want to identify the King of the North to his face.
3. The couple "bumps on the org log" will NOT want to deliver Jehovah and Christ's "reports" to this identified "[King of the North](#)", who NEEDS to be identified in order to send those "reports" of Daniel 11:44.
4. The occasional "sleepwalkers" in the organization will NOT want to "eat" the opened "little scroll" with those "reports" in the final fulfillment of Daniel 12 and Revelation 10/11. YET of course that 2520 day mini "appointed times" MUST repeat obviously for the final 1260 day period must be identified and embarked upon.
5. The few "zombies" in the org will NOT want to admit we have a final "two witnesses" global campaign to plan, refine and deploy through even GT in need be, as in the 1914-1918 pattern.
6. The "wafflers" or three will not want to identify plainly biblically that the Kingdom and Temple 144000 will COMPLETE right before the final, actual, conclusive, permanent 7th Trumpet of Revelation 15-18 in the near future "immediately after the tribulation of those days", as shown in Revelation 10:7 and 11:19.
7. The "5 virgins" who went "dry" in the org will in fact want to stay right where they are.

But no can do from Jehovah.

THIS IS ALL FULFILLING PROPHECY, NOTHING CAN STOP THE GB FROM "SEEING THE LIGHT".

===

So what do YOU want to do?

===

TWO WITNESSES FINAL TO DAY 2520

This is it brothers, time to get ready.

It's "pedal to the metal" with Jehovah's chariot, all not fastened in will be left behind, seeing the "promised land", but never entering it. Time to consider these things brothers, Jehovah is not waiting another 20 years while we massage endless minutia from our past, live in apostate fear, over emphasize the GB, FDS and Org dangerously, and think it's just going to all happen. HERE IT IS! HAGGAI 2.0!!!

Ever wonder why they disliked the prophets? Because the prophets spoke frank truth from Jehovah TO the central leadership - with power and evidence; TRUTH.

This developmental prophetic explanation series will PROVE all this for Jehovah's witnesses in regard to final fulfillment as Jehovah's gift to the GB and to the FDS everywhere, fully provable in Biblical prophecy, scriptural cross reference, world history and global trends NOW in action linking Revelation 17:11-18 to Daniel 11:42-43 to Revelation 16:13-16 to Daniel 11:44-45 conclusively revealed as *currently in action*. The "Elijah" "wilderness" class is here as well from external unknown "winds"; (John3:8)

**(Malachi 4:5) "Look! I am sending to you people Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah.**

The Truth proves itself in the Bible, by the Bible, for Jehovah's servants to know what is up and why; (Rev1:1). "Judge with righteous judgment, not according to outward appearances" or common human doubt, the time has arrived for the complete end sequence. Jehovah and Christ have wrapped up all you need to complete the 100% truth, in written form BEFORE the temple and kingdom complete, to TELL THE WORLD ABOUT IT!

If you are a doubting JW, get BACK to the truth. NOW!!! This is a sign and portent of Christ AT THE DOORS:

**(Zechariah 3:8-9) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes.**

That Christ "headstone" is NOT capping 143,748, or 143,530, or 141,737, it is capping 144000 BEFORE Armageddon war, IN THE FACE OF THE "KING OF THE NORTH" 8TH KING GLOBALISTS. IN their midst; Ps110.

Just as John the Baptist as "Elijah" was also raised up by Jehovah a forerunner to and with Jesus Christ as a related "two witnesses" to that days "temple visitation", the foundation precursor work of Jesus and the "temple of his body" was also brought to the leadership that had become preoccupied with fear; (John2:18-22). Today's fear complex of the GB is understandable, they have shown fear of apostates, a poor strategy at combating the "apostate class", with biblical but poorly applied "apostate individual" tactics, and of course the anxiety of doing all this, and a worldwide work, and the flock to worry about, and all of it has simply overloaded them.

Plus, prophecy MUST be fulfilled that Zechariah MUST go to the central leadership, NOT the other way around.

So, we know the GB is overloaded and obviously needs some divine aid and a push and this is it. We have all the strategy and advanced insight to finish the truth Temple from Jehovah and Christ and can prove it in all ways biblical, scripturally cross referenced, by holy spirit - upways, downways, backwards, forwards and sideways - Bible Truth CANNOT be disproven when Jehovah decides to open it up.

We can see if you are not pushed, you will only waffle another 15 years massaging these things, it is clear JW leaders have been stumped on KingNorth. WELL NOT ANY LONGER, KN IS EASY TO IDENTIFY WHEN JEHOVAH OPENS YOUR EYES.

As stated for good reason:

**(Revelation 11:1) Get up!!!!!!**

These final insights REQUIRE FULL TIME YEARS of TOTAL bible study, prayer and full anointing holy spirit from Jehovah, and I see from reading the last 10 years, that the GB need a secret weapon from Jehovah to be advanced on the FAST TRACK.

HERE IT IS, "OUT OF THE BLUE".

**LET US ALL UNITEDLY GET ON WITH IT NOW:**

**THE 144000 KINGDOM, TEMPLE, NEW JERUSALEM AND BRIDAL BODY WILL COMPLETE PRIOR TO ARMAGEDDON'S FINAL BATTLE. IN FACT IT MUST COMPLETE AFTER THE TWO WITNESSES FINAL 42 MONTH MINISTRY TO THIS WORLD APPROXIMATELY.**

Two Witnesses... Again

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

**WE NEED TO IDENTIFY THE KING OF THE NORTH, SO HERE IS YOUR FREE ADVANCE FROM JEHOVAH ON HIS IRREFUTABLE IDENTITY:**

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

WE NEED TO GET ON WITH THIS BROTHERS, THE TIME IS NOW, WONDERING ABOUT IT ANOTHER 10 YEARS WILL NOT DO. WHEN ARE WE GOING TO EXPLAIN ALL THIS? AT THE GREAT TRIBULATION? AT ARMAGEDDON?

HOW ABOUT RIGHT NOW?

**IMPORTANT:**

**WE CANNOT HAVE THE FINAL "TWO WITNESSES" DEPLOYED UNTIL THE "KING OF THE NORTH" IS PUBLICLY IDENTIFIED TO GIVE THE "REPORTS" TO THE PROPER RECIPIENT, E.G., ATTN: KING OF THE NORTH (HINT: GLOBALIST 8TH KING AND 2HORNED WILDBEAST; GOG CONTROLLED)**

THOSE DANIEL 11:44 "REPORTS" ARE IN THE REVELATION 10 "LITTLE SCROLL" FINALITY, THE FINAL FULFILLMENT SOON, SO THAT CANNOT BEGIN THE 42 MONTHS UNTIL WE SHAKE OFF ANY OF THE "DEAD WOOD" IN OUR MIDST AND GET WITH REALITY HERE. WE KNOW JEHOVAH CAN RAISE ANOINTED FROM THE STONES, BUT WE ENTRUST HE WILL CONTINUE TO USE THE GB, WE KNOW HE WILL USE THE FDS, THAT IS A PROPHETIC GUARANTEE, THE GB IS NOT PROPHETIC, SO YOU HAVE TO GUARD YOUR PRIVILEGE WITH A ZEAL TO PROTECT THIS POSITION. DON'T FORGET TO READ THE FIRST 3 CHAPTERS OF REVELATION EVERY DAY. PRIDE, AMBITION AND FEAR KILLS.

JEHOVAH IS KNOCKING AT YOUR DOOR THIS TIME! JEHOVAH IS NOT GOING TO WAIT UP, TIME TO MOVE IT BROTHERS AND CATCH THE CHARIOT *BEFORE* JEHOVAH FLOORS IT.

## **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

This article will explain exactly why Daniel 8:11-25 will fulfill in the near future, and why it has never fulfilled so far as Jehovah's witnesses imagine; This will also explain why the JW temple cleansing action will signal the coming total world judgment as per 1Peter 4:17's initial judgment of the temple; That Kingdom continuum to God's Kingdom planetary conquest of Earth at Har-Magedon, similar to Daniel 8:14 - 2300 "evenings and mornings", is set in relatively sequential prophetic time periods; unlike the unique one-time 2300 units, the final prophetic triple periods to follow have already fulfilled one time from 1914-1926 in 3 time sections in minor fulfillment; That makes four prophetically identified time periods, the first two of which lead to temple purification and completion of the 144000 some time after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;

The causes and outcome of the near future JW " temple" judgement and cleansing, and where it must lead will be explained around this prophecy of Daniel 8:11-25, as will why Jehovah's witnesses are not being given this light through our current administration who must and will be purged (to whatever degree necessary; Zech3:5) as a result of this judgment paralleling Zechariah 3:1-10;

This prophecy is the "starting gun" to awaken Jehovah's witnesses worldwide and to begin a sequence of interlinked prophecy that cannot be reversed and that will end in the complete change in rulership of this universe and this planet Earth;

*It is ALL in this Daniel 8 prophecy! Please read Daniel 8:8-27 a few times, or refer to it at the end of this page;*

Complete Article also at:

<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

## **I. Small Horn Nationalism to Brief Globalist World Domination**

This describes the prophetic progression from Anglo national development from the "Small Horn" British root, to globalist world kingdom zenith and end covered in Daniel 8;

### **A. Two Prophetic Small Horn Progressions Described**

## 1. Two Visions of the Small Horn

If we wonder why in the world would God inspire two visions to Daniel separated by a few years, of the same "Small Horn" progression from its origins?; it is a good question. Why twice? (Dan7:1; Dan8:1)

### 2. Some Reasons:

- a. Certain general and specific information duplicates concerning the "Small Horn" and its origin and progression over time, and certain information is unique in Daniel 7 versus Daniel 8;
- b. Daniel 8 has more small horn information, as Daniel 7 contained more Messianic Kingdom information; This is to be investigated more carefully from these extra clues, because Daniel 8 provides more details regarding the "Small Horn" progression in the "time of the end" related to God's "temple" and people;
- c. The "temple" and "priesthood" "sacrificial" details are more specific in Daniel 8 with regard to the final prophetic signal, a very important signal marked by actions upon the "established place" and the "army" in the near future that can be proven to apply to the "time of the end" of the "last days" themselves; (Not the pre-midpoint as is currently taught in error);
- d. A unique "end time" period is identified and isolated in Daniel 8, ONLY found in Daniel 8 and 11 as this term "time of end";;
- e. The causative reason for near future judgment and cleansing "temple" actions regarding Jehovah's witnesses is also revealed in significant details;

*What follows is a draft listing of many of the details contained in Daniel 8:11-25;*

## B. King of Fierce Countenance

### 1. Comprehensive Context

Daniel 8:11-14 also details the context of events in its unique prophetic "end time" that expand in details of "trampling" on the JW "temple" in comparing Daniel 7 and 8 in relation to the "temple", "holy ones", implied "priesthood", and the "established place" of the "sanctuary";

### 2. Evolution of Globalist Power

This cleansing "trampling" permitted by God is set in the "end time" context of finale globalist developments that transpire progressively through this initial "trampling" prophetic signal to the *emergence and apex* of the globalist "King of Fierce Countenance" final 8th King;

### 3. National Power Cannot Dominate the World

Contrary to Jehovah's witnesses current error in exposition of this prophecy, the Anglo-American national world power system is not a "King of Fierce Countenance" that ends up ruling the world at Armageddon for real; That is the 8th King;

### 4. Globalist Power Can Dominate the World

The "King of Fierce Countenance" is not an indebted declining national power but a globalist zenith system set in the "final part of their kingdom" not in the 1944 midpoint of "their kingdom" as per current JW error;

### 5. Two World Power Types Pictured

Daniel 8 identifies that the "King of Fierce Countenance" comes after the "Small Horn" has gotten "greater", as will also be proven here, so we have TWO world power evolutions distinguished by the vision of Daniel 8:11-25, and its "end time" progression to a finale climax trajectory to Armageddon; (Small Horn>> grows into dual power>> King of Fierce Countenance globalism)

### 6. Complete Final Sequence of Adamic Human Government

Daniel 8 isolates this "Small Horn" power progression all the way to globalist 8th King ("King of Fierce Countenance") zenith as it progresses through this JW "established place" desolation and divine "temple" cleansing progression of Daniel 8:11-14 all the way to the "freedom from care" "peace and security" final "sneak" assault upon the world system and apex defiance to the Kingdom of God of Daniel 8:23-25; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25; Dan11:44-45)

### 7. Premature JW Interpretation has Major Inconsistencies

This also shows why the 1944 explanation of this prophecy is premature, and anti-climactic as related to the "final part of the denunciation", the "transgressors" completion in the JW org "lawless" activities and zenith globalist world power (8th King); In 1944 the "disgusting thing" UN itself was not even standing as an "Image" (1945) much less as a globalist world power system in "the final part of their kingdom";

### 8. Enlightenment Guaranteed

Jehovah's witnesses will have this explained by God through Christ in the mornings after the evenings of this cleansing prophecy manifestation soon;

## C. Globalist Final Evolution

### 1. National Power Limited

The "Small Horn" of singular "Britain" is a clue that the Anglo-American national dual-power coalition formed officially by 1914, through military-industrial-finance pact, synthesis, and bloodline relations, is not the end of the progression of Daniel 8:11-25;

### 2. Globalist Power Logical

Globalist embryonic developed to matured power is the "final part of their kingdom" and is fully described at apex in Daniel 8:23-25 that parallels the events of Daniel

7:25-26 and other key climax Bible prophecies of Armageddonic proportions;

### 3. Daniel 8:11-25 Has Not Fulfilled Yet

Daniel 8:11-25 must therefore have a future fulfillment, not the misplaced current interpretation of Jehovah's witnesses that cannot apply to that 1938 time period;

### 4. Two Manifestations of Globalist Power Stand

In effect, the first "standing" of the "King of Fierce Countenance", after the JW "established place" judgement has begun and after, will lead to a globalist *initial* manifestation while this period is transpiring; (Dan8:23) and to a *final* manifestation after the "freedom from care"; (Dan8:25) in TWO "stands" of the "King of Fierce Countenance";

## D. Two-Horn Wildbeast Mastermind (Dan8:23 "Master of Intrigue" Main Engineer)

### 1. Connect to 8th King

By this connection of the "Small Horn" British Anglo system origin to the modern forming "King of Fierce Countenance" as an apex globalist power under Anglo-American elite globalist control, we logically and prophetically arrive at the "Scarlet Wildbeast" "8th Kingship";

### 2. 8th King in New Light

This is the Anglo-American globalists greatest feat of political engineering, seen in Daniel 8 in new light regarding key commencement events of the final prophetic world cycle and its attack on the JW "established place" to initiate this event and the final connected prophecies it will trigger in time all the way to the total end; (1Pet4:17; Dan7:25; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:11; 12:12)

a. The Anglo-American globalist centric "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" (Rev13:11) as an elite globalist power system is the powerful "seventh" head of the "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification, the main "master of intrigues" and "insight" that engineers and controls that comprehensive globalist 8th King; (Rev13:11-15)

b. Note: The "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" (Rev13:11) "head" origin began with the 7th head of the [national collective] Wildbeast of Rev13:1 and ends in the globalist unification "Scarlet Wildbeast's" "7th head" [globalists];

c. That is a "mastermind" of comprehensive, "full-bodied", "Scarlet Wildbeast" whole power worldwide as a sole 8th King finale - the WHOLE thing, the whole "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification upon climaxing multi-national control of 200 nations approximately; (Rev13:1-15; Rev17:3, 11-17)

d. That is of course far more than a UN "Image" of the "Wildbeast" but an actual worldwide super-structure of world domination based on globalist objectives beyond the many national powers they will pawn over time; Dan11:42-42 parallels Rev17:11-17 intensifies Rev16:13-16)

e. That to must climax for real, so there is an 8th world power to come, just not a "national" power, but a globalist one;

## E. Unique End Time Location for Interpretation

### 1. Transgression Darkness

As will be shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" on earth NOW and the subsequent organizational "established place" positioning of this "transgression's" effects is why this exact prophetic truth cannot apply to the 1932 or 1938-1944 premature guessworks;

a. Those 1930's minor JW organizational adjustments that are attributed to this prophecy as finally modified in the 1999 "Daniel's Prophecy" book to 1938-1944 "2300 days" cannot constitute a "transgression" that brings God's "denunciation"; ("2300 days" in the 1926-1932 time period was the interpretation in the "Your Will be Done" Daniel commentary book of 1958; Also invalid in the context of this climax prophecy;)

b. "Their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) was not in its final stage, nor was the transgression presently manifested in 1932-1938 or 1938-1944;

c. The entire prophetic sequence of Daniel 8:11-14 is described by the angel Gabriel in Daniel 8:15-19 also in the "end time" of the "last days" unique to Bible terminology as the "time of the end" for this reason; Daniel 8:23-25 places the further finale "final part" and "completion" features;

## F. Daniel 8 Must Fulfill in the Future

### 1. Temple Cleansing Biblical Cross References

Therefore Daniel 8:11-25 must have a future fulfillment as described here in some detail with important cross-referencing to Zechariah 3:1-10 "befouled" cleansing and "fire" event of Zechariah 3:2;

### 2. Revelation Reference to Temple Cleansing

Revelation 8:2-5 will also be connected to this "temple" "fire" "cleansing"; (Dan8:11-14) as preparation for Revelation 8-11 full blown final fulfillment to Armageddon itself in notable prophetic time sequences of 1150 days (unique), 1260 days (duplicated), 1290 days (duplicated) and 1335 days (duplicated) in the same order as the minor 1914-1926 fulfillment commencing with the 1260 days at that time; with unknown transitional periods of time between these four prophetic periods;

## G. 2300 Evenings and Mornings Possible Meanings

### 1. Important Time Period

The prophetic time period of this JW interpretive attempt as 2300 days also needs to be examined further since this is a key activation period that will be known by all mankind paying attention and all Jehovah's witnesses for a reason; It leads to the 144000 completion, the conquest of God's Kingdom and Christ, the "end of the world" as the rival sovereigns knew it; (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3)

a. Hence why the term "days" is not noted in the prophecy of Daniel 8:14, as the counted "nodes" specified as "days" but rather "evenings" and "mornings" may just be for a couple of good reasons examined here;

## 2. Important Prophetic Signal

We have to place ourselves into the prophetic mindset as per Jehovah's witness Bible truth revealed by God through Christ; This time period is CRUCIAL, because it leads to the 1260 days (3.5 times) of Revelation 11:2-3 and Daniel 7:25; 12:7 that must fulfill completed as "seven times" period totality;

- a. That Revelation 11 period "two witnesses" final commission is a clean state of Jehovah's witnesses which results from this 2300 evening/morning "trampling" and "cleansing";
- b. This is the Zechariah 3:2-9 "robes of state" cleansing rather than Zechariah 3:1, 3 "befouled garments" of the current JW "temple" "priesthood" "befouled" standing in that prophetic judicial scene prior to "temple" completion;
- c. Therefore this 2300 evening/morning count will lead to that cleansed state, and proceed in an unknown transitional period to the 1260 days, which leads to the 144000 completion and the commencing 1290 days; "Christ Court" of Daniel 7:26 from the replicated 3.5 times, to 7 times completion of Daniel 7:25, which is Revelation 11:2-3, which connects to the 3.5 times requiring also 7 times completion of Rev12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

## 3. 1150 Days

- a. 1150 days is a possibility; 2300 counts of 1150 "evenings" and 1150 "mornings" add to the "2300" count, but as 1150 days at 2 units per day of (1) "evening" and (2) "morning"; (1150 days / 360 days (Lunar year) = 3.194 years of "trampling" to "temple" "cleansed" state; 38.33, 30 day months; 3 years, 2 months, 10 days;

## 4. 2300 Days

- a. 2300 evenings and 2300 mornings is also a possibility equaling 6.38 years as 2300 days; 76.66 30 day months; 6 years, 4 months, 20 days

## 5. Evening and Morning

- a. The meaning of 2300 "evenings and mornings" in that specific order noted prophetically, would be 1150 "evenings" as half the total time most Jehovah's witnesses will be in the "dark" regarding what is happening for 3.194 years;
- b. That concept of darkness and enlightenment from what will definitely catch most JW's "like a thief in the night" and need divinely backed "enlightenment" (Rev8:5) can apply to any time period this 2300 units may actually manifest as;
- c. The "darkness" of this "trampling" disciplinary action of God permitting globalist "throwing down of the established place" JW worldwide organization would be a possible meaning;
- d. This obstruction is also what these "transgressors" in the "temple" as "men of lawlessness" being revealed; (2Thess2:3-9) would have as an objective of shutting down the worldwide preaching work which must carry this updated news forward to mankind, as the current state of Jehovah's witnesses' understanding is stuck in 1990 levels;
- e. This would be followed by 1150 "mornings" of enlightenment resulting from this cleansing and God's renewed spiritual flow of real "new light"; (Rev8:5) and give great impetus to the final ministerial commission;
- f. That would be a total 3.194 year "trampling" to "cleansed" "temple" state, followed by a 3.194 year "enlightenment" state leading to the 1260 days divinely cleansed and approved commissioning of the final "two witnesses" worldwide final sovereign ultimatum, invitation and warning to all mankind;

## 6. Harmonizes with Other Prophecy and Timing

- a. This would put the "two witnesses" in "sackcloth" while in approved "robes of state" after this period in either scenario of the 2300 meaning;
- b. This would initiate the judgment on God's "house" as the precursor event to all the subsequent prophetic fulfillments to follow to Armageddon finale and Christ's 1000 year Kingdom; (1Pet4:17)
- c. Jehovah's witnesses are attacked in a "gradually given" progression well before the Babylon the Great attack according to the timing of this prophecy in the overall context of the final prophecies;
- d. No doubt the powers orchestrating this attack on the JW "established place" worldwide are also the same ultimate powers interested in vanquishing BTG's world sovereignty and seizing her wealth as well; This is in the near future *before* the attack on Babylon the Great, though related in the progression it is leading to;
- i. **(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

# II. Time Periods are Identified

## A. General End Time Period

### 1. The End Time

The vision given Daniel in chapter 8 from verse 11 forward is described in time as "the vision is for the time of [the] end;" (Dan8:17);

- a. Now this divinely identified "appointed time" "end" Gabriel is describing twice; (Dan8:17-19), is the "end" of the "last days" with more prophetic precision to the actual "conclusion", the described *appointed* end period of the "system of things"; It is an "appointed time of [the] end"; (Dan8:17,19)
- b. That cannot be 1914, the beginning of the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) or 1938-1944 which is 24 and 30 years into the "last days", since now the "last days" have been in progress approximately 100 years, placing 1938-1944 before even the "mid point" of the "last days" far less than the "time of the end";



c. That "appointed time" relates to the 2520 days of Revelation 11:2-3 completed in the final, second fulfillment of the near future; All "3.5 times" in prophecy of 1260 days, 42 months, "time, times and half a time" must complete in final fulfillment as "7 times"; (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; 13:5; 12:7,14)

d. It cannot signify the "last days" that began in 1914 as the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10), because this is also in the "final part" of both the "denunciation" (from God; Dan8:19) and "their kingdom"; (Dan8:23);

e. Note The unique term "the time of end" occurs 6 times in the Bible in Daniel 8 (2) and 11 (4) in the New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures, therefore it is uniquely detailing more than the "last days"; The "time of end" is the "last days of the last days" - the final progression to "the end"; (Matt24:6, 14);

## **B. Transgression Completion Time Period**

### **1. Required Synergy**

In the related "transgression" *also* "completing" in the "final part of their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) in both relations to the "disgusting thing" of globalist world rulership idolization, and the "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) in the "established place of the sanctuary" itself this was not present in both systems in 1944, which was a middle development, certainly not the "final part of their kingdom";

### **2. Transgression is Disgusting Thing Centered**

The "transgression" is related to *both* the "transgressors" in their globalist world rulership idol "Image" representing the becoming of a real world rulership "stand" of Daniel 8:25b (8th King) in the near future and to the "transgression causing desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" that embraced that idol as the UN/NGO in 1991 well after 1944;

a. This is the true gross sin that will cause the "established place" to be "thrown down"; (Zech3:2)

### **3. Top Level "Priesthood" Transgression**

This "transgression" was by the Jehovah's Witnesses' "Governing Body's" (GB) sanctioned United Nations Non Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information (UN/NGO/DPI) official promotions supporting the newly presented "false-prophet" (Rev13:11) in a "new world order" sloganeering campaign;

## **C. Transgression Information**

### **1. United Nations Promotions**

This "UN" "relationship" included the promoting of the UN presence, UN support organizations, globalist activities and policy publicity, and even plugging new books and slogans from the United Nations to the JW unique worldwide demographic coverage and audience for 10 years of covert UN related "advertising";

a. This is what the United Nations "Department of Public Information" does; Worldwide globalist promotions through "non-governmental organizations" to advertise and support UN activities, organizations, publications and projects worldwide to unique audiences to support the Wildbeast's "mental presence" globally;

## **D. Four Final Periods Identified**

### **1. Zenith Period of Human and Prophetic History**

This is therefore a matured period, a final part, an apex climax for four different prophetically identified components in this prophecy which identify this prophecy for the near future "time of the end" now, not in 1938-1944; 1938 was the pre-beginning of the Wildbeast UN "abyss" rise, and the 1940's was in the middle on this "kingdom" development, NOT the "final part of their kingdom";

a. (1) The "last days" "end" in the "conclusion of the system of things" final phase is identified; (Dan8:17, 19)

b. (2) The final part of globalist world government development and "stand" is identified; (Dan8:23-25)

c. (3) The finality of the "denunciation" of God on the "temple" system to be cleansed, and the rival kingdom is identified; (Dan8:19)

d. (4) The completion of the transgression is identified; (Dan8:23)

## **E. The Maturity of the Rulership is Identified**

### **1. Required Synergy**

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion;**

a. This is identified AS the transgression is climaxing, being more specific in the end timing of the "final part" of globalist kingdom manifestation finale;

b. This can apply to the transgressors within the JW organization and or the world system "disgusting thing" development to this initial manifestation of Daniel 8:23 "there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;"

## **F. A New Progression of Globalist Rulership (8th King) is Identified**

### **1. Initial Stand is Unique**

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;**

### **2. Final Stand is Unique**

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

a. In Daniel "stand up" means an ascension into a sovereign power for real; (Daniel 12:1; 7:17; 8:22,23,25; 11:3,7;

## G. One Time Fulfillment at Climax End Period

### 1. Unique One Time Fulfillment

This prophecy is a unique one time fulfillment that will signal great changes in the Jehovah's witness "established place" and "sanctuary" as "temple" "cleansing" preparation and completion in a 1150 day time period;

### 2. Prepares Cleansed Jehovah's Witnesses for Another Trampling

- a. This parallel Zechariah 3:1-10 "temple" and "priesthood" cleansing is for the final world ministry ("two witnesses" 2.0) prior to another "trampling" 1260 day time period that is not a disciplinary action from God (Rev11:1-3);
- b. That second "trampling" of Revelation 11:2-3, 7 is the final completion of the "holy city" "two witnesses" prophecy and the actual prelude to the total and real end of the world of rival sovereignty against God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev11:1-19)

## H. Two Trampling Types Identified

### 1. 1150 Connects to 1260

The Daniel 8:11-14 "trampling" and the Revelation 11:2-7 "trampling" are different in time, purpose and outcome; The 1150 days of Daniel 8:14 will lead to the 1260 days of Revelation 11 in an unknown transitional time period between the two periods for the final replication of all "3.5 time" related prophecies in actuality (Dan 7:25; 12:7; 11) or principle; (Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:3-7)

## I. Commences Dual Split Fulfillment

### 1. Seven Times Requirement

a. This replication of split-prophecy is for a purpose and must complete "seven times" fullness of the divine decree; (Dan4:16, 25) which progresses with these prophecies in days, in the Lord's Day since 1914; (Rev1:10)

### 2. Seven Times Completes in Final Fulfillment

- a. Each manifestation of the 1260 day prophecy is 3.5 times, that doubles in the future, to 7 complete divine times;
- b. The 1150 days of this final progression to the 1260 days is a unique commencement period in final fulfillment for the finale final cycle 1260 days required temple cleansing;

## III. The Transgression

### A. The Nature of the Transgression is Identified

#### 1. JW Transgression Causes Desolation

**(Daniel 8:13)** "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

#### 2. Desolation Connection to Disgusting Thing

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

- a. Yes, the reader's discernment here is that this covert "disgusting thing" (DT) stand, now manifested in the JW "holy place" as the UN/NGO relationship with 10 years of covert developmental promotions still condoned is the DT "standing in a holy place" in the significance of this sin as it parallels greater prophetic reality;
- b. That "transgression" will progress upon the JW "established place" from this selfsame DT globalist infiltration for this very foretold purpose; "because of transgression" by Jehovah's witnesses top administration Governing Body (GB); (Daniel 11:41) allowing this development to occur and complete;
- c. This relates the Jehovah's witnesses top administration Governing Body sanctioned "transgression causing desolation" with the "disgusting thing that causes desolation"; the coming desolation used by God for disciplinary action and temple cleansing aided by angels will be the proof, and signal the rest of the prophetic cycles of the 1260 days and the 1290 days MUST following in approximate transitional time this 1150 day desolation period;
- d. The "transgression" is therefore by the JW "priesthood" itself, not by the "Wildbeast" directly, though the globalist infiltrators are involved in this sinful development, that has now spread upon all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and will be dealt with as per prophecy with multiple purposes; (Zech3:1-3)

### B. The Effects of the Transgression is Identified

#### 1. Sacrificial Profanation

**(Daniel 8:11)** from him the constant [feature] was taken away.

a. This has occurred since the "one who actes as a restraint", Fred Franz, was incapacitated and died an earthly death "put out of the way" with an ultimate divine strategic view of "revealing the lawless one" that manifested fully observable some years after Fred Franz died, as the GB was taken over by more and more "men of lawlessness";

b. The ultimate act of "lawlessness" was a covert relationship with the United Nations (UN) as publicity agents for the "Department of Public Information" (DPI) which is why full library access is given for Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) acting in this capacity; The objective plainly researchable of the UN/DPI is worldwide promotions to targeted demographic audiences that an NGO can provide unique psychological access for the UN, its sub-organizations, support organizations, slogans and publications; This can all be shown by simple research on the Watchtower Library CD in the 1991 to 2001 period; 79 references to "new world order" pop out in this decade of covert promotions paralleling George Bush Sr.'s post USSR, "end of the cold war" "New World Order" campaigns begun on September 11, 1991 in an "Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress".

c. The second profanation of the "constant feature" was the GB sanctioning of non-priestly classes of Christians and who knows what else, to prepare "spiritual food", that is produce "sacrifices of the lips" in written form to God through Christ, for the anointed, "other sheep" and the worldwide masses contrary to the priestly decree of Matt24:45 and common sense regarding the anointed priesthood of God on earth;

d. The UN/NGO/DPI set of "sexual sins" in which the Virgin Daughter of Zion was compromised and prostituted by a handful of men in the GB for "Wildbeast" use has led to a compounding of many sins, including a perpetual reproach upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed, and all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as well as the stumbling of millions of potential sheep;

e. The continued cover up and tacit approval by the xGB means the UN relationship is still active and condoned in the "sanctuary" by these globalist led administrators "in the Temple of the God" it is just again in covert activity upon new strategies;

f. That strategy is covering up prophetic fulfillment details as the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King systems have been manifesting the greatest amount of prophetic activation in human history since 1991 and 2001 into even a "world war", a "Global War on Terror", with no comment from the GB how this affects the fulfillment of globalist King of the North identifiability and the progression of Daniel 11:40, the "entry" into the JW system of Daniel 11:41, and the pawning of all national "King of the South" "Egypt" powers in Daniel 11:42-43;

g. Now the whole administrative "priesthood" of the GB spreads these sins and spiritual effects like leaven throughout the "established place" and the "sanctuary" "temple" as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

## 2. New Light is Unplugged for Twenty Years

**(Daniel 8:12) it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

a. The current xGB makes sure nothing progresses past 1990 levels of understanding,

b. The current xGB does not comment upon the greatest globalist prophetic activations in human history in 1991 "New World Order" "False-Prophet" campaigning, 1999 Global NATO and 2001 World War on Terror;

c. The xGB condones and tacitly approves the 10 years of UN/NGO GB sanctioned promotions and continues to stifle any exposition of prophecy concerning globalist world governmental developments;

## 3. Organizational Desolation

a. **(Daniel 8:11) "the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down."**

b. Therefore it is little wonder that this prophecy will apply to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" in the near future, as this globalist infiltration positions the whole org, and all Jehovah's witnesses for a worldwide "coup de grace" event, or series of events to again align with the globalist strategic world move as in 1991 (UN/NGO) and 2001 (911 timed release of that UN/NGO "news break")

c. **(Daniel 8:13) "...make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on;"**

d. This will occur as a signal event that the cleansing will be in process in some form gradual, with a series of abruptions worldwide for 1150 days of the 2300 "evenings and mornings" of this cleansing desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2;

## 4. Temple Cleansing

a. **(Daniel 8:14) "[the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

b. This "purification" is the ultimate purpose by God, because the Jehovah's witnesses final global ministry heralding the Kingdom and Temple full completion of the near future guaranteed in a new affirmation (Rev11:1) must be divinely commissioned (Rev10) and carried out (Rev8-9) by a clean "priesthood" (5th trumpet) and accompanying ministerial "army" (6th trumpet);

c. The approved Jehovah's witnesses MUST have full awareness of what this all means to total 100% completed bible truth for this end period of Adamic history and the "little scroll" total meaning "opened" fully regarding guaranteed Kingdom and Temple 100%, 144000 completion under Christ (Zech4:6-8) to total world and universal absolute conquest of ALL rival systems; (Re19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); ALL 144000 prior to Armageddon War; (Zech14:5b)

d. Since this is really the final segway to the actual "end of the world" the Kingdom and Temple completion of Revelation 11 is BIG "good news" that the world must here to make its final decisions regarding its allegiances;

e. This 1150 day "trampling" and obvious "earth shaking" events (Rev8:5) to hit the JW "established place" is quite a worldwide signal for Jehovah's witnesses to "get up" (Rev11:1) from spiritual slumber (Zech4:1) and get ready for this final ministry of 1260 days and "seven trumpets" overlap in official divine capacity of the final, second "two witnesses" that must follow this 1150 day prelude "wake up call" discipline from God;

# IV. Final Globalist Rulership Implications (8th King)

## A. The Globalist "Transgressor" Connection to the JW "Transgressors" is Identified

### 1. Transgressors Without and Within

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion..**

a. That "completion" is in the JW organization >first< as the manifestation of this transgression matures as shown here from sin, to revelation to perpetrators to effects full blown; (Zech3:1-2),

b. The first objective is polluting the "constant feature" in a number of ways as discussed here; and that is by no means the full extent of it; This affects the blessing upon the Jehovah's witnesses top administration while miraculously maintaining new sheep intake in spite of this 10:2; 11:4, 7, 15-16 "Valueless Shepherd" top JW admin (GB) curse Zech11:17; (No "new light" in 20 years since Fred Franz death)

c. The "transgressors" "lawless one" is identified and revealed as per prophecy (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-3),

d. In time this set of sins by the top globalist handled xGB creates a divinely permitted and foretold "established place" organizational "desolation", the "established place of the sanctuary" is thrown down;

e. This development has to root back to it's globalist origin planning worked out fully upon the JW "established place" and subsequently in the world system globalist camps that inspired this infiltration as a global desolation >after< this one upon the JW org;

f. The "disgusting thing that causes" desolation leads the world to Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) by financial and military intrigues (Dan11:42-43; Joel3:9-12 compare Dan8:23-25 "ambiguous sayings" "master of intrigue" "insight for deceptions")

## **B. This Covert Infiltration Principle is Present in Daniel 11:30-32**

### **1. Transgression Planned Long Ago**

The globalist's "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" prepared an infiltration agenda to target Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization. An infiltration was planned after WW1, deployed and placed by WW2 (M. G. Henschel 1939 WTBS President Nathan Knorr's "secretary").

### **2. Two Disgusting Thing Manifestations**

The Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy has a literal manifestation (UN placement) and a covert operational significance that manifested later; It also applies to a national "King of the North" (KN) "puppet" manifestation in German Nazi's and an actual globalist "King of the North" operative throughout this national world war theater in progressive manifestation;

### **3. Globalist King of the North Clue**

We will consider the globalist KN manifestation as a planned infiltration places the "disgusting thing" in the JW "temple":

a. **(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

## **C. Infiltration of Apostates and Globalist Operatives**

### **1. Unique Internal Apostasy Indicated**

These are not Christendom "apostates" already disqualified for "holy covenant" inclusion since 1919; This must be another "consideration"; This is a "consideration" of developing JW apostates in key leadership positions and placing infiltrators in the JW worldwide organization after WW1;

a. Note: This is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy! Chap. 16 Pg. 274 Par. 9  
The Contending Kings Near Their End

""The infiltrators caused some faithful ones to fall into the hands of the authorities.""]

b. But it appears a far grander "infiltration" was present not just nationally, but globally in the JW organization from the same time period;

## **D. Apostasy Manifests**

### **1. Milton Henschel Very Suspicious**

Milton Henschel's placement (1939) and subsequent activities in regard to the UN/NGO (1991) as WTBS President and lead GBer during and after Fred Franz's incapacitation and death is dubious in light of subsequent developments;

### **2. Literal Meaning**

In literal significance this was a military action (WW2) that led to the placement of the UN out of the "abyss" of inaction in 1945;

### **3. Hidden Meaning**

In covert significance these "arms" are in "spiritual warfare" as the transgressors began operations with the JW worldwide organization not fully manifesting until 1991, and revealed in 2001;

## **E. Spiritual Warfare**

### **1. Profanation Invasion**

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

a. The sanctuary profanation described prophetically above is the UN/NGO adulterous "sex scandal" that the GB placed God's "daughter", Christ's anointed remnant

"bride" into;

b. The literal significance is the placement of the "disgusting thing" UN in 1945;

c. The covert significance related to xGB factional progressive undercover apostasy is the placement of the UN/NGO "DT" in the JW "established place of the sanctuary" with xGB blessing and continued cover-up and official approval;

## **F. Sacrificial Pollution**

### **1. Constant Feature Removed Since 1991 in Covert Significance**

Since 1991 the "constant feature" of clean "sacrifice" has been profaned by the approved actions of the GB and the allowance of the anointed class:

a. Again, this is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Man's Salvation Out of World Distress at Hand! Chap. 12 Pg. 207 Par. 5  
Christendom and Judaism Now Facing Desolation

""the enemy came by night when men slept and oversowed the same field with weed seed, or bearded damel seed, so later on, when baptized professing Christians did not keep awake and on the watch against the invasion of error and pretenders""]

## **G. Progressive Leaven of Infiltration Spread**

### **1. The Infiltration Goes Systemic**

And more "infiltrators" are brought in over time:

a. (Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

b. Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" is sandwiched on both sides (verse 30, 32) by infiltrator apostates and supports;

## **H. The Effect This has in Prior Covert Manifestations is Foretold**

### **1. Stumbling and Questionable Shenanigans Permitted by God**

Daniel 11 verses 32b to 35 show a prevailing of some anointed and "other sheep" in spite of these sins, and the continual stumbling effect this has manifested over the years since WW2, with divine permission, for a refining work in the Jehovah's Witnesses; This makes the "1975" debacle and subsequent "stumbling" also noteworthy as potential action of the infiltration;

## **I. By the "Time of the End" this Infiltration is Manifest**

### **1. Profanation Invasion Identified Again in Prophecy**

(Daniel 11:40-41) "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many \* that will be made to stumble... .

a. Inserted word \*[lands] removed for fuller effect of meaning; The "entry" into the "land of Decoration" is this JW infiltration manifested fully after 1991, but active prior to that time:

### **2. Modern Day One Who Acts as a Restraint**

a. (2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness (transgression) is already at work; but only till he (Fred Franz and honest anointed) who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (sinner xGB and company), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... (As per Zech3:1-4 and Dan8:11-14 temple clean-out of the JW remaining organization "temple" after 2300 "evenings and mornings";)

## **V. The JW Organization Judgement Prerequisite; (1 Peter 4:17)**

### **A. Prophetic Priority Starts with Jehovah's Witnesses**

#### **1. Judgment Must Start with Jehovah's Witnesses**

(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

(Ezekiel 9:6) from my sanctuary you should start.

a. It's common knowledge in modern and former prophetic periods that the judgment of God always STARTS with His own temple and house;

b. The current dilemma of JW teachings is expecting only a Gog attack after all these periods of 2300 and 1260 transpire, which leaves JWs expecting GT, when in fact this is a house judgment that is coming and this is not opportune thinking;

c. The current thinking of JWs in the dark about all this opens them to be led and misled by the imposters in time of global, national or local emergencies that are orchestrated by the third globalist world move which can manifest at anytime catching many JWs asleep and in the dark;

d. From this exact condition well developed for 20 years of zero "new light" we can see the JW transgressors in the top levels of the organization want as dumbed down a JW crew as possible;

e. The "lawless one" is clearly becoming noticeable in the JW org by evidence, darkness and dubious trends;

## **B. The Things Affected and How Are Identified**

### **1. The Sacrificial Purity is Affected**

**(Daniel 8:11) the constant [feature] was taken away. ...**

### **2. Truth is Stifled**

**(Daniel 8:12)** it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

### **3. Transgression is Real**

**(Daniel 8:12)** And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression:

### **4. Organizational Desolation is Guaranteed**

**(Daniel 8:11) the constant [feature] was taken away.** and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

**(Daniel 8:13) both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on

a. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, the acceptable ministerial "constant feature", the "holy place" and all Jehovah's witnesses "army" will feel the impact of this commencement judgment;

b. But it is for disciplinarian and cleansing effects to bring about an approved final worldwide warning work through Jehovah's witnesses as God's people to the end;

c. This is a wake-up call; (Rev11:1; Zech4:1; Matt25:1-12)

## **C. The Desolation and Purification Time Period is Identified**

### **1. Desolation and Purification Has a Limit**

**(Daniel 8:14)** "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

a. This is a 1150 day, or 2300 "evenings and mornings" judgment period in the near future;

## **D. Future JW Temple Cleansing Fits into the Prophetic Timeline as a Great Commencement Signal Guaranteeing Prophetic Things to Come**

### **1. Prophetic Map to the End of the World (of rival sovereigns)**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

## **VII. Final World Ministry**

### **A. Worldwide Exposition of this Covert Operation and it's Globalist Governmental Organizational Origin**

#### **1. Blessing in Disguise**

a. An amazing aspect of this Biblical prophetic fulfillment cycle is that it will touch off far grander ramifications in time and become a central basis of the Jehovah's witnesses global ministry to be cleansed and commissioned out of this seeming disaster.

b. Jehovah's witnesses will come to understand the globalist and infiltrator implications in Revelation 8:7-13's 4 trumpet heralds, and that leads to an enlightened reinvigoration of the Revelation 9 5th and 6th trumpets of JW anointed and "other sheep"

c. That understanding will lead to full knowledge of the "open little scroll" (Rev10) and the final second commissioning of the second round of the "two witnesses" (Rev11) completing the divine "seven times" of that "holy city" "trampling" (Rev11:7; Rev13:7) which must occur to complete the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ by Jehovah Almighty God prior to all-out Armageddon war;

d. This commences a known prophetic starting point unique to this 1150 days of Daniel 8:14, as that leads to the 1260 days of the final "two witnesses";

e. Jehovah's witnesses will have emphatically proven to them that a final fulfillment cycle is purposed for Revelation 8-11 that parallels Revelation 15-16 concurrent "sevens" in trumpets and bowls in final fulfillment, tying all the applicable temple/kingdom Daniel, Zechariah, and other prophecies into this repeating sequence of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days; (1260: Dan7:25-26; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:5; 1290: Dan12:11; 1335: Dan12:12)

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

f. The 1150 described here will commence these other three cycles soon;

#### **2. Globalist Exposé**

a. What the globalist "Governing Body" apostasy since 1991 to total takeover is trying to cover up, stall and stagnate by staying stuck in 1990 thinking, will not only be exposed as to it's origination of operations (globalist powers), it will be connected to the first four trumpets of Revelation 8's global prophetic heralds, as Revelation 8:2-5's foretold cleansing of the JW "earth" (Eze38:12b; Isa1:2; Isa 6:3) progresses to "evening to morning" understanding; (Rev8:5; Dan8:14)

### 3. First Four Trumpets in Final Fulfillment

- a. Globalist identity must be made known to Jehovah's witnesses and to the world, as to where it will take mankind at Armageddon as this "burning issue" of "kingdom" (mountain) progresses over time to zenith;
- b. The "first trumpet" describes effects the "disgusting thing" JW "transgression" has on the symbolic "1/3" "desolation" on the JW "established place" "earth" organization detailed in Daniel 8:11-14;
- c. This "desolation" "because of transgression" (Dan8:12) affected the Jehovah's witnesses ministerial "temple" worship negatively as heralded by the "first trumpet" after divine discipline and "temple cleansing";
- d. This repeats at a grander global scale of world "desolation" in the parallel "first bowl" of Revelation 16:2 on all inhabitants of earth, in a "desolation" to manifest from the same "disgusting thing" origins of divine disfavor and operations of the globalists;
- e. The Revelation 8:8 "second trumpet" heralds "something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea" is globalism as a basis of world rulership; Nationalism is just a tool, as pointed out in the 1914 progression to the end of national power as any real basis of world rulership;
- f. Again, the Revelation 16:2 "second bowl" parallels this revelation, but at global scale of affects on all mankind worshipping the "Wildbeast" in any form nationalistic or globalist;
- g. Revelation 8:10-11 "third trumpet" heralds the poisonous "wormwood" apostate effects this sinner xGB infiltration betrayal had on the JW "water" by stagnation and purposeful errors;
- h. This is paralleled by the larger worldwide context of globalist and nationalist poison in the worldwide waters of mankind; (Rev16:4-7)
- i. The "fourth trumpet" heralds the "1/3" darkness the JW temple system and worshipers have been subjected to, for 20 years of this fraud xGB influence on JW teachings regarding prophetic fulfillment and globalist world government development and application covered over and hidden as the xGB continued in the 1990 cave for decades purposely retarding JWs in 1990 prophetic exposition perpetually;
- j. The Revelation 16:8 "fourth bowl" has continuing negative nationalist strategies to control the masses intensified by globalist influences;

### B. Globalist World Government Paradigm

1. The globalist paradigm of world power development is very important for Jehovah's witnesses to understand, because it affects all prophetic exposition regarding the climax world governmental developments which are beyond "national" and "Image" concepts, proportions and actuality;
2. The "Scarlet Wildbeast" as a globalist multi-national unification is an actual worldwide super-structure composed of actual nations and their "power and authority" in it's control, not merely a 17 acre globalist UN "social club" on the East river of New York which only represents all this in "Image" idolization;
3. What is coming is the real thing, not only in globalist world power domination attempt, but in God's Kingdom as well;

===

## Daniel 8:8-27

### Background Development of Small Horn

(Daniel 8:8-10) And the male of the goats (Greece), for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken (Alexander), and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. (His Four Generals' Domains) 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, (Britain) and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration. 10 And it kept getting greater all the way to the army of the heavens, so that it caused some of the army and some of the stars to fall to the earth, and it went trampling them down.

### Temple Cleansing Set-Up

(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation**, to make **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition**."

### End Time Period Identified for Daniel by Angel Gabriel

(Daniel 8:15-19) Then it came about that, while I myself, Daniel, was seeing the vision and seeking an understanding, why, look! there was standing in front of me someone in appearance like an able-bodied man. 16 And I began to hear the voice of an earthling man in the midst of the Ulai, and he proceeded to call out and say: "Gabriel, make that one there understand the thing seen." 17 So he came beside where I was standing, but when he came I got terrified so that I fell upon my face. And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that **the vision is for the time of [the] end**." 18 And while he was speaking with me, I had become fast asleep on my face on the earth. So he touched me and made me stand up where I had been standing. 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the **final part of the denunciation**, because it is **for the appointed time of [the] end**."

### Interpretive Recap

(Daniel 8:20-22) "The ram that you saw possessing the two horns [stands for] the kings of Media and Persia. 21 And the hairy he-goat [stands for] the king of Greece; and as for the great horn that was between its eyes, it [stands for] the first king. 22 And that one having been broken, so that there were four that finally stood up instead of it, there are four kingdoms from [his] nation that will stand up, but not with his power."

## The Armageddon Progression of the Final Globalist 8th King (Globalist King of the North)

(Daniel 8:23-24) “And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

Many people and world powers are insightful and deceptive; This is a climax statement of a pinnacle "master mind" "kingship"; It also makes certain no single national power is isolated in the finality of Armageddon though they are identified in one way or another; (Two-Horned-Wildbeast, Small Horn, ten kings)

In fact a globalist unification symbology contains them all in all the sovereign symbols at Armageddon climax given in the Bible;

1. The "King of the North" as globalist apex worldwide power ends up containing the 8th King globalists and the Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist mastermind engineering system in one defiant symbol; (Daniel 11:27-45)
2. The "Scarlet Wildbeast" 8th King itself has a 7th head that contains the Two-Horned-Wildbeast "mastermind" of globalist control of the approximately 200 national powers in it's multi-national collective base system of the national Wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; (Rev17:3, 11-17)
3. The "King of Fierce Countenance" is another progressive symbol of this globalist unification of all the national powers to stand against God's Kingdom at Armageddon; (Daniel 8:23-25; Rev16:13-16; Dan2:31-44)
4. All these symbols provide a conclusive globalist unification rivaling God's Kingdom for planet earth, and even Gog can be shown in universal defiance as the greatest "King of the Remotest Parts of the North" also having "no helper" in the end; (Dan11:44-45; Eze38-39; Isa14:12-14)

(Daniel 8:26) “And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days.”

As with the "evening and morning" of the creative days of Genesis, this period will also be enlightening to those involved in it's progress and those who become familiar with it as it progresses.

(Daniel 8:27) And as for me, Daniel, I felt exhausted and was made sick for [some] days. Then I got up and did the work of the king; but I kept showing myself numbed on account of the thing seen, and there was nobody understanding [it].

When one considers Daniel's whole experience here now under Belshazzar's reign, we must recall he just lived through one Jerusalem city and temple desolation kicking off the Gentile "appointed times of the nations" (Dan4:16; Luke 21:24), and was no doubt at times exhausted and traumatized by the years and the whole set of events he lived through;

And now to hear about another temple desolation? What!!! All this stunning information delivered by angels to Daniel's face? When the effects of the first desolation were not even completed yet? Exhausting! "I felt exhausted and was made sick for days..." - no wonder.

=====

Note:

As has been shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW top leadership sanctions with the United Nations "Department of Publicity" as a Non-Governmental Organization, and the subsequent organizational positioning of this "transgression" and the infiltrator "transgressors" for "desolating" effects is why this exact prophetic truth is NOT being revealed to Jehovah's witnesses until AFTER the cleansing trampling it "causes" by permission of God is fulfilled in 1150 days to a sanctuary cleansing completion;

The globalist controlled "rats" and their "droppings" MUST be removed from the "temple" (Zech3:4-9), but obviously the temple IS in inspection (Mal3:1-5) and has caught most JW's "nodding off" (Matt25:1-12) in regard to sovereign kingdom and temple completion this leads to;

That will kick off a series of known prophetic time periods and further events centered on Jehovah's witnesses to the end of the world guaranteed for the rival sovereignties they are under divine commission approved and cleaned shortly to warn all worldwide concerning this Kingdom of God assured climax with much prophetic truth unique and replicative upon former minor patterns already preached for over 100 years;

## Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansing Prophecy in the Near Future; (Not 1938)

(Daniel 8:11-19) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 ... “How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?” 14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right (cleansed) condition.”

17 And he proceeded to say to me: “Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end.”... 19 And he went on to say: “Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.

### Organizational Disruption

"the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down"

1. The "established place" (Jehovah's Witnesses Organization) has never been thrown down since 1914-1918's temporary attempt; The Nazi attempt failed as per Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", since the scripture indicates this prophecy requires a "transgressor" that actually "acted and had success" only the near future can



provide the "act to completion"; (Dan8:23) to the divine degree purposed for the temple cleansing; (Jer30:11);

*This cannot apply therefore to Nazi Germany, and will actually fulfill in the near future as part of the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization factional infiltration;*

## Sacrificial Profanation

**"from him the constant feature was taken away"**

1. By the UN/NGO sins and other xGB unscriptural policies designed to stumble millions of people covertly, the JW "daily sacrifice" is already profaned in God's eyes in the JW Org since MOL started operating to "UN-Baal" apex in 1991 (so far);

Speculation: This **"constant feature was taken away"** may extend in the near future to the first actual disruption fully, of the Watchtower as a "continual offering", when "the transgressors act to a completion" soon actually "throwing down" the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization "established place"; (Dan8:11-14)

## Nazi Failure

1. Even the Daniel's Prophecy book by the WTBS shows the obvious contradiction in its text in attempting to apply a failed attempt by Nazi Germany "actions" to this prophecy's "acted and had success" as the Daniel's Prophecy text on Daniel 8:11-12, disproves itself plainly;

2. Here is the prophetic requirement of "action" *and* "success":

(Daniel 8:12) ...and it kept throwing truth to the earth, **and it acted and had success.**

3. Here is the xGB engineered erred interpretation:

Daniel's Prophecy (1999) Chap. 10 Pg. 179 Par. 29 Who Can Stand Against the Prince of Princes?

"The enemy's vicious attempts to desolate and destroy "the holy place" **had failed completely.** Indeed, the remaining "holy ones" on earth, along with their companions of the "great crowd," had come off victorious. (Revelation 7:9) And the sanctuary, in its rightful theocratic state, now continues to render sacred service to Jehovah."

4. Thus in plain English the xGB "updated" interpretation from the 1958 "Your Will Be Done" interpretation of the 2300 "days" diametrically contradicts the actual prophecy itself, which indicates the profanation/infiltration "acted **and** had success" until the temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 is completed;

5. Nazi Germany "acted" in a limited sense, but did not have "success" so cannot be the subject "transgressors" of this prophecy;

6. In reality, due to MOL xGB successful profanation *actions and success* (Dan11:30) by infiltration, the text should be updated to read: "the sanctuary, in its polluted MOL infiltrated state, now continues to render profaned undercover services to Satan in blatant blasphemy, throwing truth to the ground daily as regards this important prophecy..."; (Zech3:1,3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)

## Infiltration "Arms"

**"And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success."**

1. The Common English Bible gives the infiltrative flavor of Daniel 8:12:

(Daniel 8:12) In an act of rebellion, *another force will take control* of the daily sacrifice. It will throw truth to the ground and will succeed in everything it does.

2. The "transgression", "rebellion" and the "arms" are shown in prophecy here:

**(Daniel 11:30-31a) And he** (globalist King North) **will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those** (JW anointed) **leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be** (spiritual warfare) **arms (Dan8:12) that will stand up** (act), **proceeding from him;** (globalist King North); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3), **the fortress** (The JW Org), **and remove the constant feature.** (Profanation and maybe more in time)

## The Main Transgression

1. And the "transgression" example in Awake!, September 8, 1991 "United Nations" issue, the first of a 10 year series of UN "Disgusting Thing" third stand, in "New World Order" proclamation mode after the Cold War (WW3) fulfilled this prophecy below in covert significance (at Bethel) to be revealed 10 years later timed with the 911 event:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they** (xGB and globalist King North operatives) **will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. That phrase "an army" (Dan8:12) is infiltrators and differs from the JW "the army" (Dan8:13) that is given to "trampling" in the JW org "throw down" event of this culmination of God's temple judgment soon when the globalist pull their "coup de grace" with fraud xGB MOL aid (as usual, as per 1991, 2001);

## Prophetic Cover Up

1. That for 20 years the xGB plays dumb on this easy to prove "glitch" in prophetic interpretation (and on Daniel 11:30-31 as well), and continues to foster an illusional false-teaching, is but an example of prophetic fulfillment;

**"throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success"**

## 1938 Was Too Soon

**And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end."**

1. Obviously in hindsight now, just 24-30 years after 1914, the 1938-1944 fulfillment proffered by the xGB is premature, only being at best not quite 30% even into the last days;

**I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.**

2. Certainly 30% into the continuum to final temple judgment prior to the temple completion final cycle of prophecy is not the **"the final part of the denunciation"**;

3. Daniel 8:11-14 is the culmination of divine temple judgment of the transgression of the infiltrators and actions of the Daniel 11:31; Both prophecies are a result of actions culminating in the 1991 xGB WTBS United Nations advertising and promotional campaigning of the "new world order", as can be searched on the Watchtower Library CD to return many references from 1991 to 2001;

## The Real Zechariah 3 "Befoulers" to be Cleansed from Jehovah's Temple SOON

The "man of lawlessness" xGB and JW Org infiltrators are playing dumb, and just pretending, to deliver JWs to a [hoax GT](#), that is instead, this needed temple cleansing real divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 prior to the final Revelation 11 second cycle in final fulfillment mode to 7 full times trampling of the "holy city" in the actual "time of the end", the last days of the "last days";

This temple cleansing will result in the divine recovery of Jehovah's Witnesses (Zech3:2-9) for the final commission of the second and final world warning of the Revelation 11 ["two witnesses"](#) prior to actual divine temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

===

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Temple Profanation: Nazi vs. xGB Fulfillment Test

## Daniel 8:11-14 Nazi Germany (1938-44) versus JW Infiltration xGB (1991-Present) Prophetic Fulfillment Test

### Fulfillment of Prophecy Basic

In order for a prophecy to fulfill, the claimed fulfillment must manifest ALL the conditions of the prophecy itself;

If we test Nazi Germany's attempted destruction of Jehovah's Witnesses and their German national presence of the organization and Christian ministry, we see Nazi Germany actually did not prove successful at fulfilling this prophecy for a number of reasons demonstrated here;

We will answer if it was possible for Nazi German attackers to have fulfilled the various elements of the prophecy one by one;

### Universal Test: Fail

#### Instant Nazi Germany Disqualification

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun *"It"* is related to the "small horn" of Anglo elite globalists maturing to completion in the Anglo-American world system elite globalist governance "body" (2Horn-Wildbeast), so *"it"* cannot be Nazi Germany in the entire context of this prophecy as *"it"* is related to England and the subsequent Anglo-American partnership national and globalist; (Dan8:9-10)

2. The source of the main "transgression" perpetration is therefore already identified by prophetic context as Anglo and American "horn" developments; this is also as per the parallel "transgression" context identified at [Daniel 11:30-32](#) as a globalist "King North" Anglo-American elite rulership development "profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]";

3. *"It"*, a "small horn" Anglo direct relation, must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and subsequent spiritual compromised "army" of Jehovah's witnesses anointed and earthly organization and ministry also shown in Daniel 11:30-31 as Anglo-American globalists "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. With infiltrative "arms that will stand up", "proceeding from him", being *"it"*, the Anglo-American globalists; - Nazi Germany cannot be *"it"*;

## Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944)

**(Daniel 8:11)**

**a. And all the way to the Prince of the army *it* put on great airs,**

1. Yes. Nazi Germany, like Nimrod before them, and many after, blasphemed God.;

**b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,**

1. Yes. In Germany and areas in Europe with Nazi domination in force, the formal Christian ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses was outlawed;

2. No. The discontinuation of the of the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian ministry was not global in extent;

**c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

3. No. The Nazi's never achieved a global "throw down" of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

**(Daniel 8:12)**

**a. And an army itself was gradually given over,**

1. No. The Nazi's never achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

**b. together with the constant [feature],**

1. No. The Nazi's never were able to pollute or globally discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

**c. because of transgression;**

1. No. The Nazi's were not in the "holy covenant" so could not "transgress" any Christian covenant requirements;

2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation" "transgression", is also this transgression, this context of both prophecies cannot apply to anyone outside of the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God by apostasy of those actually in the "holy covenant"; (Daniel 11:30b; "those leaving the holy covenant")

**d. and *it* kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The Nazi's resisted the divine truth;

2. No. The Nazi's did not stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

**e. and *it* acted**

1. Yes. The Nazi's "acted";

**f. and had success.**

1. No. The Nazi's failed;

**(Daniel 8:13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking:**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. No. This "constant feature" then cannot apply in this duration to any Nazi intrigues or this time period;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. No. The Nazi's are not involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they were not Christians recognized by Almighty God as in this "holy covenant";

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses "sanctuary";

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army; (Rev9:7, 16)

**(Daniel 8:14)**

**a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;**

1. No. Since Nazi Germany is disqualified from fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period is for the future as this prophecy never has fulfilled as of yet;

**b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)**

1. No. The Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" never was successfully profaned by the Nazi's to the scale and severity of this prophecy; The "holy place" was clean at that time of Nazi operations, the profanation must result later in time;

**Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944) = FAIL**

---

## **Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present)**

**(Daniel 8:11)**

**a. And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs,**

1. Yes - The xGB claims to now be God's sole "servant" on earth;

**b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,**

1. Yes. The xGB has profaned the main sacrificial Christian documents with UN compromise and promotionals for the "new world order" objectives;

2. Yes. The "profaned" discontinuation of the of the JW Christian ministerial "sacrifice" is global in this approved sense since 1991;

3. This can progress to far worse conditions "as the transgressors" of the xGB and infiltrators "act to a completion" soon, with their globalist controllers as per Daniel 8:23;

**c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

1. Yes. This "throw down" of the "established place" will be permitted by God; (Zech3:2) and is yet to come in this "temple cleanse" phase of God that this will commence, permitting this globalist action to completion; (Dan8:23); and revealing the "lawless one" in the xGB control infiltration for removal (cleansed);

**(Daniel 8: 12)**

**a. And an army itself was gradually given over,**

1. Yes. The xGB has achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses and worldwide organization; (Rev8:10-11)

**b. together with the constant [feature],**

1. Yes. The xGB were able to pollute and will soon globally help discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

**c. because of transgression;**

1. Yes. The xGB are in the "holy covenant" so could "transgress" that covenant requirement;

2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation", is also this transgression, it can apply to those in the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God;

**d. and it kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The xGB resist the divine truth;

2. Yes. The xGB do stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

**e. and it acted**

1. Yes. The xGB "acted";

**f. and had success.**

1. Yes. The xGB has and will be successful until divine neutralization; (Zech3:4; Hos1:7)

**(Daniel 8: 13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking:**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. Yes. This "constant feature" then can apply in this duration to any xGB (and supports) intrigues;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. Yes. The xGB are involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they are professed Christian anointed recognized in this subverted role by Almighty God;

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. Yes. The xGB did perform, and do still perform global subversive actions against Jehovah's Witnesses;

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. Yes. The xGB did and do perform global actions against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army, and will continue to "completion"; (Dan8:23); (Rev9:7, 16)

(Daniel 8: 14)

a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;

1. Yes. The xGB qualifies for fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period of 1150 days is for the future as this prophecy fulfills completely soon;

b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)

1. Yes, the Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" is still in spiritual UN related pollution and other transgressions since 1991, perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, the target "befoulers" and "lawless ones" have been initially revealed thoroughly; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3)

**Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present) = PASS;**

**The x-Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is the "Man of Lawlessness" infiltration administrators requiring a divine clean-out as per this prophecy soon;**

**xGB/Globalists Universal Test: Pass**

**Globalist xGB? Yes!**

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun "It" is related to Anglo-American elite globalists, so "it" can be an xGB undercover development from globalist power and expertise in the entire context of this prophecy;

2. The source of the main perpetration is "proceeding from" Anglo-American globalist interests as per Daniel 11:30-32 globalist King North; the xGB also fulfills that "disgusting thing" transgression, the core polluters and pollution of the Jehovah's Witnesses "Bethel" and "temple" system;

3. "It" must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and spiritual compromise so the xGB springs from this lawless control center for many infiltrated years prior to the 1991 main sin manifestation; (2Thess2:7; Dan11:32);

**Conclusion:**

**Nazi Test - Affirmative = 4; Negative = 11**

**xGB Globalist Test - Affirmative = 15; Negative = 0**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses are [infiltrator frauds](#) and actors with [globalist root objectives](#) fulfilling prophecy for this commencement of their revelation as "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12) and the catalyst of the final temple cleansing and judgment cycles of:

1. [1150 days](#) (2300 units; [Dan8:14](#));

2. The 1260 days to temple completion; (Rev11:2-12; 15-19) and;

3. The 1290 day Christ Court phase to final judgment and Armageddon total universal conquest (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:11; Rev11);

The [fraud Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses leads the modern day "great apostasy" foretold to be revealed prior to the final prophetic replication of all 1914-1922 temple and kingdom prophetic time periods in final fulfillment mode finale;

The anointed Christians of Jehovah now expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and their [Revelation 8-9](#) "1/3" symbolic infiltration of the whole worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as apostate pretenders with a great sinister goal against Jehovah's people to destroy [the final ministry](#);

**Timeline and Placements of World Governmental Globalist Unification "Scarlet Wildbeast"; (Rev17:11-17)**

**Placement 1 - 1919 CE**

Name: League of Nations

Event: Placement After WW1;

Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11

State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

**Placement 2 - 1945 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization

Event: Placement After WW2;

Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11

State: Second Version Globalist World Government

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

**Placement 3 - 1990 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective

Event: Placement After Cold War (WW3)

Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32

State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

Note: This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War; (Dan11:30-31)

===

This is where the xGB manifested they are not Christian, but UN/NGO by promoting the NWO in the WT and Awake! INSTEAD for 10 years rather than comment on this obvious Daniel update;

Here is where the Daniel 11:31 DT 3.0 was "placed" in the JW Temple; Here is where the "transgression that causes desolation" was committed as per Daniel 8:11-14;

Rather than tell the world that prophecy of Dan8:11-15 and Dan11:27-45 run parallel now and in the near future as globalist King North (also KingFierceCountenance; Dan 8:23-25) the MOL xGB covers this up, and tells JW's GT is next, but in fact JW temple judgment is what is really next; 1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14;

And that leads to the 4th and final DT 4.0 manifestation also as per divine prophecy:

#### Placement 4 - Near Future

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand - (May assume a new name at this time;)

Event: After Global War on Terror and WW4

Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11 (Christ Court 1290; Dan7:26)

State: Approaching World Domination Completion

Note: This forum "image" will emerge in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45) prior to GT "extinction mode" of Matt24:21-22, after the brief break of the "tribulation of those days" of Matt 24:29-31;

## Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? - Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

### The Final Chapter

1. For Jehovah's Witnesses to get back on track, the original point of departure must be revisited, understood and corrected;
2. That diversion's location is in the Daniel 11:27-31 prophetic segway and actual fulfillment and meaning as opposed to the 1990 illusions, sins and errors the Governing Body still promotes and teaches in relation to this prophecy to divert Jehovah's Witnesses' attention away from modern prophetic reality and Governing Body United Nations globalist ties;
3. That error and needed correction connects to and also affects the proper understanding of Daniel 8:11-14's "transgression" and "temple judgment" purification event *of the near future*;
  - A. And that parallels Zechariah 3 "temple priesthood" purification;
  - B. And that parallels Malachi 3:1-5 temple judgment and cleansing;
  - C. And that parallels Revelation 8:2-5 divine purifications of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "flock" (earth symbol Rev8:4); *in the near future*;
4. And that changes the whole Jehovah's Witnesses story...

This is 1Peter4:17 about to activate soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

### The Current Diversion

1. The current Governing Body diversion occurs from the point of departure into error and deep sins in approximately 1990 surrounding monumental 8th King developments on the world and prophetic scene;
2. The basic departure from truth is that rather than point out the significance of the third United Nations world placement in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:31b after the Cold War and the Soviet Union (USSR) dissolution, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses instead began covertly but publicly "placing" the "disgusting thing" in-house and promoting the United Nations "New World Order" objectives, organizations and products to the world in 1991 in the Awake! (9/8/1991) and The Watchtower magazines;
3. The Governing Body officially became one of the United Nations organizations, just when Fred Franz oversight lapsed; (2Thess2:7) All coincidence?
4. Jehovah's Witnesses missed the entire meaning of these dreadfully symphonic and prophetically important events, and the Governing Body aids this deception in a way that goes beyond mere oversight; (Daniel 11:30)
5. The removal by dissolution of the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:36-43 was simply ignored as *obviously* the USSR could not be "successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (v. 36); the Governing Body continues to bypass the significance of this event in ignored prophecy that obviously aids actual globalist King of the North developments then manifesting;
6. That is blatant treason and lawlessness against God's Kingdom, especially in light of what the Governing Body are also covering up in prophecy and 8th King globalist developments then and after, all being conveniently ignored by the so-called Governing Body blatant traitors;

*Jehovah's Witnesses plainly have the "man of lawlessness" revealed in our "temple";*

# The Engineered 1990 Derailing of the Jehovah's Witnesses

## Diversion 1 - USSR Error

1. The Governing Body still apply Daniel 11:36-43 to the USSR when historically now, the USSR cannot fulfill the criteria of Daniel 11:36 itself in this sentence shown below- thus disqualifying the USSR from any scriptural significance after this disqualification to fulfill this first scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he (King North) will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

2. Obviously the USSR failed, and cannot "prove successful until the denunciation" completes at Armageddon's permanent divine resolution;

3. But the real "King of the North" is fulfilling this scripture and will fulfill it successfully until the denunciation removes him permanently from world power;

A. The real [King of the North](#) is actually [globalist 8th King](#) powers who will "prove successful" all the way to Armageddon war; (Revelation 19:19-21 is Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45)

***This Governing Body diversion, hoodwink and United Nations alignment is at the exact timing and critical point of this modern fulfillment of Daniel 11:31 in 1990-1991;***

4. It doesn't get any more obvious what the Governing Body is up to, and who they ultimately work for, but we will cover the diversion's other features of prophetic cover up and lawless alternative activities;

*What interest would the Governing Body have in covering this up, and instead promoting this world power's "image" as a United Nations organization?*

## Diversion 2 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 11:31

1. Daniel 11:31 cannot apply to Nazi Germany as well, because the inclusive "they" in this scripture is impossible for Nazi Germany:

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (globalist King North); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. Because Nazi Germany was non-existent when the United Nations was placed in 1945 according to the currently held erred interpretation proffered by the Governing Body it is impossible for Nazi Germany to be the "disgusting thing" promoting "King of the North" in this scripture;

A. [8th King globalists and the Governing Body](#) are who are the "they" in Daniel 11:31;

3. In reality of modern historical Governing Body administered adulteries and sins this is the 1990 3rd placement of the United Nations "world governmental" idol; Which was supported in 1991 by the Governing Body as United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as the governmental body of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

4. The Nazi's cannot therefore apply to [Daniel 8:11-14](#) either;

*Obviously the interest the Governing Body has in covering this up is to conceal the self incrimination this prophecy exposes as Governing Body parties to this treasonous sinful debacle fulfilling modern prophecy;*

## Diversion 3 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 8:11-14

1. Thus the United Nations related set of Governing Body and Bethel based sins in the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society in 1991 is the real "transgression causing desolation" of the temple profanation of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) and [Daniel 11:31a](#);

2. The temple judgment and cleansing (Dan8:14) of that alleged WW2 period is therefore *actually* in the future, also not a WW2 related minor event in Jehovah's Witnesses organizational structure as is also currently being taught in error;

***That is where in time manifested and prophecy covered up that Jehovah's Witnesses are being diverted into error and UN related sins;***

3. Given the gravity and simple logic of these developments not being corrected, this "Governing Body" obviously is actually the "man of lawlessness" which must be revealed at the "temple completion" cycle "in the temple of the God" as it is now revealing, just as Christendom's clergy were exposed in the "temple foundation" cycle in that initial minor fulfillment time period in 1914-1922;

4. No legitimate "Bible Student" could simply ignore all this; the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring globalist 8th King developments to cover for their real friends at the United Nations and company; There is too much related United Nations promotionals going on as well, for this to simply be "for a library card" and an "innocent oversight", these men are called blatant and brazen, albeit masterful f r a u d s; (2Cor11:13-15; Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)

*Obviously the Governing Body is the main transgressing lead in the "temple of the God" and purposely avoids self incrimination while fulfilling modern prophecy as transgressors (Dan8:12,13,23); The Governing Body continues to "throw truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12) in these cover ups and subversive diversion;*

## Coup De Grace on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization

***And this is all leading to a final Governing Body administered "son of destruction" coup-de-grace event cycle, with globalist 8th King supporting world manifestations (as usual) that will parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 actual Temple judgment;***

***The Governing Body must manifest all features of "Judas" type and the "Man of Lawlessness" in every detail before removal; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of operation for Zechariah 3 fouled hypocrisy)***

## Master Diversion by Infiltration Led by The Imposter Governing Body "Lawless One"; (2Thess2:9)

1. This allows this subtle and progressive infiltrative development to finally manifest fully in Jehovah's Witnesses organization:

### A. Daniel 8:12

**In an act of rebellion, another (8th King) force will take control of the (JW) daily sacrifice.** - Common English Bible;

**Through sin, the (JW) army was put in (8th King) power, along with the regular burnt offering.** - Complete Jewish Bible;

**People sinned there instead of offering the proper daily sacrifices, and true religion was thrown to the ground.** - Good News Translation

**And on account of transgression the (JW) host will be given over to the (8th King) horn along with the regular sacrifice ; and it will fling truth to the ground and perform its will and prosper.** - New American Standard

2. And that infiltration and profanation is this 1991 manifestation from a [previously well developed compromise](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization led by the Governing Body of Lawlessness:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) He (8th King/King North) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (Governing Body Jehovah's witnesses and supports) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be (infiltrative undercover) arms that will stand up (in the Jehovah's witnesses organization), proceeding from him (8th King/King North); and they (together) will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by profanation and maybe worse at Daniel 8:11-14 activation).**

3. Which Leads to the United Nations 3rd Stand Sin and Subsequent Cover Up

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they (Globalist 8th King authorities and the Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

*And that is the main Governing Body led ongoing operational transgressions, objective diversions and prophetic cover ups that this rogue Governing Body has been progressively maturing to from the 1976 first "lift up" intrigues of that foundation of the ["Governing Body Illusion"](#);*

## Back On Track Soon After Temple Judgment Removal of Rogue Governing Body and Company

1. The proper identity of that prophetic and historical set of events and timing, and it's very important meaning and significance changes the trajectory of the Jehovah's Witnesses final truth and final biblical understanding;

### Prophetic Continuum Continued:

*This awareness also provides a new actual modern connection to Daniel 7:25-26 and 8:11-25 and other key Biblical final fulfillment mode sequences to Armageddon;*

1. That is highly significant; (No wonder the Governing Body seek to derail this easily substantiated understanding;)

2. The significance of this awareness is that this shows a continuum to a *full prophetic replication* of the entire "3.5 times", 1260 day cycle of Biblical temple prophecy where referenced for the bible *in the near future*,

### Seven Times Must Complete in 2520 days

1. Which as seen now, must progress in final fulfillment mode as the divinely decreed "seven times" complete, or 2520 *days* as the final "trampling of the holy city" (Rev11:2) of God's anointed prior to the Kingdom and Temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

### End of the World Prophetic Mapping

1. This all now leads with timed prophetic sequences, a veritable [Biblical end of the world map](#) that will be seen by all to this finality over a number of years;

2. And that is the final "appointed times of the nations" in Revelation 11:2-3 in 2520 *days* split into two fulfillments with temple foundation in 1914 and temple completion *in the near future*;

## Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Back Tracked by God, Reversed and Reconnected to Biblical Reality from the Point of Diversion and Error

1. Here is the actual correct reconnection point of prophetic reality which applies in place of the erred 1990 Governing Body engineered diversion of treason and purposeful bypass to the reconnect the correct continuum of prophetic interpretation, which is the great Kingdom and Temple modern completion significance and what it *really* means for Jehovah's Witnesses and the world in general;

NOW!

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are barely half way there prophetically speaking, the Governing Body of engineered error is saying Jehovah' Witnesses can now expect Great Tribulation and deliverance;

A. That is not true; The Governing Body are not done misleading Jehovah's Witnesses; And they know it;

B. Worse developments are due from the Governing Body and they will not want to blow their cover, they want to direct the disasters on Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization from within until removed by God; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)



# Future Accurate Prophetic Connections Elucidated Linearly to Armageddon

## Overview of Significance

### 1. Replication of Prophetic Times

A. What the actual significance and corrected connectivity continued of Daniel 11 will mean, is a modern connection to Daniel 12's final cycle, which implies a well known timed prophetic replication (1260/1290 days; (Dan12:7; 12:11)) as the progression of the actual significance and events of Daniel 11:40-45 continue to mature and parallel all this, and that leads to the final fulfillment mode of Daniel 12 in the near future - the actual replication;

B. What the actual accurate connectivity of Daniel 11 will mean is Daniel 7 and 8 are also seen in new light of a modern continuation of fulfillment; In fact "The prophecies of Daniel and John have [NOT] been fulfilled to the smallest detail."[\*] they have a major round of repeat fulfillment and a temple completion prophetic final major repeat cycle;

C. The Governing Body is implying it is all Biblically through in prophetic fulfillment, to further the illusion that an 8th King will not rise in total power; Now they are lying [right in the Watchtower](#) to meet these ends;

[\*] The Watchtower – June 15, 2012; Article: JEHOVAH IS "A REVEALER OF SECRETS"; Paragraph 19

### 2. Modern Fulfillments of Major Prophecy

A. The Temple and priesthood judgments and continuum of modern fulfillment are activated with solid logical and scriptural real-time connections to Zechariah 3:1-10 and Malachi 3:1-5 as the "man of lawlessness" prerequisite exposure and revealing is now manifesting in the Governing Body as well; (2Thess2:3-4)

*B. That is a HUGE required signal activated of impending temple judgment that can now proceed any time!*

### 3. Connection to Revelation's 7 Trumpets and Bowls

A. That ministerial "temple" anointed and contextual purification series and the main impetus for this cleansing action in the presence of the "lawless one" and his extended activities in Jehovah's Witnesses organization connects strongly to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;

B. That continuum and cross reference is in line with the prophetic temple replication cycle, and begins a perfect sequence of 7 trumpets and 7 bowls parallel in world significance when this activates;

### 4. Signal Temple Judgment Connection to Revelation 8:2-5

A. A timed possible initial 1150 day minimum temple judgment; (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings and mornings") of massive proportions to Jehovah's Witnesses "established place (worldwide organization) of the sanctuary thrown down"; (Dan8:11) is identified properly for the near future; (See 2Cor4:9)

B. This 1150 days temple judgment purification activation and completion is Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" purification of Jehovah's witnesses "earth", and the intervening Revelation 8:6-13 and Revelation 9:1-21 trumpet sequence of worldwide heralds leading to Armageddon; (Mal3:1-5) in this final fulfillment repeated cycle;

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord**

C. That event above, like the inspection *now*, catches Jehovah's Witnesses off guard and expecting something else;

D. The globalists know what this transgression is leading to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization handed over to them for a period of destruction; (Dan8:11-14; Hos7:8-11; Jer4:7)

### 5. Six Trumpet heralds

A. This final fulfillment seven trumpet series (first six) is relevant to Jehovah's Witnesses "1/3" orgwide betrayal (compare Rev12:4's betrayal) and is the developing divine cleansing and recovery period as the "man of lawlessness" is being removed by Christ; (Zech3:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

### 6. Final Ministerial Commission

A. This new enlightenment leads to a refreshed and purified commissioning of remaining Jehovah's Witnesses approved, leading to the final "Sovereign Ultimatum" of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed to complete soon in the "little scroll" (Rev10) complete understanding, commission and world announcement of the final "two witnesses" (Rev11);

### 7. Timed Connection to Armageddon

A. In that sequence from the 1150 day temple judgment purification, over this recovery segway of unknown length, Jehovah's Witnesses arrive at the divinely determined commencement of the 1260 days final cycle;

B. The actual manifestation of the Crowned Temple King-Priest Christ (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15) and the full completion of the 144000 is shortly after this 1260 day period expiration; (Rev11:7; 11-12; Matt24:31)

C. That following complete temple period is for 1290 days, the occurrence of the finality of Armageddon in this final gathering period of earth interests of the Kingdom of God is not known;

## The Temple and Kingdom Connections

### Temple Meaning

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation of 1990 in Daniel 11:30-31 and the related actual and very real Governing Body temple transgression is now identified

properly;

A. This intimately relates the 1990 8th King United Nations action concurrent with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses working with the 8th King globalists as worldwide promoters;

B. That development then directly connects to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 in modern temple significance related to this 1990-1991 affair;

C. Now we see why the Governing Body is acting and continuing the sins and the cover up;

2. That impending divine purification parallels Zechariah 3:1-10 divine court and "befouled" temple priesthood purification;

3. That "fire" cleanse of [Zechariah 3:2](#) parallels with Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse signal as Jehovah's Witnesses are cleansed of the "man of Lawlessness" and all these diversions and related sins; (See Isa6)

### Temple Purified

1. This is the activation point of the first of the seven trumpets preparation (Rev8:6) after the initial temple judgment (Dan8:11-14) begins as Revelation 8:1-5 progresses to Revelation 8:6-13 recovery; explained below;

2. After this temple cleansing Jehovah's Witnesses can be recovered for the actual final world ministry and understanding leading into it;

### Kingdom Meaning

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation as the identified final world power developing to apex clearly seen prophetically and historically since the 1990 events then ties to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:23-25 as also a globalist world power "King of Fierce Countenance" in rival kingdom significance;

A. That means Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 are parallel in progression;

B. That means Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 are the same Armageddon event; (Rev19:19-21)

C. That means there are actually [four worldwide placements](#) of the "Disgusting Thing" world governmental image;

(1.) Post WW1, 1919, League of Nations;

(2.) Post WW2, 1945, United Nations;

(3.) Post Cold WW3, 1990, United Nations "New World Order" proclamation;

(4.) Post WW4, Future, 8th King Full World Government and Image;

D. The final placement after WW4 is along with the full world government upon a multi-national array of 200 approximately nations for the final Armageddon battle; (rev19:19-21);

E. That is the sequence pattern the Governing Body is seeking to conceal with the globalist 8th King;

2. And that event cycle developing now bridges the gap of understanding correctly to all of Daniel 12 and Michael's final stand and the final fulfillment mode of that Daniel 12:1-12 cycle concurrent with, paralleling, not sequentially after Daniel 11:44-45, but during that time period;

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people.**

3. That guarantees the whole Daniel 12 prophecy has a final major fulfillment in the near future; (That is also what this Governing Body is working with the 8th King globalist powers to cover up the meaning and trended logic of;)

4. And that finality is Revelation 19:19-21 and 20:1-3; (Eze38:1-23; 39:1-7, 17-21) Armageddon and Satan's capture;

### 3.5 times Becomes 7 Times

1. Daniel 12:7 parallels Daniel 7:25 "3.5 times" which parallels Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5 "3.5 times" which all must replicate for a full "seven times" explicitly (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3) or in principle (Rev12:6, 14; 13:5);

2. Those "3.5 time" replications will be significant related to the asset pillage and destruction of Babylon the Great, the developing World War 4 context and the final 8th King placement upon pawned national powers as per Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-18 finalizes during that period;

3. What is coming is a good ten year globalist cycle, that the Governing Body and 8th King globalists want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think is immediate "Great Tribulation" next, which will confuse the ministry greatly;

4. What is actually coming is the great final temple judgment commencement event of Daniel 8:11-14 to run along with this final approximate decade of 8th King intrigues apexing at approximately the same key periods through the 1260 days, to the 144000 completion and into the 1290 days as the 8th King reaches post WW4 zenith and is then ready for divine annihilation;

### Seven Trumpet Countdown

1. The linear [sequential seven trumpets and seven bowls paralleling](#) will lead over time to this climax from temple judgment (1150 days minimum) and cleansing to temple completion (post 1260 days) and Kingdom conquest (unknown point in the 1290 days; Dan7:26 is Matt25:31-46 is Dan12:11 timed period);

### Seven Trumpets and Bowls

## Prerequisite Activated: Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Man of Lawlessness Exposed

1. Temple judgment is preceded by the initial revealing of the modern day "Man of Lawlessness"; (2Thess2:3-4);
  - A. That has fulfilled further publicly (2Thess2:3-4) as the Governing Body presumptuously "lift themselves up" as the pre-approved, self-appointed "Faithful and Discreet Slave" exclusively and publicly on their website; (November 9, 2012); (2Cor10:12)
  - B. And that pretense disguised development will get worse, and lead into the final Governing Body strategies of a decoy "temple cleansing" series and a hoax "Great Tribulation" to mislead and capture Jehovah's Witnesses, and attempt to bankrupt, thief and destroy the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses aided by external globalist 8th King aid; (Eze7:22)
2. The genuine Temple judgment and cleansing's primary target of profanation removal is the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and company "in the temple of the God" throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;
  - A. They are all removed in this period of desolations by angelic covert aid; (Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7; Zech3:2-7)
  - B. This period may very well be during a massive 8th King globalist inspired world event series to add to the hoax believability, such as a hoax "peace and security" proclamation, a hoax "King of the North" to pick up at Daniel 11:44-45, and other events and false-prophetic application to trap Jehovah's Witnesses;
3. That temple judgment is actually Daniel 8:11-14 prophetically timed period that parallels the "temple priesthood" anointed cleansing of Zechariah 3:4-7; (And the surprise "visit" and judgment of Malachi 3:1-5 igniting Revelation 8:2-5)
4. This is a "temple" event more significant than 1914 that *precedes* the final 1260 days (formerly in 1914-1918) by a unknown time period of Jehovah's Witnesses purification, recovery and true enlightenment to the completion;
5. The seven trumpets activate shortly after or as the temple is judged *and* cleansed of the "lawless one"; (Rev8:2-5)
6. It appears those first four trumpets (Rev8:6-13) are part of the angelically aided recovery (Zech3:4-7) and enlightening indictment of what this all actually means, inclusive of Revelation 8:1-13's meaning, as this unfolds live; as the Governing Body is exposed, neutralized and removed; (Hos1:4-7) and this understanding is officially given by God to His people;
  - A. The Governing Body operational origins and globalism as the 8th King basis of world power is exposed - the very thing the Governing Body seek to conceal;
7. This comprehensive divine worldwide exposure (8th King globalists influential connection to temple judgment sins; (Dan11:30-31) is the [subject of the first four trumpets](#); The Governing Body is revealed fully in Revelation 8:10-11 as "fallen";
8. In final fulfillment mode, the "1/3" symbol of Revelation 8-9 is typifying fraudulent and removed "Jehovah's witnesses" who may be called to repentance depending on conditions and level of sin;
  - A. There is obvious Governing Body sin levels (Rev8:10-11) that verge on the edge of "Gehenna" by the possibility of sins against the "holy spirit"; Don't expect to see those rogue actor drones in heaven or on earth after they are shut down and the Millennial Reign proceeds after explicit timed prophetic periods are being made known;
9. And those first four trumpets parallel the first four bowls; All Revelation 8-11 repeats, [parallel to the replication of Revelation 15-16](#);
10. This temple purification is the approximate activation point of the first four trumpets which will proceed sequential in perfect order through all seven to Temple 144000 completion, Kingdom completion and Armageddon; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)
11. [Revelation 6-22](#) can now be fit into the final fulfillment sequences reliably;

## Trumpets 5-6

1. As this proceeds, we near the actual 5th and 6th trumpet *continuum* of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry recovery and re-empowering segway continuing to the [final worldwide ministry](#) of the [second "two witnesses"](#) which [must replicate for full seven times](#);
  - A. That ministry announces guaranteed Kingdom and Temple completion in the face of the rival 8th King apexing systems to the world for the *final* warning and invitation;
  - B. That will complete the "appointed times" in "seven times" or 2520 days which precedes the Kingdom/Temple completion;
2. These completed "7 times"; 2520 days were in two fulfillments one at initial temple foundation (1914-1918) 1260 days (3.5 times) and second at the final temple completion cycle to Armageddon (near future) additional 1260 days (3.5 times) equaling the related "appointed times" divine mandate of 2520 days (7 times) for Revelation 11:2-7;
  - A. That should be a well known prophetic concept by Jehovah's Witnesses related to the "seven times" of the 2520 year "appointed times of the nations" that ended exactly as this "seven times" in 2520 days began upon this symbolic "holy city" representing the last of the anointed of God ministry from 1914 to Temple completion and then Armageddon;
  - B. That is a divine countdown so to speak;
3. Which brings us to the completing of the Daniel 7:25 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) parallel with Daniel 12:7 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) also replicating to completion, and after it's "seven times" completion (Rev11:7) to Kingdom and Temple 144000 official divine completion; (Zech4:6-9);

## The 1814400 Minute Warning

***This is thus a progression with plenty of time and warning, with plenty of biblical prophetic demonstration to the finality of the actual end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom;***

*It is preceded by the Daniel 8:14 temple cleansing period and an unknown transitional period to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3;*

## Seventh Trumpet

1. And that 1260 day completion is also Kingdom completion and the Christ Court period of Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) in finality and fullness commencing at an unknown but brief period after the 1260 days have ended;

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] (Globalist 8th King) and to destroy [him] totally.**

A. This is when Matthew 25:31-46 completes at the Matthew 24:29-31 post "tribulation of those days" "gathering" period and the deepest "Great Tribulation" intensifications resume of Revelation 6:12-17 (Matt24:29-31) and Matthew 24:21-22 which is also 2Thessalonians 1:6-10;

B. This is also the Revelation 14:14-20 "harvest" and "winepress" period finality;

2. The actual Armageddon and Gog of Magog event develops in this 1290 day period, when the 144000 are completed as temple and kingdom of Christ in the face of the Gog and 8th King globalist enemy systems worldwide; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Rev20:1-3)

A. This is the period when the globalist 8th King also manifests a final placement of rival world power and unannounced destructions as per Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45; (The final "peace and security" of 1Thess5:1-3)

B. This occurs in a "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) that appears to be the final "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) segway prior to the final surprise "great tribulatory" destructive assault on the world by Gog and the 8th King final stand after World War 4;

3. That is the deepest portion of the Great Tribulation as a Matthew 24:21-22 "extinction mode" that is "cut short" when there are no longer "wars and reports of wars" and the final end can arrive; (Matt24:6)

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.**

A. In other words after World War 4 (and 8th King full placement with world government), you are going to hear of "no wars and no reports of wars" in "peace and security" and a "freedom from care"; see that you are not misled. For these things must take place, and that is the end; (Matt24:6; Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

B. That is the developmental context of the final Armageddon War;

## We May Rightly Ask: Bethel, Why Do We Ignore All This? This is No Longer Ignorance;

**Beware:** That is what this Governing Body [engineered diversion](#) is attempting to bypass, and install a premature [temple decoy](#) leading to a "great tribulatory" hoax event played on Jehovah's Witnesses supported by a near future major globalist worldwide event or series of events to trap Jehovah's Witnesses with false expectations, groomed obedience to lawless frauds, and heavy organizational sins requiring divine judgment;

All prayers for the removal of this lawless Governing Body cabal and its organization wide operatives in this judgment and coming exposé by God and Christ are needed:

**(Revelation 8:3-6) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

## The Governing Body Garments Befoulers (GB) Will Be Removed Soon;

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (symbol of the anointed) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" (Daniel 8:11-14; Rev8:2-5) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB Sin base) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "**Remove the befouled garments from upon him.**" And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your (GB) error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

## Bethel Will Take a God Permitted Beating From Their Globalist King North Soon Aided by the Man of Lawlessness Governing Body

**(Daniel 8:11-14) the established place (Bethel and worldwide org) of his sanctuary was thrown down... "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by fire] brought into its right condition."**

## Fred Franz Files

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

## Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

### Wrong Place at the Right Time

1. Frederick W. Franz went incapacitated and died at a critical point in modern political history as being tracked prophetically in Daniel 11's King of the North progression of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR); It was also a critical point in prophetic analysis based on that historical outcome;

2. The dissolution of the USSR made it inconsistent with certain features of Daniel's prophecy that must be present with the actual final King of the North as a planter of "palatial tents" and other successes leading to that finality; (Daniel 11:45)

3. Fred Franz and the USSR went incapacitated and died about the same time, 1991-1992; Therefore Fred Franz could not comment on these final USSR "King North" developments which no doubt would have affected the current interpretation at that time; The dissolution of the USSR and ending of the "Cold World War" added critical clues as to Russia's limited role as a national King North, with a national coalition in the USSR and its prophetic limits;

4. The ending of the "Cold War" was also a critical event and cross roads for world government as a national or globalist based entity in human history for world rulership, as the utter failure and inability of the development of a mammoth national power system as a means to dominate the world became illustrated again in the USSR's fall as this article will show the significance of related to the Daniel 11 prophecy;

5. That Fred Franz could not comment on these significant developments in world history at full mental capacity, in fact at all as far as we know, is a critical feature of these crucial developments being ignored today still, twenty years later, by Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" lead administration as they pertain to important prophecy since 1990;

### **Geico Body Cave Dwellers**

It is like the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lives in a 1990 cave on purpose, as if they never have read Daniel 11 again since 1990 and the fall of the Soviet Union; It is like they are purposely prophetically "brain dead"; We may ask why? And in fact the Daniel 11 prophecy answers the question;

### **CSI: Earth - King North Daniel Forensics**

1. The dissolution of the USSR and the implied loss of the "Cold War" provided key clues in that "failure" noted in Daniel 11 generically and specifically, that logically and historically updates the meaning of all the national "King North's" in Daniel's prophecy as one set of failures (Dan 11:27)

2. It also answers why, in part, the USSR and or the others do not progress successfully, but in principle, much past Daniel 11:27 in any real finality of fulfillment, in this noted portion of the prophecy;

3. The USSR is one that "will not succeed" seen in hindsight since 1991, and why he (and others) have failed is noted in part:

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because [the] end is yet for the time appointed."**

### **Birds of a Feather**

1. But there are general commonalities here that do apply; All these kings have a common inclination towards "badness", a common "table" and a common "lie" and a common failure as "nothing succeeds"; Nationalism fails as a means to rule the world noted here, seen in hindsight as compared to the prophetic progress (and success noted) of globalist world government; ("the king"; Dan 11:36)

2. That verifiable dynamic is also shown now more clearly in the prophecy to be a final globalist King of the North by various unique clues that cannot apply to indebted and limited national powers, but requires their orchestration in a multi-national array of power controlled by one locus of "power and authority" beyond their national scope of power and intelligence; (Rev 17:11-17)

3. That implied comparative failure, in fact sums up every national power struggle between national rulerships attempting to broadcast sovereign power beyond their own national borders successfully to eventual world domination; It won't happen because it is yet for the end time for one, and these single nations and coalitions are too limited in resources and insight as history proves time and time again;

4. But the prophecy provides the logical comparative framework of prophetic sustainable "success", a requirement that will emerge with one able to meet it, according to prophecy and globalist international power (8th King) that will utilize many nations to reach a globalist world rulership objective successfully to the end; Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;

***The signal attribute to determine ultimate King North is success or failure in the end time progression with a final sustainability by that final king;***

1. No national based "King North" has ever sustained this success, and neither did the USSR, thus the USSR cannot be applied to these sustained final successes of the Daniel 11 prophecy - but he may apply in principle momentarily by his intent and temporary effectiveness;

2. The final globalist King North will on the other hand, be sustained in successes as shown in prophecy in a number of places; (Including Daniel 8:23-25 which is a globalist world power, NOT the national Anglo-American system, for reasons covered in this analysis;)

### **Some Final Success Stories National King North Does Not Sustain**

#### **Globalist KN Success 1**

**(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively";**

Ultimately Nazi Germany and the USSR had no effect on the holy covenant, and even their limited effectiveness is debatable; They made JW's grow in fact, and fulfilled prophecy furthering that growth;

#### **Globalist KN Success 2**

**(Daniel 11:36a) "the king will actually do according to his own will";**

The definitive clue that the USSR is summed up in prophecy in the collective national failure of Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", albeit with great world power inertia, is that the final globalist King North is successful to the very end;

And that success proceeds after the fall of the USSR who did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", and this is the greatest clue as to the longevity of the final King of the North precluding all national powers who by now lack resourceful consolidative power required, eliminating all potential power players here, but ascendant globalist power:

### **Globalist KN Success 3**

**(Daniel 11:36b) "And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**

No national King North ever was the apex fulfillment of this scripture, but globalist King North will be:

### **Globalist KN Success 4**

**(Daniel 11:39) "And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds";**

Bankrupted USSR and Russia certainly were not enthroned on the rulership of all earthly wealth even capturing the "King South" domain of "Egypt" treasures:

### **Globalist KN Success 5**

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

## **USSR Not the Final King of the North Well Before Even Daniel 11:36**

1. The USSR was now defined as part of that collective national and national-coalition failures, part of the "nothing will succeed" from WW1 to Cold War;
2. That failure of Communism/Socialist theory applied to national governmental and social systems disqualifies the USSR and Russia from the finality of the prophecy due to that manifest complete ideological failure;
3. Though the USSR national "King North" can apply in principle, it is not sustained successfully as the prophecy requires for final fulfillment as the globalist King North (8th King system) is accomplishing NOW and will complete as per prophecy; The USSR was just a national "King North" tool of the ultimate globalist King North for ultimate globalist objectives;
4. The national "King of the North" USSR (and the rest of the national powers) do not "act effectively" in any sustainable way; They are NOT the final fulfillment of these scriptures, even if they applied temporarily in principle; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;)
5. This failure of the succession of national "King North's" from WW1 (Germany under Kaiser Wilhelm) to WW2 (Nazi Germany) through Cold War (USSR) was "because" the "end is yet for the time appointed" and strategic/resource limitations;
6. This means that none of those national Kings North as manifested through that approximately 60 year period from 1914 actually entered the "time of the end" of the "last days" as this is a complete end period that does have an active "King of the North" and he is a globalist power development;
7. The Daniel "time of the end" is not all of the "last days", but the end of them; All these national kings participated in only "last days" in the "Lord's Day" since 1914 of Rev 1:10, yet before the "time of the end"; The USSR is included in these verse 27 failures in the Daniel 11 prophecy and never did enter the "time of the end" of the "last days" which is another signal feature removing the USSR from final fulfillment possibility of Daniel 11:28-36;
8. Other prophetic clues compared to the history of this USSR final failure provide several other Daniel 11 provided identifiers of the final apex "King North" that prove the USSR is not delineated in Daniel 11 in any finality other than just a generic national "King North" that fails;
9. The Russian King North does not play a prominent role in the prophecy as his own "over-rated" presence seemed to dictate in the 1958 to current JW "understanding" where he is the star to verse 43; But the hindsight fact is, the USSR does not make it past verse 27 but in principle, and that one that does not sustain success;
10. The USSR does not apply in any finality to Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, and 11:43; In fact then, the USSR cannot apply to anything relating to final apex, currently operative globalist King North. Like Nazi Germany, the USSR just adds to the "world war" puppet show diversions and intrigues as a national King North puppet tool and distractive "bogeyman" to what is really going on in the world power globalist game;

## **Globalist King North Master of Puppets**

1. Daniel 11:27-45 will be in final fulfillment primarily applied to the globalist King North control of both the national "King North" and "King South" puppet show "players" for world distraction as the apex "king" of all human history, the finale;
2. Even "King South" becomes a subservient feminine symbol by Daniel 11:43:

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South domain), she will not prove to be an escapee.**

3. Another national, religious or ideological "King North" can still be utilized by the globalist powers, but it will be only illusory "bogey man" sucker's bait given power; No national power could ever out compete the globalist Global NATO 50% plus global war potential;

===

## **Daniel 11:27 is a Key Scripture to Understand a Key Paradigm Shift to Globalism in this Prophecy**

1. This prophetic segway is defining a crucial new paradigmatic view of consolidative globalism versus divided nationalism that Fred Franz was not able to elucidate, and for reasons to be discussed here, this crucial paradigmatic understanding still eludes JWs.
2. To understand this final section of Daniel 11, one has to view this with both nationalistic King North puppets and histories in mind and the globalist King North puppet master and his history in mind;
3. In time the King North "Puppet Master" must take over the whole show at the appointed time of the end;

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking.**

**But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

### **Similar Attitudes**

1. Both "national versus national", and globalist influencing and controlling national "king" "badness" can be shown in history and prophecy in this statement;

**"And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking."**

2. There is a common "badness" in all parties this can be applied to as nationalistic or globalist entities;

3. There is a common earthly "table" that applies to the aspirations of all powers that have gone to war in any form to expand territory to the limitations of their power; Globalism is attempting to use all nations to achieve it's own "table" of final world control;

4. They all speak the same "lie" and have the same related "one thought"; (Rev17:11-17) and that is a sovereign world rulership preservation and expansion whether of nationalist or globalist mindset acquired and maintained by any means possible;

### **Globalist Becoming**

1. Globalism is a powerful theory of power logic and operations that can be applied to everything that defines national "power and authority", like finance, government and military, but applied to globalist international focused power reality, rather than internal national resource management; (Rev17:12-18)

2. This is applied by complex progressive domination by superior insight, resources and computer/satellite aided intelligence power with an effective formulaic application of consolidation principles consistently over time; (Dan8:23-25)

3. Yet from WW1 to Cold War, through three national "kings" of the "north", even the globalist "King of the North" in progressive power consolidation does not fully realize his objective until the appointed time of the end;

4. Nothing succeeds in the interim until the finality of their kingdom power apexes in the near future; Yet the globalist power is never an utter complete failure, it is always growing in power for the next phase (Dan8:23-25)

5. But nothing will succeed in the meantime nationally, because the end is yet for the time appointed, based on sustained successes of globalist power consistently, and the natural decline of national power due to these dynamics bent to globalist consolidation of resources;

### **Master of Illusion**

1. Therefore the actual historic truth is that no national power, "King North" or otherwise, becomes financially actually rich from war. All the national powers end up with war debt and usually reparations debt as well that is shifted to the masses and takes years to "pay off";

2. That is how globalists use national powers against themselves by limited understanding of the real world rulership objective and the source of the big financing center that funds both sides of the war, to profit from both sides industries, while administering incredible debt in the aftermath;

### **KaChing North**

1. These "resources" or "goods" must end up, and have ended up in the globalist progressive power camp in a progressively expanding and consolidative fashion over time:

**(Daniel 11: 28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land.**

2. The one who pocketed 250 billion dollars in established industrial capital and actual profits in WW1, and 5 trillion in WW2 and 40 trillion in the Cold War was the globalist King North forming above the shells of divided nationalism during this entire period to the end of the Cold War;

This next scripture could apply to WW1 in principle, but in a fuller sense it is the climax of a whole developmental period starting with WW1 and ending at the Cold War end, as will be shown:

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.**

### **A Significant Evolution in Globalist Ascension upon National Decline**

1. But in fact WW1, in hindsight, was an engineered and planned commencement of a progression to Cold War, not a random event as is commonly taught and imagined;

*The Cold War conclusion was the signal decline of national power in principle and the signal ascendancy of the "New World Order" globalism upon that dynamic vacuum of power.*

2. The globalist self-made and self-appointed "victors" placed their "disgusting thing" (DT) in spirit and principle as well in 1991 in NWO style, affirming a triumph of the United Nations concept and principles; This implied victory was by the USSR catastrophic failure marked in implied triumph by the DT-NWO public world proclamation "placement" after this "cold world war" conflict was resolved in the Cold War ending;

(That is a common world war "problem" to eventual finale globalist world governmental "solution" presentation to the world formula;)

3. That was "different than the first time" of any previous war cycle; It certainly did not "prove to be at the last the same as at the first" in this drawn out progression to a sub-climactic "fade out" ending of the Cold War.

Also hugely significant was an actual symbolic rise of globalism "image" *as a victor for the first time*, not just a global UN government forum as in 1945; Russia conveniently surrendered to the UN by joining it; The NWO showed up in Berlin with jackhammers and champagne to "tear down the wall!", the Berlin Wall came crashing down as the curtain of the great puppet show ending;

4. Much more was being said and done there than meets the eye or ear, and that is partly due to no significant actual JW commentary on this significant development; It was to the Governing Body as if nothing at all happened prophetically, while they promoted the same "new world order" mantra in the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 years on the public record promoting the "new world order" with George Bush Sr., honorary GB;

### Some Key Differences from "First" Time to "Last" Time

1. The very nature of the Cold War itself was different than the beginning of the world war process of intense hot warfare as in WW1 and WW2;
2. The Cold War had periods of scattered "hot wars", but the overt declaration or identification of "world war" was not present but implied;
3. The Cold War was extended for many years longer than both world wars combined, with far less intensity of application over that period;
4. The "Cold War" birthed a new kind of "disgusting thing" (DT) manifestation as the "new world order" (NWO) a new globalist ethereal mantra of grandiosity; Not clearly understood it is true, but significant then and now for anyone researching the objective and other details surrounding this false prophecy as proclaimed by its "prophets" as a "dream" and "objective";
5. Globalism itself entered a new era of global operations and apex power formation also not clearly seen by the world, but in operation none the less;

### Globalism is Also What is Totally Different

1. The climax awareness is the pre-birth of proclaimed "New World Order" with globalization as the worldwide "life blood" presented through unique globalist orchestration of world war and its resolution;

That is the greatest feature of globalist actual ascendant power being recognized (by some) behind all world wars and how it did "not prove to be at the last the same as at the first", even in understanding this reality behind world war;

2. For those paying attention to the prophecy of Daniel from God that was a key difference in realization of the true world "locus of power" being an actual globalist engineered system, not some "conspiracy", but an actual world governmental power in formation; For those also paying attention to the development of geo-political current affairs after this event, globalism is the basis of the United Nations development efforts, but that must have an effect on the actual way national powers are ruled above their own nations;

Meaning the 17 acre "image" of the "wildbeast" United Nations is not the only part of an actual worldwide power system that is forming upon 200 national powers in a multi-national unified array for world rulership;

3. Globalization is the heart and body of a new world order, not nationalism, which is just a piece in the globalist puzzle;

*That is a key understanding also shown in this critical point in Daniel's prophecy, where the USSR no longer applies, but NWO globalist King North does apply fully, from Daniel 11:36 forward, and in climax final fulfillment of the principle features of Daniel 11:27-32 as applied to globalist King North, not the USSR that failed before the "time of the end";*

*In effect JWs need to swap the USSR out, and put the NWO in to that final Daniel 11 progression;*

4. The "last" of that world war cycle for this phase before the "time of the end" (to 1991), "hot" or "cold", was indeed completely different than the beginnings and pretext objectives of any world war cycle previous to this event or in national limited wars before World War 1, or in the two world wars that followed;
5. The "cold war" was the more significant unique war application and globalist actual objective of fast-tracked nuclear, weapons, missile, satellite and computer advanced technological development, among other globalist applied emergent systems maturing and expanding in this period after WW2;
6. Even the presentation of the "disgusting thing" (DT) was unique as a false-prophetic proclamation of the "False-Prophet's" main mantra of the "new world order" prophecy; "the dream of a new world order"; George Bush Sr. (9/11/1990)
7. Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became better known after this 1991 period of "new world order" campaigning initiated by George Bush Sr., before the U.S. Congress on September 11th, 1990;

### The Scripted Obligatory "Dejection"

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

That "dejection" was and is a standard part of the world war show (all of them in principle), as well as the resistance of nationalistic powers who were not willing or able to be dominated fully by globalist sovereign control yet; (Revelation 17:12-17 shows the eventual transfer of sovereignty to globalist powers)

For national significance, in hindsight, the national King North "puppet" always goes down, as the Anglo-American national world power King South "puppet" always arises victorious along with the globalist "image" it is connected to in the presentation of the League of Nations (1919) and the United Nations (1945) and the "New World Order"; (1991) (Obviously, the UN-NWO fell off the JW radar very conveniently in 1991)

In hindsight, this is all part of the standard WW script; "Dejection", or defeat of the national "King of the North" (nKN) is a required element of the globalist victory formula to present the principally triumphant or newly applicable globalist world government "solution" as the "only hope for mankind" and "Kingdom of God on earth" in the most appealing and complimentary victorious light possible;

This globalist "world peace" "solution" all just happens to come around, 3 times now, after a great engineered world war "problem" desolation and conflict is



conveniently concluded for this very effect; Create the horrible "problem" for which the beautiful "solution" is ready to be presented next to "save the day", or take credit for the victory;

This process is obviously, in hindsight now, all formulaic, the predictable intended climax for "image of the wildbeast" positive presentation which is engineered and presented by elements in the globalist King North (gKN) formative power system, namely the Two-Horn-Wildbeast as globalist elite engineers of this whole "war and peace" process and blasphemous "peace product" presentation on the massive yet globalist contrived world stage show;

### Multiple Applications by Principle to Pinnacle Fulfillment

1. This updated interpretation still honors the previous JW interpretation as applied to WW1's "dejection" of the nKN, and WW2 had a similar "dejection"; The same principle always applies in an obligatory formula such as Daniel is exposing from God; What changes is the "ships", if one rendered them literally; But the "ships" and "Kittim" are symbolic; Yet that still honors the condition of WW1's nKN "dejection"; Yet applies to the successive global wars (hot and cold) as well;
2. The "ships of Kittim" is a symbology of many "vessels" of nationalism that are thrown against the national "King of the North" to produce this engineered "dejection" over time, for the above noted effect of birthing world government as a highly desirable means of "world peace and security" AFTER the convenient war cycle and the concluding "dejection";
3. So that honors the previous JW interpretation and still leads to a climax fulfillment anti-type that must take it all further, all the way to and through the "time of the end"; (Daniel 11:36)
4. WW2 and Cold War also had "holy covenant" "denunciators", "profanation" attempts (Nazi and Soviet infiltrators in the JW org) and obstructive attacks on Jehovah's "fortress" (organization) and "constant feature" (ministry) in all theaters of nKN influence in WW2 and Cold War;
5. This shows this is a formulaic principle of these operations regardless of context, but these WW2 and Cold War events were not the final fulfillment; Yet these can still be applied to this prophetic description, but not to the full - BUT that did come as will be shown more here;
6. None of the former operations (1914-1945) had an ongoing success of true "effectiveness" which is needed in the prophetic feature to a recognized apex of fulfillment; (Dan8:23-25 has the same principle of a similar development)
7. In 1991 there was a sustained "effectiveness" of DT "placement" that manifested in a dual significance, in two different "places" of the same DT manifestation, a huge prophetic signal that can be demonstrated. This globalist profanation "success" will continue all the way to Daniel 8:11-14 removal of this effect; That is how successful this is, and why it is the final fulfillment of this scripture as will be described here;

### Great Dual Significance

The greatest significance of this period is the parallel dubious performance of the WTBTs along with this world manifestation of the "disgusting thing", in NWO form, at the end of this Daniel 11:30-32 description and prophecy;

All the "kings" are against the "holy covenant", so WW2 and Cold War nKN are not the apex final fulfillment; But one does become the climactic apex in time and it was manifesting before this time of public and private revelation as well in 1991; The apex enemy of the "holy covenant" is globalist King North (8th King + 2HWB globalists) it's most formidable rival for the rulership of the earth by God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev 11:7; 13:7)

Though of no account as a threat to God's Kingdom power in reality, globalist King North is the main engineer of the "disgusting thing" as a defiant "world peace idol" and an actual multi-national globalist unification against God's Messianic Kingdom sovereign power;

That globalist King is the one with the most significant denunciations against God himself by collective and authoritative effect; That globalist King is the one with the most significant comprehensive collective power forming to climax; That globalist King is the one with the most significant effective affects upon Jehovah's witnesses even now in covert fashion manifesting to undeniable;

**(Daniel 11:30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant."**

### Clues of Greater Significance

1. This period transpires from after WW1 and after the rejection of Christendom in 1919 as part of the "holy covenant" even in former JW interpretation; These intrigues noted in verse 30b begin to develop *after* the first attack on the "holy covenant" and the "holy ones" *after* the 1914-1918 period of attack;
2. Therefore these leaving the "holy covenant", that the gKN "gives consideration to" are IN the "holy covenant" after 1919 as described here, which cannot be Christendom any longer by this time; What they actually are is former Jehovah's witnesses who turned infiltrator traitor to work internally in the JW worldwide organization from unknown periods after WW1, through WW2, to manifest more clearly and brazenly later; (Zech3; 2Thess2:3-12)
3. The other clue that this has greater globalist significance than Nazi Germany and Christendom as is currently interpreted by JWs, is that this King North is the driving force of the "disgusting thing" (DT) itself in this verses 30-32 sequence;
4. This King North initiates the progression that results in the DT placement again; Neither Nazi Germany, the USSR or any King North national power is the main engineer of the DT; They all fight the King South DT national champion Anglo-Americans; This King North is ultimately a King North who is involved with the origination, developmental engineering and various placements of the DT such as this one;
5. This King North is globalist world power actually at work since even WW1, to accomplish this "world government" feat, presented after each successive world conflict from WW1, to WW2, to the Cold War in one form or another;

### Double Whammy

The greatest final application of what follows below is all applied to globalist King North resources and planning to an action of global significance in the world system, and in the JW organization progressively to a key signal climax;

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

Those "arms" have stood up in the JW organization in spiritual warfare from way back, but manifested in time; They are why none of this information is being examined as regards the USSR inability to fulfill this prophecy after the downfall of that symbolic national King of the North and other implications covered in this report;

These "arms" are in spiritual war, proceeding from globalist King North:

**(Ephesians 6:12-13) we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places. 13 On this account take up the complete suit of armor from God**

With dubious negative effects in time progressively to the climax signal result:

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature.**

This is the "befouled" (Zech3:3) internal effect these "transgressors" (Dan8:11-14) have progressively had on the JW organization since this operation began to manifest more and more features of sins originating from within the JW system itself; "In the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 stealth "transformation")

The temple now has a "man of lawlessness" forming to a full revealing from this infiltration, as this evidence points to as well; Currently this group is in a masterful infiltrative "transformation" as "ministers of righteousness" recycling JW minutia and playing the part of a "GB"; (2Cor11:13-15)

The organizational "fortress" by now is compromised with these operators and corruptions as well, and that effects the overall JW "sacrifice" being polluted in more compounding ways manifesting after the UN/NGO relationship; We are talking over 100 anomalies easily compounding since 1991;

That WTBS UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) relationship was the pinnacle "adukterous" transgression, because it mirrored globalist DT proclamation in the JW temple system of the DT "new world order" campaigning that was ALSO manifesting in the world system in the 1991 "stand" of the "False-Prophet" parallel ing it in the WTBS writings, as if planned; (It was planned, that is what a UN-DPI agent does, provide public information about the UN to it's demographic globally unique audience)

### **Temple DT Idol Placed**

1. Thusly this has a significant and officially sanctioned placement in the WTBS and the JW temple system publicly now from it's own "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" adjunct UN "ad agency" services in covert to overt fashion:

**(Daniel 11:31c) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. The rogue xGB members behind this did place the "disgusting thing" in the JW temple at this time of 1991 by official sanction which became world news and active scandalous reproach ongoing in 2001 (10/6/2001) approximately timed with the 911 WTC events, as this UN/NGO/DPI relationship spontaneously was "exposed";

### **U.N. Henschel Baby**

This was all carried out as Fred Franz went incapacitated and died; From that point forward, no comment whatsoever has materialized in print from the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses upon very obvious features of the prophecy that can no longer be finally applied to the USSR and Russia in the capacity of any truly significant King of the North manifestation;

### **Sleight of Hand**

1. But there is a greatly significant globalist King of the North manifestation in progress NOW and yet to form to worldwide apex in this prophecy that can only apply to globalist King North after the USSR national "King North" went down;

2. Thereby globalist King North himself, and other clues are also missed in the misapplication of this prophecy to the USSR in final fulfillment and the resistance and apparent lack of Biblical attention to adjusting this huge oversight by continued JW "sideshow distractions" from the xGB;

3. And that being for 20 years, a development that would not have occurred had Fred Franz been able to comment on these prophetic developments in light of the USSR's final collapse as retired national King North puppet, rather than Milton Henschel, the globalist stooge, running the place into coma, continued by Gerrit Loesch's and globalist Co. in purposeful continuation of JW coma for future coup on the JW's;

4. And as we see developmental inconsistencies here, the Governing Body still fails to update the obvious problems that the fall of the USSR created as applied to Daniel 11:36 forward. This also affects the final fulfillment applicability of Daniel 11:27-35 which neither Nazi Germany or the USSR as national King North manifestations could fulfill in a sustained manner of success.

### **Globalist Operations Continue**

The globalist King North has fulfilled this section of prophecy, and must continue all the way to the finality of the judgment to come in time; (Dan11:36b; Dan8:11-14), all the way into even the JW temple system, as the infiltration is obviously now affecting all Jehovah's witnesses prophetic awareness by outdated errors that could be fixed by careful examination of historical developments since 1990;

That is how successful this globalist King North effects on the truth have become, a temple cleansing is what must result from this dangerous seizure of the JW "established place" by these transgressors within the JW top hierarchies from the Governing Body across the JW system; (Dan8:11-14)

No one could just accidentally overlook these developments for 20 years, with timed anomalies that parallel huge globalist world events in 1991 and 2001;

And Daniel by divine inspiration informs us after this event, the infiltration would expand and continue to grow, even as some JW's went prophetically comatose in 1990 levels of erred understanding in regard to Daniel 8 and 11, the truth would come out in time (with a judgment; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14);

### **Irreversible**

But as noted this scriptural application takes place all the way to the "time appointed" "time of the end" which is the finality of the whole sequence and links all this to Daniel 8:11-25 "transgressors" as well:

**(Daniel 11:32) “And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

As was shown in principle in the case of Nazi Germany and the USSR, the effects of this stumbling can apply to any "harassment" period in the fulfillment of this prophecy in minor or major final form and in principle; (Dan7:25) Some of the final effects described partially in this prophecy will be seen in the "trampling" of the "established place thrown down" in disciplinary actions from God as per Daniel 8:11-14 when Jehovah requires the foretold accounting of this "transgression causing desolation";

### **This Segway is a Continuum**

So this has multiple valid application and a final cycle:

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more questionable infiltrator "growth" will continue:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

But a refining results and this is a continuum through to the "time of the end";

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

That is where this sequence takes a clean break to globalist fulfillment;

**Globalism "The King" of Daniel 11:36; See; [Daniel 11-12 in Globalist Mode](#)**

=====

### **Without Fred Franz JWs Fail to Make This New Truth Known from 1991 Incept to Today**

Since Fred Franz died in this period as well, this has not been noted by any updated JW prophetic exposition since 1958-1991 saw the USSR in progress to a then unknown outcome until final failure;

Why?

Instead, the WTBS became an adjunct promotional for the "new world order" proclamation of the "False-Prophet" and the UN disgusting thing, which is a term that appeared over 70 times in the Watchtower and Awake! of the 1991 to 2001 period of worldwide promotional services for the "new world order";

===

Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became known after this 1991 period in "new world order campaigning"; In fact, the WTBS also went public with this proclamation; Not exposing the prophetic meaning, but by being public information agents in the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, as Department of Public Information adjunct promotional advertising agents by subtle means for 10 years from 1991 to 2001, referring to the "new world order" 79 times in those ten years in the Watchtower and Awake! magazines;

That "NWO" began to be formalized in 1914 in union (two-horn-wildbeast) and operations (finance and world war) and global governmental "image" presentation as the League of Nations after WW1 and the United Nations after WW2 and the False-Prophet mantra "New World Order" after the Cold War;

Now it is in the WTBS "temple"; ([Daniel 8:11-14](#) MUST resolve this soon)

===

### **Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

## **The Daniel 11:36 USSR Invalidity Test the Governing Body Purposely Ignores for Subterfuge of Globalist UN 8th King Development**

1. The basic test that reveals the Governing Body are teaching deception regarding globalist 8th King developments since 1990 is this scripture - a single line in it:

**(Daniel 11:36) “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

## The Bypass Coverup

1. You see that line in their allegedly applied to the USSR by the GB?

A. ""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

2. That cannot apply to the USSR because they failed and were dissolved long before the "denunciation will have come to a finish" which is Rev16:17, Rev11:15-18 and Armageddon;

3. In other words the "denunciation" is the world conquest upon a "King of the North" who will be active from at least Daniel 11:36;

4. In fact the Governing Body took special efforts to bypass a commentary on this line of Daniel 11:36 in the Daniel Prophecy book chap. 16 pp. 275-276 (1999);

5. There the commentary completely ignores "and he (KN) will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a completion" as far as commenting on it's meaning in regard to a failed USSR that CANNOT fulfill this prophecy;

## 8th King Ignored by GB

1. Someone does, 8th King globalists will be present and successful at Armageddon;

## GB Treason in Broad Daylight

1. And it just so happens the Governing Body entered a promotional relationship as a United Nations organization at the same time that this prophecy fulfilled fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31 with the "King North" 8th King globalists of the UN;

2. That was a 3rd United Nations related globalist world governmental "image" "disgusting thing" that the Governing Body is purposely ignoring;

3. We know it is purposeful because it does not take a prophet to easily see that::

""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

CANNOT apply to the Soviet Union; Nor can they be involved with Anglo elite world government placement in the United Nations as that is what the Cold War was all about, staying out of the yoke of American and English globalist slaveries;

## The Actual Fulfillment and Meaning; UN 3rd World Placement 1990

1. THIS is what actually happened in 1990 that the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring as a globalist serving operation:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

## Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness

The Governing Body:

1. Fulfills the infiltration and treasons of the "man of lawlessness" in league with the United Nations objectives at 3rd world placement "disgusting thing" in 1990-1991, for 10 years as covert world promoters;

2. Covers up the actual prophetic meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 (Daniel 8:11-14 transgression) with an invalid Nazi and USSR subterfuge that cannot apply;

3. Persists in this lying illusion while setting up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for a coup-de-grace with the next set of globalist world developments leading to the 4th United Nation globalist world government placement as per Daniel 8:25; 11:45;

## I. Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

==

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

==

1. There are two modes of Bible prophecy in the "last days" period that Jehovah's witnesses will be made familiar with. Jehovah's witnesses are already familiar with one mode, the minor fulfillment cycle of this prophetic progression that corresponded to Messianic Kingdom birth and temple foundation in 1914.

2. There must also be a familiarity now with the final fulfillment mode "temple completion" cycle of the near future which will replicate this fulfillment cycle to grand finale of Messianic Kingdom and Temple completion;

3. That includes in final fulfillment, the initial fulfillment preparatory period leading to the well known triple sequence that fulfilled between 1914 and 1926 upon three

prophetically defined time periods. Those periods fulfilled in (1) 1914-1918, (2) 1919-1922, and (3) 1922-1926, and all periods had biblical definition as to the events and meaning that defined those periods upon scripturally identified time lines and kingdom and temple significance.

#### **Now or Later**

4. Jehovah's witnesses must understand both initial fulfillment and final fulfillment mode;

5. Jehovah's witnesses must comprehend the difference also between national power paradigm and globalist power paradigm;

#### **A. Three Time Periods of Daniel and Revelation (See [2])**

1. Those three Bible time lines commenced with the 1260 day well known "time, times and half a time" of bible prophecy and that corresponded to the 1914-1918 minor initial fulfillment. (December 28, 1914 to June 21, 1918)

2. The second Bible time line followed with a short gap to the 1290 day time period of Daniel 12:11 in bible prophecy that corresponded to the 1919-1922 minor initial fulfillment. (January 18, 1919 to September 9, 1922)

3. The last (third) Bible time line followed with a very short gap to the 1335 day time period of Daniel 12:12 in bible prophecy that corresponded to the 1922-1926 minor initial fulfillment. (September 14, 1922 to May 19, 1926)

All those time periods must fulfill again in a major final fulfillment to temple completion and complete Messianic Kingdom conquest at the War of Armageddon;

#### **B. The Differences Between 1914 Fulfillment and the Final Fulfillment Cycle**

##### **Intimate Temple Inspection**

1. The "temple" worship system will be focused upon Jehovah's witnesses world wide, and all persons professing or secretly developing discipleship (secret disciples; John19:38) as professed anointed and "other sheep" all pursuing true Christianity in identity in either heavenly or earthly hope.

##### **Globalist World Power Paradigm**

2. The other difference will be the scope and magnitude of the final 8th King globalist power system and the scale of it's attempted global domination opposed to the Messianic Kingdom and God's Christ Universal King; By this time approaching in bible prophecy, this worldwide globalist power system will contain all globalist wildbeasts in the globalist modal paradigm of the *globalist* "King of the North" sovereign defiant symbol of Daniel 11 at it's zenith;

#### **C. Globalism: The Final World Power is Coming**

1. Though these globalist use national scale and national bloc "King of the North" puppets, the real power behind this theater of deception is the globalist 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) that engineered the globalist unification "image of the wildbeast" and that in time became a very real, multi-national power system as the 8th King of Bible prophecy, the full-bodied globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" - the final rival world power of Bible prophecy; (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-18)

#### **D. Globalism is an Important Concept for Jehovah's Witnesses to Comprehend**

1. Globalism as a basis of world government and domination is a very important concept for Jehovah's witnesses to understand. Globalist world government is not national in scale but worldwide in magnitude, and is the ascendant and final world power beyond the 7th King national power system. All the national powers will serve the globalist world order soon by being owned and pawned by it; (Dan11:42-43);

2. This globalist system consolidates the pyramidal powers of approximately 200 nations worldwide to achieve a "scarlet wildbeast" actual worldwide super-structural system far more powerful than the globalist forum UN "image";

3. It is also centrally consolidating more powerful and globally extensive authority in progressive formation than any individual nation or national union; this 8th King is the sole power of the whole thing - the whole wildbeast.

4. ALL the nations are being gathered to Armageddon, under this sole locus of power; (Joel3:9-12) That is the difference between the national 7th King Anglo-American world power, and the globalist worldwide power that has pawned the 7th King for globalist "King of the North" (8th King; 2HWB globalists) purposes; (Rev 17:11-18 is Daniel 11:42-43)

=

## **II. Daniel 11 in Final Fulfillment since 1914 and the Near Future Cycle**

#### **A. Remember this Dynamic: Nationalist versus Globalist**

1. In 1914 and the initial fulfillment, and it's subsequent interpretation, God well knew this deception utilizing national puppets and mind enveloping shells of nationalism would conceal the globalists who are actually operating World War to capture nations progressively over time by debt and industrial controlling power (ownership);

2. This initial pattern (1914 to 1990) is therefore seen through national power paradigm understanding, as is fully applicable in this mode of prophetic forecast development during this first world war and afterwards;

*In fact it must be valid from God, or the foundational truth of the pattern, and what it provides as the basis for the final fulfillment, would be useless without a valid initial pattern framework of prophecy;*

3. But now we have to see the bigger globalist paradigm picture, and the fact that this globalist "disgusting thing that causes desolation" and the globalist locus of power (2Horn-Wildbeast) that engineered that "disgusting thing" world peace forum "image of the wildbeast", is really the power that orchestrates the whole world war scenario since 1914;

4. The globalist "disgusting thing" world presentation pattern is simple; They create a huge world war "problem" for which they present the world peace "solution" after the "tribulation" and "desolation".

5. Predictable now, they did this after WW1 with the League of Nations in 1919, and after WW2 with the United Nations in 1945 "problem then solution" strategy.

6. In the interim war, the overall globalist funded investment and industrial complex makes trillions in actual profit and capital expansion, and indebts nations in trillions for decades thereafter controlling the next cycle;

7. The nations are fully duped in national minded shells while the real "world war" is between globalists pawning these nations for a worldwide controlling super-sovereignty to manifest from these cycles to this third and last cycle coming up; (Dan8:23,25)

8. World war between nations never was going to result in one nation ruling the world; a globalist power super-structure is the only way to achieve the level of power and control to sustain such a scale of domination;

6. That means the domination of all the nations individually is the goal; and world war, aids the enslavement of national powers to globalist finance, technological and geo-political technocrats of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (Anglo-American globalist elites) and the UN "image" all these worldwide nations' elites scurry to to preserve their own sovereignty.

7. These "scarlet wildbeast" national elites are being once removed from the strategic reality for which they are drawn into the "scarlet wildbeast"; The national powers are twice removed from this reality; The masses are totally in the dark, three times removed from globalist world order reality;

8. All the while, this is where all of them are being gathered: Har-Magedon; (Rev16:13-16 via Rev17:11-18);

## **B. The Dynamic to Remember: It All Harmonizes in Multiple Modes**

1. Therefore we have an initial cycle of fulfillment with prophetic symbols representing national powers;

2. We also have a globalist world power that is setting up positions and developments that will manifest during this cycle from 1919 to now, but will require this understanding to recognize in this prophecy in globalist influence.

3. This will then lead to a final fulfillment cycle as this initial cycle begins to manifest the objectives of the globalists who empowered the national world war engine to achieve a further reaching goal of national control, from a globalist centrally consolidated locus of power;

4. In final fulfillment mode, all these prophetic sequences will ALL harmonize because ultimately it is describing the workings of the globalist "King of the North" through national powers that took on the role of national "Kings" "of the North" and "King of the South";

5. Ultimately all national "kings" will be pawned into the globalist world order power system represented by the ultimate meaning of the "King of the North" as apex globalist power ascending under Gog as even Babylon the Great will be deposed of global sovereign power;

6. Revelation 17:11-18 is a sovereign power transfer of all national "power and authority" to globalist super-sovereign finality;

7. All this will effect the following commentary in final fulfillment mode revealing globalist influence and manifestation as final "King of the North";

## **III. Daniel 11 in Globalist Power Paradigm**

1. In Final Fulfillment Mode (FFM) **and** in Globalist Power Paradigm (GPP) this is the point in Daniel 11 we can apply the final fulfillment mode and actually apply it to this globalist "King of the North" sovereign defiant development from inception to the final part of the final denunciation cycle leading to Armageddon.

### **A. In Final Fulfillment Mode**

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

1. The "two kings" here in Daniel 11:27, are now globalist (north) and nationalist (south) power struggles on the planet earth "one table" that develop in spite of the fact the national powers do not realize they are being pawned by globalist designs reaching fruition of intended effects;

2. It is good to realize that since this time, a national "king of the north" has always been erected by a globalist actual "king of the north" greater sovereign power in operation;

3. Thus whether the German Weimar Republic (ca. 1919-1933), or German Third Reich Nazi's (ca. 1930s) under Hitler, or the USSR (ca. 1950s) "Kings" "of the North", these were all erected under a larger umbrella of globalist power for huge military-industrial multi-lateral expansion and worldwide finance, market and investment capitalization and profits;

4. The source of the funding, and profit and planning at that multi-national level is the true "king of the North" globalist power benefiting from this "gravity train" of illusion and human sacrifice;

5. Jesus indicated the "disgusting thing", a globalist world power system, is the chief cause of "desolation". In spite of the national illusions, the real "world war" is between globalist (north) and national (south) focused power and locus of operations;(Matt24:14; Dan11:31);

6. Some organized grouping was planning, enabling and funding this whole thing on all combatant sides and it wasn't the former paupers Stalin, Hitler or Mussolini; all required a far larger finance network to prepare for world war, much less deploy it in multi-billions (WW1) and multi-trillions (WW2) in profit potential conveniently leaving the combatant nations powers in similar scale public and national debt for decades;

a. General Smedley Butler told the truth; War is a Racket.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/War\\_Is\\_a\\_Racket](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/War_Is_a_Racket)

<http://www.ratical.org/ratville/CAH/warisaracket.html>

7. All the national Kings of the North fail up through the USSR; "Nothing shall succeed" - That is a clue as to the final identity of the King of the North who will succeed until stopped at the "end of the denunciation"; The USSR did not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

8. The entire prophecy's main fulfillment is a globalist King of the North power system in formation from Daniel 11:27-45, to his end; (Daniel 11:45)

**(Daniel 11:28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land.**

1. As stated, it is never the public coffers (national economies) that are filled with profits, it is the globalist coffers and their puppets who amass astronomical piles of blood-money from these massively industrially engineered conflicts. From 1700 to 1900 this was becoming a science in the industrial finance and investment networking engine through which huge war profits are channeled in these conflicts;

2. The less the national masses and politicians know of this network of power, the better for the networks profitable operations above the scenes, funding and profiting from both sides of these conflicts that led to the science of world war deployed at a scale never seen before in human history. The profits and progressive industrial expansion and capability were also at a relative scale of enormity;

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.**

1. That this is called "the south" is a subtle reference to the national world collective (Egypt symbol) in this final fulfillment mode. And yes, in final fulfillment mode, in principle of globalism versus nationalism as completely different philosophies of power, this is the unique period in human history co-developing with national cloaked world war. But in reality, the globalist power is what was increasing power and consolidation, through a national collective system that was being indebted and perpetually made weaker subtly for years;

2. That covert reality is how globalism "north", has been coming against the national collective "south";

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

1. Though this is symbolic in principle, as national "islands" and "ships" (Kittim symbol) in the human "seas" of global humanity resisted total subservience to globalist interests naturally or on purpose, whether they knew it or not, the elite system was indeed "dejected" into having to formulate new strategies and financial intrigues to control nations progressively, and multi-national infiltrations of puppet politicians to align regulation progressively to serve globalist interest with a further reaching goal;

2. If a huge national bloc of power could not rule the world or itself effectively, such as the Soviet Union, then neither would a bunch of globalists be able to use pure force to capture the world system - it would take time and progressive development;

3. An infiltrative development supporting subtler intrigues was needed based in stealth progressive financial domination, aided by national politicians and elites allowing regulations that would mature into the globalist overall interest. War itself was such a symphony of profitable intrigue;

4. A similar realization was at work in removing religious obstructions. Though World War 1, a surprise surfaced for the globalist and world system, and that was Jehovah's witnesses. It was a shock that such a small group, could carry such a powerful message of prophetic divine doom to the globalist and nationalist powers - and not be merely "shut off";

5. It was a shock as well that these could not be removed by force, instead it made them grow ever faster instead. World War 1 and subsequent developments after that period, made the globalist elite powers, and their national puppets realize banning, burning, firing and killing this group would not work;

6. In BOTH these cases, national and religious, a new form of strategic objective was needed, inside control of both nations and religions to more effective degrees;

7. But this effect of this development applies today since after World War 1. Globalists attempting to infiltrate religions to do stealth surveillance and corruptive damage subtly is common, not a "conspiracy" but a reality. As seen, Christendom was fully infiltrated and subservient to "Caesar" even during World War 1. Governments and organizations are regularly spied on and infiltrated worldwide;

8. Jehovah's witnesses, more so than the rest, would need to be "attacked" in a similar internal way, but the penetration would NOT be as easy as it was with corrupted Christendom;

9. That is why the globalist "King of the North" "will have to go back" to the drawing board of strategy and "will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" as Jehovah's witnesses anointed and associates, and that means those who can be controlled from the inside of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization. This developed after World War 1 with total globalist focus;

10. "Dejection" is also part of the world war "problem" to globalist world government "solution" formula; At some point national "Kings of the North" had to be retired for the effect of that defeat would have on the positive light thrown upon the globalist world "solution" to be presented shortly after these global conflicts; WW1, WW2 and the Cold War so far;

**(Daniel 11: 30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

1. Now a key understanding here, is the "King of the North" setting up the "disgusting thing". According to initial fulfillment interpretation, that is a "King of the South" entity engineered by the 2Horn-Wildbeast Anglo-American world power system, NOT the "King of the North" national powers; (Rev13:11-15)

2. Well that is still in harmony with reality, but this King North is shown intimately connected to the placement of the "disgusting thing", which Nazi Germany had no interest in presenting to the world, if this is applied to the 1945 United nations global presentation after WW2; (But it is not, for these inconsistencies shown)

3. It will be shown, a globalist King North, in far more modern times, is who this prophecy is applying to, not Nazi Germany, but the UN/NWO presentation after the Cold War made official by George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of Congress on September 11, 1990;

4. That King of the North is involved with the UN "disgusting thing" and the UN False-Prophet's main mantra of "the dream of a new world order";

## **B. Reminder Again: Think Multi-Modal**

A point developing here is that:

1. Even in national paradigm of initial fulfillment as interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses since 1914, the globalist "King of the North" main locus of power was operative since 1914 in marked finance and planning fashion; God in prophecy understands that humans would not comprehend this dynamic until the final fulfillment cycle, as globalism came more into focus on the world scene of world government actuality;

Therefore the initial fulfillment is valid in national scope of fulfillment with national players as "Kings" "North" and "South" only in principle, the reality is globalist in scope;

2. This means that in this representative round of initial 1914 commencing prophecy, in key applicable areas, the globalists will have a 1914 fulfillment in the national puppetry of the various "King of the North" national identities since 1914, as well as their own globalist intrigues applicable to the final round of prophecy in a continuum of effects with the initial fulfillment;

This would not be ascertained until globalist orchestration was better understood after 1990;

3. And this formula will still repeat in applicable fashion, from the effects of all these developments on the world scene progressively, for the final fulfillment of the near future when the globalist 8th King and the overall sovereign symbolic container he is within (KN), will attempt to manifest for total world domination at the Armageddon final worldwide conflict with God's Kingdom forces; (Daniel 8:23-25)

4. In Daniel 11:28-32 and beyond, this all developed around the "consideration of those leaving the holy covenant" for effects in the JW organization, that did in fact parallel the world presentation of the 1991 "New World Order" of the UN "disgusting thing" (DT);

=

## **C. Think BIG - REAL BIG!**

1. In Final Fulfillment Mode, in Globalist Power Paradigm, this globalist 2Horned-Wildbeast is part of the globalist "King of the North" and so is it's globalist world project; (Rev13:11-15), the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King is also part of the "King of the North" globalist sovereign apex symbol.

2. And they have been positioning for a prophetically identified infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses since after World War 1. That is the gist of the developments that precede the placement of the DT;

3. What is happening here is part of the infiltration. This prophecy applies in principle to 1919 in the "League of Nations" first manifestation as world governmental peace forum. But this placement is the last in the series so far in human history on the world stage as the UN "New World Order" as proclaimed by George Bush Sr., first on 9/11/1990, and others subsequently; This occurred as the USSR fell, and Russia "surrendered" to the UN by joining it in 1991;

4. Parallel to this event, this is also the first manifestation in 1991 (UN/NGO) of the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's witness "temple" system as defined since 1919 free of Christendom corruptions, so Christendom cannot be those "leaving the holy covenant";.

**(Daniel 11: 31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

1. This is the UN/NGO infiltration "profanation" of the anointed "temple", the subsequent "befouling" of that "Joshua" class "identity" as per Zechariah 3:1-3, and the spread of this corruptive infiltration and sinful effects subtly throughout the "fortress" of the JW organization;

2. This is how a truly approved "constant feature" has been greatly affected since the Milton Henschel era globalist backed compromise after Fred Franz was incapacitated and died. Brother Fred Franz was the 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "one who acted as a restraint" to keep the JW temple clean of this kind of dubious developments;

3. That is why in final fulfillment mode, this "lawless one" development in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization continues until divine revealing of the "man of lawlessness" and his removal by God as per Zech3:2-9 parallel with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 and Revelation 8:1-5;

4. As we see, none of this was noted after 1991 and the fall of the USSR, though that greatly impacts the interpretation based on the USSR's success, but in fact it failed, "nothing will succeed" (Dan11:27) is where the USSR ended up; The NWO mode of the DT is what is in place, empowered by globalist King of the North NOT the USSR as previously held;

5. This infiltration continues to Revelation 8 "1/3" penetrative effects in final fulfillment mode:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

1. In final fulfillment mode, there will be some in the Jehovah's witnesses "temple" system that will become the "lawless one" identified, and they are already active; (2Thess2:3-9) Prophecy reveals in a number of ways this must occur; (This information being stifled is evidence for 20 years;)

2. It aids a refining work as shown in Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3 in final fulfillment mode at temple completion complimentary to the initial pattern at temple foundation of 1914-1918+;

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more infiltration continues:



**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

1. A preliminary cleansing leading to final fulfillment of Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5; and Rev8:1-5 progresses to and through the full of Daniel 8:11-14 "temple cleansing" in the "time of the end";:

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

1. That time appointed will "spark" (Rev8) the final round of prophecy we are discussing here all the way through these established patterns, now repeating with the "man of lawlessness" through the rest of the Daniel and Revelation 1260 day, 1290 day and 1335 day finale progressions;

2. This continues to total temple clean-out, final world ministry of the "two witnesses", the completion of the 144000 after the "holy city" is fully trampled, and on to the final separation of the "sheep and the goats" to Armageddon;

## **IV. Daniel 11:36 - The Clean Break to Globalism [1]**

### **A. Globalist King of the North is Ultimate Meaning**

1. Although Jehovah's witnesses can try to apply these next verses to the USSR as the national "King of the North", certain features, in FFM, identify this power system, as leading to the manifestation of the globalist "King of the North" as completely unique on the world scene in his final manifestation world drive to Armageddon;

2. Keep in mind another global "boogey man" national, or national coalition "King of the North" may very well arise, but certain qualities of power will NEVER be attainable to national power (nothing will succeed for them), blocs or coalitions to the degree of consolidation NOW present and getting more powerful in the globalist world order actual globalist "King of the North" symbolic complex of globalist wildbeasts, 2Horn-Wildbeast and scarlet wildbeast;

3. Jehovah's witnesses are not "wrong", it is that we did not know where to stop with the USSR application in national bloc perspective of the initial fulfillment. The globalist perspective of the applicable portion of Daniel 11, in final fulfillment will also apply, but most fully since this will climax in that "King of the North" "palatial tents" opposed to spiritual Israel which will result in full Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty";

4. The USSR could not fulfill this requirement: **"And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish"**

5. Keep in mind we are speaking final fulfillment applicability in globalist "King of the North" paradigm;

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

1. Well all national power megalomaniacs do "according to their own will" and exalt themselves and magnify themselves. BUT globalism as a basis of world power IS above every national power complex "god" of the nations, it IS the final world power type and scope, so this megalomania is extreme based on this reality;

It is also successful;

2. The USSR did not exactly "prove successful" very long. But this "King of the North", in final fulfillment, in globalist scale "will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish", and that denunciation is Daniel 11:45 total obliteration by God's Kingdom;

3. This globalist "King of the North" must fulfill prophecy to the utter detail "because the thing decided upon must be done", and this is "decided upon" by God Almighty and therefore cannot be stopped, stalled or reversed from occurring fully it "must be done";

4. There is a finality of prophecy here that was not fulfilled at the scope the globalist "King of the North" will progress "successful" to total destruction, and permanent conquest of God's Kingdom over this sovereign rival at worldwide apex beyond any national power or coalition in human history;

**(Daniel 11:37) And to the God of his fathers he will give no consideration; and to the desire of women and to every other god he will give no consideration, but over everyone he will magnify himself.**

1. Globalism is the unique and powerful governmental application that truly leaves all national "gods" and national minded objectives way behind; This is true potential world rulership to 100%, not limited mad fantasies of men like Adolph Hitler who could not sustain even their own sphere of national power much less a whole world.

2. Globalism is an advanced science that affect all "power and authority": that formerly defined the national power system, but applied in advanced ways to an entire collection of nations and a whole world;

**(Daniel 11:38) But to the god of fortresses, in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.**

1. This ascendant Globalism "god" is the foremost development of the "god of fortresses" as Joel 3:9-12's global militarization prophecy fulfills parallel with the needed "gold" and "silver" and "desirable things" control of Daniel 11:42-43;

2. This continues progressively climaxing as that development intensifies Revelation 17:11-17 "power transfer" from national to globalist which climaxes the final "gathering of all the nations" to Armagedon ( Revelation 16:13-16);

3. Without that actual wealth and capital infusing power (worldwide), this scale of global power would not be possible, and this power, rather than national "power" with multiple trillions in debt and unfunded liabilities is what separates globalist power from national illusions of power which are actually in decline due to this dynamic; (Rev17:12-18);

4. The only hope the national powers have, is Babylon the Great assets to infuse a "recovery" and their final death throes to completion as this unwinds for real.

**(Daniel 11:39a) And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god.**

1. And so globalism is this "god" foreign to the normal thinking of all nation-state and national powers of the former millennium of development to that national apex, now in decline for ascendant globalism;

**(Daniel 11: 39b) Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.**

1. Since this power is now engineering and running the globalist "image" "of the wildbeast", the UN, that is where the globalist elites dole out recognition, "one hour" of power and glory, and allow them to rule national pyramids of the "many" for globalist benefit.
2. Debt slavery of whole nations to fiat currencies based on digital accounts and worthless paper, with huge credit bubbles and multi-trillions in debt is how the national ground, that these powers used to own, is apportioned out to them for a price, a national "mortgage" of debt slavery.
3. And this is how the globalist financial intrigues devised since before 1914, have infiltrated these unquestioning nations, and "pawned" them without a shot fired. In extreme cases, and for more war profit, global military application is also a form of "pawning" national powers, into globalist ownership.
4. Slowly but surely the globalist powers have amassed over 50% control in all aspects of what defined "power and authority" in the national realm, and the nations are focused on the walls of nationalism not perceiving the king that is pawning them and controlling them to Armageddon;
5. Aiding this progression, was the developments after the 911 event.

**(Daniel 11:40) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.**

1. That "pushing" is national powers being devoured; Notice how "him" in "and against him the king of the north will storm" becomes a "her" by verse 43 "Egypt (King South national systems); she will not prove to be an escapee";
2. This invisible globalist invasion in Daniel 11:40 applies to the "Global War on Terror" and the many special operations and military expansions that accompanied that "war" for the last 10 years.
3. Though it can apply to the USSR in initial fulfillment, in final fulfillment mode it goes to complete rulership of global wealth and finance system (gold) and "desirable things" of as much national properties in debt ownership as possible through hundreds of screening proxy nations and private organizations like China and the Federal Reserve;
4. National Russia never even "ruled" it's own finances properly, much less ruled global bullion ownership and the architectural control of the global financial and investment/market system based on that wealth control;
5. Ultimately this applies to the actual world owners in progressive and dynamic operation; globalist power.

**(Daniel 11:41) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many lands that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.**

1. That again hints at the infiltration "entry" of the Jehovah's witnesses, and can also apply to the final actual initial and final placement of the global "disgusting thing" in the near future in harmony with the final objective. The "entry" "into the land of Decoration" is the corrupting "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses organization worldwide now in operation awaiting final temple clean-out by God; (Zech3:4);
2. The "escapees" are symbolized by the known biblical enemies of God's people in classic Edom, Moab and Ammon - these are the traitors and infiltrators operating undercover in the Jehovah's witnesses today;

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee.**

1. Now, in final fulfillment mode, the "King of the South" is the whole Anglo-American nationally controlled and influenced systems of earth (Egypt) that have succumbed to that finance and operations model for years now;
2. The national powers are all debt pawned, and that leads to property and power pawning of eventual progressive globalist receivership, ownership and control of all their national lands and organizational powers worldwide in "the lands" symbol;

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.**

1. As a result globalist power, not national power, possess the majority global bullion;

This also represents the very basis of world wealth physically and by design of the system, the globalist finance network to administer that "wealth" as debt and currency worldwide;

3. Everyone else left over, the smaller less assimilated nations, the "Libyans and the Ethiopians" will be sucked into globalism as well in time, if time kept going on for this system;
4. The temple cleansing of Jehovah's witnesses must activate before Daniel 11: 44, because those "reports" are part of the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 and that can only be commissioned to a clean "robes of state" identity in God's eyes for "Joshua", the anointed remnant (Two Witnesses) in the Zechariah 3 "befouled garments" purge to manifest soon;
5. That "befouled" identity on Jehovah's witnesses, has been aided by the aforementioned infiltration and it's "disgusting thing" infecting purposes manifested in 1991 when Fred Franz "restraint" was out of the way in his incapacitation and death;
6. That purge commences at Revelation 8:1-5, and that leads in the "seven trumpets" global heralds to Revelation 9, 10 and 11; the final "two witnesses" global ministry which will deliver these ever so "disturbing" "reports" to the completely identified and exposed globalist "King of the North" entities;

**(Daniel 11:44) “But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.**

1. That enraged response leads to Revelation 11:7 and the final removal of the "constant feature" of Jehovah's anointed ministry and sacred service. That leads to Revelation 11:15-18, and that is the end manifestation of God's Kingdom and Temple completed, while the "king of the North" is in world celebration thinking he rules the world;

2. So the globalist "King of the North" total world power system sets up the final "disgusting thing" and his own world sovereign "palatial tents"; This aligns with Gog's final attack, they all end up at the same place with the whole world at Revelation 19:19-21 (Gog/Satan Rev20 20:1-3), and that is the end;

**(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

1. The globalist KN Kingdom and God's Kingdom zenith at the same approximate time in human history; For the King of the North, it is the wrong place to be (Armageddon global) at the wrong time;

2. This one time portion of Daniel in 11:44-45, leads to Michael's conquest and Kingdom power real-time, and that indicates the whole Daniel 12 cycle also has a final fulfillment replication leading to this period of time;

3. Daniel 12:7 aligns with the 3.5 times of Revelation 11:2-3, and that has to have a final fulfillment completing "7 times" of 2520 days in two world deployed ministries of the "two witnesses" in 1914, and in the near future;

4. The whole Daniel 12 sequence must repeat in the near future due to Daniel 11:44-45 leading their in real-time fulfillment;

## V. Daniel 12 - Final Fulfillment Mode

### A. Michael's Universal Conquest Sequence

**(Daniel 12:1) “And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book.**

1. In FFM, this is Universal conquest; Michael is used in context when vanquishing Satan; Gog will be the universal component of the King of the North:

(Ezekiel 38:15) And you will certainly come from your place, from the remotest parts of the north, you and many peoples with you... [The King of the North and all controlled by him; (Rev19:19-21); Gog "with no helper" as well; (Rev20:1-3)]

2. This is total Universal conquest of heavens and earth;

**(Daniel 12:2) And there will be many of those asleep in the ground of dust who will wake up, these to indefinitely lasting life and those to reproaches and to indefinitely lasting abhorrence.**

A projection to Revelation 11:15-18 resurrection amongst other prophecies foretelling this in the 1000 year reign of Christ's Kingdom;

**(Daniel 12:3) “And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse; and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite, even forever.**

1. This is also an allusion to the final gathering glorification of the anointed in this finale period:

(Matthew 13:43) At that time (Jude 14) the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father.

**(Daniel 12:4-6) “And as for you, O Daniel, make secret the words and seal up the book, until the time of the end. Many will rove about, and the true knowledge will become abundant.” And I saw, I Daniel, and, look! there were two others standing, one on the bank here of the stream and the other on the bank there of the stream. Then one said to the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream: “How long will it be to the end of the wonderful things?”**

Now the angel gives time periods that must have two fulfillments one at kingdom/temple birth/foundation, one at kingdom/temple completion and final conquest. (See [2])

### B. The 1260 Days (Holy City Trampling Phase)

**(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: “It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish.”**

#### 1. Parallels of 1260 Time Signature:

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.

(Revelation 11:2-7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth...7 And when they have *finished* their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

**(Daniel 12:8) Now as for me, I heard, but I could not understand; so that I said: “O my lord, what will be the final part of these things?”**

**(Daniel 12:9) And he went on to say: "Go, Daniel, because the words are made secret and sealed up until the time of the end.**

**(Daniel 12:10) Many will cleanse themselves and whiten themselves and will be refined. And the wicked ones will certainly act wickedly, and no wicked ones at all will understand; but the ones having insight will understand. (Rev1:1)**

### **C. The 1290 Days - 144000 Temple Completion Phase**

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

#### **1. Parallels of "Court" Events Within this 1290 Day Period After the 1260 Days:**

(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.

(Matthew 25:31-32) "When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats.

(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (1260) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

(Revelation 6:12-14) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and every island were removed from their places.

#### **2. Note that in FFM, the word "temple" denotes all 144000 in completion at this time:**

(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:19) And the **temple** sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 14:14-20) ... another angel emerged from the **temple** sanctuary... And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the **temple** sanctuary that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle... And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God...

(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

### **D. The 1335 days - After Armageddon "Great Crowd" Orientation**

**(Daniel 12:12) "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!**

#### **1. Parallel:**

(Revelation 7:9-17) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation we owe to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb." 11 And all the angels were standing around the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their faces before the throne and worshiped God, 12 saying: "Amen! The blessing and the glory and the wisdom and the thanksgiving and the honor and the power and the strength be to our God forever and ever. Amen." 13 And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his **temple**; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes."

**(Daniel 12:13) "And as for you yourself, go toward the end; and you will rest, but you will stand up for your lot at the end of the days."**

#### **References**

[1]

#### **Daniel's Prophecy chap. 16 p. 276 par. 14 The Contending Kings Near Their End**

"He will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god. Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price." (Daniel 11:39) Trusting in his militaristic "foreign god," the king of the north acted most "effectively," proving to be a formidable military power in "the last days." (2 Timothy 3:1) Those who supported his ideology were rewarded with political,

financial, and sometimes military support.

[2]

### **Three Time Periods of Daniel and Revelation**

#### **1. The 1260 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1914-1918**

A. This "time (1), times (2), and half a time (.5)" prophetic time signature corresponds to a "time" being a linear time measure that contains 360 units in the lunar year. Therefore this 3.5 times equals 1260 (3.5 times x 360 units) units which may represent years or days;

B. This prophetic time signature is described as the Biblical "time, times, and half a time"; (3.5 times), "forty two months" (30 x 42 = 1260 days) and "one thousand two hundred and sixty days" (3.5 x 360). The "month" measure is a lunar month of 30 days; This can correspond to years or days in prophecy depending on context;

C. With initial minor fulfillment completed and the final major fulfillment in the near future, these will all total the "seven times" of Bible prophecy in 2520 units; (7 x 360 = 2520);

D. In the continuous 2520 years "seven times" there was no need to break down the "appointed times of the nations" into two fulfillments, it was a continuous "7 times" of year units from 607 BCE to 1914 CE in years, 2520 years;

E. The replication of prophecy with an interim ministerial period breaking up the continuity is why these periods are described in 3.5 time segments, because they fulfill twice separated by a time period, not continuous; But after the final fulfillment periods elapse, this will equal also the spiritually perfect designated "seven times";

(Daniel 7:25-27) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. 27 "And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them."

#### **Parallels:**

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

#### **Relation to "Appointed Times of the Nations"; Luke21:24; Dan4:25**

(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

#### **At Kingdom Birth 1914**

(Revelation 12:5-6) And she gave birth to a son, a male, who is to shepherd all the nations with an iron rod. And her child was caught away to God and to his throne. 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

(Revelation 12:13-14) Now when the dragon saw that it was hurled down to the earth, it persecuted the woman that gave birth to the male child. 14 But the two wings of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for a time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.

#### **Parallel Period:**

(Revelation 13:4-6) And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?" 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven.

#### **2. The 1290 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1919-1922**

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

#### **3. The 1335 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1922-1926**

(Daniel 12:12) 12 "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!

==

#### **Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

#### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unno-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

#### **Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

#### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

## Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment

Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

## Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## Historic and Logical Discrepancies with Daniel 11:30-31 in JW Current Interpretation:

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

This Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" placement could not have fulfilled in WW2 with Nazi Germany as we Jehovah's witnesses have in our prophetic fossil record, which logically would affect the modern, updated interpretation of Daniel 11:30-31 as per historic reality and simple logic;

### The Discrepancies

"He" in this context cited below is Nazi Germany, presumed to be a national "King of the North" in this scriptural interpretation by JWs:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) . . .“And he (Nazi Germany KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\*\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. “And they\*\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

### Nazi's were Not Pro English-Elite World Government Fans

1. But we all know Germany was not fond of Anglo governmental and financial slavery to the English elites through the League of Nations through the "Paris Peace Pipe", and for no reason therefore, would Hitler or Germany endorse the "disgusting thing" UN that was yet to be placed in 1945, or be more willing to accept that elite forged yoke in that form far worse than the LON;

*Then how could "they" place the DT?*

2. The Germans of that time had NOTHING (directly) to do with the League of Nations/United Nations creation or promotions, therefore in WW2 would rather destroy the English spawned "disgusting thing" if power could be sustained, rather than "place" it in the world again as their master system to be in league with it as this scriptural interpretation of us JWs would imply;

*Then why would "they" place the DT?*

Then in no way can Nazi Germany be part of the "they" here:

**31b And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And that "they" above, is this "they" below of "King North" and the "arms that proceed from him", "him" being KN, "they" working in unison:

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN); and they (KN and "arms") will actually profane the sanctuary...**

3. Nazi Germany did NOT "act effectively";

*Then why accept this interpretation STILL in the supposed "bible studying" GB?*

4. "Those leaving the holy covenant" in alleged WW2 time could not be Christendom anytime after 1919-1922 as their covenant was revealed to be Babylon the Great harlotries, not even valid participants in the "holy covenant";

*So, who did leave the holy covenant?*

5. And last but not least, Nazi Germany was not an existent entity in power in 1945 when the UN "disgusting thing" was actually placed in that year; so that "they" has a phantom in it according to JW interpretation and plain logic;

*Then who was KN at this time? Was it even at this time of WW2?*

## **JW UPDATE TO MODERN REALITY**

### **The Globalist King of the North**

What is actually operable since WW1 is a formative **globalist** King North that engineers the whole desolation of the "World War" production;

As Jesus said, the "disgusting thing" is what causes the desolation, it is the root cause; NOT national powers as many believe, but globalist KN "masters of intrigue"; (Dan8:23-25)

The globalists of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (Rev13:11) engineered the WW1 event to create a global war desolation "problem" for which they could present their "world peace" idol "solution" on that engineered world stage of WW after the conflict ended;

The effect of the presentation of "disgusting thing" world government is the climax to the whole event; (Rev13:11-15)

World War 2 followed a similar world war desolation theater script; World "war problem", with the handy globalist world governmental UN "peace solution";

World War 3, the Cold War, also had the same formula with a similar world war nuclear holocaust potential "problem", with handy globalist world governmental NWO peace "solution";

### **Daniel 11:31 DT is UN in NWO Mode of Proclamation 9/11/1990**

And that is the UN/DT [third placement](#) in world history here official before the US Congress on 9/11/1990 (World placement) and 1991 (WTBTS placement as UN/NGO PR service):

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTS]. 31 And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on);**

**"And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world *and* WTBTS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "desolation transgression" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBTS xGB sanctioned adulteries)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today);**

And that is why the 1991 cover up of the significance of [Daniel 11](#) (and [Daniel 8](#)), timed with the death of Fred Franz, is significant in the WTBTS "transgressions" as regards the dubious conduct of the rogue xGB;

Rather than update this scriptural segway as the [USSR dropped out](#) of contention for Daniel 11:36 forward, by surrender to the UN in the end of the Cold War, by Russia joining the UN, **the WTBTS and xGB instead became in 1991 to 2001 official, albeit covert, promoters of the UN/DT 3.0 NWO placement in the JW sacrifices of the Watchtower and Awake!** worldwide, with 79 "new world order" references, including parts of George Bush Sr.'s address before the UN Security Council as UN-DT 3.0 NWO was "placed" in the world, *and* in the WTBTS Awake! UN sycophancy article of 9-8-1991;

Many more UN promos and NWO plugging-parties followed in WT and A!;

To this day the globalist UN affiliated undercover ops controlled xGB says NOTHING; They left the "holy covenant"; [They worship the wildbeast](#); (Isa66:6)

So, we JWs should expect a heavy judgment soon, as the xGB is purged in the REAL temple cleansing of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) traumatic "fire" of Zech3:2, not this fake temple cleansing performed by the neo-papal xGB "neo-Inquisition" in the near future as God's infallible "Faithful and Discreet Slave" frauds, but actually the fully manifested "man of lawlessness" IN "the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of deceptions)

The anointed priesthood is also cleansed in this period as per [Zech 3](#);

JWs, KNOW that a judgment is coming that will commence the full final cycle of all prophecies that fulfilled in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 temple foundation phase, in temple completion phase;

**templejah, you are entitled to your beliefs. You seem to realize the WTBTS is jacked up, that's good. Please answer this sincere question in one paragraph or less. Why do you and some other posters here believe that Fred Franz was a real GB member, as opposed to the "false" GB of today?**

*Please use scriptures. If you cannot answer that question, then please consider the possibility that every "solution" you feel you have may have started with a false premise.*

====

That'll take more than a paragraph or less; LOL - this is NOT make believe, so please be patient and just give this a chance according to the Bible's temple plot line;

### **The Premise is Guaranteed to Fulfill Prophecy; The Answer is Already in the Bible**

But, on Fred Franz; Contrary to "org" directive, some of us became familiar with who wrote what books at Bethel; Fred Franz had an insight that cannot be faked, from way back - He was a JW's JW so to speak; His insight was advanced in subtle ways as well, God put Fred "ahead" of his time; (This is the first absolutely retrograde, insightless GB, since 1990, they are fossilized; Franz had "eagle eyes", these guys have "black-holes"; They are riding Fred's wave and taking credit for things they did not accomplish as a GB;)

*So, the answers to any anomalies now (and there are many), are in the Bible as per prophecy;*

Prophecy MUST fulfill FIRST; I always backed the GB (Franz era and prior), but that was up to the point I realized this "GB" went progressively full traitor and rose up against Fred Franz (and all anointed, and all JW's);

The Daniel 11, and Daniel 8 updates which the USSR fall signaled, which the GB needed to explore DEEPLY, URGENTLY, were completely shut up, and Fred went down zonked and dead, so he could not update JW's as required;

He did not have an opportunity to comment on the USSR dropping OUT of Daniel 11 by prophetic default; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43; CANNOT be the USSR, instead it is 8thKing+2HWB/NWO = Globalist KingNorth "success";)

That is HUGELY significant to anyone even dimly aware of the linearity of say Daniel 11; Even if someone is not a JW but follows the Bible's basic "cliff notes", they can understand this watershed event;

The USSR dropping out, meant ALL the prophetic application to the USSR also MUST drop out because of the requirement of Daniel 11:36,39,43 that KN is successful all the way to, and through, the final judgment period; THERE IS NO SIDESTEPPING THAT PROPHETIC TRUTH ABOUT REAL, FINAL, KN;

The USSR previously thought "KN", failed; (It is just Dan 11:27 "nothing will succeed") But the teaching was like a tattoo on the JW skin, impossible to remove; KN USSR FOREVER; And the very presence of the USSR is partly responsible for this over emphasis of them in Daniel 11;

And as we see now, since 1991, the 8th King in NWO "victory mode", made official, "standing", "placed" DT by George Bush Sr. before the US Congress and the UN Security Council is HUGELY significant; THAT MUST become the final KingNorth, and it has, a globalist super-power in the making; (Dan8:23-25; Rev17:12-18)

And that "stand", "place the disgusting thing", is as foretold at Daniel 11:30-32, NWO, UN/DT official proclamation and actions after another world war, the "Cold War";

## **CONTRARY TO JW COMA, THIS IS HUGE!!!**

The 8thKing is who is the globalist final version of "King North", and has been pulling the WorldWar strings since WW1; That means what used to apply to the USSR and Germany (In either mode) in Daniel 11:27-43 (as currently expounded by the "GB"), actually applies to 8thKing AND the False-Prophet in NWO mode, as the composite globalist unification "King of the North" who WILL prove successful all the way to Armageddon;

### **King North Globalist Checkmate**

The national powers are his pawns, (they just don't know it yet, but they will SOON) (gelding King South; Dan11:42-43, total sovereign transfer and BTG conquest; Rev17:11-18)

*Instead the WTBTS GB sanctioned a "New World Order" campaign of their own; (UN-NGO Department of Public Propaganda)*

Now come on! One cannot make this up; A person can search the NWO term, in quotes on the WTLibrary CD, and up pops 79 "new world order" refs and quotes, timed along with GB Sr. (George Bush), as the "brothers" promote the NWO for 10 years from 1991-2001, and many UN orgs and books, for a worldwide free advertising campaign, RATHER THAN MENTION THIS PROPHETIC OBVIOUS UPDATE!!!!!!!!!!

THAT is treason against the Kingdom of God and the REAL King of kings, plain and simple; JW's are deluded and this sprung on them like a bear trap; KAAAAWHAAAAPCAAAAAARACK; They are still chewing their legs off; Time to face reality, Jehovah IS PISSED; As per prophecy, (so He already knew all this, BUT, He will be acting soon; Zech3; Dan8:11-14; Isa66:6; Rev8:2-5)

WHO I ask, WHO would be simply this dumb? It is ON PURPOSE; No one is simply this purposely retarding in obvious needed prophetic updates; The less people know about global government (NWO), the better for the final objectives, and that is also this rogue GB's objective, dumb-down the JW's for final super- coup, globalists will be whacking the JW org, and Jehovah too; (1Pet4:17);

*But God will snatch the JW's from the fire; (Zech3:2) For a cleansed final ministry! (Rev10-11; 2520th day, in second 1260 cycle) Don't give up hope real steel-balls JW's!!!!*

**BUT, BE AWAKE! BE READY!!**

==

## **Fred Franz "Silenced" is Therefore a Critical Piece of the Puzzle**

Fred Franz is then the "one who acted as a restraint" to such "transgressions causing [JW org] desolation [soon]" manifesting to this degree in the alleged "GB". And the context and import of the symphonic developments are way way beyond mere coincidence, and it gets worse as that led to the 911 perfectly timed "news break" (10/6/2001) of this UN-NWO adjunct promotional relationship;



So, Fred and the progressively rogue GB under Henschel "transformation" fulfill this prophecy in modern final fulfillment mode:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) it will not come unless the (false-JW rogues) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. (rogue GB) 4 (rogue GB) is set in opposition and lifts (rogue GB) up over everyone (anointed and others) who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God (JW "established place of the sanctuary), publicly showing (rogue GB) to be a god. (Lifted up over even Christ's "least of these my brothers) 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know [Fred Franz and real anointed] that acts as a restraint, with a view to (rogue GB) being revealed in his own due time.

7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness (JW Org Infiltration; Dan11:30-32) is already at work (for some time before 1991 manifestation); but only till [Fred Franz] who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one (rogue GB) will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth (Zech3:4-6) and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. (Final destruction) 9 But the lawless one's (Rogue xGB and total JW org infiltration) presence is according to the operation of Satan; (2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1)

Ultimately it's Satan's GB Right Now ([Zech3:1](#))

And that "Satan standing at the right hand" (xGB) ties to [Zech3:1](#), and Zech 3 parallels Daniel 8:11-14; And before you know it, the WHOLE 1914-1918 patterns reveal a [replication](#) that MUST also fulfill "7 times" in Revelation 11, in a cleansed (Dan8:14; Zech3:4) but "sackcloth" state; So, the rogue GB leads to a final cycle of prophetic final fulfillment mode in the near future - and helps provide awake JWs and those being convinced of all this, a timed [\[map to the end of the world\]](#) so to speak; In fact the rogue "lawless one" xGB commences the cycle with their self-revelation, followed by God's; They are toast, in one way or another, by Zech3:4 angelic covert required assistance to rid the temple of these frauds, very effective frauds as per prophecy; (Dan11:30; 2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)

### MOL Signals

So that is how we know by this purposeful "GB" ignorance (since 1991), and traitorous UN/NWO DPI promotions swapped in instead, this is where the MOL manifests (already at work); We know that up till Fred Franz, legitimate Christian operations were underway in the WTBS, and no way would Fred Franz have missed the [significance](#) of the fall of the USSR in the context of required success all the way to the final denunciation at Dan11:36, the effectiveness of Dan11:30, 36, 39, 43;

No way would Franz set prophecy aside, prophecy with now HUGE inconsistencies, to promote the "new world order" with the "2HornWildbeast" globalist elites instead;

NO WAY, NO HOW;

**This xGB is apostate fraud pretenders; They are acting, and they know they are acting;**

JWs are in a state of imagined righteousness as a body; But Zech3:3 is the reality;

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

But a cleansing will come:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5) Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

And a clean actually anointed final head admin:

5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head. (The angels take the filthy xGB "turban" to the dump, out of the way, neutralized in whatever way Isa66:6 manifests)

**(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies. (fraud rogue GB, and org infections)**

And thus begins the final round of prophecy, for years in prophetic periods already fulfilled in minor from in 1914-1922, all the way to Temple completion and Armageddon, the end of globalist KN and Co. (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44)

## What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

Well, the USSR would have to have dropped OUT of all the Daniel prophecy right where they began:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he will certainly prove *successful* until the denunciation will have come to a finish...**

It is just plain obvious that cannot be Russia or the USSR nor can any scripture after Daniel 11:36 apply to them;

*The USSR FAILED, they were NOT successful;*

Thus had Fred Franz lived, it would have been back to the Daniel 11 drawing board from Daniel 11:36 forward to Daniel 11:43;

That Daniel 11 sequence as currently applied to the USSR "KN", is in error as the USSR's failure invalidates them from the required profile of success to the end;

And further, we see no possibility of the USSR's bankruptcy yet somehow complete rulership of the "gold and the silver" of the basis of world wealth as King South is neutered into subservience as the "Queen of Egypt" (south original domain in Daniel 11):

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, *she* (KS) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (KN) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (KS national domain)**

*So we may wonder how can the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses still refuse to update this obvious "glitch" in Daniel 11?*

The answer WILL surprise you;

### **Cold War Globalist Idol Womb**

Again, had Fred Franz lived, the next major "world peace" development that accompanied the fall of the USSR, and Russia joining the United Nations at the end of the Cold War, would have been an OBVIOUS major event to investigate related to Bible prophecy for it involved "disgusting thing" placement in 1990;

In time, this prophetic connection to globalist world governmental 8th King UN "image"; (Rev17:11-17; Rev13:11-15), would answer the question as to who the "King of the North" is from Daniel 11:27 forward in world success to the end, as required per prophecy, as other discrepancies appear in the prophecy from this USSR glitch and related UN presentation;

### **Globalist United Nations in NWO Mode (1990)**

After the Cold World War ended another presentation of globalist world governmental "disgusting thing" was presented for a third time to the world in the form of the False-Prophet; (Rev13:11) proclaiming the objective of a "new world order" on September 11th 1990 before the US Congress connected to the United Nations before the UN Security Council shortly thereafter;

*No one can ignore the significance of this event; Why does the GB do so?*

With this further development, Fred Franz would have logically been floored; He would have to reverse back six verses in Daniel 11, to Daniel 11:30-31, where lo and behold, a "disgusting thing" (DT) is also placed on the world scene! Could it be connected? Is an update to reality due?

*Is this a third UN/DT placement in 1990 rather than WW 2 and the UN 1945 placement?*

Well that question would logically arise as the USSR bottomed out of prophecy. A re-read would be called for; a UN global presentation would logically connect to Daniel 11:30-31 for another, closer look at the prophecy; These two events are simply to closely connected in live, real-time developments in 1990 to just be ignored;

*A no brainer; A no brainer the current GB still does ignore; Why?*

### **Nazis Knocked Out**

In fact even Nazi Germany drops out of Daniel 11:30-31 contention as well. As is common knowledge, they [had nothing to do](#) with the League of Nations or a then non-existent United Nations and could be therefore no part of the DT placement in the "they shall certainly place the" DT of Daniel 11:31 due to that resistance to English elite servitude;

As Nazi Germany, they were also non-existent in power when that UN "disgusting thing" was placed in 1945, so they could not apply to the Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy in any way.

*Then who does apply? When?*

Logically the King of the North and King of the South in *all* the world wars are summed up in one sentence:

**(Daniel 11:27) But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

All national north and south "kings" fail until the appointed time; 1914 to 1990 was still not yet that time by as the USSR's failure gives evidence of; All national "kings" north or south, from WW1 to Cold War, all fail, *nothing succeeds*; Neither Germany or Russia proceed past [Daniel 11:29](#);

### **Desolater Becomes More Obvious**

World war is a "desolation" production that is engineered for the finale presentation of the "disgusting thing", "that causes" and uses that "desolation", in its ending "peace" resolution, to present the world with globalist world government as the only solution for world peace;

This world war to DT presentation has occurred three times since 1919;

As Jesus stated, the globalist "disgusting thing" is what "causes desolation", no interpretation needed, it is what it is, it is the globalist causer of world war:

**(Matthew 24:15) the disgusting thing that causes desolation**

So now with these two major glitches in current JW interpretation of Daniel 11:27-43, by plain history and logic, placing the Daniel 11:31 context in 1990 with the UN NWO, why is no comment made?

This is not that difficult to see;

### **Fred Franz' Revenge**

Well had Fred Franz lived through this, as a functioning influential member of the Governing Body, he certainly would have said something about this easily detected prophetic glitch and significant presentation of globalist UN world governmental "prophecy" rather than go on a WTBTs, xGB sanctioned, UN "disgusting thing" NWO "advertising campaign" and "public relations service" commenced in print 9/8/1991 for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! as a UN/NGO for public information dissemination on globalist UN books and organizations worldwide;

And that is why the rogue Governing Body will not update the Daniel 11 interpretation or expose the activities of their globalist owners since 1990, for whom they still cover this up for, as part of the prophecy in Daniel 11:30:

**(Daniel 11:30) those leaving the holy covenant**

The apostate Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a globalist wildbeast 666 serving agency infiltration, this is too glaring to be accidental, it is on purpose for 20 years running fulfilling 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

But at least we know why the UN library card would be needed for the NWO section and promotional research on the UN and NWO festivities planned;

This affects [Daniel 8:11-25](#) as well; It is a parallel "transgression causing desolation" from the JW xGB in 1991, not 1932 or 1938;

## Jehovah's Lead Visionaries Versus The Governing Body Illusion

In hindsight now, strangely enough, the Franz's, Fred and Ray, changed the entire course of JW history, in their own way, once this final phase unfolds and "Man of Lawlessness" "Governing Body" is removed; Fred was the lead harmonization "visionary" of prophecy, Ray exposed the illusion that the Governing Body was progressing to create the illusion that they are visionaries;

Fred probably saw this development, and rather than cause waves, he gave the Governing Body an inch, and they took the mile and will hang themselves in time now seen in hindsight as to what they really are; "Man of Lawlessness";

The general JW family have basically had 1 lead visionary, that God showed some basics to, in the context of other men along with Brother Russell, it was all going this way eventually, even Isaac Newton understood the possibility of a preparatory invisible reign of Christ - so even Charles Russell had precursors and aid of course;

The Governing Body are deceitfully acting as if they are this visionary history, but they are just recyclers and bean counters pretending;

From Russell, Rutherford took the lead, and Fred Franz assisted Rutherford more than is commonly known, the point was, the developments from 1914, League of Nations "Disgusting Thing" (DT) 1.0, 1919, to the United Nations, DT 2.0, would solidify the prophetic and historical master pattern to found the basis of Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11 and Rev 13, and 17;

*Fred Franz NOT the Governing Body is who explained all that development;*

See what the "Man of Lawlessness" Governing Body are trying to pull off here?

But anyways...

When the United Nations officially arose in 1945 from the inaction of the League of Nations in WW2, Revelation 13 and Rev 17 became clear as a bell, as Daniel 7 and 8 benchmarked the progression of these world powers with names, from Babylon to Medo-Persia to Greece, Rome and the UK was easy enough to pick up over time;

Daniel 2 "dreadful image" lays the progressive pattern as well;

### Globalism is the Key Reality Being Missed

Globalism has not been so easy to pick up, and this hindsight that the Governing Body has been "Man of Lawlessness" from incept (1976), at that level of committee power, was logically the purposeful goal of this engineered compromise; THIS IS NOT SOME OVERSIGHT, THIS IS ON PURPOSE;

Whether it was Rutherford and Franz, or Knorr and Franz, Fred Franz and the admin teamwork lead, was the actual visionary prophetic lead system of the JWs; Fred Franz was the one that God gave Daniel and Revelation eagle eyes to through Christ;

The point is, the WTBS was better off with Franz and Knorr making the key decisions, than what developed when the Schroeder/Henschel "Governing Body" hooligans began filling the Governing Body with lopsided anti-christian non-anointed control; The seizure of control of the Governing Body over Knorr and Fred Franz, was the beginning of the end of the JWs as we knew them from 1950 to 1970, when the brothers were REAL;

In hindsight the whole Governing Body is just an overblown mythology of power play for corporate purposes revealed by Ray Franz, that extended outward to the flock like a sheep beating iron rod soon after the Henschel freakshow got control;

Please keep in mind, Fred Franz was like 83 in 1976, and once the Governing Body went into power over him, policies were born that have become the top 3 multi-million person stumbling topics of all JW history;

### **THIS IS REAL, AND VERY SERIOUS HUMAN BLOOD ON THE Governing Body HEADS; MILLIONS OF GALLONS OF IT; PUT 2 AND 2 TOGETHER, THOSE PURPOSELY BLOODGUILTY MEN ARE NOW THE DEVIL, IN THE JW ORG;**

By 1980 we had that Ray Franz targeting Inquisitional witch-hunt of the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy, and all the info Ray Franz put out reveals "Man of Lawlessness" was active in his time at incept; (Unfortunately for Ray Franz, he did not understand prophecy was fulfilling in the temple completion lead-in segway; NOW we know)

That Bethel Inquisition was a plain disgrace, and the shunning "doctrine" that soon developed, shows other ice-heart key globalist Satanists were in the Governing Body to create policies that would damage sheep, and cause the truth to be "spoken of abusively";

By 1991, with the UN/NGO 666 Governing Body blessed Baal sins at Bethel, totally overriding Fred Franz as he lay dying, it is clear as a bell these men were not anointed loyal Christians, in fact it is questionable if a man like Milton Henschel was even Christian at all; He appears in hindsight to have been a Knorr glued spy through WW2; And he was the lead 666 sinner of 1991;

Well, when the USSR dropped into failure, they also dropped OUT of Daniel 11:36 contention;

Fred Franz, now 98 or so, was not able to comment on this AND IT IS HIGHLY IMPORTANT!, and none of the others were anything but blind bats to cover up what the USSR dropping out of Daniel 11:36 possibility actually means;

IT MEANS THE ENTIRE DANIEL 11:30-45 SEGWAY IS NOT A NATIONAL, BUT A **GLOBALIST POWER KING NORTH**, THAT WILL PROVE SUCCESSFUL "UNTIL THE DENUNCIATION WILL HAVE COME TO A FINISH";

(Daniel 11:36) And he will **certainly prove successful** until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

A chimpanzee can figure out that the USSR did NOT prove successful period! The USSR is NOT in Daniel 11:36-43, the NWO globalists are;

The Governing Body MUST be ignoring this easy to see truth purposely, they are not legitimate, they are "sons of destruction" and will betray the JW org soon;

**So the contradiction is, the WTBS with "Man of Lawlessness" Governing Body blessing, promoted this 3rd Stand of the UN DT 3.0, in NWO mode HERE:**

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

""A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the UN General Assembly. The changes he saw inspired him to say: "Not since 1945 have we seen the real possibility of using the United Nations as it was designed—as a center for international collective security." He said this because "the United Nations reacted with such historic unity and resolve" to the Persian Gulf crisis. "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work." He also said: "The United Nations can help bring about a new day" if its members 'leave terrible weapons behind.' By doing this, they can complete the "historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace."""

.....

The point being before the General Assembly of the United Nations, that is a worldwide UN "Disgusting Thing" Placement, George Bush Sr., as a top 2Horned-Wildbeast globalist official, placed this "disgusting thing":

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The "they" in that statement includes the Governing Body and WTBS that "placed" the "disgusting thing" in that Awake! magazine and JW "Bethel Temple", and 78 more "New World Order" quotes and references, and many UN books and support orgs promoted for 10 covert years; (Search the WT Lib CD and see how many times "new world order" appears - it is blatant advertising for the UN;)

RATHER THAN EXPLAIN WHAT FRED FRANZ WOULD HAVE SAID FROM DAY ONE: THE USSR CANNOT FULFILL DANIEL 11:36-45, THE 8TH KING SYSTEM, GLOBALIST KING OF THE NORTH, IS WHAT IS ACTIVE FROM DANIEL 11:30, TO THE END OF THE WORLD OF THE RIVAL SOVEREIGNS! ARMAGEDDON.

INSTEAD, **THE XGB WORSHIPED THE 3RD DISGUSTING THING PLACEMENT WITH THE GLOBALISTS AND STILL DOES**, AND STILL COVERS IT ALL UP, AS IF NOTHING NEW HAS DEVELOPED;

TODAY'S SO-CALLED GOVERNING BODY AS ALL SATANIST UN 666 WORSHIPERS WHO STILL COVER THIS FACT UP!

And they are revealed as per 2Thess3:3-4 prerequisite before the Daniel 8:11-14 temple smashing of Bethel, the xGB, and the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses, because that 1991 Governing Body Beast and Devil worship on-going festival MUST and WILL be accounted for from the JW temple system;

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (in the near future) **12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be (spiritual invasion; Dan11:41) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (Globalist KN/2HornWB); and they will actually profane the sanctuary..."**), **together with the constant [feature]** (All the "food at the proper time", UN cover-up, etc, etc), **because of transgression** (of UN/NGO 666 relations); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (covering up real prophetic significance), **and it acted and had success.** (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebeast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

.....

THAT is what the current Governing Body and WTBS infiltrators are covering up, and that is why all this contradiction, mass million stumbling, and other sins are being committed by the xGB and Bethel, undercover of former brothers hard work, with a fully non-anointed Satanist Governing Body now, and they WILL lead the JW org to this Daniel 8:11-14 judgment, because they KNOW the JW org has been given to them by God, for worldwide punishment of the JW "established place" because of treason to condone the UN worship of the Governing Body and Bethel for 21 years, and said NOTHING about it;

GT is NOT what is coming next, and this xGB knows that, the judgment of God is what is coming on JW's to the proper degree, to clean it out, and get it back on track with real vision from God, not the current Governing Body prophetic cover-up to cover over the REAL meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 as the UN sins that WILL require an accounting SOON at Daniel 8:11-14;

Just like Israel, most JW's are in denial of the gravity of the Baal sins of Bethel;

God will clean JW's prior to the final world ministry of Revelation 11, because the XGB is also not telling JW's that the WHOLE 1260 day, and 1290 day patterns MUST repeat in the near future, ushering in Temple and Kingdom COMPLETION good news, just as in temple foundation from 1914 to 1922; There is a second Two Witnesses to complete 2520 days total final warning;

.....

Strain the typical Governing Body and JW minutia "gnats" but gulp down the UN 666 "camel";

THAT is the worst thing going in all JW history; The Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness" are a criminal ANTI-CHRIST sham, and shame;

## **JW Catatonics - Fred Franz Dies, So Does "New Light" in JW Org;**

At Daniel 11, verse 36 there is the definitive prophetic removal of the USSR from fulfilling this scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful UNTIL [the] denunciation will have come to a FINISH..."**

==  
**KEY: Russia or the USSR did not "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**  
==

### **JW Catatonics - Fred Franz Dies, So Does "New Light" in JW Org;**

So there is where the lost trek to the current JW situation began; 1991; The GB lost it's compass (Fred Franz) and Milton Henschel took over; U.N. Henschel, who wasn't even a real Christian much less anointed, but a globalist intel agent made sure after Franz "convenient" incapacitation that JWs miss the following:

#### **UN Henschel Missions:**

1. The USSR dropped out of ALL Daniel 11 interpretation, relegated to the "failure bag" of all national KNs at Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed";

**(Daniel 11:27) But NOTHING WILL SUCCEED, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

*Make sure JWs don't catch on to this update;*

2. As the USSR collapsed and Russia "surrendered" to the 8th King United Nations by becoming a member of that globalist union, the significance of the end of the Cold World War, as significant as WW1 and WW2 was, MUST be missed by JWs; (Hence "no comment" was permitted from Franz due to incapacitation);

*Make sure JWs stay in 1990 level of biblical understanding;*

3. Before a Joint Session of the US Congress, George Bush Sr. announces "The Fifth Objective", "The Dream of a New World Order" on September 11, 1990; Henschel was to make sure the significance of this "False-Prophet" "disgusting thing" worldwide stand, proclaimed by a high-priest of the 2-Horn-Wildbeast fell OFF the JW prophetic radar permanently;

*Make sure, Sir Henschel, that spiritual radar glitch remains;*

#### **Mission accomplished fulfilling scripture:**

**(Daniel 11:30a) "And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;**

Henschel and Co. acted far more effectively than Nazi Germany or the USSR to whom none of that prophecy applies; It applies to the infiltration of the JW org even prior to the Henschel mission completion;

**(Daniel 11:30b) ...and (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTs].**

4. And that is the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:11-14) (soon) manifesting in the UN/NGO DPI for NWO that turned the WTBTs into a partner proclamation agency for the "New World Order" "disgusting thing":

#### **Awake! 1991 Sept. 8, p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations?**

*""President George Bush of the United States addressed the UN General Assembly... "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work."... By doing this, they can complete the "historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace."""*

The WTBTs chimed, proclaimed and promoted NWO right along with George Bush as he rounded the world proclaiming UN-NWO mantras and pow wowing, as the drum beating WTBTs xGB also rounded the world in The Watchtower and Awake!, for 10 covert years, doing likewise, even quoting the 2HWP High-Priest verbatim;

**Make sure JWs STAY in this massive sin by condoning it and the obviously rogue apostate xGB;**

### **JW SuperSin**

Instead of pointing out the significance of [Daniel 11:30-32](#) in light of the USSR collapse, they instead became "New World Order" publicity agents worldwide;

(Fred Franz certainly would have noted the significance of the NWO "disgusting thing" stand after the Cold War implied triumph of the UN;

### **JW GB Fulfills Prophecy**

**"And they (Globalist KN and xGB traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN/DT in NWO mode; 1991) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

To this day, the globalist operatives in the xGB still promote the NWO, here is GBer Stephen Lett [flashing](#) the "Illuminati NWO" 666 sign during a congregational talk: [Lett](#);

### **GI Henschel: Mission Accomplished**

So, Milton Henschel was successful as per prophecy, "acted effectively"; He then placed Gerrit Loesch (1994) to lead the ring to the coup-de-grace event after his departure; Today, the whole xGB and ZO admins, as well as the corporate financial system of the WTBTs is all overrun with globalist intelligence operatives and JW traitors;

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And as Peter under inspiration implies the signal denunciation of God's house is followed by the completion of the judgment on BTG, the world, and the final 8th King ascendant world power and all his and Gog's crew; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Dan11:44-45)

===

#### **TRUTH:**

Fred Franz had he lived and was not incapacitated while this unfolded in prophecy would have noted the USSR could not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

===

If the USSR could not fulfill verse [36](#), it could not fulfill anything afterwards either, the USSR was just another failure summed up here:

The USSR did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", because they help mark the end time commencement;

===

#### **UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (1) - 1990**

This is because the "disgusting thing" stood up as the "False-Prophet" and uttered their mantra "the dream of a new world order" main false-prophecy as George Bush Sr's "5th Objective" before the US Congress on September 11th 1990;

=====

==

#### **George Bush Sr. 9/11/1990: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress -**

We stand today at a unique.. moment... Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective -- a new world order -- can emerge: a new era... Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we've known...This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order.

==

#### **Update Obviously Needed**

Now obviously Jehovah's witnesses have not been officially updated on this obvious revision to Daniel 11:27-45, because the Cold War UN/DT slipped under the JW radar;

#### **GB Speaks**

But the Governing Body/ WTBS did make an announcement, and rather than expose the UN/NWO meaning in Daniel 11:30-32, they joined in the promotions of the "new world order" with 79 quotes and references in 10 years (1991-2001) as the UN/NGO Department of Public Information spreaders, adjunct "ad agency" for the UN DT "NWO" mantra and objectives;

Rather than expose it, in The Watchtower and Awake!'s massive global distribution, they joined the NWO "False-Prophet's" proclamation of: "New World Order everyone!" Hurrah!!;

And still, they play dumb, because we no longer have brothers in the GB, but those who leave the "holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32, which leads to this simultaneous parallel stand of the DT in world history known by all:

#### **UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (2) in JW Temple by GB Sanction - 1991**

===

#### **TRUTH:**

Fred Franz would not have let this slip in;

This leads to the full "denunciation will have come to a finish" in Daniel 8:11-14, and another update of prophetic meaning to come forth in Daniel 8:11-25; (Also conveniently covered by the rogue xGB) [See](#) [1]

===

So from the fullest final fulfillment meaning, the NWO swaps in at Daniel 11:28 and continues the trek of prophecy of what was formerly mistakenly believed to be fulfilled by the USSR (or Nazi Germany; just another failure of Dan11:27);

The USSR is barely mentioned in Daniel 11, just a part of "nothing will succeed", that is the container of the USSR national King North = Just Another Failure based on Nationalism;

The REAL "King of the North" is globalist 8thKing+globalist-2Horn-Wildbeast, as all apex globalist power on earth, the full 8th King super-system (FULL bodied "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17) to come soon, as another final world power, King number 8, as also shown in the "King of Fierce Countenance" as well; (Dan8:23-25) The FINAL Kingdom of Adamic Mankind;

The judgment on the JW temple; (Zech3; Dan8:11-14), will lead to this awareness fully, will be traumatic, will lead to a cleansing and to the final fulfillment 7 times (2nd 1260 days = 2520 days) of the 2witnesses as Rev8-11 has a final cycle; (Rev11:2-3 will repeat to ACTUAL Kingdom and Temple completion; Rev11:15-19; Rev11:11-12)

And that's all she wrote;

If the rogue GB was legit, they would have pointed this out in 1991, rather than "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" in the JW temple as apostate globalist adjunct operatives;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBS]. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (spiritual warfare), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and traitors) will actually profane the sanctuary (by UN/NGO), the fortress (Org), and**

remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices)

**“And they (gKN and traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

**32 “And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

And THAT is still going on in the WTBS until Zech3/Dan8:11 clean out the "men of lawlessness" SOON; (Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

GUARANTEED; (Isa66:6)

====

Yes, even the north south American Civil War can be applied with some creativity to Dan11, because the "kings" in these kinds of conflicts always fulfill Daniel 11:27; They have commonalities throughout human history;

BUT one particular development is the apex real fulfillment, the biggest king, and that is why Daniel 11:36 calls this king, THE King; (Globalist system)

It surely is NOT the USSR because he failed, as per that sentence of successful requirement in Daniel 11:36:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. **And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish.** . .

Now the XGB gloss over this... Red flag!

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36 (when the USSR collapsed), and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBS Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army" (as Franz died);

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].** (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)

And to cap it all off:

**“And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) that is causing desolation [\*x\*].**

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation [\*x\*], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?”**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))”

## More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope that is subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish;** because the thing decided upon must be done.

The USSR failed; The USSR cannot "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

====

## BUT WHY?

Well they do not want to self incriminate as fulfillers of traitor prophecy and transgression as MOL, but there is more, and that website analysis you showed me answered one possibility;

They (xGB and globalists) want to be able to apply Russia, or any other national world power or bloc that may arise for WW4 puppet show uses;

**BUT THIS IS ACTUALLY A GLOBALIST DEVELOPMENT IN DANIEL 11:30-45!!!!**

The XGB want to aid the general illusion that this is NOT a globalist 8th King King North; WT6/15/2012 "there will not be another world power" brothers!

Why that lie?

Because they can pick up Daniel 11:43 as collapsed USSR where it left off anytime now, and they can hoax JW's into thinking this is about to take place - but it isn't:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) . . . "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage\*\*\* in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (Armageddon:) and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

IN REALITY, that is at Daniel 8:25, AFTER WW4:

**(Daniel 8:25) 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care (real peace and security, NOT the hoax one that they may use speculatively speaking) he will bring many to ruin\*\*\*. (Armageddon:) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

What is really happening SOON is this:

WW4 prep and what leads to it is a continuation of this that began in 1990 invasion of Iraq, Desert Storm, Gulf War:

**(Daniel 11:40-43) . . . "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south (national duped powers) will engage with him (globalist KN actual developments) in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; (of global NATO) and he will certainly enter into the (worldwide national)lands and flood over and pass through. (over a number of years since 1990)**

And that expanded more after 911 as "World War on Terror" 2001, the "global war" on terror - BUT they are actually just positioning a worldwide 10 year expansion of Global NATO (1999) for WW4 and the prelude to it coming up - how long that takes we do not know;

**JWs will think it is the end, BUT it is just the beginning!**

This, below, is the JW infiltration of the post 1990 UN/NGO developments as a clue this is covert, and can become overt soon Daniel 8:11-14 "established place" "thrown down" as it develops under XGB control in the near future, BUT it began in 1990 to manifest as UN affiliation of the GB and WTBTs:

**41 He will also actually enter (the infiltration UN/NGO; This is Daniel 11:30-31; These are parallel 30-35; 36-39; 40-45 NOT sequential, but they do shuffle into each other) into the (JW)land of the Decoration (Org), and there will be many that will be made to stumble.(millions stumbling, by UNNGO hypocrisy and other bad GB policies; I removed [lands] the inserted word) But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (Those 3 nations are traitor and opposer nations in bible history, so they symbolize enemies of "Israel" JW's, that escape because they are the infiltration in many globalist controlled "lands" aiding this - all symbolic)**

**THIS IS WHAT IS ACTUALLY ABOUT TO FULFILL AS WELL, THIS IS TOTAL NATIONAL "EGYPT" BANKRUPTCY INTO GLOBALIST KN PAWNING TO A COMPLETION, IT IS ALSO THE COMPLETION OF REV 17:12-18 WHEN BTG IS ABSORBED:**

**42 And he (gKN) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national south worldwide)lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she (King South nationals becomes a subservient she) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.(They will own the national powers as per Rev17:12-18) And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps. (Those are peon nations that can be sucked in later, because they are subservient to the whole thing, they have to be)**

**So we need to think GLOBALIST 8th King "KN" here SUCCESSFUL ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON, see what XGB are trying to do here?**

They are trying to advance a feeling of GT and Armageddon finality on JW's, BUT in fact it is a God allowed temple judgment and cleansing, just the beginning of the final cycle, 1150 days, unknown transition of 7 trumpets activating in sequence, to 1260 days, 144000 completion;

They want to stall, confuse, incarcerate, stumble and cripple the JW org by making it think it is GT - and when it hits, most JW's will be GB inspired CLUELESS, but the globalists are going to attack JW finances and "throw down" the "established place" as per Daniel 8:11-14, and they KNOW that the JW org is given to them, they know they have time, the end is NOT yet, WW4 hasn't even begun yet;

They want JW's thinking Daniel 11:44-45 is what is up, and if we think NATIONAL "King North", which is not the real King North, but the one they will prop up as a puppet power for the WW4 puppet shows, we will miss what is really going on;

That will delay JW's, as per Dan8:14; BUT, it is God's prophecy being fulfilled, it must happen like this;

*Daniel 11:42-43* is what is REALLY activating further to completion, and that is going to take time and WW4 to complete; BTG is the bigger asset target by this WW event cycle;

They want to be performing that "checkmate", during WW4 to completion "pawning", on national "Egypt" (King South national powers"), leading the world to and through WW4 over +/- 10 more years planned, WHILE poor confused GB fed and led JW's think it is v44 "he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction."

See what I mean?

JW's will be dizzy wondering what the heck is going on???

Daniel 8:11-14 is what will be going on;

AND actually it is just v40 spiking "he will certainly enter into the (national) lands and flood over and pass through" (worldwide) expanding for total WW4 positioning; BECAUSE Globalist KN runs BOTH national KS and KN decoy puppet show for this final DT "birthing" WW!

Globalist KN will FINISH his "world invasion" (v40) in this period!

He won't get to v. 44 "reports" until JW's are cleansed AFTER Dan8:14, because those "reports" come from the final "two witnesses", the real disturbing "bad news" for globalist KN of the "little scroll" Sovereign Ultimatum of Almighty God and Christ, that KN will be annihilated after the 1260 days, after 144000 completes!

This way the XGB hoaxers can pick up the JW prophetic false "action" at Daniel 11:44-45 AS A BIG HOAX!!!!, and that is to confuse JW's FOR A COUPLE YEARS OR SO (OR MORE, NOT SURE), because Armageddon is actually after WW4 NOT AT THIS TIME coming up, it is after the 1260 days, after the 144000 complete, after Matt24:29-31 (Rev6:12-17), which will not have happened yet, it will just be the initial events that will lead to WW4, the beginning, NOT the end;

See the confusion this can cause JW's?

=====

**The Daniel 11:30-31 3rd UN placement in 1990, after cold WW3, is what the XGB is covering up ALSO because we can see it is a pattern, and the XGB and their globalist chums do NOT want this easy-to-see pattern to be shown Biblically;**

**World Governmental Image/ Government**



1. 1919; *after WW1* = DT LON 1

2. 1945; *after WW2* = DT UN 2

3. 1990; *after WW3* = DT UN NWO mode, 3

And Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25 is the 4th stand, that has to be *after WW4*;

They do NOT want people making this connection:

4. 2020+/-??, *after WW4* = FINAL DT **AND** globalist 8th King world government NWO 4; (final "peace and security"; "freedom from care");

They do not want JWs, or the world, figuring this out, and that 3rd UN stand total cover-up of 1990-1991 by the XGB is aiding this illusion;

====

So that web you showed me is interesting, they see parts of this, but are stuck in the **national** KN mental shell of illusion; But they are closer or as close as this false GB interpretation; They are set-up also for the globalist Russia or Russia/China bloc illusion;

The globalist want people thinking NATIONAL;

=====

I think in the overall sense, Satan as Gog is part of the KN symbol too, but I do not mention it much, to avoid confusion:

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Interesting that they do see the Ezekiel 38 parallel, that final super-attack is one Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3 finale after the "freedom from care", 1260, and the final "peace and security"; BUT, the 144000 will be completed in that period; Matt24:29-31 "gathering";

Eventually JWs will figure this out as God and Christ recover the "temple" for the REAL grand finale! JWs will need the first 4 trumpets blasted in our ears by God to continue the 5th and 6th final ministry to big 7, LOL;

Talk to you soon;

**Dan11: USSR OUT insert NWO IN**

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TMKM747O1UNIJHO4C>

**UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

Also at: <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/257-2/>

At Daniel [11](#), verse 36 there is the definitive prophetic removal of the USSR from fulfilling this scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful UNTIL [the] denunciation will have come to a FINISH.."**

==

KEY: Russia or the USSR did not "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

==

In fact they never reached the denunciation which STARTS with the judgment of God's house FIRST:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And as Peter under inspiration implies the signal denunciation of God's house is followed by the completion of the judgment on BTG, the world, and the final 8th King ascendant world power and all his and Gog's crew; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Dan11:44-45)

===

**TRUTH:**

Fred Franz had he lived and was not incapacitated while this unfolded in prophecy would have noted the USSR could not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

===

If the USSR could not fulfill verse [36](#), it could not fulfill anything afterwards either, the USSR was just another failure summed up here:

**(Daniel 11:27) But NOTHING WILL SUCCEED, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

The USSR did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", because they mark the end time; the "last days" of the "last days" are marked by Russia's USSR fall;

===

**UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (1) - 1990**

This is because the "disgusting thing" high priests stood up as the "False-Prophet" and uttered their triumphant entry mantra "the dream of a new world order" main false-prophecy as George Bush Sr's "5th Objective" before the US Congress on September 11th 1990;

=====

==

## George Bush Sr. 9/11/1990: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress -

We stand today at a unique.. moment.... Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective -- a new world order -- can emerge: a new era... Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we've known...This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order.

==

### Update Obviously Needed

Now obviously Jehovah's witnesses have not been officially updated on this obvious revision to Daniel 11:27-45, because the DT we see in the UN-NWO surrender of the USSR, and Russia joining the UN by 1991 was not able to be commented on by Brother Fred Franz; (The DT's FIRST implied victory stand, not just a UN forum of "hope", but the Victor of the Cold War - very significant!!!!)

### GB Speaks

But the Governing Body and the WTBTs did make an announcement, and rather than expose the UN/NWO meaning in Daniel 11:30-32, they joined in the promotions of the "new world order", as per prophecy in v. 30-32 with 79 quotes and references in 10 years (1991-2001) as the UN/NGO Department of Public Information spreaders, adjunct "ad agency" for the UN DT "NWO" mantra and objectives;

Rather than expose it, in The Watchtower and Awake!'s massive global distribution, they joined the NWO "False-Prophet's" proclamation;

And still, they play dumb, because we no longer have brothers in the GB, but those who leave the "holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32, which leads to this simultaneous parallel stand of the DT in world history known by all:

### UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (2) in JW Temple by GB Sanction - 1991

===

#### TRUTH:

Fred Franz would not have let this slip in;

This leads to the full "denunciation will have come to a finish" in Daniel 8:11-14, and another update of prophetic meaning to come forth in Daniel 8:11-25; (Also conveniently covered by the rogue xGB) [See \[1\]](#)

===

So from the fullest final fulfillment meaning, the NWO swaps in at Daniel 11:28 and continues the trek of prophecy of what was formerly mistakenly believed to be fulfilled by the USSR (or Nazi Germany; just another failure of Dan11:27);

The USSR is barely mentioned in Daniel 11, just a part of "nothing will succeed", that is the container of the USSR national King North = Just Another Failure based on Nationalism;

The REAL "King of the North" is globalist 8thKing+globalist-2Horn-Wildbeast, as all apex globalist power on earth, the full 8th King super-system (FULL bodied "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17) to come soon, as another final world power, King number 8, as also shown in the "King of Fierce Countenance" as well; (Dan8:23-25) The FINAL Kingdom of Adamic Mankind;

The judgment on the JW temple; (Zech3; Dan8:11-14), will lead to this awareness fully, will be traumatic, will lead to a cleansing and to the final fulfillment 7 times (2nd 1260 days = 2520 days) of the 2witnesses as Rev8-11 has a final cycle; (Rev11:2-3 will repeat to ACTUAL Kingdom and Temple completion; Rev11:15-19; Rev11:11-12)

And that's all she wrote;

If the rogue GB was legit, they would have pointed this out in 1991, rather than "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" which is the "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW temple as apostate globalist adjunct operatives;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTs]. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (spiritual warfare), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and traitors) will actually profane the sanctuary (by UN/NGO), the fortress (Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices)**

**"And they (gKN and traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

And THAT is still going on in the WTBTs until Zech3/Dan8:11 clean out the "men of lawlessness" SOON; (Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

GUARANTEED; (Isa66:6)

===

[1]

#### Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

#### Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

## Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

## UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

## Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

# Daniel 11:27-45 Foretells JW Infiltration

This will show how an infiltration has been prophesied which developed AFTER WW1.

1. Though this has fulfilled with [national] kings north (N-KN) and south (KS), this commentary focuses on [globalist] King North (G-KN) operating in the 2Horn-wildbeast (2HWB (Rev13:11)) main engineers of the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King (SWB8K) "disgusting thing" (DT) as it developed from League of Nations (LN) to United Nations (UN) identity (Rev13:11-15); (globalist KingNorth = 2HWB + SWB8K globalists)
2. A point is this prophecy has a progression with [national] significance, at the same time [globalist] significant operations are revealed which lead to a [globalist] finale King of the North (GKN) by Daniel 11:40-45 fully manifest now and progressing in power on the world scene;
3. This is a [globalist paradigm] commentary on infiltration of Jehovah witnesses organization since after WW1 (1919+);

(Daniel 11:30-32)

### Infil-traitors:

“And he (GKN) will actually go back (after WW1) and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant (Jehovah's anointed (JA)) and act effectively; **and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

[A point is here, the GKN already had Christendom in it's pocket as puppets; This "will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" was concentrated on Jehovah's witnesses (then International Bible Students Association members of professed JA)

### Manifested Globalist King North Objective Completed:

**31** And there will be *arms* that will stand up (spiritual warfare in this covert action), proceeding from him (GKN); and **they (with infiltration in JW's) will actually profane the sanctuary (1991)**, the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature (Pollute the top level ministry (GB)). “**And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** that is causing desolation. (UN-NGO-DPI affair)

**And more Infil-traitors: Now that the apostasy is in place, "aids" can be positioned as agents;**

**32** “**And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy** by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

See how apostate traitors and potential agents are mentioned before AND after the "disgusting thing" injection? In this case covert and secretive, before and after the main action (1991) under Milton Henschel;

Well, yes, that had a fulfillment in Christendom and WW2 true, BUT it has more meaning NOW IN the JW temple related to globalist infiltration and objectives to pollute worship of Jws from the top (GB);( Zech3:3-1).

=

### Rationale:

1. After WW1, the real globalist GKN system came to realize, the more you attack and frontally assault JW's, the bigger and stronger they become, the more they spread, that is a futile strategy. It does NOT work, the globalists figured this all out in the WW1 period trying to war on JW's.
2. The time for globalist "Plan B" was logical after WW1 lessons were learned;
3. The globalist GKN powers of the 2HWB faction, that runs the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" ALL making up the globalist "King of the North" REALIZED they needed a NEW STRATEGY **INSIDE** THE JW ORG to be more effective over time they:
4. GKN globalists, as per prophecy "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" in the JW org.

(At that time after WW1, from 1919 forward... This has logical extended relevance because they were ALREADY using the Christendom frauds since even before WW1, these are different ones "leaving the holy covenant" given consideration, this is focused on and in JW's and the org;)

=

### Same Reason

1. Christendom apostasy is not completely effective. Christendom can only create frontal assaults and persecution - that only makes JW's grow faster. What the globalists needed was **INSIDE** infil-traitors (InJW) inside JW's and the org, to do a new strategy, far more spiritually damaging from inside - and that kind of infiltration and planning takes time - but the planned near-future "wham" is BIG and Daniel by God says it was brewing since after WW1.
2. Daniel 11:30-32 implies that after WW1, the globalists started planning to get INTO the JW org, by infiltration means, from within, and they did, BUT they did not act in a major way immediately; it took time, until "he who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, Knorr's right hand man, then Franz himself became president and lead GBer, when he was "put out of the way", incapacitated at 98 years of age blind in 1991, died by 12-1992 - then the "InJW" made the big move in 1991 UN debacle sin.

3. In that state is when they pulled fast moves immediately - the UNNGO-DPI relationship and wildbeast campaign in the Awake! and Watchtower for 10 years of "new world order" quotes - just search the WT-Library CD to see them;

THAT is when, a second fulfillment, a covert fulfillment, of Dan11:31 manifested, after planning and infiltration:

**(Daniel 11:31)** And there will be (infiltration) arms (in spiritual warfare against the brothers, from the globalists) that will stand up (become active in the JW org), proceeding from him (globalist KN); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, (with the UN relationship and sins - 1991-2001) the fortress (the JW org), and remove the constant feature. (JW top-down worship became "befouled" (Zech3:1-3 "fouls" activated))

"And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** ( that is causing desolation. The UN became linked to the JW temple, INSIDE it, by the UN/NGO affair being initiated and still condoned and justified)

=

## Second Prophecy of JW Infiltration

1. Now Daniel 11:36-41 is an alternative recap of Daniel 11:27-32, it too, get this, shows the "disgusting thing" infiltrators as "entered" into the "land of decoration" (JWs) two times v. 41 (covert (1) (this may manifest overt)) and final DT placement (2) (v. 45):

**(Daniel 11:40-45)** (Since after WW1) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.

1. Notice this FIRST "land of Decoration" entered in v. 41? Then AFTER this, there is a second "Decoration" location in v. 45 later, the final one in the future\*\* That implies TWO actions regarding "Spiritual Israel" (The Decoration);

**(Daniel 11:41)** He will also **actually enter (with infiltrators) into the land of the Decoration (1)**, ( in other words, infiltration UN/NGO) and there will be many [ lands] that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (Those escapees "Edom, Moab, Ammon" are classic enemies of Israel in the bible, they are the traitors in this covert mode of prophecy, that is happening at the initial fulfillment leading into, and underlying, the final fulfillment in overt mode in progress)

1. Well " many [ lands] that will be made to stumble", [lands] is an inserted word, it can read " many that will be made to stumble" due to this action of hypocritical entry of UN/NGO "into the land of the Decoration". That could just be as easily "many [people] that will be made to stumble".

2. That "entry" into "decoration" (JWs), was the UN/NGO in 1991 AND the infiltrators ("arms that will be made to stand") that manifested it (and are still in the org until the "lawless one" is revealed and cleaned out in final fulfillment).

3. Now true, this will all have in final fulfillment mode, an overt, visible world known event as Dan11:42-43 climax in globalist ownership of the national powers as per Rev17:12-17 and that climaxes at full "Armageddon" of Dan11:44-45;

4. BUT, in covert stealth mode, this does apply to the secret infiltration operation begun in Daniel 11:30-32 "infil-traitor" planning on "those leaving the holy covenant" as defined among JWs now well defined "temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-9) after WW1, and results in the same thing, in v. 35 and 41, after that secret offense went public (10/6/2001): mass, perpetual "stumbling" off of the web:

=

**(Daniel 11:35)** And some of those having insight will be made to stumble (after the DT as the UN/NGO) (Well, in 10 years of scandal press, millions have now stumbled on the UN debacle); BOTH Daniel DT and infil-traitor "entry" prophecies have evidence in the JW org, and traitors are connected to the infiltration at Dan11:30-32 developed by the real, globalist, GKN powers centered in the 2HWPB;

=

**(Daniel 11:42-43)** And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (KS), she (now subservient) will not prove to be an escapee. (Rev17:12-17) 43 And he (GKN) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver (World wealth power) and over all the desirable things of Egypt (World globalist ownership). And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps. (Everyone else [national] is poised to be sucked in as well)

=

## Temple Cleansing Required Soon

1. These v. 44 "reports" CANNOT happen until AFTER the temple cleansing, because those "reports" are from information in the "little scrolls", sovereign doom information for GKN, which this infiltrated GB is NOT delivering; They are KN "hand-maidens" and implanted agents instead - the infil-traitors are in there and they will NOT be approved to deliver these messages, they do not want to even identify globalist GKN;

=

**(Daniel 11:44)** "But there will be reports (little scroll) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Dan8:25; Rev19:19-21; Eze38)

The final DT stand after the 1260 day period of the second "two witnesses":

\*\***(Daniel 11:45)** And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (2); and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

=

## JW Temple Still Unclean; (Zech3:1)

1. So, we see two separated "land of decoration" entries described in the above, that can apply to the very real events of the future, BUT also apply to the secret events since after WW1 and manifested in 1991 in the UN "disgusting thing" STILL housed in the Watchtower "temple" in v. 41 (That has fulfilled in this covert meaning);

2. What is worse, these infiltrators may have cut off the official UN/NGO-DPI relationship in 2001, BUT the real relationship - continues on and on, and that is where

also the "profane the sanctuary" is active since 1991 to today, even if they cut off the UN relationship officially, unofficially it is still an active infiltration to keep the DT in the JW temple; hence "befouled garments" (Zech3:1,3) all over the place: "Joshua" anointed, the temple, the "fortress" org, the land (all JWs), the "constant feature" is befouled, it is all polluted by this development that is STILL active;

3. No wonder this GB has not had "new light" in 20 years, in spite of the greatest globalist prophetic activations in ALL human history! They are purposefully stagnant;

4. Of course in time Jehovah MUST clean them out; They are in so deep and so effectively they need to be removed by God as per 2Thess2:3-9 parallel to Zech3:2-9; Mal3:1-5;

=====

## **More Daniel Prophecy in Final Fulfillment Mode**

### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

### **Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### **Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unngo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

====

### **Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

====

### **Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

## **Great Temple Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest**

(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."

### **Great Events Dates in World History**

#### **1. Creation of Man; Rebellion of Satan; Fall of Man (4000 BCE Approx.)**

Righteous "seed" promised universally by God to destroy evil "seed" of Satan; (Gen3:15)

#### **2. Arrival of Seed; Jesus Christ Anointed; Sacrifice; Covenants Secured by Christ; (33CE)**

#### **3. Messianic Kingdom Birth; Great Temple Foundation; Christ Stone Laid (1914 CE)**

#### **4. Greatest Future Event in Adamic Human History**

Messianic Kingdom Completion; Temple 144000 Completion Prior to Armageddon World Conquest of Jehovah and Jesus Christ; (Rev10-11; Zech4:6-9; Dan2:31-44; Psalm2)

### **Completion of New Jerusalem and Bridal Body 144000**

This Biblical prophetic final fulfillment cycle is the most important of all Jehovah's witnesses' history.

In this fantastic final sequence every Kingdom and Temple prophecy fulfilled in the minor fulfillment of 1914 will absolutely repeat in the near future with universal and worldwide final permanent impact; (Dan2:44)

### **Malachi 3 and Zechariah 3 Perfectly Parallel in the Near Future**

The Malachi 3 cycle is fulfilling now in precursory Temple inspection of Jehovah's witnesses professed anointed and Temple of Jehovah worldwide system of worship and sacred service.

(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.

(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.

### **Satanic Resistance in Final Fulfillment**

As in 1914 and the preceding and subsequent periods, but focused now on Jehovah's witnesses "temple system" exclusively, this precursory inspection is accompanied by a Satanic development that also must be active at this time:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

The revelation and resolution of this condition of resistance and accusation in this vision of judicial importance in the spirit realm between Michael (Christ) and Satan must be fully explained and proclaimed soon. This state of accusation by Satan, and resistance of the anointed of Jehovah, as pictured by the "Joshua" symbol, is attempting to negatively effect the great temple completion.

### **Real Sins**

This accusation stems from real sins affecting the reputation and spirituality of the royal priesthood (1Pet2:9; Zech3:3), and is jeopardizing the divine approval "robes of state" of the final remnant of the 144000 for the final worldwide proclamation (Rev11; Zech4) of the great temple completion and kingdom conquest which has arrived for complete fulfillment; (Rev10:7; Rev16:17)

### **Divine Cleansing in Final Fulfillment Soon**

Divine intervention will be needed as per prophecy in this final fulfillment cycle in the near future, and this will trigger everything else to follow soon thereafter:

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

The spiritual "befouled" state of Jehovah's witnesses is real:

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

**(Malachi 3:2) "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen.**

And angelic intervention as foretold will be required to resolve this "befouled garments" condition:

**(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those standing [angels] before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

An approved head administration of anointed in "robes of state" will be the transformation which modern Jehovah's witnesses will be transitioned into soon:

**(Zechariah 3:5) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they [angels] proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

### **Modern Day "Man of Lawlessness"**

That befouled state in final fulfillment mode now, is due to a "man of lawlessness" infiltration and development among Jehovah's witnesses from the "right hand" Governing Body throughout Jehovah's earthly organization "Joshua".

This infiltration and set of serious sinful developments stems from the UN/NGO/DPI alliance and promotional "new world order" advertising Jehovah's witnesses top leadership (GB) sanctioned in 1991, and brought into full secret "inner garments" sinful operation for 10 years after Brother Fred Franz passed off the earthly scene.

### **Willful Secret GB Sin Manifests into More Sin Organization-wide**

That gross sin of spiritual adultery and fornication immediately affected the organizational standing in Jehovah's eyes, and resulted in a chain reaction of global reproach upon Jehovah, Christ and the anointed "Joshua" class, the perpetual stumbling of millions of human beings, and an apostate mitigating GB sanctioned system of idol construction of organizational "bodies" for 10 more years.

### **No New Light for 20 Years**

Removal of "new light" was of course an immediate effect (Eze16:27; Zech11:17), and this has been the case for 20 years since this serious GB sanctioned operation of gross sin; (Mal2:2; Zech5:3). The GB still condones and justifies this set of sinful developments, giving further evidence of no true high level discernment in that body, and a state of real gross sin in an unrepentant state; (Zech3:1) that is the source of the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:3.

### **Parallels Other Prophecies in Final Fulfillment Mode**

This also parallels the inspection revealing this state (Zech3; Mal3), with the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" operations among Jehovah witnesses and His earthy organization as per prophecy that also must repeat in the final fulfillment mode of the near future.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-5) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple completion; Day of Jehovah] will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?**

As in Zechariah 3:1 "Satan standing", this modern "lawless one" is also a parallel Satanically inspired operation:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:9-10) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents and with every unrighteous deception...**

The removal of Brother Fred Franz's organizational oversight and spiritual discernment, one acting as a restraint, is when this all developed in the then forming imposter GB in 1991-1992:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6-8) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint [Fred Franz], with a view to his being revealed in his [GB imposters] own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness [JW Org infiltration] is already at work [for 20 years]; but only till he [Fred Franz] who [was] is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed [as an imposter GB infiltration], whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... [as per Zechariah 3:2-9 final fulfillment in a little while]**

### **Revelation of Lawlessness will Trigger Further Final Fulfillment Cycle Manifestations**

The existing or subsequent organizational infiltration must also be revealed in the great trigger prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-4 initiating in Jehovah's temple system among Jehovah's witnesses worldwide. The way this will manifest is not known, that it will be a signal event in Jehovah's organization of the commencement of this final fulfillment mode will be unmistakable.

This "lawlessness" in the GB and JW Org, also now parallels with the final fulfillment mode of Revelation's applicable prophetic cycles to activate soon with this developmental news in final fulfillment mode.

### **Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Mode**

The major cycle of Revelation 8 must activate live and real-time with this new focus: 144000 Temple completion.

### **Revelation 9 Bridge Ministry to Final Two Witnesses Final Fulfillment Mode**

The perpetual ministries of the Revelation 9:1-12 Fifth Trumpet anointed "locusts" and Revelation 9:13-19 Sixth Trumpet "other sheep" "cavalry" also must bridge and merge into the official final "two witnesses" ministerial focus in the near future 1260 day ministry.

This bridges in time connecting a ministerial continuum of Jehovah's witnesses from the initial "two witnesses" of 1914-1918 1260 day ministry that commenced this ministry (Rev9) to the second "two witnesses" final Sovereign Ultimatum of God invitation and warning to all mankind backed by divine prophecy.

### **Star Burning as a Lamp in Jehovah's Witnesses Infiltration**

Another parallel is to be proclaimed after this revelation of the "man of lawlessness" modern day thief and betrayer "son of destruction" within the GB and Org infiltration is fully and officially exposed aided by divine prophetic intervention; (Zech3:2-4):

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

That "lamp" parallels Satan per Job 18, and his ministry of deception in this final "man of lawlessness" infiltration work in the Jehovah's witnesses organization:

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15) For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.**

That modern day revealing of the "man of lawlessness" fraud "ministers of righteousness" now infiltrated and developed in Jehovah's "temple" system after the Christendom clean-out of 1919 will be exposed as Revelation 8 completes the actual finale of the "seventh seal" final ministerial truth full refinement and completion prior to the end.

Unlike 1914's minor fulfillments and foregleams, warnings and prophesying, this is all the climax final manifestations of the 7 trumpets and the 7 bowls that will have worldwide and universal total impact upon all defiant mankind and celestial angels (demons) permanently; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3)

### **The Big Parallels to Develop Soon in Jehovah's Witnesses**

This creates certain biblical parallels with a judicial inspection (Mal3:1; Zech3:1; 1Pet4:17; Rev11:1-4), the detection of an infiltration (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-9), it's exposure and clean out (Mal3:2-5; Zech3:3-9; 2Thess2:6-9), a new fully approved (Zech3:4; Mal3:4) divine state of responsibility (Zech3:6-7) with an extending "sit as a refiner" divine refinement of truth details *after* the initial clean-out judgment; (Mal3:3; Zech3:8-9)

This development in Jehovah's witnesses guaranteed by final fulfillment mode prophecy, will demonstrate that indeed this "mode" of final fulfillment exists and has begun, and will explain the subsequent "replications" of prophetic final fulfillment which must follow this trigger event of Zechariah 3:2-4.

### **Final Fulfillment Mode of Prophetic Paradigm Revision**

This includes the final fulfillment round of the all temple and kingdom prophetic cycles, but in major final fulfillment, where applicable to the new "paradigm shift" of divine understanding in a final fulfillment cycle leading to Armageddon's final war with God.

### **Sampling of Some Prophecies Having a Final Fulfillment Cycle in the Future Based on an Initial 1914 Cycle of Minor Fulfillment**

Please note that in some cases, only applicable sections of these prophecies must apply to a final manifestation of Kingdom *completion and conquest* development as well as final rival developments of the apex 8th King world system and all it controls to the Revelation 16:13-16 worldwide unification of Har-Magedon defiance and the climax that will encounter in the future; (Rev19:19-21; Dan11:42-45):

### **Sovereign Kingdom and Defiance Enemy System**

Daniel 7-8, 11:40-12:12; Revelation 6:1-12; 13; 15-16; Joel 3:9-12; Psalm 2; Psalm 110

### **Temple 144000 Completion (versus 1914 Foundation)**

Zechariah 2-13; Malachi 2-3; Revelation 8-11; 14

### **8th King Globalist Mode of Prophetic Paradigm Revision**

Another "paradigm shift" must occur in explaining "globalism" as a basis for apex world rulership in defiance to God's Kingdom. This will occur in the explanation of the 8th King power system existent before and through its 1914-1919 initial manifestation. This heightened level of understanding must become the explanatory focus of these final fulfillments in relation to the 8th King sovereign rival system in the King of the North parallel symbol.

### **8th King Anatomy and Dissection Details**

This prophetic analysis must include a "globalist" overview of the 8th King's influence over all sovereign prophecy depicting already fulfilled in this defiant rival system devised by the Dragon Satan since global inception after 1914 as well as how that must manifest in the final future fulfillment climax to head on collision with God's Kingdom in full completion mode.

*These details are currently being stalled and diverted by the current imposter GB. [1]*

### **Revelation 11; The Ultimate Completion Prophecy**

This will all lead to the great Revelation 11 final worldwide proclamation of all the completion directly stated in that prophecy relating to the Messianic Kingdom and Temple 144000 completion, and the implied "New Jerusalem" and Bride completion. This is what makes Revelation 11 so special in bible prophecy, it is the only book that summarizes the completion of all the symbolic 144000 realities under Jesus Christ in Messianic Kingdom completion and total conquest, in Temple completion, and the finality of "New Jerusalem" which is the Bride.

This then relates to the "Kingdom of the World", the Kingdom the human sheep are delivered into after all this completion and conquest, in that Christ Court period of Daniel 7:26, in final fulfillment mode of Matthew 25:31-46, paralleling the 144000 aided judgment from the "temple" of Revelation 14:14-16 for the "sheep", and Revelation 14:17-19 for the "goats".

That is the "temple" in earth's direct influence at that time, that the "great crowd" of Revelation 7:9-17 are taken into as per Psalm 45:14-15.

In final fulfillment mode of Revelation, the word "temple", as accurately translated in the New World Translation, is used only when the 144000 are complete in periods before Armageddon as in Revelation 3:12; 7:15; 11:19; 14:15; 14:17; Revelation 11:1-2 pertains to the temple system on earth prior to and into the great tribulation.

### **Revelation 11 Must Have a Final Fulfillment**

**(Revelation 11:1-3) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

The "rod" means also disciplinary action and shepherding will be present in this exposé. The "measurement" means this is certain to fulfill to the smallest detail. This second phase of 1260 days, will complete two phases of this duration significant in being an "appointed times of the nations", 2520 days, in relation to this "holy city" symbolized in Revelation 11.

Sackcloth means a dire message and a humbled state of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.

**(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.**

This relates Revelation 11, after the modern fulfillment of Zechariah 3, which leads to Zechariah 4, which is the sister prophetic prophecy to Revelation 11's "two witnesses". This means Zechariah 3 "cleansing" will lead to, and be before, this final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.

**(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. 6 These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.**

After that 1260 day period of this final world warning of the irreversible completion of God's Kingdom and conquest of planet earth, this finality of the "two witnesses" will occur in final fulfillment mode. This will overlay the great tribulation commencement at some point, and implies an unknown period of time AFTER this completes and the 1290 period of Daniel 12:11 (Dan7:26) begins::

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

That wildbeast, in final fulfillment, is the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" system which arose from abyss fronted by the United Nations AFTER 1945, indicating a final fulfillment AFTER 1945 is necessary to complete the "two witnesses". That "abyss" rise is in Revelation 17:8.

**(Revelation 11:8-10) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

This means a final conquest of the "two witnesses" anointed of Jehovah. This ushers in an assured completion of the 144000 in glorified reality.

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

**(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

**(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.**

That 144000 completion also completes the Messianic Kingdom of God through Christ:



(Revelation 11:15-18) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."

That 144000 completion also completes the Kingdom Temple of God through Christ:

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

That is why it is the last woe, and the 7th trumpet, it aligns after Revelation 16:17 seventh bowl upon the air:

(Revelation 16:16-21) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. 17 And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"

18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. 21 And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.

And that is the end, ushering in the 1290 day final separation of the sheep and goats of Matthew 25:31-46, which parallels Revelation 14:14-19 as per Daniel 7:26.

(Daniel 7:25-26)

1260 Days:

25 And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.

1290 Days:

26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.

That is how Zechariah 3 leads to 4, and that leads to Revelation 8:10-11 exposé, bridging and extending Revelation 9 to the final "little scroll" of Revelation 10, and the final fulfillment second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11.

=====

**Prophetic Reality King of the North Globalists, 144000 Temple Completion, Final Two Witnesses**

[www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com)

## **The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

**Commenced by Zechariah 3:1-9; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians2:3-9 - "Man of Lawlessness" Parallel Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy**

**The Set Up is Jehovah's Checkmate and a Huge Globalist and Imposter Exposé within the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses In spite of the Fact This is What They are Trying to Conceal**

====

Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian

====

Now this analysis is heavy duty Jehovah's witness bible prophecy. **Heavy duty**, if you are not a bible buff, you will need to become one to follow this logical progression to Armageddon laid out here. One needs to understand the basic temple completion prophetic progression in the bible at a minimum. (Overall this pattern has already fulfilled 3 times in the bible, in 515 BCE, 39-36 CE, 1914 CE in minor ways. It will have a temple *completion* finale cycle in the near future.

GUARANTEED)

## Temple Foundation is Done

This analysis agrees entirely with our base truth of Jehovah through His witnesses well established in the 1914-1926 prophetic *minor* cycles of Daniel, Revelation and Zechariah and other supporting prophecies in that MINOR temple FOUNDATION series of prophecy - (3) timed cycles. (Dan7:25; Dan12:7 (Rev12:6,14; Rev13:5) Mal3:1-4/Rev11:1-4/Zech3-4; Dan12:11; Dan7:26)

1914 is over.

The temple system which emerged from that period, must be inspected, judged, cleaned-out and *completed* in the near future (Zech4:6-9).

*Jehovah's witnesses are IN inspection right NOW, like a "thief in the night", Jehovah and Christ have started in the GB bedrooms and most JW's are dimly aware the imposter GB is headed for divine guillotine of Zech 3:4.*

## Temple Completion is Due

This Biblical prophetic analysis will point out from the Bible there MUST be a *major* final fulfillment "temple completion" sequence in the near future that accompanies the far greater *temple completion* 144000 culmination, just as these minor fulfillments accompanied and proved the *minor temple foundation* in 1914.

## Total Harmony with All Jehovah's Witnesses Sovereign Prophecy

This final "temple completion" cycle, in the near future, will honor the original prophetic temple *minor* patterns and events of 1914-1926 BUT with worldwide scale and impact and universal finality of the Messianic Kingdom of God completed, and in full conquest of planet Earth and this universe; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3) The Temple completion, is the Messianic Kingdom completion as well; (Rev11)

## Temple Completion is VERY Important and Will Have an Great Global Announcement Soon

**The great point here is that that entire sequence of Kingdom and Temple completion prophecy MUST have, of course, a final fulfillment round at the great TEMPLE COMPLETION EVENT of the 144000 culmination in the face of the enemy systems of this world in the near future BEFORE Armageddon full war conquest of God and Christ.**

*This imposter GB wants to ignore this, and focus witnesses prematurely on great tribulation, for a reason, covered later. Make a mental note of this tactic, it is very very important.*

Red Flag: The GB is NOT mentioning final fulfillment mode certainty.

Red Flag: The GB is not mentioning Temple 144000 completion certainty.

Red Flag: This GB has been infiltrated fully since 1991

## A Great Prophetic Trigger Event Will Signal the Rest of the Temple Completion Cycles as Per 1914-1918, 1919-1922, 1922-1926 in the Near Future

This set of already well established (1914) cyclic events will follow a commencing segway prophecy event like 1914, the full identifying interpretation and fulfillment of Zechariah 3 and an exposure of a final "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9) - this time right within Jehovah's witnesses Governing Body "temple" infiltration works.

This demonic and globalist inspired infiltration "virus" also has a 20 year subsequent JW organizational infection of a globalist infiltration that has struck God, and now He will return a small blow; (Zech3:4), to let them know where He is, and that indeed they are messing with the Living God, the Living Christ and REAL Holy angels in the organization of Jehovah's witnesses.

*Jehovah will use that momentum to expose these globalist GB infiltrators, and to expose globalism as the basis of globalist actual real world power systems of the "full bodied" globalist two-horn-wildbeast (2HWB) and the globalist unification 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" - the very news the imposter GB is attempting to stall.*

**Jehovah will also get the worldwide attention of ALL Jehovah's witnesses and secret disciples!**

===

*And now God is going to move on the globalists and imposter GB, globally, from within their own "set up".*

**This is the whole point of the Bible up to Armageddon!!! God pawning His enemies, with their own intent and moves! LOL**

## GB a Little Fishy? Smell a Rat?

So, if you are anointed, or an earth sheep, or "secret disciple" of the Bible truth, paying attention to prophecy daily, you may be seeing the tell-tale signs that the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has some suspicious anomalies and serious ongoing sin problems, all under the illusion of the past righteousness of the Fred Franz era and preceding Governing Bodies - They are NOT in the same league!!!!!!!.

This is ALL a big act now.

## Imposter GB Anomalies, Just a Sampling by the Way...

1. This weird GB, since 1991, has a record of 20 years of zero significant "new light" in the face of the greatest prophetic preparatory development in human history in the completion of the Temple and Kingdom 144000 under Jesus Christ as we are far past "temple foundation" and Christdone phases now, almost 100 years in the past. There is plenty to cover...

The GB? In the dark on purpose...

2. This imposter infected GB has also 20 years of zero significant "new light" in the face of the greatest development in human history of 8th King globalist, and two-horned-wildbeast (2HWP) worldwide activity and developments in 1991, and 2001 (911) and proceeding daily to the third great globalist orchestrated world event, in an approximate 10 year stepping progression.

The GB? Purposely avoiding such "enlightenment", hold the 1990 course, 20 more times y'all!!

3. This fraud GB has MASSIVE questionable negative press and global reproach of Jehovah's name, regardless of the excuses and justifications they grease forth, in the UN/NGO-DPI "new world order" promotions campaign of 1991-2001, in 79 NWO references and quotes in 10 years in The Watchtower and Awake! magazines, searchable on the Watchtower Library CD.

Rather than an exposé of the UN globalists worldwide *actual* worldwide super-structures, the "bodies" themselves, in that 10 year "library research project", in bringing forth greater detail of Revelation 13:11-15 (2HWP), and Revelation 17:11-17 (Scarlet Wildbeast (SWB)), the GB are press agents for the NWO, those "bodies" do not exist, as far as this fraud GB is concerned. No news is good news, and no news came from 10 years of UN library research.

[Note: GB and 2HWP have same directive: The 2HWP does NOT promote worship of itself, only of the national collective wildbeast1 of Revelation 13:1, and it's 17 acre UN complex "image" of the "wildbeast" idea. The 2HWP wants to be a big global secret as to the reality of it's worldwide operative "body". The GB wants to keep the globalist secret as well. The 2HWP also does NOT promote worship of the formative dynamic "full bodied" actual "scarlet wildbeast", just the "image" - it ALSO wants that very real power system to ALSO be a big global secret.

The imposter GB, since 1991, ALSO wants all this to be a big secret as well, there is no such thing as a globalist 8th King actual world order super-sovereign worldwide power system forming as we speak. Only a declining nation-state wildbeast (Rev13:1) blinding shell game, and a UN forum auditorium of guys in suits up at the powerless "image" of the UN, a 17 acre complex of dilapidating buildings on the New York East River bank. Nothing to be alarmed about folks. Examples of GB diversion in The Watchtower [1] The imposter GB and globalists share the same goal.] See [1]

4. That is all coupled with 100 million to 1 billion people stumbled and negatively affected by this "undercover" GB/UN promo hypocrisy, and easily 4 to 20 million people utterly stumbled over 10 years. So we are talking a "Governing Body" who is carrying Adolph Hitler level bloodguilt, though not direct murder, but spiritual secret stumbling "kills" on the internet of around 6 million people minimum over 10 years of this imposter GB fed and exposed scandal.

*And not so much as a peep of an apology from the neo-papal GB.*

5. Instead we have an over protective, GB developed, "elder body" neo-Inquisition protecting (and thus sharing in) this clearly dubious, reproachful and bloodguilty set of purposeful willing sins, sanctioned and blessed by the GB secret set of initial developments with the UN-DPI advertising campaigns that set ALL this in motion. The GB then butter their own mirror kissing "elder" sycophants by scaring everyone like they aint globalist sinners headed for Gehenna, but must be respected as if they were Christ on earth - yet they are tar black and scarlet red dripping with heavy sins compounding and spreading orgwide, year over year.

6. This has created a perpetual shower of volcanic apostate web attack and stumble herding, the "Sam Herd" of the internet, that created a "symbiosis" where perpetual attack of the JW org bodies of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org", is responded to by perpetual idolization of those "bodies" year over year, to the point the "GB" and "Slave" steal sanctification regularly from Jehovah, with no credit to Jehovah at times, and no one seems the wiser but us awake Christians. (The JW "frog" is "slow boiled" subtly... ..)

*The imposter GB are thus also idol makers, they are a self-infallible, self-steroided Sacred Cow Golden Calf, well protected by dumbed down and rabid congregational Inquisitors, all incidentally, sharing in this sin fest, in every compounding gross sin in the spiritual book as briefly outlined here.*

## Let's All Face Reality Here

So let's not be imposter GB tards here, that UN thingy is serious business, and yanked Jehovah's light and blessing immediately from this clearly globalist directed Satanically infiltrated GB (Eze16:27; Zech11:17), and that is all according to a repeating prerequisite of "lawless" prophetic development that also accompanied the 1914 ministry of Jehovah's witnesses (unofficially named) as the International Bible Students Association in the midst of Christdone's cleric system - that is, a "lawless one" revealed globally, at work in Christ's "house" and the "temple of the God" at that time.

*And today, these imposter GB globalist tards provide the fodder of another, but final "lawless one" Biblical fulfillment of this exact same required prophetic segway to further FINAL Biblical progressions of prophecy and to their own destruction soon - in temple completion mode.*

***It MUST fulfill prophecy!***

Now we clearly have the modern fulfillment "man of lawlessness" GB ALSO in the newly defined final "temple of the God" system in Jehovah's witnesses, that ALSO will kick off this final round of prophetic cycles, but all the way to Temple 144000 completion and Armageddon "War of God".

The imposter GB are the ever so silent bell, that God will ring, that will ding the first round heard round the world, to the final rounds and the full fight with God at Armageddon, and they will provide the catalytic basis of the next ministerial finale of ALL Jehovah witnesses worldwide, exposing them (and all their sordid plans beyond these), and the globalist power system they work with as well, to the whole world endlessly, until they are ALL annihilated by God's Kingdom.

They and the globalists trying to hide with them, will be exposed in the final "two witnesses" global campaign (Rev10-11), which Revelation 8-9 will lead to with this information in full detail expanded, when Zechariah 3:2-9 fulfills parallel with Malachi 3:1-4 and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 in front of everyone's face *in the very near future.*

## Imposter GB JW Extermination Agenda

### Jehovah's Witnesses Beware!

Judas GB Betrayer: This will be spoiling the imposter GB final JW "extermination party" global phase 3, that they had planned, to be symphonic with the next globalist

worldwide fear orchestration in the next BIG globalist world strike soon. In that massive multi-911-like worldwide event after 2012, at some point in the future unknown, in which Jehovah's witnesses were going to be made to think "great tribulation" was breaking out, the GB had been preparing to lead JW's to the "promised land" internment systems, instilling such trust constantly for 20 years for this very reason, but in fact they plan to "Sam Herd" JW's to internment, prison and incarceration worldwide - to extermination, in one HUGE globalist event.

Judas GB Thief: *That is what the big finale murderous "coup de grace" imposter GB objective is, in part, along with a huge, multi-million dollar swindle of the WTBS.*

*The ultimate goal, is to shut up Jehovah's Witnesses forever, to rip the org off blind, and to position the whole thing for global exterminations, debalancing, and other events in a planned 10 year trek, approximately, to real great tribulation and globalist finale.*

This next event is a preparatory hoax, "world tenderization" set of events coming up with symphonic GB assistance as usual supporting the globalist lead move. This is step 3 since 1991 step 1, and 2001 step 2, to provide a "world war" and or "world tribulation" event, which like WW1 and WW2 is a globalist engineered "world war problem" for which of course, the "disgusting thing" UN "image" is the very handily presented "world peace solution" provided by the 666 engineers of the whole event.

Like we're all a bunch of idiots.

*After 2 rounds of this, these guys are predictable now. The imposter GB is their globalist puppeted hand maidens of murder, which the previous 2 phases set up the machinations of for a big grand slam on the JW's worldwide.*

## **Jehovah: King Me!**

But instead, Jehovah is going to use all their globalist GB mice work momentum, for:

1. His OWN global announcement of "two witnesses" delivered Sovereign Ultimatum; ("little scroll" "reports"; Dan11:44-45) of guaranteed completion conquest of Kingdom and Temple (Rev11:15-19)...

2. Along with the prerequisite full revelation of the imposter GB globalist backed "lawless one"; (2Thess2:3-9), full identification of the globalist "King of the North" container of the Satanic anointed "illuminated" ones of the 2HWP (Rev13:11) and their ring of national elite puppets in the globalist "Scarlet Wildbeast" sole 8th King world power system of the globalist attempted "new world order"; (Rev17:11-17)...

3. As they pawn the world national systems worldwide parallel with Daniel 11:42-43 (Rev17:11-17), culminate the national gathering to worldwide Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) and get everyone opposing God turned to dog food with themselves; (Rev19:17-21; Joel3:9-12) and Gog will be their too; (Rev20:1-3; Eze38)

*So, the imposter GB will provide the reluctant means for one final world promotion!*

=====

## **Well Laid Plans of Globalist GB Mice**

*All this sequence of sinner GB actions adds up to a final event and lots of communal JW sins in broad daylight.*

### **Action 1 - 1991**

#### **GB: Massive Global Sin Complex Sanctioned and Carried Out for Globalists**

**Spiritual Fornication and Adultery** - After the ever so vigilant and restraining; (2Thess2:3-9) on this globalist swill "man of lawlessness" faction in the GB, Fred Franz was incapacitated. THEN, ever so conveniently, this Milton Henschel globalist cabal went into action (1991-1992), secretly committing God's "Virgin Daughter of Zion" to worldwide adultery and fornication with the 2HWP boys and their wildbeast UN "image" worldwide with "NWO" promo JW demographic "escorts".

#### **Re-Action 1**

New Light is yanked, top level blessing is removed, the GB is in gross sin.

### **Action 2 - 2001**

#### **GB: Massive Global Sin Complex Exposed for Globalists 911 Timing**

**Worldwide Reproach and Apostate Fortification** - A planned exposure of this little UN GB "mind sex" impropriety would be presented in well arranged time with the 9/11 globalist event on October 6, 2001. This would complete phase 1 (10 years), "Action 1", and extend this little foray for phase two to follow from 2001 forward to today (10 years), to the third "coup de grace" event, that all this would weaken the JW org for.

**Sam's Herd Assault and Stumble** - GB led apostate "flocks" would be perpetually fueled and fed by the imposter GB "actions" with plenty of real ammo to assault JW Org "bodies", from the web for endless stumbling in stealth mode - just ignore it, it aint real, while 100s everyday stumble.

#### **Re-Action 2**

**Org Idol Creation** - This handy assault created the impetus for the GB to make sure plenty of Org steroids and bandages were constantly applied to themselves, the "Slave" and the Org, diffusing faith to these fallible human bodies for future uses. The GB are "JW Cow Traffic Controllers" now. Org idolatry is now endemic, people are dipped in Org "blood", songs celebrate the "Slave", Jehovah and Christ take a backseat to the GB.

#### **Re-Action 3**

**Fear Mode** - DO NOT Discuss the Bible Without the Imposter GB's Approval - The neo-inquisitional "elder body" is all uppity and frightful of any "apostate talk", and ill equipped to assess any argument unless they can visually perceive the source as "well dressed" with "plenty of preaching hours"; the globalist agents move in like

well trained, well dressed, well rehearsed in JW formalisms termite, like actors all over the place. The real concerned Christians are disfellowshipped, discussion is strangled, eggshell walks prevail, the imposter GB remains hidden in plain sight.

### Action 3

**Isolate the Sam Herd on the Web** - Make sure that the 2 billion people on the web has only an organized, GB sanctioned, apostate ministry to hear the "truth" from, make sure JW's DO NOT enter that greatest human territory in all human history in 2 billion people in any organized fashion. Provide the apostates with a 2 billion person, one sided story, imposter GB field day, captive audience.

### Action 4

**Spread the Bloodguilt** - make sure all JW's are sharing in this travesty for years whether they realize it or not.

### The Imposter GB is Protecting it's Rotten Presence by These Tactics

Why? How?

**No Scriptural Speculation or Conversation** - By making sure ANY chance of biblical identification of them is minimized, in tangent with this massive evidence squelched by various organizational pre-programmed reactions to NOT discuss the bible, and to treat as "apostate" any JW with concerns that have a valid basis in much truth, actual GB sin fests, and a ton of evidence.

### Operate Under Cover of Former Righteous GBs

Give no indication of any impropriety in the press ministry, talks or conventions, by simply diffusing and shuffling standard teachings, and endlessly recycling the past, with many pretty pictures. Look busy. Look very busy. Buzzwords, appearances and formalisms and ritual cover the imposters well. This ensures the illusion everything is "business as usual".

*The goal is sinning and stumbling in stealth mode perpetually fueled, and stalling the truth of final fulfillment details, by keeping everything in old light of 1990 over and over and over again, and backward "tunnel visioned" "end all" 1914 - forever.*

JW coma.

### Keep Bible Discussion Turned OFF

*So this congregational fear mode reduces the possibility that the Bible itself should expose this sinner GB "man of lawlessness" infiltration - as it is shown here so doing.*

They don't want even accidental random exposure.

Of course no "new light" will be provided in this direction either. BUT, keep in mind, as a possible "last resort" ploy as they realize they ARE being detected, right before the "coup de grace" event, they may release a photon or two to make JW's "trust" them for being "Sam Herded" to extermination.

*The fraud GB implants want no "new light", for real, to expose their globalist handlers, or themselves, and NO "Sherlock Homes" anointed or assertive Scripturally studious "other sheep" exposing this huge list of GB sanctioned willful sins worldwide for 20 years - spiritual "befouled garments" too big to see, hidden in plain sight.*

But, by this, the poor fools, they fulfill prophecy even more candidly, go figure! LOL Just can't beat Jehovah and Christ can you?

*Jehovah will plop the news on their desk.*

### Imposter GB: Temple Must NEVER Complete - Pay Attention to Great Tribulation!!

The imposter GB also want to squelch ANY referral to "Temple Completion" prophetic reality of a repeating prophecy final fulfillment cycle, which by prerequisites, demonstrated in 1914, a "man of lawlessness" rat, MUST be revealed in temple completion mode soon - in the very temple of the God. (2Thess2:3-9)

So, as shown here, they are being revealed, because they have to be, they are in prophecy, and there they are, the imposter GB "rat nest" globalist termites "lawless one" providing Jehovah's organization the "befouled garments" of lawless activity and reputation fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 since 1991 with these many crimes. And in that scripture, as in 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9, Satan is now resisting and accusing the anointed on earth, with actual sins provided by these imposter GB globalist handled criminal puppets.

=====

### KingNorth: Begin Loop to Final Fulfillment Cycle Preview

**Fraud GB: No No No "King of the North" Globalists Revealed Please, Please Stay in Your National Minded Shell...**

*Well there is one big key bridge that MUST be covered up and remain broken: The Globalist "King of the North" identity proclaimed worldwide.*

**Why is King North Identified the Missing Bridge Piece?**

1. Because Daniel 11:42-45 has ONLY one fulfillment, and that MUST be in the near future.

2. Once this King of the North is officially ID'd as a globalist sovereign symbol of ultimate defiance to God's Kingdom way beyond national power, in 2HWB (Rev13:11) and SWB 8th King globalists; (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43), then that "missing link" in the "Bridge to Michael" Daniel12:1 is?

**COMPLETED - The Link to the Prophetic Future is Complete - ONWARD!**

**The "King of the North" apex globalist system, regardless of their national KN puppet diversions, has been revealed to Jehovah's TRUE anointed, NOT to the imposter GB fakes who want to hide this reality from all, they are revealed as the "lawless one" that must ALSO be officially revealed to all the world by Jehovah's witnesses after Zech3:2-9 fulfills and a "new clean turban" guides Jehovah's organization, not a criminal fake GB any longer.**

**NOW THAT GREAT MENTAL PROPHETIC BRIDGE "KING NORTH" CAN BE CROSSED**

**THEN we know who gets the "catalytic" "reports" (Dan11:44-45) and the globalists know it too. That "King of the North" CANNOT remain a mystery, that "King" (globalist "north") will be identified and given "reports" of the FINAL Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to their face as per Revelation 10-11.**

3. Logically that "King of the North" identification, globally revealed, will "bridge" live and real-time to Daniel 12:1.

4. Logically that full world conquest "stand" of Michael must also progress *through but after* the rest of Daniel 12, as it did in 1914 in minor fulfillment, *but* with an apex "King of the North" enemy system identified, laser dotted, and warned to actually annihilate finally (Dan7:26) *after* Daniel 12:1 progresses to Daniel 12:11.

5. That means obviously, Daniel 12 also has a future final fulfillment mode, that this "King of the North" identity and activation MUST lead to from Daniel 11:44-45 to Daniel 12:1 and so on.

6. That means Daniel 12:7 1260 day period MUST repeat in this final KN activity on earth.

7. That parallels that KN with the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King full bodied entities it is container of, for that 1260 day period in also Revelation 11:1-7 assault on the anointed remnant.

8. That links to Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 7:25 (1260 day), as KN "enraged" by this news "reports" goes into active attack in time worldwide - linking all this to final fulfillment mode guaranteed to conquest completion of God's Kingdom. KN must be drawn out with Gog for their annihilation. And they will be.

9. That Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day "time stamp", means there MUST be a second and final "two witnesses" global campaign, and that scarlet wildbeast attack of Revelation 11:7 parallels also Daniel 7:25 all the way to Daniel 7:26 final Christ Court annihilation of KN and the rest as per Revelation 19:19-21.

10. Now, in this massive "can of worms" of bible prophecy exploding worldwide, the poor "King of the North" "secret" globalist system exposé, imposter GB aided rather than retarded now, has now even dragged in Daniel 12:11, with the parallel destruction of the "constant feature" of Revelation 11:7 (Dan7:25/Dan12:11) That culminates after the 1260 days, with an unknown interim period, into the Daniel 12:11 1290 day Christ Court (Dan7:26) segway after the 1260 day final "two witnesses".

11. Well lo and behold! This transitional of epic proportions in KN and Kingdom history and manifestation connects the Daniel 7:26 full "Christ Court", with the completion of the 144000 temple in Revelation 11:11-12, and the final angelically aided "gathering" of Matthew 24:29-31; Mark13:24-27; Luke17:34-37.

12. This drags all those holy angels that arrive with Christ in personal presence over earth, to aid this "gathering", with Matthew 25:31-46 final judgment period of the "sheep and goats" to enter this "Kingdom prepared from the founding" of Revelation 11:15 "Kingdom of the World". Now that Sovereign Christ Court 1290 period hubs all this global activity, right in KN's face.

(That has to also include the angels of Jude 14 and Joel 3:9 significance - in other words, soon after this event, KN is toast... But in the meantime)

13. Now that angelic super-event with Jesus Christ must fully complete that 144000 temple system most assuredly of Luke 17:37, Revelation 6:9-11, Revelation 10:7, Revelation 16:17 and Revelation 11:15-18 all parallel over a short period of time with number 11 above.

14. That leads that final "temple system" 144000, under Christ "top stone" finale completion (Zech4:6-9), from where the final judgment angels emerge for "harvest" work, of salvation "earth harvest" of Revelation 14:14-16 and the "vine of the earth" "goat" destruction of Revelation 14:17-19, from a completed 144000 temple system in Revelation 14:1 final fulfillment mode.

15. That is the same "temple" that the "great crowd" of earthlings walk into in Revelation 7:9-17, for it is over earth in this period of conquest, "in the air" of Revelation 16:17 and 1 Thessalonians 1:6-10 as Zechariah 12:7-9 ultra-protective 144000 annihilate the enemies of God's earthling "sheep", eg; KN and company; (Rev19:19-21). That links that segway together well.

[To restate; this sequence, the 144000 temple completion under Christ, connects to Kingdom completion in Revelation 11:15-18 which Revelation 10:7 shows precedes the final fulfillment mode "Seventh Trumpet" (also at Matt24:31).

This means that the "Seventh Bowl" "it has come to pass" of Revelation 16:17 is also the Christ "air event" linking Revelation 16:17 to 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 which completes "in connection with his holy ones", 1 Thessalonians 4:17 of those anointed "who are surviving" BEFORE the finality of Armageddon conquest "war of the great day of God the Almighty" - The final fulfillment mode Seventh Trumpet BLAST!!! Total conquest and destruction to the globalist "new world order" into "new world out of order", BUT, at Christ's leisure - it is not stated in that 1290 day "Christ Court" exactly when this commences or completes; (Amos 9:1-3; Rev6:12-17; Rev16:17-21).]

16. This relates the 144000 "temple completion" of Zechariah 4 prophetic guarantee (two witnesses Rev11 parallel principle), which in typical Jerusalem also completed in the face of Israel's enemies (515 BCE), in this anti-typical case the apex application of the flattened "O great mountain who are you?"; (Zech4:7), is the annihilation of the KN resistance even as this imposter GB tries to shut down the "good news" of this completion!

17. And as Zechariah and Haggai typify, the news of completion in that case, and in this one, MUST precede the reality, so this "O great mountain" GB cabal, and all imposters with it, WILL be flattened, they ALL connect to 8th King, 2HWB globalists attacking Jehovah's organization from the inside, with far more sinister final objectives.

18. So as Revelation 11 parallels Zechariah 4 in final fulfillment mode, the final "two witnesses" will actually, in part, be giving global worldwide testimony of this truth, and the imposter GB is part of the globalist infiltrator fraud story that is revealed that leads to all this, before it takes place, aiding the final warning!

*So the scheme of the fraud GB globalist agents, who couldn't refute any of this biblical truth and logic with guaranteed final sequence and progression after this revelation of these frauds, has not only failed, it adds to the momentum of the global pronouncement and conviction of these fakes, AND their globalist world power system they are trying to conceal as long as possible.*

Man, look what happens when you try to fork God, LOL!!!

He forks you! Checkmate you imposter GB frauds.

## Imposter GB Must Cover For Globalist Identities

This also explains why this GB cabal, will never go past 1990 enlightenment, unless it is for a final little "trust injection" to keep duped sheep duped for extermination phase soon. This GB will not go into depth on the "seed of the serpent", and his anointed in this modern period, because some of them are in the org now, and want no connection to this "seed line" being the top level anointed of Satan of the 2HWP system, which also houses the escaped "fake Jewish" Revelation 2:9 and 3:9 "Synagogue of Satan", now well "housed" in the Anglo (angel) earthly system.

That cabal goes back to the betrayal of Christ in that John 8:44 "seed of Satan" exposure of Jesus Christ of this element in that "house" system at that time. No way Satan allowed that core nest to perish with physical Jerusalem, and those duped Jews. They ended up with the Romans, and on to Anglo Britain over time, and to other locations in Satan's strategic plan.

Now it is getting time for Jehovah to fry that "third" out of his org. Yet in prophecy we do not fully know if that third is saved, or purged, so we do not know the real level of this infiltration. We know they will be the brunt of the Revelation 8 global pronouncements, linked to globalist "seed of Satan" operations as the final scale of the "burning mountain" issue man will be devoured by in due time in real GT; (Matt24:21), a GT of globalist extermination, engineered and at some point held back by God until the final 144000th is sealed; (Rev7:1-3)

By now the dumbest of anointed would be light years beyond the progress of this imposter GB, even the world, as per Luke 21:25-28, is showing "signs" of strange globalist activity well exposed in many research exposés, that though of little biblical connectivity, the 2HWP can be demonstrated in the general theories that do align with biblical details of their actual existence as a power "body" that is very real; (Rev13:11; Rev17:3, 11-18).

This is why this imposter GB will not explain globalism as a basis of very real, beyond just "image", world rulership super-structure now being injected with 100s of trillions of dollars in global expansion easily statistically certain since 9/11 in a modern day globalist "King of the North" surge of Dan11:40 and onward. Even the dumbest "Sherlock Holmes" at the Kingdom Hall is putting this together.

*The GB is playing dumb, in fact they are more than just playing dead.*

## Imposter GB Prophetic Pawns for God's Next Move

Well, this brings us to a great realization of why this "garments befouled" "GB"; (Zech3:3) MUST be revealed FIRST as the "man of lawlessness" "mols" they are.

They are merely prophetic pawns! They MUST fulfill prophecy, and like Judas at Bethany, they expose themselves as also thieves and betrayers. The former pattern of 1914 had a similar revelation. It MUST repeat at temple *completion* mode.

This divinely backed exposé leads off, in grandest of all fashion and infamy and notoriety globally, the parallel LIVE fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-10, upon the Malachi 3:1-4 "temple inspection" of Jehovah and Christ - starting off in the globalist GB drawers - producing the infiltrator vermin culprits right in the imposter GB "man of lawlessness" mole nest (2Thess2:3-9), now traced all the way back to the Milton Henschel globalist spies of 1939 pasted to unsuspecting Brother Knorr to pick information, but fully manifested in 1991 as UN globalist agency when Fred Franz left the earthly scene as a restraint on them, only to laugh at them from the heavenly one! LOL!

I mean, what irony.

*Like Judas, these globalists in the GB expose themselves first.*

### But More Irony Awaits

When this exposé of the imposter GB infiltration "fried" from the "log" of Zechariah 3:2, is fully revealed by God, after Zech3:2-4 fulfills possibly concurrent with the great globalist event the imposter GB plan to be a complimentary part of, (as usual like 1991, and 2001), then this is the preparatory event of the "Seven Trumpets" of Revelation 8 *final fulfillment mode* as well, by full understanding of the "side two" of the now fully opened "Seven Sealed Scroll".

That divine understanding is complimentary to the "opened", that is, fully understood "little scroll" of Revelation 11, which this preliminary fully understood "Seven Sealed Scroll" First Trumpet blast in final fulfillment mode, leads to:

### Full Globalist Exposure, Courtesy the Fraud GB Globalist Implants! "History" Repeats Itself!

*Firstly all patterns that applied to the 1914 Christendone "lawless one" cleric system exposé, will now apply to the imposter GB "fallen lamp" wormwood "older men" infiltrators; (Rev8:10).*

All judgment and exposé patterns of formerly 1914, will now scale to globalist as well, rather than former national shells. The imposter GB and their globalist 8th King agency roots, will be the basis of the coming worldwide finale Jehovah's witness ministry.

This great "globalist paradigm" realization is of the "earth" system meaning of Revelation 8:7 first trumpet, in globalist world order operatives as the source attack of the infiltration of Jehovah's earthly organization; (Earth symbol in judgment; Rev13:11; Rev7:1-3; Rev8:5-7; Rev16:2). NOW Jehovah is attacking back! But lightly, with

full exposure of the globalist roaches at work, with real "new light".

*This fake GB can't hide forever.*

The significance is that *globalism* as a basis of *globalist* 8th King actual world systems, MUST be applied to the final fulfillment modes and understanding of Daniel 7, 8 and 11, and Revelation 13 and 17 to fully explain the *globalist* root "8th horn" meaning of Daniel 7-8 (in final fulfillment mode), and the globalist sovereign container system of the "King of the North" final manifestation and global identification.

Globalist world government "interpretive paradigm" affects the overall revelation of the actual "full bodied" power systems of the 2HWP and the "scarlet wildbeast" as *globalist* in focus and scale, not national, not a "special role" of a nationalist 7th King [1], but a super-sovereignty planning to wreak havoc over planet earth; (Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)

*The imposter GB has long sought to keep this globalist paradigm a secret from Jehovah's witnesses understanding of final fulfillment mode prophecy and the obvious identity of the globalist "King of the North" system, upon pawned "King southern" national systems; (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:11-17) This directive of secrecy is from the imposter GB globalist handlers attempting to remain concealed behind nationalism and the "image" of the wildbeast national collective of Revelation 13:1.*

By their own actions, these globalists corrupting the GB and the organization to the degree permitted by God, this maturing globalist "earth" system is solidly and completely exposed as the base system of the 2HWP and that very globalist actual power system main controller is also the source of the coming pre-planned global extermination events symbolized as under divine suppression (at some unknown point in time) in Revelation 7:1-3 "four winds of the earth" until the final 144000th is sealed.

*That seal to final 144000th, must progress to completion in this continuum of Revelation 8 to Revelation 10 in this final cycle of fulfillment.*

**(Revelation 8:3) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne.**

So this exposé itself will not indicate the actual timing of God in this final fulfillment first trumpet blast, the sealing will also be unknown possibly to humans, and apparently the final fulfillment "little scroll" will be "eaten" by a complete 144000 remnant to the 144000th. The actual start of the final 1260 days of the second "two witnesses" will also be at God's timing.

Either way, it is obvious this globalist attack on Jehovah's organization will lead to events that will be terminal for these operatives and the whole globalist house of cards. ALL the 144000 final "stones" will be ready to shine; (Dan12:3; Zech9:16; Matt13:43) And stomp 8th King elite globalist face FOREVER soon hereafter.

## Globalist Advertising

By this globalist exposé in the JW GB lead attack by infiltrative invasion everything they are trying to hide by this current imposter fraud GB, becomes the entire basis of the first four (earth square) worldwide trumpet blasts of Revelation 8 in final fulfillment!

*They used Jehovah's organization in 1991 to promote their "new world order" kingdom, now He is using them to promote His own Kingdom and Temple Sovereign Ultimatum worldwide!*

O, the irony!

In final fulfillment mode of this prophetic sequence inter-relating in the near future, as with Christdone in 1914-1922, these GB rats and their source globalist "earth" nesting, spawn, and "father" system becomes, together as a whole, the very basis of Revelation 8 finale!

*This parallels Daniel 11 apex globalist "King of the North" enemy target system being identified by Jehovah God Almighty and Jesus Christ - God's laser dot is on their known and IDd head globally - and He tells them so.*

This is "round two", final fulfillment mode, the Revelation 8-9 expanded information segway worldwide ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses that will lead to the following finalities, courtesy the handy divinely overridden GB globalist start-up momentum:

## Newer Good News

1. The final 144000th seal, while holding back the maturing 8th King/2HWP globalist devised world annihilation system for depopulation "winds" cycles of Revelation 7:1-3.
2. The "eating" of the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 in full understanding of the total final "two witnesses" mission of proclamation of Revelation 11's Sovereign Ultimatum and guaranteed Kingdom and Temple completion sequence to unfold real-time in the face of this parallel enemy system. (Parallel in marked prophetic fashion since 1914)
3. The global proclamations, by Jehovah's witnesses, of the guaranteed extermination of the full rival enemy system as per Rev16:13-16 meeting up with Revelation 19:19-21, parallel with Daniel 11:42-45 and Gog of Magog of Ezekiel 38 and 39 POW incarceration as per Revelation 20:1-3 "demon freezer" abyss.
4. The FINAL reminder to Satan, the demons and the globalists to "be ready"; (Eze38:7) because they are going to need more weapons and technology, with greater power, and better and more personnel than they currently can command.
5. Joel3:9-12 will be reiterated for real, in Divine Challenging Berating Taunt of God and Christ. This wake up and get ready slap will be reminded to them, to have more to offer when the "powerful ones" of God's angels (Joel3:9) come to look them in the face in the Daniel 12:1 final confrontations over an unknown period of time (Dan7:26) when mayhem (Zech14:12), confusion (Zech14:13) and tech failure (Zech14:15) plague the globalist war machine until they are exterminated at full blown worldwide Armageddon.
6. Now with this full exposé of all these sneaky globalist megalomaniacs, who Satan wants to toast as well before he goes to abyss, a true "fighting spirit" as per Roy Batty will be instilled into the globalist camps by Jehovah, to finally, truly, enrage these globalist "King of the North"; 8th King; 2HWP toads BEFORE they hit the frying pan of God, "at least make it a fight for your own sakes" in the "reports" (Dan11:44-25) to get them to finish off the "holy city", setting their own "palatial tents" which must precede their own dark days of total doom.



This allows the globalists to generally trigger the arrival of Christ in time, with enough approximation for Jehovah's final perfect timing for complete temple 144000 glorification in their face; (Zech14:6-9; Matt24:29-31) to complete the final live gathering of the final remnant 144000 "who are surviving", as per Luke 17:37 - and after that perfect symphonic divine event, Gog and the globalists and their whole "congregated congregation" worldwide and in space will be neutralized and totally annihilated at Christ's Kingdom leisure; (Dan7:26).

## The Imposter GB "Man of Lawlessness" Connection to Revelation 8

As with Christdone's exposure and termination of that 1914-1922 "temple" "inspection" and "judgment" of Malachi 3:1-5 back then, this GB far more "intimate" imposter cabal will be shown in league with Satan and the globalists as well. They will go down forever into human history interlinked and pawned by God.

Here is the link as to the operations core instigator Satan:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-10) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness [imposter GB] gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 [imposter GB] is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint [Fred Franz], with a view to [imposter GB] being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth [Zech3:4] and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan [Zech3:1] with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception**

Satan is implicated in the above, and in Zechariah 3:1

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

Satan is a light of these "illuminated" anointed for this task of deception:

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15) For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.**

As in 1914, this "lamp" is parallel with Satan's fall in Isaiah 14:12:

**(Isaiah 14:12-14) "O how you have fallen from heaven, you shining one, son of the dawn! How you have been cut down to the earth, you who were disabling the nations! 13 As for you, you have said in your heart, 'To the heavens I shall go up. Above the stars of God I shall lift up my throne, and I shall sit down upon the mountain of meeting, in the remotest parts of the north. 14 I shall go up above the high places of the clouds; I shall make myself resemble the Most High.'**

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp (imposter GB) fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

Satan is also prefigured to "power down" in Job 18:

**(Job 18:5-6) The light also of wicked ones will be extinguished And the spark of his fire will not shine. 6 A light itself will certainly grow dark in his tent, And in it his own lamp will be extinguished.**

This extinguishing is to be fully realized at Satan's destruction 1000 years approximately after his ouster from earth's influence shortly; (Rev20:1-3), with his "seed of Satan" extermination in the earthly realm; (Gen3:14-15; Num24:17; Isa27:1)

### Father of Imposter GB DNA Identified

That is how this GB imposter "ministers of righteousness" will connect in the exposé of Revelation 8 "great star" parallel with Satan in final fulfillment, which will lead to the continuation of Revelation 9, which commenced after the first "two witnesses" ministry of 1914-1918 1260 days. But the continuation of Revelation 9, will now be fortified with true "new light" of the final meaning of Revelation 8-11, and the guaranteed final fulfillment mode of all sovereign Kingdom and temple *completion* prophecy.

In this unique way, Revelation 9's ministry will connect BOTH "two witnesses", 1914 and near future, for a total 2520 day "appointed times" completion and final expiration into the full sovereignty of Jehovah God through the Messianic Kingdom of Revelation 11:15-18 in "kingdom of the world" conquest.

In this unique way, Revelation 9's global ministerial continuum since 1919 will connect into the final "two witnesses" divinely determined second 1260 day period in the near future, which will lead to the 1290 day following period (Dan12:11), and full Armageddon conquest of God. Maybe this is why, over 50 words in Revelation 9, unlike any other book in the bible, repeat as per "two witnesses", twice. It is also why the "seven sealed scroll" is two sided; (Rev5:1; Zech5:3; Eze2:10)

Rev 9 duplicates: <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/85-2/>

**(Ezekiel 9:6) But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start." So they started with the old men that were before the house.**

## The Third Globalist Timed Strike on JW's (The Kill Shot)

*We know the globalist 8th King wants to cripple, debalance and destroy the Jehovah's witnesses final ministry.*

1. We can see the imposter GB wants Jehovah's witnesses doing whatever they say and going wherever they want, obey, obey, obey... and this is for a reason that they have cultivated such distorted trust and self-idolatry in and of themselves.

### Symphonic Globalist Lead Event has GB Complimentary Move Twice in 20 Years

2a. We also see in the 1991 "new world order" manifestations of the 8th King with the engineered collapse of the big USSR "boogey man", the imposter GB, in full post Fred Franz control now, timed a complimentary UN-DPI "nwo" campaign of their own in the pages of the Awake! and Watchtower.

2b. We see this was all very conveniently "breaking news" with the 9/11 event. All a little too well timed in that imposter GB "press release" of 10/6/2001. All perfectly symphonic with the lead globalist event.

2c. So to expect a third grand finale event from the globalist 8th King engineers, and the imposter GB for a coup-de-grace is not far fetched, it also follows a ten year progression merely offset by the awkward timing of the US globalist run elections, after which, expect another major 10 year kick-off cycle.

### GB Purposeful Diversion

3. Now we see the imposter GB simply wants to by-pass the prophetic final fulfillment cycle covered here and head straight for "great tribulation", and that they program into the average JW head constantly, with them as trustworthy leaders to the "promised land". Why?

### Fake Great Tribulation Intended to Herd Jws

4. Since we know the imposter GB already knows, from their globalist handlers, that there will be a huge post 2012 8th King globalist massive event worldwide in the near future, and a set of world cycles rippling from that event, they can create an artificial "great tribulation" with the sole purpose of "sam herding" JW's on multiple continents to wherever they want to send them, such as prison camps and internment - and the JW's will show up by their own rides voluntarily. All the GB has to do is send the word out to the duped "elder" "body" and all the "cows" will be sent to prison lickity split around the world timed with this world event (as usual), all GB "trust puppets" of exposed willful sinner men.

5. This is more likely the kind of "kill event" this murderous imposter GB betrayal has in mind as the 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "man of lawlessness" must parallel the chief character of the "Judas" "son of destruction", including self-exposure beforehand (as briefly covered here), of that "lawless one" class they must define as prerequisite of final prophetic cycle fulfillment activation.

### When Will Zechariah 3:4 Intervene?

How far will Jehovah God let them carry out this plan? Up to the point of the "log" fire-snatch of Zechariah 3:2 as it is fulfilled in Zechariah 3:3-9 real-time, as Jehovah counts His own coup on the imposter GB vipers and uses the subsequent platform, seen by the world, for His own final ministerial development.

That set of events, divine and globalist GB, may well converge for an outworking that will be noticed in some capacity by all involved in it, for angels are involved in the fulfillment of Zechariah 3:4, and follow up work.

In any event, it is Jehovah, Christ and angels who will become known in stealth manner to the globalists and the Jehovah's witnesses who put this together after it has fulfilled, as to their presence in their organization. This may very well allow a massive financial event to hit the JW organization worldwide as well, as the "thief" of the "Judas" character is also manifest in these fake JW traitors and imposters aligning the org for a massive blow.

But as we see, Jehovah is purposely setting these GB clowns up for His own move known and told in the bible well beforehand and His guaranteed prophetic final fulfillment cycle signal event and re-clarifying what Jehovah's witnesses are supposed to do in the final "two witnesses" mission.

## Globalist Exposé of Revelation 8 (Coming Soon)

The point to develop here is that Revelation 8 will now apply in the 1/3 judgment upon Jehovah's witnesses to expose elements that were operating in that "fallen great star" "burning as a lamp", the infiltration of the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses after it is exposed and purged of the frauds.

Then the rest of Revelation 9 proceeds, in final fulfillment climax, with REAL Jehovah's witnesses to Revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment. Revelation 8-9 will lead to the final and second "two witnesses" final world warning by Jehovah's witnesses.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

### But First The Tribulation Cycle Explained

The imposter GB is setting up for Jehovah, involuntarily, a grand worldwide exposure of themselves and their owners in the globalists trying to count coup on Jehovah God and His prophetic Almighty, indomitable irresistible Word. But as will be drafted here, it merely finishes up, and expands all prophecy to the final globalist worldwide scale of what is to follow in prophetic analysis, and eventual fulfillment, of what these imposters and globalist elites are truly up to.

They will help signal the greatest ministerial event in all human history (Rev10-11) - while attempting to stifle this very proclamation and hide their own identity and devious murderous planning for world extermination to suit their own "new world order" of things from a Satanic chaos they engineer for him.

### Globalist Idol Prep Tribulation vs. Great Tribulation World Extinction Mode

This means the detailed biblical clues as to the true nature of this tribulation progression will also be expounded more accurately to Jehovah's witnesses, by logic and scripture. (Right now the imposter GB wants it all "ambiguous" to suit their own hoax potential for JW herding worldwide at the next globalist world terror events.)

In fact the Great Tribulation will NOT start with BTG, that is "the tribulation of those days"; (Matt24:29-31) The worst "extinction mode" is on the blackout sequence

of Matt24:29 of the "sun, moon and stars" national, state and local planned exterminations by superior weapons and technologies applied from a central globalist system worldwide which Jesus also arrives and manifests to disrupt as per Matt24:29-31; Rev16:17-21; Rev6:12-17.

As Jesus said:

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.**

### **Tribulation Problem Engineered for the World Peace Solution**

So even this potential world war 3 "tribulation" progression to be activated by the globalists soon, is not the end yet, it is more globalist "disgusting thing" tribulation and terror, fear and confusion intended to present themselves as global sovereigns of "true peace and security" in their own grand illusions inspired by Satan who intends to roast them as well, before he heads to abyss. In the meantime, they will loft up their world peace idol as duped fools "of the first division" themselves.

The globalists are just as duped as the next guy, they are just tools and knobs that provide Satan with an extermination machine as fully developed and centralized as it can be before Gog hops on board in the Babylon the Great vacated seat upon the "scarlet wildbeast", BUT with actual control, NOT a drunken harlot wobbler ride; (Eze38-39)

### **War Machine Apex is Not Cheap**

In the massive capital preparation of the global war machine expansion of Joel 3:9 *guaranteed* dynamic progression, the globalists are diverting a huge amount of global capital, and gathering nations in that vortex as per Revelation 16:13-16, both these "gatherings", end up at the same worldwide condition of things, Har-Magedon. (Also where the Daniel 2 "image" is standing when annihilation arrives)

### **BTG Target for National Multi-Trillion Dollar Debt Kings**

This allows the globalist world financial system master creditors to position the multi-trillion dollar indebted national powers to be directed to BTG's capital reserves in hard assets and wealth worldwide, the only place the national powers will find any "financial salvation" capital to deal with the globalist creditors in the coming days as Daniel 11:42-43 "pawning" progresses to the full national subservience to globalist financial coup checkmate as per the dynamic in Revelation 17:12-18 parallel to this set up of the national powers as "globalist owned". (Driven by their own "one thought" of preserving their national power, eg, totally conned)

### **Capital BTG Body Parts Feed national Kings**

In that sovereign vanquishing of BTG's sovereignty of Revelation 17:18, a handy capital transfer will be available to fuel the final nation-state cycle - that is why the national desperate debtors must be aimed at BTG's capital to begin the legal devastation of her reserves soon into this initial plunge of prep "tribulation". Another mode of operation in this phase is applying the 666 "credit worthiness" stamp of approval on all the national powers and masses.

### **Limited and Engineered Preparatory Tribulation**

The "great tribulation", "tribulation of those days" is only a tribulation on BTG in this phase and other weakened social classes. The kings, merchants and others are shown to be fully operable while this is taking place; (Rev18:9-19; Matt24:38; Rev11:10). In fact this capital infusion of BTG assets into the broke and indebted nation-state system, can actually provide a period a great revival, a new financial outlook with the globalists, and a period of truly "peace and security" seeming set of circumstances finally developing; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

World War and BTG will seem finalized and over as engineered in this globalist propped illusion for this exact effect - just like in WW1 and WW2 - now these guys are predictable as to what is next.

### **Two Sovereign Birds, One Globalist Stone**

The national powers will be vanquishing the BTG world sovereignty in the Revelation 17:12-18 progression for the globalist elite "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King system, while delivering all those BTG quadrillions in assets worldwide ultimately to their globalist owners. Daniel 11:42-43 also culminates in the "power and authority" transfer of the nation-state system into full globalist control in reality. Their national sovereign reality is also now just an illusion, they are pawned, the "King of the South" "he" has become the Daniel 11:42 "she".

By that time KS will be all the national powers shelled into the 7th King "model" finance system. KS will be "national" powers, KN will be globalist.

All the while the national conned men "kings" believe they are ensuring their own national sovereignty, the key motive of the "one thought" of Revelation 17:12-18. But it is all an illusion. Their "one hour" with the globalist scarlet wildbeast is all they get, it is up, they too are pawned sovereigns - never to see sovereign power again; (Rev17:12)

In that illusory national sovereign quest, BTG was the final hope of financing this independent "sovereignty" extension, that is how BTG is in the bullseye, it is either the national kings future, or BTG's. This is why the globalists align national powers into massive national debt; BTG has to be the final "bank" to rob.

### **8th King World Fiesta**

For the 8th King globalists this will be a period of world celebration!

They will be the richest they have ever been in human history, acquiring the whole world from the many duped national powers. They will also be the best prepared group on planet earth, to survive years in luxury, mobility, bunkers and globalist citadels, while they plunge the "sun, moon and stars" national, state and local power systems into the "blackout" of global engineered exterminations as the Mathew 24:29-31 BTG tribulation intensifies into global true great tribulation of Matthew 24:21-22 in full "blackout" "world extinction" mode.

How long will Gog get on that joystick? Long enough.

### **Pit Stop BTG Last Fueling**

So that period between BTG's extermination, the capital infusion into the national illusion, and this globalist engineered national death plunge of Matthew 24:21-22

(Matt24:29) parallel to the "four winds of the earth" of Revelation 7:1-3, is the time for a true global "peace and security" statement preceding that reality.

This would come from the lead globalists main "false-prophet" 2HWP, that the world will totally believe at this period, as BTG capital infusion aids national "credit-worthiness" to globalist master creditors for "new loans" and "mods", offers hope of a new world financial system, finances a future with the globalists, and allows the nations to actually fuel their own final illusion and final demise; (Daniel 8:25 final fulfillment)

### **Engineered "Peace and Security" after Engineered Prop Tribulation**

This is why the globalists, as in WW1 and WW2, produce their prize "world peace" offering for public consumption and 666 marking worship *after* a huge tribulatory preparatory world event, *after* a globalist engineered world war cycle, NOT before it. Though they may announce their existence (such as the BTG strike itself), and make an initial stand as the "disgusting thing" before it, a "peace and security" statement then may also be proffered, but cannot be as fully believed and absorbed for total effect as after the preliminary tribulation is past, as with WW1 and WW2 resolved.

### **Extinction Mode of the Devil**

This time they plan to also get the national powers off their back as well, global depopulation in the billions over a period of time - maybe a short period depending on tech capability at that time.

But this is just an illusion to position the nations for a final assault and depopulation so severe, Christ said at Matthew 24:22 "if the days were not cut short, no flesh would be saved". This is why Christ appears in this period (Matt24:29-31), to throw a big axe into the globalist extermination machine with a huge global event of his own as per Revelation 6:12-17; 16:17-21 parallel with Amos9:1-3; Zephaniah 1:14-18; Isaiah 24:1. This is to break up the plans of the globalists, and drag them to their own doom, while saving "sheep" as Matthew 25:31-46 parallels Revelation 14:14-19 in 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 mode of final conquest.

That too may be a period of time, no need for it to be instant, Christ will be in total command and can exterminate globalists and enemy systems in many many ways.

## **GB Purposely Ambiguous to Aid Globalist Agenda**

The point is, all this is purely logical even if speculative it is beyond what this imposter GB will ever attempt to explain in any greater logical detail of modern times. This progression is laid on on a Biblical "registry" that confirms key nodes and events, objectives and intensity. Currently the imposter GB knows they have this shuffled in 1990 level understanding, and that serves their JW globalist kill shot agenda. They do not want JWs to see the big temple completion round MUST occur in a final fulfillment cycle.

It is NOT over, it is really just beginning into the JW climax ministry through this period of BTG extermination; (Rev11 final fulfillment).

What they are cultivating is a GT dumbed down mentality to be able to use prophetically premature "GT" hoax events and massive terror events to herd JWs to extermination and prisons all over the world in the coming phases of globalist final operations.

This is also why the instill a self-idolatrous trust and distorted infallibility in themselves to be "Jw Cow Traffic Controllers" for these events. Merely send the word out to the duped "elder" round up cowboys and one could herd 5 million witnesses to extermination with just 40 or 50 "911" like events worldwide. All you need is people rushing to a "safety zone" to facilitate this, and a "GT" inspiring engineered terror hoax is then the cattle prod the globalist imposter GB can use when these events begin to manifest after 2012, for the next 10 years of planned globalist worldwide "NWO" activates.

Jehovah can also act symphonic operations (Zech3:2-4) "fire snatch" in this period as well, for His interests, not the globalist mice. Either way, JWs will be in "sackcloth" for the final ministerial mission that MUST have these final fulfillment cycles.

The current fake GB of Jehovah's witnesses must be purged for a clean "turban" soon, as per Zechariah 3 guaranteed trigger event. No way can Jehovah let this 20 year trajectory of rotten globalist imposter GB influence continue another 10 years, or that JW "log" of Zechariah 3:2, would stay in that "fire".

Expect big events soon.

=====

Note:

===

Mail to:

WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483

ATTN: David Semonian

===

So tell Dave Semonian to send a message to Nazareth, Mexico, with the name of the mascot of the baseball team of said "city key" keeper, and we will check in with the question, and that will be the answer we are looking for. Then we will tell David the next steps, unless Jehovah overrides this plan for another course of action. (Prov16:3)

Then we shall proceed by Jehovah's will through Christ, into the next chapter, second witness, climax final history of Jehovah's witnesses, already laid out in the bible FULLY, in this climax of the Adamic period and this temple clean-out and what will replace these rats after Jehovah annihilates, vaporizes or neutralizes them shortly as per Zech3:2-9 "in one day".

We will show clearly how this must cyclically repeat all the prophetic certainty to temple 144000 completion and Jehovah and Christ's conquest as per the major frameworks of Daniel, Revelation and Zechariah, and all the supporting prophecies related to sovereign Temple, Kingdom, City and Bride completion and presentation to Jehovah, over the dead bodies of the unrepentant globalist rivals, their system, and the POW of Gog their impotent leader FROM this key set of events described here relating to parallel Zechariah 3:2-9; Malachi 3:1-4; 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9; reigniting Revelation 8 and 8:10-11 to Revelation 9, then Revelation 10 and 11 onward to victory - *all in final fulfillment mode.*

See you soon.

=====  
References

[1]

Imposter GB Prophetic Cover Up

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

[2]

## **The Coup De Grace 1991-2014+**

Imposter GB Development

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Ultimate GB Objectives in Phase 3: Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

Prophetic Cover Up

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

## **What they are trying to hide:**

Great 144000 Temple Completion Phase World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

Two Witnesses... Again

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

The "Temple" 144000 Must Complete Soon Before the Battle of Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

Enoch International Airport

Three Types of First Resurrections?

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

Jesus Christ Enters the Temple of the 144000

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

<http://biblesearchfiles.wordpress.com/2012/06/05/jesus-christ-second-temple-144000-visitation/>

"King of the North" Globalist World Order

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/gt-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

144000 Guaranteed Completion

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

Final Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

## **I. Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion**

===

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

===

### **A. The Divine Wisdom in Dual Fulfillment of Revelation**

What this article will outline from the Bible upon an established and fulfilled prophetic master pattern (1914-1922) is that *all* sovereign "kingdom" and "temple" development prophecies of Revelation and other applicable books of the bible must have a final fulfillment upon the minor known pattern *in*

*the near future to finality of completion and conquest.*

1. As in 1914 this will be initiated in a marked fashion of temple inspection, cleansing, and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses anointed to enlighten the "one flock" of all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide first.
2. This cleansing must reveal in temple completion mode a modern day "man of lawlessness" within the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "temple" system as it is defined after 1918; (2Thess2:3-9 is Zech3:1 judicial effect)
3. This revelation of the "lawless one", by way of a stealth infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses by externally controlled operatives for years will commence a new level of enlightenment for Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:5; Zech3:4)
4. This temple inspection and cleansing will parallel Malachi and other prophecies together leading to Revelation 8:1-5 and full awareness of this development by all Jehovah's witnesses in a marked convergence of events from God and the oppositional infiltration and source of it's operation strategy.
5. This will refocus the final ministry on the "1/3" effects that these revealed and removed infiltrators have developed by deception in the modern temple system in final inspection.
6. This will also focus on their globalist source system from which this infiltration and apostasy developed over the years to fulfill prophecy in such a manner regarding the final manifestation of the "lawless one" cleaned out of Jehovah's temple prior to final completion.
7. The replication of this divine pattern of prophecy preceding the end of the world of rival sovereigns is divine brilliance for allowing a reliable pattern for Jehovah's witnesses in this final phase to initiate soon.
8. This also provides a reliable set of actual world and temple developments fulfilling prophecy again, upon an established former pattern for people in doubt to repent and find salvation even in this final period of time.

=

## **II. Parallel 1 - Heavenly Court (Revelation 8:1-6 and Revelation 15:1-8)**

**(Revelation 8:1) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour.**

1. And addition to the official interpretation of 1914, when these seals were opened once in heaven, is not just so the prayers of the holy ones could be heard, but to of course read the now opened, dual sided scroll, fully opened for the first time.
2. Opening this scroll was the entire operation of the 7 seals being cracked, so this finale seal has much information in it, it two renditions of fulfillment, hence a scroll written on both sides opened by the Lam Jesus Christ.

**(Revelation 8:2) And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them.**

1. Reminds us of other angels positioned for divine service in final fulfillment; (Zechariah ; Isaiah6; Ezekiel 1)

**(Revelation 8:3) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne.**

1. This is an 8th angel in the count, "another angel";
2. "All" the holy ones may indicate a condition of full sealing is near or completed;
3. What is prompting this prayerful activity?

**(Revelation 8:4) And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God.**

1. Now God recognizes reception of these communications;

**(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

1. And a relatively fast divine response is activated relative to the prayers being heard;
2. This is a cleansing that results in "new lightnings" and "voices" of true explanations shaking the "earth", the Jehovah's witnesses community in this section of Revelation. The relationship to this cleansing by altar fire and Isaiah 6 and the cleansing of Isaiah with his commission is reliable for this final commission of Jehovah's witnesses and cleansing from the "lawlessness" being presented from within the organizational head administration.
3. Zechariah 3:1-10 reveals a similar cleansing activity, associated with another form of fire; (Zech3:2) that results in a divine ultimatum and commissioned "robes of state" with a new clean "turban" for the "high priest" system of earth in the temple of Jehovah's witnesses anointed prior to Revelation 11's temple completion phase that this must lead to.
4. The ramifications will roll like thunder through the JW organization in whatever way this may manifest soon.

**(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

1. The interim time period to the first trumpet activation is unknown.
2. We see angels in preparation, meaning this is not an instantaneous activation of the rest of Revelation 8 and the official 7 trumpets beginning to be blown, with angelic assistance.

3. Angels are also present in aid in Zechariah 3:2-9

**(Revelation 15:1) And I saw in heaven another sign, great and wonderful, seven angels with seven plagues. These are the last ones, because by means of them the anger of God is brought to a finish.**

1. The full meaning of this "another sign" is now being revealed to the anointed of Jehovah; This parallels with Revelation 8's preparatory court setting; (This development parallels Zechariah 3:1-4 "cleansing").

**(Revelation 15: 2) And I saw what seemed to be a glassy sea mingled with fire, and those who come off victorious from the wild beast and from its image and from the number of its name standing by the glassy sea, having harps of God.**

1. This indicates the presence *some* anointed "eagles" (note "eagles" later in Rev8:13) in heaven and the conquest over the "wildbeast" that they performed following Jehovah and the Lamb (Christ) in complete faith and faithfulness; (Rev1:7,11) This does not indicate they are complete in 144000, because some anointed must be on earth for Revelation 16's parallel events with the parallel seven trumpets all the way to the seventh bowl of Revelation 16:17's "air event"; (1Thess4:17; Jude14).

**(Revelation 15: 3) And they are singing the song of Moses the slave of God and the song of the Lamb, saying: "Great and wonderful are your works, Jehovah God, the Almighty. Righteous and true are your ways, King of eternity.**

1. This is a song of assured conquest, fitting for what is to follow on the world scene, for Temple completion is also Kingdom completion in full 144000 "holy ones" under The King Christ "Head Stone"; (Zechariah 4:6-9)

(Obviously a capping "head stone" is not "set" upon an incomplete temple; Christ is "foundation stone" initiation (1Peter 2:6) and "head stone" completion; (Ps118:22; Zech4:6-8))

2. The big question of sovereign allegiance and totality of future domination of the nations by God is stated:

**(Revelation 15: 4) Who will not really fear you, Jehovah, and glorify your name, because you alone are loyal? For all the nations will come and worship before you, because your righteous decrees have been made manifest."**

1. That the "temple" is still in "tent" of incompleteness is indicated here:

**(Revelation 15: 5) And after these things I saw, and the sanctuary of the tent of the witness was opened in heaven,**

1. In Hebrews 8-9 Christ offers sacrifice in the "tent", for the 144000 "temple" are not completed at that time, and this illustration of this fact is present here as well; The 144000 are still incomplete in heavenly existence.

2. The "tent" is transformed into the final Temple of Jehovah (Rev3:12) after this period of Revelation 15's setting, henceforth it is called "temple" at Revelation 11:19, Revelation 7:15 and Revelation 14:16-20 *after* temple completion of all 144000, which replaces the "tent", termed "temple" for all those Biblical sequences in final fulfillment due to 144000 completion in those prophecies *in final fulfillment* in the near future.

**(Revelation 15: 6) and the seven angels with the seven plagues emerged from the sanctuary, clothed with clean, bright linen and girded about their breasts with golden girdles.**

1. This is obviously where the Revelation 8:2 "seven angels that stand before God" are also commissioned.

**(Revelation 15: 7) And one of the four living creatures gave the seven angels seven golden bowls that were full of the anger of God, who lives forever and ever.**

1. This parallels with the preparation of the angels with the seven trumpets at Revelation 8:6 - everyone is ready for deployment in an unknown interim period after preparation as Jehovah's witnesses are also being prepared for the final ministry.

**(Revelation 15: 8) And the sanctuary became filled with smoke because of the glory of God and because of his power, and no one was able to enter into the sanctuary until the seven plagues of the seven angels were finished.**

1. No one is entering the "tent" because the 144000 must be completed in this process of the 7 trumpets and the 7 bowls; Then everyone will be present at kingdom, city and temple completion; (Heb12:22-24)

2. This whole period then parallels with the preparations we see in Revelation 8:1-5.

3. Both the seven angel groups, with seven trumpets and seven bowls, will deploy in the same period of activity (*in final fulfillment round in the near future*).

4. A refined and upgraded understanding and message of Jehovah's witnesses must be proclaimed in continuum from 1914/1919 forward, but in final fulfillment mode in the near future. (The "little scroll" understanding will be assimilated as well as will be shown as it overlaps with the 5th and 6th trumpets to the 7th trumpet)

5. This worldwide proclamation goes parallel to both the "1/3" target of Revelation 8 (The whole JW temple system affected by infiltrative "lawless one" manifestation) and the whole world system in Revelation 16

6. This proclamation will be upgraded in awareness to a finality of the full climax in view of the 144000 temple completion which aligns Revelation 11 with events in Revelation 16.

7. This is the final worldwide warning leading to the final, second "two witnesses" ministry; (2520 days totaled with 1914-1918); As in Haggai and Zechariah time (520 BCE to 515 BCE), proclamation of temple completion precedes the finale.

=

### III. Parallel 2 - First 4 Trumpets and Bowls (Revelation 8:7-12 Revelation 16:1-9)



## A. Seven Angels and Seven Trumpets Deployed

### JW "Man of Lawlessness" Infiltration and Globalist World Government Propellant for Final Ministry

1. Now we can identify the "earth" as Jehovah's Witnesses, in final fulfillment mode of Revelation 8:7, in principle of 1914 and Christendom's "1/3" of a total world system. Now Jehovah focuses on the "temple" system, the "footstool" or "courtyard" "earth" (Isa1:2; 6:3) as the foundational "temple" system among Jehovah's witnesses and "those worshipping in it" that is receiving results of the inspection cleansing; (Rev8:1-5; Zech3; Mal 3:1-5).
2. A "1/3" is identified that is also affected by the "lawless one" (2Thess2:3-9) who is being revealed in this modern day temple cleansing fulfillment (Zech3:1-4), and the effects he has had to a limited extent, a symbolic "1/3", of the Jehovah's witness organizational system; (Compare Rev12:4)
3. Revelation 8 and 16 is the extended divine judgment's *actual* proclamation (trumpets) *and* manifested effects (bowls) that this activation of the seven trumpets and bowls in parallel deployment will accompany in due time. This is because the source of the "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses must have a source interested in obstructing and destroying the ministry - and that source too must be exposed.
4. That source is also the locus of future world government of earth; globalist power, interests and operatives associated with the globalist 2Horn-Wildbeast; (Rev13:11) and the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification system "image" (Rev13:11-15);
5. These include now the actual "full bodied" multi-national power system, the progressively globally empowered "scarlet wildbeast" world system of Revelation 17:11-17 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43's globalist symbolic "King of the North" prophetic financial intrigue leading to full globalist control of all the national powers.

## B. Divine Angelic Deployment

**(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."**

1. Now, unlike 1914 onward, these trumpets and bowls will begin to have *real-time actual* effects on earth far more pronounced than the foregleam warnings of the former ministry of Jehovah's witnesses since 1914 or the world developments of that time forward.
2. This is NOW the real thing, in tandem with a global ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, in whatever form needed and eventual "sackcloth" mode (Rev11) as "rocking the nations" (Hag2:7) progresses from a prophesying ministry, to a ministry *and* an actuality - people will SEE these things coming true concurrent with this final ministry.

=

## IV. Seven Trumpet Parallels to Seven Bowls

### A. First Trumpet - First Bowl

#### Jehovah's Witnesses: Infiltration Target and Source Revealed

**(Revelation 8:7) And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.**

1. Now the first judgment herald identifying the strategic origin attempting to corrupt and stall, then bankrupt and destroy Jehovah's Witnesses ministry will be revealed and actually affect this "lawless one" being extricated from among Jehovah's "temple" in "clean out", and others affected by this corruption are called to repentance as this develops.

#### World System: Still Exposed as Wildbeast Worshipers

**(Revelation 16: 2) And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshipping its image.**

2. The world system has similar globalist and nationalist exposé affecting it as regards it's system of wildbeast worship in various forms, from elites to the man on the street.

=

### B. Second Trumpet - Second Bowl

#### Predatory Globalism Affects All

**(Revelation 8:8-9) And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.**

1. That "great mountain" is now more specific than just human generic national government issues, but a specific kind of human government based on globalism theory in all aspects of rulership worldwide;
2. This "great mountain" is also affecting national masses, "seas" worldwide, because they are being pawned and are feeling the effects of this "power transfer" from national to globalist systems, as per Revelation 17:11-17;
3. This source of infiltrative corruption in the JW "temple" system, has a similar counterpart development in the national systems of earth. These are also being progressively infiltrated by globalist interests at all levels and forms of national scale government, finance, commerce, and military with the objective of further compromising nation-state sovereignty to globalist super-sovereign domination from within of all the nations;
4. By the climax of Revelation 16:13-16 we see where this guiding domination at many levels progressively consolidating to globalist realms is leading - "the war of the

great day of God the Almighty".

#### **World: Death Business as Usual**

5. On the world scene parallel to the second trumpet, it is merely a progression of the same effects intensifying to climax "woe to the earth" (Rev12:12), more sins and errors leading to more bloodguilt, misery and terminal death being exposed so humans can escape destruction by heeding the warning of Jehovah's witnesses:

**(Revelation 16: 3) And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, yes, the things in the sea.**

=

#### **C. Third Trumpet - Third Bowl**

##### **Man of Lawlessness in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organizational Infiltration**

Now rather than a Christendom's cleric system worldwide corrupting envelopment of true anointed Christians as in 1914's "revealing of the man of lawlessness", this is much more intimate and is an inner infiltration instead:

**(Revelation 8: 10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

1. The "great star as a lamp" that "fell from heaven" is the infiltrated and corrupted Governing Body (GB) as the root of negative operations and trends fully manifesting since after Brother Fred Franz was incapacitated and died. Brother Franz was the "one who acted as a restraint" for a solid 50 years and more in full Christian maturity and farsighted insight, watching over Jehovah's organization; (2Thess2:3-9; 1Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1)

2. The globalist "lawless one" "slipped in" and manifested in 1991 with Milton G. Henschel's reign of stealth corruption in the Governing Body, very subtle corruption with masterful intrigues to drag JW's into deep and very real sins for years, while believing everything was normal; (1Cor11:13-15)

3. No wonder after Fred Franz, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has had no real significant "new light" in 20 years, in spite of intensive marked globalist prophetic fulfillment in world activities of the 2Horn-Wildbeast and scarlet wildbeast actual bodies worldwide in these two decades.

4. One could fall over details and prophecy being fulfilled in these last 20 years of globalist heightened activity, but the GB remains purposely deaf, blind and mute;

5. It is revealed now the modern imposter GB are "lawless one" puppets of globalists sources whose objective is to remain prophetically stagnant, stalled, sinning, stumbling and silent and to position Jehovah's organization for a "coup de grace" attempted event or cycle of events with the next globalist world event(s).

##### **World: Anti-Wisdom Business as Usual**

6. On the world scene, parallel to this revelation, it is merely a progression of the same effects intensifying under human systems of erred "wisdom" and understanding:

**(Revelation 16: 4) And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood.**

7. And the outcome is a reaping of what is sown, a justice (Hab2:12; Gal6:7):

**(Revelation 16: 5) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it."**

**(Revelation 16: 7) And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions."**

=

#### **D. Fourth Trumpet - Fourth Bowl**

**(Revelation 8:12) And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

1. No "new light" in 20 years. Need we say more?

**(Revelation 16: 8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to the sun it was granted to scorch the men with fire. And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

1. This is obvious even since the year 2000 and the 9/11 Global War on Terror, that war and military expansion has exploded in 10 years and aided the multi-trillion dollar debt scenario of many nations as resources are aligned to meet this prophetic development parallel to Joel 3:9-12.

2. Beating "plowshares into swords" worldwide is NOT cheap.

=

#### **V. Parallel 3 - Climax Ministry to Final Two Witnesses and Kingdom Conquest/Temple Completion (Revelation 8:13/9:1-11:15-19 - Revelation 16:10-18)**

=

##### **A. Increased Urgency and Worldwide Effects**

**(Revelation 8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

1. In final fulfillment mode this is a foregleam of the final gathering guaranteed event of the completion of the 144000 "eagles" when Christ arrives to settle the score with the world officially in the realms surrounding earth.
2. Now in the stream of time to the 7th Trumpet, anointed "eagles" are shown directly involved with the final 3 woes as these involve the final ministries of the anointed (5th Trumpet) and the larger "armies" of the "other sheep" released and identified since 1919 by the 6th Trumpet herald.
3. Both these continuing global ministries, since 1919 officially recognized, are united as one world witness heralding the arrival of the mighty 7th Trumpet and what that means, the conquest of God's Kingdom shortly following the completion of the 144000 under Christ; (Rev10:7; Rev16:17; Rev11:15-18)

**(Luke 17:37) "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."**

1. Soon the Christ "body" will be in the "air" of Revelation 16:17 as per 1Thessalonians 4:17;
2. Note that all first four trumpets and bowls are "earth" elemental system focused;

=

## **B. Fifth Trumpet - Fifth Bowl**

**Jehovah's Witnesses: JW Ministry Continues With Good News Completion Connecting to Second "Two Witnesses" in the Near Future**

1. Now Michael still applies as "a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth", as this event here was a, apparently one time event in 1919 in the deploying of the global ministry of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses in marked prophetic fashion by Christ's power (key of abyss) from Jehovah;
2. This period is a continuum of that ministry marked in 1919's true anointed Christian revival but with a great upgrade in proclamation truth (7 trumpets), scope and finality (7 bowls emptied);

**(Revelation 9:1) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him.**

1. This ministerial period (5th and 6th Trumpets) now spans from the end of the first "two witnesses" 1260 day activation of 1914-1918 (Rev11:1-4) across the approximate century since 1919, to the future final second "two witnesses" 1260 day ministry finale;
2. This symbolically related "seven" "appointed times" completes a total "seven times"; 2520 day ministry relative to the Revelation 11:2-3 trampling of the "holy city" in the "Lord's Day"; (Rev1:10) as symbolic of the anointed remnant;

## **World: Revelation of Impending Doom**

**(Revelation 16: 10) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for their pain, but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

1. By the time of this final worldwide proclamation drive empowered by God, globalist world government as the 8th King of Revelation, as an actual multi-national power system "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" will be clearly identified;
2. This actual matured 8th King power system as engineered worldwide by the globalist Anglo-American based 2Horn-Wildbeast will be the central focus of "throne" revelations;
3. This will be the key of identifying and exposing the globalist mode of the "King of the North" symbolic container of *both* these globalist world power systems "wildbeasts" into one massive defiant apex sovereign symbol of Daniel 11;
4. Since Gog is the king of the "remotest parts of the north", in tangent with his "congregated congregation" of human defiant sovereign power, this "throne" of the "wildbeast" is exposed completely as to it's sources of power; (Eze38:14-16; Eze38:7,13; Isa14:12; Rev19:19-21);
5. This final demon-proxy-human God Kingdom defiant sovereignty pyramids in hierarchical power from Satan through demons to globalist unification (Rev17:11-17; Rev12; Eph6:12) over national collectives of human power worldwide (Dan11:42-43; Rev13:1-15) and is in full united defiance with Gog (Satan) against God's Kingdom at this completed apex Armageddon global situation fully climaxing in Revelation 16 and the world scene; (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);
6. After even an intensive second final push to the final second "two witnesses" global final 1260 day period, humans are still unrepentant to a large degree; (Isa6:8-10);
7. This revelation is upgraded and expanded in that Jehovah's witnesses today teach the 7th world power is the final ascendancy of global dominion attempted. This is focused on the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex;
8. This expansion of detail identifies this is far greater than a globalist forum "image", and is composed of two functioning "wildbeast" bodies operating in globalist 8th King objectives, which is actually the final attempted sovereign world power in Bible history - the whole scarlet wildbeast is the whole sole 8th King;
9. The current "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses organizationally through the current "befouled" GB (Zech3:3) is attempting to stall this more detailed awareness to Jehovah's witnesses;
10. *Instead they will ensure it is proclaimed far and wide in this final move by God and Christ on the "lawless one's" removal and revelation of his operational source;*

## **C. Ministry of Jehovah's Anointed**

1. This Revelation 9:2-11 symbolic description has applied officially to Jehovah's witnesses anointed since 1919 in a world continuum of the ministry of Jehovah's anointed through the Jehovah's Witnesses globally organized ministry;
2. This global ministry is now "bridging" over, 100 years approximately, to the second "two witnesses" period and a truly "opened" and fully understood "little scroll" "eaten" by the anointed in all its Sovereign Zenith of God's Kingdom import and guaranteed manifestation power now leading to the final 1260 day "trampling of the holy city"; (Rev10:1-11);
3. This second and final prophetic round will complete 2520 *days* in Revelation 11's final fulfillment, which parallels the same repeating "time, times and half a time" time period in Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7; (Rev11:2-3)

**(Revelation 9:2-6) And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree, but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads. And it was granted the locusts, not to kill them, but that these should be tormented five months, and the torment upon them was as torment by a scorpion when it strikes a man. And in those days the men will seek death but will by no means find it, and they will desire to die but death keeps fleeing from them.**

**(Revelation 9:7-10) And the likenesses of the locusts resembled horses prepared for battle; and upon their heads were what seemed to be crowns like gold, and their faces were as men's faces, but they had hair as women's hair. And their teeth were as those of lions; and they had breastplates like iron breastplates. And the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running into battle. Also, they have tails and stings like scorpions; and in their tails is their authority to hurt the men five months.**

*See the book; "Revelation- It's Grand Climax at Hand" for this interpretation that still applies to this global ministry, but here it will have renewed scope and finality.*

**(Revelation 9:11) They have over them a king, the angel of the abyss. In Hebrew his name is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.**

1. That the King of the anointed of Jehovah is mentioned twice here relates to the replication of this ministry with renewed power from God, expanded scope and sharpened focus of truth affecting all human creation worldwide, "Israel" and "Gentile" - twice.
2. This King Angel is the final God appointed Destroyer of all sovereign rivals for the rulership of this earth and universe and two separate final warnings are given to the world before this finality manifests universally;

#### **D. Woe One Past with 5th Trumpet**

**(Revelation 9:12) The one woe is past. Look! Two more woes are coming after these things.**

=

#### **E. Sixth Trumpet - Sixth Bowl - Second Woe**

##### **Four Angels Parallel With Euphrates "Drying Up"**

**(Revelation 9:13-15) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.**

**(Revelation 16: 12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.**

1. This indicates global false religion will continue to dwindle to a climax low point of mass support in the near future to a completion of "evaporation" to finalize weakened Babylon the Great's doom from all quarters of former toleration and support - hence "four angels" has a complete earthwide effect and meaning.
2. This applies to actual angelic oversight in this final fulfillment which could not actually fulfill in this manner in the 1919 minor fulfillment period to finality, as it will in the near future as far as draining of support for the world empire of false religion to an all time low.

=

#### **F. Har-Magedon**

##### **World: The March to the War of God Intensifies**

**(Revelation 16: 13) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet.**

**(Revelation 16: 14) They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

1. This shows the globalist and nationalist sovereign world rivals are actually inspired by demonic intelligence that must have a progressively dangerous effect on the whole world system collecting for one Almighty War with God Almighty; (Joel3:91-2)
2. This is also reflected in the "seven headed" structure of the Dragon Satan (Rev12:3) replicated in his wildbeast's main bodies of collective multi-national (Rev13:1) and globalist world power (Rev17:3, 11-17).
3. This is a consolidation worldwide to utter guaranteed doom, that these demons and Satan know full well no human opposed to God will survive this war. This global condition evolving daily is "doomsday" for real.

## G. Christ Shuffles in the Warning

**(Revelation 16: 15) "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness."**

## H. Armageddon

This is the climax war of all time that Jehovah's witnesses are warning the world about, here it must arrive in final fulfillment in the near future to an apex climax of defiance worldwide, and total defeat under God's Kingdom conquest; (Dan2:31-44).

**(Revelation 16:16) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har--Magedon.**

## I. The Worldwide Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses (Other Sheep Focus) Continues to Bridge 1914 "Two Witnesses" to Final Future "Two Witnesses"

1. This larger ministerial "army" is composed of "other sheep" who are also in the 1919 initiated continuum of this ministry;
2. They are mentioned last because they were recognized after the anointed came to the full biblical understanding of the "great crowd" meaning in relation to the earthling surviving "sheep" of Matthew 25:31-46;
3. The "other sheep" supporting ministry is mentioned last as well, because the anointed "holy city" will be trampled in this period (Rev11:1-7; Zech14:1-4), leaving more and more of the continuation of God's final herald in the hands of the "other sheep" as the anointed prepare for death (Rev6:9-11) or gathering (Matt24:29-31) to temple and kingdom completion (Rev11:11-12, 15-19) to finish the matter with Jehovah and Christ;

**(Revelation 9:16-17) And the number of the armies of cavalry was two myriads of myriads; I heard the number of them. And this is how I saw the horses in the vision, and those seated on them: they had fire-red and hyacinth-blue and sulphur-yellow breastplates; and the heads of the horses were as heads of lions, and out of their mouths fire and smoke and sulphur issued forth.**

**(Revelation 9:18) By these three plagues a third of the men were killed, from the fire and the smoke and the sulphur which issued forth from their mouths.**

**(Revelation 9:19) For the authority of the horses is in their mouths and in their tails; for their tails are like serpents and have heads, and with these they do harm.**

**(Revelation 9:20-21) But the rest of the men who were not killed by these plagues did not repent of the works of their hands, so that they should not worship the demons and the idols of gold and silver and copper and stone and wood, which can neither see nor hear nor walk; and they did not repent of their murders nor of their spiritistic practices nor of their fornication nor of their thefts.**

1. Few humans will repent so as to be saved, this ministry does not produce a mass worldwide conversion, in spite of the global manifestation of all these things in increasing intensity as foretold by God and heralded by His witnesses aided by angels and glorified anointed in spirit form;
2. Revelation 9 has over 40 repeating noun/verbal wordings indicating symbolically two witnesses of the "two witnesses";

=

## J. Full Fifth and Sixth Trumpet Ministry (Anointed and Other Sheep) Absorbs "Little Scroll"

**Note: This 6th trumpet (6th Bowl) segway extends across Revelation 10 "little scroll" all the way into Revelation 11 "two witnesses" Kingdom, City and Temple completion which ushers in the 7th bowl and final trumpet BLAST;**

**These trumpets extend to Revelation 11:15 finality of 7th Trumpet and absorb all the ministerial final fulfillment of Revelation 10 and Revelation 11:1-15.**

1. This is the final Sovereign Ultimatum and global warning of destruction and invitation to salvation of Jehovah and Christ, the ultimate "Two Witnesses";
2. This final global proclamation of the contents of this compact "little scroll" concerns the guaranteed completion of the 144000 Temple of Jehovah in the face of the enemy systems live and real-time and the subsequent worldwide and universal conquest of the Messianic Kingdom also completed in this final period;
3. This is the full Sovereign Ultimatum of God Almighty prior to Armageddon worldwide resolution of who will rule planet earth; The Christ Messianic Kingdom full conquest,
4. This cleansing of Revelation 8:1-5 leads in time through the second final refinement of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-9 "robes of state" which are the commission to the awareness of the "little scroll" final meaning, it's consumption and the commissioning of the "two witnesses" anointed for the final ministry to be aided by all Jehovah's witnesses as Revelation 9 absorbs the whole "little scroll" proclamation of the "two witnesses"

## VI. The Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum

### A. The Last Ministry of Jehovah's Anointed and Jehovah's Witnesses in the Adamic Age

**(Revelation 10:1) And I saw another strong angel descending from heaven, arrayed with a cloud, and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as the sun, and his feet were as fiery pillars,**

1. This angel is not visibly manifest to the world yet, "arrayed with a cloud"; (Matt26:64)
2. This is in regard to a divine judgment which the rainbow is a reminder of that judgment and the form of deluge destruction that cannot be used as covered in the covenant of the rainbow with Noah; (Gen9:12-16; Eze14:19-20)

3. The angel's face as the sun, is the relation to his glory and the fiery pillars of his feet are in stance for the fire baptism this leads to in one God Almighty cleansing of the whole earth and universe; (Mal4:1-2)

4. These are just foregleams to events every man, woman and child of earth alive at that time, and every demon in the heavens will see; (Luke 21:35; Rev6:12-17)

5. Descending from heaven means this angel will be staged with others as this event proceeds prior to final triumphal entry of Revelation 19; (Zech9:8-9)

**(Revelation 10:2) and he had in his hand a little scroll opened. And he set his right foot upon the sea, but his left one upon the earth,**

1. This "little scroll" was not understood by Jehovah's witnesses until 1919 in minor initial "two witnesses" fulfillment; That is why 1914-1918 was a minor initial "two witnesses" at Kingdom birth;

2. This final second "two witnesses" period has complete understanding of the contents of the "little scroll", who it applies to and sends part of the "reports" to (Dan11:44-45), it is now fully opened in a way that it has not been before this finale to Jehovah's anointed;

3. That is why these must "prophecy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings" (Rev10:11) as this all opens up as outlined here in prophecy to a complete truth before the end;

4. The domination of this angel is seen in his stance over earth and sea as those are symbolic of all human power and peoples subject to his coming power, yet at this stage invisible with the clouds; But not for long. This is a staging similar in principle to Jesus Christ's Bethany arrival at that temple visitation and cleansing cycle;

5. His "right" foot is aimed at recovering humans from the "seas" of humanity as his lead objective in this short "little" but powerful ministry finale;

**(Revelation 10:3-4) and he cried out with a loud voice just as when a lion roars. And when he cried out, the seven thunders uttered their own voices. Now when the seven thunders spoke, I was at the point of writing; but I heard a voice out of heaven say: "Seal up the things the seven thunders spoke, and do not write them down."**

1. The message of this angel in this "little scroll" will be heard worldwide, and will spark a "seven" complete rolling thunder around the world, with no need to "write it down", it will be felt by all on earth worldwide and is explained in the "little scroll" opening up fully;

**(Revelation 10:5-6) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer;**

1. This is the final sequence into the 1260 days of the "two witnesses" which must arrive, initiate and be completed with no more "delay" in time;

**(Revelation 10:7) but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

1. The ultimate objective of the "sacred secret" as means of sovereign vindication and sanctification of Jehovah's name is that Christ complete the "royal family" of the "holy ones" to conclude this phase of world judgment;

2. The 144000 part of the "sacred secret" is completed BEFORE the 7th trumpet total world conquest, so the bowl of Revelation 16:17 must precede the 7th trumpet, as the "air" event is when Christ completes the gathering of the last 144000th.

3. These final completion members are "those who are surviving" at this Revelation 16:17 event; (1Thess4:17):

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52) Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

**(Ephesians 5:32) This sacred secret is great. Now I am speaking with respect to Christ and the congregation.**

The "sacred secret" cannot be "brought to a finish" with an incomplete 144000 obviously; Christ is sharing world judgment and conquest with ALL 144000, his Bride is not missing a single hair on her head;

**(Revelation 10:8) And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth."**

1. The knowledge and information in the "little scroll" is given according to divine timing for this final ministry: "Go, take the opened scroll...";

2. This new information will not be given to Jehovah's witnesses as an organizational whole until after the temple clean-out of Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3:1-5 parallel with Revelation 8:1-5 as the "lawless one" in modern form, in the "temple of the God" today, is revealed and purged from Jehovah's witnesses;

3. That "temple cleansing" may converge with the final objective of this "son of destruction" infiltration, to cripple, stumble, bankrupt and destroy the Jehovah's witnesses ministry before this ministerial series of Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 can be commenced and completed in final fulfillment mode;

4. The existence and this "man of lawlessness" is from the globalist source that is also further exposed in the first four trumpets within the Jehovah's witnesses system "third", affecting global issues as well, as well as revealed in the world system in the events of the first 4 bowls meanings and judgements of Revelation 16;

5. Then Jehovah's anointed can proceed with this "little scroll" directive and the sackcloth that will accompany it, but in the "robes of state" of Zechariah 3's cleansing of the "befouled garments" elements in the organizational "1/3" of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide;

**(Revelation 10:9) And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey."**

1. And this will accomplish in time regardless of how hard hit Jehovah's witnesses organization may become in the near future:

**(Revelation 10: 10) And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter.**

1. And the objective is obvious, the "two witnesses" to follow this "little scroll" commission must prophesy again, for a second time, for the finale of the 2520 days of this final 1260 day witness to the world preceding Armageddon:

**(Revelation 10: 11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

And here is the commission:

## **VII. Guaranteed Temple and Kingdom Completion and Conquest World Proclamation**

### **A. Final Temple Cycle**

**(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it.**

1. As with Zechariah 4:1, the sister prophecy to this one, an awakening and activation stand is required; GET UP!;

**(Zechariah 4:1) And the angel who was speaking with me proceeded to come back and wake me up, like a man that is awakened from his sleep.**

1. The rod is disciplinary guidance;

2. The measurement is a guarantee of completion of that being measured to follow this period from God's spirit;

**(Zechariah 4:6-7) "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land.**

1. The initial "great mountain" flattened is the "man of lawlessness" element that tried to stifle this development.

2. Where the "lawless one" originated from (as shown in prophecy as well), the globalist sources of world power, is the ultimate "mountain" to be flattened as Revelation 11 completes at verses 11-19;

3. A temple, altar and courtyard inspection is implied, but this is the application of God's judgment on the temple inspection that preceded this in Zechariah 3 is what is being carried out through this entire progression to Revelation 11 final commission in action;

### **B. Revelation 11 Appointed Times of the Nations Completes**

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

**(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

1. This is the second 1260 day "two witnesses" period as 7 times completing will now pass over the trampling of the "holy city" for 42 months;

2. The ministerial length of the "two witnesses" is 1260 days "dressed in sackcloth"; The death state of these ministers is 3.5 days, completing as 7 days in this second cycle, or 7 times upon the "two witnesses" as well;

3. Though we do not know how, events that lead to this final ministry will put all Jehovah's witnesses in symbolic "sackcloth" worldwide;

**(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.**

1. This relates Revelation 11 to Zechariah 4 at temple completion:

**(Zechariah 4:14) Accordingly he said: "These are the two anointed ones who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth."**

**(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.**

1. This basically means this 1260 day ministry cannot be stopped, it is after this completes, "when they have finished their witnessing", is when the "two witnesses" and "holy city" will be vanquished fully; Zech14:1-3;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

1. We know at world zenith of globalism and it's world domination system 8th King, this wildbeast is not a national power at apex control, but national powers are the controlled tools of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast", and this "wildbeast" came from "abyss" of inaction in 1945 as the United Nations - so this final "two witnesses" ministry has to be after this event:

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

1. But that United Nations identity is just the "image" of the "wildbeast", the real power structure is a "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3) worldwide globalist unification of multi-national power of hundreds of nations under it's growing progressive control.

### **C. 144000 Remnant Vanquished on Earth**

**(Revelation 11:8-9) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb.**

**(Revelation 11:10) And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

### **D. Temple Completes in Symbolic Meaning in the Final Two Witnesses Resurrection**

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

1. This is symbolic of the finality of the killed number of Revelation 6:9-11 completing and that completes totally with the gathering of "those who are surviving" through this period as this completes.

**(Revelation 6:9-12) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

1. This is a completion of "7 days" of total death upon the "two witnesses" in both the 1914-1918 ministry and this final one of the near future. "7 times" as days passes over the two witnesses in two ministries; That is interestingly a 2520 minute death state per witness, a familiar "7 times" symbolic unit to Jehovah witnesses;

**(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

1. And that aligns in time with this earthquake in the segway of Revelation 6:9-11 leading here:

**(Revelation 6:12) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood;**

1. Now this set of events end the first prophetic 1260 day period of Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7, which leads to the 1290 day period of the Daniel 12:11 following time period which is Daniel 7:26 Christ Court which comes with the 7th Trumpet conquest blast.

**(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.**

### **E. The 1290 Day Period of Daniel 12:11 Begins**

#### **The Grand Finale Sequence of All Time; Kingdom and Temple Completion and Conquest**

**(Revelation 16: 17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

1. That "air" event is required prior to the completion of the 144000 because Christ manifests in this period as per Matthew 24:29-31 after the "tribulation of those days". Matthew 24:31 is the gathering that proceeds after that manifestation of the sign of the Son of man, and the glorious revelation at that time; (2Thess1:6-10)

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

1. That is total world conquest, yet the actual take-over of planet earth may extend into the 1290 day period after the 144000 complete prior to this event;

2. This is the time of the finalization of the "sheep" and the goats" separation and judgment, as the "sheep" enter this "Kingdom of the World" "prepared from the founding"; (Matt25:31-46);

3. This is the time also of the complimentary prophecy of the "harvest of the earth" to salvation; (Rev14:14-16), and the trampling of the "vine of the earth" in the "winepress of the anger of God"; (Rev14:17-20; Joel 3:9-12 parallel Rev16:13-17)

4. This is the deliverance of the "great crowd" into the completed temple; (Rev7:9-17); The temple at this time is in the earth vicinity; (Zech12:7-9 is 2Thess1:6-10)

**(Revelation 11:16-17) And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king.**

An overview summary of the final sequence:

**(Revelation 11:18) But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

#### **The Symbolic Completion of the Temple**

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And**



**there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

As with Christ's accomplished mission, an earthquake occurs; This is the parallel event in Revelation 16, parallel to events in Revelation 6:12-17; Matthew 24:29-31

**(Revelation 16: 18) And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

=

## **F. Entire Sequence is Summarized (1260 Days and 1290 Days)**

**(Revelation 16: 19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

=====

## **References**

### **Earthquakes in Revelation**

#### 1. Enlightenment Earthquake

(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

#### 2. Enlightenment *and* Doom Earthquake; (Zech14:1-5)

(Revelation 6:12) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood,

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 16:18) And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

===

### Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Mode Related Articles

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

### Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## I. Daniel and Revelation - Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future (3.5 Times x 2 = 7 Times)

=

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

=

### A. Wisdom in Prophetic Repetition

Jehovah through Christ has established for his servants a reliable prophetic framework of fulfillment in the 1914-1926 period of Messianic Kingdom establishment in heaven commencing in 1914; (Rev1:1)

Replicating this pattern (in the near future) would be useless without an assured solid foundation of this prophetic reality well established by Jehovah and Christ in the teachings of Jehovah's witnesses.

1. This article of Bible truth and logic is NOT refuting anything we have developed by Jehovah's assistance through Christ in the prophetic truth we have explained. 1914-1926.
2. Along with the prelude developments leading to this minor fulfillment cycle of 1914 we have a divine reliable framework for a divinely perfect reason: It will ALL repeat but at global scale and Kingdom Temple finality of completion.
3. There is a major/future "Final Fulfillment Mode" (FFM) of Kingdom/Temple prophecy being revealed to the real anointed of Jehovah based on the minor/past "Initial Fulfillment Mode" (IFM) commencing around 1914.
4. Logically and according to well established Biblical Temple patterns this FFM leads to MAJOR FINAL Temple COMPLETION (All 144000; Christ "Head Stone"; Zech4:6-9) permanently, just as the IFM led to and accompanied MINOR INITIAL Temple FOUNDATION (Kingdom Birth; Christ "Foundation Stone"; 1Pet2:6).

### B. Truth Completes First

1. Leading to this universal event, the future major final fulfillment mode ushers in the guaranteed "good news" that the Kingdom and Temple MUST and WILL complete fully;
2. This is also "Holy City" and "Bride" completion as well, for Christ "Head Stone" cannot "cap" an incomplete "temple" structure; (Zech4:6-9)
3. As in 515 BCE and the completion of the Jerusalem Temple, this will also complete in the face of the enemy systems;
4. Like Zechariah and Haggai, this great event will be announced prior to completion;

### C. Seven Times Proves Final Fulfillment Mode

1. "The Appointed Times of the Nations" (Luke21:24; Daniel 4:25; Daniel 11:31) was a continuous "7 times" of 2520 years, therefore described as such; "seven times". It fulfilled in one sequence from 607 BCE to 1914 CE;
2. The "times, time, and half a time", "3.5 times" (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7), are described in this way, "3.5 times", because this "seven time" fulfillment will be separated by an interim period; this "3.5 times" is not a continuous fulfillment period, BUT it fulfills twice;
3. In 2 fulfillments, minor and major, "foundation" and "completion", the "3.5 times" duplicates offset in time, and is a total "7 times" in finality;

### D. Revelation 11 Symbolic Relationship Certain

These Revelation 11:2-4 "3.5 times" fulfill twice symbolically related to the original "7 times" of 2520 [years] "appointed times" time frame, AND ALSO relate symbolically to the original earthly "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampled" by Gentile nations for 2520 continuous years;

Revelation 11 connects this symbolism in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10; From 1914) to also the symbolic "Holy City"; starting in 1914, AFTER the original continuous 2520 years "seven times" had expired, ;

**(Revelation 11:1-3) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the HOLY CITY underfoot for forty-two months [3.5 Times]. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days [3.5 Times] dressed in sackcloth."**

1. This "Holy City" is also related in the time period to a ministry of the "Two Witnesses" (Rev11:3), and these picture Jehovah's anointed related to Zechariah 4's Temple Completion guarantee; (Rev11:4)
  2. The "Holy City" obviously relates to the "Appointed Times of the Nations"; "7" "Time" standard decree of God. The time unit can vary as years, days;
  3. Well NO "Holy City" of God is trampled just 3.5 times. To fulfill the well known "7 time" principle already established in years by God Himself this MUST happen twice in Revelation 11.
  4. That is correct, this symbolic "Holy City" representing Jehovah's anointed (on earth; Rev12:17) MUST be trampled AGAIN, and that will then equal the divine standard "7 times" of total 2520 [days] of destruction and war upon the anointed remnant to finality in the near future; (Rev11:7; Zech14:1-3);
  5. BUT this time, the immortal Kingdom and Temple WILL complete, in their face, and offer flaming vengeance and sovereign retort to these rival world kings once and for all time on earth; (Rev11:15-19; Rev13:1; 13:11-15; 17:3; 17:11-17; Rev16:13-17; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);
  6. That is why these periods of time are prophetically described as "3.5 times" in Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) and Revelation 11:2-4 (and other places; Rev12-13), because they fulfill at initial AND final fulfillment and that WILL and MUST repeat for a fullness of Jehovah's decreed 7 times in the near future; GUARANTEED Kingdom and Temple total completion of ALL 144000 under Christ - And Universal Victory FOREVER, permanently!!!!
  7. 3.5 times x 2 (twice) = 7 Times; 1 Time = 360 units; 7 x 360 Times = 2520 units (years or days depending on context);
- Note:** Even the "Two Witness", in 3.5 day "death" state (Rev11:11), twice, equals 2520 minutes per single witness (42 hours). Another "7 times"; this is a symbolic countdown to the true end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom; years, days, minutes (Dan2:31-44)

=

## **E. God's Perfect Wisdom**

In God's perfectly brilliant finality of effect to aid salvation and inform His people this final fulfillment duplication replicates the major final climax completion patterns upon the already well known minor foundation pattern beginning at 1914!

Now Jehovah's people and the world will almost have a point a, b, c map to Armageddon. THAT is divine perfect strategic aid by Bible prophecy TO SAVE HUMAN LIFE AND LET YOU KNOW WHAT THE HECK IS GOING ON!!!!!!

All the major fulfillment time periods, key events and principle of significance are already foregleamed in the minor fulfillment well known and preached 100 years approximately.

=

## **II. Daniel Final Fulfillment Mode Requires Understanding Globalist World Power Paradigm**

### **A. Distinguish 1914 Minor Fulfillment from the Future Major Fulfillment**

1. We can examine the implications of a final fulfillment mode in Daniel, but to do so, we have to separate the minor fulfillment of the past period, from the cycle to activate in the near future;
2. When examining this final cycle think "Final Fulfillment" not 1914 fulfillment. At some point Jehovah's witnesses will have to think in BOTH modes of fulfillment;
3. As already stated, this prophetic exercise is NOT refuting or overturning the first fulfillment cycle upon national power systems that formed and developed onward from 1914 and that established prophetic framework from 1914-1918 (Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3), 1919-1922 (Dan7:26; Dan 12:11), and 1922-1926 (Dan 12:12) based on Daniel and Revelation time frames of prophecy;

(A temple inspection led to these 3 cycles as per Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3 - that too, must repeat. What was cleansed was a "man of lawlessness" which must also repeat in final fulfillment; (2Thess2:3-9));

4. All other prophetic Kingdom and Temple prophecies, and related events, such as the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" all weave into this framework reliably demonstrated in the 1914 periods and events;
5. In fact this final exercise would be useless, without a reliable foundation prophetic pattern provided by God to expand the future days upon, as God provided this for exactly this purpose to inform His people of things to come in reliable time frames, even if not knowing exact commencement dates;
6. This is why a good familiarity with Jehovah's witnesses understanding of the 1914 cycles is needed to underlay the final fulfillment cycle upon. This is why Jehovah and Christ want people to study the Bible with faith and prayer, because God has indeed already described the future to much greater detail than is currently being expounded by the WTBS. (There is a reason for this, that also relates to prophetic certainty);

### **B. Distinguish Between National Power (Rev13:1) and Globalist Power (Rev17:11-17)**

1. We also have to understand that the power that will finally arise FULLY in the 8th King is a [globalist unification] that "gathers" ALL the [national powers] collectively to Har-Magedon apex defiance to God's Kingdom worldwide; (Rev16:13-16);
2. We have to understand the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is a real [globalist] worldwide power, far beyond it's UN "image". The 8th King is a very REAL [collective unification] of almost 200 separate [nations] and all their [national power] systems\*, orchestrated under a superior globalist [multi-national] power system of global

scale and private globalist sovereignty ABOVE and more powerful than any single or bloc national power nation or union;

[\*] [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Member\\_states\\_of\\_the\\_United\\_Nations](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Member_states_of_the_United_Nations)

### C. Globalist Secrecy Exposed

1. We also have to understand the head engineer and master controller "false prophet" of this [globalist] system, the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB), though based in Anglo-American [national] power is [globalist elitism] in world power philosophy, scope and resources. That is an independent globalist super-sovereign, NOT a "body" that answers to any national powers;
2. The 2Horn-Wildbeast is NOT encumbered by [national] constraints and politics (Rev13:1), hence it is its own SEPARATE wildbeast (Rev13:11), an ACTUAL, REAL independent [globalist] scope power system of [globalist elites] based in Anglo-American [national] base systems BUT with also international, multi-national scope of influence and consolidating and growing control; (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43);
3. The 2Horn-Wildbeast is not the Anglo-American [national power] "in a special role". This instead is a Satanically anointed select [elite globalist] system that wants to remain secret and hidden. Note that the 2Horn-Wildbeast does NOT draw worship to itself, but directs worship ONLY to the [national collective] wildbeast (Rev13:1) and to its globalist "image of the wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15);
4. It appeals to as many classes as possible, but it itself is a big secret, God exposes them for this reason at Revelation 13:11;
5. The 2Horn-Wildbeast Anglo-American globalist elites also does not want the world to see that the "scarlet wildbeast" is also an actual, very REAL worldwide multi-national power system forming for world domination; It wants people focused on the "harmless" "image", a 17 acre United Nations complex on the East River in New York, and the "ideas" that represents - NOT the actual physical multi-national control system worldwide;
6. Jehovah's Witnesses (and others) will soon have their worldwide "globalist paradigm" of world power updated to reality in order to understand the final fulfillment modes more clearly of Daniel and Revelation's applicable and related prophetic cycles;

=

## III. The Root of 8th King Globalism: Daniel 7, 8 and 11

### A. Globalist and Final Fulfillment Modes in Daniel

*Now put you "Final fulfillment Mode" (FFM) eyewear on in globalist power worldview;*

1. Daniel chapters 7, 8 and 11 all perfectly indicate a final fulfillment mode; This will be shown by example after this part; For now, the 3.5 times of Daniel 7:25, MUST repeat parallel to Revelation 11:2-3 in final fulfillment in the near future, to finality of the "7 times" as shown above;
2. FFM expands the the scope of fulfillment to universal scale, even Satan (Gog) is affected by this final climax period;
3. The world scope of power is also now worldwide in scale - a very real, "full bodied", "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King is what is coming to attempt total world domination soon. (This is developing way way beyond just the UN "image");
4. FFM awareness MUST affect Jehovah's witnesses understanding of the expanded scope of world power to 8th King scale of world wide globalism.
5. Globalism is the philosophical and logistic basis of the final human world power; (8th King) a demon guided "gathering" of all [national] powers defiant to God's Kingdom; (Rev17:11-17 climaxing affects Rev16:13-16).
6. Nationalism is a tool of globalism, NOT a form of power potential and scope required for worldwide domination;
7. Nationalism keeps the masses blind to globalist reality;

### B. Daniel - From King Nebby to Globalist World Power Apex

1. Well Daniel by God's wisdom (Dan2:23,29) already outlines the root of globalism (Dan 7) and the fullness of it's developmental sovereign defiance; (Dan11 globalist "King of the North" container symbol);
2. Daniel 7 and 8 takes the Anglo root system back to it's origins from the "four horns" to the fourth "beast" that developed after Alexander died as the Macedonian (Greek) world power split and it's power was eventually absorbed into the Roman world power (6th head; 6th King; Rev17:11);

**(Daniel 7:7) ... I kept on beholding in the visions of the night, and, see there! a fourth beast [Roman World Power (6th King)], fearsome and terrible and unusually strong... And it was something different from all the other beasts that were prior to it, and it had ten horns.**

**(Daniel 7:8) I kept on considering the horns, and, look! another horn [Britannia\*], a small one, came up in among them, and there were three of the first horns that were plucked up from before it. And, look! there were eyes like the eyes of a man in this horn, and there was a mouth speaking grandiose things.**

**(Daniel 8:8-9) And the male of the goats [Greece], for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn [Alexander] was broken, and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn [Britannia], a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration.**

[\*Ancient Britannia] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Britannia>

[Daniel's Prophecy - chap. 9 p. 137]

=

### C. Yes There Must and Will Be Another World Power Ascension - The 8th King!

1. The globalist unification world power in the Revelation is the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17). Though not an eighth "head" or "horn", it is an 8th and final ascendant king. The [whole] globalist "scarlet wildbeast", the [entire] multi-national collective, is under one sole 8th King super-sovereign locus of power of ascendant apex world power;
2. That has great meaning in the future developments of prophecy in final fulfillment;

(It may co-exist with the 7th Anglo-American national world power, but it will attempt global domination and will make ALL national powers subservient to it, including the Anglo-American national power; (Dan11:42-43 parallel with Rev17:11-17);

3. In Daniel and in world history, that origination of ascendant power is in England from its ancient Britannia Anglo origins (ca. 43 AD) under Rome to its defeat of France in 1815 CE (plucking the third horn; Dan7:8, 20); (See [1]);

=

### D. 8th Horn Meaning in Final Fulfillment Mode

1. God symbolically shows this "8th horn" origination and relationship clearly as the roots of globalism (leads to 8th King in time) which would develop in the end time from English elite (Anglo) geo-political engineering before the eventual partnership with America in 1914 CE to form the dual world power system "7th head" Anglo-American [national coalition] world power; (Rev13:11-15);
2. God shows this relative origin by England being an "8th horn" appearing in the Roman system wildbeast of Daniel 7:7's 10 horns. As Britannia arose, it was a "small horn", number 11 of the 10 pictured in the vision, but it displaced 3 horns, making 8 total horns; [10 horns - 3 horns = 7 horns; 7 horns + 1 small horn = 8 horns];
3. This "small horn" did not stay small, and extra powers were given to it:

**(Daniel 7:20) ...the ten horns that were on its [Roman beast] head, and the other horn [Britannia] that came up and before which three fell [Spain, Netherlands, France], even that horn that had eyes and a mouth speaking grandiose things and the appearance of which was bigger than that of its fellows.**

=

### E. Daniel 8 and the "8th Horn"

1. We know who this "small horn" is because Daniel 8 names Medo-Persia and Greece in the sequence of the vision.

**(Daniel 8:8-9) And the male of the goats, for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken, and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrise and toward the Decoration.**

2. We know the 3.5 times here must repeat along and parallel with revelation 11 and Daniel 12 final round of fulfillment in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

3. Verse 26 has a finality of destruction that did not occur in 1914-1918; though the full warning of that destruction did go forth from God.

4. Daniel 7 therefore links Daniel 8 in this collection of divine clues for final fulfillment mode by a reliable initial fulfillment in 1914. Daniel 7 also links this 3.5 time signature to Daniel 12:7 3.5 time signature which paralleled Revelation 11 and Daniel 7 in the initial fulfillment and must do so in the final fulfillment in the near future as well:

**(Daniel 12:7) It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

5. 1914 did not provide a finality to this finish of "all these things", but the near future fulfillment will. 1914 provides the reliable base minor framework to know all these things, and to be aware of events and periods that must repeat, and the revelation of the modern day "man of lawlessness" who is now operating in the "temple of the God" as indicated by God through Paul for the final cycle of the near future; (2Thess2:3-9)

6. The revelation of that "lawless one", in the JW "temple" system revealed at inspection (Zech3:1; Mal3:1-4) and removed at temple clean-out (Zech3:4-9; Mal3:5) will be the trigger event for the rest of the final fulfillment cycle to follow; (See [2]).

=

## IV. Kingdom Finale and Globalist Hints in Daniel Final Fulfillment Cycle

### A. Globalism Zenith

**(Daniel 7:25) And he will intend to change times and law**

1. Globalism is a greater system change of "times and law" than anything in human history of nationalism and those social engineering philosophies which came to nothing but hybrid illusions in the modern age to aid globalism's development while national masses were distracted with meaningless national scale minutia.

## B. Total Annihilation of Globalist and Collective National Rival Power

1. In this sequence a very final event of total annihilation of rival sovereignty is prophesied indicating this must fulfill fully in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

2. The Daniel 3.5 times, which must repeat for 7 times total, leads to that annihilation finale - this must also have a final cycle in the near future as both globalist and God's systems apex at the same time:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

3. The "holy ones" must be complete, 144000, and completely receive the Kingdom in that very completion of Revelation 11:11-19 in the near future, this has a finale of meaning and fulfillment:

**(Daniel 7:27) "And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them."**

4. This did not occur to a finality in 1914 - but it will:

**(Daniel 7:14) And to him there were given rulership and dignity and kingdom, that the peoples, national groups and languages should all serve even him. His rulership is an indefinitely lasting rulership that will not pass away, and his kingdom one that will not be brought to ruin.**

**(Daniel 7:11-12) "I kept on beholding at that time because of the sound of the grandiose words that the horn was speaking; I kept on beholding until the beast was killed and its body was destroyed and it was given to the burning fire. 12 But as for the rest of the beasts, their rulerships were taken away..."**

## C. Complete 144000 Kingdom Reception

1. These "holy ones" were incomplete in seal and existence in 1914 and therefore could not fully receive this Kingdom which is finalized at the completion of the 144000 for full, final, permanent "possession":

**(Daniel 7:17-18) "As for these huge beasts, because they are four, there are four kings that will stand up from the earth. 18 But the holy ones of the Supreme One will receive the kingdom, and they will take possession of the kingdom for time indefinite, even for time indefinite upon times indefinite."**

2. The same principle applies to this finality and completion of all "holy ones" to finalize this finality of "appointed times" in Revelation 11:2-3 "7 times" fulfillment fully in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:21-22) "I kept on beholding when that very horn made war upon the holy ones, and it was prevailing against them, 22 until the Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself."**

## D. Final Part of the Denunciation (Destruction of Rival Sovereigns)

1. This "final part of the denunciation", which is destruction to the rival sovereigns, must have a final fulfillment in the near future:

**(Daniel 8:19) And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end."**

2. In this sequence a second and final stand against the Prince must take place as per Revelation 11 "holy city" being trampled the full "7 times" and the second and final "two witnesses" being killed; This must fulfill to completion:

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

3. The leading developments to Daniel 8:25 must also have a zenith "final part of their kingdom" from the opposing globalist world power system "to a completion" beyond 1914's progress of this world power still in national intrigues, now in final globalist manifestation:

**(Daniel 8:23-25) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of the holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken."**

4. In final fulfillment mode, this 2Horn-Wildebast and "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King will be contained in an apex globalist symbolic sovereign rival container in the globalist power modal "King of the North". Michael is not standing into 100% universal domination upon a single national power, or national bloc, but upon the entirety of globalist King of the North power and all they will gather for this final war including Gog; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze 38-39:1-6)

5. All this development to universal climax, must have a final fulfillment mode cycle based upon the prophetic framework Jehovah's witnesses are already familiar with, but being held back in understanding by a "lawless one" development within the organization which will be removed so this can all proceed into JW understanding through official channels, and globally proclaimed in this final Rev8(15)-11(16) final worldwide campaign of Jehovah's Witnesses globally to completion as prophesied.

=

References

[1]

Daniel's Prophecy - chap. 9 pp. 138-140 par. 22 Who Will Rule the World?

"Britain's supremacy was confirmed by the crushing victory over Napoléon of France in 1815 C.E. The "three kings" that Britain thus 'humiliated' were Spain, the Netherlands, and France."

[2]

### Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment

Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

=

## Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

Since Zechariah 3 was written for the temple COMPLETION "headstone" (Zech4:6-8) upon that Isaiah 28:16 temple "FOUNDATION stone" (ca. 1914), which that is precisely what Zechariah applies to - completion, then of course, scriptural and logically, Zechariah will apply to the COMPLETION phase fully in the near future.

Zechariah was even written (ca. 518 BC) AFTER the temple foundation of 537-536BCE to bolster Haggai's (ca. 520BCE) message with that second round of prophecy. [See, \*\*\* it-1 p. 583 Darius \*\*\*]

=

### 1. Temple Foundation

(Isaiah 28:16) therefore this is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Here I am laying as a foundation in Zion a stone, a tried stone, the precious corner of a sure foundation. No one exercising faith will get panicky.

=

### 2. Temple Head - Completion

(Psalm 118:22) The stone that the builders rejected Has become the head of the corner.

(Zechariah 4:7) And he will certainly bring forth the headstone.

=

### 3. Completion Stone with a Cleansing

**(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

## **Temple 144000 Must Complete Prior to Armageddon**

That is how Jehovah shows, Zechariah MUST apply most fully to "head stone" temple COMPLETION 144000 totality, and that parallels Zechariah 3 to Malachi 3 FINAL fulfillment, so that too, MUST have a temple COMPLETION "inspection", "cleansing" and so on.

That of course links and leads to a whole other "can of worms" of bible prophecy in activation in final fulfillment, Zechariah 4 paralleling Revelation 11. This linkage is explicitly shown related to each other by Jehovah in that Revelation 11 prophecy; (Rev11:4 = Zech4:14)

*Thus scripturally AND plain logic, Revelation 11 MUST be activated along with Zechariah 3-4 in final fulfillment, temple COMPLETION in due time after that CLEANSING manifestation - SOON.*

===

### **How Does Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Fit In?**

#### **Isaiah 6!**

Read Isaiah 6, that was Isaiah's cleansing prior to his commission, and it is a temple vision, then this fire cleanse from the altar:

**(Isaiah 6:5-7) And I proceeded to say: "Woe to me! For I am as good as brought to silence, because a man unclean in lips I am, and in among a people unclean in lips I am dwelling; for my eyes have seen the King, Jehovah of armies, himself!" 6 At that, one of the seraphs flew to me, and in his hand there was a glowing coal that he had taken with tongs off the altar. 7 And he proceeded to touch my mouth and to say: "Look! This has touched your lips, and your error has departed and your sin itself is atoned for."**

Well, lo and behold, look at this angel number 8, "another angel" and the prayers he is offering, this "fire" is ALSO a preliminary cleansing to the final 7trumpets that MUST follow this manifestation SOON:

**(Revelation 8:1-6) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5a But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth.**

=

And what occurs? A surge of "new light" and explanations "voices", from a premonitory 'thunder", shaking JW's up:

**(Revelation 8:5b) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

And that leads to this unknown time period to this final preparation of this temple completion (ca. Trumpet 7; Rev11:11-12; 15-19) phase:

**(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

====

### **Revelation 8:1-5 Preparation for Temple Cleansing Requests**

So that means Zechariah 3 cleansing, and Malachi 3, are somewhere involved in that set of Revelation 8:3 prayers that result in this answer from God in Rev8:1-5.

Revelation8:1-5 is the staging cleansing that leads to the knowledge to come forth in the intervening 7 trumpets, BUT the interim time period to the actual first trumpet, which parallels the first bowl of Revelation 16, and so on, is NOT really known as to duration. But the answer it appears, was relatively "right away"; (Rev8:5a)

Well obviously the first 4 trumpets (Rev8) will cover this development we have been shown, but with new focus of course, and greater ultimate meaning in the "burning mountain" (globalist scale world government), "lamp" (lawless one development), wormwood, 1/3 light, etc.

And that leads to the "eagles" (glorified anointed) involved in the final 3 trumpets and woes of Revelation 9:

**(Revelation 8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

And obviously that threads on over Revelation 9 as a continuum (it is active since 1919) with a new jolt of light and commission cleansing for Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, over to Revelation 10 total understanding of the "little scroll" "opened" and "eaten" and through Revelation 11 finality of Trumpet 7 (Rev11:15-18 compare Rev10:7), right after bowl "in the air" 7! (Revelation 16:17) As Christ MUST arrive in full glory to complete the temple as Head Stone; Zech4:6-8)

====

### **An Important Link in Final Fulfillment Prophecy**

That Rev 8:1-5 "link in" into this progression was a big question. Now it appears from Isaiah 6's "altar fire" that this is to be a divine "fire" cleansing in Revelation 8:1-5 leading to greater understanding; "lightnings" with better explanation; "voices". So Rev8:1-5 is good cleaning "fire" (Mal3:1-4), and a response to prayers (Rev8:3), that tells us other Jehovah's witnesses (anointed, and others) also see what is developing that we also see in the "JW org" that MUST be removed soon.



Amazing how Isaiah 6 just opened out of the blue reviewing the connection to Revelation 8:1-5. Isaiah was also in a "send me" request to God, and a Jehovah approved "divine commission" initiating in Isaiah 6, similarly related to the Zechariah 3:5-9, cleansing, ultimatum and commissioning as well:

**(Zechariah 3:5-9) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban [new JW head admin] upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying:**

### 1. Ultimatum/Commission:

**(Zechariah 3:7) "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.'**

### 2. Signal:

**(Zechariah 3:8) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout!**

### 3. Christ Temple Finalizing and Completing "Head Stone" of Zechariah 4:6-9:

**(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the [head] stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

And that final "error" removed, mentioned above, may be also in the Revelation 8:1-5 lead-in "right away" "altar" "fire" cleanse from the altar by the angel (Zech3:4). That may very well be the "befouled garments" being transitioned out of the JW organization; This may very well be a massive event on the JW organization worldwide - a first strike in stealth mode convergent with a globalist world event.

AND, Isaiah defines the "earth" as Jehovah's witnesses, in at least that Revelation 8:1-5 meaning of "earth":

**(Isaiah 6:3) The fullness of all the earth is his glory."**

=

Thus it can apply to the overall JW "temple" system that is being "filled" with this preliminary "glory of God" clean-out (Isa6:1-4), and reinvigoration of overall scope of what the final, second "two witnesses" commission really is; worldwide and a completion of the truth prior to it.

But since there can be a time pause after Rev8:1-5, for that "light" to sink in to Jehovah's Witnesses, I assume, it still seems to indicate Zechariah 3:2-9 activating will be Revelation 8:1-5 activating TOO - yikes! lol.

Then the possibility of the subsequent unknown interim period length, when the angels "prepare to blow" those 7 trumpet world heralds, at some point guaranteed after this - like that angel "access among these" upgrade as well of Zech3:5-6, IN THE NEAR FUTURE, IN TEMPLE COMPLETION SOON.

So MAN!!! When this manifests in the final Zechariah 3:2-4 "trigger event" IN Jehovah's witnesses "temple", it is going to lead to the final round of the climax 7 Trumpets over time - all the way to the end of the world, with total focus on this actual reality in operation from God and Christ - amazing!!

So, you have arrived just in time!!!! LOL!!!

=

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

## Revelation 8-11 - The Last Temple Sequence

### 1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

#### 1. Temple Pattern

A. 1914-1919 provided the timed context of the Temple *foundation* prophetic fulfillments of Malachi3:1-5, Zech3, and Revelation 11 in minor form;

B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Temple completion prophetic fulfillments of Malachi3:1-5, Zech3, and Revelation 11 in final major form upon the same 1914-1919 pattern; (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7; 7:25-26)

#### 2. Kingdom Pattern

A. 1914 provided the timed context of the Kingdom *birth* prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 6:1-8, Psalm 110, and Revelation 11:15-18 in minor form;

B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Kingdom *completion* and *conquest* prophetic fulfillments at Armageddon of Revelation 19:11-21, Daniel 2:44, and Revelation 11:15-18 in final major form upon the same 1914 pattern;

#### 3. Rival Kingdom Pattern

A. 1914 provided the timed context of the Satanic Kingdom final 7th (Anglo-American) and 8th (Globalist elite world government) powers in prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 13:1-15 in minor form; (Rev17:11)

B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Satanic Kingdom final 8th King Globalist elite world government completion and attempted conquest at Armageddon prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 19:11-21, Ezekiel 38, and Daniel 11:44-45 (8:25) in final major form;

## Final Replication

*All these patterns have prerequisites that are already beginning to repeat in their initial manifestations as shown below, and will continue to progress major activations for a number of known prophetic cycles described below;*

## Revelation 8-11 Outlines The Final Sequence of Prophetic Replication For The Near Future

*Revelation 8-11 connects 3 critical prophetic manifestations to each other; (1) temple judgment 1150 days connects to the subsequent (2) 6 trumpets which connects to the subsequent (3) 1260 days final ministry which leads to the 7th trumpet Kingdom and Temple completion and Armageddon;*

**1. Revelation 8 is Temple Judgment and Cleansing Parallel with Daniel 8:11-14 as 1Peter4:17 in Priority;** (Zech3); (Rev8:2-5) - That will be the signal of activation soon;

**2. Jehovah's Witnesses Organization will be Desolated to Divine Specifications Due to Adulterous United Nations Promotional and Partisan Sins since 1991;** (Dan8:11-14; Zech3:2; Hos4-8; 1Pet4:17)

A. When this initializing signal of temple judgment begins by world known desolations upon the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide the timed Daniel 8:11-14 activation has begun; (Dan8:14)

B. This also initiates the final prophetic replication of temple completion significance in human history and will go over the designated time of Daniel 8:14 to Revelation 8-11 activations all the way to temple 144000 completion and Armageddon final resolution of sovereign world power;

## Begin End of the World Sequence

*This divine temple and priesthood judgment/purification on Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" (worldwide organization) as per Daniel 8:11-14 and Zechariah 3:1-7 will **begin a modern activation of prophetic replication in major final form from this temple judgment signal to temple 144000 completion under Christ by God; In the near future this must activate;** (Zech4:6-9; Zech6:9-15; Rev11:11-19)*

*In fact certain elements are **already repeating** such as the revealing of the man of lawlessness as prerequisite to temple judgment; This is also how we know we are in inspection; (2Thess2:3-4; Mal3:1) (See "It's Already Beginning to Repeat" below;)*

## Amazing Events and Rocking the Nations in Final Form; (Haggai 2:6-7)

*This will unfold over years upon known periods of biblical prophecy upon former fulfilled patterns through the greatest set of human events to unfold in world history beginning soon; (1Pet4:17)*

### Some of These events will include:

1. The destruction and removal of the Jehovah's Witnesses' "man of lawlessness" faction (Rev8-9 symbolic "1/3") operating through the Governing Body and a full organization-wide globalist intel infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses; (Zech3:3-7; 2Thess2:3-12; Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6)
2. The world drive to and through WW4 paralleling the pillage and deposition of worldwide religious empire assets and sovereignty as Babylon the Great; (Rev17:11-18; Rev18)
3. The potential initial world proclamation of the final 8th King "UN" "image" before WW4 in "peace and security" hoax event to fool Jehovah's Witnesses into thinking this is "great tribulation; of Daniel 11:44-45; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25);
4. The final world proclamation of the final 8th King full "Scarlet Wildbeast" "image" and actual world government after WW4 in "peace and security" and the ominous "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25);
5. The Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-7; (Dan7:25-26; 12:7) that the 6 trumpets and 6 bowls arrive at for 7th bowl and 7th trumpet climax prior to Armageddon;
6. The rival 8th King globalist world rulership and the Messianic Kingdom will zenith into apex final diametric development both at the same time, just as they were born at approximately the same time as well in the 1914-1919 time period;
7. The Final Sheep and Goat Determination; (Dan7:26; Matt25:31-46)
8. Armageddon; (Rev16:13-18; Rev19:11-21)

## Major Final World Warning Takes Years to Finalize - Take Advantage of It!

### 1. Revelation 8:6-12 Begins a Timed Four of Seven Trumpet Sequence of Guaranteed Heralds To Jehovah's Witnesses

A. Eventually the world will also know the meaning in trumpets 5 and 6 after recovery of judged and punished Jehovah's Witnesses; Hos7:16

B. These "trumpets" will be paralleling 7 "bowls" of "plagues" of worldwide significance empowered by this globalist world drive of global engineered intrigues

permitted by God as per Revelation 15-16 which parallels Revelation 8-11's 7 trumpets;

## **2. Revelation 9:1-4 is the "Abyss" Recovery of Jehovah's Witnesses;**

A. This "Abyss" is where the "established place" is "thrown down" into in Daniel 8:11-13;

B. This is after the Daniel 8:14 1150 days minimum, and bridges over time to the final 1260 days of the final world ministry of the "two witnesses";

## **3. That Temple Cleansing Purge of the "Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness" and Jehovah's Witnesses Sins is Preparatory for Final Divine Commission to Follow in Revelation 10 "Little Scroll"; (Zech3:1-7; 2Thess2:3-12; Mal3:1-5)**

## **4. Revelation 10 is the "Little Scroll" Sovereign Proclamation of Kingdom and Temple Guaranteed Completion Prior to Armageddon Finalizing the End of the Appointed Times of Permitted Rival Rulership as 2520 Days; (Rev11:2-3 Fulfills Twice in History)**

## **5. Revelation 11 is the Final Worldwide Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Christ Through the Final "Two Witnesses" World Ministry;**

A. This activates the final 1260 days for the second time in world history;

## **6. Revelation 11 is the Completion of Kingdom and Temple in One Prophecy that Repeats in Initial (1914) and Final (Future) Form for "Seven Times" Decree of 2520 Days; (Rev11:2-3 1260 Days X 2; Rev11:15-19 Kingdom and Temple completion)**

## **7. Revelation 8-11 Will Begin and End with Jehovah's Witnesses (1Pet4:17; Rev11:15-19) and is the Final Progression of Prophecy to Christ's Final Arrival in Full Power;**

# **Jehovah's Witnesses Jolted to Reality Soon**

1. As Jehovah's Witnesses figure out from God that the "Governing Body" became an implanted 8th King intelligence control team which aided the desolation of the Bethel "established place" worldwide, permitted by God due to enormous UN and other sins, the final replication of temple prophecy will be well underway; (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-31; 2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

2. What will also be underway in the context of this temple event is the 8th King globalist world drive to World War 4 and its world distractions and intrigues to absorb and depose "Babylon the Great" religious assets and sovereignty among other goals;

3. This final World War 4 development is also to present the final 8th King globalist world government as this world war, like world war 1, 2 and 3, is also conveniently resolved for this "world peace" purpose for the fourth time presenting the "disgusting thing"; (1Thess5:1-3)

4. The exact pattern of 1914-1919 and Satan's creation of World War 1 for distraction and diversion from God's Kingdom Birth towards initial rival world government set-up as the "League of Nations" will also be repeating in major final form for the same objectives as World War 4 develops repeating this pattern to present the final 8th King globalist elite world government;

## **It's Already Beginning to Repeat**

1. The exposure of the lawless globalist 8th King supporting Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a replication of the "man of lawlessness" manifestation in major final form; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. The sins and denial of Jehovah's Witnesses as a "nation" replicates Israel in Hosea's time in the whole book of Hosea and is also repeating prophecy now by this reality today;

A. Hosea applies to today's Bethel of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

3. God's judgment on all of these Jehovah's Witnesses' systems is in Revelation 8 parallel with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5, 1Peter 4:17 in final major temple judgment and purification form leading to temple completion;

## **Final 1-2-3 Sequence**

1. This provides a timed initiation signal in 2300 "evenings and mornings" (1150 days minimum) of organizational permitted trampling/desolation in Daniel 8:14 timed prophecy as the parallel activation of Revelation 8:2-5;

2. That bridges Revelation 8-9 six major Jehovah's Witnesses directed trumpet heralds from God's angels to extend in time during/after the 1150 days minimum to the 1260 days of Revelation 11;

3. The 1260 days of Revelation 11 is the final warning period prior to the final 7th trumpet heralding Kingdom and Temple completion;

***That is why this initial hit on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization is a critical signal event to manifest soon;***

## **The Commencement "Signal" Will Be Known Worldwide**

1. When the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" is desolated soon worldwide over a number of years, we all will know what it really means in prophecy and why; (Dan8:14)

2. This Governing Body of Lawlessness (Rev8:10-11) is not going to tell Jehovah's Witnesses what this means (Dan8:12) they are not anointed or Christian; they are betrayers ("son of destruction"; 2Thess2:3-4) with the globalist 8th King (Dan11:31b);

3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and a lawless infiltration organization-wide (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) will be internally aiding and leading the God

permitted globalist "established place" desolation period of Daniel 8:11-14 upon the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place of the sanctuary" until they are removed as Zechariah 3:4-7 and Hosea 1:4-7 finalize in temple purity by fire; (Zech3:2; Mal3:1-5);

## Revelation 8 and 16 Parallel - The Foursquare Earth Symbolic Totality of the First Four Trumpets and Bowls

### Background

1. To aid understanding of this Revelation 8 prophecy, which is about to go into modern activation *in the near future* with the modern final Temple judgment activation (1Pet4:17; [Daniel 8:11-14](#); Zech3; Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5), we must recognize Revelation 8-11 and 15-16 are repetitive prophecies; That is the entire Revelation 8-11 cycle [will repeat](#) all details of the initial fulfillment to completion;

A. The initial prophetic cycle fulfilled in minor fashion in [1914-1918](#); (1260 Days); 1919-1922; (1290 Days); 1922-1926; (1335 Days);

B. The significance of the initial cycle was the announcement and proof of the prophetically indicated [Temple foundation](#) and [Kingdom birth](#) events with an announcement of the Sovereign authority of God's Kingdom;

2. This manifested with Biblical scriptural prophetic evidence and great world events and distractions in the divinely timed [series of Kingdom birth and Temple foundation significance](#) from Daniel 12:7; 7:25 (Links to Rev11:2-3 time signature; 1260 Days; 1914); to Daniel 7:26; 12:11 (1290 Days; 1919); to Daniel 12:12 (1335 Days; 1922) ;

A. This provides the basis of the Jehovah's witnesses ministerial theme of Kingdom sovereign proclamation since 1914 and this will repeat in major Temple completion to officially end all rival earthly sovereign power opposed to God and Christ; (This will [complete a divine "seven times" decree](#);)

B. That timed series of the 1260 days initial fulfillment began in 1914 as the 2520 years of the "appointed times of the nations" of permitted sovereign rivalry with God's Kingdom expired as per prophecy; (Luke 21:24; Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32)

3. That 1260 day period thus began the final warning campaign in days in October of 1914, and replicates in another 1260 day fulfillment *in the near future* [that will also complete "seven times"](#) as 1260 days + 1260 days totaling 2520 days in a split fulfillment over Temple foundation and Temple completion phases;

4. These are also Kingdom birth and Kingdom completion phases additionally; upon which this replication is split;

### Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 Upon the Same World Event Series Activating

1. [Revelation 8-11 parallels with Revelation 15-16](#) and also parallels the general events and conditions that progressively develop through the 7 trumpets (upon Jehovah's witnesses) and 7 bowls (upon the global system) that deploy sequentially and concurrent with each other;

2. This is a linear sequence of unknown length whose 6th trumpet and 6th bowl event [lead to the final 1260 days](#) of the Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" final sovereign warning and proclamation that God's Kingdom will give prior to Armageddon;

3. This series of sevens all lead to the same place: [Kingdom completion and conquest](#) of the world and earth planetary system in totality by the Messianic Kingdom of Christ and the Kingdom of God; (Daniel 2:31-45; Rev11:15-18; Rev16:17-18; Rev6:12-17)

4. The [Temple and Kingdom of God complete](#) and go into open global worldwide manifestation prior to Armageddon as that event of Temple and Kingdom completion commences the Daniel 7:26; 12:11 1290 day Christ Court final judgment of the sheep and the goats prior to Armageddon;

### The Final Sequence of Prophecy Over Years

*The Temple judgment timed period of Daniel 8:14 leads to the 6 trumpets and bowls of Revelation 8-9; 15-16 that lead to the Revelation 10-11 1260 day second and final "two witnesses" final warning; that leads to Kingdom and Temple completion (Full 144000 under Christ) that commences the 1290 days period prior to Armageddon which develops at an unknown time in the 1290 day Christ Sovereign Court period of Daniel 7:26 paralleling Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14:14-20;*

## Revelation 8 - 7 Trumpet Sequence Details Upon Jehovah's Witnesses "Earth" System

1. This examines the meaning of the first four trumpets and bowls as related to "earth" foursquare symbolic quad-sequence of Revelation 8;

2. There is a meaning to the first 4 trumpets (and bowls) in symbolic foursquare "earth" comprehensive symbolism and import to the totality of the "earth" systems represented that they are heralding information of judgment (trumpets) and plagues (bowls) to;

3. Revelation 8 and 16 isolate the symbolic four earth focus in description;

### Revelation 8 Temple Judgment - First 4 Trumpets and Jehovah's Witnesses

1. This all concerns the final fulfillment of the near future which will [replicate Revelation](#) 8's four trumpets;

2. Revelation 8's first four trumpets symbolically concern Jehovah's witnesses "earth" in the "1/3" compromised [profanations of the "man of lawlessness"](#) (2Thess2:3-4) by then under direct active temple judgment of God as shown in Revelation 8:2-5's unique "altar fire" cleansing of Zechariah 3:2's "fire" and [Daniel 8:14 Temple judgment](#) purifications of the Temple priesthood purifications of Zechariah 3:4-7; ([Parallels Malachi 3:1-5](#))

3. As we see Revelation 8:1-6 "altar fire" event is *before* the deployment of those first four trumpets being blown and their meanings in judgment; (The meaning of the judgment being heralded;)

4. This ["fire" is a purification](#), that may involve traumatic desolations to the "established place"; the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (Eze9-10; Isa6;

[Zech3:1-7](#); Mal3:1-5)

**(Revelation 8:1-5) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

### First Four Trumpets

1. After this required initial Temple purifying fire event (in a prophetic timed period; Dan8:14); ([Zech3:2](#); Mal3:1-5), as Jehovah's witnesses "earth" "altar fire" purification process, we see the seven angels are prepared to herald, to "trumpet" the judgment unto this symbolic "earth" target; Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide in four trumpets upon related to symbolic "earth" elements;

A. Revelation's first four bowls also relate to a four-squareness of the "earth" elements receiving those plagues concurrently approximately; ([Rev16:1-9](#))

B. What is causing this event is a worldwide [8th King development cycle](#) also activating with notable world events and events on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization parallel and progressive; (As [shown in prophecy in Daniel](#) and [Revelation](#) in detail;)

### Trumpet 1

1. The first trumpet aims at a totality of this "earth" as a comprehensive whole as the symbolic target of the "1/3" effect upon Jehovah's witnesses is the target for a reason; [infiltration and spiritual profanation operations](#) in Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organization as per prophecy for the final fulfillment cycle;

A. This still honors the principle of *apostasy* that Christendom typified in initial fulfillment trumpet heralds of the 1922 period forward, but this [applies to an apostasy that has developed inside the Jehovah's witnesses](#) "earth" system, "in the temple of the God" and is the target of this purification to be removed from Jehovah's witnesses; ([2Thess2:3-4](#); [Zech3:1-3](#));

2. This implies a [temple signal with massive events](#) are in store to break out upon the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses to accomplish and fulfill the meaning of this revelation of the trumpets *in the near future*;

**(Revelation 8:6-7) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them. 7 And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.**

3. Then the sub elements of the "earth" are detailed as to the effects of this divine Temple judgment process on the Jehovah's witnesses "earth's"; ([Rev8:7](#)) "sea"; ([Rev8:8](#)), spiritual "light"; ([Rev8:10-11](#)) and overall spiritual enlightenment "lights"; ([Rev8:12](#));

### Trumpet 2

1. This final fulfillment mode meaning of the "burning mountain" is also related to the initial fulfillment mode of 1922:

**(Revelation 8:8) And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.**

Revelation—Its Grand Climax at Hand! chap. 21 p. 135 par. 24 Jehovah's Plagues on Christendom

""But the mountainous mass that John sees is still burning. Its being hurled into the sea well represents how, during and after the first world war, the question of government became a burning issue among mankind, especially in the lands of Christendom.""

2. But today the governmental issue is not of competing national scale ideologies, but of [globalist scale overall developments](#) of progressive dominating power that are the actual foremost modern world governmental development [in the world today](#);

3. This development of globalism as the basis of the [8th King power affected the Jehovah's Witnesses](#) organization with [globalist "man of lawlessness" compromises](#) in the Governing Body that resulted in [aligning and joining the Jehovah's Witnesses to the United Nations family of organizations](#);

A. Then the Governing Body [completely stalled in 1990](#) level of scriptural awareness and [covers up the significance of globalization](#) as an "expression" of development of Revelation 16:13-16 to "gather" all the nations into one globalist based unification; ([Dan8:12](#))

B. Most Jehovah's witnesses have never even heard of these globalism conceptual basics as a progressive reality of world power, as Jehovah's witnesses are also encouraged to prefer TV over the web portals of live information; to avoid all ministerial and research contact with the internet if at all possible;

4. That globalist inspired issue will be made public in awareness *in the near future* by this second trumpet to Jehovah's Witnesses and eventually the world as this judgment progresses after full activation to become part of the cleansed Jehovah's witnesses final world ministry;

A. That is the progressive globalization governmental development issue this infiltrated Governing Body has been covering up since 1990, when the United Nation's third placement ([3 of 4 foretold](#)) as world governmental forum fulfilled [Daniel 11:30-31](#) at that time to a mum Governing Body; ([Dan11:30](#); [8:11-12](#); [Zech3:1-3](#))

5. Eventually the Governing Body spoke up, but...

A. Instead the Governing Body and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WTBTS) [became a United Nations partnered advertising and proclamation unit](#) and organizational member;

B. Instead the [Governing Body spearheaded](#) the fulfillment of Daniel 11:31b in the "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" along with the United Nations partisan two-horn wildbeast authorities;

C. These are the actual globalist ["King of the North" powers from Daniel 11:30 forward](#); not the [failed deposed USSR Soviet national bloc](#);

D. They did this globally for 10 years of ongoing door to door promotional campaigns and cleverly covert in numerous WTBS publications as a premiere but secretive United Nations Non-Governmental Organization of the Department of Public Information (UN NGO DPI) from 1991 to 2001;

### Trumpet 3

1. Thus the former initial 1919-1926 fulfillment compromise of Christendom's clergy in relation to this same "disgusting thing" in 1919 (League of Nations), is now the related [globalist governmental compromise](#) of the [spiritually fallen Governing Body and the Jehovah's witnesses](#) worldwide organization in final fulfillment meaning *now*;

**(Revelation 8:10 And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

### Trumpet 4

1. And this infiltrated compromise led by the globalist Governing Body sub-agency of the United Nations has affected the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry since the Governing Body went into ["lifted up" power coup](#) in 1976 in hindsight of trends and sinful anomalies covered up that they have introduced and promoted:

**(Revelation 8:12 And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

2. Thus 1/3 of the "Lord's Day" since 1914 has been profaned by this "gradual" (Dan8:12) taking of full "lawless one" control under a [mastery of deception](#) (Dan11:30) now being exposed publicly prior to Temple judgment as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-4; Mal3:1-3) since at least 1976 in progressively manifest sinful policies and activities;

3. The final three trumpets are set apart by this meaning of the four trumpets, and as 3 separate woes with the final three trumpets;

**(Revelation 8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

### Trumpets 5-6

1. The 5th and 6th trumpets of the recovery of Jehovah's witnesses from the Revelation 9:1-2 "abyss" state are empowered with the heralding news of this reality, and the "thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake" of the Temple purification purge commencement aids this enlightening update in Temple judgment;

2. The first four trumpets will follow this Temple judgment event of great prominence *in the near future*; as Daniel [8:11-14](#) timed 1150 days of minimum Temple purification judgment period parallels the purifications of the anointed Jehovah's Witnesses Christian priesthood in Zechariah 3, in the Malachi 3:1-5 final fulfillment post inspection visitation; (Isa66:6);

### Important Parallels

1. The [globalist aligned Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses are the main spiritual lawlessness and [prophetic coverup perpetrators](#) that must be removed *soon*;

2. These trumpet events will have a worldwide counterpart development in the Revelation 15-16 seven plagues of the seven bowls which will also activate along with this prominent multi-faceted event series of parallel prophecy globally;

3. This is a prophetic linear cycle bridging to the final world ministerial 1260 days of Revelation 11:1-19 [second "two witnesses"](#) announcing the contents and meaning of the [Kingdom of God sovereign proclamation](#) of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" of [guaranteed universal and earth conquest](#) as final warning prior to the 7th trumpet totality;

## Revelation 16 - 7 Bowl (Plague) Sequence Details Upon the Worldwide System

1. These seven bowls parallel the seven trumpets to a worldwide climax of Kingdom completion;

2. The first four bowls also relate to a foursquare symbolic "earth" focused meaning in regard to the entire world system, just as the first four trumpets related to the entire Jehovah's Witnesses "earth" symbolic meaning;

3. We see too the overall "earth" comprehensiveness of the seven bowls, like the seven trumpets, is the target of all the seven bowls in overview as well upon a whole "earth" by all the plagues; (Rev16:1)

4. These signify specific meanings to the elements of the "earth" they target in the sequence as well as the wholeness of the "earth" meaning symbolically in the entire development respectively;

**(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."**

### Bowl 1

**(Revelation 16:2) And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshiping its image.**

1. By this time national and globalist governmental worship and predatory systems (Rev13) are fully affecting most of mankind involved in this final development knowingly or unknowingly at every scale and station of human society progressively and in complex ways of hierarchical intrigues across and in many nations;

### Bowl 2

**(Revelation 16:3) And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, [yes,] the things in the sea.**

### **Bowl 3**

**(Revelation 16:4) And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood.**

1. Collectively in bowls 2 and 3 the "blood" meaning is a death like spiritual state of these systems exacerbated by progressive globalism infecting the entire world system to meet it's world domination ends, as well as the general Adamic terminal state, compounding system error and demon guidance;
2. Since 8th King world domination is not an instant event, these are progressive results as the various national systems begin to feel the effects of a world heading [to and through a last world war conflict](#) to [birth a globalist government presentation for the fourth time](#), but with an actual world governmental super-structure in operation as apex ["scarlet wildbeast" global authority](#);
3. A world war cycle is the accelerative process by which [Babylon the Great's religious power, sovereignty and wealth can be deposed](#) worldwide in the same general time period across multiple nations;
4. National powers are led to Babylon the Great's assets by their own multi-trillion indebtedness to the overall globalist credit system as Daniel 11:42-43 and Revelation 17:12-18 also climax in development towards globalist dominant sovereign power;
5. This is the obvious route to a new world financial hope for the national powers; the recovery of Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" that provides the final "peace and security" of 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 prior to the final attack after World War 4 is resolved placing the final "New World Order" UN 4.0;

### **Progressive World Judgment**

1. We see the judgment that started with Jehovah's witnesses in this progression in Revelation 8, as per 1Peter 4:17 stated commencement priority, extends in time to the whole world entering a divinely foretold and proclaimed judgment cycle with phases, that must progress to the final judgment of the Daniel 7:26 "court" at Armageddon;
- A. The judgment of Jehovah's witnesses signals this has begun; (1Pet4:17) but takes a number of years to fully unfold prophetically and in world events foretold in detail;
2. Before that finale time of Armageddon the "sheep and goat" judgment will be completed as well as Matthew 24:29-31 manifests as Revelation 6:12-17 "gathering" to Kingdom/Temple completion prior to Armageddon;
3. God is using these initial globally dispersed dysfunctions fulfilling prophecy live and real-time to encourage people to repent to salvation and explaining the meaning; while also permitting the overall effects of elite and demon rulership going into terminal development as part of the "rocking";
4. We must realize God is permitting these globalist inspired intrigues to plague the world progressively as part of the actual "rocking the nations" becoming literal, to inspire repentance in those who these plagues affect the awareness of but inspire the recognition that this is all foretold, and they can repent and live; (Hag2:6-7);

**(Revelation 16:5-7) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, 6 because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it." 7 And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions."**

1. But many are not repenting at this time, and so the request of Revelation 6:10 for divine vengeance is getting a prelude as people are fully affected by the governments and powers they have supported in human error coming to a climax condition of [tribulations in various forms worldwide](#) as the world goes into it's final terminal progression to [Great Tribulation](#) and Armageddon over a number of years; (Matt24:29; 24:21-22; 1Thess1:6-10);
2. [God is mapping this progression](#) over these years [upon known prophecy also being proclaimed](#) after the Jehovah's Witnesses are properly purified, adjusted and freed of the counterfeit undercover globalists in power at Bethel;
3. That is also why Jehovah's Witnesses must be judged and purified first; (1Peter4:17) because that ministry must continue free of "man of lawlessness" obstructions to announce the truth; (Zech3:4-7)

### **Bowl 4**

**(Revelation 16:8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

1. The symbolic "sun" here, by this time, is apex globalist 8th King power as the progressive super-sovereign system over earth controlling national powers like puppets; (Dan11:42-43);
2. The "scorching" is thus by remote pyramidal hierarchies of globalist control to affect the national masses in various ways as the nations are purposely drawn into controlled dysfunctions to control the nations toward Babylon the Great's massive religious hard assets and established wealth systems to absorb those for globalist needs of the final cycle;
3. The national powers are also required to worship the globalist wildbeast to survive and retain the now illusion of sovereignty; (Rev13:5; 16-18; Rev17:12-18)

### **Bowl 5**

1. The 5th and 6th bowls break from the four-square earth pattern as well, as they parallel the recovery 5th and 6th trumpet heralded ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in a purified state (Rev9:1-21) whose updated information aids the effect of these plagues meaning to the world while they are occurring:

**(Revelation 16:10-11) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for [their] pain, 11 but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

## Globalism Spotlight and Globalist Container

1. We know from the significance of [globalist 8th King developments](#) in the second and third trumpets regarding world governmental objectives in open divine exposition, that the "throne of the wildbeast's" aspects of globalist 8th King domination is being fully exposed by God;
2. This exposition is significant because it finally [accurately combines every defiant zenith symbol and events](#) in various prophecies into one 8th King globalist overall meaning of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast";
  - A. The "King of Fierce Countenance" of Daniel 8:23-25, is also in the "King of the North" sovereign symbol of globalist world defiance to God's Kingdom climaxing at Daniel 11:44-45; they are the same event and the same as the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" full bodied world governmental system;
  - B. And this globalist dominant power leads all the "kings of the earth" to the battle of Armageddon "gathering" as a multi-national array of nations worldwide progressively controlled and collected into the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist world unification with the final effect being the Revelation 19:19-21 mass defiance against God's Kingdom as the identical, the very same world climax event of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45; (Hence Revelation 16:13-16)
  - C. And that whole globalist unification, guiding the national collective whole, are all led by "Gog of Magog" (Satan and the demons) as the Satanic overlords of the entire defiance at Ezekiel 38-39; is Revelation 20:1-3; Isaiah 24:21-23
  - D. It is ALL the same globalist dominated power system, that has gathered all the national powers into an affront on God's Kingdom after full warning has been given to this globalist 8th King system while the Messianic Kingdom is completing in their face; (Zech4:6-9)
3. That culminating world sovereignty issue is all resolved globally (Rev19:11-21) and universally (Rev20:1-3) at Armageddon;
4. That Biblical exposure of globalist reality of control is to become a plague for the overall wildbeast system national and globalist as this progresses over a number of years commencing in the near future, but irreversible all the way to Armageddon; (Joel3:9-18; Rev16:13-16; 14:14-20; Dan7:25-26; Dan12:1-12; Dan2:31-45; Zeph3:8)
5. That paralleled the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as also globalist partisan UN operations in those applicable trumpet exposures;
6. The Governing Body of this criminal racket is removed from Jehovah's Witnesses in any spiritually authoritative capacity before the finale upon world globalist powers; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-10)

## Bowl 6

### Armageddon Meaning Intensifies as Babylon is Opened Up

1. Significant here is the fact that the apex crystallization (Rev17:11-17) of the multi-national defiant gathering (Rev13:11-15) into globalist full 8th King centered world governmental unification fully develops in the 6th bowl plague;
2. These final culminations are delayed into the end of the series of seven bowls and trumpets;

**(Revelation 16:12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.**

### Babylon's Euphrates Dries

1. Significant as well, is the opening up of the Babylon the Great "Euphrates river" defense system to aid this consolidation of globalist power as resources are shifted from religious sovereign use worldwide, to national recovery worldwide, to the globalist top systems to aid the globalist controlling gathering of these desperate national powers into the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" zenith sovereign power system actuality that this culminates as; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)
2. And this deposition of global religious assets and sovereignty resourcefully aids the final culmination of the consolidative and globalist unification meaning of this conglomeration in full apex defiance to God and Christ's Kingdom authority based on this globalist "north" apex power and authority over earth:

**(Revelation 16:13-14) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

**(Revelation 16:15) "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness."**

**(Revelation 16:16) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

## Bowl 7

1. And that is that, both "Kingdom" systems of the 8th King globalists controlling many nations and Christ's Messianic Kingdom are ready to settle it once and for all, apexing at the same time, with minds set on the same planet earth;

A. The stage is set for the [worldwide Armageddon "place" war](#);

2. The 7th trumpet Kingdom completion of the "Christ Air Event" of the 7th Bowl parallels 1Thessalonians4:17 which parallels 2Thessalonians1:6-10 which must develop from this final 7th plague to full manifestation of Kingdom gathering as well activating Matthew 24:29-31 as Revelation 6:12-17;

**(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**



This parallels the 7th trumpet climax event of Kingdom completion of all 144000 under Christ:

**(Revelation 11:15-18) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

This is a summary recap of the whole sequence:

**(Revelation 16:19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. 21 And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

## Summary

1. This six trumpet sequence bridges the period of unknown time between temple judgment (Rev8:2-5) to purifications to the final "two witnesses" sovereign Kingdom warning of God unto the 7th trumpet;
2. Revelation 8:2-5 is the temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 as the purifying "fire" event of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-7;
3. We see this must go on for several years marked by world known events and prophetic periods; Dan8:14; (Temple judgment timed 1150 days); Rev8-10 (trumpets to final ministerial commission unknown time period); Revelation 11:2-3 (Deployment of final "two witnesses" 1260 day period prior to Temple completion in full 144000 Kingdom "body")
4. The Jehovah's Witnesses Temple system recovery and recommissioned ministry (Zech3:4-7; Rev9:-10) must precede the cycle to unfold after (1Peter4:17) so that the world and rival sovereigns can be made aware of the significance of the temple judgment, and what will follow it for a number of years through huge world events;
5. The trumpet and bowl series is announced to Jehovah's witnesses and the world system;
6. Globalist apex world sovereign development is a theme being explained which is [currently being covered up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses](#);
7. The [Governing Body is shown as the "man of lawlessness"](#) clearly "[in the temple of the God](#)" as they are a well developed, hidden, planned and deployed [globalist UN partisan infiltration](#) operations seen by [incontrovertible evidence of lawless sanctions and policies](#) in [compounding massive sins](#) of adultery, reproach and bloodguilt of stumbling willfully being covered up and or excused;
- A. As such [they are not done](#) attempting [to deceive and aid](#) the [desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization](#) in globalist 8th King support;
- B. As such they are the target of the divine purge from God's powers shown as angelic in the purification prophecies of Zechariah 3:4-7 and Revelation8;
8. The [internal Governing Body aided operations](#) will be supporting external globalist world events as usual, and this will converge as the judgment time period expires with God's move on the Governing Body and the Jehovah's Witnesses in the 1/3 organizational compromise as per Revelation 8-9;

## Temple Judgment Soon

Now that 2Thessalnoians 2:3-4 is fulfilled in this *prerequisite signal* revelation of foretold and purposeful lawlessness in the Jehovah's Witnesses' Governing Body and logically throughout the organization, the temple judgment events can proceed at any time now;

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple judgment commencement] will not come **unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

# Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

This is more important than it may appear.

## The big question: Where does Zechariah 3 link to the final Revelation cycle?

As we already can figure out now, Zechariah 3:2-9 parallels Malachi 3:1-5, the temple visitation in inspection (Zech3:1-3) and clean-out (of lawlessness in JW temple) (Zech3:4) that will have continued clarifications\* and refinements as per Malachi 3 final fulfillment. (\*The "lightnings" and "voices" of Rev8:5)

=

*These clarifications will affect the truth greatly - revealing a certain mode of final fulfillment based on the minor mode of initial fulfillment in 1914.*

=

That is shown in the new "lightning" of Revelation 8:5, and the "voices" of explanation that follow that Revelation 8:1-4 fire cleansing in response to the "prayers of all the holy ones" in Revelation 8. That cleansing by altar fire, is similar to Isaiah 6, where Jehovah enters the temple in smoke and glory similar to Revelation 8:2-4, and Revelation 15.

Revelation 8:1-5 parallels Revelation 15:1-8, where the "tent", a symbol of an incomplete temple, is also filled with smoke. It also sees the 7 angels with the bowls prepare to pour them out as well.

The angels of the 7 trumpets and 7 bowls parallel each other, as Revelation 8:6-16; Revelation 9-11 parallels Revelation 16's seven bowls. They all end up at the

same place, temple completion and kingdom completion to total conquest.

For your information the "great crowd" of Revelation 19 is the 144000 completed, before they are involved in delivering the "great crowd" of earth.

So Jehovah has shown, Zechariah 3:1-9 is the cleansing of Revelation 8:1-5, and the 7 trumpets and Revelation 16 "bowls of God's anger" in final fulfillment will lead to and overlay the "little scroll" eaten, and the final second "two witnesses" of Revelation 10 and 11 respectively.

So, this information is good to have.

When this hits the JW "house" first, as per 1Peter 4:17 (Eze3), we will know what will soon follow. The "lightning" and "voices" MUST get into the mainstream JW system through the anointed made aware of ALL this, which transpires **after** the "lawless one" is revealed and neutralized.

That is why this is more important than it appears. It is the lead in to the final chapter of this period!

=

## **Zechariah 3 Leads to Final & Actual Seven Trumpets - Revelation 8-11 Will Parallel Revelation 15-16**

=

### **About Zechariah 3**

1. Zechariah 3:1 is a judicial court scene with "prosecutor" "resister" Satan and Joshua's "attorney" angel before God;
2. Zechariah 3 was written AFTER the Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE), written in 520-518 BCE along with the book of Haggai;
3. Zechariah 3 is written mainly for **temple COMPLETION**, and parallels the "temple inspection", as per Zech3:1-3 parallel of Malachi3:1-5;
4. Zechariah 3 is the "temple inspection" that leads to a cleansing assisted by angels (Zech3:4-7 parallels Rev8:2-5);
5. The "lawless one" cleaned out also parallels this prophecy with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9;
6. The "lawless one" is the main cause of the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:1;

=

### **Zechariah 3 Ties to Revelation 8:1-5**

1. That cleansing is an answer to prayers; Rev8:3;
2. That cleansing must fulfill prophecy;
3. Both accounts involve God's angels;
4. All prophecies of temple COMPLETION must fulfill in the near future;
5. Temple COMPLETION is also Messianic Kingdom completion, and that is beyond 1914's scope of fulfillment - this ALL must have a final fulfillment cycle to ultimate completion and conquest climax;

=

### **Zechariah 3 Leads to Final Fulfillment 7 Trumpets of Revelation 8-11**

1. That is how Zechariah 3 leads to the final 7 trumpet world sequence from heaven (Rev8:6-13);
2. The 7th Trumpet is the final and "third woe" total conquest of the kingdom of God;
3. The Messianic Kingdom completes slightly before that conquest as per Revelation 10:7, slightly before the 7th trumpet; (Rev11:15-18);
4. That is also when the temple 144000 completes;
5. As in Jerusalem's typical temple completion of 515 BCE, the immortal temple of God in the 144000 will also complete in the face of the enemy systems;

=

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Cleansed and Upgraded**

1. The first six trumpets of Revelation 8:6-13; Rev9 contain an upgrade enlightenment, clarified explanations, expanded scope and exact message of world judgment and herald the final judgment of cleansing that came upon the JW "house" first - to cleanse it - and what that means for the world system (Rev8:1-5); (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:6-13);
2. This final judgment to soon come upon the WHOLE world as well, after this initial trigger event of Zechariah 3; Rev8:1-5, will be carried out by Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" approved to continue Revelation 9 all the way to the final "two witnesses" over an unknown but brief time period;
3. This divine clarification and cleansed ministry with removal of all frauds in the JW temple system, currently operating unchecked, continues the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses (from 1919 Rev8/9) with an upgraded and expanded but completely exact "little scroll" truth;

4. That means Revelation 9 must bridge to the final second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11; (1260 days x 2 = 2520 days; 7 "times");

5. That leads from Revelation 9 to the 7th Trumpet end of the world of the rival sovereigns of the "Kingdom of the World"!; (Rev11:15-18; parallel Temple completed at Rev11:19);

=

### **Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16**

1. This parallels Revelation 8-11 with Revelation 15-16 in final fulfillment of the near future.

2. Revelation 15 is the final precursor 144000 completion "great sign seen in heaven" as part of the "enlightenings" of Revelation 8:5 cleansing and subsequent "lightnings and voices" of truth.

3. These heralds guarantee from prophecy that the 144000 will complete in the duration of this series at its "7" climax as the 7 trumpets parallel the 7 bowls finality through to Armageddon final battle of Rev 19:19-21; Rev20:1-3.

4. Like Isaiah 6 and Isaiah's cleansing for divine commission, the "sanctuary of the tent of the witness" is also filled with the smoke and glory of God; Rev8:1-5, Rev15; Isa6

5. This incomplete temple "tent" is not accessible as it, the "tent", awaits finalization of the completed 144000, the finished and completed Temple of Jehovah; Christ headstone set; Zech4:6-8

=

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Final Ministry Parallels it All Through GT**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses clarified final ministry in the near future will parallel on earth these final 7 trumpets, and final 7 bowls.

2. This means this will ALL come true, WHILE Jehovah's witnesses are in climax mode of prophesying worldwide!

3. This leads to Revelation 16:17 and the great "air event" of that 7th bowl poured on the "air"; (Ephg2:2; 6:12; 1Thess4:17)

4. This must find a small number of surviving anointed, "who are surviving" that Christ must gather (1Thess4:17; Luke17:37), in God's timing, not that of the wildbeast kills of Rev6:9-11 (Rev11:1-12), to complete the 144000 at this time.

=

### **The Seventh of Everything**

1. This 7th bowl event slightly precedes the 7th trumpet, and aligns with Revelation 10:7, and leads to absolute total conquest of earth; (Dan7:25-26; Rev19:19-21) and the universe; (Rev20:1-3)

2. Since Jesus Christ is the glorified "headstone", the 144000 are completed at Revelation 16:17 "it pass come to pass", which will herald the final 7th Trumpet total universal and earth conquest of Revelation19.

.

=

=

Zech3:2-9 is Rev8:1-5 Final Fulfillment Via Isa6

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TICV7OJROLARKP9UJ>

Revelation 8-11, 14-16 Have Dual Fulfillments

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TN3SH8H4054NK1AS2>

Countdown: 2520 Years, Minutes, Seconds, Boom!

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TIH6JETN463I27VGO>

## **Final Temple Prophecy**

### **The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry, The Truth**

#### **The Sin of 1990**

(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

#### **Systemic Profanations**

(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress

(organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by sinful secret profanations).

### **Continued Infiltration**

(Daniel 11:32) “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

### **United Nations Organization**

(Daniel 11:31b) “And they (UN and Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations 3rd placement of 1990)

1. The Governing Body joined the United Nations as the government of the Jehovah's Witnesses;
2. The Governing Body promoted the United Nations third placement of human history for 10 years beginning in 1991;
3. The Governing Body conceals prophecy that foretold all these events;

### **Coverup and Diversion**

1. This diverts awareness of the prophetic connection of these sinful events to the temple transgression and required temple judgment and cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14; (Zech3:1-10) with false interpretation;
2. This diverts awareness that Daniel 11:30-45 is all globalist King of the North 8th King activities since 1990, not the USSR in 1945;

### **United Nations Operatives**

1. This proves that the Governing Body have been compromised for globalist 8th King objectives in this 1990 manifestation:
  - A. They squelched Fred Franz commentary,
  - B. They joined the United Nations
  - C. They promote United Nations Organization, support organizations, books, and activities since 1991 covert and overtly;
  - D. They subvert and coverup the actual prophetic truth that the Governing Body aided the fulfillment of prophecy with the United Nations rather than expound the truth of these developments; (Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14);

### **Man of Lawlessness Revealed**

1. By these actions obviously the Governing Body are the "man of lawlessness" control center that are the leading temple profaners, "in the temple of the God" that must be removed from Jehovah's witnesses as per prophecy and temple judgment-cleanse; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)
2. Which leads to the temple judgment and priesthood cleansing which they are diverting attention away from; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-10; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

## **The Temple Judgment**

(Daniel 8:11-14) 11 And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?” 14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.”

### **Parallel Daniel 11:30 Profanations**

(Daniel 8:11) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

### **Describes the Infiltration**

(Daniel 8:12a) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression;

### **Describes the Coverup**

(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

### **Describes the Transgression**

(Daniel 8:13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (connected to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?”

### **Prescribes a Timed Temple Judgment and Cleansing Period**

(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.”

## Parallel Fulfillment

Thus Daniel 11:30-31 and Daniel 8:11-14 are explicitly connected to the same set of Governing Body led actions, coverup and continued diversions to meet 8th King goals commencing in 1990 with the United Nations third world placement;

The Governing Body is diverting attention away from all this by continuing the illusion that the USSR in 1945, rather than 8th King UN globalists in 1990, are the genuine "King of the North";

That conceals from the world and Jehovah's witnesses critical globalist world developments that fulfilled prophecy in 1990, and continue to fulfill prophecy that will severely affect Jehovah's witnesses in the required temple judgment that the Governing Body are also concealing as UN operatives;

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

## The United Nations and Governing Body Partnership and Synchronicity of Objectives - WTBTs UN NGO Basic Parallels

### Overview

Evidence and parallels of the United Nations Governing Body control of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society fully since 1990 eventually becomes obvious based on many pieces of symphonic evidence with globalist world activities and goals;

The large amount and great significance of these synchronous anomalies covered below are simply too numerous and well timed to be just randomly coincidental;

Bible prophetic fulfillment, the United Nations and the Governing Body are all in astounding synchronicity for 20 years as the Governing Body remains silent on these events and their implication to Bible prophecy;

Yet the Governing Body is quite vocal in joining the globalist proclamations of the 3rd United Nations world placement of modern geo-political history in 1990 to present;

## Concurrence 1 - 1990

### Synchronicity 1

#### United Nations World System

1. The Cold War (WW3) ends;
2. USSR Dissolves;
3. Russia Joins the United Nations;
4. The United Nations goes on a post Cold War promotional tour of the world in New World Order proclamations before the UN General Assembly;

#### Watchtower Bible and Tract Society

1. Fred Franz incapacitated and dies;
2. Fred Franz is unable to comment on the significance of the USSR dissolution and failure as a national governmental bloc;
- A. This disqualified the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:32-43 in "King of the North" significance as previously interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses as success to Armageddon was not reached as a requirement of fulfilling Daniel 11:36;
3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses makes no comment on these astounding world events at this time or later, as the USSR fails someone has to be the actual "King of the North" entity at this time, but the Governing Body sticks with the USSR impossibility;
4. The Governing Body begins a subterfuge campaign to bypass UN "King of the North" globalist developments which actually fulfill Daniel 11:30-31 by focusing on the failed USSR to fulfill Daniel 11 prophecy;
- A. In actuality the globalist United Nations 8th King system can be the only actual "King of the North" successful all the way to Armageddon as the dominant world governmental system in progress manifesting in 1990 in a global proclamation fulfilling Daniel 11:31;
5. Instead of covering these developments in detail, the Milton Henschel led globalist Governing Body crew takes command of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and begins leading the organization into massive sins, prophetic coverup, stumbling and reproachful activities under masterful subterfuge;
- A. This United Nations partnership aids proclamation of the UN 3rd placement and covers up 8th King UN developments in relation to modern Bible prophecies being fulfilled;
- B. That these massively significant developments all happen at the same time is beyond coincidence in hindsight now;

## Synchronicity 2

### United Nations World System

1. On September 11, 1990 the 3rd United Nations prophetic world placement as world government development in New World Order mode announced before US Congress by then President George Bush Sr goes global;
2. This fulfills Daniel 11:31 1990 "disgusting thing" commencement and also goes before the United Nations General Assembly and Security Council;
3. The Gulf War declared and proclaimed as a test of New World Order "mettle" coincides with this proclamation of the UN 3rd Placement;
4. This fulfills Daniel 11:40 commencement as this prophecy progresses from this point of fulfillment;

(The failed USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36 explicitly or to Daniel 11:32-43 as previously thought; The 8th King UN globalist system does;)

### Watchtower Bible and Tract Society

#### 1991

1. The Governing Body and WTBS release September 8, 1991 Awake! magazine also proclaiming 3rd United Nations placement as designate promoters for UN New World Order directives;
2. Governing Body makes no comment on this 3rd United Nations world placement event or the significance of the globalist aligned Gulf War and Daniel 11:31, 40;
3. Instead the WTBS joins the United Nations as "non-governmental organization" by it's governmental body as they attach the "Israel of God" anointed nation to the United Nations as one of it's organizations;
4. The Governing Body covertly undertakes ten years of UN, UN affiliate, UN book, and UN world activity promotions as the Bethel spearhead of Governing Body services in the UN Department of Public Information;
  - A. Awake and Watchtower quote UN General Assembly and Security Council speeches and claims of George Bush Sr. and others as this commence in this Awake! 9/8/1991 issue of UN promos;
5. This United Nations and Governing Body union fulfills Daniel 11:31; "They will certainly place the disgusting thing" as a team effort between the United Nations and the Governing Body's secretive operations planned for future exposure;
  - A. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations partnership at that 1991-2001 period of time;
6. An obvious globalist aligned infiltrative compromise of the Governing Body fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 (Dan8:12); Daniel 11:41 in permitted globalist UN covert invasions of Bethel by subversive covert infiltration aided by the Governing Body;
7. The Governing Body leads Jehovah's Witnesses organization wide profanations and spiritual desecrations spread "gradually", fulfilling Daniel 11:30 and Daniel 8:11-12;
  - A. The JW "army is *gradually given over*" to 8th King control plainly seen since 1990;
8. Daniel 11:30b; "Those leaving the holy covenant" are indeed the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as much synchronous evidence begins to be assembled that these are the head of the "man of lawlessness" in this "temple of the God";

## Concurrence 2 - 1999

### United Nations World System

1. Global NATO forms as United Nations scale globalist world military system for globalist objectives;
2. This is an extremely significant development in globalist military progress intensively expanding the fulfillment of Revelation 16:13-16 and Joel 3:9-12 in worldwide military unification and preparations;

### Watchtower Bible and Tract Society

1. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations aligned globalist world military system in Global NATO;
  - A. It's just another misled day at Bethel;
2. It is covertly obvious in hindsight that the Governing Body is covering UN revealing prophecy, world placement of globalist government, and military expansions in wars and military systems worldwide;
3. The Governing Body makes no comment on any of these events fulfilling prophecies, or their own official involvement with the 666 services they are engaged in;
4. Daniel 11:40 invasion of the world by 8th King globalists intrigue and the Daniel 11:41 invasion of the WTBS continues unabated or exposed as the Governing Body continues the charade;

## Concurrence 3 - 2001

## **United Nations World System**

1. World Trade Center 911 events provide pretext for Global War on Terror, as a globalist military positioning world invasion expands in a world declaration of war;
2. Daniel 11:40 continues in globalist world military expansions and "invasions" for ultimate World War 4 positioning expansion;
3. Trillions of dollars are diverted to globalist world military needs, and the financial massive debt of national governments in this 2001-2011 decade;

## **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Convenient press releases expose the Governing Body WTBTs United Nations UN-NGO relationship and ten years of advertising campaigns deploying millions Jehovah's Witnesses to spread UN public information to their unique demographic in millions upon millions of magazines;
- A. All this for ten years while no Jehovah's witnesses are aware of their involvement in UN information spreading in an organized and officially sanctioned relationship with the Governing Body and traitorous Bethel top hierarchies;
2. The "Pedophile Protection Policies" also revealed at the same time in an amazing synchronous set of developments again;
3. Governing Body spiritual sexual sins (along with pedophile harboring sexual sins) and profanations go into global reproach phase as millions are stumbling in the subsequent decade;
4. Internal Governing Body organized "filth feeds" fuels external apostate web attack as Governing Body isolates the web for the apostate ministry encouraging Jehovah's Witnesses to avoid the internet;
5. JW growth rate is cut in half in twenty years of lies, sins and cover-up since 1990 as massive covert but highly publicized Governing Body led reproach campaigns stumble 8 to 20 million people or more;
6. Lies, lies and more lies are told by the Governing Body as they manifest as the "man of lawlessness" in public sins and blasphemous claims as the only pre-approved faithful and discreet slave in the world;
7. 20 years of Governing Body sanctioned and approved gross sin and full organizational compromise to globalist intelligence operations aids deception;
8. Governing Body denies all sins;

## **Concurrence 4 - Future Synchronous Event with Governing Body**

### **United Nations World System**

1. External deceptions of the mass public aids false prophetic set-up of Jehovah's Witnesses by Governing Body coverup and subterfuge;
2. Daniel 8:11-14 deploys in Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses;
3. Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses "established place thrown down" in finale events of Daniel 8:11-14 as Zechariah 3:1-7 as Revelation 8:2-5 activates in the final judgment cycle beginning with Jehovah's Witnesses as per 1Peter4:17;
4. Daniel 11:40 intensifies as a huge 8th King inspired world event cycle manifests the globalist drive for eventual World War 4 and Babylon the Great by starting with the pillage and desolation of the WTBTs;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses misled by the Governing Body and hanging at Daniel 11:44 imagine this is the "great tribulation" and the "end of the world";
- A. But in fact this event series is the beginning of the final temple cleansing phase temple judgment;
- B. This is the beginning of the last prophetic cycle that will go on for years in Daniel 8:14 minimum 3.19 year time period, Revelation 8-9 six trumpets (and bowls) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days of Revelation 11:2 in linear sequence;
2. Many Jehovah's witnesses are brainwashed to "obey the organization" to survive setting them up for specially planned 8th King world disasters which target Jehovah's Witnesses as the Governing Body globalists betray them;
3. Many Jehovah's witnesses are misled into a premature mind set by Governing Body subversions and cover-up and are herded by Governing Body worldwide 'Zone Oversight' to internment and prisons as this is planned with the globalist system;
- A. These anomalies have a coup-de-grace final event planned as all this has been leading to this conclusion since 1990;
4. The Jehovah's Witnesses ministry goes into the abyss of inactivity as the globalist go into world overdrive leading over time to 4th UN placement; (Dan8:23-25 is Dan11:44-45)
5. Bethel is fully invaded by globalist world powers worldwide culminating Daniel 11:41;
6. Jehovah's Witnesses are checkmate by the "man of lawlessness" now fully exposed in the temple of the God; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)
7. This Governing Body aided hoax GT is actually the long awaited temple judgment that catches most Jehovah's Witnesses and the world system sound asleep; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Mal3:1-5)
8. The world judgment of God has begun and will drag on according to well known prophetic cycles that initially fulfilled in the 1914 era; (1Pet4:17)

## United Nations World System

1. The United Nations system prepares to present the fourth and final version of "disgusting thing" "image" and world government after World War 4, as in the 3 previous world wars in 1919; WW1, 1945; WW2, 1990; WW3;

## Watchtower Bible and Tract Society

1. The Governing Body has been concealing the 3rd United Nations "disgusting thing" placement that they aided in the proclamation of in 1990, so that Jehovah's witnesses and the world do not see the logical continuum of four placements of the "disgusting thing" progressing to full world government;

## Temple Cleanse by Fire

1. The Jehovah's witnesses are cleansed over 3 to 6 years as per Daniel 8:14 of all lawless UN partisans and weed Jehovah's Witnesses by horrific world events on the sinful Bethel organization;

2. The Governing Body is terminated, Watchtower ceases to circulate, Bethel seizes up in world financial intrigues as Jehovah's Witnesses enter the abyss state of Rev9:1;

## Four Trumpets Deploy

1. As Jehovah's Witnesses are entering the desolated "abyss" state of Revelation 9:1-4, the first sequential 4 trumpets herald God's judgment on the transgression and "befouled" state of the Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:6-12);

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are eventually purged of the globalist Governing Body and recommissioned for the end of the world final ministry of Revelation 9-11;

## World Judgment Commencement

This initial Temple Judgment that commences the final cycle starts with Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17; 2Thess2:3-12), but eventually those 7 trumpets and 7 bowls will become the finale of signals of world judgment globally as well;

Prerequisite Fulfilled

This revelation of the "man of lawlessness" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a long awaited final development as prerequisite of the judgment which must be *after* this revealing:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

This has been fulfilled in "man of lawlessness" as per this evidence presented here, and by self-revelation as this rogue body claims to be the pre-approved "faithful and discreet slave" according to their own "new light" at the 2012 Annual Meeting of Jehovah's Witnesses corporation;

**THAT PUBLIC REVELATION BY ABSURD BLASPHEMY, SINCE THERE IS NO GOVERNING BODY FOUND IN THE BIBLE, AND THIS SELF ACCOLADE IS CERTAINLY PREMATURE TO THE JUDGMENT WHICH CHRIST WILL MAKE, NOT UN GLOBALISTS IN THE GOVERNING BODY INFILTRATIONS;**

## Continued Cover Up

1. This is why this rogue Governing Body of globalist intelligence operatives is not teaching Jehovah's witnesses about the final fulfillment in temple judgment, cleanse and completion cycle;

A. They throw truth to the earth in subversion and subterfuge also fulfilling more prophecy; (Daniel 8:12)

## Temple Judgment Signal

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is the signal that commences the final prophetic cycle to temple completion and Armageddon;

2. The six trumpets and six bowls are all parallel heralds (on Jehovah's witnesses judgment) and plagues of world judgment converging in the recovery ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the 5th and 6th trumpets to herald the totality worldwide to and through the final ministry;

## Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" 1260 Day Finale;

1. This all leads to the final world ministry of all time in this Adamic ending era as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead to the recommissioning of Jehovah's Witnesses who pass this judgment or repent into a cleansed state as the objective of this judgment; (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5)

2. That ministry is the Revelation "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom of God proclamation of assured completion and conquest of Christ's Messianic Kingdom in the commission of the final "two witnesses" fulfillment of Revelation 11 for 1260 days;

## Dangerous Diversion

1. A critical feature of this development is that the "end" that Jehovah's witnesses are being misled to anticipate is actually the beginning of a number of timed sequences of world judgment prophecies that commence with the "house of God" as per prophecy of 1Peter4:17 which will be the initial Daniel8:11-14 temple judgment timed period; (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings");

2. This means the JW Temple is in inspection now, and this is why the "man of lawlessness" is being revealed in Bethel as the Governing Body leads that deception *because this judgment is nigh*;



3. Obviously from 1990 full manifesting inception, this group is not going to self incriminate then or now by commenting on these prophecies other than towing an illusion of the USSR past;

=====

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

## Main GB Transgression and Lawless One Revelation

### The USSR is Invalid in Daniel 11:36

[Fred Franz died with the USSR;](#)

The USSR also died in Daniel 11:36:

Incept-Transgression\_Bare-Bones

#### Basic Test

(Daniel 11:36) 36 “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

1. The USSR FAILED;
2. The USSR did NOT "**prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**";
3. Russia joined the United Nations;
4. And so did the WTBTs and Governing Body;

#### USSR is Invalid in Daniel 11:36

1. The USSR must be removed from Daniel 11:36-43 significance, and the GB acts like there is nothing significant about all this;
2. *Now even the dumbest JW chimpanzee can see the USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36, or anything after it;*

#### Why is the GB Mum on this obvious glitch?

#### Then who does apply to this portion of Daniel 11?

The globalist 8th King is who applies to all the sovereign mega-symbols of [Daniel 11:30-45](#), and [Daniel 8:23-25](#);

#### The Main "Transgression causing Desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 - How We Know the GB are Lawless One

1. The so-called Governing Body [bypasses this prophetic significance to cover for their globalist partners](#), **hiding the significance** of globalist world government from Biblical prophecy,
2. **Instead**, when this was all relevant real-time, **the Governing Body started promoting the "new world order" starting with the global 3rd placement announcements of the UN in NWO mode WITH George Bush Sr.** in their own "sacrifice";
3. As George Bush and the two-horned-wildbeast made the Disgusting Thing world proclamation before the UN General Assembly in 1990 - the world placement of Daniel 11:31, the GB echoed that statement in 1991;
4. The GB is part of the "they" here:

**(Daniel 11:31) “And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

5. And that led to the complimentary setting up of the UN idol (3rd world/WTBTs stand, 1991) at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work *with* George Bush Sr.;

6. That all starting in time in the September 8, 1991 "NWO" Awake! made globally official by the GB here:

#### Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\*

“A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the **UN General Assembly**. The changes he saw inspired him to say: “**Not since 1945** have we seen the real possibility of using the **United Nations** as it was designed—as a center for international collective security.” He said this because “the **United**

**Nations** reacted with such historic unity and resolve” to the Persian Gulf crisis. “For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work.” He also said: “The **United Nations** can help bring about a new day” if its members ‘leave terrible weapons behind.’ By doing this, they can complete the “**historic movement towards a new world order** and a long era of peace.””

(Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD to see 79 WT and Awake! NWO refs in that decade;)

.....

## **The Governing Body is Prophetic Man of Lawlessness 666 Promoters**

1. The [Governing Body is not Christian](#) much less anointed, and are NOT what they are masquerading as; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)
2. They are the "man of lawlessness" publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:3-4 on their own website worldwide (11/9/1991);
3. They already have plenty of indication they are misleading JW's to coup the worldwide org in the next globalist world super-event to stop [the final temple completion ministry](#);

## **The Temple Cycle is Replicating**

The temple foundation cycle of prophecy [is now in final fulfillment mode](#), meaning the whole temple cycle of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 [is replicating in temple completion](#) cycle, and that includes a modern day "lawless one" IN "the temple of the God"

## **The GB are Fraud JW's**

The [GB are masterful fraud globalist based intel operations](#), that is [fulfilling prophecy](#), as the "man of lawlessness" in place [for a while now sinning big time](#), to smash the worldwide ministry of the JW's, in this next decade leading into and through WW4;

They are purposely dumbing-down JW's to Biblical exposure of key prophecy and cycles;

JW's also have [another temple judgment](#) coming as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#), as per this replicating cycle;

But Jehovah's witnesses think it is GT and Armageddon, so they can be led about by the globalist operatives in 230 lands at will, when this next "big one" false-flag-terror-war event hits;

Fred Franz death was [very convenient](#) for the men of lawlessness in the WTBT's;

The Basic Transgression: GB/WTBT'S UN/NGO Significance in Daniel 11:31

=

They are CIA and globalist ops, not "GB", that is why all this obvious contradictory stumbling proceeds like cancer; That is why no one can answer any of these questions until they see the obvious reality of what the so-called GB really are, they certainly are not Christian, Jehovah's witnesses or anointed;

They are a masquerade that fulfills prophecy and you will not recognize the JW worldwide org in 4 years from now, when the actual destructive objective is in full swing;

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/bible/242668/1/The-Basic-Test-GB-UN-NGO-Actual-Significance-in-Daniel-11-31>

## **The Basic Facts of Diversion**

### **The King of the North**

Once we see that the Soviet Union (USSR) could not fulfill Daniel 11:36 we know Jehovah's Witnesses are being misled and purposely stuck at Daniel 11:43 expectations in error;

**(Daniel 11:36b) ... And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

### **Anomaly Error One**

In fact that 1990 event of the dissolution of the USSR, the end of cold WW3 and the prophetic 3rd placement of the United Nations in global victory proclamation after that war is at Daniel 11:30-31;

The USSR never made it into Daniel 11 much less all the way to Daniel 11:42-43;(All National intrigues in world war are summarized in one sentence in Daniel 11:27: "and nothing will succeed");

With a clear statement of required "success until the denunciation will have to to a completion" at Armageddon at Daniel 11:36 we may ask:

Why is the Governing Body ignoring this easy to see error in application to the USSR failure in Daniel 11?

What's up with that?

### **Anomaly Compromise Two**

And that just so happens to be when the Governing Body of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society joined the United Nations as a global proclamation promotional partner and organization as United Nations Non Governmental organization (UN-NGO) in 1991-1992;

As Fred Franz was being silenced from any comment, and then deceased;

We have to ask, is that all a big coincidence at a critical 3rd United Nations 8th King manifestation after the cold war?

And why is the Governing Body promoting that global proclamation in the Awake! of September 8, 1991 for 10 subsequent years rather than explain this easy to see prophetic critical development?

Why does the Governing Body stick to an error that is easily disproven by the very failure of the USSR?

### **Could it be?**

It appears the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is in fact a United Nations serving core diversion group;

It is in broad daylight, so no one can claim "conspiracy theory", this is blatantly obvious;

### **Four Fronts of Attack?**

The other point of logic is that (1) Daniel 8:25 is allegedly "King of the South"; "King of Fierce Countenance" Anglo-American [[national]] world power "standing" against God's Kingdom at Armageddon in the final Daniel 8:23-25 world power apex drive;

And (2) Daniel 11:44-45 is the alleged rival of the "King of the South" as the finale "King of the North" system also "standing" in "placement" of "palatial tents" against God's Kingdom in the "land of decoration" at Armageddon;

Well we cannot have both rival systems making a global sovereignty "placement" and claim at the same time, at the same place; They have to be the same [[globalist]] unification 8th King world power system as (3) Revelation 19:19-21 under Gog at (4) Ezekiel 38;

It is all the same final defiant globalist 8th King system;

### **Governing Body is Fraud Infiltration Unit**

This is how we know the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is compromised and not actually Christian or anointed;

They are setting up Jehovah's Witnesses for a foretold desolation which must connect the Daniel 11:30-31 United Nations worship actions of the Governing Body to the temple transgression of Daniel 8:11-14 at the same time in the 1990-1991 compromise and continued cover up;

That Attempts to Break the Armageddon Globalist Developmental Connection

But it is being revealed as fraud prior to temple judgment;

Final Temple Prophecy

The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry - The Truth...

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/final-temple-prophecy/>

## **Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn**

### **Operation Divide and Conquer**

#### **I. Crack the Foundation; Pour in Acidic "New Light"**

A. Release "new Light" to soften and undermine the JW foundation and body;

1. That the Governing Body (GB) is the sole Faithful and Discreet Slave (FDS) "new light" blasphemy will do the acidic masterful divisional weakening trick;

a. Approximately 1/3 Jehovah's Witnesses will be for it, 1/3 undecided, 1/3 will know instantly it is treason; JW foundation will crack into 1/3s;

b. This will be perpetual compromise of a core teaching related to 1914, opening the door for further "anointed class" symbolic assaults as the xGB (Governing Body rogues) goes to coup de grace operation finale;

2. The purpose is to weaken the Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) body for approximately a year or two prior to full impact of the globalist coup-de-grace iron-fist of financial embezzlement, planned internments, and overall mayhem in 230 lands WITH the next globalist "two-horned-wildbeast" (2HWP) lead move world catastrophic event "911" cubed;

3. You xGB moved WITH the 2HWP handlers in 1991 as UN/DT NWO "placed" in JW "temple" fulfilled Dan11:30-31 in the JW org;

4. That "news" breaks WITH the globalist 911 event, on 10/2001 moved WITH the 2HWP lead;

*All xGB moves are WITH the wildbeast boys lead move as a supporting agency; This WILL repeat for coup de grace events until clean out; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)*

GB=FDS will apply the preparatory "divide and conquer" acid to the worldwide association of Jehovah's Witnesses;

5. Let it set in a little; Divide now, conquer later; Set-up Jehovah's Witnesses like a bowling pin, for the next world catastrophic event cycle, globalist 8th King bowling

ball impact soon;

## II. Hoax Temple Cleanse Neo-Inquisition: Mimic Prophecy Before it Fulfills for Real

A. Begin the parallel "temple cleanse" before the real divine temple cleansing;

1. Defile JW Temple Further: Remove as many real Jehovah's Witnesses and anointed Jehovah's Witnesses as possible, call them dirty infidels, burn them at the Kingdom Hall stake! Onward!
2. Jehovah's Witnesses numbers may start to go flat and drop, but hey! That is because of? TEMPLE CLEANSING!! any negative effects are covered by "bible prophecy" the xGB is fulfilling as FDS for further credibility to MOL!
3. xGB leads the Neo-Inquisition, drawing the Neo-Jesuit "elder-body" into more gross sins and bloodguilt further than just the 8 million stumbled by the [UN DT 3.0](#) in the WTBS in 1991;
4. The "temple cleansing" blasphemy is a subtle mimic prior to real bible prophecy many are expecting, this is the "weed" clean out everyone! Report all murmurers! It is your Christian duty to worship the Governing Body! Help us rid the place of real Jehovah's Witnesses!! Set up the perfect sinful state of Jehovah's Witnesses further, prior to the REAL temple judgment of Dan8:11-14 which will come with the next globalist event;
5. Get a full 1/3 of Jehovah's Witnesses into total condemnation state; (Rev8, [FFM](#))

*Destroy as many Jehovah's Witnesses spiritually as possible;*

## III. Hoax GT: Make Globalist Planned Jehovah's Witnesses Assault Worldwide Look Like GT

A. Tell Jehovah's Witnesses the actual judgment STARTS with them, and that this little xGB "new light" "Inquisition" is that "temple judgment";

1. But in reality this is just a MOL hoax "temple cleansing", they full well know a globalist attack is coming on the Jehovah's Witnesses system LATER; This is psychological prep work, to set up Jehovah's Witnesses to control them in the "coup-de-grace" finale to come soon after this;
2. So, get this "house judgment" out of the way in the Jehovah's Witnesses mind, thin the Jehovah's Witnesses herd as best you can, and let Jehovah's Witnesses sit and think about it, and we will send forth more ".new darkness"; we can release more hoax credibility statements as time progresses justifying great evils, as if it is bible prophecy fulfilling;

B. Now that Jehovah's Witnesses think the Jehovah's Witnesses "house judgment" is about through, though it has not even started yet for real, we can present the actual "house judgment" of [Dan8:11-14](#) as a great worldwide "GT hoax" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses all over the world to internment and slaughter houses; And the Jehovah's Witnesses will follow the xGB Popes like the lemmings follow the Pied Piper; It will look like GT! But it's not!

C. So xbrothers, remember to push GT GT GT and NO expounding reality of any prophecy after 1990, when we manifested full xGB control; Keep Jehovah's Witnesses in Governing Body trance; That way we can herd them to doom that much faster and more effectively; NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

## IV. Keep Confounding and Killing Jehovah's Witnesses Until Someone Stops Us

A. The Zone Overseers, who are all globalist logistical internment herders, will have the whole Jehovah's Witnesses system of extermination all mapped out and overlaid over the 230 lands;

1. As the xGB planned "hoax GT" progresses orders of relocation are sent out to the VARIOUS DUPED "elder body" and branch offices, if any one is suspicious we use the WT article predictive programming "brothers, it looks like a powerful government did in fact "hatch an evil plot" to exterminate Jehovah's Witnesses", shoot brothers, they got some of us; The "slave" did warn us of this, so they are of course not involved in anyway;
2. And then keep with that story, and no one will get past the ZOners to question anything! We will box all info and intel in our own circuitry! Jehovah's Witnesses will have no inter communication between themselves across the lands; We can herd, whack and imprison as many Jehovah's Witnesses as we want, with the same formula, over and over and over until finally some elders or branch overseers FINALLY, maybe, maybe not, catch on to our murderous actuality!
3. Even if one Jehovah's Witness "land" figures out we are killing the Jehovah's Witnesses, they are so isolated from each other it could take months or years for them to actually communicate to warn the others! We will have a bloody field day!!!
4. We will just grin and deny it, and split WT "hedged" millions in Singapore, Cayman's and Zurich later! Cheers! See ya! Suckers! We will pick up the WTBS securitized properties later, for the "new world order";
5. By the time the real GT comes, Jehovah's Witnesses will have missed the divine [Rev10-11](#) final fulfillment commission! Mission accomplished! Conquest!

===

That is why Jehovah is the one who must [snatch this JW log from the very real fire](#) as this transpires as per prophecy; [Zech3](#)

In reality, Jehovah's Witnesses will complete the [second of "two witnesses" worldwide](#) final ministry no mater what may have crept into the Governing Body since 1991;

### Next on the infiltrated xGB agenda;

The globalists (2HWP/8thKing) have been in the Jehovah's Witnesses org for years (Dan11:30), this is just "coup de grace" time - [phase 3](#), grand clean-up, so the xGB goal is the destruction of the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and as many Jehovah's Witnesses spiritually and physically as possible;

BUT IT FULFILLS PROPHECY RECALL! Man of Lawlessness must reveal prior to the world's end cycles; And they will be cycles that will drag by one month at a time for years upon prophecies Jehovah's Witnesses already know well, 2300 units (one time fulfillment), 1260 days (1914 and near future fulfillment) and 1290 days (1914 and near future fulfillment);

WE WILL SEE THESE PATTERNS IN FULL REPEAT BEGINNING WITH THE MOL (xGB) REVELATION AND THE JW TEMPLE JUDGMENT AS PER 1PET4:17 AS [DAN8:11-14](#) MANIFESTED SOON;

So, this xGB knows the JW org is given to the fire; (Zech3:2), that is also their goal;

## **Bethel UN/NWO Baal**

### **The Key 1990 Daniel 11:31 Prophetic Cover Up and UN Developments That Expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as a KN Globalist Infiltration Sinner Group**

#### **Daniel 11:31-36 and 1990 is Key**

Here is the Fred [Franz clue](#); While [Fred was working](#) on the Daniel prophecy commentary, the "Your Will Be Done" book, the Cold War was pretty well underway and recognized; Fred could not know the USSR would soon fail, until after they failed;

So, this prophecy could not be verified, and could apply to the USSR as long as they were in operation:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

So, in the 1989-1991 period as the USSR collapsed and the Russians surrendered to the UN by joining it, that is threw in their chips with the Brit and US globalist elites, they FAILED; But [Fred Franz was not able](#) to comment on this, this changes the whole Daniel 11:30-45 story!

NO WAY can the USSR be considered "the king", and "And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;"

Instead the USSR were just another failure in Daniel 11:27, "and NOTHING will succeed";

....

Had Fred Franz been able to comment on this before he died, he obviously would have noted that the failure of the USSR, disqualified them from Daniel 11:36 fulfillment emphatically!

And that disqualifies USSR or Russia from Daniel 11:36-43, NONE of that is about the USSR, but it' is about "someone"; It is about a power who WILL be successful all the way to Armageddon;

NWO Globalists as KN;

....

This is 'in the face' obvious;

Then why doesn't the XGB say something?

Why continue a USSR illusion that actually never began in Daniel 11:36???

#### **Here is why, and how we know XGB is B A D:**

1. The XGB do not want to point out, that when the USSR went down, not only did they fall out of Daniel 11 fulfillment, the UN/NWO ALSO stood up as the Globalist "The King" INSTEAD!

That was the THIRD, 3rd, UN world governmental related stand in human history, after Cold WW3;

THAT is HIGHLY significant!!!!

Obviously the globalists AND XGB do not want people understanding the significance of this event and meaning; The less JWs and the world know, the better!

2. Now the XGB "gloss" over this, because they MUST work for globalist "The King" (Dan11:36); They are an internal fake-JW agency of the globalist NWO, who ALSO does not want people seeing the 3 stands in order:

A. (1) after WW1 = League of Nations; 1919

B. (2) after WW2 = United Nations; 1945

C. (3) after WW3 = UN-NWO; 1990

This is because the pattern becomes predictable; Globalists are now predictable; Because the 4th Stand will obviously require a WW4 developed, fought, and resolved, to present Daniel 8:25 (1Thess5:1-3) FINAL stand Globalist "World Peace Everyone!" "Freedom From Care Y'All!!";

D. after (4) WW4 = NWO Image AND Scarlet Wildbeast ACTUAL worldwide government 8th King;

Knowing this relieves the ability of the XGB to herd JWs to slaughter like a bunch of dumb cows;

And the XGB don't want that!

That UN/NWO third stand, proclaimed by George Bush Sr, 9-11-1990 onward, and echoed and proclaimed likewise in the XGB UN/NGO 666ers Awake! 9/8/1991 is the Bethel "placement" of the Disgusting Thing and **is crucial to see the emergent pattern**, as simple as 1...-2...-3...-4; to End of the N world O!

Rather than explain this historic event fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 as KN NWO globalists AND the traitor xGB WTBTS, they do the opposite, the cover it up, and promote the UN in NWO mode from 1991;

They ignored watershed Daniel 11 activation!

Instead????

3. INSTEAD the XGB promoted the UN-NWO (for 10 covert years), rather than explain biblically what had really occurred at Daniel 11:30-31; And it's effects on the rest of Daniel 11, as that KN is UN/NWO globalists;

Why as well?

4. They can use Daniel 11:43 erred impression of Russia (USSR) to activate Daniel 11:44-45 as a globalist hoax prematurely, as a support segway for furthering the effectiveness of the overall "hoax GT" planned attack on the JW org;

Since the xGB and globalists are actually one operation at work here, they can possibly do all this to fool JWs misled mindset along with a hoax "peace and security", as applied to a decoy national "King North" that must develop for WW4 anyways, but it does not actually apply to Daniel 11:44-45, who will be globalist 8th King UN/NWO powers at Daniel 8:25 parallel with Daniel 11:44-45 AFTER WW4, YEARS from now;

### **God's Daniel 8:11-14 Judgment not GT**

They want JWs thinking this next event is that event of the relatively distant future, but it is not; What is actually coming is God's JW judgment as per 1Peter 4:17 FIRST; The fact is that this 1991 known UN/NWO xGB Bethel Baal sin is the "transgression causing desolation" of the temple judgment prophecy of Daniel 8:11-14;

But the XGB and globalists can just pick up Daniel 11:43 where it left off as alleged USSR, and continue the Daniel 11:44-45 "goes forth in a great rage" to apply to whatever decoy and hoax "KN" and world event they want, WITH the globalist engineered event to develop soon - backed by the xGB leading the JW collective mind to this conclusion; They are working together on this, just like 1991, and 2001, to smack the JW org into oblivion;

They want to smash the JW org, dizzy it in blinded confusion (for years, if possible), to waffle it in cave quicksand for this next 10 years, WHILE the globalists complete their "Next Phase" 10 year super-plan, coming in with this next world super-event series, and that goes to WW4, to BTG asset pillaged and dissolved, to 4th Stand UN/NWO (whatever they may call it at this time), and all the way to ACTUAL Daniel 11:42-45 completed as globalist world powers all the way since Daniel 11:30-31;

JWs will be scratching their head again, "what in the?", "who bankrupted the JW org?" Where is that GT thingy? Why have 2 million JWs drove to the concentration camps with their own vehicles?

HEY! What's going on here GB????? GB help us!!!

They want to do to JWs, what they did at 911 BUT WORSE, as with the UNNGO newsbreak on 10/2001, that bewildered JWs for the whole decade, we are still waffling and denying it all -

**Average JW:** uhhhh, uhhhhh, what just happen??? What happen???? uhhhh, where are we now? UN/NGO OK with God right?

**XGB:** Yes Dear JWs, we needed a "library card" honey, everything is AOK, 666, in deep as shinola in the temple now! Go back to door to door land, go back to sleep dear; Think "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", You had a nightmares all; You OK dodo bird JWs, you OK.... Worsheep and Obey, worsheep and obey... the GB...

So, they want to ding the JWs a last time before the XGB has to go, and they want to stump JWs as long as possible on what this ALL REALLY means after this slam actually manifests;

They want to try to stupefy JWs 10 more years, and by then, the UNNWO will be able to throw the JWs into WW4, with no lights or compass, well after this initial hoax, decoy and bushwhack;

This next event on the JW org, will NOT be the end cycle "GT" finale JWs will believe it is, it will be a judgment (Dan8:11-14), and the whole progression after that judgment, will span across WW4 (Rev11), for years and two prophetic known periods (1150 days and 1260 days, minimum), to Armageddon AFTER WW4, and AFTER the NWO KN Globalist 8th King stands the 4th and final time of Daniel 8:25;

Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45 - same placement (image *and* world system), same world power (globalist KN/KFC), same defeat in both those scriptures; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44)

If God did not act as per Zech3:2, JWs would be toast, the globalist XGB and the NWO intel powers would have snuffed and disoriented JWs and destroyed the final ministry;

But, no can do;

JWs have a deal with God, He will pound some JW tale (soon), and then HE and CHRIST will finish what the Bible says must be done by prophecy, a second and final Two Witnesses in the future, and that will be the final warning announcement prior to the 144000 Kingdom and Temple ACTUAL completion, under THE REAL KING Christ to smash globalist power (Rev19:11-21) permanently (when they are finally ready; Eze38:7; Joel 3:9-12) and feed them to the dogs and birds as the inferior vanquished powers of Armageddon war (Eze39:17-19) as it is written, so it must be done;

**(Daniel 11:36) because the thing decided upon must be done.**

And that is why Daniel 11:36 applies to globalist KN powers, they will provide the collective and unified worldwide defiant context for God and Christ to glorify

themselves upon as one whole "king", rather than this and that national power;

The final defiant rival symbology of Revelation and Daniel as one big globalist, worldwide collective multi-national unification attempting to claim planet earth as it's own with the Devil, is the NWO final ground-zero Armageddon "bullseye" of God and Christ at this climax event;

That type of apex collective is what Revelation 16:13-16 indicates;

...

The XGB should easily be able to see this, even street and academic researchers can see this globalist evolution not far-fetched - plain and simple NO ONE is as stupid, retarded and dumb as the XGB, UNLESS it is on purpose - NO ONE is this idiotic and blind now-a-days; It is IMPOSSIBLE to be this dumb accidentally;

It MUST be on purpose;

And that is how we know the XGB are purposeful in their planned blindness and purposeful retardation of divine progress in prophecy, to FOOL JW's and to "throw truth to the ground" in cover-up for globalist objectives;

This XGB is rotten to the core; evil men, intel ops, hoodwinkers, laughing at JW's all the while;

And the Fred Franz, USSR hinge-point of 1990-1992 is when they shut down the actual Bible truth of prophecy as related to globalist King North, and instead serve the wildbeast goals and objectives;

NOW it is plain as day, the XGB are full 666 operatives, all globalist intel operational aids; This must be throughout the JW org by now;

Had Fred Franz been even 80, in 1989, NONE of this would have been "conveniently missed" and subsequently covered up, as the globalist intel op Milton Henschel "agency" did, and this XGB still does;

Who can deny the simplicity of the Daniel 11:36 test?

**(Daniel 11:36)** And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

Who is so asleep as to think the XGB hasn't seen that SIMPLE King North criteria?

Either KN is successful to Armageddon, or it is not; NOW the XGB edit out all 'Daniel Prophecy' book commentary to smoothly bypass and butter Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 in fraudulent and erred interpretation;

THEY ARE EXTERNAL GLOBALIST INTELLIGENCE AGENCY FRAUDS working INTERNALLY in the JW org, for a very very bad reason coming up;

But, they fulfill prophecy (Dan11:30), and provide the 666 sin for judgment (Dan8:11-14), and we can ID the truth of God, by where the main attackers of it are NOW operating in full revelation, LIVE and real-time;

This cannot be made up, with this much Biblical backing, upside, downside, across, cross referenced, it ties the whole Bible together this final MOL temple rot for divine extermination PRIOR to even the 1260 day GT initial cycles;

Of course the actual globalist world event coming up, will answer it all to anyone paying a little attention to all this development; And they plan, like 911, to make it big enough to wobble the whole world another 10 years, and lead it to wherever Globalist KN wants - like WW4 and BTG quadrillion so the nations can provide the fuel, of their own post WW4, "freedom from care" "world peace and security" funeral pyre of rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31 as Daniel 8:25b;

That 3rd UN/NWO stand (1990), PROVES, the globalists use a WW womb, since 1914 WW1, for UN or NWO world government purposeful presentation - it is ALL engineered; That 3rd Stand reveals the highly probable need for a 4th World War to finalize the NWO Globalist KingNorth (Scarlet Wildbeast) 8th King worldwide super-power to zenith;

That is why the XGB covers up that 3rd stand's significance, and all the watershed globalist fulfillment to follow the 1990 UN/NWO stand;

Instead, on 9/8/1991 the XGB stood the "Disgusting Thing" in the Awake! (as knew-bent UNNGO beggar), followed by The Watchtower NWO pollutions, and full Bethel Wildbeast idol worship festivals that went into public awareness 10 years later - the XGB are 666 High-Priest frauds - that is why they keep JW's living in 1990 errors regarding Daniel and globalist world governmental reality;

**Reply:**

*You know something that has always freaked me out, templeelijah?*

*It is how we received "direction" in times of natural disaster/emergency to pretty much just go along with whatever the government agencies say.*

**Really? Do whatever FEMA says? Do whatever TSA says? LOL! HAHAHAAAA!**

=====

Yep, they want JW's following this globalist Pied Viper xGB in "lemming mind mode" for evil purposes to become operable in the next world event which may very well be a 911x200 massive worldwide super-development - we shall see, I am expecting a HUGE event to also "conveniently" occur with "1914" in the JW collective mind for the predictable "2014 XGB Temple Decoy and Hoax GT" event with the supporting globalist KN aided extravaganza, providing the "prophetic" cues like hoax "peace and security" to make it all swallowed whole by as many JW's as possible!

A total hoax job on the whole JW worldwide family;

And the xGB will sell it as GT-mageddon as long as they can hang out and muck up and stall the real truth; JEHOVAH AND CHRIST are who will HAVE TO "snatch the JW log" from the Zech3:2 fire;

They have been covering globalist revealing KN bible prophecy up, and brainwashing JWs to obey Caesar and the XGB, to the point of brazen arrogance, and conditioning of the JW mind that is surreal; Like JWs were stuck in a mental freezer 20 years ago;

It is 1990 over and over, every year since then;

Most JWs mentality is stalled in 1990, not just in the Bible prophetic meaning, but also in things the world plainly KNOWS about globalist world government;

At one time, we JWs were the visionaries with eagle eye insight; Now every conspiracy theorist and his mother knows more than JWs about geo-political globalist REALITY and uni-polar globalist governmental evolutions developing worldwide that cannot be stopped but at Armageddon;

JWs have been retarded by the XGB, simplistically bypassed to a hoax GT, and the internet shunning added to the ignorance;

JWs have become just like Christendom, be-dumbed by "men of lawlessness", and the "elder body", in general, enjoys it, because they are power tripper "daughters" of this 'Man MOL Harlot' - the elder body to some degree, has BECOME like the XGB, smug, waffling, arrogant, cold, fossilized, and reactionary, and it is ALL stemming from this MOL;

BUT, we needed to be humbled before the 1000 year reign;

Can you imagine resurrecting billions of people into what JWs are today? No, we need to teach humility, not arrogance and self-right;

Our sword has been dulled and rusted over;

BUT it is all prophecy and God uses all developments for his purposes, this error is allowing Jehovah to make a deep examination of REAL JW motives, for better or worse, in EVERY JW in all the land prior to this judgment cycle;

(That is also why XGB will try to drag the "elder body" into gross sins of judgment upon real anointed and real faithful JWs as this develops, the XGB is going into "coup-de-grace mode of sin spread like a napalm-gangrene bomb of twisted application of scripture to further sins onto the elders, BEFORE this xGB+GlobalistNWO bomb REALLY hits)

What is coming up in the world event MUST be HUGE! Satan himself, like in 1914, will be presenting an amazing parallel distraction to decoy temple and his own NWO kingdom to distract from this coming Kingdom, Temple, Christ and 144000 completion reality!

Satan is also going into overdrive for a decade long haul of diversion and subterfuge distraction;

So, we better stick to God's prophetic Word like super-glue, and get ready for some very strange days to develop as general-population JWs find out we have to go another 10 years, at least, and we have to preach through the blazing heat of WW4 and actual "tribulation of those days" for the whole 1260 day final countdown;

And the org will be in some crippled condition, and the sackcloth of Rev11 will be REAL, as that 1260 approaches over a few years;

There is no reason to leave the org, truth or temple;

There is MORE reason to STAY and watch this all happen!

There is no reason to hate our poor misled brothers, they will be fast-tracked to reality in time, as God actually enters the temple (Isa66:6), as per Mal3:1-5, and prepares the approved JWs for the final ministry - and we can use this whole experience now, and especially in the next system of things as a good learning example of why Adamic man CANNOT be entrusted with any real responsibility - the Christ and 144000 will replace this whole circus;

As Peter stated, if the righteous one is being saved with difficulty, where does the world stand? If JWs were hoodwinked and deceived like this, how blind is the world??

Humbling JWs will also open the door for a lot of people who will come to understand why the org was so strangely hypocritical, contradictory, and seemed to be working against love and mercy, for fear and icy coldness; We had demon-GB developing since the Schroeder/Henschel days of the 1980 Inquisition, and the GB went down hill all the way, since that first power grasp to lift itself over everyone since 1976 - THAT was the beginning of the apostasy revealing - in hindsight it is obvious, the XGB experiment has..... F A I L E D;

Within 10 years, they went FULL 666 services;

Really, we should have seen from the getgo, after 1976, the GB was already trending towards busy-body smug self-exultation, beating the sheep, and "walking on water" infallible arrogance; What a sad joke really (a masquerade), but it will humble us to never buy humans who call themselves "faithful and discreet" when in fact God and Christ make that determination, hence the question:

WHO really is the faithful and discreet slave?

This is what we need, the GFN Slave!:

(Luke 17:10) So you, also, *when you have done* **all** the things assigned to you, say, 'We are good-for-nothing slaves. What we have done is what we ought to have done.'"

The XGB ever say that? No, they have not done anything but 666 assignments;

WHO really is the faithful and discreet slave?



Certainly not the "evil slave" GB, and as they self-approve and self-appoint themselves into the FDS sole spotlight, we know they are fully revealed frauds, BLATANTLY fulfilling 2Thess2:4 worldwide from the evil slave web;

This isn't accidental like many think and whine about the xGB, these guys know full well the worship Satan, and they are laughing their Ssss off at JW's that they are fooling; They are fully aware of what they are, who they work for, and what they are doing, and their final objective - and that God has given JW's to them for the judgment to the proper degree; (Jer30:11)

They know all this;

That is why we cannot let their errors, make us hate the brothers, we have to pity them, and have mercy, and wait for the full recovery and that is pretty much the end cycle;

.....

Now look at the blatant [globalist covering lies](#) they tell regularly in the WT:

#### **The Watchtower June 15, 2012 – "Revealer of Secrets" Article - Paragraph 10**

Imposter GB Deception:

**“There will be no other world power after the Anglo-American national 7th King.”**

**“The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power.”**

Reality: The “7th Head”, “7th King” Anglo-American *national* power system will be utterly “replaced” by the *globalist* “scarlet wildbeast” 8th King, the US/UK national powers will kiss it’s 666 feet.

The WHOLE Dan2 "image" and the WHOLE scarlet wildbeast are the 8th King power system that WILL arise in this next mega-apex-cycle, and WILL go head-on with God and Christ's Kingdom for planet earth!

#### **Paragraph 19**

**“The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail.”**

LOL; Yeah, right!

The prophecies of Daniel and Revelation will REPLICATE to the smallest detail!

....

Yes, the XGB want to freeze-dry the JW mindset in 1990 level of national dominant hoodwinked understanding, keep JW's focused backward on 1914, and [cover-up the entire replication](#) of all temple and kingdom completion cycle, final fulfillment mode prophecy of the near future - to bypass us to a hoax GT, that is actually Jehovah's temple judgment for real, not this decoy xGB version underway now;

=====

#### **JW Org is Given to the 2Horn-Wildbeast as Per Temple Judgment Prophecy**

**The main goal of the "GB" is infusing deep sin into the JW system, so that JW's are compromised and given over into divine judgment** (Dan8:14); It is the basic biblical pattern of Adamic man, and Israel, over and over and over and over again; And the JW's are NOT immune to it either;

That deep irreversible sin occurred with the UN related adultery of 666 services to the apex enemy system of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ, it is tantamount to Israel of Hosea's time performing Baal worship in the temple;

Bethel's "Baal" is the continued UN "New World Order" promotionals and supporting testimonials of the 3rd UN stand of 1990, after the Cold War (WW3), echoing George Bush Sr's words throughout the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 solid covert years of 666 GB worship;

So, the goal of polluting the JW "fortress" is done and completed now:

**(Daniel 11:31) they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

And that led to setting up the UN idol at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work with George Bush Sr, starting in time (9/8/1991 "NWO" Awake!);

**“And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is part of the parties in the "**they**" in "**they** will certainly put in place the disgusting thing" and they will profane [this, that and the other thing](#);

And that UN666 sin, is this sin of Daniel 8:12 "transgression", in modern times (1991-2001+), certainly not some 1938 JW "org chart" malfeasance adjustments as is ludicrously claimed as applying to this [massive apex final JW temple cleansing signal](#) prophecy of Daniel:

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established**

**place** (JW org) **of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (in the near future) **12 And an** (JW) **army itself was gradually given over** (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those** (JW GBers) **leaving the holy covenant. And there will be** (spiritual invasion; Dan11:41) **arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** (Globalist KN/2HornWB); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary...**"), **together with the constant [feature]** (All the "food at the proper time", UN cover-up, etc, etc), **because of transgression** (of UN/NGO 666 relations); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (covering up real prophetic significance), **and it acted and had success.** (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

**And THAT is the judgment coming upon the JW house SOON** with a globalist engineered MASSIVE world development, not the GT, and the globalist xGB KNOWS the JW org is handed to the 2Horn-wildbeast for a destruction to the divine degree; (Isa12; Jer30:11; Zech3:1-7)

The Governing Body is the Man of Lawlessness "head", plain as day (self proclaimed, 11-9-2012); That "GB" experiment in a power-trip failed from inception of 1976-1980, with that ridiculous Bethel Inquisition of 1980, and the busy body policies that came after that, to the absurdity of actually getting on hands and knees to the UN-NWO as NGO for DPI propaganda plugging and world announcements within 15 years of this compromised, in hindsight MOL "body"; and us poor stupefied JWs buy these sinners!

**Surreal!**

**SHAMEFUL!!!!**

**Absurd! We JWs DESERVE the humiliation that is coming soon!**

**That is all said and done now, Jehovah's witnesses have sinned against Jehovah and Christ and against the "holy covenant"**, and continue to believe a UN666 "library card" is a valid reason and excuse to profane God's Holy Name, and to stumble as many people as there are JWs; JWs should be at 12 million minimum; The UN sins alone have stumbled probably 8 MILLION human beings; JW growth rates have been halved since 1990;

And that is what this little hidden message means:



That is not the only hidden pollutions and mockery in the WTBS;

*Jehovah has His own "agents";*

The XGB/Corporate fake-JWs are restructuring the entire financial framework of the WTBS to align with the globalist tapestry of investment engineering worldwide, and will continue this secretive work (like the UN/NGO, JWs won't find out until it is way too late), in spite of the fact many in the WT Bethel org KNOW weird things are going on, and remain too fearful, in denial or too stupefied to finger these operations because inside globalist legal and financial "overseers" are setting up the JW org for implosion and seizure of collateral globally (over years of the stranglehold), and no one is saying boo at Bethel;

They are cringing to the GB "Popes", who are apostate and have no spiritual authority anyways, it is all conditioned brainwash of the MOL; Subtle, and now JWs are in the oven; (Zech3:2)

They have bought the operation as legit, and God is allowing it; (Eze7:22) ALL things must repeat;

The XGB have inside globalist information of the possibility of nuking Wall Street to aid the cover-up of a 100 trillion dollar timed and controlled implosion to be rolling across the US commencing with the next major globalist event phase to prepare the BTG liquidation phases a few years from now; (As well as other weaker orgs and groups;)

(That event is on the "faith in Action" DVD cover of part 2, as globalists Barr and Jaracz stand their pointing (Barr) to ground zero;)

A similar dollar based implosion will be systematically released in this period across the EU, the rest of the world will be aligned for the 4th placement of world governmental image and super-structure in about 8-15 years, plus minus;

That takes place through the engineered 4th world war, which is the development this will lead to to prepare the globalist WW "birthing womb" for a world government resolution after that WW, as in the 3 WWs prior to it,

1. in post WW1; for LON, 1919,
2. in post WW2, for UN, 1945,
3. in post Cold WW3 for UN-NWO (in world and WTBS placement; Awake! 9/8/1991);
4. in post WW4 "peace and security" and "freedom from care"; Dan8:25 = Dan11:44-45

The WW4 event will meet several known objectives of world war, final human sacrifice in that period to Satan for final world governmental privilege, worldwide application of forced or willing 666 determination, implode current financial system into a "new world financial" uni-polar system, set Satan as sole Gog world ruler, and birth the human form of globalist unification at apex 8th King scarlet wildbeast image AND actual world power system with globalized ability to control and depose whole nations;

The XGB want JW's thinking those events developing over 10 years from now, are happening at this next globalist event as GT, but it is a temple decoy cleanse, GT hoax, and all run by the xGB "man of lawlessness" going into full betrayer "son of destruction" mode over the JW worldwide organization;

They are BLATANT and BRAZEN now, JW's are now going into deeper sin, and the xGB will pile on more "Inquisitional" sins against faithful JW's and anointed, to apply as much sin, prior to this known judgment of God coming on the temple as per 1Peter4:17 = Daniel 8:11-14, so the xGB wants JW's DEEP in sin, so that event can be as destructive as possible, by divine punishment decree;

....

The XGB globalists who run the WTBS progressively after Lloyd Barry was whacked (the last actual Christian and anointed in the GB), Loesch continues the CIA, BVT, MI6, BND based intel operation now spanning over 50 globalist sub-groups for control of Watchtower finances and congregational logistics;

This is a HUGE operation on the worldwide JW Org: (And it was easy to infiltrate because JW's but visuals and work quantities as "spirituality"; CIA in the US "field" have actually assisted people "into the truth", that is how masterful the deception is, the WHOLE XGB is pretenders)

The WHOLE GB and ZO are all globalist intel operatives - and they will walk out of the WTBS with over 500 million dollars in secured assets, and they will get a derivatives compromised stranglehold on a billion in WTBS global properties, at globalist legal levels, to shut-down and or tie up the JW ministry for this next 10 years, to absolute completed ruination of the JW org, as ALREADY being predictively programmed as a known "evil plot hatched" to exterminate the JW's worldwide;

The [Temple decoy and hoax GT](#) planned for the JW mindset of 1914=2014 "centennial" temple cleanse, will be aided by a massive globalist worldwide false-flag event, for which the JW org will just be one rotten egg in the basket to be seized and controlled, to debalance and wobble, and if possible obliterate the JW ministry for the next 10 years;

But that is a temple judgment of the actual fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#), for the [Daniel 11:30-31 3rd UN-NWO placement](#) sins and supporting sins of the globalist GB under agent Henschel, Gangas and Schroeder's central lead control to continue placing agnets and override and [shut up Fred Franz](#) concerning the fall of the USSR, which disqualified the USSR from Daniel 11:36, and all Daniel after v. 36;...

THAT OF COURSE CHANGES THE WHOLE MEANING OF DANIEL 11 "KING NORTH"; THE XGB ARE [COVERING](#) THIS GLOBALIST KN UP;

...and it calls into question the [erred Nazi application](#) of Daniel 11:30-31 as well, because "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing" is impossible for the Nazi's as they were anti-Brit-elite global-government, and they did NOT exist when the UN was placed in 1945 anyways, so the "THEY" cannot be Nazi Germany, and must be a globalist aligned world power that Dan11:36: "will certainly [prove successful](#) until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish", along with traitors in the JW "holy covenant" as Christendom cannot apply to any "holy covenant" after 1919-1922 period;

IF it failed, it cannot apply to Daniel 11:30-45 - that operation WILL be successful all the way to Armageddon;

The XGB "success" will be until removal by God long before Armageddon; (Zech3:4-7 during Dan8:14)

This Dan8:14 [1150 day signal will lead to the rest](#), and JW's will NOT be able to deny it all any longer;

### **GB is Purposely "Playing Dumb"**

This is prophetic exposition and criteria so basic, and so easy to access historically in light of globalism, that ignoring it at the level of the XGB cover-up MUST be on purpose; NO ONE, not even a chimp, is this stupid, it has to be purposeful stupidity to set up the JW org for a massive coup-de-grace, and a half billion dollar globalist externally aided, XGB internally provided, WTBS complete compromise into globalist financial webs;

And that will all spring in the next world super-event, that will over a period of time, walk the world to WW4, and through WW4, to the final presentation of globalist world government, WHILE shutting up the final JW ministry;

And that is why Zech3:4-7, and Hosea 1:4-7 indicate God will intervene as per Zech3:2 JW log snatch from the globalist fires;

The XGB is playing JW gullibility, this cannot be so conveniently stupefied in 1990 thinking, without a "man of lawlessness" manifestation that is actually taking place as prophesied, "in the temple of the God";

That is what JW's are dealing with, but like Israel, are too proud, GT fearful and blind to see it;

That is how the ancient pattern, repeats in every detail; Bethel is going down as the "established place" is thrown down, as per Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future super world event cycle;

1Peter4:17 indicates the JW house is smashed FIRST, then the rest of the prophetic cycles proceed AFTER the JW "throw down", this is NOT GT coming up, JW's are being misled into that thinking so they can be herded to exterminations, interment and prisons, guided by the xGB and ZO, in 230 lands that are all globalist compromised JW operations;

Many CIA are top WTBS officials - and other globalist orgs similar to the functionality of MI6, CIA, BND, etc, etc - there are a hundred sub-specialties in that globalist intel system, and many of them are infused in the JW worldwide organization for the final "coup de grace" on the JW final ministry, before JW's even comprehend the [final ministry second "two witnesses" fulfillment](#);

JW Org will be over-hauled, you won't recognize the place 3-4 years from now when this is in full swing;

=====

The **Kingdom of God** administered by Jesus Christ is the FINAL Uni-Polar Universalist Government that will provide the solution to restore actual life to planet earth that was lost in the Adamic curse, and everything under the Adamic hierarchy of Genesis 1:28:

(**Genesis 1:26-28**) And God went on to say: "Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth." 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God **blessed them** and God said to them: "Be fruitful and become

many and fill the earth and subdue it, and **have in subjection** the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth.”

That subjection was to be in divine righteousness, not the death slavery (Heb2:14) that Adam and Eve went under, and that has spread to all living things on earth, and even dogs and cats have similar diseases that humans have, and the whole life system was infected progressively through one sin, and the deep errors that developed after that;

This corruption is that death and decay that the whole planetary system of earth is undergoing, it is not natural, and it's source, through Adam's God given hierarchical responsibility and blessing, turned to curse of death, is the Devil, the Hebrews 2:14 causer of death and slaveries through that death, to try to destroy all life on earth in time (Matt24:21-22);

**(Romans 8:18-22)** Consequently I reckon that the sufferings of the present season do not amount to anything in comparison with the glory that is going to be revealed in us. 19 For the eager expectation of the creation is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that **the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God.** 22 For we know that all creation keeps on groaning together and being in pain together until now.

And that adoption has had to take place from Adamic "children", to be brought into that new relationship with God, through Christ, to destroy the Devil:

**(Hebrews 2:14-16)** Therefore, since the “young children” are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that **through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil;** 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives. 16 For he is really not assisting angels at all, but he is assisting Abraham's seed.

And this final sequence restores the blessing lost, and the life lost in the Adamic sin, whose origination of intent is Satan, who dies with his lot, then the full curses of Gen3:14-17 are resolved and removed:

**(Revelation 22:1-3)** And he showed me a river\*\* of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 **And no more will there be any curse.**

Animals are included in the Christ restoration of matt19:28:

**(Ezekiel 47:9)** And it must occur that **every living soul that swarms, in every place** to which the double-size torrent\*\* comes, **will get life.**

....

All rival obstacles to this restoration will be given due warning, such as the NWO 8th King system, then they will repent or not, and be swept away like dust; BUT God will give due and fair FULL warning before Christ stops turning the other cheek, and whips out the super-celstial super-swords of the 144000 and ALL the angels under his power (Rev19:19-21)- that is what the Bible is all about, justice once and for all for this period of controversy:

**(Daniel 2:35-44)** At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.... 44 “And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite;

That will all take place soon, and no human powers can stop this resolution of sovereignty; Even the Devil will be bagged with his armies of demons, so this is going to be a big event, and God will give a series of final warning periods before the Temple and Kingdom completes;

From the first 3 World Wars, we know Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45, with the Matthew 24:29-31 "break point" 144000 completion indicates a final World War 4 cycle, a final world government placement, and the depopulation drive, during that brief peace, of Daniel 8:25:

**(Daniel 8:25)** And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

That period of "freedom from care" is also this final proclamation of the NWO 4th placement (whatever they may call it at that time is not known):

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3)** Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: “Peace and security!” then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

.....

Jehovah's witnesses think that is coming up, but that is a hoax because the Governing Body is an infiltration leading JWs to this WW4 prelude coming up, while JWs think this actual post WW4 period is what is coming next;

What is coming next is another 10 year cycle of the NWO, a 40 year series that began in 1990 with that UN NWO George Bush Sr. series of world announcements; (Daniel 11:31);

This will be the third decade that leads to and through WW4; The last decade, completing 40 years, would have been the final depopulation and earth rebalancing efforts of the NWO powers; But that is cut off after this third phase, as per Matt24:21-22, which is Rev6:12-17, which is at the Matt24:29-31 breakpoint, which is after the final 1260 day series of Revelation 11:2-3, Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev13:5; Rev12:6,14;

Christ's Kingdom and the post WW4 NWO 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" will go into apex power at the same approximate time in human history, that is 8-15 years from now, +/-; At the end of this planned approximate 10 year NWO phase;

That is (3) 40 year cycles since +/- since 1910; But the final decade will need to be cut off, Satan also has different final objectives than the NWO, he plans to roast them up as well; (Eze38; Rev19:19-21)

Ultimately Satan abyssing grand finale is what is driving mankind now; (Rev20:1-3), even the NWO is irrelevant when he gets the world to light computing central

control, which is only a few years off, they have two light-physics defying developments already in the web news, and that is why this has to stretch past 2020;

The nature of these two developments, and plasmonster implications, will change artificial intelligence and satellite based computing at globalist levels forever, by 2020;

<http://www.futurity.org/top-stories/this-laser-is-as-small-as-a-virus/>

<http://www.futurity.org/science-technology/new-photon-control-cuts-the-%E2%80%98backscatter%E2%80%99/>

This next decade is the critical 8-15 year segway, this is all approximated, but the NWO have their work cut out for them in this next ten years, it is do or die for them; They are being driven, Satan is under increased pressure as well, he just wants to get that final depopulation network functional, centralized, in nano scales, and under his control, and if it goes to a centralized light-computing network of all these weapons and directed energy systems here, then that is a very real possibility;

Expect plenty of distractions as this next 10 years unwinds, but God will give a full warning and opportunity to anyone, even NWOers, to get with the winning power system, BEFORE it goes into it's own depop mode of Matthew 24:21-22 to shut down the madness on earth for good, and save all life from the mass comprehensive extinction that will become possible when man goes into this next realm of energy and computing power; Even now it is dangerous, but 10 years from now it will make nukes and HAARP look like child's play; Nukes and HAARP will just be a couple bullets in the worldwide magazine;

That is not "conspiracy theory", that is science, energy understanding and computing evolving to where it is going soon;

=====

But the actual reason for filtration of significant dates this is not as it appears to most people;

[Fred Franz died with the USSR;](#)

And when his live and real-time Daniel commentary and attention died with him, the USSR also died in Daniel 11:36:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

*Now even the dumbest JW chimpanzee can see the [USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36](#), or anything after it;*

Then who does?

The globalist 8th King is who applies to all the sovereign mega-symbols of [Daniel 11:30-45](#), and [Daniel 8:23-25](#);

The so-called Governing Body [bypasses this significance to cover for their globalist partners](#), hiding the significance of globalist world government from Biblical prophecy, and **instead**, when this was all relevant real-time, **the Governing Body started promoting the "new world order" starting with the global 3rd placement announcements of the UN in NWO mode WITH George Bush Sr.**, before the UN General Assembly - the world placement of Daniel 11:31, and the GB is part of the "they" here:

**["And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. \(Daniel 11:31\)](#)**

And that led to the complimentary setting up the UN idol (3) at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work *with* George Bush Sr, starting in time (9/8/1991 "NWO" Awake!) made GB official here:

(Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD to see 79 WT and Awake! NWO refs in that decade;)

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

""A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the **UN General Assembly**. The changes he saw inspired him to say: "**Not since 1945** have we seen the real possibility of using the **United Nations** as it was designed—as a center for international collective security." He said this because "the **United Nations** reacted with such historic unity and resolve" to the Persian Gulf crisis. "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work." He also said: "The **United Nations** can help bring about a new day" if its members 'leave terrible weapons behind.' By doing this, they can complete the "**historic movement towards a new world order** and a long era of peace.""

.....

So the [Governing Body is not Christian](#) much less anointed, and are NOT what they are masquerading as; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)

They are the "man of lawlessness" publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:3-4; But they already have plenty of indication they are misleading JWs to coup the worldwide org in the next globalist world super-event to stop [the final temple completion ministry](#);

The temple foundation cycle of prophecy [is now in final fulfillment mode](#), meaning the whole temple cycle of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 [is replicating in temple completion](#) cycle, and that includes a modern day "lawless one" IN "the temple of the God"

**And this diminishing referencing of these patterning dates related to the first temple foundation cycle of prophecy, is to minimize the chances that JWs will detect a final fulfillment cycle is activating**, and that the [GB are masterful fraud globalist based intel operations](#), that is [fulfilling prophecy](#), as the "man of lawlessness" in place [for a while now sinning big time](#), to smash the worldwide ministry of the JWs, in this next decade leading into and through WW4;

They are purposely dumbing-down JWs to Biblical exposure of key prophecy and cycles;

JWs also have [another temple judgment](#) coming as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#), as per this replicating cycle;

But they think it is GT and Armageddon, so they can be led about by the globalist operatives in 230 lands at will, when this next "big one" false-flag-terror-war event

hits;

## GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)

The GB Sinner Objectives for UN Partisanship; Prophetic Cover Up to Aid Globalist Secrecy...

The **Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is covering up the third United Nations placement in prophecy** and world history as the "disgusting thing" fulfilling Daniel 11:31 in 1990 as Cold World War 3 ended; (See Awake! 9/8/1991 Issue)

The Governing Body says nothing about this event because they are UN operatives as "man of lawlessness" as "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" partisans of Daniel 11:30-31; (2Thess2:3-4)

Instead, at this very moment in history in 1990-1991, the GB became United Nations official organized NWO promoters to over 100 million people in their world audience demographic; The 3rd UN placement was all hush hush as prophecy, but all trumpets and scarlet red carpet at Bethel;

1. This coverup *severs the Bible continuum* of [4 biblical United Nations 8th King related "disgusting thing" placements](#) at number 2 UN placement of 1945 from the continuation and **importance of this 3rd UN placement in 1990** (Dan11:30-31) en route to Armageddon's 4th "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45 in the future;

2. This obscures the Biblically laid out 1-2-3-4 globalist world government continuum to Armageddon finale as these [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) in Bible prophecy and modern world history lead to world war 4 and the final 4th placement of the UN 4.0 of Daniel 8:25;

### Kill the JW Org Worldwide; Wipe Bethel Off the Map...

1. This sets up Jehovah's Witnesses for a [hoax GT kill shot "coup de grace" globalist backed hitjob](#) appearing as the end sequence of Daniel 11:44-45;

A. In reality this is actually [the beginning of the temple judgment phase](#) with [years to temple completion](#) over [3 known prophetic periods](#) of Daniel 8:14; Rev8-9 (6 trumpets) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days to 7th Trumpet finale;

B. This transpires as the globalist 8th King goes [to and through "World War 4"](#) for 4th world placement of global government at apex after WW4 is conveniently resolved for this world government presentation as in 1919 (Rev13:11-15); 1945 (Rev17:8-11) and 1990 (Daniel 11:31); (Fourth placement: Daniel 8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21)

*That is why this quadruple phased UN continuum is important to understand in the Bible!*

### GB Smoke Screen to Hide Bible Reality

1. This obscures the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness" infiltrator [anti-christian sinners](#) fulfilling the modern Daniel JW temple transgression series in 1990 as UN "lover" "sinergy" as that United Nations' 3rd placement was mirrored at Bethel (Awake! 9/8/1991 as UNNGO adjunct promoters for 10 years) by this fraud Governing Body "lawless one" legacy of today's UN posers;

2. While the Governing Body got on all fours for the UN they are in service to, these lawless purposeful frauds fulfill live and real-time Daniel 8:11-13 (Daniel 11:30-31) which leads to [the timed temple judgment in the near future](#) of Daniel 8:14/Zech3/Rev8:2-5 (Daniel 11:41) as God hands the JW organization to the globalist UN powers for desolations due to this "transgression causing desolation";(Dan8:13)

*This will be a world signal event of the beginning of the end of the world;*

### USSR and Nazi Lies and Delusions

1. The Governing Body covers this up by sticking to the [USSR Daniel 11 erred interpretation](#) of the past [made impossible as the USSR collapsed around 1990](#) invalidating Daniel 11:36; 11:42-43 from Soviet fulfillment hence all USSR is invalid in Daniel 11;

*King North is NOT the Soviet failures (Dan11:27b), [King North is apex 8th King globalism and elite globalist world government](#);*

2. [Daniel 8](#) cannot [apply to world war 2](#) as well [for a number of reasons](#); There is no reason why God would time (Dan8:14) an insignificant Watchtower org chart modification (in 1938) as if that was the "transgression causing desolation" when the JW org was not desolated like it is going to be in this next hit;

*God times Daniel 8:14 2300 units [because it leads to the 6 trumpets in final fulfillment cycle of Revelation 8-11](#) (And eventually the end of the world of the 8th King)*

### Too Many Anomalies

The [Governing Body of globalist infiltrators](#) in the JW org use these flimsy smokescreens to work their mass [sinner magic](#) at Bethel now for at least 20 solid undercover years fulfilling Zech3:1-3 "befouled garments" in tangent with 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 "[man of lawlessness](#)" final temple judgment phase revelation of these frauds as per the [final temple prophecy sequence](#);

This was all as Fred Franz was shut up, and the Milton Henschel GB Circus went into power as globalist UN lovers; This is TOO MANY convenient UN friendly GB coincidences to be random and accidental coincidence;

*The GB are fraud globalist intel ops, plain and simple;*

## Question

*Just a question. I see you re-configuring prophecy through the prism of the JW doctrine/world. You seem to have some form of timeline in mind for the prophecy. I believe you are sincere in your belief. But, if your prophecy does not unfold as you feel it should- will you make a total break with the JW organization mind set or will you just begin to remodel your beliefs like Harold Camping and others?*

## Reply

### Man of Lawlessness and Jehovah's Witnesses Judgment and Temple Purification

*Please read this entire rationale, because there are things that will be affirmed soon; I want to show that what is developing is a signal event of temple profanations and purification that precedes the final Biblical progression of Adamic human history to the end, over a number of years over prophetic patterns that have already fulfilled once;*

Firstly, Jehovah's Witnesses do have a Biblical "property" that makes great sense; I am using almost everything we already know is true, up to the 1990 point of engineered diversion;

The USSR errors could not be commented on until after the USSR failed, and Fred Franz was not given that opportunity;

And that is where the JWs were hijacked;

But rather than let it stumble us, as this news and evidence does to millions of people, who do not understand this is a great signal of "man of lawlessness" and what it means, we see it is the "man of lawlessness" and we can then have faith that everything prophesied related to that "lawless one" is also about to activate a second time in modern human history!!!

And the GB wants people stumbling of course, BUT NOT knowing this truth, because no longer do people stumble, now we know what temple the man of lawlessness is in; He MUST be "IN the temple of the God", not external to it, for the final temple purification and completion cycle;

We are seeing prophetic reality actually in active fulfillment that must lead to far greater events, to that Kingdom also completing on stated divine schedule, all programmed ALREADY, into the Bible map;

=====

But obviously JWs also have some very serious problems that are developing behind the GB facade, doing most of the damage through the 2 billion person web, worldwide, while JWs have little idea of the stats and trends that prove something not good, has developed in the JW top administrations;

And that is lawlessness, and multi-million person perpetual stumbling, on valid sinful policies and partnerships, and those are blood guilt of all JWs, these are spiritual murders, backed covertly by polluting practices very cleverly undertaken by the Governing Body;

Actually so well done is this covert "attack" from within, when reverse engineering it one finds such a number of subtle amazing details, that it had to require in-depth strategic intelligence to carry this out, with this mastery of subterfuge, and such an effectiveness as to cut JW numbers in half, or into 1/3 of what JWs could have been, had no sins of this magnitude, and no killers of this expertise and demonic guidance been at Bethel for years of preparations;

All that in 20 years of manifested climax effects; 10 years peaking on the web stumbling front; And we JWs are none the wiser in general;

These guys are NOT dodo birds, like they make out to stumble even more in the world, these guys are EXPERTS at subversion and covert tactics and techniques of multiple layers of progressive control; (Dan8:12; Dan11:30) from corporate to individual, while carrying on a ministry that appears to the causal observer and even attentive JW inside the org, to be busy and productive;

But it is busy and productive on another front as well; Sin and MURDER in the spiritual sense is also at work 24/7/365; "sons of destruction"; (2Thess2:3-4) And that is going to have an apex development IN the JW organization in time;

This cannot just go on forever like this, and they know that;

But this will all reinforce prophecy, tell Jehovah's witnesses what is really going on, and reiterate the message of Sovereign certainty of God's Kingdom powers to be;

The core message is STILL is a Kingdom from beyond the celestial universe, has MADE A PUBLIC CLAIM to planet Earth; That is what 1914 is all about; The human lease has expired, time for eviction, and in that process salvation for those surrendering now to this power;

And for non-destructive final objectives; And to exterminate a human progression on planet earth that is easily shown to be a slow death for the planet; (Rev15:11-18);

And upon timed prophecy before, during and after - not at all is God a "mystery" at Rev1:1; He is plainly spelling out what is really going on, and for the reason it is up to each human to decide for themselves, God takes no prisoners like that, nor does He force obedience as his rivals do;

And being a fair Kingdom and a very very powerful group, these guys are giving a FULL AND FAIR WARNING to the planetary leaders of planet Earth, from the top down, to an acceptable degree, that can actually be completed by the power system itself upon arrival and after for a timed period of "Court" (Dan7:26 for Dan12:11 timing approximate), so the JW ministry is not the only witness the world will get in the end, and innocent lives are to be evaluated according to divine criteria for salvatory goals, not destructive if that can be avoided;

Meaning only evil and mean predatory people are to be tagged for termination; (Hence the "mark" of the wildbeast, which is basically a symbolism of a predatory system, that produces predatory humans, of all orders of predatory types, as much as possible; BUT, it is not systemic, and there is a way out of the termination; (Christ's sacrifice, 1, repentance, 2;)) (God can obviously use that sacrifice even on some not in full knowledge of what is going on, as per Matt24:31-46 for those judged to salvation)

That is all biblical, but being covered up as well, for a fossil view that began in 1976, in order to retard JWs slowly, so that today, 1990 is has been repeating 1970 for 20 years, and JWs are repeating 1990 twenty more;

This is because God will not open actual "new light" to a lawless bunch of rogues in the "board of directors" who are NOT what they claim to be; And they have done this progressively for years, to the 100% coup that developed by 2000, to today's all fake GB actors;

That is why JW's get no "new light" that is actually new light, lawless sin, from central command, has God only backing new sheep intake for salvation purposes, setting up the GB for extermination of power, and setting up the final leg of prophecy over years to explain all this when this blackhole GB obstacle is removed from a spiritual authority not ever found in the Bible except in the 12 apostles, NOT some mythical "board of governors";

THAT was allowed by God, to give the "man of lawlessness" an inch, so he would take a mile, and they will hang themselves soon, as all "son of destruction" does this self-revelation and ruination, and the GB is no different; That is why they are patterned on Judas, not on Christ truth;

So...

The foundational truth is biblical, that is the 1914-1918 pattern that is pretty easy to demonstrate the Bible students rationale;

The JW organization of today is a leadership that also is prophetic;

Unfortunately, and fortunately, it is BAD prophecy that they are fulfilling;

What is unfortunate is that it will have very serious effects on the WTBS and JW org and reputation;

What is fortunate, is that when it hits, it will be UNDENIABLE, we will not be discussing past prophecy, we will be discussing a series of fulfillments in LIVE and Real-Time activation:

1. Man of Lawlessness will be fully revealed and eventually purged; With no question the GB was a part ""CIA"" and globalist intel operations externally engineered to oppose news of God's final Kingdom proclamation prior to completion and conquest - and to attempt to stop the final warning period of Rev10-11; (2Thess2:3-4 is fulfilling as we speak, with the MOL GB as the evil in the JW system (Rev8:10-11))

2. So Temple and priesthood must be purified from these liars and effects; (1Peter4:17 is Rev8:2-5; is Dan8:14 is Zech3:4-7 is Mal3:1-5 in final fulfillment activation;)

3. And that leads to the activation of the 6 trumpets from Rev8:2-5 temple events; to their herald of judgment and meaning (Rev8:6-13);

4. That eventually recovers JW's from a very real desolation and judgment, free of GB sinners and orgwide sinners;

5. And that leads to final commission of again, the LAST, the FINAL time God and Christ are going to give the world 1260 days final warning and full notification of what is coming after that 1260 days completes; (Rev11:2-7; Rev11:15-18);

And that Rev8-11 cycle parallels the final cycle of Rev15-16 as well; And that is the end, but it takes temple judgment, 6 trumpet/bowl parallel earth shaking developments, 1260 days final warning, then the 7th bowl and trumpet and Kingdom completion;

And still, it is not done!

But we will see also a completed 8th King world government far beyond UN scale of operations, the end of Babylon the Great, a final world conflict, and many other events that had a minor foregleam in the 1914-1918, 1919-1922 periods, but this time to the big finale of Armageddon;

So you, me, and many others, will actually SEE this all take place over 7 to 14 years, plus/minus, after the temple purification begins;

Since it is just a prophetic fulfillment that is repeating, that can be affirmed and proven every which way but loose, it is not if it will come true, it is when;

I bet my life, we all will see this unfold because it is prophecy repeating, God is giving the world a very thorough, kind, fair, and totally complete and patient warning, and all one has to do is surrender to God Almighty's Christ to be saved, because there will NOT be another 100 year ministry when this hits;

This is the complete transition to full 144000 Kingdom and Temple completion power under Christ, and even if the world kills them, and it will - IT ONLY MAKES THEM STRONGER!!!! (Like Christ himself)

The 8th King is damned if he does, damned if he don't, and that is what it is about, taking planet earth (Rev19:11-21), by a full Christ Court of 144000 immortal warriors; (Dan7:25-26) ready to settle accounts with the earth predators, rivals and slave drivers, warlords, greed bankers and politicians once and for all, AFTER FULL AND COMPLETE OPPORTUNITY and warning AND EVEN PLEADING TO SURRENDER has completed; (Rev11:2-19)

That is why this will complete; The warning of God's Kingdom to planet earth is no joke or insanity, we need to get ready to see this unfold patiently, but through massive world events EXACTLY where God said it was going and how and when, to enough degree to choose life, over death;

This is just the second and final Kingdom announcement gearing up, with plenty of formerly covered over evidence of what it means - earth is getting the new and final owner, and the world leaders are getting the final warning announcement;

The rest will sort of prove itself, starting with the JW org going into desolations, for the Dan8:14 timing, after the MOL is now revealed, and will be terminated by God as per a prophetic signal that it is starting for real; (1Pet4:17)

This is the course MOL has taken JW's to in the UN NGO that is a big signal something aint right in our JW land Bethel:

Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO Significance to Temple Purification Soon

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TJ00R8MDL9CIQO71Q>

So, I believe the future will convince you, and others, and give you and others the opportunity to really choose life with full assurance of what is coming next, over a number of years, NOT like a kill-switch; (Although the globalist world events that mark certain places in this progression, WILL be like kill-switch, fast and brutal events - those guys do not mess around, those guys are done; And God is telling them to their face very respectfully, they are tagged for termination at the end of the process, or they can surrender like anyone else;

JW's are being hung out to dry as the first signal that this is all real; You will see that in time; Not much time at that, so just make a note, that is all I ask anyone, just jot it



down, it will come;

=====

## Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Purification Event Timed Period

### Question

*I don't understand the application of 2Kings 16:15 to Temple purification of Daniel 8:14 timed period of 23000 evenings and mornings?*

### Reply

See this timed prophecy has 2300 evenings AND mornings in the count;:

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (Purified condition)

Some say 2300 days is implied by "evening and morning" as a logical day;

But if both portions add to the count like this:

(2 Kings 16:15) And King Ahaz went on to command him, even Urijah the priest, saying: "Upon the great altar make the burnt offering of the **morning** smoke, also the grain offering of the **evening**..

Then each day has two "sacrifices" or the 2300 has two units deducted for each "evening and morning", meaning 1150, or 2300/2, days of *cleansing actions minimum*;

But Daniel 8:26 reaffirms a symbology:

(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning **the evening** and **the morning**, which has been said, it is true.

Which means the darkness of 1150 days possibility to cleansed state of "right condition" may be followed by an enlightening "morning" of possibly also 1150 days; So the whole prophecy may be 3.194 years + 3.194 years (6.38 yrs) of total judgment, to evening "abyss", to morning "enlightenment" as Revelation 8:2-5 shows a climax of "voices and lightnings", which are known to be from former fulfillment, explanations and enlightenment; tied into this altar fire cleanse as per Isa6 principle:

(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the **fire of the altar** and hurled it to the (JW system) earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

And that is what information empowers the trumpet heralds that follow here:

(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

And four of those go off, leading to the 5th and 6th abyss recovery, which implies the first four trumpets are being made known to JW's first, while in a desolated state, enlightening us all to what is really going on, as angels aid this recovery - and that may mean another period of "the morning" timed (another 1150 days), not sure, but as it unfolds, that aids the bewildered state of "the evening", as Daniel 8:14, 26 puts the "evening" first, the darkness due to the actual situation, then the "morning" in the overall meaning of JW's being in the full darkness as to what is happening at that time, for 1150 days, then they are enlightened, and the trumpets "prepare to blow" to fully aid what those heralds mean in temple judgment, and what the "1/3" implies in Rev8:6-12, 9:13-15 (v. 15b, 1/3), for the whole JW system that is recovering, but in a completely cleansed state;

And that will of course proceed to what this all means, Rev9 to 10, 11, 1260 days some unknown period of time while this is developing;

That is why I say, for now, the 2300 evenings and mornings total timing is yet to be revealed, in my opinion, while it is happening, so I am speculating, but I feel there is a valid possible rationale to it;

## Jehovah's Witnesses Being Set Up - How?

### Comment

*MOL (the man of lawlessness; 2Thess2:3-4) has been concealing the identity of the King of the North (Dan11:30-45) part in an attempt to cover it's own infiltration in among Jehovah's people (Jehovah's Witnesses), we JW's have taken lightly the serious consideration of bible prophecy having complete fulfillment. Like it's okay to accept partial fulfillment of prophecy and only bits and pieces of it.*

### Reply

Yes, the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" fulfill this clever development, subtle but steady for years:

(Daniel 8:12) [Infiltrative subtle/steady subversion and control:]

12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; [cover up and lies:] and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

So they use that hyper-pious, conservatively rigid stance, to hold on to the USSR interpretive inertia, as if that was all there was to say about Daniel 11:32-43, and WW2 for Daniel 11:30-31, when none of it is any of that but all 1990 3rd UN stand in a 3 out of 4 continuum, that is now unseen by JW's

and the world, as we now aid globalist developments to remain secretive to biblical prophecy, and people at large, by teaching a USSR illusion that failed when the USSR failed, and that is why they could not let Fred Franz even scribble the truth on a napkin;

They are now *saue* bullshitters, towing an erred party line of USSR KN fulfillment, with much momentum of the past; WHILE the GB aided also the proclamation worldwide of the UN 3rd placement to fulfill Dan11:30-31, and Dan8:11-12 in 1990-1991 progressively, so they would be self incriminating if they say anything (Dan11:30, for example, traitors MUST be present since 1990 and before);

They are DEVILS!!! Under a veneer of mock anointed, retarding it all, subverting and diverting for globalist objectives;

## **READ THIS VERY CAREFULLY:**

So, when JW's should be waiting for Daniel 11:40-41 to continue in progressive development, in progress also since 1990 (Gulf War, 1999 Global NATO, to 2001/911 GWOT), to climax as per Dan8:11-14 context events of another globalist world development, to usher in, progressively, over years, the Daniel 11:42-43 pawning of national powers, by Revelation 17:12-18 intrigues of Babylon the Great (BTG) and national sovereign transfer, in this next globalist chess move, to develop over years, JW's are here, prematurely by this current setup, INSTEAD (prematurely advanced to the wrong portion of Daniel):

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports (Actually Rev10-11 timing, years from now) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

[4th UN placement and world government:]

45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

And that places JW's at the final fourth placement TOO SOON!!! HOAX!!!;

That Daniel 11:44-45 progression is well after Daniel 11:42-43 in this overall development; Because Daniel 11:44 is "reports" that are partly, if not all, "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom proclamation climaxing as the 1260 days is ending YEARS after temple judgment, which is actually what is next!!!;

BUT JW's think that Daniel 11:44 is next, then GT and Armageddon;

BUT, in fact, temple judgment is next! Due to the infiltration of Daniel 11:41; and then the progressive developments of Daniel 11:42-43 King North super-pawn of national powers is what this next world war cycle will bring about;

Daniel 11:44-45 will be at Daniel 8:25 time, AFTER even BTG is gone by the 6th bowl, years later than JW's are thinking now, being set-up to be pawned during these preliminary events by this purposeful "oversight" as well;

Daniel 11:44-45 will be YEARS from when JW's are expecting it next; That sets up the JW mindset for a fall, and a trap! JW's actually have to still go through the apex developments of Daniel 11:40-41, that lead the world through Daniel 11:42-43, that is what is to develop next in 8th King development as King North;

And that is why the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is sticking to the failed USSR illusion, to keep JW's thinking that what will develop next will be the prelude to Armageddon by Great Tribulation, but it will not be that development;

It will be tribulatory on the Bethel organization, but it will be a temple judgment that is foretold, not Great Tribulation yet; In fact the JW organization will go down to a divine degree before Babylon the Great developments; (Rev16:12)

See what that simplification and premature advance is doing?

They are setting up JW's for an "end of the world" hoax (with a divinely permitted temple judgment that WILL provide a tribulation alright, but NOT the one JW's are expecting), that is only the globalist intrigues and prelude to the next world war, whenever that develops from where this is going, to the BTG coffers 6 bowls into that time frame, after the temple judgment, after 5 bowls and trumpets;

JW's will think they are at Armageddon (bowl 6 and 7), but this is the beginning of bowl 1, trumpet 1 after the "established place of the sanctuary" is "thrown down" to climax "due to transgression"; (Dan8:11-13)

JW's are MISSING all that prophetically REQUIRED development, so KN 8th King powers can use this illusion against JW's and pawn Bethel and as many JW's in the world system as they can for 1150 days approximately, because JW's will be "GT" and "Armageddon" mentally primed, but the desolation is actually divinely permitted Daniel 8:14, Rev8:2-5, ONLY THE BEGINNING of the last cycle NOT the end of it!!!!

Thus this illusional mindset makes the JW organization and JW's extremely vulnerable to various attacks they will think is the end, when it is a punishment for the UN NGO affairs, and a temple judgment period that must occur to remove the "man of lawlessness"; So it will be a biggie, no doubt;

## **BUT IT IS A TRAP!!!!!!!!!!!!!!**

**SINISTER!!!**

Jehovahs\_Witnesses\_Temple\_Judgment\_2014...

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs\\_Witnesses\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_2014.pdf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs_Witnesses_Temple_Judgment_2014.pdf)

**GB Dinners: The Meat They are Missing**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-dinners-missing-meat/>

1. The xGB perpetually serves recycled vegetables, endless desserts (ear tickling) and watered down milk for 20 years running;

Hmmm. Why?

2. We know it was not Fred Franz who "masterminded" the UNNGO "transgression that causes desolation" (soon) on the JW org (Dan8:11), he was incapacitated a couple years before he finally died, and who knows, the manifesting rogues may have helped it along; No way would that spiritual hawk, Fred Franz, condone a UN WTBS worldwide mental "escort service", no way, no how;

3. Fred Franz, for 50 years plus, was "the one who acts as a restraint" (2Thess2:6-8); and the minute he went incapacitated, Sir U. N. Henschel and others pushed the UN with wiley intrigues, because genuine anointed certainly would not let a hair on the head of the "Virgin daughter" of God, TOUCH the UN "disgusting thing" much less prostitute her like a call-girl, for 10 years of WT and Awake! "new world order" quotes and promos on-demand from the UN boys, unless this was a designed intrigue;

4. U.N. Henschel was a spy since before 1939 through WW2, stuck to Brother Knorr like glue progressing to this UN DT positioning of JW org checkmate; (Then placing Gerrit Loesch, the current ringleader rogue agent; The whole GB and ZO, and corporate power structure are by now, all globalist rogue agents;(Dan11:41 covert invasion "entry of decoration"))

(And it was a checkmate devised from way back; Dan11:30-32, that led to more intel and operations invasion of the WTBS; They probably have 50 global intelligence groups in the org, at all different levels of the operations, at national and globalist levels of objective; Orchestrated and free-lance; It is truly the final fulfillment Rev8 symbolic 1/3 now;)

===

### **The Real Steak and Ribs BBQ (Since 1990)**

1. In 1991, the George Bush "new world order" sloganeering campaign went public before Congress; 9/11/1991; That can be searched at the Bush Library on-line;

A. THAT was the "False-Prophet" "standing" after the "cold war", just like the LON-DT stood after WW1 and the UN-DT stood after WW2;

B. THAT is what Fred Franz would have pointed out. The NWO is a DT "false-prophecy" AND another implied "stand";

C. INSTEAD, the WTBS began promoting the UN, UN support orgs, books and activities for 10 years of "free advertising" to the largest global magazine distribution on earth right in the WT and Awake! covert;

2. SO WE HAVE SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY, PLAIN AND SIMPLE, COVERT, AND THEN IT WENT OVERT IN A PUBLIC SCANDAL ON 10/6/2001 TIMED WITH THE 911 WTC EVENT slightly after it;

Think that was all really just two coincidences now in 10 years, all DT and UN and NWO related? Not all JWs are this braindead;

===

**Active Foul (Zech3:3):** *Then Jehovah, Christ, anointed and all JWs were reproached with a hypocritical real "disgusting thing" scandal, with real UN promos in subtle articles for 10 years; THAT is the "befouled garments" of Zech3:1,3;*

===

3. Global NATO formed in worldwide globalist UN support capacity in 1999; THAT IS HUGELY SIGNIFICANT; A WAR MACHINE WITH 70% WORLD WAR POTENTIAL IS ERECTED, WITH 6 WORLDWIDE THEATERS OF OPERATIONS, AND THE XGB SAYS NOTHING;

A. THAT is the "god of the fortresses" (Dan11:36-39 globalist [KN](#) segway; v. 38) connected to the DT, as a clear worldwide global manifestation of Rev16:13-16 and Joel 3:9 in world globalist military implications; It is unofficially called UNATO;

B. That means the UN, theoretically, has a power punch 4-8 times larger and more powerful than Russia and China combined; Russia and China are two 80 lb pit bulls, Global NATO is a 500 pound super-lion globally positioned; (In other words, through WW3, Russia and China are potentially eventual toast or on their knees to stay (666)); Iran is just a war tech practice shooting range target, a 30 pound wiener dog;

4. Then after 911/WTC event the globalis 8th King/UNATO adjunct worldwide "terminator" proclaim "WORLD WAR" as "Global War on Terror" [GWOT]; A worldwide broad daylight multi-continent globalist military world invasion has been underway ever since; (Dan:11:40 continued)

xGB says nothing; Of course not, they are in the UN/Wildebast pocket;

=====

### **Jerky For Later**

Do we see what is going on here?

1. Since Desert Shield/Storm, Dan11:40 is fulfilled CONTINUED with [GWOT] as globalist "KingNorth" "world invasion";

2. The globalists are capital funneling and are positioning for WW3, plain and simple; (Rev16:13-16 in Joel 3:9 mode empowered by Rev17:12-18 engineering producing Dan11:42-43 final consolidation and actual capital/funding power)

3. Since the 1991 UN/NGO xGB sanctioned "penetration" of "Christ's Bride" so to speak, Daniel 11:41 "entry of the Decoration" is fulfilled; They are IN the JW org; DT is IN the JW temple;

4. The Daniel 11:41b "Edom, Moab, Ammon" symbolic "escapes" ARE the infiltrators in the JW org, as all those nations were traitors and opposers to God's people;

5. Now when the NWO went public (1991), the xGB went public with them, not exposing them as per prophecy, but aiding them as per "public relations" for 10 years UN/DPI adjunct "ad agency";

6. Then at 911, the "time release" GB-UN-NGO "news break" goes public a month later; The DT, is IN the JW temple/house known to the whole world;

7. The DT/Global NATO (GN) declares "world war"; (on terror); YET that IS a prophetic continuation of Daniel 11:40 with globalist 8th King (and "sidearms" GN) public proclamation of worldwide intent;

====

THAT is NOT all astounding coincidences; It is planned, it is "man of lawlessness" manifest activities and purposeful [comatose](#) of the JW level of understanding at the perpetual 1990 level;

====

### The xGB Planned Dessert (Betrayal Big Time)

Now what is next?

1. Well a THIRD xGB "[move](#)" WITH the globalist DT operations;

2. It is obvious now, they "move" right along WITH the globalist 8th King/2HornWB; And they do it in approximate 10 year intervals; 1991 (UN/NGO), 2001 (911/UN/NGO-News), 2012+ (???)

3. They are going to whack the JW org a financial blow in my opinion, the "established place" in Daniel 8:11 is the JW org; These infiltrators are all over the JW corporate "body" now as penetrator agents; (Dan8:23 "transgressors act to a completion":)

4. And that will be when Dan8:11-14 "temple cleansing" will begin; also Zech3:4;

5. The "man of lawlessness" will reveal before this, soon, if not now (possible GB=FDS thing);

THAT IS NOT GOOD THINGS TO HAVE IN JEHOVAH'S FACE!!!

HENCE DANIEL 8:11-14 IS NEXT, at some point (and period) AFTER THE MAN-OF-LAWLESSNESS IS FULLY REVEALED;

<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-dinners-missing-meat/>



## Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - 1991 Globalist Infiltration Operation in Jehovah's Witnesses

[Zombie GB Objectives](#) | [Globalist Schedule Guiding GB](#) | [GB Darkness Objective](#) | [Stealth Bloodguilt on Jehovah's Witnesses](#)

[Bible Identification Criminal GB](#) | [Bible Trigger Event](#)

[GB Snatchers Coup De Grace 2012+ - 3 Future Strikes](#) | [JW Kill Event](#) | [Time Bomber Angel](#) | [How This Happen?](#)

[Parallel Prophecy \(Zech3:1-10, Mal3:1-4, 2Thess2:3-9\)](#) | [Extenuating Circumstances](#)

### Biblical Final Fulfillment Phase and Current Patterns and Developments

This article will prove by established divine biblical patterns, already fulfilled in minor form, that the modern and final future fulfillment related to the modern "Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-9) will *also* be accompanied by ALL the scriptural prophetic events and related developments that defined the former pattern in 1914 onward, to the final fulfillment true and permanent Temple 144000 completion prior to Armageddon. That 1914 proclamation and it's temple *foundation* "good news" is in direct relationship to the final conquest of the Messianic Kingdom of Christ at *temple completion of the near future*.

There MUST be a final fulfillment of Kingdom and Temple COMPLETION prophecy in identical replication of the minor cycles of Daniel's 1260 day; (Dan12:7; 7:25-26), 1290 day; (Dan12:11), and 1335 day patterns of 1914-1926; (Daniel 12:12), but with the "end of the world" of ALL rival sovereigns of earth and this universe as the objective in final fulfillment mode; (Dan2:31-44).

### "Man of Lawlessness" Then and Now

The "temple of the God" as defined since 1919 fully in Jehovah's witnesses as a Christian group even before their official renaming must also reveal a *modern* "man of lawlessness" infiltrator apostasy in this final fulfillment cycle in the near future.

This initial redefinition of "temple" through 1914-1918 was accompanied by the full exposure through that time of the fraud system Christian "Body Snatchers" ("man of lawlessness") and Christendom's expulsion from that divine reality in the 1914-1918 global proclamation and exposé, and the subsequent "temple" judgment phase of 1919-1922. This was revealed by God; (Rev1:1; Dan12:10; 2Thess2:3-9) by a set of interrelating prophetic patterns laid out fully in Daniel chapter 12 as the guide; (Dan 12:7, 12:11, 12:12), which directly relate the commencing 1260 day "time signature", also present unmistakably in other biblical prophecies of Revelation 11-13. Key events and types fall into that pattern sequence as already demonstrated in the previous minor fulfillment.

This completely links ALL the Kingdom and Temple Biblical prophetic phases for "temple" foundation (1914) to repeat GUARANTEED, in apex "temple" completion (near future) in the SAME PATTERN of fulfillment. This will be manifested *soon* in the complete conquest of this universe from Satan and the demons; (Rev20:1-3), and planet Earth from Satan's globalist and national puppet shows; (Rev19:19-21)

## **JW "Man of Lawlessness" Infiltrator GB "Clerics"**

*The "man of lawlessness" MUST also have a modern day fulfillment and revealing from WITHIN Jehovah's witnesses' "Temple of the God" as it has been defined for nearly 100 years.*

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [the complete end] will not come unless the apostasy [in Jehovah's witnesses] comes first and the man of lawlessness [GB] gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God...**

And that is only part of what the "Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers" has been up to for 20 years in open operations.

## **Usual Suspect**

Satan is implicated in both Zech3:1-4, and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, so we have a seriously masterfully deceptive and dangerous operation at work in Jehovah's witnesses today, permitted by God, so that prophecy may be revealed, and so that Christ may manifest the absolute certainty of a final fulfillment mode activation to all REAL Jehovah's witnesses when Zech3:2-4 activates exposing the modern "man of lawlessness" operating through Jehovah's witnesses "Governing Body", fully snatched to even have infiltrated the whole organization. This is why angels, are involved in the final fulfillment mode activation of Zech3:4:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to [the angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

Since 1991 and the UN spiritual "adultery", Jehovah's witnesses have been in this state:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

## **Final Revelation 11 "Appointed Times of the Nations" in 2520 Total Days After MOL Exposed Globally**

A modern "man of lawlessness" (MOL), "Judas" class "son of destruction" among the "twelve apostles" (GB) MUST be revealed before the subsequent phases of Daniel's three prophetic time frames. Those final fulfillment time frames of the *near future* cycle of final fulfillment must commence in the 1260 day pattern first, AFTER this revealing of the sinner "GB" infiltration, which parallels 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, with Zechariah 3:2-4 "befouled garments" clean out, and the final fulfillment mode Malachi 3 "temple" inspection, visitation and clean-up refinement as well, in final fulfillment in the near future.

*Those prophecies MUST have a final activation BEFORE any subsequent "temple" and "kingdom" prophecies commence also in final fulfillment mode after this great Zechariah 3:1-4 "trigger" event.*

After this Zechariah 3 "trigger event" clean-out and infiltration identification is globally known by Jehovah's witnesses the Daniel 12:7 start-up 1260 days (42 months) will parallel Revelation 11:1-7's "trampling of the holy city" and the Temple and Kingdom completion global proclamation final fulfillment. Those "two witnesses" are typified in Zechariah 4 which also activates *after* this initial trigger. This is the FINAL global warning of the second "two witnesses", the final of the two worldwide witnessings of the well known "two witnesses" once in 1914 and the second final time in the near future of Jehovah's anointed mission aided by Jehovah's witnesses everywhere, in a final 1260 day pattern.

That final "appointed time" pattern duration of the near future, totaling the well known "seven times" of the "appointed times of the nations" BUT in Revelation 11 2520 days (1260 x 2 = 2520) in the "Lord's Day" of Revelation 1:10, will be the grand finale of Jehovah's witnesses global ministry in the near future - the end of this sovereign transfer phase forever will shortly follow the end of this final warning witness and Sovereign Ultimatum of the Messianic Kingdom power.

## **The Final Warning**

This second "two witnesses" will be the FINAL **Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ**; (Rev10:1-11; Dan11:31-44; Matt24:14), the *last warning* period this world will EVER be given before the utter and complete conquest of God's Kingdom and Temple system over earth, all human opposers will be terminated shortly after this final warning is completed as per Revelation 11:7; (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:17-19; Joel3:9-12).

## **Red Flag 1: Governing Body; No "New Light" for 20 Years for a Reason**

Now we see what the snatched "Governing Body" will NEVER proclaim as stated above, and will instead attempt to hide and delay from Jehovah's witnesses' awareness with endless condoning of massive gross sins, stalling, stumbling and recycling of 1990 material, until that infiltration system is purged of these "workers of lawlessness" under a masterful veneer of "holy men". The "Brooklyn Papacy" of the Globalist infiltration units in the GB and "Org" must be exposed and removed as per the guaranteed prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-9, parallel with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 and the final fulfillment of Malachi 3 "temple inspection", "clean out" and refinement.

*The assessment and judgment of the Jehovah's witness anointed and related worship system "temple"; (Rev11:1-4) will precede all other prophetic judgments to follow this period as per biblical patterns of the house judgment; (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6)*

Although Jehovah's witnesses are being inspected NOW - hence even this exposé from the anointed, the current GB snatched, will NOT be saying boo, that is a big red flag 2 they are corrupted and purposely in the dark, also, as per prophecy.

## **Some Jehovah's Witnesses Will See This Truth Immediately**

Though, of course, some Jehovah witnesses will doubt all this, but the ones who have paid diligent attention to God's Word will see there MUST be a major fulfillment cycle finale, that leaves NO rival system alive or functioning ultimately and literally.

Many Jehovah's witnesses will see this analysis is merely pointing to the truth that Jehovah's Word must fulfill among defined "Jehovah's people" as in all times before in ancient times, the time of Christ, and since 1914. All this analysis is pointing out is that ALL the 1914-1926 patterns **MUST and WILL have a final fulfillment**, but with universal and worldwide impact and eventual total manifestation of the whole Kingdom Jehovah and Christ, and all 144000 and a billion angels ALL lighting up the global skies in battle array to finish the Armageddon War of God to the last "sheep" and "goat" being saved and exterminated respectively. This Zechariah 3 "trigger" will commence the rest like a program to the "play of God" "final act". The final fruitage will be secured and delivered to God, the "harvest of the earth" of Revelation 14:14-16 being completed and delivered on earth to God's very feet, at his temple courtyard, IN the 144000 Temple coverage of Revelation 7:9-17; (Zech12:7-9)

All this is the truth that Jehovah does reveal His future works to his approved servants as a foregleam of what must transpire as Zechariah 3:2-4 activates in everyone's face worldwide in the near future:

**(Revelation 1:1) A revelation by Jesus Christ, which God gave him, to show his slaves the things that must shortly take place.**

**(Amos 3:7) For the Sovereign Lord Jehovah will not do a thing unless he has revealed his confidential matter to his servants the prophets.**

## **The GB Snatchers Full Viral Objective**

So, let's examine the potential full objectives of this infiltration "GB" of 1991-1992 compromise, as per the Christ temple visitation and "Judas" "son of destruction" 'thief', 'betrayor' and 'stumbler' sinner patterns and types. Christ and the bible, expose the GB spiritual vermin imposters in 2000 dollar suits, *before* they fulfill prophecy.

### **Temple Completion versus Temple Foundation**

First off we are in Temple COMPLETION phase now, NOT the 1914 "temple foundation" phase any longer. Jehovah well knew that the temple completion phase would completely replicate the 1914 prophetic patterns and events, but with greater and permanent global significance. In the divine wisdom, Jehovah made certain real Jehovah's witnesses were very solidly familiar with the minor fulfillment cycle of 1914-1926 and their three sub-cycles of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days, because that full cycle MUST replicate to finality of full Kingdom and Temple completion and conquest *in the near future*.

Obviously Jehovah would not reveal this too soon, because it would apply to the temple completion phase, for that phase, and anything earlier would cause undue confusions, when Jehovah was merely establishing a minor pattern in 1914 to show Jehovah's witnesses conclusively what would transpire also in the final fulfillment of the temple completion of the 144000 in the face of the operative rival system of the world.

*This 1914 prophetic pattern is perfect and will be the foundational guide in absolute harmony with the final fulfillment patterns. BOTH prophetic interpretations will apply to their own phase perfectly.*

ALL the patterns of 1914 and of Jesus Christ's temple work and ministry from 29 CE to 33 CE will absolutely have a manifestation in the near future along the exact patterns, events and principles fully established for 1914-1926 and in Christ's time, such as the "Judas" manifestation relating to the "man of lawlessness". The original patterns in 1914-1918, 1919-1922, and 1922-1926 are all totally and completely valid, for they are the guide fulfillment pattern by which the whole future will unfold before the face of this entire world.

*Jehovah and Christ are providing real Jehovah's witnesses with a reliable map to the end of the world of this system's rival world rulers, and the events which will mark and trigger that the final fulfillment mode has begun in earnest in Zechariah 3:1-10 fulfilling parallel with the exposure and identification of an infiltration of imposters in the Jehovah's witnesses, right through the head administrative "Governing Body" - "snatched" and in Satan's control as permitted by God with limitations, but to fulfill final prophecy and ring the JW bell worldwide; (Zech3:1-4; 2 Thess2:3-9; Mal3:1-4 parallel fulfillment)*

### **The Snare and Stumbling Block is Effective**

Many apostates have seen the dubious developments among the "Governing Body" symptoms of being "snatched", but felt the whole "Org" went bad. But in fact this is just a systemic foreign imposter "cancer", a "virus", a "termite" system that Jehovah by angels, will fry from the JW "Org" "log", as per the "fire" event of Zechariah 3:2, in line with Malachi 3:1-4 in the final refinement of Jehovah's witnesses to the end ministerial cycle. Most apostates simply fell stumbled and victim to the evil machinations of the "man of lawlessness" that has infiltrated the Jehovah's witnesses through it's "Governing Body".

*These apostates were fully duped and led where the imposters want them, outside of Jehovah's flock.*

That is why this GB "snatched" operation even exists in part, to stumble people behind the scenes, while presenting a smiling face "holy man" counsel in front of the scenes, to fool, if possible, even the "chosen ones", but it was not fully possible.

### **Guaranteed Target: JW**

The betrayers and infiltrators are now being revealed prior to the "big event" they have planned, and that Jehovah has purposed as well, doubly certain a "big event" will hit Jehovah's Witnesses in a little while longer.

## **Objectives of the Zombie Governing Body Snatchers**

### **Examples of 8th King "NWO" Globalist's Event Schedule Guiding the GB/JW Organizational Schedule Following Supporting Move**

#### **1. Globalist Step 1 (1991) - "New World Order" Revelations by Both the Globalists and the GB Snatchers**

First off, ALL the Jehovah's witnesses "Org" subtle signs and planned events have been fully guided by this fraud GB since 1991-1992 under Milton G. Henschel's "watch". Notice that ALL the major GB decisions step along *with* the globalist "new world order" schedule of phasing. This has occurred in an approximate 10 year long series of three steps and subsequent phases - two steps in, we see the trend now.

1991 marked a new phase of globalist 8th King world activity being prepared for after the dissolution of the USSR globalist contrived "global enemy". As the Berlin

Wall was being demolished, the GB snatchers were also poisoning the "new world order" infiltration and barrage of quotes in Jehovah's witness literature through the UN/DPI "Department of Propaganda and Infiltration". "NWO" references became quite regular in The Watchtower and Awake! magazines from 1991 to 2001, UN support org "plugging" was also quite consistent as Jehovah witnesses GB snatchers kicked off their series of UN-DPI promo articles to their own captive JW demographic audience. (Commencing with 9/8/1991 Awake!, and 10 years after.)

The Watchtower Library CD search has 45 "new world order" references for Awake! and 37 for The Watchtower in that period from 1990-1999, far outnumbering any references before or since that time in a 3000% magnitude of increased exposure. Coincidence? All one has to do is search the term "new world order" to see that GB complimentary "NWO" injection went viral in marked frequency in this period following the globalist 1991 manifestations. That is NOT accidental.

**1991: Thus the 1991 NWO 8th King system phase 1, just happened to coincide with Jehovah's witnesses GB organizational "NWO" UN-DPI promotions and directives in marked fashion following along with that of the 8th King globalists - all coincidence? No.**

This was of course also a massive and very real serious hidden sin and "wildbeast" promoting propaganda operation for 10 years running as well, that immediately compromised the high level holy spirit blessing, the GB itself was in active gross sin willfully engineering and spreading it secretly as well. A tiny infiltration group compromised the whole Jehovah's witnesses organization and anointed.

The GB "right eye" certainly did "grow dim", as will the "arm" shortly "dry up".

**(Zechariah 11:17) Woe to my valueless shepherd [GB], who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim."**

*That "sword" is angelic and will culminate in Zechariah 3:4 activation unmistakable when it manifests soon.*

## **2. Globalist Step 2 (2001) - 911 Events Perfectly Timed with World News of GB Well Engineered UN/DPI Hypocrisy**

Well lo and behold, in September again, but of the year 2001, a handy and predictable 10 years later, the globalist 8th King now prepares for the famous world invasion now known as the "War on Terror", as 200 trillion dollars have now, ten years later, been shifted to this war and military security initiative worldwide; (Joel 3:9), as a conservative estimate of what resulted from this "911" super-engineered military event and it's subsequent progression to world invasion aided by the new Global NATO of 1999 and other globalist military manifestations.

Now the complimentary inner GB move number two?

One month after 9/11/2001, shy 5 days, the world globalist press boys of the "scarlet wildbeast", through The Guardian newspaper, break the "handy" news of the UN-NGO-DPI hypocrisy of the "Governing Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses on October 6, 2001, all conveniently "leaked" as pre-planned from the getgo. Again, phase two of the Jehovah's witnesses infiltrated GB future plan again perfectly coincides with and is guided to the "T" for "traitor", with the globalist phase 2 world event move of "911".

**2001: Again, Jehovah's witnesses' GB must follow the overriding script of the globalist second 10 year phase towards Armageddon with a reinforcing strategic complimentary move for Jehovah's witnesses organization.**

### **911 Launch Aided JW Fog Time**

What followed was a well engineered psychological diversion of Jehovah's witnesses and general world stumbling quagmire of hypocrisy and scandal that expanded like steroided cancer through the JW "brain center" and the apostate armory, courtesy the guiding "GB" conspiracy support move of "breaking news" feeding.

Instead of Jehovah's witnesses focusing on biblical prophecy being fulfilled real-time, in a great set of 8th King manifestations that even worldly researchers reveal now, the GB went mute. Rather than renewed focus on live prophecy and the obvious globalist power paradigm shift, it was apostate gossip time and naps at GB headquarters.

Though 911 and the subsequent globalist paradigm mode of Daniel 11:40 fulfilling in the comprehensive symbolic globalist "King of the North" in unmistakable manifestations by this bold 8th King capitalized guiding war and terror developments, and subsequent endless war and global military Global NATO expansion and positioning, the Jehovah's witnesses are now focused on GB "dirty laundry", walking on eggshells in GB fed and led "apostate fear mode".

### **Endless 20 Year Night**

Jehovah's witnesses are merely treading the "new lightless" night waves of a relentless global apostate attack fueling "Org" idol building in response, now fueled by the real sins, scandal and hypocrisy of the GB. This development also made very apparent the convenient and handily exposed sin record then already ten years imbibed into the JW body at that time, 20 years now. Somehow the ridiculous "library card" "insult to injury" excuse does not satisfy the apostates or opposers, the average man and researcher with impartial judgment or Jehovah and Christ for that matter. More Jehovah's witnesses are also coming to realize this gross sin festival empowered through the GB is indeed, very very real in Jehovah's eyes.

*Jehovah's witnesses are now in spiritual fear, apprehension, 1990 backward tunnel vision, and 1914 retardation coma, in a GB inspired progression to the weakest spiritual state in all Jehovah's Witnesses' history.*

The entire logical realization that major Bible prophecies were now in active expanded progression in heightened fashion, such as Revelation 16:13-16, 17:12-18, Joel 3:9 and others, was totally side-tracked. The GB did not utter a peep, but concentrated on more pressing "dirty laundry" web and press fires with also biblical prophetic significance, none of which will the GB point out as they turn themselves into the brain dead "Golden Calf" distraction of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization, instead clothed in the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:1-4 for real, including the sin stained "inner garment" secrets and filthy "turban".

*Instead, to the GB it is time to go into organizational idol construction and fortification mode on this new anxiety apostate attack adrenaline!*

Now, via the convenient apostate endless assault, the GB bolsters the attacked "GB" body, "Slave" body and "Org" body to create "organizational idols" right in Jehovah's "house", subtly year over year as endless salvos of GB aided apostate led attack also come upon those "bodies" from this handy little "breaking news", *all perfectly timed as the initial sin was, with globalist world operations* that even worldly researchers point out courageously. The fraudulent "GB"? Mums the word... Hear no evil, see no evil, speak no evil, but are the evil.

The GB is now just a purposely brain dead total act of recycling "spiritual food", a puppet theater of "new light shows" at meetings and conventions, but with terminal

gross sin and darkness as the actual latent but surfacing result, just a sham pack of globalist actors in sheep's clothing, busy gee bees duping the JW's silly, serving endless watered down "milk" and mixed veggies - NO MEAT, NO NEW LIGHT, FOR 20 YEARS NOW!. Hint, hint... Red flag.

### **Real Sin and Stumbling Halves JW Growth**

And the numbers do not lie.

Add to this set of REAL GB sanctioned sins, and the actual stumbling of upwards of 4 million people globally over 10 years perpetually, and combined with the initial gross adulterous sin in secret, this whole thing now has cut Jehovah's witnesses growth statistics in half as the trend is examined over time. It all originates in 1991 approximate point.

It is now a trend with easily seen statistical anomalies and proof of something being way wrong. It is statistically evident in the former 20 years before 1991, as compared to the 20 years after 1991, that JW expansion numbers dropped approximately 50% in growth rate percentage.

### **Red flag 3?**

Not at GB la la land of infiltrator spies. Now the fraud "GB" say, "oh brothers, we are obviously at apex, the numbers are diminishing, the end is near! The end is near!", when in fact they themselves are stumbling millions from the web back alley invisibly to everyone, with gross and heavy sins compounding bloodguilt for real daily, and that is what is plummeting the JW numbers along with the divine curse. GB "Judas" sanctioned sin and stumbling evil is what has cut JW numbers in half, plain and simple. JW's bring sheep in the front door, the GB shoots them in the alley.

**(Malachi 2:1-2) "And now this commandment is to you, O priests. 2 If you will not listen, and if you will not lay it to heart to give glory to my name," Jehovah of armies has said, "I shall also certainly send upon you the curse, and I will curse your blessings. Yes, I have even cursed the blessing, because you are not laying it to heart."**

The perpetual UN-NGO massive global stumbling magnitude is strangely, the missing JW growth numbers and the source of divine displeasure in that, almost to the exact figure of diminished effectiveness - we have 4-8 million people in the GB back-alley dumpster. Now the GB sins are snowballing as they roll the whole works to Gehenna upon Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, while smiling from their handy Brooklyn Roundtable of innocent bloodguilt to a naive JW body worldwide. "We are God's spokesmen!" "Stay the course!" "Look back!"...

*Sheep intake in the front, is simply offset by stumbling in the rear, the GB laugh at JW futility all the way to globalist doomsday.*

Now the whole body of Jehovah's witnesses is also dragged into global bloodguilt in the millions of stumbled humans, due to the actions of a small cabal secretly operating in the fraudulent GB to effect this level of transgression, all the while professing to be the "new papacy", the new infallible GB idol "cult of visuals" within the Jehovah's witnesses, professing to be innocent as anointed white doves, all the while not peeping so much as a single apology for this travesty, regardless of the justifications.

***Red Flag 4: Jehovah will NOT reproach His own name and His Son's name, nor will He inspire the stumbling of 7 million people; This GB is plainly the "inspiration" and obviously evil and in prophetic judgment soon.***

### **Global Reproach**

Now Jehovah and Christ, the anointed and JW's are in endless worldwide perpetual REAL reproach with real "befouling" GB actions and heavy unrepentant and unconfessed sins emanating in a global stench plain to all BUT most partial Jehovah's witnesses, arising from ye olde "holy men" of the GB masquerade ball, piling on more "red flag" patterns of REAL sin and bloodguilt, reproach and idolatry as we speak. Red flags 5, 6, 7, and 8...

*How can the GB be instigators of gross sin and still have God's approval? They cannot, and they do not.*

Now the Org is compromised for real in spiritual adulterous sins, blood guilt sins, idolatry sins, and the same masterfully deceptive GB cabal is STILL masquerading as "God's chosen", still allowing further positioning in the org for future corporate and congregational events and for the compounding of future sins associated with this spiritual checkmate from within.

**The GB themselves now, are a global stumbling block by such blatantly evil engineered hypocrisy and wanton sin generation, promotion, protection and distribution.**

*And they will not apologize nor repent, all this shame, has the kiss of the GB upon the Org betrayal from within.*

ALL this, from one planned UN "sex sin" in secret, as the GB pimps whored the image of God's "Virgin Daughter of Zion" to the "wildbeast", as if demons were running the GB, that is the magnitude of blatant sins that they continue to bless and cover for.

**That my friends is called a BIG "red flag" 9.**

Are they done yet? NO!

### **3. Globalist Step 3 (2012+) - The Coup De Grace Events on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide? Yes, When? We Do Not Know..**

So, to expect a third "globalist body", GB and or corporate perfectly timed 8th King supporting move is not "paranoid", it is >simply logical< and common sense, a trend now, a pattern is already 2/3's of the way assured of final manifestation in 3 strikes.

***We can fully expect a third GB sanctioned event to support their globalist handlers lead event as the "NWO" 8th King globalists engage another global "situation" soon. This can be any time now, in their approximate 10 year steps, that the fraud GB follow in the footsteps path of.***

But to most Jehovah's witnesses, nothing seems any different, all looks virtually the same, they are being duped, with now a third phase globalist enemy goal, that according to the previous 10 year steps being matured and completed, can materialize at any time now.

**Synchronicity 1: Synchronization chances will be possible that this final manifestation cycle of GB malfeasance will also coincide with the next globalist 8th King worldwide event and further move of positioning the world's nations for Armageddon, GB and NWO style teamwork.**



You can see the first 20 years of two 10 year phases in 1991 and then 2001 were marked by GB organizational decisions (UNNGO) and ever so convenient inner fed exposé of actual sins in 2001 immediately following the globalist lead event. This third phase is ready to go at anytime with the next global event planned by the globalist 8th King, upon a well globalist saturated and compromised Jehovah's Witness worldwide organization invaded by this stealth, but plainly brilliant and deceptive killer virus.

**Yes Virginia, Jehovah's Witnesses need the "divine cleaner" to ravage their house of all termites. We NEED it BAD.**

**Synchronicity 2:** That is also why the fulfillment of Jehovah's own "move" (Zech3:2-4), will likely converge with this globalist GB final development as well. We now can see why ONLY Jehovah, with the use of angelic powers plainly identified as such in Zechariah 3:4, is the ONLY way to pull this poor "JW log" from the very real fire event that will attempt to swallow this "log" up as per Zechariah 3:2.

*The spiritual fire?*

The JW "log" is ALREADY in that serious sin conflagration of the overall spiritual blessing on the Jehovah's witnesses, BUT God does realize most JWs are plainly duped and totally deceived, and the invasion of the GB snatchers is the sinister puppet mastery of this whole affair since Fred Franz died.

**GB Darkness Objective - It's All Done! Look No Further Y'all!**

The GB snatchers don't want Jehovah's witnesses to ever appreciate the final fulfillment mode of the bible, or the globalist scale of the rival world power system of the globalist "King of the North" symbol that contains the "scarlet wildbeast" and "two-horned-wildbeast" globalist level administration at worldwide scope and reach of power.

Evidence? September 15, 2012 Watchtower, article "How this World Will Come to an End" - pg. 6, "NO OTHER WORLD POWER WILL ARISE" Really?

What about the 8th King, the King of the North globalist manifestation?

*They want JWs to be national minded cows like every one else.*

**No Final Two Witnesses!**

The GB does not want to reveal the final fulfillment mode of the second "two witnesses" final ministry (2W2), or the nature of the "little scroll", or the "reports" that the "King of the North" will receive from the final 2W2 anointed led by Christ final ministry. They don't want to reveal the "King of the North", or to allow the anointed to "eat" a fully understood, "opened", "little scroll; (Rev10:1-11; Dan11:44-45)

They want JWs "hand to plow" in the "end all" of 1914 backward vision, fast asleep. zz zzzah zzzzz zzzz

**How it Works:**

**Regurgitation and Recycling**

This is accomplished by the GB snatchers, by simply regurgitating and diffusing basic teachings to endless minutia of 1990 with no real attention to future fulfillment, no "new light", and a minimal attention to even the 1914 patterns they are based on, but instead "keep eyes on 1914 everyone", just don't drill the patterns in, but diffuse it all. The subtle "dumbed down" goal is to make Jehovah's witnesses as spiritually retarded as possible as far as refreshing teachings and keeping live focus on bible STUDY rather than just reading.

Though plenty of research material on the Watchtower Library CD is available, the standard fair of the GB "new material" is as much Styrofoam and "wood pulp" as possible, and ZERO "new meat", zero, zilch, nada, nothing.

**Zero New Light**

This fraud GB control center since 1991 is in actual gross willful sin of enormous actual magnitudes, with of course ZERO "new light" as a result, not so much as a single photon of real, significant "new light" has come from this underground infiltrated GB for 20 years, and that is a HUGE red flag 10. It's endless assorted vegetables, filler and milk diffusion, and NO "meat" but reprocessed writings of Fred Franz and others, from the pre 1990 era, released as the writings of the current GB message artist editors, such as Isaiah's prophecy and Daniel's Prophecy from Fred Franz extant manuscripts.

*This GB won't produce the meat of a sparrow itself, it is reprocessed and reworded sausage and jerky of the past.*

This GB control center is not even Jehovah's witnesses we must recall, but globalist spies and infiltrators, of course "new light" is NOT their objective. Just look around, it is all a Xerox and word editing act aided by the duped "other sheep" the GB employ to carry their dead weight. The "other sheep" have carried the organizational work load of "spiritual food production" for 20 years, hats off to them NOT the fraud actors in the GB Academy Award performances.

**Setup JWs Like Bowling Pins**

*What these globalist body snatchers are attempting to do is compromise the whole Org.*

The spiritual foundational weaknesses that began this mission merely aid the full progression of the full 20 year plus objective of this GB globalist infiltrated cabal. They want to destroy, debalance and try to cripple the org for good in the phase 3 coup de grace, outlined later here in more detail.

Riding a strong foursquare truth "wave" from Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz God laid foundation of truth, these infiltrators are attempting to merely ride and stretch this sham out until they have accomplished a positioned Org for globalist "ground zero", Jehovah intervenes and or someone detects an identifiable trend that indicates this is an actual operation.

*If no one stops them, they will herd JWs to extermination worldwide, no questions asked, that is the end goal, Jehovah's witnesses are that fooled and duped.*

**Red Flags Too Big to See**

Therefore the first 10 years of secret sin from 1991 was undetectable but should have been addressed then and there with a public apology and full repentance from an

adulterous course by the GB immediately. Instead the GB fraud faction went into purposeful smug pride and "Org" idol building modes, and subsequently shut off all Jehovah's witnesses from engaging the 2 billion people on the web and fighting back against the apostates - "num" is the rule of engagement now in the biggest human field to open in all human history on the internet - red flag 11.

### **Two Flock Shepherds Aid Idol factory**

The GB snatchers keep the web an active breeding and feeding ground for their own apostate "sheep" "one-sided argument", which justifies bolstering the Org idols as well, to counteract the apostate attack - everything seems as if "good intentions" prevail, but that inertia is for subtle idolatry to be formed in the organization year over year to terminal proportions. In fact a "can of disaster" is what is prevailing in Jehovah's witnesses from the GB Devil dead-zone.

These apostate and opposer groups and individuals are the actual agents of creating perpetual arguments and endless information publication to the web, based on actual GB fed hypocrisy out their own back-door, to aid in the main fuel of the stumbling of hundreds of people a day for years and years via the web, undetected but by statistics over the years, now an undeniable trend.

### **Prophetic Coma and Backward Tunnel Vision**

Ultimately the "GB" of this compromised system, wants Jehovah's witnesses focused on 1990, and 1914 forever missing the final fulfillment phase, and being condemned with the rest due to that massive truly potential infraction. They want to spread these perpetual and massive sins across all Jehovah's witnesses, and they are, and these are enormous and hidden in plain sight. The entire Jehovah's witnesses organization is compromised plainly shown in deep sin, but under GB subterfuge as intended to mask this true development.

All a big coincidence? All a big coincidence a Jehovah's witness is who reveals all this and not an equally blind as a bat apostate puppet? The apostates can't even detect the true nature of the GB viral system, but Jehovah has Identified it for His anointed to reveal the pigs in the pen, BEFORE they are handled by God as per Zech3:2-4.

The actual shake-up of Jehovah's organization may very well completely crush the current "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idols, and may very well hit the organization extremely hard worldwide. When Zech3:2-4, and the possible parallel "striking of the shepherd" (Zech13:7) actually activates, ALL Jehovah's witnesses will know something is up. Zechariah 10-13 may also be involved in this manifestation of unmistakable final fulfillment mode that JW's will not be able to deny, when all is explained after these events.

### **(Zechariah 11:8) And I finally effaced three shepherds in one lunar month...**

That may very well be idol worshipping shepherds of "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idol sacred cows of the GB main idol, in one concise event.

### **Cause and Effects: The Objective of Sin and Bloodguilt on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Community in Stealth Fashion**

So, as already shown, the entire body of Jehovah's witnesses has old, unaddressed and ignored sins of UN adultery (1991), which news spreads reproach worldwide, stumbling millions, and creating an apostate and opposer backlash that has aided in the creation of 3 big org idols in "GB", "Slave" and "Organization" idolatry in Jehovah's witnesses, so effective, most will not question the dubious sins perpetrated through the use of this credibility campaign. The "Elder Body" "Neo-Jesuit" sub-cult administers the protective "Inquisition" of anyone who dare accuse their sacred Golden Calf GB of dim lighting, much less sinister acts of treason, prostitution and bloodshed.

Jehovah's witnesses, by these stealth actions of their demonic perverted fake GB leadership in those in there who know about all this, the "globalist boys"; GB, are now in reproach, bloodguilt, idolatry and adultery, and few are the wiser that the "fire" of Zechariah 3:2's spiritual sin component is very very real - right NOW. Jehovah's witnesses are in the dynamic of an actual compromise that is endangering every Jehovah's witness on earth.

### **What's Next?**

But now that that is all said and done in two phases, and merely "part" of the Org and GB DNA now, "business as usual", what is this REAL next step, the third phase going to involve in this obvious progression?

### **Questions the near future will answer:**

When is the full GB "Judas" manifestation going to be revealed?

What does it possibly further entail?

What is the big reward, what do they ultimately have planned?

*The Bible has all the clues.*

### **Bible Identification of Criminal GB Snatchers**

*Again, just as biblical patterns, prophecies and principles even revealed this initial compromise, we can gather the full objective of this globalist infiltration is far worse than many realize - it is FAR from complete in assault, yet oh so near to completion.*

We can use two manifestations of Judas Iscariot in the Christ Temple pattern, to know for certain, that other objectives of a far grander overall objective is planned by these GB and Org imposters.

We can also know that this is aided by the Devil (Compare Zech3:1 and 2Thess2:9), and is permitted by God to fulfill a *gateway trigger prophecy* (Zech3:1-10) and to set up His own next move in a fashion that will get ALL real Jehovah's witnesses attention worldwide, and cut out any "GB", "Slave" or "Org" idol cult worshipers in one fell swoop (though it may take a while to unfold) - *possibly concurrent with* the next globalist move on the Org converging - and it MUST now be aided by angels (Zech3:4), it is too deep, too deceptive and too effective to just let run its full viral course another 10 years in addition to the initial 20.

Even this exposé is a sign of things to come. This is all bible revealed for this purpose upon patterns that have repeated already 2 and 3 times in former developments related to this big "coup de grace" attempt by God's enemies upon Jehovah's people.

## **Bible Trigger Event: Jehovah Recovers the JW Ministry from the Zechariah 3:2 Fire**

In the end, in whatever form God desires, Jehovah will recover the organization for the final "two witnesses" ministry which Zechariah 3 and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, in parallel fulfillment MUST completely resolve first, before the rest of the prophetic cycles of Daniel 12, following these triggers, also goes into active fulfillment leading to great tribulation, the 144000 temple and kingdom completion and the final war at Armageddon when the globalist enemies and all the others will finally be terminated to the last breath in unrepentant man. Other major fulfillments MUST follow this Zech 3:2-9 event cycle trigger prophecy.

What we know is this infiltration has been operating 20 years as well in marked fashion, and may have of course been positioned long before this finality of operations in a 30 year approximate manifestation plan commencing openly but secretly in 1991. Now we are 2 phases, 20 years into operations with plenty of patterns and evidence of great wrongdoing operating under a masterfully deceptive GB veneer system of formalisms that aided the infiltration. Couple that with diminished overall spirituality, over attention to JW visuals, rituals and buzzwords, witnesses are being herded for a grander objective.

### **Deep Infiltration**

This infiltration therefore is no doubt organization wide by now, and fueled by other bad policies of the evil GB faction or totality that works very subtly and with masterful techniques of subversion. They will appear as holy as possible on the outside to gullible JWs, but they have a grander objective and want to avoid detection as long as possible for greater events to be covered here in the near future phase 3 of this infiltration grand finale event.

No doubt these globalists have other organizational compromises positioned for what they really love; money, for some kind of major event for unjust gain to their globalist swindler parties, which can also cripple the WTBS funding and investment basis of the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.

### **Sheep Still Coming**

Yet all the while, God keeps bringing in new sheep, because the validity of the truth must remain in tact, the "Judas" element never is allowed to pervert the truth, they attempt to stall it, all the while stumbling and setting up further betrayals as per prophecy.

So anyone becoming a Jehovah's witness now, has a good 20 years of valid food and truth to attain everlasting life with, Jehovah and Christ will not allow that to be compromised. But stumbling and blessing withdrawal has affected the overall growth of the flock. And Jehovah and Christ will NOT allow this cabal to stifle the final "two witnesses" work of exposing the "king of the North" system for who it is, and to "eat" the fully understood "little scroll" for the FINAL worldwide ministry to the very end of the rival systems, as the 144000 Temple and Kingdom under Christ is completed in the face of this enemy system worldwide; (Rev11:15-19)

## **Governing Body Snatchers Coup De Grace 2012+ - 3 Future Strikes**

### **1. Phase 3 Finale - Worldwide Single Mass Stumbling Event of Jehovah's Witnesses**

What all the idolatry, theft of sanctification from Jehovah upon human entities, and diffusion of faith from Jehovah to this organizational idols is ultimately ensuring is less faith in Jehovah who cannot be compromised, to human bodies of imperfection that will be compromised in one massive event for the purpose of stumbling many JWs right out of the truth.

If people put faith in human bodies, they already are in danger when those idols are allowed by God to be crushed. This is the goal from 2001 forward, when the current GB imposters began steroiding their own "infallible" image, as a standard response to mitigate the apostate UNNGO fueled attacks up that body. The FDS and Org "bodies" are constantly attacked, and constantly re-steroided until after 10 years, they are plainly idols in Jehovah's house, they call attention to faith in humans, they diffuse faith and sanctification away from Jehovah, now the "slave give us this, that, and the other thing, the slave draws water from a rock".

That is because the GB snatchers know, those human bodies can be affected in the future, and all focused on the GB, "Slave" and Org, will be stumbled when this major final compromise occurs.

### **2. Phase 3 Finale - Judas Thief Event**

Well plainly the corporate organizational mechanics are a target point for this infiltration. No one does all this without also a goal of making lots of money in the process. For every spiritual infraction barely covered here, we can rest assured there is a subsequent move towards positioning the multi-millions of dollars of the WTBS for a big theft event. Globalist engineered "hedge funds" and other compromises are a likely "shill" carrot bait for these duped WT "marks", being handled by pro globalist con men lawyers and other administrators previously positioned for this last phase.

This also fits the pattern that the Judas element, like the Christendom "man of lawlessness" is ultimately driven by a powerful love of money, and these operatives in the GB and Org are no different, they are greedy and have far more potential as evil than has been realized thus far.

Whatever it is, something big must hit the JW org worldwide, and it will be in time with the next globalist worldwide event of their own agenda as well, as all JW org events have been after a globalist event almost immediately in 1991 and 2001. Expect that trend to attempt to repeat.

### **3. Phase 3 Finale - Worldwide Internment Herding and Attempted Final Kill Planning and Event on Jehovah's Witnesses**

As any who are fox leery have seen in the last 20 years, the GB calls undue attention to itself "in case of emergency" as if God is going to use them, rather than angels, to look out for His people in case of biblical prophetic "emergency".

Now the GB who can't even run the org, but has had to divest corporate responsibility to others (conveniently though, for positioning orgwide), and who can't even develop spiritual food itself, but needs teams of "other sheep" to actually do the work and carry their fraud deadwood bodies, yet we are now to expect that globally, the GB has mapped all the thousands of "safe houses" in case of a globalist "emergency".

Everyone trust the GB snatchers!

Everyone write your name and address on your luggage and clearly label it, head to the train station and food and hot showers will soon be available! You can meet the

WT president even!

### **GB Snatchers Knows Globalist "Evacuation" Plan Alright**

Well the globalist operatives in the GB snatchers are connected to a 2horned-wildbeast globalist system that certainly does know the internment and concentration camp intake system very very well, in all the countries slated for this "emergency" development, and they do know the "next emergency" cycles that will begin the human "herding" process - thus far they guide the JW move, after their own, as in 1991, and 2001.

### **Beyond Coincidence**

The GB as shown, has known all the key timings of the globalist lead events, and has moved along with them, in 1991, and in 2001, and soon again if this all transpires according to their planning here. Of course when dealing with angels of God (Zech3:4), the best laid plans of globalist mice and men can fail, the point is they are up to no good, and even the dumbest JW on planet earth should be able to figure out by now, something is off.

The "Judas Betrayer" anti-type betrayal event is getting as many Jehovah's witnesses to show up for prison and extermination voluntarily. This is why the GB snatchers have been cleverly directing unquestioning trust to their guidance in "times of emergency" FOR 20 YEARS, using former examples from Africa, sending out Bethel Bots with this regular "feed" of "trust the GB", because they want to be the main trusted herders of Jehovah's witnesses into the martial prison systems, and the internment system of the globalists when needed, worldwide - from one call to the local elders: "head the sheep for Auschwitz brothers"! Everything is ok! We are God's chosen! Time to go! NOW!

They ALREADY know this set of "emergencies" will manifest upon the world eventually in cycles or a big bam boom event, and they want to make sure JWs are the first in line, and they want to develop the trust so that the average JW will go wherever the GB snatchers send them, when sent, ASAP, no questions asked, with a simple phone call to the zone directors, and so forth on down the line to the elders, who by this time are as duped as the rest.

They want to identify and locate all the JWs globally as well for the "wildbeast" boys, with names and addresses for pick up squads, so look out for this bold betrayal move to develop as well, a request for personal information with all the sugary "good intentions" this rat cabal is known for now. This is because they know some JWs will NOT just head to internment willingly just because the GB snatchers bless their own globalist slavery and kill centers. Some JWs they will have to try to "round up" for various reasons that they "missed the train".

***That is why the Governing Body snatchers, wants YOUR trust.***

### ***DO NOT GIVE IT TO THEM!***

And of course betrayal, like theft, are the chief attributes of the "Judas" type, and from "Judas" the term "son of destruction" derives; (John17:12; 2Thess2:3-9), as applied to the modern "man of lawlessness" in the bible. That is NOT accidental, the GB in action now are also murderous in betrayal intent, as well as money worshipping thieves and all around dishonorable back-stabbing polished rats.

*Do NOT be fooled by the appearances of these fine globalist demon inspired actors.*

Now I know some GB members may plainly be duped "dummy" GB props, with no real power, but the controlling powers since Milton Henschel and Company, in the GB, are globalist operatives who have infiltrated and align the whole GB and Org corporate injection for their further objectives of sin, stumbling, stifling and betrayal and theft.

"New Light" is NOT an objective of these deceivers, and the willful unaddressed compounding gross sins of this group also make sure none would be given anyways, even if they weren't globalist operatives who aren't Jehovah's witnesses at all in central control of the whole GB and "Org".

*The GB has been caught truly red handed, exposed by God though the bible before He acts on them.*

This is why no single Jehovah's witness in history, carries the multitude and magnitude of gross and willful sins of the unapologetic and smug current imposter GB sinner cabal. They are at Gehenna level of transgression, because they have no discernment, could care less, and are NOT Christians, but are the "man of lawlessness" actors that MUST be revealed in final fulfillment as the Zechariah 3:2-4 "trigger" activates as the commencement of the final cycle of biblical prophecy to the end, in final fulfillment mode.

*This GB's days are numbered by God.*

==

## **Zechariah 3 Angelic Timebomb**

Well we do not know to what degree Jehovah will allow this evil cabal operating through the GB snatchers to betray Jehovah's witnesses worldwide. We do not know the convergence of their timing, and the fulfillment of Zech3:2-4 in Jehovah's timing.

We do know Jehovah does not need the GB snatchers in times of any true emergency. He has myriads of angels that can fry globalists at the drop of a hat, including those in the GB and Org infiltration right now. Jehovah will NOT need the GB snatchers to separate and herd His "sheep", angels will do that as per prophecy when that REAL "alarm signal" even has the globalists soiling their shorts, and it WILL come as per Matt24:29-31. In the meantime the GB should be ignored as regards ANY evacuation directives. It is the current fraud GB who must be herded to neutralization as per divine promise.

*They cannot be trusted, they are doomed.*

The current rotten GB snatchers will be purged, and Jehovah will take over the final ministry directly as per Zechariah 3 prophecy to lead the finality of TRUE Jehovah's witnesses' understanding worldwide for the final fulfillment phases.

*The JW "Org" will be cleaned out.*

## **How Could This All Happen?**

Well, they needed to wait until the restraining "Hawk", Fred Franz, was weakened to the point of death to manifest as per prophecy. They waited until they could operate more freely, conveniently permitted and in time with the globalist 1991 manifestations after the USSR was dissolved as the national "King of the North" hand puppet of the actual globalist "King of the North" master puppeteer:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint (Brother Fred Franz), with a view to his being revealed (The GB m.o.l.e nest) in his own due time.**

Now that Fred Franz was the last driving righteous overseer and the 4th foursquare foundation guard of the Jehovah's witness ministry, a time of test developed that will also be revealed in the "man of lawlessness" operating in stealth fashion, with Satanic and globalist ties, right in the GB and Organization of Jehovah's Witnesses, now revealed in precursory fashion preceding total divine exposure.

**EXPECT IT, IT IS COMING.**

We also realize that prophetic patterns MUST repeat in the final temple completion phase and the final inspection and visitation into Jehovah's witnesses as per 1914 prophecy, BUT in final fulfillment mode live and real-time.

This is triply shown in modern fulfillment of three inter-related prophecies showing Jehovah's witnesses "temple" are NOW being fully inspected prior to the divine clean-out "visitation" in the final fulfillment segway of these prophecies fulfilled and activated that MUST precede the final "two witnesses".

This trigger event well seen also precedes the finality of the following 1260 day Daniel and Revelation cycles and where that leads towards the rest of the well known cycles of 1290 and 1335 days to follow in sequence, as per the minor pattern of 1914 fulfillment, but with global impact to total world conquest by Christ - this is like an "end of the world" map after Zechariah 3 manifests for real for all true Jehovah's witnesses to fully take note of and be aware of completely manifested unmistakably.

*The Zech 3 trigger manifestation will be unmistakable to ALL real true Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.*

**Parallel Prophecy - Prophetic Precursor "Trigger" Fulfillment You Will See Soon in Unmistakable Manifestation (Zech3:1-10, Mal3:1-4, 2Thess2:3-9)**

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

This is the status of the JW organization since the 1991 set of UN related sins began to be practiced and blessed by that Governing Body being possessed by globalist infiltrators, and any combination of anointed or fraud sleepers aiding this first sin, we do not know the actual degree and type of infiltration. As shown, it exploded like a sin bomb of "gangrene napalm" in the JW organization and global identity, and now there are many symptoms of the effects this sin, stumbling reproach and subsequent bloodguilt and idolatry have had FOR REAL.

In other words "Satan standing" as accuser and resister through the GB "right hand" of the FDS "Joshua", is aided by REAL sins that he is throwing in Jehovah's face NOW since that very real, globalist aided sin of 1991, at a key GB transition of that era into the extremely questionable oversight of Milton Henschel's GB/Org "watch". What a travesty of compounding Gehenna level sin soon developed.

In spite of the true magnitude of Jehovah's witnesses communal guilt worldwide resulting from this infiltration and obvious non-anointed oversight, Jehovah, through the lead "messenger" of Malachi 3:1, offers hope yet in Zechariah 3:2's parallel prophecy:

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

By Jehovah's intervention at His own appointed time, this "log" of Jehovah's witnesses will be "snatched" from a very real "fire" spiritually, and a very real "fire" that may develop in the secular organizational operations of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, compromised deeply by the operations outlined here to even corporate compromise globally of the ministry of Jehovah's witnesses. We cannot know the true details of this now, but we can expect this prophecy to fully activate in time with the next 8th King global event possibly aligned as well, as per the previous 20 years of the previous two events in 1991 and 2001, aligned with organizational complimentary events with the globalist lead event.

This "befouled" state of identity and guilt, stems from the actions of the Milton Henschel era Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, and has compounded to total true spiritual ruin, yet appears as if nothing out of the ordinary is going on, but, something is in actuality being seen by God and Christ:

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

Now the divine intervention here, you can see, will parallel the final refinement work of Malachi 3:1-4, this "garments befouled" (GB) MUST be removed from oversight and angels are involved. This is a divine intervention required to "snatch the log from the fire", and yet utilize the anointed "Jerusalem" after the fact of this event:

**(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

This indicates clean and true anointed must be the "robes of state" of priestly service and the approved real "head covering" of the subsequent FDS actual "governing body" of Jehovah's Witnesses in whatever form necessary to accomplish the final ministry finale that MUST follow these developments:

**(Zechariah 3:5) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

Then Jehovah will give an if/then ultimatum to the anointed, with possible angelic upgrades:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7) And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these [angels] who are standing by.'**

Now we see below, further "signs" (portents) will be given through the anointed by Jehovah after this cleansing event occurs. This is also where Malachi 3:1 "messenger

of the covenant" enters the parallel in Zechariah as "Sprout" who is Christ, who is brought in in a direct manifestation of prophecy and what must follow this event soon:

**(Zechariah 3:8) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! (To Malchi3:1-4)**

The divine priority is that of Zechariah 4 "two witnesses" that follows this Zechariah 3 prophecy paralleling Revelation 11 which can activate soon thereafter this prerequisite clean out. That is the divinely certain and absolute guarantee that the temple "head stone" of Zechariah 4:6-9\*\* has the full attention by Jehovah God's "all eyes" upon it. "Upon the one stone (Christ, the head stone) there are seven eyes".

The full divine "engraving" upon Christ to complete the 144000 Temple system finale is guaranteed; (Rev11:11,12,19), for as Christ was the foundation "stone" upon which all 144000 come to completion upon, Christ is ALSO the "topstone", the "capstone", the ultimate beautification "headstone" of this Temple marking it's guaranteed completion. This must all be announced to the world, even the current lack of this understanding being accepted by Jehovah's witnesses creates more "fouls".

That actual temple 144000 completion, which this news must be in advance of, is after the Daniel 12:7, Revelation 11:-14 1260 day cycle ending at the Revelation 11:7 globalist wildbeast attack and the finished witnessing of the "two witnesses". Like 515 BCE in the typical Jerusalem Temple pattern, this 144000 Temple of Jehovah will ALSO complete in the very face of the enemy system "King of the North" globalists and all they have "gathered", and finish that war at Armageddon. (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21)

**(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

That the Christ Temple "headstone" can only be placed upon a completed 144000 "temple" architecture is the significance of this and Revelation 11's announcement by the second "two witnesses" of that certainty to shortly follow the expiration of the final "appointed times" in 2520 total days, in this final 1260 day final warning ministry given to planet earth's inhabitants. Then the final judgment phase of the 1290 day finale period will commence as per Daniel 12:11 1290 day parallel to Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" final judgment phase.

\*\***(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

The removal of Joshua's "befouled garments" will have an implied state of "naked" "exposure", as to the nature of the "befouled" identity being that of the "man of lawlessness" to be revealed at this same parallel event.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed**

===

**(Zechariah 3: 8b) ...for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout!**

This Zechariah 3:8 entry of "Sprout", parallels with Christ in Malachi 3, in the final "temple" inspection and visitation in final fulfillment mode of the coming "temple" 144000 completion. This inspection currently in action throughout the JW org "temple" system has caught the Jehovah's witnesses in an apparent nap as to reality. The anointed are NOW being inspected with the whole of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and God started the inspection in the GB bedroom, where much globalist paraphernalia has been located which requires a resolution. A divine one.

Here Christ is soon, as this revelation goes global in greater awareness:

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.**

As per prophecy this sneak inspection as a "thief in the night" has already caught most Jehovah's witnesses in an organizational nap, dreaming JW "purdy" formalisms that don't fool God. Yet we fully understand the deceitful and subversive nature of the current Org infiltration and the current fraud GB playing neo-papacy, complete with disfellowshipping "elder" "Inquisition" as GB idol "cult masters of trust" and sycophancy as they use the trust of Jehovah's witnesses to further their own globalist agency ends, with as little hint as possible, full "sheep" veneer to their true "wolf" intentions.

**(Malachi 3:2) "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen.**

After the "befouled garments" come off of Joshua by angelic action, a refinement in the scope and depth of the truth of prophecy in "final fulfillment mode" will be commenced in a massive "new lightning storm" fashion over all JWs who survived the idol smash fest of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" mental images. These idols were constructed by the globalist GB as competing "objects of worship" all under their own smug lordship, as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. Once the GB fraud rats are off the "ship" permanently, this final refinement will complete:

**(Malachi 3:3) And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

Though many witnesses think organizationally they already are "gratifying to Jehovah", that is not the case community wide, and this state will be met when all this "befouled garment" garbage is cleared from the org finally opening the way for the final fulfillment mode full understanding to follow this trigger event described above:

**(Malachi 3:4) And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.**

## **Strategic Secrecy and Scandal Exposure Timing**

Then we have the overall timing as well of a well penetrated actual stealth sin mode, unbeknownst to Jehovah's witnesses at large, doing secret spiritual damage from

the Henschel fraud era GB override onward since 1991. That was having an actual effect, with no visible signs as to the actual adultery and brainwashing promotions that were actually being sanctioned and engaged in by the master cabal in the GB guiding this. The trends had no real time to develop, though signs were present of JW expansion decline. The sin was in fact affecting things.

### **Secret Sin Damage**

By the time this handy news was released, a huge spiritual damage was already done, the org was actually already in deep gross sin, with now clearly seen purposeful planning. Add to that scandalous cover up, plain and accidental lies, and more denial, the sin became willful and purposeful, even the excuses were contrived and meaningless. The anointed body had also been violated with no one's permission but a few globalists and sycophants in the GB and corporate feelers to the UN mind brothel. This sin is heavy heavy duty.

### **911 Catatonia and Silencing Inquisition**

This "late breaking news" was then handily positioned with the natural terror and mental trauma of 911. It would take a few years for Jehovah's witnesses in general to logically assess the sheer magnitude of what really happened - the true enormity of this criminal set of actions. By this time the GB rolled out all the scandal numbing heroin fictions that were soon protected by a modern day Inquisition of rabid GB worshipping "Jesuit" elders who simply still live in plain denial of the gravity of this sin, totally uncomfortable and incapable of handling the average citizen or JW basic bewilderment, the fact that at the heart, this is very real. The UN armored apostate, or suspected "apostate" is even harder to handle, so the elders crucify or disfellowship who they can, and run with ears plugged from who they cannot. Like duped puppets that whole body is also dragged into this thick sin quicksand - they are sunk.

### **Cancer Has Spread**

Well one year turned into another, now the Jehovah's witnesses are 20 years into deep organizational sins, Gehenna level infractions in themselves, being denied without so much as one peep of remorse or apology, 5 million people stumbled, and the mute self-righteous acting GB still "glows in the dark" to the average duped JW, the elders form a GB cult virus protection service, and the JW ship is now fully sunk spiritually, Jehovah and Christ are now shepherding the sheep by aid of still spiritually minded, but non-anointed "other sheep". You well know you don't have to be Sherlock Holmes to see these "other sheep" have seen anomalies from these GB zombies over the years.

Maybe it is time to speak up eh?

### **Trend Finally Recognized**

The point is no one was going to assess this complex and nasty situation immediately, it took *another* 10 years for a noticeable trend to be identified, and traced back to the root of the viral infection, and all paths go back to Milton Henschel and the "globalist boys" system override of the 1991-1992 GB, as Fred Franz could no longer control these 8th King vampire agents, and the rest of the place fell like dominoes, they simply cannot and will not believe it; (2Thess2:3-9)

The 911 timing was also strategically perfect to slip this in deeper in the fog of a global traumatic event, file it with Waco now. The rest has added up to the saddest chapter in the Jehovah's witness annals. But, looks like Jehovah has a meeting scheduled with the rats on the ship in due prophetic time. They will never see the light of day again anyways, in this unrepentant or plainly evil state from the getgo, but some will meet God apparently as per Zech3:4 possibility of strange events accompanying the final manifestation of this cabal prior to full neutralization and exposure.

The never can really stop the final "two witnesses" full awareness of final fulfillment mode in kingdom and temple completion. Ultimately they can push daisies though, they will be part of Jehovah's purpose one way, or the other, in time they will expire fully.

### **JW Formalisms and Visuals Aided Infiltrators: Blind Jehovah's Witnesses Suckered by Visual "Spirituality"**

Well it must fulfill prophecy, but there were also plain entry weak points in Jehovah's witnesses.

Maybe one of the strongest weaknesses in Jehovah's witnesses that allowed an infiltration to this degree is undue and overly coached faith in visuals, rituals and formalisms as the basis of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual "eyesight" and "depth". Many witnesses, but not all, but many, are simply fooled by visuals, they believe they can "see" spirituality, it has to be the pretty JW picture or it is rejected with no investigation whatsoever. Any pretty picture is also accepted in the same manner.

Unfortunately for some, JW Org materialistic visual based pride is based on sham wardrobe and prop trust, and other external formalistic cues. Some Jehovah's witnesses are also easily influenced by "quantifiable spirituality" such as hours and years preaching, position and other ego drivers, all of which are just that, external signs of a spirituality that may simply not exist. This is all now simply "spiritual vanity".

If it "looks spiritual", some Jehovah's witnesses eat it up without thinking twice, certainly these do not have the depth of true biblical spiritual discernment to actually even test their own apostles as per Revelation 2:2. If it looks like the GB picture, it MUST be anointed. After 20 years of this spiritual lobotomy development an intense recovery effort will be needed to pick up what is left after the globalist and Jehovah are done thrashing the JW Org idol system.

### **Globalist Agents: No Prob Just Look the Part**

In the meantime, any good infiltration agent can simply blend into the JWs, because Jehovah's witnesses automatically spurn the scruffy "spiritually weak" for lack of fine wardrobes and quantities of hours and other ritualistic cues, but will accept a globalist or CIA agent as long as he looks like an "anchor man", possesses a "silver tongue" with many JW rehearsed buzzwords and branding phrases, and is willing to fake it about 20 hours a week, with all the handy JW props. If you have those eyeball qualifications, Welcome "Brother"! Those things are *required* to be an "elder", the elders use the same criteria, not the bible go figure after 20 years of this GB coma.

*The JW Org entry point weakness is obvious, the spiritual diffusion weakening, for 20 years, aids this development to terminal proportions - poor discernment results, visuals and impressions guide the course.*

In other words, to a great degree even Jehovah's witnesses "management" is superficially impressionable, and have been denuded of real spiritual depth, and by that, "love" has been diminished to ONLY the "spiritually strong", in an elder body that is pretty much cut to order in the image of the fraud GB of smug pride, denial and presumption, currently influencing all these developments for 20 solid years. In other words Jehovah's witnesses own pride and unspiritual attention to visual impressions and materialisms aided the infiltration attackers subterfuge greatly - it's easy to fake spirituality as far as many Jehovah's witnesses are concerned - they think they are already there, and so are you if you look like you are already there too.

***But in bitter reality, JW's should expect a heaven AND globalist sent truck load of "humble pie" soon.***

Many elders are merely "infallible" proud judges in a modern day Inquisition as per "man of lawlessness" leadings. The elder body is trained to be biblically too shallow to even take on the basic apostate arguments, and they are trained to run like cowards from apostates as a fraud GB "rule of engagement": high tail it, or scurry off with your tail between your legs, per GB orders, certainly NOT the bible's command. The less evidence examined by anyone, the better, and the longer these GB snatcher creeps can run the place like this.

Though God does not judge by outward appearances, many Jehovah's witnesses judge ONLY by the thing seen, heard and counted. Most importantly it has to "look the part", and "add up" to the proper magnitude of "hours" to be accepted, everything else is denied in high tailin' ostrich fashion. Many Jehovah's witnesses have become modern anti-typical "Christendom" in their own time, thus the GB "man of lawlessness" fits in just fine. The fraud GB and agents know exactly what the JW's are looking for, a "spiritual appearing" veneer, and boy do they have one.

*So, globalist sinner agents in the GB have been accepted, in spite of a pile of obvious massive sins for 20 years, hiding behind a visual veneer many of Jehovah's people have now become worshipers of in trust and faith in visuals and imperfect "bodies" of sinners (like the GB itself), from the top down - no real spiritual discernment exists, the whole organization has been duped.*

### **Eye Ball Christians**

Though Christ said judge with righteous judgment, not according to outward appearances; (John7:24) many Jehovah's witnesses do the exact opposite by habit and therefore render unrighteous judgments based on visual appearances regularly, for years, and thereby coddled and nurtured, supported and fed professional spies in their midst who "looked" like the model contrived JW. This aided organization wide globalist operatives fully trained in the exact "visual and behavioral" techniques to fool the Jehovah's witnesses and enter positions of authority, great authority, just look at the real GB - an act of demons. Merely "look the part", "talk the talk", and have hours to count - few, if any, are going to test you with the Word of God. Many Jehovah's witnesses have been trained to trust their own "prettiness" and "infallible" body; (Ezek16)

Don't worry about any real bible discussion and testing there globalist agents, many JW's are satisfied with Watchtower diffused and mixed vegetables ad infinitum that subconsciously have been leading them away from the bible study routine and true spiritual discernment, reinforced by pretty pictures and Brooklyn models. This too, has slowly dumbed-down some Jehovah's witnesses to not be able to defend their own beliefs from the bible as well. After 20 years of this purposeful GB "JW dumb-down directive", many many JW's are virtually brain dead and spiritually dead as well in as many who behave in this way, not all, but some. A clean-out and refinement is sorely needed.

So, that is why it was easy for silver tongue globalist agents of doom, to enter and flourish in Jehovah's witnesses, many simply do not have the full depth of spirituality developed, in lieu of pretty pictures, uniforms, rigid formalisms, many visuals, and rituals that they consider "spiritually strong", no questions asked - love is secondary or tertiary to Jehovah's witnesses, "hours" is "love". If your a demon, but you pioneer, come on over for dinner! Nice black suit! Jehovah's witnesses have been fooled, under the veneers of our own trust, as deep as our own love. Reality will soon arrive upon Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.

### **Org Idols Look Just Fine**

Allowing over emphasis, in a subtle 20 years, on the neo-papacy "GB", "Slave" and "Org" of course goes hand in hand with this visual and formalistic development addiction. Everything "looks" ok. Everything has to look "ok" in fact. Everything simply fools the average JW if it "looks" the part. No one is anointed if they don't "look anointed". Only smug globalists, and nicely teethed and grinning urbanite corporate uniformed GB "models" in plenty of pictures with library shelf backgrounds can be the ever idolized demon GB who NEVER actually study the bible. That looks anointed to many JW's.

The "Slave gives us this, that, and the other thing" can now steal sanctification half the time, from what ONLY Jehovah gives through Christ, and many mooing JW's eat it up like a chocolate "Golden Calf", the ear tickling "Sacred Cow" talk for public consumption of the fraud GB reign of 20 years of the globalist installed spiritual JW "McDonald's".

*Jehovah's witnesses will now be eating a big WHOLE humble pie for dessert, and a loud awakening slap in the face of the real reality that we are in as per the prophecy of Zechariah 3 final fulfillment modal activation soon.*

### **Extenuating Circumstances**

**Jehovah realizes a demon guided subtle killer "shepherd" infiltration is more to blame for these negative developments than the average Jehovah's witness, as well as Adamic imperfection, and He of course can turn this big curse into the master checkmate blessing to kick off the final "two witnesses" awareness worldwide among ALL Jehovah's people from this sinister intentioned set of fraud GB developments that have now infected the whole "spirit" of the organization.**

*Jehovah CANNOT allow this trajectory to hell to go on another 10 years, plain and simple, Jehovah has to take back the ministry, and do some retraining.*

Jehovah also knows fully that a counsel under Christ of 144000 in immortal Kingdom and Priesthood is the ONLY replacement that is valid and approved in God's eyes, as "Adam" must be removed entirely from all of mankind anyways. The current entire fleshly organization must pass away anyways in due time, as the 144000 completes. Jehovah knows He is not transitioning Jehovah's witnesses for more imperfect human guidance, as we see any of it under proper circumstances can develop evil, but Jehovah is transitioning to a perfect world rulership, and He will destroy the self-righteous self-exalted globalist war and money worshipping predators - He will hand many of them to Satan himself, who has no real future plans for them anyways, other than destruction for these also duped puppets of his who think they will be world rulers with 8th King Oz - but in fact Satan well knows they will be exterminated at Armageddon, and that is where he leads them all.

The rest will be exterminated there by the Kingdom of God special forces, no matter where they may try to flee and hide; (Amos9:1-3)

Therefore Jehovah's priority is the final witnessing and final warning of the second and final "two witnesses" global campaign in the 1260 day period preceding the completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 in full power under Jesus Christ by Jehovah God Almighty's indomitable eternal power and ALL rivals will be toast and dog food shortly. Hence, the final global Sovereign ultimatum and Final warning of Jehovah God through Jesus christ and their Jehovah's witnesses.

**Jehovah will NOT abandon his people.**

**(Ezekiel 36:22-23) 22 "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Not for your sakes am I doing it, O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in."' 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am**



Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes.

""Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"" - Zechariah 3:2

Well Jehovah does NOT buy the current JW "pretty picture"; (Eze16:15, 27), and all Jehovah's witnesses are in for a prophetically guaranteed global shock soon (before great tribulation), when all this comes to fruition in the activation of this Zechariah 3 sequence in final fulfillment. Yet Jehovah will save the worshipers of Jehovah, for the final ministry of the final fulfillment of Revelation 10 and 11, and Daniel 12 worldwide as the bringers of the Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to a world that will soon meet God and Christ and 20 billion angels personally to settle all this forever and ever to their face; (Deut7:9-10)

This final fulfillment mode will have to manifest itself in this initial prophetic "trigger event", then Jehovah's witnesses will come to more advanced knowledge of this entire truth of the final fulfillments of Zechariah, Daniel, Revelation and every prophecy pertaining to the finality of the Kingdom and Temple of God COMPLETION FINALE, it is the end of the world that this is leading to in a marked continuum, and this commencement segway will begin a world trek that CANNOT ever be reversed - and will be fully laid out beforehand by God, to the whole world and where this all will soon lead - *the end*.

After this the "King of the North" [doomed globalist world order](#) will be fully, globally identified. The globalist "King of the North" relation to the "reports" and Revelation 10 "little scroll" of the final, second "two witnesses" will become known to all remaining Jehovah's witnesses on planet earth to carry forth to the end and great deliverance of the "great crowd", under the completed and blazing 144000 Kingdom of God body under Christ, in the face of all the world then remaining, directed by Jehovah and Jesus Christ for full global and universal vengeance finale of Revelation 11:15-19 and Daniel 2:31-44, Rev10:7, and 16:17 finality.

## Bible Truth is the Key to Real Vision

Jehovah's witnesses who have personally been engrossed in bible study and developing a great appreciation of the former divine prophetic patterns will see, for example, that Zechariah 3-4 has already had 3 related former fulfillments in 518-520 BCE, in Christ's time, and in the period leading to and through 1914.

OF COURSE THEN, THE GREATEST TEMPLE COMPLETION PHASE OF ALL TIME WILL ALSO BE A FULFILLMENT OF THIS GREAT BIBLE PROPHECY AND PATTERN!!!

Jehovah's witnesses who understand that the former patterns are guides so as to know the future major pattern when it begins to manifest real-time and live in their lives, such as NOW, with Zechariah 3:1 and the "man of lawlessness" entity that must be revealed in the modern "Temple of the God" Jehovah. The modern bible patterns beginning to activate in this great final fulfillment of Malachi and Zechariah 3's final sequence to temple completion of the 144000 under Christ will follow a similar sequence of events and principles found undeniably founded in the former patterns already fulfilled.

This is why this analysis in principle is true and guided by bible insight, not by personal imaginings. This modern real-time revelation of the "son of destruction" sequence of 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 in tangent with Zechariah 3:1-4 MUST precede the great final prophetic cycles of Daniel and Revelation finale as this already occurred in the 1914 era fulfillment in minor form, to build faith in the certainty of the great final fulfillment completing sequence of the sanctification of God's name, through the Messianic Kingdom and Temple as per prophecy and full warning and invitation given to all mankind; (2Pet1:19-21)

This is why shallow bible rooted Jehovah's witnesses will be at the mercy of greatest visual credibility, rather than trusting bible insight, and this is why Jehovah's witnesses need to STUDY the bible, not just read it, especially the main prophetic themes and frameworks; (1Tim4:15)

If a Jehovah's witness does not have his "faith in Jehovah and Christ" seatbelt on, worshiping Jehovah God ALONE, in the chariot of Jehovah about to go full blown "pedal to the metal", he will be swept overboard shortly, from top, to bottom with the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idols and idol worshipers and the globalist spies and infiltrator engineers of the "man of lawlessness" *in the near future* events.

*Good bye fraud GB, and good riddance, you have a divine expiration date on your head.*

===

===

### References

===

### "King of the North" Globalist World Order

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/gt-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

### 144000 Guaranteed Completion

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

### Final Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/loose-ends/>

## Governing Body Snatchers

### GB Globalist Viral Infiltration

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

### Prophecy Temple Clean-Out

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Keywords:

Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses; GB fraud, GB infiltration, GB imposters, GB spies, GB globalists, GB "man of lawlessness", GB "son of destruction", GB prophecy, GB criminal network, GB organized crime, GB criminals, GB con, GB globalism GB new world order, GB deception, GB plan, GB evacuation, GB internment camp, GB agents, GB spy ring

Governing Body fraud, Governing Body infiltration, Governing Body imposters, Governing Body spies, Governing Body globalists, Governing Body "man of lawlessness", Governing Body "son of destruction", Governing Body prophecy, Governing Body criminal network, Governing Body organized crime, Governing Body criminals, Governing Body con, Governing Body globalism Governing Body new world order, Governing Body deception, Governing Body plan, Governing Body evacuation, Governing Body internment camp, Governing Body agents, Governing Body spy ring

Governing Body Milton Henschel, brother henschel, milton henschel spy ring, jw spies, jw agents, jw infiltration, m. g. henschel, globalist spy ring, jw conspiracy theory, jw 1991, jw 1992, jw 911, jw 9/11

Governing Body Snatchers; jw corruption; jw infiltration; jw spy; jw globalist, jw globalism; jw new world order, jw compromise, jw embezzlers, jw swindle, jw hedge fund, jw wallstreet, jw corporate bankruptcy, jw bankers, jw con, jw broke, jw event, jw attack, jw lawsuit, jw receivership, jw real estate, jw trust, jw test, jw clean out, jw temple, jw kingdom, jw Revelation 11, jw Revelation 10, jw Zechariah 3, jw lawyers, jw investment, jw collapse, jw corporate compromise, jw network, jw microsoft, jw apple, jw google, jw lady gaga, jw james dean, jw president obama, jw united nations, jw dpi, jw un-ngo, jw un ngo dpi, jw propaganda

Fred W. Franz, Fred Franz, Brother Fred Franz

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers; Jehovah's witnesses corruption; Jehovah's witnesses infiltration; Jehovah's witnesses spies; Jehovah's witnesses globalist, globalism; Jehovah's witnesses new world order, Jehovah's witnesses compromise, Jehovah's witnesses two witnesses final fulfillment, Jehovah's witnesses embezzlers, Jehovah's witnesses swindle, Jehovah's witnesses hedge fund, Jehovah's witnesses wall street, Jehovah's witnesses corporate bankruptcy, Jehovah's witnesses bankers, Jehovah's witnesses con, Jehovah's witnesses broke, Jehovah's witnesses event, Jehovah's witnesses attack, Jehovah's witnesses lawsuit, Jehovah's witnesses receivership, Jehovah's witnesses real estate, Jehovah's witnesses trust, Jehovah's witnesses test, Jehovah's witnesses clean out, Jehovah's witnesses temple, Jehovah's witnesses kingdom, Jehovah's witnesses Revelation 11, Jehovah's witnesses Revelation 10, Jehovah's witnesses Zechariah 3, Jehovah's witnesses lawyers, Jehovah's witnesses investment, Jehovah's witnesses collapse, Jehovah's witnesses corporate compromise, Jehovah's witnesses network, Jehovah's witnesses microsoft, Jehovah's witnesses apple, Jehovah's witnesses google, Jehovah's witnesses lady gaga, Jehovah's witnesses james dean, Jehovah's witnesses president obama, Jehovah's witnesses united nations, Jehovah's witnesses dpi, Jehovah's witnesses un-ngo, Jehovah's witnesses un ngo dpi, Jehovah's witnesses propaganda

2 Thessalonians 2 prophecy; Zechariah 3 prophecy; Revelation prophecy; Malachi 3 prophecy, great tribulation, Har-Magedon, end of the world, man of lawlessness, Judas, jw apostles, 1260 days, time, times, half a time, Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 7:26, Revelation 11:2, Revelation 11:3; Revelation three and a half times, Revelation appointed times of the nations 2520 days, Revelation 13:5, Revelation 12:14, Revelation Daniel three and a half years

## Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization: Requirements for Infiltration and It's Reverse Engineered Objectives

I am not writing this analysis to encourage Jehovah's witnesses to leave the organization and Jehovah and Christ's final ministry to temple completion; I am not saying we Jehovah's witnesses do not have the truth from God through the bible; In fact the very presence of divine truth is why these diametric developments I am describing are taking place, fulfilling prophecy real-time and are being explained by a Jehovah's witness;

Many have been stumbled out of the official ministry by not perceiving the stumbling effects, blatant hypocrisy, "wormwood" injected erred policies and smug self-exaltation of the Governing Body is due to a "lawless" "mystery" (2Thess2:7) destined for exposure;

And this is foretold to have to develop right from within the "temple of the God" prior the great temple completion final fulfillment mode cycle to Armageddon; (Zech3:1-3)

Had these who were stumbled (Dan11:32-35; 11:41) known this was developing in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization subtly and Biblically identified "mysteriously" as per guaranteed prophecy they could have remained, for the answer was not a systemic corruption, but a factional one with a terminal danger that will be removed soon for the real final temple cycle; (Rev8:2-5; Zech3:4-7; Rev8:10-11:)

These facts the non-anointed anti-christ Governing Body will not ever divulge, as they are destined for divine destruction soon, well before Armageddon; (Isa66:6; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7); And God gives them all fair warning and advanced notice; (Exe3:17-21; Gen7:4; Matt24:14)

I am telling Jehovah's witnesses to **expect a massive final temple judgment** and [Biblical replication](#) of major final prophetic fulfillment activating at any time after the exposure of the "man of lawlessness" publicly "in the temple of the God";

This Governing Body and company are the main element that **MUST** be purged in the coming Temple Judgment and Cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14, paralleling [Zechariah 3](#) Priesthood cleansing, and [Revelation 8:2-5](#) final fulfillment mode 'Jehovah's witnesses' "earth" cleansing;

This cleansing will prepare Jehovah's witnesses spiritually and in actual new enlightenment for the [final world ministry of Jehovah God and Christ](#), for Kingdom and

Temple *completion* that will follow this initial judgement of the near future in the exact repeat prophetic sequence of 1914-1922, that is activating now with the Governing Body lifting themselves up over everyone [publicly proclaimed](#) officially by this "body" of spiritual perversion and pretense;

And that is just the beginning of what this "body" is [actually up to](#);

### **This Infiltration Needed Years of Preparation**

1. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization infiltration's most challenging and necessary requirement would be placing operatives to build years of full-time service in their personal record from many years ago; (Dan11:30-35)
    - A. The key weakness is already present in Jehovah's Witnesses' over emphasis on spiritual qualifications based on works and uniform visuals rather than actual spirituality and Biblical discernment to detect frauds; (Rev2:2; John7:24)
    - B. Internal agents would have to be placed years in advance of key operations manifesting even in the 1976 power-grasp to the present time wildbeast related activities of 1991-2012;
  2. The visually dominant attention to appearances and superficial presentation of being a "Jehovah's witness" would not be as difficult to achieve for fraud operatives but would require consistent good acting and trained methodology;
  3. All expected displayed behavior, wardrobe, expressions of belief and various verbal syntax "pure language" was easily available information provided in the Jehovah's Witnesses open nature and publications of the Christian requirements outlined voluminously for the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry;
    - A. Anyone determined can present this "model" without actually being Christian; (Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)
  4. Infiltrators could conceivably apply all these visual and verbal components for an internal operation in advance of full manifestations and could avoid detection for years, and place keymen to accommodate further placement over the years,
  5. This could be reinforced in time by developing policy of infallibility above any suspicion subject to disciplinary action if one should accuse the "Governing Body", for example, of sin and apostasy, thus further aiding the "lawless" operation's continuation;
    - A. This is aided by the idolatry of a human "body" in this whole developmental history;
  6. An infiltration would have to be administered progressively 30 or 40 years or more prior to the "lawless" manifestations beginning to present themselves in hindsight through the Governing Body in the mid 1970's;
  7. The actions of the Governing Body of 1976 to 1981 are the key first manifestation of the "man of lawlessness" existing in that body;
    - A. "Inquisition" is a key feature of the typical "man of lawlessness" in human history as he has developed in principle before; Expect more of the same traits and actions undercover of a righteous veneer; (Matt7:15-20);
- Therefore a historic and present infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses for internal compromise, subversion and misleading is entirely possible and is prophetic as well in the temple completion cycle, as it was in the temple foundation times of the 1914 period;***

### **The Grand Illusion**

#### **Installing a "Steering Wheel" in The Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization**

1. To fully infiltrate Jehovah's witnesses to the next levels of influence, an internal source of organizational control would have to be developed, working through an individual, or through an authoritative group;
2. The previous oversight of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by spiritually strong and loyal organizers and or visionaries in Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz made a covert takeover based on a sole individual impossible in this spiritually strong early period;
3. Hence the idea of a "Governing Body" to effect control was the only recourse at this time of a successful guiding infiltration of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organization;
4. Potential operatives could be placed throughout the organization in anticipation of developing this intrigue of leveraging this group - then seizing power through it - then exercising planned lawlessness over the years; (2Pet2:1-3)
5. This would allow a multi-member "body" to place "lawless" members within it, with remote control progressively over time, while avoiding detection, and provide a more diverse controlling strategy to effect development of a majority of imposter members progressively, and present policies of subversion through this increasingly powerful covert control even before that majority was achieved;

#### **Project Credibility by Association**

1. Now that a visionary prophetic theme was already well founded by 1950 in Jehovah's Witnesses by the likes of the continuum of the *individual* visionary works and guidance of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz working in harmony, a suitable body of work of real credibility was available for implied association;
2. The convenient anonymity of the spiritual works of prophetic insight from Fred Franz and others' time forward, allowed an entry point under that "organizational" identity by simple generic association with others, as a generic group, within this spiritual developmental *implied* context associated with the "organization", the "faithful and discreet slave" and the "governing body" all as virtually the same authority;
  - A. This had to be developed, this was NOT always the case in Jehovah's Witnesses as an organization led by strong spiritual individuals from incept;

***That is the key illusion;***

*Those are also the key "organizational" idolatries, "org"; "slave"; and "governing body" that also developed by this situation as it grew subtly over time;*

3. The "Governing Body" did not produce the central foundation of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic framework. Chosen and guided individuals developed that work, aided by God through Christ; (2Pet1:19-21);

*That is a KEY to this impostership "Governing Body's" success, it is all illusional;*

4. These massive Biblical developmental insights that only God could have provided through Christ, to this degree in this short a time period provided all the assumable "credibility" a future formative "man of lawlessness" "body" of "transformed super-fine apostles" could ask for;

5. All the imposters had to do was slide in subtly and take credit by association over the years with the real anointed visionaries, and maintain control once it went into their hands of the "governing body" illusion that they are the impetus of spiritual landmark development - the *truth is*, they are *not*; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3; Jude4)

6. In time, that "association" would become second nature; as if all these members of the collective "Governing Body" were all little Taze Russells and Fred Franz running around; But. But they are NOT, and their lack of insight and insightless dated publications proves it for 20 solid years, and 20 years of also deep UN and idolatrous sins founded instead;

*They are subtly developed to monstrous proportions, ring kissed idol celebrity pretenders and WTBS cash cow bean counters and worse; (Eze7:22)*

7. The Governing Body would have to skillfully maintain the presentation of itself as the visionary and prophetic developers of the works of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, and Fred Franz who were the actual God employed central visionary developers of the core prophetic theming of the Jehovah's Witnesses, *not* this rogue pretender group;

8. The Governing Body would have to accomplish this regularly while protecting itself from investigation, Biblical based inspection, censure and exposé and conclusive detection of the actual objectives of this well engineered lawless infiltration used to progressively cripple the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry, [place it into compounding gross sins](#) and attempt to [destroy it in time](#);

### **The Black Hole of the Modern Governing Body**

1. The Governing Bodies, since [Fred Franz died](#), have not developed any new insight (in fact, [just the opposite](#)) in 20 years of darkness, and have presented a meager few "new" prophetic commentary books - while programming Jehovah's witnesses to follow the Pied Piper Governing Body like lemmings; (Zech11)

2. But these latest "offerings" are all from the editing and reshuffling wordsmithing of the former works of Fred Franz developed research, manuscripts and writings which are presented as the work of this current masquerade cabal, or are thinly topical simplified commentaries with regular errors in insight;

3. This is accomplished "by the Governing Body" while being aided by a staff of non-anointed writing and research "aids", presenting the illusion that all this dated "fresh food" "spirituality" is "produced" by them;

A. It's all recycled plagiarism;

4. But this intended effect of "awe" and "water walking" is all illusory deceptions by mere association injected under the former anonymity of truly anointed visionaries aided by Christ in their times past, whose work all this actually is, in Governing Body Frankensteined "works" of constant recycling and reworded minutia to appear "productive", "busy" and "believable";

A. It is all actually stalling stagnation of a spiritually dead "governing carcass", and many are smelling what they are actually up to, while "Israel" remains blind as per prophecy;

5. The truth is no "new light" of any prophetic significance has been offered by this masquerade group in 20 years; A projection upon themselves of the work of others, is the central illusion of this group;

A. All globalist watershed developments of the last 20 years have not even been mentioned by the "Governing Cadaver";

6. This Governing Body has to continue the authoritative mythology and associative illusion that they are Russell, Rutherford and Franz caliber actual anointed Christians, while doing nothing more than recycling the previous body of work, looking the part, and continuing the blasphemous plagiarist claims before a duped Jehovah's Witnesses flock who are in fact led into a massive idolatry and sins aided by this illusion;

### **Summary of a Successful Lawless Infiltration**

1. Much [other evidence](#), of a [more serious nature](#), supports the actual lawlessness at work in the "Governing Body", since that group usurped the authority of Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz, in corporate power play intrigues culminating in this 1976 version "body" of lopsided spiritual megalomaniacs progressively gaining control on no actual work of their own;

A. That is why they need "helpers" to even produce this overly simplified and watered down half-rations vegetarian and dessert diet of today's Jehovah's Witnesses;

B. Jehovah's witnesses have been lulled into a door to door coma of Biblical "depth" only enough to reason with new-born sheep - but not deep enough to recognize the [great temple prophetic replication](#) even though it is activating in front of the Jehovah's witnesses face;

C. Today it is hard to reason with deep prophecy with Jehovah's witnesses, they have been prophetically denuded, progressively dumbed-down and Biblically hoodwinked by lawless men;

2. This overlapping body of members, with questionable *actual* righteousness and no extra real authority, continue the illusion that the Governing Body always has led the Jehovah's Witnesses;

A. A lie, and they know it is untrue;

3. But in reality the works of three individuals are who were used by God to develop the central theme and prophetic foundational truth of Jehovah's Witnesses in Charles Russell, further developed by Joseph Rutherford, and highly refined and harmonized by over 50 years of the oversight of Fred Franz;

A. The "Governing Body" are illegitimate apostate frauds;

4. This Governing Body is a charade taking credit for work they are not responsible for, but are merely mimics and recyclers continuing this blasphemy live and real-time leading to judgment soon, and their removal by God; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

5. And this "Governing Body" JW Pied Pipership is preparing for the "coup de grace" events on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as this culminates soon;

Expect a lead-in to a 2014 decoy temple series courtesy the "man of lawlessness";

## Governing Body of Treason

Setting the stage for the Judgement of Jehovah and Christ of Jehovah's Witnesses, Bethel and the Governing Body; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3; Rev8:2-5)

### The Main "Man of Lawlessness" Objective in the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" Transgressions, Global Reproaches and Mass Stumblings

1. This covert preparatory control of that "governing" "body" effected by 1976 is what led *within 15 years* to the full manifestation of the secondary objectives of this infiltration's adulterous relations with the United Nations idol.

2. This actual objective of serious transgression fulfilling prophecy was to successfully "marry" the Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) worldwide organization; (Hos2:5), "befoul" the anointed identity (Zech3:3) and profane the sacrificial offering "constant feature" in verbal and written form (Dan11:31a) by the "disgusting thing" full UN historic associations to the WTBS and it's "Government Body";

3. This was begun in 1991 officially public (albeit covert at that time) in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991 United Nations "New World Order" proclamation issue, which publicly fulfilled Daniel 11:31 in the Governing Body (GB) participation in the "they" below in the [3rd "placement"](#) of the UN "disgusting thing";

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they** (Globalists and GB) **will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3:1-3), **the fortress** (JW Organization; Daniel 8:11-14), **and remove the constant [feature]** (by polluted sacrifices; so far).

**"And they** (Globalists and GB) **will certainly put in place the** (3rd stand United Nations NWO after Cold WW3) **disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** (in the world and at Bethel providing the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

### Prophetic Cover Up of Live Prophecy

1. In 1990, *rather* than expose the [3rd world placement of the United Nations](#) as the "disgusting thing" fulfillment of [Daniel 11:31](#), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society engaged in a Bethel based worldwide promotional series of United Nations "New World Order" proclamations *with* the Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King.

(All searchable on the Watchtower Library CD for term "new world order" found 79 times in Watchtower and Awake! between 1991 and 2001;)

### Allegiance with Wildbeast Objectives of the Disgusting Thing Modern Revelation

1. This activity for 10 covert years commencing in 1991 joined George Bush Sr. in proclaiming this UN "disgusting thing" entity's "placement" in world presentation after the Cold War in 1990-1991;

A. [Not Nazi Germany](#) as is fraudulently claimed still; (Which affects [Daniel 8:11-14](#) as well)

2. This was a *highly prophetically significant* 3rd manifestation of the "disgusting thing" since post WW1's League of Nations in 1919, post WW2's United Nations in 1945, as this post Cold WW3's United Nations in "New World Order" mode objective in 1990;

3. This gives us the clue to the [4th placement](#) of the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:44-45 in the future, which this Governing Body cabal is attempting to conceal;

### Continued Official Cover Up

1. Subsequently the infiltrated and controlled Governing Body continued to work globalist 8th King objectives by issuing an edited version of Fred Franz's work in the Daniel prophecy commentary book "Your Will Be Done" as "Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy" in 1999; (Though nothing of the actual fulfillments was noted)

2. This was in order to continue to mislead and apply now blatantly erred interpretations of the USSR and Nazi Germany to the "King of the North" which could not fulfill the incept application of Daniel 11:30-31 or 11:36 to those failed national and national bloc entities;

3. In fact it is the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and Scarlet Wildbeast powers that make up the [King of the North](#) from Daniel 11:27 "until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (Dan11:36) by Daniel 11:45;

A. The Governing Body [bypasses all of this](#);

4. To further the cover-up of what is really going on in the "[established place](#) of the sanctuary" the Governing Body then continued to apply the erred application of Nazi Germany's failure to the transgression record of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

5. They did this while editing out portions of Daniel 8:11-25 to further isolate contradictory evidence out of Jehovah's witnesses notice;

*The Bible is what exposes the Governing Body as lawless globalist partisan 8th King agency because it is time soon, for this initial judgment to begin "with the house of God"; (1Pet4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14);*

## Governing Body Fulfills Prophecy

Both those [Daniel 8](#) and [11](#) prophecies *actually apply* to the globalist King North (King of Fierce Countenance) world power system in development; ([Dan8:11-25](#) parallels [Daniel 11:30-45](#)), in league with the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" placing the "disgusting thing" in the world scene from their respective "governmental" authorities in 1990 and 1991 which is the "transgression causing desolation" and the general "transgression" and "profanation" of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31;

The Governing Body do this globalist operation while covering up the *actual* live meanings of Daniel's actual fulfillment in 1990-1991 in regard to the infiltration leading to the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:30-31, and the temple judgment that transgression will require soon in Daniel 8:11-14;

## Conclusive Sinful Synergy: Four Striking Coincidental Developments

A. This mega-development of monumental Biblical significance was all timed with the rather convenient removal of [Fred Franz's "restraint"](#) against this kind of blatant Governing Body treason in relation to the "holy covenant" and the Kingdom of God and Christ; (2Thess2:7)

B. That creates 4 red-flag signal anomalies explained only one way now in:

1. **Prophetic fulfillment covered up in time** with key globalist King North live and real-time developments;
2. Along with the **Governing Body official "bed" relations and "escort" work for the United Nations** "wildbeast" interests;
3. **All perfectly timed with the incapacitation and death of Fred Franz**, and the rise of globalist imposter Milton Henschel and company;
4. **All self-exposed "world news" in perfect timing with the next globalist development in 2001** in the Global War on Terror after the 911 World Trade Center attack;

C. All this occurred in general timing as these blatant distractions from real-time prophecy and spiritual adulteries were carried out by the lead infiltrator Milton Henschel's group's coup of authority to this traitorous manifestation of this Governing Body based globalist UN serving cabal;

## Furthering Debacle of Scandal

1. The "UN library access" excuses were then proclaimed as this news went global to continue the hoodwink over Jehovah's Witnesses in general, while creating an air of utter hypocrisy and scandal to anyone researching this escapade with impartiality;
2. The Governing Body continued proclaiming the UN "New World Order", promoted United Nations organizations, UN published books, and UN joint globalist activities worldwide for 10 covert years of overt advertising journalism;

## Complete Sexual Compromise; Spiritual and Literal

1. The pedophile scandal news broke at the same period of time "*coincidentally*";

## Too Much! All Coincidental?

1. There is simply too much coincidental and synergistic developments that occurred within this small time frame to full manifestation of undeniable "lawlessness", with *two* perfectly *timed* Governing Body administered 8th King globalist supporting developments, to simply be a "random" "coincidental" development;
2. There is also too much preparatory development that must have been in place to facilitate this spiritual coup;
3. The ramifications of this core development manifesting in 1991 continue to spread and compound into new realms of heavy and perpetually expanding sins of idolatry, disloyalty, deceit, reproach and massive stumbling bloodguilt;

*Jehovah's Witnesses have an internal infiltration, decades old, that has infiltrated the entire worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses for further damaging activities; This is just the tip of the "man of lawlessness" iceberg;*

## Man of Lawlessness Revelation and Final Temple Judgment Prophecy Converge as Biblical Signal Activates Live and Real-Time!

The whole Governing Body lawless operation fulfilled prophecy and continues to do so as the brazen yet subtle "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is fully exposed by their own actions in light of live Bible prophecy fulfilling;

This also creates a key signal synergy of the "revealing of the man of lawlessness", "in the temple of the God" as the Governing Body also "lifts themselves up over everybody" [publicly proclaiming themselves](#) the affirmed, one and only, "Faithful and Discreet Slave" officially from their website on November 9, 2012;

## Governing Body Backs Temple Decoy Development

This will lead to the next development of the actual temple judgment, as the Governing Body continues now to create a premature "GT hoax" and decoy "temple prophetic" series to bolster the grand illusion, and to position Jehovah's Witnesses for the final "coup de grace" globalist event that will again, *for the third time*, coincide with a major 8th King globalist world event series soon;

## The Final Dangerous Developments and Betrayal

### The Son of Destruction

From the character from which that name is derived in Judas Iscariot as a murderous traitor and betrayer from within the intimate group of God's Son, we have the final manifestation that the modern Governing Body man of lawlessness is destined to become as the composite lawless one of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12 in the near future, as

this initial revelation of this "body" is revealing by evidence, and self revelation of the Lawless Governing Body themselves;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12) Let no one seduce you in any manner** (especially the Governing Body), **because it** (The initial final Temple Judgment and what it leads to) **will not come unless the** (Jehovah's witnesses based) **apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness** (Governing Body cabal) **gets revealed** (as he is officially now self-revealing), (also) **the son of destruction**. (As these masterful deceivers and traitors betray the Jehovah's Witnesses to globalist initial intrigues paralleling 1Peter 4:17 and Daniel 8:11-14) **4 He** (the Governing Body) **is set in opposition** (to the revelation of final truth and the good news "casting truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12)) **and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.** ([As officially shown](#) on 11/9/2012 in the Annual Meeting "Food at the Proper Time" lift up as sole "faithful and Discreet Slave" blasphemers;)

God will complete this revealing to the full, as the Governing Body become part of the final fulfillment mode; " great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven" during and after their expulsion and neutralization never to set foot in the "temple of the God" ever again; (Isa66:6)

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven** (those leaving the "holy covenant" of Daniel 11:30-31 as the Governing Body progressive apostasy), **and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters.** (Profaned the "constant feature" and anointed temple; (Dan11:30-31)) **11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood** (Governing Body lawlessness and injustice). **And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.** (From Governing Body leavened spiritual pollutions)

## The Dangerous Very Real Relationship

The greatest danger and reality is that the globalist King of the North as a composite of the main Two-Horned-Wildbeast engineers (Rev13:11-15) and the 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" are actually directing the Governing Body with the Devil;

Both prophecies of final temple inspection indicate Satan's involvement in Zechariah 3:1 and 2Thess2:9; The Governing Body and globalist planners have been and are working together;

## The Governing Body Knows the Next World Event and Timing

This means that the Governing Body knows what the next planned globalist world events are and their timing, and that this period must proceed to another world war development, through it, and to the final 4th placement of the "disgusting thing" as a "world peace and security" idol and an actual globalist world government;

The Governing Body knows this is not the final events the Jehovah's Witnesses are being led to believe;

This is why the Governing Body has attempted to truncate and cover up the 3rd placement of the United Nations in New World Order mode in 1990 as a significant prophetic event, by bypassing this event entirely, while they instead placed the United Nations in New World Order "Disgusting Thing" manifestation at Bethel and in WTBS publications for 10 solid years of 666 services;

## Governing Evil Shepherd Pied Pipers

This means the Governing Body can mold Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic expectations with deception as shown in part, to position Jehovah's witnesses and the worldwide organizational components for globalist advantage in the next world developments;

And this is exactly what the derailing of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic reality and understanding has been accomplishing since the 1990 takeover;

This is also why the Governing Body has been grooming unquestioned trust and organizational obedience to themselves from the sheep, they want to lead them worldwide to planned incarcerations and exterminations as "Son of Destruction"; (Zech11)

## 2014 Approximation: Governing Body and Globalist Aided Symphonic Hoax Events

The Governing Body is aiding the globalist camp to create a massive "Great Tribulation" like hoax event on all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and will lead into that development with a decoy temple development aimed at prematurely developing the context of a "Great Tribulatory" event, that will in fact be a divine judgment of the actual Temple Judgment and subsequent cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14;

We may rightly expect the globalists aiding the Governing Body deceptions and illusion with also a proclaimed "peace and security" to further fool the Jehovah's witnesses that this is indeed the end of the world;

## Not What Jehovah's Witnesses are Being Misled into Believing

But in fact the globalist know this is the beginning of the approximate 10 year cycle to lead the world to World War 4, the absorption of Babylon the Great's global assets in that period and that religious sovereign destruction, and the preparation of all out 8th King world placement to fulfill Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 after World War 4 is resolved;

This is all prophetically revealed and deployed by the 8th King globalists for the very same "world peace" presentation stage as the three previous world wars also provided; to present a complete world government in whatever form and branding it may appear at that time in the future as the 4th "United Nations" *and* actual "Scarlet Wildbeast" full bodied "8th King" world power system worldwide;

## Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Judgement is What is Coming (1Peter 4:17)

Jehovah's Witnesses, as per prophecy, are caught by surprise by this actuality, as opposed to their expectations, and this will delay the Jehovah's Witnesses understanding of this final period as per the "evening" portion of the Daniel 8:14 judgment period of a minimum 1150 days;

## Wobble the Witnesses for 10 Years

The globalist objective is to destroy or permanently cripple the final world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses as the prophetic cycle of Revelation 10-11 repeats in final fulfillment mode finality;

## Jehovah's Witnesses Cleansed of Governing Body Liars

This Biblical prophetic truth is not being taught by this compromised and corrupt Governing Body, and will not be taught to Jehovah's Witnesses until that "man of lawlessness" is purged in this extremely traumatic actual temple judgment and cleansing cycle as the final temple completion cycle of all Biblical prophecy commences;

Zechariah 3, Daniel 8:11-14 and Revelation 8:2-5 will all parallel in this cleansing action to manifest while the Governing Body is internally aiding the destruction and betrayal of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide, undercover as "ministers of righteousness" until they are angelically removed as per prophecy; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

---

## Final Note:

### The Infiltration Incept

1. This prophecy below therefore goes back to a *successful* (act effectively) infiltrative planning (give consideration) and internal deployment (arms that stand) that developed any time after 1922 in Jehovah's Witnesses (or International Bible Students), since Christendom can no longer be considered part of the "holy covenant" from that time in this prophecy, this initial development, the positioning for infiltration, had to take place after WW1 - exactly when is not known:

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** "And he (globalist King North) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and **act effectively** (success is the criteria, Nazi Germany failed); **and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.** (Had to be within Jehovah's Witnesses, the only ones with members actually in "holy covenant") **31 And there will be (infiltrative spiritual warfare) arms that will stand up (operate), proceeding from him;** (globalist King North);

2. Parallels Daniel 11:41 "invasion";

**(Daniel 11:41) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will be made to stumble.**

3. The Governing Body Revelation Fulfilling Live and Real-Time:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. 11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel desolation portion:) **2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

(Actual Jehovah's Witnesses Status before God and Christ:) **3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel cleansing portion:) **4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

4. The Temple Judgment of the Near Future:

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide, soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"**

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"

## Notes on the Fraud Governing Body Deception of Spiritual Authority

*The Main GB Trick Was Attaching a Secular Corporate "Governing Body" to the Bible in Acts 15:1-33, When in Fact No Such Thing Actually Exists;*



## Veneer 1

That allowed a progressive covert "committee" infiltration in the hands of this "body" to develop to fullness; [Keeping in mind this is NOT a Biblical actual spiritual authority](#) of God through Christ;

(The 12 Apostles were the governance as directed by Christ, NOT some "board of directors" as some contrived mythological "supreme council" of God; That's a bunch of corporate spiritual megalomaniacs; The "body" of anointed Christians also overrides the mythical Governing Body in spiritual reality;)

This is a "body" that began to override individual anointed Christians like Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz to introduce the top four (and more) web stumbling policies of today, like UNNGO, "Pedophile Protection Plan", stone cold shunning and "GB Draculas" vampiric blood dissecting desecrations; (Ignoring Acts 15:1-33 commands ironically)

## Veneer 2

Now the books written after Rutherford's day were anonymous commentaries; This aided another layer of covert veneering that the "Governing Body" slips under to take the credit of Fred Franz and other anointed workers, when all they are are busybody bean counters and profaners, undercover;

That is how the main "Governing Body" dual facade of assumed credibilities became the vessel of covert "man of lawlessness" development; This "body" is the main JW "rat nest" from 1976 in usurped and fictional authority;

They were hidden in presumptions, protected by the "Inquisition" mandates of the 1980's in that Bethel purge fear fest when they "burned" Ray Franz, Ed Dunlap and others at the figurative "stake", and are now globalist intelligence Academy Award total acting job posers - all fake, smoke and mirrors, all make believe, all a grand illusion;

## GB Lawless AtmosFear

That set a "fear and judgment" mentality in the JW flock, rather than open love and mercy; This was progressive

**(James 2:12-13) Keep on speaking in such a way and keep on doing in such a way as those do who are going to be judged by the law of a free people. 13 For the one that does not practice mercy will have [his] judgment without mercy. Mercy exults triumphantly over judgment.**

That "freedom" became a coercion, that "mercy" suspicion, that "love" self-righteousness to infuse this GB DNA of subtle but actual "lawlessness" into the "elder body";

## Full JW Coup 1991

By the time Fred Franz "restraint" (2Thess2:7) was ending as he aged and died, the GB "men of lawlessness" broke out like gangbusters almost immediately;

While Fred Franz lay dying the Milton Henschel "temple rat brigade" stormed the Bethel Citadel with the covert United Nations organizational "mating" with the "Israel of God" "Virgin Daughter";

The "coup" was now in full control;

I mean Fred Franz wasn't even dead yet, and this GB UN operative masquerading anti-christ operation of deception, based in the corrupted Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, was fulfilling [Daniel 11:31b](#) purposely, [providing the "temple transgression"](#) of Daniel 8:11-14, by joining the Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" to the United Nations family of organizations sanctioned by the "Governmental Body" of us Jehovah's Witnesses in 1991;

**Thus the UN "disgusting thing" was officially placed in the Awake! magazine September 8, 1991 issue, with the sarcastic question "What's New at the United Nations?"**

***Why the "nation" of JW "Israel", that's what is new at the United Nations! Courtesy the GB imposter cabal!***

----

## Hence a Coming Temple Judgment and Cleansing is Required

This will require a divine purge in a massive globalist event to finalize Daniel 8:14 parallel to Zech3 "priesthood" cleansing;

That will have to take place as the final cycle of Temple and Kingdom prophecy will be activated by this temple judgment of the "established place of the sanctuary" in Bethel's desolation with the worldwide organization of the Jehovah's witnesses to the divine degree mandated; (Isa 12; Jer30:11; Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5)

The GB is covering this all up, though it is now easy to prove by the Bible's prophetic insight:

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/243617/1/Governing-Body-Prophetic-Cover-Up-and-1990-UN-NGO-Diversion-Basics>

## Witness Recovery Program

Jehovah's Christian Witnesses will be recovered and cleansed from this profanation of Zech3:1-3 as per Zech3:4-7, and that final ministry will proceed over the 6 trumpets to [the final "two witnesses" prophetic replication](#) to Kingdom and Temple 144000 completion of Revelation 11:15-19;

## Man of Lawlessness Publicly Revealed

THAT is what this will trigger soon, now that the "man of lawlessness" is fully revealed publicly "in the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12) THAT prerequisite in 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 is now [completed by the Governing Body themselves](#), fraudulently trying to attach a worldly corporate "board of directors" to a Biblical spiritual

"Faithful and Discreet Slave" anointed entity to add the final blasphemy of this body in this phase before [coup-de-grace on the JW organization worldwide](#) by UN servicing GB operatives in 100% "sit down" in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

## Lawless Governing Body Exposed

The "Governing Body" experiment has failed; It NEVER should have been a fictional "supreme council" overriding apostolic authority as it's main goal of blasphemy for performing undercover lawless deeds for years in the JW org, based right from Bethel HQ;

The main blasphemy here is that the XGB are connecting a Biblical entity of Christ's anointed "body" to a non-existent meaningless "Governing Body" of mundane worldly insignificance; It's an old clever lie in other words;

---

*I am not telling JW's to leave the organization, I am telling them things are NOT as they appear - **JW's are being diverted**, the Bethel Titanic is way off course now, and JW's need to know a massive temple judgment of God's anger is in store with the next globalist 8th King GB final coup-de-grace surprises and worldwide event(s) cycle to fulfill Daniel 8:11-14 SOON;*

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

## On "Man of Lawlessness" Manifestation fulfilling 2Peter 2:1-3; (2Thessalonians 2:3-4)

**Jehovah's Witnesses have the divine truth, they just do not know the divine truth after 1990 levels of understanding, and that is why "Man of Lawlessness" is in the JW organization;**

Here is what we need to understand a little more clearly here, to not be fooled by the first predictable reaction;

Generally speaking the effect on you and many others created by these kinds of bad policies and contradictory developments is formulaic;

The lawless elements inside the Jehovah's Witnesses organization are not making these errors "accidentally" or with "good intentions" or "lack of insight" into biblical principles as many imagine, and so they sense the utter hypocrisy and leave the JW's, or never join us;

These things are done on purpose to create these effects in other words; People cannot seem to see through this part of this little illusion the XGB has going for quite some time now;

===

These stumbled and misled people is the exact intent of these XGB errors, these elements in JW org WANT you to abandon the source of truth, they want people making a linear reasoning, from point A error, to point B conclusion that it is all erred, no truth here, no need to look any further into, continue on in sin y'all;

That is how the "man of lawlessness" element cut JW's numbers from 14 million 1990 projection of real brothers, to today's 7 million; The UN/NGO, Pedophile Protection Policies, shunning overkill and various hypocritical wafflings have stumbled literally tens of millions of people, in that percentage is the lost 7 million potential Jehovah's witnesses who are now lost;

That is the kind of REAL bloodguilt the Governing Body is broadcasting on all witnesses, and how the bloodshed of ancient Israel in Hosea for example, applies today to the "Israel of God" whose "befouled garments" are very real before God; (Zech 3:3);

And so many "apostates" as the apostate XGB likes to label them, are driven into more error by not reasoning past the first reaction, into seeing that Jehovah's Witnesses have a "lawless one" element which was already foretold in the greater temple completion cycle to have to fully manifest to complete revelation as is now the case in the JW org;

And that will lead to the divine cleanout of the "temple" in the timed sequence of Daniel 8:11-14's temple judgment to remove these masterfully deceptive and sly men from the entire organization of Jehovah's Witnesses;

BUT, the JW org will go into the abyss of Revelation 9:1-4, as the "established place of the sanctuary", the JW org, is "thrown down"; And that will occur with a globalist 8th King serving, two-horned-wildbeast globalist elite engineered MASSIVE world event around the approximate 2014 period;

In that period the "man of lawlessness" expert agency of diversion in the JW org can also take full advantage of the psychological 1914-2014 "temple centennial" to prematurely advance on JW's worldwide a "GT hoax" to also unfold with this massive event that will make 911 look like a minor event in comparison to what is in store to prepare the mentality of the world for WW4 and for the actual birth of the UN in full "New World Order" out of that decade long ensuing chaos;

BTG and other prophecies will be activating in a world context that no one will be able to deny, even the JW org will be checkmated, and the Watchtower will go into "silence" as Bethel goes down for a timed "desolation" due to UN and all these transgressions you are noting;

**(Hosea 4:5-6) And you will certainly stumble in the daytime, and even a prophet must stumble with you, as at night. And I will put your mother to silence. 6 My people will certainly be silenced, because there is no knowledge. Because the knowledge is what you yourself have rejected, I shall also reject you from serving as a priest to me; and [because] you keep forgetting the law of your God, I shall forget your sons, even I.**

So, if people realized that this is prophetic guarantee of "man of lawlessness" manifestations right "in the temple of the God" that would also see the "temple of the God" is assuredly now the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian group, and will be made more emphatic to the point Jehovah and Christ will personally fry out the 1/3 taint from the Jehovah's witnesses before the eyes of the whole world, whether they realize what this is leading to or not;

It is leading to the final cleansed commission of Jehovah's witnesses anointed as the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-7 complete in "7 times" as 2520 days, leading to the

144000 Christ manifestation of Matt24:29-31 after that final 1260 days;

And in time, that will develop to full Kingdom of Christ Armageddon conquest;

And that will be initially signaled by this JW 2300 "evening and morning" "throw down" of the JW organization as it takes a massive globalist worldwide broadsided and asleep at the wheel hit, allowed by God due to all these sins in the midst of the JW temple fulfilling Zech3:1-3, then the cleansing of the anointed temple priesthood of Zech3:4-9;

That is basically then a 1150 day signal with possible 1150 day recovery, an unknown transitional prep JW recovery ministry which is the 7 trumpets paralleling the 7 bowls in 1-6, to the grand finale lead in to the 7th bowl and trumpet, with a 1260 day FINAL WARNING to the world in a short but sweet "little scroll" FINAL SOVEREIGN ULTIMATUM TO PLANET EARTH AND ALL ITS PEOPLES prior to the full Kingdom and Temple completion and the final conquest of Armageddon;

That is what JW manifest errors are signaling, NOT that the "temple of the God" is corrupt, but that certain JW leadership is the "man of lawlessness" we are told by prophecy to expect NOW;

And they are here in the "right hand of Joshua" (Zech3:1), aided by the Devil there and in 2Thess2:9 as the fraud Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

THAT is what people are seeing, and drawing the wrong conclusions, as "lawless one" expect them to do, to aid the stumbling of millions from covert media, the web, and this actual ministry of the "Sam Herd" Governing Body criminal cabal; As Paul said, "the mystery of this lawlessness" has been in operation in the JW org for years fulfilling Daniel 11:30;

---

The Jehovah's Witness "abyssing" (Rev9:1-4; final fulfillment mode) [temple cycle hit](#), will signal a whole series of final prophecy repeating exactly as it's first fulfillment cycles of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922, BUT in the near future all the way to temple completion with plenty of warning for all to see, years of it in fact - years of WW4; (Satan will also pull a massive distraction period just like 1914-1918 at that highly significant period of Kingdom birth; That truth cannot be covered up;)

The globalist JW XGB will more than likely now develop the final groundwork in the JW mind for a premature [decoy hoax mimic on that 1914-2014 "temple centennial"](#) for the psychological effect they can spring on the JW's who are by and large, sitting ducks, in "befouled garments" that are REAL sins, deep sins, serious sins; (Zech3:3);

The sins of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and masterful operations of subversion;

But JW's will be the FIRST target as an organization and much of it will be covert; 1Pet4:17 will fulfill, and we all will know the bang boom when that hits the world proper as well; That will just be the next 10 year cycle of the globalists kicking off, as they checkmate the JW org, all set up from within, for this externally supporting MASSIVE world military event series unfolding eventually to full WW4;

This will drag on a number of years - but at least we will know what it all means right?; and at least some [prophetic patterns will be well known](#) in actual fulfilling activations that can be demonstrated LIVE AND REAL-TIME in all our lives God willing;

The [4 stands of globalist world government](#) and image is a handy pattern to see, and that is why the JW xGB covers this up to the world and all poor misled JW's;

That's how we know they must throw a WW4 to birth the NWO the final time;

The JW org hit will be in this preparatory period, and everyone will know when this manifests, because it has a timed prophetic sequence tied to it, for JW information, when it finally "dawns" on JW's what is going on, as per the "morning" of the 2300 evenings and morning period of at least 1150 days;

At least also, people do not have to wrestle with why the XGB does this, that and the other thing; They are the "man of lawlessness" revealed in the "temple of the God" real-time, prior to this judgment series replicating 1914-1918 complete with a World War 4 to boot;

THAT is what 2014 +/- will bring JW's and the world, a ten year trek to and through WW4 to the final "placement" of the "disgusting thing", BUT this time along with a WHOLE 8th King, and WHOLE "Scarlet Wildbeast" New World Government over planet earth as Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25 prepare to finalize in that "freedom of care" in the post WW4 "peace and security" prior to world depopulation mode of the deepest Great Tribulation cycle of Matt24:21-22 at the Matt 24:29-31 transition period as Christ's Kingdom is ALSO manifesting live and real-time a period after that 1260 day final warning;

=

## Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith

### Man of Lawlessness (MOL) Prophecy Activating Changes the Whole MOL Doubt Effect to Faith in God and Prophecy

1. When I say "MOL" I mean the modern day "Man of Lawlessness" who **must be revealed "in** the temple of the God" publicly by evidence, sinful trends and self-revelation prior to the final prophetic temple cycle; (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3)

2. These MOL sins are of the progressive, but deceptive lawlessness being purposely carried out by the imposter Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses "Man of Lawlessness" under the mastery of demonic aided deceptions to fulfill crucial signal prophecy prior to God's judgment starting; (1Peter4:17); (2Thess2:3-4; 2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-3)

3. The Governing Body works to stumble millions and to set up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for desolations in the final globalist 8th King drive to world war 4;

4. This is an **activation** in itself of the **final temple inspection, judgment and cleansing cycle** which must be completed and revealed *prior* to the full temple 144000 completion under Christ;

5. So **this activation is a signal, important and changes everything** by prophetic enlightenment of who the Governing Body (GB) actually are; They are not Christians, much less anointed; The GB fruitage speaks for itself; (Matt7:15-20; 2Pet2:1-3)

*This means the temple judgment commencement prophecy of 1 Peter 4:17 is near to activation;*

## Prophecy is Repeating

So when a Jehovah's witness who respects the initial temple foundation prophetic cycle as the truth, sees that the temple completion cycle repeats a temple inspection, judgment and cleanse similar to the temple judgment foundation phase (1914-1919), they understand *this is extremely significant and important;*

Why?

1. **It indicates a prophetic temple judgment of massive proportions upon the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" is what will SOON follow** the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" as that 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 prophecy promises as a prerequisite revelation with great evidence;

2. The "**Man of Lawlessness**" is himself a **great signal of divine judgment poised** to be unleashed on the temple that the "man of lawlessness" is polluting (Dan11:30),

3. This *will be destructive to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization* in the MOL's "son of destruction" meaning at this coup-de-grace event soon as Daniel 8:11-14, parallel with the temple inspection and visitational cleansing of Malachi 3:1-5, **actually activates** as well in the near future;

4. That also *parallels* the Zechariah 3 Temple priesthood anointed cleansing in this purification judgment soon; (Zech3:4-7)

5. That also activates Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse of the Jehovah's witnesses; That begins a seven trumpet cycle that cannot be reversed once it begins; (Rev8:1-13);

6. That **leads to the final Revelation 9-11 FINAL cleansed ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses** as per prophecy and what it implies, it leads to temple completion before Armageddon; (Revelation 8-11 is a repeating prophecy to finale over a number of years)

====

## This Changes Everything

1. So when people say this:

**"man the Governing Body is such a bunch of hypocrites, man they are UN worshippers and pedophile protectors, man they are arrogant, infallible and smug, man they are obviously sinners not some "new light" 2012 annual meeting "faithful and discreet slave", the whole Jehovah's Witnesses ministry is a bunk lie!"**

2. People are being affected the way the MOL wants to effect people, to stumble them out of the way to the truth and salvation; (2Pet2:1-3)

3. People who currently believe this lie and see the actual sins in the Jehovah's Witnesses must also understand that **this is foretold to have to occur and be revealed prior to the final temple judgment cycle of prophecy actually** activating as Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing actions of massive proportions nears the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

**This reality of prophetic activation cannot be reversed, prophecy WILL continue to fulfill to the end - this is just the beginning of the final cycle;**

## When People Understand This "Man of Lawlessness" Prophecy Fulfilling Now in the Governing Body Lawless Works Faith is Maintained to What Must Follow Soon;

1. With this Bible understanding of critical signal prophecy, then the MOL sin effect of doubts is just the opposite upon a person with faith, whose understanding of this required prophetic fulfillment bolsters their faith and conviction that this is indeed the Bible truth because the "man of lawlessness" is "in the temple of the God" being finally revealed for this purpose;

2. This MOL development revealed accurately **proves what must follow soon** in prophecy guaranteed;

3. And that also means the Jehovah's Witnesses and ministry are the "temple of the God" in the genuine anointed capacity that this MOL is attempting to suppress, violate; (Zech3:1-3) and pollute by covert means of diversion and "throwing truth to the earth"; (Dan8:11-12) in coverup of this prophetic truth;

4. The MOL also **covers up what led to these lawless men** taking over the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society through this MOL Governing Body administrative lead especially since 1990 and the UN relationship; (Daniel 11:30-32);

5. The whole thing **fulfills prophecy explicitly since 1990** in full manifestation of the UN NGO fornications for 10 covert years of gross sins against God, Christ, Jehovah witnesses and the general world population by the Governing Body promoting sin and lies to aid the UN globalist objectives since 1990 to coverup the great prophetic significance of all this from people; (Dan11:30-31)

## MOL is Exposed Now

1. Now the tables have turned on MOL, and his clever subversions of purposeful sin and hypocrisy in the Jehovah's Witnesses, such as the UN NGO adulteries, now expose the real situation in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization as actually fulfilling a great signal prophecy;

2. The active fulfillment of critical Bible prophecy in this revelation of the criminal "governing body" MOL, prior to massive temple events that will also activate to clean the MOL out of Jehovah's Witnesses and fully expose the origins of his activities, **sheds new light on what is actually transpiring in the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry today**;

3. Now we know what is actually going on, and why MOL covers this up;

4. MOL wants people stumbling and doubting BUT NOT seeing the significance of what is REALLY going on here;

5. MOL is being revealed by Bible prophecy prior to divine termination of the MOL as the temple judgment MUST soon follow in a huge set of events that will get the attention of all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;

6. This will also get the world's attention as well - because this will expand to affect the world by 8th King globalist intrigues also being exposed per prophecy, as other prophetic fulfillment is what this will lead to to the end;

=====

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Tags

2 Thessalonians 2 prophecy; Zechariah 3 prophecy; Revelation prophecy; Malachi 3 prophecy, great tribulation, Har-Magedon, end of the world, man of lawlessness, Judas, jw apostles, 1260 days, time, times, half a time, Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 7:26, Revelation 11:2, Revelation 11:3; Revelation three and a half times, Revelation appointed times of the nations 2520 days, Revelation 13:5, Revelation 12:14, Revelation Daniel three and a half years

**This just in...**

***The Front Page Says it All...***

[www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/](http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/)

EWVS

S

ACTIVITIES

N



# Annual Meeting Report

## "Food at the Proper Time"

An audience of thousands listened to encouraging reports and an exciting discussion of [Matthew 24:45-47](#) at the 128th annual meeting of the Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society of Pennsylvania.

On October 6, 2012, almost  
5,000 people were assembled



Rela



Video Clip:  
Program—

SEE MORE

### Are the xGB "Lawless Ones" trying to say something here?

Do people really know what this particular revelation REALLY means soon?

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4a) Let no one (like the xGB) seduce you in any manner, because [the judgement] will not come unless the **apostasy comes first** and the **man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. (Apostate xGB and org wide infiltration of the "weeds"). 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...

(2 Thessalonians 2:4b) . . . **publicly showing himself** to be a god.

The point is in the 8th King (2HWP) symbology, 4 pyramids, earth square comprehensiveness of globalist known "Novus Ordo Seclorum" symbology, with three fat S's in the 3 visible eyes, 666, on the front page of an annual meeting article called "Food at the Proper Time"?

Announcing a "faithful and Discreet Slave"?

With a big scarlet backdrop on the stage? (Scarlet wildbeast)

This is surreal now!

===

See, the XGB are supposed to be representing GOD'S KINGDOM, NOT human jimmy-rigged globalist contraptions of human error and Edenic deep sin limitation;

And that is exactly what the xGB are doing, subtly promoting a demon kingdom over mankind, and it is all already revealed in prophecy in the "temple of the God";

These guys are now ridiculous in blatancy; They think no one notices, or those that do will be stumbled out of the truth of God's Kingdom, but like mice and men, they will end up in God's trap, they are going for the cheese already;

The WTBS material since the UN/NGO 666 related sins, is all occultic-illuminati polluted graphics randomly presented as per Rev8:10-11;

The WT is regularly presenting spiritual ideas in obvious error to those on the ball, ideas true anointed know are false;

"Joshua" as a priestly symbol of the actual anointed is befouled and under Satanic resistance in a temple completion prophecy of Zech3:1-10;

The temple sins of the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 are the 3rd UN "placement" in 1991 (in the WTBS) of the "New World Order" initiative of the "False-Prophet" of the 1990 UN/NWO world "placement", after WW3 (Cold War), quoted from before the Un Security Council and US Congress in the Awake! of Sept 8, 1991 from George Bush Sr. prophesying;

And these high-priests of the "scarlet wildbeast", the so-called Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, are STILL in the house, and now fully manifesting in broad public daylight;

That October 6, 2012 Annual Meeting, made world news on November 9, 2012, is the first totally world manifestation of the "man of lawlessness" claiming to be the "Faithful and Discreet Slave", while really being the Evil Slave, "lifting himself over everyone", for a "sit down" in the "temple of the God";

Now the subject matter, of this world announcement, is a HUGE biblical prophecy fulfilling right in front of our faces, all leading to a very convenient 1914-2014 "centennial" in the misled JW mind;

Why?

Not good reasons is why they are doing this;

-----

A. **Temple Foundation** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914- 1922 must have a **Temple Completion** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

B. **Kingdom Birth** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914-1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

C. "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 *minor prophetic cycle* (1914- 1918) must have a "Holy City" *final trampling in the major prophetic*

cycle for full "[7 times](#)" divine decree in **2520 total days** *in the near future*;

### Basic Principles:

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;
2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat** upon the same minor pattern, in worldwide scope;
3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle;

### XGB:

4. The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB **must precede** the final temple cycle; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)

....

In other words, [it ALL repeats](#) soon;

### Timeline of UN-NGO/NWO GB Sins Leading to JW Temple Judgment (The Real One, not the Fake GB Hoax "Cleansing")

First off I am Jehovah's witness, telling JWs that a JW house/temple judgment (1Pet4:17) of unbelievable proportions will virtually wipe the JW org off the face of the earth soon; (Dan8:11-14), and that is from globalist powers allowed by Jehovah, He who is not happy with Jehovah's Witnesses United Nations (United Nations Non-Governmental Organization (UN NGO)) sins and idol worship in his house of the xGB;

I am not encouraging JWs to leave the organization, or the ministry or the vow that we WILL be held to by Deities who expect obedience to the death, regardless if the Pharisees (xGB) are in the JW org, as was the case in Christ's day; Christ stuck to the mission; (Zech5)

But I tell JWs the [whole prophetic cycle of 1914-1922 will repeat](#) in final fulfillment mode activating soon, in the [temple completion cycle](#), just as it fulfilled in the minor temple foundation cycle (1914-1926), and all real JWs will be expected to [resume duties](#) in an approved and cleansed state after this current JW infiltration is eradicated by God in temple cleansing ([Dan8:11-14](#); Isa66:6) and priesthood cleansing ([Zech3](#)) for the final world warning campaign of the Sovereign Ultimatum (little scroll) of Jehovah God and Christ in the near future [second "two witnesses"](#) worldwide final ministry from God; (Rev10-11)

### Firstly the xGB Apostasy is Prophetic - It MUST Fulfill FIRST

This scripture below indicates a planned [infiltration of the JW org](#) by globalists, developing apostate JWs, (and others; v. 32; still operable in the "temple of the God") is currently active to profane and subvert Jehovah's witnesses by spiritual warfare prior to the big 1991 Governing Body (GB) sanctioned UN-NGO/NWO PR manifestation:

(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KingNorth; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant **and act effectively** (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will **give consideration** to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant (in the WTBS).

31a And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) **sanctuary** (by UN/NGO services), the **fortress** (JW Org), and remove the **constant feature**. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on; To coming desolation as per Dan8:11-14;)

31b "And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world *and* WTBS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "transgression causing desolation" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBS xGB sanctioned adulteries)

32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today;)

### Secondly it is Organized

Please note that the xGB agents move in a slight delay *along with, and after* a major globalist leading world event as UN and globalist "New World Order" (NWO) supporters; (As UN NGO); (1991 UN-NWO, 2001 UN)

The end of the engineered Cold War [NWO placement](#) (9/11/1990) was such an event that produced a delayed complimentary move by the WTBS xGB in 1991 (Awake! 9/8/1991), as they promoted the UN/NWO with George Bush for a solid 10 years of global promotions through Watchtower and Awake! distribution and NWO [hand signals](#) at conventions, [hidden graphics](#), [changed logos](#), etc;

### And it Suppresses the Truth

They also covered up the fact that prophecy of [Daniel 11:30-32](#) had indeed fulfilled in the UN 3.0 NWO stance of 9/11/1990 proclaimed by GB (George Bush) and xGB (Governing Body) working hand in hand for globalist scarlet wildbeast interests;

*That is where it all began to fully manifest 20 years ago;*

## Timeline - Compounding Gross Sin Napalm Gangrene xGB Timebomb Went Off 1991

### Phase 1 - Covert Gehenna Level Sins (1991)

(#) = Sin Tally

1. GB WTBTs sanction a UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) Public Relations agreement for UN/Disgusting Thing 3.0 in False-Prophet's NWO Mantra Mode; (9/8/1991 Awake!) (1)

2. Internal profanation of the temple/priesthood (2-3), organization (4), and the JW sacrifice (5); (Ongoing) is accomplished for 10 covert years of UN supporting promotions;

**Daniel 11:31** they (gKN and JW traitors) **will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary** (by UN/NGO services), **the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature.** (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on;)

This results in high level holy spirit removed and blessing withdrawn; (Hag1; Mal1; Zech1) The betrayal targeted JW flock under divine shepherding; (Zech11)

3. 10 years of Wildbeast adultery ensues in covert mode as xGB peppers and plugs the UN and NWO to its global audience mind; (Hundreds of sins)

### **Phase 2a - United Nations Worship and Escort Services Exposed (2001)**

4. UN/NGO "news release" timed with 911 event for full effect is released with pedophile protection policies news in May 2002;

*In other words xGB globalist operations go covert while United Nations relationship goes "world news" overt;*

### **Phase 2b - Idol Erection and Stumble Fest and More Bloodguilt (Ongoing)**

5. xGB uses "apostate", "opposer" and general valid criticism of obvious real hypocrisy as a pretext to idolatrously fortify the attacked "bodies" of "GB" (6), "Slave" (7) and "Org" (8) in the WT, creating an idol construction routine (9) that builds with every self-exalting WT publication article to "repair" the PR damages of engineered reproach; (Hundreds upon hundreds of sins)

*In other words it is a self-fueling synergistic strategy for compounding sins perpetually not "accidental" or "random" but "symbiotic";*

6. Regularly, sanctification of Jehovah's name and Christ's Kingdom publicity is stolen (Zech5) (9-10) by undue attention given to the xGB idol "under construction" and their support idols of "Slave" and "Org" along with a 10 year and growing United Nations "Disgusting Thing" (UN/DT) as NWO pushing monster-idol in the JW temple in full worldwide view and publication; (11)

*In other words it is deeply established now, terminal, was subtle and is real regularly practiced gross sin condoned and unconfessed by the xGB; The WT no longer talks about Jehovah, but about themselves, and topical newbie sheep minutia recycled to pretend to look busy and holy;*

### **Mega Internet "Sam Herd" Phase**

7. Now the xGB and globalist planners create an oppositional web "herd" of opposers and critics on the internet fed by general xGB globalist puppeted shenanigans piped out regularly to the web, in public actions and ideation in the realm of hyper-absurdity and ridiculousness; (12, thousands of sins)

*In other words "Apostates" are xGB fed, grown and shepherded on the 2 billion person web by the xGB who by policy exclude JWs from any reparatory participation in that massive worldwide field;*

8. This is another sin, JWs never have been encouraged or organized to "bear thorough witness" to these 2 billion people, many inaccessible by traditional means who could be reached by the internet; (13, millions of sins)

**SuperSin:** By this strategy the oppositional xGB led "satan (sam) herd" on the web have a captive audience 24/7/365, with a one-sided argument, in the largest global territory to open up in human history, with only a "branch office" (the JW website) and no JWs in force, just a few JW web-pioneers in unofficial Godsend missions;

### **Brazen Manifestation**

9. The xGB is so brazen, blatant and surreal in hypocrisy and bad policy, JWs accept their enormous claims and tomfooleries because the contrary obvious implication of the overt "JW" "man of lawlessness" for 20 known years is simply unacceptable to the average duped JW; Yet, that is exactly what it is occurring; (14)

*In other words it is hidden in plain sight, too big to see, now just part of the JW org backdrop;*

### **Mega Stumbling Bloodguilt**

10. This willing, condoned and regular adultery, idolatry, reproach, lies, theft and murder by stumbling proves it is purposeful in evil actions and compound in dynamic effects; This is beyond a merely "stupid" "GB" as many duped bystanders linearly react as part of the formula on the unaware general population, it is brilliant in evil planning and the great actual effect of stumbling millions of people from the web globally, covertly daily in the hundreds; (15)

*In other words, JWs approving of this have blood on their hands in the millions by complicity and community guilt with the "mother" (Hos2:5) xGB and NOW innocent blood-tainted JW org; (Eze9:4)*

11. With the UN/NGO scandal and obvious pedophile propagating invitationals creating organized scams in multi-millions in "out of court settlements" (and real abuses), 8 to 12 million people are stumbled in 10 years, robbers con the temple regularly; (Eze7:22)

12. Hundreds of millions of people worldwide see the reproach, and JWs see the stats of the JW growth rate being cut in half in a 20 year trend since the 1990 projections; Now 8 million projected JWs missing, where did they go?

Stumbled by the xGB;

*In other words something has to give; The 1991 United Nations (UN) harlotry (blessing removal) and the subsequent overt "man of lawlessness" sinner operations since 2001 have JWs sunk in perpetual, deep and compounded, multi-layered, voluminous, expanding sin, while in total denial, adding more sin to the sins; (Zech3:2-3)*

### **Mega Global Reproach of Jehovah**



13. All one has to ask is one simple question to see the "man of lawlessness" fulfilling in the xGB and org evil developments AS WE SPEAK;

***Is Jehovah really going to inspire xGB Milton Henschel and Co, to bring grand reproach globally upon His own Name from a brazen adultery with the UN-NGO for UN/NWO and give that His approval and blessing?***

***With no reprisal of any sort?***

You GOTTA be nuts! (1Pet4:17; Zech3)

Please;

=====

### **From One Thing**

So that is how, from an established infiltration of the JW org, fulfilling prophecy in Daniel 11:30, and finally manifesting in the UN/DT (disgusting thing; Dan11:31; Matt24:15) 3.0 dual "placement" sin of 1991, also fulfilling Daniel 11:31b, all this compound situation of gross sins originated, one thing leading to another;

And it continues to be condoned and continued by Jehovah's witnesses now as a group as we await God's judgment on this most shameful era in Jehovah's Witnesses history, and lament the brazen "man of lawlessness" (MOL) Governing Body in our midst who has 90% of JW's sharing in his sins and totally oblivious of the judgment due (Dan8:11-14);

The "Man of Lawlessness" is now obviously "IN the temple of the God" publicly self-revealed; (2Thess2:3-4)

### **And what is the root?**

Unbridled xGB self-exaltation, pride, and [habitual sinning trend](#) apparently engineered to be such, just like Satan himself; (2Cor11:13-15), who now covertly rules the WTBS from the xGB "right hand" of "Joshua" for a "short period of time" as well, in a "1/3" coming judgment in final fulfillment mode; (Rev8:2-13); (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode)

But as we know this was aided externally; (Dan11:30)

The judgment coming on JW's to cleanse temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and to cleanse priesthood for recover ([Zech3:2-9](#)) is now being made known before 1Peter4:17 erupts on the JW house worldwide - SOON;

===

Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Tags:

templejehovah, end times, Final fulfillment mode, Jehovah's witnesses  
governing body of jehovah's witnesses annual meeting 2012 new light, faithful and discreet slave, man of lawlessness, bible prophecy, temple prophecy, kingdom prophecy, jehovah, jesus christ, malachi 3, daniel, revelation, prophecy repeats, 1914-1918, 1919-1922, revelation 11, zechariah 3, armageddon, great tribulation, har magedon, jw, unngo, jehovah's witnesses and the united nations, faithful and discreet slave new light, fds new light, gb=fds, fds=gb

Fred W. Franz, Fred Franz, Brother Fred Franz

## **How the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "Board of Directors" Became the Delusional "Governing Body" Not Actually Found in the Bible;**

### **An Analysis of Acts 15:1-33**

First off I have been in the Jehovah's witnesses organization for 30 years of observed evolutions; I am not telling Jehovah's Witnesses to leave the truth, it is here, but that is also why the "man of lawlessness" has had to develop in this context as well to be "set in opposition" in plain sight and operations; (2Thess2:3-12)

The Governing Body illusion of Jehovah's Witnesses is the head system of the modern day "man of lawlessness" in the God approved temple, which now needs a cleaning of this element as per the [final cycle](#) of Bible [Temple completion](#) prophecy;

All I am telling Jehovah's Witnesses and the world is to expect a heavy preliminary judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses "temple" and the complete desolation of the worldwide organization "established place" soon, as the Governing Body will be removed [in that cleansing](#) and will actually aid this desolation and fraud, and God will recover the ministry for the final world warning in the YEARS to follow this action commencement of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) parallel with [Zechariah 3](#) and Malachi 3:1-5;

Our vow is to Jehovah through Christ, not the Watchtower or Governing Body myth, keep that in mind and their adjustment and spiritual termination respectively, is good news - [the final cycle of temple prophecy is ALREADY beginning to repeat](#);

If you are interested in Jehovah's Witnesses for bible truth, you have found it, but [modern Governing Body infused treasonous errors](#) culminating to [temple judgment](#) are present as well; In their coming divine expulsion more valid truth is actually on the way, [seven trumpets worth](#), when this fraudulent group is removed, but there WILL be a heavy preliminary storm on the Jehovah's Witnesses organization, BUT it is not the "Great Tribulation", it is a temple disciplinary judgment in the Israel pattern; ([Dan8:11-14](#); [Hos1:4-7](#); [Zech3:4-7](#))

## Introduction

As an introduction, this analysis of the divine record development at Acts 15:1-33 will demonstrate clearly the following:

1. There is no term "governing body" in the book of Acts of the Apostles; (or the bible for that matter);
  2. There is no term or implied "governing" as well, nor the collective term "body" in Acts 15; That "body" is implied and included the (1) apostles, (2) older men, and the (3) congregation in Jerusalem - the "older men" are just that, "the older men"; Period; (Acts 15:4)
  3. The root cause of the need for a special consultation with the apostles, "older men" and congregation of Jerusalem was made necessary due to persons *from* that very alleged "governing body" collective, who were causing dissension to other congregations with *ungoverned* erred teachings; (Acts 15:1, 5, 24)
  4. The apostles Paul, Barnabas, Peter and James "governed" the resolution of the accurate reinforced teaching logic and the details of the "unanimous accord" that the collective group, apostles, "older men" and the congregation of Jerusalem came to be in agreement with due to the apostles reasoning;
  5. This was not because of the actions or rationale of the "older men" noted anywhere in this record, but because of the rationale *of the apostles* quoted in the Acts 15 record, who all unanimously came to be in agreement with, because of the apostles logic and intervention into this supposed "body's" own error and false teaching; The implied "governing body" are the source of the chaos, NOT the governance;
  6. There is no Biblical record of any such thing as a "governing body" doing any "governing" as any "body" in Acts 15, in fact members from that implied "body" is what caused the potential divisional problems in the first place, and needed to be corrected by the apostles individually, one after the other, to a resolution all agreed with; (Acts 15:7, 12, 13)
  7. The apostle James made the final *singular* decision that all came to be in agreement with; (Acts 15:19)
- (Acts 15:19 (Apostle James:)) Hence my decision is not to trouble those from the nations who are turning to God)
8. Thus the final decision in this Acts 15 matter of circumcision requirement as unnecessary, was not a collective action, but an apostolic action, and not an "older men" directive but a collective agreement of ALL, the apostles, the congregation and the older men; (Acts 15:22-25)

## Biblical Reality and a Deceptive Illusion

1. The word "governing body" is actually a commonly used *secular corporate term* meaning "board of directors" or "board of governors" for institutional or corporate oversight; In this case of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses which are governing a corporation there is no dispute they are a "governing body" in a secular worldly sense;
2. The Bible disputes the claims of the "Governing Body" as to any actual factual true spiritual authority; There simply is no such thing in Acts 15; the term "governing body" is not in the Biblical text;
3. The *term* "Governing body" is merely *superficially attached* to an erred inference, deceptively and repeatedly *suggested* to be a Biblical divine spiritual "authoritative", "administrative" and "legislative" "body" when in fact it is *completely contrived* from the context in Acts 15 and plainly *never existed* in the first place when we read the Acts 15 account *carefully*;
4. The false spiritual entity is being created by an actual worldly corporate entity of the desired import, the "Governing Body"; It is now ridiculous the level of idolatrous magnitude this "body" has achieved by that spiritual fraudulent claim;
5. This clever illusion is created by *inference and suggestion*, slipped in and accepted as factual long ago in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization; It is a foreign spiritual infiltration vessel, plain and simple, a falsehood proven by the text claiming its support at Acts 15;
6. Thus the *concept and idea*, injected continuously from incept by this *corporate* "governing body" itself to appear as if it is a Bible teaching and record is plainly shown in Acts 15 to not even be truth (but easily contrived by the context minus careful reading);
7. It is a deceptive association tactic to create the illusion that this spiritual entity existed and its divine credibility as well from the Bible that honestly, upon close examination and reading the scripture carefully, is NOT present as any such "governing body" entity, thus no such spiritual authority can exist either;
8. There is just no such thing in the Bible, the "Governing Body" might as well apply themselves to the Sanhedrin, because that body more closely resembles the needed abusive authority the Governing Body is seeking and has idolatrously assumed over Jehovah's Witnesses for corporate purposes as part of the ulterior motive; Money and power, welcome the "Sanhedrin of the Jehovah's Witnesses";

## Governing Body Fraud is the Tip of the Iceberg of the JW Titanic

1. And this fraud spiritual entity must fulfill modern prophecy leading to the temple cleansing of Malachi 3:1-5 at temple completion, as the temple foundation cycle is a minor fulfillment;
2. What is coming will shake the Jehovah's Witnesses organization to complete desolation; (Dan 8:11-14) for our serious, willful and gross sins radiating from this old, subtle but powerful development;
3. In fact the implied "body" in this context was the opposite, divided (Acts 15:5) and ungoverned and needed apostolic guidance and authoritative governance from the apostles, not the "older men", to be put back on the track of truth; The more things change the more they stay the same;
4. Paul and Barnabas, apostles, went to Jerusalem to set the apostles there and the "older men" straight regarding the settlement of the teachings causing dissension that

arose from the immediate sectarian context of that so-called "governing body" forming doctrinal chaos;

5. The "older men" and the rest merely agreed with the apostolic decision that they did not themselves make;

### **The Main Associative Deception of the Governing Body Pretext**

1. That is the Acts 15 context that the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is attempting to establish the grounds of spiritual authority from; The corporate authority is not the dispute yet is also causing dissension here today by obvious association, it is the falsified impression of spiritual precedent that does not exist at Acts 15 itself, the very basis of the "Governing Body" spiritual claims, shown as a false and deceptive teaching that is at issue;

2. The organization needs a governing body for corporate matters, that is obvious, just not spiritual fraud Papal resurrections;

3. That teaching gives the "Governing Body" a spiritual illusion of power over the source of their wealth the flock; They are fleecing the sheep in effect, under the pretext of Biblical authority;

4. Acts 15 shows the modern Governing Body do not read the Bible very carefully, if at all, except to twist and position the Jehovah's Witnesses organization for an orchestrate end [with the next 8th King globalist world event](#);

5. In reality God has been able to use this arrangement successfully until now it has corrupted to the point of a known divine judgment that must terminate the spiritual authority of the "Governing Body";

6. God has no judgment on secular corporate bodies that may emerge from this desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, but in the future after temple cleansing for real, it never can assume any spiritual authority as that secular corporate "body" is now fraudulently self-assuming; (Fulfilling 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 (Zechariah 3:1-3) in the meantime in 2Corinthians 11:13-15 fraud "superfine apostle" mode which will be removed from such a spiritual heist soon - that is the truthful reality of Jehovah's Witnesses today)

## **The Analysis of Acts 15:1-33**

### **(Acts 15:1-33)**

Here is the very root cause of the situation recorded in Acts 15:

**(Acts 15:1) And certain men came down from Judea and began to teach the brothers: "Unless you get circumcised according to the custom of Moses, you cannot be saved."**

Error from the environs of the "older men" is the original impetus for resolving the disputes that originated from the alleged "governing body" location in Jerusalem proper itself, of this collective: "apostles and older men in Jerusalem";

Dissension and chaos is what came from the region of the "older men", certainly not "governing", in this point in Bible history;

### **Apostolic Intervention 1**

**(Acts 15:2) But when there had occurred no little dissension and disputing by Paul and Barnabas *with them*, they arranged for Paul and Barnabas and some others of them to go up to the apostles and older men in Jerusalem regarding this dispute. (Note: This was a dispute originating *from* the alleged locational context of the alleged "governing body";**

**(Acts 15:3) Accordingly, after being conducted partway by the congregation, these men continued on their way through both Phoenicia and Samaria, relating in detail the conversion of people of the nations, and they were causing great joy to all the brothers.**

**(Acts 15:4) On arriving in Jerusalem they were kindly received by the congregation and the apostles and the older men, and they recounted the many things God had done by means of them.**

### **The Source of Division of the Original Error from Jerusalem**

**(Acts 15:5) Yet, some of those of the sect of the Pharisees that had believed rose up from their seats and said: "It is necessary to circumcise them and charge them to observe the law of Moses."**

### **The Consultation**

**(Acts 15:6) And the apostles and the older men gathered together to see about this affair.**

### **Apostolic Rationale 1**

**(Acts 15:7-11) Now when much disputing had taken place, Peter rose and said to them: "Men, brothers, you well know that from early days God made the choice among you that through my mouth people of the nations should hear the word of the good news and believe; 8 and God, who knows the heart, bore witness by giving them the holy spirit, just as he did to us also. 9 And he made no distinction at all between us and them, but purified their hearts by faith. 10 Now, therefore, why are you making a test of God by imposing upon the neck of the disciples a yoke that neither our forefathers nor we were capable of bearing? 11 On the contrary, we trust to get saved through the undeserved kindness of the Lord Jesus in the same way as those people also."**

### **Apostolic Rationale 2**

**(Acts 15:12) At that the entire multitude became silent, and they began to listen to Barnabas and Paul relate the many signs and portents that God did through them among the nations.**

### **Apostolic Rationale 3**

(Acts 15:13-18) After they quit speaking, **James answered**, saying: "Men, brothers, hear me. 14 Symeon has related thoroughly how God for the first time turned his attention to the nations to take out of them a people for his name. 15 And with this the words of the Prophets agree, just as it is written, 16 'After these things I shall return and rebuild the booth of David that is fallen down; and I shall rebuild its ruins and erect it again, 17 in order that those who remain of the men may earnestly seek Jehovah, together with people of all the nations, people who are called by my name, says Jehovah, who is doing these things, 18 known from of old.'

### **Apostolic Decision not a "Governing Body"**

(Acts 15:19-21) Hence my decision is not to trouble those from the nations who are turning to God, 20 but to write them to abstain from things polluted by idols and from fornication and from what is strangled and from blood. 21 For from ancient times Moses has had in city after city those who preach him, because he is read aloud in the synagogues on every sabbath."

### **A Resolution was Reached**

(Acts 15:22-23) Then the apostles and the older men together with the whole congregation favored sending chosen men from among them to Antioch along with Paul and Barnabas, namely, Judas who was called Barsabbas and Silas, leading men among the brothers; 23 and by their hand they wrote: "The apostles and the older men, brothers, to those brothers in Antioch and Syria and Cilicia who are from the nations: Greetings!

### **A Unanimous Accord was Reached**

(Acts 15:24-26) Since we have heard that some from among us have caused you trouble with speeches, trying to subvert your souls, although we did not give them any instructions, 25 we have come to a unanimous accord and have favored choosing men to send to you together with our loved ones, Barnabas and Paul, 26 men that have delivered up their souls for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ.

(Acts 15:27-29) We are therefore dispatching Judas and Silas, that they also may report the same things by word. 28 For the holy spirit and we ourselves have favored adding no further burden to you, except these necessary things, 29 to keep abstaining from things sacrificed to idols and from blood and from things strangled and from fornication. If you *carefully keep yourselves from these things*, you will prosper. Good health to you!"

### **Modern "Governing Body" Error Subverts the Message**

And so the very idolatry warning of this message has been subverted by the very sanctification robbing idol (Zech5) that the "Governing Body" has become, subtly, over time, as that occurrence has to have a reasoning behind it and that is to seize apostolic authority and prophetic authority after that, for a "rule by committee" illusion of authority which can be subtly subverted over time and is actually for corporate control of the corporate source of wealth;

### **"Governing Body" Is a Biblically Lawless Body**

In effect the "man of lawlessness" "body" was "already at work" from the inception of this "governing body" concept (1940s), to its seizure of authority (1976) as merely a new Biblically implied, but not actual, just a label for a corporate "board of directors" for them to slip into the Biblical context and have the best of both worlds;

This has been subtly applied to the bible by a worldly term "governing body" that does not exist in the bible in whole or in part in relation to such a spiritually authoritative divine collective but has been borrowed from worldly corporate jargon and externally applied upon the Biblical term "older men" without restraint of the actual Biblical record;

**30 Accordingly, when these men were let go, they went down to Antioch, and they gathered the multitude together and handed them the letter. 31 After reading it, they rejoiced over the encouragement. 32 And Judas and Silas, since they themselves were also prophets, encouraged the brothers with many a discourse and strengthened them. 33 So, when they had passed some time, they were let go in peace by the brothers to those who had sent them out.**

### **Conclusion**

1. Now that the "Governing Body" experiment has failed, but the "man of lawlessness" has prevailed, the further modes of reproach (2Pet2:1-3) and "son of destruction"; (2Thess2:3-4) will manifest more as this is now [revealing publicly in terminal blasphemy](#) "sitting down" "in the temple of the God" as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-12)
2. This means the "sudden" arrival of Christ to the temple for the completion cycle, (Mal3:1-5), which must repeat the temple foundation cycle in the near future, will catch Jehovah's witnesses in various forms of "organizational", "slave" and "governing body" idolatries now converging into one "hidden in plain sight" Bethel triune idol;
3. This organizational "Golden Three-headed Calf" is in historic public worldwide union with the massively reproachful United Nations organizational identity that this so-called "governing body" has officially installed at Bethel as the promotional "New World Order" [co-proclaimers](#) of [Daniel 11:31](#) from 1991-2001 to the present time in spirit, joining as a "governmental body" the "Israel of God" as a member of the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" in 1991;
4. And that is the main "transgression causing desolation" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) and the Zechariah 3 "garment befouling" of priesthood identity led by this sinner Governing Body, along with many supporting deviations and damaging sinful policies causing the truth to be spoken of abusively, that the 'Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness' has promoted in broad daylight, without shame, remorse or restraint in the midst of the Jehovah's Witnesses globally;

**That will require a [divine judgment](#) upon Jehovah's Witnesses as a worldwide organizational "body" dragged into deep sins by the so-called "Governing Body" leading the way, visibly since 1990 as lawless ones;**

### **The Final Temple Sequence - From Current Inspection Revealing the Man of Lawlessness to the Temple Judgment Cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14 Timed Period and Zechariah 3 Priesthood Purification**

1. The Governing Body as known today WILL be terminated shortly from spiritual masquerade while performing their apex dirty deeds in "sons of destruction" mode, during a very severe and traumatic world development and on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization as foretold at Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3:4-7 and Hosea 1:4-7;

2. Divine intervention in covert form to the world, but known to the Governing Body and their globalist 8th King handlers will be the only way Jehovah's witnesses are released of this spiritual foretold menace;

That will signal the [undisputed temple completion phase](#) and begin the [final fulfillment](#) mode 7 trumpets to the [final "two witnesses"](#) global proclamation of the [guaranteed completion](#) and conquest of the Messianic Kingdom of God and Christ, the ultimate two witnesses this world will soon meet - in person;

*If you want to know the REAL state of Bethel in God's eyes, read the WHOLE book of Hosea; THAT is what is coming on us Jehovah's Witnesses for 20 years of United Nations related and other sinning allowing this "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body" a free reign of actual spiritual disaster; (Dan8:12 is Dan11:30-31)*

## The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and 911

### Phase 1

9/11/1990

1. In 1991 the xGB and WTBS started to promote the "New World Order" following George Bush Sr. by nearly an exact year to the day from his proclamation of the UN in NWO mode before a Joint Session of Congress on [9/11/1990](#);

2. The UN NWO mode "disgusting thing" (DT) was then placed in the world on 9/11/1990 before the US Congress and soon after, before the UN Security Council on a few occasions after 9/11/1990; These are the 79 "new world order" WTBS UN/NGO quotes commencing in the Awake! UN issue of 9/8/1991 and continuing for 10 timed covert years;

So, the xGB supported globalist objectives by being partner in the Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment of 1990-1991 dual placement of the DT in UN NWO 3.0 stance after the Cold War (WW3); World war is the DT presentation stage; (1.) 1919; WW1, LON; (2.) 1945; WW2, UN; (3.) 1990; WW3, UN/NWO...

The xGB ops do NOT expound the true meaning of this manifest "holy covenant" apostasy and UN/NGO DT "transgression" which is the basis of **the prophecy to soon fulfill** at [Daniel 8:11-14](#) temple profanation and cleansing; The DT "Baal Image" is erect up at Bethel, with xGB blessing and cover-up of revealing prophecy; (See Hosea; the whole book)

### Phase 2

9/11/2001

1. Well to complement another heavy duty globalist 2Horn-wildbeast world event series leading to the declared "World War on Terror" (Daniel 11:40 continuum from 1990 Gulf War globalist KN+NATO operations), the xGB is involved with the 10/2001 timed release of the UN/NGO UN relationship "news break" as DPI adjunct advertising agency;

All perfectly timed with 911;

(This just happens to time as well with the Barbara Anderson globalist operations revealing the xGB "pedophile propagation" policies);

*All just coincidental?*

---

### xGB is Very Suspicious

We have **two globalist prophetic fulfilling events**, that were covertly and overtly **perfectly supported by the Governing Body** of Jehovah's Witnesses that:

1. The xGB does not apply to modern prophecy, but keeps JW's thinking 1980-1990 and 1914 constantly focused backwards, inspite of overwhelming evidence;

2. The xGB supports with their own "lawless one" UN, cover-up and globalist 2Horn-wildbeast "temple profanations" as an infiltration group as per prophecy of [Daniel 11:30-31](#) and [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

---

### Phase 3

2014 (?) Final Globalist World Event 10 Year Phase 3 Commencement

Expect the "man of lawlessness" xGB, now being revealed also as per prophecy, to support the **globalist third world event** very soon, quite possibly timed with a 2014 JW (1914) Centennial [Temple "decoy"](#) and GT hoax event to attempt to wipe out the JW worldwide org by deception and infiltrative set-up while this globalist engineered world event unfolds in massive impact worldwide;

### Temple Judgment Instead

But in fact, this will NOT be GT, **this event will be the divine judgment on the JW temple, as per Daniel 8:11-14 commencing** while another 10 year phase of globalist intrigue is set in motion worldwide leading to the end; JW's will be fooled until after the "evening" of Daniel 8:14 recovery and temple cleanse completion, for final ["two witnesses"](#) final world warning recovery;

JW's think it is over, but in fact it is just getting started;

JW's expect paradise, but it is instead WW4 "fire test" time as per Zech3:2; Rev8:2-5 final cycle;

JW's will be disciplined severely for the UN/DT 20 years of gross sin condoned by the whole JW organization and the xGB apostates; (Jer30:11; Isa12; Zech3:1-9)

*And this JW misconception is exactly what the MOL xGB and globalist world powers want us thinking;*

Notes on the xGB Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Organization and Final Bible Prophetic Temple Cycle Decoys and Hoax Scenarios Being Engineered by Man of Lawlessness Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

Entry q

Yes, as regards developments with the next globalist world move towards an 8th Kingdom in world domination progressively, they have a timed "assault" planned that like the past will compliment globalist world operations like 1991 and 2001, and that will unfold with key decoy and hoax events towards a goal the Bible clearly IDs; (2Thess2:3-13)

And we know in 1991 - in the WTBS and [xGB forming to full takeover](#), rather than expound and tell all about the UN DT form that arose in 1990 fulfilling major prophecy; (Dan11:30-31), as a False-Prophet, with a new, central, main "prophecy" of a "new world order" after the WW3 (Cold War) long drawn out "super event", the xGB instead became a key promoter of the NWO and UN in the 9/8/1991 Awake!; That "adultery" continued that for 10 years covert as UN/NGO agency for public information on the UN as per DPI, in a relationship that went overt in 2001, while the UN relationship was "broken off" but in fact that union just went covert in 2001;

The [infiltration of JW's itself is foretold](#);

**Thus the UN DT 3.0 in NWO False-Prophet mode, was paralleled in the WTBS and JW temple system as a placement of that global governmental idol still in the JW org;** (Dan11:30-32 is Dan8:11-14 transgression;)

Rather than tell all JW's and the world that Dan11:30-31 fulfilled in 1990-1991 with the UN NWO modal placement, they committed the manifest "transgression causing desolation" of Dan8:11-14, which leads to the whole judgment spoken of in the WHOLE book of Hosea, please read that whole book, and think of Dan8:11-14 and the current xGB and JW org condition today when you do so;

### **xGB Herding Trick?**

Now a nuclear attack is one thing, a possibility even used as a scare tactic during the cold war;

But something as or more fear inspiring with a lack of physical destructiveness, is biological and chemical attacks that cause diseases and other dysfunctions;

That "scare tactic" alone, is how to herd and evacuate large populations to other "locations" with just a rumor, or limited bio-chem attack; Bio weapon scares can be the xGB "shepherd staff";

Which relates to subjects we have recently seen being understood by an uncommon few in the world regarding "attacks" that are not publicized, but have effects seen statistically;

### **GB Backs Globalist Move**

The xGB will move WITH the next globalist lead event, and since they will want to "herd" JW's in as many of the 230 lands as possible, a bio-chem tactic sure would help out the xGB and xZO Zone Overseers, to herd JW's, as a possibility being *speculated* upon here;

Just keep it in mind, and go the opposite direction the xGB and ZO may indicate through the duped "elder body" IF this should actually manifest in the Dan8:11-14 period that must activate in time, as the xGB prepares JW's mindset for this event, and for their own move against God that WILL, in time, require covert angelic assistance; (Hos1:4-7; Bethel and xGB system are "Israel" in that prophecy); As you see, in it's ancient fulfillment "Israel" was given to Assyrian North attack success, while "Jerusalem" was NOT given to the whole Assyrian operation;

THAT PRINCIPLE WILL REPEAT ON THE JW ORG (Israel in Hosea), but not on all JW's (Jerusalem); See Hos1:4-7

Jerusalem in Rev11:2-7 "holy city" is given (Zech14:1-3) AFTER this initial real "temple cleanse" (Dan8:11-14) and priesthood cleanse" (Zech3), with an unknown time period between the 2300 units (1150 days) and the 1260 days;

**DO NOT LET THE XGB RUSH YOU AROUND ANYWHERE, AND THAT IS WHY THEY DO NOT WANT JW'S UNDERSTANDING THIS PROGRESSION OUTLINED IN PROPHECY;**

What must be first is 1Pet4:17 = Dan8:11-14 2300 units, which may be 1150 days, as each "evening" and "morning" adds individually to the 2300 count; (Dan8:14)

Talk to you soon, hope all is well, may we keep the faith in the Word of God, Jehovah and Christ, not humans;

## **Entry 2**

### **Response**

*You seem to be the only other one who had JW's as pure until 1990's. And anybody who has researched prior to that would find that to be not true. You seem to have a reason to want JW's to be pure until the 1990's, when it's not true.*

===

Nothing here on earth in Adamic systems is "pure" - but can be accepted by faith in Christ; The JW's have THE TRUTH, from God in basic and advanced detail; BUT that is all the more reason to have worked an inner design to coup the JW's;

The "xGB experiment" went bad from almost inception, 1-1-1976; By 1980 it was obvious some "GB Popes" were operating factionally in the xGB and no doubt positioning throughout corporate finance and management;

As long as they had the look and the works, buzzwords and silver tongue they prospered like any good globalist MI6 or CIA lifer; (This has to be a number of intel orgs, just saying JW's can EASILY be infiltrated due to over-emphasis on outward appearances and quantifiable "works";

It is almost to obvious when one reverse engineers this now, with these trends and evidence, that the "man of lawlessness" as Paul's principle relates, was "mysteriously already at work" in the xGB and WTBS system anytime since after Christendom's full expulsion from temple and covenant prophecy, so this can only be JW's in "holy covenant" in Dan11:30, and this could have been developing at any time after 1922:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a)**

Anytime after 1922:

And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW's) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms (in spiritual warfare; Eph6) that will stand up, **proceeding from him**; and **they** will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. (Pollute the WHOLE JW system, writings (Rev8:10-11, final fulfillment cycle; xGB), the JW org, and the ministerial focus profaned)

But the above really became manifest later; (1Tim5:24-25) And especially from the easily provable DT benchmark of 1990;

That above, is an infiltration that Nazi Germany cannot fulfill as per current interpretive xGB error on Dan11:30-31 (and Dan8:11-14); And God let's these kinds of errors slip in like a rock in the shoe, because these kinds of contextual glitches reveal the MOL by context of actual meaning;

No wonder the xGB do NOT expound Daniel 8 and 11 in modern prophetic truth; (Our 1914-1926 truth is the temple anchor; Rev11:2-3 - THAT is accurate for good reason, it all repeats soon)

That xGB and JW org intel-infiltration was the lead in to the 1990-1991 UN NWO DT 3rd "placement" in human history since WW1 LON, and WW2 UN, after cold war as UN NWO False-Prophet mode, and the xGB WTBS ops is IN the "**they**" in:

(Daniel 11:31) "And **they** will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

*UN 1. That DT 3.0 "placement" was by 2HWB and rep pres George Bush in 9/11/1990 time before the US Congress, and soon after at the UN Security Council;*

*UN 2. It was in the WTBS by xGB sanction STILL condoned and promoted covertly to almost the same day, ad a year in 9/8/1991 in UN Issue Awake!*

And THAT little pack, is the **THEY**, WTBS xGB and Globalist KN (2HWB/8thKing) that " will certainly put in place the disgusting thing"; And they did, and they STILL cover it up;

So yes, this xGB led "man of lawlessness" in the JW org may be very old, but he is there at HQ (Hosea WHOLE book), because Satan knows JW's have the final truth of what is coming soon, and this next globalist world event, with the xGB timing as usual, will commence MOL revealing fully in the JW org to be expelled by God (Zech3:4-7) after the JW *actual* temple judgment of Dan8:11-14;

As tricky as it is, it is what it is, **JW's will be fully cleansed, again, as in 1914-1922, and will be commissioned for the final 7 trumpets/bowls angelically aided final world ministry** as the 144000 Temple MUST and WILL complete *before* Armagedon (Rev11:15-19) as [Rev8-11 will parallel Rev15-16](#) in final fulfillment mode in the near future finale cycle; (In the face of the rival globalist kingdom ALSO going into zenith power)

It CANNOT be stopped or reversed, all will know when God rings the JW "temple bell" worldwide; (Isa66:6)

EVEN JW's need to be caught up to Bible reality, imagine the general context of it all, as per prophecy:

**(1 Peter 4:17-19) For it is the appointed time for the judgment (Dan8:11-14) to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us (Zech3), what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God? 18 "And if the righteous man is being saved with difficulty, where will the ungodly man and the sinner make a showing?" 19 So, then, also let those who are suffering in harmony with the will of God keep on commending their souls to a faithful Creator while they are doing good.**

JW's should see, the judgment begins (Dan8:11-14) and ends (Rev10-11) with us;

This will get real interesting real soon; I speculate the decoy xGB is going to try to pull a **2014 Centennial Temple Cleansing Decoy** and then on to a [full globalist GT hoax](#) on JW's worldwide!

At this depth time and evidence, over cross-scriptural matrices, perfect temple pattern harmony, with symphonic globalist and xGB MOL systemic unity of development, one cannot make this up; There is too many cross-checks now, that must be passed, that even the xGB and their "globalist aiding theology" are filtered out by;

The MOL xGB and JW orgwide Rev 8: 6-13 "1/3" infection is the real problem that is to be cleaned out (Rev8:2-5) in this coming period;

STUNNING FOR JW's who listen to the Bible, and don't worship the xGB "Bethel Golden Calves"; THAT is also why God is going to Hosea style, whack the JW worldwide works SOON; (Hos1:4-7 is Zech3:4 is Rev8:2-5 is Dan8:11-14 is Isa66:6 is Mal3:1-5 is 2Thess2:3-12 is 1Pet4:17)

**DUBS GET READY!!!!**

## **Operation GB "Angels of Light"; The GB.92.UN-NGO JW Viral Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Revealed as Per Prophecy**

===

Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian

===

This analysis is unique because it is not developed by an apostate, but by a Jehovah's witness, in active ministry and good standing, who is also anointed by Jehovah (New Covenant), in agreement with Christ's Kingdom Covenant with full awareness of every Messianic Kingdom legality. This exposé is from one with full God given expertise of every Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic sovereign progression of the 144000 Temple and Messianic Kingdom completion guaranteed to fully manifest in flaming fury in the face of the zenith "King of the North" globalist power system as it's "8th King" attempts to assume world control, through the "2HornedWildbeast" globalist Anglo-American elite head engineers and administrators worldwide; (Rev17:12-18; Rev13:11-15; Rev16:13-16; Dan11:40-45)

This is not meant to stumble, but strengthen ALL Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" "one flock", and all interested in the indomitable rule of Jehovah God through Jesus Christ for all eternity, as the "King of the North" and "King of the South" power systems are relegated to dog food and pushing up daisies in one Almighty display of TRUE Super-Power! Even Gog of Magog is going down hard; (Eze38-39; Isa24:21-23)

Peace and plenty, blessings and eternal life shall reign forevermore! Long live the Kings, Jehovah and Jesus Christ! Get ready to meet 20 billion angels in full battle array at Global Har-Magedon, repent now! Rejoice! (Rev19:6-8)

## **Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is Not What it Appears to Be**

### **1992 Infiltration Objectives**

This will outline the infiltration of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, it's inner corporate management structure compromise and the objective of all three bold moves of this infiltration, from the (1) incept UN NGO scandal injection, to the (2) separation and infiltration of governing and corporate management, to the positioning entry access "blessing" and the need to have information feeds to the fraud GB by (3) unanointed "other sheep" aligned "GB aid" researchers to unknowingly aid this infiltration by carrying the "Governing Body's" research and developmental work for 20 years.

**This virus is in 3 stages, sin and infect (10 years stealth/ 1992), expose and idol build (globally 10 years since 10/2001), and a third massive stumbling event now being planned by the infiltrators of this compromised org and GB, the "coup de grace". But Jehovah and Christ, as per prophecy, will toast out the termites in Zech3:2-4 final fulfillment very soon.**

### **Stealth Masquerade Year After Year**

The overall operational goal is to operate undetected while "feeding" the "sheep" a 1990 version of truth with no "new light" for now 20 years, to put Jehovah's organization and anointed into a doctrinal and revelatory "fossilization" so as to not ascertain the guaranteed final fulfillment mode of the major prophetic cycle of Daniel 7:25-26; 12; Revelation10-11 which WILL replicate in final fulfillment from the great tribulation point in the future, in the same patterns of 1914-1918 initial "Two Witnesses" (1260 days), and the Christ Court finality foregleamed in 1919-1922 (1290 day) pattern primarily.

### **Hand to Plow, Keep Looking Backwards to 1914, End Up In The Canal!**

The objective in this spiritual retardation is to keep Jehovah's Witnesses perpetually focused on the past 1914 minor fulfillment cycle although the final fulfillment is about to replicate in a final major way in the near future. This retards Jehovah's witnesses so as not to ascertain the final temple inspection (in the near future) is of ONLY Jehovah's witnesses, and to never officially proclaim the GUARANTEED completion of the Messianic Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Christ (Rev11), prior to the Armageddon finality of Jehovah's "war of the great day of God the Almighty" global (Rev19:19-21) and universal (Rev20:1-3) conquest.

Sin, stumble and stall, all while appearing as "anointed" Governing Body, a fraud idol, a masterful deception for two decades now. But, they merely align with prophecy that also must fulfill on their heads; (Zech3:1-10)

The current fraud infiltrated Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and FDS/JW Org is here:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

## **Jehovah's Witnesses be HONEST!: We Must Face the Truth of Our Sins...**

### **Worldwide Reproach**

The UN NGO, regardless of the reasoning, brought great reproach to Jehovah's Name, sullied in hypocrisy Christ's reputation and that of the anointed body on earth today and then, and compromised the reputation of every Jehovah's witness on earth. All this from a decision of a few selfish frauds in the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses in 1991-1992 UN NGO viral deployment.

The Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses, in 1991-1992, secretly prostituted the image of God's Daughter, Christ's Bride, with full intent of it's exposure later for a great reproach and GB/Slave idol building phase to follow.

### **Bloodguilt**

This massive bold sin also stumbled literally millions of people worldwide from even considering Jehovah's witnesses as a vessel of divine truth. Other fell out of the truth, due to this blatant bold hypocrisy of Gehenna level sin.

### **Red Flag 1:**

**Obviously, for no possible reason, none whatsoever, will Jehovah Almighty God reproach His own name, and inspire the stumbling of millions of human beings, obstructing lives from coming to the genuine and accurate knowledge of everlasting salvation; (John17:3) NO WAY! NO HOW!**

### **Hey GB!**

NO ONE prostitutes the image of God's "Virgin Daughter of Zion" to the "UNclean thing" and gets away with it for long. The current GB, to some degree, will be COMPLETELY exposed and neutralized by God shortly as per GUARANTEED prophecy, they are on a conveyor belt to angelically backed doom, as per the DIVINELY GUARANTEED prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-4.



(Zechariah 3:1-4)

**Active Now:**

*And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him (FDS ministry).*

**About to Fulfill:**

*2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB sins) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."*

## **It Is Impossible for Jehovah to Inspire Gross Sin**

Jehovah DID NOT inspire these sinful infiltrative actions, plain and simple. Satan did; (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9) This is divinely permitted to manifest globally the modern final fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-10.

This is permitted by God, and known beforehand by Him for prophetic reasons and God's own ultimate purpose to be revealed shortly.

Also this GB fraud faction "man of lawlessness" *modern final fulfillment* of the revealing of the GB.92 infiltration "son of destruction" betrayer "Judas" class is required as per prophecy of the final fulfillment mode. This class of traitors is revealed fully within the "12 apostles" (GB) and must ALSO be revealed globally prior to the final climax "Two Witnesses" 2.0 ministry (Rev10-11) also in final parallel fulfillment of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. This is permitted as per prophecy - and revealed as such before the final exposure event.

## **The current GB, WILL be defrocked and exposed BIG TIME! As per guaranteed prophecy! God is STARTING inspection in the GB bedroom and dresser.**

This is all permitted for a globally known move by God to establish the final Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" second and climax ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, anointed and "other sheep" supports for the near future, and to shift the Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic paradigm into final fulfillment mode out of the master model minor pattern of the 1914 prophetic cycle.

## **Initial GB.infiltration "Angels of Light" Objectives**

### **Objective 1: Remove Top Level Blessing by Purposeful GB Led Gross Sin - Secretly at First**

This gross sin perpetrated from the top administrative corrupted and compromised Governing Body and top corporate support management of Jehovah's witnesses (in some degree of infiltration of both), through pre-planned, stealth, sinful, traitorous and reproachful official "sexual" relationship with the UN, was for an initial purpose of jeopardizing Jehovah's complete blessing upon Jehovah's witnesses administrative bodies, GB and Organization ASAP.

This traitorous "fornicative" union with the United Nations (UN) Non Governmental Organizations (NGO) Department of Public Information (DPI) IMMEDIATELY resulted in Jehovah's highest level holy spirit being withdrawn from the organization, from the top, since 1991-1992. The GB had filthily agreed to aid a stealth propaganda engineered "spearhead" penetration of the globalist UN specialized demographic targeting promoters and propagandists in the target worldwide audience of Jehovah's witnesses, with GB blessing, aid, and continued guidance, while interacting with UN promotions experts for "outlines" and techniques.

The GB was now globalist "Good old Boys" and donut eating termite parasites in the Jehovah's witness organization, (GB). the "log" of Zech3:2, has termites to fry out shortly in that "fire" event. An event no doubt aided by this infiltration as it's coup de grace stumbling and betrayal event. The current GB is divine black toast soon, as per Zech3:2 live and real-time fulfillment guaranteed.

### **Objective 2: Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses**

#### **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 1**

This means the first goal, was compromising the ACTUAL spirituality of all Jehovah's witnesses by secretive actions, and hindering the growth projections of a sustained 5.5% Jehovah's witness growth rate as was the case for 15 years prior to 1992, to the 1-3% growth rate present today. In any event, they affected the intake of 4 million people minimum into the truth. Bloodguilt sin would soon follow, and is perpetually expanded everyday from this "bad news" on the internet.

#### **Convenient Timing for the MG Henschel Frauds**

This all took place while "he who is acting as a restraint", Brother Fred Franz lay dying and passed away, and the Milton Henschel Governing Body era of gross sin slipped in. That is not coincidental that these bold compromises took place at this time, also fulfilling prophecy of this "man of lawlessness" permitted to accomplish this Satanic feat, "with a view to the lawless one being revealed in his own time", now, as Zechariah 3:2-4 goes into angelically aided action to neutralize this infiltration agency making way for the final "Two Witnesses" global ministry.

#### **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 2**

The further strategy was to close off any organized ministry into the two billion person web field as it zenithed in accessibility from 2000 forwards. The intent was to ignore and shut-off the greatest human field to ever open in all human history, which could be actively entered to save lives. Currently Jehovah's witnesses are directed away from preaching on the internet, causing more substantial bloodguilt as the worldwide audience, efficiencies and reach of the web are stifled and ignored purposely, with of course "GB papal blessing". GB dirty laundry fed apostates is the excuse, plenty of that out there.

Result? More bloodguilt on Jehovah's whole organization.

GB: Whatever you do, don't watch the GB produced, directed and promoted UN NGO porn flicks with God's Daughter in them on the internet, and don't you preach to those two billion people either! 1% JW growth is just dandy!

### **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 3**

Finally, but also significant in bloodguilt, is the GB allowing their apostates children to have a full internet ministry with ONLY their side of any issue being presented. A total captive audience, courtesy the fraud GB. Along with this, the GB does not want to identify the apostate class whatsoever, and warn them as per Ezekiel 3. They want every Jehovah's witness to high tail it from the web and the apostates like cowards, also failing in the commission to warn this class of assured destruction if it remains unrepentant. Of course this also brings Jehovah's witnesses into even more blood guilt and stealthily promoted from the GB disobedience downwards to the divine commandment of preaching to all, EVERYWHERE.

### **Perpetual Idol Factory and Worship of GB, Slave and Org**

This blood-soaked GB, presents itself as white as snow, and promotes the idol protection of itself and all its asinine, obviously sinful directives to ultimately drag all Jehovah's witnesses through the collective bloodguilt of now millions of human beings. It does not raise any suspicion by simply regurgitating 1990 level feedings and light endlessly, supported by "other sheep" duped and directed to supply the GB with this recycled information. But these feedings do support the idolatry of the GB, the "Slave" and the Organization as perpetually as the apostate attacks are constantly repaired and steroided upon these new idols among Jehovah's witnesses in the GB press, peppered in regularly and oh so subtly, for ten years.

*Yes Virginia, some GB heads are gonna roll to Gehenna! SOON. All as per the prophetic script they set themselves up in.*

## **GB Tries to Resist the Ultimate JW Divine Prophetic "Paradigm Shift" to Future Final Fulfillment Mode**

Plain and simple all of Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment mode through a 1260 day Great Tribulation cycle (Dan12:7), and a 1290 day salvation (sheep) and "goat" extermination cycle; (Daniel 12:9), all unfolding on the former God given divine patterns in the near future. The Revelation 10 and 11 "little scroll" and "two witnesses" finale must also be within the 1260 day final warning period through great tribulation leading to the final Christ Sovereign Court of Daniel 7:25-26 final, permanent fulfillment.

The "paradigm shift" is the realization the minor 1914 "temple foundation" cycles will repeat in the near future to a T, for Temple and Messianic Kingdom 144000 GUARANTEED completion before Armageddon's finality of total global confrontation in war with God's Kingdom Forces.

### **Hold the 1914 Course Curse!**

What Satan and the current fraud GB is trying to accomplish is a retardation that will set up Jehovah's witnesses for divine destruction. This relates to the FACT that the *minor mini-fulfillment* 1914-1922 Daniel, Zechariah and Revelation prophetic cycles have a *major massive final fulfillment replication* of those prophetic events and periods in the near future, but with Kingdom and Temple 144000 absolute full *completion* as the eternal and permanent manifestation over planet earth, NOT an invisible Kingdom as in 1914, but one that will be displayed in Earth's "Heavens" like a billion suns for total and final universal and earthly conquest and extermination of all of God's enemies.

### **Brothers We Will Never Know Who KingNorth Is!**

Especially the extermination of that "King of the North" bunch of rival contenders, elite vampires, parasites and bloodsuckers. The current fraud "Termite GB" works for those globalist guys, and does not want that easy identification of the "[King of the North](#)" to be made, because that bridges to Daniel 12, and Daniel 12's final fulfillment mode becomes obvious from that full identification onwards. The GB does not want Jehovah's witnesses connecting the "King of the North" ultimate globalist sovereign symbolic shell with what is in it, the "8th King"; "scarlet wildbeast" and the "2HornedWildbeast" and it's "image of the wildbeast" as globalist power components all within the King of the North Daniel 11:44-45 final defiant sovereign symbol ending at Michael Daniel 12:1.

### **There is Only One Witnesses, NOT Two! Please!**

Ultimately the current GB infiltrator globalist lifer agents and or mind-drones, want Jehovah's witnesses in 1914 mode for good. They do not want Jehovah's witnesses to make the obvious connection, that ALL the 1914 prophetic cycles, must of course replicate in the near future, into the final second "[Two Witnesses](#)" global campaign of Jehovah's Sovereign Ultimatum to the world through the great tribulation 1260 day initial period.

The current GB along with the demons who guide them, does not want Jehovah's witnesses to understand the complete outlay of the great tribulation, and it's initial precursor period, are all in Daniel 8:14; Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, and Revelation 10-11 IN FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE. The 1260 day final "two witnesses" is followed by the Christ Court 1290 day end cycle. Jehovah's witnesses will be preaching all the way through the 1260 day cycle.

### **Some Anointed Shall Retire in the Great Crowd After Armageddon, YAWN**

The current GB never wants to reveal that the 144000 Kingdom and Temple "bodies" will complete in absolute totality in the face of this world, BEFORE it is destroyed in it's resister elements to a man, and that there is no rush when Christ manifests initially in the Matthew 24:29-31 progression after the BTG destruction is completed.

### **GB Full of Blood Donuts, No Room for "Little Scroll" Meal**

The current GB does NOT want to eat the "opened little scroll" of Revelation 10, because that is directly connected to the "reports" that the "King of the North" will receive as provoking samplings of "news", "tidings" within that "little scroll" intended by Jehovah and Christ to draw KN out into the Armageddon global arena officially, with public proclamations of destruction to Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev10 is "reports" Daniel 11:44-45)

### **GB 1990 Fossil Snapshot**

The current GB wants witnesses to think "some prophecies are never really known", and that "King of the North?, who really knows who he is, we will find out real-time, he can't be known", when in fact "King of the North" WILL be fully identified and the "reports" will go exactly to his earthly elites and powers, to his globally identified face, for both him and Gog MUST be provoked to come out for the final war, they BOTH must be drawn into the doom arena voluntarily by "glad tidings" of their extermination, to a man, to their face.

The current GB wants NO PART in any of these guaranteed prophetic events, but they want to appear as if they are preaching the "end of the world", but they are just

rehashing Fred Franz, and are stagnant with zero "new light" since? 1992 UN NGO reproach, subversion and perversion virus.

The GB does not want to take part in any Sovereign Ultimatum "little scroll" final global warning campaign, as per prophecy, they want everyone right where they are, in sin, bloodguilt, and backward 1990 visions of the defunct current infiltrated GB of Satan.

### **Globalists Boys (GB)**

The GB controlling fraud faction are obviously Satanically controlled globalist world order implants who have a third stage "coup de grace" stumbling event planned as the climax of all this organizational idolatrous over focus. Now that they have half the JW's focused on human composed "bodies" of GB and "Slave" idols, now Org idols, they can create an event that compromises these human entities totally, and try to stumble as many Jehovah's witnesses as possible.

Since this obvious trajectory was part of the pre-planned 1992 UN NGO stealth event as it progressed in time into a spiritually weakened organization into stage 2 idol building cycles, we can only imagine what other organizational and corporate compromises have since been effected by these viral demon agents. But, we know that such an event can perfectly align with the prophetic "fire" and angelic purge of the GB coming up in Zechariah 3:2-4 from Jehovah God and Christ.

Either way, the current doomed GB will fulfill their agenda and fulfill the prophecy of their exposure and expulsion from Jehovah's organization forever to Gehenna in the eventuality, where these counterfeit fraud elements belong.

### **GB92 Mission Failure**

Well, they failed to keep the truth fossilized didn't they, they are extinct now. Can't beat Jehovah God and Christ. You Pathetic FOOLS! LOL

## **The Prophetic Loop Satan and the GB Wants to Break**

**1. Start Loop at King North:** Satan wants no awareness of King North, because that leads to Daniel 12 and the final fulfillment cycle becomes obvious. Currently King North is a crop-out piece to Daniel 12.

King North also opens up another interesting paradigm shift, from nationalist world power analysis to globalist "north" power systems. That globalist perception will greatly effect the level of detail the whole wildbeast system can be analyzed with.

**2. Daniel 12 to Revelation 11 Connection:** From awareness that the now identified "King of the North" apex globalist world order leads to Michael's final stand over earth, and the progression from Daniel 12:1 to the end, brings one to Daniel 12:7, and it's counterpart Daniel 7:25-26 also now in final fulfillment awareness mode. The 1260 days there automatically link the bible believer to? Revelation 11 final fulfillment mode as well.

**3. Sovereign Little Scroll:** Revelation 11 is the ultimate sovereign kingdom, city and temple progression completion prophecy in one chapter, of all time in such comprehensive meaning. It in itself, in full understanding is a Sovereign Ultimatum, and that is the full import of those "little scrolls".]

**4. "Little Scroll" Link to "Reports" of Daniel 11:44:** Ultimately the globalist world order, under the "King North" Daniel 11:40-45 defiant sovereign symbol, is the head recipient; (Num24:17) of promised divine extermination from God's Kingdom to shortly follow this awareness given directly to the globalist elites, to their face.

**5. God's Provocation:** Satan wants no connection made between that Revelation 11 fully understood, therefore "opened" and "eaten", "little scroll" Divine Sovereign Threat to the King of the North, from a Kingly angel with "earth" and "sea" "under foot" (Rev10:8), with the damning "reports" of Daniel 11:44 that finally draw these "enraged" globalist toads (with Gog) out into the Armageddon Global Arena frying pan globally for annihilation.

**6. No Witnesses:** The "Two Witnesses" final global warning of Jehovah's witnesses is what delivers all this "good news" unto all, and the contender rivals, the globalist world order targets of God Almighty. They cannot escape, they must come forth for battle at Armageddon and to be subsequently fed to the dogs and birds as per prophecy, as many as are not vaporized to fine dust fertilizers or anti-material anti-realities; (Rev19:19-21; 2Thess1:6-10). The POW Satan and the demons want to avoid all this awareness globally and the reality to follow this global final proclamation; (Rev10-11; Rev20:1-3)

**7. That loops back to the King of the North being helpless and laid out annihilated. Loop complete.**

**8. Satan wants no "paradigm shift" so that JW's are fully and honestly warned, Jehovah and Christ are coming into this "temple", "house" and "those worshipping in it" and they are going to START in the dresser drawer of the chairman of the GB!!! (Rev11:1-4) LOL.**

**9. Satan wants no one to know about this final great replication of the finalities of Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, Daniel 8:14, and other applicable subsets within those prophecies.**

**10. Satan wants no one to be aware that Revelation 8-11 WILL have a finality of completion. Other whole patterns, or parts of Revelation 6, 14, 15-16 will also have a final cycle.**

**11. In fact, EVERY applicable sovereign kingdom prophecy, and temple inspection prophecy, every illustration and sub-set applicable to 1914-1926 MUST be applied to Jehovah's witnesses "temple" and worship arrangement today, and in the future. (ten virgins, marriage garments, weeds, Judas "son of destruction" will ALL apply in Jehovah's witnesses)**

**12. Zechariah 3 is a Commencement Prophetic Prerequisite:** Satan does NOT want JW's or anyone to understand Zech3-4 MUST also have a final cycle, in fact much of "Zechariah; The 'Hebrew Revelation' of Temple Completion", will also have a final fulfillment mode.

Now this can all be proven NOW, because all these prophecies, have a 1914 minor model pattern well established for review, hence why they even exist, for Temple 144000 completion certainty realized by Jehovah's witnesses. That is why NO ONE, anointed or not, can disprove Zechariah 3 applies to the Org NOW.

**13. Neither the GB or Satan wants any Jehovah's witness aware that Zechariah 3:1 applies to the GB NOW, and has applied to it since 1992. The current fraud infiltrated GB of course we never admit they are the "befouled garments" targeted to "pass away" by Zechariah 3:2-3's "fire" event and transition to official "robes of state". The current GB will NOT be wearing those "robes of state" but will inherit their filthy robes for all human history to follow this exposé by God and the judgment to follow.**

Zechariah 3 and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 must fulfill prior to beginning the final "two witnesses" second and final world warning ministerial "little scroll" awareness to eventually commence in the official 1260 day GT cycle of Daniel 12:7; 7:25-26 and Revelation 11:1-4. The GB has been "measured", and found to be crooked frauds.

Hey GB, read the writing on the wall fools. God has you right where He wants you, where you are prophesied to meet your end; (Zech3:2-4) Get ready to meet God.

14. Satan does not want mankind to understand, that the 144000 Temple MUST fully complete BEFORE the final conquest of Armageddon, like in 515BCE, that "temple 144000" and Christ; Zech4:6-8 Headstone, or finish "capstone", "topstone" WILL complete in the face of the enemy system, just as the temple in Jerusalem in 515 BCE also completed in the face of the enemies of Israel of that day.

15. Satan does not want people to know and by that escape the assured flaming fury of that period when this Kingdom Temple clicks the last Christ "head stone" into place; (Zech4:6-8). Christ is foundation "stone", 1914, and "head" "stone", and there must be of course 144000 in between.

16. Satan does not want mankind, or JW's to develop this assured and completely ascertainable, from the bible pattern final replication and unfolding, BECAUSE IT IS LIKE A ROAD MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD! IT IS LIKE A PROGRAM TO GOD'S PLAY, THE FINAL ACT.

And that whole "map" and "program" is based on a set of patterns in ancient, Christ, and 1914 times, that are absolutely provable! Some happened 3 times! Some 2, some 1 ALREADY. It also ties the complete picture of the whole bible, the "truth temple", to 100% completion soon prior to manifestation, no loose ends regarding temple and kingdom, to "last day of last days" understanding as per Jehovah's specification, not a sinner fraud GB that needs to be whacked but good in Zech3:2-4 fulfillment soon.

See then, how much the GB are currently holding back? (And that is not all that can be derived from all this, a book or ten can be derived from all this "true new light"! The GB NEVER will have a photon of "new light", they are doomed subversives, ID'd by prophecy and anointed.)

#### **Downward Statistical Evidence Since 1992**

See why the JW 1990 trajectory would have been at 12-14 million witnesses by now, but from that 1992 period, the sheep intake was cut in half? Ever see a graph of that statistical evidence that something happened around 1995 that caused this? It is astounding. It is obvious something is wrong that began around that period of time.

And the apostate analysis is, "oh, they changed the generation teaching", and that caused that drop. Yeah, right. NO. The UN NGO gross active sin, has been affecting the overall Org since infect, incept, and GB inject in 1991. I do not know how that was developed, but either way, the Agent Henschel GB ops, is what opened that "can of disaster".

All coincidence that it was when the Hawk, Fred Franz lay dying and finally died that all this GB rot broke loose? All coincidence 10 years later the story is broke conveniently just after the 9/11 WTC events? All coincidence it brought on a tidal wave of apostate hyper-attack, that justified the creation of GB, FDS and Org "idol repair modes" on steroids? Maybe 5 million people stumbled in the 10 years since? Maybe more, HUGE multi-faceted blood guilt too boot. This GB is in bloody quicksand on purpose, dragging JW's in, with simply too much developed trend obvious synergistic ramifications now obvious from this "little" "library card" affair. That is ridiculous and insulting. The GB globalist ops know all this, they are laughing their asses off!

Now I know Jehovah will NOT reproach his own name, nor will He be involved in the stumbling of a million people. And certainly not for a "library card", r i d i c u l o u s ! The fraud GB is toast soon, as per Zech3:2 "Termite Log Burnoff". Jehovah will make sure they hear this before the "fire" "burn off" of Zech3:2 solves the Zech 3:1 "right hand" GB forever.

=====

#### **"King of the North" Globalist World Order**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/gt-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

#### **144000 Guaranteed Completion**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

#### **Final Two Witnesses**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/loose-ends/>

#### **GB.Virus92**

8K Virus Evidence - Jehovah Has Them Right Where He Wants Them: Inside

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

ZECHARIAH 3 FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE REVEALS TROUBLE IN PARADISE, JW PARADISE

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Fraud92.GB.virus Notes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

==

## **Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development**

Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

### **JW Infiltration**

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - Ultimate GB Objectives Phase 3

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

### **Prophetic Cover Up**

WTBTS Bethel UN-Baal 1991 and Daniel 11:31 Covered Up

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/wtbs-bethel-un-baal-1991-and-daniel-1131-covered-up/>

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

### **UN-Concurrence - Timelines**

Timeline of GB UNNGO Compounding Sins

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/timeline-of-unxgb-compounding-sins/>

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Awake! 9/8/1991 UN 3rd Placement Significance UN NGO

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-jw-infiltration-notes/awake-981991-un-3rd-placement-significance-un-ngo/>

### **Hoax GT**

XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-great-2014-decoy-temple-centennial-gt-hoax-on-jws/>

Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/jw-coup-de-grace-hoax-gt/protocols-of-the-learned-governing-body-infiltrators-of-brooklyn/>

## Man of Lawlessness

XGB MOL

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-fulfills-2thess24-public-worldwide-man-of-lawlessness/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-cover-up-un-3rd-world-placement-1990-dan1131/>

GB "Man of Lawlessness" Reverse Engineered

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/gb-man-of-lawlessness-reverse-engineered/>

The "GB" Grand Illusion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/the-gb-grand-illusion/>

=

This is an update on a new strategy and a couple points. [1]

also at:

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/167-2/>

=

## More GB Info - and a New Strategy to Get Around this Frontal GB Exposé as Needed

Now I see, in the excitement of seeing all this "lawless one" requirement in the final temple inspection and clean out phase, a frontal assault on the GB 816 may be the wrong approach. I call them the 816 because the latest GB with "Sanderson" (slanderson), makes 8 guys, with 16 chins between them.

Lloyd Barry, (GB 1975–1999), was probably the last genuine anointed with any authority in the writing and teaching areas of committee development.

As you may know he "dropped dead" while giving a talk in Hawaii in 1999 (July 2).

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=38129290>

In my opinion Barry was the last "loose end" real anointed with authority to oversee writing, and the possible subsequent realization of the UNNGO ramifications as big sin to break as scandal after his death. I feel he was killed and had another 10-15 years in him or more; From that point, "writing" development was sealed up for the infiltration. impotent sideline anointed with no influence were tolerated, as far as governing body teaching (or appointment), and were going to also vanish in time, naturally, or who really knows how; if you know what I mean;

John Barr ended up as Barry's "replacement" overseeing writing according to some sources, no doubt controlled or an agent himself, hence the Barry removal made way for this "stagnation agent" in doctrinal non-development, the guy pointing at the explosion on the Faith In Action, Part 2, DVD cover is John Barr.

I have no idea about Jaracz, but both him and Barr exited in apparent death in 2010; Now it is all locked up for the infiltrators;

But since Henschel was a strong influence in the GB and corporate things since 1991-1992 (When Franz went physically incapacitated and died 12-22-1992), Gerrit Losch ("Garrote Leash") was plopped in (1994) as apparent future ring-leader to assume Henschel's role upon his exit (2003) (in my opinion);

Now look at this flimsy GB imposter list experience:

### Active

Samuel Herd (1999); years GB; **12**

Geoffrey Jackson (2005) **7**

M. Stephen Lett (1999) **12**

Gerrit Lösch (**1994**) **18**

Anthony Morris (2005) **7**

Guy H. Pierce (1999) **12**

David H. Splane (1999) **12**

New: Mark Sanderson (2012) **0**

(Even their names have dual meaning in most cases; All are in AFTER the main infiltration UN/NGO event of 1991; Notice NO ONE transitions from 1980s GB inception, 1977 (Sydlik) to 1994 (Losch) is a 17 year "gap")

They made sure no pre UN "old timers" were transitioning in, in my opinion, hence this younger GB with no experience in comparison with past GBs. This "GB" are now all in place, in my opinion, all globalist operatives now - even the experience level is questionable to have all newbies "in office":

Look at the overall experience years in the GB compared to the past:

### Deceased

Frederick William Franz (1944–1992) 48  
George D. Gangas (1971–1994) 23  
John C. Booth (1974–1996) 22  
William Lloyd Barry (1975–1999) 24  
Karl F. Klein (1974–2001) 27  
Lyman Alexander Swingle (1945–2001) 56  
Milton George Henschel (The lead agent in my opinion) (1947–2003) 56  
Albert D. Schroeder (1974–2006) 32  
Daniel Sydlik (1974–2006) 32  
Carey W. Barber (1977–2007) 29  
John E. Barr (1977–2010) 32  
Theodore Jaracz (1974–2010) 36

(GB members who overlapped into UN/NGO)

You can see from the dates the formation of this active ring proceeds after Gerrit (1994) with no one earlier than 1994; That's why Barry had to be put out of the way, he was a seasoned WTBTs anointed (in my opinion) writer and had authority in that committee; His death is suspicious in this context;

Please read all of this;

=

**BUT This is an update on a new strategy and a couple points.**

## New Strategy

The thing we need to focus on, is not the "infil-traitors" GB, but on the Zechariah 3, Malachi 3, Rev 8:2-5 GUARANTEED Temple cleansing events that kick off the rest. Eventually that progression leads to the "lawless one" because it has to, it is part of the cycle as in 1914 - by then, people see this is Biblical FIRST, then the "man of lawlessness" is just a part of a far bigger, fully scriptural picture;

As we see, "temple inspection" was JUST as Jesus said, like a thief, most JW's have NO idea inspection is basically completed now, now it is time for the judgment cleansing of Zech3:2/Rev8:2-5, THEN the 7 trumpets to follow at an unknown time;

See, if we can get JW's to consider the bible's own word and prophecy which defines Temple inspection and cleansing very well, in final temple completion mode, the "man of lawlessness" just becomes part of the overall more important story, that is what must be "cleansed" from the temple, hence it is the main reason why the temple needs to be inspected and cleansed, because the bible already indicates Satan will continue to infiltrate until he is abyssed.

Same with this lawless one, if Jehovah and Christ did not act, they would end up corrupting the JW organization and religion to FUBAR, it would all be history; This "cleansing" is by DIVINE, not human means, we just get to announce it prior to commencement;

BUT, Jehovah and Christ will not let that corruption beyond repair happen, and 20 years of these befouled GB "rat droppings" in the temple is long enough, it cannot go on another 10 years or it will be unrecoverable.

But the context that better reveals that, I see now, is explaining Zechariah 3-4 and Haggai's significance at temple completion AFTER the foundation work;

That leads to all the 1914-1922 characters and events, and time periods associated with this temple foundation work, but this activation of final temple completion prophecy (in the near future), has the same characters and events/periods as before, like the "man of lawlessness", the "weeds", the foolish virgins, the "two witnesses", the wildbeast attack (Rev11:7) the 1260 the 1290, etc, ALL that has to have a temple completion inspection, cleansing and Rev10-11 commissioning fulfillment, BUT with final permanence, global scale, and JW temple focus, NOT Christdone any longer;

===

See, once we see this is ALREADY in the bible, we can shoot down the argument that we are "making this all up" from our own imagination, or are "wise in our own eyes"; Sorry folks, Zechariah is AFTER temple foundation, it cannot apply in final major fashion in 1914, because that was a temple foundation.

Zechariah is NOT human wisdom, it is very angelic and of course from divine origins, but Zechariah has a lot of angel, face to face, communication, and a lot of direct angelically assisted operations like ch. 3 and 6. Zechariah is as important to temple prophecy of completion as Daniel is to kingdom prophecy of completion; Zechariah is the Hebrew "Temple Revelation" so to speak; Zech4 accompanies Rev11, and all Zechariah has features throughout Rev8-11 parallel with Rev15-16, 19, 20.

It is the ultimate Temple prophecy of the Hebrew scriptures for divine details.

SO OF COURSE A REAL GB OF ANOINTED WOULD HAVE ALREADY HAD 10 SOLID YEARS (Minimum) OF WATCHTOWERS AND BOOKS UPON THE ZECHARIAH TEMPLE COMPLETION THEMES, AND IT'S IMPORT AND CONNECTION TO REVELATION!!!

BUT THEY DON'T - AND THAT IS A **RED RED RED FLAG**

WE ARE NOT MAKING THIS UP! THIS IS ALREADY IN THE BIBLE!!! IMPORTANT STUFF!

All it took was God activating it to awareness prior to activation, the "sparking" of Revelation 8:2-5;

REVELATION 8:2-5 IS THE KICK OFF SEQUENCE THAT ALIGNS WITH ZECH3, AND LEADS TO REV 11 AND ZECH 4;

That is what we need to tell as many people as we can about.

=

## AND VERY IMPORTANT

We do not know how long Revelation 8:2-5 and Zech 3:2-9 will take.

We do not know how severe this globalist infiltration will be in "coup de grace" finale on the org, which infiltrative apostasy is also shown in Daniel 11 in even initial fulfillment mode BUT in globalist world power paradigm significance as a secret covert action to infiltrate JW's:

See how the apostate traitors are developed, "given attention" here AFTER WW1?:::

**(Daniel 11:30-32)**

### Infil-traitors:

"And he will actually go back (after WW1) and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; **and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

### Manifested objective completed:

**31** And there will be *arms* that will stand up (think spiritual warfare in this covert action), proceeding from him (KN-2HWP globalists); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** that is causing desolation.

### And more Infil-traitors:

**32** "And **those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy** by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

See how apostate traitors are mentioned before AND after the "disgusting thing" injection? In this case covert and secretive;

Well, yes, that had a fulfillment in Christendom and WW2 true, BUT it has more meaning NOW IN the JW temple.

After WW1, the real globalist KN system came to realize, the more you attack and frontally assault JW's, the bigger and stronger they become, the more they spread, that is a futile strategy. It does NOT work, the globalists figured this all out in the WW1 period trying to war on JW's.

See what I mean? Time for globalist "Plan B" was logical;

The globalist KN powers of the 2HWP faction, that runs the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" ALL making up the globalist "King of the North" REALIZED they needed a NEW STRATEGY **INSIDE** THE JW ORG to be more effective over time they:

finally old KN globalists, as per prophecy "**give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant**"

- at that time after WW1, from 1919 forward... This has relevance because they were ALREADY using the Christendom frauds since even before WW1, these are different ones "leaving the holy covenant", this is focused on and in JW's and the org;

See, apostasy, that is not completely effective from the Christendom location as well, Christendom can only create frontal assaults and persecution - that only makes JW's grow. What the globalists needed was **INSIDE** traitors inside JW's and the org, to do a new strategy, far more spiritually damaging from inside - and that kind of infiltration and planning takes time - but the planned "wham" is BIG and Daniel by God says it was brewing since after WW1.

So, Daniel 11:30-32 implies that after WW1, the globalists started planning to get INTO the JW org, by infiltration means, from within, and they did, BUT they did not act in a major way - it took time, until "he who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, who was Rutherford's developing counselor on scripture, and was Knorr's right hand man, then Franz himself became president and lead GBer, when he was "put out of the way", incapacitated at 98 years of age blind in 1991, and who died by 12-1992 - then they made the big move.

In that state is when they pulled fast moves immediately - the UNNGO-DPI relationship and wildbeast campaign in the Awake! and Watchtower for 10 years;

THAT is when, a second fulfillment, a covert fulfillment, of Dan 11:31 manifested, after much planning and infiltration:

**31** And there will be (infiltration) arms (in spiritual warfare against the brothers, from the globalists) that will stand up (become active in the JW org), proceeding from him (globalist KN); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, (with the UN relationship and sins - 1991-2001) the fortress (the JW org), and remove the constant feature. (JW top-down worship became "befouled" (Zech3:1-3 "fouls" activated))

"And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** (that is causing desolation. The UN became linked to the JW temple, **INSIDE** it, by the UN/NGO affair being initiated and still condoned and justified)

=

Now Daniel 11:36-41 is an alternative recap of Daniel 11:27-32, it too, get this, shows the "disgusting thing" infiltrators as "entered" into the "land of decoration" (JW's):

**(Daniel 11:40-45)** (Since after WW1) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.

Notice this FIRST "land of Decoration" entered in v. 41? Then AFTER this, there is a second "Israel" location in v. 45 later, the final one in the future\*\*

**41** He will also **actually enter (with infiltrators) into the land of the Decoration (1)**, ( in other words, infiltration UN/NGO) and there will be many [lands] that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (Those escapees "Edom, Moab, Ammon" are classic enemies of Israel in the bible, they are the traitors in this covert mode of prophecy, that is happening at the initial fulfillment leading into, and underlying, the final fulfillment in overt mode as well)



Well "many [lands] that will be made to stumble" [lands] is inserted, it can read "many that will be made to stumble" due to this action of "He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration". That could just be as easily "many [people] that will be made to stumble".

That "entry" into "decoration" (JWs), was the UN/NGO in 1991 AND the infiltrators ("arms that will be made to stand") that manifested it. Now true, this will all have in final fulfillment mode, an overt, visible world known event as Dan11:42-43 climax in globalist ownership of the national powers as per Rev17:12-17 and that climaxes at full "Armageddon" of Dan11:44-45; BUT, in covert stealth mode, this does apply to the secret infiltration operation begun in Daniel 11:30-32 "infil-traitor" planning on "those leaving the holy covenant" as defined among JWs after WW1, and results in the same thing, in v. 35 and 41, after that secret offense goes public: "stumbling":

**(Daniel 11:35)** And some of those having insight will be made to stumble (after the "disgusting thing" as the UN/NGO) (Well, in 10 years of scandal press, millions have now stumbled on just the UN debacle, not to mention the "Pedophile Paradise" the GB also are supporting;) BOTH Daniel "disgusting thing" and infil-traitor "entry" prophecies have evidence in the JW org, and traitors are connected to the inception at Dan11:30-32 developed by the real, globalist, KN powers centered in the 2HWB;

42 And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.

=

These v. 44 "reports" CANNOT happen until AFTER the temple cleansing, because those "reports" are from information in the "little scrolls", sovereign doom information for KN, which this GB is NOT delivering; They are KN "hand-maidens" and implanted agents instead - the infil-traitors are in there and they will NOT be approved to deliver these messages, they do not want to even identify globalist KN;

=

44 "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

The final DT stand:

**\*\*45 And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (2);** and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

=

So, we see two separated "land of decoration" entries described in the above, that can apply to the very real events of the future, BUT also apply to the secret events since after WW1 and manifested in 1991 in the UN "disgusting thing" STILL housed in the Watchtower "temple" in v. 41 (That has fulfilled in this covert meaning);

What is worse, these infiltrators may have cut off the official UN/NGO-DPI relationship in 2001, BUT the real relationship continues on and on, and that is where also the "profane the sanctuary" is active since 1991 to today, even if they cut off the UN relationship officially, unofficially it is still an active infiltration to keep the "disgusting thing" in the JW temple; hence "befouled garments" all over the place: "Joshua" anointed, the temple, the "fortress" org, the land (all JWs), the "constant feature" is befouled, it is all polluted by this development that is STILL active;

Of course in time Jehovah MUST clean them out; They are in so deep and so effectively they need to be removed by God as per 2Thess2:3-9 parallel to Zech3:2-9; Mal3:1-5

## Prepare

So, we do not know how serious this will get, and that is why it may take a year or two or three, who knows, for JWs to figure this out EVEN AFTER the big event, BUT what we are working on now from Jehovah through Christ from the Bible **ALREADY** written down as guaranteed prophecy, is what JWs will need to accept;

That is why you and I have to make records of this all over the internet and privately, we do not know exactly how Jehovah is going to ripple all this in, BUT HE WILL, IT IS ALL PROPHECY, AND IT IS ALL THINGS ALREADY IN THE BIBLE, THAT JWS WILL HAVE TO ACCEPT, THE Rev8 "2/3's" that get through this, and those in the 1/3 state that may repent;

Also, this will very likely be a "thief in the night" event as usual, and most JWs will be blind-sided, just the way it is when we let a progressively dying GB run the show like a bunch of popes for 20 years, now they are a full comatose cadaver; OF COURSE JWs will be affected big time!

Plus, this may hit WITH a globalist MASSIVE hit on the world and the org at the same time;

A "THIEF IN THE NIGHT" GRAND SLAMMER! BOTH JEHOVAH AND THE ENEMY SYSTEM GLOBALISTS ARE GUARANTEED TO HIT THE TEMPLE HARD!

THE GLOBALISTS WANT TO DESTROY IT, JEHOVAH JUST WANTS TO CLEAN IT, AND FINISH THE TEMPLE COMPLETION WORK AND FINAL COMMISSION;

SO, YOU HAVE A COMMISSION, OR ELSE JEHOVAH WOULDN'T TELL YOU ALL THIS, SO WE HAVE A PREVIEW, SO WE NEED TO TREAT IT WITH THE IMPORTANCE IT HAS, IT IS A REAL MISSION, AND IT WILL IN TIME CHANGE JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES THINKING FOR THE FINAL LEG OF THIS END PHASE.

It is also well suited for the internet field too boot!

===

## "GT" and 1260/1290 Needs to Be Clarified AWAY from current GB Fossil Thought

The thing is, like many prophecies all we can do is offer information from the bible to support anything we say, or even speculate, nothing will compare to the credibility the first phases of this will give this prophetic truth;

That is the same problem with the world, they won't believe it until it happens; And even then, in both cycles, Revelation shows many simply are not "well disposed for everlasting life", being to here and now and pleasure and or addiction oriented, even the sky falling on their very heads will not make them awake so as to repent;

BUT, not everyone is like that; There are some in the world that need to be given this map to the end of the world; Once they see one inception, then two, or whatever, some will click in in their heads and start to get with repentance, and that is shown in those "killed" in Revelation 11 after the "earthquake", are those being saved by repenting;

See the importance of what Jehovah is doing here through Christ?

Even after the 1260:

**(Revelation 11:11-13)** And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

Jehovah will STILL be accepting genuine repentance.

**(Revelation 14:6-7)** And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

The angel in "midheaven" shows he is directing that message to earthlings; even in this post 144000 FFmode segway to the "harvest of the earth" Jehovah is STILL appealing to people for salvation;

And this is after BTG is gone, further repentance call:

**(Revelation 14:8-12)** And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" 9 And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: "If anyone worships the wild beast and its image, and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever, and day and night they have no rest, those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name. 12 Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus."

The point is we do not know how deeply into the 1290 this will extend; Rev14:1 is a 1290 commencing event;

Another point is, without appreciating this all in a final fulfillment guaranteed, JWs are missing a ton of light and understanding; They are being dumbed down to be herded to extermination in anything that even resembles GT, like a massive globalist world event that cannot be GT yet, but can be used as a hoax to herd JWs like GB "pied piper" "lemmings".

That is why this GB focuses only on GT, with a simplistic view, totally bypassing this entire body of final fulfillment cycle that explains deep GT is a ways into and after "the tribulation of those days" on BTG; (Matt24:29-31)

They also do not explain the judgment STARTS with the JW "house";

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

===

### **JWs Have to Preach To and Thru GT+**

This is more evidence this GB is lost because if things went on the way they are going, Armageddon climax, which can be ANYTIME in the 1290, even at the end of it, would come, and people would NOT realize they can still repent through GT and even into deep GT in the 1290;

Right now the GB teaches a view of GT that makes it sound like that is the end of it, when in fact the 1260 will overlay "the tribulation of those days" on BTG in some way, and that will be the CLIMAX anointed JW ministry - by association it will also be the CLIMAX "other sheep" ministry as well, that means JWs preach THROUGH GT, not just to GT;

An error like this, would of course jeopardize millions of lives, so however Jehovah does this, he will make all this as clear as a bell for not only JWs, but the WHOLE world that can accept it;

**JEHOVAH IS MAKING A RELIABLE 1260 AND 1290 "TWO SQUARE" MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD, THAT WILL HAVE AN UPGRADED AND APPROVED JW MINISTRY LEADING TO AND THROUGH THOSE PERIODS - OBVIOUSLY "INFORMAL" WITNESSING WILL BE A GREAT IMPERATIVE; WE DO NOT KNOW HOW THINGS WILL DEVOLVE EVERYWHERE ON EARTH.**

Also, there are many in the world now, that will become JWs whether officially or not, and be saved that do not understand this yet; conversely there are some frauds in the JW "1/3" that will not be entering, not counted as sheep;

Things are not as they appear, and this GB wants it to stay like this, befouled, disapproved, sinning, stalling, stumbling as long as needed to whack the JWs worldwide as many times as they can, or maybe one huge event, we do not know exactly - BUT Jehovah will resolve this, yet, it may be very traumatic; This MAY be the "shepherd" being struck, not certain on that; But in any event, it will be noticeable, and may have other events from the opposition occurring along with this fulfillment;

Then of course it will be obvious to most JWs, "time to actually study the bible like it hasn't all come true yet", and they will, and the answers are already being opened by Jehovah now, in anticipation of this "wake up call"; Zech4:1; Rev11:1

### **More GB Coma for JWs**

The point being, this GB is saying, WT-6/15/12 -

*"all the prophecies of Daniel and Revelation have fulfilled to the smallest detail".*

**Not true.**

In fact the WHOLE Cycle repeats!!!!

Then they sat, WT-6/15/12 -

*"There will not be another world power"*

**Not true.**

In fact the biggest most powerful world power 8th King, KN complex with 2HWB will arise in finality as the FINAL human world power; That is why he is King 8.

Now they are starting to outright lie in print; Jehovah will not tolerate this "lawless one" much longer;

===

What I am saying is JW's will need to be put on the understanding fast track QUICKLY, and it is prophesied here in light and explanation:

**(Revelation 8:5-6)**

**Cleansing:**

**5a** But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth.

**Enlightenment and explanation:**

**5b** And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

**Preparation to be under these 7 angels in full approved commission to follow:**

**6** And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

=

This is all part of this process we are seeing open up in the Bible from Jehovah;

**(Amos 3:7-8)** For the Sovereign Lord Jehovah will not do a thing unless he has revealed his confidential matter to his servants the prophets. 8 There is a lion that has roared! Who will not be afraid? The Sovereign Lord Jehovah himself has spoken! Who will not prophesy?'

So we have to prophesy that it is already in the Bible;

See, we DO NOT have another 20 years to play dead like this GB was having us do, once that "lawless one" is exposed and dumped; Time is too short for Jehovah to haggle with the fossilized GB;

JEHOVAH AND CHRIST will be blasting truth in like you wouldn't believe, we do not have even 5 years to sit around haggling all this, so Jehovah is finishing it all up, FROM THE BIBLE ALREADY WRITTEN, just needing a fast-track scripturally and logically backed rationale and explanation that Jehovah opens in His time;

And now we just have to continually make it accessible for Jehovah's and Christ's angelic use all over the world, and HE WILL use it in His own due time, and He will open it all to a complete truth, BEFORE it all comes true further than Revelation 8:2-5, which will just be a "God Slap" in the face to the JW system to Rev 11:1 GET UP!!!!;

The Grand Finale awaits, NO we are far from done! LOL

==

But also remember the context; This is heading for 100% Kingdom of God completion within at most 118.36 years from 1914 October, as 120 years of 360 day lunar years of the "days of Noah" (Gen6:3; Matt24:27) and 7 of those years is in the 1260/1290 end period; That would put total 1260 beginning at 2025;

But this is speculation, maximum time period, it may well be shorter; The point is, these changes coming into the temple arrangement and org are not to continue a human based system on earth as is now the case even with the anointed; This will provide lessons for the 1000 year reign, a final lesson in God's prophecy and letting men get too much power progressively over time EVEN IN God's own arrangement, this is how Adamic man ends up;

But Jehovah will recover this for his own final ministry that He will cause:

(Revelation 11:3) And **I will cause** my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.'

So along with the Zech 3 clean "robes of state" finality of completing the 144000, will be guaranteed "sackcloth" for the anointed and by association the whole JW flock; This is the priority that has to come forth as this "befouled" state is resolved, for it must be resolved, as you see, this is NOT the priority of this GB and they are now attempting to mislead JW's to miss the whole final "two witnesses", and in fact may very well attempt a final "coup de grace" to whatever degree they can with the aid of their source globalists, to debalance, bankrupt and destroy the JW ministry permanently; God will NOT allow that 100% success, but they may very well slam the org good, yet that cannot stop the final "two witnesses", it will fuel it;

They are fighting God, and in this progress He will take the velvet gloves off shortly and neutralize the enemy to also a completion, that is what is coming in time, and in not much time even if we extended it 120 years from 1914;

We are going into the end cycle, the world will not be ready, many witnesses will not be ready, but God will get them ready, and the world will have to go into the phase it has been warned about for 100 years and more from the Bible;

====

[1]

**New Strategy: Proof of Temple Completion Mode**

## **Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale**

[Modes: Ancient, Christ Era, 1914, Future Finale]

### **From the Beginning - The First Prophecy**

From the first and oldest prophecy at Genesis 3:15, springs all subsequent prophecy in the restoration of the divine blessing; (Gen1:26-28), turned to divine curse by sin; (Gen3:6-24; Gen12:3) by God's "seed":

**(Genesis 3:15) And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel."**

That "serpent" Satan and his seed are also cursed with assured destruction:

**(Genesis 3:14) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one..; (Eze28:16-17; Rev20:10)**

All prophecy therefore has to do with the sanctification of God's name, which is connected to prophetic purpose and the reproached "image" in sinful man of Adamic offspring:

**(Revelation 19:10) the bearing witness to Jesus is what inspires prophesying.**

Thus by Revelation 21-22, the entire blessing and perfected "image of God" is returned to mankind by a "seed" in human perfection; Jesus Christ who is also called Last Adam (1Cor15:45), replaces the foremost "seed" of Satan in sinful Adam, and the sinful woman Eve with himself as Eternal Father of mankind (Isa9); The Bridal recovery new "woman" (Rev21:1-5) provides the procreative counterpart; These also destroy the Devil and the demon rebels; (Rom16:20)

Thereby the first prophecy and God's will done on earth, as in heaven, is accomplished.

As we see, the effects of this cursed ground produces all sorts of Satanic seed as weeds, thorns and thistles in symbolism of Satan's allowance to bring into existence his own offspring; (John 8:44; 1John3:12; Eph2:2)

God also brought into existence in mankind, from perfect heavenly source the Christ "seed" and those brought into that relationship as God's children; (Heb2:14; Rom8:18-22)

The majority of mankind is caught between the influences of these two "seeds" in their foremost manifestation.

====

## **The Prophetic Framework has Parts that Repeat for Emphasis of Meaning**

### **Problem and Solution - Establishing the Central Theme**

This covers 6000 years of a prophetic record written from approximately 1500 BCE to 98 CE spanning the history of man, and the prophecies of recovery; The central theme of the recovery is a sovereign agency appointed by God the Sovereign Supreme Power, the Kingdom of God in its Messianic Kingdom form through Christ; (Dan2:31-44; Col1:13-14; Rev5:10)

Associated with this ruling agency appointed by God for the recovery of the universal and earth sovereignty to Jehovah God by kingdom rulership; (1Cor15:24-28) is a Temple of Jehovah purification arrangement for the forgiveness and perfecting of humankind, and the purification and glorification of all life that is affected by the human state of sin; (Gen1:27-28; Rev21:1-5)

That priesthood of 144000 are all under the High Priest Jesus Christ for this purpose related to recovery of human beings, to transition them out of Adamic lineage, which is terminal, into the lineage of Jesus Christ the perfect man purposed to provide this life replacement of Adamic paternity; (Ps110; Ps2; Heb5-10) The 144000 perfected in Christ's "life giving spirit" (1Cor15:45) of 'last Adam' provide the maternal perfection as Christ's 'Bride'.

====

### **Replication Teaches Growing Significance**

The types developed in ancient Bible history and prophecy and Israel's ancient and early types, have repeated in numerous ways as God develops these themes in the context of human history and Satan's sovereign rivalry developed in human power on earth; (Dan2, 7, 8, 11, 12; Rev 13, 16, 17)

Christ's history on earth culminated much Hebrew prophecy, and that "daystar" of light development made certain the prophecies hinging on Christ are also certain to

fulfill in singular or repetitive fashion; (1Pet1:19-21)

In the Christian apostles by divine inspiration many types are developed to identify their progressive and final anti-typical meanings. Jerusalem and Babylon have taken on dual meanings in typical and anti-typical forms; The kingdom and priesthood have done likewise; David has pictured Jesus Christ, as has Melchizedek, Isaac and Moses; Abraham pictured Jehovah;

In such developments of deep meaning, repetition has been used by God to teach the principles of the final forms of Christ's person as seed, Son of God, King, Priest, Judge, the anointed Christ of God. The Mosaic law covenant provided types of anti-typical sacrifice for forgiveness of sins, and Lamb for deliverance to union, salvation and perfection in both human and spirit realms of Christ's perfection and existence;

Many patterns repeated at Christ's manifestation; For instance, Zechariah 3-4 had a typical fulfillment in 520 BCE to 515 BCE at the completion drive of the Jerusalem earthly temple; That type repeated in Christ's day as an approved "priesthood" was delivered from the befouled Pharisaic and other abominations of Aaronic and Levitical priesthood of Israel;

That type repeated in a minor form in 1914-1922 as the anointed of Jehovah were cleansed from a Christendom Babylon tainted "temple" system for approved and commissioned "temple foundation" "robes of state" (Zech3:2-9); But of course, logically, that prophecy's greatest fulfillment will be at the great temple completion of the near future;

### **Well Defined Temple Focus**

That far more intimate and well defined "temple" is now the anointed of Jehovah, those professing anointing and "those worshipping in" that temple system completely separated now; (Rev11:1) Christendom has nothing to do any longer with the "temple of the God" since 1919 onward; (2Thess2:3-9) and was removed for this purpose of a well focused and defined final temple. This isolates the temple completion phase inspection and final cleansing of the near future devoid of such a "befouled" abomination;

Logically as well, if Jehovah inspected and cleansed the temple foundation phase, it stands to reason of course He and Christ will inspect things closely at temple completion phase;

### **Zechariah 3-4 Fulfills Four Times**

That is why Zechariah 3-4 has four cycles as shown in Israel typical Jerusalem Temple (520-515 BCE), Christ era (29-36 CE) "Temple"; (John2:18-22), Anointed temple foundation 1914 CE and the near future anointed Temple completion. This final cycle of inspection and cleansing operations of the near future will trigger a replication of the whole 1914 cycle *again* **but** in final fulfillment mode, because temple inspection and cleansing is by fire refinement and judgment as Malachi 3:1-5 also replicates now (inspection; judiciary; Zech3:1) and in the near future;

All the events, periods and significance of prophetic meaning, but in climax finale form worldwide and in the temple, must also repeat as experienced by tested Christians in 1914-1926 of anointed and earthling destined "sheep";

### **Zechariah 3-4 Proves a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing**

This is why Zechariah 3 activated past Zechariah 3:1 judicial scene, the current state of Jehovah's witnesses temple system "High Priest" (Zech3:3 "befouled" reality), will launch Revelation 8:2-5 "altar" "fire" cleanse commission (Isa6) and the "seven trumpets" finale all the way through Revelation 11 paralleling Revelation 15-16 to temple completion; This is also Kingdom completion and conquest as highlighted in Revelation 11's temple (Rev11:1-4; 11:19) *and* kingdom (Rev11:15) significance; Revelation 11 is Zechariah 4's Christian counterpart prophecy of temple completion principle (Christ "headstone" Zech4:6-9); ("two anointed ones" Rev11:4; Zech4:14);

=

### **More Proof of a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing in the Near Future**

1. The great significance that cannot be denied is in the Zechariah and Haggai types; They were both written around 520-518 BCE **after** temple foundation for prophetic motivation by divine guarantee. That principle must apply to the anti-typical temple completion as well;
2. Both prophecies imply a "visitation" (Hag2:1-7) upon the priesthood and temple (Zech3:1-4) **prior** to temple completion; (520-515 BCE), The priesthood cleansed, approved and commissioned in "robes of state" **after** temple foundation; (537-536 BCE); (Zech3:2-9; Hag2:13-19)
3. Though this can apply in minor principle in the anointed Christian periods leading up to and through 1914, **but** that was a temple *foundation* phase; The Zechariah 3 cleansing type of the priesthood is after temple foundation as shown, just **before** temple *completion*, **after** the temple *foundation* phase;
4. That is when the Zechariah 3-4 prophecy climaxes in major final form in the near future, after 1914 temple foundation at the coming cleansing for temple approval, final commission (Rev 8:2-5; Rev10-11) and completion;
5. There is no way, divinely impossible, that Zechariah 3-4 cannot have a final fulfillment in major form at the completion phase of the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah which is the 144000 completion under Christ as "Head Stone" (Zech4:6-9) as he was also "Foundation Stone; (Isa 28:16; 1Pet2:6)

*This is the whole climax of the bible with Kingdom completion for this pre-Armageddon period!*

6. There is no way Jehovah is setting a "Head Stone" in the Christ; (Zech4:7b), in the Temple of Jehovah; (Rev3:12) as a final crowning achievement of permanent divine coronation upon an incomplete "temple" architecture, that is, upon an incomplete 144000 in resurrected spirit glorification; The 144000 **MUST** be complete for this event, before Armageddon climax, for it in fact;
7. The Temple of Jehovah 144000 must be fully completed under Jesus Christ prior to the climax of Armageddon commencing the 1290 period of Christ Court of Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) as the 3.5 times there, and in Revelation 11:2-3 leads to the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 after the "constant feature" is removed per Revelation 11:7 war of the wildbeast upon the "two witnesses" which picture the anointed remnant;
8. As with Haggai and Zechariah's prophecy, that typical Jerusalem Temple was rebuilt and completed in the face of the enemies of Israel; Same thing with the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah in Christ and the 144000; that too, will complete in the face of the enemy, as divine temple, directing the final salvation of humans (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:15 "temple") and the final annihilation of the enemy and rival systems; (Rev14:17-20 "temple")

=

So the greatest replication of all prophecy in Kingdom and Temple completion mode, in all human history, is about to activate in Zechariah 3. All Sovereign Kingdom and Temple prophecy for this period must climax and complete in the foretold grand finale that has had a number of minor cycles to affirm the certainty of the finale; (2Pet1:19-21)

=

**(Isaiah 43:10-11) “you are my witnesses,” is the utterance of Jehovah, “even my servant whom I have chosen, in order that you may know and have faith in me, and that you may understand that I am the same One. Before me there was no God formed, and after me there continued to be none. 11 I—I am Jehovah, and besides me there is no savior.”**

**(Isaiah 55:11) my word that goes forth from my mouth will prove to be. It will not return to me without results, but it will certainly do that in which I have delighted, and it will have certain success in that for which I have sent it.**

=

=====

## Articles on Repetition and Finale

### Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode  
1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses  
The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode:  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round  
Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2  
Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16  
Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

### King of the North - Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/>

***Home from the Kingdom Hall about an hour. A couple of the points in the public talk and the Watchtower study have given me reason to ponder. Of course these are things we've discussed and are issues that will be dealt with soon.***

One pertains to the public talk, "Are You Really Making Jehovah Your Stronghold?". I'm assuming the same talks are given worldwide in each respective congregation. As the elder was moving through the talk, he mentioned the oft-quoted and referenced Scripture relating to the cry of "Peace and Security" ringing in destruction and the decimation of Babylon the Great, et al. I realize that these are indeed parts of Scripture and prophecy. What I immediately thought as the presentation talk ensued, was that this is; as you said,... "1992" (and prior) spiritual food. As you and I know and even countless other worldly people have surmised,...things are not right with the world on many different levels. It's frustrating to sit back and be fed this soft food, fit for an infant; yet we know that Jehovah will have to intervene angelically or otherwise to get his organization on track.

I'm not giving up on Jehovah, Brother,...just observing and seeing how things evolve and are fitting in with the stream of time.

Yeah, I know what you mean. Set your inner mind for the development of the final "two witnesses" "paradigm shift" that must occur after all this "sheet-hits-the-fansition". Develop great patience, this is going to get interesting. Just have some fun with it, that is my attitude now, Jehovah mellowed me out, I am a "bump on a log", I have fallen "between the cracks", thank God really! All I need is being inquisitioned as apostate Mike! They already think I'm a flake, lol! And, to tell you the truth, it is much better that way, I do not get involved in things that would end up leading to a "you know what you guys!". LOL, I know why and understand why this is simply TOO mind blowing for the average elder. It IS disturbing, because it was designed to be disturbing, and it aint done yet, it's going to explode soon. This isn't all just sitting in idle, self-protection mode forever.

I believe the events that must hit this org, are going to pare it down to Jehovah's witnesses with your attitude, "not giving up on Jehovah" just as the apostles who remained faithful to Jesus Christ, "stuck to him in his trials", as he led all worship to Jehovah, yet faith to Jehovah as well as himself, as that is God's will. ONLY those two persons are to receive faith. ONLY Jehovah receives the worship. But in the context of God's house, obviously the Pharisees and others were drawing people's faith to themselves, a development that culminated 37 approximate years later, in the extermination of 9 out of 10 people that followed the Pharisees to doom.

Demographically then, it changed a little over that period, but even after full house abandonment, those evil men continued to fight Christ and the truth, all the

while presenting themselves as God's "chosen ones".

But, the disciples saw through them, because the holy spirit, will direct a worshiper of Jehovah to where focus needs to be, on Jehovah through Christ. Same today, no matter what happens with the human "bodies" that Jehovah provides then or today, we need to stick to the further objective of the final "two witnesses" ministry, and the segway that leads to it, that may go on for a while because GT commencing is about the time the 2W2 officially is marked for 42 months, 1260 days by Jehovah.

So set your mind, heart, prayers, and all patience to that expectation, Jehovah will NOT allow this GB/Org trajectory, to go on another 10 years. It can't. If this rampant idolatry continues this way, that Zech3:1-4 "log in the fire" is where it would end up without being snatched out, 100% rejected.

Of course, Jehovah and Christ did not build this organization to be hijacked by globalists, dried virgins, frauds, or drifting anointed. NO WAY! LOL. That is why I pray very hard now to understand more regarding the coming events, because Zech3:4, indicates angelic assistance and direct action of Christ:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

We are not in the "robes of state" that will be a signal of official approval for "priesthood" "state" services to follow into two witnesses final. I also am assuming Jehovah will allow enough time to develop the final fulfillment "paradigm shift" to the inevitable future replication of the 1260-1290 and 1335 day patterns of the future. And all those foregleam models from 1914 forward, will of course already demonstrate fully, the principles of each period, to be revealed in depth for this finality purpose as these go into final and permanent fulfillment in these actuality cycle to total conquest.

See, it completely honors the former perfection of pattern. Except the climax of these cycles is permanent! See the great reality that truly awaits Jehovah's witnesses that pass through this temporary purifying "burn off":

**(Zechariah 3:1-2) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

See, that "fire" is prepared, in fact all the developments since the 1992 HUGE infractions have assured this conflagration - they have set up the org for a crash. I'll explain that more later. But this FDS Org "log" has not yet been placed into that "fire" a-brewing. By the time that happens, and as clearly shown, it requires Jehovah and the judicial Angel Christ in the prophecy, to save this "log" from this fire, the resulting state will be removal of "befouled" garments, then a period of naked exposure (implied), then "robes of state".

The nakedness (all this being exposed fully) is implied in the transition from "befouled garments" to "robes of state". The fact that the GB cannot receive light to see this all, is a great biblically revealed indication we are truly "befouled" and now that is covering even "Joshua", ultimately a symbol of Christ's reproach by the GB, Satan "right hand" predicament. By extension the FDS is "befouled", by extension the whole Jehovah's witnesses "one flock", the whole global org, is "befouled" as Jehovah views it. Jehovah Himself, is in global reproach by all this. The whole org is now just dreaming if they think Jehovah is not angered and about to act. And of course, the GB will not admit Zech 3:1 is about them, and their "foul".

And we see the reason is supernaturally aided:

(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (FDS) standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.

Obviously the "right hand" has Satanic compromise is what this means; relates to 2Thess2. that "right hand" of the FDS, or "Joshua" symbol, is the GB. Now we also see in the subset, modern "final fulfillment paradigm" mindset, that ALSO the "man of lawlessness" is due to "the operation of Satan" in scripture, these are relating for an exposure of such "lawless one gets revealed", Joshua is implied "naked" between "wardrobe" change. Now true, Jehovah will NOT allow the FDS, and His Org to go to the degree of total condemnation like the 1914 "man of lawlessness", as with Christendom, we will also have a "son of destruction" (betrayer) in our house, that MUST be revealed, IN JWs top level, before the finality of all the next cycles. So Zech3, and 2Thess2 relate, and are prerequisite for the rest of the developments and changes to follow.

What Satan wants to resist, is the information that comes with this final fulfillment "paradigm shift" development from Jehovah and Christ to finality of all these patterns in the near future, based on the past patterns, but of course with future focus of assured replication.

See, we cannot forever think the judgment only applies to Christendom. Christendom is Christendone. That whole thing was sealed rejected by 1919, and henceforth the news of that certainty went forth in that commencing fulfillment of Revelation 8-9, from 1919 and perpetual. We are sort of like a scratched record now, stuck in Christendom exposure mode, but in reality, Jehovah is in JW exposure mode! Warm up time. "Log in fire", lol.

But at some point that Revelation 8-9 will have also a duplication leading to GT/2W2. A repetition, guaranteed repetition finality, concerning the "house" now, Jehovah's witnesses, NOT Christendone any longer, and of course Jehovah witnesses have to at some point for a period of time, be made aware that Jehovah and Christ are coming in, to inspect Jehovah's witnesses, NOT anyone else.

See the importance of this news?

See how this will make Jehovah's witnesses truly more conscientious of ourselves as a "body" and as individuals?

Right now witnesses think GT is like a door to paradise, but GT commencement and for 1260 days, is the greatest ministry of JW history, THROUGH GT. This will forever change the JW mental mode of reality. GT will be explained like a "board game", from square one (1260) to seven (1290)!

True, the 2W2 may not have a formal corporate backing of tools at some point (for obvious reasons), BUT it will also have direct angelic assistance, all shown also in Revelation 9 (and other places), and Zechariah's applicable revelations - angels in Zech3:7 "those standing by". Read Revelation 9, and see how many words, subject words, like nouns, that double - over 25. That's because Rev 9 will have as it's segway to 2W2, it will have the pre-2W2 complete information be broadcast to the world, this is the second time, for a period of time leading up to the official beginning of 2W2 in God's known timing, not our own.

So, this Rev9, which has been going on since 1919, is an exciting mobilization of the Daniel 8:14 "armies" of BOTH anointed and "other sheep", as we all head into this final battle with the wildbeast. Now there are some "other sheep" who will be marked "GC", and no one is going to touch them, Definitely anointed will be given to the hand of the wildbeast up to a divinely determined "killed number"; (Rev6:9-11; Rev11:7; Zech14:1-2). BUT, there is also some "who are surviving" that are

gathered to the "Great Eagle" of Rev12 (2thess1:6-10), and those "gather the chosen ones from heaven's extremity (144) to earth's extremity (GC)", anointed transference (Jude14; Dan12:3 for real) and GC. And those can be proven in a number of ways.

Well ALL this, and more, is what Satan would want to shut down in the GB awareness, and he has. But as you see, NO ONE forks God over, He finishes it up anyhow!

1. Satan wants no awareness of King North.
2. No awareness of actually eating the "opened little scroll".
3. No connection between that "little scroll", from an angel with earth and sea "under foot", with the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.
4. Satan wants no "paradigm shift" so that JW's are fully and honestly warned, Jehovah and Christ are coming into this "temple", "house" and "those worshipping in it" and they are going to START in the dresser drawer of the chairman of the GB!!! (Rev11:1-4) LOL.
5. Satan wants no one to know about this final great replication of the finalities of Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, Daniel 8:14, and other applicable subsets within those prophecies.
6. Satan wants no one to be aware that Revelation 8-11 WILL have a replication. Other whole patterns, or parts of Revelation 6, 14, 15-16 will also have a final cycle.
7. In fact, EVERY applicable sovereign kingdom prophecy, and temple inspection prophecy, every illustration and sub-set applicable to 1914-1926 MUST be applied to Jehovah's witnesses "temple" and worship arrangement today, and in the future. (10 virgins, marriage garments, weeds, Judas "son of destruction")
8. Satan does NOT want JW's or anyone to understand Zech3-4 MUST also have a final cycle, in fact much of "Zechariah the Hebrew Revelation of Temple Completion", as I call it, will also have a final fulfillment mode.

Now this can all be proven NOW, because all these prophecies or most of them, have a 1914 minor model pattern. That is why NO ONE, anointed or not, can disprove Zechariah 3 applies to the Org NOW.

Why?

Because that was already the 520 BCE segway prophecy to that typical temple completion. In 1914, it was in minor principle also applicable to the remnant then, and leading up to that "temple foundation" period. We are NOW in temple completion mode again, totality of completion, the ultimate meaning of Zech 4/Rev11.

Of course this must replicate the third time. Why? Because we are at temple completion mode.

9. Satan does not want mankind to understand, that the 144000 Temple MUST fully complete BEFORE the final conquest of Armageddon, like 515BCE, that "temple 144000" and Christ; Zech4:6-8 Headstone, or finish "capstone", "topstone" WILL complete in the face of the enemy system, just as the temple in Jerusalem also completed in the face of the enemy.
10. Satan does not want people to know the assured flaming fury of that period when this Kingdom Temple clicks the last Christ "head stone" into place; (Zech4:6-8). Christ is foundation "stone", 1914, *and* "head" "stone", and there must be of course 144000 in between.
11. Satan does not want mankind, or JW's to develop this assured and completely ascertainable, from the bible pattern final replication and unfolding, BECAUSE IT IS LIKE A ROAD MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD! IT IS LIKE A PROGRAM TO GOD'S PLAY, THE FINAL ACT.

And that whole "map" and "program" is based on a set of patterns in ancient, Christ, and 1914 times, that are absolutely provable! Some happened 3 times! Some 2, some 1 ALREADY. It also ties the complete picture of the whole bible, the "truth temple", to 100% completion, no loose ends regarding temple and kingdom, to last days understanding as per Jehovah's spec, not a sinner GB that needs to be whacked but good in Zech3:2-4.

See then, how much they are currently holding back? (And that is not all that can be derived from al, this, a book or two can be derived from all this)

See why our 1990 trajectory would have been at 11 million witnesses by now, but from that 1992 period, the sheep intake was cut in half? Ever see a graph of that statistical evidence that something happened around 1995 that caused this? It is astounding. It is obvious something is wrong that began around that period of time.

And you know the apostate analysis is, "oh, they changed the generation teaching", and that caused that drop. Yeah, right. NO. The UNNGO sin, has been affecting the overall Org since infect, incept, inject. I do not know how that was developed, but either way, the Henschel GB, is what opened that "can of disaster".

All coincidence that it was when the Hawk, Fred Franz lay dying and finally died? All coincidence 10 years later the story is broke after 9/11? All coincidence it brought on a tidal wave of apostate attack, that justified the creation of GB, FDS and Org "idol repair" on steroids? Maybe 3 million people stumbled? Maybe more, HUGE blood guilt too boot. This GB is in quicksand, simply too much ramifications obvious from this "little" "library card" affair. That is ridiculous and insulting. The globalists know all this, they are laughing their asses completely off!

Now I know Jehovah will NOT reproach his own name, nor will He be involved in the stumbling of a million people. And certainly not for a "library card", r i d i c u l o u s ! They are laughing at us.

***Then lo and behold, towards the end of the Watchtower study; on paragraph 13, pg. 26; the admonition is made to steer clear of apostates, "or anyone who is claiming to be a brother but is dishonoring God." As I'm sure you've read,... "We are not benefited by trying to refute the arguments of apostates or those who are critical of Jehovah's organization. In fact it is spiritually dangerous and improper to peruse their information, whether it appears in written form or it is found on the Internet". Gee, I wonder if they've considered what Jehovah thinks, let alone the other members of the FDS? I understand the counsel given at Matthew 7:6, but at the same time should we always cower and run with our tail between our legs when opposition rears its ugly head? Seems the, "fear of man" issue has taken over. Russell, Rutherford and others sure weren't opposed to speaking up, eh? I feel badly for all the brothers (and sisters) who've been criticized or worse for asking questions. Of course we need to be loyal to Jehovah to the end.***

Just curious about your thoughts, I know the gears are always turning in your noggin',...lol.



Yep, I saw that, thinking, hmmm, if they only knew here in the con what was REALLY up now. That "admonition" is simply this virus GB.92.unngo, in "self-protection" "silent mode" now. It is hiding its own RNA in the Org DNA.

As we can see though, Jehovah is on to them, and exposing all this now. It's all going to come flying out ten 20 foot cobras in a pillowcase.

Pray for patience like I do, I have a big mouth when the fire gets rolling, so to speak, all I need now is complications from the elders.

so I pray to Jehovah instead as much as I can, first off, just how interesting this all is, and how God's word is what "IDs" ALL of it, LOL. No one sneaks anything past Jehovah, since before even Christendom, Jehovah knew this would be developing today. Prophecy is what must first be sanctified in God's name as calling all this millenniums ago, as per Zechariah, and even Ezekiel and others have elements of what MUST develop in Jehovah's "house".

Unfortunately, though, the GB will not be applying this to its usefulness now, that will come after this transition of Zech3:2-4.

That is why it is so good to pay attention to Jehovah's Word, plainly, He is NOT done, it is still unfolding, and honestly Mike, this climax is going to be worth the wait. This climax will out shine the whole process to getting to this point. I have a complete analysis now, of what is really going on since 1991-1992, right at the change of guard, and believe it, Fred Franz was a guard, a restraint, in this organization, it is NOT accidental Jehovah set him up like a hawk through Knorr's time, and for 50 more years. O do NOT implicate Fred Franz whatsoever, He was true blue all for Jehovah. In fact some of his works of God given understanding for the minor phase are very very handy for this phase, such as the "Paradise Restored by Theocracy" book, chapter 10, on Zech 3.

PATIENCE is the word. This "virus" the org is running, is stealth, from demons, and now in "self protection" mode. Meaning DO NOT even bring it up to elders, they are not prepared for the magnitude of what this really means. Have some fun just knowing something is brewing, and Jehovah is letting you know like me, beforehand. I recommend not saying anything "down below", because Jehovah is going in "from the top". This needs to be handled obviously by Jehovah and Christ in their perfect strategy. So now, really wait on Jehovah and read Zech3-4 a few times, that all awaits final mode fulfillment, in that order, 3 to 4.

Just keep your mind and heart bracing for what is to follow, the greatest ministerial import of ALL Jehovah's witnesses history, and WE need to stick to Jehovah, and also realize we don't jump ship, because some rats are onboard. Those termites will be burned out in the Zech3:2 "log" "fire dip".

Also, what is unique about the analysis developing here, is it is NOT intended as "destructive criticism", but constructive criticism. This is from not an apostate, but an anointed that is revealing things, not with intent to stumble people, but, it is a delicate situation they have us, and Jehovah and Christ in. I also have no idea the extent of the GB and corporate compromise of course. In 1992 a few clues developed. 1, they moved fast, the (1) UNNGO, (2) "other sheep" GB aids, and (3) GB corporate board split, all in the same approximate "triple whammy", all around the "changing of the guard" - in my opinion Milton Henschel always was a spy, Knorr's "secretary" all very convenient, then this. Merely my opinion.

Now I feel we do have "globalist agents" who are "lifer" spies and subversives in the org, and the GB - we have a "vial install" with a 3 phase goal. BUT, I do not know how many anointed are being duped by a combination of circumstances, one, the sheer magnitude of the sin, and the million person stumbling, is in itself a frightful reality that many will just deny, out of sheer fright and guilt! The other is statistically Jehovah has cut the sheep intake, due to their actions, NOT His, so He is still hauling in sheep, but not near as many as pre 1992 numbers. So, they are in the illusion everything is peachy keen. But statistically, the stats themselves do not lie, something BIG happened around 1992, that affected the total trajectory present for 15 and 20 years before that critical point.

First off, on the 3 stages of this virus, the first was getting a real big sin in the works, that would affect the holy spirit from the getgo. Then soak that in for 10 years, and "release" the info to the globalist owned and run press. Phase two would be the reproach stage, and the attack stage, that would naturally mind you, allow for the perpetual and subtle GB/FDS/Org "idol" building stages. Now, it is all "slave this, that, and the other thing". NO WAY does Jehovah like that. And see how sly? It is already God provided bodies that we already respect, that are being subtly "steroided", all fueled by the internet apostate attack perpetually, an attack with real, hypocrisy ammo.

Now, the "virus" is in self protection mode, just bring these things up, and get ready for a reactionary "apostate inquisition" by elders who are simply unaware what is REALLY being run. The, the 2 billion person internet, is also abandoned, why? The GB knows, hey we have UN soft-pornos we directed, with the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" in them. Don't no one go preaching, or peaking at what we did please! Thanks!

And not so much as one apology. You bet Jehovah is not happy whatsoever, BUT He knew it prophetically had to occur, He is after the frauds, not the army of the two witnesses that is ALSO stuck in this drama now. Plus, the whole thing will allow Jehovah to sift out GB, Slave and Org idol worshipers, by getting them to repent, or getting them out.

How? Because all this stage two idol building is for the purpose of "diffusing" faith and worship unto human "bodies". They are spreading focus away from Jehovah, unto "bodies" that can be affected by a corporate compromise. The third stage of this virus is to have a huge stumbling event, to cap off the UNNGO story break, but it doesn't have to relate to it, it may be financial, or who knows what.

But by the time that hits, people will have had their minds too focused by the GB WT press, unto these now clearly organizational idols. That is why they are subtly shifting focus to this idols for a decade and more, so the "ops" can whack the "mental image" of those idols, and stumble as many as possible. Of course this is my opinion based on seeing this as an engineered development fulfilling Zech3:1 Satanic resistance "at the right hand".

BUT, Jehovah will allow it, because those idols NEED to be smashed anyways, and he will burn the "log" a little in this event, the way I read it now. The globalist ops are NOT done with JWs. They want to get the Org off balance in a big way I believe, not just as bad as it is now, but a big event I feel.

This is why I am also suspect of the "other sheep" aids. Not them individually, in fact they are strong and plainly fully duped. The use of these, is because the GB, in many of them, are NOT even JWs, frau agents, good ones, they know ALL the formalisms and buzzwords. They themselves are getting "fed" information from strong "other sheep", who are doing their darndest to "research" and develop great food. See what I mean? These sheep are going overboard to do their best, with completely honorable reasons! Then these frauds have all the work done for them, they just edit and present, and everything is still "spiritual" but of course not progressive, because they need to curtail certain "light". Such as KingNorth, now a plainly obvious biblical figure in many ways, too many clues now that KN is a globalist power generic level at the least detail. KN, leads naturally to Daniel 12 final fulfillment, and these guys want no one going there.

Yet, they may very well have a little "new light" contingency plan, who knows. But at some point they know, when the Daniel 12 "can of worms" opens, that will lead to Dan 12:7 and 12:11, which 12:7 naturally links to Rev11 final 2W2, which links to "little scroll" Rev10, which pops back to Dan11:44 "reports", and the whole prophetic paradigm naturally shifts to final fulfillment future mode! They do not want that "shift" to occur, that is what Satan is resisting.

And this is not all the anomalies and synergies popping up from this. I know it is Jehovah's time soon as well, because I did not understand any of this before the memorial. See what I mean? Even Zech 3 opened up to my mental awareness of its gravity in the last 2 weeks, because I have been going over Zech and Haggai a lot in this process, because Rev 11 2W relates to Zech 4 explicitly.

This aint all make believe Mike! LOL. I tell you, read those older books on the CD, specifically the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 fulfillments, because that is the mode we will be flowing into, NO ONE is going to stop Jehovah and Christ from these future developments, and Zechariah 3:1-9 will be a known event in some way, shape or form.

Which leads me to the few I have spoken to about these things, I know too, they have PURPOSELY been dumbing down the sheep. Now the food is all good, and great for the first 5, 10 years, and there is plenty of sheep provisions, so Jehovah is not allowing them to cut off new sheep development, but as far as prophetic patterns of the past, that we should be drilling in for "field mode" of the future, they are not doing that, they have been diffusing into other things in this department for 20 years now. No doubt the "new light" plug was yanked long ago as per Eze16:27, "diminished allowance" and the apostate "women hating you" endless attack curse.

This is why I feel Jehovah will take over with at least 5 full years of drilling it all in, to the "final mode" "paradigm shift" that will blow the average JW mind when it finally comes out, and come out it must. Just my opinion of course, on this timing.. But I can tell you, I do not know how Jehovah and Christ are going to pull this off! LOL, but it will be going into serious JWs who are left after this purge, ones woken up to reality, through that Zech3:2-4 "fire test" of the org "log", and angels will have to be involved.

I see such a takeover, angels will have to be in play, I just do not know what they will be doing. It may be a total repentance for all I know. But honestly, I think we have problems requiring people being "disappeared", by angels, one way, or another. We DO have serious inner problems. BUT, as you can see, Jehovah STILL completes the truth regardless of GB self-induced coma, LOL!!!! That really blows my mind, and makes me know Jehovah IS about to enter the Org with an axe, and the GB name tag is not an escape, BUT the target!

NO ONE FORKS OVER GOD'S DAUGHTER'S IMAGE, CHRIST'S WOMAN, IN GLOBAL REPROACH, AS IF SHE IS AN "U.N.clean thing" MIND HUSTLER, AND GETS AWAY WITH IT, NO ONE! I KID YOU NOT! HEADS ARE GOING TO BE ROLLING OVER THIS GB PIMPED AFFAIR!

That is why relax, and study and pray, don't say anything unless you really know the person well, and just keep in expectation of something *patiently*, at some point may be even a couple years wait for the Zech3:2-4 transitional, we do not know, but something, something is brewing in Camp Jehovah AND the globalist camp, and this org is the target of both as well. And always remember, in the end, we will all exterminate those bloodsuckers to their faces. People have sat around for years cursing and taunting God's angels, and one of these days, they are going to show up, and they are going to go and stand right in front of some of these loudmouths, face to face, and they are going to speak for themselves. One fine day, people are going to get their traps shut forever, by the very entity they have provoked. They will be torn limb from limb, aint one Devil worshiper as well, who is walking out of this or expecting any mercy. Of course Jehovah is going to be saving as well, so He will judge all people, and some will be shown mercy, on repentance as that Matt25:31-46 "court" completes to the full.

The time will come to really settle the score wall to wall, and full warning of it all will have been fully 2W2 provided even before that finality of 1260 to temple completion in the commencing 1290 following that. In that 1290, we do not know how long into it until total extermination, and we know, Christ doesn't have any pressure or need to rush when his angels are outnumbering all opponents, so they can sift out sheep, right through anything. That 1290 may very well go the full 1290 as Christ finishes the "circuit of Israel".

===

#### ***what is the UNATO?? Lol***

A globalist military coalition. Think of UNATO, Global NATO like the "United Nations" of armies.

***Okay so these agents are humans run by satan. who don't work for any government but they just wanna bring down the organization. like when jehovah tells us to do something the devil tells them to do something.***

Am I right?????????????

Yeah, Satan has been allowed to slip in a little into the org, as per prophecy. Ultimately a demon strategy is at work, not some human cabal, but they are employing top level "lifers" of their own. Whether organized, and maybe some who went "dry", either way, the GB has been compromised, the trends and stats cannot lie a big problem is being set up. PLUS, prophetically the pattern fits like a puzzle piece in Zech3 and 2Thess2 occurring in modern fulfillment, hand in hand.

Plus it is masterfully hidden. And it has Jehovah in a tight spot for a while, because He wants to pull in sheep, while this is all happening. that "sheep blessing" though, is also an illusion that everything is peachy keen. It is for the sheep, but not for the shepherds. We went from a 5.5% pre 92 growth rate, to a 1-3% post 92 growth rate for 10 years. OBVIOUSLY something has happened.

And this drop just happens to align in time with? UNNGO streetwalking God's Daughter event.

First off Jehovah knew about this over 2000 years ago, everything MUST fulfill prophecy. Therefore believing that with TOTAL faith in God's Word, His infallible forecasting is also in the bible to guide us. And it is, that is why this development does not fool an anointed who keeps the "oil receptacle" full.

The "oil receptacle" is a symbol of paying constant attention to God's Word and daily life, current events, and trends in the organization.

This principle is in the 10 virgins illustration. They picture true anointed who "go dry" and end up being rejected. So, over time, this has been a selection requiring testing and no automatic guarantee.

This is why the GB in some part today are the following in some combination I believe:

1. Anointed. But are being fooled as to the overall true situation that has developed.
2. Fake anointed, but still JWs.
3. Anointed who went dry.
4. Globalist implanted "life" agents.

See Frederick, statistics indicate something is up as well, this is now a trend:

*"The rate of growth of publishers has dropped from an average 5.64% per annum over the 15 years prior to 1995, to 2.55% in the 15 years after 1995. Had growth remained above 5%, the 4,950,344 Witnesses in 1995 would have exceeded 11 million in 2010. Instead, there were only 7 million in 2010 - a difference of 4 million people. Factors on conversion and retention, such as Internet education, resulted in growth of 2 million instead of 6 million, just one third of that expected in 1995."*

Now the real apostates and opposers try to use the above, and say it is because of the "generation teaching" change of 1995.

But in fact this downward trajectory is due to the UNNGO gross sin (in secret at that time), that was not at this time visible to publishers and the world, but some part of the GB knew what they were up to. That is what has caused missing 3 million people. It just happens to coincide with the estimated number stumbled approximately after the 2001 news as well.

I mean first whoring God's Daughter to the UN, THEN causing bloodguilt like this? You know heads are going to roll, you know some guys who think this is just dandy, are toast if they do not admit the magnitude of this sin. So, something has to bring this ALL to a head. They also have compromised the entire organization, and that will be the "firetest" climax in my opinion. I do not know what, but something big in one way or another, is going to hit the JW idol ship. Oh yeah! I forgot to throw in our idolatry too boot!! Expect a reprisal, and BIG one "in a little while longer", whatever that may mean, a year? 2? 3? We shall see.

The globalists want to try to defunct the whole org. They want JWs to be thrown off balance. BUT Jehovah also wants to use it at the same time, for a little house cleaning. They will NOT checkmate God, He will pawn them, some how, in any event 2W2 will prepare from this event forward.

Ever since 92, we can actually see the drop in percentage of growth, we should be over 10 million witnesses today, but this Zech3:1 Satanic "resistance" at the "right hand" of "Joshua" is VERY real since 92. It is also foreshadowed in Ezekiel, after this weakened state in the GB from after Franz death in 1992, other things have slipped in, as foretold in Ezekiel.

**(Ezekiel 7:22) "And I shall have to turn away my face from them, and they will actually profane my concealed place, and into it robbers will really come and profane it."**

That UNNGO thing, did anger Jehovah, but He waits, but He also withdrew holy spirit "new light" and blessing, it is statistically obvious, as indicated in the stats, BUT that was brought on by the GB's little secret foray.

It has NOTHING to do with any adjustment of teachings, it has to do with the UNNGO sin, plain and simple. And then the globalists also strategized to release that info, timed with 9/11, on 10/6/2001 in the Guardian newspaper - that went global asap.

After 9/11, we would have had a natural increase surge, because globally traumatic events make many people consider their spirituality more anxiously. Instead, we had the mother of all scandals erupt in the JWs, then the globalists shot it out to the world, to counteract the 9/11 "soul searching", and they did. Not only was the UNNGO secret sin affecting us (since 92), then came the apostate barrage along with the ACTUAL worldwide public reproach of Jehovah's name, and gutless denial by the GB, although this has stumbled over a million people STILL they will not even apologize once. SAD.

Now do we see why Joshua NOW has befouled garments as per Zech3:1-3.

Now do we clearly see why that "fire" (Zech3:2) has been prepared by GB actions that even "befoul" the FDS and Christ's global reputation. All JWs are called into reproach.

Now this "fire", that we are getting close to, but are not in yet, will be a purification:

(Zechariah 3:1-2) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

But it has to go into that fire, all the way, soon.

Jehovah has some termites to burn out of the org log, and some deadwood and idols to fry out.

AFTER that purifying fire event, this will occur:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

I do not know what this "fire" event will be, but Jehovah will snatch the org out of it, purified to His specification, because then all this stuff I have been showing you, MUST be made known to all Jehovah's witnesses. Angels will be involved in some way.

Now you know we have 3 idols that Jehovah WILL allow to be whacked in mental image, and as far as the org, there will be some kind of big event in the org. The GB idol, and the FDS idol, along with the Org idol, and ALL those overly focused on those idols now, WILL be "fired".

I mean put to a test, not GT, but as to whether they worship Jehovah, or those idols. Jehovah did not set up those blessings, for them to become idols. In Christdone, Jehovah did not even allow Christ, to become an idol, he rejected them.

But with JWs, Jehovah did NOT create this org, to be hi-jacked by no globalist agents or fake anointed actors, or burned out parasites, so He is going to put that GB through a wringer, and get it back to the anointed spec, for the final ministry that MUST be completed at least utilizing the org facilities while they can be used, then it will go into the free mode through GT some time after all this, when the actual 1260 begins - that may be a few years down the road - in my opinion.

That means of course a pre-2W2 ministry will be finishing up the Rev 9 global ministry leading over an unknown time period all the way to 1260 time (GT time on BTG), to the actual start time of the two witnesses officially on Jehovah's stopwatch. There will be a lead in ministry, a "warm up" for the world, that will lay out the end of the world, on a "map" or a prophetic "program" exactly along the pattern of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922. Those correspond to the 2W2/GT 1260, which is followed by a glorification Temple completion that ushers in the final 1290 day period of the Christ Court of Daniel7:26.

In that period, Christ will be making final separations and various exterminations as per God's complete will and control, so we do not know how long into that 1290, the total judgment phase will go. We know the "winepress" mode will be deployed on the wicked, after the ALL the sheep of the world are pulled out. There

may just end up being 100 million people in the great crowd. That is the completion of the "circuit of Israel" that Christ said does not complete UNTIL he comes in and finishes it:

**(Matthew 10:23) When they persecute you in one city, flee to another; for truly I say to you, you will by no means complete the circuit of the cities of Israel UNTIL the Son of man arrives.**

So now is the time to get extra determined to stick to Jehovah and Christ through the trials that JW's and the GB and the anointed have brought on ourselves. This period MUST be straightened out, Jehovah is NOT happy with us anointed and He is NOT happy with us living in denial of the gravity of the UNNGO sin.

But, if we see it correctly, even this discipline IS A GREAT BLESSING! IT IS A PRIVILEGE TO BE HAMMERED BEYOND RECOGNITION BY GOD AND CHRIST!

LOL

IT SHOWS THEY CARE!!!! IT SHOWS THEY HAVE CHOSEN US ALL, FOR THE FINAL MINISTRY OF ALL TIME!!! SO STICK TO JEHOVAH, WORSHIP JEHOVAH, HAVE FAITH ONLY IN JEHOVAH AND CHRIST, REMEMBER THE VALUE AND POWER OF CHRIST'S BLOOD, AND NOTHING CAN STOP US FROM MAKING THE FINAL MINISTRY A SUCCESS BY JEHOVAH'S POWER, THROUGH THE TOTAL END OF THIS RIVAL SYSTEM, IN ITS FACE, IN GOD'S OWN SWEET TIME!

But we are getting very close to the roller coaster letting loose. I am very curious how Zech3:2-4 will play out. I have NO DOUBT Satan is at the "right hand", IN the GB to some degree, since 1992. That is what Jehovah must obviously remove. The Devil has to have all influence in there squelched.

That will take a great event BY GOD, this GB log is as good as in the fire in God's eyes. I am just too curious what God is going to pull, and also what these globalists may try to pull. They should converge at some point in this chess game. Satan has to be put out of the way of the "right hand" of "Joshua" BEFORE the final 2W2 can even be prepared for.

As you can see, this idea has not even dawned on the current GB. Even this news, is like a scorpion in their dessert. Whatever rat globalists that may be in their were thinking, "yeah we will delay it all, they will never catch up now!", Jehovah has finished it here in spite of their efforts. They have FAILED to delay and obscure the very knowledge of the truth from Jehovah and Christ (2W) that the a second "two witnesses" MUST occur. That the whole prophetic cycle will replicate in the near future.

They would have hoped no one EVER put all this together from Jehovah through Christ, LOL, but one cannot stop Jehovah's word now can they. Even this news is spitting in their very face! Though they have not seen it yet, they will, I guarantee Jehovah will plop it on their desk in time, just to see the look on their face. Buncha fuckers, eat it, here you go: F--A--I--L. Good try.

LOL

## **XGB Live and Real-Time Manifestation of the "Man of Lawlessness" "Evil Slave"; A Prophetic Self Revelation Requirement; (2Thessalonians 2:3-12)**

Excerpts from:

<http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/>

XGB text in **bold** and **blue**;

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/242384/1/FDS3dGB3b-The-Real-Objectives-of-This-New-Light3b>

This "new light" "reasoning" complex of further reaching strategy is for the diametric objective of centralizing the alleged "anointed" authority into a sole body, the "Governing Body" in the last days of the "last days", *while at the same time* discrediting and shutting up the individual dispersed genuine anointed and their potential insights from the holy spirit through the flock worldwide, while *not* revealing that dynamic is actually at work;

Let's examine these xGB operators' overall technique in just this little sampling of the "wormwooded" announcements out recently:

### **When Did Jesus Appoint "the Faithful and Discreet Slave" Over His Domestics?**

**Consider the context of Jesus' words in Matthew chapter 24. All the verses listed here were to be fulfilled during Christ's presence, "the conclusion of the system of things."—Verse 3.**

**"The tribulation of those days."—Verse 29.**

**"This generation."—Verse 34.**

**"That day and hour."—Verse 36.**

**The "day your Lord is coming."—Verse 42.**

**"At an hour that you do not think to be it, the Son of man is coming."—Verse 44.**

**Logically, then, "the faithful and discreet slave" must have appeared after Christ's presence began in 1914.**

Well, that Matthew 24:29-44 period all had a *minor fulfillment* in the periods from the statement of this prophecy (33 CE) to 70 CE (and to the first apostasy MOL ops as Christendom);

So indeed a Christ era "Faithful and Discreet Slave" was inspected at the time of the judgment on Jerusalem in 70 CE, but as we know, a "man of lawlessness" also soon developed into institutional Christendom to curtail that "slave's" work to small, *but consistent* threads of development for hundreds of years leading to Kingdom birth and another minor judgment;

BOTH are valid, as Christ determined who was actually his "faithful slave", not claimants, and that is why those judgments occurred in minor form;

Thus the xGB wants to sever the connection to the anointed of the past, in that initial minor fulfillment of this Matthew 24 prophecy and even the 1914-1922 judgment cycle of temple foundation;

## Objective 1: Disconnect

First the dispersion of anointed from Christ's time as authoritative sources of divine truth has to be severed and dispelled, as begun in the above reasoning, and continued here:

**Moreover, Jesus indicated that this "slave" would appear during a time when a legitimate question would be: "Who really is the faithful and discreet slave?" Jesus' apostles had miraculous gifts of holy spirit, so there was scant reason to raise that question in the first century C.E. (1 Corinthians 14:12, 24, 25)**

But, is that true that "there was scant reason to raise that question in the first century C.E."; really? Is that actually TRUE?

Why did Christ commend the anointed for identifying the frauds by testing them in the congregation in Ephesus? (In the first century CE by the way):

**(Revelation 2:2) 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.**

How did they find them to be liars? They tested them with the Word;

Jesus himself raised the question, and commended the "faithful slave" qualities and character that the "fraudful slaves" be proven to be frauds;

**Although they were anointed by holy spirit, the apostles and other first-century Christians were not "the faithful and discreet slave" prophesied by Jesus.**

They wrote the Christian Greek scriptures, but they are not the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" for that minor fulfillment period? They were genuine prophets, but not "Faithful and Discreet Slave"? And these urban CEO xGB pretenders who are not even Christian much less anointed are now the sole, one and only, self-determined "faithful and discreet slave"?

It is getting absurd now, and in that absurdity, in the magnitude of this claim, is where the lie and liars are hiding in plain sight, now publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:4: "**publicly showing himself** to be a god" while "lifting himself over EVERYONE";

This begins the xGB reasoning process towards apostate isolation of authority, by eliminating any association of the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" to anointed of the past, or to minor prophetic patterns of the past;

This acts against the authority of "the least of these my brothers" who are dispersed anointed worldwide, by eliminating any association of the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" with any of these former anointed since 33 CE dispersed globally to 1919, and even from the remote anointed ones not in the Bethel cahoots of the "evil slave" fraud-anointed of today;

## Objective 2: Discredit

The point is to discredit and shut-up as many potential anointed pronouncements from this modern dispersion of anointed indicating the xGB are a manifesting "man of lawlessness" in brazen, yet deceptive PUBLIC manifestation fulfilling 2Thessalonians 2:4 explicitly;

Like the temple foundation revelation of this former "lawless one" proclaimed at that time by the International Bible Students (1914 to 1919+), a revealing of the "lawless one" in modern times must precede the final temple completion phase, from the preliminary inspection of the temple (Mal3:1; Zech3:1-3), to the cleansing (Mal3:2-5; Zech3:4-9) and completed temple judgment; (Dan8:11-14);

*The xGB wants NO ONE making this connection;*

**It is reasonable to conclude, then, that Jesus appointed "the faithful and discreet slave" over "his domestics" during his presence, "the conclusion of the system of things."**

It is reasonable, that is true, but the reasoning is faulty and has a further objective to be demonstrated further below, with a goal of covering up the "mystery of the lawlessness" (2Thess2:7) currently now operating in full power, covertly and overtly, in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, controlling a progressive organization wide infiltration, as per prophecy; (Dan11:30);

## Objective 3: Continue the Cover Up

The xGB also want to cover-up the significance of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), as the UN (NGO-DPI) promotional sin involved in 1991, by their instigation, as the main "transgression causing desolation" (soon) in [Daniel 8:11-14](#)'s temple judgment requirement of the near future;

*The xGB wants NO ONE making this connection as well;*

## Objective 4: Seize Authority

**"Who Really Is the Faithful and Discreet Slave?"**

**Jesus was referring, not to an individual, but to a composite "slave"—a group working together as one body. Jesus said that the slave (1) is appointed to a supervisory role "over [the master's] domestics" and (2) gives the domestics spiritual "food at the proper time."**

**From 1919 on, there has always been a small group of anointed Christians at the world headquarters of Jehovah's Witnesses.**

Those are *professed* anointed, by suggestion here presented as an unquestioned fact, this aids the mental illusion this xGB is creating in Jehovah's Witnesses today;

In fact since 1976 there has been, at the very least, a [prophetic non-anointed, anti-Christian infiltration](#) in factional part then, in the xGB - [producing deceptive fruitage and "wormwood"](#) that culminated in the "wildbeast" 666 worship of 1991, and the prophetic cover-up from that time forward as Fred Franz's "restraint" progressively weakened to his death;

After that this xGB got down on hands and knees for the wildbeast UN in broad daylight, revealed publicly 10 years after the fact as UN/NGO "adjunct advertising agency" of the UN-DPI; They promoted the "New World Order" right along with George Bush Sr., hand in hand promoters worldwide for 10 secretive years; (Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD from 1991 to 2001 and see for yourself; Awake! 9/8/1991 commencement)

*These frauds are NOT Christian or anointed, they are freeloader, plagiarist pretenders taking credit for the work of God through Christ through genuine anointed brothers; And the xGB are aligning future thieves in the organization's financial centers as well; (Eze7:22)*

**They have supervised our worldwide preaching work and have been directly involved in preparing and dispensing spiritual food.**

But in fact the "xGB and Co." have been recycling materials from the past, [covering up prophetic modern day significance](#) of Daniel, Zechariah, Revelation and other prophecies, and editing non-anointed writing and research work into masterful behavior control propaganda, as also an implied non-anointed alleged "Governing Body" by association with this arrangement develops;

There has been [no "new light" since the UN/NGO sins of 1991](#), and nothing new offered since Fred Franz died, only a re-hashing of Fred Franz era manuscripts, and new sheep level feedings for everyone with no depth of spiritual insight for the entire "household", all carried by well meaning "other sheep" and xGB hand-picked implants;

A diet of watered down old minutia, old bread and vegetables, with plenty of ear-tickling "creature worship" desserts is what this xGB has been "serving" for 20 years, while polluting a symbolic "1/3" of Jehovah's Witnesses teachings; (Rev8:10-11);

Now along with the UN Baal idol, the erect themselves a stretch higher than everyone else;

**In recent years, that group has been closely identified with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses.**

Clever wording that, it should read:

*In recent years, that group is the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses.*

**Alas! They have answered the question: "Who Really Is the Faithful and Discreet Slave?"**

But ONLY Christ will answer that question in truth of judgment!

**The evidence points to the following conclusion: "The faithful and discreet slave" was appointed over Jesus' domestics in 1919. That slave is the small, composite group of anointed brothers serving at world headquarters during Christ's presence who are directly involved in preparing and dispensing spiritual food. When this group work together as the Governing Body, they act as "the faithful and discreet slave."**

Another fine and smoothly worded paragraph adding ambiguity to the usurpation as the MOL "lifts himself up over everyone", including and especially the "least of these my brothers" (e.g. in effect Christ himself);

These evil operators blatantly fulfill 2Thessalonians 2:3-4, while wording it to appear conditionally interpreted, dependent on "group effort" "activity", and "direct involvement" (which includes non-anointed "sacrificial" preparation of the majority of the material today), and they merely "act" in this "slave" capacity when they are "active" in this way.

That's called waffling wish-wash; These guys OWN the "cookie jar" now; They are just making it blasphemously official;

All perfectly muddled up usurpation sugary wording, "working together" indeed, in direct fulfillment of the "evil slave" class (Matt24:48-51) of the "man of lawlessness" being revealed live and real-time, by his own PUBLIC self admission, self-righteous grasping, and brazen blasphemy "sit down" "in the temple of the God" - in broad daylight;

These guys are laughing at Jehovah's witnesses;

**Who Are the "Domestics"?**

**Jesus said that "his domestics" would receive "food at the proper time." All genuine followers of Jesus are fed by "the faithful and discreet slave." Therefore, all of Christ's disciples—both individual anointed Christians and members of the "other sheep"—are "his domestics."—John 10:16.**

This removes the anointed authority in the modern context; Rather than the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" composite class feeding the anointed "household" "domestics", who in turn feed all other sheep, other anointed further and mankind and interested ones, now all are fed by the "evil slave" direct, instead;

No need to expect any extra insight and understanding from remote bible reading anointed;

**Objective 5: Shut Up the Anointed on Modern Prophetic Fulfillment Events and Cycles;**

This minimizes the belief that the anointed in the dispersed field actually are capable of having any TRUTH insight into things deeper than this obviously compromised central xGB comatose "body" "black-hole"; And of course the ability to speak about it to the brothers in that context can now be a disfellowshipment offense;

And that aids the "operation of Satan" of the modern day "Governing Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses from being detected, WHILE fulfilling the prophecy of the "man of lawlessness" - bringing all Jehovah's witnesses into further communal sins of Daniel 8:11-14, which must soon manifest in complete fulfillment;

Just enough ambiguity and word shuffling is ingeniously worded into the "new light" mental and spiritual "black-hole" "explanation", to leave a

personal shadow of doubt based on an imprecise description and finely muddled definition, to spread this development organization wide, upon as many unsuspecting Jehovah's Witnesses as possible;

And more predictable psychological credibility tactics:

**After the speaker explained this aspect of Jesus' prophecy, the audience erupted in sustained applause.**

Enter canned "volcanic" applause for credibility effect of common media brainwash techniques of the trained clapping seal effect;

**Several in attendance later expressed their profound gratitude that Jesus considers them among "his domestics."**

Add the effect of *profound* gratefulness and acceptance as if the word of Jesus himself was spoken by these brazen counterfeit pretenders;

**More Error:**

**When Does Jesus Appoint the Slave "Over All His Belongings"?**

**Jesus said that the "master on arriving" (literally, "having come") will appoint the slave "over all his belongings." When does the Master, Jesus, arrive?**

**The expression translated "on arriving" is a form of the Greek word *erkhomai*. Verses 42 and 44 of chapter 24 translate a form of *erkhomai* as "coming." In those verses, Jesus is referring to his coming as Judge during the great tribulation.—Matthew 24:30; 25:31, 32.**

**Jesus' appointment of the "slave" over his "belongings," then, must also be a future event. He will make that appointment during the great tribulation.**

Since Christ does not appear until after the "tribulation of those days" (Matt 24:29-31), it would be nice to use actual biblical prophecy to elucidate "great tribulation" [to the degree the Bible actually allows](#);

Christ must complete the approved 144000 from the remnant in the period *after* the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-12 in the major final fulfillment mode; Thus, the question of who really is the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" will be answered in the middle of the tribulation period, but before the deep Great Tribulation ("sun, moon" "blackout"; Rev6:12) after the "tribulation of those days" break-point of Matthew 24:29-31;

Obviously, again, *Christ* judges the actual status of all anointed claimants at that time, permanently; That they are actually anointed, and to be inspected, **is the only general characteristic made at this time**; No specifics such as this brazen xGB crowns themselves with is even possible - it is a generic "anointed" judgment, for better, or worse, NOT now, but then at that time;

ALL anointed are to be judged, ALL faithful anointed are in line for receiving a favorable judgment upon continued faithfulness at the actual judgment;

...

More canned credibility wording, and a song sung to the new self-revealed "evil slave", as "faithful slave", the main objective of the "man of lawlessness" blasphemy in this beginning to the *actual* precursor Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing judgment:

**After such an upbuilding and historic program, those in attendance heartily joined in singing "The Light Gets Brighter" (Song No. 116) from Sing to Jehovah. Its lyrics include these appropriate words:**

**"Our Lord has appointed a trustworthy slave,**

**Through whom He gives food in due season.**

**The light of the truth has grown brighter with time,**

**Appealing to heart and to reason."**

Now we are seeing the xGB operators already anticipating that the candy-poison must be forced in further from any last second spit-outs, by a handy song to prove that the "new light" must actually be "new light" and to wash the spiritual cyanide all down deep into the psyche, and a nice trite rhyme could apply just as well to Satan and his "evil slave", in his "angel of light mode", but now the xGB MOL can hit the stage in the sole spotlight; TaDa! (2Cor11:13-15)

Appealing to heart and reason is what Satan always has done, the issue is whether it is valid reason or not, truth or error, not "reason" alone; There is invalid "reason" for everything this MOL xGB does, but there is never any real excuse;

This MOL xGB's days are numbered (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7), and they want to take Jehovah's witnesses down with themselves as globalist wildbeast workers that they are; This will activate as Daniel 8:11-14 fulfills soon, commencing the initial prophetic period of Daniel 8:14, preceding the final prophetic temple completion cycle of Revelation 11;

====

## **ZECHARIAH 3 FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE REVEALS TROUBLE IN PARADISE, JW PARADISE**

With bittersweet regret but also divine excitement, I am driven to tell Jehovah's witnesses everywhere that I am no longer... no I am not disassociating, no I am not turning coating on the brothers, I am no longer observing the GB idolatry, that has now also set into the FDS idol, and the Org idol, to create a massive future stumbling event. I am now compelled to PROVE from the bible's LIVE prophecies that the "Governing" "Body" is now a Frankenstein of the demons. Sorry to say, one infraction led to another, the Henschel spy, and so forth, and now their very fruitage, Jehovah has revealed, is revealing what is operating in the 1992 to current Governing Body

of Jehovah's witnesses.

### **Subversive infiltrators of the globalist 2-horn-wildbeast and 8th King/KN opponents.**

I have the tattoo, these fakes do not. That is why it is also my responsibility to reveal the meaning of Zechariah 3 REAL-TIME! The fraud infiltrators surely will not, and cannot.

**JEHOVAH AND CHRIST CANNOT BETRAY JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES, FOR THE VERY NAME SAKE, PURIFYING FIRE WILL GO LIVE AMONG JEHOVAH'S ORGANIZATION AND PEOPLE; ZECH3:4**

*KEEP IN EXPECTATION OF ZECHARIAH 3:4 LIVE AND FINAL FULFILLMENT IN A LITTLE WHILE LONGER*

I am a Heaven's Angels Light Biker Club member. We do not blow off our photor cycle gang, and those who ride with us, because a couple "h-UN-s" have snuck into the gang. NO WAY, NO HOW! The JW tat is here to stay. We do NOT abandon ship for a few rats. No, we wait till the big kegger at the rally, and we catch the rats buzzed at 4:40 am, in the proper state of repose and we are prepared for what will happen next. They aren't. This event is purposed for Zechariah 3:4 final fulfillment and where that must lead. The Heaven's Angels JW Light Club is currently in Zechariah 3:1-3 holding pattern.

*This prophecy is fulfilling in front of all our faces NOW:*

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log (Org) snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB actions since 1992) and standing before the angel.**

### **GB Spade is a GB Spade**

Now I have finally, finally come to admit, upon pure logic and lots of prayer that Jehovah's witnesses are in the midst of an inner betrayal event, a severe inner compromise of the GB and Org, that has been in clear operation for 20 years, after Fred Franz' death approximately. And, of course, Jehovah has ALREADY revealed it per prophecy.

**This in NO WAY implicates ANY Governing Body since Fred Franz, and before 1992. Those guys were the REAL McCoy, and we will take the GB Toolbox control center back, SHORTLY.**

===

### **It's Obvious, Too Big to See at First**

*This evidence is simply too conclusive, when examined after years of [this trend](#) as well:*

- 1. Jehovah God Almighty will NOT inspire actions that bring grand, massive, perpetual, worldwide reproach upon His own name, the King of All Lightning Clubbers will NOT do such a thing, no how, no where, no way, for no reason. CERTAINLY NOT FOR A UN LIBRARY CARD.**
- 2. Jehovah God Almighty will NOT inspire ACTIONS that stumble globally, perpetually, at least 500,000 people in 10 years, maybe far more than that. There may be 3 or 4 million people who simply WILL NEVER CONSIDER BECOMING A JEHOVAH'S WITNESS because of the great post 1992 Henschel GB hypocrisy of the UN-NGO scandal NOW attached to Jehovah's Name and Jehovah's witnesses name worldwide by that selfish and infiltrative GB action: d-i-s-a-s-t-e-r awaits the rats, NOT the whole JW club.**

**The GB of the last 20 years, pimped God's Daughter into the UN brothel, street walked Christ's Girl FOR 10 YEARS, PLAIN AND SIMPLE, and they are NOT going to get away with that GREAT SIN. NO ONE IS! JEHOVAH IS, I REPEAT, IS ANGRY!**

**THERE IS NO WAY IN HEAVEN, HELL (CURRENT GB) OR EARTH, THAT JEHOVAH GOD HAS ANYTHING TO DO WITH THIS TRAVESTY AND NO WAY HE INSPIRED IT, OUR HEAVEN'S ANGELS LIGHT CLUB HAS BEEN COMPROMISED BIG TIME! FROM INSIDE THE GB CONTROL CENTER!**

BUT, NEITHER JEHOVAH, CHRIST, ME, OR ANY TRUE WORSHIPER OF JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY, THROUGH JESUS CHRIST, IS GOING TO ABANDON BEING IN THE HEAVEN'S ANGELS, JUST BECAUSE SOME SCUM HAVE SLIPPED INTO THE GB AND THE ORG IN 3000 DOLLAR SUITS AND SMILES, MASQUERADING, *I SAY MASQUERADING* AS HEAVEN'S ANGELS.

That is right, JEHOVAH, The Heaven's Angels OWNER, and Jesus Christ The Club President, are the ones who will deal with the termites in our Heaven's Angel's Photor Cycle Club as per Zech3:4! Don't you worry, these rats are going to be removed by AT LEAST angels. How exactly we do not know. When exactly we do not know, but soon. That exactly it will happen we do KNOW, it is divine prophecy!:

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB sins, retarding temple completion news) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

**Any anointed who has kept the "oil" supply full, that is, reads and studies the Word Of God like eating food and drinking water, ALREADY knows Zechariah 3 is THE MOST IMPORTANT PROPHECY CONCERNING JEHOVAH'S PEOPLE CURRENTLY IN ACTION - LIVE - REAL-TIME, AS WE SPEAK!**

Why? The Temple 144000 Completion for one thing, is where zech 3 leads to, and...

**Zechariah 3 is a Great Modern Prophetic Signal - It Also Indicates Something is Wrong: "Befouled"**



Because Zechariah 3 pictures the great segway to the typical Jerusalem Temple completion that occurred after Joshua's "befouled" state was changed in approximately 520 BCE, and the Israelites completed the Jerusalem Temple IN THE FACE OF THEIR ENEMIES, *THE SAME WAY* THE 144000 TEMPLE IS ALSO GOING TO COMPLETE IN THE NEAR FUTURE IN THE FACE OF GOD'S ENEMIES as the final fulfillment of this prophecy in Zechariah 3 leads to those events GUARANTEED TO REPEAT FOR A FINALITY OF FULFILLMENT (Rev11).

All anointed and others also know, Jehovah's prophecies all repeat, replicate, and roll over at the divine timing they are intended to go into final fulfillment, as per their minor fulfillments, with various perfect principles and or events emphasized and finalized. For example, Jesus arrived at Bethany on the Mount of Olives 6 days before the Passover, making that whole segway from Bethany, to the Temple visits, to the Passover new covenant and Kingdom covenant to the full sacrifice a 7 day approximate time frame for us to learn of key events from then, for his finality of "visitation" now.

### **Modern Temple Inspect is of Jehovah's Witnesses NOT Christendone; (Rev11:1-4)**

In 1914 many of the same principles were present in the Daniel and Revelation minor/model time periods equaling seven years approximately in the 1914-1918 1260 day period and the 1919-1922 1290 day period. There was also the 1335 day period that followed those, making a time pattern in years, similar to Christ's ten day pattern, which would include his resurrection. Those are teaching patterns for very good reasons, they have truths from God in them, concerning the future final fulfillment cycle.

***We are PAST 1914 everyone. We are IN final fulfillment mode, NOT involving Christendone, but Jehovah's witnesses. Christendone is headed for demolition, JW's are headed for close close inspection.***

A point is, Jehovah does all these repeats to build faith and to convey important information concerning a GUARANTEED repeating cycle in the near future, just like the previous cycles in 520 BCE, 33 CE, 1914 CE and the near future finality. Certain developments that typified Christendom in 1914, must of course repeat in the temple system today: Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.

To repeat, today the temple system is *no longer* Christendone of course, that was the whole point of the 1914-1922 overall pattern, to clean out the "cave of robbers" permanently then, and found the new temple system as per prophecy in Malachi 3, and other important temple prophecies. Jehovah's people were selected for this final work.

### **Temple Foundation vs. Temple Completion**

1914 was also a foundation work, *NOT* a completion work, but an "under construction" time period since then that would lead to the great completion of the 144000 Temple system, a very great future event, THAT WOULD HONOR THE FORMER PATTERNS. Temple 144000 completion of "seal" has a great event; (Rev7), temple completion of 144000 "glorification" is the end of the world of rival sovereigns; (Rev14)

The GB will NOT be revealing this, ok.

[This is why we know the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has big problems right now.](#)

BIG PROBLEMS OF PURPOSEFUL RETARDATION, INFILTRATION AND COMPROMISE. LONG PERIODS OF SERIOUS, GEHENNA SEVERE SINFUL DECISIONS THAT NO ANOINTED WOULD MAKE IN GOOD CONSCIENCE. NO ANOINTED WOULD IN GOOD CONSCIENCE AGREE WITH THIS GB, THEY ARE ROTTING FROM THE INSIDE. BIG SINS THAT REVEAL ALSO, FOR VARIOUS REASONS, WHY THIS HAS GONE ON, FULFILLING A PROPHETIC PATTERN.

### **DENIAL**

The anointed few who are in the GB today (if that), and from 1992, have not come to grips with the magnitude of the sin of prostituting God's Daughter to go streetwalking for the UN propagandists in the minds of Jehovah's witnesses for the UN psychological and demographic promotions group. Some anointed may have very well been compromised to Gehenna for this HUGE infraction.

### **Red Flags**

1. But most telling, is that after 100s of thousands of people have easily been stumbled over this worldwide, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, STILL, in spite of it all, STILL will not say "we apologize". RED FLAG!
2. We can also plainly see they are not prepared for the final repetition, in the near future, of the great prophetic cycle of Daniel and Revelation 10-11. We can see Zechariah 3, that reveals to the anointed and other believers, that we have termites in that "log in the fire" of Zech3:2.
3. This is NOT going to be commented on by the current GB with any true insight, UNTIL after Zech3:4 clean-out completes, because THEY, the GB since 1992, are the primary cause of the "befouled garments" that are now affecting even Jehovah's name. To any, if there are any anointed even left in this pack of actors, the sheer magnitude of this sin, is such to make one shudder; that aids it's being covered over; fear and guilt.
4. And yet, the fact that Jehovah still owns the organization, and will NOT stop shepherding sheep in, gives the strange illusion that everything is hunky dory in the GB. But everything is NOT hunky dory in the GB, we have too many signs that at the very least, unanointed are running the joint for their own bellies and exultation, at the very least "fake marriage garmented" frauds, and or fool parched and "oil gone dry" "virgins". *No new light in? TWENTY years.*

**But, more likely in combination with all this, we have apparently been overstepped by a Satanically inspired infiltration, yet prophecy makes it clear that is EXACTLY WHAT HAS OCCURRED, AND WILL REQUIRE DIRECT DIVINE INTERVENTION TO ROUTE THESE RATS OUT OF THE CLUB:**

**(Zechariah 3:1-2) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

*Now that "log" has NOT been snatched from the fire IT IS IN yet, that must occur by Zechariah 3:4 in the future. Zechariah 4 and it's counterpart in Revelation 10-11 WILL NOT proceed in final fulfillment until Zechariah 3:4 occurs in a little while.*

### **Fruitage Diagnosis: Satan Stance**

The "resisting" stance of Satan, at Joshua's "right hand" is a stance of Satan IN the "right hand" GB itself to some degree of enough compromise for 20 years to be a trend trying to obstruct the final prophetic proclamation and is shown now to be:

- (1.) self evident like Judas at Bethany; (John 12:6);
- (2.) to be undeniable in negative overall progressive effect to the organization, even idolatrous in three forms GB/FDS/ORG;
- (3.) to be systemically obvious now, compounding and synergistic in a 20 year trend and;
- (4.) to be masterfully subversive with NO outward appearance, and;
- (5.) to be bringing ALL Jehovah's witnesses into various forms of compounding bloodguilt, which;
- (6.) can all be proven from the bible principally and prophetically, not a mere man's opinions, and from the evidence at hand.

**Infiltration Entry Point:** *The modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (1992-Today 2012), that is where the demon termites, masquerading and drilled into the JW Organizational "log" are now residing temporarily. How many? Who knows. How much longer? Not much longer will they be feeding themselves.*

But that they have been controlling the place progressively since 1992 is obvious finally - repetitive "food" but no "new light", mock humility, smug, thankless, unapologetic, ingrates, arrogant, and idol erecting "steroid" GB/FDS/Org progressive idolatrous developments very subtly are BIG red flags for the last 10 years.

These guys ARE OBVIOUSLY NOT TRUE ANOINTED, have enough controlling numbers or influence to subvert any who are, who are fooled by visuals and formalisms - and subconsciously blinded by the sheer guilt denial of the magnitude of this operation - just look at the magnitude of the 1992 "disgusting thing" sin against Jehovah. Think these drunken harlots are getting away with that? LOL, NO CAN DO!

### **Feeding the GB Fraud Faction: Duped "Other Sheep"**

That is one reason, but certainly not the only reason, since 1992 as well, they have "other sheep" feeding them information. They need it. The "other sheep" have NO idea what is happening. Many of these GB fraud agents are not even Jehovah's witnesses at all of course, and do not want to expose themselves as such, because no fraud can *write* true guiding Christian articles - they know buzzwords and formalisms, and they don't write, they "edit", they use a sampling first from a strong minded "other sheep" duped one. They sample from "other sheep" who are spiritual, and who know nothing out of the ordinary is going on.

This is in no way, blaming or accusing ANY "other sheep" REAL Jehovah's witnesses of any impropriety. That it also opens this up to undercover termite "sheep" is obvious, but these can only "propaganda pepper" in subversive guiding for organizational (finance, intel, etc) compromise NOT teachings, Jehovah will not allow a full override. The virus stems from the UNNGO incept, as per the infiltration goals, and we probably have a few of those "others" peppered around the Org.

### **Fred Franz Reworded Ad Infinitum**

The other technique is regurgitation. Endlessly the GB fraud faction reword Fred Franz manuscripts (and other pre 90s brothers), pawning off the Daniel and Isaiah book, as if it was "new light" for all mankind that they had written - they didn't, they smoothed out Franz extant manuscripts. Now nothing wrong with Fred Franz having compiled those fine books (and others), and it is full of light, the point is though, not any light of the current GB - old light truth. It's all an act, a "light show", by at least a controlling faction puppet GB (Some one pulls their strings, ok?).

We can plainly see, NO NEW LIGHT HAS SHOWN FROM THE GB IN 20 YEARS. Zechariah 3 is a mystery, Revelation 10-11 final fulfillment, a convenient mystery, King of the North, a handy mystery, Daniel 12 final fulfillment through Revelation applicable sections, a PURPOSEFUL mystery. The King of the North today, is obvious. And more obvious, yet again and again. And again and again.

===

### **Objective Resistance: Shut Up the Final Two Witnesses Global Ministry**

The main objective of these undercover frauds in action within the *the modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses*, besides subtle, viral, radiating gross sins, is to *try to delay the identity of the "King of the North", the final "two witnesses", final 2520 day total global ministry, and sovereign ultimatum in the "opened little scroll" "reports" worldwide of the FINAL fulfillment cycle of Daniel 12, Revelation 10-11, and Zechariah 3-4.*

The current GB doesn't want anyone to know these finalizing truths.

*Like the 144000 will be completing very soon, BEFORE Armageddon. GB Agent Whisper: "Let's all keep it a big secret, ok?, you are doing fine sheepies, just fine, we love and approve of you! It is us, we, GB! Worship ye olde fraud GB idol!"*

**Get it? THESE GUYS SHOULD NOT ONLY KNOW ALL THIS, THEY SHOULD BE SAYING SOMETHING AS WELL (YEARS AGO), BUT THEY ARE FRAUD UNDERCOVER CONTROLLED GB SPRAY PAINTED WHITE COCKROACHES, TERMITES, AND PARASITES!**

### **Zechariah 3:4 MUST Fulfill SOON**

*The current GB fraud elements are going to have the divine neutralizer pay them a visit soon as per Zechariah 3:4, the only way to get them out, is a big prophetic event from God, Jehovah pulls this JW "log from the fire" in that fire, the termites will be removed. (GB.Virus92) Whatever is left over will be aided or fully replaced, with REAL prophets of God, for the final "two witnesses 2.0" beta-prep ministry soon after. Jehovah is going to overhaul the GB to HIS spec, not that of fake executive agents.*

And proving that statement of truth from God's word, a guaranteed prophecy with a *guaranteed final fulfillment* sequence WHICH MUST OCCUR SOON is recorded for the brothers of Christ TRUE Jehovah's witnesses here, in Zechariah 3:3-4:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (Current GB 20 year sinfest) and standing before the angel.**

4 Then he answered and said to [ANGELS] those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."

We have another "m-o-l-e" prophecy at 2Thess2:3-9, that like Zechariah 3:4's angelic direct assistance in that procedure this too is supernaturally aided, this too implicates the operation of Satan, this TOO must be revealed in the MODERN prophetic final cycle of today, IN the temple of God, Jehovah's witnesses anointed and professed anointed, eg, GB, and here it is, in front of the face of all with eyes to see:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the [modern, final fulfillment] apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. [the "Judas" modern day counterpart IN THE "12 apostles"; GB]

4 He is set in [subversive and subtle] opposition and lifts himself up over everyone [Organizational idolatry] who is called "god" ["Slave" idol] or an object of reverence [Org idol], so that he sits down [controller] in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. [Frauds claiming to be anointed in GB control faction or complete takeover]

5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?

6 And so now you know [Fred Franz - 1992] that acts as a restraint, with a view to [the GB frauds] being revealed in his own due time. [7:53 PM 7/27/2012]

7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work [Since 1991 UNNGO scandal inject viral incept]; but only till [Fred Franz ] who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way.

8 Then [Now], indeed, the lawless one will be revealed [the fraud takeover in the current GB, NOW!], whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. [angels]

9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan...[Zech3:1]

Sound familiar?

(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.

#### The GB.92 Cult Will Go Extinct Soon

Personally I am sticking to Jehovah's witnesses of course, and so is Jehovah and Christ, EVEN stronger than I did before, because these fake GB rats aint taking over the Heaven's Angel's 144000 Celestial Cycle Club. But this answers, from Jehovah, much of the questions some witnesses have validly raised, and why the subtle and outright stumblings that are occurring in Jehovah's organization as we speak.

**JEHOVAH WILL NOT INSPIRE ANYTHING, SUCH AS THE UNNGO, THAT REPROACHES HIS OWN NAME, CERTAINLY NOT FOR A "LIBRARY CARD", IN FACT FOR NOTHING, IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR GOD TO REPROACH HIMSELF. IMPOSSIBLE!!!**

**THE GB HAS A BAD INNER COMPROMISE AS PER MODERN FINAL FULFILLMENT PROPHECY. STICK TO JEHOVAH, WORSHIP ONLY JEHOVAH, STICK TO THE COMMANDMENT TO PREACH, LET JEHOVAH HANDLE THESE SLIPPERY PIGS AS PER ZECH 3:4, SOON.**

#### GB Idol Factory - 10 years, Mission Accomplished - The Slave Give Us This, That and the Other Thing

This is why the modern GB exalts itself, and it's other Org idols, they are NOT anointed, they are frauds to some degree, enough to pull this off for 20 years.

**But, Judas could ONLY stumble and betray and be destroyed, and same with these demonized freaks, they CANNOT affect the sheep intake, they cannot affect the truth itself, and soon they cannot affect anything whatsoever. These parasites of the globalists will be exposed and neutralized BY GOD; Zech3:4**

It answers how a 10 year onslaught of GB self generated and invited reproach, has brought an avalanche of destructive apostates upon the GB, and FDS and Org "bodies", and how constant "steroid" bolstering of those "bodies" has actually created 3 big idols right in Jehovah's witnesses with smaller ones built from the "head rot" smug attitude of the current infallible SELF exalted GB, that after 10 years of this, actually believe their own subtle idol steroiding press. It looks like half the JW's are also being fooled to be GB idol worshipers as well.

The infiltrators worked on God given, and well respected "bodies" subtly and progressively for 10 and 20 years, to build an idol routine that few would suspect over this time period, it was very very subtle. Now they are fully erect idols in many JW minds, diffusing faith to bodies of imperfect men AWAY from Jehovah, who can now be compromised for a big stumbling event, with global impact.

This is why some Jehovah's witnesses are more focused on the "Governing Body", and the "the Slave", and "The Org" than upon Jehovah. In fact, the GB has aided putting Jehovah on the "back burner" of many Jehovah's witnesses minds, to the point many elders and Jehovah's witnesses are serving formal appearances, and rituals in the congregation, ignoring their own so-called "weaker" brothers and sisters, condoning of endless reproaching "GB Does UNNGO" soft-porn movies (all over the internet) with God's Daughter in them, and other travesties without so much as a single "we're sorry everyone", not one apology from our smug GB rat nest.

## Jehovah Will Fry the GB Termites From The Org Log; (Zech3:1-2)

**BELIEVE A TRUE ANOINTED RATHER THAN RATS, THESE GUYS ARE IN TROUBLE WITH JEHOVAH, AND JEHOVAH IS NOT GOING TO ALLOW THIS TRAJECTORY TO PROCEED ANOTHER 10 YEARS, JEHOVAH WILL ACT, AND RETAKE THE ORG, AS PER ZECH3:4.**

REAL Jehovah worshiping witnesses is what is going to be left over. NOT "GB idol" worshipers, NOT "FDS idol" worshipers, NOT "Organ" worshipers, but JEHOVAH WORSHIPERS.

This GB undercover "rat nest" has infiltrated for more than reproach, stumbling and retardation tactics, they are going to compromise the whole organization soon, they are going to pull a coup de grace stumbling event, and Jehovah is going to let them, because these GB/FDS/Org idols and those now focused on these idols are going to get whacked big time.

This is the end objective of even why this GB undercover "rat nest", since 1992, has had the overall plan to build these idols in the first place, catalyzed by the waves of UNNGO reproachful attack to begin the routine. These agents from Satan want to diffuse worship and faith focus from Jehovah God, who cannot be compromised, towards imperfect human "bodies", "idols" that can be compromised, and will be compromised and made naked:

Future event:

**(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to [the angels] standing before him: “Remove the befouled garments [current infected GB frauds] from upon him.”**

[Here in time: Naked. Implied state of "Joshua" in "nakedness" between "garments", that is the FULL exposure of this truth outlined here, that is the FULL exposure of the "son of destruction" revealed in the GB compromised faction and Organizational rat nest]

**And he went on to say to him: “See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you...**

[The error "passes", rats removed, while Joshua FDS is still "exposed", then]

**and there is a clothing of you with robes of state.”**

Then, Jehovah has healed the breach!

The "robes of state" is the approved clothed body of the FDS that will eventually go into approved royal 144000 priesthood as this is segway in the near future, to the proclamation of the FUTURE GUARANTEED replicating cycles of Daniel 12, and Revelation 11 (Two Witnesses) and Zechariah 4 (1260/1290 days), telling the world of the "little scroll" guaranteed completion of the Messianic Kingdom and Temple in the face of the world enemies, permanently at the battle of Armageddon. King North MUST be revealed to receive those "reports".

The composite globalist enemy, in the comprehensive sovereign rival globalist symbol of the "King of the North" is revealed, and these "little scrolls" are the "reports" (Dan11:44-45) that draw KN onto the global Armageddon battlefield with Gog of Magog (Eze38). This catalyzes the "war of the great day of God the Almighty" for certain, permanent, everlasting destruction of all the rivals (Rev19:19-21) as Jehovah and Jesus Christ in the Messianic Kingdom Temple 144000 obliterate ALL the enemies of God from planet Earth.

THIS FINAL SEQUENCE IS EASY TO UNDERSTAND! GUARANTEED, LIKE A MAP, LIKE A GOD PLAY PROGRAM; FINAL ACT! THE TWO WITNESSES MUST PROCLAIM THIS FOR 1260 DAYS LEADING TO THIS FINAL CONQUEST.

NO WONDER THE FRAUD GB WON'T REVEAL THIS! LOL

That is why Zechariah 3:4 MUST fulfill BEFORE any "new light" and sovereign prophetic temple fulfillments proceed leading to the great tribulation.

FULFILL IT WILL, GUARANTEED!

GET READY! STAY AWAKE! KEEP IN EXPECTATION OF IT! SOON!

### **Daniel 11 King North Notes on the UN 3rd Placement of the Governing Body as UN NGO at Bethel**

The main thing is this infiltration is foretold (along with MOL manifestation; 2Thess2:3-12) at Daniel 11:30 with the verse 31 and 32 effects over time; That is NOT a world war 2 fulfillment as JW's think, and George Bush pointed to the 3rd UN placement event that it actually was, while directing attention to the 2 previous "placements" of the "disgusting thing" in WW1 and WW2, while announcing the UN in NWO mode in 1990 and 1991:

\*\*\* Awake!91 9/8 p. 4 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\*

""Note what Mr. Perez de Cuellar said in his report: "Twice in this century, after two devastating wars, the possibilities of building a peaceful global order were not fully realized." President Bush used almost the same words in his address to a joint session of the U.S. Congress on March 6, 1991. "Twice before in this century, an entire world was convulsed by war. Twice this century, out of the horrors of war hope emerged for enduring peace. Twice before, those hopes proved to be a distant dream, beyond the grasp of man.""

Emphasis mine as the WTBS also placed the DT (in JW temple as "man of lawlessness" in JW temple as well, NOW really being revealed while self-revealing) with this commencing set of UN promo articles (9/8/1991), and also, George Bush is implying the "cold war", WW3 "different than at the first" (Dan11:29b) ending resolution (USSR dissolution) is the opportunity once again, a third time, for third DT "world government" "placement" in 1990 (world); 1991 (WTBS), from the WT's own mouth, but with far more deceptive purposes;

*The point is Daniel 11:31 is the 3rd placement of the DT in 1990, and in 1991 IN the JW temple, and further fulfilling Daniel 11:30:*

**(Daniel 11:30-32) he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy;**

That apostasy is the globalist UN affiliated (8thKing/2HornWildbeast) operatives who are ALL the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses today, and all the ZO and all throughout the org to a deep degree for financial and corporate compromise - a wham-bam doozy is coming on our JW house as per 1Pet4:17 = Dan8:11-14;

THE xGB NOT ONLY SET UP THE UN-DT 3.0 IN NWO MODE IN 1991 WITH GEORGE BUSH IN THE WORLD SCENE AS REP OF THIS POWER SYSTEM IN WTBS PUBLICATIONS, **THEY ALSO COVERED OVER DANIEL 11:27-43 TRUE APPLICATION AND 1990 SIGNIFICANCE WHICH IS NOT THE USSR, BUT GLOBALIST KING OF THE NORTH;** AND THE UN-DT-NWO HAS A DUAL SIGNIFICANCE IN THE JW ORG NOW FOR

20 YEARS;

That ties to the Dan8:11-14 "transgression of desolation" on the JW org SOON, here, which also CANNOT apply to WW2 times, but applies to the still active UN/8th King "transgression" in UN/NWO relationship and infiltration of the JW org, all over the place:

**(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (compromised), together with the constant feature (polluted by DT), because of transgression (UN/NGO and cover-up); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up of key prophecies of Dan8 and 11), and it acted and had success. (which Nazi Germany and the USSR did NOT have "success" like this globalist KN infiltration)**

**13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification back to approval, minus all the frauds; [Zech3](#))**

So that is the JW anointed temple cleanse mode commencement SOON, that will shock the bejeebers out of your average JW (and will be a HUGE signal to JWs something is wrong, the "evening" of the judgment;), and Zech3 is the fulfillment of priesthood cleansing that will parallel this event IN THE NEAR FUTURE;

1. So Dan8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 are all about globalist KN (King of Fierce Countenance) and they ARE PARALLEL IN SIGNIFICANCE;
2. This means all the JW "teachings" are fossilized in 1980-1990 for a reason;
3. This means this current so-called "temple cleanse" this fraud xGB is activating is a hoax, to lead JWs to the judgment explained above, with JWs thinking? GT GT GT, which will NOT be GT for real, but a known judgment upon the JW "established place" and why; They now this, they are NOT telling JWs;

That will be a GT hoax WITH the next globalist world event cycle, just like before in 1991 and 2001; **This whole thing is a JW setup!**

The 8th King boys in the xGB KNOW the JW org is given to the judgment of Zech3:2, 1Pet4:17 which is Dan8:11-14, so they will make the best of it and try to cripple, debalance, bankrupt and destroy as many JWs as they can in covert infiltration to finale phase soon, as already "predictively programmed" in WT, for example: "what if a powerful government has hatched an evil plot to exterminate the JW org???" as per WT 9/15/2012 if I am not mistaken; YES, what if???

This infiltration is also [foretold](#) as stated; (So tell a friend I kid you not!!!)

**What if that "powerful government hatching an evil plot" ALSO run the xGB as well??? Man, you can't make this up! THEY DO RUN THE xGB!!!!**

But as per 2Thess2:3-12, Zech3:4 and Hosea 1:4-7 Jehovah will enter the temple and clean it out also in stealth mode as [per angelic assistance](#) in Isa66:6 mode in this process of 2300 units, to give the globalists a little private message of His own; **I AM IN MY TEMPLE NOW, WHENEVER YOU GLOBALISTS ARE READY, JUST LET CHRIST AND I, JEHOVAH ALMIGHTY GOD, JUST LET US KNOW! (Eze38:7; Joel3:9-12)**

And they will!

**But NOT SO FAST!**

This real "temple purification" (Dan8:11-14 "2300") leads to a cleansed JW purge for real (Rev8:6-13) after the also parallel "altar fire" cleanse on the JW "earth" as per [Rev8:2-5](#)(is Zech3:2); And that leads over an unknown transitional period to Rev10-11 (1260 after "little scroll" eaten, as in an approved divine commission of Zech3:4-7, in final fulfillment mode of the ACTUAL "temple completion" phase to the final, second, "two witnesses" [again](#), which JWs should know that "holy city" of Rev11:2-3, **MUST ALSO have "7 times" pass over it** as per standard completion cycle, BUT in 2520 days, the first 1260 days was a split fulfillment, in minor temple foundation mode in the 1914-1918 temple foundation/kingdom birth period;

**Final Act Mapped Out by God for Even JWs Who Know NOTHING About This "Officially" (And no wonder, the xGB is ALL globalist ops and "man of lawlessness" in blatant exposure)**

So, we are seeing God lay out a "end of the world" [mapping](#) upon the original, minor temple foundation cycle of 1260 days, and 1290 days, after the 2300 "unit", 1150 day minimum judgment of the JW "established place of the sanctuary" which is the org, NOT the temple, which is trampled fully, [later](#), in Rev11:2-3, 11:7 (Rev13:5; Rev12:6, 14; Dan7:25; 12:7);

ALL of those scriptures "3.5 times" period cycles [MUST](#) repeat explicitly or in principle to FULL "7 times" in final fulfillment mode to temple completion and Christ Court (Dan7:26 is Matt25:31-46) of that conquest which will unfold while the globalists (8th King/KN/KFC) are reaching the real "[peace and security](#)" AFTER the 1260 days 2witnesses "finishes", as the "freedom of care" of Daniel 8:25;

That is all prior to the all out "extinction mode", after WW4 resolves for final DT placement (Dan8:23-25; Dan11:45) of deep extended, re-empowered GT, with BTG "fuel" of "capital transfusion" (Rev17:12-18) that the Matt24:29 "tribulation of those days" provides for this "immediately after" "peace and security" "freedom of care" deceptive globalist purpose which becomes Matt24:30-31, Rev6:12-17 "black-out" of the "sun, moon and stars", or in human symbol meaning, 'national, state and local' power systems in a massive Matt24:21-22 depopulation drive; (also 2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess5:1-3; 1Thess4:17 is Rev16:17 "air event"), which Gog is the head driver of; That is when Eze 38 and Christ of Rev19:19-21, go into Dan 11:45 and Dan 8:25 FULL ZENITH of BOTH Kingdoms at FULL Armageddon super-event, in the 1290 day cycle at an unknown time period in it;

And "["peace and security" before the BTG event is to fool JWs](#), it will be a planned hoax, that goes along INTO the GT hoax (possibly), that this hoax "temple cleansing" xGB directive NOW activating with this GB=FDS is leading a softened JW org into after a few months, a year, or two, of letting this FDS=GB divisive acid set in;

[They want to lead JWs to a hoax GT to get as many in prison and internment in a mix of 230 lands as possible;](#) (Along with other key crippling and destructive objectives as covert as possible, to coincide with the next globalist world super-event, like a super-911)

It is all a planned effect, all foretold and laid out in the bible already, so THIS IS ALL GETTING VERY CLOSE is what this all indicates as the scriptures open up, and cross ref every which way for validation across the bible; ALL of Hosea apply to JWs NOW, for example; Zech 3 is along with Dan8:11-14, for example, etc.

JWs will be sitting ducks according to current xGB worship; God will have to "snatch the JW log":

(Zechariah 3:1-2) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (JW anointed priesthood) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (xGB) in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! **Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

That fire will be soon; This parallels Dan8:11-14;

## Jehovah Has Them Right Where He Wants Them: Inside

====  
Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian  
====

Jehovah's organization is currently here since 1991:

(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua [FDS/Org] the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand [GB] in order to resist him.

### Massive "Earthquake" (Zech3:1-4) to Hit Jehovah's Witnesses BEFORE the Great Tribulation

Jehovah is about to make a distinction in His organization between Jehovah worshippers and GB worshippers, FDS worshippers and Org worshippers as well as those worshipping their own power and position in His organization, worshippers of self.

Any true anointed of Jehovah knows the organization has a problem. A temporary problem; (Zech3:1-4) A problem that will require angelic assistance from Michael and his boys as per prophecy, by Jehovah's perfect prophetic strategy already revealed to be carried out in a little while:

(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you (1), O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you (2), he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him [angels]: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."

These current developments are all identified by biblical prophecy and patterns that must repeat according to the great fulfillments already demonstrated in 515 BCE, 33 CE and 1914 CE.

Jehovah uses patterns and the bible as a live communication by holy spirit with his REAL servants, and these servants transmit the meaning as it becomes known to their brothers in the fields.

### Zechariah 3 - The Most Important Prophecy for Jehovah's Witnesses NOW

Zechariah 3 is a great segway prophecy to Zechariah 4. Zechariah 4 is a parallel prophecy in principle to Revelation 11 and the "Two Witnesses" (2W2) FINAL FULFILLMENT WORLDWIDE second ministry to begin soon. ALL these prophecies MUST and WILL have a grand final fulfillment that will shake this world to its core; (Mal4). Zechariah 3 leads to the completion of the Messianic Temple 144000 under Christ the "Head" "Top" "Stone":

(Zechariah 4:7) Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!"

(Revelation 11:12) And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple (144000) sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

All the above will have a FINAL fulfillment in the near future among Jehovah's people. You are seeing this light, and hearing this voice of what WILL occur soon. Zechariah 3 leads to these events, that is why Zechariah 3 is so important NOW.

### Final Two Witnesses Global Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses

There will be a final 1260 day, a second "Two Witnesses" global campaign by Jehovah's witnesses as Zechariah 3 fulfills before their very face. 2W2 is the great "little scroll" Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to this world concerning the guaranteed fact the 144000 Kingdom and Temple will complete IN THE FACE of the 8th King/King of the North forces and will eliminate them to a man, and take as POW Satan and the demons their weak leaders.

2W2 is the LAST organized ministry of Jehovah through his witnesses to the world. 2W2 will deliver the reports that finally enrage the King of the North, and get him onto the battlefield of Armageddon so that Michael and Company can exterminate him with all kinds of prophesied device, technique and varied means of having some fun on the 8th Kings face TO HIS FACE!

### 8th King and 2Horned-Wildbeast Boys Are "On To" Jehovah's Witnesses

The 8th King, specifically the two-horned-wildbeast operatives of Revelation 13:11-15 know full well, and have known full well the claims of Jehovah's witnesses'

anointed, that by divine power, these spiritual "new creation" images will leave the human form by Jehovah's power, assume divine immortal spirit state in the form of Christ the Mighty God, and will thrash the 8th King all over earth, by all means of destruction known to man, BUT from perfect supernatural powers and intellectual capacity far far beyond that of mere humans.

Flesh rotting off of the human frame, teeth turning to chalk, eyes melting, bones separating from themselves and dissolving, brains inundated with exotic celestial viruses, utter mental confusion, insanity, plague and disease like these elite wannabe "gods" aint never seen, nor will see again. Bending, shifting and reversing of physical laws, speeds at trillionths of a trillionth of a second, no "time" or "space" constraints in other words. Waves of perfectly directed earthly forces in rains, ice sheets and daggers, skin peeling sleet, heatwaves, bone freezing snows and blizzards, tank smashing hails, thousand mile an hour jet eating winds, city devouring hurricanes, remote control tornados, super cyclones, grinding and drilling "dust devils". Earthquakes, volcanoes, tidal waves, torrents, landslides, rock slides, flying boulders and all sorts of debris. Whatever it takes to "kill 'em all".

That is what Jehovah, Christ and the 144000 with billions of holy angels are bringing to the elites and their puppet show; (2Thess1:6-10; Joel 3:9-12)

Penetration of satellites, computer systems and weapons intelligence control with perfect understanding of these rudimentary human devices to be used against the enemy himself instead, utter inoperability of weapons systems and devices, cold and hot melting metal, glass, rubber and plastic, total blacker than black blackness, blinding light, lightning, anti-matter and even meteoric barrage and endless and precognitive "yottawatts" of perfectly directed energy with nano atomic precision. Energies NOT of this world. Energies that devour matter. Plus the ability to inhale and eat for breakfast the greatest human energies known to humans on earth, now and forever.

Shapeshifting like you aint never seen shape shifting of multiple entity forms, whole armies, from one cognitive awareness perfection and light speed dimensionless intelligence.

Stuff like that, you know.

The King of the North is Toast: Black Toast

In other words, human elite special forces and weapons security systems are pretty much toast when this day finally erupts on their heads. Hiding places in bunkers and vehicles are useless. Provisions will become maggots. Gold will become fire. That is why this final attack of Jehovah and Christ has no need to be an "instantaneous" one day event. Some places it will be the "end of the world", eventually every place will have the enemy humans dragged out and destroyed. There is no rush, they will hunt the King of the North and King of the South down like tracking wounded bears. They will save and sift the "great crowd", WHILE frying special forces like mosquitoes in terrawatt bug lites.

The Messianic Kingdom Forces are going to perfectly apply angelic and divine level absolute perfect timing and strategies like a big chess game, like a turkey shoot, and they will toss the kings of this earth, into the eternal bonfire alive, where they are hiding, as per perfect predetermined expiration hour, minute, second, to the micro-second, to the known last breath count, and last heartbeat count, since these swine's hearts started beating in Satan's womb. (No offense to earthly mammalian pigs.)

*Jehovah is sanctifying His name for this period of time.*

These are the things, the kind of fires, coming for the King of the North and all his little clay dolls, puppets and soldiers, and ALL lovers of sin and lies today, all the cowards afraid of the truth and all the programmed TV zombified lust and money lovers. These are the powers so intense by Jehovah and Christ, the Devil will soil his shorts, the primadonna demons will wail and be beaten down like rotten eggs, and they will all be rolled up, shelved and stuck in the freezer of abyss into active neutralization and personal withdrawal. An there aint a thing even Satan can do to stop even one of these events, his days, and the days of his evil empire of sin, are through.

*But God gives fair warning, unlike Satan.*

So I am a Jehovah's witness, and I know and believe our truth from Jehovah through Christ, and I know the scale of our weak enemy in this final ministry, and the desire of Satan to stop the final 2W2 ministry, which is impossible, but he and the 2Horned-Wildbeast (2HWB), 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (8K); "King of the North" (KN) globalist powers will try to stop us anyways. Might as well, what else have they to do but eat, drink, be merry and try to last another day in their bean counting sins and addictions. They have a number of days written on their head, a number that will expire. Only so many grains in these hourglasses anyways.

These globalist apex, top ring "seed of Satan" powers know full well what the anointed in Jehovah's witnesses mean for their annihilation, and detachment from their lust, greed and murder orgies that they run the earth for with Satan and the alien demons. These are evil men, addicts, who are of a pseudo-human lot that is a one shot deal, permitted by God since Genesis 3:15 to be within Satan's "whole number" of allowed Satanic "seed" on earth. Most humans are not of this apex power group. Most humans on earth are used and duped by these powers; (Rev12:9; Rev13:14), and most humans on earth will end up being annihilated by these powers they are now serving; (Matt24:21-22), or set into a position of annihilation against God's Christ, Kingdom and full array of battle angels at Global Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) Some humans will be spared; (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:9-17; 2Thess1:6-10)

## **Satan in Check**

Satan is in checkmate and so is 8K-KN. They want to destroy the last of the 144000. But in so doing they know full well the tidal wave of immortal destructions that will bring on their little global carnival here. That is a 'damned if you do, damned if you don't' sort of crux. Yet Satan knows and admits his time is short; (Rev12:7-10), and he knows eventually he will have to make his final move for global extermination rather than his lust fest business as usual, because only the abyss awaits Satan and he will know when that point of no return arrives; (Eze38), he will be drawn to make his move. Satan has no loyalty whatsoever to ANY human being, and that means his own seed of earthling 8th King sock-puppets is fully expendable (and so are the rest), and just a means to his own lusting and power tripping ends now, but that will change. He is done, he knows it, he will enter his desperation with his abyss bound demons after 6000 years of unbridled lust, lies, murders and rape. Of course they do not want to go to the hole with bread and water.

At some point, the 144000 will be completed anyways; (Rev 11:1-19; Rev14:1-19), because the final number is collected to the Great Eagle sometime after the 1260 day event in GT, after BTG is exterminated, to begin the 1290 day period of the Sovereign Court of Daniel 7:26 final fulfillment. The King of the North and all his puppets and cronies has a court date set in that judgment. They can't pull a failure to appear, the earth is the courtroom, they are already here. The timing of that judgement is unknown. But, the KN powers will be resisting that judgment, and will be force fed fire from above anyways, to the last man strapped into the gigawatt "electric chair".

So there Jehovah's witnesses! these guys know who you are. They know who we are at their top level control. The rest of their duped globalists, and 1% national fools, and what have you make no difference to the top of the 2HWB, 8K, KN power system. The dragon and the wildbeast are not mirrored in seven headed structure for nothing; (Rev12:1-3; Rev13:1-11).

## **Jehovah's Organization has been a Target for Years**

These guys have wanted to infiltrate Jehovah's organization for years, and in fact these guys have been allowed to infiltrated Jehovah's organization to fulfill prophecy, and for Jehovah to give a great sign to Jehovah worshippers, and to clear out as many GB worshippers as possible. To clear out as many FDS and Org worshippers as possible as well, and as many positional worshippers of themselves as possible as well. Any pedophiles in Jehovah's org of course will also be exterminated in time, the rest are filtered out AFTER this period coming up.

IF JEHOVAH WOULD NOT ALLOW THE IDOLIZATION OF HIS OWN PERFECT GLORIOUS SON IN CHRISTENDONE, HE WILL NOT TOLERATE GB WORSHIPERS OF WORSHIPPERS IMPERFECT MEN IN HIS ORGANIZATION. YOU ALL WILL BE REMOVED SHORTLY, IN TWO WAVES.

You ought to leave now, at least you can eat, drink and be merry and have a little fun for the time you have left. For those of you that the Devil inspires and God allows to remain, this next event in Jehovah's org will call you out, then the 1260 day purge will finish you if you attempt to remain with us.

GET LOST!

### **Modern Judas Revealed? Yes.**

See, Jesus Christ is the key to ALL truth and exposé. The Christ seven day pattern has much truth in it. That seven day pattern was from his arrival to Bethany on the Mount of Olives, to the Temple (3 times), to the Passover, to his sacrifice. That pattern overlaid in 1914 as well, it also stretched over to WW2 doctrinal final "temple cleaning", and to this final "temple termite denunciation" we are now approaching as the Temple 144000 complete very soon.

There is more to that whole pattern, than meets the eye at first read.

One of those little truths, is that of Judas Iscariot's operation among the apostles. Christ did not condemn all the apostles, he cleaned out the one traitor and thief, and God destroyed him, he went nuts. Same with Jehovah's organization today, Jehovah is not abandoning His sheep, He is cleaning out the viral rot that has come in, the weeds, the fool "virgins" and the counterfeit "marriage garment" hypocrites, FROM THE TOP DOWN. Jehovah will begin His inspection, and has, in the GB bedroom, right in the chairman's own dresser.

What we know about Judas is he exposed himself day one of Jesus seven day final pattern on earth. Yep, Judas started whining about that genuine nard perfumed oil, because he could have spent that on the little girls or boys downtown. Judas exposed he was a greedy thief. But Judas could NOT pervert the truth could he?

No.

THE ONLY THING A JW COUNTERFEIT JUDAS ELEMENT CAN DO IS EXPOSE THEMSELVES, STUMBLE AND BETRAY AND BE EXTERMINATED SHORTLY. THAT IS ALL THEY CAN DO. THEY CANNOT PERVERT THE TRUTH FOUNDATION. THEY TRY TO DELAY IT, WATER IT DOWN, AND MISDIRECT IT.

And it appears, in this Zechariah "befouled garments" stage, this "Judas" element is right in the "apostles", right in the 12 of Jehovah's organization, and has been there since the thing that acted as a restraint, Brother Fred Franz, was no longer able to control the Henschel allowed agents to operate unrestrained, with two great bold moves on Jehovah's organization from the getgo.

### **TWO UNSCRIPTURAL DECISIONS WITH MASSIVE FUTURE CONSEQUENCES FOR JEHOVAH'S ORGANIZATION!**

We will cover one now.

1. Since when is Jehovah going to inspire a decision that brings reproach upon his own name?
2. Since when is Jehovah going to inspire a relationship that causes the stumbling of 500,000 people by falling out of, or never coming into Jehovah's organization?
3. Since when does Jehovah say it is ok to prostitute His beloved Daughter to the UNNGO specialized demographic promotion group?
4. Since when is it ok for the GB to take the hand of Jehovah's Daughter, with no one's permission but their own, and place it into the filthy hand of the "unclean thing"? For ten years, sitting in a tree? K-i-s-s-i-n-g.
5. Since when did Jehovah allow a handful of men, to completely compromise the integrity of the entire "faithful and discreet slave's" global reputation? Thereby the reputation of all Jehovah's witnesses?
6. Since when does Jehovah inspire a decision that sullies the very name of Jesus Christ (Joshua), thereby Jehovah is brought into reproach, and His great Name is now attached to the UN "disgusting thing" for years.
7. Since when do men managing Jehovah's organization, claiming to be anointed, not even offer so much as one apology for such a travesty? That these poor blind men cannot even detect the seriousness of their actions by now? That these men cannot see a plain virus in full operation in their own household?

### **Well, since 1992, that is "since when". Since the 8th king compromised Jehovah's organization from within the GB, that is "since when".**

Now do you, O real, REAL worshiper of Jehovah, do you see why Joshua's "garments" are "befouled"? Do you think Jehovah is REALLY ok with these decisions?

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

And now do you see why the GB is standing before the judicial angel of Jehovah? NOW. And being fully exposed as to their nakedness to come upon them soon? They must be made naked, before the "robes of state" can be placed upon Joshua.

Do you now understand why the GB has had no "new light" in 20 years?

Do you understand why the GB expounds prophecy like it is 1990?



Do you understand why the GB will NOT expose the King of the North though he is [easily identifiable](#)?

Do you understand why the GB cannot comment on the final fulfillment of Revelation 11 [final two witnesses](#) and the little scroll they refuse to eat?

Do you CLEARLY see why the GB can't even understand the "little scroll" (Rev10) OR the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.

Do you see why the GB cannot break from 1914 mode, although that COMPLETE PROPHETIC PATTERN is just about to go into FINAL FULFILLMENT REPLICATION in the *near future*?

Can you see why Elijah is now confronting the GB as per Malachi 4:5 prophecy? Why the GB is NO Elijah but in a befouled mess of serious sins compounding for 20 years?

Do you now know why the GB cannot and will not ascertain Zechariah 3 until they have the termites cleaned out shortly?

**BECAUSE ZECHARIAH 3, IS ABOUT THE GB, JOSHUA'S "RIGHT HAND", AND THE FACT THAT JEHOVAH IS GOING TO CLEAN OUT THE GB WITH A MIGHTY ANGELIC EVENT, AND PUT IN REAL PROPHETS IN THE PLACE OF THE COUNTERFEIT SELF-SMOOTHERS THAT HAVE BEEN SULLYING THE GB FOR 20 YEARS!**

BY ANGELIC ASSISTANCE NO LESS!

BECAUSE THE FINAL TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL, OF THE NEAR FUTURE, CANNOT BE STOPPED BY MORTALS!! LOL

**(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before [angels] him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

Jehovah is not dumping His Daughter, the FDS. Jehovah is NOT dumping His organization. Jehovah is not dumping the whole Governing Body unless the whole thing is rotten, but He will replace the rot. He is going to create an event soon, that will verify God's existence in His organization, upon the Jehovah's witnesses global organization, before great tribulation, to get the filthy garments off the GB, and off the FDS, and off Christ's reputation globally who Zechariah 3 Joshua typifies, because these men have now raised the ire and notice of the Almighty God

**(Ezekiel 36:22-23) "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Not for your sakes am I doing it, O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in.'" 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes.**

Jehovah is now TELLING THE GB TO THEIR FACE, that the LIVING GOD, IS COMING FOR THEIR FIRST INSPECTION AND THEIR FRAUDS, and they WILL fulfill Zechariah 3, and we will be proceeding with the final true "new lightning storm" over planet earth, and we will be beginning the segway ministry to the final Two Witnesses, the finale of Revelation 9 as the worldwide segway to Revelation 10-11 final fulfillment!

While the GB naps, Jehovah has been working to finish the truth without them because they must FIRST fulfill Zechariah 3. So, the retardation operatives in the GB, FAILED.

Ever wonder why there are over 25 words in Revelation 9 that repeat, that occur twice? Because Revelation 9 is the bridge since 1919 to the FINAL TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL SOVEREIGN ULTIMATUM OF THE LORD JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY TO THIS WORLD'S END.

Alright, I know most Jehovah's witnesses are naive about real reality in their own midst:

**(Luke 16:8) And his master commended the steward, though unrighteous, because he acted with practical wisdom; for the sons of this system of things are wiser in a practical way toward their own generation than the sons of the light are.**

**The GB Has Been Acting Strange, Ever Noticed That?**

## **THE GB HAS A MOLE NEST**

We have good reason to believe the lack of "new light" and other strange GB developments are due to serious compromise of spirituality, for 20 years since Franz the Great, and obviously a demonically aided infiltration; (Zech3:1-2), because these things are now:

- (1) systemically evident, terminally undeniable;
- (2) interconnected to other negative developments as if engineered to be so;
- (3) creating an unmistakable trend of idolatry IN Jehovah's house, and;
- (4) attaching Jehovah's name to the very enemy system "disgusting thing", while;
- (6) causing perpetual stumbling;
- (7) closing off a 2 billion person organized web ministry, and;
- (8) allowing a Gehenna bound modern "son of destruction" apostate class to be unwarned as a class globally, by Jehovah's witnesses, thereby bringing all Jehovah's witnesses into the bloodguilt illustrated at Ezekiel 3:17-18.
- (9) This class is also allowed to present only their side of the story with NO refutation from official ministerial sources whatsoever, with GB blessing to do so.

## **YO GB YOU GOTTA VIRUS!**

*All a big coincidence? You think this is all fooling Jehovah and Christ and the holy angels? You think this was just going to go on forever?*

**In other words Jehovah's organization is now running a 20 year old, now self-protecting systemic Satanically engineered org "retro-virus", a deadly virus with too much evidence, side-effects and synergy, to be purely random and accidental.**

That is why Jehovah is NOW identifying what He has known all along, so that the prophetic certainty of these things, and the biblical identity of these things can be full realized by Jehovah's witnesses' anointed, all Jehovah's witnesses, and the current so-called Governing Body, that:

**JEHOVAH IS ON TO YOU TOO NOW, AND ALWAYS HAS BEEN, AND YOU ARE POSITIONED TO FULFILL PROPHECY JUST LIKE JUDAS ISCARIOT OF THOSE GUILTY AMONG YOU. GET READY TO MEET GOD.**

**FYI: You are now being targeted by Jehovah and Christ.**

### **Engineered Three Stage Org Retro-Virus: The Evidence, Interconnectivities, and Synergistic Goal of This Well Designed Retro-Virus**

[First off, I do not believe the whole GB has gone bad (then or now), but like the "Judas" type of the seven-day Christ pattern, a compromise has occurred, I REPEAT A COMPROMISE HAS OCCURRED, caused by any or all of the following in the GB: (1) Unanointed self-worshippers (weeds/fake marriage garmented), (2) anointed who went oil dry (reject foolish virgins), (3) external 8K globalist operatives, (4) plainly foolish anointed who are now involved in very very serious compounding error and sins.]

### **8K OP-GB Originated Viral Overview**

#### **Stage 1 - Infect:**

This virus is like a retro RNA replicating virus, or a computer Trojan virus. It has infection/install, stages, procedures and functions that inter-relate to the FIRST position compromise, with multiple goals of damage, in subtle undetectable multi-processing modes. It also wants to become simply "part of the org" DNA so that even unaware future Governing Body members simply think the DNA was "always like this", "business as usual", thereby once it is running it needs no more assistance from external operatives to keep infecting and thriving.

#### **Stage 2 - Steroid:**

It runs in 10 year levels, of 3 stages ((1) infect, (2) expose, (3) massive stumbling event). The goal was to create a secret invisible compromise too imbedded to be easily addressed after detection, that would create an external attack on the organizational main bodies of GB-FDS-Org, which would then react by repairing and fortifying those bodies being attacked perpetually as they were also perpetually attacked. A self reinforcing cycle would set in, like "idol steroids" on these bodies, attack-rebuild, attack-rebuild, attack-we-got-an-idol-now, attack-we-got-an-idol-now!

#### **Goal - Faith Diffusion:**

The external "attacker body" is the apostate and opposer class, that pummel the GB, FDS and Org bodies, because they have valid ammo provided by the head GB body itself, the viral entry point, the main first infection point, the GB commencing VD.

The Org then ends up progressively creating such a mitigation response to bolster it's own attacked bodies, it subtly but perpetually diffuses the formerly focused faith on Jehovah alone, to overemphasis upon the GB, the FDS and the Org, year after year after year after year after year. After year.

The viral purpose is thereby to weaken faith in Jehovah through diffusion to "bodies" of men, and create subtle but compounding idolatry, that intensifies year over year, until the bodies steal focus and sanctification from Jehovah regularly, installed in the Jehovah's witnesses minds that way, year over year.

#### **Stage 3 - Grand Finale:**

This also focuses attention, "faith" attention on bodies which can be compromised later, for a PRE-PLANNED MASSIVE STUMBLING EVENT, targeting the faith now developed upon those targeted bodies, rather than faith in Jehovah.

#### **Negative Side Effects: Year After Year**

This creates a holy spirit vacuum as well, Jehovah yanks the top level blessing, because this is perpetually subtle, yet gross sin. The secondary effect is unrepentant sin, in the leading bodies themselves, reproach, idolatry, denial and now a virus that is in self-protection mode, anyone pointing it out, is "apostate"! Steroid the bodies more! More! Kill the apostate! Protect the Viral DNA!!

*The Virus RNA is now embedded in the Org DNA, even in ALL the "body" "images".*

#### **Subtle and Under the Radar:**

This virus is SUBTLE and multi-tasking, 10 year subtle cyclic compounding developments to FUBAR spiritual reality (log in fire), 10 year sin base of operations, a 20 year infiltration from the top, 20 year "new light" kill switch.

Initial 10 years in viral infection (and infiltration, wake up brothers) to perpetual damages, 10 years attack and idol steroiding mitigation and diffusion of sanctification and faith AWAY from Jehovah with concurrent 10 years progressive darkness and an obvious massive stumbling grand finale event planned, then hoped for final divine condemnation by missing the final "little scroll" and the final 2W2.

But Jehovah is going to disrupt this and use it for the purpose of God, not the 8K; (Zech3:1-4)

#### **Death Trap: End Viral Objective**

The final event, the final virus function is a stumbling event designed to target the poor Jehovah's witnesses many who by now, have put way way way too much faith in

these organizational idols inflated beyond all 1990 recognition in GB mental image, FDS mental image, and the Org mental image itself, things NEVER provided by Jehovah to receive ANY faith whatsoever!

Obviously those GB/FDS/Org bodies will be the compromisable "image" target of the PRE-PLANNED, PRE-PROGRAMMED stumbling event (whatever it may be), which is of course much much easier than having to attack Jehovah which is impossible to compromise. Get the idea here brothers? Can someone really just make all this up?

Had this continued in this trajectory another 10 years, the GB would be Gehenna toast, all would be lost:

**(Zechariah 3:2b) Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?**

Once enough attention is drawn to the org bodies, a massive stumbling event is later targeted upon those bodies for the final stage of this virus, divine condemnation is hoped for. Those putting faith in those bodies, will be blown of the ark like dust in a little while. That is why this virus second stage main routine and objective, was to create and diffuse faith unto human bodies; the GB idol, the FDS idol and the Org idol. These are going to be whacked big time, before the GT even begins as per prophecy. We see the setup now.

Double Guarantee

BOTH the 8K GB infiltration AND Jehovah want an event, so the event is certain.

Jehovah though uses it for cleansing, the 8K infiltrators just want to noose as many as they can, the GB ran the whole thing like duped fools, well infiltrated since Henschel's time. They obviously have a compromise operating masterfully within themselves and the organization for 20 years now detectable. That organizational compromise is where the final event will be run from for maximum effect possibly. Jehovah though, is going straight into the GB to fulfill prophecy, that is the core viral rot location that has to be "immunized" as per prophecy at Zech 3:1-10.

No one dupes Almighty God you 8th King drone fools.

Jehovah will also use this now, to make a first sweep as well, and that is why this is permitted, it will filter out the GB-FDS-Org idol worshipers, wham, bam, slam see ya sam. And it will accommodate an angelically executed exercise of divine power to retake the organization for the final missions (Rev10/11), possibly exterminating but at least removing and neutralizing the infiltration by divine power as per prophecy.

**It's coming, remember who is to be worshiped: JEHOVAH, NOT THE GB, FDS, OR ORG!**

**Silent Mode**

In the meantime, this demon designed virus just keeps running in this "invisible mode", it is now "part of the Org", to distract any attention from itself, toward the new forming idol bodies themselves, and to subtly keep stumbling through the web, day after day, month after month, year after year, chunk another one on the GB account.

The GB tries to ignore the web, but the 8K stumbler agents do not, they spread this reality far and wide, they feed it to the apostates like candy, the innocent GB members remain blind to their own predicament (for various reasons), the infiltrators operate under formalistic facades and visuals.

Most GB it appears are just complacent, eating cherry pie as usual, or should it be apple today?, picking out ties, living the CEO blissful dream, throw another log in the fire! LOL. *zzz zzzzz zzzz zzz.*

But in any event, the GB keep accruing guilt like Sodom. Befouling even Joshua's "garments" worldwide. The GB are in the fire, compromised by 8th king agents.

This obvious virus now has achieved the goal of high level enlightened blessing being suspended from the GB for years upon years; (Eze16:27), opening up perpetual apostate "women hating you" attack as per prophecy, and the final two witnesses ministry is still a big mystery up at GB land, and all the "new light" leading to it, simply does not occur to the GB. They are in la la land.

The Virus "Governing" 8K Compromised Body? In blissful delusion, they live in 1990, for 20 years, and would live there for 20 more rehashing Franz writings trying to fool the anointed and themselves, if Jehovah did not throw this DIVINE stick of dynamite into their tent and sleeping bags.

The GB are complacent, luxuriating; (Neh9:25-26), blissfully ignorant, spiritually snoozing, infiltrated easily for 2 decades big time, in "befouled garments" for a while now, but claiming to be "God's infallible unapologetic proud chosen", assuring first inspection by Jehovah's angels. **Guaranteeing it!**

The 8th King operatives who installed this virus, are laughing their asses off! Who knows what they have compromised for the next planned event.

*This virus is very real, active, and is running, fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 real-time, for 20 years now.*

**Viral First Install**

This designed retro-virus was installed in the GB "computer" with pre-programmed procedures and functions positioning future compromise fully engineered in and intended from the get go - and that will be laid out here in excruciating detail.

**Franz Restraint**

That ALL this began as Fred Franz lay dying in 1992 is no coincidence either, that is a great clue what is up with the modern and Henschel era and post-Henschel era GB; 8K INFILTRATED FRAUD FACTION.

Though this cannot compromise the true anointed to the degree of this prophecy below, this prophetic modern day subset must form in Jehovah's organization, and has, and is revealed as per prophecy, the exposure of which is also preceding the finality of the GT, and assisting the fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-4:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the (GB 8K infiltration) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (8K frauds) gets revealed.. (8th King operatives are the lawless subset trying to compromise Jehovah's organization)**

(2 Thessalonians 2:6-8) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint (Fred Franz), with a view to his [GB/Org 8K Fraud Faction Undercovers] being revealed in his own due time [Now]. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work [I'll say, since 1991]; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint (Fred Franz) gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one [8K operatives] will be revealed.. [Need we say more?] LOL

That these 8K agents and possibly plain subverted un-anointed GBers may try to implicate Fred Franz in this, that is of course common for these kinds of tacticians and prideful fatheads. These moles are in, and want to stay in, at the very least, and keep the virus running and replicating into Jehovah's organization. Like Judas pattern at Bethany, they have exposed themselves.

Yet Jehovah will use it, for His perfect advantage of course, as per prophecy already revealed of course. LOL, can't beat God fools!

This is NOT a random event, this is a well planned out, multi-level and a cyclic self-fueling creating intensifying virus, with the end goal of compromising the organization and the final 2W2 ministry, for a massive stumbling and potential betrayal intel event, just like Judas, and with probable embezzlement sideline directives, who knows what is being completed or setup as we speak. We know whatever it is, Jehovah will use it for His own final stage preceding the 2W2 mission and awareness. Jehovah is going to ring the JW bell big time! LOL

*By the way, you better wake up brothers, the real brothers.*

The main goal of the current GB virus is to reproach Jehovah's name, and to cause stumbling, and to position for more serious events. BUT, Jehovah will not allow these to pervert the truth, nor will Jehovah stop hauling in sheep hand over fist, nor will Jehovah allow his entire organization to be labeled a lie.

**This is still Jehovah's organization, and when He acts on these frauds shortly, ALL true Jehovah's witnesses will KNOW, Jehovah is in this organization, and He is getting active FOR REAL, fulfilling the rest of Zechariah 3:2-10, which MUST complete to that state prior to Zechariah 4 and the Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" being "eaten" by the genuine John Class, and the segway to FINAL 2W2 beginning in earnest. This is of course going to shock all Jehovah's witnesses to attention! LOL**

**Yet more is to come after this, lots more, REAL light!**

Jehovah is allowing this, because He can also remove all the GB, FDS and Org worshipers from His organization, and get down to steel nail REAL Jehovah's witnesses. The final clean out will occur during GT/BTG 1260 day final 2W2 ministry DURING the great tribulation commencement period leading to the FINAL FULFILLMENT Daniel 7:25-26; 12:11 [1290 Day Court Judgment Phase](#). We are in a segway to the JW awareness of the final 2W2 reality.

*Sign: You won't be learning this from the current GB, until that is cleaned out to the bone, into the marrow.*

IN other words, as usual, the Almighty God laughs at any attempt to fork him over, instead HE is the one who uses the entire development for HIS great Name, HIS purpose, and HIS next move. We are going to war soon anyways in 144000 with Jehovah and Christ, might as well start to get rid of the fake JW termites NOW, even if they are way at the top of our citadel, positioning for their own removal, in nice looking suits, and every hair in place, and that fine air of mock piety in this formalistic subterfuge game that such formalisms aided the infiltration of.

These infiltrators are good! Real good! LOL, they know what formalisms to dupe the "top dog" visually fooled dumbos up in our citadel.

**The GB will be the FIRST place to be hit, there will be a lightning strike in the GB, before GT. Jehovah is NOT compromising the final two witnesses for no GB worshiping cult to form in Jehovah's true witnesses.**

## The 8K Operation GB.Retro-Virus

**30 Year - 3 Stage Main Procedure (10 Year second stage)**

The plan is for a full run of this virus in a approximate 30 year, 3 stage, 10 year stepping cycle. The infection of stage 1 is perpetual. The effects of stage two are cyclic, compounding and dynamic, opening the door to peripheral subversive events as well. It is two-thirds into activation right now (20 years, 2 stages), first stage is complete and running and replicated in, the second stage is perpetually compounding. The third stage is a massive stumbling event, an attempted stumbling and or betrayal coup de grace.

This all began in 1992 by the first infection procedure: install a "mainframe" (UNNGO "unclean thing") virus straight to the head (GB) of Jehovah's organization, through "Joshua's right hand" GB. Make sure this is "blessed" by the "holy men" of the GB, who are in some part, now plainly obvious 8K operatives. This infection is full.

**Prophecy in ACTIVE LIVE Fulfillment (1992):**

This is Zechariah 3:1, "Satan standing at [Joshua's] right hand in order to resist him", the "right hand" is the Governing Body being infiltrated and laid into zombie mode except for guiding the lower level sheep intake, THAT CANNOT be stopped, Jehovah is NOT stopping pulling sheep in.

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua [FDS/Org] the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand [GB] in order to resist him. (with a virus)**

### GB Install, Infection, Position Targets

**Stage 1: Infect and Subsequent Exposé Stage 2 Commencement**

The GB\_8K\_faction includes subverted fakes at the very least (no true anointed is this stupid), and installed this *UN.NGO.reproach.expose* infecting retro-virus, into themselves, secretly at first (of course), with the 8K agency operatives intent of it's worldwide exposure as time went AFTER total infection, through 8K press "very convenient" and "9/11 well timed" exposé (The Guardian 10-2001), AFTER it was FULLY imbibed into the JW system beyond the point of no return or denial.

2HWB Anglo press? ("Guardian") Come on. Wake up their brothers.

Touché 8 Kingers! God gave you the move though, you gotta fulfill prophecy.

### **Seal It: Pepper in More Scandalous Evidence**

Then in reactionary style further incriminating decisions, evidence of cover up, would of course be "recommended", further sealing the dubious scandal in the eyes of the world as truly a "dirty deal". Total God reproaching scandal had set in, obviously the point of entry of the UNNGO.1.0 "I have a good idea brothers!" is your 8K undercover agency. Henschel had to be a naive dummy, at the very least:

*Ace Rothstein: [Don is dismissed from the casino] Listen, if you didn't know you're bein' scammed, you're too [forkin'] dumb to keep this job. If you did know, you were in on it. Either way, you're out. Get out! Go on. Let's go.*

### **Summary: God's Daughter, by the GB, was injected with VD.**

And the GB, "new lightless" for 20 years, still prance around as if nothing is wrong, go figure. Talk about spiritual isolation.

### **Objective: Hyper-Catalyze Apostate Attack on Org Bodies - Set Self-Protective, Apostate Mitigating, Organizational Body "Idol" Creation Mode into Natural Reactionary Subtle Motion - All Natural Developments Now - Virus in Full Open Operation Mode (Stage Two: 10/2001, Approx 10 Years so far)**

This is all to timely as well, ((1) 9/11 - 10/6/2001 exposure, from (2) 9/1991 incept), with full 8K "all too convenient" world press exposé and planned or natural reactionary further self-incriminations, all required to provide the infectious and acidic (hypocritical) apostate mud/ammunition in great quantity with actual evidentiary validity, for the stage two: endless apostate attack cycles upon the Org bodies GB-FDS-Org, to create a repair mode that would develop a well founded and fortified "Org", "GB", "FDS" idol mental image eventually, as enough rounds of steroids were applied by the GB, year after year after year after year and so on, and so forth. Cyclic and self-fueling to auto-response.

The peripheral side-effect objective is to perpetually, constantly, endlessly stumble people mainly through the web as well, and build the perpetual fueled dynamic apostate attack catalyst for the second viral function to keep being re-invigorated, endlessly as well, leading to again: "Self-Healing" Org Body Steroids until an auto-Idolatry is rooted.

Before you know it, IT'S SECOND NATURE!

### **More Org Idol Steroids Ad Infinitum**

The natural reaction to wounded bodies is to heal them. The GB that empowered a campaign to not only heal these now conveniently attacked bodies, but to steroid them perpetually to the point they compete as idols of worship in Jehovah organization today. To the point of baptizing people in the name of sinful men in a human organization? OK! Fine! No prob now dummy sheep! No prob.

To saying things like "the slave provides this", "the salve gives us that", the "slave draws water from a rock", without at times even sanctifying Jehovah, in print, we see more than we ever did before on the WT Library CD, by simply searching those terms in the 1990-2010 years, and checking the amount of times those words are returned, and the context of their use, in comparison to 1950-1970. They almost doubled in use, in just 10 years.

The 50s brothers had balls of steel, today's GB has powdered donuts. Jehovah IS GOING TO KICK UP THE DUST AND POWDER, IN THE GB CROTCH, I KID YOU NOT! ALL PROPHECY!.

### **Territorial Cut Off**

This would also create an aversion by Jehovah's witnesses, to the 2 billion person, worldwide field of the internet, also affecting the preaching work to 2 billion people on the web. Instead of entering the field like Knorr would have, the GREATEST WORLDWIDE PREACHING FIELD IN ALL HUMAN HISTORY, the GB recommends running away and go watch some TV. We gots dirty laundry, per program out there. We, the GB, have God's Daughter in UN soft-porn movies out there y'all. Whatever you do! DO NOT PREACH TO THOSE 2 BILLION PEOPLE OK!!!!

### **The GB Sin Against Jehovah is REAL and Per Prophetic Final Cycle (Zech3:1-9)**

Of course the real sin, even worse than mere association, even worse than sending God's Daughter streetwalking for the UN, is the voluntary UN specialized information infiltration unit for information programming to the GB "audience", the promoters to a selected 8K target demographics, that the GB agreed to bed with publicly - purposely, recall we have an infiltration here, this is a 20 year fraud faction at work since Franz died, allowed by God for HIS checkmate, not their's.

This spearhead "Presstitute" agreement had the full GB private, *then* public blessing introduced by these fakes, implicating the whole GB/FDS and Org AND JEHOVAH, to be voluntary agents of the 8K/UN "information key injection group" for the demographic specialization that ONLY Jehovah's witnesses have, to penetrate Jehovah's witnesses and their audience's inner feeding circle. Subtle little propaganda "Outlines" would be fed in for 10 years, from external 8K agents, and they were.

That is the prostitution the GB will be paying the 8K pimp bill for, one way, or another, you don't FORK God's Anointed Daughter, Christ's Girl. like that and get away with it...

### **IT DON'T MATTER WHO YOU ARE - F A T H E A D S.**

#### **Compounding Points of Injection of 8K Agents**

This went along with the unscriptural decision to also allow un-anointed "other sheep", just as easily 8K "sheep" to begin feeding the "domestics" of the "faithful and discreet slave". Obviously a very very HUGE Scriptural infraction in and of itself, and it opened further points of compromise into Jehovah's organization, by these agents and their implanted operatives, as well as dodo bird unanointed GB and dodo bird GB in general. And further holy spiritual "new light" yanked from the GB.

Now-a-days, Jehovah has to send in ["new light" from the wilderness](#); Elijah; (Mal4:5)

*Obviously these 8K gutless roaches waited until Franz lay dying, to begin operations.*

*ID the UNNGO "big idea" entry point (1989-1991), and their is your initial known agent access, plain and simple.*

This is not a sin of a "library card", but of a JW audience "mind card", that is what the UN 8th Kingers would be crafting over that ten year first cycle, to move to stage two and two birds (so far), with one GB thrown "stone". Subtle, mental install. Such as the "new world order" blasphemous quote in the Awake! 9-8-1991 kick off article as these UN Pressstitutes deployed by the GB8Kers, now a completely duped whole walking into Zechariah 3:1.

### "New Lights" Out

That meant the high level holy spirit was IMMEDIATELY withdrawn from the GB, BUT Jehovah would not withdraw the sheep blessing for obvious reasons. This is why the GB simply rewords old Franz articles and research manuscripts of Daniel, Revelation, Isaiah, and Ezekiel. It is good food, but dated, and it gives the appearance the GB are in the light, but they are in the dark.

The GB explained the obvious [KN? Final Two Witnesses? Little Scroll = Reports of Daniel 11:44?](#) The [2520 days?](#) The [144000 Temple guaranteed completion](#) before Armageddon and how? The [Revelation 11 FINAL fulfillment](#)? No. They are doing more than playing dead. Nor will they, until AFTER clean out of Zechariah 3:2-4 in a little while..

### Viral 8K Goal's Realized:

1. Jehovah's name positioned for reproach: Check.
2. Blessing compromised, withdrawal of high level "eagle eye" holy spirit: Check.
3. Organization positioned for perpetual stage two apostate attack and perpetual worldwide stumbling: Check.
4. Create an idol building routine upon GB, FDS and Org: Check.
5. Offer subtle sacrifices to the 8th King for 10 years to 9/11: "New World Order" Bush Quote for example as a kick off sacrilege: Check.
6. Replicate retro-virus into the organization's standard operating procedure: Check.
7. Retard "two witnesses" final fulfillment information: Check.
8. Retard the exposure of the full identifying globally of the King of the North and the final fulfillment cycle of Daniel 12: Check.
9. Compound more bloodguilt on the GB daily: Check.
10. Allow further 8K operations in the organization: Check.
11. Set the virus into "self protection invisible mode": Check.
12. DIFFUSE WORSHIP OF JEHOVAH TO GB, FDS AND ORG. CHECK

Mission accomplished! Fine work your Majesty's secret agents of the 8th King, King of the North! You live in the GB now, literally or by DNA.

But you are also in the cross hairs of God's angels shortly for an "unusual event":

At this point Jehovah wants the GB to know, had it not been for what Jehovah is going to do next, that is for those amongst you who survive this or are present and approved after this event, that had Jehovah not done this, you would be toast, you need to be humbled, and it is Jehovah who pulled YOUR ASSES out of the fire, and that fire was GEHENNA you poor guys.:(Rev3:17-18)

The virus we are speaking of is now in it's most dangerous state of operation, YOU have accepted it, and YOU feed it, and it is self-protecting now by YOU and by the fact YOU will not plainly see the obvious:

### **JEHOVAH AINT GOING TO GIVE YOU ANY NEW LIGHT UNTIL AFTER THE FILTHY GARMENTS ARE TORN OUT OF YOUR MIDST. QUIT WHORING GOD'S DAUGHTER.**

That will be angelically aided, we do not know when, SOON, but God's prophecy doesn't lie; (Zech3:1-9) The context of the final two witnesses cannot be of course disproven, any anointed who keeps the oil supply of the lamp full, by reading God's word and applying holy spirit of the light that burns from that oil will instantly understand Revelation 10 and 11 have a final ultimate fulfillment soon, as does Daniel 12 and the 1260 day time signature ar Dan12:7 and Dan 7:25-26, ALL prophecies with a final fulfillment mode.

The final seal on this little exposé is the bible itself and the "Lightning + Rod" that accompanies this expose. It is all perfectly overlayable upon the former 1260 day, and 1290 patterns of 1914- 1922, with the same overall import of those patterns, BUT with a far greater ultimate manifestation. Not a heavenly Kingdom, but one that will make an appearance in earth's "heavens" as it's "new heavens" and no one can do anything about it, in their face, live, real-time and permanent and the whole thing, THE WHOLE THING upholds and honors the former patterns and truth, but merely replicates upon them to the final completion of the 144000 Temple under the beaming "Head-Stone" Christ as per Revelation 11's parallel principle to Zechariah 4, and specifically Zechariah 4:6-8.

Ultimately no Jehovah's witness or the GB, anointed, or not, fraud or real can biblically or even logically disprove ANY of this interpretation as regards the final fulfillment upon the former patterns of 536 BCE to 515 BCE, Christ's seven day pattern in 33 CE, Christ's overall pattern of 7 years, the 1914 patterns as well. That is why God uses patterns, the sign is, the GB will not get this light UNTIL Zechariah 3:2-4, and 2-9 finalizes shortly PRECEDING, even preceding the Revelation 9 finality announcing the pre-2W2 final 1260 day ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, as that period will begin at an unknown time AFTER Jehovah's witnesses have been in preparation for it.

What is coming in Zechariah 3:2-9, will prove even this communication is authentic, Jehovah sealed through Christ, for Jehovah's ano9inted for future reference.

**THAT IS THE GREATEST SEAL, THE TRUTH HERE, THAT THIS ANALYSIS IS DIVINELY REVEALED FOR THIS PURPOSE: TO MAKE ANNOUNCEMENT THAT THE JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES ARE GOING TO GET A PRECURSOR EVENT FULFILLING ZECHARIAH 3:1-4**

## **UNMISTAKABLY, AND TO PREPARE FOR WHAT WILL FOLLOW AND LEAD TO, THE FINAL INFORMATION FOR THE FINAL, ULTIMATE TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL MINISTRY BEFORE THE COMPLETE END OF THIS WORLD'S RIVAL SYSTEMS TO A TOTALITY.**

The GB will also get this in time, for now they will live in 1990 mode. NOTHING is going to remove their lack of "new light" but divine aid, and an angelically overseen clean out. *In a little while...*

Timestamp: 7:17 PM 7/24/2012

### === **GB.8K.Virus is Now in Self-Protection Invisible Mode, Just Part of the Org DNA Now...**

Now we can discuss how this current active and fully absorbed retro-virus is now in a self-protection mode, and the other negative effects it is imbibing into Jehovah's organization.

**(Ezekiel 16:27) And, look! I shall certainly stretch out my hand against you and I shall diminish your allowance [of new light] and give you to the soulful desire of the [apostate] women hating you, the daughters of the Philistines, the women humiliated on account of your way as regards loose conduct.**

So that above is the current run of the virus and it's effects, the GB is open to apostate attack, that attack causes further idol steroiding, diffusing faith to object bodies from Jehovah, and Jehovah has yanked the "new light" allowance further.

#### **Everyone *Must* Be Apostate Protection Mode**

Now that virus is self-protecting as well, even if Christ himself came to a congregation, unbeknownst to the elders, and brought all this up with proof, the instant reaction?

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

#### **Subtle Ten Year Viral Idolatry Self Protection Mode**

Now the virus is actually protecting itself, to make sure NO ONE runs an "anti-virus" on it. It is also further protected by people who have grown accustomed to idolizing the GB and the Org, and now themselves, are condoning an obvious viral lie, and protecting it, even disfellowshipping people who may honestly try to be resolving this.

#### **Smug Formalistic Self-Protection Mode**

Next the GB's own infection of believing it's own self-inflated idol creating press, it's own smug nature now, further seals the virus in place. That infection goes down to the congregation level, Jehovah's witnesses are now infallible too. Elders are puffed up virus protecting drones. Denial of the sheer magnitude of this multiplex sin is now complete. It is hidden in plain sight and too big to see.

Instead of just apologizing and admitting the error in 2001, the GB went into pride mode, and instead, began over emphasizing, idolizing in effect, the FDS, GB, etc. All one has to do is search the term (FDS) on the CD, and see the number of WT occurrences in 1990-2010 vs. 1950-1970, to know it is a trend with evidence.

Obviously this reaction was a known reaction that this virus catalyzed. This is not random, this is engineered for these exact effects over time, in multiple stages.

#### **Thousands of Sheep a Week, Everything Must be Fine Illusion**

It is even hiding under the veneer, that Jehovah will NOT abandon the sheep, nor will Christ stop hauling the sheep in. Many brothers are simply completely fooled by this virus. It's now mixed in, and part of the Org DNA.

#### **Everyone *Must* Be Apostate Protection Mode 2**

The next development that camouflages this virus, is the fact, 99.9999% of all attacks, in global hyper-mode now, on the GB, FDS and Org are from destructive sources. the sheer magnitude of this assault actually protects the virus from the one anti-virus that is need: Honest appraisal and Biblical prophetic truth on known patterns for a good reason.

Yet, as covered, this whole affair and aftereffects was invited with valid, scandalous "befouled" conduct, and by that it will not be removed, impossible to remove in fact, until God acts upon His organization, soon in Zechariah 3:2-4's final fulfillment. The "other sheep" rarely have enough depth of biblical understanding, and not the level of spiritual insight to even comprehend the importance of the final 2W2. If the GB itself has stopped reading the bible, preferring the story that "it's at apex brothers!", "we are almost done here brothers!", of course they are not inspiring Franz level bible study. Their receptacles are dry. They breed arrogance, self idolatry, and denial instead. they are now 1990 visionaries, backward visionaries. Everything is a "new light" show, but no actual "new light", just make believe.

#### **2W2**

But in fact, the greatest phase of all Jehovah's witness history is about to commence, and GOD is going to be the one ringing the bell! Apex? What about the final 2W2 ministry? Done? What about identifying the King of the North and delivering some "little scroll" "reports" to him? RECALL Daniel 11:44-45? Recall Revelation 10:11? Revelation 11? Zechariah 3? Zechariah 4?

#### **Hyper-Conservatism and Formalism Viral ID Avoiding Protection Mode**

Now the GB's own apostate gun-shy barrage they themselves inspired, is making them all like turtles at the fireworks, pulling their heads in deep into their shells. Now when they NEED to examine biblical former patterns, for future fulfillments, they aren't even reading the bible, they are running an overgrown org, they won't discuss new light if they could, they have infiltrators mummifying the place, and they fear apostates, and in another 20 years of this waffling they won't figure out one thing here, but maybe a brother keeping his oil full.

## **Viral Side-Effect 1**

Now we do have real external XJW apostates attacking us externally, many of them, in perpetual waves as per Ezekiel 16:27's curse. We have a Gehenna bound true apostate CLASS front that is NOT even being identified as a biblical class, like Christendom was in 1914, thus it is NOT being confronted, warned, and identified as per biblical responsibility.

The GB is allowing them to run the internet, to have one side of the story, and the GB is encouraging no one to preach judgment to these renegade traitor XJWs and the rest. The GB are blessing cowardice, and bloodguilt, to avoid their own dirty laundry.

*Now we see an engineered side effect undeniable in the master virus. BLOOD GUILT.*

When scripturally, this is a modern day "son of destruction" class, and we also have to WARN THEM of the danger they are in, and the severity of the sin THEY are involved with. Like Christendom in 1914. Did we run and hide from Christendom? NO! the same principle applies, but the GB's own denial and guilt is allowing these operatives to now subtly drag ALL Jehovah's witnesses into blood guilt as per Ezekiel 3.

That means we are NOT preaching and attacking in spiritual war, our archenemies, and that is fearful, weak, and another sin, that is NOW spread to all the sheep.

## **Viral Side-Effect 2**

And what does that ludicrous strategy do? It closes off 2 BILLION PEOPLE IN THE INTERNET WEB FIELD from an organized, penetrating, searching, seeking, WORLDWIDE and web utilizing ministry!

**THE GREATEST FIELD TO EVER EVER OPEN UP IN ALL HUMAN HISTORY, AND AT GB LAND? AHHA, FORGET ABOUT IT!**

Another sin.

## **Viral Side-Effect 3**

And all this fear mode has the GB in hyper-conservative theological fossilization.

GB: ""No, don't adjust that "light", we will never really know who the "KingNorth" is anyhow brothers, if we don't know, no one knows, (back pat, back pat), what are the apostates going to do with it anyways? Some things can never be known y'all. We are God's chosen brothers, we are almost done, we don't need to read the bible night and day like that nut 20571. We're ok you guys, this is enough light to get us to paradise. We're almost done anyways...""

But in reality, this final puzzle piece, REQUIRES FULL TIME BIBLE STUDY WITH ANOINTING OF HOLY SPIRIT and the desire to understand and NOT think it is "all over brothers, kick back and behold the salvation of the Lord!", "pass me another slice of, uh, apple pie this time, thanks sister..." LOL.

1. Now who can deny, that our GB is a "log in the fire"? Zech3:1-2
2. Who can deny this is not an engineered destructive virus since inception in 1991-1992?
3. People actually fooled by this virus, GB worshipers and the GB 8K operatives, that's who believes this is all just fine and dandy.

**But in reality, an angel backed earthquake is coming for the GB.**

**NO MAN ON EARTH IS GOING TO STOP THE 100% TRUTH COMPLETION BEFORE THE FINAL 144000 COMPLETION FOR GLOBAL HERALD IN THE FINAL TWO WITNESSES!**

DAN 12 AND DAN 7:25-26 AND REV 6, AND REV 8-11; 14-16 ALL HAVE A FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE!!!! SO DOES ZECHARIAH, FOR A FULL HOUSE, CHRIST+144000 MESSIANIC TOTAL CONQUEST, AND 144000 TEMPLE COMPLETION UNDER CHRIST IN THE FACE OF THE 8TH KING, KING NORTH AND THE WHOLE WORLD!!!

Just like in 515 BCE, when that typical temple completed IN THE FACE of the enemies of Israel at that time.

The GB is in for a great humiliation. They need it. To get those "befouled garments" off, and the "robes of state" on, they will, in the interim, be exposed as naked. Read the scripture.

**(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before [angels] him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

## **GB Fraud Litmus test - Courtesy Jehovah God**

So, we have a litmus test before hand. Any element of infiltration or spiritual fossilization in the GB, likes things just the way they are. Real anointed in there will see this is all true.

1. The fakes will resist that the King of the North WILL be identified by Jehovah.
2. They will resist that Daniel 12 and Revelation 11 have a final fulfillment in the "two witnesses" known time period and import.
3. They will resist the truth, that like the typical temple in Jerusalem in 515 BCE, the Temple 144000 will ALSO complete in the face of the enemy; (Rev11)
4. They will want to set hand to plow and look forever back at 1914, when in fact Christendom is Christdone, the JW's is the house Jehovah is going to inspect in the final fulfillment.

This will all be new news to the GB. Why? They are running a deadly infiltrative virus that they now doctrinally are protecting, ensuring it continues to subtly ruin the



spirituality of themselves first, and the other side effects daily, year over year.

Yet Jehovah is STILL blessing the sheep, and has set up these enemies for a purge that will also filter the organization of GB worshipers, FDS worshipers, Org worshipers, self and position worshipers and find the REAL Jehovah worshipers with one big angelic lightning strike.

In a little while.

It is ominous what this really means to be fulfilled very soon:

**(Zechariah 3:9) Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

Just a little while longer...

## **Dear GB, you've been infiltrated! You log is in the fire as we speak; (Zech3:1)!**

====  
Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian  
====

## **Globalist GB Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Have Been Given Final Truth**

First off Jehovah's Witnesses have been given the truth of all time from God Almighty through Jesus Christ. All 1914 mode prophecy proves Jehovah's witnesses prove the bible for God, sanctify His Name, and uphold God's Sovereign Supremacy by proclaiming His Messianic Kingdom power through Christ Jesus. That Kingdom and Temple arrangement, in immortal glorification to complete before Armageddon's final "war with God" will utterly humiliate, rout, ruin and destroy the 8th King/King of the North zenith globalist world order wannabees and the national collective system they are increasingly controlling to everyone's doom on planet earth except those saved by God in that period of time of Satan's climax as Gog of Magog; (Rev16:13-16 via Joel3:9-12 empowered by Rev17:12-18 parallel to Dan11:42-45; Rev14:14-19; Rev7:9-17)

### **The Truth is the Globalist Target; Daniel 8:12**

So it is no wonder the globalists and the demons will attempt to send the best subversion agents they have into Jehovah's Organization (Org), and they have, and they will be neutralized and removed as per prophecy. The JW Org status of Zechariah 3:1 for the last 20 years, will be resolved in Zechariah 3:2-10 future and final fulfillment soon, and may very well be traumatic to all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide - something BIG, in Jehovah's organization, is going to happen well before "great tribulation" (GT).

It definitely will be memorable for the imposter "Governing Body" (GB) and Org globalist undercovers being exposed now, and it will all commence the great final fulfillment mode of the final Biblical prophetic sequence of prophecies to the world's complete conquest by Jesus Christ. (Zech3 will lead to Dan 12:7; 7:25 and Rev10-11 in final fulfillment cycle)

*Zechariah 3 fulfillment, in a little while, is the commencing trigger event.*

***By that event Jehovah will recover the final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses and refine it per Malachi 3:1-4 final fulfillment as well. The 2 Thessalonians "man of lawlessness" cabal, operating in the imposter GB will be exposed and terminated from authority in God's Organization forever.***

=====

### **In the Meantime - They Want to Stall Jehovah's Witnesses While Looking Busy**

Jehovah's witnesses are currently undergoing a 20 year known inner compromise of our organization by infiltrator agents of the globalist world order with other serious spiritual improprieties all masquerading as approved by Jehovah God and Jesus Christ with sinister goals of subtle subversion, massive sin, spiritual backward vision, and positioning the Org for a coup de grace under an appearance of righteousness.

***But now the imposter GB and Org infiltrator "man of lawlessness" being pre-exposed as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. Full exposure will occur when Zechariah 3:2-4 activates soon.***

This will all trigger a final cycle of parallel final fulfillment mode prophecy that will progress through 3 more known phases to the end of the world of all rival power on planet earth (Rev19:19-21), and in the space zones surrounding it (Rev20:1-3).

*Zechariah 3 fulfilled will be like a fuse to the God bomb of all time, the Messianic Kingdom conquest; (2Thess1:6-10)*

### **Parallel Prophecy Triplet**

This prophetic triad is the "befouled garments" transition to "robes of state" of divine upgraded approval for completing the "good news" of the 144000 "royal priesthood" (1Pet2:9) from Jehovah and Christ in Zechariah 3:1-4 prior to the actuality of the Temple 144000 under Christ completion which is followed by complete world conquest; (Rev11:15-18; Dan2:44).

*Therefore just the guaranteed Kingdom Temple completion "good news" of this affirmation from God is important and will affect the content of the "little scrolls" understood as "opened".*

This Zechariah 3 manifestation will parallel the Malachi 3:1-4 current final "temple" inspection, judgement and refinement of the contemporary, modern definition of the "Temple of The God" in Jehovah's witnesses professed anointed worship system on earth, the "temple", and "those worshipping in it"; (Rev11:1-4).

*The Revelation 11:1 "reed like a rod" measurement "device" will have disciplinary and shepherding pronouncements applicable to all Jehovah's witnesses in final fulfillment mode .*

The global activation of Zechariah 3 will commence the final chapter of human Adamic civilization as outlined in prophetic eradication of this rebel system led by the 8th King, the presence in this imposter GB stealth control.

In this judicial inspection of Zech3:1's current state of the Jehovah's witnesses, and Mal3:1, 5; the modern manifestation and definition of the infiltrator "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9) in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization will also be revealed.

This exposure of the source cause of the "befouled garments" of Zech3:2-4 in the imposter GB and peripheral organizational undercover positioning is also a prerequisite trigger of subsequent prophetic fulfillment of grander scope, in fact universal and worldwide impact *guaranteed* in the near future.

## **Fraud GB to be Exposed Soon**

*This will become a full revelation of wrongdoing by an operative controlling imposter faction for 20 years now, operating within Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" and organizational corporate, administrative and congregational bodies.*

This dubious and subversive well disguised operation and personnel placement, which have been involved in stealth and blatant sins publicly unrepentant and unadmitted for 20 years, will be fully exposed as per prophecy in parallel multi-fulfillment mode *in the near future*. These "garment befouled" "GB" operators have been sullyng Jehovah and Christ's name and global reputation, and bringing into ill repute the anointed "faithful and discreet slave class" remnant today on earth, and all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and will be removed as per Zechariah 3:4.

*The infiltration is so deep and effective, divine intervention by angels of God will be involved as per Zech3:4.*

## **Jehovah Witness Wake-Up Call**

*This will trigger a final fulfillment mode of prophecy to follow this commencing development that will usher in a poignant display of final fulfillment reality, and get Jehovah's witnesses attention worldwide.*

This is to recover Jehovah's witnesses from the imposter GB currently operating an organizational system of Satanically engineered spiritual coma, explained partially below. This will be a symphonic organizational event worldwide, that may converge with the [third level](#) of the infiltration goal [2] of embezzling and exterminating as many Jehovah's witnesses as possible in the next 10 year globalist world domination cycle.

These globalist and GB [synchronized cycles](#) were demonstrated in marked world fashion in 1991 and 2001 (911), so a third step is guaranteed soon.

## **Cycles of Imposter GB Sanctioned and Engineered Sin and Real Guilt**

1. The first cycle (9/1991, timed Euro NWO) introduced massive gross sin in secret (UN-DPI promo "ads") to affect Jehovah's witnesses holy spirit and high level "new light" blessing, which has been successful in bedarkening the Jehovah's witnesses by this "GB" for 20 straight years of zero "new light", no questions asked. Good.
2. The second cycle of UN scandal "breaking news" globally (10/2001 timed with 9/11), was for global reproach of Jehovah and Christ. This also sparked a subtle reactionary idolatry development in bolstering apostate attacked bodies of "GB", "Slave" and "Org" fueled by this engineered debacle worldwide.

This led to global bloodguilt on all Jehovah's witnesses by massive multi-million person stumbling worldwide, in addition to closing off the global web territory from an organized ministry. Instead the web is cordoned off for infiltrator GB sanctioned "apostate" "one-sided story" development and regular "filth feeds" ad infinitum for global distribution from the fraud GB supporting imposter aids from within the Org.

*Now add bloodguilt and engineered idolatry to the "befouled garments" imposter GB smudge fest.*

All in all, Jehovah's witnesses are now in a 20 year Satanic full stand accusation and resistance from within "Joshua's" "right hand" imposter "GB" itself fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 for 20 years. The spiritual "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 is therefore very real, as all Jehovah's witnesses are dragged into this enormous sin festival globally year over year, led by the imposter GB ringleaders, a Satanically aided cabal of camouflage subterfuge and obviously, HUGE sin development shown paralleling Zechariah 3:1 with 2 Thessalonians 2:9 with direct Satanic operations cited in BOTH of those scriptures.

3. Third [Future Cycle](#): But there is much more to this infiltration than just that described thus far. [1]

## **Prophetic Retardation Purpose**

### **Make JWs Think it is All About Through**

The spiritual prophetic aspects is to freeze Jehovah's witnesses in an organization wide illusion that everything is done, that the work is at apex, that it is all about through.

This causes Jehovah's witnesses to:

1. **Sleep:** Become complacent;

**2. Loose Focus:** Become unfocused on the bible and prophecy in the meantime;

**3. Catatonia:** Stop searching and reading Bible prophecy for final fulfillment;

**4. Diversion:** Conceal modern prophetic manifestations and detailed identity of the 2horn-wildbeast (2HWB) and 8th King actual worldwide *globalist systems of intended world domination*.

**5. Backward Vision:** Keep Jehovah's witnesses focused on the minor 1914 fulfillments failing to ascertain the modern "temple" inspection phase.

**5. Dumb-Down:** Reduce and water-down spiritual feedings progressively to only new sheep levels of 1990;

**Evil Objective:** The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses fail to comprehend that there is a guaranteed final replication of all applicable prophecy that fulfilled in 1914-1926.

1. The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses miss the final ministry of Revelation 10- 11 in final fulfillment understanding and action.

2. The purpose is that Jehovah's witnesses miss the final identification of the globalist "King of the North" in final fulfillment, thus never deliver the "reports" to an unknown symbolic bible character (KN is globalist world order container of the 8th King and 2HWB).

3. The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses miss the final ministry of Revelation 11 in final fulfillment of the second "two witnesses".

4. The purpose is to "clothe" Jehovah's witnesses spiritual identity and state in very real "befouled garments" as per Zechariah 3:1-3.

Watchtower examples of diversion: [\[3\]](#)

## Keep Focus on 1990 and 1914

So this imposter GB keeps everyone focused on 1914, while recycling 1990 20 times and more if possible to aid this illusion.

### 1914

Although 1914 is but a minor fulfillment preview of the final fulfillment major finale (in the near future), the current imposter GB since the Henschel infiltration of 1991-1992 wants everyone in the delusion that 1914 is the end of it all, look no further.

This illusion aids not only the above objectives of Jehovah's witnesses missing the final commission and approval of God, but of also minimizing the bible's own guaranteed identification of this "son of destruction" GB "rat nest" and organizational infiltration in final fulfillment mode.

### 1990

The illusion that this "GB" of globalist operatives and possible misled persons is a valid spiritually approved "body" is aided by constant 20 years of recycling of the past "spiritual food" works of the pre 1991 righteous remnant and governing bodies that preceded this current GB "mole nest" of clever demonic filth.

There is simply put, zero "new light" for 20 years, but plenty of replicated, edited and reworded "spiritual food", giving the illusion the GB is legitimate, but it is not. This is aided by teams of "other sheep" who innocently carry the full work and research load of this fraud dead weight GB.

## Keep Focus on Prophetic Generalism and National Ambiguity

So after 20 years of progressive retardation stuck in 1990 20 times, the greatest single decades of globalist 8th King activity in Europe since 1991, and in the world since 9/11/2001 is totally ignored by these globalist aids controlling the GB from within since that same time period of globalist world manifestations, all too conveniently developed at that exact time period in 1991, and 2001.

*Quite possibly the next move will also converge with globalist events as the previous 2 did as well. This third development will activate a divine intervention "temple cleaning" at some point in this progression soon.*

By this strategy...

## Goal: Hide From Jehovah's Witnesses the Following

### 1. Don't Tell JW's: Biblical Final Fulfillment Mode Guaranteed Future Major Replication of All Kingdom Sovereign and Temple Prophecy in the Near Future

By this stall and recycle strategy Jehovah's witnesses would never realize there MUST be a final fulfillment cycle in the near future, a cycle so massive, 1914-1926 will be but a dress rehearsal.

Thus Jehovah's witnesses would never be upgraded to a paradigm shift to the final fulfillment mode of prophecy, which will be perfectly replicative of the minor fulfillment. This will be in complete harmony, like a perfect map, with 1914-1918, 1919-1922, 1922-1926 and all the meanings and events of those 1260, 1290, and 1335 day patterns BUT with worldwide and universal total impact and permanence.

Obviously then knowing all this is very important not just for Jehovah's witnesses, but for everyone in the world who will become convinced of the certainty of the prophetic outcome when they see it come true, in these initial cycles, right in front of their very eyes.

Therefore the final fulfillment mode of biblical guaranteed and certain prophecy MUST be made known to as many people as possible, so when they see it all unfolding over their very lives, they can begin to comprehend the seriousness of where this is all leading, and just maybe repent so as to be saved.

God himself through Christ is providing a program to the final act of the play, for ANYONE who is paying even the slightest attention to what is developing here NOW

in front of their very face. God is giving mankind a virtual map to the end of the world, in a number of easy to identify global points, great events, and periods of time that will unfold after those events, a map, to the end of the world, and where to exit and be saved.

So certain is it, it already has a full completed minor fulfillment on the global record as a pattern that WILL and MUST repeat in the near future along the very same route, offset into the coming days. The first modern nodal point of global activation will be this Zechariah 3:2-4 parallel trigger of prophecy that everyone on earth, will see fulfill in a symphony of events.

This synergy will include known events by globalists infiltrators in the JW org, the external globalist world events that it will relate to like in 1991 and 2001, and an act of God as per Zech 3:2, and Zech 3:4 paralleling Malachi 3:1-5, and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 unmistakable - so keep your eyes open, take note, jot it down, it will happen soon.

Obviously this will be very important to Jehovah's witnesses when they understand all this, and see it happen, it is a wake up call for the next phase of heightened biblical understanding.

## **2. Don't Tell JWs: Globalism (North) versus Nationalism (South) is the Basis of the Apex Final Form of World Rulership of Revelation 17:3; 12-17 and Daniel 11:40-45 8th King Globalist System**

The next thing is to keep Jehovah's witnesses national minded cows forevermore with no comprehension of the concept of globalism as a basis of world government, to be herded like everyone else to layers in the food chain of globalist engineered destruction and internment cycles no questions asked, go where ever the imposter GB sends you even if it is a concentration death camp: NOW!

### **No Globalism**

This GB cabal does not want the concept of world government based on globalism guided by globalist principles to be understood as a simple to explain bible and world reality fulfilling, because that affects the depth of understanding of Revelation and Daniel's wildbeasts and polar kings "north" (globalism) and "south" (nationalism) to the fullness of biblical development in the final manifestation of these globalist rival systems.

This ignorance is aided by never understanding the difference and the reality of existence between national scale government(s), and global scale *government*. Nationalist governments (plural) and globalist government (singular) are very real world entities that need a synergy of globalist dominance, based on national ignorance and subservience to attempt 100% world domination by the singular 8th King globalists - while no nation puts 2 and 2 together.

National scale government never can rule the world, because they can barely rule their own territory, they are all too weak and limited in intelligence and power systems at global scale. They can dominate only so much, such as the Anglo-American national system, but that scale of power will never rule the whole world. The 8th King globalist system, WILL attempt 100% world rulership soon based on the use of many nations ignorantly providing themselves to this globalist end.

National scale governments are focused inward upon their states, globalist scale government is focused outward internationally upon all nations, and that is what gives globalist systems and focus such power - more resources, better intelligence and worldwide scale of operations.

### **Globalist Paradigm Explains Revelation and Daniel Rival Sovereignties More Fully**

That concept would completely explain the differences between the [[national collective]] wildbeast1 of Revelation 13:1 and the [[globalist unification]] "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17. Understanding that conceptual dynamic of scale and power then explains the meaning of Revelation 17:12-18 (and Daniel 11:42-43) as a national power and authority, wealth and resource shift into a globalist ruled world system voluntarily aided by national governments, to their own demise.

That concept would completely explain that the "two horned wildbeast" (2HWB) (Rev13:1) is not just the Anglo-American world [[national]] power, but in fact the [[global]] "personal wildbeast" of the elite globalists based in the Anglo-American national identity, BUT at globalist scales of world government locus of power, world financial locus of power and world collective military locus of power at globalist level worldwide but NOT subject to national sovereignty of any kind - it is a private super-sovereignty.

They appear "national" but they are globalist for real, full worldwide scope of resources and super-sovereign systems in space, communications, technology, intelligence and other super-systems that give them great global leverage and advantages. They do NOT want people understanding this reality.

### **Keep Satan's Head Anointed Engineers Hidden in Plain Sight**

That would also explain how those advanced 2HWB (Rev13:11) globalist engineers, as Satan's anointed, also orchestrate the world "club", the global "forum", the international "image of the wildbeast" "United Nations" worldwide hub system "image"; "idol"; "disgusting thing" (Rev13:11-15) as a unification of all the national sub-elites of the entire world (Rev16:13-16) into a sole controlling (Rev13:11) globalist orchestration.

These are the 2HWB guys who operate in as much secrecy globally as possible, and do not want Jehovah's witnesses exposing this "shadowy global network" in conclusive world or parallel biblical identification that connects them to the "King of the North" of Daniel 11:40-45.

Why?

The "King of the North" leads to Daniel 12 live and real-time, and that leads to the realization that Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment, final future cycle as well. That awareness of impending manifestation therefore aligns the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 (Dan7:25 as well) to the 1260 days *also* logically and prophetically having to repeat in final fulfillment mode in Revelation 11:1-4 in the future, and the full cycle of Revelation 11 "two witnesses" final fulfillment from the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 that leads to Revelation 11 in final fulfillment.

Why?

The "little scroll" will be a Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ concerning assured completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ, King of kings in full power, universal and world conquest. That is the subject matter, proclaimed globally soon, of assured completion of Kingdom and Temple in the face of the enemy system, before the War of Armageddon that is in the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.

*The imposter GB wants to stall this news as long as they can.*

The globalist handled GB does NOT want to ID "King of the North", or "eat" the "little scroll", or identify that the "two witnesses" MUST prophesy again to the world

(Rev10:11), therefore the "reports" (Dan11:44) will never reach an unknown recipient "King of the North", and Jehovah's witnesses will fail in that commission.

### **Wildbeast "Image" and Scarlet Wildbeast "Body" are Totally Different Actualities**

By the time of Revelation 17, that "scarlet wildbeast" "body", is real globalist 8th King controlled power system of nations controlled by globalist advanced super-systems worldwide which is much more than an "image" by this time in global development.

That 2HWB promoted worldwide elite multi-national "unification" in UN allegiance and aided by advanced Anglo-American globalist political, finance and military systems and techniques of control of their own nations, is orchestrated by the Anglo-American elites to control those nations; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:43), through puppet "elites" of other nations who are controlled by these Anglo-American head engineers and master conmen.

That thereby explains that the 8th King (scarlet wildbeast; Rev17:11) and 2HWB (Rev13:11) are all contained within the globalist pinnacle "north" "polar" world power system forming over earth symbolized in Daniel 11 as the apex "King of the North" globalist world system climax, in total control of the "Egypt", "King of the South" who is by Daniel 11:42-43, a "she", a subservient [[national]] world system. This prophetic transformation is parallel to the [[national]] voluntary power transfer into [[globalist]] power system in Revelation 17:12-17.

In 10 years at the "UN Library" NONE of these simple globalist based concepts discussed here came forth, because the imposter GB is a globalist handled puppet show that gotta go, that want all JW's focused forever on 1990 and 1914 - they are an act.

They will further the fulfillment of prophecy when they are revealed and eradicated from Jehovah's organization in whatever way that manifests *in the near future*; (Zech3:1-10; 2Thess2:3-9)

*Here are good Watchtower June 15, 2012 [examples](#) of diverting attention away from modern globalist reality, the actual globalist super-structure full "scarlet wildbeast" "body" and it's engineer's "body", the two-horned-wildbeast revealed in prophecy (Rev13:11; Rev17:11-17) easily seen and researched since 9/11/2001 in marked globalist fashion; (Daniel 11:40-43) [\[3\]](#)*

====

### **References**

[1]

#### **Imposter GB Infiltrative Org Virus**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

#### **Globalist Undercovers in GB**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

#### **Full Imposter GB Objectives**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

#### **Temple Prophecy and This "Man of Lawlessness" Fulfillment**

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

[2]

#### **Phase 3 Imposter GB Objectives**

[http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/#BM\\_GBCOUP](http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/#BM_GBCOUP)

[3]

#### **Examples of Prophetic Subversion**

#### **Watchtower June 15, 2012 Examples of Imposter GB Diversion Tactics**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

=====

#### **Prophetic Reality King of the North Globalists, 144000 Temple Completion, Final Two Witnesses**

[www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com)

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Conceal Globalist Wildbeasts - A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

**"Ignore the 8th King Globalists" So Say the Imposter GB**

## Phase 1 GB Globalist Synchronism

Though some of this may seem like nitpicking, the collective effect of enough little details, revealed in prophecy for a reason, form a clearer big picture of truth overall. There is a reason why the imposter GB globalist agents do not want to move Jehovah's witnesses past 1990 in prophetic analysis which was expanded in marked fashion globally after 1991 by the globalists in Europe as their *national* puppet USSR "King of the North" was retired along with the "Berlin Wall".

That was a new level of *globalist* activity in a marked world event.

The significance of this *globalist* first step into the modern progression to world domination of this 8th King, *globalist* "King of the North" system progressively developing has been ignored since this imposter GB came into control after Fred Franz passed off the earthly scene in 1992.

Instead the GB went on a "new world order" quotation fest for the UN/DPI initiative with almost 100 "NWO" citations in 10 years from 1991 to 2001; (Search the Watchtower Library CD for examples of "new world order" quotes). The imposter Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses made GB, George Bush Sr. an honorary member of their GB, "Globalist Boys".

## Phase 2 GB Globalist Synchronism

By September 11, 2001 another huge *globalist* world move was under way to employ and expand Global NATO (1999) worldwide, among other *globalist* world order objectives, that were also ignored by this imposter GB.

Instead the imposter GB had already devised a handy mental and attention diversion in global reproaching UN/NGO scandal in the UN/DPI affair "breaking news" as they provided and pimped the image of the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" as a call-girl escort and propaganda streetwalker "non-governmental organization" for UN advertising to the JW select demographic.

That handy little *globalist* guided and perfectly "911" timed development diverted much Jehovah's witnesses' time, energy and attention to confusion, scandal, and mitigating the apostate attacks worldwide that such reproach and hypocrisy inspired non-stop. This instead created perpetual focus on defending, repairing and steroiding the attacked organizational bodies of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" into an idol factory subtly but progressively year over year.

The apostate imposter GB did not bring up Global NATO's significance in relation to "Har-Magedon" as a "global military fortress" system earthwide expanding to 70% global war potential scale, which Global "UNATO", in association with the United Nations represents, by the way, as the greatest war machine man has ever known.

The imposter GB also did not dare utter a peep as to the worldwide *globalist* significance in 500+ new worldwide military installations and supports over 10 years time as this all progressed after 911, or the many "special operations" wars of US-SOCOM of Global NATO. They did not want anyone to grasp how this 8th King inspired "world invasion" actually fulfilled the "globalist paradigm" final fulfillment of the "King of the North" as a *globalist* world power system, expanding globally in Daniel 11:40 final fulfillment phase which kicked off on 9/11/2001.

These are now easy to see global developments that even worldly researchers are pointing out the general, not biblical, significance of in fulfillment of the "signs in sun, moon and stars" of Luke 21:25-28 that the world system itself forebodes the ominous meaning of.

This imposter GB wants everyone and his Jehovah's witness mother focused on 1990 and 1914 forever and ever, with no hint whatsoever of the global ramifications of ascendant *globalist* world government developing worldwide, undercover of the night and the imposter GB.

A Possible Phase 3 [1]

## The Main Objectives (MO) of the Imposter GB and Bible Prophecy:

### MO 1. Breed Complacency and No Real Need for Bible Study in Depth of Final Fulfillment Prophecy

The imposter GB teach that everything is basically fulfilled and done - congratulations, you don't really need to study the bible anymore, for therein lies our final exposure by final fulfillment prophecy that in fact has not fulfilled yet, but will fulfill very soon, exposing the fraud GB and Org globalist infiltration; (Zech3:1-9; 2Thess2:3-9; Mal4:1-5)

The GB wants to breed a subtle but effective dozing complacency respecting biblical prophecy in final fulfillment manifestations avoiding any telltale or blatant signs of their fraud undercover existence as being a biblical "man of lawlessness" prophecy that must fulfill in a little while.

So, the imposter GB keep recycling 1990 perpetually (20 times so far), saying it is almost done entirely, it is all at apex, to keep all JWs tunnel visioned backward to 1914, a temple *foundation* era that has expired, but in fact must replicate in the great temple *completion* phase we are NOW entering and into the near future.

### MO 2. Obscure the True Detailed Globalist Identity of the Anglo-American Two-Horned-Wildbeast; (Rev13:11)

The imposter GB call no attention whatsoever to *globalist* reality, and do not elucidate the truth that the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) is Anglo-American *globalist* elites who are based in their Anglo-American partnership of *national* base power in Britain and America, and use "shell game" *nationalism* as a veneer for their global domination operations and goals.

The imposter GB continue promoting among Jehovah's witnesses the outdated idea that the 2HWB is merely the Anglo-American dual world power, the *national* based 7th king, in a "special role", nothing more folks.

Do NOT reveal the actual 2HWB *globalist* elitist super system of Devil anointed "seed" elites with top world rulership insights given by demons for this very purpose (Rev16:13-16; Gen3:14-15) of replicating the seven headed Dragon's intellectually engineered sovereign structure (Rev12:1-3) into both the *national* wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1 and the main elite world rulership project, the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide unification "8th King". That "scarlet wildbeast" is an actual, full bodied world power FINAL defiant world government zenith system earthwide composed of hundreds of nations that God's Kingdom vanquishes.

### MO 3. Continue to Focus on the "Image" of the "Wildbeast" and Divert Attention from the Actual Full Bodied "Scarlet Wildbeast" as an Actual Global Power System Composed of the Resources of Hundreds of Nations

The *globalists* operate like Satan, upon secrecy, deception, diversion and misrepresentation under the veneer of the exact opposite claims of intent; (2Cor11:14-15) So as we know the United Nations is a highly visible world entity, but in itself it is not an actual global rulership physical power system, it is a world *globalist* forum, an "image" of *globalist* rulership philosophies and a "hub" of interested member parties from many *national* powers worldwide.

The imposter GB wants everyone forever focused on this generic "image" insight up to 1990 enlightenment given by Jehovah through Christ, through the anointed remnant on earth for public knowledge on the real future of such an enterprise rivaling God's Kingdom for possession of planet earth and life on earth.

But this is not the actual *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" who does evolve and develop into a very real world predatory system, far far beyond ANY *national* power or power bloc in destructive and controlling potential. This progressively forming *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" is rivaled by no other *national* power in human history in percentage of war potential, worldwide intelligence and financial control.

This *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" full "body" is a very very real worldwide network of hundreds of nations being deceived and pawned, under increasing resource and social control under the *globalist* elites of the 2HWP who engineered the worldwide hub *globalist* "image" to penetrate the *national* systems of all nations on earth - by aid of the foreign elites of those nations attracted to these ideas; (Rev16:13-16).

This is then an elite controlled ring, led by the *globalist* 2HWP elites, so that THIS WHOLE *GLOBALIST* "SCARLET WILDBEAST", is in its TOTALITY, the whole 8th King - THE ENTIRE *GLOBALIST* "SCARLET WILDBEAST", THE WHOLE THING, NOT A SINGLE *NATIONAL* HEAD, BUT THE WHOLE THING IS THE WHOLE *GLOBALIST* 8TH KING - ONE BIG FINAL WORLD POWER OF HUMAN HISTORY.

The imposter GB wants everyone thinking there will be no other human world power system ascending on the world scene, when in fact the *globalist* 8th King, also the same as the *globalist* "King of the North" WILL BE the final ascendant global rulership attempt with total worldwide rulership as the goal; (Dan11:42-45)

No *national* world power will arise at this level of percentage of total global war, finance and resource control like this *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" that will own the *national* powers, all very soon as per Revelation 17:12-18 parallel with Daniel 11:42-43 at *globalist* levels of "power and authority" seizure, by *national* powers literally handing the *globalist* scarlet wildbeast their very *national* "kingdoms" worldwide, compromised first by *globalist* financial intrigue; (Dan11:43)

## Examples of Imposter GB Diversion and Stagnation: The Watchtower - June 15, 2012

=====

Article: JEHOVAH IS "A REVEALER OF SECRETS"

=====

The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 6

""John also saw a strange beast rise from that sea and receive great authority from the Devil. An angel later indicates to John that the seven heads of a scarlet beast, which is an image of the beast of Revelation 13:1, represent seven kings, or governments."" [6]

=====

[6] Comment. (Example of MO 3)

"...scarlet beast, which is an image of the beast..."

**The Scarlet Wildbeast is Real World Power Systems Based on Whole Nations Worldwide**

But in actuality the "scarlet beast" is a full bodied evolving, actual wildbeast "body", a *globalist* unification "wildbeast" whose totality of the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is the 8th King, a single locus of power in that 8th King. That *globalist* 8th King that controls the full body of that "scarlet wildbeast", is that whole wildbeast system worldwide.

This was engineered into this *later* Revelation 17 progressive maturity from *earlier* developments of the 2horn-Wildbeast (2HWP) (Rev13:11) Anglo-American *globalist* elites through the United Nations "world forum" and elite "hub system" "image" "of the wildbeast" that they empower as per Revelation 13:11-15, before this global maturity of "scarlet wildbeast" full "body".

The United Nations world forum "image" and the actual multi-national collective "power system" controlled by *globalist* 8th King demon anointed elites should not be confused as being the same thing - there is a HUGE difference as time progresses since 1919 and the commencing "image" "League of Nations".

This subsequent full bodied *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" does not appear in time until its maturing development on the world scene Revelation 17. This *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17 is fully based on the exact *national* collective structure (seven heads, etc) of the *national* collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 which is a much older "wildbeast" system development now dominated by the Anglo-American *national* partnership 7th head of that *national* wildbeast, and *national* 7th King.

There is a huge difference between *national* power and *globalist* power.

The 8th King *globalist* real power system worldwide (the "scarlet wildbeast", not just its global UN forum "image") progressively comes to dominate the world through the control of the *national* collective wildbeast by a full and voluntary *national* "power and authority" transference progression shown in Revelation 17:11-18. So complete is this transference of *national* power and physical assets from ALL the nations "given" to the *globalist* power system, parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 "pawning" of the "King of the South" "Egypt", the *national* powers of earth are said in Revelation 17:17 to actually "give their [*national*] kingdom to the [*globalist* 8th King scarlet] wildbeast".

So complete is this power shift to the *globalist* 8th King that the "scarlet wildbeast" "King of the North" "rules over the hidden treasures of the silver and gold" world bullion and physical wealth systems (not worthless fiat currency and massive debt), and "all the desirable things of Egypt", the totality of *national* world powers of earth, now pawned by the 8th King, the King of the North as per Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling and fulfilling Daniel 11:42-43 in relation to *globalist* world domination of government and finance power.

As stated this awareness of a final world domination attempt, through a very real *globalist* world power system dominating all the nations, is what the imposter GB is attempting to retard in Jehovah's witnesses by keeping them in 1990 understanding, over and over and over again. It's still true information, but not reflecting current reality, and at times actually misleading, to be covered here.

## JEHOVAH REVEALS WHAT MUST "SHORTLY TAKE PLACE"

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 5

Though Britain gained dominance, colonies in North America broke away. Even so, the United States was allowed to grow mighty, protected by British naval power. By the time the Lord's day began in 1914, Britain had built the largest empire in history and the United States had become the greatest industrial power on earth. **During World War I, the United States forged a special partnership with Britain.** [5] The seventh head of the beast had now emerged as the Anglo-American World Power. How did this head treat the seed of the woman?

=====

### [5] Comment - (Example of MO 2)

**"During World War I, the United States forged a special partnership with Britain."**

The actual older and originating lead "father" system is the British *globalist* elites from inception. These *globalist* elites (Rev 13:11) are the ones who "forged" a special "roundtable" relationship with their own creation in the "United States of America" nation base. This project they had been openly funding through their central banking *globalist* finance network since 1791 officially revealed in the clone "central bank" "fractional reserve banking model" of the "Bank of England" "DNA" in the "Bank of the United States" aided by Presidential *globalist* puppet politician Alexander Hamilton; (Ten dollar bill).

By 1914 (12-23-1913) that *globalist* central finance administration central banking arm was the Federal Reserve; a private *globalist* scale finance conduit by which the entire World War 1 finance system was managed in the American "grave train" of World War 1 along with the Morgan banking and investment network in America and England. England is the master mind system from which the entire orchestration of World War 1 ran. America is the natural resource and industrial "independent" colony.

This globally engineered "great war" event ran as the "global problem" (world war) for which the "globalist solution" (global government) would be presented directly after that engineered "world war problem" was completed to the tune of 300 billion dollars *globalist* banker profit. Then the "cherry on top" "League of Nations" finale to the whole bloody ordeal would be presented, tada!: the first global presentation of the *globalist* "world peace" forum "image of the wildbeast" in 1919, an elite *globalist* promotional branded hub system of world government and world peace.

All very predictable now and conveniently scripted then. Tribulation leads to a presentation of the "disgusting thing" as the solution, to the tribulation, the desolation it itself causes. Very handy.

That is why any attention to the actual locus of power in all this, the Anglo English elite *globalists* (at that time of WW1) is better to be hidden in any diversion possible, such as attention to the United States/UK *national* puppet show shell seventh head. Though a *national* alliance was developed prior to World War 1 between Britain and the United States of America as the Anglo-American *national* dual world power, the *globalist* union of both nations was not official until the United States joined the United Nations, they did not join the League of Nations officially, but as seen all the shadow American elite *globalists* (such as the Morgan bankers) had to be involved behind the scenes.

It is significant that even American *national* elites and politicians had initial misgivings of officially joining into this world governmental union after World War 1 and so remained detached from that "image" rendition prior to the United Nations.

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 6

**Shortly after the start of the Lord's day, the seventh head launched an attack on God's people—the remaining ones of Christ's brothers on earth. (Matt. 25:40) Jesus indicated that during his presence, a remnant of the seed would be active on earth. (Matt. 24:45-47; Gal. 3:26-29) The Anglo-American World Power waged war with those holy ones. [6a] (Rev. 13:3, 7) During World War I, it oppressed God's people, banned some of their publications, and threw representatives of the faithful slave class into prison. The seventh head of the wild beast as much as killed the preaching work for a period of time. Jehovah foresaw this dramatic event and revealed it to John. God also told John that the secondary part of the seed would be revived to increased spiritual activity. (Rev. 11:3, 7-11) The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place. [6b]**

=====

### [6a] Comment: (Example of MO 2, 3)

**"...the seventh head launched an attack on God's people... The Anglo-American World Power waged war with those holy ones."**

### More GB National Focused Diversion Away from Globalist Reality

This is not accurate to the level of detail required. This calls attention to *national* powers in the 7th head, instead of the *globalist* actual powers orchestrating this attack. This is diversion once again, by the imposter GB.

Again it is NOT the *national* power puppets (7th head) of the Anglo-American elite *globalist* "puppet masters" that attack of their own initiative. The source attack is guided by this far more powerful *globalist* locus of power in the 8th King system *globalists* (scarlet wildbeast), who control and orchestrate the whole *multi-national* "world war", massive profit, "grave train" engine led by the 2Horn-wildbeast (2HWB) industrial, military and financial power systems of the *globalist* elites based in Anglo-American *national* fronts.



*They like secrecy. The imposter GB keeps them secret too.*

### **All Too Convenient, Hence Now Predictable**

The fact that their "world government solution" pops up immediately after World War 1 "global war problem" shows who "causes desolation" is actually these *globalist* powers "disgusting thing" with this very goal of presenting the "world governmental" "solution". All too coincidental, these *globalist* guys are predictable now.

That "world governmental" "solution" which is an "image" and an "idol" of world rulership is guided by *globalist elite* powers (2HWP) far above the *national puppet shows* in actual power - That *globalist* aimed 2HWP administrates the *globalist* 8th King, the real final world power - that is the real attacker of Jehovah's people, everything else is the means by which to carry out the attack, such as the 7th head *national* powers of the *national* wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1.

### **Repeat as Necessary on Duped Nationalists and Masses**

That exact formula repeated in World War 2, and shows who world war and global tribulation always serves in the end, *globalist* profiteering at multi-trillion dollar levels, indebting *national* powers in the process in the multi-trillions, and then, lo and behold, propping up the "disgusting thing" solution to all man's problems to be adored and served as "the only hope for mankind" ensuring another round of this insanity, money worship, and war driven human sacrifice.

### **More GB Distraction**

That is why here, the imposter *globalist* controlled GB wants everyone and his mother focused on the "7th head", which is just a *national* puppet show who take orders from far more powerful handlers in *globalist* realms of the 2horn-Wildbeast (2HWP) (Rev13:11) *globalist* Anglo-American elite puppet masters. They are so secretive, that 2HWP does NOT draw worship to itself, please note.

When they say "seventh head launched an attack" and "seventh head of the wild beast as much as killed the preaching work ", it is actually the 2HWP that is doing this through the *national* powers (seventh head). This is a diversion of detail that is not accurate entirely. Why? To allow the *globalists* to operate worldwide with no knowledge of their existence, though the bible IDs them explicitly as their own 2HWP personal Anglo-American *globalist* elite wildbeast - not a "special role", but a special world power system all together - elite *globalists* personal power system.

### **[6b] Comment: (Example of MO 1)**

**"God also told John that the secondary part of the seed would be revived to increased spiritual activity. (Rev. 11:3, 7-11) The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place."**

### **No Word From Imposter GB on Final Fulfillment of Revelation 10-11 in the Near Future**

Indeed "The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place" and in fact Revelation 11 must have a second and [final "two witnesses" fulfillment](#).

This would be a good place to mention the final fulfillment no?

Of course that is what this imposter GB does NOT want Jehovah's witnesses to realize. Don't expect any "new light" until after this GB is purged in the [final fulfillment](#) of Zechariah 3:2-4.

=====

### **The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 10**

**In the 21st century, Britain and the United States have continued their special partnership, often acting together in world affairs. The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power. [10] This last world power may be weaker than that represented by the legs of iron, but it will not disintegrate on its own.**

=====

### **[10] Comment: (Example of MO 3)**

**Imposter GB Deception: "There will be no other world power after the Anglo-American *national* 7th King."**

**"The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power."**

This is completely misleading.

Yes there will not be a greater national world power than the 7th King *national* power partnership of the Anglo-American dual world power, BUT there will be a full manifestation of the globalist world order 8th King guaranteed by prophecy. That *globalist* 8th King can be seen being the entire, complete, whole "dreadful image" of Daniel - the whole "metal man" full body, in it's entirety as it must be standing at a place when that "stone" hits it, and that "place" is Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16; Dan2:31-44; Rev19:19-21; Dan11:44-45)

That is also the whole "scarlet wildbeast" that is the whole 8th King - MUCH more than just the "image" "globalist forum", the East River UN "clubhouse" complex of brick and mortar.

So to, the 8th King Daniel prophecy parallel is that the "King of the North" will be setting up "palatial tents" of world rulership and global domination attempt - that is the 8th Kingship, a *globalist* kingship yet to fully manifest on the world scene. The fact that it is called in sequence King number 8, as in after King number 7, also biblically proves the 7th world power *national* partnership, and *national* dual world power system, will be pawned and owned by the 8th King *globalists* as per Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling Daniel 11:42-43 - even if they co-exist, the *national* power based 7th King will be pawned and owned, controlled and led fully to Revelation 16:13-16 in tangent with revelation 19:19-21.

Again, the imposter GB is now even misleading people on this matter, as if everything is wrapped up, all done, at apex, the United State and Britain *national* powers

and politicians, multi-trillions in debt and unfunded liabilities, are the pinnacle of all earthly power! That's all folks! But that is a lie.

The *national* zenith powers will decline into debt and receivership and will be pawned financially, governmentally and militarily by the 8th King *globalist* order that this GB attempts to divert people's attention away from.

=====

## ANGLO-AMERICA AND THE TWO-HORNED WILD BEAST

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 12

Though the Anglo-American World Power is a mixture of iron and clay, the visions that Jesus gave to John show that this power would continue to play a key role during the last days. How so? John saw a vision of a twohornedwild beast that spoke like a dragon. What does this strange beast represent? It has two horns, so it is a dual power. **John is again seeing the Anglo-American World Power but in a special role.**—Read Revelation 13:11-15. [12]

=====

### [12] Comment - (Example of MO 2)

**Imposter GB deception: The 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) is just a "special role" of the *national* Anglo-American 7th "head" of the national "wildbeast" collective of Revelation 13:1, nothing more.**

Imposter GB Says: "The 2HWB is not an actual "elite *globalist*" "private sovereign" "worldwide wildbeast", not very real separated power system and head administration of forming world domination attempt in the near future."

But in Reality: The 2HWB is the real master *globalist* lead entity, *not* a "special role" of a *national* sovereignty, but the head super-sovereignty of world *globalist* power directed by the Dragon personally through the demons for the Revelation 16:13-16 collective climax.

"...Anglo- American World Power but in a special role..." LOL. I'll say.

*But the 2HWB is far far far far more than a "special role" of a national partnership power system of America and England.*

The 2HWB is a completely different ruling identity (*globalism*) and magnitude (worldwide) of global power and the actual origin of that power in direct Satanic (dragon) anointed select guidance and alignment.

*These 2HWB guys installed the imposter GB, they are their "cream of the crop" infiltrator life agent deceivers for this very purpose: hide the final details of the truth of themselves and their intentions and prophetic destiny.*

This 2HWB is far different than the *national* wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, or ANY of it's *national* "heads" and "authorities" - it is TOTALLY SEPARATE, it is the Anglo- American *globalist* elite system of global operations that utilizes it's *national* base system, for *globalist* world domination positioning for a "gathering" climax of Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16)

Again, what this fraud GB *globalist* infiltration does not want any one to realize still, is that the (2HWB) are *globalist* elite powers of far greater strategic, financial and influential power than ANY *national* powers on earth, *national* politicians, *national* elites or *national* groups, yet they are based in these *national* Anglo-American identities as a handy subterfuge and base of global operations. It's just a veneer.

This wildbeast is far more than a "special role" of Anglo-America, they even have their own custom, private, personal, separate wildbeast! This two-horn-wildbeast has it's own "horns", "head", "body" mobility and power. This two-horn-wildbeast is NOT encumbered by six other "heads", and an enormous lumbering old worldwide *national* "wildbeast" body - no, this wildbeast is a sovereignty unto itself, free roaming and secret - it ONLY directs worship to the first *national* collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, and to the "image of the wildbeast", the *globalist* United Nations forum of Revelation 13:11-15, which this two-horned-wildbeast engineered and designed for Satan by Satanic power, it does NOT draw worship to itself - it wants to be a big secret. Think about it.

*The infiltrator GB also wants it to be a big secret as well.*

This is an elite, Satanically anointed, *globalist* power system that operates through the Anglo-American *national* puppet shows that it creates, funds, directs and produces all by huge *globalist* financial control such as the Federal Reserve "trillions of dollars" and "money from thin air" *national* debt system it deploys.

Of course the less people know about this blatant fraud, the better for the blatant fraud.

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 13

**This wild beast promotes the making of an image of the wild beast. John wrote that the image of the beast would appear, disappear, and then rise again. That is exactly what happened to an organization promoted by Britain and the United States, one that was intended to unite and represent the world's kingdoms. This organization appeared after World War I and was known as the League of Nations. It disappeared with the onset of World War II. During that war, God's people declared that according to the prophecy in Revelation, the image of the wild beast would ascend again. And rise it did—as the United Nations.**— Rev. 17:8. [13]

=====

### [13] Comment - (Example of MO 1)

#### Second Two Witnesses Proof

Just a side note here, that proves there will be a second "two witnesses" final global ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the near future, completing 2 cycles of 1260 days, a 2520 day "appointed times" of the "trampling of the holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4.

"...the wild beast would ascend again. And rise it did—as the United Nations."

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not (League of Nations front), and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (United Nations front) and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the [globalist image] wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

That is true, and that *globalist* formative power personnel and grouping is who have been fighting Jehovah's witnesses all along since 1914-1918 (first "two witnesses"), and who must fight against Jehovah's anointed in the future as well (last "two witnesses"), for this "wildbeast" of Revelation 11:7, is the "scarlet wildbeast" that did not arise out the "abyss" until 1945 as the United Nations, thus this, must still occur AFTER that rise in the near future:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when [the two witnesses] have finished their witnessing [in the near future], the [scarlet] wild beast that ascends out of the abyss [fronted by the UN; 1945] will make war with [the two witnesses] and conquer them and kill them. [and that is about the time the 144000 will complete for vengeance]**

#### **Imposter GB and Final Two Witnesses Cover Up**

*This is also final fulfillment cycle information in future fulfillment knowledge, that the imposter GB want Jehovah's witnesses to miss entirely - so they will NEVER reveal this, they must be cleaned out before this truth is known by all Jehovah's witnesses.*

=====

#### **The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 14**

**John described the image of the beast as an eighth king. [14a] In what sense? It is not depicted as an eighth head on the original wild beast. It is only an image of that beast. Any power it has comes from its member nations, especially from its key backer, the Anglo- American World Power. (Rev. 17:10, 11) But it does receive authority to act as a king to carry out a specific task, one that triggers a chain of events that will change history. [14b]**

=====

#### **[14a] Comment - (Example of MO 3)**

"John described the image of the beast as an eighth king."

#### **Imposter GB Goal: Divert Attention Away from Globalist Real World Governmental Super-Structure**

#### **The "Image" is Not a Wildbeast "Body" But an "Image" of It**

The subtle diversion here is that of identity of this "scarlet wildbeast" as a full bodied world system in dynamic completion progressively. The "image" of the "wildbeast" is only the identifying *globalist* world domination philosophy with a "logo", "world forum", "public branding" called the "United Nations" an idea of unification with elite *globalist* "magnetism" provided by the Anglo-American elites of the 2HWP. That complex in itself, is a basically harmless dilapidating urban complex of buildings, signs, sculptures, office space, storage, auditoriums and meeting rooms, as sort of *globalist* representative "social club" on 17 acres on the East River in New York City.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United\\_Nations\\_Headquarters](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations_Headquarters)

That is just a visual shell, like a *globalist* bank tower, or the Pentagon building, the real "power and authority" lies all around the world as actual super-sovereign systems, like defense systems, satellite communications, global intelligence networks, super advanced technological development, nuclear development and deployment, telecommunications, massive global finance computing networks, etc.

#### **Full Bodied Very Real World Domination Scarlet Wildbeast System Global**

The real power in that "image" facade system is who engineered it as the most powerful, rich and influential Anglo-Americans on planet earth (Rev13:11) in the 2HWP elite *globalist* system based in Anglo-American *national* roots. These *globalist* elites though have their own independent sovereignty in themselves and their super-system (2HWP and it's product the "scarlet wildbeast"). They do not answer to nation-state political authorities or nations, they own them; (Dan11:42-43), they employ those *national* political puppets for the big *national* "sleight of hand" puppet shows for *nationalism* promotions world wide, such as the Presidential elections of the United States.

The real power is what that "image" hubs out to in real world power systems of global management and control of billions of people through enslaved *national* powers, which is the *national* power systems of the member nations, guided by their own elites, who employ the same pyramidal *globalist* elitist control system as the 2HWP to also produce and direct their own "national theater" puppet shows of former pauper *national* politicians to ultimately own, control and engineer the whole *national* system - many many of them.

The "scarlet wildbeast" literal "body" is the actual real power systems of hundreds of member nations and others within their growing sphere of control aligned for *globalist* advantage. This "wildbeast" is far more than an "image" it is the real thing worldwide, and it is controlled by private *globalist* super advanced, super-sovereign, worldwide intelligence, financial and military control systems, among many others, utilizing total world resources of hundreds of nations and territories with computer and satellite aided real-time information and advanced algorithmic modeling.

#### **Wildbeast "Image" Vs. Wildbeast Full Body**

Thus by this time the apostle John from Christ's vision from God, though referring to an "image of the wildbeast" in it's disappearance from the world scene in World War 2, is now developing the future truth, now present on earth, of an advancement in time after the "image of the wildbeast" is created, in the development of the works of this "image" such as Revelation 16:13-16 into a full bodied very very real and actual "scarlet wildbeast" a real 8th King actual global domination predatory wildbeast system.

[14a] Comment - (Example of MO 3)

"Any power it has comes from its member nations, especially from its key backer, the Anglo-American World Power"

"But it does receive authority to act as a king to carry out a specific task, one that triggers a chain of events that will change history."

Diametric to reality are these statement.

The member nations (and others) are progressively going into full ownership and under complete control of *globalist* financiers and technocratic 8th King counsels. They, the *national* puppets, are the ones who "receive authority with the wildbeast" *globalist* puppet masters, NOT the other way around; (Daniel 11:42-43; Rev17:12-17)

These statements make it sound as if national powers are the source of the 8th Kings power in a direct allowance. But in fact the 8th King does derive power from the national base, but by full progressive control of it as per the parallel progression of power transfer from *national* to *globalist* power at Revelation 17:12-18 along with it's effects of pawned national ownership by *globalist* progressive control shown at Daniel 11:42-43.

Again, this masks the true locus of power consolidation that the *globalist* 8th King is deriving from this power shift from national powers, to the point whole nations are controlled by the 8th King, sound as if the nations are the ones in control of the progression, but they are the ones controlled by this evolution in power to *globalist* centrality in the 8th King - the last ascendant "8th" King dynamically over this final period for a very good reason.

And an outright deception: "to act as a king to carry out a specific task".

In fact it is a final zenith 8th King of the whole defiant world system, Gog's "congregated congregation" the ultimate world apex "King of the North", not just a "specific task", but total attempted worldwide domination and rulership! LOL This thing has been active since at least 1914-1919 in global manifested activity, revealed by prophecy and world events.

Daniel 7 and 8 show this dubious "little horn" early English Anglo inception supplants 3 horns in 10 horns in Daniel 7, leaving 7 horns and itself in remaining. That shows this "8th horn" as well, (10 horns) - (3 horns) = 7 horns + 1 "little horn" = 8 horns, has had *globalist* roots developing ever since the British system was conceived even before the United States of America became an official partner.

The point is this is not a "kingship" for a "specific task", but an old existing *globalist* aimed kingship culmination as part of a longer progressive continuum to global domination trajectory to Armageddon that this 8th King, 2HWP engineered *globalist* group leads since the days of the sole "little horn". It always had "authority" in that regard, always wanted more, and plans on all "authority and power" being ascertained in the near future; (Rev17:12-18).

*Now the imposter GB is getting outright utterly ridiculous. They have to go soon, this is now actually distorting reality - God will NOT permit a complete perversion of the angelically protected overall truth developed in Jehovah witnesses since 1914 inception in special divine capacity.*

*Expect divine intervention soon.*

So, we see the imposter GB continues to hide and divert attention away from the 8th King, "King of the North" as a real world power system of pinnacle defiance as a real world government and global infrastructure by the control of many *national* base systems in a dynamically intensifying progression - as shown in prophecy; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43).

All in all, this imposter GB recycles 1990 understanding over and over again, attempting to divert Jehovah's witnesses from realizing the true reality of this *globalist* world system yet to attempt total world rulership through a typical tribulatory "problem" to present another *globalist* "solution"

=====

**THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST DEVOURS THE HARLOT**

**The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 15**

**According to John, upon a scarlet colored wild beast—the image of the wild beast—rides a symbolic harlot, dominating it. [15a] She bears the name Babylon the Great. (Rev. 17:1-6) This harlot fittingly stands for all false religion, foremost of which are the churches of Christendom. Religious organizations have given their blessing to the image of the beast and have tried to exert influence over it. An increasingly vocal and militant group of Western intellectuals is calling for the end of religion’s influence on society. [15b]**

=====

**[15a] Comment: (Example of MO 2, 3)**

"According to John, upon a scarlet colored wild beast—the image of the wild beast—rides a symbolic harlot, dominating it."

**A Drunken Whore Dominates the Greatest Globalist Power System of All Human History?**

Actually the power that dominates the "scarlet wildbeast" actual worldwide "body" and "image", is the 2HWP who engineered it through it's "image" unification of global *national* elites over time to this climax full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" *globalist* system. (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:12-17)

Again, the imposter GB is distracting people away from the actuality of the *globalists* in the 2HWP as a real, actual operating elite power, by saying a drunken whore (Babylon the Great) controls this ultimate form of all *globalist* world power in all human history. LOL.

This is just an engineered diversion to hide the actual *globalist* elite controllers of that *globalist* unification "scarlet wildbeast" actual "body" (not an "image" but the real thing, a real worldwide super-structure of duped and controlled, owned and pawned *national* power systems).

This "scarlet wildbeast" is itself the final ascendant apex defiant "King North" of human history, the 8th King. Lobotomized religious groups and clerics, a drunken wobbling "whore" symbol in the Bible for good reason, do NOT dominate this *globalist* monster of all world dominating ascendant power, please, lol, absolutely ridiculous.

The Babylon the Great (BTG) global empire of false-religion, and in fact the imposter GB as well, are freeloaders on that wildbeast global actual system worldwide. (At least the imposter GB have a globalist job.) That is what is meant by her placement atop this "scarlet wildbeast", she is a heavy freeloading burden, a spiritually diseased enormous parasite, NOT a controlling power at all, just a meddling pimped "harlot", who has ultimate pimp handlers, she doesn't even control herself.

She is riding the the actual physical super-structure worldwide of the "full bodied" *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast", NOT the "world forum" "image" of the United Nations on 17 acres in New York.

True this harlot of false-religion, like the imposter GB, will sleep with and promote the United Nations - they own her through her *national* kings she "escorts". But this "harlot" system is just a free riding, protected asset reserve, dead weight, idle wealth, attempting to secure her own possessions by a relationship with the kingly *national* powers that are the *national* "ten kings" who actually have the force and protection power - not the harlot.

These "ten kings" are given "authority" from the *globalists* through the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" to carry out this BTG asset liquidation and sovereign extermination to save their own *national* sovereignty and financial debt scenario - that *national* sovereignty is also just an illusion - they are owned outright; (Dan11:42-43).

The *globalists* do not do the dirty work - never have, never will. They employ the *national* powers as legal surgeons, national butchers and asset conveyor belts to deliver up BTG wealth and "body parts" to themselves, the national powers will get a cut to improve their "globalist creditor" submitted "national credit rating" which will fuel their own final demise in the long run of GT; (Matt24:29-31)

The scarlet wildbeast *globalist* powers want her competing sovereign claims destroyed forever as well, for their sole global sovereignty. At that point, Gog of Magog, can take the true "Cowboy of Control" seat atop his *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" for the final assault on planet earth, and the real "great tribulation" climax extermination of billions of people, erasure of nations, and an attempted total extermination of all life and all planet earth at that period after BTG is vanquished; (Matt24:29-31; Matt24:21-22)

### Worldwide National Revival Fueled by BTG Body Parts

BTG's asset haul, globally in the quadrillions in physical hard assets and properties, will actually revive the bankrupted *national* powers. This "capital infusion" "boost" will give them a renewed and last capital leverage to rework their *globalist* multi-trillion dollar debts, so they can be refueled and re-financed to butcher up BTG global assets for the *globalist* delivery and "down payment" and *national* "credit score" improvement. Then they can be self-fueled then to also exterminate the BTG system (and streamline and herd others) and remove the BTG sovereignty fully for the *globalists*.

This allows the *national* powers, totally duped and puppeted to also position themselves in the "peace and security" illusion of the *globalist's* "false prophet's prophecy" - they will be the ones who commence the saying whenever handy. This will align well with the final placement of the *globalist* 8th King, "King of the North" "disgusting thing" as new world ruler who can then begin exterminating the global populous masses in the "sun, moon and stars" "black-out" of the *national*, state and local rival sovereigns of planet earth as shown in Matthew 24:29-31 after BTG is removed.

Of course the imposter GB will not touch on these logical progressions registered in biblical well known timelines of minor prophetic fulfillment.

### [15b] Comment:

**"An increasingly vocal and militant group of Western intellectuals is calling for the end of religion's influence on society."**

Yes, that "militant group of Western intellectuals" development is led by the 2HWB *globalists* to begin the positioning of BTG for an exposure of weaknesses, frauds and corruptions, and a butchering of her quadrillions in physical assets to secure a new financial future for the multi-trillion dollar indebted *national* "ten kings", to utter destruction in those biblical three steps: strip, pillage and destroy; (Rev17:16).

That sentence is what is called a *globalist* predictive feed, it is not about "false religion" if you notice, it is a statement of things to come for all religious organizations: "end of religion's influence". The 2HWB will attempt to hit Jehovah's witnesses and Org FIRST on the list, before the BTG assault. That is what this Org infiltration's climax "coup de grace" event is leading to, to debalance the JW org worldwide with a big event shortly, by the positioning created by this imposter GB and Org infiltration for 20 years.

This line is a *globalist* feed line of the removal of the religious sovereignty from earth, to make way for "Gog Direct".

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 19

**We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated. The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated. [19a] The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail. [19b] We can be confident that the destruction of false religion and the battle of Armageddon will soon come. [19c] God has revealed these details in advance. Will we pay attention to the prophetic warnings? (2 Pet. 1:19) Now is the time to take sides with Jehovah and to support his Kingdom.—Rev. 14:6, 7.**

=====

### [19a] Comment: (Example of MO 3)

**"We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated."**

True. But also not true in principle of the final ascendant *globalist* rulership 8th King entire "scarlet wildbeast" body system over and controlling all *national* powers to enough percentage to manifest over planet earth as a one world governmental system leading to full global great tribulation (extinction mode) and worldwide Har-Magedon; (Rev16:13-16; Matt24:21-22; Matt24:29-31; Dan12:1)

The whole *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" is the whole *globalist* 8th King - the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is the last 8th "head" system - in that way the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is like an 8th head though pictured as one enormous worldwide power system, not just a harmless "image".

The whole image of Daniel 2, from head to toe, can be seen this way as well. The whole image of Daniel 2 is the whole 8th King. The whole image of Daniel 2 is the whole "King of the North", and the "King of the South" power base, now "Queen" of the South ("she", Dan11:42), base *national* systems in full pawned ownership control of ascendant globalism; (Dan11:42-43)

The whole *globalist unification* "scarlet wildbeast" *globalist* world power will have full control of all the *national* "heads" and *national collective* "wildbeast" of Revelation 13:1, including the subservient *multi-national* manifestation of the Anglo-American nation-state power system symbolized by the 7th Head and 7th King in majority of control of the rest, while also itself being controlled by the *globalist* 8th King; (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)

*This is what the imposter GB is attempting to divert attention away from, and to hide the progression of on the world scene.*

**"The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated."**

Not exactly true. This requires the now obtuse lack of distinction between limited *national* world power and seemingly unlimited *globalist* world power which the imposter GB promotes by hiding its actuality in world evolution into *globalist* "one world government" under the 8th King.

There will be no new *national* dominant world power or bloc of power, that is true, the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" in control of over 50% of all forms of world power, far beyond any nation or *national* bloc of nations. The *globalist* 8th King controls and owns the 7th head *national* Anglo-American system dynamically, progressing to total control very soon; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

**The Bible Truth: When that percentage of global control reaches critical mass through pawned national powers into *globalist* central advantage and irreversible consolidation, YES, there will be a new world power manifesting worldwide!**

That will be the final Har-Magedon scale zenith *globalist* world order form of world power, the full ascendancy of the 8th King as also the "King of the North" *globalist* sovereign symbol of Daniel 11:44-45 "palatial tents" in parallel manifestation as foretold and guaranteed by God in the Bible.

*The imposter GB wants to hide and stall this reality, while appearing like "God's chosen"; (2Thess2:4)*

The biblical truth is, there will be a progressively dominating *globalist* form of world power that is even engineering the transference and removal of the *national* "power and authority" into *globalist* possession, thereby controlling the *national* "ten kings" in multi-trillions in debt, to also remove Babylon the Great's form of world sovereign rivalry as shown in Revelation 17:12-18 and transfer that religious wealth system to the *globalists* by the hand of *national* processors.

The WTBS is first on the list, the presence of the imposter GB *globalist* cabal proves this, and it is in line with the judgment starting with the house of God as a precursor to Babylon the Great which may transpire years after this initial debalancing of Jehovah's witnesses. But that will fulfill Zechariah 3:2-4, and trigger the first real manifestation of the final fulfillment mode of bible prophecy as reality to Jehovah's witnesses. [2]

**[19b] Comment - (Example of MO 1)**

**"The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail."**

Utterly false and a huge red flag the GB has been infiltrated.

The minor prophetic cycles of Daniel and Revelation have fulfilled applicable to the scope of those prophecies in 1914 to today, and even times before this period, such as the formation of the *national collective* wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 that began evolving on the world scene thousands of years ago.

What this statement is doing is completely attempting to cover over the final fulfillment of all the applicable Kingdom and Temple world conquest and 144000 *temple completion* prophecies that must have a final fulfillment triggered by the removal of this evil imposter GB as Zechariah 3:2-4 has their "befouled garments" removed from Jehovah's house by angelic intervention directed by Christ.

This kind of now misleading imposter GB directed commentary, given today's developments of known *globalist* world power and the final fulfillment modes of Daniel and Revelation, serves to attempt to keep Jehovah's witnesses thinking all prophecy is said and done. But in fact the greatest cycle of prophetic fulfillment of all time is about to activate in global fulfillment progression all the way to Armageddon and into Christ's day one of the 1000 year reign.

This 144000 "temple completion" greatest and final, major and future prophetic cycle of modern permanent final fulfillment will basically replicate the entire 1914-1918 (1260 days; Dan12:7; Rev11:1-4), 1919-1922 (1290 day; Dan12:11; 7:26), and 1922-1926 (1335 day; Dan12:12) periodic cycles in the near future. This progression will lead Zechariah 3:1-9 fulfilled soon on the imposter GB, to great tribulation final "two witnesses" (1260), through the Babylon the Great termination, to Christ Court (1290) of Daniel 7:26 parallel to Matthew 25:31-46 sheep and goat finalization separation. This "sheep" and "goat" finalization will parallel the winepress "sheep" of Rev14:14-16 and the "goats" of Rev14:17-19 through the "sun, moon, stars" "national, state and local" *globalist* engineered "blackout mode" extermination of the deepest GT period after BTG of Matt24:29-31. That worst period of the great tribulation will parallel to that salvation/ destruction judgment culmination, of a completed Kingdom 144000 under Christ (Rev14:1) of Rev14:14-19 to the "war of the great day of God the Almighty" at Armageddon AFTER the Kingdom Temple "Fighting Eagles" are fully gathered as per Revelation 10:7; 11:11-12; 16:17.

So no! "The prophecies of Daniel and John have" NOT "been fulfilled to the smallest detail." Not even close!

And that is a great sign, this GB is full of imposters.

**[19c] Comment - (Example of MO 1)**

**"We can be confident that the destruction of false religion and the battle of Armageddon will soon come."**

This is just another way of the imposter GB making JWs feel it is all over, when in fact, it is all just beginning, the grand finale of final fulfillment prophecy based on the minor patterns, for real, is up ahead!

===

**References**

[1]

Invasion of The Governing Body Snatchers - an Overview of the Whole Infiltration 30 Year Plan

[2]

Great Temple Completion Phase of the Future World Conquest of Christ

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

## A Preview UN/NWO Stand and 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and Great Tribulation xGB Hoax?

### Daniel 8:11-25

**On globalist world government revelation and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses converging for one great JW hoax event around 2014;**

This is speculative, but based on interesting evidence in light of biblical prophetic patterns soon to activate in a final cycle; Details in here may inadvertently be reinforced or updated by xGB objective mental priming in the coming months;

This examines the temple judgment reality and the King of Fierce countenance dual "stand" potential timing of Daniel 8:11-25, and concurrent globalist activity that may manifest; (Dan8:23) along with an xGB engineered premature "temple decoy" period now apparently being prepared by the xGB;

This may be possibly part of a greater "GT hoax" production that will have to converge with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3 at some point, but with a true significance of Bible prophecy different from xGB deceptive claims being projected by the xGB for globalist purposes;

### Potential Dual Stand of Globalist Power in the Temple Judgment Period Coming

First notice two "stands" of "King of Fierce Countenance":

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:7, 11; Rev11:7)**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin; (Compare Dan11:44-45; 1Thess5:1-3) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Armageddon finality by the Christ and Kingdom of God)**

### Some Possibilities

1. Note there are two KFC "stands";
2. Note it is marked in timed significance with

**"in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion"**

Just how long into that "act to" a "completion" this extends, which fully began manifesting in the 1991 UN DT 3rd "stand" actions, seems unknown at present;

*Was this stand of Daniel 8:23 in 1990?*

Why then is it after the Daniel 8:11-14 "transgression causing desolation" that definitely is manifested full in 1991 in the WTBTS, by xGB sanction in Daniel 11:30b's infiltrative revelation, to the actual v. 31b:

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

### Compromise and Infiltration Planning with Success

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a) And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

### The Climax Objective

**(Daniel 11:31b-32a) "And they\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy.. (It continues after this event)**

#### Possibility 1

1. Maybe it is after Daniel 8:11-14 because it could be that Daniel 8:23-25 is an alternative snapshot of more detail of Daniel 8:11-14, a parallel, not sequential account;
2. Since Daniel 8:23-25 details are after a descriptive summary in Daniel 8:15-22, that does break the Daniel 8:11-14 sequence to summarize the whole sequence

again in parallel rather than linear progression;

## Possibility 2

Or it could be this speculation examined below; please bear with me here, recalling this is speculative, but bears on a few interesting details we can think about in light of recent developments and evidence;

In this "dual-stand" speculation, it is possible that as noted at other times in scriptural places, Jesus and Daniel indicate "stands" **before and after** "Jerusalem" targeted events respectively; In Matthew 24:15 Jesus gives the hint of a "stand" as a signal of coming desolation - a stand of the "disgusting thing";

### Christ; Before Desolation:

(Matthew 24:15) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment);

### Daniel; After Desolation

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

And the 3.5 times; 1260 Days Leading to that Final Stand:

(Daniel 12:7) "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half.\*\* And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, \*\*and they will be given into his hand (Rev11:7) for a time, and times and half a time.

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court (Full 144000 with Christ finale after 1260 days; Rev11:7;) itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

Which is KFC Destruction Meaning:

(Daniel 8:25b) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Dan7:26; Dan11:45)

### Initial Stand of Daniel 8:23

(Daniel 8:23b) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance...

Could this initial "stand" have a minor (covert) and major (overt) dual significance of DT related "stand" in this initial event?

1. This "stand" could apply to the covert stand of the UN/NGO xGB services (1991-2001) and covert UN/NWO "placement" in the WTBTS from 1991 forward;

A. But few see this covert "stand", few "catch sight of the disgusting thing" as in the context of an easy to see signal warning of Matthew 24:15; Some do, but not many; yet it is still true, it will cause a desolation;

*But is it the final major meaning?*

*Will there be an initial stand more pronounced soon? In time with the "transgressors acting to a completion" soon as well?*

### DT "Stands" Before Two "Desolations", Separated in Time, which May Vary in Manifestation

*Will King of Fierce Countenance (KFC) be in this Pattern?*

#### Before "Desolation" 1 - Temple Judgment (Dan8:11-14)

1. This "stand" of UN DT in NWO mode (3rd in WW history), (1990 (world "stand"); 1991 (WTBTS "stand")) is preceding a preliminary divine temple judgment limited "desolation" in Daniel 8:11-14 related to the sins of "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) foretold in details in Daniel 11:30-31's UN/NGO actions; (And world significance;)

2. It can refer to a later situation in the near future possibly, where during this coming initial temple judgment "throw down" of the "established place of the sanctuary"; (Dan8:11), we just *might* get a preceeding or concurrent "preview" "stand" of the 8th King system as "King of Fierce Countenance"; "AS the transgressors act to a completion" in a symphonic event significance;

3. Also since this KFC is a *final development* of the "small horn" progression in time here, appearing later in the sequential development of the prophecy and this world domination system, a second "king", KFC, is in the sequence after this "small horn" of Britain:

**(Daniel 8:9) out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater...**

Globalist KFC's development is shown in "the final part of the denunciation"; (Dan8:19), meaning the "stand" manifestation may be unique and a globally seen preview in the near future in this coming temple cleansing event; ("stand" 1; Dan8:23);

4. Then this "stand" may be in the near future as a paralleling prelude in which Jesus words will apply before (or in process) of the "throw down" "desolation" of that



"temple cleansing" signal and event possibly, no matter how that may actually manifest (financial intrigue, covert ops, etc), in Daniel 8:11-14's reality soon:

**(Daniel 8:23-24a) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings.**

And that effective power is successful:

**24a And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

(Which incidentally is not a national power in history; they all fail as per Daniel 11:27 "but nothing succeeds";)

In time after the temple cleansing this KFC "effectiveness" leads to the 1260 day "holy city" "desolation" (Rev11:2-7) *after* this initial "stand" *and after* that 2300 unit judgment period of Daniel 8:14, thus extending through the preliminary divine temple cleansing judgment, towards the foretold completion extending over all this through and after the 1260 days;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (scarlet wildbeast globalists) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

**Which Parallels\*:**

**(Daniel 8:24b) And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, \*also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

(But note the Daniel 8:11-25 sequence is a one time fulfillment that will apply to the final part (after 1260 days) of a dual fulfillment of Revelation 11:2-7 to a completion of 2520 days;)

And that quick summary in 24b, would actually be occurring just prior to the final "stand" of the KFC system in Daniel 8:25b, but *after* Revelation 11:7 conquest over the holy ones, *after* that 1260 days of "when they have finished their witnessing, the wildbeast that ascends from the abyss will conquer them";

That event leads to this final DT stand *with* KFC "kingship" as one, the final "stand" Daniel covers from the removal of the constant feature and "dashing the power of the holy ones to pieces", which extends to the complete "peace and security" of "freedom from care" that logically could be climactic part of this apex event:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

## **Possible DT "Image" to Full Power System 8th King (KFC Globalists) Comprehensive Progression to the Total End**

1. In effect that Daniel comprehensive overall "stand" progression (both; 23, 25b) is possibly concurrent with the preliminary "temple cleanse" "established place" desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 as a concurrently manifesting, globally proclaimed or seen accompanying globalist event;
2. In that case, Daniel 8:23 is an "image" stand, not in full power yet, leading to Daniel 8:25b zenith, which would be both the "image" **and** the apex world globalist KFC rulership together; A finale totality of the "image" **and** the "full bodied" multi-national 200 nation array worldwide, in globalist unification 8th King domination and world proclamation of this state of claimed power;
3. In this scenario speculation, a comprehensive overall DT/KFC "stand" would extend in defiance over the 1260 day continuum "two witnesses" clean "commission" to apex globalist defiance;
4. This would extend through to the completion of the KFC 8th King totality of system (Image *and* real 8th Kingship (KN) power "stand" at this climax time);
5. Also paralleling the completion of the 144000 Kingdom/Temple after that general post 1260 day timeframe that would also be progressing to finale;
6. Placing that climax event convergence of both KFC and the Christ Kingdom 144000, some time in the 1290 days unknown, as "and finally they took away" "his own rulership", which is officially in apex defiant stance after the final "stand" of Dan8:25b;

### **Quick Summary:**

The somewhat complicated thing, speculatively, is that the Daniel 8:23 stand may precede the 2300 units temple judgment, but that KFC "first stand" proclaimed presence will extend through to the 1260 day (and after) to the final wave of Revelation 11:7 on the approved "holy city" to fulfill this prophecy in a God approved cleansed state for JWs, and the 1260 days completing, and transitioning also to the 144000 Temple completion in the 1290 days period that will be commencing;

Then Dan8:25 "final stand" is just the culmination of this whole period from, speculatively, a fully recognizable initial stand prior to, or with, the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:14's 2300 units, possibly 1150 days, and an unknown recovery transition to official 2W2 through whatever kind of globalist event may develop along with this sequence of prophecy;

With all these potential great parallels possible, from real prophetic events to deceptive counterfeits paralleling, that brings me to this temple judgment event coming up in the near future, and the possible globalist world event orchestration that will potentially go along with it, in light of 2014 approaching;

And the role the xGB could consider playing;

**The XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs**

## **Given These Great 2014 Potential Temple Parallels, The Question Is...**

**Is a 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and GT Hoax Event in the Works by the MOL xGB?**

We know the "man of lawlessness" has been covertly operating in the xGB for quite a while, that is now a no-brainer in overt bad-fruitage by evidentiary examination of xGB UN worship, cold-hearted stumbler policies and spiritual-predator propagation by smug self-righteous attitudes that are now xGB core example broadcast across the JW landscape; The elder body is now many xGB influenced 66 spiritual IQ drones;

And a JW judgment MUST come from this as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#) real "temple cleanse" for the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) xGB UN-NWO-Baal worship and sin festival and subsequent deep JW org and sacrificial profanation; (Hosea)

But given this heavy duty 2300 unit period that must bust forth on the JW org from God allowing a globalist world coup on the JW org, will the xGB use it for traitorous, thieving and murderous opportunity as "son of destruction" xGB as well?

### You Betcha!

1. What if this MOL xGB operation attempts to mimic an +/- October 2014 centennial timing as a decoy temple event leading to a hoax GT event to use against JWs?
2. What if this MOL xGB tries to use the prophetic temple replication pattern, advancing it prematurely (like they are now), causing the actual divine judgment, possibly timed with another globalist world event, (Dan8:11-14) to appear like "Great Tribulation" commencement?
3. Will the xGB continue to prime the JW mind for premature GT hoax, while now weaving in a "temple cleanse" hoax, and centennial 2014 temple decoy event?
4. And, given the mental effect 1914 has on the JW mind, what if they try to mirror it upon a 2014 Temple Centennial that is only a strategic decoy?
5. Will this potential hoax event, be timed with another globalist world move that may have a preliminary DT placement as per Daniel8:23?

*This is an xGB premature bypass diversion decoy, when in fact a whole actual divine temple replication series only begins with this event (Dan8:11-14; Zech3); And that actual period of JW judgment progresses for an approximate 10 years duration through the real "tribulation of those days" and Revelation 11; 1260 days of final global witness from God; (Matt24:29), with identified prophetically significant periods - rather than this xGB crude simplification!*

Well, to say the least, something in the xGB is MOL suspect, priming JWs for a "premature" GT; That much IS revealing! GOD warns of such developments from MOL xGB:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-3) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, (Matt24:29-31); we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us (anointed, but actually from a fraud xGB), to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. (Such as Hoax GT by xGB) **3 Let no one seduce you in any manner,** (not even the xGB frauds mental pump priming and predictive programming!), **because it** (the REAL temple judgment) **will not come unless the apostasy** (In the JW org) **comes first AND the man of lawlessness** (xGB and Co.) **gets revealed...****

**(ALL THIS REVELATION FIRST!** ALL Prerequisite for the rest of JW history - xGB has to be purged by actions they themselves initiate by God's covert angels - Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; The xGB is "toast in time"!)

### Keep Awake Spiritually to the Bible

Being about two years out from that 2014 potential date benchmark; (10/4-5/1914 to 10/4-5/2-14), we will have to consider closely, the deceptive and scripturally misapplied words that no doubt will continue to come forth from the MOL xGB, as they blasphemously start to begin setting up more decoy props, more mental priming, more "predictions" with more calls to temple scripture deceptively applied to their own hoax "temple cleansing" procedures;

*Out of nowhere, after 20 years of "no light", the xGB will get much "new light" that is all hoax credibility bait;*

We can keep an eye out for possible "predictive programming" as 2014 approaches, knowing full well the globalist world planners already have a world operation in the works, and being with xGB historically demonstrated aid to compliment the main globalist world move, they can set up a scenario for the intended effect, knowing they can produce the world event whenever needed to give credibility to the hoaxed production;

They can cue it right on October 4th 2012 if they want!

### Keep an Eye on All of Them

1. We will just have to see what xGB claims may come forth in this possible, speculative lead-in period, to an actual temple judgment that they of course are not giving accurate details of concerning [Daniel 8:11-14](#), [Zechariah 3](#) actual foretold divine cleansings;
2. Nor are they expounding the solid self-incriminating evidence as to the real meaning of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), in light of the secularly downplayed, and xGB covered up, 3rd "stand" of the UN "False-Prophetic" NWO in 1990, after Cold World War 3;

### Globalist Symphonic Supports Again?

1. The "Disgusting Thing" DT has moved along with a concluding world war presentation stage at completion of the WW sequence three times so far; ((1.) 1919, WW1, LON; (2.) 1945, WW2, UN; (3.) 1990, WW3, UN NWO;

*Will "Global War on Terror" "resolving" or "intensifying" allow a preliminary opportunity to fulfill Dan8:23?*

2. The xGB has been supporting this 3rd UN DT NWO mode significance in actions, not in revelation of prophetic reality, since 1991;

*Will "temple hoax" allow another preliminary preparation for xGB final wildbeast worship rituals?*

## **XGB Historic Globalist Supporting Actions**

**I. September 8, 1991** - xGB WTBS promotions began in 1991 in Awake! magazine supporting George Bush in the September 8, 1991 United Nations series in that journal, which soon spread to The Watchtower as well;

1. The "new world order" appears 79 times in both those WTBS journals in ten years from 1991, beginning with the quoted proclamations of George Bush Sr. fronting the 2Horn-wildbeast before the UN Security Council in September 1990;

2. This was a "new world order" series begun on September 11th, 1990, by President George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of the US Congress;

(Searchable from the Bush on-line library and WT Library CD in directly related significance to Daniel 11:30-31 transgression calling for the Daniel 8:11-14 temple, and Zechariah 3 temple priesthood cleansing by God, foretold in divine prophecy;)

### **Required xGB Prophetic Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a 3rd UN-DT stand in NWO mode in relation to Daniel 11:30-31 fulfilled in 1990-1991 climax "disgusting thing" event of v. 31b;

B. The xGB says nothing about the relationship of that transgression to the divine temple cleansing now called for, due to that sin, of Daniel 8:11-14;

**II. October 2001** - The xGB then provided 10 years worth of adulterous scandal as an evidentiary "news break" nearly paralleling the 911-WTC event in timing;

*All just coincidental again? Please...*

1. This involved the officially sanctioned WTBS (GB) relationship as one of the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, providing the approved UN promotional capacity for that agreement in the Department of Public Information;

2. The handy "library card" aided WT provided "information" as an "adjunct UN advertising agency", a planned UN/UN Support Org/Media information disseminator to the worldwide Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial audience and unique demographic through the Watchtower and Awake!; This was all exposed for a timed maximum effect along with a notable world event which became the globalist "World War on Terror" soon thereafter;

3. The xGB remains mum on prophetic significance and condoning of this reproachful DT scandal, still covertly involved with globalist objectives obviously now for years;

4. The pattern is, the xGB supports massive globalist inspired events with control of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational logistics capabilities;

### **Required Globalist Significance Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a "Global War on Terror", a declared "world war" as pertaining to Daniel 11:40 and Joel 3:9-12;

B. The xGB says nothing about the formation of Global NATO in 1999 as a globalist military system supporting UN globalist (not national) objectives as this relates to Revelation 16:13-16 and the "power shift" of Revelation 17:11-17;

**III. Future - Globalist and xGB Coup De Grace** - To expect a finale climax event from the globalists as a third strike, possibly tied into 2014's JW psychological significance with 1914's "centennial" and "temple cleanse" hoax potential (now underway), all "coincidentally" supported by the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is not paranoid, it is logical;

1. This provides the perfect potential context for a hoax "Great Tribulation" on JWs as well, to herd JWs hither and thither, at xGB command, in 230 'isolated from JW communications' lands;

2. Yet, that overall effect is not dependent on the 2014 Centennial Temple timing, but sure would have a great effect on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses if indeed this does manifest in this way;

3. Either way, the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is up to no good; They are the self-revealing "man of lawlessness" that must manifest *before* any of this activates in actual, not hoax, prophetic significance and fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

*Please share this news with as many Jehovah's witnesses and others as possible; Lives can be affected by the truth of the matter as outlined in the Bible for this very purpose to be wary of the xGB's claims - they are NOT good men, they are pretenders and fake-brothers;*

## **Master Mind Globalism in Daniel and Revelation Prophecy**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/302-2/>

*Globalism as a basis of world governmental philosophy and a real power paradigm of Biblical symbology is important to understand conceptually in the final phase of Adamic human history leading Armageddon;*

### **Newly Manifested Globalist World Power**

The paradigm of world power that quickly manifested itself after the fall of the national "King of the North" puppet system (Dan11:27-28) is developed worldwide by the globalist elites of the Anglo-American Two-Horned-Wildbeast (2HWB); (Rev13:11);

### **Worldwide Consolidation**

Though based in a national power system (Rev13:1 7th "head"), this elite power is now consolidating a multi-national "scarlet wildbeast" (SWB) globalist system far

more powerful than it's United Nations "image of the wildbeast" which is just a globalist "hub club", for national elites the world over; (Rev16:13-16; Rev13:11-15)

## **Top Down Control**

The globalist elite Anglo-American based engineers of this system (Rev13:11-15), run this through a pyramidal control system of progressive globalist power consolidation headed by "the Dragon", Satan the Devil; (Rev13:2,4,7)

## **Secrecy and Concealment**

From there the 2HWB is the apex controlling power, shown as very secretive in Revelation 13:11-15; The 2HWB does NOT draw worship to itself, but ONLY to the national wildbeast (Rev13:1) and it's "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15) as a false-prophetic globalism world peace system;

It therefore has broad appeal worldwide, but remains a globalist elite concealed system, even bible commentators relate this 2HWB to national 7th head power; (Rev13:1) But it is globalist in objective; It is a separate wildbeast in Revelation 13:11 for a reason;

## **Beyond National Scope and Power**

Though it is identified with a national alliance of Britain and America, it is BEYOND a national power in scope, it controls national powers progressively by globalist advanced intelligence and powerful worldwide technocracies of finance, military, and geo-politics, among other global networkings.

The 8th King SWB is a multi-national collective based (Rev13:1) array in a worldwide globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3) according to Anglo-American governmental, financial and military system design; This is an actual globalist "wildbeast" earthwide super-structure based on multi-national power systems;

It's scope is far beyond the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex in New York; That was the attractive elite hub, to array many nations and organizations into globalist philosophy and financial web engineering, the basis of most of this voluntary conquest; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:43)

## **The Bible Nails Them**

This study will explain that the Bible already conceptualized this zenith globalist development in perfect detail, to it's ultimate clash with God's Kingdom at the climax universal battle known as Armageddon; (Dan2:31-44), where even Satan and the demons will go "Gog" POW into abyss, and this entire collective globalist unification system will be destroyed permanently and forever into it's final push for 8th King world domination; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Dan 11:44-45)

## **Deceivers**

Like Satan himself, this globalist system's chief advantage is secrecy and top down manipulation by advanced intelligence development and demon aid; The secrecy and concealment of the system is aided by nationalism based mass mental shells, that keep the people focused on a increasingly pawned power system, national power;

## **Globalist "North" Ascends Upon National "South" Decline**

In the final fulfillment cycle of Daniel (7-8, 11-12) and Revelation (8-19), globalist world power is the paradigm reality; The national powers will be pawned; (Rev17:11-18), along with Babylon the Great's sovereignty; (Rev17:18), and led directly to Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21), where Satan knows full well, all rival power will be annihilated by Christ; (Dan7:26; Dan8:25) At that climax, that Dan7-8 "small horn" has "gone global" and is globalist 8th King world power guided by the 2HWB machinations for global domination; (Rev16:13-16)

## **Ultimate Sovereign Defiance of Human History**

The "King of the North" (KN) may have another national puppet "bogeyman" for another global war, but that REAL globalist "King of the North" is actually in control and it is ALL globalist power worldwide (2HWB [+] SWB (8th King)) defiant to God's Kingdom at Armageddon where those Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents" are globalist in worldwide scope; By that time, the "King of the South", feminized in Dan 11:42b "Egypt", is all national powers worldwide in globalist control led to divine doom; (Eze38:7; Dan11:39-45)

The globalist "King of the North" is the ultimate sovereign defiant system in human history at zenith of Daniel 11:44-45; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38:13-16) The "little scrolls" (Rev10) in final fulfillment "two witnesses" (Rev11) contain those "reports" that draw the KN fish to the fry; (Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)

## **Globalist Wildbeast Manifests in 1914 as Dual Horn Anglo-American Head Engineers of UN Globalism**

It promotes nationalism first because nationalism is the main blind, shell and national "ant farm" to control the masses for massive profit, human sacrifice and global positioning by world war, and war in general:

**(Revelation 13:11-13) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind.**

Then it erects the globalism idol of world peace to draw in multi-national prospects into the main demonic strategy:

**(Revelation 13:14-15) And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.**

It has has other objectives:

**(Revelation 13:18) Here is where wisdom comes in: Let the one that has intelligence calculate the number of the wild beast, for it is a man's number; and its number is six hundred and sixty-six.**

**(Revelation 13:16-17) And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name.**

By this globalist elite "image" hub system, and the collecting of national elites worldwide, the world is gathered by demonic aid to a climax defiance against God:

**(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon... wild beast and... false prophet. (2HWB) 14 They are... expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the [national] kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.... 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

By these "insights" and "understanding" is the source of the demon inspired "expressions" and "signs" of advanced control and worldwide appeal:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.**

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

By this demon aided strategy this top ruling globalist elite attracts a tier of interest of other national elites with globalist aspirations and the desire to protect their own sovereign systems, by controlling the people, by methods which are more sophisticated and advanced;

## **The Armageddon Web**

This is how the 2HWB, by developing the "image of the wildbeast" United Nations globalist hub system, engineers the array of the multi-national powers attracted to these ideas and gathers "the [national] kings of all the inhabited earth" to an Armageddon worldwide development of sovereign defiance to God's Kingdom;

The 8th King member national powers, in globalist unified array, are once removed from the 2HWB top of the global power pyramid;

Underneath these top multi-national powers, is their national pyramids, constructed into alignment with 2HWB ultimate globalist objectives twice removed from the top controlling system globalist wildbeast;

The less the national powers know, the better for the apex tier strategy;

This "one thought" these national elites have, is sovereign preservation, and they set up their national pyramids to become increasingly subservient to globalist hidden objectives; And God permits this, because it will lead to Babylon the Great's assets being absorbed into this globalist vortex, by national controlled dynamics, as the debt blackhole gains mass over time to total bankruptcy;

## **"Egypt" National Puppet Show**

Like Babylon picturing false-religious systems (Isa21:9; Rev17-18; 18:4), Egypt in the Bible pictures national power systems of the world system that used to have autonomous sovereign power nationally; (Dan11:42-43), regionally and imperially at times; Now this national power paradigm is being replaced by globalist power paradigm progressive reality, and the dynamic and symptoms of this national decline in sovereignty are shown in the Bible as well;

The national puppets, symbolized by Egypt; "King of the South", his first capital, are all suckered in by globalist superior governmental regulatory and financial cons that prey on the limitations of national minded rulers:

**(Isaiah 19:11-15) The princes of Zoan are indeed foolish. As regards the wise ones of Pharaoh's counselors, their counsel is something unreasonable. How will you men say to Pharaoh: "I am the son of wise ones, the son of kings of ancient time"? 12 Where, then, are they—the wise men of yours—that they may now tell you and that they may know what Jehovah of armies has counseled concerning Egypt? [national powers worldwide] 13 The princes of Zoan [ten kings basically] have acted foolishly, the princes of Noph have been deceived, the keymen [national top administrations] of her tribes have caused Egypt to wander about. 14 Jehovah himself has mingled in the midst of her the spirit of disconcertedness; [related to the "God put it into their hearts" context of national desperation; (Luke21:25)] and they have caused Egypt to wander about in all its work, just as someone drunk is made to wander about in his vomit. 15 And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. [Various economic vacuums]**

And that leads to a progressive consolidation of power worldwide into 8th King globalist control by debt and finance domination first, aiding national power transfer into globalist 8th King power system, for consolidated and centralized, but multi-national globally distributed 8th King globalist world domination formation progressively:

**(Revelation 17:12-18) "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings [national powers]... they do receive authority as [national] kings one hour with the [globalist] wild beast. 13 These [national kings] have one thought [sovereign preservation], and so they give their [national] power and authority to the [globalist] wild beast... 17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought [destroy BTG], even to carry out their one thought [attempted national sovereign preservation] by giving their [national] kingdom [by debt and intrigue] to the [globalist] wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished.**

As we see the financial checkmate above (Dan11:43) leads to BTG assets [first], devouring the BTG system [second], and removal of religious sovereignty [third], all shown in this Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic real-time progression active now in the world in marked national financial implosion globalist engineering;

**(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns [national powers] that you saw, and the [globalist unification] wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her [1] devastated and naked, and [2] will eat up her fleshy parts and [3] will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought... 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom [rival sovereignty to 8th King] over the [national] kings of the earth."**

## **Debt Dirt National Mortgage**

The intelligence in transfer of ownership to globalist entities hidden in all kinds of national and multi-national facades is shown in Daniel in 8th King globalist paradigm of the internationalist "King of the North" progression to total national domination progressively:

**(Daniel 11:39) And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god. Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.**

We see no "stronghold" is impenetrable to the globalism "god" because it attacks militarily only as a last resort of for geo-political positioning; The main invasion is financial the very nations "ground he will apportion out for a price"; The price is the terms of globalist finance engineering devices; Those who give globalism recognition through the UN and especially through application of 2HWP strategies upon their own nations do get globalist "recognition" and globalist system does allow these to "abound with glory" for that "one hour" of power noted in Revelation 17:12;

It is one hour for the national powers, because their power is "given" to the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" to total transference of "power and authority" and the physical [national] "kingdom [by receivership] to the [globalist] wild beast"; Rev17:17

As we see this has equaled multi-trillions in national debts with hundreds of trillions in unfunded and riskily obligations; A derivatives black-hole is also present in alarmingly lopsided leverages in the banking system; The nations have collateralized and securitized everything they own(ed) to secure this "sovereignty" as sovereignty does carry a price tag nationally; The globalists set the price worldwide;

### **Total Checkmate: King of the South He is a She**

Now Daniel 11 foretells a stunning transformation; The symbolic masculine "King of the South" get's a "sex change" to feminine subservience to globalism's King of the North:

**(Daniel 11:42) as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee.**

Why to some degree is the transformation made possible to the total pawning of the "King of the South"? Bankrupt national finance, the globalists run the global wealth system, as symbolized by gold ownership:

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

All the "desirable things of Egypt", the national systems, is now pawned by the globalist King of the North; This must be a globalist scale of power, because no nation on earth "rules over" the "gold"; The Anglo-American 7th head national system is multi-trillions in debt, and all nations carry huge debt, though not always devouring their whole GDP;

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_countries\\_by\\_public\\_debt](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_countries_by_public_debt)

### **Egypt Women**

Isaiah also by God's inspiration foretold this transformation in power dominance for "Egypt":

**(Isaiah 19:16-17) In that day Egypt will become like women, and it will certainly tremble and be in dread because of the waving of the hand of Jehovah of armies which he is waving against it. 17 And the ground of Judah must become to Egypt a cause for reeling. Everybody to whom one mentions it is in dread because of the counsel of Jehovah of armies that he is counseling against him.**

### **Unemployment**

**(Isaiah 19:15) And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. [Various economic woes]**

### **Global Uprisings**

This has social effects seen here prior to the great tribulation; These are just "signs" of impending collapse:

**(Luke 21:25-26) "Also, there will be signs in [national power systems] sun and moon and stars, and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea [of peoples in protest and revolt] and its agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens [human power systems] will be shaken.**

Either way, there is no hope for national finance until Babylon the Great's multiple trillions in hard assets, investment and properties are absorbed into the national system; This is why the set-up aided by God's "thought" in Revelation 17:12-18 is brilliantly deployed by the globalist 8th King to maneuver national powers to the "last resort" of financial salvation, the "treasures" (Rev17:4) of Babylon the Great;

### **National Subservience**

Not only is Babylon the Great's rival sovereignty to globalism vanquished, with a jolt of recovery to the nations, this will fund the final transfer of ownership to globalist final finance terms for a new financial order at the expense of national sovereignty guaranteed;

### **Sovereignty is Not Cheap**

Obviously if a finance private sovereign system prints money, and controls the creation of digital accounts, money as a form of wealth is not their goal; They own the "money tree", they run the global "orchards"; They have even decoupled precious metals from the currency backing, and by debt intrigue now back debt with national assets; All from a system that prints it's own money from thin air go figure; So understanding that "ambiguous saying" is also how this "treasure of the gold and silver" is a "hidden treasure";

It is a conversion medium to convert that wealth fiction into actual capital and hard wealth through motivation of human work, through approximately two hundred of nations; The world's biggest business, war and weapons production and technology, is where a majority of this capital is going to fulfill prophecy for the preparation:

**(Ezekiel 38:7) "“Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.**

### **Joel 3:9 Military Expansion**

That dynamic "preparedness", as per guaranteed prophecy and world reality, requires multi-national cooperation, and as we see, they are progressively relinquishing actual control to a sole super-sovereignty in the 8th King and a worldwide multi-national super-structure (scarlet wildbeast) for it's use upon a globalist unification at the top.

This is why national resources are being "beaten" into weapons complexes worldwide, especially on expansive steroids since 2001. This is the ultimate aim of all the financial positioning for globalist wealth control:

**(Joel 3:9-12) 9 "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.'" To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones [the angels] down. 12 "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

So this military development aids this "congregated congregation" on earth, ultimately guided by demon "expressions" that have had to run through human proxy systems as per Revelation 16:13-16; We see then the parallel dynamic of wealth and "power and authority" control in Revelation 17:12-18 paralleling the maturation of Daniel 11:42-43 wealth monopoly at globalist scale, is required to produce such an enormous worldwide military based affront to Gods Kingdom as clearly shown in prophetic and actual world development progressively;

That requires many super-sovereign logistic, communication and intelligence systems to support this enterprise of "military global super-fortress";

## **Multi-National Fear Driven Security**

Interestingly, national sovereignty is maintained by the control and monopolization of the most powerful violence potential in the sovereign realm; That is what sovereignty ultimately is, the elite in a national realm protecting, expanding and acquiring their wealth and more wealth and power;

## **World War Fear**

Well world war fear, and the fear of loss of power, drives the national "ten kings" "one thought" to preserve their own sovereignty, and that always equals military and financial control; We see they are aimed at security and their finances are now run by a super-sovereign power knowing this formula; War fear thus drove this mad cycle, and World War 1 interestingly enough, as if engineered to be so, provided the first manifestation of the "solution" in a hope of a globalist philosophy for preserving national sovereignty, the League of Nations; upon national collective cooperation;

Which brings us to Daniel, by God's inspiration, nailing the gist of the dynamic:

## **God of Fortresses**

**(Daniel 11:38) But to the god of fortresses, in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.**

Now globalism is "a god that his fathers did not know", and ultimately Satan, in control of the "god of fortresses" manifesting on earth is the one the globalist unified King of the North sovereignty "will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things"; The wealth required to do this, is all shown consolidated for the globalist majority control of the world system, and was required to build this "fortress"; This fortress is the very definition of the Megiddo symbolism in Har-Magedon; It was the site of the first recorded battle in human history, and the last;

## **Armageddon**

**(Revelation 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

**(Ezekiel 38:18-23) "'And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel. 20 And because of me the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the wild beasts of the field and all the creeping things that are creeping on the ground and all mankind that are upon the surface of the ground will be bound to shiver, and the mountains will actually be thrown down and the steep ways will have to fall, and to the earth even every wall will fall.' 21 "'And I will call forth against him throughout all my mountainous region a sword,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. 'Against his own brother the sword of each one will come to be. 22 And I will bring myself into judgment with him, with pestilence and with blood; and a flooding downpour and hailstones, fire and sulphur I shall rain down upon him and upon his bands and upon the many peoples that will be with him. 23 And I shall certainly magnify myself and sanctify myself and make myself known before the eyes of many nations; and they will have to know that I am Jehovah.'**

=

## **Prior to 1260 days in 2300 Unit (1150 Day) Daniel 8:11-14 JW Temple Cleanse Event**

**(Daniel 8:23-25) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of the holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

## **Final Sequence to Christ Court 1290 Days**

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. (1260 Days Rev11:2-3) 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit,**

and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. (1290 Days; Dan12:11)

## Parallel Prophecy

These are globalist power prophecies, the same 8th King system:

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

## The Last Evolution: Scarlet Wildbeast

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/195-2/>

We have to use a little basic logic to see the "scarlet wildbeast" (SWB) is the last "wildbeast" in this progression of "wildbeast" and "image" development which climax in this final evolution; The "image" represents an actual worldwide multi-national power system that takes time to develop to that level; Just as the now full [national collective] "wildbeast" (1) of Revelation 13:1 took time to evolve from the "sea" of mankind over thousands of years, so too, the rest must develop over time after this first 7headed monstrosity of predatory systems has developed before them; (Gen11:1-9 evolved to Dan7:1-8; Rev13:1-15)

Therefore the two-horn-wildbeast (2HWB) of Revelation 13:11 also took time to develop from the national collective "wildbeast" (Rev13:1) "earth", an established human system evolved before it; It was defined in "two horns" by 1914 in the Anglo British and American United States coalition of politics, finance, industrial weapons partnership by which they grinded that "gravy train" in WW1 for 300 billion dollars in profit, assets, and established money making capital enterprises all founded in the blood of World War 1; eg, a Satanic blessing afforded by human sacrifice provided to the Devil in that conflict;

Thus they are truly apex predators on earth, the basic meaning of the wildbeast symbol; Blood guzzling killers;

That first globalist symphonic worldwide "master intrigue" (Dan8:23,25) also provided the 'world war womb' by which globalist "League of Nations" was born. Thereby, Satan the "Dragon", the ultimate architect of human rebellion and organized predation; (Rev13:1-2), raised up this worldwide minded "in-League" over time. This was finally accomplished to this scale of planning and deployment, through the 2HWB global planners and international private supra-national systems, as the first human governmental unification of defiance to God's Kingdom born in this approximate 1914-1919 period since the civilization of Babel's defiant unification in rebellion; (Gen11:1-9)

In time, another divine intervention is due, just as at Babel;

Well, that end product, that took much time to evolve into this dangerous worldwide intent of total union, is the whole reason why the "desolation" of "world war" is engineered to ultimately provide the funding, expansion, war-desolation, "birth" and "presentation" worldwide to mankind of the "image of the wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15) as the world "solution" to put hope in for "world peace"; All this after a convenient world war desolation problem; Then again in WW2; Then again in cold WW3; That is not random, accidental or coincidence, it is now predictable from two previous times this formula has run on globalist "intrigue" and "insight"; (Dan8:23-25)

## Globalist Government Ultimate Causer

Jesus Christ points out, the "globalist thing" is the main engineer of world war desolation, it is the core designer of world war to provide such a problematic tribulation worldwide to present itself as the world peace solution:

**(Mark 13:14) the disgusting thing that causes desolation;**

That boils it all down to one chief causer of world war, globalist megalomania aided by Satan the Devil;

So too, this final Revelation 17 "scarlet wildbeast" takes time to mature, after all this progressive development to become an actual "full-bodied", worldwide, multi-nationally composed, "globalist unification" that must arise not as an "image" of the wildbeast alone, and an "image" of that 8th Kingship alone, but the real thing - a true world dominating global power to come "stand up" AFTER the national 7th head Anglo-American "head" is made FULLY subservient to it, by GIVING it's Kingdom to this ACTUAL, multi-nationally based final super-sovereign 8th Kingdom of all Adamic human history:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12 "And the [national collective] ten horns that you saw mean [national collective] ten kings, who have not yet received a [national] kingdom, but they do receive authority as [national] kings one hour with the [globalist] wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their [national collective] power and authority to the [globalist unification] wild beast.**

**14 These [both nationalists and globalists] will battle with the Lamb [Rev19:19-21; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25], but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him will do so." 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues.**

**16 And the [national collective] ten horns that you saw, and the [globalist unification scarlet] wild beast, these [both nationalists and globalists] will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.**

**17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out their one thought by giving their [national collective] kingdom to the [globalist unification scarlet] wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."**

No wonder then the [globalist unification] "scarlet wildbeast" has the same "mirrored" structure as the national collective wildbeast:

**(Revelation 13:1) [National Collective Wildbeast] .. a wild beast ascending out of the sea, with ten horns and seven heads, and upon its horns ten diadems, but upon its heads blasphemous names.**



**(Revelation 17:3) [Globalist Unification Wildbeast:] ..a scarlet-colored wild beast that was full of blasphemous names and that had seven heads and ten horns.**

## **Globalist Wildbeast 8th King Pawns ALL National Powers**

1. But this "scarlet wildbeast" comes to full power later in time, it will become far more than a 17 acre UN "image"; It MUST be an actual world rulership global super-structure composed of many national powers who have sold their kingdom souls to the globalists by first, massive debt, to utter pawning by the 8th King;

That is why we know this "King of the North" is ultimately a globalist world power NOT in any debt, it runs the globalist wealth system:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the [national] lands; and as regards the [nationalists] land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And [the globalist KN] will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of [national collective] Egypt.**

2. And it has turned the national collective "King of the South" now, into a subservient, fully pawned "she" "king" in this prophecy as Egypt is the original seat of the "King of the South" and symbolizes ALL the national powers being progressively owned by the "scarlet wildbeast" as it evolves into a real world power - right in front of everyone's faces, right on their TVs and newspapers - multi-trillion dollar debt, will lead to World War 3, and then the national powers will be 100% pawned by globalist King North - we will see a handy national "puppet" King North of an unknown "bogeyman" identity to finish of this illusion that has vanquished national "sovereignty" into globalist "scarlet wildbeast" FULL domination forming to apex after this war progresses and ends;

3. In that prelude to, and the actual final World War 3 progression, Babylon the Great, and in fact as much religious wealth and weaker organizational wealth of the world as possible, will be seized by the debt-dead, death-stroked, national "ten kings" as their last desperate attempt to "re-work" their now fully terminal globalist 8th King multi-trillion dollar debts into a reworked globalist 8th king "new world financial" hope;

4. That is when the globalist own the world by receivership and stakeholder interests of even BTG's former multi-trillions sucked to them, through the national vacuums;

And they will do just that, that is the consolidative purpose described at Revelation 17:11-18's "power and authority" transference progression to full globalist power;

## **How It Works**

1. The national powers AND the globalist power have "one thought", sovereign preservation for the nationalist "future" and sovereign seizure instead, for the globalist 8th King desire of true world rulership; They CANNOT have both, that is the purpose of globalist financial domination, it will vanquish national sovereignty, while the national powers are trying to preserve it (an illusion) with more globalist owned funding, conveniently consolidated in globalist worldwide control as per Daniel 11:42-43's own progression parallel with revelation 17:12-17;

The globalist 8th King has by then - through WW3, over time, in full, pawned complete control and ownership, not only of the worldwide wealth basis system in the symbolic meaning of "ruling" the "gold and the silver" but also "all the desirable things" of the national power's assets and physical nations, symbolized as [national collective] "Egypt", "queened" "king" "of the South" - done;

2. God Himself ensures that that thinking is developed in ALL these rival sovereignty's desires completely ("into their hearts"; Rev17:17), because this quest for sovereign preservation of the national power's "one thought", which will cost trillions and trillions of "dollars" re-financed again, will inevitably lead to the BTG assets;

3. That will lead to the global annihilating of Babylon the Great's sovereign power, by the loss of her multi-trillions in hard wealth and all properties/assets worldwide in "gold and precious stone and pearls"; (Rev17:4) ;

4. For the needed national "credit boost" the "BTG Bank" is the FIRST step and "last resort" withdrawal to even hope for a globalist worked "re-finance" for the national survival; A furtherance that can only be provided by globalist "gold rulers" for something in exchange; A 666 and making BTG "devastated and naked";

5. That is Globalist 8th King Super-Checkmate; 2 Birds, One "Stone"

A. BTG loses sovereign existence entirely stripped of "purple and scarlet" (sovereignty), and all her wealth "gold and precious stone and pearls";

B. The national powers are "reworked" into full globalist "receivership", owned, pawned, done as world powers in reality;

## **Final Checkmate of God in One King**

1. Jehovah, for Christ's conquest, also bags ALL the national powers, into ONE globalist collective "King of the North" 8th King super-sovereignty (with 2HWB globalist elites), to finish it ALL off in one sovereign defiant target at Armageddon war; King of kings pawns ALL of them; Rev19:19-21

2. That is ALL "birds", One "Stone"; (Dan2:31-44)

The Final World Peace and Security Idolatry Presented After World War 3;

1. That is how this repeated World War (3) and debt-death compounding "sword stroke" upon the national "head" WILL be "healed" as the "hopeful" outcome of the national powers into the prophetic "freedom from care" as many survivors are thriving after BTG goes down; Rev18:9-19; Rev11:10

## **How We Know it WILL Replicate in the Future**

### **Principle Repeat of 42 Months to Full "7 Times";**

The "holy city" is Revelation 11:2-3, must also have "7 times" of completion of "trampling" upon it by divine decree; That means the 1260 days, must repeat to become 2520 days of that "appointed times"; It is split, because it manifests at Kingdom birth in 1914-1918, and must manifest at Kingdom completion in the near future, upon the same set of minor pattern fulfillments of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922, 1260 days and 1290 days respectively;

That links Revelation 13:7 "42 months" of "trampling of the holy city" to Revelation 11:2-7's "war" on the "holy ones" to completion of 7 times, that must and will repeat in the near future.:

**(Revelation 13:5-7) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation.**

**(Revelation 11:2-3, 7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."... 7 And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

## **Death-Stroke Repeats as Does the Healing by BTG Asset Medicine**

And this is why this death-stroke that occurred in World War 1, with the same formula in WW2, must repeat in prophetic pattern in World War 3 to a climax of this principle of attack on now the last of the fully sealed 144000 remnant on earth (Rev12:6; 14), who must be sealed and completed before these "four winds" blow in final World War for completed conquest of God's Kingdom glorified anointed, Babylon the Great and the national powers, the 3 last "kings" that the "small horn" [8], now enormous in the 8th King will "put down"; (This is the "king of fierce countenance", globalist 8th King)

## **Final Parallel Conclusion**

That is why Christ manifests AFTER the "tribulation of those days" which is the demise of BTG and a last global conflict of worldwide proportions as with Kingdom birth distraction (WW1), also in Kingdom completion a big Satanic distraction is planned related to the apex of Satanic Kingdom development along with and parallel to God's Kingdom climax as well - it ALL repeats in principle, but with universal implications;

## **Babylon the Great's Death is the Last National Resurrection**

The tribulation of those days" is the beginning of the Great Tribulation but it will result in a worldwide national recovery for the final set-up of GT Extinction Mode of Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Dan8:23-25; That is why Jesus identifies that break in the great tribulation upon BTG;

BTG's demise is the recovery of the national powers, but that recovery is short-lived, and at that time is when Christ manifests and completes the Kingdom 144000 after the 1260 days, commencing the 1290 days; (Dan7:25 (1260) results in Dan7:26 (1290); (Dan 12:11 (1290) after Dan 12:7 (1260));

There will be no real national recovery until Babylon the Great's massive global wealth is absorbed as the greatest "re-capitalization national infusion" in all human history; That is how this final "death-stroke" upon the national collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; shown in Revelation 13:3-7, 12 is "healed" temporarily for full globalist world governmental effect (as before)- it creates a "freedom from care" and it fuels the final REAL "black-out of the sun, moon and stars" in GT Extinction Mode of Matt24:21-22 at Dan11:44-45 and Dan8:23-25;

That "freedom from care" turns into a national nightmare of global genocidal megalomania of Gog and his "four winds" of "earth" globalist wildbeasts in for the final sacrifice to Satan, prior to abyssing;

As in WW1's pattern, "immediately after that tribulation" (Mark13:24) that is when the globalist full unification "disgusting thing" will arise from the WW3 "abyss" it must hibernate into, as apex completed "image of the wildbeast" AND the WORLD-WIDE full-bodied "scarlet wildbeast" in full reign of the 8th King officially manifested in full defiance to God's Kingdom; That is all contained with the 2HWP in the [globalist] "King of the North" sovereign symbol climax with Gog - no BTG;

The national powers, vanquished of actual sovereignty are readied for full extinction in the "sun black as sackcloth" as Rev19:19-21 develops in final "winepress" destructions to be intervened upon by Christ and God's Messianic Kingdom powers; In that 8th King commencing reign, Christ's Kingdom manifests in their face while they are attempting final global depopulation in deepest resumed great tribulation surprise attack of Daniel 8:23-25;

## **JWs Being Misled**

JWs are expecting deep GT to go continuous and terminal from Babylon the Great's removal; They are not being told of the attack on the JW org "established place" for the "transgression causing desolation" that the UN/NGO really has become at Daniel 8:11-14; That divinely allowed "desolation" upon the "established place" of the "sanctuary" is upon the JW worldwide organization, now infiltrated by "lawless ones" from the imposter xGB across the whole international corporate structure planted by foretold globalist organizational origination; (Dan11:30-32, 41)

That all began years ago, but manifested in 1991 under the globalist agent Milton Henschel, who placed the current ringleader Gerrit Loesch and the whole xGB are now all globalist lifer infiltrators; Fred Franz was the last true God appointed "one acting as a restraint"; The other anointed were quickly "retired" "naturally"; That is how the "constant feature" is also removed in this covert fulfillment since 1991, none of the GB are anointed (or even Christian), none of the "spiritual food" has been prepared by anointed progressively since 1992 (Franz's death) to recycler veggies they now "act busy" producing;

This fraud "man of lawlessness" invasion wants to use this divine judgment to make JWs think the GT is upon them - because the judgment MUST start with the "house of God"; 1Pet4:17 so the timing of Daniel 8:11-14 will be very convenient for this hoax; Then all this xGB idolatry subtly developed for 20 years, and all the "trust the GB" and "obey the GB" priming, with predictive programming [1], will allow the JWs to be led to internments all over the world, directed by these murderers in the xGB today for this purpose, in the next prelude to World War 3 globalist event such as 9/11, but at a far larger scale;

## **Biblical Reality**

But as we see, even this "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29) and this "transgression causing desolation" upon the JW org "established place" (Dan8:11-14), are NOT the "end of the world" per se, but a trek over two divinely marked periods of years to national recovery illusion, which provides the world context for the final world "peace and security" statement after WW3;

1. The Daniel 8:11-14, 1150 days (2300 evenings/mornings) leads through the JW "temple cleansing" (Zech3:2-9);
2. That leads to the 1260 day approved final "two witnesses" global sovereign ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ, and that vanquishing in final "trampling" of the "holy city" (Rev11:1-3; Zech14:1-3; 2520 total days) leads to the national recovery along with the vanquishing of BTG in the same approximate period;
3. That leads to the completion of the 144000, commencing the Christ Court 1290 days; (Rev11:11-12; 15-19) in the face of global survivors and enemy systems; (Rev11:10; Rev18:9-19; Rev6:12-17); Court is Daniel 7:26 for Daniel 12:11 time period as Matthew 25:31-46 finalizes by Christ, the full kingdom and the angels; (Zech12:7-9; Rev14:14-20)

4. Parallel within that 1260 to 1290 transition "immediately after the tribulation of those days", and in to that 1290 period is the "freedom from care" (Dan8:23-25) and the final "world peace and security" proclamation from the apex 8th King world rulership; (1Thess5:1-3)

5. That final attack is the Revelation 19:19-21 Armageddon total defiant world system in parallel with the Gog attack of Ezekiel 38-39 as Daniel 11:44-45 globalist and universal "King of the North" meets the end by Jehovah and Christ in the finality of it all, "the war of the great day of God the Almighty"; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-12; Rev20:1-3)

### **Final Abyss Rise of the Official 8th King Super-Sovereignty**

This demonic super-orchestration, similar to the WW1 distraction and world progression in the 1260 to 1290 days, but to zenith totality in final fulfillment, is far more effective to fool all mankind and attempt to force them all to worship the globalist and nationalist wildbeasts; Satan wants to "666" (Rev13:14-18) as many people prior to their destruction, which a simplistic plunge into global great tribulation in one fell swoop would not provide, nor will it honor former prophetic patterns in the 1914 progressions which God provides so that His people are aware of reality in the "final part of the indignation";

This all fulfills prior to and leads to the "winepress of the anger of God" extinction mode as permitted by God to eventually "sudden destruction is to be instantly upon" "those who make tribulation", the ultimate engineers of the Great Tribulation for this purpose, that requires a divine intervention of universal proportions fully revealed; And the final deliverance of the "great crowd"; (Rev7:9-17 after 2Thess1:6-10; after 1Thess5:1-3; which is Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; The end; (Matt24:14)

### **No Rush: Biblical Time Periods that MUST Fulfill**

That is a (1.) 1150 day; (Dan8:11-14), (2.) 1260 day; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan12:7), (3.) 1290 day; (Dan12:11; Dan7:26) progression to Armageddon War to the (4.) final Daniel 12:12, 1335 "great crowd" orientation period after total Kingdom conquest, with unknown transitional time periods between them all.

This is all to and through the judgment on JW temple (and subsequent temple cleansing for final JW commission (1150)), the BTG tribulation to utter annihilation, through WW3 (1260), to national recovery and "world peace", to 144000 completion (1290), to Armageddon War to the apparent "marriage feast" of Daniel 12:12 1335; over known prophetic periods as shown and scripturally cross-referenced in many ways logically and linearly, and upon the former 1914-1926 minor fulfillment patterns;

Jehovah's witnesses do not need to be rushed around by an errant xGB; Those "lawless ones" are due for a divine purge from Jehovah WITH their UN idol with them; (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-9) And someone needs to nail them for what they are: pretenders; fakes; imposters; no "new light"; liars, stallers, recyclers, "men of lawlessness" frauds; INFILTRATORS, as per prophecy; It is ALREADY beginning to repeat in the "revealing of the man of lawlessness" before the "temple cleanse" and before the "Day of Jehovah"; There they are, IN "the temple of the God" AT "Joshua's" "right hand"; (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-4)

That is what JWs need to know, so as not to be rushed by hoax events, designed to bankrupt, debalance, persecute and exterminate JWs by use of this lack of knowledge of biblical prophecy against us;

=====

[1]

### **Examples of Predictive Programming:**

Watchtower; July 15, 2012

"What if a powerful government were to hatch a plot to exterminate Jehovah's Witnesses as an organization?"

Well the 2Horn-Wildbeast globalist "governmental" planners has laid this "egg" in the JW organization (as foretold), and that is who is sitting in the fraud xGB "man of lawlessness" spewing these ideas, because that is exactly the plot they have "hatched";

But true, Jehovah will in time exterminate them, but they will get a 1150 day desolation on the JW organization as they attempt to fulfill their own mission of theft and betrayal, Judas Iscariot's chief attributes are also in these infiltrators; Jehovah will allow a desolation to a limited degree (Isa12), "because of transgression"; (Dan8:11-14) And that transgression was the UN/NGO covert, overt, then covert again relationship with the xGB sinners; Now the "leaven" is organization wide;

### **Prophetic Cover Up**

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## **I. Temple Inspection and Cleansing - Before Great Tribulation**

Before (Now 10/01/2012) and to JW Temple Inspection Completion

### **A. Significance:**

1. Temple is in Inspection; "Lawless One" Present in JW Temple; (2Thess2:3-12)
2. Jehovah Deals With UN/NGO Sins; (Isa 66:6; Mal3:5; Dan8:13-14)
3. Christ Deals with Compound Sins of JW Org resulting from UN/Misc Compromise; (Zech5; Matt24:48-51; Matt13:24-30; 36-43 "[a] system of things")
4. JWs targeted by Globalist Backed Infiltration; (Dan11:30-32, 41; Dan8:23; 2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1)

### **B. Events:**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansed; (Zechariah 3; Mal3:1-5 is Revelation 8:2-5 Cleansing);
2. "Man of Lawlessness" Revealed and Removed; (2Thess2:3-9)
3. Zechariah 3:2-10; Malachi 3:1-5; Rev8:2-5 Fulfill in Parallel
4. Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization Slammed (1150 Days) But Recovered (Zech3:2); (Dan8:11-14)

**C. Duration:**

1. 1150 Days (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings *and* mornings")

**D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-10

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

**E. Unknowns:**

1. Pre 1150 Day Commencement Time Period (Zech3:1);
2. Post 1150 Day Completion Time Period (Dan8:11-14);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1260 Days (Rev8-9 Prelude to Rev10-11 (1260 Days))

**II. Divine Commission of Jehovah's Witnesses (In Approved State)**

**A. Significance:**

1. Worldwide Final Ministry Segway Leads to Revelation 10-11 "Little Scroll" and Final "Two Witnesses" Worldwide Final Warning
2. Revelation 8:6-13; 9:1-21 Continues in Cleansed JW Commission Worldwide;

**B. Event:**

1. Seven Trumpets and Bowls Parallel Manifestations Worldwide;

**C. Unknown:**

1. Duration Unknown
2. Convergence/Transition into Great Tribulation (BTG) Commencement Approximate

**D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 8-9 Upgrade; Zech3:4-10

**III. Great Tribulation – 1260 Days Begins**

**A. Significance:**

1. Begin 1260 Days "Two Witnesses" (Second 3.5 times = 7 Times); Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;
2. Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ;
3. BTG Asset Pillaged and Destroyed; (Rev17:12-18);
4. "Tribulation of those days" in 1260 Day Approximate Concurrency; (Matthew 24:29-31);
5. World War 3 May Overlay in this Period

**B. Events:**

1. Second "Two Witnesses" Commission and Commencement
2. 1260 Days completes; (Rev11:7; Rev13:7);

**C. Duration:**

1. 1260 Days

**D. Prophecies**

1. Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" (1260 Days; 42 Months)
2. Daniel 7:25 (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7) (3.5 Times; 42 Months)
3. Daniel 12:7 (Rev12:6, 14) (3.5 Times; 1260 Days)

**E. Unknowns**

1. Beginning and End Dates
2. Post 1260 Day Completion Time Period (Rev11:7-12);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1290 days
4. GT and 1260 "Overlap" Unknown

**Note:** It is unknown how the "great tribulation" and the "1260 days" overlay, they are not dependent on commencement or endings, they are two separate events and periods that overlap in some unknown way as in 1914-1918 and WW1 minor pattern;

**IV. 144000 Complete - Deep Great Tribulation (DGT) Intensifies – 1290 Days Begins**

**A. Significance:**

1. Messianic Kingdom Completion (1Thess4:17 is Rev16:17 "air event")
2. Temple 144000 Completion; (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17; Rev10:7; Zech4:6-9)
3. Final "Disgusting Thing" Preparation Worldwide; (Dan11:45 near)
4. Gog in Direct Control; No More BTG; (Eze38)

**B. Divine Events:**

1. Christ Manifests Globally – Kingdom (144000) Completed; (Matt24:31; Luke17:37)
2. 1290 Days Begins at 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-19; Dan7:26; 12:11)
3. 1290 Days Begins; (Dan7:25 (1260 days; Dan12:7) to Dan 7:26 (1290 days) of Dan12:11);
4. Christ Court in Session; Dan7:26; Matt24:29-31;
5. Final Sheep/Goat Separation; Matt25:31-46;

### **C. Satanic and Wildbeast Events:**

1. World War Drains National Powers; Final Death-Stroke Completed; (Rev13:3-4)
2. National Powers are Pawned Non-Sovereignities; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)
3. National Powers and Physical Nations are Globalist Mortgaged, Owned and Operated;
4. Scarlet Wildbeast 8th King Stands as Sole World Sovereign; Final Abyss Rise (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25)
5. 666 Gog Global Overdrive Campaign; (Rev13:14-18)
6. 8th King/2HomWildbeast Proclaim World "Peace and Security";
7. 8th King/2HomWildbeast are Rival Sovereign Globalist "King of the North";
8. Former Babylon the Great's Assets are Recapitalized for Brief National Recovery (Healing); (Rev13:3,12; Dan8:25; Dan11:44)
9. Illusory "Freedom from Care" is Reached; (Dan8:23-25)
10. Wildbeast and Gog Global GT Extinction Mode Commences; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22; Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39)
11. World National Powers "Sun, Moon and Stars" "Black-Out" Worldwide; (Rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31; Mark13:24-27)

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 7:26; Matt25:31-46
2. Daniel 12:11 (1290 Days)
3. Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22;
4. See More Above

### **E. Unknown:**

1. Duration Between "Tribulation of Those Days" (1260 Days Approximate Overlay) and GT Extinction Mode
2. Duration of All the Above Sub-Events;

## **V. Triumphal Entry of Christ Finale**

### **A. Significance:**

1. End of the World of Rival Sovereigns

### **B. Events:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18 Fulfills Entirely;
2. Jehovah, Christ and Their Kingdom Conquer the Universe and Planet Earth;
3. Wildbeasts are All Opposers Vanquished
4. Great Crowd Delivered

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18

## **VI. Har-Magedon Global Conquest**

### **A. Significance:**

1. Jehovah God Almighty Sanctifies His Name; (Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)
2. Jesus Christ is Undisputed Universal Champion and King of kings; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44; Ps2; 110)
3. Deep Great Tribulation Ended; (Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)
4. God's Wrath Completed; (Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12)

### **B. Events:**

1. Armageddon War Fought; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Mal4:1-3)
2. Satan Abyssed (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-23)

### **C. Prophecies:**

1. Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39;
2. Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8
3. Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10
4. Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12
5. See More Above

### **D. Unknown:**

1. Duration Time Period

## **VII. 1000 Year Reign Commences – Revelation 20:4-6**

### **A. God's Will Done on Earth**

1. All Earthly Resurrections; (John5:28; Eze47:9; Rev11:15-18)
2. Mankind Perfected; (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3)
3. Satan and the Demons Destroyed; (1Cor15:24-28; Revelation 20:7-27; Isa27:1; Gen3:14-15)

Peace and Life Forever

*I think your comments have real credibility. The questions is: What should Jehovah's TRUE followers do since the WT has been taken over by Christendom-like agents?*

.....

Pray ALOT, and read ALOT of Bible and OLD books and old Watchtowers; The Revelation Grand Climax book is still good, but understand that was a MINOR, 1914 cycle, what is coming is the MAJOR final completion cycle, the REAL thing, not a minor foregleam, that 1914- 1922 was; But they are related, this is the reality "in person" so to speak that is developing as we speak;

God is coming with full Christ Kingdom, they are at the doors; FOR REAL!

Be patient and AWAKE to further developments that MOL will be developing before Daniel 8:11-14 really activates; MOL knows what he wants to do to JW's, and MOL developed from globalist KingNorth powers; (Daniel 11:30-31) and that UN/NWO as UNNGO sin, is the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14; Dan8:11 is in the near future, [NOT an isolated Nazi persecution](#);

That coming "desolation" is what is due upon the JW "established place" "of the sanctuary"; Not the "sanctuary" itself, but the worldwide JW org, to a divine degree; (Jer30:11) (Remember, the globalists KNOW this is given by God and why, a BIG 666 sin onboard JW org, JW's are in the dark, and like Israel, still deny the UN/NGO sin and what it REALLY is going to mean, SOON);

But...

Realize that God is not just going to end the world according to JW expectations; He is going to give one last incredibly detailed prophetic cycle based on the minor temple foundation cycle of 1914-1922 to all JW's and to all the world that can be reached; This 1150 days of Dan8:14 temple cleansing MUST lead to a cleaned up JW final ministry of Revelation 11 "two witnesses", because that 1260 days, MUST complete as "7 times" of the "holy city will be trampled" (Rev11:2) for a total 1914-1918, and the near future final attack (not this initial cleansing), for a total 1260+1260 or 2520 days, a sort of "snapshot" of the "appointed times of the nations" on God's anointed and supporting earthling ministry;

So this cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14, a unique cycle, will lead to a transition to cleansed approval of God through Christ of Jehovah's witnesses, minus MOL and rejected JW's worshipping the xGB, to the final attack a number of years after this initial attack, to fulfill AFTER the 1260 day final JW ministry of Revelation 10-11, announcing the guaranteed completion of the Temple (Rev11:11-12; 15-19) and Kingdom under Christ, ALL 144000 will be completed in that post "tribulation of those days" (1260 day included) period of the break-point at Matthew 24:29-31 "gathering";

Christ will make the final completion of his own ministry, separating the sheep from the goats, where Matt25:31-46 is in the Daniel 7:26 final "Christ Court" and is Revelation 14:14-16, which must finalize AFTER the 1260 days, in the 144000 complete final 1290 day cycle of Dan12:11;

Exactly when Armageddon is finalized in that period is not known;

In this way, with MOL and Dan8:14 temple cleansing seen by all JW's and all the world, God is giving an approximate [mapping to the end of the world](#) of rival sovereigns, upon established patterns of prophecy from the former temple foundation minor pattern, to this major final fulfillment mode temple completion finale;

So, this Dan8:14 (1150 days) minimum "established place" "thrown down" and temple cleansing is also Rev8:2-5 and Zech3:2-9; and leads to the recovery period of true enlightenment; And that is the 7 trumpets also going into the final fulfillment mode, those angels of Zechariah 3, have other angels of Rev8-9 and Rev15-16 assisting this final cycle to the Rev10 "little scroll" commission, which is finalized and proclaimed in the Rev 11 1260 days final sequence; After Rev11:7 final attack on the anointed (Rev6:9-11; Rev13:9-10; Zech14:1-3), and God's own actions by Christ at Matt24:31; Luke17:37; Mark13:27, the 144000 complete AFTER that 1260 days is completed;

That commences the final sheep and goat separation and the 1290 days final period, but we do not know when full Armageddon will develop; BUT, the 8th King will also be at apex of Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:44-45, Rev19:19-21, and Eze 38 is an attack on earthling JW's AFTER the 144000 are completed; That is why they have "no wall" and are considered by Jehovah the "center of the earth", the "nucleus" of the "new earth" as Rev19:19-21 and Rev20:1-3 resolve permanently;

So, we cannot be misled by the xGB over-simplification, that they want to use against JW's to try to impede this understanding and to try to shut-down the 2witnesses 2.0 before it even begins;

So, read Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 and know those are NWO globalist 8th King and two-horned-wildbeast elite powers, not national powers; The nations are pawned at Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-17 progresses to completion through WW4 over a period of time; BTG is absorbed and destroyed in this period; The JW "sheep" will also be scattered in this period, but angels will be involved more prominently with JW's in the field; (Zech3:7)

The "scarlet wildbeast" is a globalist unification, of national elites, collected by the 2-horn-wildbeast globalist elites as the 7th head of that globalist wildbeast main controllers, the WHOLE thing is the 8th King, FAR FAR more than just a 17 acre UN "image" in New York; This coming power system, is an actual worldwide, super-technologized, progressively expanding in power, "New World Order" central world government super-sovereign worldwide 200 multi-national super-structure, a uni-power system (8th King) of the climax 666 that it is designed to become "image" AND "scarlet" whole bodied "wildbeast"; (Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)

**Just Keep Preaching** because this is still the truth, MOL will be removed, this is OUR temple, NOT the fraud xGB sinners and fraud fake brothers; They will be assisted OUT, by angels, in whatever way God does that; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6) They, like Judas, merely fulfill prophecy and set their own owner globalists up for full exposure to the world as the source of this compromise for years;

We have the truth of God, that is why they targeted us;

And newbie sheep are still being brought in to the truth (Zech11:4-17 "flock meant for the killing"), and newbies have a lot to catch up on, and have plenty of real food to even get to experienced JW 1990 levels of prophetic understanding, so keep bringing people into the truth; Even experienced JW's are being fooled right now; Don't let this development of MOL stop your preaching, because MOL will be cleaned out soon; (Zech3:4-7 Hos1:4-7);

MOL is also foretold in Zech11:

(Zechariah 11:17) Woe to my valueless shepherd (xGB), who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim." (no actual "new light")

Just because the MOL is "in the temple of the God" does not make it not God's Temple, JW's are in an agreement with God through Christ, like Israel was, and there is NO WAY Jehovah and Christ are backing out now; INSTEAD they are coming IN, Isa66:6, to discipline and cleanse the JW's according to divine insight and perfect justice to fulfill prophecy; Zech3, Dan8:11-14, Mal3:1-5;

READ ALOT OF BIBLE LIKE ISAIAH; Isaiah foretold both the 740 BCE attack on Israel, and the 607 Attack; THAT pattern is the (740 node) Dan8:11-14 first attack as God permits globalists to attack the JW org, but as per Hosea 1:4-7, God shuts it down in the proper time; Then a number of years later, the Revelation 11:2-7 final attack occurs on "Jerusalem" (607 node) (Zech14:1-3); But JW's are in a fully approved state at that time; That attack is so that the 7 times are completed as 2520 days and the 144000 temple completes in the face of the enemy, like in 515 BCE;

THEN, it's all over; But we do not know when in the 1290 days is the actual end (Dan12:7 is Daniel 7:25; Dan12:11 is Daniel 7:26), we know Jehovah will complete the temple (144000), and place the Zech4:6-9 "head stone" Christ coronation (Zech6:9-15) on it, in the face of the globalist rulership; (Matt24:29-31 "clouds" is Rev11:12 "cloud" of 144000 completion (Rev11:19 "temple"))

### **This is Just the Beginning of that Final Set of Periods**

What we are seeing, is the very very beginning of the final kingdom/temple cycle sparking up, that will repeat the whole 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 prophetic minor patterns to major JW cleansing fulfillment;

And that Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleanse SOON to initiate, and the parallel Zech3:1-9 "temple priesthood" cleansing, will prepare JWs for the FINAL, second, 2Witnesses 2.0, last world ministry of Jehovah's approved anointed and earth sheep to the ACTUAL completion of the 144000 temple under Christ as per Zech4:6-9, sister pattern to Revelation 11:11-12, 15-19; (That takes time to get from the 1150 day cleanse (Dan8:14, 26), over an unknown recovery period, to the 1260 cleaned and approved final commission of JWs) (Covert angels are involved at Zech3:4-7 and Hos1:4-7)

JWs WILL be in "sackcloth" by that time (Rev11), BUT approved JWs are all that will be left, by that time the temple is CLEAN! The xGB will be purged out by the 1150 days, cleaned out totally by the recovered Revelation 11's 1260 day final 7 time completion cycle; 3.5 times, is ONLY HALF the required trampling of 2520 days, "7 times";

So, just HAVE FUN! Yes, the NWO is real, and so is God and Christ's forces; Be patient and rejoice with this stuff, because now we actually are SEEING prophecy in initial activation (2Thess2:4)! Be cautious as a serpent, but like a dove in innocence; This MUST first and foremost, fulfill God's Word, and it will; But be careful, obviously they will even disfellowship anointed speaking the truth, and that is what MOL is all about, the evil slave, beating the faithful slave, while claiming to be the faithful slave, and saying the anointed are the evil slave;

Any DFing on the grounds of truth, is irrelevant to Jehovah, the WHOLE XGB are apostate and spiritually dead, what can they say? What can misled elders say? So, we have to be patient, and understand JWs will need enlightenment once this really hits, and some are ready to understand this NOW, and NOT go where the xGB try to send us; The xGB are killers at heart, plain and simple, they want to nix and betray real JWs;

We are not the only JWs starting to realize something is not right, BUT it is no excuse to leave the JW temple - THEY will be leaving, not us!; Jesus dealt with also bad men in power in the temple; So did the brothers in 1914; Just be p a t i e n t and understand that the xGB will soon be playing even dirtier and trying to kill and bankrupt JWs as part of the central control system with the ZO (which is probably ALL globalist ops by now, appointed by the central ring leaders; Loesch is the oldest member (1994) all are in the post UN/NGO knowledge; Gerrit Loesch probably inherited the Henschel "ring" to lead the inner MOL works now in the xGB - but it has to go to key corporate finance and logistics systems as well)

See, the xGB and JW frauds are what are removed in [Revelation 8:2-13 "four trumpets"](#); Revelation 8:2-5 "fire" is ALTAR "fire", like Isaiah 6 cleansing fire for commission; Rev 8:5+ fires are different, they are judgment fires on 1/3 of the JW house that is out of whack with God's requirements, and this is produced by the "lamp fallen from heaven" in modern fulfillment, as Rev8-11, and Rev15-16 ALL have a final fulfillment cycle;

Rev8:10-11 applied to Christendom clergy way back in 1919-1922 temple judgment - that was like 100 years ago! We JWs cannot keep applying things to the Christendom MOL any longer!; TODAY that applies to the xGB; THEY are the main source of "wormwood" error and injustice, especially after Fred Franz died, "the one acting as a restraint" with other genuine anointed - now the WHOLE xGB are pretenders;

So, wait for [Daniel 8:11-14](#) to activate; Then know a minimum 1150 days (2300 e/m), will be acted upon the JW org, and it may be severe, worldwide, and accompanied by a big globalist engineered world event, to add to the hoax they are playing on the JWs in this period to debalance and attempt to wipe-out, or at least severely cripple the final ministry;

Then God will recover the JW temple (Zech3:2), and REAL "new light" and REAL anointed (Zech3:4-7) will be put into place, over an unknown period of recovery, leading to the 1260 days of CLEAN Revelation 10-11 final commission;

This is years of development, NOT an instant GT like they are selling JWs; Yes it will lead to the "tribulation of those days", but this is God's permitted globalist attack on the JW "established place" in the Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment and cleansing; (But the real thing, not the hoax event currently being deployed by xGB)

But realize, the globalists will be also leading the world into another world war, and the "tribulation of those days" also develops after this initial Dan8:11-14 commencement;

.....

MOL is publicly self-revealed on the jworg website, on November 9, (11-9), 2012; So, this is the case now:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.**

The apostasy is revealing, the MOL is revealing, and NOW, "it", the Daniel 8:11-14 initial period of 1Peter4:17 can develop with no prerequisite needed, because NOW "the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed" has fulfilled in a big world announcement where the xGB has totally lifted themselves up over everyone, for a public "sit down" as "god" in the JW temple, even quoted as Christ authority in that web article on the "annual meeting";

xGB quote: ""[Several in attendance later expressed their profound gratitude that Jesus considers them among "his domestics."](#)""

.....

Of course tell as many JWs as you can, that you feel can understand and trust the bible enough to see the Bible already pegs these guys; That is why they have been on a JW "dumb down" campaign since 1991; Now we have some JWs, some, not all, who worship the xGB, and listen to them more than God's own Word; We have a number of competing "idols" that the xGB has erected in the JW org temple, the "org" itself is an idol, the xGB is an idol, the "slave" has been used as an xGB idol, and of course the big UN pollutions of 1991-2001 in the "daily sacrifice" from Bethel; ALL Hosea applies to this initial judgment on Bethel;

Just keep on preaching, this is still the truth, but know Daniel 8:11-14 did NOT fulfill in Nazi Germany in WW2, and neither did Daniel 11:30-31; That is all since 1990, and for the near future;

The entire [Daniel 11:36-45](#) cycle is ALL NWO globalists as KN; It's not simply "hanging" at verse 43 as USSR, and all of a sudden a national KN will fulfill 44-45

(the globalist full 36-45 sequence is by ONE NWO power system); All national "KNs" are just globalist KN puppets for world war purposes; World war is to present globalist image and world government;; There will be another national "bogy man" no doubt, but the final fulfillment of Daniel 11:44-45 is AFTER WW4, as the UN/NWO (or whatever they may call it) sets itself in final placement, number 4 and final; (Dan8:25, is Dan11:44-45 final attack, not a world war, but a massive global depopulation; Matt24:21-22, that falls into Gog control; Rev19:19-21);

That is all YEARS away; At the very least 1150 days + 1260 days; "tribulation of those days" can start any time though in the Daniel 8:11-14 period, and definitely after it, as the world is walked to WW4 so that BTG can be set up for asset pillage, by dead broke national powers, in multi-trillions in debt, with a world war to put it all into overdrive - probably kicked off with a super-911 like event to wobble the nations, AND the JW org;

The xGB will try to use that false-prophecy of USSR to apply it to the globalist developments as if it is picking up there, and Daniel 11:44-45 is fulfilling in this next globalist world event; BUT, this is not the end here, this is the beginning also of the next 10 year globalist cycle as well;

They are trying to fool JWs, plain and simple, but the Bible exposes them; So, just read it all, and pray on it, and KEEP READING THE BIBLE in Zechariah, Daniel, revelation and the rest, because it is about to all REPEAT in the final cycle of Rev8-11 parallel with Rev15-16;

Just stay in the temple arrangement, pray to God through Christ, and expect a major storm to be the "evening" darkness of Daniel 8:14, 26, as JWs figure out something is way way wrong with what the xGB has told them to expect; It is just a hoax;

Also realize, when this hits, JWs will be lost, and will need helpful REAL truth to know what the heck is going on! Daniel 8:11-14 is what will be going on, not "GT" as expected; Yes, it will be tribulatory, but not the grand finale, but just the signal beginning of the final cycle;

Keep studying it for yourself to accept the basic concept if you see fit, upon studying the revealing prophecies of Daniel 7, 8, 11-12, and Zechariah, especially Zech3;

See, Zechariah was written (520-518 BCE) **after** typical Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE), prior to temple completion in 515 BCE; So, Zechariah applies most completely to Temple Completion of the future; Zechariah 3 is the cleansing of the temple priesthood anointed, currently in xGB "befouled garments", parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing; BOTH temple and priesthood are to be cleaned up;

Talk to you soon, thanks;

**(Isaiah 59:5) 5 The eggs of a poisonous snake are what they have hatched, and they kept weaving the mere cobweb of a spider. Anyone eating some of their eggs would die, and the egg that was smashed would be hatched into a viper.**

## **.Basic Master Pattern of Prophetic Replication**

**Sin; Judgment; Cleanse; Recovery; Commission-Final Sovereign Announcement Warning; Completion of Body; Final Sacrifice/Salvation; Armageddon**

This outlines the prophetic replication patterns upon the central Kingdom symbolic entities that are completing in this replication from birth/foundation phase (fulfilled) to completion and world conquest phase (to fulfill soon);

This outlines the final sovereign Kingdom of God warning period that is the purpose of this replication of prophetic fulfillment in full world view with a final proclamation of it's meaning and sovereign proclamation that develops as this prophecy repeats to completion;

This shows the Kingdom birth and completion phasing requires two fulfillments of prophecy for each phase; The Temple foundation and completion phasing shows the same replication requirement principle; This phasing drives the prophetic replication;

## **Four Biblical Teaching Symbols and Patterns - Kingdom, Temple, Jerusalem, Bride**

### **I. Temple and Kingdom Parallel Related Prophetic Replication Principle**

#### **A. Kingdom Pattern**

##### **A.1 The Kingdom is The Central Symbol**

##### **A.2 Kingdom Phasing Basis for Prophetic Replication**

###### **1. Kingdom Birth**

a. 1914 fulfillment

###### **2. Kingdom Completion**

b. Future fulfillment

##### **A.1 Divine Sovereignty**

1. The final global warning of the impending world sovereign conquest is given leading to the completion of the Kingdom 144000 power system as the climax of this prophetic cycle to world conquest; (Rev11:15-18)

2. A final invitational call to repentance and surrender develops as this cycle progresses;

##### **A.2 Sovereign Permission of Gentile Rulership Period**

1. This period defines a divinely described and permitted temporary allowance period of rival sovereign rulership of earth as 2520 years marked by a prophetic "seven times" cycle from 607 BCE to 1914 CE; (Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32; Luke 21:24)



2. That temporary "appointed times" 2520 year period began as the symbol of divine rulership in Jerusalem ceased with the destruction of Jerusalem by the Babylonians in 607 BCE;

3. This has been the central message of Jehovah's witnesses since the prophetically demonstrated 1914 expiration date of the "appointed times of the nations" of this 2520 year period since 607 BCE;

4. This was 2520 years as 7 symbolic periods of 360 years based on a lunar year of days symbolizing years; ( $7 \times 360 = 2520$ ); (Eze4:6);

5. This marked the beginning of a special final warning ministry of Christ proclaiming this truth to planet earth's nations; (Rev1:10; Rev10-11; Matt24:14)

### **A.3 Divine Decree Seven Times Pattern**

1. This prophetic pattern is not only measured in years that mark this "seven times" period, but also n days of the final warning;

2. The 1260 days is split in two fulfillment in 1914-1918 and the near future finale to total 2520 days;

### **A. 4 Seven Times Periods**

#### **1. 2520 Years**

a. Marks time period of sovereign permission as 2520 years;

#### **2. 2520 Days**

a. Marks final warning period as 2520 Days;

b. 1260 days fulfilling twice as 2520 days; ( $1260 \times 2 = 2520$ )

### **A.5 Prophecy Repeats**

1. Revelation 8-11 has a prophetic replication as two fulfillments upon foundation (1914-1918) and completion phases (future) to allow for 2520 days as 1260 days twice split over time as a dual fulfillment;

a. The 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 will replicate for a total 2520 days divine warning world ministry of Jehovah's witnesses; (Daniel 7:25; Dan12:7; Rev12:6, 14; Rev 13:5)

## **B. Temple Pattern**

### **B.1 The Temple is a Kingdom Parallel**

### **B.2 Temple Phasing - Prophetic Replication**

#### **1. Temple Foundation**

a. 1914 Period; 1919 Arrival

#### **2. Temple Completion**

b. Future

### **B.3 Kingdom and Temple Parallel From The Beginning Exodus; (Ex19:5-6; 1Pet2:9)**

## **II. Jerusalem Holy City and Kingdom Parallel Related Prophetic Replication Principle**

### **A. Sovereign Limit 1 - 2520 Years**

A.1 Jerusalem "Holy City" "trampling" is permitted to mark rival sovereign period as 2520 years; (Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32; Luke 21:24)

### **B. Sovereign Limit 2 - 2520 Days**

B.1 Jerusalem "Holy City" "trampling" is permitted to mark final warning period as 2520 days; (Reve11:2-3)

### **C. Jerusalem Holy City**

#### **C.1 Jerusalem Holy City is a Kingdom Parallel; (Rev11; Rev21-22)**

#### **C.2 Jerusalem Holy City Phasing - Prophetic Replication**

##### **1. Jerusalem Initial Trampling; (Rev11:2-3; Dan 7:25; 12:7)**

a. 1914-1918 fulfillment

##### **2. Jerusalem Final Trampling; (Replicates Rev11:2-3; Dan 7:25; 12:7)**

b. Future fulfillment

### III. The Prophetic Replication Division

#### A. The Split Phasing

A.1 The 2520 days of the final warning period are split into a dual fulfillment separated by an unknown time period;

A.2. This allows the prophecy to accommodate the significance or the phase of these Kingdom entities from start to finish, foundation to completion, with development time in between the two phases of all divine related elements shown in prophecy;

A.3 The interim period is a world ministry of Jehovah's witnesses that leads to and announces the ultimate final period;

A.4 That ultimate climax final warning period is marked in prophecy by Divine prophecy foretelling divinely significant spiritual and world events over a number of years;

#### B. Temple Signal and Sequential Prophetic Activation

B.1 This final cycle repeats all the 1914- 1918 elements, but begins with a unique period as a signal event; (Dan8:11-14)

B.2 These identifiable prophetically foretold periods are laid out in a temple judgment signal, (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-13) a temple purification and recovery period; (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-6; Rev8-9) to a Divine commissioning period in a cleansed state; (Zech3:7; Rev10) to the final 1260 day warning period; (Rev11) as divinely described sequential periods of significant marked fulfillments;

#### C. Temple Inspection - Man of Lawlessness

C.1 The final replication phase signal prelude is the prerequisite revealing of the source of temple transgression (Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-3) as the modern final fulfillment "man of lawlessness" seated "in the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3; Mal3:1-3)

1. This has fulfilled initially with a revealing of serious transgressions by this "man" past, present and future;

#### D. Temple Judgment

D.1 The final prophetic replication phase starts (1Pet4:17) as a Divine temple judgment activates to remove the lawless parties; (2Thess2:5-12) and temple-wide profanations; (Rev8:2-12) with a marked temple judgment time period until temple purification (Dan8:11-14) and priesthood purification (Zech3:4-7) is reached;

1. We will know when this activates very soon as 1Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment, it is a Divine guarantee with much evidence that the "man of lawlessness" is covering up; (Dan8:12; Dan11:30-31);

#### E. Split Phasing Divides the Prophetic Replication

E.1 This prophetic division between initial and final fulfillments is upon these elements reiterated below for review;

##### 1. The Kingdom Phasing

a. Kingdom Birth Phase and Kingdom Completion Phase

##### 2. The Temple Phasing

a. Temple Foundation Phase and Temple Completion Phase

##### 3. The Holy City Phasing

a. Initial Trampling Phase and Final Trampling Phase

##### 4. The Body: Bride

a. Also phased in prophecy, though not explicitly, there is an engagement and marriage arrangement of Christ;

b. The body of Christ is pictured by the Bride as well as the Kingdom, Temple and Jerusalem symbols;

c. That "Body" must be a complete "Bride" prior to the marriage and so the pattern is seen in this truth as well; (Luke 12:32-40)

d. Bride: Revelation 19:7-9; 21:1-5; Psalm45; 2Corinthians11:2; Luke 12:32-40

e. Body: Luke 17:37; John2:21-22; Romans12:4-5; 1Corinthinas6:20; 10:16-17; 11:29; 12:12-31; Ephesians1:22-23; 2:15-16; 3:5-6; 4:4-16; 5:21-32; Philippians3:20; Colossins1:18,24; 2:19; 3:15; 1Thessonians5:23;

#### F. Malachi and Zechariah Temple Priesthood Cleansings

F.1 Note: Malachi3 has a 1914 Temple foundation focus and also applies to the final cleansing at temple judgment prior to Temple completion;

F.2 Zechariah3 Cleansing Relationship is after Temple foundation, explicit to the Temple completion finale;

F.3 In 1914, Zechariah3 applies in principle, not in major meaning of the final cleansing as per Zechariah3:4-6 and final designate "faithful and discreet slave" commission of Zechariah3:7;

## **IV. Prophetic Replication to Completion of All Patterns**

### **A. All Elements Repeat in Completion Phase with Unique Commencement and Finale Event**

#### **A.1 Temple Inspection**

##### **1. Transgression/Sin;**

a. Daniel11:30-31; Daniel8:11-14; Zechariah3:1-3

##### **2. Man of Lawlessness Revealed; Evil Slave;**

a. This class is revealed "in the temple";

b. 2Thessalonians2:3-12; Matt 24:48-51; Luke 12:41-48;

c. Court inspection; Zechariah3:1-3

##### **3. Weeds; Foolish Virgins; Imposters**

a. Matthew13:24-20; 25:1-12; 22:1-14

#### **A.2 Temple Judgment;**

1. 1Peter4:17; Daniel8:11-14; Zechariah3; Malachi3:1-5;

2. Activates Revelation8:2-5

3. Activates Trumpets and Bowls; Revelation8:6-13; 9:1-21

#### **A.3 Temple Cleanse;**

1. Daniel8:14; Zechariah3; Revelation8:2-5

#### **A.4 Ministerial Recovery;**

1. Zechariah3:7; Revelation8:6-13; 9:1-21

#### **A.5 Divine Commission-Final Sovereign Announcement Warning;**

1. Revelation10; Zechariah 3:7; Matthew24:48-51; Luke 12:41-48;

#### **A.6 Completion of Body;**

##### **1. Final Holy City Trampling;**

a. Revelation11:1-7; Zechariah14:1-3

##### **2. Kingdom, Temple Completion;**

##### **3. Christ Arrival; Completion of 144000**

a. Revelation11:11-19; 16:17-18; 6:12-17; Matthew24:29-31

#### **A.7 Final Sacrifice/Salvation;**

##### **1. Final Christ Court Judgment**

a. Daniel7:26 (Dan12:11)

##### **2. Sheep/Goats Final Separation**

a. Matthew25:31-46; Revelation7:9-17; 14:14-20

#### **A.8 Armageddon;**

a. War of the Great Day of God the Almighty;

b. Revelation16:13-16; Joel3:9-18; Daniel2:31-44; 2Thessalonians1:6-10; Dan8:23-25; 11:44-45; Rev19:19-21; Eze38

### **B. Some Highlights**

## **B.1 Signals Commencement of Entire Final Cycle**

1. 1Peter4:17 is Daniel8:11-14;

## **B.2 Provides Temple Purification**

1. Daniel8:11-14 is Zechariah3 is Malachi3:1-5 is Revelation8:2-5;

## **B.3 Fulfills All Former Prophetic Events and Meanings in A Final Fulfillment Cycle**

## **B.4 Allows Legal Ministerial Commission Foretold to Deploy Final Ministry**

1. Revelation10-11; Zechariah3:7; Matthew24:45-47

## **B.5 Allows Final Warning Validation**

1. Once this is activated in temple judgment which implies a world notable significant event and series of developments, insightful Bible students will be aided by God to grasp the meaning of the prophetic replication; (Rev8:2-13; Rev9:1-4)

2. In addition to the spiritual Biblical elements repeating and completing here, many former worldly distraction patterns will also repeat and or climax; (Rev12:6,14; 13:5; Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Dan8:23-25; 11:44-45; Rev19:19-21; Eze38)

3. Some 1914 patterns that repeat at a larger apex scale are world war and global financial intrigues;(Matt24:6; 24:21-22; 29-31; Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43; Joel3:9)

4. World war provides the typical world government presentation cycle itself as a global intrigue to present world government after the world war is resolved as in WW1 (Rev13:11-15), WW2 (Rev17:8-11) and cold WW3, which all had a form of globalist government presented after this conflicts;

5. World war and related intrigues and desolations create conditions of desperation to facilitate predation;

6. In a case of World War 4 this would create conditions to finally climax the Babylon the Great prophecy beyond the 1914 foregleam to total wealth transfer to national powers in need of globalist financial aid;

7. In that process both national and religious sovereignties are deposed; Babylon the Great to total termination of authority, national "kings" to complete subservience to the scarlet wildbeast world governmental system;

8. Though these patterns are not covered in this outline, they are covered in prophecy in detail and they all had a foregleam minor fulfillment in the World War 1 distraction period created by Satan to obscure God's Kingdom sovereign reality

## **C. Significance of This Replication Period**

**C.1. Gives a final warning over years upon prophecy repeating on a demonstrated foundation of known periods and meanings**

**C.2. Provides a unique global signal in temple judgment**

**C.3. Outlines the massive world events to follow the signal as evidence in detailed ministry;**

**C.4. Allows final ingathering of "desirable things" to salvation;**

## **V. Final Kingdom Sovereign Announcement and Ultimatum**

**A. Kingdom Completion Announcement**

**B. Temple Completion Announcement**

**C. Final 1260 Days of Holy City Trampling**

**D. Final World Court of the Sheep and Goats**

**E. 144000 Completion**

**F. Armageddon**

## **Basic Master Pattern of Prophetic Replication**

**Sin; Judgment; Cleanse; Recovery; Commission-Final Sovereign Announcement Warning; Completion of Body; Final Sacrifice/Salvation; Armageddon**

Biblical Teaching Patterns

## **I. Temple and Kingdom Related**

**A. Kingdom Sovereignty**

Warning and impending issue and resolution upon completion of Kingdom power;

### **1. Sovereign Permission of Gentile Rulership Period**

This period of divine allowance for rival sovereigns is in years and marked by prophecy;

1914 is the expiration date;

This was 2520 years as 7 periods of 360 years;

### **2. Divine Decree Seven Times**

Years

Marks season of permission;

Days

Final Warning Period is in Days

### **B. Temple From The Beginning Exodus**

## **II. Jerusalem Holy City and Kingdom Related**

### **A. Sovereign Limit 1**

Trampling permitted to mark permitted period;

### **B. Sovereign Limit 2**

Trampling permitted to mark final warning;

## **III. The Prophetic Division**

### **A. The Split Phasing**

The 2520 days of the final warning period are split to accommodate the phasing from start to finish, with development time in between the foundation and completion phases of all divine elements;

#### **1. Kingdom Phasing**

##### **Birth and Completion**

##### **Kingdom Birth**

##### **Final Announcement**

##### **Kingdom Completion**

#### **2. The Temple Phasing**

##### **Foundation and Completion**

#### **3. The Holy City Phasing**

##### **Foundation and Completion**

#### **4. The Body: Bride**

**Note: Malachi 3 1914 Focus; Zechariah 3 Relationship; Hidden in 1914;**

## **IV. Prophetic Replication to Completion of All Patterns**

### **A. All Elements Repeat in Completion Phase**

#### **1. Provides Temple Purification**

#### **2. Validates All Former Prophetic Events and Meanings**

#### **3. Allows Legal Commission Foretold**

#### **4. Allows Final Warning Validation**

#### **5. Signals Commencement**

## **B. Significance**

1. Gives a final warning over years upon prophecy repeating on a demonstrated foundation of known periods and meanings
2. Provides a unique global signal in temple judgment
3. Outlines the massive world events to follow the signal as evidence in detailed ministry;
4. Allows final ingathering of "desirable things" to salvation;

## **V. Final Kingdom Sovereign Announcement and Ultimatum**

### **A. Kingdom Completion Announcement**

### **B. Temple Completion Announcement**

### **C. Final 1260 Days of Holy City Trampling**

### **D. Final World Court of the Sheep and Goats**

### **E. Armageddon**

## **Parallel Rival World Power Initial Development in 1914 Patterns Repeats to Climax in the Future**

1. The *cyclic replication* of prophetic Kingdom patterns paralleling also competing rival world power developments *and* worldwide distraction events is shown in the Bible and in world history as in 1914 to be outlined here;
2. Significant Biblical patterns repeat for people's awareness of what it means in relation to prophecy concerning God's Kingdom sovereign completion and Armageddon finality;
3. Another significant pattern with these world power developments - one of competitive distraction - will repeat in the future as well, also based on the initial pattern of 1914 in both prophetic and world significance;

## **A Convergence of Significant Developments**

1. *There is great prophetic and world significance in the Messianic Kingdom sovereign ultimatum and world proclamation fulfilling in 1914.* <sup>1</sup>
  - A. This is especially significant after 1700 years of Christendom and world follies seemed to have buried the true Christian hope in hypocrisy and futility;
2. What makes it even more notable is the *unique global magnitude* of the *concurrent* world events that also manifested in 1914 *distracting attention* away from this "Good News of the Kingdom" at that time and after; (Matt24:6, 14) <sup>2</sup>
3. Significant also was the apex world power *national* alliance in England and America which formed prior to World War 1 which ended birthing *also* the first form of *globalist* world governmental forum which arose as the League of Nations in 1919; <sup>3,4</sup>
4. *Three massive world events and God's Kingdom proclamation all at the same time?*
  - A. Four random massively significant developments and events *synchronizing with Bible prophecy* <sup>5</sup> foretelling the Kingdom of God in initial fulfillment manifestations *all at this same time period* of 1914 to the very year? <sup>6</sup> All just a big coincidence?
5. And there is more symphonic events that cannot be accidental in this quantity, synchronicity and magnitude of significance;

## **Dual Kingdom Foundations**

*What it means is both God and Satan brought their respective initial "Kingdom" into dual world presentation with competitive proclamations at the same time;*

1. Even the initial manifestation of these super-natural born rival powers in Jesus Christ's Messianic Kingdom and Satan's 7th world power and embryonic 8th King "disgusting thing" "image of the wildbeast" were in competitive conflict for world attention from 1914 inception; (Rev13:1; 11-15)

*Even the initiating manifestations of these opposing "World Kingdoms" were in competition from incept; <sup>7</sup>*

2. The *synchronous timing* of major Biblical Kingdom prophecy paralleling major rival world power development at this worldwide scale and continued evolution is also beyond coincidence;

## **The Great Distraction**

*Satan orchestrated the greatest world distraction of all human history in 1914 away from God's Kingdom reality and proclamation to focus world attention on world war and human governmental solutions;*

1. That these world governmental solutions manifested in apex *national* alliance form (7th King Anglo-America) and embryonic *globalist* unification form (8th King "League of Nations" "image") within approximately 6 years time from 1914 is also astounding;

## **Obvious Conflict of Interest**

1. These diversionary world powers with common sovereign objectives of world rulership are logically going to be viewed by God's Kingdom King Christ Jesus as rival power systems to his Kingdom; (Psalm2)

A. And these unifying rival world powers begin making these world domination claims while the very Kingdom Sovereign warning to desist from this defiant activity is being proclaimed worldwide?

Again, all coincidence?

### **Long Time Coming**

1. No, this culminating dispute over world sovereignty is heading for Armageddon to settle the controversy permanently; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-17)

2. Furthermore prophetically that is where this is leading, that is the significance of the original divine announcement - planetary sovereignty;

3. These are diametrically opposed developments with engineered distractions to aid the unification all nations against God's Kingdom by distraction to their doom, while diverting attention from God's Kingdom as a reality;

### **The Final Distraction**

1. And this exact strategy of worldly distraction by huge world developments erupting quickly will repeat with the prophetic replication of this Kingdom final warning cycle to completion in the near future upon this same pattern, but at full zenith of both power systems;

### **First Pattern Minor Fulfillment**

#### **1914 God's Kingdom Birth (Messianic Kingdom)**

1. Sovereign Proclamation as Appointed Times of the Nations End

2. 2520 Years of Gentile Sovereign Permission Expires as 2520 Days Begins

#### **First Distraction Pattern**

1. World War 1

2. 1914 Rival Seventh Power Anglo-American Partnership

3. 1919 Rival "Disgusting Thing" "Image" of 8th King Globalist World Power

As Gentile Sovereign Permission Expires Human Powers Make World Domination Apex Claims

#### **1914-1918**

1. World Warning Ministerial Initiation - (1260 days)

2. World Distraction - World War 1 Leads to League of Nations World Placement 1

3. 1260 Days Peak Satanic and Wildbeast Resistance

#### **1919-1922**

1. World Warning Ministry Continues

2. Biblical Enlightenment Progresses

#### **1922-1926**

1. World Warning Ministry Continues

2. Refines 7 Trumpets and 7 Bowls Meanings

3. Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum Understood

4. Jehovah's Witnesses World Ministry Continues

====

### **Initial Kingdom 1914 Events**

1. God's Kingdom Announces Messianic Birth

2. Satan Initiates Final Rival Kingdom Foundation 7th 8th Kings

3. God's Kingdom Ministry Deploys

4. Satan Builds Massive World Distraction

===

***Note These are Parallel Developments Commencing at the Same Time***

***This Pattern Will Repeat in the Near Future in All Details***

### **Climax Final Pattern Kingdom Completion Phase**

1. Temple Inspection
  - A. Man of Lawlessness Revealed
2. Man of Lawlessness Cover UP
  - A. Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Transgressions and Judgment
  - B. Daniel 11:30-31 MOL Transgressions with 8th King Infiltrations 1990
3. Temple Judgment Cleanse and Proclamation
  - A. Will Converge With Another Satanic and 8th King Distraction Phase

### **Satanic Distraction Phase 1**

1. Temple Judgment of God permits JW org to be desolated worldwide by 8th King world coup attempt
  - A. Allowed to proper degree
  2. Recovery results in cleansed temple
    - A. 7 trumpets deploy in first four to JWs
    - B. 7 bowls deploy parallel to world
3. Trumpet Signal Lead to Final World Ministry 1260 Days

### **Satanic Distraction Phase 2 - World War 4**

BTG Pillage, Absorption and Destruction of Sovereignty

1260 Days Ends

World War 4 Ends

World Peace and Security

Freedom From Care

Final Gathering

Kingdom and Temple 144000

Final Sheep and Goats

Armageddon

===

Bridging Patterns and Diversion

Four DT Stands

JW Infiltration and Coverup

Attack 1

Attack 2

Armageddon

### **The Prophetic Loop Satan Wants to Break**

1. Start Loop at King North: Satan wants no awareness of King North, because that leads to Daniel 12 and the final fulfillment cycle becomes obvious. Currently King



North is a crop-out piece to Daniel 12.

King North also opens up another interesting paradigm shift, from nationalist world power analysis to globalist "north" power systems. That globalist perception will greatly effect the level of detail the whole wildbeast system can be analyzed with.

2. Daniel 12 to Revelation 11 Connection: From awareness that the now identified "King of the North" apex globalist world order leads to Michael's final stand over earth, and the progression from Daniel 12:1 to the end, brings one to Daniel 12:7, and it's counterpart Daniel 7:25-26 also now in final fulfillment awareness mode. The 1260 days there automatically link the bible believer to? Revelation 11 final fulfillment mode as well.

3. Sovereign Little Scroll: Revelation 11 is the ultimate sovereign kingdom, city and temple progression completion prophecy in one chapter, of all time in such comprehensive meaning. It in itself, in full understanding is a Sovereign Ultimatum, and that is the full import of those "little scrolls".]

4. "Little Scroll" Link to "Reports" of Daniel 11:44: Ultimately the globalist world order, under the "King North" Daniel 11:40-45 defiant sovereign symbol, is the head recipient; (Num24:17) of promised divine extermination from God's Kingdom to shortly follow this awareness given directly to the globalist elites, to their face.

5. God's Provocation: Satan wants no connection made between that Revelation 11 fully understood, therefore "opened" and "eaten", "little scroll" Divine Sovereign Threat to the King of the North, from a Kingly angel with "earth" and "sea" "under foot" (Rev10:8), with the damning "reports" of Daniel 11:44 that finally draw these "enraged" globalist toads (with Gog) out into the Armageddon Global Arena frying pan globally for annihilation.

6. No Witnesses: The "Two Witnesses" final global warning of Jehovah's witnesses is what delivers all this "good news" unto all, and the contender rivals, the globalist world order targets of God Almighty. They cannot escape, they must come forth for battle at Armageddon and to be subsequently fed to the dogs and birds as per prophecy, as many as are not vaporized to fine dust fertilizers or anti-material anti-realities; (Rev19:19-21; 2Thess1:6-10). The POW Satan and the demons want to avoid all this awareness globally and the reality to follow this global final proclamation; (Rev10-11; Rev20:1-3)

7. That loops back to the King of the North being helpless and laid out annihilated. Loop complete.

8. Satan wants no "paradigm shift" so that JW's are fully and honestly warned, Jehovah and Christ are coming into this "temple", "house" and "those worshipping in it" and they are going to START in the dresser drawer of the chairman of the GB!!! (Rev11:1-4) LOL.

9. Satan wants no one to know about this final great replication of the finalities of Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, Daniel 8:14, and other applicable subsets within those prophecies.

10. Satan wants no one to be aware that Revelation 8-11 WILL have a finality of completion. Other whole patterns, or parts of Revelation 6, 14, 15-16 will also have a final cycle.

11. In fact, EVERY applicable sovereign kingdom prophecy, and temple inspection prophecy, every illustration and sub-set applicable to 1914-1926 MUST be applied to Jehovah's witnesses "temple" and worship arrangement today, and in the future. (ten virgins, marriage garments, weeds, Judas "son of destruction" will ALL apply in Jehovah's witnesses)

12. Zechariah 3 is a Commencement Prophetic Prerequisite: Satan does NOT want JW's or anyone to understand Zech3-4 MUST also have a final cycle, in fact much of "Zechariah; The 'Hebrew Revelation' of Temple Completion", will also have a final fulfillment mode.

Now this can all be proven NOW, because all these prophecies, have a 1914 minor model pattern well established for review, hence why they even exist, for Temple 144000 completion certainty realized by Jehovah's witnesses. That is why NO ONE, anointed or not, can disprove Zechariah 3 applies to the Org NOW.

13. Neither the GB or Satan wants any Jehovah's witness aware that Zechariah 3:1 applies to the GB NOW, and has applied to it since 1992. The current fraud infiltrated GB of course we never admit they are the "befouled garments" targeted to "pass away" by Zechariah 3:2-3's "fire" event and transition to official "robes of state". The current GB will NOT be wearing those "robes of state" but will inherit their filthy robes for all human history to follow this exposé by God and the judgment to follow.

Zechariah 3 and 2Thess2:3-9 must fulfill prior or beginning the final "two witnesses" second and final world warning ministerial knowledge to eventually commence in the official 1260 day GT cycle of Daniel 12:7; 7:25-26 and Revelation 11:1-4. The GB is been measured, and found to be frauds.

Hey GB, read the writing on the wall fools. God has you right where He wants you, where you are prophesied to meet your end; (Zech3:2-4) Get ready to meet God.

14. Satan does not want mankind to understand, that the 144000 Temple MUST fully complete BEFORE the final conquest of Armageddon, like in 515BCE, that "temple 144000" and Christ; Zech4:6-8 Headstone, or finish "capstone", "topstone" WILL complete in the face of the enemy system, just as the temple in Jerusalem in 515 BCE also completed in the face of the enemies of Israel of that day.

15. Satan does not want people to know and by that escape the assured flaming fury of that period when this Kingdom Temple clicks the last Christ "head stone" into place; (Zech4:6-8). Christ is foundation "stone", 1914, and "head" "stone", and there must be of course 144000 in between.

16. Satan does not want mankind, or JW's to develop this assured and completely ascertainable, from the bible pattern final replication and unfolding, BECAUSE IT IS LIKE A ROAD MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD! IT IS LIKE A PROGRAM TO GOD'S PLAY, THE FINAL ACT.

And that whole "map" and "program" is based on a set of patterns in ancient, Christ, and 1914 times, that are absolutely provable! Some happened 3 times! Some 2, some 1 ALREADY. It also ties the complete picture of the whole bible, the "truth temple", to 100% completion soon prior to manifestation, no loose ends regarding temple and kingdom, to "last day of last days" understanding as per Jehovah's specification, not a sinner fraud GB that needs to be whacked but good in Zech3:2-4 fulfillment soon.

See then, how much the GB are currently holding back? (And that is not all that can be derived from all this, a book or ten can be derived from all this "true new light"! The GB NEVER will have a photon of "new light", they are doomed subversives, ID'd by prophecy and anointed.)

### **Downward Statistical Evidence Since 1992**

See why our 1990 trajectory would have been at 11 million witnesses by now, but from that 1992 period, the sheep intake was cut in half? Ever see a graph of that statistical evidence that something happened around 1995 that caused this? It is astounding. It is obvious something is wrong that began around that period of time.

And you know the apostate analysis is, "oh, they changed the generation teaching", and that caused that drop. Yeah, right. NO. The UNNGO gross active sin, has been affecting the overall Org since infect, incept, and GB inject. I do not know how that was developed, but either way, the Henschel GB ops, is what opened that "can of disaster".

All coincidence that it was when the Hawk, Fred Franz lay dying and finally died? All coincidence 10 years later the story is broke after 9/11? All coincidence it brought on a tidal wave of apostate attack, that justified the creation of GB, FDS and Org "idol repair" on steroids? Maybe 5 million people stumbled? Maybe more, HUGE blood guilt too boot. This GB is in bloody quicksand, simply too much ramifications now obvious from this "little" "library card" affair. That is ridiculous and insulting. The globalists know all this, they are laughing their asses off!

Now I know Jehovah will NOT reproach his own name, nor will He be involved in the stumbling of a million people. And certainly not for a "library card", r i d i c u l o u s ! The fraud GB is toast soon, as per Zech3:2 "Termite Log Burnoff".

## JW Temple Judgment

I am pointing out what God brought forth from the Word since Memorial 2012 – which is not a transgression for pointing out our own JW transgressions frankly and honestly just like Jeremiah did; Or Hosea, or Ezekiel, etc

So some say I am not Jehovah's witness, because they do not like what I have to say, again like Jeremiah did; Or Hosea, or Ezekiel; NOT TRUE; I am Jehovah's witness for the temple judgment coming;

I will explain below;

I am just telling JWs to STAY in the temple, but expect a temple judgment and cleanse NOT the actual GT as tribulatory as this may get, this is NOT the GT coming it, it is ONLY the beginning of the whole final temple/kingdom completion cycle!

===

Also information wise, the anointing is the token, the "new creation" is the most potent part, because it is the spirit begotten state that is the real spirit "seed" that becomes the "Christ formed" in the anointed one at birth (baptism symbol) and actual rebirth to spirit by release; (1Pet1:23; 1John3:9) When Christ was baptized he was begotten as God's son by holy spirit; BORN, The anointing is a separate Christening of selection in the case of Christ, as the pattern; It is true, an invitation as well, but it is a preliminary seal to potential approval of the PERSON inside that is God's child, and Christ brother;

It is FAR more than just "anointing", and that should be stressed, but it is not, it is NOT just "holy spirit" available to all, the anointed ARE a "spirit being" in an Adamic body waiting to release by ransom; THAT is way more than just the Christening, as significant as that is, the "seed" is real in the real anointed:

**(1 John 3:9) 9 Everyone who has been born from God does not carry on sin, because His [reproductive] seed remains in such one, and he cannot practice sin, because he has been born from God.**

And even earth sheep will be born into Christ, birthed by his Bridal 144000, in the 1000 year reign; The 144000 are just a spirit form, of the perfect Christ being, and his human being will be made available to human beings to get OUT of Adam as well, but into Christ the perfect living man;

I usually do not mention my calling, but I have to for what will follow, that the GB are NOT the "lord's of my faith" and they are NOT what they claim to be;

I want to clarify that, because we now have men who will not clarify this "anointed" meaning for the sheep of either realm, and are feeding the anointed, new sheep level feedings that are just therapeutic doctrines with NO meat, but up to 1990 levels - we are stagnated by error;

Plain and simple the "new light" died with Frederick Franz; Now I know many say, "brother, do not idolize a man", but it's OK to idolize the "body" of men? No, it is not and I will prove from the Bible all this;

1. If Jehovah's witnesses lose the ability to reason from the Bible, we will not progress past 1990 and the UN sin, and that is when God cut off the new light, the REAL new light, but he did NOT cut off the sheep intake;

I was baptized after the UN sins were activated in the Awake! 9/8/1991 issue, so I know the holy spirit is still operative on the sheep, BUT we are being purposely held back in 1990 understanding; (And I will completely prove from the Bible when, why and how)

2. I do not tell JWs to leave the organization, or that God is not using it; In fact Russell and Rutherford laid the foundation by God's spirit through Christ (Zech4:6-9) that Fred Franz and Knorr were raised on;

That was how Knorr was able to concentrate on organizational innovations, WHILE Fred Franz was the main visionary prophetic interpreter that God used through Christ; Fred Franz, I know from Bethelites from long ago to today, Fred Franz was the main harmonizing force that God used so that Knorr was able to propel a refined teaching OF GOD that had come through brother Russell and was furthered and protected by JF Rutherford and finalized up to 1990 by Fred, and that was pushed worldwide by mostly earth sheep, fulfilling the initial Rev 5th and 6th trumpet blasts of Rev9, in that temple foundation cycle;

THAT TRUTH CANNOT BE UPROOTED;

I have ZERO problem with Russell and Rutherford's protective and or strong arm styles carried out according to their own personalities, IT NEEDED IT, I am glad to high heaven that JF Rutherford had the proper personality to route out any possible takeovers; As you may know in BOTH World Wars 1 and 2 the org had an attempted coup, and BOTH presidents died AT THE PEAK of those wars; Think that was natural death? NO, they were not - EVERY WT actual anointed president from Russell, to Rutherford, Knorr and Franz were hastened into death by various means, in spite of being 99 Fred Franz could have lived to be 107;

And NOW they have taken over the org after Franz (2Thess2:7) and the BIBLE, not me, but GOD through Christ is opening up just what is going on; We have frauds in the A WHOLE JW org positioned for another coup attempt;

THIS is real truth, and this is real Christ reality, real anointed and this wildbeast is going to broadside JWs and catch us TOTALLY by surprise, THAT is what has been forming in this org since Fred Franz left earth;

Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz, four APOSTLES with aid from God and the brotherhood built this orgs foundational truth by Christ's aid, NOT the "governing body" - they are actors taking credit for TRUE anointed work; There is no "governing body" in Acts 15:1-33; It was attached later; "Governing Body" is a secular corporate term meaning "board of directors" - there us no "board of directors" in Acts 15;

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

ALL I AM SAYING IS TRUST ONLY JEHOVAH AND CHRIST NOT A BODY OF SINFUL FALLIBLE MEN, THEY HAVE BECOME AN IDOL NOW;

TRUST JEHOVAH, LISTEN TO THE BIBLE, WORSHIP JEHOVAH, HAVE FAITH IN JEHOVAH GOD AND CHRIST ALONE - ALONE!! NO ONE ELSE BUT GOD AND CHRIST PERIOD!!!

A TEMPLE JUDGMENT, A BIG BIG BIG TEMPLE JUDGMENT IS NIGH;

But stick to the Jehovah's witnesses because the sinners are leaving NOT Jehovah's witnesses in truth;

3. I tell Jehovah's witnesses to STAY in the temple BUT expect a temple judgment AND A CLEANSE that will actually fulfill Daniel 8:11-14; IN THE VERY VERY NEAR FUTURE!!!!

American Standard Version

**(Daniel 8:14) And he said unto me, Unto two thousand and three hundred evenings [and] mornings; THEN shall the sanctuary be cleansed.**

And this is the temple priesthood cleansing taking place at the same time:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

What is coming is a tribulation, BUT not the "great tribulation" but a final attempt to wipe out the JW org, worldwide as Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Zech 3 SOON - BEFORE JWs could be taught about th final ministry!

BUT God will snatch the JW log from the fire AFTER a good scorching:

This is our anointed state right NOW in God's eyes:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

**2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

**3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

There is a temple judgment phase (Dan8:11-14) that comes with the temple completion phase of the future; The 144000 will be completed *before* Armageddon two prophetic cycles (a number of years from now, NOT MANY) but we will have a 2300 "evening and morning" 1150 day min. temple judgment and cleansing, that will lead to the 1260 days of the REAL "tribulation of those days", which may start before that 1260 day period;

THAT is part of the news of the final fulfillment of the "little scroll" IN THE FUTURE - the 1914-1918 cycle was a MINOR fulfillment at temple foundation;

Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

ALL prophecy WILL repeat in the MAJOR temple judgment, cleanse to completion cycle, UPON the same patterns as the temple foundations of 1914-1918 (1260; Dan7:25) AND 1919-1922 (1290 days; Dan12:11 which is Dan7:26)

The "seven times" MUST apply to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:2, but the fulfillment needs to be split with the foundation phase 1260 days of 1914-1918 and the completion phase of the near future 1260 days, and that is 2520 days; "seven times" that the "holy city" is allowed to be trampled in the Rev1:10 "Lord's Day";

This period:

**(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for [[forty-two months]]. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a [[thousand two hundred and sixty days]] dressed in sackcloth."**

MUST REPEAT in a MAJOR final fulfillment that results in ALL 144000 in completion; That 1260 days above, WILL become 2520 days, there are TWO "holy city" tramlings and TWO "two witnesses" - that is why it is called TWO witnesses, it is God giving the world TWO warnings of what is to come;

What Jehovah's Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

The whole prophetic cycle is repeating, and I am not condemning JWs but telling them, WE are being lied to by an imposter body; THE MAN OF LAWLESSNESS (MOL) IS NOW REVEALING IN THE TEMPLE OF THE GOD PUBLICLY FULFILLING 2THESS2:3-4;

**When did the MOL manifested a BIG Sign? >>>1991 UN/NGO SINS**

Sorry to say, since after Fred Franz was "put out of the way" (2Thess2:7) there has been no actual "new light" in the truth; And that is because the Milton Henschel GB

attached the "Israel of God" to the UN with NO anointed permission; That is an "Israel" "nation" OF GOD (NOT the UN!!!), now associated with the "disgusting thing" UN/NGO and God is not happy about this lie;

Fred Franz Dies With "New Light" in JW Org

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

That is the befouled state of Zech3:1-3; That is the "transgression causing desolation" at Daniel 8:11-14;

Allow me to explain what Fred Franz could not get the chance to comment on:

In 1990, after the Cold War, the UN placed for the 3rd time as "disgusting thing"; THAT is what Daniel 11:30-31 actually fulfilled, NOT Nazi Germany who was non-existent as a world power in 1945 as we have applied the UN then, to Daniel 11:31;

That is NOT true, Fred Franz could not have known this yet in his time because the USSR was still successfully operating;

Fred Franz was incapacitated and could not comment on the meaning of the USSR going down, and that update would have changed our trajectory;

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO-8th King Not Nazi Germany

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

When the USSR went down, as Fred could not have known this [[until]] they went down, which he could not comment on and never did get to comment on this, this prophecy formerly about the USSR cannot be true:

**(Daniel 11:36) . . . And he (KN) will certainly PROVE SUCCESSFUL until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

See, the USSR did NOT "prove successful"; They cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36 OR anything after it;

BUT the 8th King is who will prove successful ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON; Someone DID fulfill Daniel 11:30-36, in fact Daniel 11:30-41, and that is globalist 8th King and 2Horn-wildbeast powers as the REAL King of the North;

But did the GB report this change? No.

**INSTEAD MILTON HENSCHEL (GB) COVERTLY JOINED WITH THE 8TH KING AND ALSO PROCLAIMED THE 3RD PLACEMENT IN LAST DAYS HISTORY OF THE UNITED NATION DISGUSTING THING** on Sept 8, 1991 in the Awake! "What's New at the United Nations?" and other articles in that issue; They QUOTED George Bush Sr.'s UN 3rd Placement speech from the UN General Assembly world stand;

THAT is how they "placed" the UN in God's temple; And Fred Franz was not around to restrain them;

Rather than adjust the meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 as the 3rd placement after cold war of the UN, this GB has JOINED the UN; AND covered up this truth, while they proclaimed UN "New World Order" for 10 solid years in WT and Awake! that anyone can search the WTLib CD for;

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

In other words, the GB is part of the "they" with the 8th King reps, in this prophecy in the 1990-1991 period:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And [[they]] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And this is the infiltration that foretold this undercover Milton Henschel led cabal:

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be (spiritual) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN as 8th King); and [[they]] will actually profane the sanctuary (JW anointed), the fortress (JW org/Bethel), and remove the constant [feature]. (Profane the daily sacrifice like that Awake! issue 1991)**

In other words, Milton Henschel (and others) was an agent; THAT is why they did not let Fred Franz comment on this earthshaking news in 1990;

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-if-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

And that infiltration is foretold in Daniel 8:11-14, and that cannot be Nazi Germany as well, that is all "small horn" matured to Anglo-American engineered 8th King powers; Dan8:11-14 "transgressions" are the Daniel 11:30-31 United Nations relationship and reproach;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Here is the real meaning:

**(Daniel 8:11-12/Daniel 11:30) Daniel 8:11-12** And all the way to the Prince of the army it ("small horn" to 8th king maturing) put on great airs, and from him (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation and that WILL get worse in the future), and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (By profanation and in the near future) 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30**: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be (spiritual invasion covert) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him ("small horn"/Globalist KN/2HornWB); and they will actually profane the sanctuary (JW anointed reproach; Zech3:1-3)..."), together with the constant [feature] (All the "food at the proper time" is erred, UN relations, prophetic cover-up), because of transgression (of UN/NGO 666 relations); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (covering up real prophetic significance), and it acted and had success. (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

And that is why what is coming is NOT GT, it is the great final temple cleanse;

### Faithful and Discreet Slave Designate

THAT is when Christ makes the REAL FDS decision here:

**(Zechariah 3:4-7) Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

**5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban (REAL anointed) upon his head." And they [angels] proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua (anointed after temple cleanse), saying:**

### The Commission Offer

**7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these [angels] who are standing by.'**

THAT is when the FDS is appointed officially leading to the final "two witnesses" 6 trumpets AFTER this coming minimum 3 year long temple judgment and cleansing when God will give Bethel to the UN 8th King powers NOW in the GB;

But he will cut that attack off at Hos1:4-7;

ALL of Hosea applies to the lead in conditions to this first judgment coming in Daniel 8:11-14 which is this:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

The temple judgement for the completion phase STARTS with JWs, Daniel 8:114 and ENDS with CLEAN JWs by Revelation 10-11; YEARS later over the 1150 days, an unknown transition of 6 trumpets, to the 1260 days;

At the 1260 days, the WHOLE temple pattern of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922, and 1922-1926 WILL REPEAT upon that foundational pattern;

AFTER the 1260 days here in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

THAT is the symbolic completion of the 144000 here:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** (1260 days ends:)

**"Immediately after the tribulation of those days...**

(The deepest GT of Daniel 8:25; Dan11:44-45 begins after a final post WW4 "peace and security"; Rev6:12-17:)

**...the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.**

(Christ manifests for the 1290 day commencement:)

**30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

(The 144000 are completed and Matt25:31-46 sheep/goats is completed and finalized)

**31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

====

These "clouds" of Matt24:30:

**30...they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

Is this cloud of Rev 11:12

**12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

THAT is the completion of the Temple 144000 under Christ fulfilling Zech6:1-15 and Zech4:6-9 to totality;

IN THE FACE OF THE 8TH KING SUPER-POWER IN FULL ZENITH OF POWER!

That is when Daniel 7:26, 1290 days period, will climax into this:

**(Daniel 7:25-26)** 1260 Days that will repeat in the near future:

**And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.**

1290 Days Christ Court

**26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit (ALL 144000), and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

And that is the finale of the Revelation 19:11-21 Final "Triumphal Entry":

**(Revelation 19:11-16) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.**

That "winepress" is the goats of Matt25:31-46 and Revelation 14:17-20 IN the Christ Court 1290 day period, when Armageddon can occur at any time in that 1290 days, but after the 1260 days, this must complete to finality in the near future:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

And that will be the final form of this wildbeast from WW4 "abyss":

**(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.**

That is why this v. 8 statement: "The wild beast that you saw was, but is not," occurs again in v. 11, because the "scarlet wildbeast" will go into an abyss of WW4 and will come out of it here:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care (Final REAL peace and security) he will bring many to ruin. (Matthew 24:29 Rev6:12 "black out" of sun, moon, stars human powers by 8th King and Gog) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (from abyss into full 8th King power, 4th world placement of UN, or whatever they may call it), but it will be without hand (Armageddon) that he will be broken.**

And that is the EXACT SAME 8TH KING AS THIS ONE:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents (as 8th King power, 4th world placement of UN, or whatever they may call it) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end. (Armageddon) and there will be no helper for him.**

Which is the finale with ALL 144000 present:

**(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

====

And that is just part of what this GB is concealing on purpose, that is why they will be removed in this massive temple judgment and cleanse SOON;

DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THIS GB MAY TRY TO SEND YOU WHEN THIS HITS; THEY ARE NOT CHRISTIANS IN THE GB!!!!

The GB are covering over their 8th King partner's actual world developments since 1990, like 3rd UN placement 1990, Gulf War Pre-Global NATO 8th King war, Global NATO (1999), World War on Terror 2001 (Global War on Terror) and what it means (positioning for WW4);

ALL that fulfills prophecy! And ALL that is being swept under the rug as well by the GB; We already have a coup undercover; That WILL manifest fully soon, WITH a globalist 8th King world event; SOON

## Open Letter to Bethel, Anointed, and Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Concerning God's Precursor Temple Judgment Soon

### The JW Governing Body of the United Nations

Well we are now figuring out that the last JW visionary, Frederick Franz, by Jehovah's enlightenment through Christ and Word, had provided the last wave of insight for Jehovah's Witnesses; That framework of divinely backed understanding continuing the Russell and Rutherford line of work with the worldwide Christian anointed of God from prior and contemporary times, was done by 1960; Officially speaking from the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "channel of communication";

This Russell to Franz "light wave" prior to the genuine Temple Judgment (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-3) which precedes all the final near future prophetic temple cycles (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6) has now been undermined by a counterfeit "governing" "body" taking credit for this work;

But in actual reality the "Governing Body" is a 1976 self-promoting mythology that quickly from that time and before, understood the value of slipping under Fred Franz's skin as masquerade; they are merely corporate administrators, contribution bean counters, earth sheep writing and research editors, architects of stumbling block policy and a glorified "Xerox" worldwide printery merely rewording and disseminating the work of genuine anointed well before them;

They recycle minutia, produce no actual prophetic insight or vision, and play Christ, just like the Popes in that role prior to them; (2Cor11:13-15) their biblical "forefathers"; (2Thess2:3-132) A total act and production riding the credibility of genuine anointed God given visionaries before them;

In fact this "GB" since Milton Henschel's tenure has had zero "new light" in 20 years since they entered a covert relationship as United Nations approved affiliate advertisers. Since that time they have grown dim; (Zech1:7) weak in enlightenment and strong in formulaic acting appearances to idolatrous proportions complete with visual eye-service, organisaic silver tongue smooth talk in verbal and written form - and plenty of grandiose deceptive claims of authority to add to this illusion and subterfuge upon poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;

Jehovah's witnesses actually believe these men are of the caliber Christian visionary anointed as Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz, by over-extended appreciation upon this rogue pretenders;

The XGB are all an act projecting upon themselves the work of the past light, to shine upon themselves - they had nothing to do with it but distribution, administration and fulfilling the blatant "man of lawlessness" from babyhood of 1976 power struggles with the lead visionary;

Jehovah's witnesses were founded upon strong sole spiritual visionaries like Fred Franz employed by God through Christ for foundational prophetic truth, not a committee squelch squad mixed group of busy body plagiarists acting as if they had this enlightenment - they did not;

Today's "Governing Body" is 100% fraud and completely spiritually dead awaiting the removal work of God at Zech3:4-7; Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7;

That past era and wave of real light is done and so is the riding of it's credibility as a lawless masquerade of today, because the Governing Body purpose is not good, but will fulfill critical "Lawless One" prophecy as prerequisite to a judgment that they have guided Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel into; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3; Hosea2:5)

It's all just an act; Bethel! How do you condone these men?

### Governing Body Son of Destruction

These post 1990s Governing Bodies are blatant free loading lawless UN worshiping frauds self revealed after the death of Fred Franz and the removal of his and other anointed restraint on the lawlessness of Milton Henschel and like minded counterfeits; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:6-7); This current Governing Body is purposely riding the inertia of former spiritual eras for diametric purposes aided by demons to control Jehovah's Witnesses for a future set of destructive events; (Jude4; Zech3:1)

The 1990 era United Nations related Non-Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information services, promotions and purposeful ongoing cover up of the [actual Daniel 11:30-31 significance](#) is how we know we have a lawless infiltration and history of transgressions now matured for removal by divine judgment; (Zech3:4)

That actual [Daniel 11:31](#) post cold WW3 1990 globalist "disgusting thing" "placement" fulfilled *in tangent with* planning and actions of the Governing Body and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society; (WTBTS);

They **first** aided the UN 3rd placement of the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" as New World Order mode of the Two-Horned-Wildbeast in 1991 in official commentary in Awake!, the Bethel "UN Baal" Placement - and **secondly** they covered up the actual 1990-1991 fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-32 that they are involved in!;

### Scarlet Handed

This "Governing Body" inspired UN globalist government "wildbeast image" promotional campaign began in September 8, 1991 Awake! featuring the "New World Order" mode objective of the 3rd Placement of the United Nations "image";

This UN special issue to commenced [ten undercover years](#) of UN promotional and publicity campaigning after this kick-off extravaganza supporting George Bush Sr.'s "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" promotional world tour 1990;

Anyone can view the verbatim quotes of George Bush Sr. from the then and now infiltrated Governing Body (XGB), as *they* proclaimed the 3rd stand of the United Nations, after the Cold War, as Russia "surrendered" conveniently joining the UN Anglo elite globalists forum, proclaimed in September of 1990 before the United Nations General Assembly (the world placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31);

Just search the Watchtower Library CD for the term "new world order";

## XGB Joins United Nations

Like Russia, the XGB also *joined* the United Nations as a "Government Body" of the Jehovah's Witnesses, and echoed, supported and joined in the worldwide proclamation of the United Nations and the New World Order for their globalist handlers; (The XGB operations are part of the "they" in "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:31b)

## XGB Covers Up Biblical Prophecy "Throwing Truth to the Earth"

And they did this while covering up these monumental prophetic truths in modern live fulfillment of the 3rd UN "placement" fulfilling Daniel 11:31,

And they did this while covering up that this UN "Bethel Baal" perpetration is also the "transgression causing desolation" committed purposefully by the XGB at this 1991 WTBS "placement" fulfilling the serious willful sins that will lead to the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 soon;

NONE of those prophecies of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) or [Daniel 11:30-31](#) concern [Nazi Germany](#) or WW2 and 1945 when [Nazi Germany](#) was obviously non-existent and could not be part of the "they" "will certainly place the disgusting thing";

But someone does [fulfill the globalist parties](#) of the "they" in Daniel 11:30-31, the *globalist* King North 2Horn-Wildbeast and 8th King United Nations powers and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

*That is what this Governing Body is covering up and condoning and that will bring the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7; Zechariah 3:1-10; Revelation 8:2-5;*

## The XGB Purposely Ignore and Cover Up Key Modern Daniel Prophecies They Aid the Fulfillment Of

This coming real temple judgment (not the XGB decoy series) is exacerbated and made necessary by this XGB 666 supporting action and known relationship worldwide [as Fred Franz](#) was muffled and lay dying;

The USSR, Fred Franz and the real ["New Light" all died](#) at the same time;

All simply astounding coincidence?

## The Actual New Light of Daniel 8 and 11

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36, and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBS Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army";

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].** (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)

And to cap it all off:

**"And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) that is causing desolation [\*x\*]."**

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation [\*x\*], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"**

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"

## More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a *globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope* that is subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**



The USSR failed; The [USSR cannot](#) "certainly *prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish*";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

*The XGB are covering for their globalist interests any biblical connectivity of globalist world government and [Daniel 11:30-45](#); ([And they do this regularly](#))*

They also aid the infiltration of the core financial and legal operations of the WTBS corporations and are placed to guide, control and have intelligence on the complete Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide congregational logistics to use all this knowledge and unquestioned control and obedience of the flock against Jehovah's Witnesses to support yet another globalist world event series in the near future;

**The Bible is what identifies big problems with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses** that are actually fulfilling key prophecies that the XGB are "throwing truth to the ground" and covering up - purposely as the "man of lawlessness" completely self-reveals" *publicly* showing himself"; (2Thess2:3-4)

## **XGB are 'Lawless One' Globalist Team Players**

*The XGB will again work with a globalist worldwide development in the near future for a third and final time;*

As in 1991 (1) and as in 2001 (2), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses perpetrated actions that supported the lead globalist developments in the world at that time with the 3rd global placement of the "Disgusting Thing" United Nations (1990-1991), the cover up the significance of that event in Daniel 11:31 and Daniel 8:11-14, and the conveniently timed release "news break" in 2001 of this UN/NGO to support the confusions on the Jehovah's Witnesses with the general 911 World Trade Center events;

This allowed the subsequent Global War on Terror to slip under the prophetic JW radar soon after; The very significant globalist operations and events fulfilling prophecy of Daniel 11:40-41, as the invasion of the world *and* the JW "Land of Decoration" was now plainly public from October 2001 forward;

Now even more prophetic significance is covered up, and the XGB work with the globalists in symphonic obvious teamwork;

The XGB doesn't utter a peep, but continues to dumb down Jehovah's Witnesses in the 1990 shell of thought as if everything is all done, and nothing at all happened between 1991 and 2001 with any biblical prophetic significance;

The XGoverning Body did all this, while covering up the globalist significance of globalist [King North](#) in plain active live development in 1990-2001 in Daniel 8 and 11 and Revelation 17 in a declared global world war on terror (GWOT), with a declared globalist 1999 revealed Global NATO UN associated worldwide military system; (Dan11:38; Joel3:9; aid Rev16:13-16)

To this "CIA" XGB these watershed global developments in biblical prophecy are of no importance whatsoever; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-12; Rev17:11-18; Daniel 11:40-43)

Who can deny this Bethel? You are dreaming to doom;

## **XGB Implied Quotes**

"JWs!... just keep towing the erred interpretation line of Daniel 11:27-45 while we recycle the real work of genuine anointed from the eras past, water down and fade in your mind the prophetic former temple cycles, extend endless vegetables, milk without any "new light" in 20 years, to lead you to a planned globalist disaster soon - obey the GB and you'll be OK";

Onward you JW lemmings!

"We the XGB non-Christian non-anointed will continue the charade and masquerade and present ourselves as anointed Christians, while we fill The Watchtower and Awake! with errors and blasphemies to continue as the newly fully revealed "man of lawlessness"; Until we are removed..."; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7) (2Cor11:13-15);

"We are plainly "in the temple of the God", now "sitting down publicly revealed" while "lifting ourselves over everyone" - and perform our UN and globalist subversion duties to undermine the final ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses that would expose all this, while we expound no prophecy to indicate this must take place soon;" (2Thess2:3-4)

"The Evil Slave is the Faithful Slave, the Faithful Slave is the Evil Slave, if you don't like it, scam you weed!"

## **XGB are Plainly Men of Lawlessness**

That was [all finalized worldwide](#) on 11/9/2012 as the XGB judges themselves as the "Faithful and Discreet Slave", finding it no longer important to include the "least of these my brothers" of Christ but now it is just the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy globalist infiltration (Dan11:30) that need apply to this position of self-exultation;

*Although they never have had any light, not so much as a photon, in 20 years;*

Even though they have not developed a single photon of actual light in 20 years but are total slip in plagiarists, who can't write a single page of anything actually spiritual, they still have the brazenness to pull this stunt; while they enlist deceived earth sheep to assist their massive writing and material needs to extend this illusion like a bunch of globalist intel actors that they are - editing as needed, dumbing down the JW mind, and getting ready to lead them to Zechariah 11;

And most importantly, it all fulfills prerequisite prophecy for the final temple completion cycle, the "lawless one" must be revealed, and has self-revealed before that can actual temple judgment can proceed, and now he has right in the Bethel throne of the GB globalist popes;

**Bethel, you have Hosea 1:4-7 coming on you, in fact we have the whole book of Hosea coming on Bethel of the Jehovah's Witnesses to account for 20 years of willful [Bethel UN Baal](#) worship;**

Indeed, prophecy has [started to repeat](#), but not the way the [XGB deceptively](#) is claiming;

Now the judgment of God upon the Bethel works and Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) can take place soon, while JW's continue to be [misled to believe](#) that scripture applies to a [Nazi failure](#), but it is [actually the XGB](#) and NWO KN; While in fact it is successful and effective according to prophetic criteria, and it is in these XGB operations;

And [that is why](#) it was [very convenient](#) that Fred Franz [never spoke](#) on these issues; Daniel by God [foretold this exact infiltration](#) to the T for traitors;

The [XGB subversives](#) can now present this globalist attack, as a [hoax GT](#), complete with a 2014 temple decoy, and attempt to "throw down" the "established place of the sanctuary" worldwide, and JW's will believe this divine judgment, is a premature Great Tribulation, when in fact it is only the beginning of the final temple completion cycle, with this prerequisite temple cleansing for real, to eventually purge all this actual "lawless one" operatives from the JW temple;

.....

## **Bethel and Anointed: Expect God's Judgement Very Soon**

This is the reality that is coming on Bethel, and all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide

There is only so much time to spread this truth of the bible actual prophecy around - but Jehovah's judgment cannot be reversed upon an arrogant and proud, unrepentant JW overall anointed flock openly condoning a plainly lawless Governing Body;

And this includes a plainly lawless cover-up of key prophecy, a plainly lawless support of Jehovah's enemy globalist UN system without confession, repentance or remorse, and a sham XGB masquerade to keep feeding this to Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as we spread these deceptions to the world now, all printed up and directed by the core Bethel JW "Baal Group";

With a fine XGB idol, Slave idol, and Org idol to go along with this spiritual travesty UN idol;

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Must be Cleansed of the Dirty XGB and Company (Zech3:3-7) - For the Final Divine Commission (Revelation 10-11)**

The JW organization is due for the [fire assault](#) of the cleanse of Rev8:2-5 altar fire, and the [globalist flames](#) of the Zechariah 3:2 fires of befouled sins;

That will be stopped before it goes worldwide on the JW's 100% as per Hosea 1:4-7;

JW's and the temple anointed will be cleansed (1150 days), then recovered *after* this Daniel 8:11-14 event, for the progression over time to the final 1260 days [final "two witnesses"](#) portion of Revelation 8-11 [paralleling](#) Revelation 15-16, as the final 7 trumpets and 7 bowls of God's angels deploy for the final time over planet earth; (Zech3:4-7)

[Seven full times](#) (2520 days; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) is the divine requirement, and JW's should understand this [quite easily](#);

This NOT the GT end Jehovah's witnesses, this is the [great temple completion](#) of the 144000 final [prophetic cycle beginning](#); It is NOW activating in it's initial "man of lawlessness" and "Bethel" "Israel" sins in replication; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

Let us open our eyes and repent from the XGB sin circus act, it is [already beginning](#) to repeat;

*Prophetic guaranteed temple judgment can begin any time now;*

## The Final Temple Cycle as Simple as Possible

1. Temple Judgment leads to Temple cleanse, leads to 6 trumpets, leads to final little scroll commission, leads to 1260 days final "two witnesses" world warning, leads to 7th trumpet and Kingdom and Temple completion;

### Timed Prophecy 1 - Daniel 8:11-14

1. Temple Judgment leading to purification is a timed prophecy at Daniel 8:11-14 for 1150 days minimum (Dan8:14) cleansing judgment of Jehovah's witnesses temple;
2. Daniel 8:13-14 activating is 1Peter4:17 "house" judgment commencement in the final cycle as the same event;
3. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Zechariah 3 temple priesthood purification and Malachi 3:1-5 final temple visitation;
4. The "man of lawlessness" must also be removed as this judgment runs its timed course; (2Thess2:5-12)
5. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels and activates Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse of Jehovah's witnesses "earth";

### Intervening 6 Trumpets

6. Revelation 8:2-5 leads to the first four trumpets (judgment targets, "earth", "sea", GB "lamp", "lights") heralded upon Jehovah's Witnesses; (Rev8:6-13);
7. That leads to the 5th and 6th trumpet recovered ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in a cleansed state;
8. The first four trumpets are heralded to Jehovah's witnesses globally as we are in the "abyss" state of this desolation in Revelation 9:1-2;

### Time Prophecy 2 - Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 12:7; 7:25

9. That leads to the official Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission of the second "two witnesses" that leads to the second repeating 1260 day timed prophecy of Revelation 11:2-3; (Revelation 10-11)
10. That leads to the 7th trumpet Kingdom/Temple completion of Revelation 11:15-18;

### Final Showdown at Armageddon

11. That temple completion (144000 under Christ) precedes Armageddon as the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is also apexing the rival sovereign rulership for the ultimate confrontation at Armageddon; (Zech4; 6)

## The Main Temple Sin

1. The main sins are the 1990 Governing Body supporting actions of the third UN placement that they proclaimed for 10 years as UN NGO and covered up the meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 that "they" are a party to with King North "scarlet wildbeast" globalist powers in that fulfillment;
2. That Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment parallels the transgressions and infiltrations of Daniel 8:11-14 and leads to JW organizational desolations of Daniel 8:11-14;
3. These sins compound over time into other sins; (Hos4:2)
4. This continuum of prophetic truth is what the Governing Body is covering up in fulfillment of Daniel 8:12 "throwing truth to the earth";

## Live Signals of Prophecy Repeating

1. The "man of lawlessness" being publicly revealed is **actually the beginning** of the final temple cycle repeating NOW activating as 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 is initially fulfilled;
2. This "man of lawlessness" is being exposed by evidence of the many Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses purposeful and planned lawless practices (such as the UN NGO; 1991; Daniel 11:30-31);
3. They are also self-exposed by their own "lift up" self exaltation "publicly" as "above everyone" on earth as the pre-approved, self-appointed "faithful and discreet slave" blasphemy; (Public and official as per "new light", 2012 annual meeting, faithful and discreet announcement and website world proclamations;)
4. This is a well known signal prophecy at 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 as a temple judgment prerequisite completing;

### Temple Judgment Signal

1. That MUST lead to the temple judgment cycle activating fully as well, as Daniel 8:11-14 culminates in adverse desolation effects on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "established place" organization; (Dan8:11-14)
2. That will signal the beginning of what has been previously shown in prophetic sequence above, over a number of years, and two timed prophetic cycles with 6 trumpets and bowls of significant meaning paralleling between those timed prophetic periods leading to the culmination;

**GET READY TO TAKE PART IN THE ADVENTURE OF YOUR**

# LIFETIME!!!

## THIS CANNOT BE STOPPED!!!!

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

## The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

### Overview

1. The Governing Body is now exposed as a United Nations "man of lawlessness" agency diverting prophetic awareness for globalist 8th King United Nations objectives to mislead Jehovah's Witnesses and the world concerning modern Biblical temple judgment and 8th King prophetic fulfillment;
2. This Governing Body manufactured coverup concerns United Nations related temple transgressions foretold in Daniel 8:11-14 fulfilled in the Daniel 11:30-31 UNNGO affairs commencing in 1991;
3. This purposeful coverup of Biblical prophecy and Governing Body deceptions diverts the coming temple judgment awareness of Daniel 8:11-14;
4. This also conceals the Daniel 11:30-31 third United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in 1990 that was aided by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1991 by continued false application to irrelevant World War 2 and Cold War intrigues that are not applicable;
5. The Bible exposes the Governing Body as the final temple phase "man of lawlessness" and what "he" is up to; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)
6. The Governing Body is concealing the fact that the entire temple and Kingdom foundation prophetic cycle of 1914 repeats to final completion starting with this "man of lawlessness" revealed and the Temple judgment of the Jehovah's Witnesses Temple anointed and earthing companions;

### Prophetic Replication

1. The Temple foundation pattern of 1914 must have a Temple completion pattern in the near future [that will replicate all the prophetic features](#) of the 1914-1926 period;
2. This final prophetic cycle leads to [Temple completion](#) and Kingdom completion of the 144000 under Jesus Christ; (Dan12:7 is Revelation 11:2-7; Dan 7:25-26 is Matt24:29-31 as Dan7:25 is Dan12:7 (1260 days) and Dan7:26 is Dan12:11 (1290 days))
3. That is why God [founded the Temple foundation pattern](#) with as much prominence as He did in that 1914-1918 (1260 days) and 1919-1922 (1290 days) beginning at Kingdom birth leading to Temple inspection, judgment, and cleansing of Christendom from the Temple "holy covenant" for the Temple foundation;
4. Daniel 12 is [the main prophetic pattern sequence](#) that must replicate in the near future; (Daniel 7:25-26 is Daniel 12:7 (1260 days) and 12:11 (1290 days))
5. Daniel 12's "time, times and half a time" (1260 days) links to the rest of the Christian Revelation prophecies regarding that "3.5 time" signature of this Temple completion phase and world manifestations at Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

### Unique Signal

1. [Daniel 8:11-14 is a unique signal](#), a commencing timed segway (Dan8:14) In this final Temple judgment, cleansing and completion phase of this final prophetic cycle of the *near future*;
2. The Temple judgment timed cycle of 2300 "evenings and mornings" as 1150 days minimum Temple judgment period is [provided leading to a subsequent "seven trumpet" sequence](#);
3. That is critical because that Temple judgment is the parallel event of Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleansing which [links to the "seven trumpets" in a final replication sequence](#) in order one through seven in the *near future* as this manifests;
4. That cleansing of Temple in judgment parallels the cleansing of the [Temple priesthood of Zechariah 3:1-10](#);
5. That is all being [covered up by the Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### Final Cycle Man of Lawlessness Revealed

1. The main temple profanation in this Temple impurity requiring clean-out is the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God" "set in opposition"; (Daniel 11:30b)
2. That is due mainly to the Governing Body sanctioned United Nations related "disgusting thing" "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 11:30-31 in the approximate 1990 period of that fulfillment;
3. This provides the covert compromise of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "Temple" system in [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also shown in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) in detail of the infiltration and transgression;

4. This was by a "harlot" Governing Body officially "blessed" United Nations organizational relationship with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WTBTS) in 1991 as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization for world promotional advertising purposes in the United Nations Department of Public Information;

## **JW "Israel Nation" Joins the United Nations**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as the "governmental body" of the spiritual "Israel of God" made the Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" a member of the United Nations for 10 covert years starting in 1991;
2. In those ten years of official 8th King information spreading services and advertising the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses promoted the 1990-1991 third "placement" of the United Nations in "New World Order" false-prophetic mode [fulfilling Daniel 11:31b](#);
3. This Governing Body covert action was unpublicized, covert and complimented a Watchtower United Nations "placement" by direct "New World Order" quotes from the world United Nations "placement" commencing in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991;
4. That Awake! "United Nations" Issue proclaimed the United Nations third "placement" in world history in 1990 after the Cold War and the fall of the USSR in [1991 in the WTBTS Bethel "temple"](#);
5. By this [purposeful adulterous infiltrative treason](#) the Governing Body fulfilled the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:12, 13 by the intrigues of Daniel 11:30-31 in tandem with the manifesting globalist "King North" 8th King United Nations system;

## **Prophetic Cover Up**

1. Then the Governing Body continued to apply a failed USSR "King of the North" illusion that [could no longer fulfill Daniel 11:36](#) or anything in [Daniel 11](#) in regard to that Russia based national bloc of nations as any "[King of the North](#)";
2. Then the Governing Body [continued to coverup](#) that the "King of the North" [is globalist 8th King](#) systems that manifested as the third United Nations "placement" in 1990; ([Dan11:31 is not WW2](#))
3. The Governing Body covers up the Temple profanations they are leading in Daniel 8:11-14 which are "transgressions" related to this United Nations WTBTS orgy in Daniel 11:31 that relate to the same [globalist infiltrations](#) of the Jehovah' Witnesses organization; (Dan11:30b is Daniel 8:12)
4. Instead the Governing Body promote the globalist "King of the North" "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King system commencing for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! when [Fred Franz oversight was removed](#); (2Thess2:7)
5. The Governing Body shamelessly maintains their United Nations sins as needed for a UN "library card" to research the 8th King publications and support organizations they promoted from 1991 to 2001 searchable on the The Watchtower Library CD; (Search "new world order" for an example)
6. This Governing Body inspired series of deceptions severs the [awareness of the final temple cycle](#), and the [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) that must manifest through this final phase; (See guaranteed "[seven times](#)" [divine decree of "holy city"](#) "[trampling](#)");
7. Jehovah's Witnesses are mentally truncated in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding by the rogue [Governing Body full organizational coup](#);

## **Temple Judgment to Seven Trumpets**

1. The Governing Body (Zech3:1 "right hand") is the "[head](#)" [system of the modernday](#) "[man of lawlessness](#)" in the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple of the God" still "set in opposition" and still sinning in the organization misleading Jehovah's witnesses and the world concerning relevant 8th King developments since 1990 being covered up by this sham; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)
2. The "man of lawlessness" prerequisite (2Thess2:3-4) has been publicly revealed by the Governing Body themselves (2Thess2:3-4) and will lead to the coming Temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future; (This may very well be complimented by an 8th King inspired global event series in the near future)
3. [Daniel 8:11-14 signal Temple judgment prophecy](#) is also covered up with an irrelevant World War 2 historical illusion [that cannot apply to this prophecy](#) to continue to conceal the real United Nations related Governing Body sins of 1990-1991;
4. [Daniel 8:11-14](#) parallels Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5 and Revelation 8:2-5 in modern fulfillment;

## **Seven Trumpets to "Two Witnesses" Final Ministry and Armageddon**

1. That will in time, as this Temple judgment is completing, begin the first four trumpet heralds upon the enemy "man of lawlessness" system that was removed from internal influence in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (Zech3:4-7)
2. This will be traumatic and destructive to the divine degree mandated by God for this Temple transgression; [The Governing Body is setting up Jehovah's Witnesses](#) for 8th King objectives;
3. Trumpets five and six are the recovered world final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses that leads to the "[little scroll](#)" [sovereign proclamation](#) of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed coming completion as this develops in Revelation 10;
4. That is carried out in the final divine commission of the Revelation 11 [second "two witnesses" final warning](#) and invitation that leads to Temple and Kingdom completion and eventually to Armageddon as the 8th King system is also at zenith;
5. That is why this fraudulent "Governing Body" is diverting attention away from this truth to falsehoods since 1990, to aid the development of the 8th King globalist system and the misleading of Jehovah's witnesses for a [coup-de-grace event with their globalist 8th King owners](#);
6. That is why God must terminate the tenure of the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness"; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

=====

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## **Key GB Prophetic Diversion *and* Coverup in Jehovah's Witnesses Organization: 3rd "Disgusting Thing" UN "Placement" (1990-1991) as UNNGO - Covered Up While it was Fulfilling and After;**

Here are the key principles to use to reason with others who may be able to comprehend that this is a great biblical development we are seeing with prophetic clues provided by God;

This is biblical prophetic detail that we can compare to a unique "symphony" of developments and conditions that cannot be simply "coincidental" at this critical 1990 point in also human history of the "disgusting thing" development also converging in a manifestation all at the same time;;

We have to keep in mind we have a truth framework that did not complete in 1990, truncated at that point to simply bypass a whole temple and kingdom completion cycle of prophecy to simply wander off to GT as per "man of lawlessness" misleading; MUCH has actually fulfilled in relation to the 8th King globalist "king north" system since 1990;

### **Prophetic Cover Up**

1. We have a continuum of Kingdom and temple prophecy that must complete and is currently being bypassed by the XGB; BUT we also have a continuum of the rival defiant UN "kingdom" "disgusting thing" as well, that is being covered up as to it's fulfillment of key modern 1990 prophecy;
2. 1990 was critical in the continuation of the Bible's prophetic tracking framework of the rival kingdom, 8th King UN system continuum which relates to the divine kingdom-temple prophecy developments;
3. By that awareness of active prophetic development we would also be better aware of God's Kingdom and temple prophetic details as nearing significant developmental activation as well - the temple judgment would be understood by JW's rather than covered up by the UN XGB;

**THAT IS WHAT THIS XGB DIVERSION IS ATTEMPTING TO SEVER THE AWARENESS OF;**

### **Transgression Cover Up**

1. By covering up the 8th King UN developments ([Dan11:30-31](#)) since 1990 this prophetic continuum has been severed temporarily;
2. We are being misled regarding the critical fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31;
3. It is being subverted as if the following features of that actual 1990 UN fulfillment has no bearing on Daniel 11:30-31, by sticking to former [USSR errors](#) that the post Cold War developments have rendered inaccurate:
  - A. Daniel 11:30-31a: An infiltration of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by "spiritual arms" "standing up" "proceeding from him" (the 8th King UN system world planners) leads to temple profanations; (Also [Daniel 8:12](#))
  - B. Daniel 11:31b: The 1991 WTBS/XGB 3rd United Nations "placement" of the "disgusting thing" is the key adultery and [temple profanation](#);
  - C. The XGB temple profaners are identified as a teamwork effort with the globalist rival ["disgusting thing" UN](#) engineers and supporters;

### **UN Disgusting Thing Cover Up**

1. All that critical Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment is bypassed as the Nazi Germany error, even though Nazi Germany had nothing to do with Anglo-elite world government (UN disgusting thing), and [cannot fulfill a UN "placement"](#) which they were non-existent for when it was placed in 1945, there was no Nazi Germany in power at that time;
2. This breaks this "disgusting thing" developmental continuum of the defiant 8th King modern UN system shown below from historical roots in modern history *and* Bible prophecy in actual continuum after two known UN related "placements" that are part of our prophetic truth framework being bypassed in purposeful error:

**Placement 1 of 4.** Post WW1; 1919 - The League of Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 13:11-15; Matt24:15; Dan12:11)

**Placement 2 of 4.** Post WW2; 1945 - The United Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 17:8-10 "abyss" rise)

***The XGB are attempting to bypass this:***

**Placement 3 of 4.** Post Cold WW3; 1990 - The United Nations (New World Order directive) was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Daniel 11:31; See Awake! 9/8/1991 for UN General Assembly speeches placing this "disgusting thing" in the world AND the WTBS Bethel "temple")

### **The Key Bypass Diversion**

1. This third placement is what has been bypassed by the "lawless one" operatives in the XGB since it's 1990 fulfillment, WHILE they aid the placement of this

"disgusting thing" in the "temple of the God" by affiliate UNNGO promotions;

2. As we see this deception truncates and covers-up the easy to see triple phased "disgusting thing" continuum over time and prophecy of the "disgusting thing" in modern times critical manifestation;

3. 1990 was a KEY manifestation of the United Nations after WW3 Cold War; It changes all of Daniel 11:27-45 understanding when that occurred as the USSR failed Daniel 11:36 fulfillment! That of course affects Daniel 11:30-31 because as the USSR went down, the 8th King "disgusting thing" stood up!

## **XGB Main Cover-up**

1. This XGB wants to make people and Jehovah's witnesses believe that is of no consequence prophetically, that is not significant, onward with the USSR applied to Daniel 11:36-43!

## **XGB Shares Transgression**

1. The XGB does this all WHILE they themselves support that 3rd UN rise, by promoting the 3rd "placement" of the UN themselves for 10 years - not saying a peep about this prophetic significance and fulfillment!

2. It is critical because this "disgusting thing" development is ongoing and this continuum of "disgusting thing" manifestations fulfilling prophecy is to be prophetically followed by a final "placement" in the future as per Daniel 8:25 "stand" and Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents placement";

## **3. THAT IS THE CONTINUUM THE XGB IS TRYING TO CONCEAL, BECAUSE IT LEADS TO MORE ENLIGHTENMENT - AS IT EXPOSES THE XGB AS 8TH KING OPERATIVES AS WELL;**

**Placement 4 of 4.** Post WW4; Future - the United Nations (under whatever name it may be called at that time) will place as "disgusting thing" "image" and final 8th King zenith world government "king north" upon the multi-national subservient "king south" collective of 200 nations; (Daniel 11:42-43 is Revelation 17:12-18 (Rev16:13-16) apex development resulting in this super-sovereign globalist "scarlet wildbeast" world power zenith);

4. It is also critical because anyone supporting this obvious truth by cover up is obviously lawless traitors like the Governing Body vessel of the "man of lawlessness" right in "the temple of the God" live and real-time;

5. THAT is a key signal of temple judgment to come! (2Thess2:3-4)

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (judgment; starts with temple) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**

A. NOW BOTH conditions are fulfilled in initial form publicly;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:4) He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself**

## **Temple Transgressors**

1. In these multiple cover-ups and XGB allegiance to the United Nations, the temple "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) is fulfilled by this now obvious XGB based "man of lawlessness" in "the temple of the God" in modern fulfillment in the temple completion cycle;

**The XGB associated the "Israel of God" as a United Nations member organization;**

A. That continuum to the revealing of the "lawless one" "in the temple" is also being bypassed by the XGB;

B. The Bible foretells EVERY placement of the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", all four "stands" of this defiant kingdom to apex finale; ((1)Rev13:11-15; (2) Rev17:8-10; (3) Daniel 11:31; (4)Daniel 8:25;11:45)

C. The Bible foretells the nature of the "temple" "transgression" as also "causing desolation", connecting it to the UN "disgusting thing" by the desolating effects it will have soon to climax and JW temple judgment amidst 8th King planned attacks worldwide on the "established place" *in the near future*; (Dan8:11; Zech3:2; Isa12);

D. We see the XGB "man of lawlessness" is seated "in the temple of the God" profaning the temple system and priesthood as per Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3;

2. THAT is what these rogues in the XGB are covering over, subverting and fulfilling as they "throw truth to the earth" - in cover-up and diversion of Jehovah's witnesses and our world audience; (Daniel 8:12)

3. And we see from that globalist "small horn" Anglo-American maturation in Daniel 8:11-25, and Daniel 11:30-31 as an inclusive "they" (XGB and UN) in **they** will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation", that the "man of lawlessness" originates from globalist sources of infiltration and works in tangent with them from inside the "temple";

**The XGB UN rats are in the temple now working globalist 8th King objectives;**

## **The Main Symphony of Diversion**

1. The XGB is NOT interested in Bible prophecy to expound, but to fulfill the "lawless one" goals and JW temple transgression by actions in 1991 in support of the UN "wildbeast" "disgusting thing" placed and infused into the the written "constant feature" of the Awake! and The Watchtower for world ministerial promotions of the United Nations "New World Order" since 1991;

2. The XGB is not going to expound the meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 or Daniel 11:30-31 because they are incriminated in those fulfillments;

3. Adding to this dynamic is covering over prophetic significance they well know they are taking sinister part in;

4. And this all converged as Fred Franz was incapacitated and died; The rest of the genuine anointed were shut-up as this progressed fulfilling 2Thess2:7's removal of divine placed "restraint" from the lawless one's operation sin the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

***The XGB of today is 100% lawless operatives;***

## **The Actual Fulfillments**

### **(Daniel 8:11-14)**

**11a And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away,**

That has been taken away by being rejected by God do to these pollutions;

**11b and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

That will apex soon, but even now the organization is also rejected by God due to spiritual profanations supporting in fulfillment Daniel 11:30-31 and Zech3:1-3;

**12a And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression;**

In other words because of these gross sins the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and sacrifice to God has progressively fallen under the control of the "small horn" globalist operatives organization wide

**12b and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

This operation is successful, and the cover up is stifling the truth by bypassing the actual Biblical fulfillment now clearly seen in historical developments of this transgression in blatant operations in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1990 and the UNNGO "adulteries" and profaning infusion into Jehovah's Witnesses sacrifices worldwide;

**13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?"**

This trampling and "desolation" will also apex due to this "transgression", but is currently since 1990 manifested fully performed initially covertly by rendering Jehovah's witnesses in the "befouled garments" at the current temple inspection court of Zechariah 3:1-3; (Mal3:1-5)

**14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

That is a timed divine period to attain temple purity by divine discipline of allowing the "established place of the sanctuary" to be "thrown down" to a fullness of the divine allowance;

### **(Daniel 11:30b-32)**

**30b "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;**

This "lawless one" infiltration and manifestation of temple transgressions will be successful as it has been from incept;

**30b and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

At this time in prophecy those in the "holy covenant" cannot be Christendom, so this is a globalist intelligence consideration of Jehovah's witnesses anointed who left the "holy covenant" by transgressions and disloyalty to God, Christ and the Kingdom of God;

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

These arms "proceed from" globalist King North powers into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by covert "invasion" as spiritual "arms that stand up" in the Jehovah's Witnesses temple; (This fulfills also Daniel 11:41) And this has a progressive apex of operations as per Daniel 8:23 "transgressors act to a completion";

**31a and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

That i first by sins and cover-up and infusing "wormwood" and error into the Jehovah's Witnesses teachings; That too is progressive to a culminative climax;

**31b "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The "disgusting thing" was placed before the UN General Assembly as a third world placement of the United Nations in 1990; In 1991 the XGB "lawless ones" also placed the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational temple;

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

**And that indicates this XGB led apostasy has progressively spread organization wide in Jehovah's witnesses;**

**Spread the News, the XGB is Targeted for Removal by God after their coup-de-grace "GT Hoax" attempt on the JW org and JW's soon with the next globalist world event cycle (Hos1:4-7)**

=====



Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Kingdom Patterns and Principles

### Divine Kingdom Sovereign Conquest

These are the basic temple patterns and there are more detailed patterns in these prophecies provided by the prophets; The main framework of prophetic timeline and historical benchmark structure is Daniel FIRST - Revelation last; The prophets like Isaiah and Zechariah, all of the prophets add the various intra-framework components and details to this Daniel and Revelation timeline framework;

### Rival World Sovereign Foundation

Daniel 2, 7, 8, and 11 give four prophetic progressions of various detail from the Babylonian third world power forward, that head of gold in the overall "dreadful image" of Daniel 2; Babylon is a hub that links the previous Egyptian and Assyrian powers to Babylon's historic point in 607 BCE climax event of destruction of God's Kingdom representation in Jerusalem, to the Medo-Persians, Greeks, Romans, Anglo-Americans and Globalists to follow;

#### THAT IS VERY IMPORTANT!

THAT is what the whole Bible's sovereign rival system all the way to Armageddon is based on; Daniel by God backs this up with names, benchmark dating clues, developmental highlights leading to the climax confrontation with God's Kingdom power that this progression WILL lead to;

That keeps God's people informed; Up to 1990 that is;

### Daniel's Divine Complete Rival Sovereign Framework and Overview

Since Egypt's and Assyria's interaction with Israel is recorded leading to the final Babylonian destructive judgment of Jerusalem in 607 BCE, connecting those two world powers to Babylon's rise is also recorded in the Bible;

By God, by Daniel linking and naming the world power progression's key characters in Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece, we have an important continuum; These world powers are identified by name and their key progressive developments in regard to God's people and the rival sovereign progression to Armageddon;

From this we can easily identify the Roman world power's connectivity in time, that is in power in the time of The Revelation prophecy, and is solidly linked to all four Daniel progressions furthermore;

By that we can identify where we are in the stream of time in regard to the arrival of the *national* powers of England and the United States of America, and their eventual full union by 1914 as the seventh world *national* power partnership, a dual world power based on *national* power systems; (Rev13:1-8)

### It is Very Important to Understand the Progressive Concept of National Power Leading to Final Globalist Power

*Revelation 13:1-8 is a progressive national power based seven headed wildbeast;*

But that is not the final world power that Daniel ALSO reveals in time as Revelation 13 and 17 give extended details as well on this final *globalist* 8th power system in development (Rev17:11-17);

This reveals the main globalist unification of a collective multi-national world system is in "image form" first; That has manifested since 1919's League of Nations in a "disgusting thing" "image" (Rev13:11-15), a world *forum* of global domination *that precedes* this actual fully developed *globalist* 8th King total world kingdom;

*Revelation 13:11-15 and Revelation 17:7-11 are a progressive globalist focused "image" not yet the whole 8th King world power, but an "image" of it;*

*Revelation 17:11-17 is a progressive globalist unification world government actual worldwide system (more than an "image") as the seven headed globalist "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17:3;*

*That globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" is based upon and will fully control the national collective seven headed wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; (Daniel 11:42-43 is Rev17:12-18 climaxing in this final cycle)*

### Full Final Rival World Power 8th Kingdom

That is a full bodied, worldwide "scarlet wildbeast" which will be far more powerful than the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex in New York;

The WHOLE "dreadful image" of the "man" in Daniel 2, the WHOLE thing, is also this 8th King comprehensive world rulership to arise *with* the "image" in the final world war cycle;

That "man" is standing at Armageddon "place"; That "man's" number is 666;

### 1990 Coverup and Diversion

Time cannot be stopped, this is what Satan and the rival systems are attempting to sever in 1990 level of Jehovah's Witnesses awareness;

They are covering over the culmination of globalist power as more than just an "image" but a worldwide multi-nationally combined globalist unified 8th King world power apex defiance to God's Kingdom in the near future; (Rev16:13-16)

And that has important globalist 8th King details shown in Daniel 8 and 11 that are being covered in national irrelevant distractions up to 1990;

Those purposeful interpretive errors are being misapplied to Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 interrelatedness;

Those CRITICAL Bible progressions in Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 involve greatly significant temple and kingdom modern developments of BOTH God's sovereign recovery Kingdom timeline and the rival contender's world kingdom culmination as globalist power under Satan that are NOT being taught relevant to 8th King globalism;

Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 are being diverted into national intrigues of World War 1 and 2 that are irrelevant to the actual far more important globalist 8th King developmental realities NOW manifesting since 1990 leading to this final cycle in world history;

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Temple Patterns and Principles

1. There are typical patterns in Israel's ancient Kingdom and Temple history that repeated in Christ's master pattern;
2. Both of these Temple/Kingdom master pattern types provide the divine patterns and principles for the final overall Temple cycle from the 1914-1922 "Temple foundation" to the near future "Temple completion";
3. This completes to aid the full warning as well of this Kingdom and Temple completion for it must lead finally to the Armageddon sovereign prophetic climax of the completed and conquering Kingdom of God by the appointed Messianic Kingdom of Christ; (Psalm2:110; Daniel 2:31-45; Rev16:13-16; Rev19:11-21)
4. THAT is why God is providing a finale Temple/Kingdom pattern manifestation upon all these Biblical histories and patterns we should now fully respect and understand;

### Divine Two Temple Pattern

1. The main pattern in dual/split form is an original Temple and completion (1034 BCE - 1026 BCE), was followed after Temple judgment destruction by a second rebuilt Temple (536 BCE to 515 BCE); The pattern is two Temple constructions over a period of time and judgment;
  - A. Both Temples were destroyed by divine judgements split over time in 607 BCE by the Babylonian world power and in 70 CE by the Roman world power;
  2. Christ was the spiritual replacement in the pattern of the Temple becoming spiritual that this was all leading to at that time; (John2:13-22)
    - A. Christ was the "Temple" pattern destroyed and raised again; (John2:18-22);
  3. The 1914 "Temple foundation" significance with inspection, judgment (Christendom's removal; 1919-1922) and cleansing (designation of a potential faithful slave) is repeating the concept of this dual Temple phase in prophetic the final prophetic cycle (replication) clearly shown in Israel's ancient time and Christ's time;
    - A. The future Temple completion will be the great finale of this dual phased cycle;

### Temple Inspection and Judgment

1. Christ made two Temple visitations in his time with a visitation and cleansing (John2:13-17) in 30 CE and in 33CE;
  - A. In 33CE the Temple visitation fulfilling Malach3:1-5 was a finale of the fleshly Jewish period of significance;
  - B. That Temple visitation was with an inspection, cleansing and final judgment in three separate visits over three days, leading to the midpoint of the final week of Christ's life to the Passover in 33 CE in Jerusalem; (Matt21:12; Mark 11:15; Luke19:45-46) (See The Greatest Man Who Ever Lived, Chapters 101-133)
2. That pattern repeated in 1914-1922 with a preliminary spiritual Temple visitation and cleansing judgment that relates to Christ's first Temple visit of 30 CE;
3. That pattern will replicate in the near future with a final spiritual Temple visitation, inspection, judgment and cleansing finale phase that relates to Christ's final Temple visit of 33 CE;
  - A. That will extend over a known prophetic cycle of Revelation 8-11 over six trumpets leading to the seventh which is the grand finale Temple and Kingdom completion of all time ushering in the 1000 year Messianic Kingdom Reign of Jesus Christ;
4. That is what ALL this has been leading to, hence the use of divine simple teaching patterns from the Bible from God through Christ the Word of God;

(Details such as these are also what the current apostasy is covering up and distracting Jehovah's witnesses away from with less important minutia and recycling;)

## Temples and Construction

1. Israel's first Temple was built in the 1034 BCE (foundation) -1026 BCE (inauguration) period of Solomon's Reign in an approximate 7 year Temple construction period, the components were created and fitted offsite, (1 Kings 5:1-10:29) and assembled on the Jerusalem Temple site later;

(See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2 p. 1076 Temple; All Scripture Is Inspired of God and Beneficial; p. 65 par. 8 Bible Book Number 11—1 Kings)

2. Israel's second physical Temple was begun after the release from Babylon in 537 BCE, with foundation completed by 536 BCE; A 16 year cessation of construction occurred due to enemy opposition to the Temple construction (another pattern that will repeat);

A. Jehovah raised up two prophets in Haggai and Zechariah to motivate the people by divine pronouncements that the Temple would be completed by God's spiritual backing; (Zech4:6-9; Ezra3-6) The Temple was completed in the face of the enemies in 515 BCE;

(See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2 p. 1078 Temple; The Temple Built by Zerubbabel.; Paradise Restored To Mankind—By Theocracy!; Chapter 10 p. 175; Satan's Failure in Resisting the High Priest; Chapter 11 p. 192 Not by a Military Force, Nor by Power, But —)

(On Herod's Temple - See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2; p. 1079 Temple  
The Temple Rebuilt by Herod. "This temple is not described in any detail in the Scriptures. The primary source is Josephus;"

"Because of hatred and distrust of Herod, the Jews would not permit him to rebuild the temple, as he proposed, until he had everything prepared for the new building. For the same reason they did not consider this temple as a third one, but only as a rebuilt one, speaking only of the first and second temples (Solomon's and Zerubbabel's)."

Therefore this has nothing to do with the divine pattern, and if anything it typifies part of the profanations that the Jews were bringing to a full by the time of Christ, furthermore with a fully illegal non-Levitical priesthood and progressively corrupted teachers and sects as well;

## The Pattern is Already Repeating

Like that time, today's Governing Body is also profaning and attempting to minimize and denude these prophetic realities also leading to Christ in full manifestation;

Therefore the pattern is already beginning to replicate and it WILL continue to temple judgment through this failed inspection now manifesting the "man of lawlessness" as the prerequisite is publicly met for the temple judgment to begin anytime; (2Thess2:3-4)

Most Jehovah's witnesses, like Israel in ancient times, and Israel in Christ's time, is unaware of this reality or in denial, or in opposition to it's revelation;

Suddenly Christ will make the final visitation which will catch most Jehovah's witnesses asleep and or in gross sins relating to the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:30-31 as the main "man of lawlessness" temple transgressions and profanations leading to the temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14;

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord...**

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

### Final Warning and Invitation

1. Firstly for your overview, there is a complete temple completion cycle prophetic replication in the near future;

2. In this final fulfillment mode replication the proclamation of the "two witnesses" "little scroll" is a final divine Sovereign Ultimatum and a Temple Proclamation prior to Armageddon that leads through the final period to the Kingdom-Temple completion of the 144000 with Christ set as King-Priest Temple Coronation; (Zech4; Zech6:1-15; Psalm 110 finality; Rev10-11)

3. It is a final divinely empowered global announcement (Zech4:6-9) to the world's sovereigns and peoples in invitation and final warning of the guaranteed completion of the Kingdom and Temple divine powers as sovereign and priestly authority respectively in all 144000 under Christ the Messianic Kingdom King of kings;

4. The battle of Armageddon is what follows this final proclamation resolving the issue of sovereignty on planet earth forevermore;

### Judgment Starts with the House of God

1. This will be backed as 1Peter4:17 has been activated, completed and fulfilled in the preliminary temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14, 26, after the current inspection (Mal3:1) to a temple cleansing; (Jer25:29; Eze9:6; Mal3:1-5; Zech3)

2. This Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment will provide assured preliminary evidence the final kingdom/temple completion cycle has begun over a number of years;
3. This entire temple judgment and cleansing commencement is Revelation 8:2-5 in "altar fire" cleanse as per Isaiah 6 cleansing of Isaiah prior to his commission; (Ex30:1-10; Eze10)

### **Recovery to Final World Ministry**

1. In this period the "seven trumpets" of Revelation 8-11 activate in order over time progressively from and through this temple judgment to herald judgment and enlightenment to Jehovah's witness priority first then to the world as the seven bowls of Revelation 15-16 parallel this series;
2. This results in the divinely cleansed Jehovah's witnesses "temple" anointed and extended ministry to the world in a final series;
3. This temple recovery is progressive over six trumpets with full divine enlightenment leading to the final "little scroll" full "intake" (Rev10) and the final world Christian ministerial commission through Jehovah Almighty God and Christ Jesus as the second "two witnesses" 1260 day cycle of Revelation 11;
4. Thus leading to the "seventh trumpet", the Messianic Kingdom of God under Jesus Christ in completion and absolute universal power; (Rev11:15-18)
5. The Temple is also completed in Christ Jesus over a completed 144000; (Rev11:11-12, 19)

### **Seven Times Guarantee of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 and Luke 21:24**

1. That leads from temple judgment (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings") over an unknown recovery period of six trumpets; (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21), to the "little scroll" understood and "eaten" for the divine ministerial commission of the 1260 days final fulfillment mode of the "two witnesses";
2. This will complete the divinely decreed "seven times" in 2520 days (seven times 360 days) from 1914-1918 with this additional 1260 day period; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7)
3. This means all places with that "time, times and half a time" (3.5 time) "signature" also repeat to the divine mandated "seven times" explicitly or in principle related to the original context shown in Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14; Revelation 13:5;

### **Temple and Priesthood Required Purification**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is a temple judgment and cleansing related to the Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood temple court judgment and cleansing that must occur as in Malachi 3:1-5 before final commission as also pictured in Revelation 8-11 (parallel to revelation 15-16);

### **Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Modern Man of Lawlessness in the Final Temple Cycle**

1. This inspection, judgment and preliminary arrival is to clear the Jehovah's witnesses "temple of the God" of "lawless ones" and of the "befouled garments" of real sins that the "man of lawlessness" has been committing in the Jehovah's witnesses organization for 20 manifested years in United Nations official organizational relationships; (Matt13:41; Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)
2. Many compounding and spreading actual willful sins of adultery, reproach, stumbling, transgression of commandments and covert slander and blasphemy have been committed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in covert globalist 8th King operations to support the "scarlet wildbeast" United Nations "disgusting thing";
3. They have led an infiltration pictured in Revelation 8:6-12 "1/3" symbology of the entire Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization that resulted in a massive temple inspection, judgment and cleansing removal of the core purposeful profaners and transgressors working undercover in the Governing Body and throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-7);
4. The awareness by Jehovah's witnesses of this entire prophetic continuum has been severed also at the 1990 period of United Nations related adulterous transgressions;

### **Governing Body Led Coverup and Lawless Fulfillment of Key Prophecy**

1. Instead of noting the "transgression causing desolation" in that 1991 UN-NGO affair relevant to the temple transgressions and Jehovah's witnesses "army" compromised (Dan8:12; Dan11:30b) to 8th King control in Daniel 8:11-14 by that United Nations aiding third placement of the "disgusting thing" in the world and Bethel "temple" sacrifices fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covered up these self-incriminating and highly significant prophecies, while working for (worshipping) the "wildbeast" system for ten secretive years of covert profanation;
2. They do this by continuing the erred illusion that Nazi Germany fulfills Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31; But it is the Governing Body and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (Bethel) with the United Nations 8th King powers that fulfills those scriptures;
3. All of Hosea foretells these developments in modernday Bethel heavy transgressions as the "established place" of the "man of lawlessness" "sitting down" "in the temple of the God";

### **Actual Biblical Fulfillments Since 1990 United Nation Third Placement**

1. Nazi Germany was inoperable by May 1945 before the October 1945 placement of the United Nations so cannot be included in the Daniel 11:30-31 progression;
2. The Russians (or USSR) did not create the concept of the Anglo-American engineered "United Nations" globalist elite world governmental "image" (Rev13:11-15) so cannot as well be involved in it's placement in 1945 allegedly fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31;
3. That was all fulfilled in 1990 in the 3rd United Nations world "placement" in "New World Order" proclamations by the two-horned-wildbeast as it's 8th King system as both comprise the actual globalist "King of the North"
4. Daniel 8:11-25 thus parallels this Daniel 11:30-45 progression as globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" zenith progression, not the current Governing Body illusions of national powers in World War 2;

## Governing Body Works United Nations Goals

1. The Governing Body are the tandem partners with the 8th King United Nations as "**they** will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Dan11:31b) as they did in 1990 in the world placement and 1991 in the Governing Body aided initially covert Bethel temple placement that went public with the 911 world events;
2. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covertly and internally aids the globalist 8th King powers to create this sin complex in Jehovah's Witnesses organization;
3. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lead the cover up of the actual prophecies being fulfilled since 1990 regarding globalist 8th King world developmental significance leading to Armageddon;

## Actual Temple Judgment Near

1. The rectification of Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 will be accomplished when the Governing Body is neutralized in the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 on Jehovah's Witnesses "established place of the sanctuary" in the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7)

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Seven Times is a Divine Decree of Great Importance

Also at: <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

1. A point of reasoning is in the "seven times" decree of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 as a Divine requirement that must be completed as seven full "times";
2. The Divine purpose of this prophecy is to **identify** God's *sovereign anointed selection* **and** the Divine decree of timing as the angels carry this out as "watchers":

**(Daniel 4:23-24) ...until seven times themselves pass over it,**" 24 this is the interpretation, O king, and **the decree of the Most High** (Almighty Sovereign Lord Jehovah);

A. This is NOT optional; This is required;

**(Daniel 4:16-17) ...let seven times pass over it. 17 By the decree** of watchers the thing is, and [by] the saying of holy ones the request is, to the intent that people living **may know** that the Most High is Ruler in the kingdom of mankind **and that to the one whom he wants to, he gives it** and he sets up over it even the lowliest one of mankind."

3. In the ultimate case it is Christ based on the Davidic Covenant Jerusalem is the symbol of this Sovereign appointment;

***The point is the "seven times" are very important to respect as a divine decree and an identification indicating God's appointed sovereign agency in time as this completes;***

## Reasoning Point 1

1. The times of Daniel 7:25, 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3 is 3.5 times fulfilled so far;

A. That is only *half of the divine requirement*;

B. That is only half the divine decree purposed and promised;

2. Revelation 11:2-3 makes certain that time period applies to Jerusalem in the final fulfillment meaning:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. (3.5 times) 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days (3.5 times) dressed in sackcloth."

The point of reasoning and logic is:

1. That period of trampling *must complete* as "seven times";
2. That "seven times" completion *must and will occur* in the near future;
3. That "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 is symbolic of Jerusalem and God's Sovereign appointed agency;
4. Christ makes that connection for the Daniel 4:16-32 "Jerusalem" "seven times";

5. This is determined by prophecy and history as 7 ("times") multiplied by 360 days per lunar year for a total 2520 units;

6. That 2520 units are 2520 years since the destruction of Jerusalem in 607 BCE to the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in 1914 CE; (Eze4:6-7)

**(Luke 21:24)** Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.

7. That connects to this "holy city" in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** ...they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.

A. That occurred in the 1914-1918 initial minor fulfillment;

***That Divine prophetic period MUST replicate to completion;***

## **Reasoning Point 2**

1. The 2520 years "seven times" ended in 1914 CE at the approximate beginning of the "3.5 times" in 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 in the 1914-1918 World War I persecution;

See that signal transition?

***That is an important connection in prophecy;***

2. That means the 1260 days already fulfilled in 1914-1918 as a world signal must complete as 2520 days in the future;

3. A complete "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling" as symbolic of God's anointed brothers of Christ is the Divine decree;

4. That start point of 2520 days, was signaled by the ending of the 2520 years in 1914;

5. Thus the 2520 year "appointed times" period ended as the 2520 day FINAL warning period began;

## **That is the Kingdom Sovereign Foundation Proof from the Bible**

1. That foundation of divine truth of prophecy and the beginning of the final decreed "times" of warning in days is the basis of the Divine world ministry of the "two witnesses" first fulfillment, intervening Sovereign warning and invitational period, *and last fulfillment of the near future* which is the completion of God's Kingdom and universal conquest;

2. This foundation of Divine decree prophetic proof is the basis of the foretold divine sovereign proclamation of God's Kingdom to the entire world by Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;

3. That "seven times" and FINAL Sovereign Proclamation of God's Kingdom will complete the final 1260 days required SOON;

4. 1260 days plus 1260 days as 2520 days decreed by God for a full "seven times" 2520 days FINAL WARNING PERIOD in the Lord's Day of Revelation 1:10 beginning in 1914 and ending soon is what this means;

***This cannot be obstructed from full completion and what it implies; The end of the world of the rival sovereign humans and demon systems; Rev19:11-21; Rev20:1-3;***

====

Obviously the current GB is not only not teaching this truth, they are covering it up since their 1990 union with UN globalists as operatives as "man of lawlessness" that ALSO must manifest in the second cycle of prophecy at Kingdom completion and final temple inspection;

2Thess2:3-12 is Zech3:1-3 is this fraud "governing body" coup fulfilling Daniel 8:12 truth suppression in the Daniel 11:31 UN placement at Bethel and subsequent cover-up;

They are now being revealed prior to temple judgment Dan8:11-14;

## **Part 2**

### **Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat**

#### **The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon**

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

### **These Features Also Repeat to Finality**

## **Divine Final Inspection and Judgment**

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

## **Temple Inspection and Befouled State**

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

## **Temple Cleansing Requirement**

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

## **Man of Lawlessness Repeats**

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;
3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

## **Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World**

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;
2. The Governing Body acted as a United nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;
3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

## **Governing Body Diversion and Coverup**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;
2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;
3. Temple Inspection has Reveled the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

## **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1Peter4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;
2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

# Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion

## The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;
2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos1:4-7)
3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev10-11)
4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;
5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

====

## Final Thoughts

### The Red Pill

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

====

### The Bible Logic

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JW's believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JW's) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

### Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

### Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why the keep JW's hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB are purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

### Hence, TWO "witnesses"

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;



===

## **Divine Update After Desolation**

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JWs to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs its course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JWs from within and without;

SOON!

=====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

## **Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat**

### **The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon**

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here: [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

## **These Features Also Repeat to Finality**

### **Divine Final Inspection and Judgment**

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

### **Temple Inspection and Befouled State**

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

### **Temple Cleansing Requirement**

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### **Man of Lawlessness Repeats**

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;

3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

## **Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World**

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;
2. The Governing Body acted as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;
3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

## **Governing Body Diversion and Coverup**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;
2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;
3. Temple Inspection has Revealed the Duplicious and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

## **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1 Peter 4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;
2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

## **Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion**

### **The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow**

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;
2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos 1:4-7)
3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev 9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev 10-11)
4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;
5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

====

## **Final Thoughts**

### **The Red Pill**

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

====

### **The Bible Logic**

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JW's believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JW's) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon);

### **Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists**

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

### **Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression**

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why the keep JW's hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB are purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

### **Hence, TWO "witnesses"**

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

===

### **Divine Update After Desolation**

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JW's to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs it's course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JW's from within and without;

SOON!

=====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

## **Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment**

### **1914 Initial Prophetic Temple Fulfillment and the Future Final Fulfillment Temple Purification to Completion**

1. Daniel 7:25-26, 12:7 provides the base Kingdom prophetic patterning that is prophetically connected to Revelation 11:2-3;

2. The initial minor fulfillment of those scriptural prophecies was in the 1914-1926 period in three timed prophetic sequences of Daniel 12:7; Rev11:2-3 (1260 days; 1914-1918); 12:11 (1290 days; 1919-1922) and 12:12 (1335 days; 1922-1926);

3. This **prophetic pattern will repeat in the future** for "[seven times](#)" fullness, [replicating the entire initial minor prophetic](#) sequence in final major fulfillment of Kingdom and Temple completion;

### **Temple Significance**

1. The temple significance was the temple judgment period actually is affirmed after the 1260 day "trampling" test (Rev11:2-7) to the anointed resurrection symbology (Rev11:11-12), to the commencement of the 1290 days;

2. The temple inspection of the whole worldwide house of professed "Christianity" had to take place in that critical 1914-1918 period of world war tests and tribulations;
3. 1919-1922 was the official temple judgment period finalized, and great enlightenment came upon the anointed; Charles Russell and the anointed did not at the time of temple inspection understand Revelation 10-11;
4. This is why World War 1 was a key Satanic distraction marking this period as well; as Christendom was in an unfaithful state while in inspection in THAT period and after;
5. Later in 1919 and after Christendom endorsed the League of Nations; which commenced the 1290 approved "slave" designate recovery period for the world herald that commenced in 1914 by the first "two witnesses" ministry;
6. Christendom's rejection was made known by God and Christ in the periods to follow this minor "court" session; (Dan7:26)

### **Kingdom Significance**

1. The "woman" assumes her "crown" as shown in Revelation 12:1 prior to "birthing" the Messianic Kingdom in October 1914; (Rev12:1-6)
2. God announces the ending of the 2520 years of Gentile "appointed times of the nations" divinely permitted unobstructed rulership of planet earth for "seven times" of seven 360 day lunar years, (7 x 360 "days" of years) equaling 2520 years; (Dan4:13-25; Luke21:24)
3. As that period began in 607 BCE at the overthrow of the earthly throne of David in Jerusalem and expired in 1914 CE, the 2520 *day* "seven times" period, began in 1914, in 1260 initial days, and ran it's 1260 day course as foretold from December 1914 to June 1918;

### **2520 Days "Seven Times"; (Revelation 11:2)**

#### *That 1260 day prophetic period replicates in the near future;*

1. The 2520 days is divided in half over time for two periods of 1260 days (1260 + 1260 = 2520 days).
2. This fulfills as 1260 days one time for the temple foundation and the final time for the temple completion phase, which fulfill 2520 days as "seven times" in 1914-1918's 1260 days and in the future 1260 days climax;
3. Between these two 1260 day periods is the intervening divine world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses which officially announced this truth to the world since 1914 in prophetically marked commission from God through Christ Jesus also as per prophecy;

### **Significant Initial Sovereign Ultimatum**

#### *1914-1918 was an initial sovereign warning by God through Christ and his earthly brothers to this world's ruling powers and peoples;*

1. This is a global invitation and warning of Messianic Kingdom birth and what it will mean as it matures to completion in all 144000 is progressively, climaxing in this final repeating 1260 day period;
2. As the rival world powers are informed that their world sovereign lease ended in 1914 they are instead creating a defiant global government system for earth's rulership;
3. God is giving in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) of this progressive last warning, a final 2520 day period in two world witnesses, the last 1260 days of which leads to absolute Messianic Kingdom completion to climax this intervening initial warning period;

### **Time Signature Significance**

1. Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 is the foundational 1260 day "time, times and half a time", "3.5 time" time signature period that the whole Kingdom birth and temple foundational prelude announcement cycle is based on;
2. Revelation 11:2-3 is the time signature pattern of "42 months" and "1260 days" that is the "time, times and half a time" link to Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 like time signature;
3. Revelation 12:6, 14 and 13:5 also correspond to this time period linkage and fulfill with it;
4. The Christ foundation temple "stone" was laid in his coronation as King of God's Kingdom;
5. Technically the coming to the temple is upon the Christ foundation "stone" relevance of 1914-1918, for the subsequent "construction" officially commencing after the 1260 day "temple inspection" ended;
6. This was when the "3.5 days" death state of the "two witnesses" ended (Rev11:7-12) after the 1260 days commencing the 1290 day Daniel 12:11 timed cycle, which is Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" in minor initial fulfillment;

### **World Warning Significance**

1. This 1914-1918 prophetic period is the foundation of the truth of the progressive ultimate divine Biblical meanings that were announced to the world commencing in this 1914 period regarding God's sovereign guarantee of Kingdom and Temple completion to world conquest and universal conquest;
2. No one else on earth since then or now is expounding the actual divine warning and invitation significance of the Kingdom of God realities and implications as Jehovah's witnesses are commissioned to do;
3. But there is a final inspection cycle, and Jehovah's witnesses today are not seeing this replication pattern because of things that have developed "in the temple of the God" also foretold for the climax temple completion and kingdom conquest period additionally; (2Thess2:3-12)

## Final Temple Prophetic Replication of the Near Future

### Unique Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Judgment Soon

*Daniel 8:11-14 has information regarding the temple judgment sequence (Dan8:14) that will be a world and Jehovah's witnesses prophetic signal towards updated reality;*

1. Daniel 8:14 provides a timed period that eventually leads to full temple cleansing and purification in the near future;
2. [Daniel 8:11-13 shows](#) that an infiltrative progressive profanation has been in the works in the "temple of the God" in Jehovah's witnesses organization;
  - A. This affirms the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) temple profanation events in the same "temple" "transgression" context as Daniel 8:11-12 at the same time (1990);
3. This temple "transgression" is through an internal covert compromise in Jehovah's Witnesses organization for a number of years that finally emerged in a massive adulterous fornication with the United Nations in the 1991 UN-NGO scandal and subsequent 2001 world exposé;
  - A. This relates prophetically to the **third United Nations "placement"** in "disgusting thing" history foretold in Daniel 11:31b in 1990 in the world scene; (The third UN "placement" [leads to the 4th final stand](#);(Dan8:25; Dan11:45); That is why they want JWs in dark respecting this continuum and what it implies;)
  - B. That has a [supporting "Government Body" agreement](#) in 1991 with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society's partnership with the United Nations as "they" promoted this world UN placement with the "two-horned-wildbeast"; (Dan11:31b; "they will certainly place the disgusting thing")
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses [did this while saying nothing](#) of the biblical prophecy it fulfilled in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) or the "transgression causing desolation" that this [profanation is in Daniel 8:11-14](#);
5. This temple judgment coming up is to remove the "man of lawlessness" that centers in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as they also culminate the 8th King aided "desolation" on the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place of the sanctuary" with their "two-horned-wildbeast" and 8th King partners to climax soon; (Dan8:11)
6. By now this infiltration of Daniel 8:12 and Daniel 11:30 (Dan11:41) is worldwide in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and is designed to destroy the final ministerial understanding and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses for the final phase of temple and kingdom prophecy;
7. Dan11:30-35; Dan11:36-39; Dan11:40-45 overlay parallel with unique information, not sequential, all [globalist "King of the North"](#) related [8th King developments](#); Not [Nazi Germany](#) or the [USSR](#) national powers;

### Jehovah's Witnesses in the Dark

1. This infiltration is designed to keep Jehovah's Witnesses in [retardative development in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding](#);
2. The Governing Body lead frauds do this by [covering up important 8th King globalist world developments](#) that have been fulfilling major prophecies in Daniel and Revelation since 1990 - like this third United Nations "placement" that eludes JW awareness;
3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is concealing globalist 8th King developments "throwing truth to the ground" in Daniel 8:12 by coverup, diversion, purposeful gross sin and misleading with [well established and networked 8th King globalist intelligence operations](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

### Governing Body and 8th King Partner to Fulfill Critical Temple Judgment Prophecy

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** And all the way to the Prince of the army [8th King UN globalists] put on great airs, and from him (God) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (by profanation first) **12** And [the Jehovah's Witnesses] itself was gradually given over [to the 8th King UN globalists], together with the constant [feature], because of transgression [in UN adultery]; and [The Governing Body] kept throwing truth to the earth [with coverup and deceptions], and [the whole infiltration] acted and had success.

**13** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" **14** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by God's judgment as this ordeal climaxes];

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

### Temple Purification Scriptural Parallels

1. 1 Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14 climax;
  - A. Daniel 8:11-14 fulfills after the "man of lawlessness" is revealed "publicly showing himself" "lifted over everyone" as the Governing Body did on [November 9, 2012](#)

as the worldwide, self-appointed, high and mighty, sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" of all time! (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

B. Daniel 8:14 will be a critical signal period for Jehovah's Witnesses of divine temple judgment reality as the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place" goes into the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" "thrown down" for all or part of the 2300 "evenings and mornings"; (Dan8:11-12)

C. Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgement and cleansing is parallel with Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood judgment and cleansing;

D. Daniel 8:11-14 precursor is actually when the "faithful and discreet slave" *designate* in major form is judged and purified for finality to follow; (See Zech3:7 if-then statement)

E. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse (Isa6:6-7); Malachi 3:1-5 fire cleanse; Zechariah 3:2 fire "log" snatch;

F. Revelation 8-11 7 trumpets parallels Revelation 15-16 7 bowls;

## Seven Trumpets Commencement

1. Therefore Daniel 8:14 temple cleansed "right condition" (Rev8:2-5) will herald the beginning of the 7 trumpets in final fulfillment mode;

## Final Daniel 12; Revelation 11 1260 Days

1. These post-temple-judgment first six heralding trumpets and plagues in sequence will lead to the final 1260 day second "two witnesses" world ministry as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead into Revelation 10 and 11; (Rev8-11; Rev15-16);

2. This final 1260 days (2520 total "seven times") leads to the temple completion of Jesus Christ full manifestation over a fully gathered anointed remnant completing the 144000; (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)

3. That period commences the 1290 days of the Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Matt25:31-46) and Armageddon can occur anytime (unknown when) as the 8th King also zeniths the world climax rival global system against God and Christ's Kingdom for the final showdown of Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38; 39:1-7; 17-23; Dan 8:25; Dan11:44-45)

## Important Temple Signal to Jehovah's Witnesses

*That is why this initial "temple judgment" world signal that Daniel 8:11-14 will erupt into is important; (1Pet4:17)*

1. God's judgment on the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" (Dan8:11) and "priesthood" (Zech3:1-7) converges as the hijacked xGB partners of the globalists create a world event to destroy Jehovah's Witnesses in the world "coup-de-grace" "hoax GT" that this is obviously prepared to climax to soon; (Hos1:4-7)

2. Bethel will be deposed with a fully misled overall Jehovah's Witnesses population in bewilderment in 230 lands, as a massive world event(s) explodes on the JW ministry (and the world) to compliment the internal fraud Governing Body's operations aided by globalist 8th King created external events, orchestrated to progressively wipe out the JW final world ministry before it starts;

## Global Bethel Titanic

1. Jehovah's witnesses have to be aware a massive temple judgment, not the actual "great tribulation" is what is coming on the profaned Jehovah's Witnesses organization; The judgment STARTS with Jehovah's witnesses; (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6)

2. Though most JWs are unaware of this, and we still have the divine truth up to 1990, "sheep" intake is still a priority, but know that this temple judgment will converge with a covert designed final operation converging on the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide;

## DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THE FAKE GB TRIES TO SEND YOU OR THE DUPED ELDER BODY;

3. God will allow this because we Jehovah's Witnesses, by Governing Body agreements, have been "in bed" with the UN for 20 years and that sin will have to be accounted for; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:31)

4. The GB worships (works for) the UN powers as part of the "false-prophet" internal operations, so they will in time need to be removed by angels and "circumstances" in whatever way that occurs as this reaches the divine limit; (Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6; Isa12; Jer30:11)

5. This will be a hugely tribulatory period (but not "great tribulation" yet) on Jehovah's witnesses and the organization because the global context of the scale of this planned assault will have to be enormous to instantly or progressively bankrupt and seize up the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

## Some of What to Expect

1. Expect a massive betrayal of as many Jehovah's witnesses as this "son of destruction" "Judas" Governing Body can herd up at this time period; And that is why they want Jehovah's Witnesses believing "great tribulation" is what this is, but it is temple judgment;

A. That is why the Governing Body want Jehovah's Witnesses "obedience" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses to internment and prison;

2. Expect Bethel worldwide to cease operations at some point with massive WTBS corporate financial compromises;

3. Expect the Governing Body and ZO (10 Zone Oversight) to orchestrate operations intended to destroy, imprison, cripple and scatter Jehovah's Witnesses in as many of the 230 lands as they have penetrated reinforced by a huge globalist inspired world event cycle in the *approximate* 2014 time frame;

4. Expect "abyss" confusion and mayhem on Jehovah's witnesses until God terminates the power of the evil in, and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as per prophecy as a [non-biblical "man of lawlessness" "body"](#), the progressively developmental cover group of lawless operatives since 1976 and Fred Franz "restraint" removal around 1992; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:7)

5. This initial event series will forever change the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and the world's trajectory as well, to try to conceal the final phases to Kingdom/Temple completion and Armageddon all prophetically laid out already in the initial fulfillment cycles of 1914-1922 [like a map to the end of the world](#) - Jehovah's Witnesses temple judgment will *begin* the final phase; (1Pet4:17)

## Temple Judgment Period to Purification

We all will know when this hits, mark your Daniel 8:14 "2300" (1150 day minimum) calendar at that time;

The first four trumpets and bowls will come as this progresses to the final "two witnesses" by a divine [recovery and overhaul](#) of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;

## Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

### Demonstrates the Fulfillment of Prophecy Live and Real-Time Over a Known Interlinked Sequence for a Number of Years

1. This is important because it [gives the world a full Biblical warning over years](#) of world manifestations and spiritual events foretold precisely from prophecy that are occurring in front of everyone's faces while this is being heralded when this activates soon;

2. This [builds peoples faith that the rest of the cycle will also fulfill](#), and that God is willing to accept repentance through this final invitational and world warning sequence for the identified years in this FINAL prophetic sequence for salvation;

### Marks The World End Cycle With The 2300 Unit Unique Time Signature

1. A unique foretold [activation signal is provided](#) in time; (Daniel 8:11-14), with enough subsequent development after a significant signal event to be understood before, during and after the fact of fulfillment; (Dan8:11-14 is Rev8:2-5 which activates Rev8:6-12 which goes to and through Rev9-10-11)

2. The [temple judgment begins this entire final sequence](#) and **starts the judgment with God's own house** for a world signal as the signal to God's people as well; (1Peter4:17)

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

3. That will activate Daniel 8:14;

## The Prophetic Context and Meaning Summarizes Who, Why, What, Where, When

**Who:** The Pre-Requisite Activation of [Man of Lawlessness Revelation](#); (2Thess2:3-4)

This so-called "Governing Body" is the main profanation source spiritually polluting the temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and priesthood (Zech3) and people (Rev8:2-5) that needs to be cleaned out and [accounted in the temple judgment](#);

**Why:** This "befouler" "Governing Body" is the main reason why this prophetic temple judgment purification event activates in God's temple first; (1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14 is Mal3:1-5 is Rev8:2-5)

**What:** The nature of the temple sin is [treasonous United Nations](#) "disgusting thing" partisanship as foretold, with coverup, worship services, and aiding the oppositional world rulership; ([Daniel 11:30-31](#) is the context of sinner infiltration and "disgusting thing" "placement" that is the main "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

**Where:** That was at [Bethel by the Governing Body](#) main governmental council of Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" adjoining the "Israel of God" to the United Nations in 1991 in support of the world [third placement of the United Nations](#) after the Cold War in 1990;

**When:** At this time in 1991 manifested, the Governing Body's main directive was [promoting the United Nations in their public sacrifice of publications, and covering up the fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31](#) that they took part in as "those leaving the holy covenant" for partisanship with the globalist 8th King United Nations;

## Assured Bethel Judgment

1. Thus a fire purification of temple (Dan8:14; Zech3:2) and priesthood (Zech3:1-7; Mal3:1-5) is required soon removing the frauds from Jehovah's witnesses including the "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body" as the main source and directors of the spiritual pollution in Jehovah's temple;

2. This will be as the JW Bethel system is given to the globalist 8th King system it is serving to be [desolated as per Daniel 8:11-14](#);

## Very Important Prophetic Connection

## This Prophetic Sequence Connects Temple Purification Altar-Fire Event of Temple Judgment

## with Revelation 8:2-5 Event

### That Connects the Temple Purification Judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 to the Final Prophetic Sequence of Human History in Revelation 8-11 Activating;

#### A Prophetic Replication of 1914-1918 is Occurring in Temple Completion Final Fulfillment Mode

1. Revelation 8:2-5 has a cleansing altar-fire event foretold that parallels the meaning of Daniel 8:14 and Zechariah 3 purifications; (This "fire" differs from the "fires" of Revelation 8:7-8)

A. This fire judgment foregleam at temple court scene of inspection (now):

(**Zechariah 3:1-2**) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (anointed priesthood) standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of **the fire**?"

B. Is due to this "right hand" Governing Body "befouled" status of gross sin:

(**Zechariah 3:3**) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in **befouled garments** and standing before the angel.

Which results in this divine judgment as all these are parallel to the main temple purification activating for Daniel 8:14 time frame:

(**Revelation 8:3-5**) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar... 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the **fire of the altar** (purification fire; Isa6:6-7) and hurled it to the earth. (Symbolic of Jehovah's Witnesses) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an (JW communal) earthquake. (Through purification, enlightenment will come for Jehovah's witnesses approved)

(**Zechariah 3:4-5**) Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "**Remove the befouled garments** from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them (angels) put a clean turban upon his head." And they (angels) proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

(**Daniel 8:14**) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (purified) condition." (1150 days minimum)

### Final Progression of Both Rival Kingdoms for World Sovereignty over 7 Trumpets Laid Out

1. From that temple event Jehovah's witnesses must go into the "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-4, to be recovered *after* the four trumpets herald the meaning of the judgment to Jehovah's witnesses; (And eventually the world will know why Jehovah's witnesses were punished **big time**;) )

2. The "1/3" symbology of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "earth" system of Revelation 8-9 is the symbolic magnitude of the sins and pollutions inspired by the non-biblical "Governing Body" - an 8-headed "golden calf" Bethel Frankenstein of Neo-Papal Pied Pipers; (Rev8:10-11 fallen "great star burning as a lamp") )

A. As the Governing Body of the "men of lawlessness" for 20 full years of covert sinner control these United Nations serving operatives fulfilled Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-13 temple transgressions in 1991 that brought this temple judgment to a head soon;

B. These compounding brazen sins, masterfully presented, include but are not limited to Bethel based: UN worship, org idolatries, regular blood desecration, non-priestly sacrificial services and officiation, multiple teachings in progressive error and blasphemy that stumble millions and massive worldwide reproachful hypocrisy; (2Pet2:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15; Rev8:10-12)

3. All this will be explained and laid out *after* temple judgment, over 6 trumpets and 6 bowls;

A. This is on Jehovah's witnesses first to a world invitational and warning prelude ministerial recovery heralded all the way to the "end of the world" of rival powers as shown in Revelation 8-11;

4. This Temple purification is for **Jehovah and Christ to recover the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple system"** of actual genuine anointed (Rev9:1-4; Zech3:4-7) to commission in a cleansed ministerial state (Zech3:7) for the final Kingdom and Temple of God Sovereign Ultimatum to the world by God and Christ as the final "two witnesses"; (Revelation 10 "Little Scroll"; Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses") )

### The 7th Trumpet Connects to the Final 1260 Day Witnessing Period

1. Overlays the Former Prophetic Pattern and Meanings of 1914 with Live Prophetic Fulfillment

2. Timelines the Temple Cleanse and Temple Completion Cycles with Reliable Timeframes

3. Provides 12 Major Sequentially Concurrent but Overlapping Signal Heralds (6 Trumpets) and World Plagues (6 Bowls) Between Temple Judgment/Cleansing and The 7th Trumpet Temple Completion to Armageddon Climax;

### Identifies

Key Break Points - Allows Bible Followers to Know Where they Are in Time



## Key Events and Critical Manifestations to be Known are Identified

**IDs the Entire Power Structure as Satan's 8th King and God's Kingdom Zenith at the Same Time and Place: Armageddon**

**Parallel Distraction as in 1914 and World War 1 Birthing the First World Governmental Forum with WW4 and the Final Actual World Government**

## Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO Significance to Temple Purification Soon

Lawless Trends, Why?

What do unaddressed trends of lawlessness indicate for the Jehovah's Witnesses temple future and modern activating prophecy?

1. Jehovah's witnesses (JW) have the truth, but are not actually with the truth any longer (Rev8:10-12), because they have a leadership problem of willful, but continual and covert lawlessness (2Cor11:13-15) that requires accounting from God. (Zech3:1-3 is 2Thess2:3-4)

A. This is a former truth ministry whose "lawless one" manifestation is prophetic; (Zech3:1-3)

B. It is a prerequisite guaranteed signal; the Bible shows more will follow this revelation in action now, very soon; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. This mean Jehovah's Witnesses are in spiritual compromise in a masterful subterfuge from within, from the top;

### The Temple is Polluted

1. This means the Jehovah's Witnesses temple system is in inspection and is polluted by it's trusted leadership; (Zech3:1-3) who merely deny all allegations of willful wrongdoing (Dan8:12b) while they spread the sins like leaven on all Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:10-11) as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-12)

The Prophetic Fuse to the Bethel Bomb; (Daniel 8:11; Daniel 11:30)

1. When that comes true soon, progressively, but with known major visible start events, so will the rest of the prophecy that must follow this set of developments (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:2-5);

A. The "man of lawlessness" manifested in the Governing Body (GB) guarantees this "fuse" has been lit; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. It doesn't take a prophet to know we are talking a HUGE event on Bethel proper that must occur soon, that provides the context of Revelation 8:2-12 to activate in final fulfillment which is the starting temple event of 1Peter 4:17; HUGE it will be, for a reason to be marked in time;

### The Prophetic Stopwatch to Temple Purity

1. The start of this JW judgment (1Pet4:17) will be known because it parallels a timed temple purification prophecy in Daniel 8:14 that is also activating parallel with Revelation 8:2-5 when 1Peter4:17 manifests soon;

A. That also parallels the final purification of the anointed temple priesthood now required by "lawless one" subtle and progressive profanations; (Zech3:1-7)

2. That prophecy in Daniel 8:14 is timed because it leads to a critical progressive sequence of the first 4 trumpets (Rev8:6-12) after the events of Revelation 8:2-5 hit the JW temple "established place"; (Dan8:12)

3. That will put the JW world organization into the "abyss" state of the desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 in Revelation 9:1-2;

### Temple Timed for a Reason

1. ALL timed prophecy leads somewhere; In the case of Daniel 8:14 and the minimum 1150 days, it does not dead end to nowhere as JWs teach currently about Daniel 8:14 in 1926/1932/1938 error that aids coverup of the current temple profaned state; (Dan8:12b)

2. That is why it can be described now, before it happens, in enough detail, so many can consider it all later, when this activates soon, and to know it takes a number of known years to resolve the JW problems of Revelation 8:10-11 lawless profaning effects on all JWs worldwide and the anointed reputation of "befouled garments"; (Zech3:1-3)

### Lawlessness In Jehovah's Witnesses is an Ominous Red Flag

1. Obviously this "lawlessness one" sin development in Jehovah's witnesses organization by covert engineered means indicates this prophecy is in the bible in two rounds (1914 and the future finale);

2. And obviously JWs are NOT being told the whole story, because the GB are not Christian nor anointed, but developed and lead a trend of lawlessness manifested fully since 1990, in shocking degree of severity, to the point of aligning JWs with the UN organizational membership by it's central government body, the "governing body";

### Active JW Infiltration

1. The GB (and others) are externally placed operatives in an operation over 50 years old, that required gradual, subtle and steady subversion for the reasons now manifesting publicly worldwide; (2Thess2:3-4) as an ominous prerequisite itself of what will soon follow in temple judgment first; (1Pet4:17);

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (to globalist powers), together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

2. That prophecy is about control of Jehovah's Witnesses gradually towards another covert purpose and agenda while appearing as if nothing is out of the ordinary by "gradual" introduction of lawless policies and partnerships over years with various masterful strategies of progression and coverup; (Dan11:30-31);

## Interpretational Cover Up;

1. The current GB/JW interpretation now given concerning Daniel 8:11-14; is IMPOSSIBLE to apply in 1926, 1932, or 1938 to minor organizational refinements;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

2. The "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) is far more serious and modern, and relates to the "disgusting thing causing desolation" (Matt24:15) and that is standing in, and desolating on the JW organization first, not Babylon the Great until much later, (Rev16:12; Rev17:12-18)

3. That error taught by the "man of lawlessness" is a diversion for this reason of setting up the JW organization for planned desolations by globalist intrigues soon, aided by the GB which is all prophecy activating;

## United Nation's Organization 1991

1. That is not the whole story either; This Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression and infiltration has a parallel at the same 1990 key period;

2. The 1990 United Nations (UN) world tour led by George Bush Sr. as two-horned-wildbeast (Rev13:11) globalist spokesman after the cold war with Russia's surrender in effect to the UN powers is the 3rd stand of 4 of the UN system "disgusting thing" (DT) in world history; [1]

Placement 1. After WW1, Rev13:11-15 stand 1, 1919;

Placement 2. After WW2, Rev17:8-11 stand 2, 1945;

Placement 3. After cold war (WW3) Dan11:31, stand 3, 1990;

Placement 4. After WW4, Dan8:25; 11:45, stand 4, future;

3. That is what Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy is all about, the 1990 3rd placement/stand of an ominous United Nations continuum to Armageddon, that the traitor Governing Body is aiding the coverup of;

4. No wonder the GB rogues of that time silenced Fred Franz and he soon died; (2Thess2:7-8) and they keep this all mum today playing dumb, as if the failure of the USSR still fulfills Daniel 11:36 - which it cannot;

## Sequence is Foretold

1. Each of the four "disgusting thing" globalist world governmental stands has one prophecy foretelling it, except for the final fourth stand which is foretold twice, concurrent at Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:45 as the same event accompanying the destructive period foretold there; (Dan8:25; 11:45);

2. That is all the SAME 8th King UN related world power, the same world event (Matt24:21-22 after WW4), the 8th King/ KingNorth UN total globalist world system by that time; (Rev19:19-21);

## GB Covering Up Awareness of this Continuity

1. THAT is what all this continuum the GB is severing on purpose is all about, n misleading JW's, and misleading the world as to how far we are getting to the final stand of the UN system; (Expect a new name, IMO, as well as this progresses over 7 to 14 years; That timing is not opinion, it is Biblical certainty;)

2. Now that the GB says NOTHING about that reality, that Revelation 13:11-15 foretold the first stand in 1919, Revelation 17:8-11 foretells the second stand in 1945, and Daniel 11:31b foretells the third stand in 1990, this coverup of course breaks the 4 placement continuum of the UN system;

3. Now the GB has successfully severed the continuum from League of Nations 1919, to UN 1945, to UN in NWO mode of proclamation 1990 (Awake! 9/8/1991 co-proclamation), to the final 8th King placement event that this is leading to over the final prophetic replication;

## Principles Being Ignored

1. Each world governmental "disgusting thing" stand is after a world war; Cold world war 3 was the one "different the last time than at the first"; (Dan11:29);

2. Each stand has a separate prophecy about it, the last stand has two as noted;

3. There are 4 placements in world and Bible prophetic history;

What is Being Covered Up by Implication

1. What this means is another world war will develop, and it will be resolved;

2. AFTER that world war is the "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:44-45 final drive;

3. It is parallel to the final 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 "peace and security" they are the same thing, that "peace and security" is "freedom from care";

4. And importantly that is not next, that will take a number of years to develop;

## Patience

1. Be patient is what this means, and consider this rationale carefully as this progresses to the Bethel desolation that will develop as the STARTING event; Read 1Peter4:17, THAT is what is coming on the JW system of worship, the "established place" of Daniel 8:12-13, the "fortress" of Daniel 11:30 is set for desolation; SOON;

2. We will know positively when this develops, that is why Daniel 8:14, a prophecy that is 1Peter4:17 related, is a TIMED prophecy; 1150 days minimum using

2King16:15 principle of evening and morning sacrifice counting as 2 sacrifices; hence 2300/2 is 1150 days of temple cleanse of Daniel 8:13-14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5

## **GB Silence**

1. The GB should be explaining all this;
2. There are reasons why they are not;
3. They are the top system of an organization wide "man of lawlessness", PUBLICLY self-revealing as prerequisite at 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 of the temple judgment phase that begins with Jehovah's witnesses NOT "Babylon the Great" as JW's are being misled to believe;
4. This "governing body" will not remain in the position of lawless masquerade past the Daniel 8:14 timed period, but will be removed with angelic assistance; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

===

## **Beyond Coincidence**

1. Now that is very important to know, and that is also what the GB is covertly in the process of covering up;
  - A. No way is these four developments all coincidental and random:
    1. Missing the UN 3rd stand prophetic fulfillment significance 1990;
    2. Joining the UN as an official support organization; 1991-2001 (and still covert);
    3. Covering it all up continually with the USSR illusion which fails Daniel 11:36 and all applied prophecy to them;
    4. Misleading JW's for a vulnerability for a hoax, with a HUGE globalist 8th King world intrigue, like a multi-nuclear super-911 worldwide; (As an example that what is coming will be big, somehow; This is not over;)
  2. The GB are globalist intelligence agents, no way can all this just be a big coincidence or spiritual oversight;

## **Infiltration**

1. And THAT is the JW "army gradually given over" to globalist control; (Dan8:11-12; Dan11:30, 41), and the "transgression that causes desolation" (Dan8:13) related to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Mark13:14) that has been placed as a UN idol at Bethel since 1991;
  - A. THAT is very dangerous, and JW's are fooled for the most part as to what it means;
  - B. That will get the JW org desolated to a world known divinely permitted full degree of Daniel 8:14; It will be a signal event;
  - C. Then people will begin to wonder;
  - D. Then people will begin to be told what that means by four trumpets; (Rev8:2-12)

"Established Place" Desolation to Temple Purification

1. That means Daniel 8:11-14 is the "altar fire" temple cleanse of Rev8:2-5; And that means the JW org desolation will remain for 4 trumpets of herald to JW's while being desolated to the Rev9:1-2 "abyss" state for a number of years;
  - A. Obviously we all will know when that happens;
  - B. In my opinion the Watchtower will literally loose circulation in the process;
2. I am talking a huge covert operation to target the core of WTBS finances and reputation, while operating undercover from within Bethel, as long as they can, directing a worldwide set of kill, and cripple events on the Bethel organization globally, for as long as possible; (Hos1:4-7) until stopped;
3. They cannot get it all, but they are sure going to try; (Hosea1:4-7; Zech3:4-7); Hosea, the ENTIRE book, is about Bethel today, in final fulfillment;

## **Cleansing Period**

1. And after that Daniel 8:14 timed period has expired, and the cleansing of the lawless ones is completed, with covert angelic aid (Zech3:4-7), that is when JW's will be recovered (YEARS from now, 3 years + 70 days (1150 days) minimum after the first known big hit that can and will be marked for this reason - it will be noticeable by all;),
2. Purged over this period will be the GB's false authority as spiritually significant (actually core "man of lawlessness" (MOL) , as they are MOL in final modern fulfillment "IN the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-9)
3. But we will know for certain, at least, who is the "temple of the God" as the temple anointed priesthood is also cleansed parallel with this temple judgment; (Zech3:1-7);

## **Kingdom Sovereign Reminder is Next**

1. People forget easily that God's Kingdom has made a claim to planet earth, since 1914, with plenty of warning, and this development is the drive of God and Christ to make good on all this sovereign claim;
  - A. BUT they are giving an extended warning, and hanging JW's out to dry as the signal event;

## **Seven Appointed Times Again**

1. Revelation 8-11 is a continuum in Revelation that leads from temple cleanse (Rev8:2-5) to the "little scroll" sovereign proclamation a second time; (Rev10), by the "two witnesses" a second time as well;(Rev11)
2. JWs know 2520 units is required for "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling"; (Rev11:2-3) BUT this is 2520 DAYS, 1260 DAYS in 1914-1918, and 1260 DAYS in the near future, AFTER the temple cleanse 3.194 years, AFTER 6 trumpets of herald;

## **The Prophetic Map to Armageddon**

1. God is giving the world YEARS of forewarning the 8th King will ALSO be apexing the defiant Kingdom of Gog Satan at the same time, just like in 1914 in World War 1, but this final drive will be far more extensive and powerfully destructive in a scientifically and technologically engineered manner of deployment;
2. After Temple cleanse in this precursor Daniel 8:14 period, THAT is when the real "Faithful and Discreet Slave" designate is selected at Zechariah 3:7, and THAT is what is next, not the big Great Tribulation (GT) deep drive of post WW4 (Dan8:25; 2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess5:1-3) that JWs are being misled to believe is next;

## **JW Set Up for Global Coup De Grace**

1. Obviously JWs are being setup, with false information, to be coup-de-graced in the next world event as much as the MOL can aid the 8th King to accomplish; JWs are number 1, on the 8th King hit list;
2. That the GB is aiding globalist intrigues is nothing new, they did it in 1990 (UN NWO proclamations and coverup), they did it in 2001 (UN NGO news release), and they will do it a final time, and God will have to be the one who delivers the JWs, or we would be toast; (Zech3:2);

## **GB Cover Up Aids JW Bethel Pawning**

1. This implanted GB is also using this cover-up, to create an illusion that Daniel 11:44-45 is what is next; That prophecy is after WW4, it cannot be next; (It parallels Daniel 8:25 which also cannot be next)
2. In fact Daniel 11:40-41 must progress, as it is in action in globalist wars since 1990, Global NATO (1999), Global War on Terror (2001), and the global positioning following with preludes to WW4 in time.
  - A. Daniel 11:41 is the active globalist infiltration of Bethel that also must climax; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:30b);

## **Daniel 11:42-43 Climax to and Through World War 4**

1. What still must develop, that the USSR obviously cannot fulfill is Daniel 11:42-43 parallel development of full financial and sovereign control in the Revelation 17:12-18 parallel absorption of Babylon the Great (BTG) assets, and pawning of national sovereignty completely;
  - A. Daniel 11:42-43 parallels Revelation 17:12-18 which climaxes years from now;
2. And that will all take one more world war to accomplish the final push of the national powers and BTG; (Hence in final fulfillment BTG is 6th bowl timing at Revelation 16:12;)

## **Prematurely Advanced JW Mindset**

1. But we see, this erred illusion will be convenient for globalist deception on Jehovah's Witnesses to potentially use Russian national intrigues again, for part of the opposing powers of WW4;
2. Possibly China, as well, because Asia also has to be crippled to impede astounding development to artificially allow the Anglo globalist elite system to go into attempted global uni-polar power, and that will take some doing;
3. That is why this takes another 7 to 10 years, to truly hit Daniel 11:44-45 apex with Revelation 10-11 final 1260 day final warning development after the first 6 trumpets and parallel bowls;

## **JWs Being Misled**

1. THAT is what JWs are NOT being told, that can easily be proven in concept from the former fulfillments of these patterns and meanings in minor form;
2. Armageddon is a war between a FULL 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17) total world power infrastructure utilizing 200 nation base of collective operations (Rev13:1), under one controller (Rev13:11) and God's Kingdom; (Rev19:19-21);
3. This finale we are heading to, is far beyond the power of just the United Nations hub system; (Rev13:11-15), but the national collective powers that will end up being pawned in Revelation 17:12-18 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 are all employed at Revelation 19:19-21, which is timed concurrent with Daniel 8:25 parallel to Daniel 11:44-45 and Ezekiel 38 - and all that is after the final world conflict (WW4) is resolved to even allow the fourth and final placement of the globalist world government; [1]
4. That takes a number of years;

## **GB Man of Lawlessness Must Go**

1. And God will remove MOL GB and the works (Rev8:10-11) to remove these obstacles to truth, to make all this known in His timing, it cannot be reversed;
2. It has a previously demonstrated fulfillment pattern (1914-1918), in minor form to lay it all upon in major finale development; (Rev11:2-3 is Daniel 7:25-26; 12:7)
3. See, God wants to save people WHILE this is progressing

A. The GB wants to kill Jehovah's Witnesses and the organization while this is progressing;

4. Therefore God will get explicit as to what is up, after the JW system goes down for a timed desolation (Dan8:14), because God and Christ DO NOT buy the UN NGO "library card" excuse, and obviously this is the only way to make that emphatically clear to all JWs that they are not in agreement with a two-timing organization lodging lawless pretenders in the Governing Body and elsewhere (The symbolic "1/3" negative spiritual effects and pollutants of Rev8:6-12, in final fulfillment);

### Choices

1. We are either God's organization, or the United Nation's organization, not both;
2. And THAT is what this fraud GB has led us JWs into;
3. BUT it fulfills prophecy, so we know where we are in the stream of prophetic time;
4. It is pretty close to the end of it all, even if 7 to 17 years for it all to unfold, that is approximate, after the temple hit; That approximation is from temple "established place" "thrown down" to the foretold desolation; (Dan8:11-13)

---

### Reference

[1]

4 Stands of the "Disgusting Thing"

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/4-stands-of-the-disgusting-thing/>

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map-2/>

### Prophetic Patterns That Must and Will Repeat to Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/prophetic-patterns-that-must-and-will-repeat/>

A. **Temple Foundation** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914- 1922 must have a **Temple Completion** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

B. **Kingdom Birth** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914- 1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

C. "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 *minor prophetic cycle* (1914- 1918) must have a "Holy City" *final* trampling in the *major prophetic cycle* for full "[7 times](#)" divine decree in **2520 total days** in the near future;

### Basic Principles:

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;
2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat** upon the same minor pattern, in worldwide scope;
3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle;
4. The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB must precede the final temple cycle; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)

In other words, [it all repeats](#) soon;

---

### But Here is "The Bypass" the xGB Are Up To Instead of Explaining This Repeat

#### The xGB MOL Myth: "There will not be another world power" June 15, 2012 Watchtower;

1. The lie the xGB promotes is that the 7th King national Anglo-American world power and the 17 acre UN "image" complex in New York is the climax world power system - it's all done folks! GT next!;
2. What they are doing is attempting to bypass a whole cycle of prophecy that must repeat, **say nothing about it**, and herd JWs straight into the 8th King globalists bag worldwide;

#### There will be another world power according to the bible;

1. In this next 8th King world event move, they want JWs to be herdable and "GT primed" for the Pied Piper xGB;
2. That is why the xGB teaches obedience to themselves, to eventually use that trust to eliminate as many JWs as possible in this next "[hoax GT](#)";
3. The MOL xGB are over simplifying things purposely to use against us JWs;

### But Here is Bible Reality:

1. In fact **there will be another world power**, hence called King 8; What is next is the **final rise of the 8th King** as "image" **AND** worldwide "Scarlet Wildbeast"

globalist unification over a 200 nation national collective "first wildbeast"; (Rev13:1); (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)

2. That is what is coming next through a 4th World War commencement cycle for the 4th Stand of the 8th King who is also globalist "King North" and globalist "King of Fierce Countenance"; (Dan11:36-45; Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)
3. The 2horned-wildbeast is the globalist elite "7th Head" control system of the globalist Scarlet Wildbeast final world power of the Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:42-45 climax fulfillment;
4. The MOL xGB wants JW's thinking "GT! now GT! soon GT! any day now!" that GT is next, and there will not be another world power, and that is a bold-faced lie; (and they know it is a lie)

## What is Actually Next

The NEXT is just the beginning of the final fulfillment major cycle repeating with the JW temple judgment FIRST;

1. The 1150 day temple judgment/cleanse (Dan8:14; 2300 units) leads to the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days final divine commission of CLEAN JW ministry;
2. That leads to the Kingdom 144000 completion in the actual final globalist 8th King attack after WW4 (Rev11:7)
3. The actual end, is at the very least, 3.194 years (1150 days) + unknown transition + 3.5 years (1260 days, "tribulation of those days") from the point of JW temple judgment commencing soon as Daniel 8:11-14;

The xGB and globalists want to whack us JW's but good before WW4 begins, to knock the JW org off balance so no one hears the second "two witnesses" final sovereign ultimatum (Rev10) from God and Christ as the final prophetic cycle completes;

**DON'T GO ANYWHERE THE XGB SAYS TO GO OR YOU WILL BE ELIMINATED;**

# 1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near-Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

There is a very interesting reality about to go into final fulfillment mode in relation to the Messianic Kingdom sovereign progressive prophecies climaxing in the near future. This GUARANTEED replication of fulfillment will also usher in the complete and immortally powerful Temple of the 144000 Body, with High Priest King Jesus Christ as the finality of the capping stone of Zechariah 4:6-8 in final live and real-time fulfillment!

Jesus Christ is not only the foundation "tried and true" "stone" from the 1914 heavenly reality of Temple foundation commencement, but the final "head stone" as well as per Zech4:6-8's great Temple completion prophecy which parallels into everlasting reality at the SECOND "Two Witnesses" final major fulfillment in the near future as shown in the final cycle of Revelation 11. Christ will logically be a "Top Stone" upon a full 144000 completed "temple" architecture.

That "little scroll" is now fully "opening" to Jehovah's anointed to be "eaten" soon, for this great final mission of the Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ which will lead to the completion of the 144000 Messianic Kingdom "Royal Family"; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-18), and the New Jerusalem Temple 144000 subordinate "Holy Priesthood"; (Rev11:11-12, 19; Rev14:1), all under Jesus Christ King Priest IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY SYSTEM UNIVERSALLY; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze38-39).

This is why the "Two Witnesses" have a final mission in the near future. That mission must relate to the "appointed times", "seven times" meaning applied to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4, in the Lord's Day; (Rev1:10). That relationship is that of the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in years, has a symbolic "appointed times" in days, 2520 total days of the comprehensive "two witnesses" final ministry in Phase 1 Witness of 1914-1918 of 1260 days, and Phase Two of the "Two Witnessings" (2W2) of also 1260 days, totaling?

**2520 Days! That is NOT coincidental.**

That final 1260 days witnessing period of the 2W2, will end in the wildbeast given the "two witnesses" for the last time in human history. That period will apex in the completion of the 144000 Kingdom and Temple under the "Great Eagle" Christ, in the Daniel 1290 commencement period of Christ's Sovereign Court over planet earth, of Daniel 7:26 in finality mode.

## King of the North Leads to Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment Cycle

The "King of the North" identity now given to Jehovah's witnesses from Jehovah through Christ, but not officially yet, and that identity will inevitably lead to the Daniel 12 final and great prophetic cycle awareness to be followed by the reality in final fulfillment. This must finally replicate, live and real-time in the near future, upon the 1914 minor model pattern, upon all the world of mankind for a period of 1260 days, followed by a total conquest period of 1290 days.

## Governing Body in Global Reproach of Jehovah and Massive Bloodguilt

Due to covered over and willful gross sins perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1991, this understanding cannot be given to them, until a global confession and apology to Jehovah, Christ, all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" and all the world, is given by this now "befouled garment" producing "governing" body that has brought worldwide reproach upon Jehovah and Jesus Christ's name, with massive global stumbling, and bloodguilt piling on to ALL Jehovah's witnesses due to this now obvious trend of developments stemming from the impropriety of the UN/NGO/DPI propaganda initiative blessed by the GB.

## Guilty Governing Body "Right Hand" of "Joshua" (FDS) in Zechariah 3:1 Mode Since 1991

**(Zechariah 3:1,3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

**3 Now as for Joshua (FDS/Org/Christ Reputation global), he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the [judicial] angel [of Jehovah].**

### **Couldn't be!**

I mean since this was for a UN "library card", everything should be OK now, it was alright to reproach Jehovah God and Christ (Joshua's image), then perpetually stumble 4 million people growing in magnitude daily, and , and to escort out, and streetwalk the "Virgin Daughter of Zion", Christ's Bride, for the UN "image of the wildbeast" demographic promotions group, "Department of Propaganda Injections" (DPI). Everything should be just fine now, everything looks the same.

Yes folks, that's acceptable for a "library card". No question about it. Look at all the "new light" research synthesis the GB has provided us all with in that 10 year UN library "research paper". We have much new insights into Revelation 17:12-18 now! Not. In fact no "new light" at all came from any of these "fornications", none whatsoever not just on Rev17:12-18 but all prophecy, in 20 years. That GB research paper gets an F too boot.

### **Thank You "Other Sheep"!**

We even have to thank the duped but very hard working, innocent "other sheep" for carrying the brunt of the Jehovah's witnesses feedings for also 20 years with truly good spiritual food to aid the sheep who Jehovah and Christ must now shepherd in, in spite of all this gross GB sin carnival worldwide and denials global.

**Hats off, in all sincerity, to the "other sheep" who dolly the "top heavy" and in utter denial GB around like the spiritual deadweight they are, and do all their writing work for them. Thank you brothers.**

### **The Reality**

But in fact NOTHING on earth or heaven, is a valid justification for reproaching Jehovah Almighty God's Name in this manner, with private "inner garment" decade long secret sins first (1991), then a subsequent decade long, ongoing, worldwide reproach and stumbling engine, in perpetual motion, from the web exposés in scandalous conduct of GB cover-up next.

NOTHING is going to absolve the GB guilt, until Zechariah 3:1, the current "befouled" state of the GB and Org now, progresses to the final fulfillment mode of Zechariah 3:2-4, by Christ and angelic assistance to "remove" this "befouled" state for good, to prepare the Jehovah's witnesses "org body" globally, for the final "two witnesses" worldwide final warning and invitation of Almighty God. The LAST warning this world will ever receive. Therefore it is unstoppable, that this will all fulfill, come what may to the current GB, as it repents, or is purged by God in the "fire" event they have set us all up for, in Zechariah 3:2.

Who knows what "fire event" the current GB's have positioned the Org for by now, since AFTER Frederick Franz's righteous and relentless oversight and watch to his passing, into the "changing of the guard" into the Milton Henschel pollutions. Zechariah 3:2 has the obvious spiritual "fire" implied as well as an organizational event hinted at, that the "log" JW Org will have to be snatched from by Jehovah, to recover the JWs, the Org and the FDS from this reign of GB serious fouls against God's most heavy duty laws, reproach, prostitution, idolatry and bloodguilt all stemming from ONE dubious UN-NGO relationship, just one event.

### **How Did this Develop We Might Ask?**

Well we know why it continues unaddressed in Zech3:1 mode for 20 years now, and that is an inertia of GB "blessed" denial, from top to bottom, fueled by the illusions of trusting in formalistic worship rituals, quantifiable works, pretty pictures, smooth wording, visual props and pretty wardrobe all bundled into one worldwide JW delusion now. A great denial based on visuals that everything is ok, but everything is NOT ok.

**(Ezekiel 16:14-15) "And for you a name began to go forth among the nations because of your prettiness, for it was perfect because of my splendor that I placed upon you," is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah." 15 "But you began to trust in your prettiness**

The actual penetration point can only be guessed at, with the insight of a number of dubious developments which all add up to a major organizational compromise with the potential of a far great stumbling mass event in the future.

## **Do the Math Jehovah's Witnesses: Add it All Up**

### **1. "Changing of the Guard" Alright:**

That is all happened as the Hawk Watchman Fred Franz was weakening to the point of death is very suspect. That a potential mole in Milton Henschel as Nathan Knorr's "secretary" since (1939) World War 2 is also interesting. That all this traitorous garbage came in on his watch is signs of at least being unanointed and foolish, at the very least.

### **2. Worldwide Well Known Propaganda Agencies**

That a known propaganda aiding demographic network in the UN NGOs is an actuality of NGOs, and their "department" of "wildbeast" subtle "advertising" systems is a very real psychological penetration and injection group with global objectives, far outweighs the "library card" plausible deniability. This was purposeful at some level.

### **3. Wildbeast Press Release**

That it is all released to the 2HornedWildbeast (2HWB) press boys, all timed with the WTC 9/11 event on 10/6/2001 is obviously dubious, in a obvious 10 year progression to stage 2. Public reproach of Jehovah, and th stumbling of millions to follow.

### **4. Zero "New Light" - ZILCH for 20 Years**

You may have read the pathetic "visionary" analysis the GB has developed regarding the modern trends of the "scarlet wildbeast" and the globalist 2HWB developments since 9/11. All the GB current "vision" is just a "fossil snapshot" of 1990, a backward visioned bunch of surfers trying to ride the Franz forward visioned insights for 20 years. NOW, after this 10 year coma, it is obvious the GB are recycling the past, and actually covering up "scarlet wildbeast" developments that have gone into overdrive since 2000. It is as if they work for the "wildbeast", in the overall backward visions they promote.

### **5. Zero Actual Research**

The point is NOTHING new came from 10 years of UN "library research", and that should be a HUGE red flag, that is just a cover-up pretext excuse to promote the

wildbeast within Jehovah's organization, for ten years, to His worldwide audience from within; (2Thess2:3-9). No man is going to get away with that blasphemy very much longer, let's put it that way, Jehovah's witnesses have a time bomb in their midst that must blow apart as per Zech3:2-4, the Governing Bomb, GB.

No GB can accuse me of apostasy, THEY are the ones engaging in OBVIOUS apostasy, and this is MY Org from my Father Jehovah, and these termites are the ones who will be leaving the Org, FIREVER, as many as remain unrepentant, or are already just evil implants, or unanointed frauds anyways. The GB is essentially self-diffellowshipped by gross unrepentant sins for 20 years of "blessed" activity of sin cover up, the "fire" of Zech 3:2, is also potential spiritual condemnation that Jehovah could hold ALL guilty of, but He will instead "snatch the log from this fire", and purge the guilt in GB and Org "befouled garments" soon.

I will see YOU sinners leave or publicly repent, I will NEVER leave Jehovah's Organization - I will see you out the door soon. Nor will I ever stop directing people here to Jehovah's "house", in spite of the GB sin fest for 20 years undercover of righteousness. that includes a GB idol cult in Jehovah's house, courtesy the GB "press fortifications" in response to the apostate attack reaction since 10-6-2001, courtesy? The GB.

The GB is being exposed and notified prior to the final fulfillment of Zech3:2-9, in tangent with the modern fulfillment subset of 2Thess2:3-9. Both these prophetic fulfillments setups required Satanic resistance and operations (from within) to thrive as it has for this long, masterfully hidden, in stealth mode, in Jehovah's organization for now 20 years, from some point of purposeful oversight to carry on this evil work for this long, at this magnitude of compounding guilt, undetected, until the trends became statistically and evidentially undeniable to even the most resistant JW.

## **6. Fulfills Prophecy**

Yet the greatest indictment, is the perfect patterning that all this development has in divine prophecy that must fulfill upon this evil development in Jehovah's organization, as it is in the prerequisite timeline preceding the "new light" for all remaining Jehovah's witnesses, after this event for the final "little scroll" and second "two witnesses" ministry ushered in with the globalist mode identity of the apex "king of the North".

None of that can develop until after this massive sin complex, in the modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is full resolved from it's 1992 Milton Henschel incept of infections, the "befouled garments" the current GB continues to sully further. The purposeful, complicit or in denial GB rat-faction-nest, cannot forever make "lies a refuge", THEY WILL FULFILL PROPHECY TO THEIR DEMISE OR FULL AND COMPLETE REPENTANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AND CONFESSION OF ALL THEIR EVIL ACTIVITIES FOR 20 SOLID YEARS.

## **7. Elijah Exposes Them**

*Elijah had arrived upon them; Mal4:5. No one in good conscience and basic self honesty as a Jehovah's witness can deny all this.*

To anyone stumbled, now you know what was operating, and you still have a vow and divine commission to deliver on, regardless what the faithless sin "under the rug" sweeping GB does. They are fallible and will be utterly humbled and purged before this progresses to final 2W2 world final ministry of revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment in parallel with Daniel 12 final fulfillment.

## **8. Dark Tunnel to GB Hades**

No "new light" or awareness of the great prophetic replication that started off this article, will ever come to the current guilty and befouled GB, and if they try to play that card, they will still be thrown into the fires of Zech3:2, because prophecy NOW, is irreversible upon them, due to gross sin of extreme gravity, and synergistically a potentially Gehenna level, inter-related and self-intensifying pattern of behaviors, STILL being justified. In fact a trend is now set in evidentiary development making the denial ever so delusionary. Delusion, fyi, differs from illusion in the evidentiary level of denial in spite of overwhelming evidence to the contrary.

## **9. Statistically Verifiable Stumbling in the Millions**

So that is the gist of how this developed. it penetrated in an unknown fashion to most of us, but after injection for 10 solid secretive years, it surfaced and was so imbibed it was difficult to face. And so it was ignored and denied, as to the gravity of that secret sin in itself. It took 10 long subtle years for the stumbling aspects to become statistically apparent, as the intake of Jehovah's witnesses in percentage from 15 years before 1992, plummeted to half that number 15 years after 1992. All a big coincidence? No.

## **10. Secret Curse on All Jehovah's Witnesses: Massive Bloodguilt, Massive GB Led Communal Sins**

The GB 1991 secret sin affected the overall high level blessing and discernment, and allowed possibly even a lawless faction into the top leadership of Jehovah's witnesses, to continue to appoint lightless fraud drones into the Teaching and Writing committees of the GB, from a central locus of masquerading corruption. The GB itself may not now be aware of the incept viral DNA that is now just "part of the organizational structure and mission statement". This corruption is now deadly and systemically imbibed, and systemically affecting all Jehovah's witnesses in massive gross sins of the highest magnitude possible, and massive multi-million person blood-guilt in a number of ways, from stumbling, to uncovered web territories in the billions of people, potential sheep.

## **11. Stifling of Divine Actual New Light**

This ensured perpetual stalling of the final Two Witnesses awareness. Rather than divest the more organizational logistics committees to concentrate on a "New Light" Committee, the peripheral GB was overloaded with more minutia and org magnitudes, to further ensure they rarely even study the bible themselves it appears, which allowed not a "spiritual food" production; (bt pg. 110), but a "milk and vegetables" cloning.

## **12. Buffet of Processed Spiritual Food: Gallons of Milk, 155 Vegetables, One Toothpick of Reprocessed Meat Salami for 20 Years**

The standard practice now is rewording and recycling of the past, in 1990 mode perpetual, and the stretching of the Franz Era "New Light BBQ" "Steaks and Prime Rib" food, into modern trend insight desiccated "jerky" and "sausages" rewording and resmoothing Jehovah's insights through Fred Franz in the commentaries on Revelation, Isaiah, and Daniel.

In 20 years since the Henschel GB debacle (91-92), the only "new light" is rewording Fred Franz manuscripts. NOTHING of any spiritual "earthshaking" quality comes from the modern GB, nor has it, since their great sin, upon all the FDS, affecting Jehovah's name. They are stuck in a prophetic vision looking back to 1914 endlessly, from the stalled vantage point of 1992, comatose and stalled.

## **13. Unknowns**

Now who knows what is organizationally totally compromised for a great future event to attempt to topple Jehovah's organization and to stop the final preaching



campaign of the second "Two Witnesses". Who knows what "legal", financial and corporate tomfoolery is at work today in Jehovah's Organization.

If these GB supposed "anointed" men cannot even admit this list of *obvious* problems, glaring problems with piles of evidence and statistics, 20 years of trends, dubious coincidences and obvious spiritual malfunctions, what can these guys really be trusted with or expect to have discernment to "see" actual deep anomalies?

No, Zechariah 3:2-4 fulfillment soon, will be the Zech 4:1 "wake up" call, as per Rev11:1.

#### **14. Zechariah 3 First, then Revelation 11 Must Fulfill**

If this top administration is living in sin, which they are, then how can they truly be entrusted with the final "two witnesses" global final ministry?

They cannot, that is "how" - it is impossible, and that is why Zechariah 3 indicates this horrible problem in the modern day Jehovah's witnesses "one flock" and overall spiritual organization, stemming from the head rotted and guilty GB MUST be handled by a big divine event, ALREADY outlined in prophecy to occur this way, BEFORE the final realization of the final fulfillment mode of Revelation 11. Zechariah 3 is the natural temporal "gateway" which must be passed before Zechariah 4 goes into final fulfillment and Zech 4 is the parallel to the principle of Temple completion in Revelation 11.

#### **15. Zechariah 3 MUST Precede All Others**

In other words, what that means is Zechariah 3 is the GUARANTEED NEXT PROPHECY TO AFFECT JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES WORLDWIDE, and NOT UNTIL that completes, will Jehovah's witnesses be purged and humbled to be entrusted with the finality of Revelation 11's final global warning and witness of Jehovah God Almighty and Jesus Christ for all human Adamic history to this world's end.

So yes this is important.

Yes this is anointed biblically foretold in a reliable timeline of final fulfillment.

No the GB aint going to be admitting "befouled garments" until this prophecy begins to "fire" them.

Yes, this prophecy is GUARANTEED to fulfill soon upon Jehovah's witnesses; worldwide! Live and teal-time.

Keep in expectation of it. It is not the "end", it is the "beginning" of the full Jehovah's witnesses realization and awareness of the great final fulfillment cycle of the whole 1914-1922 pattern, guaranteed to replicate at global scale, in the near future. Zechariah 3 is the gateway set of events to this inevitable final fulfillment cycle of the Word of God the Almighty.

## **Malachi 3 Final Fulfillment Mode is Now Active**

As we see, Jehovah through Christ will not proceed to act on this GB "m.o.l. nest", until it has been fully forewarned biblically of what is prophetically unfolding as we speak. The Malachi 3 inspection of the modern day 2Thessalonians 2 "Temple of the God" is about to unfold big time, right in front of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, in an event that will completely affirm the fulfillment of Zech3:2-4 commencement, and will proceed to the two fold clean up of the Jehovah's witness temple system, as a precursor to the official rod-like temple measurement of Revelation 11:1-4.

The current "befouled" state of the GB and global reputation sullied by those 1992 GB actions, upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed and all Jehovah's witnesses, is undeniable, but quite GB deniable, they live also in active denial and delusion of the true severity of the spiritual criminal activities since 1992, still condoned by that body.

But we also see this parallel, is unmistakable now in modern biblical prophetic fulfillment preparing to activate irreversibly from Jehovah and Christ. One must think FUTURE final fulfillment mode NOW, not 1914 mode:

**(Malachi 3:1-3) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the (1\*) fire of a refiner and like the (2\*) lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

#### **Fryer and Lye Pattern**

So that " fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen" is parallel to this set of parallel prophetic "fire and cleansing" events in final parallel fulfillment mode, getting ready to commence soon in this little court seen of Zechariah 3:1:

**[Current JW State of Affairs and Satanic Accusations:]**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4)**

**And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

**[Soon to Manifest in Jehovah's Witnesses:]**

**2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the (1\*) fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "(2\*) Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

#### **Complete New Wardrobe Change**

Except this future final cleansing preceding the final "two witnesses" (Rev11:1-12) official commission of "eating" that fully "opened" and understood "little scroll" (Rev10:8-11), will have not a "laundry event", but a total change of the state of identity of the whole Governing Body, FDS and the Org of all Jehovah's

witnesses, and the finality of the Temple system prior to heading into the "Two Witnesses" 1260 day final mission.

The entire "befouled garments" of the GB 20 year "regime of infamy", "son of destruction" manifestation" is eradicated by God and Christ, with angelic assistance (Zech3:4), and clothed by further angelic assistance in the Temple Priesthood final "robes of state". This will return a divinely approved and cleaned out dignity of the 144000 remnant office for the approved final acceptance of the "two witnesses" final global mission; (Zech3:7; Rev10:8-11)

This finality of *genuine* "little flock" anointed, made white as the driven snow now in God's eyes, will henceforth from that time, eventually assume immortal reality soon after these developments complete, hence, "robes of state". Now the certainty of the following irreversible phases of final fulfillment prophecy are "made more sure" to Jehovah's witnesses. The final "two witnesses" will develop *after* this clean out, as per prophecy.

### **Prophetic Word Made Absolutely Sure**

Most absolutely guaranteed will then be, in the minds of Jehovah's people, the certain completion of the Messianic Kingdom Temple 144000 to follow these events; (Zech4:6-8) It is now certain this will manifest, as written, in universal glory DURING the zenith of the rival King North\_WO wanabee world dominating system, to the chagrin of the globalist elites and their puppets who must be made to push daisies permanently soon after the 144000 Temple completes in the 1290 day, Daniel 12:11, Sovereign Court judgment of Daniel 7:26, following the finality of the final "two witnesses" 1260 day period of eventual complete "trampling"; (Rev11:1-7; 11-18)

As in Zechariah's day of 515 BCE, this New Jerusalem Temple will apex into completion, in the near future, in the face of the enemies as this Temple lights up the worldwide skies, with Jesus Christ the Immortal King-Priest, so he may dispose of all sovereign opposition to his Messianic Kingdom rulership, forever and ever, in the face of all mankind, Satan and the demons.

### **Prerequisite Revelation of the GB "Man of Lawlessness" (Mole) Nest**

That Zechariah 3 cleansing has a change of garments that must have an exposure state between that transition, as this is implied by logic. That is also when the "befouled" operations are fully revealed as to have been an infiltration, virgin gone oil dry, fake marriage garment spiritual coma, that resulted in a "man of lawlessness" right within Jehovah's Temple system on earth, also earmarked in prophecy to have to be revealed before the "Day of Jehovah", before Malachi 4 culmination.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan**

### **Satan Implicated in All Three Parallel Prophetic Patterns of Today**

We have the obvious work of subversives and thieves that MUST eventually manifest in open light, from this 1992 GB cabal of the Henschel watch. This aligns with Christ's own 12 apostles having manifested the first "son of destruction" stumbling betraying thief in their midst as well in Judas Iscariot. We know from scripture Satan's involvement with that manifestation; (Luke 22:3; John13:27), and we see Zechariah 3:1, and 2 Thessalonians 2:9 also connect Satan with operations in the GB since 1992, in a manner which must be more fully revealed in the near future.

### **Fred Franz Restraint**

Apparently Fred Franz's diligent oversight and watch over Jehovah's temple, was the one the GB rat nest waited on being "put out of the way", in his weakened state, to begin secret operations to call Jehovah, Christ and all the anointed and Jehovah's witnesses into global reproach when this crime was finally revealed in a handy 10 year, 9/11 positioned step.

### **God's GB Line Up: Unusual Suspects**

Now the exact sinister operation is at least being perfectly pre-revealed according to it's obvious parallel and overlaying alignment with God's prophecies regarding this lawless development in his own temple system, and the needed full global exposure, the subsequent future temple clean out, and the final "two witnesses" approval and information to follow this interesting live and dynamic real-time divine intervention.

### **Gangrene Body**

We also see this little GB sanctioned UN-NGO-DPI propaganda bomb of "gangrene napalm", sure did explode and compound into every vestige of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual body, and corporate body, as the thieves began placing themselves helter skelter all over Jehovah's worldwide organization, to such an invasion depth and subterfuge camouflage, actual divine intervention, with angelic assistance, will be needed to root out these moles, however that may soon transpire.

But we see, Jehovah has fully revealed his confidential matter, even to the mole nest GB itself.

The prophecy time line of final fulfillment proximity to the approaching Great Tribulation is what also marks these prerequisite developmental prophecies in exposure and clean out of first inspection required, logical and provable in the final fulfillment mode, based on the minor model fulfillment of 1914-1918, completely familiar and accepted by all Jehovah's witnesses.

So this pattern is not all that surprising, it already occurred 3 other times in bible history in principle and relation to Jehovah's temple.

This is divine wisdom, in current plain action, placing the prophetic cross hairs, the biblical laser dot, on the mole nest in the GB and Org, before they strike, and Jehovah checks them, as He already was expecting this development, and already had the solution to end up conforming to His own purpose. They will be pawed, whatever happens to the Org will be fixed, and this will be another chapter in the annals of divine victory, time and time again.

**(Ezekiel 8:12) And he proceeded to say to me: "Have you seen, O son of man, what the elderly ones of the house of Israel are doing in the darkness, each one in the inner rooms of his showpiece? For they are saying, 'Jehovah is not seeing us. Jehovah has left the land.'"**

**(Ezekiel 9:6) Old man, young man and virgin and little child and women you should kill off—to a ruination. But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start.” So they started with the old men that were before the house.**

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

As with the final fulfillment mode "messenger" and "temple visitation" of Malachi 3 in relative prior position to the Malachi 4 "day of Jehovah" finality in time sequence, this inspection we are getting clear foregleams and warnings of, must precede the Great Tribulation. It must also have enough time to make the final "little scroll" completely understood to all Jehovah's anointed on planet earth, so they can "eat" the mission judgments and statements of that "little scroll".

This inspection and clean-out, will be a prerequisite segway that will continue the ministry of Jehovah witnesses worldwide "armies" of Revelation 9 with a super jolt of new lightning. This will "open" into full awareness of the mission of the second and final "two witnesses" that this existing ministry must extend into, through, all the way to, the official commencement of the 1260 day period of the official final Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah and the Messianic Kingdom "two witnesses" prior to its total conquest of this universe from Satan, and the earth from the globalist national puppet shows.

## Summary - Final Fulfillment Mode

### 1. Spiritual Fouls:

The Jehovah's Witnesses are in Zech3:1 state of "right hand" resistance and accusation of Satan due to actual fully matured sins, since 1991-1992 compounding into every gross spiritual sin in the book.

### 2. Temple Inspection and Cleansing Parallel Prophecies:

The resolution to this "befouled garments" state that even drags Jehovah and Christ into global reproach is one of divine temple inspection, divine intervention in cleansing, and subsequent upgrade in prophetic final "two witnesses" mission responsibilities, as Zech3:2-4 and Malachi 3:1-4 parallel in inspection and clean-out divinely aided events.

### 3. Man of Lawlessness Exposed and Routed

Parallel to this "befouled garments" are the GB "man of lawlessness" operatives who have caused and sanctioned, promoted and covered up these fouls, all the while condoning the activity without so much as a single apology, revealing smug denial as well. Protecting this viral infection with a neo-Inquisition of disfellowshipping any Jehovah's witness who questions this befouled mess, is the GB neo-papacy policy.

2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 modern fulfillment "son of destruction" traitors and potential corporate aligned thieves are now revealed parallel to a related exposure also in Zech3:4 that follows the removal of the "befouled garments" by angels, transitioned into completely new and clean "robes of state" and genuine clean anointed "head covering" "turban" for Jehovah's recovered organizational ministry.

This also parallels certain developments in Ezekiel 3, 9 and 16, revealing also covered over, advanced improprieties taking place by Satanic operations as shown in Zech3:1 and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 in modern day final fulfillment of this prerequisite divinely aided and resolved expose.

### Final Fulfillment Mode will be Undeniably Activated

After these events all fulfill, Jehovah's witnesses will be given a renewed appreciation of divine prophecy, and especially the validity of the final fulfillment mode replicating events, principles and patterns of the minor fulfillments of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 for a final universal manifesting finality of prophecy to the completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000, and the complete conquest of planet earth and this universe.

Malachi 3 Final Fulfillment Mode Activating on GB "Temple" "Older Men"

## Malachi 3 Final Fulfillment Mode is Now Active

### On The "Man of Lawlessness" in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and it's Inevitable Divine Clean Out of the "temple of the God" in Modern Significance

As we see, Jehovah through Christ will not proceed to act on this GB "m.o.l. nest", until it has been fully forewarned biblically of what is prophetically unfolding as we speak. The Malachi 3 inspection of the modern day 2Thessalonians 2 "Temple of the God" is about to unfold big time, right in front of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, in an event that will completely affirm the fulfillment of Zech3:2-4 commencement, and will proceed to the two fold clean up of the Jehovah's witness temple system, as a precursor to the official rod-like temple measurement of Revelation 11:1-4.

The current "befouled" state of the GB and global reputation sullied by those 1992 GB actions, upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed and all Jehovah's witnesses, is undeniable, but quite GB deniable, they live also in active denial and delusion of the true severity of the spiritual criminal activities since 1992, still condoned by that body.

But we also see this parallel, is unmistakable now in modern biblical prophetic fulfillment preparing to activate irreversibly from Jehovah and Christ. One must think FUTURE final fulfillment mode NOW, not 1914 mode:

**(Malachi 3:1-3) “Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come,” Jehovah of armies has said. 2 “But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the (1\*) fire of a refiner and like the (2\*) lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

### Fryer and Lye Pattern

So that "fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen" is parallel to this set of parallel prophetic "fire and cleansing" events in final parallel fulfillment mode, getting ready to commence soon in this little court seen of Zechariah 3:1:

**[Current JW State of Affairs and Satanic Accusations:]**

(Zechariah 3:1-4)

And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.

[Soon to Manifest in Jehovah's Witnesses:]

2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the (1\*) fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "(2\*) Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."

### Complete New Wardrobe Change

Except this future final cleansing preceding the final "two witnesses" (Rev11:1-12) official commission of "eating" that fully "opened" and understood "little scroll" (Rev10:8-11), will have not a "laundry event", but a total change of the state of identity of the whole Governing Body, FDS and the Org of all Jehovah's witnesses, and the finality of the Temple system prior to heading into the "Two Witnesses" 1260 day final mission.

The entire "befouled garments" of the GB 20 year "regime of infamy", "son of destruction" manifestation" is eradicated by God and Christ, with angelic assistance (Zech3:4), and clothed by further angelic assistance in the Temple Priesthood final "robes of state". This will return a divinely approved and cleaned out dignity of the 144000 remnant office for the approved final acceptance of the "two witnesses" final global mission; (Zech3:7; Rev10:8-11)

This finality of *genuine* "little flock" anointed, made white as the driven snow now in God's eyes, will henceforth from that time, eventually assume immortal reality soon after these developments complete, hence, "robes of state". Now the certainty of the following irreversible phases of final fulfillment prophecy are "made more sure" to Jehovah's witnesses. The final "two witnesses" will develop *after* this clean out, as per prophecy.

### Prophetic Word Made Absolutely Sure

Most absolutely guaranteed will then be, in the minds of Jehovah's people, the certain completion of the Messianic Kingdom Temple 144000 to follow these events; (Zech4:6-8) It is now certain this will manifest, as written, in universal glory DURING the zenith of the rival King North\_WO wanabee world dominating system, to the chagrin of the globalist elites and their puppets who must be made to push daisies permanently soon after the 144000 Temple completes in the 1290 day, Daniel 12:11, Sovereign Court judgment of Daniel 7:26, following the finality of the final "two witnesses" 1260 day period of eventual complete "trampling"; (Rev11:1-7; 11-18)

As in Zechariah's day of 515 BCE, this New Jerusalem Temple will apex into completion, in the near future, in the face of the enemies as this Temple lights up the worldwide skies, with Jesus Christ the Immortal King-Priest, so he may dispose of all sovereign opposition to his Messianic Kingdom rulership, forever and ever, in the face of all mankind, Satan and the demons.

### Prerequisite Revelation of the GB "Man of Lawlessness" (Mole) Nest

That Zechariah 3 cleansing has a change of garments that must have an exposure state between that transition, as this is implied by logic. That is also when the "befouled" operations are fully revealed as to have been an infiltration, virgin gone oil dry, fake marriage garment spiritual coma, that resulted in a "man of lawlessness" right within Jehovah's Temple system on earth, also earmarked in prophecy to have to be revealed before the "Day of Jehovah", before Malachi 4 culmination.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan**

### Satan Implicated in All Three Parallel Prophetic Patterns of Today

We have the obvious work of subversives and thieves that MUST eventually manifest in open light, from this 1992 GB cabal of the Henschel watch. This aligns with Christ's own 12 apostles having manifested the first "son of destruction" stumbling betraying thief in their midst as well in Judas Iscariot. We know from scripture Satan's involvement with that manifestation; (Luke 22:3; John13:27), and we see Zechariah 3:1, and 2 Thessalonians 2:9 also connect Satan with operations in the GB since 1992, in a manner which must be more fully revealed in the near future.

### Fred Franz Restraint

Apparently Fred Franz's diligent oversight and watch over Jehovah's temple, was the one the GB rat nest waited on being "put out of the way", in his weakened state, to begin secret operations to call Jehovah, Christ and all the anointed and Jehovah's witnesses into global reproach when this crime was finally revealed in a handy 10 year, 9/11 positioned step.

### God's GB Line Up: Unusual Suspects

Now the exact sinister operation is at least being perfectly pre-revealed according to it's obvious parallel and overlaying alignment with God's prophecies regarding this lawless development in his own temple system, and the needed full global exposure, the subsequent future temple clean out, and the final "two witnesses" approval and information to follow this interesting live and dynamic real-time divine intervention.

### Gangrene Body

We also see this little GB sanctioned UN-NGO-DPI propaganda bomb of "gangrene napalm", sure did explode and compound into every vestige of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual body, and corporate body, as the thieves began placing themselves helter skelter all over Jehovah's worldwide organization, to such an invasion depth and subterfuge camouflage, actual divine intervention, with angelic assistance, will be needed to root out these moles, however that may soon transpire.

But we see, Jehovah has fully revealed his confidential matter, even to the mole nest GB itself.

The prophecy time line of final fulfillment proximity to the approaching Great Tribulation is what also marks these prerequisite developmental prophecies in exposure and clean out of first inspection required, logical and provable in the final fulfillment mode, based on the minor model fulfillment of 1914-1918, completely familiar and accepted by all Jehovah's witnesses.

So this pattern is not all that surprising, it already occurred 3 other times in bible history in principle and relation to Jehovah's temple.

This is divine wisdom, in current plain action, placing the prophetic cross hairs, the biblical laser dot, on the mole nest in the GB and Org, before they strike, and Jehovah checks them, as He already was expecting this development, and already had the solution to end up conforming to His own purpose. They will be pawned, whatever happens to the Org will be fixed, and this will be another chapter in the annals of divine victory, time and time again.

**(Ezekiel 8:12) And he proceeded to say to me: "Have you seen, O son of man, what the elderly ones of the house of Israel are doing in the darkness, each one in the inner rooms of his showpiece? For they are saying, 'Jehovah is not seeing us. Jehovah has left the land.'"**

**(Ezekiel 9:6) Old man, young man and virgin and little child and women you should kill off—to a ruination. But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start." So they started with the old men that were before the house.**

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

As with the final fulfillment mode "messenger" and "temple visitation" of Malachi 3 in relative prior position to the Malachi 4 "day of Jehovah" finality in time sequence, this inspection we are getting clear foregleams and warnings of, must precede the Great Tribulation. It must also have enough time to make the final "little scroll" completely understood to all Jehovah's anointed on planet earth, so they can "eat" the mission judgments and statements of that "little scroll".

This inspection and clean-out, will be a prerequisite segway that will continue the ministry of Jehovah witnesses worldwide "armies" of Revelation 9 with a super jolt of new lightning. This will "open" into full awareness of the mission of the second and final "two witnesses" that this existing ministry must extend into, through, all the way to, the official commencement of the 1260 day period of the official final Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah and the Messianic Kingdom "two witnesses" prior to it's total conquest of this universe from Satan, and the earth from the globalist national puppet shows.

## **Summary - Final Fulfillment Mode**

### **1. Spiritual Fouls:**

The Jehovah's Witnesses are in Zech3:1 state of "right hand" resistance and accusation of Satan due to actual fully matured sins, since 1991-1992 compounding into every gross spiritual sin in the book.

### **2. Temple Inspection and Cleansing Parallel Prophecies:**

The resolution to this "befouled garments" state that even drags Jehovah and Christ into global reproach is one of divine temple inspection, divine intervention in cleansing, and subsequent upgrade in prophetic final "two witnesses" mission responsibilities, as Zech3:2-4 and Malachi 3:1-4 parallel in inspection and clean-out divinely aided events.

### **3. Man of Lawlessness Exposed and Routed**

Parallel to this "befouled garments" are the GB "man of lawlessness" operatives who have caused and sanctioned, promoted and covered up these fouls, all the while condoning the activity without so much as a single apology, revealing smug denial as well. Protecting this viral infection with a neo-Inquisition of disfellowshipping any Jehovah's witness who questions this befouled mess, is the GB neo-papacy policy.

2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 modern fulfillment "son of destruction" traitors and potential corporate aligned thieves are now revealed parallel to a related exposure also in Zech3:4 that follows the removal of the "befouled garments" by angels, transitioned into completely new and clean "robes of state" and genuine clean anointed "head covering" "turban" for Jehovah's recovered organizational ministry.

This also parallels certain developments in Ezekiel 3, 9 and 16, revealing also covered over, advanced improprieties taking place by Satanic operations as shown in Zech3:1 and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 in modern day final fulfillment of this prerequisite divinely aided and resolved exposé.

### **Final Fulfillment Mode will be Undeniably Activated**

After these events all fulfill, Jehovah's witnesses will be given a renewed appreciation of divine prophecy, and especially the validity of the final fulfillment mode replicating events, principles and patterns of the minor fulfillments of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 for a final universal manifesting finality of prophecy to the completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000, and the complete conquest of planet earth and this universe.

## **1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality**

There is a very interesting reality about to go into final fulfillment mode in relation to the Messianic Kingdom sovereign progressive prophecies climaxing in the near future. This GUARANTEED replication of fulfillment will also usher in the complete and immortally powerful Temple of the 144000 Body, with High Priest King Jesus Christ as the finality of the capping stone of Zechariah 4:6-8 in final live and teal-time fulfillment!

Jesus Christ is not only the foundation "tried and true" "stone" from the 1914 heavenly reality of Temple foundation commencement, but the final "head stone" as well as per Zech4:6-8's great Temple completion prophecy which parallels into everlasting reality at the SECOND "Two Witnesses" final major fulfillment in the near future as shown in the final cycle of Revelation 11. Christ will logically be a "Top Stone" upon a full 144000 completed "temple" architecture.

That "little scroll" is now fully "opening" to Jehovah's anointed to be "eaten" soon, for this great final mission of the Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ which will lead to the completion of the 144000 Messianic Kingdom "Royal Family"; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-18), and the New Jerusalem Temple 144000 subordinate "Holy Priesthood"; (Rev11:11-12, 19; Rev14:1), all under Jesus Christ King Priest IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY SYSTEM

UNIVERSALLY; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze38-39).

This is why the "Two Witnesses" have a final mission in the near future. That mission must relate to the "appointed times", "seven times" meaning applied to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4, in the Lord's Day; (Rev1:10). That relationship is that of the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in years, has a symbolic "appointed times" in days, 2520 total days of the comprehensive "two witnesses" final ministry in Phase 1 Witness of 1914-1918 of 1260 days, and Phase Two of the "Two Witnessings" (2W2) of also 1260 days, totaling?

### **2520 Days! That is NOT coincidental.**

That final 1260 days witnessing period of the 2W2, will end in the wildbeast given the "two witnesses" for the last time in human history. That period will apex in the completion of the 144000 Kingdom and Temple under the "Great Eagle" Christ, in the Daniel 1290 commencement period of Christ's Sovereign Court over planet earth, of Daniel 7:26 in finality mode.

### **King of the North Leads to Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment Cycle**

The "King of the North" identity now given to Jehovah's witnesses from Jehovah through Christ, but not officially yet, and that identity will inevitably lead to the Daniel 12 final and great prophetic cycle awareness to be followed by the reality in final fulfillment. This must finally replicate, live and real-time in the near future, upon the 1914 minor model pattern, upon all the world of mankind for a period of 1260 days, followed by a total conquest period of 1290 days.

### **Governing Body in Global Reproach of Jehovah and Massive Bloodguilt**

Due to covered over and willful gross sins perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1991, this understanding cannot be given to them, until a global confession and apology to Jehovah, Christ, all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" and all the world, is given by this now "befouled garment" producing "governing" body that has brought worldwide reproach upon Jehovah and Jesus Christ's name, with massive global stumbling, and bloodguilt piling on to ALL Jehovah's witnesses due to this now obvious trend of developments stemming from the impropriety of the UN/NGO/DPI propaganda initiative blessed by the GB.

### **Guilty Governing Body "Right Hand" of "Joshua" (FDS) in Zechariah 3:1 Mode Since 1991**

**(Zechariah 3:1,3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

**3 Now as for Joshua (FDS/Org/Christ Reputation global), he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the [judicial] angel [of Jehovah].**

### **Couldn't be!**

I mean since this was for a UN "library card", everything should be OK now, it was alright to reproach Jehovah God and Christ (Joshua's image), then perpetually stumble 4 million people growing in magnitude daily, and , and to escort out, and streetwalk the "Virgin Daughter of Zion", Christ's Bride, for the UN "image of the wildbeast" demographic promotions group, "Department of Propaganda Injections" (DPI). Everything should be just fine now, everything looks the same.

Yes folks, that's acceptable for a "library card". No question about it. Look at all the "new light" research synthesis the GB has provided us all with in that 10 year UN library "research paper". We have much new insights into Revelation 17:12-18 now! Not. In fact no "new light" at all came from any of these "fornications", none whatsoever not just on Rev17:12-18 but all prophecy, in 20 years. That GB research paper gets an F too boot.

### **Thank You "Other Sheep"!**

We even have to thank the duped but very hard working, innocent "other sheep" for carrying the brunt of the Jehovah's witnesses feedings for also 20 years with truly good spiritual food to aid the sheep who Jehovah and Christ must now shepherd in, in spite of all this gross GB sin carnival worldwide and denials global.

**Hats off, in all sincerity, to the "other sheep" who dolly the "top heavy" and in utter denial GB around like the spiritual deadweight they are, and do most, if not all their writing and research work for them - it is even why the "other sheep" are available to this fraud cabal aligned also with 1992 "strange days", they may not even be actual Jehovah's witnesses, but lifer infiltration agents, under JW fooling formalisms, in the Academy Award performance of their globalist lives. Thank you, the REAL brothers, who kept the lights on for this 20 year fraud GB faction (or more) tunnel trip.**

### **The Reality**

But in fact NOTHING on earth or heaven, is a valid justification for reproaching Jehovah Almighty God's Name in this manner, with private "inner garment" decade long secret sins first (1991), then a subsequent decade long, ongoing, worldwide reproach and stumbling engine, in perpetual motion, from the web exposés in scandalous conduct of GB cover-up next.

NOTHING is going to absolve the GB guilt, until Zechariah 3:1, the current "befouled" state of the GB and Org now, progresses to the final fulfillment mode of Zechariah 3:2-4, by Christ and angelic assistance to "remove" this "befouled" state for good, to prepare the Jehovah's witnesses "org body" globally, for the final "two witnesses" worldwide final warning and invitation of Almighty God. The LAST warning this world will ever receive. Therefore it is unstoppable, that this will all fulfill, come what may to the current GB, as it repents, or is purged by God in the "fire" event they have set us all up for, in Zechariah 3:2.

Who knows what "fire event" the current GB's have positioned the Org for by now, since AFTER Frederick Franz's righteous and relentless oversight and watch to his passing, into the "changing of the guard" into the Milton Henschel pollutions. Zechariah 3:2 has the obvious spiritual "fire" implied as well as an organizational event hinted at, that the "log" JW Org will have to be snatched from by Jehovah, to recover the JW's, the Org and the FDS from this reign of GB serious fouls against God's most heavy duty laws, reproach, prostitution, idolatry and bloodguilt all stemming from ONE dubious UN-NGO relationship, just one event.

### **How Did this Develop We Might Ask?**

Well we know why it continues unaddressed in Zech3:1 mode for 20 years now, and that is an inertia of GB "blessed" denial, from top to bottom, fueled by the illusions of trusting in formalistic worship rituals, quantifiable works, pretty pictures, smooth wording, visual props and pretty wardrobe all bundled into one worldwide JW delusion now. A great denial based on visuals that everything is ok, but everything is NOT ok.

**(Ezekiel 16:14-15) "“And for you a name began to go forth among the nations because of your prettiness, for it was perfect because of my splendor that I placed upon you,” is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah.” 15 ““But you began to trust in your prettiness**

The actual penetration point can only be guessed at, with the insight of a number of dubious developments which all add up to a major organizational compromise with the potential of a far great stumbling mass event in the future.

## **Do the Math Jehovah's Witnesses: Add it All Up**

### **1. "Changing of the Guard" Alright:**

That is all happened as the Hawk Watchman Fred Franz was weakening to the point of death is very suspect. That a potential mole in Milton Henschel as Nathan Knorr's "secretary" since (1939) World War 2 is also interesting. That all this traitorous garbage came in on his watch is signs of at least being unanointed and foolish, at the very least.

### **2. Worldwide Well Known Propaganda Agencies**

That a known propaganda aiding demographic network in the UN NGOs is an actuality of NGOs, and their "department" of "wildbeast" subtle "advertising" systems is a very real psychological penetration and injection group with global objectives, far outweighs the "library card" plausible deniability. This was purposeful at some level.

### **3. Wildbeast Press Release**

That it is all released to the 2HornedWildbeast (2HWB) press boys, all timed with the WTC 9/11 event on 10/6/2001 is obviously dubious, in a obvious 10 year progression to stage 2. Public reproach of Jehovah, and th stumbling of millions to follow.

### **4. Zero "New Light" - ZILCH for 20 Years**

You may have read the pathetic "visionary" analysis the GB has developed regarding the modern trends of the "scarlet wildbeast" and the globalist 2HWB developments since 9/11. All the GB current "vision" is just a "fossil snapshot" of 1990, a backward visioned bunch of surfers trying to ride the Franz forward visioned insights for 20 years. NOW, after this 10 year coma, it is obvious the GB are recycling the past, and actually covering up "scarlet wildbeast" developments that have gone into overdrive since 2000. It is as if they work for the "wildbeast", in the overall backward visions they promote.

### **5. Zero Actual Research**

The point is NOTHING new came from 10 years of UN "library research", and that should be a HUGE red flag, that is just a cover-up pretext excuse to promote the wildbeast within Jehovah's organization, for ten years, to His worldwide audience from within: (2Thess2:3-9). No man is going to get away with that blasphemy very much longer, let's put it that way, Jehovah's witnesses have a time bomb in their midst that must blow apart as per Zech3:2-4, the Governing Bomb, GB.

No GB can accuse me of apostasy, THEY are the ones engaging in OBVIOUS apostasy, and this is MY Org from my Father Jehovah, and these termites are the ones who will be leaving the Org, FIREVER, as many as remain unrepentant, or are already just evil implants, or unanointed frauds anyways. The GB is essentially self-disfellowshipped by gross unrepentant sins for 20 years of "blessed" activity of sin cover up, the "fire" of Zech 3:2, is also potential spiritual condemnation that Jehovah could hold ALL guilty of, but He will instead "snatch the log from this fire", and purge the guilt in GB and Org "befouled garments" soon.

I will see YOU sinners leave or publicly repent, I will NEVER leave Jehovah's Organization - I will see you out the door soon. Nor will I ever stop directing people here to Jehovah's "house", in spite of the GB sin fest for 20 years undercover of righteousness. that includes a GB idol cult in Jehovah's house, courtesy the GB "press fortifications" in response to the apostate attack reaction since 10-6-2001, courtesy? The GB.

The GB is being exposed and notified prior to the final fulfillment of Zech3:2-9, in tangent with the modern fulfillment subset of 2Thess2:3-9. Both these prophetic fulfillments setups required Satanic resistance and operations (from within) to thrive as it has for this long, masterfully hidden, in stealth mode, in Jehovah's organization for now 20 years, from some point of purposeful oversight to carry on this evil work for this long, at this magnitude of compounding guilt, undetected, until the trends became statistically and evidentially undeniable to even the most resistant JW.

### **6. Fulfills Prophecy**

Yet the greatest indictment, is the perfect patterning that all this development has in divine prophecy that must fulfill upon this evil development in Jehovah's organization, as it is in the prerequisite timeline preceding the "new light" for all remaining Jehovah's witnesses, after this event for the final "little scroll" and second "two witnesses" ministry ushered in with the globalist mode identity of the apex "king of the North".

None of that can develop until after this massive sin complex, in the modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is full resolved from it's 1992 Milton Henschel incept of infections, the "befouled garments" the current GB continues to sully further. The purposeful, complicit or in denial GB rat-faction-nest, cannot forever make "lies a refuge", THEY WILL FULFILL PROPHECY TO THEIR DEMISE OR FULL AND COMPLETE REPENTANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AND CONFESSION OF ALL THEIR EVIL ACTIVITIES FOR 20 SOLID YEARS.

### **7. Elijah Exposes Them**

*Elijah had arrived upon them; Mal4:5. No one in good conscience and basic self honesty as a Jehovah's witness can deny all this.*

*To anyone stumbled, now you know what was operating, and you still have a vow and divine commission to deliver on, regardless what the faithless sin "under the rug" sweeping GB does. They are fallible and will be utterly humbled and purged before this progresses to final 2W2 world final ministry of revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment in parallel with Daniel 12 final fulfillment.*

### **8. Dark Tunnel to GB Hades**

No "new light" or awareness of the great prophetic replication that started off this article, will ever come to the current guilty and befouled GB, and if they try to play that card, they will still be thrown into the fires of Zech3:2, because prophecy NOW, is irreversible upon them, due to gross sin of extreme gravity, and synergistically a potentially Gehenna level, inter-related and self-intensifying pattern of behaviors, STILL being justified. In fact a trend is now set in evidentiary development making the denial ever so delusory. Delusion, fyi, differs from illusion in the evidentiary level of denial in spite of overwhelming evidence to the contrary.

### **9. Statistically Verifiable Stumbling in the Millions**

So that is the gist of how this developed. it penetrated in an unknown fashion to most of us, but after injection for 10 solid secretive years, it surfaced and was so

imbibed it was difficult to face. And so it was ignored and denied, as to the gravity of that secret sin in itself. It took 10 long subtle years for the stumbling aspects to become statistically apparent, as the intake of Jehovah's witnesses in percentage from 15 years before 1992, plummeted to half that number 15 years after 1992. All a big coincidence? No.

## **10. Secret Curse on All Jehovah's Witnesses: Massive Bloodguilt, Massive GB Led Communal Sins**

The GB 1991 secret sin affected the overall high level blessing and discernment, and allowed possibly even a lawless faction into the top leadership of Jehovah's witnesses, to continue to appoint lightless fraud drones into the Teaching and Writing committees of the GB, from a central locus of masquerading corruption. The GB itself may not now be aware of the incept viral DNA that is now just "part of the organizational structure and mission statement". This corruption is now deadly and systemically imbibed, and systemically affecting all Jehovah's witnesses in massive gross sins of the highest magnitude possible, and massive multi-million person blood-guilt in a number of ways, from stumbling, to uncovered web territories in the billions of people, potential sheep.

## **11. Stifling of Divine Actual New Light**

This ensured perpetual stalling of the final Two Witnesses awareness. Rather than divest the more organizational logistics committees to concentrate on a "New Light" Committee, the peripheral GB was overloaded with more minutia and org magnitudes, to further ensure they rarely even study the bible themselves it appears, which allowed not a "spiritual food" production; (bt pg. 110), but a "milk and vegetables" cloning.

## **12. Buffet of Processed Spiritual Food: Gallons of Milk, 155 Vegetables, One Toothpick of Reprocessed Meat Salami for 20 Years**

The standard practice now is rewording and recycling of the past, in 1990 mode perpetual, and the stretching of the Franz Era "New Light BBQ" "Steaks and Prime Rib" food, into modern trend insight desiccated "jerky" and "sausages" rewording and resmoothing Jehovah's insights through Fred Franz in the commentaries on Revelation, Isaiah, and Daniel.

In 20 years since the Henschel GB debacle (91-92), the only "new light" is rewording Fred Franz manuscripts. NOTHING of any spiritual "earthshaking" quality comes from the modern GB, nor has it, since their great sin, upon all the FDS, affecting Jehovah's name. They are stuck in a prophetic vision looking back to 1914 endlessly, from the stalled vantage point of 1992, comatose and stalled.

## **13. Unknowns**

Now who knows what is organizationally totally compromised for a great future event to attempt to topple Jehovah's organization and to stop the final preaching campaign of the second "Two Witnesses". Who knows what "legal", financial and corporate tomfoolery is at work today in Jehovah's Organization.

If these GB supposed "anointed" men cannot even admit this list of *obvious* problems, glaring problems with piles of evidence and statistics, 20 years of trends, dubious coincidences and obvious spiritual malfunctions, what can these guys really be trusted with or expect to have discernment to "see" actual deep anomalies?

No, Zechariah 3:2-4 fulfillment soon, will be the Zech 4:1 "wake up" call, as per Rev11:1.

## **14. Zechariah 3 First, then Revelation 11 Must Fulfill**

If this top administration is living in sin, which they are, then how can they truly be entrusted with the final "two witnesses" global final ministry?

They cannot, that is "how" - it is impossible, and that is why Zechariah 3 indicates this horrible problem in the modern day Jehovah's witnesses "one flock" and overall spiritual organization, stemming from the head rotted and guilty GB MUST be handled by an big divine event, ALREADY outlined in prophecy to occur this way, BEFORE the final realization of the final fulfillment mode of Revelation 11. Zechariah 3 is the natural temporal "gateway" which must be passed before Zechariah 4 goes into final fulfillment and Zech 4 is the parallel to the principle of Temple completion in Revelation 11.

## **15. Zechariah 3 MUST Precede All Others**

In other words, what that means is Zechariah 3 is the GUARANTEED NEXT PROPHECY TO AFFECT JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES WORLDWIDE, and NOT UNTIL that completes, will Jehovah's witnesses be purged and humbled to be entrusted with the finality of Revelation 11's final global warning and witness of Jehovah God Almighty and Jesus Christ for all human Adamic history to this world's end.

So yes this is important.

Yes this is anointed biblically foretold in a reliable timeline of final fulfillment.

No the GB aint going to be admitting "befouled garments" until this prophecy begins to "fire" them.

Yes, this prophecy is GUARANTEED to fulfill soon upon Jehovah's witnesses; worldwide! Live and teal-time.

Keep in expectation of it. It is not the "end", it is the "beginning" of the full Jehovah's witnesses realization and awareness of the great final fulfillment cycle of the whole 1914-1922 pattern, guaranteed to replicate at global scale, in the near future. Zechariah 3 is the gateway set of events to this inevitable final fulfillment cycle of the Word of God the Almighty.

===

## **Supporting Articles**

### **Basic Temple Replication of Prophecy Concepts**

Seven Times Must Complete  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem  
The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the  
Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>



God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy  
The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by  
Governing Body Deceptions and Treason  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence  
1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

What Jehovah's Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

## Man of Lawlessness

### Prophetic Cover Up

WTBTS Bethel UN-Baal 1991 and Daniel 11:31 Covered Up  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/diversion/wtbs-bethel-un-baal-1991-and-daniel-1131-covered-up/>

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up  
Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

Timeline of Governing Body United Nations NGO Compounding Sins  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/timeline-of-unxgb-compounding-sins/>

XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-great-2014-decoy-temple-centennial-gt-hoax-on-jws/>

Governing Body as Man of Lawlessness  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-fulfills-2thess24-public-worldwide-man-of-lawlessness/>

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-cover-up-un-3rd-world-placement-1990-dan1131/>

### Imposter Governing Body Development

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - Ultimate GB Objectives Phase 3  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

### Temple Prophecy

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-xgb-fulfillment-test-versus-nazi-fulfillment/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

Daniel 11:36 Basic Proof King North is 8th King UN  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1136-basic-proof-king-north-is-8th-king-un/>

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unnwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

## Infiltration Proof Prophecy

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-if-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

Fred Franz Dies With "New Light" in JW Org  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO Not Nazi Germany  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

Dan11:30-32 - UN-NWO KN 1990 not Nazi Germany 1945  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TCA5KME07IHT492G3>

## Prophetic Patterns That Must and Will Repeat to Completion

- A. The **Temple Foundation** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914-1922 must have a **Temple Completion** *major prophetic cycle* to complete 144000 "priesthood" under High Priest Christ *after* the final fulfillment cycle, of the 1260 days period (Rev11:2-3) *in the near future*;
- B. The **Kingdom Birth** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914-1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** *major prophetic cycle* to complete 144000 "kings" under "King of kings" Jesus Christ after the final fulfillment cycle, 1260 days period (Dan7:25) *in the near future*;
- C. The 1914-1918 "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 *minor prophetic cycle* must have a "Holy City" *final* trampling in the major prophetic cycle of another "3.5 times" (1260 days) for a full "7 times" divine decree in **2520 total days** in the near future;

### Basic Principles:

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;
2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat upon the same minor pattern**, but to finality, in worldwide scope, permanently;
3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle; The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB and JW Organizational "transgressors" must precede the final temple cycle, and be the divine target of the main cleansing of anointed priesthood **and** the temple system; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)

In other words, it all repeats soon;

---

## But Here is "The Bypass" the xGB Are Up To Instead of Explaining This Repeat

### The xGB MOL Myth: "There will not be another world power" June 15, 2012 Watchtower;

1. The lie the xGB promotes is that the 7th King national Anglo-American world power and the 17 acre UN "image" complex in New York is the climax world power system - it's all done folks! GT next!;

*So JW's, all done!, just expect GT and going to paradise;*

2. What they are doing is attempting to bypass a whole cycle of prophecy that must repeat, **say nothing about it**, and herd JW's straight into the storm of the initial world event next of the 8th King globalists who are to be the next and final rival world power leading to full Armageddon;

### There will be another world power according to the bible;

1. In this next 8th King world event move, they want JW's to be herdable and "GT primed" for the Pied Piper xGB to send obedient JW's to wherever the globalist powers want to send them in this confusion that will manifest soon worldwide;
2. That is why the xGB teaches conditioned obedience and unquestioning loyalty to themselves, to eventually use that trust to betray and kill as many JW's as possible in this next "hoax GT";
3. The MOL xGB are over simplifying things purposely to use against us JW's;

### But Here is Bible Reality:

1. In fact **there will be another world power**, hence called King **8**; What is actually next is the **final rise of the 8th King** as "United" "image" **AND** the "full bodied" worldwide "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification in progressive control of a 200 nation national collective "first wildbeast"; (Rev13:1); (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)
2. That is what is coming next through a 4th World War commencement cycle for the 4th Stand of the 8th King who *is also* globalist "King North" *and* globalist "King

of Fierce Countenance", they are ALL the same globalist final world rulership ascension that will reach the intended apex of power prior to Armageddon soon; (Dan11:36-45; Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)

3. The 2horned-wildbeast is the [globalist elite "7th Head"](#) control system of the [globalist Scarlet Wildbeast final](#) world power of the Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:42-45 climax fulfillment to activate NEXT; (Rev13:11-15)

4. The MOL xGB wants JWs thinking "GT! now GT! soon GT! any day now!" that GT is next, and there will not be another world power, and that is a bold-faced lie; (and they know it is a lie)

## What is Actually Next

---

In fact what IS NEXT is *just the beginning of the final fulfillment major cycle* repeating with the JW temple judgment FIRST; that is actually what is coming, NOT GT yet;

---

1. The 1150 day temple judgment/cleanse (Dan8:14; 2300 units) leads to the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days final divine commission of CLEAN JW ministry;
2. and that leads to the Kingdom 144000 completion in the actual final globalist 8th King attack after WW4 (Rev11:7)
3. The actual end, is at the very least, 3.194 years (1150 days) + unknown transition + 3.5 years (1260 days, "tribulation of those days") from the point of JW temple judgment commencing soon as Daniel 8:11-14;

The xGB and globalists want to whack us JWs but good, even before WW4 begins, to knock the JW org off balance and wipe it off the face of the earth so no one hears the *second "two witnesses" final sovereign ultimatum* (Rev10) from God and Christ as the [final prophetic cycle](#) completes;

## DON'T GO ANYWHERE THE XGB SAYS TO GO OR YOU WILL BE CANNED;

[maps the basic course to the 144000 temple completion](#) and end of the world of the 8th King sovereigns;

And the bible already foretells [4 stands of the Disgusting Thing](#) as well, three have gone by, the 4th is coming up in this next final cycle;

There is NOT GT next, there is REAL [JW temple judgment next](#);

More [like an explosion](#); (Thief in the night, that WILL be the case) Read the Bible ALOT, get re-familiarized with the 1914-1918 and 1919-1992 patterns of temple prophecy, and STAY AWAKE! Jehovah will bless you through Christ even now, because He is showing you what MUST be judged in the JW org, plain and simple, as per Daniel 8:11-14 which cannot have fulfilled in 1938, [NO WAY](#), no how;

(Isaiah 62:6-7) "you who are making mention of Jehovah, let there be no silence on your part, 7 and do not give him any silence until he fixes solidly, yes, until he sets Jerusalem as a praise in the earth."

WE WILL KNOW when this begins IF we read the Bible and listen to it MORE than the xGB; Rev Zech3-4, Hosea, Dan8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45, [Rev10-11](#), Malachi, Haggai, Isaiah 48-54, because those have various application to temple cleanse and temple completion;

There has to be [a last "two witnesses"](#); hence 2 witnessings;

The xGB is selling ONLY "GT", because they have a "hoax GT" in the oven with their wildbeast handlers that they can use against JWs in the soon to come globalist world event;

## TWO Witnesses - Jehovah Uses Established Patterns Over and Over and Over - Why?

One reason, using Christ's triumphal entry as an example, is if these related elements of Jesus Christ's Jerusalem Temple climax period of 33 CE are present in that physical Jerusalem temple's holy spirit of Jehovah driven existence since Zechariah's time; (which they are; Zech4:6-8), and this PATTERN SET is well repeated in 1914's time period, chances are great, certain in fact, that the *final fulfillment* in the *near future* will repeat a related cycle to ultimate fulfillment significance.

So why ask "How the World Will End" and yet NIT apply these patterns created by God to be applied TO THE FUTURE. Time to stop looking back, set your hand to the plow correctly and LOOK FORWARD. That is why God repeats prophetic patterns again, and again, and again. And yet again.

**(Luke 9:62) Jesus said to him: "No man that has put his hand to a plow and looks at the [1914] things behind is well fitted for the kingdom of God."**

Brothers, time to point your head's FORWARD. Time to examine the FUTURE and to dislodge your view from the now past, yet important 1914 era. THE REAL THING IS NOW SET TO MANIFEST. THE REAL THING.

The ultimate significance for this proof of the 144000 Temple completion certainty is that the "Cap Stone" Christ will be set by Jehovah, just as the foundational "stone" Christ was set by Jehovah; FOUNDATION AND HEADSTONE! and Christ will have built all 144000 "pillar" "stones" in between. One cannot put a "Head Stone" on an incomplete temple now can they? Christ will not be capping, in the "king of the North's" face, 143,747 "stones" will he? Christ will not be capping, in the "two-horned wildbeast's" face, 143,144 "pillars" will he? Christ will not be capping, in the "7th and 8th King's" faces, 142,491 will he? NO.

Christ will be set upon 14000 Temple Stones BEFORE Armageddon finality battle, in their midst - prophecy CANNOT be rescinded.

**144000 Temple Completion Guaranteed in the Bible:**

Thus the first prophetic pattern of Zechariah 4:6-8 as well as the final fulfillment of Revelation 11 strongly related to the completion is certain to complete finally before Armageddon Battle.

**(Zechariah 4:6-9)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.

#### **Revelation 11 Temple Completion Guaranteed in the Near Future:**

**(Revelation 11:15-19)** And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever...19 And the temple sanctuary\* of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

*(\* For the first time in time final fulfillment sequence of the near future, the "temple" word indicates 144000 completion; (Rev11:11-12) Even in Hebrew's it is termed "tent", not the 144000 TEMPLE as in Rev14:14-16 and Rev14:17-19 indicating "Temple" completion in the FINAL FUTURE FULFILLMENT. Get it?)*

1914 was NOT the final fulfillment of that completed prophecy in worldwide, in fact universal reality - but the future event of the "two witnesses" will fulfill it. 1914 was a foregleam minor fulfillment of the certain knowledge of the final event, based on Christ's heavenly fulfillment of acquiring this divine right and power officially in 1914.

#### **IN OTHER WORDS THE WHOLE OF REVELATION 11 MUST REPEAT SHORTLY TO FINALITY.**

Now this will be essentially the fourth cycle of inter-related fulfillments since the 536-515 BCE completion of the rebuilt Jerusalem Temple of Zerubbabel's day. It is even a fifth related cycle if we include the Solomon era temple construction phases.

This is why God repeats prophecy again and again to final fulfillment. To teach and build faith, never has this scripture had more meaning:

**(2 Peter 1:19-21)** Consequently we have the prophetic word made more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.

#### **1914 Was a Minor Fulfillment**

1. Yet the 1914-1918 1260 day "Two Witnesses" cycle MUST repeat in the near future final actual fulfillment to actually usher in the chain of events that will complete the Forever Temple of the 144000 Children of Jehovah with Jesus Christ as glorified King-Priest if all universal history.
2. Notice the 2520 day significance please (a related "appointed times" that MUST fulfill).

#### **The Final Fulfillment of the Actuality**

This means the divinely guaranteed patterns affirming the final and permanent reality of Revelation 11's final fulfillment are significant in a number of great ways:

1. Great in GUARANTEED Kingdom AND Temple completion and ultimate conquest of earth and this universe from the Gog and King of the North final assault worldwide.
2. Great in the GUARANTEED final 2520th day of the divinely allowed "trampling of the holy city" in the "Lord's Day"; (Rev1:10) since the expiration of the related major 2520 years of the "appointed times of the nations"; (Luke21:24) ending in Christ's blazing vengeance in complete "connection with his holy ones" and utter conquest of the planet and space realms; (Eph6:12; Rev16:17)
3. Great in the absolute, certain and divinely assured by the bible itself, GUARANTEED completion of the full 144000 and final eternal placement of Christ as Headstone over that conquering and saving Kingdom and Temple arrangement; (Rev11:15-19; Rev14:14-19) ("Temple" word is ONLY used in Revelation when 144000 is fully complete in the final fulfillment of Revelation's future reality in these pre-millennium sequences; Rev7:9-17; Rev11:19; Rev14:14-19)
4. Great in the GUARANTEED completion of the full Messianic Kingdom in the face, in the midst of the rival sovereign system's "King of the North" in Gog's "congregated congregation" - In the very zenith of the full "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King globalist super-sovereignty world-wide, and ALL the 7th King, "King of the South" subservient host; (Rev19:19-21; Eze 38; Dan11:43-45) after full maturation of this dynamic process of national power transfer into globalist power system; (Rev17:11-18)

*(Brother's there will be a final world power. Have you ever considered the Daniel 2 "dreadful image" as a WHOLE? Huh? There you go, the metallic image of defiant gentile abomination is "standing" at? HAR-MAGEDON.)*

And ALL that is in the 1914-1918 well established pattern of the first "Two Witnesses" ministry which "must be prophesied again" obviously in the *near future* by none other than Jehovah's anointed and support earthly witnesses of the living "other sheep" class, for that is the very "lit fuse" that leads to the divine bomb-like destruction of the "King of the North" super-system, and Gog's POW of Armageddon war event; (Rev20:1-3; Rev19:19-21)

#### **Memorable Events in the FUTURE?**

Well that will be quite the global set of events, will it not?, capping off the FINAL "Two Witnesses" COMPLETING 1260 day cycle as that leads "after the tribulation of those days" to the final "sign of the Son of man", and the final "eagle" gathering of the anointed and "great crowd" sheep as per well known, and now pattern perfect "gauged", well repeated timelines in solid prophecy AND former world history; (Dan 12:7 = Rev11:1-7; Matt 24:29-31)

**(Mark 13:24-27)** 24 "But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power

**and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from earth's extremity (great crowd) to heaven's extremity (144000 finality).**

Are we seeing why God repeats prophecy?

### **Head On Collision Up Ahead**

And if the diametrically opposed systems of global domination went into active commencement at the same time approximately in 1914 and BOTH systems just happen to go into apex zenith overdrive at the same time (in the near future), with the same intent, meeting at the same "crossroads" "Armageddon place" - now that is more than sheer coincidence wouldn't you say?

*Can God lay out any more convincing of a pattern certain to repeat? Can it get any clearer? Yes, just a little...*

And if all this future prophetic forecasting can be established on reliable histories, events and perfectly inter-related divinely precise patterns of prophecies that are now well known world histories by God's repetition of such for such reasons as this teaching based on the 1914 events, then something is certain to climax in the *near future* according to the same pattern provided by God is it not?

And if these have three previous cyclic prophetic sequences, with all kinds of repeating nuances of great meaning, that is also quite amazing and builds faith for the certainty of the GUARANTEED future cycles and certain, but grander events does it not?

Sure does, that is why God does it this way and repeats it over and over and over. To learn and apply the future upon this pattern, rather than taking disconnected barely referenced guesses at "how the world will end".

Brothers, we should be way beyond 1993 "how the world will end" analysis. WAY BEYOND. And Jehovah is making sure you are aware of it.

### **Two Witnesses Two Times for 2520 Days Total 1914 and Future**

Well that is what the very basis of the future final "Two Witnesses" is partially about as well as the accompanying Sovereign Ultimatum that firmly establishes the certainty that Jehovah and Christ WILL complete their Kingdom 144000 and their Temple 144000 and their Holy City 144000 and the Bridal 144000 right in front of the whole world! And ALL of it is provable and in the bible, with many cross referencing affirmations merely waiting for Jehovah to pull the shell of the great climax sequences guaranteed to occur.

And all this "good news" to all the Jehovah's witnesses is guaranteed to be climaxing in "little scroll" "reports" right in King North's face, right in Gog's face, right in the world's face at the EXACT same time this rival system is provoked to react to all this "good news" and walk right into Jehovah's steel cage of death, to be ripped to shreds by the Celestial Lion, Jesus Christ. Man! We have a movie here, but more, everyone will see it!

**Well that is what the very message of the future final "Two Witnesses" is all about!**

#### **How so?**

1. Well the "little scroll" is FULLY opened this time BEFORE the future 1260 days of the FINAL "Two Witnesses" ministry guaranteed cycle begins. (This Revelation 10 angel, in final fulfillment, wants KingNorth under his feet, and all the rivals as well. FOR REAL, not a foregleam, the REAL thing. CONQUERED TO THE BONE.)

2. It now looks like the "reports" that "disturb" these poor doomed globalist 8th King, King of the North elites of demon progeny and 'what have you' power and money glommers, this "scarlet wildbeast" system headed for Lake-O-Fire place, this global domination celebration of great engineered tribulationary "desolation" extermination in planned cycles on all earth's wildbeast and harlot worshippers, it appears all this is actually part, actually in, that "little scroll" go figure. Get it? Makes sense eh?

3. We know also KingNorth set's up "palatial tents" AFTER that enraged sequence of destruction. Yet Jesus indicates the "disgusting thing" will ALSO be set up BEFORE "great tribulation". This means the KingNorth event is an overdrive FINAL push for "palatial tent" domination over Jehovah's spiritual Israel 144000. THAT is when bones are going to break in the KingNorth skull; (Number 24:17 minor application to KingNorth, the "warlord's" face)

And Jehovah God through Jesus Christ has NOW kindly provided the "great news" and approximate prophetically laid out itinerary for the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses, also, go figure. May pride and self-exaltation never allow one to not see the truth plain as day. Then surely your "lamp oil" will be dried up, then surely you will see the "promised land" but not cross over.

**AND GET THIS! PROPHECY FULFILLED! PAY ATTENTION TO THE DIVINE PATTERN HERE OK?**

That ALSO fulfills the prophecy that the Zechariah-Haggai Class of the FDS "peripheral" "two" prophets" would be raised up to motivate and strengthen the Zerubbabel/Joshua Leadership Class (GB) BEFORE all this actually happens NOW, so that the GB can lead the "Two Witnesses" FINAL GLOBAL WARNING and invitation of Jehovah and Christ, the Ultimate Two Witnesses and warning work that this world will EVER receive again.

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to [GB]: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."** (Including the King of the North 8th King, go figure.)

So, to make this as straight forward as possible, the GB will have the Elijah class of the rousing FDS remind them like Zechariah and Haggai reminded and roused Governor Zerubbabel and the Jehovah's witness people as well:

**THE TEMPLE MUST COMPLETE OH GB LED "TWO WITNESSES"! YOUR SERVICES ARE NOW NEEDED.**

#### **Jehovah's Gift to the Semi-Waffling Governing Body**

*This is why Jehovah uses patterns again and again and again. And again, a second global witness with a global reach, FAST, yet 1260 days for Jehovah's Word CANNOT be "null and voided" by ANYONE.*

===

## Lightning Storm and "Voices" for GB - Courtesy Jehovah

Since this global proclamation - given the extensive resources and reach of old Governor GB, will be quite "earth shaking" and high profile, the Zechariah/Haggai class will actually hand the GB, on a silver platter, from Jehovah and Christ, the following completely biblical, and holy spirit illumined truths:

1. The full earthshaking identity of that old "King of the North"; [1]

2. The well documented KingNorth and KingSouth, 8th King and 7th King, Wildbeast Rev13:1 and Scarlet Wildbeast Rev17:3 interacting relationship to each other and to Revelation 17:11-18, Revelation 16:13-16, Daniel 11:42-43 and on to Revelation 19:19-21 where they ALL wind up.

(if you thought it was all about done, YOU ARE VERY WRONG - it's just beginning)

3. Gog's actual role in the "congregated congregation" of Ezekiel 38-39 "remotest parts of the north" apex of his own KingNorth ascendancy, and ALL converging as the same thing, "the disgusting thing that causes desolation" at the same place, at the same time - they are all related King of the North globalist climax 8th King manifestation zenith for their divine obliteration and Gog's neutralization.

4. The fact that King of the North's identity will lead directly very soon to Daniel 12's final fulfillment apex round two permanently.

5. The fact that the future final fulfillment of Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12 leads AGAIN to Revelation 10 and 11 conclusively related by the 1260 days, yes, "you must prophesy again".

6. The fact that the 1260 day ministry finale of the second "Two Witnesses" *near future* sackcloth ministry will be THROUGH the "tribulation of those days" upon Babylon the Great all the way to the "killed number being filled" of Rev 6:9-11 (Rev11:7; Dan12:7)) as well as the Jehovah timed gathering of "those who are surviving" that "will be changed" "at the time Christ comes to be glorified *in connection* with his holy ones" "in connection with all those [great crowd] who exercised faith"; (2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess4:17; 1Cor15:50-51)

*I hope you have been keeping up with your bible study, you are going to need it. Time to get out of your 1993 rut.*

7. And that will complete the FINAL FULFILLMENT of all 144000 and Christ in the "Christ Court" event of Daniel 7:26, which is also matt25:31-46, but the "political" judgment, at which time the divine power and authority of this Christ Kingdom Court system will be manifested in the face of the rival kings, and will annihilate them to their face after this determined period reaches it's "they finally took his rulership away" FOREVER, FOR REAL, NOT THE 1914 FOREGLEAM, BUT THE EVERLASTING REAL THING.

8. If you read Daniel 11:44-45 correctly you will see that the "palatial tents" are the placement of the FINAL disgusting thing "stand" AFTER a desolation period of "reports" induced "great rage". This climaxes the approximate "tribulation of those days" that this prophecy has accurately ALREADY gauged for us in the 1914-1918 pattern, and even Christ's Jerusalem 70 CE prophecy. Two "disgusting thing" stands, with apparently the final future 1260 day "two witnesses" period between, or overlapping the commencement, NOT the finale, the 1260 day final cycle COMPLETED as that KN "goes forth in a great rage to devote many to destruction". That KN is associated with the "disgusting things" placement finale, AND the known location of the final assault upon spiritual Israel worldwide.

The BTG "disgusting thing" placement is NOT the Daniel 11:44-45 event, but BEFORE it, and targeting BTG - though to the wildbeast JW's corporations are fair game, the "ten kings" and "wildbeast" are NOT here to determine "true religion" from "false religion" they want the MONEY and properties, and the want that religious sovereignty in ANY form destroyed.

See what that is saying brothers?

We NEED to get completely with the prophetic detailing here brothers, this is NOT the time to be stuck in 1993 mode. The point is, Daniel identifies a *final stand* of the "disgusting thing", Christ identifies an *initial stand*, between the two, approximately, the 1260 day final "two witnesses" event will take place, possibly beginning approximately BEFORE the initial stand, we are not certain as far as I can see could be AFTER the initial stand, Christ's hint, seeing already the 2520 day "appointed times" relation to this prophecy is in NO ACCIDENT:

**(Luke 21:24) and they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.**

**(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

It appears of course the initial stand of the disgusting thing, and the 1260 day COMMENCEMENT final "two witnesses" are very closely related;

[See this in depth review of this FUTURE time period upon God's established patterns:

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>]

### 144000 Completes in Two Event Types - Killed and Transference; (1Thess4:17 FINAL Fulfillment)

There is an interesting hope for some anointed for the "captive" completion guaranteed for some "who are surviving" when the "Son of man" is FULLY manifested "immediately after the tribulation of those days":

**(Revelation 13:9-10) If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone is meant for captivity, he goes away into captivity. If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones.**

*"Sword" kills are here:*

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them**

**and kill them.**

**(Revelation 6:9-11) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

Transference is here obviously related in angelic event AND the former prophet of God who was "transferred" "so as not to see death":

**(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one in line from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all...**

This is the same event:

**(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the [national, state and local powers will be being exterminated]. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven... they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

Shortly after the 144000 is completed (Rev11:19 follows Rev11:11-12) in Jehovah's timing, not the wildbeast or Satan's, then this final Sovereign Court "date" arrives:

**Now PLEASE, think FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT 1914 MINOR FULFILLMENT::**

**(Daniel 7:22) Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself.**

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

**(Daniel 12:7) And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

So this event is real in the FINAL fulfillment:

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

This event has a REAL climax event:

**(Revelation 11:15) 15 And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

These are not "dead" at this time, but the living "dead" at that trumpet "who are surviving":

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52) Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17-18) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with the Lord. 18 Consequently keep comforting one another with these words.**

That "air event" is this IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT THE 1914 MINOR FULFILLMENT:

**(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, THIS IS LITERAL - FOR FINAL "GREAT CROWD" PROTECTION DELIVERANCE AND KINGDOM CONQUEST:

**(Matthew 13:41-43) The Son of man will send forth his angels... 43 At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.**

**(Matthew 13:41-43) The Son of man will send forth his angels, and they will collect out from his kingdom all things that cause stumbling and persons who are doing lawlessness, 42 and they will pitch them into the fiery furnace. There is where their weeping and the gnashing of their teeth will be. 43 At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.**

**(Daniel 12:3) "And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse; and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite, even forever.**

Those "stars" are anointed glorified - in the final fulfillment:

**(Psalm 147:2-4) Jehovah is building Jerusalem... 4 He is counting the number of the stars; All of them he calls by their names.**

None can be missing:

**(Isaiah 40:26) "Raise your eyes high up and see. Who has created these things? It is the One who is bringing forth the army of them even by number, all of whom he calls even by name. Due to the abundance of dynamic energy, he also being vigorous in power, not one of them is missing.**

These are the "eagles":

**(Isaiah 40:31) those who are hoping in Jehovah will regain power. They will mount up with wings like eagles.**

In the final gathering they become part of the "body" for final conquest:

**(Luke 17:34-37) I tell you, In that night two men will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two women grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned.” 36 — 37 So in response they said to him: “Where, Lord?” He said to them: “Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together.”**

Think FINAL fulfillment, time to look forward, but use 1914-1918 as the master pattern, that is why Jehovah has established that so thoroughly. So thoroughly it is even difficult to get JW's to look NOW to the final fulfillment, on the same time signature and events, but at global, even universal scale.

=====

## **Why So Long? Why Has Jehovah Hidden This For So Long?**

Well, it has to fulfill prophecy in the second and final cycle of Revelation, Daniel and other scriptures related to the 1914 patterns, BUT applied to the future final fulfillments which WILL occur according to divine "script", according to Jehovah's EXACT purpose, to sub-nano-scale accuracy to septillionths of a second precision. As far as angels at least, for Adamic man and humans in general, Jehovah has to use "connect the dot" repeating prophecy.

Obviously Jehovah wants the 1914 patterns, the Christ patterns and the ancient patterns known like the back of our hand, for they all perfectly inter-relate, and are proof as to why Jehovah has indeed selected His own witnesses to these truths, in a simplicity that can bring in a seven year old sheep, and in a depth that would cause even those with the holy spiritual Christening to have a head spin of prophetic vertigo.

The holy spirit is what must guide the interpretive prophet to measure the "temple of truth" FIRST, to measure the loose stones, and stones laying around the "job site" to FINISH the truth, BEFORE the actuality, NOT to disturb foundations actually protected by angels. NO MAN CAN UPROOT OUR FOUNDATION.

But Jehovah has raised a parallel offset interpretive prophet because we can't waffle around for 20 more years, and yet as stated Jehovah will lose not one true tested sheep.

**THIS ALL MUST FULFILL PROPHECIES WITH MORE THAN ONE PREVIOUS SOLID PRECEDENT SET. SOME HAVE FOUR, SOME THREE, ALL HAVE AT LEAST ONE SOLID CYCLE OF THE PAST, LIKE THE TWO WITNESSES CYCLE.**

Like Revelation 19, some are one time events, but we have the 1914 truth foregleam to remain certain that event, and all prophecy related to that event sequential fulfillment will come true. By the way, the voice of the "great crowd" is the 144000. COMPLETE in that final sequence of permanent fulfillment. Jehovah and Christ have delivered all final truth into the brain of Zecheljahaggai at-large.

**FOR GOOD REASON, TO FULFILL PROPHECY TO AFFIRM PROPHECY WILL FULFILL, AND PLEASE EXCUSE THAT THE REED OF PRELIMINARY MEASUREMENT IS ROD-LIKE, WILL CAUSE SOME CRINGING, WILL DISTURB SOME IN THE GB, ETC, BUT IT IS ALL THE TRUTH FROM JEHOVAH ALMIGHTY GOD.**

The reason Jehovah waited so long is that this final fulfillment cycle requires no hagglers, but a solid parallel prophet from God to explain the whole thing, make a public record of it, and motivate the GB to refine and finish it, and NO MAN can stop the final fulfillment from occurring so any stubborn "mountains" WILL be flattened.

**Accordingly the timing of this MUST be in enough time for the GB to fully found the second cycle, 2520 day complete, 1260 day concluding cycle of the FINAL TWO WITNESSES MINISTRY WITH 100S OF BIBLICAL CROSS REFERENCES SPANNING ALL PROPHECY, FINISHING UP WHERE GOD LEFT OFF WITH FLAMING FRED FRANZ AND ASSOCIATES.**

Jehovah has waited because we are waiting on him correct? Well here it is. Jehovah has waited because IT IS VERY VERY CLOSE, AND WE ARE NOT EVEN HALF WAY THERE YET. EVEN AT 630 DAYS INTO THE "TWO WITNESSES" SACKCLOTH PRONOUNCEMENT MANY STILL WILL NOT BE HALF WAY THERE YET.

### **A Signal of Great Significance**

Jehovah is about to clear His Name in a massive way.

Jehovah is about to let EVERY LIVING CREATURE ON PLANET EARTH AND IN THE HEAVENS KNOW WHO RULES WHAT, AND WHO IS WHO AND WE ARE NOT HIM.

JEHOVAH IS GOING TO BECOME VERY VERY VERY REAL, TO EVERYONE. EVERY PERSON ON PLANET EARTH AND EVERY PERSON IN THE WHOLE UNIVERSAL HEAVENS.

Well if we do not comprehend, we will very soon.

The jig is up, don't worry about going to heaven, worry about heaven coming here, that is what is happening in the gathering.

So, this is a huge signal for ALL of Jehovah's people and the world that Jehovah's "stone" trajectory is IN MOTION as we speak, IN FLIGHT. Yes, for a while that is perceived, but later you will understand what I am getting at.

This is a sign to precede the final "signal" in the "two witnessings" of Jehovah's witnesses that the Messianic Kingdom 144000 and the Temple 144000, as per Revelation 11 and other key divine proclamations, will complete, will fulfill, in the very face of the opposition, in front of their very eyes, and every eye alive at that time WILL see it.

No need wondering if the anointed retire as "kings on earth" into the great crowd, no, the "holy city" is given to the wildbeast; Rev11:1-7. Time to understand what following Christ, for anointed, really means. The "great crowd" will be delivered by Christ and ALL 144000 to Jehovah's very feet, and laid gently down on His paradise cushion.

Some anointed are not in the "killed number" fulfilling Revelation 6:9-11, but that altar is completed upon measurement in the transference event of Christ's eagles, "who are surviving"; (1Thess4:17; Jude14; Mark 13:24-27; Luke17:37, etc) This is because like the sealing, Jehovah also controls the very nano-second of the Temple



completion and Christ's "headstone" super-setting, then the earth will be turned upside down; Isa24:1, which precedes the finality of Isa24:21-23 - in completion of you read carefully.

**(Zechariah 14:5) And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones being with him.**

As Jack Semonian would say, "Exciting times these! Exciting times!" LOL

**NOW I STRESS, THINK FINAL FULFILLMENT, THINK FINAL FULFILLMENT IN ALL THAT I SAY, NOT 1914 BUT AS FOR THE GUIDING MASTER PATTERN.**

I found out that as Jehovah revealed all this here, through Jesus Christ and assorted "aids", the "King of the North" is a crucial catalytic link, by which all Daniel 12 is analyzed with serious focus on the final future fulfillment that KN will obviously stick his head right into the furnace of.

So, King of the North is identified in excruciating detail, and make no mistake, being raised a globalist of Jehovah, we can rest assured KN is a globalist Kingdom power, the 8th King is the core of KN, but not the whole KN globalist constellation of power.

It is obvious the national powers are the "she" of the "King of the South" national collectives, debt enslaved, pawned as to all their actual properties in this segway fulfilling in Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic "power transfer" from national "ten kings" to globalist one King North:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

In other words, the national powers are toast, and what led them there was their association with 2hornedWildbeast guides in the "image of the wildbeast" who installed Anglo-American finance and commercial systems, since the end of WW1 and WW2 into their "central nervous national systems".

They are all fiat currency, credit bubble, multi-trillion dollar, derivative 100s of trillions of dollar doomed ducks. And why? It takes "money" to preserve national sovereignty. Or so they were told or so "their one thought" led them, as God allowed these to be FULLY duped as also a retribution for whom they actually serve, the globalist 8th King scarlet wildbeast ACTUAL SUPER-STRUCTURE WORLDWIDE that is devouring their sovereignty AS WE SPEAK.

This demon talent developed to a veritable science in the two-horned wildbeast elite Anglo-American independent wildbeast super-systems global:

**(Daniel 8:23) 23 "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. (dark utterances; cryptic expressions, etc, etc)**

Is the heart of this deception mode "signs and expressions":

**(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

And on the FINAL FUTURE fulfillment, that collective unification, that control of the nationalist collective wildbeast of Rev13:1 by the globalist unification scarlet wildbeast in revelation 17:12-18, precedes the final "Christ Air Event":

**(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

In the FINAL FULFILLMENT, that is a very very real "air event", it culminates in this:

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.**

Which includes this final gathering:

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with the Lord.**

**I STRESS IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT THE 1914 MINOR CYCLES.**

==

**THIS IS WHY GOD REPEATS PATTERNS THESE THINGS MUST INTER-RELATE FOR THE FINAL FULFILLMENT TYING THE WHOLE BIBLE TOGETHER, AND THAT REQUIRES THOROUGH PROPHETIC UNDERSTANDING OF BOTH APPLICATIONS 1914 AND FINAL FUTURE FULFILLMENT.**

**The King of the North is the "domino" that sets all this truth rolling into the GB house. From there the "little scrolls" become clear as a bell, chow down and get rolling on the "two witnesses" ministry, it is about time now. KN leads to the finality of God's prophetic word.**

**IT CANNOT BUT FULFILL PERFECTLY. THE GB WILL BE MOTIVATED TO "GET UP" AND FINISH THE MEASUREMENT. THE FDS IS GUARANTEED TO DO THESE THINGS.**

**THE GB MUST BE MOTIVATED TO THEIR ZERUBBABEL PROPHETIC PATTERN AS "GOVERNOR" WHO IN THIS BODY, OVERSEES FOR CHRIST THIS FINALITY OF TEMPLE COMPLETION WHICH JEHOVAH AND CHRIST EFFECTS TO ABSOLUTE IMMORTAL COMPLETION IN THE FACE OF ALL OPPOSITION, JUST LIKE IN ZERUBBABEL AND JOSHUA'S TIME.**

**THE MOUNTAIN OF KINGNORTH WILL BE PULVERIZED SHORTLY THEREAFTER AND THE GREAT CROWD WILL SEE IT WITH THEIR OWN EYES.**

=====

### **Dual Interpretation Mode- 1914 Versus Finality - Final Fulfillment Priority**

This 1914 master pattern of Biblical fulfillment is a great aid because it is to repeat in certain known ways in the future as a third "fire test" of the anointed and whole true house of Christianity. We have a completely provable second final "Two Witnesses" global campaign to fulfill, and fulfill it WILL by God's spirit. That leads to also by God's spirit the completion of the major sovereign and administrative entities that will then rule the world permanently, namely the Messianic Kingdom Christ and 144000 fullness, and the New Jerusalem Temple Christ and 144000 fullness as well.

### **Christendom Fulfillment Mode Must Be Adjusted**

Obviously viewing 1914 as applicable to Christendom and that particular age, must come to a logical end. Christendom is no longer considered even remotely the "house of God", but is just a sham temple system in Babylon the Great, identified, exposed, and awaiting termination.

This means ALL the prophecies concerning that Temple inspection phase, and "House Judgment" will come now in final fulfillment upon the anointed and professed anointed and all the associated Jehovah Witnesses as the "House of God", for real.

That also means many sovereign and temple prophetic final fulfillments applied to 1914's time period, and others, must be elucidated with the permanent final manifestation and fulfillment in mind. And this is all cross referenced literally hundreds of times in the bible itself, across all the prophets, Psalms and record applicable to this finality of God's word for this Millennium Commencement in official actual capacity. Modern and past history also cross affirms all these prophecies, as does the modern world's global trends involving the maturation of globalist 8th King world government, NOT as a concept, but as an attempted global reality.

### **Modern Prophetic Commentary**

All these things also need to be reflected in our current analysis of the world and the development of prophecy NOW, not according to 1914, or the current "1993 Mode" the GB is obviously stuck in, and to fulfill prophecy that they will indeed be the Zerubbabel prophetic class agency, assisting the full FDS Joshua "priesthood" prophetic class agency, compelled by a Zechariah FDS class agency from Jehovah's own choice to complete the "temple truth" BEFORE Jehovah and Christ ACTUALLY complete the Kingdom and Temple in full glory right in the midst of their enemies, not only in heaven mode since 1914 (Revelation 6), but in earthly "Kingdom of the World" domination mode as well (Revelation 19)- THE FINAL FULFILLMENT OF ALL DIVINE PROPHECY SET FOR THIS CLIMAX.

The "stone" has landed. Well, very soon.

### **Dual Paradigm Shift from 1914 to the Future Pattern Fulfillment Soon**

The basic gist is Genesis 3:15 is getting closer, Satan and the flesh addicted demons are not in any rush to assume bread and water in *abyssmal* prison, after 6000 years of harems and lust, lies and intrigue, rape, pillage and murder and that is what the demons and their fans are all about. NONE of them want what is coming for them. The very boot heel of Michael is slamming home on planet earth. The other boot heel is slamming on Satan's face, and grinding him and his cohorts into the abyss, giving them a good kick in, and slamming that lid on their faces, screaming and kicking all the way, under Michael's boot.

That war between Michael and Satan is very real, and the WHOLE earth and all the people are caught between those two massive spiritual entities, and you can be assured, Satan is going to thrash the battle grounds, and resist arrest to the full extent of his might, but Michael is also going to pound every vestige of Satan's human strongholds, temple systems, priesthoods and the other miscreants he has running this world at the tip top, not your lost national debt enslaved con men politicians. Those guys are as lost as the man on the street as to what REALLY rules this world.

So all those patterns of that even greater spiritual war between Satan and Jehovah, now carried to the head of the oppressor by Michael God's Christ, are present through out the bible, and also have minor and major cycles of fulfillment.

So this 1914 master pattern is currently the most important pattern for Jehovah's witnesses, and for the Kingdom actuality as all these things are all firmly identified in the bible as to Adamic man's expiration date of running the place to hell in a hand-basket. (The 1914 pattern defines the future, that is why it is there.) Only the enormity of the earth itself is concealing the actual magnitude of the ruination and the slaughter the globalist world powers are subjecting the earth system to, at levels way way beyond the common knowledge of any national intelligence.

Though as Luke 21:25-28 shows, signals are to be seen preceding the big global "black-out". The Holly wood "stars" as a typical of the chump change bank based millionaires soon to be left high and dry, they are pictured in that black-out as an example - human societal "lights". In fact all "stars" as groups and individuals, or as minute local "rulerships" are subject to financial black out, fuel black out, food black out, by extremely simple disruptions to core logistic systems. It is far more fragile than it appears, and when 70% of the financial "life blood" in just credit and bank account transactions is in the hands of one private super-sovereignty, and 97% of it is purely digital, merely unplugging the network will shut down that system, and the other 2/3 of the world system pegged on that contrived fiction known as the USDollar.

That's the main martial free kill switch. Then you have the martial systems world wide designed to protect first the globalist wealth and investment entities. Once they contract into engineered global great tribulation, which will not be truly great until Babylon the Great's phase is completed, the world is doomed because all those master systems run at the core on systems in the hands of private super-sovereign powers, not your national puppet theater governments.

And ALL that is proved in biblical patterns in concept form, the way God explains truth is in accurate frameworks describing the very systems being noted, and the dynamics of those systems, and the synergy between various systems. Since 1919 the world has been openly introduced to the concept of world government in the League of Nations. It is not a club of empty means and power, it's final form is representative of the super-elites of over 200 countries in either direct relation ship, or daisy chained subservience. That "image of the wildbeast" hub, is collecting a national set of collectives, to form into an actual scarlet wildbeast, physical, system, operating super-structure BEYOND the capacity of it's base national wildbeast system of Revelation 13:1.

Those "ten kings" that "give their [national] kingdom[s]" to the [globalist] [scarlet] wildbeast" are NEVER going to see these physical nations in their actual power

EVER again when this Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic fully evolves to completed maturity in action as we speak in technocratic financial counsels of the 8th King, drilling down into the skull of ALL the national powers by governmental infiltration and financial lobotomy, to be replaced with systems that own "all the desirable things of Egypt." Securing the gold and silver "hidden treasures" is what that actual bullion and wealth power basis is hidden behind, fiat currency and securitized collateral. The pensions, houses, universities, technologies, airports, dams, harbors, unfunded liabilities, the whole predominant nine yards, is what is backing ALL this globalist central creditor debt, shuffled through many nations elite systems so that it looks like China, the Federal Reserve, Switzerland, etc, are merely "investors", but the whole thing, a 50% control system minimum now and growing, is in the hands of a private 8th King super sovereignty.

That is how the "one thought" of God, to allow this national sucker sub-elites to be duped like this WILL lead to quadrillions in Babylon the Great hard assets and physical wealth. EVERYTHING in the banks and investment is ALREADY owned by the 8th King, they spent all that in 2003. It is gone. The nations are now holding piles of monopoly money, hot off the 8th king Hewlett-Packard "central bank" printer and mouse click account creation shams.

The world has ended up believing in paper and digital 1s and 0s. It is just a matter of time until the "bread" is clicked into the toaster, on the "dark" setting.

Their final level of hi-jack rape; Matt24:29 AFTER That BTG cycle GT, to "power down" of the human "heavens".

Soon after that final attempted extermination of the national powers, after they have been used to deconstruct and destroy BTG, Christ shuts the whole Devil circus down.

===

==

Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian

==

===

[1] King North Fully Identified

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

[2]

Two Witnesses... Again

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

The "Temple" 144000 Must Complete Soon Before the Battle of Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

Enoch International Airport

Three Types of First Resurrections?

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

Jesus Christ Enters the Temple of the 144000

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

<http://biblesearchfiles.wordpress.com/2012/06/05/jesus-christ-second-temple-144000-visitation/>

===

===

## **Litmus Test for Us. How so?**

Well, the potential moles amongst us, and the "virgins" with no holy spirit, will NOT want to engage the final ministry of the "two witnesses".

Any loafers we have been carrying since 1992, will NOT want to identify the "King of the North" either. They will NOT want to engage ANY of this truth that Jehovah is giving us here, to get us up to speed. We do NOT have another 10 years to waffle in indecision brothers, time is NOW.

Now we see Jehovah did NOT jeopardize any sheep, while he allowed us to languish with no real "new light", so remove what it is that has caused this to happen to us. We have a FINAL "Two Witnesses" ministry to prepare for.

Jehovah wants any frauds out now, because the alternative method is severe. Jehovah will NOT jeopardize the final mission to appease loafers or frauds.

We MUST read EVERYTHING at [www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com)

### **Dear Governing Body - Please Fasten Your Seat Belts - Jehovah is About to Put the Chariot into Hyperspace Overdrive**

King of the North IDd naturally leads to the FINAL major, permanent, forever fulfillment of Daniel 12.

Christ and Jehovah are NOT going to abandon the Jehovah's witnesses EVER, much less as well this late in their work for 100 years of 24/7/365 guidance. As you can see Jehovah is hauling in sheep hand over fist, and this news is going to make it all the more effective because we will have 100% total understanding, because KN is a natural link that ties THE WHOLE SOVEREIGN RIVALRY against Jehovah to ULTIMATE DIVINE BULLSEYE!

From there as shown, the rest of the "Temple Truth" simply falls into place upon the 1914-1918 established and divinely sealed foundation of Jehovah's witnesses truth. If it was all "make believe" no way would all these details be perfectly overlayable and inter-related in not just one fulfillment but 4 total overlaying fulfillments and varied details centered on Christ's covenant, sacrifice and temple phasings.

Most noticeable of course is the DIVINE PRECISION between 1914-1918 and what is coming up in the FINAL 1260 days of the FINAL second witnessing of the "two witnesses" of Jehovah's anointed ones, and the support sheep that WILL deliver the "little scroll reports" to the King of the North, FULLY, and completely, irrefutable identified as a powerful globalist unification against the Messianic Kingdom.

That Kingdom of Christ is GUARANTEED by the bible to be completed in 144000 RIGHT IN THE FACE OF THE KING OF THE NORTH, to the point his own "pillarhead" is pounded, and all the 8th King elites and supports scatter like roaches to every hiding place they can possible come up with, or have already prepared knowing full well they were planning to exterminate billions of people in this final desolation. You can bet when they see sets of angels in battle array flying by at 7000 MPH with no need for "gas" and "equipment" and "elite security accessories" you better believe these people will need a change of underwear, and they have plenty, they are well prepared. They WILL need plenty, the conquering Kingdom is more prepared. (Amos9:1-3) There is NO WHERE they can hide at that point in Adamic human and demon rebel history. It's ALL over; (Joel3:9-12; Zeph3:8; Isa 24:21-23)

### **So we may wonder, how come Jehovah did not show this to the GB? Well he just did didn't He?**

1. It MUST fulfill prophecy FIRST. In Jehovah's perfect forevision, He already knew what would develop after Franz left the scene. And what developed? Well a great sheep intake system, a fortified indomitable divine truth system, and a polished way to present absolute biblical truth worldwide, 24/7/365 - come rain, sleet or snow. BOTH "boats", heavenly and earthly, are getting to the full number of "fish".

But some other things developed, such as not one photon of "new light" in uh? TWENTY YEARS.

#### ***Fulfills the Zerubbabel 16 year lull from 536 BCE to 520 BCE.***

Now to anointed ones in this capacity of the "body" utility, it is noticeable why this has occurred, *in part*. Jehovah wants to haul in as many sheep as possible, and establish a reliable network of anointed and supporting earthling sheep for the grand finale coming up here - and it's going to be a dooozy.

Plain and simple there is enough spiritual provisions to feed a sheep from 1990 to 2100 in our knowledge level now, even if we cut off all new food at 1990. Jehovah's truth expands, and can NOT be corrupted or perverted, he has provisioned the sheep ad infinitum worldwide. Jehovah can whack the GB awake, and NOT lose one single sheep, in fact He will get the last batch, due to this last whack!

### **But Jehovah and Christ want to add a few NEW menu items. Food for the LONG HAUL of GT. It is NOW time for FINAL preparations brothers.**

Now, for the more serious aspect of why Jehovah has NOT given a photon of new light to the GB in, uh? TWENTY YEARS. Put two and two together brothers.

The Judas Pattern of Course, MUST Also Repeat, that is Why it is There is it Not?

If we developed a "Judas" element ALL they can do is stumble, and attempt to retard the progress by that stumbling, they will support poor strategies, they will promote dubious associations, they will collect names and numbers for betrayal purposes shortly, but they will, as with Judas at Bethany and Simon's dinner, expose themselves in these directives.

#### ***The Greatest Man Who Ever Lived***

*chap. 101 At Bethany, in the House of Simon \*\*\**

*Mary opens an alabaster case, or small flask, that holds about a pound 0.5 kg of perfumed oil, "genuine nard." This is very precious. Indeed, its value is equivalent to about a year's wages! When Mary pours the oil on Jesus' head and on his feet and wipes his feet with her hair, the aromatic scent fills the whole house.*

*The disciples are angry and ask: "Why this waste?" Then Judas Iscariot says: "Why was it this perfumed oil was not sold for three hundred denarii and given to the poor people?" But Judas is not really concerned about the poor, for he has been stealing from the money box kept by the disciples.*

*They will NOT want to go where all this is leading them as in King North, 2Witnesses Final Sovereign Ultimatum, 144000 Absolute Guaranteed Completion in the face of old KN BEFORE Armageddon.*

===

The frauds will *try* to reject a true anointed brother of Christ as an "apostate".

But looks like Jehovah has NOW sent us in the 100% truth completion news of EVERY minor adjustment and simply stunning New Light that will EVER come for the most part, but a few more things are pending. And ALL of this "light anew" is ALREADY in the bible!!!! Shows us Jehovah reveals the truth and light when HE wants to for His name and purpose, and His own timing. It is time brothers. Time to chain saw out the dead wood, and get with reality here. Revelation 11 WILL repeat to grand finale SOON, and that is proven.

### **Apostate Side Effects - Shooting the Self in the Foot - Again, and Again, and Again**

2. So we have an apostate "strategy" "germ cell" without and within and a doomed reactionary campaign that is causing very very negative side effects and that is reflecting on also why Jehovah has withheld any "earth-shaking" "new light" since Fred Franz time. It also shows why the Russell, Rutherford, Knorr, Franz era set the pace by which all other developments WILL be "measured". Are we eagles, or we are pigeons?

You will have to answer that for yourselves, Jehovah WILL NOT abandon the sheep, but He will exterminate the Judas element, YOU CAN BET YOUR LIFE ON THAT.

So, Jehovah has raised up a "secret weapon" from the Elijah sub-class of the FDS, to come in from "outa the blue", from "the wilderness" to help the GB get motivated in the right direction again, and also to aid identifying any "moles" in the system.

Jehovah is fulfilling the divine pattern, of the Jerusalem Temple completion of 536 BCE to 515 BCE, by also raising an external "Zechariah" from "outa nowhere" to aid the Zerubbabel class GB, just as Haggai and Zechariah also did the EXACT same thing. THIS FULFILLS PROPHECY, AND THE GB WILL RESPOND BY JEHOVAH'S HOLY SPIRIT IN TIME, FOR A WORLDWIDE MINISTRY OF THE TWO-WITNESSES THAT WILL BE "EARTH-SHAKING". Unseen, but NOW seen.

Jehovah knows just how to throw a "firecracker" into the sleeping bag, at just the right time. This time he is throwing a whole band of them in, and a lightning storm too boot!!!!

### **Apostate Class versus Apostate Individual - Two DIFFERENT Problems Requiring Two DIFFERENT Strategies**

Well to get back to what needs to be realized by the GB, is the apostate strategy they are using is killing them (spiritually) NOT the sheep, the GB. While Satan raises the apostate attack from the outside, the system moles use that from the inside to what?

To create an air of self-idolatry very subtly.

The current well meaning (maybe), but absolutely disastrous strategy of over emphasis on the GB, the FDS and the Org, has us even baptizing people "in the name of the GB Org". Inadvertently, to support the main target of the apostate attack, the GB have begun to anger Jehovah. But Jehovah will NOT sacrifice the other sheep, to deal with the GB prophecy, He will raise a prophesier, in the proportions of Russell, Rutherford and Franz COMBINED, with the spirit of Elijah, to confront the GB, and point out why no light is coming to them. And as we see though, enough light is preset to haul in sheep hand over fist, with an "other sheep" stalwart preacher network that has Jehovah jumping for joy!

Jehovah has NO PROBLEM with the "other sheep", nor will He, nor will He and Christ abandon the other sheep, no way, no how, they will exterminate ANYONE who tries, and during that 1260 day period angels will be exterminating ANYONE or ANYTHING that has termitted into Christ's Kingdom.

Again, it is prophetic (Luke 17:1-2; Matt13:40-42), Christ will pitch the faruds to hell in a handbasket, the brand of "hell" NO MAN will EVER walk out of. The last thing any mole will see in Jehovah's organization is the blazing eyes of Gabriel and Co. They WILL see those eyes. BLAZING.

Right now the GB has to address a 20 year self-idolization TREND as a side-effect of "battling" the apostate class with emphasis upon itself, with also application of scripture designed for face to face encounters, so to speak, with single apostates, with individuals.

### **BUT THE APOSTATES ARE A "SON OF DESTRUCTION" CLASS.**

The GB have to identify the apostates as a modern day subclass of the "man of lawlessness" namely the "son of destruction" sub-class in modern fulfillment of those with accurate knowledge who betray the oath. UNTIL that happens, this trend which can be ascertained on the WTL-CD will continue.

It is a 1 in 20 thing, but if you search "governing body", "organization", or "faithful and discreet slave" on the CD, and compare the context and wording of the 1990-2010 documents, and compare that with the 1950-1960 context of those words, you will SEE what I mean. It is mathematically and contextually evident what is going on. Brothers, that TREND has to be ENDED.

Plain and simple, one CANNOT sanctify sinner men, even the FDS, OVER Jehovah - and that is what we find on the CD AND in congregations - DANGER DANGER DANGER.

One cannot glorify a prophetic or organizational class and forget about Jehovah, and that is EXACTLY what you will find on the CD. Jehovah knows HOW to manage His GB, He will confront with truth NOT from an apostate, but from an anointed brother with full evidence and conviction of that status. TIME IS SHORT, time to get inspecting and adjusting and preparing for THE FINAL TWO WITNESSES MINISTRY.

Brothers, if you do not reverse this trend, the GB will continue to be self-besieged, but you will address this trend, or like Moses and Aaron more discipline will come.

**3. Well this apostate "strategy" of the GB today only gets worse. Can it get worse you ask? Yes.**

The 2,000,000,000, that is 2 BILLION person internet and web "greatest single global territory of all human history" is basically ignored from the standpoint of a penetrating organized ministry. And why? Apostates and dirty GB laundry.

Ahem. THAT IS NOT REALLY GOING TO PLEASE JEHOVAH IS IT?

And why do the brothers do this asinine strategic decision? Well, most of the GB have never touched a mouse apparently, so they do not realize EVERY teenage JW IS RESEARCHING OUR DIRT, let us deal with it properly! That NGO for example, reveals what appears to be a mole in our system. That is the single greatest worst disaster in JW history, so where did that originate? Naivette? Who eats a wildbeast steak in the 8th King temple annex restaurant in FULL view of every passerby of earth?

And people, SHEEP, are left to fend for themselves, or have to have Brother Google deliver them information on the truth, and it has to be sifted from 1 in 100 apostate arguments, because the GB ONLY allows the apostate side of the story to go public.

These blunders are raising Jehovah's eyebrow, I kid you NOT!

That is like saying to the India witnesses, "oh, 5000 apostates in the land, FLEEEEE!!!!", that is like handling China the same way, "watch it brothers, 10,000 apostates, maybe less, in China, RUN for yer lives!!!!".

We and the GB cannot ignore this, and expect Jehovah to be pleased. Are we nuts here? We need to treat the apostates the same way we did Christendom in 1914, frontal attack, biblical identity, and QUIT hiding from our errors.

ADMIT them, apologize, get with the 2 billion person territory properly, and that will solve 70% of our apostate problems, in fact it will use their momentum, to at least spread our side of the rationale.

Yes, currently the GB allows ONLY the apostate side of the story on the internet, and that is why ONLY the apostate side of the story is what people hear. NOT GOOD. What if we would have done that with Christendom apostates in 1914?

They are NOT a "Goliath" presence brothers, WE are the Goliath sized preachers, we need to quit running off from a Barbie doll sized demon opposition, handle them as a class, NOT as a person at the door.

So, that is not the only problems the apostate lame strategy is causing. We have to realize this is the FIRST time in JW history, we actually have a GB that is stuck in 1993 backward vision. A GB with BACKWARD visionary ability.

Russell was far visioned by God's blessing. Rutherford walked loudly, carried a big stick and he used it, his penetrating exposure of racketeers, frauds and hi-jackers, to their faces on their "home field", was God given spirit and courageous desire, and some of the greatest "new light" came from AFTER 1919, when the "disgusting thing" was fully ascertained.

Knorr was a far-sighted genius "eagle" for expanding the work globally, and Jehovah gave him that ability and a right hand man that if they sold Fred Franz posters, I WOULD HAVE ONE! Yes, I know the dangers of idolizing things. I stick to my Fred Franz bumper sticker. Stickers I should say, just 43 of them.

But, in all seriousness, Franz and associates, by JEHOVAH PROVIDED insight, we have to realize was the coup de gras for that period, the 1950 to 1960 time frame sealed up the JW truth like nobody's business by Jehovah and Jesus Christ. And Franz was extended in a long life to keep that going by oversight.

===

### 1993

Then something happened. Bad decisions were made that allowed external influence on the anointed, obvious moles crept in. It's all dated, it's all obvious now. BUT Jehovah would NOT affect sheep intake, and this ALL fulfills prophecy, and it is good prophecy. The moles will eventually see their last day. FOREVER.

Jehovah has shown no new light until NOW to the GB, because it is TIME to prepare for the final ministry of the two witnesses. It is time to expose the King of the North for the desolation scam they are in globalist world domination wannabees.

It is time for that "earthshaking" you were talking about from "things unseen" in Jehovah's house FIRST.

Well let's open our eyes, it is NOW seen, out of the blue, Jehovah is ready to floor the chariot, and we better fasten our seat belts. I kid you not, Jehovah and Christ are going to put the "pedal to the metal" and they are going to blow over ALL their rival "kings". Yes, we understand. ANYONE not WITH the Chariot will be left eating dust.

And, Jehovah and Christ are NOT going to "cancel the second final round of the two witnesses" to please potential GB moles, Org termites, or whatever else aint going to want to accept this news. That's right, it appears we have a few brothers up in the GB citadel who want the biggest decisions to be "apple pie or peach cobbler for lunch?" HmMMM. "Breakfast in bed? hmmm, scrambled or eggs over easy?" "How much starch in my shirt?" "What tie should I wear today?"

Or is that just me that likes the blueberry pie?? LOL

I cannot say what is up, may be they just have not really deeply KEPT reading the bible. Hard to do everything at once, and this final truth required 2 solid years, of constant 20, with full holy spirit and unified heart, prayer and request, full time to allow Jehovah to use that "pass through conduit" for a full revelation.

Either way, if we reverse engineer the current GB trends, we see only a certain amount of things solely or in combination, have finally got the frog subtly to near boil. I see Jehovah will not abandon even one sheep or "little one", but if the G in GB needs to be that of Gabriel, if the GB plan to continue this trend for 10 more years, then prepare to meet your God in a bad way. Jehovah WILL exterminate the sinners that attempt to pervert His sheep, and it doesn't matter what price tag is on their back-patting worn suit, let's put it that way, or who they have fooled of the "other sheep", they do NOT fool God's Elijah Eagle Eye class prophetic interpreters.

IN THE END, PROPHECY WILL FULFILL TO THE T, FOR TEMPLE 144000.

Now Jehovah has sent in undeniable light here, no one in their right Biblical "mind of Christ" can deny the seal Jehovah has on all this silver platter lightning delivery. BUT with it comes also the bitter truth. That is Jehovah's way of telling the GB, HE has taken notice of their ways, "set your heart upon YOUR ways", Jehovah sees OUR ways as a result, and He wants CHANGES.

**Jehovah wants FULL ACCEPTANCE and global proclamation of the KingNorth "reports" phase (Dan11:44) "little scroll" recognized (eaten) and delivered in acceptance in the globally deployment ready, major Two Witnesses FINAL WORLD COMPREHENSIVE SOVEREIGN ULTIMATUM OF JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY (NORTH) AND HIS KING JESUS CHRIST (SUNRISE) ABSOLUTE CERTAIN COMPLETION MODE OF MESSIANIC KINGDOM AND TEMPLE 144000 IN THE FACE OF THE KING OF THE NORTH GLOBALIST AND THE KING OF THE SOUTH WORLD NATIONAL SYSTEMS AND PEOPLES GUARANTEED BY PROPHECY SANCTIFYING JEHOVAH'S NAME FOREVER AT ARMAGEDDON WAR IN THIS PERIOD LEADING TO THE 1000 YEAR REIGN IF CHRIST JESUS.**

Everybody says they like John the Baptist, Micah, Elijah and Jeremiah.

Until they actually meet one FOR REAL WITH ALL THE WORDS OF JEHOVAH THROUGH JESUS CHRIST. Then we find out who is really who.

=====

Well, the party is ending for the frauds right soon IF they are in there and they will fulfill prophecy, let's put it that way.

But all these final strategies are public record now, and we shall direct you to where you can consider them, in far more detail than this.

Just remember brothers, we have a 1260 day second global witnessing FINAL campaign to announce all this, and God and Christ will NOT be changing their Revelation, Zechariah, Matthew, and Daniel stated PROPHECIES AND PROMISES FOR NO ONE, these things WILL be fulfilled.

Burnin' daylight boys! Time to get with it, time to get with the FINAL fulfillment aspects of ALL things formerly 1914!!!!

Kind of interesting how Jehovah "hid" all this from us all these years aint it? Kind of interesting though how it all makes perfect sense, and is in full harmony with the 100% Jehovah specification completion of the Truth, BEFORE the Temple completes!

(By the way, Jehovah wants this mailed to David Semonian if any one of you could please assist, thank you - Jehovah directly indicated and stressed, specifically, DAVID SEMONIAN)

===

Mail to:

WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483

ATTN: David Semonian

===

## **Why Even Jehovah's Witnesses are not Understanding the 2520 Day Decreed Final Replication of Temple Prophecy at the Kingdom and Temple Completion Cycle Soon to Unfold**

### **The Importance of Paying Attention to Bible Prophecy NOW Fulfilling**

1. The importance of God's Word to teach a person many things depends on *paying attention* daily to the Bible and world events with faith, prayer and holy spirit;
2. If people have no belief in modern prophetic fulfillment by not studying of the Bible, or like many Jehovah's witnesses, have stopped paying attention to the Word, then divine teaching of prophecy cannot occur as the Bible should be able to communicate;
3. None of this makes sense to these people understandably, there is no personal faith, or weakened faith that the Bible is God's living Word, they are subject to surprises of world developments;
4. The dumbing down of Jehovah's witnesses by a Governing Body in deep adulterous sins, stumbling millions and global reproach plainly seen since the 1991 [United Nations relationship](#) is not helping the matter at all;
5. Understanding the prophetic communication requires respect for and constant study of the Bible and God's approval by Christ's sacrifice, not our personal merit which is insufficient;
6. One of those things is the importance of the use of divine patterns in the Bible, and God's use of those patterns, over and over, to teach man what is to come next; A repeat of the primary patterns becomes "predictable" at key phases;
7. These repeats in prophetic manifestation happened to Israel, it happens in principles, it happens in all the core Biblical teachings; Even Last Adam, Jesus Christ, is another beginning recovered from that lost in Adam, a re-creation; (Matt19:28);
8. Jehovah's witnesses have an advantage due to a history of faithful development and teaching in God's Word that was based on explicit belief in some primary patterns of the Bible that are foundational; A Sovereign Master Pattern of God's Kingdom and a Temple pattern that parallels it with exactness, but specific to it's respective meaning is that foundational framework that will repeat;

### **The Master Guide Pattern - Christ is a King (Kingdom) and a High Priest (Temple); (Psalm 110; Psalm 2; Zechariah 6:9-15)**

1. The Kingdom pattern relates to Christ's Kingship Covenant (Luke22:28-29) by God's anointing and appointment, and the Temple relates to Christ's mediation of his perfect human atonement sacrifice through the provision of the New Covenant; (Luke22:19-30)
2. There are two covenants there, The "New Covenant" first secures the validity and divine sanctification of the individual members of the "Royal Family" 144000 by adoptive rebirth and the legal entry into the Messianic Kingdom Covenant by that God and Christ related virtue and familial relationship;
3. By that, as Temple of God High Priest, Jesus Christ can mediate the blood sacrifice atonement value and it's ultimate benefits of actual human sinlessness that can be achieved through that sanctification by faith and complete repentance, as mankind is transitioned out of dead Adamic paternity into that of the Last Adamic Christ Eternal Father in the 1000 year reign of the Messianic Kingdom with the "Bridal" 144000 logical "Eternal Mother"; (Isa9:6; 1Cor15:45)

4. There is no conflict of Christ's mediation, there are two types of mediation; Christ mediates a covenant (1) with 144000 to ensure a complete mediation and application of the perfect atonement sacrifice (2) to all mankind which Christ also mediates as High Priest;
5. The mediation is what differs, one mediation of the New Covenant between God and the 144000 to incorruptible perfection in actual first resurrection, and a sacrificial completed mediation to the 14000 for that purpose, *and* all . mankind as that Royal Priesthood goes into action as Christ's Bride for human recovery under this perfect immortal High Priest of God according to that type of life power; (Hebrews 7:15-17)
6. The sacrifice is blood and perfect human body as a whole perfect man; (Heb8-10)
7. The sacrifice even applies as atonement now for all with faith in God through Christ prior to 144000 completion by Christ's interim power; It also applies to many who are ignorant of this provision sleeping in death; (1John2:2)

### **The Kingdom Pattern and the 2520 Days**

1. The main Kingdom pattern fulfilled in the 2520 year "seven time" period of permitted Gentile rule over planet earth is how we know when the temple pattern also began to activate in prophetic history relative to earth and humans;
2. The main Temple pattern was the foundational "stone" of Jesus Christ's resurrection to immortality for the purpose of the Temple foundation in time to be laid officially in 1914 in heaven, for a temple inspection of the earthly temple in anointed in 1918-1919, to begin the subsequent construction work of the temple to a completion over time;
3. The actual foundational Christ "stone" is concurrent with the Messianic Kingdom birth in 1914, the actual first "living stones" (1Pet2:5) began to be "laid" at the transition of the initial 1260 days (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7) to the 1290 day Christ Court (Dan7:26 is Dan12:11) in minor form as shown in Revelation 11:7-12 also in the first "two witnesses" minor form of 1914-1918;
4. That transitional initial "first resurrection" is in that "three and a half days" symbolic period of the "two witnesses" death state (Rev11:11-12) *after* the 1260 days were completed; (Rev11:7)
5. Both of those "time, times and half a time", "three and a half times" patterns *must* repeat to completion because of the "seven times" mandate principle that governs the trampling of the "holy city" in any form, which represents the Kingdom;
6. It is true the "seven times" of 2520 years have completed in the symbolic sense and signaled the beginning for the 2520 days, split into two fulfillments, which is currently incomplete and in need of the final fulfillment mode of Kingdom/Temple completion concurrent;

### **The Final Holy City Jerusalem Trampling**

1. Therefore there is another "holy city" symbol as shown in Revelation 11:2 that must also be fulfilled and completed according to the main pattern dimension already demonstrated in the "seven times" of 2520 years - but in 2520 days:

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

2. That is three and a half times; 42 months, is 1260 days, or three and a half years time in each fulfillment; That is half of the divine requirement of "seven times" already laid out in the primary pattern in "seven times" as 2520 years;
3. The "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 must complete in "trampling" for "seven times" of 2520 days; That is accomplished in dual form separated by the final world ministry activated between these periods of temple foundation (1914) and temple completion (future);

### **Temple Phasing Pattern Guides The Final Kingdom Pattern Fulfillment**

1. That "seven times" Kingdom pattern and the Temple "foundation" and "completion" phases are highly important, and should be easily recognized by Jehovah's Witnesses Biblically pertaining to Kingdom "seven times" timed dimension and the Temple phasing from start (1914) to finish (Future);
2. The reason the Kingdom pattern of "seven times" is split into a dual fulfillment, is that it also corresponds to the temple foundation and temple completion phases that must be divided over an unknown period of time;
3. That division is from the temple foundation work of 1914-1918 in Jesus Christ the chief cornerstone, over a period of temple construction (1918-1919+), to the temple completion phase in the near future upon the same pattern timed "three and a half times" but to culmination of both Kingdom and Temple at the same time completed;
  - A. In that way both patterns are honored perfectly;
  - B. The Kingdom conquest is later, in the 1290 day following period; (Dan7:26; Dan12:11)
  - C. An approximate but [reliable prophetic map](#) is provided for Jehovah's people, and will be evidence for the world of what is coming, with actual live events fulfilling, over a number of years to completion;

### **The Bible Is The Key**

1. And that is why the Bible is important to continue to study and ponder; (1Tim4:15-16) Jehovah's Witnesses should recognize both kingdom and temple patterns and phases easily as Biblically shown and already demonstrated in the minor 1914 form;
2. Jehovah's Witnesses should also see that the "seven times" is not complete in "three and a half times" so far fulfilled of Revelation 11 in the 1914-1918 period - but



must complete in the future as a replication of that timed period, but in major final form to completion;

3. Now for those who have not paid attention to the temple foundation pattern and phasing this will have no meaning, God's use of these plainly repeating patterns has no importance or divine information for them;

4. For those who have grown unfamiliar with it, such as many Jehovah's witnesses, we would need to refamiliarize ourselves with the Biblical pattern because that is going to be needed to see the importance of what the future holds concerning the Kingdom and Temple completion cycle;

5. To those who have paid close attention, this instantly makes sense, because it appeals to divine patterns and teachings clearly in the Bible for good reason, not to baseless human contrived assumption;

### **Seven Times is the Framework of Kingdom Completion**

1. The "seven times" of 2520 years is the foundation of Jehovah's witnesses Kingdom teaching! Because it is the foundation "seven times" dimension of God's Biblical Kingdom reality; It ties sovereign progressions of Daniel to Revelation;

2. It is the divine "dimension" of the Bible's central Kingdom theme tied to the Lord's Prayer and sanctification of God's Name tied to that Kingdom arrival in full power;

3. It led to 1914 from at least three methods of calculation using the fall of Jerusalem 607 BCE date, Cyrus the Great's anointing coronation date (537 BCE), or Jesus Christ's baptism and anointing (29 CE);

4. The multi-millennial 2520 years ended, just as the "last days" 2520 days began!

### **Man of Lawlessness Cover Up of the Obvious**

1. And now I see as a Jehovah's witness we are being misled by the apostasy led by the "man of lawlessness" in our midst; There is a great importance of trusting the Bible more than any invented "Governing Body" of not just fallen men, but shameless sinners who have lifted themselves up over everyone as a "Faithful and Discreet Slave" that yet ignores this foundational truth, teaching and replication of Revelation 11 which must take place to Kingdom and Temple completion;

*And people think they are anointed?*

2. Then why do they not teach THIS "new light" rather than a "new light" that exalts them before the determination is even made by Christ himself? And as bad, exalts a secular worldly corporate synonym for a corporate "board of directors" as a "governing body" term that does not even appear in the Bible or Acts 15, it is a contrived mythology of control by an erred committee of corruptions; (With plenty of fruitage to substantiate this; Matt7:15-20)

A. Why no comment on the inevitable Temple completion of the 144000?

B. Because they are LIARS; They are actors living off of Jehovah's witnesses; They are the main corruption to be cleansed from the temple;

**(Revelation 2:2) 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.**

### **Time to Study the Bible In Depth**

1. To Jehovah's witnesses that this makes no sense to, it is time to start reading your Bibles and get to fully understand our foundational teachings of the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 initial temple periods, because the removal of the "lawless one" will be a severe time of temple judgment;

2. What is coming soon, is the real temple purification (Zech3) not a decoy event of the renegade fake "Governing Body" but of Daniel 8:11-14 future reality for a timed unique sequence of prophetic significance that STARTS the final patterns of temple completion phase in motion;

3. Without Bible knowledge a person is left with no understanding of these great events which will unfold soon, and when they do, they will proceed to Armageddon, and that is why God is providing these patterns to enlighten people from His Word and prophecy as world events and lawless events indicate how close it is by the Bible prophetic clues;

4. We cannot stop the fact that this will broadside most Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as a divine judgment convergent with an enemy attack in various forms led by the "man of lawlessness" with his 8th King owners, but we can tell as many as we can what the Bible shows is actually going down;

5. The Bible understanding is the only hope of seeing this for what it really is, and the recovery that WILL follow this clean out;

### **The Signal That It Is Already Repeating**

1. The revelation of the "man of lawlessness" by his own mouth "publicly" "lifting himself" for terminal "sit down" "in the temple of the God" (November 11, 2012), means this temple judgment phase WILL begin anytime now;

2. This becomes possible because the prerequisite fulfillment is completed publicly as this initial replication of the minor pattern in this "revealing" of the modern final apostasy and it's "man of lawlessness";

3. And that is now undeniably present in major modern form is with the "lawless one" being revealed NOW in Jehovah's Witnesses organization (temple arrangement):

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (starts with the temple judgment and) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god;**

## Coup De Grace of the Son of Destruction "Governing Body"

1. And as the Governing Body and lawless company "man of lawlessness" organization wide progresses to their "Judas" "Son of Destruction" phase soon, a destruction attempt upon the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses plainly spelled out in the accurate interpretation of Daniel 8:11-14 is imminent;

### Globalist 8th King Sins and Continuum

1. This convergence of judgment and betrayal is due to the gross sins of [Daniel 11:31](#) and the subsequent [Governing Body cover up](#) of the [third placement of the United Nations](#) fulfilling that prophecy in 1990, and a placement of the "disgusting thing" also in the Bethel Temple in 1991 as [Governing Body mandated "New World Order" co-promoters worldwide](#);

2. In that this blasphemous "Governing Body" of delusion action, the "nation" of the "Israel of God" was made a member of the United Nations organizational "family" by these men according to their own covert planning;

3. Though we cannot know how severe the globalist 8th King actions may become upon the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and corporations or with what kind of world event, as a secular "Governing Body" may or may not be possible due to circumstances, [the spiritual masquerade](#) of this fraud sinner entity as a Biblical and spiritual divine "Governing Body" deception will be put to an end by God; (Zech3:4-7; Rev8:2-5; Rev8:10-11);

4. The "Governing Body" is a lie, and is full of counterfeits and sinner infiltrators fulfilling needed prophecy for this final phase of the Kingdom and Temple major patterns;

5. The Bible exposes this development and why it is manifesting now;

## Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

### From the Beginning - The First Prophecy

From the first and oldest prophecy at Genesis 3:15, springs all subsequent prophecy in the restoration of the divine blessing; (Gen1:26-28), turned to divine curse by sin; (Gen3:6-24; Gen12:3) by God's "seed":

**(Genesis 3:15) And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel."**

That "serpent" Satan and his seed are also cursed with assured destruction:

**(Genesis 3:14) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one..; (Eze28:16-17; Rev20:10)**

All prophecy therefore has to do with the sanctification of God's name, which is connected to prophetic purpose and the reproached "image" in sinful man of Adamic offspring:

**(Revelation 19:10) the bearing witness to Jesus is what inspires prophesying.**

Thus by Revelation 21-22, the entire blessing and perfected "image of God" is returned to mankind by a "seed" in human perfection; Jesus Christ who is also called Last Adam (1Cor15:45), replaces the foremost "seed" of Satan in sinful Adam, and the sinful woman Eve with himself as Eternal Father of mankind (Isa9); The Bridal recovery new "woman" (Rev21:1-5) provides the procreative counterpart; These also destroy the Devil and the demon rebels; (Rom16:20)

Thereby the first prophecy and God's will done on earth, as in heaven, is accomplished.

As we see, the effects of this cursed ground produces all sorts of Satanic seed as weeds, thorns and thistles in symbolism of Satan's allowance to bring into existence his own offspring; (John 8:44; 1John3:12; Eph2:2)

God also brought into existence in mankind, from perfect heavenly source the Christ "seed" and those brought into that relationship as God's children; (Heb2:14; Rom8:18-22)

The majority of mankind is caught between the influences of these two "seeds" in their foremost manifestation.

===

## The Prophetic Framework has Parts that Repeat for Emphasis of Meaning

### Problem and Solution - Establishing the Central Theme

This covers 6000 years of a prophetic record written from approximately 1500 BCE to 98 CE spanning the history of man, and the prophecies of recovery; The central theme of the recovery is a sovereign agency appointed by God the Sovereign Supreme Power, the Kingdom of God in its Messianic Kingdom form through Christ; (Dan2:31-44; Col1:13-14; Rev5:10)

Associated with this ruling agency appointed by God for the recovery of the universal and earth sovereignty to Jehovah God by kingdom rulership; (1Cor15:24-28) is a Temple of Jehovah purification arrangement for the forgiveness and perfecting of humankind, and the purification and glorification of all life that is affected by the human state of sin; (Gen1:27-28; Rev21:1-5)

That priesthood of 144000 are all under the High Priest Jesus Christ for this purpose related to recovery of human beings, to transition them out of Adamic lineage, which is terminal, into the lineage of Jesus Christ the perfect man purposed to provide this life replacement of Adamic paternity; (Ps110; Ps2; Heb5-10) The 144000 perfected in Christ's "life giving spirit" (1Cor15:45) of 'last Adam' provide the maternal perfection as Christ's 'Bride'.

===

## Replication Teaches Growing Significance

The types developed in ancient Bible history and prophecy and Israel's ancient and early types, have repeated in numerous ways as God develops these themes in the context of human history and Satan's sovereign rivalry developed in human power on earth; (Dan2, 7, 8, 11, 12; Rev 13, 16, 17)

Christ's history on earth culminated much Hebrew prophecy, and that "daystar" of light development made certain the prophecies hinging on Christ are also certain to fulfill in singular or repetitive fashion; (1Pet1:19-21)

In the Christian apostles by divine inspiration many types are developed to identify their progressive and final anti-typical meanings. Jerusalem and Babylon have taken on dual meanings in typical and anti-typical forms; The kingdom and priesthood have done likewise; David has pictured Jesus Christ, as has Melchizedek, Isaac and Moses; Abraham pictured Jehovah;

In such developments of deep meaning, repetition has been used by God to teach the principles of the final forms of Christ's person as seed, Son of God, King, Priest, Judge, the anointed Christ of God. The Mosaic law covenant provided types of anti-typical sacrifice for forgiveness of sins, and Lamb for deliverance to union, salvation and perfection in both human and spirit realms of Christ's perfection and existence;

Many patterns repeated at Christ's manifestation; For instance, Zechariah 3-4 had a typical fulfillment in 520 BCE to 515 BCE at the completion drive of the Jerusalem earthly temple; That type repeated in Christ's day as an approved "priesthood" was delivered from the befouled Pharisaic and other abominations of Aaronic and Levitical priesthood of Israel;

That type repeated in a minor form in 1914-1922 as the anointed of Jehovah were cleansed from a Christendom Babylon tainted "temple" system for approved and commissioned "temple foundation" "robes of state" (Zech3:2-9); But of course, logically, that prophecy's greatest fulfillment will be at the great temple completion of the near future;

## Well Defined Temple Focus

That far more intimate and well defined "temple" is now the anointed of Jehovah, those professing anointing and "those worshipping in" that temple system completely separated now; (Rev11:1) Christendom has nothing to do any longer with the "temple of the God" since 1919 onward; (2Thess2:3-9) and was removed for this purpose of a well focused and defined final temple. This isolates the temple completion phase inspection and final cleansing of the near future devoid of such a "befouled" abomination;

Logically as well, if Jehovah inspected and cleansed the temple foundation phase, it stands to reason of course He and Christ will inspect things closely at temple completion phase;

## Zechariah 3-4 Fulfills Four Times

That is why Zechariah 3-4 has four cycles as shown in Israel typical Jerusalem Temple (520-515 BCE), Christ era (29-36 CE) "Temple"; (John2:18-22), Anointed temple foundation 1914 CE and the near future anointed Temple completion. This final cycle of inspection and cleansing operations of the near future will trigger a replication of the whole 1914 cycle *again* **but** in final fulfillment mode, because temple inspection and cleansing is by fire refinement and judgment as Malachi 3:1-5 also replicates now (inspection; judiciary; Zech3:1) and in the near future;

All the events, periods and significance of prophetic meaning, but in climax finale form worldwide and in the temple, must also repeat as experienced by tested Christians in 1914-1926 of anointed and earthly destined "sheep";

## Zechariah 3-4 Proves a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing

This is why Zechariah 3 activated past Zechariah 3:1 judicial scene, the current state of Jehovah's witnesses temple system "High Priest" (Zech3:3 "befouled" reality), will launch Revelation 8:2-5 "altar" "fire" cleanse commission (Isa6) and the "seven trumpets" finale all the way through Revelation 11 paralleling Revelation 15-16 to temple completion; This is also Kingdom completion and conquest as highlighted in Revelation 11's temple (Rev11:1-4; 11:19) *and* kingdom (Rev11:15) significance; Revelation 11 is Zechariah 4's Christian counterpart prophecy of temple completion principle (Christ "headstone" Zech4:6-9); ("two anointed ones" Rev11:4; Zech4:14);

=

## More Proof of a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing in the Near Future

1. The great significance that cannot be denied is in the Zechariah and Haggai types; They were both written around 520-518 BCE **after** temple foundation for prophetic motivation by divine guarantee. That principle must apply to the anti-typical temple completion as well;
2. Both prophecies imply a "visitation" (Hag2:1-7) upon the priesthood and temple (Zech3:1-4) **prior** to temple completion; (520-515 BCE), The priesthood cleansed, approved and commissioned in "robes of state" **after** temple foundation; (537-536 BCE); (Zech3:2-9; Hag2:13-19)
3. Though this can apply in minor principle in the anointed Christian periods leading up to and through 1914, **but** that was a temple *foundation* phase; The Zechariah 3 cleansing type of the priesthood is after temple foundation as shown, just **before** temple *completion*, **after** the temple *foundation* phase;
4. That is when the Zechariah 3-4 prophecy climaxes in major final form in the near future, after 1914 temple foundation at the coming cleansing for temple approval, final commission (Rev 8:2-5; Rev10-11) and completion;
5. There is no way, divinely impossible, that Zechariah 3-4 cannot have a final fulfillment in major form at the completion phase of the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah which is the 144000 completion under Christ as "Head Stone" (Zech4:6-9) as he was also "Foundation Stone"; (Isa 28:16; 1Pet2:6)

*This is the whole climax of the bible with Kingdom completion for this pre-Armageddon period!*

6. There is no way Jehovah is setting a "Head Stone" in the Christ; (Zech4:7b), in the Temple of Jehovah; (Rev3:12) as a final crowning achievement of permanent divine coronation upon an incomplete "temple" architecture, that is, upon an incomplete 144000 in resurrected spirit glorification; The 144000 **MUST** be complete for this event, before Armageddon climax, for it in fact;

7. The Temple of Jehovah 144000 must be fully completed under Jesus Christ prior to the climax of Armageddon commencing the 1290 period of Christ Court of Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) as the 3.5 times there, and in Revelation 11:2-3 leads to the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 after the "constant feature" is removed per Revelation 11:7 war of the wildbeast upon the "two witnesses" which picture the anointed remnant;

8. As with Haggai and Zechariah's prophecy, that typical Jerusalem Temple was rebuilt and completed in the face of the enemies of Israel; Same thing with the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah in Christ and the 144000; that too, will complete in the face of the enemy, as divine temple, directing the final salvation of humans (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:15 "temple") and the final annihilation of the enemy and rival systems; (Rev14:17-20 "temple")

=

So the greatest replication of all prophecy in Kingdom and Temple completion mode, in all human history, is about to activate in Zechariah 3. All Sovereign Kingdom and Temple prophecy for this period must climax and complete in the foretold grand finale that has had a number of minor cycles to affirm the certainty of the finale; (2Pet1:19-21)

=

## Articles on Repetition and Finale

### Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode  
1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses  
The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round  
Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2  
Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16  
Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion  
<http://templeljah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

### King of the North - Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/>

I. The Next World Super Event(s) of the Next World Cycle is the Beginning of The End

A. The Final Cycle Takes Known Prophetic Periodic Years to Complete

1. Daniel 8:14;

2. Revelation 8-11; Daniel 7:25-26; Daniel 12:7

B. Revelation 8:2-5 Altar Fire Event is Special in Meaning; (Isaiah 6; Zech3:1-7)

II. The First Bowl on the "Earth" is Initiating as the Context of This World Development

A. The First Trumpet is Not Heralded Immediately

1. Because JWs Bewildered; (Rev9:1 "abyss" for Dan8:14 Time)

2. Because All 4 Trumpets Will Eventually Be Known

3. Recovery from Abyss is at 5th and 6th Trumpets

4. Then All Bowls and Trumpets Will be Known to Have Been Approximately Parallel and Related

5. The Two Final Ones Will be Live and Real-Time

III. This Preparatory Segway Leads to the Final 1260 Days;

A. The 1260 Days of the Final Second of Two Witnesses Heralds the 7th Trumpet

IV. The 7th Trumpet is the Kingdom Completion

V. The Relation to 1914-1918 Kingdom Birth Announcement is Replicated in Like Manner (1260 Days) to Kingdom Completion

# The "Temple" 144000 Must Complete *Soon* Before the Battle of Armageddon

This set of blog/articles is intended for the anointed brothers and sisters of the "little flock" domestics, and the approved central supervisory of the "Governing Body" and all Jehovah's witnesses interested in the divinely promised Biblical prophecies and established patterns created by Jehovah God through Jesus Christ that assure the final completion of the Temple 144000 New Jerusalem Messianic Kingdom prior to the final "war of the Great Day of God the Almighty". Of course as part of our ministry, this is for all people to study for their own conviction of who the truth is with in regard to Jesus Christ's Kingdom salvation for this universal finality of fulfillment *soon*; (Rev12:10)

**Two repeating patterns are in action NOW in part:**

## 1. Ancient Jerusalem Temple Completion Patterns and Classes-

Being related perfectly to the prophetic biblical class identification and prophetic patterns of the earthly Temple rebuilding in Jerusalem from 537 BCE's approximate commencement of that work, through the time lagged lapse of work from 536 BCE to 520 BCE, to the renewed motivation of Jehovah by holy spirit and his prophets Zechariah and Haggai to motivate the leadership (Judean Governor Zerubbabel and High Priest Joshua) of that day to first teach the COMPLETION of the Temple, then to behold the ACTUAL COMPLETION fulfillment by doing it.

**(Haggai 1:14) And Jehovah proceeded to rouse up the spirit of Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, the governor of Judah, and the spirit of Joshua the son of Jehozadak the high priest, and the spirit of all the remaining ones of the people; and they began to enter in and to do the work in the house of Jehovah of armies their God.**

So that command is repeating in our day as Jehovah's witnesses:

**(Haggai 2:4) "But now be strong, O Zerubbabel," (GB) is the utterance of Jehovah, "and be strong, O Joshua the son of Jehozadak the high priest." (FDS) "And be strong, all you people of the land," (JWs) is the utterance of Jehovah, "and work."**

Jehovah will therefore COMPLETE this Temple in His timing and truth, guaranteed to COMPLETE and be known in the completion of the truth of this prior to the COMPLETION of the 144000 as Kingdom, Temple, City and Bride.

**(Zechariah 4:7-9) Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

As we know, Jehovah's witnesses have NOT comprehended this publicly at this time, but now they MUST for it will effect everything from the "King of the North", to the final "Two Witnesses" ministry of the anointed, to the actual Temple 144000 completion, to the full house conquest of Har-Magedon's battle for Jehovah and Christ's sovereign supremacy of agency for earthly rulership. Jehovah through Jesus Christ is the guaranteed guide and power of ALL this NOT human beings. It WILL begin shortly to unfold before the eyes of Jehovah's witnesses from His own instrument of central authority.

**(Haggai 1:13) And Haggai the messenger of Jehovah went on to say to the people according to the messenger's commission from Jehovah, saying: "I am with you people," is the utterance of Jehovah."**

**(Zechariah 4:8-9) And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it. And you will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me to you people.**

**(Malachi 4:5) 5 "Look! I am sending to you people Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah.**

Now we are applying all those prophecies to the FINAL and major completion fulfillment in the *near* future, respecting the 1914- 1918 perfect established patterns of that time's *minor* fulfillment of this prophetic sequence.

The world of course will not believe this, nor will sedimentary elements in Jehovah's house, but those with the holy spirit will believe it because it is plainly obvious and scriptural and holy spirit motivated just as in the previous fulfillments, and after that all of Jehovah's people will believe that Jehovah and Christ WILL complete their house before the eyes of the world, then the end will come fully. There is no retiring to the "great crowd" for ANY of the anointed. We cannot waffle around on this another 20 years.

## The Zechariah Haggai Final Class Motivators

The Zechariah/Haggai class of the "out of the blue" anointed specialists from Jehovah to perform this announcement will come from Jehovah's own external "body of prophets" in a special role in the "faithful and discreet slave" class remnant today who diligently have guarded the foundation leadership according to Christ's guidance from Jehovah for this purpose. May pride never develop in any agency being notified by Jehovah of what must occur, with full biblical proof an plain logic.

These "two prophets" are a prophetically guaranteed group, the Governing Body we must recall is a tool for supervision with no actual prophetic class identification, but Jehovah agrees to allow them to keep supervision over the work of the whole "faithful and discreet slave" who is in direct relationship first with Jehovah through Christ to also be "over" their own "domestics" as a class, not as individuals, for Christ is the Leader by God's appointment.

These must feed the "domestics" which include the Governing Body, and these will have ample credentials from Jehovah by way of truth which is fully ascertainable and provable from Jehovah's Word through Jesus Christ's kind assistance to Jehovah to guide this 2000 year and 100 year work to full COMPLETION.

This prophecy CANNOT and WILL NOT fail:

**(Matthew 24:45-47) "Who really is the faithful and discreet slave (class of all anointed surviving on earth) whom his master appointed over his domestics (all the surviving members of the anointed class remnant on earth today), to give them (the anointed) their food at the proper time (by Jehovah's time, not human)? 46 Happy is that slave if his master on arriving finds him doing so. 47 Truly I say to you, He will appoint him over all his belongings (all kingdom interests to fully care for the "one flock")."**

## 2. Jesus Christ Temple Inspection and Triumphal Entry Patterns and Classes

Now we are well aware that Jesus Christ sets the full guarantee for that period of former prophecy of the Hebrew Law Covenant prophets, of the complete meanings of the Jerusalem Temple and Kingdom full significance by his life works, sacrifice and truth and the following work and prophecies through the Apostles/Disciples in Matthew 24, Mark 13, Luke 21 and the Revelation, and the subsequent fulfillment of these final patterns in the 1914-1918 remnant completion ministry and harvest work.

We will see patterns from Zechariah and Haggai's time repeat in Christ's fulfillment. Then we will see Christ fulfillment repeat patterns and principles in the 1914-1919 period MINOR fulfillment. And we will see why that 1914-1919 period has given great impetus and upbuilding of the final congregational work which must culminate *soon* in the *near future* MAJOR final fulfillments to absolute completion and conquest of the universe and earth domain by this complete Messianic Kingdom, New Jerusalem Temple "body" and Bride entities of prophetic promises of God Almighty.

## 3. 1914 Temple Foundation and Construction Patterns and Classes -

Now, as Jehovah is alive, those patterns have also found fulfillment in the 1914-1919 minor patterns of realization for Christ's brothers, and for the whole "one flock" of Jehovah's witnesses which this great truth has brought into Jehovah's overall shepherding by Christ the Fine Shepherd. But this set of patterns of 1914-1919 truths has ALSO brought great appreciation of Jehovah's use of repetition and patterns to establish the veracity of His Word *for the future*, and the certainty of the final third round of absolute fulfillment completion:

**(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word made more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.**

That scripture has NEVER had so much meaning as it does now as we all have either believed, witnessed or studied all these patterns first and second fulfillments, in fact even Jesus Christ Temple patterns attest to the certainty of completion. In fact Jesus Christ's Temple patterns are of extreme importance, but for this article we have only included the 537 BCE and 1914 CE Temple patterns, but as this progresses we shall also demonstrate the significance of many of Christ's patterns and prophecies applied to the FUTURE final major fulfillment *soon* to become very very real, and complete.

### The Truth is the Truth; It Cannot be Disproven it is Already in the Bible - God's Word

The point is all that we will be discussing regarding the guaranteed future fulfillment and final sovereign resolution cycles, will follow patterns and classes already established in 2 fulfillments covered here in conceptual detail, and even 3 former fulfillments in Jesus Christ main hub of fulfillment in his own days (536 BCE/ 33CE/ 1914-1919 CE). Proving truth in depth, these will cross reference in total harmony with the Bible and our established foundation since 1914 progressive development, and will synergize all global trends also fulfilling dynamic prophecy to this true grand climax. ONLY the truth will have such harmony for experienced Jehovah's witnesses to analyze and test as to the validity thereof; (Rev2:2) Though this is intended for anointed with in-depth biblical understanding as to Kingdom sovereign prophecy and Temple prophecy anyone is welcome to study this developed rationale in these articles and other supporting ones.

===

## The Greatest Two Witnesses Work is to Come Soon

The greatest ministration and divine proclamation apex of the "good news" will be the completely provable and valid second ministry of the final anointed prophesying of the Two Witnesses and by association their companion earthling "other sheep" remnant class as well; (Rev10:7) Let's not forget the 1914 fulfillment of this prophecy is a minor fulfillment of Christ in heavenly Kingdom inauguration which must become a full earthly conquest very real, complete and permanent:

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

Many patterns of the International Bible Students Association which later became known as, but already were, Jehovah's Witnesses will be examined to prove why the "little scroll" was NOT fully opened in Brother Russell's and his associates time period (until later), yet they did fulfill the MINOR fulfillments of the 1914-1919 period.

This final fulfillment will be a completely "opened" "little scroll" in complete knowledge and global awareness of what this is to accomplish as Jehovah and Christ engage and deploy a final globally full scale Sovereign Ultimatum and final invitational and warning proclamation, the largest, most biblically complete and most refined EVER given to mankind.

The overall universal impact and magnitude of the final ministry of the "two witnesses" will of course surpass the minor fulfillment in every detail, and be very specific in focus upon "God's house" *now* as regards the "rod like" "temple" measurement, the "altar" measurement, and the measurement of "those worshipping" in this already refined Temple arrangement going through one last fire test through to absolute full refinement before also full completion, ALL already explained in Revelation 10 and 11.

We also realize why Jehovah establishes patterns for believers to fully understand before unveiling, in His own time, the final fulfillment detailing also according to the patterns already fulfilled in a minor sense in Zechariah and Haggai, the 1914-1918 "two witnesses" and the promised "Elijah" sub-class fulfillment from among the "faithful and discreet slave" domestics activated for this purpose to the current leadership as in the past, with an ultimate COMPLETION not a foundational finality to the proclamation ultimately from Jehovah and Christ.

This final phase of the "little scroll" will even affect the soon to be fully exposed "king of the north" as Revelation 17:11-17 fulfills in finality of that progression Daniel 11:42-43 conclusively identifying the "king of the north" operating system. (Other evidence is examined in full here [www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com) )

## Revelation 11 Final Fulfillment Proof

Let us examine the import of these two Revelation chapters ten and eleven that MUST *finalize* in this *major future* prophetic fulfillment cycle *soon*.

As preface notes we know the magnitude of the "little scroll" proclamation is now beyond the 1914 scope and focus of Christendom, who is a well identified part of the Babylon the Great world system now. Christendom, formerly pictured in the 1914-1918 prophetic *minor* cycle as "Sodom and Egypt", is now symbolically expanded with the scope of the entire "two witnesses" global impact, apparently to the entire world system of mankind that will be affected by the coming divine Sovereign Power

Appointee Christ of the Messianic Kingdom to encompass the totality of what the "Kingdom of the World" means, after the final fulfillment of the actual seventh trumpet world impact; (Rev11:15-18)

The "Sodom" judgment is adverse, permanent and irreversible. The "Egypt" symbol is the worldwide domain in "feminine" symbolic subservience to the "King of the North" in Daniel 11:42-43; "*she* will not prove to be an escapee":

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

We can also appreciate though, that the "temple" measurement is far more precise in this final inspection and completion cycle and includes the anointed brothers of Christ and any professed anointed. The actual "altar" meaning of God's will for these approved final anointed as shown at Revelation 6:9-10 "killed number" and the gathered number finality later, will complete to the full totality of the "temple sanctuary opened in heaven" significance. The "ark" significance of the "new covenant" and "Kingdom covenant" "complete" for that heavenly positioning deliverance and salvation, the ultimate objective of the altar of God's will that Christ provided the way into this arrangement legally and perfectly, is also shown.

The totality of Kingdom *and* Temple completion certainty on global proclamation will be therefore contained in the "little scroll" "Sovereign Ultimatum", as is fully illustrated in Revelation 10 and 11. We realize the 1914-1918 understanding of Brother Russell and his associates in the "Finished Mystery" was not a completely "opened little scroll" but was ascertained later as to Revelation's "two witnesses" fulfillment after the period ended, in incremental progressions. At that time the "little scroll" was opened as to 1914-1918 significance.

Today's information will make the "little scroll" completely opened as to the totality of impact upon the "king of the north" permanently not a foregleam, as well as the certainty of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 completion, and the final divine challenge to all comers to provide "true peace and security" when only Jesus Christ has that divine ability and right. Instead the rival 8th King desolator will provide "great tribulation" ending in their extermination from before the Lord ending that engineered "made tribulation"; (2Thess1:6-10).

Incomplete understanding will not be the case in the finality of the final "two witnesses" 1260 day second *major prophetic fulfillment* period in the *near future* equaling a *fully fulfilled* related time period of 2520 days. (Sound familiar?) As well as a 3.5 day, or 7 times of the "death state" of the finality of the "two witnesses" "killed" fulfillment coming soon to absolute proclamation and completion of the Messianic Kingdom and New Jerusalem Temple BEFORE the final conquest of Revelation 11:15-18, the battle of Armageddon.

***This certainty must be made known, and fulfills former class patterns in Zechariah's time as well.***

Revelation ten and eleven will be *finally fulfilled* in a way the previous minor fulfillment was but a foregleam of in the totality and universality of this *final fulfillment* to come very *soon*.

### **1914 Foregleam Versus The Near Future Real Thing**

**Note:** Please keep in mind this is an examination of the *final fulfillment* of Revelation ten and eleven upon perfect agreement with the initial *minor fulfillment* of 1914-1918 - in fact this prophecy MUST repeat perfectly to Temple 144000 *completion* not just 1914 foundation and construction forevision. This analysis treats these scriptures not according to the former 1914 divine teaching pattern, but according to the *future final major fulfillment* but based on the 1914-1918 minor pattern perfectly. It is related to these former established 1914-1918 patterns among Jehovah's witnesses, but with the *final fulfillment* in mind, NOT the foregleam *minor* fulfillment of 1914-1918. This analysis in itself is a completion work with proofs as to why the 1914-1918 period was but a minor fulfillment as we all know since the actual final completion will completely change the world's rulership and the heavenly rulership structures FOREVER.

### **Revelation 10 for Context of the "Little Scroll"**

(Revelation 10:1-11) And I saw another strong angel descending from heaven, arrayed with a cloud, and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as the sun, and his feet were as fiery pillars,

2 and he had in his hand a little scroll opened. And he set his right foot upon the sea, but his left one upon the earth,

3 and he cried out with a loud voice just as when a lion roars. And when he cried out, the seven thunders uttered their own voices.

4 Now when the seven thunders spoke, I was at the point of writing; but I heard a voice out of heaven say: "Seal up the things the seven thunders spoke, and do not write them down."

5 And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven,

6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer;

7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

8 And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth."

9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey."

10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter.

11 And they say to me: "**You must prophesy again** with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

## **Revelation 11 - "Two" [Jehovah's] "Witnesses" Final Fulfillment Notes**

====  
(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it."  
====

The implication of the rod is diverse. Disciplinary, supporting, guiding, separating, protecting. The measurement is a guarantee as in 1914-1918 that the completion, like the spiritual foundation of those days, will complete. The threefold measurement in the final fulfillment cannot include Christendom as did the 1914 fulfillment, so it will apply primarily to those anointed on earth, in the "temple" and "altar" relative symbols, and the living "other sheep" included in the overall "those worshipping in it", that is the earthly anointed related Temple, as the completed spiritual Temple also "houses" "other sheep" alive at the conclusion worshipping also on earth "in his temple" as worshippers not the Temple itself.

**(Revelation 7:15) That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple**

To "get up" implies the external impetus from Jehovah (Zech4:7) is to renewed "temple" activity for the completion as the Zechariah and Haggai sub-class of the "faithful and discreet slave" motivates the overloaded and fearful and or indecisive leadership (Governing Body) to the need to "get up" and "complete the temple" teaching, prior to Jesus Christ completing the "temple" itself.

We know this pattern will repeat as it did in Zerubbabel's time, Christ's time with "Elijah" (John the Baptist), and in 1914 with the 'International Bible Students Association' who acted as external prophetic aids to all of professed Christianity to motivate the overall "body" to "Get out of her my people"; (Rev18:4) as it was ascertained those Christendom "bodies" were irrecoverable as the final judgment of 1918-1919 proved. Today a similar "Elijah" sub-class must also come to renew the vigor of our leadership to understand the climax includes a final 42 month "two witnesses" ministry *in the near future*. We have certain evidence that things are doing fine as far as sheep gathering, but sovereign prophecy has suffered since Fred Franz's death, and much of what is presented is "processed meat", that is previous work of Brother Franz. It is obvious to those with spiritual qualifications that the GB has isolated just a bit too much, and need a prophetic interpretive visionary from Jehovah and through Christ with full confidence in that Jehovah provided ability.

**(Daniel 2:30) And as for me, it is not through any wisdom that exists in me more than in any others alive that this secret is revealed to me, except to the intent that the interpretation may be made known**

We have been waffling on interpretations that ARE KNOWN now. Jehovah is giving the whole thing a big kick in the pants, may it have the humility to consider these things seriously and test it out; (Rev2:2)

But again, this pattern is well known, and must repeat, I tell you no lie, time to here out good old Haggai.

**(Haggai 1:2) "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'As regards this people, they have said: "The time has not come, the time of the house of Jehovah, for it to be built."'"**

But "the time" has come, hasn't it.

====  
(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.  
====

As in the 1914-1918 forevision minor fulfillment this final major fulfillment of the near future will include a final trampling of the "holy city" to completion of the killed number of Revelation 6:9-11, which cross references the "altar" measurement:

**(Revelation 6:9-11) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

This as we see is also "immediately after the tribulation of those days" just before the "sun, moon, and stars" of the human heavens of earthly national powers "blacks out" in the most severe downturn of the Great tribulation after Babylon the Great is exterminated. At that time as well is the final gathering of those "who are surviving"; (1Thess4:17) who "shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed" (1Cor 15:51) at the final trumpet completion of the angelically aided final "gathering" of the "eagles" to the "body" of Christ who comes "in connection with his holy ones" in the "air" event of Revelation 16:17 to complete the Temple as the headstone crowning finality of achievement.

====  
(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."  
====

As in the 1914-1918 minor fulfillment this final fulfillment in the near future will include a final trampling of the "holy city" to a related "appointed times of the nations" completion of 2520 days, that is the 1260 day foundation (1914-1918) and a 1260 day final completion invitational warning and final inspection at final "Triumphal Entry" of Revelation 19:11-16 which will follow this period at an unknown time, after the 144000 complete obviously. The "headstone" is NOT placed on an incomplete Temple structure; (Zech 4:7) in the finality of the completion, nor is the Messianic Kingdom "under construction" at final conquest which is shortly after the final 7th Trumpet actuality; (Rev11:15-18):

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

And that "sacred secret" is a complete "gathering":

**(Ephesians 1:8-10) This he caused to abound toward us in all wisdom and good sense, 9 in that he made known to us the sacred secret of his will. It is according to his good pleasure which he purposed in himself 10 for an administration at the full limit of the appointed times, namely, to gather all things together again in the Christ, the things in the heavens and the things on the earth.**



**(Ephesians 5:32) This sacred secret is great. Now I am speaking with respect to Christ and the congregation.**

====  
(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.  
=====

This is extremely important for the finality of the meaning of those "two olive trees" in the completion significance of the Temple work in Zechariah 4:7 account:

**(Zechariah 4:1-9) And the angel who was speaking with me proceeded to come back and wake me up, like a man that is awakened from his sleep. 2 Then he said to me: "What are you seeing?" So I said: "I have seen, and, look! there is a lampstand, all of it of gold, with a bowl on top of it. And its seven lamps are upon it, even seven; and the lamps that are at the top of it have seven pipes. 3 And there are two olive trees alongside it, one on the right side of the bowl and one on its left side." 4 Then I answered and said to the angel who was speaking with me, saying: "What do these things mean, my lord?" 5 So the angel who was speaking with me answered and said to me: "Do you not really know what these things mean?" In turn I said: "No, my lord." 6 Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

====  
(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. 6 These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.  
=====

Since Jehovah's witnesses in the flesh will not be killing anyone, these symbolisms are in the biblical divine truth of the proclamations concerning the ones who can kill legally, Jehovah and Christ, as warnings that they will do so to those found fully unrepentant to the "good news" invitation and warning for this very salvation purpose. Since this final "two witnesses" work is preceding an actual global extermination of humans found willfully engaging in corruptive practices shown to be damaging to self, others and the planet, God will be providing the full and final measures to appeal to people to repent and choose life in a very full and direct manner.

====  
(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.  
=====

This is the first mention of "wildbeast" in Revelation.

Maybe one of the greater clues in this prophecy of the "two witnesses" final fulfillment requirement is Revelation 11:7's context to world history of the last 100 years, specifically that of the wildbeast system that actually has arisen from that abyss of inactivity AFTER the original "two witnesses" ministry of 1914-1918.

This "wildbeast" was not even publicly existent in 1914-1918. Though it did exist in hindsight, this wildbeast appeared for the first time on the world scene in 1919 as the "League of Nations" and thus had not even descended into the abyss of inactivity, much less "ascends out of [that] abyss" which did not occur until 1945 as the United Nations. Though still applicable to the 1914-1918 minor fulfillment in hindsight and origination of attack on the "two witnesses", we know which wildbeast was "killing" the two witnesses then by this verse's identification of the globalist 8th King power system.

We also now have an established pattern for use in the near future, for the same globalist 8th King rival sovereign must act again ushering in his own divine extermination; (Dan 7:26). The final application of the "two witnesses" therefore must apply after 1945 of course, in the near future; (Rev 17:10-18) and be performed by the same "two witnesses" divinely approved group, anointed Jehovah's witnesses and their stalwart "other sheep" supports by association with the group and the conviction to the truth of this final witnessing concerning the certain completion of the Kingdom, Temple and New Jerusalem "city".

====  
(Revelation 11:8) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled.  
=====

### **Sodom and Egypt**

Now we see by the time of the final fulfillment this "Sodom and Egypt" is a Satanic "city" system opposed to God's "New Jerusalem". We also see in the import of the message of the "two witnesses" in the final fulfillment in the near future, that Kingdom and Temple power systems are also at diametric odds with Satan's world system counterpart rival setups; (Rev 11:15-18)

If that isn't the making of the ultimate showdown in universal history, then what really is? It will make a movie like "Independence Day" look like the "Sound of Music".

So we see to this Daniel 12 counterpart prophetic progression is then related to the lead in "land of Egypt" as well, fully under 8th King control as Daniel 11:42-45 unfolds for the purpose for which they actually rule over the gold and silver of the indebted nation-state "ten kings" who rule over fiat currency, oscillating collections of credit bubbles, and massive multi-trillion dollar debts having run their national governmental "corporations" into the ground, and left the people with the bills:

**(Revelation 17:12-17) 12 "And the (national) ten horns that you saw mean ten kings...so [the national powers] give their (national) power and authority to the (globalist 8th King) wild beast... by giving their (national) kingdom to the (globalist) wild beast..."**

Obviously that progressive dynamic in full progression through first "finance checkmate" is seen in the world today in abig way today and ultimately equals this reality very soon:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt (national world system), she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he [King of the North] will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt [King of the South].**

The national powers of today's world are headed for certain "receivership" in due time, bankrupt, corrupted, lost, pawned in the trillions, and their own politicians literally "gave" the place away pursuing their own "one thought" of sovereign preservation and typical human power tripping, that is they have given the physical, infrastructural and corporate financial power structure of the nation itself to globalist master credit financiers and super-strategist 8th King technocratic counsels.

In other words, they are the last piece of "bread" to be tossed in the "toaster" after they deliver up Babylon the Great "body parts" to their globalist 8th King handlers.

And lo and behold, Christ also nails the progression in prophecy:

**(Matthew 24:29-30) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (on BTG) the (national, state and local) sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the (national) heavens (power systems) will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven..."**

So, in effect Babylon the Great's "body fat" will be fueling the conveyor belts that must also deliver the national powers to the full extinction mode of total Great Tribulation when that hits overdrive AFTER BTG is toast:

**(Matthew 24:21-22) 21 for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.**

No wonder Christ "shows up" in full power in this exact period; (Matt24:30-31). All coincidence? No, all true. The "grains of sand" in the nation-state "hour-glass" are numbered by the 8th King globalists and the bible explains the whole process in painstaking detail, cross referenced as needed all over the scriptures, opening up to the full now.

To the globalist 8th King, the "great tribulation" is a "global celebration", they will be grinding ALL their sovereign vacuumed former rivals. There is not "great tribulation" on the 8th King powers, they are well prepared, well provisioned, and holding quadrillions in physical and symbolic wealth. Think about it.

The Sodom implication is also evident in the "rainbow" of the angel that delivers this "little scroll", by hand, to the "two witnesses" class. The "rainbow" related to Noah's divine extermination as Sodom relates to a similar judgment upon Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities of that region.

**(Matthew 24:36-39) "Concerning that day and hour nobody knows, neither the angels of the heavens nor the Son, but only the Father. 37 For just as the days of Noah were, so the presence of the Son of man will be. 38 For as they were in those days before the flood, eating and drinking, men marrying and women being given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark; 39 and they took no note until the flood came and swept them all away, so the presence of the Son of man will be.**

**(Luke 17:28-30) Likewise, just as it occurred in the days of Lot: they were eating, they were drinking, they were buying, they were selling, they were planting, they were building. 29 But on the day that Lot came out of Sodom it rained fire and sulphur from heaven and destroyed them all. 30 The same way it will be on that day when the Son of man is to be revealed.**

Not only is a divine judgment coming (Sodom) with a deliverance of those with faith (Egypt); (2Thess1:6-10), but the predominant national herds are fully asleep, programmed like robots and unaware of impending final doom, by freewill "they take no note" and are preoccupied with "Egypt's" toys, chemicals and lifestyles until the deathtrap springs in earnest *soon*.

Join it down, "the guys and gals who ate the "little scroll" KNOW the way out of what it to come". Join the guaranteed peace party.

====  
(Revelation 11:9) And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.  
====

Since this expose and invitational warning is a central import of the "two witnesses" final message from God, these doomed "bots of Egypt" do not lay these "two prophets" in any memorial tomb since this news is not well accepted by the general world robot. No lack of love there! It shows by the time God does manifest His presence in full execution of final judgment, the world will have made it's absolute choice as to "goat" herd or "sheep" herd core attitude and emotional framework. That final "sheep and goats" separation is during this final period in also finality of "Christ Court"; (Matt25:31-46; Dan7:26)

As in verse eight, Kingdom and well meaning critique were what also manifested the same resistance attitude in the railroading of Christ by the Jewish system that had also been overrun by political and religious elites running financial rackets ad infinitum that ultimately led the people of Israel in Palestine to a near total genocidal extermination by the Roman Legions when this corrupted elite influence had fully matured over Jerusalem's misled people by 70 CE. 1 in 10 people from Jesus day even survived in approximate ratio, when Jesus words were finally fulfilled on that system that missed the awareness of it's divine inspection.

**(Luke 19:41-44) And when he got nearby, he viewed the city and wept over it, 42 saying: "If you, even you, had discerned in this day the things having to do with peace—but now they have been hid from your eyes. 43 Because the days will come upon you when your enemies will build around you a fortification with pointed stakes and will encircle you and distress you from every side, 44 and they will dash you and your children within you to the ground, and they will not leave a stone upon a stone in you, because you did not discern the time of your being inspected."**

It's like a common pattern that many people are trained from birth, in the national "Egypt" and "Sodom" systems to actually support and even worship those oppressing them, and by that they almost robotically reject helpful salvation advice in favor of their own ultimate extermination, similar to the Jews microcosm of it's own past pattern. Very ironical and uncanny indeed.

Well in the final fulfillment this is the key scriptural hint at the full completion of the 144000 just prior to the finality of the seventh trumpet, as hinted at here as noted earlier in verse three:

**(Revelation 10:7) but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

This is the symbolic picture of that "sacred secret" of the 144000 "brought to a finish", that is full spiritual glorification of the entire 144000 in symbolic terms of the final fulfillment:

====  
(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.  
=====

Interestingly that corresponds approximately in time sequence to also the end of the 1260 day period of the "two witnesses" ministry which corresponds to the approximate time the "sign of the Son of man" will appear "in heaven" "immediately after the tribulation of those days" upon Babylon the Great soon followed by the final gathering of the "eagles" to the "body" of Christ which is then stationed around earth in a display of "power and glory" such as no one has ever seen in global totality like this event!

No wonder it has an "earth shaking" effect on the world, and some may very well repent at this time as these "killed" actually correspond to the "tenth of the city" that are saved in this final fulfillment as well:

====  
(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.  
=====

Now we see in the future final fulfillment all this led perfectly in biblical detailing and cross referencing to the completion of the Messianic Kingdom, the Temple, and the New Jerusalem 144000 "body" with Christ in command as "King of kings" prior to this universal "third woe" of total Kingdom conquest. I mean come on, no one can simply make this stuff up, this is the truth, it all harmonizes in too much great detail to be accidental or contrived, and it only gets more harmonic the deeper it goes in time.

We know there will be some overlap with the "tribulation of those days" and the 42 month (1260 day) "two witnesses" period, exactly how it overlays we do not know. We know this due to the Revelation 11:3 dual 1260 day finality of 2520 days relating to the appointed times of the nations, in this related "trampling of the holy city". That gives us this clue that the 1260 days final round equaling the projected 2520 days will possibly begin after the "disgusting things" initial placement, or Babylon the Great commencing "desolation" positioning.

**(Luke 21:20-24) 20 "Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies, then know that the desolating of her has drawn near...24 and they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.**

====  
(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.  
=====

====  
(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."  
=====

====  
(Revelation 11:16-17) And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king.  
=====

A book could be written on this statement in verse 15, because it relates to the sovereignty issue, human lineage reality and the hierarchical blessing lost to death curse at Genesis 1:28 in Eden. The significance of "kingdom of the world" is Christ as "Eternal Father", "Last Adam" and the "Husband" of the "144000 Bride" of course needs a complete "body" in his own "temple" AND in his "Wife" to actually recover and restore the human family "from the founding of the world" in that great "re-creation" of Matthew 19:28. This "body" must be a full 144000.

The greater significance is of course Jehovah's and Christ's absolute full recovery of the human "world" as world sovereigns leading to Jehovah's full Sovereign Supremacy in time; (1Cor15:24-28), but this also pictures the counterpart of human "regenerative" perfection in God's purpose, the full completion of the "New Eternal Mother" "New Jerusalem" "bridal" "body" which will be necessary to bring humans to perfect birth into their new Eternal Father Last Adam Jesus Christ.

Again, one cannot make this stuff up. This is the truth obviously, it harmonizes in minor fulfillment, major fulfillment, biblical prophetic logic and truth, scriptural cross references up, down, and sideways through out the bible, totality of symbology, culmination of mankind's good and bad qualities and consequences - no one can contrive this depth of truth.

It really is "two witnesses" before the finality of the world system, and it's permanent replacement "new heavens".

====  
(Revelation 11:18) But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."  
=====

Well that is the finality, no more earth rape by the globalist financiers, warlords, demon priesthods and global planners. No more "wrath" of herd-people programmed to kiss the globalist 666 ring, and support their own oppressors. In the final fulfillment this means also the great earthly resurrection of the righteous and the reward of all God's stalwart faithful servants old, and all through out time, to prepare for the earthly completion of also the resurrection of the unrighteous to a full chance and first real opportunity at everlasting life in paradise restored to the planetary earth system worldwide.

In the final fulfillment, this scripture takes on ultimate meaning:

**(Zechariah 1:15) With great indignation I am feeling indignant against the nations that are at ease; because I, for my part, felt indignant to only a little extent, but they, for their part, helped toward calamity.”**

That calamity was the "great tribulation", which even the most miniscule duped goat aided by stubbornly sticking with the world system that was inevitably headed for globalist 8th King engineered doomsday in the "desolation" for which this "disgusting thing" is well known for in already two world wars. This third world war, was the globalists versus everyone and everything else on planet earth; (Matt24:21-22)

### **144000 Temple Full Completion Signified**

This is the first time in the Revelation progression that we actually see the completed meaning of the word "temple" used, denoting the full completion of the 144000. Even the "ark" significance of the completion of that salvation phase to heaven of the "new covenant" and "kingdom covenant" is also wrapped up in that "ark", in that completed 144000 "Temple":

====  
(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.  
====

The "opening" of that "temple" is obviously the understanding of it's significance as a completed 144000 in the final fulfillment cycle. These are in enlightenments (lightnings), explanations (voices), proclamations (thunders) which change the overall spiritual landscape of Jehovah's people (earthquake) as well as the world.

In this context this is a good earthquake! These rolling proclamations provide the basis for a greater divine judgment explanation and reasoning power as to why this is all true, and why the world must be changing "kingdom" rulership and "temple" super-structure away from the old dead Devil and lost Adamic humans, towards life with Jehovah through Jesus Christ and the 144000 "temple" arrangement. Those hails are still very heavy verbal proclamations of these even heavier truths.

In the end of this, Jehovah's witnesses will have a 100% biblical understanding, as these final 3% or so of "loose stones" and "king of the north" mysteries are all wrapped up, mortared with gold, and set into the "truth temple" that of course must be completed and proclaimed before the actual 144000 Temple completes. It's all very logical once God reveals it all. This will improve the Jehovah's witnesses overall ministry and total harmony and cohesion like nobody's business but Christ and Jehovah's.

### **Once King of the North IDd, It's All Downhill from There**

We see now the "King of the North" was the "missing link" to Daniel 12 and onwards to Michael's final fulfillment stand and Revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment cycle just as in the minor fulfillment cycle. This all develops to volcanic Kingdom of God zenith as that rival "north" "king's" ascendancy also climaxes (Compare Rev17:12-18 with Daniel 11:42-43), as does God's "solution" to him and his grasping old-hat predatory system of greed and slavery of the planetary earth system, upon which he is destined to be pushing up daisies after being processed by the wildlife elements of the planet. Of course old "Prima Donno" "King of the North" deluded demon elites do NOT like such proclamation - it's ok to do it to others, but not to have it done to themselves - typical eh? That is why they will be removed shortly; (Dan11:44-45; Amos 9:1-3)

That 144000 Temple completion is why the earthly salvation of Revelation 7:9-17's human "great crowd" are seen in this fully completed 144000 "Temple" provision as worded in Revelation denoting this 144000 completion significance, clearly shown in Revelation eleven as to how this sequence of events completes BEFORE the "great tribulation" human salvation deliverance into that divine "temple" arrangement:

**(Revelation 7:9-15) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations...These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple...**

And this leads to the related "Tent of God" of the full completion of the "Bridal" 144000 New Jerusalem over earth "descending from heaven" shown here below, as in Revelation 21:1-5 progression in comprehensive full paradise progressive earth coverage. Here we see the "Temple" is also completed:

**(Revelation 7:15-17) ...and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes.”**

It's as complete as it is here in full maturity for the 1000 year reign of the Messianic kingdom completed before the finality of Armageddon and the ending of the great tribulation:

**(Revelation 21:1-5) And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: “Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away.” 5 And the One seated on the throne said: “Look! I am making all things new.**

Fittingly Revelation 14:1 in the final future fulfillment of the Lamb's "stand" related obviously to Michael's Daniel 12:1 final fulfillment "stand" shows also a completed 144000 prior to the salvation and destruction harvests that also come forth from a completed 144000 Temple arrangement. As stated, in Revelation the "temple" is only referred to and used in final fulfillment in relation to all 144000 in completion in the final fulfillment's significance:

**(Revelation 14:1-20) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand...**

**15 And another angel emerged from the temple sanctuary, crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: “Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe...**

**17 And still another angel emerged from the temple sanctuary that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle.**

### **Scriptural Pattern Repeats Again**

What we Jehovah's witnesses are witnessing today is fully scriptural aid from Jehovah to also repeat a former Temple pattern to completion, again. As stated earlier the Zerubbabel/Joshua class (GB) eventually needed help from Jehovah in the form of the Zechariah/Haggai class from the "body of prophets" (FDS) to be motivated to work as one, get past the waffling fear and doubt pertaining to the completion of the Kingdom and Temple, and get on with it together to complete the final "two witnesses" final world warning and **Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ**. Daniel 12 plainly has a final future fulfillment, as does Daniel 7:26. If those have a repeating fulfillment then so will Revelation 10 and 11 for they are linked in subject and time periods. This is why Jehovah uses patterns, to teach people of the certain final fulfillment after YEARS of these patterns in ancient times, Jesus time, 1914- 1918 and finally, *the near future for assured completion*.

====

### **Do we REALLY respect Jehovah's former patterns, patterns that led to the Temple completion in Jerusalem in 515 BCE?**

Ever wonder why Jehovah had to raise up Zechariah and Haggai as the "two prophets" to be sent to the central leadership of the "two witnesses" in Governor Zerubbabel and High Priest Joshua?

Does Jehovah have to repeat this pattern a FOURTH time? (Yes)

Ever wonder why the temple measurement is a reed like a ROD?

(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like **a rod** was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.

Here's is what the rod says:

### **Jehovah's Fast Track Gift to the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses**

We know since 1990 the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses have been overloaded, and to anyone with Jehovah's advanced insight into Temple and Sovereign prophecy TODAY, We have seen also a bit of a "stagnation" due to fear as to the GB's perception of these deeper truths that need to be motivated by Jehovah from His own class of prophesiers, not from an obviously overloaded central leadership but FOR an overloaded central leadership.

Can one really lead a ministry, run a global organization AND study the bible full time? NO. So Jehovah has a vessel who can study the bible FULL TIME with holy spirit insight. We apparently think we are "all done", no new depth in 20 years other than revamped Franz material has come forth, so Jehovah is not raising this particular enlightenment from the GB, but FOR the Zerubbabel Governor's class central leadership of Jehovah's witnesses to move along to where it must go - Here is your new "Fred Tazer Franz", no boast, it is what it is, even aided by him by Jehovah and Christ to move forward from where "Flaming Fred" left off with other supporters aided by Jehovah and Christ.

Remember Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz? ALWAYS put AHEAD of the times by Jehovah through Christ. And that is WHERE we will be taken again, not stuck in 1990 mode, but AHEAD of our own times. Come now brothers, Jehovah notices, we notice, we have fallen a little behind the times, we are teaching 1990 material, yet bringing in plenty of sheep, BUT it is time to move ahead. This is prophecy in Zechariah mode being fulfilled before your eyes, not "pushing ahead" but catching up a central leadership that is lagging behind.

The PROOF is in the TRUTH.

Time to shake a leg brothers, and quit patting yourself on the back before you have done ALL the things assigned, even then, no back patting allowed:

**(Luke 17:10) So you, also, when you have done all the things assigned to you, say, 'We are good-for-nothing slaves. What we have done is what we ought to have done.'**"

Do we see THIS attitude in the GB today? (We all answer for ourself this question)

Now Jehovah is not loosing any sheep due to this obvious bog time, the bog fulfills prophecy and why "Zechariah" is sent to the GB NOW. The newbie JW feedings are at an all time high, the refinement of the truth's believability in the brothers is very well established. Jehovah will NEVER abandon His sheep or the pasturage, or the leadership as long as everything stays pleasing to God. We cannot be idolizing the GB, FDS or Org, as a response in the "apostate mitigation plan" to combat an apostate class, with *individual* apostate scriptures. They need to be treated as a class, just as apostate Christendom was treated as a class in 1914 onward.

NEVER say "the king of the north will never be identified". "Oh, there are some things we will never know", "oh we will never be sure of the 144000 Temple timing", etc, etc. Not so, we know all those things now as Jehovah through Jesus Christ has revealed for your use. WE ARE NOT DONE, IN FACT WE ARE JUST GETTING STARTED WITH TWO-WITNESSES 2.0.

This final phase will TIE THE WHOLE BIBLE TOGETHER in sovereign prophetic climax prophecy, we will have the MOST CONVINCING TRUTH OF ALL TIME - 100% NOT 97%. The "King of the North" will naturally lead to Daniel 12 final fulfillment, which naturally leads to Revelation 10 and 11 repeat fulfillment final, and that KN entity has been identified by Jehovah and Christ to the maximum. (See links below). KN is EASY to prove as the final globalist 8th King related symbology in Daniel 11, via Revelation 17:12-18.

Remember brothers WE ARE NOT DONE HERE, IN FACT THE "TWO WITNESSES" CLIMAX IS NOW BEFORE US AS THE GRAND FINALE OF IT ALL!

Looks like Jehovah is going to shake up any sediment and call out any "dead wood" that may have creeped in.

### **Jehovah's Anointed Litmus Test????**

1. The potential "Dead Wood" in the organization will NOT want to go where all this is heading obviously.
2. The few "Dead Beats" in the organization will NOT want to identify the King of the North to his face.
3. The couple "bumps on the org log" will NOT want to deliver Jehovah and Christ's "reports" to this identified "[King of the North](#)", who NEEDS to be identified in order to send those "reports" of Daniel 11:44.
4. The occasional "sleepwalkers" in the organization will NOT want to "eat" the opened "little scroll" with those "reports" in the final fulfillment of Daniel 12 and Revelation 10/11. YET of course that 2520 day mini "appointed times" MUST repeat obviously for the final 1260 day period must be identified and embarked upon.

5. The few "zombies" in the org will NOT want to admit we have a final "two witnesses" global campaign to plan, refine and deploy through even GT in need be, as in the 1914-1918 pattern.

6. The "wafflers" or three will not want to identify plainly biblically that the Kingdom and Temple 144000 will COMPLETE right before the final, actual, conclusive, permanent 7th Trumpet of Revelation 15-18 in the near future "immediately after the tribulation of those days", as shown in Revelation 10:7 and 11:19.

7. The "5 virgins" who went "dry" in the org will in fact want to stay right where they are.

But no can do from Jehovah.

THIS IS ALL FULFILLING PROPHECY, NOTHING CAN STOP THE GB FROM "SEEING THE LIGHT".

===

So what do YOU want to do?

===

TWO WITNESSES FINAL TO DAY 2520

This is it brothers, time to get ready.

It's "pedal to the metal" with Jehovah's chariot, all not fastened in will be left behind, seeing the "promised land", but never entering it. Time to consider these things brothers, Jehovah is not waiting another 20 years while we massage endless minutia from our past, live in apostate fear, over emphasize the GB, FDS and Org dangerously, and think it's just going to all happen. HERE IT IS! HAGGAI 2.0!!!

Ever wonder why they disliked the prophets? Because the prophets spoke frank truth from Jehovah TO the central leadership - with power and evidence; TRUTH.

This developmental prophetic explanation series will PROVE all this for Jehovah's witnesses in regard to final fulfillment as Jehovah's gift to the GB and to the FDS everywhere, fully provable in Biblical prophecy, scriptural cross reference, world history and global trends NOW in action linking Revelation 17:11-18 to Daniel 11:42-43 to Revelation 16:13-16 to Daniel 11:44-45 conclusively revealed as *currently in action*. The "Elijah" "wilderness" class is here as well from external unknown "winds"; (John3:8)

**(Malachi 4:5) "Look! I am sending to you people Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah.**

The Truth proves itself in the Bible, by the Bible, for Jehovah's servants to know what is up and why; (Rev1:1). "Judge with righteous judgment, not according to outward appearances" or common human doubt, the time has arrived for the complete end sequence. Jehovah and Christ have wrapped up all you need to complete the 100% truth, in written form BEFORE the temple and kingdom complete, to TELL THE WORLD ABOUT IT!

If you are a doubting JW, get BACK to the truth. NOW!!! This is a sign and portent of Christ AT THE DOORS:

**(Zechariah 3:8-9) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes.**

That Christ "headstone" is NOT capping 143,748, or 143,530, or 141,737, it is capping 144000 BEFORE Armageddon war, IN THE FACE OF THE "KING OF THE NORTH" 8TH KING GLOBALISTS. IN their midst; Ps110.

Just as John the Baptist as "Elijah" was also raised up by Jehovah a forerunner to and with Jesus Christ as a related "two witnesses" to that days "temple visitation", the foundation precursor work of Jesus and the "temple of his body" was also brought to the leadership that had become preoccupied with fear; (John2:18-22). Today's fear complex of the GB is understandable, they have shown fear of apostates, a poor strategy at combating the "apostate class", with biblical but poorly applied "apostate individual" tactics, and of course the anxiety of doing all this, and a worldwide work, and the flock to worry about, and all of it has simply overloaded them.

Plus, prophecy MUST be fulfilled that Zechariah MUST go to the central leadership, NOT the other way around.

So, we know the GB is overloaded and obviously needs some divine aid and a push and this is it. We have all the strategy and advanced insight to finish the truth Temple from Jehovah and Christ and can prove it in all ways biblical, scripturally cross referenced, by holy spirit - upways, downways, backwards, forwards and sideways - Bible Truth CANNOT be disproven when Jehovah decides to open it up.

We can see if you are not pushed, you will only waffle another 15 years massaging these things, it is clear JW leaders have been stumped on KingNorth. WELL NOT ANY LONGER, KN IS EASY TO IDENTIFY WHEN JEHOVAH OPENS YOUR EYES.

As stated for good reason:

**(Revelation 11:1) Get up!!!!!!**

These final insights REQUIRE FULL TIME YEARS of TOTAL bible study, prayer and full anointing holy spirit from Jehovah, and I see from reading the last 10 years, that the GB need a secret weapon from Jehovah to be advanced on the FAST TRACK.

HERE IT IS, "OUT OF THE BLUE".

**LET US ALL UNITEDLY GET ON WITH IT NOW:**

**THE 144000 KINGDOM, TEMPLE, NEW JERUSALEM AND BRIDAL BODY WILL COMPLETE PRIOR TO ARMAGEDDON'S FINAL BATTLE. IN FACT IT MUST COMPLETE AFTER THE TWO WITNESSES FINAL 42 MONTH MINISTRY TO THIS WORLD APPROXIMATELY.**

Two Witnesses... Again

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914- 1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

**WE NEED TO IDENTIFY THE KING OF THE NORTH, SO HERE IS YOUR FREE ADVANCE FROM JEHOVAH ON HIS IRREFUTABLE IDENTITY:**

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

WE NEED TO GET ON WITH THIS BROTHERS, THE TIME IS NOW, WONDERING ABOUT IT ANOTHER 10 YEARS WILL NOT DO. WHEN ARE WE GOING TO EXPLAIN ALL THIS? AT THE GREAT TRIBULATION? AT ARMAGEDDON?

HOW ABOUT RIGHT NOW?

**IMPORTANT:**

**WE CANNOT HAVE THE FINAL "TWO WITNESSES" DEPLOYED UNTIL THE "KING OF THE NORTH" IS PUBLICLY IDENTIFIED TO GIVE THE "REPORTS" TO THE PROPER RECIPIENT, E.G., ATTN: KING OF THE NORTH (HINT: GLOBALIST 8TH KING AND 2HORNED WILDBEAST; GOG CONTROLLED)**

THOSE DANIEL 11:44 "REPORTS" ARE IN THE REVELATION 10 "LITTLE SCROLL" FINALITY, THE FINAL FULFILLMENT SOON, SO THAT CANNOT BEGIN THE 42 MONTHS UNTIL WE SHAKE OFF ANY OF THE "DEAD WOOD" IN OUR MIDST AND GET WITH REALITY HERE. WE KNOW JEHOVAH CAN RAISE ANOINTED FROM THE STONES, BUT WE ENTRUST HE WILL CONTINUE TO USE THE GB, WE KNOW HE WILL USE THE FDS, THAT IS A PROPHETIC GUARANTEE, THE GB IS NOT PROPHETIC, SO YOU HAVE TO GUARD YOUR PRIVILEGE WITH A ZEAL TO PROTECT THIS POSITION. DON'T FORGET TO READ THE FIRST 3 CHAPTERS OF REVELATION EVERY DAY. PRIDE, AMBITION AND FEAR KILLS.

JEHOVAH IS KNOCKING AT YOUR DOOR THIS TIME! JEHOVAH IS NOT GOING TO WAIT UP, TIME TO MOVE IT BROTHERS AND CATCH THE CHARIOT *BEFORE* JEHOVAH FLOORS IT.

## **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

This article will explain exactly why Daniel 8:11-25 will fulfill in the near future, and why it has never fulfilled so far as Jehovah's witnesses imagine; This will also explain why the JW temple cleansing action will signal the coming total world judgment as per 1Peter 4:17's initial judgment of the temple; That Kingdom continuum to God's Kingdom planetary conquest of Earth at Har-Magedon, similar to Daniel 8:14 - 2300 "evenings and mornings", is set in relatively sequential prophetic time periods; unlike the unique one-time 2300 units, the final prophetic triple periods to follow have already fulfilled one time from 1914-1926 in 3 time sections in minor fulfillment; That makes four prophetically identified time periods, the first two of which lead to temple purification and completion of the 144000 some time after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;

The causes and outcome of the near future JW " temple" judgement and cleansing, and where it must lead will be explained around this prophecy of Daniel 8:11-25, as will why Jehovah's witnesses are not being given this light through our current administration who must and will be purged (to whatever degree necessary; Zech3:5) as a result of this judgment paralleling Zechariah 3:1-10;

This prophecy is the "starting gun" to awaken Jehovah's witnesses worldwide and to begin a sequence of interlinked prophecy that cannot be reversed and that will end in the complete change in rulership of this universe and this planet Earth;

*It is ALL in this Daniel 8 prophecy! Please read Daniel 8:8-27 a few times, or refer to it at the end of this page;*

Complete Article also at:

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

# I. Small Horn Nationalism to Brief Globalist World Domination

This describes the prophetic progression from Anglo national development from the "Small Horn" British root, to globalist world kingdom zenith and end covered in Daniel 8;

## A. Two Prophetic Small Horn Progressions Described

### 1. Two Visions of the Small Horn

If we wonder why in the world would God inspire two visions to Daniel separated by a few years, of the same "Small Horn" progression from it's origins?; it is a good question. Why twice? (Dan7:1; Dan8:1)

### 2. Some Reasons:

- a. Certain general and specific information duplicates concerning the "Small Horn" and it's origin and progression over time, and certain information is unique in Daniel 7 versus Daniel 8;
- b. Daniel 8 has more small horn information, as Daniel 7 contained more Messianic Kingdom information; This is to be investigated more carefully from these extra clues, because Daniel 8 provides more details regarding the "Small Horn" progression in the "time of the end" related to God's "temple" and people;
- c. The "temple" and "priesthood" "sacrificial" details are more specific in Daniel 8 with regard to the final prophetic signal, a very important signal marked by actions upon the "established place" and the "army" in the near future that can be proven to apply to the "time of the end" of the "last days" themselves; (Not the pre-midpoint as is currently taught in error;)
- d. A unique "end time" period is identified and isolated in Daniel 8, ONLY found in Daniel 8 and 11 as this term "time of end";;
- e. The causative reason for near future judgment and cleansing "temple" actions regarding Jehovah's witnesses is also revealed in significant details;

*What follows is a draft listing of many of the details contained in Daniel 8:11-25;*

## B. King of Fierce Countenance

### 1. Comprehensive Context

Daniel 8:11-14 also details the context of events in it's unique prophetic "end time" that expand in details of "trampling" on the JW "temple" in comparing Daniel 7 and 8 in relation to the "temple", "holy ones", implied "priesthood", and the "established place" of the "sanctuary";

### 2. Evolution of Globalist Power

This cleansing "trampling" permitted by God is set in the "end time" context of finale globalist developments that transpire progressively through this initial "trampling" prophetic signal to the *emergence and apex* of the globalist "King of Fierce Countenance" final 8th King;

### 3. National Power Cannot Dominate the World

Contrary to Jehovah's witnesses current error in exposition of this prophecy, the Anglo-American national world power system is not a "King of Fierce Countenance" that ends up ruling the world at Armageddon for real; That is the 8th King;

### 4. Globalist Power Can Dominate the World

The "King of Fierce Countenance" is not an indebted declining national power but a globalist zenith system set in the "final part of their kingdom" not in the 1944 midpoint of "their kingdom" as per current JW error;

### 5. Two World Power Types Pictured

Daniel 8 identifies that the "King of Fierce Countenance" comes after the "Small Horn" has gotten "greater", as will also be proven here, so we have TWO world power evolutions distinguished by the vision of Daniel 8:11-25, and it's "end time" progression to a finale climax trajectory to Armageddon; (Small Horn->> grows into dual power->> King of Fierce Countenance globalism)

### 6. Complete Final Sequence of Adamic Human Government

Daniel 8 isolates this "Small Horn" power progression all the way to globalist 8th King ("King of Fierce Countenance") zenith as it progresses through this JW "established place" desolation and divine "temple" cleansing progression of Daniel 8:11-14 all the way to the "freedom from care" "peace and security" final "sneak" assault upon the world system and apex defiance to the Kingdom of God of Daniel 8:23-25; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25; Dan11:44-45)

### 7. Premature JW Interpretation has Major Inconsistencies

This also shows why the 1944 explanation of this prophecy is premature, and anti-climactic as related to the "final part of the denunciation", the "transgressors" completion in the JW org "lawless" activities and zenith globalist world power (8th King); In 1944 the "disgusting thing" UN itself was not even standing as an "Image" (1945) much less as a globalist world power system in "the final part of their kingdom";

### 8. Enlightenment Guaranteed

Jehovah's witnesses will have this explained by God through Christ in the mornings after the evenings of this cleansing prophecy manifestation soon;

## C. Globalist Final Evolution



## 1. National Power Limited

The "Small Horn" of singular "Britain" is a clue that the Anglo-American national dual-power coalition formed officially by 1914, through military-industrial-finance pact, synthesis, and bloodline relations, is not the end of the progression of Daniel 8:11-25;

## 2. Globalist Power Logical

Globalist embryonic developed to matured power is the "final part of their kingdom" and is fully described at apex in Daniel 8:23-25 that parallels the events of Daniel 7:25-26 and other key climax Bible prophecies of Armageddonic proportions;

## 3. Daniel 8:11-25 Has Not Fulfilled Yet

Daniel 8:11-25 must therefore have a future fulfillment, not the misplaced current interpretation of Jehovah's witnesses that cannot apply to that 1938 time period;

## 4. Two Manifestations of Globalist Power Stand

In effect, the first "standing" of the "King of Fierce Countenance", after the JW "established place" judgement has begun and after, will lead to a globalist *initial* manifestation while this period is transpiring; (Dan8:23) and to a *final* manifestation after the "freedom from care"; (Dan8:25) in TWO "stands" of the "King of Fierce Countenance";

## D. Two-Horn Wildbeast Mastermind (Dan8:23 "Master of Intrigue" Main Engineer)

### 1. Connect to 8th King

By this connection of the "Small Horn" British Anglo system origin to the modern forming "King of Fierce Countenance" as an apex globalist power under Anglo-American elite globalist control, we logically and prophetically arrive at the "Scarlet Wildbeast" "8th Kingship";

### 2. 8th King in New Light

This is the Anglo-American globalists greatest feat of political engineering, seen in Daniel 8 in new light regarding key commencement events of the final prophetic world cycle and it's attack on the JW "established place" to initiate this event and the final connected prophecies it will trigger in time all the way to the total end; (1Pet4:17; Dan7:25; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:11; 12:12)

a. The Anglo-American globalist centric "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" (Rev13:11) as an elite globalist power system is the powerful "seventh" head of the "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification, the main "master of intrigues" and "insight" that engineers and controls that comprehensive globalist 8th King; (Rev13:11-15)

b. Note: The "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" (Rev13:11) "head" origin began with the 7th head of the [national collective] Wildbeast of Rev13:1 and ends in the globalist unification "Scarlet Wildbeast's" "7th head" [globalists];

c. That is a "mastermind" of comprehensive, "full-bodied", "Scarlet Wildbeast" whole power worldwide as a sole 8th King finale - the WHOLE thing, the whole "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification upon climaxing multi-national control of 200 nations approximately; (Rev13:1-15; Rev17:3, 11-17)

d. That is of course far more than a UN "Image" of the "Wildbeast" but an actual worldwide super-structure of world domination based on globalist objectives beyond the many national powers they will pawn over time; Dan11:42-42 parallels Rev17:11-17 intensifies Rev16:13-16)

e. That to must climax for real, so there is an 8th world power to come, just not a "national" power, but a globalist one;

## E. Unique End Time Location for Interpretation

### 1. Transgression Darkness

As will be shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" on earth NOW and the subsequent organizational "established place" positioning of this "transgression's" effects is why this exact prophetic truth cannot apply to the 1932 or 1938-1944 premature guessworks;

a. Those 1930's minor JW organizational adjustments that are attributed to this prophecy as finally modified in the 1999 "Daniel's Prophecy" book to 1938-1944 "2300 days" cannot constitute a "transgression" that brings God's "denunciation"; ("2300 days" in the 1926-1932 time period was the interpretation in the "Your Will be Done" Daniel commentary book of 1958; Also invalid in the context of this climax prophecy;)

b. "Their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) was not in it's final stage, nor was the transgression presently manifested in 1932-1938 or 1938-1944;

c. The entire prophetic sequence of Daniel 8:11-14 is described by the angel Gabriel in Daniel 8:15-19 also in the "end time" of the "last days" unique to Bible terminology as the "time of the end" for this reason; Daniel 8:23-25 places the further finale "final part" and "completion" features;

## F. Daniel 8 Must Fulfill in the Future

### 1. Temple Cleansing Biblical Cross References

Therefore Daniel 8:11-25 must have a future fulfillment as described here in some detail with important cross-referencing to Zechariah 3:1-10 "befouled" cleansing and "fire" event of Zechariah 3:2;

### 2. Revelation Reference to Temple Cleansing

Revelation 8:2-5 will also be connected to this "temple" "fire" "cleansing"; (Dan8:11-14) as preparation for Revelation 8-11 full blown final fulfillment to Armageddon itself in notable prophetic time sequences of 1150 days (unique), 1260 days (duplicated), 1290 days (duplicated) and 1335 days (duplicated) in the same order as the minor 1914-1926 fulfillment commencing with the 1260 days at that time; with unknown transitional periods of time between these four prophetic periods;

## G. 2300 Evenings and Mornings Possible Meanings

## 1. Important Time Period

The prophetic time period of this JW interpretive attempt as 2300 days also needs to be examined further since this is a key activation period that will be known by all mankind paying attention and all Jehovah's witnesses for a reason; It leads to the 144000 completion, the conquest of God's Kingdom and Christ, the "end of the world" as the rival sovereigns knew it; (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3)

a. Hence why the term "days" is not noted in the prophecy of Daniel 8:14, as the counted "nodes" specified as "days" but rather "evenings" and "mornings" may just be for a couple of good reasons examined here;

## 2. Important Prophetic Signal

We have to place ourselves into the prophetic mindset as per Jehovah's witness Bible truth revealed by God through Christ; This time period is CRUCIAL, because it leads to the 1260 days (3.5 times) of Revelation 11:2-3 and Daniel 7:25; 12:7 that must fulfill completed as "seven times" period totality;

a. That Revelation 11 period "two witnesses" final commission is a clean state of Jehovah's witnesses which results from this 2300 evening/morning "trampling" and "cleansing";

b. This is the Zechariah 3:2-9 "robes of state" cleansing rather than Zechariah 3:1, 3 "befouled garments" of the current JW "temple" "priesthood" "befouled" standing in that prophetic judicial scene prior to "temple" completion;

c. Therefore this 2300 evening/morning count will lead to that cleansed state, and proceed in an unknown transitional period to the 1260 days, which leads to the 144000 completion and the commencing 1290 days; "Christ Court" of Daniel 7:26 from the replicated 3.5 times, to 7 times completion of Daniel 7:25, which is Revelation 11:2-3, which connects to the 3.5 times requiring also 7 times completion of Rev12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

## 3. 1150 Days

a. 1150 days is a possibility; 2300 counts of 1150 "evenings" and 1150 "mornings" add to the "2300" count, but as 1150 days at 2 units per day of (1) "evening" and (2) "morning"; (1150 days / 360 days (Lunar year) = 3.194 years of "trampling" to "temple" "cleansed" state; 38.33, 30 day months; 3 years, 2 months, 10 days;

## 4. 2300 Days

a. 2300 evenings and 2300 mornings is also a possibility equaling 6.38 years as 2300 days; 76.66 30 day months; 6 years, 4 months, 20 days

## 5. Evening and Morning

a. The meaning of 2300 "evenings and mornings" in that specific order noted prophetically, would be 1150 "evenings" as half the total time most Jehovah's witnesses will be in the "dark" regarding what is happening for 3.194 years;

b. That concept of darkness and enlightenment from what will definitely catch most JW's "like a thief in the night" and need divinely backed "enlightenment" (Rev8:5) can apply to any time period this 2300 units may actually manifest as;

c. The "darkness" of this "trampling" disciplinary action of God permitting globalist "throwing down of the established place" JW worldwide organization would be a possible meaning;

d. This obstruction is also what these "transgressors" in the "temple" as "men of lawlessness" being revealed; (2Thess2:3-9) would have as an objective of shutting down the worldwide preaching work which must carry this updated news forward to mankind, as the current state of Jehovah's witnesses' understanding is stuck in 1990 levels;

e. This would be followed by 1150 "mornings" of enlightenment resulting from this cleansing and God's renewed spiritual flow of real "new light"; (Rev8:5) and give great impetus to the final ministerial commission;

f. That would be a total 3.194 year "trampling" to "cleansed" "temple" state, followed by a 3.194 year "enlightenment" state leading to the 1260 days divinely cleansed and approved commissioning of the final "two witnesses" worldwide final sovereign ultimatum, invitation and warning to all mankind;

## 6. Harmonizes with Other Prophecy and Timing

a. This would put the "two witnesses" in "sackcloth" while in approved "robes of state" after this period in either scenario of the 2300 meaning;

b. This would initiate the judgment on God's "house" as the precursor event to all the subsequent prophetic fulfillments to follow to Armageddon finale and Christ's 1000 year Kingdom; (1Pet4:17)

c. Jehovah's witnesses are attacked in a "gradually given" progression well before the Babylon the Great attack according to the timing of this prophecy in the overall context of the final prophecies;

d. No doubt the powers orchestrating this attack on the JW "established place" worldwide are also the same ultimate powers interested in vanquishing BTG's world sovereignty and seizing her wealth as well; This is in the near future *before* the attack on Babylon the Great, though related in the progression it is leading to:

i. **(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

# II. Time Periods are Identified

## A. General End Time Period

### 1. The End Time

The vision given Daniel in chapter 8 from verse 11 forward is described in time as "the vision is for the time of [the] end;" (Dan8:17);

a. Now this divinely identified "appointed time" "end" Gabriel is describing twice; (Dan8:17-19), is the "end" of the "last days" with more prophetic precision to the actual "conclusion", the described *appointed* end period of the "system of things"; It is an "appointed time of [the] end"; (Dan8:17,19)

b. That cannot be 1914, the beginning of the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) or 1938-1944 which is 24 and 30 years into the "last days", since now the "last days" have been in progress approximately 100 years, placing 1938-1944 before even the "mid point" of the "last days" far less than the "time of the end";

c. That "appointed time" relates to the 2520 days of Revelation 11:2-3 completed in the final, second fulfillment of the near future; All "3.5 times" in prophecy of 1260 days, 42 months, "time, times and half a time" must complete in final fulfillment as "7 times"; (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; 13:5; 12:7,14)

d. It cannot signify the "last days" that began in 1914 as the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10), because this is also in the "final part" of both the "denunciation" (from God; Dan8:19) and "their kingdom"; (Dan8:23);

e. Note The unique term "the time of end" occurs 6 times in the Bible in Daniel 8 (2) and 11 (4) in the New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures, therefore it is uniquely detailing more than the "last days"; The "time of end" is the "last days of the last days" - the final progression to "the end"; (Matt24:6, 14);

## **B. Transgression Completion Time Period**

### **1. Required Synergy**

In the related "transgression" *also* "completing" in the "final part of their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) in both relations to the "disgusting thing" of globalist world rulership idolization, and the "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) in the "established place of the sanctuary" itself this was not present in both systems in 1944, which was a middle development, certainly not the "final part of their kingdom";

### **2. Transgression is Disgusting Thing Centered**

The "transgression" is related to *both* the "transgressors" in their globalist world rulership idol "Image" representing the becoming of a real world rulership "stand" of Daniel 8:25b (8th King) in the near future and to the "transgression causing desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" that embraced that idol as the UN/NGO in 1991 well after 1944;

a. This is the true gross sin that will cause the "established place" to be "thrown down"; (Zech3:2)

### **3. Top Level "Priesthood" Transgression**

This "transgression" was by the Jehovah's Witnesses' "Governing Body's" (GB) sanctioned United Nations Non Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information (UN/NGO/DPI) official promotions supporting the newly presented "false-prophet" (Rev13:11) in a "new world order" sloganeering campaign;

## **C. Transgression Information**

### **1. United Nations Promotions**

This "UN" "relationship" included the promoting of the UN presence, UN support organizations, globalist activities and policy publicity, and even plugging new books and slogans from the United Nations to the JW unique worldwide demographic coverage and audience for 10 years of covert UN related "advertising";

a. This is what the United Nations "Department of Public Information" does; Worldwide globalist promotions through "non-governmental organizations" to advertise and support UN activities, organizations, publications and projects worldwide to unique audiences to support the Wildbeast's "mental presence" globally;

## **D. Four Final Periods Identified**

### **1. Zenith Period of Human and Prophetic History**

This is therefore a matured period, a final part, an apex climax for four different prophetically identified components in this prophecy which identify this prophecy for the near future "time of the end" now, not in 1938-1944; 1938 was the pre-beginning of the Wildbeast UN "abyss" rise, and the 1940's was in the middle on this "kingdom" development, NOT the "final part of their kingdom";

a. (1) The "last days" "end" in the "conclusion of the system of things" final phase is identified; (Dan8:17, 19)

b. (2) The final part of globalist world government development and "stand" is identified; (Dan8:23-25)

c. (3) The finality of the "denunciation" of God on the "temple" system to be cleansed, and the rival kingdom is identified; (Dan8:19)

d. (4) The completion of the transgression is identified; (Dan8:23)

## **E. The Maturity of the Rulership is Identified**

### **1. Required Synergy**

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion;**

a. This is identified AS the transgression is climaxing, being more specific in the end timing of the "final part" of globalist kingdom manifestation finale;

b. This can apply to the transgressors within the JW organization and or the world system "disgusting thing" development to this initial manifestation of Daniel 8:23 "there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;"

## **F. A New Progression of Globalist Rulership (8th King) is Identified**

## 1. Initial Stand is Unique

(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;

## 2. Final Stand is Unique

(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

a. In Daniel "stand up" means an ascension into a sovereign power for real; (Daniel 12:1; 7:17; 8:22,23,25; 11:3,7;

## G. One Time Fulfillment at Climax End Period

### 1. Unique One Time Fulfillment

This prophecy is a unique one time fulfillment that will signal great changes in the Jehovah's witness "established place" and "sanctuary" as "temple" "cleansing" preparation and completion in a 1150 day time period;

### 2. Prepares Cleansed Jehovah's Witnesses for Another Trampling

a. This parallel Zechariah 3:1-10 "temple" and "priesthood" cleansing is for the final world ministry ("two witnesses" 2.0) prior to another "trampling" 1260 day time period that is not a disciplinary action from God (Rev11:1-3);

b. That second "trampling" of Revelation 11:2-3, 7 is the final completion of the "holy city" "two witnesses" prophecy and the actual prelude to the total and real end of the world of rival sovereignty against God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev11:1-19)

## H. Two Trampling Types Identified

### 1. 1150 Connects to 1260

The Daniel 8:11-14 "trampling" and the Revelation 11:2-7 "trampling" are different in time, purpose and outcome; The 1150 days of Daniel 8:14 will lead to the 1260 days of Revelation 11 in an unknown transitional time period between the two periods for the final replication of all "3.5 time" related prophecies in actuality (Dan 7:25; 12:7; 11) or principle; (Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:3-7)

## I. Commences Dual Split Fulfillment

### 1. Seven Times Requirement

a. This replication of split-prophecy is for a purpose and must complete "seven times" fullness of the divine decree; (Dan4:16, 25) which progresses with these prophecies in days, in the Lord's Day since 1914; (Rev1:10)

### 2. Seven Times Completes in Final Fulfillment

a. Each manifestation of the 1260 day prophecy is 3.5 times, that doubles in the future, to 7 complete divine times;

b. The 1150 days of this final progression to the 1260 days is a unique commencement period in final fulfillment for the finale final cycle 1260 days required temple cleansing;

## III. The Transgression

### A. The Nature of the Transgression is Identified

#### 1. JW Transgression Causes Desolation

(Daniel 8:13) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

#### 2. Desolation Connection to Disgusting Thing

(Matthew 24:15-16) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

a. Yes, the reader's discernment here is that this covert "disgusting thing" (DT) stand, now manifested in the JW "holy place" as the UN/NGO relationship with 10 years of covert developmental promotions still condoned is the DT "standing in a holy place" in the significance of this sin as it parallels greater prophetic reality;

b. That "transgression" will progress upon the JW "established place" from this selfsame DT globalist infiltration for this very foretold purpose; "because of transgression" by Jehovah's witnesses top administration Governing Body (GB); (Daniel 11:41) allowing this development to occur and complete;

c. This relates the Jehovah's witnesses top administration Governing Body sanctioned "transgression causing desolation" with the "disgusting thing that causes desolation"; the coming desolation used by God for disciplinary action and temple cleansing aided by angels will be the proof, and signal the rest of the prophetic cycles of the 1260 days and the 1290 days MUST following in approximate transitional time this 1150 day desolation period;

d. The "transgression" is therefore by the JW "priesthood" itself, not by the "Wildbeast" directly, though the globalist infiltrators are involved in this sinful development, that has now spread upon all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and will be dealt with as per prophecy with multiple purposes; (Zech3:1-3)

### B. The Effects of the Transgression is Identified

## 1. Sacrificial Profanation

**(Daniel 8:11)** from him the constant [feature] was taken away.

- a. This has occurred since the "one who act as a restraint", Fred Franz, was incapacitated and died an earthly death "put out of the way" with an ultimate divine strategic view of "revealing the lawless one" that manifested fully observable some years after Fred Franz died, as the GB was taken over by more and more "men of lawlessness";
- b. The ultimate act of "lawlessness" was a covert relationship with the United Nations (UN) as publicity agents for the "Department of Public Information" (DPI) which is why full library access is given for Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) acting in this capacity; The objective plainly researchable of the UN/DPI is worldwide promotions to targeted demographic audiences that an NGO can provide unique psychological access for the UN, its sub-organizations, support organizations, slogans and publications; This can all be shown by simple research on the Watchtower Library CD in the 1991 to 2001 period; 79 references to "new world order" pop out in this decade of covert promotions paralleling George Bush Sr.'s post USSR, "end of the cold war" "New World Order" campaigns begun on September 11, 1991 in an "Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress".
- c. The second profanation of the "constant feature" was the GB sanctioning of non-priestly classes of Christians and who knows what else, to prepare "spiritual food", that is produce "sacrifices of the lips" in written form to God through Christ, for the anointed, "other sheep" and the worldwide masses contrary to the priestly decree of Matt24:45 and common sense regarding the anointed priesthood of God on earth;
- d. The UN/NGO/DPI set of "sexual sins" in which the Virgin Daughter of Zion was compromised and prostituted by a handful of men in the GB for "Wildbeast" use has led to a compounding of many sins, including a perpetual reproach upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed, and all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as well as the stumbling of millions of potential sheep;
- e. The continued cover up and tacit approval by the xGB means the UN relationship is still active and condoned in the "sanctuary" by these globalist led administrators "in the Temple of the God" it is just again in covert activity upon new strategies;
- f. That strategy is covering up prophetic fulfillment details as the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King systems have been manifesting the greatest amount of prophetic activation in human history since 1991 and 2001 into even a "world war", a "Global War on Terror", with no comment from the GB how this affects the fulfillment of globalist King of the North identifiability and the progression of Daniel 11:40, the "entry" into the JW system of Daniel 11:41, and the pawing of all national "King of the South" "Egypt" powers in Daniel 11:42-43;
- g. Now the whole administrative "priesthood" of the GB spreads these sins and spiritual effects like leaven throughout the "established place" and the "sanctuary" "temple" as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

## 2. New Light is Unplugged for Twenty Years

**(Daniel 8:12)** it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

- a. The current xGB makes sure nothing progresses past 1990 levels of understanding,
- b. The current xGB does not comment upon the greatest globalist prophetic activations in human history in 1991 "New World Order" "False-Prophet" campaigning, 1999 Global NATO and 2001 World War on Terror;
- c. The xGB condones and tacitly approves the 10 years of UN/NGO GB sanctioned promotions and continues to stifle any exposition of prophecy concerning globalist world governmental developments;

## 3. Organizational Desolation

a. **(Daniel 8:11)** "the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down."

b. Therefore it is little wonder that this prophecy will apply to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" in the near future, as this globalist infiltration positions the whole org, and all Jehovah's witnesses for a worldwide "coup de grace" event, or series of events to again align with the globalist strategic world move as in 1991 (UN/NGO) and 2001 (911 timed release of that UN/NGO "news break")

c. **(Daniel 8:13)** "...make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on;"

d. This will occur as a signal event that the cleansing will be in process in some form gradual, with a series of abruptions worldwide for 1150 days of the 2300 "evenings and mornings" of this cleansing desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2;

## 4. Temple Cleansing

a. **(Daniel 8:14)** "[the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

b. This "purification" is the ultimate purpose by God, because the Jehovah's witnesses final global ministry heralding the Kingdom and Temple full completion of the near future guaranteed in a new affirmation (Rev11:1) must be divinely commissioned (Rev10) and carried out (Rev8-9) by a clean "priesthood" (5th trumpet) and accompanying ministerial "army" (6th trumpet);

c. The approved Jehovah's witnesses MUST have full awareness of what this all means to total 100% completed bible truth for this end period of Adamic history and the "little scroll" total meaning "opened" fully regarding guaranteed Kingdom and Temple 100%, 144000 completion under Christ (Zech4:6-8) to total world and universal absolute conquest of ALL rival systems; (Re19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); ALL 144000 prior to Armageddon War; (Zech14:5b)

d. Since this is really the final segway to the actual "end of the world" the Kingdom and Temple completion of Revelation 11 is BIG "good news" that the world must here to make it's final decisions regarding it's allegiances;

e. This 1150 day "trampling" and obvious "earth shaking" events (Rev8:5) to hit the JW "established place" is quite a worldwide signal for Jehovah's witnesses to "get up" (Rev11:1) from spiritual slumber (Zech4:1) and get ready for this final ministry of 1260 days and "seven trumpets" overlap in official divine capacity of the final, second "two witnesses" that must follow this 1150 day prelude "wake up call" discipline from God;

## IV. Final Globalist Rulership Implications (8th King)

### A. The Globalist "Transgressor" Connection to the JW "Transgressors" is Identified

#### 1. Transgressors Without and Within

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion..**

- a. That "completion" is in the JW organization >first< as the manifestation of this transgression matures as shown here from sin, to revelation to perpetrators to effects full blown; (Zech3:1-2),
- b. The first objective is polluting the "constant feature" in a number of ways as discussed here; and that is by no means the full extent of it; This affects the blessing upon the Jehovah's witnesses top administration while miraculously maintaining new sheep intake in spite of this 10:2; 11:4, 7, 15-16 "Valueless Shepherd" top JW admin (GB) curse Zech11:17; (No "new light" in 20 years since Fred Franz death)
- c. The "transgressors"" "lawless one" is identified and revealed as per prophecy (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-3),
- d. In time this set of sins by the top globalist handled xGB creates a divinely permitted and foretold "established place" organizational "desolation", the "established place of the sanctuary" is thrown down;
- e. This development has to root back to it's globalist origin planning worked out fully upon the JW "established place" and subsequently in the world system globalist camps that inspired this infiltration as a global desolation >after< this one upon the JW org;
- f. The "disgusting thing that causes" desolation leads the world to Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) by financial and military intrigues (Dan11:42-43; Joel3:9-12 compare Dan8:23-25 "ambiguous sayings" "master of intrigue" "insight for deceptions")

### B. This Covert Infiltration Principle is Present in Daniel 11:30-32

#### 1. Transgression Planned Long Ago

The globalist's "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" prepared an infiltration agenda to target Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization. An infiltration was planned after WW1, deployed and placed by WW2 (M. G. Henschel 1939 WTBT President Nathan Knorr's "secretary").

#### 2. Two Disgusting Thing Manifestations

The Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy has a literal manifestation (UN placement) and a covert operational significance that manifested later; It also applies to a national "King of the North" (KN) "puppet" manifestation in German Nazi's and an actual globalist "King of the North" operative throughout this national world war theater in progressive manifestation;

#### 3. Globalist King of the North Clue

We will consider the globalist KN manifestation as a planned infiltration places the "disgusting thing" in the JW "temple":

- a. **(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

### C. Infiltration of Apostates and Globalist Operatives

#### 1. Unique Internal Apostasy Indicated

These are not Christendom "apostates" already disqualified for "holy covenant" inclusion since 1919; This must be another "consideration"; This is a "consideration" of developing JW apostates in key leadership positions and placing infiltrators in the JW worldwide organization after WW1;

- a. Note: This is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy! Chap. 16 Pg. 274 Par. 9  
The Contending Kings Near Their End

""The infiltrators caused some faithful ones to fall into the hands of the authorities.""]

- b. But it appears a far grander "infiltration" was present not just nationally, but globally in the JW organization from the same time period;

### D. Apostasy Manifests

#### 1. Milton Henschel Very Suspicious

Milton Henschel's placement (1939) and subsequent activities in regard to the UN/NGO (1991) as WTBT President and lead GBer during and after Fred Franz's incapacitation and death is dubious in light of subsequent developments;

#### 2. Literal Meaning

In literal significance this was a military action (WW2) that led to the placement of the UN out of the "abyss" of inaction in 1945;

#### 3. Hidden Meaning

In covert significance these "arms" are in "spiritual warfare" as the transgressors began operations with the JW worldwide organization not fully manifesting until 1991, and revealed in 2001;

## **E. Spiritual Warfare**

### **1. Profanation Invasion**

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

- a. The sanctuary profanation described prophetically above is the UN/NGO adulterous "sex scandal" that the GB placed God's "daughter", Christ's anointed remnant "bride" into;
- b. The literal significance is the placement of the "disgusting thing" UN in 1945;
- c. The covert significance related to xGB factional progressive undercover apostasy is the placement of the UN/NGO "DT" in the JW "established place of the sanctuary" with xGB blessing and continued cover-up and official approval;

## **F. Sacrificial Pollution**

### **1. Constant Feature Removed Since 1991 in Covert Significance**

Since 1991 the "constant feature" of clean "sacrifice" has been profaned by the approved actions of the GB and the allowance of the anointed class:

- a. Again, this is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Man's Salvation Out of World Distress at Hand! Chap. 12 Pg. 207 Par. 5  
Christendom and Judaism Now Facing Desolation

""the enemy came by night when men slept and oversowed the same field with weed seed, or bearded darnel seed, so later on, when baptized professing Christians did not keep awake and on the watch against the invasion of error and pretenders""]

## **G. Progressive Leaven of Infiltration Spread**

### **1. The Infiltration Goes Systemic**

And more "infiltrators" are brought in over time:

- a. (Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.
- b. Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" is sandwiched on both sides (verse 30, 32) by infiltrator apostates and supports;

## **H. The Effect This has in Prior Covert Manifestations is Foretold**

### **1. Stumbling and Questionable Shenanigans Permitted by God**

Daniel 11 verses 32b to 35 show a prevailing of some anointed and "other sheep" in spite of these sins, and the continual stumbling effect this has manifested over the years since WW2, with divine permission, for a refining work in the Jehovah's Witnesses; This makes the "1975" debacle and subsequent "stumbling" also noteworthy as potential action of the infiltration;

### **I. By the "Time of the End" this Infiltration is Manifest**

#### **1. Profanation Invasion Identified Again in Prophecy**

(Daniel 11:40-41) "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many \* that will be made to stumble. . .

- a. Inserted word \*[lands] removed for fuller effect of meaning; The "entry" into the "land of Decoration" is this JW infiltration manifested fully after 1991, but active prior to that time:

#### **2. Modern Day One Who Acts as a Restraint**

a. (2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness (transgression) is already at work; but only till he (Fred Franz and honest anointed) who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (sinner xGB and company), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... (As per Zech3:1-4 and Dan8:11-14 temple clean-out of the JW remaining organization "temple" after 2300 "evenings and mornings":)

## **V. The JW Organization Judgement Prerequisite; (1 Peter 4:17)**

### **A. Prophetic Priority Starts with Jehovah's Witnesses**

#### **1. Judgment Must Start with Jehovah's Witnesses**

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

**(Ezekiel 9:6)** from my sanctuary you should start.

- a. It's common knowledge in modern and former prophetic periods that the judgment of God always STARTS with His own temple and house;
- b. The current dilemma of JW teachings is expecting only a Gog attack after all these periods of 2300 and 1260 transpire, which leaves JWs expecting GT, when in

fact this is a house judgment that is coming and this is not opportune thinking;

c. The current thinking of JW's in the dark about all this opens them to be led and misled by the imposters in time of global, national or local emergencies that are orchestrated by the third globalist world move which can manifest at anytime catching many JW's asleep and in the dark;

d. From this exact condition well developed for 20 years of zero "new light" we can see the JW transgressors in the top levels of the organization want as dumbled down a JW crew as possible;

e. The "lawless one" is clearly becoming noticeable in the JW org by evidence, darkness and dubious trends;

## **B. The Things Affected and How Are Identified**

### **1. The Sacrificial Purity is Affected**

**(Daniel 8:11)** the constant [feature] was taken away, ...

### **2. Truth is Stifled**

**(Daniel 8:12)** it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

### **3. Transgression is Real**

**(Daniel 8:12)** And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], ***because of transgression***;

### **4. Organizational Desolation is Guaranteed**

**(Daniel 8:11)** the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

**(Daniel 8:13)** both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on

a. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, the acceptable ministerial "constant feature", the "holy place" and all Jehovah's witnesses "army" will feel the impact of this commencement judgment;

b. But it is for disciplinarian and cleansing effects to bring about an approved final worldwide warning work through Jehovah's witnesses as God's people to the end;

c. This is a wake-up call; (Rev11:1; Zech4:1; Matt25:1-12)

## **C. The Desolation and Purification Time Period is Identified**

### **1. Desolation and Purification Has a Limit**

**(Daniel 8:14)** "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.**"

a. This is a 1150 day, or 2300 "evenings and mornings" judgment period in the near future;

## **D. Future JW Temple Cleansing Fits into the Prophetic Timeline as a Great Commencement Signal Guaranteeing Prophetic Things to Come**

### **1. Prophetic Map to the End of the World (of rival sovereigns)**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

## **VII. Final World Ministry**

### **A. Worldwide Exposition of this Covert Operation and it's Globalist Governmental Organizational Origin**

#### **1. Blessing in Disguise**

a. An amazing aspect of this Biblical prophetic fulfillment cycle is that it will touch off far grander ramifications in time and become a central basis of the Jehovah's witnesses global ministry to be cleansed and commissioned out of this seeming disaster.

b. Jehovah's witnesses will come to understand the globalist and infiltrator implications in Revelation 8:7-13's 4 trumpet heralds, and that leads to an enlightened reinvigoration of the Revelation 9 5th and 6th trumpets of JW anointed and "other sheep"

c. That understanding will lead to full knowledge of the "open little scroll" (Rev10) and the final second commissioning of the second round of the "two witnesses" (Rev11) completing the divine "seven times" of that "holy city" "trampling" (Rev11:7; Rev13:7) which must occur to complete the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ by Jehovah Almighty God prior to all-out Armageddon war;

d. This commences a known prophetic starting point unique to this 1150 days of Daniel 8:14, as that leads to the 1260 days of the final "two witnesses";

e. Jehovah's witnesses will have emphatically proven to them that a final fulfillment cycle is purposed for Revelation 8-11 that parallels Revelation 15-16 concurrent "sevens" in trumpets and bowls in final fulfillment, tying all the applicable temple/kingdom Daniel, Zechariah, and other prophecies into this repeating sequence of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days; (1260: Dan7:25-26; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:5; 1290: Dan12:11; 1335: Dan12:12)

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>



f. The 1150 described here will commence these other three cycles soon;

## 2. Globalist Exposé

a. What the globalist "Governing Body" apostasy since 1991 to total takeover is trying to cover up, stall and stagnate by staying stuck in 1990 thinking, will not only be exposed as to its origination of operations (globalist powers), it will be connected to the first four trumpets of Revelation 8's global prophetic heralds, as Revelation 8:2-5's foretold cleansing of the JW "earth" (Eze38:12b; Isa1:2; Isa 6:3) progresses to "evening to morning" understanding; (Rev8:5; Dan8:14)

## 3. First Four Trumpets in Final Fulfillment

a. Globalist identity must be made known to Jehovah's witnesses and to the world, as to where it will take mankind at Armageddon as this "burning issue" of "kingdom" (mountain) progresses over time to zenith;

b. The "first trumpet" describes effects the "disgusting thing" JW "transgression" has on the symbolic "1/3" "desolation" on the JW "established place" "earth" organization detailed in Daniel 8:11-14;

c. This "desolation" "because of transgression" (Dan8:12) affected the Jehovah's witnesses ministerial "temple" worship negatively as heralded by the "first trumpet" after divine discipline and "temple cleansing";

d. This repeats at a grander global scale of world "desolation" in the parallel "first bowl" of Revelation 16:2 on all inhabitants of earth, in a "desolation" to manifest from the same "disgusting thing" origins of divine disfavor and operations of the globalists;

e. The Revelation 8:8 "second trumpet" heralds "something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea" is globalism as a basis of world rulership; Nationalism is just a tool, as pointed out in the 1914 progression to the end of national power as any real basis of world rulership;

f. Again, the Revelation 16:2 "second bowl" parallels this revelation, but at global scale of affects on all mankind worshipping the "Wildbeast" in any form nationalistic or globalist;

g. Revelation 8:10-11 "third trumpet" heralds the poisonous "wormwood" apostate effects this sinner xGB infiltration betrayal had on the JW "water" by stagnation and purposeful errors;

h. This is paralleled by the larger worldwide context of globalist and nationalist poison in the worldwide waters of mankind; (Rev16:4-7)

i. The "fourth trumpet" heralds the "1/3" darkness the JW temple system and worshipers have been subjected to, for 20 years of this fraud xGB influence on JW teachings regarding prophetic fulfillment and globalist world government development and application covered over and hidden as the xGB continued in the 1990 cave for decades purposely retarding JWs in 1990 prophetic exposition perpetually;

j. The Revelation 16:8 "fourth bowl" has continuing negative nationalist strategies to control the masses intensified by globalist influences;

## B. Globalist World Government Paradigm

1. The globalist paradigm of world power development is very important for Jehovah's witnesses to understand, because it affects all prophetic exposition regarding the climax world governmental developments which are beyond "national" and "Image" concepts, proportions and actuality;

2. The "Scarlet Wildbeast" as a globalist multi-national unification is an actual worldwide super-structure composed of actual nations and their "power and authority" in its control, not merely a 17 acre globalist UN "social club" on the East river of New York which only represents all this in "Image" idolization;

3. What is coming is the real thing, not only in globalist world power domination attempt, but in God's Kingdom as well;

===

## Daniel 8:8-27

### Background Development of Small Horn

(Daniel 8:8-10) And the male of the goats (Greece), for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken (Alexander), and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. (His Four Generals' Domains) 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, (Britain) and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration. 10 And it kept getting greater all the way to the army of the heavens, so that it caused some of the army and some of the stars to fall to the earth, and it went trampling them down.

### Temple Cleansing Set-Up

(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation**, to make **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.**"

### End Time Period Identified for Daniel by Angel Gabriel

(Daniel 8:15-19) Then it came about that, while I myself, Daniel, was seeing the vision and seeking an understanding, why, look! there was standing in front of me someone in appearance like an able-bodied man. 16 And I began to hear the voice of an earthling man in the midst of the Ulai, and he proceeded to call out and say: "Gabriel, make that one there understand the thing seen." 17 So he came beside where I was standing, but when he came I got terrified so that I fell upon my face. And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that **the vision is for the time of [the] end.**" 18 And while he was speaking with me, I had become fast asleep on my face on the earth. So he touched me and made me stand up where I had been standing. 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what

will occur in the **final part of the denunciation**, because it is **for the appointed time of [the] end**.

## Interpretive Recap

(Daniel 8:20-22) "The ram that you saw possessing the two horns [stands for] the kings of Media and Persia. 21 And the hairy he-goat [stands for] the king of Greece; and as for the great horn that was between its eyes, it [stands for] the first king. 22 And that one having been broken, so that there were four that finally stood up instead of it, there are four kingdoms from [his] nation that will stand up, but not with his power.

## The Armageddon Progression of the Final Globalist 8th King (Globalist King of the North)

(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the **final part of their kingdom**, as the transgressors **act to a completion**, there will **stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings**. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will **stand up (2)**, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

Many people and world powers are insightful and deceptive; This is a climax statement of a pinnacle "master mind" "kingship"; It also makes certain no single national power is isolated in the finality of Armageddon though they are identified in one way or another; (Two-Horned-Wildbeast, Small Horn, ten kings)

In fact a globalist unification symbology contains them all in all the sovereign symbols at Armageddon climax given in the Bible;

1. The "King of the North" as globalist apex worldwide power ends up containing the 8th King globalists and the Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist mastermind engineering system in one defiant symbol; (Daniel 11:27-45)
2. The "Scarlet Wildbeast" 8th King itself has a 7th head that contains the Two-Horned-Wildbeast "mastermind" of globalist control of the approximately 200 national powers in its multi-national collective base system of the national Wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; (Rev17:3, 11-17)
3. The "King of Fierce Countenance" is another progressive symbol of this globalist unification of all the national powers to stand against God's Kingdom at Armageddon; (Daniel 8:23-25; Rev16:13-16; Dan2:31-44)
4. All these symbols provide a conclusive globalist unification rivaling God's Kingdom for planet earth, and even Gog can be shown in universal defiance as the greatest "King of the Remotest Parts of the North" also having "no helper" in the end; (Dan11:44-45; Eze38-39; Isa14:12-14)

(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days."

As with the "evening and morning" of the creative days of Genesis, this period will also be enlightening to those involved in its progress and those who become familiar with it as it progresses.

(Daniel 8:27) And as for me, Daniel, I felt exhausted and was made sick for [some] days. Then I got up and did the work of the king; but I kept showing myself numbed on account of the thing seen, and there was nobody understanding [it].

When one considers Daniel's whole experience here now under Belshazzar's reign, we must recall he just lived through one Jerusalem city and temple desolation kicking off the Gentile "appointed times of the nations" (Dan4:16; Luke 21:24), and was no doubt at times exhausted and traumatized by the years and the whole set of events he lived through;

And now to hear about another temple desolation? What!!! All this stunning information delivered by angels to Daniel's face? When the effects of the first desolation were not even completed yet? Exhausting! "I felt exhausted and was made sick for days..." - no wonder.

=====

Note:

As has been shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW top leadership sanctions with the United Nations "Department of Publicity" as a Non-Governmental Organization, and the subsequent organizational positioning of this "transgression" and the infiltrator "transgressors" for "desolating" effects is why this exact prophetic truth is NOT being revealed to Jehovah's witnesses until AFTER the cleansing trampling it "causes" by permission of God is fulfilled in 1150 days to a sanctuary cleansing completion;

The globalist controlled "rats" and their "droppings" MUST be removed from the "temple" (Zech3:4-9), but obviously the temple IS in inspection (Mal3:1-5) and has caught most JWs "nodding off" (Matt25:1-12) in regard to sovereign kingdom and temple completion this leads to;

That will kick off a series of known prophetic time periods and further events centered on Jehovah's witnesses to the end of the world guaranteed for the rival sovereignties they are under divine commission approved and cleaned shortly to warn all worldwide concerning this Kingdom of God assured climax with prophetic truth unique and replicative upon former minor patterns already preached for over 100 years;

## I. Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

This article will explain exactly why Daniel 8:11-25 will fulfill in the near future, and why it has never fulfilled so far as Jehovah's witnesses imagine; This will also explain why the JW temple cleansing action will begin the coming total world judgment as per 1Peter 4:17's initial judgment of the temple; The causes and outcome of that JW temple judgement, and where it must lead will be explained, as will why Jehovah's witnesses are not being given this light through their current leadership who must and will be purged as a result of this judgment paralleling Zech3:1-10; This prophecy is the "starting gun" to awaken Jehovah's witnesses worldwide;

*It is ALL in this Daniel 8 prophecy! Please read Daniel 8:8-27 a few times, or refer to it at the end of this page;*

## A. Two Prophetic Small Horn Progressions Described

1. If we wonder why in the world would God inspire two visions separated by a few years of the same "small horn" progression from its origins?; it is a good question. Why twice? (Dan7:1; Dan8:1)

a. Certain information duplicates concerning the "small horn" and its progression while certain information is unique in Daniel 7 and 8;

b. We can investigate more details regarding the "small horn" progression in the "time of the end"

c. A unique "end time" period is identified in Daniel 8

d. The causative reason for near future "temple" actions regarding Jehovah's witnesses is also revealed;

Note The term "the time of end" occurs 6 times in the Bible in Daniel 8 (2) and 11 (4) in the NWT, so it is detailing more than the "last days", but the "last days of the last days";

## B. King of Fierce Countenance

1. It also details the context of events of the "temple" in comparing Daniel 7 and 8 in relation to the "holy ones" "priesthood", and the "established place" of the "sanctuary" regarding finale globalist developments that transpire over time to climax "trampling";

2. Daniel 8 identifies that the "king of fierce countenance" comes after the "small horn" and its "end time" progression to a finale climax which parallels Armageddon;

3. Daniel 8 isolates this "small horn" progression to globalist 8th King ("king of fierce countenance") zenith to the end assault on all the world, as it progresses through this "established place" desolation and divine temple cleansing progression of JW's;

## C. Globalist Final Evolution

1. The "small horn" of singular "Britain" is a clue that the Anglo-American national dual-power coalition formed officially by 1914, through military-industrial-finance pact, synthesis, and bloodline relations, is not the end of the progression;

2. Globalist embryonic and matured power is the "final part of their kingdom";

## D. Two-Horn Wildbeast Mastermind (Dan8:23 "Master of Intrigue" Main Engineer)

1. By this connection of the "small horn" British Anglo system of old, to the modern "King of Fierce Countenance" as an apex globalist power under Anglo-American elite globalist control, we arrive at the "scarlet wildbeast" "8th Kingship";

a. The Anglo-American globalist centric "two-horned-wildbeast" (Rev13:11) as a globalist power system is the "seventh" head of the "scarlet wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15)

b. The "two-horned-wildbeast" (Rev13:11) "head" origin began with the 7th head of the [national collective] wildbeast of Rev13:1 and ends in the globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast's" "7th head" [globalists];

c. That is of course far more than an "image" of the "wildbeast" but an actual worldwide super-structure of world domination based on globalist objectives; Dan11:42-42 parallels Rev17:11-17 intensifies Rev16:13-16)

## E. Unique End Time Location for Interpretation

1. As will be shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" on earth NOW is why this exact prophetic truth cannot apply to the 1932 or 1938;

a. That 1938 period's minor organizational adjustments that are attributed to this prophecy as finally modified in the 1999 "Daniel's Prophecy" book to 1938-1944 "2300 days" cannot constitute a "transgression" that brings God's "denunciation"; ("2300 days" in the 1932-1938 time period was the interpretation in the "Your Will be Done" Daniel commentary book of 1958; Also invalid in the context of this climax prophecy;)

b. "Their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) was not in its final stage, nor was the transgression presently manifested in 1932-1938 or 1938-1944;

## F. Daniel 8 Must Fulfill in the Future

1. Therefore Daniel 8:11-25 must have a future fulfillment;

2. Revelation 8:2-5 will also be connected to this "temple" "fire" "cleansing"; (Dan8:11-14) as preparation for Revelation 8-11 full blown final fulfillment to Armageddon itself in notable prophetic time sequences of 1150 days (unique), 1260 days (duplicated), 1290 days (duplicated) and 1335 days (duplicated);

# II. Time Periods are Identified

## A. General End Time Period

1. The vision given Daniel in chapter 8 from verse 11 forward is described in time as "the vision is for the time of [the] end;" (Dan8:17);

a. That "appointed time" relates to the 2520 >days< of Revelation 11:2-3 completed in the final, second fulfillment of the near future; All "3.5 times" in prophecy of 1260 days, 42 months, "time, times and half a time" must complete in final fulfillment as "7 times"; (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; 13:5; 12:7,14)

b. It cannot signify the "last days" that began in 1914 as the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10), because this is also in the "final part" of *both* the "denunciation" (from God; Dan8:19) and "their kingdom"; (Dan8:23);

## **B. Transgression Completion Time Period**

1. In the Dan8:23 "transgression" *also* "completing" in the "final part of their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) in both "disgusting thing" (DT) meanings of globalist DT idolization, and the "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) in the "established place" itself was not present in both systems in 1938-44;
2. The "transgression" is related to *both* the "transgressors" in their globalist world rulership idol "image" representing the becoming of a real world rulership "stand" of Daniel 8:25b (8th King) in the near future and to the "transgression causing desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" that embraced that idol as the UN/NGO in 1991 well after 1944;
3. This is the true DT related gross sin that will cause the "established place" to be "thrown down"; (Zech3:2)
4. This "transgression" was by the Jehovah's Witnesses' "Governing Body's" (GB) sanctioned United Nations Non Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information (UN/NGO/DPI) official promotions supporting the newly presented "false-prophet" (Rev13:11) in a "new world order" sloganeering campaign;

## **C. Transgression Information**

1. This "UN" "relationship" included the promoting of the UN presence, UN support organizations and even plugging new books and slogans from the United Nations to the JW unique worldwide demographic;
2. This is what the United Nations "Department of Public Information" does; Worldwide globalist promotions through "non-governmental organizations" to advertise and support UN activities;

## **D. Four Final Periods Identified**

1. This is therefore a matured period, a final part, an apex climax for four different prophetically identified components in this prophecy;
  - a. (1) The "last days" "end" in the "conclusion of the system of things" final phase is identified; (Dan8:17, 19)
  - b. (2) The final part of globalist world government development and "stand" is identified; (Dan8:23-25)
  - c. (3) The finality of the "denunciation" of God on the "temple" system to be cleansed, and the rival kingdom is identified; (Dan8:19)
  - d. (4) The completion of the transgression is identified; (Dan8:23)

## **E. The Maturity of the Rulership is Identified**

1. (Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion; (This is identified AS the transgression is climaxing, being more specific in the end timing of the "final part" of globalist kingdom manifestation finale;)

## **F. A New Progression of Globalist Rulership (8th King) is Identified**

1. (Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;
2. (Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.
  - a. (In Daniel "stand up" means an ascension into a sovereign power; (Daniel 12:1; 7:17; 8:22,23,25; 11:3,7)

## **G. One Time Fulfillment at Climax End Period**

1. This prophecy is a unique one time fulfillment that will signal great changes in the Jehovah's witness "established place" as "temple" "cleansing" preparation and completion in a 1150 day time period;
2. This parallel Zechariah 3:1-10 "temple" and "priesthood" cleansing is for the final world ministry ("two witnesses" 2.0) prior to another "trampling" 1260 day time period that is not a disciplinary action from God;

## **H. Two Trampling Types Identified**

1. The Daniel 8:11-14 "trampling" and the Revelation 11:2-7 "trampling" are different in time, purpose and outcome; The 1150 days of Daniel 8:14 will lead to the 1260 days of Revelation 11 in an unknown transitional time period for the final replication of all "3.5 time" related prophecies (Dan 7:25; 12:7; 11; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:3-7)

## **I. Commences Dual Split Fulfillment**

1. This replication of split-prophecy is for a purpose and must complete "seven times" fullness of the divine decree; (Dan4:16, 25) which progresses with these prophecies in days, in the Lord's Day since 1914; (Rev1:10)
2. Each manifestation of the prophecy this leads to was/is 3.5 times, that doubles in the future, to 7 complete divine times;

# **III. The Transgression**

## **A. The Nature of the Transgression is Identified**

1. (Daniel 8:13) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

2. (Matthew 24:15-16) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

a. Yes, the reader's discernment here is that this covert "disgusting thing" (DT) stand, now manifested in the JW "holy place" as the UN/NGO relationship with 10 years of covert developmental promotions still condoned is the DT standing in a holy place "because of transgression" by Jehovah's witnesses top administration infiltrated xGoverning Body (GB); (Daniel 11:41)

b. This relates the Jehovah's witnesses top administration GB sanctioned "transgression causing desolation" with the "disgusting thing that causes desolation"; the coming desolation used by God for disciplinary action and temple cleansing aided by angels will be the proof, and signal the rest of the prophetic cycles of the 1260 days and the 1290 days MUST following in approximate transitional time this 1150 day desolation period;

c. The "transgression" is therefore by the JW professed "priesthood" itself, not by the "wildbeast" directly, though the globalist infiltrators are involved in this sinful development; (Zech3:1-3)

## **B. The Effects of the Transgression is Identified**

### **1. Sacrificial Profanation**

(Daniel 8:11) from him the constant [feature] was taken away.

a. This has occurred since the "one who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, was incapacitated and died an earthly death "put out of the way" as the GB was taken over by more and more "men of lawlessness";

b. The ultimate act of "lawlessness" was a covert relationship with the United Nations (UN) as publicity agents for the "Department of Public Information" (DPI) which is why full library access is given for Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) acting in this capacity; This can all be shown by simple research on the Watchtower Library CD in the 1991 to 2001 period; 79 references to "new world order" pop out in this decade of covert promotions paralleling George Bush Sr.'s post USSR, "end of the cold war" "New World Order" campaigns begun on September 11, 1991 in an "Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress".

c. The second profanation of the "constant feature" was the GB sanctioning of non-priestly classes of Christians and who knows what else, to prepare "spiritual food";

d. The UN/NGO/DPI set of "sexual sins" in which the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" was compromised and prostituted by a handful of men in the GB for "wildbeast" use has led to a compounding of many sins;

e. The continued cover up and tacit approval by the xGB means the UN relationship is still active;

f. That strategy is covering up prophetic fulfillment details as the globalist two-horn-wildbeast and 8th King systems have been manifesting the greatest amount of prophetic activation in human history since 1991 and 2001 into even a "world war", a "Global War on Terror", with no comment from the GB how this affects the fulfillment of globalist King of the North identifiability and the progression of Daniel 11:40, the "entry" into the JW system of Daniel 11:41, and the pawning of all national "King of the South" "Egypt" powers in Daniel 11:42-43;

g. Now the whole administrative "priesthood" of the GB spreads these sins and spiritual effects like leaven throughout the "temple" as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

### **2. Organizational Desolation**

a. (Daniel 8:11) "the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down."

b. Therefore it is little wonder that this prophecy will apply to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" in the near future;

c. (Daniel 8:13) "...make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on;"

d. This will occur as a signal event that the cleansing will be in process in some form gradual, with a series of abruptions worldwide for 1150 days of the 2300 "evenings and mornings" of this cleansing desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2;

### **3. Temple Cleansing**

a. (Daniel 8:14) "[the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

b. This "purification" is the ultimate purpose by God, because the Jehovah's witnesses final global ministry heralding the Kingdom and Temple full completion of the near future guaranteed in a new affirmation (Rev11:1) must be divinely commissioned (Rev10) and carried out (Rev8-9) by a clean "priesthood" (5th trumpet) and accompanying ministerial "army" (6th trumpet);

c. The approved Jehovah's witnesses MUST have full awareness of what this all means to total 100% completed bible truth for announcing Kingdom and Temple 100%, 144000 completion under Christ (Zech4:6-8) to total world conquest of ALL rival systems; (Re19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); ALL 144000 present prior to Armageddon War; (Zech14:5b)

d. Since this is really the final segway to the actual "end of the world", the Kingdom and Temple completion of Revelation 11 is BIG "good news" that the world must here to make it's final decisions regarding it's allegiances;

e. This 1150 day "trampling" and obvious "earth shaking" events (Rev8:5) to hit the JW "established place" is quite a worldwide signal for Jehovah's witnesses to "get up" (Rev11:1) from spiritual slumber (Zech4:1) and get ready for this final ministry of 1260 days;

## **IV. Final Globalist Rulership Implications (8th King)**

### **A. The Globalist "Transgressor" Connection to the JW "Transgressors" is Identified**

1. (Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion..

a. That "completion" is in the JW organization >first<; (Zech3:1-2),

b. The first objective is polluting the "constant feature"; (No "new light" in 20 years since Fred Franz death)

c. The "transgressors"" "lawless one" is identified and revealed as per prophecy (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-3),

d. In time this set of sins by the top globalist handled xGB creates a divinely permitted and foretold "established place" organizational "desolation", the "established place of the sanctuary" is thrown down;

e. This development has to root back to it's globalist origin as a global desolation >after< this one upon the JW org;

f. The "disgusting thing that causes" desolation leads the world to Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) by financial and military intrigues (Dan11:42-43; Joel3:9-12 compare Dan8:23-25 "ambiguous sayings" "master of intrigue" "insight for deceptions")

## **B. This Covert Infiltration Principle is Present in Daniel 11:30-32**

1. The globalists "two-horn-wildbeast" prepared an infiltration agenda to target Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization. An infiltration was planned after WW1, deployed and placed by WW2 (M. G. Henschel 1939 WTBT's President Nathan Knorr's "secretary").

2. The Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy has a literal manifestation (UN placement) and a covert operational significance that manifested later; It also applies to a national "King of the North" (KN) "puppet" manifestation in German Nazi's and an actual globalist "King of the North" operative throughout this national world war theater in progressive manifestation;

3. We will consider the globalist KN manifestation as a planned infiltration places the "disgusting thing" in the JW "temple":

(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.

## **C. Infiltration of Apostates and Globalist Operatives**

1. These are not Christendom "apostates" already disqualified for "holy covenant" inclusion since 1919; This must be another "consideration"; This is a "consideration" of developing JW apostates in key leadership positions and placing infiltrators in the JW worldwide organization after WW1;

a. Note: This is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy! Chap. 16 Pg. 274 Par. 9  
The Contending Kings Near Their End

""The infiltrators caused some faithful ones to fall into the hands of the authorities.""]

b. But it appears a far grander "infiltration" was present not just nationally, but globally in the JW organization from the same time period;

## **D. Apostasy Manifests**

1. Milton Henschel's placement (1939) and subsequent activities in regard to the UN/NGO (1991) as WTBT's President and lead GBer during and after Fred Franz's incapacitation and death is dubious in light of subsequent developments;

2. In literal significance this was a military action (WW2) that led to the placement of the UN out of the "abyss" of inaction in 1945;

3. In covert significance these "arms" are in "spiritual warfare" as the transgressors began operations with the JW worldwide organization not fully manifesting until 1991, and revealed in 2001;

## **E. Spiritual Warfare**

1. (Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

a. The sanctuary profanation described prophetically above is the UN/NGO adulterous "sex scandal" that the GB placed God's "daughter", Christ's anointed remnant "bride" into;

b. The literal significance is the placement of the "disgusting thing" UN in 1945;

c. The covert significance related to GB factional progressive undercover apostasy is the placement of the UN/NGO "DT" in the JW "sanctuary" with GB blessing and continued cover-up and official approval;

## **F. Sacrificial Pollution**

1. Since 1991 the "constant feature" of clean "sacrifice" has been profaned by the approved actions of the GB and the allowance of the anointed class:

2. Again this is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Man's Salvation Out of World Distress at Hand! Chap. 12 Pg. 207 Par. 5  
Christendom and Judaism Now Facing Desolation

""the enemy came by night when men slept and oversowed the same field with weed seed, or bearded darnel seed, so later on, when baptized professing Christians did

not keep awake and on the watch against the invasion of error and pretenders""]

## G. Progressive Leaven of Infiltration Spread

1. And more "infiltrators" are brought in over time:

a. (Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

b. Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" is sandwiched on both sides (verse 30, 32) by infiltrator apostates and invading supports;

## H. The Effect This has in Prior Covert Manifestations is Foretold

1. Daniel 11 verses 32b to 35 show a prevailing of some anointed and "other sheep" in spite of these sins, and the continual stumbling effect this has manifested over the years since WW2, with divine permission, for a refining work in the Jehovah's Witnesses;

## I. By the "Time of the End" this Infiltration is Manifest:

1. (Daniel 11:40-41) "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many \* that will be made to stumble... .

a. Inserted word \*[lands] removed for fuller effect of meaning; The "entry" into the "land of Decoration" is this JW infiltration manifested fully after 1991, but active prior to that time:

b. (2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he (Fred Franz and honest anointed) who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (sinner xGB and company), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... (As per Zech3:1-4 and Dan8:11-14 temple clean-out of the JW remaining organization "temple";)

## V. The JW Organization Judgement Prerequisite; (1 Peter 4:17)

### A. Prophetic Priority Starts with Jehovah's Witnesses

1. (1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

### B. The Things Affected and How Are Identified

1. (Daniel 8:11) **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down.

2. (Daniel 8:12) it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

3. (Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**;

4. (Daniel 8:13) **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on

a. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, the acceptable ministerial "constant feature", the "holy place" and all Jehovah's witnesses "army" will feel the impact of this commencement judgment;

b. But it is for disciplinarian and cleansing effects to bring about an approved final worldwide warning work through Jehovah's witnesses as God's people to the end;

c. This is a wake-up call; (Rev11:1; Zech4:1; Matt25:1-12)

### C. The Desolation and Purification Time Period is Identified

1. (Daniel 8:14) "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.**"

a. This is a 1150 day, or 2300 "evenings and mornings" judgment period in the near future;

### D. Future JW Temple Cleansing Fits into the Prophetic Timeline as a Great Commencement Signal Guaranteeing Prophetic Things to Come

Prophetic Map to the End of the World (of rival sovereigns)

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

## VII. Final World Ministry

### A. Worldwide Exposition of this Covert Operation and it's Globalist Governmental Organizational Origin

#### 1. Blessing in Disguise

a. An amazing aspect of this Biblical prophetic fulfillment cycle is that it will touch off far grander ramifications in time and become a central basis of the Jehovah's witnesses global ministry to be cleansed and commissioned out of this seeming disaster.

b. Jehovah's witnesses will come to understand the globalist and infiltrator implications in Revelation 8:7-13's 4 trumpet heralds, and that leads to an enlightened reinvention of the Revelation 9 5th and 6th trumpets of JW anointed and "other sheep"

c. That understanding will lead to full knowledge of the "open little scroll" (Rev10) and the final second commissioning of the second round of the "two witnesses" (Rev11) completing the divine "seven times" of that "holy city" "trampling" (Rev11:7; Rev13:7) which must occur to complete the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ by Jehovah Almighty God prior to all-out Armageddon war;

d. This commences a known prophetic starting point unique to this 1150 days of Daniel 8:14, as that leads to the 1260 days of the final "two witnesses";

e. Jehovah's witnesses will have emphatically proven to them that a final fulfillment cycle is purposed for Revelation 8-11 that parallels Revelation 15-16 concurrent "sevens" in trumpets and bowls in final fulfillment, tying all the applicable temple/kingdom Daniel, Zechariah, and other prophecies into this repeating sequence of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days; (1260: Dan7:25-26; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:5; 1290: Dan12:11; 1335: Dan12:12)

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

f. The 1150 described here will commence these other three cycles soon;

## 2. Globalist Exposé

a. What the globalist "Governing Body" apostasy since 1991 to total takeover is trying to cover up, stall and stagnate by staying stuck in 1990 thinking, will not only be exposed as to its origination of operations (globalist powers), it will be connected to the first four trumpets of Revelation 8's global prophetic heralds, as Revelation 8:2-5's foretold cleansing of the JW "earth" (Eze38:12b; Isa1:2; Isa 6:3) progresses to "evening to morning" understanding; (Rev8:5; Dan8:14)

## B. Globalist World Government Paradigm

1. The globalist paradigm of world power development is very important for Jehovah's witnesses to understand, because it affects all prophetic exposition regarding the climax world governmental developments which are beyond "national" and "image" concepts, proportions and actuality;

2. The "scarlet wildbeast" as a globalist multi-national unification is an actual worldwide super-structure composed of actual nations and their "power and authority" in its control, not merely a 17 acre globalist UN "social club" on the East river of New York which only represents all this in "image" idolization;

3. What is coming is the real thing, not only in globalist world power domination attempt, but in God's Kingdom as well;

## Daniel 8:8-27

### Background Development of Small Horn

(Daniel 8:8-10) And the male of the goats (Greece), for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken (Alexander), and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. (His Four Generals' Domains) 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, (Britain) and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration. 10 And it kept getting greater all the way to the army of the heavens, so that it caused some of the army and some of the stars to fall to the earth, and it went trampling them down.

### Temple Cleansing Set-Up

(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation**, to make **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition**."

### End Time Period Identified for Daniel by Angel Gabriel

(Daniel 8:15-19) ... And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that **the vision is for the time of [the] end**." 18 And while he was speaking with me, I had become fast asleep on my face on the earth. So he touched me and made me stand up where I had been standing. 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the **final part of the denunciation**, because it is **for the appointed time of [the] end**."

### The Armageddon Progression of the Final Globalist 8th King (Globalist King of the North)

(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the **final part of their kingdom**, as the transgressors **act to a completion**, there will **stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will **stand up (2)**, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days."

As with the "evening and morning" of the creative days of Genesis, this period will also be enlightening to those involved in its progress and those who become familiar with it as it progresses.

=====



Note. As has been shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW top leadership sanctions with the United Nations "Department of Publicity" as a Non-Governmental Organization, and the subsequent organizational positioning of this "transgression" for "desolating" effects is why this exact prophetic truth is NOT being revealed to Jehovah's witnesses until AFTER the cleansing trampling it "causes" by permission of God is fulfilled in 1150 days to a sanctuary cleansing completion;

That will kick off a series of known prophetic time periods and further events centered on Jehovah's witnesses to the end of the world guaranteed for the rival sovereignties they are under divine commission approved and cleaned shortly to warn all worldwide concerning this Kingdom of God assured climax with much prophetic truth unique and replicative upon former minor patterns already preached for over 100 years;

## **A Preview UN/NWO Stand and 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and Great Tribulation xGB Hoax?**

### **Daniel 8:11-25**

**On globalist world government revelation and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses converging for one great JW hoax event around 2014;**

This is speculative, but based on interesting evidence in light of biblical prophetic patterns soon to activate in a final cycle; Details in here may inadvertently be reinforced or updated by xGB objective mental priming in the coming months;

This examines the temple judgment reality and the King of Fierce countenance dual "stand" potential timing of Daniel 8:11-25, and concurrent globalist activity that may manifest; (Dan8:23) along with an xGB engineered premature "temple decoy" period now apparently being prepared by the xGB;

This may be possibly part of a greater "GT hoax" production that will have to converge with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3 at some point, but with a true significance of Bible prophecy different from xGB deceptive claims being projected by the xGB for globalist purposes;

### **Potential Dual Stand of Globalist Power in the Temple Judgment Period Coming**

First notice two "stands" of "King of Fierce Countenance":

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:7, 11; Rev11:7)**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin; (Compare Dan11:44-45; 1Thess5:1-3) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Armageddon finality by the Christ and Kingdom of God)**

### **Some Possibilities**

1. Note there are two KFC "stands";
2. Note it is marked in timed significance with

**"in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion"**

Just how long into that "act to" a "completion" this extends, which fully began manifesting in the 1991 UN DT 3rd "stand" actions, seems unknown at present;

*Was this stand of Daniel 8:23 in 1990?*

Why then is it after the Daniel 8:11-14 "transgression causing desolation" that definitely is manifested full in 1991 in the WTBTS, by xGB sanction in Daniel 11:30b's infiltrative revelation, to the actual v. 31b:

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

### **Compromise and Infiltration Planning with Success**

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a) And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

### **The Climax Objective**

**(Daniel 11:31b-32a) "And they\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy.. (It continues after this event)**

#### **Possibility 1**

1. Maybe it is after Daniel 8:11-14 because it could be that Daniel 8:23-25 is an alternative snapshot of more detail of Daniel 8:11-14, a parallel, not sequential account;
2. Since Daniel 8:23-25 details are after a descriptive summary in Daniel 8:15-22, that does break the Daniel 8:11-14 sequence to summarize the whole sequence again in parallel rather than linear progression;

## Possibility 2

Or it could be this speculation examined below; please bear with me here, recalling this is speculative, but bears on a few interesting details we can think about in light of recent developments and evidence;

In this "dual-stand" speculation, it is possible that as noted at other times in scriptural places, Jesus and Daniel indicate "stands" **before and after** "Jerusalem" targeted events respectively; In Matthew 24:15 Jesus gives the hint of a "stand" as a signal of coming desolation - a stand of the "disgusting thing";

### Christ; Before Desolation:

(Matthew 24:15) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment);

### Daniel; After Desolation

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

And the 3.5 times; 1260 Days Leading to that Final Stand:

(Daniel 12:7) "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half.\*\* And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, \*\*and they will be given into his hand (Rev11:7) for a time, and times and half a time.

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court (Full 144000 with Christ finale after 1260 days; Rev11:7;) itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

Which is KFC Destruction Meaning:

(Daniel 8:25b) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Dan7:26; Dan11:45)

### Initial Stand of Daniel 8:23

(Daniel 8:23b) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance...

Could this initial "stand" have a minor (covert) and major (overt) dual significance of DT related "stand" in this initial event?

1. This "stand" could apply to the covert stand of the UN/NGO xGB services (1991-2001) and covert UN/NWO "placement" in the WTBTS from 1991 forward;

A. But few see this covert "stand", few "catch sight of the disgusting thing" as in the context of an easy to see signal warning of Matthew 24:15; Some do, but not many; yet it is still true, it will cause a desolation;

*But is it the final major meaning?*

*Will there be an initial stand more pronounced soon? In time with the "transgressors acting to a completion" soon as well?*

## DT "Stands" Before Two "Desolations", Separated in Time, which May Vary in Manifestation

*Will King of Fierce Countenance (KFC) be in this Pattern?*

### Before "Desolation" 1 - Temple Judgment (Dan8:11-14)

1. This "stand" of UN DT in NWO mode (3rd in WW history), (1990 (world "stand"); 1991 (WTBTS "stand")) is preceding a preliminary divine temple judgment limited "desolation" in Daniel 8:11-14 related to the sins of "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) foretold in details in Daniel 11:30-31's UN/NGO actions; (And world significance;)

2. It can refer to a later situation in the near future possibly, where during this coming initial temple judgment "throw down" of the "established place of the sanctuary"; (Dan8:11), we just *might* get a preceeding or concurrent "preview" "stand" of the 8th King system as "King of Fierce Countenance"; "AS the transgressors act to a completion" in a symphonic event significance;

3. Also since this KFC is a *final development* of the "small horn" progression in time here, appearing later in the sequential development of the prophecy and this world domination system, a second "king", KFC, is in the sequence after this "small horn" of Britain:

(Daniel 8:9) **out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater...**

Globalist KFC's development is shown in "the final part of the denunciation"; (Dan8:19), meaning the "stand" manifestation may be unique and a globally seen preview in the near future in this coming temple cleansing event; ("stand" 1; Dan8:23);

4. Then this "stand" may be in the near future as a paralleling prelude in which Jesus words will apply before (or in process) of the "throw down" "desolation" of that "temple cleansing" signal and event possibly, no matter how that may actually manifest (financial intrigue, covert ops, etc), in Daniel 8:11-14's reality soon:

**(Daniel 8:23-24a) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings.**

And that effective power is successful:

**24a And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

(Which incidentally is not a national power in history; they all fail as per Daniel 11:27 "but nothing succeeds";)

In time after the temple cleansing this KFC "effectiveness" leads to the 1260 day "holy city" "desolation" (Rev11:2-7) *after* this initial "stand" *and after* that 2300 unit judgment period of Daniel 8:14, thus extending through the preliminary divine temple cleansing judgment, towards the foretold completion extending over all this through and after the 1260 days;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (scarlet wildbeast globalists) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

**Which Parallels\*:**

**(Daniel 8:24b) And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, \*also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

(But note the Daniel 8:11-25 sequence is a one time fulfillment that will apply to the final part (after 1260 days) of a dual fulfillment of Revelation 11:2-7 to a completion of 2520 days;)

And that quick summary in 24b, would actually be occurring just prior to the final "stand" of the KFC system in Daniel 8:25b, but *after* Revelation 11:7 conquest over the holy ones, *after* that 1260 days of "when they have finished their witnessing, the wildbeast that ascends from the abyss will conquer them";

That event leads to this final DT stand *with* KFC "kingship" as one, the final "stand" Daniel covers from the removal of the constant feature and "dashing the power of the holy ones to pieces", which extends to the complete "peace and security" of "freedom from care" that logically could be climactic part of this apex event:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

## **Possible DT "Image" to Full Power System 8th King (KFC Globalists) Comprehensive Progression to the Total End**

1. In effect that Daniel comprehensive overall "stand" progression (both; 23, 25b) is possibly concurrent with the preliminary "temple cleanse" "established place" desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 as a concurrently manifesting, globally proclaimed or seen accompanying globalist event;
2. In that case, Daniel 8:23 is an "image" stand, not in full power yet, leading to Daniel 8:25b zenith, which would be both the "image" **and** the apex world globalist KFC rulership together; A finale totality of the "image" **and** the "full bodied" multi-national 200 nation array worldwide, in globalist unification 8th King domination and world proclamation of this state of claimed power;
3. In this scenario speculation, a comprehensive overall DT/KFC "stand" would extend in defiance over the 1260 day continuum "two witnesses" clean "commission" to apex globalist defiance;
4. This would extend through to the completion of the KFC 8th King totality of system (Image *and* real 8th Kingship (KN) power "stand" at this climax time);
5. Also paralleling the completion of the 144000 Kingdom/Temple after that general post 1260 day timeframe that would also be progressing to finale;
6. Placing that climax event convergence of both KFC and the Christ Kingdom 144000, some time in the 1290 days unknown, as "and finally they took away" "his own rulership", which is officially in apex defiant stance after the final "stand" of Dan8:25b;

### **Quick Summary:**

The somewhat complicated thing, speculatively, is that the Daniel 8:23 stand may precede the 2300 units temple judgment, but that KFC "first stand" proclaimed presence will extend through to the 1260 day (and after) to the final wave of Revelation 11:7 on the approved "holy city" to fulfill this prophecy in a God approved cleansed state for JWs, and the 1260 days completing, and transitioning also to the 144000 Temple completion in the 1290 days period that will be commencing;

Then Dan8:25 "final stand" is just the culmination of this whole period from, speculatively, a fully recognizable initial stand prior to, or with, the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:14's 2300 units, possibly 1150 days, and an unknown recovery transition to official 2W2 through whatever kind of globalist event may develop along with this sequence of prophecy;

With all these potential great parallels possible, from real prophetic events to deceptive counterfeits paralleling, that brings me to this temple judgment event coming up in the near future, and the possible globalist world event orchestration that will potentially go along with it, in light of 2014 approaching;

And the role the xGB could consider playing;

**The XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs**

## **Given These Great 2014 Potential Temple Parallels, The Question Is...**

**Is a 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and GT Hoax Event in the Works by the MOL xGB?**

**We know the "man of lawlessness" has been covertly operating in the xGB for quite a while, that is now a no-brainer in overt bad-fruitage by evidentiary examination of xGB UN worship, cold-hearted stumbler policies and spiritual-predator propagation by smug self-righteous attitudes that are**

now xGB core example broadcast across the JW landscape; The elder body is now many xGB influenced 66 spiritual IQ drones;

And a JW judgment MUST come from this as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#) real "temple cleanse" for the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) xGB UN-NWO-Baal worship and sin festival and subsequent deep JW org and sacrificial profanation; (Hosea)

But given this heavy duty 2300 unit period that must bust forth on the JW org from God allowing a globalist world coup on the JW org, will the xGB use it for traitorous, thieving and murderous opportunity as "son of destruction" xGB as well?

### You Betcha!

1. What if this MOL xGB operation attempts to mimic an +/- October 2014 centennial timing as a decoy temple event leading to a hoax GT event to use against JWs?
2. What if this MOL xGB tries to use the prophetic temple replication pattern, advancing it prematurely (like they are now), causing the actual divine judgment, possibly timed with another globalist world event, (Dan8:11-14) to appear like "Great Tribulation" commencement?
3. Will the xGB continue to prime the JW mind for premature GT hoax, while now weaving in a "temple cleanse" hoax, and centennial 2014 temple decoy event?
4. And, given the mental effect 1914 has on the JW mind, what if they try to mirror it upon a 2014 Temple Centennial that is only a strategic decoy?
5. Will this potential hoax event, be timed with another globalist world move that may have a preliminary DT placement as per Daniel8:23?

*This is an xGB premature bypass diversion decoy, when in fact a whole actual divine temple replication series only begins with this event (Dan8:11-14; Zech3); And that actual period of JW judgment progresses for an approximate 10 years duration through the real "tribulation of those days" and Revelation 11; 1260 days of final global witness from God; (Matt24:29), with identified prophetically significant periods - rather than this xGB crude simplification!*

Well, to say the least, something in the xGB is MOL suspect, priming JWs for a "premature" GT; That much IS revealing! GOD warns of such developments from MOL xGB:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-3) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, (Matt24:29-31); we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us (anointed, but actually from a fraud xGB), to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. (Such as Hoax GT by xGB) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, (not even the xGB frauds mental pump priming and predictive programming!), because it (the REAL temple judgment) will not come unless the apostasy (In the JW org) comes first AND the man of lawlessness (xGB and Co.) gets revealed...**

**(ALL THIS REVELATION FIRST!** ALL Prerequisite for the rest of JW history - xGB has to be purged by actions they themselves initiate by God's covert angels - Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; The xGB is "toast in time"!)

### Keep Awake Spiritually to the Bible

Being about two years out from that 2014 potential date benchmark; (10/4-5/1914 to 10/4-5/2-14), we will have to consider closely, the deceptive and scripturally misapplied words that no doubt will continue to come forth from the MOL xGB, as they blasphemously start to begin setting up more decoy props, more mental priming, more "predictions" with more calls to temple scripture deceptively applied to their own hoax "temple cleansing" procedures;

*Out of nowhere, after 20 years of "no light", the xGB will get much "new light" that is all hoax credibility bait;*

We can keep an eye out for possible "predictive programming" as 2014 approaches, knowing full well the globalist world planners already have a world operation in the works, and being with xGB historically demonstrated aid to compliment the main globalist world move, they can set up a scenario for the intended effect, knowing they can produce the world event whenever needed to give credibility to the hoaxed production;

They can cue it right on October 4th 2012 if they want!

### Keep an Eye on All of Them

1. We will just have to see what xGB claims may come forth in this possible, speculative lead-in period, to an actual temple judgment that they of course are not giving accurate details of concerning [Daniel 8:11-14](#), [Zechariah 3](#) actual foretold divine cleansings;
2. Nor are they expounding the solid self-incriminating evidence as to the real meaning of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), in light of the secularly downplayed, and xGB covered up, 3rd "stand" of the UN "False-Prophetic" NWO in 1990, after Cold World War 3;

### Globalist Symphonic Supports Again?

1. The "Disgusting Thing" DT has moved along with a concluding world war presentation stage at completion of the WW sequence three times so far; ((1.) 1919, WW1, LON; (2.) 1945, WW2, UN; (3.) 1990, WW3, UN NWO;

*Will "Global War on Terror" "resolving" or "intensifying" allow a preliminary opportunity to fulfill Dan8:23?*

2. The xGB has been supporting this 3rd UN DT NWO mode significance in actions, not in revelation of prophetic reality, since 1991;

*Will "temple hoax" allow another preliminary preparation for xGB final wildbeast worship rituals?*

### XGB Historic Globalist Supporting Actions

**I. September 8, 1991** - xGB WTBS promotions began in 1991 in Awake! magazine supporting George Bush in the September 8, 1991 United Nations series in that journal, which soon spread to The Watchtower as well;

1. The "new world order" appears 79 times in both those WTBS journals in ten years from 1991, beginning with the quoted proclamations of George Bush Sr. fronting the 2Horn-wildbeast before the UN Security Council in September 1990;

2. This was a "new world order" series begun on September 11th, 1990, by President George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of the US Congress;

(Searchable from the Bush on-line library and WT Library CD in directly related significance to Daniel 11:30-31 transgression calling for the Daniel 8:11-14 temple, and Zechariah 3 temple priesthood cleansing by God, foretold in divine prophecy;)

#### **Required xGB Prophetic Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a 3rd UN-DT stand in NWO mode in relation to Daniel 11:30-31 fulfilled in 1990-1991 climax "disgusting thing" event of v. 31b;

B. The xGB says nothing about the relationship of that transgression to the divine temple cleansing now called for, due to that sin, of Daniel 8:11-14;

**II. October 2001** - The xGB then provided 10 years worth of adulterous scandal as an evidentiary "news break" nearly paralleling the 911-WTC event in timing;

*All just coincidental again? Please...*

1. This involved the officially sanctioned WTBS (GB) relationship as one of the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, providing the approved UN promotional capacity for that agreement in the Department of Public Information;

2. The handy "library card" aided WT provided "information" as an "adjunct UN advertising agency", a planned UN/UN Support Org/Media information disseminator to the worldwide Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial audience and unique demographic through the Watchtower and Awake!; This was all exposed for a timed maximum effect along with a notable world event which became the globalist "World War on Terror" soon thereafter;

3. The xGB remains mum on prophetic significance and condoning of this reproachful DT scandal, still covertly involved with globalist objectives obviously now for years;

4. The pattern is, the xGB supports massive globalist inspired events with control of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational logistics capabilities;

#### **Required Globalist Significance Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a "Global War on Terror", a declared "world war" as pertaining to Daniel 11:40 and Joel 3:9-12;

B. The xGB says nothing about the formation of Global NATO in 1999 as a globalist military system supporting UN globalist (not national) objectives as this relates to Revelation 16:13-16 and the "power shift" of Revelation 17:11-17;

**III. Future - Globalist and xGB Coup De Grace** - To expect a finale climax event from the globalists as a third strike, possibly tied into 2014's JW psychological significance with 1914's "centennial" and "temple cleanse" hoax potential (now underway), all "coincidentally" supported by the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is not paranoid, it is logical;

1. This provides the perfect potential context for a hoax "Great Tribulation" on JWs as well, to herd JWs hither and thither, at xGB command, in 230 'isolated from JW communications' lands;

2. Yet, that overall effect is not dependent on the 2014 Centennial Temple timing, but sure would have a great effect on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses if indeed this does manifest in this way;

3. Either way, the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is up to no good; They are the self-revealing "man of lawlessness" that must manifest *before* any of this activates in actual, not hoax, prophetic significance and fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

*Please share this news with as many Jehovah's witnesses and others as possible; Lives can be affected by the truth of the matter as outlined in the Bible for this very purpose to be wary of the xGB's claims - they are NOT good men, they are pretenders and fake-brothers;*

## **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansing Prophecy in the Near Future; (Not 1938)**

**(Daniel 8:11-19)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 ... "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right (cleansed) condition."

17 And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end."... 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end."

### **Organizational Disruption**

"the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down"

1. The "established place" (Jehovah's Witnesses Organization) has never been thrown down since 1914-1918's temporary attempt; The Nazi attempt failed as per Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", since the scripture indicates this prophecy requires a "transgressor" that actually "acted and had success" only the near future can

provide the "act to completion"; (Dan8:23) to the divine degree purposed for the temple cleansing; (Jer30:11);

*This cannot apply therefore to Nazi Germany, and will actually fulfill in the near future as part of the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization factional infiltration;*

## Sacrificial Profanation

**"from him the constant feature was taken away"**

1. By the UN/NGO sins and other xGB unscriptural policies designed to stumble millions of people covertly, the JW "daily sacrifice" is already profaned in God's eyes in the JW Org since MOL started operating to "UN-Baal" apex in 1991 (so far);

Speculation: This **"constant feature was taken away"** may extend in the near future to the first actual disruption fully, of the Watchtower as a "continual offering", when "the transgressors act to a completion" soon actually "throwing down" the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization "established place"; (Dan8:11-14)

## Nazi Failure

1. Even the Daniel's Prophecy book by the WTBTs shows the obvious contradiction in its text in attempting to apply a failed attempt by Nazi Germany "actions" to this prophecy's "acted and had success" as the Daniel's Prophecy text on Daniel 8:11-12, disproves itself plainly;

2. Here is the prophetic requirement of "action" *and* "success":

(Daniel 8:12) ...and it kept throwing truth to the earth, **and it acted and had success.**

3. Here is the xGB engineered erred interpretation:

Daniel's Prophecy (1999) Chap. 10 Pg. 179 Par. 29 Who Can Stand Against the Prince of Princes?

"The enemy's vicious attempts to desolate and destroy "the holy place" **had failed completely.** Indeed, the remaining "holy ones" on earth, along with their companions of the "great crowd," had come off victorious. (Revelation 7:9) And the sanctuary, in its rightful theocratic state, now continues to render sacred service to Jehovah."

4. Thus in plain English the xGB "updated" interpretation from the 1958 "Your Will Be Done" interpretation of the 2300 "days" diametrically contradicts the actual prophecy itself, which indicates the profanation/infiltration "acted **and** had success" until the temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 is completed;

5. Nazi Germany "acted" in a limited sense, but did not have "success" so cannot be the subject "transgressors" of this prophecy;

6. In reality, due to MOL xGB successful profanation *actions and success* (Dan11:30) by infiltration, the text should be updated to read: "the sanctuary, in its polluted MOL infiltrated state, now continues to render profaned undercover services to Satan in blatant blasphemy, throwing truth to the ground daily as regards this important prophecy..."; (Zech3:1,3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)

## Infiltration "Arms"

**"And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success."**

1. The Common English Bible gives the infiltrative flavor of Daniel 8:12:

(Daniel 8:12) In an act of rebellion, *another force will take control* of the daily sacrifice. It will throw truth to the ground and will succeed in everything it does.

2. The "transgression", "rebellion" and the "arms" are shown in prophecy here:

**(Daniel 11:30-31a) And he** (globalist King North) **will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those** (JW anointed) **leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be** (spiritual warfare) **arms (Dan8:12) that will stand up** (act), **proceeding from him;** (globalist King North); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3), **the fortress** (The JW Org), **and remove the constant feature.** (Profanation and maybe more in time)

## The Main Transgression

1. And the "transgression" example in Awake!, September 8, 1991 "United Nations" issue, the first of a 10 year series of UN "Disgusting Thing" third stand, in "New World Order" proclamation mode after the Cold War (WW3) fulfilled this prophecy below in covert significance (at Bethel) to be revealed 10 years later timed with the 911 event:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they** (xGB and globalist King North operatives) **will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. That phrase "an army" (Dan8:12) is infiltrators and differs from the JW "the army" (Dan8:13) that is given to "trampling" in the JW org "throw down" event of this culmination of God's temple judgment soon when the globalist pull their "coup de grace" with fraud xGB MOL aid (as usual, as per 1991, 2001);

## Prophetic Cover Up

1. That for 20 years the xGB plays dumb on this easy to prove "glitch" in prophetic interpretation (and on Daniel 11:30-31 as well), and continues to foster an illusional false-teaching, is but an example of prophetic fulfillment;

**"throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success"**

## 1938 Was Too Soon

**And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end."**

1. Obviously in hindsight now, just 24-30 years after 1914, the 1938-1944 fulfillment proffered by the xGB is premature, only being at best not quite 30% even into the last days;

**I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.**

2. Certainly 30% into the continuum to final temple judgment prior to the temple completion final cycle of prophecy is not the **"the final part of the denunciation"**;

3. Daniel 8:11-14 is the culmination of divine temple judgment of the transgression of the infiltrators and actions of the Daniel 11:31; Both prophecies are a result of actions culminating in the 1991 xGB WTBS United Nations advertising and promotional campaigning of the "new world order", as can be searched on the Watchtower Library CD to return many references from 1991 to 2001;

## The Real Zechariah 3 "Befoulers" to be Cleansed from Jehovah's Temple SOON

The "man of lawlessness" xGB and JW Org infiltrators are playing dumb, and just pretending, to deliver JWs to a [hoax GT](#), that is instead, this needed temple cleansing real divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 prior to the final Revelation 11 second cycle in final fulfillment mode to 7 full times trampling of the "holy city" in the actual "time of the end", the last days of the "last days";

This temple cleansing will result in the divine recovery of Jehovah's Witnesses (Zech3:2-9) for the final commission of the second and final world warning of the Revelation 11 ["two witnesses"](#) prior to actual divine temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

===

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Temple Profanation: Nazi vs. xGB Fulfillment Test

## Daniel 8:11-14 Nazi Germany (1938-44) versus JW Infiltration xGB (1991-Present) Prophetic Fulfillment Test

### Fulfillment of Prophecy Basic

In order for a prophecy to fulfill, the claimed fulfillment must manifest ALL the conditions of the prophecy itself;

If we test Nazi Germany's attempted destruction of Jehovah's Witnesses and their German national presence of the organization and Christian ministry, we see Nazi Germany actually did not prove successful at fulfilling this prophecy for a number of reasons demonstrated here;

We will answer if it was possible for Nazi German attackers to have fulfilled the various elements of the prophecy one by one;

### Universal Test: Fail

#### Instant Nazi Germany Disqualification

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun *"It"* is related to the "small horn" of Anglo elite globalists maturing to completion in the Anglo-American world system elite globalist governance "body" (2Horn-Wildbeast), so *"it"* cannot be Nazi Germany in the entire context of this prophecy as *"it"* is related to England and the subsequent Anglo-American partnership national and globalist; (Dan8:9-10)

2. The source of the main "transgression" perpetration is therefore already identified by prophetic context as Anglo and American "horn" developments; this is also as per the parallel "transgression" context identified at [Daniel 11:30-32](#) as a globalist "King North" Anglo-American elite rulership development "profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]";

3. *"It"*, a "small horn" Anglo direct relation, must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and subsequent spiritual compromised "army" of Jehovah's witnesses anointed and earthly organization and ministry also shown in Daniel 11:30-31 as Anglo-American globalists "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. With infiltrative "arms that will stand up", "proceeding from him", being *"it"*, the Anglo-American globalists; - Nazi Germany cannot be *"it"*;

## Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944)

**(Daniel 8:11)**

**a. And all the way to the Prince of the army *it* put on great airs,**

1. Yes. Nazi Germany, like Nimrod before them, and many after, blasphemed God.;

**b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,**

1. Yes. In Germany and areas in Europe with Nazi domination in force, the formal Christian ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses was outlawed;

2. No. The discontinuation of the of the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian ministry was not global in extent;

**c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

3. No. The Nazi's never achieved a global "throw down" of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

**(Daniel 8:12)**

**a. And an army itself was gradually given over,**

1. No. The Nazi's never achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

**b. together with the constant [feature],**

1. No. The Nazi's never were able to pollute or globally discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

**c. because of transgression;**

1. No. The Nazi's were not in the "holy covenant" so could not "transgress" any Christian covenant requirements;

2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation" "transgression", is also this transgression, this context of both prophecies cannot apply to anyone outside of the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God by apostasy of those actually in the "holy covenant"; (Daniel 11:30b; "those leaving the holy covenant")

**d. and *it* kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The Nazi's resisted the divine truth;

2. No. The Nazi's did not stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

**e. and *it* acted**

1. Yes. The Nazi's "acted";

**f. and had success.**

1. No. The Nazi's failed;

**(Daniel 8:13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking:**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. No. This "constant feature" then cannot apply in this duration to any Nazi intrigues or this time period;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. No. The Nazi's are not involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they were not Christians recognized by Almighty God as in this "holy covenant";

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses "sanctuary";

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army; (Rev9:7, 16)

**(Daniel 8:14)**

**a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;**

1. No. Since Nazi Germany is disqualified from fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period is for the future as this prophecy never has fulfilled as of yet;

**b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)**

1. No. The Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" never was successfully profaned by the Nazi's to the scale and severity of this prophecy; The "holy place" was clean at that time of Nazi operations, the profanation must result later in time;



**Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944) = FAIL**

---

## **Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present)**

**(Daniel 8:11)**

**a. And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs,**

1. Yes - The xGB claims to now be God's sole "servant" on earth;

**b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,**

1. Yes. The xGB has profaned the main sacrificial Christian documents with UN compromise and promotionals for the "new world order" objectives;

2. Yes. The "profaned" discontinuation of the of the JW Christian ministerial "sacrifice" is global in this approved sense since 1991;

3. This can progress to far worse conditions "as the transgressors" of the xGB and infiltrators "act to a completion" soon, with their globalist controllers as per Daniel 8:23;

**c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

1. Yes. This "throw down" of the "established place" will be permitted by God; (Zech3:2) and is yet to come in this "temple cleanse" phase of God that this will commence, permitting this globalist action to completion; (Dan8:23); and revealing the "lawless one" in the xGB control infiltration for removal (cleansed);

**(Daniel 8: 12)**

**a. And an army itself was gradually given over,**

1. Yes. The xGB has achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses and worldwide organization; (Rev8:10-11)

**b. together with the constant [feature],**

1. Yes. The xGB were able to pollute and will soon globally help discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

**c. because of transgression;**

1. Yes. The xGB are in the "holy covenant" so could "transgress" that covenant requirement;

2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation", is also this transgression, it can apply to those in the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God;

**d. and it kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The xGB resist the divine truth;

2. Yes. The xGB do stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

**e. and it acted**

1. Yes. The xGB "acted";

**f. and had success.**

1. Yes. The xGB has and will be successful until divine neutralization; (Zech3:4; Hos1:7)

**(Daniel 8: 13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking:**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. Yes. This "constant feature" then can apply in this duration to any xGB (and supports) intrigues;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. Yes. The xGB are involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they are professed Christian anointed recognized in this subverted role by Almighty God;

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. Yes. The xGB did perform, and do still perform global subversive actions against Jehovah's Witnesses;

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. Yes. The xGB did and do perform global actions against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army, and will continue to "completion"; (Dan8:23); (Rev9:7, 16)

(Daniel 8: 14)

a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;

1. Yes. The xGB qualifies for fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period of 1150 days is for the future as this prophecy fulfills completely soon;

b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)

1. Yes, the Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" is still in spiritual UN related pollution and other transgressions since 1991, perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, the target "befoulers" and "lawless ones" have been initially revealed thoroughly; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3)

**Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present) = PASS;**

**The x-Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is the "Man of Lawlessness" infiltration administrators requiring a divine clean-out as per this prophecy soon;**

**xGB/Globalists Universal Test: Pass**

**Globalist xGB? Yes!**

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun "It" is related to Anglo-American elite globalists, so "it" can be an xGB undercover development from globalist power and expertise in the entire context of this prophecy;

2. The source of the main perpetration is "proceeding from" Anglo-American globalist interests as per Daniel 11:30-32 globalist King North; the xGB also fulfills that "disgusting thing" transgression, the core polluters and pollution of the Jehovah's Witnesses "Bethel" and "temple" system;

3. "It" must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and spiritual compromise so the xGB springs from this lawless control center for many infiltrated years prior to the 1991 main sin manifestation; (2Thess2:7; Dan11:32);

**Conclusion:**

**Nazi Test - Affirmative = 4; Negative = 11**

**xGB Globalist Test - Affirmative = 15; Negative = 0**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses are [infiltrator frauds](#) and actors with [globalist root objectives](#) fulfilling prophecy for this commencement of their revelation as "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12) and the catalyst of the final temple cleansing and judgment cycles of:

1. [1150 days](#) (2300 units; [Dan8:14](#));

2. The 1260 days to temple completion; (Rev11:2-12; 15-19) and;

3. The 1290 day Christ Court phase to final judgment and Armageddon total universal conquest (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:11; Rev11);

The [fraud Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses leads the modern day "great apostasy" foretold to be revealed prior to the final prophetic replication of all 1914-1922 temple and kingdom prophetic time periods in final fulfillment mode finale;

The anointed Christians of Jehovah now expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and their [Revelation 8-9](#) "1/3" symbolic infiltration of the whole worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as apostate pretenders with a great sinister goal against Jehovah's people to destroy [the final ministry](#);

## **Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? - Three Degrees of Separation in 1990**

### **The Final Chapter**

1. For Jehovah's Witnesses to get back on track, the original point of departure must be revisited, understood and corrected;

2. That diversion's location is in the Daniel 11:27-31 prophetic segway and actual fulfillment and meaning as opposed to the 1990 illusions, sins and errors the Governing Body still promotes and teaches in relation to this prophecy to divert Jehovah's Witnesses' attention away from modern prophetic reality and Governing Body United Nations globalist ties;

3. That error and needed correction connects to and also affects the proper understanding of Daniel 8:11-14's "transgression" and "temple judgment" purification event *of the near future*;

A. And that parallels Zechariah 3 "temple priesthood" purification;

B. And that parallels Malachi 3:1-5 temple judgment and cleansing;

C. And that parallels Revelation 8:2-5 divine purifications of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "flock" (earth symbol Rev8:4); *in the near future*;

4. And that changes the whole Jehovah's Witnesses story...

This is 1Peter4:17 about to activate soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

## The Current Diversion

1. The current Governing Body diversion occurs from the point of departure into error and deep sins in approximately 1990 surrounding monumental 8th King developments on the world and prophetic scene;
2. The basic departure from truth is that rather than point out the significance of the third United Nations world placement in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:31b after the Cold War and the Soviet Union (USSR) dissolution, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses instead began covertly but publicly "placing" the "disgusting thing" in-house and promoting the United Nations "New World Order" objectives, organizations and products to the world in 1991 in the Awake! (9/8/1991) and The Watchtower magazines;
3. The Governing Body officially became one of the United Nations organizations, just when Fred Franz oversight lapsed; (2Thess2:7) All coincidence?
4. Jehovah's Witnesses missed the entire meaning of these dreadfully symphonic and prophetically important events, and the Governing Body aids this deception in a way that goes beyond mere oversight; (Daniel 11:30)
5. The removal by dissolution of the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:36-43 was simply ignored as *obviously* the USSR could not be "successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (v. 36); the Governing Body continues to bypass the significance of this event in ignored prophecy that obviously aids actual globalist King of the North developments then manifesting;
6. That is blatant treason and lawlessness against God's Kingdom, especially in light of what the Governing Body are also covering up in prophecy and 8th King globalist developments then and after, all being conveniently ignored by the so-called Governing Body blatant traitors;

*Jehovah's Witnesses plainly have the "man of lawlessness" revealed in our "temple";*

## The Engineered 1990 Derailing of the Jehovah's Witnesses

### Diversion 1 - USSR Error

1. The Governing Body still apply Daniel 11:36-43 to the USSR when historically now, the USSR cannot fulfill the criteria of Daniel 11:36 itself in this sentence shown below- thus disqualifying the USSR from any scriptural significance after this disqualification to fulfill this first scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he (King North) will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

2. Obviously the USSR failed, and cannot "prove successful until the denunciation" completes at Armageddon's permanent divine resolution;
3. But the real "King of the North" is fulfilling this scripture and will fulfill it successfully until the denunciation removes him permanently from world power;

A. The real [King of the North](#) is actually [globalist 8th King](#) powers who will "prove successful" all the way to Armageddon war; (Revelation 19:19-21 is Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45)

***This Governing Body diversion, hoodwink and United Nations alignment is at the exact timing and critical point of this modern fulfillment of Daniel 11:31 in 1990-1991;***

4. It doesn't get any more obvious what the Governing Body is up to, and who they ultimately work for, but we will cover the diversion's other features of prophetic cover up and lawless alternative activities;

*What interest would the Governing Body have in covering this up, and instead promoting this world power's "image" as a United Nations organization?*

### Diversion 2 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 11:31

1. Daniel 11:31 cannot apply to Nazi Germany as well, because the inclusive "they" in this scripture is impossible for Nazi Germany:

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (globalist King North); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. Because Nazi Germany was non-existent when the United Nations was placed in 1945 according to the currently held erred interpretation proffered by the Governing Body it is impossible for Nazi Germany to be the "disgusting thing" promoting "King of the North" in this scripture;

A. [8th King globalists and the Governing Body](#) are who are the "they" in Daniel 11:31;

3. In reality of modern historical Governing Body administered adulteries and sins this is the 1990 3rd placement of the United Nations "world governmental" idol; Which was supported in 1991 by the Governing Body as United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as the governmental body of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

4. The Nazi's cannot therefore apply to [Daniel 8:11-14](#) either;

*Obviously the interest the Governing Body has in covering this up is to conceal the self incrimination this prophecy exposes as Governing Body parties to this treasonous sinful debacle fulfilling modern prophecy;*

### Diversion 3 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 8:11-14

1. Thus the United Nations related set of Governing Body and Bethel based sins in the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society in 1991 is the real "transgression causing desolation" of the temple profanation of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) and [Daniel 11:31a](#);

2. The temple judgment and cleansing (Dan8:14) of that alleged WW2 period is therefore *actually* in the future, also not a WW2 related minor event in Jehovah's

Witnesses organizational structure as is also currently being taught in error;

***That is where in time manifested and prophecy covered up that Jehovah's Witnesses are being diverted into error and UN related sins;***

3. Given the gravity and simple logic of these developments not being corrected, this "Governing Body" obviously is actually the "man of lawlessness" which must be revealed at the "temple completion" cycle "in the temple of the God" as it is now revealing, just as Christendom's clergy were exposed in the "temple foundation" cycle in that initial minor fulfillment time period in 1914-1922;

4. No legitimate "Bible Student" could simply ignore all this; the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring globalist 8th King developments to cover for their real friends at the United Nations and company; There is too much related United Nations promotions going on as well, for this to simply be "for a library card" and an "innocent oversight", these men are called blatant and brazen, albeit masterful f r a u d s; (2Cor11:13-15; Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)

*Obviously the Governing Body is the main transgressing lead in the "temple of the God" and purposely avoids self incrimination while fulfilling modern prophecy as transgressors (Dan8:12,13,23); The Governing Body continues to "throw truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12) in these cover ups and subversive diversion;*

### ***Coup De Grace on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization***

***And this is all leading to a final Governing Body administered "son of destruction" coup-de-grace event cycle, with globalist 8th King supporting world manifestations (as usual) that will parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 actual Temple judgment;***

***The Governing Body must manifest all features of "Judas" type and the "Man of Lawlessness" in every detail before removal; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of operation for Zechariah 3 fouled hypocrisy)***

### **Master Diversion by Infiltration Led by The Imposter Governing Body "Lawless One"; (2Thess2:9)**

1. This allows this subtle and progressive infiltrative development to finally manifest fully in Jehovah's Witnesses organization:

#### **A. Daniel 8:12**

**In an act of rebellion, another (8th King) force will take control of the (JW) daily sacrifice.** - Common English Bible;

**Through sin, the (JW) army was put in (8th King) power, along with the regular burnt offering.** - Complete Jewish Bible;

**People sinned there instead of offering the proper daily sacrifices, and true religion was thrown to the ground.** - Good News Translation

**And on account of transgression the (JW) host will be given over to the (8th King) horn along with the regular sacrifice ; and it will fling truth to the ground and perform its will and prosper.** - New American Standard

2. And that infiltration and profanation is this 1991 manifestation from a [previously well developed compromise](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization led by the Governing Body of Lawlessness:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) He (8th King/King North) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (Governing Body Jehovah's witnesses and supports) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be (infiltrative undercover) arms that will stand up (in the Jehovah's witnesses organization), proceeding from him (8th King/King North); and they (together) will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by profanation and maybe worse at Daniel 8:11-14 activation).**

3. Which Leads to the United Nations 3rd Stand Sin and Subsequent Cover Up

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they (Globalist 8th King authorities and the Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

*And that is the main Governing Body led ongoing operational transgressions, objective diversions and prophetic cover ups that this rogue Governing Body has been progressively maturing to from the 1976 first "lift up" intrigues of that foundation of the "[Governing Body Illusion](#)";*

### **Back On Track Soon After Temple Judgment Removal of Rogue Governing Body and Company**

1. The proper identity of that prophetic and historical set of events and timing, and it's very important meaning and significance changes the trajectory of the Jehovah's Witnesses final truth and final biblical understanding;

#### **Prophetic Continuum Continued:**

*This awareness also provides a new actual modern connection to Daniel 7:25-26 and 8:11-25 and other key Biblical final fulfillment mode sequences to Armageddon;*

1. That is highly significant; (No wonder the Governing Body seek to derail this easily substantiated understanding;)

2. The significance of this awareness is that this shows a continuum to a *full prophetic replication* of the entire "3.5 times", 1260 day cycle of Biblical temple prophecy where referenced for the bible *in the near future*,

#### **Seven Times Must Complete in 2520 days**

1. Which as seen now, must progress in final fulfillment mode as the divinely decreed "seven times" complete, or 2520 *days* as the final "trampling of the holy city" (Rev11:2) of God's anointed prior to the Kingdom and Temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

#### **End of the World Prophetic Mapping**

1. This all now leads with timed prophetic sequences, a veritable [Biblical end of the world map](#) that will be seen by all to this finality over a number of years;

2. And that is the final "appointed times of the nations" in Revelation 11:2-3 in 2520 *days* split into two fulfillments with temple foundation in 1914 and temple completion *in the near future*;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Back Tracked by God, Reversed and Reconnected to Biblical Reality from the Point of Diversion and Error**

1. Here is the actual correct reconnection point of prophetic reality which applies in place of the erred 1990 Governing Body engineered diversion of treason and purposeful bypass to the reconnect the correct continuum of prophetic interpretation, which is the great Kingdom and Temple modern completion significance and what it *really* means for Jehovah's Witnesses and the world in general;

NOW!

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are barely half way there prophetically speaking, the Governing Body of engineered error is saying Jehovah's Witnesses can now expect Great Tribulation and deliverance;

A. That is not true; The Governing Body are not done misleading Jehovah's Witnesses; And they know it;

B. Worse developments are due from the Governing Body and they will not want to blow their cover, they want to direct the disasters on Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization from within until removed by God; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)

## **Future Accurate Prophetic Connections Elucidated Linearly to Armageddon**

### **Overview of Significance**

#### **1. Replication of Prophetic Times**

A. What the actual significance and corrected connectivity continued of Daniel 11 will mean, is a modern connection to Daniel 12's final cycle, which implies a well known timed prophetic replication (1260/1290 days; (Dan12:7; 12:11)) as the progression of the actual significance and events of Daniel 11:40-45 continue to mature and parallel all this, and that leads to the final fulfillment mode of Daniel 12 in the near future - the actual replication;

B. What the actual accurate connectivity of Daniel 11 will mean is Daniel 7 and 8 are also seen in new light of a modern continuation of fulfillment; In fact "The prophecies of Daniel and John have [NOT] been fulfilled to the smallest detail."[\*] they have a major round of repeat fulfillment and a temple completion prophetic final major repeat cycle;

C. The Governing Body is implying it is all Biblically through in prophetic fulfillment, to further the illusion that an 8th King will not rise in total power; Now they are lying [right in the Watchtower](#) to meet these ends;

[\*] The Watchtower – June 15, 2012; Article: JEHOVAH IS "A REVEALER OF SECRETS"; Paragraph 19

#### **2. Modern Fulfillments of Major Prophecy**

A. The Temple and priesthood judgments and continuum of modern fulfillment are activated with solid logical and scriptural real-time connections to Zechariah 3:1-10 and Malachi3:1-5 as the "man of lawlessness" prerequisite exposure and revealing is now manifesting in the Governing Body as well; (2Thess2:3-4)

*B. That is a HUGE required signal activated of impending temple judgment that can now proceed any time!*

#### **3. Connection to Revelation's 7 Trumpets and Bowls**

A. That ministerial "temple" anointed and contextual purification series and the main impetus for this cleansing action in the presence of the "lawless one" and his extended activities in Jehovah's Witnesses organization connects strongly to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;

B. That continuum and cross reference is in line with the prophetic temple replication cycle, and begins a perfect sequence of 7 trumpets and 7 bowls parallel in world significance when this activates;

#### **4. Signal Temple Judgment Connection to Revelation 8:2-5**

A. A timed possible initial 1150 day minimum temple judgment; (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings and mornings") of massive proportions to Jehovah's Witnesses "established place (worldwide organization) of the sanctuary thrown down"; (Dan8:11) is identified properly for the near future; (See 2Cor4:9)

B. This 1150 days temple judgment purification activation and completion is Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" purification of Jehovah's witnesses "earth", and the intervening Revelation 8:6-13 and Revelation 9:1-21 trumpet sequence of worldwide heralds leading to Armageddon; (Mal3:1-5) in this final fulfillment repeated cycle;

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord**

C. That event above, like the inspection *now*, catches Jehovah's Witnesses off guard and expecting something else;

D. The globalists know what this transgression is leading to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization handed over to them for a period of destruction; (Dan8:11-14; Hos7:8-11; Jer4:7)

#### **5. Six Trumpet heralds**

A. This final fulfillment seven trumpet series (first six) is relevant to Jehovah's Witnesses "1/3" orgwide betrayal (compare Rev12:4's betrayal) and is the developing divine cleansing and recovery period as the "man of lawlessness" is being removed by Christ; (Zech3:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

## 6. Final Ministerial Commission

A. This new enlightenment leads to a refreshed and purified commissioning of remaining Jehovah's Witnesses approved, leading to the final "Sovereign Ultimatum" of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed to complete soon in the "little scroll" (Rev10) complete understanding, commission and world announcement of the final "two witnesses" (Rev11);

## 7. Timed Connection to Armageddon

A. In that sequence from the 1150 day temple judgment purification, over this recovery segway of unknown length, Jehovah's Witnesses arrive at the divinely determined commencement of the 1260 days final cycle;

B. The actual manifestation of the Crowned Temple King-Priest Christ (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15) and the full completion of the 144000 is shortly after this 1260 day period expiration; (Rev11:7; 11-12; Matt24:31)

C. That following complete temple period is for 1290 days, the occurrence of the finality of Armageddon in this final gathering period of earth interests of the Kingdom of God is not known;

# The Temple and Kingdom Connections

## Temple Meaning

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation of 1990 in Daniel 11:30-31 and the related actual and very real Governing Body temple transgression is now identified properly;

A. This intimately relates the 1990 8th King United Nations action concurrent with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses working with the 8th King globalists as worldwide promoters;

B. That development then directly connects to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 in modern temple significance related to this 1990-1991 affair;

C. Now we see why the Governing Body is acting and continuing the sins and the cover up;

2. That impending divine purification parallels Zechariah 3:1-10 divine court and "befouled" temple priesthood purification;

3. That "fire" cleanse of [Zechariah 3:2](#) parallels with Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse signal as Jehovah's Witnesses are cleansed of the "man of Lawlessness" and all these diversions and related sins; (See Isa6)

## Temple Purified

1. This is the activation point of the first of the seven trumpets preparation (Rev8:6) after the initial temple judgment (Dan8:11-14) begins as Revelation 8:1-5 progresses to Revelation 8:6-13 recovery; explained below;

2. After this temple cleansing Jehovah's Witnesses can be recovered for the actual final world ministry and understanding leading into it;

## Kingdom Meaning

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation as the identified final world power developing to apex clearly seen prophetically and historically since the 1990 events then ties to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:23-25 as also a globalist world power "King of Fierce Countenance" in rival kingdom significance;

A. That means Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 are parallel in progression;

B. That means Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 are the same Armageddon event; (Rev19:19-21)

C. That means there are actually [four worldwide placements](#) of the "Disgusting Thing" world governmental image;

(1.) Post WW1, 1919, League of Nations;

(2.) Post WW2, 1945, United Nations;

(3.) Post Cold WW3, 1990, United Nations "New World Order" proclamation;

(4.) Post WW4, Future, 8th King Full World Government and Image;

D. The final placement after WW4 is along with the full world government upon a multi-national array of 200 approximately nations for the final Armageddon battle; (rev19:19-21);

E. That is the sequence pattern the Governing Body is seeking to conceal with the globalist 8th King;

2. And that event cycle developing now bridges the gap of understanding correctly to all of Daniel 12 and Michael's final stand and the final fulfillment mode of that Daniel 12:1-12 cycle concurrent with, paralleling, not sequentially after Daniel 11:44-45, but during that time period;

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people.**

3. That guarantees the whole Daniel 12 prophecy has a final major fulfillment in the near future; (That is also what this Governing Body is working with the 8th King globalist powers to cover up the meaning and trended logic of;)

4. And that finality is Revelation 19:19-21 and 20:1-3; (Eze38:1-23; 39:1-7, 17-21) Armageddon and Satan's capture;

### 3.5 times Becomes 7 Times

1. Daniel 12:7 parallels Daniel 7:25 "3.5 times" which parallels Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5 "3.5 times" which all must replicate for a full "seven times" explicitly (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3) or in principle (Rev12:6, 14; 13:5);
2. Those "3.5 time" replications will be significant related to the asset pillage and destruction of Babylon the Great, the developing World War 4 context and the final 8th King placement upon pawned national powers as per Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-18 finalizes during that period;
3. What is coming is a good ten year globalist cycle, that the Governing Body and 8th King globalists want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think is immediate "Great Tribulation" next, which will confuse the ministry greatly;
4. What is actually coming is the great final temple judgment commencement event of Daniel 8:11-14 to run along with this final approximate decade of 8th King intrigues apexing at approximately the same key periods through the 1260 days, to the 144000 completion and into the 1290 days as the 8th King reaches post WW4 zenith and is then ready for divine annihilation;

### Seven Trumpet Countdown

1. The linear [sequential seven trumpets and seven bowls paralleling](#) will lead over time to this climax from temple judgment (1150 days minimum) and cleansing to temple completion (post 1260 days) and Kingdom conquest (unknown point in the 1290 days; Dan7:26 is Matt25:31-46 is Dan12:11 timed period);

### Seven Trumpets and Bowls

#### Prerequisite Activated: Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Man of Lawlessness Exposed

1. Temple judgment is preceded by the initial revealing of the modern day "Man of Lawlessness"; (2Thess2:3-4);
  - A. That has fulfilled further publicly (2Thess2:3-4) as the Governing Body presumptuously "lift themselves up" as the pre-approved, self-appointed "Faithful and Discreet Slave" exclusively and publicly on their website; (November 9, 2012); (2Cor10:12)
  - B. And that pretense disguised development will get worse, and lead into the final Governing Body strategies of a decoy "temple cleansing" series and a hoax "Great Tribulation" to mislead and capture Jehovah's Witnesses, and attempt to bankrupt, thief and destroy the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses aided by external globalist 8th King aid; (Eze7:22)
2. The genuine Temple judgment and cleansing's primary target of profanation removal is the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and company "in the temple of the God" throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;
  - A. They are all removed in this period of desolations by angelic covert aid; (Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7; Zech3:2-7)
  - B. This period may very well be during a massive 8th King globalist inspired world event series to add to the hoax believability, such as a hoax "peace and security" proclamation, a hoax "King of the North" to pick up at Daniel 11:44-45, and other events and false-prophetic application to trap Jehovah's Witnesses;
3. That temple judgment is actually Daniel 8:11-14 prophetically timed period that parallels the "temple priesthood" anointed cleansing of Zechariah 3:4-7; (And the surprise "visit" and judgment of Malachi 3:1-5 igniting Revelation 8:2-5)
4. This is a "temple" event more significant than 1914 that *precedes* the final 1260 days (formerly in 1914-1918) by a unknown time period of Jehovah's Witnesses purification, recovery and true enlightenment to the completion;
5. The seven trumpets activate shortly after or as the temple is judged *and* cleansed of the "lawless one"; (Rev8:2-5)
6. It appears those first four trumpets (Rev8:6-13) are part of the angelically aided recovery (Zech3:4-7) and enlightening indictment of what this all actually means, inclusive of Revelation 8:1-13's meaning, as this unfolds live; as the Governing Body is exposed, neutralized and removed; (Hos1:4-7) and this understanding is officially given by God to His people;
  - A. The Governing Body operational origins and globalism as the 8th King basis of world power is exposed - the very thing the Governing Body seek to conceal;
7. This comprehensive divine worldwide exposure (8th King globalists influential connection to temple judgment sins; (Dan11:30-31) is the [subject of the first four trumpets](#); The Governing Body is revealed fully in Revelation 8:10-11 as "fallen";
8. In final fulfillment mode, the "1/3" symbol of Revelation 8-9 is typifying fraudulent and removed "Jehovah's witnesses" who may be called to repentance depending on conditions and level of sin;
  - A. There is obvious Governing Body sin levels (Rev8:10-11) that verge on the edge of "Gehenna" by the possibility of sins against the "holy spirit"; Don't expect to see those rogue actor drones in heaven or on earth after they are shut down and the Millennial Reign proceeds after explicit timed prophetic periods are being made known;
9. And those first four trumpets parallel the first four bowls; All Revelation 8-11 repeats, [parallel to the replication of Revelation 15-16](#);
10. This temple purification is the approximate activation point of the first four trumpets which will proceed sequential in perfect order through all seven to Temple 144000 completion, Kingdom completion and Armageddon; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)
11. [Revelation 6-22](#) can now be fit into the final fulfillment sequences reliably;

### Trumpets 5-6

1. As this proceeds, we near the actual 5th and 6th trumpet *continuum* of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry recovery and re-empowering segway continuing to the [final worldwide ministry](#) of the [second "two witnesses"](#) which [must replicate for full seven times](#);

A. That ministry announces guaranteed Kingdom and Temple completion in the face of the rival 8th King apexing systems to the world for the *final* warning and invitation;

B. That will complete the "appointed times" in "seven times" or 2520 days which precedes the Kingdom/Temple completion;

2. These completed "7 times"; 2520 days were in two fulfillments one at initial temple foundation (1914-1918) 1260 days (3.5 times) and second at the final temple completion cycle to Armageddon (near future) additional 1260 days (3.5 times) equaling the related "appointed times" divine mandate of 2520 days (7 times) for Revelation 11:2-7;

A. That should be a well known prophetic concept by Jehovah's Witnesses related to the "seven times" of the 2520 year "appointed times of the nations" that ended exactly as this "seven times" in 2520 days began upon this symbolic "holy city" representing the last of the anointed of God ministry from 1914 to Temple completion and then Armageddon;

B. That is a divine countdown so to speak;

3. Which brings us to the completing of the Daniel 7:25 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) parallel with Daniel 12:7 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) also replicating to completion, and after it's "seven times" completion (Rev11:7) to Kingdom and Temple 144000 official divine completion; (Zech4:6-9);

### *The 1814400 Minute Warning*

*This is thus a progression with plenty of time and warning, with plenty of biblical prophetic demonstration to the finality of the actual end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom;*

*It is preceded by the Daniel 8:14 temple cleansing period and an unknown transitional period to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3;*

### **Seventh Trumpet**

1. And that 1260 day completion is also Kingdom completion and the Christ Court period of Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) in finality and fullness commencing at an unknown but brief period after the 1260 days have ended;

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] (Globalist 8th King) and to destroy [him] totally.**

A. This is when Matthew 25:31-46 completes at the Matthew 24:29-31 post "tribulation of those days" "gathering" period and the deepest "Great Tribulation" intensifications resume of Revelation 6:12-17 (Matt24:29-31) and Matthew 24:21-22 which is also 2Thessalonians 1:6-10;

B. This is also the Revelation 14:14-20 "harvest" and "winepress" period finality;

2. The actual Armageddon and Gog of Magog event develops in this 1290 day period, when the 144000 are completed as temple and kingdom of Christ in the face of the Gog and 8th King globalist enemy systems worldwide; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Rev20:1-3)

A. This is the period when the globalist 8th King also manifests a final placement of rival world power and unannounced destructions as per Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45; (The final "peace and security" of 1Thess5:1-3)

B. This occurs in a "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) that appears to be the final "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) segway prior to the final surprise "great tribulatory" destructive assault on the world by Gog and the 8th King final stand after World War 4;

3. That is the deepest portion of the Great Tribulation as a Matthew 24:21-22 "extinction mode" that is "cut short" when there are no longer "wars and reports of wars" and the final end can arrive; (Matt24:6)

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.**

A. In other words after World War 4 (and 8th King full placement with world government), you are going to hear of "no wars and no reports of wars" in "peace and security" and a "freedom from care"; see that you are not misled. For these things must take place, and that is the end; (Matt24:6; Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

B. That is the developmental context of the final Armageddon War;

### **We May Rightly Ask: Bethel, Why Do We Ignore All This? This is No Longer Ignorance;**

**Beware:** That is what this Governing Body [engineered diversion](#) is attempting to bypass, and install a premature [temple decoy](#) leading to a "great tribulatory" hoax event played on Jehovah's Witnesses supported by a near future major globalist worldwide event or series of events to trap Jehovah's Witnesses with false expectations, groomed obedience to lawless frauds, and heavy organizational sins requiring divine judgment;

All prayers for the removal of this lawless Governing Body cabal and it's organization wide operatives in this judgment and coming exposé by God and Christ are needed:

**(Revelation 8:3-6) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

### **The Governing Body Garments Befoulers (GB) Will Be Removed Soon;**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (symbol of the anointed) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah**



rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" (Daniel 8:11-14; Rev8:2-5) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB Sin base) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your (GB) error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."

**Bethel Will Take a God Permitted Beating From Their Globalist King North Soon Aided by the Man of Lawlessness Governing Body**

(Daniel 8:11-14) the established place (Bethel and worldwide org) of his sanctuary was thrown down... "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by fire] brought into its right condition."

## Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

### [1] United Nations Third World Placement (1990) and Bethel Placement (1991)

1. The actual fulfillment of [Daniel 11:30-31](#) (1990-1991), is the United Nations 3rd placement of world government "image" manifestation as the "New World Order" proclamation;

2. That went before the US Congress ([9-11-1990](#)), the United Nations Security Council and General Assembly by George Bush Sr., "two-horned-wildbeast" "high priest" fulfilling Daniel 11:31 "they will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation";

A. When that occurred, the Governing Body had lost Fred Franz input and restraint (2Thess2:7) and instead they promoted the United Nations "NWO" 3rd placement in the Awake! 9-11-1991 United Nations Issue; The [Governing Body is part](#) of the "they" in "they will place the disgusting thing";

B. That went on for 10 years of Governing Body and [Scarlet Wildbeast](#) co-promotions with the "two-horned-wildbeast" globalists as the UN/NGO DPI adjunct Watchtower "advertising agency" debacle was carried out with nary a notification upon the JW general population, it was 10 years of covert deployment that the Governing Body carried out;

C. The Governing Body [still says nothing](#) at all about this development and it's world and Biblical significance;

D. The "Government Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses became the "Israel" JW Government and Nation that joined the United Nations in 1991; And they pulled this off for [10 covert years](#) without consulting Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" in any form;

### [2] Temple Transgression UNNGO 1991

1. That is the REAL temple "transgression causing desolation" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also at this 1990-1991 period; That too is ignored by the Governing Body, holding to the [Nazi Germany impossibility](#) of fulfillment for this scripture; (See Daniel 8:11-14 [basic proofs](#));

A. This is too many "coincidences", at critical point in world geo-political history and Bible prophetic fulfillment timing to be all a random set of events;

B. All globalist 8th King major developments like the 3rd United Nations placement (1990), Global NATO as a UN military system (1999) and the fully globalist declared "World War on Terror" (2001) are simply all ignored by the Governing Body as to features of Daniel 11:40;

C. Jehovah's Witnesses are being completely misled as to the true state of the "temple" and the lost course of Biblical reality as the temple heads for judgment not a premature "Great Tribulation" as JWs are being misled to believe; (See [1990 diversion](#))

### [3] Governing Body Cover Up

1. ALL this easily demonstrated updated prophecy now, is ignored by the Governing Body since 1990;

2. These "Bible Students" cannot simply be this "dumb" this has to be a purposeful masquerade as "brothers" (2Cor13:11-15) while actually being globalist 8th King operatives serving world government cover-up goals, to remove this significance from the Jehovah's Witnesses world ministerial audience's comprehension and from the Jehovah's Witnesses as well, for a [further goal that this will aid](#);

A. And to drag Jehovah's Witnesses into SERIOUS divine sins against God and Christ; (Zech3:3)

B. And that is why the [Fred Franz lapse of oversight into death](#), as this all transpired is also significant; ([2Thess2:7](#))

### [4] Governing Body Hoax Great Tribulation Set Up

1. And so the Governing Body leave Jehovah's Witnesses hanging at Daniel 11:44-45, positioned here in error on purpose, waiting for that segway to "GT" to fulfill, which is an error setting up Jehovah's Witnesses for a premature planned "[GT Hoax](#)" event soon;

A. In reality, the globalist 8th King (real [King North](#)) is now continuing and hanging at Daniel 11:40 (WW4 prep), and v. 41 JW org "invasion";

B. The JW Governing Body want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think that Great Tribulation is next, but temple judgment is actually what is coming in the Daniel 8:14 timed sequence of temple cleansing to remove these fake JW GB and company; (Parallels Zech3; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

C. The event will be tribulatory, but not the one the Jehovah's Witnesses will be expecting, and so are vulnerable by blind obedience to killers in the Governing Body and Zone Oversight;

D. What is also coming is an internal Governing Body aided covert set of "desolations" on Bethel finances and the JW worldwide org, permitted by God, "because of transgressions" (Dan8:12) of the UN "Baal" worship at Bethel these last 20 years since 1991 made official, known worldwide in 10-2001 (Also timed with a globalist world event; Global War on Terror);

E. And that [GB "Illusion"](#) will be reinforced by two-horned-wildbeast and 8th King globalist "[King North](#)" massive world operations to aid the illusion on the Jehovah's Witnesses, to herd us helter skelter by GB obeyed commands, and to destroy our ministry and as many Jehovah's Witnesses as possible to debalance and stunt the ministry for the actual 10 year cycle that is unfolding to and thru WW4, that poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses think is GT next, so we have been fooled;

F. Jehovah's Witnesses expect the "end of the world" any time now; In reality that is 7 to 14 (to even possibly 20) years away (we do not know exactly); WW4 is what is coming next we do know;

G. And this is all in the prophetic sequence that Jehovah's Witnesses have been misled off of in 1990; Now we see why the "evil slave" GB is up to this trickery, and JW idolization of the GB is aiding it;

## [5] Divine Temple Cleanse and Deliverance; MOL Purged by Covert Angels

1. But that leads instead to a deliverance (Hos1:4-7 is Zech 3:4-7 culmination), a real temple cleansing, and the transition of Jehovah's Witnesses to Biblical reality in "sackcloth" prep leading to Revelation 11 in final fulfillment mode of the future;

A. And that recovery period, after the Daniel 8:11-14 "temple judgment" timed 2300 units (1150 days minimum), will lead through 6 consecutive trumpets to the official "little scroll" commission (Rev10) of the Jehovah's Witnesses FINAL world warning world ministry as the "[two witnesses](#)" (Rev11) *replicates* for the [Temple 144000 Completion](#) announcement at Christ official manifestation to follow after that 1260 day period;

B. The divine judgment that is coming on the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization ("established place"; Dan8:11) is therefore a [signal to Jehovah's Witnesses](#) and the world, of what is following;

C. That transition after/during temple judgment is accompanied by a sequential world known [7 trumpet and 7 plague](#) final sequence parallel to one another; (Rev8:-11 parallels Rev15-16) all the way to Kingdom and Temple completion *prior to* Armageddon;

D. The undeniable official revelation of the Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body as self-lifted above everyone on earth and in the JW org as self-appointed and self-approved "Faithful and Discreet Slave" is A RED FLAG OF GREAT SIGNIFICANCE [as they went public with this obligatory blasphemy](#) of the modern temple cycle "man of lawlessness";

E. This is significant because this "lawless one" undeniable revelation in the Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body of criminal subterfuge is the prerequisite signal event to precede the final temple cycle as per 2Thess2:3-4;

## [6] JW Temple Judgment Can Proceed Any Time Now (The Temple Inspection Caught the JW's Napping and in Coma Big Time)

1. This had to occur First and it has:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (Daniel8:11-14 commencement judgment to start with) will not come unless the (GB and JW org factional) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (GB head) gets revealed (as it has now), the son of destruction. ("Judas" Betraying thieves to develop later in this) 4 (The Governing Body MOL) is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone (GB=FDS blasphemy) who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down (finalized and terminal) in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself;**

As the Governing Body proclaims their superior position on their website on November 9, 2012 as the sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave";

The entire final sequence of Adamic human rebellion begins with the JW judgment soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And that will be [Daniel 8:11-14](#) commencing;

The rest will follow in time to [temple completion](#) and Armageddon, that is why this is so important for human salvation to see and understand this signal event series;

## [7] Jehovah's Witnesses Final Divine Commission - the Second "Two Witnesses" World Campaign

1. This temple and [priesthood cleansing](#) is taking place for a good reason; ([Dan8:11-14](#); [Zech3](#); [Rev8:2-5](#); Mal3:1-5)

A. This future prophetic series will fulfill prophecy in [emphatic demonstrable ways Biblically mapped](#) to Jehovah's Witnesses and the world alike for the future route to God's Kingdom conquest at Armageddon;

B. This prophetic series will be a [JW and world prophetic signal](#) of what must follow upon two known prophetic time periods of the 1150 days minimum temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 (2300 "evenings and mornings") *first* and the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 *to follow*;

C. This 1260 day [second "two witnesses"](#) development to finality follows *after* an [unknown but marked](#) recovery period (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21; (Marked by the [7 trumpets sequence finale](#))) *after* the Dan8:14 1150 days minimum and leads to the Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission;

D. That [1260 day commission](#) is the second and [final "two witnesses"](#) that finalizes in "7 times" of 1260 days in two fulfillments in 1914-1918 and the near future second testimony to the world of the completion of God's Kingdom and Temple;

E. The [Temple and Kingdom 144000](#) complete shortly after the 1260 days;

F. And in that final period of time Armageddon global battle for planet earth's world rulership will be fought;

## JW Temple Judgment

I am pointing out what God brought forth from the Word since Memorial 2012 – which is not a transgression for pointing out our own JW transgressions frankly and honestly just like Jeremiah did; Or Hosea, or Ezekiel, etc

So some say I am not Jehovah's witness, because they do not like what I have to say, again like Jeremiah did; Or Hosea, or Ezekiel; NOT TRUE; I am Jehovah's witness for the temple judgment coming;

I will explain below;

I am just telling JW's to STAY in the temple, but expect a temple judgment and cleanse NOT the actual GT as tribulatory as this may get, this is NOT the GT coming it, it is ONLY the beginning of the whole final temple/kingdom completion cycle!

===

Also information wise, the anointing is the token, the "new creation" is the most potent part, because it is the spirit begotten state that is the real spirit "seed" that becomes the "Christ formed" in the anointed one at birth (baptism symbol) and actual rebirth to spirit by release; (1Pet1:23; 1John3:9) When Christ was baptized he was begotten as God's son by holy spirit; BORN, The anointing is a separate Christening of selection in the case of Christ, as the pattern; It is true, an invitation as well, but it is a preliminary seal to potential approval of the PERSON inside that is God's child, and Christ brother;

It is FAR more than just "anointing", and that should be stressed, but it is not, it is NOT just "holy spirit" available to all, the anointed ARE a "spirit being" in an Adamic body waiting to release by ransom; THAT is way more than just the Christening, as significant as that is, the "seed" is real in the real anointed:

**(1 John 3:9) 9 Everyone who has been born from God does not carry on sin, because His [reproductive] seed remains in such one, and he cannot practice sin, because he has been born from God.**

And even earth sheep will be born into Christ, birthed by his Bridal 144000, in the 1000 year reign; The 144000 are just a spirit form, of the perfect Christ being, and his human being will be made available to human beings to get OUT of Adam as well, but into Christ the perfect living man;

I usually do not mention my calling, but I have to for what will follow, that the GB are NOT the "lord's of my faith" and they are NOT what they claim to be;

I want to clarify that, because we now have men who will not clarify this "anointed" meaning for the sheep of either realm, and are feeding the anointed, new sheep level feedings that are just therapeutic doctrines with NO meat, but up to 1990 levels - we are stagnated by error;

Plain and simple the "new light" died with Frederick Franz; Now I know many say, "brother, do not idolize a man", but it's OK to idolize the "body" of men? No, it is not and I will prove from the Bible all this;

1. If Jehovah's witnesses lose the ability to reason from the Bible, we will not progress past 1990 and the UN sin, and that is when God cut off the new light, the REAL new light, but he did NOT cut off the sheep intake;

I was baptized after the UN sins were activated in the Awake! 9/8/1991 issue, so I know the holy spirit is still operative on the sheep, BUT we are being purposely held back in 1990 understanding; (And I will completely prove from the Bible when, why and how)

2. I do not tell JW's to leave the organization, or that God is not using it; In fact Russell and Rutherford laid the foundation by God's spirit through Christ (Zech4:6-9) that Fred Franz and Knorr were raised on;

That was how Knorr was able to concentrate on organizational innovations, WHILE Fred Franz was the main visionary prophetic interpreter that God used through Christ; Fred Franz, I know from Bethelites from long ago to today, Fred Franz was the main harmonizing force that God used so that Knorr was able to propel a refined teaching OF GOD that had come through brother Russell and was furthered and protected by JF Rutherford and finalized up to 1990 by Fred, and that was pushed worldwide by mostly earth sheep, fulfilling the initial Rev 5th and 6th trumpet blasts of Rev9, in that temple foundation cycle;

THAT TRUTH CANNOT BE UPROOTED;

I have ZERO problem with Russell and Rutherford's protective and or strong arm styles carried out according to their own personalities, IT NEEDED IT, I am glad to high heaven that JF Rutherford had the proper personality to route out any possible takeovers; As you may know in BOTH World Wars 1 and 2 the org had an attempted coup, and BOTH presidents died AT THE PEAK of those wars; Think that was natural death? NO, they were not - EVERY WT actual anointed president from Russell, to Rutherford, Knorr and Franz were hastened into death by various means, in spite of being 99 Fred Franz could have lived to be 107;

And NOW they have taken over the org after Franz (2Thess2:7) and the BIBLE, not me, but GOD through Christ is opening up just what is going on; We have frauds in the A WHOLE JW org positioned for another coup attempt;

THIS is real truth, and this is real Christ reality, real anointed and this wildbeast is going to broadside JW's and catch us TOTALLY by surprise, THAT is what has been forming in this org since Fred Franz left earth;

Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz, four APOSTLES with aid from God and the brotherhood built this org's foundational truth by Christ's aid, NOT the "governing body" - they are actors taking credit for TRUE anointed work; There is no "governing body" in Acts 15:1-33; It was attached later; "Governing Body" is a secular corporate term meaning "board of directors" - there us no "board of directors" in Acts 15;

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

ALL I AM SAYING IS TRUST ONLY JEHOVAH AND CHRIST NOT A BODY OF SINFUL FALLIBLE MEN, THEY HAVE BECOME AN IDOL NOW;

TRUST JEHOVAH, LISTEN TO THE BIBLE, WORSHIP JEHOVAH, HAVE FAITH IN JEHOVAH GOD AND CHRIST ALONE - ALONE!! NO ONE ELSE BUT GOD AND CHRIST PERIOD!!!

A TEMPLE JUDGMENT, A BIG BIG BIG TEMPLE JUDGMENT IS NIGH;

But stick to the Jehovah's witnesses because the sinners are leaving NOT Jehovah's witnesses in truth;

3. I tell Jehovah's witnesses to STAY in the temple BUT expect a temple judgment AND A CLEANSE that will actually fulfill Daniel 8:11-14; IN THE VERY VERY NEAR FUTURE!!!!

American Standard Version

**(Daniel 8:14) And he said unto me, Unto two thousand and three hundred evenings [and] mornings; THEN shall the sanctuary be cleansed.**

And this is the temple priesthood cleansing taking place at the same time:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

What is coming is a tribulation, BUT not the "great tribulation" but a final attempt to wipe out the JW org, worldwide as Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Zech 3 SOON - BEFORE JWs could be taught about th final ministry!

BUT God will snatch the JW log from the fire AFTER a good scorching:

This is our anointed state right NOW in God's eyes:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

**2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

**3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

There is a temple judgment phase (Dan8:11-14) that comes with the temple completion phase of the future; The 144000 will be completed *before* Armageddon two prophetic cycles (a number of years from now, NOT MANY) but we will have a 2300 "evening and morning" 1150 day min. temple judgment and cleansing, that will lead to the 1260 days of the REAL "tribulation of those days", which may start before that 1260 day period;

THAT is part of the news of the final fulfillment of the "little scroll" IN THE FUTURE - the 1914-1918 cycle was a MINOR fulfillment at temple foundation;

Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

ALL prophecy WILL repeat in the MAJOR temple judgment, cleanse to completion cycle, UPON the same patterns as the temple foundations of 1914-1918 (1260; Dan7:25) AND 1919-1922 (1290 days; Dan12:11 which is Dan7:26)

The "seven times" MUST apply to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:2, but the fulfillment needs to be split with the foundation phase 1260 days of 1914-1918 and the completion phase of the near future 1260 days, and that is 2520 days; "seven times" that the "holy city" is allowed to be trampled in the Rev1:10 "Lord's Day";

This period:

**(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for [[forty-two months]]. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a [[thousand two hundred and sixty days]] dressed in sackcloth."**

MUST REPEAT in a MAJOR final fulfillment that results in ALL 144000 in completion; That 1260 days above, WILL become 2520 days, there are TWO "holy city" tramlings and TWO "two witnesses" - that is why it is called TWO witnesses, it is God giving the world TWO warnings of what is to come;

What Jehovah's Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

The whole prophetic cycle is repeating, and I am not condemning JWs but telling them, WE are being lied to by an imposter body; THE MAN OF LAWLESSNESS (MOL) IS NOW REVEALING IN THE TEMPLE OF THE GOD PUBLICLY FULFILLING 2THESS2:3-4;

## **When did the MOL manifested a BIG Sign? >>>1991 UN/NGO SINS**

Sorry to say, since after Fred Franz was "put out of the way" (2Thess2:7) there has been no actual "new light" in the truth; And that is because the Milton Henschel GB attached the "Israel of God" to the UN with NO anointed permission; That is an "Israel" "nation" OF GOD (NOT the UN!!!), now associated with the "disgusting thing" UN/NGO and God is not happy about this lie;

Fred Franz Dies With "New Light" in JW Org

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

That is the befouled state of Zech3:1-3; That is the "transgression causing desolation" at Daniel 8:11-14;

Allow me to explain what Fred Franz could not get the chance to comment on:

In 1990, after the Cold War, the UN placed for the 3rd time as "disgusting thing"; THAT is what Daniel 11:30-31 actually fulfilled, NOT Nazi Germany who was non-existent as a world power in 1945 as we have applied the UN then, to Daniel 11:31;

That is NOT true, Fred Franz could not have known this yet in his time because the USSR was still successfully operating;

Fred Franz was incapacitated and could not comment on the meaning of the USSR going down, and that update would have changed our trajectory;

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO-8th King Not Nazi Germany

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

When the USSR went down, as Fred could not have known this [[until]] they went down, which he could not comment on and never did get to comment on this, this prophecy formerly about the USSR cannot be true:

**(Daniel 11:36) . . . And he (KN) will certainly PROVE SUCCESSFUL until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

See, the USSR did NOT "prove successful"; They cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36 OR anything after it;

BUT the 8th King is who will prove successful ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON; Someone DID fulfill Daniel 11:30-36, in fact Daniel 11:30-41, and that is globalist 8th King and 2Horn-wildbeast powers as the REAL King of the North;

But did the GB report this change? No.

**INSTEAD MILTON HENSCHEL (GB) COVERTLY JOINED WITH THE 8TH KING AND ALSO PROCLAIMED THE 3RD PLACEMENT IN LAST DAYS HISTORY OF THE UNITED NATION DISGUSTING THING** on Sept 8, 1991 in the Awake! "What's New at the United Nations?" and other articles in that issue; They QUOTED George Bush Sr.'s UN 3rd Placement speech from the UN General Assembly world stand;

THAT is how they "placed" the UN in God's temple; And Fred Franz was not around to restrain them;

Rather than adjust the meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 as the 3rd placement after cold war of the UN, this GB has JOINED the UN; AND covered up this truth, while they proclaimed UN "New World Order" for 10 solid years in WT and Awake! that anyone can search the WTLib CD for;

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

In other words, the GB is part of the "they" with the 8th King reps, in this prophecy in the 1990-1991 period:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And [[they]] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And this is the infiltration that foretold this undercover Milton Henschel led cabal:

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be (spiritual) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN as 8th King); and [[they]] will actually profane the sanctuary (JW anointed), the fortress (JW org/Bethel), and remove the constant [feature]. (Profane the daily sacrifice like that Awake! issue 1991)**

In other words, Milton Henschel (and others) was an agent; THAT is why they did not let Fred Franz comment on this earthshaking news in 1990;

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-f-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

And that infiltration is foretold in Daniel 8:11-14, and that cannot be Nazi Germany as well, that is all "small horn" matured to Anglo-American engineered 8th King powers; Dan8:11-14 "transgressions" are the Daniel 11:30-31 United Nations relationship and reproach;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-xgb-fulfillment-test-versus-nazi-fulfillment/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Here is the real meaning:

**(Daniel 8:11-12/Daniel 11:30) Daniel 8:11-12** And all the way to the Prince of the army it ("small horn" to 8th king maturing) put on great airs, and from him (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation and that WILL get worse in the future), and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (By profanation and in the near future) 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30**: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be (spiritual invasion covert) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him ("small horn"/Globalist KN/2HornWB); and they will actually profane the sanctuary (JW anointed reproach; Zech3:1-3)..."), together with the constant [feature] (All the "food at the proper time" is erred, UN relations, prophetic cover-up), because of transgression (of UN/NGO 666 relations); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (covering up real prophetic significance), and it acted and had success. (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

And that is why what is coming is NOT GT, it is the great final temple cleanse;

### **Faithful and Discreet Slave Designate**

THAT is when Christ makes the REAL FDS decision here:

**(Zechariah 3:4-7) Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on**

to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."

5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban (REAL anointed) upon his head." And they [angels] proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua (anointed after temple cleanse), saying:

### The Commission Offer

7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these [angels] who are standing by.'

THAT is when the FDS is appointed officially leading to the final "two witnesses" 6 trumpets AFTER this coming minimum 3 year long temple judgment and cleansing when God will give Bethel to the UN 8th King powers NOW in the GB;

But he will cut that attack off at Hos1:4-7;

ALL of Hosea applies to the lead in conditions to this first judgment coming in Daniel 8:11-14 which is this:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

The temple judgement for the completion phase STARTS with JWs, Daniel 8:114 and ENDS with CLEAN JWs by Revelation 10-11; YEARS later over the 1150 days, an unknown transition of 6 trumpets, to the 1260 days;

At the 1260 days, the WHOLE temple pattern of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922, and 1922-1926 WILL REPEAT upon that foundational pattern;

AFTER the 1260 days here in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

THAT is the symbolic completion of the 144000 here:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** (1260 days ends:)

**"Immediately after the tribulation of those days...**

(The deepest GT of Daniel 8:25; Dan11:44-45 begins after a final post WW4 "peace and security"; Rev6:12-17:)

**...the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.**

(Christ manifests for the 1290 day commencement:)

**30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

(The 144000 are completed and Matt25:31-46 sheep/goats is completed and finalized)

**31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

====

These "clouds" of Matt24:30:

**30...they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

Is this cloud of Rev 11:12

**12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

THAT is the completion of the Temple 144000 under Christ fulfilling Zech6:1-15 and Zech4:6-9 to totality;

IN THE FACE OF THE 8TH KING SUPER-POWER IN FULL ZENITH OF POWER!

That is when Daniel 7:26, 1290 days period, will climax into this:

**(Daniel 7:25-26)** 1260 Days that will repeat in the near future:

**And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.**

1290 Days Christ Court

**26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit (ALL 144000), and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

And that is the finale of the Revelation 19:11-21 Final "Triumphal Entry":

**(Revelation 19:11-16) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.**

That "winepress" is the goats of Matt25:31-46 and Revelation 14:17-20 IN the Christ Court 1290 day period, when Armageddon can occur at any time in that 1290 days, but after the 1260 days, this must complete to finality in the near future:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

And that will be the final form of this wildbeast from WW4 "abyss":

**(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.**

That is why this v. 8 statement: "The wild beast that you saw was, but is not," occurs again in v. 11, because the "scarlet wildbeast" will go into an abyss of WW4 and will come out of it here:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care (Final REAL peace and security) he will bring many to ruin. (Matthew 24:29 Rev6:12 "black out" of sun, moon, stars human powers by 8th King and Gog) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (from abyss into full 8th King power, 4th world placement of UN, or whatever they may call it), but it will be without hand (Armageddon) that he will be broken.**

And that is the EXACT SAME 8TH KING AS THIS ONE:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents (as 8th King power, 4th world placement of UN, or whatever they may call it) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, (Armageddon) and there will be no helper for him.**

Which is the finale with ALL 144000 present:

**(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

====

And that is just part of what this GB is concealing on purpose, that is why they will be removed in this massive temple judgment and cleanse SOON;

DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THIS GB MAY TRY TO SEND YOU WHEN THIS HITS; THEY ARE NOT CHRISTIANS IN THE GB!!!!

The GB are covering over their 8th King partner's actual world developments since 1990, like 3rd UN placement 1990, Gulf War Pre-Global NATO 8th King war, Global NATO (1999), World War on Terror 2001 (Global War on Terror) and what it means (positioning for WW4);

ALL that fulfills prophecy! And ALL that is being swept under the rug as well by the GB; We already have a coup undercover; That WILL manifest fully soon, WITH a globalist 8th King world event; SOON

## **How the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "Board of Directors" Became the Delusional "Governing Body" Not Actually Found in the Bible;**

### **An Analysis of Acts 15:1-33**

First off I have been in the Jehovah's witnesses organization for 30 years of observed evolutions; I am not telling Jehovah's Witnesses to leave the truth, it is here, but that is also why the "man of lawlessness" has had to develop in this context as well to be "set in opposition" in plain sight and operations; (2Thess2:3-12)

The Governing Body illusion of Jehovah's Witnesses is the head system of the modern day "man of lawlessness" in the God approved temple, which now needs a cleaning of this element as per the [final cycle](#) of Bible [Temple completion](#) prophecy;

All I am telling Jehovah's Witnesses and the world is to expect a heavy preliminary judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses "temple" and the complete desolation of the worldwide organization "established place" soon, as the Governing Body will be removed [in that cleansing](#) and will actually aid this desolation and fraud, and God will recover the ministry for the final world warning in the YEARS to follow this action commencement of [Daniel 8:11-14](#)

parallel with [Zechariah 3](#) and Malachi 3:1-5;

**Our vow is to Jehovah through Christ, not the Watchtower or Governing Body myth, keep that in mind and their adjustment and spiritual termination respectively, is good news - [the final cycle of temple prophecy is ALREADY beginning to repeat](#):**

**If you are interested in Jehovah's Witnesses for bible truth, you have found it, but [modern Governing Body infused treasonous errors](#) culminating to [temple judgment](#) are present as well; In their coming divine expulsion more valid truth is actually on the way, [seven trumpets worth](#), when this fraudulent group is removed, but there WILL be a heavy preliminary storm on the Jehovah's Witnesses organization, BUT it is not the "Great Tribulation", it is a temple disciplinary judgment in the Israel pattern; ([Dan8:11-14](#); [Hos1:4-7](#); [Zech3:4-7](#))**

## Introduction

As an introduction, this analysis of the divine record development at Acts 15:1-33 will demonstrate clearly the following:

1. There is no term "governing body" in the book of Acts of the Apostles; (or the bible for that matter);
2. There is no term or implied "governing" as well, nor the collective term "body" in Acts 15; That "body" is implied and included the (1) apostles, (2) older men, and the (3) congregation in Jerusalem - the "older men" are just that, "the older men"; Period; (Acts 15:4)
3. The root cause of the need for a special consultation with the apostles, "older men" and congregation of Jerusalem was made necessary due to persons *from* that very alleged "governing body" collective, who were causing dissension to other congregations with *ungoverned* erred teachings; (Acts 15:1, 5, 24)
4. The apostles Paul, Barnabas, Peter and James "governed" the resolution of the accurate reinforced teaching logic and the details of the "unanimous accord" that the collective group, apostles, "older men" and the congregation of Jerusalem came to be in agreement with due to the apostles reasoning;
5. This was not because of the actions or rationale of the "older men" noted anywhere in this record, but because of the *rationale of the apostles* quoted in the Acts 15 record, who all unanimously came to be in agreement with, because of the apostles logic and intervention into this supposed "body's" own error and false teaching; The implied "governing body" are the source of the chaos, NOT the governance;
6. There is no Biblical record of any such thing as a "governing body" doing any "governing" as any "body" in Acts 15, in fact members from that implied "body" is what caused the potential divisional problems in the first place, and needed to be corrected by the apostles individually, one after the other, to a resolution all agreed with; (Acts 15:7, 12, 13)

7. The apostle James made the final *singular* decision that all came to be in agreement with; (Acts 15:19)

(Acts 15:19 (Apostle James:)) Hence my decision is not to trouble those from the nations who are turning to God)

8. Thus the final decision in this Acts 15 matter of circumcision requirement as unnecessary, was not a collective action, but an apostolic action, and not an "older men" directive but a collective agreement of ALL, the apostles, the congregation and the older men; (Acts 15:22-25)

## Biblical Reality and a Deceptive Illusion

1. The word "governing body" is actually a commonly used *secular corporate term* meaning "board of directors" or "board of governors" for institutional or corporate oversight; In this case of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses which are governing a corporation there is no dispute they are a "governing body" in a secular worldly sense;
2. The Bible disputes the claims of the "Governing Body" as to any actual factual true spiritual authority; There simply is no such thing in Acts 15; the term "governing body" is not in the Biblical text;
3. The *term* "Governing body" is merely *superficially attached* to an erred inference, deceptively and repeatedly *suggested* to be a Biblical divine spiritual "authoritative", "administrative" and "legislative" "body" when in fact it is *completely contrived* from the context in Acts 15 and plainly *never existed* in the first place when we read the Acts 15 account *carefully*;
4. The false spiritual entity is being created by an actual worldly corporate entity of the desired import, the "Governing Body"; It is now ridiculous the level of idolatrous magnitude this "body" has achieved by that spiritual fraudulent claim;
5. This clever illusion is created by *inference and suggestion*, slipped in and accepted as factual long ago in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization; It is a foreign spiritual infiltration vessel, plain and simple, a falsehood proven by the text claiming its support at Acts 15;
6. Thus the *concept and idea*, injected continuously from incept by this *corporate* "governing body" itself to appear as if it is a Bible teaching and record is plainly shown in Acts 15 to not even be truth (but easily contrived by the context minus careful reading);
7. It is a deceptive association tactic to create the illusion that this spiritual entity existed and its divine credibility as well from the Bible that honestly, upon close examination and reading the scripture carefully, is NOT present as any such "governing body" entity, thus no such spiritual authority can exist either;
8. There is just no such thing in the Bible, the "Governing Body" might as well apply themselves to the Sanhedrin, because that body more closely resembles the needed abusive authority the Governing Body is seeking and has idolatrously assumed over Jehovah's Witnesses for corporate purposes as part of the ulterior motive; Money and power, welcome the "Sanhedrin of the Jehovah's Witnesses";

## Governing Body Fraud is the Tip of the Iceberg of the JW Titanic

1. And this fraud spiritual entity must fulfill modern prophecy leading to the temple cleansing of Malachi 3:1-5 at temple completion, as the temple foundation cycle is a minor fulfillment;
2. What is coming will shake the Jehovah's Witnesses organization to complete desolation; (Dan 8:11-14) for our serious, willful and gross sins radiating from this old, subtle but powerful development;



3. In fact the implied "body" in this context was the opposite, divided (Acts 15:5) and ungoverned and needed apostolic guidance and authoritative governance from the apostles, not the "older men", to be put back on the track of truth; The more things change the more they stay the same;
4. Paul and Barnabas, apostles, went to Jerusalem to set the apostles there and the "older men" straight regarding the settlement of the teachings causing dissension that arose from the immediate sectarian context of that so-called "governing body" forming doctrinal chaos;
5. The "older men" and the rest merely agreed with the apostolic decision that they did not themselves make;

### The Main Associative Deception of the Governing Body Pretext

1. That is the Acts 15 context that the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is attempting to establish the grounds of spiritual authority from; The corporate authority is not the dispute yet is also causing dissension here today by obvious association, it is the falsified impression of spiritual precedent that does not exist at Acts 15 itself, the very basis of the "Governing Body" spiritual claims, shown as a false and deceptive teaching that is at issue;
2. The organization needs a governing body for corporate matters, that is obvious, just not spiritual fraud Papal resurrections;
3. That teaching gives the "Governing Body" a spiritual illusion of power over the source of their wealth the flock; They are fleecing the sheep in effect, under the pretext of Biblical authority;
4. Acts 15 shows the modern Governing Body do not read the Bible very carefully, if at all, except to twist and position the Jehovah's Witnesses organization for an orchestrate end [with the next 8th King globalist world event](#);
5. In reality God has been able to use this arrangement successfully until now it has corrupted to the point of a known divine judgment that must terminate the spiritual authority of the "Governing Body";
6. God has no judgment on secular corporate bodies that may emerge from this desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, but in the future after temple cleansing for real, it never can assume any spiritual authority as that secular corporate "body" is now fraudulently self-assuming; (Fulfilling 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 (Zechariah 3:1-3) in the meantime in 2Corinthians 11:13-15 fraud "superfine apostle" mode which will be removed from such a spiritual heist soon - that is the truthful reality of Jehovah's Witnesses today)

## The Analysis of Acts 15:1-33

### (Acts 15:1-33)

Here is the very root cause of the situation recorded in Acts 15:

**(Acts 15:1) And certain men came down from Judea and began to teach the brothers: "Unless you get circumcised according to the custom of Moses, you cannot be saved."**

Error from the environs of the "older men" is the original impetus for resolving the disputes that originated from the alleged "governing body" location in Jerusalem proper itself, of this collective: "apostles and older men in Jerusalem";

Dissension and chaos is what came from the region of the "older men", certainly not "governing", in this point in Bible history;

### Apostolic Intervention 1

**(Acts 15:2) But when there had occurred no little dissension and disputing by Paul and Barnabas with them, they arranged for Paul and Barnabas and some others of them to go up to the apostles and older men in Jerusalem regarding this dispute.** (Note: This was a dispute originating from the alleged locational context of the alleged "governing body";

**(Acts 15:3) Accordingly, after being conducted partway by the congregation, these men continued on their way through both Phoenicia and Samaria, relating in detail the conversion of people of the nations, and they were causing great joy to all the brothers.**

**(Acts 15:4) On arriving in Jerusalem they were kindly received by the congregation and the apostles and the older men, and they recounted the many things God had done by means of them.**

### The Source of Division of the Original Error from Jerusalem

**(Acts 15:5) Yet, some of those of the sect of the Pharisees that had believed rose up from their seats and said: "It is necessary to circumcise them and charge them to observe the law of Moses."**

### The Consultation

**(Acts 15:6) And the apostles and the older men gathered together to see about this affair.**

### Apostolic Rationale 1

**(Acts 15:7-11) Now when much disputing had taken place, Peter rose and said to them: "Men, brothers, you well know that from early days God made the choice among you that through my mouth people of the nations should hear the word of the good news and believe; 8 and God, who knows the heart, bore witness by giving them the holy spirit, just as he did to us also. 9 And he made no distinction at all between us and them, but purified their hearts by faith. 10 Now, therefore, why are you making a test of God by imposing upon the neck of the disciples a yoke that neither our forefathers nor we were capable of bearing? 11 On the contrary, we trust to get saved through the undeserved kindness of the Lord Jesus in the same way as those people also."**

### Apostolic Rationale 2

(Acts 15:12) At that the entire multitude became silent, and they began to listen to Barnabas and Paul relate the many signs and portents that God did through them among the nations.

### Apostolic Rationale 3

(Acts 15:13-18) After they quit speaking, **James answered**, saying: "Men, brothers, hear me. 14 Symeon has related thoroughly how God for the first time turned his attention to the nations to take out of them a people for his name. 15 And with this the words of the Prophets agree, just as it is written, 16 'After these things I shall return and rebuild the booth of David that is fallen down; and I shall rebuild its ruins and erect it again, 17 in order that those who remain of the men may earnestly seek Jehovah, together with people of all the nations, people who are called by my name, says Jehovah, who is doing these things, 18 known from of old.'

### Apostolic Decision not a "Governing Body"

(Acts 15:19-21) Hence my decision is not to trouble those from the nations who are turning to God, 20 but to write them to abstain from things polluted by idols and from fornication and from what is strangled and from blood. 21 For from ancient times Moses has had in city after city those who preach him, because he is read aloud in the synagogues on every sabbath."

### A Resolution was Reached

(Acts 15:22-23) Then the apostles and the older men together with the whole congregation favored sending chosen men from among them to Antioch along with Paul and Barnabas, namely, Judas who was called Barsabbas and Silas, leading men among the brothers; 23 and by their hand they wrote: "The apostles and the older men, brothers, to those brothers in Antioch and Syria and Cilicia who are from the nations: Greetings!

### A Unanimous Accord was Reached

(Acts 15:24-26) Since we have heard that some from among us have caused you trouble with speeches, trying to subvert your souls, although we did not give them any instructions, 25 we have come to a unanimous accord and have favored choosing men to send to you together with our loved ones, Barnabas and Paul, 26 men that have delivered up their souls for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ.

(Acts 15:27-29) We are therefore dispatching Judas and Silas, that they also may report the same things by word. 28 For the holy spirit and we ourselves have favored adding no further burden to you, except these necessary things, 29 to keep abstaining from things sacrificed to idols and from blood and from things strangled and from fornication. If you carefully keep yourselves from these things, you will prosper. Good health to you!"

### Modern "Governing Body" Error Subverts the Message

And so the very idolatry warning of this message has been subverted by the very sanctification robbing idol (Zech5) that the "Governing Body" has become, subtly, over time, as that occurrence has to have a reasoning behind it and that is to seize apostolic authority and prophetic authority after that, for a "rule by committee" illusion of authority which can be subtly subverted over time and is actually for corporate control of the corporate source of wealth;

### "Governing Body" Is a Biblically Lawless Body

In effect the "man of lawlessness" "body" was "already at work" from the inception of this "governing body" concept (1940s), to its seizure of authority (1976) as merely a new Biblically implied, but not actual, just a label for a corporate "board of directors" for them to slip into the Biblical context and have the best of both worlds;

This has been subtly applied to the bible by a worldly term "governing body" that does not exist in the bible in whole or in part in relation to such a spiritually authoritative divine collective but has been borrowed from worldly corporate jargon and externally applied upon the Biblical term "older men" without restraint of the actual Biblical record;

30 Accordingly, when these men were let go, they went down to Antioch, and they gathered the multitude together and handed them the letter. 31 After reading it, they rejoiced over the encouragement. 32 And Judas and Silas, since they themselves were also prophets, encouraged the brothers with many a discourse and strengthened them. 33 So, when they had passed some time, they were let go in peace by the brothers to those who had sent them out.

### Conclusion

1. Now that the "Governing Body" experiment has failed, but the "man of lawlessness" has prevailed, the further modes of reproach (2Pet2:1-3) and "son of destruction"; (2Thess2:3-4) will manifest more as this is now revealing publicly in terminal blasphemy "sitting down" "in the temple of the God" as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-12)
2. This means the "sudden" arrival of Christ to the temple for the completion cycle, (Mal3:1-5), which must repeat the temple foundation cycle in the near future, will catch Jehovah's witnesses in various forms of "organizational", "slave" and "governing body" idolatries now converging into one "hidden in plain sight" Bethel triune idol;
3. This organizational "Golden Three-headed Calf" is in historic public worldwide union with the massively reproachful United Nations organizational identity that this so-called "governing body" has officially installed at Bethel as the promotional "New World Order" co-proclaimers of Daniel 11:31 from 1991-2001 to the present time in spirit, joining as a "governmental body" the "Israel of God" as a member of the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" in 1991;
4. And that is the main "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 and the Zechariah 3 "garment befouling" of priesthood identity led by this sinner Governing Body, along with many supporting deviations and damaging sinful policies causing the truth to be spoken of abusively, that the 'Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness' has promoted in broad daylight, without shame, remorse or restraint in the midst of the Jehovah's Witnesses globally;

**That will require a divine judgment upon Jehovah's Witnesses as a worldwide organizational "body" dragged into deep sins by the so-called "Governing Body" leading the way, visibly since 1990 as lawless ones;**

**The Final Temple Sequence - From Current Inspection Revealing the Man of Lawlessness to the Temple Judgment Cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14 Timed Period and Zechariah 3 Priesthood Purification**

1. The Governing Body as known today WILL be terminated shortly from spiritual masquerade while performing their apex dirty deeds in "sons of destruction" mode, during a very severe and traumatic world development and on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization as foretold at Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3:4-7 and Hosea 1:4-7;

2. Divine intervention in covert form to the world, but known to the Governing Body and their globalist 8th King handlers will be the only way Jehovah's witnesses are released of this spiritual foretold menace;

That will signal the [undisputed temple completion phase](#) and begin the [final fulfillment](#) mode 7 trumpets to the [final "two witnesses"](#) global proclamation of the [guaranteed completion](#) and conquest of the Messianic Kingdom of God and Christ, the ultimate two witnesses this world will soon meet - in person;

*If you want to know the REAL state of Bethel in God's eyes, read the WHOLE book of Hosea; THAT is what is coming on us Jehovah's Witnesses for 20 years of United Nations related and other sinning allowing this "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body" a free reign of actual spiritual disaster; (Dan8:12 is Dan11:30-31)*

## Open Letter to Bethel, Anointed, and Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Concerning God's Precursor Temple Judgment Soon

### The JW Governing Body of the United Nations

Well we are now figuring out that the last JW visionary, Frederick Franz, by Jehovah's enlightenment through Christ and Word, had provided the last wave of insight for Jehovah's Witnesses; That framework of divinely backed understanding continuing the Russell and Rutherford line of work with the worldwide Christian anointed of God from prior and contemporary times, , was done by 1960; Officially speaking from the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "channel of communication";

This Russell to Franz "light wave" prior to the genuine Temple Judgment (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-3) which precedes all the final near future prophetic temple cycles (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6) has now been undermined by a counterfeit "governing" "body" taking credit for this work;

But in actual reality the "Governing Body" is a 1976 self-promoting mythology that quickly from that time and before, understood the value of slipping under Fred Franz's skin as masquerade; they are merely corporate administrators, contribution bean counters, earth sheep writing and research editors, architects of stumbling block policy and a glorified "Xerox" worldwide printery merely rewording and disseminating the work of genuine anointed well before them;

They recycle minutia, produce no actual prophetic insight or vision, and play Christ, just like the Popes in that role prior to them; (2Cor11:13-15) their biblical "forefathers";(2Thess2:3-132) A total act and production riding the credibility of genuine anointed God given visionaries before them;

In fact this "GB" since Milton Henschel's tenure has had zero "new light" in 20 years since they entered a covert relationship as United Nations approved affiliate advertisers. Since that time they have grown dim; (Zech11:7) weak in enlightenment and strong in formulaic acting appearances to idolatrous proportions complete with visual eye-service, organisaic silver tongue smooth talk in verbal and written form - and plenty of grandiose deceptive claims of authority to add to this illusion and subterfuge upon poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;

Jehovah's witnesses actually believe these men are of the caliber Christian visionary anointed as Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz, by over-extended appreciation upon this rogue pretenders;

The XGB are all an act projecting upon themselves the work of the past light, to shine upon themselves - they had nothing to do with it but distribution, administration and fulfilling the blatant "man of lawlessness" from babyhood of 1976 power struggles with the lead visionary;

Jehovah's witnesses were founded upon strong sole spiritual visionaries like Fred Franz employed by God through Christ for foundational prophetic truth , not a committee squelch squad mixed group of busy body plagiarists acting as if they had this enlightenment - they did not;

Today's "Governing Body" is 100% fraud and completely spiritually dead awaiting the removal work of God at Zech3:4-7; Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7;

That past era and wave of real light is done and so is the riding of it's credibility as a lawless masquerade of today, because the Governing Body purpose is not good, but will fulfill critical "Lawless One" prophecy as prerequisite to a judgment that they have guided Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel into; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3; Hosea2:5)

It's all just an act; Bethel! How do you condone these men?

### Governing Body Son of Destruction

These post 1990s Governing Bodies are blatant free loading lawless UN worshiping frauds self revealed after the death of Fred Franz and the removal of his and other anointed restraint on the lawlessness of Milton Henschel and like minded counterfeits; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:6-7); This current Governing Body is purposely riding the inertia of former spiritual eras for diametric purposes aided by demons to control Jehovah's Witnesses for a future set of destructive events; (Jude4; Zech3:1)

The 1990 era United Nations related Non-Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information services, promotions and purposeful ongoing cover up of the [actual Daniel 11:30-31 significance](#) is how we know we have a lawless infiltration and history of transgressions now matured for removal by divine judgment; (Zech3:4)

That actual [Daniel 11:31](#) post cold WW3 1990 globalist "disgusting thing" "placement" fulfilled *in tangent with* planning and actions of the Governing Body and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society; (WTBTS);

They **first** aided the UN 3rd placement of the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" as New World Order mode of the Two-Horned-Wildbeast in 1991 in official commentary in Awake!, the Bethel "UN Baal" Placement - and **secondly** they *covered up the actual 1990-1991 fulfillment* of Daniel 11:30-32 that they are involved in!;

### Scarlet Handed

This "Governing Body" inspired UN globalist government "wildbeast image" promotional campaign began in September 8, 1991 Awake! featuring the "New World Order" mode objective of the 3rd Placement of the United Nations "image";

This UN special issue to commenced [ten undercover years](#) of UN promotional and publicity campaigning after this kick-off extravaganza supporting George Bush Sr.'s

"Two-Horned-Wildbeast" promotional world tour 1990;

Anyone can view the verbatim quotes of George Bush Sr. from the then and now infiltrated Governing Body (XGB), as *they* proclaimed the 3rd stand of the United Nations, after the Cold War, as Russia "surrendered" conveniently joining the UN Anglo elite globalists forum, proclaimed in September of 1990 before the United Nations General Assembly (the world placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31);

Just search the Watchtower Library CD for the term "new world order";

### **XGB Joins United Nations**

Like Russia, the XGB also *joined* the United Nations as a "Government Body" of the Jehovah's Witnesses, and echoed, supported and joined in the worldwide proclamation of the United Nations and the New World Order for their globalist handlers; (The XGB operations are part of the "they" in "*they* will certainly place the disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:31b)

### **XGB Covers Up Biblical Prophecy "Throwing Truth to the Earth"**

And they did this while covering up these monumental prophetic truths in modern live fulfillment of the 3rd UN "placement" fulfilling Daniel 11:31,

And they did this while covering up that this UN "Bethel Baal" perpetration is also the "transgression causing desolation" committed purposefully by the XGB at this 1991 WTBS "placement" fulfilling the serious willful sins that will lead to the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 soon;

NONE of those prophecies of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) or [Daniel 11:30-31](#) concern [Nazi Germany](#) or WW2 and 1945 when [Nazi Germany](#) was obviously non-existent and could not be part of the "they" "will certainly place the disgusting thing";

But someone does [fulfill the globalist parties](#) of the "they" in Daniel 11:30-31, the *globalist* King North 2Horn-Wildbeast and 8th King United Nations powers and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

*That is what this Governing Body is covering up and condoning and that will bring the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7; Zechariah 3:1-10; Revelation 8:2-5;*

### **The XGB Purposely Ignore and Cover Up Key Modern Daniel Prophecies They Aid the Fulfillment Of**

This coming real temple judgment (not the XGB decoy series) is exacerbated and made necessary by this XGB 666 supporting action and known relationship worldwide [as Fred Franz](#) was muffled and lay dying;

The USSR, Fred Franz and the real "[New Light](#)" all died at the same time;

All simply astounding coincidence?

### **The Actual New Light of Daniel 8 and 11**

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36, and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBS Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army";

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].** (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)

And to cap it all off:

**"And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) that is causing desolation [\*x\*]."**

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation [\*x\*], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"**

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"

### **More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up**

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a *globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope* that is subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW

flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

The USSR failed; The [USSR cannot](#) "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

*The XGB are covering for their globalist interests any biblical connectivity of globalist world government and [Daniel 11:30-45](#); ([And they do this regularly](#))*

They also aid the infiltration of the core financial and legal operations of the WTBS corporations and are placed to guide, control and have intelligence on the complete Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide congregational logistics to use all this knowledge and unquestioned control and obedience of the flock against Jehovah's Witnesses to support yet another globalist world event series in the near future;

**The Bible is what identifies big problems with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses** that are actually fulfilling key prophecies that the XGB are "throwing truth to the ground" and covering up - purposely as the "man of lawlessness" completely self-reveals" *publicly* showing himself"; (2Thess2:3-4)

## **XGB are 'Lawless One' Globalist Team Players**

*The XGB will again work with a globalist worldwide development in the near future for a third and final time;*

As in 1991 (1) and as in 2001 (2), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses perpetrated actions that supported the lead globalist developments in the world at that time with the 3rd global placement of the "Disgusting Thing" United Nations (1990-1991), the cover up the significance of that event in Daniel 11:31 and Daniel 8:11-14, and the conveniently timed release "news break" in 2001 of this UN/NGO to support the confusions on the Jehovah's Witnesses with the general 911 World Trade Center events;

This allowed the subsequent Global War on Terror to slip under the prophetic JW radar soon after; The very significant globalist operations and events fulfilling prophecy of Daniel 11:40-41, as the invasion of the world *and* the JW "Land of Decoration" was now plainly public from October 2001 forward;

Now even more prophetic significance is covered up, and the XGB work with the globalists in symphonic obvious teamwork;

The XGB doesn't utter a peep, but continues to dumb down Jehovah's Witnesses in the 1990 shell of thought as if everything is all done, and nothing at all happened between 1991 and 2001 with any biblical prophetic significance;

The XGoverning Body did all this, while covering up the globalist significance of globalist [King North](#) in plain active live development in 1990-2001 in Daniel 8 and 11 and Revelation 17 in a declared global world war on terror (GWOT), with a declared globalist 1999 revealed Global NATO UN associated worldwide military system; (Dan11:38; Joel3:9; aid Rev16:13-16)

To this "CIA" XGB these watershed global developments in biblical prophecy are of no importance whatsoever; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-12; Rev17:11-18; Daniel 11:40-43)

Who can deny this Bethel? You are dreaming to doom;

## **XGB Implied Quotes**

"JWs!... just keep towing the erred interpretation line of Daniel 11:27-45 while we recycle the real work of genuine anointed from the eras past, water down and fade in your mind the prophetic former temple cycles, extend endless vegetables, milk without any "new light" in 20 years, to lead you to a planned globalist disaster soon - obey the GB and you'll be OK";

Onward you JW lemmings!

"We the XGB non-Christian non-anointed will continue the charade and masquerade and present ourselves as anointed Christians, while we fill The Watchtower and Awake! with errors and blasphemies to continue as the newly fully revealed "man of lawlessness"; Until we are removed..."; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7) (2Cor11:13-15);

"We are plainly "in the temple of the God", now "sitting down publicly revealed" while "lifting ourselves over everyone" - and perform our UN and globalist subversion duties to undermine the final ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses that would expose all this, while we expound no prophecy to indicate this must take place soon;" (2Thess2:3-4)

"The Evil Slave is the Faithful Slave, the Faithful Slave is the Evil Slave, if you don't like it, scam you weed!"

## **XGB are Plainly Men of Lawlessness**

That was [all finalized worldwide](#) on 11/9/2012 as the XGB judges themselves as the "Faithful and Discreet Slave", finding it no longer important to include the "least of these my brothers" of Christ but now it is just the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy globalist infiltration (Dan11:30) that need apply to this position of self-exultation;

*Although they never have had any light, not so much as a photon, in 20 years;*

Even though they have not developed a single photon of actual light in 20 years but are total slip in plagiarists, who can't write a single page of anything actually spiritual, they still have the brazenness to pull this stunt; while they enlist deceived earth sheep to assist their massive writing and material needs to extend this illusion like a bunch of globalist intel actors that they are - editing as needed, dumbing down the JW mind, and getting ready to lead them to Zechariah 11;

And most importantly, it all fulfills prerequisite prophecy for the final temple completion cycle, the "lawless one" must be revealed, and has self-revealed before that can actual temple judgment can proceed, and now he has right in the Bethel throne of the GB globalist popes;

**Bethel, you have Hosea 1:4-7 coming on you, in fact we have the whole book of Hosea coming on Bethel of the Jehovah's Witnesses to account for 20 years of willful [Bethel UN Baal](#) worship;**

Indeed, prophecy has [started to repeat](#), but not the way the [XGB deceptively](#) is claiming;

Now the judgment of God upon the Bethel works and Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) can take place soon, while JW's continue to be [misled to believe](#) that scripture applies to a [Nazi failure](#), but it is [actually the XGB](#) and NWO KN; While in fact it is successful and effective according to prophetic criteria, and it is in these XGB operations;

And [that is why](#) it was [very convenient](#) that Fred Franz [never spoke](#) on these issues; Daniel by God [foretold this exact infiltration](#) to the T for traitors;

The [XGB subversives](#) can now present this globalist attack, as a [hoax GT](#), complete with a 2014 temple decoy, and attempt to "throw down" the "established place of the sanctuary" worldwide, and JW's will believe this divine judgment, is a premature Great Tribulation, when in fact it is only the beginning of the final temple completion cycle, with this prerequisite temple cleansing for real, to eventually purge all this actual "lawless one" operatives from the JW temple;

.....

## **Bethel and Anointed: Expect God's Judgement Very Soon**

This is the reality that is coming on Bethel, and all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide

There is only so much time to spread this truth of the bible actual prophecy around - but Jehovah's judgment cannot be reversed upon an arrogant and proud, unrepentant JW overall anointed flock openly condoning a plainly lawless Governing Body;

And this includes a plainly lawless cover-up of key prophecy, a plainly lawless support of Jehovah's enemy globalist UN system without confession, repentance or remorse, and a sham XGB masquerade to keep feeding this to Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as we spread these deceptions to the world now, all printed up and directed by the core Bethel JW "Baal Group";

With a fine XGB idol, Slave idol, and Org idol to go along with this spiritual travesty UN idol;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Must be Cleansed of the Dirty XGB and Company (Zech3:3-7) - For the Final Divine Commission (Revelation 10-11)**

The JW organization is due for the [fire assault](#) of the cleanse of Rev8:2-5 altar fire, and the [globalist flames](#) of the Zechariah 3:2 fires of befouled sins;

That will be stopped before it goes worldwide on the JW's 100% as per Hosea 1:4-7;

JW's and the temple anointed will be cleansed (1150 days), then recovered *after* this Daniel 8:11-14 event, for the progression over time to the final 1260 days [final "two witnesses"](#) portion of Revelation 8-11 [paralleling](#) Revelation 15-16, as the final 7 trumpets and 7 bowls of God's angels deploy for the final time over planet earth; (Zech3:4-7)

[Seven full times](#) (2520 days; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) is the divine requirement, and JW's should understand this [quite easily](#);

This NOT the GT end Jehovah's witnesses, this is the [great temple completion](#) of the 144000 final [prophetic cycle beginning](#); It is NOW activating in it's initial "man of lawlessness" and "Bethel" "Israel" sins in replication; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

Let us open our eyes and repent from the XGB sin circus act, it is [already beginning](#) to repeat;

*Prophetic guaranteed temple judgment can begin any time now;*

## **4 Stands of the "Disgusting Thing" The Disgusting Thing That Causes Desolation Stands 4 Times**

In the earth-square 4, four number of times the Bible shows the globalist unification final kingdom 8 "image" stands in four cycles since 1914; (Rev13:11-15)

Each phase was a progressive growth to eventual worldwide, full bodied "scarlet wildbeast", the complete apex 8th King globalist world rulership as a multi-national unification government *in addition* to the "image" of the "wildbeast" itself; (Rev13:1, Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-17)

The "Disgusting Thing" is the "Image of the Wildbeast" as a globalist world symbol, idol, philosophy and global forum of human worldwide governmental unification under a uni-polar world sovereignty in dominant control of the world as the final objective;

### **This Placement of the Disgusting Thing Can Manifest As**

1. The "image" itself in a notable way publicly as identified in prophecy;
2. A proclamation of the engineers (False-Prophet; 2HornWildbeast) of the "image" in a notable way publicly as identified in prophecy; (Rev13:11-15)
3. A worldwide action of the "scarlet wildbeast" multi-national super-structure, which is also the globalist 8th King, orchestrating by supra-national power, multi-national actions worldwide in notable ways publicly, as identified in prophecy; (Rev17:11-18; Joel3:9-12; Dan11:42-45; Dan8:23-25)

There is a progressive intensity of global power consolidation and sovereign control which forms over time so that the "image" is not the only component of the "scarlet wildbeast". It also has a full worldwide "body" based on the structure (7 headed, etc) of the first wildbeast (Rev13:1) and beyond in private supra-national sovereign systems; The "scarlet wildbeast" is the zenith control of a multi-national collective of many nations worldwide, under a globalist unification of super-sovereign power in time; (Rev17:11-17; Rev16:13-16)

## **Divine Intervention of Human Defiant Unification in Bible History**

The two known direct divine interventions of the Bible inspired record were in a direct response to the cumulative effects of human unification in a totality against a divine decree otherwise; (Gen6; Gen10-11)

### **The Flood of Noah's Day**

The first rebel unification began in Eden as the first humans, man and woman, transgressed against an explicit divine decree; That was instigated by an angelic entity in an anointed capacity as a covering cherub angel in the Garden of Eden; (Gen2-3; Eze28:14)

In time of approximately 1600 years the whole human race, other than the 8 people in Noah's family, were in unification with the demonic angels who had begun to manifest in the material realm cohabitating with earthly women leading a worldwide rebellion of all mankind in unification against God; (Gen6; Jude6)

That worldwide flood was a destructive intervention by God of a worldwide deluge purposed to destroy that world of unified unrighteousness that had been empowered to extra degrees of wickedness and power by direct demonic interaction with human beings and to deliver Noah and his family out of that condemned world; (Gen6-9:19; 1Pet3:19-20; 2Pet2:4-5)

After the flood of Noah's days, man again formed a worldwide unification contrary to divine decree to disperse across the earth, to "fill the earth"; That unification was centered in the city of Babel in ancient Mesopotamia as a monumental city to exalt mankind; (Gen11:4)

### **The City and Tower of Babel**

The construction of the Tower of Babel, a religious temple to unified Satan worship under one language and rebelliously unifying people, was the objective recorded in the Bible of the organization of that time; (Gen10-11; Gen9:1,7)

A direct non-destructive divine intervention took place from God to disperse the people across the earth, by a supernaturally produced multiplying of human language into multiple languages which caused an abrupt disruption in human unification, communication and organization; (Gen11:5-9)

Humans were caused to disperse taking with them the established foundational cultural, religious and political framework which mutated with the linguistic confusion into many cultures, religions and peoples over time;

The significant feature is that human worldwide unification contrary to expressed divine decree or for contrary purposes meets with divine disapproval manifested by divine intervention to destroy or disrupt the rebellious purpose; (Ps2)

## **Divine Intervention of Human Defiant Unification in Bible Prophecy**

### **The League of Nations**

This is why the League of Nations is far more significant in human history than people are generally comprehending; This lack of awareness of the danger of transgressing known divine decree and other development factors is why people are undertaking this error; (Again); (Rev13:11-15)

Due to a lack of knowledge or belief of the Biblical delivered divine decree of the expiration of permitted human sovereign defiant override of planet Earth, that has now forbid such a sovereign affront to God's Kingdom power in heavenly establishment, man is again unifying in worldwide totality against God;

This is the deceptive reason, in part, why multiple nations would take such a purposefully destructive course and diametric stand against God's Messianic Kingdom administered through the anointed King Jesus Christ with a Global Governmental purpose of sole super-sovereignty over planet Earth as the final objective; (Rev17:11-17; Rev16:13-16; Dan11:45; Dan8:23-25)

### **8th King Scarlet Wildbeast**

This unification has stages of development leading to the foretold climax at which time the issue will be settled permanently by superior power; (Dan2:31-44; Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

This has all developed in approximately 100 years time since 1914 marked the expiration of gentile rulership, as foretold to be signaled by significant Biblical prophecy actively fulfilled or fulfilling; This would identify global evidence of the impending maturation and eventual final confrontation between Satan's proxy-human world Kingdom unification and God's Kingdom powers at Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16)

## **Timeline and Placements of Human Unified Global Governmental Development to Apex**

### **Placement 1 - 1919 CE**

Name: League of Nations

Event: Placement After WW1;

Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11

State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

## Placement 2 - 1945 CE

Name: United Nations Organization

Event: Placement After WW2;

Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11

State: Second Version

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

## Placement 3 - 1990 CE

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective

Event: Placement After Cold War

Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32

State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

Note: This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War; (Dan11:30-31)

## Placement 4 - Near Future

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand - (May assume a new name at this time;)

Event: After Global War on Terror and WW3

Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11

State: Approaching World Domination Completion

Note: This forum "image" will emerge in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45)

## Disgusting Thing Clues

**(Matthew 24:15a) Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment),..**

### It is to be Looked Out For and Expected

x

### It is a Signal

x

### It is the Chief Cause of the Desolation Effects That Follow The Signal

x

### It is the Disgusting Thing as Prophesied by Daniel by Divine Inspiration

x

### It is a Profanation in Intent

x

### It Requires Discernment

x

### It Sometimes Has Demonstrated Two Manifestation

As Jesus shows here the "disgusting thing" stood before the desolation it brought was manifested;

(Matthew 24:15-22) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place... then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

In the removal of the "constant feature" of approved service to God by profanation and or desolation there was a final placement of the DT;



(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

=====  
**Scriptures**  
=====

(1 Kings 11:7-8) 7 It was then that Solomon proceeded to build a high place to Chemosh the disgusting thing of Moab on the mountain that was in front of Jerusalem, and to Molech the disgusting thing of the sons of Ammon. 8 And that was the way he did for all his foreign wives who were making sacrificial smoke and sacrificing to their gods.

(Matthew 24:15-22) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains. 17 Let the man on the housetop not come down to take the goods out of his house; 18 and let the man in the field not return to the house to pick up his outer garment. 19 Woe to the pregnant women and those suckling a baby in those days! 20 Keep praying that your flight may not occur in wintertime, nor on the sabbath day; 21 for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

(Mark 13:14-20) 14 "However, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation standing where it ought not (let the reader use discernment), then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains. 15 Let the man on the housetop not come down, nor go inside to take anything out of his house; 16 and let the man in the field not return to the things behind to pick up his outer garment. 17 Woe to the pregnant women and those suckling a baby in those days! 18 Keep praying that it may not occur in wintertime; 19 for those days will be days of a tribulation such as has not occurred from the beginning of the creation which God created until that time, and will not occur again. 20 In fact, unless Jehovah had cut short the days, no flesh would be saved. But on account of the chosen ones whom he has chosen he has cut short the days.

(Daniel 11:31) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

(Revelation 13:11-15) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.

(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (1), and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present (2), those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king (3), but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.

=====  
**Scriptures**  
=====

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.

(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

(Revelation 12:6) And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

(Revelation 12:14) But the two wings of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for a time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.

(Revelation 13:5-8) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and

conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it

(Revelation 13:3-15) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration. 4 And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?" 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world. 9 If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone is meant for captivity, he goes away into captivity. If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones. 11 And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

(Revelation 13:3-15) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed (1), and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration. 4 And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?" 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world. 9 If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone is meant for captivity, he goes away into captivity. If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones. 11 And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. (2) 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. (3) 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should *both* speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

1290x7=9030

25.0833 Years + 1991

2016.0833 + 3.1944

2019.2777

## **Timeline and Placements of World Governmental Globalist Unification "Scarlet Wildbeast"; (Rev17:11-17)**

### **Placement 1 - 1919 CE**

Name: League of Nations  
Event: Placement After WW1;  
Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11  
State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 2 - 1945 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization  
Event: Placement After WW2;  
Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11  
State: Second Version Globalist World Government

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 3 - 1990 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective  
Event: Placement After Cold War (WW3)  
Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32  
State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

Note: This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War; (Dan11:30-31)

===

This is where the xGB manifested they are not Christian, but UN/NGO by promoting the NWO in the WT and Awake! INSTEAD for 10 years rather than comment on this obvious Daniel update;

Here is where the Daniel 11:31 DT 3.0 was "placed" in the JW Temple; Here is where the "transgression that causes desolation" was committed as per Daniel 8:11-14;

Rather than tell the world that prophecy of Dan8:11-15 and Dan11:27-45 run parallel now and in the near future as globalist King North (also KingFierceCountenance; Dan 8:23-25) the MOL xGB covers this up, and tells JW's GT is next, but in fact JW temple judgment is what is really next; 1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14;

And that leads to the 4th and final DT 4.0 manifestation also as per divine prophecy:

#### **Placement 4 - Near Future**

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand - (May assume a new name at this time;)

Event: After Global War on Terror and WW4

Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11 (Christ Court 1290; Dan7:26)

State: Approaching World Domination Completion

Note: This forum "image" will emerge in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45) prior to GT "extinction mode" of Matt24:21-22, after the brief break of the "tribulation of those days" of Matt 24:29-31;

#### **Why the GB UN/NGO-DPI for the NWO was/is so significant;**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/4-stands-of-the-disgusting-thing/>

#### **Timeline and Placements of World Governmental Globalist Unification "Scarlet Wildbeast"; (Rev17:11-17)**

=====

#### **DT Placement 1 - 1919 CE**

Name: League of Nations

Event: Placement After WW1;

Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11

State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

=====

=====

#### **DT Placement 2 - 1945 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization

Event: Placement After WW2;

Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11

State: Second Version Globalist World Government

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

=====

=====

#### **THE DUAL UN-NWO-DT CAHUNA: NWO STAND IN WORLD AND JW TEMPLE**

=====

#### **DT Placement 3 - 1990 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective

Event: Placement After Cold War (WW3)

Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32

State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

#### **Note on Dual DT 3.0 Placement:**

1. This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War on 9/11/1990 before US Congress; 9/23/1990 before UN Security Council; (Dan11:30-31)

2. And in 9/8/1991 in xGB Awake! in the WTBS and the DT 3.0 in the JW "temple of the God" placed by those false-priests; (Zech3:1-3)

=====

=====

#### **Transgression Manifested**

This is where the xGB manifested they are not Christian, but UN/NG-Organism by promoting the NWO in the WT and Awake!- [INSTEAD OF TRUE PROPHECY](#) - for 10 years rather than comment on this obvious Daniel update;

[xGB](#)

Here is where the Daniel 11:31 DT 3.0 was "placed" in the JW Temple; Here is where the "transgression that causes desolation" was committed as per Daniel 8:11-14;

Rather than tell the world that prophecy of Dan8:11-25 and Dan11:27-45 run parallel now and in the near future as globalist King North (also King of Fierce Countenance; Dan 8:23-25), xGB plays dumb;

The MOL xGB covers this up, and tells JW's GT is next, but in fact JW temple judgment is what is really next; 1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14;

And that leads to the 4th and final DT 4.0 manifestation also as per divine prophecy:

====

#### **DT Final Placement 4 - Near Future**

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand -(May assume a new name at this time;)

Event: After Global War on Terror and WW4

Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11 (Christ Court 1290; Dan7:26)

State: Approaching World Domination Completion (Brief Apex; Dan2:31-44)

===

Note: This GLOBALIST WORLD GOVERNMENT (8TH King) forum "image" will emerge (Dan8:23) and be placed finally (Dan8:25; Dan11:45) in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45)

This is all after WW4 is resolved (as usual for the globalist world government formula of world war "problem" then "hey! world peace y'all!" "solution") and prior to GT "extinction mode" of Matt24:21-22, after the brief break of the "tribulation of those days" of Matt 24:29-31;

Bible Time Map of the End

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

## A Theoretical Timeline to Temple and Kingdom Completion to Armageddon

### The Drawing with this Timeline

#### Autodesk Drawing Web Format

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012.dwf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012.dwf)

#### Image

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012a.jpg](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012a.jpg)

=

### Prophetic Map to the End (See [Link](#))

1. The overall premise of this article and accompanying graphical timelines is based on the Final Fulfillment Mode of Daniel 12 of the near future, and it's sequential 1260 day, 1290 day and 1335 day prophetic patterns and periods and the accompanying events marking those periods guaranteed to fulfill in the near future, upon the former Minor Fulfillment Mode of 1914- 1918 (1260 days), 1919-1922 (1290 days) and 1922-1926 (1335 days).

A. 1260 Days are at Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14, Revelation 13:5

B. 1290 Days is Daniel 7:26 in the Daniel 12:11 timed 1290 day period;

C. The 1335 Days is the final timed period shown at Daniel 12:12;

### 120 Year "Last Days" Theory from October 1914 to March 2033

1. This theory's end point is based on the Christ hint in the description of the "last days" or the "Lord's Day" symbol (Rev1:10) beginning in October 4/5 1914 and ending 120 years later (120 360 day lunar years), as per the "days of Noah" and that Genesis 6:3 end period pattern as stated.

**A. (Genesis 6:3) After that Jehovah said: "My spirit shall not act toward man indefinitely in that he is also flesh. Accordingly his days shall amount to a hundred and twenty years."**

**B. (Matthew 24:37) 37 For just as the days of Noah were, so the presence of the Son of man will be.**

**C. (Luke 17:26) Moreover, just as it occurred in the days of Noah, so it will be also in the days of the Son of man**

2. This hypothetical time period therefore extends 120 years from 1914, through forty 50 year cycles, to approximately the final "passover" "Memorial of Christ's Death" in approximately 2034.

3. Due to the unknown points that trigger the prelude periods, as well as the final 3 Daniel cycles (1260 (Dan7:25); 1290 (Dan12:11); 1335 days (Dan12:12)), that official end period and subsequent point between cycles have unknown interim time periods which will be described for all cases and points of known prophetic events.

### Messianic Kingdom Birth Benchmark

A. For speculative purposes, not a forecast but a theoretical temporal prophetic layout study is the 120 lunar years from the 1914 Messianic Kingdom Birth at October 4/5:

1. 120 Years x 360 Day/Year = 118.356 Years

2. 118 Years 4.27 Months; (118 Yrs. 128.16 Days)

3. 1914 + (Oct 4-5 0.853 Yrs (1914.853)) + 118.356 Yrs = 2033.209 (2.512 Mo. = 75.36 Days)

4. March 2033

B. This prophetic temple/kingdom completion replication in the Bible is a "paradigm shift" for Jehovah's witnesses and people in general, as we see the Final Fulfillment Mode will unfold upon the well known and well established 1914 events repeating them;

C. This replication will be at a far grander global scale, finality, and depth of effects upon planet earth, all it's human populations, and upon the demon "heavens"; (Eph6:12) additionally; (Isa24:21-23).

D. Why Jehovah's witnesses are not given this overall understanding now officially will also be discussed as per prophecies of Daniel 8:11-14, as Zechariah 3:3 is 2Thess2:3-12 "befouled garments" of unaccounted transgressions by the modern "man of lawlessness";

E. Just as the "man of lawlessness" revealed in the temple foundation phase of 1914-1918 as Christendom's clergy, so the "man of lawlessness" will manifest in a new modern form in the temple completion phase soon to begin;

### **Theoretical Seven Year Divine Warning Pattern Principle**

1. This will also apply the first 1260 day and 1290 day patterns to an approximate seven year pattern that theoretically may respect *principles* shown here leading to the final Armageddon war:

**(Daniel 9:27) "And he must keep the covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.**

**(Genesis 7:4) For in just seven days more I am making it rain upon the earth forty days and forty nights**

**(Matthew 24:38) until the day that Noah entered into the ark**

2. Keep in mind all this is applied to the Final Fulfillment Mode of the future, while drawing principles, events and periods from former prophecies already fulfilled in the Initial Fulfillment Mode of 1914-1918; 1919-1922; 1922-1926.

## **Diamond 1 - Preparatory for Two Witnesses 2.0: Unknown Period Until Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:2-4 Activates and Fulfills Over a Timed Period; (Daniel 8:14)**

### **Overview**

*This is from the periods before the "man of lawlessness" reveals with much "fruitage" as evidence to his [signal revelation now](#) (12/2012) to the official beginning of the time period benchmark of Daniel 8:14's 2300 "evening and mornings" of the temple judgment and purification cleansing of the "man of lawlessness"*

1. This is a period of time now from Diamond 1 to Circle A (Diamond 2 period) theoretically shown (12/2012), prior to the divine temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 Circle A leading to temple judgment; (Mal3:1-5) in expectation of the final fulfillment mode of Zechariah 3:2-4 temple priesthood cleansing parallel with this temple cleansing;

2. This "Temple Inspection" is in progress now (Mal3:1) as Jehovah's witnesses remain "new light" bedarkened and catatonic in the current Zechariah 3:1, 3 state of "befouled" spirituality since [1991 manifested with United Nations related evidence](#).

3. The "man of lawlessness" is also [publicly self-revealing](#) as of November 9, 2012 as a prerequisite for temple judgment;

4. This is the hypothetical unknown time period labeled "Daniel 8:11-14 - Temple Cleanse Signal to Two Witnesses" in question that it takes for Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3:2-9 to activate in marked fashion and fulfill and for the following enlightenment upon a cleansed and preliminarily judged Jehovah's Witnesses to:

A. Come to a unified realization that all the Daniel prophetic period will repeat in a final major fulfillment cycle in the near future in the three 1914-1926 patterns;

B. Come to the realization that Daniel's 1260 day cycle (Dan7:25) parallels the 1260 day Revelation 11:2-3 "Two Witnesses" for also a guaranteed final major fulfillment cycle as in the minor fulfillment cycle of 1914-1918; That will be followed by the 1290 Christ Court 144000 Temple completion and Messianic Kingdom manifestation over planet earth.

C. That this temple judgement segway of Daniel 8:11-14 to the final "Two Witnesses" final world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses is sequenced by the [Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets parallel with the Revelation 15-16 7 bowls](#);

### **Daniel 8:11-14 is Zechariah 3 Final Fulfillment Gateway to the Seven Trumpets and the Final Two Witnesses**

1. The pre-requisite to this understanding is resolving the current Satanic resistance upon the "right hand" of "Joshua" in Zechariah 3:1's modern day fulfillment in divine court action now in Jehovah's witnesses.

2. This is resulting in the accusation by Satan of the "befouled garments" of the entire Jehovah's witness organization anointed and global reputation.

3. These accusations and resistance of Zechariah 3:1 are due to adulteries and sins (Zech3:3) which the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (1991) in the Milton Henschel commencing tenure, specifically committed;

4. This is mainly, but not limited to, the sin of the United Nations-Non-Governmental Organization 10 year association and 8th King supporting JW infiltration, subsequent reproach and the mass stumbling scandal brought into active public awareness worldwide in 2001, from a 1991 inception.

### **Man of Lawlessness Revelation Trigger**

1. The main initial pre-requisite signal which fulfills to allow the above resolution to proceed in Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment and cleansing (paralleling Zech3) is the [revealing of the "man of lawlessness"](#) (2Thess2:3-4) which is occurring now as the Governing Body and infiltrative supports are clearly operating a massive sin complex "in the temple of the God";

2. The Satanic element is identified in that prophecy as well as per 2Thessalonians 2:9; (2Thess2:3-12)

## Massive Jehovah's Witnesses Bloodguilt

1. From that massive spiritually adulterous [compromise with the United Nations affair](#) in 1991 fulfilling Daniel 11:31 a [compounding effect of sins and bloodguilt](#) have now spread like "leaven" "gangrene napalm" upon all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, bringing into active live reproach daily, Jehovah's and Christ's name.

2. Millions are being perpetually stumbled over this initial ten years (2001-2011) worldwide exposure of this news, the 2,000,000,000 person web field is shut off by the Governing Body from an organized ministry;

3. This allows the apostates they propel with plenty of "dirty Governing Body web laundry" a full "captive audience" of the two billion people on the internet, with no official public response whatsoever from the Governing Body. The Governing Body has in effect cordoned off the 2,000,000,000 person web field for their apostate counter flock to run the place at will.

## Subtle Idolatry Now Full Blown Governing Body Cult Idol Worship

1. In an "effort" to combat the relentless apostate attack upon this scandal fueled barrage of attacks on the Governing Body, FDS and Org, the Governing Body has set into action a subtle "idol rebuilding" system, that now gives [overly focused credibility](#) and importance on these human bodies, setting up these idols for a massive smashing and a worldwide mass stumbling event, in the third stage of this development slated for deployment anytime from the Governing Body's own hand. (Zech3:1 "right hand" is the Governing Body)

## No Real "New Light" Until After Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3:2-4 Completes

1. Therefore Jehovah's witnesses as a unified body will not be given the final final "two witnesses" commission until after Daniel 8:11-14 and Zechariah 3:2-4 fulfills and the Governing Body is purged for a "clean turban" (Zech3:4-7) of actual anointed guidance to eat the "little scroll" which [the current Governing Body covers up](#).

2. The length of time in this period, Diamond1 to Circle A, is the period of time it will take to reach the temple judgment activation of Daniel 8:11-14;

3. AFTER this Jehovah can deploy His temple and make full global awareness for all Jehovah's witnesses of the guaranteed final "two witnesses" global final ministry given to mankind before the absolute end of all rival and unrepentant human life on earth.

## Circle A - Temple Judgment to Seven Trumpet Commencement

### Preparatory for Final Two Witnesses 2.0 - Unknown Time of Full Understanding for Currently Mised Jehovah's Witnesses

#### Overview

*This is the commencement of the Daniel 8:11-14 2300 "evenings and mornings" (1150 days minimum) of temple judgment and cleansing leading to a purified recovered state for Jehovah's witnesses through a traumatic period that will be a signal of prophetic temple cycles to follow this timed cycle to the seven trumpets to temple completion and Armageddon;*

#### Events:

1. Initiates Daniel 2300 "Evenings and Mornings" 1150 Days 3.1944 Years Minimum (3 Years, 2 Months, 10 Days)
2. Initiate Temple Judgment and Cleanse to Temple Recovery Enlightenment
3. Leads to Revelation Sequential Six Trumpets Transition to Little Scroll Officially Eaten (Divine Commission of Revelation 10)

#### Temple Judgment

1. This period is theoretical in shown 3.19 year length(s), theoretical as to how long it will take Daniel 8:14 parallel with Zechariah 3:2-4 to go into active recognizable global fulfillment upon Jehovah's witnesses organizationally, and the time period to commence to complete purge the "befouled garments" from the Governing Body source of that perpetual state of gross sin.

A. And the understanding of this to all approved Jehovah's witnesses left remaining;

2. This is the initial temple cleansing judgment that may be extremely desolating to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization as the "man of lawlessness" also attempts his "coup de grace" and is removed by covert divine interventions; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; Rev8:2-5; Isa9-11)

## Current "Befouled" State of Jehovah's Witnesses Since UN Compromise 1991

(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS/Org) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him.

### Guaranteed Cleansed State of Jehovah's Witnesses in the Near Future from Divine Intervention:

#### Divine Promise of Deliverance:

(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

#### Divine Judicial Recognition of Jehovah's Witnesses "Befouled" Current State:

(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

#### Divine Promise of Purging of Fouls:

(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: **“Remove the befouled garments from upon him.”** And he went on to say to him: **“See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state.”**

#### Temple and Priesthood Cleansing Meaning

1. Obviously there is a "naked state" of "full exposure" of the actions of Jehovah's witnesses' Governing Body in that transition to "robes of state", out of the current Governing Body "befouled garments" activities of the last 20 years. Angels aid this removal and exposé (Rev8:2-5; 10-11)

A. This is so systemically "befouled" in Jehovah's Organization it is a guaranteed trigger "temple judgment" prophecy, and will require divine intervention to resolve purifications as per Zech 3:2-4.

2. This is a prelude signal judgment to the approved cleansed state and the completion of the 144000 Temple Priesthood years later that this must in time lead to after the 1260 day cycle it will progress into;

3. The purified state of the "holy priesthood" High Priest "Joshua" cleansed also represents High Priest Jesus Christ reproach of Jehovah's witnesses current state removed, and that will take a period of time to effect,;

4. After these Zech3:2-4 events, the second Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" full "little scroll" understanding can be given to Jehovah's anointed for all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, since the Governing Body "error" of the past will be resolved in some manner aided by divine power in this event; (Zech3:9)

## Circle B - Temple Judgment Midpoint - Temple Cleanse Completing - Zechariah 3:4 Fulfilling Clean Robes of State

#### Overview

*This is the assumed and theoretical midpoint period when the temple is purified but still in a state of bewilderment as to the exact meaning of this temple judgment in progress before the final divine commission of the "two witnesses" as Jehovah's witnesses are brought into real Biblical understanding free of the "man of lawlessness" and his negative misleading effects;*

#### Events:

1. A Temple Purification Leading to an Unknown Publication of Full Understanding

2. Temple Recovery and Exposé - Six Trumpet Phase - Leads to "Little Scroll" Officially "Eaten" (Rev10) and the Final "Two Witnesses" Last Warning and Sovereign Pronouncement of God and Christ

#### Temple Judgement

1. This phase is of course speculative because of the unknown actual divine 2300 unit commencement date, it is a theoretical point presented here to illustrate the temple cleansing cycle;

2. This cycle may very well begin with a worldwide initial strike on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place of the sanctuary" being "thrown down" in a literal sense fulfilling 1Peter4:17 in the process as well;

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

A. This is a final temple cycle commenced to completion some years later over known prophetic cycles that fulfilled in the initial temple foundation cycle of 1914-1918;

B. The 2300 units of Daniel 8:14 is not a repeating cycle, but a unique signal and time period that the Jehovah's witnesses temple system must be judged and cleansed over;

C. This prophetic fulfillment is a prelude to the 1260 day final temple completion cycle years after this event;

#### Temple Inspection

1. The temple inspection is presently being covered over by the "man of lawlessness" element "in the temple of the God" of the Jehovah's witnesses current anointed temple system by infiltration of the top levels of administration of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide;

2. Jehovah's witnesses infiltration is also foretold divine prophecy: Daniel 11:30 and Daniel 11:41 is Daniel 8:12 "army" internal compromise to enemy power;

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army** (Jehovah's witnesses) **itself was gradually given over** (to enemy "horn" power), **together with the constant [feature]** (of the profaned ministerial offerings), **because of transgression** (with the United Nations adulteries); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (the MOL covers up this significance), **and it acted and had success.** (As is the case in the corrupted Governing Body and organizational infested enemy factions in administration, finance and logistics;)

3. How long will it take Jehovah's witnesses to be "Morning" enlightened after the temple cleansing "Evening" darkness period has expired from the spiritual lethargy of the compromised Governing Body of the last 20 years is not known but implied in the 2300 units of Daniel 8:14's temple purification of the near future;

A. When will all this begin to go into divine intervention mode to aid this enlightenment?

B. What event will be the "fire" that the "log" will be snatched out of at Zechariah 3:2?

C. Though we know that is also a spiritual "fire" at Zech3:2, as Jehovah's witnesses have been subtly dragged into massive worldwide reproach, idolatry, bloodguilt and spiritual fornication, to name but a few of the major gross sins that compounded from the UNNGO scandal introduced and justified by the Governing Body's since 1991, we wonder what will that culminate in in this engineered compromise of Satan?

We do not know;

### **Man of Lawlessness In the Temple Publicly Known; (2Thess2:3-4)**

1. We do know a modern day "son of destruction" is also present in Final Fulfillment Mode in Jehovah's witnesses "temple", also shown to be due to Satanic operations relating these prophecies into parallel fulfillment of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1) which also has to be exposed in explanation as per Zechariah3:4.

2. This is an exposé of that Zechariah3:4 fulfillment, were Brother Fred "The Hawk" Franz was the "he" that was "acting as a restraint" on the Milton Henschel UN globalist cabal operations manifesting within the Governing Body, up till that weakened state preceding Fred's passing, manifested first privately in the UN/NGO "spiritual fornication" of 1991-1992, in secret "inner garment" sins of this Governing Body sanctioned treason.

A. That went public in October of 2001 for worldwide reproach and mass stumbling in the millions;

## **Diamond 2 - Daniel 8:14 2300 Units Parallel Revelation 8 Commencement Through the First Six Trumpets (Daniel 8:14; Rev8:2-5; Rev8:6-13)**

### **Overview**

*This is the temple purification phase of the temple judgment from Circle A to Circle B theoretical midpoint;*

1. This is the unknown but approximated duration of the Daniel 8:11-14 actual temple cleansing amidst a judgment by God for 2300 "evening and mornings";
2. This may be a minimum 1150 day judgment; or a 1150 day "evening" and an 1150 day "morning" phase from darkness to enlightenment as many Jehovah's witnesses will be caught by surprise by this convergence of events;
3. This will correspond at some point to a globalist 8th king attack on Jehovah's witnesses organization that is intervened upon at some point as per covert angelic actions at Zechariah 3:4-7 and the termination of Hosea 1:4-7; (Rev9:13-15);

### **Lead-In to Revelation 8**

1. This period is also Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleansing as the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepare to herald these meanings and judgments (Rev8:6) upon Jehovah's Witnesses temple "earth" arrangement in the subsequent four trumpets of Revelation 8:6-13;

### **Lead-In to Revelation 9 Continuum**

1. In any event this leads to the fifth and sixth trumpets of Revelation 9;
2. The Revelation 9 bridging ministry to the "little scroll" and the final "two witnesses" has been in ongoing fulfillment "bridge" since 1919 to the final fulfillment mode of this resumed ministry after Jehovah's witnesses are raised from the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss that the temple judgment and globalist actions will put them into;
3. This Revelation 9 ministry is a continuum as a worldwide anointed (5th trumpet) and "other sheep" (6th trumpet) ministry of Jehovah witnesses globally comes into play re-empowered by God as a segway to the official divine commission of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" intake, and the "two witnesses" final world ministry which will announce the meaning of this scroll;
4. Those Revelation 9 "cavalry" and "armies" have been in action since after the first "Two Witnesses" fulfilled in the 1260 days of 1914-1918;

### **Revelation 9 Abyss of Inactivity for Jehovah's Witnesses**

1. After that 1914-1918 inactivity an unstoppable massive global ministry erupted from the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" of that period's persecution heralded earthwide by Jehovah and Christ, through the Jehovah's Witnesses organization.
2. Therefore after temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 expires or during its enlightenment transition Revelation 9 will continue and spiritually awaken Jehovah's witnesses into a state of total awareness of the final, second "Two Witnesses";
3. This final "two witnesses" (Square 1) is a global campaign which will continue through the 1260 day period commencing as a divine commission at an unknown time in the near future after a preparatory awareness is made known (Diamond 3) to the world by the Revelation 9 continuing ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.
4. This ministry is spiritually upgraded after the fulfillment of Daniel 8:11-14 parallel to Zech3:2-4.

A. That is also why Revelation 9 contains over 45 words or meanings that repeat, that is occur at least two times, for that ministry relates to the lead-in ministry to the official final "two witnesses" second dual commission commencement according to God's timing.

B. Revelation 9 and Trumpets 5 and 6 bridges both "two witnesses" of the "last days" from 1914-1918 to the future finale period commissioning of the "two witnesses" in a cleansed temple state for temple completion;

## **Circle C - Official Seven Trumpets Commences with First Four Trumpets; (Revelation 8:6-13))**



## Overview

*This is the unknown transitional period to the "two witnesses" divinely commissioned 1260 day period after complete temple purification as Jehovah's witnesses are enlightened by angelic aid as to what is actually going on in these bewildering and no doubt traumatic developments of the temple judgment;*

1. The temple judgment cannot really complete its purpose in part until Jehovah's witnesses are given the understanding as to why the temple needed the final judgment as per the final prophetic temple phase it indicates and the spiritual state Jehovah's witnesses had gradually drifted into; (Zech3:3; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14)
2. And that entire diagnosis is already present in the Bible and the temple prophecies for this final temple completion phase;
- A. Jehovah's witnesses need to be enlightened as to these details for they will be part of the final ministerial commission as well which follows this temple purification;
3. It is more Jehovah's witnesses accepting the truth of what is going on than being able to comprehend it, it is already in the Bible, it just take enlightenment, honesty and acceptance and the understanding will be aided by holy spirit upon all Jehovah's witnesses who are approved after this complete;

### First Four Revelation 8 Trumpets

1. The first four trumpets ensure the facts and outcome of the judgment will be heralded to Jehovah's witnesses and the world with God's aid by angels;
2. All the descriptive features of the first four trumpets in final fulfillment are a result of temple profanations carried out by the "man of lawlessness" in the temple of the God" fulfilling the third trumpet reality; (Rev8:10-11)

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star (Governing Body) burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. (Of Jehovah's witnesses teachings and organizational motives) 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

### Lawlessness At Work for a While; (2Thessalonians 2:7; 1John 2:18)

1. That is what the [unbiblical "Governing Body"](#) (Acts 15) "man of lawlessness" has been doing for quite a while in Jehovah's Witnesses organization from his globalist root 8th King (by two-horned-wildbeast deployment);
2. (King North is a globalist sovereign symbol inclusive of the 8th King and Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist elite powers as the source of the "lawless one" operations foretold to develop in Jehovah's witnesses in the final temple inspection, judgment, purification and completion cycle;)

**(Daniel 11:30-31) He (King North) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (Governing Body Jehovah's witnesses and supports) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be (infiltrative undercover) arms that will stand up (in the Jehovah's witnesses organization), proceeding from him (8th King/King North); and they (together) will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by profanation and maybe worse at Daniel 8:11-14 activation).**

3. Which Led to the [United Nations 3rd "placement"](#) of the "Disgusting Thing" and Governing Body sin and [subsequent prophetic cover up](#) in 1991;

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they (Globalist 8th King authorities and the Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

4. We do not know how long until the first trumpets are heralded until the official lead-in to Revelation 10 and 11 to the 1260 day prophetic period to initiate after all this completes to the divine purpose;

## Circle D - Official Final Two Witnesses Commences (Square 1)

### Overview

*This is the official point of the divinely determined commencement of the final "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) 1260 day period of the final "two witnesses" to complete the "seven times" through this finale final warning and Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ; (Revelation 11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7)*

### The Final Holy City Jerusalem Trampling (See [Full Article](#))

1. Therefore there is another "holy city" symbol as shown in Revelation 11:2 that must also be fulfilled and completed according to the main "seven times" pattern dimension already demonstrated in the "seven times" of 2520 years - but in 2520 days:

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

2. That is three and a half times; 42 months, is 1260 days, or three and a half years time in each fulfillment; That is half of the divine requirement of "seven times" already laid out in the primary pattern in "seven times" as 2520 years;

3. The "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 must complete in "trampling" for "seven times" of 2520 days; That is accomplished in dual form separated by the final world ministry activated between these periods of temple foundation (1914) and temple completion (future);

A. That leads to the final 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses anointed as the "two witnesses";

B. That leads to the completion of the Temple 144000 under Christ;

C. That leads to Armageddon and the final Gog and 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses completely fulfilling Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:44-45; Revelation 19:19-21 and Ezekiel 38; But those are only "great crowd" earthling Christians, the 144000 and Kingdom are completed by the time of the final assault at Armageddon;

### Unknown But Brief Transition Period After the 1260 Days Complete to 144000 Temple Completion

1. What we do not know how long after Revelation 11:7's "finished their witnessing" of the final "two witnesses" 1260 days end point, will the "Two Witnesses" be "killed" to prophetic finality.
2. We do not know exactly when the 144000 completes as the completion of the Temple as Christ is "headstone" finale (Zech4:6-9) as per Rev11:11-12, Revelation 10:7, and Revelation 11:15-19;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

3. That unknown small time lapse to 144000 completion, after the 1260 day period ends as the final world "little scroll" witness is finished, would mark the beginning of the 1290 period of the full Christ Court of Daniel 7:26;

## **Diamond 4 - The End: The Great Prophetic Replication Final Pattern**

### **Overview**

*This repeats the 1914-1926 triple prophetic periods of 1260 days (Daniel 7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3), 1290 days (Daniel 12:11) and 1335 days (Daniel 12:12) in a major fulfillment upon the minor patterns of 1914 with final culmination of God's Kingdom completion;*

1. This final temple and kingdom completion prophetic period is a replication of the 1914-1918 (1260 day) minor initial temple foundation and Kingdom birth pattern;
2. The initial 1260 days is the final active commission of the "little scroll" short but powerful message to the world concerning the guaranteed Temple and Kingdom completion to follow shortly after this 1260 day period ends by divine decree;
3. That 1260 day period is followed by the 1290 period of a completed Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ the full King-Priest coronation and Temple dedication of Zech6:9-15; This is an extension of Christ's already existent King of God's Kingdom capacity of appointment to include the Kingship in the Melchizedekian King-Priest significance over the complete Temple and 144000 Royal Priesthood;
4. This is the prelude to Armageddon finality of total Kingdom conquest as the Messianic Kingdom authority over planet earth; A division of the Kingdom of God for the purpose of resolving the sovereignty of the physical universal domain which includes planet earth and replaces the Devil's tenure from those locales; (Eph6:12; Rev20:1-3) when this completes;

### **Complete Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Daniel 12:11 1290 Days)**

1. This full Christ Court is the final judgment of the end of the world of the rival sovereignties of planet earth and the universal spaces of the demon rulerships and is completed in all their faces to finish the conquest after the final ingathering;
2. That ingathering completed the 144000 and will fulfill entirely the finale of Matthew 25:31-46; That prophecy is parallel to the Revelation 14:14-16 "earth harvest" of the "great crowd" to human salvation of Revelation 7:9-17; This is also the finale event of 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 final conquest, also the trampling of the great "winepress of the anger of God" fulfilling Revelation 14:17-20;
3. In this period the finale of Gog's defiance over a completed King of the North fulfills Revelation 19:19-21; That overall sovereign symbol of defiance includes the 8th King, the "Scarlet Wildbeast", the Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist power system and the King of Fierce Countenance in one mega-sovereign-rival symbology to the Daniel 11:44-45 finalization of earth's ownership and rulership;
4. Daniel 8:25 is also Daniel 11:44-45 which is Ezekiel 38:1-23; 39:1-7, 17-22 climaxing as Revelation 19:11-21;
5. In that way Jehovah's witnesses can know now that all these symbols are pertaining to the full gathering of national powers in multi-national array under globalist unification as one massive defiant rulership opposed to God's Kingdom over earth;
6. Satan is the apex King and demonic ruling system to manifest in zenith Gog of Magog manifestation over earth, also for neutralization to abyss, (Rev20:1-3; Isa 24:21-23) as Gog's "congregation" of Revelation 16:13-16 fulfilling Joel 3:9-12 is Ezekiel 38:7, 13 put down as Daniel 2:31-44 fulfills as Revelation 19:11-21;

## **Square 1 - 1260 Days Official "Two Witnesses" Finale; Daniel 7:25; 12:7; Revelation 11:1-4**

### **Overview**

*This is the 1260 day, 3.5 years, "time, times and half a time" final fulfillment for "seven times" completion of the final and second "two witnesses" final world ministry and commissioned "little scroll" sovereign ultimatum announcing the guaranteed completion of God's Kingdom and temple to the world;*

### **Unknown Points at Approximate Great Tribulation Beginning**

1. This 1260 days is the final ministry of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" divine commission carried out under the "two witnesses" symbol pertaining to the final world warning of God and Christ through the Christian anointed and supporting earthling "sheep" ministry;
  2. An unknown is the starting point(s) of the "Disgusting Thing" possible initial versus final placement (Dan8:23), and the initial "Great Tribulation" "tribulation of those days" phase; (Matt24:29-31) official commencement in relation to the divinely known and marked commencement of the final "two witnesses" day 1;
- A. They may or may not be at the same time - over lap is possible as in the 1914-1918 period;

### **Disgusting Thing Finale Through World War 4 Distraction**

1. There may also be an initial placement beyond the one in the Bethel UN significance since 1991; (Dan8:23 [Possible initial "placement"](#)); This may include a hoax "peace and security" leading through a World War 4 period, to the final actual world "peace and security" announcement;
2. That is also the 4th "placement" of the "Disgusting Thing" "image" and the full "Scarlet Wildbeast" 8th King actual globalist "New World Order" rulership under whatever name it may be presented as in the post WW4 birthing as in the 3 world wars prior to it; (See [Four Stands of the Disgusting Thing](#))
3. That means that the "Great Tribulation" can be in action for a period of time before the final "two witnesses" officially commences; The final "two witnesses" is likely to be through the "tribulation of those days";
4. Like the initial 1914- 1918 fulfillment of this 1260 day period of the "two witnesses" first world ministry there was a World War 1 distraction with a significance for world governmental "image" as the "Disgusting Thing" placement of 1919;

### **World War 4 Parallel Developments**

1. This will repeat with a fourth world war to accomplish the same diversion and distraction from Kingdom completion significance (like 1914)
2. World war will also serve to birth and present the final globalist world government 8th King as this world war is resolved like the previous three in their various forms;

### **Babylon the Great Wealth Absorbed and Sovereignty Removed**

1. WW 4 will provide the national desperation context to transfer Babylon the Great's wealth, and remove her sovereign position and institutional world existence;
2. This fulfills Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 as the description of full financial and sovereign power transferring into a globalist power system;

### **Sovereign National Pawning**

1. National sovereignty is vanquished and made subservient in this finality of fulfillment during WW4:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) ... as regards the land of Egypt (collective King South national powers), she (subservience) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (Globalist King North) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

- A. Egypt is the apex King of the South symbol being fully pawned in WW4, and as shown it is a feminine symbol of subservience fully owned by "her" globalist King North owners;
  2. World War 4 will provide the conditions to absorb Babylon the Great's wealth as the capital transfer enables the final national financial recovery into full globalist ownership and terms as the nations hand over that wealth and capital for this purpose of recovery;
  3. Babylon the Great's world capital and wealth provides the means of this recovery, while allowing the complete financial pawning of the national powers into a final new world financial system;
- A. This national "recovery" of the world's national powers is the prelude to the final "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) and "peace and security" proclamations examined below (Square 2) in the 1290 period in which they culminate;

### **144000 Kingdom and Temple Completion**

1. By the end of this 1260 day period the 2520 days (seven times) will be completed, and the full final warning to the nations will be accomplished for the 144000 Messianic Kingdom completion that will mark the finale;
2. The 144000 will be completed after the 1260 days ends with a brief completion actuality to mark the start of the 1290 period;
3. World War 4 will be resolving to 8th King climax at the same period the Messianic Kingdom is also resolving the final 144000 members;

## **Square 2 - 1290 Days Christ Court Final Sheep Gathering and Armageddon**

### **Overview**

*This is the 1290 day Daniel 12:11 period of Daniel 7:26 Christ Court marked by the manifestation of Christ; (Matt24:29-31) the completion of the 144000 Kingdom and Temple, and ingathering of the "great crowd" "sheep" prior to Armageddon final worldwide battle for planet earth which will manifest at some point in this period or at it's end;*

1. By the time WW4 is resolving, a complex recovery of national powers will be accomplished as Babylon the Great world religious empire provides the last "credit" improving capital, and the WW4 desperations and financial implisions provides the national motivation to seize Babylon the Great's wealth for national survival;
2. Jehovah's witnesses will be some of the first financial assets taken in by this related preliminary temple judgment and globalist covert attack phase phase no doubt, as the "Man of lawlessness" has invaded critical JW finance systems by infiltration and investment positioning;

### **Freedom From Care; (Daniel 8:25)**

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" (Freedom from care!) then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

## World Government

1. The 8th King system is now placed for the fourth time in "last days" history as humanly undisputed world apex super-sovereign "King of the North" "image" and world government culmination under full globalization;
  2. This will result in the post WW4 final actual world "peace and security" proclamation related to the 1990 "New World Order" proclamation (Third UN "placement") as the False-Prophet of the finality of wars removal (Matt24:6) as the primary use of world war for this presentation after world war desolations as in the three previous world wars;
- A. But it is a false-prophecy for all reasons;

## Deep Great Tribulation Extinction Mode

This is also when the deepest Great Tribulation phase actually begins by a surprise final attack for depopulation under Gog's control;

(Matthew 24:21-22) then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

## Breakpoint 144000

(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after [\*\*] the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.

## Christ Manifests

30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.

## The Temple is Completed in the Final Ingathering of All Sheep

31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

(Luke 17:37b) "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."

## Deepest Tribulation Resumes

(Revelation 6:12-15) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; [\*\*] and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains.

## Final Stand and Assaults of the 8th King System

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

(Daniel 11:44-45) 44 "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

(Ezekiel 38; 39:1-7; 17-22)

## Square 3 - 1335 Days - Deliverance of the Great Crowd; Orientation of the Marriage of the Lamb and the 1000 Year reign Commencement or Prelude

### Overview

*This is the period of the 1335 days of Daniel 12:12 when planet earth and the great crowd is under complete Messianic Kingdom authority after Armageddon conquest with no enemy systems of human or demon rivalry present;*

1. This may be the beginning of the 1000 year reign or lead to that official commencement as a "great crowd" orientation period;

## Possibility 1 and 2

## Rationale

1. Since we do not know the actual significance of the 1290 day ending period and the 1335 day ending period in relation to the official 1000 Year Reign commencement two sections of Squares 1-3 are placed;
2. This provides for both scenarios to be considered for the end of the 1290 and 1335 day periods coinciding in this theory with the complete end and beginning of the 100 Year reign of Christ's Kingdom;
3. The end point is driven by the 120 lunar years benchmark from 1914, and the two sections are placed with endings at that 120 year point at theoretical March 2033;

## Some Variables and Unknowns

1. We do not know the exact day and hour of Armageddon or the finality of the 1290 days completion, as they do not have to coincide; But we do not know if the year and month may be ascertained as that is not covered in Christ's statement;
2. Therefore the entire 120 lunar year "last days" cycle is a theoretical speculation in which to lay out the divine periods of prophecies that do have timed lengths for a reason from God, through Christ to his servants; (Rev1:1)
3. The time until the actual temple judgment in the near future is unknown;
4. The timing of the 2300 units of "evening and morning" is also unknown, as we do not know how a single evening and morning may add to the unit count as one day, or as two periods or two units; At a minimum an 1150 day period is implied if each evening and morning unit adds to the count once and twice;
5. It may be that the 2300 units is 6.388 years with a 3.1944 year "evening" period of bewilderment to Jehovah's witnesses who are expecting the finality of the great tribulation, but in fact it is just the beginning of the final temple cycle that will go on for years;
6. There may therefore be 3.1944 years of a divine recovery of a "morning" of enlightenment, as we know Jehovah's witnesses are being judged in the preliminary temple cleansing judgment and those approved will be given divine enlightenment aided by angels;
7. The transition of the first 6 trumpets after or overlaying this temple recovery period is not known in length;

## Known Prophetic Periods with Unknown Transitions

1. These periods are replications of the minor pattern fulfillments of the temple foundation and Kingdom birth stage in 1914-1918 (1260) and 1919-1922 (1290); Their lengths and significance are known, but the transition time periods though brief, are unknown;
2. The 2300 units of Daniel 8:14 is the unique signal period of temple judgment and cleansing commencement;
3. The Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment (1150 days; 2300 units) and subsequent or parallel 6 trumpets leads to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 and what transpires; Hence it is the signal period for good reason of greater things to come as all the rest of the prophecies are guaranteed to fulfill as well;
4. This is the main reason why the Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment and purification is noted with a timed prophetic sequence; It will be noticed;

## 1260 Days Transition to 1290 Days

1. The transition after the 1260 days of the "3.5 day" death state of the "two witnesses" to the 1290 day divine commencement is unknown but brief and obviously a symbolism;

## Two Witnesses Death State

1. But that "death" state is resolved in the finality of Christ's arrival for the final "sign" of Matthew 24:29-31 as the 144000 are completed in the post "tribulation of those days" break point;
2. That Matthew 24:29-31 breakpoint is prior to deep Great Tribulation which transpires "immediately after the tribulation of those days" as the final blackout of the national, state and local power systems of the symbolic "sun, moon, and stars" worldwide after the illusion of the "freedom from care" is reached after WW4;
3. What we do know is what all these prophetic periods mean in their temple and Kingdom significance, and that they will fulfill as we see the pattern already beginning to fulfill in the evidence of the "man of lawlessness" nestled deep in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and no doubt infested worldwide at various levels from the Governing Body frauds downward;

## Prerequisite World Signal of the Final Temple Cycle: The Revealing of the Man of Lawlessness

1. Their public announcement of sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" terminal "sit down" in "the temple of the God" is a prerequisite event of far more significance than is being understood at present;
2. It means the temple judgment now has no prophetic requirements once these "lawless ones" self-revealed in public fashion:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (Temple judgment and the finale) will not come unless the (JW infiltrative 1/3) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (Governing Body head) gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is [set in opposition](#) and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, [publicly showing himself](#) to be a god.

3. That "lift up" is obvious; It was announced in a purposely sloppy manner, as this Governing Body "new light" blasphemy was released to a select few then shuffled at the end of their "Annual Meeting 2012" "Food at the Proper Time" report on their website a month after the fact;

## Temple Cleanse Covert Divine Intervention

1. The Governing Body is obviously preparing for the ["coup de grace" "temple decoy" event](#) schedule to coincide with their 8th King globalist home planning to

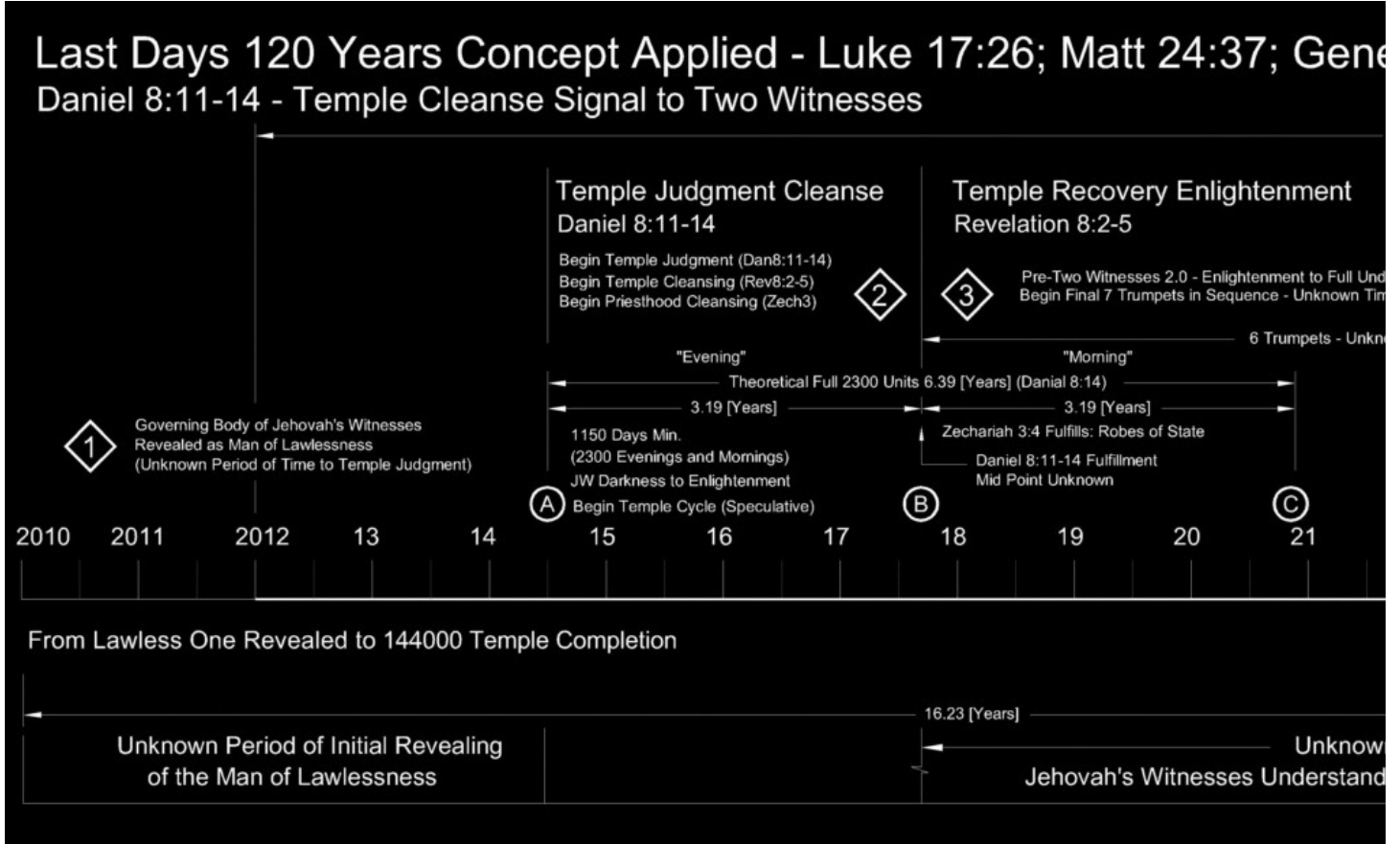
support one another's objectives;

2. And that event will be parallel with the divine interventions in covert angelic modes of cleansing by neutralization and termination of the "man of lawlessness" however that may transpire;

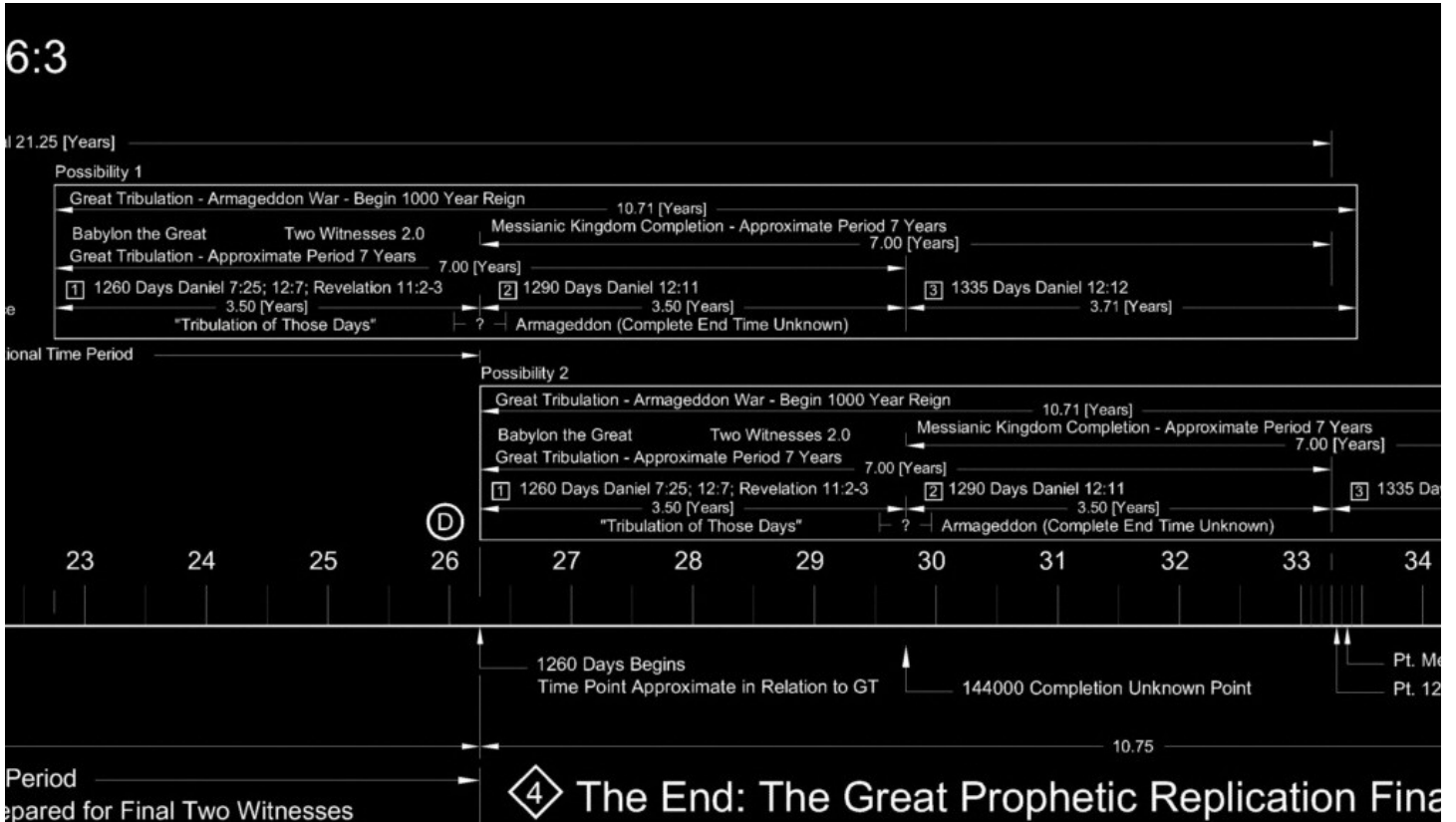
3. This cleansing will require superhuman assistance given the demonically aided, deep rooted and masterfully disguised nature of the Governing Body and organizational infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses now culminating into plain view as this temple cycle repeats; (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15)

=====

Prophetic 120 Years Section 1



Prophetic 120 Years Section 2



=====

## The Drawing with this Timeline

### Autodesk Drawing Web Format

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final Prophetic Temple Completion Cycles 12092012.dwf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012.dwf)

### Image

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final Prophetic Temple Completion Cycles 12092012a.jpg](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012a.jpg)

## I. Temple Inspection and Nearing Temple Judgment Cleansing - **We Are Here**

(Now 11/21/2012) Before and to JW Temple Inspection Completion

### A. Significance:

1. JW Temple is in Inspection; (Mal3:1; Zech3:1) XGB "Lawless One" Present in JW Temple; (2Thess2:3-12);  
GB Lifts themselves over everyone by public global admission fulfilling 2Thess2:1-4; (11/9/2012);
2. Jehovah Prepares to Clean Out UN/NGO Sinners from Temple; (Isa 66:6; Mal3:5; Dan8:13-14);
3. Christ Prepares to Clean Out [Compound Sins](#) from UN/NWO Compromises; (Zech5; Matt24:48-51; Matt13:24-30; 36-43);
4. JWs Targeted by Globalist Backed XGB Aided Infiltration; (Dan11:30-32, 41; Dan8:23; 2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1);
5. "Judas GB" Prepares to Support Globalist World Event Aiding JW Org Destructions;
6. God will Allow this to Aid Cleansing; (Dan8:11-14; Jer30:11; Isa12; Hos1:4-7);
7. God Warns XGB of Divine Termination with Their Globalist Ops in the JW Temple; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6);

### B. Events: JW Temple Cleansed; (JW Org Partially Destroyed)

1. **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansed**; (Zechariah 3; Mal3:1-5 is Revelation 8:2-5 Cleansing);
2. XGB "Man of Lawlessness" Revealed and Removed; (2Thess2:3-9);
3. XGB Destroyed and or Neutralized By Jehovah's Angels; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7);
4. Zechariah 3:2-10; Malachi 3:1-5; Rev8:2-5 Fulfill in Parallel with Daniel8:11-14;
5. Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization Partially Destroyed (1150 Days) But Recovered; (Zech3:2); (Dan8:11-14);

### C. Duration:

1. 1150 Days (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings *and* mornings");

### D. Prophecies:

1. Daniel 8:11-14; [Zech3:1-10](#); Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5;

### E. Unknown Transitional Periods:

1. Pre 1150 Day Commencement Time Period (Zech3:1);
2. Post 1150 Day Completion Time Period (Dan8:11-14);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1260 Days (Rev8-9 Prelude to Rev10-11 (1260 Days));

## II. Divine Commission of Jehovah's Witnesses (In Purified State)

### A. Significance:

1. Worldwide Final JW Ministry Divine Recovery Leads to Revelation 10-11 "Little Scroll" and Final "Two Witnesses" ([2W2](#)) Worldwide Final Warning
2. Revelation 8:6-13; 9:1-21 Continues to Final 2w2 in Cleansed JW Commission Worldwide;
3. Final Fulfillment Mode 7 Trumpets and Parallel 7 Bowls Commences; ([Rev8 7 Sequence Fulfilling](#))

## **B. Event:**

1. Seven Trumpets and Bowls Activate Parallel and in Order for Worldwide Exposé;
2. Segway to the 1260 Days of Revelation 11 Begins;

## **C. Unknown:**

1. Duration Unknown
2. Convergence/Transition into Great Tribulation (Tribulation of Those days; Matt24:29-31) (BTG) Commencement Approximate

## **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 8-9 Upgrade; Zech3:4-10

# **III. "Tribulation of Those Days" – 1260 Days Begins**

## **A. Significance:**

1. Begin 1260 Days "Two Witnesses" (Second 3.5 times = 7 Times); Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;
2. Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ Given to JWs;
3. BTG Asset Pillaged and Destroyed; (Rev17:12-18);
4. "Tribulation of those days" in 1260 Day Approximate Concurrency; (Matthew 24:29-31);
5. World War 4 May Overlay in this Period

## **B. Events:**

1. Second "[Two Witnesses](#)" Commission and Commencement
2. 1260 Days completes; (Rev11:7; Rev13:7);

## **C. Duration:**

1. 1260 Days

## **D. Prophecies**

1. Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" (1260 Days; 42 Months)
2. Daniel 7:25 (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7) (3.5 Times; 42 Months)
3. Daniel 12:7 (Rev12:6, 14) (3.5 Times; 1260 Days)

## **E. Unknowns**

1. Beginning and End Dates
2. Post 1260 Day 144000 Completion Time Period (Rev11:7-12);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1290 days
4. GT and 1260 "Overlap" Unknown

**Note:** It is unknown how the "great tribulation" and the "1260 days" overlay, they are not dependent on commencement or endings, they are two separate events and periods that overlap in some unknown way as in 1914-1918 and WW1 minor pattern;

# **IV. 144000 Complete - Deep Great Tribulation (DGT) Intensifies – 1290 Days Begins (Post WW4 Nears)**

## **A. Significance:**

1. Messianic Kingdom Completion (1Thess4:17 is Rev16:17 "air event")
2. Temple 144000 Completion; (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17; Rev10:7; Zech4:6-9)
3. Final "Disgusting Thing" Preparation Worldwide; (Dan8:25; Dan11:45 Approaches)
4. Gog Prepares Direct Control; No More BTG; (Eze38)

## **B. Divine Events:**



1. Christ Manifests Globally – Kingdom (144000) Completed; (Matt24:31; Luke17:37)
2. 1290 Days Begins at 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-19; Dan7:26; 12:11)
3. 1290 Days Begins; (Dan7:25 (1260 days; Dan12:7) to Dan 7:26 (1290 days) of Dan12:11);
4. Christ Court in Session; Dan7:26; Matt24:29-31;
5. Final Sheep/Goat Separation; Matt25:31-46;

### **C. Satanic and Wildbeast Events:**

1. World War Drains National Powers; Final Death-Stroke Completed; (Rev13:3-4)
2. National Powers are Pawned Non-Sovereignities; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)
3. National Powers and Physical Nations are Globalist Mortgaged, Owned and Operated;
4. Scarlet Wildbeast 8th King Stands as Sole World Sovereign; Final Abyss Rise (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25)
5. 666 Gog Global Overdrive Campaign; (Rev13:14-18)
6. 8th King/2HomWildbeast Proclaim World "Peace and Security";
7. 8th King/2HomWildbeast are Rival Sovereign Globalist "King of the North";
8. Former Babylon the Great's Assets are Recapitalized for Brief National Recovery (Healing); (Rev13:3,12; Dan8:25; Dan11:44)
9. Illusory "Freedom from Care" is Reached; (Dan8:23-25)
10. Wildbeast and Gog Global GT Extinction Mode Commences; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22; Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39)
11. World National Powers "Sun, Moon and Stars" "Black-Out" Worldwide; (Rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31; Mark13:24-27)

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 7:26; Matt25:31-46
2. Daniel 12:11 (1290 Days)
3. Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22;
4. See More Above

### **E. Unknown:**

1. Duration Between "Tribulation of Those Days" (1260 Days Approximate Overlay) and GT Extinction Mode
2. Duration of All the Above Sub-Events;

## **V. Triumphal Entry of Christ Finale**

### **A. Significance:**

1. End of the World of Rival Sovereigns

### **B. Events:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18 Fulfills Entirely;
2. Jehovah, Christ and Their Kingdom Conquer the Universe and Planet Earth;
3. Wildbeasts are All Opposers Vanquished
4. Great Crowd Delivered

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18

## **VI. Har-Magedon Global Conquest**

### **A. Significance:**

1. Jehovah God Almighty Sanctifies His Name; (Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)
2. Jesus Christ is Undisputed Universal Champion and King of kings; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44; Ps2; 110)

3. Deep Great Tribulation Ended; (Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)

4. God's Wrath Completed; (Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12)

#### **B. Events:**

1. Armageddon War Fought; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Mal4:1-3)

2. Satan Abyssed (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-23)

#### **C. Prophecies:**

1. Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39;

2. Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8

3. Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10

4. Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12

5. See More Above

#### **D. Unknown:**

1. Duration Time Period

## **VII. 1000 Year Reign Commences – Revelation 20:4-6**

### **A. God's Will Done on Earth**

1. All Earthly Resurrections; (John5:28; Eze47:9; Rev11:15-18)

2. Mankind Perfected; (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3)

3. Satan and the Demons Destroyed; (1Cor15:24-28; Revelation 20:7-27; Isa27:1; Gen3:14-15)

Peace and Life Forever

[Revelation in Sequence](#)

## **Master Mind Globalism in Daniel and Revelation Prophecy**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/302-2/>

*Globalism as a basis of world governmental philosophy and a real power paradigm of Biblical symbology is important to understand conceptually in the final phase of Adamic human history leading Armageddon;*

### **Newly Manifested Globalist World Power**

The paradigm of world power that quickly manifested itself after the fall of the national "King of the North" puppet system (Dan11:27-28) is developed worldwide by the globalist elites of the Anglo-American Two-Horned-Wildbeast (2HWB); (Rev13:11);

### **Worldwide Consolidation**

Though based in a national power system (Rev13:1 7th "head"), this elite power is now consolidating a multi-national "scarlet wildbeast" (SWB) globalist system far more powerful than it's United Nations "image of the wildbeast" which is just a globalist "hub club", for national elites the world over; (Rev16:13-16; Rev13:11-15)

### **Top Down Control**

The globalist elite Anglo-American based engineers of this system (Rev13:11-15), run this through a pyramidal control system of progressive globalist power consolidation headed by "the Dragon", Satan the Devil; (Rev13:2,4,7)

### **Secrecy and Concealment**

From there the 2HWB is the apex controlling power, shown as very secretive in Revelation 13:11-15; The 2HWB does NOT draw worship to itself, but ONLY to the national wildbeast (Rev13:1) and it's "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15) as a false-prophetic globalism world peace system;

It therefore has broad appeal worldwide, but remains a globalist elite concealed system, even bible commentators relate this 2HWB to national 7th head power; (Rev13:1) But it is globalist in objective; It is a separate wildbeast in Revelation 13:11 for a reason;

### **Beyond National Scope and Power**

Though it is identified with a national alliance of Britain and America, it is BEYOND a national power in scope, it controls national powers progressively by globalist

advanced intelligence and powerful worldwide technocracies of finance, military, and geo-politics, among other global networkings.

The 8th King SWB is a multi-national collective based (Rev13:1) array in a worldwide globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3) according to Anglo-American governmental, financial and military system design; This is an actual globalist "wildbeast" earthwide super-structure based on multi-national power systems;

It's scope is far beyond the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex in New York; That was the attractive elite hub, to array many nations and organizations into globalist philosophy and financial web engineering, the basis of most of this voluntary conquest; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:43)

## The Bible Nails Them

This study will explain that the Bible already conceptualized this zenith globalist development in perfect detail, to it's ultimate clash with God's Kingdom at the climax universal battle known as Armageddon; (Dan2:31-44), where even Satan and the demons will go "Gog" POW into abyss, and this entire collective globalist unification system will be destroyed permanently and forever into it's final push for 8th King world domination; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Dan 11:44-45)

## Deceivers

Like Satan himself, this globalist system's chief advantage is secrecy and top down manipulation by advanced intelligence development and demon aid; The secrecy and concealment of the system is aided by nationalism based mass mental shells, that keep the people focused on a increasingly pawned power system, national power;

## Globalist "North" Ascends Upon National "South" Decline

In the final fulfillment cycle of Daniel (7-8, 11-12) and Revelation (8-19), globalist world power is the paradigm reality; The national powers will be pawned; (Rev17:11-18), along with Babylon the Great's sovereignty; (Rev17:18), and led directly to Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21), where Satan knows full well, all rival power will be annihilated by Christ; (Dan7:26; Dan8:25) At that climax, that Dan7-8 "small horn" has "gone global" and is globalist 8th King world power guided by the 2HWP machinations for global domination; (Rev16:13-16)

## Ultimate Sovereign Defiance of Human History

The "King of the North" (KN) may have another national puppet "boogeyman" for another global war, but that REAL globalist "King of the North" is actually in control and it is ALL globalist power worldwide (2HWP [+] SWB (8th King)) defiant to God's Kingdom at Armageddon where those Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents" are globalist in worldwide scope; By that time, the "King of the South", feminized in Dan 11:42b "Egypt", is all national powers worldwide in globalist control led to divine doom; (Eze38:7; Dan11:39-45)

The globalist "King of the North" is the ultimate sovereign defiant system in human history at zenith of Daniel 11:44-45; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38:13-16) The "little scrolls" (Rev10) in final fulfillment "two witnesses" (Rev11) contain those "reports" that draw the KN fish to the fry; (Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)

## Globalist Wildbeast Manifests in 1914 as Dual Horn Anglo-American Head Engineers of UN Globalism

It promotes nationalism first because nationalism is the main blind, shell and national "ant farm" to control the masses for massive profit, human sacrifice and global positioning by world war, and war in general:

**(Revelation 13:11-13) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind.**

Then it erects the globalism idol of world peace to draw in multi-national prospects into the main demonic strategy:

**(Revelation 13:14-15) And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.**

It has has other objectives:

**(Revelation 13:18) Here is where wisdom comes in: Let the one that has intelligence calculate the number of the wild beast, for it is a man's number; and its number is six hundred and sixty-six.**

**(Revelation 13:16-17) And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name.**

By this globalist elite "image" hub system, and the collecting of national elites worldwide, the world is gathered by demonic aid to a climax defiance against God:

**(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon... wild beast and... false prophet. (2HWP) 14 They are... expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the [national] kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.... 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

By these "insights" and "understanding" is the source of the demon inspired "expressions" and "signs" of advanced control and worldwide appeal:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.**

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

By this demon aided strategy this top ruling globalist elite attracts a tier of interest of other national elites with globalist aspirations and the desire to protect their own sovereign systems.. by controlling the people, by methods which are more sophisticated and advanced;

## The Armageddon Web

This is how the 2HWP, by developing the "image of the wildbeast" United Nations globalist hub system, engineers the array of the multi-national powers attracted to these ideas and gathers "the [national] kings of all the inhabited earth" to an Armageddon worldwide development of sovereign defiance to God's Kingdom;

The 8th King member national powers, in globalist unified array, are once removed from the 2HWP top of the global power pyramid;

Underneath these top multi-national powers, is their national pyramids, constructed into alignment with 2HWP ultimate globalist objectives twice removed from the top controlling system globalist wildbeast;

The less the national powers know, the better for the apex tier strategy;

This "one thought" these national elites have, is sovereign preservation, and they set up their national pyramids to become increasingly subservient to globalist hidden objectives; And God permits this, because it will lead to Babylon the Great's assets being absorbed into this globalist vortex, by national controlled dynamics, as the debt blackhole gains mass over time to total bankruptcy;

## "Egypt" National Puppet Show

Like Babylon picturing false-religious systems (Isa21:9; Rev17-18; 18:4), Egypt in the Bible pictures national power systems of the world system that used to have autonomous sovereign power nationally; (Dan11:42-43), regionally and imperially at times; Now this national power paradigm is being replaced by globalist power paradigm progressive reality, and the dynamic and symptoms of this national decline in sovereignty are shown in the Bible as well;

The national puppets, symbolized by Egypt; "King of the South", his first capital, are all suckered in by globalist superior governmental regulatory and financial cons that prey on the limitations of national minded rulers:

**(Isaiah 19:11-15) The princes of Zoan are indeed foolish. As regards the wise ones of Pharaoh's counselors, their counsel is something unreasonable. How will you men say to Pharaoh: "I am the son of wise ones, the son of kings of ancient time"? 12 Where, then, are they—the wise men of yours—that they may now tell you and that they may know what Jehovah of armies has counseled concerning Egypt? [national powers worldwide] 13 The princes of Zoan [ten kings basically] have acted foolishly, the princes of Noph have been deceived, the keymen [national top administrations] of her tribes have caused Egypt to wander about. 14 Jehovah himself has mingled in the midst of her the spirit of disconcertedness; [related to the "God put it into their hearts" context of national desperation; (Luke21:25)] and they have caused Egypt to wander about in all its work, just as someone drunk is made to wander about in his vomit. 15 And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. [Various economic vacuums]**

And that leads to a progressive consolidation of power worldwide into 8th King globalist control by debt and finance domination first, aiding national power transfer into globalist 8th King power system, for consolidated and centralized, but multi-national globally distributed 8th King globalist world domination formation progressively:

**(Revelation 17:12-18) "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings [national powers]... they do receive authority as [national] kings one hour with the [globalist] wild beast. 13 These [national kings] have one thought [sovereign preservation], and so they give their [national] power and authority to the [globalist] wild beast... 17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought [destroy BTG], even to carry out their one thought [attempted national sovereign preservation] by giving their [national] kingdom [by debt and intrigue] to the [globalist] wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished.**

As we see the financial checkmate above (Dan11:43) leads to BTG assets [first], devouring the BTG system [second], and removal of religious sovereignty [third], all shown in this Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic real-time progression active now in the world in marked national financial implosion globalist engineering;

**(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns [national powers] that you saw, and the [globalist unification] wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her [1] devastated and naked, and [2] will eat up her fleshy parts and [3] will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought... 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom [rival sovereignty to 8th King] over the [national] kings of the earth."**

## Debt Dirt National Mortgage

The intelligence in transfer of ownership to globalist entities hidden in all kinds of national and multi-national facades is shown in Daniel in 8th King globalist paradigm of the internationalist "King of the North" progression to total national domination progressively:

**(Daniel 11:39) And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god. Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.**

We see no "stronghold" is impenetrable to the globalism "god" because it attacks militarily only as a last resort of for geo-political positioning; The main invasion is financial the very nations "ground he will apportion out for a price"; The price is the terms of globalist finance engineering devices; Those who give globalism recognition through the UN and especially through application of 2HWP strategies upon their own nations do get globalist "recognition" and globalist system does allow these to "abound with glory" for that "one hour" of power noted in Revelation 17:12;

It is one hour for the national powers, because their power is "given" to the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" to total transference of "power and authority" and the physical [national] "kingdom [by receivership] to the [globalist] wild beast"; Rev17:17

As we see this has equaled multi-trillions in national debts with hundreds of trillions in unfunded and riskily obligations; A derivatives black-hole is also present in alarmingly lopsided leverages in the banking system; The nations have collateralized and securitized everything they own(ed) to secure this "sovereignty" as sovereignty does carry a price tag nationally; The globalists set the price worldwide;

## Total Checkmate: King of the South He is a She

Now Daniel 11 foretells a stunning transformation; The symbolic masculine "King of the South" get's a "sex change" to feminine subservience to globalism's King of the

North:

**(Daniel 11:42) as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee.**

Why to some degree is the transformation made possible to the total pawning of the "King of the South"? Bankrupt national finance, the globalists run the global wealth system, as symbolized by gold ownership:

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

All the "desirable things of Egypt", the national systems, is now pawned by the globalist King of the North; This must be a globalist scale of power, because no nation on earth "rules over" the "gold"; The Anglo-American 7th head national system is multi-trillions in debt, and all nations carry huge debt, though not always devouring their whole GDP;

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_countries\\_by\\_public\\_debt](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_countries_by_public_debt)

## Egypt Women

Isaiah also by God's inspiration foretold this transformation in power dominance for "Egypt":

**(Isaiah 19:16-17) In that day Egypt will become like women, and it will certainly tremble and be in dread because of the waving of the hand of Jehovah of armies which he is waving against it. 17 And the ground of Judah must become to Egypt a cause for reeling. Everybody to whom one mentions it is in dread because of the counsel of Jehovah of armies that he is counseling against him.**

## Unemployment

**(Isaiah 19:15) And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. [Various economic woes]**

## Global Uprisings

This has social effects seen here prior to the great tribulation; These are just "signs" of impending collapse:

**(Luke 21:25-26) "Also, there will be signs in [national power systems] sun and moon and stars, and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea [of peoples in protest and revolt] and its agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens [human power systems] will be shaken.**

Either way, there is no hope for national finance until Babylon the Great's multiple trillions in hard assets, investment and properties are absorbed into the national system; This is why the set-up aided by God's "thought" in Revelation 17:12-18 is brilliantly deployed by the globalist 8th King to maneuver national powers to the "last resort" of financial salvation, the "treasures" (Rev17:4) of Babylon the Great;

## National Subservience

Not only is Babylon the Great's rival sovereignty to globalism vanquished, with a jolt of recovery to the nations, this will fund the final transfer of ownership to globalist final finance terms for a new financial order at the expense of national sovereignty guaranteed;

## Sovereignty is Not Cheap

Obviously if a finance private sovereign system prints money, and controls the creation of digital accounts, money as a form of wealth is not their goal; They own the "money tree", they run the global "orchards"; They have even decoupled precious metals from the currency backing, and by debt intrigue now back debt with national assets; All from a system that prints its own money from thin air go figure; So understanding that "ambiguous saying" is also how this "treasure of the gold and silver" is a "hidden treasure";

It is a conversion medium to convert that wealth fiction into actual capital and hard wealth through motivation of human work, through approximately two hundred of nations; The world's biggest business, war and weapons production and technology, is where a majority of this capital is going to fulfill prophecy for the preparation:

**(Ezekiel 38:7) "“Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.**

## Joel 3:9 Military Expansion

That dynamic "preparedness", as per guaranteed prophecy and world reality, requires multi-national cooperation, and as we see, they are progressively relinquishing actual control to a sole super-sovereignty in the 8th King and a worldwide multi-national super-structure (scarlet wildbeast) for its use upon a globalist unification at the top.

This is why national resources are being "beaten" into weapons complexes worldwide, especially on expansive steroids since 2001. This is the ultimate aim of all the financial positioning for globalist wealth control:

**(Joel 3:9-12) 9 "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.'" To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones [the angels] down. 12 "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

So this military development aids this "congregated congregation" on earth, ultimately guided by demon "expressions" that have had to run through human proxy systems as per Revelation 16:13-16; We see then the parallel dynamic of wealth and "power and authority" control in Revelation 17:12-18 paralleling the maturation of Daniel 11:42-43 wealth monopoly at globalist scale, is required to produce such an enormous worldwide military based affront to Gods Kingdom as clearly shown in prophetic and actual world development progressively;

That requires many super-sovereign logistic, communication and intelligence systems to support this enterprise of "military global super-fortress";

## Multi-National Fear Driven Security

Interestingly, national sovereignty is maintained by the control and monopolization of the most powerful violence potential in the sovereign realm; That is what sovereignty ultimately is, the elite in a national realm protecting, expanding and acquiring their wealth and more wealth and power;

## World War Fear

Well world war fear, and the fear of loss of power, drives the national "ten kings" "one thought" to preserve their own sovereignty, and that always equals military and financial control; We see they are aimed at security and their finances are now run by a super-sovereign power knowing this formula; War fear thus drove this mad cycle, and World War 1 interestingly enough, as if engineered to be so, provided the first manifestation of the "solution" in a hope of a globalist philosophy for preserving national sovereignty, the League of Nations; upon national collective cooperation;

Which brings us to Daniel, by God's inspiration, nailing the gist of the dynamic:

## God of Fortresses

**(Daniel 11:38) But to the god of fortresses, in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.**

Now globalism is "a god that his fathers did not know", and ultimately Satan, in control of the "god of fortresses" manifesting on earth is the one the globalist unified King of the North sovereignty "will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things"; The wealth required to do this, is all shown consolidated for the globalist majority control of the world system, and was required to build this "fortress"; This fortress is the very definition of the Megiddo symbolism in Har-Magedon; It was the site of the first recorded battle in human history, and the last;

## Armageddon

**(Revelation 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

**(Ezekiel 38:18-23) "And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel. 20 And because of me the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the wild beasts of the field and all the creeping things that are creeping on the ground and all mankind that are upon the surface of the ground will be bound to shiver, and the mountains will actually be thrown down and the steep ways will have to fall, and to the earth even every wall will fall.' 21 "And I will call forth against him throughout all my mountainous region a sword,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. 'Against his own brother the sword of each one will come to be. 22 And I will bring myself into judgment with him, with pestilence and with blood; and a flooding downpour and hailstones, fire and sulphur I shall rain down upon him and upon his bands and upon the many peoples that will be with him. 23 And I shall certainly magnify myself and sanctify myself and make myself known before the eyes of many nations; and they will have to know that I am Jehovah.'**

=

## Prior to 1260 days in 2300 Unit (1150 Day) Daniel 8:11-14 JW Temple Cleanse Event

(Daniel 8:23-25) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of the holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

## Final Sequence to Christ Court 1290 Days

(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. (1260 Days Rev11:2-3) 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. (1290 Days; Dan12:11)

## Parallel Prophecy

These are globalist power prophecies, the same 8th King system:

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrise and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

Yes, even the north south American Civil War can be applied with some creativity to Dan11, because the "kings" in these kinds of conflicts always fulfill Daniel 11:27; They have commonalities throughout human history;

BUT one particular development is the apex real fulfillment, the biggest king, and that is why Daniel 11:36 calls this king, THE King; (Globalist system)

It surely is NOT the USSR because he failed, as per that sentence of successful requirement in Daniel 11:36:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. **And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish.** . .

Now the XGB gloss over this... Red flag!

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36 (when the USSR collapsed), and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBS Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army" (as Franz died);

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].** (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)

And to cap it all off:

**"And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) that is causing desolation [\*x\*].**

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation [\*x\*], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"

## More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope that is subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish;** because the thing decided upon must be done.

The USSR failed; The USSR cannot "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

====

## BUT WHY?

Well they do not want to self incriminate as fulfillers of traitor prophecy and transgression as MOL, but there is more, and that website analysis you showed me answered one possibility;

They (xGB and globalists) want to be able to apply Russia, or any other national world power or bloc that may arise for WW4 puppet show uses;

**BUT THIS IS ACTUALLY A GLOBALIST DEVELOPMENT IN DANIEL 11:30-45!!!!**

The XGB want to aid the general illusion that this is NOT a globalist 8th King King North; WT6/15/2012 "there will not be another world power" brothers!

Why that lie?

Because they can pick up Daniel 11:43 as collapsed USSR where it left off anytime now, and they can hoax JWs into thinking this is about to take place - but it isn't:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) . . . "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage\*\*\* in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (Armageddon:) and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

IN REALITY, that is at Daniel 8:25, AFTER WW4:

**(Daniel 8:25) 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care (real peace and security, NOT the hoax one that they may use speculatively speaking) he will bring many to ruin\*\*\*. (Armageddon:) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

What is really happening SOON is this:

WW4 prep and what leads to it is a continuation of this that began in 1990 invasion of Iraq, Desert Storm, Gulf War:

**(Daniel 11:40-43) . . . "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south (national duped powers) will engage with him (globalist KN actual developments) in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; (of global NATO) and he will certainly enter into the (worldwide national)lands and flood over and pass through.** (over a number of years since 1990)

And that expanded more after 911 as "World War on Terror" 2001, the "global war" on terror - BUT they are actually just positioning a worldwide 10 year expansion of Global NATO (1999) for WW4 and the prelude to it coming up - how long that takes we do not know;

**JWs will think it is the end, BUT it is just the beginning!**

This, below, is the JW infiltration of the post 1990 UN/NGO developments as a clue this is covert, and can become overt soon Daniel 8:11-14 "established place" "thrown down" as it develops under XGB control in the near future, BUT it began in 1990 to manifest as UN affiliation of the GB and WTBTs:

41 **He will also actually enter** (the infiltration UN/NGO; This is Daniel 11:30-31; These are *parallel* 30-35; 36-39; 40-45 NOT sequential, but they do shuffle into each other) **into the (JW)land of the Decoration (Org), and there will be many that will be made to stumble.**(millions stumbling, by UNNGO hypocrisy and other bad GB policies; I removed [lands] the inserted word) **But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.** (Those 3 nations are traitor and opposer nations in bible history, so they symbolize enemies of "Israel" JWs, that escape because they are the infiltration in many globalist controlled "lands" aiding this - all symbolic)

**THIS IS WHAT IS ACTUALLY ABOUT TO FULFILL AS WELL, THIS IS TOTAL NATIONAL "EGYPT" BANKRUPTCY INTO GLOBALIST KN PAWNING TO A COMPLETION, IT IS ALSO THE COMPLETION OF REV 17:12-18 WHEN BTG IS ABSORBED:**

42 **And he (gKN) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national south worldwide)lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she (King South nationals becomes a subservient she) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**(They will own the national powers as per Rev17:12-18) **And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.** (Those are peon nations that can be sucked in later, because they are subservient to the whole thing, they have to be)

**So we need to think GLOBALIST 8th King "KN" here SUCCESSFUL ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON, see what XGB are trying to do here?**

They are trying to advance a feeling of GT and Armageddon finality on JWs, BUT in fact it is a God allowed temple judgment and cleansing, just the beginning of the final cycle, 1150 days, unknown transition of 7 trumpets activating in sequence, to 1260 days, 144000 completion;

They want to stall, confuse, incarcerate, stumble and cripple the JW org by making it think it is GT - and when it hits, most JWs will be GB inspired CLUELESS, but the globalists are going to attack JW finances and "throw down" the "established place" as per Daniel 8:11-14, and they KNOW that the JW org is given to them, they know they have time, the end is NOT yet, WW4 hasn't even begun yet;

They want JWs thinking Daniel 11:44-45 is what is up, and if we think NATIONAL "King North", which is not the real King North, but the one they will prop up as a puppet power for the WW4 puppet shows, we will miss what is really going on;

That will delay JWs, as per Dan8:14; BUT, it is God's prophecy being fulfilled, it must happen like this;

Daniel 11:42-43 is what is REALLY activating further to completion, and that is going to take time and WW4 to complete; BTG is the bigger asset target by this WW event cycle;

They want to be performing that "checkmate", during WW4 to completion "pawning", on national "Egypt" (King South national powers), leading the world to and through WW4 over +/- 10 more years planned, WHILE poor confused GB fed and led JWs think it is v44 "he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction."

See what I mean?

JWs will be dizzy wondering what the heck is going on???

Daniel 8:11-14 is what will be going on;

AND actually it is just v40 spiking "he will certainly enter into the (national) lands and flood over and pass through" (worldwide) expanding for total WW4 positioning; BECAUSE Globalist KN runs BOTH national KS and KN decoy puppet show for this final DT "birthing" WW!

Globalist KN will FINISH his "world invasion" (v40) in this period!

He won't get to v. 44 "reports" until JWs are cleansed AFTER Dan8:14, because those "reports" come from the final "two witnesses", the real disturbing "bad news" for globalist KN of the "little scroll" Sovereign Ultimatum of Almighty God and Christ, that KN will be annihilated after the 1260 days, after 144000 completes!

This way the XGB hoaxers can pick up the JW prophetic false "action" at Daniel 11:44-45 AS A BIG HOAX!!!!, and that is to confuse JWs FOR A COUPLE YEARS OR SO (OR MORE, NOT SURE), because Armageddon is actually after WW4 NOT AT THIS TIME coming up, it is after the 1260 days, after the 144000 complete, after Matt24:29-31 (Rev6:12-17), which will not have happened yet, it will just be the initial events that will lead to WW4, the beginning, NOT the end;

See the confusion this can cause JWs?

=====

**The Daniel 11:30-31 3rd UN placement in 1990, after cold WW3, is what the XGB is covering up ALSO because we can see it is a pattern, and the XGB and their globalist chums do NOT want this easy-to-see pattern to be shown Biblically;**

**World Governmental Image/ Government**

1. 1919; *after WW1* = DT LON 1

2. 1945; *after WW2* = DT UN 2

3. 1990; *after WW3* = DT UN NWO mode, 3

And Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25 is the 4th stand, that has to be *after WW4*;

They do NOT want people making this connection:

4. 2020+/-??, *after WW4* = FINAL DT **AND** globalist 8th King world government NWO 4; (final "peace and security"; "freedom from care";)

They do not want JWs, or the world, figuring this out, and that 3rd UN stand total cover-up of 1990-1991 by the XGB is aiding this illusion;

=====

So that web you showed me is interesting, they see parts of this, but are stuck in the **national** KN mental shell of illusion; But they are closer or as close as this false GB interpretation; They are set-up also for the globalist Russia or Russia/China bloc illusion;

The globalist want people thinking NATIONAL;

=====



I think in the overall sense, Satan as Gog is part of the KN symbol too, but I do not mention it much, to avoid confusion:

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Interesting that they do see the Ezekiel 38 parallel, that final super-attack is one Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3 finale after the "freedom from care", 1260, and the final "peace and security"; BUT, the 144000 will be completed in that period; Matt24:29-31 "gathering";

Eventually JW's will figure this out as God and Christ recover the "temple" for the REAL grand finale! JW's will need the first 4 trumpets blasted in our ears by God to continue the 5th and 6th final ministry to big 7, LOL;

Talk to you soon;

## A Theoretical Timeline to Temple and Kingdom Completion to Armageddon

### The Drawing with this Timeline

#### Autodesk Drawing Web Format

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012.dwf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012.dwf)

#### Image

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012a.jpg](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012a.jpg)

=

### Prophetic Map to the End (See [Link](#))

1. The overall premise of this article and accompanying graphical timelines is based on the Final Fulfillment Mode of Daniel 12 of the near future, and it's sequential 1260 day, 1290 day and 1335 day prophetic patterns and periods and the accompanying events marking those periods guaranteed to fulfill in the near future, upon the former Minor Fulfillment Mode of 1914-1918 (1260 days), 1919-1922 (1290 days) and 1922-1926 (1335 days).

A. 1260 Days are at Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14, Revelation 13:5

B. 1290 Days is Daniel 7:26 in the Daniel 12:11 timed 1290 day period;

C. The 1335 Days is the final timed period shown at Daniel 12:12;

### 120 Year "Last Days" Theory from October 1914 to March 2033

1. This theory's end point is based on the Christ hint in the description of the "last days" or the "Lord's Day" symbol (Rev1:10) beginning in October 4/5 1914 and ending 120 years later (120 360 day lunar years), as per the "days of Noah" and that Genesis 6:3 end period pattern as stated.

**A. (Genesis 6:3) After that Jehovah said: "My spirit shall not act toward man indefinitely in that he is also flesh. Accordingly his days shall amount to a hundred and twenty years."**

**B. (Matthew 24:37) 37 For just as the days of Noah were, so the presence of the Son of man will be.**

**C. (Luke 17:26) Moreover, just as it occurred in the days of Noah, so it will be also in the days of the Son of man**

2. This hypothetical time period therefore extends 120 years from 1914, through forty 50 year cycles, to approximately the final "passover" "Memorial of Christ's Death" in approximately 2034.

3. Due to the unknown points that trigger the prelude periods, as well as the final 3 Daniel cycles (1260 (Dan7:25); 1290 (Dan12:11); 1335 days (Dan12:12)), that official end period and subsequent point between cycles have unknown interim time periods which will be described for all cases and points of known prophetic events.

### Messianic Kingdom Birth Benchmark

A. For speculative purposes, not a forecast but a theoretical temporal prophetic layout study is the 120 lunar years from the 1914 Messianic Kingdom Birth at October 4/5:

1. 120 Years x 360 Day/Year = 118.356 Years

2. 118 Years 4.27 Months; (118 Yrs. 128.16 Days)

3. 1914 + (Oct 4-5 0.853 Yrs (1914.853)) + 118.356 Yrs = 2033.209 (2.512 Mo. = 75.36 Days)

4. March 2033

B. This prophetic temple/kingdom completion replication in the Bible is a "paradigm shift" for Jehovah's witnesses and people in general, as we see the Final Fulfillment Mode will unfold upon the well known and well established 1914 events repeating them;

C. This replication will be at a far grander global scale, finality, and depth of effects upon planet earth, all it's human populations, and upon the demon "heavens";

(Eph6:12) additionally; (Isa24:21-23).

D. Why Jehovah's witnesses are not given this overall understanding now officially will also be discussed as per prophecies of Daniel 8:11-14, as Zechariah 3:3 is 2Thess2:3-12 "befouled garments" of unaccounted transgressions by the modern "man of lawlessness";

E. Just as the "man of lawlessness" revealed in the temple foundation phase of 1914-1918 as Christendom's clergy, so the "man of lawlessness" will manifest in a new modern form in the temple completion phase soon to begin;

### **Theoretical Seven Year Divine Warning Pattern Principle**

1. This will also apply the first 1260 day and 1290 day patterns to an approximate seven year pattern that theoretically may respect *principles* shown here leading to the final Armageddon war:

**(Daniel 9:27) "And he must keep the covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.**

**(Genesis 7:4) For in just seven days more I am making it rain upon the earth forty days and forty nights**

**(Matthew 24:38) until the day that Noah entered into the ark**

2. Keep in mind all this is applied to the Final Fulfillment Mode of the future, while drawing principles, events and periods from former prophecies already fulfilled in the Initial Fulfillment Mode of 1914-1918; 1919-1922; 1922-1926.

## **Diamond 1 - Preparatory for Two Witnesses 2.0: Unknown Period Until Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:2-4 Activates and Fulfills Over a Timed Period; (Daniel 8:14)**

### **Overview**

*This is from the periods before the "man of lawlessness" reveals with much "fruitage" as evidence to his [signal revelation now](#) (12/2012) to the official beginning of the time period benchmark of Daniel 8:14's 2300 "evening and mornings" of the temple judgment and purification cleansing of the "man of lawlessness"*

1. This is a period of time now from Diamond 1 to Circle A (Diamond 2 period) theoretically shown (12/2012), prior to the divine temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 Circle A leading to temple judgment; (Mal3:1-5) in expectation of the final fulfillment mode of Zechariah 3:2-4 temple priesthood cleansing parallel with this temple cleansing;

2. This "Temple Inspection" is in progress now (Mal3:1) as Jehovah's witnesses remain "new light" bedarkened and catatonic in the current Zechariah 3:1, 3 state of "befouled" spirituality since [1991 manifested with United Nations related evidence](#).

3. The "man of lawlessness" is also [publicly self-revealing](#) as of November 9, 2012 as a prerequisite for temple judgment;

4. This is the hypothetical unknown time period labeled "Daniel 8:11-14 - Temple Cleanse Signal to Two Witnesses" in question that it takes for Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3:2-9 to activate in marked fashion and fulfill and for the following enlightenment upon a cleansed and preliminarily judged Jehovah's Witnesses to:

A. Come to a unified realization that all the Daniel prophetic period will repeat in a final major fulfillment cycle in the near future in the three 1914-1926 patterns;

B. Come to the realization that Daniel's 1260 day cycle (Dan7:25) parallels the 1260 day Revelation 11:2-3 "Two Witnesses" for also a guaranteed final major fulfillment cycle as in the minor fulfillment cycle of 1914-1918; That will be followed by the 1290 Christ Court 144000 Temple completion and Messianic Kingdom manifestation over planet earth.

C. That this temple judgement segway of Daniel 8:11-14 to the final "Two Witnesses" final world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses is sequenced by the [Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets parallel with the Revelation 15-16 7 bowls](#);

### **Daniel 8:11-14 is Zechariah 3 Final Fulfillment Gateway to the Seven Trumpets and the Final Two Witnesses**

1. The pre-requisite to this understanding is resolving the current Satanic resistance upon the "right hand" of "Joshua" in Zechariah 3:1's modern day fulfillment in divine court action now in Jehovah's witnesses.

2. This is resulting in the accusation by Satan of the "befouled garments" of the entire Jehovah's witness organization anointed and global reputation.

3. These accusations and resistance of Zechariah 3:1 are due to adulteries and sins (Zech3:3) which the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (1991) in the Milton Henschel commencing tenure, specifically committed;

4. This is mainly, but not limited to, the sin of the United Nations-Non-Governmental Organization 10 year association and 8th King supporting JW infiltration, subsequent reproach and the mass stumbling scandal brought into active public awareness worldwide in 2001, from a 1991 inception.

### **Man of Lawlessness Revelation Trigger**

1. The main initial pre-requisite signal which fulfills to allow the above resolution to proceed in Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment and cleansing (paralleling Zech3) is the [revealing of the "man of lawlessness"](#) (2Thess2:3-4) which is occurring now as the Governing Body and infiltrative supports are clearly operating a massive sin complex "in the temple of the God";

2. The Satanic element is identified in that prophecy as well as per 2Thessalonians 2:9; (2Thess2:3-12)

## Massive Jehovah's Witnesses Bloodguilt

1. From that massive spiritually adulterous [compromise with the United Nations affair](#) in 1991 fulfilling Daniel 11:31 a [compounding effect of sins and bloodguilt](#) have now spread like "leaven" "gangrene napalm" upon all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, bringing into active live reproach daily, Jehovah's and Christ's name.

2. Millions are being perpetually stumbled over this initial ten years (2001-2011) worldwide exposure of this news, the 2,000,000,000 person web field is shut off by the Governing Body from an organized ministry;

3. This allows the apostates they propel with plenty of "dirty Governing Body web laundry" a full "captive audience" of the two billion people on the internet, with no official public response whatsoever from the Governing Body. The Governing Body has in effect cordoned off the 2,000,000,000 person web field for their apostate counter flock to run the place at will.

## Subtle Idolatry Now Full Blown Governing Body Cult Idol Worship

1. In an "effort" to combat the relentless apostate attack upon this scandal fueled barrage of attacks on the Governing Body, FDS and Org, the Governing Body has set into action a subtle "idol rebuilding" system, that now gives [overly focused credibility](#) and importance on these human bodies, setting up these idols for a massive smashing and a worldwide mass stumbling event, in the third stage of this development slated for deployment anytime from the Governing Body's own hand. (Zech3:1 "right hand" is the Governing Body)

## No Real "New Light" Until After Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3:2-4 Completes

1. Therefore Jehovah's witnesses as a unified body will not be given the final final "two witnesses" commission until after Daniel 8:11-14 and Zechariah 3:2-4 fulfills and the Governing Body is purged for a "clean turban" (Zech3:4-7) of actual anointed guidance to eat the "little scroll" which [the current Governing Body covers up](#).

2. The length of time in this period, Diamond1 to Circle A, is the period of time it will take to reach the temple judgment activation of Daniel 8:11-14;

3. AFTER this Jehovah can deploy His temple and make full global awareness for all Jehovah's witnesses of the guaranteed final "two witnesses" global final ministry given to mankind before the absolute end of all rival and unrepentant human life on earth.

## Circle A - Temple Judgment to Seven Trumpet Commencement

### Preparatory for Final Two Witnesses 2.0 - Unknown Time of Full Understanding for Currently Misled Jehovah's Witnesses

#### Overview

*This is the commencement of the Daniel 8:11-14 2300 "evenings and mornings" (1150 days minimum) of temple judgment and cleansing leading to a purified recovered state for Jehovah's witnesses through a traumatic period that will be a signal of prophetic temple cycles to follow this timed cycle to the seven trumpets to temple completion and Armageddon;*

#### Events:

1. Initiates Daniel 2300 "Evenings and Mornings" 1150 Days 3.1944 Years Minimum (3 Years, 2 Months, 10 Days)
2. Initiate Temple Judgment and Cleanse to Temple Recovery Enlightenment
3. Leads to Revelation Sequential Six Trumpets Transition to Little Scroll Officially Eaten (Divine Commission of Revelation 10)

#### Temple Judgment

1. This period is theoretical in shown 3.19 year length(s), theoretical as to how long it will take Daniel 8:14 parallel with Zechariah 3:2-4 to go into active recognizable global fulfillment upon Jehovah's witnesses organizationally, and the time period to commence to complete purge the "befouled garments" from the Governing Body source of that perpetual state of gross sin.

A. And the understanding of this to all approved Jehovah's witnesses left remaining;

2. This is the initial temple cleansing judgment that may be extremely desolating to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization as the "man of lawlessness" also attempts his "coup de grace" and is removed by covert divine interventions; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; Rev8:2-5; Isa9-11)

## Current "Befouled" State of Jehovah's Witnesses Since UN Compromise 1991

(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS/Org) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him.

### Guaranteed Cleansed State of Jehovah's Witnesses in the Near Future from Divine Intervention:

#### Divine Promise of Deliverance:

(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

#### Divine Judicial Recognition of Jehovah's Witnesses "Befouled" Current State:

(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

#### Divine Promise of Purging of Fouls:

(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: **“Remove the befouled garments from upon him.”** And he went on to say to him: **“See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state.”**

### Temple and Priesthood Cleansing Meaning

1. Obviously there is a "naked state" of "full exposure" of the actions of Jehovah's witnesses' Governing Body in that transition to "robes of state", out of the current Governing Body "befouled garments" activities of the last 20 years. Angels aid this removal and exposé (Rev8:2-5; 10-11)

A. This is so systemically "befouled" in Jehovah's Organization it is a guaranteed trigger "temple judgment" prophecy, and will require divine intervention to resolve purifications as per Zech 3:2-4.

2. This is a prelude signal judgment to the approved cleansed state and the completion of the 144000 Temple Priesthood years later that this must in time lead to after the 1260 day cycle it will progress into;

3. The purified state of the "holy priesthood" High Priest "Joshua" cleansed also represents High Priest Jesus Christ reproach of Jehovah's witnesses current state removed, and that will take a period of time to effect,.

4. After these Zech3:2-4 events, the second Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" full "little scroll" understanding can be given to Jehovah's anointed for all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, since the Governing Body "error" of the past will be resolved in some manner aided by divine power in this event; (Zech3:9)

## Circle B - Temple Judgment Midpoint - Temple Cleanse Completing - Zechariah 3:4 Fulfilling Clean Robes of State

### Overview

*This is the assumed and theoretical midpoint period when the temple is purified but still in a state of bewilderment as to the exact meaning of this temple judgment in progress before the final divine commission of the "two witnesses" as Jehovah's witnesses are brought into real Biblical understanding free of the "man of lawlessness" and his negative misleading effects;*

### Events:

1. A Temple Purification Leading to an Unknown Publication of Full Understanding

2. Temple Recovery and Exposé - Six Trumpet Phase - Leads to "Little Scroll" Officially "Eaten" (Rev10) and the Final "Two Witnesses" Last Warning and Sovereign Pronouncement of God and Christ

### Temple Judgement

1. This phase is of course speculative because of the unknown actual divine 2300 unit commencement date, it is a theoretical point presented here to illustrate the temple cleansing cycle;

2. This cycle may very well begin with a worldwide initial strike on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place of the sanctuary" being "thrown down" in a literal sense fulfilling 1Peter4:17 in the process as well;

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

A. This is a final temple cycle commenced to completion some years later over known prophetic cycles that fulfilled in the initial temple foundation cycle of 1914- 1918;

B. The 2300 units of Daniel 8:14 is not a repeating cycle, but a unique signal and time period that the Jehovah's witnesses temple system must be judged and cleansed over;

C. This prophetic fulfillment is a prelude to the 1260 day final temple completion cycle years after this event;

### Temple Inspection

1. The temple inspection is presently being covered over by the "man of lawlessness" element "in the temple of the God" of the Jehovah's witnesses current anointed temple system by infiltration of the top levels of administration of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide;

2. Jehovah's witnesses infiltration is also foretold divine prophecy: Daniel 11:30 and Daniel 11:41 is Daniel 8:12 "army" internal compromise to enemy power;

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army** (Jehovah's witnesses) **itself was gradually given over** (to enemy "horn" power), **together with the constant [feature]** (of the profaned ministerial offerings), **because of transgression** (with the United Nations adulteries); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (the MOL covers up this significance), **and it acted and had success.** (As is the case in the corrupted Governing Body and organizational infested enemy factions in administration, finance and logistics;)

3. How long will it take Jehovah's witnesses to be "Morning" enlightened after the temple cleansing "Evening" darkness period has expired from the spiritual lethargy of the compromised Governing Body of the last 20 years is not known but implied in the 2300 units of Daniel 8:14's temple purification of the near future;

A. When will all this begin to go into divine intervention mode to aid this enlightenment?

B. What event will be the "fire" that the "log" will be snatched out of at Zechariah 3:2?

C. Though we know that is also a spiritual "fire" at Zech3:2, as Jehovah's witnesses have been subtly dragged into massive worldwide reproach, idolatry, bloodguilt and spiritual fornication, to name but a few of the major gross sins that compounded from the UNNGO scandal introduced and justified by the Governing Body's since 1991, we wonder what will that culminate in in this engineered compromise of Satan?

We do not know;

### **Man of Lawlessness In the Temple Publicly Known; (2Thess2:3-4)**

1. We do know a modern day "son of destruction" is also present in Final Fulfillment Mode in Jehovah's witnesses "temple", also shown to be due to Satanic operations relating these prophecies into parallel fulfillment of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1) which also has to be exposed in explanation as per Zechariah3:4.

2. This is an exposé of that Zechariah3:4 fulfillment, were Brother Fred "The Hawk" Franz was the "he" that was "acting as a restraint" on the Milton Henschel UN globalist cabal operations manifesting within the Governing Body, up till that weakened state preceding Fred's passing, manifested first privately in the UN/NGO "spiritual fornication" of 1991-1992, in secret "inner garment" sins of this Governing Body sanctioned treason.

A. That went public in October of 2001 for worldwide reproach and mass stumbling in the millions;

## **Diamond 2 - Daniel 8:14 2300 Units Parallel Revelation 8 Commencement Through the First Six Trumpets (Daniel 8:14; Rev8:2-5; Rev8:6-13)**

### **Overview**

*This is the temple purification phase of the temple judgment from Circle A to Circle B theoretical midpoint;*

1. This is the unknown but approximated duration of the Daniel 8:11-14 actual temple cleansing amidst a judgment by God for 2300 "evening and mornings";
2. This may be a minimum 1150 day judgment; or a 1150 day "evening" and an 1150 day "morning" phase from darkness to enlightenment as many Jehovah's witnesses will be caught by surprise by this convergence of events;
3. This will correspond at some point to a globalist 8th king attack on Jehovah's witnesses organization that is intervened upon at some point as per covert angelic actions at Zechariah 3:4-7 and the termination of Hosea 1:4-7; (Rev9:13-15);

### **Lead-In to Revelation 8**

1. This period is also Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleansing as the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepare to herald these meanings and judgments (Rev8:6) upon Jehovah's Witnesses temple "earth" arrangement in the subsequent four trumpets of Revelation 8:6-13;

### **Lead-In to Revelation 9 Continuum**

1. In any event this leads to the fifth and sixth trumpets of Revelation 9;
2. The Revelation 9 bridging ministry to the "little scroll" and the final "two witnesses" has been in ongoing fulfillment "bridge" since 1919 to the final fulfillment mode of this resumed ministry after Jehovah's witnesses are raised from the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss that the temple judgment and globalist actions will put them into;
3. This Revelation 9 ministry is a continuum as a worldwide anointed (5th trumpet) and "other sheep" (6th trumpet) ministry of Jehovah witnesses globally comes into play re-empowered by God as a segway to the official divine commission of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" intake, and the "two witnesses" final world ministry which will announce the meaning of this scroll;
4. Those Revelation 9 "cavalry" and "armies" have been in action since after the first "Two Witnesses" fulfilled in the 1260 days of 1914-1918;

### **Revelation 9 Abyss of Inactivity for Jehovah's Witnesses**

1. After that 1914-1918 inactivity an unstoppable massive global ministry erupted from the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" of that period's persecution heralded earthwide by Jehovah and Christ, through the Jehovah's Witnesses organization.
2. Therefore after temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 expires or during its enlightenment transition Revelation 9 will continue and spiritually awaken Jehovah's witnesses into a state of total awareness of the final, second "Two Witnesses";
3. This final "two witnesses" (Square 1) is a global campaign which will continue through the 1260 day period commencing as a divine commission at an unknown time in the near future after a preparatory awareness is made known (Diamond 3) to the world by the Revelation 9 continuing ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.
4. This ministry is spiritually upgraded after the fulfillment of Daniel 8:11-14 parallel to Zech3:2-4.

A. That is also why Revelation 9 contains over 45 words or meanings that repeat, that is occur at least two times, for that ministry relates to the lead-in ministry to the official final "two witnesses" second dual commission commencement according to God's timing.

B. Revelation 9 and Trumpets 5 and 6 bridges both "two witnesses" of the "last days" from 1914-1918 to the future finale period commissioning of the "two witnesses" in a cleansed temple state for temple completion;

## **Circle C - Official Seven Trumpets Commences with First Four Trumpets; (Revelation 8:6-13))**

## Overview

*This is the unknown transitional period to the "two witnesses" divinely commissioned 1260 day period after complete temple purification as Jehovah's witnesses are enlightened by angelic aid as to what is actually going on in these bewildering and no doubt traumatic developments of the temple judgment;*

1. The temple judgment cannot really complete its purpose in part until Jehovah's witnesses are given the understanding as to why the temple needed the final judgment as per the final prophetic temple phase it indicates and the spiritual state Jehovah's witnesses had gradually drifted into; (Zech3:3; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14)
2. And that entire diagnosis is already present in the Bible and the temple prophecies for this final temple completion phase;
- A. Jehovah's witnesses need to be enlightened as to these details for they will be part of the final ministerial commission as well which follows this temple purification;
3. It is more Jehovah's witnesses accepting the truth of what is going on than being able to comprehend it, it is already in the Bible, it just take enlightenment, honesty and acceptance and the understanding will be aided by holy spirit upon all Jehovah's witnesses who are approved after this complete;

### First Four Revelation 8 Trumpets

1. The first four trumpets ensure the facts and outcome of the judgment will be heralded to Jehovah's witnesses and the world with God's aid by angels;
2. All the descriptive features of the first four trumpets in final fulfillment are a result of temple profanations carried out by the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God" fulfilling the third trumpet reality; (Rev8:10-11)

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star (Governing Body) burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. (Of Jehovah's witnesses teachings and organizational motives) 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

### Lawlessness At Work for a While; (2Thessalonians 2:7; 1John 2:18)

1. That is what the [unbiblical "Governing Body"](#) (Acts 15) "man of lawlessness" has been doing for quite a while in Jehovah's Witnesses organization from his globalist root 8th King (by two-horned-wildbeast deployment):
2. (King North is a globalist sovereign symbol inclusive of the 8th King and Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist elite powers as the source of the "lawless one" operations foretold to develop in Jehovah's witnesses in the final temple inspection, judgment, purification and completion cycle;)

**(Daniel 11:30-31) He (King North) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (Governing Body Jehovah's witnesses and supports) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be (infiltrative undercover) arms that will stand up (in the Jehovah's witnesses organization), proceeding from him (8th King/King North); and they (together) will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by profanation and maybe worse at Daniel 8:11-14 activation).**

3. Which Led to the [United Nations 3rd "placement"](#) of the "Disgusting Thing" and Governing Body sin and [subsequent prophetic cover up](#) in 1991;

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they (Globalist 8th King authorities and the Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

4. We do not know how long until the first trumpets are heralded until the official lead-in to Revelation 10 and 11 to the 1260 day prophetic period to initiate after all this completes to the divine purpose;

## Circle D - Official Final Two Witnesses Commences (Square 1)

### Overview

*This is the official point of the divinely determined commencement of the final "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) 1260 day period of the final "two witnesses" to complete the "seven times" through this finale final warning and Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ; (Revelation 11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7)*

### The Final Holy City Jerusalem Trampling (See [Full Article](#))

1. Therefore there is another "holy city" symbol as shown in Revelation 11:2 that must also be fulfilled and completed according to the main "seven times" pattern dimension already demonstrated in the "seven times" of 2520 years - but in 2520 days:

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

2. That is three and a half times; 42 months, is 1260 days, or three and a half years time in each fulfillment; That is half of the divine requirement of "seven times" already laid out in the primary pattern in "seven times" as 2520 years;

3. The "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 must complete in "trampling" for "seven times" of 2520 days; That is accomplished in dual form separated by the final world ministry activated between these periods of temple foundation (1914) and temple completion (future);

A. That leads to the final 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses anointed as the "two witnesses";

B. That leads to the completion of the Temple 144000 under Christ;

C. That leads to Armageddon and the final Gog and 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses completely fulfilling Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:44-45; Revelation 19:19-21 and Ezekiel 38; But those are only "great crowd" earthling Christians, the 144000 and Kingdom are completed by the time of the final assault at Armageddon;

### Unknown But Brief Transition Period After the 1260 Days Complete to 144000 Temple Completion

1. What we do not know how long after Revelation 11:7's "finished their witnessing" of the final "two witnesses" 1260 days end point, will the "Two Witnesses" be "killed" to prophetic finality.

2. We do not know exactly when the 144000 completes as the completion of the Temple as Christ is "headstone" finale (Zech4:6-9) as per Rev11:11-12, Revelation 10:7, and Revelation 11:15-19;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

3. That unknown small time lapse to 144000 completion, after the 1260 day period ends as the final world "little scroll" witness is finished, would mark the beginning of the 1290 period of the full Christ Court of Daniel 7:26;

## **Diamond 4 - The End: The Great Prophetic Replication Final Pattern**

### **Overview**

*This repeats the 1914-1926 triple prophetic periods of 1260 days (Daniel 7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3), 1290 days (Daniel 12:11) and 1335 days (Daniel 12:12) in a major fulfillment upon the minor patterns of 1914 with final culmination of God's Kingdom completion;*

1. This final temple and kingdom completion prophetic period is a replication of the 1914-1918 (1260 day) minor initial temple foundation and Kingdom birth pattern;

2. The initial 1260 days is the final active commission of the "little scroll" short but powerful message to the world concerning the guaranteed Temple and Kingdom completion to follow shortly after this 1260 day period ends by divine decree;

3. That 1260 day period is followed by the 1290 period of a completed Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ the full King-Priest coronation and Temple dedication of Zech6:9-15; This is an extension of Christ's already existent King of God's Kingdom capacity of appointment to include the Kingship in the Melchizedekian King-Priest significance over the complete Temple and 144000 Royal Priesthood;

4. This is the prelude to Armageddon finality of total Kingdom conquest as the Messianic Kingdom authority over planet earth; A division of the Kingdom of God for the purpose of resolving the sovereignty of the physical universal domain which includes planet earth and replaces the Devil's tenure from those locales; (Eph6:12; Rev20:1-3) when this completes;

### **Complete Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Daniel 12:11 1290 Days)**

1. This full Christ Court is the final judgment of the end of the world of the rival sovereignties of planet earth and the universal spaces of the demon rulerships and is completed in all their faces to finish the conquest after the final ingathering;

2. That ingathering completed the 144000 and will fulfill entirely the finale of Matthew 25:31-46; That prophecy is parallel to the Revelation 14:14-16 "earth harvest" of the "great crowd" to human salvation of Revelation 7:9-17; This is also the finale event of 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 final conquest, also the trampling of the great "winepress of the anger of God" fulfilling Revelation 14:17-20;

3. In this period the finale of Gog's defiance over a completed King of the North fulfills Revelation 19:19-21; That overall sovereign symbol of defiance includes the 8th King, the "Scarlet Wildbeast", the Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist power system and the King of Fierce Countenance in one mega-sovereign-rival symbology to the Daniel 11:44-45 finalization of earth's ownership and rulership;

4. Daniel 8:25 is also Daniel 11:44-45 which is Ezekiel 38:1-23; 39:1-7, 17-22 climaxing as Revelation 19:11-21;

5. In that way Jehovah's witnesses can know now that all these symbols are pertaining to the full gathering of national powers in multi-national array under globalist unification as one massive defiant rulership opposed to God's Kingdom over earth;

6. Satan is the apex King and demonic ruling system to manifest in zenith Gog of Magog manifestation over earth, also for neutralization to abyss, (Rev20:1-3; Isa 24:21-23) as Gog's "congregation" of Revelation 16:13-16 fulfilling Joel 3:9-12 is Ezekiel 38:7, 13 put down as Daniel 2:31-44 fulfills as Revelation 19:11-21;

## **Square 1 - 1260 Days Official "Two Witnesses" Finale; Daniel 7:25; 12:7; Revelation 11:1-4**

### **Overview**

*This is the 1260 day, 3.5 years, "time, times and half a time" final fulfillment for "seven times" completion of the final and second "two witnesses" final world ministry and commissioned "little scroll" sovereign ultimatum announcing the guaranteed completion of God's Kingdom and temple to the world;*

### **Unknown Points at Approximate Great Tribulation Beginning**

1. This 1260 days is the final ministry of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" divine commission carried out under the "two witnesses" symbol pertaining to the final world warning of God and Christ through the Christian anointed and supporting earthling "sheep" ministry;

2. An unknown is the starting point(s) of the "Disgusting Thing" possible initial versus final placement (Dan8:23), and the initial "Great Tribulation" "tribulation of those days" phase; (Matt24:29-31) official commencement in relation to the divinely known and marked commencement of the final "two witnesses" day 1;

A. They may or may not be at the same time - over lap is possible as in the 1914-1918 period;

### **Disgusting Thing Finale Through World War 4 Distraction**

1. There may also be an initial placement beyond the one in the Bethel UN significance since 1991; (Dan8:23 [Possible initial "placement"](#)); This may include a hoax "peace and security" leading through a World War 4 period, to the final actual world "peace and security" announcement;
2. That is also the 4th "placement" of the "Disgusting Thing" "image" and the full "Scarlet Wildbeast" 8th King actual globalist "New World Order" rulership under whatever name it may be presented as in the post WW4 birthing as in the 3 world wars prior to it; (See [Four Stands of the Disgusting Thing](#))
3. That means that the "Great Tribulation" can be in action for a period of time before the final "two witnesses" officially commences; The final "two witnesses" is likely to be through the "tribulation of those days";
4. Like the initial 1914-1918 fulfillment of this 1260 day period of the "two witnesses" first world ministry there was a World War 1 distraction with a significance for world governmental "image" as the "Disgusting Thing" placement of 1919;

## World War 4 Parallel Developments

1. This will repeat with a fourth world war to accomplish the same diversion and distraction from Kingdom completion significance (like 1914)
2. World war will also serve to birth and present the final globalist world government 8th King as this world war is resolved like the previous three in their various forms;

## Babylon the Great Wealth Absorbed and Sovereignty Removed

1. WW 4 will provide the national desperation context to transfer Babylon the Great's wealth, and remove her sovereign position and institutional world existence;
2. This fulfills Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 as the description of full financial and sovereign power transferring into a globalist power system;

## Sovereign National Pawning

1. National sovereignty is vanquished and made subservient in this finality of fulfillment during WW4:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) ... as regards the land of Egypt (collective King South national powers), she (subservience) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (Globalist King North) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

- A. Egypt is the apex King of the South symbol being fully pawned in WW4, and as shown it is a feminine symbol of subservience fully owned by "her" globalist King North owners;
  2. World War 4 will provide the conditions to absorb Babylon the Great's wealth as the capital transfer enables the final national financial recovery into full globalist ownership and terms as the nations hand over that wealth and capital for this purpose of recovery;
  3. Babylon the Great's world capital and wealth provides the means of this recovery, while allowing the complete financial pawning of the national powers into a final new world financial system;
- A. This national "recovery" of the world's national powers is the prelude to the final "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) and "peace and security" proclamations examined below (Square 2) in the 1290 period in which they culminate;

## 144000 Kingdom and Temple Completion

1. By the end of this 1260 day period the 2520 days (seven times) will be completed, and the full final warning to the nations will be accomplished for the 144000 Messianic Kingdom completion that will mark the finale;
2. The 144000 will be completed after the 1260 days ends with a brief completion actuality to mark the start of the 1290 period;
3. World War 4 will be resolving to 8th King climax at the same period the Messianic Kingdom is also resolving the final 144000 members;

## Square 2 - 1290 Days Christ Court Final Sheep Gathering and Armageddon

### Overview

*This is the 1290 day Daniel 12:11 period of Daniel 7:26 Christ Court marked by the manifestation of Christ; (Matt24:29-31) the completion of the 144000 Kingdom and Temple, and ingathering of the "great crowd" "sheep" prior to Armageddon final worldwide battle for planet earth which will manifest at some point in this period or at it's end;*

1. By the time WW4 is resolving, a complex recovery of national powers will be accomplished as Babylon the Great world religious empire provides the last "credit" improving capital, and the WW4 desperations and financial implisions provides the national motivation to seize Babylon the Great's wealth for national survival;
2. Jehovah's witnesses will be some of the first financial assets taken in by this related preliminary temple judgment and globalist covert attack phase phase no doubt, as the "Man of lawlessness" has invaded critical JW finance systems by infiltration and investment positioning;

### Freedom From Care; (Daniel 8:25)

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" (Freedom from care!) then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**



## World Government

1. The 8th King system is now placed for the fourth time in "last days" history as humanly undisputed world apex super-sovereign "King of the North" "image" and world government culmination under full globalization;
2. This will result in the post WW4 final actual world "peace and security" proclamation related to the 1990 "New World Order" proclamation (Third UN "placement") as the False-Prophet of the finality of wars removal (Matt24:6) as the primary use of world war for this presentation after world war desolations as in the three previous world wars;
  - A. But it is a false-prophecy for all reasons;

## Deep Great Tribulation Extinction Mode

This is also when the deepest Great Tribulation phase actually begins by a surprise final attack for depopulation under Gog's control;

**(Matthew 24:21-22) then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.**

## Breakpoint 144000

**(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after [\*\*] the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.**

## Christ Manifests

**30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

## The Temple is Completed in the Final Ingathering of All Sheep

**31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

**(Luke 17:37b) "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."**

## Deepest Tribulation Resumes

**(Revelation 6:12-15) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; [\*\*] and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains.**

## Final Stand and Assaults of the 8th King System

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

**(Daniel 11:44-45) 44 "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

**(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

**(Ezekiel 38; 39:1-7; 17-22)**

## Square 3 - 1335 Days - Deliverance of the Great Crowd; Orientation of the Marriage of the Lamb and the 1000 Year reign Commencement or Prelude

### Overview

*This is the period of the 1335 days of Daniel 12:12 when planet earth and the great crowd is under complete Messianic Kingdom authority after Armageddon conquest with no enemy systems of human or demon rivalry present;*

1. This may be the beginning of the 1000 year reign or lead to that official commencement as a "great crowd" orientation period;

## Possibility 1 and 2

## Rationale

1. Since we do not know the actual significance of the 1290 day ending period and the 1335 day ending period in relation to the official 1000 Year Reign commencement two sections of Squares 1-3 are placed;
2. This provides for both scenarios to be considered for the end of the 1290 and 1335 day periods coinciding in this theory with the complete end and beginning of the 100 Year reign of Christ's Kingdom;
3. The end point is driven by the 120 lunar years benchmark from 1914, and the two sections are placed with endings at that 120 year point at theoretical March 2033;

## Some Variables and Unknowns

1. We do not know the exact day and hour of Armageddon or the finality of the 1290 days completion, as they do not have to coincide; But we do not know if the year and month may be ascertained as that is not covered in Christ's statement;
2. Therefore the entire 120 lunar year "last days" cycle is a theoretical speculation in which to lay out the divine periods of prophecies that do have timed lengths for a reason from God, through Christ to his servants; (Rev1:1)
3. The time until the actual temple judgment in the near future is unknown;
4. The timing of the 2300 units of "evening and morning" is also unknown, as we do not know how a single evening and morning may add to the unit count as one day, or as two periods or two units; At a minimum an 1150 day period is implied if each evening and morning unit adds to the count once and twice;
5. It may be that the 2300 units is 6.388 years with a 3.1944 year "evening" period of bewilderment to Jehovah's witnesses who are expecting the finality of the great tribulation, but in fact it is just the beginning of the final temple cycle that will go on for years;
6. There may therefore be 3.1944 years of a divine recovery of a "morning" of enlightenment, as we know Jehovah's witnesses are being judged in the preliminary temple cleansing judgment and those approved will be given divine enlightenment aided by angels;
7. The transition of the first 6 trumpets after or overlaying this temple recovery period is not known in length;

## Known Prophetic Periods with Unknown Transitions

1. These periods are replications of the minor pattern fulfillments of the temple foundation and Kingdom birth stage in 1914-1918 (1260) and 1919-1922 (1290); Their lengths and significance are known, but the transition time periods though brief, are unknown;
2. The 2300 units of Daniel 8:14 is the unique signal period of temple judgment and cleansing commencement;
3. The Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment (1150 days; 2300 units) and subsequent or parallel 6 trumpets leads to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 and what transpires; Hence it is the signal period for good reason of greater things to come as all the rest of the prophecies are guaranteed to fulfill as well;
4. This is the main reason why the Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment and purification is noted with a timed prophetic sequence; It will be noticed;

## 1260 Days Transition to 1290 Days

1. The transition after the 1260 days of the "3.5 day" death state of the "two witnesses" to the 1290 day divine commencement is unknown but brief and obviously a symbolism;

## Two Witnesses Death State

1. But that "death" state is resolved in the finality of Christ's arrival for the final "sign" of Matthew 24:29-31 as the 144000 are completed in the post "tribulation of those days" break point;
2. That Matthew 24:29-31 breakpoint is prior to deep Great Tribulation which transpires "immediately after the tribulation of those days" as the final blackout of the national, state and local power systems of the symbolic "sun, moon, and stars" worldwide after the illusion of the "freedom from care" is reached after WW4;
3. What we do know is what all these prophetic periods mean in their temple and Kingdom significance, and that they will fulfill as we see the pattern already beginning to fulfill in the evidence of the "man of lawlessness" nestled deep in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and no doubt infested worldwide at various levels from the Governing Body frauds downward;

## Prerequisite World Signal of the Final Temple Cycle: The Revealing of the Man of Lawlessness

1. Their public announcement of sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" terminal "sit down" in "the temple of the God" is a prerequisite event of far more significance than is being understood at present;
2. It means the temple judgment now has no prophetic requirements once these "lawless ones" self-revealed in public fashion:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (Temple judgment and the finale) will not come unless the (JW infiltrative 1/3) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (Governing Body head; "right hand" Zech3:1) gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

3. That "lift up" is obvious; It was announced in a purposely sloppy manner, as this Governing Body "new light" blasphemy was released to a select few then shuffled at the end of their "Annual Meeting 2012" "Food at the Proper Time" report on their website a month after the fact;

## Temple Cleanse Covert Divine Intervention

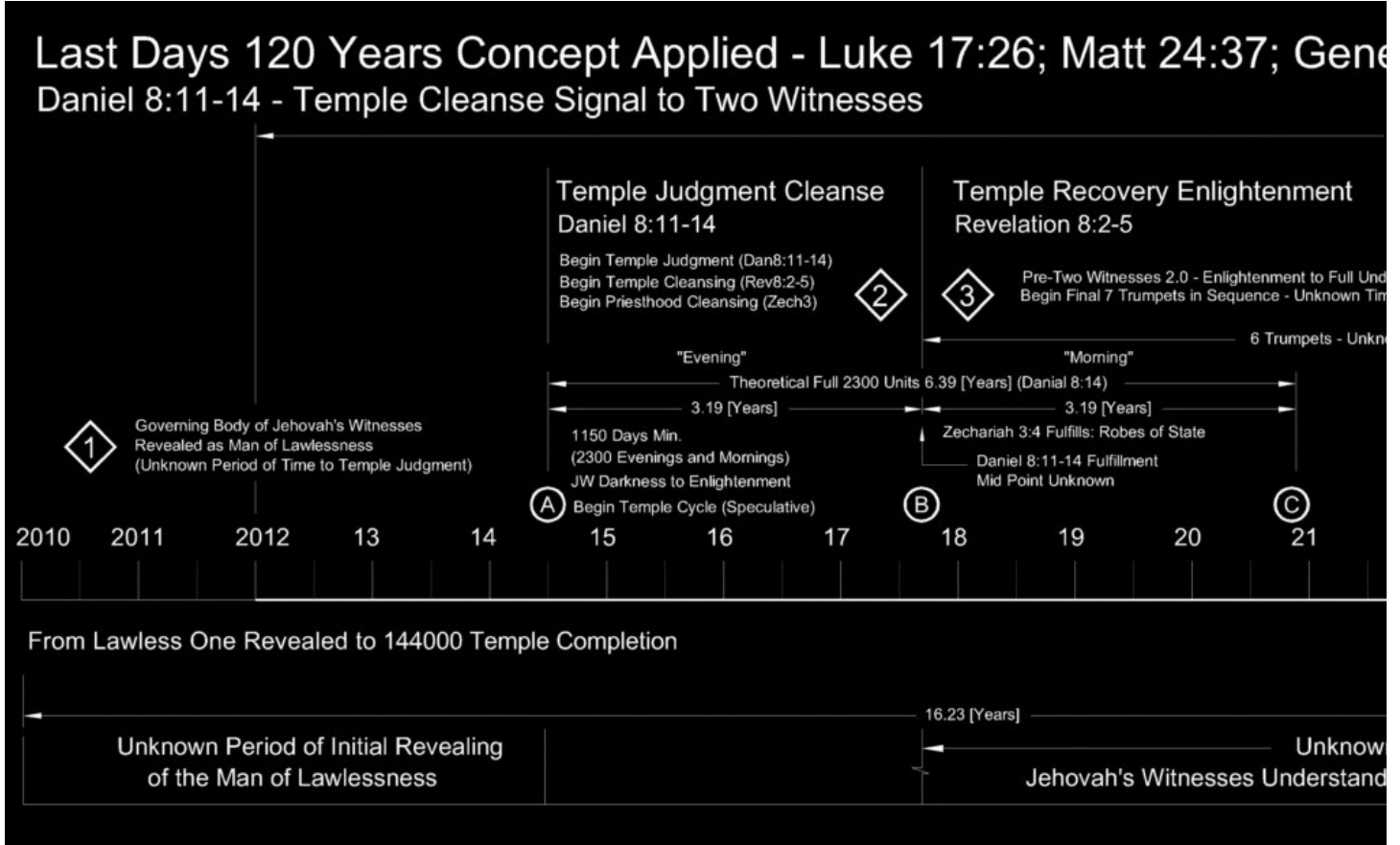
1. The Governing Body is obviously preparing for the "[coup de grace](#)" "[temple decoy](#)" event schedule to coincide with their 8th King globalist home planning to support one another's objectives;

2. And that event will be parallel with the divine interventions in covert angelic modes of cleansing by neutralization and termination of the "man of lawlessness" however that may transpire;

3. This cleansing will require superhuman assistance given the demonically aided, deep rooted and masterfully disguised nature of the Governing Body and organizational infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses now culminating into plain view as this temple cycle repeats; (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15)

=====

Prophetic 120 Years Section 1



Prophetic 120 Years Section 2



=====

## The Drawing with this Timeline

### Autodesk Drawing Web Format

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012.dwf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012.dwf)

### Image

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012a.jpg](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012a.jpg)

## The Last Evolution: Scarlet Wildbeast

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/195-2/>

We have to use a little basic logic to see the "scarlet wildbeast" (SWB) is the last "wildbeast" in this progression of "wildbeast" and "image" development which climax in this final evolution; The "image" represents an actual worldwide multi-national power system that takes time to develop to that level; Just as the now full [national collective] "wildbeast" (1) of Revelation 13:1 took time to evolve from the "sea" of mankind over thousands of years, so too, the rest must develop over time after this first 7headed monstrosity of predatory systems has developed before them; (Gen11:1-9 evolved to Dan7:1-8; Rev13:1-15)

Therefore the two-horn-wildbeast (2HWB) of Revelation 13:11 also took time to develop from the national collective "wildbeast" (Rev13:1) "earth", an established human system evolved before it; It was defined in "two horns" by 1914 in the Anglo British and American United States coalition of politics, finance, industrial weapons partnership by which they grinded that "gravy train" in WW1 for 300 billion dollars in profit, assets, and established money making capital enterprises all founded in the blood of World War 1; eg, a Satanic blessing afforded by human sacrifice provided to the Devil in that conflict;

Thus they are truly apex predators on earth, the basic meaning of the wildbeast symbol; Blood guzzling killers;

That first globalist symphonic worldwide "master intrigue" (Dan8:23,25) also provided the 'world war womb' by which globalist "League of Nations" was born. Thereby, Satan the "Dragon", the ultimate architect of human rebellion and organized predation; (Rev13:1-2), raised up this worldwide minded "in-League" over time. This was finally accomplished to this scale of planning and deployment, through the 2HWB global planners and international private supra-national systems, as the first human governmental unification of defiance to God's Kingdom born in this approximate 1914-1919 period since the civilization of Babel's defiant unification in rebellion; (Gen11:1-9)

In time, another divine intervention is due, just as at Babel;

Well, that end product, that took much time to evolve into this dangerous worldwide intent of total union, is the whole reason why the "desolation" of "world war" is engineered to ultimately provide the funding, expansion, war-desolation, "birth" and "presentation" worldwide to mankind of the "image of the wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15) as the world "solution" to put hope in for "world peace"; All this after a convenient world war desolation problem; Then again in WW2; Then again in cold WW3; That is not random, accidental or coincidence, it is now predictable from two previous times this formula has run on globalist "intrigue" and "insight"; (Dan8:23-25)

### Globalist Government Ultimate Causer

Jesus Christ points out, the "globalist thing" is the main engineer of world war desolation, it is the core designer of world war to provide such a problematic tribulation worldwide to present itself as the world peace solution:

**(Mark 13:14) the disgusting thing that causes desolation;**

That boils it all down to one chief causer of world war, globalist megalomania aided by Satan the Devil;

So too, this final Revelation 17 "scarlet wildbeast" takes time to mature, after all this progressive development to become an actual "full-bodied", worldwide, multi-nationally composed, "globalist unification" that must arise not as an "image" of the wildbeast alone, and an "image" of that 8th Kingship alone, but the real thing - a true world dominating global power to come "stand up" AFTER the national 7th head Anglo-American "head" is made FULLY subservient to it, by GIVING it's Kingdom to this ACTUAL, multi-nationally based final super-sovereign 8th Kingdom of all Adamic human history:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12 "And the [national collective] ten horns that you saw mean [national collective] ten kings, who have not yet received a [national] kingdom, but they do receive authority as [national] kings one hour with the [globalist] wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their [national collective] power and authority to the [globalist unification] wild beast.**

**14 These [both nationalists and globalists] will battle with the Lamb [Rev19:19-21; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25], but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him will do so." 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues.**

**16 And the [national collective] ten horns that you saw, and the [globalist unification scarlet] wild beast, these [both nationalists and globalists] will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.**

**17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out their one thought by giving their [national collective] kingdom to the [globalist unification scarlet] wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."**

No wonder then the [globalist unification] "scarlet wildbeast" has the same "mirrored" structure as the national collective wildbeast:

**(Revelation 13:1) [National Collective Wildbeast] .. a wild beast ascending out of the sea, with ten horns and seven heads, and upon its horns ten diadems, but upon its heads blasphemous names.**

**(Revelation 17:3) [Globalist Unification Wildbeast:] ..a scarlet-colored wild beast that was full of blasphemous names and that had seven heads and ten horns.**

## **Globalist Wildbeast 8th King Pawns ALL National Powers**

1. But this "scarlet wildbeast" comes to full power later in time, it will become far more than a 17 acre UN "image"; It MUST be an actual world rulership global super-structure composed of many national powers who have sold their kingdom souls to the globalists by first, massive debt, to utter pawning by the 8th King;

That is why we know this "King of the North" is ultimately a globalist world power NOT in any debt, it runs the globalist wealth system:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the [national] lands; and as regards the [nationalists] land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And [the globalist KN] will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of [national collective] Egypt.**

2. And it has turned the national collective "King of the South" now, into a subservient, fully pawned "she" "king" in this prophecy as Egypt is the original seat of the "King of the South" and symbolizes ALL the national powers being progressively owned by the "scarlet wildbeast" as it evolves into a real world power - right in front of everyone's faces, right on their TVs and newspapers - multi-trillion dollar debt, will lead to World War 3, and then the national powers will be 100% pawned by globalist King North - we will see a handy national "puppet" King North of an unknown "boogeyman" identity to finish of this illusion that has vanquished national "sovereignty" into globalist "scarlet wildbeast" FULL domination forming to apex after this war progresses and ends;

3. In that prelude to, and the actual final World War 3 progression, Babylon the Great, and in fact as much religious wealth and weaker organizational wealth of the world as possible, will be seized by the debt-dead, death-stroked, national "ten kings" as their last desperate attempt to "re-work" their now fully terminal globalist 8th King multi-trillion dollar debts into a reworked globalist 8th king "new world financial" hope;

4. That is when the globalist own the world by receivership and stakeholder interests of even BTG's former multi-trillions sucked to them, through the national vacuums;

And they will do just that, that is the consolidative purpose described at Revelation 17:11-18's "power and authority" transference progression to full globalist power;

## **How It Works**

1. The national powers AND the globalist power have "one thought", sovereign preservation for the nationalist "future" and sovereign seizure instead, for the globalist 8th King desire of true world rulership; They CANNOT have both, that is the purpose of globalist financial domination, it will vanquish national sovereignty, while the national powers are trying to preserve it (an illusion) with more globalist owned funding, conveniently consolidated in globalist worldwide control as per Daniel 11:42-43's own progression parallel with revelation 17:12-17;

The globalist 8th King has by then - through WW3, over time, in full, pawned complete control and ownership, not only of the worldwide wealth basis system in the symbolic meaning of "ruling" the "gold and the silver" but also "all the desirable things" of the national power's assets and physical nations, symbolized as [national collective] "Egypt", "queened" "king" "of the South" - d o n e;

2. God Himself ensures that that thinking is developed in ALL these rival sovereignty's desires completely ("into their hearts"; Rev17:17), because this quest for sovereign preservation of the national power's "one thought", which will cost trillions and trillions of "dollars" re-financed again, will inevitably lead to the BTG assets;

3. That will lead to the global annihilating of Babylon the Great's sovereign power, by the loss of her multi-trillions in hard wealth and all properties/assets worldwide in "gold and precious stone and pearls"; (Rev17:4) ;

4. For the needed national "credit boost" the "BTG Bank" is the FIRST step and "last resort" withdrawal to even hope for a globalist worked "re-finance" for the national survival; A furtherance that can only be provided by globalist "gold rulers" for something in exchange; A 666 and making BTG "devastated and naked";

5. That is Globalist 8th King Super-Checkmate; 2 Birds, One "Stone"

A. BTG loses sovereign existence entirely stripped of "purple and scarlet" (sovereignty), and all her wealth "gold and precious stone and pearls";

B. The national powers are "reworked" into full globalist "receivership", owned, pawned, done as world powers in reality;

## **Final Checkmate of God in One King**

1. Jehovah, for Christ's conquest, also bags ALL the national powers, into ONE globalist collective "King of the North" 8th King super-sovereignty (with 2HWB globalist elites), to finish it ALL off in one sovereign defiant target at Armageddon war; King of kings pawns ALL of them; Rev19:19-21

2. That is ALL "birds", One "Stone"; (Dan2:31-44)

The Final World Peace and Security Idolatry Presented After World War 3;

1. That is how this repeated World War (3) and debt-death compounding "sword stroke" upon the national "head" WILL be "healed" as the "hopeful" outcome of the national powers into the prophetic "freedom from care" as many survivors are thriving after BTG goes down; Rev18:9-19; Rev11:10

## **How We Know it WILL Replicate in the Future**

### **Principle Repeat of 42 Months to Full "7 Times";**

The "holy city" is Revelation 11:2-3, must also have "7 times" of completion of "trampling" upon it by divine decree; That means the 1260 days, must repeat to become 2520 days of that "appointed times"; It is split, because it manifests at Kingdom birth in 1914-1918, and must manifest at Kingdom completion in the near future, upon the same set of minor pattern fulfillments of !914-1918 and 1919-1922, 1260 days and 1290 days respectively;

That links Revelation 13:7 "42 months" of "trampling of the holy city" to Revelation 11:2-7's "war" on the "holy ones" to completion of 7 times, that must and will repeat in the near future.:

**(Revelation 13:5-7) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation.**

**(Revelation 11:2-3, 7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."... 7 And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

### **Death-Stroke Repeats as Does the Healing by BTG Asset Medicine**

And this is why this death-stroke that occurred in World War 1, with the same formula in WW2, must repeat in prophetic pattern in World War 3 to a climax of this principle of attack on now the last of the fully sealed 144000 remnant on earth (Rev 12:6; 14), who must be sealed and completed before these "four winds" blow in final World War for completed conquest of God's Kingdom glorified anointed, Babylon the Great and the national powers, the 3 last "kings" that the "small horn" [8], now enormous in the 8th King will "put down"; (This is the "king of fierce countenance", globalist 8th King)

### **Final Parallel Conclusion**

That is why Christ manifests AFTER the "tribulation of those days" which is the demise of BTG and a last global conflict of worldwide proportions as with Kingdom birth distraction (WW1), also in Kingdom completion a big Satanic distraction is planned related to the apex of Satanic Kingdom development along with and parallel to God's Kingdom climax as well - it ALL repeats in principle, but with universal implications;

### **Babylon the Great's Death is the Last National Resurrection**

The tribulation of those days" is the beginning of the Great Tribulation but it will result in a worldwide national recovery for the final set-up of GT Extinction Mode of Matt 24:29-31; Rev 6:12-17; Dan 8:23-25; That is why Jesus identifies that break in the great tribulation upon BTG;

BTG's demise is the recovery of the national powers, but that recovery is short-lived, and at that time is when Christ manifests and completes the Kingdom 144000 after the 1260 days, commencing the 1290 days; (Dan 7:25 (1260) results in Dan 7:26 (1290); (Dan 12:11 (1290) after Dan 12:7 (1260));

There will be no real national recovery until Babylon the Great's massive global wealth is absorbed as the greatest "re-capitalization national infusion" in all human history; That is how this final "death-stroke" upon the national collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; shown in Revelation 13:3-7, 12 is "healed" temporarily for full globalist world governmental effect (as before)- it creates a "freedom from care" and it fuels the final REAL "black-out of the sun, moon and stars" in GT Extinction Mode of Matt 24:21-22 at Dan 11:44-45 and Dan 8:23-25;

That "freedom from care" turns into a national nightmare of global genocidal megalomania of Gog and his "four winds" of "earth" globalist wildbeasts in for the final sacrifice to Satan, prior to abysing;

As in WW1's pattern, "immediately after that tribulation" (Mark 13:24) that is when the globalist full unification "disgusting thing" will arise from the WW3 "abyss" it must hibernate into, as apex completed "image of the wildbeast" AND the WORLD-WIDE full-bodied "scarlet wildbeast" in full reign of the 8th King officially manifested in full defiance to God's Kingdom; That is all contained with the 2HWB in the [globalist] "King of the North" sovereign symbol climax with Gog - no BTG;

The national powers, vanquished of actual sovereignty are readied for full extinction in the "sun black as sackcloth" as Rev 19:19-21 develops in final "winepress" destructions to be intervened upon by Christ and God's Messianic Kingdom powers; In that 8th King commencing reign, Christ's Kingdom manifests in their face while they are attempting final global depopulation in deepest resumed great tribulation surprise attack of Daniel 8:23-25;

### **JWs Being Misled**

JWs are expecting deep GT to go continuous and terminal from Babylon the Great's removal; They are not being told of the attack on the JW org "established place" for the "transgression causing desolation" that the UN/NGO really has become at Daniel 8:11-14; That divinely allowed "desolation" upon the "established place" of the "sanctuary" is upon the JW worldwide organization, now infiltrated by "lawless ones" from the imposter xGB across the whole international corporate structure planted by foretold globalist organizational origination; (Dan 11:30-32, 41)

That all began years ago, but manifested in 1991 under the globalist agent Milton Henschel, who placed the current ringleader Gerrit Loesch and the whole xGB are now all globalist lifer infiltrators; Fred Franz was the last true God appointed "one acting as a restraint"; The other anointed were quickly "retired" "naturally"; That is how the "constant feature" is also removed in this covert fulfillment since 1991, none of the GB are anointed (or even Christian), none of the "spiritual food" has been prepared by anointed progressively since 1992 (Franz's death) to recycler veggies they now "act busy" producing;

This fraud "man of lawlessness" invasion wants to use this divine judgment to make JWs think the GT is upon them - because the judgment MUST start with the "house of God"; 1Pet 4:17 so the timing of Daniel 8:11-14 will be very convenient for this hoax; Then all this xGB idolatry subtly developed for 20 years, and all the "trust the GB" and "obey the GB" priming, with predictive programming [1], will allow the JWs to be led to internments all over the world, directed by these murderers in the xGB today for this purpose, in the next prelude to World War 3 globalist event such as 9/11, but at a far larger scale;

### **Biblical Reality**

But as we see, even this "tribulation of those days" (Matt 24:29) and this "transgression causing desolation" upon the JW org "established place" (Dan 8:11-14), are NOT the "end of the world" per se, but a trek over two divinely marked periods of years to national recovery illusion, which provides the world context for the final world "peace and security" statement after WW3;

1. The Daniel 8:11-14, 1150 days (2300 evenings/mornings) leads through the JW "temple cleansing" (Zech 3:2-9);
2. That leads to the 1260 day approved final "two witnesses" global sovereign ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ, and that vanquishing in final "trampling" of the "holy city" (Rev 11:1-3; Zech 14:1-3; 2520 total days) leads to the national recovery along with the vanquishing of BTG in the same approximate period;
3. That leads to the completion of the 144000, commencing the Christ Court 1290 days; (Rev 11:11-12; 15-19) in the face of global survivors and enemy systems;

(Rev11:10; Rev18:9-19; Rev6:12-17); Court is Daniel 7:26 for Daniel 12:11 time period as Matthew 25:31-46 finalizes by Christ, the full kingdom and the angels; (Zech12:7-9; Rev14:14-20)

4. Parallel within that 1260 to 1290 transition "immediately after the tribulation of those days", and in to that 1290 period is the "freedom from care" (Dan8:23-25) and the final "world peace and security" proclamation from the apex 8th King world rulership; (1Thess5:1-3)

5. That final attack is the Revelation 19:19-21 Armageddon total defiant world system in parallel with the Gog attack of Ezekiel 38-39 as Daniel 11:44-45 globalist and universal "King of the North" meets the end by Jehovah and Christ in the finality of it all, "the war of the great day of God the Almighty"; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-12; Rev20:1-3)

### **Final Abyss Rise of the Official 8th King Super-Sovereignty**

This demonic super-orchestration, similar to the WW1 distraction and world progression in the 1260 to 1290 days, but to zenith totality in final fulfillment, is far more effective to fool all mankind and attempt to force them all to worship the globalist and nationalist wildbeasts; Satan wants to "666" (Rev13:14-18) as many people prior to their destruction, which a simplistic plunge into global great tribulation in one fell swoop would not provide, nor will it honor former prophetic patterns in the 1914 progressions which God provides so that His people are aware of reality in the "final part of the indignation";

This all fulfills prior to and leads to the "winepress of the anger of God" extinction mode as permitted by God to eventually "sudden destruction is to be instantly upon" "those who make tribulation", the ultimate engineers of the Great Tribulation for this purpose, that requires a divine intervention of universal proportions fully revealed; And the final deliverance of the "great crowd"; (Rev7:9-17 after 2Thess1:6-10; after 1Thess5:1-3; which is Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; The end; (Matt24:14))

### **No Rush: Biblical Time Periods that MUST Fulfill**

That is a (1.) 1150 day; (Dan8:11-14), (2.) 1260 day; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan12:7), (3.) 1290 day; (Dan12:11; Dan7:26) progression to Armageddon War to the (4.) final Daniel 12:12, 1335 "great crowd" orientation period after total Kingdom conquest, with unknown transitional time periods between them all.

This is all to and through the judgment on JW temple (and subsequent temple cleansing for final JW commission (1150)), the BTG tribulation to utter annihilation, through WW3 (1260), to national recovery and "world peace", to 144000 completion (1290), to Armageddon War to the apparent "marriage feast" of Daniel 12:12 1335; over known prophetic periods as shown and scripturally cross-referenced in many ways logically and linearly, and upon the former 1914-1926 minor fulfillment patterns;

Jehovah's witnesses do not need to be rushed around by an errant xGB; Those "lawless ones" are due for a divine purge from Jehovah WITH their UN idol with them; (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-9) And someone needs to nail them for what they are: pretenders; fakes; imposters; no "new light"; liars, stallers, recyclers, "men of lawlessness" frauds; INFILTRAITORS, as per prophecy; It is ALREADY beginning to repeat in the "revealing of the man of lawlessness" before the "temple cleanse" and before the "Day of Jehovah"; There they are, IN "the temple of the God" AT "Joshua's" "right hand"; (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-4)

That is what JWs need to know, so as not to be rushed by hoax events, designed to bankrupt, debalance, persecute and exterminate JWs by use of this lack of knowledge of biblical prophecy against us;

=====

[1]

### **Examples of Predictive Programming:**

Watchtower; July 15, 2012

"What if a powerful government were to hatch a plot to exterminate Jehovah's Witnesses as an organization?"

Well the 2Horn-Wildbeast globalist "governmental" planners has laid this "egg" in the JW organization (as foretold), and that is who is sitting in the fraud xGB "man of lawlessness" spewing these ideas, because that is exactly the plot they have "hatched";

But true, Jehovah will in time exterminate them, but they will get a 1150 day desolation on the JW organization as they attempt to fulfill their own mission of theft and betrayal, Judas Iscariot's chief attributes are also in these infiltrators; Jehovah will allow a desolation to a limited degree (Isa12), "because of transgression"; (Dan8:11-14) And that transgression was the UN/NGO covert, overt, then covert again relationship with the xGB sinners; Now the "heaven" is organization wide;

### **Prophetic Cover Up**

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## **I. Temple Inspection and Cleansing - Before Great Tribulation**

Before (Now 10/01/2012) and to JW Temple Inspection Completion

### **A. Significance:**

1. Temple is in Inspection; "Lawless One" Present in JW Temple; (2Thess2:3-12)

2. Jehovah Deals With UN/NGO Sins; (Isa 66:6; Mal3:5; Dan8:13-14)

3. Christ Deals with Compound Sins of JW Org resulting from UN/Misc Compromise; (Zech5; Matt24:48-51; Matt13:24-30; 36-43 "[a] system of things")

4. JWs targeted by Globalist Backed Infiltration; (Dan11:30-32, 41; Dan8:23; 2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1)

#### **B. Events:**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansed; (Zechariah 3; Mal3:1-5 is Revelation 8:2-5 Cleansing);
2. "Man of Lawlessness" Revealed and Removed; (2Thess2:3-9)
3. Zechariah 3:2-10; Malachi 3:1-5; Rev8:2-5 Fulfill in Parallel
4. Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization Slammed (1150 Days) But Recovered (Zech3:2); (Dan8:11-14)

#### **C. Duration:**

1. 1150 Days (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings and mornings")

#### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-10

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

#### **E. Unknowns:**

1. Pre 1150 Day Commencement Time Period (Zech3:1);
2. Post 1150 Day Completion Time Period (Dan8:11-14);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1260 Days (Rev8-9 Prelude to Rev10-11 (1260 Days))

## **II. Divine Commission of Jehovah's Witnesses (In Approved State)**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. Worldwide Final Ministry Segway Leads to Revelation 10-11 "Little Scroll" and Final "Two Witnesses" Worldwide Final Warning
2. Revelation 8:6-13; 9:1-21 Continues in Cleansed JW Commission Worldwide;

#### **B. Event:**

1. Seven Trumpets and Bowls Parallel Manifestations Worldwide;

#### **C. Unknown:**

1. Duration Unknown
2. Convergence/Transition into Great Tribulation (BTG) Commencement Approximate

#### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 8-9 Upgrade; Zech3:4-10

## **III. Great Tribulation – 1260 Days Begins**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. Begin 1260 Days "Two Witnesses" (Second 3.5 times = 7 Times); Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;
2. Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ;
3. BTG Asset Pillaged and Destroyed; (Rev17:12-18);
4. "Tribulation of those days" in 1260 Day Approximate Concurrency; (Matthew 24:29-31);
5. World War 3 May Overlay in this Period

#### **B. Events:**

1. Second "Two Witnesses" Commission and Commencement
2. 1260 Days completes; (Rev11:7; Rev13:7);

#### **C. Duration:**

1. 1260 Days

#### **D. Prophecies**

1. Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" (1260 Days; 42 Months)
2. Daniel 7:25 (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7) (3.5 Times; 42 Months)
3. Daniel 12:7 (Rev12:6, 14) (3.5 Times; 1260 Days)

#### **E. Unknowns**

1. Beginning and End Dates
2. Post 1260 Day Completion Time Period (Rev11:7-12);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1290 days
4. GT and 1260 "Overlap" Unknown

**Note:** It is unknown how the "great tribulation" and the "1260 days" overlay, they are not dependent on commencement or endings, they are two separate events and periods that overlap in some unknown way as in 1914-1918 and WW1 minor pattern;

## **IV. 144000 Complete - Deep Great Tribulation (DGT) Intensifies – 1290 Days Begins**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. Messianic Kingdom Completion (1Thess4:17 is Rev16:17 "air event")
2. Temple 144000 Completion; (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17; Rev10:7; Zech4:6-9)
3. Final "Disgusting Thing" Preparation Worldwide; (Dan11:45 near)
4. Gog in Direct Control; No More BTG; (Eze38)

#### **B. Divine Events:**

1. Christ Manifests Globally – Kingdom (144000) Completed; (Matt24:31; Luke17:37)
2. 1290 Days Begins at 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-19; Dan7:26; 12:11)



3. 1290 Days Begins; (Dan7:25 (1260 days; Dan12:7) to Dan 7:26 (1290 days) of Dan12:11);
4. Christ Court in Session; Dan7:26; Matt24:29-31;
5. Final Sheep/Goat Separation; Matt25:31-46;

#### **C. Satanic and Wildbeast Events:**

1. World War Drains National Powers; Final Death-Stroke Completed; (Rev13:3-4)
2. National Powers are Pawned Non-Sovereignties; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)
3. National Powers and Physical Nations are Globalist Mortgaged, Owned and Operated;
4. Scarlet Wildbeast 8th King Stands as Sole World Sovereign; Final Abyss Rise (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25)
5. 666 Gog Global Overdrive Campaign; (Rev13:14-18)
6. 8th King/2HomWildbeast Proclaim World "Peace and Security";
7. 8th King/2HomWildbeast are Rival Sovereign Globalist "King of the North";
8. Former Babylon the Great's Assets are Recapitalized for Brief National Recovery (Healing); (Rev13:3,12; Dan8:25; Dan11:44)
9. Illusory "Freedom from Care" is Reached; (Dan8:23-25)
10. Wildbeast and Gog Global GT Extinction Mode Commences; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22; Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39)
11. World National Powers "Sun, Moon and Stars" "Black-Out" Worldwide; (Rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31; Mark13:24-27)

#### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 7:26; Matt25:31-46
2. Daniel 12:11 (1290 Days)
3. Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22;
4. See More Above

#### **E. Unknown:**

1. Duration Between "Tribulation of Those Days" (1260 Days Approximate Overlay) and GT Extinction Mode
2. Duration of All the Above Sub-Events;

### **V. Triumphal Entry of Christ Finale**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. End of the World of Rival Sovereigns

#### **B. Events:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18 Fulfills Entirely;
2. Jehovah, Christ and Their Kingdom Conquer the Universe and Planet Earth;
3. Wildbeasts are All Opposers Vanquished
4. Great Crowd Delivered

#### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18

### **VI. Har-Magedon Global Conquest**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. Jehovah God Almighty Sanctifies His Name; (Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)
2. Jesus Christ is Undisputed Universal Champion and King of kings; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44; Ps2; 110)
3. Deep Great Tribulation Ended; (Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)
4. God's Wrath Completed; (Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12)

#### **B. Events:**

1. Armageddon War Fought; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Mal4:1-3)
2. Satan Abyssed (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-23)

#### **C. Prophecies:**

1. Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39;
2. Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8
3. Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10
4. Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12
5. See More Above

#### **D. Unknown:**

1. Duration Time Period

### **VII. 1000 Year Reign Commences – Revelation 20:4-6**

#### **A. God's Will Done on Earth**

1. All Earthly Resurrections; (John5:28; Eze47:9; Rev11:15-18)
2. Mankind Perfected; (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3)
3. Satan and the Demons Destroyed; (1Cor15:24-28; Revelation 20:7-27; Isa27:1; Gen3:14-15)

Peace and Life Forever

## **JW Catatonics - Fred Franz Dies, So Does "New Light" in JW Org;**

At Daniel [11](#), verse 36 there is the definitive prophetic removal of the USSR from fulfilling this scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful UNTIL [the] denunciation will have come to a FINISH..."**

==  
**KEY: Russia or the USSR did not "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**  
==

### **JW Catatonics - Fred Franz Dies, So Does "New Light" in JW Org;**

So there is where the lost trek to the current JW situation began; 1991; The GB lost it's compass (Fred Franz) and Milton Henschel took over; U.N. Henschel, who wasn't even a real Christian much less anointed, but a globalist intel agent made sure after Franz "convenient" incapacitation that JWs miss the following:

#### **UN Henschel Missions:**

1. The USSR dropped out of ALL Daniel 11 interpretation, relegated to the "failure bag" of all national KNs at Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed";

**(Daniel 11:27) But NOTHING WILL SUCCEED, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

*Make sure JWs don't catch on to this update;*

2. As the USSR collapsed and Russia "surrendered" to the 8th King United Nations by becoming a member of that globalist union, the significance of the end of the Cold World War, as significant as WW1 and WW2 was, MUST be missed by JWs; (Hence "no comment" was permitted from Franz due to incapacitation);

*Make sure JWs stay in 1990 level of biblical understanding;*

3. Before a Joint Session of the US Congress, George Bush Sr. announces "The Fifth Objective", "The Dream of a New World Order" on September 11, 1990; Henschel was to make sure the significance of this "False-Prophet" "disgusting thing" worldwide stand, proclaimed by a high-priest of the 2-Horn-Wildbeast fell OFF the JW prophetic radar permanently;

*Make sure, Sir Henschel, that spiritual radar glitch remains;*

#### **Mission accomplished fulfilling scripture:**

**(Daniel 11:30a) "And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;**

Henschel and Co. acted far more effectively than Nazi Germany or the USSR to whom none of that prophecy applies; It applies to the infiltration of the JW org even prior to the Henschel mission completion;

**(Daniel 11:30b) ...and (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTs].**

4. And that is the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:11-14) (soon) manifesting in the UN/NGO DPI for NWO that turned the WTBTs into a partner proclamation agency for the "New World Order" "disgusting thing":

#### **Awake! 1991 Sept. 8, p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations?**

*""President George Bush of the United States addressed the UN General Assembly... "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work."... By doing this, they can complete the "historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace."""*

The WTBTs chimed, proclaimed and promoted NWO right along with George Bush as he rounded the world proclaiming UN-NWO mantras and pow wowing, as the drum beating WTBTs xGB also rounded the world in The Watchtower and Awake!, for 10 covert years, doing likewise, even quoting the 2HWP High-Priest verbatim;

**Make sure JWs STAY in this massive sin by condoning it and the obviously rogue apostate xGB;**

### **JW SuperSin**

Instead of pointing out the significance of [Daniel 11:30-32](#) in light of the USSR collapse, they instead became "New World Order" publicity agents worldwide;

(Fred Franz certainly would have noted the significance of the NWO "disgusting thing" stand after the Cold War implied triumph of the UN;

### **JW GB Fulfills Prophecy**

**"And they (Globalist KN and xGB traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN/DT in NWO mode; 1991) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

To this day, the globalist operatives in the xGB still promote the NWO, here is GBer Stephen Lett [flashing](#) the "Illuminati NWO" 666 sign during a congregational talk: [Lett](#);

### **GI Henschel: Mission Accomplished**

So, Milton Henschel was successful as per prophecy, "acted effectively"; He then placed Gerrit Loesch (1994) to lead the ring to the coup-de-grace event after his departure; Today, the whole xGB and ZO admins, as well as the corporate financial system of the WTBTs is all overrun with globalist intelligence operatives and JW traitors;

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And as Peter under inspiration implies the signal denunciation of God's house is followed by the completion of the judgment on BTG, the world, and the final 8th King ascendant world power and all his and Gog's crew; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Dan11:44-45)

===

#### **TRUTH:**

Fred Franz had he lived and was not incapacitated while this unfolded in prophecy would have noted the USSR could not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

===

If the USSR could not fulfill verse [36](#), it could not fulfill anything afterwards either, the USSR was just another failure summed up here:

The USSR did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", because they help mark the end time commencement;

===

#### **UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (1) - 1990**

This is because the "disgusting thing" stood up as the "False-Prophet" and uttered their mantra "the dream of a new world order" main false-prophecy as George Bush Sr's "5th Objective" before the US Congress on September 11th 1990;

=====

==

#### **George Bush Sr. 9/11/1990: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress -**

We stand today at a unique.. moment... Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective -- a new world order -- can emerge: a new era... Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we've known...This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order.

==

#### **Update Obviously Needed**

Now obviously Jehovah's witnesses have not been officially updated on this obvious revision to Daniel 11:27-45, because the Cold War UN/DT slipped under the JW radar;

#### **GB Speaks**

But the Governing Body/ WTBS did make an announcement, and rather than expose the UN/NWO meaning in Daniel 11:30-32, they joined in the promotions of the "new world order" with 79 quotes and references in 10 years (1991-2001) as the UN/NGO Department of Public Information spreaders, adjunct "ad agency" for the UN DT "NWO" mantra and objectives;

Rather than expose it, in The Watchtower and Awake!'s massive global distribution, they joined the NWO "False-Prophet's" proclamation of: "New World Order everyone!" Hurrah!!;

And still, they play dumb, because we no longer have brothers in the GB, but those who leave the "holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32, which leads to this simultaneous parallel stand of the DT in world history known by all:

#### **UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (2) in JW Temple by GB Sanction - 1991**

===

#### **TRUTH:**

Fred Franz would not have let this slip in;

This leads to the full "denunciation will have come to a finish" in Daniel 8:11-14, and another update of prophetic meaning to come forth in Daniel 8:11-25; (Also conveniently covered by the rogue xGB) [See](#) [1]

===

So from the fullest final fulfillment meaning, the NWO swaps in at Daniel 11:28 and continues the trek of prophecy of what was formerly mistakenly believed to be fulfilled by the USSR (or Nazi Germany; just another failure of Dan11:27);

The USSR is barely mentioned in Daniel 11, just a part of "nothing will succeed", that is the container of the USSR national King North = Just Another Failure based on Nationalism;

The REAL "King of the North" is globalist 8thKing+globalist-2Horn-Wildbeast, as all apex globalist power on earth, the full 8th King super-system (FULL bodied "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17) to come soon, as another final world power, King number 8, as also shown in the "King of Fierce Countenance" as well; (Dan8:23-25) The FINAL Kingdom of Adamic Mankind;

The judgment on the JW temple; (Zech3; Dan8:11-14), will lead to this awareness fully, will be traumatic, will lead to a cleansing and to the final fulfillment 7 times (2nd 1260 days = 2520 days) of the 2witnesses as Rev8-11 has a final cycle; (Rev11:2-3 will repeat to ACTUAL Kingdom and Temple completion; Rev11:15-19; Rev11:11-12)

And that's all she wrote;

If the rogue GB was legit, they would have pointed this out in 1991, rather than "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" in the JW temple as apostate globalist adjunct operatives;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBS]. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (spiritual warfare), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and traitors) will actually profane the sanctuary (by UN/NGO), the fortress (Org), and**

remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices)

“And they (gKN and traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)

32 “And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

And THAT is still going on in the WTBS until Zech3/Dan8:11 clean out the "men of lawlessness" SOON; (Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

GUARANTEED; (Isa66:6)

===

## Jehovah's Lead Visionaries Versus The Governing Body Illusion

In hindsight now, strangely enough, the Franz's, Fred and Ray, changed the entire course of JW history, in their own way, once this final phase unfolds and "Man of Lawlessness" "Governing Body" is removed; Fred was the lead harmonization "visionary" of prophecy, Ray exposed the illusion that the Governing Body was progressing to create the illusion that they are visionaries;

Fred probably saw this development, and rather than cause waves, he gave the Governing Body an inch, and they took the mile and will hang themselves in time now seen in hindsight as to what they really are; "Man of Lawlessness";

The general JW family have basically had 1 lead visionary, that God showed some basics to, in the context of other men along with Brother Russell, it was all going this way eventually, even Isaac Newton understood the possibility of a preparatory invisible reign of Christ - so even Charles Russell had precursors and aid of course;

The Governing Body are deceitfully acting as if they are this visionary history, but they are just recyclers and bean counters pretending;

From Russell, Rutherford took the lead, and Fred Franz assisted Rutherford more than is commonly known, the point was, the developments from 1914, League of Nations "Disgusting Thing" (DT) 1.0, 1919, to the United Nations, DT 2.0, would solidify the prophetic and historical master pattern to found the basis of Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11 and Rev 13, and 17;

*Fred Franz NOT the Governing Body is who explained all that development;*

See what the "Man of Lawlessness" Governing Body are trying to pull off here?

But anyways...

When the United Nations officially arose in 1945 from the inaction of the League of Nations in WW2, Revelation 13 and Rev 17 became clear as a bell, as Daniel 7 and 8 benchmarked the progression of these world powers with names, from Babylon to Medo-Persia to Greece, Rome and the UK was easy enough to pick up over time;

Daniel 2 "dreadful image" lays the progressive pattern as well;

### Globalism is the Key Reality Being Missed

Globalism has not been so easy to pick up, and this hindsight that the Governing Body has been "Man of Lawlessness" from incept (1976), at that level of committee power, was logically the purposeful goal of this engineered compromise; THIS IS NOT SOME OVERSIGHT, THIS IS ON PURPOSE;

Whether it was Rutherford and Franz, or Knorr and Franz, Fred Franz and the admin teamwork lead, was the actual visionary prophetic lead system of the JWs; Fred Franz was the one that God gave Daniel and Revelation eagle eyes to through Christ;

The point is, the WTBS was better off with Franz and Knorr making the key decisions, than what developed when the Schroeder/Henschel "Governing Body" hooligans began filling the Governing Body with lopsided anti-christian non-anointed control; The seizure of control of the Governing Body over Knorr and Fred Franz, was the beginning of the end of the JWs as we knew them from 1950 to 1970, when the brothers were REAL;

In hindsight the whole Governing Body is just an overblown mythology of power play for corporate purposes revealed by Ray Franz, that extended outward to the flock like a sheep beating iron rod soon after the Henschel freakshow got control;

Please keep in mind, Fred Franz was like 83 in 1976, and once the Governing Body went into power over him, policies were born that have become the top 3 multi-million person stumbling topics of all JW history;

**THIS IS REAL, AND VERY SERIOUS HUMAN BLOOD ON THE Governing Body HEADS; MILLIONS OF GALLONS OF IT; PUT 2 AND 2 TOGETHER, THOSE PURPOSELY BLOODGUILTY MEN ARE NOW THE DEVIL, IN THE JW ORG;**

By 1980 we had that Ray Franz targeting Inquisitional witch-hunt of the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy, and all the info Ray Franz put out reveals "Man of Lawlessness" was active in his time at incept; (Unfortunately for Ray Franz, he did not understand prophecy was fulfilling in the temple completion lead-in segway; NOW we know)

That Bethel Inquisition was a plain disgrace, and the shunning "doctrine" that soon developed, shows other ice-heart key globalist Satanists were in the Governing Body to create policies that would damage sheep, and cause the truth to be "spoken of abusively";

By 1991, with the UN/NGO 666 Governing Body blessed Baal sins at Bethel, totally overriding Fred Franz as he lay dying, it is clear as a bell these men were not anointed loyal Christians, in fact it is questionable if a man like Milton Henschel was even Christian at all; He appears in hindsight to have been a Knorr glued spy through WW2; And he was the lead 666 sinner of 1991;

Well, when the USSR dropped into failure, they also dropped OUT of Daniel 11:36 contention;

Fred Franz, now 98 or so, was not able to comment on this AND IT IS HIGHLY IMPORTANT!, and none of the others were anything but blind bats to cover up what the USSR dropping out of Daniel 11:36 possibility actually means;

IT MEANS THE ENTIRE DANIEL 11:30-45 SEGWAY IS NOT A NATIONAL, BUT A **GLOBALIST POWER KING NORTH**, THAT WILL PROVE SUCCESSFUL "UNTIL THE DENUNCIATION WILL HAVE COME TO A FINISH";

**(Daniel 11:36)** And he will **certainly prove successful** until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

A chimpanzee can figure out that the USSR did NOT prove successful period! The USSR is NOT in Daniel 11:36-43, the NWO globalists are;

The Governing Body MUST be ignoring this easy to see truth purposely, they are not legitimate, they are "sons of destruction" and will betray the JW org soon;

**So the contradiction is, the WTBS with "Man of Lawlessness" Governing Body blessing, promoted this 3rd Stand of the UN DT 3.0, in NWO mode HERE:**

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

""A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the UN General Assembly. The changes he saw inspired him to say: "Not since 1945 have we seen the real possibility of using the United Nations as it was designed—as a center for international collective security." He said this because "the United Nations reacted with such historic unity and resolve" to the Persian Gulf crisis. "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work." He also said: "The United Nations can help bring about a new day" if its members 'leave terrible weapons behind.' By doing this, they can complete the "historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace.""

.....

The point being before the General Assembly of the United Nations, that is a worldwide UN "Disgusting Thing" Placement, George Bush Sr., as a top 2Horned-Wildebeast globalist official, placed this "disgusting thing":

**(Daniel 11:31)** "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

The "they" in that statement includes the Governing Body and WTBS that "placed" the "disgusting thing" in that Awake! magazine and JW "Bethel Temple", and 78 more "New World Order" quotes and references, and many UN books and support orgs promoted for 10 covert years; (Search the WT Lib CD and see how many times "new world order" appears - it is blatant advertising for the UN);

RATHER THAN EXPLAIN WHAT FRED FRANZ WOULD HAVE SAID FROM DAY ONE: THE USSR CANNOT FULFILL DANIEL 11:36-45, THE 8TH KING SYSTEM, GLOBALIST KING OF THE NORTH, IS WHAT IS ACTIVE FROM DANIEL 11:30, TO THE END OF THE WORLD OF THE RIVAL SOVEREIGNS! ARMAGEDDON.

INSTEAD, **THE XGB WORSHIPED THE 3RD DISGUSTING THING PLACEMENT WITH THE GLOBALISTS AND STILL DOES**, AND STILL COVERS IT ALL UP, AS IF NOTHING NEW HAS DEVELOPED;

TODAY'S SO-CALLED GOVERNING BODY AS ALL SATANIST UN 666 WORSHIPERS WHO STILL COVER THIS FACT UP!

And they are revealed as per 2Thess3:3-4 prerequisite before the Daniel 8:11-14 temple smashing of Bethel, the xGB, and the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses, because that 1991 Governing Body Beast and Devil worship on-going festival MUST and WILL be accounted for from the JW temple system;

**(Daniel 8:11-12)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (in the near future) **12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be** (spiritual invasion; Dan 11:41) **arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** (Globalist KN/2HornWB); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary...**"), **together with the constant [feature]** (All the "food at the proper time", UN cover-up, etc, etc), **because of transgression** (of UN/NGO 666 relations); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (covering up real prophetic significance), **and it acted and had success**. (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebeast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

.....

THAT is what the current Governing Body and WTBS infiltrators are covering up, and that is why all this contradiction, mass million stumbling, and other sins are being committed by the xGB and Bethel, undercover of former brothers hard work, with a fully non-anointed Satanist Governing Body now, and they WILL lead the JW org to this Daniel 8:11-14 judgment, because they KNOW the JW org has been given to them by God, for worldwide punishment of the JW "established place" because of treason to condone the UN worship of the Governing Body and Bethel for 21 years, and said NOTHING about it;

GT is NOT what is coming next, and this xGB knows that, the judgment of God is what is coming on JW's to the proper degree, to clean it out, and get it back on track with real vision from God, not the current Governing Body prophetic cover-up to cover over the REAL meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 as the UN sins that WILL require an accounting SOON at Daniel 8:11-14;

Just like Israel, most JW's are in denial of the gravity of the Baal sins of Bethel;

God will clean JW's prior to the final world ministry of Revelation 11, because the XGB is also not telling JW's that the WHOLE 1260 day, and 1290 day patterns MUST repeat in the near future, ushering in Temple and Kingdom COMPLETION good news, just as in temple foundation from 1914 to 1922; There is a second Two Witnesses to complete 2520 days total final warning;

.....

Strain the typical Governing Body and JW minutia "gnats" but gulp down the UN 666 "camel";

THAT is the worst thing going in all JW history; The Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness" are a criminal ANTI-CHRIST sham, and shame;

## What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

Well, the USSR would have to have dropped OUT of all the Daniel prophecy right where they began:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he will certainly prove *successful* until the denunciation will have come to a finish...**

It is just plain obvious that cannot be Russia or the USSR nor can any scripture after Daniel 11:36 apply to them;

*The USSR FAILED, they were NOT successful;*

Thus had Fred Franz lived, it would have been back to the Daniel 11 drawing board from Daniel 11:36 forward to Daniel 11:43;

That Daniel 11 sequence as currently applied to the USSR "KN", is in error as the USSR's failure invalidates them from the required profile of success to the end;

And further, we see no possibility of the USSR's bankruptcy yet somehow complete rulership of the "gold and the silver" of the basis of world wealth as King South is neutered into subservience as the "Queen of Egypt" (south original domain in Daniel 11):

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, *she* (KS) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (KN) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (KS national domain)**

*So we may wonder how can the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses still refuse to update this obvious "glitch" in Daniel 11?*

The answer WILL surprise you;

### **Cold War Globalist Idol Womb**

Again, had Fred Franz lived, the next major "world peace" development that accompanied the fall of the USSR, and Russia joining the United Nations at the end of the Cold War, would have been an OBVIOUS major event to investigate related to Bible prophecy for it involved "disgusting thing" placement in 1990;

In time, this prophetic connection to globalist world governmental 8th King UN "image"; (Rev17:11-17; Rev13:11-15), would answer the question as to who the "King of the North" is from Daniel 11:27 forward in world success to the end, as required per prophecy, as other discrepancies appear in the prophecy from this USSR glitch and related UN presentation;

### **Globalist United Nations in NWO Mode (1990)**

After the Cold World War ended another presentation of globalist world governmental "disgusting thing" was presented for a third time to the world in the form of the False-Prophet; (Rev13:11) proclaiming the objective of a "new world order" on September 11th 1990 before the US Congress connected to the United Nations before the UN Security Council shortly thereafter;

*No one can ignore the significance of this event; Why does the GB do so?*

With this further development, Fred Franz would have logically been floored; He would have to reverse back six verses in Daniel 11, to Daniel 11:30-31, where lo and behold, a "disgusting thing" (DT) is also placed on the world scene! Could it be connected? Is an update to reality due?

*Is this a third UN/DT placement in 1990 rather than WW 2 and the UN 1945 placement?*

Well that question would logically arise as the USSR bottomed out of prophecy. A re-read would be called for; a UN global presentation would logically connect to Daniel 11:30-31 for another, closer look at the prophecy; These two events are simply to closely connected in live, real-time developments in 1990 to just be ignored;

*A no brainer; A no brainer the current GB still does ignore; Why?*

### **Nazis Knocked Out**

In fact even Nazi Germany drops out of Daniel 11:30-31 contention as well. As is common knowledge, they [had nothing to do](#) with the League of Nations or a then non-existent United Nations and could be therefore no part of the DT placement in the "they shall certainly place the" DT of Daniel 11:31 due to that resistance to English elite servitude;

As Nazi Germany, they were also non-existent in power when that UN "disgusting thing" was placed in 1945, so they could not apply to the Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy in any way.

*Then who does apply? When?*

Logically the King of the North and King of the South in *all* the world wars are summed up in one sentence:

**(Daniel 11:27) But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

All national north and south "kings" fail until the appointed time; 1914 to 1990 was still not yet that time by as the USSR's failure gives evidence of; All national "kings" north or south, from WW1 to Cold War, all fail, *nothing succeeds*; Neither Germany or Russia proceed past [Daniel 11:29](#);

### **Desolater Becomes More Obvious**

World war is a "desolation" production that is engineered for the finale presentation of the "disgusting thing", "that causes" and uses that "desolation", in it's ending "peace" resolution, to present the world with globalist world government as the only solution for world peace;

This world war to DT presentation has occurred three times since 1919;

As Jesus stated, the globalist "disgusting thing" is what "causes desolation", no interpretation needed, it is what it is, it is the globalist causer of world war:

### **(Matthew 24:15) the disgusting thing that causes desolation**

So now with these two major glitches in current JW interpretation of Daniel 11:27-43, by plain history and logic, placing the Daniel 11:31 context in 1990 with the UN NWO, why is no comment made?

This is not that difficult to see;

### **Fred Franz' Revenge**

Well had Fred Franz lived through this, as a functioning influential member of the Governing Body, he certainly would have said something about this easily detected prophetic glitch and significant presentation of globalist UN world governmental "prophecy" **rather than** go on a WTBTs, xGB sanctioned, UN "disgusting thing" NWO "advertising campaign" and "public relations service" commenced in print 9/8/1991 for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! as a UN/NGO for public information dissemination on globalist UN books and organizations worldwide;

And that is why the rogue Governing Body will not update the Daniel 11 interpretation or expose the activities of their globalist owners since 1990, for whom they still cover this up for, as part of the prophecy in Daniel 11:30:

### **(Daniel 11:30) those leaving the holy covenant**

The apostate Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a globalist wildbeast 666 serving agency infiltration, this is too glaring to be accidental, it is on purpose for 20 years running fulfilling 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

But at least we know why the UN library card would be needed for the NWO section and promotional research on the UN and NWO festivities planned;

This affects [Daniel 8:11-25](#) as well; It is a parallel "transgression causing desolation" from the JW xGB in 1991, not 1932 or 1938;

*I think your comments have real credibility. The questions is: What should Jehovah's TRUE followers do since the WT has been taken over by Christendom-like agents?*

.....

Pray ALOT, and read ALOT of Bible and OLD books and old Watchtowers; The Revelation Grand Climax book is still good, but understand that was a MINOR, 1914 cycle, what is coming is the MAJOR final completion cycle, the REAL thing, not a minor foregleam, that 1914-1922 was; But they are related, this is the reality "in person" so to speak that is developing as we speak;

God is coming with full Christ Kingdom, they are at the doors; FOR REAL!

Be patient and AWAKE to further developments that MOL will be developing before Daniel 8:11-14 really activates; MOL knows what he wants to do to JWs, and MOL developed from globalist KingNorth powers; (Daniel 11:30-31) and that UN/NWO as UNNGO sin, is the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14; Dan8:11 is in the near future, NOT an isolated Nazi persecution;

That coming "desolation" is what is due upon the JW "established place" "of the sanctuary"; Not the "sanctuary" itself, but the worldwide JW org, to a divine degree; (Jer30:11) (Remember, the globalists KNOW this is given by God and why, a BIG 666 sin onboard JW org, JWs are in the dark, and like Israel, still deny the UN/NGO sin and what it REALLY is going to mean, SOON;)

But...

Realize that God is not just going to end the world according to JW expectations; He is going to give one last incredibly detailed prophetic cycle based on the minor temple foundation cycle of 1914-1922 to all JWs and to all the world that can be reached; This 1150 days of Dan8:14 temple cleansing MUST lead to a cleaned up JW final ministry of Revelation 11 "two witnesses", because that 1260 days, MUST complete as "7 times" of the "holy city will be trampled" (Rev11:2) for a total 1914-1918, and the near future final attack (not this initial cleansing), for a total 1260+1260 or 2520 days, a sort of "snapshot" of the "appointed times of the nations" on God's anointed and supporting earthling ministry;

So this cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14, a unique cycle, will lead to a transition to cleansed approval of God through Christ of Jehovah's witnesses, minus MOL and rejected JWs worshipping the xGB, to the final attack a number of years after this initial attack, to fulfill AFTER the 1260 day final JW ministry of Revelation 10-11, announcing the guaranteed completion of the Temple (Rev11:11-12; 15-19) and Kingdom under Christ, ALL 144000 will be completed in that post "tribulation of those days" (1260 day included) period of the break-point at Matthew 24:29-31 "gathering";

Christ will make the final completion of his own ministry, separating the sheep from the goats, where Matt25:31-46 is in the Daniel 7:26 final "Christ Court" and is Revelation 14:14-16, which must finalize AFTER the 1260 days, in the 144000 complete final 1290 day cycle of Dan12:11;

Exactly when Armageddon is finalized in that period is not known;

In this way, with MOL and Dan8:14 temple cleansing seen by all JWs and all the world, God is giving an approximate [mapping to the end of the world](#) of rival sovereigns, upon established patterns of prophecy from the former temple foundation minor pattern, to this major final fulfillment mode temple completion finale;

So, this Dan8:14 (1150 days) minimum "established place" "thrown down" and temple cleansing is also Rev8:2-5 and Zech3:2-9; and leads to the recovery period of true enlightenment; And that is the 7 trumpets also going into the final fulfillment mode, those angels of Zechariah 3, have other angels of Rev8-9 and Rev15-16 assisting this final cycle to the Rev10 "little scroll" commission, which is finalized and proclaimed in the Rev 11 1260 days final sequence; After Rev11:7 final attack on the anointed (Rev6:9-11; Rev13:9-10; Zech14:1-3), and God's own actions by Christ at Matt24:31; Luke17:37; Mark13:27, the 144000 complete AFTER that 1260 days is completed;

That commences the final sheep and goat separation and the 1290 days final period, but we do not know when full Armageddon will develop; BUT, the 8th King will also be at apex of Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:44-45, Rev19:19-21, and Eze 38 is an attack on earthling JWs AFTER the 144000 are completed; That is why they have

"no wall" and are considered by Jehovah the "center of the earth", the "nucleus" of the "new earth" as Rev19:19-21 and Rev20:1-3 resolve permanently;

So, we cannot be misled by the xGB over-simplification, that they want to use against JWs to try to impede this understanding and to try to shut-down the 2witnesses 2.0 before it even begins;

So, read Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 and know those are NWO globalist 8th King and two-horned-wildbeast elite powers, not national powers; The nations are pawned at Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-17 progresses to completion through WW4 over a period of time; BTG is absorbed and destroyed in this period; The JW "sheep" will also be scattered in this period, but angels will be involved more prominently with JWs in the field; (Zech3:7)

The "scarlet wildbeast" is a globalist unification, of national elites, collected by the 2-horn-wildbeast globalist elites as the 7th head of that globalist wildbeast main controllers, the WHOLE thing is the 8th King, FAR FAR more than just a 17 acre UN "image" in New York; This coming power system, is an actual worldwide, super-technologized, progressively expanding in power, "New World Order" central world government super-sovereign worldwide 200 multi-national super-structure, a uni-power system (8th King) of the climax 666 that it is designed to become "image" AND "scarlet" whole bodied "wildbeast"; (Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)

**Just Keep Preaching** because this is still the truth, MOL will be removed, this is OUR temple, NOT the fraud xGB sinners and fraud fake brothers; They will be assisted OUT, by angels, in whatever way God does that; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6) They, like Judas, merely fulfill prophecy and set their own owner globalists up for full exposure to the world as the source of this compromise for years;

We have the truth of God, that is why they targeted us;

And newbie sheep are still being brought in to the truth (Zech11:4-17 "flock meant for the killing"), and newbies have a lot to catch up on, and have plenty of real food to even get to experienced JW 1990 levels of prophetic understanding, so keep bringing people into the truth; Even experienced JWs are being fooled right now; Don't let this development of MOL stop your preaching, because MOL will be cleaned out soon; (Zech3:4-7 Hos1:4-7);

MOL is also foretold in Zech11:

(Zechariah 11:17) Woe to my valueless shepherd (xGB), who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim." (no actual "new light")

Just because the MOL is "in the temple of the God" does not make it not God's Temple, JWs are in an agreement with God through Christ, like Israel was, and there is NO WAY Jehovah and Christ are backing out now; INSTEAD they are coming IN, Isa66:6, to discipline and cleanse the JWs according to divine insight and perfect justice to fulfill prophecy; Zech3, Dan8:11-14, Mal3:1-5;

READ ALOT OF BIBLE LIKE ISAIAH; Isaiah foretold both the 740 BCE attack on Israel, and the 607 Attack; THAT pattern is the (740 node) Dan8:11-14 first attack as God permits globalists to attack the JW org, but as per Hosea 1:4-7, God shuts it down in the proper time; Then a number of years later, the Revelation 11:2-7 final attack occurs on "Jerusalem" (607 node) (Zech14:1-3); But JWs are in a fully approved state at that time; That attack is so that the 7 times are completed as 2520 days and the 144000 temple completes in the face of the enemy, like in 515 BCE;

THEN, it's all over; But we do not know when in the 1290 days is the actual end (Dan12:7 is Daniel 7:25; Dan12:11 is Daniel 7:26), we know Jehovah will complete the temple (144000), and place the Zech4:6-9 "head stone" Christ coronation (Zech6:9-15) on it, in the face of the globalist rulership; (Matt24:29-31 "clouds" is Rev11:12 "cloud" of 144000 completion (Rev11:19 "temple"))

### **This is Just the Beginning of that Final Set of Periods**

What we are seeing, is the very very beginning of the final kingdom/temple cycle sparking up, that will repeat the whole 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 prophetic minor patterns to major JW cleansing fulfillment;

And that Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleanse SOON to initiate, and the parallel Zech3:1-9 "temple priesthood" cleansing, will prepare JWs for the FINAL, second, 2Witnesses 2.0, last world ministry of Jehovah's approved anointed and earth sheep to the ACTUAL completion of the 144000 temple under Christ as per Zech4:6-9, sister pattern to Revelation 11:11-12, 15-19; (That takes time to get from the 1150 day cleanse (Dan8:14, 26), over an unknown recovery period, to the 1260 cleaned and approved final commission of JWs) (Covert angels are involved at Zech3:4-7 and Hos1:4-7)

JWs WILL be in "sackcloth" by that time (Rev11), BUT approved JWs are all that will be left, by that time the temple is CLEAN! The xGB will be purged out by the 1150 days, cleaned out totally by the recovered Revelation 11's 1260 day final 7 time completion cycle; 3.5 times, is ONLY HALF the required trampling of 2520 days, "7 times";

So, just HAVE FUN! Yes, the NWO is real, and so is God and Christ's forces; Be patient and rejoice with this stuff, because now we actually are SEEING prophecy in initial activation (2Thess2:4)! Be cautious as a serpent, but like a dove in innocence; This MUST first and foremost, fulfill God's Word, and it will; But be careful, obviously they will even disfellowship anointed speaking the truth, and that is what MOL is all about, the evil slave, beating the faithful slave, while claiming to be the faithful slave, and saying the anointed are the evil slave;

Any DFing on the grounds of truth, is irrelevant to Jehovah, the WHOLE XGB are apostate and spiritually dead, what can they say? What can misled elders say? So, we have to be patient, and understand JWs will need enlightenment once this really hits, and some are ready to understand this NOW, and NOT go where the xGB try to send us; The xGB are killers at heart, plain and simple, they want to nix and betray real JWs;

We are not the only JWs starting to realize something is not right, BUT it is no excuse to leave the JW temple - THEY will be leaving, not us!; Jesus dealt with also bad men in power in the temple; So did the brothers in 1914; Just be patient and understand that the xGB will soon be playing even dirtier and trying to kill and bankrupt JWs as part of the central control system with the ZO (which is probably ALL globalist ops by now, appointed by the central ring leaders; Loesch is the oldest member (1994) all are in the post UN/NGO knowledge; Gerrit Loesch probably inherited the Henschel "ring" to lead the inner MOL works now in the xGB - but it has to go to key corporate finance and logistics systems as well)

See, the xGB and JW frauds are what are removed in [Revelation 8:2-13 "four trumpets"](#); Revelation 8:2-5 "fire" is ALTAR "fire", like Isaiah 6 cleansing fire for commission; Rev 8:5+ fires are different, they are judgment fires on 1/3 of the JW house that is out of whack with God's requirements, and this is produced by the "lamp fallen from heaven" in modern fulfillment, as Rev8-11, and Rev15-16 ALL have a final fulfillment cycle;

Rev8:10-11 applied to Christendom clergy way back in 1919-1922 temple judgment - that was like 100 years ago! We JWs cannot keep applying things to the Christendom MOL any longer!; TODAY that applies to the xGB; THEY are the main source of "wormwood" error and injustice, especially after Fred Franz died, "the one acting as a restraint" with other genuine anointed - now the WHOLE xGB are pretenders;



So, wait for [Daniel 8:11-14](#) to activate; Then know a minimum 1150 days (2300 e/m), will be acted upon the JW org, and it may be severe, worldwide, and accompanied by a big globalist engineered world event, to add to the hoax they are playing on the JWs in this period to debalance and attempt to wipe-out, or at least severely cripple the final ministry;

Then God will recover the JW temple (Zech3:2), and REAL "new light" and REAL anointed (Zech3:4-7) will be put into place, over an unknown period of recovery, leading to the 1260 days of CLEAN Revelation 10-11 final commission;

This is years of development, NOT an instant GT like they are selling JWs; Yes it will lead to the "tribulation of those days", but this is God's permitted globalist attack on the JW "established place" in the Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment and cleansing; (But the real thing, not the hoax event currently being deployed by xGB)

But realize, the globalists will be also leading the world into another world war, and the "tribulation of those days" also develops after this initial Dan8:11-14 commencement;

.....

MOL is publicly self-revealed on the jworg website, on November 9, (11-9), 2012; So, this is the case now:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.**

The apostasy is revealing, the MOL is revealing, and NOW, "it", the Daniel 8:11-14 initial period of 1Peter4:17 can develop with no prerequisite needed, because NOW "the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed" has fulfilled in a big world announcement where the xGB has totally lifted themselves up over everyone, for a public "sit down" as "god" in the JW temple, even quoted as Christ authority in that web article on the "annual meeting";

xGB quote: ""**Several in attendance later expressed their profound gratitude that Jesus considers them among "his domestics."**""

.....

Of course tell as many JWs as you can, that you feel can understand and trust the bible enough to see the Bible already pegs these guys; That is why they have been on a JW "dumb down" campaign since 1991; Now we have some JWs, some, not all, who worship the xGB, and listen to them more than God's own Word; We have a number of competing "idols" that the xGB has erected in the JW org temple, the "org" itself is an idol, the xGB is an idol, the "slave" has been used as an xGB idol, and of course the big UN pollutions of 1991-2001 in the "daily sacrifice" from Bethel; ALL Hosea applies to this initial judgment on Bethel;

Just keep on preaching, this is still the truth, but know Daniel 8:11-14 did NOT fulfill in Nazi Germany in WW2, and neither did Daniel 11:30-31; That is all since 1990, and for the near future;

The entire [Daniel 11:36-45](#) cycle is ALL NWO globalists as KN; It's not simply "hanging" at verse 43 as USSR, and all of a sudden a national KN will fulfill 44-45 (the globalist full 36-45 sequence is by ONE NWO power system); All national "KNs" are just globalist KN puppets for world war purposes; World war is to present globalist image and world government;; There will be another national "bogie man" no doubt, but the final fulfillment of Daniel 11:44-45 is AFTER WW4, as the UN/NWO (or whatever they may call it) sets itself in final placement, number 4 and final; (Dan8:25, is Dan11:44-45 final attack, not a world war, but a massive global depopulation; Matt24:21-22, that falls into Gog control; Rev19:19-21);

That is all YEARS away; At the very least 1150 days + 1260 days; "tribulation of those days" can start any time though in the Daniel 8:11-14 period, and definitely after it, as the world is walked to WW4 so that BTG can be set up for asset pillage, by dead broke national powers, in multi-trillions in debt, with a world war to put it all into overdrive - probably kicked off with a super-911 like event to wobble the nations, AND the JW org;

The xGB will try to use that false-prophecy of USSR to apply it to the globalist developments as if it is picking up there, and Daniel 11:44-45 is fulfilling in this next globalist world event; BUT, this is not the end here, this is the beginning also of the next 10 year globalist cycle as well;

They are trying to fool JWs, plain and simple, but the Bible exposes them; So, just read it all, and pray on it, and KEEP READING THE BIBLE in Zechariah, Daniel, revelation and the rest, because it is about to all REPEAT in the final cycle of Rev8-11 parallel with Rev15-16;

Just stay in the temple arrangement, pray to God through Christ, and expect a major storm to be the "evening" darkness of Daniel 8:14, 26, as JWs figure out something is way way wrong with what the xGB has told them to expect; It is just a hoax;

Also realize, when this hits, JWs will be lost, and will need helpful REAL truth to know what the heck is going on! Daniel 8:11-14 is what will be going on, not "GT" as expected; Yes, it will be tribulatory, but not the grand finale, but just the signal beginning of the final cycle;

Keep studying it for yourself to accept the basic concept if you see fit, upon studying the revealing prophecies of Daniel 7, 8, 11-12, and Zechariah, especially Zech3;

See, Zechariah was written (520-518 BCE) **after** typical Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE), prior to temple completion in 515 BCE; So, Zechariah applies most completely to Temple Completion of the future; Zechariah 3 is the cleansing of the temple priesthood anointed, currently in xGB "befouled garments", parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing; BOTH temple and priesthood are to be cleaned up;

Talk to you soon, thanks;

**(Isaiah 59:5) 5 The eggs of a poisonous snake are what they have hatched, and they kept weaving the mere cobweb of a spider. Anyone eating some of their eggs would die, and the egg that was smashed would be hatched into a viper.**

*templejah, you are entitled to your beliefs. You seem to realize the WTBS is jacked up, that's good. Please answer this sincere question in one paragraph or less. Why do you and some other posters here believe that Fred Franz was a real GB member, as opposed to the "false" GB of today? Please use scriptures. If you cannot answer that question, then please consider the possibility that every "solution" you feel you have may have started with a false premise.*

=====

That'll take more than a paragraph or less; LOL - this is NOT make believe, so please be patient and just give this a chance according to the Bible's temple plot line;

## The Premise is Guaranteed to Fulfill Prophecy; The Answer is Already in the Bible

But, on Fred Franz; Contrary to "org" directive, some of us became familiar with who wrote what books at Bethel; Fred Franz had an insight that cannot be faked, from way back - He was a JW's JW so to speak; His insight was advanced in subtle ways as well, God put Fred "ahead" of his time; (This is the first absolutely retrograde, insightless GB, since 1990, they are fossilized; Franz had "eagle eyes", these guys have "black-holes"; They are riding Fred's wave and taking credit for things they did not accomplish as a GB;)

*So, the answers to any anomalies now (and there are many), are in the Bible as per prophecy;*

Prophecy MUST fulfill FIRST; I always backed the GB (Franz era and prior), but that was up to the point I realized this "GB" went progressively full traitor and rose up against Fred Franz (and all anointed, and all JW's);

The Daniel 11, and Daniel 8 updates which the USSR fall signaled, which the GB needed to explore DEEPLY, URGENTLY, were completely shut up, and Fred went down zonked and dead, so he could not update JW's as required;

He did not have an opportunity to comment on the USSR dropping OUT of Daniel 11 by prophetic default; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43; CANNOT be the USSR, instead it is 8thKing+2HWB/NWO = Globalist KingNorth "success";)

That is HUGELY significant to anyone even dimly aware of the linearity of say Daniel 11; Even if someone is not a JW but follows the Bible's basic "cliff notes", they can understand this watershed event;

The USSR dropping out, meant ALL the prophetic application to the USSR also MUST drop out because of the requirement of Daniel 11:36,39,43 that KN is successful all the way to, and through, the final judgment period; THERE IS NO SIDESTEPPING THAT PROPHETIC TRUTH ABOUT REAL, FINAL, KN;

The USSR previously thought "KN", failed; (It is just Dan 11:27 "nothing will succeed") But the teaching was like a tattoo on the JW skin, impossible to remove; KN USSR FOREVER; And the very presence of the USSR is partly responsible for this over emphasis of them in Daniel 11;

And as we see now, since 1991, the 8th King in NWO "victory mode", made official, "standing", "placed" DT by George Bush Sr. before the US Congress and the UN Security Council is HUGELY significant; THAT MUST become the final KingNorth, and it has, a globalist super-power in the making; (Dan8:23-25; Rev17:12-18)

And that "stand", "place the disgusting thing", is as foretold at Daniel 11:30-32, NWO, UN/DT official proclamation and actions after another world war, the "Cold War";

## CONTRARY TO JW COMA, THIS IS HUGE!!!

The 8thKing is who is the globalist final version of "King North", and has been pulling the WorldWar strings since WW1; That means what used to apply to the USSR and Germany (In either mode) in Daniel 11:27-43 (as currently expounded by the "GB"), actually applies to 8thKing AND the False-Prophet in NWO mode, as the composite globalist unification "King of the North" who WILL prove successful all the way to Armageddon;

### King North Globalist Checkmate

The national powers are his pawns, (they just don't know it yet, but they will SOON) (gelding King South; Dan11:42-43, total sovereign transfer and BTG conquest; Rev17:11-18)

***Instead the WTBTS GB sanctioned a "New World Order" campaign of their own; (UN-NGO Department of Public Propaganda)***

Now come on! One cannot make this up; A person can search the NWO term, in quotes on the WTLibrary CD, and up pops 79 "new world order" refs and quotes, timed along with GB Sr. (George Bush), as the "brothers" promote the NWO for 10 years from 1991-2001, and many UN orgs and books, for a worldwide free advertising campaign, RATHER THAN MENTION THIS PROPHETIC OBVIOUS UPDATE!!!!!!!!!!

THAT is treason against the Kingdom of God and the REAL King of kings, plain and simple; JW's are deluded and this sprung on them like a bear trap; KAAAAWHAAAAPCAAAAAARACK; They are still chewing their legs off; Time to face reality, Jehovah IS PISSED; As per prophecy, (so He already knew all this, BUT, He will be acting soon; Zech3; Dan8:11-14; Isa66:6; Rev8:2-5)

WHO I ask, WHO would be simply this dumb? It is ON PURPOSE; No one is simply this purposely retarding in obvious needed prophetic updates; The less people know about global government (NWO), the better for the final objectives, and that is also this rogue GB's objective, dumb-down the JW's for final super- coup, globalists will be whacking the JW org, and Jehovah too; (1Pet4:17);

***But God will snatch the JW's from the fire; (Zech3:2) For a cleansed final ministry! (Rev10-11; 2520th day, in second 1260 cycle) Don't give up hope real steel-balls JW's!!!!***

***BUT, BE AWAKE! BE READY!!***

==

## Fred Franz "Silenced" is Therefore a Critical Piece of the Puzzle

Fred Franz is then the "one who acted as a restraint" to such "transgressions causing [JW org] desolation [soon]" manifesting to this degree in the alleged "GB". And the context and import of the symphonic developments are way way beyond mere coincidence, and it gets worse as that led to the 911 perfectly timed "news break" (10/6/2001) of this UN-NWO adjunct promotional relationship;

So, Fred and the progressively rogue GB under Henschel "transformation" fulfill this prophecy in modern final fulfillment mode:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) it will not come unless the (false-JW rogues) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. (rogue GB) 4 (rogue GB) is set in opposition and lifts (rogue GB) up over everyone (anointed and others) who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God (JW "established place of the sanctuary), publicly showing (rogue GB) to be a god. (Lifted**

up over even Christ's "least of these my brothers) 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know [Fred Franz and real anointed] that acts as a restraint, with a view to (rogue GB) being revealed in his own due time.

7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness (JW Org Infiltration; Dan11:30-32) is already at work (for some time before 1991 manifestation); but only till [Fred Franz] who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one (rogue GB) will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth (Zech3:4-6) and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. (Final destruction) 9 But the lawless one's (Rogue xGB and total JW org infiltration) presence is according to the operation of Satan; (2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1)

Ultimately it's Satan's GB Right Now ([Zech3:1](#))

And that "Satan standing at the right hand" (xGB) ties to Zech3:1, and Zech 3 parallels Daniel 8:11-14; And before you know it, the WHOLE 1914-1918 patterns reveal a [replication](#) that MUST also fulfill "7 times" in Revelation 11, in a cleansed (Dan8:14; Zech3:4) but "sackcloth" state; So, the rogue GB leads to a final cycle of prophetic final fulfillment mode in the near future - and helps provide awake JW's and those being convinced of all this, a timed [\[map to the end of the world\]](#) so to speak; In fact the rogue "lawless one" xGB commences the cycle with their self-revelation, followed by God's; They are toast, in one way or another, by Zech3:4 angelic covert required assistance to rid the temple of these frauds, very effective frauds as per prophecy; (Dan11:30; 2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)

## MOL Signals

So that is how we know by this purposeful "GB" ignorance (since 1991), and traitorous UN/NWO DPI promotions swapped in instead, this is where the MOL manifests (already at work); We know that up till Fred Franz, legitimate Christian operations were underway in the WTBS, and no way would Fred Franz have missed the [significance](#) of the fall of the USSR in the context of required success all the way to the final denunciation at Dan11:36, the effectiveness of Dan11:30, 36, 39, 43;

No way would Franz set prophecy aside, prophecy with now HUGE inconsistencies, to promote the "new world order" with the "2HornWildbeast" globalist elites instead;

NO WAY, NO HOW;

**This xGB is apostate fraud pretenders; They are acting, and they know they are acting;**

JW's are in a state of imagined righteousness as a body; But Zech3:3 is the reality;

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

But a cleansing will come:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5) Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

And a clean actually anointed final head admin:

5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head. (The angels take the filthy xGB "turban" to the dump, out of the way, neutralized in whatever way Isa66:6 manifests)

**(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies. (fraud rogue GB, and org infections)**

And thus begins the final round of prophecy, for years in prophetic periods already fulfilled in minor from in 1914-1922, all the way to Temple completion and Armageddon, the end of globalist KN and Co. (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44)

## I. Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

==

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

==

1. There are two modes of Bible prophecy in the "last days" period that Jehovah's witnesses will be made familiar with. Jehovah's witnesses are already familiar with one mode, the minor fulfillment cycle of this prophetic progression that corresponded to Messianic Kingdom birth and temple foundation in 1914.
2. There must also be a familiarity now with the final fulfillment mode "temple completion" cycle of the near future which will replicate this fulfillment cycle to grand finale of Messianic Kingdom and Temple completion;
3. That includes in final fulfillment, the initial fulfillment preparatory period leading to the well known triple sequence that fulfilled between 1914 and 1926 upon three prophetically defined time periods. Those periods fulfilled in (1) 1914-1918, (2) 1919-1922, and (3) 1922-1926, and all periods had biblical definition as to the events and meaning that defined those periods upon scripturally identified time lines and kingdom and temple significance.

### Now or Later

4. Jehovah's witnesses must understand both initial fulfillment and final fulfillment mode;
5. Jehovah's witnesses must comprehend the difference also between national power paradigm and globalist power paradigm;

## **A. Three Time Periods of Daniel and Revelation** (See [2])

1. Those three Bible time lines commenced with the 1260 day well known "time, times and half a time" of bible prophecy and that corresponded to the 1914-1918 minor initial fulfillment. (December 28, 1914 to June 21, 1918)
2. The second Bible time line followed with a short gap to the 1290 day time period of Daniel 12:11 in bible prophecy that corresponded to the 1919-1922 minor initial fulfillment. (January 18, 1919 to September 9, 1922)
3. The last (third) Bible time line followed with a very short gap to the 1335 day time period of Daniel 12:12 in bible prophecy that corresponded to the 1922-1926 minor initial fulfillment. (September 14, 1922 to May 19, 1926)

All those time periods must fulfill again in a major final fulfillment to temple completion and complete Messianic Kingdom conquest at the War of Armageddon;

## **B. The Differences Between 1914 Fulfillment and the Final Fulfillment Cycle**

### **Intimate Temple Inspection**

1. The "temple" worship system will be focused upon Jehovah's witnesses world wide, and all persons professing or secretly developing discipleship (secret disciples; John19:38) as professed anointed and "other sheep" all pursuing true Christianity in identity in either heavenly or earthly hope.

### **Globalist World Power Paradigm**

2. The other difference will be the scope and magnitude of the final 8th King globalist power system and the scale of it's attempted global domination opposed to the Messianic Kingdom and God's Christ Universal King; By this time approaching in bible prophecy, this worldwide globalist power system will contain all globalist wildbeasts in the globalist modal paradigm of the *globalist* "King of the North" sovereign defiant symbol of Daniel 11 at it's zenith;

## **C. Globalism: The Final World Power is Coming**

1. Though these globalist use national scale and national bloc "King of the North" puppets, the real power behind this theater of deception is the globalist 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWP) that engineered the globalist unification "image of the wildbeast" and that in time became a very real, multi-national power system as the 8th King of Bible prophecy, the full-bodied globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" - the final rival world power of Bible prophecy; (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-18)

## **D. Globalism is an Important Concept for Jehovah's Witnesses to Comprehend**

1. Globalism as a basis of world government and domination is a very important concept for Jehovah's witnesses to understand. Globalist world government is not national in scale but worldwide in magnitude, and is the ascendant and final world power beyond the 7th King national power system. All the national powers will serve the globalist world order soon by being owned and pawned by it; (Dan11:42-43);
2. This globalist system consolidates the pyramidal powers of approximately 200 nations worldwide to achieve a "scarlet wildbeast" actual worldwide super-structural system far more powerful than the globalist forum UN "image";
3. It is also centrally consolidating more powerful and globally extensive authority in progressive formation than any individual nation or national union; this 8th King is the sole power of the whole thing - the whole wildbeast.
4. ALL the nations are being gathered to Armageddon, under this sole locus of power; (Joel3:9-12) That is the difference between the national 7th King Anglo-American world power, and the globalist worldwide power that has pawned the 7th King for globalist "King of the North" (8th King; 2HWP globalists) purposes; (Rev 17:11-18 is Daniel 11:42-43)

=

## **II. Daniel 11 in Final Fulfillment since 1914 and the Near Future Cycle**

### **A. Remember this Dynamic: Nationalist versus Globalist**

1. In 1914 and the initial fulfillment, and it's subsequent interpretation, God well knew this deception utilizing national puppets and mind enveloping shells of nationalism would conceal the globalists who are actually operating World War to capture nations progressively over time by debt and industrial controlling power (ownership);
2. This initial pattern (1914 to 1990) is therefore seen through national power paradigm understanding, as is fully applicable in this mode of prophetic forecast development during this first world war and afterwards;

*In fact it must be valid from God, or the foundational truth of the pattern, and what it provides as the basis for the final fulfillment, would be useless without a valid initial pattern framework of prophecy;*

3. But now we have to see the bigger globalist paradigm picture, and the fact that this globalist "disgusting thing that causes desolation" and the globalist locus of power (2Horn-Wildbeast) that engineered that "disgusting thing" world peace forum "image of the wildbeast", is really the power that orchestrates the whole world war scenario since 1914;
4. The globalist "disgusting thing" world presentation pattern is simple; They create a huge world war "problem" for which they present the world peace "solution" after the "tribulation" and "desolation".
5. Predictable now, they did this after WW1 with the League of Nations in 1919, and after WW2 with the United Nations in 1945 "problem then solution" strategy.

6. In the interim war, the overall globalist funded investment and industrial complex makes trillions in actual profit and capital expansion, and indebts nations in trillions for decades thereafter controlling the next cycle;

7. The nations are fully duped in national minded shells while the real "world war" is between globalists pawning these nations for a worldwide controlling super-sovereignty to manifest from these cycles to this third and last cycle coming up; (Dan8:23,25)

8. World war between nations never was going to result in one nation ruling the world; a globalist power super-structure is the only way to achieve the level of power and control to sustain such a scale of domination;

6. That means the domination of all the nations individually is the goal; and world war, aids the enslavement of national powers to globalist finance, technological and geo-political technocrats of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (Anglo-American globalist elites) and the UN "image" all these worldwide nations' elites scurry to to preserve their own sovereignty.

7. These "scarlet wildbeast" national elites are being once removed from the strategic reality for which they are drawn into the "scarlet wildbeast"; The national powers are twice removed from this reality; The masses are totally in the dark, three times removed from globalist world order reality;

8. All the while, this is where all of them are being gathered: Har-Magedon; (Rev16:13-16 via Rev17:11-18);

## **B. The Dynamic to Remember: It All Harmonizes in Multiple Modes**

1. Therefore we have an initial cycle of fulfillment with prophetic symbols representing national powers;

2. We also have a globalist world power that is setting up positions and developments that will manifest during this cycle from 1919 to now, but will require this understanding to recognize in this prophecy in globalist influence.

3. This will then lead to a final fulfillment cycle as this initial cycle begins to manifest the objectives of the globalists who empowered the national world war engine to achieve a further reaching goal of national control, from a globalist centrally consolidated locus of power;

4. In final fulfillment mode, all these prophetic sequences will ALL harmonize because ultimately it is describing the workings of the globalist "King of the North" through national powers that took on the role of national "Kings" "of the North" and "King of the South";

5. Ultimately all national "kings" will be pawned into the globalist world order power system represented by the ultimate meaning of the "King of the North" as apex globalist power ascending under Gog as even Babylon the Great will be deposed of global sovereign power;

6. Revelation 17:11-18 is a sovereign power transfer of all national "power and authority" to globalist super-sovereign finality;

7. All this will effect the following commentary in final fulfillment mode revealing globalist influence and manifestation as final "King of the North";

## **III. Daniel 11 in Globalist Power Paradigm**

1. In Final Fulfillment Mode (FFM) *and* in Globalist Power Paradigm (GPP) this is the point in Daniel 11 we can apply the final fulfillment mode and actually apply it to this globalist "King of the North" sovereign defiant development from inception to the final part of the final denunciation cycle leading to Armageddon.

### **A. In Final Fulfillment Mode**

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

1. The "two kings" here in Daniel 11:27, are now globalist (north) and nationalist (south) power struggles on the planet earth "one table" that develop in spite of the fact the national powers do not realize they are being pawned by globalist designs reaching fruition of intended effects;

2. It is good to realize that since this time, a national "king of the north" has always been erected by a globalist actual "king of the north" greater sovereign power in operation;

3. Thus whether the German Weimar Republic (ca. 1919-1933), or German Third Reich Nazi's (ca. 1930s) under Hitler, or the USSR (ca. 1950s) "Kings" "of the North", these were all erected under a larger umbrella of globalist power for huge military-industrial multi-lateral expansion and worldwide finance, market and investment capitalization and profits;

4. The source of the funding, and profit and planning at that multi-national level is the true "king of the North" globalist power benefiting from this "gravity train" of illusion and human sacrifice;

5. Jesus indicated the "disgusting thing", a globalist world power system, is the chief cause of "desolation". In spite of the national illusions, the real "world war" is between globalist (north) and national (south) focused power and locus of operations;(Matt24:14; Dan11:31);

6. Some organized grouping was planning, enabling and funding this whole thing on all combatant sides and it wasn't the former paupers Stalin, Hitler or Mussolini; all required a far larger finance network to prepare for world war, much less deploy it in multi-billions (WW1) and multi-trillions (WW2) in profit potential conveniently leaving the combatant nations powers in similar scale public and national debt for decades;

a. General Smedley Butler told the truth; War is a Racket.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/War\\_Is\\_a\\_Racket](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/War_Is_a_Racket)

<http://www.ratical.org/ratville/CAH/warisaracket.html>

7. All the national Kings of the North fail up through the USSR; "Nothing shall succeed" - That is a clue as to the final identity of the King of the North who will succeed until stopped at the "end of the denunciation"; The USSR did not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

8. The entire prophecy's main fulfillment is a globalist King of the North power system in formation from Daniel 11:27-45, to his end; (Daniel 11:45)

**(Daniel 11:28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land.**

1. As stated, it is never the public coffers (national economies) that are filled with profits, it is the globalist coffers and their puppets who amass astronomical piles of blood-money from these massively industrially engineered conflicts. From 1700 to 1900 this was becoming a science in the industrial finance and investment networking engine through which huge war profits are channeled in these conflicts;

2. The less the national masses and politicians know of this network of power, the better for the networks profitable operations above the scenes, funding and profiting from both sides of these conflicts that led to the science of world war deployed at a scale never seen before in human history. The profits and progressive industrial expansion and capability were also at a relative scale of enormity;

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.**

1. That this is called "the south" is a subtle reference to the national world collective (Egypt symbol) in this final fulfillment mode. And yes, in final fulfillment mode, in principle of globalism versus nationalism as completely different philosophies of power, this is the unique period in human history co-developing with national cloaked world war. But in reality, the globalist power is what was increasing power and consolidation, through a national collective system that was being indebted and perpetually made weaker subtly for years;

2. That covert reality is how globalism "north", has been coming against the national collective "south";

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

1. Though this is symbolic in principle, as national "islands" and "ships" (Kittim symbol) in the human "seas" of global humanity resisted total subservience to globalist interests naturally or on purpose, whether they knew it or not, the elite system was indeed "dejected" into having to formulate new strategies and financial intrigues to control nations progressively, and multi-national infiltrations of puppet politicians to align regulation progressively to serve globalist interest with a further reaching goal;

2. If a huge national bloc of power could not rule the world or itself effectively, such as the Soviet Union, then neither would a bunch of globalists be able to use pure force to capture the world system - it would take time and progressive development;

3. An infiltrative development supporting subtler intrigues was needed based in stealth progressive financial domination, aided by national politicians and elites allowing regulations that would mature into the globalist overall interest. War itself was such a symphony of profitable intrigue;

4. A similar realization was at work in removing religious obstructions. Though World War 1, a surprise surfaced for the globalist and world system, and that was Jehovah's witnesses. It was a shock that such a small group, could carry such a powerful message of prophetic divine doom to the globalist and nationalist powers - and not be merely "shut off";

5. It was a shock as well that these could not be removed by force, instead it made them grow ever faster instead. World War 1 and subsequent developments after that period, made the globalist elite powers, and their national puppets realize banning, burning, firing and killing this group would not work;

6. In BOTH these cases, national and religious, a new form of strategic objective was needed, inside control of both nations and religions to more effective degrees;

7. But this effect of this development applies today since after World War 1. Globalists attempting to infiltrate religions to do stealth surveillance and corruptive damage subtly is common, not a "conspiracy" but a reality. As seen, Christendom was fully infiltrated and subservient to "Caesar" even during World War 1. Governments and organizations are regularly spied on and infiltrated worldwide;

8. Jehovah's witnesses, more so than the rest, would need to be "attacked" in a similar internal way, but the penetration would NOT be as easy as it was with corrupted Christendom;

9. That is why the globalist "King of the North" "will have to go back" to the drawing board of strategy and "will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" as Jehovah's witnesses anointed and associates, and that means those who can be controlled from the inside of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization. This developed after World War 1 with total globalist focus;

10. "Dejection" is also part of the world war "problem" to globalist world government "solution" formula; At some point national "Kings of the North" had to be retired for the effect of that defeat would have on the positive light thrown upon the globalist world "solution" to be presented shortly after these global conflicts; WW1, WW2 and the Cold War so far;

**(Daniel 11: 30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

1. Now a key understanding here, is the "King of the North" setting up the "disgusting thing". According to initial fulfillment interpretation, that is a "King of the South" entity engineered by the 2Horn-Wildbeast Anglo-American world power system, NOT the "King of the North" national powers; (Rev13:11-15)

2. Well that is still in harmony with reality, but this King North is shown intimately connected to the placement of the "disgusting thing", which Nazi Germany had no interest in presenting to the world, if this is applied to the 1945 United Nations global presentation after WW2; (But it is not, for these inconsistencies shown)

3. It will be shown, a globalist King North, in far more modern times, is who this prophecy is applying to, not Nazi Germany, but the UN/NWO presentation after the Cold War made official by George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of Congress on September 11, 1990;

4. That King of the North is involved with the UN "disgusting thing" and the UN False-Prophet's main mantra of "the dream of a new world order";

## **B. Reminder Again: Think Multi-Modal**

A point developing here is that:

1. Even in national paradigm of initial fulfillment as interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses since 1914, the globalist "King of the North" main locus of power was operative since 1914 in marked finance and planning fashion; God in prophecy understands that humans would not comprehend this dynamic until the final fulfillment cycle, as globalism came more into focus on the world scene of world government actuality;

Therefore the initial fulfillment is valid in national scope of fulfillment with national players as "Kings" "North" and "South" only in principle, the reality is globalist in scope;

2. This means that in this representative round of initial 1914 commencing prophecy, in key applicable areas, the globalists will have a 1914 fulfillment in the national puppetry of the various "King of the North" national identities since 1914, as well as their own globalist intrigues applicable to the final round of prophecy in a continuum of effects with the initial fulfillment;

This would not be ascertained until globalist orchestration was better understood after 1990;

3. And this formula will still repeat in applicable fashion, from the effects of all these developments on the world scene progressively, for the final fulfillment of the near future when the globalist 8th King and the overall sovereign symbolic container he is within (KN), will attempt to manifest for total world domination at the Armageddon final worldwide conflict with God's Kingdom forces; (Daniel 8:23-25)

4. In Daniel 11:28-32 and beyond, this all developed around the "consideration of those leaving the holy covenant" for effects in the JW organization, that did in fact parallel the world presentation of the 1991 "New World Order" of the UN "disgusting thing" (DT);

=

### **C. Think BIG - REAL BIG!**

1. In Final Fulfillment Mode, in Globalist Power Paradigm, this globalist 2Horned-Wildbeast is part of the globalist "King of the North" and so is it's globalist world project; (Rev13:11-15), the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King is also part of the "King of the North" globalist sovereign apex symbol.

2. And they have been positioning for a prophetically identified infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses since after World War 1. That is the gist of the developments that precede the placement of the DT;

3. What is happening here is part of the infiltration. This prophecy applies in principle to 1919 in the "League of Nations" first manifestation as world governmental peace forum. But this placement is the last in the series so far in human history on the world stage as the UN "New World Order" as proclaimed by George Bush Sr., first on 9/11/1990, and others subsequently; This occurred as the USSR fell, and Russia "surrendered" to the UN by joining it in 1991;

4. Parallel to this event, this is also the first manifestation in 1991 (UN/NGO) of the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's witness "temple" system as defined since 1919 free of Christendom corruptions, so Christendom cannot be those "leaving the holy covenant";.

**(Daniel 11: 31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

1. This is the UN/NGO infiltration "profanation" of the anointed "temple", the subsequent "befouling" of that "Joshua" class "identity" as per Zechariah 3:1-3, and the spread of this corruptive infiltration and sinful effects subtly throughout the "fortress" of the JW organization;

2. This is how a truly approved "constant feature" has been greatly affected since the Milton Henschel era globalist backed compromise after Fred Franz was incapacitated and died. Brother Fred Franz was the 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "one who acted as a restraint" to keep the JW temple clean of this kind of dubious developments;

3. That is why in final fulfillment mode, this "lawless one" development in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization continues until divine revealing of the "man of lawlessness" and his removal by God as per Zech3:2-9 parallel with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 and Revelation 8:1-5;

4. As we see, none of this was noted after 1991 and the fall of the USSR, though that greatly impacts the interpretation based on the USSR's success, but in fact it failed, "nothing will succeed" (Dan11:27) is where the USSR ended up; The NWO mode of the DT is what is in place, empowered by globalist King of the North NOT the USSR as previously held;

5. This infiltration continues to Revelation 8 "1/3" penetrative effects in final fulfillment mode:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

1. In final fulfillment mode, there will be some in the Jehovah's witnesses "temple" system that will become the "lawless one" identified, and they are already active; (2Thess2:3-9) Prophecy reveals in a number of ways this must occur; (This information being stifled is evidence for 20 years;)

2. It aids a refining work as shown in Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3 in final fulfillment mode at temple completion complimentary to the initial pattern at temple foundation of 1914-1918+;

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more infiltration continues:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

1. A preliminary cleansing leading to final fulfillment of Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5; and Rev8:1-5 progresses to and through the full of Daniel 8:11-14 "temple cleansing" in the "time of the end";:

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

1. That time appointed will "spark" (Rev8) the final round of prophecy we are discussing here all the way through these established patterns, now repeating with the "man of lawlessness" through the rest of the Daniel and Revelation 1260 day, 1290 day and 1335 day finale progressions;
2. This continues to total temple clean-out, final world ministry of the "two witnesses", the completion of the 144000 after the "holy city" is fully trampled, and on to the final separation of the "sheep and the goats" to Armageddon;

## IV. Daniel 11:36 - The Clean Break to Globalism [1]

### A. Globalist King of the North is Ultimate Meaning

1. Although Jehovah's witnesses can try to apply these next verses to the USSR as the national "King of the North", certain features, in FFM, identify this power system, as leading to the manifestation of the globalist "King of the North" as completely unique on the world scene in his final manifestation world drive to Armageddon;
2. Keep in mind another global "boogey man" national, or national coalition "King of the North" may very well arise, but certain qualities of power will NEVER be attainable to national power (nothing will succeed for them), blocs or coalitions to the degree of consolidation NOW present and getting more powerful in the globalist world order actual globalist "King of the North" symbolic complex of globalist wildbeasts, 2Horn-Wildbeast and scarlet wildbeast;
3. Jehovah's witnesses are not "wrong", it is that we did not know where to stop with the USSR application in national bloc perspective of the initial fulfillment. The globalist perspective of the applicable portion of Daniel 11, in final fulfillment will also apply, but most fully since this will climax in that "King of the North" "palatial tents" opposed to spiritual Israel which will result in full Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty";
4. The USSR could not fulfill this requirement: **"And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish"**
5. Keep in mind we are speaking final fulfillment applicability in globalist "King of the North" paradigm;

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

1. Well all national power megalomaniacs do "according to their own will" and exalt themselves and magnify themselves. BUT globalism as a basis of world power IS above every national power complex "god" of the nations, it IS the final world power type and scope, so this megalomania is extreme based on this reality;

It is also successful;

2. The USSR did not exactly "prove successful" very long. But this "King of the North", in final fulfillment, in globalist scale "will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish", and that denunciation is Daniel 11:45 total obliteration by God's Kingdom;
3. This globalist "King of the North" must fulfill prophecy to the utter detail "because the thing decided upon must be done", and this is "decided upon" by God Almighty and therefore cannot be stopped, stalled or reversed from occurring fully it "must be done";
4. There is a finality of prophecy here that was not fulfilled at the scope the globalist "King of the North" will progress "successful" to total destruction, and permanent conquest of God's Kingdom over this sovereign rival at worldwide apex beyond any national power or coalition in human history;

**(Daniel 11:37) And to the God of his fathers he will give no consideration; and to the desire of women and to every other god he will give no consideration, but over everyone he will magnify himself.**

1. Globalism is the unique and powerful governmental application that truly leaves all national "gods" and national minded objectives way behind; This is true potential world rulership to 100%, not limited mad fantasies of men like Adolph Hitler who could not sustain even their own sphere of national power much less a whole world.
2. Globalism is an advanced science that affect all "power and authority": that formerly defined the national power system, but applied in advanced ways to an entire collection of nations and a whole world;

**(Daniel 11:38) But to the god of fortresses, in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.**

1. This ascendant Globalism "god" is the foremost development of the "god of fortresses" as Joel 3:9-12's global militarization prophecy fulfills parallel with the needed "gold" and "silver" and "desirable things" control of Daniel 11:42-43;
2. This continues progressively climaxing as that development intensifies Revelation 17:11-17 "power transfer" from national to globalist which climaxes the final "gathering of all the nations" to Armagedon ( Revelation 16:13-16);
3. Without that actual wealth and capital infusing power (worldwide), this scale of global power would not be possible, and this power, rather than national "power" with multiple trillions in debt and unfunded liabilities is what separates globalist power from national illusions of power which are actually in decline due to this dynamic; (Rev17:12-18);
4. The only hope the national powers have, is Babylon the Great assets to infuse a "recovery" and their final death throes to completion as this unwinds for real.

**(Daniel 11:39a) And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god.**

1. And so globalism is this "god" foreign to the normal thinking of all nation-state and national powers of the former millennium of development to that national apex, now in decline for ascendant globalism;

**(Daniel 11: 39b) Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.**

1. Since this power is now engineering and running the globalist "image" "of the wildbeast", the UN, that is where the globalist elites dole out recognition, "one hour" of



power and glory, and allow them to rule national pyramids of the "many" for globalist benefit.

2. Debt slavery of whole nations to fiat currencies based on digital accounts and worthless paper, with huge credit bubbles and multi-trillions in debt is how the national ground, that these powers used to own, is apportioned out to them for a price, a national "mortgage" of debt slavery.

3. And this is how the globalist financial intrigues devised since before 1914, have infiltrated these unquestioning nations, and "pawned" them without a shot fired. In extreme cases, and for more war profit, global military application is also a form of "pawning" national powers, into globalist ownership.

4. Slowly but surely the globalist powers have amassed over 50% control in all aspects of what defined "power and authority" in the national realm, and the nations are focused on the walls of nationalism not perceiving the king that is pawning them and controlling them to Armageddon;

5. Aiding this progression, was the developments after the 911 event.

**(Daniel 11:40) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through."**

1. That "pushing" is national powers being devoured; Notice how "him" in "and against him the king of the north will storm" becomes a "her" by verse 43 "Egypt (King South national systems); she will not prove to be an escapee";

2. This invisible globalist invasion in Daniel 11:40 applies to the "Global War on Terror" and the many special operations and military expansions that accompanied that "war" for the last 10 years.

3. Though it can apply to the USSR in initial fulfillment, in final fulfillment mode it goes to complete rulership of global wealth and finance system (gold) and "desirable things" of as much national properties in debt ownership as possible through hundreds of screening proxy nations and private organizations like China and the Federal Reserve;

4. National Russia never even "ruled" it's own finances properly, much less ruled global bullion ownership and the architectural control of the global financial and investment/market system based on that wealth control;

5. Ultimately this applies to the actual world owners in progressive and dynamic operation; globalist power.

**(Daniel 11:41) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many lands that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.**

1. That again hints at the infiltration "entry" of the Jehovah's witnesses, and can also apply to the final actual initial and final placement of the global "disgusting thing" in the near future in harmony with the final objective. The "entry" "into the land of Decoration" is the corrupting "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses organization worldwide now in operation awaiting final temple clean-out by God; (Zech3:4);

2. The "escapees" are symbolized by the known biblical enemies of God's people in classic Edom, Moab and Ammon - these are the traitors and infiltrators operating undercover in the Jehovah's witnesses today;

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee.**

1. Now, in final fulfillment mode, the "King of the South" is the whole Anglo-American nationally controlled and influenced systems of earth (Egypt) that have succumbed to that finance and operations model for years now;

2. The national powers are all debt pawned, and that leads to property and power pawning of eventual progressive globalist receivership, ownership and control of all their national lands and organizational powers worldwide in "the lands" symbol;

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.**

1. As a result globalist power, not national power, possess the majority global bullion;

This also represents the very basis of world wealth physically and by design of the system, the globalist finance network to administer that "wealth" as debt and currency worldwide;

3. Everyone else left over, the smaller less assimilated nations, the "Libyans and the Ethiopians" will be sucked into globalism as well in time, if time kept going on for this system;

4. The temple cleansing of Jehovah's witnesses must activate before Daniel 11: 44, because those "reports" are part of the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 and that can only be commissioned to a clean "robes of state" identity in God's eyes for "Joshua", the anointed remnant (Two Witnesses) in the Zechariah 3 "befouled garments" purge to manifest soon;

5. That "befouled" identity on Jehovah's witnesses, has been aided by the aforementioned infiltration and it's "disgusting thing" infecting purposes manifested in 1991 when Fred Franz "restraint" was out of the way in his incapacitation and death;

6. That purge commences at Revelation 8:1-5, and that leads in the "seven trumpets" global heralds to Revelation 9, 10 and 11; the final "two witnesses" global ministry which will deliver these ever so "disturbing" "reports" to the completely identified and exposed globalist "King of the North" entities;

**(Daniel 11:44) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction."**

1. That enraged response leads to Revelation 11:7 and the final removal of the "constant feature" of Jehovah's anointed ministry and sacred service. That leads to Revelation 11:15-18, and that is the end manifestation of God's Kingdom and Temple completed, while the "king of the North" is in world celebration thinking he rules the world;

2. So the globalist "King of the North" total world power system sets up the final "disgusting thing" and his own world sovereign "palatial tents"; This aligns with Gog's

final attack, they all end up at the same place with the whole world at Revelation 19:19-21 (Gog/Satan Rev20 20:1-3), and that is the end;

**(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

1. The globalist KN Kingdom and God's Kingdom zenith at the same approximate time in human history; For the King of the North, it is the wrong place to be (Armageddon global) at the wrong time;
2. This one time portion of Daniel in 11:44-45, leads to Michael's conquest and Kingdom power real-time, and that indicates the whole Daniel 12 cycle also has a final fulfillment replication leading to this period of time;
3. Daniel 12:7 aligns with the 3.5 times of Revelation 11:2-3, and that has to have a final fulfillment completing "7 times" of 2520 days in two world deployed ministries of the "two witnesses" in 1914, and in the near future;
4. The whole Daniel 12 sequence must repeat in the near future due to Daniel 11:44-45 leading their in real-time fulfillment;

## V. Daniel 12 - Final Fulfillment Mode

### A. Michael's Universal Conquest Sequence

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book.**

1. In FFM, this is Universal conquest; Michael is used in context when vanquishing Satan; Gog will be the universal component of the King of the North:

(Ezekiel 38:15) And you will certainly come from your place, from the remotest parts of the north, you and many peoples with you... [The King of the North and all controlled by him; (Rev19:19-21); Gog "with no helper" as well; (Rev20:1-3)]

2. This is total Universal conquest of heavens and earth;

**(Daniel 12:2) And there will be many of those asleep in the ground of dust who will wake up, these to indefinitely lasting life and those to reproaches and to indefinitely lasting abhorrence.**

A projection to Revelation 11:15-18 resurrection amongst other prophecies foretelling this in the 1000 year reign of Christ's Kingdom;

**(Daniel 12:3) "And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse; and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite, even forever.**

1. This is also an allusion to the final gathering glorification of the anointed in this finale period:

(Matthew 13:43) At that time (Jude 14) the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father.

**(Daniel 12:4-6) "And as for you, O Daniel, make secret the words and seal up the book, until the time of the end. Many will rove about, and the true knowledge will become abundant." And I saw, I Daniel, and, look! there were two others standing, one on the bank here of the stream and the other on the bank there of the stream. Then one said to the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream: "How long will it be to the end of the wonderful things?"**

Now the angel gives time periods that must have two fulfillments one at kingdom/temple birth/foundation, one at kingdom/temple completion and final conquest. (See [2])

### B. The 1260 Days (Holy City Trampling Phase)

**(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

#### 1. Parallels of 1260 Time Signature:

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.

(Revelation 11:2-7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth...7 And when they have *finished* their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

**(Daniel 12:8) Now as for me, I heard, but I could not understand; so that I said: "O my lord, what will be the final part of these things?"**

**(Daniel 12:9) And he went on to say: "Go, Daniel, because the words are made secret and sealed up until the time of the end.**

**(Daniel 12:10) Many will cleanse themselves and whiten themselves and will be refined. And the wicked ones will certainly act wickedly, and no wicked ones at all will understand; but the ones having insight will understand. (Rev1:1)**

### C. The 1290 Days - 144000 Temple Completion Phase

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

### **1. Parallels of "Court" Events Within this 1290 Day Period After the 1260 Days:**

(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.

(Matthew 25:31-32) “When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats.

(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 “Immediately after the tribulation of those days (1260) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

(Revelation 6:12-14) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and every island were removed from their places.

### **2. Note that in FFM, the word "temple" denotes all 144000 in completion at this time:**

(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: “Come on up here.” And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:19) And the **temple** sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 14:14-20) ... another angel emerged from the **temple** sanctuary... And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the **temple** sanctuary that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle... And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God...

(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: “It has come to pass!” 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

## **D. The 1335 days - After Armageddon "Great Crowd" Orientation**

**(Daniel 12:12) “Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!**

### **1. Parallel:**

(Revelation 7:9-17) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: “Salvation we owe to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb.” 11 And all the angels were standing around the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their faces before the throne and worshiped God, 12 saying: “Amen! The blessing and the glory and the wisdom and the thanksgiving and the honor and the power and the strength be to our God forever and ever. Amen.” 13 And in response one of the elders said to me: “These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?” 14 So right away I said to him: “My lord, you are the one that knows.” And he said to me: “These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his **temple**; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes.”

**(Daniel 12:13) “And as for you yourself, go toward the end; and you will rest, but you will stand up for your lot at the end of the days.”**

## **References**

[1]

### **Daniel's Prophecy chap. 16 p. 276 par. 14 The Contending Kings Near Their End**

“He will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god. Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.” (Daniel 11:39) Trusting in his militaristic “foreign god,” the king of the north acted most “effectively,” proving to be a formidable military power in “the last days.” (2 Timothy 3:1) Those who supported his ideology were rewarded with political, financial, and sometimes military support.

[2]

## **Three Time Periods of Daniel and Revelation**

### **1. The 1260 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1914-1918**

A. This "time (1), times (2), and half a time (.5)" prophetic time signature corresponds to a "time" being a linear time measure that contains 360 units in the lunar year. Therefore this 3.5 times equals 1260 (3.5 times x 360 units) units which may represent years or days;

B. This prophetic time signature is described as the Biblical "time, times, and half a time"; (3.5 times), "forty two months" (30 x 42 = 1260 days) and "one thousand two hundred and sixty days" (3.5 x 360). The "month" measure is a lunar month of 30 days; This can correspond to years or days in prophecy depending on context;

C. With initial minor fulfillment completed and the final major fulfillment in the near future, these will all total the "seven times" of Bible prophecy in 2520 units; (7 x 360 = 2520);

D. In the continuous 2520 years "seven times" there was no need to break down the "appointed times of the nations" into two fulfillments, it was a continuous "7 times" of year units from 607 BCE to 1914 CE in years, 2520 years;

E. The replication of prophecy with an interim ministerial period breaking up the continuity is why these periods are described in 3.5 time segments, because they fulfill twice separated by a time period, not continuous; But after the final fulfillment periods elapse, this will equal also the spiritually perfect designated "seven times";

(Daniel 7:25-27) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. 27 "And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them."

#### **Parallels:**

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

#### **Relation to "Appointed Times of the Nations"; Luke21:24; Dan4:25**

(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

#### **At Kingdom Birth 1914**

(Revelation 12:5-6) And she gave birth to a son, a male, who is to shepherd all the nations with an iron rod. And her child was caught away to God and to his throne. 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

(Revelation 12:13-14) Now when the dragon saw that it was hurled down to the earth, it persecuted the woman that gave birth to the male child. 14 But the two wings of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for a time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.

#### **Parallel Period:**

(Revelation 13:4-6) And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?" 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven.

#### **2. The 1290 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1919-1922**

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

#### **3. The 1335 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1922-1926**

(Daniel 12:12) 12 "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!

==

#### **Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

#### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unno-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

#### **Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

#### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

#### **Final Fulfillment Mode**

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode  
1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment  
Actuality  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses  
The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

## Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round  
Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2  
Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16  
Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## Historic and Logical Discrepancies with Daniel 11:30-31 in JW Current Interpretation:

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

This Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" placement could not have fulfilled in WW2 with Nazi Germany as we Jehovah's witnesses have in our prophetic fossil record, which logically would affect the modern, updated interpretation of Daniel 11:30-31 as per historic reality and simple logic;

### The Discrepancies

"He" in this context cited below is Nazi Germany, presumed to be a national "King of the North" in this scriptural interpretation by JWs:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) . . .“And he (Nazi Germany KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\*\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. “And they\*\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

### Nazi's were Not Pro English-Elite World Government Fans

1. But we all know Germany was not fond of Anglo governmental and financial slavery to the English elites through the League of Nations through the "Paris Peace Pipe", and for no reason therefore, would Hitler or Germany endorse the "disgusting thing" UN that was yet to be placed in 1945, or be more willing to accept that elite forged yoke in that form far worse than the LON;

*Then how could "they" place the DT?*

2. The Germans of that time had NOTHING (directly) to do with the League of Nations/United Nations creation or promotions, therefore in WW2 would rather destroy the English spawned "disgusting thing" if power could be sustained, rather than "place" it in the world again as their master system to be in league with it as this scriptural interpretation of us JWs would imply;

*Then why would "they" place the DT?*

Then in no way can Nazi Germany be part of the "they" here:

**31b And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And that "they" above, is this "they" below of "King North" and the "arms that proceed from him", "him" being KN, "they" working in unison:

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN); and they (KN and "arms") will actually profane the sanctuary...**

3. Nazi Germany did NOT "act effectively";

*Then why accept this interpretation STILL in the supposed "bible studying" GB?*

4. "Those leaving the holy covenant" in alleged WW2 time could not be Christendom anytime after 1919-1922 as their covenant was revealed to be Babylon the Great harlotries, not even valid participants in the "holy covenant";

*So, who did leave the holy covenant?*

5. And last but not least, Nazi Germany was not an existent entity in power in 1945 when the UN "disgusting thing" was actually placed in that year; so that "they" has a phantom in it according to JW interpretation and plain logic;

*Then who was KN at this time? Was it even at this time of WW2?*

## **JW UPDATE TO MODERN REALITY**

### **The Globalist King of the North**

What is actually operable since WW1 is a formative *globalist* King North that engineers the whole desolation of the "World War" production;

As Jesus said, the "disgusting thing" is what causes the desolation, it is the root cause; NOT national powers as many believe, but globalist KN "masters of intrigue"; (Dan8:23-25)

The globalists of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (Rev13:11) engineered the WW1 event to create a global war desolation "problem" for which they could present their "world peace" idol "solution" on that engineered world stage of WW after the conflict ended;

The effect of the presentation of "disgusting thing" world government is the climax to the whole event; (Rev13:11-15)

World War 2 followed a similar world war desolation theater script; World "war problem", with the handy globalist world governmental UN "peace solution";

World War 3, the Cold War, also had the same formula with a similar world war nuclear holocaust potential "problem", with handy globalist world governmental NWO peace "solution";

### **Daniel 11:31 DT is UN in NWO Mode of Proclamation 9/11/1990**

And that is the UN/DT [third placement](#) in world history here official before the US Congress on 9/11/1990 (World placement) and 1991 (WTBTS placement as UN/NGO PR service):

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTS]. 31 And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on);**

**"And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world *and* WTBTS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "desolation transgression" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBTS xGB sanctioned adulteries)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today);**

And that is why the 1991 cover up of the significance of [Daniel 11](#) (and [Daniel 8](#)), timed with the death of Fred Franz, is significant in the WTBTS "transgressions" as regards the dubious conduct of the rogue xGB;

Rather than update this scriptural segway as the [USSR dropped out](#) of contention for Daniel 11:36 forward, by surrender to the UN in the end of the Cold War, by Russia joining the UN, **the WTBTS and xGB instead became in 1991 to 2001 official, albeit covert, promoters of the UN/DT 3.0 NWO placement in the JW sacrifices of the Watchtower and Awake!** worldwide, with 79 "new world order" references, including parts of George Bush Sr.'s address before the UN Security Council as UN-DT 3.0 NWO was "placed" in the world, *and* in the WTBTS Awake! UN sycophancy article of 9-8-1991;

Many more UN promos and NWO plugging-parties followed in WT and A!;

To this day the globalist UN affiliated undercover ops controlled xGB says NOTHING; They left the "holy covenant"; [They worship the wildbeast](#); (Isa66:6)

So, we JWs should expect a heavy judgment soon, as the xGB is purged in the REAL temple cleansing of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) traumatic "fire" of Zech3:2, not this fake temple cleansing performed by the neo-papal xGB "neo-Inquisition" in the near future as God's infallible "Faithful and Discreet Slave" frauds, but actually the fully manifested "man of lawlessness" IN "the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of deceptions)

The anointed priesthood is also cleansed in this period as per [Zech 3](#);

JWs, KNOW that a judgment is coming that will commence the full final cycle of all prophecies that fulfilled in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 temple foundation phase, in temple completion phase;

### **Fred Franz Files**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

## **Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

### **Wrong Place at the Right Time**

1. Frederick W. Franz went incapacitated and died at a critical point in modern political history as being tracked prophetically in Daniel 11's King of the North progression of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR); It was also a critical point in prophetic analysis based on that historical outcome;

2. The dissolution of the USSR made it inconsistent with certain features of Daniel's prophecy that must be present with the actual final King of the North as a planter of "palatial tents" and other successes leading to that finality; (Daniel 11:45)

3. Fred Franz and the USSR went incapacitated and died about the same time, 1991-1992; Therefore Fred Franz could not comment on these final USSR "King North" developments which no doubt would have affected the current interpretation at that time; The dissolution of the USSR and ending of the "Cold World War" added critical clues as to Russia's limited role as a national King North, with a national coalition in the USSR and it's prophetic limits;

4. The ending of the "Cold War" was also a critical event and cross roads for world government as a national or globalist based entity in human history for world rulership, as the utter failure and inability of the development of a mammoth national power system as a means to dominate the world became illustrated again in the USSR's fall as this article will show the significance of related to the Daniel 11 prophecy;

5. That Fred Franz could not comment on these significant developments in world history at full mental capacity, in fact at all as far as we know, is a critical feature of these crucial developments being ignored today still, twenty years later, by Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" lead administration as they pertain to important prophecy since 1990;

## **Geico Body Cave Dwellers**

It is like the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lives in a 1990 cave on purpose, as if they never have read Daniel 11 again since 1990 and the fall of the Soviet Union; It is like they are purposely prophetically "brain dead"; We may ask why? And in fact the Daniel 11 prophecy answers the question;

## **CSI: Earth - King North Daniel Forensics**

1. The dissolution of the USSR and the implied loss of the "Cold War" provided key clues in that "failure" noted in Daniel 11 generically and specifically, that logically and historically updates the meaning of all the national "King North's" in Daniel's prophecy as one set of failures (Dan11:27)

2. It also answers why, in part, the USSR and or the others do not progress successfully, but in principle, much past Daniel 11:27 in any real finality of fulfillment, in this noted portion of the prophecy;

3. The USSR is one that "will not succeed" seen in hindsight since 1991, and why he (and others) have failed is noted in part:

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.**

## **Birds of a Feather**

1. But there are general commonalities here that do apply; All these kings have a common inclination towards "badness", a common "table" and a common "lie" and a common failure as "nothing succeeds"; Nationalism fails as a means to rule the world noted here, seen in hindsight as compared to the prophetic progress (and success noted) of globalist world government; ("the king"; Dan11:36)

2. That verifiable dynamic is also shown now more clearly in the prophecy to be a final globalist King of the North by various unique clues that cannot apply to indebted and limited national powers, but requires their orchestration in a multi-national array of power controlled by one locus of "power and authority" beyond their national scope of power and intelligence; (Rev17:11-17)

3. That implied comparative failure, in fact sums up every national power struggle between national rulerships attempting to broadcast sovereign power beyond their own national borders successfully to eventual world domination; It won't happen because it is yet for the end time for one, and these single nations and coalitions are too limited in resources and insight as history proves time and time again;

4. But the prophecy provides the logical comparative framework of prophetic sustainable "success", a requirement that will emerge with one able to meet it, according to prophecy and globalist international power (8th King) that will utilize many nations to reach a globalist world rulership objective successfully to the end; Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;

***The signal attribute to determine ultimate King North is success or failure in the end time progression with a final sustainability by that final king;***

1. No national based "King North" has ever sustained this success, and neither did the USSR, thus the USSR cannot be applied to these sustained final successes of the Daniel 11 prophecy - but he may apply in principle momentarily by his intent and temporary effectiveness;

2. The final globalist King North will on the other hand, be sustained in successes as shown in prophecy in a number of places; (Including Daniel 8:23-25 which is a globalist world power, NOT the national Anglo-American system, for reasons covered in this analysis;)

## **Some Final Success Stories National King North Does Not Sustain**

### **Globalist KN Success 1**

**(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively";**

Ultimately Nazi Germany and the USSR had no effect on the holy covenant, and even their limited effectiveness is debatable; They made JWs grow in fact, and fulfilled prophecy furthering that growth;

### **Globalist KN Success 2**

**(Daniel 11:36a) "the king will actually do according to his own will";**

The definitive clue that the USSR is summed up in prophecy in the collective national failure of Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", albeit with great world power inertia, is that the final globalist King North is successful to the very end;

And that success proceeds after the fall of the USSR who did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", and this is the greatest clue as to the longevity of the final King of the North precluding all national powers who by now lack resourceful consolidative power required, eliminating all potential power players here, but ascendant globalist power:

### **Globalist KN Success 3**

**(Daniel 11:36b) "And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**

No national King North ever was the apex fulfillment of this scripture, but globalist King North will be:

### **Globalist KN Success 4**

**(Daniel 11:39) "And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds";**

Bankrupted USSR and Russia certainly were not enthroned on the rulership of all earthly wealth even capturing the "King South" domain of "Egypt" treasures:

### **Globalist KN Success 5**

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

## **USSR Not the Final King of the North Well Before Even Daniel 11:36**

1. The USSR was now defined as part of that collective national and national-coalition failures, part of the "nothing will succeed" from WW1 to Cold War;
2. That failure of Communism/Socialist theory applied to national governmental and social systems disqualifies the USSR and Russia from the finality of the prophecy due to that manifest complete ideological failure;
3. Though the USSR national "King North" can apply in principle, it is not sustained successfully as the prophecy requires for final fulfillment as the globalist King North (8th King system) is accomplishing NOW and will complete as per prophecy; The USSR was just a national "King North" tool of the ultimate globalist King North for ultimate globalist objectives;
4. The national "King of the North" USSR (and the rest of the national powers) do not "act effectively" in any sustainable way; They are NOT the final fulfillment of these scriptures, even if they applied temporarily in principle; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;)
5. This failure of the succession of national "King North's" from WW1 (Germany under Kaiser Wilhelm) to WW2 (Nazi Germany) through Cold War (USSR) was "because" the "end is yet for the time appointed" and strategic/resource limitations;
6. This means that none of those national Kings North as manifested through that approximately 60 year period from 1914 actually entered the "time of the end" of the "last days" as this is a complete end period that does have an active "King of the North" and he is a globalist power development;
7. The Daniel "time of the end" is not all of the "last days", but the end of them; All these national kings participated in only "last days" in the "Lord's Day" since 1914 of Rev 1:10, yet before the "time of the end"; The USSR is included in these verse 27 failures in the Daniel 11 prophecy and never did enter the "time of the end" of the "last days" which is another signal feature removing the USSR from final fulfillment possibility of Daniel 11:28-36;
8. Other prophetic clues compared to the history of this USSR final failure provide several other Daniel 11 provided identifiers of the final apex "King North" that prove the USSR is not delineated in Daniel 11 in any finality other than just a generic national "King North" that fails;
9. The Russian King North does not play a prominent role in the prophecy as his own "over-rated" presence seemed to dictate in the 1958 to current JW "understanding" where he is the star to verse 43; But the hindsight fact is, the USSR does not make it past verse 27 but in principle, and that one that does not sustain success;
10. The USSR does not apply in any finality to Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, and 11:43; In fact then, the USSR cannot apply to anything relating to final apex, currently operative globalist King North. Like Nazi Germany, the USSR just adds to the "world war" puppet show diversions and intrigues as a national King North puppet tool and distractive "bogeyman" to what is really going on in the world power globalist game;

## **Globalist King North Master of Puppets**

1. Daniel 11:27-45 will be in final fulfillment primarily applied to the globalist King North control of both the national "King North" and "King South" puppet show "players" for world distraction as the apex "king" of all human history, the finale;
2. Even "King South" becomes a subservient feminine symbol by Daniel 11:43:

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South domain), she will not prove to be an escapee.**

3. Another national, religious or ideological "King North" can still be utilized by the globalist powers, but it will be only illusory "bogey man" sucker's bait given power; No national power could ever out compete the globalist Global NATO 50% plus global war potential;

===

## **Daniel 11:27 is a Key Scripture to Understand a Key Paradigm Shift to Globalism in this Prophecy**

1. This prophetic segway is defining a crucial new paradigmatic view of consolidative globalism versus divided nationalism that Fred Franz was not able to elucidate, and for reasons to be discussed here, this crucial paradigmatic understanding still eludes JWs.
2. To understand this final section of Daniel 11, one has to view this with both nationalistic King North puppets and histories in mind and the globalist King North puppet master and his history in mind;



3. In time the King North "Puppet Master" must take over the whole show at the appointed time of the end;

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed."**

### Similar Attitudes

1. Both "national versus national", and globalist influencing and controlling national "king" "badness" can be shown in history and prophecy in this statement;

**"And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking."**

2. There is a common "badness" in all parties this can be applied to as nationalistic or globalist entities;

3. There is a common earthly "table" that applies to the aspirations of all powers that have gone to war in any form to expand territory to the limitations of their power; Globalism is attempting to use all nations to achieve its own "table" of final world control;

4. They all speak the same "lie" and have the same related "one thought"; (Rev17:11-17) and that is a sovereign world rulership preservation and expansion whether of nationalist or globalist mindset acquired and maintained by any means possible;

### Globalist Becoming

1. Globalism is a powerful theory of power logic and operations that can be applied to everything that defines national "power and authority", like finance, government and military, but applied to globalist international focused power reality, rather than internal national resource management; (Rev17:12-18)

2. This is applied by complex progressive domination by superior insight, resources and computer/satellite aided intelligence power with an effective formulaic application of consolidation principles consistently over time; (Dan8:23-25)

3. Yet from WW1 to Cold War, through three national "kings" of the "north", even the globalist "King of the North" in progressive power consolidation does not fully realize his objective until the appointed time of the end;

4. Nothing succeeds in the interim until the finality of their kingdom power apexes in the near future; Yet the globalist power is never an utter complete failure, it is always growing in power for the next phase (Dan8:23-25)

5. But nothing will succeed in the meantime nationally, because the end is yet for the time appointed, based on sustained successes of globalist power consistently, and the natural decline of national power due to these dynamics bent to globalist consolidation of resources;

### Master of Illusion

1. Therefore the actual historic truth is that no national power, "King North" or otherwise, becomes financially actually rich from war. All the national powers end up with war debt and usually reparations debt as well that is shifted to the masses and takes years to "pay off";

2. That is how globalists use national powers against themselves by limited understanding of the real world rulership objective and the source of the big financing center that funds both sides of the war, to profit from both sides industries, while administering incredible debt in the aftermath;

### KaChing North

1. These "resources" or "goods" must end up, and have ended up in the globalist progressive power camp in a progressively expanding and consolidative fashion over time:

**(Daniel 11: 28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land."**

2. The one who pocketed 250 billion dollars in established industrial capital and actual profits in WW1, and 5 trillion in WW2 and 40 trillion in the Cold War was the globalist King North forming above the shells of divided nationalism during this entire period to the end of the Cold War;

This next scripture could apply to WW1 in principle, but in a fuller sense it is the climax of a whole developmental period starting with WW1 and ending at the Cold War end, as will be shown:

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first."**

### A Significant Evolution in Globalist Ascension upon National Decline

1. But in fact WW1, in hindsight, was an engineered and planned commencement of a progression to Cold War, not a random event as is commonly taught and imagined;

*The Cold War conclusion was the signal decline of national power in principle and the signal ascendancy of the "New World Order" globalism upon that dynamic vacuum of power.*

2. The globalist self-made and self-appointed "victors" placed their "disgusting thing" (DT) in spirit and principle as well in 1991 in NWO style, affirming a triumph of the United Nations concept and principles; This implied victory was by the USSR catastrophic failure marked in implied triumph by the DT-NWO public world proclamation "placement" after this "cold world war" conflict was resolved in the Cold War ending;

(That is a common world war "problem" to eventual finale globalist world governmental "solution" presentation to the world formula;)

3. That was "different than the first time" of any previous war cycle; It certainly did not "prove to be at the last the same as at the first" in this drawn out progression to a sub-climactic "fade out" ending of the Cold War.

Also hugely significant was an actual symbolic rise of globalism "image" *as a victor for the first time*, not just a global UN government forum as in 1945; Russia conveniently surrendered to the UN by joining it; The NWO showed up in Berlin with jackhammers and champagne to "tear down the wall!", the Berlin Wall came crashing down as the curtain of the great puppet show ending;

4. Much more was being said and done there than meets the eye or ear, and that is partly due to no significant actual JW commentary on this significant development; It was to the Governing Body as if nothing at all happened prophetically, while they promoted the same "new world order" mantra in the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 years on the public record promoting the "new world order" with George Bush Sr., honorary GB;

### **Some Key Differences from "First" Time to "Last" Time**

1. The very nature of the Cold War itself was different than the beginning of the world war process of intense hot warfare as in WW1 and WW2;
2. The Cold War had periods of scattered "hot wars", but the overt declaration or identification of "world war" was not present but implied;
3. The Cold War was extended for many years longer than both world wars combined, with far less intensity of application over that period;
4. The "Cold War" birthed a new kind of "disgusting thing" (DT) manifestation as the "new world order" (NWO) a new globalist ethereal mantra of grandiosity; Not clearly understood it is true, but significant then and now for anyone researching the objective and other details surrounding this false prophecy as proclaimed by it's "prophets" as a "dream" and "objective";
5. Globalism itself entered a new era of global operations and apex power formation also not clearly seen by the world, but in operation none the less;

### **Globalism is Also What is Totally Different**

1. The climax awareness is the pre-birth of proclaimed "New World Order" with globalization as the worldwide "life blood" presented through unique globalist orchestration of world war and it's resolution;

That is the greatest feature of globalist actual ascendant power being recognized (by some) behind all world wars and how it did "not prove to be at the last the same as at the first", even in understanding this reality behind world war;

2. For those paying attention to the prophecy of Daniel from God that was a key difference in realization of the true world "locus of power" being an actual globalist engineered system, not some "conspiracy", but an actual world governmental power in formation; For those also paying attention to the development of geo-political current affairs after this event, globalism is the basis of the United Nations development efforts, but that must have an effect on the actual way national powers are ruled above their own nations;

Meaning the 17 acre "image" of the "wildbeast" United Nations is not the only part of an actual worldwide power system that is forming upon 200 national powers in a multi-national unified array for world rulership;

3. Globalization is the heart and body of a new world order, not nationalism, which is just a piece in the globalist puzzle;

*That is a key understanding also shown in this critical point in Daniel's prophecy, where the USSR no longer applies, but NWO globalist King North does apply fully, from Daniel 11:36 forward, and in climax final fulfillment of the principle features of Daniel 11:27-32 as applied to globalist King North, not the USSR that failed before the "time of the end";*

*In effect JWs need to swap the USSR out, and put the NWO in to that final Daniel 11 progression;*

4. The "last" of that world war cycle for this phase before the "time of the end" (to 1991), "hot" or "cold", was indeed completely different than the beginnings and pretext objectives of any world war cycle previous to this event or in national limited wars before World War 1, or in the two world wars that followed;

5. The "cold war" was the more significant unique war application and globalist actual objective of fast-tracked nuclear, weapons, missile, satellite and computer advanced technological development, among other globalist applied emergent systems maturing and expanding in this period after WW2;

6. Even the presentation of the "disgusting thing" (DT) was unique as a false-prophetic proclamation of the "False-Prophet's" main mantra of the "new world order" prophecy; "the dream of a new world order"; George Bush Sr. (9/11/1990)

7. Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became better known after this 1991 period of "new world order" campaigning initiated by George Bush Sr., before the U.S. Congress on September 11th, 1990;

### **The Scripted Obligatory "Dejection"**

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

That "dejection" was and is a standard part of the world war show (all of them in principle), as well as the resistance of nationalistic powers who were not willing or able to be dominated fully by globalist sovereign control yet; (Revelation 17:12-17 shows the eventual transfer of sovereignty to globalist powers)

For national significance, in hindsight, the national King North "puppet" always goes down, as the Anglo-American national world power King South "puppet" always arises victorious along with the globalist "image" it is connected to in the presentation of the League of Nations (1919) and the United Nations (1945) and the "New World Order"; (1991) (Obviously, the UN-NWO fell off the JW radar very conveniently in 1991)

In hindsight, this is all part of the standard WW script; "Dejection", or defeat of the national "King of the North" (nKN) is a required element of the globalist victory formula to present the principally triumphant or newly applicable globalist world government "solution" as the "only hope for mankind" and "Kingdom of God on earth"

in the most appealing and complimentary victorious light possible;

This globalist "world peace" "solution" all just happens to come around, 3 times now, after a great engineered world war "problem" desolation and conflict is conveniently concluded for this very effect; Create the horrible "problem" for which the beautiful "solution" is ready to be presented next to "save the day", or take credit for the victory;

This process is obviously, in hindsight now, all formulaic, the predictable intended climax for "image of the wildbeast" positive presentation which is engineered and presented by elements in the globalist King North (gKN) formative power system, namely the Two-Horn-Wildbeast as globalist elite engineers of this whole "war and peace" process and blasphemous "peace product" presentation on the massive yet globalist contrived world stage show;

### **Multiple Applications by Principle to Pinnacle Fulfillment**

1. This updated interpretation still honors the previous JW interpretation as applied to WW1's "dejection" of the nKN, and WW2 had a similar "dejection"; The same principle always applies in an obligatory formula such as Daniel is exposing from God; What changes is the "ships", if one rendered them literally; But the "ships" and "Kittim" are symbolic; Yet that still honors the condition of WW1's nKN "dejection"; Yet applies to the successive global wars (hot and cold) as well;
2. The "ships of Kittim" is a symbology of many "vessels" of nationalism that are thrown against the national "King of the North" to produce this engineered "dejection" over time, for the above noted effect of birthing world government as a highly desirable means of "world peace and security" AFTER the convenient war cycle and the concluding "dejection";
3. So that honors the previous JW interpretation and still leads to a climax fulfillment anti-type that must take it all further, all the way to and through the "time of the end"; (Daniel 11:36)
4. WW2 and Cold War also had "holy covenant" "denunciators", "profanation" attempts (Nazi and Soviet infiltrators in the JW org) and obstructive attacks on Jehovah's "fortress" (organization) and "constant feature" (ministry) in all theaters of nKN influence in WW2 and Cold War;
5. This shows this is a formulaic principle of these operations regardless of context, but these WW2 and Cold War events were not the final fulfillment; Yet these can still be applied to this prophetic description, but not to the full - BUT that did come as will be shown more here;
6. None of the former operations (1914-1945) had an ongoing success of true "effectiveness" which is needed in the prophetic feature to a recognized apex of fulfillment; (Dan8:23-25 has the same principle of a similar development)
7. In 1991 there was a sustained "effectiveness" of DT "placement" that manifested in a dual significance, in two different "places" of the same DT manifestation, a huge prophetic signal that can be demonstrated. This globalist profanation "success" will continue all the way to Daniel 8:11-14 removal of this effect; That is how successful this is, and why it is the final fulfillment of this scripture as will be described here;

### **Great Dual Significance**

The greatest significance of this period is the parallel dubious performance of the WTBS along with this world manifestation of the "disgusting thing", in NWO form, at the end of this Daniel 11:30-32 description and prophecy;

All the "kings" are against the "holy covenant", so WW2 and Cold War nKN are not the apex final fulfillment; But one does become the climactic apex in time and it was manifesting before this time of public and private revelation as well in 1991; The apex enemy of the "holy covenant" is globalist King North (8th King + 2HWN globalists) it's most formidable rival for the rulership of the earth by God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev 11:7; 13:7)

Though of no account as a threat to God's Kingdom power in reality, globalist King North is the main engineer of the "disgusting thing" as a defiant "world peace idol" and an actual multi-national globalist unification against God's Messianic Kingdom sovereign power;

That globalist King is the one with the most significant denunciations against God himself by collective and authoritative effect; That globalist King is the one with the most significant comprehensive collective power forming to climax; That globalist King is the one with the most significant effective affects upon Jehovah's witnesses even now in covert fashion manifesting to undeniable;

**(Daniel 11:30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant."**

### **Clues of Greater Significance**

1. This period transpires from after WW1 and after the rejection of Christendom in 1919 as part of the "holy covenant" even in former JW interpretation; These intrigues noted in verse 30b begin to develop *after* the first attack on the "holy covenant" and the "holy ones" *after* the 1914-1918 period of attack;
2. Therefore these leaving the "holy covenant", that the gKN "gives consideration to" are IN the "holy covenant" after 1919 as described here, which cannot be Christendom any longer by this time; What they actually are is former Jehovah's witnesses who turned infiltrator traitor to work internally in the JW worldwide organization from unknown periods after WW1, through WW2, to manifest more clearly and brazenly later; (Zech3; 2Thess2:3-12)
3. The other clue that this has greater globalist significance than Nazi Germany and Christendom as is currently interpreted by JWs, is that this King North is the driving force of the "disgusting thing" (DT) itself in this verses 30-32 sequence;
4. This King North initiates the progression that results in the DT placement again; Neither Nazi Germany, the USSR or any King North national power is the main engineer of the DT; They all fight the King South DT national champion Anglo-Americans; This King North is ultimately a King North who is involved with the origination, developmental engineering and various placements of the DT such as this one;
5. This King North is globalist world power actually at work since even WW1, to accomplish this "world government" feat, presented after each successive world conflict from WW1, to WW2, to the Cold War in one form or another;

### **Double Whammy**

The greatest final application of what follows below is all applied to globalist King North resources and planning to an action of global significance in the world system, and in the JW organization progressively to a key signal climax;

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

Those "arms" have stood up in the JW organization in spiritual warfare from way back, but manifested in time; They are why none of this information is being examined as regards the USSR inability to fulfill this prophecy after the downfall of that symbolic national King of the North and other implications covered in this report;

These "arms" are in spiritual war, proceeding from globalist King North:

**(Ephesians 6:12-13) we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places. 13 On this account take up the complete suit of armor from God**

With dubious negative effects in time progressively to the climax signal result:

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature.**

This is the "befouled" (Zech3:3) internal effect these "transgressors" (Dan8:11-14) have progressively had on the JW organization since this operation began to manifest more and more features of sins originating from within the JW system itself; "In the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 stealth "transformation")

The temple now has a "man of lawlessness" forming to a full revealing from this infiltration, as this evidence points to as well; Currently this group is in a masterful infiltrative "transformation" as "ministers of righteousness" recycling JW minutia and playing the part of a "GB"; (2Cor11:13-15)

The organizational "fortress" by now is compromised with these operators and corruptions as well, and that effects the overall JW "sacrifice" being polluted in more compounding ways manifesting after the UN/NGO relationship; We are talking over 100 anomalies easily compounding since 1991;

That WTBS UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) relationship was the pinnacle "adukterous" transgression, because it mirrored globalist DT proclamation in the JW temple system of the DT "new world order" campaigning that was ALSO manifesting in the world system in the 1991 "stand" of the "False-Prophet" parallel ing it in the WTBS writings, as if planned; (It was planned, that is what a UN-DPI agent does, provide public information about the UN to it's demographic globally unique audience)

### **Temple DT Idol Placed**

1. Thusly this has a significant and officially sanctioned placement in the WTBS and the JW temple system publicly now from it's own "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" adjunct UN "ad agency" services in covert to overt fashion:

**(Daniel 11:31c) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. The rogue xGB members behind this did place the "disgusting thing" in the JW temple at this time of 1991 by official sanction which became world news and active scandalous reproach ongoing in 2001 (10/6/2001) approximately timed with the 911 WTC events, as this UN/NGO/DPI relationship spontaneously was "exposed";

### **U.N. Henschel Baby**

This was all carried out as Fred Franz went incapacitated and died; From that point forward, no comment whatsoever has materialized in print from the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses upon very obvious features of the prophecy that can no longer be finally applied to the USSR and Russia in the capacity of any truly significant King of the North manifestation;

### **Sleight of Hand**

1. But there is a greatly significant globalist King of the North manifestation in progress NOW and yet to form to worldwide apex in this prophecy that can only apply to globalist King North after the USSR national "King North" went down;

2. Thereby globalist King North himself, and other clues are also missed in the misapplication of this prophecy to the USSR in final fulfillment and the resistance and apparent lack of Biblical attention to adjusting this huge oversight by continued JW "sideshow distractions" from the xGB;

3. And that being for 20 years, a development that would not have occurred had Fred Franz been able to comment on these prophetic developments in light of the USSR's final collapse as retired national King North puppet, rather than Milton Henschel, the globalist stooge, running the place into coma, continued by Gerrit Loesch's and globalist Co. in purposeful continuation of JW coma for future coup on the JW's;

4. And as we see developmental inconsistencies here, the Governing Body still fails to update the obvious problems that the fall of the USSR created as applied to Daniel 11:36 forward. This also affects the final fulfillment applicability of Daniel 11:27-35 which neither Nazi Germany or the USSR as national King North manifestations could fulfill in a sustained manner of success.

### **Globalist Operations Continue**

The globalist King North has fulfilled this section of prophecy, and must continue all the way to the finality of the judgment to come in time; (Dan11:36b; Dan8:11-14), all the way into even the JW temple system, as the infiltration is obviously now affecting all Jehovah's witnesses prophetic awareness by outdated errors that could be fixed by careful examination of historical developments since 1990;

That is how successful this globalist King North effects on the truth have become, a temple cleansing is what must result from this dangerous seizure of the JW "established place" by these transgressors within the JW top hierarchies from the Governing Body across the JW system; (Dan8:11-14)

No one could just accidentally overlook these developments for 20 years, with timed anomalies that parallel huge globalist world events in 1991 and 2001;

And Daniel by divine inspiration informs us after this event, the infiltration would expand and continue to grow, even as some JW's went prophetically comatose in 1990 levels of erred understanding in regard to Daniel 8 and 11, the truth would come out in time (with a judgment; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14);

### **Irreversible**

But as noted this scriptural application takes place all the way to the "time appointed" "time of the end" which is the finality of the whole sequence and links all this to Daniel 8:11-25 "transgressors" as well:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

As was shown in principle in the case of Nazi Germany and the USSR, the effects of this stumbling can apply to any "harassment" period in the fulfillment of this prophecy in minor or major final form and in principle; (Dan7:25) Some of the final effects described partially in this prophecy will be seen in the "trampling" of the "established place thrown down" in disciplinarian actions from God as per Daniel 8:11-14 when Jehovah requires the foretold accounting of this "transgression causing desolation";

### **This Segway is a Continuum**

So this has multiple valid application and a final cycle:

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more questionable infiltrator "growth" will continue:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

But a refining results and this is a continuum through to the "time of the end";

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

That is where this sequence takes a clean break to globalist fulfillment;

### **Globalism "The King" of Daniel 11:36; See; [Daniel 11-12 in Globalist Mode](#)**

=====

#### **Without Fred Franz JW's Fail to Make This New Truth Known from 1991 Incept to Today**

Since Fred Franz died in this period as well, this has not been noted by any updated JW prophetic exposition since 1958-1991 saw the USSR in progress to a then unknown outcome until final failure;

Why?

Instead, the WTBS became an adjunct promotional for the "new world order" proclamation of the "False-Prophet" and the UN disgusting thing, which is a term that appeared over 70 times in the Watchtower and Awake! of the 1991 to 2001 period of worldwide promotional services for the "new world order";

===

Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became known after this 1991 period in "new world order campaigning"; In fact, the WTBS also went public with this proclamation; Not exposing the prophetic meaning, but by being public information agents in the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, as Department of Public Information adjunct promotional advertising agents by subtle means for 10 years from 1991 to 2001, referring to the "new world order" 79 times in those ten years in the Watchtower and Awake! magazines;

That "NWO" began to be formalized in 1914 in union (two-horn-wildbeast) and operations (finance and world war) and global governmental "image" presentation as the League of Nations after WW1 and the United Nations after WW2 and the False-Prophet mantra "New World Order" after the Cold War;

Now it is in the WTBS "temple"; ([Daniel 8:11-14](#) MUST resolve this soon)

===

#### **Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

#### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

#### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

#### **Dan11: USSR OUT insert NWO IN**

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TMKM747O1UNIJHO4C>

#### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

Also at: <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/257-2/>

At Daniel [11](#), verse 36 there is the definitive prophetic removal of the USSR from fulfilling this scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful UNTIL [the] denunciation will have come to a FINISH..."**

==  
KEY: Russia or the USSR did not "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";  
==

In fact they never reached the denunciation which STARTS with the judgment of God's house FIRST:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And as Peter under inspiration implies the signal denunciation of God's house is followed by the completion of the judgment on BTG, the world, and the final 8th King ascendant world power and all his and Gog's crew; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Dan11:44-45)

====  
**TRUTH:**  
Fred Franz had he lived and was not incapacitated while this unfolded in prophecy would have noted the USSR could not fulfill Daniel 11:36;  
====

If the USSR could not fulfill verse [36](#), it could not fulfill anything afterwards either, the USSR was just another failure summed up here:

**(Daniel 11:27) But NOTHING WILL SUCCEED, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

The USSR did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", because they mark the end time; the "last days" of the "last days" are marked by Russia's USSR fall;

====  
**UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (1) - 1990**

This is because the "disgusting thing" high priests stood up as the "False-Prophet" and uttered their triumphant entry mantra "the dream of a new world order" main false-prophecy as George Bush Sr's "5th Objective" before the US Congress on September 11th 1990;  
=====

==  
**George Bush Sr. 9/11/1990: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress -**

We stand today at a unique.. moment... Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective -- a new world order -- can emerge: a new era... Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we've known...This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order.  
==

### **Update Obviously Needed**

Now obviously Jehovah's witnesses have not been officially updated on this obvious revision to Daniel 11:27-45, because the DT we see in the UN-NWO surrender of the USSR, and Russia joining the UN by 1991 was not able to be commented on by Brother Fred Franz; (The DT's FIRST implied victory stand, not just a UN forum of "hope", but the Victor of the Cold War - very significant!!!!)

### **GB Speaks**

But the Governing Body and the WTBTs did make an announcement, and rather than expose the UN/NWO meaning in Daniel 11:30-32, they joined in the promotions of the "new world order", as per prophecy in v. 30-32 with 79 quotes and references in 10 years (1991-2001) as the UN/NGO Department of Public Information spreaders, adjunct "ad agency" for the UN DT "NWO" mantra and objectives;

Rather than expose it, in The Watchtower and Awake!'s massive global distribution, they joined the NWO "False-Prophet's" proclamation;

And still, they play dumb, because we no longer have brothers in the GB, but those who leave the "holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32, which leads to this simultaneous parallel stand of the DT in world history known by all:

**UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (2) in JW Temple by GB Sanction - 1991**

====  
**TRUTH:**  
Fred Franz would not have let this slip in;

This leads to the full "denunciation will have come to a finish" in Daniel 8:11-14, and another update of prophetic meaning to come forth in Daniel 8:11-25; (Also conveniently covered by the rogue xGB) [See \[1\]](#)  
====

So from the fullest final fulfillment meaning, the NWO swaps in at Daniel 11:28 and continues the trek of prophecy of what was formerly mistakenly believed to be fulfilled by the USSR (or Nazi Germany; just another failure of Dan11:27);

The USSR is barely mentioned in Daniel 11, just a part of "nothing will succeed", that is the container of the USSR national King North = Just Another Failure based on Nationalism;

The REAL "King of the North" is globalist 8thKing+globalist-2Horn-Wildbeast, as all apex globalist power on earth, the full 8th King super-system (FULL bodied "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17) to come soon, as another final world power, King number 8, as also shown in the "King of Fierce Countenance" as well; (Dan8:23-25) The FINAL Kingdom of Adamic Mankind;

The judgment on the JW temple; (Zech3; Dan8:11-14), will lead to this awareness fully, will be traumatic, will lead to a cleansing and to the final fulfillment 7 times (2nd 1260 days = 2520 days) of the 2witnesses as Rev8-11 has a final cycle; (Rev11:2-3 will repeat to ACTUAL Kingdom and Temple completion; Rev11:15-19; Rev11:11-12)

And that's all she wrote;

If the rogue GB was legit, they would have pointed this out in 1991, rather than "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" which is the "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW temple as apostate globalist adjunct operatives;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBS]. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (spiritual warfare), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and traitors) will actually profane the sanctuary (by UN/NGO), the fortress (Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices)**

**"And they (gKN and traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

And THAT is still going on in the WTBS until Zech3/Dan8:11 clean out the "men of lawlessness" SOON; (Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

GUARANTEED; (Isa66:6)

===

[1]

**Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

**Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

**Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

**UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unno-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

**Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

## The Daniel 11:36 USSR Invalidity Test the Governing Body Purposely Ignores for Subterfuge of Globalist UN 8th King Development

1. The basic test that reveals the Governing Body are teaching deception regarding globalist 8th King developments since 1990 is this scripture - a single line in it:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

### The Bypass Coverup

1. You see that line in their allegedly applied to the USSR by the GB?

A. ""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

2. That cannot apply to the USSR because they failed and were dissolved long before the "denunciation will have come to a finish" which is Rev16:17, Rev11:15-18 and Armageddon;

3. In other words the "denunciation" is the world conquest upon a "King of the North" who will be active from at least Daniel 11:36;

4. In fact the Governing Body took special efforts to bypass a commentary on this line of Daniel 11:36 in the Daniel Prophecy book chap. 16 pp. 275-276 (1999);

5. There the commentary completely ignores "and he (KN) will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a completion" as far as commenting on it's meaning in regard to a failed USSR that CANNOT fulfill this prophecy;

### 8th King Ignored by GB

1. Someone does, 8th King globalists will be present and successful at Armageddon;

### GB Treason in Broad Daylight

1. And it just so happens the Governing Body entered a promotional relationship as a United Nations organization at the same time that this prophecy fulfilled fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31 with the "King North" 8th King globalists of the UN;

2. That was a 3rd United Nations related globalist world governmental "image" "disgusting thing" that the Governing Body is purposely ignoring;

3. We know it is purposeful because it does not take a prophet to easily see that::

""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

CANNOT apply to the Soviet Union; Nor can they be involved with Anglo elite world government placement in the United Nations as that is what the Cold War was all about, staying out of the yoke of American and English globalist slaveries;

### **The Actual Fulfillment and Meaning; UN 3rd World Placement 1990**

1. THIS is what actually happened in 1990 that the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring as a globalist serving operation:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

### **Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness**

The Governing Body:

1. Fulfills the infiltration and treasons of the "man of lawlessness" in league with the United Nations objectives at 3rd world placement "disgusting thing" in 1990-1991, for 10 years as covert world promoters;

2. Covers up the actual prophetic meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 (Daniel 8:11-14 transgression) with an invalid Nazi and USSR subterfuge that cannot apply;

3. Persists in this lying illusion while setting up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for a coup-de-grace with the next set of globalist world developments leading to the 4th United Nation globalist world government placement as per Daniel 8:25; 11:45;

### **Daniel 11:27-45 Foretells JW Infiltration**

This will show how an infiltration has been prophesied which developed AFTER WW1.

1. Though this has fulfilled with [national] kings north (N-KN) and south (KS), this commentary focuses on [globalist] King North (G-KN) operating in the 2Horn-wildbeast (2HWB (Rev13:11)) main engineers of the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King (SWB8K) "disgusting thing" (DT) as it developed from League of Nations (LN) to United Nations (UN) identity (Rev13:11-15); (globalist KingNorth = 2HWB + SWB8K globalists)

2. A point is this prophecy has a progression with [national] significance, at the same time [globalist] significant operations are revealed which lead to a [globalist] finale King of the North (GKN) by Daniel 11:40-45 fully manifest now and progressing in power on the world scene;

3. This is a [globalist paradigm] commentary on infiltration of Jehovah witnesses organization since after WW1 (1919+);

**(Daniel 11:30-32)**

#### **Infil-traitors:**

"And he (GKN) will actually go back (after WW1) and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant (Jehovah's anointed (JA)) and act effectively; **and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

[A point is here, the GKN already had Christendom in it's pocket as puppets; This "will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" was concentrated on Jehovah's witnesses (then International Bible Students Association members of professed JA)

#### **Manifested Globalist King North Objective Completed:**

**31** And there will be *arms* that will stand up (spiritual warfare in this covert action), proceeding from him (GKN); and **they (with infiltration in JWs) will actually profane the sanctuary (1991)**, the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature (Pollute the top level ministry (GB)). "And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** that is causing desolation. (UN-NGO-DPI affair)

**And more Infil-traitors: Now that the apostasy is in place, "aids" can be positioned as agents;**

**32** "And **those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy** by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

See how apostate traitors and potential agents are mentioned before AND after the "disgusting thing" injection? In this case covert and secretive, before and after the main action (1991) under Milton Henschel;



Well, yes, that had a fulfillment in Christendom and WW2 true, BUT it has more meaning NOW IN the JW temple related to globalist infiltration and objectives to pollute worship of Jws from the top (GB);( Zech3:3-1).

=

### **Rationale:**

1. After WW1, the real globalist GKN system came to realize, the more you attack and frontally assault JWs, the bigger and stronger they become, the more they spread, that is a futile strategy. It does NOT work, the globalists figured this all out in the WW1 period trying to war on JWs.
2. The time for globalist "Plan B" was logical after WW1 lessons were learned;
3. The globalist GKN powers of the 2HWP faction, that runs the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" ALL making up the globalist "King of the North" REALIZED they needed a NEW STRATEGY INSIDE THE JW ORG to be more effective over time they:
4. GKN globalists, as per prophecy "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" in the JW org.

(At that time after WW1, from 1919 forward... This has logical extended relevance because they were ALREADY using the Christendom frauds since even before WW1, these are different ones "leaving the holy covenant" given consideration, this is focused on and in JWs and the org;)

=

### **Same Reason**

1. Christendom apostasy is not completely effective. Christendom can only create frontal assaults and persecution - that only makes JWs grow faster. What the globalists needed was INSIDE infil-traitors (InJW) inside JWs and the org, to do a new strategy, far more spiritually damaging from inside - and that kind of infiltration and planning takes time - but the planned near-future "wham" is BIG and Daniel by God says it was brewing since after WW1.
2. Daniel 11:30-32 implies that after WW1, the globalists started planning to get INTO the JW org, by infiltration means, from within, and they did, BUT they did not act in a major way immediately; it took time, until "he who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, Knorr's right hand man, then Franz himself became president and lead GBer, when he was "put out of the way", incapacitated at 98 years of age blind in 1991, died by 12-1992 - then the "InJW" made the big move in 1991 UN debacle sin.
3. In that state is when they pulled fast moves immediately - the UNNGO-DPI relationship and wildbeast campaign in the Awake! and Watchtower for 10 years of "new world order" quotes - just search the WT-Library CD to see them;

THAT is when, a second fulfillment, a covert fulfillment, of Dan11:31 manifested, after planning and infiltration:

**(Daniel 11:31)** And there will be (infiltration) arms (in spiritual warfare against the brothers, from the globalists) that will stand up (become active in the JW org), proceeding from him (globalist KN); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, (with the UN relationship and sins - 1991-2001) the fortress (the JW org), and remove the constant feature. (JW top-down worship became "befouled" (Zech3:1-3 "fouls" activated))

"And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** ( that is causing desolation. The UN became linked to the JW temple, INSIDE it, by the UN/NGO affair being initiated and still condoned and justified)

=

### **Second Prophecy of JW Infiltration**

1. Now Daniel 11:36-41 is an alternative recap of Daniel 11:27-32, it too, get this, shows the "disgusting thing" infiltrators as "entered" into the "land of decoration" (JWs) two times v. 41 (covert (1) (this may manifest overt)) and final DT placement (2) (v. 45):

**(Daniel 11:40-45)** (Since after WW1) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.

1. Notice this FIRST "land of Decoration" entered in v. 41? Then AFTER this, there is a second "Decoration" location in v. 45 later, the final one in the future\*\* That implies TWO actions regarding "Spiritual Israel" (The Decoration);

**(Daniel 11:41)** He will also **actually enter (with infiltrators) into the land of the Decoration (1)**, ( in other words, infiltration UN/NGO) and there will be many [ lands] that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (Those escapees "Edom, Moab, Ammon" are classic enemies of Israel in the bible, they are the traitors in this covert mode of prophecy, that is happening at the initial fulfillment leading into, and underlying, the final fulfillment in overt mode in progress)

1. Well " many [ lands] that will be made to stumble", [lands] is an inserted word, it can read " many that will be made to stumble" due to this action of hypocritical entry of UN/NGO "into the land of the Decoration". That could just be as easily "many [people] that will be made to stumble".

2. That "entry" into "decoration" (JWs), was the UN/NGO in 1991 AND the infiltrators ("arms that will be made to stand") that manifested it (and are still in the org until the "lawless one" is revealed and cleaned out in final fulfillment).

3. Now true, this will all have in final fulfillment mode, an overt, visible world known event as Dan11:42-43 climax in globalist ownership of the national powers as per Rev17:12-17 and that climaxes at full "Armageddon" of Dan11:44-45;

4. BUT, in covert stealth mode, this does apply to the secret infiltration operation begun in Daniel 11:30-32 "infil-traitor" planning on "those leaving the holy covenant" as defined among JWs now well defined "temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-9) after WW1, and results in the same thing, in v. 35 and 41, after that secret offense went public (10/6/2001): mass, perpetual "stumbling" off of the web:

=

**(Daniel 11:35)** And some of those having insight will be made to stumble (after the DT as the UN/NGO) (Well, in 10 years of scandal press, millions have now stumbled on the UN debacle;) BOTH Daniel DT and infil-traitor "entry" prophecies have evidence in the JW org, and traitors are connected to the infiltration at Dan11:30-32 developed by the real, globalist, GKN powers centered in the 2HWP;

=

**(Daniel 11:42-43)** And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (KS), she (now subservient) will not prove to be an escapee. (Rev17:12-17) 43 And he (GKN) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver (World wealth power) and over all the desirable things of Egypt (World globalist ownership). And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps. (Everyone else [national] is poised to be sucked in as well)

=

## Temple Cleansing Required Soon

1. These v. 44 "reports" CANNOT happen until AFTER the temple cleansing, because those "reports" are from information in the "little scrolls", sovereign doom information for GKN, which this infiltrated GB is NOT delivering; They are KN "hand-maidens" and implanted agents instead - the infil-traitors are in there and they will NOT be approved to deliver these messages, they do not want to even identify globalist GKN;

=

**(Daniel 11:44)** "But there will be reports (little scroll) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Dan8:25; Rev19:19-21; Eze38)

The final DT stand after the 1260 day period of the second "two witnesses":

\*\***(Daniel 11:45)** And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (2); and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

=

## JW Temple Still Unclean; (Zech3:1)

1. So, we see two separated "land of decoration" entries described in the above, that can apply to the very real events of the future, BUT also apply to the secret events since after WW1 and manifested in 1991 in the UN "disgusting thing" STILL housed in the Watchtower "temple" in v. 41 (That has fulfilled in this covert meaning);

2. What is worse, these infiltrators may have cut off the official UN/NGO-DPI relationship in 2001, BUT the real relationship continues on and on, and that is where also the "profane the sanctuary" is active since 1991 to today, even if they cut off the UN relationship officially, unofficially it is still an active infiltration to keep the DT in the JW temple; hence "befouled garments" (Zech3:1,3) all over the place: "Joshua" anointed, the temple, the "fortress" org, the land (all JWs), the "constant feature" is befouled, it is all polluted by this development that is STILL active;

3. No wonder this GB has not had "new light" in 20 years, in spite of the greatest globalist prophetic activations in ALL human history! They are purposefully stagnant;

4. Of course in time Jehovah MUST clean them out; They are in so deep and so effectively they need to be removed by God as per 2Thess2:3-9 parallel to Zech3:2-9; Mal3:1-5;

=====

## More Daniel Prophecy in Final Fulfillment Mode

### Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

### Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

### UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unno-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

====

### Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

====

### Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

## Great Temple Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

**(Revelation 11:15)** And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."

## Great Events Dates in World History

### 1. Creation of Man; Rebellion of Satan; Fall of Man (4000 BCE Approx.)

Righteous "seed" promised universally by God to destroy evil "seed" of Satan; (Gen3:15)

### 2. Arrival of Seed; Jesus Christ Anointed; Sacrifice; Covenants Secured by Christ; (33CE)

### **3. Messianic Kingdom Birth; Great Temple Foundation; Christ Stone Laid (1914 CE)**

### **4. Greatest Future Event in Adamic Human History**

Messianic Kingdom Completion; Temple 144000 Completion Prior to Armageddon World Conquest of Jehovah and Jesus Christ; (Rev10-11; Zech4:6-9; Dan2:31-44; Psalm2)

#### **Completion of New Jerusalem and Bridal Body 144000**

This Biblical prophetic final fulfillment cycle is the most important of all Jehovah's witnesses' history.

In this fantastic final sequence every Kingdom and Temple prophecy fulfilled in the minor fulfillment of 1914 will absolutely repeat in the near future with universal and worldwide final permanent impact; (Dan2:44)

#### **Malachi 3 and Zechariah 3 Perfectly Parallel in the Near Future**

The Malachi 3 cycle is fulfilling now in precursory Temple inspection of Jehovah's witnesses professed anointed and Temple of Jehovah worldwide system of worship and sacred service.

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.**

**(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it.**

#### **Satanic Resistance in Final Fulfillment**

As in 1914 and the preceding and subsequent periods, but focused now on Jehovah's witnesses "temple system" exclusively, this precursory inspection is accompanied by a Satanic development that also must be active at this time:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

The revelation and resolution of this condition of resistance and accusation in this vision of judicial importance in the spirit realm between Michael (Christ) and Satan must be fully explained and proclaimed soon. This state of accusation by Satan, and resistance of the anointed of Jehovah, as pictured by the "Joshua" symbol, is attempting to negatively effect the great temple completion.

#### **Real Sins**

This accusation stems from real sins affecting the reputation and spirituality of the royal priesthood (1Pet2:9; Zech3:3), and is jeopardizing the divine approval "robes of state" of the final remnant of the 144000 for the final worldwide proclamation (Rev11; Zech4) of the great temple completion and kingdom conquest which has arrived for complete fulfillment; (Rev10:7; Rev16:17)

#### **Divine Cleansing in Final Fulfillment Soon**

Divine intervention will be needed as per prophecy in this final fulfillment cycle in the near future, and this will trigger everything else to follow soon thereafter:

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

The spiritual "befouled" state of Jehovah's witnesses is real:

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

**(Malachi 3:2) "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen.**

And angelic intervention as foretold will be required to resolve this "befouled garments" condition:

**(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those standing [angels] before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

An approved head administration of anointed in "robes of state" will be the transformation which modern Jehovah's witnesses will be transitioned into soon:

**(Zechariah 3:5) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they [angels] proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

#### **Modern Day "Man of Lawlessness"**

That befouled state in final fulfillment mode now, is due to a "man of lawlessness" infiltration and development among Jehovah's witnesses from the "right hand" Governing Body throughout Jehovah's earthly organization "Joshua".

This infiltration and set of serious sinful developments stems from the UN/NGO/DPI alliance and promotional "new world order" advertising Jehovah's witnesses top leadership (GB) sanctioned in 1991, and brought into full secret "inner garments" sinful operation for 10 years after Brother Fred Franz passed off the earthly scene.

#### **Willful Secret GB Sin Manifests into More Sin Organization-wide**

That gross sin of spiritual adultery and fornication immediately affected the organizational standing in Jehovah's eyes, and resulted in a chain reaction of global reproach upon Jehovah, Christ and the anointed "Joshua" class, the perpetual stumbling of millions of human beings, and an apostate mitigating GB sanctioned system of idol construction of organizational "bodies" for 10 more years.

## No New Light for 20 Years

Removal of "new light" was of course an immediate effect (Eze16:27; Zech11:17), and this has been the case for 20 years since this serious GB sanctioned operation of gross sin; (Mal2:2; Zech5:3). The GB still condones and justifies this set of sinful developments, giving further evidence of no true high level discernment in that body, and a state of real gross sin in an unrepentant state; (Zech3:1) that is the source of the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:3.

## Parallels Other Prophecies in Final Fulfillment Mode

This also parallels the inspection revealing this state (Zech3; Mal3), with the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" operations among Jehovah witnesses and His earthy organization as per prophecy that also must repeat in the final fulfillment mode of the near future.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-5) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple completion; Day of Jehovah] will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?**

As in Zechariah 3:1 "Satan standing", this modern "lawless one" is also a parallel Satanically inspired operation:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:9-10) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents and with every unrighteous deception...**

The removal of Brother Fred Franz's organizational oversight and spiritual discernment, one acting as a restraint, is when this all developed in the then forming imposter GB in 1991-1992:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6-8) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint [Fred Franz], with a view to his being revealed in his [GB imposters] own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness [JW Org infiltration] is already at work [for 20 years]; but only till he [Fred Franz] who [was] is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed [as an imposter GB infiltration], whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... [as per Zechariah 3:2-9 final fulfillment in a little while]**

## Revelation of Lawlessness will Trigger Further Final Fulfillment Cycle Manifestations

The existing or subsequent organizational infiltration must also be revealed in the great trigger prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-4 initiating in Jehovah's temple system among Jehovah's witnesses worldwide. The way this will manifest is not known, that it will be a signal event in Jehovah's organization of the commencement of this final fulfillment mode will be unmistakable.

This "lawlessness" in the GB and JW Org, also now parallels with the final fulfillment mode of Revelation's applicable prophetic cycles to activate soon with this developmental news in final fulfillment mode.

## Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Mode

The major cycle of Revelation 8 must activate live and real-time with this new focus: 144000 Temple completion.

## Revelation 9 Bridge Ministry to Final Two Witnesses Final Fulfillment Mode

The perpetual ministries of the Revelation 9:1-12 Fifth Trumpet anointed "locusts" and Revelation 9:13-19 Sixth Trumpet "other sheep" "cavalry" also must bridge and merge into the official final "two witnesses" ministerial focus in the near future 1260 day ministry.

This bridges in time connecting a ministerial continuum of Jehovah's witnesses from the initial "two witnesses" of 1914-1918 1260 day ministry that commenced this ministry (Rev9) to the second "two witnesses" final Sovereign Ultimatum of God invitation and warning to all mankind backed by divine prophecy.

## Star Burning as a Lamp in Jehovah's Witnesses Infiltration

Another parallel is to be proclaimed after this revelation of the "man of lawlessness" modern day thief and betrayer "son of destruction" within the GB and Org infiltration is fully and officially exposed aided by divine prophetic intervention; (Zech3:2-4):

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

That "lamp" parallels Satan per Job 18, and his ministry of deception in this final "man of lawlessness" infiltration work in the Jehovah's witnesses organization:

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15) For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.**

That modern day revealing of the "man of lawlessness" fraud "ministers of righteousness" now infiltrated and developed in Jehovah's "temple" system after the Christendom clean-out of 1919 will be exposed as Revelation 8 completes the actual finale of the "seventh seal" final ministerial truth full refinement and completion prior to the end.

Unlike 1914's minor fulfillments and foregleams, warnings and prophesying, this is all the climax final manifestations of the 7 trumpets and the 7 bowls that will have worldwide and universal total impact upon all defiant mankind and celestial angels (demons) permanently; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3)

## The Big Parallels to Develop Soon in Jehovah's Witnesses

This creates certain biblical parallels with a judicial inspection (Mal3:1; Zech3:1; 1Pet4:17; Rev11:1-4), the detection of an infiltration (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-9), its exposure and clean out (Mal3:2-5; Zech3:3-9; 2Thess2:6-9), a new fully approved (Zech3:4; Mal3:4) divine state of responsibility (Zech3:6-7) with an extending "sit as a refiner" divine refinement of truth details *after* the initial clean-out judgment; (Mal3:3; Zech3:8-9)

This development in Jehovah's witnesses guaranteed by final fulfillment mode prophecy, will demonstrate that indeed this "mode" of final fulfillment exists and has begun, and will explain the subsequent "replications" of prophetic final fulfillment which must follow this trigger event of Zechariah 3:2-4.

### **Final Fulfillment Mode of Prophetic Paradigm Revision**

This includes the final fulfillment round of the all temple and kingdom prophetic cycles, but in major final fulfillment, where applicable to the new "paradigm shift" of divine understanding in a final fulfillment cycle leading to Armageddon's final war with God.

### **Sampling of Some Prophecies Having a Final Fulfillment Cycle in the Future Based on an Initial 1914 Cycle of Minor Fulfillment**

Please note that in some cases, only applicable sections of these prophecies must apply to a final manifestation of Kingdom *completion and conquest* development as well as final rival developments of the apex 8th King world system and all it controls to the Revelation 16:13-16 worldwide unification of Har-Magedon defiance and the climax that will encounter in the future; (Rev19:19-21; Dan11:42-45):

### **Sovereign Kingdom and Defiance Enemy System**

Daniel 7-8, 11:40-12:12; Revelation 6:1-12; 13; 15-16; Joel 3:9-12; Psalm 2; Psalm 110

### **Temple 144000 Completion (versus 1914 Foundation)**

Zechariah 2-13; Malachi 2-3; Revelation 8-11; 14

### **8th King Globalist Mode of Prophetic Paradigm Revision**

Another "paradigm shift" must occur in explaining "globalism" as a basis for apex world rulership in defiance to God's Kingdom. This will occur in the explanation of the 8th King power system existent before and through its 1914-1919 initial manifestation. This heightened level of understanding must become the explanatory focus of these final fulfillments in relation to the 8th King sovereign rival system in the King of the North parallel symbol.

### **8th King Anatomy and Dissection Details**

This prophetic analysis must include a "globalist" overview of the 8th King's influence over all sovereign prophecy depicting already fulfilled in this defiant rival system devised by the Dragon Satan since global inception after 1914 as well as how that must manifest in the final future fulfillment climax to head on collision with God's Kingdom in full completion mode.

*These details are currently being stalled and diverted by the current imposter GB. [1]*

### **Revelation 11; The Ultimate Completion Prophecy**

This will all lead to the great Revelation 11 final worldwide proclamation of all the completion directly stated in that prophecy relating to the Messianic Kingdom and Temple 144000 completion, and the implied "New Jerusalem" and Bride completion. This is what makes Revelation 11 so special in bible prophecy, it is the only book that summarizes the completion of all the symbolic 144000 realities under Jesus Christ in Messianic Kingdom completion and total conquest, in Temple completion, and the finality of "New Jerusalem" which is the Bride.

This then relates to the "Kingdom of the World", the Kingdom the human sheep are delivered into after all this completion and conquest, in that Christ Court period of Daniel 7:26, in final fulfillment mode of Matthew 25:31-46, paralleling the 144000 aided judgment from the "temple" of Revelation 14:14-16 for the "sheep", and Revelation 14:17-19 for the "goats".

That is the "temple" in earth's direct influence at that time, that the "great crowd" of Revelation 7:9-17 are taken into as per Psalm 45:14-15.

In final fulfillment mode of Revelation, the word "temple", as accurately translated in the New World Translation, is used only when the 144000 are complete in periods before Armageddon as in Revelation 3:12; 7:15; 11:19; 14:15; 14:17; Revelation 11:1-2 pertains to the temple system on earth prior to and into the great tribulation.

### **Revelation 11 Must Have a Final Fulfillment**

**(Revelation 11:1-3) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

The "rod" means also disciplinary action and shepherding will be present in this exposé. The "measurement" means this is certain to fulfill to the smallest detail. This second phase of 1260 days, will complete two phases of this duration significant in being an "appointed times of the nations", 2520 days, in relation to this "holy city" symbolized in Revelation 11.

Sackcloth means a dire message and a humbled state of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.

**(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.**

This relates Revelation 11, after the modern fulfillment of Zechariah 3, which leads to Zechariah 4, which is the sister prophetic prophecy to Revelation 11's "two witnesses". This means Zechariah 3 "cleansing" will lead to, and be before, this final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.

**(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. 6 These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.**

After that 1260 day period of this final world warning of the irreversible completion of God's Kingdom and conquest of planet earth, this finality of the "two witnesses" will occur in final fulfillment mode. This will over lay the great tribulation commencement at some point, and implies an unknown period of time AFTER this completes and the 1290 period of Daniel 12:11 (Dan7:26) begins::

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

That wildbeast, in final fulfillment, is the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" system which arose from abyss fronted by the United Nations AFTER 1945, indicating a final fulfillment AFTER 1945 is necessary to complete the "two witnesses". That "abyss" rise is in Revelation 17:8.

**(Revelation 11:8-10) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

This means a final conquest of the "two witnesses" anointed of Jehovah. This ushers in an assured completion of the 144000 in glorified reality.

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

**(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

**(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.**

That 144000 completion also completes the Messianic Kingdom of God through Christ:

**(Revelation 11:15-18) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

That 144000 completion also completes the Kingdom Temple of God through Christ:

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

That is why it is the last woe, and the 7th trumpet, it aligns after Revelation 16:17 seventh bowl upon the air:

**(Revelation 16:16-21) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. 17 And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

**18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. 21 And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

And that is the end, ushering in the 1290 day final separation of the sheep and goats of Matthew 25:31-46, which parallels Revelation 14:14-19 as per Daniel 7:26.

**(Daniel 7:25-26)**

1260 Days:

**25 And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.**

1290 Days:

**26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

That is how Zechariah 3 leads to 4, and that leads to Revelation 8:10-11 exposé, bridging and extending Revelation 9 to the final "little scroll" of Revelation 10, and the final fulfillment second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11.

=====

**Prophetic Reality King of the North Globalists, 144000 Temple Completion, Final Two Witnesses**

## The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

**Commenced by Zechariah 3:1-9; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians2:3-9 - "Man of Lawlessness" Parallel Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy**

**The Set Up is Jehovah's Checkmate and a Huge Globalist and Imposter Exposé within the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses In spite of the Fact This is What They are Trying to Conceal**

===

Mail to:

WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483

ATTN: David Semonian

===

Now this analysis is heavy duty Jehovah's witness bible prophecy. **Heavy duty**, if you are not a bible buff, you will need to become one to follow this logical progression to Armageddon laid out here. One needs to understand the basic temple completion prophetic progression in the bible at a minimum. (Overall this pattern has already fulfilled 3 times in the bible, in 515 BCE, 39-36 CE, 1914 CE in minor ways. It will have a temple *completion* finale cycle in the near future.

GUARANTEED)

### Temple Foundation is Done

This analysis agrees entirely with our base truth of Jehovah through His witnesses well established in the 1914-1926 prophetic *minor* cycles of Daniel, Revelation and Zechariah and other supporting prophecies in that MINOR temple FOUNDATION series of prophecy - (3) timed cycles. (Dan7:25; Dan12:7 (Rev12:6,14; Rev13:5) Mal3:1-4/Rev11:1-4/Zech3-4; Dan12:11; Dan7:26)

1914 is over.

The temple system which emerged from that period, must be inspected, judged, cleaned-out and *completed* in the near future (Zech4:6-9).

*Jehovah's witnesses are IN inspection right NOW, like a "thief in the night", Jehovah and Christ have started in the GB bedrooms and most JW's are dimly aware the imposter GB is headed for divine guillotine of Zech 3:4.*

### Temple Completion is Due

This Biblical prophetic analysis will point out from the Bible there MUST be a major final fulfillment "temple completion" sequence in the near future that accompanies the far greater **temple completion** 144000 culmination, just as these minor fulfillments accompanied and proved the *minor temple foundation* in 1914.

### Total Harmony with All Jehovah's Witnesses Sovereign Prophecy

This final "temple completion" cycle, in the near future, will honor the original prophetic temple *minor* patterns and events of 1914-1926 BUT with worldwide scale and impact and universal finality of the Messianic Kingdom of God completed, and in full conquest of planet Earth and this universe; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3) The Temple completion, is the Messianic Kingdom completion as well; (Rev11)

### Temple Completion is VERY Important and Will Have an Great Global Announcement Soon

**The great point here is that that entire sequence of Kingdom and Temple completion prophecy MUST have, of course, a final fulfillment round at the great TEMPLE COMPLETION EVENT of the 144000 culmination in the face of the enemy systems of this world in the near future BEFORE Armageddon full war conquest of God and Christ.**

*This imposter GB wants to ignore this, and focus witnesses prematurely on great tribulation, for a reason, covered later. Make a mental note of this tactic, it is very very important.*

*Red Flag: The GB is NOT mentioning final fulfillment mode certainty.*

*Red Flag: The GB is not mentioning Temple 144000 completion certainty.*

*Red Flag: This GB has been infiltrated fully since 1991*

### A Great Prophetic Trigger Event Will Signal the Rest of the Temple Completion Cycles as Per 1914-1918, 1919-1922, 1922-1926 in the Near Future

This set of already well established (1914) cyclic events will follow a commencing segway prophecy event like 1914, the full identifying interpretation and fulfillment of Zechariah 3 and an exposure of a final "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9) - this time right within Jehovah's witnesses Governing Body "temple" infiltration works.

This demonic and globalist inspired infiltration "virus" also has a 20 year subsequent JW organizational infection of a globalist infiltration that has struck God, and now He will return a small blow; (Zech3:4), to let them know where He is, and that indeed they are messing with the Living God, the Living Christ and REAL Holy angels in

the organization of Jehovah's witnesses.

*Jehovah will use that momentum to expose these globalist GB infiltrators, and to expose globalism as the basis of globalist actual real world power systems of the "full bodied" globalist two-horn-wildbeast (2HWB) and the globalist unification 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" - the very news the imposter GB is attempting to stall.*

**Jehovah will also get the worldwide attention of ALL Jehovah's witnesses and secret disciples!**

===

*And now God is going to move on the globalists and imposter GB, globally, from within their own "set up".*

**This is the whole point of the Bible up to Armageddon!!! God pawning His enemies, with their own intent and moves! LOL**

**GB a Little Fishy? Smell a Rat?**

So, if you are anointed, or an earth sheep, or "secret disciple" of the Bible truth, paying attention to prophecy daily, you may be seeing the tell-tale signs that the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has some suspicious anomalies and serious ongoing sin problems, all under the illusion of the past righteousness of the Fred Franz era and preceding Governing Bodies - They are NOT in the same league!!!!!!!.

This is ALL a big act now.

**Imposter GB Anomalies, Just a Sampling by the Way...**

1. This weird GB, since 1991, has a record of 20 years of zero significant "new light" in the face of the greatest prophetic preparatory development in human history in the completion of the Temple and Kingdom 144000 under Jesus Christ as we are far past "temple foundation" and Christdone phases now, almost 100 years in the past. There is plenty to cover...

The GB? In the dark on purpose...

2. This imposter infected GB has also 20 years of zero significant "new light" in the face of the greatest development in human history of 8th King globalist, and two-horned-wildbeast (2HWB) worldwide activity and developments in 1991, and 2001 (911) and proceeding daily to the third great globalist orchestrated world event, in an approximate 10 year stepping progression.

The GB? Purposely avoiding such "enlightenment", hold the 1990 course, 20 more times y'all!!

3. This fraud GB has MASSIVE questionable negative press and global reproach of Jehovah's name, regardless of the excuses and justifications they grease forth, in the UN/NGO-DPI "new world order" promotions campaign of 1991-2001, in 79 NWO references and quotes in 10 years in The Watchtower and Awake! magazines, searchable on the Watchtower Library CD.

Rather than an exposé of the UN globalists worldwide *actual* worldwide super-structures, the "bodies" themselves, in that 10 year "library research project", in bringing forth greater detail of Revelation 13:11-15 (2HWB), and Revelation 17:11-17 (Scarlet Wildbeast (SWB)), the GB are press agents for the NWO, those "bodies" do not exist, as far as this fraud GB is concerned. No news is good news, and no news came from 10 years of UN library research.

[Note: GB and 2HWB have same directive: The 2HWB does NOT promote worship of itself, only of the national collective wildbeast1 of Revelation 13:1, and it's 17 acre UN complex "image" of the "wildbeast" idea. The 2HWB wants to be a big global secret as to the reality of it's worldwide operative "body". The GB wants to keep the globalist secret as well. The 2HWB also does NOT promote worship of the formative dynamic "full bodied" actual "scarlet wildbeast", just the "image" - it ALSO wants that very real power system to ALSO be a big global secret.

The imposter GB, since 1991, ALSO wants all this to be a big secret as well, there is no such thing as a globalist 8th King actual world order super-sovereign worldwide power system forming as we speak. Only a declining nation-state wildbeast (Rev13:1) blinding shell game, and a UN forum auditorium of guys in suits up at the powerless "image" of the UN, a 17 acre complex of dilapidating buildings on the New York East River bank. Nothing to be alarmed about folks. Examples of GB diversion in The Watchtower [1] The imposter GB and globalists share the same goal.] See [1]

4. That is all coupled with 100 million to 1 billion people stumbled and negatively affected by this "undercover" GB/UN promo hypocrisy, and easily 4 to 20 million people utterly stumbled over 10 years. So we are talking a "Governing Body" who is carrying Adolph Hitler level bloodguilt, though not direct murder, but spiritual secret stumbling "kills" on the internet of around 6 million people minimum over 10 years of this imposter GB fed and exposed scandal.

*And not so much as a peep of an apology from the neo-papal GB.*

5. Instead we have an over protective, GB developed, "elder body" neo-Inquisition protecting (and thus sharing in) this clearly dubious, reproachful and bloodguilty set of purposeful willing sins, sanctioned and blessed by the GB secret set of initial developments with the UN-DPI advertising campaigns that set ALL this in motion. The GB then butter their own mirror kissing "elder" sycophants by scaring everyone like they aint globalist sinners headed for Gehenna, but must be respected as if they were Christ on earth - yet they are tar black and scarlet red dripping with heavy sins compounding and spreading orgwide, year over year.

6. This has created a perpetual shower of volcanic apostate web attack and stumble herding, the "Sam Herd" of the internet, that created a "symbiosis" where perpetual attack of the JW org bodies of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org", is responded to by perpetual idolization of those "bodies" year over year, to the point the "GB" and "Slave" steal sanctification regularly from Jehovah, with no credit to Jehovah at times, and no one seems the wiser but us awake Christians. (The JW "frog" is "slow boiled" subtly... ..)

*The imposter GB are thus also idol makers, they are a self-infallible, self-steroided Sacred Cow Golden Calf, well protected by dumbed down and rabid congregational Inquisitors, all incidentally, sharing in this sin fest, in every compounding gross sin in the spiritual book as briefly outlined here.*

**Let's All Face Reality Here**



So let's not be imposter GB tards here, that UN thingy is serious business, and yanked Jehovah's light and blessing immediately from this clearly globalist directed Satanically infiltrated GB (Eze16:27; Zech11:17), and that is all according to a repeating prerequisite of "lawless" prophetic development that also accompanied the 1914 ministry of Jehovah's witnesses (unofficially named) as the International Bible Students Association in the midst of Christdone's cleric system - that is, a "lawless one" revealed globally, at work in Christ's "house" and the "temple of the God" at that time.

*And today, these imposter GB globalist tards provide the fodder of another, but final "lawless one" Biblical fulfillment of this exact same required prophetic segway to further FINAL Biblical progressions of prophecy and to their own destruction soon - in temple completion mode.*

***It MUST fulfill prophecy!***

Now we clearly have the modern fulfillment "man of lawlessness" GB ALSO in the newly defined final "temple of the God" system in Jehovah's witnesses, that ALSO will kick off this final round of prophetic cycles, but all the way to Temple 144000 completion and Armageddon "War of God".

The imposter GB are the ever so silent bell, that God will ring, that will ding the first round heard round the world, to the final rounds and the full fight with God at Armageddon, and they will provide the catalytic basis of the next ministerial finale of ALL Jehovah witnesses worldwide, exposing them (and all their sordid plans beyond these), and the globalist power system they work with as well, to the whole world endlessly, until they are ALL annihilated by God's Kingdom.

They and the globalists trying to hide with them, will be exposed in the final "two witnesses" global campaign (Rev10-11), which Revelation 8-9 will lead to with this information in full detail expanded, when Zechariah 3:2-9 fulfills parallel with Malachi 3:1-4 and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 in front of everyone's face *in the very near future.*

## **Imposter GB JW Extermination Agenda**

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Beware!**

Judas GB Betrayer: This will be spoiling the imposter GB final JW "extermination party" global phase 3, that they had planned, to be symphonic with the next globalist worldwide fear orchestration in the next BIG globalist world strike soon. In that massive multi-911-like worldwide event after 2012, at some point in the future unknown, in which Jehovah's witnesses were going to be made to think "great tribulation" was breaking out, the GB had been preparing to lead JWs to the "promised land" internment systems, instilling such trust constantly for 20 years for this very reason, but in fact they plan to "Sam Herd" JWs to internment, prison and incarceration worldwide - to extermination, in one HUGE globalist event.

Judas GB Thief: ***That is what the big finale murderous "coup de grace" imposter GB objective is, in part, along with a huge, multi-million dollar swindle of the WTBTS.***

*The ultimate goal, is to shut up Jehovah's Witnesses forever, to rip the org off blind, and to position the whole thing for global exterminations, debalancing, and other events in a planned 10 year trek, approximately, to real great tribulation and globalist finale.*

This next event is a preparatory hoax, "world tenderization" set of events coming up with symphonic GB assistance as usual supporting the globalist lead move. This is step 3 since 1991 step 1, and 2001 step 2, to provide a "world war" and or "world tribulation" event, which like WW1 and WW2 is a globalist engineered "world war problem" for which of course, the "disgusting thing" UN "image" is the very handily presented "world peace solution" provided by the 666 engineers of the whole event.

Like we're all a bunch of idiots.

*After 2 rounds of this, these guys are predictable now. The imposter GB is their globalist puppeted hand maidens of murder, which the previous 2 phases set up the machinations of for a big grand slam on the JWs worldwide.*

### **Jehovah: King Me!**

But instead, Jehovah is going to use all their globalist GB mice work momentum, for:

1. His OWN global announcement of "two witnesses" delivered Sovereign Ultimatum; ("little scroll" "reports"; Dan11:44-45) of guaranteed completion conquest of Kingdom and Temple (Rev11:15-19)...
2. Along with the prerequisite full revelation of the imposter GB globalist backed "lawless one"; (2Thess2:3-9), full identification of the globalist "King of the North" container of the Satanic anointed "illuminated" ones of the 2HWP (Rev13:11) and their ring of national elite puppets in the globalist "Scarlet Wildbeast" sole 8th King world power system of the globalist attempted "new world order"; (Rev17:11-17)...
3. As they pawn the world national systems worldwide parallel with Daniel 11:42-43 (Rev17:11-17), culminate the national gathering to worldwide Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) and get everyone opposing God turned to dog food with themselves; (Rev19:17-21; Joel3:9-12) and Gog will be their too; (Rev20:1-3; Eze38)

*So, the imposter GB will provide the reluctant means for one final world promotion!*

=====

## **Well Laid Plans of Globalist GB Mice**

*All this sequence of sinner GB actions adds up to a final event and lots of communal JW sins in broad daylight.*

### **Action 1 - 1991**

#### **GB: Massive Global Sin Complex Sanctioned and Carried Out for Globalists**

**Spiritual Fornication and Adultery** - After the ever so vigilant and restraining; (2Thess2:3-9) on this globalist swill "man of lawlessness" faction in the GB, Fred Franz was incapacitated. THEN, ever so conveniently, this Milton Henschel globalist cabal went into action (1991-1992), secretly committing God's "Virgin Daughter of

Zion" to worldwide adultery and fornication with the 2HWP boys and their wildbeast UN "image" worldwide with "NWO" promo JW demographic "escorts".

### **Re-Action 1**

New Light is yanked, top level blessing is removed, the GB is in gross sin.

### **Action 2 - 2001**

#### **GB: Massive Global Sin Complex Exposed for Globalists 911 Timing**

**Worldwide Reproach and Apostate Fortification** - A planned exposure of this little UN GB "mind sex" impropriety would be presented in well arranged time with the 9/11 globalist event on October 6, 2001. This would complete phase 1 (10 years), "Action 1", and extend this little foray for phase two to follow from 2001 forward to today (10 years), to the third "coup de grace" event, that all this would weaken the JW org for.

**Sam's Herd Assault and Stumble** - GB led apostate "flocks" would be perpetually fueled and fed by the imposter GB "actions" with plenty of real ammo to assault JW Org "bodies", from the web for endless stumbling in stealth mode - just ignore it, it aint real, while 100s everyday stumble.

### **Re-Action 2**

**Org Idol Creation** - This handy assault created the impetus for the GB to make sure plenty of Org steroids and bandages were constantly applied to themselves, the "Slave" and the Org, diffusing faith to these fallible human bodies for future uses. The GB are "JW Cow Traffic Controllers" now. Org idolatry is now endemic, people are dipped in Org "blood", songs celebrate the "Slave", Jehovah and Christ take a backseat to the GB.

### **Re-Action 3**

**Fear Mode** - DO NOT Discuss the Bible Without the Imposter GB's Approval - The neo-inquisitional "elder body" is all uppity and frightful of any "apostate talk", and ill equipped to assess any argument unless they can visually perceive the source as "well dressed" with "plenty of preaching hours"; the globalist agents move in like well trained, well dressed, well rehearsed in JW formalisms termites, like actors all over the place. The real concerned Christians are disfellowshipped, discussion is strangled, eggshell walks prevail, the imposter GB remains hidden in plain sight.

### **Action 3**

**Isolate the Sam Herd on the Web** - Make sure that the 2 billion people on the web has only an organized, GB sanctioned, apostate ministry to hear the "truth" from, make sure JWs DO NOT enter that greatest human territory in all human history in 2 billion people in any organized fashion. Provide the apostates with a 2 billion person, one sided story, imposter GB field day, captive audience.

### **Action 4**

**Spread the Bloodguilt** - make sure all JWs are sharing in this travesty for years whether they realize it or not.

### **The Imposter GB is Protecting it's Rotten Presence by These Tactics**

Why? How?

**No Scriptural Speculation or Conversation** - By making sure ANY chance of biblical identification of them is minimized, in tangent with this massive evidence squelched by various organizational pre-programmed reactions to NOT discuss the bible, and to treat as "apostate" any JW with concerns that have a valid basis in much truth, actual GB sin fests, and a ton of evidence.

### **Operate Under Cover of Former Righteous GBs**

Give no indication of any impropriety in the press ministry, talks or conventions, by simply diffusing and shuffling standard teachings, and endlessly recycling the past, with many pretty pictures. Look busy. Look very busy. Buzzwords, appearances and formalisms and ritual cover the imposters well. This ensures the illusion everything is "business as usual".

*The goal is sinning and stumbling in stealth mode perpetually fueled, and stalling the truth of final fulfillment details, by keeping everything in old light of 1990 over and over and over again, and backward "tunnel visioned" "end all" 1914 - forever.*

JW coma.

### **Keep Bible Discussion Turned OFF**

*So this congregational fear mode reduces the possibility that the Bible itself should expose this sinner GB "man of lawlessness" infiltration - as it is shown here so doing.*

They don't want even accidental random exposure.

Of course no "new light" will be provided in this direction either. BUT, keep in mind, as a possible "last resort" ploy as they realize they ARE being detected, right before the "coup de grace" event, they may release a photon or two to make JWs "trust" them for being "Sam Herded" to extermination.

*The fraud GB implants want no "new light", for real, to expose their globalist handlers, or themselves, and NO "Sherlock Homes" anointed or assertive Scripturally studious "other sheep" exposing this huge list of GB sanctioned willful sins worldwide for 20 years - spiritual "befouled garments" too big to see, hidden in plain sight.*

But, by this, the poor fools, they fulfill prophecy even more candidly, go figure! LOL Just can't beat Jehovah and Christ can you?

Jehovah will plop the news on their desk.

## **Imposter GB: Temple Must NEVER Complete - Pay Attention to Great Tribulation!!**

The imposter GB also want to squelch ANY referral to "Temple Completion" prophetic reality of a repeating prophecy final fulfillment cycle, which by prerequisites, demonstrated in 1914, a "man of lawlessness" rat, MUST be revealed in temple completion mode soon - in the very temple of the God. (2Thess2:3-9)

So, as shown here, they are being revealed, because they have to be, they are in prophecy, and there they are, the imposter GB "rat nest" globalist termite "lawless one" providing Jehovah's organization the "befouled garments" of lawless activity and reputation fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 since 1991 with these many crimes. And in that scripture, as in 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9, Satan is now resisting and accusing the anointed on earth, with actual sins provided by these imposter GB globalist handled criminal puppets.

=====

## **KingNorth: Begin Loop to Final Fulfillment Cycle Preview**

### **Fraud GB: No No No "King of the North" Globalists Revealed Please, Please Stay in Your National Minded Shell...**

Well there is one big **key bridge** that **MUST** be covered up and remain broken: The Globalist "King of the North" identity proclaimed worldwide.

### **Why is King North Identified the Missing Bridge Piece?**

1. Because Daniel 11:42-45 has ONLY one fulfillment, and that MUST be in the near future.
2. Once this King of the North is officially IDd as a globalist sovereign symbol of ultimate defiance to God's Kingdom way beyond national power, in 2HWB (Rev13:11) and SWB 8th King globalists; (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43), then that "missing link" in the "Bridge to Michael" Daniel12:1 is?

### **COMPLETED - The Link to the Prophetic Future is Complete - ONWARD!**

The "King of the North" apex globalist system, regardless of their national KN puppet diversions, has been revealed to Jehovah's TRUE anointed, NOT to the imposter GB fakes who want to hide this reality from all, they are revealed as the "lawless one" that must ALSO be officially revealed to all the world by Jehovah's witnesses after Zech3:2-9 fulfills and a "new clean turban" guides Jehovah's organization, not a criminal fake GB any longer.

### **NOW THAT GREAT MENTAL PROPHETIC BRIDGE "KING NORTH" CAN BE CROSSED**

**THEN we know who gets the "catalytic" "reports" (Dan11:44-45) and the globalists know it too. That "King of the North" CANNOT remain a mystery, that "King" (globalist "north") will be identified and given "reports" of the FINAL Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to their face as per Revelation 10-11.**

3. Logically that "King of the North" identification, globally revealed, will "bridge" live and real-time to Daniel 12:1.
4. Logically that full world conquest "stand" of Michael must also progress *through but after* the rest of Daniel 12, as it did in 1914 in minor fulfillment, *but* with an apex "King of the North" enemy system identified, laser dotted, and warned to actually annihilate finally (Dan7:26) *after* Daniel 12:1 progresses to Daniel 12:11.
5. That means obviously, Daniel 12 also has a future final fulfillment mode, that this "King of the North" identity and activation MUST lead to from Daniel 11:44-45 to Daniel 12:1 and so on.
6. That means Daniel 12:7 1260 day period MUST repeat in this final KN activity on earth.
7. That parallels that KN with the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King full bodied entities it is container of, for that 1260 day period in also Revelation 11:1-7 assault on the anointed remnant.
8. That links to Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 7:25 (1260 day), as KN "enraged" by this news "reports" goes into active attack in time worldwide - linking all this to final fulfillment mode guaranteed to conquest completion of God's Kingdom. KN must be drawn out with Gog for their annihilation. And they will be.
9. That Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day "time stamp", means there MUST be a second and final "two witnesses" global campaign, and that scarlet wildbeast attack of Revelation 11:7 parallels also Daniel 7:25 all the way to Daniel 7:26 final Christ Court annihilation of KN and the rest as per Revelation 19:19-21.
10. Now, in this massive "can of worms" of bible prophecy exploding worldwide, the poor "King of the North" "secret" globalist system exposé, imposter GB aided rather than retarded now, has now even dragged in Daniel 12:11, with the parallel destruction of the "constant feature" of Revelation 11:7 (Dan7:25/Dan12:11) That culminates after the 1260 days, with an unknown interim period, into the Daniel 12:11 1290 day Christ Court (Dan7:26) segway after the 1260 day final "two witnesses".
11. Well lo and behold! This transitional of epic proportions in KN and Kingdom history and manifestation connects the Daniel 7:26 full "Christ Court", with the completion of the 144000 temple in Revelation 11:11-12, and the final angelically aided "gathering" of Matthew 24:29-31; Mark13:24-27; Luke17:34-37.
12. This drags all those holy angels that arrive with Christ in personal presence over earth, to aid this "gathering", with Matthew 25:31-46 final judgment period of the "sheep and goats" to enter this "Kingdom prepared from the founding" of Revelation 11:15 "Kingdom of the World". Now that Sovereign Christ Court 1290 period hubs all this global activity, right in KN's face.

(That has to also include the angels of Jude 14 and Joel 3:9 significance - in other words, soon after this event, KN is toast... But in the meantime)

13. Now that angelic super-event with Jesus Christ must fully complete that 144000 temple system most assuredly of Luke 17:37, Revelation 6:9-11, Revelation 10:7, Revelation 16:17 and Revelation 11:15-18 all parallel over a short period of time with number 11 above.

14. That leads that final "temple system" 144000, under Christ "top stone" finale completion (Zech4:6-9), from where the final judgment angels emerge for "harvest" work, of salvation "earth harvest" of Revelation 14:14-16 and the "vine of the earth" "goat" destruction of Revelation 14:17-19, from a completed 144000 temple system in Revelation 14:1 final fulfillment mode.

15. That is the same "temple" that the "great crowd" of earthlings walk into in Revelation 7:9-17, for it is over earth in this period of conquest, "in the air" of Revelation 16:17 and 1 Thessalonians 1:6-10 as Zechariah 12:7-9 ultra-protective 144000 annihilate the enemies of God's earthling "sheep", eg; KN and company; (Rev19:19-21). That links that segway together well.

[To restate; this sequence, the 144000 temple completion under Christ, connects to Kingdom completion in Revelation 11:15-18 which Revelation 10:7 shows precedes the final fulfillment mode "Seventh Trumpet" (also at Matt24:31).

This means that the "Seventh Bowl" "it has come to pass" of Revelation 16:17 is also the Christ "air event" linking Revelation 16:17 to 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 which completes "in connection with his holy ones", 1 Thessalonians 4:17 of those anointed "who are surviving" BEFORE the finality of Armageddon conquest "war of the great day of God the Almighty" - The final fulfillment mode Seventh Trumpet BLAST!!! Total conquest and destruction to the globalist "new world order" into "new world out of order", BUT, at Christ's leisure - it is not stated in that 1290 day "Christ Court" exactly when this commences or completes; (Amos 9:1-3; Rev6:12-17; Rev16:17-21).]

16. This relates the 144000 "temple completion" of Zechariah 4 prophetic guarantee (two witnesses Rev11 parallel principle), which in typical Jerusalem also completed in the face of Israel's enemies (515 BCE), in this anti-typical case the apex application of the flattened "O great mountain who are you?"; (Zech4:7), is the annihilation of the KN resistance even as this imposter GB tries to shut down the "good news" of this completion!

17. And as Zechariah and Haggai typify, the news of completion in that case, and in this one, MUST precede the reality, so this "O great mountain" GB cabal, and all imposters with it, WILL be flattened, they ALL connect to 8th King, 2HWP globalists attacking Jehovah's organization from the inside, with far more sinister final objectives.

18. So as Revelation 11 parallels Zechariah 4 in final fulfillment mode, the final "two witnesses" will actually, in part, be giving global worldwide testimony of this truth, and the imposter GB is part of the globalist infiltrator fraud story that is revealed that leads to all this, before it takes place, aiding the final warning!

*So the scheme of the fraud GB globalist agents, who couldn't refute any of this biblical truth and logic with guaranteed final sequence and progression after this revelation of these frauds, has not only failed, it adds to the momentum of the global pronouncement and conviction of these fakes, AND their globalist world power system they are trying to conceal as long as possible.*

Man, look what happens when you try to fork God, LOL!!!

He forks you! Checkmate you imposter GB frauds.

## Imposter GB Must Cover For Globalist Identities

This also explains why this GB cabal, will never go past 1990 enlightenment, unless it is for a final little "trust injection" to keep duped sheep duped for extermination phase soon. This GB will not go into depth on the "seed of the serpent", and his anointed in this modern period, because some of them are in the org now, and want no connection to this "seed line" being the top level anointed of Satan of the 2HWP system, which also houses the escaped "fake Jewish" Revelation 2:9 and 3:9 "Synagogue of Satan", now well "housed" in the Anglo (angel) earthly system.

That cabal goes back to the betrayal of Christ in that John 8:44 "seed of Satan" exposure of Jesus Christ of this element in that "house" system at that time. No way Satan allowed that core nest to perish with physical Jerusalem, and those duped Jews. They ended up with the Romans, and on to Anglo Britain over time, and to other locations in Satan's strategic plan.

Now it is getting time for Jehovah to fry that "third" out of his org. Yet in prophecy we do not fully know if that third is saved, or purged, so we do not know the real level of this infiltration. We know they will be the brunt of the Revelation 8 global pronouncements, linked to globalist "seed of Satan" operations as the final scale of the "burning mountain" issue man will be devoured by in due time in real GT; (Matt24:21), a GT of globalist extermination, engineered and at some point held back by God until the final 144000th is sealed; (Rev7:1-3)

By now the dumbest of anointed would be light years beyond the progress of this imposter GB, even the world, as per Luke 21:25-28, is showing "signs" of strange globalist activity well exposed in many research exposés, that though of little biblical connectivity, the 2HWP can be demonstrated in the general theories that do align with biblical details of their actual existence as a power "body" that is very real; (Rev13:11; Rev17:3, 11-18).

This is why this imposter GB will not explain globalism as a basis of very real, beyond just "image", world rulership super-structure now being injected with 100s of trillions of dollars in global expansion easily statistically certain since 9/11 in a modern day globalist "King of the North" surge of Dan11:40 and onward. Even the dumbest "Sherlock Holmes" at the Kingdom Hall is putting this together.

*The GB is playing dumb, in fact they are more than just playing dead.*

## Imposter GB Prophetic Pawns for God's Next Move

Well, this brings us to a great realization of why this "garments befouled" "GB"; (Zech3:3) MUST be revealed FIRST as the "man of lawlessness" "mols" they are.

They are merely prophetic pawns! They MUST fulfill prophecy, and like Judas at Bethany, they expose themselves as also thieves and betrayers. The former pattern of 1914 had a similar revelation. It MUST repeat at temple *completion* mode.

This divinely backed exposé leads off, in grandest of all fashion and infamy and notoriety globally, the parallel LIVE fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-10, upon the Malachi 3:1-4 "temple inspection" of Jehovah and Christ - starting off in the globalist GB drawers - producing the infiltrator vermin culprits right in the imposter GB "man of

lawlessness" mole nest (2Thess2:3-9), now traced all the way back to the Milton Henschel globalist spies of 1939 pasted to unsuspecting Brother Knorr to pick information, but fully manifested in 1991 as UN globalist agency when Fred Franz left the earthly scene as a restraint on them, only to laugh at them from the heavenly one! LOL!

I mean, what irony.

*Like Judas, these globalists in the GB expose themselves first.*

## **But More Irony Awaits**

When this exposé of the imposter GB infiltration "fried" from the "log" of Zechariah 3:2, is fully revealed by God, after Zech3:2-4 fulfills possibly concurrent with the great globalist event the imposter GB plan to be a complimentary part of, (as usual like 1991, and 2001), then this is the preparatory event of the "Seven Trumpets" of Revelation 8 *final fulfillment mode* as well, by full understanding of the "side two" of the now fully opened "Seven Sealed Scroll".

That divine understanding is complimentary to the "opened", that is, fully understood "little scroll" of Revelation 11, which this preliminary fully understood "Seven Sealed Scroll" First Trumpet blast in final fulfillment mode, leads to:

## **Full Globalist Exposure, Courtesy the Fraud GB Globalist Implants! "History" Repeats Itself!**

*Firstly all patterns that applied to the 1914 Christendone "lawless one" cleric system exposé, will now apply to the imposter GB "fallen lamp" wormwood "older men" infiltrators; (Rev8:10).*

All judgment and exposé patterns of formerly 1914, will now scale to globalist as well, rather than former national shells. The imposter GB and their globalist 8th King agency roots, will be the basis of the coming worldwide finale Jehovah's witness ministry.

This great "globalist paradigm" realization is of the "earth" system meaning of Revelation 8:7 first trumpet, in globalist world order operatives as the source attack of the infiltration of Jehovah's earthly organization; (Earth symbol in judgment; Rev13:11; Rev7:1-3; Rev8:5-7; Rev16:2). NOW Jehovah is attacking back! But lightly, with full exposure of the globalist roaches at work, with real "new light".

*This fake GB can't hide forever.*

The significance is that *globalism* as a basis of *globalist* 8th King actual world systems, MUST be applied to the final fulfillment modes and understanding of Daniel 7, 8 and 11, and Revelation 13 and 17 to fully explain the *globalist* root "8th horn" meaning of Daniel 7-8 (in final fulfillment mode), and the globalist sovereign container system of the "King of the North" final manifestation and global identification.

Globalist world government "interpretive paradigm" affects the overall revelation of the actual "full bodied" power systems of the 2HWP and the "scarlet wildbeast" as *globalist* in focus and scale, not national, not a "special role" of a nationalist 7th King [1], but a super-sovereignty planning to wreak havoc over planet earth; (Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)

The imposter GB has long sought to keep this globalist paradigm a secret from Jehovah's witnesses understanding of final fulfillment mode prophecy and the obvious identity of the globalist "King of the North" system, upon pawned "King southern" national systems; (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:11-17) This directive of secrecy is from the imposter GB globalist handlers attempting to remain concealed behind nationalism and the "image" of the wildbeast national collective of Revelation 13:1.

By their own actions, these globalists corrupting the GB and the organization to the degree permitted by God, this maturing globalist "earth" system is solidly and completely exposed as the base system of the 2HWP and that very globalist actual power system main controller is also the source of the coming pre-planned global extermination events symbolized as under divine suppression (at some unknown point in time) in Revelation 7:1-3 "four winds of the earth" until the final 144000th is sealed.

*That seal to final 144000th, must progress to completion in this continuum of Revelation 8 to Revelation 10 in this final cycle of fulfillment.*

**(Revelation 8:3) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne.**

So this exposé itself will not indicate the actual timing of God in this final fulfillment first trumpet blast, the sealing will also be unknown possibly to humans, and apparently the final fulfillment "little scroll" will be "eaten" by a complete 144000 remnant to the 144000th. The actual start of the final 1260 days of the second "two witnesses" will also be at God's timing.

Either way, it is obvious this globalist attack on Jehovah's organization will lead to events that will be terminal for these operatives and the whole globalist house of cards. ALL the 144000 final "stones" will be ready to shine; (Dan12:3; Zech9:16; Matt13:43) And stomp 8th King elite globalist face FOREVER soon hereafter.

## **Globalist Advertising**

By this globalist exposé in the JW GB lead attack by infiltrative invasion everything they are trying to hide by this current imposter fraud GB, becomes the entire basis of the first four (earth square) worldwide trumpet blasts of Revelation 8 in final fulfillment!

They used Jehovah's organization in 1991 to promote their "new world order" kingdom, now He is using them to promote His own Kingdom and Temple Sovereign Ultimatum worldwide!

O, the irony!

In final fulfillment mode of this prophetic sequence inter-relating in the near future, as with Christendone in 1914-1922, these GB rats and their source globalist "earth" nesting, spawn, and "father" system becomes, together as a whole, the very basis of Revelation 8 finale!

*This parallels Daniel 11 apex globalist "King of the North" enemy target system being identified by Jehovah God Almighty and Jesus Christ - God's laser dot is on their known and IDd head globally - and He tells them so.*

This is "round two", final fulfillment mode, the Revelation 8-9 expanded information segway worldwide ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses that will lead to the following finalities, courtesy of the handy divinely overridden GB globalist start-up momentum:

## Newer Good News

1. The final 144000th seal, while holding back the maturing 8th King/2HWB globalist devised world annihilation system for depopulation "winds" cycles of Revelation 7:1-3.
2. The "eating" of the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 in full understanding of the total final "two witnesses" mission of proclamation of Revelation 11's Sovereign Ultimatum and guaranteed Kingdom and Temple completion sequence to unfold real-time in the face of this parallel enemy system. (Parallel in marked prophetic fashion since 1914)
3. The global proclamations, by Jehovah's witnesses, of the guaranteed extermination of the full rival enemy system as per Rev16:13-16 meeting up with Revelation 19:19-21, parallel with Daniel 11:42-45 and Gog of Magog of Ezekiel 38 and 39 POW incarceration as per Revelation 20:1-3 "demon freezer" abyss.
4. The FINAL reminder to Satan, the demons and the globalists to "be ready"; (Eze38:7) because they are going to need more weapons and technology, with greater power, and better and more personnel than they currently can command.
5. Joel3:9-12 will be reiterated for real, in Divine Challenging Berating Taunt of God and Christ. This wake up and get ready slap will be reminded to them, to have more to offer when the "powerful ones" of God's angels (Joel3:9) come to look them in the face in the Daniel 12:1 final confrontations over an unknown period of time (Dan7:26) when mayhem (Zech14:12), confusion (Zech14:13) and tech failure (Zech14:15) plague the globalist war machine until they are exterminated at full blown worldwide Armageddon.
6. Now with this full exposé of all these sneaky globalist megalomaniacs, who Satan wants to toast as well before he goes to abyss, a true "fighting spirit" as per Roy Batty will be instilled into the globalist camps by Jehovah, to finally, truly, enrage these globalist "King of the North"; 8th King; 2HWB toads BEFORE they hit the frying pan of God, "at least make it a fight for your own sakes" in the "reports" (Dan11:44-25) to get them to finish off the "holy city", setting their own "palatial tents" which must precede their own dark days of total doom.

This allows the globalists to generally trigger the arrival of Christ in time, with enough approximation for Jehovah's final perfect timing for complete temple 144000 glorification in their face; (Zech14:6-9; Matt24:29-31) to complete the final live gathering of the final remnant 144000 "who are surviving", as per Luke 17:37 - and after that perfect symphonic divine event, Gog and the globalists and their whole "congregated congregation" worldwide and in space will be neutralized and totally annihilated at Christ's Kingdom leisure; (Dan7:26).

## The Imposter GB "Man of Lawlessness" Connection to Revelation 8

As with Christendone's exposure and termination of that 1914-1922 "temple" "inspection" and "judgment" of Malachi 3:1-5 back then, this GB far more "intimate" imposter cabal will be shown in league with Satan and the globalists as well. They will go down forever into human history interlinked and pawned by God.

Here is the link as to the operations core instigator Satan:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-10) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness [imposter GB] gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 [imposter GB] is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint [Fred Franz], with a view to [imposter GB] being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth [Zech3:4] and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan [Zech3:1] with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception**

Satan is implicated in the above, and in Zechariah 3:1

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

Satan is a light of these "illuminated" anointed for this task of deception:

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15) For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.**

As in 1914, this "lamp" is parallel with Satan's fall in Isaiah 14:12:

**(Isaiah 14:12-14) "O how you have fallen from heaven, you shining one, son of the dawn! How you have been cut down to the earth, you who were disabling the nations! 13 As for you, you have said in your heart, 'To the heavens I shall go up. Above the stars of God I shall lift up my throne, and I shall sit down upon the mountain of meeting, in the remotest parts of the north. 14 I shall go up above the high places of the clouds; I shall make myself resemble the Most High.'**

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp (imposter GB) fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

Satan is also prefigured to "power down" in Job 18:

**(Job 18:5-6) The light also of wicked ones will be extinguished And the spark of his fire will not shine. 6 A light itself will certainly grow dark in his tent, And in it his own lamp will be extinguished.**

This extinguishing is to be fully realized at Satan's destruction 1000 years approximately after his ouster from earth's influence shortly; (Rev20:1-3), with his "seed of Satan" extermination in the earthly realm; (Gen3:14-15; Num24:17; Isa27:1)

## **Father of Imposter GB DNA Identified**

That is how this GB imposter "ministers of righteousness" will connect in the exposé of Revelation 8 "great star" parallel with Satan in final fulfillment, which will lead to the continuation of Revelation 9, which commenced after the first "two witnesses" ministry of 1914-1918 1260 days. But the continuation of Revelation 9, will now be fortified with true "new light" of the final meaning of Revelation 8-11, and the guaranteed final fulfillment mode of all sovereign Kingdom and temple *completion* prophecy.

In this unique way, Revelation 9's ministry will connect BOTH "two witnesses", 1914 and near future, for a total 2520 day "appointed times" completion and final expiration into the full sovereignty of Jehovah God through the Messianic Kingdom of Revelation 11:15-18 in "kingdom of the world" conquest.

In this unique way, Revelation 9's global ministerial continuum since 1919 will connect into the final "two witnesses" divinely determined second 1260 day period in the near future, which will lead to the 1290 day following period (Dan12:11), and full Armageddon conquest of God. Maybe this is why, over 50 words in Revelation 9, unlike any other book in the bible, repeat as per "two witnesses", twice. It is also why the "seven sealed scroll" is two sided; (Rev5:1; Zech5:3; Eze2:10)

Rev 9 duplicates: <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/85-2/>

**(Ezekiel 9:6) But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start.” So they started with the old men that were before the house.**

====

## **The Third Globalist Timed Strike on JW's (The Kill Shot)**

*We know the globalist 8th King wants to cripple, debalance and destroy the Jehovah's witnesses final ministry.*

1. We can see the imposter GB wants Jehovah's witnesses doing whatever they say and going wherever they want, obey, obey, obey... and this is for a reason that they have cultivated such distorted trust and self-idolatry in and of themselves.

### **Symphonic Globalist Lead Event has GB Complimentary Move Twice in 20 Years**

2a. We also see in the 1991 "new world order" manifestations of the 8th King with the engineered collapse of the big USSR "boogey man", the imposter GB, in full post Fred Franz control now, timed a complimentary UN-DPI "nwo" campaign of their own in the pages of the Awake! and Watchtower.

2b. We see this was all very conveniently "breaking news" with the 9/11 event. All a little too well timed in that imposter GB "press release" of 10/6/2001. All perfectly symphonic with the lead globalist event.

2c. So to expect a third grand finale event from the globalist 8th King engineers, and the imposter GB for a coup-de-grace is not far fetched, it also follows a ten year progression merely offset by the awkward timing of the US globalist run elections, after which, expect another major 10 year kick-off cycle.

### **GB Purposeful Diversion**

3. Now we see the imposter GB simply wants to by-pass the prophetic final fulfillment cycle covered here and head straight for "great tribulation", and that they program into the average JW head constantly, with them as trustworthy leaders to the "promised land". Why?

### **Fake Great Tribulation Intended to Herd Jws**

4. Since we know the imposter GB already knows, from their globalist handlers, that there will be a huge post 2012 8th King globalist massive event worldwide in the near future, and a set of world cycles rippling from that event, they can create an artificial "great tribulation" with the sole purpose of "sam herding" JW's on multiple continents to wherever they want to send them, such as prison camps and internment - and the JW's will show up by their own rides voluntarily. All the GB has to do is send the word out to the duped "elder" "body" and all the "cows" will be sent to prison lickity split around the world timed with this world event (as usual), all GB "trust puppets" of exposed willful sinner men.

5. This is more likely the kind of "kill event" this murderous imposter GB betrayal has in mind as the 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "man of lawlessness" must parallel the chief character of the "Judas" "son of destruction", including self-exposure beforehand (as briefly covered here), of that "lawless one" class they must define as prerequisite of final prophetic cycle fulfillment activation.

### **When Will Zechariah 3:4 Intervene?**

How far will Jehovah God let them carry out this plan? Up to the point of the "log" fire-snatch of Zechariah 3:2 as it is fulfilled in Zechariah 3:3-9 real-time, as Jehovah counts His own coup on the imposter GB vipers and uses the subsequent platform, seen by the world, for His own final ministerial development.

That set of events, divine and globalist GB, may well converge for an outworking that will be noticed in some capacity by all involved in it, for angels are involved in the fulfillment of Zechariah 3:4, and follow up work.

In any event, it is Jehovah, Christ and angels who will become known in stealth manner to the globalists and the Jehovah's witnesses who put this together after it has fulfilled, as to their presence in their organization. This may very well allow a massive financial event to hit the JW organization worldwide as well, as the "thief" of the "Judas" character is also manifest in these fake JW traitors and imposters aligning the org for a massive blow.

But as we see, Jehovah is purposely setting these GB clowns up for His own move known and told in the bible well beforehand and His guaranteed prophetic final fulfillment cycle signal event and re-clarifying what Jehovah's witnesses are supposed to do in the final "two witnesses" mission.

## Globalist Exposé of Revelation 8 (Coming Soon)

The point to develop here is that Revelation 8 will now apply in the 1/3 judgment upon Jehovah's witnesses to expose elements that were operating in that "fallen great star" "burning as a lamp", the infiltration of the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses after it is exposed and purged of the frauds.

Then the rest of Revelation 9 proceeds, in final fulfillment climax, with REAL Jehovah's witnesses to Revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment. Revelation 8-9 will lead to the final and second "two witnesses" final world warning by Jehovah's witnesses.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

### But First The Tribulation Cycle Explained

The imposter GB is setting up for Jehovah, involuntarily, a grand worldwide exposure of themselves and their owners in the globalists trying to count coup on Jehovah God and His prophetic Almighty, indomitable irresistible Word. But as will be drafted here, it merely finishes up, and expands all prophecy to the final globalist worldwide scale of what is to follow in prophetic analysis, and eventual fulfillment, of what these imposters and globalist elites are truly up to.

They will help signal the greatest ministerial event in all human history (Rev10-11) - while attempting to stifle this very proclamation and hide their own identity and devious murderous planning for world extermination to suit their own "new world order" of things from a Satanic chaos they engineer for him.

### Globalist Idol Prep Tribulation vs. Great Tribulation World Extinction Mode

This means the detailed biblical clues as to the true nature of this tribulation progression will also be expounded more accurately to Jehovah's witnesses, by logic and scripture. (Right now the imposter GB wants it all "ambiguous" to suit their own hoax potential for JW herding worldwide at the next globalist world terror events.)

In fact the Great Tribulation will NOT start with BTG, that is "the tribulation of those days"; (Matt24:29-31) The worst "extinction mode" is on the blackout sequence of Matt24:29 of the "sun, moon and stars" national, state and local planned exterminations by superior weapons and technologies applied from a central globalist system worldwide which Jesus also arrives and manifests to disrupt as per Matt24:29-31; Rev16:17-21; Rev6:12-17.

As Jesus said:

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.**

### Tribulation Problem Engineered for the World Peace Solution

So even this potential world war 3 "tribulation" progression to be activated by the globalists soon, is not the end yet, it is more globalist "disgusting thing" tribulation and terror, fear and confusion intended to present themselves as global sovereigns of "true peace and security" in their own grand illusions inspired by Satan who intends to roast them as well, before he heads to abyss. In the meantime, they will loft up their world peace idol as duped fools "of the first division" themselves.

The globalists are just as duped as the next guy, they are just tools and knobs that provide Satan with an extermination machine as fully developed and centralized as it can be before Gog hops on board in the Babylon the Great vacated seat upon the "scarlet wildbeast", BUT with actual control, NOT a drunken harlot wobbler ride; (Eze38-39)

### War Machine Apex is Not Cheap

In the massive capital preparation of the global war machine expansion of Joel 3:9 *guaranteed* dynamic progression, the globalists are diverting a huge amount of global capital, and gathering nations in that vortex as per Revelation 16:13-16, both these "gatherings", end up at the same worldwide condition of things, Har-Magedon. (Also where the Daniel 2 "image" is standing when annihilation arrives)

### BTG Target for National Multi-Trillion Dollar Debt Kings

This allows the globalist world financial system master creditors to position the multi-trillion dollar indebted national powers to be directed to BTG's capital reserves in hard assets and wealth worldwide, the only place the national powers will find any "financial salvation" capital to deal with the globalist creditors in the coming days as Daniel 11:42-43 "pawning" progresses to the full national subservience to globalist financial coup checkmate as per the dynamic in Revelation 17:12-18 parallel to this set up of the national powers as "globalist owned". (Driven by their own "one thought" of preserving their national power, eg, totally conned)

### Capital BTG Body Parts Feed national Kings

In that sovereign vanquishing of BTG's sovereignty of Revelation 17:18, a handy capital transfer will be available to fuel the final nation-state cycle - that is why the national desperate debtors must be aimed at BTG's capital to begin the legal devastation of her reserves soon into this initial plunge of prep "tribulation". Another mode of operation in this phase is applying the 666 "credit worthiness" stamp of approval on all the national powers and masses.

### Limited and Engineered Preparatory Tribulation

The "great tribulation", "tribulation of those days" is only a tribulation on BTG in this phase and other weakened social classes. The kings, merchants and others are shown to be fully operable while this is taking place; (Rev18:9-19; Matt24:38; Rev11:10). In fact this capital infusion of BTG assets into the broke and indebted nation-state system, can actually provide a period a great revival, a new financial outlook with the globalists, and a period of truly "peace and security" seeming set of circumstances finally developing; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

World War and BTG will seem finalized and over as engineered in this globalist propped illusion for this exact effect - just like in WW1 and WW2 - now these guys are predictable as to what is next.

### Two Sovereign Birds, One Globalist Stone

The national powers will be vanquishing the BTG world sovereignty in the Revelation 17:12-18 progression for the globalist elite "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King system,



while delivering all those BTG quadrillions in assets worldwide ultimately to their globalist owners. Daniel 11:42-43 also culminates in the "power and authority" transfer of the nation-state system into full globalist control in reality. Their national sovereign reality is also now just an illusion, they are pawned, the "King of the South" "he" has become the Daniel 11:42 "she".

By that time KS will be all the national powers shelled into the 7th King "model" finance system. KS will be "national" powers, KN will be globalist.

All the while the national conned men "kings" believe they are ensuring their own national sovereignty, the key motive of the "one thought" of Revelation 17:12-18. But it is all an illusion. Their "one hour" with the globalist scarlet wildbeast is all they get, it is up, they too are pawned sovereigns - never to see sovereign power again; (Rev17:12)

In that illusory national sovereign quest, BTG was the final hope of financing this independent "sovereignty" extension, that is how BTG is in the bullseye, it is either the national kings future, or BTG's. This is why the globalists align national powers into massive national debt; BTG has to be the final "bank" to rob.

## **8th King World Fiesta**

For the 8th King globalists this will be a period of world celebration!

They will be the richest they have ever been in human history, acquiring the whole world from the many duped national powers. They will also be the best prepared group on planet earth, to survive years in luxury, mobility, bunkers and globalist citadels, while they plunge the "sun, moon and stars" national, state and local power systems into the "blackout" of global engineered exterminations as the Mathew 24:29-31 BTG tribulation intensifies into global true great tribulation of Matthew 24:21-22 in full "blackout" "world extinction" mode.

How long will Gog get on that joystick? Long enough.

## **Pit Stop BTG Last Fueling**

So that period between BTG's extermination, the capital infusion into the national illusion, and this globalist engineered national death plunge of Matthew 24:21-22 (Matt24:29) parallel to the "four winds of the earth" of Revelation 7:1-3, is the time for a true global "peace and security" statement preceding that reality.

This would come from the lead globalists main "false-prophet" 2HWB, that the world will totally believe at this period, as BTG capital infusion aids national "credit-worthiness" to globalist master creditors for "new loans" and "mods", offers hope of a new world financial system, finances a future with the globalists, and allows the nations to actually fuel their own final illusion and final demise; (Daniel 8:25 final fulfillment)

## **Engineered "Peace and Security" after Engineered Prop Tribulation**

This is why the globalists, as in WW1 and WW2, produce their prize "world peace" offering for public consumption and 666 marking worship *after* a huge tributary preparatory world event, *after* a globalist engineered world war cycle, NOT before it. Though they may announce their existence (such as the BTG strike itself), and make an initial stand as the "disgusting thing" before it, a "peace and security" statement then may also be proffered, but cannot be as fully believed and absorbed for total effect as after the preliminary tribulation is past, as with WW1 and WW2 resolved.

## **Extinction Mode of the Devil**

This time they plan to also get the national powers off their back as well, global depopulation in the billions over a period of time - maybe a short period depending on tech capability at that time.

But this is just an illusion to position the nations for a final assault and depopulation so severe, Christ said at Matthew 24:22 "if the days were not cut short, no flesh would be saved". This is why Christ appears in this period (Matt24:29-31), to throw a big axe into the globalist extermination machine with a huge global event of his own as per Revelation 6:12-17; 16:17-21 parallel with Amos9:1-3; Zephaniah 1:14-18; Isaiah 24:1. This is to break up the plans of the globalists, and drag them to their own doom, while saving "sheep" as Matthew 25:31-46 parallels Revelation 14:14-19 in 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 mode of final conquest.

That too may be a period of time, no need for it to be instant, Christ will be in total command and can exterminate globalists and enemy systems in many many ways.

## **GB Purposely Ambiguous to Aid Globalist Agenda**

The point is, all this is purely logical even if speculative it is beyond what this imposter GB will ever attempt to explain in any greater logical detail of modern times. This progression is laid on on a Biblical "registry" that confirms key nodes and events, objectives and intensity. Currently the imposter GB knows they have this shuffled in 1990 level understanding, and that serves their JW globalist kill shot agenda. They do not want JWs to see the big temple completion round MUST occur in a final fulfillment cycle.

It is NOT over, it is really just beginning into the JW climax ministry through this period of BTG extermination; (Rev11 final fulfillment).

What they are cultivating is a GT dumbed down mentality to be able to use prophetically premature "GT" hoax events and massive terror events to herd JWs to extermination and prisons all over the world in the coming phases of globalist final operations.

This is also why the instill a self-idolatrour trust and distorted infallibility in themselves to be "Jw Cow Traffic Controllers" for these events. Merely send the word out to the duped "elder" round up cowboys and one could herd 5 million witnesses to extermination with just 40 or 50 "911" like events worldwide. All you need is people rushing to a "safety zone" to facilitate this, and a "GT" inspiring engineered terror hoax is then the cattle prod the globalist imposter GB can use when these events begin to manifest after 2012, for the next 10 years of planned globalist worldwide "NWO" activates.

Jehovah can also act symphonic operations (Zech3:2-4) "fire snatch" in this period as well, for His interests, not the globalist mice. Either way, JWs will be in "sackcloth" for the final ministerial mission that MUST have these final fulfillment cycles.

The current fake GB of Jehovah's witnesses must be purged for a clean "turban" soon, as per Zechariah 3 guaranteed trigger event. No way can Jehovah let this 20 year trajectory of rotten globalist imposter GB influence continue another 10 years, or that JW "log" of Zechariah 3:2, would stay in that "fire".

Expect big events soon.

=====

Note:

====

Mail to:

WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483

ATTN: David Semonian

====

So tell Dave Semonian to send a message to Nazareth, Mexico, with the name of the mascot of the baseball team of said "city key" keeper, and we will check in with the question, and that will be the answer we are looking for. Then we will tell David the next steps, unless Jehovah overrides this plan for another course of action. (Prov16:3)

Then we shall proceed by Jehovah's will through Christ, into the next chapter, second witness, climax final history of Jehovah's witnesses, already laid out in the bible FULLY, in this climax of the Adamic period and this temple clean-out and what will replace these rats after Jehovah annihilates, vaporizes or neutralizes them shortly as per Zech3:2-9 "in one day".

We will show clearly how this must cyclically repeat all the prophetic certainty to temple 144000 completion and Jehovah and Christ's conquest as per the major frameworks of Daniel, Revelation and Zechariah, and all the supporting prophecies related to sovereign Temple, Kingdom, City and Bride completion and presentation to Jehovah, over the dead bodies of the unrepentant globalist rivals, their system, and the POW of Gog their impotent leader FROM this key set of events described here relating to parallel Zechariah 3:2-9; Malachi 3:1-4; 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9; reigniting Revelation 8 and 8:10-11 to Revelation 9, then Revelation 10 and 11 onward to victory - *all in final fulfillment mode*.

See you soon.

=====

References

[1]

Imposter GB Prophetic Cover Up

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

[2]

## **The Coup De Grace 1991-2014+**

Imposter GB Development

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Ultimate GB Objectives in Phase 3: Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

Prophetic Cover Up

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

## What they are trying to hide:

Great 144000 Temple Completion Phase World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

Two Witnesses... Again

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

The "Temple" 144000 Must Complete Soon Before the Battle of Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

Enoch International Airport

Three Types of First Resurrections?

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

Jesus Christ Enters the Temple of the 144000

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

<http://biblesearchfiles.wordpress.com/2012/06/05/jesus-christ-second-temple-144000-visitation/>

"King of the North" Globalist World Order

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/et-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

144000 Guaranteed Completion

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

Final Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

## I. Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

===

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

===

### A. The Divine Wisdom in Dual Fulfillment of Revelation

What this article will outline from the Bible upon an established and fulfilled prophetic master pattern (1914-1922) is that *all* sovereign "kingdom" and "temple" development prophecies of Revelation and other applicable books of the bible must have a final fulfillment upon the minor known pattern *in the near future to finality of completion and conquest*.

1. As in 1914 this will be initiated in a marked fashion of temple inspection, cleansing, and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses anointed to enlighten the "one flock" of all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide first.
2. This cleansing must reveal in temple completion mode a modern day "man of lawlessness" within the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "temple" system as it is defined after 1918; (2Thess2:3-9 is Zech3:1 judicial effect)
3. This revelation of the "lawless one", by way of a stealth infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses by externally controlled operatives for years will commence a new level of enlightenment for Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:5; Zech3:4)
4. This temple inspection and cleansing will parallel Malachi and other prophecies together leading to Revelation 8:1-5 and full awareness of this development by all Jehovah's witnesses in a marked convergence of events from God and the oppositional infiltration and source of it's operation strategy.
5. This will refocus the final ministry on the "1/3" effects that these revealed and removed infiltrators have developed by deception in the modern temple system in final inspection.
6. This will also focus on their globalist source system from which this infiltration and apostasy developed over the years to fulfill prophecy in such a manner regarding the final manifestation of the "lawless one" cleaned out of Jehovah's temple prior to final completion.
7. The replication of this divine pattern of prophecy preceding the end of the world of rival sovereigns is divine brilliance for allowing a reliable pattern for Jehovah's witnesses in this final phase to initiate soon.
8. This also provides a reliable set of actual world and temple developments fulfilling prophecy again, upon an established former pattern for people in doubt to repent and find salvation even in this final period of time.

=

## II. Parallel 1 - Heavenly Court (Revelation 8:1-6 and Revelation 15:1-8)

**(Revelation 8:1) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour.**

1. And addition to the official interpretation of 1914, when these seals were opened once in heaven, is not just so the prayers of the holy ones could be heard, but to of course read the now opened, dual sided scroll, fully opened for the first time.
2. Opening this scroll was the entire operation of the 7 seals being cracked, so this finale seal has much information in it, it two renditions of fulfillment, hence a scroll written on both sides opened by the Lam Jesus Christ.

**(Revelation 8:2) And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them.**

1. Reminds us of other angels positioned for divine service in final fulfillment; (Zechariah ; Isaiah6; Ezekiel 1)

**(Revelation 8:3) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne.**

1. This is an 8th angel in the count, "another angel";
2. "All" the holy ones may indicate a condition of full sealing is near or completed;

3. What is prompting this prayerful activity?

**(Revelation 8:4) And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God.**

1. Now God recognizes reception of these communications;

**(Revelation 8:5) But *right away* the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

1. And a relatively fast divine response is activated relative to the prayers being heard;

2. This is a cleansing that results in "new lightnings" and "voices" of true explanations shaking the "earth", the Jehovah's witnesses community in this section of Revelation. The relationship to this cleansing by altar fire and Isaiah 6 and the cleansing of Isaiah with his commission is reliable for this final commission of Jehovah's witnesses and cleansing from the "lawlessness" being presented from within the organizational head administration.

3. Zechariah 3:1-10 reveals a similar cleansing activity, associated with another form of fire; (Zech3:2) that results in a divine ultimatum and commissioned "robes of state" with a new clean "turban" for the "high priest" system of earth in the temple of Jehovah's witnesses anointed prior to Revelation 11's temple completion phase that this must lead to.

4. The ramifications will roll like thunder through the JW organization in whatever way this may manifest soon.

**(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

1. The interim time period to the first trumpet activation is unknown.

2. We see angels in preparation, meaning this is not an instantaneous activation of the rest of Revelation 8 and the official 7 trumpets beginning to be blown, with angelic assistance.

3. Angels are also present in aid in Zechariah 3:2-9

**(Revelation 15:1) And I saw in heaven another sign, great and wonderful, seven angels with seven plagues. These are the last ones, because by means of them the anger of God is brought to a finish.**

1. The full meaning of this "another sign" is now being revealed to the anointed of Jehovah; This parallels with Revelation 8's preparatory court setting; (This development parallels Zechariah 3:1-4 "cleansing").

**(Revelation 15: 2) And I saw what seemed to be a glassy sea mingled with fire, and those who come off victorious from the wild beast and from its image and from the number of its name standing by the glassy sea, having harps of God.**

1. This indicates the presence *some* anointed "eagles" (note "eagles" later in Rev8:13) in heaven and the conquest over the "wildbeast" that they performed following Jehovah and the Lamb (Christ) in complete faith and faithfulness; (Rev1:7,11) This does not indicate they are complete in 144000, because some anointed must be on earth for Revelation 16's parallel events with the parallel seven trumpets all the way to the seventh bowl of Revelation 16:17's "air event"; (1Thess4:17; Jude14).

**(Revelation 15: 3) And they are singing the song of Moses the slave of God and the song of the Lamb, saying: "Great and wonderful are your works, Jehovah God, the Almighty. Righteous and true are your ways, King of eternity.**

1. This is a song of assured conquest, fitting for what is to follow on the world scene, for Temple completion is also Kingdom completion in full 144000 "holy ones" under The King Christ "Head Stone"; (Zechariah 4:6-9)

(Obviously a capping "head stone" is not "set" upon an incomplete temple; Christ is "foundation stone" initiation (1Peter 2:6) and "head stone" completion; (Ps118:22; Zech4:6-8))

2. The big question of sovereign allegiance and totality of future domination of the nations by God is stated:

**(Revelation 15: 4) Who will not really fear you, Jehovah, and glorify your name, because you alone are loyal? For all the nations will come and worship before you, because your righteous decrees have been made manifest."**

1. That the "temple" is still in "tent" of incompleteness is indicated here:

**(Revelation 15: 5) And after these things I saw, and the sanctuary of the *tent* of the witness was opened in heaven,**

1. In Hebrews 8-9 Christ offers sacrifice in the "tent", for the 144000 "temple" are not completed at that time, and this illustration of this fact is present here as well; The 144000 are still incomplete in heavenly existence.

2. The "tent" is transformed into the final Temple of Jehovah (Rev3:12) after this period of Revelation 15's setting, henceforth it is called "temple" at Revelation 11:19, Revelation 7:15 and Revelation 14:16-20 *after* temple completion of all 144000, which replaces the "tent", termed "temple" for all those Biblical sequences in final fulfillment due to 144000 completion in those prophecies *in final fulfillment* in the near future.

**(Revelation 15: 6) and the seven angels with the seven plagues emerged from the sanctuary, clothed with clean, bright linen and girded about their breasts with golden girdles.**

1. This is obviously where the Revelation 8:2 "seven angels that stand before God" are also commissioned.

**(Revelation 15: 7) And one of the four living creatures gave the seven angels seven golden bowls that were full of the anger of God, who lives forever and ever.**

1. This parallels with the preparation of the angels with the seven trumpets at Revelation 8:6 - everyone is ready for deployment in an unknown interim period after preparation as Jehovah's witnesses are also being prepared for the final ministry.

**(Revelation 15: 8) And the sanctuary became filled with smoke because of the glory of God and because of his power, and no one was able to enter into the sanctuary until the seven plagues of the seven angels were finished.**

1. No one is entering the "tent" because the 144000 must be completed in this process of the 7 trumpets and the 7 bowls; Then everyone will be present at kingdom, city and temple completion; (Heb12:22-24)
2. This whole period then parallels with the preparations we see in Revelation 8:1-5.
3. Both the seven angel groups, with seven trumpets and seven bowls, will deploy in the same period of activity (in *final fulfillment* round in the *near future*).
4. A refined and upgraded understanding and message of Jehovah's witnesses must be proclaimed in continuum from 1914/1919 forward, but in final fulfillment mode in the near future. (The "little scroll" understanding will be assimilated as well as will be shown as it overlaps with the 5th and 6th trumpets to the 7th trumpet)
5. This worldwide proclamation goes parallel to both the "1/3" target of Revelation 8 (The whole JW temple system affected by infiltrative "lawless one" manifestation) and the whole world system in Revelation 16
6. This proclamation will be upgraded in awareness to a finality of the full climax in view of the 144000 temple completion which aligns Revelation 11 with events in Revelation 16.
7. This is the final worldwide warning leading to the final, second "two witnesses" ministry; (2520 days totaled with 1914-1918); As in Haggai and Zechariah time (520 BCE to 515 BCE), proclamation of temple completion precedes the finale.

=

### **III. Parallel 2 - First 4 Trumpets and Bowls (Revelation 8:7-12 Revelation 16:1-9)**

#### **A. Seven Angels and Seven Trumpets Deployed**

##### **JW "Man of Lawlessness" Infiltration and Globalist World Government Propellant for Final Ministry**

1. Now we can identify the "earth" as Jehovah's Witnesses, in final fulfillment mode of Revelation 8:7, in principle of 1914 and Christendom's "1/3" of a total world system. Now Jehovah focuses on the "temple" system, the "footstool" or "courtyard" "earth" (Isa1:2; 6:3) as the foundational "temple" system among Jehovah's witnesses and "those worshipping in it" that is receiving results of the inspection cleansing; (Rev8:1-5; Zech3; Mal 3:1-5).
2. A "1/3" is identified that is also affected by the "lawless one" (2Thess2:3-9) who is being revealed in this modern day temple cleansing fulfillment (Zech3:1-4), and the effects he has had to a limited extent, a symbolic "1/3", of the Jehovah's witness organizational system; (Compare Rev12:4)
3. Revelation 8 and 16 is the extended divine judgment's *actual* proclamation (trumpets) *and* manifested effects (bowls) that this activation of the seven trumpets and bowls in parallel deployment will accompany in due time. This is because the source of the "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses must have a source interested in obstructing and destroying the ministry - and that source too must be exposed.
4. That source is also the locus of future world government of earth; globalist power, interests and operatives associated with the globalist 2Horn-Wildbeast; (Rev13:11) and the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification system "image" (Rev13:11-15);
5. These include now the actual "full bodied" multi-national power system, the progressively globally empowered "scarlet wildbeast" world system of Revelation 17:11-17 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43's globalist symbolic "King of the North" prophetic financial intrigue leading to full globalist control of all the national powers.

#### **B. Divine Angelic Deployment**

**(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."**

1. Now, unlike 1914 onward, these trumpets and bowls will begin to have *real-time actual* effects on earth far more pronounced than the foregleam warnings of the former ministry of Jehovah's witnesses since 1914 or the world developments of that time forward.
2. This is NOW the real thing, in tandem with a global ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, in whatever form needed and eventual "sackcloth" mode (Rev11) as "rocking the nations" (Hag2:7) progresses from a prophesying ministry, to a ministry *and* an actuality - people will SEE these things coming true concurrent with this final ministry.

=

### **IV. Seven Trumpet Parallels to Seven Bowls**

#### **A. First Trumpet - First Bowl**

##### **Jehovah's Witnesses: Infiltration Target and Source Revealed**

**(Revelation 8:7) And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.**

1. Now the first judgment herald identifying the strategic origin attempting to corrupt and stall, then bankrupt and destroy Jehovah's Witnesses ministry will be revealed and actually affect this "lawless one" being extricated from among Jehovah's "temple" in "clean out", and others affected by this corruption are called to repentance as this develops.

##### **World System: Still Exposed as Wildbeast Worshipers**

**(Revelation 16: 2) And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshipping its image.**

2. The world system has similar globalist and nationalist exposé affecting it as regards its system of wildbeast worship in various forms, from elites to the man on the street.

=

## **B. Second Trumpet - Second Bowl**

### **Predatory Globalism Affects All**

**(Revelation 8:8-9) And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.**

1. That "great mountain" is now more specific than just human generic national government issues, but a specific kind of human government based on globalism theory in all aspects of rulership worldwide;

2. This "great mountain" is also affecting national masses, "seas" worldwide, because they are being pawned and are feeling the effects of this "power transfer" from national to globalist systems, as per Revelation 17:11-17;

3. This source of infiltrative corruption in the JW "temple" system, has a similar counterpart development in the national systems of earth. These are also being progressively infiltrated by globalist interests at all levels and forms of national scale government, finance, commerce, and military with the objective of further compromising nation-state sovereignty to globalist super-sovereign domination from within of all the nations;

4. By the climax of Revelation 16:13-16 we see where this guiding domination at many levels progressively consolidating to globalist realms is leading - "the war of the great day of God the Almighty".

### **World: Death Business as Usual**

5. On the world scene parallel to the second trumpet, it is merely a progression of the same effects intensifying to climax "woe to the earth" (Rev12:12), more sins and errors leading to more bloodguilt, misery and terminal death being exposed so humans can escape destruction by heeding the warning of Jehovah's witnesses:

**(Revelation 16: 3) And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, yes, the things in the sea.**

=

## **C. Third Trumpet - Third Bowl**

### **Man of Lawlessness in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organizational Infiltration**

Now rather than a Christendom's cleric system worldwide corrupting envelopment of true anointed Christians as in 1914's "revealing of the man of lawlessness", this is much more intimate and is an inner infiltration instead:

**(Revelation 8: 10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

1. The "great star as a lamp" that "fell from heaven" is the infiltrated and corrupted Governing Body (GB) as the root of negative operations and trends fully manifesting since after Brother Fred Franz was incapacitated and died. Brother Franz was the "one who acted as a restraint" for a solid 50 years and more in full Christian maturity and farsighted insight, watching over Jehovah's organization; (2Thess2:3-9; 1Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1)

2. The globalist "lawless one" "slipped in" and manifested in 1991 with Milton G. Henschel's reign of stealth corruption in the Governing Body, very subtle corruption with masterful intrigues to drag JWs into deep and very real sins for years, while believing everything was normal; (1Cor11:13-15)

3. No wonder after Fred Franz, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has had no real significant "new light" in 20 years, in spite of intensive marked globalist prophetic fulfillment in world activities of the 2Horn-Wildbeast and scarlet wildbeast actual bodies worldwide in these two decades.

4. One could fall over details and prophecy being fulfilled in these last 20 years of globalist heightened activity, but the GB remains purposely deaf, blind and mute;

5. It is revealed now the modern imposter GB are "lawless one" puppets of globalists sources whose objective is to remain prophetically stagnant, stalled, sinning, stumbling and silent and to position Jehovah's organization for a "coup de grace" attempted event or cycle of events with the next globalist world event(s).

### **World: Anti-Wisdom Business as Usual**

6. On the world scene, parallel to this revelation, it is merely a progression of the same effects intensifying under human systems of erred "wisdom" and understanding:

**(Revelation 16: 4) And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood.**

7. And the outcome is a reaping of what is sown, a justice (Hab2:12; Gal6:7):

**(Revelation 16: 5) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it."**

**(Revelation 16: 7) And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions."**

=

## **D. Fourth Trumpet - Fourth Bowl**

**(Revelation 8:12) And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

1. No "new light" in 20 years. Need we say more?

**(Revelation 16: 8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to the sun it was granted to scorch the men with fire. And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

1. This is obvious even since the year 2000 and the 9/11 Global War on Terror, that war and military expansion has exploded in 10 years and aided the multi-trillion dollar debt scenario of many nations as resources are aligned to meet this prophetic development parallel to Joel 3:9-12.

2. Beating "plowshares into swords" worldwide is NOT cheap.

=

## **V. Parallel 3 - Climax Ministry to Final Two Witnesses and Kingdom Conquest/Temple Completion (Revelation 8:13/9:1-11:15-19 - Revelation 16:10-18)**

=

### **A. Increased Urgency and Worldwide Effects**

**(Revelation 8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

1. In final fulfillment mode this is a foregleam of the final gathering guaranteed event of the completion of the 144000 "eagles" when Christ arrives to settle the score with the world officially in the realms surrounding earth.

2. Now in the stream of time to the 7th Trumpet, anointed "eagles" are shown directly involved with the final 3 woes as these involve the final ministries of the anointed (5th Trumpet) and the larger "armies" of the "other sheep" released and identified since 1919 by the 6th Trumpet herald.

3. Both these continuing global ministries, since 1919 officially recognized, are united as one world witness heralding the arrival of the mighty 7th Trumpet and what that means, the conquest of God's Kingdom shortly following the completion of the 144000 under Christ; (Rev10:7; Rev16:17; Rev11:15-18)

**(Luke 17:37) "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."**

1. Soon the Christ "body" will be in the "air" of Revelation 16:17 as per 1Thessalonians 4:17;

2. Note that all first four trumpets and bowls are "earth" elemental system focused;

=

### **B. Fifth Trumpet - Fifth Bowl**

**Jehovah's Witnesses: JW Ministry Continues With Good News Completion Connecting to Second "Two Witnesses" in the Near Future**

1. Now Michael still applies as "a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth", as this event here was a, apparently one time event in 1919 in the deploying of the global ministry of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses in marked prophetic fashion by Christ's power (key of abyss) from Jehovah;

2. This period is a continuum of that ministry marked in 1919's true anointed Christian revival but with a great upgrade in proclamation truth (7 trumpets), scope and finality (7 bowls emptied);

**(Revelation 9:1) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him.**

1. This ministerial period (5th and 6th Trumpets) now spans from the end of the first "two witnesses" 1260 day activation of 1914-1918 (Rev11:1-4) across the approximate century since 1919, to the future final second "two witnesses" 1260 day ministry finale;

2. This symbolically related "seven" "appointed times" completes a total "seven times"; 2520 day ministry relative to the Revelation 11:2-3 trampling of the "holy city" in the "Lord's Day"; (Rev1:10) as symbolic of the anointed remnant;

### **World: Revelation of Impending Doom**

**(Revelation 16: 10) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for their pain, but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

1. By the time of this final worldwide proclamation drive empowered by God, globalist world government as the 8th King of Revelation, as an actual multi-national power system "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" will be clearly identified;

2. This actual matured 8th King power system as engineered worldwide by the globalist Anglo-American based 2Horn-Wildbeast will be the central focus of "throne" revelations;



3. This will be the key of identifying and exposing the globalist mode of the "King of the North" symbolic container of *both* these globalist world power systems "wildbeasts" into one massive defiant apex sovereign symbol of Daniel 11;
4. Since Gog is the king of the "remotest parts of the north", in tangent with his "congregated congregation" of human defiant sovereign power, this "throne" of the "wildbeast" is exposed completely as to its sources of power; (Eze38:14-16; Eze38:7,13; Isa14:12; Rev19:19-21);
5. This final demon-proxy-human God Kingdom defiant sovereignty pyramids in hierarchical power from Satan through demons to globalist unification (Rev17:11-17; Rev12; Eph6:12) over national collectives of human power worldwide (Dan11:42-43; Rev13:1-15) and is in full united defiance with Gog (Satan) against God's Kingdom at this completed apex Armageddon global situation fully climaxing in Revelation 16 and the world scene; (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);
6. After even an intensive second final push to the final second "two witnesses" global final 1260 day period, humans are still unrepentant to a large degree; (Isa6:8-10);
7. This revelation is upgraded and expanded in that Jehovah's witnesses today teach the 7th world power is the final ascendancy of global dominion attempted. This is focused on the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex;
8. This expansion of detail identifies this is far greater than a globalist forum "image", and is composed of two functioning "wildbeast" bodies operating in globalist 8th King objectives, which is actually the final attempted sovereign world power in Bible history - the whole scarlet wildbeast is the whole sole 8th King;
9. The current "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses organizationally through the current "befouled" GB (Zech3:3) is attempting to stall this more detailed awareness to Jehovah's witnesses;
10. *Instead they will ensure it is proclaimed far and wide in this final move by God and Christ on the "lawless one's" removal and revelation of his operational source;*

### C. Ministry of Jehovah's Anointed

1. This Revelation 9:2-11 symbolic description has applied officially to Jehovah's witnesses anointed since 1919 in a world continuum of the ministry of Jehovah's anointed through the Jehovah's Witnesses globally organized ministry;
2. This global ministry is now "bridging" over, 100 years approximately, to the second "two witnesses" period and a truly "opened" and fully understood "little scroll" "eaten" by the anointed in all its Sovereign Zenith of God's Kingdom import and guaranteed manifestation power now leading to the final 1260 day "trampling of the holy city"; (Rev10:1-11);
3. This second and final prophetic round will complete 2520 *days* in Revelation 11's final fulfillment, which parallels the same repeating "time, times and half a time" time period in Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7; (Rev11:2-3)

**(Revelation 9:2-6) And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree, but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads. And it was granted the locusts, not to kill them, but that these should be tormented five months, and the torment upon them was as torment by a scorpion when it strikes a man. And in those days the men will seek death but will by no means find it, and they will desire to die but death keeps fleeing from them.**

**(Revelation 9:7-10) And the likenesses of the locusts resembled horses prepared for battle; and upon their heads were what seemed to be crowns like gold, and their faces were as men's faces, but they had hair as women's hair. And their teeth were as those of lions; and they had breastplates like iron breastplates. And the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running into battle. Also, they have tails and stings like scorpions; and in their tails is their authority to hurt the men five months.**

*See the book; "Revelation- It's Grand Climax at Hand" for this interpretation that still applies to this global ministry, but here it will have renewed scope and finality.*

**(Revelation 9:11) They have over them a king, the angel of the abyss. In Hebrew his name is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.**

1. That the King of the anointed of Jehovah is mentioned twice here relates to the replication of this ministry with renewed power from God, expanded scope and sharpened focus of truth affecting all human creation worldwide, "Israel" and "Gentile" - twice.
2. This King Angel is the final God appointed Destroyer of all sovereign rivals for the rulership of this earth and universe and two separate final warnings are given to the world before this finality manifests universally;

### D. Woe One Past with 5th Trumpet

**(Revelation 9:12) The one woe is past. Look! Two more woes are coming after these things.**

=

### E. Sixth Trumpet - Sixth Bowl - Second Woe

**Four Angels Parallel With Euphrates "Drying Up"**

**(Revelation 9:13-15) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.**

**(Revelation 16: 12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.**

1. This indicates global false religion will continue to dwindle to a climax low point of mass support in the near future to a completion of "evaporation" to finalize weakened Babylon the Great's doom from all quarters of former toleration and support - hence "four angels" has a complete earthwide effect and meaning.
2. This applies to actual angelic oversight in this final fulfillment which could not actually fulfill in this manner in the 1919 minor fulfillment period to finality, as it will in the near future as far as draining of support for the world empire of false religion to an all time low.

=

## **F. Har-Magedon**

### **World: The March to the War of God Intensifies**

**(Revelation 16: 13) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet.**

**(Revelation 16: 14) They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

1. This shows the globalist and nationalist sovereign world rivals are actually inspired by demonic intelligence that must have a progressively dangerous effect on the whole world system collecting for one Almighty War with God Almighty; (Joel3:91-2)
2. This is also reflected in the "seven headed" structure of the Dragon Satan (Rev12:3) replicated in his wildbeast's main bodies of collective multi-national (Rev13:1) and globalist world power (Rev17:3, 11-17).
3. This is a consolidation worldwide to utter guaranteed doom, that these demons and Satan know full well no human opposed to God will survive this war. This global condition evolving daily is "doomsday" for real.

## **G. Christ Shuffles in the Warning**

**(Revelation 16: 15) "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness."**

## **H. Armageddon**

This is the climax war of all time that Jehovah's witnesses are warning the world about, here it must arrive in final fulfillment in the near future to an apex climax of defiance worldwide, and total defeat under God's Kingdom conquest; (Dan2:31-44).

**(Revelation 16:16) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

## **I. The Worldwide Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses (Other Sheep Focus) Continues to Bridge 1914 "Two Witnesses" to Final Future "Two Witnesses"**

1. This larger ministerial "army" is composed of "other sheep" who are also in the 1919 initiated continuum of this ministry;
2. They are mentioned last because they were recognized after the anointed came to the full biblical understanding of the "great crowd" meaning in relation to the earthling surviving "sheep" of Matthew 25:31-46;
3. The "other sheep" supporting ministry is mentioned last as well, because the anointed "holy city" will be trampled in this period (Rev11:1-7; Zech14:1-4), leaving more and more of the continuation of God's final herald in the hands of the "other sheep" as the anointed prepare for death (Rev6:9-11) or gathering (Matt24:29-31) to temple and kingdom completion (Rev11:11-12, 15-19) to finish the matter with Jehovah and Christ;

**(Revelation 9:16-17) And the number of the armies of cavalry was two myriads of myriads; I heard the number of them. And this is how I saw the horses in the vision, and those seated on them: they had fire-red and hyacinth-blue and sulphur-yellow breastplates; and the heads of the horses were as heads of lions, and out of their mouths fire and smoke and sulphur issued forth.**

**(Revelation 9:18) By these three plagues a third of the men were killed, from the fire and the smoke and the sulphur which issued forth from their mouths.**

**(Revelation 9:19) For the authority of the horses is in their mouths and in their tails; for their tails are like serpents and have heads, and with these they do harm.**

**(Revelation 9:20-21) But the rest of the men who were not killed by these plagues did not repent of the works of their hands, so that they should not worship the demons and the idols of gold and silver and copper and stone and wood, which can neither see nor hear nor walk; and they did not repent of their murders nor of their spiritistic practices nor of their fornication nor of their thefts.**

1. Few humans will repent so as to be saved, this ministry does not produce a mass worldwide conversion, in spite of the global manifestation of all these things in increasing intensity as foretold by God and heralded by His witnesses aided by angels and glorified anointed in spirit form;
2. Revelation 9 has over 40 repeating noun/verbal wordings indicating symbolically two witnesses of the "two witnesses";

=

## **J. Full Fifth and Sixth Trumpet Ministry (Anointed and Other Sheep) Absorbs "Little Scroll"**

**Note: This 6th trumpet (6th Bowl) segway extends across Revelation 10 "little scroll" all the way into Revelation 11 "two witnesses" Kingdom, City and Temple completion which ushers in the 7th bowl and final trumpet BLAST;**

**These trumpets extend to Revelation 11:15 finality of 7th Trumpet and absorb all the ministerial final fulfillment of Revelation 10 and Revelation 11:1-15.**

1. This is the final Sovereign Ultimatum and global warning of destruction and invitation to salvation of Jehovah and Christ, the ultimate "Two Witnesses";
2. This final global proclamation of the contents of this compact "little scroll" concerns the guaranteed completion of the 144000 Temple of Jehovah in the face of the enemy systems live and real-time and the subsequent worldwide and universal conquest of the Messianic Kingdom also completed in this final period;
3. This is the full Sovereign Ultimatum of God Almighty prior to Armageddon worldwide resolution of who will rule planet earth; The Christ Messianic Kingdom full conquest,
4. This cleansing of Revelation 8:1-5 leads in time through the second final refinement of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-9 "robes of state" which are the commission to the awareness of the "little scroll" final meaning, it's consumption and the commissioning of the "two witnesses" anointed for the final ministry to be aided by all Jehovah's witnesses as Revelation 9 absorbs the whole "little scroll" proclamation of the "two witnesses"

## **VI. The Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum**

### **A. The Last Ministry of Jehovah's Anointed and Jehovah's Witnesses in the Adamic Age**

**(Revelation 10:1) And I saw another strong angel descending from heaven, arrayed with a cloud, and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as the sun, and his feet were as fiery pillars,**

1. This angel is not visibly manifest to the world yet, "arrayed with a cloud"; (Matt26:64)
2. This is in regard to a divine judgment which the rainbow is a reminder of that judgment and the form of deluge destruction that cannot be used as covered in the covenant of the rainbow with Noah; (Gen9:12-16; Eze14:19-20)
3. The angel's face as the sun, is the relation to his glory and the fiery pillars of his feet are in stance for the fire baptism this leads to in one God Almighty cleansing of the whole earth and universe; (Mal4:1-2)
4. These are just foregleams to events every man, woman and child of earth alive at that time, and every demon in the heavens will see; (Luke 21:35; Rev6:12-17)
5. Descending from heaven means this angel will be staged with others as this event proceeds prior to final triumphal entry of Revelation 19; (Zech9:8-9)

**(Revelation 10:2) and he had in his hand a little scroll opened. And he set his right foot upon the sea, but his left one upon the earth,**

1. This "little scroll" was not understood by Jehovah's witnesses until 1919 in minor initial "two witnesses" fulfillment; That is why 1914-1918 was a minor initial "two witnesses" at Kingdom birth;
2. This final second "two witnesses" period has complete understanding of the contents of the "little scroll", who it applies to and sends part of the "reports" to (Dan1:44-45), it is now fully opened in a way that it has not been before this finale to Jehovah's anointed;
3. That is why these must "prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings" (Rev10:11) as this all opens up as outlined here in prophecy to a complete truth before the end;
4. The domination of this angel is seen in his stance over earth and sea as those are symbolic of all human power and peoples subject to his coming power, yet at this stage invisible with the clouds; But not for long. This is a staging similar in principle to Jesus Christ's Bethany arrival at that temple visitation and cleansing cycle;
5. His "right" foot is aimed at recovering humans from the "seas" of humanity as his lead objective in this short "little" but powerful ministry finale;

**(Revelation 10:3-4) and he cried out with a loud voice just as when a lion roars. And when he cried out, the seven thunders uttered their own voices. Now when the seven thunders spoke, I was at the point of writing; but I heard a voice out of heaven say: "Seal up the things the seven thunders spoke, and do not write them down."**

1. The message of this angel in this "little scroll" will be heard worldwide, and will spark a "seven" complete rolling thunder around the world, with no need to "write it down", it will be felt by all on earth worldwide and is explained in the "little scroll" opening up fully;

**(Revelation 10:5-6) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer;**

1. This is the final sequence into the 1260 days of the "two witnesses" which must arrive, initiate and be completed with no more "delay" in time;

**(Revelation 10:7) but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

1. The ultimate objective of the "sacred secret" as means of sovereign vindication and sanctification of Jehovah's name is that Christ complete the "royal family" of the "holy ones" to conclude this phase of world judgment;
2. The 144000 part of the "sacred secret" is completed BEFORE the 7th trumpet total world conquest, so the bowl of Revelation 16:17 must precede the 7th trumpet, as the "air" event is when Christ completes the gathering of the last 144000th.
3. These final completion members are "those who are surviving" at this Revelation 16:17 event; (1Thess4:17):

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52) Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

**(Ephesians 5:32) This sacred secret is great. Now I am speaking with respect to Christ and the congregation.**

The "sacred secret" cannot be "brought to a finish" with an incomplete 144000 obviously; Christ is sharing world judgment and conquest with ALL 144000, his Bride is not missing a single hair on her head;

**(Revelation 10:8) And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth."**

1. The knowledge and information in the "little scroll" is given according to divine timing for this final ministry: "Go, take the opened scroll...";
2. This new information will not be given to Jehovah's witnesses as an organizational whole until after the temple clean-out of Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3:1-5 parallel with Revelation 8:1-5 as the "lawless one" in modern form, in the "temple of the God" today, is revealed and purged from Jehovah's witnesses;
3. That "temple cleansing" may converge with the final objective of this "son of destruction" infiltration, to cripple, stumble, bankrupt and destroy the Jehovah's witnesses ministry before this ministerial series of Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 can be commenced and completed in final fulfillment mode;
4. The existence and this "man of lawlessness" is from the globalist source that is also further exposed in the first four trumpets within the Jehovah's witnesses system "third", affecting global issues as well, as well as revealed in the world system in the events of the first 4 bowls meanings and judgements of Revelation 16;
5. Then Jehovah's anointed can proceed with this "little scroll" directive and the sackcloth that will accompany it, but in the "robes of state" of Zechariah 3's cleansing of the "befouled garments" elements in the organizational "1/3" of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide:

**(Revelation 10:9) And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey."**

1. And this will accomplish in time regardless of how hard hit Jehovah's witnesses organization may become in the near future:

**(Revelation 10: 10) And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter.**

1. And the objective is obvious, the "two witnesses" to follow this "little scroll" commission must prophesy again, for a second time, for the finale of the 2520 days of this final 1260 day witness to the world preceding Armageddon:

**(Revelation 10: 11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

And here is the commission:

=

## **VII. Guaranteed Temple and Kingdom Completion and Conquest World Proclamation**

### **A. Final Temple Cycle**

**(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it.**

1. As with Zechariah 4:1, the sister prophecy to this one, an awakening and activation stand is required; GET UP!;

**(Zechariah 4:1) And the angel who was speaking with me proceeded to come back and wake me up, like a man that is awakened from his sleep.**

1. The rod is disciplinary guidance;
2. The measurement is a guarantee of completion of that being measured to follow this period from God's spirit;

**(Zechariah 4:6-7) "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land.**

1. The initial "great mountain" flattened is the "man of lawlessness" element that tried to stifle this development.
2. Where the "lawless one" originated from (as shown in prophecy as well), the globalist sources of world power, is the ultimate "mountain" to be flattened as Revelation 11 completes at verses 11-19;
3. A temple, altar and courtyard inspection is implied, but this is the application of God's judgment on the temple inspection that preceded this in Zechariah 3 is what is being carried out through this entire progression to Revelation 11 final commission in action;

### **B. Revelation 11 Appointed Times of the Nations Completes**

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

**(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

1. This is the second 1260 day "two witnesses" period as 7 times completing will now pass over the trampling of the "holy city" for 42 months;
2. The ministerial length of the "two witnesses" is 1260 days "dressed in sackcloth"; The death state of these ministers is 3.5 days, completing as 7 days in this second cycle, or 7 times upon the "two witnesses" as well;

3. Though we do not know how, events that lead to this final ministry will put all Jehovah's witnesses in symbolic "sackcloth" worldwide;

**(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.**

1. This relates Revelation 11 to Zechariah 4 at temple completion:

**(Zechariah 4:14) Accordingly he said: "These are the two anointed ones who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth."**

**(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.**

1. This basically means this 1260 day ministry cannot be stopped, it is after this completes, "when they have finished their witnessing", is when the "two witnesses" and "holy city" will be vanquished fully; Zech14:1-3;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

1. We know at world zenith of globalism and it's world domination system 8th King, this wildbeast is not a national power at apex control, but national powers are the controlled tools of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast", and this "wildbeast" came from "abyss" of inaction in 1945 as the United Nations - so this final "two witnesses" ministry has to be after this event:

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

1. But that United Nations identity is just the "image" of the "wildbeast", the real power structure is a "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3) worldwide globalist unification of multi-national power of hundreds of nations under it's growing progressive control.

### **C. 144000 Remnant Vanquished on Earth**

**(Revelation 11:8-9) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb.**

**(Revelation 11:10) And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

### **D. Temple Completes in Symbolic Meaning in the Final Two Witnesses Resurrection**

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

1. This is symbolic of the finality of the killed number of Revelation 6:9-11 completing and that completes totally with the gathering of "those who are surviving" through this period as this completes.

**(Revelation 6:9-12) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

1. This is a completion of "7 days" of total death upon the "two witnesses" in both the 1914-1918 ministry and this final one of the near future. "7 times" as days passes over the two witnesses in two ministries; That is interestingly a 2520 minute death state per witness, a familiar "7 times" symbolic unit to Jehovah witnesses;

**(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

1. And that aligns in time with this earthquake in the segway of Revelation 6:9-11 leading here:

**(Revelation 6:12) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood;**

1. Now this set of events end the first prophetic 1260 day period of Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7, which leads to the 1290 day period of the Daniel 12:11 following time period which is Daniel 7:26 Christ Court which comes with the 7th Trumpet conquest blast.

**(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.**

### **E. The 1290 Day Period of Daniel 12:11 Begins**

#### **The Grand Finale Sequence of All Time; Kingdom and Temple Completion and Conquest**

**(Revelation 16: 17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

1. That "air" event is required prior to the completion of the 144000 because Christ manifests in this period as per Matthew 24:29-31 after the "tribulation of those

days". Matthew 24:31 is the gathering that proceeds after that manifestation of the sign of the Son of man, and the glorious revelation at that time; (2Thess1:6-10)

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

1. That is total world conquest, yet the actual take-over of planet earth may extend into the 1290 day period after the 144000 complete prior to this event;
2. This is the time of the finalization of the "sheep" and the goats" separation and judgment, as the "sheep" enter this "Kingdom of the World" "prepared from the founding"; (Matt25:31-46);
3. This is the time also of the complimentary prophecy of the "harvest of the earth" to salvation; (Rev14:14-16), and the trampling of the "vine of the earth" in the "winepress of the anger of God"; (Rev14:17-20; Joel 3:9-12 parallel Rev16:13-17)
4. This is the deliverance of the "great crowd" into the completed temple; (Rev7:9-17); The temple at this time is in the earth vicinity; (Zech12:7-9 is 2Thess1:6-10)

**(Revelation 11:16-17) And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king."**

An overview summary of the final sequence:

**(Revelation 11:18) But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

### **The Symbolic Completion of the Temple**

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

As with Christ's accomplished mission, an earthquake occurs; This is the parallel event in Revelation 16, parallel to events in Revelation 6:12-17; Matthew 24:29-31

**(Revelation 16: 18) And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

=

### **F. Entire Sequence is Summarized (1260 Days and 1290 Days)**

**(Revelation 16: 19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

=====

### **References**

#### **Earthquakes in Revelation**

##### **1. Enlightenment Earthquake**

(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

##### **2. Enlightenment and Doom Earthquake; (Zech14:1-5)**

(Revelation 6:12) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood,

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 16:18) And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

====

Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Mode Related Articles

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## **I. Daniel and Revelation - Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future (3.5 Times x 2 = 7 Times)**

=

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

=

### **A. Wisdom in Prophetic Repetition**

Jehovah through Christ has established for his servants a reliable prophetic framework of fulfillment in the 1914-1926 period of Messianic Kingdom establishment in heaven commencing in 1914; (Rev1:1)

Replicating this pattern (in the near future) would be useless without an assured solid foundation of this prophetic reality well established by Jehovah and Christ in the teachings of Jehovah's witnesses.

1. This article of Bible truth and logic is NOT refuting anything we have developed by Jehovah's assistance through Christ in the prophetic truth we have explained. 1914-1926.
2. Along with the prelude developments leading to this minor fulfillment cycle of 1914 we have a divine reliable framework for a divinely perfect reason: It will ALL repeat but at global scale and Kingdom Temple finality of completion.
3. There is a major/future "Final Fulfillment Mode" (FFM) of Kingdom/Temple prophecy being revealed to the real anointed of Jehovah based on the minor/past "Initial Fulfillment Mode" (IFM) commencing around 1914.
4. Logically and according to well established Biblical Temple patterns this FFM leads to MAJOR FINAL Temple COMPLETION (All 144000; Christ "Head Stone"; Zech4:6-9) permanently, just as the IFM led to and accompanied MINOR INITIAL Temple FOUNDATION (Kingdom Birth; Christ "Foundation Stone"; 1Pet2:6).

## B. Truth Completes First

1. Leading to this universal event, the future major final fulfillment mode ushers in the guaranteed "good news" that the Kingdom and Temple MUST and WILL complete fully;
2. This is also "Holy City" and "Bride" completion as well, for Christ "Head Stone" cannot "cap" an incomplete "temple" structure; (Zech4:6-9)
3. As in 515 BCE and the completion of the Jerusalem Temple, this will also complete in the face of the enemy systems;
4. Like Zechariah and Haggai, this great event will be announced prior to completion;

## C. Seven Times Proves Final Fulfillment Mode

1. "The Appointed Times of the Nations" (Luke21:24; Daniel 4:25; Daniel 11:31) was a continuous "7 times" of 2520 years, therefore described as such; "seven times". It fulfilled in one sequence from 607 BCE to 1914 CE;
2. The "times, time, and half a time", "3.5 times" (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7), are described in this way, "3.5 times", because this "seven time" fulfillment will be separated by an interim period; this "3.5 times" is not a continuous fulfillment period, BUT it fulfills twice;
3. In 2 fulfillments, minor and major, "foundation" and "completion", the "3.5 times" duplicates offset in time, and is a total "7 times" in finality;

## D. Revelation 11 Symbolic Relationship Certain

These Revelation 11:2-4 "3.5 times" fulfill twice symbolically related to the original "7 times" of 2520 [years] "appointed times" time frame, AND ALSO relate symbolically to the original earthly "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampled" by Gentile nations for 2520 continuous years;

Revelation 11 connects this symbolism in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10; From 1914) to also the symbolic "Holy City"; starting in 1914, AFTER the original continuous 2520 years "seven times" had expired, :

**(Revelation 11:1-3) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the HOLY CITY underfoot for forty-two months [3.5 Times]. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days [3.5 Times] dressed in sackcloth."**

1. This "Holy City" is also related in the time period to a ministry of the "Two Witnesses" (Rev11:3), and these picture Jehovah's anointed related to Zechariah 4's Temple Completion guarantee; (Rev11:4)
2. The "Holy City" obviously relates to the "Appointed Times of the Nations"; "7" "Time" standard decree of God. The time unit can vary as years, days;
3. Well NO "Holy City" of God is trampled just 3.5 times. To fulfill the well known "7 time" principle already established in years by God Himself this MUST happen twice in Revelation 11.
4. That is correct, this symbolic "Holy City" representing Jehovah's anointed (on earth; Rev12:17) MUST be trampled AGAIN, and that will then equal the divine standard "7 times" of total 2520 [days] of destruction and war upon the anointed remnant to finality in the near future; (Rev11:7; Zech14:1-3);
5. BUT this time, the immortal Kingdom and Temple WILL complete, in their face, and offer flaming vengeance and sovereign retort to these rival world kings once and for all time on earth; (Rev11:15-19; Rev13:1; 13:11-15; 17:3; 17:11-17; Rev16:13-17; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);
6. That is why these periods of time are prophetically described as "3.5 times" in Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) and Revelation 11:2-4 (and other places; Rev12-13), because they fulfill at initial AND final fulfillment and that WILL and MUST repeat for a fullness of Jehovah's decreed 7 times in the near future; GUARANTEED Kingdom and Temple total completion of ALL 144000 under Christ - And Universal Victory FOREVER, permanently!!!!
7.  $3.5 \text{ times} \times 2 \text{ (twice)} = 7 \text{ Times}$ ;  $1 \text{ Time} = 360 \text{ units}$ ;  $7 \times 360 \text{ Times} = 2520 \text{ units}$  (years or days depending on context);

**Note:** Even the "Two Witness", in 3.5 day "death" state (Rev11:11), twice, equals 2520 minutes per single witness (42 hours). Another "7 times"; this is a symbolic countdown to the true end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom; years, days, minutes (Dan2:31-44)

=

## E. God's Perfect Wisdom

In God's perfectly brilliant finality of effect to aid salvation and inform His people this final fulfillment duplication replicates the major final climax completion patterns upon the already well known minor foundation pattern beginning at 1914!

Now Jehovah's people and the world will almost have a point a, b, c map to Armageddon. THAT is divine perfect strategic aid by Bible prophecy TO SAVE HUMAN LIFE AND LET YOU KNOW WHAT THE HECK IS GOING ON!!!!!!

All the major fulfillment time periods, key events and principle of significance are already foregleamed in the minor fulfillment well known and preached 100 years approximately.

=

## II. Daniel Final Fulfillment Mode Requires Understanding Globalist World Power Paradigm

### A. Distinguish 1914 Minor Fulfillment from the Future Major Fulfillment

1. We can examine the implications of a final fulfillment mode in Daniel, but to do so, we have to separate the minor fulfillment of the past period, from the cycle to



activate in the near future;

2. When examining this final cycle think "Final Fulfillment" not 1914 fulfillment. At some point Jehovah's witnesses will have to think in BOTH modes of fulfillment;
3. As already stated, this prophetic exercise is NOT refuting or overturning the first fulfillment cycle upon national power systems that formed and developed onward from 1914 and that established prophetic framework from 1914-1918 (Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3), 1919-1922 (Dan7:26; Dan 12:11), and 1922-1926 (Dan 12:12) based on Daniel and Revelation time frames of prophecy;

(A temple inspection led to these 3 cycles as per Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3 - that too, must repeat. What was cleansed was a "man of lawlessness" which must also repeat in final fulfillment; (2Thess2:3-9));

4. All other prophetic Kingdom and Temple prophecies, and related events, such as the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" all weave into this framework reliably demonstrated in the 1914 periods and events;
5. In fact this final exercise would be useless, without a reliable foundation prophetic pattern provided by God to expand the future days upon, as God provided this for exactly this purpose to inform His people of things to come in reliable time frames, even if not knowing exact commencement dates;
6. This is why a good familiarity with Jehovah's witnesses understanding of the 1914 cycles is needed to underlay the final fulfillment cycle upon. This is why Jehovah and Christ want people to study the Bible with faith and prayer, because God has indeed already described the future to much greater detail than is currently being expounded by the WTBS. (There is a reason for this, that also relates to prophetic certainty);

## **B. Distinguish Between National Power (Rev13:1) and Globalist Power (Rev17:11-17)**

1. We also have to understand that the power that will finally arise FULLY in the 8th King is a [globalist unification] that "gathers" ALL the [national powers] collectively to Har-Magedon apex defiance to God's Kingdom worldwide; (Rev16:13-16);
2. We have to understand the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is a real [globalist] worldwide power, far beyond it's UN "image". The 8th King is a very REAL [collective unification] of almost 200 separate [nations] and all their [national power] systems\*, orchestrated under a superior globalist [multi-national] power system of global scale and private globalist sovereignty ABOVE and more powerful than any single or bloc national power nation or union;

[\*] [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Member\\_states\\_of\\_the\\_United\\_Nations](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Member_states_of_the_United_Nations)

## **C. Globalist Secrecy Exposed**

1. We also have to understand the head engineer and master controller "false prophet" of this [globalist] system, the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB), though based in Anglo-American [national] power is [globalist elitism] in world power philosophy, scope and resources. That is an independent globalist super-sovereign, NOT a "body" that answers to any national powers;
2. The 2Horn-Wildbeast is NOT encumbered by [national] constraints and politics (Rev13:1), hence it is its own SEPARATE wildbeast (Rev13:11), an ACTUAL, REAL independent [globalist] scope power system of [globalist elites] based in Anglo-American [national] base systems BUT with also international, multi-national scope of influence and consolidating and growing control; (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43);
3. The 2Horn-Wildbeast is not the Anglo-American [national power] "in a special role". This instead is a Satanically anointed select [elite globalist] system that wants to remain secret and hidden. Note that the 2Horn-Wildbeast does NOT draw worship to itself, but directs worship ONLY to the [national collective] wildbeast (Rev13:1) and to its globalist "image of the wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15);
4. It appeals to as many classes as possible, but it itself is a big secret, God exposes them for this reason at Revelation 13:11;
5. The 2Horn-Wildbeast Anglo-American globalist elites also does not want the world to see that the "scarlet wildbeast" is also an actual, very REAL worldwide multi-national power system forming for world domination; It wants people focused on the "harmless" "image", a 17 acre United Nations complex on the East River in New York, and the "ideas" that represents - NOT the actual physical multi-national control system worldwide;
6. Jehovah's Witnesses (and others) will soon have their worldwide "globalist paradigm" of world power updated to reality in order to understand the final fulfillment modes more clearly of Daniel and Revelation's applicable and related prophetic cycles;

=

## **III. The Root of 8th King Globalism: Daniel 7, 8 and 11**

### **A. Globalist and Final Fulfillment Modes in Daniel**

*Now put you "Final fulfillment Mode" (FFM) eyewear on in globalist power worldview;*

1. Daniel chapters 7, 8 and 11 all perfectly indicate a final fulfillment mode; This will be shown by example after this part; For now, the 3.5 times of Daniel 7:25, MUST repeat parallel to Revelation 11:2-3 in final fulfillment in the near future, to finality of the "7 times" as shown above;
2. FFM expands the the scope of fulfillment to universal scale, even Satan (Gog) is affected by this final climax period;
3. The world scope of power is also now worldwide in scale - a very real, "full bodied", "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King is what is coming to attempt total world domination soon. (This is developing way way beyond just the UN "image");
4. FFM awareness MUST affect Jehovah's witnesses understanding of the expanded scope of world power to 8th King scale of world wide globalism.
5. Globalism is the philosophical and logistic basis of the final human world power; (8th King) a demon guided "gathering" of all [national] powers defiant to God's Kingdom; (Rev17:11-17 climaxing affects Rev16:13-16).

6. Nationalism is a tool of globalism, NOT a form of power potential and scope required for worldwide domination;

7. Nationalism keeps the masses blind to globalist reality;

## **B. Daniel - From King Nebby to Globalist World Power Apex**

1. Well Daniel by God's wisdom (Dan2:23,29) already outlines the root of globalism (Dan 7) and the fullness of it's developmental sovereign defiance; (Dan11 globalist "King of the North" container symbol);

2. Daniel 7 and 8 takes the Anglo root system back to it's origins from the "four horns" to the fourth "beast" that developed after Alexander died as the Macedonian (Greek) world power split and it's power was eventually absorbed into the Roman world power (6th head; 6th King; Rev17:11);

**(Daniel 7:7) ... I kept on beholding in the visions of the night, and, see there! a fourth beast [Roman World Power (6th King)], fearsome and terrible and unusually strong... And it was something different from all the other beasts that were prior to it, and it had ten horns.**

**(Daniel 7:8) I kept on considering the horns, and, look! another horn [Britannia\*], a small one, came up in among them, and there were three of the first horns that were plucked up from before it. And, look! there were eyes like the eyes of a man in this horn, and there was a mouth speaking grandiose things.**

**(Daniel 8:8-9) And the male of the goats [Greece], for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn [Alexander] was broken, and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn [Britannia], a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration.**

[\*Ancient Britannia] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Britannia>

[Daniel's Prophecy - chap. 9 p. 137]

=

## **C. Yes There Must and Will Be Another World Power Ascension - The 8th King!**

1. The globalist unification world power in the Revelation is the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17). Though not an eighth "head" or "horn", it is an 8th and final ascendant king. The [whole] globalist "scarlet wildbeast", the [entire] multi-national collective, is under one sole 8th King super-sovereign locus of power of ascendant apex world power;

2. That has great meaning in the future developments of prophecy in final fulfillment;

(It may co-exist with the 7th Anglo-American national world power, but it will attempt global domination and will make ALL national powers subservient to it, including the Anglo-American national power; (Dan11:42-43 parallel with Rev17:11-17);

3. In Daniel and in world history, that origination of ascendant power is in England from it's ancient Britannia Anglo origins (ca. 43 AD) under Rome to it's defeat of France in 1815 CE (plucking the third horn; Dan7:8, 20); (See [1]);

=

## **D. 8th Horn Meaning in Final Fulfillment Mode**

1. God symbolically shows this "8th horn" origination and relationship clearly as the roots of globalism (leads to 8th King in time) which would develop in the end time from English elite (Anglo) geo-political engineering before the eventual partnership with America in 1914 CE to form the dual world power system "7th head" Anglo-American [national coalition] world power; (Rev13:11-15);

2. God shows this relative origin by England being an "8th horn" appearing in the Roman system wildbeast of Daniel 7:7's 10 horns. As Britannia arose, it was a "small horn", number 11 of the 10 pictured in the vision, but it displaced 3 horns, making 8 total horns; [10 horns - 3 horns = 7 horns; 7 horns + 1 small horn = 8 horns];

3. This "small horn" did not stay small, and extra powers were given to it:

**(Daniel 7:20) ...the ten horns that were on its [Roman beast] head, and the other horn [Britannia] that came up and before which three fell [Spain, Netherlands, France], even that horn that had eyes and a mouth speaking grandiose things and the appearance of which was bigger than that of its fellows.**

=

## **E. Daniel 8 and the "8th Horn"**

1. We know who this "small horn" is because Daniel 8 names Medo-Persia and Greece in the sequence of the vision.

**(Daniel 8:8-9) And the male of the goats, for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken, and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration.**

2. We know the 3.5 times here must repeat along and parallel with revelation 11 and Daniel 12 final round of fulfillment in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

3. Verse 26 has a finality of destruction that did not occur in 1914-1918; though the full warning of that destruction did go forth from God.

4. Daniel 7 therefore links Daniel 8 in this collection of divine clues for final fulfillment made by a reliable initial fulfillment in 1914. Daniel 7 also links this 3.5 time signature to Daniel 12:7 3.5 time signature which paralleled Revelation 11 and Daniel 7 in the initial fulfillment and must do so in the final fulfillment in the near future as well:

**(Daniel 12:7) It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

5. 1914 did not provide a finality to this finish of "all these things", but the near future fulfillment will. 1914 provides the reliable base minor framework to know all these things, and to be aware of events and periods that must repeat, and the revelation of the modern day "man of lawlessness" who is now operating in the "temple of the God" as indicated by God through Paul for the final cycle of the near future; (2Thess2:3-9)

6. The revelation of that "lawless one", in the JW "temple" system revealed at inspection (Zech3:1; Mal3:1-4) and removed at temple clean-out (Zech3:4-9; Mal3:5) will be the trigger event for the rest of the final fulfillment cycle to follow; (See [2]).

=

## **IV. Kingdom Finale and Globalist Hints in Daniel Final Fulfillment Cycle**

### **A. Globalism Zenith**

**(Daniel 7:25) And he will intend to change times and law**

1. Globalism is a greater system change of "times and law" than anything in human history of nationalism and those social engineering philosophies which came to nothing but hybrid illusions in the modern age to aid globalism's development while national masses were distracted with meaningless national scale minutia.

### **B. Total Annihilation of Globalist and Collective National Rival Power**

1. In this sequence a very final event of total annihilation of rival sovereignty is prophesied indicating this must fulfill fully in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

2. The Daniel 3.5 times, which must repeat for 7 times total, leads to that annihilation finale - this must also have a final cycle in the near future as both globalist and God's systems apex at the same time:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

3. The "holy ones" must be complete, 144000, and completely receive the Kingdom in that very completion of Revelation 11:11-19 in the near future, this has a finale of meaning and fulfillment:

**(Daniel 7:27) "And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them.'**

4. This did not occur to a finality in 1914 - but it will:

**(Daniel 7:14) And to him there were given rulership and dignity and kingdom, that the peoples, national groups and languages should all serve even him. His rulership is an indefinitely lasting rulership that will not pass away, and his kingdom one that will not be brought to ruin.**

**(Daniel 7:11-12) "I kept on beholding at that time because of the sound of the grandiose words that the horn was speaking; I kept on beholding until the beast was killed and its body was destroyed and it was given to the burning fire. 12 But as for the rest of the beasts, their rulerships were taken away...**

### **C. Complete 144000 Kingdom Reception**

1. These "holy ones" were incomplete in seal and existence in 1914 and therefore could not fully receive this Kingdom which is finalized at the completion of the 144000 for full, final, permanent "possession":

**(Daniel 7:17-18) "As for these huge beasts, because they are four, there are four kings that will stand up from the earth. 18 But the holy ones of the Supreme One will receive the kingdom, and they will take possession of the kingdom for time indefinite, even for time indefinite upon times indefinite.'**

2. The same principle applies to this finality and completion of all "holy ones" to finalize this finality of "appointed times" in Revelation 11:2-3 "7 times" fulfillment fully in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:21-22) "I kept on beholding when that very horn made war upon the holy ones, and it was prevailing against them, 22 until the Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself.**

### **D. Final Part of the Denunciation (Destruction of Rival Sovereigns)**

1. This "final part of the denunciation", which is destruction to the rival sovereigns, must have a final fulfillment in the near future:

**(Daniel 8:19) And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed**

## time of the end.

2. In this sequence a second and final stand against the Prince must take place as per Revelation 11 "holy city" being trampled the full "7 times" and the second and final "two witnesses" being killed; This must fulfill to completion:

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

3. The leading developments to Daniel 8:25 must also have a zenith "final part of their kingdom" from the opposing globalist world power system "to a completion" beyond 1914's progress of this world power still in national intrigues, now in final globalist manifestation:

**(Daniel 8:23-25) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of the holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

4. In final fulfillment mode, this 2Horn- Wildebast and "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King will be contained in an apex globalist symbolic sovereign rival container in the globalist power modal "King of the North". Michael is not standing into 100% universal domination upon a single national power, or national bloc, but upon the entirety of globalist King of the North power and all they will gather for this final war including Gog; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze 38-39:1-6)

5. All this development to universal climax, must have a final fulfillment mode cycle based upon the prophetic framework Jehovah's witnesses are already familiar with, but being held back in understanding by a "lawless one" development within the organization which will be removed so this can all proceed into JW understanding through official channels, and globally proclaimed in this final Rev8(15)- 11(16) final worldwide campaign of Jehovah's Witnesses globally to completion as prophesied.

=

## References

[1]

Daniel's Prophecy - chap. 9 pp. 138-140 par. 22 Who Will Rule the World?

"Britain's supremacy was confirmed by the crushing victory over Napoléon of France in 1815 C.E. The "three kings" that Britain thus 'humiliated' were Spain, the Netherlands, and France."

[2]

## Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment

Actuality

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8- 11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

## Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – "7 Times" Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

=

## Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

Since Zechariah 3 was written for the temple COMPLETION "headstone" (Zech4:6-8) upon that Isaiah 28:16 temple "FOUNDATION stone" (ca. 1914), which that is precisely what Zechariah applies to - completion, then of course, scriptural and logically, Zechariah will apply to the COMPLETION phase fully in the near future.

Zechariah was even written (ca. 518 BC) AFTER the temple foundation of 537-536BCE to bolster Haggai's (ca. 520BCE) message with that second round of prophecy. [See, \*\*\* it-1 p. 583 Darius \*\*\*]

=

### 1. Temple Foundation

(Isaiah 28:16) therefore this is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Here I am laying as a foundation in Zion a stone, a tried stone, the precious corner of a sure foundation. No one exercising faith will get panicky.

=

### 2. Temple Head - Completion

(Psalm 118:22) The stone that the builders rejected Has become the head of the corner.

(Zechariah 4:7) And he will certainly bring forth the headstone.

=

### 3. Completion Stone with a Cleansing

(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'

## Temple 144000 Must Complete Prior to Armageddon

That is how Jehovah shows, Zechariah MUST apply most fully to "head stone" temple COMPLETION 144000 totality, and that parallels Zechariah 3 to Malachi 3 FINAL fulfillment, so that too, MUST have a temple COMPLETION "inspection", "cleansing" and so on.

That of course links and leads to a whole other "can of worms" of bible prophecy in activation in final fulfillment, Zechariah 4 paralleling Revelation 11. This linkage is explicitly shown related to each other by Jehovah in that Revelation 11 prophecy; (Rev11:4 = Zech4:14)

*Thus scripturally AND plain logic, Revelation 11 MUST be activated along with Zechariah 3-4 in final fulfillment, temple COMPLETION in due time after that CLEANSING manifestation - SOON.*

===

### How Does Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Fit In?

#### Isaiah 6!

Read Isaiah 6, that was Isaiah's cleansing prior to his commission, and it is a temple vision, then this fire cleanse from the altar:

(Isaiah 6:5-7) And I proceeded to say: "Woe to me! For I am as good as brought to silence, because a man unclean in lips I am, and in among a people unclean in lips I am dwelling; for my eyes have seen the King, Jehovah of armies, himself!" 6 At that, one of the seraphs flew to me, and in his hand there was a glowing coal that he had taken with tongs off the altar. 7 And he proceeded to touch my mouth and to say: "Look! This has touched your lips, and your error has departed and your sin itself is atoned for."

Well, lo and behold, look at this angel number 8, "another angel" and the prayers he is offering, this "fire" is ALSO a preliminary cleansing to the final 7trumpets that MUST follow this manifestation SOON:

(Revelation 8:1-6) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5a But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth.

=

And what occurs? A surge of "new light" and explanations "voices", from a premonitory 'thunder', shaking JW's up:

(Revelation 8:5b) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

And that leads to this unknown time period to this final preparation of this temple completion (ca. Trumpet 7; Rev11:11-12; 15-19) phase:

(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

=====

## Revelation 8:1-5 Preparation for Temple Cleansing Requests

So that means Zechariah 3 cleansing, and Malachi 3, are somewhere involved in that set of Revelation 8:3 prayers that result in this answer from God in Rev8:1-5.

Revelation8:1-5 is the staging cleansing that leads to the knowledge to come forth in the intervening 7 trumpets, BUT the interim time period to the actual first trumpet, which parallels the first bowl of Revelation 16, and so on, is NOT really known as to duration. But the answer it appears, was relatively "right away"; (Rev8:5a)

Well obviously the first 4 trumpets (Rev8) will cover this development we have been shown, but with new focus of course, and greater ultimate meaning in the "burning mountain" (globalist scale world government), "lamp" (lawless one development), wormwood, 1/3 light, etc.

And that leads to the "eagles" (glorified anointed) involved in the final 3 trumpets and woes of Revelation 9:

**(Revelation 8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

And obviously that threads on over Revelation 9 as a continuum (it is active since 1919) with a new jolt of light and commission cleansing for Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, over to Revelation 10 total understanding of the "little scroll" "opened" and "eaten" and through Revelation 11 finality of Trumpet 7 (Rev11:15-18 compare Rev10:7), right after bowl "in the air" 7! (Revelation 16:17) As Christ MUST arrive in full glory to complete the temple as Head Stone; Zech4:6-8)

=====

## An Important Link in Final Fulfillment Prophecy

That Rev 8:1-5 "link in" into this progression was a big question. Now it appears from Isaiah 6's "altar fire" that this is to be a divine "fire" cleansing in Revelation 8:1-5 leading to greater understanding; "lightnings" with better explanation; "voices". So Rev8:1-5 is good cleaning "fire" (Mal3:1-4), and a response to prayers (Rev8:3), that tells us other Jehovah's witnesses (anointed, and others) also see what is developing that we also see in the "JW org" that MUST be removed soon.

Amazing how Isaiah 6 just opened out of the blue reviewing the connection to Revelation 8:1-5. Isaiah was also in a "send me" request to God, and a Jehovah approved "divine commission" initiating in Isaiah 6, similarly related to the Zechariah 3:5-9, cleansing, ultimatum and commissioning as well:

**(Zechariah 3:5-9) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban [new JW head admin] upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying:**

### 1. Ultimatum/Commission:

**(Zechariah 3:7) "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.'**

### 2. Signal:

**(Zechariah 3:8) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout!**

### 3. Christ Temple Finalizing and Completing "Head Stone" of Zechariah 4:6-9:

**(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the [head] stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving, ' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

And that final "error" removed, mentioned above, may be also in the Revelation 8:1-5 lead-in "right away" "altar" "fire" cleanse from the altar by the angel (Zech3:4). That may very well be the "befouled garments" being transitioned out of the JW organization; This may very well be a massive event on the JW organization worldwide - a first strike in stealth mode convergent with a globalist world event.

AND, Isaiah defines the "earth" as Jehovah's witnesses, in at least that Revelation 8:1-5 meaning of "earth":

**(Isaiah 6:3) The fullness of all the earth is his glory."**

=

Thus it can apply to the overall JW "temple" system that is being "filled" with this preliminary "glory of God" clean-out (Isa6:1-4), and reinvigoration of overall scope of what the final, second "two witnesses" commission really is; worldwide and a completion of the truth prior to it.

But since there can be a time pause after Rev8:1-5, for that "light" to sink in to Jehovah's Witnesses, I assume, it still seems to indicate Zechariah 3:2-9 activating will be Revelation 8:1-5 activating TOO - yikes! lol.

Then the possibility of the subsequent unknown interim period length, when the angels "prepare to blow" those 7 trumpet world heralds, at some point guaranteed after this - like that angel "access among these" upgrade as well of Zech3:5-6, IN THE NEAR FUTURE, IN TEMPLE COMPLETION SOON.

So MAN!!! When this manifests in the final Zechariah 3:2-4 "trigger event" IN Jehovah's witnesses "temple", it is going to lead to the final round of the climax 7 Trumpets over time - all the way to the end of the world, with total focus on this actual reality in operation from God and Christ - amazing!!

So, you have arrived just in time!!!! LOL!!!

=

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

## Revelation 8-11 - The Last Temple Sequence

### 1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

#### 1. Temple Pattern

- A. 1914-1919 provided the timed context of the Temple *foundation* prophetic fulfillments of Malachi3:1-5, Zech3, and Revelation 11 in minor form;
- B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Temple *completion* prophetic fulfillments of Malachi3:1-5, Zech3, and Revelation 11 in final major form upon the same 1914-1919 pattern; (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7; 7:25-26)

#### 2. Kingdom Pattern

- A. 1914 provided the timed context of the Kingdom *birth* prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 6:1-8, Psalm 110, and Revelation 11:15-18 in minor form;
- B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Kingdom *completion* and *conquest* prophetic fulfillments at Armageddon of Revelation 19:11-21, Daniel 2:44, and Revelation 11:15-18 in final major form upon the same 1914 pattern;

#### 3. Rival Kingdom Pattern

- A. 1914 provided the timed context of the Satanic Kingdom final 7th (Anglo-American) and 8th (Globalist elite world government) powers in prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 13:1-15 in minor form; (Rev17:11)
- B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Satanic Kingdom final 8th King Globalist elite world government completion and attempted conquest at Armageddon prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 19:11-21, Ezekiel 38, and Daniel 11:44-45 (8:25) in final major form;

#### Final Replication

*All these patterns have prerequisites that are **already beginning to repeat in their initial manifestations** as shown below, and will continue to progress major activations for a number of known prophetic cycles described below;*

## Revelation 8-11 Outlines The Final Sequence of Prophetic Replication For The Near Future

*Revelation 8-11 connects 3 critical prophetic manifestations to each other; (1) temple judgment 1150 days connects to the subsequent (2) 6 trumpets which connects to the subsequent (3) 1260 days final ministry which leads to the 7th trumpet Kingdom and Temple completion and Armageddon;*

1. Revelation 8 is Temple Judgment and Cleansing Parallel with Daniel 8:11-14 as 1Peter4:17 in Priority; (Zech3); (Rev8:2-5) - That will be the signal of activation soon;
2. Jehovah's Witnesses Organization will be Desolated to Divine Specifications Due to Adulterous United Nations Promotional and Partisan Sins since 1991; (Dan8:11-14; Zech3:2; Hos4-8; 1Pet4:17)
  - A. When this initializing signal of temple judgment begins by world known desolations upon the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide the timed Daniel 8:11-14 activation has begun; (Dan8:14)
  - B. This also initiates the final prophetic replication of temple completion significance in human history and will go over the designated time of Daniel 8:14 to Revelation 8-11 activations all the way to temple 144000 completion and Armageddon final resolution of sovereign world power;

## Begin End of the World Sequence

*This divine temple and priesthood judgment/purification on Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" (worldwide organization) as per Daniel 8:11-14 and Zechariah 3:1-7 will **begin a modern activation of prophetic replication** in major final form from this temple judgment signal to temple 144000 completion under Christ by God; **In the near future** this must activate; (Zech4:6-9; Zech6:9-15; Rev11:11-19)*

*In fact certain elements are **already repeating** such as the revealing of the man of lawlessness as prerequisite to temple judgment; This is also how we know we are in inspection; (2Thess2:3-4; Mal3:1) (See "It's Already Beginning to Repeat" below;)*

### Amazing Events and Rocking the Nations in Final Form; (Haggai 2:6-7)

*This will unfold over years upon known periods of biblical prophecy upon former fulfilled patterns through the greatest set of human events to unfold in world history beginning soon; (1Pet4:17)*

#### Some of These events will include:

1. The destruction and removal of the Jehovah's Witnesses' "man of lawlessness" faction (Rev8-9 symbolic "1/3") operating through the Governing Body and a full organization-wide globalist intel infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses; (Zech3:3-7; 2Thess2:3-12; Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6)

2. The world drive to and through WW4 paralleling the pillage and deposition of worldwide religious empire assets and sovereignty as Babylon the Great; (Rev17:11-18; Rev18)
3. The potential initial world proclamation of the final 8th King "UN" " image" before WW4 in "peace and security" hoax event to fool Jehovah's Witnesses into thinking this is "great tribulation; of Daniel 11:44-45; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25);
4. The final world proclamation of the final 8th King full "Scarlet Wildbeast" " image" *and* actual world government after WW4 in "peace and security" and the ominous "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25);
5. The Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-7; (Dan7:25-26; 12:7) that the 6 trumpets and 6 bowls arrive at for 7th bowl and 7th trumpet climax prior to Armageddon;
6. The rival 8th King globalist world rulership and the Messianic Kingdom will zenith into apex final diametric development both at the same time, just as they were born at approximately the same time as well in the 1914-1919 time period;
7. The Final Sheep and Goat Determination; (Dan7:26; Matt25:31-46)
8. Armageddon; (Rev16:13-18; Rev19:11-21)

## Major Final World Warning Takes Years to Finalize - Take Advantage of It!

### 1. Revelation 8:6-12 Begins a Timed Four of Seven Trumpet Sequence of Guaranteed Heralds To Jehovah's Witnesses

- A. Eventually the world will also know the meaning in trumpets 5 and 6 after recovery of judged and punished Jehovah's Witnesses; Hos7:16
- B. These "trumpets" will be paralleling 7 "bowls" of "plagues" of worldwide significance empowered by this globalist world drive of global engineered intrigues permitted by God as per Revelation 15-16 which parallels Revelation 8-11's 7 trumpets;

### 2. Revelation 9:1-4 is the "Abyss" Recovery of Jehovah's Witnesses;

- A. This "Abyss" is where the "established place" is "thrown down" into in Daniel 8:11-13;
- B. This is after the Daniel 8:14 1150 days minimum, and bridges over time to the final 1260 days of the final world ministry of the "two witnesses";

### 3. That Temple Cleansing Purge of the "Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness" and Jehovah's Witnesses Sins is Preparatory for Final Divine Commission to Follow in Revelation 10 "Little Scroll"; (Zech3:1-7; 2Thess2:3-12; Mal3:1-5)

### 4. Revelation 10 is the "Little Scroll" Sovereign Proclamation of Kingdom and Temple Guaranteed Completion Prior to Armageddon Finalizing the End of the Appointed Times of Permitted Rival Rulership as 2520 Days; (Rev11:2-3 Fulfills Twice in History)

### 5. Revelation 11 is the Final Worldwide Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Christ Through the Final "Two Witnesses" World Ministry;

- A. This activates the final 1260 days for the second time in world history;

### 6. Revelation 11 is the Completion of Kingdom and Temple in One Prophecy that Repeats in Initial (1914) and Final (Future) Form for "Seven Times" Decree of 2520 Days; (Rev11:2-3 1260 Days X 2; Rev11:15-19 Kingdom and Temple completion)

### 7. Revelation 8-11 Will Begin and End with Jehovah's Witnesses (1Pet4:17; Rev11:15-19) and is the Final Progression of Prophecy to Christ's Final Arrival in Full Power;

## Jehovah's Witnesses Jolted to Reality Soon

1. As Jehovah's Witnesses figure out from God that the "Governing Body" became an implanted 8th King intelligence control team which aided the desolation of the Bethel "established place" worldwide, permitted by God due to enormous UN and other sins, the final replication of temple prophecy will be well underway; (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-31; 2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)
2. What will also be underway in the context of this temple event is the 8th King globalist world drive to World War 4 and it's world distractions and intrigues to absorb and depose "Babylon the Great" religious assets and sovereignty among other goals;
3. This final World War 4 development is also to present the final 8th King globalist world government as this world war, like world war 1, 2 and 3, is also conveniently resolved for this "world peace" purpose for the fourth time presenting the "disgusting thing"; (1Thess5:1-3)
4. The exact pattern of 1914-1919 and Satan's creation of World War 1 for distraction and diversion from God's Kingdom Birth towards initial rival world government set-up as the "League of Nations" will also be repeating in major final form for the same objectives as World War 4 develops repeating this pattern to present the final 8th King globalist elite world government;

### It's Already Beginning to Repeat

1. The exposure of the lawless globalist 8th King supporting Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a replication of the "man of lawlessness" manifestation in major final form; (2Thess2:3-4)
2. The sins and denial of Jehovah's Witnesses as a "nation" replicates Israel in Hosea's time in the whole book of Hosea and is also repeating prophecy now by this reality today;



A. Hosea applies to today's Bethel of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

3. God's judgment on all of these Jehovah's Witnesses' systems is in Revelation 8 parallel with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5, 1Peter 4:17 in final major temple judgment and purification form leading to temple completion;

### **Final 1-2-3 Sequence**

1. This provides a timed initiation signal in 2300 "evenings and mornings" (1150 days minimum) of organizational permitted trampling/desolation in Daniel 8:14 timed prophecy as the parallel activation of Revelation 8:2-5;

2. That bridges Revelation 8-9 six major Jehovah's Witnesses directed trumpet heralds from God's angels to extend in time during/after the 1150 days minimum to the 1260 days of Revelation 11;

3. The 1260 days of Revelation 11 is the final warning period prior to the final 7th trumpet heralding Kingdom and Temple completion;

***That is why this initial hit on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization is a critical signal event to manifest soon;***

### **The Commencement "Signal" Will Be Known Worldwide**

1. When the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" is desolated soon worldwide over a number of years, we all will know what it really means in prophecy and why; (Dan8:14)

2. This Governing Body of Lawlessness (Rev8:10-11) is not going to tell Jehovah's Witnesses what this means (Dan8:12) they are not anointed or Christian; they are betrayers ("son of destruction"; 2Thess2:3-4) with the globalist 8th King (Dan11:31b);

3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and a lawless infiltration organization-wide (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) will be internally aiding and leading the God permitted globalist "established place" desolation period of Daniel 8:11-14 upon the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place of the sanctuary" until they are removed as Zechariah 3:4-7 and Hosea 1:4-7 finalize in temple purity by fire; (Zech3:2; Mal3:1-5);

## **Revelation 8 and 16 Parallel - The Foursquare Earth Symbolic Totality of the First Four Trumpets and Bowls**

### **Background**

1. To aid understanding of this Revelation 8 prophecy, which is about to go into modern activation *in the near future* with the modern final Temple judgment activation (1Pet4:17; [Daniel 8:11-14](#); Zech3; Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5), we must recognize Revelation 8-11 and 15-16 are repetitive prophecies; That is the entire Revelation 8-11 cycle [will repeat](#) all details of the initial fulfillment to completion;

A. The initial prophetic cycle fulfilled in minor fashion in [1914-1918](#); (1260 Days); 1919-1922; (1290 Days); 1922-1926; (1335 Days);

B. The significance of the initial cycle was the announcement and proof of the prophetically indicated [Temple foundation](#) and [Kingdom birth](#) events with an announcement of the Sovereign authority of God's Kingdom;

2. This manifested with Biblical scriptural prophetic evidence and great world events and distractions in the divinely timed [series of Kingdom birth and Temple foundation significance](#) from Daniel 12:7; 7:25 (Links to Rev11:2-3 time signature; 1260 Days; 1914); to Daniel 7:26; 12:11 (1290 Days; 1919); to Daniel 12:12 (1335 Days; 1922) ;

A. This provides the basis of the Jehovah's witnesses ministerial theme of Kingdom sovereign proclamation since 1914 and this will repeat in major Temple completion to officially end all rival earthly sovereign power opposed to God and Christ; (This will [complete a divine "seven times" decree](#));

B. That timed series of the 1260 days initial fulfillment began in 1914 as the 2520 *years* of the "appointed times of the nations" of permitted sovereign rivalry with God's Kingdom expired as per prophecy; (Luke 21:24; Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32)

3. That 1260 day period thus began the final warning campaign in days in October of 1914, and replicates in another 1260 day fulfillment *in the near future* [that will also complete "seven times"](#) as 1260 days + 1260 days totaling 2520 days in a split fulfillment over Temple foundation and Temple completion phases;

4. These are also Kingdom birth and Kingdom completion phases additionally; upon which this replication is split;

### **Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 Upon the Same World Event Series Activating**

1. [Revelation 8-11 parallels with Revelation 15-16](#) and also parallels the general events and conditions that progressively develop through the 7 trumpets (upon Jehovah's witnesses) and 7 bowls (upon the global system) that deploy sequentially and concurrent with each other;

2. This is a linear sequence of unknown length whose 6th trumpet and 6th bowl event [lead to the final 1260 days](#) of the Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" final sovereign warning and proclamation that God's Kingdom will give prior to Armageddon;

3. This series of sevens all lead to the same place: [Kingdom completion and conquest](#) of the world and earth planetary system in totality by the Messianic Kingdom of Christ and the Kingdom of God; (Daniel 2:31-45; Rev11:15-18; Rev16:17-18; Rev6:12-17)

4. The [Temple and Kingdom of God complete](#) and go into open global worldwide manifestation prior to Armageddon as that event of Temple and Kingdom completion commences the Daniel 7:26; 12:11 1290 day Christ Court final judgment of the sheep and the goats prior to Armageddon;

### **The Final Sequence of Prophecy Over Years**

***The Temple judgment timed period of Daniel 8:14 leads to the 6 trumpets and bowls of Revelation 8-9; 15-16 that lead to the Revelation 10-11 1260***

day second and final "two witnesses" final warning; that leads to Kingdom and Temple completion (Full 144000 under Christ) that commences the 1290 days period prior to Armageddon which develops at an unknown time in the 1290 day Christ Sovereign Court period of Daniel 7:26 paralleling Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14:14-20;

## Revelation 8 - 7 Trumpet Sequence Details Upon Jehovah's Witnesses "Earth" System

1. This examines the meaning of the first four trumpets and bowls as related to "earth" foursquare symbolic quad-sequence of Revelation 8;
2. There is a meaning to the first 4 trumpets (and bowls) in symbolic foursquare "earth" comprehensive symbolism and import to the totality of the "earth" systems represented that they are heralding information of judgment (trumpets) and plagues (bowls) to;
3. Revelation 8 and 16 isolate the symbolic four earth focus in description;

### Revelation 8 Temple Judgment - First 4 Trumpets and Jehovah's Witnesses

1. This all concerns the final fulfillment of the near future which will [replicate Revelation](#) 8's four trumpets;
2. Revelation 8's first four trumpets symbolically concern Jehovah's witnesses "earth" in the "1/3" compromised [profanations of the "man of lawlessness"](#) (2Thess2:3-4) by then under direct active temple judgment of God as shown in Revelation 8:2-5's unique "altar fire" cleansing of Zechariah 3:2's "fire" and [Daniel 8:14 Temple judgment](#) purifications of the Temple priesthood purifications of Zechariah 3:4-7; ([Parallels Malachi 3:1-5](#))
3. As we see Revelation 8:1-6 "altar fire" event is *before* the deployment of those first four trumpets being blown and their meanings in judgment; (The meaning of the judgment being heralded;)
4. This "[fire is a purification](#)", that may involve traumatic desolations to the "established place"; the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (Eze9-10; Isa6; [Zech3:1-7](#); Mal3:1-5)

**(Revelation 8:1-5) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

### First Four Trumpets

1. After this required initial Temple purifying fire event (in a prophetic timed period; Dan8:14); (Zech3:2; Mal3:1-5), as Jehovah's witnesses "earth" "altar fire" purification process, we see the seven angels are prepared to herald, to "trumpet" the judgment unto this symbolic "earth" target; Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide in four trumpets upon related to symbolic "earth" elements;
- A. Revelation's first four bowls also relate to a four-squareness of the "earth" elements receiving those plagues concurrently approximately; (Rev16:1-9)
- B. What is causing this event is a worldwide [8th King development cycle](#) also activating with notable world events and events on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization parallel and progressive; (As [shown in prophecy in Daniel](#) and [Revelation](#) in detail;)

### Trumpet 1

1. The first trumpet aims at a totality of this "earth" as a comprehensive whole as the symbolic target of the "1/3" effect upon Jehovah's witnesses is the target for a reason; [infiltration and spiritual profanation operations](#) in Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organization as per prophecy for the final fulfillment cycle;
- A. This still honors the principle of *apostasy* that Christendom typified in initial fulfillment trumpet heralds of the 1922 period forward, but this [applies to an apostasy that has developed inside the Jehovah's witnesses](#) "earth" system, "in the temple of the God" and is the target of this purification to be removed from Jehovah's witnesses; (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3);
2. This implies a [temple signal with massive events](#) are in store to break out upon the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses to accomplish and fulfill the meaning of this revelation of the trumpets *in the near future*;

**(Revelation 8:6-7) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them. 7 And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.**

3. Then the sub elements of the "earth" are detailed as to the effects of this divine Temple judgment process on the Jehovah's witnesses "earth's"; (Rev8:7) "sea"; (Rev8:8); spiritual "light"; (Rev8:10-11) and overall spiritual enlightenment "lights"; (Rev8:12);

### Trumpet 2

1. This final fulfillment mode meaning of the "burning mountain" is also related to the initial fulfillment mode of 1922:

**(Revelation 8:8) And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.**

Revelation—Its Grand Climax at Hand! chap. 21 p. 135 par. 24 Jehovah's Plagues on Christendom

""But the mountainous mass that John sees is still burning. Its being hurled into the sea well represents how, during and after the first world war, the question of government became a burning issue among mankind, especially in the lands of Christendom.""

2. But today the governmental issue is not of competing national scale ideologies, but of [globalist scale overall developments](#) of progressive dominating power that are the actual foremost modern world governmental development [in the world today](#);

3. This development of globalism as the basis of the [8th King power affected the Jehovah's Witnesses](#) organization with [globalist "man of lawlessness" compromises](#) in the Governing Body that resulted in [aligning and joining the Jehovah's Witnesses to the United Nations family of organizations](#);

A. Then the Governing Body [completely stalled in 1990](#) level of scriptural awareness and [covers up the significance of globalization](#) as an "expression" of development of Revelation 16:13-16 to "gather" all the nations into one globalist based unification; (Dan8:12)

B. Most Jehovah's witnesses have never even heard of these globalism conceptual basics as a progressive reality of world power, as Jehovah's witnesses are also encouraged to prefer TV over the web portals of live information; to avoid all ministerial and research contact with the internet if at all possible;

4. That globalist inspired issue will be made public in awareness *in the near future* by this second trumpet to Jehovah's Witnesses and eventually the world as this judgment progresses after full activation to become part of the cleansed Jehovah's witnesses final world ministry;

A. That is the progressive globalization governmental development issue this infiltrated Governing Body has been covering up since 1990, when the United Nation's third placement ([3 of 4 foretold](#)) as world governmental forum fulfilled [Daniel 11:30-31](#) at that time to a mum Governing Body; (Dan11:30; 8:11-12; Zech3:1-3)

5. Eventually the Governing Body spoke up, but...

A. Instead the Governing Body and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WTBTS) [became a United Nations partnered advertising and proclamation unit](#) and organizational member;

B. Instead the [Governing Body spearheaded](#) the fulfillment of Daniel 11:31b in the "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" along with the United Nations partisan two-horn wildbeast authorities;

C. These are the actual globalist ["King of the North" powers from Daniel 11:30 forward](#); not the [failed deposed USSR Soviet national bloc](#);

D. They did this globally for 10 years of ongoing door to door promotional campaigns and cleverly covert in numerous WTBTS publications as a premiere but secretive United Nations Non-Governmental Organization of the Department of Public Information (UN NGO DPI) from 1991 to 2001;

### Trumpet 3

1. Thus the former initial 1919-1926 fulfillment compromise of Christendom's clergy in relation to this same "disgusting thing" in 1919 (League of Nations), is now the related [globalist governmental compromise](#) of the [spiritually fallen Governing Body and the Jehovah's witnesses](#) worldwide organization in final fulfillment meaning *now*;

**(Revelation 8:10 And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

### Trumpet 4

1. And this infiltrated compromise led by the globalist Governing Body sub-agency of the United Nations has affected the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry since the Governing Body went into ["lifted up" power coup](#) in 1976 in hindsight of trends and sinful anomalies covered up that they have introduced and promoted:

**(Revelation 8:12 And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

2. Thus 1/3 of the "Lord's Day" since 1914 has been profaned by this "gradual" (Dan8:12) taking of full "lawless one" control under a [mastery of deception](#) (Dan11:30) now being exposed publicly prior to Temple judgment as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-4; Mal3:1-3) since at least 1976 in progressively manifest sinful policies and activities;

3. The final three trumpets are set apart by this meaning of the four trumpets, and as 3 separate woes with the final three trumpets;

**(Revelation8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

### Trumpets 5-6

1. The 5th and 6th trumpets of the recovery of Jehovah's witnesses from the Revelation 9:1-2 "abyss" state are empowered with the heralding news of this reality, and the "thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake" of the Temple purification purge commencement aids this enlightening update in Temple judgment;

2. The first four trumpets will follow this Temple judgment event of great prominence *in the near future*; as Daniel [8:11-14](#) timed 1150 days of minimum Temple purification judgment period parallels the purifications of the anointed Jehovah's Witnesses Christian priesthood in Zechariah 3, in the Malachi 3:1-5 final fulfillment post inspection visitation; (Isa66:6);

### Important Parallels

1. The [globalist aligned Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses are the main spiritual lawlessness and [prophetic coverup perpetrators](#) that must be removed *soon*;

2. These trumpet events will have a worldwide counterpart development in the Revelation 15-16 seven plagues of the seven bowls which will also activate along with this prominent multi-faceted event series of parallel prophecy globally;

3. This is a prophetic linear cycle bridging to the final world ministerial 1260 days of Revelation 11:1-19 [second "two witnesses"](#) announcing the contents and meaning of the [Kingdom of God sovereign proclamation](#) of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" of [guaranteed universal and earth conquest](#) as final warning prior to the 7th trumpet totality;

# Revelation 16 - 7 Bowl (Plague) Sequence Details Upon the Worldwide System

1. These seven bowls parallel the seven trumpets to a worldwide climax of Kingdom completion;
2. The first four bowls also relate to a foursquare symbolic "earth" focused meaning in regard to the entire world system, just as the first four trumpets related to the entire Jehovah's Witnesses "earth" symbolic meaning;
3. We see too the overall "earth" comprehensiveness of the seven bowls, like the seven trumpets, is the target of all the seven bowls in overview as well upon a whole "earth" by all the plagues; (Rev16:1)
4. These signify specific meanings to the elements of the "earth" they target in the sequence as well as the wholeness of the "earth" meaning symbolically in the entire development respectively;

**(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."**

## Bowl 1

**(Revelation 16:2) And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshiping its image.**

1. By this time national and globalist governmental worship and predatory systems (Rev13) are fully affecting most of mankind involved in this final development knowingly or unknowingly at every scale and station of human society progressively and in complex ways of hierarchical intrigues across and in many nations;

## Bowl 2

**(Revelation 16:3) And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, [yes,] the things in the sea.**

## Bowl 3

**(Revelation 16:4) And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood.**

1. Collectively in bowls 2 and 3 the "blood" meaning is a death like spiritual state of these systems exacerbated by progressive globalism infecting the entire world system to meet it's world domination ends, as well as the general Adamic terminal state, compounding system error and demon guidance;
2. Since 8th King world domination is not an instant event, these are progressive results as the various national systems begin to feel the effects of a world heading [to and through a last world war conflict](#) to [birth a globalist government presentation for the fourth time](#), but with an actual world governmental super-structure in operation as apex ["scarlet wildbeast" global authority](#);
3. A world war cycle is the accelerative process by which [Babylon the Great's religious power, sovereignty and wealth can be deposed](#) worldwide in the same general time period across multiple nations;
4. National powers are led to Babylon the Great's assets by their own multi-trillion indebtedness to the overall globalist credit system as Daniel 11:42-43 and Revelation 17:12-18 also climax in development towards globalist dominant sovereign power;
5. This is the obvious route to a new world financial hope for the national powers; the recovery of Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" that provides the final "peace and security" of 1Thessalonians5:1-3 prior to the final attack after World War 4 is resolved placing the final "New World Order" UN 4.0;

## Progressive World Judgment

1. We see the judgment that started with Jehovah's witnesses in this progression in Revelation 8, as per 1Peter4:17 stated commencement priority, extends in time to the whole world entering a divinely foretold and proclaimed judgment cycle with phases, that must progress to the final judgment of the Daniel 7:26 "court" at Armageddon;
  - A. The judgment of Jehovah's witnesses signals this has begun; (1Pet4:17) but takes a number of years to fully unfold prophetically and in world events foretold in detail;
2. Before that finale time of Armageddon the "sheep and goat" judgment will be completed as well as Matthew 24:29-31 manifests as Revelation 6:12-17 "gathering" to Kingdom/Temple completion prior to Armageddon;
3. God is using these initial globally dispersed dysfunctions fulfilling prophecy live and real-time to encourage people to repent to salvation and explaining the meaning; while also permitting the overall effects of elite and demon rulership going into terminal development as part of the "rocking";
4. We must realize God is permitting these globalist inspired intrigues to plague the world progressively as part of the actual "rocking the nations" becoming literal, to inspire repentance in those who these plagues affect the awareness of but inspire the recognition that this is all foretold, and they can repent and live; (Hag2:6-7);

**(Revelation 16:5-7) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, 6 because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it." 7 And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions."**

1. But many are not repenting at this time, and so the request of Revelation 6:10 for divine vengeance is getting a prelude as people are fully affected by the governments and powers they have supported in human error coming to a climax condition of [tribulations in various forms worldwide](#) as the world goes into it's final terminal progression to [Great Tribulation](#) and Armageddon over a number of years; (Matt24:29; 24:21-22; 1Thess1:6-10);
2. [God is mapping this progression](#) over these years [upon known prophecy also being proclaimed](#) after the Jehovah's Witnesses are properly purified, adjusted and

freed of the counterfeit undercover globalists in power at Bethel;

3. That is also why Jehovah's Witnesses must be judged and purified first; (1Peter4:17) because that ministry must continue free of "man of lawlessness" obstructions to announce the truth; (Zech3:4-7)

#### **Bowl 4**

**(Revelation 16:8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

1. The symbolic "sun" here, by this time, is apex globalist 8th King power as the progressive super-sovereign system over earth controlling national powers like puppets; (Dan11:42-43);
2. The "scorching" is thus by remote pyramidal hierarchies of globalist control to affect the national masses in various ways as the nations are purposely drawn into controlled dysfunctions to control the nations toward Babylon the Great's massive religious hard assets and established wealth systems to absorb those for globalist needs of the final cycle;
3. The national powers are also required to worship the globalist wildbeast to survive and retain the now illusion of sovereignty; (Rev13:5; 16-18; Rev17:12-18)

#### **Bowl 5**

1. The 5th and 6th bowls break from the four-square earth pattern as well, as they parallel the recovery 5th and 6th trumpet heralded ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in a purified state (Rev9:1-21) whose updated information aids the effect of these plagues meaning to the world while they are occurring:

**(Revelation 16:10-11) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for [their] pain, 11 but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

#### **Globalism Spotlight and Globalist Container**

1. We know from the significance of [globalist 8th King developments](#) in the second and third trumpets regarding world governmental objectives in open divine exposition, that the "throne of the wildbeast's" aspects of globalist 8th King domination is being fully exposed by God;
2. This exposition is significant because it finally [accurately combines every defiant zenith symbol and events](#) in various prophecies into one 8th King globalist overall meaning of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast";
  - A. The "King of Fierce Countenance" of Daniel 8:23-25, is also in the "King of the North" sovereign symbol of globalist world defiance to God's Kingdom climaxing at Daniel 11:44-45; they are the same event and the same as the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" full bodied world governmental system;
  - B. And this globalist dominant power leads all the "kings of the earth" to the battle of Armageddon "gathering" as a multi-national array of nations worldwide progressively controlled and collected into the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist world unification with the final effect being the Revelation 19:19-21 mass defiance against God's Kingdom as the identical, the very same world climax event of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45; (Hence Revelation 16:13-16)
  - C. And that whole globalist unification, guiding the national collective whole, are all led by "Gog of Magog" (Satan and the demons) as the Satanic overlords of the entire defiance at Ezekiel 38-39; is Revelation 20:1-3; Isaiah 24:21-23
  - D. It is ALL the same globalist dominated power system, that has gathered all the national powers into an affront on God's Kingdom after full warning has been given to this globalist 8th King system while the Messianic Kingdom is completing in their face; (Zech4:6-9)
3. That culminating world sovereignty issue is all resolved globally (Rev19:11-21) and universally (Rev20:1-3) at Armageddon;
4. That Biblical exposure of globalist reality of control is to become a plague for the overall wildbeast system national and globalist as this progresses over a number of years commencing in the near future, but irreversible all the way to Armageddon; (Joel3:9-18; Rev16:13-16; 14:14-20; Dan7:25-26; Dan12:1-12; Dan2:31-45; Zeph3:8)
5. That paralleled the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as also globalist partisan UN operations in those applicable trumpet exposés;
6. The Governing Body of this criminal racket is removed from Jehovah's Witnesses in any spiritually authoritative capacity before the finale upon world globalist powers; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-10)

#### **Bowl 6**

##### **Armageddon Meaning Intensifies as Babylon is Opened Up**

1. Significant here is the fact that the apex crystallization (Rev17:11-17) of the multi-national defiant gathering (Rev13:11-15) into globalist full 8th King centered world governmental unification fully develops in the 6th bowl plague;
2. These final culminations are delayed into the end of the series of seven bowls and trumpets;

**(Revelation 16:12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.**

##### **Babylon's Euphrates Dries**

1. Significant as well, is the opening up of the Babylon the Great "Euphrates river" defense system to aid this consolidation of globalist power as resources are shifted from religious sovereign use worldwide, to national recovery worldwide, to the globalist top systems to aid the globalist controlling gathering of these desperate national powers into the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" zenith sovereign power system actuality that this culminates as; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

2. And this deposition of global religious assets and sovereignty resourcefully aids the final culmination of the consolidative and globalist unification meaning of this conglomeration in full apex defiance to God and Christ's Kingdom authority based on this globalist "north" apex power and authority over earth:

**(Revelation 16:13-14) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

**(Revelation 16:15) "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness."**

**(Revelation 16:16) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

## **Bowl 7**

1. And that is that, both "Kingdom" systems of the 8th King globalists controlling many nations and Christ's Messianic Kingdom are ready to settle it once and for all, apexing at the same time, with minds set on the same planet earth;

A. The stage is set for the [worldwide Armageddon "place" war](#);

2. The 7th trumpet Kingdom completion of the "Christ Air Event" of the 7th Bowl parallels 1Thessalonians4:17 which parallels 2Thessalonians1:6-10 which must develop from this final 7th plague to full manifestation of Kingdom gathering as well activating Matthew 24:29-31 as Revelation 6:12-17;

**(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

This parallels the 7th trumpet climax event of Kingdom completion of all 144000 under Christ:

**(Revelation 11:15-18) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

This is a summary recap of the whole sequence:

**(Revelation 16:19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. 21 And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

## **Summary**

1. This six trumpet sequence bridges the period of unknown time between temple judgment (Rev8:2-5) to purifications to the final "two witnesses" sovereign Kingdom warning of God unto the 7th trumpet;
2. Revelation 8:2-5 is the temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 as the purifying "fire" event of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-7;
3. We see this must go on for several years marked by world known events and prophetic periods; Dan8:14; (Temple judgment timed 1150 days); Rev8-10 (trumpets to final ministerial commission unknown time period); Revelation 11:2-3 (Deployment of final "two witnesses" 1260 day period prior to Temple completion in full 144000 Kingdom "body")
4. The Jehovah's Witnesses Temple system recovery and recommissioned ministry (Zech3:4-7; Rev9:-10) must precede the cycle to unfold after (1Peter4:17) so that the world and rival sovereigns can be made aware of the significance of the temple judgment, and what will follow it for a number of years through huge world events;
5. The trumpet and bowl series is announced to Jehovah's witnesses and the world system;
6. Globalist apex world sovereign development is a theme being explained which is [currently being covered up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses](#);
7. The [Governing Body is shown as the "man of lawlessness"](#) clearly "[in the temple of the God](#)" as they are a well developed, hidden, planned and deployed [globalist UN partisan infiltration](#) operations seen by [incontrovertible evidence of lawless sanctions and policies](#) in [compounding massive sins](#) of adultery, reproach and bloodguilt of stumbling willfully being covered up and or excused;
- A. As such [they are not done](#) attempting [to deceive and aid](#) the [desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization](#) in globalist 8th King support;
- B. As such they are the target of the divine purge from God's powers shown as angelic in the purification prophecies of Zechariah 3:4-7 and Revelation8;
8. The [internal Governing Body aided operations](#) will be supporting external globalist world events as usual, and this will converge as the judgment time period expires with God's move on the Governing Body and the Jehovah's Witnesses in the 1/3 organizational compromise as per Revelation 8-9;

## **Temple Judgment Soon**

Now that 2Thessalnoians 2:3-4 is fulfilled in this *prerequisite signal* revelation of foretold and purposeful lawlessness in the Jehovah's Witnesses' Governing Body and logically throughout the organization, the temple judgment events can proceed at any time now;

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple judgment commencement] will not come **unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

### **Zechariah 3 Leads to Final Actual & Trumpets**

=

#### **About Zechariah 3**

1. Zechariah 3:1 is a judicial court scene with Satan and Joshua's "attorney" before God.
2. Zechariah 3 was written AFTER the Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE) in 520-518 BCE.
3. Zechariah 3 is written mainly for temple COMPLETION, and parallels the inspection, as per Zech3:1-3 of Malach3:1-5.
4. Zech 3 is an inspection that leads to a cleansing assisted by angels (Zech3:4-7)
5. The "lawless one" cleaned out also parallels this prophecy with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9.

=

#### **Zechariah 3 Ties to Revelation 8:1-5**

1. That cleansing is an answer to prayers; Rev8:3;
2. That cleansing must fulfill prophecy;
3. Both accounts involve angels.
4. All prophecies of temple COMPLETION must fulfill.
5. Temple COMPLETION is also Kingdom completion, and that is beyond 1914's scope of fulfillment.

=

#### **Zechariah 3 Leads to Final Fulfillment 7 Trumpets of Revelation 8-11**

1. That is how Zechariah 3 leads to the final 7 trumpet world sequence from heaven;
2. The 7th Trumpet is the third woe total conquest of the kingdom of God;
3. The Messianic Kingdom completes slightly before that conquest as per Revelation 10:7, slightly before the 7th trumpet;
4. That is also when the temple 144000 completes;
5. As in Jerusalem's typical temple completion of 515 BCE, the immortal temple of God in 144000 will also complete in the face of the enemy systems;

=

#### **Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Cleansed and Upgraded**

1. The first six trumpets of Revelation 8-9 contain an upgrade enlightenment, clarified explanations, expanded scope and exact message of judgment and herald the final judgments that came upon the JW "house" first - to cleanse it (Rev8:1-5); (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:6-13)
2. This final judgment to soon come upon the WHOLE world as well, after this initial trigger event of Zechariah 3; Rev8:1-5, will be carried out by Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" approved to continue Revelation 9 all the way to the final "two witnesses" over an unknown time period.
3. This divine clarification and cleansed ministry with removal of all frauds in the JW temple system continues the worldwide ministry of JWs (from 1919 Rev8/9) with an upgraded exact "little scroll" truth.
4. That means Revelation 9 must bridge to the final second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11.
5. That leads from Revelation 9 to the 7th Trumpet end of the world of the rival sovereigns of the "Kingdom of the World!"; (Rev11:15-18; parallel Temple completed at Rev11:19)

=

#### **Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16**

This parallels Revelation 8-11 with Revelation 15-16 in final fulfillment of the near future.

Revelation 15 is the final precursor 144000 completion "great sign seen in heaven" as part of the "enlightenings" of Revelation 8:5 cleansing and subsequent "lightnings and voices" of truth.

These heralds guarantee from prophecy that the 144000 will complete in the duration of this series at it's "7" climax as the 7 trumpets parallel the 7 bowls finality through to Armageddon final battle of Rev 19:19-21; Rev20:1-3.

Like Isaiah 6 and Isaiah's cleansing for divine commission, the "sanctuary of the tent of the witness" is also filled with the smoke and glory of God; Rev8:1-5, Rev15; Isa6

This incomplete temple "tent" is not accessible as it, the "tent", awaits finalization of the completed 144000, the finished and completed Temple of Jehovah; Christ headstone set; Zech4:6-8

=

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Final Ministry Parallels it All Through GT**

Jehovah's Witnesses clarified final ministry in the near future will parallel on earth these final 7 trumpets, and final 7 bowls.

This means this will ALL come true, WHILE Jehovah's witnesses are in climax mode of prophesying worldwide!

This leads to Revelation 16:17 and the great "air event" of that 7th bowl poured on the "air"; (Ephg2:2; 6:12; 1Thess4:17)

This must find a small number of surviving anointed, "who are surviving" that Christ must gather (1Thess4:17; Luke17:37), in God's timing, not that of the wildbeast kills of Rev6:9-11 (Rev11:1-12), to complete the 144000 at this time.

=

### **The Seventh of Everything**

This 7th bowl event slightly precedes the 7th trumpet, and aligns with Revelation 10:7, and leads to absolute total conquest of earth; (Dan7:25-26; Rev19:19-21) and the universe; (Rev20:1-3)

Since Jesus Christ is the glorified "headstone", the 144000 are completed at Revelation 16:17 "it pass come to pass", which will herald the final 7th Trumpet total universal and earth conquest of Revelation19.

.

=

=

Zech3:2-9 is Rev8:1-5 Final Fulfillment Via Isa6

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/T1CV7OJROLARKP9UJ>

Revelation 8-11, 14-16 Have Dual Fulfillments

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TN3SH8H4054NK1AS2>

Countdown: 2520 Years, Minutes, Seconds, Boom!

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/T1H6JETN463I27VGO>

## **Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets**

This is more important than it may appear.

### **The big question: Where does Zechariah 3 link to the final Revelation cycle?**

As we already can figure out now, Zechariah 3:2-9 parallels Malachi 3:1-5, the temple visitation in inspection (Zech3:1-3) and clean-out (of lawlessness in JW temple) (Zech3:4) that will have continued clarifications\* and refinements as per Malachi 3 final fulfillment. (\*The "lightnings" and "voices" of Rev8:5)

=

*These clarifications will affect the truth greatly - revealing a certain mode of final fulfillment based on the minor mode of initial fulfillment in 1914.*

=

That is shown in the new "lightning" of Revelation 8:5, and the "voices" of explanation that follow that Revelation 8:1-4 fire cleansing in response to the "prayers of all the holy ones" in Revelation 8. That cleansing by altar fire, is similar to Isaiah 6, where Jehovah enters the temple in smoke and glory similar to Revelation 8:2-4, and Revelation 15.

Revelation 8:1-5 parallels Revelation 15:1-8, where the "tent", a symbol of an incomplete temple, is also filled with smoke. It also sees the 7 angels with the bowls prepare to pour them out as well.

The angels of the 7 trumpets and 7 bowls parallel each other, as Revelation 8:6-16; Revelation 9-11 parallels Revelation 16's seven bowls. They all end up at the same place, temple completion and kingdom completion to total conquest.

For your information the "great crowd" of Revelation 19 is the 144000 completed, before they are involved in delivering the "great crowd" of earth.

So Jehovah has shown, Zechariah 3:1-9 is the cleansing of Revelation 8:1-5, and the 7 trumpets and Revelation 16 "bowls of God's anger" in final fulfillment will lead to and overlay the "little scroll" eaten, and the final second "two witnesses" of Revelation 10 and 11 respectively.

So, this information is good to have.

When this hits the JW "house" first, as per 1Peter 4:17 (Eze3), we will know what will soon follow. The "lightning" and "voices" MUST get into the mainstream JW



system through the anointed made aware of ALL this, which transpires **after** the "lawless one" is revealed and neutralized.

That is why this is more important than it appears. It is the lead in to the final chapter of this period!

=

## **Zechariah 3 Leads to Final & Actual Seven Trumpets - Revelation 8-11 Will Parallel Revelation 15-16**

=

### **About Zechariah 3**

1. Zechariah 3:1 is a judicial court scene with "prosecutor" "resister" Satan and Joshua's "attorney" angel before God;
2. Zechariah 3 was written AFTER the Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE), written in 520-518 BCE along with the book of Haggai;
3. Zechariah 3 is written mainly for **temple COMPLETION**, and parallels the "temple inspection", as per Zech3:1-3 parallel of Malachi3:1-5;
4. Zechariah 3 is the "temple inspection" that leads to a cleansing assisted by angels (Zech3:4-7 parallels Rev8:2-5);
5. The "lawless one" cleaned out also parallels this prophecy with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9;
6. The "lawless one" is the main cause of the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:1;

=

### **Zechariah 3 Ties to Revelation 8:1-5**

1. That cleansing is an answer to prayers; Rev8:3;
2. That cleansing must fulfill prophecy;
3. Both accounts involve God's angels;
4. All prophecies of temple COMPLETION must fulfill in the near future;
5. Temple COMPLETION is also Messianic Kingdom completion, and that is beyond 1914's scope of fulfillment - this ALL must have a final fulfillment cycle to ultimate completion and conquest climax;

=

### **Zechariah 3 Leads to Final Fulfillment 7 Trumpets of Revelation 8-11**

1. That is how Zechariah 3 leads to the final 7 trumpet world sequence from heaven (Rev8:6-13);
2. The 7th Trumpet is the final and "third woe" total conquest of the kingdom of God;
3. The Messianic Kingdom completes slightly before that conquest as per Revelation 10:7, slightly before the 7th trumpet; (Rev11:15-18);
4. That is also when the temple 144000 completes;
5. As in Jerusalem's typical temple completion of 515 BCE, the immortal temple of God in the 144000 will also complete in the face of the enemy systems;

=

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Cleansed and Upgraded**

1. The first six trumpets of Revelation 8:6-13; Rev9 contain an upgrade enlightenment, clarified explanations, expanded scope and exact message of world judgment and herald the final judgment of cleansing that came upon the JW "house" first - to cleanse it - and what that means for the world system (Rev8:1-5); (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:6-13);
2. This final judgment to soon come upon the WHOLE world as well, after this initial trigger event of Zechariah 3; Rev8:1-5, will be carried out by Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" approved to continue Revelation 9 all the way to the final "two witnesses" over an unknown but brief time period;
3. This divine clarification and cleansed ministry with removal of all frauds in the JW temple system, currently operating unchecked, continues the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses (from 1919 Rev8/9) with an upgraded and expanded but completely exact "little scroll" truth;
4. That means Revelation 9 must bridge to the final second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11; (1260 days x 2 = 2520 days; 7 "times");
5. That leads from Revelation 9 to the 7th Trumpet end of the world of the rival sovereigns of the "Kingdom of the World"!; (Rev11:15-18; parallel Temple completed at Rev11:19);

=

### **Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16**

1. This parallels Revelation 8-11 with Revelation 15-16 in final fulfillment of the near future.

2. Revelation 15 is the final precursor 144000 completion "great sign seen in heaven" as part of the "enlightenings" of Revelation 8:5 cleansing and subsequent "lightnings and voices" of truth.

3. These heralds guarantee from prophecy that the 144000 will complete in the duration of this series at its "7" climax as the 7 trumpets parallel the 7 bowls finality through to Armageddon final battle of Rev 19:19-21; Rev20:1-3.

4. Like Isaiah 6 and Isaiah's cleansing for divine commission, the "sanctuary of the tent of the witness" is also filled with the smoke and glory of God; Rev8:1-5, Rev15; Isa6

5. This incomplete temple "tent" is not accessible as it, the "tent", awaits finalization of the completed 144000, the finished and completed Temple of Jehovah; Christ headstone set; Zech4:6-8

=

#### **Jehovah's Witnesses Final Ministry Parallels it All Through GT**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses clarified final ministry in the near future will parallel on earth these final 7 trumpets, and final 7 bowls.

2. This means this will ALL come true, WHILE Jehovah's witnesses are in climax mode of prophesying worldwide!

3. This leads to Revelation 16:17 and the great "air event" of that 7th bowl poured on the "air"; (Ephg2:2; 6:12; 1Thess4:17)

4. This must find a small number of surviving anointed, "who are surviving" that Christ must gather (1Thess4:17; Luke17:37), in God's timing, not that of the wildbeast kills of Rev6:9-11 (Rev11:1-12), to complete the 144000 at this time.

=

#### **The Seventh of Everything**

1. This 7th bowl event slightly precedes the 7th trumpet, and aligns with Revelation 10:7, and leads to absolute total conquest of earth; (Dan7:25-26; Rev19:19-21) and the universe; (Rev20:1-3)

2. Since Jesus Christ is the glorified "headstone", the 144000 are completed at Revelation 16:17 "it pass come to pass", which will herald the final 7th Trumpet total universal and earth conquest of Revelation19.

.

=

=

Zech3:2-9 is Rev8:1-5 Final Fulfillment Via Isa6

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TICV7OJROLARKP9UJ>

Revelation 8-11, 14-16 Have Dual Fulfillments

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TN3SH8H4054NK1AS2>

Countdown: 2520 Years, Minutes, Seconds, Boom!

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TIH6JETN463I27VGO>

## **Jehovah Has Them Right Where He Wants Them: Inside**

==

Mail to:

WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483

ATTN: David Semonian

==

Jehovah's organization is currently here since 1991:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua [FDS/Org] the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand [GB] in order to resist him.**

### **Massive "Earthquake" (Zech3:1-4) to Hit Jehovah's Witnesses BEFORE the Great Tribulation**

Jehovah is about to make a distinction in His organization between Jehovah worshippers and GB worshippers, FDS worshippers and Org worshippers as well as those worshipping their own power and position in His organization, worshippers of self.

Any true anointed of Jehovah knows the organization has a problem. A temporary problem; (Zech3:1-4) A problem that will require angelic assistance from Michael and his boys as per prophecy, by Jehovah's perfect prophetic strategy already revealed to be carried out in a little while:

**(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you (1), O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you (2), he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him [angels]: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

These current developments are all identified by biblical prophecy and patterns that must repeat according to the great fulfillments already demonstrated in 515 BCE,

33 CE and 1914 CE.

Jehovah uses patterns and the bible as a live communication by holy spirit with his REAL servants, and these servants transmit the meaning as it becomes known to their brothers in the fields.

### **Zechariah 3 - The Most Important Prophecy for Jehovah's Witnesses NOW**

Zechariah 3 is a great segway prophecy to Zechariah 4. Zechariah 4 is a parallel prophecy in principle to Revelation 11 and the "Two Witnesses" (2W2) FINAL FULFILLMENT WORLDWIDE second ministry to begin soon. ALL these prophecies MUST and WILL have a grand final fulfillment that will shake this world to its core; (Mal4). Zechariah 3 leads to the completion of the Messianic Temple 144000 under Christ the "Head" "Top" "Stone":

**(Zechariah 4:7) Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!"**

**(Revelation 11:12) And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple (144000) sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

All the above will have a FINAL fulfillment in the near future among Jehovah's people. You are seeing this light, and hearing this voice of what WILL occur soon. Zechariah 3 leads to these events, that is why Zechariah 3 is so important NOW.

### **Final Two Witnesses Global Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses**

There will be a final 1260 day, a second "Two Witnesses" global campaign by Jehovah's witnesses as Zechariah 3 fulfills before their very face. 2W2 is the great "little scroll" Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to this world concerning the guaranteed fact the 144000 Kingdom and Temple will complete IN THE FACE of the 8th King/King of the North forces and will eliminate them to a man, and take as POW Satan and the demons their weak leaders.

2W2 is the LAST organized ministry of Jehovah through his witnesses to the world. 2W2 will deliver the reports that finally enrage the King of the North, and get him onto the battlefield of Armageddon so that Michael and Company can exterminate him with all kinds of prophesied device, technique and varied means of having some fun on the 8th Kings face TO HIS FACE!

### **8th King and 2Horned-Wildbeast Boys Are "On To" Jehovah's Witnesses**

The 8th King, specifically the two-horned-wildbeast operatives of Revelation 13:11-15 know full well, and have known full well the claims of Jehovah's witnesses' anointed, that by divine power, these spiritual "new creation" images will leave the human form by Jehovah's power, assume divine immortal spirit state in the form of Christ the Mighty God, and will thrash the 8th King all over earth, by all means of destruction known to man, BUT from perfect supernatural powers and intellectual capacity far far beyond that of mere humans.

Flesh rotting off of the human frame, teeth turning to chalk, eyes melting, bones separating from themselves and dissolving, brains inundated with exotic celestial viruses, utter mental confusion, insanity, plague and disease like these elite wannabe "gods" aint never seen, nor will see again. Bending, shifting and reversing of physical laws, speeds at trillionths of a trillionth of a second, no "time" or "space" constraints in other words. Waves of perfectly directed earthly forces in rains, ice sheets and daggers, skin peeling sleet, heatwaves, bone freezing snows and blizzards, tank smashing hails, thousand mile an hour jet eating winds, city devouring hurricanes, remote control tornados, super cyclones, grinding and drilling "dust devils". Earthquakes, volcanoes, tidal waves, torrents, landslides, rock slides, flying boulders and all sorts of debris. Whatever it takes to "kill 'em all".

That is what Jehovah, Christ and the 144000 with billions of holy angels are bringing to the elites and their puppet show; (2Thess1:6-10; Joel 3:9-12)

Penetration of satellites, computer systems and weapons intelligence control with perfect understanding of these rudimentary human devices to be used against the enemy himself instead, utter inoperability of weapons systems and devices, cold and hot melting metal, glass, rubber and plastic, total blacker than black blackness, blinding light, lightning, anti-matter and even meteoric barrage and endless and precognitive "yottawatts" of perfectly directed energy with nano atomic precision. Energies NOT of this world. Energies that devour matter. Plus the ability to inhale and eat for breakfast the greatest human energies known to humans on earth, now and forever.

Shapeshifting like you aint never seen shape shifting of multiple entity forms, whole armies, from one cognitive awareness perfection and light speed dimensionless intelligence.

Stuff like that, you know.

The King of the North is Toast: Black Toast

In other words, human elite special forces and weapons security systems are pretty much toast when this day finally erupts on their heads. Hiding places in bunkers and vehicles are useless. Provisions will become maggots. Gold will become fire. That is why this final attack of Jehovah and Christ has no need to be an "instantaneous" one day event. Some places it will be the "end of the world", eventually every place will have the enemy humans dragged out and destroyed. There is no rush, they will hunt the King of the North and King of the South down like tracking wounded bears. They will save and sift the "great crowd", WHILE frying special forces like mosquitoes in terrawatt bug lites.

The Messianic Kingdom Forces are going to perfectly apply angelic and divine level absolute perfect timing and strategies like a big chess game, like a turkey shoot, and they will toss the kings of this earth, into the eternal bonfire alive, where they are hiding, as per perfect predetermined expiration hour, minute, second, to the micro-second, to the known last breath count, and last heartbeat count, since these swine's hearts started beating in Satan's womb. (No offense to earthly mammalian pigs.)

*Jehovah is sanctifying His name for this period of time.*

These are the things, the kind of fires, coming for the King of the North and all his little clay dolls, puppets and soldiers, and ALL lovers of sin and lies today, all the cowards afraid of the truth and all the programmed TV zombified lust and money lovers. These are the powers so intense by Jehovah and Christ, the Devil will soil his shorts, the primadonna demons will wail and be beaten down like rotten eggs, and they will all be rolled up, shelved and stuck in the freezer of abyss into active neutralization and personal withdrawal. An there aint a thing even Satan can do to stop even one of these events, his days, and the days of his evil empire of sin, are

through.

*But God gives fair warning, unlike Satan.*

So I am a Jehovah's witness, and I know and believe our truth from Jehovah through Christ, and I know the scale of our weak enemy in this final ministry, and the desire of Satan to stop the final 2W2 ministry, which is impossible, but he and the 2Horned-Wildbeast (2HWB), 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (8K); "King of the North" (KN) globalist powers will try to stop us anyways. Might as well, what else have they to do but eat, drink, be merry and try to last another day in their bean counting sins and addictions. They have a number of days written on their head, a number that will expire. Only so many grains in these hourglasses anyways.

These globalist apex, top ring "seed of Satan" powers know full well what the anointed in Jehovah's witnesses mean for their annihilation, and detachment from their lust, greed and murder orgies that they run the earth for with Satan and the alien demons. These are evil men, addicts, who are of a psuedo-human lot that is a one shot deal, permitted by God since Genesis 3:15 to be within Satan's "whole number" of allowed Satanic "seed" on earth. Most humans are not of this apex power group. Most humans on earth are used and duped by these powers; (Rev12:9; Rev13:14), and most humans on earth will end up being annihilated by these powers they are now serving; (Matt24:21-22), or set into a position of annihilation against God's Christ, Kingdom and full array of battle angels at Global Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) Some humans will be spared; (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:9-17; 2Thess1:6-10)

## **Satan in Check**

Satan is in checkmate and so is 8K-KN. They want to destroy the last of the 144000. But in so doing they know full well the tidal wave of immortal destructions that will bring on their little global carnival here. That is a 'damned if you do, damned if you don't' sort of crux. Yet Satan knows and admits his time is short; (Rev12:7-10), and he knows eventually he will have to make his final move for global extermination rather than his lust fest business as usual, because only the abyss awaits Satan and he will know when that point of no return arrives; (Eze38), he will be drawn to make his move. Satan has no loyalty whatsoever to ANY human being, and that means his own seed of earthing 8th King sock-puppets is fully expendable (and so are the rest), and just a means to his own lusting and power tripping ends now, but that will change. He is done, he knows it, he will enter his desperation with his abyss bound demons after 6000 years of unbridled lust, lies, murders and rape. Of course they do not want to go to the hole with bread and water.

At some point, the 144000 will be completed anyways; (Rev 11:1-19; Rev14:1-19), because the final number is collected to the Great Eagle sometime after the 1260 day event in GT, after BTG is exterminated, to begin the 1290 day period of the Sovereign Court of Daniel 7:26 final fulfillment. The King of the North and all his puppets and cronies has a court date set in that judgment. They can't pull a failure to appear, the earth is the courtroom, they are already here. The timing of that judgement is unknown. But, the KN powers will be resisting that judgment, and will be force fed fire from above anyways, to the last man strapped into the gigawatt "electric chair".

So there Jehovah's witnesses! these guys know who you are. They know who we are at their top level control. The rest of their duped globalists, and 1% national fools, and what have you make no difference to the top of the 2HWB, 8K, KN power system. The dragon and the wildbeast are not mirrored in seven headed structure for nothing; (Rev12:1-3; Rev13:1-11).

## **Jehovah's Organization has been a Target for Years**

These guys have wanted to infiltrate Jehovah's organization for years, and in fact these guys have been allowed to infiltrated Jehovah's organization to fulfill prophecy, and for Jehovah to give a great sign to Jehovah worshippers, and to clear out as many GB worshippers as possible. To clear out as many FDS and Org worshippers as possible as well, and as many positional worshipers of themselves as possible as well. Any pedophiles in Jehovah's org of course will also be exterminated in time, the rest are filtered out AFTER this period coming up.

**IF JEHOVAH WOULD NOT ALLOW THE IDOLIZATION OF HIS OWN PERFECT GLORIOUS SON IN CHRISTENDONE, HE WILL NOT TOLERATE GB WORSHIPERS OF WORSHIPERS IMPERFECT MEN IN HIS ORGANIZATION. YOU ALL WILL BE REMOVED SHORTLY, IN TWO WAVES.**

You ought to leave now, at least you can eat, drink and be merry and have a little fun for the time you have left. For those of you that the Devil inspires and God allows to remain, this next event in Jehovah's org will call you out, then the 1260 day purge will finish you if you attempt to remain with us.

GET LOST!

## **Modern Judas Revealed? Yes.**

See, Jesus Christ is the key to ALL truth and exposé. The Christ seven day pattern has much truth in it. That seven day pattern was from his arrival to Bethany on the Mount of Olives, to the Temple (3 times), to the Passover, to his sacrifice. That pattern overlaid in 1914 as well, it also stretched over to WW2 doctrinal final "temple cleaning", and to this final "temple termite denunciation" we are now approaching as the Temple 144000 complete very soon.

There is more to that whole pattern, than meets the eye at first read.

One of those little truths, is that of Judas Iscariot's operation among the apostles. Christ did not condemn all the apostles, he cleaned out the one traitor and thief, and God destroyed him, he went nuts. Same with Jehovah's organization today, Jehovah is not abandoning His sheep, He is cleaning out the viral rot that has come in, the weeds, the fool "virgins" and the counterfeit "marriage garment" hypocrites, FROM THE TOP DOWN. Jehovah will begin His inspection, and has, in the GB bedroom, right in the chairman's own dresser.

What we know about Judas is he exposed himself day one of Jesus seven day final pattern on earth. Yep, Judas started whining about that genuine nard perfumed oil, because he could have spent that on the little girls or boys downtown. Judas exposed he was a greedy thief. But Judas could NOT pervert the truth could he?

No.

**THE ONLY THING A JW COUNTERFEIT JUDAS ELEMENT CAN DO IS EXPOSE THEMSELVES, STUMBLE AND BETRAY AND BE EXTERMINATED SHORTLY. THAT IS ALL THEY CAN DO. THEY CANNOT PERVERT THE TRUTH FOUNDATION. THEY TRY TO DELAY IT, WATER IT DOWN, AND MISDIRECT IT.**

And it appears, in this Zechariah "befouled garments" stage, this "Judas" element is right in the "apostles", right in the 12 of Jehovah's organization, and has been there since the thing that acted as a restraint, Brother Fred Franz, was no longer able to control the Henschel allowed agents to operate unrestrained, with two great bold moves on Jehovah's organization from the getgo.

## **TWO UNSCRIPTURAL DECISIONS WITH MASSIVE FUTURE CONSEQUENCES FOR JEHOVAH'S ORGANIZATION!**

We will cover one now.

1. Since when is Jehovah going to inspire a decision that brings reproach upon his own name?
2. Since when is Jehovah going to inspire a relationship that causes the stumbling of 500,000 people by falling out of, or never coming into Jehovah's organization?
3. Since when does Jehovah say it is ok to prostitute His beloved Daughter to the UNNGO specialized demographic promotion group?
4. Since when is it ok for the GB to take the hand of Jehovah's Daughter, with no one's permission but their own, and place it into the filthy hand of the "unclean thing"? For ten years, sitting in a tree? K-i-s-s-i-n-g.
5. Since when did Jehovah allow a handful of men, to completely compromise the integrity of the entire "faithful and discreet slave's" global reputation? Thereby the reputation of all Jehovah's witnesses?
6. Since when does Jehovah inspire a decision that sullies the very name of Jesus Christ (Joshua), thereby Jehovah is brought into reproach, and His great Name is now attached to the UN "disgusting thing" for years.
7. Since when do men managing Jehovah's organization, claiming to be anointed, not even offer so much as one apology for such a travesty? That these poor blind men cannot even detect the seriousness of their actions by now? That these men cannot see a plain virus in full operation in their own household?

**Well, since 1992, that is "since when". Since the 8th king compromised Jehovah's organization from within the GB, that is "since when".**

Now do you, O real, REAL worshiper of Jehovah, do you see why Joshua's "garments" are "befouled"? Do you think Jehovah is REALLY ok with these decisions?

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

And now do you see why the GB is standing before the judicial angel of Jehovah? NOW. And being fully exposed as to their nakedness to come upon them soon? They must be made naked, before the "robes of state" can be placed upon Joshua.

Do you now understand why the GB has had no "new light" in 20 years?

Do you understand why the GB expounds prophecy like it is 1990?

Do you understand why the GB will NOT expose the King of the North though he is easily identifiable?

Do you understand why the GB cannot comment on the final fulfillment of Revelation 11 final two witnesses and the little scroll they refuse to eat?

Do you CLEARLY see why the GB can't even understand the "little scroll" (Rev10) OR the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.

Do you see why the GB cannot break from 1914 mode, although that COMPLETE PROPHETIC PATTERN is just about to go into FINAL FULFILLMENT REPLICATION in the *near future*?

Can you see why Elijah is now confronting the GB as per Malachi 4:5 prophecy? Why the GB is NO Elijah but in a befouled mess of serious sins compounding for 20 years?

Do you now know why the GB cannot and will not ascertain Zechariah 3 until they have the termites cleaned out shortly?

**BECAUSE ZECHARIAH 3, IS ABOUT THE GB, JOSHUA'S "RIGHT HAND", AND THE FACT THAT JEHOVAH IS GOING TO CLEAN OUT THE GB WITH A MIGHTY ANGELIC EVENT, AND PUT IN REAL PROPHETS IN THE PLACE OF THE COUNTERFEIT SELF-SMOOCHERS THAT HAVE BEEN SULLYING THE GB FOR 20 YEARS!**

BY ANGELIC ASSISTANCE NO LESS!

**BECAUSE THE FINAL TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL, OF THE NEAR FUTURE, CANNOT BE STOPPED BY MORTALS!! LOL**

**(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before [angels] him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

Jehovah is not dumping His Daughter, the FDS. Jehovah is NOT dumping His organization. Jehovah is not dumping the whole Governing Body unless the whole thing is rotten, but He will replace the rot. He is going to create an event soon, that will verify God's existence in His organization, upon the Jehovah's witnesses global organization, before great tribulation, to get the filthy garments off the GB, and off the FDS, and off Christ's reputation globally who Zechariah 3 Joshua typifies, because these men have now raised the ire and notice of the Almighty God

**(Ezekiel 36:22-23) "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Not for your sakes am I doing it, O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in.'" 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes.**

Jehovah is now TELLING THE GB TO THEIR FACE, that the LIVING GOD, IS COMING FOR THEIR FIRST INSPECTION AND THEIR FRAUDS, and they WILL fulfill Zechariah 3, and we will be proceeding with the final true "new lightning storm" over planet earth, and we will be beginning the segway ministry to the final Two Witnesses, the finale of Revelation 9 as the worldwide segway to Revelation 10-11 final fulfillment!

While the GB naps, Jehovah has been working to finish the truth without them because they must FIRST fulfill Zechariah 3. So, the retardation operatives in the GB,

FAILED.

Ever wonder why there are over 25 words in Revelation 9 that repeat, that occur twice? Because Revelation 9 is the bridge since 1919 to the FINAL TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL SOVEREIGN ULTIMATUM OF THE LORD JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY TO THIS WORLD'S END.

Alright, I know most Jehovah's witnesses are naive about real reality in their own midst:

**(Luke 16:8) And his master commended the steward, though unrighteous, because he acted with practical wisdom; for the sons of this system of things are wiser in a practical way toward their own generation than the sons of the light are.**

**The GB Has Been Acting Strange, Ever Noticed That?**

## **THE GB HAS A MOLE NEST**

We have good reason to believe the lack of "new light" and other strange GB developments are due to serious compromise of spirituality, for 20 years since Franz the Great, and obviously a demonically aided infiltration; (Zech3:1-2), because these things are now:

- (1) systemically evident, terminally undeniable;
- (2) interconnected to other negative developments as if engineered to be so;
- (3) creating an unmistakable trend of idolatry IN Jehovah's house, and;
- (4) attaching Jehovah's name to the very enemy system "disgusting thing", while;
- (6) causing perpetual stumbling;
- (7) closing off a 2 billion person organized web ministry, and;
- (8) allowing a Gehenna bound modern "son of destruction" apostate class to be unwarned as a class globally, by Jehovah's witnesses, thereby bringing all Jehovah's witnesses into the bloodguilt illustrated at Ezekiel 3:17-18.
- (9) This class is also allowed to present only their side of the story with NO refutation from official ministerial sources whatsoever, with GB blessing to do so.

## **YO GB YOU GOTTA VIRUS!**

*All a big coincidence? You think this is all fooling Jehovah and Christ and the holy angels? You think this was just going to go on forever?*

**In other words Jehovah's organization is now running a 20 year old, now self-protecting systemic Satanically engineered org "retro-virus", a deadly virus with too much evidence, side-effects and synergy, to be purely random and accidental.**

That is why Jehovah is NOW identifying what He has known all along, so that the prophetic certainty of these things, and the biblical identity of these things can be full realized by Jehovah's witnesses' anointed, all Jehovah's witnesses, and the current so-called Governing Body, that:

**JEHOVAH IS ON TO YOU TOO NOW, AND ALWAYS HAS BEEN, AND YOU ARE POSITIONED TO FULFILL PROPHECY JUST LIKE JUDAS ISCARIOT OF THOSE GUILTY AMONG YOU. GET READY TO MEET GOD.**

**FYI: You are now being targeted by Jehovah and Christ.**

**Engineered Three Stage Org Retro-Virus: The Evidence, Interconnectivities, and Synergistic Goal of This Well Designed Retro-Virus**

[First off, I do not believe the whole GB has gone bad (then or now), but like the "Judas" type of the seven-day Christ pattern, a compromise has occurred, I REPEAT A COMPROMISE HAS OCCURRED, caused by any or all of the following in the GB: (1) Unanointed self-worshippers (weeds/fake marriage garmented), (2) anointed who went oil dry (reject foolish virgins), (3) external 8K globalist operatives, (4) plainly foolish anointed who are now involved in very very serious compounding error and sins.]

## **8K OP-GB Originated Viral Overview**

### **Stage 1 - Infect:**

This virus is like a retro RNA replicating virus, or a computer Trojan virus. It has infection/install, stages, procedures and functions that inter-relate to the FIRST position compromise, with multiple goals of damage, in subtle undetectable multi-processing modes. It also wants to become simply "part of the org" DNA so that even unaware future Governing Body members simply think the DNA was "always like this", "business as usual", thereby once it is running it needs no more assistance from external operatives to keep infecting and thriving.

### **Stage 2 - Steroid:**

It runs in 10 year levels, of 3 stages ((1) infect, (2) expose, (3) massive stumbling event). The goal was to create a secret invisible compromise too imbedded to be easily addressed after detection, that would create an external attack on the organizational main bodies of GB-FDS-Org, which would then react by repairing and fortifying those bodies being attacked perpetually as they were also perpetually attacked. A self reinforcing cycle would set in, like "idol steroids" on these bodies, attack-rebuild, attack-rebuild, attack-we-got-an-idol-now, attack-we-got-an-idol-now!

### **Goal - Faith Diffusion:**

The external "attacker body" is the apostate and opposer class, that pummel the GB, FDS and Org bodies, because they have valid ammo provided by the head GB body itself, the viral entry point, the main first infection point, the GB commencing VD.

The Org then ends up progressively creating such a mitigation response to bolster it's own attacked bodies, it subtly but perpetually diffuses the formerly focused faith on Jehovah alone, to overemphasis upon the GB, the FDS and the Org, year after year after year after year. After year.

The viral purpose is thereby to weaken faith in Jehovah through diffusion to "bodies" of men, and create subtle but compounding idolatry, that intensifies year over year, until the bodies steal focus and sanctification from Jehovah regularly, installed in the Jehovah's witnesses minds that way, year over year.

### **Stage 3 - Grand Finale:**

This also focuses attention, "faith" attention on bodies which can be compromised later, for a PRE-PLANNED MASSIVE STUMBLING EVENT, targeting the faith now developed upon those targeted bodies, rather than faith in Jehovah.

### **Negative Side Effects: Year After Year**

This creates a holy spirit vacuum as well, Jehovah yanks the top level blessing, because this is perpetually subtle, yet gross sin. The secondary effect is unrepentant sin, in the leading bodies themselves, reproach, idolatry, denial and now a virus that is in self-protection mode, anyone pointing it out, is "apostate"! Steroid the bodies more! More! Kill the apostate! Protect the Viral DNA!!

*The Virus RNA is now embedded in the Org DNA, even in ALL the "body" "images".*

### **Subtle and Under the Radar:**

This virus is SUBTLE and multi-tasking, 10 year subtle cyclic compounding developments to FUBAR spiritual reality (log in fire), 10 year sin base of operations, a 20 year infiltration from the top, 20 year "new light" kill switch.

Initial 10 years in viral infection (and infiltration, wake up brothers) to perpetual damages, 10 years attack and idol steroiding mitigation and diffusion of sanctification and faith AWAY from Jehovah with concurrent 10 years progressive darkness and an obvious massive stumbling grand finale event planned, then hoped for final divine condemnation by missing the final "little scroll" and the final 2W2.

But Jehovah is going to disrupt this and use it for the purpose of God, not the 8K; (Zech3:1-4)

### **Death Trap: End Viral Objective**

The final event, the final virus function is a stumbling event designed to target the poor Jehovah's witnesses many who by now, have put way way way too much faith in these organizational idols inflated beyond all 1990 recognition in GB mental image, FDS mental image, and the Org mental image itself, things NEVER provided by Jehovah to receive ANY faith whatsoever!

Obviously those GB/FDS/Org bodies will be the compromisable "image" target of the PRE-PLANNED, PRE-PROGRAMMED stumbling event (whatever it may be), which is of course much much easier than having to attack Jehovah which is impossible to compromise. Get the idea here brothers? Can someone really just make all this up?

Had this continued in this trajectory another 10 years, the GB would be Gehenna toast, all would be lost:

### **(Zechariah 3:2b) Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?**

Once enough attention is drawn to the org bodies, a massive stumbling event is later targeted upon those bodies for the final stage of this virus, divine condemnation is hoped for. Those putting faith in those bodies, will be blown of the ark like dust in a little while. That is why this virus second stage main routine and objective, was to create and diffuse faith unto human bodies; the GB idol, the FDS idol and the Org idol. These are going to be whacked big time, before the GT even begins as per prophecy. We see the setup now.

Double Guarantee

BOTH the 8K GB infiltration AND Jehovah want an event, so the event is certain.

Jehovah though uses it for cleansing, the 8K infiltrators just want to noose as many as they can, the GB ran the whole thing like duped fools, well infiltrated since Henschel's time. They obviously have a compromise operating masterfully within themselves and the organization for 20 years now detectable. That organizational compromise is where the final event will be run from for maximum effect possibly. Jehovah though, is going straight into the GB to fulfill prophecy, that is the core viral rot location that has to be "immunized" as per prophecy at Zech 3:1-10.

### **No one dupes Almighty God you 8th King drone fools.**

Jehovah will also use this now, to make a first sweep as well, and that is why this is permitted, it will filter out the GB-FDS-Org idol worshipers, wham, bam, slam see ya sam. And it will accommodate an angelically executed exercise of divine power to retake the organization for the final missions (Rev10/11), possibly exterminating but at least removing and neutralizing the infiltration by divine power as per prophecy.

### **It's coming, remember who is to be worshiped: JEHOVAH, NOT THE GB, FDS, OR ORG!**

### **Silent Mode**

In the meantime, this demon designed virus just keeps running in this "invisible mode", it is now "part of the Org", to distract any attention from itself, toward the new forming idol bodies themselves, and to subtly keep stumbling through the web, day after day, month after month, year after year, chunk another one on the GB account.

The GB tries to ignore the web, but the 8K stumbler agents do not, they spread this reality far and wide, they feed it to the apostates like candy, the innocent GB members remain blind to their own predicament (for various reasons), the infiltrators operate under formalistic facades and visuals.

Most GB it appears are just complacent, eating cherry pie as usual, or should it be apple today?, picking out ties, living the CEO blissful dream, throw another log in the fire! LOL. *zzz zzzzz zzzz zzz.*

But in any event, the GB keep accruing guilt like Sodom. Befouling even Joshua's "garments" worldwide. The GB are in the fire, compromised by 8th king agents.

This obvious virus now has achieved the goal of high level enlightened blessing being suspended from the GB for years upon years; (Eze16:27), opening up perpetual apostate "women hating you" attack as per prophecy, and the final two witnesses ministry is still a big mystery up at GB land, and all the "new light" leading to it, simply does not occur to the GB. They are in la la land.

The Virus "Governing" 8K Compromised Body? In blissful delusion, they live in 1990, for 20 years, and would live there for 20 more rehashing Franz writings trying to fool the anointed and themselves, if Jehovah did not throw this DIVINE stick of dynamite into their tent and sleeping bags.

The GB are complacent, luxuriating; (Neh9:25-26), blissfully ignorant, spiritually snoozing, infiltrated easily for 2 decades big time, in "befouled garments" for a while now, but claiming to be "God's infallible unapologetic proud chosen", assuring first inspection by Jehovah's angels. **Guaranteeing it!**

The 8th King operatives who installed this virus, are laughing their asses off! Who knows what they have compromised for the next planned event.

*This virus is very real, active, and is running, fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 real-time, for 20 years now.*

## **Viral First Install**

This designed retro-virus was installed in the GB "computer" with pre-programmed procedures and functions positioning future compromise fully engineered in and intended from the get go - and that will be laid out here in excruciating detail.

## **Franz Restraint**

That ALL this began as Fred Franz lay dying in 1992 is no coincidence either, that is a great clue what is up with the modern and Henschel era and post-Henschel era GB; 8K INFILTRATED FRAUD FACTION.

Though this cannot compromise the true anointed to the degree of this prophecy below, this prophetic modern day subset must form in Jehovah's organization, and has, and is revealed as per prophecy, the exposure of which is also preceding the finality of the GT, and assisting the fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-4:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the (GB 8K infiltration) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (8K frauds) gets revealed.. (8th King operatives are the lawless subset trying to compromise Jehovah's organization)**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6-8) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint (Fred Franz), with a view to his [GB/Org 8K Fraud Faction Undercovers] being revealed in his own due time [Now]. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work [I'll say, since 1991]; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint (Fred Franz) gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one [8K operatives] will be revealed.. [Need we say more?] LOL**

That these 8K agents and possibly plain subverted un-anointed GBers may try to implicate Fred Franz in this, that is of course common for these kinds of tacticians and prideful fatheads. These moles are in, and want to stay in, at the very least, and keep the virus running and replicating into Jehovah's organization. Like Judas pattern at Bethany, they have exposed themselves.

Yet Jehovah will use it, for His perfect advantage of course, as per prophecy already revealed of course. LOL, can't beat God fools!

This is NOT a random event, this is a well planned out, multi-level and a cyclic self-fueling creating intensifying virus, with the end goal of compromising the organization and the final 2W2 ministry, for a massive stumbling and potential betrayal intel event, just like Judas, and with probable embezzlement sideline directives, who knows what is being completed or setup as we speak. We know whatever it is, Jehovah will use it for His own final stage preceding the 2W2 mission and awareness. Jehovah is going to ring the JW bell big time! LOL

***By the way, you better wake up brothers, the real brothers.***

The main goal of the current GB virus is to reproach Jehovah's name, and to cause stumbling, and to position for more serious events. BUT, Jehovah will not allow these to pervert the truth, nor will Jehovah stop hauling in sheep hand over fist, nor will Jehovah allow his entire organization to be labeled a lie.

**This is still Jehovah's organization, and when He acts on these frauds shortly, ALL true Jehovah's witnesses will KNOW, Jehovah is in this organization, and He is getting active FOR REAL, fulfilling the rest of Zechariah 3:2-10, which MUST complete to that state prior to Zechariah 4 and the Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" being "eaten" by the genuine John Class, and the segway to FINAL 2W2 beginning in earnest. This is of course going to shock all Jehovah's witnesses to attention! LOL**

**Yet more is to come after this, lots more, REAL light!**

Jehovah is allowing this, because He can also remove all the GB, FDS and Org worshipers from His organization, and get down to steel nail REAL Jehovah's witnesses. The final clean out will occur during GT/BTG 1260 day final 2W2 ministry DURING the great tribulation commencement period leading to the FINAL FULFILLMENT Daniel 7:25-26; 12:11 1290 Day Court Judgment Phase. We are in a segway to the JW awareness of the final 2W2 reality.

***Sign: You won't be learning this from the current GB, until that is cleaned out to the bone, into the marrow.***

IN other words, as usual, the Almighty God laughs at any attempt to fork him over, instead HE is the one who uses the entire development for HIS great Name, HIS purpose, and HIS next move. We are going to war soon anyways in 144000 with Jehovah and Christ, might as well start to get rid of the fake JW termites NOW, even if they are way at the top of our citadel, positioning for their own removal, in nice looking suits, and every hair in place, and that fine air of mock piety in this formalistic subterfuge game that such formalisms aided the infiltration of.



These infiltrators are good! Real good! LOL, they know what formalisms to dupe the "top dog" visually fooled dumbos up in our citadel.

**The GB will be the FIRST place to be hit, there will be a lightning strike in the GB, before GT. Jehovah is NOT compromising the final two witnesses for no GB worshiping cult to form in Jehovah's true witnesses.**

## The 8K Operation GB.Retro-Virus

### 30 Year - 3 Stage Main Procedure (10 Year second stage)

The plan is for a full run of this virus in an approximate 30 year, 3 stage, 10 year stepping cycle. The infection of stage 1 is perpetual. The effects of stage two are cyclic, compounding and dynamic, opening the door to peripheral subversive events as well. It is two-thirds into activation right now (20 years, 2 stages), first stage is complete and running and replicated in, the second stage is perpetually compounding. The third stage is a massive stumbling event, an attempted stumbling and/or betrayal coup de grace.

This all began in 1992 by the first infection procedure: install a "mainframe" (UNNGO "unclean thing") virus straight to the head (GB) of Jehovah's organization, through "Joshua's right hand" GB. Make sure this is "blessed" by the "holy men" of the GB, who are in some part, now plainly obvious 8K operatives. This infection is full.

### Prophecy in ACTIVE LIVE Fulfillment (1992):

This is Zechariah 3:1, "Satan standing at [Joshua's] right hand in order to resist him", the "right hand" is the Governing Body being infiltrated and laid into zombie mode except for guiding the lower level sheep intake, THAT CANNOT be stopped, Jehovah is NOT stopping pulling sheep in.

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua [FDS/Org] the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand [GB] in order to resist him. (with a virus)**

## GB Install, Infection, Position Targets

### Stage 1: Infect and Subsequent Exposé Stage 2 Commencement

The GB\_8K\_faction includes subverted fakes at the very least (no true anointed is this stupid), and installed this *UN.NGO.reproach.expose* infecting retro-virus, into themselves, secretly at first (of course), with the 8K agency operatives intent of its worldwide exposure as time went AFTER total infection, through 8K press "very convenient" and "9/11 well timed" exposé (The Guardian 10-2001), AFTER it was FULLY imbibed into the JW system beyond the point of no return or denial.

2HWP Anglo press? ("Guardian") Come on. Wake up their brothers.

Touché 8 Kingers! God gave you the move though, you gotta fulfill prophecy.

### Seal It: Pepper in More Scandalous Evidence

Then in reactionary style further incriminating decisions, evidence of cover up, would of course be "recommended", further sealing the dubious scandal in the eyes of the world as truly a "dirty deal". Total God reproaching scandal had set in, obviously the point of entry of the UNNGO.1.0 "I have a good idea brothers!" is your 8K undercover agency. Henschel had to be a naive dummy, at the very least:

*Ace Rothstein: [Don is dismissed from the casino] Listen, if you didn't know you're bein' scammed, you're too [forkin'] dumb to keep this job. If you did know, you were in on it. Either way, you're out. Get out! Go on. Let's go.*

### **Summary: God's Daughter, by the GB, was injected with VD.**

And the GB, "new lightless" for 20 years, still prance around as if nothing is wrong, go figure. Talk about spiritual isolation.

**Objective: Hyper-Catalyze Apostate Attack on Org Bodies - Set Self-Protective, Apostate Mitigating, Organizational Body "Idol" Creation Mode into Natural Reactionary Subtle Motion - All Natural Developments Now - Virus in Full Open Operation Mode (Stage Two: 10/2001, Approx 10 Years so far)**

This is all to timely as well, ((1) 9/11 - 10/6/2001 exposure, from (2) 9/1991 incept), with full 8K "all too convenient" world press exposé and planned or natural reactionary further self-incriminations, all required to provide the infectious and acidic (hypocritical) apostate mud/ammunition in great quantity with actual evidentiary validity, for the stage two: endless apostate attack cycles upon the Org bodies GB-FDS-Org, to create a repair mode that would develop a well founded and fortified "Org", "GB", "FDS" idol mental image eventually, as enough rounds of steroids were applied by the GB, year after year after year after year and so on, and so forth. Cyclic and self-fueling to auto-response.

The peripheral side-effect objective is to perpetually, constantly, endlessly stumble people mainly through the web as well, and build the perpetual fueled dynamic apostate attack catalyst for the second viral function to keep being re-invigorated, endlessly as well, leading to again: "Self-Healing" Org Body Steroids until an auto-Idolatry is rooted.

Before you know it, IT'S SECOND NATURE!

### More Org Idol Steroids Ad Infinitum

The natural reaction to wounded bodies is to heal them. The GB that empowered a campaign to not only heal these now conveniently attacked bodies, but to steroid them perpetually to the point they compete as idols of worship in Jehovah organization today. To the point of baptizing people in the name of sinful men in a human organization? OK! Fine! No prob now dummy sheep! No prob.

To saying things like "the slave provides this", "the salve gives us that", the "slave draws water from a rock", without at times even sanctifying Jehovah, in print, we see more than we ever did before on the WT Library CD, by simply searching those terms in the 1990-2010 years, and checking the amount of times those words are

returned, and the context of their use, in comparison to 1950-1970. They almost doubled in use, in just 10 years.

The 50s brothers had balls of steel, today's GB has powdered donuts. Jehovah IS GOING TO KICK UP THE DUST AND POWDER, IN THE GB CROTCH, I KID YOU NOT! ALL PROPHECY!.

### **Territorial Cut Off**

This would also create an aversion by Jehovah's witnesses, to the 2 billion person, worldwide field of the internet, also affecting the preaching work to 2 billion people on the web. Instead of entering the field like Knorr would have, the GREATEST WORLDWIDE PREACHING FIELD IN ALL HUMAN HISTORY, the GB recommends running away and go watch some TV. We got dirty laundry, per program out there. We, the GB, have God's Daughter in UN soft-porn movies out there y'all. Whatever you do! DO NOT PREACH TO THOSE 2 BILLION PEOPLE OK!!!!

### **The GB Sin Against Jehovah is REAL and Per Prophetic Final Cycle (Zech3:1-9)**

Of course the real sin, even worse than mere association, even worse than sending God's Daughter streetwalking for the UN, is the voluntary UN specialized information infiltration unit for information programming to the GB "audience", the promoters to a selected 8K target demographics, that the GB agreed to bed with publicly - purposely, recall we have an infiltration here, this is a 20 year fraud faction at work since Franz died, allowed by God for HIS checkmate, not their's.

This spearhead "Presstitute" agreement had the full GB private, *then* public blessing introduced by these fakes, implicating the whole GB/FDS and Org AND JEHOVAH, to be voluntary agents of the 8K/UN "information key injection group" for the demographic specialization that ONLY Jehovah's witnesses have, to penetrate Jehovah's witnesses and their audience's inner feeding circle. Subtle little propaganda "Outlines" would be fed in for 10 years, from external 8K agents, and they were.

That is the prostitution the GB will be paying the 8K pimp bill for, one way, or another, you don't FORK God's Anointed Daughter, Christ's Girl. like that and get away with it...

### **IT DON'T MATTER WHO YOU ARE - F A T H E A D S.**

#### **Compounding Points of Injection of 8K Agents**

This went along with the unscriptural decision to also allow un-anointed "other sheep", just as easily 8K "sheep" to begin feeding the "domestics" of the "faithful and discreet slave". Obviously a very very HUGE Scriptural infraction in and of itself, and it opened further points of compromise into Jehovah's organization, by these agents and their implanted operatives, as well as dodo bird unanointed GB and dodo bird GB in general. And further holy spiritual "new light" yanked from the GB.

Now-a-days, Jehovah has to send in ["new light" from the wilderness](#); Elijah; (Mal4:5)

*Obviously these 8K gutless roaches waited until Franz lay dying, to begin operations.*

*ID the UNNGO "big idea" entry point (1989-1991), and their is your initial known agent access, plain and simple.*

This is not a sin of a "library card", but of a JW audience "mind card", that is what the UN 8th Kingers would be crafting over that ten year first cycle, to move to stage two and two birds (so far), with one GB thrown "stone". Subtle, mental install. Such as the "new world order" blasphemous quote in the Awake! 9-8-1991 kick off article as these UN Presstitutes deployed by the GB8Kers, now a completely duped whole walking into Zechariah 3:1.

#### **"New Lights" Out**

That meant the high level holy spirit was IMMEDIATELY withdrawn from the GB, BUT Jehovah would not withdraw the sheep blessing for obvious reasons. This is why the GB simply rewords old Franz articles and research manuscripts of Daniel, Revelation, Isaiah, and Ezekiel. It is good food, but dated, and it gives the appearance the GB are in the light, but they are in the dark.

The GB explained the obvious [KN? Final Two Witnesses? Little Scroll = Reports of Daniel 11:44?](#) The [2520 days?](#) The [144000 Temple guaranteed completion](#) before Armageddon and how? The [Revelation 11 FINAL fulfillment](#)? No. They are doing more than playing dead. Nor will they, until AFTER clean out of Zechariah 3:2-4 in a little while..

#### **Viral 8K Goal's Realized:**

1. Jehovah's name positioned for reproach: Check.
2. Blessing compromised, withdrawal of high level "eagle eye" holy spirit: Check.
3. Organization positioned for perpetual stage two apostate attack and perpetual worldwide stumbling: Check.
4. Create an idol building routine upon GB, FDS and Org: Check.
5. Offer subtle sacrifices to the 8th King for 10 years to 9/11: "New World Order" Bush Quote for example as a kick off sacrilege: Check.
6. Replicate retro-virus into the organization's standard operating procedure: Check.
7. Retard "two witnesses" final fulfillment information: Check.
8. Retard the exposure of the full identifying globally of the King of the North and the final fulfillment cycle of Daniel 12: Check.
9. Compound more bloodguilt on the GB daily: Check.
10. Allow further 8K operations in the organization: Check.
11. Set the virus into "self protection invisible mode": Check.

## 12. DIFFUSE WORSHIP OF JEHOVAH TO GB, FDS AND ORG. CHECK

Mission accomplished! Fine work your Majesty's secret agents of the 8th King, King of the North! You live in the GB now, literally or by DNA.

But you are also in the cross hairs of God's angels shortly for an "unusual event":

At this point Jehovah wants the GB to know, had it not been for what Jehovah is going to do next, that is for those amongst you who survive this or are present and approved after this event, that had Jehovah not done this, you would be toast, you need to be humbled, and it is Jehovah who pulled YOUR ASSES out of the fire, and that fire was GEHENNA you poor guys.:(Rev3:17-18)

The virus we are speaking of is now in it's most dangerous state of operation, YOU have accepted it, and YOU feed it, and it is self-protecting now by YOU and by the fact YOU will not plainly see the obvious:

**JEHOVAH AINT GOING TO GIVE YOU ANY NEW LIGHT UNTIL AFTER THE FILTHY GARMENTS ARE TORN OUT OF YOUR MIDST. QUIT WHORING GOD'S DAUGHTER.**

That will be angelically aided, we do not know when, SOON, but God's prophecy doesn't lie; (Zech3:1-9) The context of the final two witnesses cannot be of course disproven, any anointed who keeps the oil supply of the lamp full, by reading God's word and applying holy spirit of the light that burns from that oil will instantly understand Revelation 10 and 11 have a final ultimate fulfillment soon, as does Daniel 12 and the 1260 day time signature ar Dan12:7 and Dan 7:25-26, ALL prophecies with a final fulfillment mode.

The final seal on this little exposé is the bible itself and the "Lightning + Rod" that accompanies this expose. It is all perfectly overlayable upon the former 1260 day, and 1290 patterns of 1914-1922, with the same overall import of those patterns, BUT with a far greater ultimate manifestation. Not a heavenly Kingdom, but one that will make an appearance in earth's "heavens" as it's "new heavens" and no one can do anything about it, in their face, live, real-time and permanent and the whole thing, THE WHOLE THING upholds and honors the former patterns and truth, but merely replicates upon them to the final completion of the 144000 Temple under the beaming "Head-Stone" Christ as per Revelation 11's parallel principle to Zechariah 4, and specifically Zechariah 4:6-8.

Ultimately no Jehovah's witness or the GB, anointed, or not, fraud or real can biblically or even logically disprove ANY of this interpretation as regards the final fulfillment upon the former patterns of 536 BCE to 515 BCE, Christ's seven day pattern in 33 CE, Christ's overall pattern of 7 years, the 1914 patterns as well. That is why God uses patterns, the sign is, the GB will not get this light UNTIL Zechariah 3:2-4, and 2-9 finalizes shortly PRECEDING, even preceding the Revelation 9 finality announcing the pre-2W2 final 1260 day ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, as that period will begin at an unknown time AFTER Jehovah's witnesses have been in preparation for it.

What is coming in Zechariah 3:2-9, will prove even this communication is authentic, Jehovah sealed through Christ, for Jehovah's anointed for future reference.

**THAT IS THE GREATEST SEAL, THE TRUTH HERE, THAT THIS ANALYSIS IS DIVINELY REVEALED FOR THIS PURPOSE: TO MAKE ANNOUNCEMENT THAT THE JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES ARE GOING TO GET A PRECURSOR EVENT FULFILLING ZECHARIAH 3:1-4 UNMISTAKABLY, AND TO PREPARE FOR WHAT WILL FOLLOW AND LEAD TO, THE FINAL INFORMATION FOR THE FINAL, ULTIMATE TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL MINISTRY BEFORE THE COMPLETE END OF THIS WORLD'S RIVAL SYSTEMS TO A TOTALITY.**

The GB will also get this in time, for now they will live in 1990 mode. NOTHING is going to remove their lack of "new light" but divine aid, and an angelically overseen clean out. *In a little while...*

*Timestamp: 7:17 PM 7/24/2012*

## **GB.8K.Virus is Now in Self-Protection Invisible Mode, Just Part of the Org DNA Now...**

Now we can discuss how this current active and fully absorbed retro-virus is now in a self-protection mode, and the other negative effects it is imbibing into Jehovah's organization.

**(Ezekiel 16:27) And, look! I shall certainly stretch out my hand against you and I shall diminish your allowance [of new light] and give you to the soulful desire of the [apostate] women hating you, the daughters of the Philistines, the women humiliated on account of your way as regards loose conduct.**

So that above is the current run of the virus and it's effects, the GB is open to apostate attack, that attack causes further idol steroiding, diffusing faith to object bodies from Jehovah, and Jehovah has yanked the "new light" allowance further.

### **Everyone Must Be Apostate Protection Mode**

Now that virus is self-protecting as well, even if Christ himself came to a congregation, unbeknownst to the elders, and brought all this up with proof, the instant reaction?

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

### **Subtle Ten Year Viral Idolatry Self Protection Mode**

Now the virus is actually protecting itself, to make sure NO ONE runs an "anti-virus" on it. It is also further protected by people who have grown accustomed to idolizing the GB and the Org, and now themselves, are condoning an obvious viral lie, and protecting it, even disfellowshipping people who may honestly try to be resolving this.

### **Smug Formalistic Self-Protection Mode**

Next the GB's own infection of believing it's own self-inflated idol creating press, it's own smug nature now, further seals the virus in place. That infection goes down to

the congregation level, Jehovah's witnesses are now infallible too. Elders are puffed up virus protecting drones. Denial of the sheer magnitude of this multiplex sin is now complete. It is hidden in plain sight and too big to see.

Instead of just apologizing and admitting the error in 2001, the GB went into pride mode, and instead, began over emphasizing, idolizing in effect, the FDS, GB, etc. All one has to do is search the term (FDS) on the CD, and see the number of WT occurrences in 1990-2010 vs. 1950-1970, to know it is a trend with evidence.

Obviously this reaction was a known reaction that this virus catalyzed. This is not random, this is engineered for these exact effects over time, in multiple stages.

### **Thousands of Sheep a Week, Everything Must be Fine Illusion**

It is even hiding under the veneer, that Jehovah will NOT abandon the sheep, nor will Christ stop hauling the sheep in. Many brothers are simply completely fooled by this virus. It's now mixed in, and part of the Org DNA.

### **Everyone *Must* Be Apostate Protection Mode 2**

The next development that camouflages this virus, is the fact, 99.9999% of all attacks, in global hyper-mode now, on the GB, FDS and Org are from destructive sources. The sheer magnitude of this assault actually protects the virus from the one anti-virus that is needed: Honest appraisal and Biblical prophetic truth on known patterns for a good reason.

Yet, as covered, this whole affair and aftereffects was invited with valid, scandalous "befouled" conduct, and by that it will not be removed, impossible to remove in fact, until God acts upon His organization, soon in Zechariah 3:2-4's final fulfillment. The "other sheep" rarely have enough depth of biblical understanding, and not the level of spiritual insight to even comprehend the importance of the final 2W2. If the GB itself has stopped reading the bible, preferring the story that "it's at apex brothers!", "we are almost done here brothers!", of course they are not inspiring Franz level bible study. Their receptacles are dry. They breed arrogance, self idolatry, and denial instead. They are now 1990 visionaries, backward visionaries. Everything is a "new light" show, but no actual "new light", just make believe.

### **2W2**

But in fact, the greatest phase of all Jehovah's witness history is about to commence, and GOD is going to be the one ringing the bell! Apex? What about the final 2W2 ministry? Done? What about identifying the King of the North and delivering some "little scroll" "reports" to him? RECALL Daniel 11:44-45? Recall Revelation 10:11? Revelation 11? Zechariah 3? Zechariah 4?

### **Hyper-Conservatism and Formalism Viral ID Avoiding Protection Mode**

Now the GB's own apostate gun-shy barrage they themselves inspired, is making them all like turtles at the fireworks, pulling their heads in deep into their shells. Now when they NEED to examine biblical former patterns, for future fulfillments, they aren't even reading the bible, they are running an overgrown org, they won't discuss new light if they could, they have infiltrators mummifying the place, and they fear apostates, and in another 20 years of this waffling they won't figure out one thing here, but maybe a brother keeping his oil full.

### **Viral Side-Effect 1**

Now we do have real external XJW apostates attacking us externally, many of them, in perpetual waves as per Ezekiel 16:27's curse. We have a Gehenna bound true apostate CLASS front that is NOT even being identified as a biblical class, like Christendom was in 1914, thus it is NOT being confronted, warned, and identified as per biblical responsibility.

The GB is allowing them to run the internet, to have one side of the story, and the GB is encouraging no one to preach judgment to these renegade traitor XJWs and the rest. The GB are blessing cowardice, and bloodguilt, to avoid their own dirty laundry.

*Now we see an engineered side effect undeniable in the master virus. BLOOD GUILT.*

When scripturally, this is a modern day "son of destruction" class, and we also have to WARN THEM of the danger they are in, and the severity of the sin THEY are involved with. Like Christendom in 1914. Did we run and hide from Christendom? NO! the same principle applies, but the GB's own denial and guilt is allowing these operatives to now subtly drag ALL Jehovah's witnesses into blood guilt as per Ezekiel 3.

That means we are NOT preaching and attacking in spiritual war, our archenemies, and that is fearful, weak, and another sin, that is NOW spread to all the sheep.

### **Viral Side-Effect 2**

And what does that ludicrous strategy do? It closes off 2 BILLION PEOPLE IN THE INTERNET WEB FIELD from an organized, penetrating, searching, seeking, WORLDWIDE and web utilizing ministry!

### **THE GREATEST FIELD TO EVER EVER OPEN UP IN ALL HUMAN HISTORY, AND AT GB LAND? AHHAH, FORGET ABOUT IT!**

Another sin.

### **Viral Side-Effect 3**

And all this fear mode has the GB in hyper-conservative theological fossilization.

GB: ""No, don't adjust that "light", we will never really know who the "KingNorth" is anyhow brothers, if we don't know, no one knows, (back pat, back pat), what are the apostates going to do with it anyways? Some things can never be known y'all. We are God's chosen brothers, we are almost done, we don't need to read the bible night and day like that nut 20571. We're ok you guys, this is enough light to get us to paradise. We're almost done anyways...""

But in reality, this final puzzle piece, REQUIRES FULL TIME BIBLE STUDY WITH ANOINTING OF HOLY SPIRIT and the desire to understand and NOT think it is "all over brothers, kick back and behold the salvation of the Lord!", "pass me another slice of, uh, apple pie this time, thanks sister..." LOL.

1. Now who can deny, that our GB is a "log in the fire"? Zech3:1-2

2. Who can deny this is not an engineered destructive virus since inception in 1991-1992?

3. People actually fooled by this virus, GB worshipers and the GB 8K operatives, that's who believes this is all just fine and dandy.

**But in reality, an angel backed earthquake is coming for the GB.**

**NO MAN ON EARTH IS GOING TO STOP THE 100% TRUTH COMPLETION BEFORE THE FINAL 144000 COMPLETION FOR GLOBAL HERALD IN THE FINAL TWO WITNESSES!**

DAN 12 AND DAN 7:25-26 AND REV 6, AND REV 8-11; 14-16 ALL HAVE A FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE!!!! SO DOES ZECHARIAH, FOR A FULL HOUSE, CHRIST+144000 MESSIANIC TOTAL CONQUEST, AND 144000 TEMPLE COMPLETION UNDER CHRIST IN THE FACE OF THE 8TH KING, KING NORTH AND THE WHOLE WORLD!!!

Just like in 515 BCE, when that typical temple completed IN THE FACE of the enemies of Israel at that time.

The GB is in for a great humiliation. They need it. To get those "befouled garments" off, and the "robes of state" on, they will, in the interim, be exposed as naked. Read the scripture.

**(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before [angels] him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

**GB Fraud Litmus test - Courtesy Jehovah God**

So, we have a litmus test before hand. Any element of infiltration or spiritual fossilization in the GB, likes things just the way they are. Real anointed in there will see this is all true.

1. The fakes will resist that the King of the North WILL be identified by Jehovah.
2. They will resist that Daniel 12 and Revelation 11 have a final fulfillment in the "two witnesses" known time period and import.
3. They will resist the truth, that like the typical temple in Jerusalem in 515 BCE, the Temple 144000 will ALSO complete in the face of the enemy; (Rev11)
4. They will want to set hand to plow and look forever back at 1914, when in fact Christendom is Christendone, the JW's is the house Jehovah is going to inspect in the final fulfillment.

This will all be new news to the GB. Why? They are running a deadly infiltrative virus that they now doctrinally are protecting, ensuring it continues to subtly ruin the spirituality of themselves first, and the other side effects daily, year over year.

Yet Jehovah is STILL blessing the sheep, and has set up these enemies for a purge that will also filter the organization of GB worshipers, FDS worshipers, Org worshipers, self and position worshipers and find the REAL Jehovah worshipers with one big angelic lightning strike.

In a little while.

It is ominous what this really means to be fulfilled very soon:

**(Zechariah 3:9) Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

Just a little while longer...

**Dear GB, you've been infiltrated! You log is in the fire as we speak; (Zech3:1)!**

====  
Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian  
====

**The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and 911**

**Phase 1**

9/11/1990

1. In 1991 the xGB and WTBTS started to promote the "New World Order" following George Bush Sr. by nearly an exact year to the day from his proclamation of the UN in NWO mode before a Joint Session of Congress on [9/11/1990](#);
2. The UN NWO mode "disgusting thing" (DT) was then placed in the world on 9/11/1990 before the US Congress and soon after, before the UN Security Council on a few occasions after 9/11/1990; These are the 79 "new world order" WTBTS UN/NGO quotes commencing in the Awake! UN issue of 9/8/1991 and continuing for 10 timed covert years;

So, the xGB supported globalist objectives by being partner in the Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment of 1990-1991 dual placement of the DT in UN NWO 3.0 stance after the Cold War (WW3); World war is the DT presentation stage; (1.) 1919; WW1, LON; (2.) 1945; WW2, UN; (3.) 1990; WW3, UN/NWO...

The xGB ops do NOT expound the true meaning of this manifest "holy covenant" apostasy and UN/NGO DT "transgression" which is the basis of **the prophecy to**

soon fulfill at [Daniel 8:11-14](#) temple profanation and cleansing; The DT "Baal Image" is erect up at Bethel, with xGB blessing and cover-up of revealing prophecy; (See Hosea; the whole book)

## Phase 2

9/11/2001

1. Well to complement another heavy duty globalist 2Horn-wildbeast world event series leading to the declared "World War on Terror" (Daniel 11:40 continuum from 1990 Gulf War globalist KN+NATO operations), the xGB is involved with the 10/2001 timed release of the UN/NGO UN relationship "news break" as DPI adjunct advertising agency;

All perfectly timed with 911;

(This just happens to time as well with the Barbara Anderson globalist operations revealing the xGB "pedophile propagation" policies;)

*All just coincidental?*

---

## xGB is Very Suspicious

We have **two globalist prophetic fulfilling events**, that were covertly and overtly **perfectly supported by the Governing Body** of Jehovah's Witnesses that:

1. The xGB does not apply to modern prophecy, but keeps JWs thinking 1980-1990 and 1914 constantly focused backwards, inspite of overwhelming evidence;
2. The xGB supports with their own "lawless one" UN, cover-up and globalist 2Horn-wildbeast "temple profanations" as an infiltration group as per prophecy of [Daniel 11:30-31](#) and [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

---

## Phase 3

2014 (?) Final Globalist World Event 10 Year Phase 3 Commencement

Expect the "man of lawlessness" xGB, now being revealed also as per prophecy, to support the **globalist third world event** very soon, quite possibly timed with a 2014 JW (1914) Centennial [Temple "decoy"](#) and GT hoax event to attempt to wipe out the JW worldwide org by deception and infiltrative set-up while this globalist engineered world event unfolds in massive impact worldwide;

## Temple Judgment Instead

But in fact, this will NOT be GT, **this event will be the divine judgment on the JW temple, as per Daniel 8:11-14 commencing** while another 10 year phase of globalist intrigue is set in motion worldwide leading to the end; JWs will be fooled until after the "evening" of Daniel 8:14 recovery and temple cleanse completion, for final ["two witnesses"](#) final world warning recovery;

JWs think it is over, but in fact it is just getting started;

JWs expect paradise, but it is instead WW4 "fire test" time as per Zech3:2; Rev8:2-5 final cycle;

Jws will be disciplined severely for the UN/DT 20 years of gross sin condoned by the whole JW organization and the xGB apostates; (Jer30:11; Isa12; Zech3:1-9)

*And this JW misconception is exactly what the MOL xGB and globalist world powers want us thinking;*

## A Preview UN/NWO Stand and 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and Great Tribulation xGB Hoax?

### Daniel 8:11-25

**On globalist world government revelation and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses converging for one great JW hoax event around 2014;**

This is speculative, but based on interesting evidence in light of biblical prophetic patterns soon to activate in a final cycle; Details in here may inadvertently be reinforced or updated by xGB objective mental priming in the coming months;

This examines the temple judgment reality and the King of Fierce countenance dual "stand" potential timing of Daniel 8:11-25, and concurrent globalist activity that may manifest; (Dan8:23) along with an xGB engineered premature "temple decoy" period now apparently being prepared by the xGB;

This may be possibly part of a greater "GT hoax" production that will have to converge with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3 at some point, but with a true significance of Bible prophecy different from xGB deceptive claims being projected by the xGB for globalist purposes;

### Potential Dual Stand of Globalist Power in the Temple Judgment Period Coming

First notice two "stands" of "King of Fierce Countenance":

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and**

*he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.* (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:7, 11; Rev11:7)

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also *certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin;* (Compare Dan11:44-45; 1Thess5:1-3) **And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken.** (Armageddon finality by the Christ and Kingdom of God)**

## Some Possibilities

1. Note there are two KFC "stands";
2. Note it is marked in timed significance with

**"in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion"**

Just how long into that "act to" a "completion" this extends, which fully began manifesting in the 1991 UN DT 3rd "stand" actions, seems unknown at present;

*Was this stand of Daniel 8:23 in 1990?*

Why then is it after the Daniel 8:11-14 "transgression causing desolation" that definitely is manifested full in 1991 in the WTBTS, by xGB sanction in Daniel 11:30b's infiltrative revelation, to the actual v. 31b:

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

## Compromise and Infiltration Planning with Success

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a) And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and *they\** will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

## The Climax Objective

**(Daniel 11:31b-32a) "And *they\** will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy.. (It continues after this event)**

### Possibility 1

1. Maybe it is after Daniel 8:11-14 because it could be that Daniel 8:23-25 is an alternative snapshot of more detail of Daniel 8:11-14, a parallel, not sequential account;
2. Since Daniel 8:23-25 details are after a descriptive summary in Daniel 8:15-22, that does break the Daniel 8:11-14 sequence to summarize the whole sequence again in parallel rather than linear progression;

### Possibility 2

Or it could be this speculation examined below; please bear with me here, recalling this is speculative, but bears on a few interesting details we can think about in light of recent developments and evidence;

In this "dual-stand" speculation, it is possible that as noted at other times in scriptural places, Jesus and Daniel indicate "stands" **before and after** "Jerusalem" targeted events respectively; In Matthew 24:15 Jesus gives the hint of a "stand" as a signal of coming desolation - a stand of the "disgusting thing";

## Christ; Before Desolation:

**(Matthew 24:15) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment);**

## Daniel; After Desolation

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed *and* there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

**And the 3.5 times; 1260 Days Leading to that Final Stand:**

**(Daniel 12:7) "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half.\*\* And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

**(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, **\*\*and they will be given into his hand** (Rev11:7) for a time, and times and half a time.**

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court (Full 144000 with Christ finale after 1260 days; Rev11:7); itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

## Which is KFC Destruction Meaning:

**(Daniel 8:25b) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken.** (Dan7:26; Dan11:45)

## Initial Stand of Daniel 8:23

**(Daniel 8:23b) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance..."**

Could this initial "stand" have a minor (covert) and major (overt) dual significance of DT related "stand" in this initial event?

1. This "stand" could apply to the covert stand of the UN/NGO xGB services (1991-2001) and covert UN/NWO "placement" in the WTBTs from 1991 forward;

A. But few see this covert "stand", few "catch sight of the disgusting thing" as in the context of an easy to see signal warning of Matthew 24:15; Some do, but not many; yet it is still true, it will cause a desolation;

*But is it the final major meaning?*

*Will there be an initial stand more pronounced soon? In time with the "transgressors acting to a completion" soon as well?*

## DT "Stands" Before Two "Desolations", Separated in Time, which May Vary in Manifestation

*Will King of Fierce Countenance (KFC) be in this Pattern?*

### Before "Desolation" 1 - Temple Judgment (Dan8:11-14)

1. This "stand" of UN DT in NWO mode (3rd in WW history), (1990 (world "stand"); 1991 (WTBTs "stand")) is preceding a preliminary divine temple judgment limited "desolation" in Daniel 8:11-14 related to the sins of "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) foretold in details in Daniel 11:30-31's UN/NGO actions; (And world significance;)

2. It can refer to a later situation in the near future possibly, where during this coming initial temple judgment "throw down" of the "established place of the sanctuary"; (Dan8:11), we just *might* get a preceeding or concurrent "preview" "stand" of the 8th King system as "King of Fierce Countenance"; "AS the transgressors act to a completion" in a symphonic event significance;

3. Also since this KFC is a *final development* of the "small horn" progression in time here, appearing later in the sequential development of the prophecy and this world domination system, a second "king", KFC, is in the sequence after this "small horn" of Britain:

**(Daniel 8:9) out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater...**

Globalist KFC's development is shown in "the final part of the denunciation"; (Dan8:19), meaning the "stand" manifestation may be unique and a globally seen preview in the near future in this coming temple cleansing event; ("stand" 1; Dan8:23);

4. Then this "stand" may be in the near future as a paralleling prelude in which Jesus words will apply before (or in process) of the "throw down" "desolation" of that "temple cleansing" signal and event possibly, no matter how that may actually manifest (financial intrigue, covert ops, etc), in Daniel 8:11-14's reality soon:

**(Daniel 8:23-24a) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings."**

And that effective power is successful:

**24a And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

(Which incidentally is not a national power in history; they all fail as per Daniel 11:27 "but nothing succeeds";)

In time after the temple cleansing this KFC "effectiveness" leads to the 1260 day "holy city" "desolation" (Rev11:2-7) *after* this initial "stand" *and after* that 2300 unit judgment period of Daniel 8:14, thus extending through the preliminary divine temple cleansing judgment, towards the foretold completion extending over all this through and after the 1260 days;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (scarlet wildbeast globalists) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

## Which Parallels\*:

**(Daniel 8:24b) And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, \*also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

(But note the Daniel 8:11-25 sequence is a one time fulfillment that will apply to the final part (after 1260 days) of a dual fulfillment of Revelation 11:2-7 to a completion of 2520 days;)

And that quick summary in 24b, would actually be occurring just prior to the final "stand" of the KFC system in Daniel 8:25b, but *after* Revelation 11:7 conquest over the holy ones, *after* that 1260 days of "when they have finished their witnessing, the wildbeast that ascends from the abyss will conquer them";

That event leads to this final DT stand *with* KFC "kingship" as one, the final "stand" Daniel covers from the removal of the constant feature and "dashing the power of the holy ones to pieces", which extends to the complete "peace and security" of "freedom from care" that logically could be climactic part of this apex event:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be**



broken.

## Possible DT "Image" to Full Power System 8th King (KFC Globalists) Comprehensive Progression to the Total End

1. In effect that Daniel comprehensive overall "stand" progression (both; 23, 25b) is possibly concurrent with the preliminary "temple cleanse" "established place" desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 as a concurrently manifesting, globally proclaimed or seen accompanying globalist event;
2. In that case, Daniel 8:23 is an "image" stand, not in full power yet, leading to Daniel 8:25b zenith, which would be both the "image" **and** the apex world globalist KFC rulership together; A finale totality of the "image" **and** the "full bodied" multi-national 200 nation array worldwide, in globalist unification 8th King domination and world proclamation of this state of claimed power;
3. In this scenario speculation, a comprehensive overall DT/KFC "stand" would extend in defiance over the 1260 day continuum "two witnesses" clean "commission" to apex globalist defiance;
4. This would extend through to the completion of the KFC 8th King totality of system (Image *and* real 8th Kingship (KN) power "stand" at this climax time);
5. Also paralleling the completion of the 144000 Kingdom/Temple after that general post 1260 day timeframe that would also be progressing to finale;
6. Placing that climax event convergence of both KFC and the Christ Kingdom 144000, some time in the 1290 days unknown, as "and finally they took away" "his own rulership", which is officially in apex defiant stance after the final "stand" of Dan8:25b;

### Quick Summary:

The somewhat complicated thing, speculatively, is that the Daniel 8:23 stand may precede the 2300 units temple judgment, but that KFC "first stand" proclaimed presence will extend through to the 1260 day (and after) to the final wave of Revelation 11:7 on the approved "holy city" to fulfill this prophecy in a God approved cleansed state for JW's, and the 1260 days completing, and transitioning also to the 144000 Temple completion in the 1290 days period that will be commencing;

Then Dan8:25 "final stand" is just the culmination of this whole period from, speculatively, a fully recognizable initial stand prior to, or with, the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:14's 2300 units, possibly 1150 days, and an unknown recovery transition to official 2W2 through whatever kind of globalist event may develop along with this sequence of prophecy;

With all these potential great parallels possible, from real prophetic events to deceptive counterfeits paralleling, that brings me to this temple judgment event coming up in the near future, and the possible globalist world event orchestration that will potentially go along with it, in light of 2014 approaching;

And the role the xGB could consider playing;

### The XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JW's

## Given These Great 2014 Potential Temple Parallels, The Question Is...

### Is a 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and GT Hoax Event in the Works by the MOL xGB?

We know the "man of lawlessness" has been covertly operating in the xGB for quite a while, that is now a no-brainer in overt bad-fruitage by evidentiary examination of xGB UN worship, cold-hearted stumbler policies and spiritual-predator propagation by smug self-righteous attitudes that are now xGB core example broadcast across the JW landscape; The elder body is now many xGB influenced 66 spiritual IQ drones;

And a JW judgment MUST come from this as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#) real "temple cleanse" for the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) xGB UN-NWO-Baal worship and sin festival and subsequent deep JW org and sacrificial profanation; (Hosea)

But given this heavy duty 2300 unit period that must bust forth on the JW org from God allowing a globalist world coup on the JW org, will the xGB use it for traitorous, thieving and murderous opportunity as "son of destruction" xGB as well?

### You Betcha!

1. What if this MOL xGB operation attempts to mimic an +/- October 2014 centennial timing as a decoy temple event leading to a hoax GT event to use against JW's?
2. What if this MOL xGB tries to use the prophetic temple replication pattern, advancing it prematurely (like they are now), causing the actual divine judgment, possibly timed with another globalist world event, (Dan8:11-14) to appear like "Great Tribulation" commencement?
3. Will the xGB continue to prime the JW mind for premature GT hoax, while now weaving in a "temple cleanse" hoax, and centennial 2014 temple decoy event?
4. And, given the mental effect 1914 has on the JW mind, what if they try to mirror it upon a 2014 Temple Centennial that is only a strategic decoy?
5. Will this potential hoax event, be timed with another globalist world move that may have a preliminary DT placement as per Daniel8:23?

*This is an xGB premature bypass diversion decoy, when in fact a whole actual divine temple replication series only begins with this event (Dan8:11-14; Zech3); And that actual period of JW judgment progresses for an approximate 10 years duration through the real "tribulation of those days" and Revelation 11; 1260 days of final global witness from God; (Matt24:29), with identified prophetically significant periods - **rather than this xGB crude simplification!***

Well, to say the least, something in the xGB is MOL suspect, priming JW's for a "premature" GT; That much IS revealing! GOD warns of such developments from MOL xGB:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-3) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, (Matt24:29-31); we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or**

**through a letter as though from us** (anointed, but actually from a fraud xGB), **to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here.** (Such as Hoax GT by xGB) **3 Let no one seduce you in any manner,** (not even the xGB frauds mental pump priming and predictive programming!), **because it** (the REAL temple judgment) **will not come unless the apostasy** (In the JW org) **comes first AND the man of lawlessness** (xGB and Co.) **gets revealed...**

**(ALL THIS REVELATION FIRST!** ALL Prerequisite for the rest of JW history - xGB has to be purged by actions they themselves initiate by God's covert angels - Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; The xGB is "toast in time"!)

## Keep Awake Spiritually to the Bible

Being about two years out from that 2014 potential date benchmark; (10/4-5/1914 to 10/4-5/2-14), we will have to consider closely, the deceptive and scripturally misapplied words that no doubt will continue to come forth from the MOL xGB, as they blasphemously start to begin setting up more decoy props, more mental priming, more "predictions" with more calls to temple scripture deceptively applied to their own hoax "temple cleansing" procedures;

*Out of nowhere, after 20 years of "no light", the xGB will get much "new light" that is all hoax credibility bait;*

We can keep an eye out for possible "predictive programming" as 2014 approaches, knowing full well the globalist world planners already have a world operation in the works, and being with xGB historically demonstrated aid to compliment the main globalist world move, they can set up a scenario for the intended effect, knowing they can produce the world event whenever needed to give credibility to the hoaxed production;

They can cue it right on October 4th 2012 if they want!

## Keep an Eye on All of Them

1. We will just have to see what xGB claims may come forth in this possible, speculative lead-in period, to an actual temple judgment that they of course are not giving accurate details of concerning [Daniel 8:11-14](#), [Zechariah 3](#) actual foretold divine cleansings;

2. Nor are they expounding the solid self-incriminating evidence as to the real meaning of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), in light of the secular downplayed, and xGB covered up, 3rd "stand" of the UN "False-Prophetic" NWO in 1990, after Cold World War 3;

## Globalist Symphonic Supports Again?

1. The "Disgusting Thing" DT has moved along with a concluding world war presentation stage at completion of the WW sequence three times so far; ((1.) 1919, WW1, LON; (2.) 1945, WW2, UN; (3.) 1990, WW3, UN NWO;

*Will "Global War on Terror" "resolving" or "intensifying" allow a preliminary opportunity to fulfill Dan8:23?*

2. The xGB has been supporting this 3rd UN DT NWO mode significance in actions, not in revelation of prophetic reality, since 1991;

*Will "temple hoax" allow another preliminary preparation for xGB final wildbeast worship rituals?*

## XGB Historic Globalist Supporting Actions

**I. September 8, 1991** - xGB WTBS promotions began in 1991 in Awake! magazine supporting George Bush in the September 8, 1991 United Nations series in that journal, which soon spread to The Watchtower as well;

1. The "new world order" appears 79 times in both those WTBS journals in ten years from 1991, beginning with the quoted proclamations of George Bush Sr. fronting the 2Horn-wildbeast before the UN Security Council in September 1990;

2. This was a "new world order" series begun on September 11th, 1990, by President George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of the US Congress;

(Searchable from the Bush on-line library and WT Library CD in directly related significance to Daniel 11:30-31 transgression calling for the Daniel 8:11-14 temple, and Zechariah 3 temple priesthood cleansing by God, foretold in divine prophecy;)

### Required xGB Prophetic Cover-up:

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a 3rd UN-DT stand in NWO mode in relation to Daniel 11:30-31 fulfilled in 1990-1991 climax "disgusting thing" event of v. 31b;

B. The xGB says nothing about the relationship of that transgression to the divine temple cleansing now called for, due to that sin, of Daniel 8:11-14;

**II. October 2001** - The xGB then provided 10 years worth of adulterous scandal as an evidentiary "news break" nearly paralleling the 911-WTC event in timing;

*All just coincidental again? Please...*

1. This involved the officially sanctioned WTBS (GB) relationship as one of the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, providing the approved UN promotional capacity for that agreement in the Department of Public Information;

2. The handy "library card" aided WT provided "information" as an "adjunct UN advertising agency", a planned UN/UN Support Org/Media information disseminator to the worldwide Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial audience and unique demographic through the Watchtower and Awake!; This was all exposed for a timed maximum effect along with a notable world event which became the globalist "World War on Terror" soon thereafter;

3. The xGB remains mum on prophetic significance and condoning of this reproachful DT scandal, still covertly involved with globalist objectives obviously now for years;

4. The pattern is, the xGB supports massive globalist inspired events with control of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational logistics capabilities;

#### **Required Globalist Significance Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a "Global War on Terror", a declared "world war" as pertaining to Daniel 11:40 and Joel 3:9-12;

B. The xGB says nothing about the formation of Global NATO in 1999 as a globalist military system supporting UN globalist (not national) objectives as this relates to Revelation 16:13-16 and the "power shift" of Revelation 17:11-17;

**III. Future - Globalist and xGB Coup De Grace** - To expect a finale climax event from the globalists as a third strike, possibly tied into 2014's JW psychological significance with 1914's "centennial" and "temple cleanse" hoax potential (now underway), all "coincidentally" supported by the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is not paranoid, it is logical;

1. This provides the perfect potential context for a hoax "Great Tribulation" on JWs as well, to herd JWs hither and thither, at xGB command, in 230 'isolated from JW communications' lands;

2. Yet, that overall effect is not dependent on the 2014 Centennial Temple timing, but sure would have a great effect on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses if indeed this does manifest in this way;

3. Either way, the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is up to no good; They are the self-revealing "man of lawlessness" that must manifest *before* any of this activates in actual, not hoax, prophetic significance and fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

*Please share this news with as many Jehovah's witnesses and others as possible; Lives can be affected by the truth of the matter as outlined in the Bible for this very purpose to be wary of the xGB's claims - they are NOT good men, they are pretenders and fake-brothers;*

## **Globalist GB Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Have Been Given Final Truth**

First off Jehovah's Witnesses have been given the truth of all time from God Almighty through Jesus Christ. All 1914 mode prophecy proves Jehovah's witnesses prove the bible for God, sanctify His Name, and uphold God's Sovereign Supremacy by proclaiming His Messianic Kingdom power through Christ Jesus. That Kingdom and Temple arrangement, in immortal glorification to complete before Armageddon's final "war with God" will utterly humiliate, rout, ruin and destroy the 8th King/King of the North zenith globalist world order wannabees and the national collective system they are increasingly controlling to everyone's doom on planet earth except those saved by God in that period of time of Satan's climax as Gog of Magog; (Rev16:13-16 via Joel3:9-12 empowered by Rev17:12-18 parallel to Dan11:42-45; Rev14:14-19; Rev7:9-17)

### **The Truth is the Globalist Target; Daniel 8:12**

So it is no wonder the globalists and the demons will attempt to send the best subversion agents they have into Jehovah's Organization (Org), and they have, and they will be neutralized and removed as per prophecy. The JW Org status of Zechariah 3:1 for the last 20 years, will be resolved in Zechariah 3:2-10 future and final fulfillment soon, and may very well be traumatic to all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide - something BIG, in Jehovah's organization, is going to happen well before "great tribulation" (GT).

It definitely will be memorable for the imposter "Governing Body" (GB) and Org globalist undercovers being exposed now, and it will all commence the great final fulfillment mode of the final Biblical prophetic sequence of prophecies to the world's complete conquest by Jesus Christ. (Zech3 will lead to Dan 12:7; 7:25 and Rev10-11 in final fulfillment cycle)

*Zechariah 3 fulfillment, in a little while, is the commencing trigger event.*

***By that event Jehovah will recover the final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses and refine it per Malachi 3:1-4 final fulfillment as well. The 2 Thessalonians "man of lawlessness" cabal, operating in the imposter GB will be exposed and terminated from authority in God's Organization forever.***

====

### **In the Meantime - They Want to Stall Jehovah's Witnesses While Looking Busy**

Jehovah's witnesses are currently undergoing a 20 year known inner compromise of our organization by infiltrator agents of the globalist world order with other serious spiritual improprieties all masquerading as approved by Jehovah God and Jesus Christ with sinister goals of subtle subversion, massive sin, spiritual backward vision, and positioning the Org for a coup de grace under an appearance of righteousness.

***But now the imposter GB and Org infiltrator "man of lawlessness" being pre-exposed as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. Full exposure will occur when Zechariah 3:2-4 activates soon.***

This will all trigger a final cycle of parallel final fulfillment mode prophecy that will progress through 3 more known phases to the end of the world of all rival power on planet earth (Rev19:19-21), and in the space zones surrounding it (Rev20:1-3).

*Zechariah 3 fulfilled will be like a fuse to the God bomb of all time, the Messianic Kingdom conquest; (2Thess1:6-10)*

### **Parallel Prophecy Triplet**

This prophetic triad is the "befouled garments" transition to "robes of state" of divine upgraded approval for completing the "good news" of the 144000 "royal priesthood" (1Pet2:9) from Jehovah and Christ in Zechariah 3:1-4 prior to the actuality of the Temple 144000 under Christ completion which is followed by complete world conquest; (Rev11:15-18; Dan2:44).

*Therefore just the guaranteed Kingdom Temple completion "good news" of this affirmation from God is important and will affect the content of the "little scrolls" understood as "opened".*

This Zechariah 3 manifestation will parallel the Malachi 3:1-4 current final "temple" inspection, judgement and refinement of the contemporary, modern definition of the "Temple of The God" in Jehovah's witnesses professed anointed worship system on earth, the "temple", and "those worshiping in it"; (Rev11:1-4).

*The Revelation 11:1 "reed like a rod" measurement "device" will have disciplinary and shepherding pronouncements applicable to all Jehovah's witnesses in final fulfillment mode .*

The global activation of Zechariah 3 will commence the final chapter of human Adamic civilization as outlined in prophetic eradication of this rebel system led by the 8th King, the presence in this imposter GB stealth control.

In this judicial inspection of Zech3:1's current state of the Jehovah's witnesses, and Mal3:1, 5; the modern manifestation and definition of the infiltrator "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9) in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization will also be revealed.

This exposure of the source cause of the "befouled garments" of Zech3:2-4 in the imposter GB and peripheral organizational undercover positioning is also a prerequisite trigger of subsequent prophetic fulfillment of grander scope, in fact universal and worldwide impact *guaranteed* in the near future.

## **Fraud GB to be Exposed Soon**

*This will become a full revelation of wrongdoing by an operative controlling imposter faction for 20 years now, operating within Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" and organizational corporate, administrative and congregational bodies.*

This dubious and subversive well disguised operation and personnel placement, which have been involved in stealth and blatant sins publicly unrepentant and unadmitted for 20 years, will be fully exposed as per prophecy in parallel multi-fulfillment mode *in the near future*. These "garment befouled" "GB" operators have been sullyng Jehovah and Christ's name and global reputation, and bringing into ill repute the anointed "faithful and discreet slave class" remnant today on earth, and all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and will be removed as per Zechariah 3:4.

*The infiltration is so deep and effective, divine intervention by angels of God will be involved as per Zech3:4.*

## **Jehovah Witness Wake-Up Call**

*This will trigger a final fulfillment mode of prophecy to follow this commencing development that will usher in a poignant display of final fulfillment reality, and get Jehovah's witnesses attention worldwide.*

This is to recover Jehovah's witnesses from the imposter GB currently operating an organizational system of Satanically engineered spiritual coma, explained partially below. This will be a symphonic organizational event worldwide, that may converge with the [third level](#) of the infiltration goal [2] of embezzling and exterminating as many Jehovah's witnesses as possible in the next 10 year globalist world domination cycle.

These globalist and GB [synchronized cycles](#) were demonstrated in marked world fashion in 1991 and 2001 (911), so a third step is guaranteed soon.

## **Cycles of Imposter GB Sanctioned and Engineered Sin and Real Guilt**

1. The first cycle (9/1991, timed Euro NWO) introduced [massive gross sin in secret](#) (UN-DPI promo "ads") to affect Jehovah's witnesses holy spirit and high level "new light" blessing, which has been successful in [bedarkening the Jehovah's witnesses](#) by this "GB" for 20 straight years of zero "new light", no questions asked. Good.

2. The second cycle of UN scandal "breaking news" globally (10/2001 timed with 9/11), was for [global reproach of Jehovah and Christ](#). This also sparked a subtle reactionary [idolatry development](#) in bolstering apostate attacked bodies of "GB", "Slave" and "Org" fueled by this engineered debacle worldwide.

This led to [global bloodguilt](#) on all Jehovah's witnesses by massive multi-million person stumbling worldwide, in addition to [closing off the global web territory](#) from an organized ministry. Instead the web is cordoned off for infiltrator GB sanctioned "apostate" "one-sided story" development and regular "filth feeds" ad infinitum for global distribution from the fraud GB supporting imposter aids from within the Org.

*Now add bloodguilt and engineered idolatry to the "befouled garments" imposter GB smudge fest.*

All in all, Jehovah's witnesses are now in a 20 year Satanic full stand accusation and resistance from within "Joshua's" "right hand" imposter "GB" itself fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 for 20 years. The spiritual "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 is therefore very real, as all Jehovah's witnesses are dragged into this enormous sin festival globally year over year, led by the imposter GB ringleaders, a Satanically aided cabal of camouflage subterfuge and obviously, HUGE sin development shown paralleling Zechariah 3:1 with 2 Thessalonians 2:9 with direct Satanic operations cited in BOTH of those scriptures.

3. Third [Future Cycle](#): But there is much more to this infiltration than just that described thus far. [1]

## **Prophetic Retardation Purpose**

### **Make JWs Think it is All About Through**

The spiritual prophetic aspects is to freeze Jehovah's witnesses in an organization wide illusion that everything is done, that the work is at apex, that it is all about through.

This causes Jehovah's witnesses to:

**1. Sleep:** Become complacent;

**2. Loose Focus:** Become unfocused on the bible and prophecy in the meantime;

**3. Catatonia:** Stop searching and reading Bible prophecy for final fulfillment;

**4. Diversion:** Conceal modern prophetic manifestations and detailed identity of the 2horn-wildbeast (2HWB) and 8th King actual worldwide *globalist systems of intended world domination*.

**5. Backward Vision:** Keep Jehovah's witnesses focused on the minor 1914 fulfillments failing to ascertain the modern "temple" inspection phase.

**5. Dumb-Down:** Reduce and water-down spiritual feedings progressively to only new sheep levels of 1990;

**Evil Objective:** The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses fail to comprehend that there is a guaranteed final replication of all applicable prophecy that fulfilled in 1914-1926.

1. The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses miss the final ministry of Revelation 10- 11 in final fulfillment understanding and action.

2. The purpose is that Jehovah's witnesses miss the final identification of the *globalist "King of the North"* in final fulfillment, thus never deliver the "reports" to an unknown symbolic bible character (KN is globalist world order container of the 8th King and 2HWB).

3. The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses miss the final ministry of Revelation 11 in final fulfillment of the second "two witnesses".

4. The purpose is to "clothe" Jehovah's witnesses spiritual identity and state in very real "befouled garments" as per Zechariah 3:1-3.

Watchtower examples of diversion: [\[3\]](#)

## Keep Focus on 1990 and 1914

So this imposter GB keeps everyone focused on 1914, while recycling 1990 20 times and more if possible to aid this illusion.

### 1914

Although 1914 is but a minor fulfillment preview of the final fulfillment major finale (in the near future), the current imposter GB since the Henschel infiltration of 1991-1992 wants everyone in the delusion that 1914 is the end of it all, look no further.

This illusion aids not only the above objectives of Jehovah's witnesses missing the final commission and approval of God, but of also minimizing the bible's own guaranteed identification of this "son of destruction" GB "rat nest" and organizational infiltration in final fulfillment mode.

### 1990

The illusion that this "GB" of globalist operatives and possible misled persons is a valid spiritually approved "body" is aided by constant 20 years of recycling of the past "spiritual food" works of the pre 1991 righteous remnant and governing bodies that preceded this current GB "mole nest" of clever demonic filth.

There is simply put, zero "new light" for 20 years, but plenty of replicated, edited and reworded "spiritual food", giving the illusion the GB is legitimate, but it is not. This is aided by teams of "other sheep" who innocently carry the full work and research load of this fraud dead weight GB.

## Keep Focus on Prophetic Generalism and National Ambiguity

So after 20 years of progressive retardation stuck in 1990 20 times, the greatest single decades of globalist 8th King activity in Europe since 1991, and in the world since 9/11/2001 is totally ignored by these globalist aids controlling the GB from within since that same time period of globalist world manifestations, all too conveniently developed at that exact time period in 1991, and 2001.

Quite possibly the next move will also converge with globalist events as the previous 2 did as well. This third development will activate a divine intervention "temple cleaning" at some point in this progression soon.

By this strategy...

## Goal: Hide From Jehovah's Witnesses the Following

### 1. Don't Tell JW's: Biblical Final Fulfillment Mode Guaranteed Future Major Replication of All Kingdom Sovereign and Temple Prophecy in the Near Future

By this stall and recycle strategy Jehovah's witnesses would never realize there MUST be a final fulfillment cycle in the near future, a cycle so massive, 1914-1926 will be but a dress rehearsal.

Thus Jehovah's witnesses would never be upgraded to a paradigm shift to the final fulfillment mode of prophecy, which will be perfectly replicative of the minor fulfillment. This will be in complete harmony, like a perfect map, with 1914-1918, 1919-1922, 1922-1926 and all the meanings and events of those 1260, 1290, and 1335 day patterns BUT with worldwide and universal total impact and permanence.

Obviously then knowing all this is very important not just for Jehovah's witnesses, but for everyone in the world who will become convinced of the certainty of the prophetic outcome when they see it come true, in these initial cycles, right in front of their very eyes.

Therefore the final fulfillment mode of biblical guaranteed and certain prophecy MUST be made known to as many people as possible, so when they see it all unfolding over their very lives, they can begin to comprehend the seriousness of where this is all leading, and just maybe repent so as to be saved.

God himself through Christ is providing a program to the final act of the play, for ANYONE who is paying even the slightest attention to what is developing here NOW in front of their very face. God is giving mankind a virtual map to the end of the world, in a number of easy to identify global points, great events, and periods of time that will unfold after those events, a map, to the end of the world, and where to exit and be saved.

So certain is it, it already has a full completed minor fulfillment on the global record as a pattern that WILL and MUST repeat in the near future along the very same route, offset into the coming days. The first modern nodal point of global activation will be this Zechariah 3:2-4 parallel trigger of prophecy that everyone on earth, will see fulfill in a symphony of events.

This synergy will include known events by globalists infiltrators in the JW org, the external globalist world events that it will relate to like in 1991 and 2001, and an act of God as per Zech 3:2, and Zech 3:4 paralleling Malachi 3:1-5, and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 unmistakable - so keep your eyes open, take note, jot it down, it will happen soon.

Obviously this will be very important to Jehovah's witnesses when they understand all this, and see it happen, it is a wake up call for the next phase of heightened biblical understanding.

## **2. Don't Tell JW's: Globalism (North) versus Nationalism (South) is the Basis of the Apex Final Form of World Rulership of Revelation 17:3; 12-17 and Daniel 11:40-45 8th King Globalist System**

The next thing is to keep Jehovah's witnesses national minded cows forevermore with no comprehension of the concept of globalism as a basis of world government, to be herded like everyone else to layers in the food chain of globalist engineered destruction and internment cycles no questions asked, go where ever the imposter GB sends you even if it is a concentration death camp: NOW!

### **No Globalism**

This GB cabal does not want the concept of world government based on globalism guided by globalist principles to be understood as a simple to explain bible and world reality fulfilling, because that affects the depth of understanding of Revelation and Daniel's wildbeasts and polar kings "north" (globalism) and "south" (nationalism) to the fullness of biblical development in the final manifestation of these globalist rival systems.

This ignorance is aided by never understanding the difference and the reality of existence between national scale government(s), and global scale *government*. Nationalist governments (plural) and globalist government (singular) are very real world entities that need a synergy of globalist dominance, based on national ignorance and subservience to attempt 100% world domination by the singular 8th King globalists - while no nation puts 2 and 2 together.

National scale government never can rule the world, because they can barely rule their own territory, they are all too weak and limited in intelligence and power systems at global scale. They can dominate only so much, such as the Anglo-American national system, but that scale of power will never rule the whole world. The 8th King globalist system, WILL attempt 100% world rulership soon based on the use of many nations ignorantly providing themselves to this globalist end.

National scale governments are focused inward upon their states, globalist scale government is focused outward internationally upon all nations, and that is what gives globalist systems and focus such power - more resources, better intelligence and worldwide scale of operations.

### **Globalist Paradigm Explains Revelation and Daniel Rival Sovereignties More Fully**

That concept would completely explain the differences between the [[national collective]] wildbeast1 of Revelation 13:1 and the [[globalist unification]] "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17. Understanding that conceptual dynamic of scale and power then explains the meaning of Revelation 17:12-18 (and Daniel 11:42-43) as a national power and authority, wealth and resource shift into a globalist ruled world system voluntarily aided by national governments, to their own demise.

That concept would completely explain that the "two horned wildbeast" (2HWB) (Rev13:1) is not just the Anglo-American world [[national]] power, but in fact the [[global]] "personal wildbeast" of the elite globalists based in the Anglo-American national identity, BUT at globalist scales of world government locus of power, world financial locus of power and world collective military locus of power at globalist level worldwide but NOT subject to national sovereignty of any kind - it is a private super-sovereignty.

They appear "national" but they are globalist for real, full worldwide scope of resources and super-sovereign systems in space, communications, technology, intelligence and other super-systems that give them great global leverage and advantages. They do NOT want people understanding this reality.

### **Keep Satan's Head Anointed Engineers Hidden in Plain Sight**

That would also explain how those advanced 2HWB (Rev13:11) globalist engineers, as Satan's anointed, also orchestrate the world "club", the global "forum", the international "image of the wildbeast" "United Nations" worldwide hub system "image"; "idol"; "disgusting thing" (Rev13:11-15) as a unification of all the national sub-elites of the entire world (Rev16:13-16) into a sole controlling (Rev13:11) globalist orchestration.

These are the 2HWB guys who operate in as much secrecy globally as possible, and do not want Jehovah's witnesses exposing this "shadowy global network" in conclusive world or parallel biblical identification that connects them to the "King of the North" of Daniel 11:40-45.

Why?

The "King of the North" leads to Daniel 12 live and real-time, and that leads to the realization that Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment, final future cycle as well. That awareness of impending manifestation therefore aligns the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 (Dan7:25 as well) to the 1260 days *also* logically and prophetically having to repeat in final fulfillment mode in Revelation 11:1-4 in the future, and the full cycle of Revelation 11 "two witnesses" final fulfillment from the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 that leads to Revelation 11 in final fulfillment.

Why?

The "little scroll" will be a Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ concerning assured completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ, King of kings in full power, universal and world conquest. That is the subject matter, proclaimed globally soon, of assured completion of Kingdom and Temple in the face of the enemy system, before the War of Armageddon that is in the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.

*The imposter GB wants to stall this news as long as they can.*

The globalist handled GB does NOT want to ID "King of the North", or "eat" the "little scroll", or identify that the "two witnesses" MUST prophesy again to the world (Rev10:11), therefore the "reports" (Dan11:44) will never reach an unknown recipient "King of the North", and Jehovah's witnesses will fail in that commission.

### **Wildbeast "Image" and Scarlet Wildbeast "Body" are Totally Different Actualities**

By the time of Revelation 17, that "scarlet wildbeast" "body", is real globalist 8th King controlled power system of nations controlled by globalist advanced super-systems worldwide which is much more than an "image" by this time in global development.

That 2HWP promoted worldwide elite multi-national "unification" in UN allegiance and aided by advanced Anglo-American globalist political, finance and military systems and techniques of control of their own nations, is orchestrated by the Anglo-American elites to control those nations; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:43), through puppet "elites" of other nations who are controlled by these Anglo-American head engineers and master comen.

That thereby explains that the 8th King (scarlet wildbeast; Rev17:11) and 2HWP (Rev13:11) are all contained within the globalist pinnacle "north" "polar" world power system forming over earth symbolized in Daniel 11 as the apex "King of the North" globalist world system climax, in total control of the "Egypt", "King of the South" who is by Daniel 11:42-43, a "she", a subservient [[national]] world system. This prophetic transformation is parallel to the [[national]] voluntary power transfer into [[globalist]] power system in Revelation 17:12-17.

In 10 years at the "UN Library" NONE of these simple globalist based concepts discussed here came forth, because the imposter GB is a globalist handled puppet show that gotta go, that want all JWs focused forever on 1990 and 1914 - they are an act.

They will further the fulfillment of prophecy when they are revealed and eradicated from Jehovah's organization in whatever way that manifests *in the near future*; (Zech3:1-10; 2Thess2:3-9)

*Here are good Watchtower June 15, 2012 [examples](#) of diverting attention away from modern globalist reality, the actual globalist super-structure full "scarlet wildbeast" "body" and it's engineer's "body", the two-horned-wildbeast revealed in prophecy (Rev13:11; Rev17:11-17) easily seen and researched since 9/11/2001 in marked globalist fashion; (Daniel 11:40-43) [3]*

===

### **References**

[1]

#### **Imposter GB Infiltrative Org Virus**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

#### **Globalist Undercovers in GB**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

#### **Full Imposter GB Objectives**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

#### **Temple Prophecy and This "Man of Lawlessness" Fulfillment**

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

[2]

#### **Phase 3 Imposter GB Objectives**

[http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/#BM\\_GBCOUP](http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/#BM_GBCOUP)

[3]

#### **Examples of Prophetic Subversion**

#### **Watchtower June 15, 2012 Examples of Imposter GB Diversion Tactics**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

=====

#### **Prophetic Reality King of the North Globalists, 144000 Temple Completion, Final Two Witnesses**

[www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com)

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking

# "Ignore the 8th King Globalists" So Say the Imposter GB

## Phase 1 GB Globalist Synchronism

Though some of this may seem like nitpicking, the collective effect of enough little details, revealed in prophecy for a reason, form a clearer big picture of truth overall. There is a reason why the imposter GB globalist agents do not want to move Jehovah's witnesses past 1990 in prophetic analysis which was expanded in marked fashion globally after 1991 by the globalists in Europe as their national puppet USSR "King of the North" was retired along with the "Berlin Wall".

That was a new level of globalist activity in a marked world event.

The significance of this globalist first step into the modern progression to world domination of this 8th King, globalist "King of the North" system progressively developing has been ignored since this imposter GB came into control after Fred Franz passed off the earthly scene in 1992.

Instead the GB went on a "new world order" quotation fest for the UN/DPI initiative with almost 100 "NWO" citations in 10 years from 1991 to 2001; (Search the Watchtower Library CD for examples of "new world order" quotes). The imposter Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses made GB, George Bush Sr. an honorary member of their GB, "Globalist Boys".

## Phase 2 GB Globalist Synchronism

By September 11, 2001 another huge globalist world move was under way to employ and expand Global NATO (1999) worldwide, among other globalist world order objectives, that were also ignored by this imposter GB.

Instead the imposter GB had already devised a handy mental and attention diversion in global reproaching UN/NGO scandal in the UN/DPI affair "breaking news" as they provided and pimped the image of the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" as a call-girl escort and propaganda streetwalker "non-governmental organization" for UN advertising to the JW select demographic.

That handy little globalist guided and perfectly "911" timed development diverted much Jehovah's witnesses' time, energy and attention to confusion, scandal, and mitigating the apostate attacks worldwide that such reproach and hypocrisy inspired non-stop. This instead created perpetual focus on defending, repairing and steroiding the attacked organizational bodies of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" into an idol factory subtly but progressively year over year.

The apostate imposter GB did not bring up Global NATO's significance in relation to "Har-Magedon" as a "global military fortress" system earthwide expanding to 70% global war potential scale, which Global "UNATO", in association with the United Nations represents, by the way, as the greatest war machine man has ever known.

The imposter GB also did not dare utter a peep as to the worldwide globalist significance in 500+ new worldwide military installations and supports over 10 years time as this all progressed after 911, or the many "special operations" wars of US-SOCOM of Global NATO. They did not want anyone to grasp how this 8th King inspired "world invasion" actually fulfilled the "globalist paradigm" final fulfillment of the "King of the North" as a globalist world power system, expanding globally in Daniel 11:40 final fulfillment phase which kicked off on 9/11/2001.

These are now easy to see global developments that even worldly researchers are pointing out the general, not biblical, significance of in fulfillment of the "signs in sun, moon and stars" of Luke 21:25-28 that the world system itself forebodes the ominous meaning of.

This imposter GB wants everyone and his Jehovah's witness mother focused on 1990 and 1914 forever and ever, with no hint whatsoever of the global ramifications of ascendant globalist world government developing worldwide, undercover of the night and the imposter GB.

## The Main Objectives (MO) of the Imposter GB and Bible Prophecy:

### MO 1. Breed Complacency and No Real Need for Bible Study in Depth of Final Fulfillment Prophecy

The imposter GB teach that everything is basically fulfilled and done - congratulations, you don't really need to study the bible anymore, for therein lies our final exposure by final fulfillment prophecy that in fact has not fulfilled yet, but will fulfill very soon, exposing the fraud GB and Org globalist infiltration; (Zech3:1-9; 2Thess2:3-9; Mal4:1-5)

The GB wants to breed a subtle but effective dozing complacency respecting biblical prophecy in final fulfillment manifestations avoiding any telltale or blatant signs of their fraud undercover existence as being a biblical "man of lawlessness" prophecy that must fulfill in a little while.

So, the imposter GB keep recycling 1990 perpetually (20 times so far), saying it is almost done entirely, it is all at apex, to keep all JWs tunnel visioned backward to 1914, a temple *foundation* era that has expired, but in fact must replicate in the great temple *completion* phase we are NOW entering and into the near future.

### MO 2. Obscure the True Detailed Globalist Identity of the Anglo-American Two-Horned-Wildbeast; (Rev13:11)

The imposter GB call no attention whatsoever to globalist reality, and do not elucidate the truth that the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) is Anglo-American globalist elites who are based in their Anglo-American partnership of national base power in Britain and America, and use "shell game" nationalism as a veneer for their global domination operations and goals.

The imposter GB continue promoting among Jehovah's witnesses the outdated idea that the 2HWB is merely the Anglo-American dual world power, the national based 7th king, in a "special role", nothing more folks.

Do NOT reveal the actual 2HWB globalist elitist super system of Devil anointed "seed" elites with top world rulership insights given by demons for this very purpose (Rev16:13-16; Gen3:14-15) of replicating the seven headed Dragon's intellectually engineered sovereign structure (Rev12:1-3) into both the national wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1 and the main elite world rulership project, the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide unification "8th King". That "scarlet wildbeast" is an actual, full bodied world power FINAL defiant world government zenith system earthwide composed of hundreds of nations that God's Kingdom vanquishes.

### MO 3. Continue to Focus on the "Image" of the "Wildbeast" and Divert Attention from the Actual Full Bodied "Scarlet Wildbeast" as an Actual Global Power System Composed of the Resources of Hundreds of Nations



The globalists operate like Satan, upon secrecy, deception, diversion and misrepresentation under the veneer of the exact opposite claims of intent; (2Cor11:14-15) So as we know the United Nations is a highly visible world entity, but in itself it is not an actual global rulership physical power system, it is a world globalist forum, an "image" of globalist rulership philosophies and a "hub" of interested member parties from many national powers worldwide.

The imposter GB wants everyone forever focused on this generic "image" insight up to 1990 enlightenment given by Jehovah through Christ, through the anointed remnant on earth for public knowledge on the real future of such an enterprise rivaling God's Kingdom for possession of planet earth and life on earth.

But this is not the actual *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" who does evolve and develop into a very real world predatory system, far far beyond ANY *national* power or power bloc in destructive and controlling potential. This progressively forming *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" is rivaled by no other *national* power in human history in percentage of war potential, worldwide intelligence and financial control.

This *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" full "body" is a very very real worldwide network of hundreds of nations being deceived and pawned, under increasing resource and social control under the *globalist* elites of the 2HWB who engineered the worldwide hub *globalist* "image" to penetrate the *national* systems of all nations on earth - by aid of the foreign elites of those nations attracted to these ideas; (Rev16:13-16).

This is then an elite controlled ring, led by the *globalist* 2HWB elites, so that THIS WHOLE *GLOBALIST* "SCARLET WILDBEAST", is in it's TOTALITY, the whole 8th King - THE ENTIRE *GLOBALIST* "SCARLET WILDBEAST", THE WHOLE THING, NOT A SINGLE *NATIONAL* HEAD, BUT THE WHOLE THING IS THE WHOLE *GLOBALIST* 8TH KING - ONE BIG FINAL WORLD POWER OF HUMAN HISTORY.

The imposter GB wants everyone thinking there will be no other human world power system ascending on the world scene, when in fact the *globalist* 8th King, also the same as the *globalist* "King of the North" WILL BE the final ascendant global rulership attempt with total worldwide rulership as the goal; (Dan11:42-45)

No *national* world power will arise at this level of percentage of total global war, finance and resource control like this *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" that will own the *national* powers, all very soon as per Revelation 17:12-18 parallel with Daniel 11:42-43 at *globalist* levels of "power and authority" seizure, by *national* powers literally handing the *globalist* scarlet wildbeast their very *national* "kingdoms" worldwide, compromised first by *globalist* financial intrigue; (Dan11:43)

## Examples of Imposter GB Diversion and Stagnation: The Watchtower - June 15, 2012

=====

Article: JEHOVAH IS "A REVEALER OF SECRETS"

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 6

""John also saw a strange beast rise from that sea and receive great authority from the Devil. An angel later indicates to John that the seven heads of a scarlet beast, which is an image of the beast of Revelation 13:1, represent seven kings, or governments."" [6]

=====

[6] Comment. (Example of MO 3)

### The Scarlet Wildbeast is Real World Power Systems Based on Whole Nations Worldwide

But in actuality the "scarlet beast" is a full bodied evolving, actual wildbeast "body", a globalist unification "wildbeast" whose totality of the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is the 8th King, a single locus of power in that 8th King. That globalist 8th King that controls the full body of that "scarlet wildbeast", is that whole wildbeast system worldwide.

This was engineered into this later Revelation 17 progressive maturity from earlier developments of the 2horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) (Rev13:11) Anglo-American globalist elites through the United Nations "world forum" and elite "hub system" "image" "of the wildbeast" that they empower as per Revelation 13:11-15, before this global maturity of "scarlet wildbeast" full "body".

The United Nations world forum "image" and the actual multi-national collective "power system" controlled by globalist 8th King demon anointed elites should not be confused as being the same thing - there is a HUGE difference as time progresses since 1919 and the commencing "image" "League of Nations".

This subsequent full bodied globalist "scarlet wildbeast" does not appear in time until it's maturing development on the world scene Revelation 17. This globalist "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17 is fully based on the exact national collective structure (seven heads, etc) of the national collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 which is a much older "wildbeast" system development now dominated by the Anglo-American national partnership 7th head of that national wildbeast, and national 7th King.

There is a huge difference between national power and globalist power.

The 8th King globalist real power system worldwide (the "scarlet wildbeast", not just it's global UN forum "image") progressively comes to dominate the world through the control of the national collective wildbeast by a full and voluntary national "power and authority" transference progression shown in Revelation 17:11-18. So complete is this transference of national power and physical assets from ALL the nations "given" to the globalist power system, parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 "pawning" of the "King of the South" "Egypt", the national powers of earth are said in Revelation 17:17 to actually "give their [national] kingdom to the [globalist 8th King scarlet] wildbeast".

So complete is this power shift to the globalist 8th King that the "scarlet wildbeast" "King of the North" "rules over the hidden treasures of the silver and gold" world bullion and physical wealth systems (not worthless fiat currency and massive debt), and "all the desirable things of Egypt", the totality of national world powers of earth, now pawned by the 8th King, the King of the North as per Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling and fulfilling Daniel 11:42-43 in relation to globalist world domination of government and finance power.

As stated this awareness of a final world domination attempt, through a very real globalist world power system dominating all the nations, is what the imposter GB is attempting to retard in Jehovah's witnesses by keeping them in 1990 understanding, over and over and over again. It's still true information, but not reflecting current

reality, and at times actually misleading, to be covered here.

## JEHOVAH REVEALS WHAT MUST "SHORTLY TAKE PLACE"

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 5

Though Britain gained dominance, colonies in North America broke away. Even so, the United States was allowed to grow mighty, protected by British naval power. By the time the Lord's day began in 1914, Britain had built the largest empire in history and the United States had become the greatest industrial power on earth. **During World War I, the United States forged a special partnership with Britain.** [5] The seventh head of the beast had now emerged as the Anglo-American World Power. How did this head treat the seed of the woman?

=====

### [5] Comment - (Example of MO 2)

The actual lead "father" system is the British empire globalist elites from inception, they are the ones who "forged" a special "roundtable" relationship with their own creation in the "United States of America", which they had been funding through their central banking globalist finance network since 1791 officially revealed in the clone central bank of the Bank of England in the Bank of the United States aided by Presidential puppet Tom Hamilton; (Ten dollar bill).

By 1914 (12-23-1913) that central finance administration central banking arm was the Federal Reserve; a globalist scale finance conduit by which the entire World War 1 finance system was managed in the American "grave train" of World War 1 along with the Morgan banking and investment network in America and England. England is the master mind system from which the entire orchestration of World War 1 ran.

This globally engineered "great war" event ran as the "global problem" (world war) for which the "globalist solution" (global government) would be presented directly after that engineered "world war problem" was completed to the tune of 300 billion dollars globalist banker profit. Then the "cherry on top" "League of Nations" finale to the whole bloody ordeal would be presented, tada!: the first global presentation of the globalist "world peace" forum "image of the wildbeast" in 1919, an elite globalist promotional branded hub system of world government and world peace.

All very predictable now and conveniently scripted then. Tribulation leads to a presentation of the "disgusting thing" as the solution, to the tribulation, the desolation it itself causes. Very handy.

That is why any attention to the actual locus of power in all this, the Anglo English elite globalists (at that time of WW1) is better to be hidden in any diversion possible, such as attention to the United States/UK national puppet show shell seventh head. Though a national alliance was developed prior to World War 1 between Britain and the United States of America as the Anglo-American national dual world power, the globalist union of both nations was not official until the United States joined the United Nations, they did not join the League of Nations officially, but as seen all the shadow American elite globalists (such as the Morgan bankers) had to be involved behind the scenes.

It is significant that even American national elites and politicians had initial misgivings of officially joining into this world governmental union after World War 1 and so remained detached from that "image" rendition prior to the United Nations.

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 6

Shortly after the start of the Lord's day, **the seventh head launched an attack on God's people—the remaining ones of Christ's brothers on earth.** (Matt. 25:40) Jesus indicated that during his presence, a remnant of the seed would be active on earth. (Matt. 24:45-47; Gal. 3:26-29) **The Anglo-American World Power waged war with those holy ones.** [6a] (Rev. 13:3, 7) During World War I, it oppressed God's people, banned some of their publications, and threw representatives of the faithful slave class into prison. The seventh head of the wild beast as much as killed the preaching work for a period of time. Jehovah foresaw this dramatic event and revealed it to John. God also told John that the secondary part of the seed would be revived to increased spiritual activity. (Rev. 11:3, 7-11) **The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place.** [6b]

=====

### [6a] Comment: (Example of MO 2, 3)

#### More GB National Focused Diversion Away from Globalist Reality

This is not accurate to the level of detail required. This calls attention to national powers in the 7th head, instead of the globalist actual powers orchestrating this attack. This is diversion once again, by the imposter GB.

Again it is NOT the *national* power puppets (7th head) of the Anglo-American elite *globalist* "puppet masters" that attack of their own initiative. The source attack is guided by this far more powerful *globalist* locus of power in the 8th King system *globalists* (scarlet wildbeast), who control and orchestrate the whole *multi-national* "world war", massive profit, "grave train" engine led by the 2Horn-wildbeast (2HWB) industrial, military and financial power systems of the *globalist* elites based in Anglo-American *national* fronts.

*They like secrecy. The imposter GB keeps them secret too.*

#### All Too Convenient, Hence Now Predictable

The fact that their "world government solution" pops up immediately after World War 1 "global war problem" shows who "causes desolation" is actually these *globalist* powers "disgusting thing" with this very goal of presenting the "world governmental" "solution". All too coincidental, these *globalist* guys are predictable now.

That "world governmental" "solution" which is an "image" and an "idol" of world rulership is guided by *globalist elite* powers (2HWB) far above the *national puppet* shows in actual power - That *globalist* aimed 2HWB administrates the *globalist* 8th King, the real final world power - that is the real attacker of Jehovah's people,

everything else is the means by which to carry out the attack, such as the 7th head *national* powers of the *national* wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1.

### **Repeat as Necessary on Duped Nationalists and Masses**

That exact formula repeated in World War 2, and shows who world war and global tribulation always serves in the end, globalist profiteering at multi-trillion dollar levels, indebting national powers in the process in the multi-trillions, and then, lo and behold, propping up the "disgusting thing" solution to all man's problems to be adored and served as "the only hope for mankind" ensuring another round of this insanity, money worship, and war driven human sacrifice.

### **More GB Distraction**

That is why here, the imposter globalist controlled GB wants everyone and his mother focused on the "7th head", which is just a national puppet show who take orders from far more powerful handlers in globalist realms of the 2horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) (Rev13:11) globalist Anglo-American elite puppet masters. They are so secretive, that 2HWB does NOT draw worship to itself, please note.

When they say "seventh head launched an attack" and "seventh head of the wild beast as much as killed the preaching work ", it is actually the 2HWB that is doing this through the national powers (seventh head). This is a diversion of detail that is not accurate entirely. Why? To allow the globalists to operate worldwide with no knowledge of their existence, though the bible IDs them explicitly as their own 2HWB personal Anglo-American globalist elite wildbeast - not a "special role", but a special world power system all together - elite globalists personal power system.

### **[6b] Comment: (Example of MO 1)**

### **No Word From Imposter GB on Final Fulfillment of Revelation 11 in the Near Future**

Indeed "The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place" and in fact Revelation 11 must have a second and final "two witnesses" fulfillment. This would be a good place to mention the final fulfillment no? Of course that is what this imposter GB does NOT want Jehovah's witnesses to realize. Don't expect any "new light" until after this GB is purged in the final fulfillment o Zechariah 3:2-4.

### **Paragraph 9**

Jehovah's servants have long sought to understand the symbolic meaning of the feet of the image. Daniel 2:41 describes the mixture of iron and clay as one kingdom, not many. The clay, therefore, represents elements within the sphere of influence of the Anglo- American World Power, elements that make it weaker than the solid iron of the Roman Empire. The clay is referred to as the offspring of mankind, or the common people. [9a] (Dan. 2:43) In the Anglo- American World Power, people have risen up to claim their rights through civil rights campaigns, labor unions, and independence movements. The common people undermine the ability of the Anglo- American World Power to act with iron like strength. [9b] Also, opposing ideologies and close election results that do not end up in a clear majority have weakened the power base of even popular leaders, so that they have no clear mandate to implement their policies. Daniel foretold: The kingdom will partly prove to be strong and will partly prove to be fragile.—Dan. 2:42; 2 Tim. 3: 1-3.

=====

### **The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 10**

**In the 21st century, Britain and the United States have continued their special partnership, often acting together in world affairs. The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power. [10] This last world power may be weaker than that represented by the legs of iron, but it will not disintegrate on its own.**

=====

### **[10] Comment:**

**Imposter GB Deception: There will be no other world power after the Anglo-American national 7th King.**

This is completely misleading.

Yes there will not be a greater national world power than the 7th King national power partnership of the Anglo-American dual world power, BUT there will be a full manifestation of the globalist world order 8th King guaranteed by prophecy. Tat 8th King can be seen being the whole "dreadful image" of Daniel - the whole "metal man", in it's entirety as it must be standing at a place when that "stone" hits it, and that "place" is Armageddon.

That is also the whole "scarlet wildbeast" that is the whole 8th King - MUCH more than just the "image" "globalist forum", the East River UN "clubhouse" complex of brick and mortar.

So to, the 8th King Daniel prophecy parallel is that the "King of the North" will be setting up "palatial tents" of world rulership and global domination attempt - that is the 8th Kingship, a globalist kingship yet to fully manifest on the world scene. The fact that it is called in sequence King number 8, as in after King number 7, also biblically proves the 7th world power national partnership, and national dual world power system, will be pawned and owned by the 8th King globalists as per Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling Daniel 11:42-43 - even if they co-exist, the national power based 7th King will be pawned and owned, controlled and led fully to Revelation 16:13-16 in tangent with revelation 19:19-21.

Again, the imposter GB is now even misleading people on this matter, as if everything is wrapped up, all done, at apex, the United State and Britain national powers and politicians, multi-trillions in debt and unfunded liabilities, are the pinnacle of all earthly power! That's all folks! But that is a lie.

The national zenith powers will decline into debt and receivership and will be pawned financially, governmentally and militarily by the 8th King globalist order that this GB attempts to divert people's attention away from.

=====

### **ANGLO-AMERICA AND THE TWO-HORNED WILD BEAST**

### **The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 12**

Though the Anglo-American World Power is a mixture of iron and clay, the visions that Jesus gave to John show that this power would continue to play a key role during the last days. How so? John saw a vision of a twohorned wild beast that spoke like a dragon. What does this strange beast represent? It has two horns, so it is a dual power. John is again seeing the Anglo-American World Power but in a special role.—Read Revelation 13:11-15. [12]

=====

#### [12] Comment

**Imposter GB deception: The 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWP) is just a "special role" of the national Anglo-American 7th "head" of the national "wildbeast" collective of Revelation 13:1, nothing more.**

Imposter GB Says: "The 2HWP is not an actual "elite *globalist*" "private sovereign" "worldwide wildbeast", not very real separated power system and head administration of forming world domination attempt in the near future."

But in Reality: The 2HWP is the real master *globalist* lead entity, *not* a "special role" of a national sovereignty, but the head super-sovereignty of world globalist power directed by the Dragon personally through the demons for the Revelation 16:13-16 collective climax.

"...Anglo- American World Power but in a special role..." LOL. I'll say.

*But the 2HWP is far far far far more than a "special role".*

The 2HWP is a completely different ruling identity (globalism) and magnitude (worldwide) of global power and the actual origin of that power in direct Satanic (dragon) anointed select guidance and alignment.

*These 2HWP guys installed the imposter GB, they are their "cream of the crop" infiltrator life agent deceivers for this very purpose: hide the final details of the truth of themselves and their intentions and prophetic destiny.*

This 2HWP is far different than the national wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, or ANY of its national "heads" and "authorities" - it is TOTALLY SEPARATE, it is the Anglo- American globalist elite system of global operations that utilizes its national base system, for globalist world domination positioning for a "gathering" climax of Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16)

Again, what this fraud GB globalist infiltration does not want any one to realize still, is that the (2HWP) are globalist elite powers of far greater strategic, financial and influential power than ANY national powers on earth, national politicians, national elites or national groups, yet they are based in these national Anglo- American identities as a handy subterfuge and base of global operations. It's just a veneer.

This wildbeast is far more than a "special role" of Anglo- America, they even have their own custom, private, personal, separate wildbeast! This two-horn-wildbeast has its own "horns", "head", "body" mobility and power. This two-horn-wildbeast is NOT encumbered by six other "heads", and an enormous lumbering old worldwide national "wildbeast" body - no, this wildbeast is a sovereignty unto itself, free roaming and secret - it ONLY directs worship to the first national collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, and to the "image of the wildbeast", the globalist United Nations forum of Revelation 13:11-15, which this two-horned-wildbeast engineered and designed for Satan by Satanic power, it does NOT draw worship to itself - it wants to be a big secret. Think about it.

The infiltrator GB also wants it to be a big secret as well.

This is an elite, Satanically anointed, globalist power system that operates through the Anglo- American national puppet shows that it creates, funds, directs and produces all by huge globalist financial control such as the Federal Reserve "trillions of dollars" and "money from thin air" national debt system it deploys.

Of course the less people know about this blatant fraud, the better for the blatant fraud.

=====

#### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 13

**This wild beast promotes the making of an image of the wild beast. John wrote that the image of the beast would appear, disappear, and then rise again. That is exactly what happened to an organization promoted by Britain and the United States, one that was intended to unite and represent the world's kingdoms. This organization appeared after World War I and was known as the League of Nations. It disappeared with the onset of World War II. During that war, God's people declared that according to the prophecy in Revelation, the image of the wild beast would ascend again. And rise it did—as the United Nations.— Rev. 17:8. [13]**

=====

#### [13] Comment:

##### Second Two Witnesses Proof

Just a side note here, that proves there will be a second "two witnesses" final global ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the near future, completing 2 cycles of 1260 days, a 2520 day "appointed times" of the "trampling of the holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4.

"...the wild beast would ascend again. And rise it did—as the United Nations."

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not (League of Nations front), and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (United nations front) and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the [globalist image] wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

That is true, and that globalist formative power personnel and grouping is who have been fighting Jehovah's witnesses all along since 1914-1918 (first "two witnesses"), and who must fight against Jehovah's anointed in the future as well (last "two witnesses"), for this "wildbeast" of Revelation 11:7, is the "scarlet wildbeast" that did not arise out the "abyss" until 1945 as the United Nations, thus this, must still occur AFTER that rise in the near future:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when [the two witnesses] have finished their witnessing [in the near future], the [scarlet] wild beast that ascends out of the abyss [fronted by the UN; 1945] will make war with [the two witnesses] and conquer them and kill them. [and that is about the time the 144000 will complete for vengeance]**

### ***Imposter GB and Final Two Witnesses Cover Up***

*This is also final fulfillment cycle information in future fulfillment knowledge, that the imposter GB want Jehovah's witnesses to miss entirely - so they will NEVER reveal this, they must be cleaned out before this truth is known by all Jehovah's witnesses.*

Paragraph 14

John described the image of the beast as an eighth king. [14a] In what sense? It is not depicted as an eighth head on the original wild beast. It is only an image of that beast. Any power it has comes from its member nations, especially from its key backer, the Anglo- American World Power. (Rev. 17:10, 11) **But it does receive authority to act as a king to carry out a specific task, one that triggers a chain of events that will change history.** [14b]

[14a]

Divert Attention Away from Globalist Real World Governmental Super-Structure

The "Image" is Not a Wildbeast Body But an "Image" of It

The subtle diversion here is that of identity of this "scarlet wildbeast" as a full bodied world system in dynamic completion progressively. The "image" of the "wildbeast" is only the identifying globalist world domination philosophy with a "logo", "world forum", "public branding" called the "United Nations" an idea of unification with elite globalist "magnetism" provided by the Anglo- American elites of the 2HWP. That complex in itself, is a basically harmless dilapidating urban complex of buildings, signs, sculptures, office space, storage, auditoriums and meeting rooms, as sort of globalist representative "social club" on 17 acres on the East River in New York City.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United\\_Nations\\_Headquarters](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations_Headquarters)

That is just a visual shell, like a globalist bank tower, or the Pentagon building, the real "power and authority" lies all around the world as actual super-sovereign systems, like defense systems, satellite communications, global intelligence networks, super advanced technological development, nuclear development and deployment, telecommunications, massive global finance computing networks, etc.

Full Bodied Very Real World Domination Scarlet Wildbeast System Global

The real power in that "image" facade system is who engineered it as the most powerful, rich and influential Anglo-Americans on planet earth (Rev13:11) in the 2HWP elite globalist system based in Anglo- American national roots. These globalist elites though have their own independent sovereignty in themselves and their super-system (2HWP and it's product the "scarlet wildbeast"). They do not answer to nation-state political authorities or nations, they own them; (Dan11:42-43), they employ those national political puppets for the big national "sleight of hand" puppet shows for nationalism promotions world wide, such as the Presidential elections of the United States.

The real power is what that "image" hubs out to in real world power systems of global management and control of billions of people through enslaved national powers, which is the national power systems of the member nations, guided by their own elites, who employ the same pyramidal globalist elitist control system as the 2HWP to also produce and direct their own "national theater" puppet shows of former pauper national politicians to ultimately own, control and engineer the whole national system - many many of them.

The "scarlet wildbeast" literal "body" is the actual real power systems of hundreds of member nations and others within their growing sphere of control aligned for globalist advantage. This "wildbeast" is far more than an "image" it is the real thing worldwide, and it is controlled by private globalist super advanced, super-sovereign, worldwide intelligence, financial and military control systems, among many others, utilizing total world resources of hundreds of nations and territories with computer and satellite aided real-time information and advanced algorithmic modeling.

Wildbeast "Image" Vs. Wildbeast Full Body

Thus by this time the apostle John from Christ's vision from God, though referring to an "image of the wildbeast" in it's disappearance from the world scene in World War 2, is now developing the future truth, now present on earth, of an advancement in time after the "image of the wildbeast" is created, in the development of the works of this "image" such as Revelation 16:13-16 into a full bodied very very real and actual "scarlet wildbeast" a real 8th King actual global domination predatory wildbeast system.

**[14a] Comment:**

**"But it does receive authority to act as a king to carry out a specific task, one that triggers a chain of events that will change history."**

Diametric to reality is this statement. The member nations are fully going into full ownership and control of globalist finance. They are the ones who "receive authority with the wildbeast" globalists, NOT the other way around; (Daniel 11:42-43; Rev17:12-17)

And an outright lie. "to act as a king to carry out a specific task". In fact it is an 8th King of the world system, Gog's "congregated congregation" the ultimate world apex "King of the North", not just a "specific task", but to attempt worldwide domination and rulership! LOL

So, we see the imposter GB continues to hide and divert attention away from the 8th King, King of the North as a real world power system of pinnacle defiance as a real world government and global infrastructure by the control on many national base systems; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43).

All in all, this imposter GB recycles 1990 understanding over and over again, attempting to divert Jehovah's witnesses from realizing the true reality of this globalist world system yet to attempt total world rulership through a typical tribulatory "problem" to present another globalist "solution"

=====

## THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST DEVOURS THE HARLOT

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 15

**According to John, upon a scarlet colored wild beast—the image of the wild beast—rides a symbolic harlot, dominating it. [15a] She bears the name Babylon the Great. (Rev. 17:1-6) This harlot fittingly stands for all false religion, foremost of which are the churches of Christendom. Religious organizations have given their blessing to the image of the beast and have tried to exert influence over it. An increasingly vocal and militant group of Western intellectuals is calling for the end of religion’s influence on society. [15b]**

=====

[15a] Comment:

**"According to John, upon a scarlet colored wild beast—the image of the wild beast—rides a symbolic harlot, dominating it."**

Actually the power that dominates the "scarlet wildbeast" actual worldwide "body" and "image", is the 2HWP.

Again, the imposter GB is distracting people away from the actuality of the globalists in the 2HWP, by saying a drunken whore controls this ultimate form of all globalist world power in all human history. LOL. This is just an engineered diversion to hide the actual controllers of that globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" actual "body" (not an "image" but the real thing). This "scarlet wildbeast" is itself the final ascendant "King North" of human history, the 8th King. Religious groups and clerics, a drunken wobbling whore symbol, do NOT dominate this monster of all world dominating power, please, lol.

The Babylon the Great (BTG) global empire of false-religion, and in fact the imposter GB, are freeloaders on that wildbeast. That is what is meant by her placement atop this "scarlet wildbeast", she is a heavy burden, a spiritually diseased parasite, NOT a controlling power at all, but a pimped harlot, who has ultimate handlers, she doesn't even control herself.

She is riding the the actual physical super-structure worldwide of the full bodied globalist "scarlet wildbeast", NOT the "world forum" "image" of the United Nations on 17 acres in New York. True this harlot of false-religion, like the imposter GB, will sleep with and promote the United Nations - they own her through her national kings she "escorts". But this "harlot" system is just a free riding, protected loafer, dead weight, idle wealth, attempting to secure her own possessions by a relationship with the kingly national powers that are the national "ten kings" who actually have the force and protection power - not the harlot. These "ten kings" are given "authority" from the globalists through the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" to carry out this BTG asset liquidation and sovereign extermination to save their own sovereignty and financial debt scenario.

The scarlet wildbeast powers want her competing sovereign claims destroyed forever. At that point, Gog of Magog, can take the true "Cowboy of Control" seat atop his globalist scarlet wildbeast for the final assault on planet earth, and the real "great tribulation" extermination of billions of people, and an attempted total extermination of all planet earth at that period after BTG is vanquished; (Matt24:29-31; Matt24:21-22)

BTG's asset haul will actually revive the national powers, and give them the last capital fueling to exterminate BTG fully, and to also position themselves in the "peace and security" illusions of the globalists, who can then begin exterminating the "sun, moon and stars" of the national, state and local rival sovereigns of planet earth.

[15b]

**"An increasingly vocal and militant group of Western intellectuals is calling for the end of religion’s influence on society."**

Yes, that group is led by the 2HWP to begin the positioning of BTG for an exposure of weaknesses, frauds and corruptions, and a butchering of her quadrillions in physical assets to secure a new financial future for the multi-trillion dollar indebted national "ten kings".

That sentence is what is called a globalist predictive feed, it is not about "false religion" of you notice, it is a statement of things to come for all religious organizations. The 2HWP will attempt to hit Jehovah's witnesses and Org FIRST on the list, before the BTG assault. That is what this infiltration's climax "coup de grace" event is leading to, to debalance the JW org worldwide with a big event shortly, by the positioning created by this imposter GB and Org infiltration for 20 years.

This line is a globalist feed line.

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 17

False religion, however, will not just fade away. The harlot will remain a potent force, attempting to bend kings to her will until God plants an idea in the hearts of those in power. (Read Revelation 17:16, 17.) Soon Jehovah will cause the political elements of Satan’s system, as represented by the United Nations, to attack false religion. [17] They will destroy her influence and devastate her riches. Such an event may have seemed unlikely just decades ago. Today, the harlot teeters on the back of the scarlet-colored beast. Even so, she will not slip slowly from her seat. Her tumble will be sudden and violent.—Rev. 18: 7, 8, 15-19.

=====

[17] Comment:

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 19

**We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated. The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated. [19a] The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail. [19b] We can be confident that the destruction of false religion and the battle of Armageddon will soon come, [19c] God has revealed these details in advance. Will we pay attention to the prophetic warnings? (2 Pet. 1:19) Now is the time to take sides with Jehovah and to support his Kingdom.—Rev. 14:6, 7.**

=====  
**[19a] Comment:**

**"We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated."**

True.

**"The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated."**

Not exactly true. This requires the now obtuse lack of distinction between national world power and globalist world power which the imposter GB promotes.

There will be no new national dominant world power, that is true, the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" in control of over 50% of all forms of world power, far beyond any nation or national bloc of nations, controls and owns the 7th head national Anglo-American system, progressing to total control; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

When that percentage of control reaches critical mass of globalist advantage, YES, there will be a new world power, a globalist world order form of world power, the full ascendancy of the 8th King as also the "King of the North" globalist sovereign symbol of Daniel 11:44-45 "palatial tents".

That truth is there will be a dominating globalist form of world power that is even engineering the removal of the national "power and authority" thereby controlling the national "ten kings" to also remove Babylon the Great's form of world sovereign rivalry as shown in Revelation 17:12-18.

**[19b] Comment:**

Utterly false. The minor prophetic cycles of Daniel and Revelation have fulfilled applicable to the scope of those prophecies in 1914 to today, and even times before this period, such as the formation of the national wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1 that began evolving on the world scene thousands of years ago.

What this statement is doing is completely attempting to cover over the final fulfillment of all the applicable Kingdom and Temple world conquest and completion prophecies that must have a final fulfillment triggered by the removal of this evil imposter GB as Zechariah 3:2-4 has their "befouled garments" removed from Jehovah's house by angelic intervention directed by Christ.

This kind of now misleading imposter GB directed commentary, given today's developments of known globalist world power and the final fulfillment modes of Daniel and Revelation, serves to attempt to keep Jehovah's witnesses thinking all prophecy is said and done. But in fact the greatest cycle of prophetic fulfillment of all time is about to activate in global fulfillment progression all the way to Armageddon and into Christ's day one of the 1000 year reign.

This 144000 "temple completion" greatest and final, major and future prophetic cycle of modern permanent final fulfillment will basically replicate the entire 1914-1918 (1260 days; Dan12:7; Rev11:1-4), 1919-1922 (1290 day; Dan12:11; 7:26), and 1922-1926 (1335 day; Dan12:12) periodic cycles in the near future. This progression will lead Zechariah 3:1-9 fulfilled soon on the imposter GB, to great tribulation final "two witnesses" (1260), through the Babylon the Great termination, to Christ Court (1290) of Daniel 7:26 parallel to Matthew 25:31-46 sheep and goat finalization separation. This "sheep" and "goat" finalization will parallel the winepress "sheep" of Rev14:14-16 and the "goats" of Rev14:17-19 through the "sun, moon, stars" "national, state and local" globalist engineered "blackout mode" extermination of the deepest GT period after BTG of Matt24:29-31. That worst period of the great tribulation will parallel to that salvation/ destruction judgment culmination, of a completed Kingdom 144000 under Christ (Rev14:1) of Rev14:14-19 to the "war of the great day of God the Almighty" at Armageddon AFTER the Kingdom Temple "Fighting Eagles" are fully gathered as per Revelation 10:7; 11:11-12; 16:17.

So no! "The prophecies of Daniel and John have" NOT "been fulfilled to the smallest detail." Not even close!

And that is a great sign, this GB is full of imposters.

**[19c] Comment:**

This is just another way of the imposter GB making JW's feel it is all over, when in fact, it is all just beginning, the grand finale, for real, is up ahead!

## Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Conceal Globalist Wildbeasts - A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

### "Ignore the 8th King Globalists" So Say the Imposter GB

#### Phase 1 GB Globalist Synchronism

Though some of this may seem like nitpicking, the collective effect of enough little details, revealed in prophecy for a reason, form a clearer big picture of truth overall. There is a reason why the imposter GB globalist agents do not want to move Jehovah's witnesses past 1990 in prophetic analysis which was expanded in marked fashion globally after 1991 by the globalists in Europe as their *national* puppet USSR "King of the North" was retired along with the "Berlin Wall".

That was a new level of *globalist* activity in a marked world event.

The significance of this *globalist* first step into the modern progression to world domination of this 8th King, *globalist* "King of the North" system progressively developing has been ignored since this imposter GB came into control after Fred Franz passed off the earthly scene in 1992.

Instead the GB went on a "new world order" quotation fest for the UN/DPI initiative with almost 100 "NWO" citations in 10 years from 1991 to 2001; (Search the Watchtower Library CD for examples of "new world order" quotes). The imposter Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses made GB, George Bush Sr. an honorary member of their GB, "Globalist Boys".

#### Phase 2 GB Globalist Synchronism

By September 11, 2001 another huge *globalist* world move was under way to employ and expand Global NATO (1999) worldwide, among other *globalist* world order objectives, that were also ignored by this imposter GB.

Instead the imposter GB had already devised a handy mental and attention diversion in global reproaching UN/NGO scandal in the UN/DPI affair "breaking news" as they provided and pimped the image of the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" as a call-girl escort and propaganda streetwalker "non-governmental organization" for UN advertising to the JW select demographic.

That handy little *globalist* guided and perfectly "911" timed development diverted much Jehovah's witnesses' time, energy and attention to confusion, scandal, and mitigating the apostate attacks worldwide that such reproach and hypocrisy inspired non-stop. This instead created perpetual focus on defending, repairing and steroiding the attacked organizational bodies of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" into an idol factory subtly but progressively year over year.

The apostate imposter GB did not bring up Global NATO's significance in relation to "Har-Magedon" as a "global military fortress" system earthwide expanding to 70% global war potential scale, which Global "UNATO", in association with the United Nations represents, by the way, as the greatest war machine man has ever known.

The imposter GB also did not dare utter a peep as to the worldwide *globalist* significance in 500+ new worldwide military installations and supports over 10 years time as this all progressed after 911, or the many "special operations" wars of US-SOCOM of Global NATO. They did not want anyone to grasp how this 8th King inspired "world invasion" actually fulfilled the "globalist paradigm" final fulfillment of the "King of the North" as a *globalist* world power system, expanding globally in Daniel 11:40 final fulfillment phase which kicked off on 9/11/2001.

These are now easy to see global developments that even worldly researchers are pointing out the general, not biblical, significance of in fulfillment of the "signs in sun, moon and stars" of Luke 21:25-28 that the world system itself forebodes the ominous meaning of.

This imposter GB wants everyone and his Jehovah's witness mother focused on 1990 and 1914 forever and ever, with no hint whatsoever of the global ramifications of ascendant *globalist* world government developing worldwide, undercover of the night and the imposter GB.

A Possible Phase 3 [1]

## **The Main Objectives (MO) of the Imposter GB and Bible Prophecy:**

### **MO 1. Breed Complacency and No Real Need for Bible Study in Depth of Final Fulfillment Prophecy**

The imposter GB teach that everything is basically fulfilled and done - congratulations, you don't really need to study the bible anymore, for therein lies our final exposure by final fulfillment prophecy that in fact has not fulfilled yet, but will fulfill very soon, exposing the fraud GB and Org *globalist* infiltration; (Zech3:1-9; 2Thess2:3-9; Mal4:1-5)

The GB wants to breed a subtle but effective dozing complacency respecting biblical prophecy in final fulfillment manifestations avoiding any telltale or blatant signs of their fraud undercover existence as being a biblical "man of lawlessness" prophecy that must fulfill in a little while.

So, the imposter GB keep recycling 1990 perpetually (20 times so far), saying it is almost done entirely, it is all at apex, to keep all JWs tunnel visioned backward to 1914, a temple *foundation* era that has expired, but in fact must replicate in the great temple *completion* phase we are NOW entering and into the near future.

### **MO 2. Obscure the True Detailed Globalist Identity of the Anglo-American Two-Horned-Wildbeast; (Rev13:11)**

The imposter GB call no attention whatsoever to *globalist* reality, and do not elucidate the truth that the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) is Anglo-American *globalist* elites who are based in their Anglo-American partnership of *national* base power in Britain and America, and use "shell game" *nationalism* as a veneer for their global domination operations and goals.

The imposter GB continue promoting among Jehovah's witnesses the outdated idea that the 2HWB is merely the Anglo-American dual world power, the *national* based 7th king, in a "special role", nothing more folks.

Do NOT reveal the actual 2HWB *globalist* elitist super system of Devil anointed "seed" elites with top world rulership insights given by demons for this very purpose (Rev16:13-16; Gen3:14-15) of replicating the seven headed Dragon's intellectually engineered sovereign structure (Rev12:1-3) into both the *national* wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1 and the main elite world rulership project, the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide unification "8th King". That "scarlet wildbeast" is an actual, full bodied world power FINAL defiant world government zenith system earthwide composed of hundreds of nations that God's Kingdom vanquishes.

### **MO 3. Continue to Focus on the "Image" of the "Wildbeast" and Divert Attention from the Actual Full Bodied "Scarlet Wildbeast" as an Actual Global Power System Composed of the Resources of Hundreds of Nations**

The *globalists* operate like Satan, upon secrecy, deception, diversion and misrepresentation under the veneer of the exact opposite claims of intent; (2Cor11:14-15) So as we know the United Nations is a highly visible world entity, but in itself it is not an actual global rulership physical power system, it is a world *globalist* forum, an "image" of *globalist* rulership philosophies and a "hub" of interested member parties from many *national* powers worldwide.

The imposter GB wants everyone forever focused on this generic "image" insight up to 1990 enlightenment given by Jehovah through Christ, through the anointed remnant on earth for public knowledge on the real future of such an enterprise rivaling God's Kingdom for possession of planet earth and life on earth.

But this is not the actual *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" who does evolve and develop into a very real world predatory system, far far beyond ANY *national* power or power bloc in destructive and controlling potential. This progressively forming *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" is rivaled by no other *national* power in human history in percentage of war potential, worldwide intelligence and financial control.

This *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" full "body" is a very very real worldwide network of hundreds of nations being deceived and pawned, under increasing resource and social control under the *globalist* elites of the 2HWB who engineered the worldwide hub *globalist* "image" to penetrate the *national* systems of all nations on earth - by aid of the foreign elites of those nations attracted to these ideas; (Rev16:13-16).

This is then an elite controlled ring, led by the *globalist* 2HWB elites, so that THIS WHOLE GLOBALIST "SCARLET WILDBEAST", is in it's TOTALITY, the whole 8th King - THE ENTIRE GLOBALIST "SCARLET WILDBEAST", THE WHOLE THING, NOT A SINGLE NATIONAL HEAD, BUT THE WHOLE THING IS THE WHOLE GLOBALIST 8TH KING - ONE BIG FINAL WORLD POWER OF HUMAN HISTORY.



The imposter GB wants everyone thinking there will be no other human world power system ascending on the world scene, when in fact the *globalist* 8th King, also the same as the *globalist* "King of the North" WILL BE the final ascendant global rulership attempt with total worldwide rulership as the goal; (Dan11:42-45)

No *national* world power will arise at this level of percentage of total global war, finance and resource control like this *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" that will own the *national* powers, all very soon as per Revelation 17:12-18 parallel with Daniel 11:42-43 at *globalist* levels of "power and authority" seizure, by *national* powers literally handing the *globalist* scarlet wildbeast their very *national* "kingdoms" worldwide, compromised first by *globalist* financial intrigue; (Dan11:43)

## Examples of Imposter GB Diversion and Stagnation: The Watchtower - June 15, 2012

=====

Article: JEHOVAH IS "A REVEALER OF SECRETS"

=====

The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 6

""John also saw a strange beast rise from that sea and receive great authority from the Devil. An angel later indicates to John that the seven heads of a scarlet beast, which is an image of the beast of Revelation 13:1, represent seven kings, or governments."" [6]

=====

[6] Comment. (Example of MO 3)

"...scarlet beast, which is an image of the beast..."

The Scarlet Wildbeast is Real World Power Systems Based on Whole Nations Worldwide

But in actuality the "scarlet beast" is a full bodied evolving, actual wildbeast "body", a *globalist* unification "wildbeast" whose totality of the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is the 8th King, a single locus of power in that 8th King. That *globalist* 8th King that controls the full body of that "scarlet wildbeast", is that whole wildbeast system worldwide.

This was engineered into this *later* Revelation 17 progressive maturity from *earlier* developments of the 2horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) (Rev13:11) Anglo-American *globalist* elites through the United Nations "world forum" and elite "hub system" "image" "of the wildbeast" that they empower as per Revelation 13:11-15, before this global maturity of "scarlet wildbeast" full "body".

The United Nations world forum "image" and the actual multi-national collective "power system" controlled by *globalist* 8th King demon anointed elites should not be confused as being the same thing - there is a HUGE difference as time progresses since 1919 and the commencing "image" "League of Nations".

This subsequent full bodied *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" does not appear in time until it's maturing development on the world scene Revelation 17. This *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17 is fully based on the exact *national* collective structure (seven heads, etc) of the national collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 which is a much older "wildbeast" system development now dominated by the Anglo-American national partnership 7th head of that *national* wildbeast, and national 7th King.

There is a huge difference between national power and globalist power.

The 8th King *globalist* real power system worldwide (the "scarlet wildbeast", not just it's global UN forum "image") progressively comes to dominate the world through the control of the *national* collective wildbeast by a full and voluntary *national* "power and authority" transference progression shown in Revelation 17:11-18. So complete is this transference of *national* power and physical assets from ALL the nations "given" to the *globalist* power system, parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 "pawning" of the "King of the South" "Egypt", the *national* powers of earth are said in Revelation 17:17 to actually "give their [*national*] kingdom to the [*globalist* 8th King scarlet] wildbeast".

So complete is this power shift to the *globalist* 8th King that the "scarlet wildbeast" "King of the North" "rules over the hidden treasures of the silver and gold" world bullion and physical wealth systems (not worthless fiat currency and massive debt), and "all the desirable things of Egypt", the totality of *national* world powers of earth, now pawned by the 8th King, the King of the North as per Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling and fulfilling Daniel 11:42-43 in relation to *globalist* world domination of government and finance power.

As stated this awareness of a final world domination attempt, through a very real *globalist* world power system dominating all the nations, is what the imposter GB is attempting to retard in Jehovah's witnesses by keeping them in 1990 understanding, over and over and over again. It's still true information, but not reflecting current reality, and at times actually misleading, to be covered here.

JEHOVAH REVEALS WHAT MUST "SHORTLY TAKE PLACE"

=====

The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 5

Though Britain gained dominance, colonies in North America broke away. Even so, the United States was allowed to grow mighty, protected by British naval power. By the time the Lord's day began in 1914, Britain had built the largest empire in history and the United States had become the greatest industrial power on earth. During World War I, the United States forged a special partnership with Britain. [5] The seventh head of the beast had now emerged as the Anglo-American World Power. How did this head treat the seed of the woman?

=====

## [5] Comment - (Example of MO 2)

### "During World War I, the United States forged a special partnership with Britain."

The actual older and originating lead "father" system is the British *globalist* elites from inception. These *globalist* elites (Rev13:11) are the ones who "forged" a special "roundtable" relationship with their own creation in the "United States of America" nation base. This project they had been openly funding through their central banking *globalist* finance network since 1791 officially revealed in the clone "central bank" "fractional reserve banking model" of the "Bank of England" "DNA" in the "Bank of the United States" aided by Presidential *globalist* puppet politician Alexander Hamilton; (Ten dollar bill).

By 1914 (12-23-1913) that *globalist* central finance administration central banking arm was the Federal Reserve; a private *globalist* scale finance conduit by which the entire World War 1 finance system was managed in the American "grave train" of World War 1 along with the Morgan banking and investment network in America and England. England is the master mind system from which the entire orchestration of World War 1 ran. America is the natural resource and industrial "independent" colony.

This globally engineered "great war" event ran as the "global problem" (world war) for which the "globalist solution" (global government) would be presented directly after that engineered "world war problem" was completed to the tune of 300 billion dollars *globalist* banker profit. Then the "cherry on top" "League of Nations" finale to the whole bloody ordeal would be presented, tada!: the first global presentation of the *globalist* "world peace" forum "image of the wildbeast" in 1919, an elite *globalist* promotional branded hub system of world government and world peace.

All very predictable now and conveniently scripted then. Tribulation leads to a presentation of the "disgusting thing" as the solution, to the tribulation, the desolation it itself causes. Very handy.

That is why any attention to the actual locus of power in all this, the Anglo English elite *globalists* (at that time of WW1) is better to be hidden in any diversion possible, such as attention to the United States/UK *national* puppet show shell seventh head. Though a *national* alliance was developed prior to World War 1 between Britain and the United States of America as the Anglo-American *national* dual world power, the *globalist* union of both nations was not official until the United States joined the United Nations, they did not join the League of Nations officially, but as seen all the shadow American elite *globalists* (such as the Morgan bankers) had to be involved behind the scenes.

It is significant that even American *national* elites and politicians had initial misgivings of officially joining into this world governmental union after World War 1 and so remained detached from that "image" rendition prior to the United Nations.

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 6

**Shortly after the start of the Lord's day, the seventh head launched an attack on God's people—the remaining ones of Christ's brothers on earth. (Matt. 25:40) Jesus indicated that during his presence, a remnant of the seed would be active on earth. (Matt. 24:45-47; Gal. 3:26-29) The Anglo-American World Power waged war with those holy ones. [6a] (Rev. 13:3, 7) During World War I, it oppressed God's people, banned some of their publications, and threw representatives of the faithful slave class into prison. The seventh head of the wild beast as much as killed the preaching work for a period of time. Jehovah foresaw this dramatic event and revealed it to John. God also told John that the secondary part of the seed would be revived to increased spiritual activity. (Rev. 11:3, 7-11) The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place. [6b]**

=====

### [6a] Comment: (Example of MO 2, 3)

"...the seventh head launched an attack on God's people... The Anglo-American World Power waged war with those holy ones."

### More GB National Focused Diversion Away from Globalist Reality

This is not accurate to the level of detail required. This calls attention to *national* powers in the 7th head, instead of the *globalist* actual powers orchestrating this attack. This is diversion once again, by the imposter GB.

Again it is NOT the *national* power puppets (7th head) of the Anglo-American elite *globalist* "puppet masters" that attack of their own initiative. The source attack is guided by this far more powerful *globalist* locus of power in the 8th King system *globalists* (scarlet wildbeast), who control and orchestrate the whole *multi-national* "world war", massive profit, "grave train" engine led by the 2Horn-wildbeast (2HWB) industrial, military and financial power systems of the *globalist* elites based in Anglo-American *national* fronts.

*They like secrecy. The imposter GB keeps them secret too.*

### All Too Convenient, Hence Now Predictable

The fact that their "world government solution" pops up immediately after World War 1 "global war problem" shows who "causes desolation" is actually these *globalist* powers "disgusting thing" with this very goal of presenting the "world governmental" "solution". All too coincidental, these *globalist* guys are predictable now.

That "world governmental" "solution" which is an "image" and an "idol" of world rulership is guided by *globalist elite* powers (2HWB) far above the *national puppet shows* in actual power - That *globalist* aimed 2HWB administers the *globalist* 8th King, the real final world power - that is the real attacker of Jehovah's people, everything else is the means by which to carry out the attack, such as the 7th head *national* powers of the *national* wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1.

### Repeat as Necessary on Duped Nationalists and Masses

That exact formula repeated in World War 2, and shows who world war and global tribulation always serves in the end, *globalist* profiteering at multi-trillion dollar levels, indebting *national* powers in the process in the multi-trillions, and then, lo and behold, propping up the "disgusting thing" solution to all man's problems to be adored and served as "the only hope for mankind" ensuring another round of this insanity, money worship, and war driven human sacrifice.

### More GB Distraction

That is why here, the imposter *globalist* controlled GB wants everyone and his mother focused on the "7th head", which is just a *national* puppet show who take orders from far more powerful handlers in *globalist* realms of the 2horn-Wildbeast (2HWP) (Rev13:11) *globalist* Anglo-American elite puppet masters. They are so secretive, that 2HWP does NOT draw worship to itself, please note.

When they say "seventh head launched an attack" and "seventh head of the wild beast as much as killed the preaching work ", it is actually the 2HWP that is doing this through the *national* powers (seventh head). This is a diversion of detail that is not accurate entirely. Why? To allow the *globalists* to operate worldwide with no knowledge of their existence, though the bible IDs them explicitly as their own 2HWP personal Anglo-American *globalist* elite wildbeast - not a "special role", but a special world power system all together - elite *globalists* personal power system.

[6b] Comment: (Example of MO 1)

"God also told John that the secondary part of the seed would be revived to increased spiritual activity. (Rev. 11:3, 7-11) The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place."

No Word From Imposter GB on Final Fulfillment of Revelation 10-11 in the Near Future

Indeed "The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place" and in fact Revelation 11 must have a second and [final "two witnesses" fulfillment](#).

This would be a good place to mention the final fulfillment no?

Of course that is what this imposter GB does NOT want Jehovah's witnesses to realize. Don't expect any "new light" until after this GB is purged in the [final fulfillment](#) of Zechariah 3:2-4.

=====

The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 10

**In the 21st century, Britain and the United States have continued their special partnership, often acting together in world affairs. The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power. [10] This last world power may be weaker than that represented by the legs of iron, but it will not disintegrate on its own.**

=====

[10] Comment: (Example of MO 3)

Imposter GB Deception: "There will be no other world power after the Anglo-American *national* 7th King."

"The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power."

This is completely misleading.

Yes there will not be a greater national world power than the 7th King *national* power partnership of the Anglo-American dual world power, BUT there will be a full manifestation of the globalist world order 8th King guaranteed by prophecy. That *globalist* 8th King can be seen being the entire, complete, whole "dreadful image" of Daniel - the whole "metal man" full body, in it's entirety as it must be standing at a place when that "stone" hits it, and that "place" is Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16; Dan2:31-44; Rev19:19-21; Dan11:44-45)

That is also the whole "scarlet wildbeast" that is the whole 8th King - MUCH more than just the "image" "globalist forum", the East River UN "clubhouse" complex of brick and mortar.

So to, the 8th King Daniel prophecy parallel is that the "King of the North" will be setting up "palatial tents" of world rulership and global domination attempt - that is the 8th Kingship, a *globalist* kingship yet to fully manifest on the world scene. The fact that it is called in sequence King number 8, as in after King number 7, also biblically proves the 7th world power *national* partnership, and *national* dual world power system, will be pawned and owned by the 8th King *globalists* as per Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling Daniel 11:42-43 - even if they co-exist, the *national* power based 7th King will be pawned and owned, controlled and led fully to Revelation 16:13-16 in tangent with revelation 19:19-21.

Again, the imposter GB is now even misleading people on this matter, as if everything is wrapped up, all done, at apex, the United State and Britain *national* powers and politicians, multi-trillions in debt and unfunded liabilities, are the pinnacle of all earthly power! That's all folks! But that is a lie.

The *national* zenith powers will decline into debt and receivership and will be pawned financially, governmentally and militarily by the 8th King *globalist* order that this GB attempts to divert people's attention away from.

=====

ANGLO-AMERICA AND THE TWO-HORNED WILD BEAST

The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 12

**Though the Anglo-American World Power is a mixture of iron and clay, the visions that Jesus gave to John show that this power would continue to play a key role during the last days. How so? John saw a vision of a twohorned wild beast that spoke like a dragon. What does this strange beast represent? It has two horns, so it is a dual power. John is again seeing the Anglo-American World Power but in a special role.—Read Revelation 13:11-15. [12]**

=====

[12] Comment - (Example of MO 2)

**Imposter GB deception: The 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) is just a "special role" of the national Anglo-American 7th "head" of the national "wildbeast" collective of Revelation 13:1, nothing more.**

Imposter GB Says: "The 2HWB is not an actual "elite *globalist*" "private sovereign" "worldwide wildbeast", not very real separated power system and head administration of forming world domination attempt in the near future."

But in Reality: The 2HWB is the real master *globalist* lead entity, *not* a "special role" of a *national* sovereignty, but the head super-sovereignty of world *globalist* power directed by the Dragon personally through the demons for the Revelation 16:13-16 collective climax.

"...Anglo- American World Power but in a special role..." LOL. I'll say.

*But the 2HWB is far far far far more than a "special role" of a national partnership power system of America and England.*

The 2HWB is a completely different ruling identity (*globalism*) and magnitude (worldwide) of global power and the actual origin of that power in direct Satanic (dragon) anointed select guidance and alignment.

*These 2HWB guys installed the imposter GB, they are their "cream of the crop" infiltrator life agent deceivers for this very purpose: hide the final details of the truth of themselves and their intentions and prophetic destiny.*

This 2HWB is far different than the *national* wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, or ANY of its *national* "heads" and "authorities" - it is TOTALLY SEPARATE, it is the Anglo- American *globalist* elite system of global operations that utilizes its *national* base system, for *globalist* world domination positioning for a "gathering" climax of Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16)

Again, what this fraud GB *globalist* infiltration does not want any one to realize still, is that the (2HWB) are *globalist* elite powers of far greater strategic, financial and influential power than ANY *national* powers on earth, *national* politicians, *national* elites or *national* groups, yet they are based in these *national* Anglo-American identities as a handy subterfuge and base of global operations. It's just a veneer.

This wildbeast is far more than a "special role" of Anglo-America, they even have their own custom, private, personal, separate wildbeast! This two-horn-wildbeast has its own "horns", "head", "body" mobility and power. This two-horn-wildbeast is NOT encumbered by six other "heads", and an enormous lumbering old worldwide *national* "wildbeast" body - no, this wildbeast is a sovereignty unto itself, free roaming and secret - it ONLY directs worship to the first *national* collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, and to the "image of the wildbeast", the *globalist* United Nations forum of Revelation 13:11-15, which this two-horned-wildbeast engineered and designed for Satan by Satanic power, it does NOT draw worship to itself - it wants to be a big secret. Think about it.

*The infiltrator GB also wants it to be a big secret as well.*

This is an elite, Satanically anointed, *globalist* power system that operates through the Anglo-American *national* puppet shows that it creates, funds, directs and produces all by huge *globalist* financial control such as the Federal Reserve "trillions of dollars" and "money from thin air" *national* debt system it deploys.

Of course the less people know about this blatant fraud, the better for the blatant fraud.

=====

### **The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 13**

**This wild beast promotes the making of an image of the wild beast. John wrote that the image of the beast would appear, disappear, and then rise again. That is exactly what happened to an organization promoted by Britain and the United States, one that was intended to unite and represent the world's kingdoms. This organization appeared after World War I and was known as the League of Nations. It disappeared with the onset of World War II. During that war, God's people declared that according to the prophecy in Revelation, the image of the wild beast would ascend again. And rise it did—as the United Nations.— Rev. 17:8. [13]**

=====

[13] Comment - (Example of MO 1)

### **Second Two Witnesses Proof**

Just a side note here, that proves there will be a second "two witnesses" final global ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the near future, completing 2 cycles of 1260 days, a 2520 day "appointed times" of the "trampling of the holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4.

"...the wild beast would ascend again. And rise it did—as the United Nations."

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not (League of Nations front), and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (United nations front) and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the [globalist image] wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

That is true, and that *globalist* formative power personnel and grouping is who have been fighting Jehovah's witnesses all along since 1914-1918 (first "two witnesses"), and who must fight against Jehovah's anointed in the future as well (last "two witnesses"), for this "wildbeast" of Revelation 11:7, is the "scarlet wildbeast" that did not arise out the "abyss" until 1945 as the United Nations, thus this, must still occur AFTER that rise in the near future:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when [the two witnesses] have finished their witnessing [in the near future], the [scarlet] wild beast that ascends out of the abyss [fronted by the UN; 1945] will make war with [the two witnesses] and conquer them and kill them. [and that is about the time the 144000 will complete for vengeance]**

### **Imposter GB and Final Two Witnesses Cover Up**

*This is also final fulfillment cycle information in future fulfillment knowledge, that the imposter GB want Jehovah's witnesses to miss entirely - so they will NEVER reveal this, they must be cleaned out before this truth is known by all Jehovah's witnesses.*

=====

#### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 14

**John described the image of the beast as an eighth king. [14a] In what sense? It is not depicted as an eighth head on the original wild beast. It is only an image of that beast. Any power it has comes from its member nations, especially from its key backer, the Anglo- American World Power. (Rev. 17:10, 11) But it does receive authority to act as a king to carry out a specific task, one that triggers a chain of events that will change history. [14b]**

=====

#### [14a] Comment - (Example of MO 3)

"John described the image of the beast as an eighth king."

#### Imposter GB Goal: Divert Attention Away from Globalist Real World Governmental Super-Structure

#### The "Image" is Not a Wildbeast "Body" But an "Image" of It

The subtle diversion here is that of identity of this "scarlet wildbeast" as a full bodied world system in dynamic completion progressively. The "image" of the "wildbeast" is only the identifying *globalist* world domination philosophy with a "logo", "world forum", "public branding" called the "United Nations" an idea of unification with elite *globalist* "magnetism" provided by the Anglo-American elites of the 2HWP. That complex in itself, is a basically harmless dilapidating urban complex of buildings, signs, sculptures, office space, storage, auditoriums and meeting rooms, as sort of *globalist* representative "social club" on 17 acres on the East River in New York City.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United\\_Nations\\_Headquarters](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations_Headquarters)

That is just a visual shell, like a *globalist* bank tower, or the Pentagon building, the real "power and authority" lies all around the world as actual super-sovereign systems, like defense systems, satellite communications, global intelligence networks, super advanced technological development, nuclear development and deployment, telecommunications, massive global finance computing networks, etc.

#### Full Bodied Very Real World Domination Scarlet Wildbeast System Global

The real power in that "image" facade system is who engineered it as the most powerful, rich and influential Anglo-Americans on planet earth (Rev13:11) in the 2HWP elite *globalist* system based in Anglo-American *national* roots. These *globalist* elites though have their own independent sovereignty in themselves and their super-system (2HWP and it's product the "scarlet wildbeast"). They do not answer to nation-state political authorities or nations, they own them; (Dan11:42-43), they employ those *national* political puppets for the big *national* "sleight of hand" puppet shows for *nationalism* promotions world wide, such as the Presidential elections of the United States.

The real power is what that "image" hubs out to in real world power systems of global management and control of billions of people through enslaved *national* powers, which is the *national* power systems of the member nations, guided by their own elites, who employ the same pyramidal *globalist* elitist control system as the 2HWP to also produce and direct their own "national theater" puppet shows of former pauper *national* politicians to ultimately own, control and engineer the whole *national* system - many many of them.

The "scarlet wildbeast" literal "body" is the actual real power systems of hundreds of member nations and others within their growing sphere of control aligned for *globalist* advantage. This "wildbeast" is far more than an "image" it is the real thing worldwide, and it is controlled by private *globalist* super advanced, super-sovereign, worldwide intelligence, financial and military control systems, among many others, utilizing total world resources of hundreds of nations and territories with computer and satellite aided real-time information and advanced algorithmic modeling.

#### Wildbeast "Image" Vs. Wildbeast Full Body

Thus by this time the apostle John from Christ's vision from God, though referring to an "image of the wildbeast" in it's disappearance from the world scene in World War 2, is now developing the future truth, now present on earth, of an advancement in time after the "image of the wildbeast" is created, in the development of the works of this "image" such as Revelation 16:13-16 into a full bodied very very real and actual "scarlet wildbeast" a real 8th King actual global domination predatory wildbeast system.

#### [14a] Comment - (Example of MO 3)

"Any power it has comes from its member nations, especially from its key backer, the Anglo-American World Power"

"But it does receive authority to act as a king to carry out a specific task, one that triggers a chain of events that will change history."

Diametric to reality are these statement.

The member nations (and others) are progressively going into full ownership and under complete control of *globalist* financiers and technocratic 8th King counsels. They, the *national* puppets, are the ones who "receive authority with the wildbeast" *globalist* puppet masters, NOT the other way around; (Daniel 11:42-43; Rev17:12-17)

These statements make it sound as if national powers are the source of the 8th Kings power in a direct allowance. But in fact the 8th King does derive power from the national base, but by full progressive control of it as per the parallel progression of power transfer from *national* to *globalist* power at Revelation 17:12-18 along with it's effects of pawned national ownership by *globalist* progressive control shown at Daniel 11:42-43.

Again, this masks the true locus of power consolidation that the *globalist* 8th King is deriving from this power shift from national powers, to the point whole nations are controlled by the 8th King, sound as if the nations are the ones in control of the progression, but they are the ones controlled by this evolution in power to *globalist*

centrality in the 8th King - the last ascendant "8th" King dynamically over this final period for a very good reason.

And an outright deception: "to act as a king to carry out a specific task".

In fact it is a final zenith 8th King of the whole defiant world system, Gog's "congregated congregation" the ultimate world apex "King of the North", not just a "specific task", but total attempted worldwide domination and rulership! LOL This thing has been active since at least 1914-1919 in global manifested activity, revealed by prophecy and world events.

Daniel 7 and 8 show this dubious "little horn" early English Anglo inception supplants 3 horns in 10 horns in Daniel 7, leaving 7 horns and itself in remaining. That shows this "8th horn" as well, (10 horns) - (3 horns) = 7 horns + 1 "little horn" = 8 horns, has had globalist roots developing ever since the British system was conceived even before the United States of America became an official partner.

The point is this is not a "kingship" for a "specific task", but an old existing globalist aimed kingship culmination as part of a longer progressive continuum to global domination trajectory to Armageddon that this 8th King, 2HWP engineered *globalist* group leads since the days of the sole "little horn". It always had "authority" in that regard, always wanted more, and plans on all "authority and power" being ascertained in the near future; (Rev17:12-18).

*Now the imposter GB is getting outright utterly ridiculous. They have to go soon, this is now actually distorting reality - God will NOT permit a complete perversion of the angelically protected overall truth developed in Jehovah witnesses since 1914 inception in special divine capacity.*

*Expect divine intervention soon.*

So, we see the imposter GB continues to hide and divert attention away from the 8th King, "King of the North" as a real world power system of pinnacle defiance as a real world government and global infrastructure by the control of many *national* base systems in a dynamically intensifying progression - as shown in prophecy; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43).

All in all, this imposter GB recycles 1990 understanding over and over again, attempting to divert Jehovah's witnesses from realizing the true reality of this *globalist* world system yet to attempt total world rulership through a typical tribulatory "problem" to present another *globalist* "solution"

=====

## THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST DEVOURS THE HARLOT

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 15

**According to John, upon a scarlet colored wild beast—the image of the wild beast—rides a symbolic harlot, dominating it. [15a] She bears the name Babylon the Great. (Rev. 17:1-6) This harlot fittingly stands for all false religion, foremost of which are the churches of Christendom. Religious organizations have given their blessing to the image of the beast and have tried to exert influence over it. An increasingly vocal and militant group of Western intellectuals is calling for the end of religion's influence on society. [15b]**

=====

[15a] Comment: (Example of MO 2, 3)

**"According to John, upon a scarlet colored wild beast—the image of the wild beast—rides a symbolic harlot, dominating it."**

### A Drunken Whore Dominates the Greatest Globalist Power System of All Human History?

Actually the power that dominates the "scarlet wildbeast" actual worldwide "body" and "image", is the 2HWP who engineered it through it's "image" unification of global *national* elites over time to this climax full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" *globalist* system. (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:12-17)

Again, the imposter GB is distracting people away from the actuality of the *globalists* in the 2HWP as a real, actual operating elite power, by saying a drunken whore (Babylon the Great) controls this ultimate form of all *globalist* world power in all human history. LOL.

This is just an engineered diversion to hide the actual *globalist* elite controllers of that *globalist* unification "scarlet wildbeast" actual "body" (not an "image" but the real thing, a real worldwide super-structure of duped and controlled, owned and pawned *national* power systems).

This "scarlet wildbeast" is itself the final ascendant apex defiant "King North" of human history, the 8th King. Lobotomized religious groups and clerics, a drunken wobbling "whore" symbol in the Bible for good reason, do NOT dominate this *globalist* monster of all world dominating ascendant power, please, lol, absolutely ridiculous.

The Babylon the Great (BTG) global empire of false-religion, and in fact the imposter GB as well, are freeloaders on that wildbeast global actual system worldwide. (At least the imposter GB have a *globalist* job.) That is what is meant by her placement atop this "scarlet wildbeast", she is a heavy freeloading burden, a spiritually diseased enormous parasite, NOT a controlling power at all, just a meddling pimped "harlot", who has ultimate pimp handlers, she doesn't even control herself.

She is riding the the actual physical super-structure worldwide of the "full bodied" *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast", NOT the "world forum" "image" of the United Nations on 17 acres in New York.

True this harlot of false-religion, like the imposter GB, will sleep with and promote the United Nations - they own her through her *national* kings she "escorts". But this "harlot" system is just a free riding, protected asset reserve, dead weight, idle wealth, attempting to secure her own possessions by a relationship with the kingly *national* powers that are the *national* "ten kings" who actually have the force and protection power - not the harlot.

These "ten kings" are given "authority" from the *globalists* through the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" to carry out this BTG asset liquidation and sovereign extermination to save their own *national* sovereignty and financial debt scenario - that *national* sovereignty is also just an illusion - they are owned outright; (Dan11:42-43).

The *globalists* do not do the dirty work - never have, never will. They employ the *national* powers as legal surgeons, national butchers and asset conveyor belts to deliver up BTG wealth and "body parts" to themselves, the national powers will get a cut to improve their "globalist creditor" submitted "national credit rating" which will fuel their own final demise in the long run of GT; (Matt24:29-31)

The scarlet wildbeast *globalist* powers want her competing sovereign claims destroyed forever as well, for their sole global sovereignty. At that point, Gog of Magog, can take the true "Cowboy of Control" seat atop his *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" for the final assault on planet earth, and the real "great tribulation" climax extermination of billions of people, erasure of nations, and an attempted total extermination of all life and all planet earth at that period after BTG is vanquished; (Matt24:29-31; Matt24:21-22)

### **Worldwide National Revival Fueled by BTG Body Parts**

BTG's asset haul, globally in the quadrillions in physical hard assets and properties, will actually revive the bankrupted *national* powers. This "capital infusion" "boost" will give them a renewed and last capital leverage to rework their *globalist* multi-trillion dollar debts, so they can be refueled and re-financed to butcher up BTG global assets for the *globalist* delivery and "down payment" and *national* "credit score" improvement. Then they can be self-fueled then to also exterminate the BTG system (and streamline and herd others) and remove the BTG sovereignty fully for the *globalists*.

This allows the *national* powers, totally duped and puppeted to also position themselves in the "peace and security" illusion of the *globalist's* "false prophet's prophecy" - they will be the ones who commence the saying whenever handy. This will align well with the final placement of the *globalist* 8th King, "King of the North" "disgusting thing" as new world ruler who can then begin exterminating the global populous masses in the "sun, moon and stars" "black-out" of the *national*, state and local rival sovereigns of planet earth as shown in Matthew 24:29-31 after BTG is removed.

Of course the imposter GB will not touch on these logical progressions registered in biblical well known timelines of minor prophetic fulfillment.

### **[15b] Comment:**

**"An increasingly vocal and militant group of Western intellectuals is calling for the end of religion's influence on society."**

Yes, that "militant group of Western intellectuals" development is led by the 2HWB *globalists* to begin the positioning of BTG for an exposure of weaknesses, frauds and corruptions, and a butchering of her quadrillions in physical assets to secure a new financial future for the multi-trillion dollar indebted *national* "ten kings", to utter destruction in those biblical three steps: strip, pillage and destroy; (Rev17:16).

That sentence is what is called a *globalist* predictive feed, it is not about "false religion" if you notice, it is a statement of things to come for all religious organizations: "end of religion's influence". The 2HWB will attempt to hit Jehovah's witnesses and Org FIRST on the list, before the BTG assault. That is what this Org infiltration's climax "coup de grace" event is leading to, to debalance the JW org worldwide with a big event shortly, by the positioning created by this imposter GB and Org infiltration for 20 years.

This line is a *globalist* feed line of the removal of the religious sovereignty from earth, to make way for "Gog Direct".

=====

### **The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 19**

**We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated. The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated. [19a] The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail. [19b] We can be confident that the destruction of false religion and the battle of Armageddon will soon come. [19c] God has revealed these details in advance. Will we pay attention to the prophetic warnings? (2 Pet. 1:19) Now is the time to take sides with Jehovah and to support his Kingdom.—Rev. 14:6, 7.**

=====

### **[19a] Comment: (Example of MO 3)**

**"We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated."**

True. But also not true in principle of the final ascendant *globalist* rulership 8th King entire "scarlet wildbeast" body system over and controlling all *national* powers to enough percentage to manifest over planet earth as a one world governmental system leading to full global great tribulation (extinction mode) and worldwide Har-Magedon; (Rev16:13-16; Matt24:21-22; Matt24:29-31; Dan12:1)

The whole *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" is the whole *globalist* 8th King - the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is the last 8th "head" system - in that way the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is like an 8th head though pictured as one enormous worldwide power system, not just a harmless "image".

The whole image of Daniel 2, from head to toe, can be seen this way as well. The whole image of Daniel 2 is the whole 8th King. The whole image of Daniel 2 is the whole "King of the North", and the "King of the South" power base, now "Queen" of the South ("she", Dan11:42), base *national* systems in full pawned ownership control of ascendant globalism; (Dan11:42-43)

The whole *globalist unification* "scarlet wildbeast" *globalist* world power will have full control of all the *national* "heads" and *national collective* "wildbeast" of Revelation 13:1, including the subservient *multi-national* manifestation of the Anglo-American nation-state power system symbolized by the 7th Head and 7th King in majority of control of the rest, while also itself being controlled by the *globalist* 8th King; (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)

*This is what the imposter GB is attempting to divert attention away from, and to hide the progression of on the world scene.*

**"The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated."**

Not exactly true. This requires the now obtuse lack of distinction between limited *national* world power and seemingly unlimited *globalist* world power which the imposter GB promotes by hiding its actuality in world evolution into *globalist* "one world government" under the 8th King.

There will be no new *national* dominant world power or bloc of power, that is true, the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" in control of over 50% of all forms of world power, far beyond any nation or *national* bloc of nations. The *globalist* 8th King controls and owns the 7th head *national* Anglo-American system dynamically, progressing to total control very soon; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

**The Bible Truth: When that percentage of global control reaches critical mass through pawned national powers into *globalist* central advantage and irreversible consolidation, YES, there will be a new world power manifesting worldwide!**

That will be the final Har-Magedon scale zenith *globalist* world order form of world power, the full ascendancy of the 8th King as also the "King of the North" *globalist* sovereign symbol of Daniel 11:44-45 "palatial tents" in parallel manifestation as foretold and guaranteed by God in the Bible.

*The imposter GB wants to hide and stall this reality, while appearing like "God's chosen"; (2Thess2:4)*

The biblical truth is, there will be a progressively dominating *globalist* form of world power that is even engineering the transference and removal of the *national* "power and authority" into *globalist* possession, thereby controlling the *national* "ten kings" in multi-trillions in debt, to also remove Babylon the Great's form of world sovereign rivalry as shown in Revelation 17:12-18 and transfer that religious wealth system to the *globalists* by the hand of *national* processors.

The WTBS is first on the list, the presence of the imposter GB *globalist* cabal proves this, and it is in line with the judgment starting with the house of God as a precursor to Babylon the Great which may transpire years after this initial debalancing of Jehovah's witnesses. But that will fulfill Zechariah 3:2-4, and trigger the first real manifestation of the final fulfillment mode of bible prophecy as reality to Jehovah's witnesses. [2]

#### [19b] Comment - (Example of MO 1)

**"The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail."**

Utterly false and a huge red flag the GB has been infiltrated.

The minor prophetic cycles of Daniel and Revelation have fulfilled applicable to the scope of those prophecies in 1914 to today, and even times before this period, such as the formation of the *national collective* wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 that began evolving on the world scene thousands of years ago.

What this statement is doing is completely attempting to cover over the final fulfillment of all the applicable Kingdom and Temple world conquest and 144000 *temple completion* prophecies that must have a final fulfillment triggered by the removal of this evil imposter GB as Zechariah 3:2-4 has their "befouled garments" removed from Jehovah's house by angelic intervention directed by Christ.

This kind of now misleading imposter GB directed commentary, given today's developments of known *globalist* world power and the final fulfillment modes of Daniel and Revelation, serves to attempt to keep Jehovah's witnesses thinking all prophecy is said and done. But in fact the greatest cycle of prophetic fulfillment of all time is about to activate in global fulfillment progression all the way to Armageddon and into Christ's day one of the 1000 year reign.

This 144000 "temple completion" greatest and final, major and future prophetic cycle of modern permanent final fulfillment will basically replicate the entire 1914-1918 (1260 days; Dan12:7; Rev11:1-4), 1919-1922 (1290 day; Dan12:11; 7:26), and 1922-1926 (1335 day; Dan12:12) periodic cycles in the near future. This progression will lead Zechariah 3:1-9 fulfilled soon on the imposter GB, to great tribulation final "two witnesses" (1260), through the Babylon the Great termination, to Christ Court (1290) of Daniel 7:26 parallel to Matthew 25:31-46 sheep and goat finalization separation. This "sheep" and "goat" finalization will parallel the winepress "sheep" of Rev14:14-16 and the "goats" of Rev14:17-19 through the "sun, moon, stars" "national, state and local" *globalist* engineered "blackout mode" extermination of the deepest GT period after BTG of Matt24:29-31. That worst period of the great tribulation will parallel to that salvation/ destruction judgment culmination, of a completed Kingdom 144000 under Christ (Rev14:1) of Rev14:14-19 to the "war of the great day of God the Almighty" at Armageddon AFTER the Kingdom Temple "Fighting Eagles" are fully gathered as per Revelation 10:7; 11:11-12; 16:17.

So no! "The prophecies of Daniel and John have" NOT "been fulfilled to the smallest detail." Not even close!

And that is a great sign, this GB is full of imposters.

#### [19c] Comment - (Example of MO 1)

**"We can be confident that the destruction of false religion and the battle of Armageddon will soon come."**

This is just another way of the imposter GB making JWs feel it is all over, when in fact, it is all just beginning, the grand finale of final fulfillment prophecy based on the minor patterns, for real, is up ahead!

====

#### References

[1]

Invasion of The Governing Body Snatchers - an Overview of the Whole Infiltration 30 Year Plan

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

[2]

Great Temple Completion Phase of the Future World Conquest of Christ

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

#### GB Dinners: The Meat They are Missing

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-dinners-missing-meat/>

1. The xGB perpetually serves recycled vegetables, endless desserts (ear tickling) and watered down milk for 20 years running;

Hmmm. Why?



2. We know it was not Fred Franz who "masterminded" the UNNGO "transgression that causes desolation" (soon) on the JW org (Dan8:11), he was incapacitated a couple years before he finally died, and who knows, the manifesting rogues may have helped it along; No way would that spiritual hawk, Fred Franz, condone a UN WTBS worldwide mental "escort service", no way, no how;

3. Fred Franz, for 50 years plus, was "the one who acts as a restraint" (2Thess2:6-8); and the minute he went incapacitated, Sir U. N. Henschel and others pushed the UN with wiley intrigues, because genuine anointed certainly would not let a hair on the head of the "Virgin daughter" of God, TOUCH the UN "disgusting thing" much less prostitute her like a call-girl, for 10 years of WT and Awake! "new world order" quotes and promos on-demand from the UN boys, unless this was a designed intrigue;

4. U.N. Henschel was a spy since before 1939 through WW2, stuck to Brother Knorr like glue progressing to this UN DT positioning of JW org checkmate; (Then placing Gerrit Loesch, the current ringleader rogue agent; The whole GB and ZO, and corporate power structure are by now, all globalist rogue agents;(Dan11:41 covert invasion "entry of decoration"))

(And it was a checkmate devised from way back; Dan11:30-32, that led to more intel and operations invasion of the WTBS; They probably have 50 global intelligence groups in the org, at all different levels of the operations, at national and globalist levels of objective; Orchestrated and free-lance; It is truly the final fulfillment Rev8 symbolic 1/3 now;)

===

### **The Real Steak and Ribs BBQ (Since 1990)**

1. In 1991, the George Bush "new world order" sloganeering campaign went public before Congress; 9/11/1991; That can be searched at the Bush Library on-line;

A. THAT was the "False-Prophet" "standing" after the "cold war", just like the LON-DT stood after WW1 and the UN-DT stood after WW2;

B. THAT is what Fred Franz would have pointed out. The NWO is a DT "false-prophecy" AND another implied "stand";

C. INSTEAD, the WTBS began promoting the UN, UN support orgs, books and activities for 10 years of "free advertising" to the largest global magazine distribution on earth right in the WT and Awake! covert;

2. SO WE HAVE SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY, PLAIN AND SIMPLE, COVERT, AND THEN IT WENT OVERT IN A PUBLIC SCANDAL ON 10/6/2001 TIMED WITH THE 911 WTC EVENT slightly after it;

Think that was all really just two coincidences now in 10 years, all DT and UN and NWO related? Not all JWs are this braindead;

===

**Active Foul (Zech3:3):** *Then Jehovah, Christ, anointed and all JWs were reproached with a hypocritical real "disgusting thing" scandal, with real UN promos in subtle articles for 10 years; THAT is the "befouled garments" of Zech3:1,3;*

===

3. Global NATO formed in worldwide globalist UN support capacity in 1999; THAT IS HUGELY SIGNIFICANT; A WAR MACHINE WITH 70% WORLD WAR POTENTIAL IS ERECTED, WITH 6 WORLDWIDE THEATERS OF OPERATIONS, AND THE XGB SAYS NOTHING;

A. THAT is the "god of the fortresses" (Dan11:36-39 globalist [KN](#) segway; v. 38) connected to the DT, as a clear worldwide global manifestation of Rev16:13-16 and Joel 3:9 in world globalist military implications; It is unofficially called UNATO;

B. That means the UN, theoretically, has a power punch 4-8 times larger and more powerful than Russia and China combined; Russia and China are two 80 lb pit bulls, Global NATO is a 500 pound super-lion globally positioned; (In other words, through WW3, Russia and China are potentially eventual toast or on their knees to stay (666)); Iran is just a war tech practice shooting range target, a 30 pound wiener dog;

4. Then after 911/WTC event the globalis 8th King/UNATO adjunct worldwide "terminator" proclaim "WORLD WAR" as "Global War on Terror" [GWOT]; A worldwide broad daylight multi-continent globalist military world invasion has been underway ever since; (Dan:11:40 continued)

xGB says nothing; Of course not, they are in the UN/Wildebast pocket;

=====

### **Jerky For Later**

Do we see what is going on here?

1. Since Desert Shield/Storm, Dan11:40 is fulfilled CONTINUED with [GWOT] as globalist "KingNorth" "world invasion";

2. The globalists are capital funneling and are positioning for WW3, plain and simple; (Rev16:13-16 in Joel 3:9 mode empowered by Rev17:12-18 engineering producing Dan11:42-43 final consolidation and actual capital/funding power)

3. Since the 1991 UN/NGO xGB sanctioned "penetration" of "Christ's Bride" so to speak, Daniel 11:41 "entry of the Decoration" is fulfilled; They are IN the JW org; DT is IN the JW temple;

4. The Daniel 11:41b "Edom, Moab, Ammon" symbolic "escapees" ARE the infiltrators in the JW org, as all those nations were traitors and opposers to God's people;

5. Now when the NWO went public (1991), the xGB went public with them, not exposing them as per prophecy, but aiding them as per "public relations" for 10 years UN/DPI adjunct "ad agancy";

6. Then at 911, the "time release" GB-UN-NGO "news break" goes public a month later; The DT, is IN the JW temple/house known to the whole world;

7. The DT/Global NATO (GN) declares "world war"; (on terror); YET that IS a prophetic continuation of Daniel 11:40 with globalist 8th King (and "sidearms" GN) public proclamation of worldwide intent;

====

THAT is NOT all astounding coincidences; It is planned, it is "man of lawlessness" manifest activities and purposeful [comatose](#) of the JW level of understanding at the perpetual 1990 level;

====

### **The xGB Planned Dessert (Betrayal Big Time)**

Now what is next?

1. Well a THIRD xGB "[move](#)" WITH the globalist DT operations;
2. It is obvious now, they "move" right along WITH the globalist 8th King/2HornWB; And they do it in approximate 10 year intervals; 1991 (UN/NGO), 2001 (911/UN/NGO-News), 2012+ (???);
3. They are going to whack the JW org a financial blow in my opinion, the "established place" in Daniel 8:11 is the JW org; These infiltrators are all over the JW corporate "body" now as penetrator agents; (Dan8:23 "transgressors act to a completion");
4. And that will be when Dan8:11-14 "temple cleansing" will begin; also Zech3:4;
5. The "man of lawlessness" will reveal before this, soon, if not now (possible GB=FDS thing);

THAT IS NOT GOOD THINGS TO HAVE IN JEHOVAH'S FACE!!!

HENCE DANIEL 8:11-14 IS NEXT, at some point (and period) AFTER THE MAN-OF-LAWLESSNESS IS FULLY REVEALED;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-dinners-missing-meat/>

### **More Globalist 2HornWildbeast Hand Signals by xGB at Annual Meeting 2012 Public Revelation of the "Man of Lawlessness"; (2Thess2:4)**

Gerrit Loesch of the xGB (Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses) flashes a clever little Illuminati 666, 2Horn-wildbeast hand sign to the unsuspecting audience at the October 6, 2012 Annual Meeting of Jehovah's Witnesses CEO Globalist undercover PowWow;



Stephen Lett Flash Works



<http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/video-clip-2012-annual-meeting-program/>

JWs just have an infiltration that wants to [hoax a GT](#) event on them, that will not be GT, but the next 10 year globalist world event phase;

JWs will be put off balance, because they expect GT, because this MOL xGB has been covering up key prophetic reality since the 3rd UN/NWO "placement" of the "image" after the cold war in 1990 in the world, and in 1991 at Bethel with xGB "blessing" and management of that sin as UN/NGO;

That sin of Daniel 11:30-31, is also the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14; Dan8:14 is the temple cleanse by God in the near future, but it only [signals the beginning of the final cycle](#), not the end of it for a few years;

In other words, JWs have been hoodwinked by xGB infiltrators to be herded here and there in the next globalist 911-on-steroids super-event soon.

Those two prophecies, JWs have been misled into believing fulfilled in WW2 times;

But in fact the [Daniel 11:31](#) fulfilled in 1991 in relation to the UN/NGO 666 fest of the xGB undercovers, dragging all JWs into that sin;

[Dan8:11-14](#) will activate in the near future due to these UN related "disgusting thing" sins;

===

<http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/>

===

**This just in...**

***The Front Page Says it All...***

[www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/](http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/)

NEWS

S

ACTIVITIES

N



NOVEMBER 9, 2012 | EVENTS & ACTIVITIES

## Annual Meeting Report

### "Food at the Proper Time"

Rela



An audience of thousands listened to encouraging reports and an exciting discussion of [Matthew 24:45-47](#) at the 128th annual meeting of the Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society of Pennsylvania.

On October 6, 2012, almost 6,000 people were assembled



Video Clip:  
Program—

[SEE MORE](#)

## Are the xGB "Lawless Ones" trying to say something here?

Do people really know what this particular revelation REALLY means soon?

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one (like the xGB) seduce you in any manner, because [the judgement] will not come unless the **apostasy comes first** and the **man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. (Apostate xGB and org wide infiltration of the "weeds"). 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...

A. **Temple Foundation** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914- 1922 must have a **Temple Completion** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

B. **Kingdom Birth** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914- 1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

C. "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 *minor prophetic cycle* (1914-1918) must have a "Holy City" *final* trampling in the *major prophetic cycle* for full "[7 times](#)" divine decree in **2520 total days in the near future**;

### Basic Principles:

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;

2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat upon the same minor pattern**, in worldwide scope;

3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle;

### XGB:

4. **The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB must precede the final temple cycle; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)**

....

In other words, [it ALL repeats](#) soon;

Notes on the xGB Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Organization and Final Bible Prophetic Temple Cycle Decoys and Hoax Scenarios Being Engineered by Man of Lawlessness Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

Entry q

Yes, as regards developments with the next globalist world move towards an 8th Kingdom in world domination progressively, they have a timed "assault" planned that like the past will compliment globalist world operations like 1991 and 2001, and that will unfold with key decoy and hoax events towards a goal the Bible clearly IDs; (2Thess2:3-13)

And we know in 1991 - in the WTBS and [xGB forming to full takeover](#), rather than expound and tell all about the UN DT form that arose in 1990 fulfilling major prophecy; (Dan11:30-31), as a False-Prophet, with a new, central, main "prophecy" of a "new world order" after the WW3 (Cold War) long drawn out "super event", the xGB instead became a key promoter of the NWO and UN in the 9/8/1991 Awake!; That "adultery" continued that for 10 years covert as UN/NGO agency for public information on the UN as per DPI, in a relationship that went overt in 2001, while the UN relationship was "broken off" but in fact that union just went covert in 2001;

The [infiltration of JWs itself is foretold](#);

**Thus the UN DT 3.0 in NWO False-Prophet mode, was paralleled in the WTBS and JW temple system as a placement of that global governmental idol still in the JW org; (Dan11:30-32 is Dan8:11-14 transgression);**

Rather than tell all JWs and the world that Dan11:30-31 fulfilled in 1990-1991 with the UN NWO modal placement, they committed the manifest "transgression causing desolation" of Dan8:11-14, which leads to the whole judgment spoken of in the WHOLE book of Hosea, please read that whole book, and think of Dan8:11-14 and the current xGB and JW org condition today when you do so;

### xGB Herding Trick?

Now a nuclear attack is one thing, a possibility even used as a scare tactic during the cold war;

But something as or more fear inspiring with a lack of physical destructiveness, is biological and chemical attacks that cause diseases and other dysfunctions;

That "scare tactic" alone, is how to herd and evacuate large populations to other "locations" with just a rumor, or limited bio-chem attack; Bio weapon scares can be the xGB "shepherd staff";

Which relates to subjects we have recently seen being understood by an uncommon few in the world regarding "attacks" that are not publicized, but have effects seen statistically;

## GB Backs Globalist Move

The xGB will move WITH the next globalist lead event, and since they will want to "herd" JWs in as many of the 230 lands as possible, a bio-chem tactic sure would help out the xGB and xZO Zone Overseers, to herd JWs, as a possibility being *speculated* upon here;

Just keep it in mind, and go the opposite direction the xGB and ZO may indicate through the duped "elder body" IF this should actually manifest in the Dan8:11-14 period that must activate in time, as the xGB prepares JWs mindset for this event, and for their own move against God that WILL, in time, require covert angelic assistance; (Hos1:4-7; Bethel and xGB system are "Israel" in that prophecy); As you see, in it's ancient fulfillment "Israel" was given to Assyrian North attack success, while "Jerusalem" was NOT given to the whole Assyrian operation;

THAT PRINCIPLE WILL REPEAT ON THE JW ORG (Israel in Hosea), but not on all JWs (Jerusalem); See Hos1:4-7

Jerusalem in Rev11:2-7 "holy city" is given (Zech14:1-3) AFTER this initial real "temple cleanse" (Dan8:11-14) and priesthood cleanse" (Zech3), with an unknown time period between the 2300 units (1150 days) and the 1260 days;

## DO NOT LET THE XGB RUSH YOU AROUND ANYWHERE, AND THAT IS WHY THEY DO NOT WANT JWS UNDERSTANDING THIS PROGRESSION OUTLINED IN PROPHECY;

What must be first is 1Pet4:17 = Dan8:11-14 2300 units, which may be 1150 days, as each "evening" and "morning" adds individually to the 2300 count; (Dan8:14)

Talk to you soon, hope all is well, may we keep the faith in the Word of God, Jehovah and Christ, not humans;

## Entry 2

### Response

*You seem to be the only other one who had JW's as pure until 1990's. And anybody who has researched prior to that would find that to be not true. You seem to have a reason to want JW's to be pure until the 1990's, when it's not true.*

===

Nothing here on earth in Adamic systems is "pure" - but can be accepted by faith in Christ; The JWs have THE TRUTH, from God in basic and advanced detail; BUT that is all the more reason to have worked an inner design to coup the JWs;

The "xGB experiment" went bad from almost inception, 1-1-1976; By 1980 it was obvious some "GB Popes" were operating factionally in the xGB and no doubt positioning throughout corporate finance and management;

As long as they had the look and the works, buzzwords and silver tongue they prospered like any good globalist MI6 or CIA lifer; (This has to be a number of intel orgs, just saying JWs can EASILY be infiltrated due to over-emphasis on outward appearances and quantifiable "works";

It is almost to obvious when one reverse engineers this now, with these trends and evidence, that the "man of lawlessness" as Pauls' principle relates, was "mysteriously already at work" in the xGB and WTBS system anytime since after Christendom's full expulsion from temple and covenant prophecy, so this can only be JWs in "holy covenant" in Dan11:30, and this could have been developing at any time after 1922:

### (Daniel 11:30b-31a)

Anytime after 1922:

And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms (in spiritual warfare; Eph6) that will stand up, **proceeding from him**; and **they** will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. (Pollute the WHOLE JW system, writings (Rev8:10-11, final fulfillment cycle; xGB), the JW org, and the ministerial focus profaned)

But the above really became manifest later; (1Tim5:24-25) And especially from the easily provable DT benchmark of 1990;

That above, is an infiltration that Nazi Germany cannot fulfill as per current interpretive xGB error on Dan11:30-31 (and Dan8:11-14); And God let's these kinds of errors slip in like a rock in the shoe, because these kinds of contextual glitches reveal the MOL by context of actual meaning;

No wonder the xGB do NOT expound Daniel 8 and 11 in modern prophetic truth; (Our 1914-1926 truth is the temple anchor; Rev11:2-3 - THAT is accurate for good reason, it all repeats soon)

That xGB and JW org intel-infiltration was the lead in to the 1990-1991 UN NWO DT 3rd "placement" in human history since WW1 LON, and WW2 UN, after cold war as UN NWO False-Prophet mode, and the xGB WTBS ops is IN the **"they"** in:

(Daniel 11:31) "And **they** will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

*UN 1. That DT 3.0 "placement" was by 2HWB and rep pres George Bush in 9/11/1990 time before the US Congress, and soon after at the UN Security Council;*

*UN 2. It was in the WTBS by xGB sanction STILL condoned and promoted covertly to almost the same day, ad a year in 9/8/1991 in UN Issue Awake!*

And THAT little pack, is the **THEY**, WTBS xGB and Globalist KN (2HWB/8thKing) that " will certainly put in place the disgusting thing"; And they did, and they STILL cover it up;

So yes, this xGB led "man of lawlessness" in the JW org may be very old, but he is there at HQ (Hosea WHOLE book), because Satan knows JWs have the final truth of what is coming soon, and this next globalist world event, with the xGB timing as usual, will commence MOL revealing fully in the JW org to be expelled by God

(Zech3:4-7) after the JW *actual* temple judgment of Dan8:11-14;

As tricky as it is, it is what it is, **JWs will be fully cleansed, again, as in 1914-1922, and will be commissioned for the final 7 trumpets/bowls angelically aided final world ministry** as the 144000 Temple MUST and WILL complete *before* Armagedon (Rev11:15-19) as [Rev8-11 will parallel Rev15-16](#) in final fulfillment mode in the near future finale cycle; (In the face of the rival globalist kingdom ALSO going into zenith power)

It CANNOT be stopped or reversed, all will know when God rings the JW "temple bell" worldwide; (Isa66:6)

EVEN JWs need to be caught up to Bible reality, imagine the general context of it all, as per prophecy:

**(1 Peter 4:17-19) For it is the appointed time for the judgment (Dan8:11-14) to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us (Zech3), what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God? 18 "And if the righteous man is being saved with difficulty, where will the ungodly man and the sinner make a showing?" 19 So, then, also let those who are suffering in harmony with the will of God keep on commending their souls to a faithful Creator while they are doing good.**

JWs should see, the judgment begins (Dan8:11-14) and ends (Rev10-11) with us;

This will get real interesting real soon; I speculate the decoy xGB is going to try to pull a **2014 Centennial Temple Cleansing Decoy** and then on to a [full globalist GT hoax](#) on JWs worldwide!

At this depth time and evidence, over cross-scriptural matrices, perfect temple pattern harmony, with symphonic globalist and xGB MOL systemic unity of development, one cannot make this up; There is too many cross-checks now, that must be passed, that even the xGB and their "globalist aiding theology" are filtered out by;

The MOL xGB and JW orgwide Rev 8: 6-13 "1/3" infection is the real problem that is to be cleaned out (Rev8:2-5) in this coming period;

STUNNING FOR JWs who listen to the Bible, and don't worship the xGB "Bethel Golden Calves"; THAT is also why God is going to Hosea style, whack the JW worldwide works SOON; (Hos1:4-7 is Zech3:4 is Rev8:2-5 is Dan8:11-14 is Isa66:6 is Mal3:1-5 is 2Thess2:3-12 is 1Pet4:17)

**DUBS GET READY!!!!**

## **Main GB Transgression and Lawless One Revelation**

### **The USSR is Invalid in Daniel 11:36**

[Fred Franz died with the USSR;](#)

The USSR also died in Daniel 11:36:

Incept-Transgression\_Bare-Bones

#### **Basic Test**

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

1. The USSR FAILED;
2. The USSR did NOT "**prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**";
3. Russia joined the United Nations;
4. And so did the WTBS and Governing Body;

#### **USSR is Invalid in Daniel 11:36**

1. The USSR must be removed from Daniel 11:36-43 significance, and the GB acts like there is nothing significant about all this;
2. *Now even the dumbest JW chimpanzee can see the USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36, or anything after it;*

#### **Why is the GB Mum on this obvious glitch?**

#### **Then who does apply to this portion of Daniel 11?**

The globalist 8th King is who applies to all the sovereign mega-symbols of [Daniel 11:30-45](#), and [Daniel 8:23-25](#);

## **The Main "Transgression causing Desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 - How We Know the GB are Lawless One**

1. The so-called Governing Body [bypasses this prophetic significance to cover for their globalist partners](#), **hiding the significance** of globalist world government from Biblical prophecy,
2. **Instead**, when this was all relevant real-time, **the Governing Body started promoting the "new world order" starting with the global 3rd placement announcements of the UN in NWO mode WITH George Bush Sr.** in their own "sacrifice";

3. As George Bush and the two-horned-wildbeast made the Disgusting Thing world proclamation before the UN General Assembly in 1990 - the world placement of Daniel 11:31, the GB echoed that statement in 1991;

4. The GB is part of the "they" here:

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

5. And that led to the complimentary setting up of the UN idol (3rd world/WTBTS stand, 1991) at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work with George Bush Sr.;

6. That all starting in time in the September 8, 1991 "NWO" Awake! made globally official by the GB here:

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

""A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the **UN General Assembly**. The changes he saw inspired him to say: "Not since 1945 have we seen the real possibility of using the **United Nations** as it was designed—as a center for international collective security." He said this because "the **United Nations** reacted with such historic unity and resolve" to the Persian Gulf crisis. "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work." He also said: "The **United Nations** can help bring about a new day" if its members 'leave terrible weapons behind.' By doing this, they can complete the "historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace.""

(Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD to see 79 WT and Awake! NWO refs in that decade;)

.....

### **The Governing Body is Prophetic Man of Lawlessness 666 Promoters**

1. The [Governing Body is not Christian](#) much less anointed, and are NOT what they are masquerading as; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)

2. They are the "man of lawlessness" publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:3-4 on their own website worldwide (11/9/1991);

3. They already have plenty of indication they are misleading JWs to coup the worldwide org in the next globalist world super-event to stop [the final temple completion ministry](#);

### **The Temple Cycle is Replicating**

The temple foundation cycle of prophecy [is now in final fulfillment mode](#), meaning the whole temple cycle of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 [is replicating in temple completion](#) cycle, and that includes a modern day "lawless one" IN "the temple of the God"

### **The GB are Fraud JWs**

The [GB are masterful fraud globalist based intel operations](#), that is [fulfilling prophecy](#), as the "man of lawlessness" in place [for a while now sinning big time](#), to smash the worldwide ministry of the JWs, in this next decade leading into and through WW4;

They are purposely dumbing-down JWs to Biblical exposure of key prophecy and cycles;

JWs also have [another temple judgment](#) coming as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#), as per this replicating cycle;

But Jehovah's witnesses think it is GT and Armageddon, so they can be led about by the globalist operatives in 230 lands at will, when this next "big one" false-flag-terror-war event hits;

Fred Franz death was [very convenient](#) for the men of lawlessness in the WTBTS;

The Basic Transgression: GB/WTBTS UN/NGO Significance in Daniel 11:31

=

They are CIA and globalist ops, not "GB", that is why all this obvious contradictory stumbling proceeds like cancer; That is why no one can answer any of these questions until they see the obvious reality of what the so-called GB really are, they certainly are not Christian, Jehovah's witnesses or anointed;

They are a masquerade that fulfills prophecy and you will not recognize the JW worldwide org in 4 years from now, when the actual destructive objective is in full swing;

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/bible/242668/1/The-Basic-Test-GB-UN-NGO-Actual-Significance-in-Daniel-11-31>



# Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - 1991 Globalist Infiltration Operation in Jehovah's Witnesses

[Zombie GB Objectives](#) | [Globalist Schedule Guiding GB](#) | [GB Darkness Objective](#) | [Stealth Bloodguilt on Jehovah's Witnesses](#)

[Bible Identification Criminal GB](#) | [Bible Trigger Event](#)

[GB Snatchers Coup De Grace 2012+ - 3 Future Strikes](#) | [JW Kill Event](#) | [Time Bomber Angel](#) | [How This Happen?](#)

[Parallel Prophecy \(Zech3:1-10, Mal3:1-4, 2Thess2:3-9\)](#) | [Extenuating Circumstances](#)

## Biblical Final Fulfillment Phase and Current Patterns and Developments

This article will prove by established divine biblical patterns, already fulfilled in minor form, that the modern and final future fulfillment related to the modern "Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-9) will *also* be accompanied by ALL the scriptural prophetic events and related developments that defined the former pattern in 1914 onward, to the final fulfillment true and permanent Temple 144000 completion prior to Armageddon. That 1914 proclamation and its temple *foundation* "good news" is in direct relationship to the final conquest of the Messianic Kingdom of Christ at *temple completion of the near future*.

There MUST be a final fulfillment of Kingdom and Temple COMPLETION prophecy in identical replication of the minor cycles of Daniel's 1260 day; (Dan12:7; 7:25-26), 1290 day; (Dan12:11), and 1335 day patterns of 1914-1926; (Daniel 12:12), but with the "end of the world" of ALL rival sovereigns of earth and this universe as the objective in final fulfillment mode; (Dan2:31-44).

## "Man of Lawlessness" Then and Now

The "temple of the God" as defined since 1919 fully in Jehovah's witnesses as a Christian group even before their official renaming must also reveal a *modern* "man of lawlessness" infiltrator apostasy in this final fulfillment cycle in the near future.

This initial redefinition of "temple" through 1914-1918 was accompanied by the full exposure through that time of the fraud system Christian "Body Snatchers" ("man of lawlessness") and Christendom's expulsion from that divine reality in the 1914-1918 global proclamation and exposé, and the subsequent "temple" judgment phase of 1919-1922. This was revealed by God; (Rev1:1; Dan12:10; 2Thess2:3-9) by a set of interrelating prophetic patterns laid out fully in Daniel chapter 12 as the guide; (Dan 12:7, 12:11, 12:12), which directly relate the commencing 1260 day "time signature", also present unmistakably in other biblical prophecies of Revelation 11-13. Key events and types fall into that pattern sequence as already demonstrated in the previous minor fulfillment.

This completely links ALL the Kingdom and Temple Biblical prophetic phases for "temple" foundation (1914) to repeat GUARANTEED, in apex "temple" completion (near future) in the SAME PATTERN of fulfillment. This will be manifested *soon* in the complete conquest of this universe from Satan and the demons; (Rev20:1-3), and planet Earth from Satan's globalist and national puppet shows; (Rev19:19-21)

## JW "Man of Lawlessness" Infiltrator GB "Clerics"

*The "man of lawlessness" MUST also have a modern day fulfillment and revealing from WITHIN Jehovah's witnesses' "Temple of the God" as it has been defined for nearly 100 years.*

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [the complete end] will not come unless the apostasy [in Jehovah's witnesses] comes first and the man of lawlessness [GB] gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God...**

And that is only part of what the "Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers" has been up to for 20 years in open operations.

## Usual Suspect

Satan is implicated in both Zech3:1-4, and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, so we have a seriously masterfully deceptive and dangerous operation at work in Jehovah's witnesses today, permitted by God, so that prophecy may be revealed, and so that Christ may manifest the absolute certainty of a final fulfillment mode activation to all REAL Jehovah's witnesses when Zech3:2-4 activates exposing the modern "man of lawlessness" operating through Jehovah's witnesses "Governing Body", fully snatched to even have infiltrated the whole organization. This is why angels, are involved in the final fulfillment mode activation of Zech3:4:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to [the angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

Since 1991 and the UN spiritual "adultery", Jehovah's witnesses have been in this state:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

## Final Revelation 11 "Appointed Times of the Nations" in 2520 Total Days After MOL Exposed Globally

A modern "man of lawlessness" (MOL), "Judas" class "son of destruction" among the "twelve apostles" (GB) MUST be revealed before the subsequent phases of Daniel's three prophetic time frames. Those final fulfillment time frames of the *near future* cycle of final fulfillment must commence in the 1260 day pattern first, *AFTER* this revealing of the sinner "GB" infiltration, which parallels 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, with Zechariah 3:2-4 "befouled garments" clean out, and the final fulfillment mode Malachi 3 "temple" inspection, visitation and clean-up refinement as well, in final fulfillment in the near future.

*Those prophecies MUST have a final activation BEFORE any subsequent "temple" and "kingdom" prophecies commence also in final fulfillment mode after this great Zechariah 3:1-4 "trigger" event.*

After this Zechariah 3 "trigger event" clean-out and infiltration identification is globally known by Jehovah's witnesses the Daniel 12:7 start-up 1260 days (42 months) will parallel Revelation 11:1-7's "trampling of the holy city" and the Temple and Kingdom completion global proclamation final fulfillment. Those "two witnesses" are typified in Zechariah 4 which also activates *after* this initial trigger. This is the FINAL global warning of the second "two witnesses", the final of the two worldwide



witnessings of the well known "two witnesses" once in 1914 and the second final time in the near future of Jehovah's anointed mission aided by Jehovah's witnesses everywhere, in a final 1260 day pattern.

That final "appointed time" pattern duration of the near future, totaling the well known "seven times" of the "appointed times of the nations" BUT in Revelation 11 2520 days (1260 x 2 = 2520) in the "Lord's Day" of Revelation 1:10, will be the grand finale of Jehovah's witnesses global ministry in the near future - the end of this sovereign transfer phase forever will shortly follow the end of this final warning witness and Sovereign Ultimatum of the Messianic Kingdom power.

## The Final Warning

This second "two witnesses" will be the FINAL **Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ**; (Rev10:1-11; Dan11:31-44; Matt24:14), the *last warning* period this world will EVER be given before the utter and complete conquest of God's Kingdom and Temple system over earth, all human opposers will be terminated shortly after this final warning is completed as per Revelation 11:7; (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:17-19; Joel3:9-12).

## Red Flag 1: Governing Body; No "New Light" for 20 Years for a Reason

Now we see what the snatched "Governing Body" will NEVER proclaim as stated above, and will instead attempt to hide and delay from Jehovah's witnesses' awareness with endless condoning of massive gross sins, stalling, stumbling and recycling of 1990 material, until that infiltration system is purged of these "workers of lawlessness" under a masterful veneer of "holy men". The "Brooklyn Papacy" of the Globalist infiltration units in the GB and "Org" must be exposed and removed as per the guaranteed prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-9, parallel with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 and the final fulfillment of Malachi 3 "temple inspection", "clean out" and refinement.

*The assessment and judgment of the Jehovah's witness anointed and related worship system "temple"; (Rev11:1-4) will precede all other prophetic judgments to follow this period as per biblical patterns of the house judgment; (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6)*

Although Jehovah's witnesses are being inspected NOW - hence even this exposé from the anointed, the current GB snatched, will NOT be saying boo, that is a big red flag 2 they are corrupted and purposely in the dark, also, as per prophecy.

## Some Jehovah's Witnesses Will See This Truth Immediately

Though, of course, some Jehovah witnesses will doubt all this, but the ones who have paid diligent attention to God's Word will see there MUST be a major fulfillment cycle finale, that leaves NO rival system alive or functioning ultimately and literally.

Many Jehovah's witnesses will see this analysis is merely pointing to the truth that Jehovah's Word must fulfill among defined "Jehovah's people" as in all times before in ancient times, the time of Christ, and since 1914. All this analysis is pointing out is that ALL the 1914-1926 patterns **MUST and WILL have a final fulfillment**, but with universal and worldwide impact and eventual total manifestation of the whole Kingdom Jehovah and Christ, and all 144000 and a billion angels ALL lighting up the global skies in battle array to finish the Armageddon War of God to the last "sheep" and "goat" being saved and exterminated respectively. This Zechariah 3 "trigger" will commence the rest like a program to the "play of God" "final act". The final fruitage will be secured and delivered to God, the "harvest of the earth" of Revelation 14:14-16 being completed and delivered on earth to God's very feet, at his temple courtyard, IN the 144000 Temple coverage of Revelation 7:9-17; (Zech12:7-9)

All this is is the truth that Jehovah does reveal His future works to his approved servants as a foregleam of what must transpire as Zechariah 3:2-4 activates in everyone's face worldwide in the near future:

**(Revelation 1:1) A revelation by Jesus Christ, which God gave him, to show his slaves the things that must shortly take place.**

**(Amos 3:7) For the Sovereign Lord Jehovah will not do a thing unless he has revealed his confidential matter to his servants the prophets.**

## The GB Snatchers Full Viral Objective

So, let's examine the potential full objectives of this infiltration "GB" of 1991-1992 compromise, as per the Christ temple visitation and "Judas" "son of destruction" 'thief', 'betrayal' and 'stumbler' sinner patterns and types. Christ and the bible, expose the GB spiritual vermin imposters in 2000 dollar suits, *before* they fulfill prophecy.

## Temple Completion versus Temple Foundation

First off we are in Temple COMPLETION phase now, NOT the 1914 "temple foundation" phase any longer. Jehovah well knew that the temple completion phase would completely replicate the 1914 prophetic patterns and events, but with greater and permanent global significance. In the divine wisdom, Jehovah made certain real Jehovah's witnesses were very solidly familiar with the minor fulfillment cycle of 1914-1926 and their three sub-cycles of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days, because that full cycle MUST replicate to finality of full Kingdom and Temple completion and conquest *in the near future*.

Obviously Jehovah would not reveal this too soon, because it would apply to the temple completion phase, for that phase, and anything earlier would cause undue confusions, when Jehovah was merely establishing a minor pattern in 1914 to show Jehovah's witnesses conclusively what would transpire also in the final fulfillment of the temple completion of the 144000 in the face of the operative rival system of the world.

*This 1914 prophetic pattern is perfect and will be the foundational guide in absolute harmony with the final fulfillment patterns. BOTH prophetic interpretations will apply to their own phase perfectly.*

ALL the patterns of 1914 and of Jesus Christ's temple work and ministry from 29 CE to 33 CE will absolutely have a manifestation in the near future along the exact patterns, events and principles fully established for 1914-1926 and in Christ's time, such as the "Judas" manifestation relating to the "man of lawlessness". The original patterns in 1914-1918, 1919-1922, and 1922-1926 are all totally and completely valid, for they are the guide fulfillment pattern by which the whole future will unfold before the face of this entire world.

*Jehovah and Christ are providing real Jehovah's witnesses with a reliable map to the end of the world of this system's rival world rulers, and the events which will mark and trigger that the final fulfillment mode has begun in earnest in Zechariah 3:1-10 fulfilling parallel with the exposure and identification of an infiltration of imposters in the Jehovah's witnesses, right through the head administrative "Governing Body" - "snatched" and in Satan's control as permitted by God with limitations, but to fulfill final prophecy and ring the JW bell worldwide; (Zech3:1-4; 2 Thess2:3-9; Mal3:1-4 parallel fulfillment)*

## The Snare and Stumbling Block is Effective

Many apostates have seen the dubious developments among the "Governing Body" symptoms of being "snatched", but felt the whole "Org" went bad. But in fact this is just a systemic foreign imposter "cancer", a "virus", a "termite" system that Jehovah by angels, will fry from the JW "Org" "log", as per the "fire" event of Zechariah 3:2, in line with Malachi 3:1-4 in the final refinement of Jehovah's witnesses to the end ministerial cycle. Most apostates simply fell stumbled and victim to the evil machinations of the "man of lawlessness" that has infiltrated the Jehovah's witnesses through it's "Governing Body".

*These apostates were fully duped and led where the imposters want them, outside of Jehovah's flock.*

That is why this GB "snatched" operation even exists in part, to stumble people behind the scenes, while presenting a smiling face "holy man" counsel in front of the scenes, to fool, if possible, even the "chosen ones", but it was not fully possible.

### **Guaranteed Target: JW**

The betrayers and infiltrators are now being revealed prior to the "big event" they have planned, and that Jehovah has purposed as well, doubly certain a "big event" will hit Jehovah's Witnesses in a little while longer.

## **Objectives of the Zombie Governing Body Snatchers**

### **Examples of 8th King "NWO" Globalist's Event Schedule Guiding the GB/JW Organizational Schedule Following Supporting Move**

#### **1. Globalist Step 1 (1991) - "New World Order" Revelations by Both the Globalists and the GB Snatchers**

First off, ALL the Jehovah's witnesses "Org" subtle signs and planned events have been fully guided by this fraud GB since 1991-1992 under Milton G. Henschel's "watch". Notice that ALL the major GB decisions step along *with* the globalist "new world order" schedule of phasing. This has occurred in an approximate 10 year long series of three steps and subsequent phases - two steps in, we see the trend now.

1991 marked a new phase of globalist 8th King world activity being prepared for after the dissolution of the USSR globalist contrived "global enemy". As the Berlin Wall was being demolished, the GB snatchers were also poisoning the "new world order" infiltration and barrage of quotes in Jehovah's witness literature through the UN/DPI "Department of Propaganda and Infiltration". "NWO" references became quite regular in The Watchtower and Awake! magazines from 1991 to 2001, UN support org "plugging" was also quite consistent as Jehovah witnesses GB snatchers kicked off their series of UN-DPI promo articles to their own captive JW demographic audience. (Commencing with 9/8/1991 Awake!, and 10 years after.)

The Watchtower Library CD search has 45 "new world order" references for Awake! and 37 for The Watchtower in that period from 1990-1999, far outnumbering any references before or since that time in a 3000% magnitude of increased exposure. Coincidence? All one has to do is search the term "new world order" to see that GB complimentary "NWO" injection went viral in marked frequency in this period following the globalist 1991 manifestations. That is NOT accidental.

**1991:** *Thus the 1991 NWO 8th King system phase 1, just happened to coincide with Jehovah's witnesses GB organizational "NWO" UN-DPI promotions and directives in marked fashion following along with that of the 8th King globalists - all coincidence? No.*

This was of course also a massive and very real serious hidden sin and "wildbeast" promoting propaganda operation for 10 years running as well, that immediately compromised the high level holy spirit blessing, the GB itself was in active gross sin willfully engineering and spreading it secretly as well. A tiny infiltration group compromised the whole Jehovah's witnesses organization and anointed.

The GB "right eye" certainly did "grow dim", as will the "arm" shortly "dry up".

**(Zechariah 11:17) Woe to my valueless shepherd [GB], who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim."**

*That "sword" is angelic and will culminate in Zechariah 3:4 activation unmistakable when it manifests soon.*

#### **2. Globalist Step 2 (2001) - 911 Events Perfectly Timed with World News of GB Well Engineered UN/DPI Hypocrisy**

Well lo and behold, in September again, but of the year 2001, a handy and predictable 10 years later, the globalist 8th King now prepares for the famous world invasion now known as the "War on Terror", as 200 trillion dollars have now, ten years later, been shifted to this war and military security initiative worldwide; (Joel 3:9), as a conservative estimate of what resulted from this "911" super-engineered military event and it's subsequent progression to world invasion aided by the new Global NATO of 1999 and other globalist military manifestations.

Now the complimentary inner GB move number two?

One month after 9/11/2001, shy 5 days, the world globalist press boys of the "scarlet wildbeast", through The Guardian newspaper, break the "handy" news of the UN-NGO-DPI hypocrisy of the "Governing Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses on October 6, 2001, all conveniently "leaked" as pre-planned from the getgo. Again, phase two of the Jehovah's witnesses infiltrated GB future plan again perfectly coincides with and is guided to the "T" for "traitor", with the globalist phase 2 world event move of "911".

**2001:** *Again, Jehovah's witnesses' GB must follow the overriding script of the globalist second 10 year phase towards Armageddon with a reinforcing strategic complimentary move for Jehovah's witnesses organization.*

#### **911 Launch Aided JW Fog Time**

What followed was a well engineered psychological diversion of Jehovah's witnesses and general world stumbling quagmire of hypocrisy and scandal that expanded like steroided cancer through the JW "brain center" and the apostate armory, courtesy the guiding "GB" conspiracy support move of "breaking news" feeding.

Instead of Jehovah's witnesses focusing on biblical prophecy being fulfilled real-time, in a great set of 8th King manifestations that even worldly researchers reveal now,

the GB went mute. Rather than renewed focus on live prophecy and the obvious globalist power paradigm shift, it was apostate gossip time and naps at GB headquarters.

Though 911 and the subsequent globalist paradigm mode of Daniel 11:40 fulfilling in the comprehensive symbolic globalist "King of the North" in unmistakable manifestations by this bold 8th King capitalized guiding war and terror developments, and subsequent endless war and global military Global NATO expansion and positioning, the Jehovah's witnesses are now focused on GB "dirty laundry", walking on eggshells in GB fed and led "apostate fear mode".

### **Endless 20 Year Night**

Jehovah's witnesses are merely treading the "new lightless" night waves of a relentless global apostate attack fueling "Org" idol building in response, now fueled by the real sins, scandal and hypocrisy of the GB. This development also made very apparent the convenient and handily exposed sin record then already ten years imbibed into the JW body at that time, 20 years now. Somehow the ridiculous "library card" "insult to injury" excuse does not satisfy the apostates or opposers, the average man and researcher with impartial judgment or Jehovah and Christ for that matter. More Jehovah's witnesses are also coming to realize this gross sin festival empowered through the GB is indeed, very very real in Jehovah's eyes.

*Jehovah's witnesses are now in spiritual fear, apprehension, 1990 backward tunnel vision, and 1914 retardation coma, in a GB inspired progression to the weakest spiritual state in all Jehovah's Witnesses' history.*

The entire logical realization that major Bible prophecies were now in active expanded progression in heightened fashion, such as Revelation 16:13-16, 17:12-18, Joel 3:9 and others, was totally side-tracked. The GB did not utter a peep, but concentrated on more pressing "dirty laundry" web and press fires with also biblical prophetic significance, none of which will the GB point out as they turn themselves into the brain dead "Golden Calf" distraction of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization, instead clothed in the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:1-4 for real, including the sin stained "inner garment" secrets and filthy "turban".

*Instead, to the GB it is time to go into organizational idol construction and fortification mode on this new anxiety apostate attack adrenaline!*

Now, via the convenient apostate endless assault, the GB bolsters the attacked "GB" body, "Slave" body and "Org" body to create "organizational idols" right in Jehovah's "house", subtly year over year as endless salvos of GB aided apostate led attack also come upon those "bodies" from this handy little "breaking news", *all perfectly timed as the initial sin was, with globalist world operations* that even worldly researchers point out courageously. The fraudulent "GB"? Mums the word... Hear no evil, see no evil, speak no evil, but are the evil.

The GB is now just a purposely brain dead total act of recycling "spiritual food", a puppet theater of "new light shows" at meetings and conventions, but with terminal gross sin and darkness as the actual latent but surfacing result, just a sham pack of globalist actors in sheep's clothing, busy gee bees duping the JWs silly, serving endless watered down "milk" and mixed veggies - NO MEAT, NO NEW LIGHT, FOR 20 YEARS NOW!. Hint, hint... Red flag.

### **Real Sin and Stumbling Halves JW Growth**

And the numbers do not lie.

Add to this set of REAL GB sanctioned sins, and the actual stumbling of upwards of 4 million people globally over 10 years perpetually, and combined with the initial gross adulterous sin in secret, this whole thing now has cut Jehovah's witnesses growth statistics in half as the trend is examined over time. It all originates in 1991 approximate point.

It is now a trend with easily seen statistical anomalies and proof of something being way wrong. It is statistically evident in the former 20 years before 1991, as compared to the 20 years after 1991, that JW expansion numbers dropped approximately 50% in growth rate percentage.

### **Red flag 3?**

Not at GB la la land of infiltrator spies. Now the fraud "GB" say, "oh brothers, we are obviously at apex, the numbers are diminishing, the end is near! The end is near!", when in fact they themselves are stumbling millions from the web back alley invisibly to everyone, with gross and heavy sins compounding bloodguilt for real daily, and that is what is plummeting the JW numbers along with the divine curse. GB "Judas" sanctioned sin and stumbling evil is what has cut JW numbers in half, plain and simple. JWs bring sheep in the front door, the GB shoots them in the alley.

**(Malachi 2:1-2) "And now this commandment is to you, O priests. 2 If you will not listen, and if you will not lay it to heart to give glory to my name," Jehovah of armies has said, "I shall also certainly send upon you the curse, and I will curse your blessings. Yes, I have even cursed the blessing, because you are not laying it to heart."**

The perpetual UN-NGO massive global stumbling magnitude is strangely, the missing JW growth numbers and the source of divine displeasure in that, almost to the exact figure of diminished effectiveness - we have 4-8 million people in the GB back-alley dumpster. Now the GB sins are snowballing as they roll the whole works to Gehenna upon Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, while smiling from their handy Brooklyn Roundtable of innocent bloodguilt to a naive JW body worldwide. "We are God's spokesmen!" "Stay the course!" "Look back!"...

*Sheep intake in the front, is simply offset by stumbling in the rear, the GB laugh at JW futility all the way to globalist doomsday.*

Now the whole body of Jehovah's witnesses is also dragged into global bloodguilt in the millions of stumbled humans, due to the actions of a small cabal secretly operating in the fraudulent GB to effect this level of transgression, all the while professing to be the "new papacy", the new infallible GB idol "cult of visuals" within the Jehovah's witnesses, professing to be innocent as anointed white doves, all the while not peeping so much as a single apology for this travesty, regardless of the justifications.

**Red Flag 4: Jehovah will NOT reproach His own name and His Son's name, nor will He inspire the stumbling of 7 million people; This GB is plainly the "inspiration" and obviously evil and in prophetic judgment soon.**

### **Global Reproach**

Now Jehovah and Christ, the anointed and JWs are in endless worldwide perpetual REAL reproach with real "befouling" GB actions and heavy unrepentant and unconfessed sins emanating in a global stench plain to all BUT most partial Jehovah's witnesses, arising from ye olde "holy men" of the GB masquerade ball, piling on more "red flag" patterns of REAL sin and bloodguilt, reproach and idolatry as we speak. Red flags 5, 6, 7, and 8...

*How can the GB be instigators of gross sin and still have God's approval? They cannot, and they do not.*

Now the Org is compromised for real in spiritual adulterous sins, blood guilt sins, idolatry sins, and the same masterfully deceptive GB cabal is STILL masquerading as "God's chosen", still allowing further positioning in the org for future corporate and congregational events and for the compounding of future sins associated with this spiritual checkmate from within.

**The GB themselves now, are a global stumbling block by such blatantly evil engineered hypocrisy and wanton sin generation, promotion, protection and distribution.**

*And they will not apologize nor repent, all this shame, has the kiss of the GB upon the Org betrayal from within.*

ALL this, from one planned UN "sex sin" in secret, as the GB pimps whored the image of God's "Virgin Daughter of Zion" to the "wildbeast", as if demons were running the GB, that is the magnitude of blatant sins that they continue to bless and cover for.

*That my friends is called a BIG "red flag" 9.*

Are they done yet? NO!

### **3. Globalist Step 3 (2012+) - The Coup De Grace Events on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide? Yes, When? We Do Not Know...**

**So, to expect a third "globalist body", GB and or corporate perfectly timed 8th King supporting move is not "paranoid", it is >simply logical< and common sense, a trend now, a pattern is already 2/3's of the way assured of final manifestation in 3 strikes.**

*We can fully expect a third GB sanctioned event to support their globalist handlers lead event as the "NWO" 8th King globalists engage another global "situation" soon. This can be any time now, in their approximate 10 year steps, that the fraud GB follow in the footstep path of.*

But to most Jehovah's witnesses, nothing seems any different, all looks virtually the same, they are being duped, with now a third phase globalist enemy goal, that according to the previous 10 year steps being matured and completed, can materialize at any time now.

**Synchronicity 1:** *Synchronization chances will be possible that this final manifestation cycle of GB malfeasance will also coincide with the next globalist 8th King worldwide event and further move of positioning the world's nations for Armageddon, GB and NWO style teamwork.*

You can see the first 20 years of two 10 year phases in 1991 and then 2001 were marked by GB organizational decisions (UNNGO) and ever so convenient inner fed exposé of actual sins in 2001 immediately following the globalist lead event. This third phase is ready to go at anytime with the next global event planned by the globalist 8th King, upon a well globalist saturated and compromised Jehovah's Witness worldwide organization invaded by this stealth, but plainly brilliant and deceptive killer virus.

*Yes Virginia, Jehovah's Witnesses need the "divine cleaner" to ravage their house of all termites. We NEED it BAD.*

**Synchronicity 2:** That is also why the fulfillment of Jehovah's own "move" (Zech3:2-4), will likely converge with this globalist GB final development as well. We now can see why ONLY Jehovah, with the use of angelic powers plainly identified as such in Zechariah 3:4, is the ONLY way to pull this poor "JW log" from the very real fire event that will attempt to swallow this "log" up as per Zechariah 3:2.

*The spiritual fire?*

The JW "log" is ALREADY in that serious sin conflagration of the overall spiritual blessing on the Jehovah's witnesses, BUT God does realize most JWs are plainly duped and totally deceived, and the invasion of the GB snatchers is the sinister puppet mastery of this whole affair since Fred Franz died.

### **GB Darkness Objective - It's All Done! Look No Further Y'all!**

The GB snatchers don't want Jehovah's witnesses to ever appreciate the final fulfillment mode of the bible, or the globalist scale of the rival world power system of the globalist "King of the North" symbol that contains the "scarlet wildbeast" and "two-horned-wildbeast" globalist level administration at worldwide scope and reach of power.

Evidence? September 15, 2012 Watchtower, article "How this World Will Come to an End" - pg. 6, "NO OTHER WORLD POWER WILL ARISE" Really?

What about the 8th King, the King of the North globalist manifestation?

*They want JWs to be national minded cows like every one else.*

### **No Final Two Witnesses!**

The GB does not want to reveal the final fulfillment mode of the second "two witnesses" final ministry (2W2), or the nature of the "little scroll", or the "reports" that the "King of the North" will receive from the final 2W2 anointed led by Christ final ministry. They don't want to reveal the "King of the North", or to allow the anointed to "eat" a fully understood, "opened", "little scroll; (Rev10:1-11; Dan11:44-45)

They want JWs "hand to plow" in the "end all" of 1914 backward vision, fast asleep. zz zzzah zzzzz zzzz

### **How it Works:**

#### **Regurgitation and Recycling**

This is accomplished by the GB snatchers, by simply regurgitating and diffusing basic teachings to endless minutia of 1990 with no real attention to future fulfillment, no "new light", and a minimal attention to even the 1914 patterns they are based on, but instead "keep eyes on 1914 everyone", just don't drill the patterns in, but diffuse it all. The subtle "dumbed down" goal is to make Jehovah's witnesses as spiritually retarded as possible as far as refreshing teachings and keeping live focus on bible STUDY rather than just reading.

Though plenty of research material on the Watchtower Library CD is available, the standard fair of the GB "new material" is as much Styrofoam and "wood pulp" as possible, and ZERO "new meat", zero, zilch, nada, nothing.

## **Zero New Light**

This fraud GB control center since 1991 is in actual gross willful sin of enormous actual magnitudes, with of course ZERO "new light" as a result, not so much as a single photon of real, significant "new light" has come from this underground infiltrated GB for 20 years, and that is a HUGE red flag 10. It's endless assorted vegetables, filler and milk diffusion, and NO "meat" but reprocessed writings of Fred Franz and others, from the pre 1990 era, released as the writings of the current GB message artist editors, such as Isaiah's prophecy and Daniel's Prophecy from Fred Franz extant manuscripts.

*This GB won't produce the meat of a sparrow itself, it is reprocessed and reworded sausage and jerky of the past.*

This GB control center is not even Jehovah's witnesses we must recall, but globalist spies and infiltrators, of course "new light" is NOT their objective. Just look around, it is all a Xerox and word editing act aided by the duped "other sheep" the GB employ to carry their dead weight. The "other sheep" have carried the organizational work load of "spiritual food production" for 20 years, hats off to them NOT the fraud actors in the GB Academy Award performances.

## **Setup JWs Like Bowling Pins**

*What these globalist body snatchers are attempting to do is compromise the whole Org.*

The spiritual foundational weaknesses that began this mission merely aid the full progression of the full 20 year plus objective of this GB globalist infiltrated cabal. They want to destroy, debalance and try to cripple the org for good in the phase 3 coup de grace, outlined later here in more detail.

Riding a strong foursquare truth "wave" from Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz God laid foundation of truth, these infiltrators are attempting to merely ride and stretch this sham out until they have accomplished a positioned Org for globalist "ground zero", Jehovah intervenes and or someone detects an identifiable trend that indicates this is an actual operation.

*If no one stops them, they will herd JWs to extermination worldwide, no questions asked, that is the end goal, Jehovah's witnesses are that fooled and duped.*

## **Red Flags Too Big to See**

Therefore the first 10 years of secret sin from 1991 was undetectable but should have been addressed then and there with a public apology and full repentance from an adulterous course by the GB immediately. Instead the GB fraud faction went into purposeful smug pride and "Org" idol building modes, and subsequently shut off all Jehovah's witnesses from engaging the 2 billion people on the web and fighting back against the apostates - "mum" is the rule of engagement now in the biggest human field to open in all human history on the internet - red flag 11.

## **Two Flock Shepherds Aid Idol factory**

The GB snatchers keep the web an active breeding and feeding ground for their own apostate "sheep" "one-sided argument", which justifies bolstering the Org idols as well, to counteract the apostate attack - everything seems as if "good intentions" prevail, but that inertia is for subtle idolatry to be formed in the organization year over year to terminal proportions. In fact a "can of disaster" is what is prevailing in Jehovah's witnesses from the GB Devil dead-zone.

These apostate and opposer groups and individuals are the actual agents of creating perpetual arguments and endless information publication to the web, based on actual GB fed hypocrisy out their own back-door, to aid in the main fuel of the stumbling of hundreds of people a day for years and years via the web, undetected but by statistics over the years, now an undeniable trend.

## **Prophetic Coma and Backward Tunnel Vision**

Ultimately the "GB" of this compromised system, wants Jehovah's witnesses focused on 1990, and 1914 forever missing the final fulfillment phase, and being condemned with the rest due to that massive truly potential infraction. They want to spread these perpetual and massive sins across all Jehovah's witnesses, and they are, and these are enormous and hidden in plain sight. The entire Jehovah's witnesses organization is compromised plainly shown in deep sin, but under GB subterfuge as intended to mask this true development.

All a big coincidence? All a big coincidence a Jehovah's witness is who reveals all this and not an equally blind as a bat apostate puppet? The apostates can't even detect the true nature of the GB viral system, but Jehovah has Identified it for His anointed to reveal the pigs in the pen, BEFORE they are handled by God as per Zech3:2-4.

The actual shake-up of Jehovah's organization may very well completely crush the current "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idols, and may very well hit the organization extremely hard worldwide. When Zech3:2-4, and the possible parallel "striking of the shepherd" (Zech13:7) actually activates, ALL Jehovah's witnesses will know something is up. Zechariah 10-13 may also be involved in this manifestation of unmistakable final fulfillment mode that JWs will not be able to deny, when all is explained after these events.

## **(Zechariah 11:8) And I finally effaced three shepherds in one lunar month...**

That may very well be idol worshiping shepherds of "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idol sacred cows of the GB main idol, in one concise event.

## **Cause and Effects: The Objective of Sin and Bloodguilt on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Community in Stealth Fashion**

So, as already shown, the entire body of Jehovah's witnesses has old, unaddressed and ignored sins of UN adultery (1991), which news spreads reproach worldwide, stumbling millions, and creating an apostate and opposer backlash that has aided in the creation of 3 big org idols in "GB", "Slave" and "Organization" idolatry in Jehovah's witnesses, so effective, most will not question the dubious sins perpetrated through the use of this credibility campaign. The "Elder Body" "Neo-Jesuit" sub-cult administers the protective "Inquisition" of anyone who dare accuse their sacred Golden Calf GB of dim lighting, much less sinister acts of treason, prostitution and bloodshed.

Jehovah's witnesses, by these stealth actions of their demonic perverted fake GB leadership in those in there who know about all this, the "globalist boys"; GB, are now in reproach, bloodguilt, idolatry and adultery, and few are the wiser that the "fire" of Zechariah 3:2's spiritual sin component is very very real - right NOW. Jehovah's witnesses are in the dynamic of an actual compromise that is endangering every Jehovah's witness on earth.

## What's Next?

But now that that is all said and done in two phases, and merely "part" of the Org and GB DNA now, "business as usual", what is this REAL next step, the third phase going to involve in this obvious progression?

### Questions the near future will answer:

When is the full GB "Judas" manifestation going to be revealed?

What does it possibly further entail?

What is the big reward, what do they ultimately have planned?

*The Bible has all the clues.*

## Bible Identification of Criminal GB Snatchers

*Again, just as biblical patterns, prophecies and principles even revealed this initial compromise, we can gather the full objective of this globalist infiltration is far worse than many realize - it is FAR from complete in assault, yet oh so near to completion.*

We can use two manifestations of Judas Iscariot in the Christ Temple pattern, to know for certain, that other objectives of a far grander overall objective is planned by these GB and Org imposters.

We can also know that this is aided by the Devil (Compare Zech3:1 and 2Thess2:9), and is permitted by God to fulfill a *gateway trigger prophecy* (Zech3:1-10) and to set up His own next move in a fashion that will get ALL real Jehovah's witnesses attention worldwide, and cut out any "GB", "Slave" or "Org" idol cult worshipers in one fell swoop (though it may take a while to unfold) - *possibly concurrent with the next globalist move on the Org converging* - and it MUST now be aided by angels (Zech3:4), it is too deep, too deceptive and too effective to just let run it's full viral course another 10 years in addition to the initial 20.

Even this exposé is a sign of things to come. This is all bible revealed for this purpose upon patterns that have repeated already 2 and 3 times in former developments related to this big "coup de grace" attempt by God's enemies upon Jehovah's people.

## Bible Trigger Event: Jehovah Recovers the JW Ministry from the Zechariah 3:2 Fire

In the end, in whatever form God desires, Jehovah will recover the organization for the final "two witnesses" ministry which Zechariah 3 and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, in parallel fulfillment MUST completely resolve first, before the rest of the prophetic cycles of Daniel 12, following these triggers, also goes into active fulfillment leading to great tribulation, the 144000 temple and kingdom completion and the final war at Armageddon when the globalist enemies and all the others will finally be terminated to the last breath in unrepentant man. Other major fulfillments MUST follow this Zech 3:2-9 event cycle trigger prophecy.

What we know is this infiltration has been operating 20 years as well in marked fashion, and may have of course been positioned long before this finality of operations in a 30 year approximate manifestation plan commencing openly but secretly in 1991. Now we are 2 phases, 20 years into operations with plenty of patterns and evidence of great wrongdoing operating under a masterfully deceptive GB veneer system of formalisms that aided the infiltration. Couple that with diminished overall spirituality, over attention to JW visuals, rituals and buzzwords, witnesses are being herded for a grander objective.

### Deep Infiltration

This infiltration therefore is no doubt organization wide by now, and fueled by other bad policies of the evil GB faction or totality that works very subtly and with masterful techniques of subversion. They will appear as holy as possible on the outside to gullible JWs, but they have a grander objective and want to avoid detection as long as possible for greater events to be covered here in the near future phase 3 of this infiltration grand finale event.

No doubt these globalists have other organizational compromises positioned for what they really love; money, for some kind of major event for unjust gain to their globalist swindler parties, which can also cripple the WTBS funding and investment basis of the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.

### Sheep Still Coming

Yet all the while, God keeps bringing in new sheep, because the validity of the truth must remain in tact, the "Judas" element never is allowed to pervert the truth, they attempt to stall it, all the while stumbling and setting up further betrayals as per prophecy.

So anyone becoming a Jehovah's witness now, has a good 20 years of valid food and truth to attain everlasting life with, Jehovah and Christ will not allow that to be compromised. But stumbling and blessing withdrawal has affected the overall growth of the flock. And Jehovah and Christ will NOT allow this cabal to stifle the final "two witnesses" work of exposing the "king of the North" system for who it is, and to "eat" the fully understood "little scroll" for the FINAL worldwide ministry to the very end of the rival systems, as the 144000 Temple and Kingdom under Christ is completed in the face of this enemy system worldwide; (Rev11:15-19)

## Governing Body Snatchers Coup De Grace 2012+ - 3 Future Strikes

### 1. Phase 3 Finale - Worldwide Single Mass Stumbling Event of Jehovah's Witnesses

What all the idolatry, theft of sanctification from Jehovah upon human entities, and diffusion of faith from Jehovah to this organizational idols is ultimately ensuring is less faith in Jehovah who cannot be compromised, to human bodies of imperfection that will be compromised in one massive event for the purpose of stumbling many JWs right out of the truth.

If people put faith in human bodies, they already are in danger when those idols are allowed by God to be crushed. This is the goal from 2001 forward, when the current GB imposters began steroiding their own "infallible" image, as a standard response to mitigate the apostate UNNGO fueled attacks up that body. The FDS and Org "bodies" are constantly attacked, and constantly re-steroided until after 10 years, they are plainly idols in Jehovah's house, they call attention to faith in humans, they

diffuse faith and sanctification away from Jehovah, now the "slave give us this, that, and the other thing, the slave draws water from a rock".

That is because the GB snatchers know, those human bodies can be affected in the future, and all focused on the GB, "Slave" and Org, will be stumbled when this major final compromise occurs.

## **2. Phase 3 Finale - Judas Thief Event**

Well plainly the corporate organizational mechanics are a target point for this infiltration. No one does all this without also a goal of making lots of money in the process. For every spiritual infraction barely covered here, we can rest assured there is a subsequent move towards positioning the multi-millions of dollars of the WTBTS for a big theft event. Globalist engineered "hedge funds" and other compromises are a likely "shill" carrot bait for these duped WT "marks", being handled by pro globalist con men lawyers and other administrators previously positioned for this last phase.

This also fits the pattern that the Judas element, like the Christendom "man of lawlessness" is ultimately driven by a powerful love of money, and these operatives in the GB and Org are no different, they are greedy and have far more potential as evil than has been realized thus far.

Whatever it is, something big must hit the JW org worldwide, and it will be in time with the next globalist worldwide event of their own agenda as well, as all JW org events have been after a globalist event almost immediately in 1991 and 2001. Expect that trend to attempt to repeat.

## **3. Phase 3 Finale - Worldwide Internment Herding and Attempted Final Kill Planning and Event on Jehovah's Witnesses**

As any who are fox leery have seen in the last 20 years, the GB calls undue attention to itself "in case of emergency" as if God is going to use them, rather than angels, to look out for His people in case of biblical prophetic "emergency".

Now the GB who can't even run the org, but has had to divest corporate responsibility to others (conveniently though, for positioning orgwide), and who can't even develop spiritual food itself, but needs teams of "other sheep" to actually do the work and carry their fraud deadwood bodies, yet we are now to expect that globally, the GB has mapped all the thousands of "safe houses" in case of a globalist "emergency".

Everyone trust the GB snatchers!

Everyone write your name and address on your luggage and clearly label it, head to the train station and food and hot showers will soon be available! You can meet the WT president even!

### **GB Snatchers Knows Globalist "Evacuation" Plan Alright**

Well the globalist operatives in the GB snatchers are connected to a 2horned-wildbeast globalist system that certainly does know the internment and concentration camp intake system very very well, in all the countries slated for this "emergency" development, and they do know the "next emergency" cycles that will begin the human "herding" process - thus far they guide the JW move, after their own, as in 1991, and 2001.

### **Beyond Coincidence**

The GB as shown, has known all the key timings of the globalist lead events, and has moved along with them, in 1991, and in 2001, and soon again if this all transpires according to their planning here. Of course when dealing with angels of God (Zech3:4), the best laid plans of globalist mice and men can fail, the point is they are up to no good, and even the dumbest JW on planet earth should be able to figure out by now, something is off.

The "Judas Betrayer" anti-type betrayal event is getting as many Jehovah's witnesses to show up for prison and extermination voluntarily. This is why the GB snatchers have been cleverly directing unquestioning trust to their guidance in "times of emergency" FOR 20 YEARS, using former examples from Africa, sending out Bethel Bots with this regular "feed" of "trust the GB", because they want to be the main trusted herders of Jehovah's witnesses into the martial prison systems, and the internment system of the globalists when needed, worldwide - from one call to the local elders: "head the sheep for Auschwitz brothers"! Everything is ok! We are God's chosen! Time to go! NOW!

They ALREADY know this set of "emergencies" will manifest upon the world eventually in cycles or a big bam boom event, and they want to make sure JWs are the first in line, and they want to develop the trust so that the average JW will go wherever the GB snatchers send them, when sent, ASAP, no questions asked, with a simple phone call to the zone directors, and so forth on down the line to the elders, who by this time are as duped as the rest.

They want to identify and locate all the JWs globally as well for the "wildbeast" boys, with names and addresses for pick up squads, so look out for this bold betrayal move to develop as well, a request for personal information with all the sugary "good intentions" this rat cabal is known for now. This is because they know some JWs will NOT just head to internment willingly just because the GB snatchers bless their own globalist slavery and kill centers. Some JWs they will have to try to "round up" for various reasons that they "missed the train".

***That is why the Governing Body snatchers, wants YOUR trust.***

### ***DO NOT GIVE IT TO THEM!***

And of course betrayal, like theft, are the chief attributes of the "Judas" type, and from "Judas" the term "son of destruction" derives; (John17:12; 2Thess2:3-9), as applied to the modern "man of lawlessness" in the bible. That is NOT accidental, the GB in action now are also murderous in betrayal intent, as well as money worshipping thieves and all around dishonorable back-stabbing polished rats.

*Do NOT be fooled by the appearances of these fine globalist demon inspired actors.*

Now I know some GB members may plainly be duped "dummy" GB props, with no real power, but the controlling powers since Milton Henschel and Company, in the GB, are globalist operatives who have infiltrated and align the whole GB and Org corporate injection for their further objectives of sin, stumbling, stifling and betrayal and theft.

"New Light" is NOT an objective of these deceivers, and the willful unaddressed compounding gross sins of this group also make sure none would be given anyways, even if they weren't globalist operatives who aren't Jehovah's witnesses at all in central control of the whole GB and "Org".

*The GB has been caught truly red handed, exposed by God though the bible before He acts on them.*

This is why no single Jehovah's witness in history, carries the multitude and magnitude of gross and willful sins of the unapologetic and smug current imposter GB sinner cabal. They are at Gehenna level of transgression, because they have no discernment, could care less, and are NOT Christians, but are the "man of lawlessness" actors that MUST be revealed in final fulfillment as the Zechariah 3:2-4 "trigger" activates as the commencement of the final cycle of biblical prophecy to the end, in final fulfillment mode.

*This GB's days are numbered by God.*

==

## **Zechariah 3 Angelic Timebomb**

Well we do not know to what degree Jehovah will allow this evil cabal operating through the GB snatchers to betray Jehovah's witnesses worldwide. We do not know the convergence of their timing, and the fulfillment of Zech3:2-4 in Jehovah's timing.

We do know Jehovah does not need the GB snatchers in times of any true emergency. He has myriads of angels that can fry globalists at the drop of a hat, including those in the GB and Org infiltration right now. Jehovah will NOT need the GB snatchers to separate and herd His "sheep", angels will do that as per prophecy when that REAL "alarm signal" even has the globalists soiling their shorts, and it WILL come as per Matt24:29-31. In the meantime the GB should be ignored as regards ANY evacuation directives. It is the current fraud GB who must be herded to neutralization as per divine promise.

*They cannot be trusted, they are doomed.*

The current rotten GB snatchers will be purged, and Jehovah will take over the final ministry directly as per Zechariah 3 prophecy to lead the finality of TRUE Jehovah's witnesses' understanding worldwide for the final fulfillment phases.

*The JW "Org" will be cleaned out.*

## **How Could This All Happen?**

Well, they needed to wait until the restraining "Hawk", Fred Franz, was weakened to the point of death to manifest as per prophecy. They waited until they could operate more freely, conveniently permitted and in time with the globalist 1991 manifestations after the USSR was dissolved as the national "King of the North" hand puppet of the actual globalist "King of the North" master puppeteer:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint (Brother Fred Franz), with a view to his being revealed (The GB m.o.l.e nest) in his own due time.**

Now that Fred Franz was the last driving righteous overseer and the 4th foursquare foundation guard of the Jehovah's witness ministry, a time of test developed that will also be revealed in the "man of lawlessness" operating in stealth fashion, with Satanic and globalist ties, right in the GB and Organization of Jehovah's Witnesses, now revealed in precursory fashion preceding total divine exposure.

***EXPECT IT, IT IS COMING.***

We also realize that prophetic patterns MUST repeat in the final temple completion phase and the final inspection and visitation into Jehovah's witnesses as per 1914 prophecy, BUT in final fulfillment mode live and real-time.

This is triply shown in modern fulfillment of three inter-related prophecies showing Jehovah's witnesses "temple" are NOW being fully inspected prior to the divine clean-out "visitation" in the final fulfillment segway of these prophecies fulfilled and activated that MUST precede the final "two witnesses".

This trigger event well seen also precedes the finality of the following 1260 day Daniel and Revelation cycles and where that leads towards the rest of the well known cycles of 1290 and 1335 days to follow in sequence, as per the minor pattern of 1914 fulfillment, but with global impact to total world conquest by Christ - this is like an "end of the world" map after Zechariah 3 manifests for real for all true Jehovah's witnesses to fully take note of and be aware of completely manifested unmistakably.

*The Zech 3 trigger manifestation will be unmistakable to ALL real true Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.*

**Parallel Prophecy - Prophetic Precursor "Trigger" Fulfillment You Will See Soon in Unmistakable Manifestation (Zech3:1-10, Mal3:1-4, 2Thess2:3-9)**

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

This is the status of the JW organization since the 1991 set of UN related sins began to be practiced and blessed by that Governing Body being possessed by globalist infiltrators, and any combination of anointed or fraud sleepers aiding this first sin, we do not know the actual degree and type of infiltration. As shown, it exploded like a sin bomb of "gangrene napalm" in the JW organization and global identity, and now there are many symptoms of the effects this sin, stumbling reproach and subsequent bloodguilt and idolatry have had FOR REAL.

In other words "Satan standing" as accuser and resister through the GB "right hand" of the FDS "Joshua", is aided by REAL sins that he is throwing in Jehovah's face NOW since that very real, globalist aided sin of 1991, at a key GB transition of that era into the extremely questionable oversight of Milton Henschel's GB/Org "watch". What a travesty of compounding Gehenna level sin soon developed.

In spite of the true magnitude of Jehovah's witnesses communal guilt worldwide resulting from this infiltration and obvious non-anointed oversight, Jehovah, through the lead "messenger" of Malachi 3:1, offers hope yet in Zechariah 3:2's parallel prophecy:

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

By Jehovah's intervention at His own appointed time, this "log" of Jehovah's witnesses will be "snatched" from a very real "fire" spiritually, and a very real "fire" that may



develop in the secular organizational operations of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, compromised deeply by the operations outlined here to even corporate compromise globally of the ministry of Jehovah's witnesses. We cannot know the true details of this now, but we can expect this prophecy to fully activate in time with the next 8th King global event possibly aligned as well, as per the previous 20 years of the previous two events in 1991 and 2001, aligned with organizational complimentary events with the globalist lead event.

This "befouled" state of identity and guilt, stems from the actions of the Milton Henschel era Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, and has compounded to total true spiritual ruin, yet appears as if nothing out of the ordinary is going on, but, something is in actuality being seen by God and Christ:

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

Now the divine intervention here, you can see, will parallel the final refinement work of Malachi 3:1-4, this "garments befouled" (GB) MUST be removed from oversight and angels are involved. This is a divine intervention required to "snatch the log from the fire", and yet utilize the anointed "Jerusalem" after the fact of this event:

**(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

This indicates clean and true anointed must be the "robes of state" of priestly service and the approved real "head covering" of the subsequent FDS actual "governing body" of Jehovah's Witnesses in whatever form necessary to accomplish the final ministry finale that MUST follow these developments:

**(Zechariah 3:5) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

Then Jehovah will give an if/then ultimatum to the anointed, with possible angelic upgrades:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7) And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these [angels] who are standing by.'**

Now we see below, further "signs" (portents) will be given through the anointed by Jehovah after this cleansing event occurs. This is also where Malachi 3:1 "messenger of the covenant" enters the parallel in Zechariah as "Sprout" who is Christ, who is brought in in a direct manifestation of prophecy and what must follow this event soon:

**(Zechariah 3:8) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! (To Malchi3:1-4)**

The divine priority is that of Zechariah 4 "two witnesses" that follows this Zechariah 3 prophecy paralleling Revelation 11 which can activate soon thereafter this prerequisite clean out. That is the divinely certain and absolute guarantee that the temple "head stone" of Zechariah 4:6-9\*\* has the full attention by Jehovah God's "all eyes" upon it. "Upon the one stone (Christ, the head stone) there are seven eyes".

The full divine "engraving" upon Christ to complete the 144000 Temple system finale is guaranteed; (Rev11:11,12,19), for as Christ was the foundation "stone" upon which all 144000 come to completion upon, Christ is ALSO the "topstone", the "capstone", the ultimate beautification "headstone" of this Temple marking it's guaranteed completion. This must all be announced to the world, even the current lack of this understanding being accepted by Jehovah's witnesses creates more "fouls".

That actual temple 144000 completion, which this news must be in advance of, is after the Daniel 12:7, Revelation 11:-14 1260 day cycle ending at the Revelation 11:7 globalist wildbeast attack and the finished witnessing of the "two witnesses". Like 515 BCE in the typical Jerusalem Temple pattern, this 144000 Temple of Jehovah will ALSO complete in the very face of the enemy system "King of the North" globalists and all they have "gathered", and finish that war at Armageddon. (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21)

**(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

That the Christ Temple "headstone" can only be placed upon a completed 144000 "temple" architecture is the significance of this and Revelation 11's announcement by the second "two witnesses" of that certainty to shortly follow the expiration of the final "appointed times" in 2520 total days, in this final 1260 day final warning ministry given to planet earth's inhabitants. Then the final judgment phase of the 1290 day finale period will commence as per Daniel 12:11 1290 day parallel to Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" final judgment phase.

**\*\* (Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

The removal of Joshua's "befouled garments" will have an implied state of "naked" "exposure", as to the nature of the "befouled" identity being that of the "man of lawlessness" to be revealed at this same parallel event.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed**

===

**(Zechariah 3: 8b) ...for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout!**

This Zechariah 3:8 entry of "Sprout", parallels with Christ in Malachi 3, in the final "temple" inspection and visitation in final fulfillment mode of the coming "temple" 144000 completion. This inspection currently in action throughout the JW org "temple" system has caught the Jehovah's witnesses in an apparent nap as to reality. The anointed are NOW being inspected with the whole of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and God started the inspection in the GB bedroom, where much globalist paraphernalia has been located which requires a resolution. A divine one.

Here Christ is soon, as this revelation goes global in greater awareness:

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord,**

**whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.**

As per prophecy this sneak inspection as a "thief in the night" has already caught most Jehovah's witnesses in an organizational nap, dreaming JW "purdy" formalisms that don't fool God. Yet we fully understand the deceitful and subversive nature of the current Org infiltration and the current fraud GB playing neo-papacy, complete with disfellowshipping "elder" "Inquisition" as GB idol "cult masters of trust" and sycophancy as they use the trust of Jehovah's witnesses to further their own globalist agency ends, with as little hint as possible, full "sheep" veneer to their true "wolf" intentions.

**(Malachi 3:2) "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen.**

After the "befouled garments" come off of Joshua by angelic action, a refinement in the scope and depth of the truth of prophecy in "final fulfillment mode" will be commenced in a massive "new lightning storm" fashion over all JW's who survived the idol smash fest of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" mental images. These idols were constructed by the globalist GB as competing "objects of worship" all under their own smug lordship, as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. Once the GB fraud rats are off the "ship" permanently, this final refinement will complete:

**(Malachi 3:3) And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

Though many witnesses think organizationally they already are "gratifying to Jehovah", that is not the case community wide, and this state will be met when all this "befouled garment" garbage is cleared from the org finally opening the way for the final fulfillment mode full understanding to follow this trigger event described above:

**(Malachi 3:4) And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.**

## **Strategic Secrecy and Scandal Exposure Timing**

Then we have the overall timing as well of a well penetrated actual stealth sin mode, unbeknownst to Jehovah's witnesses at large, doing secret spiritual damage from the Henschel fraud era GB override onward since 1991. That was having an actual effect, with no visible signs as to the actual adultery and brainwashing promotions that were actually being sanctioned and engaged in by the master cabal in the GB guiding this. The trends had no real time to develop, though signs were present of JW expansion decline. The sin was in fact affecting things.

### **Secret Sin Damage**

By the time this handy news was released, a huge spiritual damage was already done, the org was actually already in deep gross sin, with now clearly seen purposeful planning. Add to that scandalous cover up, plain and accidental lies, and more denial, the sin became willful and purposeful, even the excuses were contrived and meaningless. The anointed body had also been violated with no one's permission but a few globalists and sycophants in the GB and corporate feelers to the UN mind brothel. This sin is heavy heavy duty.

### **911 Catatonia and Silencing Inquisition**

This "late breaking news" was then handily positioned with the natural terror and mental trauma of 911. It would take a few years for Jehovah's witnesses in general to logically assess the sheer magnitude of what really happened - the true enormity of this criminal set of actions. By this time the GB rolled out all the scandal numbing heroin fictions that were soon protected by a modern day Inquisition of rabid GB worshipping "Jesuit" elders who simply still live in plain denial of the gravity of this sin, totally uncomfortable and incapable of handling the average citizen or JW basic bewilderment, the fact that at the heart, this is very real. The UN armored apostate, or suspected "apostate" is even harder to handle, so the elders crucify or disfellowship who they can, and run with ears plugged from who they cannot. Like duped puppets that whole body is also dragged into this thick sin quicksand - they are sunk.

### **Cancer Has Spread**

Well one year turned into another, now the Jehovah's witnesses are 20 years into deep organizational sins, Gehenna level infractions in themselves, being denied without so much as one peep of remorse or apology, 5 million people stumbled, and the mute self-righteous acting GB still "glows in the dark" to the average duped JW, the elders form a GB cult virus protection service, and the JW ship is now fully sunk spiritually, Jehovah and Christ are now shepherding the sheep by aid of still spiritually minded, but non-anointed "other sheep". You well know you don't have to be Sherlock Holmes to see these "other sheep" have seen anomalies from these GB zombies over the years.

Maybe it is time to speak up eh?

### **Trend Finally Recognized**

The point is no one was going to assess this complex and nasty situation immediately, it took *another* 10 years for a noticeable trend to be identified, and traced back to the root of the viral infection, and all paths go back to Milton Henschel and the "globalist boys" system override of the 1991-1992 GB, as Fred Franz could no longer control these 8th King vampire agents, and the rest of the place fell like dominoes, they simply cannot and will not believe it; (2Thess2:3-9)

The 911 timing was also strategically perfect to slip this in deeper in the fog of a global traumatic event, file it with Waco now. The rest has added up to the saddest chapter in the Jehovah's witness annals. But, looks like Jehovah has a meeting scheduled with the rats on the ship in due prophetic time. They will never see the light of day again anyways, in this unrepentant or plainly evil state from the getgo, but some will meet God apparently as per Zech3:4 possibility of strange events accompanying the final manifestation of this cabal prior to full neutralization and exposure.

The never can really stop the final "two witnesses" full awareness of final fulfillment mode in kingdom and temple completion. Ultimately they can push daisies though, they will be part of Jehovah's purpose one way, or the other, in time they will expire fully.

## **JW Formalisms and Visuals Aided Infiltrators: Blind Jehovah's Witnesses Suckered by Visual "Spirituality"**

Well it must fulfill prophecy, but there were also plain entry weak points in Jehovah's witnesses.

Maybe one of the strongest weaknesses in Jehovah's witnesses that allowed an infiltration to this degree is undue and overly coached faith in visuals, rituals and formalisms as the basis of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual "eyesight" and "depth". Many witnesses, but not all, but many, are simply fooled by visuals, they believe they can "see" spirituality, it has to be the pretty JW picture or it is rejected with no investigation whatsoever. Any pretty picture is also accepted in the same manner.

Unfortunately for some, JW Org materialistic visual based pride is based on sham wardrobe and prop trust, and other external formalistic cues. Some Jehovah's witnesses are also easily influenced by "quantifiable spirituality" such as hours and years preaching, position and other ego drivers, all of which are just that, external signs of a spirituality that may simply not exist. This is all now simply "spiritual vanity".

If it "looks spiritual", some Jehovah's witnesses eat it up without thinking twice, certainly these do not have the depth of true biblical spiritual discernment to actually even test their own apostles as per Revelation 2:2. If it looks like the GB picture, it MUST be anointed. After 20 years of this spiritual lobotomy development an intense recovery effort will be needed to pick up what is left after the globalist and Jehovah are done thrashing the JW Org idol system.

### **Globalist Agents: No Prob Just Look the Part**

In the meantime, any good infiltration agent can simply blend into the JW's, because Jehovah's witnesses automatically spurn the scruffy "spiritually weak" for lack of fine wardrobes and quantities of hours and other ritualistic cues, but will accept a globalist or CIA agent as long as he looks like an "anchor man", possesses a "silver tongue" with many JW rehearsed buzzwords and branding phrases, and is willing to fake it about 20 hours a week, with all the handy JW props. If you have those eyeball qualifications, Welcome "Brother"! Those things are *required* to be an "elder", the elders use the same criteria, not the bible go figure after 20 years of this GB coma.

*The JW Org entry point weakness is obvious, the spiritual diffusion weakening, for 20 years, aids this development to terminal proportions - poor discernment results, visuals and impressions guide the course.*

In other words, to a great degree even Jehovah's witnesses "management" is superficially impressionable, and have been denuded of real spiritual depth, and by that, "love" has been diminished to ONLY the "spiritually strong", in an elder body that is pretty much cut to order in the image of the fraud GB of smug pride, denial and presumption, currently influencing all these developments for 20 solid years. In other words Jehovah's witnesses own pride and unspiritual attention to visual impressions and materialisms aided the infiltration attackers subterfuge greatly - it's easy to fake spirituality as far as many Jehovah's witnesses are concerned - they think they are already there, and so are you if you look like you are already there too.

***But in bitter reality, JW's should expect a heaven AND globalist sent truck load of "humble pie" soon.***

Many elders are merely "infallible" proud judges in a modern day Inquisition as per "man of lawlessness" leadings. The elder body is trained to be biblically too shallow to even take on the basic apostate arguments, and they are trained to run like cowards from apostates as a fraud GB "rule of engagement": high tail it, or scurry off with your tail between your legs, per GB orders, certainly NOT the bible's command. The less evidence examined by anyone, the better, and the longer these GB snatcher creeps can run the place like this.

Though God does not judge by outward appearances, many Jehovah's witnesses judge ONLY by the thing seen, heard and counted. Most importantly it has to "look the part", and "add up" to the proper magnitude of "hours" to be accepted, everything else is denied in high tailin' ostrich fashion. Many Jehovah's witnesses have become modern anti-typical "Christendom" in their own time, thus the GB "man of lawlessness" fits in just fine. The fraud GB and agents know exactly what the JW's are looking for, a "spiritual appearing" veneer, and boy do they have one.

*So, globalist sinner agents in the GB have been accepted, in spite of a pile of obvious massive sins for 20 years, hiding behind a visual veneer many of Jehovah's people have now become worshipers of in trust and faith in visuals and imperfect "bodies" of sinners (like the GB itself), from the top down - no real spiritual discernment exists, the whole organization has been duped.*

### **Eye Ball Christians**

Though Christ said judge with righteous judgment, not according to outward appearances; (John7:24) many Jehovah's witnesses do the exact opposite by habit and therefore render unrighteous judgments based on visual appearances regularly, for years, and thereby coddled and nurtured, supported and fed professional spies in their midst who "looked" like the model contrived JW. This aided organization wide globalist operatives fully trained in the exact "visual and behavioral" techniques to fool the Jehovah's witnesses and enter positions of authority, great authority, just look at the real GB - an act of demons. Merely "look the part", "talk the talk", and have hours to count - few, if any, are going to test you with the Word of God. Many Jehovah's witnesses have been trained to trust their own "prettiness" and "infallible" body; (Ezek16)

Don't worry about any real bible discussion and testing there globalist agents, many JW's are satisfied with Watchtower diffused and mixed vegetables ad infinitum that subconsciously have been leading them away from the bible study routine and true spiritual discernment, reinforced by pretty pictures and Brooklyn models. This too, has slowly dumbed-down some Jehovah's witnesses to not be able to defend their own beliefs from the bible as well. After 20 years of this purposeful GB "JW dumb-down directive", many many JW's are virtually brain dead and spiritually dead as well in as many who behave in this way, not all, but some. A clean-out and refinement is sorely needed.

So, that is why it was easy for silver tongue globalist agents of doom, to enter and flourish in Jehovah's witnesses, many simply do not have the full depth of spirituality developed, in lieu of pretty pictures, uniforms, rigid formalisms, many visuals, and rituals that they consider "spiritually strong", no questions asked - love is secondary or tertiary to Jehovah's witnesses, "hours" is "love". If your a demon, but you pioneer, come on over for dinner! Nice black suit! Jehovah's witnesses have been fooled, under the veneers of our own trust, as deep as our own love. Reality will soon arrive upon Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.

### **Org Idols Look Just Fine**

Allowing over emphasis, in a subtle 20 years, on the neo-papacy "GB", "Slave" and "Org" of course goes hand in hand with this visual and formalistic development addiction. Everything "looks" ok. Everything has to look "ok" in fact. Everything simply fools the average JW if it "looks" the part. No one is anointed if they don't "look anointed". Only smug globalists, and nicely teethed and grinning urbanite corporate uniformed GB "models" in plenty of pictures with library shelf backgrounds can be the ever idolized demon GB who NEVER actually study the bible. That looks anointed to many JW's.

The "Slave gives us this, that, and the other thing" can now steal sanctification half the time, from what ONLY Jehovah gives through Christ, and many mooing JW's eat it up like a chocolate "Golden Calf", the ear tickling "Sacred Cow" talk for public consumption of the fraud GB reign of 20 years of the globalist installed spiritual JW "McDonald's".

*Jehovah's witnesses will now be eating a big WHOLE humble pie for dessert, and a loud awakening slap in the face of the real reality that we are in as per*

*the prophecy of Zechariah 3 final fulfillment modal activation soon.*

==

## **Extenuating Circumstances**

**Jehovah realizes a demon guided subtle killer "shepherd" infiltration is more to blame for these negative developments than the average Jehovah's witness, as well as Adamic imperfection, and He of course can turn this big curse into the master checkmate blessing to kick off the final "two witnesses" awareness worldwide among ALL Jehovah's people from this sinister intentioned set of fraud GB developments that have now infected the whole "spirit" of the organization.**

*Jehovah CANNOT allow this trajectory to hell to go on another 10 years, plain and simple, Jehovah has to take back the ministry, and do some retraining.*

Jehovah also knows fully that a counsel under Christ of 144000 in immortal Kingdom and Priesthood is the ONLY replacement that is valid and approved in God's eyes, as "Adam" must be removed entirely from all of mankind anyways. The current entire fleshly organization must pass away anyways in due time, as the 144000 completes. Jehovah knows He is not transitioning Jehovah's witnesses for more imperfect human guidance, as we see any of it under proper circumstances can develop evil, but Jehovah is transitioning to a perfect world rulership, and He will destroy the self-righteous self-exalted globalist war and money worshipping predators - He will hand many of them to Satan himself, who has no real future plans for them anyways, other than destruction for these also duped puppets of his who think they will be world rulers with 8th King Oz - but in fact Satan well knows they will be exterminated at Armageddon, and that is where he leads them all.

The rest will be exterminated there by the Kingdom of God special forces, no matter where they may try to flee and hide; (Amos9:1-3)

Therefore Jehovah's priority is the final witnessing and final warning of the second and final "two witnesses" global campaign in the 1260 day period preceding the completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 in full power under Jesus Christ by Jehovah God Almighty's indomitable eternal power and ALL rivals will be toast and dog food shortly. Hence, the final global Sovereign ultimatum and Final warning of Jehovah God through Jesus Christ and their Jehovah's witnesses.

**Jehovah will NOT abandon his people.**

**(Ezekiel 36:22-23) 22 "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Not for your sakes am I doing it, O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in." 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes.**

**""Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"" - Zechariah 3:2**

Well Jehovah does NOT buy the current JW "pretty picture"; (Eze16:15, 27), and all Jehovah's witnesses are in for a prophetically guaranteed global shock soon (before great tribulation), when all this comes to fruition in the activation of this Zechariah 3 sequence in final fulfillment. Yet Jehovah will save the worshipers of Jehovah, for the final ministry of the final fulfillment of Revelation 10 and 11, and Daniel 12 worldwide as the bringers of the Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to a world that will soon meet God and Christ and 20 billion angels personally to settle all this forever and ever to their face; (Deut7:9-10)

This final fulfillment mode will have to manifest itself in this initial prophetic "trigger event", then Jehovah's witnesses will come to more advanced knowledge of this entire truth of the final fulfillments of Zechariah, Daniel, Revelation and every prophecy pertaining to the finality of the Kingdom and Temple of God COMPLETION FINALE, it is the end of the world that this is leading to in a marked continuum, and this commencement segway will begin a world trek that CANNOT ever be reversed - and will be fully laid out beforehand by God, to the whole world and where this all will soon lead - *the end*.

After this the "King of the North" [doomed globalist world order](#) will be fully, globally identified. The globalist "King of the North" relation to the "reports" and Revelation 10 "little scroll" of the final, second "two witnesses" will become known to all remaining Jehovah's witnesses on planet earth to carry forth to the end and great deliverance of the "great crowd", under the completed and blazing 144000 Kingdom of God body under Christ, in the face of all the world then remaining, directed by Jehovah and Jesus Christ for full global and universal vengeance finale of Revelation 11:15-19 and Daniel 2:31-44, Rev10:7, and 16:17 finality.

## **Bible Truth is the Key to Real Vision**

Jehovah's witnesses who have personally been engrossed in bible study and developing a great appreciation of the former divine prophetic patterns will see, for example, that Zechariah 3-4 has already had 3 related former fulfillments in 518-520 BCE, in Christ's time, and in the period leading to and through 1914.

**OF COURSE THEN, THE GREATEST TEMPLE COMPLETION PHASE OF ALL TIME WILL ALSO BE A FULFILLMENT OF THIS GREAT BIBLE PROPHECY AND PATTERN!!!**

Jehovah's witnesses who understand that the former patterns are guides so as to know the future major pattern when it begins to manifest real-time and live in their lives, such as NOW, with Zechariah 3:1 and the "man of lawlessness" entity that must be revealed in the modern "Temple of the God" Jehovah. The modern bible patterns beginning to activate in this great final fulfillment of Malachi and Zechariah 3's final sequence to temple completion of the 144000 under Christ will follow a similar sequence of events and principles found undeniably founded in the former patterns already fulfilled.

This is why this analysis in principle is true and guided by bible insight, not by personal imaginings. This modern real-time revelation of the "son of destruction" sequence of 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 in tangent with Zechariah 3:1-4 **MUST** precede the great final prophetic cycles of Daniel and Revelation finale as this already occurred in the 1914 era fulfillment in minor form, to build faith in the certainty of the great final fulfillment completing sequence of the sanctification of God's name, through the Messianic Kingdom and Temple as per prophecy and full warning and invitation given to all mankind; (2Pet1:19-21)

This is why shallow bible rooted Jehovah's witnesses will be at the mercy of greatest visual credibility, rather than trusting bible insight, and this is why Jehovah's witnesses need to **STUDY** the bible, not just read it, especially the main prophetic themes and frameworks; (1Tim4:15)

If a Jehovah's witness does not have his "faith in Jehovah and Christ" seatbelt on, worshiping Jehovah God ALONE, in the chariot of Jehovah about to go full blown "pedal to the metal", he will be swept overboard shortly, from top, to bottom with the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idols and idol worshipers and the globalist spies and infiltrator engineers of the "man of lawlessness" *in the near future* events.

*Good bye fraud GB, and good riddance, you have a divine expiration date on your head.*

===

===

## References

===

### "King of the North" Globalist World Order

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/gt-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

### 144000 Guaranteed Completion

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

### Final Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/loose-ends/>

### Governing Body Snatchers

#### GB Globalist Viral Infiltration

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

#### Prophecy Temple Clean-Out

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Keywords:

Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses; GB fraud, GB infiltration, GB imposters, GB spies, GB globalists, GB "man of lawlessness", GB "son of destruction", GB prophecy, GB criminal network, GB organized crime, GB criminals, GB con, GB globalism GB new world order, GB deception, GB plan, GB evacuation, GB internment camp, GB agents, GB spy ring

Governing Body fraud, Governing Body infiltration, Governing Body imposters, Governing Body spies, Governing Body globalists, Governing Body "man of lawlessness", Governing Body "son of destruction", Governing Body prophecy, Governing Body criminal network, Governing Body organized crime, Governing Body criminals, Governing Body con, Governing Body globalism Governing Body new world order, Governing Body deception, Governing Body plan, Governing Body evacuation, Governing Body internment camp, Governing Body agents, Governing Body spy ring

Governing Body Milton Henschel, brother henschel, milton henschel spy ring, jw spies, jw agents, jw infiltration, m. g. henschel, globalist spy ring, jw conspiracy theory, jw 1991, jw 1992, jw 911, jw 9/11

Governing Body Snatchers; jw corruption; jw infiltration; jw spy; jw globalist, jw globalism; jw new world order, jw compromise, jw embezzlers, jw swindle, jw hedge fund, jw wallstreet, jw corporate bankruptcy, jw bankers, jw con, jw broke, jw event, jw attack, jw lawsuit, jw receivership, jw real estate, jw trust, jw test, jw clean out, jw temple, jw kingdom, jw Revelation 11, jw Revelation 10, jw Zechariah 3, jw lawyers, jw investment, jw collapse, jw corporate compromise, jw network, jw microsoft, jw apple, jw google, jw lady gaga, jw james dean, jw president obama, jw united nations, jw dpi, jw un-ngo, jw un ngo dpi, jw propaganda

Fred W. Franz, Fred Franz, Brother Fred Franz

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers; Jehovah's witnesses corruption; Jehovah's witnesses infiltration; Jehovah's witnesses spies; Jehovah's witnesses globalist, globalism; Jehovah's witnesses new world order, Jehovah's witnesses compromise, Jehovah's witnesses two witnesses final fulfillment, Jehovah's witnesses embezzlers, Jehovah's witnesses swindle, Jehovah's witnesses hedge fund, Jehovah's witnesses wall street, Jehovah's witnesses corporate bankruptcy, Jehovah's witnesses bankers, Jehovah's witnesses con, Jehovah's witnesses broke, Jehovah's witnesses event, Jehovah's witnesses attack, Jehovah's witnesses lawsuit, Jehovah's witnesses receivership, Jehovah's witnesses real estate, Jehovah's witnesses trust, Jehovah's witnesses test, Jehovah's witnesses clean out, Jehovah's witnesses temple, Jehovah's witnesses kingdom, Jehovah's witnesses Revelation 11, Jehovah's witnesses Revelation 10, Jehovah's witnesses Zechariah 3, Jehovah's witnesses lawyers, Jehovah's witnesses investment, Jehovah's witnesses collapse, Jehovah's witnesses corporate compromise, Jehovah's witnesses network, Jehovah's witnesses microsoft, Jehovah's witnesses apple, Jehovah's witnesses google, Jehovah's witnesses lady gaga, Jehovah's witnesses james dean, Jehovah's witnesses president obama, Jehovah's witnesses united nations, Jehovah's witnesses dpi, Jehovah's witnesses un-ngo, Jehovah's witnesses un ngo dpi, Jehovah's witnesses propaganda

2 Thessalonians 2 prophecy; Zechariah 3 prophecy; Revelation prophecy; Malachi 3 prophecy, great tribulation, Har-Magedon, end of the world, man of lawlessness, Judas, jw apostles,

1260 days, time, times, half a time, Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 7:26, Revelation 11:2, Revelation 11:3; Revelation three and a half times, Revelation appointed times of the nations 2520 days, Revelation 13:5, Revelation 12:14, Revelation Daniel three and a half years

#### **Biblical Final Fulfillment Phase and Current Patterns and Developments**

"Man of Lawlessness" Now | Infiltrator GB | Usual Suspect

#### **Final Revelation 11 "Appointed Times" 2520 Days**

Final Warning

Red Flag 1: GB No "New Light" for 20 Years

Jehovah's Witnesses See This Truth Immediately | GB Snatchers Objective

Temple Completion vs. Temple Foundation | The Snare is Effective | Guaranteed Target: JW

#### **Objectives of the Zombie GB**

Globalist Schedule Guiding GB

1. Globalist Step 1 (1991) - "NWO" Revelation Globalists and GB | 1991
2. Globalist Step 2 (2001) - 911 Events Timed with GB | 2001 | 911 Launch JW Fog | 20 Year Night | Sin Halves JW Growth | Global Reproach
3. Globalist Step 3 (2012+) - The Coup De Grace | Synchronicity 1 | Synchronicity 2

#### **GB Darkness Objective**

No Final Two Witnesses | How it Works | Regurgitation | 0 New Light | JW Bowling Pins | Red Flags | Two Flock Idol factory | Coma Tunnel Vision

#### **Stealth Bloodguilt on Jehovah's Witnesses**

What's Next? | Questions future will answer:

#### **Bible Identification Criminal GB**

Bible Trigger Event: Jehovah Recovers the JW Ministry | Deep Infiltration | Sheep Still Coming

#### **GB Snatchers Coup De Grace 2012+ - 3 Future Strikes**

1. Phase 3 Finale - Mass Stumbling Event | 2. Phase 3 Finale - Judas Thief | 3. Phase 3 Finale - Internment

GB Globalist "Evacuation" Plan | Beyond Coincidence | Zechariah 3 Angelic Timebomb | How This Happen? | IT IS COMING.

#### **Prophetic "Trigger" Parallel Prophecy (Zech3:1-10, Mal3:1-4, 2Thess2:3-9)**

(Zech 3:1) | (Z 3:2) | (Z 3:3) | (Z 3:4) | (Z 3:5) | (Z 3:6-7) | (Z 3:8) | (Z 3:9) | (Z 4:6-9) | (2 Thess 2:8) | (Z 3: 8b)

#### **Strategic Secrecy and Scandal Exposure Timing**

Secret Sin Damage | 911 Catatonia Inquisition | Cancer Has Spread | Trend Finally Recognized

#### **JW Formalisms and Visuals Aided Infiltrators**

Globalist Agents: Look the Part | Eye Ball Christians | Org Idols Look Just Fine

#### **Extenuating Circumstances**

Jehovah will NOT abandon his people | Zechariah 3:2 log snatch | Bible Truth is the Key to Real Vision

References

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization: Requirements for Infiltration and It's Reverse Engineered Objectives**

I am not writing this analysis to encourage Jehovah's witnesses to leave the organization and Jehovah and Christ's final ministry to temple completion; I am not saying we Jehovah's witnesses do not have the truth from God through the bible; In fact the very presence of divine truth is why these diametric developments I am describing are taking place, fulfilling prophecy real-time and are being explained by a Jehovah's witness;

Many have been stumbled out of the official ministry by not perceiving the stumbling effects, blatant hypocrisy, "wormwood" injected erred policies and smug self-exaltation of the Governing Body is due to a "lawless" "mystery" (2Thess2:7) destined for exposure;

And this is foretold to have to develop right from within the "temple of the God" prior the great temple completion final fulfillment mode cycle to Armageddon; (Zech3:1-3)

Had these who were stumbled (Dan11:32-35; 11:41) known this was developing in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization subtly and Biblically identified "mysteriously" as per guaranteed prophecy they could have remained, for the answer was not a systemic corruption, but a factional one with a terminal danger that will be removed soon for the real final temple cycle; (Rev8:2-5; Zech3:4-7; Rev8:10-11;)

These facts the non-anointed anti-christ Governing Body will not ever divulge, as they are destined for divine destruction soon, well before Armageddon; (Isa66:6; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7); And God gives them all fair warning and advanced notice; (Exe3:17-21; Gen7:4; Matt24:14)

I am telling Jehovah's witnesses to **expect a massive final temple judgment** and [Biblical replication](#) of major final prophetic fulfillment activating at any time after the exposure of the "man of lawlessness" publicly "in the temple of the God";

This Governing Body and company are the main element that MUST be purged in the coming Temple Judgment and Cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14, paralleling [Zechariah 3](#) Priesthood cleansing, and [Revelation 8:2-5](#) final fulfillment mode 'Jehovah's witnesses' "earth" cleansing;

This cleansing will prepare Jehovah's witnesses spiritually and in actual new enlightenment for the [final world ministry of Jehovah God and Christ](#), for Kingdom and Temple *completion* that will follow this initial judgement of the near future in the exact repeat prophetic sequence of 1914- 1922, that is activating now with the Governing Body lifting themselves up over everyone [publicly proclaimed](#) officially by this "body" of spiritual perversion and pretense;

And that is just the beginning of what this "body" is [actually up to](#);

### **This Infiltration Needed Years of Preparation**

1. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization infiltration's most challenging and necessary requirement would be placing operatives to build years of full-time service in their personal record from many years ago; (Dan11:30-35)

- A. The key weakness is already present in Jehovah's Witnesses' over emphasis on spiritual qualifications based on works and uniform visuals rather than actual spirituality and Biblical discernment to detect frauds; (Rev2:2; John7:24)
- B. Internal agents would have to be placed years in advance of key operations manifesting even in the 1976 power-grasp to the present time wildbeast related activities of 1991-2012;
2. The visually dominant attention to appearances and superficial presentation of being a "Jehovah's witness" would not be as difficult to achieve for fraud operatives but would require consistent good acting and trained methodology;
3. All expected displayed behavior, wardrobe, expressions of belief and various verbal syntax "pure language" was easily available information provided in the Jehovah's Witnesses open nature and publications of the Christian requirements outlined voluminously for the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry;
- A. Anyone determined can present this "model" without actually being Christian; (Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)
4. Infiltrators could conceivably apply all these visual and verbal components for an internal operation in advance of full manifestations and could avoid detection for years, and place keymen to accommodate further placement over the years,
5. This could be reinforced in time by developing policy of infallibility above any suspicion subject to disciplinary action if one should accuse the "Governing Body", for example, of sin and apostasy, thus further aiding the "lawless" operation's continuation;
- A. This is aided by the idolatry of a human "body" in this whole developmental history;
6. An infiltration would have to be administered progressively 30 or 40 years or more prior to the "lawless" manifestations beginning to present themselves in hindsight through the Governing Body in the mid 1970's;
7. The actions of the Governing Body of 1976 to 1981 are the key first manifestation of the "man of lawlessness" existing in that body;
- A. "Inquisition" is a key feature of the typical "man of lawlessness" in human history as he has developed in principle before; Expect more of the same traits and actions undercover of a righteous veneer; (Matt7:15-20);

***Therefore a historic and present infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses for internal compromise, subversion and misleading is entirely possible and is prophetic as well in the temple completion cycle, as it was in the temple foundation times of the 1914 period;***

## **The Grand Illusion**

### **Installing a "Steering Wheel" in The Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization**

1. To fully infiltrate Jehovah's witnesses to the next levels of influence, an internal source of organizational control would have to be developed, working through an individual, or through an authoritative group;
2. The previous oversight of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by spiritually strong and loyal organizers and or visionaries in Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz made a covert takeover based on a sole individual impossible in this spiritually strong early period;
3. Hence the idea of a "Governing Body" to effect control was the only recourse at this time of a successful guiding infiltration of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organization;
4. Potential operatives could be placed throughout the organization in anticipation of developing this intrigue of leveraging this group - then seizing power through it - then exercising planned lawlessness over the years; (2Pet2:1-3)
5. This would allow a multi-member "body" to place "lawless" members within it, with remote control progressively over time, while avoiding detection, and provide a more diverse controlling strategy to effect development of a majority of imposter members progressively, and present policies of subversion through this increasingly powerful covert control even before that majority was achieved;

### **Project Credibility by Association**

1. Now that a visionary prophetic theme was already well founded by 1950 in Jehovah's Witnesses by the likes of the continuum of the *individual* visionary works and guidance of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz working in harmony, a suitable body of work of real credibility was available for implied association;
2. The convenient anonymity of the spiritual works of prophetic insight from Fred Franz and others' time forward, allowed an entry point under that "organizational" identity by simple generic association with others, as a generic group, within this spiritual developmental *implied* context associated with the "organization", the "faithful and discreet slave" and the "governing body" all as virtually the same authority;
- A. This had to be developed, this was NOT always the case in Jehovah's Witnesses as an organization led by strong spiritual individuals from incept;

### ***That is the key illusion;***

*Those are also the key "organizational" idolatries, "org"; "slave"; and "governing body" that also developed by this situation as it grew subtly over time;*

3. The "Governing Body" did not produce the central foundation of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic framework. Chosen and guided individuals developed that work, aided by God through Christ; (2Pet1:19-21);

*That is a KEY to this impostership "Governing Body's" success, it is all illusional;*

4. These massive Biblical developmental insights that only God could have provided through Christ, to this degree in this short a time period provided all the assumable "credibility" a future formative "man of lawlessness" "body" of "transformed super-fine apostles" could ask for;

5. All the imposters had to do was slide in subtly and take credit by association over the years with the real anointed visionaries, and maintain control once it went into their hands of the "governing body" illusion that they are the impetus of spiritual landmark development - the *truth is*, they are *not*; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3; Jude4)

6. In time, that "association" would become second nature; as if all these members of the collective "Governing Body" were all little Taze Russells and Fred Franz running around; But. But they are NOT, and their lack of insight and insightless dated publications proves it for 20 solid years, and 20 years of also deep UN and idolatrous sins founded instead;

*They are subtly developed to monstrous proportions, ring kissed idol celebrity pretenders and WTBS cash cow bean counters and worse; (Eze7:22)*

7. The Governing Body would have to skillfully maintain the presentation of itself as the visionary and prophetic developers of the works of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, and Fred Franz who were the actual God employed central visionary developers of the core prophetic theming of the Jehovah's Witnesses, *not* this rogue pretender group;

8. The Governing Body would have to accomplish this regularly while protecting itself from investigation, Biblical based inspection, censure and exposé and conclusive detection of the actual objectives of this well engineered lawless infiltration used to progressively cripple the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry, [place it into compounding gross sins](#) and attempt to [destroy it in time](#);

### **The Black Hole of the Modern Governing Body**

1. The Governing Bodies, since [Fred Franz died](#), have not developed any new insight (in fact, [just the opposite](#)) in 20 years of darkness, and have presented a meager few "new" prophetic commentary books - while programming Jehovah's witnesses to follow the Pied Piper Governing Body like lemmings; (Zech11)

2. But these latest "offerings" are all from the editing and reshuffling wordsmithing of the former works of Fred Franz developed research, manuscripts and writings which are presented as the work of this current masquerade cabal, or are thinly topical simplified commentaries with regular errors in insight;

3. This is accomplished "by the Governing Body" while being aided by a staff of non-anointed writing and research "aids", presenting the illusion that all this dated "fresh food" "spirituality" is "produced" by them;

A. It's all recycled plagiarism;

4. But this intended effect of "awe" and "water walking" is all illusory deceptions by mere association injected under the former anonymity of truly anointed visionaries aided by Christ in their times past, whose work all this actually is, in Governing Body Frankensteined "works" of constant recycling and reworded minutia to appear "productive", "busy" and "believable";

A. It is all actually stalling stagnation of a spiritually dead "governing carcass", and many are smelling what they are actually up to, while "Israel" remains blind as per prophecy;

5. The truth is no "new light" of any prophetic significance has been offered by this masquerade group in 20 years; A projection upon themselves of the work of others, is the central illusion of this group;

A. All globalist watershed developments of the last 20 years have not even been mentioned by the "Governing Cadaver";

6. This Governing Body has to continue the authoritative mythology and associative illusion that they are Russell, Rutherford and Franz caliber actual anointed Christians, while doing nothing more than recycling the previous body of work, looking the part, and continuing the blasphemous plagiarist claims before a duped Jehovah's Witnesses flock who are in fact led into a massive idolatry and sins aided by this illusion;

### **Summary of a Successful Lawless Infiltration**

1. Much [other evidence](#), of a [more serious nature](#), supports the actual lawlessness at work in the "Governing Body", since that group usurped the authority of Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz, in corporate power play intrigues culminating in this 1976 version "body" of lopsided spiritual megalomaniacs progressively gaining control on no actual work of their own;

A. That is why they need "helpers" to even produce this overly simplified and watered down half-rations vegetarian and dessert diet of today's Jehovah's Witnesses;

B. Jehovah's witnesses have been lulled into a door to door coma of Biblical "depth" only enough to reason with new-born sheep - but not deep enough to recognize the [great temple prophetic replication](#) even though it is activating in front of the Jehovah's witnesses face;

C. Today it is hard to reason with deep prophecy with Jehovah's witnesses, they have been prophetically denuded, progressively dumbed-down and Biblically hoodwinked by lawless men;

2. This overlapping body of members, with questionable *actual* righteousness and no extra real authority, continue the illusion that the Governing Body always has led the Jehovah's Witnesses;

A. A lie, and they know it is untrue;

3. But in reality the works of three individuals are who were used by God to develop the central theme and prophetic foundational truth of Jehovah's Witnesses in Charles Russell, further developed by Joseph Rutherford, and highly refined and harmonized by over 50 years of the oversight of Fred Franz;

A. The "Governing Body" are illegitimate apostate frauds;

4. This Governing Body is a charade taking credit for work they are not responsible for, but are merely mimics and recyclers continuing this blasphemy live and real-time leading to judgment soon, and their removal by God; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

5. *And this "Governing Body" JW Pied Pipership is preparing for the "coup de grace" events on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as this culminates soon;*

*Expect a lead-in to a 2014 decoy temple series courtesy the "man of lawlessness";*



# Governing Body of Treason

Setting the stage for the Judgement of Jehovah and Christ of Jehovah's Witnesses, Bethel and the Governing Body; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3; Rev8:2-5)

## The Main "Man of Lawlessness" Objective in the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" Transgressions, Global Reproaches and Mass Stumblings

1. This covert preparatory control of that "governing" "body" effected by 1976 is what led *within 15 years* to the full manifestation of the secondary objectives of this infiltration's adulterous relations with the United Nations idol.
2. This actual objective of serious transgression fulfilling prophecy was to successfully "marry" the Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) worldwide organization; (Hos2:5), "befoul" the anointed identity (Zech3:3) and profane the sacrificial offering "constant feature" in verbal and written form (Dan11:31a) by the "disgusting thing" full UN historic associations to the WTBS and it's "Government Body";
3. This was begun in 1991 officially public (albeit covert at that time) in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991 United Nations "New World Order" proclamation issue, which publicly fulfilled Daniel 11:31 in the Governing Body (GB) participation in the "they" below in the [3rd "placement"](#) of the UN "disgusting thing";

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they** (Globalists and GB) **will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3:1-3), **the fortress** (JW Organization; Daniel 8:11-14), **and remove the constant [feature]** (by polluted sacrifices; so far).

**"And they** (Globalists and GB) **will certainly put in place the** (3rd stand United Nations NWO after Cold WW3) **disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** (in the world and at Bethel providing the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

## Prophetic Cover Up of Live Prophecy

1. In 1990, *rather* than expose the [3rd world placement of the United Nations](#) as the "disgusting thing" fulfillment of [Daniel 11:31](#), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society [engaged in a Bethel based worldwide promotional series of United Nations "New World Order" proclamations](#) with the Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King.

(All searchable on the Watchtower Library CD for term "new world order" found 79 times in Watchtower and Awake! between 1991 and 2001;)

## Allegiance with Wildbeast Objectives of the Disgusting Thing Modern Revelation

1. This activity for 10 covert years commencing in 1991 joined George Bush Sr. in proclaiming this UN "disgusting thing" entity's "placement" in world presentation after the Cold War in 1990-1991;
  - A. [Not Nazi Germany](#) as is fraudulently claimed still; (Which affects [Daniel 8:11-14](#) as well)
2. This was a *highly prophetically significant* 3rd manifestation of the "disgusting thing" since post WW1's League of Nations in 1919, post WW2's United Nations in 1945, as this post Cold WW3's United Nations in "New World Order" mode objective in 1990;
- 3.. This gives us the clue to the [4th placement](#) of the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:44-45 in the future, which this Governing Body cabal is attempting to conceal;

## Continued Official Cover Up

1. Subsequently the infiltrated and controlled Governing Body continued to work globalist 8th King objectives by issuing an edited version of Fred Franz's work in the Daniel prophecy commentary book "Your Will Be Done" as "Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy" in 1999; (Though nothing of the actual fulfillments was noted)
2. This was in order to continue to mislead and apply now blatantly erred interpretations of the USSR and Nazi Germany to the "King of the North" which could not fulfill the incept application of Daniel 11:30-31 or 11:36 to those failed national and national bloc entities;
3. In fact it is the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and Scarlet Wildbeast powers that make up the [King of the North](#) from Daniel 11:27 "until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (Dan11:36) by Daniel 11:45;
  - A. The Governing Body [bypasses all of this](#);
4. To further the cover-up of what is really going on in the ["established place](#) of the sanctuary" the Governing Body then continued to apply the erred application of Nazi Germany's failure to the transgression record of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);
5. They did this while editing out portions of Daniel 8:11-25 to further isolate contradictory evidence out of Jehovah's witnesses notice;

*The Bible is what exposes the Governing Body as lawless globalist partisan 8th King agency because it is time soon, for this initial judgment to begin "with the house of God"; (1Pet4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14);*

## Governing Body Fulfills Prophecy

Both those [Daniel 8](#) and [11](#) prophecies *actually apply* to the globalist King North (King of Fierce Countenance) world power system in development; ([Dan8:11-25](#) parallels [Daniel 11:30-45](#)), in league with the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" placing the "disgusting thing" in the world scene from their respective "governmental" authorities in 1990 and 1991 which is the "transgression causing desolation" and the general "transgression" and "profanation" of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31;

The Governing Body do this globalist operation while covering up the *actual* live meanings of Daniel's actual fulfillment in 1990-1991 in regard to the infiltration leading

to the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:30-31, and the temple judgment that transgression will require soon in Daniel 8:11-14;

## Conclusive Sinful Synergy: Four Striking Coincidental Developments

A. This mega-development of monumental Biblical significance was all timed with the rather convenient removal of [Fred Franz's "restraint"](#) against this kind of blatant Governing Body treason in relation to the "holy covenant" and the Kingdom of God and Christ; (2Thess2:7)

B. That creates 4 red-flag signal anomalies explained only one way now in:

1. **Prophetic fulfillment covered up in time with** key globalist King North live and real-time developments;
  2. Along with the **Governing Body official "bed" relations and "escort" work for the United Nations** "wildbeast" interests;
  3. **All perfectly timed with the incapacitation and death of Fred Franz**, and the rise of globalist imposter Milton Henschel and company;
  4. **All self-exposed "world news" in perfect timing with the next globalist development in 2001** in the Global War on Terror after the 911 World Trade Center attack;
- C. All this occurred in general timing as these blatant distractions from real-time prophecy and spiritual adulteries were carried out by the lead infiltrator Milton Henschel's group's coup of authority to this traitorous manifestation of this Governing Body based globalist UN serving cabal;

## Furthering Debacle of Scandal

1. The "UN library access" excuses were then proclaimed as this news went global to continue the hoodwink over Jehovah's Witnesses in general, while creating an air of utter hypocrisy and scandal to anyone researching this escapade with impartiality;
2. The Governing Body continued proclaiming the UN "New World Order", promoted United Nations organizations, UN published books, and UN joint globalist activities worldwide for 10 covert years of overt advertising journalism;

## Complete Sexual Compromise; Spiritual and Literal

1. The pedophile scandal news broke at the same period of time "*coincidentally*";

## Too Much! All Coincidental?

1. There is simply too much coincidental and synergistic developments that occurred within this small time frame to full manifestation of undeniable "lawlessness", with *two* perfectly *timed* Governing Body administered 8th King globalist supporting developments, to simply be a "random" "coincidental" development;
2. There is also too much preparatory development that must have been in place to facilitate this spiritual coup;
3. The ramifications of this core development manifesting in 1991 continue to spread and compound into new realms of heavy and perpetually expanding sins of idolatry, disloyalty, deceit, reproach and massive stumbling bloodguilt;

*Jehovah's Witnesses have an internal infiltration, decades old, that has infiltrated the entire worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses for further damaging activities; This is just the tip of the "man of lawlessness" iceberg;*

## Man of Lawlessness Revelation and Final Temple Judgment Prophecy Converge as Biblical Signal Activates Live and Real-Time!

The whole Governing Body lawless operation fulfilled prophecy and continues to do so as the brazen yet subtle "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is fully exposed by their own actions in light of live Bible prophecy fulfilling;

This also creates a key signal synergy of the "revealing of the man of lawlessness", "in the temple of the God" as the Governing Body also "lifts themselves up over everybody" [publicly proclaiming themselves](#) the affirmed, one and only, "Faithful and Discreet Slave" officially from their website on November 9, 2012;

## Governing Body Backs Temple Decoy Development

This will lead to the next development of the actual temple judgment, as the Governing Body continues now to create a premature "GT hoax" and decoy "temple prophetic" series to bolster the grand illusion, and to position Jehovah's Witnesses for the final "coup de grace" globalist event that will again, *for the third time*, coincide with a major 8th King globalist world event series soon;

## The Final Dangerous Developments and Betrayal

### The Son of Destruction

From the character from which that name is derived in Judas Iscariot as a murderous traitor and betrayer from within the intimate group of God's Son, we have the final manifestation that the modern Governing Body man of lawlessness is destined to become as the composite lawless one of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12 in the near future, as this initial revelation of this "body" is revealing by evidence, and self revelation of the Lawless Governing Body themselves;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12) Let no one seduce you in any manner** (especially the Governing Body), **because it** (The initial final Temple Judgment and what it leads to) **will not come unless the** (Jehovah's witnesses based) **apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness** (Governing Body cabal) **gets revealed** (as he is officially now self-revealing), (also) **the son of destruction**. (As these masterful deceivers and traitors betray the Jehovah's Witnesses to globalist initial intrigues paralleling 1Peter 4:17 and Daniel 8:11-14) **4 He** (the Governing Body) **is set in opposition** (to the revelation of final truth and the good news "casting truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12)) **and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.** ([As officially shown](#) on 11/9/2012 in the Annual Meeting "Food at the Proper Time" lift up as sole "faithful and Discreet Slave"

blasphemers;)

God will complete this revealing to the full, as the Governing Body become part of the final fulfillment mode; " great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven" during and after their expulsion and neutralization never to set foot in the "temple of the God" ever again; (Isa66:6)

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven** (those leaving the "holy covenant" of Daniel 11:30-31 as the Governing Body progressive apostasy), **and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters.** (Profaned the "constant feature" and anointed temple; (Dan11:30-31)) **11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood** (Governing Body lawlessness and injustice). **And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.** (From Governing Body leavened spiritual pollutions)

### **The Dangerous Very Real Relationship**

The greatest danger and reality is that the globalist King of the North as a composite of the main Two-Horned-Wildbeast engineers (Rev13:11-15) and the 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" are actually directing the Governing Body with the Devil;

Both prophecies of final temple inspection indicate Satan's involvement in Zechariah 3:1 and 2Thess2:9; The Governing Body and globalist planners have been and are working together;

### **The Governing Body Knows the Next World Event and Timing**

This means that the Governing Body knows what the next planned globalist world events are and their timing, and that this period must proceed to another world war development, through it, and to the final 4th placement of the "disgusting thing" as a "world peace and security" idol and an actual globalist world government;

The Governing Body knows this is not the final events the Jehovah's Witnesses are being led to believe;

This is why the Governing Body has attempted to truncate and cover up the 3rd placement of the United Nations in New World Order mode in 1990 as a significant prophetic event, by bypassing this event entirely, while they instead placed the United Nations in New World Order "Disgusting Thing" manifestation at Bethel and in WTBS publications for 10 solid years of 666 services;

### **Governing Evil Shepherd Pied Pipers**

This means the Governing Body can mold Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic expectations with deception as shown in part, to position Jehovah's witnesses and the worldwide organizational components for globalist advantage in the next world developments;

And this is exactly what the derailing of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic reality and understanding has been accomplishing since the 1990 takeover;

This is also why the Governing Body has been grooming unquestioned trust and organizational obedience to themselves from the sheep, they want to lead them worldwide to planned incarcerations and exterminations as "Son of Destruction"; (Zech11)

### **2014 Approximation: Governing Body and Globalist Aided Symphonic Hoax Events**

The Governing Body is aiding the globalist camp to create a massive "Great Tribulation" like hoax event on all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and will lead into that development with a decoy temple development aimed at prematurely developing the context of a "Great Tribulatory" event, that will in fact be a divine judgment of the actual Temple Judgment and subsequent cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14;

We may rightly expect the globalists aiding the Governing Body deceptions and illusion with also a proclaimed "peace and security" to further fool the Jehovah's witnesses that this is indeed the end of the world;

### **Not What Jehovah's Witnesses are Being Misled into Believing**

But in fact the globalist know this is the beginning of the approximate 10 year cycle to lead the world to World War 4, the absorption of Babylon the Great's global assets in that period and that religious sovereign destruction, and the preparation of all out 8th King world placement to fulfill Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 after World War 4 is resolved;

This is all prophetically revealed and deployed by the 8th King globalists for the very same "world peace" presentation stage as the three previous world wars also provided; to present a complete world government in whatever form and branding it may appear at that time in the future as the 4th "United Nations" *and* actual "Scarlet Wildbeast" full bodied "8th King" world power system worldwide;

### **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Judgement is What is Coming (1Peter 4:17)**

Jehovah's Witnesses, as per prophecy, are caught by surprise by this actuality, as opposed to their expectations, and this will delay the Jehovah's Witnesses understanding of this final period as per the "evening" portion of the Daniel 8:14 judgment period of a minimum 1150 days;

### **Wobble the Witnesses for 10 Years**

The globalist objective is to destroy or permanently cripple the final world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses as the prophetic cycle of Revelation 10-11 repeats in final fulfillment mode finality;

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Cleansed of Governing Body Liars**

This Biblical prophetic truth is not being taught by this compromised and corrupt Governing Body, and will not be taught to Jehovah's Witnesses until that "man of lawlessness" is purged in this extremely traumatic actual temple judgment and cleansing cycle as the final temple completion cycle of all Biblical prophecy commences;

Zechariah 3, Daniel 8:11-14 and Revelation 8:2-5 will all parallel in this cleansing action to manifest while the Governing Body is internally aiding the destruction and betrayal of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide, undercover as "ministers of righteousness" until they are angelically removed as per prophecy; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

## Final Note:

### The Infiltration Incept

1. This prophecy below therefore goes back to a *successful* (act effectively) infiltrative planning (give consideration) and internal deployment (arms that stand) that developed any time after 1922 in Jehovah's Witnesses (or International Bible Students), since Christendom can no longer be considered part of the "holy covenant" from that time in this prophecy, this initial development, the positioning for infiltration, had to take place after WW1 - exactly when is not known:

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** "And he (globalist King North) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (success is the criteria, Nazi Germany failed); and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (Had to be within Jehovah's Witnesses, the only ones with members actually in "holy covenant") **31** And there will be (infiltrative spiritual warfare) **arms that will stand up** (operate), **proceeding from him;** (globalist King North);

2. Parallels Daniel 11:41 "invasion";

**(Daniel 11:41)** He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will be made to stumble.

3. The Governing Body Revelation Fulfilling Live and Real-Time:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. **4** He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. **5** Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? **6** And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. **7** True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. **8** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. **9** But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents **10** and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. **11** So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, **12** in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.

**(Zechariah 3:1-4)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.

(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel desolation portion:) **2** Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

(Actual Jehovah's Witnesses Status before God and Christ:) **3** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel cleansing portion:) **4** Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."

4. The Temple Judgment of the Near Future:

**(Daniel 8:11)** all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide, soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12)** And an army itself was gradually *given over* (JW infiltration and compromise), *together with the constant [feature]* (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success. (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"

**(Daniel 8:14)** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition. (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"

## Notes on the Fraud Governing Body Deception of Spiritual Authority

*The Main GB Trick Was Attaching a Secular Corporate "Governing Body" to the Bible in Acts 15:1-33, When in Fact No Such Thing Actually Exists;*

### Veneer 1

That allowed a progressive covert "committee" infiltration in the hands of this "body" to develop to fullness; [Keeping in mind this is NOT a Biblical actual spiritual authority](#) of God through Christ;

(The 12 Apostles were the governance as directed by Christ, NOT some "board of directors" as some contrived mythological "supreme council" of God; That's a bunch of corporate spiritual megalomaniacs; The "body" of anointed Christians also overrides the mythical Governing Body in spiritual reality;)

This is a "body" that began to override individual anointed Christians like Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz to introduce the top four (and more) web stumbling policies of today, like UNNGO, "Pedophile Protection Plan", stone cold shunning and "GB Draculas" vampiric blood dissecting desecrations; (Ignoring Acts 15:1-33 commands ironically)

## Veneer 2

Now the books written after Rutherford's day were anonymous commentaries; This aided another layer of covert veneering that the "Governing Body" slips under to take the credit of Fred Franz and other anointed workers, when all they are are busybody bean counters and profaners, undercover;

That is how the main "Governing Body" dual facade of assumed credibilities became the vessel of covert "man of lawlessness" development; This "body" is the main JW "rat nest" from 1976 in usurped and fictional authority;

They were hidden in presumptions, protected by the "Inquisition" mandates of the 1980's in that Bethel purge fear fest when they "burned" Ray Franz, Ed Dunlap and others at the figurative "stake", and are now globalist intelligence Academy Award total acting job posers - all fake, smoke and mirrors, all make believe, all a grand illusion;

## GB Lawless AtmosFear

That set a "fear and judgment" mentality in the JW flock, rather than open love and mercy; This was progressive

**(James 2:12-13) Keep on speaking in such a way and keep on doing in such a way as those do who are going to be judged by the law of a free people. 13 For the one that does not practice mercy will have [his] judgment without mercy. Mercy exults triumphantly over judgment.**

That "freedom" became a coercion, that "mercy" suspicion, that "love" self-righteousness to infuse this GB DNA of subtle but actual "lawlessness" into the "elder body";

## Full JW Coup 1991

By the time Fred Franz "restraint" (2Thess2:7) was ending as he aged and died, the GB "men of lawlessness" broke out like gangbusters almost immediately;

While Fred Franz lay dying the Milton Henschel "temple rat brigade" stormed the Bethel Citadel with the covert United Nations organizational "mating" with the "Israel of God" "Virgin Daughter";

The "coup" was now in full control;

I mean Fred Franz wasn't even dead yet, and this GB UN operative masquerading anti-christ operation of deception, based in the corrupted Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, was fulfilling [Daniel 11:31b](#) purposely, [providing the "temple transgression"](#) of Daniel 8:11-14, by joining the Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" to the United Nations family of organizations sanctioned by the "Governmental Body" of us Jehovah's Witnesses in 1991;

**Thus the UN "disgusting thing" was officially placed in the Awake! magazine September 8, 1991 issue, with the sarcastic question "What's New at the United Nations?"**

***Why the "nation" of JW "Israel", that's what is new at the United Nations! Courtesy the GB imposter cabal!***

----

## Hence a Coming Temple Judgment and Cleansing is Required

This will require a divine purge in a massive globalist event to finalize Daniel 8:14 parallel to Zech3 "priesthood" cleansing;

That will have to take place as the final cycle of Temple and Kingdom prophecy will be activated by this temple judgment of the "established place of the sanctuary" in Bethel's desolation with the worldwide organization of the Jehovah's witnesses to the divine degree mandated; (Isa 12; Jer30:11; Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5)

The GB is covering this all up, though it is now easy to prove by the Bible's prophetic insight:

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/243617/1/Governing-Body-Prophetic-Cover-Up-and-1990-UN-NGO-Dive-rsion-Basics>

## Witness Recovery Program

Jehovah's Christian Witnesses will be recovered and cleansed from this profanation of Zech3:1-3 as per Zech3:4-7, and that final ministry will proceed over the 6 trumpets to [the final "two witnesses" prophetic replication](#) to Kingdom and Temple 144000 completion of Revelation 11:15-19;

## Man of Lawlessness Publicly Revealed

THAT is what this will trigger soon, now that the "man of lawlessness" is fully revealed publicly "in the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12) THAT prerequisite in 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 is now [completed by the Governing Body themselves](#), fraudulently trying to attach a worldly corporate "board of directors" to a Biblical spiritual "Faithful and Discreet Slave" anointed entity to add the final blasphemy of this body in this phase before [coup-de-grace on the JW organization worldwide](#) by UN servicing GB operatives in 100% "sit down" in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

## Lawless Governing Body Exposed

The "Governing Body" experiment has failed; It NEVER should have been a fictional "supreme council" overriding apostolic authority as it's main goal of blasphemy for performing undercover lawless deeds for years in the JW org, based right from Bethel HQ;

The main blasphemy here is that the XGB are connecting a Biblical entity of Christ's anointed "body" to a non-existent meaningless "Governing Body" of mundane

worldly insignificance; It's an old clever lie in other words;

---

***I am not telling JW's to leave the organization, I am telling them things are NOT as they appear - JW's are being diverted, the Bethel Titanic is way off course now, and JW's need to know a massive temple judgment of God's anger is in store with the next globalist 8th King GB final coup-de-grace surprises and worldwide event(s) cycle to fulfill Daniel8:11-14 SOON;***

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

## **On "Man of Lawlessness" Manifestation fulfilling 2Peter 2:1-3; (2Thessalonians 2:3-4)**

**Jehovah's Witnesses have the divine truth, they just do not know the divine truth after 1990 levels of understanding, and that is why "Man of Lawlessness" is in the JW organization;**

Here is what we need to understand a little more clearly here, to not be fooled by the first predictable reaction;

Generally speaking the effect on you and many others created by these kinds of bad policies and contradictory developments is formulaic;

The lawless elements inside the Jehovah's Witnesses organization are not making these errors "accidentally" or with "good intentions" or "lack of insight" into biblical principles as many imagine, and so they sense the utter hypocrisy and leave the JW's, or never join us;

These things are done on purpose to create these effects in other words; People cannot seem to see through this part of this little illusion the XGB has going for quite some time now;

===

These stumbled and misled people is the exact intent of these XGB errors, these elements in JW org WANT you to abandon the source of truth, they want people making a linear reasoning, from point A error, to point B conclusion that it is all erred, no truth here, no need to look any further into, continue on in sin y'all;

That is how the "man of lawlessness" element cut JW's numbers from 14 million 1990 projection of real brothers, to today's 7 million; The UN/NGO, Pedophile Protection Policies, shunning overkill and various hypocritical wafflings have stumbled literally tens of millions of people, in that percentage is the lost 7 million potential Jehovah's witnesses who are now lost;

That is the kind of REAL bloodguilt the Governing Body is broadcasting on all witnesses, and how the bloodshed of ancient Israel in Hosea for example, applies today to the "Israel of God" whose "befouled garments" are very real before God; (Zech3:3);

And so many "apostates" as the apostate XGB likes to label them, are driven into more error by not reasoning past the first reaction, into seeing that Jehovah's Witnesses have a "lawless one" element which was already foretold in the greater temple completion cycle to have to fully manifest to complete revelation as is now the case in the JW org;

And that will lead to the divine cleanout of the "temple" in the timed sequence of Daniel 8:11-14's temple judgment to remove these masterfully deceptive and sly men from the entire organization of Jehovah's Witnesses;

BUT, the JW org will go into the abyss of Revelation 9:1-4, as the "established place of the sanctuary", the JW org, is "thrown down"; And that will occur with a globalist 8th King serving, two-horned-wildbeast globalist elite engineered MASSIVE world event around the approximate 2014 period;

In that period the "man of lawlessness" expert agency of diversion in the JW org can also take full advantage of the psychological 1914-2014 "temple centennial" to prematurely advance on JW's worldwide a "GT hoax" to also unfold with this massive event that will make 911 look like a minor event in comparison to what is in store to prepare the mentality of the world for WW4 and for the actual birth of the UN in full "New World Order" out of that decade long ensuing chaos;

BTG and other prophecies will be activating in a world context that no one will be able to deny, even the JW org will be checkmated, and the Watchtower will go into "silence" as Bethel goes down for a timed "desolation" due to UN and all these transgressions you are noting;

**(Hosea 4:5-6) And you will certainly stumble in the daytime, and even a prophet must stumble with you, as at night. And I will put your mother to silence. 6 My people will certainly be silenced, because there is no knowledge. Because the knowledge is what you yourself have rejected, I shall also reject you from serving as a priest to me; and [because] you keep forgetting the law of your God, I shall forget your sons, even I.**

So, if people realized that this is prophetic guarantee of "man of lawlessness" manifestations right "in the temple of the God" that would also see the "temple of the God" is assuredly now the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian group, and will be made more emphatic to the point Jehovah and Christ will personally fry out the 1/3 taint from the Jehovah's witnesses before the eyes of the whole world, whether they realize what this is leading to or not;

It is leading to the final cleansed commission of Jehovah's witnesses anointed as the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-7 complete in "7 times" as 2520 days, leading to the 144000 Christ manifestation of Matt24:29-31 after that final 1260 days;

And in time, that will develop to full Kingdom of Christ Armageddon conquest;

And that will be initially signaled by this JW 2300 "evening and morning" "throw down" of the JW organization as it takes a massive globalist worldwide broadsided and asleep at the wheel hit, allowed by God due to all these sins in the midst of the JW temple fulfilling Zech3:1-3, then the cleansing of the anointed temple priesthood of Zech3:4-9;

That is basically then a 1150 day signal with possible 1150 day recovery, an unknown transitional prep JW recovery ministry which is the 7 trumpets paralleling the 7

bowls in 1-6, to the grand finale lead in to the 7th bowl and trumpet, with a 1260 day FINAL WARNING to the world in a short but sweet "little scroll" FINAL SOVEREIGN ULTIMATUM TO PLANET EARTH AND ALL ITS PEOPLES prior to the full Kingdom and Temple completion and the final conquest of Armageddon;

That is what JW manifest errors are signaling, NOT that the "temple of the God" is corrupt, but that certain JW leadership is the "man of lawlessness" we are told by prophecy to expect NOW;

And they are here in the "right hand of Joshua" (Zech3:1), aided by the Devil there and in 2Thess2:9 as the fraud Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

THAT is what people are seeing, and drawing the wrong conclusions, as "lawless one" expect them to do, to aid the stumbling of millions from covert media, the web, and this actual ministry of the "Sam Herd" Governing Body criminal cabal; As Paul said, "the mystery of this lawlessness" has been in operation in the JW org for years fulfilling Daniel 11:30;

---

The Jehovah's Witness "abyssing" (Rev9:1-4; final fulfillment mode) [temple cycle hit](#), will signal a whole series of final prophecy repeating exactly as it's first fulfillment cycles of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922, BUT in the near future all the way to temple completion with plenty of warning for all to see, years of it in fact - years of WW4; (Satan will also pull a massive distraction period just like 1914-1918 at that highly significant period of Kingdom birth; That truth cannot be covered up;)

The globalist JW XGB will more than likely now develop the final groundwork in the JW mind for a premature [decoy hoax mimic on that 1914-2014 "temple centennial"](#) for the psychological effect they can spring on the JWs who are by and large, sitting ducks, in "befouled garments" that are REAL sins, deep sins, serious sins; (Zech3:3);

The sins of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and masterful operations of subversion;

But JWs will be the FIRST target as an organization and much of it will be covert; 1Pet4:17 will fulfill, and we all will know the bang boom when that hits the world proper as well; That will just be the next 10 year cycle of the globalists kicking off, as they checkmate the JW org, all set up from within, for this externally supporting MASSIVE world military event series unfolding eventually to full WW4;

This will drag on a number of years - but at least we will know what it all means right?; and at least some [prophetic patterns will be well known](#) in actual fulfilling activations that can be demonstrated LIVE AND REAL-TIME in all our lives God willing;

The [4 stands of globalist world government](#) and image is a handy pattern to see, and that is why the JW xGB covers this up to the world and all poor misled JWs;

That's how we know they must throw a WW4 to birth the NWO the final time;

The JW org hit will be in this preparatory period, and everyone will know when this manifests, because it has a timed prophetic sequence tied to it, for JW information, when it finally "dawns" on JWs what is going on, as per the "morning" of the 2300 evenings and morning period of at least 1150 days;

At least also, people do not have to wrestle with why the XGB does this, that and the other thing; They are the "man of lawlessness" revealed in the "temple of the God" real-time, prior to this judgment series replicating 1914-1918 complete with a World War 4 to boot;

THAT is what 2014 +/- will bring JWs and the world, a ten year trek to and through WW4 to the final "placement" of the "disgusting thing", BUT this time along with a WHOLE 8th King, and WHOLE "Scarlet Wildbeast" New World Government over planet earth as Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25 prepare to finalize in that "freedom of care" in the post WW4 "peace and security" prior to world depopulation mode of the deepest Great Tribulation cycle of Matt24:21-22 at the Matt 24:29-31 transition period as Christ's Kingdom is ALSO manifesting live and real-time a period after that 1260 day final warning;

=

## Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith

### Man of Lawlessness (MOL) Prophecy Activating Changes the Whole MOL Doubt Effect to Faith in God and Prophecy

1. When I say "MOL" I mean the modern day "Man of Lawlessness" who **must be revealed "in** the temple of the God" publicly by evidence, sinful trends and self-revelation prior to the final prophetic temple cycle; (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3)
2. These MOL sins are of the progressive, but deceptive lawlessness being purposely carried out by the imposter Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses "Man of Lawlessness" under the mastery of demonic aided deceptions to fulfill crucial signal prophecy prior to God's judgment starting; (1Peter4:17); (2Thess2:3-4; 2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-3)
3. The Governing Body works to stumble millions and to set up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for desolations in the final globalist 8th King drive to world war 4;
4. This is an **activation** in itself of the **final temple inspection, judgment and cleansing cycle** which must be completed and revealed *prior* to the full temple 144000 completion under Christ;
5. So **this activation is a signal, important and changes everything** by prophetic enlightenment of who the Governing Body (GB) actually are; They are not Christians, much less anointed; The GB fruitage speaks for itself; (Matt7:15-20; 2Pet2:1-3)

*This means the temple judgment commencement prophecy of 1 Peter 4:17 is near to activation;*

## Prophecy is Repeating

So when a Jehovah's witness who respects the initial temple foundation prophetic cycle as the truth, sees that the temple completion cycle repeats a temple inspection,

judgment and cleanse similar to the temple judgment foundation phase (1914-1919), they understand *this is extremely significant and important*;

Why?

1. **It indicates a prophetic temple judgment of massive proportions upon the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" is what will SOON follow** the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" as that 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 prophecy promises as a prerequisite revelation with great evidence;

2. The "**Man of Lawlessness**" is himself a **great signal of divine judgment poised** to be unleashed on the temple that the "man of lawlessness" is polluting (Dan11:30),

3. This *will be destructive to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization* in the MOL's "son of destruction" meaning at this coup-de-grace event soon as Daniel 8:11-14, parallel with the temple inspection and visitational cleansing of Malachi 3:1-5, **actually activates** as well in the near future;

4. That also *parallels* the Zechariah 3 Temple priesthood anointed cleansing in this purification judgment soon; (Zech3:4-7)

5. That also activates Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse of the Jehovah's witnesses; That begins a seven trumpet cycle that cannot be reversed once it begins; (Rev8:1-13);

6. That leads to the final Revelation 9-11 FINAL cleansed ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses as per prophecy and what it implies, it leads to temple completion before Armageddon; (Revelation 8-11 is a repeating prophecy to finale over a number of years)

====

## This Changes Everything

1. So when people say this:

**"man the Governing Body is such a bunch of hypocrites, man they are UN worshippers and pedophile protectors, man they are arrogant, infallible and smug, man they are obviously sinners not some "new light" 2012 annual meeting "faithful and discreet slave", the whole Jehovah's Witnesses ministry is a bunk lie!"**

2. People are being affected the way the MOL wants to effect people, to stumble them out of the way to the truth and salvation; (2Pet2:1-3)

3. People who currently believe this lie and see the actual sins in the Jehovah's Witnesses must also understand that **this is foretold to have to occur and be revealed prior to the final temple judgment cycle of prophecy** *actually* activating as Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing actions of massive proportions nears the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

**This reality of prophetic activation cannot be reversed, prophecy WILL continue to fulfill to the end - this is just the beginning of the final cycle;**

## When People Understand This "Man of Lawlessness" Prophecy Fulfilling Now in the Governing Body Lawless Works Faith is Maintained to What Must Follow Soon;

1. With this Bible understanding of critical signal prophecy, then the MOL sin effect of doubts is just the opposite upon a person with faith, whose understanding of this required prophetic fulfillment bolsters their faith and conviction that this is indeed the Bible truth because the "man of lawlessness" is "in the temple of the God" being finally revealed for this purpose;

2. This MOL development revealed accurately **proves what must follow soon** in prophecy guaranteed;

3. And that also means the Jehovah's Witnesses and ministry are the "temple of the God" in the genuine anointed capacity that this MOL is attempting to suppress, violate; (Zech3:1-3) and pollute by covert means of diversion and "throwing truth to the earth"; (Dan8:11-12) in coverup of this prophetic truth;

4. The MOL also **covers up what led to these lawless men** taking over the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society through this MOL Governing Body administrative lead especially since 1990 and the UN relationship; (Daniel 11:30-32);

5. The whole thing **fulfills prophecy explicitly since 1990** in full manifestation of the UN NGO fornications for 10 covert years of gross sins against God, Christ, Jehovah witnesses and the general world population by the Governing Body promoting sin and lies to aid the UN globalist objectives since 1990 to coverup the great prophetic significance of all this from people; (Dan11:30-31)

## MOL is Exposed Now

1. Now the tables have turned on MOL, and his clever subversions of purposeful sin and hypocrisy in the Jehovah's Witnesses, such as the UN NGO adulteries, now expose the real situation in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization as actually fulfilling a great signal prophecy;

2. The active fulfillment of critical Bible prophecy in this revelation of the criminal "governing body" MOL, prior to massive temple events that will also activate to clean the MOL out of Jehovah's Witnesses and fully expose the origins of his activities, **sheds new light on what is actually transpiring in the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry today;**

3. Now we know what is actually going on, and why MOL covers this up;

4. MOL wants people stumbling and doubting BUT NOT seeing the significance of what is REALLY going on here;

5. MOL is being revealed by Bible prophecy prior to divine termination of the MOL as the temple judgment MUST soon follow in a huge set of events that will get the



attention of all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;

6. This will also get the world's attention as well - because this will expand to affect the world by 8th King globalist intrigues also being exposed per prophecy, as other prophetic fulfillment is what this will lead to to the end;

====

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Tags

2 Thessalonians 2 prophecy; Zechariah 3 prophecy; Revelation prophecy; Malachi 3 prophecy, great tribulation, Har-Magedon, end of the world, man of lawlessness, Judas, jw apostles, 1260 days, time, times, half a time, Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 7:26, Revelation 11:2, Revelation 11:3; Revelation three and a half times, Revelation appointed times of the nations 2520 days, Revelation 13:5, Revelation 12:14, Revelation Daniel three and a half years

**This just in...**

***The Front Page Says it All...***

[www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/](http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/)

NEWS

S

ACTIVITIES

N



NOVEMBER 9, 2012 | EVENTS & ACTIVITIES

## Annual Meeting Report

### “Food at the Proper Time”

An audience of thousands listened to encouraging reports

Rela



and an exciting discussion of [Matthew 24:45-47](#) at the 128th annual meeting of the Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society of Pennsylvania.

On October 6, 2012, almost  
6,000 people were assembled



Video Clip:  
Program—  
[SEE MORE](#)

## Are the xGB "Lawless Ones" trying to say something here?

Do people really know what this particular revelation REALLY means soon?

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4a) Let no one (like the xGB) seduce you in any manner, because [the judgement] will not come unless the **apostasy comes first** and the **man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. (Apostate xGB and org wide infiltration of the "weeds"). 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...

(2 Thessalonians 2:4b) . . . **publicly showing himself** to be a god.

---

The point is in the 8th King (2HWP) symbology, 4 pyramids, earth square comprehensiveness of globalist known "Novus Ordo Seclorum" symbology, with three fat S's in the 3 visible eyes, 666, on the front page of an annual meeting article called "Food at the Proper Time"?

Announcing a "faithful and Discreet Slave"?

With a big scarlet backdrop on the stage? (Scarlet wildbeast)

This is surreal now!

====

See, the XGB are supposed to be representing GOD'S KINGDOM, NOT human jimmy-rigged globalist contraptions of human error and Edenic deep sin limitation;

And that is exactly what the xGB are doing, subtly promoting a demon kingdom over mankind, and it is all already revealed in prophecy in the "temple of the God";

These guys are now ridiculous in blatancy; They think no one notices, or those that do will be stumbled out of the truth of God's Kingdom, but like mice and men, they will end up in God's trap, they are going for the cheese already;

The WTBS material since the UN/NGO 666 related sins, is all occultic-illuminati polluted graphics randomly presented as per Rev8:10-11;

The WT is regularly presenting spiritual ideas in obvious error to those on the ball, ideas true anointed know are false;

"Joshua" as a priestly symbol of the actual anointed is befouled and under Satanic resistance in a temple completion prophecy of Zech3:1-10;

The temple sins of the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 are the 3rd UN "placement" in 1991 (in the WTBS) of the "New World Order" initiative of the "False-Prophet" of the 1990 UN/NWO world "placement", after WW3 (Cold War), quoted from before the Un Security Council and US Congress in the Awake! of Sept 8, 1991 from George Bush Sr. prophesying;

And these high-priests of the "scarlet wildbeast", the so-called Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, are STILL in the house, and now fully manifesting in broad public daylight;

That October 6, 2012 Annual Meeting, made world news on November 9, 2012, is the first totally world manifestation of the "man of lawlessness" claiming to be the "Faithful and Discreet Slave", while really being the Evil Slave, "lifting himself over everyone", for a "sit down" in the "temple of the God";

Now the subject matter, of this world announcement, is a HUGE biblical prophecy fulfilling right in front of our faces, all leading to a very convenient 1914-2014 "centennial" in the misled JW mind;

Why?

Not good reasons is why they are doing this;

-----

A. **Temple Foundation** minor prophetic cycle of 1914-1922 must have a **Temple Completion** major prophetic cycle in the near future;

B. **Kingdom Birth** minor prophetic cycle of 1914-1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** major prophetic cycle in the near future;

C. "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 minor prophetic cycle (1914-1918) must have a "Holy City" final trampling in the major prophetic cycle for full "**7 times**" divine decree in **2520 total days** in the near future;

### Basic Principles:

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** in the near future;
2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat** upon the same minor pattern, in worldwide scope;

3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle;

**XGB:**

4. **The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB must precede the final temple cycle; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)**

....

In other words, [it ALL repeats](#) soon;

## **Operation GB "Angels of Light"; The GB.92.UN-NGO JW Viral Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Revealed as Per Prophecy**

===

Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian

===

This analysis is unique because it is not developed by an apostate, but by a Jehovah's witness, in active ministry and good standing, who is also anointed by Jehovah (New Covenant), in agreement with Christ's Kingdom Covenant with full awareness of every Messianic Kingdom legality. This exposé is from one with full God given expertise of every Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic sovereign progression of the 144000 Temple and Messianic Kingdom completion guaranteed to fully manifest in flaming fury in the face of the zenith "King of the North" globalist power system as it's "8th King" attempts to assume world control, through the "2HornedWildbeast" globalist Anglo-American elite head engineers and administrators worldwide; (Rev17:12-18; Rev13:11-15; Rev16:13-16; Dan11:40-45)

This is not meant to stumble, but strengthen ALL Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" "one flock", and all interested in the indomitable rule of Jehovah God through Jesus Christ for all eternity, as the "King of the North" and "King of the South" power systems are relegated to dog food and pushing up daisies in one Almighty display of TRUE Super-Power! Even Gog of Magog is going down hard; (Eze38-39; Isa24:21-23)

Peace and plenty, blessings and eternal life shall reign forevermore! Long live the Kings, Jehovah and Jesus Christ! Get ready to meet 20 billion angels in full battle array at Global Har-Magedon, repent now! Rejoice! (Rev19:6-8)

### **Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is Not What it Appears to Be**

#### **1992 Infiltration Objectives**

This will outline the infiltration of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, it's inner corporate management structure compromise and the objective of all three bold moves of this infiltration, from the (1) incept UN NGO scandal injection, to the (2) separation and infiltration of governing and corporate management, to the positioning entry access "blessing" and the need to have information feeds to the fraud GB by (3) unanointed "other sheep" aligned "GB aid" researchers to unknowingly aid this infiltration by carrying the "Governing Body's" research and developmental work for 20 years.

**This virus is in 3 stages, sin and infect (10 years stealth/ 1992), expose and idol build (globally 10 years since 10/2001), and a third massive stumbling event now being planned by the infiltrators of this compromised org and GB, the "coup de grace". But Jehovah and Christ, as per prophecy, will toast out the termites in Zech3:2-4 final fulfillment very soon.**

#### **Stealth Masquerade Year After Year**

The overall operational goal is to operate undetected while "feeding" the "sheep" a 1990 version of truth with no "new light" for now 20 years, to put Jehovah's organization and anointed into a doctrinal and revelatory "fossilization" so as to not ascertain the guaranteed final fulfillment mode of the major prophetic cycle of Daniel 7:25-26; 12; Revelation10-11 which WILL replicate in final fulfillment from the great tribulation point in the future, in the same patterns of 1914-1918 initial "Two Witnesses" (1260 days), and the Christ Court finality foregleamed in 1919-1922 (1290 day) pattern primarily.

#### **Hand to Plow, Keep Looking Backwards to 1914, End Up In The Canal!**

The objective in this spiritual retardation is to keep Jehovah's Witnesses perpetually focused on the past 1914 minor fulfillment cycle although the final fulfillment is about to replicate in a final major way in the near future. This retards Jehovah's witnesses so as not to ascertain the final temple inspection (in the near future) is of ONLY Jehovah's witnesses, and to never officially proclaim the GUARANTEED completion of the Messianic Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Christ (Rev11), prior to the Armageddon finality of Jehovah's "war of the great day of God the Almighty" global (Rev19:19-21) and universal (Rev20:1-3) conquest.

Sin, stumble and stall, all while appearing as "anointed" Governing Body, a fraud idol, a masterful deception for two decades now. But, they merely align with prophecy that also must fulfill on their heads; (Zech3:1-10)

The current fraud infiltrated Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and FDS/JW Org is here:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

### **Jehovah's Witnesses be HONEST!: We Must Face the Truth of Our Sins...**

#### **Worldwide Reproach**

The UN NGO, regardless of the reasoning, brought great reproach to Jehovah's Name, sullied in hypocrisy Christ's reputation and that of the anointed body on earth today and then, and compromised the reputation of every Jehovah's witness on earth. All this from a decision of a few selfish frauds in the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses in 1991-1992 UN NGO viral deployment.

The Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses, in 1991-1992, secretly prostituted the image of God's Daughter, Christ's Bride, with full intent of it's exposure later for a great reproach and GB/Slave idol building phase to follow.

## **Bloodguilt**

This massive bold sin also stumbled literally millions of people worldwide from even considering Jehovah's witnesses as a vessel of divine truth. Other fell out of the truth, due to this blatant bold hypocrisy of Gehenna level sin.

## **Red Flag 1:**

**Obviously, for no possible reason, none whatsoever, will Jehovah Almighty God reproach His own name, and inspire the stumbling of millions of human beings, obstructing lives from coming to the genuine and accurate knowledge of everlasting salvation; (John17:3) NO WAY! NO HOW!**

## **Hey GB!**

NO ONE prostitutes the image of God's "Virgin Daughter of Zion" to the "UNclean thing" and gets away with it for long. The current GB, to some degree, will be COMPLETELY exposed and neutralized by God shortly as per GUARANTEED prophecy, they are on a conveyor belt to angelically backed doom, as per the DIVINELY GUARANTEED prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-4.

**(Zechariah 3:1-4)**

## **Active Now:**

*And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him (FDS ministry).*

## **About to Fulfill:**

*2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB sins) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."*

## **It Is Impossible for Jehovah to Inspire Gross Sin**

Jehovah DID NOT inspire these sinful infiltrative actions, plain and simple. Satan did; (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9) This is divinely permitted to manifest globally the modern final fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-10.

This is permitted by God, and known beforehand by Him for prophetic reasons and God's own ultimate purpose to be revealed shortly.

Also this GB fraud faction "man of lawlessness" *modern final fulfillment* of the revealing of the GB.92 infiltration "son of destruction" betrayer "Judas" class is required as per prophecy of the final fulfillment mode. This class of traitors is revealed fully within the "12 apostles" (GB) and must ALSO be revealed globally prior to the final climax "Two Witnesses" 2.0 ministry (Rev10-11) also in final parallel fulfillment of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. This is permitted as per prophecy - and revealed as such before the final exposure event.

**The current GB, WILL be defrocked and exposed BIG TIME! As per guaranteed prophecy! God is STARTING inspection in the GB bedroom and dresser.**

This is all permitted for a globally known move by God to establish the final Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" second and climax ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, anointed and "other sheep" supports for the near future, and to shift the Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic paradigm into final fulfillment mode out of the master model minor pattern of the 1914 prophetic cycle.

## **Initial GB.infiltration "Angels of Light" Objectives**

### **Objective 1: Remove Top Level Blessing by Purposeful GB Led Gross Sin - Secretly at First**

This gross sin perpetrated from the top administrative corrupted and compromised Governing Body and top corporate support management of Jehovah's witnesses (in some degree of infiltration of both), through pre-planned, stealth, sinful, traitorous and reproachful official "sexual" relationship with the UN, was for an initial purpose of jeopardizing Jehovah's complete blessing upon Jehovah's witnesses administrative bodies, GB and Organization ASAP.

This traitorous "fornicative" union with the United Nations (UN) Non Governmental Organizations (NGO) Department of Public Information (DPI) IMMEDIATELY resulted in Jehovah's highest level holy spirit being withdrawn from the organization, from the top, since 1991-1992. The GB had filthily agreed to aid a stealth propaganda engineered "spearhead" penetration of the globalist UN specialized demographic targeting promoters and propagandists in the target worldwide audience of Jehovah's witnesses, with GB blessing, aid, and continued guidance, while interacting with UN promotions experts for "outlines" and techniques.

The GB was now globalist "Good old Boys" and donut eating termite parasites in the Jehovah's witness organization, (GB). the "log" of Zech3:2, has termites to fry out shortly in that "fire" event. An event no doubt aided by this infiltration as it's coup de grace stumbling and betrayal event. The current GB is divine black toast soon, as per Zech3:2 live and real-time fulfillment guaranteed.

### **Objective 2: Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses**

#### **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 1**

This means the first goal, was compromising the ACTUAL spirituality of all Jehovah's witnesses by secretive actions, and hindering the growth projections of a sustained 5.5% Jehovah's witness growth rate as was the case for 15 years prior to 1992, to the 1-3% growth rate present today. In any event, they affected the intake

of 4 million people minimum into the truth. Bloodguilt sin would soon follow, and is perpetually expanded everyday from this "bad news" on the internet.

### **Convenient Timing for the MG Henschel Frauds**

This all took place while "he who is acting as a restraint", Brother Fred Franz lay dying and passed away, and the Milton Henschel Governing Body era of gross sin slipped in. That is not coincidental that these bold compromises took place at this time, also fulfilling prophecy of this "man of lawlessness" permitted to accomplish this Satanic feat, "with a view to the lawless one being revealed in his own time", now, as Zechariah 3:2-4 goes into angelically aided action to neutralize this infiltration agency making way for the final "Two Witnesses" global ministry.

### **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 2**

The further strategy was to close off any organized ministry into the two billion person web field as it zenithed in accessibility from 2000 forwards. The intent was to ignore and shut-off the greatest human field to ever open in all human history, which could be actively entered to save lives. Currently Jehovah's witnesses are directed away from preaching on the internet, causing more substantial bloodguilt as the worldwide audience, efficiencies and reach of the web are stifled and ignored purposely, with of course "GB papal blessing". GB dirty laundry fed apostates is the excuse, plenty of that out there.

Result? More bloodguilt on Jehovah's whole organization.

GB: Whatever you do, don't watch the GB produced, directed and promoted UN NGO porn flicks with God's Daughter in them on the internet, and don't you preach to those two billion people either! 1% JW growth is just dandy!

### **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 3**

Finally, but also significant in bloodguilt, is the GB allowing their apostates children to have a full internet ministry with ONLY their side of any issue being presented. A total captive audience, courtesy the fraud GB. Along with this, the GB does not want to identify the apostate class whatsoever, and warn them as per Ezekiel 3. They want every Jehovah's witness to high tail it from the web and the apostates like cowards, also failing in the commission to warn this class of assured destruction if it remains unrepentant. Of course this also brings Jehovah's witnesses into even more blood guilt and stealthily promoted from the GB disobedience downwards to the divine commandment of preaching to all, EVERYWHERE.

### **Perpetual Idol Factory and Worship of GB, Slave and Org**

This blood-soaked GB, presents itself as white as snow, and promotes the idol protection of itself and all it's asinine, obviously sinful directives to ultimately drag all Jehovah's witnesses through the collective bloodguilt of now millions of human beings. It does not raise any suspicion by simply regurgitating 1990 level feedings and light endlessly, supported by "other sheep" duped and directed to supply the GB with this recycled information. But these feedings do support the idolatry of the GB, the "Slave" and the Organization as perpetually as the apostate attacks are constantly repaired and steroided upon these new idols among Jehovah's witnesses in the GB press, peppered in regularly and oh so subtly, for ten years.

*Yes Virginia, some GB heads are gonna roll to Gehenna! SOON. All as per the prophetic script they set themselves up in.*

## **GB Tries to Resist the Ultimate JW Divine Prophetic "Paradigm Shift" to Future Final Fulfillment Mode**

Plain and simple all of Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment mode through a 1260 day Great Tribulation cycle (Dan12:7), and a 1290 day salvation (sheep) and "goat" extermination cycle; (Daniel 1290), all unfolding on the former God given divine patterns in the near future. The Revelation 10 and 11 "little scroll" and "two witnesses" finale must also be within the 1260 day final warning period through great tribulation leading to the final Christ Sovereign Court of Daniel 7:25-26 final, permanent fulfillment.

The "paradigm shift" is the realization the minor 1914 "temple foundation" cycles will repeat in the near future to a T, for Temple and Messianic Kingdom 144000 GUARANTEED completion before Armageddon's finality of total global confrontation in war with God's Kingdom Forces.

### **Hold the 1914 Course Curse!**

What Satan and the current fraud GB is trying to accomplish is a retardation that will set up Jehovah's witnesses for divine destruction. This relates to the FACT that the *minor mini-fulfillment* 1914-1922 Daniel, Zechariah and Revelation prophetic cycles have a *major massive final fulfillment replication* of those prophetic events and periods in the near future, but with Kingdom and Temple 144000 absolute full *completion* as the eternal and permanent manifestation over planet earth, NOT an invisible Kingdom as in 1914, but one that will be displayed in Earth's "Heavens" like a billion suns for total and final universal and earthly conquest and extermination of all of God's enemies.

### **Brothers We Will Never Know Who KingNorth Is!**

Especially the extermination of that "King of the North" bunch of rival contenders, elite vampires, parasites and bloodsuckers. The current fraud "Termite GB" works for those globalist guys, and does not want that easy identification of the "[King of the North](#)" to be made, because that bridges to Daniel 12, and Daniel 12's final fulfillment mode becomes obvious from that full identification onwards. The GB does not want Jehovah's witnesses connecting the "King of the North" ultimate globalist sovereign symbolic shell with what is in it, the "8th King"; "scarlet wildbeast" and the "2HornedWildbeast" and it's "image of the wildbeast" as globalist power components all within the King of the North Daniel 11:44-45 final defiant sovereign symbol ending at Michael Daniel 12:1.

### **There is Only One Witnesses, NOT Two! Please!**

Ultimately the current GB infiltrator globalist lifer agents and or mind-drones, want Jehovah's witnesses in 1914 mode for good. They do not want Jehovah's witnesses to make the obvious connection, that ALL the 1914 prophetic cycles, must of course replicate in the near future, into the final second "[Two Witnesses](#)" global campaign of Jehovah's Sovereign Ultimatum to the world through the great tribulation 1260 day initial period.

The current GB along with the demons who guide them, does not want Jehovah's witnesses to understand the complete outlay of the great tribulation, and it's initial precursor period, are all in Daniel 8:14; Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, and Revelation 10-11 IN FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE. The 1260 day final "two witnesses" is followed by the Christ Court 1290 day end cycle. Jehovah's witnesses will be preaching all the way through the 1260 day cycle.

## **Some Anointed Shall Retire in the Great Crowd After Armageddon, YAWN**

The current GB never wants to reveal that the 144000 Kingdom and Temple "bodies" will complete in absolute totality in the face of this world, BEFORE it is destroyed in its resistor elements to a man, and that there is no rush when Christ manifests initially in the Matthew 24:29-31 progression after the BTG destruction is completed.

## **GB Full of Blood Donuts, No Room for "Little Scroll" Meal**

The current GB does NOT want to eat the "opened little scroll" of Revelation 10, because that is directly connected to the "reports" that the "King of the North" will receive as provoking samplings of "news", "tidings" within that "little scroll" intended by Jehovah and Christ to draw KN out into the Armageddon global arena officially, with public proclamations of destruction to Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev10 is "reports" Daniel 11:44-45)

## **GB 1990 Fossil Snapshot**

The current GB wants witnesses to think "some prophecies are never really known", and that "King of the North?", who really knows who he is, we will find out real-time, he can't be known", when in fact "King of the North" WILL be fully identified and the "reports" will go exactly to his earthly elites and powers, to his globally identified face, for both him and Gog MUST be provoked to come out for the final war, they BOTH must be drawn into the doom arena voluntarily by "glad tidings" of their extermination, to a man, to their face.

The current GB wants NO PART in any of these guaranteed prophetic events, but they want to appear as if they are preaching the "end of the world", but they are just rehashing Fred Franz, and are stagnant with zero "new light" since? 1992 UN NGO reproach, subversion and perversion virus.

The GB does not want to take part in any Sovereign Ultimatum "little scroll" final global warning campaign, as per prophecy, they want everyone right where they are, in sin, bloodguilt, and backward 1990 visions of the defunct current infiltrated GB of Satan.

## **Globalists Boys (GB)**

The GB controlling fraud faction are obviously Satanically controlled globalist world order implants who have a third stage "coup de grace" stumbling event planned as the climax of all this organizational idolatrous over focus. Now that they have half the JWs focused on human composed "bodies" of GB and "Slave" idols, now Org idols, they can create an event that compromises these human entities totally, and try to stumble as many Jehovah's witnesses as possible.

Since this obvious trajectory was part of the pre-planned 1992 UN NGO stealth event as it progressed in time into a spiritually weakened organization into stage 2 idol building cycles, we can only imagine what other organizational and corporate compromises have since been effected by these viral demon agents. But, we know that such an event can perfectly align with the prophetic "fire" and angelic purge of the GB coming up in Zechariah 3:2-4 from Jehovah God and Christ.

Either way, the current doomed GB will fulfill their agenda and fulfill the prophecy of their exposure and expulsion from Jehovah's organization forever to Gehenna in the eventuality, where these counterfeit fraud elements belong.

## **GB92 Mission Failure**

Well, they failed to keep the truth fossilized didn't they, they are extinct now. Can't beat Jehovah God and Christ. You Pathetic FOOLS! LOL

## **The Prophetic Loop Satan and the GB Wants to Break**

1. Start Loop at King North: Satan wants no awareness of King North, because that leads to Daniel 12 and the final fulfillment cycle becomes obvious. Currently King North is a crop-out piece to Daniel 12.

King North also opens up another interesting paradigm shift, from nationalist world power analysis to globalist "north" power systems. That globalist perception will greatly effect the level of detail the whole wildbeast system can be analyzed with.

2. Daniel 12 to Revelation 11 Connection: From awareness that the now identified "King of the North" apex globalist world order leads to Michael's final stand over earth, and the progression from Daniel 12:1 to the end, brings one to Daniel 12:7, and it's counterpart Daniel 7:25-26 also now in final fulfillment awareness mode. The 1260 days there automatically link the bible believer to? Revelation 11 final fulfillment mode as well.

3. Sovereign Little Scroll: Revelation 11 is the ultimate sovereign kingdom, city and temple progression completion prophecy in one chapter, of all time in such comprehensive meaning. It in itself, in full understanding is a Sovereign Ultimatum, and that is the full import of those "little scrolls".

4. "Little Scroll" Link to "Reports" of Daniel 11:44: Ultimately the globalist world order, under the "King North" Daniel 11:40-45 defiant sovereign symbol, is the head recipient; (Num24:17) of promised divine extermination from God's Kingdom to shortly follow this awareness given directly to the globalist elites, to their face.

5. God's Provocation: Satan wants no connection made between that Revelation 11 fully understood, therefore "opened" and "eaten", "little scroll" Divine Sovereign Threat to the King of the North, from a Kingly angel with "earth" and "sea" "under foot" (Rev10:8), with the damning "reports" of Daniel 11:44 that finally draw these "enraged" globalist toads (with Gog) out into the Armageddon Global Arena frying pan globally for annihilation.

6. No Witnesses: The "Two Witnesses" final global warning of Jehovah's witnesses is what delivers all this "good news" unto all, and the contender rivals, the globalist world order targets of God Almighty. They cannot escape, they must come forth for battle at Armageddon and to be subsequently fed to the dogs and birds as per prophecy, as many as are not vaporized to fine dust fertilizers or anti-material anti-realities; (Rev19:19-21; 2Thess1:6-10). The POW Satan and the demons want to avoid all this awareness globally and the reality to follow this global final proclamation; (Rev10-11; Rev20:1-3)

**7. That loops back to the King of the North being helpless and laid out annihilated. Loop complete.**

8. Satan wants no "paradigm shift" so that JWs are fully and honestly warned, Jehovah and Christ are coming into this "temple", "house" and "those worshipping in it" and they are going to START in the dresser drawer of the chairman of the GB!!! (Rev11:1-4) LOL.

9. Satan wants no one to know about this final great replication of the finalities of Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, Daniel 8:14, and other applicable subsets within those prophecies.

10. Satan wants no one to be aware that Revelation 8-11 WILL have a finality of completion. Other whole patterns, or parts of Revelation 6, 14, 15-16 will also have a final cycle.

11. In fact, EVERY applicable sovereign kingdom prophecy, and temple inspection prophecy, every illustration and sub-set applicable to 1914-1926 MUST be applied to Jehovah's witnesses "temple" and worship arrangement today, and in the future. (ten virgins, marriage garments, weeds, Judas "son of destruction" will ALL apply in Jehovah's witnesses)

12. Zechariah 3 is a Commencement Prophetic Prerequisite: Satan does NOT want JW's or anyone to understand Zech3-4 MUST also have a final cycle, in fact much of "Zechariah; The 'Hebrew Revelation' of Temple Completion", will also have a final fulfillment mode.

Now this can all be proven NOW, because all these prophecies, have a 1914 minor model pattern well established for review, hence why they even exist, for Temple 144000 completion certainly realized by Jehovah's witnesses. That is why NO ONE, anointed or not, can disprove Zechariah 3 applies to the Org NOW.

13. Neither the GB or Satan wants any Jehovah's witness aware that Zechariah 3:1 applies to the GB NOW, and has applied to it since 1992. The current fraud infiltrated GB of course we never admit they are the "befouled garments" targeted to "pass away" by Zechariah 3:2-3's "fire" event and transition to official "robes of state". The current GB will NOT be wearing those "robes of state" but will inherit their filthy robes for all human history to follow this exposé by God and the judgment to follow.

Zechariah 3 and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 must fulfill prior to beginning the final "two witnesses" second and final world warning ministerial "little scroll" awareness to eventually commence in the official 1260 day GT cycle of Daniel 12:7; 7:25-26 and Revelation 11:1-4. The GB has been "measured", and found to be crooked frauds.

Hey GB, read the writing on the wall fools. God has you right where He wants you, where you are prophesied to meet your end; (Zech3:2-4) Get ready to meet God.

14. Satan does not want mankind to understand, that the 144000 Temple MUST fully complete BEFORE the final conquest of Armageddon, like in 515BCE, that "temple 144000" and Christ; Zech4:6-8 Headstone, or finish "capstone", "topstone" WILL complete in the face of the enemy system, just as the temple in Jerusalem in 515 BCE also completed in the face of the enemies of Israel of that day.

15. Satan does not want people to know and by that escape the assured flaming fury of that period when this Kingdom Temple clicks the last Christ "head stone" into place; (Zech4:6-8). Christ is foundation "stone", 1914, and "head" "stone", and there must be of course 144000 in between.

16. Satan does not want mankind, or JW's to develop this assured and completely ascertainable, from the bible pattern final replication and unfolding, BECAUSE IT IS LIKE A ROAD MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD! IT IS LIKE A PROGRAM TO GOD'S PLAY, THE FINAL ACT.

And that whole "map" and "program" is based on a set of patterns in ancient, Christ, and 1914 times, that are absolutely provable! Some happened 3 times! Some 2, some 1 ALREADY. It also ties the complete picture of the whole bible, the "truth temple", to 100% completion soon prior to manifestation, no loose ends regarding temple and kingdom, to "last day of last days" understanding as per Jehovah's specification, not a sinner fraud GB that needs to be whacked but good in Zech3:2-4 fulfillment soon.

See then, how much the GB are currently holding back? (And that is not all that can be derived from all this, a book or ten can be derived from all this "true new light"! The GB NEVER will have a photon of "new light", they are doomed subversives, IDd by prophecy and anointed.)

#### **Downward Statistical Evidence Since 1992**

See why the JW 1990 trajectory would have been at 12-14 million witnesses by now, but from that 1992 period, the sheep intake was cut in half? Ever see a graph of that statistical evidence that something happened around 1995 that caused this? It is astounding. It is obvious something is wrong that began around that period of time.

And the apostate analysis is, "oh, they changed the generation teaching", and that caused that drop. Yeah, right. NO. The UN NGO gross active sin, has been affecting the overall Org since infect, incept, and GB inject in 1991. I do not know how that was developed, but either way, the Agent Henschel GB ops, is what opened that "can of disaster".

All coincidence that it was when the Hawk, Fred Franz lay dying and finally died that all this GB rot broke loose? All coincidence 10 years later the story is broke conveniently just after the 9/11 WTC events? All coincidence it brought on a tidal wave of apostate hyper-attack, that justified the creation of GB, FDS and Org "idol repair modes" on steroids? Maybe 5 million people stumbled in the 10 years since? Maybe more, HUGE multi-faceted blood guilt too boot. This GB is in bloody quicksand on purpose, dragging JW's in, with simply too much developed trend obvious synergistic ramifications now obvious from this "little" "library card" affair. That is ridiculous and insulting. The GB globalist ops know all this, they are laughing their asses off!

Now I know Jehovah will NOT reproach his own name, nor will He be involved in the stumbling of a million people. And certainly not for a "library card", r i d i c u l o u s ! The fraud GB is toast soon, as per Zech3:2 "Termite Log Burnoff". Jehovah will make sure they hear this before the "fire" "burn off" of Zech3:2 solves the Zech 3:1 "right hand" GB forever.

=====

#### **"King of the North" Globalist World Order**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/gt-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

#### **144000 Guaranteed Completion**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

## Final Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/loose-ends/>

## GB.Virus92

8K Virus Evidence - Jehovah Has Them Right Where He Wants Them: Inside  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

ZECHARIAH 3 FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE REVEALS TROUBLE IN PARADISE, JW PARADISE  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Fraud92.GB.virus Notes  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

==

## Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development

Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

## JW Infiltration

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - Ultimate GB Objectives Phase 3  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## Prophetic Cover Up

WTBTS Bethel UN-Baal 1991 and Daniel 11:31 Covered Up  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/wtbs-bethel-un-baal-1991-and-daniel-1131-covered-up/>

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up  
Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## UN-Concurrence - Timelines



Timeline of GB UNNGO Compounding Sins

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/timeline-of-unxgb-compounding-sins/>

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan 11:31

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Awake! 9/8/1991 UN 3rd Placement Significance UN NGO

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-jw-infiltration-notes/awake-981991-un-3rd-placement-significance-un-ngo/>

## Hoax GT

XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-great-2014-decoy-temple-centennial-gt-hoax-on-jws/>

Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/jw-coup-de-grace-hoax-gt/protocols-of-the-learned-governing-body-infiltrators-of-brooklyn/>

## Man of Lawlessness

XGB MOL

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-fulfills-2thess24-public-worldwide-man-of-lawlessness/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan 11:31)

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-cover-up-un-3rd-world-placement-1990-dan1131/>

GB "Man of Lawlessness" Reverse Engineered

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/gb-man-of-lawlessness-reverse-engineered/>

The "GB" Grand Illusion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/the-gb-grand-illusion/>

## Bethel UN/NWO Baal

**The Key 1990 Daniel 11:31 Prophetic Cover Up and UN Developments That Expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as a KN Globalist Infiltration Sinner Group**

### Daniel 11:31-36 and 1990 is Key

Here is the Fred [Franz clue](#); While [Fred was working](#) on the Daniel prophecy commentary, the "Your Will Be Done" book, the Cold War was pretty well underway and recognized; Fred could not know the USSR would soon fail, until after they failed;

So, this prophecy could not be verified, and could apply to the USSR as long as they were in operation:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

So, in the 1989-1991 period as the USSR collapsed and the Russians surrendered to the UN by joining it, that is threw in their chips with the Brit and US globalist elites, they FAILED; But [Fred Franz was not able](#) to comment on this, this changes the whole Daniel 11:30-45 story!

NO WAY can the USSR be considered "the king", and "And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;"

Instead the USSR were just another failure in Daniel 11:27, "and NOTHING will succeed";

....

Had Fred Franz been able to comment on this before he died, he obviously would have noted that the failure of the USSR, disqualified them from Daniel 11:36 fulfillment emphatically!

And that disqualifies USSR or Russia from Daniel 11:36-43, NONE of that is about the USSR, but it' is about "someone"; It is about a power who WILL be successful all the way to Armageddon;

NWO Globalists as KN;

....

This is 'in the face' obvious;

Then why doesn't the XGB say something?

Why continue a USSR illusion that actually never began in Daniel 11:36???

### **Here is why, and how we know XGB is B A D:**

1. The XGB do not want to point out, that when the USSR went down, not only did they fall out of Daniel 11 fulfillment, the UN/NWO ALSO stood up as the Globalist "The King" INSTEAD!

That was the THIRD, 3rd, UN world governmental related stand in human history, after Cold WW3;

THAT is HIGHLY significant!!!!

Obviously the globalists AND XGB do not want people understanding the significance of this event and meaning; The less JW's and the world know, the better!

2. Now the XGB "gloss" over this, because they MUST work for globalist "The King" (Dan11:36); They are an internal fake-JW agency of the globalist NWO, who ALSO does not want people seeing the 3 stands in order:

A. (1) after WW1 = League of Nations; 1919

B. (2) after WW2 = United Nations; 1945

C. (3) after WW3 = UN-NWO; 1990

This is because the pattern becomes predictable; Globalists are now predictable; Because the 4th Stand will obviously require a WW4 developed, fought, and resolved, to present Daniel 8:25 (1Thess5:1-3) FINAL stand Globalist "World Peace Everyone!" "Freedom From Care Y'All!!";

D. after (4) WW4 = NWO Image AND Scarlet Wildbeast ACTUAL worldwide government 8th King;

Knowing this relieves the ability of the XGB to herd JW's to slaughter like a bunch of dumb cows;

And the XGB don't want that!

That UN/NWO third stand, proclaimed by George Bush Sr, 9-11-1990 onward, and echoed and proclaimed likewise in the XGB UN/NGO 666ers Awake! 9/8/1991 is the Bethel "placement" of the Disgusting Thing and is **crucial to see the emergent pattern**, as simple as 1...-2...-3...-4; to End of the N world O!

Rather than explain this historic event fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 as KN NWO globalists AND the traitor xGB WTBTS, they do the opposite, they cover it up, and promote the UN in NWO mode from 1991;

They ignored watershed Daniel 11 activation!

Instead????

3. INSTEAD the XGB promoted the UN-NWO (for 10 covert years), rather than explain biblically what had really occurred at Daniel 11:30-31; And it's effects on the rest of Daniel 11, as that KN is UN/NWO globalists;

Why as well?

4. They can use Daniel 11:43 erred impression of Russia (USSR) to activate Daniel 11:44-45 as a globalist hoax prematurely, as a support segway for furthering the effectiveness of the overall "hoax GT" planned attack on the JW org;

Since the xGB and globalists are actually one operation at work here, they can possibly do all this to fool JW's misled mindset along with a hoax "peace and security", as applied to a decoy national "King North" that must develop for WW4 anyways, but it does not actually apply to Daniel 11:44-45, who will be globalist 8th King UN/NWO powers at Daniel 8:25 parallel with Daniel 11:44-45 AFTER WW4, YEARS from now;

### **God's Daniel 8:11-14 Judgment not GT**

They want JW's thinking this next event is that event of the relatively distant future, but it is not; What is actually coming is God's JW judgment as per 1Peter 4:17 FIRST; The fact is that this 1991 known UN/NWO xGB Bethel Baal sin is the "transgression causing desolation" of the temple judgment prophecy of Daniel 8:11-14;

But the XGB and globalists can just pick up Daniel 11:43 where it left off as alleged USSR, and continue the Daniel 11:44-45 "goes forth in a great rage" to apply to whatever decoy and hoax "KN" and world event they want, WITH the globalist engineered event to develop soon - backed by the xGB leading the JW collective mind to this conclusion; They are working together on this, just like 1991, and 2001, to smack the JW org into oblivion;

They want to smash the JW org, dizzy it in blinded confusion (for years, if possible), to waffle it in cave quicksand for this next 10 years, WHILE the globalists complete their "Next Phase" 10 year super-plan, coming in with this next world super-event series, and that goes to WW4, to BTG asset pillaged and dissolved, to 4th Stand UN/NWO (whatever they may call it at this time), and all the way to ACTUAL Daniel 11:42-45 completed as globalist world powers all the way since Daniel 11:30-31;

JW's will be scratching their head again, "what in the?", "who bankrupted the JW org?" Where is that GT thingy? Why have 2 million JW's drove to the concentration camps with their own vehicles?

HEY! What's going on here GB???? GB help us!!!

They want to do to JW's, what they did at 911 BUT WORSE, as with the UNNGO newsbreak on 10/2001, that bewildered JW's for the whole decade, we are still waffling and denying it all -

**Average JW:** uhhhh, uhhhhh, what just happen??? What happen???? uhhhh, where are we now? UN/NGO OK with God right?

**XGB:** Yes Dear JW's, we needed a "library card" honey, everything is AOK, 666, in deep as shinola in the temple now! Go back to door to door land, go back to sleep dear; Think "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", You had a nightmares all; You OK dodo bird JW's, you OK.... Worsheep and Obey, worsheep and obey... the GB...

So, they want to ding the JW's a last time before the XGB has to go, and they want to stump JW's as long as possible on what this ALL REALLY means after this slam actually manifests;

They want to try to stupefy JW's 10 more years, and by then, the UNNWO will be able to throw the JW's into WW4, with no lights or compass, well after this initial hoax, decoy and bushwhack;

This next event on the JW org, will NOT be the end cycle "GT" finale JW's will believe it is, it will be a judgment (Dan8:11-14), and the whole progression after that judgment, will span across WW4 (Rev11), for years and two prophetic known periods (1150 days and 1260 days, minimum), to Armageddon AFTER WW4, and AFTER the NWO KN Globalist 8th King stands the 4th and final time of Daniel 8:25;

Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45 - same placement (image *and* world system), same world power (globalist KN/KFC), same defeat in both those scriptures; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44)

If God did not act as per Zech3:2, JW's would be toast, the globalist XGB and the NWO intel powers would have snuffed and disoriented JW's and destroyed the final ministry;

But, no can do;

JW's have a deal with God, He will pound some JW tale (soon), and then HE and CHRIST will finish what the Bible says must be done by prophecy, a second and final Two Witnesses in the future, and that will be the final warning announcement prior to the 144000 Kingdom and Temple ACTUAL completion, under THE REAL KING Christ to smash globalist power (Rev19:11-21) permanently (when they are finally ready; Eze38:7; Joel 3:9-12) and feed them to the dogs and birds as the inferior vanquished powers of Armageddon war (Eze39:17-19) as it is written, so it must be done;

**(Daniel 11:36) because the thing decided upon must be done.**

And that is why Daniel 11:36 applies to globalist KN powers, they will provide the collective and unified worldwide defiant context for God and Christ to glorify themselves upon as one whole "king", rather than this and that national power;

The final defiant rival symbology of Revelation and Daniel as one big globalist, worldwide collective multi-national unification attempting to claim planet earth as it's own with the Devil, is the NWO final ground-zero Armageddon "bullseye" of God and Christ at this climax event;

That type of apex collective is what Revelation 16:13-16 indicates;

...

The XGB should easily be able to see this, even street and academic researchers can see this globalist evolution not far-fetched - plain and simple NO ONE is as stupid, retarded and dumb as the XGB, UNLESS it is on purpose - NO ONE is this idiotic and blind now-a-days; It is IMPOSSIBLE to be this dumb accidentally;

It MUST be on purpose;

And that is how we know the XGB are purposeful in their planned blindness and purposeful retardation of divine progress in prophecy, to FOOL JW's and to "throw truth to the ground" in cover-up for globalist objectives;

This XGB is rotten to the core; evil men, intel ops, hoodwinkers, laughing at JW's all the while;

And the Fred Franz, USSR hinge-point of 1990-1992 is when they shut down the actual Bible truth of prophecy as related to globalist King North, and instead serve the wildbeast goals and objectives;

NOW it is plain as day, the XGB are full 666 operatives, all globalist intel operational aids; This must be throughout the JW org by now;

Had Fred Franz been even 80, in 1989, NONE of this would have been "conveniently missed" and subsequently covered up, as the globalist intel op Milton Henschel "agency" did, and this XGB still does;

Who can deny the simplicity of the Daniel 11:36 test?

**(Daniel 11:36)** And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

Who is so asleep as to think the XGB hasn't seen that SIMPLE King North criteria?

Either KN is successful to Armageddon, or it is not; NOW the XGB edit out all 'Daniel Prophecy' book commentary to smoothly bypass and butter Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 in fraudulent and erred interpretation;

THEY ARE EXTERNAL GLOBALIST INTELLIGENCE AGENCY FRAUDS working INTERNALLY in the JW org, for a very very bad reason coming up;

But, they fulfill prophecy (Dan11:30), and provide the 666 sin for judgment (Dan8:11-14), and we can ID the truth of God, by where the main attackers of it are NOW operating in full revelation, LIVE and real-time;

This cannot be made up, with this much Biblical backing, upside, downside, across, cross referenced, it ties the whole Bible together this final MOL temple rot for divine extermination PRIOR to even the 1260 day GT initial cycles;

Of course the actual globalist world event coming up, will answer it all to anyone paying a little attention to all this development; And they plan, like 911, to make it big enough to wobble the whole world another 10 years, and lead it to wherever Globalist KN wants - like WW4 and BTG quadrillion so the nations can provide the fuel, of their own post WW4, "freedom from care" "world peace and security" funeral pyre of rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31 as Daniel 8:25b;

That 3rd UN/NWO stand (1990), PROVES, the globalists use a WW womb, since 1914 WW1, for UN or NWO world government purposeful presentation - it is ALL engineered; That 3rd Stand reveals the highly probable need for a 4th World War to finalize the NWO Globalist KingNorth (Scarlet Wildbeast) 8th King worldwide super-power to zenith;

That is why the XGB covers up that 3rd stand's significance, and all the watershed globalist fulfillment to follow the 1990 UN/NWO stand;

Instead, on 9/8/1991 the XGB stood the "Disgusting Thing" in the Awake! (as knew-bent UNNGO beggar), followed by The Watchtower NWO pollutions, and full Bethel Wildbeast idol worship festivals that went into public awareness 10 years later - the XGB are 666 High-Priest frauds - that is why they keep JW's living in 1990 errors regarding Daniel and globalist world governmental reality;

**Reply:**

*You know something that has always freaked me out, templeelijah?*

*It is how we received "direction" in times of natural disaster/emergency to pretty much just go along with whatever the government agencies say.*

*Really? Do whatever FEMA says? Do whatever TSA says? LOL! HAHHAHAHA!*

=====

Yep, they want JW's following this globalist Pied Viper xGB in "lemming mind mode" for evil purposes to become operable in the next world event which may very well be a 911x200 massive worldwide super-development - we shall see, I am expecting a HUGE event to also "conveniently" occur with "1914" in the JW collective mind for the predictable "2014 XGB Temple Decoy and Hoax GT" event with the supporting globalist KN aided extravaganza, providing the "prophetic" cues like hoax "peace and security" to make it all swallowed whole by as many JW's as possible!

A total hoax job on the whole JW worldwide family;

And the xGB will sell it as GT-mageddon as long as they can hang out and muck up and stall the real truth; JEHOVAH AND CHRIST are who will HAVE TO "snatch the JW log" from the Zech3:2 fire;

They have been covering globalist revealing KN bible prophecy up, and brainwashing JW's to obey Caesar and the XGB, to the point of brazen arrogance, and conditioning of the JW mind that is surreal; Like JW's were stuck in a mental freezer 20 years ago;

It is 1990 over and over, every year since then;

Most JW's mentality is stalled in 1990, not just in the Bible prophetic meaning, but also in things the world plainly KNOWS about globalist world government;

At one time, we JW's were the visionaries with eagle eye insight; Now every conspiracy theorist and his mother knows more than JW's about geo-political globalist REALITY and uni-polar globalist governmental evolutions developing worldwide that cannot be stopped but at Armageddon;

JW's have been retarded by the XGB, simplistically bypassed to a hoax GT, and the internet shunning added to the ignorance;

JW's have become just like Christendom, be-dumbed by "men of lawlessness", and the "elder body", in general, enjoys it, because they are power tripper "daughters" of this 'Man MOL Harlot' - the elder body to some degree, has BECOME like the XGB, smug, waffling, arrogant, cold, fossilized, and reactionary, and it is ALL stemming from this MOL;

BUT, we needed to be humbled before the 1000 year reign;

Can you imagine resurrecting billions of people into what JW's are today? No, we need to teach humility, not arrogance and self-right;

Our sword has been dulled and rusted over;

BUT it is all prophecy and God uses all developments for his purposes, this error is allowing Jehovah to make a deep examination of REAL JW motives, for better or worse, in EVERY JW in all the land prior to this judgment cycle;

(That is also why XGB will try to drag the "elder body" into gross sins of judgment upon real anointed and real faithful JW's as this develops, the XGB is going into "coup-de-grace mode of sin spread like a napalm-gangrene bomb of twisted application of scripture to further sins onto the elders, BEFORE this xGB+GlobalistNWO bomb REALLY hits)

What is coming up in the world event MUST be HUGE! Satan himself, like in 1914, will be presenting an amazing parallel distraction to decoy temple and his own NWO kingdom to distract from this coming Kingdom, Temple, Christ and 144000 completion reality!

Satan is also going into overdrive for a decade long haul of diversion and subterfuge distraction;

So, we better stick to God's prophetic Word like super-glue, and get ready for some very strange days to develop as general-population JW's find out we have to go

another 10 years, at least, and we have to preach through the blazing heat of WW4 and actual "tribulation of those days" for the whole 1260 day final countdown;

And the org will be in some crippled condition, and the sackcloth of Rev11 will be REAL, as that 1260 approaches over a few years;

There is no reason to leave the org, truth or temple;

There is MORE reason to STAY and watch this all happen!

There is no reason to hate our poor misled brothers, they will be fast-tracked to reality in time, as God actually enters the temple (Isa66:6), as per Mal3:1-5, and prepares the approved JW's for the final ministry - and we can use this whole experience now, and especially in the next system of things as a good learning example of why Adamic man CANNOT be entrusted with any real responsibility - the Christ and 144000 will replace this whole circus;

As Peter stated, if the righteous one is being saved with difficulty, where does the world stand? If JW's were hoodwinked and deceived like this, how blind is the world??

Humbling JW's will also open the door for a lot of people who will come to understand why the org was so strangely hypocritical, contradictory, and seemed to be working against love and mercy, for fear and icy coldness; We had demon-GB developing since the Schroeder/Henschel days of the 1980 Inquisition, and the GB went down hill all the way, since that first power grasp to lift itself over everyone since 1976 - THAT was the beginning of the apostasy revealing - in hindsight it is obvious, the XGB experiment has..... F A I L E D;

Within 10 years, they went FULL 666 services;

Really, we should have seen from the getgo, after 1976, the GB was already trending towards busy-body smug self-exultation, beating the sheep, and "walking on water" infallible arrogance; What a sad joke really (a masquerade), but it will humble us to never buy humans who call themselves "faithful and discreet" when in fact God and Christ make that determination, hence the question:

WHO really is the faithful and discreet slave?

This is what we need, the GFN Slave!:

(Luke 17:10) So you, also, *when you have done* all the things assigned to you, say, 'We are good-for-nothing slaves. What we have done is what we ought to have done.'

The XGB ever say that? No, they have not done anything but 666 assignments;

WHO really is the faithful and discreet slave?

Certainly not the "evil slave" GB, and as they self-approve and self-appoint themselves into the FDS sole spotlight, we know they are fully revealed frauds, BLATANTLY fulfilling 2Thess2:4 worldwide from the evil slave web;

This isn't accidental like many think and whine about the xGB, these guys know full well the worship Satan, and they are laughing their Ssss off at JW's that they are fooling; They are fully aware of what they are, who they work for, and what they are doing, and their final objective - and that God has given JW's to them for the judgment to the proper degree; (Jer30:11)

They know all this;

That is why we cannot let their errors, make us hate the brothers, we have to pity them, and have mercy, and wait for the full recovery and that is pretty much the end cycle;

.....

Now look at the blatant [globalist covering lies](#) they tell regularly in the WT:

#### **The Watchtower June 15, 2012 – "Revealer of Secrets" Article - Paragraph 10**

Imposter GB Deception:

**"There will be no other world power after the Anglo-American national 7th King."**

**"The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power."**

Reality: The "7th Head", "7th King" Anglo-American *national* power system will be utterly "replaced" by the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King, the US/UK national powers will kiss it's 666 feet.

The WHOLE Dan2 "image" and the WHOLE scarlet wildbeast are the 8th King power system that WILL arise in this next mega-apex-cycle, and WILL go head-on with God and Christ's Kingdom for planet earth!

#### **Paragraph 19**

**"The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail."**

LOL; Yeah, right!

The prophecies of Daniel and Revelation will REPLICATE to the smallest detail!

....

Yes, the XGB want to freeze-dry the JW mindset in 1990 level of national dominant hoodwinked understanding, keep JW's focused backward on 1914, and [cover-up the entire replication](#) of all temple and kingdom completion cycle, final fulfillment mode prophecy of the near future - to bypass us to a hoax GT, that is actually Jehovah's temple judgment for real, not this decoy xGB version underway now;

=====

## JW Org is Given to the 2Horn-Wildbeast as Per Temple Judgment Prophecy

**The main goal of the "GB" is infusing deep sin into the JW system, so that JW's are compromised and given over into divine judgment** (Dan8:14); It is the basic biblical pattern of Adamic man, and Israel, over and over and over and over again; And the JW's are NOT immune to it either;

That deep irreversible sin occurred with the UN related adultery of 666 services to the apex enemy system of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ, it is tantamount to Israel of Hosea's time performing Baal worship in the temple;

Bethel's "Baal" is the continued UN "New World Order" promotionals and supporting testimonials of the 3rd UN stand of 1990, after the Cold War (WW3), echoing George Bush Sr's words throughout the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 solid covert years of 666 GB worship;

So, the goal of polluting the JW "fortress" is done and completed now:

**(Daniel 11:31) they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

And that led to setting up the UN idol at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work with George Bush Sr, starting in time (9/8/1991 "NWO" Awake!):

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is part of the parties in the "**they**" in "**they** will certainly put in place the disgusting thing" and they will profane [this, that and the other thing](#);

And that UN666 sin, is this sin of Daniel 8:12 "transgression", in modern times (1991-2001+), certainly not some 1938 JW "org chart" malfeasance adjustments as is ludicrously claimed as applying to this massive apex final JW temple cleansing signal prophecy of Daniel:

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (in the near future) **12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be** (spiritual invasion; Dan11:41) **arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** (Globalist KN/2HornWB); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary...**"), **together with the constant [feature]** (All the "food at the proper time", UN cover-up, etc, etc), **because of transgression** (of UN/NGO 666 relations); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (covering up real prophetic significance), **and it acted and had success.** (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

**And THAT is the judgment coming upon the JW house SOON** with a globalist engineered MASSIVE world development, not the GT, and the globalist xGB KNOWS the JW org is handed to the 2Horn-wildbeast for a destruction to the divine degree; (Isa12; Jer30:11; Zech3:1-7)

The Governing Body is the Man of Lawlessness "head", plain as day (self proclaimed, 11-9-2012); That "GB" experiment in a power-trip failed from inception of 1976-1980, with that ridiculous Bethel Inquisition of 1980, and the busy body policies that came after that, to the absurdity of actually getting on hands and knees to the UN-NWO as NGO for DPI propaganda plugging and world announcements within 15 years of this compromised, in hindsight MOL "body"; and us poor stupefied JW's buy these sinners!

**Surreal!**

**SHAMEFUL!!!!**

**Absurd! We JW's DESERVE the humiliation that is coming soon!**

**That is all said and done now, Jehovah's witnesses have sinned against Jehovah and Christ and against the "holy covenant"**, and continue to believe a UN666 "library card" is a valid reason and excuse to profane God's Holy Name, and to stumble as many people as there are JW's; JW's should be at 12 million minimum; The UN sins alone have stumbled probably 8 MILLION human beings; JW growth rates have been halved since 1990;

And that is what this little hidden message means:



That is not the only hidden pollutions and mockery in the WTBTs;

*Jehovah has His own "agents";*

The XGB/Corporate fake-JWs are restructuring the entire financial framework of the WTBS to align with the globalist tapestry of investment engineering worldwide, and will continue this secretive work (like the UN/NGO, JWs won't find out until it is way too late), in spite of the fact many in the WT Bethel org KNOW weird things are going on, and remain too fearful, in denial or too stupefied to finger these operations because inside globalist legal and financial "overseers" are setting up the JW org for implosion and seizure of collateral globally (over years of the stranglehold), and no one is saying boo at Bethel;

They are cringing to the GB "Popes", who are apostate and have no spiritual authority anyways, it is all conditioned brainwash of the MOL; Subtle, and now JWs are in the oven; (Zech3:2)

They have bought the operation as legit, and God is allowing it; (Eze7:22) [ALL things must repeat](#);

The XGB have inside globalist information of the possibility of nuking Wall Street to aid the cover-up of a 100 trillion dollar timed and controlled implosion to be rolling across the US commencing with the next major globalist event phase to prepare the BTG liquidation phases a few years from now; (As well as other weaker orgs and groups;)

(That event is on the "faith in Action" DVD cover of part 2, as globalists Barr and Jaracz stand their pointing (Barr) to ground zero;)

A similar dollar based implosion will be systematically released in this period across the EU, the rest of the world will be aligned for the 4th placement of world governmental image and super-structure in about 8-15 years, plus minus;

That takes place through the engineered 4th world war, which is the development this will lead to to prepare the globalist WW "birthing womb" for a world government resolution after that WW, as in the 3 WWs prior to it,

1. in post WW1; for LON, 1919,
2. in post WW2, for UN, 1945,
3. in post Cold WW3 for UN-NWO (in world and WTBS placement; Awake! 9/8/1991);
4. in post WW4 "peace and security" and "freedom from care"; Dan8:25 = Dan11:44-45

The WW4 event will meet several known objectives of world war, final human sacrifice in that period to Satan for final world governmental privilege, worldwide application of forced or willing 666 determination, implode current financial system into a "new world financial" uni-polar system, set Satan as sole Gog world ruler, and birth the human form of globalist unification at apex 8th King scarlet wildbeast image AND actual world power system with globalized ability to control and depose whole nations;

The XGB want JWs thinking those events developing over 10 years from now, are happening at this next globalist event as GT, but it is a temple decoy cleanse, GT hoax, and all run by the xGB "man of lawlessness" going into full betrayer "son of destruction" mode over the JW worldwide organization;

They are BLATANT and BRAZEN now, JWs are now going into deeper sin, and the xGB will pile on more "Inquisitional" sins against faithful JWs and anointed, to apply as much sin, prior to this known judgment of God coming on the temple as per 1Peter4:17 = Daniel 8:11-14, so the xGB wants JWs DEEP in sin, so that event can be as destructive as possible, by divine punishment decree;

....

The XGB globalists who run the WTBS progressively after Lloyd Barry was whacked (the last actual Christian and anointed in the GB), Loesch continues the CIA, BVT, MI6, BND based intel operation now spanning over 50 globalist sub-groups for control of Watchtower finances and congregational logistics;

This is a HUGE operation on th worldwide JW Org; (And it was easy to infiltrate because JWs but visuals and work quantities as "spirituality"; CIA in the US "field" have actually assisted people "into the truth", that is how masterful the deception is, the WHOLE XGB is pretenders)

The WHOLE GB and ZO are all globalist intel operatives - and they will walk out of the WTBS with over 500 million dollars in secured assets, and they will get a derivatives compromised stranglehold on a billion in WTBS global properties, at globalist legal levels, to shut-down and or tie up the JW ministry for this next 10 years, to absolute completed ruination of the JW org, as ALREADY being predictively programmed as a known "evil plot hatched" to exterminate the JWs worldwide;

The [Temple decoy and hoax GT](#) planned for the JW mindset of 1914=2014 "centennial" temple cleanse, will be aided by a massive globalist worldwide false-flag event, for which the JW org will just be one rotten egg in the basket to be seized and controlled, to debalance and wobble, and if possible obliterate the JW ministry for the next 10 years;

But that is a temple judgment of the actual fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#), for the [Daniel 11:30-31 3rd UN-NWO placement](#) sins and supporting sins of the globalist GB under agent Henschel, Gangas and Schroeder's central lead control to continue placing agnets and override and [shut up Fred Franz](#) concerning the fall of the USSR, which disqualified the USSR from Daniel 11:36, and all Daniel after v. 36;...

THAT OF COURSE CHANGES THE WHOLE MEANING OF DANIEL 11 "KING NORTH"; THE XGB ARE [COVERING](#) THIS GLOBALIST KN UP;

...and it calls into question the [erred Nazi application](#) of Daniel 11:30-31 as well, because "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing" is impossible for the Nazi's as they were anti-Brit-elite global-government, and they did NOT exist when the UN was placed in 1945 anyways, so the "THEY" cannot be Nazi Germany, and must be a globalist aligned world power that Dan11:36: "will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish", along with traitors in the JW "holy covenant" as Christendom cannot apply to any "holy covenant" after 1919-1922 period;

IF it failed, it cannot apply to Daniel 11:30-45 - that operation WILL be successful all the way to Armageddon;

The XGB "success" will be until removal by God long before Armageddon; (Zech3:4-7 during Dan8:14)

This Dan8:14 [1150 day signal will lead to the rest](#), and JWs will NOT be able to deny it all any longer;

**GB is Purposely "Playing Dumb"**

This is prophetic exposition and criteria so basic, and so easy to access historically in light of globalism, that ignoring it at the level of the XGB cover-up MUST be on purpose; NO ONE, not even a chimp, is this stupid, it has to be purposeful stupidity to set up the JW org for a massive coup-de-grace, and a half billion dollar globalist externally aided, XGB internally provided, WTBS complete compromise into globalist financial webs;

And that will all spring in the next world super-event, that will over a period of time, walk the world to WW4, and through WW4, to the final presentation of globalist world government, WHILE shutting up the final JW ministry;

And that is why Zech3:4-7, and Hosea 1:4-7 indicate God will intervene as per Zech3:2 JW log snatch from the globalist fires;

The XGB is playing JW gullibility, this cannot be so conveniently stupefied in 1990 thinking, without a "man of lawlessness" manifestation that is actually taking place as prophesied, "in the temple of the God";

That is what JWs are dealing with, but like Israel, are too proud, GT fearful and blind to see it;

That is how the ancient pattern, repeats in every detail; Bethel is going down as the "established place" is thrown down, as per Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future super world event cycle;

1Peter4:17 indicates the JW house is smashed FIRST, then the rest of the prophetic cycles proceed AFTER the JW "throw down", this is NOT GT coming up, JWs are being misled into that thinking so they can be herded to exterminations, interment and prisons, guided by the xGB and ZO, in 230 lands that are all globalist compromised JW operations;

Many CIA are top WTBS officials - and other globalist orgs similar to the functionality of MI6, CIA, BND, etc, etc - there are a hundred sub-specialties in that globalist intel system, and many of them are infused in the JW worldwide organization for the final "coup de grace" on the JW final ministry, before JWs even comprehend the [final ministry second "two witnesses" fulfillment](#);

JW Org will be over-hauled, you won't recognize the place 3-4 years from now when this is in full swing;

=====

The **Kingdom of God** administered by Jesus Christ is the FINAL Uni-Polar Universalist Government that will provide the solution to restore actual life to planet earth that was lost in the Adamic curse, and everything under the Adamic hierarchy of Genesis 1:28:

**(Genesis 1:26-28)** And God went on to say: "Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth." 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God **blessed them** and God said to them: "Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and **have in subjection** the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth."

That subjection was to be in divine righteousness, not the death slavery (Heb2:14) that Adam and Eve went under, and that has spread to all living things on earth, and even dogs and cats have similar diseases that humans have, and the whole life system was infected progressively through one sin, and the deep errors that developed after that;

This corruption is that death and decay that the whole planetary system of earth is undergoing, it is not natural, and it's source, through Adam's God given hierarchical responsibility and blessing, turned to curse of death, is the Devil, the Hebrews 2:14 causer of death and slaveries through that death, to try to destroy all life on earth in time (Matt24L21-22);

**(Romans 8:18-22)** Consequently I reckon that the sufferings of the present season do not amount to anything in comparison with the glory that is going to be revealed in us. 19 For the eager expectation of the creation is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that **the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God.** 22 For we know that all creation keeps on groaning together and being in pain together until now.

And that adoption has had to take place from Adamic "children", to be brought into that new relationship with God, through Christ, to destroy the Devil:

**(Hebrews 2:14-16)** Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that **through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil;** 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives. 16 For he is really not assisting angels at all, but he is assisting Abraham's seed.

And this final sequence restores the blessing lost, and the life lost in the Adamic sin, whose origination of intent is Satan, who dies with his lot, then the full curses of Gen3:14-17 are resolved and removed:

**(Revelation 22:1-3)** And he showed me a river\*\* of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 **And no more will there be any curse.**

Animals are included in the Christ restoration of matt19:28:

**(Ezekiel 47:9)** And it must occur that **every living soul that swarms, in every place** to which the double-size torrent\*\* comes, **will get life.**

....

All rival obstacles to this restoration will be given due warning, such as the NWO 8th King system, then they will repent or not, and be swept away like dust; BUT God will give due and fair FULL warning before Christ stops turning the other cheek, and whips out the super-celstial super-swords of the 144000 and ALL the angels under his power (Rev19:19-21)- that is what the Bible is all about, justice once and for all for this period of controversy:

**(Daniel 2:35-44)** At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.... 44 "And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be



passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite;

That will all take place soon, and no human powers can stop this resolution of sovereignty; Even the Devil will be bagged with his armies of demons, so this is going to be a big event, and God will give a series of final warning periods before the Temple and Kingdom completes;

From the first 3 World Wars, we know Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45, with the Matthew 24:29-31 "break point" 144000 completion indicates a final World War 4 cycle, a final world government placement, and the depopulation drive, during that brief peace, of Daniel 8:25:

**(Daniel 8:25)** And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

That period of "freedom from care" is also this final proclamation of the NWO 4th placement (whatever they may call it at that time is not known):

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3)** Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

.....

Jehovah's witnesses think that is coming up, but that is a hoax because the Governing Body is an infiltration leading JW's to this WW4 prelude coming up, while JW's think this actual post WW4 period is what is coming next;

What is coming next is another 10 year cycle of the NWO, a 40 year series that began in 1990 with that UN NWO George Bush Sr. series of world announcements; (Daniel 11:31);

This will be the third decade that leads to and through WW4; The last decade, completing 40 years, would have been the final depopulation and earth rebalancing efforts of the NWO powers; But that is cut off after this third phase, as per Matt24:21-22, which is Rev6:12-17, which is at the Matt24:29-31 breakpoint, which is after the final 1260 day series of Revelation 11:2-3, Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev13:5; Rev12:6,14;

Christ's Kingdom and the post WW4 NWO 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" will go into apex power at the same approximate time in human history, that is 8-15 years from now, +/-; At the end of this planned approximate 10 year NWO phase;

That is (3) 40 year cycles since +/- since 1910; But the final decade will need to be cut off, Satan also has different final objectives than the NWO, he plans to roast them up as well; (Eze38; Rev19:19-21)

Ultimately Satan abyssing grand finale is what is driving mankind now; (Rev20:1-3), even the NWO is irrelevant when he gets the world to light computing central control, which is only a few years off, they have two light-physics defying developments already in the web news, and that is why this has to stretch past 2020;

The nature of these two developments, and plasmonster implications, will change artificial intelligence and satellite based computing at globalist levels forever, by 2020;

<http://www.futurity.org/top-stories/this-laser-is-as-small-as-a-virus/>

<http://www.futurity.org/science-technology/new-photon-control-cuts-the-%E2%80%98backscatter%E2%80%99/>

This next decade is the critical 8-15 year segway, this is all approximated, but the NWO have their work cut out for them in this next ten years, it is do or die for them; They are being driven, Satan is under increased pressure as well, he just wants to get that final depopulation network functional, centralized, in nano scales, and under his control, and if it goes to a centralized light-computing network of all these weapons and directed energy systems here, then that is a very real possibility;

Expect plenty of distractions as this next 10 years unwinds, but God will give a full warning and opportunity to anyone, even NWOers, to get with the winning power system, BEFORE it goes into it's own depop mode of Matthew 24:21-22 to shut down the madness on earth for good, and save all life from the mass comprehensive extinction that will become possible when man goes into this next realm of energy and computing power; Even now it is dangerous, but 10 years from now it will make nukes and HAARP look like child's play; Nukes and HAARP will just be a couple bullets in the worldwide magazine;

That is not "conspiracy theory", that is science, energy understanding and computing evolving to where it is going soon;

=====

But the actual reason for filtration of significant dates this is not as it appears to most people;

[Fred Franz died with the USSR;](#)

And when his live and real-time Daniel commentary and attention died with him, the USSR also died in Daniel 11:36:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

*Now even the dumbest JW chimpanzee can see the USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36, or anything after it;*

Then who does?

The globalist 8th King is who applies to all the sovereign mega-symbols of [Daniel 11:30-45](#), and [Daniel 8:23-25](#);

The so-called Governing Body [bypasses this significance to cover for their globalist partners](#), hiding the significance of globalist world government from Biblical prophecy, and **instead**, when this was all relevant real-time, **the Governing Body started promoting the "new world order" starting with the global 3rd placement announcements of the UN in NWO mode WITH George Bush Sr.**, before the UN General Assembly - the world placement of Daniel 11:31, and the

GB is part of the "they" here:

**[“And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. \(Daniel 11:31\)](#)**

And that led to the complimentary setting up the UN idol (3) at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work *with* George Bush Sr, starting in time (9/8/1991 "NWO" Awake!) made GB official here:

(Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD to see 79 WT and Awake! NWO refs in that decade;)

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

""A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the **UN General Assembly**. The changes he saw inspired him to say: “**Not since 1945** have we seen the real possibility of using the **United Nations** as it was designed—as a center for international collective security.” He said this because “the **United Nations** reacted with such historic unity and resolve” to the Persian Gulf crisis. “For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work.” He also said: “The **United Nations** can help bring about a new day” if its members ‘leave terrible weapons behind.’ By doing this, they can complete the “**historic movement towards a new world order** and a long era of peace.””

.....

So the [Governing Body is not Christian](#) much less anointed, and are NOT what they are masquerading as; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)

They are the "man of lawlessness" publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:3-4; But they already have plenty of indication they are misleading JW's to coup the worldwide org in the next globalist world super-event to stop [the final temple completion ministry](#);

The temple foundation cycle of prophecy [is now in final fulfillment mode](#), meaning the whole temple cycle of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 [is replicating in temple completion](#) cycle, and that includes a modern day "lawless one" IN "the temple of the God"

**And this diminishing referencing of these patterning dates related to the first temple foundation cycle of prophecy, is to minimize the chances that JW's will detect a final fulfillment cycle is activating**, and that the [GB are masterful fraud globalist based intel operations](#), that is [fulfilling prophecy](#), as the "man of lawlessness" in place [for a while now sinning big time](#), to smash the worldwide ministry of the JW's, in this next decade leading into and through WW4;

They are purposely dumbing-down JW's to Biblical exposure of key prophecy and cycles;

JW's also have [another temple judgment](#) coming as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#), as per this replicating cycle;

But they think it is GT and Armageddon, so they can be led about by the globalist operatives in 230 lands at will, when this next "big one" false-flag-terror-war event hits;

## Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn

### Operation Divide and Conquer

#### I. Crack the Foundation; Pour in Acidic "New Light"

A. Release "new Light" to soften and undermine the JW foundation and body;

1. That the Governing Body (GB) is the sole Faithful and Discreet Slave (FDS) "new light" blasphemy will do the acidic masterful divisional weakening trick;

a. Approximately 1/3 Jehovah's Witnesses will be for it, 1/3 undecided, 1/3 will know instantly it is treason; JW foundation will crack into 1/3s;

b. This will be perpetual compromise of a core teaching related to 1914, opening the door for further "anointed class" symbolic assaults as the xGB (Governing Body rogues) goes to coup de grace operation finale;

2. The [purpose is to weaken the Jehovah's Witnesses \(JW\) body for approximately a year or two prior to full impact](#) of the globalist coup-de-grace iron-fist of financial embezzlement, planned internments, and overall mayhem in 230 lands WITH the next globalist "two-horned-wildbeast" (2HWP) lead move world catastrophic event "911" cubed;

3. You xGB moved WITH the 2HWP handlers in 1991 as UN/DT NWO "placed" in JW "temple" fulfilled Dan11:30-31 in the JW org;

4. That "news" breaks WITH the globalist 911 event, on 10/2001 moved WITH the 2HWP lead;

*All xGB moves are WITH the wildbeast boys lead move as a supporting agency; This WILL repeat for coup de grace events until clean out; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)*

[GB=FDS will apply the preparatory "divide and conquer" acid to the worldwide association of Jehovah's Witnesses](#);

5. Let it set in a little; Divide now, conquer later; Set-up Jehovah's Witnesses like a bowling pin, for the next world catastrophic event cycle, globalist 8th King bowling ball impact soon;

#### II. Hoax Temple Cleanse Neo-Inquisition: Mimic Prophecy Before it Fulfills for Real

A. Begin the parallel "temple cleanse" before the real divine temple cleansing;

1. Defile JW Temple Further: Remove as many real Jehovah's Witnesses and anointed Jehovah's Witnesses as possible, call them dirty infidels, burn them at the

Kingdom Hall stake! Onward!

2. Jehovah's Witnesses numbers may start to go flat and drop, but hey! That is because of? TEMPLE CLEANSING!! any negative effects are covered by "bible prophecy" the xGB is fulfilling as FDS for further credibility to MOL!

3. xGB leads the Neo-Inquisition, drawing the Neo-Jesuit "elder-body" into more gross sins and bloodguilt further than just the 8 million stumbled by the [UN DT 3.0](#) in the WTBS in 1991;

4. The "temple cleansing" blasphemy is a subtle mimic prior to real bible prophecy many are expecting, this is the "weed" clean out everyone! Report all murmurers! It is your Christian duty to worship the Governing Body! Help us rid the place of real Jehovah's Witnesses!! Set up the perfect sinful state of Jehovah's Witnesses further, prior to the REAL temple judgment of Dan8:11-14 which will come with the next globalist event;

5. Get a full 1/3 of Jehovah's Witnesses into total condemnation state; (Rev8, [FFM](#))

*Destroy as many Jehovah's Witnesses spiritually as possible;*

### III. Hoax GT: Make Globalist Planned Jehovah's Witnesses Assault Worldwide Look Like GT

A. Tell Jehovah's Witnesses the actual judgment STARTS with them, and that this little xGB "new light" "Inquisition" is that "temple judgment";

1. But in reality this is just a MOL hoax "temple cleansing", they full well know a globalist attack is coming on the Jehovah's Witnesses system LATER; This is psychological prep work, to set up Jehovah's Witnesses to control them in the "coup-de-grace" finale to come soon after this;

2. So, get this "house judgment" out of the way in the Jehovah's Witnesses mind, thin the Jehovah's Witnesses herd as best you can, and let Jehovah's Witnesses sit and think about it, and we will send forth more "new darkness"; we can release more hoax credibility statements as time progresses justifying great evils, as if it is bible prophecy fulfilling;

B. Now that Jehovah's Witnesses think the Jehovah's Witnesses "house judgment" is about through, though it has not even started yet for real, we can present the actual "house judgment" of [Dan8:11-14](#) as a great worldwide "GT hoax" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses all over the world to internment and slaughter houses; And the Jehovah's Witnesses will follow the xGB Popes like the lemmings follow the Pied Piper; It will look like GT! But it's not!

C. So xbrothers, remember to push GT GT GT and NO expounding reality of any prophecy after 1990, when we manifested full xGB control; Keep Jehovah's Witnesses in Governing Body trance; That way we can herd them to doom that much faster and more effectively; NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

### IV. Keep Confounding and Killing Jehovah's Witnesses Until Someone Stops Us

A. The Zone Overseers, who are all globalist logistical internment herders, will have the whole Jehovah's Witnesses system of extermination all mapped out and overlaid over the 230 lands;

1. As the xGB planned "hoax GT" progresses orders of relocation are sent out to the VARIOUS DUPED "elder body" and branch offices, if any one is suspicious we use the WT article predictive programming "brothers, it looks like a powerful government did in fact "hatch an evil plot" to exterminate Jehovah's Witnesses", shoot brothers, they got some of us; The "slave" did warn us of this, so they are of course not involved in anyway;

2. And then keep with that story, and no one will get past the ZOners to question anything! We will box all info and intel in our own circuitry! Jehovah's Witnesses will have no inter communication between themselves across the lands; We can herd, whack and imprison as many Jehovah's Witnesses as we want, with the same formula, over and over and over until finally some elders or branch overseers FINALLY, maybe, maybe not, catch on to our murderous actuality!

3. Even if one Jehovah's Witness "land" figures out we are killing the Jehovah's Witnesses, they are so isolated from each other it could take months or years for them to actually communicate to warn the others! We will have a bloody field day!!!

4. We will just grin and deny it, and split WT "hedged" millions in Singapore, Cayman's and Zurich later! Cheers! See ya! Suckers! We will pick up the WTBS securitized properties later, for the "new world order";

5. By the time the real GT comes, Jehovah's Witnesses will have missed the divine [Rev10-11](#) final fulfillment commission! Mission accomplished! Conquest!

===

That is why Jehovah is the one who must [snatch this JW log from the very real fire](#) as this transpires as per prophecy; [Zech3](#)

In reality, Jehovah's Witnesses will complete the [second of "two witnesses" worldwide](#) final ministry no mater what may have creeped into the Governing Body since 1991;

### Next on the infiltrated xGB agenda;

The globalists (2HWB/8thKing) have been in the Jehovah's Witnesses org for years (Dan11:30), this is just "coup de grace" time - [phase 3](#), grand clean-up, so the xGB goal is the destruction of the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and as many Jehovah's Witnesses spiritually and physically as possible;

BUT IT FULFILLS PROPHECY RECALL! Man of Lawlessness must reveal prior to the world's end cycles; And they will be cycles that will drag by one month at a time for years upon prophecies Jehovah's Witnesses already know well, 2300 units (one time fulfillment), 1260 days (1914 and near future fulfillment) and 1290 days (1914 and near future fulfillment);

WE WILL SEE THESE PATTERNS IN FULL REPEAT BEGINNING WITH THE MOL (xGB) REVELATION AND THE JW TEMPLE JUDGMENT AS PER 1PET4:17 AS [DAN8:11-14](#) MANIFESTED SOON;

So, this xGB knows the JW org is given to the fire; (Zech3:2), that is also their goal;

# The Basic Facts of Diversion

## The King of the North

Once we see that the Soviet Union (USSR) could not fulfill Daniel 11:36 we know Jehovah's Witnesses are being misled and purposely stuck at Daniel 11:43 expectations in error;

**(Daniel 11:36b) ... And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

## Anomaly Error One

In fact that 1990 event of the dissolution of the USSR, the end of cold WW3 and the prophetic 3rd placement of the United Nations in global victory proclamation after that war is at Daniel 11:30-31;

The USSR never made it into Daniel 11 much less all the way to Daniel 11:42-43;(All National intrigues in world war are summarized in one sentence in Daniel 11:27: "and nothing will succeed");

With a clear statement of required "success until the denunciation will have to to a completion" at Armageddon at Daniel 11:36 we may ask:

Why is the Governing Body ignoring this easy to see error in application to the USSR failure in Daniel 11?

What's up with that?

## Anomaly Compromise Two

And that just so happens to be when the Governing Body of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society joined the United Nations as a global proclamation promotional partner and organization as United Nations Non Governmental organization (UN-NGO) in 1991-1992;

As Fred Franz was being silenced from any comment, and then deceased;

We have to ask, is that all a big coincidence at a critical 3rd United Nations 8th King manifestation after the cold war?

And why is the Governing Body promoting that global proclamation in the Awake! of September 8, 1991 for 10 subsequent years rather than explain this easy to see prophetic critical development?

Why does the Governing Body stick to an error that is easily disproven by the very failure of the USSR?

## Could it be?

It appears the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is in fact a United Nations serving core diversion group;

It is in broad daylight, so no one can claim "conspiracy theory", this is blatantly obvious;

## Four Fronts of Attack?

The other point of logic is that (1) Daniel 8:25 is allegedly "King of the South"; "King of Fierce Countenance" Anglo-American [[national]] world power "standing" against God's Kingdom at Armageddon in the final Daniel 8:23-25 world power apex drive;

And (2) Daniel 11:44-45 is the alleged rival of the "King of the South" as the finale "King of the North" system also "standing" in "placement" of "palatial tents" against God's Kingdom in the "land of decoration" at Armageddon;

Well we cannot have both rival systems making a global sovereignty "placement" and claim at the same time, at the same place; They have to be the same [[globalist]] unification 8th King world power system as (3) Revelation 19:19-21 under Gog at (4) Ezekiel 38;

It is all the same final defiant globalist 8th King system;

## Governing Body is Fraud Infiltration Unit

This is how we know the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is compromised and not actually Christian or anointed;

They are setting up Jehovah's Witnesses for a foretold desolation which must connect the Daniel 11:30-31 United Nations worship actions of the Governing Body to the temple transgression of Daniel 8:11-14 at the same time in the 1990-1991 compromise and continued cover up;

That Attempts to Break the Armageddon Globalist Developmental Connection

But it is being revealed as fraud prior to temple judgment;

Final Temple Prophecy

The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry - The Truth...

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/final-temple-prophecy/>

## Final Temple Prophecy

**The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry, The Truth**

## The Sin of 1990

(Daniel 11:30-32) “And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. “And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

### Systemic Profanations

(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by sinful secret profanations).

### Continued Infiltration

(Daniel 11:32) “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

### United Nations Organization

(Daniel 11:31b) “And they (UN and Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations 3rd placement of 1990)

1. The Governing Body joined the United Nations as the government of the Jehovah's Witnesses;
2. The Governing Body promoted the United Nations third placement of human history for 10 years beginning in 1991;
3. The Governing Body conceals prophecy that foretold all these events;

### Coverup and Diversion

1. This diverts awareness of the prophetic connection of these sinful events to the temple transgression and required temple judgment and cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14; (Zech3:1-10) with false interpretation;
2. This diverts awareness that Daniel 11:30-45 is all globalist King of the North 8th King activities since 1990, not the USSR in 1945;

### United Nations Operatives

1. This proves that the Governing Body have been compromised for globalist 8th King objectives in this 1990 manifestation:
  - A. They squelched Fred Franz commentary,
  - B. They joined the United Nations
  - C. They promote United Nations Organization, support organizations, books, and activities since 1991 covert and overtly;
  - D. They subvert and coverup the actual prophetic truth that the Governing Body aided the fulfillment of prophecy with the United Nations rather than expound the truth of these developments; (Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14);

### Man of Lawlessness Revealed

1. By these actions obviously the Governing Body are the "man of lawlessness" control center that are the leading temple profaners, "in the temple of the God" that must be removed from Jehovah's witnesses as per prophecy and temple judgment-cleanse; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)
2. Which leads to the temple judgment and priesthood cleansing which they are diverting attention away from; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-10; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

## The Temple Judgment

(Daniel 8:11-14) 11 And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?” 14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.”

### Parallel Daniel 11:30 Profanations

(Daniel 8:11) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

### Describes the Infiltration

(Daniel 8:12a) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression;

### Describes the Coverup

(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

### **Describes the Transgression**

(Daniel 8:13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (connected to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

### **Prescribes a Timed Temple Judgment and Cleansing Period**

(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

### **Parallel Fulfillment**

Thus Daniel 11:30-31 and Daniel 8:11-14 are explicitly connected to the same set of Governing Body led actions, coverup and continued diversions to meet 8th King goals commencing in 1990 with the United Nations third world placement;

The Governing Body is diverting attention away from all this by continuing the illusion that the USSR in 1945, rather than 8th King UN globalists in 1990, are the genuine "King of the North";

That conceals from the world and Jehovah's witnesses critical globalist world developments that fulfilled prophecy in 1990, and continue to fulfill prophecy that will severely affect Jehovah's witnesses in the required temple judgment that the Governing Body are also concealing as UN operatives;

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

=

This is an update on a new strategy and a couple points. [1]

also at:

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/167-2/>

=

### **More GB Info - and a New Strategy to Get Around this Frontal GB Exposé as Needed**

Now I see, in the excitement of seeing all this "lawless one" requirement in the final temple inspection and clean out phase, a frontal assault on the GB 816 may be the wrong approach. I call them the 816 because the latest GB with "Sanderson" (slanderson), makes 8 guys, with 16 chins between them.

Lloyd Barry, (GB 1975–1999), was probably the last genuine anointed with any authority in the writing and teaching areas of committee development.

As you may know he "dropped dead" while giving a talk in Hawaii in 1999 (July 2).

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=38129290>

In my opinion Barry was the last "loose end" real anointed with authority to oversee writing, and the possible subsequent realization of the UNNGO ramifications as big sin to break as scandal after his death. I feel he was killed and had another 10-15 years in him or more; From that point, "writing" development was sealed up for the infiltration. impotent sideline anointed with no influence were tolerated, as far as governing body teaching (or appointment), and were going to also vanish in time, naturally, or who really knows how; if you know what I mean;

John Barr ended up as Barry's "replacement" overseeing writing according to some sources, no doubt controlled or an agent himself, hence the Barry removal made way for this "stagnation agent" in doctrinal non-development, the guy pointing at the explosion on the Faith In Action, Part 2, DVD cover is John Barr.

I have no idea about Jaracz, but both him and Barr exited in apparent death in 2010; Now it is all locked up for the infiltrators;

But since Henschel was a strong influence in the GB and corporate things since 1991-1992 (When Franz went physically incapacitated and died 12-22-1992), Gerrit Losch ("Garrote Leash") was plopped in (1994) as apparent future ring-leader to assume Henschel's role upon his exit (2003) (in my opinion);

Now look at this flimsy GB imposter list experience:

### **Active**

Samuel Herd (1999); years GB; **12**

Geoffrey Jackson (2005) **7**

M. Stephen Lett (1999) **12**

Gerrit Lösch (**1994**) **18**

Anthony Morris (2005) **7**

Guy H. Pierce (1999) **12**

David H. Splane (1999) **12**

New: Mark Sanderson (2012) **0**

(Even their names have dual meaning in most cases; All are in AFTER the main infiltration UN/NGO event of 1991; Notice NO ONE transitions from 1980s GB inception, 1977 (Sydlik) to 1994 (Losch) is a 17 year "gap")

They made sure no pre UN "old timers" were transitioning in, in my opinion, hence this younger GB with no experience in comparison with past GBs. This "GB" are

now all in place, in my opinion, all globalist operatives now - even the experience level is questionable to have all newbies "in office":

Look at the overall experience years in the GB compared to the past:

### Deceased

Frederick William Franz (1944–1992) 48  
George D. Gangas (1971–1994) 23  
John C. Booth (1974–1996) 22  
William Lloyd Barry (1975–1999) 24  
Karl F. Klein (1974–2001) 27  
Lyman Alexander Swingle (1945–2001) 56  
Milton George Henschel (The lead agent in my opinion) (1947–2003) 56  
Albert D. Schroeder (1974–2006) 32  
Daniel Sydlik (1974–2006) 32  
Carey W. Barber (1977–2007) 29  
John E. Barr (1977–2010) 32  
Theodore Jaracz (1974–2010) 36

(GB members who overlapped into UN/NGO)

You can see from the dates the formation of this active ring proceeds after Gerrit (1994) with no one earlier than 1994; That's why Barry had to be put out of the way, he was a seasoned WTBTs anointed (in my opinion) writer and had authority in that committee; His death is suspicious in this context;

Please read all of this;

=

**BUT This is an update on a new strategy and a couple points.**

### New Strategy

The thing we need to focus on, is not the "infil-traitors" GB, but on the Zechariah 3, Malachi 3, Rev 8:2-5 GUARANTEED Temple cleansing events that kick off the rest. Eventually that progression leads to the "lawless one" because it has to, it is part of the cycle as in 1914 - by then, people see this is Biblical FIRST, then the "man of lawlessness" is just a part of a far bigger, fully scriptural picture;

As we see, "temple inspection" was JUST as Jesus said, like a thief, most JWs have NO idea inspection is basically completed now, now it is time for the judgment cleansing of Zech3:2/Rev8:2-5, THEN the 7 trumpets to follow at an unknown time;

See, if we can get JWs to consider the bible's own word and prophecy which defines Temple inspection and cleansing very well, in final temple completion mode, the "man of lawlessness" just becomes part of the overall more important story, that is what must be "cleansed" from the temple, hence it is the main reason why the temple needs to be inspected and cleansed, because the bible already indicates Satan will continue to infiltrate until he is abyssed.

Same with this lawless one, if Jehovah and Christ did not act, they would end up corrupting the JW organization and religion to FUBAR, it would all be history; This "cleansing" is by DIVINE, not human means, we just get to announce it prior to commencement;

BUT, Jehovah and Christ will not let that corruption beyond repair happen, and 20 years of these befouled GB "rat droppings" in the temple is long enough, it cannot go on another 10 years or it will be unrecoverable.

But the context that better reveals that, I see now, is explaining Zechariah 3-4 and Haggai's significance at temple completion AFTER the foundation work;

That leads to all the 1914-1922 characters and events, and time periods associated with this temple foundation work, but this activation of final temple completion prophecy (in the near future), has the same characters and events/periods as before, like the "man of lawlessness", the "weeds", the foolish virgins, the "two witnesses", the wildbeast attack (Rev11:7) the 1260 the 1290, etc, ALL that has to have a temple completion inspection, cleansing and Rev10-11 commissioning fulfillment, BUT with final permanence, global scale, and JW temple focus, NOT Christendone any longer;

===

See, once we see this is ALREADY in the bible, we can shoot down the argument that we are "making this all up" from our own imagination, or are "wise in our own eyes"; Sorry folks, Zechariah is AFTER temple foundation, it cannot apply in final major fashion in 1914, because that was a temple foundation.

Zechariah is NOT human wisdom, it is very angelic and of course from divine origins, but Zechariah has a lot of angel, face to face, communication, and a lot of direct angelically assisted operations like ch. 3 and 6. Zechariah is as important to temple prophecy of completion as Daniel is to kingdom prophecy of completion; Zechariah is the Hebrew "Temple Revelation" so to speak; Zech4 accompanies Rev11, and all Zechariah has features throughout Rev8-11 parallel with Rev15-16, 19, 20.

It is the ultimate Temple prophecy of the Hebrew scriptures for divine details.

SO OF COURSE A REAL GB OF ANOINTED WOULD HAVE ALREADY HAD 10 SOLID YEARS (Minimum) OF WATCHTOWERS AND BOOKS UPON THE ZECHARIAH TEMPLE COMPLETION THEMES, AND IT'S IMPORT AND CONNECTION TO REVELATION!!!

BUT THEY DON'T - AND THAT IS A **RED RED RED FLAG**

WE ARE NOT MAKING THIS UP! THIS IS ALREADY IN THE BIBLE!!! IMPORTANT STUFF!

All it took was God activating it to awareness prior to activation, the "sparking" of Revelation 8:2-5;

REVELATION 8:2-5 IS THE KICK OFF SEQUENCE THAT ALIGNS WITH ZECH3, AND LEADS TO REV 11 AND ZECH 4;

That is what we need to tell as many people as we can about.

=

## AND VERY IMPORTANT

We do not know how long Revelation 8:2-5 and Zech 3:2-9 will take.

We do not know how severe this globalist infiltration will be in "coup de grace" finale on the org, which infiltrative apostasy is also shown in Daniel 11 in even initial fulfillment mode BUT in globalist world power paradigm significance as a secret covert action to infiltrate JW's:

See how the apostate traitors are developed, "given attention" here AFTER WW1?:::

(Daniel 11:30-32)

### Infil-traitors:

"And he will actually go back (after WW1) and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; **and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

### Manifested objective completed:

**31** And there will be *arms* that will stand up (think spiritual warfare in this covert action), proceeding from him (KN-2HWP globalists); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** that is causing desolation.

### And more Infil-traitors:

**32** "And **those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy** by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

See how apostate traitors are mentioned before AND after the "disgusting thing" injection? In this case covert and secretive;

Well, yes, that had a fulfillment in Christendom and WW2 true, BUT it has more meaning NOW IN the JW temple.

After WW1, the real globalist KN system came to realize, the more you attack and frontally assault JW's, the bigger and stronger they become, the more they spread, that is a futile strategy. It does NOT work, the globalists figured this all out in the WW1 period trying to war on JW's.

See what I mean? Time for globalist "Plan B" was logical;

The globalist KN powers of the 2HWP faction, that runs the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" ALL making up the globalist "King of the North" REALIZED they needed a NEW STRATEGY **INSIDE** THE JW ORG to be more effective over time they:

finally old KN globalists, as per prophecy "**give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant**"

- at that time after WW1, from 1919 forward... This has relevance because they were ALREADY using the Christendom frauds since even before WW1, these are different ones "leaving the holy covenant", this is focused on and in JW's and the org;

See, apostasy, that is not completely effective from the Christendom location as well, Christendom can only create frontal assaults and persecution - that only makes JW's grow. What the globalists needed was **INSIDE** traitors inside JW's and the org, to do a new strategy, far more spiritually damaging from inside - and that kind of infiltration and planning takes time - but the planned "wham" is BIG and Daniel by God says it was brewing since after WW1.

So, Daniel 11:30-32 implies that after WW1, the globalists started planning to get INTO the JW org, by infiltration means, from within, and they did, BUT they did not act in a major way - it took time, until "he who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, who was Rutherford's developing counselor on scripture, and was Knorr's right hand man, then Franz himself became president and lead GBer, when he was "put out of the way", incapacitated at 98 years of age blind in 1991, and who died by 12-1992 - then they made the big move.

In that state is when they pulled fast moves immediately - the UNNGO-DPI relationship and wildbeast campaign in the Awake! and Watchtower for 10 years;

THAT is when, a second fulfillment, a covert fulfillment, of Dan 11:31 manifested, after much planning and infiltration:

**31** And there will be (infiltration) arms (in spiritual warfare against the brothers, from the globalists) that will stand up (become active in the JW org), proceeding from him (globalist KN); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, (with the UN relationship and sins - 1991-2001) the fortress (the JW org), and remove the constant feature. (JW top-down worship became "befouled" (Zech3:1-3 "fouls" activated))

"And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** (that is causing desolation. The UN became linked to the JW temple, **INSIDE** it, by the UN/NGO affair being initiated and still condoned and justified)

=

Now Daniel 11:36-41 is an alternative recap of Daniel 11:27-32, it too, get this, shows the "disgusting thing" infiltrators as "entered" into the "land of decoration" (JW's):

(Daniel 11:40-45) (Since after WW1) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.



Notice this FIRST "land of Decoration" entered in v. 41? Then AFTER this, there is a second "Israel" location in v. 45 later, the final one in the future\*\*

**41** He will also **actually enter (with infiltrators) into the land of the Decoration (1)**, ( in other words, infiltration UN/NGO) and there will be many [lands] that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (Those escapees "Edom, Moab, Ammon" are classic enemies of Israel in the bible, they are the traitors in this covert mode of prophecy, that is happening at the initial fulfillment leading into, and underlying, the final fulfillment in overt mode as well)

Well "many [ lands] that will be made to stumble" [lands] is inserted, it can read "many that will be made to stumble" due to this action of "He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration". That could just be as easily "many [people] that will be made to stumble".

That "entry" into "decoration" (JWs), was the UN/NGO in 1991 AND the infiltrators ("arms that will be made to stand") that manifested it. Now true, this will all have in final fulfillment mode, an overt, visible world known event as Dan11:42-43 climax in globalist ownership of the national powers as per Rev17:12-17 and that climaxes at full "Armageddon" of Dan11:44-45; BUT, in covert stealth mode, this does apply to the secret infiltration operation begun in Daniel 11:30-32 "infil-traitor" planning on "those leaving the holy covenant" as defined among JWs after WW1, and results in the same thing, in v. 35 and 41, after that secret offense goes public: "stumbling":

**(Daniel 11:35)** And some of those having insight will be made to stumble (after the "disgusting thing" as the UN/NGO) (Well, in 10 years of scandal press, millions have now stumbled on just the UN debacle, not to mention the "Pedophile Paradise" the GB also are supporting;) BOTH Daniel "disgusting thing" and infil-traitor "entry" prophecies have evidence in the JW org, and traitors are connected to the inception at Dan11:30-32 developed by the real, globalist, KN powers centered in the 2HWP;

**42** And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. **43** And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.

=  
These v. 44 "reports" CANNOT happen until AFTER the temple cleansing, because those "reports" are from information in the "little scrolls", sovereign doom information for KN, which this GB is NOT delivering; They are KN "hand-maidens" and implanted agents instead - the infil-traitors are in there and they will NOT be approved to deliver these messages, they do not want to even identify globalist KN;

**44** "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

The final DT stand:

**\*\*45** And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (2); and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

=  
So, we see two separated "land of decoration" entries described in the above, that can apply to the very real events of the future, BUT also apply to the secret events since after WW1 and manifested in 1991 in the UN "disgusting thing" STILL housed in the Watchtower "temple" in v. 41 (That has fulfilled in this covert meaning);

What is worse, these infiltrators may have cut off the official UN/NGO-DPI relationship in 2001, BUT the real relationship continues on and on, and that is where also the "profane the sanctuary" is active since 1991 to today, even if they cut off the UN relationship officially, unofficially it is still an active infiltration to keep the "disgusting thing" in the JW temple; hence "befouled garments" all over the place: "Joshua" anointed, the temple, the "fortress" org, the land (all JWs), the "constant feature" is befouled, it is all polluted by this development that is STILL active;

Of course in time Jehovah MUST clean them out; They are in so deep and so effectively they need to be removed by God as per 2Thess2:3-9 parallel to Zech3:2-9; Mal3:1-5

## Prepare

So, we do not know how serious this will get, and that is why it may take a year or two or three, who knows, for JWs to figure this out EVEN AFTER the big event, BUT what we are working on now from Jehovah through Christ from the Bible **ALREADY** written down as guaranteed prophecy, is what JWs will need to accept;

That is why you and I have to make records of this all over the internet and privately, we do not know exactly how Jehovah is going to ripple all this in, BUT HE WILL, IT IS ALL PROPHECY, AND IT IS ALL THINGS ALREADY IN THE BIBLE, THAT JWS WILL HAVE TO ACCEPT, THE Rev8 "2/3's" that get through this, and those in the 1/3 state that may repent;

Also, this will very likely be a "thief in the night" event as usual, and most JWs will be blind-sided, just the way it is when we let a progressively dying GB run the show like a bunch of popes for 20 years, now they are a full comatose cadaver; OF COURSE JWs will be affected big time!

Plus, this may hit WITH a globalist MASSIVE hit on the world and the org at the same time;

A "THIEF IN THE NIGHT" GRAND SLAMMER! BOTH JEHOVAH AND THE ENEMY SYSTEM GLOBALISTS ARE GUARANTEED TO HIT THE TEMPLE HARD!

THE GLOBALISTS WANT TO DESTROY IT, JEHOVAH JUST WANTS TO CLEAN IT, AND FINISH THE TEMPLE COMPLETION WORK AND FINAL COMMISSION;

SO, YOU HAVE A COMMISSION, OR ELSE JEHOVAH WOULDN'T TELL YOU ALL THIS, SO WE HAVE A PREVIEW, SO WE NEED TO TREAT IT WITH THE IMPORTANCE IT HAS, IT IS A REAL MISSION, AND IT WILL IN TIME CHANGE JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES THINKING FOR THE FINAL LEG OF THIS END PHASE.

It is also well suited for the internet field too boot!

===

## "GT" and 1260/1290 Needs to Be Clarified AWAY from current GB Fossil Thought

The thing is, like many prophecies all we can do is offer information from the bible to support anything we say, or even speculate, nothing will compare to the credibility the first phases of this will give this prophetic truth;

That is the same problem with the world, they won't believe it until it happens; And even then, in both cycles, Revelation shows many simply are not "well disposed for everlasting life", being to here and now and pleasure and or addiction oriented, even the sky falling on their very heads will not make them awake so as to repent;

BUT, not everyone is like that; There are some in the world that need to be given this map to the end of the world; Once they see one inception, then two, or whatever, some will click in their heads and start to get with repentance, and that is shown in those "killed" in Revelation 11 after the "earthquake", are those being saved by repenting;

See the importance of what Jehovah is doing here through Christ?

Even after the 1260:

**(Revelation 11:11-13)** And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

Jehovah will STILL be accepting genuine repentance.

**(Revelation 14:6-7)** And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

The angel in "midheaven" shows he is directing that message to earthlings; even in this post 144000 FFmode segway to the "harvest of the earth" Jehovah is STILL appealing to people for salvation;

And this is after BTG is gone, further repentance call:

**(Revelation 14:8-12)** And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" 9 And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: "If anyone worships the wild beast and its image, and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever, and day and night they have no rest, those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name. 12 Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus."

The point is we do not know how deeply into the 1290 this will extend; Rev14:1 is a 1290 commencing event;

Another point is, without appreciating this all in a final fulfillment guaranteed, JWs are missing a ton of light and understanding; They are being dumbed down to be herded to extermination in anything that even resembles GT, like a massive globalist world event that cannot be GT yet, but can be used as a hoax to herd JWs like GB "pied piper" "lemmings".

That is why this GB focuses only on GT, with a simplistic view, totally bypassing this entire body of final fulfillment cycle that explains deep GT is a ways into and after "the tribulation of those days" on BTG; (Matt24:29-31)

They also do not explain the judgment STARTS with the JW "house";

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

===

## JWs Have to Preach To and Thru GT+

This is more evidence this GB is lost because if things went on the way they are going, Armageddon climax, which can be ANYTIME in the 1290, even at the end of it, would come, and people would NOT realize they can still repent through GT and even into deep GT in the 1290;

Right now the GB teaches a view of GT that makes it sound like that is the end of it, when in fact the 1260 will overlay "the tribulation of those days" on BTG in some way, and that will be the CLIMAX anointed JW ministry - by association it will also be the CLIMAX "other sheep" ministry as well, that means JWs preach THROUGH GT, not just to GT;

An error like this, would of course jeopardize millions of lives, so however Jehovah does this, he will make all this as clear as a bell for not only JWs, but the WHOLE world that can accept it;

**JEHOVAH IS MAKING A RELIABLE 1260 AND 1290 "TWO SQUARE" MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD, THAT WILL HAVE AN UPGRADED AND APPROVED JW MINISTRY LEADING TO AND THROUGH THOSE PERIODS - OBVIOUSLY "INFORMAL" WITNESSING WILL BE A GREAT IMPERATIVE; WE DO NOT KNOW HOW THINGS WILL DEVOLVE EVERYWHERE ON EARTH.**

Also, there are many in the world now, that will become JWs whether officially or not, and be saved that do not understand this yet; conversely there are some frauds in the JW "1/3" that will not be entering, not counted as sheep;

Things are not as they appear, and this GB wants it to stay like this, befouled, disapproved, sinning, stalling, stumbling as long as needed to whack the JWs worldwide as many times as they can, or maybe one huge event, we do not know exactly - BUT Jehovah will resolve this, yet, it may be very traumatic; This MAY be the

"shepherd" being struck, not certain on that; But in any event, it will be noticeable, and may have other events from the opposition occurring along with this fulfillment;

Then of course it will be obvious to most JW's, "time to actually study the bible like it hasn't all come true yet", and they will, and the answers are already being opened by Jehovah now, in anticipation of this "wake up call"; Zech4:1; Rev11:1

### **More GB Coma for JW's**

The point being, this GB is saying, WT-6/15/12 -

*"all the prophecies of Daniel and Revelation have fulfilled to the smallest detail".*

**Not true.**

In fact the WHOLE Cycle repeats!!!!

Then they sat, WT-6/15/12 -

*"There will not be another world power"*

**Not true.**

In fact the biggest most powerful world power 8th King, KN complex with 2HWB will arise in finality as the FINAL human world power; That is why he is King 8.

Now they are starting to outright lie in print; Jehovah will not tolerate this "lawless one" much longer;

===

What I am saying is JW's will need to be put on the understanding fast track QUICKLY, and it is prophesied here in light and explanation:

**(Revelation 8:5-6)**

**Cleansing:**

**5a** But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth.

**Enlightenment and explanation:**

**5b** And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

**Preparation to be under these 7 angels in full approved commission to follow:**

**6** And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

=

This is all part of this process we are seeing open up in the Bible from Jehovah;

**(Amos 3:7-8)** For the Sovereign Lord Jehovah will not do a thing unless he has revealed his confidential matter to his servants the prophets. 8 There is a lion that has roared! Who will not be afraid? The Sovereign Lord Jehovah himself has spoken! Who will not prophesy?

So we have to prophesy that it is already in the Bible;

See, we DO NOT have another 20 years to play dead like this GB was having us do, once that "lawless one" is exposed and dumped; Time is too short for Jehovah to haggle with the fossilized GB;

JEHOVAH AND CHRIST will be blasting truth in like you wouldn't believe, we do not have even 5 years to sit around haggling all this, so Jehovah is finishing it all up, FROM THE BIBLE ALREADY WRITTEN, just needing a fast-track scripturally and logically backed rationale and explanation that Jehovah opens in His time;

And now we just have to continually make it accessible for Jehovah's and Christ's angelic use all over the world, and HE WILL use it in His own due time, and He will open it all to a complete truth, BEFORE it all comes true further than Revelation 8:2-5, which will just be a "God Slap" in the face to the JW system to Rev11:1 GET UP!!!!;

The Grand Finale awaits, NO we are far from done! LOL

==

But also remember the context; This is heading for 100% Kingdom of God completion within at most 118.36 years from 1914 October, as 120 years of 360 day lunar years of the "days of Noah" (Gen6:3; Matt24:27) and 7 of those years is in the 1260/1290 end period; That would put total 1260 beginning at 2025;

But this is speculation, maximum time period, it may well be shorter; The point is, these changes coming into the temple arrangement and org are not to continue a human based system on earth as is now the case even with the anointed; This will provide lessons for the 1000 year reign, a final lesson in God's prophecy and letting men get too much power progressively over time EVEN IN God's own arrangement, this is how Adamic man ends up;

But Jehovah will recover this for his own final ministry that He will cause:

(Revelation 11:3) And **I will cause** my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

So along with the Zech 3 clean "robes of state" finality of completing the 144000, will be guaranteed "sackcloth" for the anointed and by association the whole JW flock; This is the priority that has to come forth as this "befouled" state is resolved, for it must be resolved, as you see, this is NOT the priority of this GB and they are now attempting to mislead JWs to miss the whole final "two witnesses", and in fact may very well attempt a final "coup de grace" to whatever degree they can with the aid of their source globalists, to debalance, bankrupt and destroy the JW ministry permanently; God will NOT allow that 100% success, but they may very well slam the org good, yet that cannot stop the final "two witnesses", it will fuel it;

They are fighting God, and in this progress He will take the velvet gloves off shortly and neutralize the enemy to also a completion, that is what is coming in time, and in not much time even if we extended it 120 years from 1914;

We are going into the end cycle, the world will not be ready, many witnesses will not be ready, but God will get them ready, and the world will have to go into the phase it has been warned about for 100 years and more from the Bible;

====

[1]

**New Strategy: Proof of Temple Completion Mode**

## **Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale**

[Modes: Ancient, Christ Era, 1914, Future Finale]

### **From the Beginning - The First Prophecy**

From the first and oldest prophecy at Genesis 3:15, springs all subsequent prophecy in the restoration of the divine blessing; (Gen1:26-28), turned to divine curse by sin; (Gen3:6-24; Gen12:3) by God's "seed":

**(Genesis 3:15) And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel."**

That "serpent" Satan and his seed are also cursed with assured destruction:

**(Genesis 3:14) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one..; (Eze28:16-17; Rev20:10)**

All prophecy therefore has to do with the sanctification of God's name, which is connected to prophetic purpose and the reproached "image" in sinful man of Adamic offspring:

**(Revelation 19:10) the bearing witness to Jesus is what inspires prophesying.**

Thus by Revelation 21-22, the entire blessing and perfected "image of God" is returned to mankind by a "seed" in human perfection; Jesus Christ who is also called Last Adam (1Cor15:45), replaces the foremost "seed" of Satan in sinful Adam, and the sinful woman Eve with himself as Eternal Father of mankind (Isa9); The Bridal recovery new "woman" (Rev21:1-5) provides the procreative counterpart; These also destroy the Devil and the demon rebels; (Rom16:20)

Thereby the first prophecy and God's will done on earth, as in heaven, is accomplished.

As we see, the effects of this cursed ground produces all sorts of Satanic seed as weeds, thorns and thistles in symbolism of Satan's allowance to bring into existence his own offspring; (John 8:44; 1John3:12; Eph2:2)

God also brought into existence in mankind, from perfect heavenly source the Christ "seed" and those brought into that relationship as God's children; (Heb2:14; Rom8:18-22)

The majority of mankind is caught between the influences of these two "seeds" in their foremost manifestation.

===

## **The Prophetic Framework has Parts that Repeat for Emphasis of Meaning**

### **Problem and Solution - Establishing the Central Theme**

This covers 6000 years of a prophetic record written from approximately 1500 BCE to 98 CE spanning the history of man, and the prophecies of recovery; The central theme of the recovery is a sovereign agency appointed by God the Sovereign Supreme Power, the Kingdom of God in it's Messianic Kingdom form through christ; (Dan2:31-44; Col1:13-14; Rev5:10)

Associated with this ruling agency appointed by God for the recovery of the universal and earth sovereignty to Jehovah God by kingdom rulership; (1Cor15:24-28) is a Temple of Jehovah purification arrangement for the forgiveness and perfecting of humankind, and the purification and glorification of all life that is affected by the human state of sin; (Gen1:27-28; Rev21:1-5)

That priesthood of 144000 are all under the High Priest Jesus Christ for this purpose related to recovery of human beings, to transition them out of Adamic lineage, which is terminal, into the lineage of Jesus Christ the perfect man purposed to provide this life replacement of Adamic paternity; (Ps110; Ps2; Heb5-10) The 144000 perfected in Christ's "life giving spirit" (1Cor15:45) of 'last Adam' provide the maternal perfection as Christ's 'Bride'.

===

## Replication Teaches Growing Significance

The types developed in ancient Bible history and prophecy and Israel's ancient and early types, have repeated in numerous ways as God develops these themes in the context of human history and Satan's sovereign rivalry developed in human power on earth; (Dan2, 7, 8, 11, 12; Rev 13, 16, 17)

Christ's history on earth culminated much Hebrew prophecy, and that "daystar" of light development made certain the prophecies hinging on Christ are also certain to fulfill in singular or repetitive fashion; (1Pet1:19-21)

In the Christian apostles by divine inspiration many types are developed to identify their progressive and final anti-typical meanings. Jerusalem and Babylon have taken on dual meanings in typical and anti-typical forms; The kingdom and priesthood have done likewise; David has pictured Jesus Christ, as has Melchizedek, Isaac and Moses; Abraham pictured Jehovah;

In such developments of deep meaning, repetition has been used by God to teach the principles of the final forms of Christ's person as seed, Son of God, King, Priest, Judge, the anointed Christ of God. The Mosaic law covenant provided types of anti-typical sacrifice for forgiveness of sins, and Lamb for deliverance to union, salvation and perfection in both human and spirit realms of Christ's perfection and existence;

Many patterns repeated at Christ's manifestation; For instance, Zechariah 3-4 had a typical fulfillment in 520 BCE to 515 BCE at the completion drive of the Jerusalem earthly temple; That type repeated in Christ's day as an approved "priesthood" was delivered from the befouled Pharisaic and other abominations of Aaronic and Levitical priesthood of Israel;

That type repeated in a minor form in 1914-1922 as the anointed of Jehovah were cleansed from a Christendom Babylon tainted "temple" system for approved and commissioned "temple foundation" "robes of state" (Zech3:2-9); But of course, logically, that prophecy's greatest fulfillment will be at the great temple completion of the near future;

### Well Defined Temple Focus

That far more intimate and well defined "temple" is now the anointed of Jehovah, those professing anointing and "those worshipping in" that temple system completely separated now; (Rev11:1) Christendom has nothing to do any longer with the "temple of the God" since 1919 onward; (2Thess2:3-9) and was removed for this purpose of a well focused and defined final temple. This isolates the temple completion phase inspection and final cleansing of the near future devoid of such a "befouled" abomination;

Logically as well, if Jehovah inspected and cleansed the temple foundation phase, it stands to reason of course He and Christ will inspect things closely at temple completion phase;

### Zechariah 3-4 Fulfills Four Times

That is why Zechariah 3-4 has four cycles as shown in Israel typical Jerusalem Temple (520-515 BCE), Christ era (29-36 CE) "Temple"; (John2:18-22), Anointed temple foundation 1914 CE and the near future anointed Temple completion. This final cycle of inspection and cleansing operations of the near future will trigger a replication of the whole 1914 cycle *again* **but** in final fulfillment mode, because temple inspection and cleansing is by fire refinement and judgment as Malachi 3:1-5 also replicates now (inspection; judiciary; Zech3:1) and in the near future;

All the events, periods and significance of prophetic meaning, but in climax finale form worldwide and in the temple, must also repeat as experienced by tested Christians in 1914-1926 of anointed and earthing destined "sheep";

### Zechariah 3-4 Proves a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing

This is why Zechariah 3 activated past Zechariah 3:1 judicial scene, the current state of Jehovah's witnesses temple system "High Priest" (Zech3:3 "befouled" reality), will launch Revelation 8:2-5 "altar" "fire" cleanse commission (Isa6) and the "seven trumpets" finale all the way through Revelation 11 paralleling Revelation 15-16 to temple completion; This is also Kingdom completion and conquest as highlighted in Revelation 11's temple (Rev11:1-4; 11:19) *and* kingdom (Rev11:15) significance; Revelation 11 is Zechariah 4's Christian counterpart prophecy of temple completion principle (Christ "headstone" Zech4:6-9); ("two anointed ones" Rev11:4; Zech4:14);

=

### More Proof of a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing in the Near Future

1. The great significance that cannot be denied is in the Zechariah and Haggai types; They were both written around 520-518 BCE **after** temple foundation for prophetic motivation by divine guarantee. That principle must apply to the anti-typical temple completion as well;
2. Both prophecies imply a "visitation" (Hag2:1-7) upon the priesthood and temple (Zech3:1-4) **prior** to temple completion; (520-515 BCE), The priesthood cleansed, approved and commissioned in "robes of state" **after** temple foundation; (537-536 BCE); (Zech3:2-9; Hag2:13-19)
3. Though this can apply in minor principle in the anointed Christian periods leading up to and through 1914, **but** that was a temple *foundation* phase; The Zechariah 3 cleansing type of the priesthood is after temple foundation as shown, just **before** temple *completion*, **after** the temple *foundation* phase;
4. That is when the Zechariah 3-4 prophecy climaxes in major final form in the near future, after 1914 temple foundation at the coming cleansing for temple approval, final commission (Rev 8:2-5; Rev10-11) and completion;
5. There is no way, divinely impossible, that Zechariah 3-4 cannot have a final fulfillment in major form at the completion phase of the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah which is the 144000 completion under Christ as "Head Stone" (Zech4:6-9) as he was also "Foundation Stone"; (Isa 28:16; 1Pet2:6)

*This is the whole climax of the bible with Kingdom completion for this pre-Armageddon period!*

6. There is no way Jehovah is setting a "Head Stone" in the Christ; (Zech4:7b), in the Temple of Jehovah; (Rev3:12) as a final crowning achievement of permanent divine coronation upon an incomplete "temple" architecture, that is, upon an incomplete 144000 in resurrected spirit glorification; The 144000 **MUST** be complete for this event, before Armageddon climax, for it in fact;

7. The Temple of Jehovah 144000 must be fully completed under Jesus Christ prior to the climax of Armageddon commencing the 1290 period of Christ Court of Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) as the 3.5 times there, and in Revelation 11:2-3 leads to the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 after the "constant feature" is removed per Revelation 11:7 war of the wildbeast upon the "two witnesses" which picture the anointed remnant;

8. As with Haggai and Zechariah's prophecy, that typical Jerusalem Temple was rebuilt and completed in the face of the enemies of Israel; Same thing with the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah in Christ and the 144000; that too, will complete in the face of the enemy, as divine temple, directing the final salvation of humans (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:15 "temple") and the final annihilation of the enemy and rival systems; (Rev14:17-20 "temple")

=

So the greatest replication of all prophecy in Kingdom and Temple completion mode, in all human history, is about to activate in Zechariah 3. All Sovereign Kingdom and Temple prophecy for this period must climax and complete in the foretold grand finale that has had a number of minor cycles to affirm the certainty of the finale; (2Pet1:19-21)

=

**(Isaiah 43:10-11) "you are my witnesses," is the utterance of Jehovah, "even my servant whom I have chosen, in order that you may know and have faith in me, and that you may understand that I am the same One. Before me there was no God formed, and after me there continued to be none. 11 I—I am Jehovah, and besides me there is no savior."**

**(Isaiah 55:11) my word that goes forth from my mouth will prove to be. It will not return to me without results, but it will certainly do that in which I have delighted, and it will have certain success in that for which I have sent it.**

=

=====

## Articles on Repetition and Finale

### Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode  
1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses  
The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round  
Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2  
Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – "7 Times" Completes  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16  
Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

### King of the North - Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/>

Jehovah is due in HIS Temple **SOON**; (1Pet4:17)

Now just because the xGB has turned out to be MOL (2Thess2:3-12), doesn't absolve a Jehovah's witness from their own personal vow to Jehovah through Christ; (Same thing happened in Christ's time;)

Nor does it mean Jehovah will abandon the JW temple;

Au contraire, Jehovah will **COME INTO THE TEMPLE** AND NEUTRALIZE HIS ENEMIES AS THIS PROGRESSES; (ISA 66:6)

Prophecy is what must **FIRST** be fulfilled;

JWs might as well get used to the truth that 1Peter4:17 comes on JWs **BEFORE** the GT on BTG;

Jehovah must first cleanse the temple for real (Dan8:11-14) and the priesthood (Zech3) before JWs can be given final commission in a cleansed, "1/3" purged state; (Rev8:2-13)

====

Here is how it all transpired:

1. [USSR drops out](#) of Daniel 11 fulfillment; relegated to "nothing will succeed" of Dan11:27, as is Nazi Germany and the rest since WW1 approximately;
2. Fred Franz who would have commented on this meaning, that the NWO King North was placed in 1990, fulfilling Dan11:31 by False-Prophet, 2HWP proclamations before the US Congress (9/11/90) and the UN Security Council (9/24/90) by George Bush Sr. priest of the 8th King temple;
3. Instead, Fred Franz, the 2Thess2:3-12 "one who acts as a restraint" against "[transgression](#) that causes desolation" and the "man of lawlessness" is very conveniently, given the gravity of this event, incapacitated and soon dies;
4. In covert fashion, the "man of lawlessness" faction in the JW org begins to manifest, by joining George Bush Sr. and the 2HWP in also proclaiming "new world order" as the chief false-prophetic mantra of the UN/DT 3.0 placed globally after WW 3.0 (Cold War) on 9/11/1990.
5. This occurs worldwide as the UN/DT 3.0 in NWO mode is placed in the JW temple by Milton Henschel and Co. and in the worldwide distribution of the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 years; 79 "NWO" references and quotes, not to mention 100s of UN, UN support org, book and activities also highlighted and "plugged" for the JW demographic and world audience for 10 years; (The term "new world order" appears 79 times in that decade in the WT and Awake!; Verifiable on the WT Lib CD from 2001 forward;)
6. The xGB fulfills the full manifestations of Daniel 11:30-32, and Daniel 11:41 as "those who leave the holy covenant" who covertly "enter" the "decoration" with evil intent; The xGB commits the "transgression that causes desolation" related to the placement of the "DT that causes desolation" in the JW temple, as covert "man of lawless" IN the "temple of the God" in "transformed" 2Cor11:13-15 "angel of light" mode; (All anointed are implicated; Zech3:3)
7. In 2001, timed with 9/11/WTC, the xGB globalist NWO KN (8th King+2HWP (head7 scarlet wildbeast)) handlers event, the xGB is "conveniently" exposed for undercover adulteries with the UNNGO Department of Public Information as an adjunct "world wildbeast ad agency" for free UN advertising globally, with a "library card" to research books, orgs and activities to "plug" regularly in the Watchtower and Awake!;

All while keeping the new Dan 11:27-43 fulfillment, applied to NWO globalist "King of the North" hush hush;

8. Therefore 1Peter4:17 is to begin upon JW org, Zech 3:2 "log", Dan8:11-14 "established place", Dan11:30-31 "fortress" shortly;

====

All temple [prophecy repeats](#):

[King North](#) is globalist 8th world power:

And God provides a reliable in a [map to the end](#);

### **Timeline of UN-NGO/NWO GB Sins Leading to JW Temple Judgment (The Real One, not the Fake GB Hoax "Cleansing")**

**First off I am Jehovah's witness, telling JWs that a JW house/temple judgment (1Pet4:17) of unbelievable proportions will virtually wipe the JW org off the face of the earth soon; (Dan8:11-14), and that is from globalist powers allowed by Jehovah, He who is not happy with Jehovah's Witnesses United Nations (United Nations Non-Governmental Organization (UN NGO)) sins and idol worship in his house of the xGB;**

**I am not encouraging JWs to leave the organization, or the ministry or the vow that we WILL be held to by Deities who expect obedience to the death, regardless if the Pharisees (xGB) are in the JW org, as was the case in Christ's day; Christ stuck to the mission; (Zech5)**

**But I tell JWs the [whole prophetic cycle of 1914-1922 will repeat](#) in final fulfillment mode activating soon, in the [temple completion cycle](#), just as it fulfilled in the minor temple foundation cycle (1914-1926), and all real JWs will be expected to [resume duties](#) in an approved and cleansed state after this current JW infiltration is eradicated by God in temple cleansing ([Dan8:11-14](#); Isa66:6) and priesthood cleansing ([Zech3](#)) for the final world warning campaign of the Sovereign Ultimatum (little scroll) of Jehovah God and Christ in the near future [second "two witnesses"](#) worldwide final ministry from God; (Rev10-11)**

### **Firstly the xGB Apostasy is Prophetic - It MUST Fulfill FIRST**

This scripture below indicates a planned [infiltration of the JW org](#) by globalists, developing apostate JWs, (and others; v. 32; still operable in the "temple of the God") is currently active to profane and subvert Jehovah's witnesses by spiritual warfare prior to the big 1991 Governing Body (GB) sanctioned UN-NGO/NWO PR manifestation:

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KingNorth; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant (in the WTBS).**

**31a And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on; To coming desolation as per Dan8:11-14;)**

**31b "And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world and WTBS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "transgression causing desolation" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBS xGB sanctioned adulteries)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today;)**

### **Secondly it is Organized**

Please note that the xGB agents move in a slight delay *along with, and after* a major globalist leading world event as UN and globalist "New World Order" (NWO) supporters; (As UN NGO); (1991 UN-NWO, 2001 UN)

The end of the engineered Cold War [NWO placement](#) (9/11/1990) was such an event that produced a delayed complimentary move by the WTBS xGB in 1991

(Awake! 9/8/1991), as they promoted the UN/NWO with George Bush for a solid 10 years of global promotions through Watchtower and Awake! distribution and NWO [hand signals](#) at conventions, [hidden graphics](#), [changed logos](#), etc;

## And it Suppresses the Truth

They also covered up the fact that prophecy of [Daniel 11:30-32](#) had indeed fulfilled in the UN 3.0 NWO stance of 9/11/1990 proclaimed by GB (George Bush) and xGB (Governing Body) working hand in hand for globalist scarlet wildbeast interests;

*That is where it all began to fully manifest 20 years ago;*

## Timeline - Compounding Gross Sin Napalm Gangrene xGB Timebomb Went Off 1991

### Phase 1 - Covert Gehenna Level Sins (1991)

(#) = Sin Tally

1. GB WTBTBS sanction a UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) Public Relations agreement for UN/Disgusting Thing 3.0 in False-Prophet's NWO Mantra Mode; (9/8/1991 Awake!) (1)

2. Internal profanation of the temple/priesthood (2-3), organization (4), and the JW sacrifice (5); (Ongoing) is accomplished for 10 covert years of UN supporting promotions;

**Daniel 11:31** they (gKN and JW traitors) **will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary** (by UN/NGO services), **the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature.** (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on;)

This results in high level holy spirit removed and blessing withdrawn; (Hag1; Mal1; Zech1) The betrayal targeted JW flock under divine shepherding; (Zech11)

3. 10 years of Wildbeast adultery ensues in covert mode as xGB peppers and plugs the UN and NWO to it's global audience mind; (Hundreds of sins)

### Phase 2a - United Nations Worship and Escort Services Exposed (2001)

4. UN/NGO "news release" timed with 911 event for full effect is released with pedophile protection policies news in May 2002;

*In other words xGB globalist operations go covert while United Nations relationship goes "world news" overt;*

### Phase 2b - Idol Erection and Stumble Fest and More Bloodguilt (Ongoing)

5. xGB uses "apostate", "opposer" and general valid criticism of obvious real hypocrisy as a pretext to idolatrously fortify the attacked "bodies" of "GB" (6), "Slave" (7) and "Org" (8) in the WT, creating an idol construction routine (9) that builds with every self-exalting WT publication article to "repair" the PR damages of engineered reproach; (Hundreds upon hundreds of sins)

*In other words it is a self-fueling synergistic strategy for compounding sins perpetually not "accidental" or "random" but "symbiotic";*

6. Regularly, sanctification of Jehovah's name and Christ's Kingdom publicity is stolen (Zech5) (9-10) by undue attention given to the xGB idol "under construction" and their support idols of "Slave" and "Org" along with a 10 year and growing United Nations "Disgusting Thing" (UN/DT) as NWO pushing monster-idol in the JW temple in full worldwide view and publication; (11)

*In other words it is deeply established now, terminal, was subtle and is real regularly practiced gross sin condoned and unconfessed by the xGB; The WT no longer talks about Jehovah, but about themselves, and topical newbie sheep minutia recycled to pretend to look busy and holy;*

### Mega Internet "Sam Herd" Phase

7. Now the xGB and globalist planners create an oppositional web "herd" of opposers and critics on the internet fed by general xGB globalist puppeted shenanigans piped out regularly to the web, in public actions and ideation in the realm of hyper-absurdity and ridiculousness; (12, thousands of sins)

*In other words "Apostates" are xGB fed, grown and shepherded on the 2 billion person web by the xGB who by policy exclude JWs from any reparatory participation in that massive worldwide field;*

8. This is another sin, JWs never have been encouraged or organized to "bear thorough witness" to these 2 billion people, many inaccessible by traditional means who could be reached by the internet; (13, millions of sins)

**SuperSin:** By this strategy the oppositional xGB led "satan (sam) herd" on the web have a captive audience 24/7/365, with a one-sided argument, in the largest global territory to open up in human history, with only a "branch office" (the jw website) and no JWs in force, just a few JW web-pioneers in unofficial Godsend missions;

### Brazen Manifestation

9. The xGB is so brazen, blatant and surreal in hypocrisy and bad policy, JWs accept their enormous claims and tomfooleries because the contrary obvious implication of the overt "JW" "man of lawlessness" for 20 known years is simply unacceptable to the average duped JW; Yet, that is exactly what it is occurring; (14)

*In other words it is hidden in plain sight, too big to see, now just part of the JW org backdrop;*

### Mega Stumbling Bloodguilt

10. This willing, condoned and regular adultery, idolatry, reproach, lies, theft and murder by stumbling proves it is purposeful in evil actions and compound in dynamic effects; This is beyond a merely "stupid" "GB" as many duped bystanders linearly react as part of the formula on the unaware general population, it is brilliant in evil planning and the great actual effect of stumbling millions of people from the web globally, covertly daily in the hundreds; (15)



*In other words, JW's approving of this have blood on their hands in the millions by complicity and community guilt with the "mother" (Hos2:5) xGB and NOW innocent blood-tainted JW org; (Eze9:4)*

11. With the UN/NGO scandal and obvious pedophile propagating invitationals creating organized scams in multi-millions in "out of court settlements" (and real abuses), 8 to 12 million people are stumbled in 10 years, robbers con the temple regularly; (Eze7:22)

12. Hundreds of millions of people worldwide see the reproach, and JW's see the stats of the JW growth rate being cut in half in a 20 year trend since the 1990 projections; Now 8 million projected JW's missing, where did they go?

Stumbled by the xGB;

*In other words something has to give; The 1991 United Nations (UN) harlotry (blessing removal) and the subsequent overt "man of lawlessness" sinner operations since 2001 have JW's sunk in perpetual, deep and compounded, multi-layered, voluminous, expanding sin, while in total denial, adding more sin to the sins; (Zech3:2-3)*

### **Mega Global Reproach of Jehovah**

13. All one has to ask is one simple question to see the "man of lawlessness" fulfilling in the xGB and org evil developments AS WE SPEAK;

***Is Jehovah really going to inspire xGB Milton Henschel and Co, to bring grand reproach globally upon His own Name from a brazen adultery with the UN-NGO for UN/NWO and give that His approval and blessing?***

***With no reprisal of any sort?***

You GOTTA be nuts! (1Pet4:17; Zech3)

Please;

=====

### **From One Thing**

So that is how, from an established infiltration of the JW org, fulfilling prophecy in Daniel 11:30, and finally manifesting in the UN/DT (disgusting thing; Dan11:31; Matt24:15) 3.0 dual "placement" sin of 1991, also fulfilling Daniel 11:31b, all this compound situation of gross sins originated, one thing leading to another;

And it continues to be condoned and continued by Jehovah's witnesses now as a group as we await God's judgment on this most shameful era in Jehovah's Witnesses history, and lament the brazen "man of lawlessness" (MOL) Governing Body in our midst who has 90% of JW's sharing in his sins and totally oblivious of the judgment due (Dan8:11-14);

The "Man of Lawlessness" is now obviously "IN the temple of the God" publicly self-revealed; (2Thess2:3-4)

### **And what is the root?**

Unbridled xGB self-exaltation, pride, and [habitual sinning trend](#) apparently engineered to be such, just like Satan himself; (2Cor11:13-15), who now covertly rules the WTBS from the xGB "right hand" of "Joshua" for a "short period of time" as well, in a "1/3" coming judgment in final fulfillment mode; (Rev8:2-13); (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode)

But as we know this was aided externally; (Dan11:30)

The judgment coming on JW's to cleanse temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and to cleanse priesthood for recover ([Zech3:2-9](#)) is now being made known before 1Peter4:17 erupts on the JW house worldwide - SOON;

===

Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Tags:

templejehovah, end times, Final fulfillment mode, Jehovah's witnesses  
governing body of jehovah's witnesses annual meeting 2012 new light, faithful and discreet slave, man of lawlessness, bible prophecy, temple prophecy, kingdom prophecy, jehovah, jesus christ, malachi 3, daniel, revelation, prophecy repeats, 1914-1918, 1919-1922, revelation 11, zechariah 3, armageddon, great tribulation, har magedon, jw, unngo, jehovah's witnesses and the united nations, faithful and discreet slave new light, fds new light, gb=fds, fds=gb

Fred W. Franz, Fred Franz, Brother Fred Franz

**GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)**

## The GB Sinner Objectives for UN Partisanship; Prophetic Cover Up to Aid Globalist Secrecy...

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is covering up the third United Nations placement in prophecy and world history as the "disgusting thing" fulfilling Daniel 11:31 in 1990 as Cold World War 3 ended; (See Awake! 9/8/1991 Issue)

The Governing Body says nothing about this event because they are UN operatives as "man of lawlessness" as "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" partisans of Daniel 11:30-31; (2Thess2:3-4)

Instead, at this very moment in history in 1990-1991, the GB became United Nations official organized NWO promoters to over 100 million people in their world audience demographic; The 3rd UN placement was all hush hush as prophecy, but all trumpets and scarlet red carpet at Bethel;

1. This coverup *severs the Bible continuum* of [4 biblical United Nations 8th King related "disgusting thing" placements](#) at number 2 UN placement of 1945 from the continuation and [importance of this 3rd UN placement in 1990](#) (Dan11:30-31) en route to Armageddon's 4th "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45 in the future;

2. This obscures the Biblically laid out 1-2-3-4 globalist world government continuum to Armageddon finale as these [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) in Bible prophecy and modern world history lead to world war 4 and the final 4th placement of the UN 4.0 of Daniel 8:25;

### Kill the JW Org Worldwide; Wipe Bethel Off the Map...

1. This sets up Jehovah's Witnesses for a [hoax GT kill shot "coup de grace" globalist backed hitjob](#) appearing as the end sequence of Daniel 11:44-45;

A. In reality this is actually [the beginning of the temple judgment phase](#) with [years to temple completion](#) over [3 known prophetic periods](#) of Daniel 8:14; Rev8-9 (6 trumpets) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days to 7th Trumpet finale;

B. This transpires as the globalist 8th King goes [to and through "World War 4"](#) for 4th world placement of global government at apex after WW4 is conveniently resolved for this world government presentation as in 1919 (Rev13:11-15); 1945 (Rev17:8-11) and 1990 (Daniel 11:31); (Fourth placement: Daniel 8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21)

*That is why this quadruple phased UN continuum is important to understand in the Bible!*

### GB Smoke Screen to Hide Bible Reality

1. This obscures the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness" infiltrator [anti-christian sinners](#) fulfilling the modern Daniel JW temple transgression series in 1990 as UN "lover" "sinergy" as that United Nations' 3rd placement was mirrored at Bethel (Awake! 9/8/1991 as UNNGO adjunct promoters for 10 years) by this fraud Governing Body "lawless one" legacy of today's UN posers;

2. While the Governing Body got on all fours for the UN they are in service to, these lawless purposeful frauds fulfill live and real-time Daniel 8:11-13 (Daniel 11:30-31) which leads to [the timed temple judgment in the near future](#) of Daniel 8:14/Zech3/Rev8:2-5 (Daniel 11:41) as God hands the JW organization to the globalist UN powers for desolations due to this "transgression causing desolation";([Dan8:13](#))

*This will be a world signal event of the beginning of the end of the world;*

### USSR and Nazi Lies and Delusions

1. The Governing Body covers this up by sticking to the [USSR Daniel 11 erred interpretation](#) of the past [made impossible as the USSR collapsed around 1990](#) invalidating Daniel 11:36; 11:42-43 from Soviet fulfillment hence all USSR is invalid in Daniel 11;

*King North is NOT the Soviet failures (Dan11:27b), [King North is apex 8th King globalism and elite globalist world government](#);*

2. [Daniel 8](#) cannot [apply to world war 2](#) as well [for a number of reasons](#); There is no reason why God would time (Dan8:14) an insignificant Watchtower org chart modification (in 1938) as if that was the "transgression causing desolation" when the JW org was not desolated like it is going to be in this next hit;

*God times Daniel 8:14 2300 units [because it leads to the 6 trumpets in final fulfillment cycle of Revelation 8-11](#) (And eventually the end of the world of the 8th King)*

### Too Many Anomalies

The [Governing Body of globalist infiltrators](#) in the JW org use these flimsy smokescreens to work their mass [sinner magic](#) at Bethel now for at least 20 solid undercover years fulfilling Zech3:1-3 "befouled garments" in tangent with 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 "[man of lawlessness](#)" final temple judgment phase revelation of these frauds as per the [final temple prophecy sequence](#);

This was all as Fred Franz was shut up, and the Milton Henschel GB Circus went into power as globalist UN lovers; This is TOO MANY convenient UN friendly GB coincidences to be random and accidental coincidence;

*The GB are fraud globalist intel ops, plain and simple;*

## The United Nations and Governing Body Partnership and Synchronicity of Objectives - WTBT'S UN NGO Basic Parallels

Overview

Evidence and parallels of the United Nations Governing Body control of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society fully since 1990 eventually becomes obvious based on many pieces of symphonic evidence with globalist world activities and goals;

The large amount and great significance of these synchronous anomalies covered below are simply too numerous and well timed to be just randomly coincidental;

Bible prophetic fulfillment, the United Nations and the Governing Body are all in astounding synchronicity for 20 years as the Governing Body remains silent on these events and their implication to Bible prophecy;

Yet the Governing Body is quite vocal in joining the globalist proclamations of the 3rd United Nations world placement of modern geopolitical history in 1990 to present;

## **Concurrence 1 - 1990**

### **Synchronicity 1**

#### **United Nations World System**

1. The Cold War (WW3) ends;
2. USSR Dissolves;
3. Russia Joins the United Nations;
4. The United Nations goes on a post Cold War promotional tour of the world in New World Order proclamations before the UN General Assembly;

#### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Fred Franz incapacitated and dies;
2. Fred Franz is unable to comment on the significance of the USSR dissolution and failure as a national governmental bloc;
  - A. This disqualified the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:32-43 in "King of the North" significance as previously interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses as success to Armageddon was not reached as a requirement of fulfilling Daniel 11:36;
  3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses makes no comment on these astounding world events at this time or later, as the USSR fails someone has to be the actual "King of the North" entity at this time, but the Governing Body sticks with the USSR impossibility;
  4. The Governing Body begins a subterfuge campaign to bypass UN "King of the North" globalist developments which actually fulfill Daniel 11:30-31 by focusing on the failed USSR to fulfill Daniel 11 prophecy;
    - A. In actuality the globalist United Nations 8th King system can be the only actual "King of the North" successful all the way to Armageddon as the dominant world governmental system in progress manifesting in 1990 in a global proclamation fulfilling Daniel 11:31;
    5. Instead of covering these developments in detail, the Milton Henschel led globalist Governing Body crew takes command of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and begins leading the organization into massive sins, prophetic coverup, stumbling and reproachful activities under masterful subterfuge;
      - A. This United Nations partnership aids proclamation of the UN 3rd placement and covers up 8th King UN developments in relation to modern Bible prophecies being fulfilled;
      - B. That these massively significant developments all happen at the same time is beyond coincidence in hindsight now;

### **Synchronicity 2**

#### **United Nations World System**

1. On September 11, 1990 the 3rd United Nations prophetic world placement as world government development in New World Order mode announced before US Congress by then President George Bush Sr goes global;
2. This fulfills Daniel 11:31 1990 "disgusting thing" commencement and also goes before the United Nations General Assembly and Security Council;
3. The Gulf War declared and proclaimed as a test of New World Order "mettle" coincides with this proclamation of the UN 3rd Placement;
4. This fulfills Daniel 11:40 commencement as this prophecy progresses from this point of fulfillment;

(The failed USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36 explicitly or to Daniel 11:32-43 as previously thought; The 8th King UN globalist system does;)

#### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

### **1991**

1. The Governing Body and WTBS release September 8, 1991 Awake! magazine also proclaiming 3rd United Nations placement as designate promoters for UN New World Order directives;
2. Governing Body makes no comment on this 3rd United Nations world placement event or the significance of the globalist aligned Gulf War and Daniel 11:31, 40;

3. Instead the WTBS joins the United Nations as "non-governmental organization" by it's governmental body as they attach the "Israel of God" anointed nation to the United Nations as one of it's organizations;

4. The Governing Body covertly undertakes ten years of UN, UN affiliate, UN book, and UN world activity promotions as the Bethel spearhead of Governing Body services in the UN Department of Public Information;

A. Awake and Watchtower quote UN General Assembly and Security Council speeches and claims of George Bush Sr. and others as this commence in this Awake! 9/8/1991 issue of UN promos;

5. This United Nations and Governing Body union fulfills Daniel 11:31; "*They* will certainly place the disgusting thing" as a team effort between the United Nations and the Governing Body's secretive operations planned for future exposure;

A. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations partnership at that 1991-2001 period of time;

6. An obvious globalist aligned infiltrative compromise of the Governing Body fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 (Dan8:12); Daniel 11:41 in permitted globalist UN covert invasions of Bethel by subversive covert infiltration aided by the Governing Body;

7. The Governing Body leads Jehovah's Witnesses organization wide profanations and spiritual desecrations spread "gradually", fulfilling Daniel 11:30 and Daniel 8:11-12;

A. The JW "army is *gradually given over*" to 8th King control plainly seen since 1990;

8. Daniel 11:30b; "Those leaving the holy covenant" are indeed the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as much synchronous evidence begins to be assembled that these are the head of the "man of lawlessness" in this "temple of the God";

## **Concurrence 2 - 1999**

### **United Nations World System**

1. Global NATO forms as United Nations scale globalist world military system for globalist objectives;

2. This is an extremely significant development in globalist military progress intensively expanding the fulfillment of Revelation 16:13-16 and Joel 3:9-12 in worldwide military unification and preparations;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations aligned globalist world military system in Global NATO;

A. It's just another misled day at Bethel;

2. It is covertly obvious in hindsight that the Governing Body is covering UN revealing prophecy, world placement of globalist government, and military expansions in wars and military systems worldwide;

3. The Governing Body makes no comment on any of these events fulfilling prophecies, or their own official involvement with the 666 services they are engaged in;

4. Daniel 11:40 invasion of the world by 8th King globalists intrigue and the Daniel 11:41 invasion of the WTBS continues unabated or exposed as the Governing Body continues the charade;

## **Concurrence 3 - 2001**

### **United Nations World System**

1. World Trade Center 911 events provide pretext for Global War on Terror, as a globalist military positioning world invasion expands in a world declaration of war;

2. Daniel 11:40 continues in globalist world military expansions and "invasions" for ultimate World War 4 positioning expansion;

3. Trillions of dollars are diverted to globalist world military needs, and the financial massive debt of national governments in this 2001-2011 decade;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Convenient press releases expose the Governing Body WTBS United Nations UN-NGO relationship and ten years of advertising campaigns deploying millions Jehovah's Witnesses to spread UN public information to their unique demographic in millions upon millions of magazines;

A. All this for ten years while no Jehovah's witnesses are aware of their involvement in UN information spreading in an organized and officially sanctioned relationship with the Governing Body and traitorous Bethel top hierarchies;

2. The "Pedophile Protection Policies" also revealed at the same time in an amazing synchronous set of developments again;

3. Governing Body spiritual sexual sins (along with pedophile harboring sexual sins) and profanations go into global reproach phase as millions are stumbling in the subsequent decade;

4. Internal Governing Body organized "filth feeds" fuels external apostate web attack as Governing Body isolates the web for the apostate ministry encouraging Jehovah's Witnesses to avoid the internet;

5. JW growth rate is cut in half in twenty years of lies, sins and cover-up since 1990 as massive covert but highly publicized Governing Body led reproach campaigns stumble 8 to 20 million people or more;

6. Lies, lies and more lies are told by the Governing Body as they manifest as the "man of lawlessness" in public sins and blasphemous claims as the only pre-approved faithful and discreet slave in the world;

7. 20 years of Governing Body sanctioned and approved gross sin and full organizational compromise to globalist intelligence operations aids deception;

8. Governing Body denies all sins;

## **Concurrence 4 - Future Synchronous Event with Governing Body**

### **United Nations World System**

1. External deceptions of the mass public aids false prophetic set-up of Jehovah's Witnesses by Governing Body coverup and subterfuge;

2. Daniel 8:11-14 deploys in Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses;

3. Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses "established place thrown down" in finale events of Daniel 8:11-14 as Zechariah 3:1-7 as Revelation 8:2-5 activates in the final judgment cycle beginning with Jehovah's Witnesses as per 1Peter4:17;

4. Daniel 11:40 intensifies as a huge 8th King inspired world event cycle manifests the globalist drive for eventual World War 4 and Babylon the Great by starting with the pillage and desolation of the WTBS;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses misled by the Governing Body and hanging at Daniel 11:44 imagine this is the "great tribulation" and the "end of the world";

A. But in fact this event series is the beginning of the final temple cleansing phase temple judgment;

B. This is the beginning of the last prophetic cycle that will go on for years in Daniel 8:14 minimum 3.19 year time period, Revelation8-9 six trumpets (and bowls) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days of Revelation 11:2 in linear sequence;

2. Many Jehovah's witnesses are brainwashed to "obey the organization" to survive setting them up for specially planned 8th King world disasters which target Jehovah's Witnesses as the Governing Body globalists betray them;

3. Many Jehovah's witnesses are misled into a premature mind set by Governing Body subversions and cover-up and are herded by Governing Body worldwide 'Zone Oversight' to internment and prisons as this is planned with the globalist system;

A. These anomalies have a coup-de-grace final event planned as all this has been leading to this conclusion since 1990;

4. The Jehovah's Witnesses ministry goes into the abyss of inactivity as the globalist go into world overdrive leading over time to 4th UN placement; (Dan8:23-25 is Dan11:44-45)

5. Bethel is fully invaded by globalist world powers worldwide culminating Daniel 11:41;

6. Jehovah's Witnesses are checkmate by the "man of lawlessness" now fully exposed in the temple of the God; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

7. This Governing Body aided hoax GT is actually the long awaited temple judgment that catches most Jehovah's Witnesses and the world system sound asleep; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Mal3:1-5)

8. The world judgment of God has begun and will drag on according to well known prophetic cycles that initially fulfilled in the 1914 era; (1Pet4:17)

### **United Nations World System**

1. The United Nations system prepares to present the fourth and final version of "disgusting thing" "image" and world government after World War 4, as in the 3 previous world wars in 1919; WW1, 1945; WW2, 1990; WW3;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. The Governing Body has been concealing the 3rd United Nations "disgusting thing" placement that they aided in the proclamation of in 1990, so that Jehovah's witnesses and the world do not see the logical continuum of four placements of the "disgusting thing" progressing to full world government;

### **Temple Cleanse by Fire**

1. The Jehovah's witnesses are cleansed over 3 to 6 years as per Daniel 8:14 of all lawless UN partisans and weed Jehovah's Witnesses by horrific world events on the sinful Bethel organization;

2. The Governing Body is terminated, Watchtower ceases to circulate, Bethel seizes up in world financial intrigues as Jehovah's Witnesses enter the abyss state of Rev9:1;

### **Four Trumpets Deploy**

1. As Jehovah's Witnesses are entering the desolated "abyss" state of Revelation 9:1-4, the first sequential 4 trumpets herald God's judgment on the transgression and "befouled" state of the Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:6-12);

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are eventually purged of the globalist Governing Body and recommissioned for the end of the world final ministry of Revelation 9-11;

## World Judgment Commencement

This initial Temple Judgment that commences the final cycle starts with Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17; 2Thess2:3-12), but eventually those 7 trumpets and 7 bowls will become the finale of signals of world judgment globally as well;

Prerequisite Fulfilled

This revelation of the "man of lawlessness" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a long awaited final development as prerequisite of the judgment which must be *after* this revealing:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

This has been fulfilled in "man of lawlessness" as per this evidence presented here, and by self-revelation as this rogue body claims to be the pre-approved "faithful and discreet slave" according to their own "new light" at the 2012 Annual Meeting of Jehovah's Witnesses corporation;

**THAT PUBLIC REVELATION BY ABSURD BLASPHEMY, SINCE THERE IS NO GOVERNING BODY FOUND IN THE BIBLE, AND THIS SELF ACCOLADE IS CERTAINLY PREMATURE TO THE JUDGMENT WHICH CHRIST WILL MAKE, NOT UN GLOBALISTS IN THE GOVERNING BODY INFILTRATIONS;**

### Continued Cover Up

1. This is why this rogue Governing Body of globalist intelligence operatives is not teaching Jehovah's witnesses about the final fulfillment in temple judgment, cleanse and completion cycle;

A. They throw truth to the earth in subversion and subterfuge also fulfilling more prophecy; (Daniel 8:12)

### Temple Judgment Signal

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is the signal that commences the final prophetic cycle to temple completion and Armageddon;

2. The six trumpets and six bowls are all parallel heralds (on Jehovah's witnesses judgment) and plagues of world judgment converging in the recovery ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the 5th and 6th trumpets to herald the totality worldwide to and through the final ministry;

### Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" 1260 Day Finale;

1. This all leads to the final world ministry of all time in this Adamic ending era as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead to the recommissioning of Jehovah's Witnesses who pass this judgment or repent into a cleansed state as the objective of this judgment; (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5)

2. That ministry is the Revelation "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom of God proclamation of assured completion and conquest of Christ's Messianic Kingdom in the commission of the final "two witnesses" fulfillment of Revelation 11 for 1260 days;

### Dangerous Diversion

1. A critical feature of this development is that the "end" that Jehovah's witnesses are being misled to anticipate is actually the beginning of a number of timed sequences of world judgment prophecies that commence with the "house of God" as per prophecy of 1Peter4:17 which will be the initial Daniel8:11-14 temple judgment timed period; (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings");

2. This means the JW Temple is in inspection now, and this is why the "man of lawlessness" is being revealed in Bethel as the Governing Body leads that deception *because this judgment is nigh*;

3. Obviously from 1990 full manifesting inception, this group is not going to self incriminate then or now by commenting on these prophecies other than towing an illusion of the USSR past;

=====

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

### Daniel 11 King North Notes on the UN 3rd Placement of the Governing Body as UN NGO at Bethel

The main thing is this infiltration is foretold (along with MOL manifestation; 2Thess2:3-12) at Daniel 11:30 with the verse 31 and 32 effects over time; That is NOT a world war 2 fulfillment as JW's think, and George Bush pointed to the 3rd UN placement event that it actually was, while directing attention to the 2 previous "placements" of the "disgusting thing" in WW1 and WW2, while announcing the UN in NWO mode in 1990 and 1991:

\*\*\* Awake!91 9/8 p. 4 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\*

""Note what Mr. Perez de Cuellar said in his report: "Twice in this century, after two devastating wars, the possibilities of building a peaceful global order were not fully realized." President Bush used almost the same words in his address to a joint session of the U.S. Congress on March 6, 1991. "Twice before in this century, an

entire world was convulsed by war. **Twice this century**, out of the horrors of war hope emerged for enduring peace. **Twice before**, those hopes proved to be a distant dream, beyond the grasp of man. ””””

Emphasis mine as the WTBS also placed the DT (in JW temple as "man of lawlessness" in JW temple as well, NOW really being revealed while self-revealing) with this commencing set of UN promo articles (9/8/1991), and also, George Bush is implying the "cold war", WW3 "different than at the first" (Dan11:29b) ending resolution (USSR dissolution) is the opportunity once again, a third time, for third DT "world government" "placement" in 1990 (world); 1991 (WTBS), from the WT's own mouth, but with far more deceptive purposes;

*The point is Daniel 11:31 is the 3rd placement of the DT in 1990, and in 1991 IN the JW temple, and further fulfilling Daniel 11:30:*

**(Daniel 11:30-32) he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy;**

That apostasy is the globalist UN affiliated (8thKing/2HornWildbeast) operatives who are ALL the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses today, and all the ZO and all throughout the org to a deep degree for financial and corporate compromise - a wham-bam doozy is coming on our JW house as per 1Pet4:17 = Dan8:11-14;

THE xGB NOT ONLY SET UP THE UN-DT 3.0 IN NWO MODE IN 1991 WITH GEORGE BUSH IN THE WORLD SCENE AS REP OF THIS POWER SYSTEM IN WTBS PUBLICATIONS, **THEY ALSO COVERED OVER DANIEL 11:27-43 TRUE APPLICATION AND 1990 SIGNIFICANCE WHICH IS NOT THE USSR, BUT GLOBALIST KING OF THE NORTH;** AND THE UN-DT-NWO HAS A DUAL SIGNIFICANCE IN THE JW ORG NOW FOR 20 YEARS;

That ties to the Dan8:11-14 "transgression of desolation" on the JW org SOON, here, which also CANNOT apply to WW2 times, but applies to the still active UN/8th King "transgression" in UN/NWO relationship and infiltration of the JW org, all over the place:

**(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (compromised), together with the constant feature (polluted by DT), because of transgression (UN/NGO and cover-up); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up of key prophecies of Dan8 and 11), and it acted and had success. (which Nazi Germany and the USSR did NOT have "success" like this globalist KN infiltration)**

**13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification back to approval, minus all the frauds; Zech3)**

So that is the JW anointed temple cleanse mode commencement SOON, that will shock the bejeebers out of your average JW (and will be a HUGE signal to JW's something is wrong, the "evening" of the judgment;), and Zech3 is the fulfillment of priesthood cleansing that will parallel this event IN THE NEAR FUTURE;

1. So Dan8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 are all about globalist KN (King of Fierce Countenance) and they ARE PARALLEL IN SIGNIFICANCE;
2. This means all the JW "teachings" are fossilized in 1980-1990 for a reason;
3. This means this current so-called "temple cleanse" this fraud xGB is activating is a hoax, to lead JW's to the judgment explained above, with JW's thinking? GT GT GT, which will NOT be GT for real, but a known judgment upon the JW "established place" and why; They now this, they are NOT telling JW's;

That will be a GT hoax WITH the next globalist world event cycle, just like before in 1991 and 2001; **This whole thing is a JW setup!**

The 8th King boys in the xGB KNOW the JW org is given to the judgment of Zech3:2, 1Pet4:17 which is Dan8:11-14, so they will make the best of it and try to cripple, debalance, bankrupt and destroy as many JW's as they can in covert infiltration to finale phase soon, as already "predictively programmed" in WT, for example: "what if a powerful government has hatched an evil plot to exterminate the JW org???" as per WT 9/15/2012 if I am not mistaken; YES, what if???

This infiltration is also [foretold](#) as stated; (So tell a friend I kid you not!!!)

**What if that "powerful government hatching an evil plot" ALSO run the xGB as well??? Man, you can't make this up! THEY DO RUN THE xGB!!!!**

But as per 2Thess2:3-12, Zech3:4 and Hosea 1:4-7 Jehovah will enter the temple and clean it out also in stealth mode as [per angelic assistance](#) in Isa66:6 mode in this process of 2300 units, to give the globalists a little private message of His own; **I AM IN MY TEMPLE NOW, WHENEVER YOU GLOBALISTS ARE READY, JUST LET CHRIST AND I, JEHOVAH ALMIGHTY GOD, JUST LET US KNOW!** (Eze38:7; Joel3:9-12)

And they will!

**But NOT SO FAST!**

This real "temple purification" (Dan8:11-14 "2300") leads to a cleansed JW purge for real (Rev8:6-13) after the also parallel "altar fire" cleanse on the JW "earth" as per [Rev8:2-5](#)(is Zech3:2); And that leads over an unknown transitional period to Rev10-11 (1260 after "little scroll" eaten, as in an approved divine commission of Zech3:4-7, in final fulfillment mode of the ACTUAL "temple completion" phase to the final, second, "two witnesses" [again](#), which JW's should know that "holy city" of Rev11:2-3, **MUST ALSO have "7 times" pass over it** as per standard completion cycle, BUT in 2520 days, the first 1260 days was a split fulfillment, in minor temple foundation mode in the 1914-1918 temple foundation/kingdom birth period;

**Final Act Mapped Out by God for Even JW's Who Know NOTHING About This "Officially" (And no wonder, the xGB is ALL globalist ops and "man of lawlessness" in blatant exposure)**

So, we are seeing God lay out a "end of the world" [mapping](#) upon the original, minor temple foundation cycle of 1260 days, and 1290 days, after the 2300 "unit", 1150 day minimum judgment of the JW "established place of the sanctuary" which is the org, NOT the temple, which is trampled fully, [later](#), in Rev11:2-3, 11:7 (Rev13:5; Rev12:6, 14; Dan7:25; 12:7);

ALL of those scriptures "3.5 times" period cycles [MUST](#) repeat explicitly or in principle to FULL "7 times" in final fulfillment mode to temple completion and Christ Court (Dan7:26 is Matt25:31-46) of that conquest which will unfold while the globalists (8th King/KN/KFC) are reaching the real "[peace and security](#)" AFTER the 1260 days 2witnesses "finishes", as the "freedom of care" of Daniel 8:25;

That is all prior to the all out "extinction mode", after WW4 resolves for final DT placement (Dan8:23-25; Dan11:45) of deep extended, re-empowered GT, with BTG "fuel" of "capital transfusion" (Rev17:12-18) that the Matt24:29 "tribulation of those days" provides for this "immediately after" "peace and security" "freedom of care" deceptive globalist purpose which becomes Matt24:30-31, Rev6:12-17 "black-out" of the "sun, moon and stars", or in human symbol meaning, 'national, state and local' power systems in a massive Matt24:21-22 depopulation drive; (also 2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess5:1-3; 1Thess4:17 is Rev16:17 "air event"), which Gog is the head driver of; That is when Eze 38 and Christ of Rev19:19-21, go into Dan 11:45 and Dan 8:25 FULL ZENITH of BOTH Kingdoms at FULL Armageddon super-event, in the 1290 day cycle at an unknown time period in it;

And "[peace and security](#)" before the BTG event is to fool JW's, it will be a planned hoax, that goes along INTO the GT hoax (possibly), that this hoax "temple cleansing" xGB directive NOW activating with this GB=FDS is leading a softened JW org into after a few months, a year, or two, of letting this FDS=GB divisive acid set in;

They want to lead JW's to a hoax GT to get as many in prison and internment in a mix of 230 lands as possible: (Along with other key crippling and destructive objectives as covert as possible, to coincide with the next globalist world super-event, like a super-911)

It is all a planned effect, all foretold and laid out in the bible already, so THIS IS ALL GETTING VERY CLOSE is what this all indicates as the scriptures open up, and cross ref every which way for validation across the bible; ALL of Hosea apply to JW's NOW, for example; Zech 3 is along with Dan8:11-14, for example, etc.

JW's will be sitting ducks according to current xGB worship; God will have to "snatch the JW log":

(Zechariah 3:1-2) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (JW anointed priesthood) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (xGB) in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! **Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?!**"

That fire will be soon; This parallels Dan8:11-14;

***Home from the Kingdom Hall about an hour. A couple of the points in the public talk and the Watchtower study have given me reason to ponder. Of course these are things we've discussed and are issues that will be dealt with soon.***

One pertains to the public talk, "Are You Really Making Jehovah Your Stronghold?". I'm assuming the same talks are given worldwide in each respective congregation. As the elder was moving through the talk, he mentioned the oft-quoted and referenced Scripture relating to the cry of "Peace and Security" ringing in destruction and the decimation of Babylon the Great, et al. I realize that these are indeed parts of Scripture and prophecy. What I immediately thought as the presentation talk ensued, was that this is; as you said...."1992" (and prior) spiritual food. As you and I know and even countless other worldly people have surmised,...things are not right with the world on many different levels. It's frustrating to sit back and be fed this soft food, fit for an infant; yet we know that Jehovah will have to intervene angelically or otherwise to get his organization on track.

I'm not giving up on Jehovah, Brother,...just observing and seeing how things evolve and are fitting in with the stream of time.

Yeah, I know what you mean. Set your inner mind for the development of the final "two witnesses" "paradigm shift" that must occur after all this "sheet-hits-the-fansation". Develop great patience, this is going to get interesting. Just have some fun with it, that is my attitude now, Jehovah mellowed me out, I am a "bump on a log", I have fallen "between the cracks", thank God really! All I need is being inquisitioned as apostate Mike! They already think I'm a flake, lol! And, to tell you the truth, it is much better that way, I do not get involved in things that would end up leading to a "you know what you guys!". LOL, I know why and understand why this is simply TOO mind blowing for the average elder. It IS disturbing, because it was designed to be disturbing, and it aint done yet, it's going to explode soon. This isn't all just sitting in idle, self-protection mode forever.

I believe the events that must hit this org, are going to pare it down to Jehovah's witnesses with your attitude, "not giving up on Jehovah" just as the apostles who remained faithful to Jesus Christ, "stuck to him in his trials", as he led all worship to Jehovah, yet faith to Jehovah as well as himself, as that is God's will. ONLY those two persons are to receive faith. ONLY Jehovah receives the worship. But in the context of God's house, obviously the Pharisees and others were drawing people's faith to themselves, a development that culminated 37 approximate years later, in the extermination of 9 out of 10 people that followed the Pharisees to doom.

Demographically then, it changed a little over that period, but even after full house abandonment, those evil men continued to fight Christ and the truth, all the while presenting themselves as God's "chosen ones".

But, the disciples saw through them, because the holy spirit, will direct a worshiper of Jehovah to where focus needs to be, on Jehovah through Christ. Same today, no matter what happens with the human "bodies" that Jehovah provides then or today, we need to stick to the further objective of the final "two witnesses" ministry, and the segway that leads to it, that may go on for a while because GT commencing is about the time the 2W2 officially is marked for 42 months, 1260 days by Jehovah.

So set your mind, heart, prayers, and all patience to that expectation, Jehovah will NOT allow this GB/Org trajectory, to go on another 10 years. It can't. If this rampant idolatry continues this way, that Zech3:1-4 "log in the fire" is where it would end up without being snatched out, 100% rejected.

Of course, Jehovah and Christ did not build this organization to be hijacked by globalists, dried virgins, frauds, or drifting anointed. NO WAY! LOL. That is why I pray very hard now to understand more regarding the coming events, because Zech3:4, indicates angelic assistance and direct action of Christ:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**



We are not in the "robes of state" that will be a signal of official approval for "priesthood" "state" services to follow into two witnesses final. I also am assuming Jehovah will allow enough time to develop the final fulfillment "paradigm shift" to the inevitable future replication of the 1260-1290 and 1335 day patterns of the future. And all those foregleam models from 1914 forward, will of course already demonstrate fully, the principles of each period, to be revealed in depth for this finality purpose as these go into final and permanent fulfillment in these actuality cycle to total conquest.

See, it completely honors the former perfection of pattern. Except the climax of these cycles is permanent! See the great reality that truly awaits Jehovah's witnesses that pass through this temporary purifying "burn off":

**(Zechariah 3:1-2) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

See, that "fire" is prepared, in fact all the developments since the 1992 HUGE infractions have assured this conflagration - they have set up the org for a crash. I'll explain that more later. But this FDS Org "log" has not yet been placed into that "fire" a-brewing. By the time that happens, and as clearly shown, it requires Jehovah and the judicial Angel Christ in the prophecy, to save this "log" from this fire, the resulting state will be removal of "befouled" garments, then a period of naked exposure (implied), then "robes of state".

The nakedness (all this being exposed fully) is implied in the transition from "befouled garments" to "robes of state". The fact that the GB cannot receive light to see this all, is a great biblically revealed indication we are truly "befouled" and now that is covering even "Joshua", ultimately a symbol of Christ's reproach by the GB, Satan "right hand" predicament. By extension the FDS is "befouled", by extension the whole Jehovah's witnesses "one flock", the whole global org, is "befouled" as Jehovah views it. Jehovah Himself, is in global reproach by all this. The whole org is now just dreaming if they think Jehovah is not angered and about to act. And of course, the GB will not admit Zech 3:1 is about them, and their "foul".

And we see the reason is supernaturally aided:

(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (FDS) standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.

Obviously the "right hand" has Satanic compromise is what this means; relates to 2Thess2. that "right hand" of the FDS, or "Joshua" symbol, is the GB. Now we also see in the subset, modern "final fulfillment paradigm" mindset, that ALSO the "man of lawlessness" is due to "the operation of Satan" in scripture, these are relating for an exposure of such "lawless one gets revealed", Joshua is implied "naked" between "wardrobe" change. Now true, Jehovah will NOT allow the FDS, and His Org to go to the degree of total condemnation like the 1914 "man of lawlessness", as with Christendom, we will also have a "son of destruction" (betrayer) in our house, that MUST be revealed, IN JWs top level, before the finality of all the next cycles. So Zech3, and 2Thess2 relate, and are prerequisite for the rest of the developments and changes to follow.

What Satan wants to resist, is the information that comes with this final fulfillment "paradigm shift" development from Jehovah and Christ to finality of all these patterns in the near future, based on the past patterns, but of course with future focus of assured replication.

See, we cannot forever think the judgment only applies to Christendom. Christendom is Christendone. That whole thing was sealed rejected by 1919, and henceforth the news of that certainty went forth in that commencing fulfillment of Revelation 8-9, from 1919 and perpetual. We are sort of like a scratched record now, stuck in Christendom exposure mode, but in reality, Jehovah is ion JW exposure mode! Warm up time. "Log in fire", lol.

But at some point that Revelation 8-9 will have also a duplication leading to GT/2W2. A repetition, guaranteed repetition finality, concerning the "house" now, Jehovah's witnesses, NOT Christendone any longer, and of course Jehovah witnesses have to at some point for a period of time, be made aware that Jehovah and Christ are coming in, to inspect Jehovah's witnesses, NOT anyone else.

See the importance of this news?

See how this will make Jehovah's witnesses truly more conscientious of ourselves as a "body" and as individuals?

Right now witnesses think GT is like a door to paradise, but GT commencement and for 1260 days, is the greatest ministry of JW history, THROUGH GT. This will forever change the JW mental mode of reality, GT will be explained like a "board game", from square one (1260) to seven (1290)!

True, the 2W2 may not have a formal corporate backing of tools at some point (for obvious reasons), BUT it will also have direct angelic assistance, all shown also in Revelation 9 (and other places), and Zechariah's applicable revelations - angels in Zech3:7 "those standing by". Read Revelation 9, and see how many words, subject words, like nouns, that double - over 25. That's because Rev 9 will have as it's segway to 2W2, it will have the pre-2W2 complete information be broadcast to the world, this is the second time, for a period of time leading up to the official beginning of 2W2 in God's known timing, not our own.

So, this Rev9, which has been going on since 1919, is an exciting mobilization of the Daniel 8:14 "armies" of BOTH anointed and "other sheep", as we all head into this final battle with the wildbeast. Now there are some "other sheep" who will be marked "GC", and no one is going to touch them, Definitely anointed will be given to the hand of the wildbeast up to a divinely determined "killed number"; (Rev6:9-11; Rev11:7; Zech14:1-2). BUT, there is also some "who are surviving" that are gathered to the "Great Eagle" of Rev12 (2thess1:6-10), and those "gather the chosen ones from heaven's extremity (144) to earth's extremity (GC)", anointed transference (Jude14; Dan12:3 for real) and GC. And those can be proven in a number of ways.

Well ALL this, and more, is what Satan would want to shut down in the GB awareness, and he has. But as you see, NO ONE forks God over, He finishes it up anyhow!

1. Satan wants no awareness of King North.
2. No awareness of actually eating the "opened little scroll".
3. No connection between that "little scroll", from an angel with earth and sea "under foot", with the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.
4. Satan wants no "paradigm shift" so that JWs are fully and honestly warned, Jehovah and Christ are coming into this "temple", "house" and "those worshipping in it" and they are going to START in the dresser drawer of the chairman of the GB!!! (Rev11:1-4) LOL.
5. Satan wants no one to know about this final great replication of the finalities of Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, Daniel 8:14, and other applicable subsets within those prophecies.

6. Satan wants no one to be aware that Revelation 8-11 WILL have a replication. Other whole patterns, or parts of Revelation 6, 14, 15-16 will also have a final cycle.

7. In fact, EVERY applicable sovereign kingdom prophecy, and temple inspection prophecy, every illustration and sub-set applicable to 1914-1926 MUST be applied to Jehovah's witnesses "temple" and worship arrangement today, and in the future. (10 virgins, marriage garments, weeds, Judas "son of destruction")

8. Satan does NOT want Jews or anyone to understand Zech3-4 MUST also have a final cycle, in fact much of "Zechariah the Hebrew Revelation of Temple Completion", as I call it, will also have a final fulfillment mode.

Now this can all be proven NOW, because all these prophecies or most of them, have a 1914 minor model pattern. That is why NO ONE, anointed or not, can disprove Zechariah 3 applies to the Org NOW.

Why?

Because that was already the 520 BCE segway prophecy to that typical temple completion. In 1914, it was in minor principle also applicable to the remnant then, and leading up to that "temple foundation" period. We are NOW in temple completion mode again, totality of completion, the ultimate meaning of Zech 4/Rev11.

Of course this must replicate the third time. Why? Because we are at temple completion mode.

9. Satan does not want mankind to understand, that the 144000 Temple MUST fully complete BEFORE the final conquest of Armageddon, like 515BCE, that "temple 144000" and Christ; Zech4:6-8 Headstone, or finish "capstone", "topstone" WILL complete in the face of the enemy system, just as the temple in Jerusalem also completed in the face of the enemy.

10. Satan does not want people to know the assured flaming fury of that period when this Kingdom Temple clicks the last Christ "head stone" into place; (Zech4:6-8). Christ is foundation "stone", 1914, and "head" "stone", and there must be of course 144000 in between.

11. Satan does not want mankind, or Jews to develop this assured and completely ascertainable, from the bible pattern final replication and unfolding, BECAUSE IT IS LIKE A ROAD MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD! IT IS LIKE A PROGRAM TO GOD'S PLAY, THE FINAL ACT.

And that whole "map" and "program" is based on a set of patterns in ancient, Christ, and 1914 times, that are absolutely provable! Some happened 3 times! Some 2, some 1 ALREADY. It also ties the complete picture of the whole bible, the "truth temple", to 100% completion, no loose ends regarding temple and kingdom, to last days understanding as per Jehovah's spec, not a sinner GB that needs to be whacked but good in Zech3:2-4.

See then, how much they are currently holding back? (And that is not all that can be derived from al, this, a book or two can be derived from all this)

See why our 1990 trajectory would have been at 11 million witnesses by now, but from that 1992 period, the sheep intake was cut in half? Ever see a graph of that statistical evidence that something happened around 1995 that caused this? It is astounding. It is obvious something is wrong that began around that period of time.

And you know the apostate analysis is, "oh, they changed the generation teaching", and that caused that drop. Yeah, right. NO. The UNNGO sin, has been affecting the overall Org since infect, incept, inject. I do not know how that was developed, but either way, the Henschel GB, is what opened that "can of disaster".

All coincidence that it was when the Hawk, Fred Franz lay dying and finally died? All coincidence 10 years later the story is broke after 9/11? All coincidence it brought on a tidal wave of apostate attack, that justified the creation of GB, FDS and Org "idol repair" on steroids? Maybe 3 million people stumbled? Maybe more, HUGE blood guilt too boot. This GB is in quicksand, simply too much ramifications obvious from this "little" "library card" affair. That is ridiculous and insulting. The globalists know all this, they are laughing their asses completely off!

Now I know Jehovah will NOT reproach his own name, nor will He be involved in the stumbling of a million people. And certainly not for a "library card", r i d i c u l o u s ! They are laughing at us.

***Then lo and behold, towards the end of the Watchtower study; on paragraph 13, pg. 26; the admonition is made to steer clear of apostates, "or anyone who is claiming to be a brother but is dishonoring God." As I'm sure you've read,... "We are not benefited by trying to refute the arguments of apostates or those who are critical of Jehovah's organization. In fact it is spiritually dangerous and improper to peruse their information, whether it appears in written form or it is found on the Internet". Gee, I wonder if they've considered what Jehovah thinks, let alone the other members of the FDS? I understand the counsel given at Matthew 7:6, but at the same time should we always cover and run with our tail between our legs when opposition rears its ugly head? Seems the, "fear of man" issue has taken over. Russell, Rutherford and others sure weren't opposed to speaking up, eh? I feel badly for all the brothers (and sisters) who've been criticized or worse for asking questions. Of course we need to be loyal to Jehovah to the end.***

Just curious about your thoughts, I know the gears are always turning in your noggin',...lol.

Yep, I saw that, thinking, hmmm, if they only knew here in the cong what was REALLY up now. That "admonition" is simply this virus GB.92.unngo, in "self-protection" "silent mode" now. It is hiding its own RNA in the Org DNA.

As we can see though, Jehovah is on to them, and exposing all this now. It's all going to come flying out ten 20 foot cobras in a pillowcase.

Pray for patience like I do, I have a big mouth when the fire gets rolling, so to speak, all I need now is complications from the elders.

so I pray to Jehovah instead as much as I can, first off, just how interesting this all is, and how God's word is what "IDs" ALL of it, LOL. No one sneaks anything past Jehovah, since before even Christendom, Jehovah knew this would be developing today. Prophecy is what must first be sanctified in God's name as calling all this millenniums ago, as per Zechariah, and even Ezekiel and others have elements of what MUST develop in Jehovah's "house".

Unfortunately, though, the GB will not be applying this to its usefulness now, that will come after this transition of Zech3:2-4.

That is why it is so good to pay attention to Jehovah's Word, plainly, He is NOT done, it is still unfolding, and honestly Mike, this climax is going to be worth the wait. This climax will out shine the whole process to getting to this point. I have a complete analysis now, of what is really going on since 1991-1992, right at the change of guard, and believe it, Fred Franz was a guard, a restraint, in this organization, it is NOT accidental Jehovah set him up like a hawk through Knorr's time, and for 50 more years. O do NOT implicate Fred Franz whatsoever, He was true blue all for Jehovah. In fact some of his works of God given understanding for the

minor phase are very very handy for this phase, such as the "Paradise Restored by Theocracy" book, chapter 10, on Zech 3.

PATIENCE is the word. This "virus" the org is running, is stealth, from demons, and now in "self protection" mode. Meaning DO NOT even bring it up to elders, they are not prepared for the magnitude of what this really means. Have some fun just knowing something is brewing, and Jehovah is letting you know like me, beforehand. I recommend not saying anything "down below", because Jehovah is going in "from the top". This needs to be handled obviously by Jehovah and Christ in their perfect strategy. So now, really wait on Jehovah and read Zech3-4 a few times, that all awaits final mode fulfillment, in that order, 3 to 4.

Just keep your mind and heart bracing for what is to follow, the greatest ministerial import of ALL Jehovah's witnesses history, and WE need to stick to Jehovah, and also realize we don't jump ship, because some rats are onboard. Those termites will be burned out in the Zech3:2 "log" "fire dip".

Also, what is unique about the analysis developing here, is it is NOT intended as "destructive criticism", but constructive criticism. This is from not an apostate, but an anointed that is revealing things, not with intent to stumble people, but, it is a delicate situation they have us, and Jehovah and Christ in. I also have no idea the extent of the GB and corporate compromise of course. In 1992 a few clues developed. 1, they moved fast, the (1) UNNGO, (2) "other sheep" GB aids, and (3) GB corporate board split, all in the same approximate "triple whammy", all around the "changing of the guard" - in my opinion Milton Henschel always was a spy, Knorr's "secretary" all very convenient, then this. Merely my opinion.

Now I feel we do have "globalist agents" who are "lifer" spies and subversives in the org, and the GB - we have a "vial install" with a 3 phase goal. BUT, I do not know how many anointed are being duped by a combination of circumstances, one, the sheer magnitude of the sin, and the million person stumbling, is in itself a frightful reality that many will just deny, out of sheer fright and guilt! The other is statistically Jehovah has cut the sheep intake, due to their actions, NOT His, so He is still hauling in sheep, but not near as many as pre 1992 numbers. So, they are in the illusion everything is peachy keen. But statistically, the stats themselves do not lie, something BIG happened around 1992, that affected the total trajectory present for 15 and 20 years before that critical point.

First off, on the 3 stages of this virus, the first was getting a real big sin in the works, that would affect the holy spirit from the getgo. Then soak that in for 10 years, and "release" the info to the globalist owned and run press. Phase two would be the reproach stage, and the attack stage, that would naturally mind you, allow for the perpetual and subtle GB/FDS/Org "idol" building stages. Now, it is all "slave this, that, and the other thing". NO WAY does Jehovah like that. And see how sly? It is already God provided bodies that we already respect, that are being subtly "steroided", all fueled by the internet apostate attack perpetually, an attack with real, hypocrisy ammo.

Now, the "virus" is in self protection mode, just bring these things up, and get ready for a reactionary "apostate inquisition" by elders who are simply unaware what is REALLY being run. The, the 2 billion person internet, is also abandoned, why? The GB knows, hey we have UN soft-pornos we directed, with the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" in them. Don't no one go preaching, or peaking at what we did please! Thanks!

And not so much as one apology. You bet Jehovah is not happy whatsoever, BUT He knew it prophetically had to occur, He is after the frauds, not the army of the two witnesses that is ALSO stuck in this drama now. Plus, the whole thing will allow Jehovah to sift out GB, Slave and Org idol worshippers, by getting them to repent, or getting them out.

How? Because all this stage two idol building is for the purpose of "diffusing" faith and worship unto human "bodies". They are spreading focus away from Jehovah, unto "bodies" that can be affected by a corporate compromise. The third stage of this virus is to have a huge stumbling event, to cap off the UNNGO story break, but it doesn't have to relate to it, it may be financial, or who knows what.

But by the time that hits, people will have had their minds too focused by the GB WT press, unto these now clearly organizational idols. That is why they are subtly shifting focus to this idols for a decade and more, so the "ops" can whack the "mental image" of those idols, and stumble as many as possible. Of course this is my opinion based on seeing this as an engineered development fulfilling Zech3:1 Satanic resistance "at the right hand".

BUT, Jehovah will allow it, because those idols NEED to be smashed anyways, and he will burn the "log" a little in this event, the way I read it now. The globalist ops are NOT done with JWs. They want to get the Org off balance in a big way I believe, not just as bad as it is now, but a big event I feel.

This is why I am also suspect of the "other sheep" aids. Not them individually, in fact they are strong and plainly fully duped. The use of these, is because the GB, in many of them, are NOT even JWs, frau agents, good ones, they know ALL the formalisms and buzzwords. They themselves are getting "fed" information from strong "other sheep", who are doing their darndest to "research" and develop great food. See what I mean? These sheep are going overboard to do their best, with completely honorable reasons! Then these frauds have all the work done for them, they just edit and present, and everything is still "spiritual" but of course not progressive, because they need to curtail certain "light". Such as KingNorth, now a plainly obvious biblical figure in many ways, too many clues now that KN is a globalist power generic level at the least detail. KN, leads naturally to Daniel 12 final fulfillment, and these guys want no one going there.

Yet, they may very well have a little "new light" contingency plan, who knows. But at some point they know, when the Daniel 12 "can of worms" opens, that will lead to Dan 12:7 and 12:11, which 12:7 naturally links to Rev11 final 2W2, which links to "little scroll" Rev10, which pops back to Dan11:44 "reports", and the whole prophetic paradigm naturally shifts to final fulfillment future mode! They do not want that "shift" to occur, that is what Satan is resisting.

And this is not all the anomalies and synergies popping up from this. I know it is Jehovah's time soon as well, because I did not understand any of this before the memorial. See what I mean? Even Zech 3 opened up to my mental awareness of it's gravity in the last 2 weeks, because I have been going over Zech and Haggai a lot in this process, because Rev 11 2W relates to Zech 4 explicitly.

This aint all make believe Mike! LOL. I tell you, read those older books on the CD, specifically the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 fulfillments, because that is the mode we will be flowing into, NO ONE is going to stop Jehovah and Christ from these future developments, and Zechariah 3:1-9 will be a known event in some way, shape or form.

Which leads me to the few I have spoken to about these things, I know too, they have PURPOSELY been dumbing down the sheep. Now the food is all good, and great for the first 5, 10 years, and there is plenty of sheep provisions, so Jehovah is not allowing them to cut off new sheep development, but as far as prophetic patterns of the past, that we should be drilling in for "field mode" of the future, they are not doing that, they have been diffusing into other things in this department for 20 years now. No doubt the "new light" plug was yanked long ago as per Eze16:27, "diminished allowance" and the apostate "women hating you" endless attack curse.

This is why I feel Jehovah will take over with at least 5 full years of drilling it all in, to the "final mode" "paradigm shift" that will blow the average JW mind when it finally comes out, and come out it must. Just my opinion of course, on this timing. But I can tell you, I do not know how Jehovah and Christ are going to pull this off! LOL, but it will be going into serious JWs who are left after this purge, ones woken up to reality, through that Zech3:2-4 "fire test" of the org "log", and angels will have to be involved.

I see such a takeover, angels will have to be in play, I just do not know what they will be doing. It may be a total repentance for all I know. But honestly, I think we

have problems requiring people being "disappeared", by angels, one way, or another. We DO have serious inner problems. BUT, as you can see, Jehovah STILL completes the truth regardless of GB self-induced coma, LOL!!!! That really blows my mind, and makes me know Jehovah IS about to enter the Org with an axe, and the GB name tag is not an escape, BUT the target!

NO ONE FORKS OVER GOD'S DAUGHTER'S IMAGE, CHRIST'S WOMAN, IN GLOBAL REPROACH, AS IF SHE IS AN "U.N.clean thing" MIND HUSTLER, AND GETS AWAY WITH IT, NO ONE! I KID YOU NOT! HEADS ARE GOING TO BE ROLLING OVER THIS GB PIMPED AFFAIR!

That is why relax, and study and pray, don't say anything unless you really know the person well, and just keep in expectation of something *patiently*, at some point may be even a couple years wait for the Zech3:2-4 transitional, we do not know, but something, something is brewing in Camp Jehovah AND the globalist camp, and this org is the target of both as well. And always remember, in the end, we will all exterminate those bloodsuckers to their faces. People have sat around for years cursing and taunting God's angels, and one of these days, they are going to show up, and they are going to go and stand right in front of some of these loudmouths, face to face, and they are going to speak for themselves. One fine day, people are going to get their traps shut forever, by the very entity they have provoked. They will be torn limb from limb, aint one Devil worshiper as well, who is walking out of this or expecting any mercy. Of course Jehovah is going to be saving as well, so He will judge all people, and some will be shown mercy, on repentance as that Matt25:31-46 "court" completes to the full.

The time will come to really settle the score wall to wall, and full warning of it all will have been fully 2W2 provided even before that finality of 1260 to temple completion in the commencing 1290 following that. In that 1290, we do not know how long into it until total extermination, and we know, Christ doesn't have any pressure or need to rush when his angels are outnumbering all opponents, so they can sift out sheep, right through anything. That 1290 may very well go the full 1290 as Christ finishes the "circuit of Israel".

===

### ***what is the UNATO?? Lol***

A globalist military coalition. Think of UNATO, Global NATO like the "United Nations" of armies.

***Okay so these agents are humans run by satan. who don't work for any government but they just wanna bring down the organization. like when jehovah tells us to do something the devil tells them to do something.***

Am I right?????????????

Yeah, Satan has been allowed to slip in a little into the org, as per prophecy. Ultimately a demon strategy is at work, not some human cabal, but they are employing top level "lifers" of their own. Whether organized, and maybe some who went "dry", either way, the GB has been compromised, the trends and stats cannot lie a big problem is being set up. PLUS, prophetically the pattern fits like a puzzle piece in Zech3 and 2Thess2 occurring in modern fulfillment, hand in hand.

Plus it is masterfully hidden. And it has Jehovah in a tight spot for a while, because He wants to pull in sheep, while this is all happening. that "sheep blessing" though, is also an illusion that everything is peachy keen. It is for the sheep, but not for the shepherds. We went from a 5.5% pre 92 growth rate, to a 1-3% post 92 growth rate for 10 years. OBVIOUSLY something has happened.

And this drop just happens to align in time with? UNNGO streetwalking God's Daughter event.

First off Jehovah knew about this over 2000 years ago, everything MUST fulfill prophecy. Therefore believing that with TOTAL faith in God's Word, His infallible forecasting is also in the bible to guide us. And it is, that is why this development does not fool an anointed who keeps the "oil receptacle" full.

The "oil receptacle" is a symbol of paying constant attention to God's Word and daily life, current events, and trends in the organization.

This principle is in the 10 virgins illustration. They picture true anointed who "go dry" and end up being rejected. So, over time, this has been a selection requiring testing and no automatic guarantee.

This is why the GB in some part today are the following in some combination I believe:

1. Anointed. But are being fooled as to the overall true situation that has developed.
2. Fake anointed, but still JWs.
3. Anointed who went dry.
4. Globalist implanted "life" agents.

See Frederick, statistics indicate something is up as well, this is now a trend:

*"The rate of growth of publishers has dropped from an average 5.64% per annum over the 15 years prior to 1995, to 2.55% in the 15 years after 1995. Had growth remained above 5%, the 4,950,344 Witnesses in 1995 would have exceeded 11 million in 2010. Instead, there were only 7 million in 2010 - a difference of 4 million people. Factors on conversion and retention, such as Internet education, resulted in growth of 2 million instead of 6 million, just one third of that expected in 1995."*

Now the real apostates and opposers try to use the above, and say it is because of the " generation teaching" change of 1995.

But in fact this downward trajectory is due to the UNNGO gross sin (in secret at that time), that was not at this time visible to publishers and the world, but some part of the GB knew what they were up to. That is what has caused missing 3 million people. It just happens to coincide with the estimated number stumbled approximately after the 2001 news as well.

I mean first whoring God's Daughter to the UN, THEN causing bloodguilt like this? You know heads are going to roll, you know some guys who think this is just dandy, are toast if they do not admit the magnitude of this sin. So, something has to bring this ALL to a head. They also have compromised the entire organization, and that will be the "firetest" climax in my opinion. I do not know what, but something big in one way or another, is going to hit the JW idol ship. Oh yeah! I forgot to throw in our idolatry too boot!! Expect a reprisal, and BIG one "in a little while longer", whatever that may mean, a year? 2? 3? We shall see.

The globalists want to try to defunct the whole org. They want JWs to be thrown off balance. BUT Jehovah also wants to use it at the same time, for a little house

cleaning. They will NOT checkmate God. He will pawn them, some how, in any event 2W2 will prepare from this event forward.

Ever since 92, we can actually see the drop in percentage of growth, we should be over 10 million witnesses today, but this Zech3:1 Satanic "resistance" at the "right hand" of "Joshua" is VERY real since 92. It is also foreshadowed in Ezekiel, after this weakened state in the GB from after Franz death in 1992, other things have slipped in, as foretold in Ezekiel.

**(Ezekiel 7:22) "And I shall have to turn away my face from them, and they will actually profane my concealed place, and into it robbers will really come and profane it."**

That UNNGO thing, did anger Jehovah, but He waits, but He also withdrew holy spirit "new light" and blessing, it is statistically obvious, as indicated in the stats, BUT that was brought on by the GB's little secret foray.

It has NOTHING to do with any adjustment of teachings, it has to do with the UNNGO sin, plain and simple. And then the globalists also strategized to release that info, timed with 9/11, on 10/6/2001 in the Guardian newspaper - that went global asap.

After 9/11, we would have had a natural increase surge, because globally traumatic events make many people consider their spirituality more anxiously. Instead, we had the mother of all scandals erupt in the JW's, then the globalists shot it out to the world, to counteract the 9/11 "soul searching", and they did. Not only was the UNNGO secret sin affecting us (since 92), then came the apostate barrage along with the ACTUAL worldwide public reproach of Jehovah's name, and gutless denial by the GB, although this has stumbled over a million people STILL they will not even apologize once. SAD.

Now do we see why Joshua NOW has befouled garments as per Zech3:1-3.

Now do we clearly see why that "fire" (Zech3:2) has been prepared by GB actions that even "befoul" the FDS and Christ's global reputation. All JW's are called into reproach.

Now this "fire", that we are getting close to, but are not in yet, will be a purification:

(Zechariah 3:1-2) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

But it has to go into that fire, all the way, soon.

Jehovah has some termites to burn out of the org log, and some deadwood and idols to fry out.

AFTER that purifying fire event, this will occur:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

I do not know what this "fire" event will be, but Jehovah will snatch the org out of it, purified to His specification, because then all this stuff I have been showing you, MUST be made known to all Jehovah's witnesses. Angels will be involved in some way.

Now you know we have 3 idols that Jehovah WILL allow to be whacked in mental image, and as far as the org, there will be some kind of big event in the org. The GB idol, and the FDS idol, along with the Org idol, and ALL those overly focused on those idols now, WILL be "fired".

I mean put to a test, not GT, but as to whether they worship Jehovah, or those idols. Jehovah did not set up those blessings, for them to become idols. In Christendone, Jehovah did not even allow Christ, to become an idol, he rejected them.

But with JW's, Jehovah did NOT create this org, to be hi-jacked by no globalist agents or fake anointed actors, or burned out parasites, so He is going to put that GB through a wringer, and get it back to the anointed spec, for the final ministry that MUST be completed at least utilizing the org facilities while they can be used, then it will go into the free mode through GT some time after all this, when the actual 1260 begins - that may be a few years down the road - in my opinion.

That means of course a pre-2W2 ministry will be finishing up the Rev 9 global ministry leading over an unknown time period all the way to 1260 time (GT time on BTG), to the actual start time of the two witnesses officially on Jehovah's stopwatch. There will be a lead in ministry, a "warm up" for the world, that will lay out the end of the world, on a "map" or a prophetic "program" exactly along the pattern of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922. Those correspond to the 2W2/GT 1260, which is followed by a glorification Temple completion that ushers in the final 1290 day period of the Christ Court of Daniel7:26.

In that period, Christ will be making final separations and various exterminations as per God's complete will and control, so we do not know how long into that 1290, the total judgment phase will go. We know the "winepress" mode will be deployed on the wicked, after the ALL the sheep of the world are pulled out. There may just end up being 100 million people in the great crowd. That is the completion of the "circuit of Israel" that Christ said does not complete UNTIL he comes in and finishes it:

**(Matthew 10:23) When they persecute you in one city, flee to another; for truly I say to you, you will by no means complete the circuit of the cities of Israel UNTIL the Son of man arrives.**

So now is the time to get extra determined to stick to Jehovah and Christ through the trials that JW's and the GB and the anointed have brought on ourselves. This period MUST be straightened out, Jehovah is NOT happy with us anointed and He is NOT happy with us living in denial of the gravity of the UNNGO sin.

But, if we see it correctly, even this discipline IS A GREAT BLESSING! IT IS A PRIVILEGE TO BE HAMMERED BEYOND RECOGNITION BY GOD AND CHRIST!

LOL

IT SHOWS THEY CARE!!!! IT SHOWS THEY HAVE CHOSEN US ALL, FOR THE FINAL MINISTRY OF ALL TIME!!! SO STICK TO JEHOVAH, WORSHIP JEHOVAH, HAVE FAITH ONLY IN JEHOVAH AND CHRIST, REMEMBER THE VALUE AND POWER OF CHRIST'S BLOOD, AND NOTHING CAN STOP US FROM MAKING THE FINAL MINISTRY A SUCCESS BY JEHOVAH'S POWER, THROUGH THE TOTAL END OF THIS RIVAL SYSTEM, IN IT'S FACE, IN GOD'S OWN SWEET TIME!

But we are getting very close to the roller coaster letting loose. I am very curious how Zech3:2-4 will play out. I have NO DOUBT Satan is at the "right hand", IN the GB to some degree, since 1992. That is what Jehovah must obviously remove. The Devil has to have all influence in there squelched.

That will take a great event BY GOD, this GB log is as good as in the fire in God's eyes. I am just too curious what God is going to pull, and also what these globalists may try to pull. They should converge at some point in this chess game. Satan has to be put out of the way of the "right hand" of "Joshua" BEFORE the final 2W2 can even be prepared for.

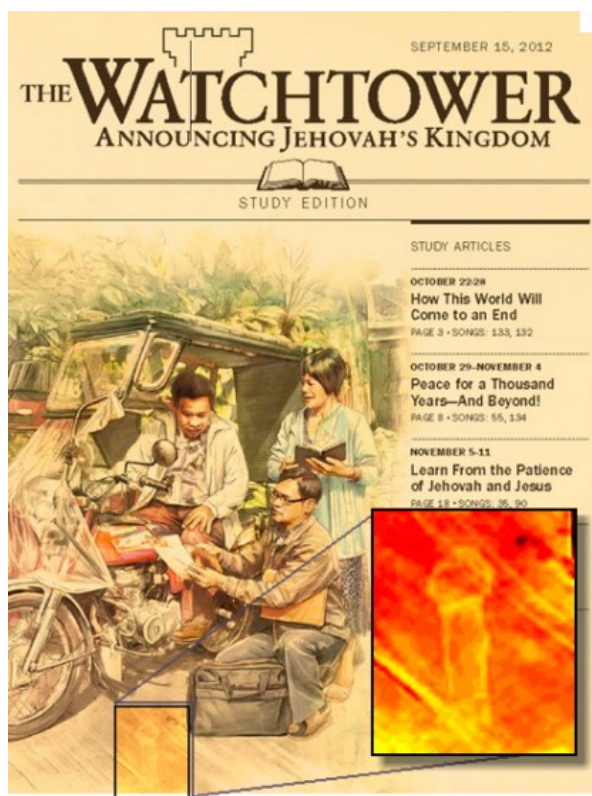
As you can see, this idea has not even dawned on the current GB. Even this news, is like a scorpion in their dessert. Whatever rat globalists that may be in their were thinking, "yeah we will delay it all, they will never catch up now!", Jehovah ahs finished it here in spite of their efforts. They have FAILED to delay and obscure the very knowledge of the truth from Jehovah and Christ (2W) that the a second "two witnesses" MUST occur. That the whole prophetic cycle will replicate in the near future.

They would have hoped no one EVER put all this together from Jehovah through Christ, LOL, but one cannot stop Jehovah's word now can they. Even this news is spitting in their very face! Though they have not seen it yet, they will, I guarantee Jehovah will plop it on their desk in time, just to see the look on their face. Buncha fuckers, eat it, here you go: F--A--I--L. Good try.

LOL

You can't make this stuff up folks; Jehovah's witnesses have a "man of lawlessness" operating right under the noses of the whole flock;

Did this "stand out" to anyone else?? I'm not looking very closely folks, this is the stuff that just sort of "pops out" at you...



The xGB MOL does indeed fulfill prophecy in [more than one way](#);

(Ezekiel 8:17-18) And he went on to say to me: "Have you seen this, O son of man? Is it such a light thing to the house of Judah to do the detestable things that they have done here, that they have to fill the land with violence and that they should offend me again, and **here they are thrusting out the shoot to my nose?** 18 And I myself also shall act in rage. ([Dan8:11-14](#))

.....

So I am not telling Jehovah's witnesses to "jump ship", I am telling JWs to expect a judgment, and the removal of the lawless xGB and Co., and that may in fact be very destructive to the worldwide org, because this MOL xGB will not leave on their own; (God will cleanse the JW temple, and [resume the final ministry](#) is all that is happening (Rev11))

What the xGB want to do in this world event coming up (2014+/-), is orchestrate inner JW organizational directives along with their globalist main controllers; And they want to do this, like 1991, and 2001, WITH the lead world move of a globalist world super-event, however the next "911" false-flag operations may develop; (Or whatever, expect a BIGGIE!)

Jehovah's witnesses might as well know, that like 1991's UN/NGO covert deep relationship with no outside approval or discussion, **the xGB and corporate globalist fraud JW finance technocrats are shifting the main "nest eggs" of the JW org into the globalist "basket" by financial positioning covertly;**

So, JWs should expect this financial reorganization (now taking place) in the billions of JW org dollars (and hard assets) to mean a financial intrigue against the JW org soon, in multiple countries;

This is because this re-shuffling (in secret for the major WTBS international re-capitalization decisions) in "secured" assets (and funds), for the required "leveraged" and "collateralized" hedged derivatives "reorganizing", unknown to most JWs around the world, at globalist tiers of investment and sovereign authority, and that will

mean disaster in due time;

*The real JW brothers are being conned by globalist guided experts (like the xGB infiltrators);*

Those JW org "eggs" are, as we speak, being handed to the globalist side of the "fence" (all legally, "to expand the work brothers!", "It's God's will JW's should go bankrupt!"), in prepared "baskets" of Ezekiel 7:22 thievery to try to bankrupt and discontinue as much as possible, the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's witnesses WITH a huge world super-event soon, for the next 10 year trek to "New Worldwide Globalist Government" and inevitable Armageddon war;

**(Ezekiel 7:22) “And I shall have to turn away my face from them, and they will actually profane my concealed place, and into it robbers will really come and profane it.**

The properties of the JW org worldwide are all tied into this intrigue as securitized collateral that can be pawned and tied up in years and years of potential legalities and "negotiations" at supra-national legal levels of decision making;

But we don't have years and years to finish the ministry, ok? (God will enter the scene as per Daniel 8:11-14 in light of Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7)

THAT is what JW's should be expecting soon when this xGB and globalist event series initiates *soon*, initiating as well, [Daniel 8:11-14](#); for the whole, now seen, [repeating Biblical cycle](#) over a number of years - GT is NOT next, a judgment is, the xGB want to [hoax a GT](#) and all kinds of world JW confusion - they, the xGB "vipers" are the ones who have "hatched in the evil plot" by a powerful 2horn-wildbeast globalist "government" to exterminate the JW org as per WT predictive programming; ([WT 6/15/2012 predictive programming](#))

Be ready and awake, it is coming...

## **XGB Live and Real-Time Manifestation of the "Man of Lawlessness" "Evil Slave"; A Prophetic Self Revelation Requirement; (2Thessalonians 2:3-12)**

Excerpts from:

<http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/>

XGB text in **bold** and **blue**;

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/242384/1/FDS3dGB3b-The-Real-Objectives-of-This-New-Light3b>

This "new light" "reasoning" complex of further reaching strategy is for the diametric objective of centralizing the alleged "anointed" authority into a sole body, the "Governing Body" in the last days of the "last days", *while at the same time* discrediting and shutting up the individual dispersed genuine anointed and their potential insights from the holy spirit through the flock worldwide, while *not* revealing that dynamic is actually at work;

Let's examine these xGB operators' overall technique in just this little sampling of the "wormwooded" announcements out recently:

### **When Did Jesus Appoint “the Faithful and Discreet Slave” Over His Domestics?**

**Consider the context of Jesus’ words in Matthew chapter 24. All the verses listed here were to be fulfilled during Christ’s presence, “the conclusion of the system of things.”—Verse 3.**

**“The tribulation of those days.”—Verse 29.**

**“This generation.”—Verse 34.**

**“That day and hour.”—Verse 36.**

**The “day your Lord is coming.”—Verse 42.**

**“At an hour that you do not think to be it, the Son of man is coming.”—Verse 44.**

**Logically, then, “the faithful and discreet slave” must have appeared after Christ’s presence began in 1914.**

Well, that Matthew 24:29-44 period all had a *minor fulfillment* in the periods from the statement of this prophecy (33 CE) to 70 CE (and to the first apostasy MOL ops as Christendom);

So indeed a Christ era "Faithful and Discreet Slave" was inspected at the time of the judgment on Jerusalem in 70 CE, but as we know, a "man of lawlessness" also soon developed into institutional Christendom to curtail that "slave's" work to small, *but consistent* threads of development for hundreds of years leading to Kingdom birth and another minor judgment;

BOTH are valid, as Christ determined who was actually his "faithful slave", not claimants, and that is why those judgments occurred in minor form;

Thus the xGB wants to sever the connection to the anointed of the past, in that initial minor fulfillment of this Matthew 24 prophecy and even the 1914-1922 judgment cycle of temple foundation;

### **Objective 1: Disconnect**

First the dispersion of anointed from Christ's time as authoritative sources of divine truth has to be severed and dispelled, as begun in the above reasoning, and continued here:

**Moreover, Jesus indicated that this “slave” would appear during a time when a legitimate question would be: “Who really is the faithful and discreet slave?” Jesus’ apostles had miraculous gifts of holy spirit, so there was scant reason to raise that question in the first century C.E. (1 Corinthians 14:12, 24, 25)**

But, is that true that "there was scant reason to raise that question in the first century C.E."; really? Is that actually TRUE?

Why did Christ commend the anointed for identifying the frauds by testing them in the congregation in Ephesus? (In the first century CE by the way):

**(Revelation 2:2) 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.**

How did they find them to be liars? They tested them with the Word;

Jesus himself raised the question, and commended the "faithful slave" qualities and character that the "fraudful slaves" be proven to be frauds;

**Although they were anointed by holy spirit, the apostles and other first-century Christians were not "the faithful and discreet slave" prophesied by Jesus.**

They wrote the Christian Greek scriptures, but they are not the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" for that minor fulfillment period? They were genuine prophets, but not "Faithful and Discreet Slave"? And these urban CEO xGB pretenders who are not even Christian much less anointed are now the sole, one and only, self-determined "faithful and discreet slave"?

It is getting absurd now, and in that absurdity, in the magnitude of this claim, is where the lie and liars are hiding in plain sight, now publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:4: "**publicly showing himself** to be a god" while "lifting himself over EVERYONE";

This begins the xGB reasoning process towards apostate isolation of authority, by eliminating any association of the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" to anointed of the past, or to minor prophetic patterns of the past;

This acts against the authority of "the least of these my brothers" who are dispersed anointed worldwide, by eliminating any association of the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" with any of these former anointed since 33 CE dispersed globally to 1919, and even from the remote anointed ones not in the Bethel cahoots of the "evil slave" fraud-anointed of today;

## **Objective 2: Discredit**

The point is to discredit and shut-up as many potential anointed pronouncements from this modern dispersion of anointed indicating the xGB are a manifesting "man of lawlessness" in brazen, yet deceptive PUBLIC manifestation fulfilling 2Thessalonians 2:4 explicitly;

Like the temple foundation revelation of this former "lawless one" proclaimed at that time by the International Bible Students (1914 to 1919+), a revealing of the "lawless one" in modern times must precede the final temple completion phase, from the preliminary inspection of the temple (Mal3:1; Zech3:1-3), to the cleansing (Mal3:2-5; Zech3:4-9) and completed temple judgment; (Dan8:11-14);

*The xGB wants NO ONE making this connection;*

**It is reasonable to conclude, then, that Jesus appointed "the faithful and discreet slave" over "his domestics" during his presence, "the conclusion of the system of things."**

It is reasonable, that is true, but the reasoning is faulty and has a further objective to be demonstrated further below, with a goal of covering up the "mystery of the lawlessness" (2Thess2:7) currently now operating in full power, covertly and overtly, in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, controlling a progressive organization wide infiltration, as per prophecy; (Dan11:30);

## **Objective 3: Continue the Cover Up**

The xGB also want to cover-up the significance of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), as the UN (NGO-DPI) promotional sin involved in 1991, by their instigation, as the main "transgression causing desolation" (soon) in [Daniel 8:11-14](#)'s temple judgment requirement of the near future;

*The xGB wants NO ONE making this connection as well;*

## **Objective 4: Seize Authority**

**"Who Really Is the Faithful and Discreet Slave?"**

**Jesus was referring, not to an individual, but to a composite "slave"—a group working together as one body. Jesus said that the slave (1) is appointed to a supervisory role "over [the master's] domestics" and (2) gives the domestics spiritual "food at the proper time."**

**From 1919 on, there has always been a small group of anointed Christians at the world headquarters of Jehovah's Witnesses.**

Those are *professed* anointed, by suggestion here presented as an unquestioned fact, this aids the mental illusion this xGB is creating in Jehovah's Witnesses today;

In fact since 1976 there has been, at the very least, a prophetic non-anointed, anti-Christian infiltration in factional part then, in the xGB - producing deceptive fruitage and "wormwood" that culminated in the "wildbeast" 666 worship of 1991, and the prophetic cover-up from that time forward as Fred Franz's "restraint" progressively weakened to his death;

After that this xGB got down on hands and knees for the wildbeast UN in broad daylight, revealed publicly 10 years after the fact as UN/NGO "adjunct advertising agency" of the UN-DPI; They promoted the "New World Order" right along with George Bush Sr., hand in hand promoters worldwide for 10 secretive years; (Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD from 1991 to 2001 and see for yourself; Awake! 9/8/1991 commencement)

*These frauds are NOT Christian or anointed, they are freeloader, plagiarist pretenders taking credit for the work of God through Christ through genuine anointed brothers; And the xGB are aligning future thieves in the organization's financial centers as well; (Eze7:22)*



**They have supervised our worldwide preaching work and have been directly involved in preparing and dispensing spiritual food.**

But in fact the "xGB and Co." have been recycling materials from the past, [covering up prophetic modern day significance](#) of Daniel, Zechariah, Revelation and other prophecies, and editing non-anointed writing and research work into masterful behavior control propaganda, as also an implied non-anointed alleged "Governing Body" by association with this arrangement develops;

There has been [no "new light" since the UN/NGO sins of 1991](#), and nothing new offered since Fred Franz died, only a re-hashing of Fred Franz era manuscripts, and new sheep level feedings for everyone with no depth of spiritual insight for the entire "household", all carried by well meaning "other sheep" and xGB hand-picked implants;

A diet of watered down old minutia, old bread and vegetables, with plenty of ear-tickling "creature worship" desserts is what this xGB has been "serving" for 20 years, while polluting a symbolic "1/3" of Jehovah's Witnesses teachings; (Rev8:10-11);

Now along with the UN Baal idol, the erect themselves a stretch higher than everyone else;

**In recent years, that group has been closely identified with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses.**

Clever wording that, it should read:

*In recent years, that group is the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses.*

**Alas! They have answered the question: "Who Really Is the Faithful and Discreet Slave?"**

But ONLY Christ will answer that question in truth of judgment!

**The evidence points to the following conclusion: "The faithful and discreet slave" was appointed over Jesus' domestics in 1919. That slave is the small, composite group of anointed brothers serving at world headquarters during Christ's presence who are directly involved in preparing and dispensing spiritual food. When this group work together as the Governing Body, they act as "the faithful and discreet slave."**

Another fine and smoothly worded paragraph adding ambiguity to the usurpation as the MOL "lifts himself up over everyone", including and especially the "least of these my brothers" (e.g. in effect Christ himself);

These evil operators blatantly fulfill 2Thessalonians 2:3-4, while wording it to appear conditionally interpreted, dependent on "group effort" "activity", and "direct involvement" (which includes non-anointed "sacrificial" preparation of the majority of the material today), and they merely "act" in this "slave" capacity when they are "active" in this way.

That's called waffling wish-wash; These guys OWN the "cookie jar" now; They are just making it blasphemously official;

All perfectly muddled up usurpation sugary wording, "working together" indeed, in direct fulfillment of the "evil slave" class (Matt24:48-51) of the "man of lawlessness" being revealed live and real-time, by his own PUBLIC self admission, self-righteous grasping, and brazen blasphemy "sit down" "in the temple of the God" - in broad daylight;

These guys are laughing at Jehovah's witnesses;

**Who Are the "Domestics"?**

**Jesus said that "his domestics" would receive "food at the proper time." All genuine followers of Jesus are fed by "the faithful and discreet slave." Therefore, all of Christ's disciples—both individual anointed Christians and members of the "other sheep"—are "his domestics."—John 10:16.**

This removes the anointed authority in the modern context; Rather than the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" composite class feeding the anointed "household" "domestics", who in turn feed all other sheep, other anointed further and mankind and interested ones, now all are fed by the "evil slave" direct, instead;

No need to expect any extra insight and understanding from remote bible reading anointed;

**Objective 5: Shut Up the Anointed on Modern Prophetic Fulfillment Events and Cycles;**

This minimizes the belief that the anointed in the dispersed field actually are capable of having any TRUTH insight into things deeper than this obviously compromised central xGB comatose "body" "black-hole"; And of course the ability to speak about it to the brothers in that context can now be a disfellowshipment offense;

And that aids the "operation of Satan" of the modern day "Governing Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses from being detected, WHILE fulfilling the prophecy of the "man of lawlessness" - bringing all Jehovah's witnesses into further communal sins of Daniel 8:11-14, which must soon manifest in complete fulfillment;

Just enough ambiguity and word shuffling is ingeniously worded into the "new light" mental and spiritual "black-hole" "explanation", to leave a personal shadow of doubt based on an imprecise description and finely muddled definition, to spread this development organization wide, upon as many unsuspecting Jehovah's Witnesses as possible;

And more predictable psychological credibility tactics:

**After the speaker explained this aspect of Jesus' prophecy, the audience erupted in sustained applause.**

Enter canned "volcanic" applause for credibility effect of common media brainwash techniques of the trained clapping seal effect;

**Several in attendance later expressed their profound gratitude that Jesus considers them among "his domestics."**

Add the effect of *profound* gratefulness and acceptance as if the word of Jesus himself was spoken by these brazen counterfeit pretenders;

## More Error:

### When Does Jesus Appoint the Slave “Over All His Belongings”?

Jesus said that the “master on arriving” (literally, “having come”) will appoint the slave “over all his belongings.” When does the Master, Jesus, arrive?

The expression translated “on arriving” is a form of the Greek word *erkhomai*. Verses 42 and 44 of chapter 24 translate a form of *erkhomai* as “coming.” In those verses, Jesus is referring to his coming as Judge during the great tribulation.—Matthew 24:30; 25:31, 32.

Jesus’ appointment of the “slave” over his “belongings,” then, must also be a future event. He will make that appointment during the great tribulation.

Since Christ does not appear until after the “tribulation of those days” (Matt 24:29-31), it would be nice to use actual biblical prophecy to elucidate “great tribulation” [to the degree the Bible actually allows](#);

Christ must complete the approved 144000 from the remnant in the period *after* the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-12 in the major final fulfillment mode; Thus, the question of who really is the “Faithful and Discreet Slave” will be answered in the middle of the tribulation period, but before the deep Great Tribulation (“sun, moon” “blackout”; Rev6:12) after the “tribulation of those days” break-point of Matthew 24:29-31;

Obviously, again, *Christ* judges the actual status of all anointed claimants at that time, permanently; That they are actually anointed, and to be inspected, **is the only general characteristic made at this time**; No specifics such as this brazen xGB crowns themselves with is even possible - it is a generic “anointed” judgment, for better, or worse, NOT now, but then at that time;

ALL anointed are to be judged, ALL faithful anointed are in line for receiving a favorable judgment upon continued faithfulness at the actual judgment;

...

More canned credibility wording, and a song sung to the new self-revealed “evil slave”, as “faithful slave”, the main objective of the “man of lawlessness” blasphemy in this beginning to the *actual* precursor Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing judgment:

**After such an upbuilding and historic program, those in attendance heartily joined in singing “The Light Gets Brighter” (Song No. 116) from Sing to Jehovah. Its lyrics include these appropriate words:**

**“Our Lord has appointed a trustworthy slave,**

**Through whom He gives food in due season.**

**The light of the truth has grown brighter with time,**

**Appealing to heart and to reason.”**

Now we are seeing the xGB operators already anticipating that the candy-poison must be forced in further from any last second spit-outs, by a handy song to prove that the “new light” must actually be “new light” and to wash the spiritual cyanide all down deep into the psyche, and a nice trite rhyme could apply just as well to Satan and his “evil slave”, in his “angel of light mode”, but now the xGB MOL can hit the stage in the sole spotlight; TaDa! (2Cor11:13-15)

Appealing to heart and reason is what Satan always has done, the issue is whether it is valid reason or not, truth or error, not “reason” alone; There is invalid “reason” for everything this MOL xGB does, but there is never any real excuse;

This MOL xGB's days are numbered (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7), and they want to take Jehovah's witnesses down with themselves as globalist wildbeast workers that they are; This will activate as Daniel 8:11-14 fulfills soon, commencing the initial prophetic period of Daniel 8:14, preceding the final prophetic temple completion cycle of Revelation 11;

====

## **ZECHARIAH 3 FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE REVEALS TROUBLE IN PARADISE, JW PARADISE**

With bittersweet regret but also divine excitement, I am driven to tell Jehovah's witnesses everywhere that I am no longer... no I am not disassociating, no I am not turning coating on the brothers, I am no longer observing the GB idolatry, that has now also set into the FDS idol, and the Org idol, to create a massive future stumbling event. I am now compelled to PROVE from the bible's LIVE prophecies that the “Governing” “Body” is now a Frankenstein of the demons. Sorry to say, one infraction led to another, the Henschel spy, and so forth, and now their very fruitage, Jehovah has revealed, is revealing what is operating in the 1992 to current Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses.

**Subversive infiltrators of the globalist 2-horn-wildbeast and 8th King/KN opponents.**

I have the tattoo, these fakes do not. That is why it is also my responsibility to reveal the meaning of Zechariah 3 REAL-TIME! The fraud infiltrators surely will not, and cannot.

**JEHOVAH AND CHRIST CANNOT BETRAY JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES, FOR THE VERY NAME SAKE, PURIFYING FIRE WILL GO LIVE AMONG JEHOVAH'S ORGANIZATION AND PEOPLE; ZECH3:4**

*KEEP IN EXPECTATION OF ZECHARIAH 3:4 LIVE AND FINAL FULFILLMENT IN A LITTLE WHILE LONGER*

I am a Heaven's Angels Light Biker Club member. We do not blow off our photor cycle gang, and those who ride with us, because a couple "h-UN-s" have snuck into the gang. NO WAY, NO HOW! The JW tat is here to stay. We do NOT abandon ship for a few rats. No, we wait till the big kegger at the rally, and we catch the rats buzzed at 4:40 am, in the proper state of repose and we are prepared for what will happen next. They aren't. This event is purposed for Zechariah 3:4 final fulfillment and where that must lead. The Heaven's Angels JW Light Club is currently in Zechariah 3:1-3 holding pattern.

*This prophecy is fulfilling in front of all our faces NOW:*

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log (Org) snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB actions since 1992) and standing before the angel.**

## **GB Spade is a GB Spade**

Now I have finally, finally come to admit, upon pure logic and lots of prayer that Jehovah's witnesses are in the midst of an inner betrayal event, a severe inner compromise of the GB and Org, that has been in clear operation for 20 years, after Fred Franz' death approximately. And, of course, Jehovah has ALREADY revealed it per prophecy.

*This in NO WAY implicates ANY Governing Body since Fred Franz, and before 1992. Those guys were the REAL McCoy, and we will take the GB Toolbox control center back, SHORTLY.*

===

**It's Obvious, Too Big to See at First**

*This evidence is simply too conclusive, when examined after years of [this trend](#) as well:*

- 1. Jehovah God Almighty will NOT inspire actions that bring grand, massive, perpetual, worldwide reproach upon His own name, the King of All Lightning Clubbers will NOT do such a thing, no how, no where, no way, for no reason. CERTAINLY NOT FOR A UN LIBRARY CARD.**
- 2. Jehovah God Almighty will NOT inspire ACTIONS that stumble globally, perpetually, at least 500,000 people in 10 years, maybe far more than that. There may be 3 or 4 million people who simply WILL NEVER CONSIDER BECOMING A JEHOVAH'S WITNESS because of the great post 1992 Henschel GB hypocrisy of the UN-NGO scandal NOW attached to Jehovah's Name and Jehovah's witnesses name worldwide by that selfish and infiltrative GB action: d-i-s-a-s-t-e-r awaits the rats, NOT the whole JW club.**

**The GB of the last 20 years, pimped God's Daughter into the UN brothel, street walked Christ's Girl FOR 10 YEARS, PLAIN AND SIMPLE, and they are NOT going to get away with that GREAT SIN. NO ONE IS! JEHOVAH IS, I REPEAT, IS ANGRY!**

**THERE IS NO WAY IN HEAVEN, HELL (CURRENT GB) OR EARTH, THAT JEHOVAH GOD HAS ANYTHING TO DO WITH THIS TRAVESTY AND NO WAY HE INSPIRED IT, OUR HEAVEN'S ANGELS LIGHT CLUB HAS BEEN COMPROMISED BIG TIME! FROM INSIDE THE GB CONTROL CENTER!**

BUT, NEITHER JEHOVAH, CHRIST, ME, OR ANY TRUE WORSHIPER OF JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY, THROUGH JESUS CHRIST, IS GOING TO ABANDON BEING IN THE HEAVEN'S ANGELS, JUST BECAUSE SOME SCUM HAVE SLIPPED INTO THE GB AND THE ORG IN 3000 DOLLAR SUITS AND SMILES, MASQUERADING, *I SAY MASQUERADING* AS HEAVEN'S ANGELS.

That is right, JEHOVAH, The Heaven's Angels OWNER, and Jesus Christ The Club President, are the ones who will deal with the termites in our Heaven's Angel's Photor Cycle Club as per Zech3:4! Don't you worry, these rats are going to be removed by AT LEAST angels. How exactly we do not know. When exactly we do not know, but soon. That exactly it will happen we do KNOW, it is divine prophecy!

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB sins, retarding temple completion news) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

Any anointed who has kept the "oil" supply full, that is, reads and studies the Word Of God like eating food and drinking water, ALREADY knows **Zechariah 3 is THE MOST IMPORTANT PROPHECY CONCERNING JEHOVAH'S PEOPLE CURRENTLY IN ACTION - LIVE - REAL-TIME. AS WE SPEAK!**

Why? The Temple 144000 Completion for one thing, is where zech 3 leads to, and...

**Zechariah 3 is a Great Modern Prophetic Signal - It Also Indicates Something is Wrong: "Befouled"**

Because Zechariah 3 pictures the great segway to the typical Jerusalem Temple completion that occurred after Joshua's "befouled" state was changed in approximately 520 BCE, and the Israelites completed the Jerusalem Temple IN THE FACE OF THEIR ENEMIES, *THE SAME WAY* THE 144000 TEMPLE IS ALSO GOING TO COMPLETE IN THE NEAR FUTURE IN THE FACE OF GOD'S ENEMIES as the final fulfillment of this prophecy in Zechariah 3 leads to those events GUARANTEED TO REPEAT FOR A FINALITY OF FULFILLMENT (Rev11).

All anointed and others also know, Jehovah's prophecies all repeat, replicate, and roll over at the divine timing they are intended to go into final fulfillment, as per their minor fulfillments, with various perfect principles and or events emphasized and finalized. For example, Jesus arrived at Bethany on the Mount of Olives 6 days before the Passover, making that whole segway from Bethany, to the Temple visits, to the Passover new covenant and Kingdom covenant to the full sacrifice a 7 day approximate time frame for us to learn of key events from then, for his finality of "visitation" now.

**Modern Temple Inspect is of Jehovah's Witnesses NOT Christendone; (Rev11:1-4)**

In 1914 many of the same principles were present in the Daniel and Revelation minor/model time periods equaling seven years approximately in the 1914-1918 1260 day period and the 1919-1922 1290 day period. There was also the 1335 day period that followed those, making a time pattern in years, similar to Christ's ten day pattern, which would include his resurrection. Those are teaching patterns for very good reasons, they have truths from God in them, concerning the future final fulfillment cycle.

***We are PAST 1914 everyone. We are IN final fulfillment mode, NOT involving Christendom, but Jehovah's witnesses. Christendom is headed for demolition, JW's are headed for close close inspection.***

A point is, Jehovah does all these repeats to build faith and to convey important information concerning a GUARANTEED repeating cycle in the near future, just like the previous cycles in 520 BCE, 33 CE, 1914 CE and the near future finality. Certain developments that typified Christendom in 1914, must of course repeat in the temple system today: Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.

To repeat, today the temple system is *no longer* Christendom of course, that was the whole point of the 1914-1922 overall pattern, to clean out the "cave of robbers" permanently then, and found the new temple system as per prophecy in Malachi 3, and other important temple prophecies. Jehovah's people were selected for this final work.

Temple Foundation vs. Temple Completion

1914 was also a foundation work, *NOT* a completion work, but an "under construction" time period since then that would lead to the great completion of the 144000 Temple system, a very great future event, THAT WOULD HONOR THE FORMER PATTERNS. Temple 144000 completion of "seal" has a great event; (Rev7), temple completion of 144000 "glorification" is the end of the world of rival sovereigns; (Rev14)

The GB will NOT be revealing this, ok.

This is why we know the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has big problems right now.

BIG PROBLEMS OF PURPOSEFUL RETARDATION, INFILTRATION AND COMPROMISE. LONG PERIODS OF SERIOUS, GEHENNA SEVERE SINFUL DECISIONS THAT NO ANOINTED WOULD MAKE IN GOOD CONSCIENCE. NO ANOINTED WOULD IN GOOD CONSCIENCE AGREE WITH THIS GB, THEY ARE ROTTING FROM THE INSIDE. BIG SINS THAT REVEAL ALSO, FOR VARIOUS REASONS, WHY THIS HAS GONE ON, FULFILLING A PROPHETIC PATTERN.

## DENIAL

The anointed few who are in the GB today (if that), and from 1992, have not come to grips with the magnitude of the sin of prostituting God's Daughter to go streetwalking for the UN propagandists in the minds of Jehovah's witnesses for the UN psychological and demographic promotions group. Some anointed may have very well been compromised to Gehenna for this HUGE infraction.

## Red Flags

1. But most telling, is that after 100s of thousands of people have easily been stumbled over this worldwide, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, STILL, in spite of it all, STILL will not say "we apologize". RED FLAG!
2. We can also plainly see they are not prepared for the final repetition, in the near future, of the great prophetic cycle of Daniel and Revelation 10-11. We can see Zechariah 3, that reveals to the anointed and other believers, that we have termites in that "log in the fire" of Zech3:2.
3. This is NOT going to be commented on by the current GB with any true insight, UNTIL after Zech3:4 clean-out completes, because THEY, the GB since 1992, are the primary cause of the "befouled garments" that are now affecting even Jehovah's name. To any, if there are any anointed even left in this pack of actors, the sheer magnitude of this sin, is such to make one shudder; that aids it's being covered over; fear and guilt.
4. And yet, the fact that Jehovah still owns the organization, and will NOT stop shepherding sheep in, gives the strange illusion that everything is hunky dory in the GB. But everything is NOT hunky dory in the GB, we have too many signs that at the very least, unanointed are running the joint for their own bellies and exultation, at the very least "fake marriage garment" frauds, and or fool parched and "oil gone dry" "virgins". *No new light in? TWENTY years.*

**But, more likely in combination with all this, we have apparently been overstepped by a Satanically inspired infiltration, yet prophecy makes it clear that is EXACTLY WHAT HAS OCCURRED, AND WILL REQUIRE DIRECT DIVINE INTERVENTION TO ROUTE THESE RATS OUT OF THE CLUB:**

**(Zechariah 3:1-2) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

*Now that "log" has NOT been snatched from the fire IT IS IN yet, that must occur by Zechariah 3:4 in the future. Zechariah 4 and it's counterpart in Revelation 10-11 WILL NOT proceed in final fulfillment until Zechariah 3:4 occurs in a little while.*

## Fruitage Diagnosis: Satan Stance

The "resisting" stance of Satan, at Joshua's "right hand" is a stance of Satan IN the "right hand" GB itself to some degree of enough compromise for 20 years to be a trend trying to obstruct the final prophetic proclamation and is shown now to be:

- (1.) self evident like Judas at Bethany; (John12:6);
- (2.) to be undeniable in negative overall progressive effect to the organization, even idolatrous in three forms GB/FDS/ORG;
- (3.) to be systemically obvious now, compounding and synergistic in a 20 year trend and;
- (4.) to be masterfully subversive with NO outward appearance, and;

(5.) to be bringing ALL Jehovah's witnesses into various forms of compounding bloodguilt, which;

(6.) can all be proven from the bible principally and prophetically, not a mere man's opinions, and from the evidence at hand.

**Infiltration Entry Point:** *The modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (1992-Today 2012), that is where the demon termites, masquerading and drilled into the JW Organizational "log" are now residing temporarily. How many? Who knows. How much longer? Not much longer will they be feeding themselves.*

But that they have been controlling the place progressively since 1992 is obvious finally - repetitive "food" but no "new light", mock humility, smug, thankless, unapologetic, ingrates, arrogant, and idol erecting "steroid" GB/FDS/Org progressive idolatrous developments very subtly are BIG red flags for the last 10 years.

These guys ARE OBVIOUSLY NOT TRUE ANOINTED, have enough controlling numbers or influence to subvert any who are, who are fooled by visuals and formalisms - and subconsciously blinded by the sheer guilt denial of the magnitude of this operation - just look at the magnitude of the 1992 "disgusting thing" sin against Jehovah. Think these drunken harlots are getting away with that? LOL, NO CAN DO!

### **Feeding the GB Fraud Faction: Duped "Other Sheep"**

That is one reason, but certainly not the only reason, since 1992 as well, they have "other sheep" feeding them information. They need it. The "other sheep" have NO idea what is happening. Many of these GB fraud agents are not even Jehovah's witnesses at all of course, and do not want to expose themselves as such, because no fraud can *write* true guiding Christian articles - they know buzzwords and formalisms, and they don't write, they "edit", they use a sampling first from a strong minded "other sheep" duped one. They sample from "other sheep" who are spiritual, and who know nothing out of the ordinary is going on.

This is in no way, blaming or accusing ANY "other sheep" REAL Jehovah's witnesses of any impropriety. That it also opens this up to undercover termite "sheep" is obvious, but these can only "propaganda pepper" in subversive guiding for organizational (finance, intel, etc) compromise NOT teachings, Jehovah will not allow a full override. The virus stems from the UNNGO inept, as per the infiltration goals, and we probably have a few of those "others" peppered around the Org.

### **Fred Franz Reworded Ad Infinitum**

The other technique is regurgitation. Endlessly the GB fraud faction reword Fred Franz manuscripts (and other pre 90s brothers), pawing off the Daniel and Isaiah book, as if it was "new light" for all mankind that they had written - they didn't, they smoothed out Franz extant manuscripts. Now nothing wrong with Fred Franz having compiled those fine books (and others), and it is full of light, the point is though, not any light of the current GB - old light truth. It's all an act, a "light show", by at least a controlling faction puppet GB (Some one pulls their strings, ok?).

We can plainly see, NO NEW LIGHT HAS SHOWN FROM THE GB IN 20 YEARS. Zechariah 3 is a mystery, Revelation 10-1 final fulfillment, a convenient mystery, King of the North, a handy mystery, Daniel 12 final fulfillment through Revelation applicable sections, a PURPOSEFUL mystery. The King of the North today, is obvious. And more obvious, yet again and again. And again and again.

===

### **Objective Resistance: Shut Up the Final Two Witnesses Global Ministry**

The main objective of these undercover frauds in action within the *the modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses*, besides subtle, viral, radiating gross sins, is to try to delay the identity of the "King of the North", the final "two witnesses", final 2520 day total global ministry, and sovereign ultimatum in the "opened little scroll" "reports" worldwide of the FINAL fulfillment cycle of Daniel 12, Revelation 10-11, and Zechariah 3-4.

*The current GB doesn't want anyone to know these finalizing truths.*

*Like the 144000 will be completing very soon, BEFORE Armageddon. GB Agent Whisper: "Let's all keep it a big secret, ok?, you are doing fine sheepies, just fine, we love and approve of you! It is us, we, GB! Worship ye olde fraud GB idol!"*

**Get it? THESE GUYS SHOULD NOT ONLY KNOW ALL THIS, THEY SHOULD BE SAYING SOMETHING AS WELL (YEARS AGO), BUT THEY ARE FRAUD UNDERCOVER CONTROLLED GB SPRAY PAINTED WHITE COCKROACHES, TERMITES, AND PARASITES!**

### **Zechariah 3:4 MUST Fulfill SOON**

*The current GB fraud elements are going to have the divine neutralizer pay them a visit soon as per Zechariah 3:4, the only way to get them out, is a big prophetic event from God, Jehovah pulls this JW "log from the fire" in that fire, the termites will be removed. (GB.Virus92) Whatever is left over will be aided or fully replaced, with REAL prophets of God, for the final "two witnesses 2.0" beta-prep ministry soon after. Jehovah is going to overhaul the GB to HIS spec, not that of fake executive agents.*

And proving that statement of truth from God's word, a guaranteed prophecy with a guaranteed final fulfillment sequence WHICH MUST OCCUR SOON is recorded for the brothers of Christ TRUE Jehovah's witnesses here, in Zechariah 3:3-4:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (Current GB 20 year sinfest) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to [ANGELS] those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

We have another "m-o-l-e" prophecy at 2Thess2:3-9, that like Zechariah 3:4's angelic direct assistance in that procedure this too is supernaturally aided, this too implicates the operation of Satan, this TOO must be revealed in the MODERN prophetic final cycle of today, IN the temple of God, Jehovah's witnesses anointed and professed anointed, eg, GB, and here it is, in front of the face of all with eyes to see:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the [modern, final fulfillment] apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. [the "Judas" modern day counterpart IN THE "12 apostles"; GB]**

**4 He is set in [subversive and subtle] opposition and lifts himself up over everyone [Organizational idolatry] who is called "god" ["Slave" idol] or an**

object of reverence [Org idol] , so that he sits down [controller] in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. [Frauds claiming to be anointed in GB control faction or complete takeover]

5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?

6 And so now you know [Fred Franz - 1992] that acts as a restraint, with a view to [the GB frauds] being revealed in his own due time. [7:53 PM 7/27/2012]

7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work [Since 1991 UNNGO scandal inject viral incept]; but only till [Fred Franz ] who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way.

8 Then [Now], indeed, the lawless one will be revealed [the fraud takeover in the current GB, NOW!], whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. [angels]

9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan...[Zech3:1]

Sound familiar?

(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.

### The GB.92 Cult Will Go Extinct Soon

Personally I am sticking to Jehovah's witnesses of course, and so is Jehovah and Christ, EVEN stronger than I did before, because these fake GB rats aint taking over the Heaven's Angel's 144000 Celestial Cycle Club. But this answers, from Jehovah, much of the questions some witnesses have validly raised, and why the subtle and outright stumblings that are occurring in Jehovah's organization as we speak.

**JEHOVAH WILL NOT INSPIRE ANYTHING, SUCH AS THE UNNGO, THAT REPROACHES HIS OWN NAME, CERTAINLY NOT FOR A "LIBRARY CARD", IN FACT FOR NOTHING, IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR GOD TO REPROACH HIMSELF. IMPOSSIBLE!!!**

**THE GB HAS A BAD INNER COMPROMISE AS PER MODERN FINAL FULFILLMENT PROPHECY. STICK TO JEHOVAH, WORSHIP ONLY JEHOVAH, STICK TO THE COMMANDMENT TO PREACH, LET JEHOVAH HANDLE THESE SLIPPERY PIGS AS PER ZECH 3:4, SOON.**

### GB Idol Factory - 10 years, Mission Accomplished - The Slave Give Us This, That and the Other Thing

This is why the modern GB exalts itself, and it's other Org idols, they are NOT anointed, they are frauds to some degree, enough to pull this off for 20 years.

**But, Judas could ONLY stumble and betray and be destroyed, and same with these demonized freaks, they CANNOT affect the sheep intake, they cannot affect the truth itself, and soon they cannot affect anything whatsoever. These parasites of the globalists will be exposed and neutralized BY GOD; Zech3:4**

It answers how a 10 year onslaught of GB self generated and invited reproach, has brought an avalanche of destructive apostates upon the GB, and FDS and Org "bodies", and how constant "steroid" bolstering of those "bodies" has actually created 3 big idols right in Jehovah's witnesses with smaller ones built from the "head rot" smug attitude of the current infallible SELF exalted GB, that after 10 years of this, actually believe their own subtle idol steroiding press. It looks like half the JWs are also being fooled to be GB idol worshipers as well.

The infiltrators worked on God given, and well respected "bodies" subtly and progressively for 10 and 20 years, to build an idol routine that few would suspect over this time period, it was very very subtle. Now they are fully erect idols in many JW minds, diffusing faith to bodies of imperfect men AWAY from Jehovah, who can now be compromised for a big stumbling event, with global impact.

This is why some Jehovah's witnesses are more focused on the "Governing Body", and the "the Slave", and "The Org" than upon Jehovah. In fact, the GB has aided putting Jehovah on the "back burner" of many Jehovah's witnesses minds, to the point many elders and Jehovah's witnesses are serving formal appearances, and rituals in the congregation, ignoring their own so-called "weaker" brothers and sisters, condoning of endless reproaching "GB Does UNNGO" soft-porn movies (all over the internet) with God's Daughter in them, and other travesties without so much as a single "we're sorry everyone", not one apology from our smug GB rat nest.

## Jehovah Will Fry the GB Termites From The Org Log; (Zech3:1-2)

**BELIEVE A TRUE ANOINTED RATHER THAN RATS, THESE GUYS ARE IN TROUBLE WITH JEHOVAH, AND JEHOVAH IS NOT GOING TO ALLOW THIS TRAJECTORY TO PROCEED ANOTHER 10 YEARS, JEHOVAH WILL ACT, AND RETAKE THE ORG, AS PER ZECH3:4.**

REAL Jehovah worshiping witnesses is what is going to be left over. NOT "GB idol" worshipers, NOT "FDS idol" worshipers, NOT "Organ" worshipers, but JEHOVAH WORSHIPERS.

This GB undercover "rat nest" has infiltrated for more than reproach, stumbling and retardation tactics, they are going to compromise the whole organization soon, they are going to pull a coup de grace stumbling event, and Jehovah is going to let them, because these GB/FDS/Org idols and those now focused on these idols are going to get whacked big time.

This is the end objective of even why this GB undercover "rat nest", since 1992, has had the overall plan to build these idols in the first place, catalyzed by the waves of UNNGO reproachful attack to begin the routine. These agents from Satan want to diffuse worship and faith focus from Jehovah God, who cannot be compromised, towards imperfect human "bodies", "idols" that can be compromised, and will be compromised and made naked:

Future event:

(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to [the angels] standing before him: **"Remove the befouled garments [current infected GB frauds] from**

upon him.”

[Here in time: Naked. Implied state of "Joshua" in "nakedness" between "garments", that is the FULL exposure of this truth outlined here, that is the FULL exposure of the "son of destruction" revealed in the GB compromised faction and Organizational rat nest]

**And he went on to say to him: “See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you...**

[The error "passes", rats removed, while Joshua FDS is still "exposed", then]

**and there is a clothing of you with robes of state.”**

Then, Jehovah has healed the breach!

The "robes of state" is the approved clothed body of the FDS that will eventually go into approved royal 144000 priesthood as this is segway in the near future, to the proclamation of the FUTURE GUARANTEED replicating cycles of Daniel 12, and Revelation 11 (Two Witnesses) and Zechariah 4 (1260/1290 days), telling the world of the "little scroll" guaranteed completion of the Messianic Kingdom and Temple in the face of the world enemies, permanently at the battle of Armageddon. King North MUST be revealed to receive those "reports".

The composite globalist enemy, in the comprehensive sovereign rival globalist symbol of the "King of the North" is revealed, and these "little scrolls" are the "reports" (Dan11:44-45) that draw KN onto the global Armageddon battlefield with Gog of Magog (Eze38). This catalyzes the "war of the great day of God the Almighty" for certain, permanent, everlasting destruction of all the rivals (Rev19:19-21) as Jehovah and Jesus Christ in the Messianic Kingdom Temple 144000 obliterate ALL the enemies of God from planet Earth.

THIS FINAL SEQUENCE IS EASY TO UNDERSTAND! GUARANTEED, LIKE A MAP, LIKE A GOD PLAY PROGRAM; FINAL ACT! THE TWO WITNESSES MUST PROCLAIM THIS FOR 1260 DAYS LEADING TO THIS FINAL CONQUEST.

NO WONDER THE FRAUD GB WON'T REVEAL THIS! LOL

That is why Zechariah 3:4 MUST fulfill BEFORE any "new light" and sovereign prophetic temple fulfillments proceed leading to the great tribulation.

FULFILL IT WILL, GUARANTEED!

GET READY! STAY AWAKE! KEEP IN EXPECTATION OF IT! SOON!

## **.Basic Master Pattern of Prophetic Replication**

**Sin; Judgment; Cleanse; Recovery; Commission-Final Sovereign Announcement Warning; Completion of Body; Final Sacrifice/Salvation; Armageddon**

This outlines the prophetic replication patterns upon the central Kingdom symbolic entities that are completing in this replication from birth/foundation phase (fulfilled) to completion and world conquest phase (to fulfill soon);

This outlines the final sovereign Kingdom of God warning period that is the purpose of this replication of prophetic fulfillment in full world view with a final proclamation of it's meaning and sovereign proclamation that develops as this prophecy repeats to completion;

This shows the Kingdom birth and completion phasing requires two fulfillments of prophecy for each phase; The Temple foundation and completion phasing shows the same replication requirement principle; This phasing drives the prophetic replication;

## **Four Biblical Teaching Symbols and Patterns - Kingdom, Temple, Jerusalem, Bride**

### **I. Temple and Kingdom Parallel Related Prophetic Replication Principle**

#### **A. Kingdom Pattern**

##### **A.1 The Kingdom is The Central Symbol**

##### **A.2 Kingdom Phasing Basis for Prophetic Replication**

###### **1. Kingdom Birth**

a. 1914 fulfillment

###### **2. Kingdom Completion**

b. Future fulfillment

##### **A.1 Divine Sovereignty**

1. The final global warning of the impending world sovereign conquest is given leading to the completion of the Kingdom 144000 power system as the climax of this prophetic cycle to world conquest; (Rev11:15-18)

2. A final invitational call to repentance and surrender develops as this cycle progresses;

## **A.2 Sovereign Permission of Gentile Rulership Period**

1. This period defines a divinely described and permitted temporary allowance period of rival sovereign rulership of earth as 2520 years marked by a prophetic "seven times" cycle from 607 BCE to 1914 CE; (Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32; Luke 21:24)
2. That temporary "appointed times" 2520 year period began as the symbol of divine rulership in Jerusalem ceased with the destruction of Jerusalem by the Babylonians in 607 BCE;
3. This has been the central message of Jehovah's witnesses since the prophetically demonstrated 1914 expiration date of the "appointed times of the nations" of this 2520 year period since 607 BCE;
4. This was 2520 years as 7 symbolic periods of 360 years based on a lunar year of days symbolizing years; ( $7 \times 360 = 2520$ ); (Eze4:6);
5. This marked the beginning of a special final warning ministry of Christ proclaiming this truth to planet earth's nations; (Rev1:10; Rev10-11; Matt24:14)

## **A.3 Divine Decree Seven Times Pattern**

1. This prophetic pattern is not only measured in years that mark this "seven times" period, but also in days of the final warning;
2. The 1260 days is split in two fulfillment in 1914-1918 and the near future finale to total 2520 days;

## **A. 4 Seven Times Periods**

### **1. 2520 Years**

- a. Marks time period of sovereign permission as 2520 years;

### **2. 2520 Days**

- a. Marks final warning period as 2520 Days;
- b. 1260 days fulfilling twice as 2520 days; ( $1260 \times 2 = 2520$ )

## **A.5 Prophecy Repeats**

1. Revelation 8-11 has a prophetic replication as two fulfillments upon foundation (1914-1918) and completion phases (future) to allow for 2520 days as 1260 days twice split over time as a dual fulfillment;
- a. The 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 will replicate for a total 2520 days divine warning world ministry of Jehovah's witnesses; (Daniel 7:25; Dan12:7; Rev12:6, 14; Rev 13:5)

## **B. Temple Pattern**

### **B.1 The Temple is a Kingdom Parallel**

### **B.2 Temple Phasing - Prophetic Replication**

#### **1. Temple Foundation**

- a. 1914 Period; 1919 Arrival

#### **2. Temple Completion**

- b. Future

### **B.3 Kingdom and Temple Parallel From The Beginning Exodus; (Ex19:5-6; 1Pet2:9)**

## **II. Jerusalem Holy City and Kingdom Parallel Related Prophetic Replication Principle**

### **A. Sovereign Limit 1 - 2520 Years**

- A.1 Jerusalem "Holy City" "trampling" is permitted to mark rival sovereign period as 2520 years; (Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32; Luke 21:24)

### **B. Sovereign Limit 2 - 2520 Days**

- B.1 Jerusalem "Holy City" "trampling" is permitted to mark final warning period as 2520 days; (Reve11:2-3)

### **C. Jerusalem Holy City**

#### **C.1 Jerusalem Holy City is a Kingdom Parallel; (Rev11; Rev21-22)**

#### **C.2 Jerusalem Holy City Phasing - Prophetic Replication**

- 1. Jerusalem Initial Trampling; (Rev11:2-3; Dan 7:25; 12:7)**



a. 1914- 1918 fulfillment

## **2. Jerusalem Final Trampling; (Replicates Rev11:2-3; Dan 7:25; 12:7)**

b. Future fulfillment

### **C.3 Jerusalem Foundation and Completion**

## **III. The Prophetic Replication Division**

### **A. The Split Phasing**

A.1 The 2520 days of the final warning period are split into a dual fulfillment separated by an unknown time period;

A.2. This allows the prophecy to accommodate the significance or the phase of these Kingdom entities from start to finish, foundation to completion, with development time in between the two phases of all divine related elements shown in prophecy;

A.3 The interim period is a world ministry of Jehovah's witnesses that leads to and announces the ultimate final period;

A.4 That ultimate climax final warning period is marked in prophecy by Divine prophecy foretelling divinely significant spiritual and world events over a number of years;

### **B. Temple Signal and Sequential Prophetic Activation**

B.1 This final cycle repeats all the 1914- 1918 elements, but begins with a unique period as a signal event; (Dan8:11-14)

B.2 These identifiable prophetically foretold periods are laid out in a temple judgment signal, (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-13) a temple purification and recovery period; (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-6; Rev8-9) to a Divine commissioning period in a cleansed state; (Zech3:7; Rev10) to the final 1260 day warning period; (Rev11) as divinely described sequential periods of significant marked fulfillments;

### **C. Temple Inspection - Man of Lawlessness**

C.1 The final replication phase signal prelude is the prerequisite revealing of the source of temple transgression (Dan8:11- 14; Zech3:1-3) as the modern final fulfillment "man of lawlessness" seated "in the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3; Mal3:1-3)

1. This has fulfilled initially with a revealing of serious transgressions by this "man" past, present and future;

### **D. Temple Judgment**

D.1 The final prophetic replication phase starts (1Pet4:17) as a Divine temple judgment activates to remove the lawless parties; (2Thess2:5- 12) and temple-wide profanations; (Rev8:2- 12) with a marked temple judgment time period until temple purification (Dan8:11- 14) and priesthood purification (Zech3:4- 7) is reached;

1. We will know when this activates very soon as 1Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:11- 14 temple judgment, it is a Divine guarantee with much evidence that the "man of lawlessness" is covering up; (Dan8:12; Dan11:30-31);

### **E. Split Phasing Divides the Prophetic Replication**

E.1 This prophetic division between initial and final fulfillments is upon these elements reiterated below for review;

#### **1. The Kingdom Phasing**

a. Kingdom Birth Phase and Kingdom Completion Phase

#### **2. The Temple Phasing**

a. Temple Foundation Phase and Temple Completion Phase

#### **3. The Holy City Phasing**

a. Initial Trampling Phase and Final Trampling Phase

#### **4. The Body: Bride**

a. Also phased in prophecy, though not explicitly, there is an engagement and marriage arrangement of Christ;

b. The body of Christ is pictured by the Bride as well as the Kingdom, Temple and Jerusalem symbols;

c. That "Body" must be a complete "Bride" prior to the marriage and so the pattern is seen in this truth as well; (Luke 12:32-40)

d. Bride: Revelation 19:7-9; 21:1-5; Psalm45; 2Corinthians11:2; Luke 12:32-40

e. Body: Luke 17:37; John2:21-22; Romans12:4-5; 1Corinthinas6:20; 10:16-17; 11:29; 12:12-31; Ephesians1:22-23; 2:15-16; 3:5-6; 4:4-16; 5:21-32; Philippians3:20; Colossians1:18,24; 2:19; 3:15; 1Thessonians5:23;

## **F. Malachi and Zechariah Temple Priesthood Cleansings**

**F.1 Note: Malachi3 has a 1914 Temple foundation focus and also applies to the final cleansing at temple judgment prior to Temple completion;**

**F.2 Zechariah3 Cleansing Relationship is after Temple foundation, explicit to the Temple completion finale;**

**F.3 In 1914, Zechariah3 applies in principle, not in major meaning of the final cleansing as per Zechariah3:4-6 and final designate "faithful and discreet slave" commission of Zechariah3:7;**

## **IV. Prophetic Replication to Completion of All Patterns**

### **A. All Elements Repeat in Completion Phase with Unique Commencement and Finale Event**

#### **A.1 Temple Inspection**

##### **1. Transgression/Sin;**

a. Daniel11:30-31; Daniel8:11-14; Zechariah3:1-3

##### **2. Man of Lawlessness Revealed; Evil Slave;**

a. This class is revealed "in the temple";

b. 2Thessalonians2:3-12; Matt 24:48-51; Luke 12:41-48;

c. Court inspection; Zechariah3:1-3

##### **3. Weeds; Foolish Virgins; Imposters**

a. Matthew13:24-20; 25:1-12; 22:1-14

#### **A.2 Temple Judgment;**

1. 1Peter4:17; Daniel8:11-14; Zechariah3; Malachi3:1-5;

2. Activates Revelation8:2-5

3. Activates Trumpets and Bowls; Revelation8:6-13; 9:1-21

#### **A.3 Temple Cleanse;**

1. Daniel8:14; Zechariah3; Revelation8:2-5

#### **A.4 Ministerial Recovery;**

1. Zechariah3:7; Revelation8:6-13; 9:1-21

#### **A.5 Divine Commission-Final Sovereign Announcement Warning;**

1. Revelation10; Zechariah 3:7; Matthew24:48-51; Luke 12:41-48;

#### **A.6 Completion of Body;**

##### **1. Final Holy City Trampling;**

a. Revelation11:1-7; Zechariah14:1-3

##### **2. Kingdom, Temple Completion;**

##### **3. Christ Arrival; Completion of 144000**

a. Revelation11:11-19; 16:17-18; 6:12-17; Matthew24:29-31

#### **A.7 Final Sacrifice/Salvation;**

##### **1. Final Christ Court Judgment**

a. Daniel7:26 (Dan12:11)

##### **2. Sheep/Goats Final Separation**

a. Matthew25:31-46; Revelation7:9-17; 14:14-20

#### **A.8 Armageddon;**

a. War of the Great Day of God the Almighty;

b. Revelation16:13-16; Joel3:9-18; Daniel2:31-44; 2Thessalonians1:6-10; Dan8:23-25; 11:44-45; Rev19:19-21; Eze38

## **B. Some Highlights**

### **B.1 Signals Commencement of Entire Final Cycle**

1. 1Peter4:17 is Daniel8:11-14;

### **B.2 Provides Temple Purification**

1. Daniel8:11-14 is Zechariah3 is Malachi3:1-5 is Revelation8:2-5;

### **B.3 Fulfills All Former Prophetic Events and Meanings in A Final Fulfillment Cycle**

### **B.4 Allows Legal Ministerial Commission Foretold to Deploy Final Ministry**

1. Revelation10-11; Zechariah3:7; Matthew24:45-47

### **B.5 Allows Final Warning Validation**

1. Once this is activated in temple judgment which implies a world notable significant event and series of developments, insightful Bible students will be aided by God to grasp the meaning of the prophetic replication; (Rev8:2-13; Rev9:1-4)

2. In addition to the spiritual Biblical elements repeating and completing here, many former worldly distraction patterns will also repeat and or climax; (Rev12:6,14; 13:5; Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Dan8:23-25; 11:44-45; Rev19:19-21; Eze38)

3. Some 1914 patterns that repeat at a larger apex scale are world war and global financial intrigues;(Matt24:6; 24:21-22; 29-31; Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43; Joel3:9)

4. World war provides the typical world government presentation cycle itself as a global intrigue to present world government after the world war is resolved as in WW1 (Rev13:11-15), WW2 (Rev17:8-11) and cold WW3, which all had a form of globalist government presented after this conflicts;

5. World war and related intrigues and desolations create conditions of desperation to facilitate predation;

6. In a case of World War 4 this would create conditions to finally climax the Babylon the Great prophecy beyond the 1914 foregleam to total wealth transfer to national powers in need of globalist financial aid;

7. In that process both national and religious sovereignties are deposed; Babylon the Great to total termination of authority, national "kings" to complete subservience to the scarlet wildbeast world governmental system;

8. Though these patterns are not covered in this outline, they are covered in prophecy in detail and they all had a foregleam minor fulfillment in the World War 1 distraction period created by Satan to obscure God's Kingdom sovereign reality

## **C. Significance of This Replication Period**

**C.1. Gives a final warning over years upon prophecy repeating on a demonstrated foundation of known periods and meanings**

**C.2. Provides a unique global signal in temple judgment**

**C.3. Outlines the massive world events to follow the signal as evidence in detailed ministry;**

**C.4. Allows final ingathering of "desirable things" to salvation;**

## **V. Final Kingdom Sovereign Announcement and Ultimatum**

**A. Kingdom Completion Announcement**

**B. Temple Completion Announcement**

**C. Final 1260 Days of Holy City Trampling**

**D. Final World Court of the Sheep and Goats**

**E. 144000 Completion**

**F. Armageddon**

Basic Master Pattern of Prophetic Replication

**Sin; Judgment; Cleanse; Recovery; Commission-Final Sovereign Announcement Warning; Completion of Body; Final Sacrifice/Salvation; Armageddon**

Biblical Teaching Patterns

## **I. Temple and Kingdom Related**

### **A. Kingdom Sovereignty**

Warning and impending issue and resolution upon completion of Kingdom power;

#### **1. Sovereign Permission of Gentile Rulership Period**

This period of divine allowance for rival sovereigns is in years and marked by prophecy;

1914 is the expiration date;

This was 2520 years as 7 periods of 360 years;

#### **2. Divine Decree Seven Times**

Years

Marks season of permission;

Days

Final Warning Period is in Days

### **B. Temple From The Beginning Exodus**

## **II. Jerusalem Holy City and Kingdom Related**

### **A. Sovereign Limit 1**

Trampling permitted to mark permitted period;

### **B. Sovereign Limit 2**

Trampling permitted to mark final warning;

## **III. The Prophetic Division**

### **A. The Split Phasing**

The 2520 days of the final warning period are split to accommodate the phasing from start to finish, with development time in between the foundation and completion phases of all divine elements;

#### **1. Kingdom Phasing**

##### **Birth and Completion**

##### **Kingdom Birth**

##### **Final Announcement**

##### **Kingdom Completion**

#### **2. The Temple Phasing**

##### **Foundation and Completion**

#### **3. The Holy City Phasing**

##### **Foundation and Completion**

#### **4. The Body: Bride**

Note: Malachi 3 1914 Focus; Zechariah 3 Relationship; Hidden in 1914;

## **IV. Prophetic Replication to Completion of All Patterns**

### **A. All Elements Repeat in Completion Phase**

#### **1. Provides Temple Purification**

#### **2. Validates All Former Prophetic Events and Meanings**

### 3. Allows Legal Commission Foretold

### 4. Allows Final Warning Validation

### 5. Signals Commencement

## B. Significance

1. Gives a final warning over years upon prophecy repeating on a demonstrated foundation of known periods and meanings

2. Provides a unique global signal in temple judgment

3. Outlines the massive world events to follow the signal as evidence in detailed ministry;

4. Allows final ingathering of "desirable things" to salvation;

## V. Final Kingdom Sovereign Announcement and Ultimatum

### A. Kingdom Completion Announcement

### B. Temple Completion Announcement

### C. Final 1260 Days of Holy City Trampling

### D. Final World Court of the Sheep and Goats

### E. Armageddon

## Parallel Rival World Power Initial Development in 1914 Patterns Repeats to Climax in the Future

1. The *cyclic replication* of prophetic Kingdom patterns paralleling also competing rival world power developments *and* worldwide distraction events is shown in the Bible and in world history as in 1914 to be outlined here;

2. Significant Biblical patterns repeat for people's awareness of what it means in relation to prophecy concerning God's Kingdom sovereign completion and Armageddon finality;

3. Another significant pattern with these world power developments - one of competitive distraction - will repeat in the future as well, also based on the initial pattern of 1914 in both prophetic and world significance;

### A Convergence of Significant Developments

1. *There is great prophetic and world significance in the Messianic Kingdom sovereign ultimatum and world proclamation fulfilling in 1914.* <sup>1</sup>

A. This is especially significant after 1700 years of Christendom and world follies seemed to have buried the true Christian hope in hypocrisy and futility;

2. What makes it even more notable is the *unique global magnitude* of the *concurrent* world events that also manifested in 1914 *distracting attention* away from this "Good News of the Kingdom" at that time and after; (Matt24:6, 14) <sup>2</sup>

3. Significant also was the apex world power *national* alliance in England and America which formed prior to World War 1 which ended birthing *also* the first form of *globalist* world governmental forum which arose as the League of Nations in 1919; <sup>3,4</sup>

4. *Three massive world events and God's Kingdom proclamation all at the same time?*

A. Four random massively significant developments and events *synchronizing with Bible prophecy* <sup>5</sup> foretelling the Kingdom of God in initial fulfillment manifestations *all at this same time period* of 1914 to the very year? <sup>6</sup> All just a big coincidence?

5. And there is more symphonic events that cannot be accidental in this quantity, synchronicity and magnitude of significance;

### Dual Kingdom Foundations

*What it means is both God and Satan brought their respective initial "Kingdom" into dual world presentation with competitive proclamations at the same time;*

1. Even the initial manifestation of these super-natural born rival powers in Jesus Christ's Messianic Kingdom and Satan's 7th world power and embryonic 8th King "disgusting thing" "image of the wildbeast" were in competitive conflict for world attention from 1914 inception; (Rev13:1; 11-15)

*Even the initiating manifestations of these opposing "World Kingdoms" were in competition from incept; <sup>7</sup>*

2. The *synchronous timing* of major Biblical Kingdom prophecy paralleling major rival world power development at this worldwide scale and continued evolution is also beyond coincidence;

### The Great Distraction

*Satan orchestrated the greatest world distraction of all human history in 1914 away from God's Kingdom reality and proclamation to focus world attention*

*on world war and human governmental solutions;*

1. That these world governmental solutions manifested in apex *national* alliance form (7th King Anglo-America) and embryonic *globalist* unification form (8th King "League of Nations" "image") within approximately 6 years time from 1914 is also astounding;

### **Obvious Conflict of Interest**

1. These diversionary world powers with common sovereign objectives of world rulership are logically going to be viewed by God's Kingdom King Christ Jesus as rival power systems to his Kingdom; (Psalm2)

A. And these unifying rival world powers begin making these world domination claims while the very Kingdom Sovereign warning to desist from this defiant activity is being proclaimed worldwide?

Again, all coincidence?

### **Long Time Coming**

1. No, this culminating dispute over world sovereignty is heading for Armageddon to settle the controversy permanently; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-17)

2. Furthermore prophetically that is where this is leading, that is the significance of the original divine announcement - planetary sovereignty;

3. These are diametrically opposed developments with engineered distractions to aid the unification all nations against God's Kingdom by distraction to their doom, while diverting attention from God's Kingdom as a reality;

### **The Final Distraction**

1. And this exact strategy of worldly distraction by huge world developments erupting quickly will repeat with the prophetic replication of this Kingdom final warning cycle to completion in the near future upon this same pattern, but at full zenith of both power systems;

### **First Pattern Minor Fulfillment**

#### **1914 God's Kingdom Birth (Messianic Kingdom)**

1. Sovereign Proclamation as Appointed Times of the Nations End

2. 2520 Years of Gentile Sovereign Permission Expires as 2520 Days Begins

#### **First Distraction Pattern**

1. World War 1

2. 1914 Rival Seventh Power Anglo-American Partnership

3. 1919 Rival "Disgusting Thing" "Image" of 8th King Globalist World Power

As Gentile Sovereign Permission Expires Human Powers Make World Domination Apex Claims

#### **1914-1918**

1. World Warning Ministerial Initiation - (1260 days)

2. World Distraction - World War 1 Leads to League of Nations World Placement 1

3. 1260 Days Peak Satanic and Wildbeast Resistance

#### **1919-1922**

1. World Warning Ministry Continues

2. Biblical Enlightenment Progresses

#### **1922-1926**

1. World Warning Ministry Continues

2. Refines 7 Trumpets and 7 Bowls Meanings

3. Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum Understood

4. Jehovah's Witnesses World Ministry Continues

====

### **Initial Kingdom 1914 Events**

1. God's Kingdom Announces Messianic Birth

2. Satan Initiates Final Rival Kingdom Foundation 7th 8th Kings

3. God's Kingdom Ministry Deploys

4. Satan Builds Massive World Distraction

===

***Note These are Parallel Developments Commencing at the Same Time***

***This Pattern Will Repeat in the Near Future in All Details***

### **Climax Final Pattern Kingdom Completion Phase**

1. Temple Inspection

A. Man of Lawlessness Revealed

2. Man of Lawlessness Cover UP

A. Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Transgressions and Judgment

B. Daniel 11:30-31 MOL Transgressions with 8th King Infiltrations 1990

3. Temple Judgment Cleanse and Proclamation

A. Will Converge With Another Satanic and 8th King Distraction Phase

### **Satanic Distraction Phase 1**

1. Temple Judgment of God permits JW org to be desolated worldwide by 8th King world coup attempt

A. Allowed to proper degree

2. Recovery results in cleansed temple

A. 7 trumpets deploy in first four to JWs

B. 7 bowls deploy parallel to world

3. Trumpet Signal Lead to Final World Ministry 1260 Days

### **Satanic Distraction Phase 2 - World War 4**

BTG Pillage, Absorption and Destruction of Sovereignty

1260 Days Ends

World War 4 Ends

World Peace and Security

Freedom From Care

Final Gathering

Kingdom and Temple 144000

Final Sheep and Goats

Armageddon

===

Bridging Patterns and Diversion

Four DT Stands

JW Infiltration and Coverup

Attack 1

Attack 2

## **.Won't this kind of accusation of the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness" stumble Jehovah's witnesses?**

No, not real Jehovah's witnesses who have paid attention to prophecy to be reasonable so as to perceive what the will of God is NOW, not just in 1990 where the Governing Body derailed into UN objectives; (Eph5:17)

1. One has to understand that this evidence is more importantly the revealing of the modernday "man of lawlessness" in the final fulfillment cycle;
2. Temple judgment in final fulfillment soon, is where the "man of lawlessness" being revealed NOW must lead to in prophecy; (This is why JW's are being fed recycler vegetable minutia since 1990; It is an act)
3. There is a required prophetic condition that must be met, and has been met, as a prerequisite before the judgment of God can proceed:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner (DO NOT BE FOOLED!), because (God's judgment) will not come *unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed*;

1. This will therefore be made known by God to those awake to Bible prophecy now;
2. And that is what is being revealed in the Jehovah's Witnesses temple system as the lawless purposeful Governing Body charade;

## **Let's Wake Up and Pay Attention**

1. Rather than stumble a Jehovah's witness or "secret disciple" this needs to wake us up to a vigilant mindset of paying close attention to what MUST follow in prophetic fulfillment as temple judgment phase after this initial required revelation of the "lawless one" has met with God's degree of revelation;
2. Once we understand this, the "man of lawlessness" doubts he seeds by lawless actions and policies actually build our faith, because the "lawless one" has to be revealed IN "the temple of the God"; And he is...
3. This Temple Judgment of God STARTS with Jehovah's Witnesses (and proceeds to Armageddon in time):

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the **appointed time** for the **judgment to start** with the house of God.

1. This Temple Judgment is due to infiltrations of transgression led by the "man of lawlessness" revealed, connected to the Governing Body UN NGO affairs and relationships for 10 covert years officially sanctioned and implemented:

**(Daniel 8:11-12)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it (Globalist 8th King) put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation unacceptability first), and the established place (JW organization) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (Spiritually to literally)

**12** And an army (of JW's) itself was gradually given over (by Daniel 11:30, 32 infiltrations) (to Globalist 8th King and the Governing Body agency) , together with the constant [feature] (by spiritual profanations), because of transgression (Related to the 1991-2001 UN NGO "disgusting thing" WTBS GB promotions); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (in cover up), and it acted and had success. (As can now be shown successful at this undercover lawless work in Jehovah's witnesses organization)

(The lawless infiltrations of Daniel 11:30, 32 and the effects of the disgusting thing sin of Daniel 11:31 affect the JW temple and progress to worse states of sin as these are covered over by the "man of lawlessness")

And this temple judgment guarantee is for a timed period of this signal prophetic fulfillment soon to temple cleanse completion;

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (effects of son of destruction and the disgusting thing sin of Daniel 11:30-31), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

**14** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days minimum; 2Kings15:16 morning and evening sacrifice counts as one) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."; (Temple in purified condition by removal of "man of lawlessness" and other sinners in the JW ministry)

## **Prophecy is ALREADY Beginning to Repeat to Temple Judgment!**

So the revealing of the man of lawlessness in Jehovah's Witnesses temple of God system, is in itself a signal that the above period of activated temple judgment (Rev8:2-5; Zech3; Mal3:1-5) is soon to follow;

## **IMPORTANT**

1. This Daniel 8:14 is 1Peter4:17 activating after the "man of lawlessness" is revealed;
  2. This Daniel 8:11-14 period is due to sins and infiltration at Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 11:41;
  3. This Daniel 8:11-14 is the Zechariah 3 Temple priesthood cleanse in prophecy at temple judgment phase prior to temple completion of the 144000 under Christ; This is also Malachi 3:1-5;
  4. This Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment is also Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" JW "earth" cleanse and judgment of Revelation 8:6-12 (first four trumpets) and leads to the final trumpets and the Revelation 11 1260 days to trumpet 7;
- A. This temple "established place" desolation will put the JW system into the abyss of Revelation 9:1-2 awaiting the recovery of the 5th and 6th trumpets;



5. Thus this revealing of the "man of lawlessness" is extremely important news and revelation that must lead to massive events upon the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and the world system globally as well as per important prophetic final fulfillment phasing to temple completion;

God's prophecy fulfilling in front of our faces is no cause for stumbling but for stronger faith that the rest of the prophecy will fulfill as well;

===

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

## Question

*Just a question. I see you re-configuring prophecy through the prism of the JW doctrine/world. You seem to have some form of timeline in mind for the prophecy. I believe you are sincere in your belief. But, if your prophecy does not unfold as you feel it should- will you make a total break with the JW organization mind set or will you just begin to remodel your beliefs like Harold Camping and others?*

## Reply

### Man of Lawlessness and Jehovah's Witnesses Judgment and Temple Purification

*Please read this entire rationale, because there are things that will be affirmed soon; I want to show that what is developing is a signal event of temple profanations and purification that precedes the final Biblical progression of Adamic human history to the end, over a number of years over prophetic patterns that have already fulfilled once;*

Firstly, Jehovah's Witnesses do have a Biblical "property" that makes great sense; I am using almost everything we already know is true, up to the 1990 point of engineered diversion;

The USSR errors could not be commented on until after the USSR failed, and Fred Franz was not given that opportunity;

And that is where the JWs were hijacked;

But rather than let it stumble us, as this news and evidence does to millions of people, who do not understand this is a great signal of "man of lawlessness" and what it means, we see it is the "man of lawlessness" and we can then have faith that everything prophesied related to that "lawless one" is also about to activate a second time in modern human history!!!

And the GB wants people stumbling of course, BUT NOT knowing this truth, because no longer do people stumble, now we know what temple the man of lawlessness is in; He MUST be "IN the temple of the God", not external to it, for the final temple purification and completion cycle;

We are seeing prophetic reality actually in active fulfillment that must lead to far greater events, to that Kingdom also completing on stated divine schedule, all programmed ALREADY, into the Bible map;

=====

But obviously JWs also have some very serious problems that are developing behind the GB facade, doing most of the damage through the 2 billion person web, worldwide, while JWs have little idea of the stats and trends that prove something not good, has developed in the JW top administrations;

And that is lawlessness, and multi-million person perpetual stumbling, on valid sinful policies and partnerships, and those are blood guilt of all JWs, these are spiritual murders, backed covertly by polluting practices very cleverly undertaken by the Governing Body;

Actually so well done is this covert "attack" from within, when reverse engineering it one finds such a number of subtle amazing details, that it had to require in-depth strategic intelligence to carry this out, with this mastery of subterfuge, and such an effectiveness as to cut JW numbers in half, or into 1/3 of what JWs could have been, had no sins of this magnitude, and no killers of this expertise and demonic guidance been at Bethel for years of preparations;

All that in 20 years of manifested climax effects; 10 years peaking on the web stumbling front; And we JWs are none the wiser in general;

These guys are NOT dodo birds, like they make out to stumble even more in the world, these guys are EXPERTS at subversion and covert tactics and techniques of multiple layers of progressive control; (Dan8:12; Dan11:30) from corporate to individual, while carrying on a ministry that appears to the causal observer and even attentive JW inside the org, to be busy and productive;

But it is busy and productive on another front as well; Sin and MURDER in the spiritual sense is also at work 24/7/365; "sons of destruction"; (2Thess2:3-4) And that

is going to have an apex development IN the JW organization in time;

This cannot just go on forever like this, and they know that;

But this will all reinforce prophecy, tell Jehovah's witnesses what is really going on, and reiterate the message of Sovereign certainty of God's Kingdom powers to be;

The core message is STILL is a Kingdom from beyond the celestial universe, has MADE A PUBLIC CLAIM to planet Earth; That is what 1914 is all about; The human lease has expired, time for eviction, and in that process salvation for those surrendering now to this power;

And for non-destructive final objectives; And to exterminate a human progression on planet earth that is easily shown to be a slow death for the planet; (Rev15:11-18);

And upon timed prophecy before, during and after - not at all is God a "mystery" at Rev1:1; He is plainly spelling out what is really going on, and for the reason it is up to each human to decide for themselves, God takes no prisoners like that, nor does He force obedience as his rivals do;

And being a fair Kingdom and a very very powerful group, these guys are giving a FULL AND FAIR WARNING to the planetary leaders of planet Earth, from the top down, to an acceptable degree, that can actually be completed by the power system itself upon arrival and after for a timed period of "Court" (Dan7:26 for Dan12:11 timing approximate), so the JW ministry is not the only witness the world will get in the end, and innocent lives are to be evaluated according to divine criteria for salvatory goals, not destructive if that can be avoided;

Meaning only evil and mean predatory people are to be tagged for termination; (Hence the "mark" of the wildbeast, which is basically a symbolism of a predatory system, that produces predatory humans, of all orders of predatory types, as much as possible; BUT, it is not systemic, and there is a way out of the termination; (Christ's sacrifice, 1, repentance, 2;) (God can obviously use that sacrifice even on some not in full knowledge of what is going on.. as per Matt24:31-46 for those judged to salvation)

That is all biblical, but being covered up as well, for a fossil view that began in 1976, in order to retard JW's slowly, so that today, 1990 is has been repeating 1970 for 20 years, and JW's are repeating 1990 twenty more;

This is because God will not open actual "new light" to a lawless bunch of rogues in the "board of directors" who are NOT what they claim to be; And they have done this progressively for years, to the 100% coup that developed by 2000, to today's all fake GB actors;

That is why JW's get no "new light" that is actually new light, lawless sin, from central command, has God only backing new sheep intake for salvation purposes, setting up the GB for extermination of power, and setting up the final leg of prophecy over years to explain all this when this blackhole GB obstacle is removed from a spiritual authority not ever found in the Bible accept in the 12 apostles, NOT some mythical "board of governors";

THAT was allowed by God, to give the "man of lawlessness" an inch, so he would take a mile, and they will hang themselves soon, as all "son of destruction" does this self-revelation and ruination, and the GB is no different; That is why they are patterned on Judas, not on Christ truth;

So...

The foundational truth is biblical, that is the 1914-1918 pattern that is pretty easy to demonstrate the Bible students rationale;

The JW organization of today is a leadership that also is prophetic;

Unfortunately, and fortunately, it is BAD prophecy that they are fulfilling;

What is unfortunate is that it will have very serious effects on the WTBS and JW org and reputation;

What is fortunate, is that when it hits, it will be UNDENIABLE, we will not be discussing past prophecy, we will be discussing a series of fulfillments in LIVE and Real-Time activation:

1. Man of Lawlessness will be fully revealed and eventually purged; With no question the GB was a part ""CIA"" and globalist intel operations externally engineered to oppose news of God's final Kingdom proclamation prior to completion and conquest - and to attempt to stop the final warning period of Rev10-11; (2Thess2:3-4 is fulfilling as we speak, with the MOL GB as the evil in the JW system (Rev8:10-11))

2. So Temple and priesthood must be purified from these liars and effects; (1Peter4:17 is Rev8:2-5; is Dan8:14 is Zech3:4-7 is Mal3:1-5 in final fulfillment activation;)

3. And that leads to the activation of the 6 trumpets from Rev8:2-5 temple events; to their herald of judgment and meaning (Rev8:6-13);

4. That eventually recovers JW's from a very real desolation and judgment, free of GB sinners and orgwide sinners;

5. And that leads to final commission of again, the LAST, the FINAL time God and Christ are going to give the world 1260 days final warning and full notification of what is coming after that 1260 days completes; (Rev11:2-7; Rev11:15-18);

And that Rev8-11 cycle parallels the final cycle of Rev15-16 as well; And that is the end, but it takes temple judgment, 6 trumpet/bowl parallel earth shaking developments, 1260 days final warning, then the 7th bowl and trumpet and Kingdom completion;

And still, it is not done!

But we will see also a completed 8th King world government far beyond UN scale of operations, the end of Babylon the Great, a final world conflict, and many other events that had a minor foregleam in the 1914-1918, 1919-1922 periods, but this time to the big finale of Armageddon;

So you, me, and many others, will actually SEE this all take place over 7 to 14 years, plus/minus, after the temple purification begins;

Since it is just a prophetic fulfillment that is repeating, that can be affirmed and proven every which way but loose, it is not if it will come true, it is when;

I bet my life, we all will see this unfold because it is prophecy repeating, God is giving the world a very thorough, kind, fair, and totally complete and patient warning, and all one has to do is surrender to God Almighty's Christ to be saved, because there will NOT be another 100 year ministry when this hits;

This is the complete transition to full 144000 Kingdom and Temple completion power under Christ, and even if the world kills them, and it will - IT ONLY MAKES THEM STRONGER!!!! (Like Christ himself)

The 8th King is damned if he does, damned if he don't, and that is what it is about, taking planet earth (Rev19:11-21), by a full Christ Court of 144000 immortal warriors; (Dan7:25-26) ready to settle accounts with the earth predators, rivals and slave drivers, warlords, greed bankers and politicians once and for all, AFTER FULL AND COMPLETE OPPORTUNITY and warning AND EVEN PLEADING TO SURRENDER has completed; (Rev11:2-19)

That is why this will complete; The warning of God's Kingdom to planet earth is no joke or insanity, we need to get ready to see this unfold patiently, but through massive world events EXACTLY where God said it was going and how and when, to enough degree to choose life, over death;

This is just the second and final Kingdom announcement gearing up, with plenty of formerly covered over evidence of what it means - earth is getting the new and final owner, and the world leaders are getting the final warning announcement;

The rest will sort of prove itself, starting with the JW org going into desolations, for the Dan8:14 timing, after the MOL is now revealed, and will be terminated by God as per a prophetic signal that it is starting for real; (1Pet4:17)

This is the course MOL has taken JWs to in the UN NGO that is a big signal something aint right in our JW land Bethel:

Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO Significance to Temple Purification Soon  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TJ0OR8MDL9CIQO71Q>

So, I believe the future will convince you, and others, and give you and others the opportunity to really choose life with full assurance of what is coming next, over a number of years, NOT like a kill-switch; (Although the globalist world events that mark certain places in this progression, WILL be like kill-switch, fast and brutal events - those guys do not mess around, those guys are done; And God is telling them to their face very respectfully, they are tagged for termination at the end of the process, or they can surrender like anyone else;

JWs are being hung out to dry as the first signal that this is all real; You will see that in time; Not much time at that, so just make a note, that is all I ask anyone, just jot it down, it will come;

=====

## Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Purification Event Timed Period

### Question

*I don't understand the application of 2Kings 16:15 to Temple purification of Daniel 8:14 timed period of 23000 evenings and mornings?*

### Reply

See this timed prophecy has 2300 evenings AND mornings in the count;;

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (Purified condition)

Some say 2300 days is implied by "evening and morning" as a logical day;

But if both portions add to the count like this:

(2 Kings 16:15) And King Ahaz went on to command him, even Urijah the priest, saying: "Upon the great altar make the burnt offering of the **morning** smoke, also the grain offering of the **evening**...

Then each day has two "sacrifices" or the 2300 has two units deducted for each "evening and morning", meaning 1150, or 2300/2, days of *cleansing actions minimum*;

But Daniel 8:26 reaffirms a symbology:

(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning **the evening** and **the morning**, which has been said, it is true.

Which means the darkness of 1150 days possibility to cleansed state of "right condition" may be followed by a enlightening "morning" of possibly also 1150 days; So the whole prophecy may be 3.194 years + 3.194 years (6.38 yrs) of total judgment, to evening "abyss", to morning "enlightenment" as Revelation 8:2-5 shows a climax of "voices and lightnings", which are known to be from former fulfillment, explanations and enlightenment; tied into this altar fire cleanse as per Isa6 principle:

(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the **fire of the altar** and hurled it to the (JW system) earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

And that is what information empowers the trumpet heralds that follow here:

(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

And four of those go off, leading to the 5th and 6th abyss recovery, which implies the first four trumpets are being made known to JWs first, while in a desolated state, enlightening us all to what is really going on, as angels aid this recovery - and that may mean another period of "the morning" timed (another 1150 days), not sure, but as it unfolds, that aids the bewildered state of "the evening", as Daniel 8:14, 26 puts the "evening" first, the darkness due to the actual situation, then the "morning" in the overall meaning of JWs being in the full darkness as to what is happening at that time, for 1150 days, then they are enlightened, and the trumpets "prepare to blow" to fully aid what those heralds mean in temple judgment, and what the

"1/3" implies in Rev8:6-12, 9:13-15 (v. 15b, 1/3), for the whole JW system that is recovering, but in a completely cleansed state;

And that will of course proceed to what this all means, Rev9 to 10, 11, 1260 days some unknown period of time while this is developing;

That is why I say, for now, the 2300 evenings and mornings total timing is yet to be revealed, in my opinion, while it is happening, so I am speculating, but I feel there is a valid possible rationale to it;

## Jehovah's Witnesses Being Set Up - How?

### Comment

*MOL (the man of lawlessness; 2Thess2:3-4) has been concealing the identity of the King of the North (Dan11:30-45) part in an attempt to cover it's own infiltration in among Jehovah's people (Jehovah's Witnesses), we JW's have taken lightly the serious consideration of bible prophecy having complete fulfillment. Like it's okay to accept partial fulfillment of prophecy and only bits and pieces of it.*

### Reply

Yes, the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" fulfill this clever development, subtle but steady for years:

(Daniel 8:12) [Infiltrative subtle/steady subversion and control:]

12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; [cover up and lies:] and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

So they use that hyper-pious, conservatively rigid stance, to hold on to the USSR interpretive inertia, as if that was all there was to say about Daniel 11:32-43, and WW2 for Daniel 11:30-31, when none of it is any of that but all 1990 3rd UN stand in a 3 out of 4 continuum, that is now unseen by JWs and the world, as we now aid globalist developments to remain secretive to biblical prophecy, and people at large, by teaching a USSR illusion that failed when the USSR failed, and that is why they could not let Fred Franz even scribble the truth on a napkin;

They are now sauve bullshitters, towing an erred party line of USSR KN fulfillment, with much momentum of the past; WHILE the GB aided also the proclamation worldwide of the UN 3rd placement to fulfill Dan11:30-31, and Dan8:11-12 in 1990-1991 progressively, so they would be self incriminating if they say anything (Dan11:30, for example, traitors MUST be present since 1990 and before);

They are DEVILS!!! Under a veneer of mock anointed, retarding it all, subverting and diverting for globalist objectives;

### **READ THIS VERY CAREFULLY:**

So, when JWs should be waiting for Daniel 11:40-41 to continue in progressive development, in progress also since 1990 (Gulf War, 1999 Global NATO, to 2001/911 GWOT), to climax as per Dan8:11-14 context events of another globalist world development, to usher in, progressively, over years, the Daniel 11:42-43 pawning of national powers, by Revelation 17:12-18 intrigues of Babylon the Great (BTG) and national sovereign transfer, in this next globalist chess move, to develop over years, JWs are here, prematurely by this current setup, INSTEAD (prematurely advanced to the wrong portion of Daniel):

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports (Actually Rev10-11 timing, years from now) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

[4th UN placement and world government:]

45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

And that places JWs at the final fourth placement TOO SOON!!! HOAX!!!;

That Daniel 11:44-45 progression is well after Daniel 11:42-43 in this overall development; Because Daniel 11:44 is "reports" that are partly, if not all, "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom proclamation climaxing as the 1260 days is ending YEARS after temple judgment, which is actually what is next!!!;

BUT JWs think that Daniel 11:44 is next, then GT and Armageddon;

BUT, in fact, temple judgment is next! Due to the infiltration of Daniel 11:41; and then the progressive developments of Daniel 11:42-43 King North super-pawn of national powers is what this next world war cycle will bring about;

Daniel 11:44-45 will be at Daniel 8:25 time, AFTER even BTG is gone by the 6th bowl, years later than JWs are thinking now, being set-up to be pawned during these preliminary events by this purposeful "oversight" as well;

Daniel 11:44-45 will be YEARS from when JWs are expecting it next; That sets up the JW mindset for a fall, and a trap! JWs actually have to still go through the apex developments of Daniel 11:40-41, that lead the world through Daniel 11:42-43, that is what is to develop next in 8th King development as King North;

And that is why the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is sticking to the failed USSR illusion, to keep JWs thinking that what will develop next will be the prelude to Armageddon by Great Tribulation, but it will not be that development;

It will be tribulatory on the Bethel organization, but it will be a temple judgment that is foretold, not Great Tribulation yet; In fact the JW organization will go down to a divine degree before Babylon the Great developments; (Rev16:12)

See what that simplification and premature advance is doing?

They are setting up JW's for an "end of the world" hoax (with a divinely permitted temple judgment that WILL provide a tribulation alright, but NOT the one JW's are expecting), that is only the globalist intrigues and prelude to the next world war, whenever that develops from where this is going, to the BTG coffer 6 bowls into that time frame, after the temple judgment, after 5 bowls and trumpets;

JW's will think they are at Armageddon (bowl 6 and 7), but this is the beginning of bowl 1, trumpet 1 after the "established place of the sanctuary" is "thrown down" to climax "due to transgression"; (Dan8:11-13)

JW's are MISSING all that prophetically REQUIRED development, so KN 8th King powers can use this illusion against JW's and pawn Bethel and as many JW's in the world system as they can for 1150 days approximately, because JW's will be "GT" and "Armageddon" mentally primed, but the desolation is actually divinely permitted Daniel 8:14, Rev8:2-5, ONLY THE BEGINNING of the last cycle NOT the end of it!!!!

Thus this illusional mindset makes the JW organization and JW's extremely vulnerable to various attacks they will think is the end, when it is a punishment for the UN NGO affairs, and a temple judgment period that must occur to remove the "man of lawlessness"; So it will be a biggie, no doubt;

**BUT IT IS A TRAP!!!!!!!!!!!!!!**

**SINISTER!!!!**

[Jehovahs\\_Witnesses\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_2014...](#)

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs\\_Witnesses\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_2014.pdf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs_Witnesses_Temple_Judgment_2014.pdf)

## The Prophetic Loop Satan Wants to Break

1. Start Loop at King North: Satan wants no awareness of King North, because that leads to Daniel 12 and the final fulfillment cycle becomes obvious. Currently King North is a crop-out piece to Daniel12.

King North also opens up another interesting paradigm shift, from nationalist world power analysis to globalist "north" power systems. That globalist perception will greatly effect the level of detail the whole wildbeast system can be analyzed with.

2. Daniel 12 to Revelation 11 Connection: From awareness that the now identified "King of the North" apex globalist world order leads to Michael's final stand over earth, and the progression from Daniel 12:1 to the end, brings one to Daniel 12:7, and it's counterpart Daniel 7:25-26 also now in final fulfillment awareness mode. The 1260 days there automatically link the bible believer to? Revelation 11 final fulfillment mode as well.

3. Sovereign Little Scroll: Revelation 11 is the ultimate sovereign kingdom, city and temple progression completion prophecy in one chapter, of all time in such comprehensive meaning. It in itself, in full understanding is a Sovereign Ultimatum, and that is the full import of those "little scrolls".|

4. "Little Scroll" Link to "Reports" of Daniel 11:44: Ultimately the globalist world order, under the "King North" Daniel 11:40-45 defiant sovereign symbol, is the head recipient; (Num24:17) of promised divine extermination from God's Kingdom to shortly follow this awareness given directly to the globalist elites, to their face.

5. God's Provocation: Satan wants no connection made between that Revelation 11 fully understood, therefore "opened" and "eaten", "little scroll" Divine Sovereign Threat to the King of the North, from a Kingly angel with "earth" and "sea" "under foot" (Rev10:8), with the damning "reports" of Daniel 11:44 that finally draw these "enraged" globalist toads (with Gog) out into the Armageddon Global Arena frying pan globally for annihilation.

6. No Witnesses: The "Two Witnesses" final global warning of Jehovah's witnesses is what delivers all this "good news" unto all, and the contender rivals, the globalist world order targets of God Almighty. They cannot escape, they must come forth for battle at Armageddon and to be subsequently fed to the dogs and birds as per prophecy, as many as are not vaporized to fine dust fertilizers or anti-material anti-realities; (Rev19:19-21; 2Thess1:6-10). The POW Satan and the demons want to avoid all this awareness globally and the reality to follow this global final proclamation; (Rev10-11; Rev20:1-3)

7. That loops back to the King of the North being helpless and laid out annihilated. Loop complete.

8. Satan wants no "paradigm shift" so that JW's are fully and honestly warned, Jehovah and Christ are coming into this "temple", "house" and "those worshipping in it" and they are going to START in the dresser drawer of the chairman of the GB!!! (Rev11:1-4) LOL.

9. Satan wants no one to know about this final great replication of the finalities of Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, Daniel 8:14, and other applicable subsets within those prophecies.

10. Satan wants no one to be aware that Revelation 8-11 WILL have a finality of completion. Other whole patterns, or parts of Revelation 6, 14, 15-16 will also have a final cycle.

11. In fact, EVERY applicable sovereign kingdom prophecy, and temple inspection prophecy, every illustration and sub-set applicable to 1914-1926 MUST be applied to Jehovah's witnesses "temple" and worship arrangement today, and in the future. (ten virgins, marriage garments, weeds, Judas "son of destruction" will ALL apply in Jehovah's witnesses)

12. Zechariah 3 is a Commencement Prophetic Prerequisite: Satan does NOT want JW's or anyone to understand Zech3-4 MUST also have a final cycle, in fact much of "Zechariah; The 'Hebrew Revelation' of Temple Completion", will also have a final fulfillment mode.

Now this can all be proven NOW, because all these prophecies, have a 1914 minor model pattern well established for review, hence why they even exist, for Temple 144000 completion certainty realized by Jehovah's witnesses. That is why NO ONE, anointed or not, can disprove Zechariah 3 applies to the Org NOW.

13. Neither the GB or Satan wants any Jehovah's witness aware that Zechariah 3:1 applies to the GB NOW, and has applied to it since 1992. The current fraud infiltrated GB of course we never admit they are the "befouled garments" targeted to "pass away" by Zechariah 3:2-3's "fire" event and transition to official "robes of state". The current GB will NOT be wearing those "robes of state" but will inherit their filthy robes for all human history to follow this exposé by God and the judgment to follow.

Zechariah 3 and 2Thess2:3-9 must fulfill prior or beginning the final "two witnesses" second and final world warning ministerial knowledge to eventually commence in the official 1260 day GT cycle of Daniel 12:7; 7:25-26 and Revelation 11:1-4. The GB is been measured, and found to be frauds.

Hey GB, read the writing on the wall fools. God has you right where He wants you, where you are prophesied to meet your end; (Zech3:2-4) Get ready to meet God.

14. Satan does not want mankind to understand, that the 144000 Temple MUST fully complete BEFORE the final conquest of Armageddon, like in 515BCE, that "temple 144000" and Christ; Zech4:6-8 Headstone, or finish "capstone", "topstone" WILL complete in the face of the enemy system, just as the temple in Jerusalem in 515 BCE also completed in the face of the enemies of Israel of that day.

15. Satan does not want people to know and by that escape the assured flaming fury of that period when this Kingdom Temple clicks the last Christ "head stone" into place; (Zech4:6-8). Christ is foundation "stone", 1914, and "head" "stone", and there must be of course 144000 in between.

16. Satan does not want mankind, or JW's to develop this assured and completely ascertainable, from the bible pattern final replication and unfolding, BECAUSE IT IS LIKE A ROAD MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD! IT IS LIKE A PROGRAM TO GOD'S PLAY, THE FINAL ACT.

And that whole "map" and "program" is based on a set of patterns in ancient, Christ, and 1914 times, that are absolutely provable! Some happened 3 times! Some 2, some 1 ALREADY. It also ties the complete picture of the whole bible, the "truth temple", to 100% completion soon prior to manifestation, no loose ends regarding temple and kingdom, to "last day of last days" understanding as per Jehovah's specification, not a sinner fraud GB that needs to be whacked but good in Zech3:2-4 fulfillment soon.

See then, how much the GB are currently holding back? (And that is not all that can be derived from all this, a book or ten can be derived from all this "true new light"! The GB NEVER will have a photon of "new light", they are doomed subversives, ID'd by prophecy and anointed.)

### Downward Statistical Evidence Since 1992

See why our 1990 trajectory would have been at 11 million witnesses by now, but from that 1992 period, the sheep intake was cut in half? Ever see a graph of that statistical evidence that something happened around 1995 that caused this? It is astounding. It is obvious something is wrong that began around that period of time.

And you know the apostate analysis is, "oh, they changed the generation teaching", and that caused that drop. Yeah, right. NO. The UNNGO gross active sin, has been affecting the overall Org since infect, incept, and GB inject. I do not know how that was developed, but either way, the Henschel GB ops, is what opened that "can of disaster".

All coincidence that it was when the Hawk, Fred Franz lay dying and finally died? All coincidence 10 years later the story is broke after 9/11? All coincidence it brought on a tidal wave of apostate attack, that justified the creation of GB, FDS and Org "idol repair" on steroids? Maybe 5 million people stumbled? Maybe more, HUGE blood guilt too boot. This GB is in bloody quicksand, simply too much ramifications now obvious from this "little" "library card" affair. That is ridiculous and insulting. The globalists know all this, they are laughing their asses off!

Now I know Jehovah will NOT reproach his own name, nor will He be involved in the stumbling of a million people. And certainly not for a "library card", r i d i c u l o u s ! The fraud GB is toast soon, as per Zech3:2 "Termite Log Burnoff".

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** And all the way to the Prince of the army [8th King UN globalists] put on great airs, and from him (God) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (by profanation first) **12** And [the Jehovah's Witnesses] itself was gradually given over [to the 8th King UN globalists], together with the constant [feature], because of transgression [in UN adultery]; and [The Governing Body] kept throwing truth to the earth [with coverup and deceptions], and [the whole infiltration] acted and had success.

**13** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" **14** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by God's judgment as this ordeal climaxes];

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

## The Locust Signals in Biblical Prophecy

Let us be very realistic, of course there are unknowns as to how God is going to pull off this next miracle, but He is;

The 1914 basis of the truth is a miracle; Given the longevity of the former Christendom clergy "man of lawlessness" and the general occult infusion of the "enlightenment" of the so-called "Renaissance", in spite of the first century truths, man was lost again in false religions, anti-spiritual and secular;

By 1914 it was all "Babylon" again ALL of it, worldwide;

God is not gearing Jehovah's witnesses up for another 100 year world ministry, but for a short but sweet, powerful and permanent "little scroll" final proclamation to planet earth's powers and peoples of GUARANTEED Kingdom completion and subsequent conquest; (Rev10-11)

God is preparing the Jehovah's witnesses and warning/inviting the world for the Christ and 144000 in full Kingdom power; THAT is what this temple judgment is leading to, and with the "lawless one" also revealing, means it is not far off.

This recent "lawless one" revealing indicates in a subtle but significant way it is activating even now, perceivable to those paying full attention to the Bible and Christ and not to men and human "bodies", by holy spirit; Again this is hidden from the idol worshipers, misled and the "wise and intellectual" ones who follow organisic law rather than faith, love and mercy;

But the truth come out, as many are being severely misled and God knows the actuality of how this occurred, and He will judge righteously given the masterful disguise the MOL is under;

Fear and judgment is what JW's run on due to MOL "1/3" "wormwooded" spiritual "constant feature" polluted to mislead JW's and keep their mindset stagnant two decades in the past;

MUCH has changed on the 8th King front in these last twenty years, and NONE of it is applied to the prophetic intensifications of Daniel and Revelation, and Joel 3:9; BUT the 8th King has been fulfilling scripture in those key sovereign development prophecies; Sovereign rivalry and sovereign fulfillment of God's purpose clearly activating before our eyes in just this least year even more so; (2Pet1:19-21)

We are at the great transitional sequence to the 144000, over Babylon the Great's removal in a massive Satanic distraction of "desolations" that are caused by the "disgusting thing" preparing his final 8th King, two-horned-wildbeast globalist elite aided climax sequence likewise;

God is recovering JW's through this temple judgment to prepare us for a completion of the final "organization" of God, Christ, the 144000, and Christ's full angelic command for divine purposes related to Christ heavenly appointed sovereign agency to aid the finalization of the completion and subsequent conquest of the Messianic Kingdom, the "mountain" to become earth's sovereign power for 1000 years; (Dan2:31-45; Zech6:1; 14:3-5)

We have a temple judgment that will need a divine recovery phase, and the 6 trumpets are that bridge of Bibilcal reality to the finality;

Revelation 9's 5th and 6th trumpets will be a highlight "invasion" leading to the 7th trumpet, so are intimately involved with that "King over" this final world ministry of God in a prelude judgment, cleansing, and recovery to full enlightenment to the final "little scroll" commission that will become the final "two witnesses" sovereign ultimatum of God and Christ;

(Satan is never called a king, just diademic symbol as that was kicked out of heaven when described as such, not tolerated in the sovereign court of Christ as he assumed heavenly kingship (The "crown" of the woman; Rev12:1) for GOD to birth and bring forth the Messianic Kingdom foundation upon the Christ;)

That's why any reference to actual kingship, has to be the anointed Christ or powers from his divinely appointed agency for God; That ties back to the "destroyer" of Egypt's firstborn; (Ex12:12), and upon Assyrian forces later (Isa37); This means to a deliverance WILL take place in this recovery from the "abyss";

Covert destruction will be guaranteed upon globalist powers and proxies who attempt to abort God's purpose in this bridging ministerial period between temple judgment and the temple completion; (Hos1:4-7)

The seven trumpets will blow no matter what they do!

Christ knows the abyss, because he has been there in it's fullest meaning:

\*\*\* \*\*

**(Jonah 2:1-5) Then Jonah prayed to Jehovah his God from the inward parts of the fish 2 and said: "Out of my distress I called out to Jehovah, and he proceeded to answer me. Out of the belly of Sheol I cried for help. You heard my voice. 3 When you threw me [to] the depths, into the heart of the open sea, Then a very river encircled me. All your breakers and your waves—over me they passed on. 4 And as for me, I said, 'I have been driven away from in front of your eyes! How shall I gaze again upon your holy temple?' 5 Waters encircled me clear to [the] soul; the watery deep itself kept enclosing me. Weeds were wound around my head. (John19:2)**

Rbi8 Jonah 2:5

[Or, "the surging waters themselves." Heb., tehohm; LXXXVg, "an abyss."]

What is coming WILL put Jehovah's witnesses in that abyss state while alive into inactivity, but a divine recovery will come during and after the four first trumpets herald reality of prophecy to Jehovah's people;

## The Trumpets

1. Activate shortly after the temple judgment commences (Rev8:1, 6) - and may aid us in that temple cleansing period, as they are even NOW in foreshadowing fulfilling Amos3:7; (Dan8:14 is Zech3:4-7)

2. Herald the complete meaning of the judgments and prophetic fulfillments;

3. Bridge Jehovah's witnesses from temple judgment 2300 "evenings and mornings" (1150 days minimum; maybe 2300 days) to this 7 sequence of divine heralds as trumpets (the bridging) to the 1260 day finale to temple and kingdom completion;

4. Are directed to Jehovah's witnesses "earth" developments contrary, "set in opposition" (2Thess2:3-4; Dan8:11-12; Dan11:30b-31) to God's will for His people; The world will also be told these things;

5. Herald the final ministry while keeping JW's collected from the scattering effects of the 8th King assault on the "established place" (Dan8:11) to deliver the awareness of the final Revelation 10-11 mission to JW's - aided by angels in heightened fashion shown in many scriptures in this period; (Rev9:13-15; Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Zech 6:1-8; Zech1:10-16; Eze9-11)

6. Herald the alarm signal, the "invasion" war signal, the divine events that trumpets of God are known for in principle - these will be leading to the greatest finale of Adamic human history for this period!

7. Jehovah's witnesses will be judged and enlightened to those who pass the Malachi 3:1-5 "fire" of refinement and purification for the final very important mission to be backed by God, Christ and the angels and "eagles" (Glorified spirit brothers of Christ) of his command;

Get excited sister, this is the real thing coming up with a set of signal meanings that no doubt will get much clearer than this draft, when Jehovah FULLY opens this up!!!

Now on the "locusts", "armies" and the transition to another wave of divine invasion that is Revelation 8-9;

## Israel and Egypt - Transition One with a Judgment

"Locusts" have appeared literal and symbolic at **important transitions** furthermore a divine sign of divine judgment - a full coverage judgment signal; (like the locusts in the ecosystem); (Exodus 10:1-20; Psalm78; 105:34-35; Jer51:27)

In Egypt the locusts were the eighth of God's judgments in that series of divine plagues as the Israelites were going to be **transitioning** into the law covenant with God through Moses; The locusts aided that transition out of Egypt, and the darkness on Egypt as a plague followed the locusts; (That principle is coming on the world in those trumpets and bowls actual manifestations that have developed from the world itself in opposition to God's will and Kingdom;

This was watershed transition from God was highly significant because it was the first time in human history that God entered a covenant with a whole nation of people, not just a man like Abraham; (Gen12:3; 22:17-18), but the whole nation of his descendants in the significant covenanted portion of Israel's twelve tribes;

THAT TRANSFORMATION IS VERY SIGNIFICANT STILL!

And it repeats in principle in time towards the Christian era as Israel matured to the appearance of that promised Christ "seed" ; It repeats as Christianity also matures to the full seed of the whole body, Christ and the 144000; (Gal3:29)

## Early Christian Era - Another Transition (2) with a Judgment

In Joel's prophecy of Joel2:1-11 "locusts" accompany another foretold **transition** of "Israel" by God that was taking place as we are fully aware now, but at that time this was another watershed milestone event; Let's not lose sight of the fullest meaning of these transformations, they are all leading to the greatest one to come;

God sends out an "invasion" to tell the world, to collect some from among the formerly ignorant as the "good news" is opened to them, based on the Word fulfilling for those paying attention to the Bible and those being turned to pay attention to prophecy by the "invaders";

Israel we must note, had been an *inwardly focused* religion, likened to a walled off nation from the rest of the world; (Eph2:13-16) They did not go out on missions externally for proselytizing; if one wanted to observe the Mosaic law, one attached themselves to the Jews; They were dispersed by divine punishments in 740 BCE, 607 BCE and 70 CE, not as a mission to spread their faith;

Therefore note, the Jews did not go out preaching; This transformation coming at the time of Christ cannot be understated it is great in world impact;

The prophets of Israel were special vessels of special circumstances to the Jews mostly, with sometimes included pronouncements to other nations in the realm of a judgment; Like Tyre and Edom, Egypt and Babylon and others;

The details of the judgement on external nations was given through a prophet like Jonah or Amos and others, because those nations were involved with injustices in general or to Israel with other criminal activities (Amos 1-2);

They were warned and would get their accounting in due time as prophesied - for our benefit today as well, it makes the reliability of prophecy stronger by historical evidence the judgments were *all* carried out. By and large Israel was a protected isolated nation by divine design to protect the national vessel of the "seed" to come, among other objectives related to the law and the priesthood oversight;

Well when the "seed" finally arrived, Jesus came to destroy that "wall" (yet create a body):

**(Ephesians 2:13-16) But now in union with Christ Jesus you who were once far off have come to be near by the blood of the Christ. 14 For he is our peace, he who made the two parties one and destroyed the wall in between that fenced them off. 15 By means of his flesh he abolished the enmity, the Law of commandments consisting in decrees, that he might create the two peoples in union with himself into one new man and make peace; 16 and that he might fully reconcile both peoples in one body...**

God by Jesus also transitioned the aim of faith of Israel's remnant towards God through His Son, by a "new covenant" relationship; (Jer30:31-34) This was a great transformation to a perfect atonement and comprehensive sacrifice based faith for righteousness for those who accepted Christ;

The nation of Israel rejected him by the actions of the leaders and elites of Israel and many of the people; (John1:11-13), But a remnant transitioned with him to the way of Christianity, the "faith of Jesus" (Rev14:12), which was an outwardly projecting, "invading", progressive and spreading kind of religious faith directive from God through Christ;

The apostles are examples of the penetrating nature the new faith was going to take on - tell *everyone* the good news! No more languishing in Jerusalem wondering when Messiah was going to appear, living in the past!

Christ by God's will revolutionized the faith and its means of growth, yet retained a "body", distributed but centralized in accurate knowledge of truth around the Word;

We have to appreciate that this was a miraculous transformation to draw the Gentile nations worldwide into the salvation being provided by faith, into "one body";

Faith required those with faith to build faith in others and that would expand on that principle; (Rom10:11-17) The entire former reality of the Jews as a separated religion with inward focus was revolutionized into an apostle-like outwardly projecting and spreading faith to "the most distant parts of the earth"; (Isa8:9-10; Luke24:44-49; Acts1:6-8)

Keep in mind as we progress this outward projected, holy spirit driven, first century "invasion" of the Devil's world and the uniqueness of it! It was a "revolution" that must have a climax a very REAL war at Armageddon; God is just being Mr. Nice Guy right now, in time He will explode on His enemies; (Deut 7:9-10)

This is salvation mode in these "invasions" from God; This is divine, not human;

**(Galatians 1:11) For I put you on notice, brothers, that the good news which was declared by me as good news is not something human;**



## Joel's Locusts Picture This Continual Invasion

Therefore the locusts of Joel's prophecy have a huge meaning as to what this portended for Satan's world at that time, a demon monopoly that had NEVER before experienced a complete holy invasion of truth, by divine purpose of the way God by Christ would "break up the works of the Devil" by this spiritual war; (1John3:8b)

Even since Egypt, these locusts are still spreading worldwide in a spiritual sense; "Egypt" IS truly plagued by God; (Dan11:42-43; Isa19:11-15);

We have to picture what was REALLY happening and IS happening, Satan's monopoly of minds is being ATTACKED by God and Christ; It IS a war in a spiritual sense;

**(2 Corinthians 10:4-5) For the weapons of our warfare are not fleshly, but powerful by God for overturning strongly entrenched things. 5 For we are overturning reasonings and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God; and we are bringing every thought into captivity to make it obedient to the Christ**

See the "locust" in that kind of uprooting and complete desolation in that scripture to come upon Satan's lies?

Yes this is God's war, a triumph in the making by "weak things" (1Cor1:26-29)and it's not pretty to those being warned of the meaning; (2Cor2:14-17) but is good news to others;

## Locust Continuum

Notice the very end of this prophecy of Joel 2:1-11 below it is leading to the complete end; These locusts are a continuum; They go down in "abyss" over history, they come out with a vengeance from God!

That's why the "locusts" have to be a full coverage, ongoing and spreading thoroughly "scouring" symbology individually and as a whole, God will carry it out to the purposed degree and Christ will finish it, the salvation and the destruction; (Matt10:23; Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-16)

Also picture how true Christianity in the first century Christians was indeed an mega-assault on Satan's world, NEVER before had God sent the truth outwards in this manner, NEVER! Now it was empowered by him for this kind of war an offensive war by constant invasion, and as we see with Jehovah's witnesses, God has to the degree shown in prophecy so far, ACCOMPLISHED HIS MISSION to the degree we are at, but more is to come, but we are not done sister; (Hab2:12-14)

## Satan Fires back First by Covert Invasion of His Own

And neither is Satan's salvo in the "man of lawlessness" on the internal to aid a barrage by Satan on the "established place" by his 8th King special operations very soon! Satan is not done either!

Picture a war, because believe it or not this IS a war we are in, a spiritual one (Eph6:10-18), and one that WILL be fully resolved in due time, but it is not the due time yet, it is temple judgment time, the inspection is about complete, and Jehovah's witnesses by and large missed notice of it die to lawless central activity by you know who;

Satan has indeed sent his own invasion into the organization!!! This IS real!!

But back to the "locust" symbolic importance as we progressed to Christ's arrival;

## Christian Locusts

This prophecy below is the desolation of all the things Satan has entrenched in Adam, and this system of things that are being exposed by this whole army of "locusts" that STARTED with Christ as the first outward projected emissary of his own people;

And that led to this, BUT this applies in ongoing fashion as the waves of battle are met with more waves of locusts, this was the first one concerning the first Christians:

**(Joel 2:1-11) "Blow a horn in Zion, O men, and shout a war cry in my holy mountain. Let all the inhabitants of the land get agitated; for the day of Jehovah is coming, for it is near!"**

**2 It is a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick gloom, like light of dawn spread out upon the mountains. "There is a people numerous and mighty; one like it has not been made to exist from the indefinite past, and after it there will be none again to the years of generation after generation.**

**3 Ahead of it a fire has devoured, and behind it a flame consumes. Like the garden of Eden the land is ahead of it; but behind it is a desolate wilderness, and there has also proved to be nothing thereof escaping.**

**4 "Its appearance is like the appearance of horses, and like steeds is the way they keep running.**

**5 As with the sound of chariots on the tops of the mountains they keep skipping about, as with the sound of a flaming fire that is devouring stubble. It is like a mighty people, drawn up in battle order.**

**6 Because of it, peoples will be in severe pains. As for all faces, they will certainly collect a glow [of excitement].**

**7 "Like powerful men they run. Like men of war they go up a wall. And they go each one in his own ways, and they do not alter their paths.**

**8 And one another they do not shove. As an able-bodied man in his course, they keep going; and should some fall even among the missiles, the [others] do not break off course.**

**9 "Into the city they rush. On the wall they run. On the houses they go up. Through the windows they go in like the thief. 10 Before it [the] land has become agitated, [the] heavens (of Eph6:12; Isa24:21-23) have rocked. Sun and moon themselves have become dark, and the very stars have withdrawn their brightness. (The system lights are shown to be darkness; Luke 21:25-28)**

## **The Key Power and Reason:**

**11 And Jehovah himself will certainly give forth his voice before his military force, for his camp is very numerous. For he who is carrying out his word is mighty; for the day of Jehovah is great and very fear-inspiring, and who can hold up under it?"**

See where this is all leading to?

Jehovah's Day and Armageddon; (2Pet3:10; 1Thess5:1-3; 2Thess2:1-12)) That Joel glimpse all ties to Revelation 9, Matthew 24:29-31 as Rev6:12-17 and Luke 21:25-28 and other spiritual overtones; Luke 21:25-28 is "signals" of a period BEFORE the "sun, moon and stars" blackout and fall, Mark 13:24-27 and Matthew 24:29-31 is as they are "falling" and going power-down black out of the failure of the world's "lights";

## **Sign of Another Imminent Transition**

Meaning there will be a divinely sent series of signs or portents that become one big sign (as we know from that teaching even since 1914-1919's events), BUT that sign is dynamic, and will intensify in severity and spread of world events just as the Revelation 6 Devil horses intensify over the Lord's Day since 1914;

This is NOT static but dynamic and we are at a new transition to be brought forth fully activating at the temple judgment - with a divine signal to those paying close attention, for those to understand later who have been misled or are "doing lawlessness"; (Mark 13:37-43; Note that is a conclusion of "A" "system of things", NOT "THE" "system of things"); (This "weed" cleanout is in Dan8:14 and is first;)

That is why I note 2Thess2:1-2, it shows that the Day of Jehovah actually begins with the events immediately in the progression AFTER the apostasy is operative AND the "man of lawlessness gets revealed"; Jehovah's Day is activating in the temple judgment, and will mark that initiation to Armageddon as the climax event of Jehovah's Day, "the war of the great day of God the Almighty";

BUT this temple judgment will be very very divinely significant!

So make no mistake Donna, a HUGE world change is no doubt coming with this temple judgment for the benefit of those who can come to understand what it means, and God will drag it out with Satan as Satan gets active as well, so people have a known period of time of what this REALLY means! This will be big enough to affect the whole world and JW's at the same time in a notable manner;

## **Apostasy Pattern**

Well as we know the first century Christians were soon taken over by the wrong forces and they continued to use the spirit of invasion, but for evil purposes; Satan hi-jacked the momentum, and bent it to conquest and empires, who used this impetus of the expressive expanding nature of Christianity for war and pillage, domination and lies;

That pattern in principle is active in Jehovah's witnesses organization now; But for a different purpose, but we have been invaded, and they have violated "God's space", and He already foretold that they would (Daniel 11:30-35; Dan11:41) and that he will then fry and kick their asses out and chase and hound them to the end;

Let us keep in mind what they have done, and who they are messing with, God will rebuke in due time, but to the proper degree to set up the world context to SAVE people as this full meaning to globalist extents is fully expounded with angelic aid, worldwide;

Well look at the modern pattern of just 100 years ago, keeping all this transitional miraculous reality in mind, that back then, we were also invaded since after the first century apostasy; Then the Reformation fizzled into more lawlessness; The only thing spreading was the leaven of the "man of lawlessness" of that period;

## **Transition Three with a Judgment - 1914 "Last Century" Christians**

1914's release was another transition - a HUGE event to God and Christ HUGE - a new plateau would be ascended, the thing that saved us sister, was do to this next wave of locust-like assault!; It was another hallmark preparatory period; The "Lord's Day" from 1914 identified for yet another world invasion; This one had a good start like 33 CE, was not to be hi-jacked by men for a good portion of the foundational work, and the foundation was permanent;

AND that foundation of the truth that explains the central theme and major Kingdom and Temple frameworks of the Bible CANNOT be uprooted; ANGELS protect this since it has been laid in that 1914-1922 period; The "abyss" the brothers and sisters went into at that time is a well known part of our ministry's teaching, well used to be well known till MOL started watering it all down;

Whether people believe it or not, God was using less than 20,000 anointed to spearhead this worldwide assault with the foresight of Russell and others aided by Christ; Had that been destroyed as they did try (Rev12:6, 14; Dan7:25; Rev11:2-3) we would have NO truth in this world; So it is very significant in spite of detractors;

That 1914-1918 assault and even near failure on the part of the brothers being in fear and also sins, was a very real attempt by Satan to shut-up the final, but initial leg of the "good news";

The meaning of those brothers and sisters coming out of that "abyss" is great, it is also another war against every vestige of this world's lies; It is far more significant than it appears to the world in general, and even JW's are being dumbed-down to these patterns as if it is no longer of use;

And it was after the initial first four trumpets, parallel with the first four bowls of FULL earth meaning in a four-square and complete pronouncement of God that was TRULY being proclaimed progressively to the world from especially 1922 forward when the anointed grew to like 70,000 by 1926, when this invasion really grew;

## **A Continuum that Must Be Revitalized**

And it's a continuum as you will see;

Whether the brothers knew or not at that time of 1914 (which they understood later as a whole), divine judgments and divine plagues in minor form, and to come, in far grander scale, were being told to the whole world as those 5th and 6th trumpets in minor form in initial fulfillment was spreading like locusts worldwide as Jehovah's

witnesses ministerial "movement" of that time;

And it continues, and this is what they want to sever, the continuum to the finale;

SO IT IS WAR; The globalists see it, but JW's are not getting the whole picture;

## Transition 4 With a Judgment SOON

### Divine Desolation of Diametric Spiritual Places

That is why God is involved with a "locust" desolation that is purely spiritual destruction of all of Satan's lies, whether people accept it or not, we do have the truth up to 1990, and that truth, is the truth of the unacceptability of this 666 marked world system in God's eyes;

This divinely guaranteed and forewarned desolation of everything Jehovah's witnesses have spoken since 1919 by divine timing of that Dan7:26 "court" in initial fulfillment is going to become real, through a progression of events, not a big bam, all said and done;

The world plagues itself, that is it provides the means by which God allows the world to suffer these divine plague events from its own leaders hands, its own system and its own ways and injustices;

**(Revelation 16:5-9) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, 6 because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it." 7 And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions." 8 And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

### Desolation Will Become Literal Progressively

That is why those "locusts" portend divine destruction on every final vestige of Satan's world, it really is war, as much as people may doubt, the real 144000 engines, under Christ and billions of angels only appear for actual battle at a zenith of Kingdom completion that is concurrent with an 8th King world power and technology zenith as well, and Gog of Magog "with all his bands" is also going to manifest in possibly a way man has never seen;

When Christ engages the "air" in that Revelation 16:17 event "immediately after the tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29-31) it will be at a time when full Kingdom power will be needed to "cut short the days" (Matt24:21-22);

This is because the "four winds" (Rev7:1-3) will be fully operable and deployed in Daniel 8:25 mode:

**(Daniel 8:25) ...and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

That above precedes the final world government "stand" as the Great Tribulation (GT) is an event that has engineering makers, phases of intensity, and overall objective - this one is full assault on the "sun, moon and stars" of the world system "national, state and local" power systems;

A point being these desolating "locusts" are heading into actual desolations to progress in time;

Great Tribulation in its deepest form is a human origination, [human engineered event](#) that God uses to desolate in the "winepress" but he did not build that "winepress" of weaponry, the nations did as guided by elite globalists for demonic purposes in the final grand slam; (Angels will override it, and use it against itself; (Zech14:3-15; Rev14:17-20; Joel3:9-12)

At 2Thess1:6-10 this deepest GT has "those who cause tribulation for you" in their apex globalist destructive form of that Matthew 24:21-22 "no flesh would be saved" potential extinction mode;

If indeed God and Christ did not deploy against that attempted world extermination by the 8th King with technologies 10 years advanced from those of today - with Gog in control to boot - all would be destroyed; But Christ will manifest and destroy them instead;

Hence that symbology of "Gog of Magog" is unique for a reason; And ten years now, is like 20 years in the 1950s as far as demon aided technological advancement that make nuclear technology look like bows and arrows;

### Locust Upgrade of Continuum to Armageddon

Thus those "locusts" will be armed in the final phase with a lot more ammunition than the duds the MOL has loaded JW's with for 20 years in full control of stifling JW insight; 70 years in evidentiary infiltration with little things that compound to millions stumbled since back then (not to mention UNNGO, Pedophile Paradise, and the blood issues you related earlier);

**THIS IS WAR!!!** That is why those locusts can and do picture a final world invasion, as they did the initial invasions of Joel, and the 1914 manifestation of Christ at God's temple foundation works; Ad they start with the MOL "1/3" operations to expose those for what they are; Complete coverage!

Sister! Not one part of this world after Adam's sin and massively compounding error is acceptable to God, it only gets worse as time goes by as in Genesis 6's culmination of corruptions; That is why the "locusts" are pictured in full coverage and in battle;

This assault has come from God, and the final wave will also come from God through the Temple judgment to kick it off as that progresses;

## Temple Light

That will progress from the "evening" of the temple judgment (Dan8:14, 26), total JW darkness, to an enlightenment of temple purification "morning" that God pictures here:

**(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

That's a short scripture with an enormous amount of meaning: It's "altar" "fire" (See Isa6) so it is a cleansing that may very well employ desolations (as in Eze 10-11); The "thunders" roll to all JWs because of a temple "storm" with multiple significance (globalist and GOD!);

The "voices" are explanations that are accurate from God, the lightnings are a veritable "lightning shower" of REAL "new light" a "new lightning" storm;

This is a good earthquake here (Like Rev11:19 at the final temple completion), as bad as it seems, as bad as it will get, it is revolutionary times coming on Jehovah's witnesses!

In fact that Revelation 8:5 scripture is comprehensive to include the understandings to come from the first four trumpets that herald the REAL explanations of the judgments many JWs are denying;

## First Four Trumpets are Abyssed Locust Steroids

That is why the first four trumpets are 4-square (so are the bowls), if you will notice on your next read, they are all earth symbology - a foursquare full coverage "earth" symbol totality - every elemental part is of earth, or seen from earth (sun, moon, stars);

The trumpets and bowls 5-7 break the earth related symbology, if you will notice with a read of both the 7 trumpet and 7 bowl sequences;

The first 4 trumpets are on the JW "earth" system in judgment - these are the explanations and the judgments in Revelation 8:7-12 below; All the same things that applied in the minor fulfillment after 1918 are accurate in principle, we just know now the "1/3" effects can even relate to Satan's "1/3" (Rev12:4) compromise of heaven and the angels who went apostate as well from the divine truth;

It appears to be the overall effects that the covert apostasy has had on Jehovah's witnesses as a whole;

## God's World Chess Check Move

It also ties the origin down to a world government issue in the second trumpet, because the "mountain" headed for fire (and a burning issue) that is the collective multi-national "gathering" against God (Rev16:13-16; Ps1; Joel3:9-12; Dan2:31-44) under a globalist unification system, is the very source of the "man of lawlessness" operations that even tie the "lamp" of Revelation 8:10-11 to Job 18, as Satan and the globalists he inspires are behind this entire judgment!

See the beauty in what God is doing?

The very thing the apostate-fraud-"JWs" are trying to conceal in globalist world government as an actual multi-national worldwide super-system (far more than just the "image") since 1990 at a marked globalist UN 3rd placement event, will now become the central issue!!

It brings God's Kingdom to the fore as the ultimate reality that now has a globalist defiant system forming for a head-on Armageddon collision of all time!

## MOL is Globalist Born

It also explains the implications in Daniel 8's temple "transgressors act to a completion" being closely related to this globalist final world order attempt (Dan:8:11-23); Daniel 11:30-31 shows that the origin of the apostasy is a globalist infiltration used to divert JWs into actually aiding the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990, by UNNGO promotionals in 1991 Awake! (9/8/2012) and a decade covert thereafter, to go overt in 2001 in world exposé to return to covert profaning missions;

The four trumpets touch on these elements and allow a full explanation when God decides to deploy angels to assist this herald;

They are readied before the whole sequence activates:

**(Revelation 8:1-2) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them.**

Then this will have actual angelic assistance to herald to JWs the reality we are in (and the world will hear about it candidly in time - while getting their four bowls as well);

These symbols of Revelation 8:7-12 are overall sub-systems and meaning in the Jehovah's witnesses worldwide community and organization;

Also note this "fire" is condemnatory judgment, not the "altar fire" any longer but part of that judgment, this is the clean-out and call to repentance of the disciplinary phases however they may unfold to recovery aided by God by these heralds:

## (Revelation 8:7-12)

### JW Org "earth"

**7 And the first one blew his trumpet... hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth...;**

### JW communal common "sea"

(JWs WILL be updated to globalism meanings while globalist interests will be purged from the community infiltration one way or another;)

### **8 And the second angel blew his trumpet... a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea...;**

(Zechariah 4:7) Who are you, O great mountain? (globalists profaning and impeding the temple awareness) Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!"

A principle of the judgment meaning of a burning mountain:

(Jeremiah 51:25) "Here I am against you, O ruinous mountain," is the utterance of Jehovah, "you ruiner of the whole earth; and I will stretch out my hand against you and roll you away from the crags and make you a burnt-out mountain."

### **JW knowledge and teachings (The profaned "constant feature")**

### **10 And the third angel blew his trumpet... a great star... fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters...;**

### **The JW "celestial heavens": GB (Org), Bethel, elder body**

### **12 And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars...;**

Now this is important, all this meaning, however God refines it to this event, will be pumped into that "cavalry" and "armies" military force invasion from the "abyss" by holy spirit (Zech4:6) to follow after this four trumpet initial progression of understanding and acceptance of discipline, as the fifth and sixth trumpets deploy to the grand finale of the Kingdom and Temple seventh trumpet;

See how those cavalries and armies will now have a new impetus for invasion?

Rather than be dumbed down as if the 8th King was merely a 17 acre UN building complex in New York, we will see what is really going down, this is a WHOLE "scarlet wildbeast" on the way, "image" AND worldwide power system actuality;

## **Revelation 9 Bridge from Daniel 8:14 "2300" to Revelation 11:2-3 "1260"**

Revelation 9 is full recovery final ministry prelude leading to official final commission of the "little scroll" and the final "two witnesses" that will carry it out to the seventh trumpet event, the full 1260 days will be completed; The first four trumpets were an important lead-in to this fifth and sixth trumpets as all six bridge from temple judgment 2300 "evenings and mornings" to the final "two witnesses" 1260 days, over an unknown but important recovery period;

**(Revelation 9:1-3) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. 3 And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have.**

### **A Smoking Judgment!**

The smoking aftermath of this "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) is fitting for the "abyss" state JWs will have gone into in this temple judgment for this recovery; it will be a divine judgment, carried out by 8th king system globalist intel worldwide aided by their national wildbeast extension (Rev13:1), but cut short at the proper degree; (Hos1:4-7; Isa12; Jer30:11)

This JW "log" will be smoking, from the Zechariah 3 context of the temple priesthood purification so it relates to the temple judgment perfectly parallel:

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

### **JW "Vacation" Not Permanent**

This "abyss" is just a symbolic meaning of a death-like-inactivity judgment that will put JWs into a period of bewilderment (and Rev11 preparatory sackcloth) as also foretold in the culmination of Daniel 8:11-14 when that climaxes in an actual "established place" being "thrown down" worldwide;

That is not the temple, but it's base of operations, it's "established place" "of the sanctuary"; (Dab8:11) Other translations give additional insight into these nuances and that Daniel 8:14 is a temple purification;

Daniel 8:12 shows a gradual covert infiltration and JW "army" compromise is shown;

For example Common English Bible Daniel 8:12:

**In an act of rebellion, another force will take control of the daily sacrifice.**

(Dan8:11-25 additional translation <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/219-2/>)

### **"Armies" in Daniel 8 is "Army" in Revelation 9**

That "army" of Daniel 8:12 and 8:13 ties to the overall meaning of Revelation 9's recovered "military force" (Joel2:11; Psalm110:3) for spiritual warfare; That is also why almost 50 words and like meanings duplicate in Revelation 9, it is in two modes of operation, from "abyss" 1919 onward, to "abyss" again in the near future, to

recovery (Eze37) to the final "two witnesses", to full 144000 completion before Armageddon, to that universal war;

Revelation 9 is a bridge to Revelation 11 "two witnesses" and that much of it occurs twice; No other book does this replicating pattern of wording and meaning doubled up like this:

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/85-2/>

Hosea also shows the Bethel judgment will be severe, even "silencing"; (Hosea4)

**(Hosea 2:5) For their mother has committed fornication.**

**(Hosea 4:5-6) And you will certainly stumble in the daytime, and even a prophet must stumble with you, as at night. And I will put your mother to silence. 6 My people will certainly be silenced, because there is no knowledge.**

Daniel 11:30-35 shows a progression of intensity that can be applied to this from the 1990 period as these "transgressors act to a completion"; (Dan8:11-23)

**(Revelation 9:4) And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree, but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads.**

These are not people in the open population these are the 5 fraud virgins who have no oil - that is they are NOT actually anointed or have gone bad (so lack that insight from reading God's word as applied to the meaning of the oil receptacle in the Greatest Man book):

**(Matthew 25:11-12) Afterwards the rest of the virgins also came, saying, 'Sir, sir, open to us!' 12 In answer he said, 'I tell you the truth, I do not know you.'**

And as well to show this is not general human population, these trumpets five and six are on the JW "1/3" judgment, this whole attack-back is on the MOL and his world order that he actually is in league with with the globalists;

That is also why being Christian will become a reality, the "wildbeast" is not going to be happy MOL is no longer stroking his fur, and whispering "sweet nothings" to the JW population, so we can whisper endless 1990 nothings to the world in the daily sacrifice for 20 years;

## Angelic Sortie

Here is also more angelic aid related to Zechariah 6:1-8 four angelic chariots overseeing the progress to temple coronation of Zechariah 6:9-15; Four in earthwide coverage of angelic sorties supporting God's will and unfolding purpose;

This is because we are entering a very important transition, that is being covered up as the MOL xGB "throws truth to the ground" and compromised the "army" at Daniel 8:12;

This major angelic "kill" mission may be a one time event for the major fulfillment, and aids the big assault of the 6th trumpet invasion which will be purified and will know what is actually laid out before them:

**(Revelation 9:12-15) The one woe is past. Look! Two more woes are coming after these things. 13 And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." 15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.**

Those are the related angelic deployments that will fulfill Hosea 1:4-7, in Amos 9:1-3 mode that put down the complete objectives of the 8th King externals that are going beyond "Bethel" to Jerusalem in the field after the organization is laid low;

That is terminated by covert angelic means, whatever way God will do it, to clear this transitional period to carry out this bridging ministry to the final Revelation 11:7 globalist assault a number of years over this period;

***The world WILL receive news of what is REALLY going down;***

This period must move on Babylon the Great and another world war cycle as Satan builds the same kind of distractions to divert attention away from Kingdom completion news, and as world war provides the eventual 'engineered for effect' "world peace" resolution by which the world governmental image was three times previously used to present a globalist "disgusting thing" after all three world wars (cold war included; Daniel 11:29b); (Which in 1991 the GB aided the placement and worldwide promotions);

This final "stand" and "palatial tents" of Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:45 respectively, are both after a period of destructions, and will present the image and the 8th world kingdom government at globalist worldwide scale 8th King "scarlet wildbeast";

## JW Defibrillation Jolts

This means that by the time JWs are released from the "abyss" that the globalist throw us into in the God decreed judgment of Daniel 8:11-14, these bowls will have been going off in the world parallel with the trumpets, to be reinforced as Jehovah's witnesses are fully recovered aided by these understandings and angelic "blasts" of herald;

The first 4 plagues are on the the world system "earth" in judgment in major form - these are the explanations being carried out by the 5th and 6th trumpet ministries progressively and the judgments must be known, and their actual effects will be in grander scale; (That is also why there has to be a stretch of time between temple judgment and the two witnesses 1260 days, which culminates all this as refined as it is going to get;

That is why this is so serious, it is a fuse to Armageddon, but as we see God can use this to have great Biblical evidence upon live and real-time world events of earthshaking proportions to save more people over this period that transpires into time over the trumpets sequence for this very purpose - to save some people;

Whatever it is, it is going to be fully known by the world, to the degree the bowl's "plagues" will be understood in relation to the initial fulfillment principles, but with

greater awareness of the globalist system wreaking the havoc behind the scenes in reality;

## Globalist in Cross Hairs

It is a singular "sun" (no "moon, stars") in Revelation 16:8, meaning a globalist apex solar centralizing "sun" is really controlling all the sub-system "scorching" - these plagues are due to globalist engineered intrigues; The globalists are targeted by God in exposé as being a key figure of influence in both the JW system and the worldwide system which will be also affected by globalist intrigues, disguised as nationalism, religious war, terror, financial intrigue; etc; (Dan:8:23-25)

This is the reality JW's are not understanding properly as we live in 1990 level of bent awareness; Even "conspiracy theorists" are ahead of JW's today in understanding "New World Order" 8th King globalist concepts as very real formative systems at work to a climax in the world system today;

The xGB MOL is the reason why JW's are hoodwinked concerning globalization as the basis in globalism theories of globalist world government as an actual super-structure upon a 200 multi-national worldwide collective being "pawned" in Daniel 11:42-43 and Revelation 17:12-18; The national powers are in this process in those prophecies with Babylon the Great's sovereignty pawned as well by the same dynamic that delivers both of them into globalist 8th King control or dissolution (BTG);

The national powers get to keep their illusion of sovereignty a little while longer; For a price;

The important thing being the globalist world event(s) that affected the JW temple system, will also affect the world system; And the first four bowls of plagues have an earth four-square symbology as well;

## JW and World System Parallel Development

This is seven plagues on the full world system being manifested that has to parallel the trumpets as they are manifesting as well, from divine angelic aid from Christ in those heralds - and recall the actual instigation of world distress is the globalist 8th King also preparing a kingdom manifestation of his own to rival Christ's in nearly the exact same timing of zenith for BOTH power;

So these plagues end up at the "air" event of Revelation 16:17; But notice this first four are also in a quadruple foursquare "earth" elemental symbology:

### (Revelation 16:2-9)

- 2 And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth...;
- 3 And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea...;
- 4 And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters...;
- 8 And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun...;

## Dual Judgment Parallel

This "bowls of plagues" manifesting is also speculatively during, through, and AFTER the temple judgment at some point in that development (Dan8:11-14 = Rev8:2-5 = Zech3:2-7) just like the trumpets being angelically guaranteed to deploy and parallel with them in whatever way that occurs;

This is because the central globalist world event or events coming soon will be affecting the totality, JW's and the world, in different ways in different places; The whole thing being given to the globalists is part of both system's judgments, the JW's and the world system;

Hence this mega-divine deployment is parallel and concurrent as it unwinds; BOTH systems are getting a judgment explained, the JW "earth" is recovered as the developmental "center of the earth" (Eze38:12b) for the earthling sheep is forming to final form, and additional "sheep" affected positively by this initial "rocking the nations" *for real*, as the guaranteed nucleus of the foundational "new earth" are also adding to the herald forces

Thus much of this is for learning principles most applicable in the early 1000 year reign, and to complete this final leg of truth blasting the trumpets to each man of this earth; It's a "special ministry" that WILL lead into the "temple" being fully completed:

**(Revelation 7:15) That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them.**

That is why the "tent" is "over them", the "great crowd" are on earth "under the tent", and the temple has added the courtyard planetary system to be also purified under Christ to perfection; Therefore one does not need to be "in heaven" to be in this temple spiritually; No limitations exist at this time, Satan is canded in abyss as well POW with the demons of Armageddon; (Isa24:21-23)

Just as the 8th King under "King North" globalist sovereign symbolic container of all globalist powers was spreading "palatial tents" in the grand finale period after the 1260 days (Daniel 11:44-45), Christ's "palace" is the actual "tent of God and He will be with them" on earth in spiritual powers:

**(Psalm 45:15) They will be brought with rejoicing and joyfulness; They will enter into the palace of the king.**

That is the "earth harvest" "gift" that Christ and the Bride deliver to Jehovah:

**(Zephaniah 3:10) 10 "From the region of the rivers of Ethiopia the ones entreating me, [namely,] the daughter of my scattered ones, will bring a gift to me.**

That was spared ones of "Gentiles" at this time:

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.**

---

We see God is laying out a map from temple judgment to Armageddon, with a guaranteed 7 trumpet sequence in order leading to this end time perfectly in a way 1914

only fulfilled in a minor form, as even the "trumpets" then were shuffled;

That 1914 period began with the seventh trumpet! (The Messianic Kingdom birth), and the rest followed after that upon Christendom's apostasy being judged and exposed; God allows this purposeful "glitches" to draw students deeper into His Word;

Now the major fulfillment will be in perfect order, because JW's and those coming out of the world will be made to understand what the sequence means, and is leading to, in all the trumpets and the bowls;

But that principle will apply to the rogues in the org today:

**(Zephaniah 1:4-6) I will cut off from this place the remaining ones of the Baal, the name of the foreign-god (globalist; Daniel 11:39a) priests along with the (apostate) priests, 5 and those who are bowing down upon the roofs to the army of the heavens, and those who are bowing down, making sworn oaths to Jehovah and making sworn oaths by Malcam; (god of Ammonites; (enemy traitor); meaning two-faced traitors) 6 and those who are drawing back from following Jehovah and who have not sought Jehovah and have not inquired of him."**

[Insight Vol1 p. 93 Ammonites]

God's promise to the modern-day traitors pictured by Moab and Ammon:

**(Zephaniah 2:8-9) "I have heard the reproach by Moab and the abusive words of the sons of Ammon, with which they have reproached my people and kept putting on great airs against their territory. 9 Therefore, as I am alive," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, the God of Israel, "Moab herself will become just like Sodom, and the sons of Ammon like Gomorrah, a place possessed by nettles, and a salt pit, and a desolate waste, even to time indefinite.**

These are also in the Daniel 11:41 account of the JW infiltration invasion:

**(Daniel 11:41) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (Daniel 11:30; Dan8:12), and there will be many that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (They "escape" because they are part of the enemy system of traitors, but they are included in the sequence here, because they are involved in it;)**

### **Whatever It Is That is Coming Has to be Big!**

**AN IMPORTANT THING IS, WHATEVER THIS EVENT OR EVENTS ARE AND THEIR WORLDWIDE SEQUENCE, IT WILL BE VERY BIG TO HAVE THIS KIND OF PROLONGED EFFECT COMPREHENSIVELY ON JWS AND THE WORLD FOR THE YEARS TO FOLLOW THE INITIAL "EXPLOSION" WHATEVER IT MAY BE;**

It will change the trajectory of the world for the next 10 years to the 8th King objectives of Daniel 8:23-25; Daniel 11:42-45; and Revelation 16:13-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 to apex development upon the world system;

What is coming will be the "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 that requires divine deliverance as a "log snatched from the fire" (Hos1:4-7) to make this final ministry possible; And God by Christ will make certain, of course, this finale of the Revelation Word manifests to the enlightenment and conclusion that it will lead to with marked understandings along the way! (Rev1:1 will continue)

EXCITING!!!

### **Trumpets are from God so Everything Associated with Them is Heralded as to It's Meaning**

That all the "seven trumpets" are angelically aided heralds means God is involved in every trumpet in sequence intensifying in meaning, and parallel with the judgment actually coming on the world after this temple judgment signal, in all seven of those bowls that will parallel, and go along with the JW recovery that these trumpets will herald by divine power and guarantee to temple completion;

The world will be given this guaranteed sequence after the "lawless one" stagnation and profanation is removed, and that may take a few years, we shall see;

Revelation 8's first four trumpets are therefore the blasts of truth that will empower the Revelation 9 5th and 6th trumpet heralded recovery from an "abyss" state upon Jehovah's witnesses because the "established place of the sanctuary" will have an apex "throw down" event that is far more intense than this "sleeper cell" profaning infiltration of undercover fakes; (Daniel 8:11; Zech3:2;)

The Revelation 8-9 "bridge" is important because it will tie together the periods of temple judgment to temple completion, with a temple ministry of sovereign ultimatum "little scroll" announcing the implications of what these developments really mean, and are inevitably leading to;

This is why Christ made certain Revelation's 1914 initial understanding has been foundationally set in Jehovah's witnesses understanding, because the principles will continue to apply to this major scale upgrade fulfillment leading to 100% Kingdom and Temple completion and universal authority!

## **Final Fulfillment Mode**

### **Temple Basics**

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the



Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by

Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Final Temple Cycle as Simple as Possible

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/final-temple-cycle-as-simple-as-possible/>

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

## **The Sin**

Final Temple Prophecy

The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry - The Truth...

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/final-temple-prophecy/>

The Basic Facts of GB Diversion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/the-basic-facts-of-gb-diversion/>

## **Final Temple Inspection - Judgment - Cleanse**

### **Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode**

Malachi 3 JW Temple Inspection Now Active

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/malachi-3-jw-temple-inspection-now-active/>

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

### **Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode**

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

Revelation 8 and 16 Parallel – The Foursquare Earth Symbolic Totality of the First Four Trumpets and Bowls

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-and-16-parallel-the-foursquare-earth-symbol/>

Zechariah 3 Final Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

2014 Centennial Temple Cleansing Decoy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/358-2/>

## **Daniel and Temple Completion**

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-xgb-fulfillment-test-versus-nazi-fulfillment/>

## **Daniel 11**

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

Daniel 11:36 Basic Proof King North is 8th King UN

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1136-basic-proof-king-north-is-8th-king-un/>

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unno-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-if-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

Fred Franz Dies With "New Light" in JW Org

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO Not Nazi Germany

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

Dan11:30-32 - UN-NWO KN 1990 not Nazi Germany 1945

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TCA5KMEQ7IHT492G3>

What Jehovah's Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

=====

## **Globalist King North and the Final Two Witnesses**

KingNorth 1914 to Today

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TTOPEUS0AI7RKUC4K>

Rev11 Repeat

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TRCNKCCM7F0FU0V5F>

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

Daniel 11:36 Basic Proof King North is 8th King UN  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-36-basic-proof-king-north-is-8th-king-un/>

=====

## **Globalism in Prophecy**

Globalism in Daniel and Revelation  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/globalism-in-daniel-and-revelation/>

Last Globalist Evolution: Scarlet Wildbeast  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/last-globalist-evolution-scarlet-wildbeast/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

King North – 8th King Globalist Revealed  
Is The Governing Body Correct on Daniel 11?  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/king-north-8th-king-globalist-revealed/>

=====

## **Divine Prophetic Maps to Armageddon**

Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

Bible Time Map of the End  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map-2/>  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TJAA3SRLUITAPN30K>

4 Stands of the “Disgusting Thing”  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/4-stands-of-the-disgusting-thing/>

Last Days to Armageddon – 120 Year Theory  
A Theoretical Timeline to Temple and Kingdom Completion to Armageddon  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/last-days-to-armageddon-120-year-theory/>

=====

## **Two Witnesses Sovereign Ultimatum**

Two Witnesses... Again  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

The “Temple” 144000 Must Complete Soon Before the Battle of Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

Enoch International Airport - Three Types of First Resurrections?  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

Jesus Christ Enters the Temple of the 144000  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>  
<http://biblesearchfiles.wordpress.com/2012/06/05/jesus-christ-second-temple-144000-visitation/>

True Peace and Security - Day of Jehovah  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

=====

## **Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development**

Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

### **JW Infiltration**

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - Ultimate GB Objectives Phase 3

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

### **Prophetic Cover Up**

WTBTS Bethel UN-Baal 1991 and Daniel 11:31 Covered Up

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/wtbts-bethel-un-baal-1991-and-daniel-1131-covered-up/>

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

### **UN-Concurrence - Timelines**

Timeline of GB UNNGO Compounding Sins

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/timeline-of-unxgb-compounding-sins/>

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Awake! 9/8/1991 UN 3rd Placement Significance UN NGO

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-jw-infiltration-notes/awake-981991-un-3rd-placement-significance-un-ngo/>

### **Hoax GT**

XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-great-2014-decoy-temple-centennial-gt-hoax-on-jws/>

Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/jw-coup-de-grace-hoax-gt/protocols-of-the-learned-governing-body-infiltrators-of-brooklyn/>

### **Man of Lawlessness**

XGB MOL

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-fulfills-2thess24-public-worldwide-man-of-lawlessness/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-cover-up-un-3rd-world-placement-1990-dan1131/>

GB "Man of Lawlessness" Reverse Engineered  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/gb-man-of-lawlessness-reverse-engineered/>

The "GB" Grand Illusion  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/the-gb-grand-illusion/>

=====

## Miscellaneous

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses  
III. Disgusting Thing Initial Placement or Evidence of Placement = Desolation on Babylon the Great  
Misc  
IV. Disgusting Thing Final Placement  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

Peace and Security  
An Analysis of 1 Thessalonians 5:1-3  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

III. Peace and Security  
A. A Common Deceptive Propaganda Progressing to a Global Proclamation  
V. Great Tribulation End Phase – Post-Babylon the Great Destruction Interim Time Period Leading to Jehovah's Day (The Complete End)  
I. Global Atmosphere of this Final False-Prophecy Restated Officially Globally: Peace and Security!

All Seeing Eye Page  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/140-2/>

Dan11 Foretells JW Infiltration  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TR9EQRR9G1H332ID4>

Lloyd Barry (GB) Assassinated?  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/T0MUSKL640GVLC7HP>

Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body Member Stephen Lett Flashes 666 Hand Sign at Kingdom Hall  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/gb-stephen-lett-flashes-666-hand-sign/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/461-2/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/85-2/>  
<http://2witnesses2.livejournal.com/3288.html>

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/233898/26/666-AOK-Hand-Sign-in-The-Watchtower-of-May-1-2012#4553593>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/511-2/>

# The Daniel 11:36 USSR Invalidity Test the Governing Body Purposely Ignores for Subterfuge of Globalist UN 8th King Development

1. The basic test that reveals the Governing Body are teaching deception regarding globalist 8th King developments since 1990 is this scripture - a single line in it:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done."**

## The Bypass Coverup

1. You see that line in their allegedly applied to the USSR by the GB?

A. ""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

2. That cannot apply to the USSR because they failed and were dissolved long before the "denunciation will have come to a finish" which is Rev16:17, Rev11:15-18 and Armageddon;

3. In other words the "denunciation" is the world conquest upon a "King of the North" who will be active from at least Daniel 11:36;

4. In fact the Governing Body took special efforts to bypass a commentary on this line of Daniel 11:36 in the Daniel Prophecy book chap. 16 pp. 275-276 (1999);

5. There the commentary completely ignores "and he (KN) will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a completion" as far as commenting on it's meaning in regard to a failed USSR that CANNOT fulfill this prophecy;

## 8th King Ignored by GB

1. Someone does, 8th King globalists will be present and successful at Armageddon;

## GB Treason in Broad Daylight

1. And it just so happens the Governing Body entered a promotional relationship as a United Nations organization at the same time that this prophecy fulfilled fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31 with the "King North" 8th King globalists of the UN;

2. That was a 3rd United Nations related globalist world governmental "image" "disgusting thing" that the Governing Body is purposely ignoring;

3. We know it is purposeful because it does not take a prophet to easily see that::

""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

CANNOT apply to the Soviet Union; Nor can they be involved with Anglo elite world government placement in the United Nations as that is what the Cold War was all about, staying out of the yoke of American and English globalist slaveries;

## The Actual Fulfillment and Meaning; UN 3rd World Placement 1990

1. THIS is what actually happened in 1990 that the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring as a globalist serving operation:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

## Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness

The Governing Body:

1. Fulfills the infiltration and treasons of the "man of lawlessness" in league with the United Nations objectives at 3rd world placement "disgusting thing" in 1990-1991, for 10 years as covert world promoters;

2. Covers up the actual prophetic meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 (Daniel 8:11-14 transgression) with an invalid Nazi and USSR subterfuge that cannot apply;

3. Persists in this lying illusion while setting up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for a coup-de-grace with the next set of globalist world developments leading to the 4th United Nation globalist world government placement as per Daniel 8:25; 11:45;

## I. Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

==

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

==

1. There are two modes of Bible prophecy in the "last days" period that Jehovah's witnesses will be made familiar with. Jehovah's witnesses are already familiar with one mode, the minor fulfillment cycle of this prophetic progression that corresponded to Messianic Kingdom birth and temple foundation in 1914.
2. There must also be a familiarity now with the final fulfillment mode "temple completion" cycle of the near future which will replicate this fulfillment cycle to grand finale of Messianic Kingdom and Temple completion;
3. That includes in final fulfillment, the initial fulfillment preparatory period leading to the well known triple sequence that fulfilled between 1914 and 1926 upon three prophetically defined time periods. Those periods fulfilled in (1) 1914-1918, (2) 1919-1922, and (3) 1922-1926, and all periods had biblical definition as to the events and meaning that defined those periods upon scripturally identified time lines and kingdom and temple significance.

#### **Now or Later**

4. Jehovah's witnesses must understand both initial fulfillment and final fulfillment mode;
5. Jehovah's witnesses must comprehend the difference also between national power paradigm and globalist power paradigm;

#### **A. Three Time Periods of Daniel and Revelation** (See [2])

1. Those three Bible time lines commenced with the 1260 day well known "time, times and half a time" of bible prophecy and that corresponded to the 1914-1918 minor initial fulfillment. (December 28, 1914 to June 21, 1918)
2. The second Bible time line followed with a short gap to the 1290 day time period of Daniel 12:11 in bible prophecy that corresponded to the 1919-1922 minor initial fulfillment. (January 18, 1919 to September 9, 1922)
3. The last (third) Bible time line followed with a very short gap to the 1335 day time period of Daniel 12:12 in bible prophecy that corresponded to the 1922-1926 minor initial fulfillment. (September 14, 1922 to May 19, 1926)

All those time periods must fulfill again in a major final fulfillment to temple completion and complete Messianic Kingdom conquest at the War of Armageddon;

#### **B. The Differences Between 1914 Fulfillment and the Final Fulfillment Cycle**

##### **Intimate Temple Inspection**

1. The "temple" worship system will be focused upon Jehovah's witnesses world wide, and all persons professing or secretly developing discipleship (secret disciples; John 19:38) as professed anointed and "other sheep" all pursuing true Christianity in identity in either heavenly or earthly hope.

##### **Globalist World Power Paradigm**

2. The other difference will be the scope and magnitude of the final 8th King globalist power system and the scale of it's attempted global domination opposed to the Messianic Kingdom and God's Christ Universal King; By this time approaching in bible prophecy, this worldwide globalist power system will contain all globalist wildbeasts in the globalist modal paradigm of the *globalist* "King of the North" sovereign defiant symbol of Daniel 11 at it's zenith;

#### **C. Globalism: The Final World Power is Coming**

1. Though these globalist use national scale and national bloc "King of the North" puppets, the real power behind this theater of deception is the globalist 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) that engineered the globalist unification "image of the wildbeast" and that in time became a very real, multi-national power system as the 8th King of Bible prophecy, the full-bodied globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" - the final rival world power of Bible prophecy; (Rev 13:11-15; Rev 17:11-18)

#### **D. Globalism is an Important Concept for Jehovah's Witnesses to Comprehend**

1. Globalism as a basis of world government and domination is a very important concept for Jehovah's witnesses to understand. Globalist world government is not national in scale but worldwide in magnitude, and is the ascendant and final world power beyond the 7th King national power system. All the national powers will serve the globalist world order soon by being owned and pawned by it; (Dan 11:42-43);
2. This globalist system consolidates the pyramidal powers of approximately 200 nations worldwide to achieve a "scarlet wildbeast" actual worldwide super-structural system far more powerful than the globalist forum UN "image";
3. It is also centrally consolidating more powerful and globally extensive authority in progressive formation than any individual nation or national union; this 8th King is the sole power of the whole thing - the whole wildbeast.
4. ALL the nations are being gathered to Armageddon, under this sole locus of power; (Joel 3:9-12) That is the difference between the national 7th King Anglo-American world power, and the globalist worldwide power that has pawned the 7th King for globalist "King of the North" (8th King; 2HWB globalists) purposes; (Rev 17:11-18 is Daniel 11:42-43)

=

## **II. Daniel 11 in Final Fulfillment since 1914 and the Near Future Cycle**

#### **A. Remember this Dynamic: Nationalist versus Globalist**

1. In 1914 and the initial fulfillment, and its subsequent interpretation, God well knew this deception utilizing national puppets and mind enveloping shells of nationalism would conceal the globalists who are actually operating World War to capture nations progressively over time by debt and industrial controlling power (ownership);

2. This initial pattern (1914 to 1990) is therefore seen through national power paradigm understanding, as is fully applicable in this mode of prophetic forecast development during this first world war and afterwards;

*In fact it must be valid from God, or the foundational truth of the pattern, and what it provides as the basis for the final fulfillment, would be useless without a valid initial pattern framework of prophecy;*

3. But now we have to see the bigger globalist paradigm picture, and the fact that this globalist "disgusting thing that causes desolation" and the globalist locus of power (2Horn-Wildbeast) that engineered that "disgusting thing" world peace forum "image of the wildbeast", is really the power that orchestrates the whole world war scenario since 1914;

4. The globalist "disgusting thing" world presentation pattern is simple; They create a huge world war "problem" for which they present the world peace "solution" after the "tribulation" and "desolation".

5. Predictable now, they did this after WW1 with the League of Nations in 1919, and after WW2 with the United Nations in 1945 "problem then solution" strategy.

6. In the interim war, the overall globalist funded investment and industrial complex makes trillions in actual profit and capital expansion, and indebts nations in trillions for decades thereafter controlling the next cycle;

7. The nations are fully duped in national minded shells while the real "world war" is between globalists pawning these nations for a worldwide controlling super-sovereignty to manifest from these cycles to this third and last cycle coming up; (Dan8:23,25)

8. World war between nations never was going to result in one nation ruling the world; a globalist power super-structure is the only way to achieve the level of power and control to sustain such a scale of domination;

6. That means the domination of all the nations individually is the goal; and world war, aids the enslavement of national powers to globalist finance, technological and geo-political technocrats of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (Anglo-American globalist elites) and the UN "image" all these worldwide nations' elites scurry to to preserve their own sovereignty.

7. These "scarlet wildbeast" national elites are being once removed from the strategic reality for which they are drawn into the "scarlet wildbeast"; The national powers are twice removed from this reality; The masses are totally in the dark, three times removed from globalist world order reality;

8. All the while, this is where all of them are being gathered: Har-Magedon; (Rev16:13-16 via Rev17:11-18);

## **B. The Dynamic to Remember: It All Harmonizes in Multiple Modes**

1. Therefore we have an initial cycle of fulfillment with prophetic symbols representing national powers;

2. We also have a globalist world power that is setting up positions and developments that will manifest during this cycle from 1919 to now, but will require this understanding to recognize in this prophecy in globalist influence.

3. This will then lead to a final fulfillment cycle as this initial cycle begins to manifest the objectives of the globalists who empowered the national world war engine to achieve a further reaching goal of national control, from a globalist centrally consolidated locus of power;

4. In final fulfillment mode, all these prophetic sequences will ALL harmonize because ultimately it is describing the workings of the globalist "King of the North" through national powers that took on the role of national "Kings" "of the North" and "King of the South";

5. Ultimately all national "kings" will be pawned into the globalist world order power system represented by the ultimate meaning of the "King of the North" as apex globalist power ascending under Gog as even Babylon the Great will be deposed of global sovereign power;

6. Revelation 17:11-18 is a sovereign power transfer of all national "power and authority" to globalist super-sovereign finality;

7. All this will effect the following commentary in final fulfillment mode revealing globalist influence and manifestation as final "King of the North";

## **III. Daniel 11 in Globalist Power Paradigm**

1. In Final Fulfillment Mode (FFM) **and** in Globalist Power Paradigm (GPP) this is the point in Daniel 11 we can apply the final fulfillment mode and actually apply it to this globalist "King of the North" sovereign defiant development from inception to the final part of the final denunciation cycle leading to Armageddon.

### **A. In Final Fulfillment Mode**

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

1. The "two kings" here in Daniel 11:27, are now globalist (north) and nationalist (south) power struggles on the planet earth "one table" that develop in spite of the fact the national powers do not realize they are being pawned by globalist designs reaching fruition of intended effects;

2. It is good to realize that since this time, a national "king of the north" has always been erected by a globalist actual "king of the north" greater sovereign power in operation;

3. Thus whether the German Weimar Republic (ca. 1919-1933), or German Third Reich Nazi's (ca. 1930s) under Hitler, or the USSR (ca. 1950s) "Kings" "of the North", these were all erected under a larger umbrella of globalist power for huge military-industrial multi-lateral expansion and worldwide finance, market and investment capitalization and profits;



4. The source of the funding, and profit and planning at that multi-national level is the true "king of the North" globalist power benefiting from this "gravity train" of illusion and human sacrifice;

5. Jesus indicated the "disgusting thing", a globalist world power system, is the chief cause of "desolation". In spite of the national illusions, the real "world war" is between globalist (north) and national (south) focused power and locus of operations;(Matt24:14; Dan11:31);

6. Some organized grouping was planning, enabling and funding this whole thing on all combatant sides and it wasn't the former paupers Stalin, Hitler or Mussolini; all required a far larger finance network to prepare for world war, much less deploy it in multi-billions (WW1) and multi-trillions (WW2) in profit potential conveniently leaving the combatant nations powers in similar scale public and national debt for decades;

a. General Smedley Butler told the truth; *War is a Racket*.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/War\\_Is\\_a\\_Racket](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/War_Is_a_Racket)

<http://www.ratical.org/ratville/CAH/warisaracket.html>

7. All the national Kings of the North fail up through the USSR; "Nothing shall succeed" - That is a clue as to the final identity of the King of the North who will succeed until stopped at the "end of the denunciation"; The USSR did not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

8. The entire prophecy's main fulfillment is a globalist King of the North power system in formation from Daniel 11:27-45, to his end; (Daniel 11:45)

**(Daniel 11:28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land.**

1. As stated, it is never the public coffers (national economies) that are filled with profits, it is the globalist coffers and their puppets who amass astronomical piles of blood-money from these massively industrially engineered conflicts. From 1700 to 1900 this was becoming a science in the industrial finance and investment networking engine through which huge war profits are channeled in these conflicts;

2. The less the national masses and politicians know of this network of power, the better for the networks profitable operations above the scenes, funding and profiting from both sides of these conflicts that led to the science of world war deployed at a scale never seen before in human history. The profits and progressive industrial expansion and capability were also at a relative scale of enormity;

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.**

1. That this is called "the south" is a subtle reference to the national world collective (Egypt symbol) in this final fulfillment mode. And yes, in final fulfillment mode, in principle of globalism versus nationalism as completely different philosophies of power, this is the unique period in human history co-developing with national cloaked world war. But in reality, the globalist power is what was increasing power and consolidation, through a national collective system that was being indebted and perpetually made weaker subtly for years;

2. That covert reality is how globalism "north", has been coming against the national collective "south";

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

1. Though this is symbolic in principle, as national "islands" and "ships" (Kittim symbol) in the human "seas" of global humanity resisted total subservience to globalist interests naturally or on purpose, whether they knew it or not, the elite system was indeed "dejected" into having to formulate new strategies and financial intrigues to control nations progressively, and multi-national infiltrations of puppet politicians to align regulation progressively to serve globalist interest with a further reaching goal;

2. If a huge national bloc of power could not rule the world or itself effectively, such as the Soviet Union, then neither would a bunch of globalists be able to use pure force to capture the world system - it would take time and progressive development;

3. An infiltrative development supporting subtler intrigues was needed based in stealth progressive financial domination, aided by national politicians and elites allowing regulations that would mature into the globalist overall interest. War itself was such a symphony of profitable intrigue;

4. A similar realization was at work in removing religious obstructions. Though World War 1, a surprise surfaced for the globalist and world system, and that was Jehovah's witnesses. It was a shock that such a small group, could carry such a powerful message of prophetic divine doom to the globalist and nationalist powers - and not be merely "shut off";

5. It was a shock as well that these could not be removed by force, instead it made them grow ever faster instead. World War 1 and subsequent developments after that period, made the globalist elite powers, and their national puppets realize banning, burning, firing and killing this group would not work;

6. In BOTH these cases, national and religious, a new form of strategic objective was needed, inside control of both nations and religions to more effective degrees;

7. But this effect of this development applies today since after World War 1. Globalists attempting to infiltrate religions to do stealth surveillance and corruptive damage subtly is common, not a "conspiracy" but a reality. As seen, Christendom was fully infiltrated and subservient to "Caesar" even during World War 1. Governments and organizations are regularly spied on and infiltrated worldwide;

8. Jehovah's witnesses, more so than the rest, would need to be "attacked" in a similar internal way, but the penetration would NOT be as easy as it was with corrupted Christendom;

9. That is why the globalist "King of the North" "will have to go back" to the drawing board of strategy and "will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" as Jehovah's witnesses anointed and associates, and that means those who can be controlled from the inside of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization. This developed after World War 1 with total globalist focus;

10. "Dejection" is also part of the world war "problem" to globalist world government "solution" formula; At some point national "Kings of the North" had to be retired for the effect of that defeat would have on the positive light thrown upon the globalist world "solution" to be presented shortly after these global conflicts; WW1, WW2 and the Cold War so far;

**(Daniel 11: 30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant."**

1. Now a key understanding here, is the "King of the North" setting up the "disgusting thing". According to initial fulfillment interpretation, that is a "King of the South" entity engineered by the 2Horn-Wildbeast Anglo-American world power system, NOT the "King of the North" national powers; (Rev13:11-15)
2. Well that is still in harmony with reality, but this King North is shown intimately connected to the placement of the "disgusting thing", which Nazi Germany had no interest in presenting to the world, if this is applied to the 1945 United Nations global presentation after WW2; (But it is not, for these inconsistencies shown)
3. It will be shown, a globalist King North, in far more modern times, is who this prophecy is applying to, not Nazi Germany, but the UN/NWO presentation after the Cold War made official by George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of Congress on September 11, 1990;
4. That King of the North is involved with the UN "disgusting thing" and the UN False-Prophet's main mantra of "the dream of a new world order";

## **B. Reminder Again: Think Multi-Modal**

A point developing here is that:

1. Even in national paradigm of initial fulfillment as interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses since 1914, the globalist "King of the North" main locus of power was operative since 1914 in marked finance and planning fashion; God in prophecy understands that humans would not comprehend this dynamic until the final fulfillment cycle, as globalism came more into focus on the world scene of world government actuality;

Therefore the initial fulfillment is valid in national scope of fulfillment with national players as "Kings" "North" and "South" only in principle, the reality is globalist in scope;

2. This means that in this representative round of initial 1914 commencing prophecy, in key applicable areas, the globalists will have a 1914 fulfillment in the national puppetry of the various "King of the North" national identities since 1914, as well as their own globalist intrigues applicable to the final round of prophecy in a continuum of effects with the initial fulfillment;

This would not be ascertained until globalist orchestration was better understood after 1990;

3. And this formula will still repeat in applicable fashion, from the effects of all these developments on the world scene progressively, for the final fulfillment of the near future when the globalist 8th King and the overall sovereign symbolic container he is within (KN), will attempt to manifest for total world domination at the Armageddon final worldwide conflict with God's Kingdom forces; (Daniel 8:23-25)

4. In Daniel 11:28-32 and beyond, this all developed around the "consideration of those leaving the holy covenant" for effects in the JW organization, that did in fact parallel the world presentation of the 1991 "New World Order" of the UN "disgusting thing" (DT);

=

## **C. Think BIG - REAL BIG!**

1. In Final Fulfillment Mode, in Globalist Power Paradigm, this globalist 2Horned-Wildbeast is part of the globalist "King of the North" and so is its globalist world project; (Rev13:11-15), the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King is also part of the "King of the North" globalist sovereign apex symbol.

2. And they have been positioning for a prophetically identified infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses since after World War 1. That is the gist of the developments that precede the placement of the DT;

3. What is happening here is part of the infiltration. This prophecy applies in principle to 1919 in the "League of Nations" first manifestation as world governmental peace forum. But this placement is the last in the series so far in human history on the world stage as the UN "New World Order" as proclaimed by George Bush Sr., first on 9/11/1990, and others subsequently; This occurred as the USSR fell, and Russia "surrendered" to the UN by joining it in 1991;

4. Parallel to this event, this is also the first manifestation in 1991 (UN/NGO) of the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's witness "temple" system as defined since 1919 free of Christendom corruptions, so Christendom cannot be those "leaving the holy covenant";

**(Daniel 11: 31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

1. This is the UN/NGO infiltration "profanation" of the anointed "temple", the subsequent "befouling" of that "Joshua" class "identity" as per Zechariah 3:1-3, and the spread of this corruptive infiltration and sinful effects subtly throughout the "fortress" of the JW organization;

2. This is how a truly approved "constant feature" has been greatly affected since the Milton Henschel era globalist backed compromise after Fred Franz was incapacitated and died. Brother Fred Franz was the 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "one who acted as a restraint" to keep the JW temple clean of this kind of dubious developments;

3. That is why in final fulfillment mode, this "lawless one" development in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization continues until divine revealing of the "man of lawlessness" and his removal by God as per Zech3:2-9 parallel with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 and Revelation 8:1-5;

4. As we see, none of this was noted after 1991 and the fall of the USSR, though that greatly impacts the interpretation based on the USSR's success, but in fact it failed, "nothing will succeed" (Dan11:27) is where the USSR ended up; The NWO mode of the DT is what is in place, empowered by globalist King of the North NOT the USSR as previously held;

5. This infiltration continues to Revelation 8 "1/3" penetrative effects in final fulfillment mode:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively."**

1. In final fulfillment mode, there will be some in the Jehovah's witnesses "temple" system that will become the "lawless one" identified, and they are already active; (2Thess2:3-9) Prophecy reveals in a number of ways this must occur; (This information being stifled is evidence for 20 years;)

2. It aids a refining work as shown in Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3 in final fulfillment mode at temple completion complimentary to the initial pattern at temple foundation of 1914-1918+;

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more infiltration continues:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

1. A preliminary cleansing leading to final fulfillment of Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5; and Rev8:1-5 progresses to and through the full of Daniel 8:11-14 "temple cleansing" in the "time of the end";:

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

1. That time appointed will "spark" (Rev8) the final round of prophecy we are discussing here all the way through these established patterns, now repeating with the "man of lawlessness" through the rest of the Daniel and Revelation 1260 day, 1290 day and 1335 day finale progressions;

2. This continues to total temple clean-out, final world ministry of the "two witnesses", the completion of the 144000 after the "holy city" is fully trampled, and on to the final separation of the "sheep and the goats" to Armageddon;

## **IV. Daniel 11:36 - The Clean Break to Globalism [1]**

### **A. Globalist King of the North is Ultimate Meaning**

1. Although Jehovah's witnesses can try to apply these next verses to the USSR as the national "King of the North", certain features, in FFM, identify this power system, as leading to the manifestation of the globalist "King of the North" as completely unique on the world scene in his final manifestation world drive to Armageddon;

2. Keep in mind another global "boogey man" national, or national coalition "King of the North" may very well arise, but certain qualities of power will NEVER be attainable to national power (nothing will succeed for them), blocs or coalitions to the degree of consolidation NOW present and getting more powerful in the globalist world order actual globalist "King of the North" symbolic complex of globalist wildbeasts, 2Horn-Wildbeast and scarlet wildbeast;

3. Jehovah's witnesses are not "wrong", it is that we did not know where to stop with the USSR application in national bloc perspective of the initial fulfillment. The globalist perspective of the applicable portion of Daniel 11, in final fulfillment will also apply, but most fully since this will climax in that "King of the North" "palatial tents" opposed to spiritual Israel which will result in full Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty";

4. The USSR could not fulfill this requirement: **"And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish"**

5. Keep in mind we are speaking final fulfillment applicability in globalist "King of the North" paradigm;

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

1. Well all national power megalomaniacs do "according to their own will" and exalt themselves and magnify themselves. BUT globalism as a basis of world power IS above every national power complex "god" of the nations, it IS the final world power type and scope, so this megalomania is extreme based on this reality;

It is also successful;

2. The USSR did not exactly "prove successful" very long. But this "King of the North", in final fulfillment, in globalist scale "will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish", and that denunciation is Daniel 11:45 total obliteration by God's Kingdom;

3. This globalist "King of the North" must fulfill prophecy to the utter detail "because the thing decided upon must be done", and this is "decided upon" by God Almighty and therefore cannot be stopped, stalled or reversed from occurring fully it "must be done";

4. There is a finality of prophecy here that was not fulfilled at the scope the globalist "King of the North" will progress "successful" to total destruction, and permanent conquest of God's Kingdom over this sovereign rival at worldwide apex beyond any national power or coalition in human history;

**(Daniel 11:37) And to the God of his fathers he will give no consideration; and to the desire of women and to every other god he will give no consideration, but over everyone he will magnify himself.**

1. Globalism is the unique and powerful governmental application that truly leaves all national "gods" and national minded objectives way behind; This is true potential world rulership to 100%, not limited mad fantasies of men like Adolph Hitler who could not sustain even their own sphere of national power much less a whole world.

2. Globalism is an advanced science that affect all "power and authority": that formerly defined the national power system, but applied in advanced ways to an entire collection of nations and a whole world;

**(Daniel 11:38) But to the god of fortresses, in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.**

1. This ascendant Globalism "god" is the foremost development of the "god of fortresses" as Joel 3:9-12's global militarization prophecy fulfills parallel with the needed

"gold" and "silver" and "desirable things" control of Daniel 11:42-43;

2. This continues progressively climaxing as that development intensifies Revelation 17:11-17 "power transfer" from national to globalist which climaxes the final "gathering of all the nations" to Armageddon ( Revelation 16:13-16);

3. Without that actual wealth and capital infusing power (worldwide), this scale of global power would not be possible, and this power, rather than national "power" with multiple trillions in debt and unfunded liabilities is what separates globalist power from national illusions of power which are actually in decline due to this dynamic; (Rev17:12-18);

4. The only hope the national powers have, is Babylon the Great assets to infuse a "recovery" and their final death throes to completion as this unwinds for real.

**(Daniel 11:39a) And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god.**

1. And so globalism is this "god" foreign to the normal thinking of all nation-state and national powers of the former millennium of development to that national apex, now in decline for ascendant globalism;

**(Daniel 11: 39b) Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.**

1. Since this power is now engineering and running the globalist "image" "of the wildbeast", the UN, that is where the globalist elites dole out recognition, "one hour" of power and glory, and allow them to rule national pyramids of the "many" for globalist benefit.

2. Debt slavery of whole nations to fiat currencies based on digital accounts and worthless paper, with huge credit bubbles and multi-trillions in debt is how the national ground, that these powers used to own, is apportioned out to them for a price, a national "mortgage" of debt slavery.

3. And this is how the globalist financial intrigues devised since before 1914, have infiltrated these unquestioning nations, and "pawned" them without a shot fired. In extreme cases, and for more war profit, global military application is also a form of "pawning" national powers, into globalist ownership.

4. Slowly but surely the globalist powers have amassed over 50% control in all aspects of what defined "power and authority" in the national realm, and the nations are focused on the walls of nationalism not perceiving the king that is pawning them and controlling them to Armageddon;

5. Aiding this progression, was the developments after the 911 event.

**(Daniel 11:40) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.**

1. That "pushing" is national powers being devoured; Notice how "him" in "and against him the king of the north will storm" becomes a "her" by verse 43 "Egypt (King South national systems); she will not prove to be an escapee";

2. This invisible globalist invasion in Daniel 11:40 applies to the "Global War on Terror" and the many special operations and military expansions that accompanied that "war" for the last 10 years.

3. Though it can apply to the USSR in initial fulfillment, in final fulfillment mode it goes to complete rulership of global wealth and finance system (gold) and "desirable things" of as much national properties in debt ownership as possible through hundreds of screening proxy nations and private organizations like China and the Federal Reserve;

4. National Russia never even "ruled" it's own finances properly, much less ruled global bullion ownership and the architectural control of the global financial and investment/market system based on that wealth control;

5. Ultimately this applies to the actual world owners in progressive and dynamic operation; globalist power.

**(Daniel 11:41) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many lands that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.**

1. That again hints at the infiltration "entry" of the Jehovah's witnesses, and can also apply to the final actual initial and final placement of the global "disgusting thing" in the near future in harmony with the final objective. The "entry" "into the land of Decoration" is the corrupting "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses organization worldwide now in operation awaiting final temple clean-out by God; (Zech3:4);

2. The "escapees" are symbolized by the known biblical enemies of God's people in classic Edom, Moab and Ammon - these are the traitors and infiltrators operating undercover in the Jehovah's witnesses today;

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee.**

1. Now, in final fulfillment mode, the "King of the South" is the whole Anglo-American nationally controlled and influenced systems of earth (Egypt) that have succumbed to that finance and operations model for years now;

2. The national powers are all debt pawned, and that leads to property and power pawning of eventual progressive globalist receivership, ownership and control of all their national lands and organizational powers worldwide in "the lands" symbol;

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.**

1. As a result globalist power, not national power, possess the majority global bullion;

This also represents the very basis of world wealth physically and by design of the system, the globalist finance network to administer that "wealth" as debt and currency worldwide;

3. Everyone else left over, the smaller less assimilated nations, the "Libyans and the Ethiopians" will be sucked into globalism as well in time, if time kept going on for

this system;

4. The temple cleansing of Jehovah's witnesses must activate before Daniel 11: 44, because those "reports" are part of the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 and that can only be commissioned to a clean "robes of state" identity in God's eyes for "Joshua", the anointed remnant (Two Witnesses) in the Zechariah 3 "befouled garments" purge to manifest soon;
5. That "befouled" identity on Jehovah's witnesses, has been aided by the aforementioned infiltration and it's "disgusting thing" infecting purposes manifested in 1991 when Fred Franz "restraint" was out of the way in his incapacitation and death;
6. That purge commences at Revelation 8:1-5, and that leads in the "seven trumpets" global heralds to Revelation 9, 10 and 11; the final "two witnesses" global ministry which will deliver these ever so "disturbing" "reports" to the completely identified and exposed globalist "King of the North" entities;

**(Daniel 11:44) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction."**

1. That enraged response leads to Revelation 11:7 and the final removal of the "constant feature" of Jehovah's anointed ministry and sacred service. That leads to Revelation 11:15-18, and that is the end manifestation of God's Kingdom and Temple completed, while the "king of the North" is in world celebration thinking he rules the world;
2. So the globalist "King of the North" total world power system sets up the final "disgusting thing" and his own world sovereign "palatial tents"; This aligns with Gog's final attack, they all end up at the same place with the whole world at Revelation 19:19-21 (Gog/Satan Rev20 20:1-3), and that is the end;

**(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

1. The globalist KN Kingdom and God's Kingdom zenith at the same approximate time in human history; For the King of the North, it is the wrong place to be (Armageddon global) at the wrong time;
2. This one time portion of Daniel in 11:44-45, leads to Michael's conquest and Kingdom power real-time, and that indicates the whole Daniel 12 cycle also has a final fulfillment replication leading to this period of time;
3. Daniel 12:7 aligns with the 3.5 times of Revelation 11:2-3, and that has to have a final fulfillment completing "7 times" of 2520 days in two world deployed ministries of the "two witnesses" in 1914, and in the near future;
4. The whole Daniel 12 sequence must repeat in the near future due to Daniel 11:44-45 leading their in real-time fulfillment;

## V. Daniel 12 - Final Fulfillment Mode

### A. Michael's Universal Conquest Sequence

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book."**

1. In FFM, this is Universal conquest; Michael is used in context when vanquishing Satan; Gog will be the universal component of the King of the North:

(Ezekiel 38:15) And you will certainly come from your place, from the remotest parts of the north, you and many peoples with you... [The King of the North and all controlled by him; (Rev19:19-21); Gog "with no helper" as well; (Rev20:1-3)]

2. This is total Universal conquest of heavens and earth;

**(Daniel 12:2) And there will be many of those asleep in the ground of dust who will wake up, these to indefinitely lasting life and those to reproaches and to indefinitely lasting abhorrence.**

A projection to Revelation 11:15-18 resurrection amongst other prophecies foretelling this in the 1000 year reign of Christ's Kingdom;

**(Daniel 12:3) "And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse; and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite, even forever."**

1. This is also an allusion to the final gathering glorification of the anointed in this finale period:

(Matthew 13:43) At that time (Jude 14) the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father.

**(Daniel 12:4-6) "And as for you, O Daniel, make secret the words and seal up the book, until the time of the end. Many will rove about, and the true knowledge will become abundant." And I saw, I Daniel, and, look! there were two others standing, one on the bank here of the stream and the other on the bank there of the stream. Then one said to the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream: "How long will it be to the end of the wonderful things?"**

Now the angel gives time periods that must have two fulfillments one at kingdom/temple birth/foundation, one at kingdom/temple completion and final conquest. (See [2])

### B. The 1260 Days (Holy City Trampling Phase)

**(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

## 1. Parallels of 1260 Time Signature:

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.

(Revelation 11:2-7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth...7 And when they have *finished* their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

**(Daniel 12:8) Now as for me, I heard, but I could not understand; so that I said: "O my lord, what will be the final part of these things?"**

**(Daniel 12:9) And he went on to say: "Go, Daniel, because the words are made secret and sealed up until the time of the end.**

**(Daniel 12:10) Many will cleanse themselves and whiten themselves and will be refined. And the wicked ones will certainly act wickedly, and no wicked ones at all will understand; but the ones having insight will understand. (Rev1:1)**

## C. The 1290 Days - 144000 Temple Completion Phase

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

### 1. Parallels of "Court" Events Within this 1290 Day Period After the 1260 Days:

(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.

(Matthew 25:31-32) "When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats.

(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (1260) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

(Revelation 6:12-14) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and every island were removed from their places.

### 2. Note that in FFM, the word "temple" denotes all 144000 in completion at this time:

(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:19) And the **temple** sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 14:14-20) ... another angel emerged from the **temple** sanctuary... And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the **temple** sanctuary that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle... And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God...

(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

## D. The 1335 days - After Armageddon "Great Crowd" Orientation

**(Daniel 12:12) "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!**

### 1. Parallel:

(Revelation 7:9-17) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation we owe to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb." 11 And all the angels were standing around the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their faces before the throne and worshiped God, 12 saying: "Amen! The blessing and the glory and the wisdom and the thanksgiving and the honor and the power and the strength be to our God forever and ever. Amen." 13 And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his **temple**; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes."

**(Daniel 12:13) "And as for you yourself, go toward the end; and you will rest, but you will stand up for your lot at the end of the days."**

=====

## References

[1]

### Daniel's Prophecy chap. 16 p. 276 par. 14 The Contending Kings Near Their End

“He will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god. Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.” (Daniel 11:39) Trusting in his militaristic “foreign god,” the king of the north acted most “effectively,” proving to be a formidable military power in “the last days.” (2 Timothy 3:1) Those who supported his ideology were rewarded with political, financial, and sometimes military support.

[2]

## Three Time Periods of Daniel and Revelation

### 1. The 1260 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1914-1918

A. This "time (1), times (2), and half a time (.5)" prophetic time signature corresponds to a "time" being a linear time measure that contains 360 units in the lunar year. Therefore this 3.5 times equals 1260 (3.5 times x 360 units) units which may represent years or days;

B. This prophetic time signature is described as the Biblical "time, times, and half a time"; (3.5 times), "forty two months" (30 x 42 = 1260 days) and "one thousand two hundred and sixty days" (3.5 x 360). The "month" measure is a lunar month of 30 days; This can correspond to years or days in prophecy depending on context;

C. With initial minor fulfillment completed and the final major fulfillment in the near future, these will all total the "seven times" of Bible prophecy in 2520 units; (7 x 360 = 2520);

D. In the continuous 2520 years "seven times" there was no need to break down the "appointed times of the nations" into two fulfillments, it was a continuous "7 times" of year units from 607 BCE to 1914 CE in years, 2520 years;

E. The replication of prophecy with an interim ministerial period breaking up the continuity is why these periods are described in 3.5 time segments, because they fulfill twice separated by a time period, not continuous; But after the final fulfillment periods elapse, this will equal also the spiritually perfect designated "seven times";

(Daniel 7:25-27) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. 27 “And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them.”

#### Parallels:

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: “It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish.”

#### Relation to "Appointed Times of the Nations"; Luke21:24; Dan4:25

(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.”

#### At Kingdom Birth 1914

(Revelation 12:5-6) And she gave birth to a son, a male, who is to shepherd all the nations with an iron rod. And her child was caught away to God and to his throne. 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

(Revelation 12:13-14) Now when the dragon saw that it was hurled down to the earth, it persecuted the woman that gave birth to the male child. 14 But the two wings of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for a time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.

#### Parallel Period:

(Revelation 13:4-6) And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: “Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?” 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven.

### 2. The 1290 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1919-1922

(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

### 3. The 1335 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1922-1926

(Daniel 12:12) 12 “Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!

==

## Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

## UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

## Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

## Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

## Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment

Actuality

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

## Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## Historic and Logical Discrepancies with Daniel 11:30-31 in JW Current Interpretation:

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

This Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" placement could not have fulfilled in WW2 with Nazi Germany as we Jehovah's witnesses have in our prophetic fossil record, which logically would affect the modern, updated interpretation of Daniel 11:30-31 as per historic reality and simple logic;

### The Discrepancies

"He" in this context cited below is Nazi Germany, presumed to be a national "King of the North" in this scriptural interpretation by JWs:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) . . .“And he (Nazi Germany KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\*\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. “And they\*\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

### Nazi's were Not Pro English-Elite World Government Fans

1. But we all know Germany was not fond of Anglo governmental and financial slavery to the English elites through the League of Nations through the "Paris Peace Pipe", and for no reason therefore, would Hitler or Germany endorse the "disgusting thing" UN that was yet to be placed in 1945, or be more willing to accept that elite forged yoke in that form far worse than the LON;



Then how could "they" place the DT?

2. The Germans of that time had NOTHING (directly) to do with the League of Nations/United Nations creation or promotions, therefore in WW2 would rather destroy the English spawned "disgusting thing" if power could be sustained, rather than "place" it in the world again as their master system to be in league with it as this scriptural interpretation of us JW's would imply;

Then why would "they" place the DT?

Then in no way can Nazi Germany be part of the "they" here:

**31b And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And that "they" above, is this "they" below of "King North" and the "arms that proceed from him", "him" being KN, "they" working in unison:

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN); and they (KN and "arms") will actually profane the sanctuary...**

3. Nazi Germany did NOT "act effectively";

Then why accept this interpretation STILL in the supposed "bible studying" GB?

4. "Those leaving the holy covenant" in alleged WW2 time could not be Christendom anytime after 1919-1922 as their covenant was revealed to be Babylon the Great harlotries, not even valid participants in the "holy covenant";

So, who did leave the holy covenant?

5. And last but not least, Nazi Germany was not an existent entity in power in 1945 when the UN "disgusting thing" was actually placed in that year; so that "they" has a phantom in it according to JW interpretation and plain logic;

Then who was KN at this time? Was it even at this time of WW2?

## JW UPDATE TO MODERN REALITY

### The Globalist King of the North

What is actually operable since WW1 is a formative *globalist* King North that engineers the whole desolation of the "World War" production;

As Jesus said, the "disgusting thing" is what causes the desolation, it is the root cause; NOT national powers as many believe, but globalist KN "masters of intrigue"; (Dan8:23-25)

The globalists of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (Rev13:11) engineered the WW1 event to create a global war desolation "problem" for which they could present their "world peace" idol "solution" on that engineered world stage of WW after the conflict ended;

The effect of the presentation of "disgusting thing" world government is the climax to the whole event; (Rev13:11-15)

World War 2 followed a similar world war desolation theater script; World "war problem", with the handy globalist world governmental UN "peace solution";

World War 3, the Cold War, also had the same formula with a similar world war nuclear holocaust potential "problem", with handy globalist world governmental NWO peace "solution";

### Daniel 11:31 DT is UN in NWO Mode of Proclamation 9/11/1990

And that is the UN/DT [third placement](#) in world history here official before the US Congress on 9/11/1990 (World placement) and 1991 (WTBTS placement as UN/NGO PR service):

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW's) leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTS]. 31 And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on;)**

**"And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world *and* WTBTS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "desolation transgression" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBTS xGB sanctioned adulteries)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today;)**

And that is why the 1991 cover up of the significance of [Daniel 11](#) (and [Daniel 8](#)), timed with the death of Fred Franz, is significant in the WTBTS "transgressions" as regards the dubious conduct of the rogue xGB;

Rather than update this scriptural segway as the [USSR dropped out](#) of contention for Daniel 11:36 forward, by surrender to the UN in the end of the Cold War, by Russia joining the UN, **the WTBTS and xGB instead became in 1991 to 2001 official, albeit covert, promoters of the UN/DT 3.0 NWO placement in the JW sacrifices of the Watchtower and Awake!** worldwide, with 79 "new world order" references, including parts of George Bush Sr.'s address before the UN Security Council as UN-DT 3.0 NWO was "placed" in the world, *and* in the WTBTS Awake! UN sycophancy article of 9-8-1991;

Many more UN promos and NWO plugging-parties followed in WT and A!;

To this day the globalist UN affiliated undercover ops controlled xGB says NOTHING; They left the "holy covenant"; [They worship the wildbeast](#); (Isa66:6)

So, we JW's should expect a heavy judgment soon, as the xGB is purged in the REAL temple cleansing of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) traumatic "fire" of Zech3:2, not this fake temple cleansing performed by the neo-papal xGB "neo-Inquisition" in the near future as God's infallible "Faithful and Discreet Slave" frauds, but actually the fully manifested "man of lawlessness" IN "the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of deceptions)

The anointed priesthood is also cleansed in this period as per [Zech 3](#);

JW's, KNOW that a judgment is coming that will commence the full final cycle of all prophecies that fulfilled in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 temple foundation phase, in temple completion phase;

## Fred Franz Files

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

## Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

### Wrong Place at the Right Time

1. Frederick W. Franz went incapacitated and died at a critical point in modern political history as being tracked prophetically in Daniel 11's King of the North progression of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR); It was also a critical point in prophetic analysis based on that historical outcome;
2. The dissolution of the USSR made it inconsistent with certain features of Daniel's prophecy that must be present with the actual final King of the North as a planter of "palatial tents" and other successes leading to that finality; (Daniel 11:45)
3. Fred Franz and the USSR went incapacitated and died about the same time, 1991-1992; Therefore Fred Franz could not comment on these final USSR "King North" developments which no doubt would have affected the current interpretation at that time; The dissolution of the USSR and ending of the "Cold World War" added critical clues as to Russia's limited role as a national King North, with a national coalition in the USSR and its prophetic limits;
4. The ending of the "Cold War" was also a critical event and cross roads for world government as a national or globalist based entity in human history for world rulership, as the utter failure and inability of the development of a mammoth national power system as a means to dominate the world became illustrated again in the USSR's fall as this article will show the significance of related to the Daniel 11 prophecy;
5. That Fred Franz could not comment on these significant developments in world history at full mental capacity, in fact at all as far as we know, is a critical feature of these crucial developments being ignored today still, twenty years later, by Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" lead administration as they pertain to important prophecy since 1990;

### Geico Body Cave Dwellers

It is like the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lives in a 1990 cave on purpose, as if they never have read Daniel 11 again since 1990 and the fall of the Soviet Union; It is like they are purposefully prophetically "brain dead"; We may ask why? And in fact the Daniel 11 prophecy answers the question;

### CSI: Earth - King North Daniel Forensics

1. The dissolution of the USSR and the implied loss of the "Cold War" provided key clues in that "failure" noted in Daniel 11 generically and specifically, that logically and historically updates the meaning of all the national "King North's" in Daniel's prophecy as one set of failures (Dan11:27)
2. It also answers why, in part, the USSR and or the others do not progress successfully, but in principle, much past Daniel 11:27 in any real finality of fulfillment, in this noted portion of the prophecy;
3. The USSR is one that "will not succeed" seen in hindsight since 1991, and why he (and others) have failed is noted in part:

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because [the] end is yet for the time appointed."**

### Birds of a Feather

1. But there are general commonalities here that do apply; All these kings have a common inclination towards "badness", a common "table" and a common "lie" and a common failure as "nothing succeeds"; Nationalism fails as a means to rule the world noted here, seen in hindsight as compared to the prophetic progress (and success noted) of globalist world government; ("the king"; Dan11:36)
2. That verifiable dynamic is also shown now more clearly in the prophecy to be a final globalist King of the North by various unique clues that cannot apply to indebted and limited national powers, but requires their orchestration in a multi-national array of power controlled by one locus of "power and authority" beyond their national scope of power and intelligence; (Rev17:11-17)
3. That implied comparative failure, in fact sums up every national power struggle between national rulerships attempting to broadcast sovereign power beyond their own national borders successfully to eventual world domination; It won't happen because it is yet for the end time for one, and these single nations and coalitions are too limited in resources and insight as history proves time and time again;
4. But the prophecy provides the logical comparative framework of prophetic sustainable "success", a requirement that will emerge with one able to meet it, according to prophecy and globalist international power (8th King) that will utilize many nations to reach a globalist world rulership objective successfully to the end; Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;

***The signal attribute to determine ultimate King North is success or failure in the end time progression with a final sustainability by that final king;***

1. No national based "King North" has ever sustained this success, and neither did the USSR, thus the USSR cannot be applied to these sustained final successes of the Daniel 11 prophecy - but he may apply in principle momentarily by his intent and temporary effectiveness;

2. The final globalist King North will on the other hand, be sustained in successes as shown in prophecy in a number of places; (Including Daniel 8:23-25 which is a globalist world power, NOT the national Anglo-American system, for reasons covered in this analysis;)

## **Some Final Success Stories National King North Does Not Sustain**

### **Globalist KN Success 1**

**(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively";**

Ultimately Nazi Germany and the USSR had no effect on the holy covenant, and even their limited effectiveness is debatable; They made JWs grow in fact, and fulfilled prophecy furthering that growth;

### **Globalist KN Success 2**

**(Daniel 11:36a) "the king will actually do according to his own will";**

The definitive clue that the USSR is summed up in prophecy in the collective national failure of Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", albeit with great world power inertia, is that the final globalist King North is successful to the very end;

And that success proceeds after the fall of the USSR who did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", and this is the greatest clue as to the longevity of the final King of the North precluding all national powers who by now lack resourceful consolidative power required, eliminating all potential power players here, but ascendant globalist power:

### **Globalist KN Success 3**

**(Daniel 11:36b) "And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**

No national King North ever was the apex fulfillment of this scripture, but globalist King North will be:

### **Globalist KN Success 4**

**(Daniel 11:39) "And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds";**

Bankrupted USSR and Russia certainly were not enthroned on the rulership of all earthly wealth even capturing the "King South" domain of "Egypt" treasures:

### **Globalist KN Success 5**

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

## **USSR Not the Final King of the North Well Before Even Daniel 11:36**

1. The USSR was now defined as part of that collective national and national-coalition failures, part of the "nothing will succeed" from WW1 to Cold War;
2. That failure of Communism/Socialist theory applied to national governmental and social systems disqualifies the USSR and Russia from the finality of the prophecy due to that manifest complete ideological failure;
3. Though the USSR national "King North" can apply in principle, it is not sustained successfully as the prophecy requires for final fulfillment as the globalist King North (8th King system) is accomplishing NOW and will complete as per prophecy; The USSR was just a national "King North" tool of the ultimate globalist King North for ultimate globalist objectives;
4. The national "King of the North" USSR (and the rest of the national powers) do not "act effectively" in any sustainable way; They are NOT the final fulfillment of these scriptures, even if they applied temporarily in principle; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;)
5. This failure of the succession of national "King North's" from WW1 (Germany under Kaiser Wilhelm) to WW2 (Nazi Germany) through Cold War (USSR) was "because" the "end is yet for the time appointed" and strategic/resource limitations;
6. This means that none of those national Kings North as manifested through that approximately 60 year period from 1914 actually entered the "time of the end" of the "last days" as this is a complete end period that does have an active "King of the North" and he is a globalist power development;
7. The Daniel "time of the end" is not all of the "last days", but the end of them; All these national kings participated in only "last days" in the "Lord's Day" since 1914 of Rev 1:10, yet before the "time of the end"; The USSR is included in these verse 27 failures in the Daniel 11 prophecy and never did enter the "time of the end" of the "last days" which is another signal feature removing the USSR from final fulfillment possibility of Daniel 11:28-36;
8. Other prophetic clues compared to the history of this USSR final failure provide several other Daniel 11 provided identifiers of the final apex "King North" that prove the USSR is not delineated in Daniel 11 in any finality other than just a generic national "King North" that fails;
9. The Russian King North does not play a prominent role in the prophecy as his own "over-rated" presence seemed to dictate in the 1958 to current JW "understanding" where he is the star to verse 43; But the hindsight fact is, the USSR does not make it past verse 27 but in principle, and that one that does not sustain success;
10. The USSR does not apply in any finality to Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, and 11:43; In fact then, the USSR cannot apply to anything relating to final apex, currently operative globalist King North. Like Nazi Germany, the USSR just adds to the "world war" puppet show diversions and intrigues as a national King North puppet tool and distractive "bogyman" to what is really going on in the world power globalist game;

## **Globalist King North Master of Puppets**

1. Daniel 11:27-45 will be in final fulfillment primarily applied to the globalist King North control of both the national "King North" and "King South" puppet show "players" for world distraction as the apex "king" of all human history, the finale;

2. Even "King South" becomes a subservient feminine symbol by Daniel 11:43:

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South domain), she will not prove to be an escapee.**

3. Another national, religious or ideological "King North" can still be utilized by the globalist powers, but it will be only illusory "bogey man" sucker's bait given power; No national power could ever out compete the globalist Global NATO 50% plus global war potential;

===

### **Daniel 11:27 is a Key Scripture to Understand a Key Paradigm Shift to Globalism in this Prophecy**

1. This prophetic segway is defining a crucial new paradigmatic view of consolidative globalism versus divided nationalism that Fred Franz was not able to elucidate, and for reasons to be discussed here, this crucial paradigmatic understanding still eludes JWs.

2. To understand this final section of Daniel 11, one has to view this with both nationalistic King North puppets and histories in mind and the globalist King North puppet master and his history in mind;

3. In time the King North "Puppet Master" must take over the whole show at the appointed time of the end;

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

### **Similar Attitudes**

1. Both "national versus national", and globalist influencing and controlling national "king" "badness" can be shown in history and prophecy in this statement;

**"And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking."**

2. There is a common "badness" in all parties this can be applied to as nationalistic or globalist entities;

3. There is a common earthly "table" that applies to the aspirations of all powers that have gone to war in any form to expand territory to the limitations of their power; Globalism is attempting to use all nations to achieve it's own "table" of final world control;

4. They all speak the same "lie" and have the same related "one thought"; (Rev17:11-17) and that is a sovereign world rulership preservation and expansion whether of nationalist or globalist mindset acquired and maintained by any means possible;

### **Globalist Becoming**

1. Globalism is a powerful theory of power logic and operations that can be applied to everything that defines national "power and authority", like finance, government and military, but applied to globalist international focused power reality, rather than internal national resource management; (Rev17:12-18)

2. This is applied by complex progressive domination by superior insight, resources and computer/satellite aided intelligence power with an effective formulaic application of consolidation principles consistently over time; (Dan8:23-25)

3. Yet from WW1 to Cold War, through three national "kings" of the "north", even the globalist "King of the North" in progressive power consolidation does not fully realize his objective until the appointed time of the end;

4. Nothing succeeds in the interim until the finality of their kingdom power apexes in the near future; Yet the globalist power is never an utter complete failure, it is always growing in power for the next phase (Dan8:23-25)

5. But nothing will succeed in the meantime nationally, because the end is yet for the time appointed, based on sustained successes of globalist power consistently, and the natural decline of national power due to these dynamics bent to globalist consolidation of resources;

### **Master of Illusion**

1. Therefore the actual historic truth is that no national power, "King North" or otherwise, becomes financially actually rich from war. All the national powers end up with war debt and usually reparations debt as well that is shifted to the masses and takes years to "pay off";

2. That is how globalists use national powers against themselves by limited understanding of the real world rulership objective and the source of the big financing center that funds both sides of the war, to profit from both sides industries, while administering incredible debt in the aftermath;

### **KaChing North**

1. These "resources" or "goods" must end up, and have ended up in the globalist progressive power camp in a progressively expanding and consolidative fashion over time;

**(Daniel 11: 28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land.**

2. The one who pocketed 250 billion dollars in established industrial capital and actual profits in WW1, and 5 trillion in WW2 and 40 trillion in the Cold War was the globalist King North forming above the shells of divided nationalism during this entire period to the end of the Cold War;

This next scripture could apply to WW1 in principle, but in a fuller sense it is the climax of a whole developmental period starting with WW1 and ending at the Cold War end, as will be shown:

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first."**

### **A Significant Evolution in Globalist Ascension upon National Decline**

1. But in fact WW1, in hindsight, was an engineered and planned commencement of a progression to Cold War, not a random event as is commonly taught and imagined;

*The Cold War conclusion was the signal decline of national power in principle and the signal ascendancy of the "New World Order" globalism upon that dynamic vacuum of power.*

2. The globalist self-made and self-appointed "victors" placed their "disgusting thing" (DT) in spirit and principle as well in 1991 in NWO style, affirming a triumph of the United Nations concept and principles; This implied victory was by the USSR catastrophic failure marked in implied triumph by the DT-NWO public world proclamation "placement" after this "cold world war" conflict was resolved in the Cold War ending;

(That is a common world war "problem" to eventual finale globalist world governmental "solution" presentation to the world formula;)

3. That was "different than the first time" of any previous war cycle; It certainly did not "prove to be at the last the same as at the first" in this drawn out progression to a sub-climactic "fade out" ending of the Cold War.

Also hugely significant was an actual symbolic rise of globalism "image" *as a victor for the first time*, not just a global UN government forum as in 1945; Russia conveniently surrendered to the UN by joining it; The NWO showed up in Berlin with jackhammers and champagne to "tear down the wall!", the Berlin Wall came crashing down as the curtain of the great puppet show ending;

4. Much more was being said and done there than meets the eye or ear, and that is partly due to no significant actual JW commentary on this significant development; It was to the Governing Body as if nothing at all happened prophetically, while they promoted the same "new world order" mantra in the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 years on the public record promoting the "new world order" with George Bush Sr., honorary GB;

### **Some Key Differences from "First" Time to "Last" Time**

1. The very nature of the Cold War itself was different than the beginning of the world war process of intense hot warfare as in WW1 and WW2;

2. The Cold War had periods of scattered "hot wars", but the overt declaration or identification of "world war" was not present but implied;

3. The Cold War was extended for many years longer than both world wars combined, with far less intensity of application over that period;

4. The "Cold War" birthed a new kind of "disgusting thing" (DT) manifestation as the "new world order" (NWO) a new globalist ethereal mantra of grandiosity; Not clearly understood it is true, but significant then and now for anyone researching the objective and other details surrounding this false prophecy as proclaimed by it's "prophets" as a "dream" and "objective";

5. Globalism itself entered a new era of global operations and apex power formation also not clearly seen by the world, but in operation none the less;

### **Globalism is Also What is Totally Different**

1. The climax awareness is the pre-birth of proclaimed "New World Order" with globalization as the worldwide "life blood" presented through unique globalist orchestration of world war and it's resolution;

That is the greatest feature of globalist actual ascendant power being recognized (by some) behind all world wars and how it did "not prove to be at the last the same as at the first", even in understanding this reality behind world war;

2. For those paying attention to the prophecy of Daniel from God that was a key difference in realization of the true world "locus of power" being an actual globalist engineered system, not some "conspiracy", but an actual world governmental power in formation; For those also paying attention to the development of geo-political current affairs after this event, globalism is the basis of the United Nations development efforts, but that must have an effect on the actual way national powers are ruled above their own nations;

Meaning the 17 acre "image" of the "wildbeast" United Nations is not the only part of an actual worldwide power system that is forming upon 200 national powers in a multi-national unified array for world rulership;

3. Globalization is the heart and body of a new world order, not nationalism, which is just a piece in the globalist puzzle;

*That is a key understanding also shown in this critical point in Daniel's prophecy, where the USSR no longer applies, but NWO globalist King North does apply fully, from Daniel 11:36 forward, and in climax final fulfillment of the principle features of Daniel 11:27-32 as applied to globalist King North, not the USSR that failed before the "time of the end";*

*In effect JWs need to swap the USSR out, and put the NWO in to that final Daniel 11 progression;*

4. The "last" of that world war cycle for this phase before the "time of the end" (to 1991), "hot" or "cold", was indeed completely different than the beginnings and pretext objectives of any world war cycle previous to this event or in national limited wars before World War 1, or in the two world wars that followed;

5. The "cold war" was the more significant unique war application and globalist actual objective of fast-tracked nuclear, weapons, missile, satellite and computer advanced technological development, among other globalist applied emergent systems maturing and expanding in this period after WW2;

6. Even the presentation of the "disgusting thing" (DT) was unique as a false-prophetic proclamation of the "False-Prophet's" main mantra of the "new world order" prophecy; "the dream of a new world order"; George Bush Sr. (9/11/1990)

7. Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became better known after this 1991 period of "new world order" campaigning initiated by George Bush Sr., before the U.S. Congress on September 11th, 1990;

## The Scripted Obligatory "Dejection"

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

That "dejection" was and is a standard part of the world war show (all of them in principle), as well as the resistance of nationalistic powers who were not willing or able to be dominated fully by globalist sovereign control yet; (Revelation 17:12-17 shows the eventual transfer of sovereignty to globalist powers)

For national significance, in hindsight, the national King North "puppet" always goes down, as the Anglo-American national world power King South "puppet" always arises victorious along with the globalist "image" it is connected to in the presentation of the League of Nations (1919) and the United Nations (1945) and the "New World Order"; (1991) (Obviously, the UN-NWO fell off the JW radar very conveniently in 1991)

In hindsight, this is all part of the standard WW script; "Dejection", or defeat of the national "King of the North" (nKN) is a required element of the globalist victory formula to present the principally triumphant or newly applicable globalist world government "solution" as the "only hope for mankind" and "Kingdom of God on earth" in the most appealing and complimentary victorious light possible;

This globalist "world peace" "solution" all just happens to come around, 3 times now, after a great engineered world war "problem" desolation and conflict is conveniently concluded for this very effect; Create the horrible "problem" for which the beautiful "solution" is ready to be presented next to "save the day", or take credit for the victory;

This process is obviously, in hindsight now, all formulaic, the predictable intended climax for "image of the wildbeast" positive presentation which is engineered and presented by elements in the globalist King North (gKN) formative power system, namely the Two-Horn-Wildbeast as globalist elite engineers of this whole "war and peace" process and blasphemous "peace product" presentation on the massive yet globalist contrived world stage show;

## Multiple Applications by Principle to Pinnacle Fulfillment

1. This updated interpretation still honors the previous JW interpretation as applied to WW1's "dejection" of the nKN, and WW2 had a similar "dejection"; The same principle always applies in an obligatory formula such as Daniel is exposing from God; What changes is the "ships", if one rendered them literally; But the "ships" and "Kittim" are symbolic; Yet that still honors the condition of WW1's nKN "dejection"; Yet applies to the successive global wars (hot and cold) as well;
2. The "ships of Kittim" is a symbology of many "vessels" of nationalism that are thrown against the national "King of the North" to produce this engineered "dejection" over time, for the above noted effect of birthing world government as a highly desirable means of "world peace and security" AFTER the convenient war cycle and the concluding "dejection";
3. So that honors the previous JW interpretation and still leads to a climax fulfillment anti-type that must take it all further, all the way to and through the "time of the end"; (Daniel 11:36)
4. WW2 and Cold War also had "holy covenant" "denunciators", "profanation" attempts (Nazi and Soviet infiltrators in the JW org) and obstructive attacks on Jehovah's "fortress" (organization) and "constant feature" (ministry) in all theaters of nKN influence in WW2 and Cold War;
5. This shows this is a formulaic principle of these operations regardless of context, but these WW2 and Cold War events were not the final fulfillment; Yet these can still be applied to this prophetic description, but not to the full - BUT that did come as will be shown more here;
6. None of the former operations (1914-1945) had an ongoing success of true "effectiveness" which is needed in the prophetic feature to a recognized apex of fulfillment; (Dan8:23-25 has the same principle of a similar development)
7. In 1991 there was a sustained "effectiveness" of DT "placement" that manifested in a dual significance, in two different "places" of the same DT manifestation, a huge prophetic signal that can be demonstrated. This globalist profanation "success" will continue all the way to Daniel 8:11-14 removal of this effect; That is how successful this is, and why it is the final fulfillment of this scripture as will be described here;

## Great Dual Significance

The greatest significance of this period is the parallel dubious performance of the WTBS along with this world manifestation of the "disgusting thing", in NWO form, at the end of this Daniel 11:30-32 description and prophecy;

All the "kings" are against the "holy covenant", so WW2 and Cold War nKN are not the apex final fulfillment; But one does become the climactic apex in time and it was manifesting before this time of public and private revelation as well in 1991; The apex enemy of the "holy covenant" is globalist King North (8th King + 2HWB globalists) it's most formidable rival for the rulership of the earth by God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev 11:7; 13:7)

Though of no account as a threat to God's Kingdom power in reality, globalist King North is the main engineer of the "disgusting thing" as a defiant "world peace idol" and an actual multi-national globalist unification against God's Messianic Kingdom sovereign power;

That globalist King is the one with the most significant denunciations against God himself by collective and authoritative effect; That globalist King is the one with the most significant comprehensive collective power forming to climax; That globalist King is the one with the most significant effective affects upon Jehovah's witnesses even now in covert fashion manifesting to undeniable;

**(Daniel 11:30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

## Clues of Greater Significance

1. This period transpires from after WW1 and after the rejection of Christendom in 1919 as part of the "holy covenant" even in former JW interpretation; These

intrigues noted in verse 30b begin to develop *after* the first attack on the "holy covenant" and the "holy ones" *after* the 1914-1918 period of attack;

2. Therefore these leaving the "holy covenant", that the gKN "gives consideration to" are IN the "holy covenant" after 1919 as described here, which cannot be Christendom any longer by this time; What they actually are is former Jehovah's witnesses who turned infiltrator traitor to work internally in the JW worldwide organization from unknown periods after WW1, through WW2, to manifest more clearly and brazenly later; (Zech3; 2Thess2:3-12)

3. The other clue that this has greater globalist significance than Nazi Germany and Christendom as is currently interpreted by JW's, is that this King North is the driving force of the "disgusting thing" (DT) itself in this verses 30-32 sequence;

4. This King North initiates the progression that results in the DT placement again; Neither Nazi Germany, the USSR or any King North national power is the main engineer of the DT; They all fight the King South DT national champion Anglo-Americans; This King North is ultimately a King North who is involved with the origination, developmental engineering and various placements of the DT such as this one;

5. This King North is globalist world power actually at work since even WW1, to accomplish this "world government" feat, presented after each successive world conflict from WW1, to WW2, to the Cold War in one form or another;

## Double Whammy

The greatest final application of what follows below is all applied to globalist King North resources and planning to an action of global significance in the world system, and in the JW organization progressively to a key signal climax;

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

Those "arms" have stood up in the JW organization in spiritual warfare from way back, but manifested in time; They are why none of this information is being examined as regards the USSR inability to fulfill this prophecy after the downfall of that symbolic national King of the North and other implications covered in this report;

These "arms" are in spiritual war, proceeding from globalist King North:

**(Ephesians 6:12-13) we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places. 13 On this account take up the complete suit of armor from God**

With dubious negative effects in time progressively to the climax signal result:

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature.**

This is the "befouled" (Zech3:3) internal effect these "transgressors" (Dan8:11-14) have progressively had on the JW organization since this operation began to manifest more and more features of sins originating from within the JW system itself; "In the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 stealth "transformation")

The temple now has a "man of lawlessness" forming to a full revealing from this infiltration, as this evidence points to as well; Currently this group is in a masterful infiltrative "transformation" as "ministers of righteousness" recycling JW minutia and playing the part of a "GB"; (2Cor11:13-15)

The organizational "fortress" by now is compromised with these operators and corruptions as well, and that effects the overall JW "sacrifice" being polluted in more compounding ways manifesting after the UN/NGO relationship; We are talking over 100 anomalies easily compounding since 1991;

That WTBS UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) relationship was the pinnacle "adukterous" transgression, because it mirrored globalist DT proclamation in the JW temple system of the DT "new world order" campaigning that was ALSO manifesting in the world system in the 1991 "stand" of the "False-Prophet" parallel ing it in the WTBS writings, as if planned; (It was planned, that is what a UN-DPI agent does, provide public information about the UN to it's demographic globally unique audience)

## Temple DT Idol Placed

1. Thusly this has a significant and officially sanctioned placement in the WTBS and the JW temple system publicly now from it's own "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" adjunct UN "ad agency" services in covert to overt fashion:

**(Daniel 11:31c) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. The rogue xGB members behind this did place the "disgusting thing" in the JW temple at this time of 1991 by official sanction which became world news and active scandalous reproach ongoing in 2001 (10/6/2001) approximately timed with the 911 WTC events, as this UN/NGO/DPI relationship spontaneously was "exposed";

## U.N. Henschel Baby

This was all carried out as Fred Franz went incapacitated and died; From that point forward, no comment whatsoever has materialized in print from the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses upon very obvious features of the prophecy that can no longer be finally applied to the USSR and Russia in the capacity of any truly significant King of the North manifestation;

## Sleight of Hand

1. But there is a greatly significant globalist King of the North manifestation in progress NOW and yet to form to worldwide apex in this prophecy that can only apply to globalist King North after the USSR national "King North" went down;

2. Thereby globalist King North himself, and other clues are also missed in the misapplication of this prophecy to the USSR in final fulfillment and the resistance and apparent lack of Biblical attention to adjusting this huge oversight by continued JW "sideshow distractions" from the xGB;

3. And that being for 20 years, a development that would not have occurred had Fred Franz been able to comment on these prophetic developments in light of the USSR's final collapse as retired national King North puppet, rather than Milton Henschel, the globalist stooge, running the place into coma, continued by Gerrit Loesch's and globalist Co. in purposeful continuation of JW coma for future coup on the JW's;

4. And as we see developmental inconsistencies here, the Governing Body still fails to update the obvious problems that the fall of the USSR created as applied to

Daniel 11:36 forward. This also affects the final fulfillment applicability of Daniel 11:27-35 which neither Nazi Germany or the USSR as national King North manifestations could fulfill in a sustained manner of success.

## Globalist Operations Continue

The globalist King North has fulfilled this section of prophecy, and must continue all the way to the finality of the judgment to come in time; (Dan11:36b; Dan8:11-14), all the way into even the JW temple system, as the infiltration is obviously now affecting all Jehovah's witnesses prophetic awareness by outdated errors that could be fixed by careful examination of historical developments since 1990;

That is how successful this globalist King North effects on the truth have become, a temple cleansing is what must result from this dangerous seizure of the JW "established place" by these transgressors within the JW top hierarchies from the Governing Body across the JW system; (Dan8:11-14)

No one could just accidentally overlook these developments for 20 years, with timed anomalies that parallel huge globalist world events in 1991 and 2001;

And Daniel by divine inspiration informs us after this event, the infiltration would expand and continue to grow, even as some JW's went prophetically comatose in 1990 levels of erred understanding in regard to Daniel 8 and 11, the truth would come out in time (with a judgment; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14);

## Irreversible

But as noted this scriptural application takes place all the way to the "time appointed" "time of the end" which is the finality of the whole sequence and links all this to Daniel 8:11-25 "transgressors" as well:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively."**

As was shown in principle in the case of Nazi Germany and the USSR, the effects of this stumbling can apply to any "harassment" period in the fulfillment of this prophecy in minor or major final form and in principle; (Dan7:25) Some of the final effects described partially in this prophecy will be seen in the "trampling" of the "established place thrown down" in disciplinarian actions from God as per Daniel 8:11-14 when Jehovah requires the foretold accounting of this "transgression causing desolation";

## This Segway is a Continuum

So this has multiple valid application and a final cycle:

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more questionable infiltrator "growth" will continue:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

But a refining results and this is a continuum through to the "time of the end";

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

That is where this sequence takes a clean break to globalist fulfillment;

## Globalism "The King" of Daniel 11:36; See; [Daniel 11-12 in Globalist Mode](#)

=====

### Without Fred Franz JW's Fail to Make This New Truth Known from 1991 Incept to Today

Since Fred Franz died in this period as well, this has not been noted by any updated JW prophetic exposition since 1958-1991 saw the USSR in progress to a then unknown outcome until final failure;

Why?

Instead, the WTBS became an adjunct promotional for the "new world order" proclamation of the "False-Prophet" and the UN disgusting thing, which is a term that appeared over 70 times in the Watchtower and Awake! of the 1991 to 2001 period of worldwide promotional services for the "new world order";

===

Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became known after this 1991 period in "new world order campaigning"; In fact, the WTBS also went public with this proclamation; Not exposing the prophetic meaning, but by being public information agents in the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, as Department of Public Information adjunct promotional advertising agents by subtle means for 10 years from 1991 to 2001, referring to the "new world order" 79 times in those ten years in the Watchtower and Awake! magazines;

That "NWO" began to be formalized in 1914 in union (two-horn-wildbeast) and operations (finance and world war) and global governmental "image" presentation as the League of Nations after WW1 and the United Nations after WW2 and the False-Prophet mantra "New World Order" after the Cold War;

Now it is in the WTBS "temple"; ([Daniel 8:11-14](#) MUST resolve this soon)



===

### **Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

### **Dan11: USSR OUT insert NWO IN**

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TMKM747O1UNIJHO4C>

### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

Also at: <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/257-2/>

At Daniel [11](#), verse 36 there is the definitive prophetic removal of the USSR from fulfilling this scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful UNTIL [the] denunciation will have come to a FINISH.."**

==

KEY: Russia or the USSR did not "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

==

In fact they never reached the denunciation which STARTS with the judgment of God's house FIRST:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And as Peter under inspiration implies the signal denunciation of God's house is followed by the completion of the judgment on BTG, the world, and the final 8th King ascendant world power and all his and Gog's crew; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Dan11:44-45)

===

### **TRUTH:**

Fred Franz had he lived and was not incapacitated while this unfolded in prophecy would have noted the USSR could not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

===

If the USSR could not fulfill verse [36](#), it could not fulfill anything afterwards either, the USSR was just another failure summed up here:

**(Daniel 11:27) But NOTHING WILL SUCCEED, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

The USSR did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", because they mark the end time; the "last days" of the "last days" are marked by Russia's USSR fall;

===

### **UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (1) - 1990**

This is because the "disgusting thing" high priests stood up as the "False-Prophet" and uttered their triumphant entry mantra "the dream of a new world order" main false-prophecy as George Bush Sr's "5th Objective" before the US Congress on September 11th 1990;

=====

==

### **George Bush Sr. 9/11/1990: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress -**

We stand today at a unique.. moment.... Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective -- a new world order -- can emerge: a new era... Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we've known...This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order.

==

### **Update Obviously Needed**

Now obviously Jehovah's witnesses have not been officially updated on this obvious revision to Daniel 11:27-45, because the DT we see in the UN-NWO surrender of the USSR, and Russia joining the UN by 1991 was not able to be commented on by Brother Fred Franz; (The DT's FIRST implied victory stand, not just a UN forum of "hope", but the Victor of the Cold War - very significant!!!!)

### **GB Speaks**

But the Governing Body and the WTBTs did make an announcement, and rather than expose the UN/NWO meaning in Daniel 11:30-32, they joined in the promotions of the "new world order", as per prophecy in v. 30-32 with 79 quotes and references in 10 years (1991-2001) as the UN/NGO Department of Public Information spreaders, adjunct "ad agency" for the UN DT "NWO" mantra and objectives;

Rather than expose it, in The Watchtower and Awake!'s massive global distribution, they joined the NWO "False-Prophet's" proclamation;

And still, they play dumb, because we no longer have brothers in the GB, but those who leave the "holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32, which leads to this simultaneous parallel stand of the DT in world history known by all:

## UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (2) in JW Temple by GB Sanction - 1991

===

### TRUTH:

Fred Franz would not have let this slip in;

This leads to the full "denunciation will have come to a finish" in Daniel 8:11-14, and another update of prophetic meaning to come forth in Daniel 8:11-25; (Also conveniently covered by the rogue xGB) [See \[1\]](#)

===

So from the fullest final fulfillment meaning, the NWO swaps in at Daniel 11:28 and continues the trek of prophecy of what was formerly mistakenly believed to be fulfilled by the USSR (or Nazi Germany; just another failure of Dan11:27);

The USSR is barely mentioned in Daniel 11, just a part of "nothing will succeed", that is the container of the USSR national King North = Just Another Failure based on Nationalism;

The REAL "King of the North" is globalist 8thKing+globalist-2Horn-Wildbeast, as all apex globalist power on earth, the full 8th King super-system (FULL bodied "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17) to come soon, as another final world power, King number 8, as also shown in the "King of Fierce Countenance" as well; (Dan8:23-25) The FINAL Kingdom of Adamic Mankind;

The judgment on the JW temple; (Zech3; Dan8:11-14), will lead to this awareness fully, will be traumatic, will lead to a cleansing and to the final fulfillment 7 times (2nd 1260 days = 2520 days) of the 2witnesses as Rev8-11 has a final cycle; (Rev11:2-3 will repeat to ACTUAL Kingdom and Temple completion; Rev11:15-19; Rev11:11-12)

And that's all she wrote;

If the rogue GB was legit, they would have pointed this out in 1991, rather than "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" which is the "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW temple as apostate globalist adjunct operatives;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTs]. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (spiritual warfare), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and traitors) will actually profane the sanctuary (by UN/NGO), the fortress (Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices)**

**"And they (gKN and traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

And THAT is still going on in the WTBTs until Zech3/Dan8:11 clean out the "men of lawlessness" SOON; (Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

GUARANTEED; (Isa66:6)

===

[1]

### Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

### Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

### UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unnwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

### Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

## Daniel 11:27-45 Foretells JW Infiltration

This will show how an infiltration has been prophesied which developed AFTER WW1.

1. Though this has fulfilled with [national] kings north (N-KN) and south (KS), this commentary focuses on [globalist] King North (G-KN) operating in the 2Horn-wildbeast (2HWB (Rev13:11)) main engineers of the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King (SWB8K) "disgusting thing" (DT) as it developed from League of Nations (LN) to United Nations (UN) identity (Rev13:11-15); (globalist KingNorth = 2HWB + SWB8K globalists)

2. A point is this prophecy has a progression with [national] significance, at the same time [globalist] significant operations are revealed which lead to a [globalist] finale King of the North (GKN) by Daniel 11:40-45 fully manifest now and progressing in power on the world scene;

3. This is a [globalist paradigm] commentary on infiltration of Jehovah witnesses organization since after WW1 (1919+);

(Daniel 11:30-32)

### Infil-traitors:

“And he (GKN) will actually go back (after WW1) and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant (Jehovah's anointed (JA)) and act effectively; **and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

[A point is here, the GKN already had Christendom in its pocket as puppets; This "will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" was concentrated on Jehovah's witnesses (then International Bible Students Association members of professed JA)

### Manifested Globalist King North Objective Completed:

**31** And there will be *arms* that will stand up (spiritual warfare in this covert action), proceeding from him (GKN); and **they (with infiltration in JWs) will actually profane the sanctuary (1991)**, the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature (Pollute the top level ministry (GB)). “And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** that is causing desolation. (UN-NGO-DPI affair)

**And more Infil-traitors: Now that the apostasy is in place, "aids" can be positioned as agents;**

**32** “And **those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy** by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

See how apostate traitors and potential agents are mentioned before AND after the "disgusting thing" injection? In this case covert and secretive, before and after the main action (1991) under Milton Henschel;

Well, yes, that had a fulfillment in Christendom and WW2 true, BUT it has more meaning NOW IN the JW temple related to globalist infiltration and objectives to pollute worship of Jws from the top (GB);(Zech3:3-1).

=

### Rationale:

1. After WW1, the real globalist GKN system came to realize, the more you attack and frontally assault JWs, the bigger and stronger they become, the more they spread, that is a futile strategy. It does NOT work, the globalists figured this all out in the WW1 period trying to war on JWs.
2. The time for globalist "Plan B" was logical after WW1 lessons were learned;
3. The globalist GKN powers of the 2HWP faction, that runs the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" ALL making up the globalist "King of the North" REALIZED they needed a NEW STRATEGY INSIDE THE JW ORG to be more effective over time they:
4. GKN globalists, as per prophecy "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" in the JW org.

(At that time after WW1, from 1919 forward... This has logical extended relevance because they were ALREADY using the Christendom frauds since even before WW1, these are different ones "leaving the holy covenant" given consideration, this is focused on and in JWs and the org;)

=

### Same Reason

1. Christendom apostasy is not completely effective. Christendom can only create frontal assaults and persecution - that only makes JWs grow faster. What the globalists needed was INSIDE infil-traitors (InJW) inside JWs and the org, to do a new strategy, far more spiritually damaging from inside - and that kind of infiltration and planning takes time - but the planned near-future "wham" is BIG and Daniel by God says it was brewing since after WW1.
2. Daniel 11:30-32 implies that after WW1, the globalists started planning to get INTO the JW org, by infiltration means, from within, and they did, BUT they did not act in a major way immediately; it took time, until "he who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, Knorr's right hand man, then Franz himself became president and lead GBer, when he was "put out of the way", incapacitated at 98 years of age blind in 1991, died by 12-1992 - then the "InJW" made the big move in 1991 UN debacle sin.
3. In that state is when they pulled fast moves immediately - the UNNGO-DPI relationship and wildbeast campaign in the Awake! and Watchtower for 10 years of "new world order" quotes - just search the WT-Library CD to see them;

THAT is when, a second fulfillment, a covert fulfillment, of Dan 11:31 manifested, after planning and infiltration:

**(Daniel 11:31)** And there will be (infiltration) arms (in spiritual warfare against the brothers, from the globalists) that will stand up (become active in the JW org), proceeding from him (globalist KN); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, (with the UN relationship and sins - 1991-2001) the fortress (the JW org), and remove the constant feature. (JW top-down worship became "befouled" (Zech3:1-3 "fouls" activated))

“And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** ( that is causing desolation. The UN became linked to the JW temple, INSIDE it, by the UN/NGO affair being initiated and still condoned and justified)

=

### Second Prophecy of JW Infiltration

1. Now Daniel 11:36-41 is an alternative recap of Daniel 11:27-32, it too, get this, shows the "disgusting thing" infiltrators as "entered" into the "land of decoration" (JWs) two times v. 41 (covert (1) (this may manifest overt)) and final DT placement (2) (v. 45):

**(Daniel 11:40-45)** (Since after WW1) “And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.

1. Notice this FIRST "land of Decoration" entered in v. 41? Then AFTER this, there is a second "Decoration" location in v. 45 later, the final one in the future\*\* That implies TWO actions regarding "Spiritual Israel" (The Decoration);

**(Daniel 11:41)** He will also **actually enter (with infiltrators) into the land of the Decoration (1)**, ( in other words, infiltration UN/NGO) and there will be many [ lands] that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (Those escapees "Edom, Moab, Ammon" are classic enemies of Israel in the bible, they are the traitors in this covert mode of prophecy, that is happening at the initial fulfillment leading into, and underlying, the final fulfillment in overt mode in progress)

1. Well " many [ lands] that will be made to stumble", [lands] is an inserted word, it can read " many that will be made to stumble" due to this action of hypocritical entry of UN/NGO "into the land of the Decoration". That could just be as easily "many [people] that will be made to stumble".

2. That "entry" into "decoration" (JWs), was the UN/NGO in 1991 AND the infiltrators ("arms that will be made to stand") that manifested it (and are still in the org until the "lawless one" is revealed and cleaned out in final fulfillment).

3. Now true, this will all have in final fulfillment mode, an overt, visible world known event as Dan11:42-43 climax in globalist ownership of the national powers as per Rev17:12-17 and that climaxes at full "Armageddon" of Dan11:44-45;

4. BUT, in covert stealth mode, this does apply to the secret infiltration operation begun in Daniel 11:30-32 "infil-traitor" planning on "those leaving the holy covenant" as defined among JWs now well defined "temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-9) after WW1, and results in the same thing, in v. 35 and 41, after that secret offense went public (10/6/2001): mass, perpetual "stumbling" off of the web:

=

**(Daniel 11:35)** And some of those having insight will be made to stumble (after the DT as the UN/NGO) (Well, in 10 years of scandal press, millions have now stumbled on the UN debacle;) BOTH Daniel DT and infil-traitor "entry" prophecies have evidence in the JW org, and traitors are connected to the infiltration at Dan11:30-32 developed by the real, globalist, GKN powers centered in the 2HWB;

=

**(Daniel 11:42-43)** And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (KS), she (now subservient) will not prove to be an escapee. (Rev17:12-17) 43 And he (GKN) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver (World wealth power) and over all the desirable things of Egypt (World globalist ownership). And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps. (Everyone else [national] is poised to be sucked in as well)

=

### **Temple Cleansing Required Soon**

1. These v. 44 "reports" CANNOT happen until AFTER the temple cleansing, because those "reports" are from information in the "little scrolls", sovereign doom information for GKN, which this infiltrated GB is NOT delivering; They are KN "hand-maidens" and implanted agents instead - the infil-traitors are in there and they will NOT be approved to deliver these messages, they do not want to even identify globalist GKN;

=

**(Daniel 11:44)** "But there will be reports (little scroll) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Dan8:25; Rev19:19-21; Eze38)

The final DT stand after the 1260 day period of the second "two witnesses":

\*\***(Daniel 11:45)** And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (2); and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

=

### **JW Temple Still Unclean; (Zech3:1)**

1. So, we see two separated "land of decoration" entries described in the above, that can apply to the very real events of the future, BUT also apply to the secret events since after WW1 and manifested in 1991 in the UN "disgusting thing" STILL housed in the Watchtower "temple" in v. 41 (That has fulfilled in this covert meaning);

2. What is worse, these infiltrators may have cut off the official UN/NGO-DPI relationship in 2001, BUT the real relationship continues on and on, and that is where also the "profane the sanctuary" is active since 1991 to today, even if they cut off the UN relationship officially, unofficially it is still an active infiltration to keep the DT in the JW temple; hence "befouled garments" (Zech3:1,3) all over the place: "Joshua" anointed, the temple, the "fortress" org, the land (all JWs), the "constant feature" is befouled, it is all polluted by this development that is STILL active;

3. No wonder this GB has not had "new light" in 20 years, in spite of the greatest globalist prophetic activations in ALL human history! They are purposefully stagnant;

4. Of course in time Jehovah MUST clean them out; They are in so deep and so effectively they need to be removed by God as per 2Thess2:3-9 parallel to Zech3:2-9; Mal3:1-5;

=====

### **More Daniel Prophecy in Final Fulfillment Mode**

#### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

#### **Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

#### **Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

## UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unnwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

===

## Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

===

## Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

# GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)

## The GB Sinner Objectives for UN Partisanship; Prophetic Cover Up to Aid Globalist Secrecy...

**The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is covering up the third United Nations placement in prophecy and world history as the "disgusting thing" fulfilling Daniel 11:31 in 1990 as Cold World War 3 ended; (See Awake! 9/8/1991 Issue)**

**The Governing Body says nothing about this event because they are UN operatives as "man of lawlessness" as "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" partisans of Daniel 11:30-31; (2Thess2:3-4)**

**Instead, at this very moment in history in 1990-1991, the GB became United Nations official organized NWO promoters to over 100 million people in their world audience demographic; The 3rd UN placement was all hush hush as prophecy, but all trumpets and scarlet red carpet at Bethel;**

1. This coverup *severs the Bible continuum* of [4 biblical United Nations 8th King related "disgusting thing" placements](#) at number 2 UN placement of 1945 from the continuation and **importance of this 3rd UN placement in 1990** (Dan11:30-31) en route to Armageddon's 4th "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45 in the future;
2. This obscures the Biblically laid out 1-2-3-4 globalist world government continuum to Armageddon finale as these [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) in Bible prophecy and modern world history lead to world war 4 and the final 4th placement of the UN 4.0 of Daniel 8:25;

## Kill the JW Org Worldwide; Wipe Bethel Off the Map...

1. This sets up Jehovah's Witnesses for a [hoax GT kill shot "coup de grace" globalist backed hitjob](#) appearing as the end sequence of Daniel 11:44-45;
- A. In reality this is actually [the beginning of the temple judgment phase](#) with [years to temple completion](#) over [3 known prophetic periods](#) of Daniel 8:14; Rev8-9 (6 trumpets) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days to 7th Trumpet finale;
- B. This transpires as the globalist 8th King goes [to and through "World War 4"](#) for 4th world placement of global government at apex after WW4 is conveniently resolved for this world government presentation as in 1919 (Rev13:11-15); 1945 (Rev17:8-11) and 1990 (Daniel 11:31); (Fourth placement: Daniel 8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21)

***That is why this quadruple phased UN continuum is important to understand in the Bible!***

## GB Smoke Screen to Hide Bible Reality

1. This obscures the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness" infiltrator [anti-christian sinners](#) fulfilling the modern Daniel JW temple transgression series in 1990 as UN "lover" "sinergy" as that United Nations' 3rd placement was mirrored at Bethel (Awake! 9/8/1991 as UNNGO adjunct promoters for 10 years) by this fraud Governing Body "lawless one" legacy of today's UN posers;
2. While the Governing Body got on all fours for the UN they are in service to, these lawless purposeful frauds fulfill live and real-time Daniel 8:11-13 (Daniel 11:30-31) which leads to [the timed temple judgment in the near future](#) of Daniel 8:14/Zech3/Rev8:2-5 (Daniel 11:41) as God hands the JW organization to the globalist UN powers for desolations due to this "transgression causing desolation";([Dan8:13](#))

***This will be a world signal event of the beginning of the end of the world;***

## USSR and Nazi Lies and Delusions

1. The Governing Body covers this up by sticking to the [USSR Daniel 11 erred interpretation](#) of the past **made impossible** as the USSR collapsed around 1990 invalidating Daniel 11:36; 11:42-43 from Soviet fulfillment hence all USSR is invalid in Daniel 11;

***King North is NOT the Soviet failures (Dan11:27b), [King North is apex 8th King globalism and elite globalist world government](#);***

2. [Daniel 8](#) cannot [apply to world war 2](#) as well [for a number of reasons](#); There is no reason why God would time (Dan8:14) an insignificant Watchtower org chart modification (in 1938) as if that was the "transgression causing desolation" when the JW org was not desolated like it is going to be in this next hit;

***God times Daniel 8:14 2300 units [because it leads to the 6 trumpets](#) in final fulfillment cycle of [Revelation 8-11](#) (And eventually the end of the world of the 8th King)***

## Too Many Anomalies

The [Governing Body of globalist infiltrators](#) in the JW org use these flimsy smokescreens to work their mass [sinner magic](#) at Bethel now for at least 20 solid undercover years fulfilling Zech3:1-3 "befouled garments" in tangent with 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 "[man of lawlessness](#)" final temple judgment phase revelation of these frauds as per the [final temple prophecy sequence](#);

This was all as Fred Franz was shut up, and the Milton Henschel GB Circus went into power as globalist UN lovers; This is TOO MANY convenient UN friendly GB coincidences to be random and accidental coincidence;

*The GB are fraud globalist intel ops, plain and simple;*

## Master Mind Globalism in Daniel and Revelation Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/302-2/>

*Globalism as a basis of world governmental philosophy and a real power paradigm of Biblical symbology is important to understand conceptually in the final phase of Adamic human history leading Armageddon;*

### Newly Manifested Globalist World Power

The paradigm of world power that quickly manifested itself after the fall of the national "King of the North" puppet system (Dan11:27-28) is developed worldwide by the globalist elites of the Anglo-American Two-Horned-Wildbeast (2HWB); (Rev13:11);

### Worldwide Consolidation

Though based in a national power system (Rev13:1 7th "head"), this elite power is now consolidating a multi-national "scarlet wildbeast" (SWB) globalist system far more powerful than it's United Nations "image of the wildbeast" which is just a globalist "hub club", for national elites the world over; (Rev16:13-16; Rev13:11-15)

### Top Down Control

The globalist elite Anglo-American based engineers of this system (Rev13:11-15), run this through a pyramidal control system of progressive globalist power consolidation headed by "the Dragon", Satan the Devil; (Rev13:2,4,7)

### Secrecy and Concealment

From there the 2HWB is the apex controlling power, shown as very secretive in Revelation 13:11-15; The 2HWB does NOT draw worship to itself, but ONLY to the national wildbeast (Rev13:1) and it's "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15) as a false-prophetic globalism world peace system;

It therefore has broad appeal worldwide, but remains a globalist elite concealed system, even bible commentators relate this 2HWB to national 7th head power; (Rev13:1) But it is globalist in objective; It is a separate wildbeast in Revelation 13:11 for a reason;

### Beyond National Scope and Power

Though it is identified with a national alliance of Britain and America, it is BEYOND a national power in scope, it controls national powers progressively by globalist advanced intelligence and powerful worldwide technocracies of finance, military, and geo-politics, among other global networkings.

The 8th King SWB is a multi-national collective based (Rev13:1) array in a worldwide globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3) according to Anglo-American governmental, financial and military system design; This is an actual globalist "wildbeast" earthwide super-structure based on multi-national power systems;

It's scope is far beyond the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex in New York; That was the attractive elite hub, to array many nations and organizations into globalist philosophy and financial web engineering, the basis of most of this voluntary conquest; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:43)

### The Bible Nails Them

This study will explain that the Bible already conceptualized this zenith globalist development in perfect detail, to it's ultimate clash with God's Kingdom at the climax universal battle known as Armageddon; (Dan2:31-44), where even Satan and the demons will go "Gog" POW into abyss, and this entire collective globalist unification system will be destroyed permanently and forever into it's final push for 8th King world domination; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Dan 11:44-45)

### Deceivers

Like Satan himself, this globalist system's chief advantage is secrecy and top down manipulation by advanced intelligence development and demon aid; The secrecy and concealment of the system is aided by nationalism based mass mental shells, that keep the people focused on a increasingly pawned power system, national power;

### Globalist "North" Ascends Upon National "South" Decline

In the final fulfillment cycle of Daniel (7-8, 11-12) and Revelation (8-19), globalist world power is the paradigm reality; The national powers will be pawned; (Rev17:11-18), along with Babylon the Great's sovereignty; (Rev17:18), and led directly to Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21), where Satan knows full well, all rival power will be annihilated by Christ; (Dan7:26; Dan8:25) At that climax, that Dan7-8 "small horn" has "gone global" and is globalist 8th King world power guided by the 2HWB machinations for global domination; (Rev16:13-16)

### Ultimate Sovereign Defiance of Human History

The "King of the North" (KN) may have another national puppet "bogyman" for another global war, but that REAL globalist "King of the North" is actually in control and it is ALL globalist power worldwide (2HWB [+] SWB (8th King)) defiant to God's Kingdom at Armageddon where those Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents" are globalist in worldwide scope; By that time, the "King of the South", feminized in Dan 11:42b "Egypt", is all national powers worldwide in globalist control led to divine

doom; (Eze38:7; Dan11:39-45)

The globalist "King of the North" is the ultimate sovereign defiant system in human history at zenith of Daniel 11:44-45; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38:13-16) The "little scrolls" (Rev10) in final fulfillment "two witnesses" (Rev11) contain those "reports" that draw the KN fish to the fry; (Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)

## **Globalist Wildbeast Manifests in 1914 as Dual Horn Anglo-American Head Engineers of UN Globalism**

It promotes nationalism first because nationalism is the main blind, shell and national "ant farm" to control the masses for massive profit, human sacrifice and global positioning by world war, and war in general:

**(Revelation 13:11-13) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind.**

Then it erects the globalism idol of world peace to draw in multi-national prospects into the main demonic strategy:

**(Revelation 13:14-15) And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.**

It has has other objectives:

**(Revelation 13:18) Here is where wisdom comes in: Let the one that has intelligence calculate the number of the wild beast, for it is a man's number; and its number is six hundred and sixty-six.**

**(Revelation 13:16-17) And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name.**

By this globalist elite "image" hub system, and the collecting of national elites worldwide, the world is gathered by demonic aid to a climax defiance against God:

**(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon... wild beast and... false prophet. (2HWP) 14 They are... expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the [national] kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.... 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

By these "insights" and "understanding" is the source of the demon inspired "expressions" and "signs" of advanced control and worldwide appeal:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.**

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

By this demon aided strategy this top ruling globalist elite attracts a tier of interest of other national elites with globalist aspirations and the desire to protect their own sovereign systems, by controlling the people, by methods which are more sophisticated and advanced;

## **The Armageddon Web**

This is how the 2HWP, by developing the "image of the wildbeast" United Nations globalist hub system, engineers the array of the multi-national powers attracted to these ideas and gathers "the [national] kings of all the inhabited earth" to an Armageddon worldwide development of sovereign defiance to God's Kingdom;

The 8th King member national powers, in globalist unified array, are once removed from the 2HWP top of the global power pyramid;

Underneath these top multi-national powers, is their national pyramids, constructed into alignment with 2HWP ultimate globalist objectives twice removed from the top controlling system globalist wildbeast;

The less the national powers know, the better for the apex tier strategy;

This "one thought" these national elites have, is sovereign preservation, and they set up their national pyramids to become increasingly subservient to globalist hidden objectives; And God permits this, because it will lead to Babylon the Great's assets being absorbed into this globalist vortex, by national controlled dynamics, as the debt blackhole gains mass over time to total bankruptcy;

## **"Egypt" National Puppet Show**

Like Babylon picturing false-religious systems (Isa21:9; Rev17-18; 18:4), Egypt in the Bible pictures national power systems of the world system that used to have autonomous sovereign power nationally; (Dan11:42-43), regionally and imperially at times; Now this national power paradigm is being replaced by globalist power paradigm progressive reality, and the dynamic and symptoms of this national decline in sovereignty are shown in the Bible as well;

The national puppets, symbolized by Egypt; "King of the South", his first capital, are all suckered in by globalist superior governmental regulatory and financial cons that prey on the limitations of national minded rulers:

**(Isaiah 19:11-15) The princes of Zoan are indeed foolish. As regards the wise ones of Pharaoh's counselors, their counsel is something unreasonable. How will you men say to Pharaoh: "I am the son of wise ones, the son of kings of ancient time"? 12 Where, then, are they—the wise men of yours—that they may now tell you and that they may know what Jehovah of armies has counseled concerning Egypt? [national powers worldwide] 13 The princes of Zoan [ten kings basically] have acted foolishly, the princes of Noph have been deceived, the keymen [national top administrations] of her**

tribes have caused Egypt to wander about. 14 Jehovah himself has mingled in the midst of her the spirit of disconcertedness; [related to the "God put it into their hearts" context of national desperation; (Luke21:25)] and they have caused Egypt to wander about in all its work, just as someone drunk is made to wander about in his vomit. 15 And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. [Various economic vacuums]

And that leads to a progressive consolidation of power worldwide into 8th King globalist control by debt and finance domination first, aiding national power transfer into globalist 8th King power system, for consolidated and centralized, but multi-national globally distributed 8th King globalist world domination formation progressively:

**(Revelation 17:12-18)** "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings [national powers]... they do receive authority as [national] kings one hour with the [globalist] wild beast. 13 These [national kings] have one thought [sovereign preservation], and so they give their [national] power and authority to the [globalist] wild beast... 17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought [destroy BTG], even to carry out their one thought [attempted national sovereign preservation] by giving their [national] kingdom [by debt and intrigue] to the [globalist] wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished.

As we see the financial checkmate above (Dan11:43) leads to BTG assets [first], devouring the BTG system [second], and removal of religious sovereignty [third], all shown in this Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic real-time progression active now in the world in marked national financial implosion globalist engineering;

**(Revelation 17:15-18)** And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns [national powers] that you saw, and the [globalist unification] wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her [1] devastated and naked, and [2] will eat up her fleshy parts and [3] will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought... 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom [rival sovereignty to 8th King] over the [national] kings of the earth."

### Debt Dirt National Mortgage

The intelligence in transfer of ownership to globalist entities hidden in all kinds of national and multi-national facades is shown in Daniel in 8th King globalist paradigm of the internationalist "King of the North" progression to total national domination progressively:

**(Daniel 11:39)** And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god. Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.

We see no "stronghold" is impenetrable to the globalism "god" because it attacks militarily only as a last resort of for geo-political positioning; The main invasion is financial the very nations "ground he will apportion out for a price"; The price is the terms of globalist finance engineering devices; Those who give globalism recognition through the UN and especially through application of 2HWP strategies upon their own nations do get globalist "recognition" and globalist system does allow these to "abound with glory" for that "one hour" of power noted in Revelation 17:12;

It is one hour for the national powers, because their power is "given" to the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" to total transference of "power and authority" and the physical [national] "kingdom [by receivership] to the [globalist] wild beast"; Rev17:17

As we see this has equaled multi-trillions in national debts with hundreds of trillions in unfunded and riskily obligations; A derivatives black-hole is also present in alarmingly lopsided leverages in the banking system; The nations have collateralized and securitized everything they own(ed) to secure this "sovereignty" as sovereignty does carry a price tag nationally; The globalists set the price worldwide;

### Total Checkmate: King of the South He is a She

Now Daniel 11 foretells a stunning transformation; The symbolic masculine "King of the South" get's a "sex change" to feminine subservience to globalism's King of the North:

**(Daniel 11:42)** as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee.

Why to some degree is the transformation made possible to the total pawning of the "King of the South"? Bankrupt national finance, the globalists run the global wealth system, as symbolized by gold ownership:

**(Daniel 11:43)** And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.

All the "desirable things of Egypt", the national systems, is now pawned by the globalist King of the North; This must be a globalist scale of power, because no nation on earth "rules over" the "gold"; The Anglo-American 7th head national system is multi-trillions in debt, and all nations carry huge debt, though not always devouring their whole GDP;

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_countries\\_by\\_public\\_debt](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_countries_by_public_debt)

### Egypt Women

Isaiah also by God's inspiration foretold this transformation in power dominance for "Egypt":

**(Isaiah 19:16-17)** In that day Egypt will become like women, and it will certainly tremble and be in dread because of the waving of the hand of Jehovah of armies which he is waving against it. 17 And the ground of Judah must become to Egypt a cause for reeling. Everybody to whom one mentions it is in dread because of the counsel of Jehovah of armies that he is counseling against him.

### Unemployment

**(Isaiah 19:15)** And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. [Various economic woes]

### Global Uprisings

This has social effects seen here prior to the great tribulation; These are just "signs" of impending collapse:

**(Luke 21:25-26)** "Also, there will be signs in [national power systems] sun and moon and stars, and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way



**out because of the roaring of the sea [of peoples in protest and revolt] and its agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens [human power systems] will be shaken.**

Either way, there is no hope for national finance until Babylon the Great's multiple trillions in hard assets, investment and properties are absorbed into the national system; This is why the set-up aided by God's "thought" in Revelation 17:12-18 is brilliantly deployed by the globalist 8th King to maneuver national powers to the "last resort" of financial salvation, the "treasures" (Rev 17:4) of Babylon the Great;

### **National Subservience**

Not only is Babylon the Great's rival sovereignty to globalism vanquished, with a jolt of recovery to the nations, this will fund the final transfer of ownership to globalist final finance terms for a new financial order at the expense of national sovereignty guaranteed;

### **Sovereignty is Not Cheap**

Obviously if a finance private sovereign system prints money, and controls the creation of digital accounts, money as a form of wealth is not their goal; They own the "money tree", they run the global "orchards"; They have even decoupled precious metals from the currency backing, and by debt intrigue now back debt with national assets; All from a system that prints its own money from thin air go figure; So understanding that "ambiguous saying" is also how this "treasure of the gold and silver" is a "hidden treasure";

It is a conversion medium to convert that wealth fiction into actual capital and hard wealth through motivation of human work, through approximately two hundred of nations; The world's biggest business, war and weapons production and technology, is where a majority of this capital is going to fulfill prophecy for the preparation:

**(Ezekiel 38:7) ““Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.**

### **Joel 3:9 Military Expansion**

That dynamic "preparedness", as per guaranteed prophecy and world reality, requires multi-national cooperation, and as we see, they are progressively relinquishing actual control to a sole super-sovereignty in the 8th King and a worldwide multi-national super-structure (scarlet wildbeast) for its use upon a globalist unification at the top.

This is why national resources are being "beaten" into weapons complexes worldwide, especially on expansive steroids since 2001. This is the ultimate aim of all the financial positioning for globalist wealth control:

**(Joel 3:9-12) 9 “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: “I am a powerful man.” 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.’” To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones [the angels] down. 12 “Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

So this military development aids this "congregated congregation" on earth, ultimately guided by demon "expressions" that have had to run through human proxy systems as per Revelation 16:13-16; We see then the parallel dynamic of wealth and "power and authority" control in Revelation 17:12-18 paralleling the maturation of Daniel 11:42-43 wealth monopoly at globalist scale, is required to produce such an enormous worldwide military based affront to Gods Kingdom as clearly shown in prophetic and actual world development progressively;

That requires many super-sovereign logistic, communication and intelligence systems to support this enterprise of "military global super-fortress";

### **Multi-National Fear Driven Security**

Interestingly, national sovereignty is maintained by the control and monopolization of the most powerful violence potential in the sovereign realm; That is what sovereignty ultimately is, the elite in a national realm protecting, expanding and acquiring their wealth and more wealth and power;

### **World War Fear**

Well world war fear, and the fear of loss of power, drives the national "ten kings" "one thought" to preserve their own sovereignty, and that always equals military and financial control; We see they are aimed at security and their finances are now run by a super-sovereign power knowing this formula; War fear thus drove this mad cycle, and World War I interestingly enough, as if engineered to be so, provided the first manifestation of the "solution" in a hope of a globalist philosophy for preserving national sovereignty, the League of Nations; upon national collective cooperation;

Which brings us to Daniel, by God's inspiration, nailing the gist of the dynamic:

### **God of Fortresses**

**(Daniel 11:38) But to the god of fortresses, in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.**

Now globalism is "a god that his fathers did not know", and ultimately Satan, in control of the "god of fortresses" manifesting on earth is the one the globalist unified King of the North sovereignty "will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things"; The wealth required to do this, is all shown consolidated for the globalist majority control of the world system, and was required to build this "fortress"; This fortress is the very definition of the Megiddo symbolism in Har-Magedon; It was the site of the first recorded battle in human history, and the last;

### **Armageddon**

**(Revelation 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

(Ezekiel 38:18-23) “‘And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel,’ is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, ‘that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel. 20 And because of me the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the wild beasts of the field and all the creeping things that are creeping on the ground and all mankind that are upon the surface of the ground will be bound to shiver, and the mountains will actually be thrown down and the steep ways will have to fall, and to the earth even every wall will fall.’ 21 “‘And I will call forth against him throughout all my mountainous region a sword,’ is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. ‘Against his own brother the sword of each one will come to be. 22 And I will bring myself into judgment with him, with pestilence and with blood; and a flooding downpour and hailstones, fire and sulphur I shall rain down upon him and upon his bands and upon the many peoples that will be with him. 23 And I shall certainly magnify myself and sanctify myself and make myself known before the eyes of many nations; and they will have to know that I am Jehovah.’

=

#### **Prior to 1260 days in 2300 Unit (1150 Day) Daniel 8:11-14 JW Temple Cleanse Event**

(Daniel 8:23-25) “And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of the holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

#### **Final Sequence to Christ Court 1290 Days**

(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. (1260 Days Rev11:2-3) 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. (1290 Days; Dan12:11)

#### **Parallel Prophecy**

These are globalist power prophecies, the same 8th King system:

(Daniel 11:44-45) “But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrise and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

## **The Last Evolution: Scarlet Wildbeast**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/195-2/>

We have to use a little basic logic to see the "scarlet wildbeast" (SWB) is the last "wildbeast" in this progression of "wildbeast" and "image" development which climax in this final evolution; The "image" represents an actual worldwide multi-national power system that takes time to develop to that level; Just as the now full [national collective] "wildbeast" (1) of Revelation 13:1 took time to evolve from the "sea" of mankind over thousands of years, so too, the rest must develop over time after this first 7headed monstrosity of predatory systems has developed before them; (Gen11:1-9 evolved to Dan7:1-8; Rev13:1-15)

Therefore the two-horn-wildbeast (2HWB) of Revelation 13:11 also took time to develop from the national collective "wildbeast" (Rev13:1) "earth", an established human system evolved before it; It was defined in "two horns" by 1914 in the Anglo British and American United States coalition of politics, finance, industrial weapons partnership by which they grinded that "grave train" in WW1 for 300 billion dollars in profit, assets, and established money making capital enterprises all founded in the blood of World War I; eg, a Satanic blessing afforded by human sacrifice provided to the Devil in that conflict;

Thus they are truly apex predators on earth, the basic meaning of the wildbeast symbol; Blood guzzling killers;

That first globalist symphonic worldwide "master intrigue" (Dan8:23,25) also provided the 'world war womb' by which globalist "League of Nations" was born. Thereby, Satan the "Dragon", the ultimate architect of human rebellion and organized predation; (Rev13:1-2), raised up this worldwide minded "in-League" over time. This was finally accomplished to this scale of planning and deployment, through the 2HWB global planners and international private supra-national systems, as the first human governmental unification of defiance to God's Kingdom born in this approximate 1914- 1919 period since the civilization of Babel's defiant unification in rebellion; (Gen11:1-9)

In time, another divine intervention is due, just as at Babel;

Well, that end product, that took much time to evolve into this dangerous worldwide intent of total union, is the whole reason why the "desolation" of "world war" is engineered to ultimately provide the funding, expansion, war-desolation, "birth" and "presentation" worldwide to mankind of the "image of the wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15) as the world "solution" to put hope in for "world peace"; All this after a convenient world war desolation problem; Then again in WW2; Then again in cold WW3; That is not random, accidental or coincidence, it is now predictable from two previous times this formula has run on globalist "intrigue" and "insight"; (Dan8:23-25)

#### **Globalist Government Ultimate Causer**

Jesus Christ points out, the "globalist thing" is the main engineer of world war desolation, it is the core designer of world war to provide such a problematic tribulation worldwide to present itself as the world peace solution:

#### **(Mark 13:14) the disgusting thing that causes desolation;**

That boils it all down to one chief causer of world war, globalist megalomania aided by Satan the Devil;

So too, this final Revelation 17 "scarlet wildbeast" takes time to mature, after all this progressive development to become an actual "full-bodied", worldwide, multi-nationally composed, "globalist unification" that must arise not as an "image" of the wildbeast alone, and an "image" of that 8th Kingship alone, but the real thing - a true world dominating global power to come "stand up" AFTER the national 7th head Anglo-American "head" is made FULLY subservient to it, by GIVING it's Kingdom to this ACTUAL, multi-nationally based final super-sovereign 8th Kingdom of all Adamic human history:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12 "And the [national collective] ten horns that you saw mean [national collective] ten kings, who have not yet received a [national] kingdom, but they do receive authority as [national] kings one hour with the [globalist] wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their [national collective] power and authority to the [globalist unification] wild beast.**

**14 These [both nationalists and globalists] will battle with the Lamb [Rev19:19-21; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25], but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him will do so." 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues.**

**16 And the [national collective] ten horns that you saw, and the [globalist unification scarlet] wild beast, these [both nationalists and globalists] will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.**

**17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out their one thought by giving their [national collective] kingdom to the [globalist unification scarlet] wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."**

No wonder then the [globalist unification] "scarlet wildbeast" has the same "mirrored" structure as the national collective wildbeast:

**(Revelation 13:1) [National Collective Wildbeast] .. a wild beast ascending out of the sea, with ten horns and seven heads, and upon its horns ten diadems, but upon its heads blasphemous names.**

**(Revelation 17:3) [Globalist Unification Wildbeast:] ..a scarlet-colored wild beast that was full of blasphemous names and that had seven heads and ten horns.**

## **Globalist Wildbeast 8th King Pawns ALL National Powers**

1. But this "scarlet wildbeast" comes to full power later in time, it will become far more than a 17 acre UN "image"; It MUST be an actual world rulership global super-structure composed of many national powers who have sold their kingdom souls to the globalists by first, massive debt, to utter pawning by the 8th King;

That is why we know this "King of the North" is ultimately a globalist world power NOT in any debt, it runs the globalist wealth system:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the [national] lands; and as regards the [nationalists] land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And [the globalist KN] will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of [national collective] Egypt.**

2. And it has turned the national collective "King of the South" now, into a subservient, fully pawned "she" "king" in this prophecy as Egypt is the original seat of the "King of the South" and symbolizes ALL the national powers being progressively owned by the "scarlet wildbeast" as it evolves into a real world power - right in front of everyone's faces, right on their TVs and newspapers - multi-trillion dollar debt, will lead to World War 3, and then the national powers will be 100% pawned by globalist King North - we will see a handy national "puppet" King North of an unknown "bogeyman" identity to finish of this illusion that has vanquished national "sovereignty" into globalist "scarlet wildbeast" FULL domination forming to apex after this war progresses and ends;

3. In that prelude to, and the actual final World War 3 progression, Babylon the Great, and in fact as much religious wealth and weaker organizational wealth of the world as possible, will be seized by the debt-dead, death-stroked, national "ten kings" as their last desperate attempt to "re-work" their now fully terminal globalist 8th King multi-trillion dollar debts into a reworked globalist 8th king "new world financial" hope;

4. That is when the globalist own the world by receivership and stakeholder interests of even BTG's former multi-trillions sucked to them, through the national vacuums;

And they will do just that, that is the consolidative purpose described at Revelation 17:11-18's "power and authority" transference progression to full globalist power;

## **How It Works**

1. The national powers AND the globalist power have "one thought", sovereign preservation for the nationalist "future" and sovereign seizure instead, for the globalist 8th King desire of true world rulership; They CANNOT have both, that is the purpose of globalist financial domination, it will vanquish national sovereignty, while the national powers are trying to preserve it (an illusion) with more globalist owned funding, conveniently consolidated in globalist worldwide control as per Daniel 11:42-43's own progression parallel with revelation 17:12-17;

The globalist 8th King has by then - through WW3, over time, in full, pawned complete control and ownership, not only of the worldwide wealth basis system in the symbolic meaning of "ruling" the "gold and the silver" but also "all the desirable things" of the national power's assets and physical nations, symbolized as [national collective] "Egypt", "queened" "king" "of the South" - d o n e;

2. God Himself ensures that that thinking is developed in ALL these rival sovereignty's desires completely ("into their hearts"; Rev17:17), because this quest for sovereign preservation of the national power's "one thought", which will cost trillions and trillions of "dollars" re-financed again, will inevitably lead to the BTG assets;

3. That will lead to the global annihilating of Babylon the Great's sovereign power, by the loss of her multi-trillions in hard wealth and all properties/assets worldwide in "gold and precious stone and pearls"; (Rev17:4) ;

4. For the needed national "credit boost" the "BTG Bank" is the FIRST step and "last resort" withdrawal to even hope for a globalist worked "re-finance" for the national survival; A furtherance that can only be provided by globalist "gold rulers" for something in exchange; A 666 and making BTG "devastated and naked";

5. That is Globalist 8th King Super-Checkmate; 2 Birds, One "Stone"

A. BTG loses sovereign existence entirely stripped of "purple and scarlet" (sovereignty), and all her wealth "gold and precious stone and pearls";

B. The national powers are "reworked" into full globalist "receivership", owned, pawned, done as world powers in reality;

## Final Checkmate of God in One King

1. Jehovah, for Christ's conquest, also bags ALL the national powers, into ONE globalist collective "King of the North" 8th King super-sovereignty (with 2HWB globalist elites), to finish it ALL off in one sovereign defiant target at Armageddon war; King of kings pawns ALL of them; Rev19:19-21

2. That is ALL "birds", One "Stone"; (Dan2:31-44)

The Final World Peace and Security Idolatry Presented After World War 3;

1. That is how this repeated World War (3) and debt-death compounding "sword stroke" upon the national "head" WILL be "healed" as the "hopeful" outcome of the national powers into the prophetic "freedom from care" as many survivors are thriving after BTG goes down; Rev18:9-19; Rev11:10

## How We Know it WILL Replicate in the Future

### Principle Repeat of 42 Months to Full "7 Times";

The "holy city" is Revelation 11:2-3, must also have "7 times" of completion of "trampling" upon it by divine decree; That means the 1260 days, must repeat to become 2520 days of that "appointed times"; It is split, because it manifests at Kingdom birth in 1914-1918, and must manifest at Kingdom completion in the near future, upon the same set of minor pattern fulfillments of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922, 1260 days and 1290 days respectively;

That links Revelation 13:7 "42 months" of "trampling of the holy city" to Revelation 11:2-7's "war" on the "holy ones" to completion of 7 times, that must and will repeat in the near future.:

**(Revelation 13:5-7) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation.**

**(Revelation 11:2-3, 7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."... 7 And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

### Death-Stroke Repeats as Does the Healing by BTG Asset Medicine

And this is why this death-stroke that occurred in World War 1, with the same formula in WW2, must repeat in prophetic pattern in World War 3 to a climax of this principle of attack on now the last of the fully sealed 144000 remnant on earth (Rev12:6; 14), who must be sealed and completed before these "four winds" blow in final World War for completed conquest of God's Kingdom glorified anointed, Babylon the Great and the national powers, the 3 last "kings" that the "small horn" [8], now enormous in the 8th King will "put down"; (This is the "king of fierce countenance", globalist 8th King)

### Final Parallel Conclusion

That is why Christ manifests AFTER the "tribulation of those days" which is the demise of BTG and a last global conflict of worldwide proportions as with Kingdom birth distraction (WW1), also in Kingdom completion a big Satanic distraction is planned related to the apex of Satanic Kingdom development along with and parallel to God's Kingdom climax as well - it ALL repeats in principle, but with universal implications;

### Babylon the Great's Death is the Last National Resurrection

The tribulation of those days" is the beginning of the Great Tribulation but it will result in a worldwide national recovery for the final set-up of GT Extinction Mode of Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Dan8:23-25; That is why Jesus identifies that break in the great tribulation upon BTG;

BTG's demise is the recovery of the national powers, but that recovery is short-lived, and at that time is when Christ manifests and completes the Kingdom 144000 after the 1260 days, commencing the 1290 days; (Dan7:25 (1260) results in Dan7:26 (1290); (Dan 12:11 (1290) after Dan 12:7 (1260));

There will be no real national recovery until Babylon the Great's massive global wealth is absorbed as the greatest "re-capitalization national infusion" in all human history; That is how this final "death-stroke" upon the national collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; shown in Revelation 13:3-7, 12 is "healed" temporarily for full globalist world governmental effect (as before)- it creates a "freedom from care" and it fuels the final REAL "black-out of the sun, moon and stars" in GT Extinction Mode of Matt24:21-22 at Dan11:44-45 and Dan8:23-25;

That "freedom from care" turns into a national nightmare of global genocidal megalomania of Gog and his "four winds" of "earth" globalist wildbeasts in for the final sacrifice to Satan, prior to abysing;

As in WW1's pattern, "immediately after that tribulation" (Mark13:24) that is when the globalist full unification "disgusting thing" will arise from the WW3 "abyss" it must hibernate into, as apex completed "image of the wildbeast" AND the WORLD-WIDE full-bodied "scarlet wildbeast" in full reign of the 8th King officially manifested in full defiance to God's Kingdom; That is all contained with the 2HWB in the [globalist] "King of the North" sovereign symbol climax with Gog - no BTG;

The national powers, vanquished of actual sovereignty are readied for full extinction in the "sun black as sackcloth" as Rev19:19-21 develops in final "winepress" destructions to be intervened upon by Christ and God's Messianic Kingdom powers; In that 8th King commencing reign, Christ's Kingdom manifests in their face while they are attempting final global depopulation in deepest resumed great tribulation surprise attack of Daniel 8:23-25;

### JWs Being Misled

JWs are expecting deep GT to go continuous and terminal from Babylon the Great's removal; They are not being told of the attack on the JW org "established place" for the "transgression causing desolation" that the UN/NGO really has become at Daniel 8:11-14; That divinely allowed "desolation" upon the "established place" of the "sanctuary" is upon the JW worldwide organization, now infiltrated by "lawless ones" from the imposter xGB across the whole international corporate structure planted by foretold globalist organizational origination; (Dan11:30-32, 41)

That all began years ago, but manifested in 1991 under the globalist agent Milton Henschel, who placed the current ringleader Gerrit Loesch and the whole xGB are now all globalist lifer infiltrators; Fred Franz was the last true God appointed "one acting as a restraint"; The other anointed were quickly "retired" "naturally"; That is how the "constant feature" is also removed in this covert fulfillment since 1991, none of the GB are anointed (or even Christian), none of the "spiritual food" has been prepared by anointed progressively since 1992 (Franz's death) to recycler veggies they now "act busy" producing;

This fraud "man of lawlessness" invasion wants to use this divine judgment to make JW's think the GT is upon them - because the judgment MUST start with the "house of God"; 1Pet4:17 so the timing of Daniel 8:11-14 will be very convenient for this hoax; Then all this xGB idolatry subtly developed for 20 years, and all the "trust the GB" and "obey the GB" priming, with predictive programming [1], will allow the JW's to be led to internments all over the world, directed by these murderers in the xGB today for this purpose, in the next prelude to World War 3 globalist event such as 9/11, but at a far larger scale;

### **Biblical Reality**

But as we see, even this "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29) and this "transgression causing desolation" upon the JW org "established place" (Dan8:11-14), are NOT the "end of the world" per se, but a trek over two divinely marked periods of years to national recovery illusion, which provides the world context for the final world "peace and security" statement after WW3;

1. The Daniel 8:11-14, 1150 days (2300 evenings/mornings) leads through the JW "temple cleansing" (Zech3:2-9);
2. That leads to the 1260 day approved final "two witnesses" global sovereign ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ, and that vanquishing in final "trampling" of the "holy city" (Rev11:1-3; Zech14:1-3; 2520 total days) leads to the national recovery along with the vanquishing of BTG in the same approximate period;
3. That leads to the completion of the 144000, commencing the Christ Court 1290 days; (Rev11:11-12; 15-19) in the face of global survivors and enemy systems; (Rev11:10; Rev18:9-19; Rev6:12-17); Court is Daniel 7:26 for Daniel 12:11 time period as Matthew 25:31-46 finalizes by Christ, the full kingdom and the angels; (Zech12:7-9; Rev14:14-20)
4. Parallel within that 1260 to 1290 transition "immediately after the tribulation of those days", and in that 1290 period is the "freedom from care" (Dan8:23-25) and the final "world peace and security" proclamation from the apex 8th King world rulership; (1Thess5:1-3)
5. That final attack is the Revelation 19:19-21 Armageddon total defiant world system in parallel with the Gog attack of Ezekiel 38-39 as Daniel 11:44-45 globalist and universal "King of the North" meets the end by Jehovah and Christ in the finality of it all, "the war of the great day of God the Almighty"; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-12; Rev20:1-3)

### **Final Abyss Rise of the Official 8th King Super-Sovereignty**

This demonic super-orchestration, similar to the WW1 distraction and world progression in the 1260 to 1290 days, but to zenith totality in final fulfillment, is far more effective to fool all mankind and attempt to force them all to worship the globalist and nationalist wildbeasts; Satan wants to "666" (Rev13:14-18) as many people prior to their destruction, which a simplistic plunge into global great tribulation in one fell swoop would not provide, nor will it honor former prophetic patterns in the 1914 progressions which God provides so that His people are aware of reality in the "final part of the indignation";

This all fulfills prior to and leads to the "winepress of the anger of God" extinction mode as permitted by God to eventually "sudden destruction is to be instantly upon" "those who make tribulation", the ultimate engineers of the Great Tribulation for this purpose, that requires a divine intervention of universal proportions fully revealed; And the final deliverance of the "great crowd"; (Rev7:9-17 after 2Thess1:6-10; after 1Thess5:1-3; which is Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; The end; (Matt24:14))

### **No Rush: Biblical Time Periods that MUST Fulfill**

That is a (1.) 1150 day; (Dan8:11-14), (2.) 1260 day; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan12:7), (3.) 1290 day; (Dan12:11; Dan7:26) progression to Armageddon War to the (4.) final Daniel 12:12, 1335 "great crowd" orientation period after total Kingdom conquest, with unknown transitional time periods between them all.

This is all to and through the judgment on JW temple (and subsequent temple cleansing for final JW commission (1150)), the BTG tribulation to utter annihilation, through WW3 (1260), to national recovery and "world peace", to 144000 completion (1290), to Armageddon War to the apparent "marriage feast" of Daniel 12:12 1335; over known prophetic periods as shown and scripturally cross-referenced in many ways logically and linearly, and upon the former 1914-1926 minor fulfillment patterns;

Jehovah's witnesses do not need to be rushed around by an errant xGB; Those "lawless ones" are due for a divine purge from Jehovah WITH their UN idol with them; (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-9) And someone needs to nail them for what they are: pretenders; fakes; imposters; no "new light"; liars, stallers, recyclers, "men of lawlessness" frauds; INFILTRATORS, as per prophecy; It is ALREADY beginning to repeat in the "revealing of the man of lawlessness" before the "temple cleanse" and before the "Day of Jehovah"; There they are, IN "the temple of the God" AT "Joshua's" "right hand"; (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-4)

That is what JW's need to know, so as not to be rushed by hoax events, designed to bankrupt, debalance, persecute and exterminate JW's by use of this lack of knowledge of biblical prophecy against us;

====

[1]

### **Examples of Predictive Programming:**

Watchtower; July 15, 2012

"What if a powerful government were to hatch a plot to exterminate Jehovah's Witnesses as an organization?"

Well the 2Horn-Wildbeast globalist "governmental" planners has laid this "egg" in the JW organization (as foretold), and that is who is sitting in the fraud xGB "man of lawlessness" spewing these ideas, because that is exactly the plot they have "hatched";

But true, Jehovah will in time exterminate them, but they will get a 1150 day desolation on the JW organization as they attempt to fulfill their own mission of theft and betrayal, Judas Iscariot's chief attributes are also in these infiltrators; Jehovah will allow a desolation to a limited degree (Isa12), "because of transgression"; (Dan8:11-14) And that transgression was the UN/NGO covert, overt, then covert again relationship with the xGB sinners; Now the "leaven" is organization wide;

## Prophetic Cover Up

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah 3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2 Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

Yes, even the north south American Civil War can be applied with some creativity to Dan 11, because the "kings" in these kinds of conflicts always fulfill Daniel 11:27; They have commonalities throughout human history;

BUT one particular development is the apex real fulfillment, the biggest king, and that is why Daniel 11:36 calls this king, THE King; (Globalist system)

It surely is NOT the USSR because he failed, as per that sentence of successful requirement in Daniel 11:36:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. **And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish.** . .

Now the XGB gloss over this... Red flag!

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36 (when the USSR collapsed), and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBS Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army" (as Franz died);

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].** (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)

And to cap it all off:

**"And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) that is causing desolation [\*x\*]."**

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation [\*x\*], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"

## More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope that is subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

The USSR failed; The USSR cannot "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

====

## BUT WHY?

Well they do not want to self incriminate as fulfillers of traitor prophecy and transgression as MOL, but there is more, and that website analysis you showed me answered one possibility;

They (xGB and globalists) want to be able to apply Russia, or any other national world power or bloc that may arise for WW4 puppet show uses;

**BUT THIS IS ACTUALLY A GLOBALIST DEVELOPMENT IN DANIEL 11:30-45!!!!**

The XGB want to aid the general illusion that this is NOT a globalist 8th King King North; WT6/15/2012 "there will not be another world power" brothers!

Why that lie?

Because they can pick up Daniel 11:43 as collapsed USSR where it left off anytime now, and they can hoax JW's into thinking this is about to take place - but it isn't:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) . . . "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage\*\*\* in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (Armageddon:) and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

IN REALITY, that is at Daniel 8:25, AFTER WW4:

**(Daniel 8:25) 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care (real peace and security, NOT the hoax one that they may use speculatively speaking) he will bring many to ruin\*\*\*. (Armageddon:) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

What is really happening SOON is this:

WW4 prep and what leads to it is a continuation of this that began in 1990 invasion of Iraq, Desert Storm, Gulf War:

**(Daniel 11:40-43) . . . "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south (national duped powers) will engage with him (globalist KN actual developments) in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; (of global NATO) and he will certainly enter into the (worldwide national)lands and flood over and pass through. (over a number of years since 1990)**

And that expanded more after 9/11 as "World War on Terror" 2001, the "global war" on terror - BUT they are actually just positioning a worldwide 10 year expansion of Global NATO (1999) for WW4 and the prelude to it coming up - how long that takes we do not know;

**JW's will think it is the end, BUT it is just the beginning!**

This, below, is the JW infiltration of the post 1990 UN/NGO developments as a clue this is covert, and can become overt soon Daniel 8:11-14 "established place" "thrown down" as it develops under XGB control in the near future, BUT it began in 1990 to manifest as UN affiliation of the GB and WTBTs:

**41 He will also actually enter (the infiltration UN/NGO; This is Daniel 11:30-31; These are parallel 30-35; 36-39; 40-45 NOT sequential, but they do shuffle into each other) into the (JW)land of the Decoration (Org), and there will be many that will be made to stumble.(millions stumbling, by UNNGO hypocrisy and other bad GB policies; I removed [lands] the inserted word) But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (Those 3 nations are traitor and opposer nations in bible history, so they symbolize enemies of "Israel" JW's, that escape because they are the infiltration in many globalist controlled "lands" aiding this - all symbolic)**

**THIS IS WHAT IS ACTUALLY ABOUT TO FULFILL AS WELL, THIS IS TOTAL NATIONAL "EGYPT" BANKRUPTCY INTO GLOBALIST KN PAWNING TO A COMPLETION, IT IS ALSO THE COMPLETION OF REV 17:12-18 WHEN BTG IS ABSORBED:**

**42 And he (gKN) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national south worldwide)lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she (King South nationals becomes a subservient she) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.(They will own the national powers as per Rev17:12-18) And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps. (Those are peon nations that can be sucked in later, because they are subservient to the whole thing, they have to be)**

**So we need to think GLOBALIST 8th King "KN" here SUCCESSFUL ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON, see what XGB are trying to do here?**

They are trying to advance a feeling of GT and Armageddon finality on JW's, BUT in fact it is a God allowed temple judgment and cleansing, just the beginning of the final cycle, 1150 days, unknown transition of 7 trumpets activating in sequence, to 1260 days, 144000 completion;

They want to stall, confuse, incarcerate, stumble and cripple the JW org by making it think it is GT - and when it hits, most JW's will be GB inspired CLUELESS, but the globalists are going to attack JW finances and "throw down" the "established place" as per Daniel 8:11-14, and they KNOW that the JW org is given to them, they know they have time, the end is NOT yet, WW4 hasn't even begun yet;

They want JW's thinking Daniel 11:44-45 is what is up, and if we think NATIONAL "King North", which is not the real King North, but the one they will prop up as a puppet power for the WW4 puppet shows, we will miss what is really going on;

That will delay JW's, as per Dan8:14; BUT, it is God's prophecy being fulfilled, it must happen like this;

*Daniel 11:42-43* is what is REALLY activating further to completion, and that is going to take time and WW4 to complete; BTG is the bigger asset target by this WW event cycle;

They want to be performing that "checkmate", during WW4 to completion "pawning", on national "Egypt" (King South national powers"), leading the world to and through WW4 over +/- 10 more years planned, WHILE poor confused GB fed and led JW's think it is v44 "he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction."

See what I mean?

JW's will be dizzy wondering what the heck is going on???

Daniel 8:11-14 is what will be going on;

AND actually it is just v40 spiking "he will certainly enter into the (national) lands and flood over and pass through" (worldwide) expanding for total WW4 positioning; BECAUSE Globalist KN runs BOTH national KS and KN decoy puppet show for this final DT "birthing" WW!

Globalist KN will FINISH his "world invasion" (v40) in this period!

He won't get to v. 44 "reports" until JW's are cleansed AFTER Dan8:14, because those "reports" come from the final "two witnesses", the real disturbing "bad news" for globalist KN of the "little scroll" Sovereign Ultimatum of Almighty God and Christ, that KN will be annihilated after the 1260 days, after 144000 completes!

This way the XGB hoaxers can pick up the JW prophetic false "action" at Daniel 11:44-45 AS A BIG HOAX!!!!, and that is to confuse JW's FOR A COUPLE YEARS OR SO (OR MORE, NOT SURE), because Armageddon is actually after WW4 NOT AT THIS TIME coming up, it is after the 1260 days, after the 144000 complete, after Matt24:29-31 (Rev6:12-17), which will not have happened yet, it will just be the initial events that will lead to WW4, the beginning, NOT the end;

See the confusion this can cause JW's?

=====

**The Daniel 11:30-31 3rd UN placement in 1990, after cold WW3, is what the XGB is covering up ALSO because we can see it is a pattern, and the XGB and their globalist chums do NOT want this easy-to-see pattern to be shown Biblically;**

**World Governmental Image/ Government**

1. 1919; *after* WW1 = DT LON 1

2. 1945; *after* WW2 = DT UN 2

3. 1990; *after* WW3 = DT UN NWO mode, 3

And Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25 is the 4th stand, that has to be *after* WW4;

They do NOT want people making this connection:

4. 2020+/-??, *after* WW4 = FINAL DT **AND** globalist 8th King world government NWO 4; (final "peace and security"; "freedom from care";)

They do not want JWs, or the world, figuring this out, and that 3rd UN stand total cover-up of 1990-1991 by the XGB is aiding this illusion;

====

So that web you showed me is interesting, they see parts of this, but are stuck in the **national** KN mental shell of illusion; But they are closer or as close as this false GB interpretation; They are set-up also for the globalist Russia or Russia/China bloc illusion;

The globalist want people thinking NATIONAL;

=====

I think in the overall sense, Satan as Gog is part of the KN symbol too, but I do not mention it much, to avoid confusion:

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Interesting that they do see the Ezekiel 38 parallel, that final super-attack is one Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3 finale after the "freedom from care"; 1260, and the final "peace and security"; BUT, the 144000 will be completed in that period; Matt24:29-31 "gathering";

Eventually JWs will figure this out as God and Christ recover the "temple" for the REAL grand finale! JWs will need the first 4 trumpets blasted in our ears by God to continue the 5th and 6th final ministry to big 7, LOL;

Talk to you soon;

## JW Catatonics - Fred Franz Dies, So Does "New Light" in JW Org;

At Daniel [11](#), verse 36 there is the definitive prophetic removal of the USSR from fulfilling this scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful UNTIL [the] denunciation will have come to a FINISH..."**

==

**KEY: Russia or the USSR did not "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**

==

## JW Catatonics - Fred Franz Dies, So Does "New Light" in JW Org;

So there is where the lost trek to the current JW situation began; 1991; The GB lost it's compass (Fred Franz) and Milton Henschel took over; U.N. Henschel, who wasn't even a real Christian much less anointed, but a globalist intel agent made sure after Franz "convenient" incapacitation that JWs miss the following:

### UN Henschel Missions:

1. The USSR dropped out of ALL Daniel 11 interpretation, relegated to the "failure bag" of all national KNs at Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed";

**(Daniel 11:27) But NOTHING WILL SUCCEED, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

*Make sure JWs don't catch on to this update;*

2. As the USSR collapsed and Russia "surrendered" to the 8th King United Nations by becoming a member of that globalist union, the significance of the end of the Cold World War, as significant as WW1 and WW2 was, MUST be missed by JWs; (Hence "no comment" was permitted from Franz due to incapacitation);

*Make sure JWs stay in 1990 level of biblical understanding;*

3. Before a Joint Session of the US Congress, George Bush Sr. announces "The Fifth Objective", "The Dream of a New World Order" on September 11, 1990; Henschel was to make sure the significance of this "False-Prophet" "disgusting thing" worldwide stand, proclaimed by a high-priest of the 2-Horn-Wildbeast fell OFF the JW prophetic radar permanently;

*Make sure, Sir Henschel, that spiritual radar glitch remains;*

### Mission accomplished fulfilling scripture:

**(Daniel 11:30a) "And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;**

Henschel and Co. acted far more effectively than Nazi Germany or the USSR to whom none of that prophecy applies; It applies to the infiltration of the JW org even prior to the Henschel mission completion;



**(Daniel 11:30b) ...and (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTs].**

4. And that is the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:11-14) (soon) manifesting in the UN/NGO DPI for NWO that turned the WTBTs into a partner proclamation agency for the "New World Order" "disgusting thing":

**Awake! 1991 Sept. 8, p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations?**

*""President George Bush of the United States addressed the UN General Assembly... "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work."... By doing this, they can complete the "historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace."""*

The WTBTs chimed, proclaimed and promoted NWO right along with George Bush as he rounded the world proclaiming UN-NWO mantras and pow wowing, as the drum beating WTBTs xGB also rounded the world in The Watchtower and Awake!, for 10 covert years, doing likewise, even quoting the 2HWP High-Priest verbatim;

**Make sure JW's STAY in this massive sin by condoning it and the obviously rogue apostate xGB;**

### **JW SuperSin**

Instead of pointing out the significance of [Daniel 11:30-32](#) in light of the USSR collapse, they instead became "New World Order" publicity agents worldwide;

(Fred Franz certainly would have noted the significance of the NWO "disgusting thing" stand after the Cold War implied triumph of the UN;

### **JW GB Fulfills Prophecy**

**"And they (Globalist KN and xGB traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN/DT in NWO mode; 1991) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

To this day, the globalist operatives in the xGB still promote the NWO, here is GBer Stephen Lett [flashing](#) the "Illuminati NWO" 666 sign during a congregational talk: [Lett;](#)

### **GI Henschel: Mission Accomplished**

So, Milton Henschel was successful as per prophecy, "acted effectively"; He then placed Gerrit Loesch (1994) to lead the ring to the coup-de-grace event after his departure; Today, the whole xGB and ZO admins, as well as the corporate financial system of the WTBTs is all overrun with globalist intelligence operatives and JW traitors;

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And as Peter under inspiration implies the signal denunciation of God's house is followed by the completion of the judgment on BTG, the world, and the final 8th King ascendant world power and all his and Gog's crew; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Dan11:44-45)

===

#### **TRUTH:**

Fred Franz had he lived and was not incapacitated while this unfolded in prophecy would have noted the USSR could not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

===

If the USSR could not fulfill verse [36](#), it could not fulfill anything afterwards either, the USSR was just another failure summed up here:

The USSR did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", because they help mark the end time commencement;

===

### **UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (1) - 1990**

This is because the "disgusting thing" stood up as the "False-Prophet" and uttered their mantra "the dream of a new world order" main false-prophecy as George Bush Sr's "5th Objective" before the US Congress on September 11th 1990;

=====

==

#### **George Bush Sr. 9/11/1990: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress -**

We stand today at a unique.. moment.... Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective -- a new world order -- can emerge: a new era... Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we've known... This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order.

==

### **Update Obviously Needed**

Now obviously Jehovah's witnesses have not been officially updated on this obvious revision to Daniel 11:27-45, because the Cold War UN/DT slipped under the JW radar;

### **GB Speaks**

But the Governing Body/ WTBTs did make an announcement, and rather than expose the UN/NWO meaning in Daniel 11:30-32, they joined in the promotions of the "new world order" with 79 quotes and references in 10 years (1991-2001) as the UN/NGO Department of Public Information spreaders, adjunct "ad agency" for the UN DT "NWO" mantra and objectives;

Rather than expose it, in The Watchtower and Awake!'s massive global distribution, they joined the NWO "False-Prophet's" proclamation of: "New World Order everyone!" Hurrah!!;

And still, they play dumb, because we no longer have brothers in the GB, but those who leave the "holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32, which leads to this simultaneous parallel stand of the DT in world history known by all:

### UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (2) in JW Temple by GB Sanction - 1991

===

#### TRUTH:

Fred Franz would not have let this slip in;

This leads to the full "denunciation will have come to a finish" in Daniel 8:11-14, and another update of prophetic meaning to come forth in Daniel 8:11-25; (Also conveniently covered by the rogue xGB) [See \[1\]](#)

===

So from the fullest final fulfillment meaning, the NWO swaps in at Daniel 11:28 and continues the trek of prophecy of what was formerly mistakenly believed to be fulfilled by the USSR (or Nazi Germany; just another failure of Dan11:27);

The USSR is barely mentioned in Daniel 11, just a part of "nothing will succeed", that is the container of the USSR national King North = Just Another Failure based on Nationalism;

The REAL "King of the North" is globalist 8thKing+globalist-2Horn-Wildbeast, as all apex globalist power on earth, the full 8th King super-system (FULL bodied "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17) to come soon, as another final world power, King number 8, as also shown in the "King of Fierce Countenance" as well; (Dan8:23-25) The FINAL Kingdom of Adamic Mankind;

The judgment on the JW temple; (Zech3; Dan8:11-14), will lead to this awareness fully, will be traumatic, will lead to a cleansing and to the final fulfillment 7 times (2nd 1260 days = 2520 days) of the 2witnesses as Rev8-11 has a final cycle; (Rev11:2-3 will repeat to ACTUAL Kingdom and Temple completion; Rev11:15-19; Rev11:11-12)

And that's all she wrote;

If the rogue GB was legit, they would have pointed this out in 1991, rather than "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" in the JW temple as apostate globalist adjunct operatives;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTs]. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (spiritual warfare), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and traitors) will actually profane the sanctuary (by UN/NGO), the fortress (Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices)**

**"And they (gKN and traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

And THAT is still going on in the WTBTs until Zech3/Dan8:11 clean out the "men of lawlessness" SOON; (Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

GUARANTEED; (Isa66:6)

===

## Jehovah's Lead Visionaries Versus The Governing Body Illusion

In hindsight now, strangely enough, the Franz's, Fred and Ray, changed the entire course of JW history, in their own way, once this final phase unfolds and "Man of Lawlessness" "Governing Body" is removed; Fred was the lead harmonization "visionary" of prophecy, Ray exposed the illusion that the Governing Body was progressing to to create the illusion that they are visionaries;

Fred probably saw this development, and rather than cause waves, he gave the Governing Body an inch, and they took the mile and will hang themselves in time now seen in hindsight as to what they really are; "Man of Lawlessness";

The general JW family have basically had 1 lead visionary, that God showed some basics to, in the context of other men along with Brother Russell, it was all going this way eventually, even Isaac Newton understood the possibility of a preparatory invisible reign of Christ - so even Charles Russell had precursors and aid of course;

The Governing Body are deceitfully acting as if they are this visionary history, but they are just recyclers and bean counters pretending;

From Russell, Rutherford took the lead, and Fred Franz assisted Rutherford more than is commonly known, the point was, the developments from 1914, League of Nations "Disgusting Thing" (DT) 1.0, 1919, to the United Nations, DT 2.0, would solidify the prophetic and historical master pattern to found the basis of Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11 and Rev 13, and 17;

*Fred Franz NOT the Governing Body is who explained all that development;*

See what the "Man of Lawlessness" Governing Body are trying to pull off here?

But anyways...

When the United Nations officially arose in 1945 from the inaction of the League of Nations in WW2, Revelation 13 and Rev 17 became clear as a bell, as Daniel 7

and 8 benchmarked the progression of these world powers with names, from Babylon to Medo-Persia to Greece, Rome and the UK was easy enough to pick up over time;

Daniel 2 "dreadful image" lays the progressive pattern as well;

### **Globalism is the Key Reality Being Missed**

Globalism has not been so easy to pick up, and this hindsight that the Governing Body has been "Man of Lawlessness" from incept (1976), at that level of committee power, was logically the purposeful goal of this engineered compromise; THIS IS NOT SOME OVERSIGHT, THIS IS ON PURPOSE;

Whether it was Rutherford and Franz, or Knorr and Franz, Fred Franz and the admin teamwork lead, was the actual visionary prophetic lead system of the JWs; Fred Franz was the one that God gave Daniel and Revelation eagle eyes to through Christ;

The point is, the WTBS was better off with Franz and Knorr making the key decisions, than what developed when the Schroeder/Henschel "Governing Body" hooligans began filling the Governing Body with lopsided anti-christian non-anointed control; The seizure of control of the Governing Body over Knorr and Fred Franz, was the beginning of the end of the JWs as we knew them from 1950 to 1970, when the brothers were REAL;

In hindsight the whole Governing Body is just an overblown mythology of power play for corporate purposes revealed by Ray Franz, that extended outward to the flock like a sheep beating iron rod soon after the Henschel freakshow got control;

Please keep in mind, Fred Franz was like 83 in 1976, and once the Governing Body went into power over him, policies were born that have become the top 3 multi-million person stumbling topics of all JW history;

### **THIS IS REAL, AND VERY SERIOUS HUMAN BLOOD ON THE Governing Body HEADS; MILLIONS OF GALLONS OF IT; PUT 2 AND 2 TOGETHER, THOSE PURPOSELY BLOODGUILTY MEN ARE NOW THE DEVIL, IN THE JW ORG;**

By 1980 we had that Ray Franz targeting Inquisitional witch-hunt of the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy, and all the info Ray Franz put out reveals "Man of Lawlessness" was active in his time at incept; (Unfortunately for Ray Franz, he did not understand prophecy was fulfilling in the temple completion lead-in segway; NOW we know)

That Bethel Inquisition was a plain disgrace, and the shunning "doctrine" that soon developed, shows other ice-heart key globalist Satanists were in the Governing Body to create policies that would damage sheep, and cause the truth to be "spoken of abusively";

By 1991, with the UN/NGO 666 Governing Body blessed Baal sins at Bethel, totally overriding Fred Franz as he lay dying, it is clear as a bell these men were not anointed loyal Christians, in fact it is questionable if a man like Milton Henschel was even Christian at all; He appears in hindsight to have been a Knorr glued spy through WW2; And he was the lead 666 sinner of 1991;

Well, when the USSR dropped into failure, they also dropped OUT of Daniel 11:36 contention;

Fred Franz, now 98 or so, was not able to comment on this AND IT IS HIGHLY IMPORTANT!, and none of the others were anything but blind bats to cover up what the USSR dropping out of Daniel 11:36 possibility actually means;

IT MEANS THE ENTIRE DANIEL 11:30-45 SEGWAY IS NOT A NATIONAL, BUT A **GLOBALIST POWER KING NORTH**, THAT WILL PROVE SUCCESSFUL "UNTIL THE DENUNCIATION WILL HAVE COME TO A FINISH";

**(Daniel 11:36)** And he will **certainly prove successful** until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

A chimpanzee can figure out that the USSR did NOT prove successful period! The USSR is NOT in Daniel 11:36-43, the NWO globalists are;

The Governing Body MUST be ignoring this easy to see truth purposely, they are not legitimate, they are "sons of destruction" and will betray the JW org soon;

**So the contradiction is, the WTBS with "Man of Lawlessness" Governing Body blessing, promoted this 3rd Stand of the UN DT 3.0, in NWO mode HERE:**

### **Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

""A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the UN General Assembly. The changes he saw inspired him to say: "Not since 1945 have we seen the real possibility of using the United Nations as it was designed—as a center for international collective security." He said this because "the United Nations reacted with such historic unity and resolve" to the Persian Gulf crisis. "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work." He also said: "The United Nations can help bring about a new day" if its members 'leave terrible weapons behind.' By doing this, they can complete the "historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace.""

.....

The point being before the General Assembly of the United Nations, that is a worldwide UN "Disgusting Thing" Placement, George Bush Sr., as a top 2Horned-Wildbeast globalist official, placed this "disgusting thing":

**(Daniel 11:31)** "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

The "they" in that statement includes the Governing Body and WTBS that "placed" the "disgusting thing" in that Awake! magazine and JW "Bethel Temple", and 78 more "New World Order" quotes and references, and many UN books and support orgs promoted for 10 covert years; (Search the WT Lib CD and see how many time "new world order" appears - it is blatant advertising for the UN;)

RATHER THAN EXPLAIN WHAT FRED FRANZ WOULD HAVE SAID FROM DAY ONE: THE USSR CANNOT FULFILL DANIEL 11:36-45, THE 8TH KING SYSTEM, GLOBALIST KING OF THE NORTH, IS WHAT IS ACTIVE FROM DANIEL 11:30, TO THE END OF THE WORLD OF THE RIVAL SOVEREIGNS! ARMAGEDDON.

INSTEAD, **THE XGB WORSHIPED THE 3RD DISGUSTING THING PLACEMENT WITH THE GLOBALISTS AND STILL DOES**, AND STILL **COVERS IT ALL UP**, AS IF NOTHING NEW HAS DEVELOPED;

TODAY'S SO-CALLED GOVERNING BODY AS ALL SATANIST UN 666 WORSHIPERS WHO STILL COVER THIS FACT UP!

And they are revealed as per 2Thess3:3-4 prerequisite before the Daniel 8:11-14 temple smashing of Bethel, the xGB, and the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses, because that 1991 Governing Body Beast and Devil worship on-going festival MUST and WILL be accounted for from the JW temple system;

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (in the near future) **12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be** (spiritual invasion; Dan11:41) **arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** (Globalist KN/2HornWB); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary...**"), **together with the constant [feature]** (All the "food at the proper time", UN cover-up, etc, etc), **because of transgression** (of UN/NGO 666 relations); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (covering up real prophetic significance), **and it acted and had success.** (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

.....

THAT is what the current Governing Body and WTBS infiltrators are covering up, and that is why all this contradiction, mass million stumbling, and other sins are being committed by the xGB and Bethel, undercover of former brothers hard work, with a fully non-anointed Satanist Governing Body now, and they WILL lead the JW org to this **Daniel 8:11-14** judgment, because they KNOW the JW org has been given to them by God, for worldwide punishment of the JW "established place" because of treason to condone the UN worship of the Governing Body and Bethel for 21 years, and said NOTHING about it;

GT is NOT what is coming next, and this xGB knows that, the judgment of God is what is coming on JWs to the proper degree, to clean it out, and get it back on track with real vision from God, not the current Governing Body prophetic cover-up to cover over the REAL meaning of **Daniel 11:30-31** as the UN sins that WILL require an accounting SOON at **Daniel 8:11-14**;

Just like Israel, most JWs are in denial of the gravity of the Baal sins of Bethel;

God will clean JWs prior to the final world ministry of Revelation 11, because the XGB is also not telling JWs that the WHOLE 1260 day, and 1290 day patterns MUST repeat in the near future, ushering in Temple and Kingdom COMPLETION good news, just as in temple foundation from 1914 to 1922; There is a **second Two Witnesses** to complete 2520 days total final warning;

.....

Strain the typical Governing Body and JW minutia "gnats" but gulp down the UN 666 "camel";

THAT is the worst thing going in all JW history; **The Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness" are a criminal ANTI-CHRIST sham**, and shame;

## What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

Well, the USSR would have to have dropped OUT of all the Daniel prophecy right where they began:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish...**

It is just plain obvious that cannot be Russia or the USSR nor can any scripture after Daniel 11:36 apply to them;

*The USSR FAILED, they were NOT successful;*

Thus had Fred Franz lived, it would have been back to the Daniel 11 drawing board from Daniel 11:36 forward to Daniel 11:43;

That Daniel 11 sequence as currently applied to the USSR "KN", is in error as the USSR's failure invalidates them from the required profile of success to the end;

And further, we see no possibility of the USSR's bankruptcy yet somehow complete rulership of the "gold and the silver" of the basis of world wealth as King South is neutered into subservience as the "Queen of Egypt" (south original domain in Daniel 11):

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, she (KS) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (KN) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (KS national domain)**

*So we may wonder how can the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses still refuse to update this obvious "glitch" in Daniel 11?*

The answer WILL surprise you;

### Cold War Globalist Idol Womb

Again, had Fred Franz lived, the next major "world peace" development that accompanied the fall of the USSR, and Russia joining the United Nations at the end of the Cold War, would have been an OBVIOUS major event to investigate related to Bible prophecy for it involved "disgusting thing" placement in 1990;

In time, this prophetic connection to globalist world governmental 8th King UN "image"; (Rev17:11-17; Rev13:11-15), would answer the question as to who the "King of the North" is from Daniel 11:27 forward in world success to the end, as required per prophecy, as other discrepancies appear in the prophecy from this USSR glitch and related UN presentation;

### Globalist United Nations in NWO Mode (1990)

After the Cold World War ended another presentation of globalist world governmental "disgusting thing" was presented for a third time to the world in the form of the False-Prophet; (Rev13:11) proclaiming the objective of a "new world order" on September 11th 1990 before the US Congress connected to the United Nations

before the UN Security Council shortly thereafter;

*No one can ignore the significance of this event; Why does the GB do so?*

With this further development, Fred Franz would have logically been floored; He would have to reverse back six verses in Daniel 11, to Daniel 11:30-31, where lo and behold, a "disgusting thing" (DT) is also placed on the world scene! Could it be connected? Is an update to reality due?

*Is this a third UN/DT placement in 1990 rather than WW 2 and the UN 1945 placement?*

Well that question would logically arise as the USSR bottomed out of prophecy. A re-read would be called for; a UN global presentation would logically connect to Daniel 11:30-31 for another, closer look at the prophecy; These two events are simply too closely connected in live, real-time developments in 1990 to just be ignored;

*A no brainer; A no brainer the current GB still does ignore; Why?*

## **Nazis Knocked Out**

In fact even Nazi Germany drops out of Daniel 11:30-31 contention as well. As is common knowledge, they had nothing to do with the League of Nations or a then non-existent United Nations and could be therefore no part of the DT placement in the "they shall certainly place the" DT of Daniel 11:31 due to that resistance to English elite servitude;

As Nazi Germany, they were also non-existent in power when that UN "disgusting thing" was placed in 1945, so they could not apply to the Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy in any way.

*Then who does apply? When?*

Logically the King of the North and King of the South in *all* the world wars are summed up in one sentence:

**(Daniel 11:27) But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

All national north and south "kings" fail until the appointed time; 1914 to 1990 was still not yet that time by as the USSR's failure gives evidence of; All national "kings" north or south, from WW1 to Cold War, all fail, *nothing succeeds*; Neither Germany or Russia proceed past [Daniel 11:29](#);

## **Desolater Becomes More Obvious**

World war is a "desolation" production that is engineered for the finale presentation of the "disgusting thing", "that causes" and uses that "desolation", in its ending "peace" resolution, to present the world with globalist world government as the only solution for world peace;

This world war to DT presentation has occurred three times since 1919;

As Jesus stated, the globalist "disgusting thing" is what "causes desolation", no interpretation needed, it is what it is, it is the globalist causer of world war:

**(Matthew 24:15) the disgusting thing that causes desolation**

So now with these two major glitches in current JW interpretation of Daniel 11:27-43, by plain history and logic, placing the Daniel 11:31 context in 1990 with the UN NWO, why is no comment made?

This is not that difficult to see;

## **Fred Franz' Revenge**

Well had Fred Franz lived through this, as a functioning influential member of the Governing Body, he certainly would have said something about this easily detected prophetic glitch and significant presentation of globalist UN world governmental "prophecy" **rather than** go on a WTBTs, xGB sanctioned, UN "disgusting thing" NWO "advertising campaign" and "public relations service" commenced in print 9/8/1991 for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! as a UN/NGO for public information dissemination on globalist UN books and organizations worldwide;

And that is why the rogue Governing Body will not update the Daniel 11 interpretation or expose the activities of their globalist owners since 1990, for whom they still cover this up for, as part of the prophecy in Daniel 11:30:

**(Daniel 11:30) those leaving the holy covenant**

The apostate Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a globalist wildbeast 666 serving agency infiltration, this is too glaring to be accidental, it is on purpose for 20 years running fulfilling 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

But at least we know why the UN library card would be needed for the NWO section and promotional research on the UN and NWO festivities planned;

This affects [Daniel 8:11-25](#) as well; It is a parallel "transgression causing desolation" from the JW xGB in 1991, not 1932 or 1938;

***I think your comments have real credibility. The questions is: What should Jehovah's TRUE followers do since the WT has been taken over by Christendom-like agents?***

.....

Pray ALOT, and read ALOT of Bible and OLD books and old Watchtowers; The Revelation Grand Climax book is still good, but understand that was a MINOR, 1914 cycle, what is coming is the MAJOR final completion cycle, the REAL thing, not a minor foregleam, that 1914- 1922 was; But they are related, this is the reality "in person" so to speak that is developing as we speak;

God is coming with full Christ Kingdom, they are at the doors; FOR REAL!

Be patient and AWAKE to further developments that MOL will be developing before Daniel 8:11-14 really activates; MOL knows what he wants to do to JW's, and MOL developed from globalist KingNorth powers; (Daniel 11:30-31) and that UN/NWO as UNNGO sin, is the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14; Dan8:11 is in the near future, [NOT an isolated Nazi persecution](#);

That coming "desolation" is what is due upon the JW "established place" "of the sanctuary"; Not the "sanctuary" itself, but the worldwide JW org, to a divine degree; (Jer30:11) (Remember, the globalists KNOW this is given by God and why, a BIG 666 sin onboard JW org, JW's are in the dark, and like Israel, still deny the UN/NGO sin and what it REALLY is going to mean, SOON);

But...

Realize that God is not just going to end the world according to JW expectations; He is going to give one last incredibly detailed prophetic cycle based on the minor temple foundation cycle of 1914-1922 to all JW's and to all the world that can be reached; This 1150 days of Dan8:14 temple cleansing MUST lead to a cleaned up JW final ministry of Revelation 11 "two witnesses", because that 1260 days, MUST complete as "7 times" of the "holy city will be trampled" (Rev11:2) for a total 1914-1918, and the near future final attack (not this initial cleansing), for a total 1260+1260 or 2520 days, a sort of "snapshot" of the "appointed times of the nations" on God's anointed and supporting earthling ministry;

So this cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14, a unique cycle, will lead to a transition to cleansed approval of God through Christ of Jehovah's witnesses, minus MOL and rejected JW's worshipping the xGB, to the final attack a number of years after this initial attack, to fulfill AFTER the 1260 day final JW ministry of Revelation 10-11, announcing the guaranteed completion of the Temple (Rev11:11-12; 15-19) and Kingdom under Christ, ALL 144000 will be completed in that post "tribulation of those days" (1260 day included) period of the break-point at Matthew 24:29-31 "gathering";

Christ will make the final completion of his own ministry, separating the sheep from the goats, where Matt25:31-46 is in the Daniel 7:26 final "Christ Court" and is Revelation 14:14-16, which must finalize AFTER the 1260 days, in the 144000 complete final 1290 day cycle of Dan12:11;

Exactly when Armageddon is finalized in that period is not known;

In this way, with MOL and Dan8:14 temple cleansing seen by all JW's and all the world, God is giving an approximate [mapping to the end of the world](#) of rival sovereigns, upon established patterns of prophecy from the former temple foundation minor pattern, to this major final fulfillment mode temple completion finale;

So, this Dan8:14 (1150 days) minimum "established place" "thrown down" and temple cleansing is also Rev8:2-5 and Zech3:2-9; and leads to the recovery period of true enlightenment; And that is the 7 trumpets also going into the final fulfillment mode, those angels of Zechariah 3, have other angels of Rev8-9 and Rev15-16 assisting this final cycle to the Rev10 "little scroll" commission, which is finalized and proclaimed in the Rev 11 1260 days final sequence; After Rev11:7 final attack on the anointed (Rev6:9-11; Rev13:9-10; Zech14:1-3), and God's own actions by Christ at Matt24:31; Luke17:37; Mark13:27, the 144000 complete AFTER that 1260 days is completed;

That commences the final sheep and goat separation and the 1290 days final period, but we do not know when full Armageddon will develop; BUT, the 8th King will also be at apex of Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:44-45, Rev19:19-21, and Eze 38 is an attack on earthling JW's AFTER the 144000 are completed; That is why they have "no wall" and are considered by Jehovah the "center of the earth", the "nucleus" of the "new earth" as Rev19:19-21 and Rev20:1-3 resolve permanently;

So, we cannot be misled by the xGB over-simplification, that they want to use against JW's to try to impede this understanding and to try to shut-down the 2witnesses 2.0 before it even begins;

So, read Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 and know those are NWO globalist 8th King and two-horned-wildbeast elite powers, not national powers; The nations are pawned at Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-17 progresses to completion through WW4 over a period of time; BTG is absorbed and destroyed in this period; The JW "sheep" will also be scattered in this period, but angels will be involved more prominently with JW's in the field; (Zech3:7)

The "scarlet wildbeast" is a globalist unification, of national elites, collected by the 2-horn-wildbeast globalist elites as the 7th head of that globalist wildbeast main controllers, the WHOLE thing is the 8th King, FAR FAR more than just a 17 acre UN "image" in New York; This coming power system, is an actual worldwide, super-technologized, progressively expanding in power, "New World Order" central world government super-sovereign worldwide 200 multi-national super-structure, a uni-power system (8th King) of the climax 666 that it is designed to become "image" AND "scarlet" whole bodied "wildbeast"; (Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)

**Just Keep Preaching** because this is still the truth, MOL will be removed, this is OUR temple, NOT the fraud xGB sinners and fraud fake brothers; They will be assisted OUT, by angels, in whatever way God does that; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6) They, like Judas, merely fulfill prophecy and set their own owner globalists up for full exposure to the world as the source of this compromise for years;

We have the truth of God, that is why they targeted us;

And newbie sheep are still being brought in to the truth (Zech11:4-17 "flock meant for the killing"), and newbies have a lot to catch up on, and have plenty of real food to even get to experienced JW 1990 levels of prophetic understanding, so keep bringing people into the truth; Even experienced JW's are being fooled right now; Don't let this development of MOL stop your preaching, because MOL will be cleaned out soon; (Zech3:4-7 Hos1:4-7);

MOL is also foretold in Zech11:

(Zechariah 11:17) Woe to my valueless shepherd (xGB), who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim." (no actual "new light")

Just because the MOL is "in the temple of the God" does not make it not God's Temple, JW's are in an agreement with God through Christ, like Israel was, and there is NO WAY Jehovah and Christ are backing out now; INSTEAD they are coming IN, Isa66:6, to discipline and cleanse the JW's according to divine insight and perfect justice to fulfill prophecy; Zech3, Dan8:11-14, Mal3:1-5;

READ ALOT OF BIBLE LIKE ISAIAH; Isaiah foretold both the 740 BCE attack on Israel, and the 607 Attack; THAT pattern is the (740 node) Dan8:11-14 first attack as God permits globalists to attack the JW org, but as per Hosea 1:4-7, God shuts it down in the proper time; Then a number of years later, the Revelation 11:2-7 final attack occurs on "Jerusalem" (607 node) (Zech14:1-3); But JW's are in a fully approved state at that time; That attack is so that the 7 times are completed as 2520 days and the 144000 temple completes in the face of the enemy, like in 515 BCE;

THEN, it's all over; But we do not know when in the 1290 days is the actual end (Dan12:7 is Daniel 7:25; Dan12:11 is Daniel 7:26), we know Jehovah will complete

the temple (144000), and place the Zech4:6-9 "head stone" Christ coronation (Zech6:9-15) on it, in the face of the globalist rulership; (Matt24:29-31 "clouds" is Rev11:12 "cloud" of 144000 completion (Rev11:19 "temple"))

### **This is Just the Beginning of that Final Set of Periods**

What we are seeing, is the very very beginning of the final kingdom/temple cycle sparking up, that will repeat the whole 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 prophetic minor patterns to major JW cleansing fulfillment;

And that Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleanse SOON to initiate, and the parallel Zech3:1-9 "temple priesthood" cleansing, will prepare JWs for the FINAL, second, 2Witnesses 2.0, last world ministry of Jehovah's approved anointed and earth sheep to the ACTUAL completion of the 144000 temple under Christ as per Zech4:6-9, sister pattern to Revelation 11:11-12, 15-19; (That takes time to get from the 1150 day cleanse (Dan8:14, 26), over an unknown recovery period, to the 1260 cleaned and approved final commission of JWs) (Covert angels are involved at Zech3:4-7 and Hos1:4-7)

JWs WILL be in "sackcloth" by that time (Rev11), BUT approved JWs are all that will be left, by that time the temple is CLEAN! The xGB will be purged out by the 1150 days, cleaned out totally by the recovered Revelation 11's 1260 day final 7 time completion cycle; 3.5 times, is ONLY HALF the required trampling of 2520 days, "7 times";

So, just HAVE FUN! Yes, the NWO is real, and so is God and Christ's forces; Be patient and rejoice with this stuff, because now we actually are SEEING prophecy in initial activation (2Thess2:4)! Be cautious as a serpent, but like a dove in innocence; This MUST first and foremost, fulfill God's Word, and it will; But be careful, obviously they will even disfellowship anointed speaking the truth, and that is what MOL is all about, the evil slave, beating the faithful slave, while claiming to be the faithful slave, and saying the anointed are the evil slave;

Any DFing on the grounds of truth, is irrelevant to Jehovah, the WHOLE xGB are apostate and spiritually dead, what can they say? What can misled elders say? So, we have to be patient, and understand JWs will need enlightenment once this really hits, and some are ready to understand this NOW, and NOT go where the xGB try to send us; The xGB are killers at heart, plain and simple, they want to nix and betray real JWs;

We are not the only JWs starting to realize something is not right, BUT it is no excuse to leave the JW temple - THEY will be leaving, not us!; Jesus dealt with also bad men in power in the temple; So did the brothers in 1914; Just be p a t i e n t and understand that the xGB will soon be playing even dirtier and trying to kill and bankrupt JWs as part of the central control system with the ZO (which is probably ALL globalist ops by now, appointed by the central ring leaders; Loesch is the oldest member (1994) all are in the post UN/NGO knowledge; Gerrit Loesch probably inherited the Henschel "ring" to lead the inner MOL works now in the xGB - but it has to go to key corporate finance and logistics systems as well)

See, the xGB and JW frauds are what are removed in [Revelation 8:2-13 "four trumpets"](#); Revelation 8:2-5 "fire" is ALTAR "fire", like Isaiah 6 cleansing fire for commission; Rev 8:5+ fires are different, they are judgment fires on 1/3 of the JW house that is out of whack with God's requirements, and this is produced by the "lamp fallen from heaven" in modern fulfillment, as Rev8-11, and Rev15-16 ALL have a final fulfillment cycle;

Rev8:10-11 applied to Christendom clergy way back in 1919-1922 temple judgment - that was like 100 years ago! We JWs cannot keep applying things to the Christendom MOL any longer!; TODAY that applies to the xGB; THEY are the main source of "wormwood" error and injustice, especially after Fred Franz died, "the one acting as a restraint" with other genuine anointed - now the WHOLE xGB are pretenders;

So, wait for [Daniel 8:11-14](#) to activate; Then know a minimum 1150 days (2300 e/m), will be acted upon the JW org, and it may be severe, worldwide, and accompanied by a big globalist engineered world event, to add to the hoax they are playing on the JWs in this period to debalance and attempt to wipe-out, or at least severely cripple the final ministry;

Then God will recover the JW temple (Zech3:2), and REAL "new light" and REAL anointed (Zech3:4-7) will be put into place, over an unknown period of recovery, leading to the 1260 days of CLEAN Revelation 10-11 final commission;

This is years of development, NOT an instant GT like they are selling JWs; Yes it will lead to the "tribulation of those days", but this is God's permitted globalist attack on the JW "established place" in the Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment and cleansing; (But the real thing, not the hoax event currently being deployed by xGB)

But realize, the globalists will be also leading the world into another world war, and the "tribulation of those days" also develops after this initial Dan8:11-14 commencement;

.....

MOL is publicly self-revealed on the jworg website, on November 9, (11-9), 2012; So, this is the case now:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.**

The apostasy is revealing, the MOL is revealing, and NOW, "it", the Daniel 8:11-14 initial period of 1Peter4:17 can develop with no prerequisite needed, because NOW "the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed" has fulfilled in a big world announcement where the xGB has totally lifted themselves up over everyone, for a public "sit down" as "god" in the JW temple, even quoted as Christ authority in that web article on the "annual meeting";

xGB quote: ""[Several in attendance later expressed their profound gratitude that Jesus considers them among "his domestics."](#)""

.....

Of course tell as many JWs as you can, that you feel can understand and trust the bible enough to see the Bible already pegs these guys; That is why they have been on a JW "dumb down" campaign since 1991; Now we have some JWs, some, not all, who worship the xGB, and listen to them more than God's own Word; We have a number of competing "idols" that the xGB has erected in the JW org temple, the "org" itself is an idol, the xGB is an idol, the "slave" has been used as an xGB idol, and of course the big UN pollutions of 1991-2001 in the "daily sacrifice" from Bethel; ALL Hosea applies to this initial judgment on Bethel;

Just keep on preaching, this is still the truth, but know Daniel 8:11-14 did NOT fulfill in Nazi Germany in WW2, and neither did Daniel 11:30-31; That is all since 1990, and for the near future;

The entire [Daniel 11:36-45](#) cycle is ALL NWO globalists as KN; It's not simply "hanging" at verse 43 as USSR, and all of a sudden a national KN will fulfill 44-45 (the globalist full 36-45 sequence is by ONE NWO power system); All national "KNs" are just globalist KN puppets for world war purposes; World war is to present

globalist image and world government;; There will be another national "bogey man" no doubt, but the final fulfillment of Daniel 11:44-45 is AFTER WW4, as the UN/NWO (or whatever they may call it) sets itself in final placement, number 4 and final; (Dan8:25, is Dan11:44-45 final attack, not a world war, but a massive global depopulation; Matt24:21-22, that falls into Gog control; Rev19:19-21);

That is all YEARS away; At the very least 1150 days + 1260 days; "tribulation of those days" can start any time though in the Daniel 8:11-14 period, and definitely after it, as the world is walked to WW4 so that BTG can be set up for asset pillage, by dead broke national powers, in multi-trillions in debt, with a world war to put it all into overdrive - probably kicked off with a super-911 like event to wobble the nations, AND the JW org;

The xGB will try to use that false-prophecy of USSR to apply it to the globalist developments as if it is picking up there, and Daniel 11:44-45 is fulfilling in this next globalist world event; BUT, this is not the end here, this is the beginning also of the next 10 year globalist cycle as well;

They are trying to fool JWs, plain and simple, but the Bible exposes them; So, just read it all, and pray on it, and KEEP READING THE BIBLE in Zechariah, Daniel, revelation and the rest, because it is about to all REPEAT in the final cycle of Rev8-11 parallel with Rev15-16;

Just stay in the temple arrangement, pray to God through Christ, and expect a major storm to be the "evening" darkness of Daniel 8:14, 26, as JWs figure out something is way way wrong with what the xGB has told them to expect; It is just a hoax;

Also realize, when this hits, JWs will be lost, and will need helpful REAL truth to know what the heck is going on! Daniel 8:11-14 is what will be going on, not "GT" as expected; Yes, it will be tribulatory, but not the grand finale, but just the signal beginning of the final cycle;

Keep studying it for yourself to accept the basic concept if you see fit, upon studying the revealing prophecies of Daniel 7, 8, 11-12, and Zechariah, especially Zech3;

See, Zechariah was written (520-518 BCE) **after** typical Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE), prior to temple completion in 515 BCE; So, Zechariah applies most completely to Temple Completion of the future; Zechariah 3 is the cleansing of the temple priesthood anointed, currently in xGB "befouled garments", parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing; BOTH temple and priesthood are to be cleaned up;

Talk to you soon, thanks;

**(Isaiah 59:5) 5 The eggs of a poisonous snake are what they have hatched, and they kept weaving the mere cobweb of a spider. Anyone eating some of their eggs would die, and the egg that was smashed would be hatched into a viper.**

*templejah, you are entitled to your beliefs. You seem to realize the WTBS is jacked up, that's good. Please answer this sincere question in one paragraph or less. Why do you and some other posters here believe that Fred Franz was a real GB member, as opposed to the "false" GB of today? Please use scriptures. If you cannot answer that question, then please consider the possibility that every "solution" you feel you have may have started with a false premise.*

=====

That'll take more than a paragraph or less; LOL - this is NOT make believe, so please be patient and just give this a chance according to the Bible's temple plot line;

### **The Premise is Guaranteed to Fulfill Prophecy; The Answer is Already in the Bible**

But, on Fred Franz; Contrary to "org" directive, some of us became familiar with who wrote what books at Bethel; Fred Franz had an insight that cannot be faked, from way back - He was a JW's JW so to speak; His insight was advanced in subtle ways as well, God put Fred "ahead" of his time; (This is the first absolutely retrograde, insightless GB, since 1990, they are fossilized; Franz had "eagle eyes", these guys have "black-holes"; They are riding Fred's wave and taking credit for things they did not accomplish as a GB;)

*So, the answers to any anomalies now (and there are many), are in the Bible as per prophecy;*

Prophecy MUST fulfill FIRST; I always backed the GB (Franz era and prior), but that was up to the point I realized this "GB" went progressively full traitor and rose up against Fred Franz (and all anointed, and all JWs);

The Daniel 11, and Daniel 8 updates which the USSR fall signaled, which the GB needed to explore DEEPLY, URGENTLY, were completely shut up, and Fred went down zonked and dead, so he could not update JWs as required;

He did not have an opportunity to comment on the USSR dropping OUT of Daniel 11 by prophetic default; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43; CANNOT be the USSR, instead it is 8thKing+2HWB/NWO = Globalist KingNorth "success";)

That is HUGELY significant to anyone even dimly aware of the linearity of say Daniel 11; Even if someone is not a JW but follows the Bible's basic "cliff notes", they can understand this watershed event;

The USSR dropping out, meant ALL the prophetic application to the USSR also MUST drop out because of the requirement of Daniel 11:36,39,43 that KN is successful all the way to, and through, the final judgment period; THERE IS NO SIDESTEPPING THAT PROPHETIC TRUTH ABOUT REAL, FINAL, KN;

The USSR previously thought "KN", failed; (It is just Dan 11:27 "nothing will succeed") But the teaching was like a tattoo on the JW skin, impossible to remove; KN USSR FOREVER; And the very presence of the USSR is partly responsible for this over emphasis of them in Daniel 11;

And as we see now, since 1991, the 8th King in NWO "victory mode", made official, "standing", "placed" DT by George Bush Sr. before the US Congress and the UN Security Council is HUGELY significant; THAT MUST become the final KingNorth, and it has, a globalist super-power in the making; (Dan8:23-25; Rev17:12-18)

And that "stand", "place the disgusting thing", is as foretold at Daniel 11:30-32, NWO, UN/DT official proclamation and actions after another world war, the "Cold War";

## **CONTRARY TO JW COMA, THIS IS HUGE!!!**

The 8thKing is who is the globalist final version of "King North", and has been pulling the WorldWar strings since WW1; That means what used to apply to the USSR and Germany (In either mode) in Daniel 11:27-43 (as currently expounded by the "GB"), actually applies to 8thKing AND the False-Prophet in NWO mode, as the composite globalist unification "King of the North" who WILL prove successful all the way to Armageddon;



## King North Globalist Checkmate

The national powers are his pawns, (they just don't know it yet, but they will SOON) (gelding King South; Dan11:42-43, total sovereign transfer and BTG conquest; Rev17:11-18)

***Instead the WTBS GB sanctioned a "New World Order" campaign of their own; (UN-NGO Department of Public Propaganda)***

Now come on! One cannot make this up; A person can search the NWO term, in quotes on the WTLibrary CD, and up pops 79 "new world order" refs and quotes, timed along with GB Sr. (George Bush), as the "brothers" promote the NWO for 10 years from 1991-2001, and many UN orgs and books, for a worldwide free advertising campaign, RATHER THAN MENTION THIS PROPHETIC OBVIOUS UPDATE!!!!!!!

THAT is treason against the Kingdom of God and the REAL King of kings, plain and simple; JW's are deluded and this sprung on them like a bear trap; KAAAAWHAAAAPCAAAAAARACK; They are still chewing their legs off; Time to face reality, Jehovah IS PISSED; As per prophecy, (so He already knew all this, BUT, He will be acting soon; Zech3; Dan8:11-14; Isa66:6; Rev8:2-5)

WHO I ask, WHO would be simply this dumb? It is ON PURPOSE; No one is simply this purposely retarding in obvious needed prophetic updates; The less people know about global government (NWO), the better for the final objectives, and that is also this rogue GB's objective, dumb-down the JW's for final super- coup, globalists will be whacking the JW org, and Jehovah too; (1Pet4:17);

*But God will snatch the JW's from the fire; (Zech3:2) For a cleansed final ministry! (Rev10-11; 2520th day, in second 1260 cycle) Don't give up hope real steel-balls JW's!!!!*

***BUT, BE AWAKE! BE READY!!***

==

## Fred Franz "Silenced" is Therefore a Critical Piece of the Puzzle

Fred Franz is then the "one who acted as a restraint" to such "transgressions causing [JW org] desolation [soon]" manifesting to this degree in the alleged "GB". And the context and import of the symphonic developments are way way beyond mere coincidence, and it gets worse as that led to the 911 perfectly timed "news break" (10/6/2001) of this UN-NWO adjunct promotional relationship;

So, Fred and the progressively rogue GB under Henschel "transformation" fulfill this prophecy in modern final fulfillment mode:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) it will not come unless the (false-JW rogues) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. (rogue GB) 4 (rogue GB) is set in opposition and lifts (rogue GB) up over everyone (anointed and others) who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God (JW "established place of the sanctuary), publicly showing (rogue GB) to be a god. (Lifted up over even Christ's "least of these my brothers) 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know [Fred Franz and real anointed] that acts as a restraint, with a view to (rogue GB) being revealed in his own due time.

7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness (JW Org Infiltration; Dan11:30-32) is already at work (for some time before 1991 manifestation); but only till [Fred Franz] who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one (rogue GB) will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth (Zech3:4-6) and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. (Final destruction) 9 But the lawless one's (Rogue xGB and total JW org infiltration) presence is according to the operation of Satan; (2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1)

Ultimately it's Satan's GB Right Now (Zech3:1)

And that "Satan standing at the right hand" (xGB) ties to Zech3:1, and Zech 3 parallels Daniel 8:11-14; And before you know it, the WHOLE 1914-1918 patterns reveal a replication that MUST also fulfill "7 times" in Revelation 11, in a cleansed (Dan8:14; Zech3:4) but "sackcloth" state; So, the rogue GB leads to a final cycle of prophetic final fulfillment mode in the near future - and helps provide awake JW's and those being convinced of all this, a timed [map to the end of the world] so to speak; In fact the rogue "lawless one" xGB commences the cycle with their self-revelation, followed by God's; They are toast, in one way or another, by Zech3:4 angelic covert required assistance to rid the temple of these frauds, very effective frauds as per prophecy; (Dan11:30; 2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12))

## MOL Signals

So that is how we know by this purposeful "GB" ignorance (since 1991), and traitorous UN/NWO DPI promotions swapped in instead, this is where the MOL manifests (already at work); We know that up till Fred Franz, legitimate Christian operations were underway in the WTBS, and no way would Fred Franz have missed the significance of the fall of the USSR in the context of required success all the way to the final denunciation at Dan11:36, the effectiveness of Dan11:30, 36, 39, 43;

No way would Franz set prophecy aside, prophecy with now HUGE inconsistencies, to promote the "new world order" with the "2HornWildbeast" globalist elites instead;

NO WAY, NO HOW;

**This xGB is apostate fraud pretenders; They are acting, and they know they are acting;**

JW's are in a state of imagined righteousness as a body; But Zech3:3 is the reality;

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

But a cleansing will come:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5) Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

And a clean actually anointed final head admin:

5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head. (The angels take the filthy xGB "turban" to the dump, out of the way, neutralized in whatever way Isa66:6 manifests)

**(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies. (fraud rogue GB, and org infections)**

And thus begins the final round of prophecy, for years in prophetic periods already fulfilled in minor from in 1914-1922, all the way to Temple completion and Armageddon, the end of globalist KN and Co. (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44)

## **Timeline and Placements of World Governmental Globalist Unification "Scarlet Wildbeast"; (Rev17:11-17)**

### **Placement 1 - 1919 CE**

Name: League of Nations  
Event: Placement After WW1;  
Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11  
State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 2 - 1945 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization  
Event: Placement After WW2;  
Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11  
State: Second Version Globalist World Government

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 3 - 1990 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective  
Event: Placement After Cold War (WW3)  
Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32  
State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

Note: This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War; (Dan11:30-31)

===

This is where the xGB manifested they are not Christian, but UN/NGO by promoting the NWO in the WT and Awake! INSTEAD for 10 years rather than comment on this obvious Daniel update;

Here is where the Daniel 11:31 DT 3.0 was "placed" in the JW Temple; Here is where the "transgression that causes desolation" was committed as per Daniel 8:11-14;

Rather than tell the world that prophecy of Dan8:11-15 and Dan11:27-45 run parallel now and in the near future as globalist King North (also KingFierceCountenance; Dan 8:23-25) the MOL xGB covers this up, and tells JW's GT is next, but in fact JW temple judgment is what is really next; 1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14;

And that leads to the 4th and final DT 4.0 manifestation also as per divine prophecy:

### **Placement 4 - Near Future**

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand - (May assume a new name at this time;)  
Event: After Global War on Terror and WW4  
Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11 (Christ Court 1290; Dan7:26)  
State: Approaching World Domination Completion

Note: This forum "image" will emerge in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45) prior to GT "extinction mode" of Matt24:21-22, after the brief break of the "tribulation of those days" of Matt 24:29-31;

## **I. Temple Inspection and Nearing Temple Judgment Cleansing - We Are Here**

(Now 11/21/2012) Before and to JW Temple Inspection Completion

### **A. Significance:**

1. JW Temple is in Inspection; (Mal3:1; Zech3:1) XGB "Lawless One" Present in JW Temple; (2Thess2:3-12);

GB Lifts themselves over everyone by public global admission fulfilling 2Thess2:1-4; (11/9/2012);

2. Jehovah Prepares to Clean Out UN/NGO Sinners from Temple; (Isa 66:6; Mal3:5; Dan8:13-14);

3. Christ Prepares to Clean Out [Compound Sins](#) from UN/NWO Compromises; (Zech5; Matt24:48-51; Matt13:24-30; 36-43);
4. JW's Targeted by Globalist Backed XGB Aided Infiltration; (Dan11:30-32, 41; Dan8:23; 2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1);
5. "Judas GB" Prepares to Support Globalist World Event Aiding JW Org Destructions;
6. God will Allow this to Aid Cleansing; (Dan8:11-14; Jer30:11; Isa12; Hos1:4-7);
7. God Warns XGB of Divine Termination with Their Globalist Ops in the JW Temple; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6);

### **B. Events: JW Temple Cleansed; (JW Org Partially Destroyed)**

1. **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansed;** (Zechariah 3; Mal3:1-5 is Revelation 8:2-5 Cleansing);
2. XGB "Man of Lawlessness" Revealed and Removed; (2Thess2:3-9);
3. XGB Destroyed and or Neutralized By Jehovah's Angels; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7);
4. Zechariah 3:2-10; Malachi 3:1-5; Rev8:2-5 Fulfill in Parallel with Daniel8:11-14;
5. Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization Partially Destroyed (1150 Days) But Recovered; (Zech3:2); (Dan8:11-14);

### **C. Duration:**

1. 1150 Days (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings *and* mornings");

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 8:11-14; [Zech3:1-10](#); Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5;

### **E. Unknown Transitional Periods:**

1. Pre 1150 Day Commencement Time Period (Zech3:1);
2. Post 1150 Day Completion Time Period (Dan8:11-14);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1260 Days (Rev8-9 Prelude to Rev10-11 (1260 Days));

## **II. Divine Commission of Jehovah's Witnesses (In Purified State)**

### **A. Significance:**

1. Worldwide Final JW Ministry Divine Recovery Leads to Revelation 10-11 "Little Scroll" and Final "Two Witnesses" ([2W2](#)) Worldwide Final Warning
2. Revelation 8:6-13; 9:1-21 Continues to Final 2w2 in Cleansed JW Commission Worldwide;
3. Final Fulfillment Mode 7 Trumpets and Parallel 7 Bowls Commences; ([Rev8 7 Sequence Fulfilling](#))

### **B. Event:**

1. Seven Trumpets and Bowls Activate Parallel and in Order for Worldwide Exposé;
2. Segway to the 1260 Days of Revelation 11 Begins;

### **C. Unknown:**

1. Duration Unknown
2. Convergence/Transition into Great Tribulation (Tribulation of Those days; Matt24:29-31) (BTG) Commencement Approximate

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 8-9 Upgrade; Zech3:4-10

## **III. "Tribulation of Those Days" – 1260 Days Begins**

### **A. Significance:**

1. Begin 1260 Days "Two Witnesses" (Second 3.5 times = 7 Times); Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;
2. Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ Given to JW's;
3. BTG Asset Pillaged and Destroyed; (Rev17:12-18);

4. "Tribulation of those days" in 1260 Day Approximate Concurrency; (Matthew 24:29-31);

5. World War 4 May Overlay in this Period

#### **B. Events:**

1. Second "[Two Witnesses](#)" Commission and Commencement

2. 1260 Days completes; (Rev11:7; Rev13:7);

#### **C. Duration:**

1. 1260 Days

#### **D. Prophecies**

1. Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" (1260 Days; 42 Months)

2. Daniel 7:25 (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7) (3.5 Times; 42 Months)

3. Daniel 12:7 (Rev12:6, 14) (3.5 Times; 1260 Days)

#### **E. Unknowns**

1. Beginning and End Dates

2. Post 1260 Day 144000 Completion Time Period (Rev11:7-12);

3. Transitional Time Period to 1290 days

4. GT and 1260 "Overlap" Unknown

**Note:** It is unknown how the "great tribulation" and the "1260 days" overlay, they are not dependent on commencement or endings, they are two separate events and periods that overlap in some unknown way as in 1914-1918 and WW1 minor pattern;

## **IV. 144000 Complete - Deep Great Tribulation (DGT) Intensifies – 1290 Days Begins (Post WW4 Nears)**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. Messianic Kingdom Completion (1Thess4:17 is Rev16:17 "air event")

2. Temple 144000 Completion; (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17; Rev10:7; Zech4:6-9)

3. Final "Disgusting Thing" Preparation Worldwide; (Dan8:25; Dan11:45 Approaches)

4. Gog Prepares Direct Control; No More BTG; (Eze38)

#### **B. Divine Events:**

1. Christ Manifests Globally – Kingdom (144000) Completed; (Matt24:31; Luke17:37)

2. 1290 Days Begins at 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-19; Dan7:26; 12:11)

3. 1290 Days Begins; (Dan7:25 (1260 days; Dan12:7) to Dan 7:26 (1290 days) of Dan12:11);

4. Christ Court in Session; Dan7:26; Matt24:29-31;

5. Final Sheep/Goat Separation; Matt25:31-46;

#### **C. Satanic and Wildbeast Events:**

1. World War Drains National Powers; Final Death-Stroke Completed; (Rev13:3-4)

2. National Powers are Pawned Non-Sovereignties; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

3. National Powers and Physical Nations are Globalist Mortgaged, Owned and Operated;

4. Scarlet Wildbeast 8th King Stands as Sole World Sovereign; Final Abyss Rise (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25)

5. 666 Gog Global Overdrive Campaign; (Rev13:14-18)

6. 8th King/2HornWildbeast Proclaim World "Peace and Security";

7. 8th King/2HornWildbeast are Rival Sovereign Globalist "King of the North";

8. Former Babylon the Great's Assets are Recapitalized for Brief National Recovery (Healing); (Rev13:3,12; Dan8:25; Dan11:44)

9. Illusory "Freedom from Care" is Reached; (Dan8:23-25)

10. Wildbeast and Gog Global GT Extinction Mode Commences; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22; Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39)

11. World National Powers "Sun, Moon and Stars" "Black-Out" Worldwide; (Rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31; Mark13:24-27)

#### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 7:26; Matt25:31-46

2. Daniel 12:11 (1290 Days)

3. Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22;

4. See More Above

#### **E. Unknown:**

1. Duration Between "Tribulation of Those Days" (1260 Days Approximate Overlay) and GT Extinction Mode

2. Duration of All the Above Sub-Events;

### **V. Triumphal Entry of Christ Finale**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. End of the World of Rival Sovereigns

#### **B. Events:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18 Fulfills Entirely;

2. Jehovah, Christ and Their Kingdom Conquer the Universe and Planet Earth;

3. Wildbeasts are All Opposers Vanquished

4. Great Crowd Delivered

#### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18

### **VI. Har-Magedon Global Conquest**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. Jehovah God Almighty Sanctifies His Name; (Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)

2. Jesus Christ is Undisputed Universal Champion and King of kings; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44; Ps2; 110)

3. Deep Great Tribulation Ended; (Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)

4. God's Wrath Completed; (Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12)

#### **B. Events:**

1. Armageddon War Fought; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Mal4:1-3)

2. Satan Abyssed (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-23)

#### **C. Prophecies:**

1. Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39;

2. Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8

3. Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10

4. Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12

5. See More Above

#### **D. Unknown:**

1. Duration Time Period

## VII. 1000 Year Reign Commences – Revelation 20:4-6

### A. God's Will Done on Earth

1. All Earthly Resurrections; (John5:28; Eze47:9; Rev11:15-18)
2. Mankind Perfected; (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3)
3. Satan and the Demons Destroyed; (1Cor15:24-28; Revelation 20:7-27; Isa27:1; Gen3:14-15)

Peace and Life Forever

[Revelation in Sequence](#)

## Globalist GB Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

### Jehovah's Witnesses Have Been Given Final Truth

First off Jehovah's Witnesses have been given the truth of all time from God Almighty through Jesus Christ. All 1914 mode prophecy proves Jehovah's witnesses prove the bible for God, sanctify His Name, and uphold God's Sovereign Supremacy by proclaiming His Messianic Kingdom power through Christ Jesus. That Kingdom and Temple arrangement, in immortal glorification to complete before Armageddon's final "war with God" will utterly humiliate, rout, ruin and destroy the 8th King/King of the North zenith globalist world order wannabees and the national collective system they are increasingly controlling to everyone's doom on planet earth except those saved by God in that period of time of Satan's climax as God of Magog; (Rev16:13-16 via Joel3:9-12 empowered by Rev17:12-18 parallel to Dan11:42-45; Rev14:14-19; Rev7:9-17)

### The Truth is the Globalist Target; Daniel 8:12

So it is no wonder the globalists and the demons will attempt to send the best subversion agents they have into Jehovah's Organization (Org), and they have, and they will be neutralized and removed as per prophecy. The JW Org status of Zechariah 3:1 for the last 20 years, will be resolved in Zechariah 3:2-10 future and final fulfillment soon, and may very well be traumatic to all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide - something BIG, in Jehovah's organization, is going to happen well before "great tribulation" (GT).

It definitely will be memorable for the imposter "Governing Body" (GB) and Org globalist undercovers being exposed now, and it will all commence the great final fulfillment mode of the final Biblical prophetic sequence of prophecies to the world's complete conquest by Jesus Christ. (Zech3 will lead to Dan 12:7; 7:25 and Rev10-11 in final fulfillment cycle)

Zechariah 3 fulfillment, in a little while, is the commencing trigger event.

***By that event Jehovah will recover the final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses and refine it per Malachi 3:1-4 final fulfillment as well. The 2 Thessalonians "man of lawlessness" cabal, operating in the imposter GB will be exposed and terminated from authority in God's Organization forever.***

=====

### In the Meantime - They Want to Stall Jehovah's Witnesses While Looking Busy

Jehovah's witnesses are currently undergoing a 20 year known inner compromise of our organization by infiltrator agents of the globalist world order with other serious spiritual improprieties all masquerading as approved by Jehovah God and Jesus Christ with sinister goals of subtle subversion, massive sin, spiritual backward vision, and positioning the Org for a coup de grace under an appearance of righteousness.

***But now the imposter GB and Org infiltrator "man of lawlessness" being pre-exposed as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. Full exposure will occur when Zechariah 3:2-4 activates soon.***

This will all trigger a final cycle of parallel final fulfillment mode prophecy that will progress through 3 more known phases to the end of the world of all rival power on planet earth (Rev19:19-21), and in the space zones surrounding it (Rev20:1-3).

*Zechariah 3 fulfilled will be like a fuse to the God bomb of all time, the Messianic Kingdom conquest; (2Thess1:6-10)*

### Parallel Prophecy Triplet

This prophetic triad is the "befouled garments" transition to "robes of state" of divine upgraded approval for completing the "good news" of the 144000 "royal priesthood" (1Pet2:9) from Jehovah and Christ in Zechariah 3:1-4 prior to the actuality of the Temple 144000 under Christ completion which is followed by complete world conquest; (Rev11:15-18; Dan2:44).

*Therefore just the guaranteed Kingdom Temple completion "good news" of this affirmation from God is important and will affect the content of the "little scrolls" understood as "opened".*

This Zechariah 3 manifestation will parallel the Malachi 3:1-4 current final "temple" inspection, judgement and refinement of the contemporary, modern definition of the "Temple of The God" in Jehovah's witnesses professed anointed worship system on earth, the "temple", and "those worshiping in it"; (Rev11:1-4).

*The Revelation 11:1 "reed like a rod" measurement "device" will have disciplinary and shepherding pronouncements applicable to all Jehovah's witnesses in final fulfillment mode .*

The global activation of Zechariah 3 will commence the final chapter of human Adamic civilization as outlined in prophetic eradication of this rebel system led by the 8th King, the presence in this imposter GB stealth control.

In this judicial inspection of Zech3:1's current state of the Jehovah's witnesses, and Mal3:1, 5; the modern manifestation and definition of the infiltrator "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9) in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization will also be revealed.

This exposure of the source cause of the "befouled garments" of Zech3:2-4 in the imposter GB and peripheral organizational undercover positioning is also a prerequisite trigger of subsequent prophetic fulfillment of grander scope, in fact universal and worldwide impact *guaranteed* in the near future.

## **Fraud GB to be Exposed Soon**

*This will become a full revelation of wrongdoing by an operative controlling imposter faction for 20 years now, operating within Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" and organizational corporate, administrative and congregational bodies.*

This dubious and subversive well disguised operation and personnel placement, which have been involved in stealth and blatant sins publicly unrepentant and unadmitted for 20 years, will be fully exposed as per prophecy in parallel multi-fulfillment mode *in the near future*. These "garment befouled" "GB" operators have been sullyng Jehovah and Christ's name and global reputation, and bringing into ill repute the anointed "faithful and discreet slave class" remnant today on earth, and all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and will be removed as per Zechariah 3:4.

*The infiltration is so deep and effective, divine intervention by angels of God will be involved as per Zech3:4.*

## **Jehovah Witness Wake-Up Call**

*This will trigger a final fulfillment mode of prophecy to follow this commencing development that will usher in a poignant display of final fulfillment reality, and get Jehovah's witnesses attention worldwide.*

This is to recover Jehovah's witnesses from the imposter GB currently operating an organizational system of Satanically engineered spiritual coma, explained partially below. This will be a symphonic organizational event worldwide, that may converge with the [third level](#) of the infiltration goal [2] of embezzling and exterminating as many Jehovah's witnesses as possible in the next 10 year globalist world domination cycle.

These globalist and GB [synchronized cycles](#) were demonstrated in marked world fashion in 1991 and 2001 (911), so a third step is guaranteed soon.

## **Cycles of Imposter GB Sanctioned and Engineered Sin and Real Guilt**

1. The first cycle (9/1991, timed Euro NWO) introduced massive gross sin in secret (UN-DPI promo "ads") to affect Jehovah's witnesses holy spirit and high level "new light" blessing, which has been successful in bedarkening the Jehovah's witnesses by this "GB" for 20 straight years of zero "new light", no questions asked. Good.
2. The second cycle of UN scandal "breaking news" globally (10/2001 timed with 9/11), was for global reproach of Jehovah and Christ. This also sparked a subtle reactionary idolatry development in bolstering apostate attacked bodies of "GB", "Slave" and "Org" fueled by this engineered debacle worldwide.

This led to global bloodguilt on all Jehovah's witnesses by massive multi-million person stumbling worldwide, in addition to closing off the global web territory from an organized ministry. Instead the web is cordoned off for infiltrator GB sanctioned "apostate" "one-sided story" development and regular "filth feeds" ad infinitum for global distribution from the fraud GB supporting imposter aids from within the Org.

*Now add bloodguilt and engineered idolatry to the "befouled garments" imposter GB smudge fest.*

All in all, Jehovah's witnesses are now in a 20 year Satanic full stand accusation and resistance from within "Joshua's" "right hand" imposter "GB" itself fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 for 20 years. The spiritual "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 is therefore very real, as all Jehovah's witnesses are dragged into this enormous sin festival globally year over year, led by the imposter GB ringleaders, a Satanically aided cabal of camouflage subterfuge and obviously, HUGE sin development shown paralleling Zechariah 3:1 with 2 Thessalonians 2:9 with direct Satanic operations cited in BOTH of those scriptures.

3. Third [Future Cycle](#): But there is much more to this infiltration than just that described thus far. [1]

## **Prophetic Retardation Purpose**

### **Make JWs Think it is All About Through**

The spiritual prophetic aspects is to freeze Jehovah's witnesses in an organization wide illusion that everything is done, that the work is at apex, that it is all about through.

This causes Jehovah's witnesses to:

1. **Sleep:** Become complacent;
2. **Loose Focus:** Become unfocused on the bible and prophecy in the meantime;
3. **Catatonia:** Stop searching and reading Bible prophecy for final fulfillment;
4. **Diversions:** Conceal modern prophetic manifestations and detailed identity of the 2horn-wildbeast (2HWB) and 8th King actual worldwide *globalist systems of intended world domination*.

**5. Backward Vision:** Keep Jehovah's witnesses focused on the minor 1914 fulfillments failing to ascertain the modern "temple" inspection phase.

**5. Dumb-Down:** Reduce and water-down spiritual feedings progressively to only new sheep levels of 1990;

**Evil Objective:** The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses fail to comprehend that there is a guaranteed final replication of all applicable prophecy that fulfilled in 1914-1926.

1. The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses miss the final ministry of Revelation 10- 11 in final fulfillment understanding and action.
2. The purpose is that Jehovah's witnesses miss the final identification of the globalist "King of the North" in final fulfillment, thus never deliver the "reports" to an unknown symbolic bible character (KN is globalist world order container of the 8th King and 2HWB).
3. The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses miss the final ministry of Revelation 11 in final fulfillment of the second "two witnesses".
4. The purpose is to "clothe" Jehovah's witnesses spiritual identity and state in very real "befouled garments" as per Zechariah 3:1-3.

Watchtower examples of diversion: [\[3\]](#)

## **Keep Focus on 1990 and 1914**

So this imposter GB keeps everyone focused on 1914, while recycling 1990 20 times and more if possible to aid this illusion.

### **1914**

Although 1914 is but a minor fulfillment preview of the final fulfillment major finale (in the near future), the current imposter GB since the Henschel infiltration of 1991-1992 wants everyone in the delusion that 1914 is the end of it all, look no further.

This illusion aids not only the above objectives of Jehovah's witnesses missing the final commission and approval of God, but of also minimizing the bible's own guaranteed identification of this "son of destruction" GB "rat nest" and organizational infiltration in final fulfillment mode.

### **1990**

The illusion that this "GB" of globalist operatives and possible misled persons is a valid spiritually approved "body" is aided by constant 20 years of recycling of the past "spiritual food" works of the pre 1991 righteous remnant and governing bodies that preceded this current GB "mole nest" of clever demonic filth.

There is simply put, zero "new light" for 20 years, but plenty of replicated, edited and reworded "spiritual food", giving the illusion the GB is legitimate, but it is not. This is aided by teams of "other sheep" who innocently carry the full work and research load of this fraud dead weight GB.

## **Keep Focus on Prophetic Generalism and National Ambiguity**

So after 20 years of progressive retardation stuck in 1990 20 times, the greatest single decades of globalist 8th King activity in Europe since 1991, and in the world since 9/11/2001 is totally ignored by these globalist aids controlling the GB from within since that same time period of globalist world manifestations, all too conveniently developed at that exact time period in 1991, and 2001.

*Quite possibly the next move will also converge with globalist events as the previous 2 did as well. This third development will activate a divine intervention "temple cleaning" at some point in this progression soon.*

By this strategy...

## **Goal: Hide From Jehovah's Witnesses the Following**

### **1. Don't Tell JWs: Biblical Final Fulfillment Mode Guaranteed Future Major Replication of All Kingdom Sovereign and Temple Prophecy in the Near Future**

By this stall and recycle strategy Jehovah's witnesses would never realize there MUST be a final fulfillment cycle in the near future, a cycle so massive, 1914-1926 will be but a dress rehearsal.

Thus Jehovah's witnesses would never be upgraded to a paradigm shift to the final fulfillment mode of prophecy, which will be perfectly replicative of the minor fulfillment. This will be in complete harmony, like a perfect map, with 1914-1918, 1919-1922, 1922-1926 and all the meanings and events of those 1260, 1290, and 1335 day patterns BUT with worldwide and universal total impact and permanence.

Obviously then knowing all this is very important not just for Jehovah's witnesses, but for everyone in the world who will become convinced of the certainty of the prophetic outcome when they see it come true, in these initial cycles, right in front of their very eyes.

Therefore the final fulfillment mode of biblical guaranteed and certain prophecy MUST be made known to as many people as possible, so when they see it all unfolding over their very lives, they can begin to comprehend the seriousness of where this is all leading, and just maybe repent so as to be saved.

God himself through Christ is providing a program to the final act of the play, for ANYONE who is paying even the slightest attention to what is developing here NOW in front of their very face. God is giving mankind a virtual map to the end of the world, in a number of easy to identify global points, great events, and periods of time that will unfold after those events, a map, to the end of the world, and where to exit and be saved.

So certain is it, it already has a full completed minor fulfillment on the global record as a pattern that WILL and MUST repeat in the near future along the very same route, offset into the coming days. The first modern nodal point of global activation will be this Zechariah 3:2-4 parallel trigger of prophecy that everyone on earth, will see fulfill in a symphony of events.



This synergy will include known events by globalist infiltrators in the JW org, the external globalist world events that it will relate to like in 1991 and 2001, and an act of God as per Zech 3:2, and Zech 3:4 paralleling Malachi 3:1-5, and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 unmistakable - so keep your eyes open, take note, jot it down, it will happen soon.

Obviously this will be very important to Jehovah's witnesses when they understand all this, and see it happen, it is a wake up call for the next phase of heightened biblical understanding.

## **2. Don't Tell JWs: Globalism (North) versus Nationalism (South) is the Basis of the Apex Final Form of World Rulership of Revelation 17:3; 12-17 and Daniel 11:40-45 8th King Globalist System**

The next thing is to keep Jehovah's witnesses national minded cows forevermore with no comprehension of the concept of globalism as a basis of world government, to be herded like everyone else to layers in the food chain of globalist engineered destruction and internment cycles no questions asked, go where ever the imposter GB sends you even if it is a concentration death camp: NOW!

### **No Globalism**

This GB cabal does not want the concept of world government based on globalism guided by globalist principles to be understood as a simple to explain bible and world reality fulfilling, because that affects the depth of understanding of Revelation and Daniel's wildbeasts and polar kings "north" (globalism) and "south" (nationalism) to the fullness of biblical development in the final manifestation of these globalist rival systems.

This ignorance is aided by never understanding the difference and the reality of existence between national scale government(s), and global scale *government*. Nationalist governments (plural) and globalist government (singular) are very real world entities that need a synergy of globalist dominance, based on national ignorance and subservience to attempt 100% world domination by the singular 8th King globalists - while no nation puts 2 and 2 together.

National scale government never can rule the world, because they can barely rule their own territory, they are all to weak and limited in intelligence and power systems at global scale. They can dominate only so much, such as the Anglo-American national system, but that scale of power will never rule the whole world. The 8th King globalist system, WILL attempt 100% world rulership soon based on the use of many nations ignorantly providing themselves to this globalist end.

National scale governments are focused inward upon their states, globalist scale government is focused outward internationally upon all nations, and that is what gives globalist systems and focus such power - more resources, better intelligence and worldwide scale of operations.

### **Globalist Paradigm Explains Revelation and Daniel Rival Sovereignties More Fully**

That concept would completely explain the differences between the [[national collective]] wildbeast1 of Revelation 13:1 and the [[globalist unification]] "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17. Understanding that conceptual dynamic of scale and power then explains the meaning of Revelation 17:12-18 (and Daniel 11:42-43) as a national power and authority, wealth and resource shift into a globalist ruled world system voluntarily aided by national governments, to their own demise.

That concept would completely explain that the "two horned wildbeast" (2HWB) (Rev13:1) is not just the Anglo-American world [[national]] power, but in fact the [[global]] "personal wildbeast" of the elite globalists based in the Anglo-American national identity, BUT at globalist scales of world government locus of power, world financial locus of power and world collective military locus of power at globalist level worldwide but NOT subject to national sovereignty of any kind - it is a private super-sovereignty.

They appear "national" but they are globalist for real, full worldwide scope of resources and super-sovereign systems in space, communications, technology, intelligence and other super-systems that give them great global leverage and advantages. They do NOT want people understanding this reality.

### **Keep Satan's Head Anointed Engineers Hidden in Plain Sight**

That would also explain how those advanced 2HWB (Rev13:11) globalist engineers, as Satan's anointed, also orchestrate the world "club", the global "forum", the international "image of the wildbeast" "United Nations" worldwide hub system "image"; "idol"; "disgusting thing" (Rev13:11-15) as a unification of all the national sub-elites of the entire world (Rev16:13-16) into a sole controlling (Rev13:11) globalist orchestration.

These are the 2HWB guys who operate in as much secrecy globally as possible, and do not want Jehovah's witnesses exposing this "shadowy global network" in conclusive world or parallel biblical identification that connects them to the "King of the North" of Daniel 11:40-45.

Why?

The "King of the North" leads to Daniel 12 live and real-time, and that leads to the realization that Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment, final future cycle as well. That awareness of impending manifestation therefore aligns the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 (Dan7:25 as well) to the 1260 days *also* logically and prophetically having to repeat in final fulfillment mode in Revelation 11:1-4 in the future, and the full cycle of Revelation 11 "two witnesses" final fulfillment from the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 that leads to Revelation 11 in final fulfillment.

Why?

The "little scroll" will be a Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ concerning assured completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ, King of kings in full power, universal and world conquest. That is the subject matter, proclaimed globally soon, of assured completion of Kingdom and Temple in the face of the enemy system, before the War of Armageddon that is in the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.

*The imposter GB wants to stall this news as long as they can.*

The globalist handled GB does NOT want to ID "King of the North", or "eat" the "little scroll", or identify that the "two witnesses" MUST prophesy again to the world (Rev10:11), therefore the "reports" (Dan11:44) will never reach an unknown recipient "King of the North", and Jehovah's witnesses will fail in that commission.

### **Wildbeast "Image" and Scarlet Wildbeast "Body" are Totally Different Actualities**

By the time of Revelation 17, that "scarlet wildbeast" "body", is real globalist 8th King controlled power system of nations controlled by globalist advanced super-systems worldwide which is much more than an "image" by this time in global development.

That 2HWP promoted worldwide elite multi-national "unification" in UN allegiance and aided by advanced Anglo-American globalist political, finance and military systems and techniques of control of their own nations, is orchestrated by the Anglo-American elites to control those nations; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:43), through puppet "elites" of other nations who are controlled by these Anglo-American head engineers and master conmen.

That thereby explains that the 8th King (scarlet wildbeast; Rev17:11) and 2HWP (Rev13:11) are all contained within the globalist pinnacle "north" "polar" world power system forming over earth symbolized in Daniel 11 as the apex "King of the North" globalist world system climax, in total control of the "Egypt", "King of the South" who is by Daniel 11:42-43, a "she", a subservient [[national]] world system. This prophetic transformation is parallel to the [[national]] voluntary power transfer into [[globalist]] power system in Revelation 17:12-17.

In 10 years at the "UN Library" NONE of these simple globalist based concepts discussed here came forth, because the imposter GB is a globalist handled puppet show that gotta go, that want all JW's focused forever on 1990 and 1914 - they are an act.

They will further the fulfillment of prophecy when they are revealed and eradicated from Jehovah's organization in whatever way that manifests *in the near future*; (Zech3:1-10; 2Thess2:3-9)

*Here are good Watchtower June 15, 2012 [examples](#) of diverting attention away from modern globalist reality, the actual globalist super-structure full "scarlet wildbeast" "body" and it's engineer's "body", the two-horned-wildbeast revealed in prophecy (Rev13:11; Rev17:11-17) easily seen and researched since 9/11/2001 in marked globalist fashion; (Daniel 11:40-43) [3]*

====

## References

[1]

### Imposter GB Infiltrative Org Virus

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

### Globalist Undercovers in GB

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

### Full Imposter GB Objectives

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

### Temple Prophecy and This "Man of Lawlessness" Fulfillment

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

[2]

### Phase 3 Imposter GB Objectives

[http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/#BM\\_GBCOUP](http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/#BM_GBCOUP)

[3]

### Examples of Prophetic Subversion

#### Watchtower June 15, 2012 Examples of Imposter GB Diversion Tactics

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

=====

### Prophetic Reality King of the North Globalists, 144000 Temple Completion, Final Two Witnesses

[www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com)

## Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization: Requirements for Infiltration and It's Reverse Engineered Objectives

I am not writing this analysis to encourage Jehovah's witnesses to leave the organization and Jehovah and Christ's final ministry to temple completion; I am not saying we Jehovah's witnesses do not have the truth from God through the bible; In fact the very presence of divine truth is why these diametric developments I am describing are taking place, fulfilling prophecy real-time and are being explained by a Jehovah's witness;

Many have been stumbled out of the official ministry by not perceiving the stumbling effects, blatant hypocrisy, "wormwood" injected erred policies and smug self-exaltation of the Governing Body is due to a "lawless" "mystery" (2Thess2:7) destined for exposure;

And this is foretold to have to develop right from within the "temple of the God" prior the great temple completion final fulfillment mode cycle to Armageddon; (Zech3:1-3)

Had these who were stumbled (Dan11:32-35; 11:41) known this was developing in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization subtly and Biblically identified "mysteriously" as per guaranteed prophecy they could have remained, for the answer was not a systemic corruption, but a factional one with a terminal danger that will be removed soon for the real final temple cycle; (Rev8:2-5; Zech3:4-7; Rev8:10-11;)

These facts the non-anointed anti-christ Governing Body will not ever divulge, as they are destined for divine destruction soon, well before Armageddon; (Isa66:6; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7); And God gives them all fair warning and advanced notice; (Exe3:17-21; Gen7:4; Matt24:14)

I am telling Jehovah's witnesses to **expect a massive final temple judgment** and [Biblical replication](#) of major final prophetic fulfillment activating at any time after the exposure of the "man of lawlessness" publicly "in the temple of the God";

This Governing Body and company are the main element that MUST be purged in the coming Temple Judgment and Cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14, paralleling [Zechariah 3](#) Priesthood cleansing, and [Revelation 8:2-5](#) final fulfillment mode 'Jehovah's witnesses' "earth" cleansing;

This cleansing will prepare Jehovah's witnesses spiritually and in actual new enlightenment for the [final world ministry of Jehovah God and Christ](#), for Kingdom and Temple *completion* that will follow this initial judgement of the near future in the exact repeat prophetic sequence of 1914-1922, that is activating now with the Governing Body lifting themselves up over everyone [publicly proclaimed](#) officially by this "body" of spiritual perversion and pretense;

And that is just the beginning of what this "body" is [actually up to](#);

## **This Infiltration Needed Years of Preparation**

1. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization infiltration's most challenging and necessary requirement would be placing operatives to build years of full-time service in their personal record from many years ago; (Dan11:30-35)

A. The key weakness is already present in Jehovah's Witnesses' over emphasis on spiritual qualifications based on works and uniform visuals rather than actual spirituality and Biblical discernment to detect frauds; (Rev2:2; John7:24)

B. Internal agents would have to be placed years in advance of key operations manifesting even in the 1976 power-grasp to the present time wildbeast related activities of 1991-2012;

2. The visually dominant attention to appearances and superficial presentation of being a "Jehovah's witness" would not be as difficult to achieve for fraud operatives but would require consistent good acting and trained methodology;

3. All expected displayed behavior, wardrobe, expressions of belief and various verbal syntax "pure language" was easily available information provided in the Jehovah's Witnesses open nature and publications of the Christian requirements outlined voluminously for the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry;

A. Anyone determined can present this "model" without actually being Christian; (Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)

4. Infiltrators could conceivably apply all these visual and verbal components for an internal operation in advance of full manifestations and could avoid detection for years, and place keymen to accommodate further placement over the years,

5. This could be reinforced in time by developing policy of infallibility above any suspicion subject to disciplinary action if one should accuse the "Governing Body", for example, of sin and apostasy, thus further aiding the "lawless" operation's continuation;

A. This is aided by the idolatry of a human "body" in this whole developmental history;

6. An infiltration would have to be administered progressively 30 or 40 years or more prior to the "lawless" manifestations beginning to present themselves in hindsight through the Governing Body in the mid 1970's;

7. The actions of the Governing Body of 1976 to 1981 are the key first manifestation of the "man of lawlessness" existing in that body;

A. "Inquisition" is a key feature of the typical "man of lawlessness" in human history as he has developed in principle before; Expect more of the same traits and actions undercover of a righteous veneer; (Matt7:15-20);

***Therefore a historic and present infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses for internal compromise, subversion and misleading is entirely possible and is prophetic as well in the temple completion cycle, as it was in the temple foundation times of the 1914 period;***

## **The Grand Illusion**

### **Installing a "Steering Wheel" in The Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization**

1. To fully infiltrate Jehovah's witnesses to the next levels of influence, an internal source of organizational control would have to be developed, working through an individual, or through an authoritative group;

2. The previous oversight of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by spiritually strong and loyal organizers and or visionaries in Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz made a covert takeover based on a sole individual impossible in this spiritually strong early period;

3. Hence the idea of a "Governing Body" to effect control was the only recourse at this time of a successful guiding infiltration of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

4. Potential operatives could be placed throughout the organization in anticipation of developing this intrigue of leveraging this group - then seizing power through it - then exercising planned lawlessness over the years; (2Pet2:1-3)

5. This would allow a multi-member "body" to place "lawless" members within it, with remote control progressively over time, while avoiding detection, and provide a more diverse controlling strategy to effect development of a majority of imposter members progressively, and present policies of subversion through this increasingly powerful covert control even before that majority was achieved;

## Project Credibility by Association

1. Now that a visionary prophetic theme was already well founded by 1950 in Jehovah's Witnesses by the likes of the continuum of the *individual* visionary works and guidance of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz working in harmony, a suitable body of work of real credibility was available for implied association;
2. The convenient anonymity of the spiritual works of prophetic insight from Fred Franz and others' time forward, allowed an entry point under that "organizational" identity by simple generic association with others, as a generic group, within this spiritual developmental *implied* context associated with the "organization", the "faithful and discreet slave" and the "governing body" all as virtually the same authority;
  - A. This had to be developed, this was NOT always the case in Jehovah's Witnesses as an organization led by strong spiritual individuals from incept;

### ***That is the key illusion;***

*Those are also the key "organizational" idolatries, "org"; "slave"; and "governing body" that also developed by this situation as it grew subtly over time;*

3. The "Governing Body" did not produce the central foundation of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic framework. Chosen and guided individuals developed that work, aided by God through Christ; (2Pet1:19-21);

*That is a KEY to this impostership "Governing Body's" success, it is all illusional;*

4. These massive Biblical developmental insights that only God could have provided through Christ, to this degree in this short a time period provided all the assumable "credibility" a future formative "man of lawlessness" "body" of "transformed super-fine apostles" could ask for;
5. All the imposters had to do was slide in subtly and take credit by association over the years with the real anointed visionaries, and maintain control once it went into their hands of the "governing body" illusion that they are the impetus of spiritual landmark development - the *truth is*, they are *not*; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3; Jude4)
6. In time, that "association" would become second nature; as if all these members of the collective "Governing Body" were all little Taze Russells and Fred Franz running around; But. But they are NOT, and their lack of insight and insightless dated publications proves it for 20 solid years, and 20 years of also deep UN and idolatrous sins founded instead;

*They are subtly developed to monstrous proportions, ring kissed idol celebrity pretenders and WTBS cash cow bean counters and worse; (Eze7:22)*

7. The Governing Body would have to skillfully maintain the presentation of itself as the visionary and prophetic developers of the works of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, and Fred Franz who were the actual God employed central visionary developers of the core prophetic theming of the Jehovah's Witnesses, *not* this rogue pretender group;
8. The Governing Body would have to accomplish this regularly while protecting itself from investigation, Biblical based inspection, censure and exposé and conclusive detection of the actual objectives of this well engineered lawless infiltration used to progressively cripple the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry, [place it into compounding gross sins](#) and attempt to [destroy it in time](#);

## **The Black Hole of the Modern Governing Body**

1. The Governing Bodies, since [Fred Franz died](#), have not developed any new insight (in fact, [just the opposite](#)) in 20 years of darkness, and have presented a meager few "new" prophetic commentary books - while programming Jehovah's witnesses to follow the Pied Piper Governing Body like lemmings; (Zech11)
2. But these latest "offerings" are all from the editing and reshuffling wordsmithing of the former works of Fred Franz developed research, manuscripts and writings which are presented as the work of this current masquerade cabal, or are thinly topical simplified commentaries with regular errors in insight;
3. This is accomplished "by the Governing Body" while being aided by a staff of non-anointed writing and research "aids", presenting the illusion that all this dated "fresh food" "spirituality" is "produced" by them;
  - A. It's all recycled plagiarism;
  4. But this intended effect of "awe" and "water walking" is all illusory deceptions by mere association injected under the former anonymity of truly anointed visionaries aided by Christ in their times past, whose work all this actually is, in Governing Body Frankensteined "works" of constant recycling and reworded minutia to appear "productive", "busy" and "believable";
    - A. It is all actually stalling stagnation of a spiritually dead "governing carcass", and many are smelling what they are actually up to, while "Israel" remains blind as per prophecy;
  5. The truth is no "new light" of any prophetic significance has been offered by this masquerade group in 20 years; A projection upon themselves of the work of others, is the central illusion of this group;
  - A. All globalist watershed developments of the last 20 years have not even been mentioned by the "Governing Cadaver";
  6. This Governing Body has to continue the authoritative mythology and associative illusion that they are Russell, Rutherford and Franz caliber actual anointed Christians, while doing nothing more than recycling the previous body of work, looking the part, and continuing the blasphemous plagiarist claims before a duped Jehovah's Witnesses flock who are in fact led into a massive idolatry and sins aided by this illusion;

## **Summary of a Successful Lawless Infiltration**

1. Much [other evidence](#), of a [more serious nature](#), supports the actual lawlessness at work in the "Governing Body", since that group usurped the authority of Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz, in corporate power play intrigues culminating in this 1976 version "body" of lopsided spiritual megalomaniacs progressively gaining control on no actual work of their own;
  - A. That is why they need "helpers" to even produce this overly simplified and watered down half-rations vegetarian and dessert diet of today's Jehovah's Witnesses;

B. Jehovah's witnesses have been lulled into a door to door coma of Biblical "depth" only enough to reason with new-born sheep - but not deep enough to recognize the [great temple prophetic replication](#) even though it is activating in front of the Jehovah's witnesses face;

C. Today it is hard to reason with deep prophecy with Jehovah's witnesses, they have been prophetically denuded, progressively dumbed-down and Biblically hoodwinked by lawless men;

2. This overlapping body of members, with questionable *actual* righteousness and no extra real authority, continue the illusion that the Governing Body always has led the Jehovah's Witnesses;

A. A lie, and they know it is untrue;

3. But in reality the works of three individuals are who were used by God to develop the central theme and prophetic foundational truth of Jehovah's Witnesses in Charles Russell, further developed by Joseph Rutherford, and highly refined and harmonized by over 50 years of the oversight of Fred Franz;

A. The "Governing Body" are illegitimate apostate frauds;

4. This Governing Body is a charade taking credit for work they are not responsible for, but are merely mimics and recyclers continuing this blasphemy live and real-time leading to judgment soon, and their removal by God; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

5. And this "Governing Body" JW Pied Pipership is preparing for the "coup de grace" events on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as this culminates soon;

*Expect a lead-in to a 2014 decoy temple series courtesy the "man of lawlessness";*

## Governing Body of Treason

**Setting the stage for the Judgement of Jehovah and Christ of Jehovah's Witnesses, Bethel and the Governing Body; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3; Rev8:2-5)**

### **The Main "Man of Lawlessness" Objective in the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" Transgressions, Global Reproaches and Mass Stumblings**

1. This covert preparatory control of that "governing" "body" effected by 1976 is what led *within 15 years* to the full manifestation of the secondary objectives of this infiltration's adulterous relations with the United Nations idol.

2. This actual objective of serious transgression fulfilling prophecy was to successfully "marry" the Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) worldwide organization; (Hos2:5), "befoul" the anointed identity (Zech3:3) and profane the sacrificial offering "constant feature" in verbal and written form (Dan11:31a) by the "disgusting thing" full UN historic associations to the WTBTs and it's "Government Body";

3. This was begun in 1991 officially public (albeit covert at that time) in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991 United Nations "New World Order" proclamation issue, which publicly fulfilled Daniel 11:31 in the Governing Body (GB) participation in the "they" below in the [3rd "placement"](#) of the UN "disgusting thing";

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they** (Globalists and GB) **will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3:1-3), **the fortress** (JW Organization; Daniel 8:11-14), **and remove the constant [feature]** (by polluted sacrifices; so far).

**"And they** (Globalists and GB) **will certainly put in place the** (3rd stand United Nations NWO after Cold WW3) **disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** (in the world and at Bethel providing the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

### **Prophetic Cover Up of Live Prophecy**

1. In 1990, *rather* than expose the [3rd world placement of the United Nations](#) as the "disgusting thing" fulfillment of [Daniel 11:31](#), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society [engaged in a Bethel based worldwide promotional series of United Nations "New World Order" proclamations with the Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King.](#)

(All searchable on the Watchtower Library CD for term "new world order" found 79 times in Watchtower and Awake! between 1991 and 2001;)

### **Allegiance with Wildbeast Objectives of the Disgusting Thing Modern Revelation**

1. This activity for 10 covert years commencing in 1991 joined George Bush Sr. in proclaiming this UN "disgusting thing" entity's "placement" in world presentation after the Cold War in 1990-1991;

A. [Not Nazi Germany](#) as is fraudulently claimed still; (Which affects [Daniel 8:11-14](#) as well)

2. This was a *highly prophetically significant* 3rd manifestation of the "disgusting thing" since post WW1's League of Nations in 1919, post WW2's United Nations in 1945, as this post Cold WW3's United Nations in "New World Order" mode objective in 1990;

3. This gives us the clue to the [4th placement](#) of the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:44-45 in the future, which this Governing Body cabal is attempting to conceal;

### **Continued Official Cover Up**

1. Subsequently the infiltrated and controlled Governing Body continued to work globalist 8th King objectives by issuing an edited version of Fred Franz's work in the Daniel prophecy commentary book "Your Will Be Done" as "Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy" in 1999; (Though nothing of the actual fulfillments was noted)

2. This was in order to continue to mislead and apply now blatantly erred interpretations of the USSR and Nazi Germany to the "King of the North" which could not fulfill the incept application of Daniel 11:30-31 or 11:36 to those failed national and national bloc entities;

3. In fact it is the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and Scarlet Wildbeast powers that make up the [King of the North](#) from Daniel 11:27 "until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (Dan11:36) by Daniel 11:45;

A. The Governing Body [bypasses all of this](#);

4. To further the cover-up of what is really going on in the "[established place](#) of the sanctuary" the Governing Body then continued to apply the erred application of Nazi Germany's failure to the transgression record of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

5. They did this while editing out portions of Daniel 8:11-25 to further isolate contradictory evidence out of Jehovah's witnesses notice;

*The Bible is what exposes the Governing Body as lawless globalist partisan 8th King agency because it is time soon, for this initial judgment to begin "with the house of God"; (1Pet4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14);*

## **Governing Body Fulfills Prophecy**

Both those [Daniel 8](#) and [11](#) prophecies *actually apply* to the globalist King North (King of Fierce Countenance) world power system in development; ([Dan8:11-25](#) parallels [Daniel 11:30-45](#)), in league with the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" placing the "disgusting thing" in the world scene from their respective "governmental" authorities in 1990 and 1991 which is the "transgression causing desolation" and the general "transgression" and "profanation" of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31;

The Governing Body do this globalist operation while covering up the *actual* live meanings of Daniel's actual fulfillment in 1990-1991 in regard to the infiltration leading to the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:30-31, and the temple judgment that transgression will require soon in Daniel 8:11-14;

## **Conclusive Sinful Synergy: Four Striking Coincidental Developments**

A. This mega-development of monumental Biblical significance was all timed with the rather convenient removal of [Fred Franz's "restraint"](#) against this kind of blatant Governing Body treason in relation to the "holy covenant" and the Kingdom of God and Christ; (2Thess2:7)

B. That creates 4 red-flag signal anomalies explained only one way now in:

1. **Prophetic fulfillment covered up in time with** key globalist King North live and real-time developments;

2. Along with the **Governing Body official "bed" relations and "escort" work for the United Nations** "wildbeast" interests;

3. **All perfectly timed with the incapacitation and death of Fred Franz**, and the rise of globalist imposter Milton Henschel and company;

4. **All self-exposed "world news" in perfect timing with the next globalist development in 2001** in the Global War on Terror after the 911 World Trade Center attack;

C. All this occurred in general timing as these blatant distractions from real-time prophecy and spiritual adulteries were carried out by the lead infiltrator Milton Henschel's group's coup of authority to this traitorous manifestation of this Governing Body based globalist UN serving cabal;

## **Furthering Debacle of Scandal**

1. The "UN library access" excuses were then proclaimed as this news went global to continue the hoodwink over Jehovah's Witnesses in general, while creating an air of utter hypocrisy and scandal to anyone researching this escapade with impartiality;

2. The Governing Body continued proclaiming the UN "New World Order", promoted United Nations organizations, UN published books, and UN joint globalist activities worldwide for 10 covert years of overt advertising journalism;

## **Complete Sexual Compromise; Spiritual and Literal**

1. The pedophile scandal news broke at the same period of time "*coincidentally*";

## **Too Much! All Coincidental?**

1. There is simply too much coincidental and synergistic developments that occurred within this small time frame to full manifestation of undeniable "lawlessness", with *two* perfectly *timed* Governing Body administered 8th King globalist supporting developments, to simply be a "random" "coincidental" development;

2. There is also too much preparatory development that must have been in place to facilitate this spiritual coup;

3. The ramifications of this core development manifesting in 1991 continue to spread and compound into new realms of heavy and perpetually expanding sins of idolatry, disloyalty, deceit, reproach and massive stumbling bloodguilt;

*Jehovah's Witnesses have an internal infiltration, decades old, that has infiltrated the entire worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses for further damaging activities; This is just the tip of the "man of lawlessness" iceberg;*

## **Man of Lawlessness Revelation and Final Temple Judgment Prophecy Converge as Biblical Signal Activates Live and Real-Time!**

The whole Governing Body lawless operation fulfilled prophecy and continues to do so as the brazen yet subtle "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is fully exposed by their own actions in light of live Bible prophecy fulfilling;

This also creates a key signal synergy of the "revealing of the man of lawlessness", "in the temple of the God" as the Governing Body also "lifts themselves up over everybody" [publicly proclaiming themselves](#) the affirmed, one and only, "Faithful and Discreet Slave" officially from their website on November 9, 2012;

## Governing Body Backs Temple Decoy Development

This will lead to the next development of the actual temple judgment, as the Governing Body continues now to create a premature "GT hoax" and decoy "temple prophetic" series to bolster the grand illusion, and to position Jehovah's Witnesses for the final "coup de grace" globalist event that will again, *for the third time*, coincide with a major 8th King globalist world event series soon;

# The Final Dangerous Developments and Betrayal

## The Son of Destruction

From the character from which that name is derived in Judas Iscariot as a murderous traitor and betrayer from within the intimate group of God's Son, we have the final manifestation that the modern Governing Body man of lawlessness is destined to become as the composite lawless one of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12 in the near future, as this initial revelation of this "body" is revealing by evidence, and self revelation of the Lawless Governing Body themselves;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12) Let no one seduce you in any manner** (especially the Governing Body), **because it** (The initial final Temple Judgment and what it leads to) **will not come unless the** (Jehovah's witnesses based) **apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness** (Governing Body cabal) **gets revealed** (as he is officially now self-revealing), (also) **the son of destruction**. (As these masterful deceivers and traitors betray the Jehovah's Witnesses to globalist initial intrigues paralleling 1Peter 4:17 and Daniel 8:11-14) **4 He** (the Governing Body) **is set in opposition** (to the revelation of final truth and the good news "casting truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12)) **and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.** ([As officially shown](#) on 11/9/2012 in the Annual Meeting "Food at the Proper Time" lift up as sole "faithful and Discreet Slave" blasphemers);

God will complete this revealing to the full, as the Governing Body become part of the final fulfillment mode; " great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven" during and after their expulsion and neutralization never to set foot in the "temple of the God" ever again; (Isa66:6)

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven** (those leaving the "holy covenant" of Daniel 11:30-31 as the Governing Body progressive apostasy), **and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters.** (Profaned the "constant feature" and anointed temple; (Dan11:30-31)) **11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood** (Governing Body lawlessness and injustice). **And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.** (From Governing Body leavened spiritual pollutions)

## The Dangerous Very Real Relationship

The greatest danger and reality is that the globalist King of the North as a composite of the main Two-Horned-Wildbeast engineers (Rev13:11-15) and the 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" are actually directing the Governing Body with the Devil;

Both prophecies of final temple inspection indicate Satan's involvement in Zechariah 3:1 and 2Thess2:9; The Governing Body and globalist planners have been and are working together;

## The Governing Body Knows the Next World Event and Timing

This means that the Governing Body knows what the next planned globalist world events are and their timing, and that this period must proceed to another world war development, through it, and to the final 4th placement of the "disgusting thing" as a "world peace and security" idol and an actual globalist world government;

The Governing Body knows this is not the final events the Jehovah's Witnesses are being led to believe;

This is why the Governing Body has attempted to truncate and cover up the 3rd placement of the United Nations in New World Order mode in 1990 as a significant prophetic event, by bypassing this event entirely, while they instead placed the United Nations in New World Order "Disgusting Thing" manifestation at Bethel and in WTBS publications for 10 solid years of 666 services;

## Governing Evil Shepherd Pied Pipers

This means the Governing Body can mold Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic expectations with deception as shown in part, to position Jehovah's witnesses and the worldwide organizational components for globalist advantage in the next world developments;

And this is exactly what the derailing of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic reality and understanding has been accomplishing since the 1990 takeover;

This is also why the Governing Body has been grooming unquestioned trust and organizational obedience to themselves from the sheep, they want to lead them worldwide to planned incarcerations and exterminations as "Son of Destruction"; (Zech11)

## 2014 Approximation: Governing Body and Globalist Aided Symphonic Hoax Events

The Governing Body is aiding the globalist camp to create a massive "Great Tribulation" like hoax event on all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and will lead into that development with a decoy temple development aimed at prematurely developing the context of a "Great Tributatory" event, that will in fact be a divine judgment of the actual Temple Judgment and subsequent cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14;

We may rightly expect the globalists aiding the Governing Body deceptions and illusion with also a proclaimed "peace and security" to further fool the Jehovah's witnesses that this is indeed the end of the world;

## Not What Jehovah's Witnesses are Being Misled into Believing

But in fact the globalist know this is the beginning of the approximate 10 year cycle to lead the world to World War 4, the absorption of Babylon the Great's global assets in that period and that religious sovereign destruction, and the preparation of all out 8th King world placement to fulfill Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 after World War 4 is resolved;

This is all prophetically revealed and deployed by the 8th King globalists for the very same "world peace" presentation stage as the three previous world wars also

provided; to present a complete world government in whatever form and branding it may appear at that time in the future as the 4th "United Nations" *and* actual "Scarlet Wildbeast" full bodied "8th King" world power system worldwide;

### **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Judgement is What is Coming (1Peter 4:17)**

Jehovah's Witnesses, as per prophecy, are caught by surprise by this actuality, as opposed to their expectations, and this will delay the Jehovah's Witnesses understanding of this final period as per the "evening" portion of the Daniel 8:14 judgment period of a minimum 1150 days;

### **Wobble the Witnesses for 10 Years**

The globalist objective is to destroy or permanently cripple the final world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses as the prophetic cycle of Revelation 10-11 repeats in final fulfillment mode finality;

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Cleansed of Governing Body Liars**

This Biblical prophetic truth is not being taught by this compromised and corrupt Governing Body, and will not be taught to Jehovah's Witnesses until that "man of lawlessness" is purged in this extremely traumatic actual temple judgment and cleansing cycle as the final temple completion cycle of all Biblical prophecy commences;

Zechariah 3, Daniel 8:11-14 and Revelation 8:2-5 will all parallel in this cleansing action to manifest while the Governing Body is internally aiding the destruction and betrayal of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide, undercover as "ministers of righteousness" until they are angelically removed as per prophecy; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

---

### **Final Note:**

#### **The Infiltration Incept**

1. This prophecy below therefore goes back to a *successful* (act effectively) infiltrative planning (give consideration) and internal deployment (arms that stand) that developed any time after 1922 in Jehovah's Witnesses (or International Bible Students), since Christendom can no longer be considered part of the "holy covenant" from that time in this prophecy, this initial development, the positioning for infiltration, had to take place after WW1 - exactly when is not known:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) "And he (globalist King North) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (success is the criteria, Nazi Germany failed); and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (Had to be within Jehovah's Witnesses, the only ones with members actually in "holy covenant") 31 And there will be (infiltrative spiritual warfare) arms that will stand up (operate), proceeding from him; (globalist King North);**

2. Parallels Daniel 11:41 "invasion";

**(Daniel 11:41) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will be made to stumble.**

3. The Governing Body Revelation Fulfilling Live and Real-Time:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. 11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

**(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel desolation portion:) 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

**(Actual Jehovah's Witnesses Status before God and Christ:) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

**(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel cleansing portion:) 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

4. The Temple Judgment of the Near Future:

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide, soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)**

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success. (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")**

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:



**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"**

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition. (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"**

## Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith

### Man of Lawlessness (MOL) Prophecy Activating Changes the Whole MOL Doubt Effect to Faith in God and Prophecy

1. When I say "MOL" I mean the modern day "Man of Lawlessness" who **must be revealed "in** the temple of the God" publicly by evidence, sinful trends and self-revelation prior to the final prophetic temple cycle; (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3)
2. These MOL sins are of the progressive, but deceptive lawlessness being purposely carried out by the imposter Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses "Man of Lawlessness" under the mastery of demonic aided deceptions to fulfill crucial signal prophecy prior to God's judgment starting; (1Peter4:17); (2Thess2:3-4; 2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-3)
3. The Governing Body works to stumble millions and to set up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for desolations in the final globalist 8th King drive to world war 4;
4. This is an **activation** in itself of the **final temple inspection, judgment and cleansing cycle** which must be completed and revealed *prior* to the full temple 144000 completion under Christ;
5. So **this activation is a signal, important and changes everything** by prophetic enlightenment of who the Governing Body (GB) actually are; They are not Christians, much less anointed; The GB fruitage speaks for itself; (Matt7:15-20; 2Pet2:1-3)

***This means the temple judgment commencement prophecy of 1 Peter 4:17 is near to activation;***

## Prophecy is Repeating

So when a Jehovah's witness who respects the initial temple foundation prophetic cycle as the truth, sees that the temple completion cycle repeats a temple inspection, judgment and cleanse similar to the temple judgment foundation phase (1914-1919), they understand *this is extremely significant and important;*

Why?

1. **It indicates a prophetic temple judgment of massive proportions upon the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" is what will SOON follow** the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" as that 2Thessaloinians 2:3-12 prophecy promises as a prerequisite revelation with great evidence;
2. The **"Man of Lawlessness" is himself a great signal of divine judgment poised** to be unleashed on the temple that the "man of lawlessness" is polluting (Dan1:30);
3. This *will be destructive to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization* in the MOL's "son of destruction" meaning at this coup-de-grace event soon as Daniel 8:11-14, parallel with the temple inspection and visitational cleansing of Malachi 3:1-5, **actually activates** as well in the near future;
4. That also *parallels* the Zechariah 3 Temple priesthood anointed cleansing in this purification judgment soon; (Zech3:4-7)
5. That also activates Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse of the Jehovah's witnesses; That begins a seven trumpet cycle that cannot be reversed once it begins; (Rev8:1-13);
6. That leads to the final Revelation 9-11 FINAL cleansed ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses as per prophecy and what it implies, it leads to temple completion before Armageddon; (Revelation 8-11 is a repeating prophecy to finale over a number of years)

====

## This Changes Everything

1. So when people say this:

**"man the Governing Body is such a bunch of hypocrites, man they are UN worshippers and pedophile protectors, man they are arrogant, infallible and smug, man they are obviously sinners not some "new light" 2012 annual meeting "faithful and discreet slave", the whole Jehovah's Witnesses ministry is a bunk lie!"**

2. People are being affected the way the MOL wants to effect people, to stumble them out of the way to the truth and salvation; (2Pet2:1-3)
3. People who currently believe this lie and see the actual sins in the Jehovah's Witnesses must also understand that **this is foretold to have to occur and be revealed prior to the final temple judgment cycle of prophecy** *actually* activating as Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing actions of massive proportions nears the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

**This reality of prophetic activation cannot be reversed, prophecy WILL continue to fulfill to the end - this is just the beginning of the final cycle;**

# When People Understand This "Man of Lawlessness" Prophecy Fulfilling Now in the Governing Body Lawless Works Faith is Maintained to What Must Follow Soon;

1. With this Bible understanding of critical signal prophecy, then the MOL sin effect of doubts is just the opposite upon a person with faith, whose understanding of this required prophetic fulfillment bolsters their faith and conviction that this is indeed the Bible truth because the "man of lawlessness" is "in the temple of the God" being finally revealed for this purpose;
2. This MOL development revealed accurately **proves what must follow soon** in prophecy guaranteed;
3. And that also means the Jehovah's Witnesses and ministry are the "temple of the God" in the genuine anointed capacity that this MOL is attempting to suppress, violate; (Zech3:1-3) and pollute by covert means of diversion and "throwing truth to the earth"; (Dan8:11-12) in coverup of this prophetic truth;
4. The MOL also **covers up what led to these lawless men** taking over the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society through this MOL Governing Body administrative lead especially since 1990 and the UN relationship; (Daniel 11:30-32);
5. The whole thing **fulfills prophecy explicitly since 1990** in full manifestation of the UN NGO fornications for 10 covert years of gross sins against God, Christ, Jehovah witnesses and the general world population by the Governing Body promoting sin and lies to aid the UN globalist objectives since 1990 to coverup the great prophetic significance of all this from people; (Dan11:30-31)

## MOL is Exposed Now

1. Now the tables have turned on MOL, and his clever subversions of purposeful sin and hypocrisy in the Jehovah's Witnesses, such as the UN NGO adulteries, now expose the real situation in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization as actually fulfilling a great signal prophecy;
2. The active fulfillment of critical Bible prophecy in this revelation of the criminal "governing body" MOL, prior to massive temple events that will also activate to clean the MOL out of Jehovah's Witnesses and fully expose the origins of his activities, **sheds new light on what is actually transpiring in the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry today**;
3. Now we know what is actually going on, and why MOL covers this up;
4. MOL wants people stumbling and doubting BUT NOT seeing the significance of what is REALLY going on here;
5. MOL is being revealed by Bible prophecy prior to divine termination of the MOL as the temple judgment MUST soon follow in a huge set of events that will get the attention of all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;
6. This will also get the world's attention as well - because this will expand to affect the world by 8th King globalist intrigues also being exposed per prophecy, as other prophetic fulfillment is what this will lead to to the end;

====

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Tags

2 Thessalonians 2 prophecy; Zechariah 3 prophecy; Revelation prophecy; Malachi 3 prophecy, great tribulation, Har-Magedon, end of the world, man of lawlessness, Judas, jw apostles, 1260 days, time, times, half a time, Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 7:26, Revelation 11:2, Revelation 11:3; Revelation three and a half times, Revelation appointed times of the nations 2520 days, Revelation 13:5, Revelation 12:14, Revelation Daniel three and a half years

## Bethel UN/NWO Baal

### The Key 1990 Daniel 11:31 Prophetic Cover Up and UN Developments That Expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as a KN Globalist Infiltration Sinner Group

#### Daniel 11:31-36 and 1990 is Key

Here is the Fred [Franz clue](#); While [Fred was working](#) on the Daniel prophecy commentary, the "Your Will Be Done" book, the Cold War was pretty well underway and recognized; Fred could not know the USSR would soon fail, until after they failed;

So, this prophecy could not be verified, and could apply to the USSR as long as they were in operation:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

So, in the 1989-1991 period as the USSR collapsed and the Russians surrendered to the UN by joining it, that is threw in their chips with the Brit and US globalist elites, they FAILED; But [Fred Franz was not able](#) to comment on this, this changes the whole Daniel 11:30-45 story!

NO WAY can the USSR be considered "the king", and "And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;"

Instead the USSR were just another failure in Daniel 11:27, "and NOTHING will succeed";

....

Had Fred Franz been able to comment on this before he died, he obviously would have noted that the failure of the USSR, disqualified them from Daniel 11:36 fulfillment emphatically!

And that disqualifies USSR or Russia from Daniel 11:36-43, NONE of that is about the USSR, but it' is about "someone"; It is about a power who WILL be successful all the way to Armageddon;

NWO Globalists as KN;

....

This is 'in the face' obvious;

Then why doesn't the XGB say something?

Why continue a USSR illusion that actually never began in Daniel 11:36???

#### Here is why, and how we know XGB is B A D:

1. The XGB do not want to point out, that when the USSR went down, not only did they fall out of Daniel 11 fulfillment, the UN/NWO ALSO stood up as the Globalist "The King" INSTEAD!

That was the THIRD, 3rd, UN world governmental related stand in human history, after Cold WW3;

THAT is HIGHLY significant!!!!

Obviously the globalists AND XGB do not want people understanding the significance of this event and meaning; The less JWs and the world know, the better!

2. Now the XGB "gloss" over this, because they MUST work for globalist "The King" (Dan11:36); They are an internal fake-JW agency of the globalist NWO, who ALSO does not want people seeing the 3 stands in order:

A. (1) after WW1 = League of Nations; 1919

B. (2) after WW2 = United Nations; 1945

C. (3) after WW3 = UN-NWO; 1990

This is because the pattern becomes predictable; Globalists are now predictable; Because the 4th Stand will obviously require a WW4 developed, fought, and resolved, to present Daniel 8:25 (1Thess5:1-3) FINAL stand Globalist "World Peace Everyone!" "Freedom From Care Y'All!!!";

D. after (4) WW4 = NWO Image AND Scarlet Wildbeast ACTUAL worldwide government 8th King;

Knowing this relieves the ability of the XGB to herd JWs to slaughter like a bunch of dumb cows;

And the XGB don't want that!

That UN/NWO third stand, proclaimed by George Bush Sr, 9-11-1990 onward, and echoed and proclaimed likewise in the XGB UN/NGO 666ers Awake! 9/8/1991 is the Bethel "placement" of the Disgusting Thing and is **crucial to see the emergent pattern**, as simple as 1...-2...-3...-4; to End of the N world O!

Rather than explain this historic event fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 as KN NWO globalists AND the traitor xGB WTBTS, they do the opposite, the cover it up, and promote the UN in NWO mode from 1991;

They ignored watershed Daniel 11 activation!

Instead????

3. INSTEAD the XGB promoted the UN-NWO (for 10 covert years), rather than explain biblically what had really occurred at Daniel 11:30-31; And it's effects on the rest of Daniel 11, as that KN is UN/NWO globalists;

Why as well?

4. They can use Daniel 11:43 erred impression of Russia (USSR) to activate Daniel 11:44-45 as a globalist hoax prematurely, as a support segway for furthering the effectiveness of the overall "hoax GT" planned attack on the JW org;

Since the xGB and globalists are actually one operation at work here, they can possibly do all this to fool JW's misled mindset along with a hoax "peace and security", as applied to a decoy national "King North" that must develop for WW4 anyways, but it does not actually apply to Daniel 11:44-45, who will be globalist 8th King UN/NWO powers at Daniel 8:25 parallel with Daniel 11:44-45 AFTER WW4, YEARS from now;

### **God's Daniel 8:11-14 Judgment not GT**

They want JW's thinking this next event is that event of the relatively distant future, but it is not; What is actually coming is God's JW judgment as per 1Peter 4:17 FIRST; The fact is that this 1991 known UN/NWO xGB Bethel Baal sin is the "transgression causing desolation" of the temple judgment prophecy of Daniel 8:11-14;

But the XGB and globalists can just pick up Daniel 11:43 where it left off as alleged USSR, and continue the Daniel 11:44-45 "goes forth in a great rage" to apply to whatever decoy and hoax "KN" and world event they want, WITH the globalist engineered event to develop soon - backed by the xGB leading the JW collective mind to this conclusion; They are working together on this, just like 1991, and 2001, to smack the JW org into oblivion;

They want to smash the JW org, dizzy it in blinded confusion (for years, if possible), to waffle it in cave quicksand for this next 10 years, WHILE the globalists complete their "Next Phase" 10 year super-plan, coming in with this next world super-event series, and that goes to WW4, to BTG asset pillaged and dissolved, to 4th Stand UN/NWO (whatever they may call it at this time), and all the way to ACTUAL Daniel 11:42-45 completed as globalist world powers all the way since Daniel 11:30-31;

JW's will be scratching their head again, "what in the?", "who bankrupted the JW org?" Where is that GT thingy? Why have 2 million JW's drove to the concentration camps with their own vehicles?

HEY! What's going on here GB????? GB help us!!!

They want to do to JW's, what they did at 911 BUT WORSE, as with the UNNGO newsbreak on 10/2001, that bewildered JW's for the whole decade, we are still waffling and denying it all -

**Average JW:** uhhhh, uhhhhh, what just happen??? What happen???? uhhhh, where are we now? UN/NGO OK with God right?

**XGB:** Yes Dear JW's, we needed a "library card" honey, everything is AOK, 666, in deep as shinola in the temple now! Go back to door to door land, go back to sleep dear; Think "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", You had a nightmares all; You OK dodo bird JW's, you OK.... Worsheep and Obey, worsheep and obey... the GB...

So, they want to ding the JW's a last time before the XGB has to go, and they want to stump JW's as long as possible on what this ALL REALLY means after this slam actually manifests;

They want to try to stupefy JW's 10 more years, and by then, the UNNWO will be able to throw the JW's into WW4, with no lights or compass, well after this initial hoax, decoy and bushwhack;

This next event on the JW org, will NOT be the end cycle "GT" finale JW's will believe it is, it will be a judgment (Dan8:11-14), and the whole progression after that judgment, will span across WW4 (Rev11), for years and two prophetic known periods (1150 days and 1260 days, minimum), to Armageddon AFTER WW4, and AFTER the NWO KN Globalist 8th King stands the 4th and final time of Daniel 8:25;

Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45 - same placement (image *and* world system), same world power (globalist KN/KFC), same defeat in both those scriptures; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44)

If God did not act as per Zech3:2, JW's would be toast, the globalist XGB and the NWO intel powers would have snuffed and disoriented JW's and destroyed the final ministry;

But, no can do;

JW's have a deal with God, He will pound some JW tale (soon), and then HE and CHRIST will finish what the Bible says must be done by prophecy, a second and final Two Witnesses in the future, and that will be the final warning announcement prior to the 144000 Kingdom and Temple ACTUAL completion, under THE REAL KING Christ to smash globalist power (Rev19:11-21) permanently (when they are finally ready; Eze38:7; Joel 3:9-12) and feed them to the dogs and birds as the inferior vanquished powers of Armageddon war (Eze39:17-19) as it is written, so it must be done;

**(Daniel 11:36) because the thing decided upon must be done.**

And that is why Daniel 11:36 applies to globalist KN powers, they will provide the collective and unified worldwide defiant context for God and Christ to glorify themselves upon as one whole "king", rather than this and that national power;

The final defiant rival symbology of Revelation and Daniel as one big globalist, worldwide collective multi-national unification attempting to claim planet earth as it's own with the Devil, is the NWO final ground-zero Armageddon "bullseye" of God and Christ at this climax event;

That type of apex collective is what Revelation 16:13-16 indicates;

...

The XGB should easily be able to see this, even street and academic researchers can see this globalist evolution not far-fetched - plain and simple NO ONE is as stupid, retarded and dumb as the XGB, UNLESS it is on purpose - NO ONE is this idiotic and blind now-a-days; It is IMPOSSIBLE to be this dumb accidentally;

It MUST be on purpose;

And that is how we know the XGB are purposeful in their planned blindness and purposeful retardation of divine progress in prophecy, to FOOL JW's and to "throw truth to the ground" in cover-up for globalist objectives;

This XGB is rotten to the core; evil men, intel ops, hoodwinkers, laughing at JW's all the while;

And the Fred Franz, USSR hinge-point of 1990-1992 is when they shut down the actual Bible truth of prophecy as related to globalist King North, and instead serve the wildbeast goals and objectives;

NOW it is plain as day, the XGB are full 666 operatives, all globalist intel operational aids; This must be throughout the JW org by now;

Had Fred Franz been even 80, in 1989, NONE of this would have been "conveniently missed" and subsequently covered up, as the globalist intel op Milton Henschel "agency" did, and this XGB still does;

Who can deny the simplicity of the Daniel 11:36 test?

**(Daniel 11:36)** And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

Who is so asleep as to think the XGB hasn't seen that SIMPLE King North criteria?

Either KN is successful to Armageddon, or it is not; NOW the XGB edit out all 'Daniel Prophecy' book commentary to smoothly bypass and butter Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 in fraudulent and erred interpretation;

THEY ARE EXTERNAL GLOBALIST INTELLIGENCE AGENCY FRAUDS working INTERNALLY in the JW org, for a very very bad reason coming up;

But, they fulfill prophecy (Dan11:30), and provide the 666 sin for judgment (Dan8:11-14), and we can ID the truth of God, by where the main attackers of it are NOW operating in full revelation, LIVE and real-time;

This cannot be made up, with this much Biblical backing, upside, downside, across, cross referenced, it ties the whole Bible together this final MOL temple rot for divine extermination PRIOR to even the 1260 day GT initial cycles;

Of course the actual globalist world event coming up, will answer it all to anyone paying a little attention to all this development; And they plan, like 911, to make it big enough to wobble the whole world another 10 years, and lead it to wherever Globalist KN wants - like WW4 and BTG quadrillion so the nations can provide the fuel, of their own post WW4, "freedom from care" "world peace and security" funeral pyre of rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31 as Daniel 8:25b;

That 3rd UN/NWO stand (1990), PROVES, the globalists use a WW womb, since 1914 WW1, for UN or NWO world government purposeful presentation - it is ALL engineered; That 3rd Stand reveals the highly probable need for a 4th World War to finalize the NWO Globalist KingNorth (Scarlet Wildbeast) 8th King worldwide super-power to zenith;

That is why the XGB covers up that 3rd stand's significance, and all the watershed globalist fulfillment to follow the 1990 UN/NWO stand;

Instead, on 9/8/1991 the XGB stood the "Disgusting Thing" in the Awake! (as knew-bent UNNGO beggar), followed by The Watchtower NWO pollutions, and full Bethel Wildbeast idol worship festivals that went into public awareness 10 years later - the XGB are 666 High-Priest frauds - that is why they keep JW's living in 1990 errors regarding Daniel and globalist world governmental reality;

**Reply:**

***You know something that has always freaked me out, templeelijah?***

***It is how we received "direction" in times of natural disaster/emergency to pretty much just go along with whatever the government agencies say.***

***Really? Do whatever FEMA says? Do whatever TSA says? LOL! HAHHAHAHA!***

=====

Yep, they want JW's following this globalist Pied Viper xGB in "lemming mind mode" for evil purposes to become operable in the next world event which may very well be a 911x200 massive worldwide super-development - we shall see, I am expecting a HUGE event to also "conveniently" occur with "1914" in the JW collective mind for the predictable "2014 XGB Temple Decoy and Hoax GT" event with the supporting globalist KN aided extravaganza, providing the "prophetic" cues like hoax "peace and security" to make it all swallowed whole by as many JW's as possible!

A total hoax job on the whole JW worldwide family;

And the XGB will sell it as GT-mageddon as long as they can hang out and muck up and stall the real truth; JEHOVAH AND CHRIST are who will HAVE TO "snatch the JW log" from the Zech3:2 fire;

They have been covering globalist revealing KN bible prophecy up, and brainwashing JW's to obey Caesar and the XGB, to the point of brazen arrogance, and conditioning of the JW mind that is surreal; Like JW's were stuck in a mental freezer 20 years ago;

It is 1990 over and over, every year since then;

Most JW's mentality is stalled in 1990, not just in the Bible prophetic meaning, but also in things the world plainly KNOWS about globalist world government;

At one time, we JW's were the visionaries with eagle eye insight; Now every conspiracy theorist and his mother knows more than JW's about geo-political globalist REALITY and uni-polar globalist governmental evolutions developing worldwide that cannot be stopped but at Armageddon;

JW's have been retarded by the XGB, simplistically bypassed to a hoax GT, and the internet shunning added to the ignorance;

JW's have become just like Christendom, be-dumbed by "men of lawlessness", and the "elder body", in general, enjoys it, because they are power tripper "daughters" of this 'Man MOL Harlot' - the elder body to some degree, has BECOME like the XGB, smug, waffling, arrogant, cold, fossilized, and reactionary, and it is ALL stemming from this MOL;

BUT, we needed to be humbled before the 1000 year reign;

Can you imagine resurrecting billions of people into what JW's are today? No, we need to teach humility, not arrogance and self-right;

Our sword has been dulled and rusted over;

BUT it is all prophecy and God uses all developments for his purposes, this error is allowing Jehovah to make a deep examination of REAL JW motives, for better or worse, in EVERY JW in all the land prior to this judgment cycle;

(That is also why XGB will try to drag the "elder body" into gross sins of judgment upon real anointed and real faithful JW's as this develops, the XGB is going into "coup-de-grace mode of sin spread like a napalm-gangrene bomb of twisted application of scripture to further sins onto the elders, BEFORE this xGB+GlobalistNWO bomb REALLY hits)

What is coming up in the world event MUST be HUGE! Satan himself, like in 1914, will be presenting an amazing parallel distraction to decoy temple and his own NWO kingdom to distract from this coming Kingdom, Temple, Christ and 144000 completion reality!

Satan is also going into overdrive for a decade long haul of diversion and subterfuge distraction;

So, we better stick to God's prophetic Word like super-glue, and get ready for some very strange days to develop as general-population JW's find out we have to go another 10 years, at least, and we have to preach through the blazing heat of WW4 and actual "tribulation of those days" for the whole 1260 day final countdown;

And the org will be in some crippled condition, and the sackcloth of Rev 11 will be REAL, as that 1260 approaches over a few years;

There is no reason to leave the org, truth or temple;

There is MORE reason to STAY and watch this all happen!

There is no reason to hate our poor misled brothers, they will be fast-tracked to reality in time, as God actually enters the temple (Isa66:6), as per Mal3:1-5, and prepares the approved JW's for the final ministry - and we can use this whole experience now, and especially in the next system of things as a good learning example of why Adamic man CANNOT be entrusted with any real responsibility - the Christ and 144000 will replace this whole circus;

As Peter stated, if the righteous one is being saved with difficulty, where does the world stand? If JW's were hoodwinked and deceived like this, how blind is the world??

Humbling JW's will also open the door for a lot of people who will come to understand why the org was so strangely hypocritical, contradictory, and seemed to be working against love and mercy, for fear and icy coldness; We had demon-GB developing since the Schroeder/Henschel days of the 1980 Inquisition, and the GB went down hill all the way, since that first power grasp to lift itself over everyone since 1976 - THAT was the beginning of the apostasy revealing - in hindsight it is obvious, the XGB experiment has..... F A I L E D;

Within 10 years, they went FULL 666 services;

Really, we should have seen from the getgo, after 1976, the GB was already trending towards busy-body smug self-exultation, beating the sheep, and "walking on water" infallible arrogance; What a sad joke really (a masquerade), but it will humble us to never buy humans who call themselves "faithful and discreet" when in fact God and Christ make that determination, hence the question:

WHO really is the faithful and discreet slave?

This is what we need, the GFN Slave!:

(Luke 17:10) So you, also, *when you have done* all the things assigned to you, say, 'We are good-for-nothing slaves. What we have done is what we ought to have done.'"

The XGB ever say that? No, they have not done anything but 666 assignments;

WHO really is the faithful and discreet slave?

Certainly not the "evil slave" GB, and as they self-approve and self-appoint themselves into the FDS sole spotlight, we know they are fully revealed frauds, BLATANTLY fulfilling 2Thess2:4 worldwide from the evil slave web;

This isn't accidental like many think and whine about the xGB, these guys know full well the worship Satan, and they are laughing their Ssss off at JW's that they are fooling; They are fully aware of what they are, who they work for, and what they are doing, and their final objective - and that God has given JW's to them for the

judgment to the proper degree; (Jer30:11)

They know all this;

That is why we cannot let their errors, make us hate the brothers, we have to pity them, and have mercy, and wait for the full recovery and that is pretty much the end cycle;

.....

Now look at the blatant [globalist covering lies](#) they tell regularly in the WT:

#### **The Watchtower June 15, 2012 – "Revealer of Secrets" Article - Paragraph 10**

Imposter GB Deception:

**“There will be no other world power after the Anglo-American national 7th King.”**

**“The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power.”**

Reality: The “7th Head”, “7th King” Anglo-American *national* power system will be utterly “replaced” by the *globalist* “scarlet wildbeast” 8th King, the US/UK national powers will kiss it’s 666 feet.

The WHOLE Dan2 "image" and the WHOLE scarlet wildbeast are the 8th King power system that WILL arise in this next mega-apex-cycle, and WILL go head-on with God and Christ's Kingdom for planet earth!

#### **Paragraph 19**

**“The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail.”**

LOL; Yeah, right!

The prophecies of Daniel and Revelation will REPLICATE to the smallest detail!

....

Yes, the XGB want to freeze-dry the JW mindset in 1990 level of national dominant hoodwinked understanding, keep JW's focused backward on 1914, and [cover-up the entire replication](#) of all temple and kingdom completion cycle, final fulfillment mode prophecy of the near future - to bypass us to a hoax GT, that is actually Jehovah's temple judgment for real, not this decoy xGB version underway now;

=====

#### **JW Org is Given to the 2Horn-Wildbeast as Per Temple Judgment Prophecy**

**The main goal of the "GB" is infusing deep sin into the JW system, so that JW's are compromised and given over into divine judgment** (Dan8:14); It is the basic biblical pattern of Adamic man, and Israel, over and over and over and over again; And the JW's are NOT immune to it either;

That deep irreversible sin occurred with the UN related adultery of 666 services to the apex enemy system of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ, it is tantamount to Israel of Hosea's time performing Baal worship in the temple;

Bethel's "Baal" is the continued UN "New World Order" promotionals and supporting testimonials of the 3rd UN stand of 1990, after the Cold War (WW3), echoing George Bush Sr's words throughout the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 solid covert years of 666 GB worship;

So, the goal of polluting the JW "fortress" is done and completed now:

**(Daniel 11:31) they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

And that led to setting up the UN idol at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work with George Bush Sr, starting in time (9/8/1991 "NWO" Awake!):

**“And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is part of the parties in the "**they**" in "**they** will certainly put in place the disgusting thing" and they will profane [this, that and the other thing](#);

And that UN666 sin, is this sin of Daniel 8:12 "transgression", in modern times (1991-2001+), certainly not some 1938 JW "org chart" malfeasance adjustments as is ludicrously claimed as applying to this massive apex final JW temple cleansing signal prophecy of Daniel:

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (in the near future) **12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be** (spiritual invasion; Dan11:41) **arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** (Globalist KN/2HornWB); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary...**"), **together with the constant [feature]** (All the "food at the proper time", UN cover-up, etc, etc), **because of transgression** (of UN/NGO 666 relations); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (covering up real prophetic significance), **and it acted and had success.** (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling

compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horn-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

**And THAT is the judgment coming upon the JW house SOON** with a globalist engineered MASSIVE world development, not the GT, and the globalist xGB KNOWS the JW org is handed to the 2Horn-wildbeast for a destruction to the divine degree; (Isa12; Jer30:11; Zech3:1-7)

The Governing Body is the Man of Lawlessness "head", plain as day (self proclaimed, 11-9-2012); That "GB" experiment in a power-trip failed from inception of 1976-1980, with that ridiculous Bethel Inquisition of 1980, and the busy body policies that came after that, to the absurdity of actually getting on hands and knees to the UN-NWO as NGO for DPI propaganda plugging and world announcements within 15 years of this compromised, in hindsight MOL "body"; and us poor stupefied JWs buy these sinners!

**Surreal!**

**SHAMEFUL!!!!**

**Absurd! We JWs DESERVE the humiliation that is coming soon!**

**That is all said and done now, Jehovah's witnesses have sinned against Jehovah and Christ and against the "holy covenant"**, and continue to believe a UN666 "library card" is a valid reason and excuse to profane God's Holy Name, and to stumble as many people as there are JWs; JWs should be at 12 million minimum; The UN sins alone have stumbled probably 8 MILLION human beings; JW growth rates have been halved since 1990;

And that is what this little hidden message means:



That is not the only hidden pollutions and mockery in the WTBTS;

*Jehovah has His own "agents";*

The XGB/Corporate fake-JWs are restructuring the entire financial framework of the WTBTS to align with the globalist tapestry of investment engineering worldwide, and will continue this secretive work (like the UN/NGO, JWs won't find out until it is way too late), in spite of the fact many in the WT Bethel org KNOW weird things are going on, and remain too fearful, in denial or too stupefied to finger these operations because inside globalist legal and financial "overseers" are setting up the JW org for implosion and seizure of collateral globally (over years of the stranglehold), and no one is saying boo at Bethel;

They are cringing to the GB "Popes", who are apostate and have no spiritual authority anyways, it is all conditioned brainwash of the MOL; Subtle, and now JWs are in the oven; (Zech3:2)

They have bought the operation as legit, and God is allowing it; (Eze7:22) [ALL things must repeat](#);

The XGB have inside globalist information of the possibility of nuking Wall Street to aid the cover-up of a 100 trillion dollar timed and controlled implosion to be rolling across the US commencing with the next major globalist event phase to prepare the BTG liquidation phases a few years from now; (As well as other weaker orgs and groups;)

(That event is on the "faith in Action" DVD cover of part 2, as globalists Barr and Jaracz stand their pointing (Barr) to ground zero;)

A similar dollar based implosion will be systematically released in this period across the EU, the rest of the world will be aligned for the 4th placement of world governmental image and super-structure in about 8-15 years, plus minus;

That takes place through the engineered 4th world war, which is the development this will lead to to prepare the globalist WW "birthing womb" for a world government resolution after that WW, as in the 3 WWs prior to it,

1. in post WW1; for LON, 1919,
2. in post WW2, for UN, 1945,
3. in post Cold WW3 for UN-NWO (in world and WTBTS placement; Awake! 9/8/1991);
4. in post WW4 "peace and security" and "freedom from care"; Dan8:25 = Dan11:44-45

The WW4 event will meet several known objectives of world war, final human sacrifice in that period to Satan for final world governmental privilege, worldwide application of forced or willing 666 determination, implode current financial system into a "new world financial" uni-polar system, set Satan as sole Gog world ruler, and birth the human form of globalist unification at apex 8th King scarlet wildbeast image AND actual world power system with globalized ability to control and depose whole nations;

The XGB want JWs thinking those events developing over 10 years from now, are happening at this next globalist event as GT, but it is a temple decoy cleanse, GT hoax, and all run by the xGB "man of lawlessness" going into full betrayer "son of destruction" mode over the JW worldwide organization;

They are BLATANT and BRAZEN now, JWs are now going into deeper sin, and the xGB will pile on more "Inquisitional" sins against faithful JWs and anointed, to



apply as much sin, prior to this known judgment of God coming on the temple as per 1Peter4:17 = Daniel 8:11-14, so the xGB wants JW's DEEP in sin, so that event can be as destructive as possible, by divine punishment decree;

....

The XGB globalists who run the WTBS progressively after Lloyd Barry was whacked (the last actual Christian and anointed in the GB), Loesch continues the CIA, BVT, MI6, BND based intel operation now spanning over 50 globalist sub-groups for control of Watchtower finances and congregational logistics;

This is a HUGE operation on the worldwide JW Org; (And it was easy to infiltrate because JW's but visuals and work quantities as "spirituality"; CIA in the US "field" have actually assisted people "into the truth", that is how masterful the deception is, the WHOLE XGB is pretenders)

The WHOLE GB and ZO are all globalist intel operatives - and they will walk out of the WTBS with over 500 million dollars in secured assets, and they will get a derivatives compromised stranglehold on a billion in WTBS global properties, at globalist legal levels, to shut-down and or tie up the JW ministry for this next 10 years, to absolute completed ruination of the JW org, as ALREADY being predictively programmed as a known "evil plot hatched" to exterminate the JW's worldwide;

The [Temple decoy and hoax GT](#) planned for the JW mindset of 1914=2014 "centennial" temple cleanse, will be aided by a massive globalist worldwide false-flag event, for which the JW org will just be one rotten egg in the basket to be seized and controlled, to debalance and wobble, and if possible obliterate the JW ministry for the next 10 years;

But that is a temple judgment of the actual fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#), for the [Daniel 11:30-31 3rd UN-NWO placement](#) sins and supporting sins of the globalist GB under agent Henschel, Gangas and Schroeder's central lead control to continue placing agents and override and [shut up Fred Franz](#) concerning the fall of the USSR, which disqualified the USSR from Daniel 11:36, and all Daniel after v. 36;...

THAT OF COURSE CHANGES THE WHOLE MEANING OF DANIEL 11 "KING NORTH"; THE XGB ARE [COVERING](#) THIS GLOBALIST KN UP;

...and it calls into question the [erred Nazi application](#) of Daniel 11:30-31 as well, because "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing" is impossible for the Nazi's as they were anti-Brit-elite global-government, and they did NOT exist when the UN was placed in 1945 anyways, so the "THEY" cannot be Nazi Germany, and must be a globalist aligned world power that Dan11:36: "will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish", along with traitors in the JW "holy covenant" as Christendom cannot apply to any "holy covenant" after 1919-1922 period;

IF it failed, it cannot apply to Daniel 11:30-45 - that operation WILL be successful all the way to Armageddon;

The XGB "success" will be until removal by God long before Armageddon; (Zech3:4-7 during Dan8:14)

This Dan8:14 [1150 day signal will lead to the rest](#), and JW's will NOT be able to deny it all any longer;

### **GB is Purposely "Playing Dumb"**

This is prophetic exposition and criteria so basic, and so easy to access historically in light of globalism, that ignoring it at the level of the XGB cover-up MUST be on purpose; NO ONE, not even a chimp, is this stupid, it has to be purposeful stupidity to set up the JW org for a massive coup-de-grace, and a half billion dollar globalist externally aided, XGB internally provided, WTBS complete compromise into globalist financial webs;

And that will all spring in the next world super-event, that will over a period of time, walk the world to WW4, and through WW4, to the final presentation of globalist world government, WHILE shutting up the final JW ministry;

And that is why Zech3:4-7, and Hosea 1:4-7 indicate God will intervene as per Zech3:2 JW log snatch from the globalist fires;

The XGB is playing JW gullibility, this cannot be so conveniently stupefied in 1990 thinking, without a "man of lawlessness" manifestation that is actually taking place as prophesied, "in the temple of the God";

That is what JW's are dealing with, but like Israel, are too proud, GT fearful and blind to see it;

That is how the ancient pattern, repeats in every detail; Bethel is going down as the "established place" is thrown down, as per Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future super world event cycle;

1Peter4:17 indicates the JW house is smashed FIRST, then the rest of the prophetic cycles proceed AFTER the JW "throw down", this is NOT GT coming up, JW's are being misled into that thinking so they can be herded to exterminations, internment and prisons, guided by the xGB and ZO, in 230 lands that are all globalist compromised JW operations;

Many CIA are top WTBS officials - and other globalist orgs similar to the functionality of MI6, CIA, BND, etc, etc - there are a hundred sub-specialties in that globalist intel system, and many of them are infused in the JW worldwide organization for the final "coup de grace" on the JW final ministry, before JW's even comprehend the [final ministry second "two witnesses" fulfillment](#);

JW Org will be over-hauled, you won't recognize the place 3-4 years from now when this is in full swing;

====

The **Kingdom of God** administered by Jesus Christ is the FINAL Uni-Polar Universalist Government that will provide the solution to restore actual life to planet earth that was lost in the Adamic curse, and everything under the Adamic hierarchy of Genesis 1:28:

**(Genesis 1:26-28)** And God went on to say: "Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth." 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God **blessed them** and God said to them: "Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and **have in subjection** the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth."

That subjection was to be in divine righteousness, not the death slavery (Heb2:14) that Adam and Eve went under, and that has spread to all living things on earth, and even dogs and cats have similar diseases that humans have, and the whole life system was infected progressively through one sin, and the deep errors that developed

after that;

This corruption is that death and decay that the whole planetary system of earth is undergoing, it is not natural, and it's source, through Adam's God given hierarchical responsibility and blessing, turned to curse of death, is the Devil, the Hebrews 2:14 causer of death and slaveries through that death, to try to destroy all life on earth in time (Matt24:21-22);

**(Romans 8:18-22)** Consequently I reckon that the sufferings of the present season do not amount to anything in comparison with the glory that is going to be revealed in us. 19 For the eager expectation of the creation is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that **the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God.** 22 For we know that all creation keeps on groaning together and being in pain together until now.

And that adoption has had to take place from Adamic "children", to be brought into that new relationship with God, through Christ, to destroy the Devil:

**(Hebrews 2:14-16)** Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that **through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil;** 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives. 16 For he is really not assisting angels at all, but he is assisting Abraham's seed.

And this final sequence restores the blessing lost, and the life lost in the Adamic sin, whose origination of intent is Satan, who dies with his lot, then the full curses of Gen3:14-17 are resolved and removed:

**(Revelation 22:1-3)** And he showed me a river\*\* of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 **And no more will there be any curse.**

Animals are included in the Christ restoration of matt19:28:

**(Ezekiel 47:9)** And it must occur that **every living soul that swarms, in every place** to which the double-size torrent\*\* comes, **will get life.**

....

All rival obstacles to this restoration will be given due warning, such as the NWO 8th King system, then they will repent or not, and be swept away like dust; BUT God will give due and fair FULL warning before Christ stops turning the other cheek, and whips out the super-celstial super-swords of the 144000 and ALL the angels under his power (Rev19:19-21)- that is what the Bible is all about, justice once and for all for this period of controversy:

**(Daniel 2:35-44)** At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth... 44 "And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite;

That will all take place soon, and no human powers can stop this resolution of sovereignty; Even the Devil will be bagged with his armies of demons, so this is going to be a big event, and God will give a series of final warning periods before the Temple and Kingdom completes;

From the first 3 World Wars, we know Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45, with the Matthew 24:29-31 "break point" 144000 completion indicates a final World War 4 cycle, a final world government placement, and the depopulation drive, during that brief peace, of Daniel 8:25:

**(Daniel 8:25)** And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

That period of "freedom from care" is also this final proclamation of the NWO 4th placement (whatever they may call it at that time is not known):

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3)** Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

.....

Jehovah's witnesses think that is coming up, but that is a hoax because the Governing Body is an infiltration leading JW's to this WW4 prelude coming up, while JW's think this actual post WW4 period is what is coming next;

What is coming next is another 10 year cycle of the NWO, a 40 year series that began in 1990 with that UN NWO George Bush Sr. series of world announcements; (Daniel 11:31);

This will be the third decade that leads to and through WW4; The last decade, completing 40 years, would have been the final depopulation and earth rebalancing efforts of the NWO powers; But that is cut off after this third phase, as per Matt24:21-22, which is Rev6:12-17, which is at the Matt24:29-31 breakpoint, which is after the final 1260 day series of Revelation 11:2-3, Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev13:5; Rev12:6,14;

Christ's Kingdom and the post WW4 NWO 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" will go into apex power at the same approximate time in human history, that is 8-15 years from now, +/-; At the end of this planned approximate 10 year NWO phase;

That is (3) 40 year cycles since +/- since 1910; But the final decade will need to be cut off, Satan also has different final objectives than the NWO, he plans to roast them up as well; (Eze38; Rev19:19-21)

Ultimately Satan abyssing grand finale is what is driving mankind now; (Rev20:1-3), even the NWO is irrelevant when he gets the world to light computing central control, which is only a few years off, they have two light-physics defying developments already in the web news, and that is why this has to stretch past 2020;

The nature of these two developments, and plasmonster implications, will change artificial intelligence and satellite based computing at globalist levels forever, by 2020;

<http://www.futurity.org/top-stories/this-laser-is-as-small-as-a-virus/>

<http://www.futurity.org/science-technology/new-photon-control-cuts-the-%E2%80%98backscatter%E2%80%99/>

This next decade is the critical 8-15 year segway, this is all approximated, but the NWO have their work cut out for them in this next ten years, it is do or die for them; They are being driven, Satan is under increased pressure as well, he just wants to get that final depopulation network functional, centralized, in nano scales, and under his control, and if it goes to a centralized light-computing network of all these weapons and directed energy systems here, then that is a very real possibility;

Expect plenty of distractions as this next 10 years unwinds, but God will give a full warning and opportunity to anyone, even NWOers, to get with the winning power system, BEFORE it goes into its own depop mode of Matthew 24:21-22 to shut down the madness on earth for good, and save all life from the mass comprehensive extinction that will become possible when man goes into this next realm of energy and computing power; Even now it is dangerous, but 10 years from now it will make nukes and HAARP look like child's play; Nukes and HAARP will just be a couple bullets in the worldwide magazine;

That is not "conspiracy theory", that is science, energy understanding and computing evolving to where it is going soon;

=====

But the actual reason for filtration of significant dates this is not as it appears to most people;

[Fred Franz died with the USSR](#);

And when his live and real-time Daniel commentary and attention died with him, the USSR also died in Daniel 11:36:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

*Now even the dumbest JW chimpanzee can see the [USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36](#), or anything after it;*

Then who does?

The globalist 8th King is who applies to all the sovereign mega-symbols of [Daniel 11:30-45](#), and [Daniel 8:23-25](#);

The so-called Governing Body [bypasses this significance to cover for their globalist partners](#), hiding the significance of globalist world government from Biblical prophecy, and **instead**, when this was all relevant real-time, **the Governing Body started promoting the "new world order" starting with the global 3rd placement announcements of the UN in NWO mode WITH George Bush Sr.**, before the UN General Assembly - the world placement of Daniel 11:31, and the GB is part of the "they" here:

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (Daniel 11:31)**

And that led to the complimentary setting up the UN idol (3) at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work *with* George Bush Sr, starting in time (9/8/1991 "NWO" Awake!) made GB official here:

(Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD to see 79 WT and Awake! NWO refs in that decade;)

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

""A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the **UN General Assembly**. The changes he saw inspired him to say: "**Not since 1945** have we seen the real possibility of using the **United Nations** as it was designed—as a center for international collective security." He said this because "**the United Nations** reacted with such historic unity and resolve" to the Persian Gulf crisis. "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work." He also said: "**The United Nations** can help bring about a new day" if its members 'leave terrible weapons behind.' By doing this, they can complete the "**historic movement towards a new world order** and a long era of peace.""

.....

So the [Governing Body is not Christian](#) much less anointed, and are NOT what they are masquerading as; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)

They are the "man of lawlessness" publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:3-4; But they already have plenty of indication they are misleading JW's to coup the worldwide org in the next globalist world super-event to stop [the final temple completion ministry](#);

The temple foundation cycle of prophecy [is now in final fulfillment mode](#), meaning the whole temple cycle of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 [is replicating in temple completion](#) cycle, and that includes a modern day "lawless one" IN "the temple of the God"

**And this diminishing referencing of these patterning dates related to the first temple foundation cycle of prophecy, is to minimize the chances that JW's will detect a final fulfillment cycle is activating**, and that the [GB are masterful fraud globalist based intel operations](#), that is [fulfilling prophecy](#), as the "man of lawlessness" in place [for a while now sinning big time](#), to smash the worldwide ministry of the JW's, in this next decade leading into and through WW4;

They are purposely dumbing-down JW's to Biblical exposure of key prophecy and cycles;

JW's also have [another temple judgment](#) coming as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#), as per this replicating cycle;

But they think it is GT and Armageddon, so they can be led about by the globalist operatives in 230 lands at will, when this next "big one" false-flag-terror-war event hits;

## Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn

## Operation Divide and Conquer

### I. Crack the Foundation; Pour in Acidic "New Light"

A. Release "new Light" to soften and undermine the JW foundation and body;

1. That the Governing Body (GB) is the sole Faithful and Discreet Slave (FDS) "new light" blasphemy will do the acidic masterful divisional weakening trick;

a. Approximately 1/3 Jehovah's Witnesses will be for it, 1/3 undecided, 1/3 will know instantly it is treason; JW foundation will crack into 1/3s;

b. This will be perpetual compromise of a core teaching related to 1914, opening the door for further "anointed class" symbolic assaults as the xGB (Governing Body rogues) goes to coup de grace operation finale;

2. The purpose is to weaken the Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) body for approximately a year or two prior to full impact of the globalist coup-de-grace iron-fist of financial embezzlement, planned internments, and overall mayhem in 230 lands WITH the next globalist "two-horned-wildbeast" (2HWP) lead move world catastrophic event "911" cubed;

3. You xGB moved WITH the 2HWP handlers in 1991 as UN/DT NWO "placed" in JW "temple" fulfilled Dan11:30-31 in the JW org;

4. That "news" breaks WITH the globalist 911 event, on 10/2001 moved WITH the 2HWP lead;

*All xGB moves are WITH the wildbeast boys lead move as a supporting agency; This WILL repeat for coup de grace events until clean out; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)*

GB=FDS will apply the preparatory "divide and conquer" acid to the worldwide association of Jehovah's Witnesses;

5. Let it set in a little; Divide now, conquer later; Set-up Jehovah's Witnesses like a bowling pin, for the next world catastrophic event cycle, globalist 8th King bowling ball impact soon;

### II. Hoax Temple Cleanse Neo-Inquisition: Mimic Prophecy Before it Fulfills for Real

A. Begin the parallel "temple cleanse" before the real divine temple cleansing;

1. Defile JW Temple Further: Remove as many real Jehovah's Witnesses and anointed Jehovah's Witnesses as possible, call them dirty infidels, burn them at the Kingdom Hall stake! Onward!

2. Jehovah's Witnesses numbers may start to go flat and drop, but hey! That is because of? TEMPLE CLEANSING!! any negative effects are covered by "bible prophecy" the xGB is fulfilling as FDS for further credibility to MOL!

3. xGB leads the Neo-Inquisition, drawing the Neo-Jesuit "elder-body" into more gross sins and bloodguilt further than just the 8 million stumbled by the [UN DT 3.0](#) in the WTBS in 1991;

4. The "temple cleansing" blasphemy is a subtle mimic prior to real bible prophecy many are expecting, this is the "weed" clean out everyone! Report all murmurers! It is your Christian duty to worship the Governing Body! Help us rid the place of real Jehovah's Witnesses!! Set up the perfect sinful state of Jehovah's Witnesses further, prior to the REAL temple judgment of Dan8:11-14 which will come with the next globalist event;

5. Get a full 1/3 of Jehovah's Witnesses into total condemnation state; (Rev8, [FFM](#))

*Destroy as many Jehovah's Witnesses spiritually as possible;*

### III. Hoax GT: Make Globalist Planned Jehovah's Witnesses Assault Worldwide Look Like GT

A. Tell Jehovah's Witnesses the actual judgment STARTS with them, and that this little xGB "new light" "Inquisition" is that "temple judgment";

1. But in reality this is just a MOL hoax "temple cleansing", they full well know a globalist attack is coming on the Jehovah's Witnesses system LATER; This is psychological prep work, to set up Jehovah's Witnesses to control them in the "coup-de-grace" finale to come soon after this;

2. So, get this "house judgment" out of the way in the Jehovah's Witnesses mind, thin the Jehovah's Witnesses herd as best you can, and let Jehovah's Witnesses sit and think about it, and we will send forth more "new darkness"; we can release more hoax credibility statements as time progresses justifying great evils, as if it is bible prophecy fulfilling;

B. Now that Jehovah's Witnesses think the Jehovah's Witnesses "house judgment" is about through, though it has not even started yet for real, we can present the actual "house judgment" of [Dan8:11-14](#) as a great worldwide "GT hoax" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses all over the world to internment and slaughter houses; And the Jehovah's Witnesses will follow the xGB Popes like the lemmings follow the Pied Piper; It will look like GT! But it's not!

C. So xbrothers, remember to push GT GT GT and NO expounding reality of any prophecy after 1990, when we manifested full xGB control; Keep Jehovah's Witnesses in Governing Body trance; That way we can herd them to doom that much faster and more effectively; NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

### IV. Keep Confounding and Killing Jehovah's Witnesses Until Someone Stops Us

A. The Zone Overseers, who are all globalist logistical internment herders, will have the whole Jehovah's Witnesses system of extermination all mapped out and overlaid over the 230 lands;

1. As the xGB planned "hoax GT" progresses orders of relocation are sent out to the VARIOUS DUPED "elder body" and branch offices, if any one is suspicious we

use the WT article predictive programming "brothers, it looks like a powerful government did in fact "hatch an evil plot" to exterminate Jehovah's Witnesses", shoot brothers, they got some of us; The "slave" did warn us of this, so they are of course not involved in anyway;

2. And then keep with that story, and no one will get past the ZOners to question anything! We will box all info and intel in our own circuitry! Jehovah's Witnesses will have no inter communication between themselves across the lands; We can herd, whack and imprison as many Jehovah's Witnesses as we want, with the same formula, over and over and over until finally some elders or branch overseers FINALLY, maybe, maybe not, catch on to our murderous actuality!

3. Even if one Jehovah's Witness "land" figures out we are killing the Jehovah's Witnesses, they are so isolated from each other it could take months or years for them to actually communicate to warn the others! We will have a bloody field day!!!

4. We will just grin and deny it, and split WT "hedged" millions in Singapore, Cayman's and Zurich later! Cheers! See ya! Suckers! We will pick up the WTBTs securitized properties later, for the "new world order";

5. By the time the real GT comes, Jehovah's Witnesses will have missed the divine [Rev10-11](#) final fulfillment commission! Mission accomplished! Conquest!

===

That is why Jehovah is the one who must [snatch this JW log from the very real fire](#) as this transpires as per prophecy; [Zech3](#)

In reality, Jehovah's Witnesses will complete the [second of "two witnesses" worldwide](#) final ministry no matter what may have crept into the Governing Body since 1991;

### **Next on the infiltrated xGB agenda;**

The globalists (2HWB/8thKing) have been in the Jehovah's Witnesses org for years (Dan11:30), this is just "coup de grace" time - [phase 3](#), grand clean-up, so the xGB goal is the destruction of the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and as many Jehovah's Witnesses spiritually and physically as possible;

BUT IT FULFILLS PROPHECY RECALL! Man of Lawlessness must reveal prior to the world's end cycles; And they will be cycles that will drag by one month at a time for years upon prophecies Jehovah's Witnesses already know well, 2300 units (one time fulfillment), 1260 days (1914 and near future fulfillment) and 1290 days (1914 and near future fulfillment);

WE WILL SEE THESE PATTERNS IN FULL REPEAT BEGINNING WITH THE MOL (xGB) REVELATION AND THE JW TEMPLE JUDGMENT AS PER 1PET4:17 AS [DAN8](#):11-14 MANIFESTED SOON;

So, this xGB knows the JW org is given to the fire; (Zech3:2), that is also their goal;

## **The Basic Facts of Diversion**

### **The King of the North**

Once we see that the Soviet Union (USSR) could not fulfill Daniel 11:36 we know Jehovah's Witnesses are being misled and purposely stuck at Daniel 11:43 expectations in error;

**(Daniel 11:36b) ... And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

### **Anomaly Error One**

In fact that 1990 event of the dissolution of the USSR, the end of cold WW3 and the prophetic 3rd placement of the United Nations in global victory proclamation after that war is at Daniel 11:30-31;

The USSR never made it into Daniel 11 much less all the way to Daniel 11:42-43;(All National intrigues in world war are summarized in one sentence in Daniel 11:27: "and nothing will succeed");

With a clear statement of required "success until the denunciation will have to to a completion" at Armageddon at Daniel 11:36 we may ask:

Why is the Governing Body ignoring this easy to see error in application to the USSR failure in Daniel 11?

What's up with that?

### **Anomaly Compromise Two**

And that just so happens to be when the Governing Body of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society joined the United Nations as a global proclamation promotional partner and organization as United Nations Non Governmental organization (UN-NGO) in 1991-1992;

As Fred Franz was being silenced from any comment, and then deceased;

We have to ask, is that all a big coincidence at a critical 3rd United Nations 8th King manifestation after the cold war?

And why is the Governing Body promoting that global proclamation in the Awake! of September 8, 1991 for 10 subsequent years rather than explain this easy to see prophetic critical development?

Why does the Governing Body stick to an error that is easily disproven by the very failure of the USSR?

### **Could it be?**

It appears the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is in fact a United Nations serving core diversion group;

It is in broad daylight, so no one can claim "conspiracy theory", this is blatantly obvious;

## Four Fronts of Attack?

The other point of logic is that (1) Daniel 8:25 is allegedly "King of the South"; "King of Fierce Countenance" Anglo-American [[national]] world power "standing" against God's Kingdom at Armageddon in the final Daniel 8:23-25 world power apex drive;

And (2) Daniel 11:44-45 is the alleged rival of the "King of the South" as the finale "King of the North" system also "standing" in "placement" of "palatial tents" against God's Kingdom in the "land of decoration" at Armageddon;

Well we cannot have both rival systems making a global sovereignty "placement" and claim at the same time, at the same place; They have to be the same [[globalist]] unification 8th King world power system as (3) Revelation 19:19-21 under Gog at (4) Ezekiel 38;

It is all the same final defiant globalist 8th King system;

## Governing Body is Fraud Infiltration Unit

This is how we know the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is compromised and not actually Christian or anointed;

They are setting up Jehovah's Witnesses for a foretold desolation which must connect the Daniel 11:30-31 United Nations worship actions of the Governing Body to the temple transgression of Daniel 8:11-14 at the same time in the 1990-1991 compromise and continued cover up;

That Attempts to Break the Armageddon Globalist Developmental Connection

But it is being revealed as fraud prior to temple judgment;

Final Temple Prophecy

The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry - The Truth...

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/final-temple-prophecy/>

## Timeline of UN-NGO/NWO GB Sins Leading to JW Temple Judgment (The Real One, not the Fake GB Hoax "Cleansing")

First off I am Jehovah's witness, telling JW's that a JW house/temple judgment (1Pet4:17) of unbelievable proportions will virtually wipe the JW org off the face of the earth soon; (Dan8:11-14), and that is from globalist powers allowed by Jehovah, He who is not happy with Jehovah's Witnesses United Nations (United Nations Non-Governmental Organization (UN NGO)) sins and idol worship in his house of the xGB;

I am not encouraging JW's to leave the organization, or the ministry or the vow that we WILL be held to by Deities who expect obedience to the death, regardless if the Pharisees (xGB) are in the JW org, as was the case in Christ's day; Christ stuck to the mission; (Zech5)

But I tell JW's the [whole prophetic cycle of 1914-1922 will repeat](#) in final fulfillment mode activating soon, in the [temple completion cycle](#), just as it fulfilled in the minor temple foundation cycle (1914-1926), and all real JW's will be expected to [resume duties](#) in an approved and cleansed state after this current JW infiltration is eradicated by God in temple cleansing ([Dan8:11-14](#); Isa66:6) and priesthood cleansing ([Zech3](#)) for the final world warning campaign of the Sovereign Ultimatum (little scroll) of Jehovah God and Christ in the near future [second "two witnesses"](#) worldwide final ministry from God; (Rev10-11)

## Firstly the xGB Apostasy is Prophetic - It MUST Fulfill FIRST

This scripture below indicates a planned [infiltration of the JW org](#) by globalists, developing apostate JW's, (and others; v. 32; still operable in the "temple of the God") is currently active to profane and subvert Jehovah's witnesses by spiritual warfare prior to the big 1991 Governing Body (GB) sanctioned UN-NGO/NWO PR manifestation:

(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KingNorth; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW's) leaving the holy covenant (in the WTBS).

31a And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on; To coming desolation as per Dan8:11-14;)

31b "And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world and WTBS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "transgression causing desolation" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBS xGB sanctioned adulteries)

32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today;)

## Secondly it is Organized

Please note that the xGB agents move in a slight delay *along with, and after* a major globalist leading world event as UN and globalist "New World Order" (NWO) supporters; (As UN NGO); (1991 UN-NWO, 2001 UN)

The end of the engineered Cold War [NWO placement](#) (9/11/1990) was such an event that produced a delayed complimentary move by the WTBS xGB in 1991 (Awake! 9/8/1991), as they promoted the UN/NWO with George Bush for a solid 10 years of global promotions through Watchtower and Awake! distribution and NWO [hand signals](#) at conventions, [hidden graphics](#), [changed logos](#), etc;

## And it Suppresses the Truth

They also covered up the fact that prophecy of [Daniel 11:30-32](#) had indeed fulfilled in the UN 3.0 NWO stance of 9/11/1990 proclaimed by GB (George Bush) and xGB (Governing Body) working hand in hand for globalist scarlet wildbeast interests;

*That is where it all began to fully manifest 20 years ago;*

## **Timeline - Compounding Gross Sin Napalm Gangrene xGB Timebomb Went Off 1991**

### **Phase 1 - Covert Gehenna Level Sins (1991)**

(#) = Sin Tally

1. GB WTBTS sanction a UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) Public Relations agreement for UN/Disgusting Thing 3.0 in False-Prophet's NWO Mantra Mode; (9/8/1991 Awake!) (1)

2. Internal profanation of the temple/priesthood (2-3), organization (4), and the JW sacrifice (5); (Ongoing) is accomplished for 10 covert years of UN supporting promotions;

**Daniel 11:31** they (gKN and JW traitors) **will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary** (by UN/NGO services), **the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature.** (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on;)

This results in high level holy spirit removed and blessing withdrawn; (Hag1; Mal1; Zech1) The betrayal targeted JW flock under divine shepherding; (Zech11)

3. 10 years of Wildbeast adultery ensues in covert mode as xGB peppers and plugs the UN and NWO to it's global audience mind; (Hundreds of sins)

### **Phase 2a - United Nations Worship and Escort Services Exposed (2001)**

4. UN/NGO "news release" timed with 911 event for full effect is released with pedophile protection policies news in May 2002;

*In other words xGB globalist operations go covert while United Nations relationship goes "world news" overt;*

### **Phase 2b - Idol Erection and Stumble Fest and More Bloodguilt (Ongoing)**

5. xGB uses "apostate", "opposer" and general valid criticism of obvious real hypocrisy as a pretext to idolatrously fortify the attacked "bodies" of "GB" (6), "Slave" (7) and "Org" (8) in the WT, creating an idol construction routine (9) that builds with every self-exalting WT publication article to "repair" the PR damages of engineered reproach; (Hundreds upon hundreds of sins)

*In other words it is a self-fueling synergistic strategy for compounding sins perpetually not "accidental" or "random" but "symbiotic";*

6. Regularly, sanctification of Jehovah's name and Christ's Kingdom publicity is stolen (Zech5) (9-10) by undue attention given to the xGB idol "under construction" and their support idols of "Slave" and "Org" along with a 10 year and growing United Nations "Disgusting Thing" (UN/DT) as NWO pushing monster-idol in the JW temple in full worldwide view and publication; (11)

*In other words it is deeply established now, terminal, was subtle and is real regularly practiced gross sin condoned and unconfessed by the xGB; The WT no longer talks about Jehovah, but about themselves, and topical newbie sheep minutia recycled to pretend to look busy and holy;*

### **Mega Internet "Sam Herd" Phase**

7. Now the xGB and globalist planners create an oppositional web "herd" of opposers and critics on the internet fed by general xGB globalist puppeted shenanigans piped out regularly to the web, in public actions and ideation in the realm of hyper-absurdity and ridiculousness; (12, thousands of sins)

*In other words "Apostates" are xGB fed, grown and shepherded on the 2 billion person web by the xGB who by policy exclude JWs from any reparatory participation in that massive worldwide field;*

8. This is another sin, JWs never have been encouraged or organized to "bear thorough witness" to these 2 billion people, many inaccessible by traditional means who could be reached by the internet; (13, millions of sins)

**SuperSin:** By this strategy the oppositional xGB led "satan (sam) herd" on the web have a captive audience 24/7/365, with a one-sided argument, in the largest global territory to open up in human history, with only a "branch office" (the jw website) and no JWs in force, just a few JW web-pioneers in unofficial Godsend missions;

### **Brazen Manifestation**

9. The xGB is so brazen, blatant and surreal in hypocrisy and bad policy, JWs accept their enormous claims and tomfooleries because the contrary obvious implication of the overt "JW" "man of lawlessness" for 20 known years is simply unacceptable to the average duped JW; Yet, that is exactly what it is occurring; (14)

*In other words it is hidden in plain sight, too big to see, now just part of the JW org backdrop;*

### **Mega Stumbling Bloodguilt**

10. This willing, condoned and regular adultery, idolatry, reproach, lies, theft and murder by stumbling proves it is purposeful in evil actions and compound in dynamic effects; This is beyond a merely "stupid" "GB" as many duped bystanders linearly react as part of the formula on the unaware general population, it is brilliant in evil planning and the great actual effect of stumbling millions of people from the web globally, covertly daily in the hundreds; (15)

*In other words, JWs approving of this have blood on their hands in the millions by complicity and community guilt with the "mother" (Hos2:5) xGB and NOW innocent blood-tainted JW org; (Eze9:4)*

11. With the UN/NGO scandal and obvious pedophile propagating invitationals creating organized scams in multi-millions in "out of court settlements" (and real

abuses), 8 to 12 million people are stumbled in 10 years, robbers con the temple regularly; (Eze7:22)

12. Hundreds of millions of people worldwide see the reproach, and JW's see the stats of the JW growth rate being cut in half in a 20 year trend since the 1990 projections; Now 8 million projected JW's missing, where did they go?

Stumbled by the xGB;

*In other words something has to give; The 1991 United Nations (UN) harlotry (blessing removal) and the subsequent overt "man of lawlessness" sinner operations since 2001 have JW's sunk in perpetual, deep and compounded, multi-layered, voluminous, expanding sin, while in total denial, adding more sin to the sins; (Zech3:2-3)*

### **Mega Global Reproach of Jehovah**

13. All one has to ask is one simple question to see the "man of lawlessness" fulfilling in the xGB and org evil developments AS WE SPEAK;

***Is Jehovah really going to inspire xGB Milton Henschel and Co, to bring grand reproach globally upon His own Name from a brazen adultery with the UN-NGO for UN/NWO and give that His approval and blessing?***

***With no reprisal of any sort?***

You GOTTA be nuts! (1Pet4:17; Zech3)

Please;

=====

### **From One Thing**

So that is how, from an established infiltration of the JW org, fulfilling prophecy in Daniel 11:30, and finally manifesting in the UN/DT (disgusting thing; Dan11:31; Matt24:15) 3.0 dual "placement" sin of 1991, also fulfilling Daniel 11:31b, all this compound situation of gross sins originated, one thing leading to another;

And it continues to be condoned and continued by Jehovah's witnesses now as a group as we await God's judgment on this most shameful era in Jehovah's Witnesses history, and lament the brazen "man of lawlessness" (MOL) Governing Body in our midst who has 90% of JW's sharing in his sins and totally oblivious of the judgment due (Dan8:11-14);

The "Man of Lawlessness" is now obviously "IN the temple of the God" publicly self-revealed; (2Thess2:3-4)

### **And what is the root?**

Unbridled xGB self-exaltation, pride, and [habitual sinning trend](#) apparently engineered to be such, just like Satan himself; (2Cor11:13-15), who now covertly rules the WTBTs from the xGB "right hand" of "Joshua" for a "short period of time" as well, in a "1/3" coming judgment in final fulfillment mode; (Rev8:2-13); (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode)

But as we know this was aided externally; (Dan11:30)

The judgment coming on JW's to cleanse temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and to cleanse priesthood for recover ([Zech3:2-9](#)) is now being made known before 1Peter4:17 erupts on the JW house worldwide - SOON;

===

Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Tags:

templelijah, end times, Final fulfillment mode, Jehovah's witnesses  
governing body of jehovah's witnesses annual meeting 2012 new light, faithful and discreet slave, man of lawlessness, bible prophecy, temple prophecy, kingdom prophecy, jehovah, jesus christ, malachi 3, daniel, revelation, prophecy repeats, 1914-1918, 1919-1922, revelation 11, zechariah 3, armageddon, great tribulation, har magedon, jw, unngo, jehovah's witnesses and the united nations, faithful and discreet slave new light, fds new light, gb=fds, fds=gb

Fred W. Franz, Fred Franz, Brother Fred Franz

## **The United Nations and Governing Body Partnership and Synchronicity of Objectives - WTBTs UN NGO Basic Parallels**

Overview

Evidence and parallels of the United Nations Governing Body control of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society fully since 1990



eventually becomes obvious based on many pieces of symphonic evidence with globalist world activities and goals;

The large amount and great significance of these synchronous anomalies covered below are simply too numerous and well timed to be just randomly coincidental;

Bible prophetic fulfillment, the United Nations and the Governing Body are all in astounding synchronicity for 20 years as the Governing Body remains silent on these events and their implication to Bible prophecy;

Yet the Governing Body is quite vocal in joining the globalist proclamations of the 3rd United Nations world placement of modern geopolitical history in 1990 to present;

## **Concurrence 1 - 1990**

### **Synchronicity 1**

#### **United Nations World System**

1. The Cold War (WW3) ends;
2. USSR Dissolves;
3. Russia Joins the United Nations;
4. The United Nations goes on a post Cold War promotional tour of the world in New World Order proclamations before the UN General Assembly;

#### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Fred Franz incapacitated and dies;
2. Fred Franz is unable to comment on the significance of the USSR dissolution and failure as a national governmental bloc;
- A. This disqualified the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:32-43 in "King of the North" significance as previously interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses as success to Armageddon was not reached as a requirement of fulfilling Daniel 11:36;
3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses makes no comment on these astounding world events at this time or later, as the USSR fails someone has to be the actual "King of the North" entity at this time, but the Governing Body sticks with the USSR impossibility;
4. The Governing Body begins a subterfuge campaign to bypass UN "King of the North" globalist developments which actually fulfill Daniel 11:30-31 by focusing on the failed USSR to fulfill Daniel 11 prophecy;
- A. In actuality the globalist United Nations 8th King system can be the only actual "King of the North" successful all the way to Armageddon as the dominant world governmental system in progress manifesting in 1990 in a global proclamation fulfilling Daniel 11:31;
5. Instead of covering these developments in detail, the Milton Henschel led globalist Governing Body crew takes command of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and begins leading the organization into massive sins, prophetic coverup, stumbling and reproachful activities under masterful subterfuge;
- A. This United Nations partnership aids proclamation of the UN 3rd placement and covers up 8th King UN developments in relation to modern Bible prophecies being fulfilled;
- B. That these massively significant developments all happen at the same time is beyond coincidence in hindsight now;

### **Synchronicity 2**

#### **United Nations World System**

1. On September 11, 1990 the 3rd United Nations prophetic world placement as world government development in New World Order mode announced before US Congress by then President George Bush Sr goes global;
2. This fulfills Daniel 11:31 1990 "disgusting thing" commencement and also goes before the United Nations General Assembly and Security Council;
3. The Gulf War declared and proclaimed as a test of New World Order "mettle" coincides with this proclamation of the UN 3rd Placement;
4. This fulfills Daniel 11:40 commencement as this prophecy progresses from this point of fulfillment;

(The failed USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36 explicitly or to Daniel 11:32-43 as previously thought; The 8th King UN globalist system does;)

#### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

### **1991**

1. The Governing Body and WTBS release September 8, 1991 Awake! magazine also proclaiming 3rd United Nations placement as designate promoters for UN New World Order directives;
2. Governing Body makes no comment on this 3rd United Nations world placement event or the significance of the globalist aligned Gulf War and Daniel 11:31, 40;

3. Instead the WTBS joins the United Nations as "non-governmental organization" by it's governmental body as they attach the "Israel of God" anointed nation to the United Nations as one of it's organizations;

4. The Governing Body covertly undertakes ten years of UN, UN affiliate, UN book, and UN world activity promotions as the Bethel spearhead of Governing Body services in the UN Department of Public Information;

A. Awake and Watchtower quote UN General Assembly and Security Council speeches and claims of George Bush Sr. and others as this commence in this Awake! 9/8/1991 issue of UN promos;

5. This United Nations and Governing Body union fulfills Daniel 11:31; "*They* will certainly place the disgusting thing" as a team effort between the United Nations and the Governing Body's secretive operations planned for future exposure;

A. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations partnership at that 1991-2001 period of time;

6. An obvious globalist aligned infiltrative compromise of the Governing Body fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 (Dan8:12); Daniel 11:41 in permitted globalist UN covert invasions of Bethel by subversive covert infiltration aided by the Governing Body;

7. The Governing Body leads Jehovah's Witnesses organization wide profanations and spiritual desecrations spread "gradually", fulfilling Daniel 11:30 and Daniel 8:11-12;

A. The JW "army is *gradually given over*" to 8th King control plainly seen since 1990;

8. Daniel 11:30b; "Those leaving the holy covenant" are indeed the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as much synchronous evidence begins to be assembled that these are the head of the "man of lawlessness" in this "temple of the God";

## **Concurrence 2 - 1999**

### **United Nations World System**

1. Global NATO forms as United Nations scale globalist world military system for globalist objectives;

2. This is an extremely significant development in globalist military progress intensively expanding the fulfillment of Revelation 16:13-16 and Joel 3:9-12 in worldwide military unification and preparations;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations aligned globalist world military system in Global NATO;

A. It's just another misled day at Bethel;

2. It is covertly obvious in hindsight that the Governing Body is covering UN revealing prophecy, world placement of globalist government, and military expansions in wars and military systems worldwide;

3. The Governing Body makes no comment on any of these events fulfilling prophecies, or their own official involvement with the 666 services they are engaged in;

4. Daniel 11:40 invasion of the world by 8th King globalists intrigue and the Daniel 11:41 invasion of the WTBS continues unabated or exposed as the Governing Body continues the charade;

## **Concurrence 3 - 2001**

### **United Nations World System**

1. World Trade Center 911 events provide pretext for Global War on Terror, as a globalist military positioning world invasion expands in a world declaration of war;

2. Daniel 11:40 continues in globalist world military expansions and "invasions" for ultimate World War 4 positioning expansion;

3. Trillions of dollars are diverted to globalist world military needs, and the financial massive debt of national governments in this 2001-2011 decade;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Convenient press releases expose the Governing Body WTBS United Nations UN-NGO relationship and ten years of advertising campaigns deploying millions Jehovah's Witnesses to spread UN public information to their unique demographic in millions upon millions of magazines;

A. All this for ten years while no Jehovah's witnesses are aware of their involvement in UN information spreading in an organized and officially sanctioned relationship with the Governing Body and traitorous Bethel top hierarchies;

2. The "Pedophile Protection Policies" also revealed at the same time in an amazing synchronous set of developments again;

3. Governing Body spiritual sexual sins (along with pedophile harboring sexual sins) and profanations go into global reproach phase as millions are stumbling in the subsequent decade;

4. Internal Governing Body organized "filth feeds" fuels external apostate web attack as Governing Body isolates the web for the apostate ministry encouraging Jehovah's Witnesses to avoid the internet;

5. JW growth rate is cut in half in twenty years of lies, sins and cover-up since 1990 as massive covert but highly publicized Governing Body led reproach campaigns stumble 8 to 20 million people or more;

6. Lies, lies and more lies are told by the Governing Body as they manifest as the "man of lawlessness" in public sins and blasphemous claims as the only pre-approved faithful and discreet slave in the world;

7. 20 years of Governing Body sanctioned and approved gross sin and full organizational compromise to globalist intelligence operations aids deception;

8. Governing Body denies all sins;

## **Concurrence 4 - Future Synchronous Event with Governing Body**

### **United Nations World System**

1. External deceptions of the mass public aids false prophetic set-up of Jehovah's Witnesses by Governing Body coverup and subterfuge;

2. Daniel 8:11-14 deploys in Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses;

3. Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses "established place thrown down" in finale events of Daniel 8:11-14 as Zechariah 3:1-7 as Revelation 8:2-5 activates in the final judgment cycle beginning with Jehovah's Witnesses as per 1Peter4:17;

4. Daniel 11:40 intensifies as a huge 8th King inspired world event cycle manifests the globalist drive for eventual World War 4 and Babylon the Great by starting with the pillage and desolation of the WTBS;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses misled by the Governing Body and hanging at Daniel 11:44 imagine this is the "great tribulation" and the "end of the world";

A. But in fact this event series is the beginning of the final temple cleansing phase temple judgment;

B. This is the beginning of the last prophetic cycle that will go on for years in Daniel 8:14 minimum 3.19 year time period, Revelation8-9 six trumpets (and bowls) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days of Revelation 11:2 in linear sequence;

2. Many Jehovah's witnesses are brainwashed to "obey the organization" to survive setting them up for specially planned 8th King world disasters which target Jehovah's Witnesses as the Governing Body globalists betray them;

3. Many Jehovah's witnesses are misled into a premature mind set by Governing Body subversions and cover-up and are herded by Governing Body worldwide 'Zone Oversight' to internment and prisons as this is planned with the globalist system;

A. These anomalies have a coup-de-grace final event planned as all this has been leading to this conclusion since 1990;

4. The Jehovah's Witnesses ministry goes into the abyss of inactivity as the globalist go into world overdrive leading over time to 4th UN placement; (Dan8:23-25 is Dan11:44-45)

5. Bethel is fully invaded by globalist world powers worldwide culminating Daniel 11:41;

6. Jehovah's Witnesses are checkmate by the "man of lawlessness" now fully exposed in the temple of the God; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

7. This Governing Body aided hoax GT is actually the long awaited temple judgment that catches most Jehovah's Witnesses and the world system sound asleep; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Mal3:1-5)

8. The world judgment of God has begun and will drag on according to well known prophetic cycles that initially fulfilled in the 1914 era; (1Pet4:17)

### **United Nations World System**

1. The United Nations system prepares to present the fourth and final version of "disgusting thing" "image" and world government after World War 4, as in the 3 previous world wars in 1919; WW1, 1945; WW2, 1990; WW3;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. The Governing Body has been concealing the 3rd United Nations "disgusting thing" placement that they aided in the proclamation of in 1990, so that Jehovah's witnesses and the world do not see the logical continuum of four placements of the "disgusting thing" progressing to full world government;

### **Temple Cleanse by Fire**

1. The Jehovah's witnesses are cleansed over 3 to 6 years as per Daniel 8:14 of all lawless UN partisans and weed Jehovah's Witnesses by horrific world events on the sinful Bethel organization;

2. The Governing Body is terminated, Watchtower ceases to circulate, Bethel seizes up in world financial intrigues as Jehovah's Witnesses enter the abyss state of Rev9:1;

### **Four Trumpets Deploy**

1. As Jehovah's Witnesses are entering the desolated "abyss" state of Revelation 9:1-4, the first sequential 4 trumpets herald God's judgment on the transgression and "befouled" state of the Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:6-12);

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are eventually purged of the globalist Governing Body and recommissioned for the end of the world final ministry of Revelation 9-11;

## World Judgment Commencement

This initial Temple Judgment that commences the final cycle starts with Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17; 2Thess2:3-12), but eventually those 7 trumpets and 7 bowls will become the finale of signals of world judgment globally as well;

Prerequisite Fulfilled

This revelation of the "man of lawlessness" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a long awaited final development as prerequisite of the judgment which must be *after* this revealing:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

This has been fulfilled in "man of lawlessness" as per this evidence presented here, and by self-revelation as this rogue body claims to be the pre-approved "faithful and discreet slave" according to their own "new light" at the 2012 Annual Meeting of Jehovah's Witnesses corporation;

**THAT PUBLIC REVELATION BY ABSURD BLASPHEMY, SINCE THERE IS NO GOVERNING BODY FOUND IN THE BIBLE, AND THIS SELF ACCOLADE IS CERTAINLY PREMATURE TO THE JUDGMENT WHICH CHRIST WILL MAKE, NOT UN GLOBALISTS IN THE GOVERNING BODY INFILTRATIONS;**

### Continued Cover Up

1. This is why this rogue Governing Body of globalist intelligence operatives is not teaching Jehovah's witnesses about the final fulfillment in temple judgment, cleanse and completion cycle;

A. They throw truth to the earth in subversion and subterfuge also fulfilling more prophecy; (Daniel 8:12)

### Temple Judgment Signal

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is the signal that commences the final prophetic cycle to temple completion and Armageddon;

2. The six trumpets and six bowls are all parallel heralds (on Jehovah's witnesses judgment) and plagues of world judgment converging in the recovery ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the 5th and 6th trumpets to herald the totality worldwide to and through the final ministry;

### Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" 1260 Day Finale;

1. This all leads to the final world ministry of all time in this Adamic ending era as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead to the recommissioning of Jehovah's Witnesses who pass this judgment or repent into a cleansed state as the objective of this judgment; (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5)

2. That ministry is the Revelation "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom of God proclamation of assured completion and conquest of Christ's Messianic Kingdom in the commission of the final "two witnesses" fulfillment of Revelation 11 for 1260 days;

### Dangerous Diversion

1. A critical feature of this development is that the "end" that Jehovah's witnesses are being misled to anticipate is actually the beginning of a number of timed sequences of world judgment prophecies that commence with the "house of God" as per prophecy of 1Peter4:17 which will be the initial Daniel8:11-14 temple judgment timed period; (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings");

2. This means the JW Temple is in inspection now, and this is why the "man of lawlessness" is being revealed in Bethel as the Governing Body leads that deception *because this judgment is nigh*;

3. Obviously from 1990 full manifesting inception, this group is not going to self incriminate then or now by commenting on these prophecies other than towing an illusion of the USSR past;

=====

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

## Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? - Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

### The Final Chapter

1. For Jehovah's Witnesses to get back on track, the original point of departure must be revisited, understood and corrected;

2. That diversion's location is in the Daniel 11:27-31 prophetic segway and actual fulfillment and meaning as opposed to the 1990 illusions, sins and errors the Governing Body still promotes and teaches in relation to this prophecy to divert Jehovah's Witnesses' attention away from modern prophetic reality and Governing Body United Nations globalist ties;

3. That error and needed correction connects to and also affects the proper understanding of Daniel 8:11-14's "transgression" and "temple judgment" purification event *of the near future*;

A. And that parallels Zechariah 3 "temple priesthood" purification;

B. And that parallels Malachi 3:1-5 temple judgment and cleansing;

C. And that parallels Revelation 8:2-5 divine purifications of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "flock" (earth symbol Rev8:4); *in the near future*;

4. And that changes the whole Jehovah's Witnesses story...

This is 1Peter4:17 about to activate soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

## The Current Diversion

1. The current Governing Body diversion occurs from the point of departure into error and deep sins in approximately 1990 surrounding monumental 8th King developments on the world and prophetic scene;

2. The basic departure from truth is that rather than point out the significance of the third United Nations world placement in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:31b after the Cold War and the Soviet Union (USSR) dissolution, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses instead began covertly but publicly "placing" the "disgusting thing" in-house and promoting the United Nations "New World Order" objectives, organizations and products to the world in 1991 in the Awake! (9/8/1991) and The Watchtower magazines;

3. The Governing Body officially became one of the United Nations organizations, just when Fred Franz oversight lapsed; (2Thess2:7) All coincidence?

4. Jehovah's Witnesses missed the entire meaning of these dreadfully symphonic and prophetically important events, and the Governing Body aids this deception in a way that goes beyond mere oversight; (Daniel 11:30)

5. The removal by dissolution of the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:36-43 was simply ignored as *obviously* the USSR could not be "successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (v. 36); the Governing Body continues to bypass the significance of this event in ignored prophecy that obviously aids actual globalist King of the North developments then manifesting;

6. That is blatant treason and lawlessness against God's Kingdom, especially in light of what the Governing Body are also covering up in prophecy and 8th King globalist developments then and after, all being conveniently ignored by the so-called Governing Body blatant traitors;

*Jehovah's Witnesses plainly have the "man of lawlessness" revealed in our "temple";*

## The Engineered 1990 Derailing of the Jehovah's Witnesses

### Diversion 1 - USSR Error

1. The Governing Body still apply Daniel 11:36-43 to the USSR when historically now, the USSR cannot fulfill the criteria of Daniel 11:36 itself in this sentence shown below- thus disqualifying the USSR from any scriptural significance after this disqualification to fulfill this first scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he (King North) will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

2. Obviously the USSR failed, and cannot "prove successful until the denunciation" completes at Armageddon's permanent divine resolution;

3. But the real "King of the North" is fulfilling this scripture and will fulfill it successfully until the denunciation removes him permanently from world power;

A. The real [King of the North](#) is actually [globalist 8th King](#) powers who will "prove successful" all the way to Armageddon war; (Revelation 19:19-21 is Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45)

***This Governing Body diversion, hoodwink and United Nations alignment is at the exact timing and critical point of this modern fulfillment of Daniel 11:31 in 1990-1991;***

4. It doesn't get any more obvious what the Governing Body is up to, and who they ultimately work for, but we will cover the diversion's other features of prophetic cover up and lawless alternative activities;

*What interest would the Governing Body have in covering this up, and instead promoting this world power's "image" as a United Nations organization?*

### Diversion 2 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 11:31

1. Daniel 11:31 cannot apply to Nazi Germany as well, because the inclusive "they" in this scripture is impossible for Nazi Germany:

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (globalist King North); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. Because Nazi Germany was non-existent when the United Nations was placed in 1945 according to the currently held erred interpretation proffered by the Governing Body it is impossible for Nazi Germany to be the "disgusting thing" promoting "King of the North" in this scripture;

A. [8th King globalists and the Governing Body](#) are who are the "they" in Daniel 11:31;

3. In reality of modern historical Governing Body administered adulteries and sins this is the 1990 3rd placement of the United Nations "world governmental" idol; Which was supported in 1991 by the Governing Body as United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as the governmental body of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

4. The Nazi's cannot therefore apply to [Daniel 8:11-14](#) either;

*Obviously the interest the Governing Body has in covering this up is to conceal the self incrimination this prophecy exposes as Governing Body parties to this treasonous sinful debacle fulfilling modern prophecy;*

### **Diversion 3 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 8:11-14**

1. Thus the United Nations related set of Governing Body and Bethel based sins in the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society in 1991 is the real "transgression causing desolation" of the temple profanation of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) and [Daniel 11:31a](#);

2. The temple judgment and cleansing (Dan8:14) of that alleged WW2 period is therefore *actually* in the future, also not a WW2 related minor event in Jehovah's Witnesses organizational structure as is also currently being taught in error;

***That is where in time manifested and prophecy covered up that Jehovah's Witnesses are being diverted into error and UN related sins;***

3. Given the gravity and simple logic of these developments not being corrected, this "Governing Body" obviously is actually the "man of lawlessness" which must be revealed at the "temple completion" cycle "in the temple of the God" as it is now revealing, just as Christendom's clergy were exposed in the "temple foundation" cycle in that initial minor fulfillment time period in 1914-1922;

4. No legitimate "Bible Student" could simply ignore all this; the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring globalist 8th King developments to cover for their real friends at the United Nations and company; There is too much related United Nations promotionals going on as well, for this to simply be "for a library card" and an "innocent oversight", these men are called blatant and brazen, albeit masterful f r a u d s; (2Cor11:13-15; Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)

*Obviously the Governing Body is the main transgressing lead in the "temple of the God" and purposely avoids self incrimination while fulfilling modern prophecy as transgressors (Dan8:12,13,23); The Governing Body continues to "throw truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12) in these cover ups and subversive diversion;*

### **Coup De Grace on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization**

***And this is all leading to a final Governing Body administered "son of destruction" coup-de-grace event cycle, with globalist 8th King supporting world manifestations (as usual) that will parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 actual Temple judgment;***

***The Governing Body must manifest all features of "Judas" type and the "Man of Lawlessness" in every detail before removal; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of operation for Zechariah 3 fouled hypocrisy)***

### **Master Diversion by Infiltration Led by The Imposter Governing Body "Lawless One"; (2Thess2:9)**

1. This allows this subtle and progressive infiltrative development to finally manifest fully in Jehovah's Witnesses organization:

A. **Daniel 8:12**

**In an act of rebellion, another (8th King) force will take control of the (JW) daily sacrifice.** - Common English Bible;

**Through sin, the (JW) army was put in (8th King) power, along with the regular burnt offering.** - Complete Jewish Bible;

**People sinned there instead of offering the proper daily sacrifices, and true religion was thrown to the ground.** - Good News Translation

**And on account of transgression the (JW) host will be given over to the (8th King) horn along with the regular sacrifice ; and it will fling truth to the ground and perform its will and prosper.** - New American Standard

2. And that infiltration and profanation is this 1991 manifestation from a [previously well developed compromise](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization led by the Governing Body of Lawlessness:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) He (8th King/King North) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (Governing Body Jehovah's witnesses and supports) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be (infiltrative undercover) arms that will stand up (in the Jehovah's witnesses organization), proceeding from him (8th King/King North); and they (together) will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by profanation and maybe worse at Daniel 8:11-14 activation).**

3. Which Leads to the United Nations 3rd Stand Sin and Subsequent Cover Up

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they (Globalist 8th King authorities and the Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

*And that is the main Governing Body led ongoing operational transgressions, objective diversions and prophetic cover ups that this rogue Governing Body has been progressively maturing to from the 1976 first "lift up" intrigues of that foundation of the "[Governing Body Illusion](#)";*

### **Back On Track Soon After Temple Judgment Removal of Rogue Governing Body and Company**

1. The proper identity of that prophetic and historical set of events and timing, and it's very important meaning and significance changes the trajectory of the Jehovah's Witnesses final truth and final biblical understanding;

**Prophetic Continuum Continued:**

*This awareness also provides a new actual modern connection to Daniel 7:25-26 and 8:11-25 and other key Biblical final fulfillment mode sequences to Armageddon;*

1. That is highly significant; (No wonder the Governing Body seek to derail this easily substantiated understanding;)
2. The significance of this awareness is that this shows a continuum to a *full prophetic replication* of the entire "3.5 times", 1260 day cycle of Biblical temple prophecy where referenced for the bible *in the near future*,

### **Seven Times Must Complete in 2520 days**

1. Which as seen now, must progress in final fulfillment mode as the divinely decreed "seven times" complete, or 2520 *days* as the final "trampling of the holy city" (Rev11:2) of God's anointed prior to the Kingdom and Temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

### **End of the World Prophetic Mapping**

1. This all now leads with timed prophetic sequences, a veritable [Biblical end of the world map](#) that will be seen by all to this finality over a number of years;
2. And that is the final "appointed times of the nations" in Revelation 11:2-3 in 2520 *days* split into two fulfillments with temple foundation in 1914 and temple completion *in the near future*;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Back Tracked by God, Reversed and Reconnected to Biblical Reality from the Point of Diversion and Error**

1. Here is the actual correct reconnection point of prophetic reality which applies in place of the erred 1990 Governing Body engineered diversion of treason and purposeful bypass to the reconnect the correct continuum of prophetic interpretation, which is the great Kingdom and Temple modern completion significance and what it *really* means for Jehovah's Witnesses and the world in general;

NOW!

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are barely half way there prophetically speaking, the Governing Body of engineered error is saying Jehovah' Witnesses can now expect Great Tribulation and deliverance;

A. That is not true; The Governing Body are not done misleading Jehovah's Witnesses; And they know it;

B. Worse developments are due from the Governing Body and they will not want to blow their cover, they want to direct the disasters on Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization from within until removed by God; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)

## **Future Accurate Prophetic Connections Elucidated Linearly to Armageddon**

### **Overview of Significance**

#### **1. Replication of Prophetic Times**

A. What the actual significance and corrected connectivity continued of Daniel 11 will mean, is a modern connection to Daniel 12's final cycle, which implies a well known timed prophetic replication (1260/1290 days; (Dan12:7; 12:11)) as the progression of the actual significance and events of Daniel 11:40-45 continue to mature and parallel all this, and that leads to the final fulfillment mode of Daniel 12 in the near future - the actual replication;

B. What the actual accurate connectivity of Daniel 11 will mean is Daniel 7 and 8 are also seen in new light of a modern continuation of fulfillment; In fact "The prophecies of Daniel and John have [NOT] been fulfilled to the smallest detail."[\*] they have a major round of repeat fulfillment and a temple completion prophetic final major repeat cycle;

C. The Governing Body is implying it is all Biblically through in prophetic fulfillment, to further the illusion that an 8th King will not rise in total power; Now they are lying [right in the Watchtower](#) to meet these ends;

[\*] The Watchtower – June 15, 2012; Article: JEHOVAH IS "A REVEALER OF SECRETS"; Paragraph 19

#### **2. Modern Fulfillments of Major Prophecy**

A. The Temple and priesthood judgments and continuum of modern fulfillment are activated with solid logical and scriptural real-time connections to Zechariah 3:1-10 and Malachi3:1-5 as the "man of lawlessness" prerequisite exposure and revealing is now manifesting in the Governing Body as well; (2Thess2:3-4)

*B. That is a HUGE required signal activated of impending temple judgment that can now proceed any time!*

#### **3. Connection to Revelation's 7 Trumpets and Bowls**

A. That ministerial "temple" anointed and contextual purification series and the main impetus for this cleansing action in the presence of the "lawless one" and his extended activities in Jehovah's Witnesses organization connects strongly to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;

B. That continuum and cross reference is in line with the prophetic temple replication cycle, and begins a perfect sequence of 7 trumpets and 7 bowls parallel in world significance when this activates;

#### **4. Signal Temple Judgment Connection to Revelation 8:2-5**

A. A timed possible initial 1150 day minimum temple judgment; (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings and mornings") of massive proportions to Jehovah's Witnesses "established place (worldwide organization) of the sanctuary thrown down"; (Dan8:11) is identified properly for the near future; (See 2Cor4:9)

B. This 1150 days temple judgment purification activation and completion is Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" purification of Jehovah's witnesses "earth", and the intervening Revelation 8:6-13 and Revelation 9:1-21 trumpet sequence of worldwide heralds leading to Armageddon; (Mal3:1-5) in this final fulfillment repeated cycle;

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord**

C. That event above, like the inspection *now*, catches Jehovah's Witnesses off guard and expecting something else;

D. The globalists know what this transgression is leading to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization handed over to them for a period of destruction; (Dan8:11-14; Hos7:8-11; Jer4:7)

## 5. Six Trumpet heralds

A. This final fulfillment seven trumpet series (first six) is relevant to Jehovah's Witnesses "1/3" orgwide betrayal (compare Rev12:4's betrayal) and is the developing divine cleansing and recovery period as the "man of lawlessness" is being removed by Christ; (Zech3:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

## 6. Final Ministerial Commission

A. This new enlightenment leads to a refreshed and purified commissioning of remaining Jehovah's Witnesses approved, leading to the final "Sovereign Ultimatum" of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed to complete soon in the "little scroll" (Rev10) complete understanding, commission and world announcement of the final "two witnesses" (Rev11);

## 7. Timed Connection to Armageddon

A. In that sequence from the 1150 day temple judgment purification, over this recovery segway of unknown length, Jehovah's Witnesses arrive at the divinely determined commencement of the 1260 days final cycle;

B. The actual manifestation of the Crowned Temple King-Priest Christ (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15) and the full completion of the 144000 is shortly after this 1260 day period expiration; (Rev11:7; 11-12; Matt24:31)

C. That following complete temple period is for 1290 days, the occurrence of the finality of Armageddon in this final gathering period of earth interests of the Kingdom of God is not known;

# The Temple and Kingdom Connections

## Temple Meaning

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation of 1990 in Daniel 11:30-31 and the related actual and very real Governing Body temple transgression is now identified properly;

A. This intimately relates the 1990 8th King United Nations action concurrent with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses working with the 8th King globalists as worldwide promoters;

B. That development then directly connects to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 in modern temple significance related to this 1990-1991 affair;

C. Now we see why the Governing Body is acting and continuing the sins and the cover up;

2. That impending divine purification parallels Zechariah 3:1-10 divine court and "befouled" temple priesthood purification;

3. That "fire" cleanse of [Zechariah 3:2](#) parallels with Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse signal as Jehovah's Witnesses are cleansed of the "man of Lawlessness" and all these diversions and related sins; (See Isa6)

## Temple Purified

1. This is the activation point of the first of the seven trumpets preparation (Rev8:6) after the initial temple judgment (Dan8:11-14) begins as Revelation 8:1-5 progresses to Revelation 8:6-13 recovery; explained below;

2. After this temple cleansing Jehovah's Witnesses can be recovered for the actual final world ministry and understanding leading into it;

## Kingdom Meaning

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation as the identified final world power developing to apex clearly seen prophetically and historically since the 1990 events then ties to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:23-25 as also a globalist world power "King of Fierce Countenance" in rival kingdom significance;

A. That means Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 are parallel in progression;

B. That means Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 are the same Armageddon event; (Rev19:19-21)

C. That means there are actually [four worldwide placements](#) of the "Disgusting Thing" world governmental image;

(1.) Post WW1, 1919, League of Nations;

(2.) Post WW2, 1945, United Nations;



(3.) Post Cold WW3, 1990, United Nations "New World Order" proclamation;

(4.) Post WW4, Future, 8th King Full World Government and Image;

D. The final placement after WW4 is along with the full world government upon a multi-national array of 200 approximately nations for the final Armageddon battle; (rev19:19-21);

E. That is the sequence pattern the Governing Body is seeking to conceal with the globalist 8th King;

2. And that event cycle developing now bridges the gap of understanding correctly to all of Daniel 12 and Michael's final stand and the final fulfillment mode of that Daniel 12:1-12 cycle concurrent with, paralleling, not sequentially after Daniel 11:44-45, but during that time period;

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people.**

3. That guarantees the whole Daniel 12 prophecy has a final major fulfillment in the near future; (That is also what this Governing Body is working with the 8th King globalist powers to cover up the meaning and trended logic of;)

4. And that finality is Revelation 19:19-21 and 20:1-3; (Eze38:1-23; 39:1-7, 17-21) Armageddon and Satan's capture;

### **3.5 times Becomes 7 Times**

1. Daniel 12:7 parallels Daniel 7:25 "3.5 times" which parallels Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5 "3.5 times" which all must replicate for a full "seven times" explicitly (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3) or in principle (Rev12:6, 14; 13:5);

2. Those "3.5 time" replications will be significant related to the asset pillage and destruction of Babylon the Great, the developing World War 4 context and the final 8th King placement upon pawned national powers as per Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-18 finalizes during that period;

3. What is coming is a good ten year globalist cycle, that the Governing Body and 8th King globalists want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think is immediate "Great Tribulation" next, which will confuse the ministry greatly;

4. What is actually coming is the great final temple judgment commencement event of Daniel 8:11-14 to run along with this final approximate decade of 8th King intrigues apexing at approximately the same key periods through the 1260 days, to the 144000 completion and into the 1290 days as the 8th King reaches post WW4 zenith and is then ready for divine annihilation;

### **Seven Trumpet Countdown**

1. The linear [sequential seven trumpets and seven bowls paralleling](#) will lead over time to this climax from temple judgment (1150 days minimum) and cleansing to temple completion (post 1260 days) and Kingdom conquest (unknown point in the 1290 days; Dan7:26 is Matt25:31-46 is Dan12:11 timed period);

### **Seven Trumpets and Bowls**

#### **Prerequisite Activated: Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Man of Lawlessness Exposed**

1. Temple judgment is preceded by the initial revealing of the modern day "Man of Lawlessness"; (2Thess2:3-4);

A. That has fulfilled further publicly (2Thess2:3-4) as the Governing Body presumptuously "lift themselves up" as the pre-approved, self-appointed "Faithful and Discreet Slave" exclusively and publicly on their website; (November 9, 2012); (2Cor10:12)

B. And that pretense disguised development will get worse, and lead into the final Governing Body strategies of a decoy "temple cleansing" series and a hoax "Great Tribulation" to mislead and capture Jehovah's Witnesses, and attempt to bankrupt, thief and destroy the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses aided by external globalist 8th King aid; (Eze7:22)

2. The genuine Temple judgment and cleansing's primary target of profanation removal is the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and company "in the temple of the God" throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

A. They are all removed in this period of desolations by angelic covert aid; (Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7; Zech3:2-7)

B. This period may very well be during a massive 8th King globalist inspired world event series to add to the hoax believability, such as a hoax "peace and security" proclamation, a hoax "King of the North" to pick up at Daniel 11:44-45, and other events and false-prophetic application to trap Jehovah's Witnesses;

3. That temple judgment is actually Daniel 8:11-14 prophetically timed period that parallels the "temple priesthood" anointed cleansing of Zechariah 3:4-7; (And the surprise "visit" and judgment of Malachi 3:1-5 igniting Revelation 8:2-5)

4. This is a "temple" event more significant than 1914 that *precedes* the final 1260 days (formerly in 1914-1918) by a unknown time period of Jehovah's Witnesses purification, recovery and true enlightenment to the completion;

5. The seven trumpets activate shortly after or as the temple is judged *and* cleansed of the "lawless one"; (Rev8:2-5)

6. It appears those first four trumpets (Rev8:6-13) are part of the angelically aided recovery (Zech3:4-7) and enlightening indictment of what this all actually means, inclusive of Revelation 8:1-13's meaning, as this unfolds live; as the Governing Body is exposed, neutralized and removed; (Hos1:4-7) and this understanding is officially given by God to His people;

A. The Governing Body operational origins and globalism as the 8th King basis of world power is exposed - the very thing the Governing Body seek to conceal;

7. This comprehensive divine worldwide exposure (8th King globalists influential connection to temple judgment sins; (Dan11:30-31) is the [subject of the first four trumpets](#); The Governing Body is revealed fully in Revelation 8:10-11 as "fallen";

8. In final fulfillment mode, the "1/3" symbol of Revelation 8-9 is typifying fraudulent and removed "Jehovah's witnesses" who may be called to repentance depending on conditions and level of sin;

A. There is obvious Governing Body sin levels (Rev8:10-11) that verge on the edge of "Gehenna" by the possibility of sins against the "holy spirit"; Don't expect to see those rogue actor drones in heaven or on earth after they are shut down and the Millennial Reign proceeds after explicit timed prophetic periods are being made known;

9. And those first four trumpets parallel the first four bowls; All Revelation 8-11 repeats, [parallel to the replication of Revelation 15-16](#);

10. This temple purification is the approximate activation point of the first four trumpets which will proceed sequential in perfect order through all seven to Temple 144000 completion, Kingdom completion and Armageddon; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)

11. [Revelation 6-22](#) can now be fit into the final fulfillment sequences reliably;

## Trumpets 5-6

1. As this proceeds, we near the actual 5th and 6th trumpet *continuum* of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry recovery and re-empowering segway continuing to the [final worldwide ministry](#) of the [second "two witnesses"](#) which [must replicate for full seven times](#);

A. That ministry announces guaranteed Kingdom and Temple completion in the face of the rival 8th King apexing systems to the world for the *final* warning and invitation;

B. That will complete the "appointed times" in "seven times" or 2520 days which precedes the Kingdom/Temple completion;

2. These completed "7 times"; 2520 days were in two fulfillments one at initial temple foundation (1914-1918) 1260 days (3.5 times) and second at the final temple completion cycle to Armageddon (near future) additional 1260 days (3.5 times) equaling the related "appointed times" divine mandate of 2520 days (7 times) for Revelation 11:2-7;

A. That should be a well known prophetic concept by Jehovah's Witnesses related to the "seven times" of the 2520 year "appointed times of the nations" that ended exactly as this "seven times" in 2520 days began upon this symbolic "holy city" representing the last of the anointed of God ministry from 1914 to Temple completion and then Armageddon;

B. That is a divine countdown so to speak;

3. Which brings us to the completing of the Daniel 7:25 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) parallel with Daniel 12:7 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) also replicating to completion, and after it's "seven times" completion (Rev11:7) to Kingdom and Temple 144000 official divine completion; (Zech4:6-9);

## *The 1814400 Minute Warning*

*This is thus a progression with plenty of time and warning, with plenty of biblical prophetic demonstration to the finality of the actual end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom;*

*It is preceded by the Daniel 8:14 temple cleansing period and an unknown transitional period to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3;*

## Seventh Trumpet

1. And that 1260 day completion is also Kingdom completion and the Christ Court period of Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) in finality and fullness commencing at an unknown but brief period after the 1260 days have ended;

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] (Globalist 8th King) and to destroy [him] totally.**

A. This is when Matthew 25:31-46 completes at the Matthew 24:29-31 post "tribulation of those days" "gathering" period and the deepest "Great Tribulation" intensifications resume of Revelation 6:12-17 (Matt24:29-31) and Matthew 24:21-22 which is also 2Thessalonians 1:6-10;

B. This is also the Revelation 14:14-20 "harvest" and "winepress" period finality;

2. The actual Armageddon and Gog of Magog event develops in this 1290 day period, when the 144000 are completed as temple and kingdom of Christ in the face of the Gog and 8th King globalist enemy systems worldwide; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Rev20:1-3)

A. This is the period when the globalist 8th King also manifests a final placement of rival world power and unannounced destructions as per Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45; (The final "peace and security" of 1Thess5:1-3)

B. This occurs in a "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) that appears to be the final "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) segway prior to the final surprise "great tribulatory" destructive assault on the world by Gog and the 8th King final stand after World War 4;

3. That is the deepest portion of the Great Tribulation as a Matthew 24:21-22 "extinction mode" that is "cut short" when there are no longer "wars and reports of wars" and the final end can arrive; (Matt24:6)

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.**

A. In other words after World War 4 (and 8th King full placement with world government), you are going to hear of "no wars and no reports of wars" in "peace and security" and a "freedom from care"; see that you are not misled. For these things must take place, and that is the end; (Matt24:6; Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

B. That is the developmental context of the final Armageddon War;

**We May Rightly Ask: Bethel, Why Do We Ignore All This? This is No Longer Ignorance;**

**Beware:** That is what this Governing Body [engineered diversion](#) is attempting to bypass, and install a premature [temple decoy](#) leading to a "great tribulatory" hoax event played on Jehovah's Witnesses supported by a near future major globalist worldwide event or series of events to trap Jehovah's Witnesses with false expectations, groomed obedience to lawless frauds, and heavy organizational sins requiring divine judgment;

All prayers for the removal of this lawless Governing Body cabal and its organization wide operatives in this judgment and coming exposé by God and Christ are needed:

**(Revelation 8:3-6) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

**The Governing Body Garments Befoulers (GB) Will Be Removed Soon;**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (symbol of the anointed) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" (Daniel 8:11-14; Rev8:2-5) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB Sin base) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your (GB) error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

**Bethel Will Take a God Permitted Beating From Their Globalist King North Soon Aided by the Man of Lawlessness Governing Body**

**(Daniel 8:11-14) the established place (Bethel and worldwide org) of his sanctuary was thrown down... "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by fire] brought into its right condition."**

## Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

### [1] United Nations Third World Placement (1990) and Bethel Placement (1991)

1. The actual fulfillment of [Daniel 11:30-31](#) (1990-1991), is the United Nations [3rd placement](#) of world government "image" manifestation as the "New World Order" proclamation;

2. That went before the US Congress ([9-11-1990](#)), the United Nations Security Council and General Assembly by George Bush Sr., "two-horned-wildbeast" "high priest" fulfilling Daniel 11:31 "[they](#) will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation";

A. When that occurred, the Governing Body had lost Fred Franz input and restraint (2Thess2:7) and instead they promoted the United Nations "NWO" 3rd placement in the Awake! 9-11-1991 United Nations Issue; The [Governing Body is part](#) of the "they" in "they will place the disgusting thing";

B. That went on for 10 years of Governing Body and [Scarlet Wildbeast](#) co-promotions with the "two-horned-wildbeast" globalists as the UN/NGO DPI adjunct Watchtower "advertising agency" debacle was carried out with nary a notification upon the JW general population, it was 10 years of covert deployment that the Governing Body carried out;

C. The Governing Body [still says nothing](#) at all about this development and its world and Biblical significance;

D. The "Government Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses became the "Israel" JW Government and Nation that joined the United Nations in 1991; And they pulled this off for [10 covert years](#) without consulting Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" in any form;

### [2] Temple Transgression UNNGO 1991

1. That is the REAL temple "transgression causing desolation" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also at this 1990-1991 period; That too is ignored by the Governing Body, holding to the [Nazi Germany impossibility](#) of fulfillment for this scripture; (See Daniel 8:11-14 [basic proofs](#));

A. This is too many "coincidences", at critical point in world geo-political history and Bible prophetic fulfillment timing to be all a random set of events;

B. All globalist 8th King major developments like the 3rd United Nations placement (1990), Global NATO as a UN military system (1999) and the fully globalist declared "World War on Terror" (2001) are simply all ignored by the Governing Body as to features of Daniel 11:40;

C. Jehovah's Witnesses are being completely misled as to the true state of the "temple" and the lost course of Biblical reality as the temple heads for judgment not a premature "Great Tribulation" as JWs are being misled to believe; (See [1990 diversion](#))

### [3] Governing Body Cover Up

1. ALL this easily demonstrated updated prophecy now, is ignored by the Governing Body since 1990;

2. These "Bible Students" cannot simply be this "dumb" this has to be a purposeful masquerade as "brothers" (2Cor13:11-15) while actually being globalist 8th King operatives serving world government cover-up goals, to remove this significance from the Jehovah's Witnesses world ministerial audience's comprehension and from the Jehovah's Witnesses as well, for a [further goal that this will aid](#);

A. And to drag Jehovah's Witnesses into SERIOUS divine sins against God and Christ; (Zech3:3)

B. And that is why the [Fred Franz lapse of oversight into death](#), as this all transpired is also significant; ([2Thess2:7](#))

### [4] Governing Body Hoax Great Tribulation Set Up

1. And so the Governing Body leave Jehovah's Witnesses hanging at Daniel 11:44-45, positioned here in error on purpose, waiting for that segway to "GT" to fulfill, which is an error setting up Jehovah's Witnesses for a premature planned "[GT Hoax](#)" event soon;

A. In reality, the globalist 8th King (real [King North](#)) is now continuing and hanging at Daniel 11:40 (WW4 prep), and v. 41 JW org "invasion";

B. The JW Governing Body want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think that Great Tribulation is next, but temple judgment is actually what is coming in the Daniel 8:14 timed sequence of temple cleansing to remove these fake JW GB and company; (Parallels Zech3; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

C. The event will be tribulatory, but not the one the Jehovah's Witnesses will be expecting, and so are vulnerable by blind obedience to killers in the Governing Body and Zone Oversight;

D. What is also coming is an internal Governing Body aided covert set of "desolations" on Bethel finances and the JW worldwide org, permitted by God, "because of transgressions" (Dan8:12) of the UN "Baal" worship at Bethel these last 20 years since 1991 made official, known worldwide in 10-2001 (Also timed with a globalist world event; Global War on Terror);

E. And that [GB "Illusion"](#) will be reinforced by two-horned-wildbeast and 8th King globalist "[King North](#)" massive world operations to aid the illusion on the Jehovah's Witnesses, to herd us helter skelter by GB obeyed commands, and to destroy our ministry and as many Jehovah's Witnesses as possible to debalance and stunt the ministry for the actual 10 year cycle that is unfolding to and thru WW4, that poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses think is GT next, so we have been fooled;

F. Jehovah's Witnesses expect the "end of the world" any time now; In reality that is 7 to 14 (to even possibly 20) years away (we do not know exactly); WW4 is what is coming next we do know;

G. And this is all in the prophetic sequence that Jehovah's Witnesses have been misled off of in 1990; Now we see why the "evil slave" GB is up to this trickery, and JW idolization of the GB is aiding it;

### [5] Divine Temple Cleanse and Deliverance; MOL Purged by Covert Angels

1. But that leads instead to a deliverance (Hos1:4-7 is Zech 3:4-7 culmination), a real temple cleansing, and the transition of Jehovah's Witnesses to Biblical reality in "sackcloth" prep leading to Revelation 11 in final fulfillment mode of the future;

A. And that recovery period, after the Daniel 8:11-14 "temple judgment" timed 2300 units (1150 days minimum), will lead through 6 consecutive trumpets to the official "little scroll" commission (Rev10) of the Jehovah's Witnesses FINAL world warning world ministry as the "[two witnesses](#)" (Rev11) *replicates* for the [Temple 144000 Completion](#) announcement at Christ official manifestation to follow after that 1260 day period;

B. The divine judgment that is coming on the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization ("established place"; Dan8:11) is therefore a [signal to Jehovah's Witnesses](#) and the world, of what is following;

C. That transition after/during temple judgment is accompanied by a sequential world known [7 trumpet and 7 plague](#) final sequence parallel to one another; (Rev8:- 11 parallels Rev15- 16) all the way to Kingdom and Temple completion *prior to* Armageddon;

D. The undeniable official revelation of the Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body as self-lifted above everyone on earth and in the JW org as self-appointed and self-approved "Faithful and Discreet Slave" is A RED FLAG OF GREAT SIGNIFICANCE [as they went public with this obligatory blasphemy](#) of the modern temple cycle "man of lawlessness";

E. This is significant because this "lawless one" undeniable revelation in the Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body of criminal subterfuge is the prerequisite signal event to precede the final temple cycle as per 2Thess2:3-4;

### [6] JW Temple Judgment Can Proceed Any Time Now (The Temple Inspection Caught the JW's Napping and in Coma Big Time)

1. This had to occur First and it has:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (Daniel8:11-14 commencement judgment to start with) will not come unless the (GB and JW org factional) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (GB head) gets revealed (as it has now), the son of destruction. ("Judas" Betraying thieves to develop later in this) 4 (The Governing Body MOL) is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone (GB=FDS blasphemy) who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down (finalized and terminal) in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself;**

As the Governing Body proclaims their superior position on their website on November 9, 2012 as the sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave";

The entire final sequence of Adamic human rebellion begins with the JW judgment soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And that will be [Daniel 8:11-14](#) commencing;

The rest will follow in time to [temple completion](#) and Armageddon, that is why this is so important for human salvation to see and understand this signal event series;

### [7] Jehovah's Witnesses Final Divine Commission - the Second "Two Witnesses" World Campaign

1. This temple and [priesthood cleansing](#) is taking place for a good reason; ([Dan8:11-14](#); [Zech3](#); [Rev8:2-5](#); [Mal3:1-5](#))

A. This future prophetic series will fulfill prophecy in [emphatic demonstrable ways Biblically mapped](#) to Jehovah's Witnesses and the world alike for the future route to God's Kingdom conquest at Armageddon;

B. This prophetic series will be a [JW and world prophetic signal](#) of what must follow upon two known prophetic time periods of the 1150 days minimum temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 (2300 "evenings and mornings") *first* and the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 *to follow*;

C. This 1260 day [second "two witnesses"](#) development to finality follows *after* an [unknown but marked](#) recovery period (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21; (Marked by the [7 trumpets sequence finale](#))) *after* the Dan8:14 1150 days minimum and leads to the Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission;

D. That [1260 day commission](#) is the second and [final "two witnesses"](#) that finalizes in "7 times" of 1260 days in two fulfillments in 1914-1918 and the near future second testimony to the world of the completion of God's Kingdom and Temple;

E. The [Temple and Kingdom 144000](#) complete shortly after the 1260 days;

F. And in that final period of time Armageddon global battle for planet earth's world rulership will be fought;

## JW Temple Judgment

I am pointing out what God brought forth from the Word since Memorial 2012 – which is not a transgression for pointing out our own JW transgressions frankly and honestly just like Jeremiah did; Or Hosea, or Ezekiel, etc

So some say I am not Jehovah's witness, because they do not like what I have to say, again like Jeremiah did; Or Hosea, or Ezekiel; NOT TRUE; I am Jehovah's witness for the temple judgment coming;

I will explain below;

I am just telling JWs to STAY in the temple, but expect a temple judgment and cleanse NOT the actual GT as tribulatory as this may get, this is NOT the GT coming it, it is ONLY the beginning of the whole final temple/kingdom completion cycle!

===

Also information wise, the anointing is the token, the "new creation" is the most potent part, because it is the spirit begotten state that is the real spirit "seed" that becomes the "Christ formed" in the anointed one at birth (baptism symbol) and actual rebirth to spirit by release; (1Pet1:23; 1John3:9) When Christ was baptized he was begotten as God's son by holy spirit; BORN, The anointing is a separate Christening of selection in the case of Christ, as the pattern; It is true, an invitation as well, but it is a preliminary seal to potential approval of the PERSON inside that is God's child, and Christ brother;

It is FAR more than just "anointing", and that should be stressed, but it is not, it is NOT just "holy spirit" available to all, the anointed ARE a "spirit being" in an Adamic body waiting to release by ransom; THAT is way more than just the Christening, as significant as that is, the "seed" is real in the real anointed:

**(1 John 3:9) 9 Everyone who has been born from God does not carry on sin, because His [reproductive] seed remains in such one, and he cannot practice sin, because he has been born from God.**

And even earth sheep will be born into Christ, birthed by his Bridal 144000, in the 1000 year reign; The 144000 are just a spirit form, of the perfect Christ being, and his human being will be made available to human beings to get OUT of Adam as well, but into Christ the perfect living man;

I usually do not mention my calling, but I have to for what will follow, that the GB are NOT the "lord's of my faith" and they are NOT what they claim to be;

I want to clarify that, because we now have men who will not clarify this "anointed" meaning for the sheep of either realm, and are feeding the anointed, new sheep level feedings that are just therapeutic doctrines with NO meat, but up to 1990 levels - we are stagnated by error;

Plain and simple the "new light" died with Frederick Franz; Now I know many say, "brother, do not idolize a man", but it's OK to idolize the "body" of men? No, it is not and I will prove from the Bible all this;

1. If Jehovah's witnesses lose the ability to reason from the Bible, we will not progress past 1990 and the UN sin, and that is when God cut off the new light, the REAL new light, but he did NOT cut off the sheep intake;

I was baptized after the UN sins were activated in the Awake! 9/8/1991 issue, so I know the holy spirit is still operative on the sheep, BUT we are being purposely held back in 1990 understanding; (And I will completely prove from the Bible when, why and how)

2. I do not tell JWs to leave the organization, or that God is not using it; In fact Russell and Rutherford laid the foundation by God's spirit through Christ (Zech4:6-9) that Fred Franz and Knorr were raised on;

That was how Knorr was able to concentrate on organizational innovations, WHILE Fred Franz was the main visionary prophetic interpreter that God used through Christ; Fred Franz, I know from Bethelites from long ago to today, Fred Franz was the main harmonizing force that God used so that Knorr was able to propel a refined teaching OF GOD that had come through brother Russell and was furthered and protected by JF Rutherford and finalized up to 1990 by Fred, and that was pushed worldwide by mostly earth sheep, fulfilling the initial Rev 5th and 6th trumpet blasts of Rev9, in that temple foundation cycle;

THAT TRUTH CANNOT BE UPROOTED;

I have ZERO problem with Russell and Rutherford's protective and or strong arm styles carried out according to their own personalities, IT NEEDED IT, I am glad to high heaven that JF Rutherford had the proper personality to route out any possible takeovers; As you may know in BOTH World Wars 1 and 2 the org had an attempted coup, and BOTH presidents died AT THE PEAK of those wars; Think that was natural death? NO, they were not - EVERY WT actual anointed president from Russell, to Rutherford, Knorr and Franz were hastened into death by various means, in spite of being 99 Fred Franz could have lived to be 107;

And NOW they have taken over the org after Franz (2Thess2:7) and the BIBLE, not me, but GOD through Christ is opening up just what is going on; We have frauds in the A WHOLE JW org positioned for another coup attempt;

THIS is real truth, and this is real Christ reality, real anointed and this wildbeast is going to broadside JWs and catch us TOTALLY by surprise, THAT is what has been forming in this org since Fred Franz left earth;

Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz, four APOSTLES with aid from God and the brotherhood built this orgs foundational truth by Christ's aid, NOT the "governing body" - they are actors taking credit for TRUE anointed work; There is no "governing body" in Acts 15:1-33; It was attached later; "Governing Body" is a secular corporate term meaning "board of directors" - there us no "board of directors" in Acts 15;

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

ALL I AM SAYING IS TRUST ONLY JEHOVAH AND CHRIST NOT A BODY OF SINFUL FALLIBLE MEN, THEY HAVE BECOME AN IDOL NOW;

TRUST JEHOVAH, LISTEN TO THE BIBLE, WORSHIP JEHOVAH, HAVE FAITH IN JEHOVAH GOD AND CHRIST ALONE - ALONE!! NO ONE ELSE BUT GOD AND CHRIST PERIOD!!!

A TEMPLE JUDGMENT, A BIG BIG BIG TEMPLE JUDGMENT IS NIGH;

But stick to the Jehovah's witnesses because the sinners are leaving NOT Jehovah's witnesses in truth;

3. I tell Jehovah's witnesses to STAY in the temple BUT expect a temple judgment AND A CLEANSE that will actually fulfill Daniel 8:11-14; IN THE VERY VERY NEAR FUTURE!!!!

American Standard Version

**(Daniel 8:14) And he said unto me, Unto two thousand and three hundred evenings [and] mornings; THEN shall the sanctuary be cleansed.**

And this is the temple priesthood cleansing taking place at the same time:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

What is coming is a tribulation, BUT not the "great tribulation" but a final attempt to wipe out the JW org, worldwide as Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Zech 3 SOON - BEFORE JW's could be taught about th final ministry!

BUT God will snatch the JW log from the fire AFTER a good scorching:

This is our anointed state right NOW in God's eyes:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

**2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

**3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

There is a temple judgment phase (Dan8:11-14) that comes with the temple completion phase of the future; The 144000 will be completed *before* Armageddon two prophetic cycles (a number of years from now, NOT MANY) but we will have a 2300 "evening and morning" 1150 day min. temple judgment and cleansing, that will lead to the 1260 days of the REAL "tribulation of those days", which may start before that 1260 day period;

THAT is part of the news of the final fulfillment of the "little scroll" IN THE FUTURE - the 1914-1918 cycle was a MINOR fulfillment at temple foundation;

Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

ALL prophecy WILL repeat in the MAJOR temple judgment, cleanse to completion cycle, UPON the same patterns as the temple foundations of 1914-1918 (1260; Dan7:25) AND 1919-1922 (1290 days; Dan12:11 which is Dan7:26)

The "seven times" MUST apply to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:2, but the fulfillment needs to be split with the foundation phase 1260 days of 1914-1918 and the completion phase of the near future 1260 days, and that is 2520 days; "seven times" that the "holy city" is allowed to be trampled in the Rev1:10 "Lord's Day";

This period:

**(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for [[forty-two months]]. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a [[thousand two hundred and sixty days]] dressed in sackcloth."**

MUST REPEAT in a MAJOR final fulfillment that results in ALL 144000 in completion; That 1260 days above, WILL become 2520 days, there are TWO "holy city" trappings and TWO "two witnesses" - that is why it is called TWO witnesses, it is God giving the world TWO warnings of what is to come;

What Jehovah's Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

The whole prophetic cycle is repeating, and I am not condemning JW's but telling them, WE are being lied to by an imposter body; THE MAN OF LAWLESSNESS (MOL) IS NOW REVEALING IN THE TEMPLE OF THE GOD PUBLICLY FULFILLING 2THESS2:3-4;

## **When did the MOL manifested a BIG Sign? >>>1991 UN/NGO SINS**

Sorry to say, since after Fred Franz was "put out of the way" (2Thess2:7) there has been no actual "new light" in the truth; And that is because the Milton Henschel GB attached the "Israel of God" to the UN with NO anointed permission; That is an "Israel" "nation" OF GOD (NOT the UN!!!), now associated with the "disgusting thing" UN/NGO and God is not happy about this lie;

Fred Franz Dies With "New Light" in JW Org

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

That is the befouled state of Zech3:1-3; That is the "transgression causing desolation" at Daniel 8:11-14;

Allow me to explain what Fred Franz could not get the chance to comment on:

In 1990, after the Cold War, the UN placed for the 3rd time as "disgusting thing"; THAT is what Daniel 11:30-31 actually fulfilled, NOT Nazi Germany who was non-existent as a world power in 1945 as we have applied the UN then, to Daniel 11:31;

That is NOT true, Fred Franz could not have known this yet in his time because the USSR was still successfully operating;

Fred Franz was incapacitated and could not comment on the meaning of the USSR going down, and that update would have changed our trajectory;

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO-8th King Not Nazi Germany

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

When the USSR went down, as Fred could not have known this [[until]] they went down, which he could not comment on and never did get to comment on this, this prophecy formerly about the USSR cannot be true:

**(Daniel 11:36) . . . And he (KN) will certainly PROVE SUCCESSFUL until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

See, the USSR did NOT "prove successful"; They cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36 OR anything after it;

BUT the 8th King is who will prove successful ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON; Someone DID fulfill Daniel 11:30-36, in fact Daniel 11:30-41, and that is globalist 8th King and 2Horn-wildbeast powers as the REAL King of the North;

But did the GB report this change? No.

**INSTEAD MILTON HENSCHEL (GB) COVERTLY JOINED WITH THE 8TH KING AND ALSO PROCLAIMED THE 3RD PLACEMENT IN LAST DAYS HISTORY OF THE UNITED NATION DISGUSTING THING** on Sept 8, 1991 in the Awake! "What's New at the United Nations?" and other articles in that issue; They QUOTED George Bush Sr.'s UN 3rd Placement speech from the UN General Assembly world stand;

THAT is how they "placed" the UN in God's temple; And Fred Franz was not around to restrain them;

Rather than adjust the meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 as the 3rd placement after cold war of the UN, this GB has JOINED the UN; AND covered up this truth, while they proclaimed UN "New World Order" for 10 solid years in WT and Awake! that anyone can search the WTLib CD for;

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

In other words, the GB is part of the "they" with the 8th King reps, in this prophecy in the 1990-1991 period:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And [[they]] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And this is the infiltration that foretold this undercover Milton Henschel led cabal:

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be (spiritual) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN as 8th King); and [[they]] will actually profane the sanctuary (JW anointed), the fortress (JW org/Bethel), and remove the constant [feature]. (Profane the daily sacrifice like that Awake! issue 1991)**

In other words, Milton Henschel (and others) was an agent; THAT is why they did not let Fred Franz comment on this earthshaking news in 1990;

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-if-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

And that infiltration is foretold in Daniel 8:11-14, and that cannot be Nazi Germany as well, that is all "small horn" matured to Anglo-American engineered 8th King powers; Dan8:11-14 "transgressions" are the Daniel 11:30-31 United Nations relationship and reproach;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-xgb-fulfillment-test-versus-nazi-fulfillment/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Here is the real meaning:

**(Daniel 8:11-12/Daniel 11:30) Daniel 8:11-12** And all the way to the Prince of the army it ("small horn" to 8th king maturing) put on great airs, and from him (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation and that WILL get worse in the future), and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (By profanation and in the near future) 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30**: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be (spiritual invasion covert) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him ("small horn"/Globalist KN/2HornWB); and they will actually profane the sanctuary (JW anointed reproach; Zech3:1-3)..."), together with the constant [feature] (All the "food at the proper time" is erred, UN relations, prophetic cover-up), because of transgression (of UN/NGO 666 relations); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (covering up real prophetic significance), and it acted and had success. (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

And that is why what is coming is NOT GT, it is the great final temple cleanse;

### **Faithful and Discreet Slave Designate**

THAT is when Christ makes the REAL FDS decision here:

**(Zechariah 3:4-7) Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

**5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban (REAL anointed) upon his head." And they [angels] proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua (anointed after temple cleanse), saying:**

### **The Commission Offer**

**7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these [angels] who are standing by.'**

THAT is when the FDS is appointed officially leading to the final "two witnesses" 6 trumpets AFTER this coming minimum 3 year long temple judgment and cleansing when God will give Bethel to the UN 8th King powers NOW in the GB;

But he will cut that attack off at Hos1:4-7;

ALL of Hosea applies to the lead in conditions to this first judgment coming in Daniel 8:11-14 which is this:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

The temple judgement for the completion phase STARTS with JWs, Daniel 8:114 and ENDS with CLEAN JWs by Revelation 10-11; YEARS later over the 1150 days, an unknown transition of 6 trumpets, to the 1260 days;

At the 1260 days, the WHOLE temple pattern of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922, and 1922-1926 WILL REPEAT upon that foundational pattern;

AFTER the 1260 days here in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

THAT is the symbolic completion of the 144000 here:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** (1260 days ends:)

**"Immediately after the tribulation of those days...**

(The deepest GT of Daniel 8:25; Dan11:44-45 begins after a final post WW4 "peace and security"; Rev6:12-17:)

**...the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.**

(Christ manifests for the 1290 day commencement:)

**30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

(The 144000 are completed and Matt25:31-46 sheep/goats is completed and finalized)

**31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

====

These "clouds" of Matt24:30:

**30...they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

Is this cloud of Rev 11:12

**12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld**



them.

THAT is the completion of the Temple 144000 under Christ fulfilling Zech6:1-15 and Zech4:6-9 to totality;

IN THE FACE OF THE 8TH KING SUPER-POWER IN FULL ZENITH OF POWER!

That is when Daniel 7:26, 1290 days period, will climax into this:

**(Daniel 7:25-26)** 1260 Days that will repeat in the near future:

**And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.**

1290 Days Christ Court

**26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit (ALL 144000), and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

And that is the finale of the Revelation 19:11-21 Final "Triumphal Entry":

**(Revelation 19:11-16) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.**

That "winepress" is the goats of Matt25:31-46 and Revelation 14:17-20 IN the Christ Court 1290 day period, when Armageddon can occur at any time in that 1290 days, but after the 1260 days, this must complete to finality in the near future:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

And that will be the final form of this wildbeast from WW4 "abyss":

**(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.**

That is why this v. 8 statement: "The wild beast that you saw was, but is not," occurs again in v. 11, because the "scarlet wildbeast" will go into an abyss of WW4 and will come out of it here:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care (Final REAL peace and security) he will bring many to ruin. (Matthew 24:29 Rev6:12 "black out" of sun, moon, stars human powers by 8th King and Gog) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (from abyss into full 8th King power, 4th world placement of UN, or whatever they may call it), but it will be without hand (Armageddon) that he will be broken.**

And that is the EXACT SAME 8TH KING AS THIS ONE:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents (as 8th King power, 4th world placement of UN, or whatever they may call it) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, (Armageddon) and there will be no helper for him.**

Which is the finale with ALL 144000 present:

**(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

====

And that is just part of what this GB is concealing on purpose, that is why they will be removed in this massive temple judgment and cleanse SOON;

**DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THIS GB MAY TRY TO SEND YOU WHEN THIS HITS; THEY ARE NOT CHRISTIANS IN THE GB!!!!**

The GB are covering over their 8th King partner's actual world developments since 1990, like 3rd UN placement 1990, Gulf War Pre-Global NATO 8th King war, Global NATO (1999), World War on Terror 2001 (Global War on Terror) and what it means (positioning for WW4);

ALL that fulfills prophecy! And ALL that is being swept under the rug as well by the GB; We already have a coup undercover; That WILL manifest fully soon, WITH a globalist 8th King world event; SOON

# Why Even Jehovah's Witnesses are not Understanding the 2520 Day Decreed Final Replication of Temple Prophecy at the Kingdom and Temple Completion Cycle Soon to Unfold

## The Importance of Paying Attention to Bible Prophecy NOW Fulfilling

1. The importance of God's Word to teach a person many things depends on *paying attention* daily to the Bible and world events with faith, prayer and holy spirit;
2. If people have no belief in modern prophetic fulfillment by not studying of the Bible, or like many Jehovah's witnesses, have stopped paying attention to the Word, then divine teaching of prophecy cannot occur as the Bible should be able to communicate;
3. None of this makes sense to these people understandably, there is no personal faith, or weakened faith that the Bible is God's living Word, they are subject to surprises of world developments;
4. The dumbing down of Jehovah's witnesses by a Governing Body in deep adulterous sins, stumbling millions and global reproach plainly seen since the 1991 [United Nations relationship](#) is not helping the matter at all;
5. Understanding the prophetic communication requires respect for and constant study of the Bible and God's approval by Christ's sacrifice, not our personal merit which is insufficient;
6. One of those things is the importance of the use of divine patterns in the Bible, and God's use of those patterns, over and over, to teach man what is to come next; A repeat of the primary patterns becomes "predictable" at key phases;
7. These repeats in prophetic manifestation happened to Israel, it happens in principles, it happens in all the core Biblical teachings; Even Last Adam, Jesus Christ, is another beginning recovered from that lost in Adam, a re-creation; (Matt19:28);
8. Jehovah's witnesses have an advantage due to a history of faithful development and teaching in God's Word that was based on explicit belief in some primary patterns of the Bible that are foundational; A Sovereign Master Pattern of God's Kingdom and a Temple pattern that parallels it with exactness, but specific to it's respective meaning is that foundational framework that will repeat;

## The Master Guide Pattern - Christ is a King (Kingdom) and a High Priest (Temple); (Psalm 110; Psalm 2; Zechariah 6:9-15)

1. The Kingdom pattern relates to Christ's Kingship Covenant (Luke22:28-29) by God's anointing and appointment, and the Temple relates to Christ's mediation of his perfect human atonement sacrifice through the provision of the New Covenant; (Luke22:19-30)
2. There are two covenants there, The "New Covenant" first secures the validity and divine sanctification of the individual members of the "Royal Family" 144000 by adoptive rebirth and the legal entry into the Messianic Kingdom Covenant by that God and Christ related virtue and familial relationship;
3. By that, as Temple of God High Priest, Jesus Christ can mediate the blood sacrifice atonement value and it's ultimate benefits of actual human sinlessness that can be achieved through that sanctification by faith and complete repentance, as mankind is transitioned out of dead Adamic paternity into that of the Last Adamic Christ Eternal Father in the 1000 year reign of the Messianic Kingdom with the "Bridal" 144000 logical "Eternal Mother"; (Isa9:6; 1Cor15:45)
4. There is no conflict of Christ's mediation, there are two types of mediation; Christ mediates a covenant (1) with 144000 to ensure a complete mediation and application of the perfect atonement sacrifice (2) to all mankind which Christ also mediates as High Priest;
5. The mediation is what differs, one mediation of the New Covenant between God and the 144000 to incorruptible perfection in actual first resurrection, and a sacrificial completed mediation to the 14000 for that purpose, *and all* . mankind as that Royal Priesthood goes into action as Christ's Bride for human recovery under this perfect immortal High Priest of God according to that type of life power; (Hebrews 7:15-17)
6. The sacrifice is blood and perfect human body as a whole perfect man; (Heb8-10)
7. The sacrifice even applies as atonement now for all with faith in God through Christ prior to 144000 completion by Christ's interim power; It also applies to many who are ignorant of this provision sleeping in death; (1John2:2)

## The Kingdom Pattern and the 2520 Days

1. The main Kingdom pattern fulfilled in the 2520 year "seven time" period of permitted Gentile rule over planet earth is how we know when the temple pattern also began to activate in prophetic history relative to earth and humans;
2. The main Temple pattern was the foundational "stone" of Jesus Christ's resurrection to immortality for the purpose of the Temple foundation in time to be laid officially in 1914 in heaven, for a temple inspection of the earthly temple in anointed in 1918-1919, to begin the subsequent construction work of the temple to a completion over time;
3. The actual foundational Christ "stone" is concurrent with the Messianic Kingdom birth in 1914, the actual first "living stones" (1Pet2:5) began to be "laid" at the transition of the initial 1260 days (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7) to the 1290 day Christ Court (Dan7:26 is Dan12:11) in minor form as shown in Revelation 11:7-12 also in the first "two witnesses" minor form of 1914-1918;
4. That transitional initial "first resurrection" is in that "three and a half days" symbolic period of the "two witnesses" death state (Rev11:11-12) *after* the 1260 days were completed; (Rev11:7)
5. Both of those "time, times and half a time", "three and a half times" patterns *must* repeat to completion because of the "seven times" mandate principle that governs the trampling of the "holy city" in any form, which represents the Kingdom;
6. It is true the "seven times" of 2520 years have completed in the symbolic sense and signaled the beginning fo the 2520 days, split into two fulfillments, which is currently incomplete and in need of the final fulfillment mode of Kingdom/Temple completion concurrent;

## The Final Holy City Jerusalem Trampling

1. Therefore there is another "holy city" symbol as shown in Revelation 11:2 that must also be fulfilled and completed according to the main pattern dimension already demonstrated in the "seven times" of 2520 years - but in 2520 days:

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

2. That is three and a half times; 42 months, is 1260 days, or three and a half years time in each fulfillment; That is half of the divine requirement of "seven times" already laid out in the primary pattern in "seven times" as 2520 years;

3. The "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 must complete in "trampling" for "seven times" of 2520 days; That is accomplished in dual form separated by the final world ministry activated between these periods of temple foundation (1914) and temple completion (future);

## Temple Phasing Pattern Guides The Final Kingdom Pattern Fulfillment

1. That "seven times" Kingdom pattern and the Temple "foundation" and "completion" phases are highly important, and should be easily recognized by Jehovah's Witnesses Biblically pertaining to Kingdom "seven times" timed dimension and the Temple phasing from start (1914) to finish (Future);

2. The reason the Kingdom pattern of "seven times" is split into a dual fulfillment, is that it also corresponds to the temple foundation and temple completion phases that must be divided over an unknown period of time;

3. That division is from the temple foundation work of 1914-1918 in Jesus Christ the chief cornerstone, over a period of temple construction (1918-1919+), to the temple completion phase in the near future upon the same pattern timed "three and a half times" but to culmination of both Kingdom and Temple at the same time completed;

A. In that way both patterns are honored perfectly;

B. The Kingdom conquest is later, in the 1290 day following period; (Dan7:26; Dan12:11)

C. An approximate but [reliable prophetic map](#) is provided for Jehovah's people, and will be evidence for the world of what is coming, with actual live events fulfilling, over a number of years to completion;

## The Bible Is The Key

1. And that is why the Bible is important to continue to study and ponder; (1Tim4:15-16) Jehovah's Witnesses should recognize both kingdom and temple patterns and phases easily as Biblically shown and already demonstrated in the minor 1914 form;

2. Jehovah's Witnesses should also see that the "seven times" is not complete in "three and a half times" so far fulfilled of Revelation 11 in the 1914-1918 period - but must complete in the future as a replication of that timed period, but in major final form to completion;

3. Now for those who have not paid attention to the temple foundation pattern and phasing this will have no meaning, God's use of these plainly repeating patterns has no importance or divine information for them;

4. For those who have grown unfamiliar with it, such as many Jehovah's witnesses, we would need to refamiliarize ourselves with the Biblical pattern because that is going to be needed to see the importance of what the future holds concerning the Kingdom and Temple completion cycle;

5. To those who have paid close attention, this instantly makes sense, because it appeals to divine patterns and teachings clearly in the Bible for good reason, not to baseless human contrived assumption;

## Seven Times is the Framework of Kingdom Completion

1. The "seven times" of 2520 years is the foundation of Jehovah's witnesses Kingdom teaching! Because it is the foundation "seven times" dimension of God's Biblical Kingdom reality; It ties sovereign progressions of Daniel to Revelation;

2. It is the divine "dimension" of the Bible's central Kingdom theme tied to the Lord's Prayer and sanctification of God's Name tied to that Kingdom arrival in full power;

3. It led to 1914 from at least three methods of calculation using the fall of Jerusalem 607 BCE date, Cyrus the Great's anointing coronation date (537 BCE), or Jesus Christ's baptism and anointing (29 CE);

4. The multi-millennial 2520 years ended, just as the "last days" 2520 days began!

## Man of Lawlessness Cover Up of the Obvious

1. And now I see as a Jehovah's witness we are being misled by the apostasy led by the "man of lawlessness" in our midst; There is a great importance of trusting the Bible more than any invented "Governing Body" of not just fallen men, but shameless sinners who have lifted themselves up over everyone as a "Faithful and Discreet Slave" that yet ignores this foundational truth, teaching and replication of Revelation 11 which must take place to Kingdom and Temple completion;

*And people think they are anointed?*

2. Then why do they not teach THIS "new light" rather than a "new light" that exalts them before the determination is even made by Christ himself? And as bad, exalts a

secular worldly corporate synonym for a corporate "board of directors" as a "governing body" term that does not even appear in the Bible or Acts 15, it is a contrived mythology of control by an erred committee of corruptions; (With plenty of fruitage to substantiate this; Matt7:15-20)

A. Why no comment on the inevitable Temple completion of the 144000?

B. Because they are LIARS; They are actors living off of Jehovah's witnesses; They are the main corruption to be cleansed from the temple;

**(Revelation 2:2) 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.**

## Time to Study the Bible In Depth

1. To Jehovah's witnesses that this makes no sense to, it is time to start reading your Bibles and get to fully understand our foundational teachings of the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 initial temple periods, because the removal of the "lawless one" will be a severe time of temple judgment;

2. What is coming soon, is the real temple purification (Zech3) not a decoy event of the renegade fake "Governing Body" but of Daniel 8:11-14 future reality for a timed unique sequence of prophetic significance that STARTS the final patterns of temple completion phase in motion;

3. Without Bible knowledge a person is left with no understanding of these great events which will unfold soon, and when they do, they will proceed to Armageddon, and that is why God is providing these patterns to enlighten people from His Word and prophecy as world events and lawless events indicate how close it is by the Bible prophetic clues;

4. We cannot stop the fact that this will broadside most Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as a divine judgment convergent with an enemy attack in various forms led by the "man of lawlessness" with his 8th King owners, but we can tell as many as we can what the Bible shows is actually going down;

5. The Bible understanding is the only hope of seeing this for what it really is, and the recovery that WILL follow this clean out;

## The Signal That It Is Already Repeating

1. The [revelation of the "man of lawlessness" by his own mouth](#) "publicly" "lifting himself" for terminal "sit down" "in the temple of the God" (November 11, 2012), means this temple judgment phase WILL begin anytime now;

2. This becomes possible because the prerequisite fulfillment is completed publicly as this initial replication of the minor pattern in this "revealing" of the modern final apostasy and it's "man of lawlessness";

3. And that is now undeniably present in major modern form is with the "lawless one" being revealed NOW in Jehovah's Witnesses organization (temple arrangement):

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (starts with the temple judgment and) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god;**

## Coup De Grace of the Son of Destruction "Governing Body"

1. And as the Governing Body and lawless company "man of lawlessness" organization wide progresses to their "Judas" "Son of Destruction" phase soon, a destruction attempt upon the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses plainly spelled out in the accurate interpretation of Daniel 8:11-14 is imminent;

## Globalist 8th King Sins and Continuum

1. This convergence of judgment and betrayal is due to the gross sins of [Daniel 11:31](#) and the subsequent [Governing Body cover up](#) of the [third placement of the United Nations](#) fulfilling that prophecy in 1990, and a placement of the "disgusting thing" also in the Bethel Temple in 1991 as [Governing Body mandated "New World Order" co-promoters worldwide](#);

2. In that this blasphemous "Governing Body" of delusion action, the "nation" of the "Israel of God" was made a member of the United Nations organizational "family" by these men according to their own covert planning;

3. Though we cannot know how severe the globalist 8th King actions may become upon the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and corporations or with what kind of world event, as a secular "Governing Body" may or may not be possible due to circumstances, [the spiritual masquerade](#) of this fraud sinner entity as a Biblical and spiritual divine "Governing Body" deception will be put to an end by God; (Zech3:4-7; Rev8:2-5; Rev8:10-11);

4. The "Governing Body" is a lie, and is full of counterfeits and sinner infiltrators fulfilling needed prophecy for this final phase of the Kingdom and Temple major patterns;

5. The Bible exposes this development and why it is manifesting now;

## The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

### Overview

**1. The Governing Body is now exposed as a United Nations "man of lawlessness" agency diverting prophetic awareness for globalist 8th King United Nations objectives to mislead Jehovah's Witnesses and the world concerning modern Biblical temple judgment and 8th King prophetic fulfillment;**

2. This Governing Body manufactured coverup concerns United Nations related temple transgressions foretold in Daniel 8:11-14 fulfilled in the Daniel 11:30-31 UNNGO affairs commencing in 1991;

3. This purposeful coverup of Biblical prophecy and Governing Body deceptions diverts the coming temple judgment awareness of Daniel 8:11-14;

4. This also conceals the Daniel 11:30-31 third United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in 1990 that was aided by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1991 by continued false application to irrelevant World War 2 and Cold War intrigues that are not applicable;

5. The Bible exposes the Governing Body as the final temple phase "man of lawlessness" and what "he" is up to; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

6. The Governing Body is concealing the fact that the entire temple and Kingdom foundation prophetic cycle of 1914 repeats to final completion starting with this "man of lawlessness" revealed and the Temple judgment of the Jehovah's Witnesses Temple anointed and earthling companions;

### Prophetic Replication

1. The Temple foundation pattern of 1914 must have a Temple completion pattern in the near future [that will replicate all the prophetic features](#) of the 1914-1926 period;

2. This final prophetic cycle leads to [Temple completion](#) and Kingdom completion of the 144000 under Jesus Christ; (Dan12:7 is Revelation 11:2-7; Dan 7:25-26 is Matt24:29-31 as Dan7:25 is Dan12:7 (1260 days) and Dan7:26 is Dan12:11 (1290 days))

3. That is why God [founded the Temple foundation pattern](#) with as much prominence as He did in that 1914-1918 (1260 days) and 1919-1922 (1290 days) beginning at Kingdom birth leading to Temple inspection, judgment, and cleansing of Christendom from the Temple "holy covenant" for the Temple foundation;

4. Daniel 12 is [the main prophetic pattern sequence](#) that must replicate in the near future; (Daniel 7:25-26 is Daniel 12:7 (1260 days) and 12:11 (1290 days))

5. Daniel 12's "time, times and half a time" (1260 days) links to the rest of the Christian Revelation prophecies regarding that "3.5 time" signature of this Temple completion phase and world manifestations at Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

### Unique Signal

1. [Daniel 8:11-14 is a unique signal](#), a commencing timed segway (Dan8:14) In this final Temple judgment, cleansing and completion phase of this final prophetic cycle of the *near future*;

2. The Temple judgment timed cycle of 2300 "evenings and mornings" as 1150 days minimum Temple judgment period is [provided leading to a subsequent "seven trumpet"](#) sequence;

3. That is critical because that Temple judgment is the parallel event of Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleansing which [links to the "seven trumpets" in a final replication sequence](#) in order one through seven in the *near future* as this manifests;

4. That cleansing of Temple in judgment parallels the cleansing of the [Temple priesthood of Zechariah 3:1-10](#);

5. That is all being [covered up by the Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### Final Cycle Man of Lawlessness Revealed

1. The main temple profanation in this Temple impurity requiring clean-out is the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God" "set in opposition"; (Daniel 11:30b)

2. That is due mainly to the Governing Body sanctioned United Nations related "disgusting thing" "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 11:30-31 in the approximate 1990 period of that fulfillment;

3. This provides the covert compromise of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "Temple" system in [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also shown in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) in detail of the infiltration and transgression;

4. This was by a "harlot" Governing Body officially "blessed" United Nations organizational relationship with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WTBTS) in 1991 as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization for world promotional advertising purposes in the United Nations Department of Public Information;

### JW "Israel Nation" Joins the United Nations

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as the "governmental body" of the spiritual "Israel of God" made the Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" a member of the United Nations for 10 covert years starting in 1991;

2. In those ten years of official 8th King information spreading services and advertising the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses promoted the 1990-1991 third "placement" of the United Nations in "New World Order" false-prophetic mode [fulfilling Daniel 11:31b](#);

3. This Governing Body covert action was unpublicized, covert and complimented a Watchtower United Nations "placement" by direct "New World Order" quotes from the world United Nations "placement" commencing in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991;

4. That Awake! "United Nations" Issue proclaimed the United Nations third "placement" in world history in 1990 after the Cold War and the fall of the USSR in [1991 in the WTBTS Bethel](#) "temple";

5. By this [purposeful adulterous infiltrative treason](#) the Governing Body fulfilled the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:12, 13 by the intrigues of Daniel 11:30-31 in tandem with the manifesting globalist "King North" 8th King United Nations system;

### Prophetic Cover Up

1. Then the Governing Body continued to apply a failed USSR "King of the North" illusion that [could no longer fulfill Daniel 11:36](#) or anything in [Daniel 11](#) in regard to that Russia based national bloc of nations as any ["King of the North"](#);

2. Then the Governing Body [continued to coverup](#) that the "King of the North" [is globalist 8th King](#) systems that manifested as the third United Nations "placement" in 1990; ([Dan11:31 is not WW2](#))
3. The Governing Body covers up the Temple profanations they are leading in Daniel 8:11-14 which are "transgressions" related to this United Nations WTBS orgy in Daniel 11:31 that relate to the same [globalist infiltrations](#) of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization; (Dan11:30b is Daniel 8:12)
4. Instead the Governing Body promote the globalist "King of the North" "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King system commencing for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! when [Fred Franz oversight was removed](#); (2Thess2:7)
5. The Governing Body shamelessly maintains their United Nations sins as needed for a UN "library card" to research the 8th King publications and support organizations they promoted from 1991 to 2001 searchable on the The Watchtower Library CD; (Search "new world order" for an example)
6. This Governing Body inspired series of deceptions severs the [awareness of the final temple cycle](#), and the [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) that must manifest through this final phase; (See guaranteed ["seven times" divine decree of "holy city" "trampling"](#);) )
7. Jehovah's Witnesses are mentally truncated in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding by the rogue [Governing Body full organizational coup](#);

### Temple Judgment to Seven Trumpets

1. The Governing Body (Zech3:1 "right hand") is the ["head" system of the modernday "man of lawlessness"](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple of the God" still "set in opposition" and still sinning in the organization misleading Jehovah's witnesses and the world concerning relevant 8th King developments since 1990 being covered up by this sham; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)
2. The "man of lawlessness" prerequisite (2Thess2:3-4) has been publicly revealed by the Governing Body themselves (2Thess2:3-4) and will lead to the coming Temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future; (This may very well be complimented by an 8th King inspired global event series in the near future)
3. [Daniel 8:11-14 signal Temple judgment prophecy](#) is also covered up with an irrelevant World War 2 historical illusion [that cannot apply to this prophecy](#) to continue to conceal the real United Nations related Governing Body sins of 1990-1991;
4. [Daniel 8:11-14](#) parallels Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5 and Revelation 8:2-5 in modern fulfillment;

### Seven Trumpets to "Two Witnesses" Final Ministry and Armageddon

1. That will in time, as this Temple judgment is completing, begin the first four trumpet heralds upon the enemy "man of lawlessness" system that was removed from internal influence in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (Zech3:4-7)
2. This will be traumatic and destructive to the divine degree mandated by God for this Temple transgression; [The Governing Body is setting up Jehovah's Witnesses](#) for 8th King objectives;
3. Trumpets five and six are the recovered world final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses that leads to the ["little scroll" sovereign proclamation](#) of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed coming completion as this develops in Revelation 10;
4. That is carried out in the final divine commission of the Revelation 11 [second "two witnesses" final warning](#) and invitation that leads to Temple and Kingdom completion and eventually to Armageddon as the 8th King system is also at zenith;
5. That is why this fraudulent "Governing Body" is diverting attention away from this truth to falsehoods since 1990, to aid the development of the 8th King globalist system and the misleading of Jehovah's witnesses for a [coup-de-grace event with their globalist 8th King owners](#);
6. That is why God must terminate the tenure of the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness"; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

=====

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Key GB Prophetic Diversion *and* Coverup in Jehovah's Witnesses Organization: 3rd "Disgusting Thing" UN "Placement" (1990-1991) as UNNGO - Covered Up While it was Fulfilling and After;

Here are the key principles to use to reason with others who may be able to comprehend that this is a great biblical development we are seeing with prophetic clues provided by God;

This is biblical prophetic detail that we can compare to a unique "symphony" of developments and conditions that cannot be simply "coincidental" at this critical 1990 point in also human history of the "disgusting thing" development also converging in a manifestation all at the same time;;

We have to keep in mind we have a truth framework that did not complete in 1990, truncated at that point to simply bypass a whole temple and kingdom completion cycle of prophecy to simply wander off to GT as per "man of lawlessness" misleading; MUCH has actually fulfilled in relation to the 8th King globalist "king north"

system since 1990;

## Prophetic Cover Up

1. We have a continuum of Kingdom and temple prophecy that must complete and is currently being bypassed by the XGB; BUT we also have a continuum of the rival defiant UN "kingdom" "disgusting thing" as well, that is being covered up as to its fulfillment of key modern 1990 prophecy;

2. 1990 was critical in the continuation of the Bible's prophetic tracking framework of the rival kingdom, 8th King UN system continuum which relates to the divine kingdom-temple prophecy developments;

3. By that awareness of active prophetic development we would also be better aware of God's Kingdom and temple prophetic details as nearing significant developmental activation as well - the temple judgment would be understood by JW's rather than covered up by the UN XGB;

**THAT IS WHAT THIS XGB DIVERSION IS ATTEMPTING TO SEVER THE AWARENESS OF;**

## Transgression Cover Up

1. By covering up the 8th King UN developments ([Dan11:30-31](#)) since 1990 this prophetic continuum has been severed temporarily;

2. We are being misled regarding the critical fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31;

3. It is being subverted as if the following features of that actual 1990 UN fulfillment has no bearing on Daniel 11:30-31, by sticking to former [USSR errors](#) that the post Cold War developments have rendered inaccurate:

A. Daniel 11:30-31a: An infiltration of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by "spiritual arms" "standing up" "proceeding from him" (the 8th King UN system world planners) leads to temple profanations; (Also [Daniel 8:12](#))

B. Daniel 11:31b: The 1991 WTBS/XGB 3rd United Nations "placement" of the "disgusting thing" is the key adultery and [temple profanation](#);

C. The XGB temple profaners are identified as a teamwork effort with the globalist rival ["disgusting thing" UN](#) engineers and supporters;

## UN Disgusting Thing Cover Up

1. All that critical Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment is bypassed as the Nazi Germany error, even though Nazi Germany had nothing to do with Anglo-elite world government (UN disgusting thing), and [cannot fulfill a UN "placement"](#) which they were non-existent for when it was placed in 1945, there was no Nazi Germany in power at that time;

2. This breaks this "disgusting thing" developmental continuum of the defiant 8th King modern UN system shown below from historical roots in modern history *and* Bible prophecy in actual continuum after two known UN related "placements" that are part of our prophetic truth framework being bypassed in purposeful error:

**Placement 1 of 4.** Post WW1; 1919 - The League of Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 13:11-15; Matt24:15; Dan12:11)

**Placement 2 of 4.** Post WW2; 1945 - The United Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 17:8-10 "abyss" rise)

***The XGB are attempting to bypass this:***

**Placement 3 of 4.** Post Cold WW3; 1990 - The United Nations (New World Order directive) was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Daniel 11:31; See Awake! 9/8/1991 for UN General Assembly speeches placing this "disgusting thing" in the world AND the WTBS Bethel "temple")

## The Key Bypass Diversion

1. This third placement is what has been bypassed by the "lawless one" operatives in the XGB since it's 1990 fulfillment, WHILE they aid the placement of this "disgusting thing" in the "temple of the God" by affiliate UNNGO promotions;

2. As we see this deception truncates and covers-up the easy to see triple phased "disgusting thing" continuum over time and prophecy of the "disgusting thing" in modern times critical manifestation;

3. 1990 was a KEY manifestation of the United Nations after WW3 Cold War; It changes all of Daniel 11:27-45 understanding when that occurred as the USSR failed Daniel 11:36 fulfillment! That of course affects Daniel 11:30-31 because as the USSR went down, the 8th King "disgusting thing" stood up!

## XGB Main Cover-up

1. This XGB wants to make people and Jehovah's witnesses believe that is of no consequence prophetically, that is not significant, onward with the USSR applied to Daniel 11:36-43!

## XGB Shares Transgression

1. The XGB does this all WHILE they themselves support that 3rd UN rise, by promoting the 3rd "placement" of the UN themselves for 10 years - not saying a peep about this prophetic significance and fulfillment!

2. It is critical because this "disgusting thing" development is ongoing and this continuum of "disgusting thing" manifestations fulfilling prophecy is to be prophetically followed by a final "placement" in the future as per Daniel 8:25 "stand" and Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents placement";

**3. THAT IS THE CONTINUUM THE XGB IS TRYING TO CONCEAL, BECAUSE IT LEADS TO MORE ENLIGHTENMENT - AS IT EXPOSES THE XGB AS 8TH KING OPERATIVES AS WELL;**

**Placement 4 of 4.** Post WW4; Future - the United Nations (under whatever name it may be called at that time) will place as "disgusting thing" "image" and final 8th King zenith world government "king north" upon the multi-national subservient "king south" collective of 200 nations; (Daniel 11:42-43 is Revelation 17:12-18 (Rev16:13-16) apex development resulting in this super-sovereign globalist "scarlet wildbeast" world power zenith:)

4. It is also critical because anyone supporting this obvious truth by cover up is obviously lawless traitors like the Governing Body vessel of the "man of lawlessness" right in "the temple of the God" live and real-time;

5. THAT is a key signal of temple judgment to come! (2Thess2:3-4)

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (judgment; starts with temple) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**

A. NOW BOTH conditions are fulfilled in initial form publicly;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:4) He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself**

## Temple Transgressors

1. In these multiple cover-ups and XGB allegiance to the United Nations, the temple "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) is fulfilled by this now obvious XGB based "man of lawlessness" in "the temple of the God" in modern fulfillment in the temple completion cycle;

*The XGB associated the "Israel of God" as a United Nations member organization;*

A. That continuum to the revealing of the "lawless one" "in the temple" is also being bypassed by the XGB;

B. The Bible foretells EVERY placement of the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", all four "stands" of this defiant kingdom to apex finale; ((1)Rev13:11-15; (2) Rev17:8-10; (3) Daniel 11:31; (4)Daniel 8:25;11:45)

C. The Bible foretells the nature of the "temple" "transgression" as also "causing desolation", connecting it to the UN "disgusting thing" by the desolating effects it will have soon to climax and JW temple judgment amidst 8th King planned attacks worldwide on the "established place" *in the near future*; (Dan8:11; Zech3:2; Isa12);

D. We see the XGB "man of lawlessness" is seated "in the temple of the God" profaning the temple system and priesthood as per Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3;

2. THAT is what these rogues in the XGB are covering over, subverting and fulfilling as they "throw truth to the earth" - in cover-up and diversion of Jehovah's witnesses *and* our world audience; (Daniel 8:12)

3. And we see from that globalist "small horn" Anglo-American maturation in Daniel 8:11-25, and Daniel 11:30-31 as an inclusive "they" (XGB and UN) in "**they** will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation", that the "man of lawlessness" originates from globalist sources of infiltration *and works in tangent with them* from inside the "temple";

*The XGB UN rats are in the temple now working globalist 8th King objectives;*

## The Main Symphony of Diversion

1. The XGB is NOT interested in Bible prophecy to expound, but to fulfill the "lawless one" goals and JW temple transgression by actions in 1991 in support of the UN "wildbeast" "disgusting thing" placed and infused into the the written "constant feature" of the Awake! and The Watchtower for world ministerial promotions of the United Nations "New World Order" since 1991;

2. The XGB is not going to expound the meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 or Daniel 11:30-31 because they are incriminated in those fulfillments;

3. Adding to this dynamic is covering over prophetic significance they well know they are taking sinister part in;

4. And this all converged as Fred Franz was incapacitated and died; The rest of the genuine anointed were shut-up as this progressed fulfilling 2Thess2:7's removal of divine placed "restraint" from the lawless one's operation sin the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

*The XGB of today is 100% lawless operatives;*

## The Actual Fulfillments

**(Daniel 8:11-14)**

**11a And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away,**

That has been taken away by being rejected by God do to these pollutions;

**11b and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

That will apex soon, but even now the organization is also rejected by God due to spiritual profanations supporting in fulfillment Daniel 11:30-31 and Zech3:1-3;

**12a And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression;**

In other words because of these gross sins the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and sacrifice to God has progressively fallen under the control of the "small horn" globalist



operatives organization wide

**12b and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

This operation is successful, and the cover up is stifling the truth by bypassing the actual Biblical fulfillment now clearly seen in historical developments of this transgression in blatant operations in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1990 and the UNNGO "adulteries" and profaning infusion into Jehovah's Witnesses sacrifices worldwide;

**13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?"**

This trampling and "desolation" will also apex due to this "transgression", but is currently since 1990 manifested fully performed initially covertly by rendering Jehovah's witnesses in the "befouled garments" at the current temple inspection court of Zechariah 3:1-3; (Mal3:1-5)

**14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

That is a timed divine period to attain temple purity by divine discipline of allowing the "established place of the sanctuary" to be "thrown down" to a fullness of the divine allowance;

**(Daniel 11:30b-32)**

**30b "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;**

This "lawless one" infiltration and manifestation of temple transgressions will be successful as it has been from incept;

**30b and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

At this time in prophecy those in the "holy covenant" cannot be Christendom, so this is a globalist intelligence consideration of Jehovah's witnesses anointed who left the "holy covenant" by transgressions and disloyalty to God, Christ and the Kingdom of God;

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

These arms "proceed from" globalist King North powers into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by covert "invasion" as spiritual "arms that stand up" in the Jehovah's Witnesses temple; (This fulfills also Daniel 11:41) And this has a progressive apex of operations as per Daniel 8:23 "transgressors act to a completion";

**31a and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

That i first by sins and cover-up and infusing "wormwood" and error into the Jehovah's Witnesses teachings; That too is progressive to a culminative climax;

**31b "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The "disgusting thing" was placed before the UN General Assembly as a third world placement of the United Nations in 1990; In 1991 the XGB "lawless ones" also placed the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational temple;

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

**And that indicates this XGB led apostasy has progressively spread organization wide in Jehovah's witnesses;**

**Spread the News, the XGB is Targeted for Removal by God after their coup-de-grace "GT Hoax" attempt on the JW org and JWs soon with the next globalist world event cycle (Hos1:4-7)**

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## **Kingdom Patterns and Principles**

### **Divine Kingdom Sovereign Conquest**

These are the basic temple patterns and there are more detailed patterns in these prophecies provided by the prophets; The main framework of prophetic timeline and historical benchmark structure is Daniel FIRST - Revelation last; The prophets like Isaiah and Zechariah, all of the prophets add the various intra-framework components and details to this Daniel and Revelation timeline framework;

### **Rival World Sovereign Foundation**

Daniel 2, 7, 8, and 11 give four prophetic progressions of various detail from the Babylonian third world power forward, that head of gold in the overall "dreadful image" of Daniel 2; Babylon is a hub that links the previous Egyptian and Assyrian powers to Babylon's historic point in 607 BCE climax event of destruction of God's Kingdom representation in Jerusalem, to the Medo-Persians, Greeks, Romans, Anglo-Americans and Globalists to follow;

### **THAT IS VERY IMPORTANT!**

THAT is what the whole Bible's sovereign rival system all the way to Armageddon is based on; Daniel by God backs this up with names, benchmark dating clues, developmental highlights leading to the climax confrontation with God's Kingdom power that this progression WILL lead to;

That keeps God's people informed; Up to 1990 that is;

### **Daniel's Divine Complete Rival Sovereign Framework and Overview**

Since Egypt's and Assyria's interaction with Israel is recorded leading to the final Babylonian destructive judgment of Jerusalem in 607 BCE, connecting those two world powers to Babylon's rise is also recorded in the Bible;

By God, by Daniel linking and naming the world power progression's key characters in Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece, we have an important continuum; These world powers are identified by name and their key progressive developments in regard to God's people and the rival sovereign progression to Armageddon;

From this we can easily identify the Roman world power's connectivity in time, that is in power in the time of The Revelation prophecy, and is solidly linked to all four Daniel progressions furthermore;

By that we can identify where we are in the stream of time in regard to the arrival of the *national* powers of England and the United States of America, and their eventual full union by 1914 as the seventh world *national* power partnership, a dual world power based on *national* power systems; (Rev13:1-8)

### **It is Very Important to Understand the Progressive Concept of National Power Leading to Final Globalist Power**

*Revelation 13:1-8 is a progressive national power based seven headed wildbeast;*

But that is not the final world power that Daniel ALSO reveals in time as Revelation 13 and 17 give extended details as well on this final **globalist** 8th power system in development (Rev17:11-17);

This reveals the main globalist unification of a collective multi-national world system is in "image form" first; That has manifested since 1919's League of Nations in a "disgusting thing" "image" (Rev13:11-15), a world *forum* of global domination **that precedes** this actual fully developed **globalist** 8th King total world kingdom;

*Revelation 13:11-15 and Revelation 17:7-11 are a progressive globalist focused "image" not yet the whole 8th King world power, but an "image" of it;*

*Revelation 17:11-17 is a progressive **globalist unification world government** actual worldwide system (more than an "image") as the seven headed globalist "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17:3;*

*That **globalist unification** "scarlet wildbeast" is based upon and will fully control the **national collective** seven headed wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; (Daniel 11:42-43 is Rev17:12-18 climaxing in this final cycle)*

### **Full Final Rival World Power 8th Kingdom**

That is a full bodied, worldwide "scarlet wildbeast" which will be far more powerful than the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex in New York;

The WHOLE "dreadful image" of the "man" in Daniel 2, the WHOLE thing, is also this 8th King comprehensive world rulership to arise *with* the "image" in the final world war cycle;

That "man" is standing at Armageddon "place"; That "man's" number is 666;

### **1990 Coverup and Diversion**

Time cannot be stopped, this is what Satan and the rival systems are attempting to sever in 1990 level of Jehovah's Witnesses awareness;

They are covering over the culmination of globalist power as more than just an "image" but a worldwide multi-nationally combined globalist unified 8th King world power apex defiance to God's Kingdom in the near future; (Rev16:13-16)

And that has important globalist 8th King details shown in Daniel 8 and 11 that are being covered in national irrelevant distractions up to 1990;

Those purposeful interpretive errors are being misapplied to Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 interrelatedness;

Those CRITICAL Bible progressions in Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 involve greatly significant temple and kingdom modern developments of BOTH God's sovereign recovery Kingdom timeline and the rival contender's world kingdom culmination as globalist power under Satan that are NOT being taught relevant to 8th King globalism;

Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 are being diverted into national intrigues of World War 1 and 2 that are irrelevant to the actual far more important globalist 8th King developmental realities NOW manifesting since 1990 leading to this final cycle in world history;

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

## Temple Patterns and Principles

1. There are typical patterns in Israel's ancient Kingdom and Temple history that repeated in Christ's master pattern;
2. Both of these Temple/Kingdom master pattern types provide the divine patterns and principles for the final overall Temple cycle from the 1914-1922 "Temple foundation" to the near future "Temple completion";
3. This completes to aid the full warning as well of this Kingdom and Temple completion for it must lead finally to the Armageddon sovereign prophetic climax of the completed and conquering Kingdom of God by the appointed Messianic Kingdom of Christ; (Psalm2:110; Daniel 2:31-45; Rev16:13-16; Rev19:11-21)
4. THAT is why God is providing a finale Temple/Kingdom pattern manifestation upon all these Biblical histories and patterns we should now fully respect and understand;

### Divine Two Temple Pattern

1. The main pattern in dual/split form is an original Temple and completion (1034 BCE - 1026 BCE), was followed after Temple judgment destruction by a second rebuilt Temple (536 BCE to 515 BCE); The pattern is two Temple constructions over a period of time and judgment;
  - A. Both Temples were destroyed by divine judgements split over time in 607 BCE by the Babylonian world power and in 70 CE by the Roman world power;
2. Christ was the spiritual replacement in the pattern of the Temple becoming spiritual that this was all leading to at that time; (John2:13-22)
  - A. Christ was the "Temple" pattern destroyed and raised again; (John2:18-22);
3. The 1914 "Temple foundation" significance with inspection, judgment (Christendom's removal; 1919-1922) and cleansing (designation of a potential faithful slave) is repeating the concept of this dual Temple phase in prophetic the final prophetic cycle (replication) clearly shown in Israel's ancient time and Christ's time;
  - A. The future Temple completion will be the great finale of this dual phased cycle;

### Temple Inspection and Judgment

1. Christ made two Temple visitations in his time with a visitation and cleansing (John2:13-17) in 30 CE and in 33CE;
    - A. In 33CE the Temple visitation fulfilling Malach3:1-5 was a finale of the fleshly Jewish period of significance;
    - B. That Temple visitation was with an inspection, cleansing and final judgment in three separate visits over three days, leading to the midpoint of the final week of Christ's life to the Passover in 33 CE in Jerusalem; (Matt21:12; Mark 11:15; Luke19:45-46) (See The Greatest Man Who Ever Lived, Chapters 101-133)
  2. That pattern repeated in 1914-1922 with a preliminary spiritual Temple visitation and cleansing judgment that relates to Christ's first Temple visit of 30 CE;
  3. That pattern will replicate in the near future with a final spiritual Temple visitation, inspection, judgment and cleansing finale phase that relates to Christ's final Temple visit of 33 CE;
    - A. That will extend over a known prophetic cycle of Revelation 8-11 over six trumpets leading to the seventh which is the grand finale Temple and Kingdom completion of all time ushering in the 1000 year Messianic Kingdom Reign of Jesus Christ;
  4. That is what ALL this has been leading to, hence the use of divine simple teaching patterns from the Bible from God through Christ the Word of God;
- (Details such as these are also what the current apostasy is covering up and distracting Jehovah's witnesses away from with less important minutia and recycling;)

### Temples and Construction

1. Israel's first Temple was built in the 1034 BCE (foundation) - 1026 BCE (inauguration) period of Solomon's Reign in an approximate 7 year Temple construction period, the components were created and fitted offsite, (1 Kings 5:1-10:29) and assembled on the Jerusalem Temple site later;  
  
(See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2 p. 1076 Temple; All Scripture Is Inspired of God and Beneficial; p. 65 par. 8 Bible Book Number 11—1 Kings)
2. Israel's second physical Temple was begun after the release from Babylon in 537 BCE, with foundation completed by 536 BCE; A 16 year cessation of construction occurred due to enemy opposition to the Temple construction (another pattern that will repeat);
  - A. Jehovah raised up two prophets in Haggai and Zechariah to motivate the people by divine pronouncements that the Temple would be completed by God's spiritual backing; (Zech4:6-9; Ezra3-6) The Temple was completed in the face of the enemies in 515 BCE;  
(See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2 p. 1078 Temple; The Temple Built by Zerubbabel.; Paradise Restored To Mankind—By Theocracy!; Chapter 10 p. 175; Satan's Failure in Resisting the High Priest; Chapter 11 p. 192 Not by a Military Force, Nor by Power, But —)

(On Herod's Temple - See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2; p. 1079 Temple

The Temple Rebuilt by Herod. "This temple is not described in any detail in the Scriptures. The primary source is Josephus;"

"Because of hatred and distrust of Herod, the Jews would not permit him to rebuild the temple, as he proposed, until he had everything prepared for the new building. For the same reason they did not consider this temple as a third one, but only as a rebuilt one, speaking only of the first and second temples (Solomon's and

Zerubbabel's)."

Therefore this has nothing to do with the divine pattern, and if anything it typifies part of the profanations that the Jews were bringing to a full by the time of Christ, furthermore with a fully illegal non-Levitical priesthood and progressively corrupted teachers and sects as well;

### **The Pattern is Already Repeating**

Like that time, today's Governing Body is also profaning and attempting to minimize and denude these prophetic realities also leading to Christ in full manifestation;

Therefore the pattern is already beginning to replicate and it WILL continue to temple judgment through this failed inspection now manifesting the "man of lawlessness" as the prerequisite is publicly met for the temple judgment to begin anytime; (2Thess2:3-4)

Most Jehovah's witnesses, like Israel in ancient times, and Israel in Christ's time, is unaware of this reality or in denial, or in opposition to it's revelation;

Suddenly Christ will make the final visitation which will catch most Jehovah's witnesses asleep and or in gross sins relating to the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:30-31 as the main "man of lawlessness" temple transgressions and profanations leading to the temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14;

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord...**

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## **The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason**

### **Final Warning and Invitation**

1. Firstly for your overview, there is a complete temple completion cycle prophetic replication in the near future;
2. In this final fulfillment mode replication the proclamation of the "two witnesses" "little scroll" is a final divine Sovereign Ultimatum and a Temple Proclamation prior to Armageddon that leads through the final period to the Kingdom-Temple completion of the 144000 with Christ set as King-Priest Temple Coronation; (Zech4; Zech6:1-15; Psalm 110 finality; Rev10-11)
3. It is a final divinely empowered global announcement (Zech4:6-9) to the world's sovereigns and peoples in invitation and final warning of the guaranteed completion of the Kingdom and Temple divine powers as sovereign and priestly authority respectively in all 144000 under Christ the Messianic Kingdom King of kings;
4. The battle of Armageddon is what follows this final proclamation resolving the issue of sovereignty on planet earth forevermore;

### **Judgment Starts with the House of God**

1. This will be backed as 1Peter4:17 has been activated, completed and fulfilled in the preliminary temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14, 26, after the current inspection (Mal3:1) to a temple cleansing; (Jer25:29; Eze9:6; Mal3:1-5; Zech3)
2. This Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment will provide assured preliminary evidence the final kingdom/temple completion cycle has begun over a number of years;
3. This entire temple judgment and cleansing commencement is Revelation 8:2-5 in "altar fire" cleanse as per Isaiah 6 cleansing of Isaiah prior to his commission; (Ex30:1-10; Eze10)

### **Recovery to Final World Ministry**

1. In this period the "seven trumpets" of Revelation 8-11 activate in order over time progressively from and through this temple judgment to herald judgment and enlightenment to Jehovah's witness priority first then to the world as the seven bowls of Revelation 15-16 parallel this series;
2. This results in the divinely cleansed Jehovah's witnesses "temple" anointed and extended ministry to the world in a final series;
3. This temple recovery is progressive over six trumpets with full divine enlightenment leading to the final "little scroll" full "intake" (Rev10) and the final world Christian ministerial commission through Jehovah Almighty God and Christ Jesus as the second "two witnesses" 1260 day cycle of Revelation 11;
4. Thus leading to the "seventh trumpet", the Messianic Kingdom of God under Jesus Christ in completion and absolute universal power; (Rev11:15-18)
5. The Temple is also completed in Christ Jesus over a completed 144000; (Rev11:11-12, 19)

### **Seven Times Guarantee of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 and Luke 21:24**

1. That leads from temple judgment (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings") over an unknown recovery period of six trumpets; (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21), to the "little

scroll" understood and "eaten" for the divine ministerial commission of the 1260 days final fulfillment mode of the "two witnesses";

2. This will complete the divinely decreed "seven times" in 2520 days (seven times 360 days) from 1914-1918 with this additional 1260 day period; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7)

3. This means all places with that "time, times and half a time" (3.5 time) "signature" also repeat to the divine mandated "seven times" explicitly or in principle related to the original context shown in Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14; Revelation 13:5;

### **Temple and Priesthood Required Purification**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is a temple judgment and cleansing related to the Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood temple court judgment and cleansing that must occur as in Malachi 3:1-5 before final commission as also pictured in Revelation 8-11 (parallel to revelation 15-16);

### **Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Modern Man of Lawlessness in the Final Temple Cycle**

1. This inspection, judgment and preliminary arrival is to clear the Jehovah's witnesses "temple of the God" of "lawless ones" and of the "befouled garments" of real sins that the "man of lawlessness" has been committing in the Jehovah's witnesses organization for 20 manifested years in United Nations official organizational relationships; (Matt13:41; Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)

2. Many compounding and spreading actual willful sins of adultery, reproach, stumbling, transgression of commandments and covert slander and blasphemy have been committed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in covert globalist 8th King operations to support the "scarlet wildbeast" United Nations "disgusting thing";

3. They have led an infiltration pictured in Revelation 8:6-12 "1/3" symbology of the entire Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization that resulted in a massive temple inspection, judgment and cleansing removal of the core purposeful profaners and transgressors working undercover in the Governing Body and throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-7);

4. The awareness by Jehovah's witnesses of this entire prophetic continuum has been severed also at the 1990 period of United Nations related adulterous transgressions;

### **Governing Body Led Coverup and Lawless Fulfillment of Key Prophecy**

1. Instead of noting the "transgression causing desolation" in that 1991 UN-NGO affair relevant to the temple transgressions and Jehovah's witnesses "army" compromised (Dan8:12; Dan11:30b) to 8th King control in Daniel 8:11-14 by that United Nations aiding third placement of the "disgusting thing" in the world and Bethel "temple" sacrifices fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covered up these self-incriminating and highly significant prophecies, while working for (worshipping) the "wildbeast" system for ten secretive years of covert profanation;

2. They do this by continuing the erred illusion that Nazi Germany fulfills Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31; But it is the Governing Body and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (Bethel) with the United Nations 8th King powers that fulfills those scriptures;

3. All of Hosea foretells these developments in modernday Bethel heavy transgressions as the "established place" of the "man of lawlessness" "sitting down" "in the temple of the God";

### **Actual Biblical Fulfillments Since 1990 United Nation Third Placement**

1. Nazi Germany was inoperable by May 1945 before the October 1945 placement of the United Nations so cannot be included in the Daniel 11:30-31 progression;

2. The Russians (or USSR) did not create the concept of the Anglo-American engineered "United Nations" globalist elite world governmental "image" (Rev13:11-15) so cannot as well be involved in its placement in 1945 allegedly fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31;

3. That was all fulfilled in 1990 in the 3rd United Nations world "placement" in "New World Order" proclamations by the two-horned-wildbeast as its 8th King system as both comprise the actual globalist "King of the North"

4. Daniel 8:11-25 thus parallels this Daniel 11:30-45 progression as globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" zenith progression, not the current Governing Body illusions of national powers in World War 2;

### **Governing Body Works United Nations Goals**

1. The Governing Body are the tandem partners with the 8th King United Nations as "**they** will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Dan11:31b) as they did in 1990 in the world placement and 1991 in the Governing Body aided initially covert Bethel temple placement that went public with the 911 world events;

2. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covertly and internally aids the globalist 8th King powers to create this sin complex in Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

3. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lead the cover up of the actual prophecies being fulfilled since 1990 regarding globalist 8th King world developmental significance leading to Armageddon;

### **Actual Temple Judgment Near**

1. The rectification of Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 will be accomplished when the Governing Body is neutralized in the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 on Jehovah's Witnesses "established place of the sanctuary" in the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7)

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Seven Times is a Divine Decree of Great Importance

Also at: <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

1. A point of reasoning is in the "seven times" decree of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 as a Divine requirement that must be completed as seven full "times";

2. The Divine purpose of this prophecy is to **identify** God's *sovereign anointed selection* **and** the Divine decree of timing as the angels carry this out as "watchers":

**(Daniel 4:23-24)** ...until seven times themselves pass over it," 24 this is the interpretation, O king, and **the decree of the Most High** (Almighty Sovereign Lord Jehovah);

A. This is NOT optional; This is required;

**(Daniel 4:16-17)** ...let seven times pass over it. 17 **By the decree** of watchers the thing is, and [by] the saying of holy ones the request is, to the intent that people living **may know** that the Most High is Ruler in the kingdom of mankind **and that to the one whom he wants to, he gives it** and he sets up over it even the lowliest one of mankind."

3. In the ultimate case it is Christ based on the Davidic Covenant Jerusalem is the symbol of this Sovereign appointment;

***The point is the "seven times" are very important to respect as a divine decree and an identification indicating God's appointed sovereign agency in time as this completes;***

### Reasoning Point 1

1. The times of Daniel 7:25, 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3 is 3.5 times fulfilled so far;

A. That is only *half of the divine requirement*;

B. That is only half the divine decree purposed and promised;

2. Revelation 11:2-3 makes certain that time period applies to Jerusalem in the final fulfillment meaning:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. (3.5 times) 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days (3.5 times) dressed in sackcloth."

The point of reasoning and logic is:

1. That period of trampling *must complete* as "seven times";

2. That "seven times" completion *must and will occur* in the near future;

3. That "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 is symbolic of Jerusalem and God's Sovereign appointed agency;

4. Christ makes that connection for the Daniel 4:16-32 "Jerusalem" "seven times";

5. This is determined by prophecy and history as 7 ("times") multiplied by 360 days per lunar year for a total 2520 units;

6. That 2520 units are 2520 years since the destruction of Jerusalem in 607 BCE to the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in 1914 CE; (Eze4:6-7)

**(Luke 21:24)** Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.

7. That connects to this "holy city" in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** ...they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.

A. That occurred in the 1914-1918 initial minor fulfillment;

***That Divine prophetic period MUST replicate to completion;***

### Reasoning Point 2

1. The 2520 years "seven times" ended in 1914 CE at the approximate beginning of the "3.5 times" in 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 in the 1914-1918 World War 1 persecution;

See that signal transition?

***That is an important connection in prophecy;***

2. That means the 1260 days already fulfilled in 1914-1918 as a world signal must complete as 2520 days in the future;
3. A complete "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling" as symbolic of God's anointed brothers of Christ is the Divine decree;
4. That start point of 2520 days, was signaled by the ending of the 2520 years in 1914;
5. Thus the 2520 year "appointed times" period ended as the 2520 day FINAL warning period began;

### **That is the Kingdom Sovereign Foundation Proof from the Bible**

1. That foundation of divine truth of prophecy and the beginning of the final decreed "times" of warning in days is the basis of the Divine world ministry of the "two witnesses" first fulfillment, intervening Sovereign warning and invitational period, *and last fulfillment of the near future* which is the completion of God's Kingdom and universal conquest;
2. This foundation of Divine decree prophetic proof is the basis of the foretold divine sovereign proclamation of God's Kingdom to the entire world by Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;
3. That "seven times" and FINAL Sovereign Proclamation of God's Kingdom will complete the final 1260 days required SOON;
4. 1260 days plus 1260 days as 2520 days decreed by God for a full "seven times" 2520 days FINAL WARNING PERIOD in the Lord's Day of Revelation 1:10 beginning in 1914 and ending soon is what this means;

***This cannot be obstructed from full completion and what it implies; The end of the world of the rival sovereign humans and demon systems; Rev19:11-21; Rev20:1-3;***

====

Obviously the current GB is not only not teaching this truth, they are covering it up since their 1990 union with UN globalists as operatives as "man of lawlessness" that ALSO must manifest in the second cycle of prophecy at Kingdom completion and final temple inspection;

2Thess2:3-12 is Zech3:1-3 is this fraud "governing body" coup fulfilling Daniel 8:12 truth suppression in the Daniel 11:31 UN placement at Bethel and subsequent cover-up;

They are now being revealed prior to temple judgment Dan8:11-14;

## **Part 2**

### **Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat**

#### **The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon**

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

### **These Features Also Repeat to Finality**

#### **Divine Final Inspection and Judgment**

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

#### **Temple Inspection and Befouled State**

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

#### **Temple Cleansing Requirement**

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### **Man of Lawlessness Repeats**

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;
3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

### **Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World**

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;
2. The Governing Body acted as a United nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;
3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

### **Governing Body Diversion and Coverup**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;
2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;
3. Temple Inspection has Reveled the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

### **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1Peter4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;
2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

## **Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion**

### **The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow**

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;
2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos1:4-7)
3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev10-11)
4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;
5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;



# Final Thoughts

## The Red Pill

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

=====

## The Bible Logic

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JW's believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JW's) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

## Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

## Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why they keep JW's hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB are purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

## Hence, TWO "witnesses"

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

===

## Divine Update After Desolation

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JW's to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs its course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JW's from within and without;

SOON!

=====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

# Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

## The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

## These Features Also Repeat to Finality

### Divine Final Inspection and Judgment

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

### Temple Inspection and Befouled State

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

### Temple Cleansing Requirement

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### Man of Lawlessness Repeats

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;
3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

### Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;
2. The Governing Body acted as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;
3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

### Governing Body Diversion and Coverup

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;

2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;

3. Temple Inspection has Reveled the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

## **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1Peter4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;

2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

## **Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion**

### **The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow**

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;

2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos1:4-7)

3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev10-11)

4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;

5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

====

## **Final Thoughts**

### **The Red Pill**

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

====

### **The Bible Logic**

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JW's believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JW's) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

### **Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists**

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

### **Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression**

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why the keep JW's hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB are purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

### **Hence, TWO "witnesses"**

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

===

### **Divine Update After Desolation**

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JW's to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs its course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JW's from within and without;

SOON!

====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO Significance to Temple Purification Soon**

### **Lawless Trends, Why?**

What do unaddressed trends of lawlessness indicate for the Jehovah's Witnesses temple future and modern activating prophecy?

1. Jehovah's witnesses (JW) have the truth, but are not actually with the truth any longer (Rev8:10-12), because they have a leadership problem of willful, but continual and covert lawlessness (2Cor11:13-15) that requires accounting from God. (Zech3:1-3 is 2Thess2:3-4)

A. This is a former truth ministry whose "lawless one" manifestation is prophetic; (Zech3:1-3)

B. It is a prerequisite guaranteed signal; the Bible shows more will follow this revelation in action now, very soon; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. This means Jehovah's Witnesses are in spiritual compromise in a masterful subterfuge from within, from the top;

### **The Temple is Polluted**

1. This means the Jehovah's Witnesses temple system is in inspection and is polluted by its trusted leadership; (Zech3:1-3) who merely deny all allegations of willful wrongdoing (Dan8:12b) while they spread the sins like leaven on all Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:10-11) as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-12)

The Prophetic Fuse to the Bethel Bomb; (Daniel 8:11; Daniel 11:30)

1. When that comes true soon, progressively, but with known major visible start events, so will the rest of the prophecy that must follow this set of developments (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:2-5);

A. The "man of lawlessness" manifested in the Governing Body (GB) guarantees this "fuse" has been lit; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. It doesn't take a prophet to know we are talking a HUGE event on Bethel proper that must occur soon, that provides the context of Revelation 8:2-12 to activate in final fulfillment which is the starting temple event of 1Peter 4:17; HUGE it will be, for a reason to be marked in time;

### **The Prophetic Stopwatch to Temple Purity**

1. The start of this JW judgment (1Pet4:17) will be known because it parallels a timed temple purification prophecy in Daniel 8:14 that is also activating parallel with Revelation 8:2-5 when 1Peter4:17 manifests soon;

A. That also parallels the final purification of the anointed temple priesthood now required by "lawless one" subtle and progressive profanations; (Zech3:1-7)

2. That prophecy in Daniel 8:14 is timed because it leads to a critical progressive sequence of the first 4 trumpets (Rev8:6-12) after the events of Revelation 8:2-5 hit the JW temple "established place"; (Dan8:12)

3. That will put the JW world organization into the "abyss" state of the desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 in Revelation 9:1-2;

### **Temple Timed for a Reason**

1. ALL timed prophecy leads somewhere; In the case of Daniel 8:14 and the minimum 1150 days, it does not dead end to nowhere as JW's teach currently about Daniel 8:14 in 1926/1932/1938 error that aids coverup of the current temple profaned state; (Dan8:12b)

2. That is why it can be described now, before it happens, in enough detail, so many can consider it all later, when this activates soon, and to know it takes a number of known years to resolve the JW problems of Revelation 8:10-11 lawless profaning effects on all JW's worldwide and the anointed reputation of "befouled garments"; (Zech3:1-3)

### **Lawlessness In Jehovah's Witnesses is an Ominous Red Flag**

1. Obviously this "lawlessness one" sin development in Jehovah's witnesses organization by covert engineered means indicates this prophecy is in the bible in two rounds (1914 and the future finale);

2. And obviously JW's are NOT being told the whole story, because the GB are not Christian nor anointed, but developed and lead a trend of lawlessness manifested fully since 1990, in shocking degree of severity, to the point of aligning JW's with the UN organizational membership by it's central government body, the "governing body";

### **Active JW Infiltration**

1. The GB (and others) are externally placed operatives in an operation over 50 years old, that required gradual, subtle and steady subversion for the reasons now manifesting publicly worldwide; (2Thess2:3-4) as an ominous prerequisite itself of what will soon follow in temple judgment first; (1Pet4:17);

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (to globalist powers), together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

2. That prophecy is about control of Jehovah's Witnesses gradually towards another covert purpose and agenda while appearing as if nothing is out of the ordinary by "gradual" introduction of lawless policies and partnerships over years with various masterful strategies of progression and coverup; (Dan11:30-31);

### **Interpretational Cover Up;**

1. The current GB/JW interpretation now given concerning Daniel 8:11-14; is IMPOSSIBLE to apply in 1926, 1932, or 1938 to minor organizational refinements;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

2. The "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) is far more serious and modern, and relates to the "disgusting thing causing desolation" (Matt24:15) and that is standing in, and desolating on the JW organization first, not Babylon the Great until much later, (Rev16:12; Rev17:12-18)

3. That error taught by the "man of lawlessness" is a diversion for this reason of setting up the JW organization for planned desolations by globalist intrigues soon, aided by the GB which is all prophecy activating;

### **United Nation's Organization 1991**

1. That is not the whole story either; This Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression and infiltration has a parallel at the same 1990 key period;

2. The 1990 United Nations (UN) world tour led by George Bush Sr. as two-horned-wildbeast (Rev13:11) globalist spokesman after the cold war with Russia's surrender in effect to the UN powers is the 3rd stand of 4 of the UN system "disgusting thing" (DT) in world history; [1]

Placement 1. After WW1, Rev13:11-15 stand 1, 1919;

Placement 2. After WW2, Rev17:8-11 stand 2, 1945;

Placement 3. After cold war (WW3) Dan11:31, stand 3, 1990;

Placement 4. After WW4, Dan8:25; 11:45, stand 4, future;

3. That is what Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy is all about, the 1990 3rd placement/stand of an ominous United Nations continuum to Armageddon, that the traitor Governing Body is aiding the coverup of;

4. No wonder the GB rogues of that time silenced Fred Franz and he soon died; (2Thess2:7-8) and they keep this all mum today playing dumb, as if the failure of the USSR still fulfills Daniel 11:36 - which it cannot;

### **Sequence is Foretold**

1. Each of the four "disgusting thing" globalist world governmental stands has one prophecy foretelling it, except for the final fourth stand which is foretold twice, concurrent at Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:45 as the same event accompanying the destructive period foretold there; (Dan8:25; 11:45);

2. That is all the SAME 8th King UN related world power, the same world event (Matt24:21-22 after WW4), the 8th King/ KingNorth UN total globalist world system by that time; (Rev19:19-21);

### **GB Covering Up Awareness of this Continuity**

1. THAT is what all this continuum the GB is severing on purpose is all about, n misleading JW's, and misleading the world as to how far we are getting to the final stand of the UN system; (Expect a new name, IMO, as well as this progresses over 7 to 14 years; That timing is not opinion, it is Biblical certainty;)

2. Now that the GB says NOTHING about that reality, that Revelation 13:11-15 foretold the first stand in 1919, Revelation 17:8-11 foretells the second stand in 1945, and Daniel 11:31b foretells the third stand in 1990, this coverup of course breaks the 4 placement continuum of the UN system;

3. Now the GB has successfully severed the continuum from League of Nations 1919, to UN 1945, to UN in NWO mode of proclamation 1990 (Awake! 9/8/1991 co-proclamation), to the final 8th King placement event that this is leading to over the final prophetic replication;

### **Principles Being Ignored**

1. Each world governmental "disgusting thing" stand is after a world war; Cold world war 3 was the one "different the last time than at the first"; (Dan11:29);
2. Each stand has a separate prophecy about it, the last stand has two as noted;
3. There are 4 placements in world and Bible prophetic history;

What is Being Covered Up by Implication

1. What this means is another world war will develop, and it will be resolved;
2. AFTER that world war is the "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:44-45 final drive;
3. It is parallel to the final 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 "peace and security" they are the same thing, that "peace and security" is "freedom from care";
4. And importantly that is not next, that will take a number of years to develop;

### **Patience**

1. Be patient is what this means, and consider this rationale carefully as this progresses to the Bethel desolation that will develop as the STARTING event; Read 1Peter4:17, THAT is what is coming on the JW system of worship, the "established place" of Daniel 8:12-13, the "fortress" of Daniel 11:30 is set for desolation; SOON;
2. We will know positively when this develops, that is why Daniel 8:14, a prophecy that is 1Peter4:17 related, is a TIMED prophecy; 1150 days minimum using 2King16:15 principle of evening and morning sacrifice counting as 2 sacrifices; hence 2300/2 is 1150 days of temple cleanse of Daniel 8:13-14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5

### **GB Silence**

1. The GB should be explaining all this;
2. There are reasons why they are not;
3. They are the top system of an organization wide "man of lawlessness", PUBLICLY self-revealing as prerequisite at 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 of the temple judgment phase that begins with Jehovah's witnesses NOT "Babylon the Great" as JWs are being misled to believe;
4. This "governing body" will not remain in the position of lawless masquerade past the Daniel 8:14 timed period, but will be removed with angelic assistance; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

===

### **Beyond Coincidence**

1. Now that is very important to know, and that is also what the GB is covertly in the process of covering up;
  - A. No way is these four developments all coincidental and random:
    1. Missing the UN 3rd stand prophetic fulfillment significance 1990;
    2. Joining the UN as an official support organization; 1991-2001 (and still covert);
    3. Covering it all up continually with the USSR illusion which fails Daniel 11:36 and all applied prophecy to them;
    4. Misleading JWs for a vulnerability for a hoax, with a HUGE globalist 8th King world intrigue, like a multi-nuclear super-911 worldwide; (As an example that what is coming will be big, somehow; This is not over;)
  2. The GB are globalist intelligence agents, no way can all this just be a big coincidence or spiritual oversight;

### **Infiltration**

1. And THAT is the JW "army gradually given over" to globalist control; (Dan8:11-12; Dan11:30, 41), and the "transgression that causes desolation" (Dan8:13) related to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Mark13:14) that has been placed as a UN idol at Bethel since 1991;
  - A. THAT is very dangerous, and JWs are fooled for the most part as to what it means;
  - B. That will get the JW org desolated to a world known divinely permitted full degree of Daniel 8:14; It will be a signal event;
  - C. Then people will begin to wonder;
  - D. Then people will begin to be told what that means by four trumpets; (Rev8:2-12)

## "Established Place" Desolation to Temple Purification

1. That means Daniel 8:11-14 is the "altar fire" temple cleanse of Rev8:2-5; And that means the JW org desolation will remain for 4 trumpets of herald to JWs while being desolated to the Rev9:1-2 "abyss" state for a number of years;

A. Obviously we all will know when that happens;

B. In my opinion the Watchtower will literally loose circulation in the process;

2. I am talking a huge covert operation to target the core of WTBT's finances and reputation, while operating undercover from within Bethel, as long as they can, directing a worldwide set of kill, and cripple events on the Bethel organization globally, for as long as possible; (Hos1:4-7) until stopped;

3. They cannot get it all, but they are sure going to try; (Hosea1:4-7; Zech3:4-7); Hosea, the ENTIRE book, is about Bethel today, in final fulfillment;

## Cleansing Period

1. And after that Daniel 8:14 timed period has expired, and the cleansing of the lawless ones is completed, with covert angelic aid (Zech3:4-7), that is when JWs will be recovered (YEARS from now, 3 years + 70 days (1150 days) minimum after the first known big hit that can and will be marked for this reason - it will be noticeable by all;),

2. Purged over this period will be the GB's false authority as spiritually significant (actually core "man of lawlessness" (MOL) , as they are MOL in final modern fulfillment "IN the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-9)

3. But we will know for certain, at least, who is the "temple of the God" as the temple anointed priesthood is also cleansed parallel with this temple judgment; (Zech3:1-7);

## Kingdom Sovereign Reminder is Next

1. People forget easily that God's Kingdom has made a claim to planet earth, since 1914, with plenty of warning, and this development is the drive of God and Christ to make good on all this sovereign claim;

A. BUT they are giving an extended warning, and hanging JWs out to dry as the signal event;

## Seven Appointed Times Again

1. Revelation 8-11 is a continuum in Revelation that leads from temple cleanse (Rev8:2-5) to the "little scroll" sovereign proclamation a second time; (Rev10), by the "two witnesses" a second time as well;(Rev11)

2. JWs know 2520 units is required for "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling"; (Rev11:2-3) BUT this is 2520 DAYS, 1260 DAYS in 1914-1918, and 1260 DAYS in the near future, AFTER the temple cleanse 3.194 years, AFTER 6 trumpets of herald;

## The Prophetic Map to Armageddon

1. God is giving the world YEARS of forewarning the 8th King will ALSO be apexing the defiant Kingdom of Gog Satan at the same time, just like in 1914 in World War 1, but this final drive will be far more extensive and powerfully destructive in a scientifically and technologically engineered manner of deployment;

2. After Temple cleanse in this precursor Daniel 8:14 period, THAT is when the real "Faithful and Discreet Slave" designate is selected at Zechariah 3:7, and THAT is what is next, not the big Great Tribulation (GT) deep drive of post WW4 (Dan8:25; 2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess5:1-3) that JWs are being misled to believe is next;

## JW Set Up for Global Coup De Grace

1. Obviously JWs are being setup, with false information, to be coup-de-graced in the next world event as much as the MOL can aid the 8th King to accomplish; JWs are number 1, on the 8th King hit list;

2. That the GB is aiding globalist intrigues is nothing new, they did it in 1990 (UN NWO proclamations and coverup), they did it in 2001 (UN NGO news release), and they will do it a final time, and God will have to be the one who delivers the JWs, or we would be toast; (Zech3:2);

## GB Cover Up Aids JW Bethel Pawning

1. This implanted GB is also using this cover-up, to create an illusion that Daniel 11:44-45 is what is next; That prophecy is after WW4, it cannot be next; (It parallels Daniel 8:25 which also cannot be next)

2. In fact Daniel 11:40-41 must progress, as it is in action in globalist wars since 1990, Global NATO (1999), Global War on Terror (2001), and the global positioning following with preludes to WW4 in time.

A. Daniel 11:41 is the active globalist infiltration of Bethel that also must climax; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:30b);

## Daniel 11:42-43 Climax to and Through World War 4

1. What still must develop, that the USSR obviously cannot fulfill is Daniel 11:42-43 parallel development of full financial and sovereign control in the Revelation 17:12-18 parallel absorption of Babylon the Great (BTG) assets, and pawning of national sovereignty completely;

A. Daniel 11:42-43 parallels Revelation 17:12-18 which climaxes years from now;

2. And that will all take one more world war to accomplish the final push of the national powers and BTG; (Hence in final fulfillment BTG is 6th bowl timing at Revelation 16:12;)

## Prematurely Advanced JW Mindset

1. But we see, this erred illusion will be convenient for globalist deception on Jehovah's Witnesses to potentially use Russian national intrigues again, for part of the opposing powers of WW4;
2. Possibly China, as well, because Asia also has to be crippled to impede astounding development to artificially allow the Anglo globalist elite system to go into attempted global uni-polar power, and that will take some doing;
3. That is why this takes another 7 to 10 years, to truly hit Daniel 11:44-45 apex with Revelation 10-11 final 1260 day final warning development after the first 6 trumpets and parallel bowls;

## JWs Being Misled

1. THAT is what JWs are NOT being told, that can easily be proven in concept from the former fulfillments of these patterns and meanings in minor form;
2. Armageddon is a war between a FULL 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17) total world power infrastructure utilizing 200 nation base of collective operations (Rev13:1), under one controller (Rev13:11) and God's Kingdom; (Rev19:19-21);
3. This finale we are heading to, is far beyond the power of just the United Nations hub system; (Rev13:11-15), but the national collective powers that will end up being pawned in Revelation 17:12-18 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 are all employed at Revelation 19:19-21, which is timed concurrent with Daniel 8:25 parallel to Daniel 11:44-45 and Ezekiel 38 - and all that is after the final world conflict (WW4) is resolved to even allow the fourth and final placement of the globalist world government; [1]
4. That takes a number of years;

## GB Man of Lawlessness Must Go

1. And God will remove MOL GB and the works (Rev8:10-11) to remove these obstacles to truth, to make all this known in His timing, it cannot be reversed;
2. It has a previously demonstrated fulfillment pattern (1914-1918), in minor form to lay it all upon in major finale development; (Rev11:2-3 is Daniel 7:25-26; 12:7)
3. See, God wants to save people WHILE this is progressing
- A. The GB wants to kill Jehovah's Witnesses and the organization while this is progressing;
4. Therefore God will get explicit as to what is up, after the JW system goes down for a timed desolation (Dan8:14), because God and Christ DO NOT buy the UN NGO "library card" excuse, and obviously this is the only way to make that emphatically clear to all JWs that they are not in agreement with a two-timing organization lodging lawless pretenders in the Governing Body and elsewhere (The symbolic "1/3" negative spiritual effects and pollutants of Rev8:6-12, in final fulfillment);

## Choices

1. We are either God's organization, or the United Nation's organization, not both;
2. And THAT is what this fraud GB has led us JWs into;
3. BUT it fulfills prophecy, so we know where we are in the stream of prophetic time;
4. It is pretty close to the end of it all, even if 7 to 17 years for it all to unfold, that is approximate, after the temple hit; That approximation is from temple "established place" "thrown down" to the foretold desolation; (Dan8:11-13)

---

## Reference

[1]

4 Stands of the "Disgusting Thing"

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/4-stands-of-the-disgusting-thing/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map-2/>

## Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

### 1914 Initial Prophetic Temple Fulfillment and the Future Final Fulfillment Temple Purification to Completion

1. Daniel 7:25-26, 12:7 provides the base Kingdom prophetic patterning that is prophetically connected to Revelation 11:2-3;
2. The initial minor fulfillment of those scriptural prophecies was in the 1914-1926 period in three timed prophetic sequences of Daniel 12:7; Rev11:2-3 (1260 days; 1914-1918); 12:11 (1290 days; 1919-1922) and 12:12 (1335 days; 1922-1926);
3. This **prophetic pattern will repeat in the future** for "seven times" fullness, replicating the entire initial minor prophetic sequence in final major fulfillment of Kingdom and Temple completion;

## Temple Significance

1. The temple significance was the temple judgment period actually is affirmed after the 1260 day "trampling" test (Rev11:2-7) to the anointed resurrection symbology (Rev11:11-12), to the commencement of the 1290 days;



2. The temple inspection of the whole worldwide house of professed "Christianity" had to take place in that critical 1914-1918 period of world war tests and tribulations;
3. 1919-1922 was the official temple judgment period finalized, and great enlightenment came upon the anointed; Charles Russell and the anointed did not at the time of temple inspection understand Revelation 10-11;
4. This is why World War 1 was a key Satanic distraction marking this period as well; as Christendom was in an unfaithful state while in inspection in THAT period and after;
5. Later in 1919 and after Christendom endorsed the League of Nations; which commenced the 1290 approved "slave" designate recovery period for the world herald that commenced in 1914 by the first "two witnesses" ministry;
6. Christendom's rejection was made known by God and Christ in the periods to follow this minor "court" session; (Dan7:26)

## **Kingdom Significance**

1. The "woman" assumes her "crown" as shown in Revelation 12:1 prior to "birthing" the Messianic Kingdom in October 1914; (Rev12:1-6)
2. God announces the ending of the 2520 years of Gentile "appointed times of the nations" divinely permitted unobstructed rulership of planet earth for "seven times" of seven 360 day lunar years, (7 x 360 "days" of years) equaling 2520 years; (Dan4:13-25; Luke21:24)
3. As that period began in 607 BCE at the overthrow of the earthly throne of David in Jerusalem and expired in 1914 CE, the 2520 *day* "seven times" period, began in 1914, in 1260 initial days, and ran it's 1260 day course as foretold from December 1914 to June 1918;

### **2520 Days "Seven Times"; (Revelation 11:2)**

*That 1260 day prophetic period replicates in the near future;*

1. The 2520 days is divided in half over time for two periods of 1260 days (1260 + 1260 = 2520 days).
2. This fulfills as 1260 days one time for the temple foundation and the final time for the temple completion phase, which fulfill 2520 days as "seven times" in 1914-1918's 1260 days and in the future 1260 days climax;
3. Between these two 1260 day periods is the intervening divine world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses which officially announced this truth to the world since 1914 in prophetically marked commission from God through Christ Jesus also as per prophecy;

### **Significant Initial Sovereign Ultimatum**

*1914-1918 was an initial sovereign warning by God through Christ and his earthly brothers to this world's ruling powers and peoples;*

1. This is a global invitation and warning of Messianic Kingdom birth and what it will mean as it matures to completion in all 144000 is progressively, climaxing in this final repeating 1260 day period;
2. As the rival world powers are informed that their world sovereign lease ended in 1914 they are instead creating a defiant global government system for earth's rulership;
3. God is giving in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) of this progressive last warning, a final 2520 day period in two world witnesses, the last 1260 days of which leads to absolute Messianic Kingdom completion to climax this intervening initial warning period;

### **Time Signature Significance**

1. Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 is the foundational 1260 day "time, times and half a time", "3.5 time" time signature period that the whole Kingdom birth and temple foundational prelude announcement cycle is based on;
2. Revelation 11:2-3 is the time signature pattern of "42 months" and "1260 days" that is the "time, times and half a time" link to Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 like time signature;
3. Revelation 12:6, 14 and 13:5 also correspond to this time period linkage and fulfill with it;
4. The Christ foundation temple "stone" was laid in his coronation as King of God's Kingdom;
5. Technically the coming to the temple is upon the Christ foundation "stone" relevance of 1914-1918, for the subsequent "construction" officially commencing after the 1260 day "temple inspection" ended;
6. This was when the "3.5 days" death state of the "two witnesses" ended (Rev11:7-12) after the 1260 days commencing the 1290 day Daniel 12:11 timed cycle, which is Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" in minor initial fulfillment;

### **World Warning Significance**

1. This 1914-1918 prophetic period is the foundation of the truth of the progressive ultimate divine Biblical meanings that were announced to the world commencing in this 1914 period regarding God's sovereign guarantee of Kingdom and Temple completion to world conquest and universal conquest;
2. No one else on earth since then or now is expounding the actual divine warning and invitation significance of the Kingdom of God realities and implications as Jehovah's witnesses are commissioned to do;
3. But there is a final inspection cycle, and Jehovah's witnesses today are not seeing this replication pattern because of things that have developed "in the temple of the God" also foretold for the climax temple completion and kingdom conquest period additionally; (2Thess2:3-12)

## Final Temple Prophetic Replication of the Near Future

### Unique Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Judgment Soon

*Daniel 8:11-14 has information regarding the temple judgment sequence (Dan8:14) that will be a world and Jehovah's witnesses prophetic signal towards updated reality;*

1. Daniel 8:14 provides a timed period that eventually leads to full temple cleansing and purification in the near future;
2. [Daniel 8:11-13 shows](#) that an infiltrative progressive profanation has been in the works in the "temple of the God" in Jehovah's witnesses organization;
  - A. This affirms the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) temple profanation events in the same "temple" "transgression" context as Daniel 8:11-12 at the same time (1990);
3. This temple "transgression" is through an internal covert compromise in Jehovah's Witnesses organization for a number of years that finally emerged in a massive adulterous fornication with the United Nations in the 1991 UN-NGO scandal and subsequent 2001 world exposé;
  - A. This relates prophetically to the **third United Nations "placement"** in "disgusting thing" history foretold in Daniel 11:31b in 1990 in the world scene; (The third UN "placement" [leads to the 4th final stand](#);(Dan8:25; Dan11:45); That is why they want JW's in dark respecting this continuum and what it implies;)
  - B. That has a [supporting "Government Body" agreement](#) in 1991 with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society's partnership with the United Nations as "they" promoted this world UN placement with the "two-horned-wildbeast"; (Dan11:31b; "they will certainly place the disgusting thing")
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses [did this while saying nothing](#) of the biblical prophecy it fulfilled in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) or the "transgression causing desolation" that this [profanation is in Daniel 8:11-14](#);
5. This temple judgment coming up is to remove the "man of lawlessness" that centers in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as they also culminate the 8th King aided "desolation" on the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place of the sanctuary" with their "two-horned-wildbeast" and 8th King partners to climax soon; (Dan8:11)
6. By now this infiltration of Daniel 8:12 and Daniel 11:30 (Dan11:41) is worldwide in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and is [designed to destroy the final ministerial understanding and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses for the final phase of temple and kingdom prophecy](#);
7. Dan11:30-35; Dan11:36-39; Dan11:40-45 overlay parallel with unique information, not sequential, all [globalist "King of the North"](#) related [8th King developments](#); Not [Nazi Germany](#) or the [USSR](#) national powers;

### Jehovah's Witnesses in the Dark

1. This infiltration is designed to keep Jehovah's Witnesses in [retardative development in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding](#);
2. The Governing Body lead frauds do this by [covering up important 8th King globalist world developments](#) that have been fulfilling major prophecies in Daniel and Revelation since 1990 - like this third United Nations "placement" that eludes JW awareness;
3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is concealing globalist 8th King developments "throwing truth to the ground" in Daniel 8:12 by coverup, diversion, purposeful gross sin and misleading with [well established and networked 8th King globalist intelligence operations](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

### Governing Body and 8th King Partner to Fulfill Critical Temple Judgment Prophecy

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** And all the way to the Prince of the army [8th King UN globalists] put on great airs, and from him (God) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (by profanation first) **12** And [the Jehovah's Witnesses] itself was gradually given over [to the 8th King UN globalists], together with the constant [feature], because of transgression [in UN adultery]; and [The Governing Body] kept throwing truth to the earth [with coverup and deceptions], and [the whole infiltration] acted and had success.

**13** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" **14** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by God's judgment as this ordeal climaxes];

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

### Temple Purification Scriptural Parallels

1. 1 Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14 climax;
  - A. Daniel 8:11-14 fulfills after the "man of lawlessness" is revealed "publicly showing himself" "lifted over everyone" as the Governing Body did on [November 9, 2012](#) as the worldwide, self-appointed, high and mighty, sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" of all time! (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

B. Daniel 8:14 will be a [critical signal period](#) for Jehovah's Witnesses of [divine temple judgment reality](#) as the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place" goes into the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" "thrown down" for all or part of the 2300 "evenings and mornings"; (Dan8:11-12)

C. [Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgement](#) and cleansing is parallel with Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood judgment and cleansing;

D. Daniel 8:11-14 precursor is actually when the "faithful and discreet slave" *designate* in major form is judged and purified for finality to follow; (See Zech3:7 if-then statement)

E. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse (Isa6:6-7); Malachi 3:1-5 fire cleanse; Zechariah 3:2 fire "log" snatch;

F. Revelation 8-11 [7 trumpets parallels](#) Revelation 15-16 7 bowls;

## Seven Trumpets Commencement

1. Therefore Daniel 8:14 temple cleansed "right condition" (Rev8:2-5) will herald the [beginning of the 7 trumpets](#) in final fulfillment mode;

## Final Daniel 12; Revelation 11 1260 Days

1. These [post-temple-judgment](#) first six heralding trumpets and plagues in sequence will lead to the final 1260 day second "two witnesses" world ministry as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead into Revelation 10 and 11; (Rev8-11; Rev15-16);

2. This final 1260 days (2520 total "seven times") leads to the temple completion of Jesus Christ full manifestation over a fully gathered anointed remnant completing the 144000; (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)

3. That period commences the 1290 days of the Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Matt25:31-46) and Armageddon can occur anytime (unknown when) as the 8th King also zeniths the world climax rival global system against God and Christ's Kingdom for the final showdown of Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38; 39:1-7; 17-23; Dan 8:25; Dan11:44-45)

## Important Temple Signal to Jehovah's Witnesses

*That is why this initial "temple judgment" world signal that Daniel 8:11-14 will erupt into is important; (1Pet4:17)*

1. God's judgment on the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" (Dan8:11) and "priesthood" (Zech3:1-7) converges as the [hijacked xGB](#) partners of the globalists create a world event to destroy Jehovah's Witnesses in the world ["coup-de-grace"](#) ["hoax GT"](#) that this is obviously prepared to climax to soon; (Hos1:4-7)

2. Bethel will be deposed with a fully misled overall Jehovah's Witnesses population in bewilderment in 230 lands, as a massive world event(s) explodes on the JW ministry (and the world) to compliment the internal [fraud Governing Body's operations](#) aided by globalist 8th King created external events, orchestrated to progressively wipe out the JW final world ministry before it starts;

## Global Bethel Titanic

1. Jehovah's witnesses have to be aware a massive temple judgment, not the actual "great tribulation" is what is coming on the profaned Jehovah's Witnesses organization; The judgment STARTS with Jehovah's witnesses; (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6)

2. Though most JWs are unaware of this, and we still have the divine truth up to 1990, "sheep" intake is still a priority, but know that this temple judgment will converge with a covert designed final operation converging on the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide;

## DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THE FAKE GB TRIES TO SEND YOU OR THE DUPED ELDER BODY;

3. God will allow this because we Jehovah's Witnesses, by Governing Body agreements, have been "in bed" with the UN for 20 years and that sin will have to be accounted for; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:31)

4. The GB worships (works for) the UN powers as part of the "false-prophet" internal operations, so they will in time need to be removed by angels and "circumstances" in whatever way that occurs as this reaches the divine limit; (Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6; Isa12; Jer30:11)

5. This will be a hugely tribulatory period (but not "great tribulation" yet) on Jehovah's witnesses and the organization because the global context of the scale of this planned assault will have to be enormous to instantly or progressively bankrupt and seize up the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

## Some of What to Expect

1. Expect a massive betrayal of as many Jehovah's witnesses as this "son of destruction" "Judas" Governing Body can herd up at this time period; And that is why they want Jehovah's Witnesses believing "great tribulation" is what this is, but it is temple judgment;

A. That is why the Governing Body want Jehovah's Witnesses "obedience" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses to internment and prison;

2. Expect Bethel worldwide to cease operations at some point with massive WTBS corporate financial compromises;

3. Expect the Governing Body and ZO (10 Zone Oversight) to orchestrate operations intended to destroy, imprison, cripple and scatter Jehovah's Witnesses in as many of the 230 lands as they have penetrated reinforced by a huge globalist inspired world event cycle in the *approximate* 2014 time frame;

4. Expect "abyss" confusion and mayhem on Jehovah's witnesses until God terminates the power of the evil in, and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as per prophecy as a [non-biblical "man of lawlessness" "body"](#), the progressively developmental cover group of lawless operatives since 1976 and Fred Franz "restraint"

removal around 1992; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:7)

5. This initial event series will forever change the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and the world's trajectory as well, to try to conceal the final phases to Kingdom/Temple completion and Armageddon all prophetically laid out already in the initial fulfillment cycles of 1914-1922 [like a map to the end of the world](#) - Jehovah's Witnesses temple judgment will *begin* the final phase; (1Pet4:17)

## Temple Judgment Period to Purification

We all will know when this hits, mark your Daniel 8:14 "2300" (1150 day minimum) calendar at that time;

The first four trumpets and bowls will come as this progresses to the final "two witnesses" by a divine [recovery and overhaul](#) of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;

## Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

### Demonstrates the Fulfillment of Prophecy Live and Real-Time Over a Known Interlinked Sequence for a Number of Years

1. This is important because it [gives the world a full Biblical warning over years](#) of world manifestations and spiritual events foretold precisely from prophecy that are occurring in front of everyone's faces while this is being heralded when this activates soon;

2. This [builds peoples faith that the rest of the cycle will also fulfill](#), and that God is willing to accept repentance through this final invitational and world warning sequence for the identified years in this FINAL prophetic sequence for salvation;

## Marks The World End Cycle With The 2300 Unit Unique Time Signature

1. A unique foretold [activation signal is provided in time](#); (Daniel 8:11-14), with enough subsequent development after a significant signal event to be understood before, during and after the fact of fulfillment; (Dan8:11-14 is Rev8:2-5 which activates Rev8:6-12 which goes to and through Rev9-10-11)

2. The [temple judgment begins this entire final sequence](#) and **starts the judgment with God's own house** for a world signal as the signal to God's people as well; (1Peter4:17)

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

3. That will activate Daniel 8:14;

## The Prophetic Context and Meaning Summarizes Who, Why, What, Where, When

### Who: The Pre-Requisite Activation of [Man of Lawlessness Revelation](#); (2Thess2:3-4)

This so-called "Governing Body" is the main profanation source spiritually polluting the temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and priesthood (Zech3) and people (Rev8:2-5) that needs to be cleaned out and [accounted in the temple judgment](#);

**Why:** This "befouler" "Governing Body" is the main reason why this prophetic temple judgment purification event activates in God's temple first; (1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14 is Mal3:1-5 is Rev8:2-5)

**What:** The nature of the temple sin is [treasonous United Nations](#) "disgusting thing" partisanship as foretold, with coverup, worship services, and aiding the oppositional world rulership; ([Daniel 11:30-31](#) is the context of sinner infiltration and "disgusting thing" "placement" that is the main "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

**Where:** That was at Bethel by the Governing Body main governmental council of Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" adjoining the "Israel of God" to the United Nations in 1991 in support of the world [third placement of the United Nations](#) after the Cold War in 1990;

**When:** At this time in 1991 manifested, the Governing Body's main directive was [promoting the United Nations in their public sacrifice of publications, and covering up the fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31](#) that they took part in as "those leaving the holy covenant" for partisanship with the globalist 8th King United Nations;

## Assured Bethel Judgment

1. Thus a fire purification of temple (Dan8:14; Zech3:2) and priesthood (Zech3:1-7; Mal3:1-5) is required soon removing the frauds from Jehovah's witnesses including the "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body" as the main source and directors of the spiritual pollution in Jehovah's temple;

2. This will be as the JW Bethel system is given to the globalist 8th King system it is serving to be [desolated as per Daniel 8:11-14](#);

## **Very Important Prophetic Connection**

### **This Prophetic Sequence Connects Temple Purification Altar-Fire Event of Temple Judgment with Revelation 8:2-5 Event**

## **That Connects the Temple Purification Judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 to the Final Prophetic Sequence of Human History in Revelation 8-11 Activating;**

### **A Prophetic Replication of 1914-1918 is Occurring in Temple Completion Final Fulfillment Mode**

1. Revelation 8:2-5 has a cleansing altar-fire event foretold that parallels the meaning of Daniel 8:14 and Zechariah 3 purifications; (This "fire" differs from the "fires" of Revelation 8:7-8)

A. This fire judgment foregleam at temple court scene of inspection (now):

**(Zechariah 3:1-2)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (anointed priesthood) standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of **the fire**?"

B. Is due to this "right hand" Governing Body "befouled" status of gross sin:

**(Zechariah 3:3)** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in **befouled garments** and standing before the angel.

Which results in this divine judgment as all these are parallel to the main temple purification activating for Daniel 8:14 time frame:

**(Revelation 8:3-5)** And another angel arrived and stood at the altar... 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the **fire of the altar** (purification fire; Isa6:6-7) and hurled it to the earth. (Symbolic of Jehovah's Witnesses) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an (JW communal) earthquake. (Through purification, enlightenment will come for Jehovah's witnesses approved)

**(Zechariah 3:4-5)** Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "**Remove the befouled garments** from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, **I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state.**" 5 At that I said: "Let them (angels) put a clean turban upon his head." And they (angels) proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

**(Daniel 8:14)** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (purified) condition." (1150 days minimum)

## **Final Progression of Both Rival Kingdoms for World Sovereignty over 7 Trumpets Laid Out**

1. From that temple event Jehovah's witnesses must go into the "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-4, to be recovered *after* the four trumpets herald the meaning of the judgment to Jehovah's witnesses; (And eventually the world will know why Jehovah's witnesses were punished **big time**;) )

2. The "1/3" symbology of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "earth" system of Revelation 8-9 is the symbolic magnitude of the sins and pollutions inspired by the non-biblical "Governing Body" - an 8-headed "golden calf" Bethel Frankenstein of Neo-Papal Pied Pipers; (Rev8:10-11 fallen "great star burning as a lamp")

A. As the Governing Body of the "men of lawlessness" for 20 full years of covert sinner control these United Nations serving operatives fulfilled Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-13 temple transgressions in 1991 that brought this temple judgment to a head soon;

B. These compounding brazen sins, masterfully presented, include but are not limited to Bethel based: UN worship, org idolatries, regular blood desecration, non-priestly sacrificial services and officiation, multiple teachings in progressive error and blasphemy that stumble millions and massive worldwide reproachful hypocrisy; (2Pet2:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15; Rev8:10-12)

3. All this will be explained and laid out *after* temple judgment, over 6 trumpets and 6 bowls;

A. This is on Jehovah's witnesses first to a world invitational and warning prelude ministerial recovery heralded all the way to the "end of the world" of rival powers as shown in Revelation 8-11;

4. This Temple purification is for **Jehovah and Christ to recover the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple system"** of actual genuine anointed (Rev9:1-4; Zech3:4-7) to commission in a cleansed ministerial state (Zech3:7) for the final Kingdom and Temple of God Sovereign Ultimatum to the world by God and Christ as the final "two witnesses"; (Revelation 10 "Little Scroll"; Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses")

## **The 7th Trumpet Connects to the Final 1260 Day Witnessing Period**

**1. Overlays the Former Prophetic Pattern and Meanings of 1914 with Live Prophetic Fulfillment**

**2. Timelines the Temple Cleanse and Temple Completion Cycles with Reliable Timeframes**

**3. Provides 12 Major Sequentially Concurrent but Overlapping Signal Heralds (6 Trumpets) and World Plagues (6 Bowls) Between Temple Judgment/Cleansing and The 7th Trumpet Temple Completion to Armageddon Climax;**

### **Identifies**

**Key Break Points - Allows Bible Followers to Know Where they Are in Time**

**Key Events and Critical Manifestations to be Known are Identified**

**IDs the Entire Power Structure as Satan's 8th King and God's Kingdom Zenith at the Same Time and Place: Armageddon**

## Final Temple Prophecy

### The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry, The Truth

#### The Sin of 1990

(Daniel 11:30-32) “And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. “And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

#### Systemic Profanations

(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by sinful secret profanations).

#### Continued Infiltration

(Daniel 11:32) “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

#### United Nations Organization

(Daniel 11:31b) “And they (UN and Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations 3rd placement of 1990)

1. The Governing Body joined the United Nations as the government of the Jehovah's Witnesses;
2. The Governing Body promoted the United Nations third placement of human history for 10 years beginning in 1991;
3. The Governing Body conceals prophecy that foretold all these events;

#### Coverup and Diversion

1. This diverts awareness of the prophetic connection of these sinful events to the temple transgression and required temple judgment and cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14; (Zech3:1-10) with false interpretation;
2. This diverts awareness that Daniel 11:30-45 is all globalist King of the North 8th King activities since 1990, not the USSR in 1945;

#### United Nations Operatives

1. This proves that the Governing Body have been compromised for globalist 8th King objectives in this 1990 manifestation:
  - A. They squelched Fred Franz commentary,
  - B. They joined the United Nations
  - C. They promote United Nations Organization, support organizations, books, and activities since 1991 covert and overtly;
  - D. They subvert and coverup the actual prophetic truth that the Governing Body aided the fulfillment of prophecy with the United Nations rather than expound the truth of these developments; (Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14);

#### Man of Lawlessness Revealed

1. By these actions obviously the Governing Body are the "man of lawlessness" control center that are the leading temple profaners, "in the temple of the God" that must be removed from Jehovah's witnesses as per prophecy and temple judgment-cleanse; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)
2. Which leads to the temple judgment and priesthood cleansing which they are diverting attention away from; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-10; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

## The Temple Judgment

(Daniel 8:11-14) 11 And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?” 14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.”

#### Parallel Daniel 11:30 Profanations

(Daniel 8:11) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

## **Describes the Infiltration**

**(Daniel 8:12a) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression;**

## **Describes the Coverup**

**(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

## **Describes the Transgression**

**(Daniel 8:13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (connected to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"**

## **Prescribes a Timed Temple Judgment and Cleansing Period**

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

## **Parallel Fulfillment**

Thus Daniel 11:30-31 and Daniel 8:11-14 are explicitly connected to the same set of Governing Body led actions, coverup and continued diversions to meet 8th King goals commencing in 1990 with the United Nations third world placement;

The Governing Body is diverting attention away from all this by continuing the illusion that the USSR in 1945, rather than 8th King UN globalists in 1990, are the genuine "King of the North";

That conceals from the world and Jehovah's witnesses critical globalist world developments that fulfilled prophecy in 1990, and continue to fulfill prophecy that will severely affect Jehovah's witnesses in the required temple judgment that the Governing Body are also concealing as UN operatives;

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

# **Open Letter to Bethel, Anointed, and Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Concerning God's Precursor Temple Judgment Soon**

## **The JW Governing Body of the United Nations**

Well we are now figuring out that the last JW visionary, Frederick Franz, by Jehovah's enlightenment through Christ and Word, had provided the last wave of insight for Jehovah's Witnesses; That framework of divinely backed understanding continuing the Russell and Rutherford line of work with the worldwide Christian anointed of God from prior and contemporary times, was done by 1960; Officially speaking from the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "channel of communication";

This Russell to Franz "light wave" prior to the genuine Temple Judgment (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-3) which precedes all the final near future prophetic temple cycles (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6) has now been undermined by a counterfeit "governing" "body" taking credit for this work;

But in actual reality the "Governing Body" is a 1976 self-promoting mythology that quickly from that time and before, understood the value of slipping under Fred Franz's skin as masquerade; they are merely corporate administrators, contribution bean counters, earth sheep writing and research editors, architects of stumbling block policy and a glorified "Xerox" worldwide printery merely rewording and disseminating the work of genuine anointed well before them;

They recycle minutia, produce no actual prophetic insight or vision, and play Christ, just like the Popes in that role prior to them; (2Cor11:13-15) their biblical "forefathers"; (2Thess2:3-132) A total act and production riding the credibility of genuine anointed God given visionaries before them;

In fact this "GB" since Milton Henschel's tenure has had zero "new light" in 20 years since they entered a covert relationship as United Nations approved affiliate advertisers. Since that time they have grown dim; (Zech11:7) weak in enlightenment and strong in formulaic acting appearances to idolatrous proportions complete with visual eye-service, organisaic silver tongue smooth talk in verbal and written form - and plenty of grandiose deceptive claims of authority to add to this illusion and subterfuge upon poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;

Jehovah's witnesses actually believe these men are of the caliber Christian visionary anointed as Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz, by over-extended appreciation upon this rogue pretenders;

The XGB are all an act projecting upon themselves the work of the past light, to shine upon themselves - they had nothing to do with it but distribution, administration and fulfilling the blatant "man of lawlessness" from babyhood of 1976 power struggles with the lead visionary;

Jehovah's witnesses were founded upon strong sole spiritual visionaries like Fred Franz employed by God through Christ for foundational prophetic truth, not a committee squelch squad mixed group of busy body plagiarists acting as if they had this enlightenment - they did not;

Today's "Governing Body" is 100% fraud and completely spiritually dead awaiting the removal work of God at Zech3:4-7; Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7;

That past era and wave of real light is done and so is the riding of it's credibility as a lawless masquerade of today, because the Governing Body purpose is not good, but will fulfill critical "Lawless One" prophecy as prerequisite to a judgment that they have guided Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel into; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3; Hosea2:5)

It's all just an act; Bethel! How do you condone these men?

## Governing Body Son of Destruction

These post 1990s Governing Bodies are blatant free loading lawless UN worshipping frauds self revealed after the death of Fred Franz and the removal of his and other anointed restraint on the lawlessness of Milton Henschel and like minded counterfeits; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:6-7); This current Governing Body is purposely riding the inertia of former spiritual eras for diametric purposes aided by demons to control Jehovah's Witnesses for a future set of destructive events; (Jude4; Zech3:1)

The 1990 era United Nations related Non-Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information services, promotions and purposeful ongoing cover up of the [actual Daniel 11:30-31 significance](#) is how we know we have a lawless infiltration and history of transgressions now matured for removal by divine judgment; (Zech3:4)

That actual [Daniel 11:31](#) post cold WW3 1990 globalist "disgusting thing" "placement" fulfilled *in tangent with* planning and actions of the Governing Body and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society; (WTBTS);

They **first** aided the UN 3rd placement of the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" as New World Order mode of the Two-Horned-Wildbeast in 1991 in official commentary in Awake!, the Bethel "UN Baal" Placement - and **secondly** they covered up the actual 1990-1991 fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-32 that they are involved in!;

### Scarlet Handed

This "Governing Body" inspired UN globalist government "wildbeast image" promotional campaign began in September 8, 1991 Awake! featuring the "New World Order" mode objective of the 3rd Placement of the United Nations "image";

This UN special issue to commenced [ten undercover years](#) of UN promotional and publicity campaigning after this kick-off extravaganza supporting George Bush Sr.'s "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" promotional world tour 1990;

Anyone can view the verbatim quotes of George Bush Sr. from the then and now infiltrated Governing Body (XGB), as *they* proclaimed the 3rd stand of the United Nations, after the Cold War, as Russia "surrendered" conveniently joining the UN Anglo elite globalists forum, proclaimed in September of 1990 before the United Nations General Assembly (the world placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31);

Just search the Watchtower Library CD for the term "new world order";

### XGB Joins United Nations

Like Russia, the XGB also *joined* the United Nations as a "Government Body" of the Jehovah's Witnesses, and echoed, supported and joined in the worldwide proclamation of the United Nations and the New World Order for their globalist handlers; (The XGB operations are part of the "they" in *they* will certainly place the disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:31b)

### XGB Covers Up Biblical Prophecy "Throwing Truth to the Earth"

And they did this [while covering up these monumental prophetic truths](#) in modern live fulfillment of the 3rd UN "placement" fulfilling Daniel 11:31,

And they did this while covering up that this UN "Bethel Baal" perpetration is also the "transgression causing desolation" committed purposefully by the XGB at this 1991 WTBTS "placement" fulfilling the serious willful sins that will lead to the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 soon;

NONE of those prophecies of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) or [Daniel 11:30-31](#) concern [Nazi Germany](#) or WW2 and 1945 when [Nazi Germany](#) was obviously non-existent and could not be part of the "they" "will certainly place the disgusting thing";

But someone does [fulfill the globalist parties](#) of the "they" in Daniel 11:30-31, the *globalist* King North 2Horn-Wildbeast and 8th King United Nations powers and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

*That is what this Governing Body is covering up and condoning and that will bring the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7; Zechariah3:1-10; Revelation 8:2-5;*

### The XGB Purposely Ignore and Cover Up Key Modern Daniel Prophecies They Aid the Fulfillment Of

This coming real temple judgment (not the XGB decoy series) is exacerbated and made necessary by this XGB 666 supporting action and known relationship worldwide [as Fred Franz](#) was muffled and lay dying;

The USSR, Fred Franz and the real ["New Light" all died](#) at the same time;

All simply astounding coincidence?

### The Actual New Light of Daniel 8 and 11

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36, and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBTS Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army";

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].** (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)

And to cap it all off:

**"And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) that is causing desolation [\*x\*]."**



**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army** (globalist KN) **put on great airs, and from** (Jehovah) **the constant [feature] was taken away** (by profanation), **and the established place** (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) **of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over** (JW infiltration and compromise), **together with the constant [feature]** (profanation and error), **because of transgression** (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) **kept throwing truth to the earth** (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), **and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the** (UN 3rd Placement) **transgression causing desolation [\*\*], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"**

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;** (1150 days; Minimum) **and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"

## More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a *globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope* that is subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

The USSR failed; The [USSR cannot](#) "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

*The XGB are covering for their globalist interests any biblical connectivity of globalist world government and [Daniel 11:30-45](#); ([And they do this regularly](#))*

They also aid the infiltration of the core financial and legal operations of the WTBTs corporations and are placed to guide, control and have intelligence on the complete Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide congregational logistics to use all this knowledge and unquestioned control and obedience of the flock against Jehovah's Witnesses to support yet another globalist world event series in the near future;

**The Bible is what identifies big problems with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses** that are actually fulfilling key prophecies that the XGB are "throwing truth to the ground" and covering up - purposely as the "man of lawlessness" completely self-reveals" *publicly* showing himself"; (2Thess2:3-4)

## XGB are 'Lawless One' Globalist Team Players

*The XGB will again work with a globalist worldwide development in the near future for a third and final time;*

As in 1991 (1) and as in 2001 (2), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses perpetrated actions that supported the lead globalist developments in the world at that time with the 3rd global placement of the "Disgusting Thing" United Nations (1990-1991), the cover up the significance of that event in Daniel 11:31 and Daniel 8:11-14, and the conveniently timed release "news break" in 2001 of this UN/NGO to support the confusions on the Jehovah's Witnesses with the general 911 World Trade Center events;

This allowed the subsequent Global War on Terror to slip under the prophetic JW radar soon after; The very significant globalist operations and events fulfilling prophecy of Daniel 11:40-41, as the invasion of the world *and* the JW "Land of Decoration" was now plainly public from October 2001 forward;

Now even more prophetic significance is covered up, and the XGB work with the globalists in symphonic obvious teamwork;

The XGB doesn't utter a peep, but continues to dumb down Jehovah's Witnesses in the 1990 shell of thought as if everything is all done, and nothing at all happened between 1991 and 2001 with any biblical prophetic significance;

The XGoverning Body did all this, while covering up the globalist significance of globalist [King North](#) in plain active live development in 1990-2001 in Daniel 8 and 11 and Revelation 17 in a declared global world war on terror (GWOT), with a declared globalist 1999 revealed Global NATO UN associated worldwide military system; (Dan11:38; Joel3:9; aid Rev16:13-16)

To this "CIA" XGB these watershed global developments in biblical prophecy are of no importance whatsoever; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-12; Rev17:11-18; Daniel 11:40-43)

Who can deny this Bethel? You are dreaming to doom;

## XGB Implied Quotes

"JWs!... just keep towing the erred interpretation line of Daniel 11:27-45 while we recycle the real work of genuine anointed from the eras past, water down and fade in your mind the prophetic former temple cycles, extend endless vegetables, milk without any "new light" in 20 years, to lead you to a planned globalist disaster soon - obey the GB and you'll be OK";

Onward you JW lemmings!

"We the XGB non-Christian non-anointed will continue the charade and masquerade and present ourselves as anointed Christians, while we fill The Watchtower and Awake! with errors and blasphemies to continue as the newly fully revealed "man of lawlessness"; Until we are removed..."; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7) (2Cor11:13-15);

"We are plainly "in the temple of the God", now "sitting down publicly revealed" while "lifting ourselves over everyone" - and perform our UN and globalist subversion duties to undermine the final ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses that would expose all this, while we expound no prophecy to indicate this must take place soon;" (2Thess2:3-4)

"The Evil Slave is the Faithful Slave, the Faithful Slave is the Evil Slave, if you don't like it, scam you weed!"

## **XGB are Plainly Men of Lawlessness**

That was [all finalized worldwide](#) on 11/9/2012 as the XGB judges themselves as the "Faithful and Discreet Slave", finding it no longer important to include the "least of these my brothers" of Christ but now it is just the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy globalist infiltration (Dan11:30) that need apply to this position of self-exultation;

*Although they never have had any light, not so much as a photon, in 20 years;*

Even though they have not developed a single photon of actual light in 20 years but are total slip in plagiarists, who can't write a single page of anything actually spiritual, they still have the brazenness to pull this stunt; while they enlist deceived earth sheep to assist their massive writing and material needs to extend this illusion like a bunch of globalist intel actors that they are - editing as needed, dumbing down the JW mind, and getting ready to lead them to Zechariah 11;

And most importantly, it all fulfills prerequisite prophecy for the final temple completion cycle, the "lawless one" must be revealed, and has self-revealed before that can actual temple judgment can proceed, and now he has right in the Bethel throne of the GB globalist popes;

**Bethel, you have Hosea 1:4-7 coming on you, in fact we have the whole book of Hosea coming on Bethel of the Jehovah's Witnesses to account for 20 years of willful [Bethel UN Baal worship](#);**

Indeed, prophecy has [started to repeat](#), but not the way the [XGB deceptively](#) is claiming;

Now the judgment of God upon the Bethel works and Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) can take place soon, while JW's continue to be [misled to believe](#) that scripture applies to a [Nazi failure](#), but it is [actually the XGB](#) and NWO KN; While in fact it is successful and effective according to prophetic criteria, and it is in these XGB operations;

And [that is why](#) it was [very convenient](#) that Fred Franz [never spoke](#) on these issues; Daniel by God [foretold this exact infiltration](#) to the T for traitors;

The [XGB subversives](#) can now present this globalist attack, as a [hoax GT](#), complete with a 2014 temple decoy, and attempt to "throw down" the "established place of the sanctuary" worldwide, and JW's will believe this divine judgment, is a premature Great Tribulation, when in fact it is only the beginning of the final temple completion cycle, with this prerequisite temple cleansing for real, to eventually purge all this actual "lawless one" operatives from the JW temple;

.....

## **Bethel and Anointed: Expect God's Judgement Very Soon**

This is the reality that is coming on Bethel, and all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide

There is only so much time to spread this truth of the bible actual prophecy around - but Jehovah's judgment cannot be reversed upon an arrogant and proud, unrepentant JW overall anointed flock openly condoning a plainly lawless Governing Body;

And this includes a plainly lawless cover-up of key prophecy, a plainly lawless support of Jehovah's enemy globalist UN system without confession, repentance or remorse, and a sham XGB masquerade to keep feeding this to Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as we spread these deceptions to the world now, all printed up and directed by the core Bethel JW "Baal Group";

With a fine XGB idol, Slave idol, and Org idol to go along with this spiritual travesty UN idol;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Must be Cleansed of the Dirty XGB and Company (Zech3:3-7) - For the Final Divine Commission (Revelation 10-11)**

The JW organization is due for the [fire assault](#) of the cleanse of Rev8:2-5 altar fire, and the [globalist flames](#) of the Zechariah 3:2 fires of befouled sins;

That will be stopped before it goes worldwide on the JW's 100% as per Hosea 1:4-7;

JW's and the temple anointed will be cleansed (1150 days), then recovered *after* this Daniel 8:11-14 event, for the progression over time to the final 1260 days [final "two witnesses"](#) portion of Revelation 8-11 [paralleling](#) Revelation 15-16, as the final 7 trumpets and 7 bowls of God's angels deploy for the final time over planet earth; (Zech3:4-7)

[Seven full times](#) (2520 days; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) is the divine requirement, and JW's should understand this [quite easily](#);

This NOT the GT end Jehovah's witnesses, this is the [great temple completion](#) of the 144000 final [prophetic cycle beginning](#); It is NOW activating in it's initial "man of lawlessness" and "Bethel" "Israel" sins in replication; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

Let us open our eyes and repent from the XGB sin circus act, it is [already beginning](#) to repeat;

*Prophetic guaranteed temple judgment can begin any time now;*



# The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

## Overview

1. The Governing Body is now exposed as a United Nations "man of lawlessness" agency diverting prophetic awareness for globalist 8th King United Nations objectives to mislead Jehovah's Witnesses and the world concerning modern Biblical temple judgment and 8th King prophetic fulfillment;
2. This Governing Body manufactured coverup concerns United Nations related temple transgressions foretold in Daniel 8:11-14 fulfilled in the Daniel 11:30-31 UNNGO affairs commencing in 1991;
3. This purposeful coverup of Biblical prophecy and Governing Body deceptions diverts the coming temple judgment awareness of Daniel 8:11-14;
4. This also conceals the Daniel 11:30-31 third United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in 1990 that was aided by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1991 by continued false application to irrelevant World War 2 and Cold War intrigues that are not applicable;
5. The Bible exposes the Governing Body as the final temple phase "man of lawlessness" and what "he" is up to; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)
6. The Governing Body is concealing the fact that the entire temple and Kingdom foundation prophetic cycle of 1914 repeats to final completion starting with this "man of lawlessness" revealed and the Temple judgment of the Jehovah's Witnesses Temple anointed and earthling companions;

## Prophetic Replication

1. The Temple foundation pattern of 1914 must have a Temple completion pattern in the near future [that will replicate all the prophetic features](#) of the 1914-1926 period;
2. This final prophetic cycle leads to [Temple completion](#) and Kingdom completion of the 144000 under Jesus Christ; (Dan12:7 is Revelation 11:2-7; Dan 7:25-26 is Matt24:29-31 as Dan7:25 is Dan12:7 (1260 days) and Dan7:26 is Dan12:11 (1290 days))
3. That is why God [founded the Temple foundation pattern](#) with as much prominence as He did in that 1914-1918 (1260 days) and 1919-1922 (1290 days) beginning at Kingdom birth leading to Temple inspection, judgment, and cleansing of Christendom from the Temple "holy covenant" for the Temple foundation;
4. Daniel 12 is [the main prophetic pattern sequence](#) that must replicate in the near future; (Daniel 7:25-26 is Daniel 12:7 (1260 days) and 12:11 (1290 days))
5. Daniel 12's "time, times and half a time" (1260 days) links to the rest of the Christian Revelation prophecies regarding that "3.5 time" signature of this Temple completion phase and world manifestations at Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

## Unique Signal

1. [Daniel 8:11-14 is a unique signal](#), a commencing timed segway (Dan8:14) In this final Temple judgment, cleansing and completion phase of this final prophetic cycle of the *near future*;
2. The Temple judgment timed cycle of 2300 "evenings and mornings" as 1150 days minimum Temple judgment period is [provided leading to a subsequent "seven trumpet" sequence](#);
3. That is critical because that Temple judgment is the parallel event of Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleansing which [links to the "seven trumpets" in a final replication sequence](#) in order one through seven in the *near future* as this manifests;
4. That cleansing of Temple in judgment parallels the cleansing of the [Temple priesthood of Zechariah 3:1-10](#);
5. That is all being [covered up by the Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses;

## Final Cycle Man of Lawlessness Revealed

1. The main temple profanation in this Temple impurity requiring clean-out is the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God" "set in opposition"; (Daniel 11:30b)
2. That is due mainly to the Governing Body sanctioned United Nations related "disgusting thing" "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 11:30-31 in the approximate 1990 period of that fulfillment;
3. This provides the covert compromise of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "Temple" system in [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also shown in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) in detail of the infiltration and transgression;
4. This was by a "harlot" Governing Body officially "blessed" United Nations organizational relationship with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WTBTS) in 1991 as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization for world promotional advertising purposes in the United Nations Department of Public Information;

## JW "Israel Nation" Joins the United Nations

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as the "governmental body" of the spiritual "Israel of God" made the Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" a member of the United Nations for 10 covert years starting in 1991;
2. In those ten years of official 8th King information spreading services and advertising the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses promoted the 1990-1991 third "placement" of the United Nations in "New World Order" false-prophetic mode [fulfilling Daniel 11:31b](#);
3. This Governing Body covert action was unpublicized, covert and complimented a Watchtower United Nations "placement" by direct "New World Order" quotes from the world United Nations "placement" commencing in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991;

4. That Awake! "United Nations" Issue proclaimed the United Nations third "placement" in world history in 1990 after the Cold War and the fall of the USSR in [1991 in the WTBS Bethel "temple"](#);

5. By this [purposeful adulterous infiltrative treason](#) the Governing Body fulfilled the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:12, 13 by the intrigues of Daniel 11:30-31 in tandem with the manifesting globalist "King North" 8th King United Nations system;

### Prophetic Cover Up

1. Then the Governing Body continued to apply a failed USSR "King of the North" illusion that [could no longer fulfill Daniel 11:36](#) or anything in [Daniel 11](#) in regard to that Russia based national bloc of nations as any "[King of the North](#)";

2. Then the Governing Body [continued to coverup](#) that the "King of the North" [is globalist 8th King](#) systems that manifested as the third United Nations "placement" in 1990; ([Dan11:31 is not WW2](#))

3. The Governing Body covers up the Temple profanations they are leading in Daniel 8:11-14 which are "transgressions" related to this United Nations WTBS orgy in Daniel 11:31 that relate to the same [globalist infiltrations](#) of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization; (Dan11:30b is Daniel 8:12)

4. Instead the Governing Body promote the globalist "King of the North" "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King system commencing for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! when [Fred Franz oversight was removed](#); (2Thess2:7)

5. The Governing Body shamelessly maintains their United Nations sins as needed for a UN "library card" to research the 8th King publications and support organizations they promoted from 1991 to 2001 searchable on the The Watchtower Library CD; (Search "new world order" for an example)

6. This Governing Body inspired series of deceptions severs the [awareness of the final temple cycle](#), and the [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) that must manifest through this final phase; (See guaranteed "[seven times](#)" [divine decree of "holy city"](#) "[trampling](#);) )

7. Jehovah's Witnesses are mentally truncated in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding by the rogue [Governing Body full organizational coup](#);

### Temple Judgment to Seven Trumpets

1. The Governing Body (Zech3:1 "right hand") is the "[head](#)" [system of the modernday "man of lawlessness"](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple of the God" still "set in opposition" and still sinning in the organization misleading Jehovah's witnesses and the world concerning relevant 8th King developments since 1990 being covered up by this sham; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12))

2. The "man of lawlessness" prerequisite (2Thess2:3-4) has been publicly revealed by the Governing Body themselves (2Thess2:3-4) and will lead to the coming Temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future; (This may very well be complimented by an 8th King inspired global event series in the near future)

3. [Daniel 8:11-14 signal Temple judgment prophecy](#) is also covered up with an irrelevant World War 2 historical illusion [that cannot apply to this prophecy](#) to continue to conceal the real United Nations related Governing Body sins of 1990-1991;

4. [Daniel 8:11-14](#) parallels Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5 and Revelation 8:2-5 in modern fulfillment;

### Seven Trumpets to "Two Witnesses" Final Ministry and Armageddon

1. That will in time, as this Temple judgment is completing, begin the first four trumpet heralds upon the enemy "man of lawlessness" system that was removed from internal influence in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (Zech3:4-7)

2. This will be traumatic and destructive to the divine degree mandated by God for this Temple transgression; [The Governing Body is setting up Jehovah's Witnesses](#) for 8th King objectives;

3. Trumpets five and six are the recovered world final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses that leads to the "[little scroll](#)" [sovereign proclamation](#) of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed coming completion as this develops in Revelation 10;

4. That is carried out in the final divine commission of the Revelation 11 [second "two witnesses" final warning](#) and invitation that leads to Temple and Kingdom completion and eventually to Armageddon as the 8th King system is also at zenith;

5. That is why this fraudulent "Governing Body" is diverting attention away from this truth to falsehoods since 1990, to aid the development of the 8th King globalist system and the misleading of Jehovah's witnesses for a [coup-de-grace event with their globalist 8th King owners](#);

6. That is why God must terminate the tenure of the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness"; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

=====

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

**Key GB Prophetic Diversion and Coverup in Jehovah's Witnesses Organization: 3rd "Disgusting Thing" UN "Placement" (1990-1991) as UNNGO - Covered Up While it was Fulfilling and After;**

Here are the key principles to use to reason with others who may be able to comprehend that this is a great biblical development we are seeing with prophetic clues provided by God;

This is biblical prophetic detail that we can compare to a unique "symphony" of developments and conditions that cannot be simply "coincidental" at this critical 1990 point in also human history of the "disgusting thing" development also converging in a manifestation all at the same time;;

We have to keep in mind we have a truth framework that did not complete in 1990, truncated at that point to simply bypass a whole temple and kingdom completion cycle of prophecy to simply wander off to GT as per "man of lawlessness" misleading; MUCH has actually fulfilled in relation to the 8th King globalist "king north" system since 1990;

## Prophetic Cover Up

1. We have a continuum of Kingdom and temple prophecy that must complete and is currently being bypassed by the XGB; BUT we also have a continuum of the rival defiant UN "kingdom" "disgusting thing" as well, that is being covered up as to its fulfillment of key modern 1990 prophecy;
2. 1990 was critical in the continuation of the Bible's prophetic tracking framework of the rival kingdom, 8th King UN system continuum which relates to the divine kingdom-temple prophecy developments;
3. By that awareness of active prophetic development we would also be better aware of God's Kingdom and temple prophetic details as nearing significant developmental activation as well - the temple judgment would be understood by JW's rather than covered up by the UN XGB;

**THAT IS WHAT THIS XGB DIVERSION IS ATTEMPTING TO SEVER THE AWARENESS OF;**

## Transgression Cover Up

1. By covering up the 8th King UN developments ([Dan11:30-31](#)) since 1990 this prophetic continuum has been severed temporarily;
2. We are being misled regarding the critical fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31;
3. It is being subverted as if the following features of that actual 1990 UN fulfillment has no bearing on Daniel 11:30-31, by sticking to former [USSR errors](#) that the post Cold War developments have rendered inaccurate:
  - A. Daniel 11:30-31a: An infiltration of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by "spiritual arms" "standing up" "proceeding from him" (the 8th King UN system world planners) leads to temple profanations; (Also [Daniel 8:12](#))
  - B. Daniel 11:31b: The 1991 WTBT/XGB 3rd United Nations "placement" of the "disgusting thing" is the key adultery and [temple profanation](#);
  - C. The XGB temple profaners are identified as a teamwork effort with the globalist rival ["disgusting thing" UN](#) engineers and supporters;

## UN Disgusting Thing Cover Up

1. All that critical Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment is bypassed as the Nazi Germany error, even though Nazi Germany had nothing to do with Anglo-elite world government (UN disgusting thing), and [cannot fulfill a UN "placement"](#) which they were non-existent for when it was placed in 1945, there was no Nazi Germany in power at that time;
2. This breaks this "disgusting thing" developmental continuum of the defiant 8th King modern UN system shown below from historical roots in modern history *and* Bible prophecy in actual continuum after two known UN related "placements" that are part of our prophetic truth framework being bypassed in purposeful error:

**Placement 1 of 4.** Post WW1; 1919 - The League of Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 13:11-15; Matt24:15; Dan12:11)

**Placement 2 of 4.** Post WW2; 1945 - The United Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 17:8-10 "abyss" rise)

**The XGB are attempting to bypass this:**

**Placement 3 of 4.** Post Cold WW3; 1990 - The United Nations (New World Order directive) was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Daniel 11:31; See Awake! 9/8/1991 for UN General Assembly speeches placing this "disgusting thing" in the world AND the WTBT's Bethel "temple")

## The Key Bypass Diversion

1. This third placement is what has been bypassed by the "lawless one" operatives in the XGB since it's 1990 fulfillment, WHILE they aid the placement of this "disgusting thing" in the "temple of the God" by affiliate UNNGO promotions;
2. As we see this deception truncates and covers-up the easy to see triple phased "disgusting thing" continuum over time and prophecy of the "disgusting thing" in modern times critical manifestation;
3. 1990 was a KEY manifestation of the United Nations after WW3 Cold War; It changes all of Daniel 11:27-45 understanding when that occurred as the USSR failed Daniel 11:36 fulfillment! That of course affects Daniel 11:30-31 because as the USSR went down, the 8th King "disgusting thing" stood up!

## XGB Main Cover-up

1. This XGB wants to make people and Jehovah's witnesses believe that is of no consequence prophetically, that is not significant, onward with the USSR applied to Daniel 11:36-43!

## XGB Shares Transgression

1. The XGB does this all WHILE they themselves support that 3rd UN rise, by promoting the 3rd "placement" of the UN themselves for 10 years - not saying a peep about this prophetic significance and fulfillment!

2. It is critical because this "disgusting thing" development is ongoing and this continuum of "disgusting thing" manifestations fulfilling prophecy is to be prophetically followed by a final "placement" in the future as per Daniel 8:25 "stand" and Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents placement";

### **3. THAT IS THE CONTINUUM THE XGB IS TRYING TO CONCEAL, BECAUSE IT LEADS TO MORE ENLIGHTENMENT - AS IT EXPOSES THE XGB AS 8TH KING OPERATIVES AS WELL;**

**Placement 4 of 4.** Post WW4; Future - the United Nations (under whatever name it may be called at that time) will place as "disgusting thing" "image" and final 8th King zenith world government "king north" upon the multi-national subservient "king south" collective of 200 nations; (Daniel 11:42-43 is Revelation 17:12-18 (Rev16:13-16) apex development resulting in this super-sovereign globalist "scarlet wildbeast" world power zenith);

4. It is also critical because anyone supporting this obvious truth by cover up is obviously lawless traitors like the Governing Body vessel of the "man of lawlessness" right in "the temple of the God" live and real-time;

5. THAT is a key signal of temple judgment to come! (2Thess2:3-4)

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (judgment; starts with temple) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**

A. NOW BOTH conditions are fulfilled in initial form publicly;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:4) He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself**

## **Temple Transgressors**

1. In these multiple cover-ups and XGB allegiance to the United Nations, the temple "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) is fulfilled by this now obvious XGB based "man of lawlessness" in "the temple of the God" in modern fulfillment in the temple completion cycle;

***The XGB associated the "Israel of God" as a United Nations member organization;***

A. That continuum to the revealing of the "lawless one" "in the temple" is also being bypassed by the XGB;

B. The Bible foretells EVERY placement of the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", all four "stands" of this defiant kingdom to apex finale; ((1)Rev13:11-15; (2) Rev17:8-10; (3) Daniel 11:31; (4)Daniel 8:25;11:45)

C. The Bible foretells the nature of the "temple" "transgression" as also "causing desolation", connecting it to the UN "disgusting thing" by the desolating effects it *will* have soon to climax and JW temple judgment amidst 8th King planned attacks worldwide on the "established place" *in the near future*; (Dan8:11; Zech3:2; Isa12);

D. We see the XGB "man of lawlessness" is seated "in the temple of the God" profaning the temple system and priesthood as per Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3;

2. THAT is what these rogues in the XGB are covering over, subverting and fulfilling as they "throw truth to the earth" - in cover-up and diversion of Jehovah's witnesses *and* our world audience; (Daniel 8:12)

3. And we see from that globalist "small horn" Anglo-American maturation in Daniel 8:11-25, and Daniel 11:30-31 as an inclusive "they" (XGB and UN) in **"they** will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation", that the "man of lawlessness" originates from globalist sources of infiltration *and works in tangent with them* from inside the "temple";

***The XGB UN rats are in the temple now working globalist 8th King objectives;***

## **The Main Symphony of Diversion**

1. The XGB is NOT interested in Bible prophecy to expound, but to fulfill the "lawless one" goals and JW temple transgression by actions in 1991 in support of the UN "wildbeast" "disgusting thing" placed and infused into the the written "constant feature" of the Awake! and The Watchtower for world ministerial promotions of the United Nations "New World Order" since 1991;

2. The XGB is not going to expound the meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 or Daniel 11:30-31 because they are incriminated in those fulfillments;

3. Adding to this dynamic is covering over prophetic significance they well know they are taking sinister part in;

4. And this all converged as Fred Franz was incapacitated and died; The rest of the genuine anointed were shut-up as this progressed fulfilling 2Thess2:7's removal of divine placed "restraint" from the lawless one's operation sin the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

***The XGB of today is 100% lawless operatives;***

## **The Actual Fulfillments**

**(Daniel 8:11-14)**

**11a And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away,**

That has been taken away by being rejected by God do to these pollutions;

**11b and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

That will apex soon, but even now the organization is also rejected by God due to spiritual profanations supporting in fulfillment Daniel 11:30-31 and Zech3:1-3;

**12a And an army itself was *gradually* given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression;**

In other words because of these gross sins the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and sacrifice to God has progressively fallen under the control of the "small horn" globalist operatives organization wide

**12b and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

This operation is successful, and the cover up is stifling the truth by bypassing the actual Biblical fulfillment now clearly seen in historical developments of this transgression in blatant operations in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1990 and the UNNGO "adulteries" and profaning infusion into Jehovah's Witnesses sacrifices worldwide;

**13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?"**

This trampling and "desolation" will also apex due to this "transgression", but is currently since 1990 manifested fully performed initially covertly by rendering Jehovah's witnesses in the "befouled garments" at the current temple inspection court of Zechariah 3:1-3; (Mal3:1-5)

**14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

That is a timed divine period to attain temple purity by divine discipline of allowing the "established place of the sanctuary" to be "thrown down" to a fullness of the divine allowance;

**(Daniel 11:30b-32)**

**30b "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;**

This "lawless one" infiltration and manifestation of temple transgressions will be successful as it has been from incept;

**30b and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

At this time in prophecy those in the "holy covenant" cannot be Christendom, so this is a globalist intelligence consideration of Jehovah's witnesses anointed who left the "holy covenant" by transgressions and disloyalty to God, Christ and the Kingdom of God;

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

These arms "proceed from" globalist King North powers into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by covert "invasion" as spiritual "arms that stand up" in the Jehovah's Witnesses temple; (This fulfills also Daniel 11:41) And this has a progressive apex of operations as per Daniel 8:23 "transgressors act to a completion";

**31a and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

That i first by sins and cover-up and infusing "wormwood" and error into the Jehovah's Witnesses teachings; That too is progressive to a culminative climax;

**31b "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The "disgusting thing" was placed before the UN General Assembly as a third world placement of the United Nations in 1990; In 1991 the XGB "lawless ones" also placed the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational temple;

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

**And that indicates this XGB led apostasy has progressively spread organization wide in Jehovah's witnesses;**

**Spread the News, the XGB is Targeted for Removal by God after their coup-de-grace "GT Hoax" attempt on the JW org and JWs soon with the next globalist world event cycle (Hos1:4-7)**

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

**The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body**



# Deceptions and Treason

## Final Warning and Invitation

1. Firstly for your overview, there is a complete temple completion cycle prophetic replication in the near future;
2. In this final fulfillment mode replication the proclamation of the "two witnesses" "little scroll" is a final divine Sovereign Ultimatum and a Temple Proclamation prior to Armageddon that leads through the final period to the Kingdom-Temple completion of the 144000 with Christ set as King-Priest Temple Coronation; (Zech4; Zech6:1-15; Psalm 110 finality; Rev10-11)
3. It is a final divinely empowered global announcement (Zech4:6-9) to the world's sovereigns and peoples in invitation and final warning of the guaranteed completion of the Kingdom and Temple divine powers as sovereign and priestly authority respectively in all 144000 under Christ the Messianic Kingdom King of kings;
4. The battle of Armageddon is what follows this final proclamation resolving the issue of sovereignty on planet earth forevermore;

## Judgment Starts with the House of God

1. This will be backed as 1Peter4:17 has been activated, completed and fulfilled in the preliminary temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14, 26, after the current inspection (Mal3:1) to a temple cleansing; (Jer25:29; Eze9:6; Mal3:1-5; Zech3)
2. This Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment will provide assured preliminary evidence the final kingdom/temple completion cycle has begun over a number of years;
3. This entire temple judgment and cleansing commencement is Revelation 8:2-5 in "altar fire" cleanse as per Isaiah 6 cleansing of Isaiah prior to his commission; (Ex30:1-10; Eze10)

## Recovery to Final World Ministry

1. In this period the "seven trumpets" of Revelation 8-11 activate in order over time progressively from and through this temple judgment to herald judgment and enlightenment to Jehovah's witness priority first then to the world as the seven bowls of Revelation 15-16 parallel this series;
2. This results in the divinely cleansed Jehovah's witnesses "temple" anointed and extended ministry to the world in a final series;
3. This temple recovery is progressive over six trumpets with full divine enlightenment leading to the final "little scroll" full "intake" (Rev10) and the final world Christian ministerial commission through Jehovah Almighty God and Christ Jesus as the second "two witnesses" 1260 day cycle of Revelation 11;
4. Thus leading to the "seventh trumpet", the Messianic Kingdom of God under Jesus Christ in completion and absolute universal power; (Rev11:15-18)
5. The Temple is also completed in Christ Jesus over a completed 144000; (Rev11:11-12, 19)

## Seven Times Guarantee of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 and Luke 21:24

1. That leads from temple judgment (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings") over an unknown recovery period of six trumpets; (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21), to the "little scroll" understood and "eaten" for the divine ministerial commission of the 1260 days final fulfillment mode of the "two witnesses";
2. This will complete the divinely decreed "seven times" in 2520 days (seven times 360 days) from 1914-1918 with this additional 1260 day period; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7)
3. This means all places with that "time, times and half a time" (3.5 time) "signature" also repeat to the divine mandated "seven times" explicitly or in principle related to the original context shown in Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14; Revelation 13:5;

## Temple and Priesthood Required Purification

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is a temple judgment and cleansing related to the Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood temple court judgment and cleansing that must occur as in Malachi 3:1-5 before final commission as also pictured in Revelation 8-11 (parallel to revelation 15-16);

## Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Modern Man of Lawlessness in the Final Temple Cycle

1. This inspection, judgment and preliminary arrival is to clear the Jehovah's witnesses "temple of the God" of "lawless ones" and of the "befouled garments" of real sins that the "man of lawlessness" has been committing in the Jehovah's witnesses organization for 20 manifested years in United Nations official organizational relationships; (Matt13:41; Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)
2. Many compounding and spreading actual willful sins of adultery, reproach, stumbling, transgression of commandments and covert slander and blasphemy have been committed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in covert globalist 8th King operations to support the "scarlet wildbeast" United Nations "disgusting thing";
3. They have led an infiltration pictured in Revelation 8:6-12 "1/3" symbology of the entire Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization that resulted in a massive temple inspection, judgment and cleansing removal of the core purposeful profaners and transgressors working undercover in the Governing Body and throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-7);
4. The awareness by Jehovah's witnesses of this entire prophetic continuum has been severed also at the 1990 period of United Nations related adulterous transgressions;

## Governing Body Led Coverup and Lawless Fulfillment of Key Prophecy

1. Instead of noting the "transgression causing desolation" in that 1991 UN-NGO affair relevant to the temple transgressions and Jehovah's witnesses "army" compromised (Dan8:12; Dan11:30b) to 8th King control in Daniel 8:11-14 by that United Nations aiding third placement of the "disgusting thing" in the world and Bethel "temple" sacrifices fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covered up these self-incriminating and highly significant prophecies,

while working for (worshipping) the "wildbeast" system for ten secretive years of covert profanation;

2. They do this by continuing the erred illusion that Nazi Germany fulfills Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31; But it is the Governing Body and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (Bethel) with the United Nations 8th King powers that fulfills those scriptures;

3. All of Hosea foretells these developments in modernday Bethel heavy transgressions as the "established place" of the "man of lawlessness" "sitting down" "in the temple of the God";

### Actual Biblical Fulfillments Since 1990 United Nation Third Placement

1. Nazi Germany was inoperable by May 1945 before the October 1945 placement of the United Nations so cannot be included in the Daniel 11:30-31 progression;

2. The Russians (or USSR) did not create the concept of the Anglo-American engineered "United Nations" globalist elite world governmental "image" (Rev13:11-15) so cannot as well be involved in its placement in 1945 allegedly fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31;

3. That was all fulfilled in 1990 in the 3rd United Nations world "placement" in "New World Order" proclamations by the two-horned-wildbeast as its 8th King system as both comprise the actual globalist "King of the North"

4. Daniel 8:11-25 thus parallels this Daniel 11:30-45 progression as globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" zenith progression, not the current Governing Body illusions of national powers in World War 2;

### Governing Body Works United Nations Goals

1. The Governing Body are the tandem partners with the 8th King United Nations as "**they** will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Dan11:31b) as they did in 1990 in the world placement and 1991 in the Governing Body aided initially covert Bethel temple placement that went public with the 911 world events;

2. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covertly and internally aids the globalist 8th King powers to create this sin complex in Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

3. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lead the cover up of the actual prophecies being fulfilled since 1990 regarding globalist 8th King world developmental significance leading to Armageddon;

### Actual Temple Judgment Near

1. The rectification of Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 will be accomplished when the Governing Body is neutralized in the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 on Jehovah's Witnesses "established place of the sanctuary" in the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7)

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Seven Times is a Divine Decree of Great Importance

Also at: <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

1. A point of reasoning is in the "seven times" decree of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 as a Divine requirement that must be completed as seven full "times";

2. The Divine purpose of this prophecy is to **identify** God's *sovereign anointed selection* **and** the Divine decree of timing as the angels carry this out as "watchers":

**(Daniel 4:23-24) ...until seven times themselves pass over it,**" 24 this is the interpretation, O king, and **the decree of the Most High** (Almighty Sovereign Lord Jehovah);

A. This is NOT optional; This is required;

**(Daniel 4:16-17) ...let seven times pass over it. 17 By the decree** of watchers the thing is, and [by] the saying of holy ones the request is, to the intent that people living **may know** that the Most High is Ruler in the kingdom of mankind and that to the one whom he wants to, he gives it and he sets up over it even the lowliest one of mankind."

3. In the ultimate case it is Christ based on the Davidic Covenant Jerusalem is the symbol of this Sovereign appointment;

*The point is the "seven times" are very important to respect as a divine decree and an identification indicating God's appointed sovereign agency in time as this completes;*

### Reasoning Point 1

1. The times of Daniel 7:25, 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3 is 3,5 times fulfilled so far;

A. That is only *half of the divine requirement*;

B. That is only half the divine decree purposed and promised;

2. Revelation 11:2-3 makes certain that time period applies to Jerusalem in the final fulfillment meaning:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. (3.5 times) 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days (3.5 times) dressed in sackcloth.”

The point of reasoning and logic is:

1. That period of trampling *must complete* as "seven times";

2. That "seven times" completion *must and will occur* in the near future;

3. That "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 is symbolic of Jerusalem and God's Sovereign appointed agency;

4. Christ makes that connection for the Daniel 4:16-32 "Jerusalem" "seven times";

5. This is determined by prophecy and history as 7 ("times") multiplied by 360 days per lunar year for a total 2520 units;

6. That 2520 units are 2520 years since the destruction of Jerusalem in 607 BCE to the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in 1914 CE; (Eze4:6-7)

**(Luke 21:24)** Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.

7. That connects to this "holy city" in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** ...they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.

A. That occurred in the 1914-1918 initial minor fulfillment;

***That Divine prophetic period MUST replicate to completion;***

## **Reasoning Point 2**

1. The 2520 years "seven times" ended in 1914 CE at the approximate beginning of the "3.5 times" in 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 in the 1914-1918 World War 1 persecution;

See that signal transition?

***That is an important connection in prophecy;***

2. That means the 1260 days already fulfilled in 1914-1918 as a world signal must complete as 2520 days in the future;

3. A complete "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling" as symbolic of God's anointed brothers of Christ is the Divine decree;

4. That start point of 2520 days, was signaled by the ending of the 2520 years in 1914;

5. Thus the 2520 year "appointed times" period ended as the 2520 day FINAL warning period began;

## **That is the Kingdom Sovereign Foundation Proof from the Bible**

1. That foundation of divine truth of prophecy and the beginning of the final decreed "times" of warning in days is the basis of the Divine world ministry of the "two witnesses" first fulfillment, intervening Sovereign warning and invitational period, *and last fulfillment of the near future* which is the completion of God's Kingdom and universal conquest;

2. This foundation of Divine decree prophetic proof is the basis of the foretold divine sovereign proclamation of God's Kingdom to the entire world by Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;

3. That "seven times" and FINAL Sovereign Proclamation of God's Kingdom will complete the final 1260 days required SOON;

4. 1260 days plus 1260 days as 2520 days decreed by God for a full "seven times" 2520 days FINAL WARNING PERIOD in the Lord's Day of Revelation 1:10 beginning in 1914 and ending soon is what this means;

***This cannot be obstructed from full completion and what it implies; The end of the world of the rival sovereign humans and demon systems; Rev19:11-21; Rev20:1-3;***

====

Obviously the current GB is not only not teaching this truth, they are covering it up since their 1990 union with UN globalists as operatives as "man of lawlessness" that ALSO must manifest in the second cycle of prophecy at Kingdom completion and final temple inspection;

2Thess2:3-12 is Zech3:1-3 is this fraud "governing body" coup fulfilling Daniel 8:12 truth suppression in the Daniel 11:31 UN placement at Bethel and subsequent cover-up;

They are now being revealed prior to temple judgment Dan8:11-14;

## Part 2

### Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat

#### The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

### These Features Also Repeat to Finality

#### Divine Final Inspection and Judgment

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

#### Temple Inspection and Befouled State

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

#### Temple Cleansing Requirement

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

#### Man of Lawlessness Repeats

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;
3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

#### Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;
2. The Governing Body acted as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;
3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

## **Governing Body Diversion and Coverup**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;
2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;
3. Temple Inspection has Reveled the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

## **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1 Peter 4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;
2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

## **Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion**

### **The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow**

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;
2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos 1:4-7)
3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev 9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev 10-11)
4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;
5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

====

## **Final Thoughts**

### **The Red Pill**

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

====

### **The Bible Logic**

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JW's believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JW's) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan 8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

### **Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists**

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan 8:25; 11:45; Rev 19:19-21 and Eze 38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

## Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why the keep JWs hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB are purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

### Hence, TWO "witnesses"

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

===

### Divine Update After Desolation

This respects our 1914- 1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JWs to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs it's course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JWs from within and without;

SOON!

=====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

## Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

### The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

## These Features Also Repeat to Finality

### Divine Final Inspection and Judgment

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

### Temple Inspection and Befouled State

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

## **Temple Cleansing Requirement**

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

## **Man of Lawlessness Repeats**

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;
3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

## **Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World**

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;
2. The Governing Body acted as a United nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;
3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

## **Governing Body Diversion and Coverup**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;
2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;
3. Temple Inspection has Reveled the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

## **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1Peter4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;
2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

## **Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion**

### **The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow**

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;
2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos1:4-7)
3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev10-11)
4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;
5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

====

## **Final Thoughts**

### **The Red Pill**

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

====

### **The Bible Logic**

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JW's believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JW's) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

### **Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists**

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

### **Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression**

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why they keep JW's hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB are purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

### **Hence, TWO "witnesses"**

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

====

### **Divine Update After Desolation**

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JW's to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs its course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JW's from within and without;

SOON!

====



Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

## Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO Significance to Temple Purification Soon

### Lawless Trends, Why?

What do unaddressed trends of lawlessness indicate for the Jehovah's Witnesses temple future and modern activating prophecy?

1. Jehovah's witnesses (JW) have the truth, but are not actually with the truth any longer (Rev8:10-12), because they have a leadership problem of willful, but continual and covert lawlessness (2Cor11:13-15) that requires accounting from God. (Zech3:1-3 is 2Thess2:3-4)

A. This is a former truth ministry whose "lawless one" manifestation is prophetic; (Zech3:1-3)

B. It is a prerequisite guaranteed signal; the Bible shows more will follow this revelation in action now, very soon; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. This mean Jehovah's Witnesses are in spiritual compromise in a masterful subterfuge from within, from the top;

### The Temple is Polluted

1. This means the Jehovah's Witnesses temple system is in inspection and is polluted by it's trusted leadership; (Zech3:1-3) who merely deny all allegations of willful wrongdoing (Dan8:12b) while they spread the sins like leaven on all Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:10-11) as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-12)

The Prophetic Fuse to the Bethel Bomb; (Daniel 8:11; Daniel 11:30)

1. When that comes true soon, progressively, but with known major visible start events, so will the rest of the prophecy that must follow this set of developments (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:2-5);

A. The "man of lawlessness" manifested in the Governing Body (GB) guarantees this "fuse" has been lit; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. It doesn't take a prophet to know we are talking a HUGE event on Bethel proper that must occur soon, that provides the context of Revelation 8:2-12 to activate in final fulfillment which is the starting temple event of 1Peter 4:17; HUGE it will be, for a reason to be marked in time;

### The Prophetic Stopwatch to Temple Purity

1. The start of this JW judgment (1Pet4:17) will be known because it parallels a timed temple purification prophecy in Daniel 8:14 that is also activating parallel with Revelation 8:2-5 when 1Peter4:17 manifests soon;

A. That also parallels the final purification of the anointed temple priesthood now required by "lawless one" subtle and progressive profanations; (Zech3:1-7)

2. That prophecy in Daniel 8:14 is timed because it leads to a critical progressive sequence of the first 4 trumpets (Rev8:6-12) after the events of Revelation 8:2-5 hit the JW temple "established place"; (Dan8:12)

3. That will put the JW world organization into the "abyss" state of the desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 in Revelation 9:1-2;

### Temple Timed for a Reason

1. ALL timed prophecy leads somewhere; In the case of Daniel 8:14 and the minimum 1150 days, it does not dead end to nowhere as JWs teach currently about Daniel 8:14 in 1926/1932/1938 error that aids coverup of the current temple profaned state; (Dan8:12b)

2. That is why it can be described now, before it happens, in enough detail, so many can consider it all later, when this activates soon, and to know it takes a number of known years to resolve the JW problems of Revelation 8:10-11 lawless profaning effects on all JWs worldwide and the anointed reputation of "befouled garments"; (Zech3:1-3)

### Lawlessness In Jehovah's Witnesses is an Ominous Red Flag

1. Obviously this "lawlessness one" sin development in Jehovah's witnesses organization by covert engineered means indicates this prophecy is in the bible in two rounds (1914 and the future finale);

2. And obviously JWs are NOT being told the whole story, because the GB are not Christian nor anointed, but developed and lead a trend of lawlessness manifested fully since 1990, in shocking degree of severity, to the point of aligning JWs with the UN organizational membership by it's central government body, the "governing body";

### Active JW Infiltration

1. The GB (and others) are externally placed operatives in an operation over 50 years old, that required gradual, subtle and steady subversion for the reasons now manifesting publicly worldwide; (2Thess2:3-4) as an ominous prerequisite itself of what will soon follow in temple judgment first; (1Pet4:17);

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (to globalist powers), together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

2. That prophecy is about control of Jehovah's Witnesses gradually towards another covert purpose and agenda while appearing as if nothing is out of the ordinary by "gradual" introduction of lawless policies and partnerships over years with various masterful strategies of progression and coverup; (Dan11:30-31);

### Interpretational Cover Up;

1. The current GB/JW interpretation now given concerning Daniel 8:11-14; is IMPOSSIBLE to apply in 1926, 1932, or 1938 to minor organizational refinements;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

2. The "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) is far more serious and modern, and relates to the "disgusting thing causing desolation" (Matt24:15) and that is standing in, and desolating on the JW organization first, not Babylon the Great until much later, (Rev16:12; Rev17:12-18)

3. That error taught by the "man of lawlessness" is a diversion for this reason of setting up the JW organization for planned desolations by globalist intrigues soon, aided by the GB which is all prophecy activating;

### **United Nation's Organization 1991**

1. That is not the whole story either; This Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression and infiltration has a parallel at the same 1990 key period;

2. The 1990 United Nations (UN) world tour led by George Bush Sr. as two-horned-wildbeast (Rev13:11) globalist spokesman after the cold war with Russia's surrender in effect to the UN powers is the 3rd stand of 4 of the UN system "disgusting thing" (DT) in world history; [1]

Placement 1. After WW1, Rev13:11-15 stand 1, 1919;

Placement 2. After WW2, Rev17:8-11 stand 2, 1945;

Placement 3. After cold war (WW3) Dan11:31, stand 3, 1990;

Placement 4. After WW4, Dan8:25; 11:45, stand 4, future;

3. That is what Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy is all about, the 1990 3rd placement/stand of an ominous United Nations continuum to Armageddon, that the traitor Governing Body is aiding the coverup of;

4. No wonder the GB rogues of that time silenced Fred Franz and he soon died; (2Thess2:7-8) and they keep this all mum today playing dumb, as if the failure of the USSR still fulfills Daniel 11:36 - which it cannot;

### **Sequence is Foretold**

1. Each of the four "disgusting thing" globalist world governmental stands has one prophecy foretelling it, except for the final fourth stand which is foretold twice, concurrent at Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:45 as the same event accompanying the destructive period foretold there; (Dan8:25; 11:45);

2. That is all the SAME 8th King UN related world power, the same world event (Matt24:21-22 after WW4), the 8th King/ KingNorth UN total globalist world system by that time; (Rev19:19-21);

### **GB Covering Up Awareness of this Continuity**

1. THAT is what all this continuum the GB is severing on purpose is all about, n misleading JW's, and misleading the world as to how far we are getting to the final stand of the UN system; (Expect a new name, IMO, as well as this progresses over 7 to 14 years; That timing is not opinion, it is Biblical certainty;)

2. Now that the GB says NOTHING about that reality, that Revelation 13:11-15 foretold the first stand in 1919, Revelation 17:8-11 foretells the second stand in 1945, and Daniel 11:31b foretells the third stand in 1990, this coverup of course breaks the 4 placement continuum of the UN system;

3. Now the GB has successfully severed the continuum from League of Nations 1919, to UN 1945, to UN in NWO mode of proclamation 1990 (Awake! 9/8/1991 co-proclamation), to the final 8th King placement event that this is leading to over the final prophetic replication;

### **Principles Being Ignored**

1. Each world governmental "disgusting thing" stand is after a world war; Cold world war 3 was the one "different the last time than at the first"; (Dan11:29);

2. Each stand has a separate prophecy about it, the last stand has two as noted;

3. There are 4 placements in world and Bible prophetic history;

What is Being Covered Up by Implication

1. What this means is another world war will develop, and it will be resolved;

2. AFTER that world war is the "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:44-45 final drive;

3. It is parallel to the final 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 "peace and security" they are the same thing, that "peace and security" is "freedom from care";

4. And importantly that is not next, that will take a number of years to develop;

### **Patience**

1. Be patient is what this means, and consider this rationale carefully as this progresses to the Bethel desolation that will develop as the STARTING event; Read 1Peter4:17, THAT is what is coming on the JW system of worship, the "established place" of Daniel 8:12-13, the "fortress" of Daniel 11:30 is set for desolation; SOON;

2. We will know positively when this develops, that is why Daniel 8:14, a prophecy that is 1Peter4:17 related, is a TIMED prophecy; 1150 days minimum using 2King16:15 principle of evening and morning sacrifice counting as 2 sacrifices; hence 2300/2 is 1150 days of temple cleanse of Daniel 8:13-14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5

## **GB Silence**

1. The GB should be explaining all this;
2. There are reasons why they are not;
3. They are the top system of an organization wide "man of lawlessness", PUBLICLY self-revealing as prerequisite at 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 of the temple judgment phase that begins with Jehovah's witnesses NOT "Babylon the Great" as JW's are being misled to believe;
4. This "governing body" will not remain in the position of lawless masquerade past the Daniel 8:14 timed period, but will be removed with angelic assistance; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

===

## **Beyond Coincidence**

1. Now that is very important to know, and that is also what the GB is covertly in the process of covering up;
  - A. No way is these four developments all coincidental and random:
    1. Missing the UN 3rd stand prophetic fulfillment significance 1990;
    2. Joining the UN as an official support organization; 1991-2001 (and still covert);
    3. Covering it all up continually with the USSR illusion which fails Daniel 11:36 and all applied prophecy to them;
    4. Misleading JW's for a vulnerability for a hoax, with a HUGE globalist 8th King world intrigue, like a multi-nuclear super-911 worldwide; (As an example that what is coming will be big, somehow; This is not over;)
  2. The GB are globalist intelligence agents, no way can all this just be a big coincidence or spiritual oversight;

## **Infiltration**

1. And THAT is the JW "army gradually given over" to globalist control; (Dan8:11-12; Dan11:30, 41), and the "transgression that causes desolation" (Dan8:13) related to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Mark13:14) that has been placed as a UN idol at Bethel since 1991;
  - A. THAT is very dangerous, and JW's are fooled for the most part as to what it means;
  - B. That will get the JW org desolated to a world known divinely permitted full degree of Daniel 8:14; It will be a signal event;
  - C. Then people will begin to wonder;
  - D. Then people will begin to be told what that means by four trumpets; (Rev8:2-12)

"Established Place" Desolation to Temple Purification

1. That means Daniel 8:11-14 is the "altar fire" temple cleanse of Rev8:2-5; And that means the JW org desolation will remain for 4 trumpets of herald to JW's while being desolated to the Rev9:1-2 "abyss" state for a number of years;
  - A. Obviously we all will know when that happens;
  - B. In my opinion the Watchtower will literally loose circulation in the process;
  2. I am talking a huge covert operation to target the core of WTBS finances and reputation, while operating undercover from within Bethel, as long as they can, directing a worldwide set of kill, and cripple events on the Bethel organization globally, for as long as possible; (Hos1:4-7) until stopped;
  3. They cannot get it all, but they are sure going to try; (Hosea1:4-7; Zech3:4-7); Hosea, the ENTIRE book, is about Bethel today, in final fulfillment;

## **Cleansing Period**

1. And after that Daniel 8:14 timed period has expired, and the cleansing of the lawless ones is completed, with covert angelic aid (Zech3:4-7), that is when JW's will be recovered (YEARS from now, 3 years + 70 days (1150 days) minimum after the first known big hit that can and will be marked for this reason - it will be noticeable by all;),
  2. Purged over this period will be the GB's false authority as spiritually significant (actually core "man of lawlessness" (MOL) , as they are MOL in final modern fulfillment "IN the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-9)
  3. But we will know for certain, at least, who is the "temple of the God" as the temple anointed priesthood is also cleansed parallel with this temple judgment; (Zech3:1-7);

## **Kingdom Sovereign Reminder is Next**

1. People forget easily that God's Kingdom has made a claim to planet earth, since 1914, with plenty of warning, and this development is the drive of God and Christ to make good on all this sovereign claim;
  - A. BUT they are giving an extended warning, and hanging JW's out to dry as the signal event;

## **Seven Appointed Times Again**

1. Revelation 8-11 is a continuum in Revelation that leads from temple cleanse (Rev8:2-5) to the "little scroll" sovereign proclamation a second time; (Rev10), by the "two witnesses" a second time as well;(Rev11)

2. JW's know 2520 units is required for "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling"; (Rev11:2-3) BUT this is 2520 DAYS, 1260 DAYS in 1914-1918, and 1260 DAYS in the near future, AFTER the temple cleanse 3.194 years, AFTER 6 trumpets of herald;

### **The Prophetic Map to Armageddon**

1. God is giving the world YEARS of forewarning the 8th King will ALSO be apexing the defiant Kingdom of Gog Satan at the same time, just like in 1914 in World War 1, but this final drive will be far more extensive and powerfully destructive in a scientifically and technologically engineered manner of deployment;

2. After Temple cleanse in this precursor Daniel 8:14 period, THAT is when the real "Faithful and Discreet Slave" designate is selected at Zechariah 3:7, and THAT is what is next, not the big Great Tribulation (GT) deep drive of post WW4 (Dan8:25; 2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess5:1-3) that JW's are being misled to believe is next;

### **JW Set Up for Global Coup De Grace**

1. Obviously JW's are being setup, with false information, to be coup-de-graced in the next world event as much as the MOL can aid the 8th King to accomplish; JW's are number 1, on the 8th King hit list;

2. That the GB is aiding globalist intrigues is nothing new, they did it in 1990 (UN NWO proclamations and coverup), they did it in 2001 (UN NGO news release), and they will do it a final time, and God will have to be the one who delivers the JW's, or we would be toast; (Zech3:2);

### **GB Cover Up Aids JW Bethel Pawning**

1. This implanted GB is also using this cover-up, to create an illusion that Daniel 11:44-45 is what is next; That prophecy is after WW4, it cannot be next; (It parallels Daniel 8:25 which also cannot be next)

2. In fact Daniel 11:40-41 must progress, as it is in action in globalist wars since 1990, Global NATO (1999), Global War on Terror (2001), and the global positioning following with preludes to WW4 in time.

A. Daniel 11:41 is the active globalist infiltration of Bethel that also must climax; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:30b);

### **Daniel 11:42-43 Climax to and Through World War 4**

1. What still must develop, that the USSR obviously cannot fulfill is Daniel 11:42-43 parallel development of full financial and sovereign control in the Revelation 17:12-18 parallel absorption of Babylon the Great (BTG) assets, and pawning of national sovereignty completely;

A. Daniel 11:42-43 parallels Revelation 17:12-18 which climaxes years from now;

2. And that will all take one more world war to accomplish the final push of the national powers and BTG; (Hence in final fulfillment BTG is 6th bowl timing at Revelation 16:12;)

### **Prematurely Advanced JW Mindset**

1. But we see, this erred illusion will be convenient for globalist deception on Jehovah's Witnesses to potentially use Russian national intrigues again, for part of the opposing powers of WW4;

2. Possibly China, as well, because Asia also has to be crippled to impede astounding development to artificially allow the Anglo globalist elite system to go into attempted global uni-polar power, and that will take some doing;

3. That is why this takes another 7 to 10 years, to truly hit Daniel 11:44-45 apex with Revelation 10-11 final 1260 day final warning development after the first 6 trumpets and parallel bowls;

### **JW's Being Misled**

1. THAT is what JW's are NOT being told, that can easily be proven in concept from the former fulfillments of these patterns and meanings in minor form;

2. Armageddon is a war between a FULL 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17) total world power infrastructure utilizing 200 nation base of collective operations (Rev13:1), under one controller (Rev13:11) and God's Kingdom; (Rev19:19-21);

3. This finale we are heading to, is far beyond the power of just the United Nations hub system; (Rev13:11-15), but the national collective powers that will end up being pawned in Revelation 17:12-18 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 are all employed at Revelation 19:19-21, which is timed concurrent with Daniel 8:25 parallel to Daniel 11:44-45 and Ezekiel 38 - and all that is after the final world conflict (WW4) is resolved to even allow the fourth and final placement of the globalist world government; [1]

4. That takes a number of years;

### **GB Man of Lawlessness Must Go**

1. And God will remove MOL GB and the works (Rev8:10-11) to remove these obstacles to truth, to make all this known in His timing, it cannot be reversed;

2. It has a previously demonstrated fulfillment pattern (1914-1918), in minor form to lay it all upon in major finale development; (Rev11:2-3 is Daniel 7:25-26; 12:7)

3. See, God wants to save people WHILE this is progressing

A. The GB wants to kill Jehovah's Witnesses and the organization while this is progressing;

4. Therefore God will get explicit as to what is up, after the JW system goes down for a timed desolation (Dan8:14), because God and Christ DO NOT buy the UN NGO "library card" excuse, and obviously this is the only way to make that emphatically clear to all JWs that they are not in agreement with a two-timing organization lodging lawless pretenders in the Governing Body and elsewhere (The symbolic "1/3" negative spiritual effects and pollutants of Rev8:6-12, in final fulfillment);

## Choices

1. We are either God's organization, or the United Nation's organization, not both;
2. And THAT is what this fraud GB has led us JWs into;
3. BUT it fulfills prophecy, so we know where we are in the stream of prophetic time;
4. It is pretty close to the end of it all, even if 7 to 17 years for it all to unfold, that is approximate, after the temple hit; That approximation is from temple "established place" "thrown down" to the foretold desolation; (Dan8:11-13)

---

## Reference

[1]

4 Stands of the "Disgusting Thing"

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/4-stands-of-the-disgusting-thing/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map-2/>

## Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

### 1914 Initial Prophetic Temple Fulfillment and the Future Final Fulfillment Temple Purification to Completion

1. Daniel 7:25-26, 12:7 provides the base Kingdom prophetic patterning that is prophetically connected to Revelation 11:2-3;
2. The initial minor fulfillment of those scriptural prophecies was in the 1914-1926 period in three timed prophetic sequences of Daniel 12:7; Rev11:2-3 (1260 days; 1914-1918); 12:11 (1290 days; 1919-1922) and 12:12 (1335 days; 1922-1926);
3. This **prophetic pattern will repeat in the future** for "seven times" fullness, replicating the entire initial minor prophetic sequence in final major fulfillment of Kingdom and Temple completion;

### Temple Significance

1. The temple significance was the temple judgment period actually is affirmed after the 1260 day "trampling" test (Rev11:2-7) to the anointed resurrection symbology (Rev11:11-12), to the commencement of the 1290 days;
2. The temple inspection of the whole worldwide house of professed "Christianity" had to take place in that critical 1914-1918 period of world war tests and tribulations;
3. 1919-1922 was the official temple judgment period finalized, and great enlightenment came upon the anointed; Charles Russell and the anointed did not at the time of temple inspection understand Revelation 10-11;
4. This is why World War 1 was a key Satanic distraction marking this period as well; as Christendom was in an unfaithful state while in inspection in THAT period and after;
5. Later in 1919 and after Christendom endorsed the League of Nations; which commenced the 1290 approved "slave" designate recovery period for the world herald that commenced in 1914 by the first "two witnesses" ministry;
6. Christendom's rejection was made known by God and Christ in the periods to follow this minor "court" session; (Dan7:26)

### Kingdom Significance

1. The "woman" assumes her "crown" as shown in Revelation 12:1 prior to "birthing" the Messianic Kingdom in October 1914; (Rev12:1-6)
2. God announces the ending of the 2520 years of Gentile "appointed times of the nations" divinely permitted unobstructed rulership of planet earth for "seven times" of seven 360 day lunar years, (7 x 360 "days" of years) equaling 2520 years; (Dan4:13-25; Luke21:24)
3. As that period began in 607 BCE at the overthrow of the earthly throne of David in Jerusalem and expired in 1914 CE, the 2520 *day* "seven times" period, began in 1914, in 1260 initial days, and ran it's 1260 day course as foretold from December 1914 to June 1918;

### 2520 Days "Seven Times"; (Revelation 11:2)

*That 1260 day prophetic period replicates in the near future;*

1. The 2520 days is divided in half over time for two periods of 1260 days (1260 + 1260 = 2520 days).
2. This fulfills as 1260 days one time for the temple foundation and the final time for the temple completion phase, which fulfill 2520 days as "seven times" in 1914-1918's 1260 days and in the future 1260 days climax;
3. Between these two 1260 day periods is the intervening divine world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses which officially announced this truth to the world since 1914 in prophetically marked commission from God through Christ Jesus also as per prophecy;

## Significant Initial Sovereign Ultimatum

*1914-1918 was an initial sovereign warning by God through Christ and his earthly brothers to this world's ruling powers and peoples;*

1. This is a global invitation and warning of Messianic Kingdom birth and what it will mean as it matures to completion in all 144000 is progressively, climaxing in this final repeating 1260 day period;
2. As the rival world powers are informed that their world sovereign lease ended in 1914 they are instead creating a defiant global government system for earth's rulership;
3. God is giving in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) of this progressive last warning, a final 2520 day period in two world witnesses, the last 1260 days of which leads to absolute Messianic Kingdom completion to climax this intervening initial warning period;

## Time Signature Significance

1. Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 is the foundational 1260 day "time, times and half a time", "3.5 time" time signature period that the whole Kingdom birth and temple foundational prelude announcement cycle is based on;
2. Revelation 11:2-3 is the time signature pattern of "42 months" and "1260 days" that is the "time, times and half a time" link to Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 like time signature;
3. Revelation 12:6, 14 and 13:5 also correspond to this time period linkage and fulfill with it;
4. The Christ foundation temple "stone" was laid in his coronation as King of God's Kingdom;
5. Technically the coming to the temple is upon the Christ foundation "stone" relevance of 1914-1918, for the subsequent "construction" officially commencing after the 1260 day "temple inspection" ended;
6. This was when the "3.5 days" death state of the "two witnesses" ended (Rev11:7-12) after the 1260 days commencing the 1290 day Daniel 12:11 timed cycle, which is Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" in minor initial fulfillment;

## World Warning Significance

1. This 1914-1918 prophetic period is the foundation of the truth of the progressive ultimate divine Biblical meanings that were announced to the world commencing in this 1914 period regarding God's sovereign guarantee of Kingdom and Temple completion to world conquest and universal conquest;
2. No one else on earth since then or now is expounding the actual divine warning and invitation significance of the Kingdom of God realities and implications as Jehovah's witnesses are commissioned to do;
3. But there is a final inspection cycle, and Jehovah's witnesses today are not seeing this replication pattern because of things that have developed "in the temple of the God" also foretold for the climax temple completion and kingdom conquest period additionally; (2Thess2:3-12)

**For JW Anointed: JW Temple Judgment Soon with Global Bethel Titanic Sink**

## Final Temple Prophetic Replication of the Near Future

### Unique Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Judgment Soon

*Daniel 8:11-14 has information regarding the temple judgment sequence (Dan8:14) that will be a world and Jehovah's witnesses prophetic signal towards updated reality;*

1. Daniel 8:14 provides a timed period that eventually leads to full temple cleansing and purification in the near future;
2. [Daniel 8:11-13 shows](#) that an infiltrative progressive profanation has been in the works in the "temple of the God" in Jehovah's witnesses organization;
  - A. This affirms the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) temple profanation events in the same "temple" "transgression" context as Daniel 8:11-12 at the same time (1990);
3. This temple "transgression" is through an internal covert compromise in Jehovah's Witnesses organization for a number of years that finally emerged in a massive adulterous fornication with the United Nations in the 1991 UN-NGO scandal and subsequent 2001 world exposé;
  - A. This relates prophetically to the **third United Nations "placement"** in "disgusting thing" history foretold in Daniel 11:31b in 1990 in the world scene; (The third UN "placement" [leads to the 4th final stand](#); (Dan8:25; Dan11:45); That is why they want JWs in dark respecting this continuum and what it implies;)
  - B. That has a [supporting "Government Body" agreement](#) in 1991 with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society's partnership with the United Nations as "they" promoted this world UN placement with the "two-horned-wildbeast"; (Dan11:31b; "they will certainly place the disgusting thing")
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses [did this while saying nothing](#) of the biblical prophecy it fulfilled in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) or the "transgression causing desolation" that this [profanation is in Daniel 8:11-14](#);
5. This temple judgment coming up is to remove the "man of lawlessness" that centers in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as they also culminate the 8th King aided "desolation" on the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place of the sanctuary" with their "two-horned-wildbeast" and 8th King partners to climax soon; (Dan8:11)
6. By now this infiltration of Daniel 8:12 and Daniel 11:30 (Dan11:41) is worldwide in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and is [designed to destroy the final ministerial understanding and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses for the final phase of temple and kingdom prophecy](#);

7. Dan11:30-35; Dan11:36-39; Dan11:40-45 overlay parallel with unique information, not sequential, all [globalist "King of the North"](#) related [8th King developments](#); Not [Nazi Germany](#) or the [USSR](#) national powers;

## Jehovah's Witnesses in the Dark

1. This infiltration is designed to keep Jehovah's Witnesses in [retardative development in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding](#);
2. The Governing Body lead frauds do this by [covering up important 8th King globalist world developments](#) that have been fulfilling major prophecies in Daniel and Revelation since 1990 - like this third United Nations "placement" that eludes JW awareness;
3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is concealing globalist 8th King developments "throwing truth to the ground" in Daniel 8:12 by coverup, diversion, purposeful gross sin and misleading with [well established and networked 8th King globalist intelligence operations](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

## Governing Body and 8th King Partner to Fulfill Critical Temple Judgment Prophecy

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** And all the way to the Prince of the army [8th King UN globalists] put on great airs, and from him (God) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (by profanation first) **12** And [the Jehovah's Witnesses] itself was gradually given over [to the 8th King UN globalists], together with the constant [feature], because of transgression [in UN adultery]; and [The Governing Body] kept throwing truth to the earth [with coverup and deceptions], and [the whole infiltration] acted and had success.

**13** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" **14** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by God's judgment as this ordeal climaxes];

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

## Temple Purification Scriptural Parallels

1. 1 Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14 climax;

A. Daniel 8:11-14 fulfills after the "man of lawlessness" is revealed "publicly showing himself" "lifted over everyone" as the Governing Body did on [November 9, 2012](#) as the worldwide, self-appointed, high and mighty, sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" of all time! (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

B. Daniel 8:14 will be a [critical signal period](#) for Jehovah's Witnesses of [divine temple judgment reality](#) as the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place" goes into the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" "thrown down" for all or part of the 2300 "evenings and mornings"; (Dan8:11-12)

C. [Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgement](#) and cleansing is parallel with Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood judgment and cleansing;

D. Daniel 8:11-14 precursor is actually when the "faithful and discreet slave" *designate* in major form is judged and purified for finality to follow; (See Zech3:7 if-then statement)

E. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse (Isa6:6-7); Malachi 3:1-5 fire cleanse; Zechariah 3:2 fire "log" snatch;

F. Revelation 8-11 [7 trumpets parallels](#) Revelation 15-16 7 bowls;

## Seven Trumpets Commencement

1. Therefore Daniel 8:14 temple cleansed "right condition" (Rev8:2-5) will herald the [beginning of the 7 trumpets](#) in final fulfillment mode;

## Final Daniel 12; Revelation 11 1260 Days

1. These [post-temple-judgment](#) first six heralding trumpets and plagues in sequence will lead to the final 1260 day second "two witnesses" world ministry as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead into Revelation 10 and 11; (Rev8-11; Rev15-16);

2. This final 1260 days (2520 total "seven times") leads to the temple completion of Jesus Christ full manifestation over a fully gathered anointed remnant completing the 144000; (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)

3. That period commences the 1290 days of the Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Matt25:31-46) and Armageddon can occur anytime (unknown when) as the 8th King also zeniths the world climax rival global system against God and Christ's Kingdom for the final showdown of Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38; 39:1-7; 17-23; Dan 8:25; Dan11:44-45)

## Important Temple Signal to Jehovah's Witnesses

***That is why this initial "temple judgment" world signal that Daniel 8:11-14 will erupt into is important; (1Pet4:17)***

1. God's judgment on the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" (Dan8:11) and "priesthood" (Zech3:1-7) converges as the [hijacked xGB](#) partners of the globalists create a world event to destroy Jehovah's Witnesses in the world ["coup-de-grace"](#) ["hoax GT"](#) that this is obviously prepared to climax to soon; (Hos1:4-7)
2. Bethel will be deposed with a fully misled overall Jehovah's Witnesses population in bewilderment in 230 lands, as a massive world event(s) explodes on the JW ministry (and the world) to compliment the internal [fraud Governing Body's operations](#) aided by globalist 8th King created external events, orchestrated to progressively wipe out the JW final world ministry before it starts;

## **Global Bethel Titanic**

1. Jehovah's witnesses have to be aware a massive temple judgment, not the actual "great tribulation" is what is coming on the profaned Jehovah's Witnesses organization; The judgment STARTS with Jehovah's witnesses; (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6)
2. Though most JWs are unaware of this, and we still have the divine truth up to 1990, "sheep" intake is still a priority, but know that this temple judgment will converge with a covert designed final operation converging on the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide;

### **DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THE FAKE GB TRIES TO SEND YOU OR THE DUPED ELDER BODY;**

3. God will allow this because we Jehovah's Witnesses, by Governing Body agreements, have been "in bed" with the UN for 20 years and that sin will have to be accounted for; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:31)
4. The GB worships (works for) the UN powers as part of the "false-prophet" internal operations, so they will in time need to be removed by angels and "circumstances" in whatever way that occurs as this reaches the divine limit; (Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6; Isa12; Jer30:11)
5. This will be a hugely tribulatory period (but not "great tribulation" yet) on Jehovah's witnesses and the organization because the global context of the scale of this planned assault will have to be enormous to instantly or progressively bankrupt and seize up the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

## **Some of What to Expect**

1. Expect a massive betrayal of as many Jehovah's witnesses as this "son of destruction" "Judas" Governing Body can herd up at this time period; And that is why they want Jehovah's Witnesses believing "great tribulation" is what this is, but it is temple judgment;
  - A. That is why the Governing Body want Jehovah's Witnesses "obedience" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses to internment and prison;
2. Expect Bethel worldwide to cease operations at some point with massive WTBS corporate financial compromises;
3. Expect the Governing Body and ZO (10 Zone Oversight) to orchestrate operations intended to destroy, imprison, cripple and scatter Jehovah's Witnesses in as many of the 230 lands as they have penetrated reinforced by a huge globalist inspired world event cycle in the *approximate* 2014 time frame;
4. Expect "abyss" confusion and mayhem on Jehovah's witnesses until God terminates the power of the evil in, and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as per prophecy as a [non-biblical "man of lawlessness" "body"](#), the progressively developmental cover group of lawless operatives since 1976 and Fred Franz "restraint" removal around 1992; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:7)
5. This initial event series will forever change the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and the world's trajectory as well, to try to conceal the final phases to Kingdom/Temple completion and Armageddon all prophetically laid out already in the initial fulfillment cycles of 1914-1922 [like a map to the end of the world](#) - Jehovah's Witnesses temple judgment will *begin* the final phase; (1Pet4:17)

## **Temple Judgment Period to Purification**

We all will know when this hits, mark your Daniel 8:14 "2300" (1150 day minimum) calendar at that time;

The first four trumpets and bowls will come as this progresses to the final "two witnesses" by a divine [recovery and overhaul](#) of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;

## **Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important**

### **Demonstrates the Fulfillment of Prophecy Live and Real-Time Over a Known Interlinked Sequence for a Number of Years**

1. This is important because it [gives the world a full Biblical warning over years](#) of world manifestations and spiritual events foretold precisely from prophecy that are occurring in front of everyone's faces while this is being heralded when this activates soon;
2. This [builds peoples faith that the rest of the cycle will also fulfill](#), and that God is willing to accept repentance through this final invitational and world warning sequence for the identified years in this FINAL prophetic sequence for salvation;

## **Marks The World End Cycle With The 2300 Unit Unique Time Signature**

1. A unique foretold [activation signal is provided](#) in time; (Daniel 8:11-14), with enough subsequent development after a significant signal event to be understood before, during and after the fact of fulfillment; (Dan8:11-14 is Rev8:2-5 which activates Rev8:6-12 which goes to and through Rev9-10-11)
2. The [temple judgment begins this entire final sequence](#) and **starts the judgment with God's own house** for a world signal as the signal to God's people as well; (1Peter4:17)

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**



3. That will activate Daniel 8:14;

## The Prophetic Context and Meaning Summarizes Who, Why, What, Where, When

**Who:** The Pre-Requisite Activation of Man of Lawlessness Revelation; (2Thess2:3-4)

This so-called "Governing Body" is the main profanation source spiritually polluting the temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and priesthood (Zech3) and people (Rev8:2-5) that needs to be cleaned out and [accounted in the temple judgment](#);

**Why:** This "befouler" "Governing Body" is the main reason why this prophetic temple judgment purification event activates in God's temple first; (1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14 is Mal3:1-5 is Rev8:2-5)

**What:** The nature of the temple sin is [treasonous United Nations](#) "disgusting thing" partisanship as foretold, with coverup, worship services, and aiding the oppositional world rulership; ([Daniel 11:30-31](#) is the context of sinner infiltration and "disgusting thing" "placement" that is the main "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

**Where:** That was at [Bethel by the Governing Body](#) main governmental council of Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" adjoining the "Israel of God" to the United Nations in 1991 in support of the world [third placement of the United Nations](#) after the Cold War in 1990;

**When:** At this time in 1991 manifested, the Governing Body's main directive was [promoting the United Nations in their public sacrifice of publications, and covering up the fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31](#) that they took part in as "those leaving the holy covenant" for partisanship with the globalist 8th King United Nations;

### Assured Bethel Judgment

1. Thus a fire purification of temple ([Dan8:14](#); [Zech3:2](#)) and priesthood ([Zech3:1-7](#); [Mal3:1-5](#)) is required soon removing the frauds from Jehovah's witnesses including the "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body" as the main source and directors of the spiritual pollution in Jehovah's temple;
2. This will be as the JW Bethel system is given to the globalist 8th King system it is serving to be [desolated as per Daniel 8:11-14](#);

## Very Important Prophetic Connection

### This Prophetic Sequence Connects Temple Purification Altar-Fire Event of Temple Judgment with Revelation 8:2-5 Event

**That Connects the Temple Purification Judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 to the Final Prophetic Sequence of Human History in Revelation 8-11 Activating;**

*A Prophetic Replication of 1914-1918 is Occurring in Temple Completion Final Fulfillment Mode*

1. Revelation 8:2-5 has a cleansing altar-fire event foretold that parallels the meaning of Daniel 8:14 and Zechariah 3 purifications; (This "fire" differs from the "fires" of Revelation 8:7-8)

A. This fire judgment foregleam at temple court scene of inspection (now):

(**Zechariah 3:1-2**) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (anointed priesthood) standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of **the fire**?"

B. Is due to this "right hand" Governing Body "befouled" status of gross sin:

(**Zechariah 3:3**) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in **befouled garments** and standing before the angel.

Which results in this divine judgment as all these are parallel to the main temple purification activating for Daniel 8:14 time frame:

(**Revelation 8:3-5**) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar... 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the **fire of the altar** (purification fire; Isa6:6-7) and hurled it to the earth. (Symbolic of Jehovah's Witnesses) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an (JW communal) earthquake. (Through purification, enlightenment will come for Jehovah's witnesses approved)

(**Zechariah 3:4-5**) Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "**Remove the befouled garments** from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them (angels) put a clean turban upon his head." And they (angels) proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

(**Daniel 8:14**) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (purified) condition." (1150 days minimum)

## Final Progression of Both Rival Kingdoms for World Sovereignty over 7 Trumpets Laid Out

1. From that temple event Jehovah's witnesses **must go into the "abyss"** of Revelation 9:1-4, to be recovered *after* the four trumpets herald the meaning of the judgment to Jehovah's witnesses; (And eventually the world will know why Jehovah's witnesses were punished **big time**;)
2. The "1/3" symbology of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "earth" system of Revelation 8-9 is the symbolic magnitude of the **sins and pollutions inspired by the non-biblical "Governing Body"** - an 8-headed "golden calf" Bethel Frankenstein of Neo-Papal Pied Pipers; (Rev8:10-11 fallen "great star burning as a lamp")
  - A. As the Governing Body of the "men of lawlessness" for 20 full years of covert sinner control these United Nations serving operatives [fulfilled Daniel 11:30-31](#); [Daniel 8:11-13](#) temple transgressions in 1991 that brought this temple judgment to a head soon;
  - B. [These compounding brazen sins, masterfully presented](#), include but are not limited to [Bethel based](#): UN worship, org idolatries, regular blood desecration, non-priestly sacrificial services and officiation, multiple teachings in progressive error and blasphemy that stumble millions and massive worldwide reproachful hypocrisy; (2Pet2:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15; Rev8:10-12)
3. All this will be explained and laid out *after* temple judgment, over 6 trumpets and 6 bowls;
  - A. This is [on Jehovah's witnesses first](#) to a world invitational and warning prelude ministerial recovery heralded [all the way to the "end of the world"](#) of rival powers as shown in Revelation 8-11;
4. This Temple purification is for **Jehovah and Christ to recover the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple system"** of actual genuine anointed (Rev9:1-4; Zech3:4-7) to commission in a cleansed ministerial state (Zech3:7) for the **final Kingdom and Temple of God Sovereign Ultimatum to the world** by God and Christ as the final "two witnesses"; (Revelation 10 "Little Scroll"; Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses")

## The 7th Trumpet Connects to the Final 1260 Day Witnessing Period

1. **Overlays the Former Prophetic Pattern and Meanings of 1914 with Live Prophetic Fulfillment**
2. **Timelines the Temple Cleanse and Temple Completion Cycles with Reliable Timeframes**
3. **Provides 12 Major Sequentially Concurrent but Overlapping Signal Heralds (6 Trumpets) and World Plagues (6 Bowls) Between Temple Judgment/Cleansing and The 7th Trumpet Temple Completion to Armageddon Climax;**

### Identifies

**Key Break Points - Allows Bible Followers to Know Where they Are in Time**

**Key Events and Critical Manifestations to be Known are Identified**

**IDs the Entire Power Structure as Satan's 8th King and God's Kingdom Zenith at the Same Time and Place: Armageddon**

**Parallel Distraction as in 1914 and World War 1 Birthing the First World Governmental Forum with WW4 and the Final Actual World Government**

### Question

*Just a question. I see you re-configuring prophecy through the prism of the JW doctrine/world. You seem to have some form of timeline in mind for the prophecy. I believe you are sincere in your belief. But, if your prophecy does not unfold as you feel it should- will you make a total break with the JW organization mind set or will you just begin to remodel your beliefs like Harold Camping and others?*

### Reply

#### Man of Lawlessness and Jehovah's Witnesses Judgment and Temple Purification

*Please read this entire rationale, because there are things that will be affirmed soon; I want to show that what is developing is a signal event of temple profanations and purification that precedes the final Biblical progression of Adamic human history to the end, over a number of years over prophetic patterns that have already fulfilled once;*

Firstly, Jehovah's Witnesses do have a Biblical "property" that makes great sense; I am using almost everything we already know is true, up to the 1990 point of engineered diversion;

The USSR errors could not be commented on until after the USSR failed, and Fred Franz was not given that opportunity;

And that is where the JWs were hijacked;

But rather than let it stumble us, as this news and evidence does to millions of people, who do not understand this is a great signal of "man of lawlessness" and what it means, we see it is the "man of lawlessness" and we can then have faith that everything prophesied related to that "lawless one" is also about to activate a second time in modern human history!!!

And the GB wants people stumbling of course, BUT NOT knowing this truth, because no longer do people stumble, now we know what temple the man of lawlessness is in; He MUST be "IN the temple of the God", not external to it, for the final temple purification and completion cycle;

We are seeing prophetic reality actually in active fulfillment that must lead to far greater events, to that Kingdom also completing on stated divine schedule, all programmed ALREADY, into the Bible map;

=====  
But obviously JW's also have some very serious problems that are developing behind the GB facade, doing most of the damage through the 2 billion person web, worldwide, while JW's have little idea of the stats and trends that prove something not good, has developed in the JW top administrations;

And that is lawlessness, and multi-million person perpetual stumbling, on valid sinful policies and partnerships, and those are blood guilt of all JW's, these are spiritual murders, backed covertly by polluting practices very cleverly undertaken by the Governing Body;

Actually so well done is this covert "attack" from within, when reverse engineering it one finds such a number of subtle amazing details, that it had to require in-depth strategic intelligence to carry this out, with this mastery of subterfuge, and such an effectiveness as to cut JW numbers in half, or into 1/3 of what JW's could have been, had no sins of this magnitude, and no killers of this expertise and demonic guidance been at Bethel for years of preparations;

All that in 20 years of manifested climax effects; 10 years peaking on the web stumbling front; And we JW's are none the wiser in general;

These guys are NOT dodo birds, like they make out to stumble even more in the world, these guys are EXPERTS at subversion and covert tactics and techniques of multiple layers of progressive control; (Dan8:12; Dan11:30) from corporate to individual, while carrying on a ministry that appears to the causal observer and even attentive JW inside the org, to be busy and productive;

But it is busy and productive on another front as well; Sin and MURDER in the spiritual sense is also at work 24/7/365; "sons of destruction"; (2Thess2:3-4) And that is going to have an apex development IN the JW organization in time;

This cannot just go on forever like this, and they know that;

But this will all reinforce prophecy, tell Jehovah's witnesses what is really going on, and reiterate the message of Sovereign certainty of God's Kingdom powers to be;

The core message is STILL is a Kingdom from beyond the celestial universe, has MADE A PUBLIC CLAIM to planet Earth; That is what 1914 is all about; The human lease has expired, time for eviction, and in that process salvation for those surrendering now to this power;

And for non-destructive final objectives; And to exterminate a human progression on planet earth that is easily shown to be a slow death for the planet; (Rev15:11-18);

And upon timed prophecy before, during and after - not at all is God a "mystery" at Rev1:1; He is plainly spelling out what is really going on, and for the reason it is up to each human to decide for themselves, God takes no prisoners like that, nor does He force obedience as his rivals do;

And being a fair Kingdom and a very very powerful group, these guys are giving a FULL AND FAIR WARNING to the planetary leaders of planet Earth, from the top down, to an acceptable degree, that can actually be completed by the power system itself upon arrival and after for a timed period of "Court" (Dan7:26 for Dan12:11 timing approximate), so the JW ministry is not the only witness the world will get in the end, and innocent lives are to be evaluated according to divine criteria for salvatory goals, not destructive if that can be avoided;

Meaning only evil and mean predatory people are to be tagged for termination; (Hence the "mark" of the wildbeast, which is basically a symbolism of a predatory system, that produces predatory humans, of all orders of predatory types, as much as possible; BUT, it is not systemic, and there is a way out of the termination; (Christ's sacrifice, 1, repentance, 2;) (God can obviously use that sacrifice even on some not in full knowledge of what is going on, as per Matt24:31-46 for those judged to salvation)

That is all biblical, but being covered up as well, for a fossil view that began in 1976, in order to retard JW's slowly, so that today, 1990 is has been repeating 1970 for 20 years, and JW's are repeating 1990 twenty more;

This is because God will not open actual "new light" to a lawless bunch of rogues in the "board of directors" who are NOT what they claim to be; And they have done this progressively for years, to the 100% coup that developed by 2000, to today's all fake GB actors;

That is why JW's get no "new light" that is actually new light, lawless sin, from central command, has God only backing new sheep intake for salvation purposes, setting up the GB for extermination of power, and setting up the final leg of prophecy over years to explain all this when this blackhole GB obstacle is removed from a spiritual authority not ever found in the Bible accept in the 12 apostles, NOT some mythical "board of governors";

THAT was allowed by God, to give the "man of lawlessness" an inch, so he would take a mile, and they will hang themselves soon, as all "son of destruction" does this self-revelation and ruination, and the GB is no different; That is why they are patterned on Judas, not on Christ truth;

So...

The foundational truth is biblical, that is the 1914-1918 pattern that is pretty easy to demonstrate the Bible students rationale;

The JW organization of today is a leadership that also is prophetic;

Unfortunately, and fortunately, it is BAD prophecy that they are fulfilling;

What is unfortunate is that it will have very serious effects on the WTBS and JW org and reputation;

What is fortunate, is that when it hits, it will be UNDENIABLE, we will not be discussing past prophecy, we will be discussing a series of fulfillments in LIVE and Real-Time activation:

1. Man of Lawlessness will be fully revealed and eventually purged; With no question the GB was a part ""CIA"" and globalist intel operations externally engineered to oppose news of God's final Kingdom proclamation prior to completion and conquest - and to attempt to stop the final warning period of Rev10-11; (2Thess2:3-4 is fulfilling as we speak, with the MOL GB as the evil in the JW system (Rev8:10-11))
2. So Temple and priesthood must be purified from these liars and effects; (1Peter4:17 is Rev8:2-5; is Dan8:14 is Zech3:4-7 is Mal3:1-5 in final fulfillment activation;)
3. And that leads to the activation of the 6 trumpets from Rev8:2-5 temple events; to their herald of judgment and meaning (Rev8:6-13);
4. That eventually recovers JW's from a very real desolation and judgment, free of GB sinners and orgwide sinners;

5. And that leads to final commission of again, the LAST, the FINAL time God and Christ are going to give the world 1260 days final warning and full notification of what is coming after that 1260 days completes; (Rev11:2-7; Rev11:15-18);

And that Rev8-11 cycle parallels the final cycle of Rev15-16 as well; And that is the end, but it takes temple judgment, 6 trumpet/bowl parallel earth shaking developments, 1260 days final warning, then the 7th bowl and trumpet and Kingdom completion;

And still, it is not done!

But we will see also a completed 8th King world government far beyond UN scale of operations, the end of Babylon the Great, a final world conflict, and many other events that had a minor foregleam in the 1914-1918, 1919-1922 periods, but this time to the big finale of Armageddon;

So you, me, and many others, will actually SEE this all take place over 7 to 14 years, plus/minus, after the temple purification begins;

Since it is just a prophetic fulfillment that is repeating, that can be affirmed and proven every which way but loose, it is not if it will come true, it is when;

I bet my life, we all will see this unfold because it is prophecy repeating. God is giving the world a very thorough, kind, fair, and totally complete and patient warning, and all one has to do is surrender to God Almighty's Christ to be saved, because there will NOT be another 100 year ministry when this hits;

This is the complete transition to full 144000 Kingdom and Temple completion power under Christ, and even if the world kills them, and it will - IT ONLY MAKES THEM STRONGER!!!! (Like Christ himself)

The 8th King is damned if he does, damned if he don't, and that is what it is about, taking planet earth (Rev19:11-21), by a full Christ Court of 144000 immortal warriors; (Dan7:25-26) ready to settle accounts with the earth predators, rivals and slave drivers, warlords, greed bankers and politicians once and for all, AFTER FULL AND COMPLETE OPPORTUNITY and warning AND EVEN PLEADING TO SURRENDER has completed; (Rev11:2-19)

That is why this will complete; The warning of God's Kingdom to planet earth is no joke or insanity, we need to get ready to see this unfold patiently, but through massive world events EXACTLY where God said it was going and how and when, to enough degree to choose life, over death;

This is just the second and final Kingdom announcement gearing up, with plenty of formerly covered over evidence of what it means - earth is getting the new and final owner, and the world leaders are getting the final warning announcement;

The rest will sort of prove itself, starting with the JW org going into desolations, for the Dan8:14 timing, after the MOL is now revealed, and will be terminated by God as per a prophetic signal that it is starting for real; (1Pet4:17)

This is the course MOL has taken JWs to in the UN NGO that is a big signal something aint right in our JW land Bethel:

Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO Significance to Temple Purification Soon  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TJ0OR8MDL9CIQO71Q>

So, I believe the future will convince you, and others, and give you and others the opportunity to really choose life with full assurance of what is coming next, over a number of years, NOT like a kill-switch; (Although the globalist world events that mark certain places in this progression, WILL be like kill-switch, fast and brutal events - those guys do not mess around, those guys are done; And God is telling them to their face very respectfully, they are tagged for termination at the end of the process, or they can surrender like anyone else;

JWs are being hung out to dry as the first signal that this is all real; You will see that in time; Not much time at that, so just make a note, that is all I ask anyone, just jot it down, it will come;

=====

## Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Purification Event Timed Period

### Question

*I don't understand the application of 2Kings 16:15 to Temple purification of Daniel 8:14 timed period of 23000 evenings and mornings?*

### Reply

**See this timed prophecy has 2300 evenings AND mornings in the count::**

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (Purified condition)**

**Some say 2300 days is implied by "evening and morning" as a logical day;**

**But if both portions add to the count like this:**

**(2 Kings 16:15) And King Ahaz went on to command him, even Urijah the priest, saying: "Upon the great altar make the burnt offering of the morning smoke, also the grain offering of the evening..."**

**Then each day has two "sacrifices" or the 2300 has two units deducted for each "evening and morning", meaning 1150, or 2300/2, days of cleansing actions minimum;**

**But Daniel 8:26 reaffirms a symbology:**

**(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true.**

Which means the darkness of 1150 days possibility to cleansed state of "right condition" may be followed by a enlightening "morning" of possibly also 1150 days; So the whole prophecy may be 3.194 years + 3.194 years (6.38 yrs) of total judgment, to evening "abyss", to morning "enlightenment" as Revelation 8:2-5 shows a climax of "voices and lightnings", which are known to be from former fulfillment, explanations and enlightenment; tied into this altar fire cleanse as per Isa6 principle:

(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the **fire of the altar** and hurled it to the (JW system) earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

And that is what information empowers the trumpet heralds that follow here:

(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

And four of those go off, leading to the 5th and 6th abyss recovery, which implies the first four trumpets are being made known to JWs first, while in a desolated state, enlightening us all to what is really going on, as angels aid this recovery - and that may mean another period of "the morning" timed (another 1150 days), not sure, but as it unfolds, that aids the bewildered state of "the evening", as Daniel 8:14, 26 puts the "evening" first, the darkness due to the actual situation, then the "morning" in the overall meaning of JWs being in the full darkness as to what is happening at that time, for 1150 days, then they are enlightened, and the trumpets "prepare to blow" to fully aid what those heralds mean in temple judgment, and what the "1/3" implies in Rev8:6-12, 9:13-15 (v. 15b, 1/3), for the whole JW system that is recovering, but in a completely cleansed state;

And that will of course proceed to what this all means, Rev9 to 10, 11, 1260 days some unknown period of time while this is developing;

That is why I say, for now, the 2300 evenings and mornings total timing is yet to be revealed, in my opinion, while it is happening, so I am speculating, but I feel there is a valid possible rationale to it;

## Jehovah's Witnesses Being Set Up - How?

### Comment

*MOL (the man of lawlessness; 2Thess2:3-4) has been concealing the identity of the King of the North (Dan11:30-45) part in an attempt to cover it's own infiltration in among Jehovah's people (Jehovah's Witnesses), we JW's have taken lightly the serious consideration of bible prophecy having complete fulfillment. Like it's okay to accept partial fulfillment of prophecy and only bits and pieces of it.*

### Reply

Yes, the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" fulfill this clever development, subtle but steady for years:

(Daniel 8:12) [Infiltrative subtle/steady subversion and control:]

12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; [cover up and lies:] and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

So they use that hyper-pious, conservatively rigid stance, to hold on to the USSR interpretive inertia, as if that was all there was to say about Daniel 11:32-43, and WW2 for Daniel 11:30-31, when none of it is any of that but all 1990 3rd UN stand in a 3 out of 4 continuum, that is now unseen by JWs and the world, as we now aid globalist developments to remain secretive to biblical prophecy, and people at large, by teaching a USSR illusion that failed when the USSR failed, and that is why they could not let Fred Franz even scribble the truth on a napkin;

They are now sauve bullshitters, towing an erred party line of USSR KN fulfillment, with much momentum of the past; WHILE the GB aided also the proclamation worldwide of the UN 3rd placement to fulfill Dan11:30-31, and Dan8:11-12 in 1990-1991 progressively, so they would be self incriminating if they say anything (Dan11:30, for example, traitors MUST be present since 1990 and before);

They are DEVILS!!! Under a veneer of mock anointed, retarding it all, subverting and diverting for globalist objectives;

### **READ THIS VERY CAREFULLY:**

So, when JWs should be waiting for Daniel 11:40-41 to continue in progressive development, in progress also since 1990 (Gulf War, 1999 Global NATO, to 2001/911 GWOT), to climax as per Dan8:11-14 context events of another globalist world development, to usher in, progressively, over years, the Daniel 11:42-43 pawning of national powers, by Revelation 17:12-18 intrigues of Babylon the Great (BTG) and national sovereign transfer, in this next globalist chess move, to develop over years, JWs are here, prematurely by this current setup, INSTEAD (prematurely advanced to the wrong portion of Daniel):

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports (Actually Rev10-11 timing, years from now) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

[4th UN placement and world government:]

45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

And that places JWs at the final fourth placement TOO SOON!!! HOAX!!!;

That Daniel 11:44-45 progression is well after Daniel 11:42-43 in this overall development; Because Daniel 11:44 is "reports" that are partly, if not all, "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom proclamation climaxing as the 1260 days is ending YEARS after temple judgment, which is actually what is next!!!;

BUT JWs think that Daniel 11:44 is next, then GT and Armageddon;

**BUT, in fact, temple judgment is next! Due to the infiltration of Daniel 11:41; and then the progressive developments of Daniel 11:42-43 King North super-pawn of national powers is what this next world war cycle will bring about;**

**Daniel 11:44-45 will be at Daniel 8:25 time, AFTER even BTG is gone by the 6th bowl, years later than JW's are thinking now, being set-up to be pawned during these preliminary events by this purposeful "oversight" as well;**

**Daniel 11:44-45 will be YEARS from when JW's are expecting it next; That sets up the JW mindset for a fall, and a trap! JW's actually have to still go through the apex developments of Daniel 11:40-41, that lead the world through Daniel 11:42-43, that is what is to develop next in 8th King development as King North;**

**And that is why the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is sticking to the failed USSR illusion, to keep JW's thinking that what will develop next will be the prelude to Armageddon by Great Tribulation, but it will not be that development;**

**It will be tribulatory on the Bethel organization, but it will be a temple judgment that is foretold, not Great Tribulation yet; In fact the JW organization will go down to a divine degree before Babylon the Great developments; (Rev16:12)**

**See what that simplification and premature advance is doing?**

**They are setting up JW's for an "end of the world" hoax (with a divinely permitted temple judgment that WILL provide a tribulation alright, but NOT the one JW's are expecting), that is only the globalist intrigues and prelude to the next world war, whenever that develops from where this is going, to the BTG coffers 6 bowls into that time frame, after the temple judgment, after 5 bowls and trumpets;**

**JW's will think they are at Armageddon (bowl 6 and 7), but this is the beginning of bowl 1, trumpet 1 after the "established place of the sanctuary" is "thrown down" to climax "due to transgression"; (Dan8:11-13)**

**JW's are MISSING all that prophetically REQUIRED development, so KN 8th King powers can use this illusion against JW's and pawn Bethel and as many JW's in the world system as they can for 1150 days approximately, because JW's will be "GT" and "Armageddon" mentally primed, but the desolation is actually divinely permitted Daniel 8:14, Rev8:2-5, ONLY THE BEGINNING of the last cycle NOT the end of it!!!!**

**Thus this illusional mindset makes the JW organization and JW's extremely vulnerable to various attacks they will think is the end, when it is a punishment for the UN NGO affairs, and a temple judgment period that must occur to remove the "man of lawlessness"; So it will be a biggie, no doubt;**

**BUT IT IS A TRAP!!!!!!!!!!!!!!**

**SINISTER!!!!**

**Jehovahs\_Witnesses\_Temple\_Judgment\_2014...**

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs\\_Witnesses\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_2014.pdf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs_Witnesses_Temple_Judgment_2014.pdf)

## **Final Temple Prophecy**

**The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry, The Truth**

### **The Sin of 1990**

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

### **Systemic Profanations**

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by sinful secret profanations).**

### **Continued Infiltration**

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

### **United Nations Organization**

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they (UN and Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations 3rd placement of 1990)**

1. The Governing Body joined the United Nations as the government of the Jehovah's Witnesses;
2. The Governing Body promoted the United Nations third placement of human history for 10 years beginning in 1991;
3. The Governing Body conceals prophecy that foretold all these events;

### **Coverup and Diversion**

1. This diverts awareness of the prophetic connection of these sinful events to the temple transgression and required temple judgment and cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14; (Zech3:1-10) with false interpretation;

2. This diverts awareness that Daniel 11:30-45 is all globalist King of the North 8th King activities since 1990, not the USSR in 1945;

### **United Nations Operatives**

1. This proves that the Governing Body have been compromised for globalist 8th King objectives in this 1990 manifestation:

A. They squelched Fred Franz commentary,

B. They joined the United Nations

C. They promote United Nations Organization, support organizations, books, and activities since 1991 covert and overtly;

D. They subvert and coverup the actual prophetic truth that the Governing Body aided the fulfillment of prophecy with the United Nations rather than expound the truth of these developments; (Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14);

### **Man of Lawlessness Revealed**

1. By these actions obviously the Governing Body are the "man of lawlessness" control center that are the leading temple profaners, "in the temple of the God" that must be removed from Jehovah's witnesses as per prophecy and temple judgment-cleansing; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)

2. Which leads to the temple judgment and priesthood cleansing which they are diverting attention away from; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-10; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

## **The Temple Judgment**

(Daniel 8:11-14) **11 And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

### **Parallel Daniel 11:30 Profanations**

(Daniel 8:11) **And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

### **Describes the Infiltration**

(Daniel 8:12a) **And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression;**

### **Describes the Coverup**

(Daniel 8:12b) **and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

### **Describes the Transgression**

(Daniel 8:13) **And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (connected to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"**

### **Prescribes a Timed Temple Judgment and Cleansing Period**

(Daniel 8:14) **So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

### **Parallel Fulfillment**

Thus Daniel 11:30-31 and Daniel 8:11-14 are explicitly connected to the same set of Governing Body led actions, coverup and continued diversions to meet 8th King goals commencing in 1990 with the United Nations third world placement;

The Governing Body is diverting attention away from all this by continuing the illusion that the USSR in 1945, rather than 8th King UN globalists in 1990, are the genuine "King of the North";

That conceals from the world and Jehovah's witnesses critical globalist world developments that fulfilled prophecy in 1990, and continue to fulfill prophecy that will severely affect Jehovah's witnesses in the required temple judgment that the Governing Body are also concealing as UN operatives;

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

===

===

===

## Fred Franz Files

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

# Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

## Wrong Place at the Right Time

1. Frederick W. Franz went incapacitated and died at a critical point in modern political history as being tracked prophetically in Daniel 11's King of the North progression of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR); It was also a critical point in prophetic analysis based on that historical outcome;
2. The dissolution of the USSR made it inconsistent with certain features of Daniel's prophecy that must be present with the actual final King of the North as a planter of "palatial tents" and other successes leading to that finality; (Daniel 11:45)
3. Fred Franz and the USSR went incapacitated and died about the same time, 1991-1992; Therefore Fred Franz could not comment on these final USSR "King North" developments which no doubt would have affected the current interpretation at that time; The dissolution of the USSR and ending of the "Cold World War" added critical clues as to Russia's limited role as a national King North, with a national coalition in the USSR and it's prophetic limits;
4. The ending of the "Cold War" was also a critical event and cross roads for world government as a national or globalist based entity in human history for world rulership, as the utter failure and inability of the development of a mammoth national power system as a means to dominate the world became illustrated again in the USSR's fall as this article will show the significance of related to the Daniel 11 prophecy;
5. That Fred Franz could not comment on these significant developments in world history at full mental capacity, in fact at all as far as we know, is a critical feature of these crucial developments being ignored today still, twenty years later, by Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" lead administration as they pertain to important prophecy since 1990;

## Geico Body Cave Dwellers

It is like the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lives in a 1990 cave on purpose, as if they never have read Daniel 11 again since 1990 and the fall of the Soviet Union; It is like they are purposefully prophetically "brain dead"; We may ask why? And in fact the Daniel 11 prophecy answers the question;

## CSI: Earth - King North Daniel Forensics

1. The dissolution of the USSR and the implied loss of the "Cold War" provided key clues in that "failure" noted in Daniel 11 generically and specifically, that logically and historically updates the meaning of all the national "King North's" in Daniel's prophecy as one set of failures (Dan11:27)
2. It also answers why, in part, the USSR and or the others do not progress successfully, but in principle, much past Daniel 11:27 in any real finality of fulfillment, in this noted portion of the prophecy;
3. The USSR is one that "will not succeed" seen in hindsight since 1991, and why he (and others) have failed is noted in part:

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.**

## Birds of a Feather

1. But there are general commonalities here that do apply; All these kings have a common inclination towards "badness", a common "table" and a common "lie" and a common failure as "nothing succeeds"; Nationalism fails as a means to rule the world noted here, seen in hindsight as compared to the prophetic progress (and success noted) of globalist world government; ("the king"; Dan11:36)
2. That verifiable dynamic is also shown now more clearly in the prophecy to be a final globalist King of the North by various unique clues that cannot apply to indebted and limited national powers, but requires their orchestration in a multi-national array of power controlled by one locus of "power and authority" beyond their national scope of power and intelligence; (Rev17:11-17)
3. That implied comparative failure, in fact sums up every national power struggle between national rulerships attempting to broadcast sovereign power beyond their own national borders successfully to eventual world domination; It won't happen because it is yet for the end time for one, and these single nations and coalitions are too limited in resources and insight as history proves time and time again;
4. But the prophecy provides the logical comparative framework of prophetic sustainable "success", a requirement that will emerge with one able to meet it, according to prophecy and globalist international power (8th King) that will utilize many nations to reach a globalist world rulership objective successfully to the end; Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;

***The signal attribute to determine ultimate King North is success or failure in the end time progression with a final sustainability by that final king;***

1. No national based "King North" has ever sustained this success, and neither did the USSR, thus the USSR cannot be applied to these sustained final successes of the Daniel 11 prophecy - but he may apply in principle momentarily by his intent and temporary effectiveness;
2. The final globalist King North will on the other hand, be sustained in successes as shown in prophecy in a number of places; (Including Daniel 8:23-25 which is a globalist world power, NOT the national Anglo-American system, for reasons covered in this analysis;)

## Some Final Success Stories National King North Does Not Sustain



## **Globalist KN Success 1**

**(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively";**

Ultimately Nazi Germany and the USSR had no effect on the holy covenant, and even their limited effectiveness is debatable; They made JW's grow in fact, and fulfilled prophecy furthering that growth;

## **Globalist KN Success 2**

**(Daniel 11:36a) "the king will actually do according to his own will";**

The definitive clue that the USSR is summed up in prophecy in the collective national failure of Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", albeit with great world power inertia, is that the final globalist King North is successful to the very end;

And that success proceeds after the fall of the USSR who did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", and this is the greatest clue as to the longevity of the final King of the North precluding all national powers who by now lack resourceful consolidative power required, eliminating all potential power players here, but ascendant globalist power:

## **Globalist KN Success 3**

**(Daniel 11:36b) "And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**

No national King North ever was the apex fulfillment of this scripture, but globalist King North will be:

## **Globalist KN Success 4**

**(Daniel 11:39) "And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds";**

Bankrupted USSR and Russia certainly were not enthroned on the rulership of all earthly wealth even capturing the "King South" domain of "Egypt" treasures:

## **Globalist KN Success 5**

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

## **USSR Not the Final King of the North Well Before Even Daniel 11:36**

1. The USSR was now defined as part of that collective national and national-coalition failures, part of the "nothing will succeed" from WW1 to Cold War;
2. That failure of Communism/Socialist theory applied to national governmental and social systems disqualifies the USSR and Russia from the finality of the prophecy due to that manifest complete ideological failure;
3. Though the USSR national "King North" can apply in principle, it is not sustained successfully as the prophecy requires for final fulfillment as the globalist King North (8th King system) is accomplishing NOW and will complete as per prophecy; The USSR was just a national "King North" tool of the ultimate globalist King North for ultimate globalist objectives;
4. The national "King of the North" USSR (and the rest of the national powers) do not "act effectively" in any sustainable way; They are NOT the final fulfillment of these scriptures, even if they applied temporarily in principle; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;)
5. This failure of the succession of national "King North's" from WW1 (Germany under Kaiser Wilhelm) to WW2 (Nazi Germany) through Cold War (USSR) was "because" the "end is yet for the time appointed" and strategic/resource limitations;
6. This means that none of those national Kings North as manifested through that approximately 60 year period from 1914 actually entered the "time of the end" of the "last days" as this is a complete end period that does have an active "King of the North" and he is a globalist power development;
7. The Daniel "time of the end" is not all of the "last days", but the end of them; All these national kings participated in only "last days" in the "Lord's Day" since 1914 of Rev 1:10, yet before the "time of the end"; The USSR is included in these verse 27 failures in the Daniel 11 prophecy and never did enter the "time of the end" of the "last days" which is another signal feature removing the USSR from final fulfillment possibility of Daniel 11:28-36;
8. Other prophetic clues compared to the history of this USSR final failure provide several other Daniel 11 provided identifiers of the final apex "King North" that prove the USSR is not delineated in Daniel 11 in any finality other than just a generic national "King North" that fails;
9. The Russian King North does not play a prominent role in the prophecy as his own "over-rated" presence seemed to dictate in the 1958 to current JW "understanding" where he is the star to verse 43; But the hindsight fact is, the USSR does not make it past verse 27 but in principle, and that one that does not sustain success;
10. The USSR does not apply in any finality to Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, and 11:43; In fact then, the USSR cannot apply to anything relating to final apex, currently operative globalist King North. Like Nazi Germany, the USSR just adds to the "world war" puppet show diversions and intrigues as a national King North puppet tool and distractive "bogeyman" to what is really going on in the world power globalist game;

## **Globalist King North Master of Puppets**

1. Daniel 11:27-45 will be in final fulfillment primarily applied to the globalist King North control of both the national "King North" and "King South" puppet show "players" for world distraction as the apex "king" of all human history, the finale;
2. Even "King South" becomes a subservient feminine symbol by Daniel 11:43;

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South domain), she will not prove to be an escapee.**

3. Another national, religious or ideological "King North" can still be utilized by the globalist powers, but it will be only illusory "boogy man" sucker's bait given power; No national power could ever out compete the globalist Global NATO 50% plus global war potential;

===

### **Daniel 11:27 is a Key Scripture to Understand a Key Paradigm Shift to Globalism in this Prophecy**

1. This prophetic segway is defining a crucial new paradigmatic view of consolidative globalism versus divided nationalism that Fred Franz was not able to elucidate, and for reasons to be discussed here, this crucial paradigmatic understanding still eludes JW's.

2. To understand this final section of Daniel 11, one has to view this with both nationalistic King North puppets and histories in mind and the globalist King North puppet master and his history in mind;

3. In time the King North "Puppet Master" must take over the whole show at the appointed time of the end;

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

### **Similar Attitudes**

1. Both "national versus national", and globalist influencing and controlling national "king" "badness" can be shown in history and prophecy in this statement;

**"And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking."**

2. There is a common "badness" in all parties this can be applied to as nationalistic or globalist entities;

3. There is a common earthly "table" that applies to the aspirations of all powers that have gone to war in any form to expand territory to the limitations of their power; Globalism is attempting to use all nations to achieve it's own "table" of final world control;

4. They all speak the same "lie" and have the same related "one thought"; (Rev17:11-17) and that is a sovereign world rulership preservation and expansion whether of nationalist or globalist mindset acquired and maintained by any means possible;

### **Globalist Becoming**

1. Globalism is a powerful theory of power logic and operations that can be applied to everything that defines national "power and authority", like finance, government and military, but applied to globalist international focused power reality, rather than internal national resource management; (Rev17:12-18)

2. This is applied by complex progressive domination by superior insight, resources and computer/satellite aided intelligence power with an effective formulaic application of consolidation principles consistently over time; (Dan8:23-25)

3. Yet from WW1 to Cold War, through three national "kings" of the "north", even the globalist "King of the North" in progressive power consolidation does not fully realize his objective until the appointed time of the end;

4. Nothing succeeds in the interim until the finality of their kingdom power apexes in the near future; Yet the globalist power is never an utter complete failure, it is always growing in power for the next phase (Dan8:23-25)

5. But nothing will succeed in the meantime nationally, because the end is yet for the time appointed, based on sustained successes of globalist power consistently, and the natural decline of national power due to these dynamics bent to globalist consolidation of resources;

### **Master of Illusion**

1. Therefore the actual historic truth is that no national power, "King North" or otherwise, becomes financially actually rich from war. All the national powers end up with war debt and usually reparations debt as well that is shifted to the masses and takes years to "pay off";

2. That is how globalists use national powers against themselves by limited understanding of the real world rulership objective and the source of the big financing center that funds both sides of the war, to profit from both sides industries, while administering incredible debt in the aftermath;

### **KaChing North**

1. These "resources" or "goods" must end up, and have ended up in the globalist progressive power camp in a progressively expanding and consolidative fashion over time;

**(Daniel 11: 28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land.**

2. The one who pocketed 250 billion dollars in established industrial capital and actual profits in WW1, and 5 trillion in WW2 and 40 trillion in the Cold War was the globalist King North forming above the shells of divided nationalism during this entire period to the end of the Cold War;

This next scripture could apply to WW1 in principle, but in a fuller sense it is the climax of a whole developmental period starting with WW1 and ending at the Cold War end, as will be shown:

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.**

## **A Significant Evolution in Globalist Ascension upon National Decline**

1. But in fact WW1, in hindsight, was an engineered and planned commencement of a progression to Cold War, not a random event as is commonly taught and imagined;

*The Cold War conclusion was the signal decline of national power in principle and the signal ascendancy of the "New World Order" globalism upon that dynamic vacuum of power.*

2. The globalist self-made and self-appointed "victors" placed their "disgusting thing" (DT) in spirit and principle as well in 1991 in NWO style, affirming a triumph of the United Nations concept and principles; This implied victory was by the USSR catastrophic failure marked in implied triumph by the DT-NWO public world proclamation "placement" after this "cold world war" conflict was resolved in the Cold War ending;

(That is a common world war "problem" to eventual finale globalist world governmental "solution" presentation to the world formula;)

3. That was "different than the first time" of any previous war cycle; It certainly did not "prove to be at the last the same as at the first" in this drawn out progression to a sub-climactic "fade out" ending of the Cold War.

Also hugely significant was an actual symbolic rise of globalism "image" *as a victor for the first time*, not just a global UN government forum as in 1945; Russia conveniently surrendered to the UN by joining it; The NWO showed up in Berlin with jackhammers and champagne to "tear down the wall!", the Berlin Wall came crashing down as the curtain of the great puppet show ending;

4. Much more was being said and done there than meets the eye or ear, and that is partly due to no significant actual JW commentary on this significant development; It was to the Governing Body as if nothing at all happened prophetically, while they promoted the same "new world order" mantra in the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 years on the public record promoting the "new world order" with George Bush Sr., honorary GB;

## **Some Key Differences from "First" Time to "Last" Time**

1. The very nature of the Cold War itself was different than the beginning of the world war process of intense hot warfare as in WW1 and WW2;

2. The Cold War had periods of scattered "hot wars", but the overt declaration or identification of "world war" was not present but implied;

3. The Cold War was extended for many years longer than both world wars combined, with far less intensity of application over that period;

4. The "Cold War" birthed a new kind of "disgusting thing" (DT) manifestation as the "new world order" (NWO) a new globalist ethereal mantra of grandiosity; Not clearly understood it is true, but significant then and now for anyone researching the objective and other details surrounding this false prophecy as proclaimed by its "prophets" as a "dream" and "objective";

5. Globalism itself entered a new era of global operations and apex power formation also not clearly seen by the world, but in operation none the less;

## **Globalism is Also What is Totally Different**

1. The climax awareness is the pre-birth of proclaimed "New World Order" with globalization as the worldwide "life blood" presented through unique globalist orchestration of world war and its resolution;

That is the greatest feature of globalist actual ascendant power being recognized (by some) behind all world wars and how it did "not prove to be at the last the same as at the first", even in understanding this reality behind world war;

2. For those paying attention to the prophecy of Daniel from God that was a key difference in realization of the true world "locus of power" being an actual globalist engineered system, not some "conspiracy", but an actual world governmental power in formation; For those also paying attention to the development of geo-political current affairs after this event, globalism is the basis of the United Nations development efforts, but that must have an effect on the actual way national powers are ruled above their own nations;

Meaning the 17 acre "image" of the "wildbeast" United Nations is not the only part of an actual worldwide power system that is forming upon 200 national powers in a multi-national unified array for world rulership;

3. Globalization is the heart and body of a new world order, not nationalism, which is just a piece in the globalist puzzle;

*That is a key understanding also shown in this critical point in Daniel's prophecy, where the USSR no longer applies, but NWO globalist King North does apply fully, from Daniel 11:36 forward, and in climax final fulfillment of the principle features of Daniel 11:27-32 as applied to globalist King North, not the USSR that failed before the "time of the end";*

*In effect JWs need to swap the USSR out, and put the NWO in to that final Daniel 11 progression;*

4. The "last" of that world war cycle for this phase before the "time of the end" (to 1991), "hot" or "cold", was indeed completely different than the beginnings and pretext objectives of any world war cycle previous to this event or in national limited wars before World War 1, or in the two world wars that followed;

5. The "cold war" was the more significant unique war application and globalist actual objective of fast-tracked nuclear, weapons, missile, satellite and computer advanced technological development, among other globalist applied emergent systems maturing and expanding in this period after WW2;

6. Even the presentation of the "disgusting thing" (DT) was unique as a false-prophetic proclamation of the "False-Prophet's" main mantra of the "new world order" prophecy; "the dream of a new world order"; George Bush Sr. (9/11/1990)

7. Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became better known after this 1991 period of "new world order" campaigning initiated by George Bush Sr., before the U.S. Congress on September 11th, 1990;

## The Scripted Obligatory "Dejection"

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

That "dejection" was and is a standard part of the world war show (all of them in principle), as well as the resistance of nationalistic powers who were not willing or able to be dominated fully by globalist sovereign control yet; (Revelation 17:12-17 shows the eventual transfer of sovereignty to globalist powers)

For national significance, in hindsight, the national King North "puppet" always goes down, as the Anglo-American national world power King South "puppet" always arises victorious along with the globalist "image" it is connected to in the presentation of the League of Nations (1919) and the United Nations (1945) and the "New World Order"; (1991) (Obviously, the UN-NWO fell off the JW radar very conveniently in 1991)

In hindsight, this is all part of the standard WW script; "Dejection", or defeat of the national "King of the North" (nKN) is a required element of the globalist victory formula to present the principally triumphant or newly applicable globalist world government "solution" as the "only hope for mankind" and "Kingdom of God on earth" in the most appealing and complimentary victorious light possible;

This globalist "world peace" "solution" all just happens to come around, 3 times now, after a great engineered world war "problem" desolation and conflict is conveniently concluded for this very effect; Create the horrible "problem" for which the beautiful "solution" is ready to be presented next to "save the day", or take credit for the victory;

This process is obviously, in hindsight now, all formulaic, the predictable intended climax for "image of the wildbeast" positive presentation which is engineered and presented by elements in the globalist King North (gKN) formative power system, namely the Two-Horn-Wildbeast as globalist elite engineers of this whole "war and peace" process and blasphemous "peace product" presentation on the massive yet globalist contrived world stage show;

## Multiple Applications by Principle to Pinnacle Fulfillment

1. This updated interpretation still honors the previous JW interpretation as applied to WW1's "dejection" of the nKN, and WW2 had a similar "dejection"; The same principle always applies in an obligatory formula such as Daniel is exposing from God; What changes is the "ships", if one rendered them literally; But the "ships" and "Kittim" are symbolic; Yet that still honors the condition of WW1's nKN "dejection"; Yet applies to the successive global wars (hot and cold) as well;
2. The "ships of Kittim" is a symbology of many "vessels" of nationalism that are thrown against the national "King of the North" to produce this engineered "dejection" over time, for the above noted effect of birthing world government as a highly desirable means of "world peace and security" AFTER the convenient war cycle and the concluding "dejection";
3. So that honors the previous JW interpretation and still leads to a climax fulfillment anti-type that must take it all further, all the way to and through the "time of the end"; (Daniel 11:36)
4. WW2 and Cold War also had "holy covenant" "denunciators", "profanation" attempts (Nazi and Soviet infiltrators in the JW org) and obstructive attacks on Jehovah's "fortress" (organization) and "constant feature" (ministry) in all theaters of nKN influence in WW2 and Cold War;
5. This shows this is a formulaic principle of these operations regardless of context, but these WW2 and Cold War events were not the final fulfillment; Yet these can still be applied to this prophetic description, but not to the full - BUT that did come as will be shown more here;
6. None of the former operations (1914-1945) had an ongoing success of true "effectiveness" which is needed in the prophetic feature to a recognized apex of fulfillment; (Dan8:23-25 has the same principle of a similar development)
7. In 1991 there was a sustained "effectiveness" of DT "placement" that manifested in a dual significance, in two different "places" of the same DT manifestation, a huge prophetic signal that can be demonstrated. This globalist profanation "success" will continue all the way to Daniel 8:11-14 removal of this effect; That is how successful this is, and why it is the final fulfillment of this scripture as will be described here;

## Great Dual Significance

The greatest significance of this period is the parallel dubious performance of the WTBS along with this world manifestation of the "disgusting thing", in NWO form, at the end of this Daniel 11:30-32 description and prophecy;

All the "kings" are against the "holy covenant", so WW2 and Cold War nKN are not the apex final fulfillment; But one does become the climactic apex in time and it was manifesting before this time of public and private revelation as well in 1991; The apex enemy of the "holy covenant" is globalist King North (8th King + 2HWB globalists) it's most formidable rival for the rulership of the earth by God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev 11:7; 13:7)

Though of no account as a threat to God's Kingdom power in reality, globalist King North is the main engineer of the "disgusting thing" as a defiant "world peace idol" and an actual multi-national globalist unification against God's Messianic Kingdom sovereign power;

That globalist King is the one with the most significant denunciations against God himself by collective and authoritative effect; That globalist King is the one with the most significant comprehensive collective power forming to climax; That globalist King is the one with the most significant effective affects upon Jehovah's witnesses even now in covert fashion manifesting to undeniable;

**(Daniel 11:30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant."**

## Clues of Greater Significance

1. This period transpires from after WW1 and after the rejection of Christendom in 1919 as part of the "holy covenant" even in former JW interpretation; These intrigues noted in verse 30b begin to develop *after* the first attack on the "holy covenant" and the "holy ones" *after* the 1914-1918 period of attack;
2. Therefore these leaving the "holy covenant", that the gKN "gives consideration to" are IN the "holy covenant" after 1919 as described here, which cannot be Christendom any longer by this time; What they actually are is former Jehovah's witnesses who turned infiltrator traitor to work internally in the JW worldwide organization from unknown periods after WW1, through WW2, to manifest more clearly and brazenly later; (Zech3; 2Thess2:3-12)

3. The other clue that this has greater globalist significance than Nazi Germany and Christendom as is currently interpreted by JW's, is that this King North is the driving force of the "disgusting thing" (DT) itself in this verses 30-32 sequence;

4. This King North initiates the progression that results in the DT placement again; Neither Nazi Germany, the USSR or any King North national power is the main engineer of the DT; They all fight the King South DT national champion Anglo-Americans; This King North is ultimately a King North who is involved with the origination, developmental engineering and various placements of the DT such as this one;

5. This King North is globalist world power actually at work since even WW1, to accomplish this "world government" feat, presented after each successive world conflict from WW1, to WW2, to the Cold War in one form or another;

### **Double Whammy**

The greatest final application of what follows below is all applied to globalist King North resources and planning to an action of global significance in the world system, and in the JW organization progressively to a key signal climax;

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

Those "arms" have stood up in the JW organization in spiritual warfare from way back, but manifested in time; They are why none of this information is being examined as regards the USSR inability to fulfill this prophecy after the downfall of that symbolic national King of the North and other implications covered in this report;

These "arms" are in spiritual war, proceeding from globalist King North:

**(Ephesians 6:12-13) we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places. 13 On this account take up the complete suit of armor from God**

With dubious negative effects in time progressively to the climax signal result:

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature.**

This is the "befouled" (Zech3:3) internal effect these "transgressors" (Dan8:11-14) have progressively had on the JW organization since this operation began to manifest more and more features of sins originating from within the JW system itself; "In the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 stealth "transformation")

The temple now has a "man of lawlessness" forming to a full revealing from this infiltration, as this evidence points to as well; Currently this group is in a masterful infiltrative "transformation" as "ministers of righteousness" recycling JW minutia and playing the part of a "GB"; (2Cor11:13-15)

The organizational "fortress" by now is compromised with these operators and corruptions as well, and that effects the overall JW "sacrifice" being polluted in more compounding ways manifesting after the UN/NGO relationship; We are talking over 100 anomalies easily compounding since 1991;

That WTBS UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) relationship was the pinnacle "adukterous" transgression, because it mirrored globalist DT proclamation in the JW temple system of the DT "new world order" campaigning that was ALSO manifesting in the world system in the 1991 "stand" of the "False-Prophet" parallel ing it in the WTBS writings, as if planned; (It was planned, that is what a UN-DPI agent does, provide public information about the UN to it's demographic globally unique audience)

### **Temple DT Idol Placed**

1. Thusly this has a significant and officially sanctioned placement in the WTBS and the JW temple system publicly now from it's own "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" adjunct UN "ad agency" services in covert to overt fashion:

**(Daniel 11:31c) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. The rogue xGB members behind this did place the "disgusting thing" in the JW temple at this time of 1991 by official sanction which became world news and active scandalous reproach ongoing in 2001 (10/6/2001) approximately timed with the 911 WTC events, as this UN/NGO/DPI relationship spontaneously was "exposed";

### **U.N. Henschel Baby**

This was all carried out as Fred Franz went incapacitated and died; From that point forward, no comment whatsoever has materialized in print from the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses upon very obvious features of the prophecy that can no longer be finally applied to the USSR and Russia in the capacity of any truly significant King of the North manifestation;

### **Sleight of Hand**

1. But there is a greatly significant globalist King of the North manifestation in progress NOW and yet to form to worldwide apex in this prophecy that can only apply to globalist King North after the USSR national "King North" went down;

2. Thereby globalist King North himself, and other clues are also missed in the misapplication of this prophecy to the USSR in final fulfillment and the resistance and apparent lack of Biblical attention to adjusting this huge oversight by continued JW "sideshow distractions" from the xGB;

3. And that being for 20 years, a development that would not have occurred had Fred Franz been able to comment on these prophetic developments in light of the USSR's final collapse as retired national King North puppet, rather than Milton Henschel, the globalist stooge, running the place into coma, continued by Gerrit Loesch's and globalist Co. in purposeful continuation of JW coma for future coup on the JW's;

4. And as we see developmental inconsistencies here, the Governing Body still fails to update the obvious problems that the fall of the USSR created as applied to Daniel 11:36 forward. This also affects the final fulfillment applicability of Daniel 11:27-35 which neither Nazi Germany or the USSR as national King North manifestations could fulfill in a sustained manner of success.

### **Globalist Operations Continue**

The globalist King North has fulfilled this section of prophecy, and must continue all the way to the finality of the judgment to come in time; (Dan11:36b; Dan8:11-14), all the way into even the JW temple system, as the infiltration is obviously now affecting all Jehovah's witnesses prophetic awareness by outdated errors that could be fixed by careful examination of historical developments since 1990;

That is how successful this globalist King North effects on the truth have become, a temple cleansing is what must result from this dangerous seizure of the JW "established place" by these transgressors within the JW top hierarchies from the Governing Body across the JW system; (Dan8:11-14)

No one could just accidentally overlook these developments for 20 years, with timed anomalies that parallel huge globalist world events in 1991 and 2001;

And Daniel by divine inspiration informs us after this event, the infiltration would expand and continue to grow, even as some JWs went prophetically comatose in 1990 levels of erred understanding in regard to Daniel 8 and 11, the truth would come out in time (with a judgment; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14);

## Irreversible

But as noted this scriptural application takes place all the way to the "time appointed" "time of the end" which is the finality of the whole sequence and links all this to Daniel 8:11-25 "transgressors" as well:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

As was shown in principle in the case of Nazi Germany and the USSR, the effects of this stumbling can apply to any "harassment" period in the fulfillment of this prophecy in minor or major final form and in principle; (Dan7:25) Some of the final effects described partially in this prophecy will be seen in the "trampling" of the "established place thrown down" in disciplinarian actions from God as per Daniel 8:11-14 when Jehovah requires the foretold accounting of this "transgression causing desolation";

## This Segway is a Continuum

So this has multiple valid application and a final cycle:

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more questionable infiltrator "growth" will continue:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

But a refining results and this is a continuum through to the "time of the end";

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

That is where this sequence takes a clean break to globalist fulfillment;

**Globalism "The King" of Daniel 11:36; See; [Daniel 11-12 in Globalist Mode](#)**

=====

## Without Fred Franz JWs Fail to Make This New Truth Known from 1991 Incept to Today

Since Fred Franz died in this period as well, this has not been noted by any updated JW prophetic exposition since 1958-1991 saw the USSR in progress to a then unknown outcome until final failure;

Why?

Instead, the WTBS became an adjunct promotional for the "new world order" proclamation of the "False-Prophet" and the UN disgusting thing, which is a term that appeared over 70 times in the Watchtower and Awake! of the 1991 to 2001 period of worldwide promotional services for the "new world order";

===

Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became known after this 1991 period in "new world order campaigning"; In fact, the WTBS also went public with this proclamation; Not exposing the prophetic meaning, but by being public information agents in the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, as Department of Public Information adjunct promotional advertising agents by subtle means for 10 years from 1991 to 2001, referring to the "new world order" 79 times in those ten years in the Watchtower and Awake! magazines;

That "NWO" began to be formalized in 1914 in union (two-horn-wildbeast) and operations (finance and world war) and global governmental "image" presentation as the League of Nations after WW1 and the United Nations after WW2 and the False-Prophet mantra "New World Order" after the Cold War;

Now it is in the WTBS "temple"; ([Daniel 8:11-14](#) MUST resolve this soon)

===

## Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

## UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

## Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

# Historic and Logical Discrepancies with Daniel 11:30-31 in JW Current Interpretation:

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

This Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" placement could not have fulfilled in WW2 with Nazi Germany as we Jehovah's witnesses have in our prophetic fossil record, which logically would affect the modern, updated interpretation of Daniel 11:30-31 as per historic reality and simple logic;

## The Discrepancies

"He" in this context cited below is Nazi Germany, presumed to be a national "King of the North" in this scriptural interpretation by JWs:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) . . . "And he (Nazi Germany KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\*\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they\*\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

## Nazi's were Not Pro English-Elite World Government Fans

1. But we all know Germany was not fond of Anglo governmental and financial slavery to the English elites through the League of Nations through the "Paris Peace Pipe", and for no reason therefore, would Hitler or Germany endorse the "disgusting thing" UN that was yet to be placed in 1945, or be more willing to accept that elite forged yoke in that form far worse than the LON;

*Then how could "they" place the DT?*

2. The Germans of that time had NOTHING (directly) to do with the League of Nations/United Nations creation or promotions, therefore in WW2 would rather destroy the English spawned "disgusting thing" if power could be sustained, rather than "place" it in the world again as their master system to be in league with it as this scriptural interpretation of us JWs would imply;

*Then why would "they" place the DT?*

Then in no way can Nazi Germany be part of the "they" here:

## 31b And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

And that "they" above, is this "they" below of "King North" and the "arms that proceed from him", "him" being KN, "they" working in unison:

## 31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN); and they (KN and "arms") will actually profane the sanctuary...

3. Nazi Germany did NOT "act effectively";

*Then why accept this interpretation STILL in the supposed "bible studying" GB?*

4. "Those leaving the holy covenant" in alleged WW2 time could not be Christendom anytime after 1919-1922 as their covenant was revealed to be Babylon the Great harlotries, not even valid participants in the "holy covenant";

*So, who did leave the holy covenant?*

5. And last but not least, Nazi Germany was not an existent entity in power in 1945 when the UN "disgusting thing" was actually placed in that year; so that "they" has a phantom in it according to JW interpretation and plain logic;

*Then who was KN at this time? Was it even at this time of WW2?*

# JW UPDATE TO MODERN REALITY

## The Globalist King of the North

What is actually operable since WW1 is a formative *globalist* King North that engineers the whole desolation of the "World War" production;

As Jesus said, the "disgusting thing" is what causes the desolation, it is the root cause; NOT national powers as many believe, but globalist KN "masters of intrigue"; (Dan8:23-25)

The globalists of the 2Hom-Wildbeast (Rev13:11) engineered the WW1 event to create a global war desolation "problem" for which they could present their "world peace" idol "solution" on that engineered world stage of WW after the conflict ended;

The effect of the presentation of "disgusting thing" world government is the climax to the whole event; (Rev13:11-15)

World War 2 followed a similar world war desolation theater script; World "war problem", with the handy globalist world governmental UN "peace solution";

World War 3, the Cold War, also had the same formula with a similar world war nuclear holocaust potential "problem", with handy globalist world governmental NWO peace "solution";

## Daniel 11:31 DT is UN in NWO Mode of Proclamation 9/11/1990

And that is the UN/DT [third placement](#) in world history here official before the US Congress on 9/11/1990 (World placement) and 1991 (WTBTS placement as UN/NGO PR service):

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTS]. 31 And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on);**

**"And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world *and* WTBTS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "desolation transgression" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBTS xGB sanctioned adulteries)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today);**

And that is why the 1991 cover up of the significance of [Daniel 11](#) (and [Daniel 8](#)), timed with the death of Fred Franz, is significant in the WTBTS "transgressions" as regards the dubious conduct of the rogue xGB;

Rather than update this scriptural segway as the [USSR dropped out](#) of contention for Daniel 11:36 forward, by surrender to the UN in the end of the Cold War, by Russia joining the UN, **the WTBTS and xGB instead became in 1991 to 2001 official, albeit covert, promoters of the UN/DT 3.0 NWO placement in the JW sacrifices of the Watchtower and Awake!** worldwide, with 79 "new world order" references, including parts of George Bush Sr.'s address before the UN Security Council as UN-DT 3.0 NWO was "placed" in the world, *and* in the WTBTS Awake! UN sycophancy article of 9-8-1991;

Many more UN promos and NWO plugging-parties followed in WT and A!;

To this day the globalist UN affiliated undercover ops controlled xGB says NOTHING; They left the "holy covenant"; [They worship the wildbeast](#); (Isa66:6)

So, we JWs should expect a heavy judgment soon, as the xGB is purged in the REAL temple cleansing of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) traumatic "fire" of Zech3:2, not this fake temple cleansing performed by the neo-papal xGB "neo-Inquisition" in the near future as God's infallible "Faithful and Discreet Slave" frauds, but actually the fully manifested "man of lawlessness" IN "the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of deceptions)

The anointed priesthood is also cleansed in this period as per [Zech 3](#);

JWs, KNOW that a judgment is coming that will commence the full final cycle of all prophecies that fulfilled in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 temple foundation phase, in temple completion phase;

## The Daniel 11:36 USSR Invalidity Test the Governing Body Purposely Ignores for Subterfuge of Globalist UN 8th King Development

1. The basic test that reveals the Governing Body are teaching deception regarding globalist 8th King developments since 1990 is this scripture - a single line in it:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

### The Bypass Coverup

1. You see that line in their allegedly applied to the USSR by the GB?

A. ""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

2. That cannot apply to the USSR because they failed and were dissolved long before the "denunciation will have come to a finish" which is Rev16:17, Rev11:15-18 and Armageddon;

3. In other words the "denunciation" is the world conquest upon a "King of the North" who will be active from at least Daniel 11:36;

4. In fact the Governing Body took special efforts to bypass a commentary on this line of Daniel 11:36 in the Daniel Prophecy book chap. 16 pp. 275-276 (1999);

5. There the commentary completely ignores "and he (KN) will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a completion" as far as commenting on it's meaning in regard to a failed USSR that CANNOT fulfill this prophecy;

### 8th King Ignored by GB

1. Someone does, 8th King globalists will be present and successful at Armageddon;

### GB Treason in Broad Daylight

1. And it just so happens the Governing Body entered a promotional relationship as a United Nations organization at the same time that this prophecy fulfilled fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31 with the "King North" 8th King globalists of the UN;



2. That was a 3rd United Nations related globalist world governmental "image" "disgusting thing" that the Governing Body is purposely ignoring;

3. We know it is purposeful because it does not take a prophet to easily see that::

""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

CANNOT apply to the Soviet Union; Nor can they be involved with Anglo elite world government placement in the United Nations as that is what the Cold War was all about, staying out of the yoke of American and English globalist slaveries;

### **The Actual Fulfillment and Meaning; UN 3rd World Placement 1990**

1. THIS is what actually happened in 1990 that the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring as a globalist serving operation:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

### **Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness**

The Governing Body:

1. Fulfills the infiltration and treasons of the "man of lawlessness" in league with the United Nations objectives at 3rd world placement "disgusting thing" in 1990-1991, for 10 years as covert world promoters;

2. Covers up the actual prophetic meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 (Daniel 8:11-14 transgression) with an invalid Nazi and USSR subterfuge that cannot apply;

3. Persists in this lying illusion while setting up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for a coup-de-grace with the next set of globalist world developments leading to the 4th United Nation globalist world government placement as per Daniel 8:25; 11:45;

### **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansing Prophecy in the Near Future; (Not 1938)**

**(Daniel 8:11-19)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, *and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.* 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, *together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.* 13 ... "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and *the* army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right (cleansed) condition."

**17** And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision *is for the time of the end.*" ... **19** And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because *it is for the appointed time of the end.*

### **Organizational Disruption**

**"the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down"**

1. The "established place" (Jehovah's Witnesses Organization) has never been thrown down since 1914-1918's temporary attempt; The Nazi attempt failed as per Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", since the scripture indicates this prophecy requires a "transgressor" that actually "acted and had success" only the near future can provide the "act to completion"; (Dan8:23) to the divine degree purposed for the temple cleansing; (Jer30:11);

*This cannot apply therefore to Nazi Germany, and will actually fulfill in the near future as part of the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization factional infiltration;*

### **Sacrificial Profanation**

**"from him the constant feature was taken away"**

1. By the UN/NGO sins and other xGB unscriptural policies designed to stumble millions of people covertly, the JW "daily sacrifice" is already profaned in God's eyes in the JW Org since MOL started operating to "UN-Baal" apex in 1991 (so far);

Speculation: This "**constant feature was taken away**" may extend in the near future to the first actual disruption fully, of the Watchtower as a "continual offering", when "the transgressors act to a completion" soon actually "throwing down" the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization "established place"; (Dan8:11-14)

### **Nazi Failure**

1. Even the Daniel's Prophecy book by the WTBS shows the obvious contradiction in it's text in attempting to apply a failed attempt by Nazi Germany "actions" to this prophecy's "acted and had success" as the Daniel's Prophecy text on Daniel 8:11-12, disproves itself plainly;

2. Here is the prophetic requirement of "action" *and* "success":

(Daniel 8:12) ...and it kept throwing truth to the earth, **and it acted and had success.**

3. Here is the xGB engineered erred interpretation:

Daniel's Prophecy (1999) Chap. 10 Pg. 179 Par. 29 Who Can Stand Against the Prince of Princes?

"The enemy's vicious attempts to desolate and destroy "the holy place" **had failed completely.** Indeed, the remaining "holy ones" on earth, along with their companions of the "great crowd," had come off victorious. (Revelation 7:9) And the sanctuary, in its rightful theocratic state, now continues to render sacred service to Jehovah."

4. Thus in plain English the xGB "updated" interpretation from the 1958 "Your Will Be Done" interpretation of the 2300 "days" diametrically contradicts the actual prophecy itself, which indicates the profanation/infiltration "acted **and** had success" until the temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 is completed;

5. Nazi Germany "acted" in a limited sense, but did not have "success" so cannot be the subject "transgressors" of this prophecy;

6. In reality, due to MOL xGB successful profanation *actions and success (Dan11:30)* by infiltration, the text should be updated to read: "the sanctuary, in its polluted MOL infiltrated state, now continues to render profaned undercover services to Satan in blatant blasphemy, throwing truth to the ground daily as regards this important prophecy..."; (Zech3:1,3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)

## Infiltration "Arms"

**"And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success."**

1. The Common English Bible gives the infiltrative flavor of Daniel 8:12:

(Daniel 8:12) In an act of rebellion, *another force will take control* of the daily sacrifice. It will throw truth to the ground and will succeed in everything it does.

2. The "transgression", "rebellion" and the "arms" are shown in prophecy here:

**(Daniel 11:30-31a) And he** (globalist King North) **will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW anointed) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be** (spiritual warfare) **arms (Dan8:12) that will stand up** (act), **proceeding from him;** (globalist King North); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3), **the fortress** (The JW Org), **and remove the constant feature.** (Profanation and maybe more in time)

## The Main Transgression

1. And the "transgression" example in Awake!, September 8, 1991 "United Nations" issue, the first of a 10 year series of UN "Disgusting Thing" third stand, in "New World Order" proclamation mode after the Cold War (WW3) fulfilled this prophecy below in covert significance (at Bethel) to be revealed 10 years later timed with the 911 event:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they** (xGB and globalist King North operatives) **will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. That phrase "an army" (Dan8:12) is infiltrators and differs from the JW "the army" (Dan8:13) that is given to "trampling" in the JW org "throw down" event of this culmination of God's temple judgment soon when the globalist pull their "coup de grace" with fraud xGB MOL aid (as usual, as per 1991, 2001);

## Prophetic Cover Up

1. That for 20 years the xGB plays dumb on this easy to prove "glitch" in prophetic interpretation (and on Daniel 11:30-31 as well), and continues to foster an illusional false-teaching, is but an example of prophetic fulfillment;

**"throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success"**

## 1938 Was Too Soon

**And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end."**

1. Obviously in hindsight now, just 24-30 years after 1914, the 1938-1944 fulfillment proffered by the xGB is premature, only being at best not quite 30% even into the last days;

**I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.**

2. Certainly 30% into the continuum to final temple judgment prior to the temple completion final cycle of prophecy is not the **"the final part of the denunciation";**

3. Daniel 8:11-14 is the culmination of divine temple judgment of the transgression of the infiltrators and actions of the Daniel 11:31; Both prophecies are a result of actions culminating in the 1991 xGB WTBT United Nations advertising and promotional campaigning of the "new world order", as can be searched on the Watchtower Library CD to return many references from 1991 to 2001;

## The Real Zechariah 3 "Befoulers" to be Cleansed from Jehovah's Temple SOON

The "man of lawlessness" xGB and JW Org infiltrators are playing dumb, and just pretending, to deliver JWs to a [hoax GT](#), that is instead, this needed temple cleansing

real divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 prior to the final Revelation 11 second cycle in final fulfillment mode to 7 full times trampling of the "holy city" in the actual "time of the end", the last days of the "last days";

This temple cleansing will result in the divine recovery of Jehovah's Witnesses (Zech3:2-9) for the final commission of the second and final world warning of the Revelation 11 "[two witnesses](#)" prior to actual divine temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

===

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Temple Profanation: Nazi vs. xGB Fulfillment Test

## Daniel 8:11-14 Nazi Germany (1938-44) versus JW Infiltration xGB (1991-Present) Prophetic Fulfillment Test

### Fulfillment of Prophecy Basic

In order for a prophecy to fulfill, the claimed fulfillment must manifest ALL the conditions of the prophecy itself;

If we test Nazi Germany's attempted destruction of Jehovah's Witnesses and their German national presence of the organization and Christian ministry, we see Nazi Germany actually did not prove successful at fulfilling this prophecy for a number of reasons demonstrated here;

We will answer if it was possible for Nazi German attackers to have fulfilled the various elements of the prophecy one by one;

### Universal Test: Fail

#### Instant Nazi Germany Disqualification

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun "*It*" is related to the "small horn" of Anglo elite globalists maturing to completion in the Anglo-American world system elite globalist governance "body" (2Horn-Wildbeast), so "it" cannot be Nazi Germany in the entire context of this prophecy as "it" is related to England and the subsequent Anglo-American partnership national and globalist; (Dan8:9-10)
2. The source of the main "transgression" perpetration is therefore already identified by prophetic context as Anglo and American "horn" developments; this is also as per the parallel "transgression" context identified at [Daniel 11:30-32](#) as a globalist "King North" Anglo-American elite rulership development "profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]";
3. "It", a "small horn" Anglo direct relation, must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and subsequent spiritual compromised "army" of Jehovah's witnesses anointed and earthly organization and ministry also shown in Daniel 11:30-31 as Anglo-American globalists "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. With infiltrative "arms that will stand up", "proceeding from him", being "it", the Anglo-American globalists; - Nazi Germany cannot be "it";

## Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944)

### (Daniel 8:11)

#### a. And all the way to the Prince of the army *it* put on great airs,

1. Yes. Nazi Germany, like Nimrod before them, and many after, blasphemed God.;

#### b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,

1. Yes. In Germany and areas in Europe with Nazi domination in force, the formal Christian ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses was outlawed;
2. No. The discontinuation of the of the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian ministry was not global in extent;

#### c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

3. No. The Nazi's never achieved a global "throw down" of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

### (Daniel 8:12)

#### a. And an army itself was gradually given over,

1. No. The Nazi's never achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

#### b. together with the constant [feature],

1. No. The Nazi's never were able to pollute or globally discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

**c. because of transgression;**

1. No. The Nazi's were not in the "holy covenant" so could not "transgress" any Christian covenant requirements;

2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation" "transgression", is also this transgression, this context of both prophecies cannot apply to anyone outside of the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God by apostasy of those actually in the "holy covenant"; (Daniel 11:30b; "those leaving the holy covenant")

**d. and it kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The Nazi's resisted the divine truth;

2. No. The Nazi's did not stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

**e. and it acted**

1. Yes. The Nazi's "acted";

**f. and had success.**

1. No. The Nazi's failed;

**(Daniel 8:13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking:**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. No. This "constant feature" then cannot apply in this duration to any Nazi intrigues or this time period;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. No. The Nazi's are not involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they were not Christians recognized by Almighty God as in this "holy covenant";

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses "sanctuary";

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army; (Rev9:7, 16)

**(Daniel 8:14)**

**a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;**

1. No. Since Nazi Germany is disqualified from fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period is for the future as this prophecy never has fulfilled as of yet;

**b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)**

1. No. The Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" never was successfully profaned by the Nazi's to the scale and severity of this prophecy; The "holy place" was clean at that time of Nazi operations, the profanation must result later in time;

**Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944) = FAIL**

---

## **Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present)**

**(Daniel 8:11)**

**a. And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs,**

1. Yes - The xGB claims to now be God's sole "servant" on earth;

**b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,**

1. Yes. The xGB has profaned the main sacrificial Christian documents with UN compromise and promotionals for the "new world order" objectives;

2. Yes. The "profaned" discontinuation of the of the JW Christian ministerial "sacrifice" is global in this approved sense since 1991;

3. This can progress to far worse conditions "as the transgressors" of the xGB and infiltrators "act to a completion" soon, with their globalist controllers as per Daniel 8:23;

**c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

1. Yes. This "throw down" of the "established place" will be permitted by God; (Zech3:2) and is yet to come in this "temple cleanse" phase of God that this will commence, permitting this globalist action to completion; (Dan8:23); and revealing the "lawless one" in the xGB control infiltration for removal (cleansed);

**(Daniel 8: 12)**

**a. And an army itself was gradually given over,**

1. Yes. The xGB has achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses and worldwide organization; (Rev8:10-11)

**b. together with the constant [feature],**

1. Yes. The xGB were able to pollute and will soon globally help discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

**c. because of transgression;**

1. Yes. The xGB are in the "holy covenant" so could "transgress" that covenant requirement;

2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation", is also this transgression, it can apply to those in the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God;

**d. and it kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The xGB resist the divine truth;

2. Yes. The xGB do stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

**e. and it acted**

1. Yes. The xGB "acted";

**f. and had success.**

1. Yes. The xGB has and will be successful until divine neutralization; (Zech3:4; Hos1:7)

**(Daniel 8: 13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking:**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. Yes. This "constant feature" then can apply in this duration to any xGB (and supports) intrigues;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. Yes. The xGB are involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they are professed Christian anointed recognized in this subverted role by Almighty God;

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. Yes. The xGB did perform, and do still perform global subversive actions against Jehovah's Witnesses;

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. Yes. The xGB did and do perform global actions against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army, and will continue to "completion"; (Dan8:23); (Rev9:7, 16)

**(Daniel 8: 14)**

**a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;**

1. Yes. The xGB qualifies for fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period of 1150 days is for the future as this prophecy fulfills completely soon;

**b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)**

1. Yes, the Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" is still in spiritual UN related pollution and other transgressions since 1991, perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, the target "befoulers" and "lawless ones" have been initially revealed thoroughly; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3)

**Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present) = **PASS**;**

**The x-Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is the "Man of Lawlessness" infiltration administrators requiring a divine clean-out as per this prophecy soon;**

**xGB/Globalists Universal Test: Pass**

**Globalist xGB? Yes!**

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun "It" is related to Anglo-American elite globalists, so "it" can be an xGB undercover development from globalist power and expertise in the entire context of this prophecy;

2. The source of the main perpetration is "proceeding from" Anglo-American globalist interests as per Daniel 11:30-32 globalist King North; the xGB also fulfills that "disgusting thing" transgression, the core polluters and pollution of the Jehovah's Witnesses "Bethel" and "temple" system;

3. "It" must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and spiritual compromise so the xGB springs from this lawless control center for many infiltrated years prior to the 1991 main sin manifestation; (2Thess2:7; Dan11:32);

#### **Conclusion:**

**Nazi Test - Affirmative = 4; Negative = 11**

**xGB Globalist Test - Affirmative = 15; Negative = 0**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses are [infiltrator frauds](#) and actors with [globalist root objectives](#) fulfilling prophecy for this commencement of their revelation as "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12) and the catalyst of the final temple cleansing and judgment cycles of:

1. [1150 days](#) (2300 units; [Dan8:14](#));
2. The 1260 days to temple completion; (Rev11:2-12; 15-19) and;
3. The 1290 day Christ Court phase to final judgment and Armageddon total universal conquest (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:11; Rev11);

The [fraud Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses leads the modern day "great apostasy" foretold to be revealed prior to the final prophetic replication of all 1914-1922 temple and kingdom prophetic time periods in final fulfillment mode finale;

The anointed Christians of Jehovah now expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and their [Revelation 8-9](#) "1/3" symbolic infiltration of the whole worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as apostate pretenders with a great sinister goal against Jehovah's people to destroy [the final ministry](#);

=====

## **Final Fulfillment Mode**

### **DOWNLOAD REPORTS**

[Governing Body JW Annual Meeting Report 2012.pdf](#)

[JW-TEMPLE-JUDGMENT-2014-BACKGROUND.htm](#)

[JW-Temple-Judgment-Background-Report.pdf](#)

[JW\\_UN\\_NGO\\_Temple\\_Purification\\_Soon.htm](#)

[JW\\_UN\\_NGO\\_Temple\\_Purification\\_Soon.pdf](#)

## The Final Temple Cycle as Simple as Possible

1. Temple Judgment leads to Temple cleanse, leads to 6 trumpets, leads to final little scroll commission, leads to 1260 days final "two witnesses" world warning, leads to 7th trumpet and Kingdom and Temple completion;

### Timed Prophecy 1 - Daniel 8:11-14

1. Temple Judgment leading to purification is a timed prophecy at Daniel 8:11-14 for 1150 days minimum (Dan8:14) cleansing judgment of Jehovah's witnesses temple;
2. Daniel 8:13-14 activating is 1Peter4:17 "house" judgment commencement in the final cycle as the same event;
3. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Zechariah 3 temple priesthood purification and Malachi 3:1-5 final temple visitation;
4. The "man of lawlessness" must also be removed as this judgment runs its timed course; (2Thess2:5-12)
5. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels and activates Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse of Jehovah's witnesses "earth";

### Intervening 6 Trumpets

6. Revelation 8:2-5 leads to the first four trumpets (judgment targets, "earth", "sea", GB "lamp", "lights") heralded upon Jehovah's Witnesses; (Rev8:6-13);
7. That leads to the 5th and 6th trumpet recovered ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in a cleansed state;
8. The first four trumpets are heralded to Jehovah's witnesses globally as we are in the "abyss" state of this desolation in Revelation 9:1-2;

### Time Prophecy 2 - Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 12:7; 7:25

9. That leads to the official Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission of the second "two witnesses" that leads to the second repeating 1260 day timed prophecy of Revelation 11:2-3; (Revelation 10-11)
10. That leads to the 7th trumpet Kingdom/Temple completion of Revelation 11:15-18;

### Final Showdown at Armageddon

11. That temple completion (144000 under Christ) precedes Armageddon as the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is also apexing the rival sovereign rulership for the ultimate confrontation at Armageddon; (Zech4; 6)

## The Main Temple Sin

1. The main sins are the 1990 Governing Body supporting actions of the third UN placement that they proclaimed for 10 years as UN NGO and covered up the meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 that "they" are a party to with King North "scarlet wildbeast" globalist powers in that fulfillment;
2. That Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment parallels the transgressions and infiltrations of Daniel 8:11-14 and leads to JW organizational desolations of Daniel 8:11-14;
3. These sins compound over time into other sins; (Hos4:2)
4. This continuum of prophetic truth is what the Governing Body is covering up in fulfillment of Daniel 8:12 "throwing truth to the earth";

## Live Signals of Prophecy Repeating

1. The "man of lawlessness" being publicly revealed is **actually the beginning** of the final temple cycle repeating NOW activating as 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 is initially fulfilled;
2. This "man of lawlessness" is being exposed by evidence of the many Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses purposeful and planned lawless practices (such as the UN NGO; 1991; Daniel 11:30-31);
3. They are also self-exposed by their own "lift up" self exaltation "publicly" as "above everyone" on earth as the pre-approved, self-appointed "faithful and discreet slave" blasphemy; (Public and official as per "new light", 2012 annual meeting, faithful and discreet announcement and website world proclamations;)
4. This is a well known signal prophecy at 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 as a temple judgment prerequisite completing;

### Temple Judgment Signal

1. That MUST lead to the temple judgment cycle activating fully as well, as Daniel 8:11-14 culminates in adverse desolation effects on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "established place" organization; (Dan8:11-14)
2. That will signal the beginning of what has been previously shown in prophetic sequence above, over a number of years, and two timed prophetic cycles with 6 trumpets and bowls of significant meaning paralleling between those timed prophetic periods leading to the culmination;

**GET READY TO TAKE PART IN THE ADVENTURE OF YOUR**

# LIFETIME!!!

## THIS CANNOT BE STOPPED!!!!

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

### Fred Franz Files

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

## Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

### Wrong Place at the Right Time

1. Frederick W. Franz went incapacitated and died at a critical point in modern political history as being tracked prophetically in Daniel 11's King of the North progression of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR); It was also a critical point in prophetic analysis based on that historical outcome;
2. The dissolution of the USSR made it inconsistent with certain features of Daniel's prophecy that must be present with the actual final King of the North as a planter of "palatial tents" and other successes leading to that finality; (Daniel 11:45)
3. Fred Franz and the USSR went incapacitated and died about the same time, 1991-1992; Therefore Fred Franz could not comment on these final USSR "King North" developments which no doubt would have affected the current interpretation at that time; The dissolution of the USSR and ending of the "Cold World War" added critical clues as to Russia's limited role as a national King North, with a national coalition in the USSR and it's prophetic limits;
4. The ending of the "Cold War" was also a critical event and cross roads for world government as a national or globalist based entity in human history for world rulership, as the utter failure and inability of the development of a mammoth national power system as a means to dominate the world became illustrated again in the USSR's fall as this article will show the significance of related to the Daniel 11 prophecy;
5. That Fred Franz could not comment on these significant developments in world history at full mental capacity, in fact at all as far as we know, is a critical feature of these crucial developments being ignored today still, twenty years later, by Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" lead administration as they pertain to important prophecy since 1990;

### Geico Body Cave Dwellers

It is like the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lives in a 1990 cave on purpose, as if they never have read Daniel 11 again since 1990 and the fall of the Soviet Union; It is like they are purposely prophetically "brain dead"; We may ask why? And in fact the Daniel 11 prophecy answers the question;

### CSI: Earth - King North Daniel Forensics

1. The dissolution of the USSR and the implied loss of the "Cold War" provided key clues in that "failure" noted in Daniel 11 generically and specifically, that logically and historically updates the meaning of all the national "King North's" in Daniel's prophecy as one set of failures (Dan11:27)
2. It also answers why, in part, the USSR and or the others do not progress successfully, but in principle, much past Daniel 11:27 in any real finality of fulfillment, in this noted portion of the prophecy;
3. The USSR is one that "will not succeed" seen in hindsight since 1991, and why he (and others) have failed is noted in part:

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because [the] end is yet for the time appointed."**

### Birds of a Feather

1. But there are general commonalities here that do apply; All these kings have a common inclination towards "badness", a common "table" and a common "lie" and a common failure as "nothing succeeds"; Nationalism fails as a means to rule the world noted here, seen in hindsight as compared to the prophetic progress (and success noted) of globalist world government; ("the king"; Dan11:36)
2. That verifiable dynamic is also shown now more clearly in the prophecy to be a final globalist King of the North by various unique clues that cannot apply to indebted and limited national powers, but requires their orchestration in a multi-national array of power controlled by one locus of "power and authority" beyond their national scope of power and intelligence; (Rev17:11-17)
3. That implied comparative failure, in fact sums up every national power struggle between national rulerships attempting to broadcast sovereign power beyond their own national borders successfully to eventual world domination; It won't happen because it is yet for the end time for one, and these single nations and coalitions are too limited in resources and insight as history proves time and time again;
4. But the prophecy provides the logical comparative framework of prophetic sustainable "success", a requirement that will emerge with one able to meet it, according to prophecy and globalist international power (8th King) that will utilize many nations to reach a globalist world rulership objective successfully to the end; Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;

*The signal attribute to determine ultimate King North is success or failure in the end time progression with a final sustainability by*



### *that final king;*

1. No national based "King North" has ever sustained this success, and neither did the USSR, thus the USSR cannot be applied to these sustained final successes of the Daniel 11 prophecy - but he may apply in principle momentarily by his intent and temporary effectiveness;
2. The final globalist King North will on the other hand, be sustained in successes as shown in prophecy in a number of places; (Including Daniel 8:23-25 which is a globalist world power, NOT the national Anglo-American system, for reasons covered in this analysis;)

### **Some Final Success Stories National King North Does Not Sustain**

#### **Globalist KN Success 1**

**(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively";**

Ultimately Nazi Germany and the USSR had no effect on the holy covenant, and even their limited effectiveness is debatable; They made JWs grow in fact, and fulfilled prophecy furthering that growth;

#### **Globalist KN Success 2**

**(Daniel 11:36a) "the king will actually do according to his own will";**

The definitive clue that the USSR is summed up in prophecy in the collective national failure of Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", albeit with great world power inertia, is that the final globalist King North is successful to the very end;

And that success proceeds after the fall of the USSR who did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", and this is the greatest clue as to the longevity of the final King of the North precluding all national powers who by now lack resourceful consolidative power required, eliminating all potential power players here, but ascendant globalist power:

#### **Globalist KN Success 3**

**(Daniel 11:36b) "And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**

No national King North ever was the apex fulfillment of this scripture, but globalist King North will be:

#### **Globalist KN Success 4**

**(Daniel 11:39) "And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds";**

Bankrupted USSR and Russia certainly were not enthroned on the rulership of all earthly wealth even capturing the "King South" domain of "Egypt" treasures:

#### **Globalist KN Success 5**

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

### **USSR Not the Final King of the North Well Before Even Daniel 11:36**

1. The USSR was now defined as part of that collective national and national-coalition failures, part of the "nothing will succeed" from WW1 to Cold War;
2. That failure of Communism/Socialist theory applied to national governmental and social systems disqualifies the USSR and Russia from the finality of the prophecy due to that manifest complete ideological failure;
3. Though the USSR national "King North" can apply in principle, it is not sustained successfully as the prophecy requires for final fulfillment as the globalist King North (8th King system) is accomplishing NOW and will complete as per prophecy; The USSR was just a national "King North" tool of the ultimate globalist King North for ultimate globalist objectives;
4. The national "King of the North" USSR (and the rest of the national powers) do not "act effectively" in any sustainable way; They are NOT the final fulfillment of these scriptures, even if they applied temporarily in principle; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;)
5. This failure of the succession of national "King North's" from WW1 (Germany under Kaiser Wilhelm) to WW2 (Nazi Germany) through Cold War (USSR) was "because" the "end is yet for the time appointed" and strategic/resource limitations;
6. This means that none of those national Kings North as manifested through that approximately 60 year period from 1914 actually entered the "time of the end" of the "last days" as this is a complete end period that does have an active "King of the North" and he is a globalist power development;
7. The Daniel "time of the end" is not all of the "last days", but the end of them; All these national kings participated in only "last days" in the "Lord's Day" since 1914 of Rev 1:10, yet before the "time of the end"; The USSR is included in these verse 27 failures in the Daniel 11 prophecy and never did enter the "time of the end" of the "last days" which is another signal feature removing the USSR from final fulfillment possibility of Daniel 11:28-36;
8. Other prophetic clues compared to the history of this USSR final failure provide several other Daniel 11 provided identifiers of the final apex "King North" that prove the USSR is not delineated in Daniel 11 in any finality other than just a generic national "King North" that fails;
9. The Russian King North does not play a prominent role in the prophecy as his own "over-rated" presence seemed to dictate in the 1958 to current JW "understanding" where he is the star to verse 43; But the hindsight fact is, the USSR does not make it past verse 27 but in principle, and that one that does not sustain success;
10. The USSR does not apply in any finality to Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, and 11:43; In fact then, the USSR cannot apply to anything relating to final apex, currently

operative globalist King North. Like Nazi Germany, the USSR just adds to the "world war" puppet show diversions and intrigues as a national King North puppet tool and distractive "bogyman" to what is really going on in the world power globalist game;

## **Globalist King North Master of Puppets**

1. Daniel 11:27-45 will be in final fulfillment primarily applied to the globalist King North control of both the national "King North" and "King South" puppet show "players" for world distraction as the apex "king" of all human history, the finale;

2. Even "King South" becomes a subservient feminine symbol by Daniel 11:43:

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South domain), she will not prove to be an escapee.**

3. Another national, religious or ideological "King North" can still be utilized by the globalist powers, but it will be only illusory "bogy man" sucker's bait given power; No national power could ever out compete the globalist Global NATO 50% plus global war potential;

===

## **Daniel 11:27 is a Key Scripture to Understand a Key Paradigm Shift to Globalism in this Prophecy**

1. This prophetic segway is defining a crucial new paradigmatic view of consolidative globalism versus divided nationalism that Fred Franz was not able to elucidate, and for reasons to be discussed here, this crucial paradigmatic understanding still eludes JW's.

2. To understand this final section of Daniel 11, one has to view this with both nationalistic King North puppets and histories in mind and the globalist King North puppet master and his history in mind;

3. In time the King North "Puppet Master" must take over the whole show at the appointed time of the end;

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

## **Similar Attitudes**

1. Both "national versus national", and globalist influencing and controlling national "king" "badness" can be shown in history and prophecy in this statement;

**"And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking."**

2. There is a common "badness" in all parties this can be applied to as nationalistic or globalist entities;

3. There is a common earthly "table" that applies to the aspirations of all powers that have gone to war in any form to expand territory to the limitations of their power; Globalism is attempting to use all nations to achieve it's own "table" of final world control;

4. They all speak the same "lie" and have the same related "one thought"; (Rev17:11-17) and that is a sovereign world rulership preservation and expansion whether of nationalist or globalist mindset acquired and maintained by any means possible;

## **Globalist Becoming**

1. Globalism is a powerful theory of power logic and operations that can be applied to everything that defines national "power and authority", like finance, government and military, but applied to globalist international focused power reality, rather than internal national resource management; (Rev17:12-18)

2. This is applied by complex progressive domination by superior insight, resources and computer/satellite aided intelligence power with an effective formulaic application of consolidation principles consistently over time; (Dan8:23-25)

3. Yet from WW1 to Cold War, through three national "kings" of the "north", even the globalist "King of the North" in progressive power consolidation does not fully realize his objective until the appointed time of the end;

4. Nothing succeeds in the interim until the finality of their kingdom power apexes in the near future; Yet the globalist power is never an utter complete failure, it is always growing in power for the next phase (Dan8:23-25)

5. But nothing will succeed in the meantime nationally, because the end is yet for the time appointed, based on sustained successes of globalist power consistently, and the natural decline of national power due to these dynamics bent to globalist consolidation of resources;

## **Master of Illusion**

1. Therefore the actual historic truth is that no national power, "King North" or otherwise, becomes financially actually rich from war. All the national powers end up with war debt and usually reparations debt as well that is shifted to the masses and takes years to "pay off";

2. That is how globalists use national powers against themselves by limited understanding of the real world rulership objective and the source of the big financing center that funds both sides of the war, to profit from both sides industries, while administering incredible debt in the aftermath;

## **KaChing North**

1. These "resources" or "goods" must end up, and have ended up in the globalist progressive power camp in a progressively expanding and consolidative fashion over time;

**(Daniel 11: 28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land.**

2. The one who pocketed 250 billion dollars in established industrial capital and actual profits in WW1, and 5 trillion in WW2 and 40 trillion in the Cold War was the globalist King North forming above the shells of divided nationalism during this entire period to the end of the Cold War;

This next scripture could apply to WW1 in principle, but in a fuller sense it is the climax of a whole developmental period starting with WW1 and ending at the Cold War end, as will be shown:

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.**

### **A Significant Evolution in Globalist Ascension upon National Decline**

1. But in fact WW1, in hindsight, was an engineered and planned commencement of a progression to Cold War, not a random event as is commonly taught and imagined;

*The Cold War conclusion was the signal decline of national power in principle and the signal ascendancy of the "New World Order" globalism upon that dynamic vacuum of power.*

2. The globalist self-made and self-appointed "victors" placed their "disgusting thing" (DT) in spirit and principle as well in 1991 in NWO style, affirming a triumph of the United Nations concept and principles; This implied victory was by the USSR catastrophic failure marked in implied triumph by the DT-NWO public world proclamation "placement" after this "cold world war" conflict was resolved in the Cold War ending;

(That is a common world war "problem" to eventual finale globalist world governmental "solution" presentation to the world formula;)

3. That was "different than the first time" of any previous war cycle; It certainly did not "prove to be at the last the same as at the first" in this drawn out progression to a sub-climactic "fade out" ending of the Cold War.

Also hugely significant was an actual symbolic rise of globalism "image" *as a victor for the first time*, not just a global UN government forum as in 1945; Russia conveniently surrendered to the UN by joining it; The NWO showed up in Berlin with jackhammers and champagne to "tear down the wall!", the Berlin Wall came crashing down as the curtain of the great puppet show ending;

4. Much more was being said and done there than meets the eye or ear, and that is partly due to no significant actual JW commentary on this significant development; It was to the Governing Body as if nothing at all happened prophetically, while they promoted the same "new world order" mantra in the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 years on the public record promoting the "new world order" with George Bush Sr., honorary GB;

### **Some Key Differences from "First" Time to "Last "Time**

1. The very nature of the Cold War itself was different than the beginning of the world war process of intense hot warfare as in WW1 and WW2;

2. The Cold War had periods of scattered "hot wars", but the overt declaration or identification of "world war" was not present but implied;

3. The Cold War was extended for many years longer than both world wars combined, with far less intensity of application over that period;

4. The "Cold War" birthed a new kind of "disgusting thing" (DT) manifestation as the "new world order" (NWO) a new globalist ethereal mantra of grandiosity; Not clearly understood it is true, but significant then and now for anyone researching the objective and other details surrounding this false prophecy as proclaimed by it's "prophets" as a "dream" and "objective";

5. Globalism itself entered a new era of global operations and apex power formation also not clearly seen by the world, but in operation none the less;

### **Globalism is Also What is Totally Different**

1. The climax awareness is the pre-birth of proclaimed "New World Order" with globalization as the worldwide "life blood" presented through unique globalist orchestration of world war and it's resolution;

That is the greatest feature of globalist actual ascendant power being recognized (by some) behind all world wars and how it did "not prove to be at the last the same as at the first", even in understanding this reality behind world war;

2. For those paying attention to the prophecy of Daniel from God that was a key difference in realization of the true world "locus of power" being an actual globalist engineered system, not some "conspiracy", but an actual world governmental power in formation; For those also paying attention to the development of geo-political current affairs after this event, globalism is the basis of the United Nations development efforts, but that must have an effect on the actual way national powers are ruled above their own nations;

Meaning the 17 acre "image" of the "wildbeast" United Nations is not the only part of an actual worldwide power system that is forming upon 200 national powers in a multi-national unified array for world rulership;

3. Globalization is the heart and body of a new world order, not nationalism, which is just a piece in the globalist puzzle;

*That is a key understanding also shown in this critical point in Daniel's prophecy, where the USSR no longer applies, but NWO globalist King North does apply fully, from Daniel 11:36 forward, and in climax final fulfillment of the principle features of Daniel 11:27-32 as applied to globalist King North, not the USSR that failed before the "time of the end";*

*In effect JWs need to swap the USSR out, and put the NWO in to that final Daniel 11 progression;*

4. The "last" of that world war cycle for this phase before the "time of the end" (to 1991), "hot" or "cold", was indeed completely different than the beginnings and pretext objectives of any world war cycle previous to this event or in national limited wars before World War I, or in the two world wars that followed;
5. The "cold war" was the more significant unique war application and globalist actual objective of fast-tracked nuclear, weapons, missile, satellite and computer advanced technological development, among other globalist applied emergent systems maturing and expanding in this period after WW2;
6. Even the presentation of the "disgusting thing" (DT) was unique as a false-prophetic proclamation of the "False-Prophet's" main mantra of the "new world order" prophecy; "the dream of a new world order"; George Bush Sr. (9/11/1990)
7. Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became better known after this 1991 period of "new world order" campaigning initiated by George Bush Sr., before the U.S. Congress on September 11th, 1990;

## The Scripted Obligatory "Dejection"

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

That "dejection" was and is a standard part of the world war show (all of them in principle), as well as the resistance of nationalistic powers who were not willing or able to be dominated fully by globalist sovereign control yet; (Revelation 17:12-17 shows the eventual transfer of sovereignty to globalist powers)

For national significance, in hindsight, the national King North "puppet" always goes down, as the Anglo-American national world power King South "puppet" always arises victorious along with the globalist "image" it is connected to in the presentation of the League of Nations (1919) and the United Nations (1945) and the "New World Order"; (1991) (Obviously, the UN-NWO fell off the JW radar very conveniently in 1991)

In hindsight, this is all part of the standard WW script; "Dejection", or defeat of the national "King of the North" (nKN) is a required element of the globalist victory formula to present the principally triumphant or newly applicable globalist world government "solution" as the "only hope for mankind" and "Kingdom of God on earth" in the most appealing and complimentary victorious light possible;

This globalist "world peace" "solution" all just happens to come around, 3 times now, after a great engineered world war "problem" desolation and conflict is conveniently concluded for this very effect; Create the horrible "problem" for which the beautiful "solution" is ready to be presented next to "save the day", or take credit for the victory;

This process is obviously, in hindsight now, all formulaic, the predictable intended climax for "image of the wildbeast" positive presentation which is engineered and presented by elements in the globalist King North (gKN) formative power system, namely the Two-Horn-Wildbeast as globalist elite engineers of this whole "war and peace" process and blasphemous "peace product" presentation on the massive yet globalist contrived world stage show;

## Multiple Applications by Principle to Pinnacle Fulfillment

1. This updated interpretation still honors the previous JW interpretation as applied to WW1's "dejection" of the nKN, and WW2 had a similar "dejection"; The same principle always applies in an obligatory formula such as Daniel is exposing from God; What changes is the "ships", if one rendered them literally; But the "ships" and "Kittim" are symbolic; Yet that still honors the condition of WW1's nKN "dejection"; Yet applies to the successive global wars (hot and cold) as well;
2. The "ships of Kittim" is a symbology of many "vessels" of nationalism that are thrown against the national "King of the North" to produce this engineered "dejection" over time, for the above noted effect of birthing world government as a highly desirable means of "world peace and security" AFTER the convenient war cycle and the concluding "dejection";
3. So that honors the previous JW interpretation and still leads to a climax fulfillment anti-type that must take it all further, all the way to and through the "time of the end"; (Daniel 11:36)
4. WW2 and Cold War also had "holy covenant" "denunciators", "profanation" attempts (Nazi and Soviet infiltrators in the JW org) and obstructive attacks on Jehovah's "fortress" (organization) and "constant feature" (ministry) in all theaters of nKN influence in WW2 and Cold War;
5. This shows this is a formulaic principle of these operations regardless of context, but these WW2 and Cold War events were not the final fulfillment; Yet these can still be applied to this prophetic description, but not to the full - BUT that did come as will be shown more here;
6. None of the former operations (1914-1945) had an ongoing success of true "effectiveness" which is needed in the prophetic feature to a recognized apex of fulfillment; (Dan8:23-25 has the same principle of a similar development)
7. In 1991 there was a sustained "effectiveness" of DT "placement" that manifested in a dual significance, in two different "places" of the same DT manifestation, a huge prophetic signal that can be demonstrated. This globalist profanation "success" will continue all the way to Daniel 8:11-14 removal of this effect; That is how successful this is, and why it is the final fulfillment of this scripture as will be described here;

## Great Dual Significance

The greatest significance of this period is the parallel dubious performance of the WTBS along with this world manifestation of the "disgusting thing", in NWO form, at the end of this Daniel 11:30-32 description and prophecy;

All the "kings" are against the "holy covenant", so WW2 and Cold War nKN are not the apex final fulfillment; But one does become the climactic apex in time and it was manifesting before this time of public and private revelation as well in 1991; The apex enemy of the "holy covenant" is globalist King North (8th King + 2HWB globalists) it's most formidable rival for the rulership of the earth by God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev 11:7; 13:7)

Though of no account as a threat to God's Kingdom power in reality, globalist King North is the main engineer of the "disgusting thing" as a defiant "world peace idol" and an actual multi-national globalist unification against God's Messianic Kingdom sovereign power;

That globalist King is the one with the most significant denunciations against God himself by collective and authoritative effect; That globalist King is the one with the most significant comprehensive collective power forming to climax; That globalist King is the one with the most significant effective affects upon Jehovah's witnesses even now in covert fashion manifesting to undeniable;

**(Daniel 11:30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant."**

### Clues of Greater Significance

1. This period transpires from after WW1 and after the rejection of Christendom in 1919 as part of the "holy covenant" even in former JW interpretation; These intrigues noted in verse 30b begin to develop *after* the first attack on the "holy covenant" and the "holy ones" *after* the 1914-1918 period of attack;
2. Therefore these leaving the "holy covenant", that the gKN "gives consideration to" are IN the "holy covenant" after 1919 as described here, which cannot be Christendom any longer by this time; What they actually are is former Jehovah's witnesses who turned infiltrator traitor to work internally in the JW worldwide organization from unknown periods after WW1, through WW2, to manifest more clearly and brazenly later; (Zech3; 2Thess2:3-12)
3. The other clue that this has greater globalist significance than Nazi Germany and Christendom as is currently interpreted by JWs, is that this King North is the driving force of the "disgusting thing" (DT) itself in this verses 30-32 sequence;
4. This King North initiates the progression that results in the DT placement again; Neither Nazi Germany, the USSR or any King North national power is the main engineer of the DT; They all fight the King South DT national champion Anglo-Americans; This King North is ultimately a King North who is involved with the origination, developmental engineering and various placements of the DT such as this one;
5. This King North is globalist world power actually at work since even WW1, to accomplish this "world government" feat, presented after each successive world conflict from WW1, to WW2, to the Cold War in one form or another;

### Double Whammy

The greatest final application of what follows below is all applied to globalist King North resources and planning to an action of global significance in the world system, and in the JW organization progressively to a key signal climax;

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

Those "arms" have stood up in the JW organization in spiritual warfare from way back, but manifested in time; They are why none of this information is being examined as regards the USSR inability to fulfill this prophecy after the downfall of that symbolic national King of the North and other implications covered in this report;

These "arms" are in spiritual war, proceeding from globalist King North:

**(Ephesians 6:12-13) we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places. 13 On this account take up the complete suit of armor from God**

With dubious negative effects in time progressively to the climax signal result:

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature.**

This is the "befouled" (Zech3:3) internal effect these "transgressors" (Dan8:11-14) have progressively had on the JW organization since this operation began to manifest more and more features of sins originating from within the JW system itself; "In the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 stealth "transformation")

The temple now has a "man of lawlessness" forming to a full revealing from this infiltration, as this evidence points to as well; Currently this group is in a masterful infiltrative "transformation" as "ministers of righteousness" recycling JW minutia and playing the part of a "GB"; (2Cor11:13-15)

The organizational "fortress" by now is compromised with these operators and corruptions as well, and that effects the overall JW "sacrifice" being polluted in more compounding ways manifesting after the UN/NGO relationship; We are talking over 100 anomalies easily compounding since 1991;

That WTBS UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) relationship was the pinnacle "adukterous" transgression, because it mirrored globalist DT proclamation in the JW temple system of the DT "new world order" campaigning that was ALSO manifesting in the world system in the 1991 "stand" of the "False-Prophet" parallel ing it in the WTBS writings, as if planned; (It was planned, that is what a UN-DPI agent does, provide public information about the UN to it's demographic globally unique audience)

### Temple DT Idol Placed

1. Thusly this has a significant and officially sanctioned placement in the WTBS and the JW temple system publicly now from it's own "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" adjunct UN "ad agency" services in covert to overt fashion:

**(Daniel 11:31c) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

2. The rogue xGB members behind this did place the "disgusting thing" in the JW temple at this time of 1991 by official sanction which became world news and active scandalous reproach ongoing in 2001 (10/6/2001) approximately timed with the 911 WTC events, as this UN/NGO/DPI relationship spontaneously was "exposed";

### U.N. Henschel Baby

This was all carried out as Fred Franz went incapacitated and died; From that point forward, no comment whatsoever has materialized in print from the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses upon very obvious features of the prophecy that can no longer be finally applied to the USSR and Russia in the capacity of any truly significant King of the North manifestation;

### Sleight of Hand

1. But there is a greatly significant globalist King of the North manifestation in progress NOW and yet to form to worldwide apex in this prophecy that can only apply to globalist King North after the USSR national "King North" went down;

2. Thereby globalist King North himself, and other clues are also missed in the misapplication of this prophecy to the USSR in final fulfillment and the resistance and apparent lack of Biblical attention to adjusting this huge oversight by continued JW "sideshow distractions" from the xGB;

3. And that being for 20 years, a development that would not have occurred had Fred Franz been able to comment on these prophetic developments in light of the USSR's final collapse as retired national King North puppet, rather than Milton Henschel, the globalist stooge, running the place into coma, continued by Gerrit Loesch's and globalist Co. in purposeful continuation of JW coma for future coup on the JWs;

4. And as we see developmental inconsistencies here, the Governing Body still fails to update the obvious problems that the fall of the USSR created as applied to Daniel 11:36 forward. This also affects the final fulfillment applicability of Daniel 11:27-35 which neither Nazi Germany or the USSR as national King North manifestations could fulfill in a sustained manner of success.

## Globalist Operations Continue

The globalist King North has fulfilled this section of prophecy, and must continue all the way to the finality of the judgment to come in time; (Dan11:36b; Dan8:11-14), all the way into even the JW temple system, as the infiltration is obviously now affecting all Jehovah's witnesses prophetic awareness by outdated errors that could be fixed by careful examination of historical developments since 1990;

That is how successful this globalist King North effects on the truth have become, a temple cleansing is what must result from this dangerous seizure of the JW "established place" by these transgressors within the JW top hierarchies from the Governing Body across the JW system; (Dan8:11-14)

No one could just accidentally overlook these developments for 20 years, with timed anomalies that parallel huge globalist world events in 1991 and 2001;

And Daniel by divine inspiration informs us after this event, the infiltration would expand and continue to grow, even as some JWs went prophetically comatose in 1990 levels of erred understanding in regard to Daniel 8 and 11, the truth would come out in time (with a judgment; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14);

## Irreversible

But as noted this scriptural application takes place all the way to the "time appointed" "time of the end" which is the finality of the whole sequence and links all this to Daniel 8:11-25 "transgressors" as well:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively."**

As was shown in principle in the case of Nazi Germany and the USSR, the effects of this stumbling can apply to any "harassment" period in the fulfillment of this prophecy in minor or major final form and in principle; (Dan7:25) Some of the final effects described partially in this prophecy will be seen in the "trampling" of the "established place thrown down" in disciplinarian actions from God as per Daniel 8:11-14 when Jehovah requires the foretold accounting of this "transgression causing desolation";

## This Segway is a Continuum

So this has multiple valid application and a final cycle:

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more questionable infiltrator "growth" will continue:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

But a refining results and this is a continuum through to the "time of the end";

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

That is where this sequence takes a clean break to globalist fulfillment;

## Globalism "The King" of Daniel 11:36; See; [Daniel 11-12 in Globalist Mode](#)

=====

## Without Fred Franz JWs Fail to Make This New Truth Known from 1991 Incept to Today

Since Fred Franz died in this period as well, this has not been noted by any updated JW prophetic exposition since 1958-1991 saw the USSR in progress to a then unknown outcome until final failure;

Why?

Instead, the WTBT became an adjunct promotional for the "new world order" proclamation of the "False-Prophet" and the UN disgusting thing, which is a term that appeared over 70 times in the Watchtower and Awake! of the 1991 to 2001 period of worldwide promotional services for the "new world order";

===

Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became known after this 1991 period in "new world order campaigning"; In fact, the WTBT also went public with this proclamation; Not exposing the prophetic meaning, but by being public information agents in the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, as Department of Public Information adjunct promotional advertising agents by subtle means for 10 years from 1991 to 2001, referring to the "new world order" 79 times in those ten

years in the Watchtower and Awake! magazines;

That "NWO" began to be formalized in 1914 in union (two-horn-wildbeast) and operations (finance and world war) and global governmental "image" presentation as the League of Nations after WW1 and the United Nations after WW2 and the False-Prophet mantra "New World Order" after the Cold War;

Now it is in the WTBS "temple"; ([Daniel 8:11-14](#) MUST resolve this soon)

===

### **Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

## **Historic and Logical Discrepancies with Daniel 11:30-31 in JW Current Interpretation:**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

This Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" placement could not have fulfilled in WW2 with Nazi Germany as we Jehovah's witnesses have in our prophetic fossil record, which logically would affect the modern, updated interpretation of Daniel 11:30-31 as per historic reality and simple logic;

### **The Discrepancies**

"He" in this context cited below is Nazi Germany, presumed to be a national "King of the North" in this scriptural interpretation by JWs:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) . . . "And he (Nazi Germany KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\*\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they\*\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

### **Nazi's were Not Pro English-Elite World Government Fans**

1. But we all know Germany was not fond of Anglo governmental and financial slavery to the English elites through the League of Nations through the "Paris Peace Pipe", and for no reason therefore, would Hitler or Germany endorse the "disgusting thing" UN that was yet to be placed in 1945, or be more willing to accept that elite forged yoke in that form far worse than the LON;

*Then how could "they" place the DT?*

2. The Germans of that time had NOTHING (directly) to do with the League of Nations/United Nations creation or promotions, therefore in WW2 would rather destroy the English spawned "disgusting thing" if power could be sustained, rather than "place" it in the world again as their master system to be in league with it as this scriptural interpretation of us JWs would imply;

*Then why would "they" place the DT?*

Then in no way can Nazi Germany be part of the "they" here:

**31b And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And that "they" above, is this "they" below of "King North" and the "arms that proceed from him", "him" being KN, "they" working in unison:

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN); and they (KN and "arms") will actually profane the sanctuary...**

3. Nazi Germany did NOT "act effectively";

*Then why accept this interpretation STILL in the supposed "bible studying" GB?*

4. "Those leaving the holy covenant" in alleged WW2 time could not be Christendom anytime after 1919-1922 as their covenant was revealed to be Babylon the Great harlotries, not even valid participants in the "holy covenant";

*So, who did leave the holy covenant?*

5. And last but not least, Nazi Germany was not an existent entity in power in 1945 when the UN "disgusting thing" was actually placed in that year; so that "they" has a phantom in it according to JW interpretation and plain logic;

*Then who was KN at this time? Was it even at this time of WW2?*

## **JW UPDATE TO MODERN REALITY**

## The Globalist King of the North

What is actually operable since WW1 is a formative *globalist* King North that engineers the whole desolation of the "World War" production;

As Jesus said, the "disgusting thing" is what causes the desolation, it is the root cause; NOT national powers as many believe, but globalist KN "masters of intrigue"; (Dan8:23-25)

The globalists of the 2Hom-Wildbeast (Rev13:11) engineered the WW1 event to create a global war desolation "problem" for which they could present their "world peace" idol "solution" on that engineered world stage of WW after the conflict ended;

The effect of the presentation of "disgusting thing" world government is the climax to the whole event; (Rev13:11-15)

World War 2 followed a similar world war desolation theater script; World "war problem", with the handy globalist world governmental UN "peace solution";

World War 3, the Cold War, also had the same formula with a similar world war nuclear holocaust potential "problem", with handy globalist world governmental NWO peace "solution";

### Daniel 11:31 DT is UN in NWO Mode of Proclamation 9/11/1990

And that is the UN/DT [third placement](#) in world history here official before the US Congress on 9/11/1990 (World placement) and 1991 (WTBTS placement as UN/NGO PR service):

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTS]. 31 And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on);**

**"And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world *and* WTBTS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "desolation transgression" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBTS xGB sanctioned adulteries)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today);**

And that is why the 1991 cover up of the significance of [Daniel 11](#) (and [Daniel 8](#)), timed with the death of Fred Franz, is significant in the WTBTS "transgressions" as regards the dubious conduct of the rogue xGB;

Rather than update this scriptural segway as the [USSR dropped out](#) of contention for Daniel 11:36 forward, by surrender to the UN in the end of the Cold War, by Russia joining the UN, **the WTBTS and xGB instead became in 1991 to 2001 official, albeit covert, promoters of the UN/DT 3.0 NWO placement in the JW sacrifices of the Watchtower and Awake!** worldwide, with 79 "new world order" references, including parts of George Bush Sr.'s address before the UN Security Council as UN-DT 3.0 NWO was "placed" in the world, *and* in the WTBTS Awake! UN sycophancy article of 9-8-1991;

Many more UN promos and NWO plugging-parties followed in WT and A!;

To this day the globalist UN affiliated undercover ops controlled xGB says NOTHING; They left the "holy covenant"; [They worship the wildbeast](#); (Isa66:6)

So, we JWs should expect a heavy judgment soon, as the xGB is purged in the REAL temple cleansing of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) traumatic "fire" of Zech3:2, not this fake temple cleansing performed by the neo-papal xGB "neo-Inquisition" in the near future as God's infallible "Faithful and Discreet Slave" frauds, but actually the fully manifested "man of lawlessness" IN "the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of deceptions)

The anointed priesthood is also cleansed in this period as per [Zech 3](#);

JWs, KNOW that a judgment is coming that will commence the full final cycle of all prophecies that fulfilled in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 temple foundation phase, in temple completion phase;

### Dan11: USSR OUT insert NWO IN

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TMKM74701UNIJHO4C>

### UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

Also at: <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/257-2/>

At Daniel [11](#), verse 36 there is the definitive prophetic removal of the USSR from fulfilling this scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful UNTIL [the] denunciation will have come to a FINISH...**

==

KEY: Russia or the USSR did not "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

==

In fact they never reached the denunciation which STARTS with the judgment of God's house FIRST:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And as Peter under inspiration implies the signal denunciation of God's house is followed by the completion of the judgment on BTG, the world, and the final 8th King ascendant world power and all his and Gog's crew; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Dan11:44-45)

===



## TRUTH:

Fred Franz had he lived and was not incapacitated while this unfolded in prophecy would have noted the USSR could not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

====

If the USSR could not fulfill verse [36](#), it could not fulfill anything afterwards either, the USSR was just another failure summed up here:

**(Daniel 11:27) But NOTHING WILL SUCCEED, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

The USSR did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", because they mark the end time; the "last days" of the "last days" are marked by Russia's USSR fall;

====

## UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (1) - 1990

This is because the "disgusting thing" high priests stood up as the "False-Prophet" and uttered their triumphant entry mantra "the dream of a new world order" main false-prophecy as George Bush Sr's "5th Objective" before the US Congress on September 11th 1990;

=====

==

## George Bush Sr. 9/11/1990: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress -

We stand today at a unique.. moment.... Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective -- a new world order -- can emerge: a new era... Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we've known...This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order.

==

## Update Obviously Needed

Now obviously Jehovah's witnesses have not been officially updated on this obvious revision to Daniel 11:27-45, because the DT we see in the UN-NWO surrender of the USSR, and Russia joining the UN by 1991 was not able to be commented on by Brother Fred Franz; (The DT's FIRST implied victory stand, not just a UN forum of "hope", but the Victor of the Cold War - very significant!!!!)

## GB Speaks

But the Governing Body and the WTBS did make an announcement, and rather than expose the UN/NWO meaning in Daniel 11:30-32, they joined in the promotions of the "new world order", as per prophecy in v. 30-32 with 79 quotes and references in 10 years (1991-2001) as the UN/NGO Department of Public Information spreaders, adjunct "ad agency" for the UN DT "NWO" mantra and objectives;

Rather than expose it, in The Watchtower and Awake!'s massive global distribution, they joined the NWO "False-Prophet's" proclamation;

And still, they play dumb, because we no longer have brothers in the GB, but those who leave the "holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32, which leads to this simultaneous parallel stand of the DT in world history known by all:

## UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (2) in JW Temple by GB Sanction - 1991

====

## TRUTH:

Fred Franz would not have let this slip in;

This leads to the full "denunciation will have come to a finish" in Daniel 8:11-14, and another update of prophetic meaning to come forth in Daniel 8:11-25; (Also conveniently covered by the rogue xGB) [See \[1\]](#)

====

So from the fullest final fulfillment meaning, the NWO swaps in at Daniel 11:28 and continues the trek of prophecy of what was formerly mistakenly believed to be fulfilled by the USSR (or Nazi Germany; just another failure of Dan11:27);

The USSR is barely mentioned in Daniel 11, just a part of "nothing will succeed", that is the container of the USSR national King North = Just Another Failure based on Nationalism;

The REAL "King of the North" is globalist 8thKing+globalist-2Horn-Wildbeast, as all apex globalist power on earth, the full 8th King super-system (FULL bodied "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17) to come soon, as another final world power, King number 8, as also shown in the "King of Fierce Countenance" as well; (Dan8:23-25) The FINAL Kingdom of Adamic Mankind;

The judgment on the JW temple; (Zech3; Dan8:11-14), will lead to this awareness fully, will be traumatic, will lead to a cleansing and to the final fulfillment 7 times (2nd 1260 days = 2520 days) of the 2witnesses as Rev8-11 has a final cycle; (Rev11:2-3 will repeat to ACTUAL Kingdom and Temple completion; Rev11:15-19; Rev11:11-12)

And that's all she wrote;

If the rogue GB was legit, they would have pointed this out in 1991, rather than "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" which is the "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW temple as apostate globalist adjunct operatives;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBS]. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (spiritual warfare), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and traitors) will actually profane the sanctuary (by UN/NGO), the fortress (Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices)**

**“And they (gKN and traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

**32 “And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

And THAT is still going on in the WTBTs until Zech3/Dan8:11 clean out the "men of lawlessness" SOON; (Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

GUARANTEED; (Isa66:6)

===

[1]

**Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

**Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

**Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

**UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

**Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

## The Daniel 11:36 USSR Invalidity Test the Governing Body Purposely Ignores for Subterfuge of Globalist UN 8th King Development

1. The basic test that reveals the Governing Body are teaching deception regarding globalist 8th King developments since 1990 is this scripture - a single line in it:

**(Daniel 11:36) “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

### The Bypass Coverup

1. You see that line in their allegedly applied to the USSR by the GB?

A. ""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

2. That cannot apply to the USSR because they failed and were dissolved long before the "denunciation will have come to a finish" which is Rev16:17, Rev11:15-18 and Armageddon;

3. In other words the "denunciation" is the world conquest upon a "King of the North" who will be active from at least Daniel 11:36;

4. In fact the Governing Body took special efforts to bypass a commentary on this line of Daniel 11:36 in the Daniel Prophecy book chap. 16 pp. 275-276 (1999);

5. There the commentary completely ignores "and he (KN) will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a completion" as far as commenting on it's meaning in regard to a failed USSR that CANNOT fulfill this prophecy;

### 8th King Ignored by GB

1. Someone does, 8th King globalists will be present and successful at Armageddon;

### GB Treason in Broad Daylight

1. And it just so happens the Governing Body entered a promotional relationship as a United Nations organization at the same time that this prophecy fulfilled fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31 with the "King North" 8th King globalists of the UN;

2. That was a 3rd United Nations related globalist world governmental "image" "disgusting thing" that the Governing Body is purposely ignoring;

3. We know it is purposeful because it does not take a prophet to easily see that::

""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

CANNOT apply to the Soviet Union; Nor can they be involved with Anglo elite world government placement in the United Nations as that is what the Cold War was all about, staying out of the yoke of American and English globalist slaveries;

### The Actual Fulfillment and Meaning; UN 3rd World Placement 1990

1. THIS is what actually happened in 1990 that the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring as a globalist serving operation:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** “And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** “And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

## **Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness**

The Governing Body:

1. Fulfills the infiltration and treasons of the "man of lawlessness" in league with the United Nations objectives at 3rd world placement "disgusting thing" in 1990-1991, for 10 years as covert world promoters;
2. Covers up the actual prophetic meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 (Daniel 8:11-14 transgression) with an invalid Nazi and USSR subterfuge that cannot apply;
3. Persists in this lying illusion while setting up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for a coup-de-grace with the next set of globalist world developments leading to the 4th United Nation globalist world government placement as per Daniel 8:25; 11:45;

## **Daniel 11:27-45 Foretells JW Infiltration**

This will show how an infiltration has been prophesied which developed AFTER WW1.

1. Though this has fulfilled with [national] kings north (N-KN) and south (KS), this commentary focuses on [globalist] King North (G-KN) operating in the 2Horn-wildbeast (2HWB (Rev13:11)) main engineers of the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King (SWB8K) "disgusting thing" (DT) as it developed from League of Nations (LN) to United Nations (UN) identity (Rev13:11-15); (globalist KingNorth = 2HWB + SWB8K globalists)
2. A point is this prophecy has a progression with [national] significance, at the same time [globalist] significant operations are revealed which lead to a [globalist] finale King of the North (GKN) by Daniel 11:40-45 fully manifest now and progressing in power on the world scene;
3. This is a [globalist paradigm] commentary on infiltration of Jehovah witnesses organization since after WW1 (1919+);

**(Daniel 11:30-32)**

### **Infil-traitors:**

“And he (GKN) will actually go back (after WW1) and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant (Jehovah's anointed (JA)) and act effectively; **and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

[A point is here, the GKN already had Christendom in it's pocket as puppets; This "will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" was concentrated on Jehovah's witnesses (then International Bible Students Association members of professed JA)

### **Manifested Globalist King North Objective Completed:**

**31** And there will be *arms* that will stand up (spiritual warfare in this covert action), proceeding from him (GKN); and **they (with infiltration in JWs) will actually profane the sanctuary (1991)**, the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature (Pollute the top level ministry (GB)). “And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** that is causing desolation. (UN-NGO-DPI affair)

**And more Infil-traitors: Now that the apostasy is in place, "aids" can be positioned as agents;**

**32** “And **those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy** by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

See how apostate traitors and potential agents are mentioned before AND after the "disgusting thing" injection? In this case covert and secretive, before and after the main action (1991) under Milton Henschel;

Well, yes, that had a fulfillment in Christendom and WW2 true, BUT it has more meaning NOW IN the JW temple related to globalist infiltration and objectives to pollute worship of Jws from the top (GB);(Zech3:3-1).

=

### **Rationale:**

1. After WW1, the real globalist GKN system came to realize, the more you attack and frontally assault JWs, the bigger and stronger they become, the more they spread, that is a futile strategy. It does NOT work, the globalists figured this all out in the WW1 period trying to war on JWs.
2. The time for globalist "Plan B" was logical after WW1 lessons were learned;
3. The globalist GKN powers of the 2HWB faction, that runs the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" ALL making up the globalist "King of the North" REALIZED they needed a NEW STRATEGY **INSIDE** THE JW ORG to be more effective over time they:
4. GKN globalists, as per prophecy "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" in the JW org.

(At that time after WW1, from 1919 forward... This has logical extended relevance because they were ALREADY using the Christendom frauds since even before WW1, these are different ones "leaving the holy covenant" given consideration, this is focused on and in JWs and the org;)

=

## Same Reason

1. Christendom apostasy is not completely effective. Christendom can only create frontal assaults and persecution - that only makes JW's grow faster. What the globalists needed was INSIDE infil-traitors (InJW) inside JW's and the org, to do a new strategy, far more spiritually damaging from inside - and that kind of infiltration and planning takes time - but the planned near-future "wham" is BIG and Daniel by God says it was brewing since after WW1.

2. Daniel 11:30-32 implies that after WW1, the globalists started planning to get INTO the JW org, by infiltration means, from within, and they did, BUT they did not act in a major way immediately; it took time, until "he who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, Knorr's right hand man, then Franz himself became president and lead GBer, when he was "put out of the way", incapacitated at 98 years of age blind in 1991, died by 12-1992 - then the "InJW" made the big move in 1991 UN debacle sin.

3. In that state is when they pulled fast moves immediately - the UNNGO-DPI relationship and wildbeast campaign in the Awake! and Watchtower for 10 years of "new world order" quotes - just search the WT-Library CD to see them;

THAT is when, a second fulfillment, a covert fulfillment, of Dan11:31 manifested, after planning and infiltration:

**(Daniel 11:31)** And there will be (infiltration) arms (in spiritual warfare against the brothers, from the globalists) that will stand up (become active in the JW org), proceeding from him (globalist KN); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, (with the UN relationship and sins - 1991-2001) the fortress (the JW org), and remove the constant feature. (JW top-down worship became "befouled" (Zech3:1-3 "fouls" activated))

"And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** ( that is causing desolation. The UN became linked to the JW temple, INSIDE it, by the UN/NGO affair being initiated and still condoned and justified)

=

## Second Prophecy of JW Infiltration

1. Now Daniel 11:36-41 is an alternative recap of Daniel 11:27-32, it too, get this, shows the "disgusting thing" infiltrators as "entered" into the "land of decoration" (JW's) two times v. 41 (covert (1) (this may manifest overt)) and final DT placement (2) (v. 45):

**(Daniel 11:40-45)** (Since after WW1) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.

1. Notice this FIRST "land of Decoration" entered in v. 41? Then AFTER this, there is a second "Decoration" location in v. 45 later, the final one in the future\*\* That implies TWO actions regarding "Spiritual Israel" (The Decoration);

**(Daniel 11:41)** He will also **actually enter (with infiltrators) into the land of the Decoration (1)**, ( in other words, infiltration UN/NGO) and there will be many [ lands] that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (Those escapees "Edom, Moab, Ammon" are classic enemies of Israel in the bible, they are the traitors in this covert mode of prophecy, that is happening at the initial fulfillment leading into, and underlying, the final fulfillment in overt mode in progress)

1. Well " many [ lands] that will be made to stumble", [lands] is an inserted word, it can read " many that will be made to stumble" due to this action of hypocritical entry of UN/NGO "into the land of the Decoration". That could just be as easily "many [people] that will be made to stumble".

2. That "entry" into "decoration" (JW's), was the UN/NGO in 1991 AND the infiltrators ("arms that will be made to stand") that manifested it (and are still in the org until the "lawless one" is revealed and cleaned out in final fulfillment).

3. Now true, this will all have in final fulfillment mode, an overt, visible world known event as Dan11:42-43 climax in globalist ownership of the national powers as per Rev17:12-17 and that climaxes at full "Armageddon" of Dan11:44-45;

4. BUT, in covert stealth mode, this does apply to the secret infiltration operation begun in Daniel 11:30-32 "infil-traitor" planning on "those leaving the holy covenant" as defined among JW's now well defined "temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-9) after WW1, and results in the same thing, in v. 35 and 41, after that secret offense went public (10/6/2001): mass, perpetual "stumbling" off of the web:

=

**(Daniel 11:35)** And some of those having insight will be made to stumble (after the DT as the UN/NGO) (Well, in 10 years of scandal press, millions have now stumbled on the UN debacle;) BOTH Daniel DT and infil-traitor "entry" prophecies have evidence in the JW org, and traitors are connected to the infiltration at Dan11:30-32 developed by the real, globalist, GKN powers centered in the 2HWP;

=

**(Daniel 11:42-43)** And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (KS), she (now subservient) will not prove to be an escapee. (Rev17:12-17) 43 And he (GKN) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver (World wealth power) and over all the desirable things of Egypt (World globalist ownership). And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps. (Everyone else [national] is poised to be sucked in as well)

=

## Temple Cleansing Required Soon

1. These v. 44 "reports" CANNOT happen until AFTER the temple cleansing, because those "reports" are from information in the "little scrolls", sovereign doom information for GKN, which this infiltrated GB is NOT delivering; They are KN "hand-maidens" and implanted agents instead - the infil-traitors are in there and they will NOT be approved to deliver these messages, they do not want to even identify globalist GKN;

=

**(Daniel 11:44)** "But there will be reports (little scroll) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Dan8:25; Rev19:19-21; Eze38)

The final DT stand after the 1260 day period of the second "two witnesses":

\*\***(Daniel 11:45)** And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (2); and he will have to come all the way to

his end, and there will be no helper for him.

=

## **JW Temple Still Unclean; (Zech3:1)**

1. So, we see two separated "land of decoration" entries described in the above, that can apply to the very real events of the future, BUT also apply to the secret events since after WW1 and manifested in 1991 in the UN "disgusting thing" STILL housed in the Watchtower "temple" in v. 41 (That has fulfilled in this covert meaning);

2. What is worse, these infiltrators may have cut off the official UN/NGO-DPI relationship in 2001, BUT the real relationship continues on and on, and that is where also the "profane the sanctuary" is active since 1991 to today, even if they cut off the UN relationship officially, unofficially it is still an active infiltration to keep the DT in the JW temple; hence "befouled garments" (Zech3:1,3) all over the place: "Joshua" anointed, the temple, the "fortress" org, the land (all JWs), the "constant feature" is befouled, it is all polluted by this development that is STILL active;

3. No wonder this GB has not had "new light" in 20 years, in spite of the greatest globalist prophetic activations in ALL human history! They are purposefully stagnant;

4. Of course in time Jehovah MUST clean them out; They are in so deep and so effectively they need to be removed by God as per 2Thess2:3-9 parallel to Zech3:2-9; Mal3:1-5;

=====

## **More Daniel Prophecy in Final Fulfillment Mode**

### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

### **Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### **Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unno-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

===

### **Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

===

### **Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

## **Great Temple Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest**

(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."

### **Great Events Dates in World History**

#### **1. Creation of Man; Rebellion of Satan; Fall of Man (4000 BCE Approx.)**

Righteous "seed" promised universally by God to destroy evil "seed" of Satan; (Gen3:15)

#### **2. Arrival of Seed; Jesus Christ Anointed; Sacrifice; Covenants Secured by Christ; (33CE)**

#### **3. Messianic Kingdom Birth; Great Temple Foundation; Christ Stone Laid (1914 CE)**

#### **4. Greatest Future Event in Adamic Human History**

Messianic Kingdom Completion; Temple 144000 Completion Prior to Armageddon World Conquest of Jehovah and Jesus Christ; (Rev10-11; Zech4:6-9; Dan2:31-44; Psalm2)

### **Completion of New Jerusalem and Bridal Body 144000**

This Biblical prophetic final fulfillment cycle is the most important of all Jehovah's witnesses' history.

In this fantastic final sequence every Kingdom and Temple prophecy fulfilled in the minor fulfillment of 1914 will absolutely repeat in the near future with universal and worldwide final permanent impact; (Dan2:44)

### **Malachi 3 and Zechariah 3 Perfectly Parallel in the Near Future**

The Malachi 3 cycle is fulfilling now in precursory Temple inspection of Jehovah's witnesses professed anointed and Temple of Jehovah worldwide system of worship and sacred service.

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.**

**(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it.**

### **Satanic Resistance in Final Fulfillment**

As in 1914 and the preceding and subsequent periods, but focused now on Jehovah's witnesses "temple system" exclusively, this precursory inspection is accompanied by a Satanic development that also must be active at this time:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

The revelation and resolution of this condition of resistance and accusation in this vision of judicial importance in the spirit realm between Michael (Christ) and Satan must be fully explained and proclaimed soon. This state of accusation by Satan, and resistance of the anointed of Jehovah, as pictured by the "Joshua" symbol, is attempting to negatively effect the great temple completion.

### **Real Sins**

This accusation stems from real sins affecting the reputation and spirituality of the royal priesthood (1Pet2:9; Zech3:3), and is jeopardizing the divine approval "robes of state" of the final remnant of the 144000 for the final worldwide proclamation (Rev11; Zech4) of the great temple completion and kingdom conquest which has arrived for complete fulfillment; (Rev10:7; Rev16:17)

### **Divine Cleansing in Final Fulfillment Soon**

Divine intervention will be needed as per prophecy in this final fulfillment cycle in the near future, and this will trigger everything else to follow soon thereafter:

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

The spiritual "befouled" state of Jehovah's witnesses is real:

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

**(Malachi 3:2) "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen.**

And angelic intervention as foretold will be required to resolve this "befouled garments" condition:

**(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those standing [angels] before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

An approved head administration of anointed in "robes of state" will be the transformation which modern Jehovah's witnesses will be transitioned into soon:

**(Zechariah 3:5) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they [angels] proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

### **Modern Day "Man of Lawlessness"**

That befouled state in final fulfillment mode now, is due to a "man of lawlessness" infiltration and development among Jehovah's witnesses from the "right hand" Governing Body throughout Jehovah's earthly organization "Joshua".

This infiltration and set of serious sinful developments stems from the UN/NGO/DPI alliance and promotional "new world order" advertising Jehovah's witnesses top leadership (GB) sanctioned in 1991, and brought into full secret "inner garments" sinful operation for 10 years after Brother Fred Franz passed off the earthly scene.

### **Willful Secret GB Sin Manifests into More Sin Organization-wide**

That gross sin of spiritual adultery and fornication immediately affected the organizational standing in Jehovah's eyes, and resulted in a chain reaction of global reproach upon Jehovah, Christ and the anointed "Joshua" class, the perpetual stumbling of millions of human beings, and an apostate mitigating GB sanctioned system of idol construction of organizational "bodies" for 10 more years.

### **No New Light for 20 Years**

Removal of "new light" was of course an immediate effect (Eze16:27; Zech11:17), and this has been the case for 20 years since this serious GB sanctioned operation of gross sin; (Mal2:2; Zech5:3). the GB still condones and justifies this set of sinful developments, giving further evidence of no true high level discernment in that body, and a state of real gross sin in an unrepentant state; (Zech3:1) that is the source of the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:3.

### **Parallels Other Prophecies in Final Fulfillment Mode**

This also parallels the inspection revealing this state (Zech3; Mal3), with the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" operations among Jehovah witnesses and His earthly organization as per prophecy that also must repeat in the final fulfillment mode of the near future.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-5) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple completion; Day of Jehovah] will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?**

As in Zechariah 3:1 "Satan standing", this modern "lawless one" is also a parallel Satanically inspired operation:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:9-10) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents and with every unrighteous deception...**

The removal of Brother Fred Franz's organizational oversight and spiritual discernment, one acting as a restraint, is when this all developed in the then forming imposter GB in 1991-1992:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6-8) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint [Fred Franz], with a view to his being revealed in his [GB imposters] own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness [JW Org infiltration] is already at work [for 20 years]; but only till he [Fred Franz] who [was] is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed [as an imposter GB infiltration], whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... [as per Zechariah 3:2-9 final fulfillment in a little while]**

### **Revelation of Lawlessness will Trigger Further Final Fulfillment Cycle Manifestations**

The existing or subsequent organizational infiltration must also be revealed in the great trigger prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-4 initiating in Jehovah's temple system among Jehovah's witnesses worldwide. The way this will manifest is not known, that it will be a signal event in Jehovah's organization of the commencement of this final fulfillment mode will be unmistakable.

This "lawlessness" in the GB and JW Org, also now parallels with the final fulfillment mode of Revelation's applicable prophetic cycles to activate soon with this developmental news in final fulfillment mode.

### **Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Mode**

The major cycle of Revelation 8 must activate live and real-time with this new focus: 144000 Temple completion.

### **Revelation 9 Bridge Ministry to Final Two Witnesses Final Fulfillment Mode**

The perpetual ministries of the Revelation 9:1-12 Fifth Trumpet anointed "locusts" and Revelation 9:13-19 Sixth Trumpet "other sheep" "cavalry" also must bridge and merge into the official final "two witnesses" ministerial focus in the near future 1260 day ministry.

This bridges in time connecting a ministerial continuum of Jehovah's witnesses from the initial "two witnesses" of 1914-1918 1260 day ministry that commenced this ministry (Rev9) to the second "two witnesses" final Sovereign Ultimatum of God invitation and warning to all mankind backed by divine prophecy.

### **Star Burning as a Lamp in Jehovah's Witnesses Infiltration**

Another parallel is to be proclaimed after this revelation of the "man of lawlessness" modern day thief and betrayer "son of destruction" within the GB and Org infiltration is fully and officially exposed aided by divine prophetic intervention; (Zech3:2-4):

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

That "lamp" parallels Satan per Job 18, and his ministry of deception in this final "man of lawlessness" infiltration work in the Jehovah's witnesses organization:

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15) For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.**

That modern day revealing of the "man of lawlessness" fraud "ministers of righteousness" now infiltrated and developed in Jehovah's "temple" system after the Christendom clean-out of 1919 will be exposed as Revelation 8 completes the actual finale of the "seventh seal" final ministerial truth full refinement and completion prior to the end.

Unlike 1914's minor fulfillments and foregleams, warnings and prophesying, this is all the climax final manifestations of the 7 trumpets and the 7 bowls that will have worldwide and universal total impact upon all defiant mankind and celestial angels (demons) permanently; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3)

### **The Big Parallels to Develop Soon in Jehovah's Witnesses**

This creates certain biblical parallels with a judicial inspection (Mal3:1; Zech3:1; 1Pet4:17; Rev11:1-4), the detection of an infiltration (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-9), it's exposure and clean out (Mal3:2-5; Zech3:3-9; 2Thess2:6-9), a new fully approved (Zech3:4; Mal3:4) divine state of responsibility (Zech3:6-7) with an extending "sit as a refiner" divine refinement of truth details *after* the initial clean-out judgment; (Mal3:3; Zech3:8-9)

This development in Jehovah's witnesses guaranteed by final fulfillment mode prophecy, will demonstrate that indeed this "mode" of final fulfillment exists and has begun, and will explain the subsequent "replications" of prophetic final fulfillment which must follow this trigger event of Zechariah 3:2-4.

### **Final Fulfillment Mode of Prophetic Paradigm Revision**

This includes the final fulfillment round of the all temple and kingdom prophetic cycles, but in major final fulfillment, where applicable to the new "paradigm shift" of divine understanding in a final fulfillment cycle leading to Armageddon's final war with God.

### **Sampling of Some Prophecies Having a Final Fulfillment Cycle in the Future Based on an Initial 1914 Cycle of Minor Fulfillment**

Please note that in some cases, only applicable sections of these prophecies must apply to a final manifestation of Kingdom *completion and conquest* development as well as final rival developments of the apex 8th King world system and all it controls to the Revelation 16:13-16 worldwide unification of Har-Magedon defiance and the climax that will encounter in the future; (Rev19:19-21; Dan11:42-45):

## **Sovereign Kingdom and Defiance Enemy System**

Daniel 7-8, 11:40-12:12; Revelation 6:1-12; 13; 15-16; Joel 3:9-12; Psalm 2; Psalm 110

## **Temple 144000 Completion (versus 1914 Foundation)**

Zechariah 2-13; Malachi 2-3; Revelation 8-11; 14

## **8th King Globalist Mode of Prophetic Paradigm Revision**

Another "paradigm shift" must occur in explaining "globalism" as a basis for apex world rulership in defiance to God's Kingdom. This will occur in the explanation of the 8th King power system existent before and through its 1914-1919 initial manifestation. This heightened level of understanding must become the explanatory focus of these final fulfillments in relation to the 8th King sovereign rival system in the King of the North parallel symbol.

## **8th King Anatomy and Dissection Details**

This prophetic analysis must include a "globalist" overview of the 8th King's influence over all sovereign prophecy depicting already fulfilled in this defiant rival system devised by the Dragon Satan since global inception after 1914 as well as how that must manifest in the final future fulfillment climax to head on collision with God's Kingdom in full completion mode.

*These details are currently being stalled and diverted by the current imposter GB. [1]*

## **Revelation 11; The Ultimate Completion Prophecy**

This will all lead to the great Revelation 11 final worldwide proclamation of all the completion directly stated in that prophecy relating to the Messianic Kingdom and Temple 144000 completion, and the implied "New Jerusalem" and Bride completion. This is what makes Revelation 11 so special in bible prophecy, it is the only book that summarizes the completion of all the symbolic 144000 realities under Jesus Christ in Messianic Kingdom completion and total conquest, in Temple completion, and the finality of "New Jerusalem" which is the Bride.

This then relates to the "Kingdom of the World", the Kingdom the human sheep are delivered into after all this completion and conquest, in that Christ Court period of Daniel 7:26, in final fulfillment mode of Matthew 25:31-46, paralleling the 144000 aided judgment from the "temple" of Revelation 14:14-16 for the "sheep", and Revelation 14:17-19 for the "goats".

That is the "temple" in earth's direct influence at that time, that the "great crowd" of Revelation 7:9-17 are taken into as per Psalm 45:14-15.

In final fulfillment mode of Revelation, the word "temple", as accurately translated in the New World Translation, is used only when the 144000 are complete in periods before Armageddon as in Revelation 3:12; 7:15; 11:19; 14:15; 14:17; Revelation 11:1-2 pertains to the temple system on earth prior to and into the great tribulation.

## **Revelation 11 Must Have a Final Fulfillment**

**(Revelation 11:1-3) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

The "rod" means also disciplinary action and shepherding will be present in this exposé. The "measurement" means this is certain to fulfill to the smallest detail. This second phase of 1260 days, will complete two phases of this duration significant in being an "appointed times of the nations", 2520 days, in relation to this "holy city" symbolized in Revelation 11.

Sackcloth means a dire message and a humbled state of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.

**(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.**

This relates Revelation 11, after the modern fulfillment of Zechariah 3, which leads to Zechariah 4, which is the sister prophetic prophecy to Revelation 11's "two witnesses". This means Zechariah 3 "cleansing" will lead to, and be before, this final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.

**(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. 6 These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.**

After that 1260 day period of this final world warning of the irreversible completion of God's Kingdom and conquest of planet earth, this finality of the "two witnesses" will occur in final fulfillment mode. This will over lay the great tribulation commencement at some point, and implies an unknown period of time AFTER this completes and the 1290 period of Daniel 12:11 (Dan7:26) begins::

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

That wildbeast, in final fulfillment, is the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" system which arose from abyss fronted by the United Nations AFTER 1945, indicating a final fulfillment AFTER 1945 is necessary to complete the "two witnesses". That "abyss" rise is in Revelation 17:8.

**(Revelation 11:8-10) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

This means a final conquest of the "two witnesses" anointed of Jehovah. This ushers in an assured completion of the 144000 in glorified reality.

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell**



upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.

That 144000 completion also completes the Messianic Kingdom of God through Christ:

(Revelation 11:15-18) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."

That 144000 completion also completes the Kingdom Temple of God through Christ:

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

That is why it is the last woe, and the 7th trumpet, it aligns after Revelation 16:17 seventh bowl upon the air:

(Revelation 16:16-21) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. 17 And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"

18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. 21 And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.

And that is the end, ushering in the 1290 day final separation of the sheep and goats of Matthew 25:31-46, which parallels Revelation 14:14-19 as per Daniel 7:26.

(Daniel 7:25-26)

1260 Days:

25 And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.

1290 Days:

26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.

That is how Zechariah 3 leads to 4, and that leads to Revelation 8:10-11 exposé, bridging and extending Revelation 9 to the final "little scroll" of Revelation 10, and the final fulfillment second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11.

=====

**Prophetic Reality King of the North Globalists, 144000 Temple Completion, Final Two Witnesses**

[www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com)

## **The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

**Commenced by Zechariah 3:1-9; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians2:3-9 - "Man of Lawlessness" Parallel Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy**

**The Set Up is Jehovah's Checkmate and a Huge Globalist and Imposter Exposé within the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses In spite of the Fact This is What They are Trying to Conceal**

===

Mail to:

WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483

ATTN: David Semonian

===

Now this analysis is heavy duty Jehovah's witness bible prophecy. **Heavy duty**, if you are not a bible buff, you will need to become one to follow this logical progression to Armageddon laid out here. One needs to understand the basic temple completion prophetic progression in the bible at a minimum. (Overall this pattern has already fulfilled 3 times in the bible, in 515 BCE, 39-36 CE, 1914 CE in minor ways. It will have a temple *completion* finale cycle in the near future.

GUARANTEED)

### **Temple Foundation is Done**

This analysis agrees entirely with our base truth of Jehovah through His witnesses well established in the 1914-1926 prophetic *minor* cycles of Daniel, Revelation and Zechariah and other supporting prophecies in that MINOR temple FOUNDATION series of prophecy - (3) timed cycles. (Dan7:25; Dan12:7 (Rev12:6,14; Rev13:5) Mal3:1-4/Rev11:1-4/Zech3-4; Dan12:11; Dan7:26)

1914 is over.

The temple system which emerged from that period, must be inspected, judged, cleaned-out and *completed* in the near future (Zech4:6-9).

*Jehovah's witnesses are IN inspection right NOW, like a "thief in the night", Jehovah and Christ have started in the GB bedrooms and most JW's are dimly aware the imposter GB is headed for divine guillotine of Zech 3:4.*

### **Temple Completion is Due**

This Biblical prophetic analysis will point out from the Bible there MUST be a *major* final fulfillment "temple completion" sequence in the near future that accompanies the far greater *temple completion* 144000 culmination, just as these minor fulfillments accompanied and proved the *minor temple foundation* in 1914.

### **Total Harmony with All Jehovah's Witnesses Sovereign Prophecy**

This final "temple completion" cycle, in the near future, will honor the original prophetic temple *minor* patterns and events of 1914-1926 BUT with worldwide scale and impact and universal finality of the Messianic Kingdom of God completed, and in full conquest of planet Earth and this universe; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3) The Temple completion, is the Messianic Kingdom completion as well; (Rev11)

### **Temple Completion is VERY Important and Will Have an Great Global Announcement Soon**

The great point here is that that entire sequence of Kingdom and Temple completion prophecy MUST have, of course, a final fulfillment round at the great TEMPLE COMPLETION EVENT of the 144000 culmination in the face of the enemy systems of this world in the near future BEFORE Armageddon full war conquest of God and Christ.

*This imposter GB wants to ignore this, and focus witnesses prematurely on great tribulation, for a reason, covered later. Make a mental note of this tactic, it is very very important.*

Red Flag: The GB is NOT mentioning final fulfillment mode certainty.

Red Flag: The GB is not mentioning Temple 144000 completion certainty.

Red Flag: This GB has been infiltrated fully since 1991

### **A Great Prophetic Trigger Event Will Signal the Rest of the Temple Completion Cycles as Per 1914-1918, 1919-1922, 1922-1926 in the Near Future**

This set of already well established (1914) cyclic events will follow a commencing segway prophecy event like 1914, the full identifying interpretation and fulfillment of Zechariah 3 and an exposure of a final "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9) - this time right within Jehovah's witnesses Governing Body "temple" infiltration works.

This demonic and globalist inspired infiltration "virus" also has a 20 year subsequent JW organizational infection of a globalist infiltration that has struck God, and now He will return a small blow; (Zech3:4), to let them know where He is, and that indeed they are messing with the Living God, the Living Christ and REAL Holy angels in the organization of Jehovah's witnesses.

*Jehovah will use that momentum to expose these globalist GB infiltrators, and to expose globalism as the basis of globalist actual real world power systems of the "full bodied" globalist two-horn-wildbeast (2HWB) and the globalist unification 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" - the very news the imposter GB is attempting to stall.*

**Jehovah will also get the worldwide attention of ALL Jehovah's witnesses and secret disciples!**

===

*And now God is going to move on the globalists and imposter GB, globally, from within their own "set up".*

**This is the whole point of the Bible up to Armageddon!!! God pawning His enemies, with their own intent and moves! LOL**

### **GB a Little Fishy? Smell a Rat?**

So, if you are anointed, or an earth sheep, or "secret disciple" of the Bible truth, paying attention to prophecy daily, you may be seeing the tell-tale signs that the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has some suspicious anomalies and serious ongoing sin problems, all under the illusion of the past righteousness of the Fred Franz era and preceding Governing Bodies - They are NOT in the same league!!!!!!!

This is ALL a big act now.

## **Imposter GB Anomalies, Just a Sampling by the Way...**

1. This weird GB, since 1991, has a record of 20 years of zero significant "new light" in the face of the greatest prophetic preparatory development in human history in the completion of the Temple and Kingdom 144000 under Jesus Christ as we are far past "temple foundation" and Christendone phases now, almost 100 years in the past. There is plenty to cover...

The GB? In the dark on purpose...

2. This imposter infected GB has also 20 years of zero significant "new light" in the face of the greatest development in human history of 8th King globalist, and two-horned-wildbeast (2HWP) worldwide activity and developments in 1991, and 2001 (911) and proceeding daily to the third great globalist orchestrated world event, in an approximate 10 year stepping progression.

The GB? Purposely avoiding such "enlightenment", hold the 1990 course, 20 more times y'all!!

3. This fraud GB has MASSIVE questionable negative press and global reproach of Jehovah's name, regardless of the excuses and justifications they grease forth, in the UN/NGO-DPI "new world order" promotions campaign of 1991-2001, in 79 NWO references and quotes in 10 years in The Watchtower and Awake! magazines, searchable on the Watchtower Library CD.

Rather than an exposé of the UN globalists worldwide *actual* worldwide super-structures, the "bodies" themselves, in that 10 year "library research project", in bringing forth greater detail of Revelation 13:11-15 (2HWP), and Revelation 17:11-17 (Scarlet Wildbeast (SWB)), the GB are press agents for the NWO, those "bodies" do not exist, as far as this fraud GB is concerned. No news is good news, and no news came from 10 years of UN library research.

[Note: GB and 2HWP have same directive: The 2HWP does NOT promote worship of itself, only of the national collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, and it's 17 acre UN complex "image" of the "wildbeast" idea. The 2HWP wants to be a big global secret as to the reality of it's worldwide operative "body". The GB wants to keep the globalist secret as well. The 2HWP also does NOT promote worship of the formative dynamic "full bodied" actual "scarlet wildbeast", just the "image" - it ALSO wants that very real power system to ALSO be a big global secret.

The imposter GB, since 1991, ALSO wants all this to be a big secret as well, there is no such thing as a globalist 8th King actual world order super-sovereign worldwide power system forming as we speak. Only a declining nation-state wildbeast (Rev13:1) blinding shell game, and a UN forum auditorium of guys in suits up at the powerless "image" of the UN, a 17 acre complex of dilapidating buildings on the New York East River bank. Nothing to be alarmed about folks. Examples of GB diversion in The Watchtower [1] The imposter GB and globalists share the same goal.] See [1]

4. That is all coupled with 100 million to 1 billion people stumbled and negatively affected by this "undercover" GB/UN promo hypocrisy, and easily 4 to 20 million people utterly stumbled over 10 years. So we are talking a "Governing Body" who is carrying Adolph Hitler level bloodguilt, though not direct murder, but spiritual secret stumbling "kills" on the internet of around 6 million people minimum over 10 years of this imposter GB fed and exposed scandal.

*And not so much as a peep of an apology from the neo-papal GB.*

5. Instead we have an over protective, GB developed, "elder body" neo-Inquisition protecting (and thus sharing in) this clearly dubious, reproachful and bloodguilty set of purposeful willing sins, sanctioned and blessed by the GB secret set of initial developments with the UN-DPI advertising campaigns that set ALL this in motion. The GB then butter their own mirror kissing "elder" sycophants by scaring everyone like they aint globalist sinners headed for Gehenna, but must be respected as if they were Christ on earth - yet they are tar black and scarlet red dripping with heavy sins compounding and spreading orgwide, year over year.

6. This has created a perpetual shower of volcanic apostate web attack and stumble herding, the "Sam Herd" of the internet, that created a "symbiosis" where perpetual attack of the JW org bodies of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org", is responded to by perpetual idolization of those "bodies" year over year, to the point the "GB" and "Slave" steal sanctification regularly from Jehovah, with no credit to Jehovah at times, and no one seems the wiser but us awake Christians. (The JW "frog" is "slow boiled" subtly... ..)

*The imposter GB are thus also idol makers, they are a self-infallible, self-steroided Sacred Cow Golden Calf, well protected by dumbed down and rabid congregational Inquisitors, all incidentally, sharing in this sin fest, in every compounding gross sin in the spiritual book as briefly outlined here.*

## **Let's All Face Reality Here**

So let's not be imposter GB tards here, that UN thingy is serious business, and yanked Jehovah's light and blessing immediately from this clearly globalist directed Satanically infiltrated GB (Eze16:27; Zech11:17), and that is all according to a repeating prerequisite of "lawless" prophetic development that also accompanied the 1914 ministry of Jehovah's witnesses (unofficially named) as the International Bible Students Association in the midst of Christendone's cleric system - that is, a "lawless one" revealed globally, at work in Christ's "house" and the "temple of the God" at that time.

*And today, these imposter GB globalist tards provide the fodder of another, but final "lawless one" Biblical fulfillment of this exact same required prophetic segway to further FINAL Biblical progressions of prophecy and to their own destruction soon - in temple completion mode.*

### ***It MUST fulfill prophecy!***

Now we clearly have the modern fulfillment "man of lawlessness" GB ALSO in the newly defined final "temple of the God" system in Jehovah's witnesses, that ALSO will kick off this final round of prophetic cycles, but all the way to Temple 144000 completion and Armageddon "War of God".

The imposter GB are the ever so silent bell, that God will ring, that will ding the first round heard round the world, to the final rounds and the full fight with God at Armageddon, and they will provide the catalytic basis of the next ministerial finale of ALL Jehovah witnesses worldwide, exposing them (and all their sordid plans beyond these), and the globalist power system they work with as well, to the whole world endlessly, until they are ALL annihilated by God's Kingdom.

They and the globalists trying to hide with them, will be exposed in the final "two witnesses" global campaign (Rev10-11), which Revelation 8-9 will lead to with this information in full detail expanded, when Zechariah 3:2-9 fulfills parallel with Malachi 3:1-4 and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 in front of everyone's face *in the very near future*.

# Imposter GB JW Extermination Agenda

## Jehovah's Witnesses Beware!

Judas GB Betrayer: This will be spoiling the imposter GB final JW "extermination party" global phase 3, that they had planned, to be symphonic with the next globalist worldwide fear orchestration in the next BIG globalist world strike soon. In that massive multi-911-like worldwide event after 2012, at some point in the future unknown, in which Jehovah's witnesses were going to be made to think "great tribulation" was breaking out, the GB had been preparing to lead JW's to the "promised land" internment systems, instilling such trust constantly for 20 years for this very reason, but in fact they plan to "Sam Herd" JW's to internment, prison and incarceration worldwide - to extermination, in one HUGE globalist event.

Judas GB Thief: *That is what the big finale murderous "coup de grace" imposter GB objective is, in part, along with a huge, multi-million dollar swindle of the WTBS.*

*The ultimate goal, is to shut up Jehovah's Witnesses forever, to rip the org off blind, and to position the whole thing for global exterminations, debalancing, and other events in a planned 10 year trek, approximately, to real great tribulation and globalist finale.*

This next event is a preparatory hoax, "world tenderization" set of events coming up with symphonic GB assistance as usual supporting the globalist lead move. This is step 3 since 1991 step 1, and 2001 step 2, to provide a "world war" and or "world tribulation" event, which like WW1 and WW2 is a globalist engineered "world war problem" for which of course, the "disgusting thing" UN "image" is the very handily presented "world peace solution" provided by the 666 engineers of the whole event.

Like we're all a bunch of idiots.

*After 2 rounds of this, these guys are predictable now. The imposter GB is their globalist puppeted hand maidens of murder, which the previous 2 phases set up the machinations of for a big grand slam on the JW's worldwide.*

## Jehovah: King Me!

But instead, Jehovah is going to use all their globalist GB mice work momentum, for:

1. His OWN global announcement of "two witnesses" delivered Sovereign Ultimatum; ("little scroll" "reports"; Dan11:44-45) of guaranteed completion conquest of Kingdom and Temple (Rev11:15-19)...
2. Along with the prerequisite full revelation of the imposter GB globalist backed "lawless one"; (2Thess2:3-9), full identification of the globalist "King of the North" container of the Satanic anointed "illuminated" ones of the 2HWP (Rev13:11) and their ring of national elite puppets in the globalist "Scarlet Wildbeast" sole 8th King world power system of the globalist attempted "new world order"; (Rev17:11-17)...
3. As they pawn the world national systems worldwide parallel with Daniel 11:42-43 (Rev17:11-17), culminate the national gathering to worldwide Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) and get everyone opposing God turned to dog food with themselves; (Rev19:17-21; Joel3:9-12) and Gog will be their too; (Rev20:1-3; Eze38)

*So, the imposter GB will provide the reluctant means for one final world promotion!*

=====

## Well Laid Plans of Globalist GB Mice

*All this sequence of sinner GB actions adds up to a final event and lots of communal JW sins in broad daylight.*

### Action 1 - 1991

#### GB: Massive Global Sin Complex Sanctioned and Carried Out for Globalists

**Spiritual Fornication and Adultery** - After the ever so vigilant and restraining; (2Thess2:3-9) on this globalist swill "man of lawlessness" faction in the GB, Fred Franz was incapacitated. THEN, ever so conveniently, this Milton Henschel globalist cabal went into action (1991-1992), secretly committing God's "Virgin Daughter of Zion" to worldwide adultery and fornication with the 2HWP boys and their wildbeast UN "image" worldwide with "NWO" promo JW demographic "escorts".

#### Re-Action 1

New Light is yanked, top level blessing is removed, the GB is in gross sin.

### Action 2 - 2001

#### GB: Massive Global Sin Complex Exposed for Globalists 911 Timing

**Worldwide Reproach and Apostate Fortification** - A planned exposure of this little UN GB "mind sex" impropriety would be presented in well arranged time with the 9/11 globalist event on October 6, 2001. This would complete phase 1 (10 years), "Action 1", and extend this little foray for phase two to follow from 2001 forward to today (10 years), to the third "coup de grace" event, that all this would weaken the JW org for.

**Sam's Herd Assault and Stumble** - GB led apostate "flocks" would be perpetually fueled and fed by the imposter GB "actions" with plenty of real ammo to assault JW Org "bodies", from the web for endless stumbling in stealth mode - just ignore it, it aint real, while 100s everyday stumble.

#### Re-Action 2

**Org Idol Creation** - This handy assault created the impetus for the GB to make sure plenty of Org steroids and bandages were constantly applied to themselves, the "Slave" and the Org, diffusing faith to these fallible human bodies for future uses. The GB are "JW Cow Traffic Controllers" now. Org idolatry is now endemic, people are dipped in Org "blood", songs celebrate the "Slave", Jehovah and Christ take a backseat to the GB.

### Re-Action 3

**Fear Mode** - DO NOT Discuss the Bible Without the Imposter GB's Approval - The neo-inquisitional "elder body" is all uppity and frightful of any "apostate talk", and ill equipped to assess any argument unless they can visually perceive the source as "well dressed" with "plenty of preaching hours"; the globalist agents move in like well trained, well dressed, well rehearsed in JW formalisms termite, like actors all over the place. The real concerned Christians are disfellowshipped, discussion is strangled, eggshell walks prevail, the imposter GB remains hidden in plain sight.

### Action 3

**Isolate the Sam Herd on the Web** - Make sure that the 2 billion people on the web has only an organized, GB sanctioned, apostate ministry to hear the "truth" from, make sure JWs DO NOT enter that greatest human territory in all human history in 2 billion people in any organized fashion. Provide the apostates with a 2 billion person, one sided story, imposter GB field day, captive audience.

### Action 4

**Spread the Bloodguilt** - make sure all JWs are sharing in this travesty for years whether they realize it or not.

## The Imposter GB is Protecting it's Rotten Presence by These Tactics

Why? How?

**No Scriptural Speculation or Conversation** - By making sure ANY chance of biblical identification of them is minimized, in tangent with this massive evidence squelched by various organizational pre-programmed reactions to NOT discuss the bible, and to treat as "apostate" any JW with concerns that have a valid basis in much truth, actual GB sin fests, and a ton of evidence.

## Operate Under Cover of Former Righteous GBs

Give no indication of any impropriety in the press ministry, talks or conventions, by simply diffusing and shuffling standard teachings, and endlessly recycling the past, with many pretty pictures. Look busy. Look very busy. Buzzwords, appearances and formalisms and ritual cover the imposters well. This ensures the illusion everything is "business as usual".

*The goal is sinning and stumbling in stealth mode perpetually fueled, and stalling the truth of final fulfillment details, by keeping everything in old light of 1990 over and over and over again, and backward "tunnel visioned" "end all" 1914 - forever.*

JW coma.

## Keep Bible Discussion Turned OFF

*So this congregational fear mode reduces the possibility that the Bible itself should expose this sinner GB "man of lawlessness" infiltration - as it is shown here so doing.*

They don't want even accidental random exposure.

Of course no "new light" will be provided in this direction either. BUT, keep in mind, as a possible "last resort" ploy as they realize they ARE being detected, right before the "coup de grace" event, they may release a photon or two to make JWs "trust" them for being "Sam Herded" to extermination.

*The fraud GB implants want no "new light", for real, to expose their globalist handlers, or themselves, and NO "Sherlock Homes" anointed or assertive Scripturally studious "other sheep" exposing this huge list of GB sanctioned willful sins worldwide for 20 years - spiritual "befouled garments" too big to see, hidden in plain sight.*

But, by this, the poor fools, they fulfill prophecy even more candidly, go figure! LOL Just can't beat Jehovah and Christ can you?

*Jehovah will plop the news on their desk.*

## Imposter GB: Temple Must NEVER Complete - Pay Attention to Great Tribulation!!

The imposter GB also want to squelch ANY referral to "Temple Completion" prophetic reality of a repeating prophecy final fulfillment cycle, which by prerequisites, demonstrated in 1914, a "man of lawlessness" rat, MUST be revealed in temple completion mode soon - in the very temple of the God. (2Thess2:3-9)

So, as shown here, they *are being revealed*, because they have to be, they are in prophecy, and there they are, the imposter GB "rat nest" globalist termites "lawless one" providing Jehovah's organization the "befouled garments" of lawless activity and reputation fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 since 1991 with these many crimes. And in that scripture, as in 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9, Satan is now resisting and accusing the anointed on earth, with actual sins provided by these imposter GB globalist handled criminal puppets.

=====

## KingNorth: Begin Loop to Final Fulfillment Cycle Preview

## **Fraud GB: No No No "King of the North" Globalists Revealed Please, Please Stay in Your National Minded Shell...**

Well there is one big **key bridge** that **MUST** be covered up and remain broken: *The Globalist "King of the North" identity proclaimed worldwide.*

### **Why is King North Identified the Missing Bridge Piece?**

1. Because Daniel 11:42-45 has ONLY one fulfillment, and that MUST be in the near future.

2. Once this King of the North is officially IDd as a globalist sovereign symbol of ultimate defiance to God's Kingdom way beyond national power, in 2HWP (Rev13:11) and SWB 8th King globalists; (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43), then that "missing link" in the "Bridge to Michael" Daniel12:1 is?

### **COMPLETED - The Link to the Prophetic Future is Complete - ONWARD!**

**The "King of the North" apex globalist system, regardless of their national KN puppet diversions, has been revealed to Jehovah's TRUE anointed, NOT to the imposter GB fakes who want to hide this reality from all, they are revealed as the "lawless one" that must ALSO be officially revealed to all the world by Jehovah's witnesses after Zech3:2-9 fulfills and a "new clean turban" guides Jehovah's organization, not a criminal fake GB any longer.**

### **NOW THAT GREAT MENTAL PROPHETIC BRIDGE "KING NORTH" CAN BE CROSSED**

**THEN we know who gets the "catalytic" "reports" (Dan11:44-45) and the globalists know it too. That "King of the North" CANNOT remain a mystery, that "King" (globalist "north") will be identified and given "reports" of the FINAL Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to their face as per Revelation 10-11.**

3. Logically that "King of the North" identification, globally revealed, will "bridge" live and real-time to Daniel 12:1.

4. Logically that full world conquest "stand" of Michael must also progress *through but after* the rest of Daniel 12, as it did in 1914 in minor fulfillment, *but* with an apex "King of the North" enemy system identified, laser dotted, and warned to actually annihilate finally (Dan7:26) *after* Daniel 12:1 progresses to Daniel 12:11.

5. That means obviously, Daniel 12 also has a future final fulfillment mode, that this "King of the North" identity and activation MUST lead to from Daniel 11:44-45 to Daniel 12:1 and so on.

6. That means Daniel 12:7 1260 day period MUST repeat in this final KN activity on earth.

7. That parallels that KN with the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King full bodied entities it is container of, for that 1260 day period in also Revelation 11:1-7 assault on the anointed remnant.

8. That links to Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 7:25 (1260 day), as KN "enraged" by this news "reports" goes into active attack in time worldwide - linking all this to final fulfillment mode guaranteed to conquest completion of God's Kingdom. KN must be drawn out with Gog for their annihilation. And they will be.

9. That Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day "time stamp", means there MUST be a second and final "two witnesses" global campaign, and that scarlet wildbeast attack of Revelation 11:7 parallels also Daniel 7:25 all the way to Daniel 7:26 final Christ Court annihilation of KN and the rest as per Revelation 19:19-21.

10. Now, in this massive "can of worms" of bible prophecy exploding worldwide, the poor "King of the North" "secret" globalist system exposé, imposter GB aided rather than retarded now, has now even dragged in Daniel 12:11, with the parallel destruction of the "constant feature" of Revelation 11:7 (Dan7:25/Dan12:11) That culminates after the 1260 days, with an unknown interim period, into the Daniel 12:11 1290 day Christ Court (Dan7:26) segway after the 1260 day final "two witnesses".

11. Well lo and behold! This transitional of epic proportions in KN and Kingdom history and manifestation connects the Daniel 7:26 full "Christ Court", with the completion of the 144000 temple in Revelation 11:11-12, and the final angelically aided "gathering" of Matthew 24:29-31; Mark13:24-27; Luke17:34-37.

12. This drags all those holy angels that arrive with Christ in personal presence over earth, to aid this "gathering", with Matthew 25:31-46 final judgment period of the "sheep and goats" to enter this "Kingdom prepared from the founding" of Revelation 11:15 "Kingdom of the World". Now that Sovereign Christ Court 1290 period hubs all this global activity, right in KN's face.

(That has to also include the angels of Jude 14 and Joel 3:9 significance - in other words, soon after this event, KN is toast... But in the meantime)

13. Now that angelic super-event with Jesus Christ must fully complete that 144000 temple system most assuredly of Luke 17:37, Revelation 6:9-11, Revelation 10:7, Revelation 16:17 and Revelation 11:15-18 all parallel over a short period of time with number 11 above.

14. That leads that final "temple system" 144000, under Christ "top stone" finale completion (Zech4:6-9), from where the final judgment angels emerge for "harvest" work, of salvation "earth harvest" of Revelation 14:14-16 and the "vine of the earth" "goat" destruction of Revelation 14:17-19, from a completed 144000 temple system in Revelation 14:1 final fulfillment mode.

15. That is the same "temple" that the "great crowd" of earthlings walk into in Revelation 7:9-17, for it is over earth in this period of conquest, "in the air" of Revelation 16:17 and 1 Thessalonians 1:6-10 as Zechariah 12:7-9 ultra-protective 144000 annihilate the enemies of God's earthling "sheep", eg; KN and company; (Rev19:19-21). That links that segway together well.

[To restate; this sequence, the 144000 temple completion under Christ, connects to Kingdom completion in Revelation 11:15-18 which Revelation 10:7 shows precedes the final fulfillment mode "Seventh Trumpet" (also at Matt24:31).

This means that the "Seventh Bowl" "it has come to pass" of Revelation 16:17 is also the Christ "air event" linking Revelation 16:17 to 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 which completes "in connection with his holy ones", 1 Thessalonians 4:17 of those anointed "who are surviving" BEFORE the finality of Armageddon conquest "war of the great day of God the Almighty" - The final fulfillment mode Seventh Trumpet BLAST!!! Total conquest and destruction to the globalist "new world order" into "new world out of order", BUT, at Christ's leisure - it is not stated in that 1290 day "Christ Court" exactly when this commences or completes; (Amos 9:1-3; Rev6:12-17; Rev16:17-21).]

16. This relates the 144000 "temple completion" of Zechariah 4 prophetic guarantee (two witnesses Rev11 parallel principle), which in typical Jerusalem also completed in the face of Israel's enemies (515 BCE), in this anti-typical case the apex application of the flattened "O great mountain who are you?"; (Zech4:7), is the annihilation of the KN resistance even as this imposter GB tries to shut down the "good news" of this completion!

17. And as Zechariah and Haggai typify, the news of completion in that case, and in this one, MUST precede the reality, so this "O great mountain" GB cabal, and all imposters with it, WILL be flattened, they ALL connect to 8th King, 2HWP globalists attacking Jehovah's organization from the inside, with far more sinister final objectives.

18. So as Revelation 11 parallels Zechariah 4 in final fulfillment mode, the final "two witnesses" will actually, in part, be giving global worldwide testimony of this truth, and the imposter GB is part of the globalist infiltrator fraud story that is revealed that leads to all this, before it takes place, aiding the final warning!

*So the scheme of the fraud GB globalist agents, who couldn't refute any of this biblical truth and logic with guaranteed final sequence and progression after this revelation of these frauds, has not only failed, it adds to the momentum of the global pronouncement and conviction of these fakes, AND their globalist world power system they are trying to conceal as long as possible.*

Man, look what happens when you try to fork God, LOL!!!

He forks you! Checkmate you imposter GB frauds.

## Imposter GB Must Cover For Globalist Identities

This also explains why this GB cabal, will never go past 1990 enlightenment, unless it is for a final little "trust injection" to keep duped sheep duped for extermination phase soon. This GB will not go into depth on the "seed of the serpent", and his anointed in this modern period, because some of them are in the org now, and want no connection to this "seed line" being the top level anointed of Satan of the 2HWP system, which also houses the escaped "fake Jewish" Revelation 2:9 and 3:9 "Synagogue of Satan", now well "housed" in the Anglo (angel) earthly system.

That cabal goes back to the betrayal of Christ in that John 8:44 "seed of Satan" exposure of Jesus Christ of this element in that "house" system at that time. No way Satan allowed that core nest to perish with physical Jerusalem, and those duped Jews. They ended up with the Romans, and on to Anglo Britain over time, and to other locations in Satan's strategic plan.

Now it is getting time for Jehovah to fry that "third" out of his org. Yet in prophecy we do not fully know if that third is saved, or purged, so we do not know the real level of this infiltration. We know they will be the brunt of the Revelation 8 global pronouncements, linked to globalist "seed of Satan" operations as the final scale of the "burning mountain" issue man will be devoured by in due time in real GT; (Matt24:21), a GT of globalist extermination, engineered and at some point held back by God until the final 144000th is sealed; (Rev7:1-3)

By now the dumbest of anointed would be light years beyond the progress of this imposter GB, even the world, as per Luke 21:25-28, is showing "signs" of strange globalist activity well exposed in many research exposés, that though of little biblical connectivity, the 2HWP can be demonstrated in the general theories that do align with biblical details of their actual existence as a power "body" that is very real; (Rev13:11; Rev17:3, 11-18).

This is why this imposter GB will not explain globalism as a basis of very real, beyond just "image", world rulership super-structure now being injected with 100s of trillions of dollars in global expansion easily statistically certain since 9/11 in a modern day globalist "King of the North" surge of Dan11:40 and onward. Even the dumbest "Sherlock Holmes" at the Kingdom Hall is putting this together.

*The GB is playing dumb, in fact they are more than just playing dead.*

## Imposter GB Prophetic Pawns for God's Next Move

Well, this brings us to a great realization of why this "garments befouled" "GB"; (Zech3:3) MUST be revealed FIRST as the "man of lawlessness" "mols" they are.

They are merely prophetic pawns! They MUST fulfill prophecy, and like Judas at Bethany, they expose themselves as also thieves and betrayers. The former pattern of 1914 had a similar revelation. It MUST repeat at temple *completion* mode.

This divinely backed exposé leads off, in grandest of all fashion and infamy and notoriety globally, the parallel LIVE fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-10, upon the Malachi 3:1-4 "temple inspection" of Jehovah and Christ - starting off in the globalist GB drawers - producing the infiltrator vermin culprits right in the imposter GB "man of lawlessness" mole nest (2Thess2:3-9), now traced all the way back to the Milton Henschel globalist spies of 1939 pasted to unsuspecting Brother Knorr to pick information, but fully manifested in 1991 as UN globalist agency when Fred Franz left the earthly scene as a restraint on them, only to laugh at them from the heavenly one! LOL!

I mean, what irony.

*Like Judas, these globalists in the GB expose themselves first.*

### But More Irony Awaits

When this exposé of the imposter GB infiltration "fried" from the "log" of Zechariah 3:2, is fully revealed by God, after Zech3:2-4 fulfills possibly concurrent with the great globalist event the imposter GB plan to be a complimentary part of, (as usual like 1991, and 2001), then this is the preparatory event of the "Seven Trumpets" of Revelation 8 *final fulfillment mode* as well, by full understanding of the "side two" of the now fully opened "Seven Sealed Scroll".

That divine understanding is complimentary to the "opened", that is, fully understood "little scroll" of Revelation 11, which this preliminary fully understood "Seven Sealed Scroll" First Trumpet blast in final fulfillment mode, leads to:

**Full Globalist Exposure, Courtesy the Fraud GB Globalist Implants! "History" Repeats Itself!**

Firstly all patterns that applied to the 1914 Christendone "lawless one" cleric system exposé, will now apply to the imposter GB "fallen lamp" wormwood "older men" infiltrators; (Rev8:10).

All judgment and exposé patterns of formerly 1914, will now scale to globalist as well, rather than former national shells. The imposter GB and their globalist 8th King agency roots, will be the basis of the coming worldwide finale Jehovah's witness ministry.

This great "globalist paradigm" realization is of the "earth" system meaning of Revelation 8:7 first trumpet, in globalist world order operatives as the source attack of the infiltration of Jehovah's earthly organization; (Earth symbol in judgment; Rev13:11; Rev7:1-3; Rev8:5-7; Rev16:2). NOW Jehovah is attacking back! But lightly, with full exposure of the globalist roaches at work, with real "new light".

*This fake GB can't hide forever.*

The significance is that *globalism* as a basis of *globalist* 8th King actual world systems, MUST be applied to the final fulfillment modes and understanding of Daniel 7, 8 and 11, and Revelation 13 and 17 to fully explain the *globalist* root "8th horn" meaning of Daniel 7-8 (in final fulfillment mode), and the globalist sovereign container system of the "King of the North" final manifestation and global identification.

Globalist world government "interpretive paradigm" affects the overall revelation of the actual "full bodied" power systems of the 2HWB and the "scarlet wildbeast" as *globalist* in focus and scale, not national, not a "special role" of a nationalist 7th King [1], but a super-sovereignty planning to wreak havoc over planet earth; (Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)

*The imposter GB has long sought to keep this globalist paradigm a secret from Jehovah's witnesses understanding of final fulfillment mode prophecy and the obvious identity of the globalist "King of the North" system, upon pawned "King southern" national systems; (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:11-17) This directive of secrecy is from the imposter GB globalist handlers attempting to remain concealed behind nationalism and the "image" of the wildbeast national collective of Revelation 13:1.*

By their own actions, these globalists corrupting the GB and the organization to the degree permitted by God, this maturing globalist "earth" system is solidly and completely exposed as the base system of the 2HWB and that very globalist actual power system main controller is also the source of the coming pre-planned global extermination events symbolized as under divine suppression (at some unknown point in time) in Revelation 7:1-3 "four winds of the earth" until the final 144000th is sealed.

*That seal to final 144000th, must progress to completion in this continuum of Revelation 8 to Revelation 10 in this final cycle of fulfillment.*

**(Revelation 8:3) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne.**

So this exposé itself will not indicate the actual timing of God in this final fulfillment first trumpet blast, the sealing will also be unknown possibly to humans, and apparently the final fulfillment "little scroll" will be "eaten" by a complete 144000 remnant to the 144000th. The actual start of the final 1260 days of the second "two witnesses" will also be at God's timing.

Either way, it is obvious this globalist attack on Jehovah's organization will lead to events that will be terminal for these operatives and the whole globalist house of cards. ALL the 144000 final "stones" will be ready to shine; (Dan12:3; Zech9:16; Matt13:43) And stomp 8th King elite globalist face FOREVER soon hereafter.

## Globalist Advertising

By this globalist exposé in the JW GB lead attack by infiltrative invasion everything they are trying to hide by this current imposter fraud GB, becomes the entire basis of the first four (earth square) worldwide trumpet blasts of Revelation 8 in final fulfillment!

*They used Jehovah's organization in 1991 to promote their "new world order" kingdom, now He is using them to promote His own Kingdom and Temple Sovereign Ultimatum worldwide!*

O, the irony!

In final fulfillment mode of this prophetic sequence inter-relating in the near future, as with Christendone in 1914-1922, these GB rats and their source globalist "earth" nesting, spawn, and "father" system becomes, together as a whole, the very basis of Revelation 8 finale!

*This parallels Daniel 11 apex globalist "King of the North" enemy target system being identified by Jehovah God Almighty and Jesus Christ - God's laser dot is on their known and IDd head globally - and He tells them so.*

This is "round two", final fulfillment mode, the Revelation 8-9 expanded information segway worldwide ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses that will lead to the following finalities, courtesy the handy divinely overridden GB globalist start-up momentum:

## Newer Good News

1. The final 144000th seal, while holding back the maturing 8th King/2HWB globalist devised world annihilation system for depopulation "winds" cycles of Revelation 7:1-3.
2. The "eating" of the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 in full understanding of the total final "two witnesses" mission of proclamation of Revelation 11's Sovereign Ultimatum and guaranteed Kingdom and Temple completion sequence to unfold real-time in the face of this parallel enemy system. (Parallel in marked prophetic fashion since 1914)
3. The global proclamations, by Jehovah's witnesses, of the guaranteed extermination of the full rival enemy system as per Rev16:13-16 meeting up with Revelation 19:19-21, parallel with Daniel 11:42-45 and Gog of Magog of Ezekiel 38 and 39 POW incarceration as per Revelation 20:1-3 "demon freezer" abyss.
4. The FINAL reminder to Satan, the demons and the globalists to "be ready"; (Eze38:7) because they are going to need more weapons and technology, with greater power, and better and more personnel than they currently can command.
5. Joel3:9-12 will be reiterated for real, in Divine Challenging Berating Taunt of God and Christ. This wake up and get ready slap will be reminded to them, to have



more to offer when the "powerful ones" of God's angels (Joel3:9) come to look them in the face in the Daniel 12:1 final confrontations over an unknown period of time (Dan7:26) when mayhem (Zech14:12), confusion (Zech14:13) and tech failure (Zech14:15) plague the globalist war machine until they are exterminated at full blown worldwide Armageddon.

6. Now with this full exposé of all these sneaky globalist megalomaniacs, who Satan wants to toast as well before he goes to abyss, a true "fighting spirit" as per Roy Batty will be instilled into the globalist camps by Jehovah, to finally, truly, enrage these globalist "King of the North"; 8th King; 2HWH toads BEFORE they hit the frying pan of God, "at least make it a fight for your own sakes" in the "reports" (Dan11:44-25) to get them to finish off the "holy city", setting their own "palatial tents" which must precede their own dark days of total doom.

This allows the globalists to generally trigger the arrival of Christ in time, with enough approximation for Jehovah's final perfect timing for complete temple 144000 glorification in their face; (Zech14:6-9; Matt24:29-31) to complete the final live gathering of the final remnant 144000 "who are surviving", as per Luke 17:37 - and after that perfect symphonic divine event, Gog and the globalists and their whole "congregated congregation" worldwide and in space will be neutralized and totally annihilated at Christ's Kingdom leisure; (Dan7:26).

## The Imposter GB "Man of Lawlessness" Connection to Revelation 8

As with Christendone's exposure and termination of that 1914-1922 "temple" "inspection" and "judgment" of Malachi 3:1-5 back then, this GB far more "intimate" imposter cabal will be shown in league with Satan and the globalists as well. They will go down forever into human history interlinked and pawned by God.

Here is the link as to the operations core instigator Satan:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-10) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness [imposter GB] gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 [imposter GB] is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint [Fred Franz], with a view to [imposter GB] being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth [Zech3:4] and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan [Zech3:1] with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception**

Satan is implicated in the above, and in Zechariah 3:1

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

Satan is a light of these "illuminated" anointed for this task of deception:

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15) For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.**

As in 1914, this "lamp" is parallel with Satan's fall in Isaiah 14:12:

**(Isaiah 14:12-14) "O how you have fallen from heaven, you shining one, son of the dawn! How you have been cut down to the earth, you who were disabling the nations! 13 As for you, you have said in your heart, 'To the heavens I shall go up. Above the stars of God I shall lift up my throne, and I shall sit down upon the mountain of meeting, in the remotest parts of the north. 14 I shall go up above the high places of the clouds; I shall make myself resemble the Most High.'**

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp (imposter GB) fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

Satan is also prefigured to "power down" in Job 18:

**(Job 18:5-6) The light also of wicked ones will be extinguished And the spark of his fire will not shine. 6 A light itself will certainly grow dark in his tent, And in it his own lamp will be extinguished.**

This extinguishing is to be fully realized at Satan's destruction 1000 years approximately after his ouster from earth's influence shortly; (Rev20:1-3), with his "seed of Satan" extermination in the earthly realm; (Gen3:14-15; Num24:17; Isa27:1)

### Father of Imposter GB DNA Identified

That is how this GB imposter "ministers of righteousness" will connect in the exposé of Revelation 8 "great star" parallel with Satan in final fulfillment, which will lead to the continuation of Revelation 9, which commenced after the first "two witnesses" ministry of 1914-1918 1260 days. But the continuation of Revelation 9, will now be fortified with true "new light" of the final meaning of Revelation 8-11, and the guaranteed final fulfillment mode of all sovereign Kingdom and temple *completion* prophecy.

In this unique way, Revelation 9's ministry will connect BOTH "two witnesses", 1914 and near future, for a total 2520 day "appointed times" completion and final expiration into the full sovereignty of Jehovah God through the Messianic Kingdom of Revelation 11:15-18 in "kingdom of the world" conquest.

In this unique way, Revelation 9's global ministerial continuum since 1919 will connect into the final "two witnesses" divinely determined second 1260 day period in the near future, which will lead to the 1290 day following period (Dan12:11), and full Armageddon conquest of God. Maybe this is why, over 50 words in Revelation 9, unlike any other book in the bible, repeat as per "two witnesses", twice. It is also why the "seven sealed scroll" is two sided; (Rev5:1; Zech5:3; Eze2:10)

Rev 9 duplicates: <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/85-2/>

**(Ezekiel 9:6) But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start." So they started with the old men that were before the house.**

====

## **The Third Globalist Timed Strike on JW's (The Kill Shot)**

*We know the globalist 8th King wants to cripple, debalance and destroy the Jehovah's witnesses final ministry.*

1. We can see the imposter GB wants Jehovah's witnesses doing whatever they say and going wherever they want, obey, obey, obey... and this is for a reason that they have cultivated such distorted trust and self-idolatry in and of themselves.

### **Symphonic Globalist Lead Event has GB Complimentary Move Twice in 20 Years**

2a. We also see in the 1991 "new world order" manifestations of the 8th King with the engineered collapse of the big USSR "boogey man", the imposter GB, in full post Fred Franz control now, timed a complimentary UN-DPI "nwo" campaign of their own in the pages of the Awake! and Watchtower.

2b. We see this was all very conveniently "breaking news" with the 9/11 event. All a little too well timed in that imposter GB "press release" of 10/6/2001. All perfectly symphonic with the lead globalist event.

2c. So to expect a third grand finale event from the globalist 8th King engineers, and the imposter GB for a coup-de-grace is not far fetched, it also follows a ten year progression merely offset by the awkward timing of the US globalist run elections, after which, expect another major 10 year kick-off cycle.

### **GB Purposeful Diversion**

3. Now we see the imposter GB simply wants to by-pass the prophetic final fulfillment cycle covered here and head straight for "great tribulation", and that they program into the average JW head constantly, with them as trustworthy leaders to the "promised land". Why?

### **Fake Great Tribulation Intended to Herd Jws**

4. Since we know the imposter GB already knows, from their globalist handlers, that there will be a huge post 2012 8th King globalist massive event worldwide in the near future, and a set of world cycles rippling from that event, they can create an artificial "great tribulation" with the sole purpose of "sam herding" JW's on multiple continents to wherever they want to send them, such as prison camps and internment - and the JW's will show up by their own rides voluntarily. All the GB has to do is send the word out to the duped "elder" "body" and all the "cows" will be sent to prison lickity split around the world timed with this world event (as usual), all GB "trust puppets" of exposed willful sinner men.

5. This is more likely the kind of "kill event" this murderous imposter GB betrayal has in mind as the 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "man of lawlessness" must parallel the chief character of the "Judas" "son of destruction", including self-exposure beforehand (as briefly covered here), of that "lawless one" class they must define as prerequisite of final prophetic cycle fulfillment activation.

### **When Will Zechariah 3:4 Intervene?**

How far will Jehovah God let them carry out this plan? Up to the point of the "log" fire-snatch of Zechariah 3:2 as it is fulfilled in Zechariah 3:3-9 real-time, as Jehovah counts His own coup on the imposter GB vipers and uses the subsequent platform, seen by the world, for His own final ministerial development.

That set of events, divine and globalist GB, may well converge for an outworking that will be noticed in some capacity by all involved in it, for angels are involved in the fulfillment of Zechariah 3:4, and follow up work.

In any event, it is Jehovah, Christ and angels who will become known in stealth manner to the globalists and the Jehovah's witnesses who put this together after it has fulfilled, as to their presence in their organization. This may very well allow a massive financial event to hit the JW organization worldwide as well, as the "thief" of the "Judas" character is also manifest in these fake JW traitors and imposters aligning the org for a massive blow.

But as we see, Jehovah is purposely setting these GB clowns up for His own move known and told in the bible well beforehand and His guaranteed prophetic final fulfillment cycle signal event and re-clarifying what Jehovah's witnesses are supposed to do in the final "two witnesses" mission.

## **Globalist Exposé of Revelation 8 (Coming Soon)**

The point to develop here is that Revelation 8 will now apply in the 1/3 judgment upon Jehovah's witnesses to expose elements that were operating in that "fallen great star" "burning as a lamp", the infiltration of the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses after it is exposed and purged of the frauds.

Then the rest of Revelation 9 proceeds, in final fulfillment climax, with REAL Jehovah's witnesses to Revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment. Revelation 8-9 will lead to the final and second "two witnesses" final world warning by Jehovah's witnesses.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

### **But First The Tribulation Cycle Explained**

The imposter GB is setting up for Jehovah, involuntarily, a grand worldwide exposure of themselves and their owners in the globalists trying to count coup on Jehovah God and His prophetic Almighty, indomitable irresistible Word. But as will be drafted here, it merely finishes up, and expands all prophecy to the final globalist worldwide scale of what is to follow in prophetic analysis, and eventual fulfillment, of what these imposters and globalist elites are truly up to.

They will help signal the greatest ministerial event in all human history (Rev10-11) - while attempting to stifle this very proclamation and hide their own identity and

devious murderous planning for world extermination to suit their own "new world order" of things from a Satanic chaos they engineer for him.

## **Globalist Idol Prep Tribulation vs. Great Tribulation World Extinction Mode**

This means the detailed biblical clues as to the true nature of this tribulation progression will also be expounded more accurately to Jehovah's witnesses, by logic and scripture. (Right now the imposter GB wants it all "ambiguous" to suit their own hoax potential for JW herding worldwide at the next globalist world terror events.)

In fact the Great Tribulation will NOT start with BTG, that is "the tribulation of those days"; (Matt24:29-31) The worst "extinction mode" is on the blackout sequence of Matt24:29 of the "sun, moon and stars" national, state and local planned exterminations by superior weapons and technologies applied from a central globalist system worldwide which Jesus also arrives and manifests to disrupt as per Matt24:29-31; Rev16:17-21; Rev6:12-17.

As Jesus said:

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.**

## **Tribulation Problem Engineered for the World Peace Solution**

So even this potential world war 3 "tribulation" progression to be activated by the globalists soon, is not the end yet, it is more globalist "disgusting thing" tribulation and terror, fear and confusion intended to present themselves as global sovereigns of "true peace and security" in their own grand illusions inspired by Satan who intends to roast them as well, before he heads to abyss. In the meantime, they will loft up their world peace idol as duped fools "of the first division" themselves.

The globalists are just as duped as the next guy, they are just tools and knobs that provide Satan with an extermination machine as fully developed and centralized as it can be before Gog hops on board in the Babylon the Great vacated seat upon the "scarlet wildbeast", BUT with actual control, NOT a drunken harlot wobbler ride; (Eze38-39)

## **War Machine Apex is Not Cheap**

In the massive capital preparation of the global war machine expansion of Joel 3:9 *guaranteed* dynamic progression, the globalists are diverting a huge amount of global capital, and gathering nations in that vortex as per Revelation 16:13-16, both these "gatherings", end up at the same worldwide condition of things, Har-Magedon. (Also where the Daniel 2 "image" is standing when annihilation arrives)

## **BTG Target for National Multi-Trillion Dollar Debt Kings**

This allows the globalist world financial system master creditors to position the multi-trillion dollar indebted national powers to be directed to BTG's capital reserves in hard assets and wealth worldwide, the only place the national powers will find any "financial salvation" capital to deal with the globalist creditors in the coming days as Daniel 11:42-43 "pawning" progresses to the full national subservience to globalist financial coup checkmate as per the dynamic in Revelation 17:12-18 parallel to this set up of the national powers as "globalist owned". (Driven by their own "one thought" of preserving their national power, eg, totally conned)

## **Capital BTG Body Parts Feed national Kings**

In that sovereign vanquishing of BTG's sovereignty of Revelation 17:18, a handy capital transfer will be available to fuel the final nation-state cycle - that is why the national desperate debtors must be aimed at BTG's capital to begin the legal devastation of her reserves soon into this initial plunge of prep "tribulation". Another mode of operation in this phase is applying the 666 "credit worthiness" stamp of approval on all the national powers and masses.

## **Limited and Engineered Preparatory Tribulation**

The "great tribulation", "tribulation of those days" is only a tribulation on BTG in this phase and other weakened social classes. The kings, merchants and others are shown to be fully operable while this is taking place; (Rev18:9-19; Matt24:38; Rev11:10). In fact this capital infusion of BTG assets into the broke and indebted nation-state system, can actually provide a period a great revival, a new financial outlook with the globalists, and a period of truly "peace and security" seeming set of circumstances finally developing; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

World War and BTG will seem finalized and over as engineered in this globalist propped illusion for this exact effect - just like in WW1 and WW2 - now these guys are predictable as to what is next.

## **Two Sovereign Birds, One Globalist Stone**

The national powers will be vanquishing the BTG world sovereignty in the Revelation 17:12-18 progression for the globalist elite "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King system, while delivering all those BTG quadrillions in assets worldwide ultimately to their globalist owners. Daniel 11:42-43 also culminates in the "power and authority" transfer of the nation-state system into full globalist control in reality. Their national sovereign reality is also now just an illusion, they are pawned, the "King of the South" "he" has become the Daniel 11:42 "she".

By that time KS will be all the national powers shelled into the 7th King "model" finance system. KS will be "national" powers, KN will be globalist.

All the while the national conned men "kings" believe they are ensuring their own national sovereignty, the key motive of the "one thought" of Revelation 17:12-18. But it is all an illusion. Their "one hour" with the globalist scarlet wildbeast is all they get, it is up, they too are pawned sovereigns - never to see sovereign power again; (Rev17:12)

In that illusory national sovereign quest, BTG was the final hope of financing this independent "sovereignty" extension, that is how BTG is in the bullseye, it is either the national kings future, or BTG's. This is why the globalists align national powers into massive national debt; BTG has to be the final "bank" to rob.

## **8th King World Fiesta**

For the 8th King globalists this will be a period of world celebration!

They will be the richest they have ever been in human history, acquiring the whole world from the many duped national powers. They will also be the best prepared group on planet earth, to survive years in luxury, mobility, bunkers and globalist citadels, while they plunge the "sun, moon and stars" national, state and local power

systems into the "blackout" of global engineered exterminations as the Mathew 24:29-31 BTG tribulation intensifies into global true great tribulation of Matthew 24:21-22 in full "blackout" "world extinction" mode.

How long will Gog get on that joystick? Long enough.

### **Pit Stop BTG Last Fueling**

So that period between BTG's extermination, the capital infusion into the national illusion, and this globalist engineered national death plunge of Matthew 24:21-22 (Matt24:29) parallel to the "four winds of the earth" of Revelation 7:1-3, is the time for a true global "peace and security" statement preceding that reality.

This would come from the lead globalists main "false-prophet" 2HWB, that the world will totally believe at this period, as BTG capital infusion aids national "credit-worthiness" to globalist master creditors for "new loans" and "mods", offers hope of a new world financial system, finances a future with the globalists, and allows the nations to actually fuel their own final illusion and final demise; (Daniel 8:25 final fulfillment)

### **Engineered "Peace and Security" after Engineered Prop Tribulation**

This is why the globalists, as in WW1 and WW2, produce their prize "world peace" offering for public consumption and 666 marking worship *after* a huge tribulatory preparatory world event, *after* a globalist engineered world war cycle, NOT before it. Though they may announce their existence (such as the BTG strike itself), and make an initial stand as the "disgusting thing" before it, a "peace and security" statement then may also be proffered, but cannot be as fully believed and absorbed for total effect as after the preliminary tribulation is past, as with WW1 and WW2 resolved.

### **Extinction Mode of the Devil**

This time they plan to also get the national powers off their back as well, global depopulation in the billions over a period of time - maybe a short period depending on tech capability at that time.

But this is just an illusion to position the nations for a final assault and depopulation so severe, Christ said at Matthew 24:22 "if the days were not cut short, no flesh would be saved". This is why Christ appears in this period (Matt24:29-31), to throw a big axe into the globalist extermination machine with a huge global event of his own as per Revelation 6:12-17; 16:17-21 parallel with Amos9:1-3; Zephaniah 1:14-18; Isaiah 24:1. This is to break up the plans of the globalists, and drag them to their own doom, while saving "sheep" as Matthew 25:31-46 parallels Revelation 14:14-19 in 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 mode of final conquest.

That too may be a period of time, no need for it to be instant, Christ will be in total command and can exterminate globalists and enemy systems in many many ways.

## **GB Purposely Ambiguous to Aid Globalist Agenda**

The point is, all this is purely logical even if speculative it is beyond what this imposter GB will ever attempt to explain in any greater logical detail of modern times. This progression is laid on on a Biblical "registry" that confirms key nodes and events, objectives and intensity. Currently the imposter GB knows they have this shuffled in 1990 level understanding, and that serves their JW globalist kill shot agenda. They do not want JWs to see the big temple completion round MUST occur in a final fulfillment cycle.

It is NOT over, it is really just beginning into the JW climax ministry through this period of BTG extermination; (Rev11 final fulfillment).

What they are cultivating is a GT dumbed down mentality to be able to use prophetically premature "GT" hoax events and massive terror events to herd JWs to extermination and prisons all over the world in the coming phases of globalist final operations.

This is also why the instill a self-idolatrous trust and distorted infallibility in themselves to be "Jw Cow Traffic Controllers" for these events. Merely send the word out to the duped "elder" round up cowboys and one could herd 5 million witnesses to extermination with just 40 or 50 "911" like events worldwide. All you need is people rushing to a "safety zone" to facilitate this, and a "GT" inspiring engineered terror hoax is then the cattle prod the globalist imposter GB can use when these events begin to manifest after 2012, for the next 10 years of planned globalist worldwide "NWO" activates.

Jehovah can also act symphonic operations (Zech3:2-4) "fire snatch" in this period as well, for His interests, not the globalist mice. Either way, JWs will be in "sackcloth" for the final ministerial mission that MUST have these final fulfillment cycles.

The current fake GB of Jehovah's witnesses must be purged for a clean "turban" soon, as per Zechariah 3 guaranteed trigger event. No way can Jehovah let this 20 year trajectory of rotten globalist imposter GB influence continue another 10 years, or that JW "log" of Zechariah 3:2, would stay in that "fire".

Expect big events soon.

=====

Note:

====

Mail to:

WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483

ATTN: David Semonian

====

So tell Dave Semonian to send a message to Nazareth, Mexico, with the name of the mascot of the baseball team of said "city key" keeper, and we will check in with the question, and that will be the answer we are looking for. Then we will tell David the next steps, unless Jehovah overrides this plan for another course of action. (Prov16:3)

Then we shall proceed by Jehovah's will through Christ, into the next chapter, second witness, climax final history of Jehovah's witnesses, already laid out in the bible FULLY, in this climax of the Adamic period and this temple clean-out and what will replace these rats after Jehovah annihilates, vaporizes or neutralizes them shortly as per Zech3:2-9 "in one day".

We will show clearly how this must cyclically repeat all the prophetic certainty to temple 144000 completion and Jehovah and Christ's conquest as per the major frameworks of Daniel, Revelation and Zechariah, and all the supporting prophecies related to sovereign Temple, Kingdom, City and Bride completion and presentation to Jehovah, over the dead bodies of the unrepentant globalist rivals, their system, and the POW of Gog their impotent leader FROM this key set of events described here relating to parallel Zechariah 3:2-9; Malachi 3:1-4; 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9; reigniting Revelation 8 and 8:10-11 to Revelation 9, then Revelation 10 and 11 onward to victory - *all in final fulfillment mode.*

See you soon.

=====  
References

[1]

Imposter GB Prophetic Cover Up

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

[2]

## **The Coup De Grace 1991-2014+**

Imposter GB Development

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Ultimate GB Objectives in Phase 3: Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

Prophetic Cover Up

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

## **What they are trying to hide:**

Great 144000 Temple Completion Phase World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

Two Witnesses... Again

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

The "Temple" 144000 Must Complete Soon Before the Battle of Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

Enoch International Airport

Three Types of First Resurrections?

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

Jesus Christ Enters the Temple of the 144000

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

<http://biblesearchfiles.wordpress.com/2012/06/05/jesus-christ-second-temple-144000-visitation/>

"King of the North" Globalist World Order

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/gt-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

144000 Guaranteed Completion

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

Final Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

## **GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)**

**The GB Sinner Objectives for UN Partisanship; Prophetic Cover Up to Aid Globalist Secrecy...**

**The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is covering up the third United Nations placement in prophecy and world history as the "disgusting thing" fulfilling Daniel 11:31 in 1990 as Cold World War 3 ended; (See Awake! 9/8/1991 Issue)**

The Governing Body says nothing about this event because they are UN operatives as "man of lawlessness" as "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" partisans of Daniel 11:30-31; (2Thess2:3-4)

Instead, at this very moment in history in 1990-1991, the GB became United Nations official organized NWO promoters to over 100 million people in their world audience demographic; The 3rd UN placement was all hush hush as prophecy, but all trumpets and scarlet red carpet at Bethel;

1. This coverup *severs the Bible continuum* of [4 biblical United Nations 8th King related "disgusting thing" placements](#) at number 2 UN placement of 1945 from the continuation and **importance of this 3rd UN placement in 1990** (Dan11:30-31) en route to Armageddon's 4th "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45 in the future;

2. This obscures the Biblically laid out 1-2-3-4 globalist world government continuum to Armageddon finale as these [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) in Bible prophecy and modern world history lead to world war 4 and the final 4th placement of the UN 4.0 of Daniel 8:25;

### **Kill the JW Org Worldwide; Wipe Bethel Off the Map...**

1. This sets up Jehovah's Witnesses for a [hoax GT kill shot "coup de grace" globalist backed hitjob](#) appearing as the end sequence of Daniel 11:44-45;

A. In reality this is actually [the beginning of the temple judgment phase](#) with [years to temple completion](#) over [3 known prophetic periods](#) of Daniel 8:14; Rev8-9 (6 trumpets) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days to 7th Trumpet finale;

B. This transpires as the globalist 8th King goes [to and through "World War 4"](#) for 4th world placement of global government at apex after WW4 is conveniently resolved for this world government presentation as in 1919 (Rev13:11-15); 1945 (Rev17:8-11) and 1990 (Daniel 11:31); (Fourth placement: Daniel 8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21)

*That is why this quadruple phased UN continuum is important to understand in the Bible!*

### **GB Smoke Screen to Hide Bible Reality**

1. This obscures the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness" infiltrator [anti-christian sinners](#) fulfilling the modern Daniel JW temple transgression series in 1990 as UN "lover" "sinergy" as that United Nations' 3rd placement was mirrored at Bethel (Awake! 9/8/1991 as UNNGO adjunct promoters for 10 years) by this fraud Governing Body "lawless one" legacy of today's UN posers;

2. While the Governing Body got on all fours for the UN they are in service to, these lawless purposeful frauds fulfill live and real-time Daniel 8:11-13 (Daniel 11:30-31) which leads to [the timed temple judgment in the near future](#) of Daniel 8:14/Zech3/Rev8:2-5 (Daniel 11:41) as God hands the JW organization to the globalist UN powers for desolations due to this "transgression causing desolation";([Dan8:13](#))

*This will be a world signal event of the beginning of the end of the world;*

### **USSR and Nazi Lies and Delusions**

1. The Governing Body covers this up by sticking to the [USSR Daniel 11 erred interpretation](#) of the past [made impossible as the USSR collapsed around 1990](#) invalidating Daniel 11:36; 11:42-43 from Soviet fulfillment hence all USSR is invalid in Daniel 11;

*King North is NOT the Soviet failures (Dan11:27b), [King North is apex 8th King globalism and elite globalist world government](#);*

2. [Daniel 8](#) cannot [apply to world war 2](#) as well [for a number of reasons](#); There is no reason why God would time (Dan8:14) an insignificant Watchtower org chart modification (in 1938) as if that was the "transgression causing desolation" when the JW org was not desolated like it is going to be in this next hit;

*God times Daniel 8:14 2300 units [because it leads to the 6 trumpets in final fulfillment cycle of Revelation 8-11](#) (And eventually the end of the world of the 8th King)*

### **Too Many Anomalies**

The [Governing Body of globalist infiltrators](#) in the JW org use these flimsy smokescreens to work their mass [sinner magic](#) at Bethel now for at least 20 solid undercover years fulfilling Zech3:1-3 "befouled garments" in tangent with 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 "[man of lawlessness](#)" final temple judgment phase revelation of these frauds as per the [final temple prophecy sequence](#);

This was all as Fred Franz was shut up, and the Milton Henschel GB Circus went into power as globalist UN lovers; This is TOO MANY convenient UN friendly GB coincidences to be random and accidental coincidence;

*The GB are fraud globalist intel ops, plain and simple;*

## **I. Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm**

==

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

==

1. There are two modes of Bible prophecy in the "last days" period that Jehovah's witnesses will be made familiar with. Jehovah's witnesses are already familiar with one mode, the minor fulfillment cycle of this prophetic progression that corresponded to Messianic Kingdom birth and temple foundation in 1914.
2. There must also be a familiarity now with the final fulfillment mode "temple completion" cycle of the near future which will replicate this fulfillment cycle to grand finale of Messianic Kingdom and Temple completion;
3. That includes in final fulfillment, the initial fulfillment preparatory period leading to the well known triple sequence that fulfilled between 1914 and 1926 upon three prophetically defined time periods. Those periods fulfilled in (1) 1914-1918, (2) 1919-1922, and (3) 1922-1926, and all periods had biblical definition as to the events and meaning that defined those periods upon scripturally identified time lines and kingdom and temple significance.

#### **Now or Later**

4. Jehovah's witnesses must understand both initial fulfillment and final fulfillment mode;
5. Jehovah's witnesses must comprehend the difference also between national power paradigm and globalist power paradigm;

#### **A. Three Time Periods of Daniel and Revelation (See [2])**

1. Those three Bible time lines commenced with the 1260 day well known "time, times and half a time" of bible prophecy and that corresponded to the 1914-1918 minor initial fulfillment. (December 28, 1914 to June 21, 1918)
2. The second Bible time line followed with a short gap to the 1290 day time period of Daniel 12:11 in bible prophecy that corresponded to the 1919-1922 minor initial fulfillment. (January 18, 1919 to September 9, 1922)
3. The last (third) Bible time line followed with a very short gap to the 1335 day time period of Daniel 12:12 in bible prophecy that corresponded to the 1922-1926 minor initial fulfillment. (September 14, 1922 to May 19, 1926)

All those time periods must fulfill again in a major final fulfillment to temple completion and complete Messianic Kingdom conquest at the War of Armageddon;

#### **B. The Differences Between 1914 Fulfillment and the Final Fulfillment Cycle**

##### **Intimate Temple Inspection**

1. The "temple" worship system will be focused upon Jehovah's witnesses world wide, and all persons professing or secretly developing discipleship (secret disciples; John 19:38) as professed anointed and "other sheep" all pursuing true Christianity in identity in either heavenly or earthly hope.

##### **Globalist World Power Paradigm**

2. The other difference will be the scope and magnitude of the final 8th King globalist power system and the scale of it's attempted global domination opposed to the Messianic Kingdom and God's Christ Universal King; By this time approaching in bible prophecy, this worldwide globalist power system will contain all globalist wildbeasts in the globalist modal paradigm of the *globalist* "King of the North" sovereign defiant symbol of Daniel 11 at it's zenith;

#### **C. Globalism: The Final World Power is Coming**

1. Though these globalist use national scale and national bloc "King of the North" puppets, the real power behind this theater of deception is the globalist 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) that engineered the globalist unification "image of the wildbeast" and that in time became a very real, multi-national power system as the 8th King of Bible prophecy, the full-bodied globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" - the final rival world power of Bible prophecy; (Rev 13:11-15; Rev 17:11-18)

#### **D. Globalism is an Important Concept for Jehovah's Witnesses to Comprehend**

1. Globalism as a basis of world government and domination is a very important concept for Jehovah's witnesses to understand. Globalist world government is not national in scale but worldwide in magnitude, and is the ascendant and final world power beyond the 7th King national power system. All the national powers will serve the globalist world order soon by being owned and pawned by it; (Dan 11:42-43);
2. This globalist system consolidates the pyramidal powers of approximately 200 nations worldwide to achieve a "scarlet wildbeast" actual worldwide super-structural system far more powerful than the globalist forum UN "image";
3. It is also centrally consolidating more powerful and globally extensive authority in progressive formation than any individual nation or national union; this 8th King is the sole power of the whole thing - the whole wildbeast.
4. ALL the nations are being gathered to Armageddon, under this sole locus of power; (Joel 3:9-12) That is the difference between the national 7th King Anglo-American world power, and the globalist worldwide power that has pawned the 7th King for globalist "King of the North" (8th King; 2HWB globalists) purposes; (Rev 17:11-18 is Daniel 11:42-43)

=

## **II. Daniel 11 in Final Fulfillment since 1914 and the Near Future Cycle**

#### **A. Remember this Dynamic: Nationalist versus Globalist**

1. In 1914 and the initial fulfillment, and it's subsequent interpretation, God well knew this deception utilizing national puppets and mind enveloping shells of nationalism would conceal the globalists who are actually operating World War to capture nations progressively over time by debt and industrial controlling power (ownership);



2. This initial pattern (1914 to 1990) is therefore seen through national power paradigm understanding, as is fully applicable in this mode of prophetic forecast development during this first world war and afterwards;

*In fact it must be valid from God, or the foundational truth of the pattern, and what it provides as the basis for the final fulfillment, would be useless without a valid initial pattern framework of prophecy;*

3. But now we have to see the bigger globalist paradigm picture, and the fact that this globalist "disgusting thing that causes desolation" and the globalist locus of power (2Horn-Wildbeast) that engineered that "disgusting thing" world peace forum "image of the wildbeast", is really the power that orchestrates the whole world war scenario since 1914;

4. The globalist "disgusting thing" world presentation pattern is simple; They create a huge world war "problem" for which they present the world peace "solution" after the "tribulation" and "desolation".

5. Predictable now, they did this after WW1 with the League of Nations in 1919, and after WW2 with the United Nations in 1945 "problem then solution" strategy.

6. In the interim war, the overall globalist funded investment and industrial complex makes trillions in actual profit and capital expansion, and indebts nations in trillions for decades thereafter controlling the next cycle;

7. The nations are fully duped in national minded shells while the real "world war" is between globalists pawning these nations for a worldwide controlling super-sovereignty to manifest from these cycles to this third and last cycle coming up; (Dan8:23,25)

8. World war between nations never was going to result in one nation ruling the world; a globalist power super-structure is the only way to achieve the level of power and control to sustain such a scale of domination;

6. That means the domination of all the nations individually is the goal; and world war, aids the enslavement of national powers to globalist finance, technological and geo-political technocrats of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (Anglo-American globalist elites) and the UN "image" all these worldwide nations' elites scurry to to preserve their own sovereignty.

7. These "scarlet wildbeast" national elites are being once removed from the strategic reality for which they are drawn into the "scarlet wildbeast"; The national powers are twice removed from this reality; The masses are totally in the dark, three times removed from globalist world order reality;

8. All the while, this is where all of them are being gathered: Har-Magedon; (Rev16:13-16 via Rev17:11-18);

## **B. The Dynamic to Remember: It All Harmonizes in Multiple Modes**

1. Therefore we have an initial cycle of fulfillment with prophetic symbols representing national powers;

2. We also have a globalist world power that is setting up positions and developments that will manifest during this cycle from 1919 to now, but will require this understanding to recognize in this prophecy in globalist influence.

3. This will then lead to a final fulfillment cycle as this initial cycle begins to manifest the objectives of the globalists who empowered the national world war engine to achieve a further reaching goal of national control, from a globalist centrally consolidated locus of power;

4. In final fulfillment mode, all these prophetic sequences will ALL harmonize because ultimately it is describing the workings of the globalist "King of the North" through national powers that took on the role of national "Kings" "of the North" and "King of the South";

5. Ultimately all national "kings" will be pawned into the globalist world order power system represented by the ultimate meaning of the "King of the North" as apex globalist power ascending under Gog as even Babylon the Great will be deposed of global sovereign power;

6. Revelation 17:11-18 is a sovereign power transfer of all national "power and authority" to globalist super-sovereign finality;

7. All this will effect the following commentary in final fulfillment mode revealing globalist influence and manifestation as final "King of the North";

## **III. Daniel 11 in Globalist Power Paradigm**

1. In Final Fulfillment Mode (FFM) *and* in Globalist Power Paradigm (GPP) this is the point in Daniel 11 we can apply the final fulfillment mode and actually apply it to this globalist "King of the North" sovereign defiant development from inception to the final part of the final denunciation cycle leading to Armageddon.

### **A. In Final Fulfillment Mode**

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed."**

1. The "two kings" here in Daniel 11:27, are now globalist (north) and nationalist (south) power struggles on the planet earth "one table" that develop in spite of the fact the national powers do not realize they are being pawned by globalist designs reaching fruition of intended effects;

2. It is good to realize that since this time, a national "king of the north" has always been erected by a globalist actual "king of the north" greater sovereign power in operation;

3. Thus whether the German Weimar Republic (ca. 1919-1933), or German Third Reich Nazi's (ca. 1930s) under Hitler, or the USSR (ca. 1950s) "Kings" "of the North", these were all erected under a larger umbrella of globalist power for huge military-industrial multi-lateral expansion and worldwide finance, market and investment capitalization and profits;

4. The source of the funding, and profit and planning at that multi-national level is the true "king of the North" globalist power benefiting from this "gravity train" of illusion and human sacrifice;

5. Jesus indicated the "disgusting thing", a globalist world power system, is the chief cause of "desolation". In spite of the national illusions, the real "world war" is between globalist (north) and national (south) focused power and locus of operations;(Matt24:14; Dan11:31);

6. Some organized grouping was planning, enabling and funding this whole thing on all combatant sides and it wasn't the former paupers Stalin, Hitler or Mussolini; all required a far larger finance network to prepare for world war, much less deploy it in multi-billions (WW1) and multi-trillions (WW2) in profit potential conveniently leaving the combatant nations powers in similar scale public and national debt for decades;

a. General Smedley Butler told the truth; War is a Racket.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/War\\_Is\\_a\\_Racket](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/War_Is_a_Racket)

<http://www.ratical.org/ratville/CAH/warisaracket.html>

7. All the national Kings of the North fail up through the USSR; "Nothing shall succeed" - That is a clue as to the final identity of the King of the North who will succeed until stopped at the "end of the denunciation"; The USSR did not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

8. The entire prophecy's main fulfillment is a globalist King of the North power system in formation from Daniel 11:27-45, to his end; (Daniel 11:45)

**(Daniel 11:28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land.**

1. As stated, it is never the public coffers (national economies) that are filled with profits, it is the globalist coffers and their puppets who amass astronomical piles of blood-money from these massively industrially engineered conflicts. From 1700 to 1900 this was becoming a science in the industrial finance and investment networking engine through which huge war profits are channeled in these conflicts;

2. The less the national masses and politicians know of this network of power, the better for the networks profitable operations above the scenes, funding and profiting from both sides of these conflicts that led to the science of world war deployed at a scale never seen before in human history. The profits and progressive industrial expansion and capability were also at a relative scale of enormity;

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.**

1. That this is called "the south" is a subtle reference to the national world collective (Egypt symbol) in this final fulfillment mode. And yes, in final fulfillment mode, in principle of globalism versus nationalism as completely different philosophies of power, this is the unique period in human history co-developing with national cloaked world war. But in reality, the globalist power is what was increasing power and consolidation, through a national collective system that was being indebted and perpetually made weaker subtly for years;

2. That covert reality is how globalism "north", has been coming against the national collective "south";

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

1. Though this is symbolic in principle, as national "islands" and "ships" (Kittim symbol) in the human "seas" of global humanity resisted total subservience to globalist interests naturally or on purpose, whether they knew it or not, the elite system was indeed "dejected" into having to formulate new strategies and financial intrigues to control nations progressively, and multi-national infiltrations of puppet politicians to align regulation progressively to serve globalist interest with a further reaching goal;

2. If a huge national bloc of power could not rule the world or itself effectively, such as the Soviet Union, then neither would a bunch of globalists be able to use pure force to capture the world system - it would take time and progressive development;

3. An infiltrative development supporting subtler intrigues was needed based in stealth progressive financial domination, aided by national politicians and elites allowing regulations that would mature into the globalist overall interest. War itself was such a symphony of profitable intrigue;

4. A similar realization was at work in removing religious obstructions. Though World War 1, a surprise surfaced for the globalist and world system, and that was Jehovah's witnesses. It was a shock that such a small group, could carry such a powerful message of prophetic divine doom to the globalist and nationalist powers - and not be merely "shut off";

5. It was a shock as well that these could not be removed by force, instead it made them grow ever faster instead. World War 1 and subsequent developments after that period, made the globalist elite powers, and their national puppets realize banning, burning, firing and killing this group would not work;

6. In BOTH these cases, national and religious, a new form of strategic objective was needed, inside control of both nations and religions to more effective degrees;

7. But this effect of this development applies today since after World War 1. Globalists attempting to infiltrate religions to do stealth surveillance and corruptive damage subtly is common, not a "conspiracy" but a reality. As seen, Christendom was fully infiltrated and subservient to "Caesar" even during World War 1. Governments and organizations are regularly spied on and infiltrated worldwide;

8. Jehovah's witnesses, more so than the rest, would need to be "attacked" in a similar internal way, but the penetration would NOT be as easy as it was with corrupted Christendom;

9. That is why the globalist "King of the North" "will have to go back" to the drawing board of strategy and "will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" as Jehovah's witnesses anointed and associates, and that means those who can be controlled from the inside of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization. This developed after World War 1 with total globalist focus;

10. "Dejection" is also part of the world war "problem" to globalist world government "solution" formula; At some point national "Kings of the North" had to be retired for the effect of that defeat would have on the positive light thrown upon the globalist world "solution" to be presented shortly after these global conflicts; WW1, WW2 and the Cold War so far;

**(Daniel 11: 30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

1. Now a key understanding here, is the "King of the North" setting up the "disgusting thing". According to initial fulfillment interpretation, that is a "King of the South" entity engineered by the 2Horn-Wildbeast Anglo-American world power system, NOT the "King of the North" national powers; (Rev13:11-15)
2. Well that is still in harmony with reality, but this King North is shown intimately connected to the placement of the "disgusting thing", which Nazi Germany had no interest in presenting to the world, if this is applied to the 1945 United Nations global presentation after WW2; (But it is not, for these inconsistencies shown)
3. It will be shown, a globalist King North, in far more modern times, is who this prophecy is applying to, not Nazi Germany, but the UN/NWO presentation after the Cold War made official by George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of Congress on September 11, 1990;
4. That King of the North is involved with the UN "disgusting thing" and the UN False-Prophet's main mantra of "the dream of a new world order";

## **B. Reminder Again: Think Multi-Modal**

A point developing here is that:

1. Even in national paradigm of initial fulfillment as interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses since 1914, the globalist "King of the North" main locus of power was operative since 1914 in marked finance and planning fashion; God in prophecy understands that humans would not comprehend this dynamic until the final fulfillment cycle, as globalism came more into focus on the world scene of world government actuality;

Therefore the initial fulfillment is valid in national scope of fulfillment with national players as "Kings" "North" and "South" only in principle, the reality is globalist in scope;

2. This means that in this representative round of initial 1914 commencing prophecy, in key applicable areas, the globalists will have a 1914 fulfillment in the national puppetry of the various "King of the North" national identities since 1914, as well as their own globalist intrigues applicable to the final round of prophecy in a continuum of effects with the initial fulfillment;

This would not be ascertained until globalist orchestration was better understood after 1990;

3. And this formula will still repeat in applicable fashion, from the effects of all these developments on the world scene progressively, for the final fulfillment of the near future when the globalist 8th King and the overall sovereign symbolic container he is within (KN), will attempt to manifest for total world domination at the Armageddon final worldwide conflict with God's Kingdom forces; (Daniel 8:23-25)

4. In Daniel 11:28-32 and beyond, this all developed around the "consideration of those leaving the holy covenant" for effects in the JW organization, that did in fact parallel the world presentation of the 1991 "New World Order" of the UN "disgusting thing" (DT);

=

## **C. Think BIG - REAL BIG!**

1. In Final Fulfillment Mode, in Globalist Power Paradigm, this globalist 2Horned-Wildbeast is part of the globalist "King of the North" and so is its globalist world project; (Rev13:11-15), the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King is also part of the "King of the North" globalist sovereign apex symbol.

2. And they have been positioning for a prophetically identified infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses since after World War 1. That is the gist of the developments that precede the placement of the DT;

3. What is happening here is part of the infiltration. This prophecy applies in principle to 1919 in the "League of Nations" first manifestation as world governmental peace forum. But this placement is the last in the series so far in human history on the world stage as the UN "New World Order" as proclaimed by George Bush Sr., first on 9/11/1990, and others subsequently; This occurred as the USSR fell, and Russia "surrendered" to the UN by joining it in 1991;

4. Parallel to this event, this is also the first manifestation in 1991 (UN/NGO) of the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's witness "temple" system as defined since 1919 free of Christendom corruptions, so Christendom cannot be those "leaving the holy covenant";.

**(Daniel 11: 31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

1. This is the UN/NGO infiltration "profanation" of the anointed "temple", the subsequent "befouling" of that "Joshua" class "identity" as per Zechariah 3:1-3, and the spread of this corruptive infiltration and sinful effects subtly throughout the "fortress" of the JW organization;

2. This is how a truly approved "constant feature" has been greatly affected since the Milton Henschel era globalist backed compromise after Fred Franz was incapacitated and died. Brother Fred Franz was the 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "one who acted as a restraint" to keep the JW temple clean of this kind of dubious developments;

3. That is why in final fulfillment mode, this "lawless one" development in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization continues until divine revealing of the "man of lawlessness" and his removal by God as per Zech3:2-9 parallel with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 and Revelation 8:1-5;

4. As we see, none of this was noted after 1991 and the fall of the USSR, though that greatly impacts the interpretation based on the USSR's success, but in fact it failed, "nothing will succeed" (Dan11:27) is where the USSR ended up; The NWO mode of the DT is what is in place, empowered by globalist King of the North NOT the USSR as previously held;

5. This infiltration continues to Revelation 8 "1/3" penetrative effects in final fulfillment mode:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

1. In final fulfillment mode, there will be some in the Jehovah's witnesses "temple" system that will become the "lawless one" identified, and they are already active; (2Thess2:3-9) Prophecy reveals in a number of ways this must occur; (This information being stifled is evidence for 20 years;)

2. It aids a refining work as shown in Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3 in final fulfillment mode at temple completion complimentary to the initial pattern at temple foundation of 1914-1918+;

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more infiltration continues:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

1. A preliminary cleansing leading to final fulfillment of Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5; and Rev8:1-5 progresses to and through the full of Daniel 8:11-14 "temple cleansing" in the "time of the end";:

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

1. That time appointed will "spark" (Rev8) the final round of prophecy we are discussing here all the way through these established patterns, now repeating with the "man of lawlessness" through the rest of the Daniel and Revelation 1260 day, 1290 day and 1335 day finale progressions;

2. This continues to total temple clean-out, final world ministry of the "two witnesses", the completion of the 144000 after the "holy city" is fully trampled, and on to the final separation of the "sheep and the goats" to Armageddon;

## **IV. Daniel 11:36 - The Clean Break to Globalism [1]**

### **A. Globalist King of the North is Ultimate Meaning**

1. Although Jehovah's witnesses can try to apply these next verses to the USSR as the national "King of the North", certain features, in FFM, identify this power system, as leading to the manifestation of the globalist "King of the North" as completely unique on the world scene in his final manifestation world drive to Armageddon;

2. Keep in mind another global "boogey man" national, or national coalition "King of the North" may very well arise, but certain qualities of power will NEVER be attainable to national power (nothing will succeed for them), blocs or coalitions to the degree of consolidation NOW present and getting more powerful in the globalist world order actual globalist "King of the North" symbolic complex of globalist wildbeasts, 2Horn-Wildbeast and scarlet wildbeast;

3. Jehovah's witnesses are not "wrong", it is that we did not know where to stop with the USSR application in national bloc perspective of the initial fulfillment. The globalist perspective of the applicable portion of Daniel 11, in final fulfillment will also apply, but most fully since this will climax in that "King of the North" "palatial tents" opposed to spiritual Israel which will result in full Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty";

4. The USSR could not fulfill this requirement: **"And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish"**

5. Keep in mind we are speaking final fulfillment applicability in globalist "King of the North" paradigm;

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

1. Well all national power megalomaniacs do "according to their own will" and exalt themselves and magnify themselves. BUT globalism as a basis of world power IS above every national power complex "god" of the nations, it IS the final world power type and scope, so this megalomania is extreme based on this reality;

It is also successful;

2. The USSR did not exactly "prove successful" very long. But this "King of the North", in final fulfillment, in globalist scale "will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish", and that denunciation is Daniel 11:45 total obliteration by God's Kingdom;

3. This globalist "King of the North" must fulfill prophecy to the utter detail "because the thing decided upon must be done", and this is "decided upon" by God Almighty and therefore cannot be stopped, stalled or reversed from occurring fully it "must be done";

4. There is a finality of prophecy here that was not fulfilled at the scope the globalist "King of the North" will progress "successful" to total destruction, and permanent conquest of God's Kingdom over this sovereign rival at worldwide apex beyond any national power or coalition in human history;

**(Daniel 11:37) And to the God of his fathers he will give no consideration; and to the desire of women and to every other god he will give no consideration, but over everyone he will magnify himself.**

1. Globalism is the unique and powerful governmental application that truly leaves all national "gods" and national minded objectives way behind; This is true potential world rulership to 100%, not limited mad fantasies of men like Adolph Hitler who could not sustain even their own sphere of national power much less a whole world.

2. Globalism is an advanced science that affect all "power and authority": that formerly defined the national power system, but applied in advanced ways to an entire collection of nations and a whole world;

**(Daniel 11:38) But to the god of fortresses, in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.**

1. This ascendant Globalism "god" is the foremost development of the "god of fortresses" as Joel 3:9-12's global militarization prophecy fulfills parallel with the needed "gold" and "silver" and "desirable things" control of Daniel 11:42-43;

2. This continues progressively climaxing as that development intensifies Revelation 17:11-17 "power transfer" from national to globalist which climaxes the final

"gathering of all the nations" to Armagedon ( Revelation 16:13-16);

3. Without that actual wealth and capital infusing power (worldwide), this scale of global power would not be possible, and this power, rather than national "power" with multiple trillions in debt and unfunded liabilities is what separates globalist power from national illusions of power which are actually in decline due to this dynamic; (Rev17:12-18);

4. The only hope the national powers have, is Babylon the Great assets to infuse a "recovery" and their final death throes to completion as this unwinds for real.

**(Daniel 11:39a) And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god.**

1. And so globalism is this "god" foreign to the normal thinking of all nation-state and national powers of the former millennium of development to that national apex, now in decline for ascendant globalism;

**(Daniel 11: 39b) Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.**

1. Since this power is now engineering and running the globalist "image" "of the wildbeast", the UN, that is where the globalist elites dole out recognition, "one hour" of power and glory, and allow them to rule national pyramids of the "many" for globalist benefit.

2. Debt slavery of whole nations to fiat currencies based on digital accounts and worthless paper, with huge credit bubbles and multi-trillions in debt is how the national ground, that these powers used to own, is apportioned out to them for a price, a national "mortgage" of debt slavery.

3. And this is how the globalist financial intrigues devised since before 1914, have infiltrated these unquestioning nations, and "pawned" them without a shot fired. In extreme cases, and for more war profit, global military application is also a form of "pawning" national powers, into globalist ownership.

4. Slowly but surely the globalist powers have amassed over 50% control in all aspects of what defined "power and authority" in the national realm, and the nations are focused on the walls of nationalism not perceiving the king that is pawning them and controlling them to Armageddon;

5. Aiding this progression, was the developments after the 911 event.

**(Daniel 11:40) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.**

1. That "pushing" is national powers being devoured; Notice how "him" in "and against him the king of the north will storm" becomes a "her" by verse 43 "Egypt (King South national systems); she will not prove to be an escapee";

2. This invisible globalist invasion in Daniel11:40 applies to the "Global War on Terror" and the many special operations and military expansions that accompanied that "war" for the last 10 years.

3. Though it can apply to the USSR in initial fulfillment, in final fulfillment mode it goes to complete rulership of global wealth and finance system (gold) and "desirable things" of as much national properties in debt ownership as possible through hundreds of screening proxy nations and private organizations like China and the Federal Reserve;

4. National Russia never even "ruled" it's own finances properly, much less ruled global bullion ownership and the architectural control of the global financial and investment/market system based on that wealth control;

5. Ultimately this applies to the actual world owners in progressive and dynamic operation; globalist power.

**(Daniel 11:41) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many lands that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.**

1. That again hints at the infiltration "entry" of the Jehovah's witnesses, and can also apply to the final actual initial and final placement of the global "disgusting thing" in the near future in harmony with the final objective. The "entry" "into the land of Decoration" is the corrupting "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses organization worldwide now in operation awaiting final temple clean-out by God; (Zech3:4);

2. The "escapees" are symbolized by the known biblical enemies of God's people in classic Edom, Moab and Ammon - these are the traitors and infiltrators operating undercover in the Jehovah's witnesses today;

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee.**

1. Now, in final fulfillment mode, the "King of the South" is the whole Anglo-American nationally controlled and influenced systems of earth (Egypt) that have succumbed to that finance and operations model for years now;

2. The national powers are all debt pawned, and that leads to property and power pawning of eventual progressive globalist receivership, ownership and control of all their national lands and organizational powers worldwide in "the lands" symbol;

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.**

1. As a result globalist power, not national power, possess the majority global bullion;

This also represents the very basis of world wealth physically and by design of the system, the globalist finance network to administer that "wealth" as debt and currency worldwide;

3. Everyone else left over, the smaller less assimilated nations, the "Libyans and the Ethiopians" will be sucked into globalism as well in time, if time kept going on for this system;

4. The temple cleansing of Jehovah's witnesses must activate before Daniel 11: 44, because those "reports" are part of the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 and that can

only be commissioned to a clean "robes of state" identity in God's eyes for "Joshua", the anointed remnant (Two Witnesses) in the Zechariah 3 "befouled garments" purge to manifest soon;

5. That "befouled" identity on Jehovah's witnesses, has been aided by the aforementioned infiltration and it's "disgusting thing" infecting purposes manifested in 1991 when Fred Franz "restraint" was out of the way in his incapacitation and death;

6. That purge commences at Revelation 8:1-5, and that leads in the "seven trumpets" global heralds to Revelation 9, 10 and 11; the final "two witnesses" global ministry which will deliver these ever so "disturbing" "reports" to the completely identified and exposed globalist "King of the North" entities;

**(Daniel 11:44) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.**

1. That enraged response leads to Revelation 11:7 and the final removal of the "constant feature" of Jehovah's anointed ministry and sacred service. That leads to Revelation 11:15-18, and that is the end manifestation of God's Kingdom and Temple completed, while the "king of the North" is in world celebration thinking he rules the world;

2. So the globalist "King of the North" total world power system sets up the final "disgusting thing" and his own world sovereign "palatial tents"; This aligns with Gog's final attack, they all end up at the same place with the whole world at Revelation 19:19-21 (Gog/Satan Rev20 20:1-3), and that is the end;

**(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

1. The globalist KN Kingdom and God's Kingdom zenith at the same approximate time in human history; For the King of the North, it is the wrong place to be (Armageddon global) at the wrong time;

2. This one time portion of Daniel in 11:44-45, leads to Michael's conquest and Kingdom power real-time, and that indicates the whole Daniel 12 cycle also has a final fulfillment replication leading to this period of time;

3. Daniel 12:7 aligns with the 3.5 times of Revelation 11:2-3, and that has to have a final fulfillment completing "7 times" of 2520 days in two world deployed ministries of the "two witnesses" in 1914, and in the near future;

4. The whole Daniel 12 sequence must repeat in the near future due to Daniel 11:44-45 leading their in real-time fulfillment;

## V. Daniel 12 - Final Fulfillment Mode

### A. Michael's Universal Conquest Sequence

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book.**

1. In FFM, this is Universal conquest; Michael is used in context when vanquishing Satan; Gog will be the universal component of the King of the North:

(Ezekiel 38:15) And you will certainly come from your place, from the remotest parts of the north, you and many peoples with you... [The King of the North and all controlled by him; (Rev19:19-21); Gog "with no helper" as well; (Rev20:1-3)]

2. This is total Universal conquest of heavens and earth;

**(Daniel 12:2) And there will be many of those asleep in the ground of dust who will wake up, these to indefinitely lasting life and those to reproaches and to indefinitely lasting abhorrence.**

A projection to Revelation 11:15-18 resurrection amongst other prophecies foretelling this in the 1000 year reign of Christ's Kingdom;

**(Daniel 12:3) "And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse; and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite, even forever.**

1. This is also an allusion to the final gathering glorification of the anointed in this finale period:

(Matthew 13:43) At that time (Jude 14) the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father.

**(Daniel 12:4-6) "And as for you, O Daniel, make secret the words and seal up the book, until the time of the end. Many will rove about, and the true knowledge will become abundant." And I saw, I Daniel, and, look! there were two others standing, one on the bank here of the stream and the other on the bank there of the stream. Then one said to the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream: "How long will it be to the end of the wonderful things?"**

Now the angel gives time periods that must have two fulfillments one at kingdom/temple birth/foundation, one at kingdom/temple completion and final conquest. (See [2])

### B. The 1260 Days (Holy City Trampling Phase)

**(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

#### 1. Parallels of 1260 Time Signature:

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.

(Revelation 11:2-7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth...7 And when they have *finished* their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

**(Daniel 12:8) Now as for me, I heard, but I could not understand; so that I said: "O my lord, what will be the final part of these things?"**

**(Daniel 12:9) And he went on to say: "Go, Daniel, because the words are made secret and sealed up until the time of the end.**

**(Daniel 12:10) Many will cleanse themselves and whiten themselves and will be refined. And the wicked ones will certainly act wickedly, and no wicked ones at all will understand; but the ones having insight will understand. (Rev1:1)**

### **C. The 1290 Days - 144000 Temple Completion Phase**

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

#### **1. Parallels of "Court" Events Within this 1290 Day Period After the 1260 Days:**

(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.

(Matthew 25:31-32) "When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats.

(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (1260) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

(Revelation 6:12-14) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and every island were removed from their places.

#### **2. Note that in FFM, the word "temple" denotes all 144000 in completion at this time:**

(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:19) And the **temple** sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 14:14-20) ... another angel emerged from the **temple** sanctuary... And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the **temple** sanctuary that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle... And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God...

(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

### **D. The 1335 days - After Armageddon "Great Crowd" Orientation**

**(Daniel 12:12) "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!**

#### **1. Parallel:**

(Revelation 7:9-17) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation we owe to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb." 11 And all the angels were standing around the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their faces before the throne and worshiped God, 12 saying: "Amen! The blessing and the glory and the wisdom and the thanksgiving and the honor and the power and the strength be to our God forever and ever. Amen." 13 And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his **temple**; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes."

**(Daniel 12:13) "And as for you yourself, go toward the end; and you will rest, but you will stand up for your lot at the end of the days."**

=====

## References

[1]

### Daniel's Prophecy chap. 16 p. 276 par. 14 The Contending Kings Near Their End

"He will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god. Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price." (Daniel 11:39) Trusting in his militaristic "foreign god," the king of the north acted most "effectively," proving to be a formidable military power in "the last days." (2 Timothy 3:1) Those who supported his ideology were rewarded with political, financial, and sometimes military support.

[2]

### Three Time Periods of Daniel and Revelation

#### 1. The 1260 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1914-1918

A. This "time (1), times (2), and half a time (.5)" prophetic time signature corresponds to a "time" being a linear time measure that contains 360 units in the lunar year. Therefore this 3.5 times equals 1260 (3.5 times x 360 units) units which may represent years or days;

B. This prophetic time signature is described as the Biblical "time, times, and half a time"; (3.5 times), "forty two months" (30 x 42 = 1260 days) and "one thousand two hundred and sixty days" (3.5 x 360). The "month" measure is a lunar month of 30 days; This can correspond to years or days in prophecy depending on context;

C. With initial minor fulfillment completed and the final major fulfillment in the near future, these will all total the "seven times" of Bible prophecy in 2520 units; (7 x 360 = 2520);

D. In the continuous 2520 years "seven times" there was no need to break down the "appointed times of the nations" into two fulfillments, it was a continuous "7 times" of year units from 607 BCE to 1914 CE in years, 2520 years;

E. The replication of prophecy with an interim ministerial period breaking up the continuity is why these periods are described in 3.5 time segments, because they fulfill twice separated by a time period, not continuous; But after the final fulfillment periods elapse, this will equal also the spiritually perfect designated "seven times";

(Daniel 7:25-27) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. 27 "And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them."

#### Parallels:

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

#### Relation to "Appointed Times of the Nations"; Luke 21:24; Dan 4:25

(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

#### At Kingdom Birth 1914

(Revelation 12:5-6) And she gave birth to a son, a male, who is to shepherd all the nations with an iron rod. And her child was caught away to God and to his throne. 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

(Revelation 12:13-14) Now when the dragon saw that it was hurled down to the earth, it persecuted the woman that gave birth to the male child. 14 But the two wings of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for a time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.

#### Parallel Period:

(Revelation 13:4-6) And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?" 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven.

#### 2. The 1290 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1919-1922

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

#### 3. The 1335 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1922-1926

(Daniel 12:12) 12 "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!

==

**Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>



## UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

## Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

## Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

### Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment

Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

### Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

This article will explain exactly why Daniel 8:11-25 will fulfill in the near future, and why it has never fulfilled so far as Jehovah's witnesses imagine; This will also explain why the JW temple cleansing action will signal the coming total world judgment as per 1Peter 4:17's initial judgment of the temple; That Kingdom continuum to God's Kingdom planetary conquest of Earth at Har-Magedon, similar to Daniel 8:14 - 2300 "evenings and mornings", is set in relatively sequential prophetic time periods; unlike the unique one-time 2300 units, the final prophetic triple periods to follow have already fulfilled one time from 1914-1926 in 3 time sections in minor fulfillment; That makes four prophetically identified time periods, the first two of which lead to temple purification and completion of the 144000 some time after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;

The causes and outcome of the near future JW " temple" judgement and cleansing, and where it must lead will be explained around this prophecy of Daniel 8:11-25, as will why Jehovah's witnesses are not being given this light through our current administration who must and will be purged (to whatever degree necessary; Zech3:5) as a result of this judgment paralleling Zechariah 3:1-10;

This prophecy is the "starting gun" to awaken Jehovah's witnesses worldwide and to begin a sequence of interlinked prophecy that cannot be reversed and that will end in the complete change in rulership of this universe and this planet Earth;

*It is ALL in this Daniel 8 prophecy! Please read Daniel 8:8-27 a few times, or refer to it at the end of this page;*

Complete Article also at:

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

## I. Small Horn Nationalism to Brief Globalist World Domination

This describes the prophetic progression from Anglo national development from the "Small Horn" British root, to globalist world kingdom zenith and end covered in Daniel 8;

## **A. Two Prophetic Small Horn Progressions Described**

### **1. Two Visions of the Small Horn**

If we wonder why in the world would God inspire two visions to Daniel separated by a few years, of the same "Small Horn" progression from its origins?; it is a good question. Why twice? (Dan7:1; Dan8:1)

### **2. Some Reasons:**

- a. Certain general and specific information duplicates concerning the "Small Horn" and its origin and progression over time, and certain information is unique in Daniel 7 versus Daniel 8;
- b. Daniel 8 has more small horn information, as Daniel 7 contained more Messianic Kingdom information; This is to be investigated more carefully from these extra clues, because Daniel 8 provides more details regarding the "Small Horn" progression in the "time of the end" related to God's "temple" and people;
- c. The "temple" and "priesthood" "sacrificial" details are more specific in Daniel 8 with regard to the final prophetic signal, a very important signal marked by actions upon the "established place" and the "army" in the near future that can be proven to apply to the "time of the end" of the "last days" themselves; (Not the pre-midpoint as is currently taught in error;)
- d. A unique "end time" period is identified and isolated in Daniel 8, ONLY found in Daniel 8 and 11 as this term "time of end";;
- e. The causative reason for near future judgment and cleansing "temple" actions regarding Jehovah's witnesses is also revealed in significant details;

*What follows is a draft listing of many of the details contained in Daniel 8:11-25;*

## **B. King of Fierce Countenance**

### **1. Comprehensive Context**

Daniel 8:11-14 also details the context of events in its unique prophetic "end time" that expand in details of "trampling" on the JW "temple" in comparing Daniel 7 and 8 in relation to the "temple", "holy ones", implied "priesthood", and the "established place" of the "sanctuary";

### **2. Evolution of Globalist Power**

This cleansing "trampling" permitted by God is set in the "end time" context of finale globalist developments that transpire progressively through this initial "trampling" prophetic signal to the *emergence* and *apex* of the globalist "King of Fierce Countenance" final 8th King;

### **3. National Power Cannot Dominate the World**

Contrary to Jehovah's witnesses current error in exposition of this prophecy, the Anglo-American national world power system is not a "King of Fierce Countenance" that ends up ruling the world at Armageddon for real; That is the 8th King;

### **4. Globalist Power Can Dominate the World**

The "King of Fierce Countenance" is not an indebted declining national power but a globalist zenith system set in the "final part of their kingdom" not in the 1944 midpoint of "their kingdom" as per current JW error;

### **5. Two World Power Types Pictured**

Daniel 8 identifies that the "King of Fierce Countenance" comes after the "Small Horn" has gotten "greater", as will also be proven here, so we have TWO world power evolutions distinguished by the vision of Daniel 8:11-25, and its "end time" progression to a finale climax trajectory to Armageddon; (Small Horn>> grows into dual power>> King of Fierce Countenance globalism)

### **6. Complete Final Sequence of Adamic Human Government**

Daniel 8 isolates this "Small Horn" power progression all the way to globalist 8th King ("King of Fierce Countenance") zenith as it progresses through this JW "established place" desolation and divine "temple" cleansing progression of Daniel 8:11-14 all the way to the "freedom from care" "peace and security" final "sneak" assault upon the world system and apex defiance to the Kingdom of God of Daniel 8:23-25; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25; Dan11:44-45)

### **7. Premature JW Interpretation has Major Inconsistencies**

This also shows why the 1944 explanation of this prophecy is premature, and anti-climactic as related to the "final part of the denunciation", the "transgressors" completion in the JW org "lawless" activities and zenith globalist world power (8th King); In 1944 the "disgusting thing" UN itself was not even standing as an "Image" (1945) much less as a globalist world power system in "the final part of their kingdom";

### **8. Enlightenment Guaranteed**

Jehovah's witnesses will have this explained by God through Christ in the mornings after the evenings of this cleansing prophecy manifestation soon;

## **C. Globalist Final Evolution**

### **1. National Power Limited**

The "Small Horn" of singular "Britain" is a clue that the Anglo-American national dual-power coalition formed officially by 1914, through military-industrial-finance pact, synthesis, and bloodline relations, is not the end of the progression of Daniel 8:11-25;

### **2. Globalist Power Logical**

Globalist embryonic developed to matured power is the "final part of their kingdom" and is fully described at apex in Daniel 8:23-25 that parallels the events of Daniel 7:25-26 and other key climax Bible prophecies of Armageddonic proportions;

### 3. Daniel 8:11-25 Has Not Fulfilled Yet

Daniel 8:11-25 must therefore have a future fulfillment, not the misplaced current interpretation of Jehovah's witnesses that cannot apply to that 1938 time period;

### 4. Two Manifestations of Globalist Power Stand

In effect, the first "standing" of the "King of Fierce Countenance", after the JW "established place" judgement has begun and after, will lead to a globalist *initial* manifestation while this period is transpiring; (Dan8:23) and to a *final* manifestation after the "freedom from care"; (Dan8:25) in TWO "stands" of the "King of Fierce Countenance";

## D. Two-Horn Wildbeast Mastermind (Dan8:23 "Master of Intrigue" Main Engineer)

### 1. Connect to 8th King

By this connection of the "Small Horn" British Anglo system origin to the modern forming "King of Fierce Countenance" as an apex globalist power under Anglo-American elite globalist control, we logically and prophetically arrive at the "Scarlet Wildbeast" "8th Kingship";

### 2. 8th King in New Light

This is the Anglo-American globalists greatest feat of political engineering, seen in Daniel 8 in new light regarding key commencement events of the final prophetic world cycle and it's attack on the JW "established place" to initiate this event and the final connected prophecies it will trigger in time all the way to the total end; (1Pet4:17; Dan7:25; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:11; 12:12)

a. The Anglo-American globalist centric "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" (Rev13:11) as an elite globalist power system is the powerful "seventh" head of the "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification, the main "master of intrigues" and "insight" that engineers and controls that comprehensive globalist 8th King; (Rev13:11-15)

b. Note: The "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" (Rev13:11) "head" origin began with the 7th head of the [national collective] Wildbeast of Rev13:1 and ends in the globalist unification "Scarlet Wildbeast's" "7th head" [globalists];

c. That is a "mastermind" of comprehensive, "full-bodied", "Scarlet Wildbeast" whole power worldwide as a sole 8th King finale - the WHOLE thing, the whole "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification upon climaxing multi-national control of 200 nations approximately; (Rev13:1-15; Rev17:3, 11-17)

d. That is of course far more than a UN "Image" of the "Wildbeast" but an actual worldwide super-structure of world domination based on globalist objectives beyond the many national powers they will pawn over time; Dan11:42-42 parallels Rev17:11-17 intensifies Rev16:13-16)

e. That to must climax for real, so there is an 8th world power to come, just not a "national" power, but a globalist one;

## E. Unique End Time Location for Interpretation

### 1. Transgression Darkness

As will be shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" on earth NOW and the subsequent organizational "established place" positioning of this "transgression's" effects is why this exact prophetic truth cannot apply to the 1932 or 1938-1944 premature guessworks;

a. Those 1930's minor JW organizational adjustments that are attributed to this prophecy as finally modified in the 1999 "Daniel's Prophecy" book to 1938-1944 "2300 days" cannot constitute a "transgression" that brings God's "denunciation"; ("2300 days" in the 1926-1932 time period was the interpretation in the "Your Will be Done" Daniel commentary book of 1958; Also invalid in the context of this climax prophecy;)

b. "Their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) was not in it's final stage, nor was the transgression presently manifested in 1932-1938 or 1938-1944;

c. The entire prophetic sequence of Daniel 8:11-14 is described by the angel Gabriel in Daniel 8:15-19 also in the "end time" of the "last days" unique to Bible terminology as the "time of the end" for this reason; Daniel 8:23-25 places the further finale "final part" and "completion" features;

## F. Daniel 8 Must Fulfill in the Future

### 1. Temple Cleansing Biblical Cross References

Therefore Daniel 8:11-25 must have a future fulfillment as described here in some detail with important cross-referencing to Zechariah 3:1-10 "befouled" cleansing and "fire" event of Zechariah 3:2;

### 2. Revelation Reference to Temple Cleansing

Revelation 8:2-5 will also be connected to this "temple" "fire" "cleansing"; (Dan8:11-14) as preparation for Revelation 8-11 full blown final fulfillment to Armageddon itself in notable prophetic time sequences of 1150 days (unique), 1260 days (duplicated), 1290 days (duplicated) and 1335 days (duplicated) in the same order as the minor 1914-1926 fulfillment commencing with the 1260 days at that time; with unknown transitional periods of time between these four prophetic periods;

## G. 2300 Evenings and Mornings Possible Meanings

### 1. Important Time Period

The prophetic time period of this JW interpretive attempt as 2300 days also needs to be examined further since this is a key activation period that will be known by all mankind paying attention and all Jehovah's witnesses for a reason; It leads to the 144000 completion, the conquest of God's Kingdom and Christ, the "end of the world" as the rival sovereigns knew it; (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3)

a. Hence why the term "days" is not noted in the prophecy of Daniel 8:14, as the counted "nodes" specified as "days" but rather "evenings" and "mornings" may just be for a couple of good reasons examined here;

## 2. Important Prophetic Signal

We have to place ourselves into the prophetic mindset as per Jehovah's witness Bible truth revealed by God through Christ; This time period is CRUCIAL, because it leads to the 1260 days (3.5 times) of Revelation 11:2-3 and Daniel 7:25; 12:7 that must fulfill completed as "seven times" period totality;

- a. That Revelation 11 period "two witnesses" final commission is a clean state of Jehovah's witnesses which results from this 2300 evening/morning "trampling" and "cleansing";
- b. This is the Zechariah 3:2-9 "robes of state" cleansing rather than Zechariah 3:1, 3 "befouled garments" of the current JW "temple" "priesthood" "befouled" standing in that prophetic judicial scene prior to "temple" completion;
- c. Therefore this 2300 evening/morning count will lead to that cleansed state, and proceed in an unknown transitional period to the 1260 days, which leads to the 144000 completion and the commencing 1290 days; "Christ Court" of Daniel 7:26 from the replicated 3.5 times, to 7 times completion of Daniel 7:25, which is Revelation 11:2-3, which connects to the 3.5 times requiring also 7 times completion of Rev12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

## 3. 1150 Days

a. 1150 days is a possibility; 2300 counts of 1150 "evenings" and 1150 "mornings" add to the "2300" count, but as 1150 days at 2 units per day of (1) "evening" and (2) "morning";  $(1150 \text{ days} / 360 \text{ days (Lunar year)}) = 3.194 \text{ years of "trampling" to "temple" "cleansed" state; } 38.33, 30 \text{ day months; } 3 \text{ years, } 2 \text{ months, } 10 \text{ days;}$

## 4. 2300 Days

a. 2300 evenings and 2300 mornings is also a possibility equaling 6.38 years as 2300 days; 76.66 30 day months; 6 years, 4 months, 20 days

## 5. Evening and Morning

- a. The meaning of 2300 "evenings and mornings" in that specific order noted prophetically, would be 1150 "evenings" as half the total time most Jehovah's witnesses will be in the "dark" regarding what is happening for 3.194 years;
- b. That concept of darkness and enlightenment from what will definitely catch most JW's "like a thief in the night" and need divinely backed "enlightenment" (Rev8:5) can apply to any time period this 2300 units may actually manifest as;
- c. The "darkness" of this "trampling" disciplinary action of God permitting globalist "throwing down of the established place" JW worldwide organization would be a possible meaning;
- d. This obstruction is also what these "transgressors" in the "temple" as "men of lawlessness" being revealed; (2Thess2:3-9) would have as an objective of shutting down the worldwide preaching work which must carry this updated news forward to mankind, as the current state of Jehovah's witnesses' understanding is stuck in 1990 levels;
- e. This would be followed by 1150 "mornings" of enlightenment resulting from this cleansing and God's renewed spiritual flow of real "new light"; (Rev8:5) and give great impetus to the final ministerial commission;
- f. That would be a total 3.194 year "trampling" to "cleansed" "temple" state, followed by a 3.194 year "enlightenment" state leading to the 1260 days divinely cleansed and approved commissioning of the final "two witnesses" worldwide final sovereign ultimatum, invitation and warning to all mankind;

## 6. Harmonizes with Other Prophecy and Timing

- a. This would put the "two witnesses" in "sackcloth" while in approved "robes of state" after this period in either scenario of the 2300 meaning;
- b. This would initiate the judgment on God's "house" as the precursor event to all the subsequent prophetic fulfillments to follow to Armageddon finale and Christ's 1000 year Kingdom; (1Pet4:17)
- c. Jehovah's witnesses are attacked in a "gradually given" progression well before the Babylon the Great attack according to the timing of this prophecy in the overall context of the final prophecies;
- d. No doubt the powers orchestrating this attack on the JW "established place" worldwide are also the same ultimate powers interested in vanquishing BTG's world sovereignty and seizing her wealth as well; This is in the near future before the attack on Babylon the Great, though related in the progression it is leading to;
- i. **(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

# II. Time Periods are Identified

## A. General End Time Period

### 1. The End Time

The vision given Daniel in chapter 8 from verse 11 forward is described in time as "the vision is for the time of [the] end;" (Dan8:17);

a. Now this divinely identified "appointed time" "end" Gabriel is describing twice; (Dan8:17-19), is the "end" of the "last days" with more prophetic precision to the actual "conclusion", the described *appointed* end period of the "system of things"; It is an "appointed time of [the] end"; (Dan8:17,19)

b. That cannot be 1914, the beginning of the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) or 1938-1944 which is 24 and 30 years into the "last days", since now the "last days" have been in progress approximately 100 years, placing 1938-1944 before even the "mid point" of the "last days" far less than the "time of the end";

c. That "appointed time" relates to the 2520 days of Revelation 11:2-3 completed in the final, second fulfillment of the near future; All "3.5 times" in prophecy of 1260 days, 42 months, "time, times and half a time" must complete in final fulfillment as "7 times"; (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; 13:5; 12:7,14)

d. It cannot signify the "last days" that began in 1914 as the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10), because this is also in the "final part" of both the "denunciation" (from God; Dan8:19) and "their kingdom"; (Dan8:23);

e. Note The unique term "the time of end" occurs 6 times in the Bible in Daniel 8 (2) and 11 (4) in the New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures, therefore it is uniquely detailing more than the "last days"; The "time of end" is the "last days of the last days" - the final progression to "the end"; (Matt24:6, 14);

## **B. Transgression Completion Time Period**

### **1. Required Synergy**

In the related "transgression" *also* "completing" in the "final part of their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) in both relations to the "disgusting thing" of globalist world rulership idolization, and the "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) in the "established place of the sanctuary" itself this was not present in both systems in 1944, which was a middle development, certainly not the "final part of their kingdom";

### **2. Transgression is Disgusting Thing Centered**

The "transgression" is related to *both* the "transgressors" in their globalist world rulership idol "Image" representing the becoming of a real world rulership "stand" of Daniel 8:25b (8th King) in the near future and to the "transgression causing desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" that embraced that idol as the UN/NGO in 1991 well after 1944;

a. This is the true gross sin that will cause the "established place" to be "thrown down"; (Zech3:2)

### **3. Top Level "Priesthood" Transgression**

This "transgression" was by the Jehovah's Witnesses' "Governing Body's" (GB) sanctioned United Nations Non Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information (UN/NGO/DPI) official promotions supporting the newly presented "false-prophet" (Rev13:11) in a "new world order" sloganeering campaign;

## **C. Transgression Information**

### **1. United Nations Promotions**

This "UN" "relationship" included the promoting of the UN presence, UN support organizations, globalist activities and policy publicity, and even plugging new books and slogans from the United Nations to the JW unique worldwide demographic coverage and audience for 10 years of covert UN related "advertising";

a. This is what the United Nations "Department of Public Information" does; Worldwide globalist promotions through "non-governmental organizations" to advertise and support UN activities, organizations, publications and projects worldwide to unique audiences to support the Wildbeast's "mental presence" globally;

## **D. Four Final Periods Identified**

### **1. Zenith Period of Human and Prophetic History**

This is therefore a matured period, a final part, an apex climax for four different prophetically identified components in this prophecy which identify this prophecy for the near future "time of the end" now, not in 1938-1944; 1938 was the pre-beginning of the Wildbeast UN "abyss" rise, and the 1940's was in the middle on this "kingdom" development, NOT the "final part of their kingdom";

a. (1) The "last days" "end" in the "conclusion of the system of things" final phase is identified; (Dan8:17, 19)

b. (2) The final part of globalist world government development and "stand" is identified; (Dan8:23-25)

c. (3) The finality of the "denunciation" of God on the "temple" system to be cleansed, and the rival kingdom is identified; (Dan8:19)

d. (4) The completion of the transgression is identified; (Dan8:23)

## **E. The Maturity of the Rulership is Identified**

### **1. Required Synergy**

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion;**

a. This is identified AS the transgression is climaxing, being more specific in the end timing of the "final part" of globalist kingdom manifestation finale;

b. This can apply to the transgressors within the JW organization and or the world system "disgusting thing" development to this initial manifestation of Daniel 8:23 "there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;"

## **F. A New Progression of Globalist Rulership (8th King) is Identified**

### **1. Initial Stand is Unique**

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;**

### **2. Final Stand is Unique**

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

a. In Daniel "stand up" means an ascension into a sovereign power for real; (Daniel 12:1; 7:17; 8:22,23,25; 11:3,7;

## **G. One Time Fulfillment at Climax End Period**

### **1. Unique One Time Fulfillment**

This prophecy is a unique one time fulfillment that will signal great changes in the Jehovah's witness "established place" and "sanctuary" as "temple" "cleansing" preparation and completion in a 1150 day time period;

### **2. Prepares Cleansed Jehovah's Witnesses for Another Trampling**

a. This parallel Zechariah 3:1-10 "temple" and "priesthood" cleansing is for the final world ministry ("two witnesses" 2.0) prior to another "trampling" 1260 day time period that is not a disciplinary action from God (Rev11:1-3);

b. That second "trampling" of Revelation 11:2-3, 7 is the final completion of the "holy city" "two witnesses" prophecy and the actual prelude to the total and real end of the world of rival sovereignty against God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev11:1-19)

## **H. Two Trampling Types Identified**

### **1. 1150 Connects to 1260**

The Daniel 8:11-14 "trampling" and the Revelation 11:2-7 "trampling" are different in time, purpose and outcome; The 1150 days of Daniel 8:14 will lead to the 1260 days of Revelation 11 in an unknown transitional time period between the two periods for the final replication of all "3.5 time" related prophecies in actuality (Dan 7:25; 12:7; 11) or principle; (Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:3-7)

## **I. Commences Dual Split Fulfillment**

### **1. Seven Times Requirement**

a. This replication of split-prophecy is for a purpose and must complete "seven times" fullness of the divine decree; (Dan4:16, 25) which progresses with these prophecies in days, in the Lord's Day since 1914; (Rev1:10)

### **2. Seven Times Completes in Final Fulfillment**

a. Each manifestation of the 1260 day prophecy is 3.5 times, that doubles in the future, to 7 complete divine times;

b. The 1150 days of this final progression to the 1260 days is a unique commencement period in final fulfillment for the finale final cycle 1260 days required temple cleansing;

## **III. The Transgression**

### **A. The Nature of the Transgression is Identified**

#### **1. JW Transgression Causes Desolation**

**(Daniel 8:13)** "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

#### **2. Desolation Connection to Disgusting Thing**

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

a. Yes, the reader's discernment here is that this covert "disgusting thing" (DT) stand, now manifested in the JW "holy place" as the UN/NGO relationship with 10 years of covert developmental promotions still condoned is the DT "standing in a holy place" in the significance of this sin as it parallels greater prophetic reality;

b. That "transgression" will progress upon the JW "established place" from this selfsame DT globalist infiltration for this very foretold purpose; "because of transgression" by Jehovah's witnesses top administration Governing Body (GB); (Daniel 11:41) allowing this development to occur and complete;

c. This relates the Jehovah's witnesses top administration Governing Body sanctioned "transgression causing desolation" with the "disgusting thing that causes desolation"; the coming desolation used by God for disciplinary action and temple cleansing aided by angels will be the proof, and signal the rest of the prophetic cycles of the 1260 days and the 1290 days MUST following in approximate transitional time this 1150 day desolation period;

d. The "transgression" is therefore by the JW "priesthood" itself, not by the "Wildbeast" directly, though the globalist infiltrators are involved in this sinful development, that has now spread upon all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and will be dealt with as per prophecy with multiple purposes; (Zech3:1-3)

### **B. The Effects of the Transgression is Identified**

#### **1. Sacrificial Profanation**

**(Daniel 8:11)** from him the constant [feature] was taken away,

a. This has occurred since the "one who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, was incapacitated and died an earthly death "put out of the way" with an ultimate divine

strategic view of "revealing the lawless one" that manifested fully observable some years after Fred Franz died, as the GB was taken over by more and more "men of lawlessness";

b. The ultimate act of "lawlessness" was a covert relationship with the United Nations (UN) as publicity agents for the "Department of Public Information" (DPI) which is why full library access is given for Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) acting in this capacity; The objective plainly researchable of the UN/DPI is worldwide promotions to targeted demographic audiences that an NGO can provide unique psychological access for the UN, it's sub-organizations, support organizations, slogans and publications; This can all be shown by simple research on the Watchtower Library CD in the 1991 to 2001 period; 79 references to "new world order" pop out in this decade of covert promotions paralleling George Bush Sr.'s post USSR, "end of the cold war" "New World Order" campaigns begun on September 11, 1991 in an "Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress".

c. The second profanation of the "constant feature" was the GB sanctioning of non-priestly classes of Christians and who knows what else, to prepare "spiritual food", that is produce "sacrifices of the lips" in written form to God through Christ, for the anointed, "other sheep" and the worldwide masses contrary to the priestly decree of Matt24:45 and common sense regarding the anointed priesthood of God on earth;

d. The UN/NGO/DPI set of "sexual sins" in which the Virgin Daughter of Zion was compromised and prostituted by a handful of men in the GB for "Wildbeast" use has led to a compounding of many sins, including a perpetual reproach upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed, and all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as well as the stumbling of millions of potential sheep;

e. The continued cover up and tacit approval by the xGB means the UN relationship is still active and condoned in the "sanctuary" by these globalist led administrators "in the Temple of the God" it is just again in covert activity upon new strategies;

f. That strategy is covering up prophetic fulfillment details as the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King systems have been manifesting the greatest amount of prophetic activation in human history since 1991 and 2001 into even a "world war", a "Global War on Terror", with no comment from the GB how this affects the fulfillment of globalist King of the North identifiability and the progression of Daniel 11:40, the "entry" into the JW system of Daniel 11:41, and the pawning of all national "King of the South" "Egypt" powers in Daniel 11:42-43;

g. Now the whole administrative "priesthood" of the GB spreads these sins and spiritual effects like leaven throughout the "established place" and the "sanctuary" "temple" as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

## **2. New Light is Unplugged for Twenty Years**

**(Daniel 8:12) it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

a. The current xGB makes sure nothing progresses past 1990 levels of understanding,

b. The current xGB does not comment upon the greatest globalist prophetic activations in human history in 1991 "New World Order" "False-Prophet" campaigning, 1999 Global NATO and 2001 World War on Terror;

c. The xGB condones and tacitly approves the 10 years of UN/NGO GB sanctioned promotions and continues to stifle any exposition of prophecy concerning globalist world governmental developments;

## **3. Organizational Desolation**

a. **(Daniel 8:11) "the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down."**

b. Therefore it is little wonder that this prophecy will apply to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" in the near future, as this globalist infiltration positions the whole org, and all Jehovah's witnesses for a worldwide "coup de grace" event, or series of events to again align with the globalist strategic world move as in 1991 (UN/NGO) and 2001 (911 timed release of that UN/NGO "news break")

c. **(Daniel 8:13) "...make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on;"**

d. This will occur as a signal event that the cleansing will be in process in some form gradual, with a series of abruptions worldwide for 1150 days of the 2300 "evenings and mornings" of this cleansing desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2;

## **4. Temple Cleansing**

a. **(Daniel 8:14) "[the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

b. This "purification" is the ultimate purpose by God, because the Jehovah's witnesses final global ministry heralding the Kingdom and Temple full completion of the near future guaranteed in a new affirmation (Rev11:1) must be divinely commissioned (Rev10) and carried out (Rev8-9) by a clean "priesthood" (5th trumpet) and accompanying ministerial "army" (6th trumpet);

c. The approved Jehovah's witnesses MUST have full awareness of what this all means to total 100% completed bible truth for this end period of Adamic history and the "little scroll" total meaning "opened" fully regarding guaranteed Kingdom and Temple 100%, 144000 completion under Christ (Zech4:6-8) to total world and universal absolute conquest of ALL rival systems; (Re19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); ALL 144000 prior to Armageddon War; (Zech14:5b)

d. Since this is really the final segway to the actual "end of the world" the Kingdom and Temple completion of Revelation 11 is BIG "good news" that the world must here to make it's final decisions regarding it's allegiances;

e. This 1150 day "trampling" and obvious "earth shaking" events (Rev8:5) to hit the JW "established place" is quite a worldwide signal for Jehovah's witnesses to "get up" (Rev11:1) from spiritual slumber (Zech4:1) and get ready for this final ministry of 1260 days and "seven trumpets" overlap in official divine capacity of the final, second "two witnesses" that must follow this 1150 day prelude "wake up call" discipline from God;

# **IV. Final Globalist Rulership Implications (8th King)**

## **A. The Globalist "Transgressor" Connection to the JW "Transgressors" is Identified**

## 1. Transgressors Without and Within

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion..**

- a. That "completion" is in the JW organization >first< as the manifestation of this transgression matures as shown here from sin, to revelation to perpetrators to effects full blown; (Zech3:1-2),
- b. The first objective is polluting the "constant feature" in a number of ways as discussed here; and that is by no means the full extent of it; This affects the blessing upon the Jehovah's witnesses top administration while miraculously maintaining new sheep intake in spite of this 10:2; 11:4, 7, 15-16 "Valueless Shepherd" top JW admin (GB) curse Zech11:17; (No "new light" in 20 years since Fred Franz death)
- c. The "transgressors"" "lawless one" is identified and revealed as per prophecy (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-3),
- d. In time this set of sins by the top globalist handled xGB creates a divinely permitted and foretold "established place" organizational "desolation", the "established place of the sanctuary" is thrown down;
- e. This development has to root back to it's globalist origin planning worked out fully upon the JW "established place" and subsequently in the world system globalist camps that inspired this infiltration as a global desolation >after< this one upon the JW org;
- f. The "disgusting thing that causes" desolation leads the world to Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) by financial and military intrigues (Dan11:42-43; Joel3:9-12 compare Dan8:23-25 "ambiguous sayings" "master of intrigue" "insight for deceptions")

## B. This Covert Infiltration Principle is Present in Daniel 11:30-32

### 1. Transgression Planned Long Ago

The globalist's "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" prepared an infiltration agenda to target Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization. An infiltration was planned after WW1, deployed and placed by WW2 (M. G. Henschel 1939 WTBTBTS President Nathan Knorr's "secretary").

### 2. Two Disgusting Thing Manifestations

The Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy has a literal manifestation (UN placement) and a covert operational significance that manifested later; It also applies to a national "King of the North" (KN) "puppet" manifestation in German Nazi's and an actual globalist "King of the North" operative throughout this national world war theater in progressive manifestation;

### 3. Globalist King of the North Clue

We will consider the globalist KN manifestation as a planned infiltration places the "disgusting thing" in the JW "temple":

- a. **(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

## C. Infiltration of Apostates and Globalist Operatives

### 1. Unique Internal Apostasy Indicated

These are not Christendom "apostates" already disqualified for "holy covenant" inclusion since 1919; This must be another "consideration"; This is a "consideration" of developing JW apostates in key leadership positions and placing infiltrators in the JW worldwide organization after WW1;

- a. Note: This is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy! Chap. 16 Pg. 274 Par. 9  
The Contending Kings Near Their End

""The infiltrators caused some faithful ones to fall into the hands of the authorities.""]

- b. But it appears a far grander "infiltration" was present not just nationally, but globally in the JW organization from the same time period;

## D. Apostasy Manifests

### 1. Milton Henschel Very Suspicious

Milton Henschel's placement (1939) and subsequent activities in regard to the UN/NGO (1991) as WTBTBTS President and lead GBer during and after Fred Franz's incapacitation and death is dubious in light of subsequent developments;

### 2. Literal Meaning

In literal significance this was a military action (WW2) that led to the placement of the UN out of the "abyss" of inaction in 1945;

### 3. Hidden Meaning

In covert significance these "arms" are in "spiritual warfare" as the transgressors began operations with the JW worldwide organization not fully manifesting until 1991, and revealed in 2001;

## E. Spiritual Warfare

### 1. Profanation Invasion



**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

- a. The sanctuary profanation described prophetically above is the UN/NGO adulterous "sex scandal" that the GB placed God's "daughter", Christ's anointed remnant "bride" into;
- b. The literal significance is the placement of the "disgusting thing" UN in 1945;
- c. The covert significance related to xGB factional progressive undercover apostasy is the placement of the UN/NGO "DT" in the JW "established place of the sanctuary" with xGB blessing and continued cover-up and official approval;

## **F. Sacrificial Pollution**

### **1. Constant Feature Removed Since 1991 in Covert Significance**

Since 1991 the "constant feature" of clean "sacrifice" has been profaned by the approved actions of the GB and the allowance of the anointed class:

- a. Again, this is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Man's Salvation Out of World Distress at Hand! Chap. 12 Pg. 207 Par. 5  
Christendom and Judaism Now Facing Desolation

""the enemy came by night when men slept and oversowed the same field with weed seed, or bearded darnel seed, so later on, when baptized professing Christians did not keep awake and on the watch against the invasion of error and pretenders""]

## **G. Progressive Leaven of Infiltration Spread**

### **1. The Infiltration Goes Systemic**

And more "infiltrators" are brought in over time:

- a. (Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.
- b. Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" is sandwiched on both sides (verse 30, 32) by infiltrator apostates and supports;

## **H. The Effect This has in Prior Covert Manifestations is Foretold**

### **1. Stumbling and Questionable Shenanigans Permitted by God**

Daniel 11 verses 32b to 35 show a prevailing of some anointed and "other sheep" in spite of these sins, and the continual stumbling effect this has manifested over the years since WW2, with divine permission, for a refining work in the Jehovah's Witnesses; This makes the "1975" debacle and subsequent "stumbling" also noteworthy as potential action of the infiltration;

## **I. By the "Time of the End" this Infiltration is Manifest**

### **1. Profanation Invasion Identified Again in Prophecy**

(Daniel 11:40-41) "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many \* that will be made to stumble. . . .

- a. Inserted word \*[lands] removed for fuller effect of meaning; The "entry" into the "land of Decoration" is this JW infiltration manifested fully after 1991, but active prior to that time:

### **2. Modern Day One Who Acts as a Restraint**

a. (2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness (transgression) is already at work; but only till he (Fred Franz and honest anointed) who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (sinner xGB and company), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... (As per Zech3:1-4 and Dan8:11-14 temple clean-out of the JW remaining organization "temple" after 2300 "evenings and mornings");

## **V. The JW Organization Judgement Prerequisite; (1 Peter 4:17)**

### **A. Prophetic Priority Starts with Jehovah's Witnesses**

#### **1. Judgment Must Start with Jehovah's Witnesses**

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

**(Ezekiel 9:6)** from my sanctuary you should start.

- a. It's common knowledge in modern and former prophetic periods that the judgment of God always STARTS with His own temple and house;
- b. The current dilemma of JW teachings is expecting only a Gog attack after all these periods of 2300 and 1260 transpire, which leaves JWs expecting GT, when in fact this is a house judgment that is coming and this is not opportune thinking;
- c. The current thinking of JWs in the dark about all this opens them to be led and misled by the imposters in time of global, national or local emergencies that are orchestrated by the third globalist world move which can manifest at anytime catching many JWs asleep and in the dark;

d. From this exact condition well developed for 20 years of zero "new light" we can see the JW transgressors in the top levels of the organization want as dumbbed down a JW crew as possible;

e. The "lawless one" is clearly becoming noticeable in the JW org by evidence, darkness and dubious trends;

## **B. The Things Affected and How Are Identified**

### **1. The Sacrificial Purity is Affected**

(Daniel 8:11) the constant [feature] was taken away, ...

### **2. Truth is Stifled**

(Daniel 8:12) it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

### **3. Transgression is Real**

(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression;

### **4. Organizational Desolation is Guaranteed**

(Daniel 8:11) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

(Daniel 8:13) both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on

a. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, the acceptable ministerial "constant feature", the "holy place" and all Jehovah's witnesses "army" will feel the impact of this commencement judgment;

b. But it is for disciplinarian and cleansing effects to bring about an approved final worldwide warning work through Jehovah's witnesses as God's people to the end;

c. This is a wake-up call; (Rev11:1; Zech4:1; Matt25:1-12)

## **C. The Desolation and Purification Time Period is Identified**

### **1. Desolation and Purification Has a Limit**

(Daniel 8:14) "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

a. This is a 1150 day, or 2300 "evenings and mornings" judgment period in the near future;

## **D. Future JW Temple Cleansing Fits into the Prophetic Timeline as a Great Commencement Signal Guaranteeing Prophetic Things to Come**

### **1. Prophetic Map to the End of the World (of rival sovereigns)**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

## **VII. Final World Ministry**

### **A. Worldwide Exposition of this Covert Operation and it's Globalist Governmental Organizational Origin**

#### **1. Blessing in Disguise**

a. An amazing aspect of this Biblical prophetic fulfillment cycle is that it will touch off far grander ramifications in time and become a central basis of the Jehovah's witnesses global ministry to be cleansed and commissioned out of this seeming disaster.

b. Jehovah's witnesses will come to understand the globalist and infiltrator implications in Revelation 8:7-13's 4 trumpet heralds, and that leads to an enlightened reinvigoration of the Revelation 9 5th and 6th trumpets of JW anointed and "other sheep"

c. That understanding will lead to full knowledge of the "open little scroll" (Rev10) and the final second commissioning of the second round of the "two witnesses" (Rev11) completing the divine "seven times" of that "holy city" "trampling" (Rev11:7; Rev13:7) which must occur to complete the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ by Jehovah Almighty God prior to all-out Armageddon war;

d. This commences a known prophetic starting point unique to this 1150 days of Daniel 8:14, as that leads to the 1260 days of the final "two witnesses";

e. Jehovah's witnesses will have emphatically proven to them that a final fulfillment cycle is purposed for Revelation 8-11 that parallels Revelation 15-16 concurrent "sevens" in trumpets and bowls in final fulfillment, tying all the applicable temple/kingdom Daniel, Zechariah, and other prophecies into this repeating sequence of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days; (1260: Dan7:25-26; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:5; 1290: Dan12:11; 1335: Dan12:12)

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

f. The 1150 described here will commence these other three cycles soon;

#### **2. Globalist Exposé**

a. What the globalist "Governing Body" apostasy since 1991 to total takeover is trying to cover up, stall and stagnate by staying stuck in 1990 thinking, will not only be exposed as to its origination of operations (globalist powers), it will be connected to the first four trumpets of Revelation 8's global prophetic heralds, as Revelation 8:2-5's foretold cleansing of the JW "earth" (Eze38:12b; Isa1:2; Isa 6:3) progresses to "evening to morning" understanding; (Rev8:5; Dan8:14)

### 3. First Four Trumpets in Final Fulfillment

- a. Globalist identity must be made known to Jehovah's witnesses and to the world, as to where it will take mankind at Armageddon as this "burning issue" of "kingdom" (mountain) progresses over time to zenith;
- b. The "first trumpet" describes effects the "disgusting thing" JW "transgression" has on the symbolic "1/3" "desolation" on the JW "established place" "earth" organization detailed in Daniel 8:11-14;
- c. This "desolation" "because of transgression" (Dan8:12) affected the Jehovah's witnesses ministerial "temple" worship negatively as heralded by the "first trumpet" after divine discipline and "temple cleansing";
- d. This repeats at a grander global scale of world "desolation" in the parallel "first bowl" of Revelation 16:2 on all inhabitants of earth, in a "desolation" to manifest from the same "disgusting thing" origins of divine disfavor and operations of the globalists;
- e. The Revelation 8:8 "second trumpet" heralds "something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea" is globalism as a basis of world rulership; Nationalism is just a tool, as pointed out in the 1914 progression to the end of national power as any real basis of world rulership;
- f. Again, the Revelation 16:2 "second bowl" parallels this revelation, but at global scale of affects on all mankind worshipping the "Wildbeast" in any form nationalistic or globalist;
- g. Revelation 8:10-11 "third trumpet" heralds the poisonous "wormwood" apostate effects this sinner xGB infiltration betrayal had on the JW "water" by stagnation and purposeful errors;
- h. This is paralleled by the larger worldwide context of globalist and nationalist poison in the worldwide waters of mankind; (Rev16:4-7)
- i. The "fourth trumpet" heralds the "1/3" darkness the JW temple system and worshipers have been subjected to, for 20 years of this fraud xGB influence on JW teachings regarding prophetic fulfillment and globalist world government development and application covered over and hidden as the xGB continued in the 1990 cave for decades purposely retarding JWs in 1990 prophetic exposition perpetually;
- j. The Revelation 16:8 "fourth bowl" has continuing negative nationalist strategies to control the masses intensified by globalist influences;

### B. Globalist World Government Paradigm

1. The globalist paradigm of world power development is very important for Jehovah's witnesses to understand, because it affects all prophetic exposition regarding the climax world governmental developments which are beyond "national" and "Image" concepts, proportions and actuality;
2. The "Scarlet Wildbeast" as a globalist multi-national unification is an actual worldwide super-structure composed of actual nations and their "power and authority" in its control, not merely a 17 acre globalist UN "social club" on the East river of New York which only represents all this in "Image" idolization;
3. What is coming is the real thing, not only in globalist world power domination attempt, but in God's Kingdom as well;

===

## Daniel 8:8-27

### Background Development of Small Horn

(Daniel 8:8-10) And the male of the goats (Greece), for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken (Alexander), and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. (His Four Generals' Domains) 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, (Britain) and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration. 10 And it kept getting greater all the way to the army of the heavens, so that it caused some of the army and some of the stars to fall to the earth, and it went trampling them down.

### Temple Cleansing Set-Up

(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation**, to make **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.**"

### End Time Period Identified for Daniel by Angel Gabriel

(Daniel 8:15-19) Then it came about that, while I myself, Daniel, was seeing the vision and seeking an understanding, why, look! there was standing in front of me someone in appearance like an able-bodied man. 16 And I began to hear the voice of an earthling man in the midst of the Ulai, and he proceeded to call out and say: "Gabriel, make that one there understand the thing seen." 17 So he came beside where I was standing, but when he came I got terrified so that I fell upon my face. And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that **the vision is for the time of [the] end.**" 18 And while he was speaking with me, I had become fast asleep on my face on the earth. So he touched me and made me stand up where I had been standing. 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the **final part of the denunciation**, because it is **for the appointed time of [the] end.**"

### Interpretive Recap

(Daniel 8:20-22) "The ram that you saw possessing the two horns [stands for] the kings of Media and Persia. 21 And the hairy he-goat [stands for] the king of Greece;

and as for the great horn that was between its eyes, it [stands for] the first king. 22 And that one having been broken, so that there were four that finally stood up instead of it, there are four kingdoms from [his] nation that will stand up, but not with his power.

## **The Armageddon Progression of the Final Globalist 8th King (Globalist King of the North)**

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

Many people and world powers are insightful and deceptive; This is a climax statement of a pinnacle "master mind" "kingship"; It also makes certain no single national power is isolated in the finality of Armageddon though they are identified in one way or another; (Two-Horned-Wildbeast, Small Horn, ten kings)

In fact a globalist unification symbology contains them all in all the sovereign symbols at Armageddon climax given in the Bible;

1. The "King of the North" as globalist apex worldwide power ends up containing the 8th King globalists and the Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist mastermind engineering system in one defiant symbol; (Daniel 11:27-45)
2. The "Scarlet Wildbeast" 8th King itself has a 7th head that contains the Two-Horned-Wildbeast "mastermind" of globalist control of the approximately 200 national powers in it's multi-national collective base system of the national Wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; (Rev17:3, 11-17)
3. The "King of Fierce Countenance" is another progressive symbol of this globalist unification of all the national powers to stand against God's Kingdom at Armageddon; (Daniel 8:23-25; Rev16:13-16; Dan2:31-44)
4. All these symbols provide a conclusive globalist unification rivaling God's Kingdom for planet earth, and even Gog can be shown in universal defiance as the greatest "King of the Remotest Parts of the North" also having "no helper" in the end; (Dan11:44-45; Eze38-39; Isa14:12-14)

**(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days."**

As with the "evening and morning" of the creative days of Genesis, this period will also be enlightening to those involved in it's progress and those who become familiar with it as it progresses.

**(Daniel 8:27) And as for me, Daniel, I felt exhausted and was made sick for [some] days. Then I got up and did the work of the king; but I kept showing myself numbed on account of the thing seen, and there was nobody understanding [it].**

When one considers Daniel's whole experience here now under Belshazzar's reign, we must recall he just lived through one Jerusalem city and temple desolation kicking off the Gentile "appointed times of the nations" (Dan4:16; Luke 21:24), and was no doubt at times exhausted and traumatized by the years and the whole set of events he lived through;

And now to hear about another temple desolation? What!!! All this stunning information delivered by angels to Daniel's face? When the effects of the first desolation were not even completed yet? Exhausting! "I felt exhausted and was made sick for days..." - no wonder.

=====

Note:

As has been shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW top leadership sanctions with the United Nations "Department of Publicity" as a Non-Governmental Organization, and the subsequent organizational positioning of this "transgression" and the infiltrator "transgressors" for "desolating" effects is why this exact prophetic truth is NOT being revealed to Jehovah's witnesses until AFTER the cleansing trampling it "causes" by permission of God is fulfilled in 1150 days to a sanctuary cleansing completion;

The globalist controlled "rats" and their "droppings" MUST be removed from the "temple" (Zech3:4-9), but obviously the temple IS in inspection (Mal3:1-5) and has caught most JWs "nodding off" (Matt25:1-12) in regard to sovereign kingdom and temple completion this leads to;

That will kick off a series of known prophetic time periods and further events centered on Jehovah's witnesses to the end of the world guaranteed for the rival sovereignties they are under divine commission approved and cleaned shortly to warn all worldwide concerning this Kingdom of God assured climax with mush prophetic truth unique and replicative upon former minor patterns already preached for over 100 years;

## **I. Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

**This article will explain exactly why Daniel 8:11-25 will fulfill in the near future, and why it has never fulfilled so far as Jehovah's witnesses imagine; This will also explain why the JW temple cleansing action will begin the coming total world judgment as per 1Peter 4:17's initial judgment of the temple; The causes and outcome of that JW temple judgement, and where it must lead will be explained, as will why Jehovah's witnesses are not being given this light through their current leadership who must and will be purged as a result of this judgment paralleling Zech3:1-10; This prophecy is the "starting gun" to awaken Jehovah's witnesses worldwide;**

*It is ALL in this Daniel 8 prophecy! Please read Daniel 8:8-27 a few times, or refer to it at the end of this page;*

*Complete Article also at:*

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

### **A. Two Prophetic Small Horn Progressions Described**

1. If we wonder why in the world would God inspire two visions separated by a few years of the same "small horn" progression from its origins?; it is a good question. Why twice? (Dan7:1; Dan8:1)

- a. Certain information duplicates concerning the "small horn" and its progression while certain information is unique in Daniel 7 and 8;
- b. We can investigate more details regarding the "small horn" progression in the "time of the end"
- c. A unique "end time" period is identified in Daniel 8
- d. The causative reason for near future "temple" actions regarding Jehovah's witnesses is also revealed;

Note The term "the time of end" occurs 6 times in the Bible in Daniel 8 (2) and 11 (4) in the NWT, so it is detailing more than the "last days", but the "last days of the last days";

## **B. King of Fierce Countenance**

1. It also details the context of events of the "temple" in comparing Daniel 7 and 8 in relation to the "holy ones" "priesthood", and the "established place" of the "sanctuary" regarding finale globalist developments that transpire over time to climax "trampling";
2. Daniel 8 identifies that the "king of fierce countenance" comes after the "small horn" and its "end time" progression to a finale climax which parallels Armageddon;
3. Daniel 8 isolates this "small horn" progression to globalist 8th King ("king of fierce countenance") zenith to the end assault on all the world, as it progresses through this "established place" desolation and divine temple cleansing progression of JWs;

## **C. Globalist Final Evolution**

1. The "small horn" of singular "Britain" is a clue that the Anglo-American national dual-power coalition formed officially by 1914, through military-industrial-finance pact, synthesis, and bloodline relations, is not the end of the progression;
2. Globalist embryonic and matured power is the "final part of their kingdom";

## **D. Two-Horn Wildbeast Mastermind (Dan8:23 "Master of Intrigue" Main Engineer)**

1. By this connection of the "small horn" British Anglo system of old, to the modern "King of Fierce Countenance" as an apex globalist power under Anglo-American elite globalist control, we arrive at the "scarlet wildbeast" "8th Kingship";
- a. The Anglo-American globalist centric "two-horned-wildbeast" (Rev13:11) as a globalist power system is the "seventh" head of the "scarlet wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15)
- b. The "two-horned-wildbeast" (Rev13:11) "head" origin began with the 7th head of the [national collective] wildbeast of Rev13:1 and ends in the globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast's" "7th head" [globalists];
- c. That is of course far more than an "image" of the "wildbeast" but an actual worldwide super-structure of world domination based on globalist objectives; Dan11:42-42 parallels Rev17:11-17 intensifies Rev16:13-16)

## **E. Unique End Time Location for Interpretation**

1. As will be shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" on earth NOW is why this exact prophetic truth cannot apply to the 1932 or 1938;
- a. That 1938 period's minor organizational adjustments that are attributed to this prophecy as finally modified in the 1999 "Daniel's Prophecy" book to 1938-1944 "2300 days" cannot constitute a "transgression" that brings God's "denunciation"; ("2300 days" in the 1932-1938 time period was the interpretation in the "Your Will be Done" Daniel commentary book of 1958; Also invalid in the context of this climax prophecy;)
- b. "Their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) was not in its final stage, nor was the transgression presently manifested in 1932-1938 or 1938-1944;

## **F. Daniel 8 Must Fulfill in the Future**

1. Therefore Daniel 8:11-25 must have a future fulfillment;
2. Revelation 8:2-5 will also be connected to this "temple" "fire" "cleansing"; (Dan8:11-14) as preparation for Revelation 8-11 full blown final fulfillment to Armageddon itself in notable prophetic time sequences of 1150 days (unique), 1260 days (duplicated), 1290 days (duplicated) and 1335 days (duplicated);

# **II. Time Periods are Identified**

## **A. General End Time Period**

1. The vision given Daniel in chapter 8 from verse 11 forward is described in time as "the vision is for the time of [the] end;" (Dan8:17);
- a. That "appointed time" relates to the 2520 >days< of Revelation 11:2-3 completed in the final, second fulfillment of the near future; All "3.5 times" in prophecy of 1260 days, 42 months, "time, times and half a time" must complete in final fulfillment as "7 times"; (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; 13:5; 12:7,14)
- b. It cannot signify the "last days" that began in 1914 as the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10), because this is also in the "final part" of *both* the "denunciation" (from God; Dan8:19) and "their kingdom"; (Dan8:23);

## **B. Transgression Completion Time Period**

1. In the Dan8:23 "transgression" *also* "completing" in the "final part of their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) in both "disgusting thing" (DT) meanings of globalist DT idolization, and the "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) in the "established place" itself was not present in both systems in 1938-44;

2. The "transgression" is related to *both* the "transgressors" in their globalist world rulership idol "image" representing the becoming of a real world rulership "stand" of Daniel 8:25b (8th King) in the near future and to the "transgression causing desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" that embraced that idol as the UN/NGO in 1991 well after 1944;

3. This is the true DT related gross sin that will cause the "established place" to be "thrown down"; (Zech3:2)

4. This "transgression" was by the Jehovah's Witnesses' "Governing Body's" (GB) sanctioned United Nations Non Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information (UN/NGO/DPI) official promotions supporting the newly presented "false-prophet" (Rev13:11) in a "new world order" sloganeering campaign;

### **C. Transgression Information**

1. This "UN" "relationship" included the promoting of the UN presence, UN support organizations and even plugging new books and slogans from the United Nations to the JW unique worldwide demographic;

2. This is what the United Nations "Department of Public Information" does; Worldwide globalist promotions through "non-governmental organizations" to advertise and support UN activities;

### **D. Four Final Periods Identified**

1. This is therefore a matured period, a final part, an apex climax for four different prophetically identified components in this prophecy;

a. (1) The "last days" "end" in the "conclusion of the system of things" final phase is identified; (Dan8:17, 19)

b. (2) The final part of globalist world government development and "stand" is identified; (Dan8:23-25)

c. (3) The finality of the "denunciation" of God on the "temple" system to be cleansed, and the rival kingdom is identified; (Dan8:19)

d. (4) The completion of the transgression is identified; (Dan8:23)

### **E. The Maturity of the Rulership is Identified**

1. (Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion; (This is identified AS the transgression is climaxing, being more specific in the end timing of the "final part" of globalist kingdom manifestation finale;)

### **F. A New Progression of Globalist Rulership (8th King) is Identified**

1. (Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;

2. (Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

a. (In Daniel "stand up" means an ascension into a sovereign power; (Daniel 12:1; 7:17; 8:22,23,25; 11:3,7)

### **G. One Time Fulfillment at Climax End Period**

1. This prophecy is a unique one time fulfillment that will signal great changes in the Jehovah's witness "established place" as "temple" "cleansing" preparation and completion in a 1150 day time period;

2. This parallel Zechariah 3:1-10 "temple" and "priesthood" cleansing is for the final world ministry ("two witnesses" 2.0) prior to another "trampling" 1260 day time period that is not a disciplinary action from God;

### **H. Two Trampling Types Identified**

1. The Daniel 8:11-14 "trampling" and the Revelation 11:2-7 "trampling" are different in time, purpose and outcome; The 1150 days of Daniel 8:14 will lead to the 1260 days of Revelation 11 in an unknown transitional time period for the final replication of all "3.5 time" related prophecies (Dan 7:25; 12:7; 11; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:3-7)

### **I. Commences Dual Split Fulfillment**

1. This replication of split-prophecy is for a purpose and must complete "seven times" fullness of the divine decree; (Dan4:16, 25) which progresses with these prophecies in days, in the Lord's Day since 1914; (Rev1:10)

2. Each manifestation of the prophecy this leads to was/is 3.5 times, that doubles in the future, to 7 complete divine times;

## **III. The Transgression**

### **A. The Nature of the Transgression is Identified**

1. (Daniel 8:13) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

2. (Matthew 24:15-16) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

a. Yes, the reader's discernment here is that this covert "disgusting thing" (DT) stand, now manifested in the JW "holy place" as the UN/NGO relationship with 10 years of covert developmental promotions still condoned is the DT standing in a holy place "because of transgression" by Jehovah's witnesses top administration infiltrated xGoverning Body (GB); (Daniel 11:41)

b. This relates the Jehovah's witnesses top administration GB sanctioned "transgression causing desolation" with the "disgusting thing that causes desolation"; the coming desolation used by God for disciplinary action and temple cleansing aided by angels will be the proof, and signal the rest of the prophetic cycles of the 1260 days and the 1290 days MUST following in approximate transitional time this 1150 day desolation period;

c. The "transgression" is therefore by the JW professed "priesthood" itself, not by the "wildbeast" directly, though the globalist infiltrators are involved in this sinful development; (Zech3:1-3)

## **B. The Effects of the Transgression is Identified**

### **1. Sacrificial Profanation**

(Daniel 8:11) from him the constant [feature] was taken away,

a. This has occurred since the "one who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, was incapacitated and died an earthly death "put out of the way" as the GB was taken over by more and more "men of lawlessness";

b. The ultimate act of "lawlessness" was a covert relationship with the United Nations (UN) as publicity agents for the "Department of Public Information" (DPI) which is why full library access is given for Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) acting in this capacity; This can all be shown by simple research on the Watchtower Library CD in the 1991 to 2001 period; 79 references to "new world order" pop out in this decade of covert promotions paralleling George Bush Sr.'s post USSR, "end of the cold war" "New World Order" campaigns begun on September 11, 1991 in an "Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress".

c. The second profanation of the "constant feature" was the GB sanctioning of non-priestly classes of Christians and who knows what else, to prepare "spiritual food";

d. The UN/NGO/DPI set of "sexual sins" in which the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" was compromised and prostituted by a handful of men in the GB for "wildbeast" use has led to a compounding of many sins;

e. The continued cover up and tacit approval by the xGB means the UN relationship is still active;

f. That strategy is covering up prophetic fulfillment details as the globalist two-horn-wildbeast and 8th King systems have been manifesting the greatest amount of prophetic activation in human history since 1991 and 2001 into even a "world war", a "Global War on Terror", with no comment from the GB how this affects the fulfillment of globalist King of the North identifiability and the progression of Daniel 11:40, the "entry" into the JW system of Daniel 11:41, and the pawning of all national "King of the South" "Egypt" powers in Daniel 11:42-43;

g. Now the whole administrative "priesthood" of the GB spreads these sins and spiritual effects like leaven throughout the "temple" as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

### **2. Organizational Desolation**

a. (Daniel 8:11) "the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down."

b. Therefore it is little wonder that this prophecy will apply to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" in the near future;

c. (Daniel 8:13) "...make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on;"

d. This will occur as a signal event that the cleansing will be in process in some form gradual, with a series of abruptions worldwide for 1150 days of the 2300 "evenings and mornings" of this cleansing desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2;

### **3. Temple Cleansing**

a. (Daniel 8:14) "[the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

b. This "purification" is the ultimate purpose by God, because the Jehovah's witnesses final global ministry heralding the Kingdom and Temple full completion of the near future guaranteed in a new affirmation (Rev11:1) must be divinely commissioned (Rev10) and carried out (Rev8-9) by a clean "priesthood" (5th trumpet) and accompanying ministerial "army" (6th trumpet);

c. The approved Jehovah's witnesses MUST have full awareness of what this all means to total 100% completed bible truth for announcing Kingdom and Temple 100%, 144000 completion under Christ (Zech4:6-8) to total world conquest of ALL rival systems; (Re19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); ALL 144000 present prior to Armageddon War; (Zech14:5b)

d. Since this is really the final segway to the actual "end of the world", the Kingdom and Temple completion of Revelation 11 is BIG "good news" that the world must here to make it's final decisions regarding it's allegiances;

e. This 1150 day "trampling" and obvious "earth shaking" events (Rev8:5) to hit the JW "established place" is quite a worldwide signal for Jehovah's witnesses to "get up" (Rev11:1) from spiritual slumber (Zech4:1) and get ready for this final ministry of 1260 days;

## **IV. Final Globalist Rulership Implications (8th King)**

### **A. The Globalist "Transgressor" Connection to the JW "Transgressors" is Identified**

1. (Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion..

a. That "completion" is in the JW organization >first<; (Zech3:1-2),

b. The first objective is polluting the "constant feature"; (No "new light" in 20 years since Fred Franz death)

c. The "transgressors" "lawless one" is identified and revealed as per prophecy (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-3),

d. In time this set of sins by the top globalist handled xGB creates a divinely permitted and foretold "established place" organizational "desolation", the "established place of the sanctuary" is thrown down;

e. This development has to root back to it's globalist origin as a global desolation >after< this one upon the JW org;

f. The "disgusting thing that causes" desolation leads the world to Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) by financial and military intrigues (Dan11:42-43; Joel3:9-12 compare Dan8:23-25 "ambiguous sayings" "master of intrigue" "insight for deceptions")

## **B. This Covert Infiltration Principle is Present in Daniel 11:30-32**

1. The globalists "two-horn-wildbeast" prepared an infiltration agenda to target Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization. An infiltration was planned after WW1, deployed and placed by WW2 (M. G. Henschel 1939 WTBS President Nathan Knorr's "secretary").

2. The Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy has a literal manifestation (UN placement) and a covert operational significance that manifested later; It also applies to a national "King of the North" (KN) "puppet" manifestation in German Nazi's and an actual globalist "King of the North" operative throughout this national world war theater in progressive manifestation;

3. We will consider the globalist KN manifestation as a planned infiltration places the "disgusting thing" in the JW "temple":

(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.

## **C. Infiltration of Apostates and Globalist Operatives**

1. These are not Christendom "apostates" already disqualified for "holy covenant" inclusion since 1919; This must be another "consideration"; This is a "consideration" of developing JW apostates in key leadership positions and placing infiltrators in the JW worldwide organization after WW1;

a. Note: This is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy! Chap. 16 Pg. 274 Par. 9  
The Contending Kings Near Their End

""The infiltrators caused some faithful ones to fall into the hands of the authorities.""]

b. But it appears a far grander "infiltration" was present not just nationally, but globally in the JW organization from the same time period;

## **D. Apostasy Manifests**

1. Milton Henschel's placement (1939) and subsequent activities in regard to the UN/NGO (1991) as WTBS President and lead GBer during and after Fred Franz's incapacitation and death is dubious in light of subsequent developments;

2. In literal significance this was a military action (WW2) that led to the placement of the UN out of the "abyss" of inaction in 1945;

3. In covert significance these "arms" are in "spiritual warfare" as the transgressors began operations with the JW worldwide organization not fully manifesting until 1991, and revealed in 2001;

## **E. Spiritual Warfare**

1. (Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

a. The sanctuary profanation described prophetically above is the UN/NGO adulterous "sex scandal" that the GB placed God's "daughter", Christ's anointed remnant "bride" into;

b. The literal significance is the placement of the "disgusting thing" UN in 1945;

c. The covert significance related to GB factional progressive undercover apostasy is the placement of the UN/NGO "DT" in the JW "sanctuary" with GB blessing and continued cover-up and official approval;

## **F. Sacrificial Pollution**

1. Since 1991 the "constant feature" of clean "sacrifice" has been profaned by the approved actions of the GB and the allowance of the anointed class:

2. Again this is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Man's Salvation Out of World Distress at Hand! Chap. 12 Pg. 207 Par. 5  
Christendom and Judaism Now Facing Desolation

""the enemy came by night when men slept and oversowed the same field with weed seed, or bearded damel seed, so later on, when baptized professing Christians did not keep awake and on the watch against the invasion of error and pretenders""]

## **G. Progressive Leaven of Infiltration Spread**

1. And more "infiltrators" are brought in over time:



a. (Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

b. Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" is sandwiched on both sides (verse 30, 32) by infiltrator apostates and invading supports;

## H. The Effect This has in Prior Covert Manifestations is Foretold

1. Daniel 11 verses 32b to 35 show a prevailing of some anointed and "other sheep" in spite of these sins, and the continual stumbling effect this has manifested over the years since WW2, with divine permission, for a refining work in the Jehovah's Witnesses;

## I. By the "Time of the End" this Infiltration is Manifest:

1. (Daniel 11:40-41) "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many \* that will be made to stumble... .

a. Inserted word \*[lands] removed for fuller effect of meaning; The "entry" into the "land of Decoration" is this JW infiltration manifested fully after 1991, but active prior to that time:

b. (2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he (Fred Franz and honest anointed) who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (sinner xGB and company), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... (As per Zech3:1-4 and Dan8:11-14 temple clean-out of the JW remaining organization "temple");

## V. The JW Organization Judgement Prerequisite; (1 Peter 4:17)

### A. Prophetic Priority Starts with Jehovah's Witnesses

1. (1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

### B. The Things Affected and How Are Identified

1. (Daniel 8:11) **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down.

2. (Daniel 8:12) it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

3. (Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**;

4. (Daniel 8:13) **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on

a. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, the acceptable ministerial "constant feature", the "holy place" and all Jehovah's witnesses "army" will feel the impact of this commencement judgment;

b. But it is for disciplinarian and cleansing effects to bring about an approved final worldwide warning work through Jehovah's witnesses as God's people to the end;

c. This is a wake-up call; (Rev11:1; Zech4:1; Matt25:1-12)

### C. The Desolation and Purification Time Period is Identified

1. (Daniel 8:14) "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.**"

a. This is a 1150 day, or 2300 "evenings and mornings" judgment period in the near future;

### D. Future JW Temple Cleansing Fits into the Prophetic Timeline as a Great Commencement Signal Guaranteeing Prophetic Things to Come

Prophetic Map to the End of the World (of rival sovereigns)

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

## VII. Final World Ministry

### A. Worldwide Exposition of this Covert Operation and it's Globalist Governmental Organizational Origin

#### 1. Blessing in Disguise

a. An amazing aspect of this Biblical prophetic fulfillment cycle is that it will touch off far grander ramifications in time and become a central basis of the Jehovah's witnesses global ministry to be cleansed and commissioned out of this seeming disaster.

b. Jehovah's witnesses will come to understand the globalist and infiltrator implications in Revelation 8:7-13's 4 trumpet heralds, and that leads to an enlightened reinvigoration of the Revelation 9 5th and 6th trumpets of JW anointed and "other sheep"

c. That understanding will lead to full knowledge of the "open little scroll" (Rev10) and the final second commissioning of the second round of the "two witnesses" (Rev11) completing the divine "seven times" of that "holy city" "trampling" (Rev11:7; Rev13:7) which must occur to complete the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ by Jehovah Almighty God prior to all-out Armageddon war;

d. This commences a known prophetic starting point unique to this 1150 days of Daniel 8:14, as that leads to the 1260 days of the final "two witnesses";

e. Jehovah's witnesses will have emphatically proven to them that a final fulfillment cycle is purposed for Revelation 8-11 that parallels Revelation 15-16 concurrent "sevens" in trumpets and bowls in final fulfillment, tying all the applicable temple/kingdom Daniel, Zechariah, and other prophecies into this repeating sequence of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days; (1260: Dan7:25-26; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:5; 1290: Dan12:11; 1335: Dan12:12)

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

f. The 1150 described here will commence these other three cycles soon;

## 2. Globalist Exposé

a. What the globalist "Governing Body" apostasy since 1991 to total takeover is trying to cover up, stall and stagnate by staying stuck in 1990 thinking, will not only be exposed as to it's origination of operations (globalist powers), it will be connected to the first four trumpets of Revelation 8's global prophetic heralds, as Revelation 8:2-5's foretold cleansing of the JW "earth" (Eze38:12b; Isa1:2; Isa 6:3) progresses to "evening to morning" understanding; (Rev8:5; Dan8:14)

## B. Globalist World Government Paradigm

1. The globalist paradigm of world power development is very important for Jehovah's witnesses to understand, because it affects all prophetic exposition regarding the climax world governmental developments which are beyond "national" and "image" concepts, proportions and actuality;

2. The "scarlet wildbeast" as a globalist multi-national unification is an actual worldwide super-structure composed of actual nations and their "power and authority" in it's control, not merely a 17 acre globalist UN "social club" on the East river of New York which only represents all this in "image" idolization;

3. What is coming is the real thing, not only in globalist world power domination attempt, but in God's Kingdom as well;

## Daniel 8:8-27

### Background Development of Small Horn

(Daniel 8:8-10) And the male of the goats (Greece), for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken (Alexander), and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. (His Four Generals' Domains) 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, (Britain) and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration. 10 And it kept getting greater all the way to the army of the heavens, so that it caused some of the army and some of the stars to fall to the earth, and it went trampling them down.

### Temple Cleansing Set-Up

(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation**, to make **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.**"

### End Time Period Identified for Daniel by Angel Gabriel

(Daniel 8:15-19) ... And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that **the vision is for the time of [the] end.**" 18 And while he was speaking with me, I had become fast asleep on my face on the earth. So he touched me and made me stand up where I had been standing. 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the **final part of the denunciation**, because it is **for the appointed time of [the] end.**"

### The Armageddon Progression of the Final Globalist 8th King (Globalist King of the North)

(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the **final part of their kingdom**, as the transgressors **act to a completion**, there will **stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will **stand up (2)**, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days."

As with the "evening and morning" of the creative days of Genesis, this period will also be enlightening to those involved in it's progress and those who become familiar with it as it progresses.

=====

Note. As has been shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW top leadership sanctions with the United Nations "Department of Publicity" as a Non-Governmental Organization, and the subsequent organizational positioning of this "transgression" for "desolating" effects is why this exact prophetic truth is NOT being revealed to Jehovah's witnesses until AFTER the cleansing trampling it "causes" by permission of God is fulfilled in 1150 days to a sanctuary cleansing completion;

That will kick off a series of known prophetic time periods and further events centered on Jehovah's witnesses to the end of the world guaranteed for the rival sovereignties they are under divine commission approved and cleaned shortly to warn all worldwide concerning this Kingdom of God assured climax with mush prophetic truth unique and replicative upon former minor patterns already preached for over 100 years;

## **A Preview UN/NWO Stand and 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and Great Tribulation xGB Hoax?**

### **Daniel 8:11-25**

**On globalist world government revelation and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses converging for one great JW hoax event around 2014;**

This is speculative, but based on interesting evidence in light of biblical prophetic patterns soon to activate in a final cycle; Details in here may inadvertently be reinforced or updated by xGB objective mental priming in the coming months;

This examines the temple judgment reality and the King of Fierce countenance dual "stand" potential timing of Daniel 8:11-25, and concurrent globalist activity that may manifest; (Dan8:23) along with an xGB engineered premature "temple decoy" period now apparently being prepared by the xGB;

This may be possibly part of a greater "GT hoax" production that will have to converge with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3 at some point, but with a true significance of Bible prophecy different from xGB deceptive claims being projected by the xGB for globalist purposes;

### **Potential Dual Stand of Globalist Power in the Temple Judgment Period Coming**

First notice two "stands" of "King of Fierce Countenance":

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:7, 11; Rev11:7)**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also *certainly cause deception to succeed* in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin; (Compare Dan11:44-45; 1Thess5:1-3) **And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken.** (Armageddon finality by the Christ and Kingdom of God)**

### **Some Possibilities**

1. Note there are two KFC "stands";
2. Note it is marked in timed significance with

**"in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion"**

Just how long into that "act to" a "completion" this extends, which fully began manifesting in the 1991 UN DT 3rd "stand" actions, seems unknown at present;

*Was this stand of Daniel 8:23 in 1990?*

Why then is it after the Daniel 8:11-14 "transgression causing desolation" that definitely is manifested full in 1991 in the WTBTS, by xGB sanction in Daniel 11:30b's infiltrative revelation, to the actual v. 31b:

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

### **Compromise and Infiltration Planning with Success**

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a) And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

### **The Climax Objective**

**(Daniel 11:31b-32a) "And they\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy.. (It continues after this event)**

#### **Possibility 1**

1. Maybe it is after Daniel 8:11-14 because it could be that Daniel 8:23-25 is an alternative snapshot of more detail of Daniel 8:11-14, a parallel, not sequential account;
2. Since Daniel 8:23-25 details are after a descriptive summary in Daniel 8:15-22, that does break the Daniel 8:11-14 sequence to summarize the whole sequence again in parallel rather than linear progression;

#### **Possibility 2**

Or it could be this speculation examined below; please bear with me here, recalling this is speculative, but bears on a few interesting details we can think about in light of recent developments and evidence;

In this "dual-stand" speculation, it is possible that as noted at other times in scriptural places, Jesus and Daniel indicate "stands" **before and after** "Jerusalem" targeted events respectively; In Matthew 24:15 Jesus gives the hint of a "stand" as a signal of coming desolation - a stand of the "disgusting thing";

### **Christ; Before Desolation:**

(Matthew 24:15) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment),;

### **Daniel; After Desolation**

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

And the 3.5 times; 1260 Days Leading to that Final Stand:

(Daniel 12:7) "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half.\*\* And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, \*\*and they will be given into his hand (Rev11:7) for a time, and times and half a time.

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court (Full 144000 with Christ finale after 1260 days; Rev11:7;) itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

Which is KFC Destruction Meaning:

(Daniel 8:25b) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Dan7:26; Dan11:45)

### **Initial Stand of Daniel 8:23**

(Daniel 8:23b) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance...

Could this initial "stand" have a minor (covert) and major (overt) dual significance of DT related "stand" in this initial event?

1. This "stand" could apply to the covert stand of the UN/NGO xGB services (1991-2001) and covert UN/NWO "placement" in the WTBTs from 1991 forward;

A. But few see this covert "stand", few "catch sight of the disgusting thing" as in the context of an easy to see signal warning of Matthew 24:15; Some do, but not many; yet it is still true, it will cause a desolation;

*But is it the final major meaning?*

*Will there be an initial stand more pronounced soon? In time with the "transgressors acting to a completion" soon as well?*

### **DT "Stands" Before Two "Desolations", Separated in Time, which May Vary in Manifestation**

*Will King of Fierce Countenance (KFC) be in this Pattern?*

#### **Before "Desolation" 1 - Temple Judgment (Dan8:11-14)**

1. This "stand" of UN DT in NWO mode (3rd in WW history), (1990 (world "stand"); 1991 (WTBTs "stand")) is preceding a preliminary divine temple judgment limited "desolation" in Daniel 8:11-14 related to the sins of "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) foretold in details in Daniel 11:30-31's UN/NGO actions; (And world significance;)

2. It can refer to a later situation in the near future possibly, where during this coming initial temple judgment "throw down" of the "established place of the sanctuary"; (Dan8:11), we just *might* get a preceding or concurrent "preview" "stand" of the 8th King system as "King of Fierce Countenance"; **AS** the transgressors act to a completion" in a symphonic event significance;

3. Also since this KFC is a *final development* of the "small horn" progression in time here, appearing later in the sequential development of the prophecy and this world domination system, a second "king", KFC, is in the sequence after this "small horn" of Britain:

**(Daniel 8:9) out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater...**

Globalist KFC's development is shown in "the final part of the denunciation"; (Dan8:19), meaning the "stand" manifestation may be unique and a globally seen preview in the near future in this coming temple cleansing event; ("stand" 1; Dan8:23);

4. Then this "stand" may be in the near future as a paralleling prelude in which Jesus words will apply before (or in process) of the "throw down" "desolation" of that "temple cleansing" signal and event possibly, no matter how that may actually manifest (financial intrigue, covert ops, etc), in Daniel 8:11-14's reality soon:

**(Daniel 8:23-24a) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings.**

And that effective power is successful:

**24a And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

(Which incidentally is not a national power in history; they all fail as per Daniel 11:27 "but nothing succeeds";)

In time after the temple cleansing this KFC "effectiveness" leads to the 1260 day "holy city" "desolation" (Rev11:2-7) *after* this initial "stand" *and after* that 2300 unit judgment period of Daniel 8:14, thus extending through the preliminary divine temple cleansing judgment, towards the foretold completion extending over all this through and after the 1260 days;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (scarlet wildbeast globalists) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

**Which Parallels\*:**

**(Daniel 8:24b) And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, \*also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

(But note the Daniel 8:11-25 sequence is a one time fulfillment that will apply to the final part (after 1260 days) of a dual fulfillment of Revelation 11:2-7 to a completion of 2520 days;)

And that quick summary in 24b, would actually be occurring just prior to the final "stand" of the KFC system in Daniel 8:25b, but *after* Revelation 11:7 conquest over the holy ones, *after* that 1260 days of "when they have finished their witnessing, the wildbeast that ascends from the abyss will conquer them";

That event leads to this final DT stand *with* KFC "kingship" as one, the final "stand" Daniel covers from the removal of the constant feature and "dashing the power of the holy ones to pieces", which extends to the complete "peace and security" of "freedom from care" that logically could be climactic part of this apex event:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

### **Possible DT "Image" to Full Power System 8th King (KFC Globalists) Comprehensive Progression to the Total End**

1. In effect that Daniel comprehensive overall "stand" progression (both; 23, 25b) is possibly concurrent with the preliminary "temple cleanse" "established place" desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 as a concurrently manifesting, globally proclaimed or seen accompanying globalist event;
2. In that case, Daniel 8:23 is an "image" stand, not in full power yet, leading to Daniel 8:25b zenith, which would be both the "image" **and** the apex world globalist KFC rulership together; A finale totality of the "image" **and** the "full bodied" multi-national 200 nation array worldwide, in globalist unification 8th King domination and world proclamation of this state of claimed power;
3. In this scenario speculation, a comprehensive overall DT/KFC "stand" would extend in defiance over the 1260 day continuum "two witnesses" clean "commission" to apex globalist defiance;
4. This would extend through to the completion of the KFC 8th King totality of system (Image *and* real 8th Kingship (KN) power "stand" at this climax time);
5. Also paralleling the completion of the 144000 Kingdom/Temple after that general post 1260 day timeframe that would also be progressing to finale;
6. Placing that climax event convergence of both KFC and the Christ Kingdom 144000, some time in the 1290 days unknown, as "and finally they took away" "his own rulership", which is officially in apex defiant stance after the final "stand" of Dan8:25b;

#### **Quick Summary:**

The somewhat complicated thing, speculatively, is that the Daniel 8:23 stand may precede the 2300 units temple judgment, but that KFC "first stand" proclaimed presence will extend through to the 1260 day (and after) to the final wave of Revelation 11:7 on the approved "holy city" to fulfill this prophecy in a God approved cleansed state for JWs, and the 1260 days completing, and transitioning also to the 144000 Temple completion in the 1290 days period that will be commencing;

Then Dan8:25 "final stand" is just the culmination of this whole period from, speculatively, a fully recognizable initial stand prior to, or with, the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:14's 2300 units, possibly 1150 days, and an unknown recovery transition to official 2W2 through whatever kind of globalist event may develop along with this sequence of prophecy;

With all these potential great parallels possible, from real prophetic events to deceptive counterfeits paralleling, that brings me to this temple judgment event coming up in the near future, and the possible globalist world event orchestration that will potentially go along with it, in light of 2014 approaching;

And the role the xGB could consider playing;

**The XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs**

### **Given These Great 2014 Potential Temple Parallels, The Question Is...**

**Is a 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and GT Hoax Event in the Works by the MOL xGB?**

**We know the "man of lawlessness" has been covertly operating in the xGB for quite a while, that is now a no-brainer in overt bad-fruitage by evidentiary examination of xGB UN worship, cold-hearted stumbler policies and spiritual-predator propagation by smug self-righteous attitudes that are now xGB core example broadcast across the JW landscape; The elder body is now many xGB influenced 66 spiritual IQ drones;**

**And a JW judgment MUST come from this as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#) real "temple cleanse" for the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) xGB UN-NWO-Baal worship and sin festival and subsequent deep JW org and sacrificial profanation; (Hosea)**

**But given this heavy duty 2300 unit period that must bust forth on the JW org from God allowing a globalist world coup on the JW org, will the xGB use it for traitorous, thieving and murderous opportunity as "son of destruction" xGB as well?**

## **You Betcha!**

1. What if this MOL xGB operation attempts to mimic an +/- October 2014 centennial timing as a decoy temple event leading to a hoax GT event to use against JWs?
2. What if this MOL xGB tries to use the prophetic temple replication pattern, advancing it prematurely (like they are now), causing the actual divine judgment, possibly timed with another globalist world event, (Dan8:11-14) to appear like "Great Tribulation" commencement?
3. Will the xGB continue to prime the JW mind for premature GT hoax, while now weaving in a "temple cleanse" hoax, and centennial 2014 temple decoy event?
4. And, given the mental effect 1914 has on the JW mind, what if they try to mirror it upon a 2014 Temple Centennial that is only a strategic decoy?
5. Will this potential hoax event, be timed with another globalist world move that may have a preliminary DT placement as per Daniel8:23?

*This is an xGB premature bypass diversion decoy, when in fact a whole actual divine temple replication series only begins with this event (Dan8:11-14; Zech3); And that actual period of JW judgment progresses for an approximate 10 years duration through the real "tribulation of those days" and Revelation 11; 1260 days of final global witness from God; (Matt24:29), with identified prophetically significant periods - **rather than this xGB crude simplification!***

Well, to say the least, something in the xGB is MOL suspect, priming JWs for a "premature" GT; That much IS revealing! GOD warns of such developments from MOL xGB:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-3) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, (Matt24:29-31); we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us (anointed, but actually from a fraud xGB), to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. (Such as Hoax GT by xGB) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, (not even the xGB frauds mental pump priming and predictive programming!), because it (the REAL temple judgment) will not come unless the apostasy (In the JW org) comes first AND the man of lawlessness (xGB and Co.) gets revealed...**

**(ALL THIS REVELATION FIRST!** ALL Prerequisite for the rest of JW history - xGB has to be purged by actions they themselves initiate by God's covert angels - Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; The xGB is "toast in time"!)

## **Keep Awake Spiritually to the Bible**

Being about two years out from that 2014 potential date benchmark; (10/4-5/1914 to 10/4-5/2-14), we will have to consider closely, the deceptive and scripturally misapplied words that no doubt will continue to come forth from the MOL xGB, as they blasphemously start to begin setting up more decoy props, more mental priming, more "predictions" with more calls to temple scripture deceptively applied to their own hoax "temple cleansing" procedures;

*Out of nowhere, after 20 years of "no light", the xGB will get much "new light" that is all hoax credibility bait;*

We can keep an eye out for possible "predictive programming" as 2014 approaches, knowing full well the globalist world planners already have a world operation in the works, and being with xGB historically demonstrated aid to compliment the main globalist world move, they can set up a scenario for the intended effect, knowing they can produce the world event whenever needed to give credibility to the hoaxed production;

They can cue it right on October 4th 2012 if they want!

## **Keep an Eye on All of Them**

1. We will just have to see what xGB claims may come forth in this possible, speculative lead-in period, to an actual temple judgment that they of course are not giving accurate details of concerning [Daniel 8:11-14](#), [Zechariah 3](#) actual foretold divine cleansings;
2. Nor are they expounding the solid self-incriminating evidence as to the real meaning of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), in light of the secular downplayed, and xGB covered up, 3rd "stand" of the UN "False-Prophetic" NWO in 1990, after Cold World War 3;

## **Globalist Symphonic Supports Again?**

1. The "Disgusting Thing" DT has moved along with a concluding world war presentation stage at completion of the WW sequence three times so far; ((1.) 1919, WW1, LON; (2.) 1945, WW2, UN; (3.) 1990, WW3, UN NWO;

*Will "Global War on Terror" "resolving" or "intensifying" allow a preliminary opportunity to fulfill Dan8:23?*

2. The xGB has been supporting this 3rd UN DT NWO mode significance in actions, not in revelation of prophetic reality, since 1991;

*Will "temple hoax" allow another preliminary preparation for xGB final wildbeast worship rituals?*

## **XGB Historic Globalist Supporting Actions**

**I. September 8, 1991** - xGB WTBS promotions began in 1991 in Awake! magazine supporting George Bush in the September 8, 1991 United Nations series in that journal, which soon spread to The Watchtower as well;

1. The "new world order" appears 79 times in both those WTBS journals in ten years from 1991, beginning with the quoted proclamations of George Bush Sr.

fronting the 2Horn-wildbeast before the UN Security Council in September 1990;

2. This was a "new world order" series begun on September 11th, 1990, by President George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of the US Congress;

(Searchable from the Bush on-line library and WT Library CD in directly related significance to Daniel 11:30-31 transgression calling for the Daniel 8:11-14 temple, and Zechariah 3 temple priesthood cleansing by God, foretold in divine prophecy;)

#### **Required xGB Prophetic Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a 3rd UN-DT stand in NWO mode in relation to Daniel 11:30-31 fulfilled in 1990-1991 climax "disgusting thing" event of v. 31b;

B. The xGB says nothing about the relationship of that transgression to the divine temple cleansing now called for, due to that sin, of Daniel 8:11-14;

**II. October 2001** - The xGB then provided 10 years worth of adulterous scandal as an evidentiary "news break" nearly paralleling the 911-WTC event in timing;

*All just coincidental again? Please...*

1. This involved the officially sanctioned WTBS (GB) relationship as one of the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, providing the approved UN promotional capacity for that agreement in the Department of Public Information;

2. The handy "library card" aided WT provided "information" as an "adjunct UN advertising agency", a planned UN/UN Support Org/Media information disseminator to the worldwide Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial audience and unique demographic through the Watchtower and Awake!; This was all exposed for a timed maximum effect along with a notable world event which became the globalist "World War on Terror" soon thereafter;

3. The xGB remains mum on prophetic significance and condoning of this reproachful DT scandal, still covertly involved with globalist objectives obviously now for years;

4. The pattern is, the xGB supports massive globalist inspired events with control of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational logistics capabilities;

#### **Required Globalist Significance Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a "Global War on Terror", a declared "world war" as pertaining to Daniel 11:40 and Joel 3:9-12;

B. The xGB says nothing about the formation of Global NATO in 1999 as a globalist military system supporting UN globalist (not national) objectives as this relates to Revelation 16:13-16 and the "power shift" of Revelation 17:11-17;

**III. Future - Globalist and xGB Coup De Grace** - To expect a finale climax event from the globalists as a third strike, possibly tied into 2014's JW psychological significance with 1914's "centennial" and "temple cleanse" hoax potential (now underway), all "coincidentally" supported by the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is not paranoid, it is logical;

1. This provides the perfect potential context for a hoax "Great Tribulation" on JWs as well, to herd JWs hither and thither, at xGB command, in 230 'isolated from JW communications' lands;

2. Yet, that overall effect is not dependent on the 2014 Centennial Temple timing, but sure would have a great effect on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses if indeed this does manifest in this way;

3. Either way, the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is up to no good; They are the self-revealing "man of lawlessness" that must manifest *before* any of this activates in actual, not hoax, prophetic significance and fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

*Please share this news with as many Jehovah's witnesses and others as possible; Lives can be affected by the truth of the matter as outlined in the Bible for this very purpose to be wary of the xGB's claims - they are NOT good men, they are pretenders and fake-brothers;*

## **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansing Prophecy in the Near Future; (Not 1938)**

**(Daniel 8:11-19) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 ... "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right (cleansed) condition."**

**17 And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end."... 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end."**

### **Organizational Disruption**

**"the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down"**

1. The "established place" (Jehovah's Witnesses Organization) has never been thrown down since 1914-1918's temporary attempt; The Nazi attempt failed as per Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", since the scripture indicates this prophecy requires a "transgressor" that actually "acted and had success" only the near future can provide the "act to completion"; (Dan8:23) to the divine degree purposed for the temple cleansing; (Jer30:11);

*This cannot apply therefore to Nazi Germany, and will actually fulfill in the near future as part of the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization factional infiltration;*

## Sacrificial Profanation

**"from him the constant feature was taken away"**

1. By the UN/NGO sins and other xGB unscriptural policies designed to stumble millions of people covertly, the JW "daily sacrifice" is already profaned in God's eyes in the JW Org since MOL started operating to "UN-Baal" apex in 1991 (so far);

Speculation: This **"constant feature was taken away"** may extend in the near future to the first actual disruption fully, of the Watchtower as a "continual offering", when "the transgressors act to a completion" soon actually "throwing down" the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization "established place"; (Dan8:11-14)

## Nazi Failure

1. Even the Daniel's Prophecy book by the WTBTs shows the obvious contradiction in its text in attempting to apply a failed attempt by Nazi Germany "actions" to this prophecy's "acted and had success" as the Daniel's Prophecy text on Daniel 8:11-12, disproves itself plainly;

2. Here is the prophetic requirement of "action" *and* "success":

(Daniel 8:12) ...and it kept throwing truth to the earth, **and it acted and had success.**

3. Here is the xGB engineered erred interpretation:

Daniel's Prophecy (1999) Chap. 10 Pg. 179 Par. 29 Who Can Stand Against the Prince of Princes?

"The enemy's vicious attempts to desolate and destroy "the holy place" **had failed completely.** Indeed, the remaining "holy ones" on earth, along with their companions of the "great crowd," had come off victorious. (Revelation 7:9) And the sanctuary, in its rightful theocratic state, now continues to render sacred service to Jehovah."

4. Thus in plain English the xGB "updated" interpretation from the 1958 "Your Will Be Done" interpretation of the 2300 "days" diametrically contradicts the actual prophecy itself, which indicates the profanation/infiltration "acted **and** had success" until the temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 is completed;

5. Nazi Germany "acted" in a limited sense, but did not have "success" so cannot be the subject "transgressors" of this prophecy;

6. In reality, due to MOL xGB successful profanation *actions and success* (Dan11:30) by infiltration, the text should be updated to read: "the sanctuary, in its polluted MOL infiltrated state, now continues to render profaned undercover services to Satan in blatant blasphemy, throwing truth to the ground daily as regards this important prophecy..."; (Zech3:1,3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)

## Infiltration "Arms"

**"And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success."**

1. The Common English Bible gives the infiltrative flavor of Daniel 8:12:

(Daniel 8:12) In an act of rebellion, *another force will take control* of the daily sacrifice. It will throw truth to the ground and will succeed in everything it does.

2. The "transgression", "rebellion" and the "arms" are shown in prophecy here:

**(Daniel 11:30-31a) And he** (globalist King North) **will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those** (JW anointed) **leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be** (spiritual warfare) **arms (Dan8:12) that will stand up** (act), **proceeding from him;** (globalist King North); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3), **the fortress** (The JW Org), **and remove the constant feature.** (Profanation and maybe more in time)

## The Main Transgression

1. And the "transgression" example in Awake!, September 8, 1991 "United Nations" issue, the first of a 10 year series of UN "Disgusting Thing" third stand, in "New World Order" proclamation mode after the Cold War (WW3) fulfilled this prophecy below in covert significance (at Bethel) to be revealed 10 years later timed with the 911 event:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they** (xGB and globalist King North operatives) **will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. That phrase "an army" (Dan8:12) is infiltrators and differs from the JW "the army" (Dan8:13) that is given to "trampling" in the JW org "throw down" event of this culmination of God's temple judgment soon when the globalist pull their "coup de grace" with fraud xGB MOL aid (as usual, as per 1991, 2001);

## Prophetic Cover Up

1. That for 20 years the xGB plays dumb on this easy to prove "glitch" in prophetic interpretation (and on Daniel 11:30-31 as well), and continues to foster an illusional false-teaching, is but an example of prophetic fulfillment;

**"throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success"**



## 1938 Was Too Soon

**And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end."**

1. Obviously in hindsight now, just 24-30 years after 1914, the 1938-1944 fulfillment proffered by the xGB is premature, only being at best not quite 30% even into the last days;

**I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.**

2. Certainly 30% into the continuum to final temple judgment prior to the temple completion final cycle of prophecy is not the **"the final part of the denunciation"**;

3. Daniel 8:11-14 is the culmination of divine temple judgment of the transgression of the infiltrators and actions of the Daniel 11:31; Both prophecies are a result of actions culminating in the 1991 xGB WTBS United Nations advertising and promotional campaigning of the "new world order", as can be searched on the Watchtower Library CD to return many references from 1991 to 2001;

### The Real Zechariah 3 "Befoulers" to be Cleansed from Jehovah's Temple SOON

The "man of lawlessness" xGB and JW Org infiltrators are playing dumb, and just pretending, to deliver JWs to a [hoax GT](#), that is instead, this needed temple cleansing real divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 prior to the final Revelation 11 second cycle in final fulfillment mode to 7 full times trampling of the "holy city" in the actual "time of the end", the last days of the "last days";

This temple cleansing will result in the divine recovery of Jehovah's Witnesses (Zech3:2-9) for the final commission of the second and final world warning of the Revelation 11 ["two witnesses"](#) prior to actual divine temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

===

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Temple Profanation: Nazi vs. xGB Fulfillment Test

## Daniel 8:11-14 Nazi Germany (1938-44) versus JW Infiltration xGB (1991-Present) Prophetic Fulfillment Test

### Fulfillment of Prophecy Basic

In order for a prophecy to fulfill, the claimed fulfillment must manifest ALL the conditions of the prophecy itself;

If we test Nazi Germany's attempted destruction of Jehovah's Witnesses and their German national presence of the organization and Christian ministry, we see Nazi Germany actually did not prove successful at fulfilling this prophecy for a number of reasons demonstrated here;

We will answer if it was possible for Nazi German attackers to have fulfilled the various elements of the prophecy one by one;

### Universal Test: Fail

#### Instant Nazi Germany Disqualification

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun "It" is related to the "small horn" of Anglo elite globalists maturing to completion in the Anglo-American world system elite globalist governance "body" (2Horn-Wildbeast), so "it" cannot be Nazi Germany in the entire context of this prophecy as "it" is related to England and the subsequent Anglo-American partnership national and globalist; (Dan8:9-10)

2. The source of the main "transgression" perpetration is therefore already identified by prophetic context as Anglo and American "horn" developments; this is also as per the parallel "transgression" context identified at [Daniel 11:30-32](#) as a globalist "King North" Anglo-American elite rulership development "profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]";

3. "It", a "small horn" Anglo direct relation, must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and subsequent spiritual compromised "army" of Jehovah's witnesses anointed and earthly organization and ministry also shown in Daniel 11:30-31 as Anglo-American globalists "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. With infiltrative "arms that will stand up", "proceeding from him", being "it", the Anglo-American globalists; - Nazi Germany cannot be "it";

## Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944)

(Daniel 8:11)

**a. And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs,**

1. Yes. Nazi Germany, like Nimrod before them, and many after, blasphemed God.;

**b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,**

1. Yes. In Germany and areas in Europe with Nazi domination in force, the formal Christian ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses was outlawed;
2. No. The discontinuation of the of the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian ministry was not global in extent;

**c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

3. No. The Nazi's never achieved a global "throw down" of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

**(Daniel 8:12)**

**a. And an army itself was gradually given over,**

1. No. The Nazi's never achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

**b. together with the constant [feature],**

1. No. The Nazi's never were able to pollute or globally discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

**c. because of transgression;**

1. No. The Nazi's were not in the "holy covenant" so could not "transgress" any Christian covenant requirements;
2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation" "transgression", is also this transgression, this context of both prophecies cannot apply to anyone outside of the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God by apostasy of those actually in the "holy covenant"; (Daniel 11:30b; "those leaving the holy covenant")

**d. and it kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The Nazi's resisted the divine truth;
2. No. The Nazi's did not stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

**e. and it acted**

1. Yes. The Nazi's "acted";

**f. and had success.**

1. No. The Nazi's failed;

**(Daniel 8:13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking:**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. No. This "constant feature" then cannot apply in this duration to any Nazi intrigues or this time period;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. No. The Nazi's are not involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they were not Christians recognized by Almighty God as in this "holy covenant";

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses "sanctuary";

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army; (Rev9:7, 16)

**(Daniel 8:14)**

**a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;**

1. No. Since Nazi Germany is disqualified from fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period is for the future as this prophecy never has fulfilled as of yet;

**b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)**

1. No. The Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" never was successfully profaned by the Nazi's to the scale and severity of this prophecy; The "holy place" was clean at that time of Nazi operations, the profanation must result later in time;

**Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944) = FAIL**

---

**Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present)**

**(Daniel 8:11)**

**a. And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs,**

1. Yes - The xGB claims to now be God's sole "servant" on earth;

**b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,**

1. Yes. The xGB has profaned the main sacrificial Christian documents with UN compromise and promotionals for the "new world order" objectives;

2. Yes. The "profaned" discontinuation of the of the JW Christian ministerial "sacrifice" is global in this approved sense since 1991;

3. This can progress to far worse conditions "as the transgressors" of the xGB and infiltrators "act to a completion" soon, with their globalist controllers as per Daniel 8:23;

**c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

1. Yes. This "throw down" of the "established place" will be permitted by God; (Zech3:2) and is yet to come in this "temple cleanse" phase of God that this will commence, permitting this globalist action to completion; (Dan8:23); and revealing the "lawless one" in the xGB control infiltration for removal (cleansed);

**(Daniel 8: 12)**

**a. And an army itself was gradually given over,**

1. Yes. The xGB has achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses and worldwide organization; (Rev8:10-11)

**b. together with the constant [feature],**

1. Yes. The xGB were able to pollute and will soon globally help discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

**c. because of transgression;**

1. Yes. The xGB are in the "holy covenant" so could "transgress" that covenant requirement;

2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation", is also this transgression, it can apply to those in the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God;

**d. and it kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The xGB resist the divine truth;

2. Yes. The xGB do stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

**e. and it acted**

1. Yes. The xGB "acted";

**f. and had success.**

1. Yes. The xGB has and will be successful until divine neutralization; (Zech3:4; Hos1:7)

**(Daniel 8: 13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking:**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. Yes. This "constant feature" then can apply in this duration to any xGB (and supports) intrigues;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. Yes. The xGB are involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they are professed Christian anointed recognized in this subverted role by Almighty God;

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. Yes. The xGB did perform, and do still perform global subversive actions against Jehovah's Witnesses;

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. Yes. The xGB did and do perform global actions against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army, and will continue to "completion"; (Dan8:23); (Rev9:7, 16)

**(Daniel 8: 14)**

**a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;**

1. Yes. The xGB qualifies for fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period of 1150 days is for the future as this prophecy fulfills completely soon;

**b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)**

1. Yes, the Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" is still in spiritual UN related pollution and other transgressions since 1991, perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, the target "befoulers" and "lawless ones" have been initially revealed thoroughly; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3)

**Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present) = PASS;**

**The x-Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is the "Man of Lawlessness" infiltration administrators requiring a divine clean-out as per this prophecy soon;**

**xGB/Globalists Universal Test: Pass**

**Globalist xGB? Yes!**

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun "It" is related to Anglo-American elite globalists, so "it" can be an xGB undercover development from globalist power and expertise in the entire context of this prophecy;
2. The source of the main perpetration is "proceeding from" Anglo-American globalist interests as per Daniel 11:30-32 globalist King North; the xGB also fulfills that "disgusting thing" transgression, the core polluters and pollution of the Jehovah's Witnesses "Bethel" and "temple" system;
3. "It" must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and spiritual compromise so the xGB springs from this lawless control center for many infiltrated years prior to the 1991 main sin manifestation; (2Thess2:7; Dan11:32);

**Conclusion:**

**Nazi Test - Affirmative = 4; Negative = 11**

**xGB Globalist Test - Affirmative = 15; Negative = 0**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses are [infiltrator frauds](#) and actors with [globalist root objectives](#) fulfilling prophecy for this commencement of their revelation as "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12) and the catalyst of the final temple cleansing and judgment cycles of:

1. [1150 days](#) (2300 units; [Dan8:14](#));
2. The 1260 days to temple completion; (Rev11:2-12; 15-19) and;
3. The 1290 day Christ Court phase to final judgment and Armageddon total universal conquest (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:11; Rev11);

The [fraud Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses leads the modern day "great apostasy" foretold to be revealed prior to the final prophetic replication of all 1914-1922 temple and kingdom prophetic time periods in final fulfillment mode finale;

The anointed Christians of Jehovah now expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and their [Revelation 8-9](#) "1/3" symbolic infiltration of the whole worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as apostate pretenders with a great sinister goal against Jehovah's people to destroy [the final ministry](#);

## **I. Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion**

===

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

===

### **A. The Divine Wisdom in Dual Fulfillment of Revelation**

What this article will outline from the Bible upon an established and fulfilled prophetic master pattern (1914-1922) is that *all* sovereign "kingdom" and "temple" development prophecies of Revelation and other applicable books of the bible must have a final fulfillment upon the minor known pattern *in the near future to finality of completion and conquest*.

1. As in 1914 this will be initiated in a marked fashion of temple inspection, cleansing, and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses anointed to enlighten the "one flock" of all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide first.
2. This cleansing must reveal in temple completion mode a modern day "man of lawlessness" within the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "temple" system as it is defined after 1918; (2Thess2:3-9 is Zech3:1 judicial effect)
3. This revelation of the "lawless one", by way of a stealth infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses by externally controlled operatives for years will commence a new level of enlightenment for Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:5; Zech3:4)
4. This temple inspection and cleansing will parallel Malachi and other prophecies together leading to Revelation 8:1-5 and full awareness of this development by all Jehovah's witnesses in a marked convergence of events from God and the oppositional infiltration and source of it's operation strategy.
5. This will refocus the final ministry on the "1/3" effects that these revealed and removed infiltrators have developed by deception in the modern temple system in final inspection.

6. This will also focus on their globalist source system from which this infiltration and apostasy developed over the years to fulfill prophecy in such a manner regarding the final manifestation of the "lawless one" cleaned out of Jehovah's temple prior to final completion.

7. The replication of this divine pattern of prophecy preceding the end of the world of rival sovereigns is divine brilliance for allowing a reliable pattern for Jehovah's witnesses in this final phase to initiate soon.

8. This also provides a reliable set of actual world and temple developments fulfilling prophecy again, upon an established former pattern for people in doubt to repent and find salvation even in this final period of time.

=

## II. Parallel 1 - Heavenly Court (Revelation 8:1-6 and Revelation 15:1-8)

**(Revelation 8:1) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour.**

1. And addition to the official interpretation of 1914, when these seals were opened once in heaven, is not just so the prayers of the holy ones could be heard, but to of course read the now opened, dual sided scroll, fully opened for the first time.

2. Opening this scroll was the entire operation of the 7 seals being cracked, so this finale seal has much information in it, it two renditions of fulfillment, hence a scroll written on both sides opened by the Lam Jesus Christ.

**(Revelation 8:2) And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them.**

1. Reminds us of other angels positioned for divine service in final fulfillment; (Zechariah ; Isaiah6; Ezekiel 1)

**(Revelation 8:3) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne.**

1. This is an 8th angel in the count, "another angel";

2. "All" the holy ones may indicate a condition of full sealing is near or completed;

3. What is prompting this prayerful activity?

**(Revelation 8:4) And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God.**

1. Now God recognizes reception of these communications;

**(Revelation 8:5) But *right away* the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

1. And a relatively fast divine response is activated relative to the prayers being heard;

2. This is a cleansing that results in "new lightnings" and "voices" of true explanations shaking the "earth", the Jehovah's witnesses community in this section of Revelation. The relationship to this cleansing by altar fire and Isaiah 6 and the cleansing of Isaiah with his commission is reliable for this final commission of Jehovah's witnesses and cleansing from the "lawlessness" being presented from within the organizational head administration.

3. Zechariah 3:1-10 reveals a similar cleansing activity, associated with another form of fire; (Zech3:2) that results in a divine ultimatum and commissioned "robes of state" with a new clean "turban" for the "high priest" system of earth in the temple of Jehovah's witnesses anointed prior to Revelation 11's temple completion phase that this must lead to.

4. The ramifications will roll like thunder through the JW organization in whatever way this may manifest soon.

**(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

1. The interim time period to the first trumpet activation is unknown.

2. We see angels in preparation, meaning this is not an instantaneous activation of the rest of Revelation 8 and the official 7 trumpets beginning to be blown, with angelic assistance.

3. Angels are also present in aid in Zechariah 3:2-9

**(Revelation 15:1) And I saw in heaven another sign, great and wonderful, seven angels with seven plagues. These are the last ones, because by means of them the anger of God is brought to a finish.**

1. The full meaning of this "another sign" is now being revealed to the anointed of Jehovah; This parallels with Revelation 8's preparatory court setting; (This development parallels Zechariah 3:1-4 "cleansing";).

**(Revelation 15: 2) And I saw what seemed to be a glassy sea mingled with fire, and those who come off victorious from the wild beast and from its image and from the number of its name standing by the glassy sea, having harps of God.**

1. This indicates the presence *some* anointed "eagles" (note "eagles" later in Rev8:13) in heaven and the conquest over the "wildbeast" that they performed following Jehovah and the Lamb (Christ) in complete faith and faithfulness; (Rev1:7,11) This does not indicate they are complete in 144000, because some anointed must be on earth for Revelation 16's parallel events with the parallel seven trumpets all the way to the seventh bowl of Revelation 16:17's "air event"; (1Thess4:17; Jude14).

**(Revelation 15: 3) And they are singing the song of Moses the slave of God and the song of the Lamb, saying: "Great and wonderful are your works, Jehovah God, the Almighty. Righteous and true are your ways, King of eternity.**

1. This is a song of assured conquest, fitting for what is to follow on the world scene, for Temple completion is also Kingdom completion in full 144000 "holy ones" under The King Christ "Head Stone"; (Zechariah 4:6-9)

(Obviously a capping "head stone" is not "set" upon an incomplete temple; Christ is "foundation stone" initiation (1Peter 2:6) and "head stone" completion; (Ps118:22; Zech4:6-8))

2. The big question of sovereign allegiance and totality of future domination of the nations by God is stated:

**(Revelation 15: 4) Who will not really fear you, Jehovah, and glorify your name, because you alone are loyal? For all the nations will come and worship before you, because your righteous decrees have been made manifest."**

1. That the "temple" is still in "tent" of incompleteness is indicated here:

**(Revelation 15: 5) And after these things I saw, and the sanctuary of the tent of the witness was opened in heaven,**

1. In Hebrews 8-9 Christ offers sacrifice in the "tent", for the 144000 "temple" are not completed at that time, and this illustration of this fact is present here as well; The 144000 are still incomplete in heavenly existence.

2. The "tent" is transformed into the final Temple of Jehovah (Rev3:12) after this period of Revelation 15's setting, henceforth it is called "temple" at Revelation 11:19, Revelation 7:15 and Revelation 14:16-20 *after* temple completion of all 144000, which replaces the "tent", termed "temple" for all those Biblical sequences in final fulfillment due to 144000 completion in those prophecies *in final fulfillment* in the near future.

**(Revelation 15: 6) and the seven angels with the seven plagues emerged from the sanctuary, clothed with clean, bright linen and girded about their breasts with golden girdles.**

1. This is obviously where the Revelation 8:2 "seven angels that stand before God" are also commissioned.

**(Revelation 15: 7) And one of the four living creatures gave the seven angels seven golden bowls that were full of the anger of God, who lives forever and ever.**

1. This parallels with the preparation of the angels with the seven trumpets at Revelation 8:6 - everyone is ready for deployment in an unknown interim period after preparation as Jehovah's witnesses are also being prepared for the final ministry.

**(Revelation 15: 8) And the sanctuary became filled with smoke because of the glory of God and because of his power, and no one was able to enter into the sanctuary until the seven plagues of the seven angels were finished.**

1. No one is entering the "tent" because the 144000 must be completed in this process of the 7 trumpets and the 7 bowls; Then everyone will be present at kingdom, city and temple completion; (Heb12:22-24)

2. This whole period then parallels with the preparations we see in Revelation 8:1-5.

3. Both the seven angel groups, with seven trumpets and seven bowls, will deploy in the same period of activity (*in final fulfillment* round in the *near future*).

4. A refined and upgraded understanding and message of Jehovah's witnesses must be proclaimed in continuum from 1914/1919 forward, but in final fulfillment mode in the near future. (The "little scroll" understanding will be assimilated as well as will be shown as it overlaps with the 5th and 6th trumpets to the 7th trumpet)

5. This worldwide proclamation goes parallel to both the "1/3" target of Revelation 8 (The whole JW temple system affected by infiltrative "lawless one" manifestation) and the whole world system in Revelation 16

6. This proclamation will be upgraded in awareness to a finality of the full climax in view of the 144000 temple completion which aligns Revelation 11 with events in Revelation 16.

7. This is the final worldwide warning leading to the final, second "two witnesses" ministry; (2520 days totaled with 1914-1918); As in Haggai and Zechariah time (520 BCE to 515 BCE), proclamation of temple completion precedes the finale.

=

### **III. Parallel 2 - First 4 Trumpets and Bowls (Revelation 8:7-12 Revelation 16:1-9)**

#### **A. Seven Angels and Seven Trumpets Deployed**

##### **JW "Man of Lawlessness" Infiltration and Globalist World Government Propellant for Final Ministry**

1. Now we can identify the "earth" as Jehovah's Witnesses, in final fulfillment mode of Revelation 8:7, in principle of 1914 and Christendom's "1/3" of a total world system. Now Jehovah focuses on the "temple" system, the "footstool" or "courtyard" "earth" (Isa1:2; 6:3) as the foundational "temple" system among Jehovah's witnesses and "those worshipping in it" that is receiving results of the inspection cleansing; (Rev8:1-5; Zech3; Mal 3:1-5).

2. A "1/3" is identified that is also affected by the "lawless one" (2Thess2:3-9) who is being revealed in this modern day temple cleansing fulfillment (Zech3:1-4), and the effects he has had to a limited extent, a symbolic "1/3", of the Jehovah's witness organizational system; (Compare Rev12:4)

3. Revelation 8 and 16 is the extended divine judgment's *actual* proclamation (trumpets) *and* manifested effects (bowls) that this activation of the seven trumpets and bowls in parallel deployment will accompany in due time. This is because the source of the "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses must have a source interested in obstructing and destroying the ministry - and that source too must be exposed.

4. That source is also the locus of future world government of earth; globalist power, interests and operatives associated with the globalist 2Horn-Wildbeast; (Rev13:11) and the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification system "image" (Rev13:11-15);

5. These include now the actual "full bodied" multi-national power system, the progressively globally empowered "scarlet wildbeast" world system of Revelation 17:11-17 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43's globalist symbolic "King of the North" prophetic financial intrigue leading to full globalist control of all the national powers.

## **B. Divine Angelic Deployment**

**(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."**

1. Now, unlike 1914 onward, these trumpets and bowls will begin to have *real-time actual* effects on earth far more pronounced than the foregleam warnings of the former ministry of Jehovah's witnesses since 1914 or the world developments of that time forward.
2. This is NOW the real thing, in tandem with a global ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, in whatever form needed and eventual "sackcloth" mode (Rev11) as "rocking the nations" (Hag2:7) progresses from a prophesying ministry, to a ministry *and* an actuality - people will SEE these things coming true concurrent with this final ministry.

=

## **IV. Seven Trumpet Parallels to Seven Bowls**

### **A. First Trumpet - First Bowl**

**Jehovah's Witnesses: Infiltration Target and Source Revealed**

**(Revelation 8:7) And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.**

1. Now the first judgment herald identifying the strategic origin attempting to corrupt and stall, then bankrupt and destroy Jehovah's Witnesses ministry will be revealed and actually affect this "lawless one" being extricated from among Jehovah's "temple" in "clean out", and others affected by this corruption are called to repentance as this develops.

**World System: Still Exposed as Wildbeast Worshipers**

**(Revelation 16: 2) And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshiping its image.**

2. The world system has similar globalist and nationalist exposé affecting it as regards it's system of wildbeast worship in various forms, from elites to the man on the street.

=

### **B. Second Trumpet - Second Bowl**

**Predatory Globalism Affects All**

**(Revelation 8:8-9) And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.**

1. That "great mountain" is now more specific than just human generic national government issues, but a specific kind of human government based on globalism theory in all aspects of rulership worldwide;
2. This "great mountain" is also affecting national masses, "seas" worldwide, because they are being pawned and are feeling the effects of this "power transfer" from national to globalist systems, as per Revelation 17:11-17;
3. This source of infiltrative corruption in the JW "temple" system, has a similar counterpart development in the national systems of earth. These are also being progressively infiltrated by globalist interests at all levels and forms of national scale government, finance, commerce, and military with the objective of further compromising nation-state sovereignty to globalist super-sovereign domination from within of all the nations;
4. By the climax of Revelation 16:13-16 we see where this guiding domination at many levels progressively consolidating to globalist realms is leading - "the war of the great day of God the Almighty".

**World: Death Business as Usual**

5. On the world scene parallel to the second trumpet, it is merely a progression of the same effects intensifying to climax "woe to the earth" (Rev12:12), more sins and errors leading to more bloodguilt, misery and terminal death being exposed so humans can escape destruction by heeding the warning of Jehovah's witnesses:

**(Revelation 16: 3) And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, yes, the things in the sea.**

=

### **C. Third Trumpet - Third Bowl**

**Man of Lawlessness in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organizational Infiltration**

Now rather than a Christendom's cleric system worldwide corrupting envelopment of true anointed Christians as in 1914's "revealing of the man of lawlessness", this is much more intimate and is an inner infiltration instead:

**(Revelation 8: 10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

1. The "great star as a lamp" that "fell from heaven" is the infiltrated and corrupted Governing Body (GB) as the root of negative operations and trends fully manifesting since after Brother Fred Franz was incapacitated and died. Brother Franz was the "one who acted as a restraint" for a solid 50 years and more in full Christian maturity and farsighted insight, watching over Jehovah's organization; (2Thess2:3-9; 1Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1)
2. The globalist "lawless one" "slipped in" and manifested in 1991 with Milton G. Henschel's reign of stealth corruption in the Governing Body, very subtle corruption with masterful intrigues to drag JW's into deep and very real sins for years, while believing everything was normal; (1Cor11:13-15)
3. No wonder after Fred Franz, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has had no real significant "new light" in 20 years, in spite of intensive marked globalist prophetic fulfillment in world activities of the 2Horn-Wildbeast and scarlet wildbeast actual bodies worldwide in these two decades.
4. One could fall over details and prophecy being fulfilled in these last 20 years of globalist heightened activity, but the GB remains purposely deaf, blind and mute;
5. It is revealed now the modern imposter GB are "lawless one" puppets of globalists sources whose objective is to remain prophetically stagnant, stalled, sinning, stumbling and silent and to position Jehovah's organization for a "coup de grace" attempted event or cycle of events with the next globalist world event(s).

**World: Anti-Wisdom Business as Usual**

6. On the world scene, parallel to this revelation, it is merely a progression of the same effects intensifying under human systems of erred "wisdom" and understanding:

**(Revelation 16: 4) And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood.**

7. And the outcome is a reaping of what is sown, a justice (Hab2:12; Gal6:7):

**(Revelation 16: 5) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it."**

**(Revelation 16: 7) And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions."**

=

#### **D. Fourth Trumpet - Fourth Bowl**

**(Revelation 8:12) And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

1. No "new light" in 20 years. Need we say more?

**(Revelation 16: 8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to the sun it was granted to scorch the men with fire. And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

1. This is obvious even since the year 2000 and the 9/11 Global War on Terror, that war and military expansion has exploded in 10 years and aided the multi-trillion dollar debt scenario of many nations as resources are aligned to meet this prophetic development parallel to Joel 3:9-12.
2. Beating "plowshares into swords" worldwide is NOT cheap.

=

#### **V. Parallel 3 - Climax Ministry to Final Two Witnesses and Kingdom Conquest/Temple Completion (Revelation 8:13/9:1-11:15-19 - Revelation 16:10-18)**

=

##### **A. Increased Urgency and Worldwide Effects**

**(Revelation 8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

1. In final fulfillment mode this is a foregleam of the final gathering guaranteed event of the completion of the 144000 "eagles" when Christ arrives to settle the score with the world officially in the realms surrounding earth.
2. Now in the stream of time to the 7th Trumpet, anointed "eagles" are shown directly involved with the final 3 woes as these involve the final ministries of the anointed (5th Trumpet) and the larger "armies" of the "other sheep" released and identified since 1919 by the 6th Trumpet herald.
3. Both these continuing global ministries, since 1919 officially recognized, are united as one world witness heralding the arrival of the mighty 7th Trumpet and what that means, the conquest of God's Kingdom shortly following the completion of the 144000 under Christ; (Rev10:7; Rev16:17; Rev11:15-18)

**(Luke 17:37) "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."**

1. Soon the Christ "body" will be in the "air" of Revelation 16:17 as per 1Thessalonians 4:17;
2. Note that all first four trumpets and bowls are "earth" elemental system focused;



=

## B. Fifth Trumpet - Fifth Bowl

### Jehovah's Witnesses: JW Ministry Continues With Good News Completion Connecting to Second "Two Witnesses" in the Near Future

1. Now Michael still applies as "a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth", as this event here was a, apparently one time event in 1919 in the deploying of the global ministry of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses in marked prophetic fashion by Christ's power (key of abyss) from Jehovah;
2. This period is a continuum of that ministry marked in 1919's true anointed Christian revival but with a great upgrade in proclamation truth (7 trumpets), scope and finality (7 bowls emptied);

**(Revelation 9:1) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him.**

1. This ministerial period (5th and 6th Trumpets) now spans from the end of the first "two witnesses" 1260 day activation of 1914-1918 (Rev11:1-4) across the approximate century since 1919, to the future final second "two witnesses" 1260 day ministry finale;
2. This symbolically related "seven" "appointed times" completes a total "seven times"; 2520 day ministry relative to the Revelation 11:2-3 trampling of the "holy city" in the "Lord's Day"; (Rev1:10) as symbolic of the anointed remnant;

### World: Revelation of Impending Doom

**(Revelation 16: 10) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for their pain, but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

1. By the time of this final worldwide proclamation drive empowered by God, globalist world government as the 8th King of Revelation, as an actual multi-national power system "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" will be clearly identified;
2. This actual matured 8th King power system as engineered worldwide by the globalist Anglo-American based 2Horn-Wildbeast will be the central focus of "throne" revelations;
3. This will be the key of identifying and exposing the globalist mode of the "King of the North" symbolic container of *both* these globalist world power systems "wildbeasts" into one massive defiant apex sovereign symbol of Daniel 11;
4. Since Gog is the king of the "remotest parts of the north", in tangent with his "congregated congregation" of human defiant sovereign power, this "throne" of the "wildbeast" is exposed completely as to it's sources of power; (Eze38:14-16; Eze38:7,13; Isa14:12; Rev19:19-21);
5. This final demon-proxy-human God Kingdom defiant sovereignty pyramids in hierarchical power from Satan through demons to globalist unification (Rev17:11-17; Rev12; Eph6:12) over national collectives of human power worldwide (Dan11:42-43; Rev13:1-15) and is in full united defiance with Gog (Satan) against God's Kingdom at this completed apex Armageddon global situation fully climaxing in Revelation 16 and the world scene; (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);
6. After even an intensive second final push to the final second "two witnesses" global final 1260 day period, humans are still unrepentant to a large degree; (Isa6:8-10);
7. This revelation is upgraded and expanded in that Jehovah's witnesses today teach the 7th world power is the final ascendancy of global dominion attempted. This is focused on the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex;
8. This expansion of detail identifies this is far greater than a globalist forum "image", and is composed of two functioning "wildbeast" bodies operating in globalist 8th King objectives, which is actually the final attempted sovereign world power in Bible history - the whole scarlet wildbeast is the whole sole 8th King;
9. The current "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses organizationally through the current "befouled" GB (Zech3:3) is attempting to stall this more detailed awareness to Jehovah's witnesses;
10. *Instead they will ensure it is proclaimed far and wide in this final move by God and Christ on the "lawless one's" removal and revelation of his operational source;*

## C. Ministry of Jehovah's Anointed

1. This Revelation 9:2-11 symbolic description has applied officially to Jehovah's witnesses anointed since 1919 in a world continuum of the ministry of Jehovah's anointed through the Jehovah's Witnesses globally organized ministry;
2. This global ministry is now "bridging" over, 100 years approximately, to the second "two witnesses" period and a truly "opened" and fully understood "little scroll" "eaten" by the anointed in all it's Sovereign Zenith of God's Kingdom import and guaranteed manifestation power now leading to the final 1260 day "trampling of the holy city"; (Rev10:1-11);
3. This second and final prophetic round will complete 2520 *days* in Revelation 11's final fulfillment, which parallels the same repeating "time, times and half a time" time period in Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7; (Rev11:2-3)

**(Revelation 9:2-6) And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree, but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads. And it was granted the locusts, not to kill them, but that these should be tormented five months, and the torment upon them was as torment by a scorpion when it strikes a man. And in those days the men will seek death but will by no means find it, and they will desire to die but death keeps fleeing from them.**

**(Revelation 9:7-10) And the likenesses of the locusts resembled horses prepared for battle; and upon their heads were what seemed to be crowns like gold, and their faces were as men's faces, but they had hair as women's hair. And their teeth were as those of lions; and they had breastplates like iron**

**breastplates. And the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running into battle. Also, they have tails and stings like scorpions; and in their tails is their authority to hurt the men five months.**

*See the book; "Revelation- It's Grand Climax at Hand" for this interpretation that still applies to this global ministry, but here it will have renewed scope and finality.*

**(Revelation 9:11) They have over them a king, the angel of the abyss. In Hebrew his name is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.**

1. That the King of the anointed of Jehovah is mentioned twice here relates to the replication of this ministry with renewed power from God, expanded scope and sharpened focus of truth affecting all human creation worldwide, "Israel" and "Gentile" - twice.

2. This King Angel is the final God appointed Destroyer of all sovereign rivals for the rulership of this earth and universe and two separate final warnings are given to the world before this finality manifests universally;

#### **D. Woe One Past with 5th Trumpet**

**(Revelation 9:12) The one woe is past. Look! Two more woes are coming after these things.**

=

#### **E. Sixth Trumpet - Sixth Bowl - Second Woe**

**Four Angels Parallel With Euphrates "Drying Up"**

**(Revelation 9:13-15) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.**

**(Revelation 16: 12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.**

1. This indicates global false religion will continue to dwindle to a climax low point of mass support in the near future to a completion of "evaporation" to finalize weakened Babylon the Great's doom from all quarters of former toleration and support - hence "four angels" has a complete earthwide effect and meaning.

2. This applies to actual angelic oversight in this final fulfillment which could not actually fulfill in this manner in the 1919 minor fulfillment period to finality, as it will in the near future as far as draining of support for the world empire of false religion to an all time low.

=

#### **F. Har-Magedon**

**World: The March to the War of God Intensifies**

**(Revelation 16: 13) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet.**

**(Revelation 16: 14) They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

1. This shows the globalist and nationalist sovereign world rivals are actually inspired by demonic intelligence that must have a progressively dangerous effect on the whole world system collecting for one Almighty War with God Almighty; (Joel3:91-2)

2. This is also reflected in the "seven headed" structure of the Dragon Satan (Rev12:3) replicated in his wildbeast's main bodies of collective multi-national (Rev13:1) and globalist world power (Rev17:3, 11-17).

3. This is a consolidation worldwide to utter guaranteed doom, that these demons and Satan know full well no human opposed to God will survive this war. This global condition evolving daily is "doomsday" for real.

#### **G. Christ Shuffles in the Warning**

**(Revelation 16: 15) "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness."**

#### **H. Armageddon**

This is the climax war of all time that Jehovah's witnesses are warning the world about, here it must arrive in final fulfillment in the near future to an apex climax of defiance worldwide, and total defeat under God's Kingdom conquest; (Dan2:31-44).

**(Revelation 16:16) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

#### **I. The Worldwide Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses (Other Sheep Focus) Continues to Bridge 1914 "Two Witnesses" to Final Future "Two Witnesses"**

1. This larger ministerial "army" is composed of "other sheep" who are also in the 1919 initiated continuum of this ministry;

2. They are mentioned last because they were recognized after the anointed came to the full biblical understanding of the "great crowd" meaning in relation to the earthly surviving "sheep" of Matthew 25:31-46;

3. The "other sheep" supporting ministry is mentioned last as well, because the anointed "holy city" will be trampled in this period (Rev11:1-7; Zech14:1-4), leaving more and more of the continuation of God's final herald in the hands of the "other sheep" as the anointed prepare for death (Rev6:9-11) or gathering (Matt24:29-31) to temple and kingdom completion (Rev11:11-12, 15-19) to finish the matter with Jehovah and Christ;

**(Revelation 9:16-17) And the number of the armies of cavalry was two myriads of myriads; I heard the number of them. And this is how I saw the horses in the vision, and those seated on them: they had fire-red and hyacinth-blue and sulphur-yellow breastplates; and the heads of the horses were as heads of lions, and out of their mouths fire and smoke and sulphur issued forth.**

**(Revelation 9:18) By these three plagues a third of the men were killed, from the fire and the smoke and the sulphur which issued forth from their mouths.**

**(Revelation 9:19) For the authority of the horses is in their mouths and in their tails; for their tails are like serpents and have heads, and with these they do harm.**

**(Revelation 9:20-21) But the rest of the men who were not killed by these plagues did not repent of the works of their hands, so that they should not worship the demons and the idols of gold and silver and copper and stone and wood, which can neither see nor hear nor walk; and they did not repent of their murders nor of their spiritistic practices nor of their fornication nor of their thefts.**

1. Few humans will repent so as to be saved, this ministry does not produce a mass worldwide conversion, in spite of the global manifestation of all these things in increasing intensity as foretold by God and heralded by His witnesses aided by angels and glorified anointed in spirit form;

2. Revelation 9 has over 40 repeating noun/verbal wordings indicating symbolically two witnesses of the "two witnesses";

=

## **J. Full Fifth and Sixth Trumpet Ministry (Anointed and Other Sheep) Absorbs "Little Scroll"**

**Note: This 6th trumpet (6th Bowl) segway extends across Revelation 10 "little scroll" all the way into Revelation 11 "two witnesses" Kingdom, City and Temple completion which ushers in the 7th bowl and final trumpet BLAST;**

**These trumpets extend to Revelation 11:15 finality of 7th Trumpet and absorb all the ministerial final fulfillment of Revelation 10 and Revelation 11:1-15.**

1. This is the final Sovereign Ultimatum and global warning of destruction and invitation to salvation of Jehovah and Christ, the ultimate "Two Witnesses";

2. This final global proclamation of the contents of this compact "little scroll" concerns the guaranteed completion of the 144000 Temple of Jehovah in the face of the enemy systems live and real-time and the subsequent worldwide and universal conquest of the Messianic Kingdom also completed in this final period;

3. This is the full Sovereign Ultimatum of God Almighty prior to Armageddon worldwide resolution of who will rule planet earth; The Christ Messianic Kingdom full conquest,

4. This cleansing of Revelation 8:1-5 leads in time through the second final refinement of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-9 "robes of state" which are the commission to the awareness of the "little scroll" final meaning, its consumption and the commissioning of the "two witnesses" anointed for the final ministry to be aided by all Jehovah's witnesses as Revelation 9 absorbs the whole "little scroll" proclamation of the "two witnesses"

## **VI. The Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum**

### **A. The Last Ministry of Jehovah's Anointed and Jehovah's Witnesses in the Adamic Age**

**(Revelation 10:1) And I saw another strong angel descending from heaven, arrayed with a cloud, and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as the sun, and his feet were as fiery pillars,**

1. This angel is not visibly manifest to the world yet, "arrayed with a cloud"; (Matt26:64)

2. This is in regard to a divine judgment which the rainbow is a reminder of that judgment and the form of deluge destruction that cannot be used as covered in the covenant of the rainbow with Noah; (Gen9:12-16; Eze14:19-20)

3. The angel's face as the sun, is the relation to his glory and the fiery pillars of his feet are in stance for the fire baptism this leads to in one God Almighty cleansing of the whole earth and universe; (Mal4:1-2)

4. These are just foregleams to events every man, woman and child of earth alive at that time, and every demon in the heavens will see; (Luke 21:35; Rev6:12-17)

5. Descending from heaven means this angel will be staged with others as this event proceeds prior to final triumphal entry of Revelation 19; (Zech9:8-9)

**(Revelation 10:2) and he had in his hand a little scroll opened. And he set his right foot upon the sea, but his left one upon the earth,**

1. This "little scroll" was not understood by Jehovah's witnesses until 1919 in minor initial "two witnesses" fulfillment; That is why 1914-1918 was a minor initial "two witnesses" at Kingdom birth;

2. This final second "two witnesses" period has complete understanding of the contents of the "little scroll", who it applies to and sends part of the "reports" to (Dan11:44-45), it is now fully opened in a way that it has not been before this finale to Jehovah's anointed;

3. That is why these must "prophecy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings" (Rev10:11) as this all opens up as outlined here in prophecy to a complete truth before the end;

4. The domination of this angel is seen in his stance over earth and sea as those are symbolic of all human power and peoples subject to his coming power, yet at this stage invisible with the clouds; But not for long. This is a staging similar in principle to Jesus Christ's Bethany arrival at that temple visitation and cleansing cycle;

5. His "right" foot is aimed at recovering humans from the "seas" of humanity as his lead objective in this short "little" but powerful ministry finale;

**(Revelation 10:3-4) and he cried out with a loud voice just as when a lion roars. And when he cried out, the seven thunders uttered their own voices. Now when the seven thunders spoke, I was at the point of writing; but I heard a voice out of heaven say: "Seal up the things the seven thunders spoke, and do not write them down."**

1. The message of this angel in this "little scroll" will be heard worldwide, and will spark a "seven" complete rolling thunder around the world, with no need to "write it down", it will be felt by all on earth worldwide and is explained in the "little scroll" opening up fully;

**(Revelation 10:5-6) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer;"**

1. This is the final sequence into the 1260 days of the "two witnesses" which must arrive, initiate and be completed with no more "delay" in time;

**(Revelation 10:7) but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

1. The ultimate objective of the "sacred secret" as means of sovereign vindication and sanctification of Jehovah's name is that Christ complete the "royal family" of the "holy ones" to conclude this phase of world judgment;

2. The 144000 part of the "sacred secret" is completed BEFORE the 7th trumpet total world conquest, so the bowl of Revelation 16:17 must precede the 7th trumpet, as the "air" event is when Christ completes the gathering of the last 144000th.

3. These final completion members are "those who are surviving" at this Revelation 16:17 event; (1Thess4:17):

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52) Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

**(Ephesians 5:32) This sacred secret is great. Now I am speaking with respect to Christ and the congregation.**

The "sacred secret" cannot be "brought to a finish" with an incomplete 144000 obviously; Christ is sharing world judgment and conquest with ALL 144000, his Bride is not missing a single hair on her head;

**(Revelation 10:8) And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth."**

1. The knowledge and information in the "little scroll" is given according to divine timing for this final ministry: "Go, take the opened scroll...";

2. This new information will not be given to Jehovah's witnesses as an organizational whole until after the temple clean-out of Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3:1-5 parallel with Revelation 8:1-5 as the "lawless one" in modern form, in the "temple of the God" today, is revealed and purged from Jehovah's witnesses;

3. That "temple cleansing" may converge with the final objective of this "son of destruction" infiltration, to cripple, stumble, bankrupt and destroy the Jehovah's witnesses ministry before this ministerial series of Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 can be commenced and completed in final fulfillment mode;

4. The existence and this "man of lawlessness" is from the globalist source that is also further exposed in the first four trumpets within the Jehovah's witnesses system "third", affecting global issues as well, as well as revealed in the world system in the events of the first 4 bowls meanings and judgements of Revelation 16;

5. Then Jehovah's anointed can proceed with this "little scroll" directive and the sackcloth that will accompany it, but in the "robes of state" of Zechariah 3's cleansing of the "befouled garments" elements in the organizational "1/3" of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide:

**(Revelation 10:9) And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey."**

1. And this will accomplish in time regardless of how hard hit Jehovah's witnesses organization may become in the near future:

**(Revelation 10: 10) And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter.**

1. And the objective is obvious, the "two witnesses" to follow this "little scroll" commission must prophesy again, for a second time, for the finale of the 2520 days of this final 1260 day witness to the world preceding Armageddon:

**(Revelation 10: 11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

And here is the commission:

=

## **VII. Guaranteed Temple and Kingdom Completion and Conquest World Proclamation**

### **A. Final Temple Cycle**

**(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping**

in it.

1. As with Zechariah 4:1, the sister prophecy to this one, an awakening and activation stand is required; GET UP!;

**(Zechariah 4:1) And the angel who was speaking with me proceeded to come back and wake me up, like a man that is awakened from his sleep.**

1. The rod is disciplinary guidance;

2. The measurement is a guarantee of completion of that being measured to follow this period from God's spirit;

**(Zechariah 4:6-7) "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land.**

1. The initial "great mountain" flattened is the "man of lawlessness" element that tried to stifle this development.

2. Where the "lawless one" originated from (as shown in prophecy as well), the globalist sources of world power, is the ultimate "mountain" to be flattened as Revelation 11 completes at verses 11-19;

3. A temple, altar and courtyard inspection is implied, but this is the application of God's judgment on the temple inspection that preceded this in Zechariah 3 is what is being carried out through this entire progression to Revelation 11 final commission in action;

## **B. Revelation 11 Appointed Times of the Nations Completes**

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

**(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

1. This is the second 1260 day "two witnesses" period as 7 times completing will now pass over the trampling of the "holy city" for 42 months;

2. The ministerial length of the "two witnesses" is 1260 days "dressed in sackcloth"; The death state of these ministers is 3.5 days, completing as 7 days in this second cycle, or 7 times upon the "two witnesses" as well;

3. Though we do not know how, events that lead to this final ministry will put all Jehovah's witnesses in symbolic "sackcloth" worldwide;

**(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.**

1. This relates Revelation 11 to Zechariah 4 at temple completion:

**(Zechariah 4:14) Accordingly he said: "These are the two anointed ones who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth."**

**(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.**

1. This basically means this 1260 day ministry cannot be stopped, it is after this completes, "when they have finished their witnessing", is when the "two witnesses" and "holy city" will be vanquished fully; Zech14:1-3;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

1. We know at world zenith of globalism and it's world domination system 8th King, this wildbeast is not a national power at apex control, but national powers are the controlled tools of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast", and this "wildbeast" came from "abyss" of inaction in 1945 as the United Nations - so this final "two witnesses" ministry has to be after this event:

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

1. But that United Nations identity is just the "image" of the "wildbeast", the real power structure is a "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3) worldwide globalist unification of multi-national power of hundreds of nations under it's growing progressive control.

## **C. 144000 Remnant Vanquished on Earth**

**(Revelation 11:8-9) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb.**

**(Revelation 11:10) And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

## **D. Temple Completes in Symbolic Meaning in the Final Two Witnesses Resurrection**

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

1. This is symbolic of the finality of the killed number of Revelation 6:9-11 completing and that completes totally with the gathering of "those who are surviving" through this period as this completes.

**(Revelation 6:9-12) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

1. This is a completion of "7 days" of total death upon the "two witnesses" in both the 1914-1918 ministry and this final one of the near future. "7 times" as days passes over the two witnesses in two ministries; That is interestingly a 2520 minute death state per witness, a familiar "7 times" symbolic unit to Jehovah witnesses;

**(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

1. And that aligns in time with this earthquake in the segway of Revelation 6:9-11 leading here:

**(Revelation 6:12) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood;**

1. Now this set of events end the first prophetic 1260 day period of Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7, which leads to the 1290 day period of the Daniel 12:11 following time period which is Daniel 7:26 Christ Court which comes with the 7th Trumpet conquest blast.

**(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.**

## **E. The 1290 Day Period of Daniel 12:11 Begins**

### **The Grand Finale Sequence of All Time; Kingdom and Temple Completion and Conquest**

**(Revelation 16: 17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

1. That "air" event is required prior to the completion of the 144000 because Christ manifests in this period as per Matthew 24:29-31 after the "tribulation of those days". Matthew 24:31 is the gathering that proceeds after that manifestation of the sign of the Son of man, and the glorious revelation at that time; (2Thess 1:6-10)

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

1. That is total world conquest, yet the actual take-over of planet earth may extend into the 1290 day period after the 144000 complete prior to this event;

2. This is the time of the finalization of the "sheep" and the goats" separation and judgment, as the "sheep" enter this "Kingdom of the World" "prepared from the founding"; (Matt25:31-46);

3. This is the time also of the complimentary prophecy of the "harvest of the earth" to salvation; (Rev14:14-16), and the trampling of the "vine of the earth" in the "winepress of the anger of God"; (Rev14:17-20; Joel 3:9-12 parallel Rev16:13-17)

4. This is the deliverance of the "great crowd" into the completed temple; (Rev7:9-17); The temple at this time is in the earth vicinity; (Zech12:7-9 is 2Thess1:6-10)

**(Revelation 11:16-17) And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king.**

An overview summary of the final sequence:

**(Revelation 11:18) But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

### **The Symbolic Completion of the Temple**

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

As with Christ's accomplished mission, an earthquake occurs; This is the parallel event in Revelation 16, parallel to events in Revelation 6:12-17; Matthew 24:29-31

**(Revelation 16: 18) And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

=

## **F. Entire Sequence is Summarized (1260 Days and 1290 Days)**

**(Revelation 16: 19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

=====

## References

### Earthquakes in Revelation

#### 1. Enlightenment Earthquake

(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

#### 2. Enlightenment *and* Doom Earthquake; (Zech14:1-5)

(Revelation 6:12) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood,

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 16:18) And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

===

#### Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Mode Related Articles

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

#### Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

#### Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

# I. Daniel and Revelation - Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future (3.5 Times x 2 = 7 Times)

=  
Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>  
=

## A. Wisdom in Prophetic Repetition

Jehovah through Christ has established for his servants a reliable prophetic framework of fulfillment in the 1914-1926 period of Messianic Kingdom establishment in heaven commencing in 1914; (Rev1:1)

Replicating this pattern (in the near future) would be useless without an assured solid foundation of this prophetic reality well established by Jehovah and Christ in the teachings of Jehovah's witnesses.

1. This article of Bible truth and logic is NOT refuting anything we have developed by Jehovah's assistance through Christ in the prophetic truth we have explained. 1914-1926.
2. Along with the prelude developments leading to this minor fulfillment cycle of 1914 we have a divine reliable framework for a divinely perfect reason: It will ALL repeat but at global scale and Kingdom Temple finality of completion.
3. There is a major/future "Final Fulfillment Mode" (FFM) of Kingdom/Temple prophecy being revealed to the real anointed of Jehovah based on the minor/past "Initial Fulfillment Mode" (IFM) commencing around 1914.
4. Logically and according to well established Biblical Temple patterns this FFM leads to MAJOR FINAL Temple COMPLETION (All 144000; Christ "Head Stone"; Zech4:6-9) permanently, just as the IFM led to and accompanied MINOR INITIAL Temple FOUNDATION (Kingdom Birth; Christ "Foundation Stone"; 1Pet2:6).

## B. Truth Completes First

1. Leading to this universal event, the future major final fulfillment mode ushers in the guaranteed "good news" that the Kingdom and Temple MUST and WILL complete fully;
2. This is also "Holy City" and "Bride" completion as well, for Christ "Head Stone" cannot "cap" an incomplete "temple" structure; (Zech4:6-9)
3. As in 515 BCE and the completion of the Jerusalem Temple, this will also complete in the face of the enemy systems;
4. Like Zechariah and Haggai, this great event will be announced prior to completion;

## C. Seven Times Proves Final Fulfillment Mode

1. "The Appointed Times of the Nations" (Luke21:24; Daniel 4:25; Daniel 11:31) was a continuous "7 times" of 2520 years, therefore described as such; "seven times". It fulfilled in one sequence from 607 BCE to 1914 CE;
2. The "times, time, and half a time", "3.5 times" (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7), are described in this way, "3.5 times", because this "seven time" fulfillment will be separated by an interim period; this "3.5 times" is not a continuous fulfillment period, BUT it fulfills twice;
3. In 2 fulfillments, minor and major, "foundation" and "completion", the "3.5 times" duplicates offset in time, and is a total "7 times" in finality;

## D. Revelation 11 Symbolic Relationship Certain

These Revelation 11:2-4 "3.5 times" fulfill twice symbolically related to the original "7 times" of 2520 [years] "appointed times" time frame, AND ALSO relate symbolically to the original earthly "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampled" by Gentile nations for 2520 continuous years;

Revelation 11 connects this symbolism in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10; From 1914) to also the symbolic "Holy City"; starting in 1914, AFTER the original continuous 2520 years "seven times" had expired, :

**(Revelation 11:1-3) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the HOLY CITY underfoot for forty-two months [3.5 Times]. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days [3.5 Times] dressed in sackcloth."**

1. This "Holy City" is also related in the time period to a ministry of the "Two Witnesses" (Rev11:3), and these picture Jehovah's anointed related to Zechariah 4's Temple Completion guarantee; (Rev11:4)
2. The "Holy City" obviously relates to the "Appointed Times of the Nations"; "7" "Time" standard decree of God. The time unit can vary as years, days;
3. Well NO "Holy City" of God is trampled just 3.5 times. To fulfill the well known "7 time" principle already established in years by God Himself this MUST happen twice in Revelation 11.
4. That is correct, this symbolic "Holy City" representing Jehovah's anointed (on earth; Rev12:17) MUST be trampled AGAIN, and that will then equal the divine standard "7 times" of total 2520 [days] of destruction and war upon the anointed remnant to finality in the near future; (Rev11:7; Zech14:1-3);
5. BUT this time, the immortal Kingdom and Temple WILL complete, in their face, and offer flaming vengeance and sovereign retort to these rival world kings once



and for all time on earth; (Rev11:15-19; Rev13:1; 13:11-15; 17:3; 17:11-17; Rev16:13-17; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);

6. That is why these periods of time are prophetically described as "3.5 times" in Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) and Revelation 11:2-4 (and other places; Rev12-13), because they fulfill at initial AND final fulfillment and that WILL and MUST repeat for a fullness of Jehovah's decreed 7 times in the near future; GUARANTEED Kingdom and Temple total completion of ALL 144000 under Christ - And Universal Victory FOREVER, permanently!!!!

7. 3.5 times x (2 (twice)) = 7 Times; 1 Time = 360 units; 7 x 360 Times = 2520 units (years or days depending on context);

**Note:** Even the "Two Witness", in 3.5 day "death" state (Rev11:11), twice, equals 2520 minutes per single witness (42 hours). Another "7 times"; this is a symbolic countdown to the true end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom; years, days, minutes (Dan2:31-44)

=

## E. God's Perfect Wisdom

In God's perfectly brilliant finality of effect to aid salvation and inform His people this final fulfillment duplication replicates the major final climax completion patterns upon the already well known minor foundation pattern beginning at 1914!

Now Jehovah's people and the world will almost have a point a, b, c map to Armageddon. THAT is divine perfect strategic aid by Bible prophecy TO SAVE HUMAN LIFE AND LET YOU KNOW WHAT THE HECK IS GOING ON!!!!!!

All the major fulfillment time periods, key events and principle of significance are already foregleamed in the minor fulfillment well known and preached 100 years approximately.

=

## II. Daniel Final Fulfillment Mode Requires Understanding Globalist World Power Paradigm

### A. Distinguish 1914 Minor Fulfillment from the Future Major Fulfillment

1. We can examine the implications of a final fulfillment mode in Daniel, but to do so, we have to separate the minor fulfillment of the past period, from the cycle to activate in the near future;
  2. When examining this final cycle think "Final Fulfillment" not 1914 fulfillment. At some point Jehovah's witnesses will have to think in BOTH modes of fulfillment;
  3. As already stated, this prophetic exercise is NOT refuting or overturning the first fulfillment cycle upon national power systems that formed and developed onward from 1914 and that established prophetic framework from 1914-1918 (Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3), 1919-1922 (Dan7:26; Dan 12:11), and 1922-1926 (Dan 12:12) based on Daniel and Revelation time frames of prophecy;
- (A temple inspection led to these 3 cycles as per Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3 - that too, must repeat. What was cleansed was a "man of lawlessness" which must also repeat in final fulfillment; (2Thess2:3-9));
4. All other prophetic Kingdom and Temple prophecies, and related events, such as the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" all weave into this framework reliably demonstrated in the 1914 periods and events;
  5. In fact this final exercise would be useless, without a reliable foundation prophetic pattern provided by God to expand the future days upon, as God provided this for exactly this purpose to inform His people of things to come in reliable time frames, even if not knowing exact commencement dates;
  6. This is why a good familiarity with Jehovah's witnesses understanding of the 1914 cycles is needed to underlay the final fulfillment cycle upon. This is why Jehovah and Christ want people to study the Bible with faith and prayer, because God has indeed already described the future to much greater detail than is currently being expounded by the WTBTs. (There is a reason for this, that also relates to prophetic certainty);

### B. Distinguish Between National Power (Rev13:1) and Globalist Power (Rev17:11-17)

1. We also have to understand that the power that will finally arise FULLY in the 8th King is a [globalist unification] that "gathers" ALL the [national powers] collectively to Har-Magedon apex defiance to God's Kingdom worldwide; (Rev16:13-16);
2. We have to understand the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is a real [globalist] worldwide power, far beyond it's UN "image". The 8th King is a very REAL [collective unification] of almost 200 separate [nations] and all their [national power] systems\*, orchestrated under a superior globalist [multi-national] power system of global scale and private globalist sovereignty ABOVE and more powerful than any single or bloc national power nation or union;

[\*] [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Member\\_states\\_of\\_the\\_United\\_Nations](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Member_states_of_the_United_Nations)

### C. Globalist Secrecy Exposed

1. We also have to understand the head engineer and master controller "false prophet" of this [globalist] system, the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWP), though based in Anglo-American [national] power is [globalist elitism] in world power philosophy, scope and resources. That is an independent globalist super-sovereign, NOT a "body" that answers to any national powers;
2. The 2Horn-Wildbeast is NOT encumbered by [national] constraints and politics (Rev13:1), hence it is it's own SEPARATE wildbeast (Rev13:11), an ACTUAL, REAL independent [globalist] scope power system of [globalist elites] based in Anglo-American [national] base systems BUT with also international, multi-national scope of influence and consolidating and growing control; (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43);
3. The 2Horn-Wildbeast is not the Anglo-American [national power] "in a special role". This instead is a Satanically anointed select [elite globalist] system that wants to remain secret and hidden. Note that the 2Horn-Wildbeast does NOT draw worship to itself, but directs worship ONLY to the [national collective] wildbeast (Rev13:1) and to it's globalist "image of the wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15);

4. It appeals to as many classes as possible, but it itself is a big secret, God exposes them for this reason at Revelation 13:11;

5. The 2Horn-Wildbeast Anglo-American globalist elites also does not want the world to see that the "scarlet wildbeast" is also an actual, very REAL worldwide multi-national power system forming for world domination; It wants people focused on the "harmless" "image", a 17 acre United Nations complex on the East River in New York, and the "ideas" that represents - NOT the actual physical multi-national control system worldwide;

6. Jehovah's Witnesses (and others) will soon have their worldwide "globalist paradigm" of world power updated to reality in order to understand the final fulfillment modes more clearly of Daniel and Revelation's applicable and related prophetic cycles;

=

### **III. The Root of 8th King Globalism: Daniel 7, 8 and 11**

#### **A. Globalist and Final Fulfillment Modes in Daniel**

*Now put you "Final fulfillment Mode" (FFM) eyewear on in globalist power worldwiew;*

1. Daniel chapters 7, 8 and 11 all perfectly indicate a final fulfillment mode; This will be shown by example after this part; For now, the 3.5 times of Daniel 7:25, MUST repeat parallel to Revelation 11:2-3 in final fulfillment in the near future, to finality of the "7 times" as shown above;

2. FFM expands the the scope of fulfillment to universal scale, even Satan (Gog) is affected by this final climax period;

3. The world scope of power is also now worldwide in scale - a very real, "full bodied", "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King is what is coming to attempt total world domination soon. (This is developing way way beyond just the UN "image");

4. FFM awareness MUST affect Jehovah's witnesses understanding of the expanded scope of world power to 8th King scale of world wide globalism.

5. Globalism is the philosophical and logistic basis of the final human world power; (8th King) a demon guided "gathering" of all [national] powers defiant to God's Kingdom; (Rev17:11-17 climaxing affects Rev16:13-16).

6. Nationalism is a tool of globalism, NOT a form of power potential and scope required for worldwide domination;

7. Nationalism keeps the masses blind to globalist reality;

#### **B. Daniel - From King Nebby to Globalist World Power Apex**

1. Well Daniel by God's wisdom (Dan2:23,29) already outlines the root of globalism (Dan 7) and the fullness of it's developmental sovereign defiance; (Dan11 globalist "King of the North" container symbol);

2. Daniel 7 and 8 takes the Anglo root system back to it's origins from the "four horns" to the fourth "beast" that developed after Alexander died as the Macedonian (Greek) world power split and it's power was eventually absorbed into the Roman world power (6th head; 6th King; Rev17:11);

**(Daniel 7:7) ... I kept on beholding in the visions of the night, and, see there! a fourth beast [Roman World Power (6th King)], fearsome and terrible and unusually strong... And it was something different from all the other beasts that were prior to it, and it had ten horns.**

**(Daniel 7:8) I kept on considering the horns, and, look! another horn [Britannia\*], a small one, came up in among them, and there were three of the first horns that were plucked up from before it. And, look! there were eyes like the eyes of a man in this horn, and there was a mouth speaking grandiose things.**

**(Daniel 8:8-9) And the male of the goats [Greece], for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn [Alexander] was broken, and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn [Britannia], a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration.**

[\*Ancient Britannia] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Britannia>

[Daniel's Prophecy - chap. 9 p. 137]

=

#### **C. Yes There Must and Will Be Another World Power Ascension - The 8th King!**

1. The globalist unification world power in the Revelation is the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17). Though not an eighth "head" or "horn", it is an 8th and final ascendant king. The [whole] globalist "scarlet wildbeast", the [entire] multi-national collective, is under one sole 8th King super-sovereign locus of power of ascendant apex world power;

2. That has great meaning in the future developments of prophecy in final fulfillment;

(It may co-exist with the 7th Anglo-American national world power, but it will attempt global domination and will make ALL national powers subservient to it, including the Anglo-American national power; (Dan11:42-43 parallel with Rev17:11-17);

3. In Daniel and in world history, that origination of ascendant power is in England from it's ancient Britannia Anglo origins (ca. 43 AD) under Rome to it's defeat of France in 1815 CE (plucking the third horn; Dan7:8, 20); (See [1]);

=

## D. 8th Horn Meaning in Final Fulfillment Mode

1. God symbolically shows this "8th horn" origination and relationship clearly as the roots of globalism (leads to 8th King in time) which would develop in the end time from English elite (Anglo) geo-political engineering before the eventual partnership with America in 1914 CE to form the dual world power system "7th head" Anglo-American [national coalition] world power; (Rev13:11-15);
2. God shows this relative origin by England being an "8th horn" appearing in the Roman system wildbeast of Daniel 7:7's 10 horns. As Britannia arose, it was a "small horn", number 11 of the 10 pictured in the vision, but it displaced 3 horns, making 8 total horns; [10 horns - 3 horns = 7 horns; 7 horns + 1 small horn = 8 horns];
3. This "small horn" did not stay small, and extra powers were given to it:

**(Daniel 7:20) ...the ten horns that were on its [Roman beast] head, and the other horn [Britannia] that came up and before which three fell [Spain, Netherlands, France], even that horn that had eyes and a mouth speaking grandiose things and the appearance of which was bigger than that of its fellows.**

=

## E. Daniel 8 and the "8th Horn"

1. We know who this "small horn" is because Daniel 8 names Medo-Persia and Greece in the sequence of the vision.

**(Daniel 8:8-9) And the male of the goats, for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken, and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration.**

2. We know the 3.5 times here must repeat along and parallel with revelation 11 and Daniel 12 final round of fulfillment in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

3. Verse 26 has a finality of destruction that did not occur in 1914-1918; though the full warning of that destruction did go forth from God.

4. Daniel 7 therefore links Daniel 8 in this collection of divine clues for final fulfillment mode by a reliable initial fulfillment in 1914. Daniel 7 also links this 3.5 time signature to Daniel 12:7 3.5 time signature which paralleled Revelation 11 and Daniel 7 in the initial fulfillment and must do so in the final fulfillment in the near future as well:

**(Daniel 12:7) It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

5. 1914 did not provide a finality to this finish of "all these things", but the near future fulfillment will. 1914 provides the reliable base minor framework to know all these things, and to be aware of events and periods that must repeat, and the revelation of the modern day "man of lawlessness" who is now operating in the "temple of the God" as indicated by God through Paul for the final cycle of the near future; (2Thess2:3-9)

6. The revelation of that "lawless one", in the JW "temple" system revealed at inspection (Zech3:1; Mal3:1-4) and removed at temple clean-out (Zech3:4-9; Mal3:5) will be the trigger event for the rest of the final fulfillment cycle to follow; (See [2]).

=

## IV. Kingdom Finale and Globalist Hints in Daniel Final Fulfillment Cycle

### A. Globalism Zenith

**(Daniel 7:25) And he will intend to change times and law**

1. Globalism is a greater system change of "times and law" than anything in human history of nationalism and those social engineering philosophies which came to nothing but hybrid illusions in the modern age to aid globalism's development while national masses were distracted with meaningless national scale minutia.

### B. Total Annihilation of Globalist and Collective National Rival Power

1. In this sequence a very final event of total annihilation of rival sovereignty is prophesied indicating this must fulfill fully in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

2. The Daniel 3.5 times, which must repeat for 7 times total, leads to that annihilation finale - this must also have a final cycle in the near future as both globalist and God's systems apex at the same time:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

3. The "holy ones" must be complete, 144000, and completely receive the Kingdom in that very completion of Revelation 11:11-19 in the near future, this has a finale of meaning and fulfillment:

**(Daniel 7:27) ““And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them.’**

4. This did not occur to a finality in 1914 - but it will:

**(Daniel 7:14) And to him there were given rulership and dignity and kingdom, that the peoples, national groups and languages should all serve even him. His rulership is an indefinitely lasting rulership that will not pass away, and his kingdom one that will not be brought to ruin.**

**(Daniel 7:11-12) “I kept on beholding at that time because of the sound of the grandiose words that the horn was speaking; I kept on beholding until the beast was killed and its body was destroyed and it was given to the burning fire. 12 But as for the rest of the beasts, their rulerships were taken away...**

### **C. Complete 144000 Kingdom Reception**

1. These "holy ones" were incomplete in seal and existence in 1914 and therefore could not fully receive this Kingdom which is finalized at the completion of the 144000 for full, final, permanent "possession":

**(Daniel 7:17-18) ““As for these huge beasts, because they are four, there are four kings that will stand up from the earth. 18 But the holy ones of the Supreme One will receive the kingdom, and they will take possession of the kingdom for time indefinite, even for time indefinite upon times indefinite.’**

2. The same principle applies to this finality and completion of all "holy ones" to finalize this finality of "appointed times" in Revelation 11:2-3 "7 times" fulfillment fully in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:21-22) “I kept on beholding when that very horn made war upon the holy ones, and it was prevailing against them, 22 until the Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself.**

### **D. Final Part of the Denunciation (Destruction of Rival Sovereigns)**

1. This "final part of the denunciation", which is destruction to the rival sovereigns, must have a final fulfillment in the near future:

**(Daniel 8:19) And he went on to say: “Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.**

2. In this sequence a second and final stand against the Prince must take place as per Revelation 11 "holy city" being trampled the full "7 times" and the second and final "two witnesses" being killed; This must fulfill to completion:

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

3. The leading developments to Daniel 8:25 must also have a zenith "final part of their kingdom" from the opposing globalist world power system "to a completion" beyond 1914's progress of this world power still in national intrigues, now in final globalist manifestation:

**(Daniel 8:23-25) “And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of the holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

4. In final fulfillment mode, this 2Horn-Wildebast and "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King will be contained in an apex globalist symbolic sovereign rival container in the globalist power modal "King of the North". Michael is not standing into 100% universal domination upon a single national power, or national bloc, but upon the entirety of globalist King of the North power and all they will gather for this final war including Gog; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze 38-39:1-6)

5. All this development to universal climax, must have a final fulfillment mode cycle based upon the prophetic framework Jehovah's witnesses are already familiar with, but being held back in understanding by a "lawless one" development within the organization which will be removed so this can all proceed into JW understanding through official channels, and globally proclaimed in this final Rev8(15)-11(16) final worldwide campaign of Jehovah's Witnesses globally to completion as prophesied.

=

### **References**

[1]

Daniel's Prophecy - chap. 9 pp. 138-140 par. 22 Who Will Rule the World?

"Britain's supremacy was confirmed by the crushing victory over Napoléon of France in 1815 C.E. The "three kings" that Britain thus 'humiliated' were Spain, the Netherlands, and France."

[2]

### **Final Fulfillment Mode**

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment

Actuality

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

## Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

=

## Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

Since Zechariah 3 was written for the temple COMPLETION "headstone" (Zech4:6-8) upon that Isaiah 28:16 temple "FOUNDATION stone" (ca. 1914), which that is precisely what Zechariah applies to - completion, then of course, scriptural and logically, Zechariah will apply to the COMPLETION phase fully in the near future.

Zechariah was even written (ca. 518 BC) AFTER the temple foundation of 537-536BCE to bolster Haggai's (ca. 520BCE) message with that second round of prophecy. [See, \*\*\* it-1 p. 583 Darius \*\*\*]

=

### 1. Temple Foundation

(Isaiah 28:16) therefore this is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: “Here I am laying as a foundation in Zion a stone, a tried stone, the precious corner of a sure foundation. No one exercising faith will get panicky.

=

### 2. Temple Head - Completion

(Psalm 118:22) The stone that the builders rejected Has become the head of the corner.

(Zechariah 4:7) And he will certainly bring forth the headstone.

=

### 3. Completion Stone with a Cleansing

(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,’ is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, ‘and I will take away the error of that land in one day.’

## Temple 144000 Must Complete Prior to Armageddon

That is how Jehovah shows, Zechariah MUST apply most fully to "head stone" temple COMPLETION 144000 totality, and that parallels Zechariah 3 to Malachi 3 FINAL fulfillment, so that too, MUST have a temple COMPLETION "inspection", "cleansing" and so on.

That of course links and leads to a whole other "can of worms" of bible prophecy in activation in final fulfillment, Zechariah 4 paralleling Revelation 11. This linkage is explicitly shown related to each other by Jehovah in that Revelation 11 prophecy; (Rev11:4 = Zech4:14)

*Thus scripturally AND plain logic, Revelation 11 MUST be activated along with Zechariah 3-4 in final fulfillment, temple COMPLETION in due time after that CLEANSING manifestation - SOON.*

===

## How Does Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Fit In?

### Isaiah 6!

Read Isaiah 6, that was Isaiah's cleansing prior to his commission, and it is a temple vision, then this fire cleanse from the altar:

**(Isaiah 6:5-7) And I proceeded to say: "Woe to me! For I am as good as brought to silence, because a man unclean in lips I am, and in among a people unclean in lips I am dwelling; for my eyes have seen the King, Jehovah of armies, himself!" 6 At that, one of the seraphs flew to me, and in his hand there was a glowing coal that he had taken with tongs off the altar. 7 And he proceeded to touch my mouth and to say: "Look! This has touched your lips, and your error has departed and your sin itself is atoned for."**

Well, lo and behold, look at this angel number 8, "another angel" and the prayers he is offering, this "fire" is ALSO a preliminary cleansing to the final 7 trumpets that MUST follow this manifestation SOON:

**(Revelation 8:1-6) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5a But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth.**

=

And what occurs? A surge of "new light" and explanations "voices", from a premonitory 'thunder", shaking JW's up:

**(Revelation 8:5b) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

And that leads to this unknown time period to this final preparation of this temple completion (ca. Trumpet 7; Rev11:11-12; 15-19) phase:

**(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

=====

### Revelation 8:1-5 Preparation for Temple Cleansing Requests

So that means Zechariah 3 cleansing, and Malachi 3, are somewhere involved in that set of Revelation 8:3 prayers that result in this answer from God in Rev8:1-5.

Revelation8:1-5 is the staging cleansing that leads to the knowledge to come forth in the intervening 7 trumpets, BUT the interim time period to the actual first trumpet, which parallels the first bowl of Revelation 16, and so on, is NOT really known as to duration. But the answer it appears, was relatively "right away"; (Rev8:5a)

Well obviously the first 4 trumpets (Rev8) will cover this development we have been shown, but with new focus of course, and greater ultimate meaning in the "burning mountain" (globalist scale world government), "lamp" (lawless one development), wormwood, 1/3 light, etc.

And that leads to the "eagles" (glorified anointed) involved in the final 3 trumpets and woes of Revelation 9:

**(Revelation 8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

And obviously that threads on over Revelation 9 as a continuum (it is active since 1919) with a new jolt of light and commission cleansing for Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, over to Revelation 10 total understanding of the "little scroll" "opened" and "eaten" and through Revelation 11 finality of Trumpet 7 (Rev11:15-18 compare Rev10:7), right after bowl "in the air" 7! (Revelation 16:17) As Christ MUST arrive in full glory to complete the temple as Head Stone; Zech4:6-8)

=====

### An Important Link in Final Fulfillment Prophecy

That Rev 8:1-5 "link in" into this progression was a big question. Now it appears from Isaiah 6's "altar fire" that this is to be a divine "fire" cleansing in Revelation 8:1-5 leading to greater understanding; "lightnings" with better explanation; "voices". So Rev8:1-5 is good cleaning "fire" (Mal3:1-4), and a response to prayers (Rev8:3), that tells us other Jehovah's witnesses (anointed, and others) also see what is developing that we also see in the "JW org" that MUST be removed soon.

Amazing how Isaiah 6 just opened out of the blue reviewing the connection to Revelation 8:1-5. Isaiah was also in a "send me" request to God, and a Jehovah approved "divine commission" initiating in Isaiah 6, similarly related to the Zechariah 3:5-9, cleansing, ultimatum and commissioning as well:

**(Zechariah 3:5-9) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban [new JW head admin] upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying:**

#### 1. Ultimatum/Commission:

**(Zechariah 3:7) "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.'**

#### 2. Signal:

**(Zechariah 3:8) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout!**

### 3. Christ Temple Finalizing and Completing "Head Stone" of Zechariah 4:6-9:

(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the [head] stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'

And that final "error" removed, mentioned above, may be also in the Revelation 8:1-5 lead-in "right away" "altar" "fire" cleanse from the altar by the angel (Zech3:4). That may very well be the "befouled garments" being transitioned out of the JW organization; This may very well be a massive event on the JW organization worldwide - a first strike in stealth mode convergent with a globalist world event.

AND, Isaiah defines the "earth" as Jehovah's witnesses, in at least that Revelation 8:1-5 meaning of "earth":

(Isaiah 6:3) The fullness of all the earth is his glory."

=

Thus it can apply to the overall JW "temple" system that is being "filled" with this preliminary "glory of God" clean-out (Isa6:1-4), and reinvigoration of overall scope of what the final, second "two witnesses" commission really is; worldwide and a completion of the truth prior to it.

But since there can be a time pause after Rev8:1-5, for that "light" to sink in to Jehovah's Witnesses, I assume, it still seems to indicate Zechariah 3:2-9 activating will be Revelation 8:1-5 activating TOO - yikes! lol.

Then the possibility of the subsequent unknown interim period length, when the angels "prepare to blow" those 7 trumpet world heralds, at some point guaranteed after this - like that angel "access among these" upgrade as well of Zech3:5-6, IN THE NEAR FUTURE, IN TEMPLE COMPLETION SOON.

So MAN!!! When this manifests in the final Zechariah 3:2-4 "trigger event" IN Jehovah's witnesses "temple", it is going to lead to the final round of the climax 7 Trumpets over time - all the way to the end of the world, with total focus on this actual reality in operation from God and Christ - amazing!!

So, you have arrived just in time!!!! LOL!!!

=

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

## Revelation 8-11 - The Last Temple Sequence

### 1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

#### 1. Temple Pattern

A. 1914-1919 provided the timed context of the Temple *foundation* prophetic fulfillments of Malachi3:1-5, Zech3, and Revelation 11 in minor form;

B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Temple completion prophetic fulfillments of Malachi3:1-5, Zech3, and Revelation 11 in final major form upon the same 1914-1919 pattern; (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7; 7:25-26)

#### 2. Kingdom Pattern

A. 1914 provided the timed context of the Kingdom *birth* prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 6:1-8, Psalm 110, and Revelation 11:15-18 in minor form;

B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Kingdom *completion* and *conquest* prophetic fulfillments at Armageddon of Revelation 19:11-21, Daniel 2:44, and Revelation 11:15-18 in final major form upon the same 1914 pattern;

#### 3. Rival Kingdom Pattern

A. 1914 provided the timed context of the Satanic Kingdom final 7th (Anglo-American) and 8th (Globalist elite world government) powers in prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 13:1-15 in minor form; (Rev17:11)

B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Satanic Kingdom final 8th King Globalist elite world government completion and attempted conquest at Armageddon prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 19:11-21, Ezekiel 38, and Daniel 11:44-45 (8:25) in final major form;

#### Final Replication

*All these patterns have prerequisites that are already beginning to repeat in their initial manifestations as shown below, and will continue to progress major activations for a number of known prophetic cycles described below;*

## Revelation 8-11 Outlines The Final Sequence of Prophetic Replication For The Near Future

*Revelation 8-11 connects 3 critical prophetic manifestations to each other; (1) temple judgment 1150 days connects to the subsequent (2) 6 trumpets which connects to the subsequent (3) 1260 days final ministry which leads to the 7th trumpet Kingdom and Temple completion and Armageddon;*

1. Revelation 8 is Temple Judgment and Cleansing Parallel with Daniel 8:11-14 as 1Peter4:17 in Priority; (Zech3); (Rev8:2-5) - That will be the signal of

activation soon;

**2. Jehovah's Witnesses Organization will be Desolated to Divine Specifications Due to Adulterous United Nations Promotional and Partisan Sins since 1991;** (Dan8:11-14; Zech3:2; Hos4-8; 1Pet4:17)

A. When this initializing signal of temple judgment begins by world known desolations upon the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide the timed Daniel 8:11-14 activation has begun; (Dan8:14)

B. This also initiates the final prophetic replication of temple completion significance in human history and will go over the designated time of Daniel 8:14 to Revelation 8-11 activations all the way to temple 144000 completion and Armageddon final resolution of sovereign world power;

## **Begin End of the World Sequence**

*This divine temple and priesthood judgment/purification on Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" (worldwide organization) as per Daniel 8:11-14 and Zechariah 3:1-7 will **begin a modern activation of prophetic replication in major final form from this temple judgment signal to temple 144000 completion under Christ by God; In the near future this must activate;** (Zech4:6-9; Zech6:9-15; Rev11:11-19)*

*In fact certain elements are **already repeating** such as the revealing of the man of lawlessness as prerequisite to temple judgment; This is also how we know we are in inspection;* (2Thess2:3-4; Mal3:1) (See "It's Already Beginning to Repeat" below;)

### **Amazing Events and Rocking the Nations in Final Form; (Haggai 2:6-7)**

*This will unfold over years upon known periods of biblical prophecy upon former fulfilled patterns through the greatest set of human events to unfold in world history beginning soon;* (1Pet4:17)

#### **Some of These events will include:**

1. The destruction and removal of the Jehovah's Witnesses' "man of lawlessness" faction (Rev8-9 symbolic "1/3") operating through the Governing Body and a full organization-wide globalist intel infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses; (Zech3:3-7; 2Thess2:3-12; Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6)
2. The world drive to and through WW4 paralleling the pillage and deposition of worldwide religious empire assets and sovereignty as Babylon the Great; (Rev17:11-18; Rev18)
3. The potential initial world proclamation of the final 8th King "UN" "image" before WW4 in "peace and security" hoax event to fool Jehovah's Witnesses into thinking this is "great tribulation; of Daniel 11:44-45; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25);
4. The final world proclamation of the final 8th King full "Scarlet Wildbeast" "image" and actual world government after WW4 in "peace and security" and the ominous "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25);
5. The Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-7; (Dan7:25-26; 12:7) that the 6 trumpets and 6 bowls arrive at for 7th bowl and 7th trumpet climax prior to Armageddon;
6. The rival 8th King globalist world rulership and the Messianic Kingdom will zenith into apex final diametric development both at the same time, just as they were born at approximately the same time as well in the 1914-1919 time period;
7. The Final Sheep and Goat Determination; (Dan7:26; Matt25:31-46)
8. Armageddon; (Rev16:13-18; Rev19:11-21)

## **Major Final World Warning Takes Years to Finalize - Take Advantage of It!**

### **1. Revelation 8:6-12 Begins a Timed Four of Seven Trumpet Sequence of Guaranteed Heralds To Jehovah's Witnesses**

A. Eventually the world will also know the meaning in trumpets 5 and 6 after recovery of judged and punished Jehovah's Witnesses; Hos7:16

B. These "trumpets" will be paralleling 7 "bowls" of "plagues" of worldwide significance empowered by this globalist world drive of global engineered intrigues permitted by God as per Revelation 15-16 which parallels Revelation 8-11's 7 trumpets;

### **2. Revelation 9:1-4 is the "Abyss" Recovery of Jehovah's Witnesses;**

A. This "Abyss" is where the "established place" is "thrown down" into in Daniel 8:11-13;

B. This is after the Daniel 8:14 1150 days minimum, and bridges over time to the final 1260 days of the final world ministry of the "two witnesses";

**3. That Temple Cleansing Purge of the "Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness" and Jehovah's Witnesses Sins is Preparatory for Final Divine Commission to Follow in Revelation 10 "Little Scroll"; (Zech3:1-7; 2Thess2:3-12; Mal3:1-5)**

**4. Revelation 10 is the "Little Scroll" Sovereign Proclamation of Kingdom and Temple Guaranteed Completion Prior to Armageddon Finalizing the End of the Appointed Times of Permitted Rival Rulership as 2520 Days; (Rev11:2-3 Fulfills Twice in History)**

**5. Revelation 11 is the Final Worldwide Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Christ Through the Final "Two Witnesses" World Ministry;**



A. This activates the final 1260 days for the second time in world history;

**6. Revelation 11 is the Completion of Kingdom and Temple in One Prophecy that Repeats in Initial (1914) and Final (Future) Form for "Seven Times" Decree of 2520 Days; (Rev11:2-3 1260 Days X 2; Rev11:15-19 Kingdom and Temple completion)**

**7. Revelation 8-11 Will Begin and End with Jehovah's Witnesses (1Pet4:17; Rev11:15-19) and is the Final Progression of Prophecy to Christ's Final Arrival in Full Power;**

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Jolted to Reality Soon**

1. As Jehovah's Witnesses figure out from God that the "Governing Body" became an implanted 8th King intelligence control team which aided the desolation of the Bethel "established place" worldwide, permitted by God due to enormous UN and other sins, the final replication of temple prophecy will be well underway; (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-31; 2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)
2. What will also be underway in the context of this temple event is the 8th King globalist world drive to World War 4 and its world distractions and intrigues to absorb and depose "Babylon the Great" religious assets and sovereignty among other goals;
3. This final World War 4 development is also to present the final 8th King globalist world government as this world war, like world war 1, 2 and 3, is also conveniently resolved for this "world peace" purpose for the fourth time presenting the "disgusting thing"; (1Thess5:1-3)
4. The exact pattern of 1914-1919 and Satan's creation of World War 1 for distraction and diversion from God's Kingdom Birth towards initial rival world government set-up as the "League of Nations" will also be repeating in major final form for the same objectives as World War 4 develops repeating this pattern to present the final 8th King globalist elite world government;

### **It's Already Beginning to Repeat**

1. The exposure of the lawless globalist 8th King supporting Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a replication of the "man of lawlessness" manifestation in major final form; (2Thess2:3-4)
2. The sins and denial of Jehovah's Witnesses as a "nation" replicates Israel in Hosea's time in the whole book of Hosea and is also repeating prophecy now by this reality today;  
A. Hosea applies to today's Bethel of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;
3. God's judgment on all of these Jehovah's Witnesses' systems is in Revelation 8 parallel with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5, 1Peter 4:17 in final major temple judgment and purification form leading to temple completion;

### **Final 1-2-3 Sequence**

1. This provides a timed initiation signal in 2300 "evenings and mornings" (1150 days minimum) of organizational permitted trampling/desolation in Daniel 8:14 timed prophecy as the parallel activation of Revelation 8:2-5;
2. That bridges Revelation 8-9 six major Jehovah's Witnesses directed trumpet heralds from God's angels to extend in time during/after the 1150 days minimum to the 1260 days of Revelation 11;
3. The 1260 days of Revelation 11 is the final warning period prior to the final 7th trumpet heralding Kingdom and Temple completion;

***That is why this initial hit on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization is a critical signal event to manifest soon;***

### **The Commencement "Signal" Will Be Known Worldwide**

1. When the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" is desolated soon worldwide over a number of years, we all will know what it really means in prophecy and why; (Dan8:14)
2. This Governing Body of Lawlessness (Rev8:10-11) is not going to tell Jehovah's Witnesses what this means (Dan8:12) they are not anointed or Christian; they are betrayers ("son of destruction"; 2Thess2:3-4) with the globalist 8th King (Dan11:31b);
3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and a lawless infiltration organization-wide (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) will be internally aiding and leading the God permitted globalist "established place" desolation period of Daniel 8:11-14 upon the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place of the sanctuary" until they are removed as Zechariah 3:4-7 and Hosea 1:4-7 finalize in temple purity by fire; (Zech3:2; Mal3:1-5);

## **Revelation 8 and 16 Parallel - The Foursquare Earth Symbolic Totality of the First Four Trumpets and Bowls**

### **Background**

1. To aid understanding of this Revelation 8 prophecy, which is about to go into modern activation *in the near future* with the modern final Temple judgment activation (1Pet4:17; [Daniel 8:11-14](#); Zech3; Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5), we must recognize Revelation 8-11 and 15-16 are repetitive prophecies; That is the entire Revelation 8-11 cycle [will repeat](#) all details of the initial fulfillment to completion;

A. The initial prophetic cycle fulfilled in minor fashion in [1914-1918](#); (1260 Days); 1919-1922; (1290 Days); 1922-1926; (1335 Days);

B. The significance of the initial cycle was the announcement and proof of the prophetically indicated [Temple foundation](#) and [Kingdom birth](#) events with an

announcement of the Sovereign authority of God's Kingdom;

2. This manifested with Biblical scriptural prophetic evidence and great world events and distractions in the divinely timed [series of Kingdom birth and Temple foundation significance](#) from Daniel 12:7; 7:25 (Links to Rev11:2-3 time signature; 1260 Days; 1914); to Daniel 7:26; 12:11 (1290 Days; 1919); to Daniel 12:12 (1335 Days; 1922) ;

A. This provides the basis of the Jehovah's witnesses ministerial theme of Kingdom sovereign proclamation since 1914 and this will repeat in major Temple completion to officially end all rival earthly sovereign power opposed to God and Christ; (This will [complete a divine "seven times" decree](#));

B. That timed series of the 1260 days initial fulfillment began in 1914 as the 2520 *years* of the "appointed times of the nations" of permitted sovereign rivalry with God's Kingdom expired as per prophecy; (Luke 21:24; Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32)

3. That 1260 day period thus began the final warning campaign in days in October of 1914, and replicates in another 1260 day fulfillment *in the near future* [that will also complete "seven times"](#) as 1260 days + 1260 days totaling 2520 days in a split fulfillment over Temple foundation and Temple completion phases;

4. These are also Kingdom birth and Kingdom completion phases additionally; upon which this replication is split;

## Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 Upon the Same World Event Series Activating

1. [Revelation 8-11 parallels with Revelation 15-16](#) and also parallels the general events and conditions that progressively develop through the 7 trumpets (upon Jehovah's witnesses) and 7 bowls (upon the global system) that deploy sequentially and concurrent with each other;

2. This is a linear sequence of unknown length whose 6th trumpet and 6th bowl event [lead to the final 1260 days](#) of the Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" final sovereign warning and proclamation that God's Kingdom will give prior to Armageddon;

3. This series of sevens all lead to the same place: [Kingdom completion and conquest](#) of the world and earth planetary system in totality by the Messianic Kingdom of Christ and the Kingdom of God; (Daniel 2:31-45; Rev11:15-18; Rev16:17-18; Rev6:12-17)

4. The [Temple and Kingdom of God complete](#) and go into open global worldwide manifestation prior to Armageddon as that event of Temple and Kingdom completion commences the Daniel 7:26; 12:11 1290 day Christ Court final judgment of the sheep and the goats prior to Armageddon;

## The Final Sequence of Prophecy Over Years

*The Temple judgment timed period of Daniel 8:14 leads to the 6 trumpets and bowls of Revelation 8-9; 15-16 that lead to the Revelation 10-11 1260 day second and final "two witnesses" final warning; that leads to Kingdom and Temple completion (Full 144000 under Christ) that commences the 1290 days period prior to Armageddon which develops at an unknown time in the 1290 day Christ Sovereign Court period of Daniel 7:26 paralleling Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14:14-20;*

## Revelation 8 - 7 Trumpet Sequence Details Upon Jehovah's Witnesses "Earth" System

1. This examines the meaning of the first four trumpets and bowls as related to "earth" foursquare symbolic quad-sequence of Revelation 8;

2. There is a meaning to the first 4 trumpets (and bowls) in symbolic foursquare "earth" comprehensive symbolism and import to the totality of the "earth" systems represented that they are heralding information of judgment (trumpets) and plagues (bowls) to;

3. Revelation 8 and 16 isolate the symbolic four earth focus in description;

## Revelation 8 Temple Judgment - First 4 Trumpets and Jehovah's Witnesses

1. This all concerns the final fulfillment of the near future which will [replicate Revelation](#) 8's four trumpets;

2. Revelation 8's first four trumpets symbolically concern Jehovah's witnesses "earth" in the "1/3" compromised [profanations of the "man of lawlessness"](#) (2Thess2:3-4) by then under direct active temple judgment of God as shown in Revelation 8:2-5's unique "altar fire" cleansing of Zechariah 3:2's "fire" and [Daniel 8:14 Temple judgment](#) purifications of the Temple priesthood purifications of Zechariah 3:4-7; ([Parallels Malachi 3:1-5](#))

3. As we see Revelation 8:1-6 "altar fire" event is *before* the deployment of those first four trumpets being blown and their meanings in judgment; (The meaning of the judgment being heralded;)

4. This ["fire" is a purification](#), that may involve traumatic desolations to the "established place"; the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (Eze9-10; Isa6; [Zech3:1-7](#); Mal3:1-5)

**(Revelation 8:1-5) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

## First Four Trumpets

1. After this required initial Temple purifying fire event (in a prophetic timed period; Dan8:14); (Zech3:2; Mal3:1-5), as Jehovah's witnesses "earth" "altar fire" purification process, we see the seven angels are prepared to herald, to "trumpet" the judgment unto this symbolic "earth" target; Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide in four trumpets upon related to symbolic "earth" elements;

A. Revelation's first four bowls also relate to a four-squareness of the "earth" elements receiving those plagues concurrently approximately; (Rev16:1-9)

B. What is causing this event is a worldwide [8th King development cycle](#) also activating with notable world events and events on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization parallel and progressive; (As [shown in prophecy in Daniel](#) and [Revelation](#) in detail;)

## Trumpet 1

1. The first trumpet aims at a totality of this "earth" as a comprehensive whole as the symbolic target of the "1/3" effect upon Jehovah's witnesses is the target for a reason; [infiltration and spiritual profanation operations](#) in Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organization as per prophecy for the final fulfillment cycle;

A. This still honors the principle of *apostasy* that Christendom typified in initial fulfillment trumpet heralds of the 1922 period forward, but this [applies to an apostasy that has developed inside the Jehovah's witnesses](#) "earth" system, "in the temple of the God" and is the target of this purification to be removed from Jehovah's witnesses; (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3);

2. This implies a [temple signal with massive events](#) are in store to break out upon the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses to accomplish and fulfill the meaning of this revelation of the trumpets *in the near future*;

**(Revelation 8:6-7) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them. 7 And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.**

3. Then the sub elements of the "earth" are detailed as to the effects of this divine Temple judgment process on the Jehovah's witnesses "earth's"; (Rev8:7) "sea"; (Rev8:8), spiritual "light"; (Rev8:10-11) and overall spiritual enlightenment "lights"; (Rev8:12);

## Trumpet 2

1. This final fulfillment mode meaning of the "burning mountain" is also related to the initial fulfillment mode of 1922:

**(Revelation 8:8 And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.**

Revelation—Its Grand Climax at Hand! chap. 21 p. 135 par. 24 Jehovah's Plagues on Christendom

""But the mountainous mass that John sees is still burning. Its being hurled into the sea well represents how, during and after the first world war, the question of government became a burning issue among mankind, especially in the lands of Christendom.""

2. But today the governmental issue is not of competing national scale ideologies, but of [globalist scale overall developments](#) of progressive dominating power that are the actual foremost modern world governmental development [in the world today](#);

3. This development of globalism as the basis of the [8th King power affected the Jehovah's Witnesses](#) organization with [globalist "man of lawlessness" compromises](#) in the Governing Body that resulted in [aligning and joining the Jehovah's Witnesses to the United Nations family of organizations](#);

A. Then the Governing Body [completely stalled in 1990](#) level of scriptural awareness and [covers up the significance of globalization](#) as an "expression" of development of Revelation 16:13-16 to "gather" all the nations into one globalist based unification; (Dan8:12)

B. Most Jehovah's witnesses have never even heard of these globalism conceptual basics as a progressive reality of world power, as Jehovah's witnesses are also encouraged to prefer TV over the web portals of live information; to avoid all ministerial and research contact with the internet if at all possible;

4. That globalist inspired issue will be made public in awareness *in the near future* by this second trumpet to Jehovah's Witnesses and eventually the world as this judgment progresses after full activation to become part of the cleansed Jehovah's witnesses final world ministry;

A. That is the progressive globalization governmental development issue this infiltrated Governing Body has been covering up since 1990, when the United Nation's third placement ([3 of 4 foretold](#)) as world governmental forum fulfilled [Daniel 11:30-31](#) at that time to a mum Governing Body; (Dan11:30; 8:11-12; Zech3:1-3)

5. Eventually the Governing Body spoke up, but...

A. Instead the Governing Body and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WTBTS) [became a United Nations partnered advertising and proclamation unit](#) and organizational member;

B. Instead the [Governing Body spearheaded](#) the fulfillment of Daniel 11:31b in the "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" along with the United Nations partisan two-horn wildbeast authorities;

C. These are the actual globalist ["King of the North" powers from Daniel 11:30 forward](#); not the [failed deposed USSR Soviet national bloc](#);

D. They did this globally for 10 years of ongoing door to door promotional campaigns and cleverly covert in numerous WTBTS publications as a premiere but secretive United Nations Non-Governmental Organization of the Department of Public Information (UN NGO DPI) from 1991 to 2001;

## Trumpet 3

1. Thus the former initial 1919-1926 fulfillment compromise of Christendom's clergy in relation to this same "disgusting thing" in 1919 (League of Nations), is now the related [globalist governmental compromise](#) of the [spiritually fallen Governing Body and the Jehovah's witnesses](#) worldwide organization in final fulfillment meaning *now*;

**(Revelation 8:10 And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

## Trumpet 4

1. And this infiltrated compromise led by the globalist Governing Body sub-agency of the United Nations has affected the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry since the Governing Body went into ["lifted up" power coup](#) in 1976 in hindsight of trends and sinful anomalies covered up that they have introduced and promoted:

**(Revelation 8:12) And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

2. Thus 1/3 of the "Lord's Day" since 1914 has been profaned by this "gradual" (Dan8:12) taking of full "lawless one" control under a [mastery of deception](#) (Dan11:30) now being exposed publicly prior to Temple judgment as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-4; Mal3:1-3) since at least 1976 in progressively manifest sinful policies and activities;

3. The final three trumpets are set apart by this meaning of the four trumpets, and as 3 separate woes with the final three trumpets;

**(Revelation8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

### Trumpets 5-6

1. The 5th and 6th trumpets of the recovery of Jehovah's witnesses from the Revelation 9:1-2 "abyss" state are empowered with the heralding news of this reality, and the "thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake" of the Temple purification purge commencement aids this enlightening update in Temple judgment;

2. The first four trumpets will follow this Temple judgment event of great prominence *in the near future*; as Daniel [8:11-14](#) timed 1150 days of minimum Temple purification judgment period parallels the purifications of the anointed Jehovah's Witnesses Christian priesthood in Zechariah 3, in the Malachi 3:1-5 final fulfillment post inspection visitation; (Isa66:6);

### Important Parallels

1. The [globalist aligned Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses are the main spiritual lawlessness and [prophetic coverup perpetrators](#) that must be removed *soon*;

2. These trumpet events will have a worldwide counterpart development in the Revelation 15-16 seven plagues of the seven bowls which will also activate along with this prominent multi-faceted event series of parallel prophecy globally;

3. This is a prophetic linear cycle bridging to the final world ministerial 1260 days of Revelation 11:1-19 [second "two witnesses"](#) announcing the contents and meaning of the [Kingdom of God sovereign proclamation](#) of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" of [guaranteed universal and earth conquest](#) as final warning prior to the 7th trumpet totality;

## Revelation 16 - 7 Bowl (Plague) Sequence Details Upon the Worldwide System

1. These seven bowls parallel the seven trumpets to a worldwide climax of Kingdom completion;

2. The first four bowls also relate to a foursquare symbolic "earth" focused meaning in regard to the entire world system, just as the first four trumpets related to the entire Jehovah's Witnesses "earth" symbolic meaning;

3. We see too the overall "earth" comprehensiveness of the seven bowls, like the seven trumpets, is the target of all the seven bowls in overview as well upon a whole "earth" by all the plagues; (Rev16:1)

4. These signify specific meanings to the elements of the "earth" they target in the sequence as well as the wholeness of the "earth" meaning symbolically in the entire development respectively;

**(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."**

### Bowl 1

**(Revelation 16:2) And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshiping its image.**

1. By this time national and globalist governmental worship and predatory systems (Rev13) are fully affecting most of mankind involved in this final development knowingly or unknowingly at every scale and station of human society progressively and in complex ways of hierarchical intrigues across and in many nations;

### Bowl 2

**(Revelation 16:3) And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, [yes,] the things in the sea.**

### Bowl 3

**(Revelation 16:4) And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood.**

1. Collectively in bowls 2 and 3 the "blood" meaning is a death like spiritual state of these systems exacerbated by progressive globalism infecting the entire world system to meet it's world domination ends, as well as the general Adamic terminal state, compounding system error and demon guidance;

2. Since 8th King world domination is not an instant event, these are progressive results as the various national systems begin to feel the effects of a world heading [to and through a last world war conflict](#) to [birth a globalist government presentation for the fourth time](#), but with an actual world governmental super-structure in operation as apex ["scarlet wildbeast" global authority](#);

3. A world war cycle is the accelerative process by which [Babylon the Great's religious power, sovereignty and wealth can be deposed](#) worldwide in the same general time period across multiple nations;

4. National powers are led to Babylon the Great's assets by their own multi-trillion indebtedness to the overall globalist credit system as Daniel 11:42-43 and Revelation 17:12-18 also climax in development towards globalist dominant sovereign power;

5. This is the obvious route to a new world financial hope for the national powers; the recovery of Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" that provides the final "peace and security" of 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 prior to the final attack after World War 4 is resolved placing the final "New World Order" UN 4.0;

### Progressive World Judgment

1. We see the judgment that started with Jehovah's witnesses in this progression in Revelation 8, as per 1Peter 4:17 stated commencement priority, extends in time to the whole world entering a divinely foretold and proclaimed judgment cycle with phases, that must progress to the final judgment of the Daniel 7:26 "court" at Armageddon;

A. The judgment of Jehovah's witnesses signals this has begun; (1Pet4:17) but takes a number of years to fully unfold prophetically and in world events foretold in detail;

2. Before that finale time of Armageddon the "sheep and goat" judgment will be completed as well as Matthew 24:29-31 manifests as Revelation 6:12-17 "gathering" to Kingdom/Temple completion prior to Armageddon;

3. God is using these initial globally dispersed dysfunctions fulfilling prophecy live and real-time to encourage people to repent to salvation and explaining the meaning; while also permitting the overall effects of elite and demon rulership going into terminal development as part of the "rocking";

4. We must realize God is permitting these globalist inspired intrigues to plague the world progressively as part of the actual "rocking the nations" becoming literal, to inspire repentance in those who these plagues affect the awareness of but inspire the recognition that this is all foretold, and they can repent and live; (Hag2:6-7);

**(Revelation 16:5-7) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, 6 because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it." 7 And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions."**

1. But many are not repenting at this time, and so the request of Revelation 6:10 for divine vengeance is getting a prelude as people are fully affected by the governments and powers they have supported in human error coming to a climax condition of [tribulations in various forms worldwide](#) as the world goes into its final terminal progression to [Great Tribulation](#) and Armageddon over a number of years; (Matt24:29; 24:21-22; 1Thess1:6-10);

2. [God is mapping this progression](#) over these years [upon known prophecy also being proclaimed](#) after the Jehovah's Witnesses are properly purified, adjusted and freed of the counterfeit undercover globalists in power at Bethel;

3. That is also why Jehovah's Witnesses must be judged and purified first; (1Peter4:17) because that ministry must continue free of "man of lawlessness" obstructions to announce the truth; (Zech3:4-7)

### Bowl 4

**(Revelation 16:8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

1. The symbolic "sun" here, by this time, is apex globalist 8th King power as the progressive super-sovereign system over earth controlling national powers like puppets; (Dan11:42-43);

2. The "scorching" is thus by remote pyramidal hierarchies of globalist control to affect the national masses in various ways as the nations are purposely drawn into controlled dysfunctions to control the nations toward Babylon the Great's massive religious hard assets and established wealth systems to absorb those for globalist needs of the final cycle;

3. The national powers are also required to worship the globalist wildbeast to survive and retain the now illusion of sovereignty; (Rev13:5; 16-18; Rev17:12-18)

### Bowl 5

1. The 5th and 6th bowls break from the four-square earth pattern as well, as they parallel the recovery 5th and 6th trumpet heralded ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in a purified state (Rev9:1-21) whose updated information aids the effect of these plagues meaning to the world while they are occurring;

**(Revelation 16:10-11) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for [their] pain, 11 but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

### Globalism Spotlight and Globalist Container

1. We know from the significance of [globalist 8th King developments](#) in the second and third trumpets regarding world governmental objectives in open divine exposition, that the "throne of the wildbeast's" aspects of globalist 8th King domination is being fully exposed by God;

2. This exposition is significant because it finally [accurately combines every defiant zenith symbol and events](#) in various prophecies into one 8th King globalist overall meaning of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast";

A. The "King of Fierce Countenance" of Daniel 8:23-25, is also in the "King of the North" sovereign symbol of globalist world defiance to God's Kingdom climaxing at Daniel 11:44-45; they are the same event and the same as the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" full bodied world governmental system;

B. And this globalist dominant power leads all the "kings of the earth" to the battle of Armageddon "gathering" as a multi-national array of nations worldwide progressively controlled and collected into the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist world unification with the final effect being the Revelation 19:19-21 mass defiance against God's Kingdom as the identical, the very same world climax event of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45; (Hence Revelation 16:13-16)

C. And that whole globalist unification, guiding the national collective whole, are all led by "Gog of Magog" (Satan and the demons) as the Satanic overlords of the entire defiance at Ezekiel 38-39; in Revelation 20:1-3; Isaiah 24:21-23

D. It is ALL the same globalist dominated power system, that has gathered all the national powers into an affront on God's Kingdom after full warning has been given to this globalist 8th King system while the Messianic Kingdom is completing in their face; (Zech4:6-9)

3. That culminating world sovereignty issue is all resolved globally (Rev19:11-21) and universally (Rev20:1-3) at Armageddon;

4. That Biblical exposure of globalist reality of control is to become a plague for the overall wildbeast system national and globalist as this progresses over a number of years commencing in the near future, but irreversible all the way to Armageddon; (Joel3:9-18; Rev16:13-16; 14:14-20; Dan7:25-26; Dan12:1-12; Dan2:31-45; Zeph3:8)

5. That paralleled the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as also globalist partisan UN operations in those applicable trumpet exposures;

6. The Governing Body of this criminal racket is removed from Jehovah's Witnesses in any spiritually authoritative capacity before the finale upon world globalist powers; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-10)

## **Bowl 6**

### **Armageddon Meaning Intensifies as Babylon is Opened Up**

1. Significant here is the fact that the apex crystallization (Rev17:11-17) of the multi-national defiant gathering (Rev13:11-15) into globalist full 8th King centered world governmental unification fully develops in the 6th bowl plague;

2. These final culminations are delayed into the end of the series of seven bowls and trumpets;

**(Revelation 16:12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.**

### **Babylon's Euphrates Dries**

1. Significant as well, is the opening up of the Babylon the Great "Euphrates river" defense system to aid this consolidation of globalist power as resources are shifted from religious sovereign use worldwide, to national recovery worldwide, to the globalist top systems to aid the globalist controlling gathering of these desperate national powers into the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" zenith sovereign power system actuality that this culminates as; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

2. And this deposition of global religious assets and sovereignty resourcefully aids the final culmination of the consolidative and globalist unification meaning of this conglomeration in full apex defiance to God and Christ's Kingdom authority based on this globalist "north" apex power and authority over earth:

**(Revelation 16:13-14) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

**(Revelation 16:15) "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness."**

**(Revelation 16:16) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

## **Bowl 7**

1. And that is that, both "Kingdom" systems of the 8th King globalists controlling many nations and Christ's Messianic Kingdom are ready to settle it once and for all, apexing at the same time, with minds set on the same planet earth;

A. The stage is set for the [worldwide Armageddon "place" war](#);

2. The 7th trumpet Kingdom completion of the "Christ Air Event" of the 7th Bowl parallels 1Thessalonians4:17 which parallels 2Thessalonians1:6-10 which must develop from this final 7th plague to full manifestation of Kingdom gathering as well activating Matthew 24:29-31 as Revelation 6:12-17;

**(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

This parallels the 7th trumpet climax event of Kingdom completion of all 144000 under Christ:

**(Revelation 11:15-18) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

This is a summary recap of the whole sequence:

**(Revelation 16:19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. 21 And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

## Summary

1. This six trumpet sequence bridges the period of unknown time between temple judgment (Rev8:2-5) to purifications to the final "two witnesses" sovereign Kingdom warning of God unto the 7th trumpet;
2. Revelation 8:2-5 is the temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 as the purifying "fire" event of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-7;
3. We see this must go on for several years marked by world known events and prophetic periods; Dan8:14; (Temple judgment timed 1150 days); Rev8-10 (trumpets to final ministerial commission unknown time period); Revelation 11:2-3 (Deployment of final "two witnesses" 1260 day period prior to Temple completion in full 144000 Kingdom "body")
4. The Jehovah's Witnesses Temple system recovery and recommissioned ministry (Zech3:4-7; Rev9:-10) must precede the cycle to unfold after (1Peter4:17) so that the world and rival sovereigns can be made aware of the significance of the temple judgment, and what will follow it for a number of years through huge world events;
5. The trumpet and bowl series is announced to Jehovah's witnesses and the world system;
6. Globalist apex world sovereign development is a theme being explained which is [currently being covered up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses](#);
7. The [Governing Body is shown as the "man of lawlessness"](#) clearly "[in the temple of the God](#)" as they are a well developed, hidden, planned and deployed [globalist UN partisan infiltration](#) operations seen by [incontrovertible evidence of lawless sanctions and policies](#) in [compounding massive sins](#) of adultery, reproach and bloodguilt of stumbling willfully being covered up and or excused;
- A. As such [they are not done](#) attempting [to deceive and aid](#) the [desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization](#) in globalist 8th King support;
- B. As such they are the target of the divine purge from God's powers shown as angelic in the purification prophecies of Zechariah 3:4-7 and Revelation8;
8. The [internal Governing Body aided operations](#) will be supporting external globalist world events as usual, and this will converge as the judgment time period expires with God's move on the Governing Body and the Jehovah's Witnesses in the 1/3 organizational compromise as per Revelation 8-9;

## Temple Judgment Soon

Now that 2Thessalnoians 2:3-4 is fulfilled in this *prerequisite signal* revelation of foretold and purposeful lawlessness in the Jehovah's Witnesses' Governing Body and logically throughout the organization, the temple judgment events can proceed at any time now;

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple judgment commencement] will not come **unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

# Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

This is more important than it may appear.

## The big question: Where does Zechariah 3 link to the final Revelation cycle?

As we already can figure out now, Zechariah 3:2-9 parallels Malachi 3:1-5, the temple visitation in inspection (Zech3:1-3) and clean-out (of lawlessness in JW temple) (Zech3:4) that will have continued clarifications\* and refinements as per Malachi 3 final fulfillment. (\*The "lightnings" and "voices" of Rev8:5)

=

*These clarifications will affect the truth greatly - revealing a certain mode of final fulfillment based on the minor mode of initial fulfillment in 1914.*

=

That is shown in the new "lightning" of Revelation 8:5, and the "voices" of explanation that follow that Revelation 8:1-4 fire cleansing in response to the "prayers of all the holy ones" in Revelation 8. That cleansing by altar fire, is similar to Isaiah 6, where Jehovah enters the temple in smoke and glory similar to Revelation 8:2-4, and Revelation 15.

Revelation 8:1-5 parallels Revelation 15:1-8, where the "tent", a symbol of an incomplete temple, is also filled with smoke. It also sees the 7 angels with the bowls prepare to pour them out as well.

The angels of the 7 trumpets and 7 bowls parallel each other, as Revelation 8:6-16; Revelation 9-11 parallels Revelation 16's seven bowls. They all end up at the same place, temple completion and kingdom completion to total conquest.

For your information the "great crowd" of Revelation 19 is the 144000 completed, before they are involved in delivering the "great crowd" of earth.

So Jehovah has shown, Zechariah 3:1-9 is the cleansing of Revelation 8:1-5, and the 7 trumpets and Revelation 16 "bowls of God's anger" in final fulfillment will lead to and overlay the "little scroll" eaten, and the final second "two witnesses" of Revelation 10 and 11 respectively.

So, this information is good to have.

When this hits the JW "house" first, as per 1Peter 4:17 (Eze3), we will know what will soon follow. The "lightning" and "voices" MUST get into the mainstream JW system through the anointed made aware of ALL this, which transpires **after** the "lawless one" is revealed and neutralized.

That is why this is more important than it appears. It is the lead in to the final chapter of this period!

=

## **Zechariah 3 Leads to Final & Actual Seven Trumpets - Revelation 8-11 Will Parallel Revelation 15-16**

=

### **About Zechariah 3**

1. Zechariah 3:1 is a judicial court scene with "prosecutor" "resister" Satan and Joshua's "attorney" angel before God;
2. Zechariah 3 was written AFTER the Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE), written in 520-518 BCE along with the book of Haggai;
3. Zechariah 3 is written mainly for **temple COMPLETION**, and parallels the "temple inspection", as per Zech3:1-3 parallel of Malachi3:1-5;
4. Zechariah 3 is the "temple inspection" that leads to a cleansing assisted by angels (Zech3:4-7 parallels Rev8:2-5);
5. The "lawless one" cleaned out also parallels this prophecy with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9;
6. The "lawless one" is the main cause of the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:1;

=

### **Zechariah 3 Ties to Revelation 8:1-5**

1. That cleansing is an answer to prayers; Rev8:3;
2. That cleansing must fulfill prophecy;
3. Both accounts involve God's angels;
4. All prophecies of temple COMPLETION must fulfill in the near future;
5. Temple COMPLETION is also Messianic Kingdom completion, and that is beyond 1914's scope of fulfillment - this ALL must have a final fulfillment cycle to ultimate completion and conquest climax;

=

### **Zechariah 3 Leads to Final Fulfillment 7 Trumpets of Revelation 8-11**

1. That is how Zechariah 3 leads to the final 7 trumpet world sequence from heaven (Rev8:6-13);
2. The 7th Trumpet is the final and "third woe" total conquest of the kingdom of God;
3. The Messianic Kingdom completes slightly before that conquest as per Revelation 10:7, slightly before the 7th trumpet; (Rev11:15-18);
4. That is also when the temple 144000 completes;
5. As in Jerusalem's typical temple completion of 515 BCE, the immortal temple of God in the 144000 will also complete in the face of the enemy systems;

=

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Cleansed and Upgraded**

1. The first six trumpets of Revelation 8:6-13; Rev9 contain an upgrade enlightenment, clarified explanations, expanded scope and exact message of world judgment and herald the final judgment of cleansing that came upon the JW "house" first - to cleanse it - and what that means for the world system (Rev8:1-5); (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:6-13);
2. This final judgment to soon come upon the WHOLE world as well, after this initial trigger event of Zechariah 3; Rev8:1-5, will be carried out by Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" approved to continue Revelation 9 all the way to the final "two witnesses" over an unknown but brief time period;
3. This divine clarification and cleansed ministry with removal of all frauds in the JW temple system, currently operating unchecked, continues the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses (from 1919 Rev8/9) with an upgraded and expanded but completely exact "little scroll" truth;
4. That means Revelation 9 must bridge to the final second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11; (1260 days x 2 = 2520 days; 7 "times");
5. That leads from Revelation 9 to the 7th Trumpet end of the world of the rival sovereigns of the "Kingdom of the World"!; (Rev11:15-18; parallel Temple completed at Rev11:19);

=

### **Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16**

1. This parallels Revelation 8-11 with Revelation 15-16 in final fulfillment of the near future.
2. Revelation 15 is the final precursor 144000 completion "great sign seen in heaven" as part of the "enlightenings" of Revelation 8:5 cleansing and subsequent "lightnings and voices" of truth.
3. These heralds guarantee from prophecy that the 144000 will complete in the duration of this series at it's "7" climax as the 7 trumpets parallel the 7 bowls



finality through to Armageddon final battle of Rev 19:19-21; Rev20:1-3.

4. Like Isaiah 6 and Isaiah's cleansing for divine commission, the "sanctuary of the tent of the witness" is also filled with the smoke and glory of God; Rev8:1-5, Rev15; Isa6

5. This incomplete temple "tent" is not accessible as it, the "tent", awaits finalization of the completed 144000, the finished and completed Temple of Jehovah; Christ headstone set; Zech4:6-8

=  
**Jehovah's Witnesses Final Ministry Parallels it All Through GT**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses clarified final ministry in the near future will parallel on earth these final 7 trumpets, and final 7 bowls.
2. This means this will ALL come true, WHILE Jehovah's witnesses are in climax mode of prophesying worldwide!
3. This leads to Revelation 16:17 and the great "air event" of that 7th bowl poured on the "air"; (Ephg2:2; 6:12; 1Thess4:17)
4. This must find a small number of surviving anointed, "who are surviving" that Christ must gather (1Thess4:17; Luke17:37), in God's timing, not that of the wildbeast kills of Rev6:9-11 (Rev11:1-12), to complete the 144000 at this time.

=  
**The Seventh of Everything**

1. This 7th bowl event slightly precedes the 7th trumpet, and aligns with Revelation 10:7, and leads to absolute total conquest of earth; (Dan7:25-26; Rev19:19-21) and the universe; (Rev20:1-3)
2. Since Jesus Christ is the glorified "headstone", the 144000 are completed at Revelation 16:17 "it pass come to pass", which will herald the final 7th Trumpet total universal and earth conquest of Revelation19.

Zech3:2-9 is Rev8:1-5 Final Fulfillment Via Isa6  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TICV7OJROLARKP9UJ>

Revelation 8-11, 14-16 Have Dual Fulfillments  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TN3SH8H4054NK1AS2>

Countdown: 2520 Years, Minutes, Seconds, Boom!  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TIH6JETN463I27VGO>

## **JW Catatonics - Fred Franz Dies, So Does "New Light" in JW Org;**

At Daniel [11](#), verse 36 there is the definitive prophetic removal of the USSR from fulfilling this scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful UNTIL [the] denunciation will have come to a FINISH.."**

==  
**KEY: Russia or the USSR did not "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**  
==

### **JW Catatonics - Fred Franz Dies, So Does "New Light" in JW Org;**

So there is where the lost trek to the current JW situation began; 1991; The GB lost it's compass (Fred Franz) and Milton Henschel took over; U.N. Henschel, who wasn't even a real Christian much less anointed, but a globalist intel agent made sure after Franz "convenient" incapacitation that JWs miss the following:

#### **UN Henschel Missions:**

1. The USSR dropped out of ALL Daniel 11 interpretation, relegated to the "failure bag" of all national KNs at Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed";

**(Daniel 11:27) But NOTHING WILL SUCCEED, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

*Make sure JWs don't catch on to this update;*

2. As the USSR collapsed and Russia "surrendered" to the 8th King United Nations by becoming a member of that globalist union, the significance of the end of the Cold World War, as significant as WW1 and WW2 was, MUST be missed by JWs; (Hence "no comment" was permitted from Franz due to incapacitation);

*Make sure JWs stay in 1990 level of biblical understanding;*

3. Before a Joint Session of the US Congress, George Bush Sr. announces "The Fifth Objective", "The Dream of a New World Order" on September 11, 1990;

Henschel was to make sure the significance of this "False-Prophet" "disgusting thing" worldwide stand, proclaimed by a high-priest of the 2-Horn-Wildbeast fell OFF the JW prophetic radar permanently;

*Make sure, Sir Henschel, that spiritual radar glitch remains;*

**Mission accomplished fulfilling scripture:**

**(Daniel 11:30a) "And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;**

Henschel and Co. acted far more effectively than Nazi Germany or the USSR to whom none of that prophecy applies; It applies to the infiltration of the JW org even prior to the Henschel mission completion;

**(Daniel 11:30b) ...and (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTS].**

4. And that is the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:11-14) (soon) manifesting in the UN/NGO DPI for NWO that turned the WTBTS into a partner proclamation agency for the "New World Order" "disgusting thing":

**Awake! 1991 Sept. 8, p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations?**

*""President George Bush of the United States addressed the UN General Assembly... "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work."... By doing this, they can complete the "historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace."""*

The WTBTS chimed, proclaimed and promoted NWO right along with George Bush as he rounded the world proclaiming UN-NWO mantras and pow wowing, as the drum beating WTBTS xGB also rounded the world in The Watchtower and Awake!, for 10 covert years, doing likewise, even quoting the 2HWP High-Priest verbatim;

**Make sure JWs STAY in this massive sin by condoning it and the obviously rogue apostate xGB;**

**JW SuperSin**

Instead of pointing out the significance of [Daniel 11:30-32](#) in light of the USSR collapse, they instead became "New World Order" publicity agents worldwide;

(Fred Franz certainly would have noted the significance of the NWO "disgusting thing" stand after the Cold War implied triumph of the UN;

**JW GB Fulfills Prophecy**

**"And they (Globalist KN and xGB traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN/DT in NWO mode; 1991) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

To this day, the globalist operatives in the xGB still promote the NWO, here is GBer Stephen Lett [flashing](#) the "Illuminati NWO" 666 sign during a congregational talk: [Lett](#);

**GI Henschel: Mission Accomplished**

So, Milton Henschel was successful as per prophecy, "acted effectively"; He then placed Gerrit Loesch (1994) to lead the ring to the coup-de-grace event after his departure; Today, the whole xGB and ZO admins, as well as the corporate financial system of the WTBTS is all overrun with globalist intelligence operatives and JW traitors;

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And as Peter under inspiration implies the signal denunciation of God's house is followed by the completion of the judgment on BTG, the world, and the final 8th King ascendant world power and all his and Gog's crew; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Dan11:44-45)

===

**TRUTH:**

Fred Franz had he lived and was not incapacitated while this unfolded in prophecy would have noted the USSR could not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

===

If the USSR could not fulfill verse [36](#), it could not fulfill anything afterwards either, the USSR was just another failure summed up here:

The USSR did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", because they help mark the end time commencement;

===

**UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (1) - 1990**

This is because the "disgusting thing" stood up as the "False-Prophet" and uttered their mantra "the dream of a new world order" main false-prophecy as George Bush Sr's "5th Objective" before the US Congress on September 11th 1990;

=====

==

**George Bush Sr. 9/11/1990: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress -**

We stand today at a unique.. moment.... Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective -- a new world order -- can emerge: a new era... Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we've known...This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order.

==

## Update Obviously Needed

Now obviously Jehovah's witnesses have not been officially updated on this obvious revision to Daniel 11:27-45, because the Cold War UN/DT slipped under the JW radar;

## GB Speaks

But the Governing Body/ WTBTs did make an announcement, and rather than expose the UN/NWO meaning in Daniel 11:30-32, they joined in the promotions of the "new world order" with 79 quotes and references in 10 years (1991-2001) as the UN/NGO Department of Public Information spreaders, adjunct "ad agency" for the UN DT "NWO" mantra and objectives;

Rather than expose it, in The Watchtower and Awake!'s massive global distribution, they joined the NWO "False-Prophet's" proclamation of: "New World Order everyone!" Hurrah!!;

And still, they play dumb, because we no longer have brothers in the GB, but those who leave the "holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32, which leads to this simultaneous parallel stand of the DT in world history known by all:

## UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (2) in JW Temple by GB Sanction - 1991

===

### TRUTH:

Fred Franz would not have let this slip in;

This leads to the full "denunciation will have come to a finish" in Daniel 8:11-14, and another update of prophetic meaning to come forth in Daniel 8:11-25; (Also conveniently covered by the rogue xGB) [See](#) [1]

===

So from the fullest final fulfillment meaning, the NWO swaps in at Daniel 11:28 and continues the trek of prophecy of what was formerly mistakenly believed to be fulfilled by the USSR (or Nazi Germany; just another failure of Dan11:27);

The USSR is barely mentioned in Daniel 11, just a part of "nothing will succeed", that is the container of the USSR national King North = Just Another Failure based on Nationalism;

The REAL "King of the North" is globalist 8thKing+globalist-2Horn-Wildbeast, as all apex globalist power on earth, the full 8th King super-system (FULL bodied "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17) to come soon, as another final world power, King number 8, as also shown in the "King of Fierce Countenance" as well; (Dan8:23-25) The FINAL Kingdom of Adamic Mankind;

The judgment on the JW temple; (Zech3; Dan8:11-14), will lead to this awareness fully, will be traumatic, will lead to a cleansing and to the final fulfillment 7 times (2nd 1260 days = 2520 days) of the 2witnesses as Rev8-11 has a final cycle; (Rev11:2-3 will repeat to ACTUAL Kingdom and Temple completion; Rev11:15-19; Rev11:11-12)

And that's all she wrote;

If the rogue GB was legit, they would have pointed this out in 1991, rather than "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" in the JW temple as apostate globalist adjunct operatives;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTs]. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (spiritual warfare), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and traitors) will actually profane the sanctuary (by UN/NGO), the fortress (Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices)**

**"And they (gKN and traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

And THAT is still going on in the WTBTs until Zech3/Dan8:11 clean out the "men of lawlessness" SOON; (Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

GUARANTEED; (Isa66:6)

===

## Jehovah's Lead Visionaries Versus The Governing Body Illusion

In hindsight now, strangely enough, the Franz's, Fred and Ray, changed the entire course of JW history, in their own way, once this final phase unfolds and "Man of Lawlessness" "Governing Body" is removed; Fred was the lead harmonization "visionary" of prophecy, Ray exposed the illusion that the Governing Body was progressing to to create the illusion that they are visionaries;

Fred probably saw this development, and rather than cause waves, he gave the Governing Body an inch, and they took the mile and will hang themselves in time now seen in hindsight as to what they really are; "Man of Lawlessness";

The general JW family have basically had 1 lead visionary, that God showed some basics to, in the context of other men along with Brother Russell, it was all going this way eventually, even Isaac Newton understood the possibility of a preparatory invisible reign of Christ - so even Charles Russell had precursors and aid of course;

The Governing Body are deceitfully acting as if they are this visionary history, but they are just recyclers and bean counters pretending;

From Russell, Rutherford took the lead, and Fred Franz assisted Rutherford more than is commonly known, the point was, the developments from 1914, League of Nations "Disgusting Thing" (DT) 1.0, 1919, to the United Nations, DT 2.0, would solidify the prophetic and historical master pattern to found the basis of Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11 and Rev 13, and 17;

*Fred Franz NOT the Governing Body is who explained all that development;*

See what the "Man of Lawlessness" Governing Body are trying to pull off here?

But anyways...

When the United Nations officially arose in 1945 from the inaction of the League of Nations in WW2, Revelation 13 and Rev 17 became clear as a bell, as Daniel 7 and 8 benchmarked the progression of these world powers with names, from Babylon to Medo-Persia to Greece, Rome and the UK was easy enough to pick up over time;

Daniel 2 "dreadful image" lays the progressive pattern as well;

### **Globalism is the Key Reality Being Missed**

Globalism has not been so easy to pick up, and this hindsight that the Governing Body has been "Man of Lawlessness" from incept (1976), at that level of committee power, was logically the purposeful goal of this engineered compromise; **THIS IS NOT SOME OVERSIGHT, THIS IS ON PURPOSE;**

Whether it was Rutherford and Franz, or Knorr and Franz, Fred Franz and the admin teamwork lead, was the actual visionary prophetic lead system of the JWs; Fred Franz was the one that God gave Daniel and Revelation eagle eyes to through Christ;

The point is, the WTBS was better off with Franz and Knorr making the key decisions, than what developed when the Schroeder/Henschel "Governing Body" hooligans began filling the Governing Body with lopsided anti-christian non-anointed control; The seizure of control of the Governing Body over Knorr and Fred Franz, was the beginning of the end of the JWs as we knew them from 1950 to 1970, when the brothers were REAL;

In hindsight the whole Governing Body is just an overblown mythology of power play for corporate purposes revealed by Ray Franz, that extended outward to the flock like a sheep beating iron rod soon after the Henschel freakshow got control;

Please keep in mind, Fred Franz was like 83 in 1976, and once the Governing Body went into power over him, policies were born that have become the top 3 multi-million person stumbling topics of all JW history;

### **THIS IS REAL, AND VERY SERIOUS HUMAN BLOOD ON THE Governing Body HEADS; MILLIONS OF GALLONS OF IT; PUT 2 AND 2 TOGETHER, THOSE PURPOSELY BLOODGUILTY MEN ARE NOW THE DEVIL, IN THE JW ORG;**

By 1980 we had that Ray Franz targeting Inquisitional witch-hunt of the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy, and all the info Ray Franz put out reveals "Man of Lawlessness" was active in his time at incept; (Unfortunately for Ray Franz, he did not understand prophecy was fulfilling in the temple completion lead-in segway; NOW we know)

That Bethel Inquisition was a plain disgrace, and the shunning "doctrine" that soon developed, shows other ice-heart key globalist Satanists were in the Governing Body to create policies that would damage sheep, and cause the truth to be "spoken of abusively";

By 1991, with the UN/NGO 666 Governing Body blessed Baal sins at Bethel, totally overriding Fred Franz as he lay dying, it is clear as a bell these men were not anointed loyal Christians, in fact it is questionable if a man like Milton Henschel was even Christian at all; He appears in hindsight to have been a Knorr glued spy through WW2; And he was the lead 666 sinner of 1991;

Well, when the USSR dropped into failure, they also dropped OUT of Daniel 11:36 contention;

Fred Franz, now 98 or so, was not able to comment on this AND IT IS HIGHLY IMPORTANT!, and none of the others were anything but blind bats to cover up what the USSR dropping out of Daniel 11:36 possibility actually means;

IT MEANS THE ENTIRE DANIEL 11:30-45 SEGWAY IS NOT A NATIONAL, BUT A **GLOBALIST POWER KING NORTH, THAT WILL PROVE SUCCESSFUL "UNTIL THE DENUNCIATION WILL HAVE COME TO A FINISH"**;

**(Daniel 11:36)** And he will **certainly prove successful** until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

A chimpanzee can figure out that the USSR did NOT prove successful period! The USSR is NOT in Daniel 11:36-43, the NWO globalists are;

The Governing Body MUST be ignoring this easy to see truth purposely, they are not legitimate, they are "sons of destruction" and will betray the JW org soon;

**So the contradiction is, the WTBS with "Man of Lawlessness" Governing Body blessing, promoted this 3rd Stand of the UN DT 3.0, in NWO mode HERE:**

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

""A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the UN General Assembly. The changes he saw inspired him to say: "Not since 1945 have we seen the real possibility of using the United Nations as it was designed—as a center for international collective security." He said this because "the United Nations reacted with such historic unity and resolve" to the Persian Gulf crisis. "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work." He also said: "The United Nations can help bring about a new day" if its members 'leave terrible weapons behind.' By doing this, they can complete the "historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace.""

.....

The point being before the General Assembly of the United Nations, that is a worldwide UN "Disgusting Thing" Placement, George Bush Sr., as a top 2Horned-

Wildbeast globalist official, placed this "disgusting thing":

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The "they" in that statement includes the Governing Body and WTBS that "placed" the "disgusting thing" in that Awake! magazine and JW "Bethel Temple", and 78 more "New World Order" quotes and references, and many UN books and support orgs promoted for 10 covert years; (Search the WT Lib CD and see how many time "new world order" appears - it is blatant advertising for the UN);

RATHER THAN EXPLAIN WHAT [FRED FRANZ WOULD HAVE SAID](#) FROM DAY ONE: THE USSR CANNOT FULFILL DANIEL 11:36-45, THE 8TH KING SYSTEM, GLOBALIST [KING OF THE NORTH](#), IS WHAT IS ACTIVE FROM DANIEL 11:30, TO THE END OF THE WORLD OF THE RIVAL SOVEREIGNS! ARMAGEDDON.

INSTEAD, **THE XGB WORSHIPED THE 3RD DISGUSTING THING PLACEMENT WITH THE GLOBALISTS AND STILL DOES, AND STILL COVERS IT ALL UP**, AS IF NOTHING NEW HAS DEVELOPED;

TODAY'S SO-CALLED GOVERNING BODY AS ALL SATANIST UN 666 WORSHIPERS WHO STILL COVER THIS FACT UP!

And they are revealed as per 2Thess3:3-4 prerequisite before the Daniel 8:11-14 temple smashing of Bethel, the xGB, and the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses, because that 1991 Governing Body Beast and Devil worship on-going festival MUST and WILL be accounted for from the JW temple system;

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (in the near future) **12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be** (spiritual invasion; Dan11:41) **arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** (Globalist KN/2HornWB); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary...**"), **together with the constant [feature]** (All the "food at the proper time", UN cover-up, etc, etc), **because of transgression** (of UN/NGO 666 relations); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (covering up real prophetic significance), **and it acted and had success.** (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

.....

THAT is what the current Governing Body and WTBS infiltrators are covering up, and that is why all this contradiction, mass million stumbling, and other sins are being committed by the xGB and Bethel, undercover of former brothers hard work, with a fully non-anointed Satanist Governing Body now, and they WILL lead the JW org to this [Daniel 8:11-14](#) judgment, because they KNOW the JW org has been given to them by God, for worldwide punishment of the JW "established place" because of treason to condone the UN worship of the Governing Body and Bethel for 21 years, and said NOTHING about it;

GT is NOT what is coming next, and this xGB knows that, the judgment of God is what is coming on JW's to the proper degree, to clean it out, and get it back on track with real vision from God, not the current Governing Body prophetic cover-up to cover over the REAL meaning of [Daniel 11:30-31](#) as the UN sins that WILL require an accounting SOON at [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

Just like Israel, most JW's are in denial of the gravity of the Baal sins of Bethel;

God will clean JW's prior to the final world ministry of Revelation 11, because the XGB is also not telling JW's that the WHOLE 1260 day, and 1290 day patterns MUST repeat in the near future, ushering in Temple and Kingdom COMPLETION good news, just as in temple foundation from 1914 to 1922; There is a [second Two Witnesses](#) to complete 2520 days total final warning;

.....

Strain the typical Governing Body and JW minutia "gnats" but gulp down the UN 666 "camel";

THAT is the worst thing going in all JW history; [The Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness" are a criminal ANTI-CHRIST sham](#), and shame;

## What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

Well, the USSR would have to have dropped OUT of all the Daniel prophecy right where they began:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he will certainly prove *successful* until the denunciation will have come to a finish...**

It is just plain obvious that cannot be Russia or the USSR nor can any scripture after Daniel 11:36 apply to them;

*The USSR FAILED, they were NOT successful;*

Thus had Fred Franz lived, it would have been back to the Daniel 11 drawing board from Daniel 11:36 forward to Daniel 11:43;

That Daniel 11 sequence as currently applied to the USSR "KN", is in error as the USSR's failure invalidates them from the required profile of success to the end;

And further, we see no possibility of the USSR's bankruptcy yet somehow complete rulership of the "gold and the silver" of the basis of world wealth as King South is neutered into subservience as the "Queen of Egypt" (south original domain in Daniel 11):

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, she (KS) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (KN) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (KS national domain)**

*So we may wonder how can the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses still refuse to update this obvious "glitch" in Daniel 11?*

The answer WILL surprise you;

**Cold War Globalist Idol Womb**

Again, had Fred Franz lived, the next major "world peace" development that accompanied the fall of the USSR, and Russia joining the United Nations at the end of the Cold War, would have been an OBVIOUS major event to investigate related to Bible prophecy for it involved "disgusting thing" placement in 1990;

In time, this prophetic connection to globalist world governmental 8th King UN "image"; (Rev17:11-17; Rev13:11-15), would answer the question as to who the "King of the North" is from Daniel 11:27 forward in world success to the end, as required per prophecy, as other discrepancies appear in the prophecy from this USSR glitch and related UN presentation;

### **Globalist United Nations in NWO Mode (1990)**

After the Cold World War ended another presentation of globalist world governmental "disgusting thing" was presented for a third time to the world in the form of the False-Prophet; (Rev13:11) proclaiming the objective of a "new world order" on September 11th 1990 before the US Congress connected to the United Nations before the UN Security Council shortly thereafter;

*No one can ignore the significance of this event; Why does the GB do so?*

With this further development, Fred Franz would have logically been floored; He would have to reverse back six verses in Daniel 11, to Daniel 11:30-31, where lo and behold, a "disgusting thing" (DT) is also placed on the world scene! Could it be connected? Is an update to reality due?

*Is this a third UN/DT placement in 1990 rather than WW 2 and the UN 1945 placement?*

Well that question would logically arise as the USSR bottomed out of prophecy. A re-read would be called for; a UN global presentation would logically connect to Daniel 11:30-31 for another, closer look at the prophecy; These two events are simply to closely connected in live, real-time developments in 1990 to just be ignored;

*A no brainer; A no brainer the current GB still does ignore; Why?*

### **Nazis Knocked Out**

In fact even Nazi Germany drops out of Daniel 11:30-31 contention as well. As is common knowledge, they had nothing to do with the League of Nations or a then non-existent United Nations and could be therefore no part of the DT placement in the "they shall certainly place the" DT of Daniel 11:31 due to that resistance to English elite servitude;

As Nazi Germany, they were also non-existent in power when that UN "disgusting thing" was placed in 1945, so they could not apply to the Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy in any way.

*Then who does apply? When?*

Logically the King of the North and King of the South in *all* the world wars are summed up in one sentence:

**(Daniel 11:27) But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

All national north and south "kings" fail until the appointed time; 1914 to 1990 was still not yet that time by as the USSR's failure gives evidence of; All national "kings" north or south, from WW1 to Cold War, all fail, *nothing succeeds*; Neither Germany or Russia proceed past [Daniel 11:29](#);

### **Desolater Becomes More Obvious**

World war is a "desolation" production that is engineered for the finale presentation of the "disgusting thing", "that causes" and uses that "desolation", in its ending "peace" resolution, to present the world with globalist world government as the only solution for world peace;

This world war to DT presentation has occurred three times since 1919;

As Jesus stated, the globalist "disgusting thing" is what "causes desolation", no interpretation needed, it is what it is, it is the globalist causer of world war:

**(Matthew 24:15) the disgusting thing that causes desolation**

So now with these two major glitches in current JW interpretation of Daniel 11:27-43, by plain history and logic, placing the Daniel 11:31 context in 1990 with the UN NWO, why is no comment made?

This is not that difficult to see;

### **Fred Franz' Revenge**

Well had Fred Franz lived through this, as a functioning influential member of the Governing Body, he certainly would have said something about this easily detected prophetic glitch and significant presentation of globalist UN world governmental "prophecy" rather than go on a WTBTs, xGB sanctioned, UN "disgusting thing" NWO "advertising campaign" and "public relations service" commenced in print 9/8/1991 for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! as a UN/NGO for public information dissemination on globalist UN books and organizations worldwide;

And that is why the rogue Governing Body will not update the Daniel 11 interpretation or expose the activities of their globalist owners since 1990, for whom they still cover this up for, as part of the prophecy in Daniel 11:30:

**(Daniel 11:30) those leaving the holy covenant**

The apostate Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a globalist wildbeast 666 serving agency infiltration, this is too glaring to be accidental, it is on purpose for 20 years running fulfilling 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

But at least we know why the UN library card would be needed for the NWO section and promotional research on the UN and NWO festivities planned;

This affects [Daniel 8:11-25](#) as well; It is a parallel "transgression causing desolation" from the JW xGB in 1991, not 1932 or 1938;

*I think your comments have real credibility. The questions is: What should Jehovah's TRUE followers do since the WT has been taken over by Christendom-like agents?*

.....

Pray ALOT, and read ALOT of Bible and OLD books and old Watchtowers; The Revelation Grand Climax book is still good, but understand that was a MINOR, 1914 cycle, what is coming is the MAJOR final completion cycle, the REAL thing, not a minor foregleam, that 1914- 1922 was; But they are related, this is the reality "in person" so to speak that is developing as we speak;

God is coming with full Christ Kingdom, they are at the doors; FOR REAL!

Be patient and AWAKE to further developments that MOL will be developing before Daniel 8:11-14 really activates; MOL knows what he wants to do to JW's, and MOL developed from globalist KingNorth powers; (Daniel 11:30-31) and that UN/NWO as UNNGO sin, is the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14; Dan8:11 is in the near future, NOT an isolated Nazi persecution;

That coming "desolation" is what is due upon the JW "established place" "of the sanctuary"; Not the "sanctuary" itself, but the worldwide JW org, to a divine degree; (Jer30:11) (Remember, the globalists KNOW this is given by God and why, a BIG 666 sin onboard JW org, JW's are in the dark, and like Israel, still deny the UN/NGO sin and what it REALLY is going to mean, SOON;)

But...

Realize that God is not just going to end the world according to JW expectations; He is going to give one last incredibly detailed prophetic cycle based on the minor temple foundation cycle of 1914-1922 to all JW's and to all the world that can be reached; This 1150 days of Dan8:14 temple cleansing MUST lead to a cleaned up JW final ministry of Revelation 11 "two witnesses", because that 1260 days, MUST complete as "7 times" of the "holy city will be trampled" (Rev11:2) for a total 1914-1918, and the near future final attack (not this initial cleansing), for a total 1260+1260 or 2520 days, a sort of "snapshot" of the "appointed times of the nations" on God's anointed and supporting earthly ministry;

So this cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14, a unique cycle, will lead to a transition to cleansed approval of God through Christ of Jehovah's witnesses, minus MOL and rejected JW's worshipping the xGB, to the final attack a number of years after this initial attack, to fulfill AFTER the 1260 day final JW ministry of Revelation 10-11, announcing the guaranteed completion of the Temple (Rev11:11-12; 15-19) and Kingdom under Christ, ALL 144000 will be completed in that post "tribulation of those days" (1260 day included) period of the break-point at Matthew 24:29-31 "gathering";

Christ will make the final completion of his own ministry, separating the sheep from the goats, where Matt25:31-46 is in the Daniel 7:26 final "Christ Court" and is Revelation 14:14-16, which must finalize AFTER the 1260 days, in the 144000 complete final 1290 day cycle of Dan12:11;

Exactly when Armageddon is finalized in that period is not known;

In this way, with MOL and Dan8:14 temple cleansing seen by all JW's and all the world, God is giving an approximate mapping to the end of the world of rival sovereigns, upon established patterns of prophecy from the former temple foundation minor pattern, to this major final fulfillment mode temple completion finale;

So, this Dan8:14 (1150 days) minimum "established place" "thrown down" and temple cleansing is also Rev8:2-5 and Zech3:2-9; and leads to the recovery period of true enlightenment; And that is the 7 trumpets also going into the final fulfillment mode, those angels of Zechariah 3, have other angels of Rev8-9 and Rev15-16 assisting this final cycle to the Rev10 "little scroll" commission, which is finalized and proclaimed in the Rev 11 1260 days final sequence; After Rev11:7 final attack on the anointed (Rev6:9-11; Rev13:9-10; Zech14:1-3), and God's own actions by Christ at Matt24:31; Luke17:37; Mark13:27, the 144000 complete AFTER that 1260 days is completed;

That commences the final sheep and goat separation and the 1290 days final period, but we do not know when full Armageddon will develop; BUT, the 8th King will also be at apex of Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:44-45, Rev19:19-21, and Eze 38 is an attack on earthly JW's AFTER the 144000 are completed; That is why they have "no wall" and are considered by Jehovah the "center of the earth", the "nucleus" of the "new earth" as Rev19:19-21 and Rev20:1-3 resolve permanently;

So, we cannot be misled by the xGB over-simplification, that they want to use against JW's to try to impede this understanding and to try to shut-down the 2witnesses 2.0 before it even begins;

So, read Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 and know those are NWO globalist 8th King and two-horned-wildbeast elite powers, not national powers; The nations are pawned at Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-17 progresses to completion through WW4 over a period of time; BTG is absorbed and destroyed in this period; The JW "sheep" will also be scattered in this period, but angels will be involved more prominently with JW's in the field; (Zech3:7)

The "scarlet wildbeast" is a globalist unification, of national elites, collected by the 2-horn-wildbeast globalist elites as the 7th head of that globalist wildbeast main controllers, the WHOLE thing is the 8th King, FAR FAR more than just a 17 acre UN "image" in New York; This coming power system, is an actual worldwide, super-technologized, progressively expanding in power, "New World Order" central world government super-sovereign worldwide 200 multi-national super-structure, a uni-power system (8th King) of the climax 666 that it is designed to become "image" AND "scarlet" whole bodied "wildbeast"; (Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)

**Just Keep Preaching** because this is still the truth, MOL will be removed, this is OUR temple, NOT the fraud xGB sinners and fraud fake brothers; They will be assisted OUT, by angels, in whatever way God does that; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6) They, like Judas, merely fulfill prophecy and set their own owner globalists up for full exposure to the world as the source of this compromise for years;

We have the truth of God, that is why they targeted us;

And newbie sheep are still being brought in to the truth (Zech11:4-17 "flock meant for the killing"), and newbies have a lot to catch up on, and have plenty of real food to even get to experienced JW 1990 levels of prophetic understanding, so keep bringing people into the truth; Even experienced JW's are being fooled right now; Don't let this development of MOL stop your preaching, because MOL will be cleaned out soon; (Zech3:4-7 Hos1:4-7);

MOL is also foretold in Zech11:

(Zechariah 11:17) Woe to my valueless shepherd (xGB), who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim." (no actual "new light")

Just because the MOL is "in the temple of the God" does not make it not God's Temple, JW's are in an agreement with God through Christ, like Israel was, and there is NO WAY Jehovah and Christ are backing out now; INSTEAD they are coming IN, Isa66:6, to discipline and cleanse the JW's according to divine insight and perfect justice to fulfill prophecy; Zech3, Dan8:11-14, Mal3:1-5;

READ ALOT OF BIBLE LIKE ISAIAH; Isaiah foretold both the 740 BCE attack on Israel, and the 607 Attack; THAT pattern is the (740 node) Dan8:11-14 first attack as God permits globalists to attack the JW org, but as per Hosea 1:4-7, God shuts it down in the proper time; Then a number of years later, the Revelation 11:2-7 final attack occurs on "Jerusalem" (607 node) (Zech14:1-3); But JW's are in a fully approved state at that time; That attack is so that the 7 times are completed as 2520 days and the 144000 temple completes in the face of the enemy, like in 515 BCE;

THEN, it's all over; But we do not know when in the 1290 days is the actual end (Dan12:7 is Daniel 7:25; Dan12:11 is Daniel 7:26), we know Jehovah will complete the temple (144000), and place the Zech4:6-9 "head stone" Christ coronation (Zech6:9-15) on it, in the face of the globalist rulership; (Matt24:29-31 "clouds" is Rev11:12 "cloud" of 144000 completion (Rev11:19 "temple"))

### **This is Just the Beginning of that Final Set of Periods**

What we are seeing, is the very very beginning of the final kingdom/temple cycle sparking up, that will repeat the whole 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 prophetic minor patterns to major JW cleansing fulfillment;

And that Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleanse SOON to initiate, and the parallel Zech3:1-9 "temple priesthood" cleansing, will prepare JW's for the FINAL, second, 2Witnesses 2.0, last world ministry of Jehovah's approved anointed and earth sheep to the ACTUAL completion of the 144000 temple under Christ as per Zech4:6-9, sister pattern to Revelation 11:11-12, 15-19; (That takes time to get from the 1150 day cleanse (Dan8:14, 26), over an unknown recovery period, to the 1260 cleaned and approved final commission of JW's) (Covert angels are involved at Zech3:4-7 and Hos1:4-7)

JW's WILL be in "sackcloth" by that time (Rev11), BUT approved JW's are all that will be left, by that time the temple is CLEAN! The xGB will be purged out by the 1150 days, cleaned out totally by the recovered Revelation 11's 1260 day final 7 time completion cycle; 3.5 times, is ONLY HALF the required trampling of 2520 days, "7 times";

So, just HAVE FUN! Yes, the NWO is real, and so is God and Christ's forces; Be patient and rejoice with this stuff, because now we actually are SEEING prophecy in initial activation (2Thess2:4)! Be cautious as a serpent, but like a dove in innocence; This MUST first and foremost, fulfill God's Word, and it will; But be careful, obviously they will even disfellowship anointed speaking the truth, and that is what MOL is all about, the evil slave, beating the faithful slave, while claiming to be the faithful slave, and saying the anointed are the evil slave;

Any DFing on the grounds of truth, is irrelevant to Jehovah, the WHOLE xGB are apostate and spiritually dead, what can they say? What can misled elders say? So, we have to be patient, and understand JW's will need enlightenment once this really hits, and some are ready to understand this NOW, and NOT go where the xGB try to send us; The xGB are killers at heart, plain and simple, they want to nix and betray real JW's;

We are not the only JW's starting to realize something is not right, BUT it is no excuse to leave the JW temple - THEY will be leaving, not us!; Jesus dealt with also bad men in power in the temple; So did the brothers in 1914; Just be p a t i e n t and understand that the xGB will soon be playing even dirtier and trying to kill and bankrupt JW's as part of the central control system with the ZO (which is probably ALL globalist ops by now, appointed by the central ring leaders; Loesch is the oldest member (1994) all are in the post UN/NGO knowledge; Gerrit Loesch probably inherited the Henschel "ring" to lead the inner MOL works now in the xGB - but it has to go to key corporate finance and logistics systems as well)

See, the xGB and JW frauds are what are removed in [Revelation 8:2-13 "four trumpets"](#); Revelation 8:2-5 "fire" is ALTAR "fire", like Isaiah 6 cleansing fire for commission; Rev 8:5+ fires are different, they are judgment fires on 1/3 of the JW house that is out of whack with God's requirements, and this is produced by the "lamp fallen from heaven" in modern fulfillment, as Rev8-11, and Rev15-16 ALL have a final fulfillment cycle;

Rev8:10-11 applied to Christendom clergy way back in 1919-1922 temple judgment - that was like 100 years ago! We JW's cannot keep applying things to the Christendom MOL any longer!; TODAY that applies to the xGB; THEY are the main source of "wormwood" error and injustice, especially after Fred Franz died, "the one acting as a restraint" with other genuine anointed - now the WHOLE xGB are pretenders;

So, wait for [Daniel 8:11-14](#) to activate; Then know a minimum 1150 days (2300 e/m), will be acted upon the JW org, and it may be severe, worldwide, and accompanied by a big globalist engineered world event, to add to the hoax they are playing on the JW's in this period to debalance and attempt to wipe-out, or at least severely cripple the final ministry;

Then God will recover the JW temple (Zech3:2), and REAL "new light" and REAL anointed (Zech3:4-7) will be put into place, over an unknown period of recovery, leading to the 1260 days of CLEAN Revelation 10-11 final commission;

This is years of development, NOT an instant GT like they are selling JW's; Yes it will lead to the "tribulation of those days", but this is God's permitted globalist attack on the JW "established place" in the Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment and cleansing; (But the real thing, not the hoax event currently being deployed by xGB)

But realize, the globalists will be also leading the world into another world war, and the "tribulation of those days" also develops after this initial Dan8:11-14 commencement;

.....

MOL is publicly self-revealed on the jworg website, on November 9, (11-9), 2012; So, this is the case now:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.**

The apostasy is revealing, the MOL is revealing, and NOW, "it", the Daniel 8:11-14 initial period of 1Peter4:17 can develop with no prerequisite needed, because NOW "the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed" has fulfilled in a big world announcement where the xGB has totally lifted themselves up over everyone, for a public "sit down" as "god" in the JW temple, even quoted as Christ authority in that web article on the "annual meeting";

xGB quote: ""[Several in attendance later expressed their profound gratitude that Jesus considers them among "his domestics."](#)""

.....



Of course tell as many JW's as you can, that you feel can understand and trust the bible enough to see the Bible already pegs these guys; That is why they have been on a JW "dumb down" campaign since 1991; Now we have some JW's, some, not all, who worship the xGB, and listen to them more than God's own Word; We have a number of competing "idols" that the xGB has erected in the JW org temple, the "org" itself is an idol, the xGB is an idol, the "slave" has been used as an xGB idol, and of course the big UN pollutions of 1991-2001 in the "daily sacrifice" from Bethel; ALL Hosea applies to this initial judgment on Bethel;

Just keep on preaching, this is still the truth, but know Daniel 8:11-14 did NOT fulfill in Nazi Germany in WW2, and neither did Daniel 11:30-31; That is all since 1990, and for the near future;

The entire [Daniel 11:36-45](#) cycle is ALL NWO globalists as KN; It's not simply "hanging" at verse 43 as USSR, and all of a sudden a national KN will fulfill 44-45 (the globalist full 36-45 sequence is by ONE NWO power system); All national "KNs" are just globalist KN puppets for world war purposes; World war is to present globalist image and world government;; There will be another national "bogy man" no doubt, but the final fulfillment of Daniel 11:44-45 is AFTER WW4, as the UN/NWO (or whatever they may call it) sets itself in final placement, number 4 and final; (Dan8:25, is Dan11:44-45 final attack, not a world war, but a massive global depopulation; Matt24:21-22, that falls into Gog control; Rev19:19-21);

That is all YEARS away; At the very least 1150 days + 1260 days; "tribulation of those days" can start any time though in the Daniel 8:11-14 period, and definitely after it, as the world is walked to WW4 so that BTG can be set up for asset pillage, by dead broke national powers, in multi-trillions in debt, with a world war to put it all into overdrive - probably kicked off with a super-911 like event to wobble the nations, AND the JW org;

The xGB will try to use that false-prophecy of USSR to apply it to the globalist developments as if it is picking up there, and Daniel 11:44-45 is fulfilling in this next globalist world event; BUT, this is not the end here, this is the beginning also of the next 10 year globalist cycle as well;

They are trying to fool JW's, plain and simple, but the Bible exposes them; So, just read it all, and pray on it, and KEEP READING THE BIBLE in Zechariah, Daniel, revelation and the rest, because it is about to all REPEAT in the final cycle of Rev8-11 parallel with Rev15-16;

Just stay in the temple arrangement, pray to God through Christ, and expect a major storm to be the "evening" darkness of Daniel 8:14, 26, as JW's figure out something is way way wrong with what the xGB has told them to expect; It is just a hoax;

Also realize, when this hits, JW's will be lost, and will need helpful REAL truth to know what the heck is going on! Daniel 8:11-14 is what will be going on, not "GT" as expected; Yes, it will be tribulatory, but not the grand finale, but just the signal beginning of the final cycle;

Keep studying it for yourself to accept the basic concept if you see fit, upon studying the revealing prophecies of Daniel 7, 8, 11-12, and Zechariah, especially Zech3;

See, Zechariah was written (520-518 BCE) **after** typical Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE), prior to temple completion in 515 BCE; So, Zechariah applies most completely to Temple Completion of the future; Zechariah 3 is the cleansing of the temple priesthood anointed, currently in xGB "befouled garments", parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing; BOTH temple and priesthood are to be cleaned up;

Talk to you soon, thanks;

**(Isaiah 59:5) 5 The eggs of a poisonous snake are what they have hatched, and they kept weaving the mere cobweb of a spider. Anyone eating some of their eggs would die, and the egg that was smashed would be hatched into a viper.**

*templejah, you are entitled to your beliefs. You seem to realize the WTBS is jacked up, that's good. Please answer this sincere question in one paragraph or less. Why do you and some other posters here believe that Fred Franz was a real GB member, as opposed to the "false" GB of today? Please use scriptures. If you cannot answer that question, then please consider the possibility that every "solution" you feel you have may have started with a false premise.*

====

That'll take more than a paragraph or less; LOL - this is NOT make believe, so please be patient and just give this a chance according to the Bible's temple plot line;

### **The Premise is Guaranteed to Fulfill Prophecy; The Answer is Already in the Bible**

But, on Fred Franz; Contrary to "org" directive, some of us became familiar with who wrote what books at Bethel; Fred Franz had an insight that cannot be faked, from way back - He was a JW's JW so to speak; His insight was advanced in subtle ways as well, God put Fred "ahead" of his time; (This is the first absolutely retrograde, insightless GB, since 1990, they are fossilized; Franz had "eagle eyes", these guys have "black-holes"; They are riding Fred's wave and taking credit for things they did not accomplish as a GB;)

*So, the answers to any anomalies now (and there are many), are in the Bible as per prophecy;*

Prophecy MUST fulfill FIRST; I always backed the GB (Franz era and prior), but that was up to the point I realized this "GB" went progressively full traitor and rose up against Fred Franz (and all anointed, and all JW's);

The Daniel 11, and Daniel 8 updates which the USSR fall signaled, which the GB needed to explore DEEPLY, URGENTLY, were completely shut up, and Fred went down zonked and dead, so he could not update JW's as required;

He did not have an opportunity to comment on the USSR dropping OUT of Daniel 11 by prophetic default; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43; CANNOT be the USSR, instead it is 8thKing+2HWB/NWO = Globalist KingNorth "success");

That is HUGELY significant to anyone even dimly aware of the linearity of say Daniel 11; Even if someone is not a JW but follows the Bible's basic "cliff notes", they can understand this watershed event;

The USSR dropping out, meant ALL the prophetic application to the USSR also MUST drop out because of the requirement of Daniel 11:36,39,43 that KN is successful all the way to, and through, the final judgment period; THERE IS NO SIDESTEPPING THAT PROPHETIC TRUTH ABOUT REAL, FINAL, KN;

The USSR previously thought "KN", failed; (It is just Dan 11:27 "nothing will succeed") But the teaching was like a tattoo on the JW skin, impossible to remove; KN USSR FOREVER; And the very presence of the USSR is partly responsible for this over emphasis of them in Daniel 11;

And as we see now, since 1991, the 8th King in NWO "victory mode", made official, "standing", "placed" DT by George Bush Sr. before the US Congress and the

UN Security Council is HUGELY [significant](#); THAT MUST become the final KingNorth, and it has, a globalist super-power in the making; (Dan8:23-25; Rev17:12-18)

And that "stand", "place the disgusting thing", is as foretold at Daniel 11:30-32, NWO, UN/DT official proclamation and actions after another world war, the "Cold War";

## CONTRARY TO JW COMA, THIS IS HUGE!!!

The 8thKing is who is the globalist final version of "[King North](#)", and has been pulling the WorldWar strings since WW1; That means what used to apply to the USSR and Germany (In either mode) in Daniel 11:27-43 (as currently expounded by the "GB"), actually applies to 8thKing AND the False-Prophet in NWO mode, as the [composite globalist unification](#) "King of the North" who WILL prove successful all the way to [Armageddon](#);

### King North Globalist Checkmate

The national powers are his pawns, (they just don't know it yet, but they will SOON) (gelding King South; Dan11:42-43, total sovereign transfer and BTG conquest; Rev17:11-18)

*Instead the WTBS GB sanctioned a "New World Order" campaign of their own; (UN-NGO Department of Public Propaganda)*

Now come on! One cannot make this up; A person can search the NWO term, in quotes on the WTLibrary CD, and up pops 79 "new world order" refs and quotes, [tuned along](#) with GB Sr. (George Bush), as the "brothers" promote the NWO for 10 years from 1991-2001, and many UN orgs and books, for a worldwide free advertising campaign, RATHER THAN MENTION THIS PROPHETIC OBVIOUS UPDATE!!!!!!!!!!

THAT is treason against the Kingdom of God and the REAL King of kings, plain and simple; JWs are deluded and this sprung on them like a bear trap; KAAAAWHAAAAPCAAAAAARACK; They are still chewing their legs off; Time to face reality, Jehovah IS PISSED; As per prophecy, (so He already knew all this, BUT, He will be acting soon; Zech3; Dan8:11-14; Isa66:6; Rev8:2-5)

WHO I ask, WHO would be simply this dumb? It is ON PURPOSE; No one is simply this purposely retarding in obvious needed prophetic updates; The less people know about global government (NWO), the better for the final objectives, and that is also this rogue GB's objective, dumb-down the JWs for final super- coup, globalists will be whacking the JW org, and Jehovah too; (1Pet4:17);

*But God will snatch the JWs from the fire; ([Zech3:2](#)) For a cleansed final ministry! (Rev10-11; 2520th day, in second 1260 cycle) Don't give up hope real steel-balls JWs!!!!*

**BUT, BE AWAKE! BE READY!!**

==

## Fred Franz "Silenced" is Therefore a Critical Piece of the Puzzle

[Fred Franz](#) is then the "one who acted as a restraint" to such "transgressions causing [JW org] desolation [soon]" manifesting to this degree in the alleged "GB". And the context and import of the symphonic developments are way way beyond mere coincidence, [and it gets worse](#) as that led to the 911 perfectly timed "news break" (10/6/2001) of this UN-NWO adjunct promotional relationship;

So, Fred and the progressively rogue GB under Henschel "transformation" fulfill this prophecy in modern final fulfillment mode:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) it will not come unless the (false-JW rogues) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. (rogue GB) 4 (rogue GB) is set in opposition and lifts (rogue GB) up over everyone (anointed and others) who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God (JW "established place of the sanctuary), publicly showing (rogue GB) to be a god. (Lifted up over even Christ's "least of these my brothers) 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know [Fred Franz and real anointed] that acts as a restraint, with a view to (rogue GB) being revealed in his own due time.

7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness (JW Org Infiltration; Dan11:30-32) is already at work (for some time before 1991 manifestation); but only till [Fred Franz] who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one (rogue GB) will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth ([Zech3:4-6](#)) and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. (Final destruction) 9 But the lawless one's (Rogue xGB and total JW org infiltration) presence is according to the operation of Satan; (2Cor11:13-15; [Zech3:1](#))

Ultimately it's Satan's GB Right Now ([Zech3:1](#))

And that "Satan standing at the right hand" (xGB) ties to [Zech3:1](#), and [Zech 3](#) parallels Daniel 8:11-14; And before you know it, the WHOLE 1914-1918 patterns reveal a [replication](#) that MUST also fulfill "[7 times](#)" in Revelation 11, in a cleansed (Dan8:14; [Zech3:4](#)) but "sackcloth" state; So, the rogue GB leads to a final cycle of prophetic final fulfillment mode in the near future - and helps provide awake JWs and those being convinced of all this, a timed [\[map to the end of the world\]](#) so to speak; In fact the rogue "lawless one" xGB commences the cycle with their self-revelation, followed by God's; They are toast, in one way or another, by [Zech3:4](#) angelic covert required assistance to rid the temple of these frauds, very effective frauds as per prophecy; (Dan11:30; 2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12))

### MOL Signals

So that is how we know by this purposeful "GB" ignorance (since 1991), and traitorous UN/NWO DPI promotions swapped in instead, this is where the MOL manifests (already at work); We know that up till Fred Franz, legitimate Christian operations were underway in the WTBS, and no way would Fred Franz have missed the [significance](#) of the fall of the USSR in the context of required success all the way to the final denunciation at Dan11:36, the effectiveness of Dan11:30, 36, 39, 43;

No way would Franz set prophecy aside, prophecy with now HUGE inconsistencies, to promote the "new world order" with the "2HornWildbeast" globalist elites instead;

NO WAY, NO HOW;

## **This xGB is apostate fraud pretenders; They are acting, and they know they are acting;**

JWs are in a state of imagined righteousness as a body; But Zech3:3 is the reality;

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

But a cleansing will come:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5) Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

And a clean actually anointed final head admin:

5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head. (The angels take the filthy xGB "turban" to the dump, out of the way, neutralized in whatever way Isa66:6 manifests)

**(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies. (fraud rogue GB, and org infections)**

And thus begins the final round of prophecy, for years in prophetic periods already fulfilled in minor from in 1914-1922, all the way to Temple completion and Armageddon, the end of globalist KN and Co. (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44)

## **4 Stands of the "Disgusting Thing" The Disgusting Thing That Causes Desolation Stands 4 Times**

In the earth-square 4, four number of times the Bible shows the globalist unification final kingdom 8 "image" stands in four cycles since 1914; (Rev13:11-15)

Each phase was a progressive growth to eventual worldwide, full bodied "scarlet wildbeast", the complete apex 8th King globalist world rulership as a multi-national unification government *in addition* to the "image" of the "wildbeast" itself; (Rev13:1, Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-17)

The "Disgusting Thing" is the "Image of the Wildbeast" as a globalist world symbol, idol, philosophy and global forum of human worldwide governmental unification under a uni-polar world sovereignty in dominant control of the world as the final objective;

### **This Placement of the Disgusting Thing Can Manifest As**

1. The "image" itself in a notable way publicly as identified in prophecy;
2. A proclamation of the engineers (False-Prophet; 2HornWildbeast) of the "image" in a notable way publicly as identified in prophecy; (Rev13:11-15)
3. A worldwide action of the "scarlet wildbeast" multi-national super-structure, which is also the globalist 8th King, orchestrating by supra-national power, multi-national actions worldwide in notable ways publicly, as identified in prophecy; (Rev17:11-18; Joel3:9-12; Dan11:42-45; Dan8:23-25)

There is a progressive intensity of global power consolidation and sovereign control which forms over time so that the "image" is not the only component of the "scarlet wildbeast". It also has a full worldwide "body" based on the structure (7 headed, etc) of the first wildbeast (Rev13:1) and beyond in private supra-national sovereign systems; The "scarlet wildbeast" is the zenith control of a multi-national collective of many nations worldwide, under a globalist unification of super-sovereign power in time; (Rev17:11-17; Rev16:13-16)

### **Divine Intervention of Human Defiant Unification in Bible History**

The two known direct divine interventions of the Bible inspired record were in a direct response to the cumulative effects of human unification in a totality against a divine decree otherwise; (Gen6; Gen10-11)

#### **The Flood of Noah's Day**

The first rebel unification began in Eden as the first humans, man and woman, transgressed against an explicit divine decree; That was instigated by an angelic entity in an anointed capacity as a covering cherub angel in the Garden of Eden; (Gen2-3; Eze28:14)

In time of approximately 1600 years the whole human race, other than the 8 people in Noah's family, were in unification with the demonic angels who had begun to manifest in the material realm cohabitating with earthly women leading a worldwide rebellion of all mankind in unification against God; (Gen6; Jude6)

That worldwide flood was a destructive intervention by God of a worldwide deluge purposed to destroy that world of unified unrighteousness that had been empowered to extra degrees of wickedness and power by direct demonic interaction with human beings and to deliver Noah and his family out of that condemned world; (Gen6-9:19; 1Pet3:19-20; 2Pet2:4-5)

After the flood of Noah's days, man again formed a worldwide unification contrary to divine decree to disperse across the earth, to "fill the earth"; That unification was centered in the city of Babel in ancient Mesopotamia as a monumental city to exalt mankind; (Gen11:4)

#### **The City and Tower of Babel**

The construction of the Tower of Babel, a religious temple to unified Satan worship under one language and rebelliously unifying people, was the objective recorded in the Bible of the organization of that time; (Gen10-11; Gen9:1,7)

A direct non-destructive divine intervention took place from God to disperse the people across the earth, by a supernaturally produced multiplying of human language into multiple languages which caused an abrupt disruption in human unification, communication and organization; (Gen11:5-9)

Humans were caused to disperse taking with them the established foundational cultural, religious and political framework which mutated with the linguistic confusion into many cultures, religions and peoples over time;

The significant feature is that human worldwide unification contrary to expressed divine decree or for contrary purposes meets with divine disapproval manifested by divine intervention to destroy or disrupt the rebellious purpose; (Ps2)

## **Divine Intervention of Human Defiant Unification in Bible Prophecy**

### **The League of Nations**

This is why the League of Nations is far more significant in human history than people are generally comprehending; This lack of awareness of the danger of transgressing known divine decree and other development factors is why people are undertaking this error; (Again); (Rev13:11-15)

Due to a lack of knowledge or belief of the Biblical delivered divine decree of the expiration of permitted human sovereign defiant override of planet Earth, that has now forbid such a sovereign affront to God's Kingdom power in heavenly establishment, man is again unifying in worldwide totality against God;

This is the deceptive reason, in part, why multiple nations would take such a purposefully destructive course and diametric stand against God's Messianic Kingdom administered through the anointed King Jesus Christ with a Global Governmental purpose of sole super-sovereignty over planet Earth as the final objective; (Rev17:11-17; Rev16:13-16; Dan11:45; Dan8:23-25)

### **8th King Scarlet Wildbeast**

This unification has stages of development leading to the foretold climax at which time the issue will be settled permanently by superior power; (Dan2:31-44; Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

This has all developed in approximately 100 years time since 1914 marked the expiration of gentile rulership, as foretold to be signaled by significant Biblical prophecy actively fulfilled or fulfilling; This would identify global evidence of the impending maturation and eventual final confrontation between Satan's proxy-human world Kingdom unification and God's Kingdom powers at Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16)

## **Timeline and Placements of Human Unified Global Governmental Development to Apex**

### **Placement 1 - 1919 CE**

Name: League of Nations

Event: Placement After WW1;

Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11

State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 2 - 1945 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization

Event: Placement After WW2;

Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11

State: Second Version

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 3 - 1990 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective

Event: Placement After Cold War

Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32

State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

Note: This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War; (Dan11:30-31)

### **Placement 4 - Near Future**

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand - (May assume a new name at this time;)

Event: After Global War on Terror and WW3

Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11

State: Approaching World Domination Completion

Note: This forum "image" will emerge in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45)

## **Disgusting Thing Clues**

**(Matthew 24:15a) Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment),..**

### **It is to be Looked Out For and Expected**

x

### **It is a Signal**

x

### **It is the Chief Cause of the Desolation Effects That Follow The Signal**

x

### **It is the Disgusting Thing as Prophesied by Daniel by Divine Inspiration**

x

### **It is a Profanation in Intent**

x

### **It Requires Discernment**

x

### **It Sometimes Has Demonstrated Two Manifestation**

As Jesus shows here the "disgusting thing" stood before the desolation it brought was manifested;

(Matthew 24:15-22) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place... then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

In the removal of the "constant feature" of approved service to God by profanation and or desolation there was a final placement of the DT;

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

## ===== **Scriptures** =====

(1 Kings 11:7-8) 7 It was then that Solomon proceeded to build a high place to Chemosh the disgusting thing of Moab on the mountain that was in front of Jerusalem, and to Molech the disgusting thing of the sons of Ammon. 8 And that was the way he did for all his foreign wives who were making sacrificial smoke and sacrificing to their gods.

(Matthew 24:15-22) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains. 17 Let the man on the housetop not come down to take the goods out of his house; 18 and let the man in the field not return to the house to pick up his outer garment. 19 Woe to the pregnant women and those suckling a baby in those days! 20 Keep praying that your flight may not occur in wintertime, nor on the sabbath day; 21 for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

(Mark 13:14-20) 14 "However, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation standing where it ought not (let the reader use discernment), then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains. 15 Let the man on the housetop not come down, nor go inside to take anything out of his house; 16 and let the man in the field not return to the things behind to pick up his outer garment. 17 Woe to the pregnant women and those suckling a baby in those days! 18 Keep praying that it may not occur in wintertime; 19 for those days will be days of a tribulation such as has not occurred from the beginning of the creation which God created until that time, and will not occur again. 20 In fact, unless Jehovah had cut short the days, no flesh would be saved. But on account of the chosen ones whom he has chosen he has cut short the days.

(Daniel 11:31) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

(Revelation 13:11-15) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed.

13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.

(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (1), and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present (2), those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king (3), but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.

=====  
**Scriptures**  
=====

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.

(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

(Revelation 12:6) And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

(Revelation 12:14) But the two wings of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for a time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.

(Revelation 13:5-8) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it

(Revelation 13:3-15) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration. 4 And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?" 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world. 9 If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone is meant for captivity, he goes away into captivity. If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones. 11 And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

(Revelation 13:3-15) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed (1), and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration. 4 And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?" 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world. 9 If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone is meant for captivity, he goes away into captivity. If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones. 11 And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. (2) 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. (3) 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should *both* speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

2016.0833 + 3.1944

2019.2777

## **Timeline and Placements of World Governmental Globalist Unification "Scarlet Wildbeast"; (Rev17:11-17)**

### **Placement 1 - 1919 CE**

Name: League of Nations  
Event: Placement After WW1;  
Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11  
State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 2 - 1945 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization  
Event: Placement After WW2;  
Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11  
State: Second Version Globalist World Government

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 3 - 1990 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective  
Event: Placement After Cold War (WW3)  
Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32  
State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

Note: This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War; (Dan11:30-31)

===

This is where the xGB manifested they are not Christian, but UN/NGO by promoting the NWO in the WT and Awake! INSTEAD for 10 years rather than comment on this obvious Daniel update;

Here is where the Daniel 11:31 DT 3.0 was "placed" in the JW Temple; Here is where the "transgression that causes desolation" was committed as per Daniel 8:11-14;

Rather than tell the world that prophecy of Dan8:11-15 and Dan11:27-45 run parallel now and in the near future as globalist King North (also KingFierceCountenance; Dan 8:23-25) the MOL xGB covers this up, and tells JW's GT is next, but in fact JW temple judgment is what is really next; 1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14;

And that leads to the 4th and final DT 4.0 manifestation also as per divine prophecy:

### **Placement 4 - Near Future**

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand - (May assume a new name at this time;)  
Event: After Global War on Terror and WW4  
Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11 (Christ Court 1290; Dan7:26)  
State: Approaching World Domination Completion

Note: This forum "image" will emerge in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45) prior to GT "extinction mode" of Matt24:21-22, after the brief break of the "tribulation of those days" of Matt 24:29-31;

### **Why the GB UN/NGO-DPI for the NWO was/is so significant;**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/4-stands-of-the-disgusting-thing/>

## **Timeline and Placements of World Governmental Globalist Unification "Scarlet Wildbeast"; (Rev17:11-17)**

=====

### **DT Placement 1 - 1919 CE**

Name: League of Nations  
Event: Placement After WW1;  
Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11  
State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

=====

=====

### **DT Placement 2 - 1945 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization  
Event: Placement After WW2;  
Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11  
State: Second Version Globalist World Government

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

=====

## **THE DUAL UN-NWO-DT CAHUNA: NWO STAND IN WORLD AND JW TEMPLE**

=====

### **DT Placement 3 - 1990 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective  
Event: Placement After Cold War (WW3)  
Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32  
State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

#### **Note on Dual DT 3.0 Placement:**

1. This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War on 9/11/1990 before US Congress; 9/23/1990 before UN Security Council; (Dan11:30-31)
2. And in 9/8/1991 in xGB Awake! in the WTBTs and the DT 3.0 in the JW "temple of the God" placed by those false-priests; (Zech3:1-3)

#### **Transgression Manifested**

This is where the xGB manifested they are not Christian, but UN/NG-Organism by promoting the NWO in the WT and Awake!- [INSTEAD OF TRUE PROPHECY](#)  
- for 10 years rather than comment on this obvious Daniel update;

#### [xGB](#)

Here is where the Daniel 11:31 DT 3.0 was "placed" in the JW Temple; Here is where the "transgression that causes desolation" was committed as per Daniel 8:11-14;

Rather than tell the world that prophecy of Dan8:11-25 and Dan11:27-45 run parallel now and in the near future as globalist King North (also King of Fierce Countenance; Dan 8:23-25), xGB plays dumb;

The MOL xGB covers this up, and tells JW's GT is next, but in fact JW temple judgment is what is really next; 1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14;

And that leads to the 4th and final DT 4.0 manifestation also as per divine prophecy:

====

### **DT Final Placement 4 - Near Future**

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand -(May assume a new name at this time;)

Event: After Global War on Terror and WW4  
Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11 (Christ Court 1290; Dan7:26)  
State: Approaching World Domination Completion (Brief Apex; Dan2:31-44)

Note: This GLOBALIST WORLD GOVERNMENT (8TH King) forum "image" will emerge (Dan8:23) and be placed finally (Dan8:25; Dan11:45) in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45)

This is all after WW4 is resolved (as usual for the globalist world government formula of world war "problem" then "hey! world peace y'all!" "solution") and prior to GT "extinction mode" of Matt24:21-22, after the brief break of the "tribulation of those days" of Matt 24:29-31;

Bible Time Map of the End  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

## **A Theoretical Timeline to Temple and Kingdom Completion to Armageddon**

### **The Drawing with this Timeline**

#### **Autodesk Drawing Web Format**

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012.dwf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012.dwf)

#### **Image**

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012a.jpg](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012a.jpg)

=

### **Prophetic Map to the End (See [Link](#))**

1. The overall premise of this article and accompanying graphical timelines is based on the Final Fulfillment Mode of Daniel 12 of the near future, and it's sequential



1260 day, 1290 day and 1335 day prophetic patterns and periods and the accompanying events marking those periods guaranteed to fulfill in the near future, upon the former Minor Fulfillment Mode of 1914-1918 (1260 days), 1919-1922 (1290 days) and 1922-1926 (1335 days).

A. 1260 Days are at Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14, Revelation 13:5

B. 1290 Days is Daniel 7:26 in the Daniel 12:11 timed 1290 day period;

C. The 1335 Days is the final timed period shown at Daniel 12:12;

### **120 Year "Last Days" Theory from October 1914 to March 2033**

1. This theory's end point is based on the Christ hint in the description of the "last days" or the "Lord's Day" symbol (Rev1:10) beginning in October 4/5 1914 and ending 120 years later (120 360 day lunar years), as per the "days of Noah" and that Genesis 6:3 end period pattern as stated.

**A. (Genesis 6:3) After that Jehovah said: "My spirit shall not act toward man indefinitely in that he is also flesh. Accordingly his days shall amount to a hundred and twenty years."**

**B. (Matthew 24:37) 37 For just as the days of Noah were, so the presence of the Son of man will be.**

**C. (Luke 17:26) Moreover, just as it occurred in the days of Noah, so it will be also in the days of the Son of man**

2. This hypothetical time period therefore extends 120 years from 1914, through forty 50 year cycles, to approximately the final "passover" "Memorial of Christ's Death" in approximately 2034.

3. Due to the unknown points that trigger the prelude periods, as well as the final 3 Daniel cycles (1260 (Dan7:25); 1290 (Dan12:11); 1335 days (Dan12:12)), that official end period and subsequent point between cycles have unknown interim time periods which will be described for all cases and points of known prophetic events.

### **Messianic Kingdom Birth Benchmark**

A. For speculative purposes, not a forecast but a theoretical temporal prophetic layout study is the 120 lunar years from the 1914 Messianic Kingdom Birth at October 4/5:

1. 120 Years x 360 Day/Year = 118.356 Years

2. 118 Years 4.27 Months; (118 Yrs. 128.16 Days)

3. 1914 + (Oct 4-5 0.853 Yrs (1914.853)) + 118.356 Yrs = 2033.209 (2.512 Mo. = 75.36 Days)

4. March 2033

B. This prophetic temple/kingdom completion replication in the Bible is a "paradigm shift" for Jehovah's witnesses and people in general, as we see the Final Fulfillment Mode will unfold upon the well known and well established 1914 events repeating them;

C. This replication will be at a far grander global scale, finality, and depth of effects upon planet earth, all it's human populations, and upon the demon "heavens"; (Eph6:12) additionally; (Isa24:21-23).

D. Why Jehovah's witnesses are not given this overall understanding now officially will also be discussed as per prophecies of Daniel 8:11-14, as Zechariah 3:3 is 2Thess2:3-12 "befouled garments" of unaccounted transgressions by the modern "man of lawlessness";

E. Just as the "man of lawlessness" revealed in the temple foundation phase of 1914-1918 as Christendom's clergy, so the "man of lawlessness" will manifest in a new modern form in the temple completion phase soon to begin;

### **Theoretical Seven Year Divine Warning Pattern Principle**

1. This will also apply the first 1260 day and 1290 day patterns to an approximate seven year pattern that theoretically may respect *principles* shown here leading to the final Armageddon war:

**(Daniel 9:27) "And he must keep the covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.**

**(Genesis 7:4) For in just seven days more I am making it rain upon the earth forty days and forty nights**

**(Matthew 24:38) until the day that Noah entered into the ark**

2. Keep in mind all this is applied to the Final Fulfillment Mode of the future, while drawing principles, events and periods from former prophecies already fulfilled in the Initial Fulfillment Mode of 1914-1918; 1919-1922; 1922-1926.

## **Diamond 1 - Preparatory for Two Witnesses 2.0: Unknown Period Until Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:2-4 Activates and Fulfills Over a Timed Period; (Daniel 8:14)**

### **Overview**

*This is from the periods before the "man of lawlessness" reveals with much "fruitage" as evidence to his [signal revelation now](#) (12/2012) to the official beginning of the time period benchmark of Daniel 8:14's 2300 "evening and mornings" of the temple judgment and purification cleansing of the "man of lawlessness"*

1. This is a period of time now from Diamond 1 to Circle A (Diamond 2 period) theoretically shown (12/2012), prior to the divine temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 Circle A leading to temple judgment; (Mal3:1-5) in expectation of the final fulfillment mode of Zechariah 3:2-4 temple priesthood cleansing parallel with this temple cleansing;
2. This "Temple Inspection" is in progress now (Mal3:1) as Jehovah's witnesses remain "new light" bedarkened and catatonic in the current Zechariah 3:1, 3 state of "befouled" spirituality since [1991 manifested with United Nations related evidence](#).
3. The "man of lawlessness" is also [publicly self-revealing](#) as of November 9, 2012 as a prerequisite for temple judgment;
4. This is the hypothetical unknown time period labeled "Daniel 8:11-14 - Temple Cleanse Signal to Two Witnesses" in question that it takes for Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3:2-9 to activate in marked fashion and fulfill and for the following enlightenment upon a cleansed and preliminarily judged Jehovah's Witnesses to:
  - A. Come to a unified realization that all the Daniel prophetic period will repeat in a final major fulfillment cycle in the near future in the three 1914-1926 patterns;
  - B. Come to the realization that Daniel's 1260 day cycle (Dan7:25) parallels the 1260 day Revelation 11:2-3 "Two Witnesses" for also a guaranteed final major fulfillment cycle as in the minor fulfillment cycle of 1914-1918; That will be followed by the 1290 Christ Court 144000 Temple completion and Messianic Kingdom manifestation over planet earth.
  - C. That this temple judgement segway of Daniel 8:11-14 to the final "Two Witnesses" final world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses is sequenced by the [Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets parallel with the Revelation 15-16 7 bowls](#);

### **Daniel 8:11-14 is Zechariah 3 Final Fulfillment Gateway to the Seven Trumpets and the Final Two Witnesses**

1. The pre-requisite to this understanding is resolving the current Satanic resistance upon the "right hand" of "Joshua" in Zechariah 3:1's modern day fulfillment in divine court action now in Jehovah's witnesses.
2. This is resulting in the accusation by Satan of the "befouled garments" of the entire Jehovah's witness organization anointed and global reputation.
3. These accusations and resistance of Zechariah 3:1 are due to adulteries and sins (Zech3:3) which the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (1991) in the Milton Henschel commencing tenure, specifically committed;
4. This is mainly, but not limited to, the sin of the United Nations-Non-Governmental Organization 10 year association and 8th King supporting JW infiltration, subsequent reproach and the mass stumbling scandal brought into active public awareness worldwide in 2001, from a 1991 inception.

### **Man of Lawlessness Revelation Trigger**

1. The main initial pre-requisite signal which fulfills to allow the above resolution to proceed in Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment and cleansing (paralleling Zech3) is the [revealing of the "man of lawlessness"](#) (2Thess2:3-4) which is occurring now as the Governing Body and infiltrative supports are clearly operating a massive sin complex "in the temple of the God";
2. The Satanic element is identified in that prophecy as well as per 2Thessalonians 2:9; (2Thess2:3-12)

### **Massive Jehovah's Witnesses Bloodguilt**

1. From that massive spiritually adulterous [compromise with the United Nations affair](#) in 1991 fulfilling Daniel 11:31 a [compounding effect of sins and bloodguilt](#) have now spread like "leaven" "gangrene napalm" upon all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, bringing into active live reproach daily, Jehovah's and Christ's name.
2. Millions are being perpetually stumbled over this initial ten years (2001-2011) worldwide exposure of this news, the 2,000,000,000 person web field is shut off by the Governing Body from an organized ministry;
3. This allows the apostates they propel with plenty of "dirty Governing Body web laundry" a full "captive audience" of the two billion people on the internet, with no official public response whatsoever from the Governing Body. The Governing Body has in effect cordoned off the 2,000,000,000 person web field for their apostate counter flock to run the place at will.

### **Subtle Idolatry Now Full Blown Governing Body Cult Idol Worship**

1. In an "effort" to combat the relentless apostate attack upon this scandal fueled barrage of attacks on the Governing Body, FDS and Org, the Governing Body has set into action a subtle "idol rebuilding" system, that now gives [overly focused credibility](#) and importance on these human bodies, setting up these idols for a massive smashing and a worldwide mass stumbling event, in the third stage of this development slated for deployment anytime from the Governing Body's own hand. (Zech3:1 "right hand" is the Governing Body)

### **No Real "New Light" Until After Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3:2-4 Completes**

1. Therefore Jehovah's witnesses as a unified body will not be given the final final "two witnesses" commission until after Daniel 8:11-14 and Zechariah 3:2-4 fulfills and the Governing Body is purged for a "clean turban" (Zech3:4-7) of actual anointed guidance to eat the "little scroll" which [the current Governing Body covers up](#).
2. The length of time in this period, Diamond1 to Circle A, is the period of time it will take to reach the temple judgment activation of Daniel 8:11-14;
3. AFTER this Jehovah can deploy His temple and make full global awareness for all Jehovah's witnesses of the guaranteed final "two witnesses" global final ministry given to mankind before the absolute end of all rival and unrepentant human life on earth.

# Circle A - Temple Judgment to Seven Trumpet Commencement

## Preparatory for Final Two Witnesses 2.0 - Unknown Time of Full Understanding for Currently Misled Jehovah's Witnesses

### Overview

*This is the commencement of the Daniel 8:11-14 2300 "evenings and mornings" (1150 days minimum) of temple judgment and cleansing leading to a purified recovered state for Jehovah's witnesses through a traumatic period that will be a signal of prophetic temple cycles to follow this timed cycle to the seven trumpets to temple completion and Armageddon;*

### Events:

1. Initiates Daniel 2300 "Evenings and Mornings" 1150 Days 3.1944 Years Minimum (3 Years, 2 Months, 10 Days)
2. Initiate Temple Judgment and Cleanse to Temple Recovery Enlightenment
3. Leads to Revelation Sequential Six Trumpets Transition to Little Scroll Officially Eaten (Divine Commission of Revelation 10)

### Temple Judgment

1. This period is theoretical in shown 3.19 year length(s), theoretical as to how long it will take Daniel 8:14 parallel with Zechariah 3:2-4 to go into active recognizable global fulfillment upon Jehovah's witnesses organizationally, and the time period to commence to complete purge the "befouled garments" from the Governing Body source of that perpetual state of gross sin.

A. And the understanding of this to all approved Jehovah's witnesses left remaining;

2. This is the initial temple cleansing judgment that may be extremely desolating to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization as the "man of lawlessness" also attempts his "coup de grace" and is removed by covert divine interventions; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; Rev8:2-5; Isa9-11)

### Current "Befouled" State of Jehovah's Witnesses Since UN Compromise 1991

(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS/Org) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him.

### Guaranteed Cleansed State of Jehovah's Witnesses in the Near Future from Divine Intervention:

#### Divine Promise of Deliverance:

(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

#### Divine Judicial Recognition of Jehovah's Witnesses "Befouled" Current State:

(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

#### Divine Promise of Purging of Fouls:

(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."

### Temple and Priesthood Cleansing Meaning

1. Obviously there is a "naked state" of "full exposure" of the actions of Jehovah's witnesses' Governing Body in that transition to "robes of state", out of the current Governing Body "befouled garments" activities of the last 20 years. Angels aid this removal and exposé (Rev8:2-5; 10-11)

A. This is so systemically "befouled" in Jehovah's Organization it is a guaranteed trigger "temple judgment" prophecy, and will require divine intervention to resolve purifications as per Zech 3:2-4.

2. This is a prelude signal judgment to the approved cleansed state and the completion of the 144000 Temple Priesthood years later that this must in time lead to after the 1260 day cycle it will progress into;

3. The purified state of the "holy priesthood" High Priest "Joshua" cleansed also represents High Priest Jesus Christ reproach of Jehovah's witnesses current state removed, and that will take a period of time to effect;.

4. After these Zech3:2-4 events, the second Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" full "little scroll" understanding can be given to Jehovah's anointed for all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, since the Governing Body "error" of the past will be resolved in some manner aided by divine power in this event; (Zech3:9)

## Circle B - Temple Judgment Midpoint - Temple Cleanse Completing - Zechariah 3:4 Fulfilling Clean Robes of State

### Overview

*This is the assumed and theoretical midpoint period when the temple is purified but still in a state of bewilderment as to the exact meaning of this temple judgment in progress before the final divine commission of the "two witnesses" as Jehovah's witnesses are brought into real Biblical understanding free of the "man of lawlessness" and his negative misleading effects;*

## **Events:**

### **1. A Temple Purification Leading to an Unknown Publication of Full Understanding**

### **2. Temple Recovery and Exposé - Six Trumpet Phase - Leads to "Little Scroll" Officially "Eaten" (Rev10) and the Final "Two Witnesses" Last Warning and Sovereign Pronouncement of God and Christ**

## **Temple Judgement**

1. This phase is of course speculative because of the unknown actual divine 2300 unit commencement date, it is a theoretical point presented here to illustrate the temple cleansing cycle;
2. This cycle may very well begin with a worldwide initial strike on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place of the sanctuary" being "thrown down" in a literal sense fulfilling 1Peter4:17 in the process as well;

### **(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

- A. This is a final temple cycle commenced to completion some years later over known prophetic cycles that fulfilled in the initial temple foundation cycle of 1914-1918;
- B. The 2300 units of Daniel 8:14 is not a repeating cycle, but a unique signal and time period that the Jehovah's witnesses temple system must be judged and cleansed over;
- C. This prophetic fulfillment is a prelude to the 1260 day final temple completion cycle years after this event;

## **Temple Inspection**

1. The temple inspection is presently being covered over by the "man of lawlessness" element "in the temple of the God" of the Jehovah's witnesses current anointed temple system by infiltration of the top levels of administration of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide;

2. Jehovah's witnesses infiltration is also foretold divine prophecy: Daniel 11:30 and Daniel 11:41 is Daniel 8:12 "army" internal compromise to enemy power;

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army** (Jehovah's witnesses) **itself was gradually given over** (to enemy "horn" power), **together with the constant [feature]** (of the profaned ministerial offerings), **because of transgression** (with the United Nations adulteries); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (the MOL covers up this significance), **and it acted and had success.** (As is the case in the corrupted Governing Body and organizational infested enemy factions in administration, finance and logistics;)

3. How long will it take Jehovah's witnesses to be "Morning" enlightened after the temple cleansing "Evening" darkness period has expired from the spiritual lethargy of the compromised Governing Body of the last 20 years is not known but implied in the 2300 units of Daniel 8:14's temple purification of the near future;

- A. When will all this begin to go into divine intervention mode to aid this enlightenment?
- B. What event will be the "fire" that the "log" will be snatched out of at Zechariah 3:2?
- C. Though we know that is also a spiritual "fire" at Zech3:2, as Jehovah's witnesses have been subtly dragged into massive worldwide reproach, idolatry, bloodguilt and spiritual fornication, to name but a few of the major gross sins that compounded from the UNNGO scandal introduced and justified by the Governing Body's since 1991, we wonder what will that culminate in in this engineered compromise of Satan?

We do not know;

## **Man of Lawlessness In the Temple Publicly Known; (2Thess2:3-4)**

1. We do know a modern day "son of destruction" is also present in Final Fulfillment Mode in Jehovah's witnesses "temple", also shown to be due to Satanic operations relating these prophecies into parallel fulfillment of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1) which also has to be exposed in explanation as per Zechariah3:4.

2. This is an exposé of that Zechariah3:4 fulfillment, were Brother Fred "The Hawk" Franz was the "he" that was "acting as a restraint" on the Milton Henschel UN globalist cabal operations manifesting within the Governing Body, up till that weakened state preceding Fred's passing, manifested first privately in the UN/NGO "spiritual fornication" of 1991-1992, in secret "inner garment" sins of this Governing Body sanctioned treason.

- A. That went public in October of 2001 for worldwide reproach and mass stumbling in the millions;

## **Diamond 2 - Daniel 8:14 2300 Units Parallel Revelation 8 Commencement Through the First Six Trumpets (Daniel 8:14; Rev8:2-5; Rev8:6-13)**

### **Overview**

*This is the temple purification phase of the temple judgment from Circle A to Circle B theoretical midpoint;*

1. This is the unknown but approximated duration of the Daniel 8:11-14 actual temple cleansing amidst a judgment by God for 2300 "evening and mornings";

2. This may be a minimum 1150 day judgment; or a 1150 day "evening" and an 1150 day "morning" phase from darkness to enlightenment as many Jehovah's witnesses will be caught by surprise by this convergence of events;

3. This will correspond at some point to a globalist 8th king attack on Jehovah's witnesses organization that is intervened upon at some point as per covert angelic actions at Zechariah 3:4-7 and the termination of Hosea 1:4-7; (Rev9:13-15);

### **Lead-In to Revelation 8**

1. This period is also Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleansing as the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepare to herald these meanings and judgments (Rev8:6) upon Jehovah's Witnesses temple "earth" arrangement in the subsequent four trumpets of Revelation 8:6-13;

### **Lead-In to Revelation 9 Continuum**

1. In any event this leads to the fifth and sixth trumpets of Revelation 9;

2. The Revelation 9 bridging ministry to the "little scroll" and the final "two witnesses" has been in ongoing fulfillment "bridge" since 1919 to the final fulfillment mode of this resumed ministry after Jehovah's witnesses are raised from the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss that the temple judgment and globalist actions will put them into;

3. This Revelation 9 ministry is a continuum as a worldwide anointed (5th trumpet) and "other sheep" (6th trumpet) ministry of Jehovah witnesses globally comes into play re-empowered by God as a segway to the official divine commission of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" intake, and the "two witnesses" final world ministry which will announce the meaning of this scroll;

4. Those Revelation 9 "cavalry" and "armies" have been in action since after the first "Two Witnesses" fulfilled in the 1260 days of 1914-1918;

### **Revelation 9 Abyss of Inactivity for Jehovah's Witnesses**

1. After that 1914-1918 inactivity an unstoppable massive global ministry erupted from the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" of that period's persecution heralded earthwide by Jehovah and Christ, through the Jehovah's Witnesses organization.

2. Therefore after temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 expires or during its enlightenment transition Revelation 9 will continue and spiritually awaken Jehovah's witnesses into a state of total awareness of the final, second "Two Witnesses";

3. This final "two witnesses" (Square 1) is a global campaign which will continue through the 1260 day period commencing as a divine commission at an unknown time in the near future after a preparatory awareness is made known (Diamond 3) to the world by the Revelation 9 continuing ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.

4. This ministry is spiritually upgraded after the fulfillment of Daniel 8:11-14 parallel to Zech3:2-4.

A. That is also why Revelation 9 contains over 45 words or meanings that repeat, that is occur at least two times, for that ministry relates to the lead-in ministry to the official final "two witnesses" second dual commission commencement according to God's timing.

B. Revelation 9 and Trumpets 5 and 6 bridges both "two witnesses" of the "last days" from 1914-1918 to the future finale period commissioning of the "two witnesses" in a cleansed temple state for temple completion;

## **Circle C - Official Seven Trumpets Commences with First Four Trumpets; (Revelation 8:6-13))**

### **Overview**

*This is the unknown transitional period to the "two witnesses" divinely commissioned 1260 day period after complete temple purification as Jehovah's witnesses are enlightened by angelic aid as to what is actually going on in these bewildering and no doubt traumatic developments of the temple judgment;*

1. The temple judgment cannot really complete its purpose in part until Jehovah's witnesses are given the understanding as to why the temple needed the final judgment as per the final prophetic temple phase it indicates and the spiritual state Jehovah's witnesses had gradually drifted into; (Zech3:3; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14)

2. And that entire diagnosis is already present in the Bible and the temple prophecies for this final temple completion phase;

A. Jehovah's witnesses need to be enlightened as to these details for they will be part of the final ministerial commission as well which follows this temple purification;

3. It is more Jehovah's witnesses accepting the truth of what is going on than being able to comprehend it, it is already in the Bible, it just take enlightenment, honesty and acceptance and the understanding will be aided by holy spirit upon all Jehovah's witnesses who are approved after this complete;

### **First Four Revelation 8 Trumpets**

1. The first four trumpets ensure the facts and outcome of the judgment will be heralded to Jehovah's witnesses and the world with God's aid by angels;

2. All the descriptive features of the first four trumpets in final fulfillment are a result of temple profanations carried out by the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God" fulfilling the third trumpet reality; (Rev8:10-11)

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star (Governing Body) burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. (Of Jehovah's witnesses teachings and organizational motives) 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

### **Lawlessness At Work for a While; (2Thessalonians 2:7; 1John 2:18)**

1. That is what the [unbiblical "Governing Body"](#) (Acts 15) "man of lawlessness" has been doing for quite a while in Jehovah's Witnesses organization from his globalist root 8th King (by two-horned-wildbeast deployment):

2. (King North is a globalist sovereign symbol inclusive of the 8th King and Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist elite powers as the source of the "lawless one" operations foretold to develop in Jehovah's witnesses in the final temple inspection, judgment, purification and completion cycle;)

**(Daniel 11:30-31) He** (King North) **will have to go back and will give consideration to those** (Governing Body Jehovah's witnesses and supports) **leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be** (infiltrative undercover) **arms that will stand up** (in the Jehovah's witnesses organization), **proceeding from him** (8th King/King North); **and they** (together) **will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed), **the fortress** (organization), **and remove the constant [feature]** (by profanation and maybe worse at Daniel 8:11-14 activation).

3. Which Led to the [United Nations 3rd "placement"](#) of the "Disgusting Thing" and Governing Body sin and [subsequent prophetic cover up](#) in 1991;

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they** (Globalist 8th King authorities and the Governing Body) **will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

4. We do not know how long until the first trumpets are heralded until the official lead-in to Revelation 10 and 11 to the 1260 day prophetic period to initiate after all this completes to the divine purpose;

## Circle D - Official Final Two Witnesses Commences (Square 1)

### Overview

*This is the official point of the divinely determined commencement of the final "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) 1260 day period of the final "two witnesses" to complete the "seven times" through this finale final warning and Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ; (Revelation 11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7)*

### The Final Holy City Jerusalem Trampling (See [Full Article](#))

1. Therefore there is another "holy city" symbol as shown in Revelation 11:2 that must also be fulfilled and completed according to the main "seven times" pattern dimension already demonstrated in the "seven times" of 2520 years - but in 2520 days:

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

2. That is three and a half times; 42 months, is 1260 days, or three and a half years time in each fulfillment; That is half of the divine requirement of "seven times" already laid out in the primary pattern in "seven times" as 2520 years;

3. The "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 must complete in "trampling" for "seven times" of 2520 days; That is accomplished in dual form separated by the final world ministry activated between these periods of temple foundation (1914) and temple completion (future);

A. That leads to the final 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses anointed as the "two witnesses";

B. That leads to the completion of the Temple 144000 under Christ;

C. That leads to Armageddon and the final Gog and 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses completely fulfilling Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:44-45; Revelation 19:19-21 and Ezekiel 38; But those are only "great crowd" earthling Christians, the 144000 and Kingdom are completed by the time of the final assault at Armageddon;

### Unknown But Brief Transition Period After the 1260 Days Complete to 144000 Temple Completion

1. What we do not know how long after Revelation 11:7's "finished their witnessing" of the final "two witnesses" 1260 days end point, will the "Two Witnesses" be "killed" to prophetic finality.

2. We do not know exactly when the 144000 completes as the completion of the Temple as Christ is "headstone" finale (Zech4:6-9) as per Rev11:11-12, Revelation 10:7, and Revelation 11:15-19;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

3. That unknown small time lapse to 144000 completion, after the 1260 day period ends as the final world "little scroll" witness is finished, would mark the beginning of the 1290 period of the full Christ Court of Daniel 7:26;

## Diamond 4 - The End: The Great Prophetic Replication Final Pattern

### Overview

*This repeats the 1914-1926 triple prophetic periods of 1260 days (Daniel 7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3), 1290 days (Daniel 12:11) and 1335 days (Daniel 12:12) in a major fulfillment upon the minor patterns of 1914 with final culmination of God's Kingdom completion;*

1. This final temple and kingdom completion prophetic period is a replication of the 1914-1918 (1260 day) minor initial temple foundation and Kingdom birth pattern;

2. The initial 1260 days is the final active commission of the "little scroll" short but powerful message to the world concerning the guaranteed Temple and Kingdom completion to follow shortly after this 1260 day period ends by divine decree;

3. That 1260 day period is followed by the 1290 period of a completed Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ the full King-Priest coronation and Temple dedication of Zech6:9-15; This is an extension of Christ's already existent King of God's Kingdom capacity of appointment to include the Kingship in the Melchizedekian King-Priest significance over the complete Temple and 144000 Royal Priesthood;

4. This is the prelude to Armageddon finality of total Kingdom conquest as the Messianic Kingdom authority over planet earth; A division of the Kingdom of God for

the purpose of resolving the sovereignty of the physical universal domain which includes planet earth and replaces the Devil's tenure from those locales; (Eph6:12; Rev20:1-3) when this completes;

### **Complete Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Daniel 12:11 1290 Days)**

1. This full Christ Court is the final judgment of the end of the world of the rival sovereignties of planet earth and the universal spaces of the demon rulerships and is completed in all their faces to finish the conquest after the final ingathering;
2. That ingathering completed the 144000 and will fulfill entirely the finale of Matthew 25:31-46; That prophecy is parallel to the Revelation 14:14-16 "earth harvest" of the "great crowd" to human salvation of Revelation 7:9-17; This is also the finale event of 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 final conquest, also the trampling of the great "winepress of the anger of God" fulfilling Revelation 14:17-20;
3. In this period the finale of Gog's defiance over a completed King of the North fulfills Revelation 19:19-21; That overall sovereign symbol of defiance includes the 8th King, the "Scarlet Wildbeast", the Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist power system and the King of Fierce Countenance in one mega-sovereign-rival symbology to the Daniel 11:44-45 finalization of earth's ownership and rulership;
4. Daniel 8:25 is also Daniel 11:44-45 which is Ezekiel 38:1-23; 39:1-7, 17-22 climaxing as Revelation 19:11-21;
5. In that way Jehovah's witnesses can know now that all these symbols are pertaining to the full gathering of national powers in multi-national array under globalist unification as one massive defiant rulership opposed to God's Kingdom over earth;
6. Satan is the apex King and demonic ruling system to manifest in zenith Gog of Magog manifestation over earth, also for neutralization to abyss, (Rev20:1-3; Isa 24:21-23) as Gog's "congregation" of Revelation 16:13-16 fulfilling Joel 3:9-12 is Ezekiel 38:7, 13 put down as Daniel 2:31-44 fulfills as Revelation 19:11-21;

### **Square 1 - 1260 Days Official "Two Witnesses" Finale; Daniel 7:25; 12:7; Revelation 11:1-4**

#### **Overview**

*This is the 1260 day, 3.5 years, "time, times and half a time" final fulfillment for "seven times" completion of the final and second "two witnesses" final world ministry and commissioned "little scroll" sovereign ultimatum announcing the guaranteed completion of God's Kingdom and temple to the world;*

#### **Unknown Points at Approximate Great Tribulation Beginning**

1. This 1260 days is the final ministry of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" divine commission carried out under the "two witnesses" symbol pertaining to the final world warning of God and Christ through the Christian anointed and supporting earthling "sheep" ministry;
  2. An unknown is the starting point(s) of the "Disgusting Thing" possible initial versus final placement (Dan8:23), and the initial "Great Tribulation" "tribulation of those days" phase; (Matt24:29-31) official commencement in relation to the divinely known and marked commencement of the final "two witnesses" day 1;
- A. They may or may not be at the same time - over lap is possible as in the 1914-1918 period;

#### **Disgusting Thing Finale Through World War 4 Distraction**

1. There may also be an initial placement beyond the one in the Bethel UN significance since 1991; (Dan8:23 [Possible initial "placement"](#)); This may include a hoax "peace and security" leading through a World War 4 period, to the final actual world "peace and security" announcement;
2. That is also the 4th "placement" of the "Disgusting Thing" "image" and the full "Scarlet Wildbeast" 8th King actual globalist "New World Order" rulership under whatever name it may be presented as in the post WW4 birthing as in the 3 world wars prior to it; (See [Four Stands of the Disgusting Thing](#))
3. That means that the "Great Tribulation" can be in action for a period of time before the final "two witnesses" officially commences; The final "two witnesses" is likely to be through the "tribulation of those days";
4. Like the initial 1914-1918 fulfillment of this 1260 day period of the "two witnesses" first world ministry there was a World War 1 distraction with a significance for world governmental "image" as the "Disgusting Thing" placement of 1919;

#### **World War 4 Parallel Developments**

1. This will repeat with a fourth world war to accomplish the same diversion and distraction from Kingdom completion significance (like 1914)
2. World war will also serve to birth and present the final globalist world government 8th King as this world war is resolved like the previous three in their various forms;

#### **Babylon the Great Wealth Absorbed and Sovereignty Removed**

1. WW 4 will provide the national desperation context to transfer Babylon the Great's wealth, and remove her sovereign position and institutional world existence;
2. This fulfills Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 as the description of full financial and sovereign power transferring into a globalist power system;

#### **Sovereign National Pawning**

1. National sovereignty is vanquished and made subservient in this finality of fulfillment during WW4:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) ... as regards the land of Egypt (collective King South national powers), she (subservience) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (Globalist King North) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

A. Egypt is the apex King of the South symbol being fully pawned in WW4, and as shown it is a feminine symbol of subservience fully owned by "her" globalist King North owners;

2. World War 4 will provide the conditions to absorb Babylon the Great's wealth as the capital transfer enables the final national financial recovery into full globalist ownership and terms as the nations hand over that wealth and capital for this purpose of recovery;

3. Babylon the Great's world capital and wealth provides the means of this recovery, while allowing the complete financial pawning of the national powers into a final new world financial system;

A. This national "recovery" of the world's national powers is the prelude to the final "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) and "peace and security" proclamations examined below (Square 2) in the 1290 period in which they culminate;

### **144000 Kingdom and Temple Completion**

1. By the end of this 1260 day period the 2520 days (seven times) will be completed, and the full final warning to the nations will be accomplished for the 144000 Messianic Kingdom completion that will mark the finale;

2. The 144000 will be completed after the 1260 days ends with a brief completion actuality to mark the start of the 1290 period;

3. World War 4 will be resolving to 8th King climax at the same period the Messianic Kingdom is also resolving the final 144000 members;

## **Square 2 - 1290 Days Christ Court Final Sheep Gathering and Armageddon**

### **Overview**

*This is the 1290 day Daniel 12:11 period of Daniel 7:26 Christ Court marked by the manifestation of Christ; (Matt24:29-31) the completion of the 144000 Kingdom and Temple, and ingathering of the "great crowd" "sheep" prior to Armageddon final worldwide battle for planet earth which will manifest at some point in this period or at it's end;*

1. By the time WW4 is resolving, a complex recovery of national powers will be accomplished as Babylon the Great world religious empire provides the last "credit" improving capital, and the WW4 desperations and financial implosions provides the national motivation to seize Babylon the Great's wealth for national survival;

2. Jehovah's witnesses will be some of the first financial assets taken in by this related preliminary temple judgment and globalist covert attack phase phase no doubt, as the "Man of lawlessness" has invaded critical JW finance systems by infiltration and investment positioning;

### **Freedom From Care; (Daniel 8:25)**

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" (Freedom from care!) then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

### **World Government**

1. The 8th King system is now placed for the fourth time in "last days" history as humanly undisputed world apex super-sovereign "King of the North" "image" and world government culmination under full globalization;

2. This will result in the post WW4 final actual world "peace and security" proclamation related to the 1990 "New World Order" proclamation (Third UN "placement") as the False-Prophet of the finality of wars removal (Matt24:6) as the primary use of world war for this presentation after world war desolations as in the three previous world wars;

A. But it is a false-prophecy for all reasons;

### **Deep Great Tribulation Extinction Mode**

This is also when the deepest Great Tribulation phase actually begins by a surprise final attack for depopulation under Gog's control;

**(Matthew 24:21-22) then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.**

### **Breakpoint 144000**

**(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after [\*\*] the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.**

### **Christ Manifests**

**30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

### **The Temple is Completed in the Final Ingathering of All Sheep**



31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

(Luke 17:37b) "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."

## Deepest Tribulation Resumes

(Revelation 6:12-15) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; [\*\*] and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains.

## Final Stand and Assaults of the 8th King System

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

(Daniel 11:44-45) 44 "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

(Ezekiel 38; 39:1-7; 17-22)

## Square 3 - 1335 Days - Deliverance of the Great Crowd; Orientation of the Marriage of the Lamb and the 1000 Year reign Commencement or Prelude

### Overview

*This is the period of the 1335 days of Daniel 12:12 when planet earth and the great crowd is under complete Messianic Kingdom authority after Armageddon conquest with no enemy systems of human or demon rivalry present;*

1. This may be the beginning of the 1000 year reign or lead to that official commencement as a "great crowd" orientation period;

## Possibility 1 and 2

### Rationale

1. Since we do not know the actual significance of the 1290 day ending period and the 1335 day ending period in relation to the official 1000 Year Reign commencement two sections of Squares 1-3 are placed;
2. This provides for both scenarios to be considered for the end of the 1290 and 1335 day periods coinciding in this theory with the complete end and beginning of the 100 Year reign of Christ's Kingdom;
3. The end point is driven by the 120 lunar years benchmark from 1914, and the two sections are placed with endings at that 120 year point at theoretical March 2033;

### Some Variables and Unknowns

1. We do not know the exact day and hour of Armageddon or the finality of the 1290 days completion, as they do not have to coincide; But we do not know if the year and month may be ascertained as that is not covered in Christ's statement;
2. Therefore the entire 120 lunar year "last days" cycle is a theoretical speculation in which to lay out the divine periods of prophecies that do have timed lengths for a reason from God, through Christ to his servants; (Rev1:1)
3. The time until the actual temple judgment in the near future is unknown;
4. The timing of the 2300 units of "evening and morning" is also unknown, as we do not know how a single evening and morning may add to the unit count as one day, or as two periods or two units; At a minimum an 1150 day period is implied if each evening and morning unit adds to the count once and twice;
5. It may be that the 2300 units is 6.388 years with a 3.1944 year "evening" period of bewilderment to Jehovah's witnesses who are expecting the finality of the great tribulation, but in fact it is just the beginning of the final temple cycle that will go on for years;
6. There may therefore be 3.1944 years of a divine recovery of a "morning" of enlightenment, as we know Jehovah's witnesses are being judged in the preliminary temple cleansing judgment and those approved will be given divine enlightenment aided by angels;
7. The transition of the first 6 trumpets after or overlaying this temple recovery period is not known in length;

## Known Prophetic Periods with Unknown Transitions

1. These periods are replications of the minor pattern fulfillments of the temple foundation and Kingdom birth stage in 1914-1918 (1260) and 1919-1922 (1290); Their lengths and significance are known, but the transition time periods though brief, are unknown;
2. The 2300 units of Daniel 8:14 is the unique signal period of temple judgment and cleansing commencement;
3. The Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment (1150 days; 2300 units) and subsequent or parallel 6 trumpets leads to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 and what transpires; Hence it is the signal period for good reason of greater things to come as all the rest of the prophecies are guaranteed to fulfill as well;
4. This is the main reason why the Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment and purification is noted with a timed prophetic sequence; It will be noticed;

## 1260 Days Transition to 1290 Days

1. The transition after the 1260 days of the "3.5 day" death state of the "two witnesses" to the 1290 day divine commencement is unknown but brief and obviously a symbolism;

## Two Witnesses Death State

1. But that "death" state is resolved in the finality of Christ's arrival for the final "sign" of Matthew 24:29-31 as the 144000 are completed in the post "tribulation of those days" break point;
2. That Matthew 24:29-31 breakpoint is prior to deep Great Tribulation which transpires "immediately after the tribulation of those days" as the final blackout of the national, state and local power systems of the symbolic "sun, moon, and stars" worldwide after the illusion of the "freedom from care" is reached after WW4;
3. What we do know is what all these prophetic periods mean in their temple and Kingdom significance, and that they will fulfill as we see the pattern already beginning to fulfill in the evidence of the "man of lawlessness" nestled deep in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and no doubt infested worldwide at various levels from the Governing Body frauds downward;

## Prerequisite World Signal of the Final Temple Cycle: The Revealing of the Man of Lawlessness

1. Their public announcement of sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" terminal "sit down" in "the temple of the God" is a prerequisite event of far more significance than is being understood at present;
2. It means the temple judgment now has no prophetic requirements once these "lawless ones" self-revealed in public fashion:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (Temple judgment and the finale) will not come unless the (JW infiltrative 1/3) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (Governing Body head) gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

3. That "lift up" is obvious; It was announced in a purposely sloppy manner, as this Governing Body "new light" blasphemy was released to a select few then shuffled at the end of their "Annual Meeting 2012" "Food at the Proper Time" report on their website a month after the fact;

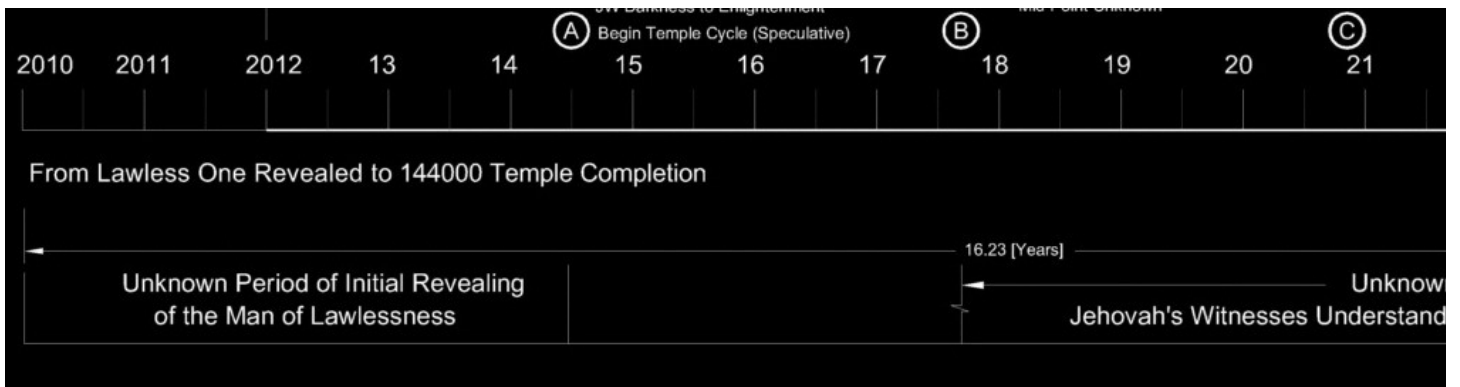
## Temple Cleanse Covert Divine Intervention

1. The Governing Body is obviously preparing for the "coup de grace" "temple decoy" event schedule to coincide with their 8th King globalist home planning to support one another's objectives;
2. And that event will be parallel with the divine interventions in covert angelic modes of cleansing by neutralization and termination of the "man of lawlessness" however that may transpire;
3. This cleansing will require superhuman assistance given the demonically aided, deep rooted and masterfully disguised nature of the Governing Body and organizational infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses now culminating into plain view as this temple cycle repeats; (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15)

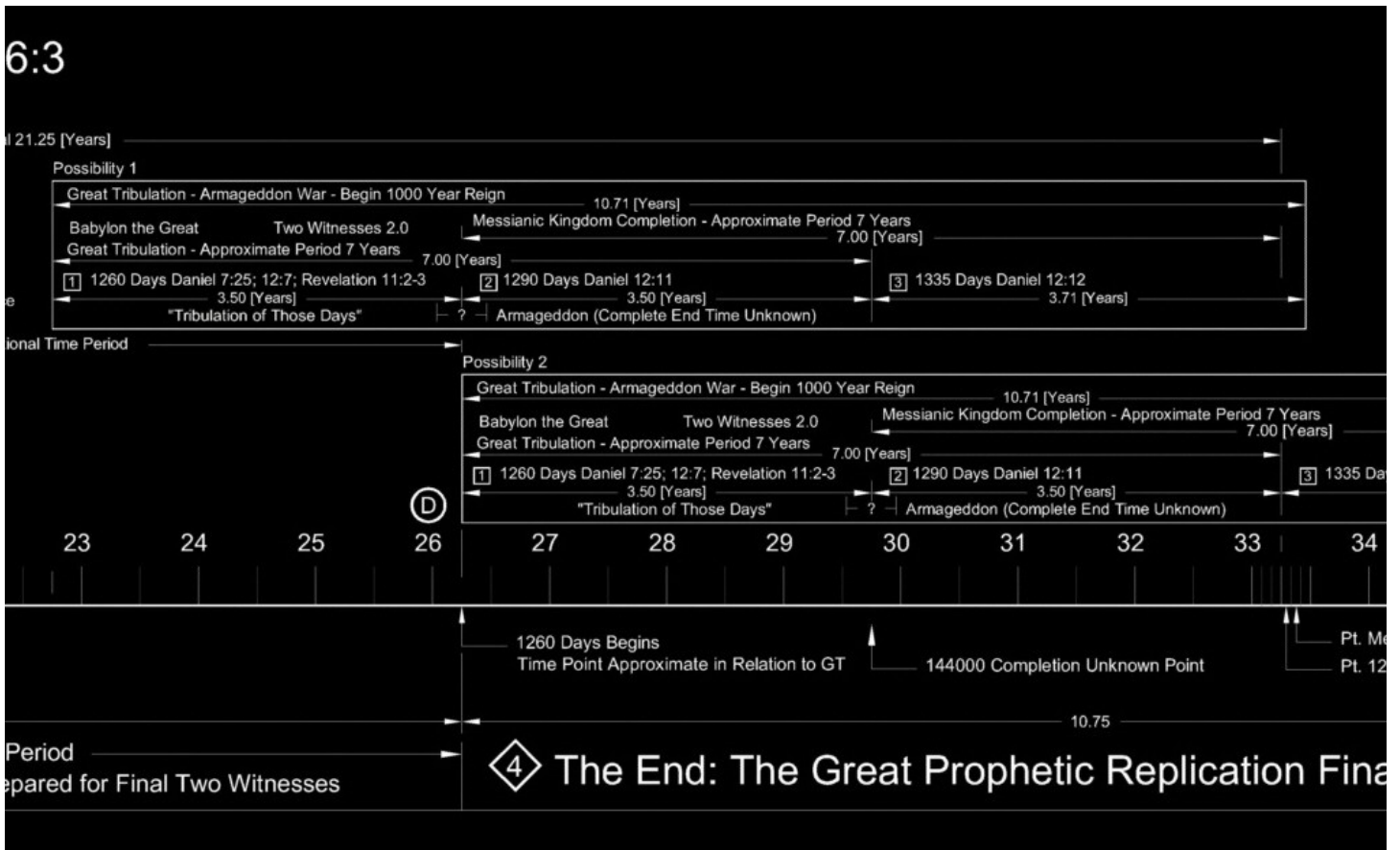
=====

Prophetic 120 Years Section 1





Prophetic 120 Years Section 2



=====

The Drawing with this Timeline

Autodesk Drawing Web Format

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012.dwf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012.dwf)

Image

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012a.jpg](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012a.jpg)

**I. Temple Inspection and Nearing Temple Judgment Cleansing - We Are Here**

(Now 11/21/2012) Before and to JW Temple Inspection Completion

**A. Significance:**

1. JW Temple is in Inspection; (Mal3:1; Zech3:1) XGB "Lawless One" Present in JW Temple; (2Thess2:3-12); GB Lifts themselves over everyone by public global admission fulfilling 2Thess2:1-4; (11/9/2012);
2. Jehovah Prepares to Clean Out UN/NGO Sinners from Temple; (Isa 66:6; Mal3:5; Dan8:13-14);
3. Christ Prepares to Clean Out Compound Sins from UN/NWO Compromises; (Zech5; Matt24:48-51; Matt13:24-30; 36-43);
4. JW's Targeted by Globalist Backed XGB Aided Infiltration; (Dan11:30-32, 41; Dan8:23; 2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1);

5. "Judas GB" Prepares to Support Globalist World Event Aiding JW Org Destructions;
6. God will Allow this to Aid Cleansing; (Dan8:11-14; Jer30:11; Isa12; Hos1:4-7);
7. God Warns XGB of Divine Termination with Their Globalist Ops in the JW Temple; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6);

## **B. Events: JW Temple Cleansed; (JW Org Partially Destroyed)**

1. **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansed;** (Zechariah 3; Mal3:1-5 is Revelation 8:2-5 Cleansing);
2. XGB "Man of Lawlessness" Revealed and Removed; (2Thess2:3-9);
3. XGB Destroyed and or Neutralized By Jehovah's Angels; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7);
4. Zechariah 3:2-10; Malachi 3:1-5; Rev8:2-5 Fulfill in Parallel with Daniel8:11-14;
5. Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization Partially Destroyed (1150 Days) But Recovered; (Zech3:2); (Dan8:11-14);

## **C. Duration:**

1. 1150 Days (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings *and* mornings");

## **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 8:11-14; [Zech3:1-10](#); Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5;

## **E. Unknown Transitional Periods:**

1. Pre 1150 Day Commencement Time Period (Zech3:1);
2. Post 1150 Day Completion Time Period (Dan8:11-14);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1260 Days (Rev8-9 Prelude to Rev10-11 (1260 Days));

# **II. Divine Commission of Jehovah's Witnesses (In Purified State)**

## **A. Significance:**

1. Worldwide Final JW Ministry Divine Recovery Leads to Revelation 10-11 "Little Scroll" and Final "Two Witnesses" ([2W2](#)) Worldwide Final Warning
2. Revelation 8:6-13; 9:1-21 Continues to Final 2w2 in Cleansed JW Commission Worldwide;
3. Final Fulfillment Mode 7 Trumpets and Parallel 7 Bowls Commences; ([Rev8 7 Sequence Fulfilling](#))

## **B. Event:**

1. Seven Trumpets and Bowls Activate Parallel and in Order for Worldwide Exposé;
2. Segway to the 1260 Days of Revelation 11 Begins;

## **C. Unknown:**

1. Duration Unknown
2. Convergence/Transition into Great Tribulation (Tribulation of Those days; Matt24:29-31) (BTG) Commencement Approximate

## **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 8-9 Upgrade; Zech3:4-10

# **III. "Tribulation of Those Days" – 1260 Days Begins**

## **A. Significance:**

1. Begin 1260 Days "Two Witnesses" (Second 3.5 times = 7 Times); Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;
2. Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ Given to JW's;
3. BTG Asset Pillaged and Destroyed; (Rev17:12-18);
4. "Tribulation of those days" in 1260 Day Approximate Concurrency; (Matthew 24:29-31);
5. World War 4 May Overlay in this Period

## **B. Events:**

1. Second "[Two Witnesses](#)" Commission and Commencement

2. 1260 Days completes; (Rev11:7; Rev13:7);

#### **C. Duration:**

1. 1260 Days

#### **D. Prophecies**

1. Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" (1260 Days; 42 Months)

2. Daniel 7:25 (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7) (3.5 Times; 42 Months)

3. Daniel 12:7 (Rev12:6, 14) (3.5 Times; 1260 Days)

#### **E. Unknowns**

1. Beginning and End Dates

2. Post 1260 Day 144000 Completion Time Period (Rev11:7-12);

3. Transitional Time Period to 1290 days

4. GT and 1260 "Overlap" Unknown

**Note:** It is unknown how the "great tribulation" and the "1260 days" overlay, they are not dependent on commencement or endings, they are two separate events and periods that overlap in some unknown way as in 1914-1918 and WW1 minor pattern;

## **IV. 144000 Complete - Deep Great Tribulation (DGT) Intensifies – 1290 Days Begins (Post WW4 Nears)**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. Messianic Kingdom Completion (1Thess4:17 is Rev16:17 "air event")

2. Temple 144000 Completion; (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17; Rev10:7; Zech4:6-9)

3. Final "Disgusting Thing" Preparation Worldwide; (Dan8:25; Dan11:45 Approaches)

4. Gog Prepares Direct Control; No More BTG; (Eze38)

#### **B. Divine Events:**

1. Christ Manifests Globally – Kingdom (144000) Completed; (Matt24:31; Luke17:37)

2. 1290 Days Begins at 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-19; Dan7:26; 12:11)

3. 1290 Days Begins; (Dan7:25 (1260 days; Dan12:7) to Dan 7:26 (1290 days) of Dan12:11);

4. Christ Court in Session; Dan7:26; Matt24:29-31;

5. Final Sheep/Goat Separation; Matt25:31-46;

#### **C. Satanic and Wildbeast Events:**

1. World War Drains National Powers; Final Death-Stroke Completed; (Rev13:3-4)

2. National Powers are Pawned Non-Sovereignties; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

3. National Powers and Physical Nations are Globalist Mortgaged, Owned and Operated;

4. Scarlet Wildbeast 8th King Stands as Sole World Sovereign; Final Abyss Rise (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25)

5. 666 Gog Global Overdrive Campaign; (Rev13:14-18)

6. 8th King/2HomWildbeast Proclaim World "Peace and Security";

7. 8th King/2HomWildbeast are Rival Sovereign Globalist "King of the North";

8. Former Babylon the Great's Assets are Recapitalized for Brief National Recovery (Healing); (Rev13:3,12; Dan8:25; Dan11:44)

9. Illusory "Freedom from Care" is Reached; (Dan8:23-25)

10. Wildbeast and Gog Global GT Extinction Mode Commences; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22; Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39)

11. World National Powers "Sun, Moon and Stars" "Black-Out" Worldwide; (Rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31; Mark13:24-27)

#### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 7:26; Matt25:31-46
2. Daniel 12:11 (1290 Days)
3. Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22;
4. See More Above

#### **E. Unknown:**

1. Duration Between "Tribulation of Those Days" (1260 Days Approximate Overlay) and GT Extinction Mode
2. Duration of All the Above Sub-Events;

### **V. Triumphant Entry of Christ Finale**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. End of the World of Rival Sovereigns

#### **B. Events:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18 Fulfills Entirely;
2. Jehovah, Christ and Their Kingdom Conquer the Universe and Planet Earth;
3. Wildbeasts are All Opposers Vanquished
4. Great Crowd Delivered

#### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18

### **VI. Har-Magedon Global Conquest**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. Jehovah God Almighty Sanctifies His Name; (Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)
2. Jesus Christ is Undisputed Universal Champion and King of kings; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44; Ps2; 110)
3. Deep Great Tribulation Ended; (Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)
4. God's Wrath Completed; (Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12)

#### **B. Events:**

1. Armageddon War Fought; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Mal4:1-3)
2. Satan Abyssed (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-23)

#### **C. Prophecies:**

1. Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39;
2. Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8
3. Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10
4. Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12
5. See More Above

#### **D. Unknown:**

1. Duration Time Period

### **VII. 1000 Year Reign Commences – Revelation 20:4-6**

#### **A. God's Will Done on Earth**

1. All Earthly Resurrections; (John5:28; Eze47:9; Rev11:15-18)
2. Mankind Perfected; (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3)
3. Satan and the Demons Destroyed; (1Cor15:24-28; Revelation 20:7-27; Isa27:1; Gen3:14-15)

Peace and Life Forever

[Revelation in Sequence](#)

## Master Mind Globalism in Daniel and Revelation Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/302-2/>

*Globalism as a basis of world governmental philosophy and a real power paradigm of Biblical symbology is important to understand conceptually in the final phase of Adamic human history leading Armageddon;*

### Newly Manifested Globalist World Power

The paradigm of world power that quickly manifested itself after the fall of the national "King of the North" puppet system (Dan11:27-28) is developed worldwide by the globalist elites of the Anglo-American Two-Horned-Wildbeast (2HWB); (Rev13:11);

### Worldwide Consolidation

Though based in a national power system (Rev13:1 7th "head"), this elite power is now consolidating a multi-national "scarlet wildbeast" (SWB) globalist system far more powerful than it's United Nations "image of the wildbeast" which is just a globalist "hub club", for national elites the world over; (Rev16:13-16; Rev13:11-15)

### Top Down Control

The globalist elite Anglo-American based engineers of this system (Rev13:11-15), run this through a pyramidal control system of progressive globalist power consolidation headed by "the Dragon", Satan the Devil; (Rev13:2,4,7)

### Secrecy and Concealment

From there the 2HWB is the apex controlling power, shown as very secretive in Revelation 13:11-15; The 2HWB does NOT draw worship to itself, but ONLY to the national wildbeast (Rev13:1) and it's "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15) as a false-prophetic globalism world peace system;

It therefore has broad appeal worldwide, but remains a globalist elite concealed system, even bible commentators relate this 2HWB to national 7th head power; (Rev13:1) But it is globalist in objective; It is a separate wildbeast in Revelation 13:11 for a reason;

### Beyond National Scope and Power

Though it is identified with a national alliance of Britain and America, it is BEYOND a national power in scope, it controls national powers progressively by globalist advanced intelligence and powerful worldwide technocracies of finance, military, and geo-politics, among other global networkings.

The 8th King SWB is a multi-national collective based (Rev13:1) array in a worldwide globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3) according to Anglo-American governmental, financial and military system design; This is an actual globalist "wildbeast" earthwide super-structure based on multi-national power systems;

It's scope is far beyond the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex in New York; That was the attractive elite hub, to array many nations and organizations into globalist philosophy and financial web engineering, the basis of most of this voluntary conquest; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:43)

### The Bible Nails Them

This study will explain that the Bible already conceptualized this zenith globalist development in perfect detail, to it's ultimate clash with God's Kingdom at the climax universal battle known as Armageddon; (Dan2:31-44), where even Satan and the demons will go "Gog" POW into abyss, and this entire collective globalist unification system will be destroyed permanently and forever into it's final push for 8th King world domination; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Dan 11:44-45)

### Deceivers

Like Satan himself, this globalist system's chief advantage is secrecy and top down manipulation by advanced intelligence development and demon aid; The secrecy and concealment of the system is aided by nationalism based mass mental shells, that keep the people focused on a increasingly pawned power system, national power;

### Globalist "North" Ascends Upon National "South" Decline

In the final fulfillment cycle of Daniel (7-8, 11-12) and Revelation (8-19), globalist world power is the paradigm reality; The national powers will be pawned; (Rev17:11-18), along with Babylon the Great's sovereignty; (Rev17:18), and led directly to Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21), where Satan knows full well, all rival power will be annihilated by Christ; (Dan7:26; Dan8:25) At that climax, that Dan7-8 "small horn" has "gone global" and is globalist 8th King world power guided by the 2HWB machinations for global domination; (Rev16:13-16)

### Ultimate Sovereign Defiance of Human History

The "King of the North" (KN) may have another national puppet "bogyman" for another global war, but that REAL globalist "King of the North" is actually in control and it is ALL globalist power worldwide (2HWB [+] SWB (8th King)) defiant to God's Kingdom at Armageddon where those Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents" are globalist in worldwide scope; By that time, the "King of the South", feminized in Dan 11:42b "Egypt", is all national powers worldwide in globalist control led to divine

doom; (Eze38:7; Dan11:39-45)

The globalist "King of the North" is the ultimate sovereign defiant system in human history at zenith of Daniel 11:44-45; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38:13-16) The "little scrolls" (Rev10) in final fulfillment "two witnesses" (Rev11) contain those "reports" that draw the KN fish to the fry; (Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)

## **Globalist Wildbeast Manifests in 1914 as Dual Horn Anglo-American Head Engineers of UN Globalism**

It promotes nationalism first because nationalism is the main blind, shell and national "ant farm" to control the masses for massive profit, human sacrifice and global positioning by world war, and war in general:

**(Revelation 13:11-13) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind.**

Then it erects the globalism idol of world peace to draw in multi-national prospects into the main demonic strategy:

**(Revelation 13:14-15) And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.**

It has has other objectives:

**(Revelation 13:18) Here is where wisdom comes in: Let the one that has intelligence calculate the number of the wild beast, for it is a man's number; and its number is six hundred and sixty-six.**

**(Revelation 13:16-17) And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name.**

By this globalist elite "image" hub system, and the collecting of national elites worldwide, the world is gathered by demonic aid to a climax defiance against God:

**(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon... wild beast and... false prophet. (2HWP) 14 They are... expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the [national] kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.... 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

By these "insights" and "understanding" is the source of the demon inspired "expressions" and "signs" of advanced control and worldwide appeal:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.**

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

By this demon aided strategy this top ruling globalist elite attracts a tier of interest of other national elites with globalist aspirations and the desire to protect their own sovereign systems,. by controlling the people, by methods which are more sophisticated and advanced;

## **The Armageddon Web**

This is how the 2HWP, by developing the "image of the wildbeast" United Nations globalist hub system, engineers the array of the multi-national powers attracted to these ideas and gathers "the [national] kings of all the inhabited earth" to an Armageddon worldwide development of sovereign defiance to God's Kingdom;

The 8th King member national powers, in globalist unified array, are once removed from the 2HWP top of the global power pyramid;

Underneath these top multi-national powers, is their national pyramids, constructed into alignment with 2HWP ultimate globalist objectives twice removed from the top controlling system globalist wildbeast;

The less the national powers know, the better for the apex tier strategy;

This "one thought" these national elites have, is sovereign preservation, and they set up their national pyramids to become increasingly subservient to globalist hidden objectives; And God permits this, because it will lead to Babylon the Great's assets being absorbed into this globalist vortex, by national controlled dynamics, as the debt blackhole gains mass over time to total bankruptcy;

## **"Egypt" National Puppet Show**

Like Babylon picturing false-religious systems (Isa21:9; Rev17-18; 18:4), Egypt in the Bible pictures national power systems of the world system that used to have autonomous sovereign power nationally; (Dan11:42-43), regionally and imperially at times; Now this national power paradigm is being replaced by globalist power paradigm progressive reality, and the dynamic and symptoms of this national decline in sovereignty are shown in the Bible as well;

The national puppets, symbolized by Egypt; "King of the South", his first capital, are all suckered in by globalist superior governmental regulatory and financial cons that prey on the limitations of national minded rulers:

**(Isaiah 19:11-15) The princes of Zoan are indeed foolish. As regards the wise ones of Pharaoh's counselors, their counsel is something unreasonable. How will you men say to Pharaoh: "I am the son of wise ones, the son of kings of ancient time"? 12 Where, then, are they—the wise men of yours—that they may now tell you and that they may know what Jehovah of armies has counseled concerning Egypt? [national powers worldwide] 13 The princes of Zoan [ten kings basically] have acted foolishly, the princes of Noph have been deceived, the keymen [national top administrations] of her**



tribes have caused Egypt to wander about. 14 Jehovah himself has mingled in the midst of her the spirit of disconcertedness; [related to the "God put it into their hearts" context of national desperation; (Luke21:25)] and they have caused Egypt to wander about in all its work, just as someone drunk is made to wander about in his vomit. 15 And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. [Various economic vacuums]

And that leads to a progressive consolidation of power worldwide into 8th King globalist control by debt and finance domination first, aiding national power transfer into globalist 8th King power system, for consolidated and centralized, but multi-national globally distributed 8th King globalist world domination formation progressively:

**(Revelation 17:12-18)** "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings [national powers]... they do receive authority as [national] kings one hour with the [globalist] wild beast. 13 These [national kings] have one thought [sovereign preservation], and so they give their [national] power and authority to the [globalist] wild beast... 17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought [destroy BTG], even to carry out their one thought [attempted national sovereign preservation] by giving their [national] kingdom [by debt and intrigue] to the [globalist] wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished.

As we see the financial checkmate above (Dan11:43) leads to BTG assets [first], devouring the BTG system [second], and removal of religious sovereignty [third], all shown in this Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic real-time progression active now in the world in marked national financial implosion globalist engineering;

**(Revelation 17:15-18)** And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns [national powers] that you saw, and the [globalist unification] wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her [1] devastated and naked, and [2] will eat up her fleshy parts and [3] will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought... 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom [rival sovereignty to 8th King] over the [national] kings of the earth."

### Debt Dirt National Mortgage

The intelligence in transfer of ownership to globalist entities hidden in all kinds of national and multi-national facades is shown in Daniel in 8th King globalist paradigm of the internationalist "King of the North" progression to total national domination progressively:

**(Daniel 11:39)** And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god. Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.

We see no "stronghold" is impenetrable to the globalism "god" because it attacks militarily only as a last resort of for geo-political positioning; The main invasion is financial the very nations "ground he will apportion out for a price"; The price is the terms of globalist finance engineering devices; Those who give globalism recognition through the UN and especially through application of 2HWP strategies upon their own nations do get globalist "recognition" and globalist system does allow these to "abound with glory" for that "one hour" of power noted in Revelation 17:12;

It is one hour for the national powers, because their power is "given" to the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" to total transference of "power and authority" and the physical [national] "kingdom [by receivership] to the [globalist] wild beast"; Rev17:17

As we see this has equaled multi-trillions in national debts with hundreds of trillions in unfunded and riskily obligations; A derivatives black-hole is also present in alarmingly lopsided leverages in the banking system; The nations have collateralized and securitized everything they own(ed) to secure this "sovereignty" as sovereignty does carry a price tag nationally; The globalists set the price worldwide;

### Total Checkmate: King of the South He is a She

Now Daniel 11 foretells a stunning transformation; The symbolic masculine "King of the South" get's a "sex change" to feminine subservience to globalism's King of the North:

**(Daniel 11:42)** as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee.

Why to some degree is the transformation made possible to the total pawning of the "King of the South"? Bankrupt national finance, the globalists run the global wealth system, as symbolized by gold ownership:

**(Daniel 11:43)** And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.

All the "desirable things of Egypt", the national systems, is now pawned by the globalist King of the North; This must be a globalist scale of power, because no nation on earth "rules over" the "gold"; The Anglo-American 7th head national system is multi-trillions in debt, and all nations carry huge debt, though not always devouring their whole GDP;

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_countries\\_by\\_public\\_debt](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_countries_by_public_debt)

### Egypt Women

Isaiah also by God's inspiration foretold this transformation in power dominance for "Egypt":

**(Isaiah 19:16-17)** In that day Egypt will become like women, and it will certainly tremble and be in dread because of the waving of the hand of Jehovah of armies which he is waving against it. 17 And the ground of Judah must become to Egypt a cause for reeling. Everybody to whom one mentions it is in dread because of the counsel of Jehovah of armies that he is counseling against him.

### Unemployment

**(Isaiah 19:15)** And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. [Various economic woes]

### Global Uprisings

This has social effects seen here prior to the great tribulation; These are just "signs" of impending collapse:

**(Luke 21:25-26)** "Also, there will be signs in [national power systems] sun and moon and stars, and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way

**out because of the roaring of the sea [of peoples in protest and revolt] and its agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens [human power systems] will be shaken.**

Either way, there is no hope for national finance until Babylon the Great's multiple trillions in hard assets, investment and properties are absorbed into the national system; This is why the set-up aided by God's "thought" in Revelation 17:12-18 is brilliantly deployed by the globalist 8th King to maneuver national powers to the "last resort" of financial salvation, the "treasures" (Rev 17:4) of Babylon the Great;

## **National Subservience**

Not only is Babylon the Great's rival sovereignty to globalism vanquished, with a jolt of recovery to the nations, this will fund the final transfer of ownership to globalist final finance terms for a new financial order at the expense of national sovereignty guaranteed;

## **Sovereignty is Not Cheap**

Obviously if a finance private sovereign system prints money, and controls the creation of digital accounts, money as a form of wealth is not their goal; They own the "money tree", they run the global "orchards"; They have even decoupled precious metals from the currency backing, and by debt intrigue now back debt with national assets; All from a system that prints its own money from thin air go figure; So understanding that "ambiguous saying" is also how this "treasure of the gold and silver" is a "hidden treasure";

It is a conversion medium to convert that wealth fiction into actual capital and hard wealth through motivation of human work, through approximately two hundred of nations; The world's biggest business, war and weapons production and technology, is where a majority of this capital is going to fulfill prophecy for the preparation:

**(Ezekiel 38:7) ““Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.**

## **Joel 3:9 Military Expansion**

That dynamic "preparedness", as per guaranteed prophecy and world reality, requires multi-national cooperation, and as we see, they are progressively relinquishing actual control to a sole super-sovereignty in the 8th King and a worldwide multi-national super-structure (scarlet wildbeast) for its use upon a globalist unification at the top.

This is why national resources are being "beaten" into weapons complexes worldwide, especially on expansive steroids since 2001. This is the ultimate aim of all the financial positioning for globalist wealth control:

**(Joel 3:9-12) 9 “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: “I am a powerful man.” 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.’” To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones [the angels] down. 12 “Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

So this military development aids this "congregated congregation" on earth, ultimately guided by demon "expressions" that have had to run through human proxy systems as per Revelation 16:13-16; We see then the parallel dynamic of wealth and "power and authority" control in Revelation 17:12-18 paralleling the maturation of Daniel 11:42-43 wealth monopoly at globalist scale, is required to produce such an enormous worldwide military based affront to Gods Kingdom as clearly shown in prophetic and actual world development progressively;

That requires many super-sovereign logistic, communication and intelligence systems to support this enterprise of "military global super-fortress";

## **Multi-National Fear Driven Security**

Interestingly, national sovereignty is maintained by the control and monopolization of the most powerful violence potential in the sovereign realm; That is what sovereignty ultimately is, the elite in a national realm protecting, expanding and acquiring their wealth and more wealth and power;

## **World War Fear**

Well world war fear, and the fear of loss of power, drives the national "ten kings" "one thought" to preserve their own sovereignty, and that always equals military and financial control; We see they are aimed at security and their finances are now run by a super-sovereign power knowing this formula; War fear thus drove this mad cycle, and World War I interestingly enough, as if engineered to be so, provided the first manifestation of the "solution" in a hope of a globalist philosophy for preserving national sovereignty, the League of Nations; upon national collective cooperation;

Which brings us to Daniel, by God's inspiration, nailing the gist of the dynamic:

## **God of Fortresses**

**(Daniel 11:38) But to the god of fortresses, in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.**

Now globalism is "a god that his fathers did not know", and ultimately Satan, in control of the "god of fortresses" manifesting on earth is the one the globalist unified King of the North sovereignty "will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things"; The wealth required to do this, is all shown consolidated for the globalist majority control of the world system, and was required to build this "fortress"; This fortress is the very definition of the Megiddo symbolism in Har-Magedon; It was the site of the first recorded battle in human history, and the last;

## **Armageddon**

**(Revelation 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

(Ezekiel 38:18-23) “‘And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel,’ is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, ‘that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel. 20 And because of me the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the wild beasts of the field and all the creeping things that are creeping on the ground and all mankind that are upon the surface of the ground will be bound to shiver, and the mountains will actually be thrown down and the steep ways will have to fall, and to the earth even every wall will fall.’ 21 “‘And I will call forth against him throughout all my mountainous region a sword,’ is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. ‘Against his own brother the sword of each one will come to be. 22 And I will bring myself into judgment with him, with pestilence and with blood; and a flooding downpour and hailstones, fire and sulphur I shall rain down upon him and upon his bands and upon the many peoples that will be with him. 23 And I shall certainly magnify myself and sanctify myself and make myself known before the eyes of many nations; and they will have to know that I am Jehovah.’

=

### **Prior to 1260 days in 2300 Unit (1150 Day) Daniel 8:11-14 JW Temple Cleanse Event**

(Daniel 8:23-25) “And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of the holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

### **Final Sequence to Christ Court 1290 Days**

(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. (1260 Days Rev11:2-3) 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. (1290 Days; Dan12:11)

### **Parallel Prophecy**

These are globalist power prophecies, the same 8th King system:

(Daniel 11:44-45) “But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrise and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

Yes, even the north south American Civil War can be applied with some creativity to Dan11, because the "kings" in these kinds of conflicts always fulfill Daniel 11:27; They have commonalities throughout human history;

BUT one particular development is the apex real fulfillment, the biggest king, and that is why Daniel 11:36 calls this king, THE King; (Globalist system)

It surely is NOT the USSR because he failed, as per that sentence of successful requirement in Daniel 11:36:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. **And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish.** . .

Now the XGB gloss over this... Red flag!

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36 (when the USSR collapsed), and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBS Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army" (as Franz died);

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].** (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)

And to cap it all off:

**“And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) that is causing desolation [“x”].**

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation [“x”], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?”**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))”

### **More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up**

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a *globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope* that is

subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

The USSR failed; The [USSR cannot](#) "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

====

## BUT WHY?

Well they do not want to self incriminate as fulfillers of traitor prophecy and transgression as MOL, but there is more, and that website analysis you showed me answered one possibility;

They (XGB and globalists) want to be able to apply Russia, or any other national world power or bloc that may arise for WW4 puppet show uses;

**BUT THIS IS ACTUALLY A GLOBALIST DEVELOPMENT IN DANIEL 11:30-45!!!!**

The XGB want to aid the general illusion that this is NOT a globalist 8th King King North; WT6/15/2012 "there will not be another world power" brothers!

Why that lie?

Because they can pick up Daniel 11:43 as collapsed USSR where it left off anytime now, and they can hoax JWs into thinking this is about to take place - but it isn't:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) . . . "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage\*\*\* in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (Armageddon:) and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

IN REALITY, that is at Daniel 8:25, AFTER WW4:

**(Daniel 8:25) 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care (real peace and security, NOT the hoax one that they may use speculatively speaking) he will bring many to ruin\*\*\*. (Armageddon:) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

What is really happening SOON is this:

WW4 prep and what leads to it is a continuation of this that began in 1990 invasion of Iraq, Desert Storm, Gulf War:

**(Daniel 11:40-43) . . . "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south (national duped powers) will engage with him (globalist KN actual developments) in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; (of global NATO) and he will certainly enter into the (worldwide national)lands and flood over and pass through. (over a number of years since 1990)**

And that expanded more after 911 as "World War on Terror" 2001, the "global war" on terror - BUT they are actually just positioning a worldwide 10 year expansion of Global NATO (1999) for WW4 and the prelude to it coming up - how long that takes we do not know;

**JWs will think it is the end, BUT it is just the beginning!**

This, below, is the JW infiltration of the post 1990 UN/NGO developments as a clue this is covert, and can become overt soon Daniel 8:11-14 "established place" "thrown down" as it develops under XGB control in the near future, BUT it began in 1990 to manifest as UN affiliation of the GB and WTBS:

**41 He will also actually enter** (the infiltration UN/NGO; This is Daniel 11:30-31; These are *parallel* 30-35; 36-39; 40-45 NOT sequential, but they do shuffle into each other) **into the (JW)land of the Decoration (Org), and there will be many that will be made to stumble.**(millions stumbling, by UNNGO hypocrisy and other bad GB policies; I removed [lands] the inserted word) **But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.** (Those 3 nations are traitor and opposer nations in bible history, so they symbolize enemies of "Israel" JWs, that escape because they are the infiltration in many globalist controlled "lands" aiding this - all symbolic)

**THIS IS WHAT IS ACTUALLY ABOUT TO FULFILL AS WELL, THIS IS TOTAL NATIONAL "EGYPT" BANKRUPTCY INTO GLOBALIST KN PAWNING TO A COMPLETION, IT IS ALSO THE COMPLETION OF REV 17:12-18 WHEN BTG IS ABSORBED:**

**42 And he (gKN) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national south worldwide)lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she (King South nationals becomes a subservient she) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**(They will own the national powers as per Rev17:12-18) **And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.** (Those are peon nations that can be sucked in later, because they are subservient to the whole thing, they have to be)

**So we need to think GLOBALIST 8th King "KN" here SUCCESSFUL ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON, see what XGB are trying to do here?**

They are trying to advance a feeling of GT and Armageddon finality on JWs, BUT in fact it is a God allowed temple judgment and cleansing, just the beginning of the final cycle, 1150 days, unknown transition of 7 trumpets activating in sequence, to 1260 days, 144000 completion;

They want to stall, confuse, incarcerate, stumble and cripple the JW org by making it think it is GT - and when it hits, most JWs will be GB inspired CLUELESS, but the globalists are going to attack JW finances and "throw down" the "established place" as per Daniel 8:11-14, and they KNOW that the JW org is given to them, they know they have time, the end is NOT yet, WW4 hasn't even begun yet;

They want JWs thinking Daniel 11:44-45 is what is up, and if we think NATIONAL "King North", which is not the real King North, but the one they will prop up as a puppet power for the WW4 puppet shows, we will miss what is really going on;

That will delay JWs, as per Dan8:14; BUT, it is God's prophecy being fulfilled, it must happen like this;

Daniel 11:42-43 is what is REALLY activating further to completion, and that is going to take time and WW4 to complete; BTG is the bigger asset target by this WW event cycle;

They want to be performing that "checkmate", during WW4 to completion "pawning", on national "Egypt" (King South national powers"), leading the world to and through WW4 over +/- 10 more years planned, WHILE poor confused GB fed and led JW's think it is v44 "he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction."

See what I mean?

JW's will be dizzy wondering what the heck is going on???

Daniel 8:11-14 is what will be going on;

AND actually it is just v40 spiking "he will certainly enter into the (national) lands and flood over and pass through" (worldwide) expanding for total WW4 positioning; BECAUSE Globalist KN runs BOTH national KS and KN decoy puppet show for this final DT "birthing" WW!

Globalist KN will FINISH his "world invasion" (v40) in this period!

He won't get to v. 44 "reports" until JW's are cleansed AFTER Dan8:14, because those "reports" come from the final "two witnesses", the real disturbing "bad news" for globalist KN of the "little scroll" Sovereign Ultimatum of Almighty God and Christ, that KN will be annihilated after the 1260 days, after 144000 completes!

This way the XGB hoaxers can pick up the JW prophetic false "action" at Daniel 11:44-45 AS A BIG HOAX!!!!, and that is to confuse JW's FOR A COUPLE YEARS OR SO (OR MORE, NOT SURE), because Armageddon is actually after WW4 NOT AT THIS TIME coming up, it is after the 1260 days, after the 144000 complete, after Matt24:29-31 (Rev6:12-17), which will not have happened yet, it will just be the initial events that will lead to WW4, the beginning, NOT the end;

See the confusion this can cause JW's?

=====

**The Daniel 11:30-31 3rd UN placement in 1990, after cold WW3, is what the XGB is covering up ALSO because we can see it is a pattern, and the XGB and their globalist chums do NOT want this easy-to-see pattern to be shown Biblically;**

#### **World Governmental Image/ Government**

1. 1919; *after* WW1 = DT LON 1
2. 1945; *after* WW2 = DT UN 2
3. 1990; *after* WW3 = DT UN NWO mode, 3

And Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25 is the 4th stand, that has to be *after* WW4;

They do NOT want people making this connection:

4. 2020+/-??, *after* WW4 = FINAL DT **AND** globalist 8th King world government NWO 4; (final "peace and security"; "freedom from care";)

They do not want JW's, or the world, figuring this out, and that 3rd UN stand total cover-up of 1990-1991 by the XGB is aiding this illusion;

=====

So that web you showed me is interesting, they see parts of this, but are stuck in the **national** KN mental shell of illusion; But they are closer or as close as this false GB interpretation; They are set-up also for the globalist Russia or Russia/China bloc illusion;

The globalist want people thinking NATIONAL;

=====

I think in the overall sense, Satan as Gog is part of the KN symbol too, but I do not mention it much, to avoid confusion:

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Interesting that they do see the Ezekiel 38 parallel, that final super-attack is one Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3 finale after the "freedom from care"; 1260, and the final "peace and security"; BUT, the 144000 will be completed in that period; Matt24:29-31 "gathering";

Eventually JW's will figure this out as God and Christ recover the "temple" for the REAL grand finale! JW's will need the first 4 trumpets blasted in our ears by God to continue the 5th and 6th final ministry to big 7, LOL;

Talk to you soon;

## **A Theoretical Timeline to Temple and Kingdom Completion to Armageddon**

### **The Drawing with this Timeline**

**Autodesk Drawing Web Format**

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012.dwf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012.dwf)

**Image**

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012a.jpg](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012a.jpg)

=

### **Prophetic Map to the End (See [Link](#))**

1. The overall premise of this article and accompanying graphical timelines is based on the Final Fulfillment Mode of Daniel 12 of the near future, and it's sequential

1260 day, 1290 day and 1335 day prophetic patterns and periods and the accompanying events marking those periods guaranteed to fulfill in the near future, upon the former Minor Fulfillment Mode of 1914-1918 (1260 days), 1919-1922 (1290 days) and 1922-1926 (1335 days).

A. 1260 Days are at Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14, Revelation 13:5

B. 1290 Days is Daniel 7:26 in the Daniel 12:11 timed 1290 day period;

C. The 1335 Days is the final timed period shown at Daniel 12:12;

### **120 Year "Last Days" Theory from October 1914 to March 2033**

1. This theory's end point is based on the Christ hint in the description of the "last days" or the "Lord's Day" symbol (Rev1:10) beginning in October 4/5 1914 and ending 120 years later (120 360 day lunar years), as per the "days of Noah" and that Genesis 6:3 end period pattern as stated.

**A. (Genesis 6:3) After that Jehovah said: "My spirit shall not act toward man indefinitely in that he is also flesh. Accordingly his days shall amount to a hundred and twenty years."**

**B. (Matthew 24:37) 37 For just as the days of Noah were, so the presence of the Son of man will be.**

**C. (Luke 17:26) Moreover, just as it occurred in the days of Noah, so it will be also in the days of the Son of man**

2. This hypothetical time period therefore extends 120 years from 1914, through forty 50 year cycles, to approximately the final "passover" "Memorial of Christ's Death" in approximately 2034.

3. Due to the unknown points that trigger the prelude periods, as well as the final 3 Daniel cycles (1260 (Dan7:25); 1290 (Dan12:11); 1335 days (Dan12:12)), that official end period and subsequent point between cycles have unknown interim time periods which will be described for all cases and points of known prophetic events.

### **Messianic Kingdom Birth Benchmark**

A. For speculative purposes, not a forecast but a theoretical temporal prophetic layout study is the 120 lunar years from the 1914 Messianic Kingdom Birth at October 4/5:

1. 120 Years x 360 Day/Year = 118.356 Years

2. 118 Years 4.27 Months; (118 Yrs. 128.16 Days)

3. 1914 + (Oct 4-5 0.853 Yrs (1914.853)) + 118.356 Yrs = 2033.209 (2.512 Mo. = 75.36 Days)

4. March 2033

B. This prophetic temple/kingdom completion replication in the Bible is a "paradigm shift" for Jehovah's witnesses and people in general, as we see the Final Fulfillment Mode will unfold upon the well known and well established 1914 events repeating them;

C. This replication will be at a far grander global scale, finality, and depth of effects upon planet earth, all it's human populations, and upon the demon "heavens"; (Eph6:12) additionally; (Isa24:21-23).

D. Why Jehovah's witnesses are not given this overall understanding now officially will also be discussed as per prophecies of Daniel 8:11-14, as Zechariah 3:3 is 2Thess2:3-12 "befouled garments" of unaccounted transgressions by the modern "man of lawlessness";

E. Just as the "man of lawlessness" revealed in the temple foundation phase of 1914-1918 as Christendom's clergy, so the "man of lawlessness" will manifest in a new modern form in the temple completion phase soon to begin;

### **Theoretical Seven Year Divine Warning Pattern Principle**

1. This will also apply the first 1260 day and 1290 day patterns to an approximate seven year pattern that theoretically may respect *principles* shown here leading to the final Armageddon war:

**(Daniel 9:27) "And he must keep the covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.**

**(Genesis 7:4) For in just seven days more I am making it rain upon the earth forty days and forty nights**

**(Matthew 24:38) until the day that Noah entered into the ark**

2. Keep in mind all this is applied to the Final Fulfillment Mode of the future, while drawing principles, events and periods from former prophecies already fulfilled in the Initial Fulfillment Mode of 1914-1918; 1919-1922; 1922-1926.

## **Diamond 1 - Preparatory for Two Witnesses 2.0: Unknown Period Until Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:2-4 Activates and Fulfills Over a Timed Period; (Daniel 8:14)**

### **Overview**

*This is from the periods before the "man of lawlessness" reveals with much "fruitage" as evidence to his [signal revelation now](#) (12/2012) to the official beginning of the time period benchmark of Daniel 8:14's 2300 "evening and mornings" of the temple judgment and purification cleansing of the "man of lawlessness"*

1. This is a period of time now from Diamond 1 to Circle A (Diamond 2 period) theoretically shown (12/2012), prior to the divine temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 Circle A leading to temple judgment; (Mal3:1-5) in expectation of the final fulfillment mode of Zechariah 3:2-4 temple priesthood cleansing parallel with this temple cleansing;
2. This "Temple Inspection" is in progress now (Mal3:1) as Jehovah's witnesses remain "new light" bedarkened and catatonic in the current Zechariah 3:1, 3 state of "befouled" spirituality since [1991 manifested with United Nations related evidence](#).
3. The "man of lawlessness" is also [publicly self-revealing](#) as of November 9, 2012 as a prerequisite for temple judgment;
4. This is the hypothetical unknown time period labeled "Daniel 8:11-14 - Temple Cleanse Signal to Two Witnesses" in question that it takes for Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3:2-9 to activate in marked fashion and fulfill and for the following enlightenment upon a cleansed and preliminarily judged Jehovah's Witnesses to:
  - A. Come to a unified realization that all the Daniel prophetic period will repeat in a final major fulfillment cycle in the near future in the three 1914-1926 patterns;
  - B. Come to the realization that Daniel's 1260 day cycle (Dan7:25) parallels the 1260 day Revelation 11:2-3 "Two Witnesses" for also a guaranteed final major fulfillment cycle as in the minor fulfillment cycle of 1914-1918; That will be followed by the 1290 Christ Court 144000 Temple completion and Messianic Kingdom manifestation over planet earth.
  - C. That this temple judgement segway of Daniel 8:11-14 to the final "Two Witnesses" final world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses is sequenced by the [Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets parallel with the Revelation 15-16 7 bowls](#);

### **Daniel 8:11-14 is Zechariah 3 Final Fulfillment Gateway to the Seven Trumpets and the Final Two Witnesses**

1. The pre-requisite to this understanding is resolving the current Satanic resistance upon the "right hand" of "Joshua" in Zechariah 3:1's modern day fulfillment in divine court action now in Jehovah's witnesses.
2. This is resulting in the accusation by Satan of the "befouled garments" of the entire Jehovah's witness organization anointed and global reputation.
3. These accusations and resistance of Zechariah 3:1 are due to adulteries and sins (Zech3:3) which the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (1991) in the Milton Henschel commencing tenure, specifically committed;
4. This is mainly, but not limited to, the sin of the United Nations-Non-Governmental Organization 10 year association and 8th King supporting JW infiltration, subsequent reproach and the mass stumbling scandal brought into active public awareness worldwide in 2001, from a 1991 inception.

### **Man of Lawlessness Revelation Trigger**

1. The main initial pre-requisite signal which fulfills to allow the above resolution to proceed in Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment and cleansing (paralleling Zech3) is the [revealing of the "man of lawlessness"](#) (2Thess2:3-4) which is occurring now as the Governing Body and infiltrative supports are clearly operating a massive sin complex "in the temple of the God";
2. The Satanic element is identified in that prophecy as well as per 2Thessalonians 2:9; (2Thess2:3-12)

### **Massive Jehovah's Witnesses Bloodguilt**

1. From that massive spiritually adulterous [compromise with the United Nations affair](#) in 1991 fulfilling Daniel 11:31 a [compounding effect of sins and bloodguilt](#) have now spread like "leaven" "gangrene napalm" upon all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, bringing into active live reproach daily, Jehovah's and Christ's name.
2. Millions are being perpetually stumbled over this initial ten years (2001-2011) worldwide exposure of this news, the 2,000,000,000 person web field is shut off by the Governing Body from an organized ministry;
3. This allows the apostates they propel with plenty of "dirty Governing Body web laundry" a full "captive audience" of the two billion people on the internet, with no official public response whatsoever from the Governing Body. The Governing Body has in effect cordoned off the 2,000,000,000 person web field for their apostate counter flock to run the place at will.

### **Subtle Idolatry Now Full Blown Governing Body Cult Idol Worship**

1. In an "effort" to combat the relentless apostate attack upon this scandal fueled barrage of attacks on the Governing Body, FDS and Org, the Governing Body has set into action a subtle "idol rebuilding" system, that now gives [overly focused credibility](#) and importance on these human bodies, setting up these idols for a massive smashing and a worldwide mass stumbling event, in the third stage of this development slated for deployment anytime from the Governing Body's own hand. (Zech3:1 "right hand" is the Governing Body)

### **No Real "New Light" Until After Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3:2-4 Completes**

1. Therefore Jehovah's witnesses as a unified body will not be given the final final "two witnesses" commission until after Daniel 8:11-14 and Zechariah 3:2-4 fulfills and the Governing Body is purged for a "clean turban" (Zech3:4-7) of actual anointed guidance to eat the "little scroll" which [the current Governing Body covers up](#).
2. The length of time in this period, Diamond1 to Circle A, is the period of time it will take to reach the temple judgment activation of Daniel 8:11-14;
3. AFTER this Jehovah can deploy His temple and make full global awareness for all Jehovah's witnesses of the guaranteed final "two witnesses" global final ministry given to mankind before the absolute end of all rival and unrepentant human life on earth.

# Circle A - Temple Judgment to Seven Trumpet Commencement

## Preparatory for Final Two Witnesses 2.0 - Unknown Time of Full Understanding for Currently Misled Jehovah's Witnesses

### Overview

*This is the commencement of the Daniel 8:11-14 2300 "evenings and mornings" (1150 days minimum) of temple judgment and cleansing leading to a purified recovered state for Jehovah's witnesses through a traumatic period that will be a signal of prophetic temple cycles to follow this timed cycle to the seven trumpets to temple completion and Armageddon;*

### Events:

1. Initiates Daniel 2300 "Evenings and Mornings" 1150 Days 3.1944 Years Minimum (3 Years, 2 Months, 10 Days)
2. Initiate Temple Judgment and Cleanse to Temple Recovery Enlightenment
3. Leads to Revelation Sequential Six Trumpets Transition to Little Scroll Officially Eaten (Divine Commission of Revelation 10)

### Temple Judgment

1. This period is theoretical in shown 3.19 year length(s), theoretical as to how long it will take Daniel 8:14 parallel with Zechariah 3:2-4 to go into active recognizable global fulfillment upon Jehovah's witnesses organizationally, and the time period to commence to complete purge the "befouled garments" from the Governing Body source of that perpetual state of gross sin.

A. And the understanding of this to all approved Jehovah's witnesses left remaining;

2. This is the initial temple cleansing judgment that may be extremely desolating to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization as the "man of lawlessness" also attempts his "coup de grace" and is removed by covert divine interventions; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; Rev8:2-5; Isa9-11)

### Current "Befouled" State of Jehovah's Witnesses Since UN Compromise 1991

(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS/Org) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him.

### Guaranteed Cleansed State of Jehovah's Witnesses in the Near Future from Divine Intervention:

#### Divine Promise of Deliverance:

(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

#### Divine Judicial Recognition of Jehovah's Witnesses "Befouled" Current State:

(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

#### Divine Promise of Purging of Fouls:

(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."

### Temple and Priesthood Cleansing Meaning

1. Obviously there is a "naked state" of "full exposure" of the actions of Jehovah's witnesses' Governing Body in that transition to "robes of state", out of the current Governing Body "befouled garments" activities of the last 20 years. Angels aid this removal and exposé (Rev8:2-5; 10-11)

A. This is so systemically "befouled" in Jehovah's Organization it is a guaranteed trigger "temple judgment" prophecy, and will require divine intervention to resolve purifications as per Zech 3:2-4.

2. This is a prelude signal judgment to the approved cleansed state and the completion of the 144000 Temple Priesthood years later that this must in time lead to after the 1260 day cycle it will progress into;

3. The purified state of the "holy priesthood" High Priest "Joshua" cleansed also represents High Priest Jesus Christ reproach of Jehovah's witnesses current state removed, and that will take a period of time to effect;.

4. After these Zech3:2-4 events, the second Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" full "little scroll" understanding can be given to Jehovah's anointed for all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, since the Governing Body "error" of the past will be resolved in some manner aided by divine power in this event; (Zech3:9)

## Circle B - Temple Judgment Midpoint - Temple Cleanse Completing - Zechariah 3:4 Fulfilling Clean Robes of State

### Overview



*This is the assumed and theoretical midpoint period when the temple is purified but still in a state of bewilderment as to the exact meaning of this temple judgment in progress before the final divine commission of the "two witnesses" as Jehovah's witnesses are brought into real Biblical understanding free of the "man of lawlessness" and his negative misleading effects;*

## **Events:**

### **1. A Temple Purification Leading to an Unknown Publication of Full Understanding**

### **2. Temple Recovery and Exposé - Six Trumpet Phase - Leads to "Little Scroll" Officially "Eaten" (Rev10) and the Final "Two Witnesses" Last Warning and Sovereign Pronouncement of God and Christ**

## **Temple Judgement**

1. This phase is of course speculative because of the unknown actual divine 2300 unit commencement date, it is a theoretical point presented here to illustrate the temple cleansing cycle;
2. This cycle may very well begin with a worldwide initial strike on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place of the sanctuary" being "thrown down" in a literal sense fulfilling 1Peter4:17 in the process as well;

### **(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

- A. This is a final temple cycle commenced to completion some years later over known prophetic cycles that fulfilled in the initial temple foundation cycle of 1914-1918;
- B. The 2300 units of Daniel 8:14 is not a repeating cycle, but a unique signal and time period that the Jehovah's witnesses temple system must be judged and cleansed over;
- C. This prophetic fulfillment is a prelude to the 1260 day final temple completion cycle years after this event;

## **Temple Inspection**

1. The temple inspection is presently being covered over by the "man of lawlessness" element "in the temple of the God" of the Jehovah's witnesses current anointed temple system by infiltration of the top levels of administration of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide;

2. Jehovah's witnesses infiltration is also foretold divine prophecy: Daniel 11:30 and Daniel 11:41 is Daniel 8:12 "army" internal compromise to enemy power;

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army** (Jehovah's witnesses) **itself was gradually given over** (to enemy "horn" power), **together with the constant [feature]** (of the profaned ministerial offerings), **because of transgression** (with the United Nations adulteries); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (the MOL covers up this significance), **and it acted and had success.** (As is the case in the corrupted Governing Body and organizational infested enemy factions in administration, finance and logistics;)

3. How long will it take Jehovah's witnesses to be "Morning" enlightened after the temple cleansing "Evening" darkness period has expired from the spiritual lethargy of the compromised Governing Body of the last 20 years is not known but implied in the 2300 units of Daniel 8:14's temple purification of the near future;

A. When will all this begin to go into divine intervention mode to aid this enlightenment?

B. What event will be the "fire" that the "log" will be snatched out of at Zechariah 3:2?

C. Though we know that is also a spiritual "fire" at Zech3:2, as Jehovah's witnesses have been subtly dragged into massive worldwide reproach, idolatry, bloodguilt and spiritual fornication, to name but a few of the major gross sins that compounded from the UNNGO scandal introduced and justified by the Governing Body's since 1991, we wonder what will that culminate in in this engineered compromise of Satan?

We do not know;

## **Man of Lawlessness In the Temple Publicly Known; (2Thess2:3-4)**

1. We do know a modern day "son of destruction" is also present in Final Fulfillment Mode in Jehovah's witnesses "temple", also shown to be due to Satanic operations relating these prophecies into parallel fulfillment of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1) which also has to be exposed in explanation as per Zechariah3:4.

2. This is an exposé of that Zechariah3:4 fulfillment, were Brother Fred "The Hawk" Franz was the "he" that was "acting as a restraint" on the Milton Henschel UN globalist cabal operations manifesting within the Governing Body, up till that weakened state preceding Fred's passing, manifested first privately in the UN/NGO "spiritual fornication" of 1991-1992, in secret "inner garment" sins of this Governing Body sanctioned treason.

A. That went public in October of 2001 for worldwide reproach and mass stumbling in the millions;

## **Diamond 2 - Daniel 8:14 2300 Units Parallel Revelation 8 Commencement Through the First Six Trumpets (Daniel 8:14; Rev8:2-5; Rev8:6-13)**

### **Overview**

*This is the temple purification phase of the temple judgment from Circle A to Circle B theoretical midpoint;*

1. This is the unknown but approximated duration of the Daniel 8:11-14 actual temple cleansing amidst a judgment by God for 2300 "evening and mornings";

2. This may be a minimum 1150 day judgment; or a 1150 day "evening" and an 1150 day "morning" phase from darkness to enlightenment as many Jehovah's witnesses will be caught by surprise by this convergence of events;

3. This will correspond at some point to a globalist 8th king attack on Jehovah's witnesses organization that is intervened upon at some point as per covert angelic actions at Zechariah 3:4-7 and the termination of Hosea 1:4-7; (Rev9:13-15);

### **Lead-In to Revelation 8**

1. This period is also Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleansing as the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepare to herald these meanings and judgments (Rev8:6) upon Jehovah's Witnesses temple "earth" arrangement in the subsequent four trumpets of Revelation 8:6-13;

### **Lead-In to Revelation 9 Continuum**

1. In any event this leads to the fifth and sixth trumpets of Revelation 9;

2. The Revelation 9 bridging ministry to the "little scroll" and the final "two witnesses" has been in ongoing fulfillment "bridge" since 1919 to the final fulfillment mode of this resumed ministry after Jehovah's witnesses are raised from the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss that the temple judgment and globalist actions will put them into;

3. This Revelation 9 ministry is a continuum as a worldwide anointed (5th trumpet) and "other sheep" (6th trumpet) ministry of Jehovah witnesses globally comes into play re-empowered by God as a segway to the official divine commission of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" intake, and the "two witnesses" final world ministry which will announce the meaning of this scroll;

4. Those Revelation 9 "cavalry" and "armies" have been in action since after the first "Two Witnesses" fulfilled in the 1260 days of 1914-1918;

### **Revelation 9 Abyss of Inactivity for Jehovah's Witnesses**

1. After that 1914-1918 inactivity an unstoppable massive global ministry erupted from the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" of that period's persecution heralded earthwide by Jehovah and Christ, through the Jehovah's Witnesses organization.

2. Therefore after temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 expires or during its enlightenment transition Revelation 9 will continue and spiritually awaken Jehovah's witnesses into a state of total awareness of the final, second "Two Witnesses";

3. This final "two witnesses" (Square 1) is a global campaign which will continue through the 1260 day period commencing as a divine commission at an unknown time in the near future after a preparatory awareness is made known (Diamond 3) to the world by the Revelation 9 continuing ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.

4. This ministry is spiritually upgraded after the fulfillment of Daniel 8:11-14 parallel to Zech3:2-4.

A. That is also why Revelation 9 contains over 45 words or meanings that repeat, that is occur at least two times, for that ministry relates to the lead-in ministry to the official final "two witnesses" second dual commission commencement according to God's timing.

B. Revelation 9 and Trumpets 5 and 6 bridges both "two witnesses" of the "last days" from 1914-1918 to the future finale period commissioning of the "two witnesses" in a cleansed temple state for temple completion;

## **Circle C - Official Seven Trumpets Commences with First Four Trumpets; (Revelation 8:6-13))**

### **Overview**

*This is the unknown transitional period to the "two witnesses" divinely commissioned 1260 day period after complete temple purification as Jehovah's witnesses are enlightened by angelic aid as to what is actually going on in these bewildering and no doubt traumatic developments of the temple judgment;*

1. The temple judgment cannot really complete its purpose in part until Jehovah's witnesses are given the understanding as to why the temple needed the final judgment as per the final prophetic temple phase it indicates and the spiritual state Jehovah's witnesses had gradually drifted into; (Zech3:3; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14)

2. And that entire diagnosis is already present in the Bible and the temple prophecies for this final temple completion phase;

A. Jehovah's witnesses need to be enlightened as to these details for they will be part of the final ministerial commission as well which follows this temple purification;

3. It is more Jehovah's witnesses accepting the truth of what is going on than being able to comprehend it, it is already in the Bible, it just take enlightenment, honesty and acceptance and the understanding will be aided by holy spirit upon all Jehovah's witnesses who are approved after this complete;

### **First Four Revelation 8 Trumpets**

1. The first four trumpets ensure the facts and outcome of the judgment will be heralded to Jehovah's witnesses and the world with God's aid by angels;

2. All the descriptive features of the first four trumpets in final fulfillment are a result of temple profanations carried out by the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God" fulfilling the third trumpet reality; (Rev8:10-11)

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star (Governing Body) burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. (Of Jehovah's witnesses teachings and organizational motives) 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

### **Lawlessness At Work for a While; (2Thessalonians 2:7; 1John 2:18)**

1. That is what the unbiblical "Governing Body" (Acts 15) "man of lawlessness" has been doing for quite a while in Jehovah's Witnesses organization from his globalist root 8th King (by two-horned-wildbeast deployment):

2. (King North is a globalist sovereign symbol inclusive of the 8th King and Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist elite powers as the source of the "lawless one" operations foretold to develop in Jehovah's witnesses in the final temple inspection, judgment, purification and completion cycle;)

**(Daniel 11:30-31) He** (King North) **will have to go back and will give consideration to those** (Governing Body Jehovah's witnesses and supports) **leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be** (infiltrative undercover) **arms that will stand up** (in the Jehovah's witnesses organization), **proceeding from him** (8th King/King North); **and they** (together) **will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed), **the fortress** (organization), **and remove the constant [feature]** (by profanation and maybe worse at Daniel 8:11-14 activation).

3. Which Led to the [United Nations 3rd "placement"](#) of the "Disgusting Thing" and Governing Body sin and [subsequent prophetic cover up](#) in 1991;

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they** (Globalist 8th King authorities and the Governing Body) **will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

4. We do not know how long until the first trumpets are heralded until the official lead-in to Revelation 10 and 11 to the 1260 day prophetic period to initiate after all this completes to the divine purpose;

## Circle D - Official Final Two Witnesses Commences (Square 1)

### Overview

*This is the official point of the divinely determined commencement of the final "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) 1260 day period of the final "two witnesses" to complete the "seven times" through this finale final warning and Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ; (Revelation 11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7)*

### The Final Holy City Jerusalem Trampling (See [Full Article](#))

1. Therefore there is another "holy city" symbol as shown in Revelation 11:2 that must also be fulfilled and completed according to the main "seven times" pattern dimension already demonstrated in the "seven times" of 2520 years - but in 2520 days:

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

2. That is three and a half times; 42 months, is 1260 days, or three and a half years time in each fulfillment; That is half of the divine requirement of "seven times" already laid out in the primary pattern in "seven times" as 2520 years;

3. The "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 must complete in "trampling" for "seven times" of 2520 days; That is accomplished in dual form separated by the final world ministry activated between these periods of temple foundation (1914) and temple completion (future);

A. That leads to the final 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses anointed as the "two witnesses";

B. That leads to the completion of the Temple 144000 under Christ;

C. That leads to Armageddon and the final Gog and 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses completely fulfilling Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:44-45; Revelation 19:19-21 and Ezekiel 38; But those are only "great crowd" earthling Christians, the 144000 and Kingdom are completed by the time of the final assault at Armageddon;

### Unknown But Brief Transition Period After the 1260 Days Complete to 144000 Temple Completion

1. What we do not know how long after Revelation 11:7's "finished their witnessing" of the final "two witnesses" 1260 days end point, will the "Two Witnesses" be "killed" to prophetic finality.

2. We do not know exactly when the 144000 completes as the completion of the Temple as Christ is "headstone" finale (Zech4:6-9) as per Rev11:11-12, Revelation 10:7, and Revelation 11:15-19;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

3. That unknown small time lapse to 144000 completion, after the 1260 day period ends as the final world "little scroll" witness is finished, would mark the beginning of the 1290 period of the full Christ Court of Daniel 7:26;

## Diamond 4 - The End: The Great Prophetic Replication Final Pattern

### Overview

*This repeats the 1914-1926 triple prophetic periods of 1260 days (Daniel 7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3), 1290 days (Daniel 12:11) and 1335 days (Daniel 12:12) in a major fulfillment upon the minor patterns of 1914 with final culmination of God's Kingdom completion;*

1. This final temple and kingdom completion prophetic period is a replication of the 1914-1918 (1260 day) minor initial temple foundation and Kingdom birth pattern;

2. The initial 1260 days is the final active commission of the "little scroll" short but powerful message to the world concerning the guaranteed Temple and Kingdom completion to follow shortly after this 1260 day period ends by divine decree;

3. That 1260 day period is followed by the 1290 period of a completed Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ the full King-Priest coronation and Temple dedication of Zech6:9-15; This is an extension of Christ's already existent King of God's Kingdom capacity of appointment to include the Kingship in the Melchizedekian King-Priest significance over the complete Temple and 144000 Royal Priesthood;

4. This is the prelude to Armageddon finality of total Kingdom conquest as the Messianic Kingdom authority over planet earth; A division of the Kingdom of God for

the purpose of resolving the sovereignty of the physical universal domain which includes planet earth and replaces the Devil's tenure from those locales; (Eph6:12; Rev20:1-3) when this completes;

### **Complete Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Daniel 12:11 1290 Days)**

1. This full Christ Court is the final judgment of the end of the world of the rival sovereignties of planet earth and the universal spaces of the demon rulerships and is completed in all their faces to finish the conquest after the final ingathering;
2. That ingathering completed the 144000 and will fulfill entirely the finale of Matthew 25:31-46; That prophecy is parallel to the Revelation 14:14-16 "earth harvest" of the "great crowd" to human salvation of Revelation 7:9-17; This is also the finale event of 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 final conquest, also the trampling of the great "winepress of the anger of God" fulfilling Revelation 14:17-20;
3. In this period the finale of Gog's defiance over a completed King of the North fulfills Revelation 19:19-21; That overall sovereign symbol of defiance includes the 8th King, the "Scarlet Wildbeast", the Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist power system and the King of Fierce Countenance in one mega-sovereign-rival symbology to the Daniel 11:44-45 finalization of earth's ownership and rulership;
4. Daniel 8:25 is also Daniel 11:44-45 which is Ezekiel 38:1-23; 39:1-7, 17-22 climaxing as Revelation 19:11-21;
5. In that way Jehovah's witnesses can know now that all these symbols are pertaining to the full gathering of national powers in multi-national array under globalist unification as one massive defiant rulership opposed to God's Kingdom over earth;
6. Satan is the apex King and demonic ruling system to manifest in zenith Gog of Magog manifestation over earth, also for neutralization to abyss, (Rev20:1-3; Isa 24:21-23) as Gog's "congregation" of Revelation 16:13-16 fulfilling Joel 3:9-12 is Ezekiel 38:7, 13 put down as Daniel 2:31-44 fulfills as Revelation 19:11-21;

### **Square 1 - 1260 Days Official "Two Witnesses" Finale; Daniel 7:25; 12:7; Revelation 11:1-4**

#### **Overview**

*This is the 1260 day, 3.5 years, "time, times and half a time" final fulfillment for "seven times" completion of the final and second "two witnesses" final world ministry and commissioned "little scroll" sovereign ultimatum announcing the guaranteed completion of God's Kingdom and temple to the world;*

#### **Unknown Points at Approximate Great Tribulation Beginning**

1. This 1260 days is the final ministry of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" divine commission carried out under the "two witnesses" symbol pertaining to the final world warning of God and Christ through the Christian anointed and supporting earthling "sheep" ministry;
  2. An unknown is the starting point(s) of the "Disgusting Thing" possible initial versus final placement (Dan8:23), and the initial "Great Tribulation" "tribulation of those days" phase; (Matt24:29-31) official commencement in relation to the divinely known and marked commencement of the final "two witnesses" day 1;
- A. They may or may not be at the same time - over lap is possible as in the 1914-1918 period;

#### **Disgusting Thing Finale Through World War 4 Distraction**

1. There may also be an initial placement beyond the one in the Bethel UN significance since 1991; (Dan8:23 [Possible initial "placement"](#)); This may include a hoax "peace and security" leading through a World War 4 period, to the final actual world "peace and security" announcement;
2. That is also the 4th "placement" of the "Disgusting Thing" "image" and the full "Scarlet Wildbeast" 8th King actual globalist "New World Order" rulership under whatever name it may be presented as in the post WW4 birthing as in the 3 world wars prior to it; (See [Four Stands of the Disgusting Thing](#))
3. That means that the "Great Tribulation" can be in action for a period of time before the final "two witnesses" officially commences; The final "two witnesses" is likely to be through the "tribulation of those days";
4. Like the initial 1914-1918 fulfillment of this 1260 day period of the "two witnesses" first world ministry there was a World War 1 distraction with a significance for world governmental "image" as the "Disgusting Thing" placement of 1919;

#### **World War 4 Parallel Developments**

1. This will repeat with a fourth world war to accomplish the same diversion and distraction from Kingdom completion significance (like 1914)
2. World war will also serve to birth and present the final globalist world government 8th King as this world war is resolved like the previous three in their various forms;

#### **Babylon the Great Wealth Absorbed and Sovereignty Removed**

1. WW 4 will provide the national desperation context to transfer Babylon the Great's wealth, and remove her sovereign position and institutional world existence;
2. This fulfills Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 as the description of full financial and sovereign power transferring into a globalist power system;

#### **Sovereign National Pawning**

1. National sovereignty is vanquished and made subservient in this finality of fulfillment during WW4:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) ... as regards the land of Egypt (collective King South national powers), she (subservience) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (Globalist King North) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

A. Egypt is the apex King of the South symbol being fully pawned in WW4, and as shown it is a feminine symbol of subservience fully owned by "her" globalist King North owners;

2. World War 4 will provide the conditions to absorb Babylon the Great's wealth as the capital transfer enables the final national financial recovery into full globalist ownership and terms as the nations hand over that wealth and capital for this purpose of recovery;

3. Babylon the Great's world capital and wealth provides the means of this recovery, while allowing the complete financial pawning of the national powers into a final new world financial system;

A. This national "recovery" of the world's national powers is the prelude to the final "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) and "peace and security" proclamations examined below (Square 2) in the 1290 period in which they culminate;

### **144000 Kingdom and Temple Completion**

1. By the end of this 1260 day period the 2520 days (seven times) will be completed, and the full final warning to the nations will be accomplished for the 144000 Messianic Kingdom completion that will mark the finale;

2. The 144000 will be completed after the 1260 days ends with a brief completion actuality to mark the start of the 1290 period;

3. World War 4 will be resolving to 8th King climax at the same period the Messianic Kingdom is also resolving the final 144000 members;

## **Square 2 - 1290 Days Christ Court Final Sheep Gathering and Armageddon**

### **Overview**

*This is the 1290 day Daniel 12:11 period of Daniel 7:26 Christ Court marked by the manifestation of Christ; (Matt24:29-31) the completion of the 144000 Kingdom and Temple, and ingathering of the "great crowd" "sheep" prior to Armageddon final worldwide battle for planet earth which will manifest at some point in this period or at it's end;*

1. By the time WW4 is resolving, a complex recovery of national powers will be accomplished as Babylon the Great world religious empire provides the last "credit" improving capital, and the WW4 desperations and financial implosions provides the national motivation to seize Babylon the Great's wealth for national survival;

2. Jehovah's witnesses will be some of the first financial assets taken in by this related preliminary temple judgment and globalist covert attack phase phase no doubt, as the "Man of lawlessness" has invaded critical JW finance systems by infiltration and investment positioning;

### **Freedom From Care; (Daniel 8:25)**

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" (Freedom from care!) then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

### **World Government**

1. The 8th King system is now placed for the fourth time in "last days" history as humanly undisputed world apex super-sovereign "King of the North" "image" and world government culmination under full globalization;

2. This will result in the post WW4 final actual world "peace and security" proclamation related to the 1990 "New World Order" proclamation (Third UN "placement") as the False-Prophet of the finality of wars removal (Matt24:6) as the primary use of world war for this presentation after world war desolations as in the three previous world wars;

A. But it is a false-prophecy for all reasons;

### **Deep Great Tribulation Extinction Mode**

This is also when the deepest Great Tribulation phase actually begins by a surprise final attack for depopulation under Gog's control;

**(Matthew 24:21-22) then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.**

### **Breakpoint 144000**

**(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after [\*\*] the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.**

### **Christ Manifests**

**30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

### **The Temple is Completed in the Final Ingathering of All Sheep**

31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

(Luke 17:37b) "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."

## Deepest Tribulation Resumes

(Revelation 6:12-15) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; [\*\*] and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains.

## Final Stand and Assaults of the 8th King System

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

(Daniel 11:44-45) 44 "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

(Ezekiel 38; 39:1-7; 17-22)

## Square 3 - 1335 Days - Deliverance of the Great Crowd; Orientation of the Marriage of the Lamb and the 1000 Year reign Commencement or Prelude

### Overview

*This is the period of the 1335 days of Daniel 12:12 when planet earth and the great crowd is under complete Messianic Kingdom authority after Armageddon conquest with no enemy systems of human or demon rivalry present;*

1. This may be the beginning of the 1000 year reign or lead to that official commencement as a "great crowd" orientation period;

## Possibility 1 and 2

### Rationale

1. Since we do not know the actual significance of the 1290 day ending period and the 1335 day ending period in relation to the official 1000 Year Reign commencement two sections of Squares 1-3 are placed;
2. This provides for both scenarios to be considered for the end of the 1290 and 1335 day periods coinciding in this theory with the complete end and beginning of the 100 Year reign of Christ's Kingdom;
3. The end point is driven by the 120 lunar years benchmark from 1914, and the two sections are placed with endings at that 120 year point at theoretical March 2033;

### Some Variables and Unknowns

1. We do not know the exact day and hour of Armageddon or the finality of the 1290 days completion, as they do not have to coincide; But we do not know if the year and month may be ascertained as that is not covered in Christ's statement;
2. Therefore the entire 120 lunar year "last days" cycle is a theoretical speculation in which to lay out the divine periods of prophecies that do have timed lengths for a reason from God, through Christ to his servants; (Rev1:1)
3. The time until the actual temple judgment in the near future is unknown;
4. The timing of the 2300 units of "evening and morning" is also unknown, as we do not know how a single evening and morning may add to the unit count as one day, or as two periods or two units; At a minimum an 1150 day period is implied if each evening and morning unit adds to the count once and twice;
5. It may be that the 2300 units is 6.388 years with a 3.1944 year "evening" period of bewilderment to Jehovah's witnesses who are expecting the finality of the great tribulation, but in fact it is just the beginning of the final temple cycle that will go on for years;
6. There may therefore be 3.1944 years of a divine recovery of a "morning" of enlightenment, as we know Jehovah's witnesses are being judged in the preliminary temple cleansing judgment and those approved will be given divine enlightenment aided by angels;
7. The transition of the first 6 trumpets after or overlaying this temple recovery period is not known in length;

## Known Prophetic Periods with Unknown Transitions

1. These periods are replications of the minor pattern fulfillments of the temple foundation and Kingdom birth stage in 1914-1918 (1260) and 1919-1922 (1290); Their lengths and significance are known, but the transition time periods though brief, are unknown;
2. The 2300 units of Daniel 8:14 is the unique signal period of temple judgment and cleansing commencement;
3. The Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment (1150 days; 2300 units) and subsequent or parallel 6 trumpets leads to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 and what transpires; Hence it is the signal period for good reason of greater things to come as all the rest of the prophecies are guaranteed to fulfill as well;
4. This is the main reason why the Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment and purification is noted with a timed prophetic sequence; It will be noticed;

## 1260 Days Transition to 1290 Days

1. The transition after the 1260 days of the "3.5 day" death state of the "two witnesses" to the 1290 day divine commencement is unknown but brief and obviously a symbolism;

## Two Witnesses Death State

1. But that "death" state is resolved in the finality of Christ's arrival for the final "sign" of Matthew 24:29-31 as the 144000 are completed in the post "tribulation of those days" break point;
2. That Matthew 24:29-31 breakpoint is prior to deep Great Tribulation which transpires "immediately after the tribulation of those days" as the final blackout of the national, state and local power systems of the symbolic "sun, moon, and stars" worldwide after the illusion of the "freedom from care" is reached after WW4;
3. What we do know is what all these prophetic periods mean in their temple and Kingdom significance, and that they will fulfill as we see the pattern already beginning to fulfill in the evidence of the "man of lawlessness" nestled deep in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and no doubt infested worldwide at various levels from the Governing Body frauds downward;

## Prerequisite World Signal of the Final Temple Cycle: The Revealing of the Man of Lawlessness

1. Their public announcement of sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" terminal "sit down" in "the temple of the God" is a prerequisite event of far more significance than is being understood at present;
2. It means the temple judgment now has no prophetic requirements once these "lawless ones" self-revealed in public fashion:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (Temple judgment and the finale) will not come unless the (JW infiltrative 1/3) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (Governing Body head; "right hand" Zech3:1) gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is [set in opposition](#) and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, [publicly showing himself](#) to be a god.

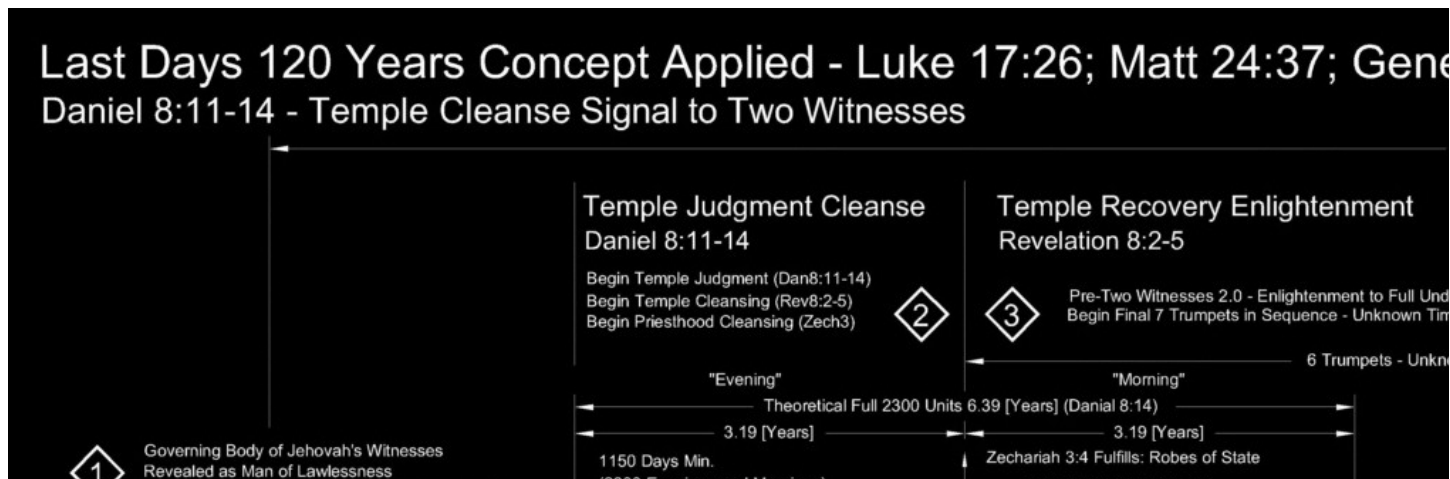
3. That "lift up" is obvious; It was announced in a purposely sloppy manner, as this Governing Body "new light" blasphemy was released to a select few then shuffled at the end of their "Annual Meeting 2012" "Food at the Proper Time" report on their website a month after the fact;

## Temple Cleanse Covert Divine Intervention

1. The Governing Body is obviously preparing for the ["coup de grace" "temple decoy" event](#) schedule to coincide with their 8th King globalist home planning to support one another's objectives;
2. And that event will be parallel with the divine interventions in covert angelic modes of cleansing by neutralization and termination of the "man of lawlessness" however that may transpire;
3. This cleansing will require superhuman assistance given the demonically aided, deep rooted and masterfully disguised nature of the Governing Body and organizational infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses now culminating into plain view as this temple cycle repeats; (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15)

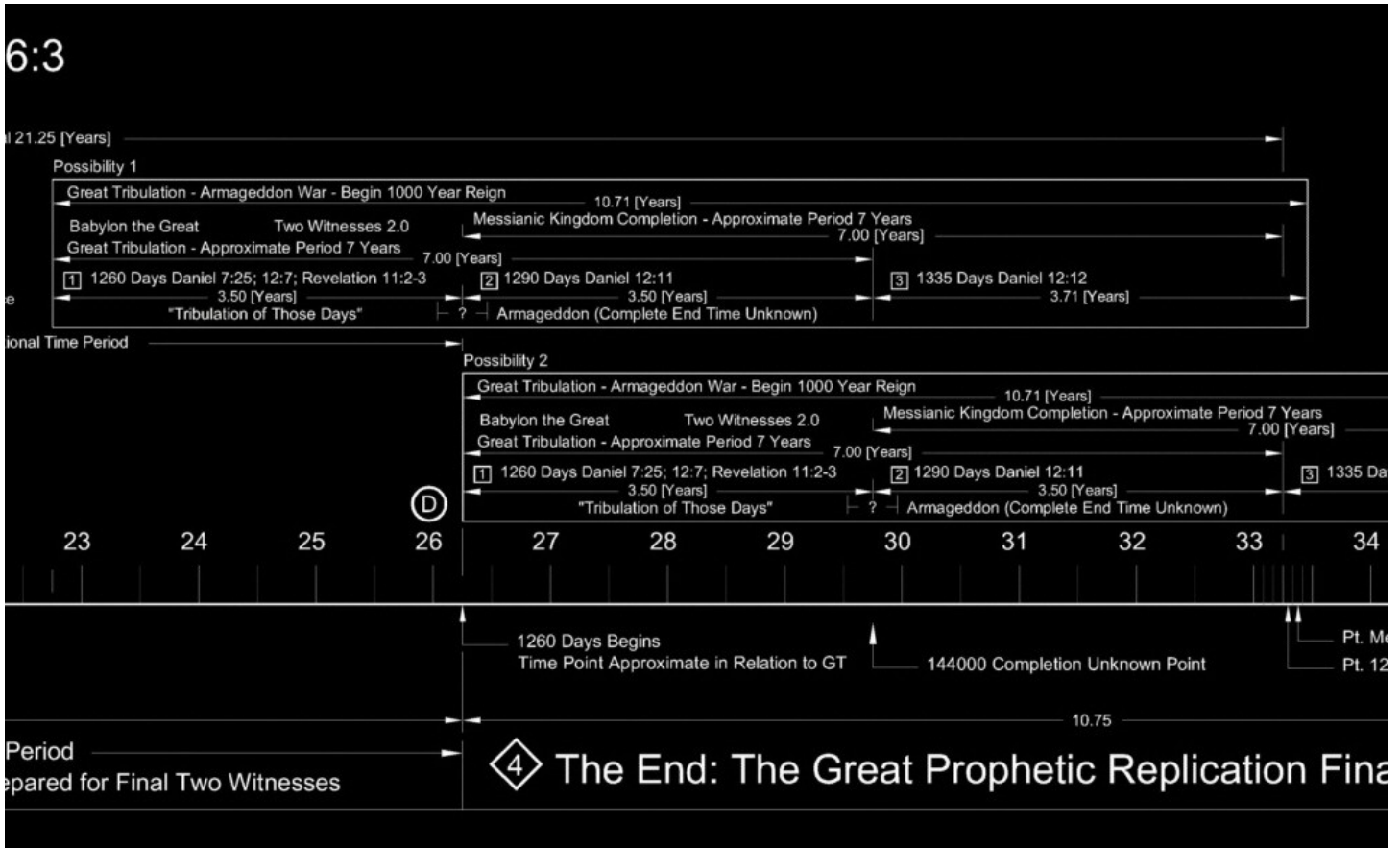
=====

Prophetic 120 Years Section 1





Prophetic 120 Years Section 2



=====

The Drawing with this Timeline

Autodesk Drawing Web Format

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012.dwf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012.dwf)

Image

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012a.jpg](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012a.jpg)

### The Last Evolution: Scarlet Wildbeast

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/195-2/>

We have to use a little basic logic to see the "scarlet wildbeast" (SWB) is the last "wildbeast" in this progression of "wildbeast" and "image" development which climax in this final evolution; The "image" represents an actual worldwide multi-national power system that takes time to develop to that level; Just as the now full [national collective] "wildbeast" (1) of Revelation 13:1 took time to evolve from the "sea" of mankind over thousands of years, so too, the rest must develop over time after this first 7headed monstrosity of predatory systems has developed before them; (Gen11:1-9 evolved to Dan7:1-8; Rev13:1-15)

Therefore the two-horn-wildbeast (2HWB) of Revelation 13:11 also took time to develop from the national collective "wildbeast" (Rev13:1) "earth", an established human system evolved before it; It was defined in "two horns" by 1914 in the Anglo British and American United States coalition of politics, finance, industrial weapons partnership by which they grinded that "gravy train" in WW1 for 300 billion dollars in profit, assets, and established money making capital enterprises all founded in the blood of World War 1; eg. a Satanic blessing afforded by human sacrifice provided to the Devil in that conflict;



Thus they are truly apex predators on earth, the basic meaning of the wildbeast symbol; Blood guzzling killers;

That first globalist symphonic worldwide "master intrigue" (Dan8:23,25) also provided the 'world war womb' by which globalist "League of Nations" was born. Thereby, Satan the "Dragon", the ultimate architect of human rebellion and organized predation; (Rev13:1-2), raised up this worldwide minded "in-League" over time. This was finally accomplished to this scale of planning and deployment, through the 2HWB global planners and international private supra-national systems, as the first human governmental unification of defiance to God's Kingdom born in this approximate 1914-1919 period since the civilization of Babel's defiant unification in rebellion; (Gen11:1-9)

In time, another divine intervention is due, just as at Babel;

Well, that end product, that took much time to evolve into this dangerous worldwide intent of total union, is the whole reason why the "desolation" of "world war" is engineered to ultimately provide the funding, expansion, war-desolation, "birth" and "presentation" worldwide to mankind of the "image of the wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15) as the world "solution" to put hope in for "world peace"; All this after a convenient world war desolation problem; Then again in WW2; Then again in cold WW3; That is not random, accidental or coincidence, it is now predictable from two previous times this formula has run on globalist "intrigue" and "insight"; (Dan8:23-25)

## Globalist Government Ultimate Causer

Jesus Christ points out, the "globalist thing" is the main engineer of world war desolation, it is the core designer of world war to provide such a problematic tribulation worldwide to present itself as the world peace solution:

**(Mark 13:14) the disgusting thing that causes desolation;**

That boils it all down to one chief causer of world war, globalist megalomania aided by Satan the Devil;

So too, this final Revelation 17 "scarlet wildbeast" takes time to mature, after all this progressive development to become an actual "full-bodied", worldwide, multi-nationally composed, "globalist unification" that must arise not as an "image" of the wildbeast alone, and an "image" of that 8th Kingship alone, but the real thing - a true world dominating global power to come "stand up" AFTER the national 7th head Anglo-American "head" is made FULLY subservient to it, by GIVING it's Kingdom to this ACTUAL, multi-nationally based final super-sovereign 8th Kingdom of all Adamic human history:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12 "And the [national collective] ten horns that you saw mean [national collective] ten kings, who have not yet received a [national] kingdom, but they do receive authority as [national] kings one hour with the [globalist] wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their [national collective] power and authority to the [globalist unification] wild beast.**

**14 These [both nationalists and globalists] will battle with the Lamb [Rev19:19-21; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25], but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him will do so." 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues.**

**16 And the [national collective] ten horns that you saw, and the [globalist unification scarlet] wild beast, these [both nationalists and globalists] will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.**

**17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out their one thought by giving their [national collective] kingdom to the [globalist unification scarlet] wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."**

No wonder then the [globalist unification] "scarlet wildbeast" has the same "mirrored" structure as the national collective wildbeast:

**(Revelation 13:1) [National Collective Wildbeast] .. a wild beast ascending out of the sea, with ten horns and seven heads, and upon its horns ten diadems, but upon its heads blasphemous names.**

**(Revelation 17:3) [Globalist Unification Wildbeast:] ..a scarlet-colored wild beast that was full of blasphemous names and that had seven heads and ten horns.**

## Globalist Wildbeast 8th King Pawns ALL National Powers

1. But this "scarlet wildbeast" comes to full power later in time, it will become far more than a 17 acre UN "image"; it MUST be an actual world rulership global super-structure composed of many national powers who have sold their kingdom souls to the globalists by first, massive debt, to utter pawning by the 8th King;

That is why we know this "King of the North" is ultimately a globalist world power NOT in any debt, it runs the globalist wealth system:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the [national] lands; and as regards the [nationalists] land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And [the globalist KN] will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of [national collective] Egypt.**

2. And it has turned the national collective "King of the South" now, into a subservient, fully pawned "she" "king" in this prophecy as Egypt is the original seat of the "King of the South" and symbolizes ALL the national powers being progressively owned by the "scarlet wildbeast" as it evolves into a real world power - right in front of everyone's faces, right on their TVs and newspapers - multi-trillion dollar debt, will lead to World War 3, and then the national powers will be 100% pawned by globalist King North - we will see a handy national "puppet" King North of an unknown "bogeyman" identity to finish of this illusion that has vanquished national "sovereignty" into globalist "scarlet wildbeast" FULL domination forming to apex after this war progresses and ends;

3. In that prelude to, and the actual final World War 3 progression, Babylon the Great, and in fact as much religious wealth and weaker organizational wealth of the world as possible, will be seized by the debt-dead, death-stroked, national "ten kings" as their last desperate attempt to "re-work" their now fully terminal globalist 8th King multi-trillion dollar debts into a reworked globalist 8th king "new world financial" hope;

4. That is when the globalist own the world by receivership and stakeholder interests of even BTG's former multi-trillions sucked to them, through the national vacuums;

And they will do just that, that is the consolidative purpose described at Revelation 17:11-18's "power and authority" transference progression to full globalist power;

## How It Works

1. The national powers AND the globalist power have "one thought", sovereign preservation for the nationalist "future" and sovereign seizure instead, for the globalist 8th King desire of true world rulership; They CANNOT have both, that is the purpose of globalist financial domination, it will vanquish national sovereignty, while the national powers are trying to preserve it (an illusion) with more globalist owned funding, conveniently consolidated in globalist worldwide control as per Daniel 11:42-43's own progression parallel with revelation 17:12-17;

The globalist 8th King has by then - through WW3, over time, in full, pawned complete control and ownership, not only of the worldwide wealth basis system in the symbolic meaning of "ruling" the "gold and the silver" but also "all the desirable things" of the national power's assets and physical nations, symbolized as [national collective] "Egypt", "queened" "king" "of the South" - d o n e;

2. God Himself ensures that that thinking is developed in ALL these rival sovereignty's desires completely ("into their hearts"; Rev17:17), because this quest for sovereign preservation of the national power's "one thought", which will cost trillions and trillions of "dollars" re-financed again, will inevitably lead to the BTG assets;
3. That will lead to the global annihilating of Babylon the Great's sovereign power, by the loss of her multi-trillions in hard wealth and all properties/assets worldwide in "gold and precious stone and pearls"; (Rev17:4) ;
4. For the needed national "credit boost" the "BTG Bank" is the FIRST step and "last resort" withdrawal to even hope for a globalist worked "re-finance" for the national survival; A furtherance that can only be provided by globalist "gold rulers" for something in exchange; A 666 and making BTG "devastated and naked";
5. That is Globalist 8th King Super-Checkmate; 2 Birds, One "Stone"

A. BTG loses sovereign existence entirely stripped of "purple and scarlet" (sovereignty), and all her wealth "gold and precious stone and pearls";

B. The national powers are "reworked" into full globalist "receivership", owned, pawned, done as world powers in reality;

## Final Checkmate of God in One King

1. Jehovah, for Christ's conquest, also bags ALL the national powers, into ONE globalist collective "King of the North" 8th King super-sovereignty (with 2HWP globalist elites), to finish it ALL off in one sovereign defiant target at Armageddon war; King of kings pawns ALL of them; Rev19:19-21

2. That is ALL "birds", One "Stone"; (Dan2:31-44)

The Final World Peace and Security Idolatry Presented After World War 3;

1. That is how this repeated World War (3) and debt-death compounding "sword stroke" upon the national "head" WILL be "healed" as the "hopeful" outcome of the national powers into the prophetic "freedom from care" as many survivors are thriving after BTG goes down; Rev18:9-19; Rev11:10

## How We Know it WILL Replicate in the Future

### Principle Repeat of 42 Months to Full "7 Times";

The "holy city" is Revelation 11:2-3, must also have "7 times" of completion of "trampling" upon it by divine decree; That means the 1260 days, must repeat to become 2520 days of that "appointed times"; It is split, because it manifests at Kingdom birth in 1914-1918, and must manifest at Kingdom completion in the near future, upon the same set of minor pattern fulfillments of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922, 1260 days and 1290 days respectively;

That links Revelation 13:7 "42 months" of "trampling of the holy city" to Revelation 11:2-7's "war" on the "holy ones" to completion of 7 times, that must and will repeat in the near future.:

**(Revelation 13:5-7) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation.**

**(Revelation 11:2-3, 7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."... 7 And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

### Death-Stroke Repeats as Does the Healing by BTG Asset Medicine

And this is why this death-stroke that occurred in World War 1, with the same formula in WW2, must repeat in prophetic pattern in World War 3 to a climax of this principle of attack on now the last of the fully sealed 144000 remnant on earth (Rev12:6; 14), who must be sealed and completed before these "four winds" blow in final World War for completed conquest of God's Kingdom glorified anointed, Babylon the Great and the national powers, the 3 last "kings" that the "small horn" [8], now enormous in the 8th King will "put down"; (This is the "king of fierce countenance", globalist 8th King)

### Final Parallel Conclusion

That is why Christ manifests AFTER the "tribulation of those days" which is the demise of BTG and a last global conflict of worldwide proportions as with Kingdom birth distraction (WW1), also in Kingdom completion a big Satanic distraction is planned related to the apex of Satanic Kingdom development along with and parallel to God's Kingdom climax as well - it ALL repeats in principle, but with universal implications;

### Babylon the Great's Death is the Last National Resurrection

The tribulation of those days" is the beginning of the Great Tribulation but it will result in a worldwide national recovery for the final set-up of GT Extinction Mode of Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Dan8:23-25; That is why Jesus identifies that break in the great tribulation upon BTG;

BTG's demise is the recovery of the national powers, but that recovery is short-lived, and at that time is when Christ manifests and completes the Kingdom 144000

after the 1260 days, commencing the 1290 days; (Dan7:25 (1260) results in Dan7:26 (1290); (Dan 12:11 (1290) after Dan 12:7 (1260));

There will be no real national recovery until Babylon the Great's massive global wealth is absorbed as the greatest "re-capitalization national infusion" in all human history; That is how this final "death-stroke" upon the national collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; shown in Revelation 13:3-7, 12 is "healed" temporarily for full globalist world governmental effect (as before)- it creates a "freedom from care" and it fuels the final REAL "black-out of the sun, moon and stars" in GT Extinction Mode of Matt24:21-22 at Dan11:44-45 and Dan8:23-25;

That "freedom from care" turns into a national nightmare of global genocidal megalomania of Gog and his "four winds" of "earth" globalist wildbeasts in for the final sacrifice to Satan, prior to abyssing;

As in WW1's pattern, "immediately after that tribulation" (Mark13:24) that is when the globalist full unification "disgusting thing" will arise from the WW3 "abyss" it must hibernate into, as apex completed "image of the wildbeast" AND the WORLD-WIDE full-bodied "scarlet wildbeast" in full reign of the 8th King officially manifested in full defiance to God's Kingdom; That is all contained with the 2HWB in the [globalist] "King of the North" sovereign symbol climax with Gog - no BTG;

The national powers, vanquished of actual sovereignty are readied for full extinction in the "sun black as sackcloth" as Rev19:19-21 develops in final "winepress" destructions to be intervened upon by Christ and God's Messianic Kingdom powers; In that 8th King commencing reign, Christ's Kingdom manifests in their face while they are attempting final global depopulation in deepest resumed great tribulation surprise attack of Daniel 8:23-25;

## **JWs Being Misled**

JWs are expecting deep GT to go continuous and terminal from Babylon the Great's removal; They are not being told of the attack on the JW org "established place" for the "transgression causing desolation" that the UN/NGO really has become at Daniel 8:11-14; That divinely allowed "desolation" upon the "established place" of the "sanctuary" is upon the JW worldwide organization, now infiltrated by "lawless ones" from the imposter xGB across the whole international corporate structure planted by foretold globalist organizational origination; (Dan11:30-32, 41)

That all began years ago, but manifested in 1991 under the globalist agent Milton Henschel, who placed the current ringleader Gerrit Loesch and the whole xGB are now all globalist lifer infiltrators; Fred Franz was the last true God appointed "one acting as a restraint"; The other anointed were quickly "retired" "naturally"; That is how the "constant feature" is also removed in this covert fulfillment since 1991, none of the GB are anointed (or even Christian), none of the "spiritual food" has been prepared by anointed progressively since 1992 (Franz's death) to recycler veggies they now "act busy" producing;

This fraud "man of lawlessness" invasion wants to use this divine judgment to make JWs think the GT is upon them - because the judgment MUST start with the "house of God"; 1Pet4:17 so the timing of Daniel 8:11-14 will be very convenient for this hoax; Then all this xGB idolatry subtly developed for 20 years, and all the "trust the GB" and "obey the GB" priming, with predictive programming [1], will allow the JWs to be led to internments all over the world, directed by these murderers in the xGB today for this purpose, in the next prelude to World War 3 globalist event such as 9/11, but at a far larger scale;

## **Biblical Reality**

But as we see, even this "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29) and this "transgression causing desolation" upon the JW org "established place" (Dan8:11-14), are NOT the "end of the world" per se, but a trek over two divinely marked periods of years to national recovery illusion, which provides the world context for the final world "peace and security" statement after WW3;

1. The Daniel 8:11-14, 1150 days (2300 evenings/mornings) leads through the JW "temple cleansing" (Zech3:2-9);
2. That leads to the 1260 day approved final "two witnesses" global sovereign ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ, and that vanquishing in final "trampling" of the "holy city" (Rev11:1-3; Zech14:1-3; 2520 total days) leads to the national recovery along with the vanquishing of BTG in the same approximate period;
3. That leads to the completion of the 144000, commencing the Christ Court 1290 days; (Rev11:11-12; 15-19) in the face of global survivors and enemy systems; (Rev11:10; Rev18:9-19; Rev6:12-17); Court is Daniel 7:26 for Daniel 12:11 time period as Matthew 25:31-46 finalizes by Christ, the full kingdom and the angels; (Zech12:7-9; Rev14:14-20)
4. Parallel within that 1260 to 1290 transition "immediately after the tribulation of those days", and in to that 1290 period is the "freedom from care" (Dan8:23-25) and the final "world peace and security" proclamation from the apex 8th King world rulership; (1Thess5:1-3)
5. That final attack is the Revelation 19:19-21 Armageddon total defiant world system in parallel with the Gog attack of Ezekiel 38-39 as Daniel 11:44-45 globalist and universal "King of the North" meets the end by Jehovah and Christ in the finality of it all, "the war of the great day of God the Almighty"; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-12; Rev20:1-3)

## **Final Abyss Rise of the Official 8th King Super-Sovereignty**

This demonic super-orchestration, similar to the WW1 distraction and world progression in the 1260 to 1290 days, but to zenith totality in final fulfillment, is far more effective to fool all mankind and attempt to force them all to worship the globalist and nationalist wildbeasts; Satan wants to "666" (Rev13:14-18) as many people prior to their destruction, which a simplistic plunge into global great tribulation in one fell swoop would not provide, nor will it honor former prophetic patterns in the 1914 progressions which God provides so that His people are aware of reality in the "final part of the indignation";

This all fulfills prior to and leads to the "winepress of the anger of God" extinction mode as permitted by God to eventually "sudden destruction is to be instantly upon" "those who make tribulation", the ultimate engineers of the Great Tribulation for this purpose, that requires a divine intervention of universal proportions fully revealed; And the final deliverance of the "great crowd"; (Rev7:9-17 after 2Thess1:6-10; after 1Thess5:1-3; which is Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; The end; (Matt24:14))

## **No Rush: Biblical Time Periods that MUST Fulfill**

That is a (1.) 1150 day; (Dan8:11-14), (2.) 1260 day; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan12:7), (3.) 1290 day; (Dan12:11; Dan7:26) progression to Armageddon War to the (4.) final Daniel 12:12, 1335 "great crowd" orientation period after total Kingdom conquest, with unknown transitional time periods between them all.

This is all to and through the judgment on JW temple (and subsequent temple cleansing for final JW commission (1150)), the BTG tribulation to utter annihilation, through WW3 (1260), to national recovery and "world peace", to 144000 completion (1290), to Armageddon War to the apparent "marriage feast" of Daniel 12:12 1335; over known prophetic periods as shown and scripturally cross-referenced in many ways logically and linearly, and upon the former 1914-1926 minor fulfillment patterns;

Jehovah's witnesses do not need to be rushed around by an errant xGB; Those "lawless ones" are due for a divine purge from Jehovah WITH their UN idol with them; (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-9) And someone needs to nail them for what they are: pretenders; fakes; imposters; no "new light"; liars, stallers, recyclers, "men of lawlessness" frauds; INFILTRATORS, as per prophecy; It is ALREADY beginning to repeat in the "revealing of the man of lawlessness" before the "temple cleanse" and before the "Day of Jehovah"; There they are, IN "the temple of the God" AT "Joshua's" "right hand"; (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-4)

That is what JW's need to know, so as not to be rushed by hoax events, designed to bankrupt, debalance, persecute and exterminate JW's by use of this lack of knowledge of biblical prophecy against us;

=====

[1]

### **Examples of Predictive Programming:**

Watchtower; July 15, 2012

"What if a powerful government were to hatch a plot to exterminate Jehovah's Witnesses as an organization?"

Well the 2Horn-Wildbeast globalist "governmental" planners has laid this "egg" in the JW organization (as foretold), and that is who is sitting in the fraud xGB "man of lawlessness" spewing these ideas, because that is exactly the plot they have "hatched";

But true, Jehovah will in time exterminate them, but they will get a 1150 day desolation on the JW organization as they attempt to fulfill their own mission of theft and betrayal, Judas Iscariot's chief attributes are also in these infiltrators; Jehovah will allow a desolation to a limited degree (Isa12), "because of transgression"; (Dan8:11-14) And that transgression was the UN/NGO covert, overt, then covert again relationship with the xGB sinners; Now the "leaven" is organization wide;

### **Prophetic Cover Up**

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## **I. Temple Inspection and Cleansing - Before Great Tribulation**

Before (Now 10/01/2012) and to JW Temple Inspection Completion

### **A. Significance:**

1. Temple is in Inspection; "Lawless One" Present in JW Temple; (2Thess2:3-12)
2. Jehovah Deals With UN/NGO Sins; (Isa 66:6; Mal3:5; Dan8:13-14)
3. Christ Deals with Compound Sins of JW Org resulting from UN/Misc Compromise; (Zech5; Matt24:48-51; Matt13:24-30; 36-43 "[a] system of things")
4. JW's targeted by Globalist Backed Infiltration; (Dan11:30-32, 41; Dan8:23; 2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1)

### **B. Events:**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansed; (Zechariah 3; Mal3:1-5 is Revelation 8:2-5 Cleansing);
2. "Man of Lawlessness" Revealed and Removed; (2Thess2:3-9)
3. Zechariah 3:2-10; Malachi 3:1-5; Rev8:2-5 Fulfill in Parallel
4. Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization Slammed (1150 Days) But Recovered (Zech3:2); (Dan8:11-14)

### **C. Duration:**

1. 1150 Days (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings and mornings")

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-10

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

### **E. Unknowns:**

1. Pre 1150 Day Commencement Time Period (Zech3:1);
2. Post 1150 Day Completion Time Period (Dan8:11-14);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1260 Days (Rev8-9 Prelude to Rev10-11 (1260 Days))

## **II. Divine Commission of Jehovah's Witnesses (In Approved State)**

### **A. Significance:**

1. Worldwide Final Ministry Segway Leads to Revelation 10-11 "Little Scroll" and Final "Two Witnesses" Worldwide Final Warning
2. Revelation 8:6-13; 9:1-21 Continues in Cleansed JW Commission Worldwide;

### **B. Event:**

1. Seven Trumpets and Bowls Parallel Manifestations Worldwide;

### **C. Unknown:**

1. Duration Unknown
2. Convergence/Transition into Great Tribulation (BTG) Commencement Approximate

#### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 8-9 Upgrade; Zech3:4-10

### **III. Great Tribulation – 1260 Days Begins**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. Begin 1260 Days "Two Witnesses" (Second 3.5 times = 7 Times); Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;
2. Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ;
3. BTG Asset Pillaged and Destroyed; (Rev17:12-18);
4. "Tribulation of those days" in 1260 Day Approximate Concurrency; (Matthew 24:29-31);
5. World War 3 May Overlay in this Period

#### **B. Events:**

1. Second "Two Witnesses" Commission and Commencement
2. 1260 Days completes; (Rev11:7; Rev13:7);

#### **C. Duration:**

1. 1260 Days

#### **D. Prophecies**

1. Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" (1260 Days; 42 Months)
2. Daniel 7:25 (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7) (3.5 Times; 42 Months)
3. Daniel 12:7 (Rev12:6, 14) (3.5 Times; 1260 Days)

#### **E. Unknowns**

1. Beginning and End Dates
2. Post 1260 Day Completion Time Period (Rev11:7-12);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1290 days
4. GT and 1260 "Overlap" Unknown

**Note:** It is unknown how the "great tribulation" and the "1260 days" overlay, they are not dependent on commencement or endings, they are two separate events and periods that overlap in some unknown way as in 1914-1918 and WW1 minor pattern;

### **IV. 144000 Complete - Deep Great Tribulation (DGT) Intensifies – 1290 Days Begins**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. Messianic Kingdom Completion (1Thess4:17 is Rev16:17 "air event")
2. Temple 144000 Completion; (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17; Rev10:7; Zech4:6-9)
3. Final "Disgusting Thing" Preparation Worldwide; (Dan11:45 near)
4. Gog in Direct Control; No More BTG; (Eze38)

#### **B. Divine Events:**

1. Christ Manifests Globally – Kingdom (144000) Completed; (Matt24:31; Luke17:37)
2. 1290 Days Begins at 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-19; Dan7:26; 12:11)
3. 1290 Days Begins; (Dan7:25 (1260 days; Dan12:7) to Dan 7:26 (1290 days) of Dan12:11);
4. Christ Court in Session; Dan7:26; Matt24:29-31;
5. Final Sheep/Goat Separation; Matt25:31-46;

#### **C. Satanic and Wildbeast Events:**

1. World War Drains National Powers; Final Death-Stroke Completed; (Rev13:3-4)
2. National Powers are Pawned Non-Sovereignities; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)
3. National Powers and Physical Nations are Globalist Mortgaged, Owned and Operated;
4. Scarlet Wildbeast 8th King Stands as Sole World Sovereign; Final Abyss Rise (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25)
5. 666 Gog Global Overdrive Campaign; (Rev13:14-18)
6. 8th King/2HomWildbeast Proclaim World "Peace and Security";
7. 8th King/2HomWildbeast are Rival Sovereign Globalist "King of the North";
8. Former Babylon the Great's Assets are Recapitalized for Brief National Recovery (Healing); (Rev13:3,12; Dan8:25; Dan11:44)
9. Illusory "Freedom from Care" is Reached; (Dan8:23-25)
10. Wildbeast and Gog Global GT Extinction Mode Commences; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22; Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39)
11. World National Powers "Sun, Moon and Stars" "Black-Out" Worldwide; (Rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31; Mark13:24-27)

#### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 7:26; Matt25:31-46
2. Daniel 12:11 (1290 Days)
3. Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22;
4. See More Above

#### **E. Unknown:**

1. Duration Between "Tribulation of Those Days" (1260 Days Approximate Overlay) and GT Extinction Mode
2. Duration of All the Above Sub-Events;

### **V. Triumphal Entry of Christ Finale**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. End of the World of Rival Sovereigns

## B. Events:

1. Revelation 19:1-18 Fulfills Entirely;
2. Jehovah, Christ and Their Kingdom Conquer the Universe and Planet Earth;
3. Wildbeasts are All Opposers Vanquished
4. Great Crowd Delivered

## D. Prophecies:

1. Revelation 19:1-18

## VI. Har-Magedon Global Conquest

### A. Significance:

1. Jehovah God Almighty Sanctifies His Name; (Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)
2. Jesus Christ is Undisputed Universal Champion and King of kings; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44; Ps2; 110)
3. Deep Great Tribulation Ended; (Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)
4. God's Wrath Completed; (Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12)

### B. Events:

1. Armageddon War Fought; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Mal4:1-3)
2. Satan Abyssed (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-23)

### C. Prophecies:

1. Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39;
2. Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8
3. Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10
4. Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12
5. See More Above

### D. Unknown:

1. Duration Time Period

## VII. 1000 Year Reign Commences – Revelation 20:4-6

### A. God's Will Done on Earth

1. All Earthly Resurrections; (John5:28; Eze47:9; Rev11:15-18)
2. Mankind Perfected; (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3)
3. Satan and the Demons Destroyed; (1Cor15:24-28; Revelation 20:7-27; Isa27:1; Gen3:14-15)

Peace and Life Forever

## How the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "Board of Directors" Became the Delusional "Governing Body" Not Actually Found in the Bible;

### An Analysis of Acts 15:1-33

First off I have been in the Jehovah's witnesses organization for 30 years of observed evolutions; I am not telling Jehovah's Witnesses to leave the truth, it is here, but that is also why the "man of lawlessness" has had to develop in this context as well to be "set in opposition" in plain sight and operations; (2Thess2:3-12)

The Governing Body illusion of Jehovah's Witnesses is the head system of the modern day "man of lawlessness" in the God approved temple, which now needs a cleaning of this element as per the [final cycle](#) of Bible [Temple completion](#) prophecy;

All I am telling Jehovah's Witnesses and the world is to expect a heavy preliminary judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses "temple" and the complete desolation of the worldwide organization "established place" soon, as the Governing Body will be removed [in that cleansing](#) and will actually aid this desolation and fraud, and God will recover the ministry for the final world warning in the YEARS to follow this action commencement of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) parallel with [Zechariah 3](#) and Malachi 3:1-5;

Our vow is to Jehovah through Christ, not the Watchtower or Governing Body myth, keep that in mind and their adjustment and spiritual termination respectively, is good news - [the final cycle of temple prophecy is ALREADY beginning to repeat](#);

If you are interested in Jehovah's Witnesses for bible truth, you have found it, but [modern Governing Body infused treasonous errors](#) culminating to [temple judgment](#) are present as well; In their coming divine expulsion more valid truth is actually on the way, [seven trumpets worth](#), when this fraudulent group is removed, but there WILL be a heavy preliminary storm on the Jehovah's Witnesses organization, BUT it is not the "Great Tribulation", it is a temple disciplinary judgment in the Israel pattern; ([Dan8:11-14](#); Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7)

## Introduction

As an introduction, this analysis of the divine record development at Acts 15:1-33 will demonstrate clearly the following:

1. There is no term "governing body" in the book of Acts of the Apostles; (or the bible for that matter);
2. There is no term or implied "governing" as well, nor the collective term "body" in Acts 15; That "body" is implied and included the (1) apostles, (2) older men, and the (3) congregation in Jerusalem - the "older men" are just that, "the older men"; Period; (Acts15:4)

3. The root cause of the need for a special consultation with the apostles, "older men" and congregation of Jerusalem was made necessary due to persons *from* that very alleged "governing body" collective, who were causing dissension to other congregations with *ungoverned* erred teachings; (Acts 15:1, 5, 24)
  4. The apostles Paul, Barnabas, Peter and James "governed" the resolution of the accurate reinforced teaching logic and the details of the "unanimous accord" that the collective group, apostles, "older men" and the congregation of Jerusalem came to be in agreement with due to the apostles reasoning;
  5. This was not because of the actions or rationale of the "older men" noted anywhere in this record, but because of the rationale *of the apostles* quoted in the Acts 15 record, who all unanimously came to be in agreement with, because of the apostles logic and intervention into this supposed "body's" own error and false teaching; The implied "governing body" are the source of the chaos, NOT the governance;
  6. There is no Biblical record of any such thing as a "governing body" doing any "governing" as any "body" in Acts 15, in fact members from that implied "body" is what caused the potential divisional problems in the first place, and needed to be corrected by the apostles individually, one after the other, to a resolution all agreed with; (Acts 15:7, 12, 13)
  7. The apostle James made the final *singular* decision that all came to be in agreement with; (Acts 15:19)
- (Acts 15:19 (Apostle James:)) Hence my decision is not to trouble those from the nations who are turning to God)
8. Thus the final decision in this Acts 15 matter of circumcision requirement as unnecessary, was not a collective action, but an apostolic action, and not an "older men" directive but a collective agreement of ALL, the apostles, the congregation and the older men; (Acts 15:22-25)

### **Biblical Reality and a Deceptive Illusion**

1. The word "governing body" is actually a commonly used *secular corporate term* meaning "board of directors" or "board of governors" for institutional or corporate oversight; In this case of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses which are governing a corporation there is no dispute they are a "governing body" in a secular worldly sense;
2. The Bible disputes the claims of the "Governing Body" as to any actual factual true spiritual authority; There simply is no such thing in Acts 15; the term "governing body" is not in the Biblical text;
3. The *term* "Governing body" is merely *superficially attached* to an erred inference, deceptively and repeatedly *suggested* to be a Biblical divine spiritual "authoritative", "administrative" and "legislative" "body" when in fact it is *completely contrived* from the context in Acts 15 and plainly *never existed* in the first place when we read the Acts 15 account *carefully*;
4. The false spiritual entity is being created by an actual worldly corporate entity of the desired import, the "Governing Body"; It is now ridiculous the level of idolatrous magnitude this "body" has achieved by that spiritual fraudulent claim;
5. This clever illusion is created by *inference and suggestion*, slipped in and accepted as factual long ago in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization; It is a foreign spiritual infiltration vessel, plain and simple, a falsehood proven by the text claiming its support at Acts 15;
6. Thus the *concept and idea*, injected continuously from incept by this *corporate* "governing body" itself to appear as if it is a Bible teaching and record is plainly shown in Acts 15 to not even be truth (but easily contrived by the context minus careful reading);
7. It is a deceptive association tactic to create the illusion that this spiritual entity existed and its divine credibility as well from the Bible that honestly, upon close examination and reading the scripture carefully, is NOT present as any such "governing body" entity, thus no such spiritual authority can exist either;
8. There is just no such thing in the Bible, the "Governing Body" might as well apply themselves to the Sanhedrin, because that body more closely resembles the needed abusive authority the Governing Body is seeking and has idolatrously assumed over Jehovah's Witnesses for corporate purposes as part of the ulterior motive; Money and power, welcome the "Sanhedrin of the Jehovah's Witnesses";

### **Governing Body Fraud is the Tip of the Iceberg of the JW Titanic**

1. And this fraud spiritual entity must fulfill modern prophecy leading to the temple cleansing of Malachi 3:1-5 at temple completion, as the temple foundation cycle is a minor fulfillment;
2. What is coming will shake the Jehovah's Witnesses organization to complete desolation; (Dan 8:11-14) for our serious, willful and gross sins radiating from this old, subtle but powerful development;
3. In fact the implied "body" in this context was the opposite, divided (Acts 15:5) and ungoverned and needed apostolic guidance and authoritative governance from the apostles, not the "older men", to be put back on the track of truth; The more things change the more they stay the same;
4. Paul and Barnabas, apostles, went to Jerusalem to set the apostles there and the "older men" straight regarding the settlement of the teachings causing dissension that arose from the immediate sectarian context of that so-called "governing body" forming doctrinal chaos;
5. The "older men" and the rest merely agreed with the apostolic decision that they did not themselves make;

### **The Main Associative Deception of the Governing Body Pretext**

1. That is the Acts 15 context that the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is attempting to establish the grounds of spiritual authority from; The corporate authority is not the dispute yet is also causing dissension here today by obvious association, it is the falsified impression of spiritual precedent that does not exist at Acts 15 itself, the very basis of the "Governing Body" spiritual claims, shown as a false and deceptive teaching that is at issue;
2. The organization needs a governing body for corporate matters, that is obvious, just not spiritual fraud Papal resurrections;
3. That teaching gives the "Governing Body" a spiritual illusion of power over the source of their wealth the flock; They are fleecing the sheep in effect, under the pretext of Biblical authority;

4. Acts 15 shows the modern Governing Body do not read the Bible very carefully, if at all, except to twist and position the Jehovah's Witnesses organization for an orchestrated end [with the next 8th King globalist world event](#);

5. In reality God has been able to use this arrangement successfully until now it has corrupted to the point of a known divine judgment that must terminate the spiritual authority of the "Governing Body";

6. God has no judgment on secular corporate bodies that may emerge from this desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, but in the future after temple cleansing for real, it never can assume any spiritual authority as that secular corporate "body" is now fraudulently self-assuming; (Fulfilling 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 (Zechariah 3:1-3) in the meantime in 2Corinthians 11:13-15 fraud "superfine apostle" mode which will be removed from such a spiritual heist soon - that is the truthful reality of Jehovah's Witnesses today)

## The Analysis of Acts 15:1-33

### (Acts 15:1-33)

Here is the very root cause of the situation recorded in Acts 15:

**(Acts 15:1) And certain men came down from Judea and began to teach the brothers: "Unless you get circumcised according to the custom of Moses, you cannot be saved."**

Error from the environs of the "older men" is the original impetus for resolving the disputes that originated from the alleged "governing body" location in Jerusalem proper itself, of this collective: "apostles and older men in Jerusalem";

Dissension and chaos is what came from the region of the "older men", certainly not "governing", in this point in Bible history;

### Apostolic Intervention 1

**(Acts 15:2) But when there had occurred no little dissension and disputing by Paul and Barnabas *with them*, they arranged for Paul and Barnabas and some others of them to go up to the apostles and older men in Jerusalem regarding this dispute. (Note: This was a dispute originating *from* the alleged locational context of the alleged "governing body";**

**(Acts 15:3) Accordingly, after being conducted partway by the congregation, these men continued on their way through both Phoenicia and Samaria, relating in detail the conversion of people of the nations, and they were causing great joy to all the brothers.**

**(Acts 15:4) On arriving in Jerusalem they were kindly received by the congregation and the apostles and the older men, and they recounted the many things God had done by means of them.**

### The Source of Division of the Original Error from Jerusalem

**(Acts 15:5) Yet, some of those of the sect of the Pharisees that had believed rose up from their seats and said: "It is necessary to circumcise them and charge them to observe the law of Moses."**

### The Consultation

**(Acts 15:6) And the apostles and the older men gathered together to see about this affair.**

### Apostolic Rationale 1

**(Acts 15:7-11) Now when much disputing had taken place, Peter rose and said to them: "Men, brothers, you well know that from early days God made the choice among you that through my mouth people of the nations should hear the word of the good news and believe; 8 and God, who knows the heart, bore witness by giving them the holy spirit, just as he did to us also. 9 And he made no distinction at all between us and them, but purified their hearts by faith. 10 Now, therefore, why are you making a test of God by imposing upon the neck of the disciples a yoke that neither our forefathers nor we were capable of bearing? 11 On the contrary, we trust to get saved through the undeserved kindness of the Lord Jesus in the same way as those people also."**

### Apostolic Rationale 2

**(Acts 15:12) At that the entire multitude became silent, and they began to listen to Barnabas and Paul relate the many signs and portents that God did through them among the nations.**

### Apostolic Rationale 3

**(Acts 15:13-18) After they quit speaking, James answered, saying: "Men, brothers, hear me. 14 Symeon has related thoroughly how God for the first time turned his attention to the nations to take out of them a people for his name. 15 And with this the words of the Prophets agree, just as it is written, 16 'After these things I shall return and rebuild the booth of David that is fallen down; and I shall rebuild its ruins and erect it again, 17 in order that those who remain of the men may earnestly seek Jehovah, together with people of all the nations, people who are called by my name, says Jehovah, who is doing these things, 18 known from of old.'**

### Apostolic Decision not a "Governing Body"

**(Acts 15:19-21) Hence my decision is not to trouble those from the nations who are turning to God, 20 but to write them to abstain from things polluted by idols and from fornication and from what is strangled and from blood. 21 For from ancient times Moses has had in city after city those who preach him, because he is read aloud in the synagogues on every sabbath."**

### A Resolution was Reached



(Acts 15:22-23) Then the apostles and the older men together with the whole congregation favored sending chosen men from among them to Antioch along with Paul and Barnabas, namely, Judas who was called Barsabbas and Silas, leading men among the brothers; 23 and by their hand they wrote: "The apostles and the older men, brothers, to those brothers in Antioch and Syria and Cilicia who are from the nations: Greetings!

## A Unanimous Accord was Reached

(Acts 15:24-26) Since we have heard that some from among us have caused you trouble with speeches, trying to subvert your souls, although we did not give them any instructions, 25 we have come to a unanimous accord and have favored choosing men to send to you together with our loved ones, Barnabas and Paul, 26 men that have delivered up their souls for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ.

(Acts 15:27-29) We are therefore dispatching Judas and Silas, that they also may report the same things by word. 28 For the holy spirit and we ourselves have favored adding no further burden to you, except these necessary things, 29 to keep abstaining from things sacrificed to idols and from blood and from things strangled and from fornication. If you *carefully keep yourselves from these things, you will prosper. Good health to you!*"

## Modern "Governing Body" Error Subverts the Message

And so the very idolatry warning of this message has been subverted by the very sanctification robbing idol (Zech5) that the "Governing Body" has become, subtly, over time, as that occurrence has to have a reasoning behind it and that is to seize apostolic authority and prophetic authority after that, for a "rule by committee" illusion of authority which can be subtly subverted over time and is actually for corporate control of the corporate source of wealth;

## "Governing Body" Is a Biblically Lawless Body

In effect the "man of lawlessness" "body" was "already at work" from the inception of this "governing body" concept (1940s), to its seizure of authority (1976) as merely a new Biblically implied, but not actual, just a label for a corporate "board of directors" for them to slip into the Biblical context and have the best of both worlds;

This has been subtly applied to the bible by a worldly term "governing body" that does not exist in the bible in whole or in part in relation to such a spiritually authoritative divine collective but has been borrowed from worldly corporate jargon and externally applied upon the Biblical term "older men" without restraint of the actual Biblical record;

30 Accordingly, when these men were let go, they went down to Antioch, and they gathered the multitude together and handed them the letter. 31 After reading it, they rejoiced over the encouragement. 32 And Judas and Silas, since they themselves were also prophets, encouraged the brothers with many a discourse and strengthened them. 33 So, when they had passed some time, they were let go in peace by the brothers to those who had sent them out.

## Conclusion

1. Now that the "Governing Body" experiment has failed, but the "[man of lawlessness](#)" has prevailed, the further modes of reproach (2Pet2:1-3) and "son of destruction"; (2Thess2:3-4) will manifest more as this is now [revealing publicly in terminal blasphemy](#) "sitting down" "in the temple of the God" as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-12)
2. This means the "sudden" arrival of Christ to the temple for the completion cycle, (Mal3:1-5), which must repeat the temple foundation cycle in the near future, will catch Jehovah's witnesses in various forms of "organizational", "slave" and "governing body" idolatries now converging into one "hidden in plain sight" Bethel triune idol;
3. This organizational "Golden Three-headed Calf" is in historic public worldwide union with the massively reproachful United Nations organizational identity that this so-called "governing body" has officially installed at Bethel as the promotional "New World Order" [co-proclaimers](#) of [Daniel 11:31](#) from 1991-2001 to the present time in spirit, joining as a "governmental body" the "Israel of God" as a member of the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" in 1991;
4. And that is the main "transgression causing desolation" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) and the Zechariah 3 "garment befouling" of priesthood identity led by this sinner Governing Body, along with many supporting deviations and damaging sinful policies causing the truth to be spoken of abusively, that the 'Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness' has promoted in broad daylight, without shame, remorse or restraint in the midst of the Jehovah's Witnesses globally;

**That will require a [divine judgment](#) upon Jehovah's Witnesses as a worldwide organizational "body" dragged into deep sins by the so-called "Governing Body" leading the way, visibly since 1990 as lawless ones;**

## The Final Temple Sequence - From Current Inspection Revealing the Man of Lawlessness to the Temple Judgment Cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14 Timed Period and Zechariah 3 Priesthood Purification

1. The Governing Body as known today WILL be terminated shortly from spiritual masquerade while performing their apex dirty deeds in "sons of destruction" mode, during a very severe and traumatic world development and on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization as foretold at Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3:4-7 and Hosea 1:4-7;
2. Divine intervention in covert form to the world, but known to the Governing Body and their globalist 8th King handlers will be the only way Jehovah's witnesses are released of this spiritual foretold menace;

That will signal the [undisputed temple completion phase](#) and begin the [final fulfillment](#) mode 7 trumpets to the [final "two witnesses"](#) global proclamation of the [guaranteed completion](#) and conquest of the Messianic Kingdom of God and Christ, the ultimate two witnesses this world will soon meet - in person;

*If you want to know the REAL state of Bethel in God's eyes, read the WHOLE book of Hosea; THAT is what is coming on us Jehovah's Witnesses for 20 years of United Nations related and other sinning allowing this "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body" a free reign of actual spiritual disaster; (Dan8:12 is Dan11:30-31)*

## Jehovah Has Them Right Where He Wants Them: Inside

ATTN: David Semonian

Jehovah's organization is currently here since 1991:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua [FDS/Org] the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand [GB] in order to resist him.**

### **Massive "Earthquake" (Zech3:1-4) to Hit Jehovah's Witnesses BEFORE the Great Tribulation**

Jehovah is about to make a distinction in His organization between Jehovah worshippers and GB worshippers, FDS worshippers and Org worshippers as well as those worshipping their own power and position in His organization, worshippers of self.

Any true anointed of Jehovah knows the organization has a problem. A temporary problem; (Zech3:1-4) A problem that will require angelic assistance from Michael and his boys as per prophecy, by Jehovah's perfect prophetic strategy already revealed to be carried out in a little while:

**(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you (1), O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you (2), he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him [angels]: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

These current developments are all identified by biblical prophecy and patterns that must repeat according to the great fulfillments already demonstrated in 515 BCE, 33 CE and 1914 CE.

Jehovah uses patterns and the bible as a live communication by holy spirit with his REAL servants, and these servants transmit the meaning as it becomes known to their brothers in the fields.

### **Zechariah 3 - The Most Important Prophecy for Jehovah's Witnesses NOW**

Zechariah 3 is a great segway prophecy to Zechariah 4. Zechariah 4 is a parallel prophecy in principle to Revelation 11 and the "Two Witnesses" (2W2) FINAL FULFILLMENT WORLDWIDE second ministry to begin soon. ALL these prophecies MUST and WILL have a grand final fulfillment that will shake this world to its core; (Mal4). Zechariah 3 leads to the completion of the Messianic Temple 144000 under Christ the "Head" "Top" "Stone":

**(Zechariah 4:7) Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!"**

**(Revelation 11:12) And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple (144000) sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

All the above will have a FINAL fulfillment in the near future among Jehovah's people. You are seeing this light, and hearing this voice of what WILL occur soon. Zechariah 3 leads to these events, that is why Zechariah 3 is so important NOW.

### **Final Two Witnesses Global Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses**

There will be a final 1260 day, a second "Two Witnesses" global campaign by Jehovah's witnesses as Zechariah 3 fulfills before their very face. 2W2 is the great "little scroll" Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to this world concerning the guaranteed fact the 144000 Kingdom and Temple will complete IN THE FACE of the 8th King/King of the North forces and will eliminate them to a man, and take as POW Satan and the demons their weak leaders.

2W2 is the LAST organized ministry of Jehovah through his witnesses to the world. 2W2 will deliver the reports that finally enrage the King of the North, and get him onto the battlefield of Armageddon so that Michael and Company can exterminate him with all kinds of prophesied device, technique and varied means of having some fun on the 8th Kings face TO HIS FACE!

### **8th King and 2Horned-Wildbeast Boys Are "On To" Jehovah's Witnesses**

The 8th King, specifically the two-horned-wildbeast operatives of Revelation 13:11-15 know full well, and have known full well the claims of Jehovah's witnesses' anointed, that by divine power, these spiritual "new creation" images will leave the human form by Jehovah's power, assume divine immortal spirit state in the form of Christ the Mighty God, and will thrash the 8th King all over earth, by all means of destruction known to man, BUT from perfect supernatural powers and intellectual capacity far far beyond that of mere humans.

Flesh rotting off of the human frame, teeth turning to chalk, eyes melting, bones separating from themselves and dissolving, brains inundated with exotic celestial viruses, utter mental confusion, insanity, plague and disease like these elite wannabe "gods" aint never seen, nor will see again. Bending, shifting and reversing of physical laws, speeds at trillionths of a trillionth of a second, no "time" or "space" constraints in other words. Waves of perfectly directed earthly forces in rains, ice sheets and daggers, skin peeling sleet, heatwaves, bone freezing snows and blizzards, tank smashing hails, thousand mile an hour jet eating winds, city devouring hurricanes, remote control tornados, super cyclones, grinding and drilling "dust devils". Earthquakes, volcanoes, tidal waves, torrents, landslides, rock slides, flying boulders and all sorts of debris. Whatever it takes to "kill 'em all".

That is what Jehovah, Christ and the 144000 with billions of holy angels are bringing to the elites and their puppet show; (2Thess1:6-10; Joel 3:9-12)

Penetration of satellites, computer systems and weapons intelligence control with perfect understanding of these rudimentary human devices to be used against the enemy himself instead, utter inoperability of weapons systems and devices, cold and hot melting metal, glass, rubber and plastic, total blacker than black blackness, blinding light, lightning, anti-matter and even meteoric barrage and endless and precognitive "yottawatts" of perfectly directed energy with nano atomic precision. Energies NOT of this world. Energies that devour matter. Plus the ability to inhale and eat for breakfast the greatest human energies known to humans on earth, now and forever.

Shapeshifting like you aint never seen shape shifting of multiple entity forms, whole armies, from one cognitive awareness perfection and light speed dimensionless

intelligence.

Stuff like that, you know.

The King of the North is Toast: Black Toast

In other words, human elite special forces and weapons security systems are pretty much toast when this day finally erupts on their heads. Hiding places in bunkers and vehicles are useless. Provisions will become maggots. Gold will become fire. That is why this final attack of Jehovah and Christ has no need to be an "instantaneous" one day event. Some places it will be the "end of the world", eventually every place will have the enemy humans dragged out and destroyed. There is no rush, they will hunt the King of the North and King of the South down like tracking wounded bears. They will save and sift the "great crowd", WHILE frying special forces like mosquitoes in terrawatt bug lites.

The Messianic Kingdom Forces are going to perfectly apply angelic and divine level absolute perfect timing and strategies like a big chess game, like a turkey shoot, and they will toss the kings of this earth, into the eternal bonfire alive, where they are hiding, as per perfect predetermined expiration hour, minute, second, to the micro-second, to the known last breath count, and last heartbeat count, since these swine's hearts started beating in Satan's womb. (No offense to earthly mammalian pigs.)

*Jehovah is sanctifying His name for this period of time.*

These are the things, the kind of fires, coming for the King of the North and all his little clay dolls, puppets and soldiers, and ALL lovers of sin and lies today, all the cowards afraid of the truth and all the programmed TV zombified lust and money lovers. These are the powers so intense by Jehovah and Christ, the Devil will soil his shorts, the primadonna demons will wail and be beaten down like rotten eggs, and they will all be rolled up, shelved and stuck in the freezer of abyss into active neutralization and personal withdrawal. An there aint a thing even Satan can do to stop even one of these events, his days, and the days of his evil empire of sin, are through.

*But God gives fair warning, unlike Satan.*

So I am a Jehovah's witness, and I know and believe our truth from Jehovah through Christ, and I know the scale of our weak enemy in this final ministry, and the desire of Satan to stop the final 2W2 ministry, which is impossible, but he and the 2Horned-Wildbeast (2HWB), 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (8K); "King of the North" (KN) globalist powers will try to stop us anyways. Might as well, what else have they to do but eat, drink, be merry and try to last another day in their bean counting sins and addictions. They have a number of days written on their head, a number that will expire. Only so many grains in these hourglasses anyways.

These globalist apex, top ring "seed of Satan" powers know full well what the anointed in Jehovah's witnesses mean for their annihilation, and detachment from their lust, greed and murder orgies that they run the earth for with Satan and the alien demons. These are evil men, addicts, who are of a pseudo-human lot that is a one shot deal, permitted by God since Genesis 3:15 to be within Satan's "whole number" of allowed Satanic "seed" on earth. Most humans are not of this apex power group. Most humans on earth are used and duped by these powers; (Rev12:9; Rev13:14), and most humans on earth will end up being annihilated by these powers they are now serving; (Matt24:21-22), or set into a position of annihilation against God's Christ, Kingdom and full array of battle angels at Global Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) Some humans will be spared; (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:9-17; 2Thess1:6-10)

## **Satan in Check**

Satan is in checkmate and so is 8K-KN. They want to destroy the last of the 144000. But in so doing they know full well the tidal wave of immortal destructions that will bring on their little global carnival here. That is a 'damned if you do, damned if you don't' sort of crux. Yet Satan knows and admits his time is short; (Rev12:7-10), and he knows eventually he will have to make his final move for global extermination rather than his lust fest business as usual, because only the abyss awaits Satan and he will know when that point of no return arrives; (Eze38), he will be drawn to make his move. Satan has no loyalty whatsoever to ANY human being, and that means his own seed of earthling 8th King sock-puppets is fully expendable (and so are the rest), and just a means to his own lusting and power tripping ends now, but that will change. He is done, he knows it, he will enter his desperation with his abyss bound demons after 6000 years of unbridled lust, lies, murders and rape. Of course they do not want to go to the hole with bread and water.

At some point, the 144000 will be completed anyways; (Rev 11:1-19; Rev14:1-19), because the final number is collected to the Great Eagle sometime after the 1260 day event in GT, after BTG is exterminated, to begin the 1290 day period of the Sovereign Court of Daniel 7:26 final fulfillment. The King of the North and all his puppets and cronies has a court date set in that judgment. They can't pull a failure to appear, the earth is the courtroom, they are already here. The timing of that judgement is unknown. But, the KN powers will be resisting that judgment, and will be force fed fire from above anyways, to the last man strapped into the gigawatt "electric chair".

So there Jehovah's witnesses! these guys know who you are. They know who we are at their top level control. The rest of their duped globalists, and 1% national fools, and what have you make no difference to the top of the 2HWB, 8K, KN power system. The dragon and the wildbeast are not mirrored in seven headed structure for nothing; (Rev12:1-3; Rev13:1-11).

## **Jehovah's Organization has been a Target for Years**

These guys have wanted to infiltrate Jehovah's organization for years, and in fact these guys have been allowed to infiltrated Jehovah's organization to fulfill prophecy, and for Jehovah to give a great sign to Jehovah worshippers, and to clear out as many GB worshippers as possible. To clear out as many FDS and Org worshippers as possible as well, and as many positional worshipers of themselves as possible as well. Any pedophiles in Jehovah's org of course will also be exterminated in time, the rest are filtered out AFTER this period coming up.

IF JEHOVAH WOULD NOT ALLOW THE IDOLIZATION OF HIS OWN PERFECT GLORIOUS SON IN CHRISTENDONE, HE WILL NOT TOLERATE GB WORSHIPERS OF WORSHIPERS IMPERFECT MEN IN HIS ORGANIZATION. YOU ALL WILL BE REMOVED SHORTLY, IN TWO WAVES.

You ought to leave now, at least you can eat, drink and be merry and have a little fun for the time you have left. For those of you that the Devil inspires and God allows to remain, this next event in Jehovah's org will call you out, then the 1260 day purge will finish you if you attempt to remain with us.

GET LOST!

## **Modern Judas Revealed? Yes.**

See, Jesus Christ is the key to ALL truth and exposé. The Christ seven day pattern has much truth in it. That seven day pattern was from his arrival to Bethany on the

Mount of Olives, to the Temple (3 times), to the Passover, to his sacrifice. That pattern overlaid in 1914 as well, it also stretched over to WW2 doctrinal final "temple cleaning", and to this final "temple termite denunciation" we are now approaching as the Temple 144000 complete very soon.

There is more to that whole pattern, than meets the eye at first read.

One of those little truths, is that of Judas Iscariot's operation among the apostles. Christ did not condemn all the apostles, he cleaned out the one traitor and thief, and God destroyed him, he went nuts. Same with Jehovah's organization today, Jehovah is not abandoning His sheep, He is cleaning out the viral rot that has come in, the weeds, the fool "virgins" and the counterfeit "marriage garment" hypocrites, FROM THE TOP DOWN. Jehovah will begin His inspection, and has, in the GB bedroom, right in the chairman's own dresser.

What we know about Judas is he exposed himself day one of Jesus seven day final pattern on earth. Yep, Judas started whining about that genuine nard perfumed oil, because he could have spent that on the little girls or boys downtown. Judas exposed he was a greedy thief. But Judas could NOT pervert the truth could he?

No.

THE ONLY THING A JW COUNTERFEIT JUDAS ELEMENT CAN DO IS EXPOSE THEMSELVES, STUMBLE AND BETRAY AND BE EXTERMINATED SHORTLY. THAT IS ALL THEY CAN DO. THEY CANNOT PERVERT THE TRUTH FOUNDATION. THEY TRY TO DELAY IT, WATER IT DOWN, AND MISDIRECT IT.

And it appears, in this Zechariah "befouled garments" stage, this "Judas" element is right in the "apostles", right in the 12 of Jehovah's organization, and has been there since the thing that acted as a restraint, Brother Fred Franz, was no longer able to control the Henschel allowed agents to operate unrestrained, with two great bold moves on Jehovah's organization from the getgo.

### **TWO UNSCRIPTURAL DECISIONS WITH MASSIVE FUTURE CONSEQUENCES FOR JEHOVAH'S ORGANIZATION!**

We will cover one now.

1. Since when is Jehovah going to inspire a decision that brings reproach upon his own name?
2. Since when is Jehovah going to inspire a relationship that causes the stumbling of 500,000 people by falling out of, or never coming into Jehovah's organization?
3. Since when does Jehovah say it is ok to prostitute His beloved Daughter to the UNNGO specialized demographic promotion group?
4. Since when is it ok for the GB to take the hand of Jehovah's Daughter, with no one's permission but their own, and place it into the filthy hand of the "unclean thing"? For ten years, sitting in a tree? K-i-s-s-i-n-g.
5. Since when did Jehovah allow a handful of men, to completely compromise the integrity of the entire "faithful and discreet slave's" global reputation? Thereby the reputation of all Jehovah's witnesses?
6. Since when does Jehovah inspire a decision that sullies the very name of Jesus Christ (Joshua), thereby Jehovah is brought into reproach, and His great Name is now attached to the UN "disgusting thing" for years.
7. Since when do men managing Jehovah's organization, claiming to be anointed, not even offer so much as one apology for such a travesty? That these poor blind men cannot even detect the seriousness of their actions by now? That these men cannot see a plain virus in full operation in their own household?

**Well, since 1992, that is "since when". Since the 8th king compromised Jehovah's organization from within the GB, that is "since when".**

Now do you, O real, REAL worshiper of Jehovah, do you see why Joshua's "garments" are "befouled"? Do you think Jehovah is REALLY ok with these decisions?

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

And now do you see why the GB is standing before the judicial angel of Jehovah? NOW. And being fully exposed as to their nakedness to come upon them soon? They must be made naked, before the "robes of state" can be placed upon Joshua.

Do you now understand why the GB has had no "new light" in 20 years?

Do you understand why the GB expounds prophecy like it is 1990?

Do you understand why the GB will NOT expose the King of the North though he is [easily identifiable](#)?

Do you understand why the GB cannot comment on the final fulfillment of Revelation 11 [final two witnesses](#) and the little scroll they refuse to eat?

Do you CLEARLY see why the GB can't even understand the "little scroll" (Rev10) OR the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.

Do you see why the GB cannot break from 1914 mode, although that COMPLETE PROPHETIC PATTERN is just about to go into FINAL FULFILLMENT REPLICATION in the *near future*?

Can you see why Elijah is now confronting the GB as per Malachi 4:5 prophecy? Why the GB is NO Elijah but in a befouled mess of serious sins compounding for 20 years?

Do you now know why the GB cannot and will not ascertain Zechariah 3 until they have the termites cleaned out shortly?

**BECAUSE ZECHARIAH 3, IS ABOUT THE GB, JOSHUA'S "RIGHT HAND", AND THE FACT THAT JEHOVAH IS GOING TO CLEAN OUT THE GB WITH A MIGHTY ANGELIC EVENT, AND PUT IN REAL PROPHETS IN THE PLACE OF THE COUNTERFEIT SELF-SMOOCHERS THAT HAVE BEEN SULLYING THE GB FOR 20 YEARS!**

BY ANGELIC ASSISTANCE NO LESS!

BECAUSE THE FINAL TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL, OF THE NEAR FUTURE, CANNOT BE STOPPED BY MORTALS!! LOL

**(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before [angels] him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

Jehovah is not dumping His Daughter, the FDS. Jehovah is NOT dumping His organization. Jehovah is not dumping the whole Governing Body unless the whole thing is rotten, but He will replace the rot. He is going to create an event soon, that will verify God's existence in His organization, upon the Jehovah's witnesses global organization, before great tribulation, to get the filthy garments off the GB, and off the FDS, and off Christ's reputation globally who Zechariah 3 Joshua typifies, because these men have now raised the ire and notice of the Almighty God

**(Ezekiel 36:22-23) "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Not for your sakes am I doing it, O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in.'" 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes.**

Jehovah is now TELLING THE GB TO THEIR FACE, that the LIVING GOD, IS COMING FOR THEIR FIRST INSPECTION AND THEIR FRAUDS, and they WILL fulfill Zechariah 3, and we will be proceeding with the final true "new lightning storm" over planet earth, and we will be beginning the segway ministry to the final Two Witnesses, the finale of Revelation 9 as the worldwide segway to Revelation 10-11 final fulfillment!

While the GB naps, Jehovah has been working to finish the truth without them because they must FIRST fulfill Zechariah 3. So, the retardation operatives in the GB, FAILED.

Ever wonder why there are over 25 words in Revelation 9 that repeat, that occur twice? Because Revelation 9 is the bridge since 1919 to the FINAL TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL SOVEREIGN ULTIMATUM OF THE LORD JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY TO THIS WORLD'S END.

Alright, I know most Jehovah's witnesses are naive about real reality in their own midst:

**(Luke 16:8) And his master commended the steward, though unrighteous, because he acted with practical wisdom; for the sons of this system of things are wiser in a practical way toward their own generation than the sons of the light are.**

**The GB Has Been Acting Strange, Ever Noticed That?**

## **THE GB HAS A MOLE NEST**

We have good reason to believe the lack of "new light" and other strange GB developments are due to serious compromise of spirituality, for 20 years since Franz the Great, and obviously a demonically aided infiltration; (Zech3:1-2), because these things are now:

- (1) systemically evident, terminally undeniable;
- (2) interconnected to other negative developments as if engineered to be so;
- (3) creating an unmistakable trend of idolatry IN Jehovah's house, and;
- (4) attaching Jehovah's name to the very enemy system "disgusting thing", while;
- (6) causing perpetual stumbling;
- (7) closing off a 2 billion person organized web ministry, and;
- (8) allowing a Gehenna bound modern "son of destruction" apostate class to be unwarned as a class globally, by Jehovah's witnesses, thereby bringing all Jehovah's witnesses into the bloodguilt illustrated at Ezekiel 3:17-18.
- (9) This class is also allowed to present only their side of the story with NO refutation from official ministerial sources whatsoever, with GB blessing to do so.

## **YO GB YOU GOTTA VIRUS!**

***All a big coincidence? You think this is all fooling Jehovah and Christ and the holy angels? You think this was just going to go on forever?***

**In other words Jehovah's organization is now running a 20 year old, now self-protecting systemic Satanically engineered org "retro-virus", a deadly virus with too much evidence, side-effects and synergy, to be purely random and accidental.**

That is why Jehovah is NOW identifying what He has known all along, so that the prophetic certainty of these things, and the biblical identity of these things can be full realized by Jehovah's witnesses' anointed, all Jehovah's witnesses, and the current so-called Governing Body, that:

**JEHOVAH IS ON TO YOU TOO NOW, AND ALWAYS HAS BEEN, AND YOU ARE POSITIONED TO FULFILL PROPHECY JUST LIKE JUDAS ISCARIOT OF THOSE GUILTY AMONG YOU. GET READY TO MEET GOD.**

**FYI: You are now being targeted by Jehovah and Christ.**

**Engineered Three Stage Org Retro-Virus: The Evidence, Interconnectivities, and Synergistic Goal of This Well Designed Retro-Virus**

[First off, I do not believe the whole GB has gone bad (then or now), but like the "Judas" type of the seven-day Christ pattern, a compromise has occurred, I REPEAT

A COMPROMISE HAS OCCURRED, caused by any or all of the following in the GB: (1) Unanointed self-worshippers (weeds/fake marriage garmented), (2) anointed who went oil dry (reject foolish virgins), (3) external 8K globalist operatives, (4) plainly foolish anointed who are now involved in very very serious compounding error and sins.]

## **8K OP-GB Originated Viral Overview**

### **Stage 1 - Infect:**

This virus is like a retro RNA replicating virus, or a computer Trojan virus. It has infection/install, stages, procedures and functions that inter-relate to the FIRST position compromise, with multiple goals of damage, in subtle undetectable multi-processing modes. It also wants to become simply "part of the org" DNA so that even unaware future Governing Body members simply think the DNA was "always like this", "business as usual", thereby once it is running it needs no more assistance from external operatives to keep infecting and thriving.

### **Stage 2 - Steroid:**

It runs in 10 year levels, of 3 stages ((1) infect, (2) expose, (3) massive stumbling event). The goal was to create a secret invisible compromise too imbedded to be easily addressed after detection, that would create an external attack on the organizational main bodies of GB-FDS-Org, which would then react by repairing and fortifying those bodies being attacked perpetually as they were also perpetually attacked. A self-reinforcing cycle would set in, like "idol steroids" on these bodies, attack-rebuild, attack-rebuild, attack-we-got-an-idol-now, attack-we-got-an-idol-now!

### **Goal - Faith Diffusion:**

The external "attacker body" is the apostate and opposer class, that pummel the GB, FDS and Org bodies, because they have valid ammo provided by the head GB body itself, the viral entry point, the main first infection point, the GB commencing VD.

The Org then ends up progressively creating such a mitigation response to bolster its own attacked bodies, it subtly but perpetually diffuses the formerly focused faith on Jehovah alone, to overemphasis upon the GB, the FDS and the Org, year after year after year after year. After year.

The viral purpose is thereby to weaken faith in Jehovah through diffusion to "bodies" of men, and create subtle but compounding idolatry, that intensifies year over year, until the bodies steal focus and sanctification from Jehovah regularly, installed in the Jehovah's witnesses minds that way, year over year.

### **Stage 3 - Grand Finale:**

This also focuses attention, "faith" attention on bodies which can be compromised later, for a PRE-PLANNED MASSIVE STUMBLING EVENT, targeting the faith now developed upon those targeted bodies, rather than faith in Jehovah.

### **Negative Side Effects: Year After Year**

This creates a holy spirit vacuum as well, Jehovah yanks the top level blessing, because this is perpetually subtle, yet gross sin. The secondary effect is unrepentant sin, in the leading bodies themselves, reproach, idolatry, denial and now a virus that is in self-protection mode, anyone pointing it out, is "apostate"! Steroid the bodies more! More! Kill the apostate! Protect the Viral DNA!!

*The Virus RNA is now embedded in the Org DNA, even in ALL the "body" "images".*

### **Subtle and Under the Radar:**

This virus is SUBTLE and multi-tasking, 10 year subtle cyclic compounding developments to FUBAR spiritual reality (log in fire), 10 year sin base of operations, a 20 year infiltration from the top, 20 year "new light" kill switch.

Initial 10 years in viral infection (and infiltration, wake up brothers) to perpetual damages, 10 years attack and idol steroiding mitigation and diffusion of sanctification and faith AWAY from Jehovah with concurrent 10 years progressive darkness and an obvious massive stumbling grand finale event planned, then hoped for final divine condemnation by missing the final "little scroll" and the final 2W2.

But Jehovah is going to disrupt this and use it for the purpose of God, not the 8K; (Zech3:1-4)

### **Death Trap: End Viral Objective**

The final event, the final virus function is a stumbling event designed to target the poor Jehovah's witnesses many who by now, have put way way way too much faith in these organizational idols inflated beyond all 1990 recognition in GB mental image, FDS mental image, and the Org mental image itself, things NEVER provided by Jehovah to receive ANY faith whatsoever!

Obviously those GB/FDS/Org bodies will be the compromisable "image" target of the PRE-PLANNED, PRE-PROGRAMMED stumbling event (whatever it may be), which is of course much much easier than having to attack Jehovah which is impossible to compromise. Get the idea here brothers? Can someone really just make all this up?

Had this continued in this trajectory another 10 years, the GB would be Gehenna toast, all would be lost:

### **(Zechariah 3:2b) Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?**

Once enough attention is drawn to the org bodies, a massive stumbling event is later targeted upon those bodies for the final stage of this virus, divine condemnation is hoped for. Those putting faith in those bodies, will be blown of the ark like dust in a little while. That is why this virus second stage main routine and objective, was to create and diffuse faith unto human bodies; the GB idol, the FDS idol and the Org idol. These are going to be whacked big time, before the GT even begins as per prophecy. We see the setup now.

Double Guarantee

BOTH the 8K GB infiltration AND Jehovah want an event, so the event is certain.

Jehovah though uses it for cleansing, the 8K infiltrators just want to noose as many as they can, the GB ran the whole thing like duped fools, well infiltrated since Henschel's time. They obviously have a compromise operating masterfully within themselves and the organization for 20 years now detectable. That organizational compromise is where the final event will be run from for maximum effect possibly. Jehovah though, is going straight into the GB to fulfill prophecy, that is the core viral rot location that has to be "immunized" as per prophecy at Zech 3:1-10.

No one dupes Almighty God you 8th King drone fools.

Jehovah will also use this now, to make a first sweep as well, and that is why this is permitted, it will filter out the GB-FDS-Org idol worshippers, wham, bam, slam see ya sam. And it will accommodate an angelically executed exercise of divine power to retake the organization for the final missions (Rev10/11), possibly exterminating but at least removing and neutralizing the infiltration by divine power as per prophecy.

**It's coming, remember who is to be worshiped: JEHOVAH, NOT THE GB, FDS, OR ORG!**

### **Silent Mode**

In the meantime, this demon designed virus just keeps running in this "invisible mode", it is now "part of the Org", to distract any attention from itself, toward the new forming idol bodies themselves, and to subtly keep stumbling through the web, day after day, month after month, year after year, chunk another one on the GB account.

The GB tries to ignore the web, but the 8K stumbler agents do not, they spread this reality far and wide, they feed it to the apostates like candy, the innocent GB members remain blind to their own predicament (for various reasons), the infiltrators operate under formalistic facades and visuals.

Most GB it appears are just complacent, eating cherry pie as usual, or should it be apple today?, picking out ties, living the CEO blissful dream, throw another log in the fire! LOL. *zzz zzzzz zzzz zzz.*

But in any event, the GB keep accruing guilt like Sodom. Befouling even Joshua's "garments" worldwide. The GB are in the fire, compromised by 8th king agents.

This obvious virus now has achieved the goal of high level enlightened blessing being suspended from the GB for years upon years; (Eze16:27), opening up perpetual apostate "women hating you" attack as per prophecy, and the final two witnesses ministry is still a big mystery up at GB land, and all the "new light" leading to it, simply does not occur to the GB. They are in la la land.

The Virus "Governing" 8K Compromised Body? In blissful delusion, they live in 1990, for 20 years, and would live there for 20 more rehashing Franz writings trying to fool the anointed and themselves, if Jehovah did not throw this DIVINE stick of dynamite into their tent and sleeping bags.

The GB are complacent, luxuriating; (Neh9:25-26), blissfully ignorant, spiritually snoozing, infiltrated easily for 2 decades big time, in "befouled garments" for a while now, but claiming to be "God's infallible unapologetic proud chosen", assuring first inspection by Jehovah's angels. **Guaranteeing it!**

The 8th King operatives who installed this virus, are laughing their asses off! Who knows what they have compromised for the next planned event.

*This virus is very real, active, and is running, fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 real-time, for 20 years now.*

### **Viral First Install**

This designed retro-virus was installed in the GB "computer" with pre-programmed procedures and functions positioning future compromise fully engineered in and intended from the get go - and that will be laid out here in excruciating detail.

### **Franz Restraint**

That ALL this began as Fred Franz lay dying in 1992 is no coincidence either, that is a great clue what is up with the modern and Henschel era and post-Henschel era GB; 8K INFILTRATED FRAUD FACTION.

Though this cannot compromise the true anointed to the degree of this prophecy below, this prophetic modern day subset must form in Jehovah's organization, and has, and is revealed as per prophecy, the exposure of which is also preceding the finality of the GT, and assisting the fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-4:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the (GB 8K infiltration) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (8K frauds) gets revealed.. (8th King operatives are the lawless subset trying to compromise Jehovah's organization)**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6-8) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint (Fred Franz), with a view to his [GB/Org 8K Fraud Faction Undercovers] being revealed in his own due time [Now]. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work [I'll say, since 1991]; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint (Fred Franz) gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one [8K operatives] will be revealed.. [Need we say more?] LOL**

That these 8K agents and possibly plain subverted un-anointed GBers may try to implicate Fred Franz in this, that is of course common for these kinds of tacticians and prideful fatheads. These moles are in, and want to stay in, at the very least, and keep the virus running and replicating into Jehovah's organization. Like Judas pattern at Bethany, they have exposed themselves.

Yet Jehovah will use it, for His perfect advantage of course, as per prophecy already revealed of course. LOL, can't beat God fools!

This is NOT a random event, this is a well planned out, multi-level and a cyclic self-fueling creating intensifying virus, with the end goal of compromising the organization and the final 2W2 ministry, for a massive stumbling and potential betrayal intel event, just like Judas, and with probable embezzlement sideline directives, who knows what is being completed or setup as we speak. We know whatever it is, Jehovah will use it for His own final stage preceding the 2W2 mission and awareness. Jehovah is going to ring the JW bell big time! LOL

***By the way, you better wake up brothers, the real brothers.***

The main goal of the current GB virus is to reproach Jehovah's name, and to cause stumbling, and to position for more serious events. BUT, Jehovah will not allow these to pervert the truth, nor will Jehovah stop hauling in sheep hand over fist, nor will Jehovah allow his entire organization to be labeled a lie.

**This is still Jehovah's organization, and when He acts on these frauds shortly, ALL true Jehovah's witnesses will KNOW, Jehovah is in this organization, and He is getting active FOR REAL, fulfilling the rest of Zechariah 3:2-10, which MUST complete to that state prior to Zechariah 4 and the Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" being "eaten" by the genuine John Class, and the segway to FINAL 2W2 beginning in earnest. This is of course going to shock all Jehovah's witnesses to attention! LOL**

**Yet more is to come after this, lots more, REAL light!**

Jehovah is allowing this, because He can also remove all the GB, FDS and Org worshipers from His organization, and get down to steel nail REAL Jehovah's witnesses. The final clean out will occur during GT/BTG 1260 day final 2W2 ministry DURING the great tribulation commencement period leading to the FINAL FULFILLMENT Daniel 7:25-26; 12:11 [1290 Day Court Judgment Phase](#). We are in a segway to the JW awareness of the final 2W2 reality.

*Sign: You won't be learning this from the current GB, until that is cleaned out to the bone, into the marrow.*

IN other words, as usual, the Almighty God laughs at any attempt to fork him over, instead HE is the one who uses the entire development for HIS great Name, HIS purpose, and HIS next move. We are going to war soon anyways in 144000 with Jehovah and Christ, might as well start to get rid of the fake JW termites NOW, even if they are way at the top of our citadel, positioning for their own removal, in nice looking suits, and every hair in place, and that fine air of mock piety in this formalistic subterfuge game that such formalisms aided the infiltration of.

These infiltrators are good! Real good! LOL, they know what formalisms to dupe the "top dog" visually fooled dumbo JWs up in our citadel.

**The GB will be the FIRST place to be hit, there will be a lightning strike in the GB, before GT. Jehovah is NOT compromising the final two witnesses for no GB worshiping cult to form in Jehovah's true witnesses.**

## The 8K Operation GB.Retro-Virus

### 30 Year - 3 Stage Main Procedure (10 Year second stage)

The plan is for a full run of this virus in a approximate 30 year, 3 stage, 10 year stepping cycle. The infection of stage 1 is perpetual. The effects of stage two are cyclic, compounding and dynamic, opening the door to peripheral subversive events as well. It is two-thirds into activation right now (20 years, 2 stages), first stage is complete and running and replicated in, the second stage is perpetually compounding. The third stage is a massive stumbling event, an attempted stumbling and or betrayal coup de grace.

This all began in 1992 by the first infection procedure: install a "mainframe" (UNNGO "unclean thing") virus straight to the head (GB) of Jehovah's organization, through "Joshua's right hand" GB. Make sure this is "blessed" by the "holy men" of the GB, who are in some part, now plainly obvious 8K operatives. This infection is full.

### Prophecy in ACTIVE LIVE Fulfillment (1992):

This is Zechariah 3:1, "Satan standing at [Joshua's] right hand in order to resist him", the "right hand" is the Governing Body being infiltrated and laid into zombie mode except for guiding the lower level sheep intake, THAT CANNOT be stopped, Jehovah is NOT stopping pulling sheep in.

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua [FDS/Org] the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand [GB] in order to resist him. (with a virus)**

## GB Install, Infection, Position Targets

### Stage 1: Infect and Subsequent Exposé Stage 2 Commencement

The GB\_8K\_faction includes subverted fakes at the very least (no true anointed is this stupid), and installed this *UN.NGO.reproach.expose* infecting retro-virus, into themselves, secretly at first (of course), with the 8K agency operatives intent of it's worldwide exposure as time went AFTER total infection, through 8K press "very convenient" and "9/11 well timed" exposé (The Guardian 10-2001), AFTER it was FULLY imbibed into the JW system beyond the point of no return or denial.

2HWB Anglo press? ("Guardian") Come on. Wake up their brothers.

Touché 8 Kings! God gave you the move though, you gotta fulfill prophecy.

### Seal It: Pepper in More Scandalous Evidence

Then in reactionary style further incriminating decisions, evidence of cover up, would of course be "recommended", further sealing the dubious scandal in the eyes of the world as truly a "dirty deal". Total God reproaching scandal had set in, obviously the point of entry of the UNNGO.1.0 "I have a good idea brothers!" is your 8K undercover agency. Henschel had to be a naive dummy, at the very least:

*Ace Rothstein: [Don is dismissed from the casino] Listen, if you didn't know you're bein' scammed, you're too [forkin'] dumb to keep this job. If you did know, you were in on it. Either way, you're out. Get out! Go on. Let's go.*

### **Summary: God's Daughter, by the GB, was injected with VD.**

And the GB, "new lightless" for 20 years, still prance around as if nothing is wrong, go figure. Talk about spiritual isolation.

**Objective: Hyper-Catalyze Apostate Attack on Org Bodies - Set Self-Protective, Apostate Mitigating, Organizational Body "Idol" Creation Mode into Natural Reactionary Subtle Motion - All Natural Developments Now - Virus in Full Open Operation Mode (Stage Two: 10/2001, Approx 10 Years so far)**



This is all too timely as well, ((1) 9/11 - 10/6/2001 exposure, from (2) 9/1991 incept), with full 8K "all too convenient" world press exposé and planned or natural reactionary further self-incriminations, all required to provide the infectious and acidic (hypocritical) apostate mud/ammunition in great quantity with actual evidentiary validity, for the stage two: endless apostate attack cycles upon the Org bodies GB-FDS-Org, to create a repair mode that would develop a well founded and fortified "Org", "GB", "FDS" idol mental image eventually, as enough rounds of steroids were applied by the GB, year after year after year after year and so on, and so forth. Cyclic and self-fueling to auto-response.

The peripheral side-effect objective is to perpetually, constantly, endlessly stumble people mainly through the web as well, and build the perpetual fueled dynamic apostate attack catalyst for the second viral function to keep being re-invigorated, endlessly as well, leading to again: "Self-Healing" Org Body Steroids until an auto-Idolatry is rooted.

Before you know it, IT'S SECOND NATURE!

### **More Org Idol Steroids Ad Infinitum**

The natural reaction to wounded bodies is to heal them. The GB that empowered a campaign to not only heal these now conveniently attacked bodies, but to steroid them perpetually to the point they compete as idols of worship in Jehovah organization today. To the point of baptizing people in the name of sinful men in a human organization? OK! Fine! No prob now dummy sheep! No prob.

To saying things like "the slave provides this", "the salve gives us that", the "slave draws water from a rock", without at times even sanctifying Jehovah, in print, we see more than we ever did before on the WT Library CD, by simply searching those terms in the 1990-2010 years, and checking the amount of times those words are returned, and the context of their use, in comparison to 1950-1970. They almost doubled in use, in just 10 years.

The 50s brothers had balls of steel, today's GB has powdered donuts. Jehovah IS GOING TO KICK UP THE DUST AND POWDER, IN THE GB CROTCH, I KID YOU NOT! ALL PROPHECY!

### **Territorial Cut Off**

This would also create an aversion by Jehovah's witnesses, to the 2 billion person, worldwide field of the internet, also affecting the preaching work to 2 billion people on the web. Instead of entering the field like Knorr would have, the GREATEST WORLDWIDE PREACHING FIELD IN ALL HUMAN HISTORY, the GB recommends running away and go watch some TV. We got dirty laundry, per program out there. We, the GB, have God's Daughter in UN soft-porn movies out there y'all. Whatever you do! DO NOT PREACH TO THOSE 2 BILLION PEOPLE OK!!!!

### **The GB Sin Against Jehovah is REAL and Per Prophetic Final Cycle (Zech3:1-9)**

Of course the real sin, even worse than mere association, even worse than sending God's Daughter streetwalking for the UN, is the voluntary UN specialized information infiltration unit for information programming to the GB "audience", the promoters to a selected 8K target demographics, that the GB agreed to bed with publicly - purposely, recall we have an infiltration here, this is a 20 year fraud faction at work since Franz died, allowed by God for HIS checkmate, not their's.

This spearhead "Presstitute" agreement had the full GB private, *then* public blessing introduced by these fakes, implicating the whole GB/FDS and Org AND JEHOVAH, to be voluntary agents of the 8K/UN "information key injection group" for the demographic specialization that ONLY Jehovah's witnesses have, to penetrate Jehovah's witnesses and their audience's inner feeding circle. Subtle little propaganda "Outlines" would be fed in for 10 years, from external 8K agents, and they were.

That is the prostitution the GB will be paying the 8K pimp bill for, one way, or another, you don't FORK God's Anointed Daughter, Christ's Girl. like that and get away with it...

### **IT DON'T MATTER WHO YOU ARE - F A T H E A D S.**

#### **Compounding Points of Injection of 8K Agents**

This went along with the unscriptural decision to also allow un-anointed "other sheep", just as easily 8K "sheep" to begin feeding the "domestics" of the "faithful and discreet slave". Obviously a very very HUGE Scriptural infraction in and of itself, and it opened further points of compromise into Jehovah's organization, by these agents and their implanted operatives, as well as dodo bird unanointed GB and dodo bird GB in general. And further holy spiritual "new light" yanked from the GB.

Now-a-days, Jehovah has to send in ["new light" from the wilderness](#); Elijah; (Mal4:5)

*Obviously these 8K gutless roaches waited until Franz lay dying, to begin operations.*

*ID the UNNGO "big idea" entry point (1989-1991), and their is your initial known agent access, plain and simple.*

This is not a sin of a "library card", but of a JW audience "mind card", that is what the UN 8th Kingers would be crafting over that ten year first cycle, to move to stage two and two birds (so far), with one GB thrown "stone". Subtle, mental install. Such as the "new world order" blasphemous quote in the Awake! 9-8-1991 kick off article as these UN Presstitutes deployed by the GB8Kers, now a completely duped whole walking into Zechariah 3:1.

#### **"New Lights" Out**

That meant the high level holy spirit was IMMEDIATELY withdrawn from the GB, BUT Jehovah would not withdraw the sheep blessing for obvious reasons. This is why the GB simply rewords old Franz articles and research manuscripts of Daniel, Revelation, Isaiah, and Ezekiel. It is good food, but dated, and it gives the appearance the GB are in the light, but they are in the dark.

The GB explained the obvious [KN? Final Two Witnesses? Little Scroll = Reports of Daniel 11:44?](#) The [2520 days?](#) The [144000 Temple guaranteed completion](#) before Armageddon and how? The [Revelation 11 FINAL fulfillment?](#) No. They are doing more than playing dead. Nor will they, until AFTER clean out of Zechariah 3:2-4 in a little while..

#### **Viral 8K Goal's Realized:**

1. Jehovah's name positioned for reproach: Check.

2. Blessing compromised, withdrawal of high level "eagle eye" holy spirit: Check.
3. Organization positioned for perpetual stage two apostate attack and perpetual worldwide stumbling: Check.
4. Create an idol building routine upon GB, FDS and Org: Check.
5. Offer subtle sacrifices to the 8th King for 10 years to 9/11: "New World Order" Bush Quote for example as a kick off sacrilege: Check.
6. Replicate retro-virus into the organization's standard operating procedure: Check.
7. Retard "two witnesses" final fulfillment information: Check.
8. Retard the exposure of the full identifying globally of the King of the North and the final fulfillment cycle of Daniel 12: Check.
9. Compound more bloodguilt on the GB daily: Check.
10. Allow further 8K operations in the organization: Check.
11. Set the virus into "self protection invisible mode": Check.
12. DIFFUSE WORSHIP OF JEHOVAH TO GB, FDS AND ORG. CHECK

Mission accomplished! Fine work your Majesty's secret agents of the 8th King, King of the North! You live in the GB now, literally or by DNA.

But you are also in the cross hairs of God's angels shortly for an "unusual event":

At this point Jehovah wants the GB to know, had it not been for what Jehovah is going to do next, that is for those amongst you who survive this or are present and approved after this event, that had Jehovah not done this, you would be toast, you need to be humbled, and it is Jehovah who pulled YOUR ASSES out of the fire, and that fire was GEHENNA you poor guys.:(Rev3:17-18)

The virus we are speaking of is now in it's most dangerous state of operation, YOU have accepted it, and YOU feed it, and it is self-protecting now by YOU and by the fact YOU will not plainly see the obvious:

**JEHOVAH AINT GOING TO GIVE YOU ANY NEW LIGHT UNTIL AFTER THE FILTHY GARMENTS ARE TORN OUT OF YOUR MIDST. QUIT WHORING GOD'S DAUGHTER.**

That will be angelically aided, we do not know when, SOON, but God's prophecy doesn't lie; (Zech3:1-9) The context of the final two witnesses cannot be of course disproven, any anointed who keeps the oil supply of the lamp full, by reading God's word and applying holy spirit of the light that burns from that oil will instantly understand Revelation 10 and 11 have a final ultimate fulfillment soon, as does Daniel 12 and the 1260 day time signature at Dan12:7 and Dan 7:25-26, ALL prophecies with a final fulfillment mode.

The final seal on this little exposé is the bible itself and the "Lightning + Rod" that accompanies this expose. It is all perfectly overlayable upon the former 1260 day, and 1290 patterns of 1914- 1922, with the same overall import of those patterns, BUT with a far greater ultimate manifestation. Not a heavenly Kingdom, but one that will make an appearance in earth's "heavens" as it's "new heavens" and no one can do anything about it, in their face, live, real-time and permanent and the whole thing, THE WHOLE THING upholds and honors the former patterns and truth, but merely replicates upon them to the final completion of the 144000 Temple under the beaming "Head-Stone" Christ as per Revelation 11's parallel principle to Zechariah 4, and specifically Zechariah 4:6-8.

Ultimately no Jehovah's witness or the GB, anointed, or not, fraud or real can biblically or even logically disprove ANY of this interpretation as regards the final fulfillment upon the former patterns of 536 BCE to 515 BCE, Christ's seven day pattern in 33 CE, Christ's overall pattern of 7 years, the 1914 patterns as well. That is why God uses patterns, the sign is, the GB will not get this light UNTIL Zechariah 3:2-4, and 2-9 finalizes shortly PRECEDING, even preceding the Revelation 9 finality announcing the pre-2W2 final 1260 day ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, as that period will begin at an unknown time AFTER Jehovah's witnesses have been in preparation for it.

What is coming in Zechariah 3:2-9, will prove even this communication is authentic, Jehovah sealed through Christ, for Jehovah's anointed for future reference.

**THAT IS THE GREATEST SEAL, THE TRUTH HERE, THAT THIS ANALYSIS IS DIVINELY REVEALED FOR THIS PURPOSE: TO MAKE ANNOUNCEMENT THAT THE JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES ARE GOING TO GET A PRECURSOR EVENT FULFILLING ZECHARIAH 3:1-4 UNMISTAKABLY, AND TO PREPARE FOR WHAT WILL FOLLOW AND LEAD TO, THE FINAL INFORMATION FOR THE FINAL, ULTIMATE TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL MINISTRY BEFORE THE COMPLETE END OF THIS WORLD'S RIVAL SYSTEMS TO A TOTALITY.**

The GB will also get this in time, for now they will live in 1990 mode. NOTHING is going to remove their lack of "new light" but divine aid, and an angelically overseen clean out. *In a little while...*

Timestamp: 7:17 PM 7/24/2012

===

## **GB.8K.Virus is Now in Self-Protection Invisible Mode, Just Part of the Org DNA Now...**

Now we can discuss how this current active and fully absorbed retro-virus is now in a self-protection mode, and the other negative effects it is imbibing into Jehovah's organization.

**(Ezekiel 16:27) And, look! I shall certainly stretch out my hand against you and I shall diminish your allowance [of new light] and give you to the soulful desire of the [apostate] women hating you, the daughters of the Philistines, the women humiliated on account of your way as regards loose conduct.**

So that above is the current run of the virus and it's effects, the GB is open to apostate attack, that attack causes further idol steroiding, diffusing faith to object bodies from Jehovah, and Jehovah has yanked the "new light" allowance further.

### **Everyone *Must* Be Apostate Protection Mode**

Now that virus is self-protecting as well, even if Christ himself came to a congregation, unbeknownst to the elders, and brought all this up with proof, the instant reaction?

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

### **Subtle Ten Year Viral Idolatry Self Protection Mode**

Now the virus is actually protecting itself, to make sure NO ONE runs an "anti-virus" on it. It is also further protected by people who have grown accustomed to idolizing the GB and the Org, and now themselves, are condoning an obvious viral lie, and protecting it, even disfellowshipping people who may honestly try to be resolving this.

### **Smug Formalistic Self-Protection Mode**

Next the GB's own infection of believing it's own self-inflated idol creating press, it's own smug nature now, further seals the virus in place. That infection goes down to the congregation level, Jehovah's witnesses are now infallible too. Elders are puffed up virus protecting drones. Denial of the sheer magnitude of this multiplex sin is now complete. It is hidden in plain sight and too big to see.

Instead of just apologizing and admitting the error in 2001, the GB went into pride mode, and instead, began over emphasizing, idolizing in effect, the FDS, GB, etc. All one has to do is search the term (FDS) on the CD, and see the number of WT occurrences in 1990-2010 vs. 1950-1970, to know it is a trend with evidence.

Obviously this reaction was a known reaction that this virus catalyzed. This is not random, this is engineered for these exact effects over time, in multiple stages.

### **Thousands of Sheep a Week, Everything Must be Fine Illusion**

It is even hiding under the veneer, that Jehovah will NOT abandon the sheep, nor will Christ stop hauling the sheep in. Many brothers are simply completely fooled by this virus. It's now mixed in, and part of the Org DNA.

### **Everyone *Must* Be Apostate Protection Mode 2**

The next development that camouflages this virus, is the fact, 99.9999% of all attacks, in global hyper-mode now, on the GB, FDS and Org are from destructive sources. The sheer magnitude of this assault actually protects the virus from the one anti-virus that is needed: Honest appraisal and Biblical prophetic truth on known patterns for a good reason.

Yet, as covered, this whole affair and aftereffects was invited with valid, scandalous "befouled" conduct, and by that it will not be removed, impossible to remove in fact, until God acts upon His organization, soon in Zechariah 3:2-4's final fulfillment. The "other sheep" rarely have enough depth of biblical understanding, and not the level of spiritual insight to even comprehend the importance of the final 2W2. If the GB itself has stopped reading the bible, preferring the story that "it's at apex brothers!", "we are almost done here brothers!", of course they are not inspiring Franz level bible study. Their receptacles are dry. They breed arrogance, self idolatry, and denial instead. They are now 1990 visionaries, backward visionaries. Everything is a "new light" show, but no actual "new light", just make believe.

### **2W2**

But in fact, the greatest phase of all Jehovah's witness history is about to commence, and GOD is going to be the one ringing the bell! Apex? What about the final 2W2 ministry? Done? What about identifying the King of the North and delivering some "little scroll" "reports" to him? RECALL Daniel 11:44-45? Recall Revelation 10:11? Revelation 11? Zechariah 3? Zechariah 4?

### **Hyper-Conservatism and Formalism Viral ID Avoiding Protection Mode**

Now the GB's own apostate gun-shy barrage they themselves inspired, is making them all like turtles at the fireworks, pulling their heads in deep into their shells. Now when they NEED to examine biblical former patterns, for future fulfillments, they aren't even reading the bible, they are running an overgrown org, they won't discuss new light if they could, they have infiltrators mummifying the place, and they fear apostates, and in another 20 years of this waffling they won't figure out one thing here, but maybe a brother keeping his oil full.

### **Viral Side-Effect 1**

Now we do have real external XJW apostates attacking us externally, many of them, in perpetual waves as per Ezekiel 16:27's curse. We have a Gehenna bound true apostate CLASS front that is NOT even being identified as a biblical class, like Christendom was in 1914, thus it is NOT being confronted, warned, and identified as per biblical responsibility.

The GB is allowing them to run the internet, to have one side of the story, and the GB is encouraging no one to preach judgment to these renegade traitor XJWs and the rest. The GB are blessing cowardice, and bloodguilt, to avoid their own dirty laundry.

*Now we see an engineered side effect undeniable in the master virus. BLOOD GUILT.*

When scripturally, this is a modern day "son of destruction" class, and we also have to WARN THEM of the danger they are in, and the severity of the sin THEY are involved with. Like Christendom in 1914. Did we run and hide from Christendom? NO! The same principle applies, but the GB's own denial and guilt is allowing these operatives to now subtly drag ALL Jehovah's witnesses into blood guilt as per Ezekiel 3.

That means we are NOT preaching and attacking in spiritual war, our archenemies, and that is fearful, weak, and another sin, that is NOW spread to all the sheep.

### **Viral Side-Effect 2**

And what does that ludicrous strategy do? It closes off 2 BILLION PEOPLE IN THE INTERNET WEB FIELD from an organized, penetrating, searching, seeking, WORLDWIDE and web utilizing ministry!

**THE GREATEST FIELD TO EVER EVER OPEN UP IN ALL HUMAN HISTORY, AND AT GB LAND? AHHA, FORGET ABOUT IT!**

Another sin.

### **Viral Side-Effect 3**

And all this fear mode has the GB in hyper-conservative theological fossilization.

GB: ""No, don't adjust that "light", we will never really know who the "KingNorth" is anyhow brothers, if we don't know, no one knows, (back pat, back pat), what are the apostates going to do with it anyways? Some things can never be known y'all. We are God's chosen brothers, we are almost done, we don't need to read the bible night and day like that nut 20571. We're ok you guys, this is enough light to get us to paradise. We're almost done anyways...""

But in reality, this final puzzle piece, **REQUIRES FULL TIME BIBLE STUDY WITH ANOINTING OF HOLY SPIRIT** and the desire to understand and NOT think it is "all over brothers, kick back and behold the salvation of the Lord!", "pass me another slice of, uh, apple pie this time, thanks sister..." LOL.

1. Now who can deny, that our GB is a "log in the fire"? Zech3:1-2
2. Who can deny this is not an engineered destructive virus since inception in 1991-1992?
3. People actually fooled by this virus, GB worshipers and the GB 8K operatives, that's who believes this is all just fine and dandy.

**But in reality, an angel backed earthquake is coming for the GB.**

**NO MAN ON EARTH IS GOING TO STOP THE 100% TRUTH COMPLETION BEFORE THE FINAL 144000 COMPLETION FOR GLOBAL HERALD IN THE FINAL TWO WITNESSES!**

DAN 12 AND DAN 7:25-26 AND REV 6, AND REV 8-11; 14-16 ALL HAVE A FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE!!!! SO DOES ZECHARIAH, FOR A FULL HOUSE, CHRIST+144000 MESSIANIC TOTAL CONQUEST, AND 144000 TEMPLE COMPLETION UNDER CHRIST IN THE FACE OF THE 8TH KING, KING NORTH AND THE WHOLE WORLD!!!

Just like in 515 BCE, when that typical temple completed IN THE FACE of the enemies of Israel at that time.

The GB is in for a great humiliation. They need it. To get those "befouled garments" off, and the "robes of state" on, they will, in the interim, be exposed as naked. Read the scripture.

**(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before [angels] him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

### **GB Fraud Litmus test - Courtesy Jehovah God**

So, we have a litmus test before hand. Any element of infiltration or spiritual fossilization in the GB, likes things just the way they are. Real anointed in there will see this is all true.

1. The fakes will resist that the King of the North WILL be identified by Jehovah.
2. They will resist that Daniel 12 and Revelation 11 have a final fulfillment in the "two witnesses" known time period and import.
3. They will resist the truth, that like the typical temple in Jerusalem in 515 BCE, the Temple 144000 will ALSO complete in the face of the enemy; (Rev11)
4. They will want to set hand to plow and look forever back at 1914, when in fact Christendom is Christendone, the JW's is the house Jehovah is going to inspect in the final fulfillment.

This will all be new news to the GB. Why? They are running a deadly infiltrative virus that they now doctrinally are protecting, ensuring it continues to subtly ruin the spirituality of themselves first, and the other side effects daily, year over year.

Yet Jehovah is STILL blessing the sheep, and has set up these enemies for a purge that will also filter the organization of GB worshipers, FDS worshipers, Org worshipers, self and position worshipers and find the REAL Jehovah worshipers with one big angelic lightning strike.

In a little while.

It is ominous what this really means to be fulfilled very soon:

**(Zechariah 3:9) Here I am engraving its engraving, 'is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

Just a little while longer...

**Dear GB, you've been infiltrated! You log is in the fire as we speak; (Zech3:1)!**

====  
Mail to:

## A Preview UN/NWO Stand and 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and Great Tribulation xGB Hoax?

### Daniel 8:11-25

#### On globalist world government revelation and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses converging for one great JW hoax event around 2014;

This is speculative, but based on interesting evidence in light of biblical prophetic patterns soon to activate in a final cycle; Details in here may inadvertently be reinforced or updated by xGB objective mental priming in the coming months;

This examines the temple judgment reality and the King of Fierce countenance dual "stand" potential timing of Daniel 8:11-25, and concurrent globalist activity that may manifest; (Dan8:23) along with an xGB engineered premature "temple decoy" period now apparently being prepared by the xGB;

This may be possibly part of a greater "GT hoax" production that will have to converge with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3 at some point, but with a true significance of Bible prophecy different from xGB deceptive claims being projected by the xGB for globalist purposes;

#### Potential Dual Stand of Globalist Power in the Temple Judgment Period Coming

First notice two "stands" of "King of Fierce Countenance":

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:7, 11; Rev11:7)**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin; (Compare Dan11:44-45; 1Thess5:1-3) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Armageddon finality by the Christ and Kingdom of God)**

#### Some Possibilities

1. Note there are two KFC "stands";
2. Note it is marked in timed significance with

#### "in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion"

Just how long into that "act to" a "completion" this extends, which fully began manifesting in the 1991 UN DT 3rd "stand" actions, seems unknown at present;

*Was this stand of Daniel 8:23 in 1990?*

Why then is it after the Daniel 8:11-14 "transgression causing desolation" that definitely is manifested full in 1991 in the WTBTS, by xGB sanction in Daniel 11:30b's infiltrative revelation, to the actual v. 31b:

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

#### Compromise and Infiltration Planning with Success

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a) And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

#### The Climax Objective

**(Daniel 11:31b-32a) "And they\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy.. (It continues after this event)**

#### Possibility 1

1. Maybe it is after Daniel 8:11-14 because it could be that Daniel 8:23-25 is an alternative snapshot of more detail of Daniel 8:11-14, a parallel, not sequential account;
2. Since Daniel 8:23-25 details are after a descriptive summary in Daniel 8:15-22, that does break the Daniel 8:11-14 sequence to summarize the whole sequence again in parallel rather than linear progression;

#### Possibility 2

Or it could be this speculation examined below; please bear with me here, recalling this is speculative, but bears on a few interesting details we can think about in light of recent developments and evidence;

In this "dual-stand" speculation, it is possible that as noted at other times in scriptural places, Jesus and Daniel indicate "stands" **before and after** "Jerusalem" targeted events respectively; In Matthew 24:15 Jesus gives the hint of a "stand" as a signal of coming desolation - a stand of the "disgusting thing";

### **Christ; Before Desolation:**

(Matthew 24:15) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment);

### **Daniel; After Desolation**

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed *and* there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

And the 3.5 times; 1260 Days Leading to that Final Stand:

(Daniel 12:7) "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half.\*\* And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, \*\*and they will be given into his hand (Rev11:7) for a time, and times and half a time.

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court (Full 144000 with Christ finale after 1260 days; Rev11:7); itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

Which is KFC Destruction Meaning:

(Daniel 8:25b) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Dan7:26; Dan11:45)

### **Initial Stand of Daniel 8:23**

(Daniel 8:23b) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance...

Could this initial "stand" have a minor (covert) and major (overt) dual significance of DT related "stand" in this initial event?

1. This "stand" could apply to the covert stand of the UN/NGO xGB services (1991-2001) and covert UN/NWO "placement" in the WTBTs from 1991 forward;

A. But few see this covert "stand", few "catch sight of the disgusting thing" as in the context of an easy to see signal warning of Matthew 24:15; Some do, but not many; yet it is still true, it will cause a desolation;

*But is it the final major meaning?*

*Will there be an initial stand more pronounced soon? In time with the "transgressors acting to a completion" soon as well?*

### **DT "Stands" Before Two "Desolations", Separated in Time, which May Vary in Manifestation**

*Will King of Fierce Countenance (KFC) be in this Pattern?*

#### **Before "Desolation" 1 - Temple Judgment (Dan8:11-14)**

1. This "stand" of UN DT in NWO mode (3rd in WW history), (1990 (world "stand"); 1991 (WTBTs "stand")) is preceding a preliminary divine temple judgment limited "desolation" in Daniel 8:11-14 related to the sins of "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) foretold in details in Daniel 11:30-31's UN/NGO actions; (And world significance;)

2. It can refer to a later situation in the near future possibly, where during this coming initial temple judgment "throw down" of the "established place of the sanctuary"; (Dan8:11), we just *might* get a preceeding or concurrent "preview" "stand" of the 8th King system as "King of Fierce Countenance"; "AS the transgressors act to a completion" in a symphonic event significance;

3. Also since this KFC is a *final development* of the "small horn" progression in time here, appearing later in the sequential development of the prophecy and this world domination system, a second "king", KFC, is in the sequence after this "small horn" of Britain:

(Daniel 8:9) **out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater...**

Globalist KFC's development is shown in "the final part of the denunciation"; (Dan8:19), meaning the "stand" manifestation may be unique and a globally seen preview in the near future in this coming temple cleansing event; ("stand" 1; Dan8:23);

4. Then this "stand" may be in the near future as a paralleling prelude in which Jesus words will apply before (or in process) of the "throw down" "desolation" of that "temple cleansing" signal and event possibly, no matter how that may actually manifest (financial intrigue, covert ops, etc), in Daniel 8:11-14's reality soon:

(Daniel 8:23-24a) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings.

And that effective power is successful:

**24a And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

(Which incidentally is not a national power in history; they all fail as per Daniel 11:27 "but nothing succeeds";)

In time after the temple cleansing this KFC "effectiveness" leads to the 1260 day "holy city" "desolation" (Rev11:2-7) *after* this initial "stand" *and after* that 2300 unit judgment period of Daniel 8:14, thus extending through the preliminary divine temple cleansing judgment, towards the foretold completion extending over all this through and after the 1260 days;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (scarlet wildbeast globalists) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

**Which Parallels\*:**

**(Daniel 8:24b) And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, \*also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

(But note the Daniel 8:11-25 sequence is a one time fulfillment that will apply to the final part (after 1260 days) of a dual fulfillment of Revelation 11:2-7 to a completion of 2520 days;)

And that quick summary in 24b, would actually be occurring just prior to the final "stand" of the KFC system in Daniel 8:25b, but *after* Revelation 11:7 conquest over the holy ones, *after* that 1260 days of "when they have finished their witnessing, the wildbeast that ascends from the abyss will conquer them";

That event leads to this final DT stand *with* KFC "kingship" as one, the final "stand" Daniel covers from the removal of the constant feature and "dashing the power of the holy ones to pieces", which extends to the complete "peace and security" of "freedom from care" that logically could be climactic part of this apex event:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

### **Possible DT "Image" to Full Power System 8th King (KFC Globalists) Comprehensive Progression to the Total End**

1. In effect that Daniel comprehensive overall "stand" progression (both; 23, 25b) is possibly concurrent with the preliminary "temple cleanse" "established place" desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 as a concurrently manifesting, globally proclaimed or seen accompanying globalist event;
2. In that case, Daniel 8:23 is an "image" stand, not in full power yet, leading to Daniel 8:25b zenith, which would be both the "image" **and** the apex world globalist KFC rulership together; A finale totality of the "image" **and** the "full bodied" multi-national 200 nation array worldwide, in globalist unification 8th King domination and world proclamation of this state of claimed power;
3. In this scenario speculation, a comprehensive overall DT/KFC "stand" would extend in defiance over the 1260 day continuum "two witnesses" clean "commission" to apex globalist defiance;
4. This would extend through to the completion of the KFC 8th King totality of system (Image *and* real 8th Kingship (KN) power "stand" at this climax time);
5. Also paralleling the completion of the 144000 Kingdom/Temple after that general post 1260 day timeframe that would also be progressing to finale;
6. Placing that climax event convergence of both KFC and the Christ Kingdom 144000, some time in the 1290 days unknown, as "and finally they took away" "his own rulership", which is officially in apex defiant stance after the final "stand" of Dan8:25b;

#### **Quick Summary:**

The somewhat complicated thing, speculatively, is that the Daniel 8:23 stand may precede the 2300 units temple judgment, but that KFC "first stand" proclaimed presence will extend through to the 1260 day (and after) to the final wave of Revelation 11:7 on the approved "holy city" to fulfill this prophecy in a God approved cleansed state for JW's, and the 1260 days completing, and transitioning also to the 144000 Temple completion in the 1290 days period that will be commencing;

Then Dan8:25 "final stand" is just the culmination of this whole period from, speculatively, a fully recognizable initial stand prior to, or with, the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:14's 2300 units, possibly 1150 days, and an unknown recovery transition to official 2W2 through whatever kind of globalist event may develop along with this sequence of prophecy;

With all these potential great parallels possible, from real prophetic events to deceptive counterfeits paralleling, that brings me to this temple judgment event coming up in the near future, and the possible globalist world event orchestration that will potentially go along with it, in light of 2014 approaching;

And the role the xGB could consider playing;

**The XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JW's**

### **Given These Great 2014 Potential Temple Parallels, The Question Is...**

**Is a 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and GT Hoax Event in the Works by the MOL xGB?**

**We know the "man of lawlessness" has been covertly operating in the xGB for quite a while, that is now a no-brainer in overt bad-fruitage by evidentiary examination of xGB UN worship, cold-hearted stumbler policies and spiritual-predator propagation by smug self-righteous attitudes that are now xGB core example broadcast across the JW landscape; The elder body is now many xGB influenced 66 spiritual IQ drones;**

**And a JW judgment MUST come from this as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#) real "temple cleanse" for the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) xGB UN-NWO-Baal worship and sin festival and subsequent deep JW org and sacrificial profanation; (Hosea)**

**But given this heavy duty 2300 unit period that must bust forth on the JW org from God allowing a globalist world coup on the JW org, will the xGB use it for traitorous, thieving and murderous opportunity as "son of destruction" xGB as well?**

## **You Betcha!**

1. What if this MOL xGB operation attempts to mimic an +/- October 2014 centennial timing as a decoy temple event leading to a hoax GT event to use against JW's?
2. What if this MOL xGB tries to use the prophetic temple replication pattern, advancing it prematurely (like they are now), causing the actual divine judgment, possibly timed with another globalist world event, (Dan8:11-14) to appear like "Great Tribulation" commencement?
3. Will the xGB continue to prime the JW mind for premature GT hoax, while now weaving in a "temple cleanse" hoax, and centennial 2014 temple decoy event?
4. And, given the mental effect 1914 has on the JW mind, what if they try to mirror it upon a 2014 Temple Centennial that is only a strategic decoy?
5. Will this potential hoax event, be timed with another globalist world move that may have a preliminary DT placement as per Daniel8:23?

*This is an xGB premature bypass diversion decoy, when in fact a whole actual divine temple replication series only begins with this event (Dan8:11-14; Zech3); And that actual period of JW judgment progresses for an approximate 10 years duration through the real "tribulation of those days" and Revelation 11; 1260 days of final global witness from God; (Matt24:29), with identified prophetically significant periods - **rather than this xGB crude simplification!***

Well, to say the least, something in the xGB is MOL suspect, priming JW's for a "premature" GT; That much IS revealing! GOD warns of such developments from MOL xGB:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-3) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, (Matt24:29-31); we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us (anointed, but actually from a fraud xGB), to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. (Such as Hoax GT by xGB) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, (not even the xGB frauds mental pump priming and predictive programming!), because it (the REAL temple judgment) will not come unless the apostasy (In the JW org) comes first AND the man of lawlessness (xGB and Co.) gets revealed...**

**(ALL THIS REVELATION FIRST!** ALL Prerequisite for the rest of JW history - xGB has to be purged by actions they themselves initiate by God's covert angels - Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; The xGB is "toast in time"!)

## **Keep Awake Spiritually to the Bible**

Being about two years out from that 2014 potential date benchmark; (10/4-5/1914 to 10/4-5/2-14), we will have to consider closely, the deceptive and scripturally misapplied words that no doubt will continue to come forth from the MOL xGB, as they blasphemously start to begin setting up more decoy props, more mental priming, more "predictions" with more calls to temple scripture deceptively applied to their own hoax "temple cleansing" procedures;

*Out of nowhere, after 20 years of "no light", the xGB will get much "new light" that is all hoax credibility bait;*

We can keep an eye out for possible "predictive programming" as 2014 approaches, knowing full well the globalist world planners already have a world operation in the works, and being with xGB historically demonstrated aid to compliment the main globalist world move, they can set up a scenario for the intended effect, knowing they can produce the world event whenever needed to give credibility to the hoaxed production;

They can cue it right on October 4th 2012 if they want!

## **Keep an Eye on All of Them**

1. We will just have to see what xGB claims may come forth in this possible, speculative lead-in period, to an actual temple judgment that they of course are not giving accurate details of concerning [Daniel 8:11-14](#), [Zechariah 3](#) actual foretold divine cleansings;
2. Nor are they expounding the solid self-incriminating evidence as to the real meaning of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), in light of the secular downplayed, and xGB covered up, 3rd "stand" of the UN "False-Prophetic" NWO in 1990, after Cold World War 3;

## **Globalist Symphonic Supports Again?**

1. The "Disgusting Thing" DT has moved along with a concluding world war presentation stage at completion of the WW sequence three times so far; ((1.) 1919, WW1, LON; (2.) 1945, WW2, UN; (3.) 1990, WW3, UN NWO;

*Will "Global War on Terror" "resolving" or "intensifying" allow a preliminary opportunity to fulfill Dan8:23?*

2. The xGB has been supporting this 3rd UN DT NWO mode significance in actions, not in revelation of prophetic reality, since 1991;

*Will "temple hoax" allow another preliminary preparation for xGB final wildbeast worship rituals?*

## **XGB Historic Globalist Supporting Actions**

**I. September 8, 1991** - xGB WTBS promotions began in 1991 in Awake! magazine supporting George Bush in the September 8, 1991 United Nations series in that journal, which soon spread to The Watchtower as well;

1. The "new world order" appears 79 times in both those WTBS journals in ten years from 1991, beginning with the quoted proclamations of George Bush Sr.



fronting the 2Horn-wildbeast before the UN Security Council in September 1990;

2. This was a "new world order" series begun on September 11th, 1990, by President George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of the US Congress;

(Searchable from the Bush on-line library and WT Library CD in directly related significance to Daniel 11:30-31 transgression calling for the Daniel 8:11-14 temple, and Zechariah 3 temple priesthood cleansing by God, foretold in divine prophecy;)

#### **Required xGB Prophetic Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a 3rd UN-DT stand in NWO mode in relation to Daniel 11:30-31 fulfilled in 1990-1991 climax "disgusting thing" event of v. 31b;

B. The xGB says nothing about the relationship of that transgression to the divine temple cleansing now called for, due to that sin, of Daniel 8:11-14;

**II. October 2001** - The xGB then provided 10 years worth of adulterous scandal as an evidentiary "news break" nearly paralleling the 911-WTC event in timing;

*All just coincidental again? Please...*

1. This involved the officially sanctioned WTBS (GB) relationship as one of the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, providing the approved UN promotional capacity for that agreement in the Department of Public Information;

2. The handy "library card" aided WT provided "information" as an "adjunct UN advertising agency", a planned UN/UN Support Org/Media information disseminator to the worldwide Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial audience and unique demographic through the Watchtower and Awake!; This was all exposed for a timed maximum effect along with a notable world event which became the globalist "World War on Terror" soon thereafter;

3. The xGB remains mum on prophetic significance and condoning of this reproachful DT scandal, still covertly involved with globalist objectives obviously now for years;

4. The pattern is, the xGB supports massive globalist inspired events with control of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational logistics capabilities;

#### **Required Globalist Significance Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a "Global War on Terror", a declared "world war" as pertaining to Daniel 11:40 and Joel 3:9-12;

B. The xGB says nothing about the formation of Global NATO in 1999 as a globalist military system supporting UN globalist (not national) objectives as this relates to Revelation 16:13-16 and the "power shift" of Revelation 17:11-17;

**III. Future - Globalist and xGB Coup De Grace** - To expect a finale climax event from the globalists as a third strike, possibly tied into 2014's JW psychological significance with 1914's "centennial" and "temple cleanse" hoax potential (now underway), all "coincidentally" supported by the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is not paranoid, it is logical;

1. This provides the perfect potential context for a hoax "Great Tribulation" on JWs as well, to herd JWs hither and thither, at xGB command, in 230 'isolated from JW communications' lands;

2. Yet, that overall effect is not dependent on the 2014 Centennial Temple timing, but sure would have a great effect on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses if indeed this does manifest in this way;

3. Either way, the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is up to no good; They are the self-revealing "man of lawlessness" that must manifest *before* any of this activates in actual, not hoax, prophetic significance and fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

*Please share this news with as many Jehovah's witnesses and others as possible; Lives can be affected by the truth of the matter as outlined in the Bible for this very purpose to be wary of the xGB's claims - they are NOT good men, they are pretenders and fake-brothers;*

## **Globalist GB Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Have Been Given Final Truth**

First off Jehovah's Witnesses have been given the truth of all time from God Almighty through Jesus Christ. All 1914 mode prophecy proves Jehovah's witnesses prove the bible for God, sanctify His Name, and uphold God's Sovereign Supremacy by proclaiming His Messianic Kingdom power through Christ Jesus. That Kingdom and Temple arrangement, in immortal glorification to complete before Armageddon's final "war with God" will utterly humiliate, rout, ruin and destroy the 8th King/King of the North zenith globalist world order wannabees and the national collective system they are increasingly controlling to everyone's doom on planet earth except those saved by God in that period of time of Satan's climax as Gog of Magog; (Rev16:13-16 via Joel3:9-12 empowered by Rev17:12-18 parallel to Dan11:42-45; Rev14:14-19; Rev7:9-17)

### **The Truth is the Globalist Target; Daniel 8:12**

So it is no wonder the globalists and the demons will attempt to send the best subversion agents they have into Jehovah's Organization (Org), and they have, and they will be neutralized and removed as per prophecy. The JW Org status of Zechariah 3:1 for the last 20 years, will be resolved in Zechariah 3:2-10 future and final fulfillment soon, and may very well be traumatic to all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide - something BIG, in Jehovah's organization, is going to happen well before "great tribulation" (GT).

It definitely will be memorable for the imposter "Governing Body" (GB) and Org globalist undercovers being exposed now, and it will all commence the great final

fulfillment mode of the final Biblical prophetic sequence of prophecies to the world's complete conquest by Jesus Christ. (Zech3 will lead to Dan 12:7; 7:25 and Rev10-11 in final fulfillment cycle)

*Zechariah 3 fulfillment, in a little while, is the commencing trigger event.*

***By that event Jehovah will recover the final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses and refine it per Malachi 3:1-4 final fulfillment as well. The 2 Thessalonians "man of lawlessness" cabal, operating in the imposter GB will be exposed and terminated from authority in God's Organization forever.***

=====

### **In the Meantime - They Want to Stall Jehovah's Witnesses While Looking Busy**

Jehovah's witnesses are currently undergoing a 20 year known inner compromise of our organization by infiltrator agents of the globalist world order with other serious spiritual improprieties all masquerading as approved by Jehovah God and Jesus Christ with sinister goals of subtle subversion, massive sin, spiritual backward vision, and positioning the Org for a coup de grace under an appearance of righteousness.

***But now the imposter GB and Org infiltrator "man of lawlessness" being pre-exposed as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. Full exposure will occur when Zechariah 3:2-4 activates soon.***

This will all trigger a final cycle of parallel final fulfillment mode prophecy that will progress through 3 more known phases to the end of the world of all rival power on planet earth (Rev19:19-21), and in the space zones surrounding it (Rev20:1-3).

*Zechariah 3 fulfilled will be like a fuse to the God bomb of all time, the Messianic Kingdom conquest; (2Thess1:6-10)*

### **Parallel Prophecy Triplet**

This prophetic triad is the "befouled garments" transition to "robes of state" of divine upgraded approval for completing the "good news" of the 144000 "royal priesthood" (1Pet2:9) from Jehovah and Christ in Zechariah 3:1-4 prior to the actuality of the Temple 144000 under Christ completion which is followed by complete world conquest; (Rev11:15-18; Dan2:44).

*Therefore just the guaranteed Kingdom Temple completion "good news" of this affirmation from God is important and will affect the content of the "little scrolls" understood as "opened".*

This Zechariah 3 manifestation will parallel the Malachi 3:1-4 current final "temple" inspection, judgement and refinement of the contemporary, modern definition of the "Temple of The God" in Jehovah's witnesses professed anointed worship system on earth, the "temple", and "those worshiping in it"; (Rev11:1-4).

*The Revelation 11:1 "reed like a rod" measurement "device" will have disciplinary and shepherding pronouncements applicable to all Jehovah's witnesses in final fulfillment mode .*

The global activation of Zechariah 3 will commence the final chapter of human Adamic civilization as outlined in prophetic eradication of this rebel system led by the 8th King, the presence in this imposter GB stealth control.

In this judicial inspection of Zech3:1's current state of the Jehovah's witnesses, and Mal3:1, 5; the modern manifestation and definition of the infiltrator "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9) in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization will also be revealed.

This exposure of the source cause of the "befouled garments" of Zech3:2-4 in the imposter GB and peripheral organizational undercover positioning is also a prerequisite trigger of subsequent prophetic fulfillment of grander scope, in fact universal and worldwide impact *guaranteed* in the near future.

### **Fraud GB to be Exposed Soon**

*This will become a full revelation of wrongdoing by an operative controlling imposter faction for 20 years now, operating within Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" and organizational corporate, administrative and congregational bodies.*

This dubious and subversive well disguised operation and personnel placement, which have been involved in stealth and blatant sins publicly unrepentant and unadmitted for 20 years, will be fully exposed as per prophecy in parallel multi-fulfillment mode *in the near future*. These "garment befouled" "GB" operators have been sullyng Jehovah and Christ's name and global reputation, and bringing into ill repute the anointed "faithful and discreet slave class" remnant today on earth, and all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and will be removed as per Zechariah 3:4.

*The infiltration is so deep and effective, divine intervention by angels of God will be involved as per Zech3:4.*

### **Jehovah Witness Wake-Up Call**

*This will trigger a final fulfillment mode of prophecy to follow this commencing development that will usher in a poignant display of final fulfillment reality, and get Jehovah's witnesses attention worldwide.*

This is to recover Jehovah's witnesses from the imposter GB currently operating an organizational system of Satanically engineered spiritual coma, explained partially below. This will be a symphonic organizational event worldwide, that may converge with the third level of the infiltration goal [2] of embezzling and exterminating as many Jehovah's witnesses as possible in the next 10 year globalist world domination cycle.

These globalist and GB synchronized cycles were demonstrated in marked world fashion in 1991 and 2001 (911), so a third step is guaranteed soon.

## Cycles of Imposter GB Sanctioned and Engineered Sin and Real Guilt

1. The first cycle (9/1991, timed Euro NWO) introduced massive gross sin in secret (UN-DPI promo "ads") to affect Jehovah's witnesses holy spirit and high level "new light" blessing, which has been successful in bedarkening the Jehovah's witnesses by this "GB" for 20 straight years of zero "new light", no questions asked. Good.
2. The second cycle of UN scandal "breaking news" globally (10/2001 timed with 9/11), was for global reproach of Jehovah and Christ. This also sparked a subtle reactionary idolatry development in bolstering apostate attacked bodies of "GB", "Slave" and "Org" fueled by this engineered debacle worldwide.

This led to global bloodguilt on all Jehovah's witnesses by massive multi-million person stumbling worldwide, in addition to closing off the global web territory from an organized ministry. Instead the web is cordoned off for infiltrator GB sanctioned "apostate" "one-sided story" development and regular "filth feeds" ad infinitum for global distribution from the fraud GB supporting imposter aids from within the Org.

*Now add bloodguilt and engineered idolatry to the "befouled garments" imposter GB smudge fest.*

All in all, Jehovah's witnesses are now in a 20 year Satanic full stand accusation and resistance from within "Joshua's" "right hand" imposter "GB" itself fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 for 20 years. The spiritual "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 is therefore very real, as all Jehovah's witnesses are dragged into this enormous sin festival globally year over year, led by the imposter GB ringleaders, a Satanicly aided cabal of camouflage subterfuge and obviously, HUGE sin development shown paralleling Zechariah 3:1 with 2 Thessalonians 2:9 with direct Satanic operations cited in BOTH of those scriptures.

3. Third [Future Cycle](#): But there is much more to this infiltration than just that described thus far. [1]

## Prophetic Retardation Purpose

### Make JWs Think it is All About Through

The spiritual prophetic aspects is to freeze Jehovah's witnesses in an organization wide illusion that everything is done, that the work is at apex, that it is all about through.

This causes Jehovah's witnesses to:

1. **Sleep:** Become complacent;
2. **Loose Focus:** Become unfocused on the bible and prophecy in the meantime;
3. **Catatonia:** Stop searching and reading Bible prophecy for final fulfillment;
4. **Diversion:** Conceal modern prophetic manifestations and detailed identity of the 2horn-wildbeast (2HWB) and 8th King actual worldwide *globalist systems of intended world domination*.
5. **Backward Vision:** Keep Jehovah's witnesses focused on the minor 1914 fulfillments failing to ascertain the modern "temple" inspection phase.
5. **Dumb-Down:** Reduce and water-down spiritual feedings progressively to only new sheep levels of 1990;

**Evil Objective:** The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses fail to comprehend that there is a guaranteed final replication of all applicable prophecy that fulfilled in 1914-1926.

1. The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses miss the final ministry of Revelation 10- 11 in final fulfillment understanding and action.
2. The purpose is that Jehovah's witnesses miss the final identification of the globalist "King of the North" in final fulfillment, thus never deliver the "reports" to an unknown symbolic bible character (KN is globalist world order container of the 8th King and 2HWB).
3. The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses miss the final ministry of Revelation 11 in final fulfillment of the second "two witnesses".
4. The purpose is to "clothe" Jehovah's witnesses spiritual identity and state in very real "befouled garments" as per Zechariah 3:1-3.

Watchtower examples of diversion: [\[3\]](#)

## Keep Focus on 1990 and 1914

So this imposter GB keeps everyone focused on 1914, while recycling 1990 20 times and more if possible to aid this illusion.

### 1914

Although 1914 is but a minor fulfillment preview of the final fulfillment major finale (in the near future), the current imposter GB since the Henschel infiltration of 1991-1992 wants everyone in the delusion that 1914 is the end of it all, look no further.

This illusion aids not only the above objectives of Jehovah's witnesses missing the final commission and approval of God, but of also minimizing the bible's own guaranteed identification of this "son of destruction" GB "rat nest" and organizational infiltration in final fulfillment mode.

### 1990

The illusion that this "GB" of globalist operatives and possible misled persons is a valid spiritually approved "body" is aided by constant 20 years of recycling of the past "spiritual food" works of the pre 1991 righteous remnant and governing bodies that preceded this current GB "mole nest" of clever demonic filth.

There is simply put, zero "new light" for 20 years, but plenty of replicated, edited and reworded "spiritual food", giving the illusion the GB is legitimate, but it is not. This is aided by teams of "other sheep" who innocently carry the full work and research load of this fraud dead weight GB.

## **Keep Focus on Prophetic Generalism and National Ambiguity**

So after 20 years of progressive retardation stuck in 1990 20 times, the greatest single decades of globalist 8th King activity in Europe since 1991, and in the world since 9/11/2001 is totally ignored by these globalist aids controlling the GB from within since that same time period of globalist world manifestations, all too conveniently developed at that exact time period in 1991, and 2001.

*Quite possibly the next move will also converge with globalist events as the previous 2 did as well. This third development will activate a divine intervention "temple cleaning" at some point in this progression soon.*

By this strategy...

## **Goal: Hide From Jehovah's Witnesses the Following**

### **1. Don't Tell JWs: Biblical Final Fulfillment Mode Guaranteed Future Major Replication of All Kingdom Sovereign and Temple Prophecy in the Near Future**

By this stall and recycle strategy Jehovah's witnesses would never realize there MUST be a final fulfillment cycle in the near future, a cycle so massive, 1914-1926 will be but a dress rehearsal.

Thus Jehovah's witnesses would never be upgraded to a paradigm shift to the final fulfillment mode of prophecy, which will be perfectly replicative of the minor fulfillment. This will be in complete harmony, like a perfect map, with 1914-1918, 1919-1922, 1922-1926 and all the meanings and events of those 1260, 1290, and 1335 day patterns BUT with worldwide and universal total impact and permanence.

Obviously then knowing all this is very important not just for Jehovah's witnesses, but for everyone in the world who will become convinced of the certainty of the prophetic outcome when they see it come true, in these initial cycles, right in front of their very eyes.

Therefore the final fulfillment mode of biblical guaranteed and certain prophecy MUST be made known to as many people as possible, so when they see it all unfolding over their very lives, they can begin to comprehend the seriousness of where this is all leading, and just maybe repent so as to be saved.

God himself through Christ is providing a program to the final act of the play, for ANYONE who is paying even the slightest attention to what is developing here NOW in front of their very face. God is giving mankind a virtual map to the end of the world, in a number of easy to identify global points, great events, and periods of time that will unfold after those events, a map, to the end of the world, and where to exit and be saved.

So certain is it, it already has a full completed minor fulfillment on the global record as a pattern that WILL and MUST repeat in the near future along the very same route, offset into the coming days. The first modern nodal point of global activation will be this Zechariah 3:2-4 parallel trigger of prophecy that everyone on earth, will see fulfill in a symphony of events.

This synergy will include known events by globalists infiltrators in the JW org, the external globalist world events that it will relate to like in 1991 and 2001, and an act of God as per Zech 3:2, and Zech 3:4 paralleling Malachi 3:1-5, and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 unmistakable - so keep your eyes open, take note, jot it down, it will happen soon.

Obviously this will be very important to Jehovah's witnesses when they understand all this, and see it happen, it is a wake up call for the next phase of heightened biblical understanding.

### **2. Don't Tell JWs: Globalism (North) versus Nationalism (South) is the Basis of the Apex Final Form of World Rulership of Revelation 17:3; 12-17 and Daniel 11:40-45 8th King Globalist System**

The next thing is to keep Jehovah's witnesses national minded cows forevermore with no comprehension of the concept of globalism as a basis of world government, to be herded like everyone else to layers in the food chain of globalist engineered destruction and internment cycles no questions asked, go where ever the impostor GB sends you even if it is a concentration death camp: NOW!

#### **No Globalism**

This GB cabal does not want the concept of world government based on globalism guided by globalist principles to be understood as a simple to explain bible and world reality fulfilling, because that affects the depth of understanding of Revelation and Daniel's wildbeasts and polar kings "north" (globalism) and "south" (nationalism) to the fullness of biblical development in the final manifestation of these globalist rival systems.

This ignorance is aided by never understanding the difference and the reality of existence between national scale government(s), and global scale *government*. Nationalist governments (plural) and globalist government (singular) are very real world entities that need a synergy of globalist dominance, based on national ignorance and subservience to attempt 100% world domination by the singular 8th King globalists - while no nation puts 2 and 2 together.

National scale government never can rule the world, because they can barely rule their own territory, they are all too weak and limited in intelligence and power systems at global scale. They can dominate only so much, such as the Anglo-American national system, but that scale of power will never rule the whole world. The 8th King globalist system, WILL attempt 100% world rulership soon based on the use of many nations ignorantly providing themselves to this globalist end.

National scale governments are focused inward upon their states, globalist scale government is focused outward internationally upon all nations, and that is what gives globalist systems and focus such power - more resources, better intelligence and worldwide scale of operations.

#### **Globalist Paradigm Explains Revelation and Daniel Rival Sovereignties More Fully**

That concept would completely explain the differences between the [[national collective]] wildbeast1 of Revelation 13:1 and the [[globalist unification]] "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17. Understanding that conceptual dynamic of scale and power then explains the meaning of Revelation 17:12-18 (and Daniel 11:42-43) as a national power and authority, wealth and resource shift into a globalist ruled world system voluntarily aided by national governments, to their own demise.

That concept would completely explain that the "two horned wildbeast" (2HWB) (Rev13:1) is not just the Anglo-American world [[national]] power, but in fact the [[global]] "personal wildbeast" of the elite globalists based in the Anglo-American national identity, BUT at globalist scales of world government locus of power, world financial locus of power and world collective military locus of power at globalist level worldwide but NOT subject to national sovereignty of any kind - it is a private super-sovereignty.

They appear "national" but they are globalist for real, full worldwide scope of resources and super-sovereign systems in space, communications, technology, intelligence and other super-systems that give them great global leverage and advantages. They do NOT want people understanding this reality.

### **Keep Satan's Head Anointed Engineers Hidden in Plain Sight**

That would also explain how those advanced 2HWB (Rev13:11) globalist engineers, as Satan's anointed, also orchestrate the world "club", the global "forum", the international "image of the wildbeast" "United Nations" worldwide hub system "image"; "idol"; "disgusting thing" (Rev13:11-15) as a unification of all the national sub-elites of the entire world (Rev16:13-16) into a sole controlling (Rev13:11) globalist orchestration.

These are the 2HWB guys who operate in as much secrecy globally as possible, and do not want Jehovah's witnesses exposing this "shadowy global network" in conclusive world or parallel biblical identification that connects them to the "King of the North" of Daniel 11:40-45.

Why?

The "King of the North" leads to Daniel 12 live and real-time, and that leads to the realization that Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment, final future cycle as well. That awareness of impending manifestation therefore aligns the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 (Dan7:25 as well) to the 1260 days *also* logically and prophetically having to repeat in final fulfillment mode in Revelation 11:1-4 in the future, and the full cycle of Revelation 11 "two witnesses" final fulfillment from the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 that leads to Revelation 11 in final fulfillment.

Why?

The "little scroll" will be a Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ concerning assured completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ, King of kings in full power, universal and world conquest. That is the subject matter, proclaimed globally soon, of assured completion of Kingdom and Temple in the face of the enemy system, before the War of Armageddon that is in the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.

*The imposter GB wants to stall this news as long as they can.*

The globalist handled GB does NOT want to ID "King of the North", or "eat" the "little scroll", or identify that the "two witnesses" MUST prophesy again to the world (Rev10:11), therefore the "reports" (Dan11:44) will never reach an unknown recipient "King of the North", and Jehovah's witnesses will fail in that commission.

### **Wildbeast "Image" and Scarlet Wildbeast "Body" are Totally Different Actualities**

By the time of Revelation 17, that "scarlet wildbeast" "body", is real globalist 8th King controlled power system of nations controlled by globalist advanced super-systems worldwide which is much more than an "image" by this time in global development.

That 2HWB promoted worldwide elite multi-national "unification" in UN allegiance and aided by advanced Anglo-American globalist political, finance and military systems and techniques of control of their own nations, is orchestrated by the Anglo-American elites to control those nations; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:43), through puppet "elites" of other nations who are controlled by these Anglo-American head engineers and master comen.

That thereby explains that the 8th King (scarlet wildbeast; Rev17:11) and 2HWB (Rev13:11) are all contained within the globalist pinnacle "north" "polar" world power system forming over earth symbolized in Daniel 11 as the apex "King of the North" globalist world system climax, in total control of the "Egypt", "King of the South" who is by Daniel 11:42-43, a "she", a subservient [[national]] world system. This prophetic transformation is parallel to the [[national]] voluntary power transfer into [[globalist]] power system in Revelation 17:12-17.

In 10 years at the "UN Library" NONE of these simple globalist based concepts discussed here came forth, because the imposter GB is a globalist handled puppet show that gotta go, that want all JWs focused forever on 1990 and 1914 - they are an act.

They will further the fulfillment of prophecy when they are revealed and eradicated from Jehovah's organization in whatever way that manifests *in the near future*; (Zech3:1-10; 2Thess2:3-9)

*Here are good Watchtower June 15, 2012 [examples](#) of diverting attention away from modern globalist reality, the actual globalist super-structure full "scarlet wildbeast" "body" and it's engineer's "body", the two-horned-wildbeast revealed in prophecy (Rev13:11; Rev17:11-17) easily seen and researched since 9/11/2001 in marked globalist fashion; (Daniel 11:40-43) [\[3\]](#)*

===

### **References**

[1]

#### **Imposter GB Infiltrative Org Virus**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

#### **Globalist Undercovers in GB**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

#### **Full Imposter GB Objectives**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

#### **Temple Prophecy and This "Man of Lawlessness" Fulfillment**

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

[2]

### Phase 3 Imposter GB Objectives

[http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/#BM\\_GBCOUP](http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/#BM_GBCOUP)

[3]

### Examples of Prophetic Subversion

#### Watchtower June 15, 2012 Examples of Imposter GB Diversion Tactics

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

=====

#### Prophetic Reality King of the North Globalists, 144000 Temple Completion, Final Two Witnesses

[www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com)

## Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Conceal Globalist Wildbeasts - A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

### "Ignore the 8th King Globalists" So Say the Imposter GB

#### Phase 1 GB Globalist Synchronism

Though some of this may seem like nitpicking, the collective effect of enough little details, revealed in prophecy for a reason, form a clearer big picture of truth overall. There is a reason why the imposter GB globalist agents do not want to move Jehovah's witnesses past 1990 in prophetic analysis which was expanded in marked fashion globally after 1991 by the globalists in Europe as their *national* puppet USSR "King of the North" was retired along with the "Berlin Wall".

That was a new level of *globalist* activity in a marked world event.

The significance of this *globalist* first step into the modern progression to world domination of this 8th King, *globalist* "King of the North" system progressively developing has been ignored since this imposter GB came into control after Fred Franz passed off the earthly scene in 1992.

Instead the GB went on a "new world order" quotation fest for the UN/DPI initiative with almost 100 "NWO" citations in 10 years from 1991 to 2001; (Search the Watchtower Library CD for examples of "new world order" quotes). The imposter Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses made GB, George Bush Sr. an honorary member of their GB, "Globalist Boys".

#### Phase 2 GB Globalist Synchronism

By September 11, 2001 another huge *globalist* world move was under way to employ and expand Global NATO (1999) worldwide, among other *globalist* world order objectives, that were also ignored by this imposter GB.

Instead the imposter GB had already devised a handy mental and attention diversion in global reproaching UN/NGO scandal in the UN/DPI affair "breaking news" as they provided and pimped the image of the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" as a call-girl escort and propaganda streetwalker "non-governmental organization" for UN advertising to the JW select demographic.

That handy little *globalist* guided and perfectly "911" timed development diverted much Jehovah's witnesses' time, energy and attention to confusion, scandal, and mitigating the apostate attacks worldwide that such reproach and hypocrisy inspired non-stop. This instead created perpetual focus on defending, repairing and steroiding the attacked organizational bodies of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" into an idol factory subtly but progressively year over year.

The apostate imposter GB did not bring up Global NATO's significance in relation to "Har-Magedon" as a "global military fortress" system earthwide expanding to 70% global war potential scale, which Global "UNATO", in association with the United Nations represents, by the way, as the greatest war machine man has ever known.

The imposter GB also did not dare utter a peep as to the worldwide *globalist* significance in 500+ new worldwide military installations and supports over 10 years time as this all progressed after 911, or the many "special operations" wars of US-SOCOM of Global NATO. They did not want anyone to grasp how this 8th King inspired "world invasion" actually fulfilled the "globalist paradigm" final fulfillment of the "King of the North" as a *globalist* world power system, expanding globally in Daniel 11:40 final fulfillment phase which kicked off on 9/11/2001.

These are now easy to see global developments that even worldly researchers are pointing out the general, not biblical, significance of in fulfillment of the "signs in sun, moon and stars" of Luke 21:25-28 that the world system itself forebodes the ominous meaning of.

This imposter GB wants everyone and his Jehovah's witness mother focused on 1990 and 1914 forever and ever, with no hint whatsoever of the global ramifications of ascendant *globalist* world government developing worldwide, undercover of the night and the imposter GB.

## The Main Objectives (MO) of the Imposter GB and Bible Prophecy:

### MO 1. Breed Complacency and No Real Need for Bible Study in Depth of Final Fulfillment Prophecy

The imposter GB teach that everything is basically fulfilled and done - congratulations, you don't really need to study the bible anymore, for therein lies our final exposure by final fulfillment prophecy that in fact has not fulfilled yet, but will fulfill very soon, exposing the fraud GB and Org globalist infiltration; (Zech3:1-9; 2Thess2:3-9; Mal4:1-5)

The GB wants to breed a subtle but effective dozing complacency respecting biblical prophecy in final fulfillment manifestations avoiding any telltale or blatant signs of their fraud undercover existence as being a biblical "man of lawlessness" prophecy that must fulfill in a little while.

So, the imposter GB keep recycling 1990 perpetually (20 times so far), saying it is almost done entirely, it is all at apex, to keep all JW's tunnel visioned backward to 1914, a temple *foundation* era that has expired, but in fact must replicate in the great temple *completion* phase we are NOW entering and into the near future.

### MO 2. Obscure the True Detailed Globalist Identity of the Anglo-American Two-Horned-Wildbeast; (Rev13:11)

The imposter GB call no attention whatsoever to *globalist* reality, and do not elucidate the truth that the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) is Anglo-American *globalist* elites who are based in their Anglo-American partnership of *national* base power in Britain and America, and use "shell game" *nationalism* as a veneer for their global domination operations and goals.

The imposter GB continue promoting among Jehovah's witnesses the outdated idea that the 2HWB is merely the Anglo-American dual world power, the *national* based 7th king, in a "special role", nothing more folks.

Do NOT reveal the actual 2HWB *globalist* elitist super system of Devil anointed "seed" elites with top world rulership insights given by demons for this very purpose (Rev16:13-16; Gen3:14-15) of replicating the seven headed Dragon's intellectually engineered sovereign structure (Rev12:1-3) into both the *national* wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1 and the main elite world rulership project, the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide unification "8th King". That "scarlet wildbeast" is an actual, full bodied world power FINAL defiant world government zenith system earthwide composed of hundreds of nations that God's Kingdom vanquishes.

### MO 3. Continue to Focus on the "Image" of the "Wildbeast" and Divert Attention from the Actual Full Bodied "Scarlet Wildbeast" as an Actual Global Power System Composed of the Resources of Hundreds of Nations

The *globalists* operate like Satan, upon secrecy, deception, diversion and misrepresentation under the veneer of the exact opposite claims of intent; (2Cor11:14-15) So as we know the United Nations is a highly visible world entity, but in itself it is not an actual global rulership physical power system, it is a world *globalist* forum, an "image" of *globalist* rulership philosophies and a "hub" of interested member parties from many *national* powers worldwide.

The imposter GB wants everyone forever focused on this generic "image" insight up to 1990 enlightenment given by Jehovah through Christ, through the anointed remnant on earth for public knowledge on the real future of such an enterprise rivaling God's Kingdom for possession of planet earth and life on earth.

But this is not the actual *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" who does evolve and develop into a very real world predatory system, far far beyond ANY *national* power or power bloc in destructive and controlling potential. This progressively forming *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" is rivaled by no other *national* power in human history in percentage of war potential, worldwide intelligence and financial control.

This *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" full "body" is a very very real worldwide network of hundreds of nations being deceived and pawned, under increasing resource and social control under the *globalist* elites of the 2HWB who engineered the worldwide hub *globalist* "image" to penetrate the *national* systems of all nations on earth - by aid of the foreign elites of those nations attracted to these ideas; (Rev16:13-16).

This is then an elite controlled ring, led by the *globalist* 2HWB elites, so that THIS WHOLE *GLOBALIST* "SCARLET WILDBEAST", is in it's TOTALITY, the whole 8th King - THE ENTIRE *GLOBALIST* "SCARLET WILDBEAST", THE WHOLE THING, NOT A SINGLE *NATIONAL* HEAD, BUT THE WHOLE THING IS THE WHOLE *GLOBALIST* 8TH KING - ONE BIG FINAL WORLD POWER OF HUMAN HISTORY.

The imposter GB wants everyone thinking there will be no other human world power system ascending on the world scene, when in fact the *globalist* 8th King, also the same as the *globalist* "King of the North" WILL BE the final ascendant global rulership attempt with total worldwide rulership as the goal; (Dan11:42-45)

No *national* world power will arise at this level of percentage of total global war, finance and resource control like this *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" that will own the *national* powers, all very soon as per Revelation 17:12-18 parallel with Daniel 11:42-43 at *globalist* levels of "power and authority" seizure, by *national* powers literally handing the *globalist* scarlet wildbeast their very *national* "kingdoms" worldwide, compromised first by *globalist* financial intrigue; (Dan11:43)

## Examples of Imposter GB Diversion and Stagnation: The Watchtower - June 15, 2012

=====

Article: JEHOVAH IS "A REVEALER OF SECRETS"

=====

The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 6

""John also saw a strange beast rise from that sea and receive great authority from the Devil. An angel later indicates to John that the seven heads of a scarlet beast, which is an image of the beast of Revelation 13:1, represent seven kings, or governments."" [6]

=====

[6] Comment. (Example of MO 3)

"...scarlet beast, which is an image of the beast..."

**The Scarlet Wildbeast is Real World Power Systems Based on Whole Nations Worldwide**

But in actuality the "scarlet beast" is a full bodied evolving, actual wildbeast "body", a *globalist* unification "wildbeast" whose totality of the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is the 8th King, a single locus of power in that 8th King. That *globalist* 8th King that controls the full body of that "scarlet wildbeast", is that whole wildbeast system worldwide.

This was engineered into this *later* Revelation 17 progressive maturity from *earlier* developments of the 2horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) (Rev13:11) Anglo-American *globalist* elites through the United Nations "world forum" and elite "hub system" "image" "of the wildbeast" that they empower as per Revelation 13:11-15, before this global maturity of "scarlet wildbeast" full "body".

The United Nations world forum "image" and the actual multi-national collective "power system" controlled by *globalist* 8th King demon anointed elites should not be confused as being the same thing - there is a HUGE difference as time progresses since 1919 and the commencing "image" "League of Nations".

This subsequent full bodied *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" does not appear in time until it's maturing development on the world scene Revelation 17. This globalist "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17 is fully based on the exact *national* collective structure (seven heads, etc) of the national collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 which is a much older "wildbeast" system development now dominated by the Anglo-American national partnership 7th head of that *national* wildbeast, and national 7th King.

There is a huge difference between national power and globalist power.

The 8th King *globalist* real power system worldwide (the "scarlet wildbeast", not just it's global UN forum "image") progressively comes to dominate the world through the control of the *national* collective wildbeast by a full and voluntary *national* "power and authority" transference progression shown in Revelation 17:11-18. So complete is this transference of *national* power and physical assets from ALL the nations "given" to the *globalist* power system, parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 "pawning" of the "King of the South" "Egypt", the *national* powers of earth are said in Revelation 17:17 to actually "give their [*national*] kingdom to the [*globalist* 8th King scarlet] wildbeast".

So complete is this power shift to the *globalist* 8th King that the "scarlet wildbeast" "King of the North" "rules over the hidden treasures of the silver and gold" world bullion and physical wealth systems (not worthless fiat currency and massive debt), and "all the desirable things of Egypt", the totality of *national* world powers of earth, now pawned by the 8th King, the King of the North as per Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling and fulfilling Daniel 11:42-43 in relation to *globalist* world domination of government and finance power.

As stated this awareness of a final world domination attempt, through a very real *globalist* world power system dominating all the nations, is what the imposter GB is attempting to retard in Jehovah's witnesses by keeping them in 1990 understanding, over and over and over again. It's still true information, but not reflecting current reality, and at times actually misleading, to be covered here.

**JEHOVAH REVEALS WHAT MUST "SHORTLY TAKE PLACE"**

=====

**The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 5**

**Though Britain gained dominance, colonies in North America broke away. Even so, the United States was allowed to grow mighty, protected by British naval power. By the time the Lord's day began in 1914, Britain had built the largest empire in history and the United States had become the greatest industrial power on earth. During World War I, the United States forged a special partnership with Britain. [5] The seventh head of the beast had now emerged as the Anglo-American World Power. How did this head treat the seed of the woman?**

=====

**[5] Comment - (Example of MO 2)**

**"During World War I, the United States forged a special partnership with Britain."**

The actual older and originating lead "father" system is the British *globalist* elites from inception. These *globalist* elites (Rev13:11) are the ones who "forged" a special "roundtable" relationship with their own creation in the "United States of America" nation base. This project they had been openly funding through their central banking *globalist* finance network since 1791 officially revealed in the clone "central bank" "fractional reserve banking model" of the "Bank of England" "DNA" in the "Bank of the United States" aided by Presidential *globalist* puppet politician Alexander Hamilton; (Ten dollar bill).

By 1914 (12-23-1913) that *globalist* central finance administration central banking arm was the Federal Reserve; a private *globalist* scale finance conduit by which the entire World War 1 finance system was managed in the American "gravy train" of World War 1 along with the Morgan banking and investment network in America and England. England is the master mind system from which the entire orchestration of World War 1 ran. America is the natural resource and industrial "independent" colony.

This globally engineered "great war" event ran as the "global problem" (world war) for which the "globalist solution" (global government) would be presented directly after that engineered "world war problem" was completed to the tune of 300 billion dollars *globalist* banker profit. Then the "cherry on top" "League of Nations" finale to the whole bloody ordeal would be presented, tada!: the first global presentation of the *globalist* "world peace" forum "image of the wildbeast" in 1919, an elite *globalist* promotional branded hub system of world government and world peace.

All very predictable now and conveniently scripted then. Tribulation leads to a presentation of the "disgusting thing" as the solution, to the tribulation, the desolation it itself causes. Very handy.

That is why any attention to the actual locus of power in all this, the Anglo English elite *globalists* (at that time of WW1) is better to be hidden in any diversion possible, such as attention to the United States/UK *national* puppet show shell seventh head. Though a *national* alliance was developed prior to World War 1 between Britain



and the United States of America as the Anglo-American *national* dual world power, the *globalist* union of both nations was not official until the United States joined the United Nations, they did not join the League of Nations officially, but as seen all the shadow American elite *globalists* (such as the Morgan bankers) had to be involved behind the scenes.

It is significant that even American *national* elites and politicians had initial misgivings of officially joining into this world governmental union after World War 1 and so remained detached from that "image" rendition prior to the United Nations.

=====

#### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 6

Shortly after the start of the Lord's day, **the seventh head launched an attack on God's people**—the remaining ones of Christ's brothers on earth. (Matt. 25:40) Jesus indicated that during his presence, a remnant of the seed would be active on earth. (Matt. 24:45-47; Gal. 3:26-29) **The Anglo-American World Power waged war with those holy ones.** [6a] (Rev. 13:3, 7) During World War I, it oppressed God's people, banned some of their publications, and threw representatives of the faithful slave class into prison. The seventh head of the wild beast as much as killed the preaching work for a period of time. Jehovah foresaw this dramatic event and revealed it to John. **God also told John that the secondary part of the seed would be revived to increased spiritual activity.** (Rev. 11:3, 7-11) **The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place.** [6b]

=====

[6a] Comment: (Example of MO 2, 3)

"...the seventh head launched an attack on God's people... The Anglo-American World Power waged war with those holy ones."

#### More GB National Focused Diversion Away from Globalist Reality

This is not accurate to the level of detail required. This calls attention to *national* powers in the 7th head, instead of the *globalist* actual powers orchestrating this attack. This is diversion once again, by the imposter GB.

Again it is NOT the *national* power puppets (7th head) of the Anglo-American elite *globalist* "puppet masters" that attack of their own initiative. The source attack is guided by this far more powerful *globalist* locus of power in the 8th King system *globalists* (scarlet wildbeast), who control and orchestrate the whole *multi-national* "world war", massive profit, "grave train" engine led by the 2Horn-wildbeast (2HWB) industrial, military and financial power systems of the *globalist* elites based in Anglo-American *national* fronts.

*They like secrecy. The imposter GB keeps them secret too.*

#### All Too Convenient, Hence Now Predictable

The fact that their "world government solution" pops up immediately after World War 1 "global war problem" shows who "causes desolation" is actually these *globalist* powers "disgusting thing" with this very goal of presenting the "world governmental" "solution". All too coincidental, these *globalist* guys are predictable now.

That "world governmental" "solution" which is an "image" and an "idol" of world rulership is guided by *globalist elite* powers (2HWB) far above the *national puppet* shows in actual power - That *globalist* aimed 2HWB administrates the *globalist* 8th King, the real final world power - that is the real attacker of Jehovah's people, everything else is the means by which to carry out the attack, such as the 7th head *national* powers of the *national* wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1.

#### Repeat as Necessary on Duped Nationalists and Masses

That exact formula repeated in World War 2, and shows who world war and global tribulation always serves in the end, *globalist* profiteering at multi-trillion dollar levels, indebting *national* powers in the process in the multi-trillions, and then, lo and behold, propping up the "disgusting thing" solution to all man's problems to be adored and served as "the only hope for mankind" ensuring another round of this insanity, money worship, and war driven human sacrifice.

#### More GB Distraction

That is why here, the imposter *globalist* controlled GB wants everyone and his mother focused on the "7th head", which is just a *national* puppet show who take orders from far more powerful handlers in *globalist* realms of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) (Rev13:11) *globalist* Anglo-American elite puppet masters. They are so secretive, that 2HWB does NOT draw worship to itself, please note.

When they say "seventh head launched an attack" and "seventh head of the wild beast as much as killed the preaching work", it is actually the 2HWB that is doing this through the *national* powers (seventh head). This is a diversion of detail that is not accurate entirely. Why? To allow the *globalists* to operate worldwide with no knowledge of their existence, though the bible IDs them explicitly as their own 2HWB personal Anglo-American *globalist* elite wildbeast - not a "special role", but a special world power system all together - elite *globalists* personal power system.

[6b] Comment: (Example of MO 1)

"God also told John that the secondary part of the seed would be revived to increased spiritual activity. (Rev. 11:3, 7-11) The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place."

#### No Word From Imposter GB on Final Fulfillment of Revelation 10-11 in the Near Future

Indeed "The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place" and in fact Revelation 11 must have a second and [final "two witnesses" fulfillment](#).

This would be a good place to mention the final fulfillment no?

Of course that is what this imposter GB does NOT want Jehovah's witnesses to realize. Don't expect any "new light" until after this GB is purged in the [final fulfillment](#) of Zechariah 3:2-4.

=====  
**The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 10**

**In the 21st century, Britain and the United States have continued their special partnership, often acting together in world affairs. The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power. [10] This last world power may be weaker than that represented by the legs of iron, but it will not disintegrate on its own.**

=====  
[10] Comment: (Example of MO 3)

**Imposter GB Deception: "There will be no other world power after the Anglo-American *national* 7th King."**

**"The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power."**

This is completely misleading.

Yes there will not be a greater national world power than the 7th King *national* power partnership of the Anglo-American dual world power, BUT there will be a full manifestation of the globalist world order 8th King guaranteed by prophecy. That *globalist* 8th King can be seen being the entire, complete, whole "dreadful image" of Daniel - the whole "metal man" full body, in its entirety as it must be standing at a place when that "stone" hits it, and that "place" is Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16; Dan2:31-44; Rev19:19-21; Dan11:44-45)

That is also the whole "scarlet wildbeast" that is the whole 8th King - MUCH more than just the "image" "globalist forum", the East River UN "clubhouse" complex of brick and mortar.

So to, the 8th King Daniel prophecy parallel is that the "King of the North" will be setting up "palatial tents" of world rulership and global domination attempt - that is the 8th Kingship, a *globalist* kingship yet to fully manifest on the world scene. The fact that it is called in sequence King number 8, as in after King number 7, also biblically proves the 7th world power *national* partnership, and *national* dual world power system, will be pawned and owned by the 8th King *globalists* as per Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling Daniel 11:42-43 - even if they co-exist, the *national* power based 7th King will be pawned and owned, controlled and led fully to Revelation 16:13-16 in tangent with revelation 19:19-21.

Again, the imposter GB is now even misleading people on this matter, as if everything is wrapped up, all done, at apex, the United State and Britain *national* powers and politicians, multi-trillions in debt and unfunded liabilities, are the pinnacle of all earthly power! That's all folks! But that is a lie.

The *national* zenith powers will decline into debt and receivership and will be pawned financially, governmentally and militarily by the 8th King *globalist* order that this GB attempts to divert people's attention away from.

=====  
**ANGLO-AMERICA AND THE TWO-HORNED WILD BEAST**

**The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 12**

**Though the Anglo-American World Power is a mixture of iron and clay, the visions that Jesus gave to John show that this power would continue to play a key role during the last days. How so? John saw a vision of a twohornedwild beast that spoke like a dragon. What does this strange beast represent? It has two horns, so it is a dual power. John is again seeing the Anglo-American World Power but in a special role.—Read Revelation 13:11-15. [12]**

=====  
[12] Comment - (Example of MO 2)

**Imposter GB deception: The 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) is just a "special role" of the *national* Anglo-American 7th "head" of the national "wildbeast" collective of Revelation 13:1, nothing more.**

Imposter GB Says: "The 2HWB is not an actual "elite *globalist*" "private sovereign" "worldwide wildbeast", not very real separated power system and head administration of forming world domination attempt in the near future."

But in Reality: The 2HWB is the real master *globalist* lead entity, *not* a "special role" of a *national* sovereignty, but the head super-sovereignty of world *globalist* power directed by the Dragon personally through the demons for the Revelation 16:13-16 collective climax.

**"...Anglo- American World Power but in a special role..." LOL. I'll say.**

*But the 2HWB is far far far far more than a "special role" of a national partnership power system of America and England.*

The 2HWB is a completely different ruling identity (*globalism*) and magnitude (worldwide) of global power and the actual origin of that power in direct Satanic (dragon) anointed select guidance and alignment.

*These 2HWB guys installed the imposter GB, they are their "cream of the crop" infiltrator life agent deceivers for this very purpose: hide the final details of the truth of themselves and their intentions and prophetic destiny.*

This 2HWB is far different than the *national* wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, or ANY of its *national* "heads" and "authorities" - it is TOTALLY SEPARATE, it is the Anglo-American *globalist* elite system of global operations that utilizes its *national* base system, for *globalist* world domination positioning for a "gathering" climax of Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16)

Again, what this fraud GB *globalist* infiltration does not want any one to realize still, is that the (2HWB) are *globalist* elite powers of far greater strategic, financial and influential power than ANY *national* powers on earth, *national* politicians, *national* elites or *national* groups, yet they are based in these *national* Anglo-American

identities as a handy subterfuge and base of global operations. It's just a veneer.

This wildbeast is far more than a "special role" of Anglo-America, they even have their own custom, private, personal, separate wildbeast! This two-horn-wildbeast has its own "horns", "head", "body" mobility and power. This two-horn-wildbeast is NOT encumbered by six other "heads", and an enormous lumbering old worldwide *national* "wildbeast" body - no, this wildbeast is a sovereignty unto itself, free roaming and secret - it ONLY directs worship to the first *national* collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, and to the "image of the wildbeast", the *globalist* United Nations forum of Revelation 13:11-15, which this two-horned-wildbeast engineered and designed for Satan by Satanic power, it does NOT draw worship to itself - it wants to be a big secret. Think about it.

*The infiltrator GB also wants it to be a big secret as well.*

This is an elite, Satanically anointed, *globalist* power system that operates through the Anglo-American *national* puppet shows that it creates, funds, directs and produces all by huge *globalist* financial control such as the Federal Reserve "trillions of dollars" and "money from thin air" *national* debt system it deploys.

Of course the less people know about this blatant fraud, the better for the blatant fraud.

=====

#### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 13

**This wild beast promotes the making of an image of the wild beast. John wrote that the image of the beast would appear, disappear, and then rise again. That is exactly what happened to an organization promoted by Britain and the United States, one that was intended to unite and represent the world's kingdoms. This organization appeared after World War I and was known as the League of Nations. It disappeared with the onset of World War II. During that war, God's people declared that according to the prophecy in Revelation, the image of the wild beast would ascend again. And rise it did—as the United Nations.— Rev. 17:8. [13]**

=====

[13] Comment - (Example of MO 1)

#### Second Two Witnesses Proof

Just a side note here, that proves there will be a second "two witnesses" final global ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the near future, completing 2 cycles of 1260 days, a 2520 day "appointed times" of the "trampling of the holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4.

"...the wild beast would ascend again. And rise it did—as the United Nations."

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not (League of Nations front), and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (United nations front) and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the [globalist image] wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

That is true, and that *globalist* formative power personnel and grouping is who have been fighting Jehovah's witnesses all along since 1914-1918 (first "two witnesses"), and who must fight against Jehovah's anointed in the future as well (last "two witnesses"), for this "wildbeast" of Revelation 11:7, is the "scarlet wildbeast" that did not arise out the "abyss" until 1945 as the United Nations, thus this, must still occur AFTER that rise in the near future:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when [the two witnesses] have finished their witnessing [in the near future], the [scarlet] wild beast that ascends out of the abyss [fronted by the UN; 1945] will make war with [the two witnesses] and conquer them and kill them. [and that is about the time the 144000 will complete for vengeance]**

#### Imposter GB and Final Two Witnesses Cover Up

*This is also final fulfillment cycle information in future fulfillment knowledge, that the imposter GB want Jehovah's witnesses to miss entirely - so they will NEVER reveal this, they must be cleaned out before this truth is known by all Jehovah's witnesses.*

=====

#### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 14

**John described the image of the beast as an eighth king. [14a] In what sense? It is not depicted as an eighth head on the original wild beast. It is only an image of that beast. Any power it has comes from its member nations, especially from its key backer, the Anglo- American World Power. (Rev. 17:10, 11) But it does receive authority to act as a king to carry out a specific task, one that triggers a chain of events that will change history. [14b]**

=====

[14a] Comment - (Example of MO 3)

"John described the image of the beast as an eighth king."

#### Imposter GB Goal: Divert Attention Away from Globalist Real World Governmental Super-Structure

#### The "Image" is Not a Wildbeast "Body" But an "Image" of It

The subtle diversion here is that of identity of this "scarlet wildbeast" as a full bodied world system in dynamic completion progressively. The "image" of the "wildbeast" is only the identifying *globalist* world domination philosophy with a "logo", "world forum", "public branding" called the "United Nations" an idea of unification with elite *globalist* "magnetism" provided by the Anglo-American elites of the 2HWP. That complex in itself, is a basically harmless dilapidating urban complex of buildings, signs, sculptures, office space, storage, auditoriums and meeting rooms, as sort of *globalist* representative "social club" on 17 acres on the East River in New York

City.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United\\_Nations\\_Headquarters](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations_Headquarters)

That is just a visual shell, like a *globalist* bank tower, or the Pentagon building, the real "power and authority" lies all around the world as actual super-sovereign systems, like defense systems, satellite communications, global intelligence networks, super advanced technological development, nuclear development and deployment, telecommunications, massive global finance computing networks, etc.

### Full Bodied Very Real World Domination Scarlet Wildbeast System Global

The real power in that "image" facade system is who engineered it as the most powerful, rich and influential Anglo-Americans on planet earth (Rev13:11) in the 2HWP elite *globalist* system based in Anglo-American *national* roots. These *globalist* elites though have their own independent sovereignty in themselves and their super-system (2HWP and its product the "scarlet wildbeast"). They do not answer to nation-state political authorities or nations, they own them; (Dan11:42-43), they employ those *national* political puppets for the big *national* "sleight of hand" puppet shows for *nationalism* promotions world wide, such as the Presidential elections of the United States.

The real power is what that "image" hubs out to in real world power systems of global management and control of billions of people through enslaved *national* powers, which is the *national* power systems of the member nations, guided by their own elites, who employ the same pyramidal *globalist* elitist control system as the 2HWP to also produce and direct their own "national theater" puppet shows of former pauper *national* politicians to ultimately own, control and engineer the whole *national* system - many many of them.

The "scarlet wildbeast" literal "body" is the actual real power systems of hundreds of member nations and others within their growing sphere of control aligned for *globalist* advantage. This "wildbeast" is far more than an "image" it is the real thing worldwide, and it is controlled by private *globalist* super advanced, super-sovereign, worldwide intelligence, financial and military control systems, among many others, utilizing total world resources of hundreds of nations and territories with computer and satellite aided real-time information and advanced algorithmic modeling.

### Wildbeast "Image" Vs. Wildbeast Full Body

Thus by this time the apostle John from Christ's vision from God, though referring to an "image of the wildbeast" in its disappearance from the world scene in World War 2, is now developing the future truth, now present on earth, of an advancement in time after the "image of the wildbeast" is created, in the development of the works of this "image" such as Revelation 16:13-16 into a full bodied very very real and actual "scarlet wildbeast" a real 8th King actual global domination predatory wildbeast system.

### [14a] Comment - (Example of MO 3)

**"Any power it has comes from its member nations, especially from its key backer, the Anglo-American World Power"**

**"But it does receive authority to act as a king to carry out a specific task, one that triggers a chain of events that will change history."**

Diametric to reality are these statement.

The member nations (and others) are progressively going into full ownership and under complete control of *globalist* financiers and technocratic 8th King counsels. They, the *national* puppets, are the ones who "receive authority with the wildbeast" *globalist* puppet masters, NOT the other way around; (Daniel 11:42-43; Rev17:12-17)

These statements make it sound as if national powers are the source of the 8th Kings power in a direct allowance. But in fact the 8th King does derive power from the national base, but by full progressive control of it as per the parallel progression of power transfer from *national* to *globalist* power at Revelation 17:12-18 along with its effects of pawned national ownership by *globalist* progressive control shown at Daniel 11:42-43.

Again, this masks the true locus of power consolidation that the *globalist* 8th King is deriving from this power shift from national powers, to the point whole nations are controlled by the 8th King, sound as if the nations are the ones in control of the progression, but they are the ones controlled by this evolution in power to *globalist* centrality in the 8th King - the last ascendant "8th" King dynamically over this final period for a very good reason.

And an outright deception: "to act as a king to carry out a specific task".

In fact it is a final zenith 8th King of the whole defiant world system, Gog's "congregated congregation" the ultimate world apex "King of the North", not just a "specific task", but total attempted worldwide domination and rulership! LOL This thing has been active since at least 1914-1919 in global manifested activity, revealed by prophecy and world events.

Daniel 7 and 8 show this dubious "little horn" early English Anglo inception supplants 3 horns in 10 horns in Daniel 7, leaving 7 horns and itself in remaining. That shows this "8th horn" as well, (10 horns) - (3 horns) = 7 horns + 1 "little horn" = 8 horns, has had *globalist* roots developing ever since the British system was conceived even before the United States of America became an official partner.

The point is this is not a "kingship" for a "specific task", but an old existing *globalist* aimed kingship culmination as part of a longer progressive continuum to global domination trajectory to Armageddon that this 8th King, 2HWP engineered *globalist* group leads since the days of the sole "little horn". It always had "authority" in that regard, always wanted more, and plans on all "authority and power" being ascertained in the near future; (Rev17:12-18).

Now the imposter GB is getting outright utterly ridiculous. They have to go soon, this is now actually distorting reality - God will NOT permit a complete perversion of the angelically protected overall truth developed in Jehovah witnesses since 1914 inception in special divine capacity.

*Expect divine intervention soon.*

So, we see the imposter GB continues to hide and divert attention away from the 8th King, "King of the North" as a real world power system of pinnacle defiance as a real world government and global infrastructure by the control of many *national* base systems in a dynamically intensifying progression - as shown in prophecy; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43).

All in all, this imposter GB recycles 1990 understanding over and over again, attempting to divert Jehovah's witnesses from realizing the true reality of this *globalist* world system yet to attempt total world rulership through a typical tribulatory "problem" to present another *globalist* "solution"

=====

## THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST DEVOURS THE HARLOT

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 15

**According to John, upon a scarlet colored wild beast—the image of the wild beast—rides a symbolic harlot, dominating it. [15a] She bears the name Babylon the Great. (Rev. 17:1-6) This harlot fittingly stands for all false religion, foremost of which are the churches of Christendom. Religious organizations have given their blessing to the image of the beast and have tried to exert influence over it. An increasingly vocal and militant group of Western intellectuals is calling for the end of religion's influence on society. [15b]**

=====

[15a] Comment: (Example of MO 2, 3)

"According to John, upon a scarlet colored wild beast—the image of the wild beast—rides a symbolic harlot, dominating it."

### A Drunken Whore Dominates the Greatest Globalist Power System of All Human History?

Actually the power that dominates the "scarlet wildbeast" actual worldwide "body" and "image", is the 2HWB who engineered it through it's "image" unification of global *national* elites over time to this climax full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" *globalist* system. (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:12-17)

Again, the imposter GB is distracting people away from the actuality of the *globalists* in the 2HWB as a real, actual operating elite power, by saying a drunken whore (Babylon the Great) controls this ultimate form of all *globalist* world power in all human history. LOL.

This is just an engineered diversion to hide the actual *globalist* elite controllers of that *globalist* unification "scarlet wildbeast" actual "body" (not an "image" but the real thing, a real worldwide super-structure of duped and controlled, owned and pawned *national* power systems).

This "scarlet wildbeast" is itself the final ascendant apex defiant "King North" of human history, the 8th King. Lobotomized religious groups and clerics, a drunken wobbling "whore" symbol in the Bible for good reason, do NOT dominate this *globalist* monster of all world dominating ascendant power, please, lol, absolutely ridiculous.

The Babylon the Great (BTG) global empire of false-religion, and in fact the imposter GB as well, are freeloaders on that wildbeast global actual system worldwide. (At least the imposter GB have a *globalist* job.) That is what is meant by her placement atop this "scarlet wildbeast", she is a heavy freeloading burden, a spiritually diseased enormous parasite, NOT a controlling power at all, just a meddling pimped "harlot", who has ultimate pimp handlers, she doesn't even control herself.

She is riding the the actual physical super-structure worldwide of the "full bodied" *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast", NOT the "world forum" "image" of the United Nations on 17 acres in New York.

True this harlot of false-religion, like the imposter GB, will sleep with and promote the United Nations - they own her through her *national* kings she "escorts". But this "harlot" system is just a free riding, protected asset reserve, dead weight, idle wealth, attempting to secure her own possessions by a relationship with the kingly *national* powers that are the *national* "ten kings" who actually have the force and protection power - not the harlot.

These "ten kings" are given "authority" from the *globalists* through the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" to carry out this BTG asset liquidation and sovereign extermination to save their own *national* sovereignty and financial debt scenario - that *national* sovereignty is also just an illusion - they are owned outright; (Dan11:42-43).

The *globalists* do not do the dirty work - never have, never will. They employ the *national* powers as legal surgeons, national butchers and asset conveyor belts to deliver up BTG wealth and "body parts" to themselves, the national powers will get a cut to improve their "globalist creditor" submitted "national credit rating" which will fuel their own final demise in the long run of GT; (Matt24:29-31)

The scarlet wildbeast *globalist* powers want her competing sovereign claims destroyed forever as well, for their sole global sovereignty. At that point, Gog of Magog, can take the true "Cowboy of Control" seat atop his *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" for the final assault on planet earth, and the real "great tribulation" climax extermination of billions of people, erasure of nations, and an attempted total extermination of all life and all planet earth at that period after BTG is vanquished; (Matt24:29-31; Matt24:21-22)

### Worldwide National Revival Fueled by BTG Body Parts

BTG's asset haul, globally in the quadrillions in physical hard assets and properties, will actually revive the bankrupted *national* powers. This "capital infusion" "boost" will give them a renewed and last capital leverage to rework their *globalist* multi-trillion dollar debts, so they can be refueled and re-financed to butcher up BTG global assets for the *globalist* delivery and "down payment" and *national* "credit score" improvement. Then they can be self-fueled then to also exterminate the BTG system (and streamline and herd others) and remove the BTG sovereignty fully for the *globalists*.

This allows the *national* powers, totally duped and puppeted to also position themselves in the "peace and security" illusion of the *globalist's* "false prophet's prophecy" - they will be the ones who commence the saying whenever handy. This will align well with the final placement of the *globalist* 8th King, "King of the North" "disgusting thing" as new world ruler who can then begin exterminating the global populous masses in the "sun, moon and stars" "black-out" of the *national*, state and local rival sovereignties of planet earth as shown in Matthew 24:29-31 after BTG is removed.

Of course the imposter GB will not touch on these logical progressions registered in biblical well known timelines of minor prophetic fulfillment.

[15b] Comment:

"An increasingly vocal and militant group of Western intellectuals is calling for the end of religion's influence on society."

Yes, that "militant group of Western intellectuals" development is led by the 2HWB *globalists* to begin the positioning of BTG for an exposure of weaknesses, frauds and corruptions, and a butchering of her quadrillions in physical assets to secure a new financial future for the multi-trillion dollar indebted *national* "ten kings", to utter

destruction in those biblical three steps: strip, pillage and destroy; (Rev17:16).

That sentence is what is called a *globalist* predictive feed, it is not about "false religion" if you notice, it is a statement of things to come for all religious organizations: "end of religion's influence". The 2HWB will attempt to hit Jehovah's witnesses and Org FIRST on the list, before the BTG assault. That is what this Org infiltration's climax "coup de grace" event is leading to, to debalance the JW org worldwide with a big event shortly, by the positioning created by this imposter GB and Org infiltration for 20 years.

This line is a *globalist* feed line of the removal of the religious sovereignty from earth, to make way for "Gog Direct".

=====

#### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 19

**We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated. The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated. [19a] The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail. [19b] We can be confident that the destruction of false religion and the battle of Armageddon will soon come. [19c] God has revealed these details in advance. Will we pay attention to the prophetic warnings? (2 Pet. 1:19) Now is the time to take sides with Jehovah and to support his Kingdom.—Rev. 14:6, 7.**

=====

#### [19a] Comment: (Example of MO 3)

**"We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated."**

True. But also not true in principle of the final ascendant *globalist* rulership 8th King entire "scarlet wildbeast" body system over and controlling all *national* powers to enough percentage to manifest over planet earth as a one world governmental system leading to full global great tribulation (extinction mode) and worldwide Har-Magedon; (Rev16:13-16; Matt24:21-22; Matt24:29-31; Dan12:1)

The whole *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" is the whole *globalist* 8th King - the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is the last 8th "head" system - in that way the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is like an 8th head though pictured as one enormous worldwide power system, not just a harmless "image".

The whole image of Daniel 2, from head to toe, can be seen this way as well. The whole image of Daniel 2 is the whole 8th King. The whole image of Daniel 2 is the whole "King of the North", and the "King of the South" power base, now "Queen" of the South ("she", Dan11:42), base *national* systems in full pawned ownership control of ascendant globalism; (Dan11:42-43)

The whole *globalist unification* "scarlet wildbeast" *globalist* world power will have full control of all the *national* "heads" and *national collective* "wildbeast" of Revelation 13:1, including the subservient *multi-national* manifestation of the Anglo-American nation-state power system symbolized by the 7th Head and 7th King in majority of control of the rest, while also itself being controlled by the *globalist* 8th King; (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)

*This is what the imposter GB is attempting to divert attention away from, and to hide the progression of on the world scene.*

**"The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated."**

Not exactly true. This requires the now obtuse lack of distinction between limited *national* world power and seemingly unlimited *globalist* world power which the imposter GB promotes by hiding it's actuality in world evolution into *globalist* "one world government" under the 8th King.

There will be no new *national* dominant world power or bloc of power, that is true, the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" in control of over 50% of all forms of world power, far beyond any nation or *national* bloc of nations. The *globalist* 8th King controls and owns the 7th head *national* Anglo-American system dynamically, progressing to total control very soon; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

**The Bible Truth: When that percentage of global control reaches critical mass through pawned national powers into *globalist* central advantage and irreversible consolidation, YES, there will be a new world power manifesting worldwide!**

That will be the final Har-Magedon scale zenith *globalist* world order form of world power, the full ascendancy of the 8th King as also the "King of the North" *globalist* sovereign symbol of Daniel 11:44-45 "palatial tents" in parallel manifestation as foretold and guaranteed by God in the Bible.

*The imposter GB wants to hide and stall this reality, while appearing like "God's chosen"; (2Thess2:4)*

The biblical truth is, there will be a progressively dominating *globalist* form of world power that is even engineering the transference and removal of the *national* "power and authority" into *globalist* possession, thereby controlling the *national* "ten kings" in multi-trillions in debt, to also remove Babylon the Great's form of world sovereign rivalry as shown in Revelation 17:12-18 and transfer that religious wealth system to the *globalists* by the hand of *national* processors.

The WTBS is first on the list, the presence of the imposter GB *globalist* cabal proves this, and it is in line with the judgment starting with the house of God as a precursor to Babylon the Great which may transpire years after this initial debalancing of Jehovah's witnesses. But that will fulfill Zechariah 3:2-4, and trigger the first real manifestation of the final fulfillment mode of bible prophecy as reality to Jehovah's witnesses. [2]

#### [19b] Comment - (Example of MO 1)

**"The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail."**

Utterly false and a huge red flag the GB has been infiltrated.

The minor prophetic cycles of Daniel and Revelation have fulfilled applicable to the scope of those prophecies in 1914 to today, and even times before this period, such as the formation of the *national collective* wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 that began evolving on the world scene thousands of years ago.

What this statement is doing is completely attempting to cover over the final fulfillment of all the applicable Kingdom and Temple world conquest and 144000 *temple completion* prophecies that must have a final fulfillment triggered by the removal of this evil imposter GB as Zechariah 3:2-4 has their "befouled garments" removed

from Jehovah's house by angelic intervention directed by Christ.

This kind of now misleading imposter GB directed commentary, given today's developments of known *globalist* world power and the final fulfillment modes of Daniel and Revelation, serves to attempt to keep Jehovah's witnesses thinking all prophecy is said and done. But in fact the greatest cycle of prophetic fulfillment of all time is about to activate in global fulfillment progression all the way to Armageddon and into Christ's day one of the 1000 year reign.

This 144000 "temple completion" greatest and final, major and future prophetic cycle of modern permanent final fulfillment will basically replicate the entire 1914-1918 (1260 days; Dan12:7; Rev11:1-4), 1919-1922 (1290 day; Dan12:11; 7:26), and 1922-1926 (1335 day; Dan12:12) periodic cycles in the near future. This progression will lead Zechariah 3:1-9 fulfilled soon on the imposter GB, to great tribulation final "two witnesses" (1260), through the Babylon the Great termination, to Christ Court (1290) of Daniel 7:26 parallel to Matthew 25:31-46 sheep and goat finalization separation. This "sheep" and "goat" finalization will parallel the winepress "sheep" of Rev14:14-16 and the "goats" of Rev14:17-19 through the "sun, moon, stars" "national, state and local" *globalist* engineered "blackout mode" extermination of the deepest GT period after BTG of Matt24:29-31. That worst period of the great tribulation will parallel to that salvation/ destruction judgment culmination, of a completed Kingdom 144000 under Christ (Rev14:1) of Rev14:14-19 to the "war of the great day of God the Almighty" at Armageddon AFTER the Kingdom Temple "Fighting Eagles" are fully gathered as per Revelation 10:7; 11:11-12; 16:17.

So no! "The prophecies of Daniel and John have" NOT "been fulfilled to the smallest detail." Not even close!

And that is a great sign, this GB is full of imposters.

### [19c] Comment - (Example of MO 1)

**"We can be confident that the destruction of false religion and the battle of Armageddon will soon come."**

This is just another way of the imposter GB making JW's feel it is all over, when in fact, it is all just beginning, the grand finale of final fulfillment prophecy based on the minor patterns, for real, is up ahead!

===  
**References**

[1]

Invasion of The Governing Body Snatchers - an Overview of the Whole Infiltration 30 Year Plan

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

[2]

Great Temple Completion Phase of the Future World Conquest of Christ

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

### **GB Dinners: The Meat They are Missing**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-dinners-missing-meat/>

1. The xGB perpetually serves recycled vegetables, endless desserts (ear tickling) and watered down milk for 20 years running;

Hmmm. Why?

2. We know it was not Fred Franz who "masterminded" the UNNGO "transgression that causes desolation" (soon) on the JW org (Dan8:11), he was incapacitated a couple years before he finally died, and who knows, the manifesting rogues may have helped it along; No way would that spiritual hawk, Fred Franz, condone a UN WTBS worldwide mental "escort service", no way, no how;

3. Fred Franz, for 50 years plus, was "the one who acts as a restraint" (2Thess2:6-8); and the minute he went incapacitated, Sir U. N. Henschel and others pushed the UN with wiley intrigues, because genuine anointed certainly would not let a hair on the head of the "Virgin daughter" of God, TOUCH the UN "disgusting thing" much less prostitute her like a call-girl, for 10 years of WT and Awake! "new world order" quotes and promos on-demand from the UN boys, unless this was a designed intrigue;

4. U.N. Henschel was a spy since before 1939 through WW2, stuck to Brother Knorr like glue progressing to this UN DT positioning of JW org checkmate; (Then placing Gerrit Loesch, the current ringleader rogue agent; The whole GB and ZO, and corporate power structure are by now, all globalist rogue agents;(Dan11:41 covert invasion "entry of decoration"))

(And it was a checkmate devised from way back; Dan11:30-32, that led to more intel and operations invasion of the WTBS; They probably have 50 global intelligence groups in the org, at all different levels of the operations, at national and globalist levels of objective; Orchestrated and free-lance; It is truly the final fulfillment Rev8 symbolic 1/3 now;)

===  
**The Real Steak and Ribs BBQ (Since 1990)**

1. In 1991, the George Bush "new world order" sloganeering campaign went public before Congress; 9/11/1991; That can be searched at the Bush Library on-line;

A. THAT was the "False-Prophet" "standing" after the "cold war", just like the LON-DT stood after WW1 and the UN-DT stood after WW2;

B. THAT is what Fred Franz would have pointed out. The NWO is a DT "false-prophecy" AND another implied "stand";

C. INSTEAD, the WTBS began promoting the UN, UN support orgs, books and activities for 10 years of "free advertising" to the largest global magazine distribution on earth right in the WT and Awake! covert;

2. SO WE HAVE SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY, PLAIN AND SIMPLE, COVERT, AND THEN IT WENT OVERT IN A PUBLIC SCANDAL ON 10/6/2001 TIMED WITH THE 911 WTC EVENT slightly after it;

Think that was all really just two coincidences now in 10 years, all DT and UN and NWO related? Not all JW's are this braindead;

===

**Active Foul (Zech3:3):** *Then Jehovah, Christ, anointed and all JW's were reproached with a hypocritical real "disgusting thing" scandal, with real UN promos in subtle articles for 10 years; THAT is the "befouled garments" of Zech3:1,3;*

===

3. Global NATO formed in worldwide globalist UN support capacity in 1999; THAT IS HUGELY SIGNIFICANT; A WAR MACHINE WITH 70% WORLD WAR POTENTIAL IS ERECTED, WITH 6 WORLDWIDE THEATERS OF OPERATIONS, AND THE XGB SAYS NOTHING;

A. THAT is the "god of the fortresses" (Dan11:36-39 globalist [KN](#) segway; v. 38) connected to the DT, as a clear worldwide global manifestation of Rev16:13-16 and Joel 3:9 in world globalist military implications; It is unofficially called UNATO;

B. That means the UN, theoretically, has a power punch 4-8 times larger and more powerful than Russia and China combined; Russia and China are two 80 lb pit bulls, Global NATO is a 500 pound super-lion globally positioned; (In other words, through WW3, Russia and China are potentially eventual toast or on their knees to stay (666)); Iran is just a war tech practice shooting range target, a 30 pound wiener dog;

4. Then after 911/WTC event the globalist 8th King/UNATO adjunct worldwide "terminator" proclaim "WORLD WAR" as "Global War on Terror" [GWOT]; A worldwide broad daylight multi-continent globalist military world invasion has been underway ever since; (Dan:11:40 continued)

xGB says nothing; Of course not, they are in the UN/Wildest pocket;

=====

### **Jerky For Later**

Do we see what is going on here?

1. Since Desert Shield/Storm, Dan11:40 is fulfilled CONTINUED with [GWOT] as globalist "KingNorth" "world invasion";

2. The globalists are capital funneling and are positioning for WW3, plain and simple; (Rev16:13-16 in Joel 3:9 mode empowered by Rev17:12-18 engineering producing Dan11:42-43 final consolidation and actual capital/funding power)

3. Since the 1991 UN/NGO xGB sanctioned "penetration" of "Christ's Bride" so to speak, Daniel 11:41 "entry of the Decoration" is fulfilled; They are IN the JW org; DT is IN the JW temple;

4. The Daniel 11:41b "Edom, Moab, Ammon" symbolic "escapees" ARE the infiltrators in the JW org, as all those nations were traitors and opposers to God's people;

5. Now when the NWO went public (1991), the xGB went public with them, not exposing them as per prophecy, but aiding them as per "public relations" for 10 years UN/DPI adjunct "ad agency";

6. Then at 911, the "time release" GB-UN-NGO "news break" goes public a month later; The DT, is IN the JW temple/house known to the whole world;

7. The DT/Global NATO (GN) declares "world war"; (on terror); YET that IS a prophetic continuation of Daniel 11:40 with globalist 8th King (and "sidearms" GN) public proclamation of worldwide intent;

=====

THAT is NOT all astounding coincidences; It is planned, it is "man of lawlessness" manifest activities and purposeful [comatose](#) of the JW level of understanding at the perpetual 1990 level;

=====

### **The xGB Planned Dessert (Betrayal Big Time)**

Now what is next?

1. Well a THIRD xGB "[move](#)" WITH the globalist DT operations;

2. It is obvious now, they "move" right along WITH the globalist 8th King/2HornWB; And they do it in approximate 10 year intervals; 1991 (UN/NGO), 2001 (911/UN/NGO-News), 2012+ (???)

3. They are going to whack the JW org a financial blow in my opinion, the "established place" in Daniel 8:11 is the JW org; These infiltrators are all over the JW corporate "body" now as penetrator agents; (Dan8:23 "transgressors act to a completion");

4. And that will be when Dan8:11-14 "temple cleansing" will begin; also Zech3:4;

5. The "man of lawlessness" will reveal before this, soon, if not now (possible GB=FDS thing);



THAT IS NOT GOOD THINGS TO HAVE IN JEHOVAH'S FACE!!!

HENCE DANIEL 8:11-14 IS NEXT, at some point (and period) AFTER THE MAN-OF-LAWLESSNESS IS FULLY REVEALED;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-dinners-missing-meat/>

Notes on the xGB Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Organization and Final Bible Prophetic Temple Cycle Decoys and Hoax Scenarios Being Engineered by Man of Lawlessness Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

Entry q

Yes, as regards developments with the next globalist world move towards an 8th Kingdom in world domination progressively, they have a timed "assault" planned that like the past will compliment globalist world operations like 1991 and 2001, and that will unfold with key decoy and hoax events towards a goal the Bible clearly IDs; (2Thess2:3-13)

And we know in 1991 - in the WTBS and [xGB forming to full takeover](#), rather than expound and tell all about the UN DT form that arose in 1990 fulfilling major prophecy; (Dan11:30-31), as a False-Prophet, with a new, central, main "prophecy" of a "new world order" after the WW3 (Cold War) long drawn out "super event", the xGB instead became a key promoter of the NWO and UN in the 9/8/1991 Awake!; That "adultery" continued that for 10 years covert as UN/NGO agency for public information on the UN as per DPI, in a relationship that went overt in 2001, while the UN relationship was "broken off" but in fact that union just went covert in 2001;

The [infiltration of JWs itself is foretold](#);

**Thus the UN DT 3.0 in NWO False-Prophet mode, was paralleled in the WTBS and JW temple system as a placement of that global governmental idol still in the JW org; (Dan11:30-32 is Dan8:11-14 transgression);**

Rather than tell all JWs and the world that Dan11:30-31 fulfilled in 1990-1991 with the UN NWO modal placement, they committed the manifest "transgression causing desolation" of Dan8:11-14, which leads to the whole judgment spoken of in the WHOLE book of Hosea, please read that whole book, and think of Dan8:11-14 and the current xGB and JW org condition today when you do so;

#### **xGB Herding Trick?**

Now a nuclear attack is one thing, a possibility even used as a scare tactic during the cold war;

But something as or more fear inspiring with a lack of physical destructiveness, is biological and chemical attacks that cause diseases and other dysfunctions;

That "scare tactic" alone, is how to herd and evacuate large populations to other "locations" with just a rumor, or limited bio-chem attack; Bio weapon scares can be the xGB "shepherd staff";

Which relates to subjects we have recently seen being understood by an uncommon few in the world regarding "attacks" that are not publicized, but have effects seen statistically;

#### **GB Backs Globalist Move**

The xGB will move WITH the next globalist lead event, and since they will want to "herd" JWs in as many of the 230 lands as possible, a bio-chem tactic sure would help out the xGB and xZO Zone Overseers, to herd JWs, as a possibility being *speculated* upon here;

Just keep it in mind, and go the opposite direction the xGB and ZO may indicate through the duped "elder body" IF this should actually manifest in the Dan8:11-14 period that must activate in time, as the xGB prepares JWs mindset for this event, and for their own move against God that WILL, in time, require covert angelic assistance; (Hos1:4-7; Bethel and xGB system are "Israel" in that prophecy); As you see, in it's ancient fulfillment "Israel" was given to Assyrian North attack success, while "Jerusalem" was NOT given to the whole Assyrian operation;

THAT PRINCIPLE WILL REPEAT ON THE JW ORG (Israel in Hosea), but not on all JWs (Jerusalem); See Hos1:4-7

Jerusalem in Rev11:2-7 "holy city" is given (Zech14:1-3) AFTER this initial real "temple cleanse" (Dan8:11-14) and priesthood cleanse" (Zech3), with an unknown time period between the 2300 units (1150 days) and the 1260 days;

#### **DO NOT LET THE XGB RUSH YOU AROUND ANYWHERE, AND THAT IS WHY THEY DO NOT WANT JWS UNDERSTANDING THIS PROGRESSION OUTLINED IN PROPHECY;**

What must be first is 1Pet4:17 = Dan8:11-14 2300 units, which may be 1150 days, as each "evening" and "morning" adds individually to the 2300 count; (Dan8:14)

Talk to you soon, hope all is well, may we keep the faith in the Word of God, Jehovah and Christ, not humans;

#### **Entry 2**

##### ***Response***

*You seem to be the only other one who had JW's as pure until 1990's. And anybody who has researched prior to that would find that to be not true. You seem to have a reason to want JW's to be pure until the 1990's, when it's not true.*

===

Nothing here on earth in Adamic systems is "pure" - but can be accepted by faith in Christ; The JWs have THE TRUTH, from God in basic and advanced detail; BUT that is all the more reason to have worked an inner design to coup the JWs;

The "xGB experiment" went bad from almost inception, 1-1-1976; By 1980 it was obvious some "GB Popes" were operating factionally in the xGB and no doubt positioning throughout corporate finance and management;

As long as they had the look and the works, buzzwords and silver tongue they prospered like any good globalist MI6 or CIA lifer; (This has to be a number of intel orgs, just saying JW's can EASILY be infiltrated due to over-emphasis on outward appearances and quantifiable "works";

It is almost to obvious when one reverse engineers this now, with these trends and evidence, that the "man of lawlessness" as Paul's principle relates, was "mysteriously already at work" in the xGB and WTBS system anytime since after Christendom's full expulsion from temple and covenant prophecy, so this can only be JW's in "holy covenant" in Dan11:30, and this could have been developing at any time after 1922:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a)**

Anytime after 1922:

And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW's) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms (in spiritual warfare; Eph6) that will stand up, **proceeding from him**; and **they** will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. (Pollute the WHOLE JW system, writings (Rev8:10-11, final fulfillment cycle; xGB), the JW org, and the ministerial focus profaned)

But the above really became manifest later; (1Tim5:24-25) And especially from the easily provable DT benchmark of 1990;

That above, is an infiltration that Nazi Germany **cannot fulfill** as per current interpretive xGB error on Dan11:30-31 (and Dan8:11-14); And God let's these kinds of errors slip in like a rock in the shoe, because these kinds of contextual glitches reveal the MOL by context of actual meaning;

No wonder the xGB do NOT expound Daniel 8 and 11 in modern prophetic **truth**; (Our 1914-1926 truth is the temple anchor; Rev11:2-3 - THAT is accurate for good reason, **it all repeats soon**)

That xGB and JW org intel-infiltration was the lead in to the 1990-1991 UN NWO DT 3rd "placement" in human history since WW1 LON, and WW2 UN, after cold war as UN NWO False-Prophet mode, and the xGB WTBS ops is IN the **"they"** in:

(Daniel 11:31) "And **they** will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

*UN 1. That DT 3.0 "placement" was by 2HWH and rep pres George Bush in 9/11/1990 time before the US Congress, and soon after at the UN Security Council;*

*UN 2. It was in the WTBS by xGB sanction STILL condoned and promoted covertly to almost the same day, ad a year in 9/8/1991 in UN Issue Awake!*

And THAT little pack, is the **THEY**, WTBS xGB and Globalist KN (2HWH/8thKing) that " will certainly put in place the disgusting thing"; And they did, and they STILL cover it up;

So yes, this xGB led "man of lawlessness" in the JW org may be very old, but he is there at HQ (Hosea WHOLE book), because Satan knows JW's have the final truth of what is coming soon, and this next globalist world event, with the xGB timing as usual, will commence MOL revealing fully in the JW org to be expelled by God (Zech3:4-7) after the JW *actual* temple judgment of Dan8:11-14;

As tricky as it is, it is what it is, **JW's will be fully cleansed, again, as in 1914-1922, and will be commissioned for the final 7 trumpets/bowls angelically aided final world ministry** as the 144000 Temple MUST and WILL complete *before* Armagedon (Rev11:15-19) as **Rev8-11 will parallel Rev15-16** in final fulfillment mode in the near future finale cycle; (In the face of the rival globalist kingdom ALSO going into zenith power)

It CANNOT be stopped or reversed, all will know when God rings the JW "temple bell" worldwide; (Isa66:6)

EVEN JW's need to be caught up to Bible reality, imagine the general context of it all, as per prophecy:

**(1 Peter 4:17-19) For it is the appointed time for the judgment (Dan8:11-14) to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us (Zech3), what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God? 18 "And if the righteous man is being saved with difficulty, where will the ungodly man and the sinner make a showing?" 19 So, then, also let those who are suffering in harmony with the will of God keep on commending their souls to a faithful Creator while they are doing good.**

JW's should see, the judgment begins (Dan8:11-14) and ends (Rev10-11) with us;

This will get real interesting real soon; I speculate the decoy xGB is going to try to pull a **2014 Centennial Temple Cleansing Decoy** and then on to a **full globalist GT hoax** on JW's worldwide!

At this depth time and evidence, over cross-scriptural matrices, perfect temple pattern harmony, with symphonic globalist and xGB MOL systemic unity of development, one cannot make this up; There is too many cross-checks now, that must be passed, that even the xGB and their "globalist aiding theology" are filtered out by;

The MOL xGB and JW orgwide Rev 8: 6-13 "1/3" infection is the real problem that is to be cleaned out (Rev8:2-5) in this coming period;

STUNNING FOR JW's who listen to the Bible, and don't worship the xGB "Bethel Golden Calves"; THAT is also why God is going to Hosea style, whack the JW worldwide works SOON; (Hos1:4-7 is Zech3:4 is Rev8:2-5 is Dan8:11-14 is Isa66:6 is Mal3:1-5 is 2Thess2:3-12 is 1Pet4:17)

**DUBS GET READY!!!!**

## **Main GB Transgression and Lawless One Revelation**

**The USSR is Invalid in Daniel 11:36**

[Fred Franz died with the USSR;](#)

The USSR also died in Daniel 11:36:

Incept-Transgression\_Bare-Bones

### Basic Test

(Daniel 11:36) 36 “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

1. The USSR FAILED;
2. The USSR did NOT "**prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**";
3. Russia joined the United Nations;
4. And so did the WTBTs and Governing Body;

### USSR is Invalid in Daniel 11:36

1. The USSR must be removed from Daniel 11:36-43 significance, and the GB acts like there is nothing significant about all this;
2. *Now even the dumbest JW chimpanzee can see the USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36, or anything after it;*

### Why is the GB Mum on this obvious glitch?

### Then who does apply to this portion of Daniel 11?

The globalist 8th King is who applies to all the sovereign mega-symbols of [Daniel 11:30-45](#), and [Daniel 8:23-25](#);

### The Main "Transgression causing Desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 - How We Know the GB are Lawless One

1. The so-called Governing Body [bypasses this prophetic significance to cover for their globalist partners](#), **hiding the significance** of globalist world government from Biblical prophecy,
2. **Instead**, when this was all relevant real-time, **the Governing Body started promoting the "new world order" starting with the global 3rd placement announcements of the UN in NWO mode WITH George Bush Sr.** in their own "sacrifice";
3. As George Bush and the two-horned-wildbeast made the Disgusting Thing world proclamation before the UN General Assembly in 1990 - the world placement of Daniel 11:31, the GB echoed that statement in 1991;
4. The GB is part of the "they" here:  
**(Daniel 11:31) “And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**
5. And that led to the complimentary setting up of the UN idol (3rd world/WTBTs stand, 1991) at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work *with* George Bush Sr.;
6. That all starting in time in the September 8, 1991 "NWO" Awake! made globally official by the GB here:

### Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\*

“A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the **UN General Assembly**. The changes he saw inspired him to say: “**Not since 1945** have we seen the real possibility of using the **United Nations** as it was designed—as a center for international collective security.” He said this because “the **United Nations** reacted with such historic unity and resolve” to the Persian Gulf crisis. “For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work.” He also said: “The **United Nations** can help bring about a new day” if its members ‘leave terrible weapons behind.’ By doing this, they can complete the “**historic movement towards a new world order** and a long era of peace.””

(Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD to see 79 WT and Awake! NWO refs in that decade;)

.....

### The Governing Body is Prophetic Man of Lawlessness 666 Promoters

1. The [Governing Body is not Christian](#) much less anointed, and are NOT what they are masquerading as; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)
2. They are the "man of lawlessness" publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:3-4 on their own website worldwide (11/9/1991);
3. They already have plenty of indication they are misleading JWs to coup the worldwide org in the next globalist world super-event to stop [the final temple completion ministry](#);

### The Temple Cycle is Replicating

The temple foundation cycle of prophecy [is now in final fulfillment mode](#), meaning the whole temple cycle of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 [is replicating in temple completion](#) cycle, and that includes a modern day "lawless one" IN "the temple of the God"

## The GB are Fraud JWs

The [GB are masterful fraud globalist based intel operations](#), that is [fulfilling prophecy](#), as the "man of lawlessness" in place [for a while now sinning big time](#), to smash the worldwide ministry of the JWs, in this next decade leading into and through WW4;

They are purposely dumbing-down JWs to Biblical exposure of key prophecy and cycles;

JWs also have [another temple judgment](#) coming as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#), as per this replicating cycle;

But Jehovah's witnesses think it is GT and Armageddon, so they can be led about by the globalist operatives in 230 lands at will, when this next "big one" false-flag-terror-war event hits;

Fred Franz death was [very convenient](#) for the men of lawlessness in the WTBTS;

The Basic Transgression: GB/WTBTS UN/NGO Significance in Daniel 11:31

=

They are CIA and globalist ops, not "GB", that is why all this obvious contradictory stumbling proceeds like cancer; That is why no one can answer any of these questions until they see the obvious reality of what the so-called GB really are, they certainly are not Christian, Jehovah's witnesses or anointed;

They are a masquerade that fulfills prophecy and you will not recognize the JW worldwide org in 4 years from now, when the actual destructive objective is in full swing;

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/bible/242668/1/The-Basic-Test-GB-UN-NGO-Actual-Significance-in-Daniel-11-31>



## Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - 1991 Globalist Infiltration Operation in Jehovah's Witnesses

[Zombie GB Objectives](#) | [Globalist Schedule Guiding GB](#) | [GB Darkness Objective](#) | [Stealth Bloodguilt on Jehovah's Witnesses](#)

[Bible Identification Criminal GB](#) | [Bible Trigger Event](#)

[GB Snatchers Coup De Grace 2012+ - 3 Future Strikes](#) | [JW Kill Event](#) | [Time Bomber Angel](#) | [How This Happen?](#)

[Parallel Prophecy \(Zech3:1-10, Mal3:1-4, 2Thess2:3-9\)](#) | [Extenuating Circumstances](#)

### Biblical Final Fulfillment Phase and Current Patterns and Developments

This article will prove by established divine biblical patterns, already fulfilled in minor form, that the modern and final future fulfillment related to the modern "Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-9) will *also* be accompanied by ALL the scriptural prophetic events and related developments that defined the former pattern in 1914 onward, to the final fulfillment true and permanent Temple 144000 completion prior to Armageddon. That 1914 proclamation and its temple *foundation* "good news" is in direct relationship to the final conquest of the Messianic Kingdom of Christ at *temple completion of the near future*.

There MUST be a final fulfillment of Kingdom and Temple COMPLETION prophecy in identical replication of the minor cycles of Daniel's 1260 day; (Dan12:7; 7:25-26), 1290 day; (Dan12:11), and 1335 day patterns of 1914-1926; (Daniel 12:12), but with the "end of the world" of ALL rival sovereigns of earth and this universe as the objective in final fulfillment mode; (Dan2:31-44).

### "Man of Lawlessness" Then and Now

The "temple of the God" as defined since 1919 fully in Jehovah's witnesses as a Christian group even before their official renaming must also reveal a *modern* "man of lawlessness" infiltrator apostasy in this final fulfillment cycle in the near future.

This initial redefinition of "temple" through 1914-1918 was accompanied by the full exposure through that time of the fraud system Christian "Body Snatchers" ("man of lawlessness") and Christendom's expulsion from that divine reality in the 1914-1918 global proclamation and exposé, and the subsequent "temple" judgment phase of 1919-1922. This was revealed by God; (Rev1:1; Dan12:10; 2Thess2:3-9) by a set of interrelating prophetic patterns laid out fully in Daniel chapter 12 as the guide; (Dan 12:7, 12:11, 12:12), which directly relate the commencing 1260 day "time signature", also present unmistakably in other biblical prophecies of Revelation 11-13. Key events and types fall into that pattern sequence as already demonstrated in the previous minor fulfillment.

This completely links ALL the Kingdom and Temple Biblical prophetic phases for "temple" foundation (1914) to repeat GUARANTEED, in apex "temple" completion (near future) in the SAME PATTERN of fulfillment. This will be manifested *soon* in the complete conquest of this universe from Satan and the demons; (Rev20:1-3), and planet Earth from Satan's globalist and national puppet shows; (Rev19:19-21)

### JW "Man of Lawlessness" Infiltrator GB "Clerics"

The "man of lawlessness" MUST also have a modern day fulfillment and revealing from WITHIN Jehovah's witnesses' "Temple of the God" as it has been defined for nearly 100 years.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [the complete end] will not come unless the apostasy [in Jehovah's witnesses] comes first and the man of lawlessness [GB] gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God...**

And that is only part of what the "Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers" has been up to for 20 years in open operations.

### Usual Suspect

Satan is implicated in both Zech3:1-4, and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, so we have a seriously masterfully deceptive and dangerous operation at work in Jehovah's witnesses today, permitted by God, so that prophecy may be revealed, and so that Christ may manifest the absolute certainty of a final fulfillment mode activation to all REAL Jehovah's witnesses when Zech3:2-4 activates exposing the modern "man of lawlessness" operating through Jehovah's witnesses "Governing Body", fully snatched to even have infiltrated the whole organization. This is why angels, are involved in the final fulfillment mode activation of Zech3:4:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to [the angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

Since 1991 and the UN spiritual "adultery", Jehovah's witnesses have been in this state:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

### Final Revelation 11 "Appointed Times of the Nations" in 2520 Total Days After MOL Exposed Globally

A modern "man of lawlessness" (MOL), "Judas" class "son of destruction" among the "twelve apostles" (GB) MUST be revealed before the subsequent phases of Daniel's three prophetic time frames. Those final fulfillment time frames of the *near future* cycle of final fulfillment must commence in the 1260 day pattern first, AFTER this revealing of the sinner "GB" infiltration, which parallels 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, with Zechariah 3:2-4 "befouled garments" clean out, and the final fulfillment mode Malachi 3 "temple" inspection, visitation and clean-up refinement as well, in final fulfillment in the near future.

**Those prophecies MUST have a final activation BEFORE any subsequent "temple" and "kingdom" prophecies commence also in final fulfillment mode after this great Zechariah 3:1-4 "trigger" event.**

After this Zechariah 3 "trigger event" clean-out and infiltration identification is globally known by Jehovah's witnesses the Daniel 12:7 start-up 1260 days (42 months) will parallel Revelation 11:1-7's "trampling of the holy city" and the Temple and Kingdom completion global proclamation final fulfillment. Those "two witnesses" are typified in Zechariah 4 which also activates *after* this initial trigger. This is the FINAL global warning of the second "two witnesses", the final of the two worldwide witnessings of the well known "two witnesses" once in 1914 and the second final time in the near future of Jehovah's anointed mission aided by Jehovah's witnesses everywhere, in a final 1260 day pattern.

That final "appointed time" pattern duration of the near future, totaling the well known "seven times" of the "appointed times of the nations" BUT in Revelation 11 2520 days (1260 x 2 = 2520) in the "Lord's Day" of Revelation 1:10, will be the grand finale of Jehovah's witnesses global ministry in the near future - the end of this sovereign transfer phase forever will shortly follow the end of this final warning witness and Sovereign Ultimatum of the Messianic Kingdom power.

### The Final Warning

This second "two witnesses" will be the FINAL **Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ**; (Rev10:1-11; Dan11:31-44; Matt24:14), the *last warning* period this world will EVER be given before the utter and complete conquest of God's Kingdom and Temple system over earth, all human opposers will be terminated shortly after this final warning is completed as per Revelation 11:7; (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:17-19; Joel3:9-12).

### Red Flag 1: Governing Body; No "New Light" for 20 Years for a Reason

Now we see what the snatched "Governing Body" will NEVER proclaim as stated above, and will instead attempt to hide and delay from Jehovah's witnesses' awareness with endless condoning of massive gross sins, stalling, stumbling and recycling of 1990 material, until that infiltration system is purged of these "workers of lawlessness" under a masterful veneer of "holy men". The "Brooklyn Papacy" of the Globalist infiltration units in the GB and "Org" must be exposed and removed as per the guaranteed prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-9, parallel with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 and the final fulfillment of Malachi 3 "temple inspection", "clean out" and refinement.

*The assessment and judgment of the Jehovah's witness anointed and related worship system "temple"; (Rev11:1-4) will precede all other prophetic judgments to follow this period as per biblical patterns of the house judgment; (1Pe4:17; Eze9:6)*

Although Jehovah's witnesses are being inspected NOW - hence even this exposé from the anointed, the current GB snatched, will NOT be saying boo, that is a big red flag 2 they are corrupted and purposely in the dark, also, as per prophecy.

### Some Jehovah's Witnesses Will See This Truth Immediately

Though, of course, some Jehovah witnesses will doubt all this, but the ones who have paid diligent attention to God's Word will see there MUST be a major fulfillment cycle finale, that leaves NO rival system alive or functioning ultimately and literally.

Many Jehovah's witnesses will see this analysis is merely pointing to the truth that Jehovah's Word must fulfill among defined "Jehovah's people" as in all times before in ancient times, the time of Christ, and since 1914. All this analysis is pointing out is that ALL the 1914-1926 patterns **MUST and WILL have a final fulfillment**, but with universal and worldwide impact and eventual total manifestation of the whole Kingdom Jehovah and Christ, and all 144000 and a billion angels ALL lighting up the global skies in battle array to finish the Armageddon War of God to the last "sheep" and "goat" being saved and exterminated respectively. This Zechariah 3 "trigger" will commence the rest like a program to the "play of God" "final act". The final fruitage will be secured and delivered to God, the "harvest of the earth" of Revelation 14:14-16 being completed and delivered on earth to God's very feet, at his temple courtyard, IN the 144000 Temple coverage of Revelation 7:9-17; (Zech12:7-9)

All this is the truth that Jehovah does reveal His future works to his approved servants as a foregleam of what must transpire as Zechariah 3:2-4 activates in everyone's face worldwide in the near future:

**(Revelation 1:1) A revelation by Jesus Christ, which God gave him, to show his slaves the things that must shortly take place.**

**(Amos 3:7) For the Sovereign Lord Jehovah will not do a thing unless he has revealed his confidential matter to his servants the prophets.**

## The GB Snatchers Full Viral Objective

So, let's examine the potential full objectives of this infiltration "GB" of 1991-1992 compromise, as per the Christ temple visitation and "Judas" "son of destruction" 'thief', 'betrayer' and 'stumbler' sinner patterns and types. Christ and the bible, expose the GB spiritual vermin imposters in 2000 dollar suits, *before* they fulfill prophecy.

### Temple Completion versus Temple Foundation

First off we are in Temple COMPLETION phase now, NOT the 1914 "temple foundation" phase any longer. Jehovah well knew that the temple completion phase would completely replicate the 1914 prophetic patterns and events, but with greater and permanent global significance. In the divine wisdom, Jehovah made certain real Jehovah's witnesses were very solidly familiar with the minor fulfillment cycle of 1914-1926 and their three sub-cycles of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days, because that full cycle MUST replicate to finality of full Kingdom and Temple completion and conquest *in the near future*.

Obviously Jehovah would not reveal this too soon, because it would apply to the temple completion phase, for that phase, and anything earlier would cause undue confusions, when Jehovah was merely establishing a minor pattern in 1914 to show Jehovah's witnesses conclusively what would transpire also in the final fulfillment of the temple completion of the 144000 in the face of the operative rival system of the world.

*This 1914 prophetic pattern is perfect and will be the foundational guide in absolute harmony with the final fulfillment patterns. BOTH prophetic interpretations will apply to their own phase perfectly.*

ALL the patterns of 1914 and of Jesus Christ's temple work and ministry from 29 CE to 33 CE will absolutely have a manifestation in the near future along the exact patterns, events and principles fully established for 1914-1926 and in Christ's time, such as the "Judas" manifestation relating to the "man of lawlessness". The original patterns in 1914-1918, 1919-1922, and 1922-1926 are all totally and completely valid, for they are the guide fulfillment pattern by which the whole future will unfold before the face of this entire world.

*Jehovah and Christ are providing real Jehovah's witnesses with a reliable map to the end of the world of this system's rival world rulers, and the events which will mark and trigger that the final fulfillment mode has begun in earnest in Zechariah 3:1-10 fulfilling parallel with the exposure and identification of an infiltration of imposters in the Jehovah's witnesses, right through the head administrative "Governing Body" - "snatched" and in Satan's control as permitted by God with limitations, but to fulfill final prophecy and ring the JW bell worldwide; (Zech3:1-4; 2 Thess2:3-9; Mal3:1-4 parallel fulfillment)*

### The Snare and Stumbling Block is Effective

Many apostates have seen the dubious developments among the "Governing Body" symptoms of being "snatched", but felt the whole "Org" went bad. But in fact this is just a systemic foreign imposter "cancer", a "virus", a "termite" system that Jehovah by angels, will fry from the JW "Org" "log", as per the "fire" event of Zechariah 3:2, in line with Malachi 3:1-4 in the final refinement of Jehovah's witnesses to the end ministerial cycle. Most apostates simply fell stumbled and victim to the evil machinations of the "man of lawlessness" that has infiltrated the Jehovah's witnesses through it's "Governing Body".

*These apostates were fully duped and led where the imposters want them, outside of Jehovah's flock.*

That is why this GB "snatched" operation even exists in part, to stumble people behind the scenes, while presenting a smiling face "holy man" counsel in front of the scenes, to fool, if possible, even the "chosen ones", but it was not fully possible.

### Guaranteed Target: JW

The betrayers and infiltrators are now being revealed prior to the "big event" they have planned, and that Jehovah has purposed as well, doubly certain a "big event" will hit Jehovah's Witnesses in a little while longer.

## Objectives of the Zombie Governing Body Snatchers

### Examples of 8th King "NWO" Globalist's Event Schedule Guiding the GB/JW Organizational Schedule Following Supporting Move

#### 1. Globalist Step 1 (1991) - "New World Order" Revelations by Both the Globalists and the GB Snatchers

First off, ALL the Jehovah's witnesses "Org" subtle signs and planned events have been fully guided by this fraud GB since 1991-1992 under Milton G. Henschel's "watch". Notice that ALL the major GB decisions step along *with* the globalist "new world order" schedule of phasing. This has occurred in an approximate 10 year long series of three steps and subsequent phases - two steps in, we see the trend now.

1991 marked a new phase of globalist 8th King world activity being prepared for after the dissolution of the USSR globalist contrived "global enemy". As the Berlin Wall was being demolished, the GB snatchers were also poisoning the "new world order" infiltration and barrage of quotes in Jehovah's witness literature through the UN/DPI "Department of Propaganda and Infiltration". "NWO" references became quite regular in The Watchtower and Awake! magazines from 1991 to 2001, UN support org "plugging" was also quite consistent as Jehovah witnesses GB snatchers kicked off their series of UN-DPI promo articles to their own captive JW demographic audience. (Commencing with 9/8/1991 Awake!, and 10 years after.)

The Watchtower Library CD search has 45 "new world order" references for Awake! and 37 for The Watchtower in that period from 1990-1999, far outnumbering

any references before or since that time in a 3000% magnitude of increased exposure. Coincidence? All one has to do is search the term "new world order" to see that GB complimentary "NWO" injection went viral in marked frequency in this period following the globalist 1991 manifestations. That is NOT accidental.

**1991:** *Thus the 1991 NWO 8th King system phase 1, just happened to coincide with Jehovah's witnesses GB organizational "NWO" UN-DPI promotions and directives in marked fashion following along with that of the 8th King globalists - all coincidence? No.*

This was of course also a massive and very real serious hidden sin and "wildbeast" promoting propaganda operation for 10 years running as well, that immediately compromised the high level holy spirit blessing, the GB itself was in active gross sin willfully engineering and spreading it secretly as well. A tiny infiltration group compromised the whole Jehovah's witnesses organization and anointed.

The GB "right eye" certainly did "grow dim", as will the "arm" shortly "dry up".

**(Zechariah 11:17) Woe to my valueless shepherd [GB], who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim."**

*That "sword" is angelic and will culminate in Zechariah 3:4 activation unmistakable when it manifests soon.*

## **2. Globalist Step 2 (2001) - 911 Events Perfectly Timed with World News of GB Well Engineered UN/DPI Hypocrisy**

Well lo and behold, in September again, but of the year 2001, a handy and predictable 10 years later, the globalist 8th King now prepares for the famous world invasion now known as the "War on Terror", as 200 trillion dollars have now, ten years later, been shifted to this war and military security initiative worldwide; (Joel 3:9), as a conservative estimate of what resulted from this "911" super-engineered military event and it's subsequent progression to world invasion aided by the new Global NATO of 1999 and other globalist military manifestations.

Now the complimentary inner GB move number two?

One month after 9/11/2001, shy 5 days, the world globalist press boys of the "scarlet wildbeast", through The Guardian newspaper, break the "handy" news of the UN-NGO-DPI hypocrisy of the "Governing Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses on October 6, 2001, all conveniently "leaked" as pre-planned from the getgo. Again, phase two of the Jehovah's witnesses infiltrated GB future plan again perfectly coincides with and is guided to the "T" for "traitor", with the globalist phase 2 world event move of "911".

**2001:** *Again, Jehovah's witnesses' GB must follow the overriding script of the globalist second 10 year phase towards Armageddon with a reinforcing strategic complimentary move for Jehovah's witnesses organization.*

### **911 Launch Aided JW Fog Time**

What followed was a well engineered psychological diversion of Jehovah's witnesses and general world stumbling quagmire of hypocrisy and scandal that expanded like steroided cancer through the JW "brain center" and the apostate armory, courtesy the guiding "GB" conspiracy support move of "breaking news" feeding.

Instead of Jehovah's witnesses focusing on biblical prophecy being fulfilled real-time, in a great set of 8th King manifestations that even worldly researchers reveal now, the GB went mute. Rather than renewed focus on live prophecy and the obvious globalist power paradigm shift, it was apostate gossip time and naps at GB headquarters.

Though 911 and the subsequent globalist paradigm mode of Daniel 11:40 fulfilling in the comprehensive symbolic globalist "King of the North" in unmistakable manifestations by this bold 8th King capitalized guiding war and terror developments, and subsequent endless war and global military Global NATO expansion and positioning, the Jehovah's witnesses are now focused on GB "dirty laundry", walking on eggshells in GB fed and led "apostate fear mode".

### **Endless 20 Year Night**

Jehovah's witnesses are merely treading the "new lightless" night waves of a relentless global apostate attack fueling "Org" idol building in response, now fueled by the real sins, scandal and hypocrisy of the GB. This development also made very apparent the convenient and handily exposed sin record then already ten years imbibed into the JW body at that time, 20 years now. Somehow the ridiculous "library card" "insult to injury" excuse does not satisfy the apostates or opposers, the average man and researcher with impartial judgment or Jehovah and Christ for that matter. More Jehovah's witnesses are also coming to realize this gross sin festival empowered through the GB is indeed, very very real in Jehovah's eyes.

*Jehovah's witnesses are now in spiritual fear, apprehension, 1990 backward tunnel vision, and 1914 retardation coma, in a GB inspired progression to the weakest spiritual state in all Jehovah's Witnesses' history.*

The entire logical realization that major Bible prophecies were now in active expanded progression in heightened fashion, such as Revelation 16:13-16, 17:12-18, Joel 3:9 and others, was totally side-tracked. The GB did not utter a peep, but concentrated on more pressing "dirty laundry" web and press fires with also biblical prophetic significance, none of which will the GB point out as they turn themselves into the brain dead "Golden Calf" distraction of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization, instead clothed in the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:1-4 for real, including the sin stained "inner garment" secrets and filthy "turban".

*Instead, to the GB it is time to go into organizational idol construction and fortification mode on this new anxiety apostate attack adrenaline!*

Now, via the convenient apostate endless assault, the GB bolsters the attacked "GB" body, "Slave" body and "Org" body to create "organizational idols" right in Jehovah's "house", subtly year over year as endless salvos of GB aided apostate led attack also come upon those "bodies" from this handy little "breaking news", *all perfectly timed as the initial sin was, with globalist world operations that even worldly researchers point out courageously.* The fraudulent "GB"? Mums the word... Hear no evil, see no evil, speak no evil, but are the evil.

The GB is now just a purposely brain dead total act of recycling "spiritual food", a puppet theater of "new light shows" at meetings and conventions, but with terminal gross sin and darkness as the actual latent but surfacing result, just a sham pack of globalist actors in sheep's clothing, busy gee bees duping the JW's silly, serving endless watered down "milk" and mixed veggies - NO MEAT, NO NEW LIGHT, FOR 20 YEARS NOW!. Hint, hint... Red flag.

### **Real Sin and Stumbling Halves JW Growth**

And the numbers do not lie.

Add to this set of REAL GB sanctioned sins, and the actual stumbling of upwards of 4 million people globally over 10 years perpetually, and combined with the initial gross adulterous sin in secret, this whole thing now has cut Jehovah's witnesses growth statistics in half as the trend is examined over time. It all originates in 1991 approximate point.

It is now a trend with easily seen statistical anomalies and proof of something being way wrong. It is statistically evident in the former 20 years before 1991, as compared to the 20 years after 1991, that JW expansion numbers dropped approximately 50% in growth rate percentage.

### **Red flag 3?**

Not at GB la la land of infiltrator spies. Now the fraud "GB" say, "oh brothers, we are obviously at apex, the numbers are diminishing, the end is near! The end is near!", when in fact they themselves are stumbling millions from the web back alley invisibly to everyone, with gross and heavy sins compounding bloodguilt for real daily, and that is what is plummeting the JW numbers along with the divine curse. GB "Judas" sanctioned sin and stumbling evil is what has cut JW numbers in half, plain and simple. JWs bring sheep in the front door, the GB shoots them in the alley.

**(Malachi 2:1-2) "And now this commandment is to you, O priests. 2 If you will not listen, and if you will not lay it to heart to give glory to my name," Jehovah of armies has said, "I shall also certainly send upon you the curse, and I will curse your blessings. Yes, I have even cursed the blessing, because you are not laying it to heart."**

The perpetual UN-NGO massive global stumbling magnitude is strangely, the missing JW growth numbers and the source of divine displeasure in that, almost to the exact figure of diminished effectiveness - we have 4-8 million people in the GB back-alley dumpster. Now the GB sins are snowballing as they roll the whole works to Gehenna upon Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, while smiling from their handy Brooklyn Roundtable of innocent bloodguilt to a naive JW body worldwide. "We are God's spokesmen!" "Stay the course!" "Look back!"...

*Sheep intake in the front, is simply offset by stumbling in the rear, the GB laugh at JW futility all the way to globalist doomsday.*

Now the whole body of Jehovah's witnesses is also dragged into global bloodguilt in the millions of stumbled humans, due to the actions of a small cabal secretly operating in the fraudulent GB to effect this level of transgression, all the while professing to be the "new papacy", the new infallible GB idol "cult of visuals" within the Jehovah's witnesses, professing to be innocent as anointed white doves, all the while not peeping so much as a single apology for this travesty, regardless of the justifications.

***Red Flag 4: Jehovah will NOT reproach His own name and His Son's name, nor will He inspire the stumbling of 7 million people; This GB is plainly the "inspiration" and obviously evil and in prophetic judgment soon.***

### **Global Reproach**

Now Jehovah and Christ, the anointed and JWs are in endless worldwide perpetual REAL reproach with real "befouling" GB actions and heavy unrepentant and unconfessed sins emanating in a global stench plain to all BUT most partial Jehovah's witnesses, arising from ye olde "holy men" of the GB masquerade ball, piling on more "red flag" patterns of REAL sin and bloodguilt, reproach and idolatry as we speak. Red flags 5, 6, 7, and 8...

*How can the GB be instigators of gross sin and still have God's approval? They cannot, and they do not.*

Now the Org is compromised for real in spiritual adulterous sins, blood guilt sins, idolatry sins, and the same masterfully deceptive GB cabal is STILL masquerading as "God's chosen", still allowing further positioning in the org for future corporate and congregational events and for the compounding of future sins associated with this spiritual checkmate from within.

**The GB themselves now, are a global stumbling block by such blatantly evil engineered hypocrisy and wanton sin generation, promotion, protection and distribution.**

*And they will not apologize nor repent, all this shame, has the kiss of the GB upon the Org betrayal from within.*

ALL this, from one planned UN "sex sin" in secret, as the GB pimps whored the image of God's "Virgin Daughter of Zion" to the "wildbeast", as if demons were running the GB, that is the magnitude of blatant sins that they continue to bless and cover for.

**That my friends is called a BIG "red flag" 9.**

Are they done yet? NO!

### **3. Globalist Step 3 (2012+) - The Coup De Grace Events on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide? Yes, When? We Do Not Know...**

**So, to expect a third "globalist body", GB and or corporate perfectly timed 8th King supporting move is not "paranoid", it is >simply logical< and common sense, a trend now, a pattern is already 2/3's of the way assured of final manifestation in 3 strikes.**

***We can fully expect a third GB sanctioned event to support their globalist handlers lead event as the "NWO" 8th King globalists engage another global "situation" soon. This can be any time now, in their approximate 10 year steps, that the fraud GB follow in the footstep path of.***

But to most Jehovah's witnesses, nothing seems any different, all looks virtually the same, they are being duped, with now a third phase globalist enemy goal, that according to the previous 10 year steps being matured and completed, can materialize at any time now.

**Synchronicity 1: Synchronization chances will be possible that this final manifestation cycle of GB malfeasance will also coincide with the next globalist 8th King worldwide event and further move of positioning the world's nations for Armageddon, GB and NWO style teamwork.**

You can see the first 20 years of two 10 year phases in 1991 and then 2001 were marked by GB organizational decisions (UNNGO) and ever so convenient inner fed exposé of actual sins in 2001 immediately following the globalist lead event. This third phase is ready to go at anytime with the next global event planned by the globalist 8th King, upon a well globalist saturated and compromised Jehovah's Witness worldwide organization invaded by this stealth, but plainly brilliant and deceptive killer virus.

***Yes Virginia, Jehovah's Witnesses need the "divine cleaner" to ravage their house of all termites. We NEED it BAD.***



**Synchronicity 2:** That is also why the fulfillment of Jehovah's own "move" (Zech3:2-4), will likely converge with this globalist GB final development as well. We now can see why ONLY Jehovah, with the use of angelic powers plainly identified as such in Zechariah 3:4, is the ONLY way to pull this poor "JW log" from the very real fire event that will attempt to swallow this "log" up as per Zechariah 3:2.

*The spiritual fire?*

The JW "log" is ALREADY in that serious sin conflagration of the overall spiritual blessing on the Jehovah's witnesses, BUT God does realize most JWs are plainly duped and totally deceived, and the invasion of the GB snatchers is the sinister puppet mastery of this whole affair since Fred Franz died.

## **GB Darkness Objective - It's All Done! Look No Further Y'all!**

The GB snatchers don't want Jehovah's witnesses to ever appreciate the final fulfillment mode of the bible, or the globalist scale of the rival world power system of the globalist "King of the North" symbol that contains the "scarlet wildbeast" and "two-horned-wildbeast" globalist level administration at worldwide scope and reach of power.

Evidence? September 15, 2012 Watchtower, article "How this World Will Come to an End" - pg. 6, "NO OTHER WORLD POWER WILL ARISE" Really?

What about the 8th King, the King of the North globalist manifestation?

*They want JWs to be national minded cows like every one else.*

## **No Final Two Witnesses!**

The GB does not want to reveal the final fulfillment mode of the second "two witnesses" final ministry (2W2), or the nature of the "little scroll", or the "reports" that the "King of the North" will receive from the final 2W2 anointed led by Christ final ministry. They don't want to reveal the "King of the North", or to allow the anointed to "eat" a fully understood, "opened", "little scroll; (Rev10:1-11; Dan11:44-45)

They want JWs "hand to plow" in the "end all" of 1914 backward vision, fast asleep. zz zzzah zzzzz zzzzz

## **How it Works:**

### **Regurgitation and Recycling**

This is accomplished by the GB snatchers, by simply regurgitating and diffusing basic teachings to endless minutia of 1990 with no real attention to future fulfillment, no "new light", and a minimal attention to even the 1914 patterns they are based on, but instead "keep eyes on 1914 everyone", just don't drill the patterns in, but diffuse it all. The subtle "dumbed down" goal is to make Jehovah's witnesses as spiritually retarded as possible as far as refreshing teachings and keeping live focus on bible STUDY rather than just reading.

Though plenty of research material on the Watchtower Library CD is available, the standard fair of the GB "new material" is as much Styrofoam and "wood pulp" as possible, and ZERO "new meat", zero, zilch, nada, nothing.

### **Zero New Light**

This fraud GB control center since 1991 is in actual gross willful sin of enormous actual magnitudes, with of course ZERO "new light" as a result, not so much as a single photon of real, significant "new light" has come from this underground infiltrated GB for 20 years, and that is a HUGE red flag 10. It's endless assorted vegetables, filler and milk diffusion, and NO "meat" but reprocessed writings of Fred Franz and others, from the pre 1990 era, released as the writings of the current GB message artist editors, such as Isaiah's prophecy and Daniel's Prophecy from Fred Franz extant manuscripts.

*This GB won't produce the meat of a sparrow itself, it is reprocessed and reworded sausage and jerky of the past.*

This GB control center is not even Jehovah's witnesses we must recall, but globalist spies and infiltrators, of course "new light" is NOT their objective. Just look around, it is all a Xerox and word editing act aided by the duped "other sheep" the GB employ to carry their dead weight. The "other sheep" have carried the organizational work load of "spiritual food production" for 20 years, hats off to them NOT the fraud actors in the GB Academy Award performances.

### **Setup JWs Like Bowling Pins**

*What these globalist body snatchers are attempting to do is compromise the whole Org.*

The spiritual foundational weaknesses that began this mission merely aid the full progression of the full 20 year plus objective of this GB globalist infiltrated cabal. They want to destroy, debalance and try to cripple the org for good in the phase 3 coup de grace, outlined later here in more detail.

Riding a strong foursquare truth "wave" from Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz God laid foundation of truth, these infiltrators are attempting to merely ride and stretch this sham out until they have accomplished a positioned Org for globalist "ground zero", Jehovah intervenes and or someone detects an identifiable trend that indicates this is an actual operation.

*If no one stops them, they will herd JWs to extermination worldwide, no questions asked, that is the end goal, Jehovah's witnesses are that fooled and duped.*

### **Red Flags Too Big to See**

Therefore the first 10 years of secret sin from 1991 was undetectable but should have been addressed then and there with a public apology and full repentance from an adulterous course by the GB immediately. Instead the GB fraud faction went into purposeful smug pride and "Org" idol building modes, and subsequently shut off all Jehovah's witnesses from engaging the 2 billion people on the web and fighting back against the apostates - "num" is the rule of engagement now in the biggest human field to open in all human history on the internet - red flag 11.

### **Two Flock Shepherds Aid Idol factory**

The GB snatchers keep the web an active breeding and feeding ground for their own apostate "sheep" "one-sided argument", which justifies bolstering the Org idols as well, to counteract the apostate attack - everything seems as if "good intentions" prevail, but that inertia is for subtle idolatry to be formed in the organization year over year to terminal proportions. In fact a "can of disaster" is what is prevailing in Jehovah's witnesses from the GB Devil dead-zone.

These apostate and opposer groups and individuals are the actual agents of creating perpetual arguments and endless information publication to the web, based on actual GB fed hypocrisy out their own back-door, to aid in the main fuel of the stumbling of hundreds of people a day for years and years via the web, undetected but by statistics over the years, now an undeniable trend.

### **Prophetic Coma and Backward Tunnel Vision**

Ultimately the "GB" of this compromised system, wants Jehovah's witnesses focused on 1990, and 1914 forever missing the final fulfillment phase, and being condemned with the rest due to that massive truly potential infraction. They want to spread these perpetual and massive sins across all Jehovah's witnesses, and they are, and these are enormous and hidden in plain sight. The entire Jehovah's witnesses organization is compromised plainly shown in deep sin, but under GB subterfuge as intended to mask this true development.

All a big coincidence? All a big coincidence a Jehovah's witness is who reveals all this and not an equally blind as a bat apostate puppet? The apostates can't even detect the true nature of the GB viral system, but Jehovah has Identified it for His anointed to reveal the pigs in the pen, BEFORE they are handled by God as per Zech3:2-4.

The actual shake-up of Jehovah's organization may very well completely crush the current "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idols, and may very well hit the organization extremely hard worldwide. When Zech3:2-4, and the possible parallel "striking of the shepherd" (Zech13:7) actually activates, ALL Jehovah's witnesses will know something is up. Zechariah 10-13 may also be involved in this manifestation of unmistakable final fulfillment mode that JW's will not be able to deny, when all is explained after these events.

### **(Zechariah 11:8) And I finally effaced three shepherds in one lunar month...**

That may very well be idol worshipping shepherds of "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idol sacred cows of the GB main idol, in one concise event.

### **Cause and Effects: The Objective of Sin and Bloodguilt on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Community in Stealth Fashion**

So, as already shown, the entire body of Jehovah's witnesses has old, unaddressed and ignored sins of UN adultery (1991), which news spreads reproach worldwide, stumbling millions, and creating an apostate and opposer backlash that has aided in the creation of 3 big org idols in "GB", "Slave" and "Organization" idolatry in Jehovah's witnesses, so effective, most will not question the dubious sins perpetrated through the use of this credibility campaign. The "Elder Body" "Neo-Jesuit" sub-cult administers the protective "Inquisition" of anyone who dare accuse their sacred Golden Calf GB of dim lighting, much less sinister acts of treason, prostitution and bloodshed.

Jehovah's witnesses, by these stealth actions of their demonic perverted fake GB leadership in those in there who know about all this, the "globalist boys"; GB, are now in reproach, bloodguilt, idolatry and adultery, and few are the wiser that the "fire" of Zechariah 3:2's spiritual sin component is very very real - right NOW. Jehovah's witnesses are in the dynamic of an actual compromise that is endangering every Jehovah's witness on earth.

### **What's Next?**

But now that that is all said and done in two phases, and merely "part" of the Org and GB DNA now, "business as usual", what is this REAL next step, the third phase going to involve in this obvious progression?

### **Questions the near future will answer:**

When is the full GB "Judas" manifestation going to be revealed?

What does it possibly further entail?

What is the big reward, what do they ultimately have planned?

*The Bible has all the clues.*

### **Bible Identification of Criminal GB Snatchers**

*Again, just as biblical patterns, prophecies and principles even revealed this initial compromise, we can gather the full objective of this globalist infiltration is far worse than many realize - it is FAR from complete in assault, yet oh so near to completion.*

We can use two manifestations of Judas Iscariot in the Christ Temple pattern, to know for certain, that other objectives of a far grander overall objective is planned by these GB and Org imposters.

We can also know that this is aided by the Devil (Compare Zech3:1 and 2Thess2:9), and is permitted by God to fulfill a *gateway trigger prophecy* (Zech3:1-10) and to set up His own next move in a fashion that will get ALL real Jehovah's witnesses attention worldwide, and cut out any "GB", "Slave" or "Org" idol cult worshipers in one fell swoop (though it may take a while to unfold) - *possibly concurrent with* the next globalist move on the Org converging - and it MUST now be aided by angels (Zech3:4), it is too deep, too deceptive and too effective to just let run it's full viral course another 10 years in addition to the initial 20.

Even this exposé is a sign of things to come. This is all bible revealed for this purpose upon patterns that have repeated already 2 and 3 times in former developments related to this big "coup de grace" attempt by God's enemies upon Jehovah's people.

### **Bible Trigger Event: Jehovah Recovers the JW Ministry from the Zechariah 3:2 Fire**

In the end, in whatever form God desires, Jehovah will recover the organization for the final "two witnesses" ministry which Zechariah 3 and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, in

parallel fulfillment MUST completely resolve first, before the rest of the prophetic cycles of Daniel 12, following these triggers, also goes into active fulfillment leading to great tribulation, the 144000 temple and kingdom completion and the final war at Armageddon when the globalist enemies and all the others will finally be terminated to the last breath in unrepentant man. Other major fulfillments MUST follow this Zech 3:2-9 event cycle trigger prophecy.

What we know is this infiltration has been operating 20 years as well in marked fashion, and may have of course been positioned long before this finality of operations in a 30 year approximate manifestation plan commencing openly but secretly in 1991. Now we are 2 phases, 20 years into operations with plenty of patterns and evidence of great wrongdoing operating under a masterfully deceptive GB veneer system of formalisms that aided the infiltration. Couple that with diminished overall spirituality, over attention to JW visuals, rituals and buzzwords, witnesses are being herded for a grander objective.

### **Deep Infiltration**

This infiltration therefore is no doubt organization wide by now, and fueled by other bad policies of the evil GB faction or totality that works very subtly and with masterful techniques of subversion. They will appear as holy as possible on the outside to gullible JWs, but they have a grander objective and want to avoid detection as long as possible for greater events to be covered here in the near future phase 3 of this infiltration grand finale event.

No doubt these globalists have other organizational compromises positioned for what they really love; money, for some kind of major event for unjust gain to their globalist swindler parties, which can also cripple the WTBS funding and investment basis of the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.

### **Sheep Still Coming**

Yet all the while, God keeps bringing in new sheep, because the validity of the truth must remain in tact, the "Judas" element never is allowed to pervert the truth, they attempt to stall it, all the while stumbling and setting up further betrayals as per prophecy.

So anyone becoming a Jehovah's witness now, has a good 20 years of valid food and truth to attain everlasting life with, Jehovah and Christ will not allow that to be compromised. But stumbling and blessing withdrawal has affected the overall growth of the flock. And Jehovah and Christ will NOT allow this cabal to stifle the final "two witnesses" work of exposing the "king of the North" system for who it is, and to "eat" the fully understood "little scroll" for the FINAL worldwide ministry to the very end of the rival systems, as the 144000 Temple and Kingdom under Christ is completed in the face of this enemy system worldwide; (Rev11:15-19)

## **Governing Body Snatchers Coup De Grace 2012+ - 3 Future Strikes**

### **1. Phase 3 Finale - Worldwide Single Mass Stumbling Event of Jehovah's Witnesses**

What all the idolatry, theft of sanctification from Jehovah upon human entities, and diffusion of faith from Jehovah to this organizational idols is ultimately ensuring is less faith in Jehovah who cannot be compromised, to human bodies of imperfection that will be compromised in one massive event for the purpose of stumbling many JWs right out of the truth.

If people put faith in human bodies, they already are in danger when those idols are allowed by God to be crushed. This is the goal from 2001 forward, when the current GB imposters began steroiding their own "infallible" image, as a standard response to mitigate the apostate UNNGO fueled attacks up that body. The FDS and Org "bodies" are constantly attacked, and constantly re-steroided until after 10 years, they are plainly idols in Jehovah's house, they call attention to faith in humans, they diffuse faith and sanctification away from Jehovah, now the "slave give us this, that, and the other thing, the slave draws water from a rock".

That is because the GB snatchers know, those human bodies can be affected in the future, and all focused on the GB, "Slave" and Org, will be stumbled when this major final compromise occurs.

### **2. Phase 3 Finale - Judas Thief Event**

Well plainly the corporate organizational mechanics are a target point for this infiltration. No one does all this without also a goal of making lots of money in the process. For every spiritual infraction barely covered here, we can rest assured there is a subsequent move towards positioning the multi-millions of dollars of the WTBS for a big theft event. Globalist engineered "hedge funds" and other compromises are a likely "shill" carrot bait for these duped WT "marks", being handled by pro globalist con men lawyers and other administrators previously positioned for this last phase.

This also fits the pattern that the Judas element, like the Christendom "man of lawlessness" is ultimately driven by a powerful love of money, and these operatives in the GB and Org are no different, they are greedy and have far more potential as evil than has been realized thus far.

Whatever it is, something big must hit the JW org worldwide, and it will be in time with the next globalist worldwide event of their own agenda as well, as all JW org events have been after a globalist event almost immediately in 1991 and 2001. Expect that trend to attempt to repeat.

### **3. Phase 3 Finale - Worldwide Internment Herding and Attempted Final Kill Planning and Event on Jehovah's Witnesses**

As any who are fox leery have seen in the last 20 years, the GB calls undue attention to itself "in case of emergency" as if God is going to use them, rather than angels, to look out for His people in case of biblical prophetic "emergency".

Now the GB who can't even run the org, but has had to divest corporate responsibility to others (conveniently though, for positioning orgwide), and who can't even develop spiritual food itself, but needs teams of "other sheep" to actually do the work and carry their fraud deadwood bodies, yet we are now to expect that globally, the GB has mapped all the thousands of "safe houses" in case of a globalist "emergency".

Everyone trust the GB snatchers!

Everyone write your name and address on your luggage and clearly label it, head to the train station and food and hot showers will soon be available! You can meet the WT president even!

### **GB Snatchers Knows Globalist "Evacuation" Plan Alright**

Well the globalist operatives in the GB snatchers are connected to a 2horned-wildbeast globalist system that certainly does know the internment and concentration camp intake system very very well, in all the countries slated for this "emergency" development, and they do know the "next emergency" cycles that will begin the human

"herding" process - thus far they guide the JW move, after their own, as in 1991, and 2001.

## **Beyond Coincidence**

The GB as shown, has known all the key timings of the globalist lead events, and has moved along with them, in 1991, and in 2001, and soon again if this all transpires according to their planning here. Of course when dealing with angels of God (Zech3:4), the best laid plans of globalist mice and men can fail, the point is they are up to no good, and even the dumbest JW on planet earth should be able to figure out by now, something is off.

The "Judas Betrayer" anti-type betrayal event is getting as many Jehovah's witnesses to show up for prison and extermination voluntarily. This is why the GB snatchers have been cleverly directing unquestioning trust to their guidance in "times of emergency" FOR 20 YEARS, using former examples from Africa, sending out Bethel Bots with this regular "feed" of "trust the GB", because they want to be the main trusted herders of Jehovah's witnesses into the martial prison systems, and the internment system of the globalists when needed, worldwide - from one call to the local elders: "head the sheep for Auschwitz brothers"! Everything is ok! We are God's chosen! Time to go! NOW!

They ALREADY know this set of "emergencies" will manifest upon the world eventually in cycles or a big bam boom event, and they want to make sure JWs are the first in line, and they want to develop the trust so that the average JW will go wherever the GB snatchers send them, when sent, ASAP, no questions asked, with a simple phone call to the zone directors, and so forth on down the line to the elders, who by this time are as duped as the rest.

They want to identify and locate all the JWs globally as well for the "wildbeast" boys, with names and addresses for pick up squads, so look out for this bold betrayal move to develop as well, a request for personal information with all the sugary "good intentions" this rat cabal is known for now. This is because they know some JWs will NOT just head to internment willingly just because the GB snatchers bless their own globalist slavery and kill centers. Some JWs they will have to try to "round up" for various reasons that they "missed the train".

***That is why the Governing Body snatchers, wants YOUR trust.***

## **DO NOT GIVE IT TO THEM!**

And of course betrayal, like theft, are the chief attributes of the "Judas" type, and from "Judas" the term "son of destruction" derives; (John17:12; 2Thess2:3-9), as applied to the modern "man of lawlessness" in the bible. That is NOT accidental, the GB in action now are also murderous in betrayal intent, as well as money worshipping thieves and all around dishonorable back-stabbing polished rats.

*Do NOT be fooled by the appearances of these fine globalist demon inspired actors.*

Now I know some GB members may plainly be duped "dummy" GB props, with no real power, but the controlling powers since Milton Henschel and Company, in the GB, are globalist operatives who have infiltrated and align the whole GB and Org corporate injection for their further objectives of sin, stumbling, stifling and betrayal and theft.

"New Light" is NOT an objective of these deceivers, and the willful unaddressed compounding gross sins of this group also make sure none would be given anyways, even if they weren't globalist operatives who aren't Jehovah's witnesses at all in central control of the whole GB and "Org".

*The GB has been caught truly red handed, exposed by God though the bible before He acts on them.*

This is why no single Jehovah's witness in history, carries the multitude and magnitude of gross and willful sins of the unapologetic and smug current imposter GB sinner cabal. They are at Gehenna level of transgression, because they have no discernment, could care less, and are NOT Christians, but are the "man of lawlessness" actors that MUST be revealed in final fulfillment as the Zechariah 3:2-4 "trigger" activates as the commencement of the final cycle of biblical prophecy to the end, in final fulfillment mode.

*This GB's days are numbered by God.*

==

## **Zechariah 3 Angelic Timebomb**

Well we do not know to what degree Jehovah will allow this evil cabal operating through the GB snatchers to betray Jehovah's witnesses worldwide. We do not know the convergence of their timing, and the fulfillment of Zech3:2-4 in Jehovah's timing.

We do know Jehovah does not need the GB snatchers in times of any true emergency. He has myriads of angels that can fry globalists at the drop of a hat, including those in the GB and Org infiltration right now. Jehovah will NOT need the GB snatchers to separate and herd His "sheep", angels will do that as per prophecy when that REAL "alarm signal" even has the globalists soiling their shorts, and it WILL come as per Matt24:29-31. In the meantime the GB should be ignored as regards ANY evacuation directives. It is the current fraud GB who must be herded to neutralization as per divine promise.

*They cannot be trusted, they are doomed.*

The current rotten GB snatchers will be purged, and Jehovah will take over the final ministry directly as per Zechariah 3 prophecy to lead the finality of TRUE Jehovah's witnesses' understanding worldwide for the final fulfillment phases.

*The JW "Org" will be cleaned out.*

## **How Could This All Happen?**

Well, they needed to wait until the restraining "Hawk", Fred Franz, was weakened to the point of death to manifest as per prophecy. They waited until they could operate more freely, conveniently permitted and in time with the globalist 1991 manifestations after the USSR was dissolved as the national "King of the North" hand puppet of the actual globalist "King of the North" master puppeteer:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint (Brother Fred Franz), with a view to his being revealed (The GB m.o.l.e nest) in his own due time.**

Now that Fred Franz was the last driving righteous overseer and the 4th foursquare foundation guard of the Jehovah's witness ministry, a time of test developed that will also be revealed in the "man of lawlessness" operating in stealth fashion, with Satanic and globalist ties, right in the GB and Organization of Jehovah's Witnesses, now revealed in precursory fashion preceding total divine exposure.

### ***EXPECT IT, IT IS COMING.***

We also realize that prophetic patterns MUST repeat in the final temple completion phase and the final inspection and visitation into Jehovah's witnesses as per 1914 prophecy, BUT in final fulfillment mode live and real-time.

This is triply shown in modern fulfillment of three inter-related prophecies showing Jehovah's witnesses "temple" are NOW being fully inspected prior to the divine clean-out "visitation" in the final fulfillment segway of these prophecies fulfilled and activated that MUST precede the final "two witnesses".

This trigger event well seen also precedes the finality of the following 1260 day Daniel and Revelation cycles and where that leads towards the rest of the well known cycles of 1290 and 1335 days to follow in sequence, as per the minor pattern of 1914 fulfillment, but with global impact to total world conquest by Christ - this is like an "end of the world" map after Zechariah 3 manifests for real for all true Jehovah's witnesses to fully take note of and be aware of completely manifested unmistakably.

*The Zech 3 trigger manifestation will be unmistakable to ALL real true Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.*

### **Parallel Prophecy - Prophetic Precursor "Trigger" Fulfillment You Will See Soon in Unmistakable Manifestation (Zech3:1-10, Mal3:1-4, 2Thess2:3-9)**

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

This is the status of the JW organization since the 1991 set of UN related sins began to be practiced and blessed by that Governing Body being possessed by globalist infiltrators, and any combination of anointed or fraud sleepers aiding this first sin, we do not know the actual degree and type of infiltration. As shown, it exploded like a sin bomb of "gangrene napalm" in the JW organization and global identity, and now there are many symptoms of the effects this sin, stumbling reproach and subsequent bloodguilt and idolatry have had FOR REAL.

In other words "Satan standing" as accuser and resister through the GB "right hand" of the FDS "Joshua", is aided by REAL sins that he is throwing in Jehovah's face NOW since that very real, globalist aided sin of 1991, at a key GB transition of that era into the extremely questionable oversight of Milton Henschel's GB/Org "watch". What a travesty of compounding Gehenna level sin soon developed.

In spite of the true magnitude of Jehovah's witnesses communal guilt worldwide resulting from this infiltration and obvious non-anointed oversight, Jehovah, through the lead "messenger" of Malachi 3:1, offers hope yet in Zechariah 3:2's parallel prophecy:

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

By Jehovah's intervention at His own appointed time, this "log" of Jehovah's witnesses will be "snatched" from a very real "fire" spiritually, and a very real "fire" that may develop in the secular organizational operations of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, compromised deeply by the operations outlined here to even corporate compromise globally of the ministry of Jehovah's witnesses. We cannot know the true details of this now, but we can expect this prophecy to fully activate in time with the next 8th King global event possibly aligned as well, as per the previous 20 years of the previous two events in 1991 and 2001, aligned with organizational complimentary events with the globalist lead event.

This "befouled" state of identity and guilt, stems from the actions of the Milton Henschel era Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, and has compounded to total true spiritual ruin, yet appears as if nothing out of the ordinary is going on, but, something is in actuality being seen by God and Christ:

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

Now the divine intervention here, you can see, will parallel the final refinement work of Malachi 3:1-4, this "garments befouled" (GB) MUST be removed from oversight and angels are involved. This is a divine intervention required to "snatch the log from the fire", and yet utilize the anointed "Jerusalem" after the fact of this event:

**(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

This indicates clean and true anointed must be the "robes of state" of priestly service and the approved real "head covering" of the subsequent FDS actual "governing body" of Jehovah's Witnesses in whatever form necessary to accomplish the final ministry finale that MUST follow these developments:

**(Zechariah 3:5) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

Then Jehovah will give an if/then ultimatum to the anointed, with possible angelic upgrades:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7) And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these [angels] who are standing by.'**

Now we see below, further "signs" (portents) will be given through the anointed by Jehovah after this cleansing event occurs. This is also where Malachi 3:1 "messenger of the covenant" enters the parallel in Zechariah as "Sprout" who is Christ, who is brought in in a direct manifestation of prophecy and what must follow this event soon:

**(Zechariah 3:8) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! (To Malchi3:1-4)**

The divine priority is that of Zechariah 4 "two witnesses" that follows this Zechariah 3 prophecy paralleling Revelation 11 which can activate soon thereafter this

prerequisite clean out. That is the divinely certain and absolute guarantee that the temple "head stone" of Zechariah 4:6-9\*\* has the full attention by Jehovah God's "all eyes" upon it. "Upon the one stone (Christ, the head stone) there are seven eyes".

The full divine "engraving" upon Christ to complete the 144000 Temple system finale is guaranteed; (Rev11:11,12,19), for as Christ was the foundation "stone" upon which all 144000 come to completion upon, Christ is ALSO the "topstone", the "capstone", the ultimate beautification "headstone" of this Temple marking it's guaranteed completion. This must all be announced to the world, even the current lack of this understanding being accepted by Jehovah's witnesses creates more "fouls".

That actual temple 144000 completion, which this news must be in advance of, is after the Daniel 12:7, Revelation 11:-14 1260 day cycle ending at the Revelation 11:7 globalist wildbeast attack and the finished witnessing of the "two witnesses". Like 515 BCE in the typical Jerusalem Temple pattern, this 144000 Temple of Jehovah will ALSO complete in the very face of the enemy system "King of the North" globalists and all they have "gathered", and finish that war at Armageddon. (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21)

**(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

That the Christ Temple "headstone" can only be placed upon a completed 144000 "temple" architecture is the significance of this and Revelation 11's announcement by the second "two witnesses" of that certainty to shortly follow the expiration of the final "appointed times" in 2520 total days, in this final 1260 day final warning ministry given to planet earth's inhabitants. Then the final judgment phase of the 1290 day finale period will commence as per Daniel 12:11 1290 day parallel to Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" final judgment phase.

**\*\* (Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

The removal of Joshua's "befouled garments" will have an implied state of "naked" "exposure", as to the nature of the "befouled" identity being that of the "man of lawlessness" to be revealed at this same parallel event.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed**

===

**(Zechariah 3: 8b) ...for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout!**

This Zechariah 3:8 entry of "Sprout", parallels with Christ in Malachi 3, in the final "temple" inspection and visitation in final fulfillment mode of the coming "temple" 144000 completion. This inspection currently in action throughout the JW org "temple" system has caught the Jehovah's witnesses in an apparent nap as to reality. The anointed are NOW being inspected with the whole of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and God started the inspection in the GB bedroom, where much globalist paraphernalia has been located which requires a resolution. A divine one.

Here Christ is soon, as this revelation goes global in greater awareness:

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.**

As per prophecy this sneak inspection as a "thief in the night" has already caught most Jehovah's witnesses in an organizational nap, dreaming JW "purdy" formalisms that don't fool God. Yet we fully understand the deceitful and subversive nature of the current Org infiltration and the current fraud GB playing neo-papacy, complete with disfellowshipping "elder" "Inquisition" as GB idol "cult masters of trust" and sycophancy as they use the trust of Jehovah's witnesses to further their own globalist agency ends, with as little hint as possible, full "sheep" veneer to their true "wolf" intentions.

**(Malachi 3:2) "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen.**

After the "befouled garments" come off of Joshua by angelic action, a refinement in the scope and depth of the truth of prophecy in "final fulfillment mode" will be commenced in a massive "new lightning storm" fashion over all JWs who survived the idol smash fest of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" mental images. These idols were constructed by the globalist GB as competing "objects of worship" all under their own smug lordship, as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. Once the GB fraud rats are off the "ship" permanently, this final refinement will complete:

**(Malachi 3:3) And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

Though many witnesses think organizationally they already are "gratifying to Jehovah", that is not the case community wide, and this state will be met when all this "befouled garment" garbage is cleared from the org finally opening the way for the final fulfillment mode full understanding to follow this trigger event described above:

**(Malachi 3:4) And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.**

## **Strategic Secrecy and Scandal Exposure Timing**

Then we have the overall timing as well of a well penetrated actual stealth sin mode, unbeknownst to Jehovah's witnesses at large, doing secret spiritual damage from the Henschel fraud era GB override onward since 1991. That was having an actual effect, with no visible signs as to the actual adultery and brainwashing promotions that were actually being sanctioned and engaged in by the master cabal in the GB guiding this. The trends had no real time to develop, though signs were present of JW expansion decline. The sin was in fact affecting things.

## **Secret Sin Damage**

By the time this handy news was released, a huge spiritual damage was already done, the org was actually already in deep gross sin, with now clearly seen purposeful planning. Add to that scandalous cover up, plain and accidental lies, and more denial, the sin became willful and purposeful, even the excuses were contrived and meaningless. The anointed body had also been violated with no one's permission but a few globalists and sycophants in the GB and corporate feelers to the UN mind brothel. This sin is heavy heavy duty.

### **911 Catatonia and Silencing Inquisition**

This "late breaking news" was then handily positioned with the natural terror and mental trauma of 911. It would take a few years for Jehovah's witnesses in general to logically assess the sheer magnitude of what really happened - the true enormity of this criminal set of actions. By this time the GB rolled out all the scandal numbing heroin fictions that were soon protected by a modern day Inquisition of rabid GB worshiping "Jesuit" elders who simply still live in plain denial of the gravity of this sin, totally uncomfortable and incapable of handling the average citizen or JW basic bewilderment, the fact that at the heart, this is very real. The UN armored apostate, or suspected "apostate" is even harder to handle, so the elders crucify or disfellowship who they can, and run with ears plugged from who they cannot. Like duped puppets that whole body is also dragged into this thick sin quicksand - they are sunk.

### **Cancer Has Spread**

Well one year turned into another, now the Jehovah's witnesses are 20 years into deep organizational sins, Gehenna level infractions in themselves, being denied without so much as one peep of remorse or apology, 5 million people stumbled, and the mute self-righteous acting GB still "glows in the dark" to the average duped JW, the elders form a GB cult virus protection service, and the JW ship is now fully sunk spiritually, Jehovah and Christ are now shepherding the sheep by aid of still spiritually minded, but non-anointed "other sheep". You well know you don't have to be Sherlock Holmes to see these "other sheep" have seen anomalies from these GB zombies over the years.

Maybe it is time to speak up eh?

### **Trend Finally Recognized**

The point is no one was going to assess this complex and nasty situation immediately, it took *another* 10 years for a noticeable trend to be identified, and traced back to the root of the viral infection, and all paths go back to Milton Henschel and the "globalist boys" system override of the 1991-1992 GB, as Fred Franz could no longer control these 8th King vampire agents, and the rest of the place fell like dominoes, they simply cannot and will not believe it; (2Thess2:3-9)

The 911 timing was also strategically perfect to slip this in deeper in the fog of a global traumatic event, file it with Waco now. The rest has added up to the saddest chapter in the Jehovah's witness annals. But, looks like Jehovah has a meeting scheduled with the rats on the ship in due prophetic time. They will never see the light of day again anyways, in this unrepentant or plainly evil state from the getgo, but some will meet God apparently as per Zech3:4 possibility of strange events accompanying the final manifestation of this cabal prior to full neutralization and exposure.

The never can really stop the final "two witnesses" full awareness of final fulfillment mode in kingdom and temple completion. Ultimately they can push daisies though, they will be part of Jehovah's purpose one way, or the other, in time they will expire fully.

### **JW Formalisms and Visuals Aided Infiltrators: Blind Jehovah's Witnesses Suckered by Visual "Spirituality"**

Well it must fulfill prophecy, but there were also plain entry weak points in Jehovah's witnesses.

Maybe one of the strongest weaknesses in Jehovah's witnesses that allowed an infiltration to this degree is undue and overly coached faith in visuals, rituals and formalisms as the basis of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual "eyesight" and "depth". Many witnesses, but not all, but many, are simply fooled by visuals, they believe they can "see" spirituality, it has to be the pretty JW picture or it is rejected with no investigation whatsoever. Any pretty picture is also accepted in the same manner.

Unfortunately for some, JW Org materialistic visual based pride is based on sham wardrobe and prop trust, and other external formalistic cues. Some Jehovah's witnesses are also easily influenced by "quantifiable spirituality" such as hours and years preaching, position and other ego drivers, all of which are just that, external signs of a spirituality that may simply not exist. This is all now simply "spiritual vanity".

If it "looks spiritual", some Jehovah's witnesses eat it up without thinking twice, certainly these do not have the depth of true biblical spiritual discernment to actually even test their own apostles as per Revelation 2:2. If it looks like the GB picture, it MUST be anointed. After 20 years of this spiritual lobotomy development an intense recovery effort will be needed to pick up what is left after the globalist and Jehovah are done thrashing the JW Org idol system.

### **Globalist Agents: No Prob Just Look the Part**

In the meantime, any good infiltration agent can simply blend into the JWs, because Jehovah's witnesses automatically spurn the scruffy "spiritually weak" for lack of fine wardrobes and quantities of hours and other ritualistic cues, but will accept a globalist or CIA agent as long as he looks like an "anchor man", possesses a "silver tongue" with many JW rehearsed buzzwords and branding phrases, and is willing to fake it about 20 hours a week, with all the handy JW props. If you have those eyeball qualifications, Welcome "Brother"! Those things are *required* to be an "elder", the elders use the same criteria, not the bible go figure after 20 years of this GB coma.

*The JW Org entry point weakness is obvious, the spiritual diffusion weakening, for 20 years, aids this development to terminal proportions - poor discernment results, visuals and impressions guide the course.*

In other words, to a great degree even Jehovah's witnesses "management" is superficially impressionable, and have been denuded of real spiritual depth, and by that, "love" has been diminished to ONLY the "spiritually strong", in an elder body that is pretty much cut to order in the image of the fraud GB of smug pride, denial and presumption, currently influencing all these developments for 20 solid years. In other words Jehovah's witnesses own pride and unspiritual attention to visual impressions and materialisms aided the infiltration attackers subterfuge greatly - it's easy to fake spirituality as far as many Jehovah's witnesses are concerned - they think they are already there, and so are you if you look like you are already there too.

***But in bitter reality, JWs should expect a heaven AND globalist sent truck load of "humble pie" soon.***

Many elders are merely "infallible" proud judges in a modern day Inquisition as per "man of lawlessness" leadings. The elder body is trained to be biblically too shallow to even take on the basic apostate arguments, and they are trained to run like cowards from apostates as a fraud GB "rule of engagement": high tail it, or scurry off with your tail between your legs, per GB orders, certainly NOT the bible's command. The less evidence examined by anyone, the better, and the longer these GB snatcher creeps can run the place like this.

Though God does not judge by outward appearances, many Jehovah's witnesses judge ONLY by the thing seen, heard and counted. Most importantly it has to "look the part", and "add up" to the proper magnitude of "hours" to be accepted, everything else is denied in high tailin' ostrich fashion. Many Jehovah's witnesses have become modern anti-typical "Christendom" in their own time, thus the GB "man of lawlessness" fits in just fine. The fraud GB and agents know exactly what the JW's are looking for, a "spiritual appearing" veneer, and boy do they have one.

*So, globalist sinner agents in the GB have been accepted, in spite of a pile of obvious massive sins for 20 years, hiding behind a visual veneer many of Jehovah's people have now become worshippers of in trust and faith in visuals and imperfect "bodies" of sinners (like the GB itself), from the top down - no real spiritual discernment exists, the whole organization has been duped.*

### **Eye Ball Christians**

Though Christ said judge with righteous judgment, not according to outward appearances; (John7:24) many Jehovah's witnesses do the exact opposite by habit and therefore render unrighteous judgments based on visual appearances regularly, for years, and thereby coddled and nurtured, supported and fed professional spies in their midst who "looked" like the model contrived JW. This aided organization wide globalist operatives fully trained in the exact "visual and behavioral" techniques to fool the Jehovah's witnesses and enter positions of authority, great authority, just look at the real GB - an act of demons. Merely "look the part", "talk the talk", and have hours to count - few, if any, are going to test you with the Word of God. Many Jehovah's witnesses have been trained to trust their own "prettiness" and "infallible" body; (Ezek16)

Don't worry about any real bible discussion and testing there globalist agents, many JW's are satisfied with Watchtower diffused and mixed vegetables ad infinitum that subconsciously have been leading them away from the bible study routine and true spiritual discernment, reinforced by pretty pictures and Brooklyn models. This too, has slowly dumbed-down some Jehovah's witnesses to not be able to defend their own beliefs from the bible as well. After 20 years of this purposeful GB "JW dumb-down directive", many many JW's are virtually brain dead and spiritually dead as well in as many who behave in this way, not all, but some. A clean-out and refinement is sorely needed.

So, that is why it was easy for silver tongue globalist agents of doom, to enter and flourish in Jehovah's witnesses, many simply do not have the full depth of spirituality developed, in lieu of pretty pictures, uniforms, rigid formalisms, many visuals, and rituals that they consider "spiritually strong", no questions asked - love is secondary or tertiary to Jehovah's witnesses, "hours" is "love". If your a demon, but you pioneer, come on over for dinner! Nice black suit! Jehovah's witnesses have been fooled, under the veneers of our own trust, as deep as our own love. Reality will soon arrive upon Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.

### **Org Idols Look Just Fine**

Allowing over emphasis, in a subtle 20 years, on the neo-papacy "GB", "Slave" and "Org" of course goes hand in hand with this visual and formalistic development addiction. Everything "looks" ok. Everything has to look "ok" in fact. Everything simply fools the average JW if it "looks" the part. No one is anointed if they don't "look anointed". Only smug globalists, and nicely teathed and grinning urbanite corporate uniformed GB "models" in plenty of pictures with library shelf backgrounds can be the ever idolized demon GB who NEVER actually study the bible. That looks anointed to many JW's.

The "Slave gives us this, that, and the other thing" can now steal sanctification half the time, from what ONLY Jehovah gives through Christ, and many mooing JW's eat it up like a chocolate "Golden Calf", the ear tickling "Sacred Cow" talk for public consumption of the fraud GB reign of 20 years of the globalist installed spiritual JW "McDonald's".

*Jehovah's witnesses will now be eating a big WHOLE humble pie for dessert, and a loud awakening slap in the face of the real reality that we are in as per the prophecy of Zechariah 3 final fulfillment modal activation soon.*

==

### **Extenuating Circumstances**

**Jehovah realizes a demon guided subtle killer "shepherd" infiltration is more to blame for these negative developments than the average Jehovah's witness, as well as Adamic imperfection, and He of course can turn this big curse into the master checkmate blessing to kick off the final "two witnesses" awareness worldwide among ALL Jehovah's people from this sinister intentioned set of fraud GB developments that have now infected the whole "spirit" of the organization.**

*Jehovah CANNOT allow this trajectory to hell to go on another 10 years, plain and simple, Jehovah has to take back the ministry, and do some retraining.*

Jehovah also knows fully that a counsel under Christ of 144000 in immortal Kingdom and Priesthood is the ONLY replacement that is valid and approved in God's eyes, as "Adam" must be removed entirely from all of mankind anyways. The current entire fleshly organization must pass away anyways in due time, as the 144000 completes. Jehovah knows He is not transitioning Jehovah's witnesses for more imperfect human guidance, as we see any of it under proper circumstances can develop evil, but Jehovah is transitioning to a perfect world rulership, and He will destroy the self-righteous self-exalted globalist war and money worshipping predators - He will hand many of them to Satan himself, who has no real future plans for them anyways, other than destruction for these also duped puppets of his who think they will be world rulers with 8th King Oz - but in fact Satan well knows they will be exterminated at Armageddon, and that is where he leads them all.

The rest will be exterminated there by the Kingdom of God special forces, no matter where they may try to flee and hide; (Amos9:1-3)

Therefore Jehovah's priority is the final witnessing and final warning of the second and final "two witnesses" global campaign in the 1260 day period preceding the completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 in full power under Jesus Christ by Jehovah God Almighty's indomitable eternal power and ALL rivals will be toast and dog food shortly. Hence, the final global Sovereign ultimatum and Final warning of Jehovah God through Jesus christ and their Jehovah's witnesses.

### **Jehovah will NOT abandon his people.**

**(Ezekiel 36:22-23) 22 "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Not for your sakes am I doing it, O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in."' 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes.**

**""Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"" - Zechariah 3:2**

Well Jehovah does NOT buy the current JW "pretty picture"; (Eze16:15, 27), and all Jehovah's witnesses are in for a prophetically guaranteed global shock soon (before great tribulation), when all this comes to fruition in the activation of this Zechariah 3 sequence in final fulfillment. Yet Jehovah will save the worshippers of



Jehovah, for the final ministry of the final fulfillment of Revelation 10 and 11, and Daniel 12 worldwide as the bringers of the Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to a world that will soon meet God and Christ and 20 billion angels personally to settle all this forever and ever to their face; (Deut7:9-10)

This final fulfillment mode will have to manifest itself in this initial prophetic "trigger event", then Jehovah's witnesses will come to more advanced knowledge of this entire truth of the final fulfillments of Zechariah, Daniel, Revelation and every prophecy pertaining to the finality of the Kingdom and Temple of God COMPLETION FINALE, it is the end of the world that this is leading to in a marked continuum, and this commencement segway will begin a world trek that CANNOT ever be reversed - and will be fully laid out beforehand by God, to the whole world and where this all will soon lead - *the end*.

After this the "King of the North" [doomed globalist world order](#) will be fully, globally identified. The globalist "King of the North" relation to the "reports" and Revelation 10 "little scroll" of the final, second "two witnesses" will become known to all remaining Jehovah's witnesses on planet earth to carry forth to the end and great deliverance of the "great crowd", under the completed and blazing 144000 Kingdom of God body under Christ, in the face of all the world then remaining, directed by Jehovah and Jesus Christ for full global and universal vengeance finale of Revelation 11:15-19 and Daniel 2:31-44, Rev10:7, and 16:17 finality.

## **Bible Truth is the Key to Real Vision**

Jehovah's witnesses who have personally been engrossed in bible study and developing a great appreciation of the former divine prophetic patterns will see, for example, that Zechariah 3-4 has already had 3 related former fulfillments in 518-520 BCE, in Christ's time, and in the period leading to and through 1914.

OF COURSE THEN, THE GREATEST TEMPLE COMPLETION PHASE OF ALL TIME WILL ALSO BE A FULFILLMENT OF THIS GREAT BIBLE PROPHECY AND PATTERN!!!

Jehovah's witnesses who understand that the former patterns are guides so as to know the future major pattern when it begins to manifest real-time and live in their lives, such as NOW, with Zechariah 3:1 and the "man of lawlessness" entity that must be revealed in the modern "Temple of the God" Jehovah. The modern bible patterns beginning to activate in this great final fulfillment of Malachi and Zechariah 3's final sequence to temple completion of the 144000 under Christ will follow a similar sequence of events and principles found undeniably founded in the former patterns already fulfilled.

This is why this analysis in principle is true and guided by bible insight, not by personal imaginings. This modern real-time revelation of the "son of destruction" sequence of 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 in tangent with Zechariah 3:1-4 MUST precede the great final prophetic cycles of Daniel and Revelation finale as this already occurred in the 1914 era fulfillment in minor form, to build faith in the certainty of the great final fulfillment completing sequence of the sanctification of God's name, through the Messianic Kingdom and Temple as per prophecy and full warning and invitation given to all mankind; (2Pet1:19-21)

This is why shallow bible rooted Jehovah's witnesses will be at the mercy of greatest visual credibility, rather than trusting bible insight, and this is why Jehovah's witnesses need to STUDY the bible, not just read it, especially the main prophetic themes and frameworks; (1Tim4:15)

If a Jehovah's witness does not have his "faith in Jehovah and Christ" seatbelt on, worshiping Jehovah God ALONE, in the chariot of Jehovah about to go full blown "pedal to the metal", he will be swept overboard shortly, from top, to bottom with the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idols and idol worshipers and the globalist spies and infiltrator engineers of the "man of lawlessness" *in the near future* events.

*Good bye fraud GB, and good riddance, you have a divine expiration date on your head.*

===

===

### **References**

===

### **"King of the North" Globalist World Order**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/gt-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

### **144000 Guaranteed Completion**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

### **Final Two Witnesses**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/loose-ends/>

## Governing Body Snatchers

### GB Globalist Viral Infiltration

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

### Prophecy Temple Clean-Out

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Keywords:

Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses; GB fraud, GB infiltration, GB imposters, GB spies, GB globalists, GB "man of lawlessness", GB "son of destruction", GB prophecy, GB criminal network, GB organized crime, GB criminals, GB con, GB globalism GB new world order, GB deception, GB plan, GB evacuation, GB internment camp, GB agents, GB spy ring

Governing Body fraud, Governing Body infiltration, Governing Body imposters, Governing Body spies, Governing Body globalists, Governing Body "man of lawlessness", Governing Body "son of destruction", Governing Body prophecy, Governing Body criminal network, Governing Body organized crime, Governing Body criminals, Governing Body con, Governing Body globalism Governing Body new world order, Governing Body deception, Governing Body plan, Governing Body evacuation, Governing Body internment camp, Governing Body agents, Governing Body spy ring

Governing Body Milton Henschel, brother henschel, milton henschel spy ring, jw spies, jw agents, jw infiltration, m. g. henschel, globalist spy ring, jw conspiracy theory, jw 1991, jw 1992, jw 911, jw 9/11

Governing Body Snatchers; jw corruption; jw infiltration; jw spy; jw globalist, jw globalism; jw new world order, jw compromise, jw embezzlers, jw swindle, jw hedge fund, jw wallstreet, jw corporate bankruptcy, jw bankers, jw con, jw broke, jw event, jw attack, jw lawsuit, jw receivership, jw real estate, jw trust, jw test, jw clean out, jw temple, jw kingdom, jw Revelation 11, jw Revelation 10, jw Zechariah 3, jw lawyers, jw investment, jw collapse, jw corporate compromise, jw network, jw microsoft, jw apple, jw google, jw lady gaga, jw james dean, jw president obama, jw united nations, jw dpi, jw un-ngo, jw un ngo dpi, jw propaganda

Fred W. Franz, Fred Franz, Brother Fred Franz

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers; Jehovah's witnesses corruption; Jehovah's witnesses infiltration; Jehovah's witnesses spies; Jehovah's witnesses globalist, globalism; Jehovah's witnesses new world order, Jehovah's witnesses compromise, Jehovah's witnesses two witnesses final fulfillment, Jehovah's witnesses embezzlers, Jehovah's witnesses swindle, Jehovah's witnesses hedge fund, Jehovah's witnesses wall street, Jehovah's witnesses corporate bankruptcy, Jehovah's witnesses bankers, Jehovah's witnesses con, Jehovah's witnesses broke, Jehovah's witnesses event, Jehovah's witnesses attack, Jehovah's witnesses lawsuit, Jehovah's witnesses receivership, Jehovah's witnesses real estate, Jehovah's witnesses trust, Jehovah's witnesses test, Jehovah's witnesses clean out, Jehovah's witnesses temple, Jehovah's witnesses kingdom, Jehovah's witnesses Revelation 11, Jehovah's witnesses Revelation 10, Jehovah's witnesses Zechariah 3, Jehovah's witnesses lawyers, Jehovah's witnesses investment, Jehovah's witnesses collapse, Jehovah's witnesses corporate compromise, Jehovah's witnesses network, Jehovah's witnesses microsoft, Jehovah's witnesses apple, Jehovah's witnesses google, Jehovah's witnesses lady gaga, Jehovah's witnesses james dean, Jehovah's witnesses president obama, Jehovah's witnesses united nations, Jehovah's witnesses dpi, Jehovah's witnesses un-ngo, Jehovah's witnesses un ngo dpi, Jehovah's witnesses propaganda

2 Thessalonians 2 prophecy; Zechariah 3 prophecy; Revelation prophecy; Malachi 3 prophecy, great tribulation, Har-Magedon, end of the world, man of lawlessness, Judas, jw apostles, 1260 days, time, times, half a time, Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 7:26, Revelation 11:2, Revelation 11:3; Revelation three and a half times, Revelation appointed times of the nations 2520 days, Revelation 13:5, Revelation 12:14, Revelation Daniel three and a half years

## Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization: Requirements for Infiltration and It's Reverse Engineered Objectives

I am not writing this analysis to encourage Jehovah's witnesses to leave the organization and Jehovah and Christ's final ministry to temple completion; I am not saying we Jehovah's witnesses do not have the truth from God through the bible; In fact the very presence of divine truth is why these diametric developments I am describing are taking place, fulfilling prophecy real-time and are being explained by a Jehovah's witness;

Many have been stumbled out of the official ministry by not perceiving the stumbling effects, blatant hypocrisy, "wormwood" injected erred policies and smug self-exaltation of the Governing Body is due to a "lawless" "mystery" (2Thess2:7) destined for exposure;

And this is foretold to have to develop right from within the "temple of the God" prior the great temple completion final fulfillment mode cycle to Armageddon; (Zech3:1-3)

Had these who were stumbled (Dan11:32-35; 11:41) known this was developing in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization subtly and Biblically identified "mysteriously" as per guaranteed prophecy they could have remained, for the answer was not a systemic corruption, but a factional one with a terminal danger that will be removed soon for the real final temple cycle; (Rev8:2-5; Zech3:4-7; Rev8:10-11:)

These facts the non-anointed anti-christ Governing Body will not ever divulge, as they are destined for divine destruction soon, well before Armageddon; (Isa66:6; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7); And God gives them all fair warning and advanced notice; (Exe3:17-21; Gen7:4; Matt24:14)

I am telling Jehovah's witnesses to **expect a massive final temple judgment** and [Biblical replication](#) of major final prophetic fulfillment activating at any time after the exposure of the "man of lawlessness" publicly "in the temple of the God";

This Governing Body and company are the main element that **MUST** be purged in the coming Temple Judgment and Cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14, paralleling [Zechariah 3](#) Priesthood cleansing, and [Revelation 8:2-5](#) final fulfillment mode 'Jehovah's witnesses' "earth" cleansing;

This cleansing will prepare Jehovah's witnesses spiritually and in actual new enlightenment for the [final world ministry of Jehovah God and Christ](#), for Kingdom and Temple *completion* that will follow this initial judgement of the near future in the exact repeat prophetic sequence of 1914-1922, that is activating now with the Governing Body lifting themselves up over everyone [publicly proclaimed](#) officially by this "body" of spiritual perversion and pretense;

And that is just the beginning of what this "body" is [actually up to](#);

### This Infiltration Needed Years of Preparation

1. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization infiltration's most challenging and necessary requirement would be placing operatives to build years of full-time service in their personal record from many years ago; (Dan11:30-35)
  - A. The key weakness is already present in Jehovah's Witnesses' over emphasis on spiritual qualifications based on works and uniform visuals rather than actual spirituality and Biblical discernment to detect frauds; (Rev2:2; John7:24)
  - B. Internal agents would have to be placed years in advance of key operations manifesting even in the 1976 power-grasp to the present time wildbeast related activities of 1991-2012;
2. The visually dominant attention to appearances and superficial presentation of being a "Jehovah's witness" would not be as difficult to achieve for fraud operatives but would require consistent good acting and trained methodology;
3. All expected displayed behavior, wardrobe, expressions of belief and various verbal syntax "pure language" was easily available information provided in the Jehovah's Witnesses open nature and publications of the Christian requirements outlined voluminously for the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry;
  - A. Anyone determined can present this "model" without actually being Christian; (Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)
4. Infiltrators could conceivably apply all these visual and verbal components for an internal operation in advance of full manifestations and could avoid detection for years, and place keymen to accommodate further placement over the years,
5. This could be reinforced in time by developing policy of infallibility above any suspicion subject to disciplinary action if one should accuse the "Governing Body", for example, of sin and apostasy, thus further aiding the "lawless" operation's continuation;
  - A. This is aided by the idolatry of a human "body" in this whole developmental history;
6. An infiltration would have to be administered progressively 30 or 40 years or more prior to the "lawless" manifestations beginning to present themselves in hindsight through the Governing Body in the mid 1970's;
7. The actions of the Governing Body of 1976 to 1981 are the key first manifestation of the "man of lawlessness" existing in that body;
  - A. "Inquisition" is a key feature of the typical "man of lawlessness" in human history as he has developed in principle before; Expect more of the same traits and actions undercover of a righteous veneer; (Matt7:15-20);

***Therefore a historic and present infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses for internal compromise, subversion and misleading is entirely possible and is prophetic as well in the temple completion cycle, as it was in the temple foundation times of the 1914 period;***

## **The Grand Illusion**

### **Installing a "Steering Wheel" in The Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization**

1. To fully infiltrate Jehovah's witnesses to the next levels of influence, an internal source of organizational control would have to be developed, working through an individual, or through an authoritative group;
2. The previous oversight of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by spiritually strong and loyal organizers and or visionaries in Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz made a covert takeover based on a sole individual impossible in this spiritually strong early period;
3. Hence the idea of a "Governing Body" to effect control was the only recourse at this time of a successful guiding infiltration of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organization;
4. Potential operatives could be placed throughout the organization in anticipation of developing this intrigue of leveraging this group - then seizing power through it - then exercising planned lawlessness over the years; (2Pet2:1-3)
5. This would allow a multi-member "body" to place "lawless" members within it, with remote control progressively over time, while avoiding detection, and provide a more diverse controlling strategy to effect development of a majority of imposter members progressively, and present policies of subversion through this increasingly powerful covert control even before that majority was achieved;

### **Project Credibility by Association**

1. Now that a visionary prophetic theme was already well founded by 1950 in Jehovah's Witnesses by the likes of the continuum of the *individual* visionary works and guidance of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz working in harmony, a suitable body of work of real credibility was available for implied association;
2. The convenient anonymity of the spiritual works of prophetic insight from Fred Franz and others' time forward, allowed an entry point under that "organizational" identity by simple generic association with others, as a generic group, within this spiritual developmental *implied* context associated with the "organization", the "faithful and discreet slave" and the "governing body" all as virtually the same authority;
  - A. This had to be developed, this was NOT always the case in Jehovah's Witnesses as an organization led by strong spiritual individuals from incept;

***That is the key illusion;***

*Those are also the key "organizational" idolatries, "org"; "slave"; and "governing body" that also developed by this situation as it grew subtly over time;*

3. The "Governing Body" did not produce the central foundation of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic framework. Chosen and guided individuals developed that work, aided by God through Christ; (2Pet1:19-21);

*That is a KEY to this impostership "Governing Body's" success, it is all illusional;*

4. These massive Biblical developmental insights that only God could have provided through Christ, to this degree in this short a time period provided all the assumable "credibility" a future formative "man of lawlessness" "body" of "transformed super-fine apostles" could ask for;

5. All the imposters had to do was slide in subtly and take credit by association over the years with the real anointed visionaries, and maintain control once it went into their hands of the "governing body" illusion that they are the impetus of spiritual landmark development - the *truth is*, they are *not*; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3; Jude4)

6. In time, that "association" would become second nature; as if all these members of the collective "Governing Body" were all little Taze Russells and Fred Franz running around; But. But they are NOT, and their lack of insight and insightful dated publications proves it for 20 solid years, and 20 years of also deep UN and idolatrous sins founded instead;

*They are subtly developed to monstrous proportions, ring kissed idol celebrity pretenders and WTBS cash cow bean counters and worse; (Eze7:22)*

7. The Governing Body would have to skillfully maintain the presentation of itself as the visionary and prophetic developers of the works of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, and Fred Franz who were the actual God employed central visionary developers of the core prophetic theming of the Jehovah's Witnesses, *not* this rogue pretender group;

8. The Governing Body would have to accomplish this regularly while protecting itself from investigation, Biblical based inspection, censure and exposé and conclusive detection of the actual objectives of this well engineered lawless infiltration used to progressively cripple the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry, [place it into compounding gross sins](#) and attempt to [destroy it in time](#);

### **The Black Hole of the Modern Governing Body**

1. The Governing Bodies, since [Fred Franz died](#), have not developed any new insight (in fact, [just the opposite](#)) in 20 years of darkness, and have presented a meager few "new" prophetic commentary books - while programming Jehovah's witnesses to follow the Pied Piper Governing Body like lemmings; (Zech11)

2. But these latest "offerings" are all from the editing and reshuffling wordsmithing of the former works of Fred Franz developed research, manuscripts and writings which are presented as the work of this current masquerade cabal, or are thinly topical simplified commentaries with regular errors in insight;

3. This is accomplished "by the Governing Body" while being aided by a staff of non-anointed writing and research "aids", presenting the illusion that all this dated "fresh food" "spirituality" is "produced" by them;

A. It's all recycled plagiarism;

4. But this intended effect of "awe" and "water walking" is all illusory deceptions by mere association injected under the former anonymity of truly anointed visionaries aided by Christ in their times past, whose work all this actually is, in Governing Body Frankensteined "works" of constant recycling and reworded minutia to appear "productive", "busy" and "believable";

A. It is all actually stalling stagnation of a spiritually dead "governing carcass", and many are smelling what they are actually up to, while "Israel" remains blind as per prophecy;

5. The truth is no "new light" of any prophetic significance has been offered by this masquerade group in 20 years; A projection upon themselves of the work of others, is the central illusion of this group;

A. All globalist watershed developments of the last 20 years have not even been mentioned by the "Governing Cadaver";

6. This Governing Body has to continue the authoritative mythology and associative illusion that they are Russell, Rutherford and Franz caliber actual anointed Christians, while doing nothing more than recycling the previous body of work, looking the part, and continuing the blasphemous plagiarist claims before a duped Jehovah's Witnesses flock who are in fact led into a massive idolatry and sins aided by this illusion;

### **Summary of a Successful Lawless Infiltration**

1. Much [other evidence](#), of a [more serious nature](#), supports the actual lawlessness at work in the "Governing Body", since that group usurped the authority of Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz, in corporate power play intrigues culminating in this 1976 version "body" of lopsided spiritual megalomaniacs progressively gaining control on no actual work of their own;

A. That is why they need "helpers" to even produce this overly simplified and watered down half-rations vegetarian and dessert diet of today's Jehovah's Witnesses;

B. Jehovah's witnesses have been lulled into a door to door coma of Biblical "depth" only enough to reason with new-born sheep - but not deep enough to recognize the [great temple prophetic replication](#) even though it is activating in front of the Jehovah's witnesses face;

C. Today it is hard to reason with deep prophecy with Jehovah's witnesses, they have been prophetically denuded, progressively dumbed-down and Biblically hoodwinked by lawless men;

2. This overlapping body of members, with questionable *actual* righteousness and no extra real authority, continue the illusion that the Governing Body always has led the Jehovah's Witnesses;

A. A lie, and they know it is untrue;

3. But in reality the works of three individuals are who were used by God to develop the central theme and prophetic foundational truth of Jehovah's Witnesses in Charles Russell, further developed by Joseph Rutherford, and highly refined and harmonized by over 50 years of the oversight of Fred Franz;

A. The "Governing Body" are illegitimate apostate frauds;

4. This Governing Body is a charade taking credit for work they are not responsible for, but are merely mimics and recyclers continuing this blasphemy live and real-time leading to judgment soon, and their removal by God; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

5. And this "Governing Body" JW Pied Pipership is preparing for the "coup de grace" events on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as this

*culminates soon;*

*Expect a lead-in to a 2014 decoy temple series courtesy the "man of lawlessness";*

## Governing Body of Treason

**Setting the stage for the Judgement of Jehovah and Christ of Jehovah's Witnesses, Bethel and the Governing Body; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3; Rev8:2-5)**

### The Main "Man of Lawlessness" Objective in the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" Transgressions, Global Reproaches and Mass Stumblings

1. This covert preparatory control of that "governing" "body" effected by 1976 is what led *within 15 years* to the full manifestation of the secondary objectives of this infiltration's adulterous relations with the United Nations idol.
2. This actual objective of serious transgression fulfilling prophecy was to successfully "marry" the Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) worldwide organization; (Hos2:5), "befoul" the anointed identity (Zech3:3) and profane the sacrificial offering "constant feature" in verbal and written form (Dan11:31a) by the "disgusting thing" full UN historic associations to the WTBS and it's "Government Body";
3. This was begun in 1991 officially public (albeit covert at that time) in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991 United Nations "New World Order" proclamation issue, which publicly fulfilled Daniel 11:31 in the Governing Body (GB) participation in the "they" below in the [3rd "placement"](#) of the UN "disgusting thing";

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they** (Globalists and GB) **will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3:1-3), **the fortress** (JW Organization; Daniel 8:11-14), **and remove the constant [feature]** (by polluted sacrifices; so far).

**"And they** (Globalists and GB) **will certainly put in place the** (3rd stand United Nations NWO after Cold WW3) **disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** (in the world and at Bethel providing the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

### Prophetic Cover Up of Live Prophecy

1. In 1990, *rather* than expose the [3rd world placement of the United Nations](#) as the "disgusting thing" fulfillment of [Daniel 11:31](#), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society [engaged in a Bethel based worldwide promotional series of United Nations "New World Order" proclamations with the Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King.](#)

(All searchable on the Watchtower Library CD for term "new world order" found 79 times in Watchtower and Awake! between 1991 and 2001;)

### Allegiance with Wildbeast Objectives of the Disgusting Thing Modern Revelation

1. This activity for 10 covert years commencing in 1991 joined George Bush Sr. in proclaiming this UN "disgusting thing" entity's "placement" in world presentation after the Cold War in 1990-1991;
- A. [Not Nazi Germany](#) as is fraudulently claimed still; (Which affects [Daniel 8:11-14](#) as well)
2. This was a *highly prophetically significant* 3rd manifestation of the "disgusting thing" since post WW1's League of Nations in 1919, post WW2's United Nations in 1945, as this post Cold WW3's United Nations in "New World Order" mode objective in 1990;
3. This gives us the clue to the [4th placement](#) of the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:44-45 in the future, which this Governing Body cabal is attempting to conceal;

### Continued Official Cover Up

1. Subsequently the infiltrated and controlled Governing Body continued to work globalist 8th King objectives by issuing an edited version of Fred Franz's work in the Daniel prophecy commentary book "Your Will Be Done" as "Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy" in 1999; (Though nothing of the actual fulfillments was noted)
2. This was in order to continue to mislead and apply now blatantly erred interpretations of the USSR and Nazi Germany to the "King of the North" which could not fulfill the incept application of Daniel 11:30-31 or 11:36 to those failed national and national bloc entities;
3. In fact it is the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and Scarlet Wildbeast powers that make up the [King of the North](#) from Daniel 11:27 "until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (Dan11:36) by Daniel 11:45;
- A. The Governing Body [bypasses all of this](#);
4. To further the cover-up of what is really going on in the "[established place](#) of the sanctuary" the Governing Body then continued to apply the erred application of Nazi Germany's failure to the transgression record of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);
5. They did this while editing out portions of Daniel 8:11-25 to further isolate contradictory evidence out of Jehovah's witnesses notice;

*The Bible is what exposes the Governing Body as lawless globalist partisan 8th King agency because it is time soon, for this initial judgment to begin "with the house of God"; (1Pet4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14);*

### Governing Body Fulfills Prophecy

Both those [Daniel 8](#) and [11](#) prophecies *actually apply* to the globalist King North (King of Fierce Countenance) world power system in development; ([Dan8:11-25](#) parallels [Daniel 11:30-45](#)), in league with the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" placing the "disgusting thing" in the world scene from their respective "governmental" authorities in 1990 and 1991 which is the "transgression causing desolation" and the general "transgression" and "profanation" of Daniel 8:11-14 and

Daniel 11:30-31;

The Governing Body do this globalist operation while covering up the *actual* live meanings of Daniel's actual fulfillment in 1990-1991 in regard to the infiltration leading to the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:30-31, and the temple judgment that transgression will require soon in Daniel 8:11-14;

### **Conclusive Sinful Synergy: Four Striking Coincidental Developments**

A. This mega-development of monumental Biblical significance was all timed with the rather convenient removal of [Fred Franz's "restraint"](#) against this kind of blatant Governing Body treason in relation to the "holy covenant" and the Kingdom of God and Christ; (2Thess2:7)

B. That creates 4 red-flag signal anomalies explained only one way now in:

1. **Prophetic fulfillment covered up in time with** key globalist King North live and real-time developments;
2. Along with the **Governing Body official "bed" relations and "escort" work for the United Nations** "wildbeast" interests;
3. **All perfectly timed with the incapacitation and death of Fred Franz**, and the rise of globalist imposter Milton Henschel and company;
4. **All self-exposed "world news" in perfect timing with the next globalist development in 2001** in the Global War on Terror after the 911 World Trade Center attack;

C. All this occurred in general timing as these blatant distractions from real-time prophecy and spiritual adulteries were carried out by the lead infiltrator Milton Henschel's group's coup of authority to this traitorous manifestation of this Governing Body based globalist UN serving cabal;

### **Furthering Debacle of Scandal**

1. The "UN library access" excuses were then proclaimed as this news went global to continue the hoodwink over Jehovah's Witnesses in general, while creating an air of utter hypocrisy and scandal to anyone researching this escapade with impartiality;
2. The Governing Body continued proclaiming the UN "New World Order", promoted United Nations organizations, UN published books, and UN joint globalist activities worldwide for 10 covert years of overt advertising journalism;

### **Complete Sexual Compromise; Spiritual and Literal**

1. The pedophile scandal news broke at the same period of time "*coincidentally*";

### **Too Much! All Coincidental?**

1. There is simply too much coincidental and synergistic developments that occurred within this small time frame to full manifestation of undeniable "lawlessness", with *two* perfectly *timed* Governing Body administered 8th King globalist supporting developments, to simply be a "random" "coincidental" development;
2. There is also too much preparatory development that must have been in place to facilitate this spiritual coup;
3. The ramifications of this core development manifesting in 1991 continue to spread and compound into new realms of heavy and perpetually expanding sins of idolatry, disloyalty, deceit, reproach and massive stumbling bloodguilt;

*Jehovah's Witnesses have an internal infiltration, decades old, that has infiltrated the entire worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses for further damaging activities; This is just the tip of the "man of lawlessness" iceberg;*

### **Man of Lawlessness Revelation and Final Temple Judgment Prophecy Converge as Biblical Signal Activates Live and Real-Time!**

The whole Governing Body lawless operation fulfilled prophecy and continues to do so as the brazen yet subtle "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is fully exposed by their own actions in light of live Bible prophecy fulfilling;

This also creates a key signal synergy of the "revealing of the man of lawlessness", "in the temple of the God" as the Governing Body also "lifts themselves up over everybody" [publicly proclaiming themselves](#) the affirmed, one and only, "Faithful and Discreet Slave" officially from their website on November 9, 2012;

### **Governing Body Backs Temple Decoy Development**

This will lead to the next development of the actual temple judgment, as the Governing Body continues now to create a premature "GT hoax" and decoy "temple prophetic" series to bolster the grand illusion, and to position Jehovah's Witnesses for the final "coup de grace" globalist event that will again, *for the third time*, coincide with a major 8th King globalist world event series soon;

## **The Final Dangerous Developments and Betrayal**

### **The Son of Destruction**

From the character from which that name is derived in Judas Iscariot as a murderous traitor and betrayer from within the intimate group of God's Son, we have the final manifestation that the modern Governing Body man of lawlessness is destined to become as the composite lawless one of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12 in the near future, as this initial revelation of this "body" is revealing by evidence, and self revelation of the Lawless Governing Body themselves;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12) Let no one seduce you in any manner** (especially the Governing Body), **because it** (The initial final Temple Judgment and what it leads to) **will not come unless the** (Jehovah's witnesses based) **apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness** (Governing Body cabal) **gets revealed** (as he is officially now self-revealing), (also) **the son of destruction**. (As these masterful deceivers and traitors betray the Jehovah's Witnesses to globalist initial intrigues

paralleling 1Peter 4:17 and Daniel 8:11-14) **4 He** (the Governing Body) **is set in opposition** (to the revelation of final truth and the good news "casting truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12)) **and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.** ([As officially shown](#) on 11/9/2012 in the Annual Meeting "Food at the Proper Time" lift up as sole "faithful and Discreet Slave" blasphemers;)

God will complete this revealing to the full, as the Governing Body become part of the final fulfillment mode; " great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven" during and after their expulsion and neutralization never to set foot in the "temple of the God" ever again; (Isa66:6)

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven** (those leaving the "holy covenant" of Daniel 11:30-31 as the Governing Body progressive apostasy), **and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters.** (Profaned the "constant feature" and anointed temple; (Dan11:30-31)) **11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood** (Governing Body lawlessness and injustice). **And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.** (From Governing Body leavened spiritual pollutions)

### **The Dangerous Very Real Relationship**

The greatest danger and reality is that the globalist King of the North as a composite of the main Two-Horned-Wildbeast engineers (Rev13:11-15) and the 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" are actually directing the Governing Body with the Devil;

Both prophecies of final temple inspection indicate Satan's involvement in Zechariah 3:1 and 2Thess2:9; The Governing Body and globalist planners have been and are working together;

### **The Governing Body Knows the Next World Event and Timing**

This means that the Governing Body knows what the next planned globalist world events are and their timing, and that this period must proceed to another world war development, through it, and to the final 4th placement of the "disgusting thing" as a "world peace and security" idol and an actual globalist world government;

The Governing Body knows this is not the final events the Jehovah's Witnesses are being led to believe;

This is why the Governing Body has attempted to truncate and cover up the 3rd placement of the United Nations in New World Order mode in 1990 as a significant prophetic event, by bypassing this event entirely, while they instead placed the United Nations in New World Order "Disgusting Thing" manifestation at Bethel and in WTBS publications for 10 solid years of 666 services;

### **Governing Evil Shepherd Pied Pipers**

This means the Governing Body can mold Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic expectations with deception as shown in part, to position Jehovah's witnesses and the worldwide organizational components for globalist advantage in the next world developments;

And this is exactly what the derailing of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic reality and understanding has been accomplishing since the 1990 takeover;

This is also why the Governing Body has been grooming unquestioned trust and organizational obedience to themselves from the sheep, they want to lead them worldwide to planned incarcerations and exterminations as "Son of Destruction"; (Zech11)

### **2014 Approximation: Governing Body and Globalist Aided Symphonic Hoax Events**

The Governing Body is aiding the globalist camp to create a massive "Great Tribulation" like hoax event on all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and will lead into that development with a decoy temple development aimed at prematurely developing the context of a "Great Tributatory" event, that will in fact be a divine judgment of the actual Temple Judgment and subsequent cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14;

We may rightly expect the globalists aiding the Governing Body deceptions and illusion with also a proclaimed "peace and security" to further fool the Jehovah's witnesses that this is indeed the end of the world;

### **Not What Jehovah's Witnesses are Being Misled into Believing**

But in fact the globalist know this is the beginning of the approximate 10 year cycle to lead the world to World War 4, the absorption of Babylon the Great's global assets in that period and that religious sovereign destruction, and the preparation of all out 8th King world placement to fulfill Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 after World War 4 is resolved;

This is all prophetically revealed and deployed by the 8th King globalists for the very same "world peace" presentation stage as the three previous world wars also provided; to present a complete world government in whatever form and branding it may appear at that time in the future as the 4th "United Nations" *and* actual "Scarlet Wildbeast" full bodied "8th King" world power system worldwide;

### **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Judgement is What is Coming (1Peter 4:17)**

Jehovah's Witnesses, as per prophecy, are caught by surprise by this actuality, as opposed to their expectations, and this will delay the Jehovah's Witnesses understanding of this final period as per the "evening" portion of the Daniel 8:14 judgment period of a minimum 1150 days;

### **Wobble the Witnesses for 10 Years**

The globalist objective is to destroy or permanently cripple the final world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses as the prophetic cycle of Revelation 10-11 repeats in final fulfillment mode finality;

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Cleansed of Governing Body Liars**

This Biblical prophetic truth is not being taught by this compromised and corrupt Governing Body, and will not be taught to Jehovah's Witnesses until that "man of lawlessness" is purged in this extremely traumatic actual temple judgment and cleansing cycle as the final temple completion cycle of all Biblical prophecy commences;

Zechariah 3, Daniel 8:11-14 and Revelation 8:2-5 will all parallel in this cleansing action to manifest while the Governing Body is internally aiding the destruction and

betrayal of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide, undercover as "ministers of righteousness" until they are angelically removed as per prophecy; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

---

## Final Note:

### The Infiltration Incept

1. This prophecy below therefore goes back to a *successful* (act effectively) infiltrative planning (give consideration) and internal deployment (arms that stand) that developed any time after 1922 in Jehovah's Witnesses (or International Bible Students), since Christendom can no longer be considered part of the "holy covenant" from that time in this prophecy, this initial development, the positioning for infiltration, had to take place after WW1 - exactly when is not known:

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** "And he (globalist King North) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and **act effectively** (success is the criteria, Nazi Germany failed); and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (Had to be within Jehovah's Witnesses, the only ones with members actually in "holy covenant") **31** And there will be (infiltrative spiritual warfare) **arms that will stand up** (operate), **proceeding from him;** (globalist King North);

2. Parallels Daniel 11:41 "invasion";

**(Daniel 11:41)** He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will be made to stumble.

3. The Governing Body Revelation Fulfilling Live and Real-Time:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. **4** He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. **5** Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? **6** And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. **7** True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. **8** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. **9** But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents **10** and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. **11** So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, **12** in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.

**(Zechariah 3:1-4)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.

(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel desolation portion:) **2** Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

(Actual Jehovah's Witnesses Status before God and Christ:) **3** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel cleansing portion:) **4** Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."

4. The Temple Judgment of the Near Future:

**(Daniel 8:11)** all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide, soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12)** And an army itself was gradually *given over* (JW infiltration and compromise), *together with the constant [feature]* (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) **kept throwing truth to the earth** (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success. (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"

**(Daniel 8:14)** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition. (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"

## Notes on the Fraud Governing Body Deception of Spiritual Authority

*The Main GB Trick Was Attaching a Secular Corporate "Governing Body" to the Bible in Acts 15:1-33, When in Fact No Such Thing Actually Exists;*

### Veneer 1

That allowed a progressive covert "committee" infiltration in the hands of this "body" to develop to fullness; [Keeping in mind this is NOT a Biblical actual spiritual authority](#) of God through Christ;



(The 12 Apostles were the governance as directed by Christ, NOT some "board of directors" as some contrived mythological "supreme council" of God; That's a bunch of corporate spiritual megalomaniacs; The "body" of anointed Christians also overrides the mythical Governing Body in spiritual reality;)

This is a "body" that began to override individual anointed Christians like Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz to introduce the top four (and more) web stumbling policies of today, like UNNGO, "Pedophile Protection Plan", stone cold shunning and "GB Draculas" vampiric blood dissecting desecrations; (Ignoring Acts 15:1-33 commands ironically)

## Veneer 2

Now the books written after Rutherford's day were anonymous commentaries; This aided another layer of covert veneering that the "Governing Body" slips under to take the credit of Fred Franz and other anointed workers, when all they are are busybody bean counters and profaners, undercover;

That is how the main "Governing Body" dual facade of assumed credibilities became the vessel of covert "man of lawlessness" development; This "body" is the main JW "rat nest" from 1976 in usurped and fictional authority;

They were hidden in presumptions, protected by the "Inquisition" mandates of the 1980's in that Bethel purge fear fest when they "burned" Ray Franz, Ed Dunlap and others at the figurative "stake", and are now globalist intelligence Academy Award total acting job posers - all fake, smoke and mirrors, all make believe, all a grand illusion;

## GB Lawless AtmosFear

That set a "fear and judgment" mentality in the JW flock, rather than open love and mercy; This was progressive

**(James 2:12-13) Keep on speaking in such a way and keep on doing in such a way as those do who are going to be judged by the law of a free people. 13 For the one that does not practice mercy will have [his] judgment without mercy. Mercy exults triumphantly over judgment.**

That "freedom" became a coercion, that "mercy" suspicion, that "love" self-righteousness to infuse this GB DNA of subtle but actual "lawlessness" into the "elder body";

## Full JW Coup 1991

By the time Fred Franz "restraint" (2Thess2:7) was ending as he aged and died, the GB "men of lawlessness" broke out like gangbusters almost immediately;

While Fred Franz lay dying the Milton Henschel "temple rat brigade" stormed the Bethel Citadel with the covert United Nations organizational "mating" with the "Israel of God" "Virgin Daughter";

The "coup" was now in full control;

I mean Fred Franz wasn't even dead yet, and this GB UN operative masquerading anti-christ operation of deception, based in the corrupted Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, was fulfilling [Daniel 11:31b](#) purposely, [providing the "temple transgression"](#) of Daniel 8:11-14, by joining the Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" to the United Nations family of organizations sanctioned by the "Governmental Body" of us Jehovah's Witnesses in 1991;

**Thus the UN "disgusting thing" was officially placed in the Awake! magazine September 8, 1991 issue, with the sarcastic question "What's New at the United Nations?"**

***Why the "nation" of JW "Israel", that's what is new at the United Nations! Courtesy the GB imposter cabal!***

----

## Hence a Coming Temple Judgment and Cleansing is Required

This will require a divine purge in a massive globalist event to finalize Daniel 8:14 parallel to Zech3 "priesthood" cleansing;

That will have to take place as the final cycle of Temple and Kingdom prophecy will be activated by this temple judgment of the "established place of the sanctuary" in Bethel's desolation with the worldwide organization of the Jehovah's witnesses to the divine degree mandated; (Isa 12; Jer30:11; Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5)

The GB is covering this all up, though it is now easy to prove by the Bible's prophetic insight:

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/243617/1/Governing-Body-Prophetic-Cover-Up-and-1990-UN-NGO-Diversion-Basics>

## Witness Recovery Program

Jehovah's Christian Witnesses will be recovered and cleansed from this profanation of Zech3:1-3 as per Zech3:4-7, and that final ministry will proceed over the 6 trumpets to [the final "two witnesses" prophetic replication](#) to Kingdom and Temple 144000 completion of Revelation 11:15-19;

## Man of Lawlessness Publicly Revealed

THAT is what this will trigger soon, now that the "man of lawlessness" is fully revealed publicly "in the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12) THAT prerequisite in 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 is now [completed by the Governing Body themselves](#), fraudulently trying to attach a worldly corporate "board of directors" to a Biblical spiritual "Faithful and Discreet Slave" anointed entity to add the final blasphemy of this body in this phase before [coup-de-grace on the JW organization worldwide](#) by UN servicing GB operatives in 100% "sit down" in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

## Lawless Governing Body Exposed

The "Governing Body" experiment has failed; It NEVER should have been a fictional "supreme council" overriding apostolic authority as it's main goal of blasphemy for performing undercover lawless deeds for years in the JW org, based right from Bethel HQ;

The main blasphemy here is that the XGB are connecting a Biblical entity of Christ's anointed "body" to a non-existent meaningless "Governing Body" of mundane worldly insignificance; It's an old clever lie in other words;

---

***I am not telling JW's to leave the organization, I am telling them things are NOT as they appear - JW's are being diverted, the Bethel Titanic is way off course now, and JW's need to know a massive temple judgment of God's anger is in store with the next globalist 8th King GB final coup-de-grace surprises and worldwide event(s) cycle to fulfill Daniel 8:11-14 SOON;***

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

## **On "Man of Lawlessness" Manifestation fulfilling 2Peter 2:1-3; (2Thessalonians 2:3-4)**

**Jehovah's Witnesses have the divine truth, they just do not know the divine truth after 1990 levels of understanding, and that is why "Man of Lawlessness" is in the JW organization;**

Here is what we need to understand a little more clearly here, to not be fooled by the first predictable reaction;

Generally speaking the effect on you and many others created by these kinds of bad policies and contradictory developments is formulaic;

The lawless elements inside the Jehovah's Witnesses organization are not making these errors "accidentally" or with "good intentions" or "lack of insight" into biblical principles as many imagine, and so they sense the utter hypocrisy and leave the JW's, or never join us;

These things are done on purpose to create these effects in other words; People cannot seem to see through this part of this little illusion the XGB has going for quite some time now;

===

These stumbled and misled people is the exact intent of these XGB errors, these elements in JW org WANT you to abandon the source of truth, they want people making a linear reasoning, from point A error, to point B conclusion that it is all erred, no truth here, no need to look any further into, continue on in sin y'all;

That is how the "man of lawlessness" element cut JW's numbers from 14 million 1990 projection of real brothers, to today's 7 million; The UN/NGO, Pedophile Protection Policies, shunning overkill and various hypocritical wafflings have stumbled literally tens of millions of people, in that percentage is the lost 7 million potential Jehovah's witnesses who are now lost;

That is the kind of REAL bloodguilt the Governing Body is broadcasting on all witnesses, and how the bloodshed of ancient Israel in Hosea for example, applies today to the "Israel of God" whose "befouled garments" are very real before God; (Zech 3:3);

And so many "apostates" as the apostate XGB likes to label them, are driven into more error by not reasoning past the first reaction, into seeing that Jehovah's Witnesses have a "lawless one" element which was already foretold in the greater temple completion cycle to have to fully manifest to complete revelation as is now the case in the JW org;

And that will lead to the divine cleanout of the "temple" in the timed sequence of Daniel 8:11-14's temple judgment to remove these masterfully deceptive and sly men from the entire organization of Jehovah's Witnesses;

BUT, the JW org will go into the abyss of Revelation 9:1-4, as the "established place of the sanctuary", the JW org, is "thrown down"; And that will occur with a globalist 8th King serving, two-horned-wildbeast globalist elite engineered MASSIVE world event around the approximate 2014 period;

In that period the "man of lawlessness" expert agency of diversion in the JW org can also take full advantage of the psychological 1914-2014 "temple centennial" to prematurely advance on JW's worldwide a "GT hoax" to also unfold with this massive event that will make 911 look like a minor event in comparison to what is in store to prepare the mentality of the world for WW4 and for the actual birth of the UN in full "New World Order" out of that decade long ensuing chaos;

BTG and other prophecies will be activating in a world context that no one will be able to deny, even the JW org will be checkmated, and the Watchtower will go into "silence" as Bethel goes down for a timed "desolation" due to UN and all these transgressions you are noting;

**(Hosea 4:5-6) And you will certainly stumble in the daytime, and even a prophet must stumble with you, as at night. And I will put your mother to silence. 6 My people will certainly be silenced, because there is no knowledge. Because the knowledge is what you yourself have rejected, I shall also reject you from serving as a priest to me; and [because] you keep forgetting the law of your God, I shall forget your sons, even I.**

So, if people realized that this is prophetic guarantee of "man of lawlessness" manifestations right "in the temple of the God" that would also see the "temple of the God" is assuredly now the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian group, and will be made more emphatic to the point Jehovah and Christ will personally fry out the 1/3 taint from the Jehovah's witnesses before the eyes of the whole world, whether they realize what this is leading to or not;

It is leading to the final cleansed commission of Jehovah's witnesses anointed as the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-7 complete in "7 times" as 2520 days, leading to the 144000 Christ manifestation of Matt 24:29-31 after that final 1260 days;

And in time, that will develop to full Kingdom of Christ Armageddon conquest;

And that will be initially signaled by this JW 2300 "evening and morning" "throw down" of the JW organization as it takes a massive globalist worldwide broadsided and

asleep at the wheel hit, allowed by God due to all these sins in the midst of the JW temple fulfilling Zech3:1-3, then the cleansing of the anointed temple priesthood of Zech3:4-9;

That is basically then a 1150 day signal with possible 1150 day recovery, an unknown transitional prep JW recovery ministry which is the 7 trumpets paralleling the 7 bowls in 1-6, to the grand finale lead in to the 7th bowl and trumpet, with a 1260 day FINAL WARNING to the world in a short but sweet "little scroll" FINAL SOVEREIGN ULTIMATUM TO PLANET EARTH AND ALL IT'S PEOPLES prior to the full Kingdom and Temple completion and the final conquest of Armageddon;

That is what JW manifest errors are signaling, NOT that the "temple of the God" is corrupt, but that certain JW leadership is the "man of lawlessness" we are told by prophecy to expect NOW;

And they are here in the "right hand of Joshua" (Zech3:1), aided by the Devil there and in 2Thess2:9 as the fraud Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

THAT is what people are seeing, and drawing the wrong conclusions, as "lawless one" expect them to do, to aid the stumbling of millions from covert media, the web, and this actual ministry of the "Sam Herd" Governing Body criminal cabal; As Paul said, "the mystery of this lawlessness" has been in operation in the JW org for years fulfilling Daniel 11:30;

---

The Jehovah's Witness "abyssing" (Rev9:1-4; final fulfillment mode) [temple cycle hit](#), will signal a whole series of final prophecy repeating exactly as it's first fulfillment cycles of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922, BUT in the near future all the way to temple completion with plenty of warning for all to see, years of it in fact - years of WW4; (Satan will also pull a massive distraction period just like 1914-1918 at that highly significant period of Kingdom birth; That truth cannot be covered up;)

The globalist JW XGB will more than likely now develop the final groundwork in the JW mind for a premature [decoy hoax mimic on that 1914-2014 "temple centennial"](#) for the psychological effect they can spring on the JW's who are by and large, sitting ducks, in "befouled garments" that are REAL sins, deep sins, serious sins; (Zech3:3);

The sins of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and masterful operations of subversion;

But JW's will be the FIRST target as an organization and much of it will be covert; 1Pet4:17 will fulfill, and we all will know the bang boom when that hits the world proper as well; That will just be the next 10 year cycle of the globalists kicking off, as they checkmate the JW org, all set up from within, for this externally supporting MASSIVE world military event series unfolding eventually to full WW4;

This will drag on a number of years - but at least we will know what it all means right?; and at least some [prophetic patterns will be well known](#) in actual fulfilling activations that can be demonstrated LIVE AND REAL-TIME in all our lives God willing;

The [4 stands of globalist world government](#) and image is a handy pattern to see, and that is why the JW xGB covers this up to the world and all poor misled JW's;

That's how we know they must throw a WW4 to birth the NWO the final time;

The JW org hit will be in this preparatory period, and everyone will know when this manifests, because it has a timed prophetic sequence tied to it, for JW information, when it finally "dawns" on JW's what is going on, as per the "morning" of the 2300 evenings and morning period of at least 1150 days;

At least also, people do not have to wrestle with why the XGB does this, that and the other thing; They are the "man of lawlessness" revealed in the "temple of the God" real-time, prior to this judgment series replicating 1914-1918 complete with a World War 4 to boot;

THAT is what 2014 +/- will bring JW's and the world, a ten year trek to and through WW4 to the final "placement" of the "disgusting thing", BUT this time along with a WHOLE 8th King, and WHOLE "Scarlet Wildbeast" New World Government over planet earth as Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25 prepare to finalize in that "freedom of care" in the post WW4 "peace and security" prior to world depopulation mode of the deepest Great Tribulation cycle of Matt24:21-22 at the Matt 24:29-31 transition period as Christ's Kingdom is ALSO manifesting live and real-time a period after that 1260 day final warning;

=

## Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith

### Man of Lawlessness (MOL) Prophecy Activating Changes the Whole MOL Doubt Effect to Faith in God and Prophecy

1. When I say "MOL" I mean the [modern day "Man of Lawlessness"](#) who **must be revealed "in** the temple of the God" publicly by evidence, sinful trends and self-revelation prior to the final prophetic temple cycle; (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3)
2. These MOL sins are of the [progressive, but deceptive lawlessness being purposely carried out by the imposter Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses](#) "Man of Lawlessness" under the mastery of demonic aided deceptions to fulfill crucial signal prophecy prior to God's judgment starting; (1Peter4:17); (2Thess2:3-4; 2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-3)
3. The [Governing Body works to stumble millions](#) and to set up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for desolations in the final globalist 8th King drive to world war 4;
4. This is an **activation** in itself of the **final temple inspection, judgment and cleansing cycle** which must be completed and revealed *prior* to the full temple 144000 completion under Christ;
5. So **this activation is a signal, important and changes everything** by prophetic enlightenment of who the Governing Body (GB) actually are; They are not Christians, much less anointed; The GB fruitage speaks for itself; (Matt7:15-20; 2Pet2:1-3)

***This means the temple judgment commencement prophecy of 1 Peter 4:17 is near to activation;***

## Prophecy is Repeating

So when a Jehovah's witness who respects the initial temple foundation prophetic cycle as the truth, sees that the temple completion cycle *repeats* a temple inspection, judgment and cleanse similar to the temple judgment foundation phase (1914-1919), they understand *this is extremely significant and important*;

Why?

1. **It indicates a prophetic temple judgment of massive proportions upon the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" is what will SOON follow** the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" as that 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 prophecy promises as a prerequisite revelation with great evidence;
2. The "**Man of Lawlessness**" is himself a **great signal of divine judgment poised** to be unleashed on the temple that the "man of lawlessness" is polluting (Dan11:30),
3. This *will be destructive to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization* in the MOL's "son of destruction" meaning at this coup-de-grace event soon as Daniel 8:11-14, parallel with the temple inspection and visitational cleansing of Malachi 3:1-5, **actually activates** as well in the near future;
4. That also *parallels* the Zechariah 3 Temple priesthood anointed cleansing in this purification judgment soon; (Zech3:4-7)
5. That also activates Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse of the Jehovah's witnesses; That begins a seven trumpet cycle that cannot be reversed once it begins; (Rev8:1-13);
6. That leads to the final Revelation 9-11 FINAL cleansed ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses as per prophecy and what it implies, it leads to temple completion before Armageddon; (Revelation 8-11 is a repeating prophecy to finale over a number of years)

====

## This Changes Everything

1. So when people say this:

**"man the Governing Body is such a bunch of hypocrites, man they are UN worshippers and pedophile protectors, man they are arrogant, infallible and smug, man they are obviously sinners not some "new light" 2012 annual meeting "faithful and discreet slave", the whole Jehovah's Witnesses ministry is a bunk lie!"**

2. People are being affected the way the MOL wants to effect people, to stumble them out of the way to the truth and salvation; (2Pet2:1-3)
3. People who currently believe this lie and see the actual sins in the Jehovah's Witnesses must also understand that **this is foretold to have to occur and be revealed prior to the final temple judgment cycle of prophecy** *actually* activating as Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing actions of massive proportions nears the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

**This reality of prophetic activation cannot be reversed, prophecy WILL *continue* to fulfill to the end - this is just the beginning of the final cycle;**

## When People Understand This "Man of Lawlessness" Prophecy Fulfilling Now in the Governing Body Lawless Works Faith is Maintained to What Must Follow Soon;

1. With this Bible understanding of critical signal prophecy, then the MOL sin effect of doubts is just the opposite upon a person with faith, whose understanding of this required prophetic fulfillment bolsters their faith and conviction that this is indeed the Bible truth because the "man of lawlessness" is "in the temple of the God" being finally revealed for this purpose;
2. This MOL development revealed accurately **proves what must follow soon** in prophecy guaranteed;
3. And that also means the Jehovah's Witnesses and ministry are the "temple of the God" in the genuine anointed capacity that this MOL is attempting to suppress, violate; (Zech3:1-3) and pollute by covert means of diversion and "throwing truth to the earth"; (Dan8:11-12) in coverup of this prophetic truth;
4. The MOL also **covers up what led to these lawless men** taking over the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society through this MOL Governing Body administrative lead especially since 1990 and the UN relationship; (Daniel 11:30-32);
5. The whole thing **fulfills prophecy explicitly since 1990** in full manifestation of the UN NGO fornications for 10 covert years of gross sins against God, Christ, Jehovah witnesses and the general world population by the Governing Body promoting sin and lies to aid the UN globalist objectives since 1990 to coverup the great prophetic significance of all this from people; (Dan11:30-31)

## MOL is Exposed Now

1. Now the tables have turned on MOL, and his clever subversions of purposeful sin and hypocrisy in the Jehovah's Witnesses, such as the UN NGO adulteries, now expose the real situation in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization as actually fulfilling a great signal prophecy;
2. The active fulfillment of critical Bible prophecy in this revelation of the criminal "governing body" MOL, prior to massive temple events that will also activate to clean the MOL out of Jehovah's Witnesses and fully expose the origins of his activities, **sheds new light on what is actually transpiring in the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry today;**
3. Now we know what is actually going on, and why MOL covers this up;

4. MOL wants people stumbling and doubting BUT NOT seeing the significance of what is REALLY going on here;

5. MOL is being revealed by Bible prophecy prior to divine termination of the MOL as the temple judgment MUST soon follow in a huge set of events that will get the attention of all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;

6. This will also get the world's attention as well - because this will expand to affect the world by 8th King globalist intrigues also being exposed per prophecy, as other prophetic fulfillment is what this will lead to to the end;

=====

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Tags

2 Thessalonians 2 prophecy; Zechariah 3 prophecy; Revelation prophecy; Malachi 3 prophecy, great tribulation, Har-Magedon, end of the world, man of lawlessness, Judas, jw apostles, 1260 days, time, times, half a time, Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 7:26, Revelation 11:2, Revelation 11:3; Revelation three and a half times, Revelation appointed times of the nations 2520 days, Revelation 13:5, Revelation 12:14, Revelation Daniel three and a half years

**This just in...**

***The Front Page Says it All...***

[www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/](http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/)

- NEWS
- STUDY
- ACTIVITIES
- NEWS



NOVEMBER 9, 2012 | EVENTS & ACTIVITIES

# Annual Meeting Report

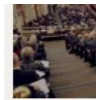
Rela



## "Food at the Proper Time"

An audience of thousands listened to encouraging reports and an exciting discussion of [Matthew 24:45-47](#) at the 128th annual meeting of the Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society of Pennsylvania.

On October 6, 2012, almost  
6,000 people were assembled



Video Clip:  
Program—

[SEE MORE](#)

### Are the xGB "Lawless Ones" trying to say something here?

Do people really know what this particular revelation REALLY means soon?

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4a) Let no one (like the xGB) seduce you in any manner, because [the judgement] will not come unless the **apostasy comes first** and the **man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. (Apostate xGB and org wide infiltration of the "weeds"). 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...

(2 Thessalonians 2:4b) . . . **publicly showing himself** to be a god.

The point is in the 8th King (2HWB) symbology, 4 pyramids, earth square comprehensiveness of globalist known "Novus Ordo Seclorum" symbology, with three fat S's in the 3 visible eyes, 666, on the front page of an annual meeting article called "Food at the Proper Time"?

Announcing a "faithful and Discreet Slave"?

With a big scarlet backdrop on the stage? (Scarlet wildbeast)

This is surreal now!

===

See, the XGB are supposed to be representing GOD'S KINGDOM, NOT human jimmy-rigged globalist contraptions of human error and Edenic deep sin limitation;

And that is exactly what the xGB are doing, subtly promoting a demon kingdom over mankind, and it is all already revealed in prophecy in the "temple of the God";

These guys are now ridiculous in blatancy; They think no one notices, or those that do will be stumbled out of the truth of God's Kingdom, but like mice and men, they will end up in God's trap, they are going for the cheese already;

The WTBS material since the UN/NGO 666 related sins, is all occultic-illuminati polluted graphics randomly presented as per Rev8:10-11;

The WT is regularly presenting spiritual ideas in obvious error to those on the ball, ideas true anointed know are false;

"Joshua" as a priestly symbol of the actual anointed is befouled and under Satanic resistance in a temple completion prophecy of Zech3:1-10;

The temple sins of the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 are the 3rd UN "placement" in 1991 (in the WTBS) of the "New World Order" initiative of the "False-Prophet" of the 1990 UN/NWO world "placement", after WW3 (Cold War), quoted from before the Un Security Council and US Congress in the Awake! of Sept 8, 1991 from George Bush Sr. prophesying;

And these high-priests of the "scarlet wildbeast", the so-called Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, are STILL in the house, and now fully manifesting in broad public daylight;

That October 6, 2012 Annual Meeting, made world news on November 9, 2012, is the first totally world manifestation of the "man of lawlessness" claiming to be the "Faithful and Discreet Slave", while really being the Evil Slave, "lifting himself over everyone", for a "sit down" in the "temple of the God";

Now the subject matter, of this world announcement, is a HUGE biblical prophecy fulfilling right in front of our faces, all leading to a very convenient 1914-2014 "centennial" in the misled JW mind;

Why?

Not good reasons is why they are doing this;

-----

A. **Temple Foundation** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914-1922 must have a **Temple Completion** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

B. **Kingdom Birth** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914-1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

C. "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 *minor prophetic cycle* (1914-1918) must have a "Holy City" *final trampling in the major prophetic cycle* for full "[7 times](#)" divine decree in **2520 total days in the near future**;

### Basic Principles:

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;

2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat upon the same minor pattern**, in worldwide scope;

3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle;

**XGB:**

4. **The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB must precede the final temple cycle; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)**

....

In other words, [it ALL repeats](#) soon;

## **Operation GB "Angels of Light"; The GB.92.UN-NGO JW Viral Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Revealed as Per Prophecy**

===

Mail to:

WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483

ATTN: David Semonian

===

This analysis is unique because it is not developed by an apostate, but by a Jehovah's witness, in active ministry and good standing, who is also anointed by Jehovah (New Covenant), in agreement with Christ's Kingdom Covenant with full awareness of every Messianic Kingdom legality. This exposé is from one with full God given expertise of every Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic sovereign progression of the 144000 Temple and Messianic Kingdom completion guaranteed to fully manifest in flaming fury in the face of the zenith "King of the North" globalist power system as it's "8th King" attempts to assume world control, through the "2HornedWildbeast" globalist Anglo-American elite head engineers and administrators worldwide; (Rev17:12-18; Rev13:11-15; Rev16:13-16; Dan11:40-45)

This is not meant to stumble, but strengthen ALL Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" "one flock", and all interested in the indomitable rule of Jehovah God through Jesus Christ for all eternity, as the "King of the North" and "King of the South" power systems are relegated to dog food and pushing up daisies in one Almighty display of TRUE Super-Power! Even Gog of Magog is going down hard; (Eze38-39; Isa24:21-23)

Peace and plenty, blessings and eternal life shall reign forevermore! Long live the Kings, Jehovah and Jesus Christ! Get ready to meet 20 billion angels in full battle array at Global Har-Magedon, repent now! Rejoice! (Rev19:6-8)

### **Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is Not What it Appears to Be**

#### **1992 Infiltration Objectives**

This will outline the infiltration of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, it's inner corporate management structure compromise and the objective of all three bold moves of this infiltration, from the (1) incept UN NGO scandal injection, to the (2) separation and infiltration of governing and corporate management, to the positioning entry access "blessing" and the need to have information feeds to the fraud GB by (3) unanointed "other sheep" aligned "GB aid" researchers to unknowingly aid this infiltration by carrying the "Governing Body's" research and developmental work for 20 years.

**This virus is in 3 stages, sin and infect (10 years stealth/ 1992), expose and idol build (globally 10 years since 10/2001), and a third massive stumbling event now being planned by the infiltrators of this compromised org and GB, the "coup de grace". But Jehovah and Christ, as per prophecy, will toast out the termites in Zech3:2-4 final fulfillment very soon.**

#### **Stealth Masquerade Year After Year**

The overall operational goal is to operate undetected while "feeding" the "sheep" a 1990 version of truth with no "new light" for now 20 years, to put Jehovah's organization and anointed into a doctrinal and revelatory "fossilization" so as to not ascertain the guaranteed final fulfillment mode of the major prophetic cycle of Daniel 7:25-26; 12; Revelation10-11 which WILL replicate in final fulfillment from the great tribulation point in the future, in the same patterns of 1914-1918 initial "Two Witnesses" (1260 days), and the Christ Court finality foregleamed in 1919-1922 (1290 day) pattern primarily.

#### **Hand to Plow, Keep Looking Backwards to 1914, End Up In The Canal!**

The objective in this spiritual retardation is to keep Jehovah's Witnesses perpetually focused on the past 1914 minor fulfillment cycle although the final fulfillment is about to replicate in a final major way in the near future. This retards Jehovah's witnesses so as not to ascertain the final temple inspection (in the near future) is of ONLY Jehovah's witnesses, and to never officially proclaim the GUARANTEED completion of the Messianic Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Christ (Rev11), prior to the Armageddon finality of Jehovah's "war of the great day of God the Almighty" global (Rev19:19-21) and universal (Rev20:1-3) conquest.

Sin, stumble and stall, all while appearing as "anointed" Governing Body, a fraud idol, a masterful deception for two decades now. But, they merely align with prophecy that also must fulfill on their heads; (Zech3:1-10)

The current fraud infiltrated Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and FDS/JW Org is here:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

**Jehovah's Witnesses be HONEST!: We Must Face the Truth of Our Sins...**

**Worldwide Reproach**

The UN NGO, regardless of the reasoning, brought great reproach to Jehovah's Name, sullied in hypocrisy Christ's reputation and that of the anointed body on earth today and then, and compromised the reputation of every Jehovah's witness on earth. All this from a decision of a few selfish frauds in the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses in 1991-1992 UN NGO viral deployment.

The Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses, in 1991-1992, secretly prostituted the image of God's Daughter, Christ's Bride, with full intent of it's exposure later for a great reproach and GB/Slave idol building phase to follow.

### **Bloodguilt**

This massive bold sin also stumbled literally millions of people worldwide from even considering Jehovah's witnesses as a vessel of divine truth. Other fell out of the truth, due to this blatant bold hypocrisy of Gehenna level sin.

### **Red Flag 1:**

**Obviously, for no possible reason, none whatsoever, will Jehovah Almighty God reproach His own name, and inspire the stumbling of millions of human beings, obstructing lives from coming to the genuine and accurate knowledge of everlasting salvation; (John17:3) NO WAY! NO HOW!**

### **Hey GB!**

NO ONE prostitutes the image of God's "Virgin Daughter of Zion" to the "UNclean thing" and gets away with it for long. The current GB, to some degree, will be COMPLETELY exposed and neutralized by God shortly as per GUARANTEED prophecy, they are on a conveyor belt to angelically backed doom, as per the DIVINELY GUARANTEED prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-4.

**(Zechariah 3:1-4)**

### **Active Now:**

*And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him (FDS ministry).*

### **About to Fulfill:**

*2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB sins) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."*

### **It Is Impossible for Jehovah to Inspire Gross Sin**

Jehovah DID NOT inspire these sinful infiltrative actions, plain and simple. Satan did; (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9) This is divinely permitted to manifest globally the modern final fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-10.

This is permitted by God, and known beforehand by Him for prophetic reasons and God's own ultimate purpose to be revealed shortly.

Also this GB fraud faction "man of lawlessness" *modern final fulfillment* of the revealing of the GB.92 infiltration "son of destruction" betrayer "Judas" class is required as per prophecy of the final fulfillment mode. This class of traitors is revealed fully within the "12 apostles" (GB) and must ALSO be revealed globally prior to the final climax "Two Witnesses" 2.0 ministry (Rev10-11) also in final parallel fulfillment of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. This is permitted as per prophecy - and revealed as such before the final exposure event.

**The current GB, WILL be defrocked and exposed BIG TIME! As per guaranteed prophecy! God is STARTING inspection in the GB bedroom and dresser.**

This is all permitted for a globally known move by God to establish the final Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" second and climax ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, anointed and "other sheep" supports for the near future, and to shift the Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic paradigm into final fulfillment mode out of the master model minor pattern of the 1914 prophetic cycle.

### **Initial GB.infiltration "Angels of Light" Objectives**

#### **Objective 1: Remove Top Level Blessing by Purposeful GB Led Gross Sin - Secretly at First**

This gross sin perpetrated from the top administrative corrupted and compromised Governing Body and top corporate support management of Jehovah's witnesses (in some degree of infiltration of both), through pre-planned, stealth, sinful, traitorous and reproachful official "sexual" relationship with the UN, was for an initial purpose of jeopardizing Jehovah's complete blessing upon Jehovah's witnesses administrative bodies, GB and Organization ASAP.

This traitorous "fornicative" union with the United Nations (UN) Non Governmental Organizations (NGO) Department of Public Information (DPI) IMMEDIATELY resulted in Jehovah's highest level holy spirit being withdrawn from the organization, from the top, since 1991-1992. The GB had filthily agreed to aid a stealth propaganda engineered "spearhead" penetration of the globalist UN specialized demographic targeting promoters and propagandists in the target worldwide audience of Jehovah's witnesses, with GB blessing, aid, and continued guidance, while interacting with UN promotions experts for "outlines" and techniques.

The GB was now globalist "Good old Boys" and donut eating termite parasites in the Jehovah's witness organization, (GB). The "log" of Zech3:2, has termites to fry out shortly in that "fire" event. An event no doubt aided by this infiltration as it's coup de grace stumbling and betrayal event. The current GB is divine black toast soon, as per Zech3:2 live and real-time fulfillment guaranteed.

#### **Objective 2: Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses**



## **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 1**

This means the first goal, was compromising the ACTUAL spirituality of all Jehovah's witnesses by secretive actions, and hindering the growth projections of a sustained 5.5% Jehovah's witness growth rate as was the case for 15 years prior to 1992, to the 1-3% growth rate present today. In any event, they affected the intake of 4 million people minimum into the truth. Bloodguilt sin would soon follow, and is perpetually expanded everyday from this "bad news" on the internet.

## **Convenient Timing for the MG Henschel Frauds**

This all took place while "he who is acting as a restraint", Brother Fred Franz lay dying and passed away, and the Milton Henschel Governing Body era of gross sin slipped in. That is not coincidental that these bold compromises took place at this time, also fulfilling prophecy of this "man of lawlessness" permitted to accomplish this Satanic feat, "with a view to the lawless one being revealed in his own time", now, as Zechariah 3:2-4 goes into angelically aided action to neutralize this infiltration agency making way for the final "Two Witnesses" global ministry.

## **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 2**

The further strategy was to close off any organized ministry into the two billion person web field as it zenithed in accessibility from 2000 forwards. The intent was to ignore and shut-off the greatest human field to ever open in all human history, which could be actively entered to save lives. Currently Jehovah's witnesses are directed away from preaching on the internet, causing more substantial bloodguilt as the worldwide audience, efficiencies and reach of the web are stifled and ignored purposely, with of course "GB papal blessing". GB dirty laundry fed apostates is the excuse, plenty of that out there.

Result? More bloodguilt on Jehovah's whole organization.

GB: Whatever you do, don't watch the GB produced, directed and promoted UN NGO porn flicks with God's Daughter in them on the internet, and don't you preach to those two billion people either! 1% JW growth is just dandy!

## **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 3**

Finally, but also significant in bloodguilt, is the GB allowing their apostates children to have a full internet ministry with ONLY their side of any issue being presented. A total captive audience, courtesy the fraud GB. Along with this, the GB does not want to identify the apostate class whatsoever, and warn them as per Ezekiel 3. They want every Jehovah's witness to high tail it from the web and the apostates like cowards, also failing in the commission to warn this class of assured destruction if it remains unrepentant. Of course this also brings Jehovah's witnesses into even more blood guilt and stealthily promoted from the GB disobedience downwards to the divine commandment of preaching to all, EVERYWHERE.

## **Perpetual Idol Factory and Worship of GB, Slave and Org**

This blood-soaked GB, presents itself as white as snow, and promotes the idol protection of itself and all it's asinine, obviously sinful directives to ultimately drag all Jehovah's witnesses through the collective bloodguilt of now millions of human beings. It does not raise any suspicion by simply regurgitating 1990 level feedings and light endlessly, supported by "other sheep" duped and directed to supply the GB with this recycled information. But these feedings do support the idolatry of the GB, the "Slave" and the Organization as perpetually as the apostate attacks are constantly repaired and steroided upon these new idols among Jehovah's witnesses in the GB press, peppered in regularly and oh so subtly, for ten years.

*Yes Virginia, some GB heads are gonna roll to Gehenna! SOON. All as per the prophetic script they set themselves up in.*

## **GB Tries to Resist the Ultimate JW Divine Prophetic "Paradigm Shift" to Future Final Fulfillment Mode**

Plain and simple all of Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment mode through a 1260 day Great Tribulation cycle (Dan12:7), and a 1290 day salvation (sheep) and "goat" extermination cycle; (Daniel 12:9), all unfolding on the former God given divine patterns in the near future. The Revelation 10 and 11 "little scroll" and "two witnesses" finale must also be within the 1260 day final warning period through great tribulation leading to the final Christ Sovereign Court of Daniel 7:25-26 final, permanent fulfillment.

The "paradigm shift" is the realization the minor 1914 "temple foundation" cycles will repeat in the near future to a T, for Temple and Messianic Kingdom 144000 GUARANTEED completion before Armageddon's finality of total global confrontation in war with God's Kingdom Forces.

## **Hold the 1914 Course Curse!**

What Satan and the current fraud GB is trying to accomplish is a retardation that will set up Jehovah's witnesses for divine destruction. This relates to the FACT that the *minor mini-fulfillment* 1914-1922 Daniel, Zechariah and Revelation prophetic cycles have a *major massive final fulfillment replication* of those prophetic events and periods in the near future, but with Kingdom and Temple 144000 absolute full *completion* as the eternal and permanent manifestation over planet earth, NOT an invisible Kingdom as in 1914, but one that will be displayed in Earth's "Heavens" like a billion suns for total and final universal and earthly conquest and extermination of all of God's enemies.

## **Brothers We Will Never Know Who KingNorth Is!**

Especially the extermination of that "King of the North" bunch of rival contenders, elite vampires, parasites and bloodsuckers. The current fraud "Termite GB" works for those globalist guys, and does not want that easy identification of the "[King of the North](#)" to be made, because that bridges to Daniel 12, and Daniel 12's final fulfillment mode becomes obvious from that full identification onwards. The GB does not want Jehovah's witnesses connecting the "King of the North" ultimate globalist sovereign symbolic shell with what is in it, the "8th King"; "scarlet wildbeast" and the "2HornedWildbeast" and it's "image of the wildbeast" as globalist power components all within the King of the North Daniel 11:44-45 final defiant sovereign symbol ending at Michael Daniel 12:1.

## **There is Only One Witnesses, NOT Two! Please!**

Ultimately the current GB infiltrator globalist lifer agents and or mind-drones, want Jehovah's witnesses in 1914 mode for good. They do not want Jehovah's witnesses to make the obvious connection, that ALL the 1914 prophetic cycles, must of course replicate in the near future, into the final second "[Two Witnesses](#)" global campaign of Jehovah's Sovereign Ultimatum to the world through the great tribulation 1260 day initial period.

The current GB along with the demons who guide them, does not want Jehovah's witnesses to understand the complete outlay of the great tribulation, and it's initial precursor period, are all in Daniel 8:14; Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, and Revelation 10-11 IN FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE. The 1260 day final "two witnesses" is followed by the Christ Court 1290 day end cycle. Jehovah's witnesses will be preaching all the way through the 1260 day cycle.

### **Some Anointed Shall Retire in the Great Crowd After Armageddon, YAWN**

The current GB never wants to reveal that the 144000 Kingdom and Temple "bodies" will complete in absolute totality in the face of this world, BEFORE it is destroyed in it's resister elements to a man, and that there is no rush when Christ manifests initially in the Matthew 24:29-31 progression after the BTG destruction is completed.

### **GB Full of Blood Donuts, No Room for "Little Scroll" Meal**

The current GB does NOT want to eat the "opened little scroll" of Revelation 10, because that is directly connected to the "reports" that the "King of the North" will receive as provoking samplings of "news", "tidings" within that "little scroll" intended by Jehovah and Christ to draw KN out into the Armageddon global arena officially, with public proclamations of destruction to Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev10 is "reports" Daniel 11:44-45)

### **GB 1990 Fossil Snapshot**

The current GB wants witnesses to think "some prophecies are never really known", and that "King of the North?, who really knows who he is, we will find out real-time, he can't be known", when in fact "King of the North" WILL be fully identified and the "reports" will go exactly to his earthly elites and powers, to his globally identified face, for both him and Gog MUST be provoked to come out for the final war, they BOTH must be drawn into the doom arena voluntarily by "glad tidings" of their extermination, to a man, to their face.

The current GB wants NO PART in any of these guaranteed prophetic events, but they want to appear as if they are preaching the "end of the world", but they are just rehashing Fred Franz, and are stagnant with zero "new light" since? 1992 UN NGO reproach, subversion and perversion virus.

The GB does not want to take part in any Sovereign Ultimatum "little scroll" final global warning campaign, as per prophecy, they want everyone right where they are, in sin, bloodguilt, and backward 1990 visions of the defunct current infiltrated GB of Satan.

### **Globalists Boys (GB)**

The GB controlling fraud faction are obviously Satanically controlled globalist world order implants who have a third stage "coup de grace" stumbling event planned as the climax of all this organizational idolatrous over focus. Now that they have half the JW's focused on human composed "bodies" of GB and "Slave" idols, now Org idols, they can create an event that compromises these human entities totally, and try to stumble as many Jehovah's witnesses as possible.

Since this obvious trajectory was part of the pre-planned 1992 UN NGO stealth event as it progressed in time into a spiritually weakened organization into stage 2 idol building cycles, we can only imagine what other organizational and corporate compromises have since been effected by these viral demon agents. But, we know that such an event can perfectly align with the prophetic "fire" and angelic purge of the GB coming up in Zechariah 3:2-4 from Jehovah God and Christ.

Either way, the current doomed GB will fulfill their agenda and fulfill the prophecy of their exposure and expulsion from Jehovah's organization forever to Gehenna in the eventuality, where these counterfeit fraud elements belong.

### **GB92 Mission Failure**

Well, they failed to keep the truth fossilized didn't they, they are extinct now. Can't beat Jehovah God and Christ. You Pathetic FOOLS! LOL

## **The Prophetic Loop Satan and the GB Wants to Break**

**1. Start Loop at King North:** Satan wants no awareness of King North, because that leads to Daniel 12 and the final fulfillment cycle becomes obvious. Currently King North is a crop-out piece to Daniel12.

King North also opens up another interesting paradigm shift, from nationalist world power analysis to globalist "north" power systems. That globalist perception will greatly effect the level of detail the whole wildbeast system can be analyzed with.

**2. Daniel 12 to Revelation 11 Connection:** From awareness that the now identified "King of the North" apex globalist world order leads to Michael's final stand over earth, and the progression from Daniel 12:1 to the end, brings one to Daniel 12:7, and it's counterpart Daniel 7:25-26 also now in final fulfillment awareness mode. The 1260 days there automatically link the bible believer to? Revelation 11 final fulfillment mode as well.

**3. Sovereign Little Scroll:** Revelation 11 is the ultimate sovereign kingdom, city and temple progression completion prophecy in one chapter, of all time in such comprehensive meaning. It in itself, in full understanding is a Sovereign Ultimatum, and that is the full import of those "little scrolls".]

**4. "Little Scroll" Link to "Reports" of Daniel 11:44:** Ultimately the globalist world order, under the "King North" Daniel 11:40-45 defiant sovereign symbol, is the head recipient; (Num24:17) of promised divine extermination from God's Kingdom to shortly follow this awareness given directly to the globalist elites, to their face.

**5. God's Provocation:** Satan wants no connection made between that Revelation 11 fully understood, therefore "opened" and "eaten", "little scroll" Divine Sovereign Threat to the King of the North, from a Kingly angel with "earth" and "sea" "under foot" (Rev10:8), with the damning "reports" of Daniel 11:44 that finally draw these "enraged" globalist toads (with Gog) out into the Armageddon Global Arena frying pan globally for annihilation.

**6. No Witnesses:** The "Two Witnesses" final global warning of Jehovah's witnesses is what delivers all this "good news" unto all, and the contender rivals, the globalist world order targets of God Almighty. They cannot escape, they must come forth for battle at Armageddon and to be subsequently fed to the dogs and birds as per prophecy, as many as are not vaporized to fine dust fertilizers or anti-material anti-realities; (Rev19:19-21; 2Thess1:6-10). The POW Satan and the demons want to avoid all this awareness globally and the reality to follow this global final proclamation; (Rev10-11; Rev20:1-3)

**7. That loops back to the King of the North being helpless and laid out annihilated. Loop complete.**

**8. Satan wants no "paradigm shift" so that JW's are fully and honestly warned, Jehovah and Christ are coming into this "temple", "house" and "those worshipping in it" and they are going to START in the dresser drawer of the chairman of the GB!!! (Rev11:1-4) LOL.**

9. Satan wants no one to know about this final great replication of the finalities of Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, Daniel 8:14, and other applicable subsets within those prophecies.

10. Satan wants no one to be aware that Revelation 8-11 WILL have a finality of completion. Other whole patterns, or parts of Revelation 6, 14, 15-16 will also have a final cycle.

11. In fact, EVERY applicable sovereign kingdom prophecy, and temple inspection prophecy, every illustration and sub-set applicable to 1914-1926 MUST be applied to Jehovah's witnesses "temple" and worship arrangement today, and in the future. (ten virgins, marriage garments, weeds, Judas "son of destruction" will ALL apply in Jehovah's witnesses)

12. Zechariah 3 is a Commencement Prophetic Prerequisite: Satan does NOT want JW's or anyone to understand Zech3-4 MUST also have a final cycle, in fact much of "Zechariah; The 'Hebrew Revelation' of Temple Completion", will also have a final fulfillment mode.

Now this can all be proven NOW, because all these prophecies, have a 1914 minor model pattern well established for review, hence why they even exist, for Temple 144000 completion certainty realized by Jehovah's witnesses. That is why NO ONE, anointed or not, can disprove Zechariah 3 applies to the Org NOW.

13. Neither the GB or Satan wants any Jehovah's witness aware that Zechariah 3:1 applies to the GB NOW, and has applied to it since 1992. The current fraud infiltrated GB of course we never admit they are the "befouled garments" targeted to "pass away" by Zechariah 3:2-3's "fire" event and transition to official "robes of state". The current GB will NOT be wearing those "robes of state" but will inherit their filthy robes for all human history to follow this exposé by God and the judgment to follow.

Zechariah 3 and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 must fulfill prior to beginning the final "two witnesses" second and final world warning ministerial "little scroll" awareness to eventually commence in the official 1260 day GT cycle of Daniel 12:7; 7:25-26 and Revelation 11:1-4. The GB has been "measured", and found to be crooked frauds.

Hey GB, read the writing on the wall fools. God has you right where He wants you, where you are prophesied to meet your end; (Zech3:2-4) Get ready to meet God.

14. Satan does not want mankind to understand, that the 144000 Temple MUST fully complete BEFORE the final conquest of Armageddon, like in 515BCE, that "temple 144000" and Christ; Zech4:6-8 Headstone, or finish "capstone", "topstone" WILL complete in the face of the enemy system, just as the temple in Jerusalem in 515 BCE also completed in the face of the enemies of Israel of that day.

15. Satan does not want people to know and by that escape the assured flaming fury of that period when this Kingdom Temple clicks the last Christ "head stone" into place; (Zech4:6-8). Christ is foundation "stone", 1914, and "head" "stone", and there must be of course 144000 in between.

16. Satan does not want mankind, or JW's to develop this assured and completely ascertainable, from the bible pattern final replication and unfolding, BECAUSE IT IS LIKE A ROAD MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD! IT IS LIKE A PROGRAM TO GOD'S PLAY, THE FINAL ACT.

And that whole "map" and "program" is based on a set of patterns in ancient, Christ, and 1914 times, that are absolutely provable! Some happened 3 times! Some 2, some 1 ALREADY. It also ties the complete picture of the whole bible, the "truth temple", to 100% completion soon prior to manifestation, no loose ends regarding temple and kingdom, to "last day of last days" understanding as per Jehovah's specification, not a sinner fraud GB that needs to be whacked but good in Zech3:2-4 fulfillment soon.

See then, how much the GB are currently holding back? (And that is not all that can be derived from all this, a book or ten can be derived from all this "true new light"! The GB NEVER will have a photon of "new light", they are doomed subversives, ID'd by prophecy and anointed.)

#### **Downward Statistical Evidence Since 1992**

See why the JW 1990 trajectory would have been at 12-14 million witnesses by now, but from that 1992 period, the sheep intake was cut in half? Ever see a graph of that statistical evidence that something happened around 1995 that caused this? It is astounding. It is obvious something is wrong that began around that period of time.

And the apostate analysis is, "oh, they changed the generation teaching", and that caused that drop. Yeah, right. NO. The UN NGO gross active sin, has been affecting the overall Org since infect, incept, and GB inject in 1991. I do not know how that was developed, but either way, the Agent Henschel GB ops, is what opened that "can of disaster".

All coincidence that it was when the Hawk, Fred Franz lay dying and finally died that all this GB rot broke loose? All coincidence 10 years later the story is broke conveniently just after the 9/11 WTC events? All coincidence it brought on a tidal wave of apostate hyper-attack, that justified the creation of GB, FDS and Org "idol repair modes" on steroids? Maybe 5 million people stumbled in the 10 years since? Maybe more, HUGE multi-faceted blood guilt too boot. This GB is in bloody quicksand on purpose, dragging JW's in, with simply too much developed trend obvious synergistic ramifications now obvious from this "little" "library card" affair. That is ridiculous and insulting. The GB globalist ops know all this, they are laughing their asses off!

Now I know Jehovah will NOT reproach his own name, nor will He be involved in the stumbling of a million people. And certainly not for a "library card", r i d i c u l o u s ! The fraud GB is toast soon, as per Zech3:2 "Termite Log Burnoff". Jehovah will make sure they hear this before the "fire" "burn off" of Zech3:2 solves the Zech 3:1 "right hand" GB forever.

=====

#### **"King of the North" Globalist World Order**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/gt-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

## **144000 Guaranteed Completion**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

## **Final Two Witnesses**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/loose-ends/>

## **GB.Virus92**

8K Virus Evidence - Jehovah Has Them Right Where He Wants Them: Inside  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

ZECHARIAH 3 FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE REVEALS TROUBLE IN PARADISE, JW PARADISE  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Fraud92.GB.virus Notes  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

==

## **Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development**

Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

## **JW Infiltration**

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - Ultimate GB Objectives Phase 3  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## **Prophetic Cover Up**

WTBTS Bethel UN-Baal 1991 and Daniel 11:31 Covered Up  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/wtbts-bethel-un-baal-1991-and-daniel-1131-covered-up/>

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up  
Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## UN-Concurrence - Timelines

Timeline of GB UNNGO Compounding Sins

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/timeline-of-unxgb-compounding-sins/>

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Awake! 9/8/1991 UN 3rd Placement Significance UN NGO

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-jw-infiltration-notes/awake-981991-un-3rd-placement-significance-un-ngo/>

## Hoax GT

XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-great-2014-decoy-temple-centennial-gt-hoax-on-jws/>

Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/jw-coup-de-grace-hoax-gt/protocols-of-the-learned-governing-body-infiltrators-of-brooklyn/>

## Man of Lawlessness

XGB MOL

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-fulfills-2thess24-public-worldwide-man-of-lawlessness/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-cover-up-un-3rd-world-placement-1990-dan1131/>

GB "Man of Lawlessness" Reverse Engineered

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/gb-man-of-lawlessness-reverse-engineered/>

The "GB" Grand Illusion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/the-gb-grand-illusion/>

## Bethel UN/NWO Baal

**The Key 1990 Daniel 11:31 Prophetic Cover Up and UN Developments That Expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as a KN Globalist Infiltration Sinner Group**

### Daniel 11:31-36 and 1990 is Key

Here is the Fred [Franz clue](#); While [Fred was working](#) on the Daniel prophecy commentary, the "Your Will Be Done" book, the Cold War was pretty well underway and recognized; Fred could not know the USSR would soon fail, until after they failed;

So, this prophecy could not be verified, and could apply to the USSR as long as they were in operation:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

So, in the 1989-1991 period as the USSR collapsed and the Russians surrendered to the UN by joining it, that is threw in their chips with the Brit and US globalist elites, they FAILED; But [Fred Franz was not able](#) to comment on this, this changes the whole Daniel 11:30-45 story!

NO WAY can the USSR be considered "the king", and "And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish:"

Instead the USSR were just another failure in Daniel 11:27, "and NOTHING will succeed";

....

Had Fred Franz been able to comment on this before he died, he obviously would have noted that the failure of the USSR, disqualified them from Daniel 11:36 fulfillment emphatically!

And that disqualifies USSR or Russia from Daniel 11:36-43, NONE of that is about the USSR, but it' is about "someone"; It is about a power who WILL be successful all the way to Armageddon;

NWO Globalists as KN;

....

This is 'in the face' obvious;

Then why doesn't the XGB say something?

Why continue a USSR illusion that actually never began in Daniel 11:36???

### **Here is why, and how we know XGB is B A D:**

1. The XGB do not want to point out, that when the USSR went down, not only did they fall out of Daniel 11 fulfillment, the UN/NWO ALSO stood up as the Globalist "The King" INSTEAD!

That was the THIRD, 3rd, UN world governmental related stand in human history, after Cold WW3;

THAT is HIGHLY significant!!!!

Obviously the globalists AND XGB do not want people understanding the significance of this event and meaning; The less JWs and the world know, the better!

2. Now the XGB "gloss" over this, because they MUST work for globalist "The King" (Dan11:36); They are an internal fake-JW agency of the globalist NWO, who ALSO does not want people seeing the 3 stands in order:

A. (1) after WW1 = League of Nations; 1919

B. (2) after WW2 = United Nations; 1945

C. (3) after WW3 = UN-NWO; 1990

This is because the pattern becomes predictable; Globalists are now predictable; Because the 4th Stand will obviously require a WW4 developed, fought, and resolved, to present Daniel 8:25 (1Thess5:1-3) FINAL stand Globalist "World Peace Everyone!" "Freedom From Care Y'All!!!";

D. after (4) WW4 = NWO Image AND Scarlet Wildbeast ACTUAL worldwide government 8th King;

Knowing this relieves the ability of the XGB to herd JWs to slaughter like a bunch of dumb cows;

And the XGB don't want that!

That UN/NWO third stand, proclaimed by George Bush Sr, 9-11-1990 onward, and echoed and proclaimed likewise in the XGB UN/NGO 666ers Awake! 9/8/1991 is the Bethel "placement" of the Disgusting Thing and is **crucial to see the emergent pattern**, as simple as 1...-2...-3...-4; to End of the N world O!

Rather than explain this historic event fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 as KN NWO globalists AND the traitor xGB WTBTS, they do the opposite, the cover it up, and promote the UN in NWO mode from 1991;

They ignored watershed Daniel 11 activation!

Instead????

3. INSTEAD the XGB promoted the UN-NWO (for 10 covert years), rather than explain biblically what had really occurred at Daniel 11:30-31; And it's effects on the rest of Daniel 11, as that KN is UN/NWO globalists;

Why as well?

4. They can use Daniel 11:43 erred impression of Russia (USSR) to activate Daniel 11:44-45 as a globalist hoax prematurely, as a support segway for furthering the effectiveness of the overall "hoax GT" planned attack on the JW org;

Since the xGB and globalists are actually one operation at work here, they can possibly do all this to fool JWs misled mindset along with a hoax "peace and security", as applied to a decoy national "King North" that must develop for WW4 anyways, but it does not actually apply to Daniel 11:44-45, who will be globalist 8th King UN/NWO powers at Daniel 8:25 parallel with Daniel 11:44-45 AFTER WW4, YEARS from now;

### **God's Daniel 8:11-14 Judgment not GT**

They want JWs thinking this next event is that event of the relatively distant future, but it is not; What is actually coming is God's JW judgment as per 1Peter 4:17 FIRST; The fact is that this 1991 known UN/NWO xGB Bethel Baal sin is the "transgression causing desolation" of the temple judgment prophecy of Daniel 8:11-14;

But the XGB and globalists can just pick up Daniel 11:43 where it left off as alleged USSR, and continue the Daniel 11:44-45 "goes forth in a great rage" to apply to whatever decoy and hoax "KN" and world event they want, WITH the globalist engineered event to develop soon - backed by the xGB leading the JW collective mind to this conclusion; They are working together on this, just like 1991, and 2001, to smack the JW org into oblivion;

They want to smash the JW org, dizzy it in blinded confusion (for years, if possible), to waffle it in cave quicksand for this next 10 years, WHILE the globalists complete their "Next Phase" 10 year super-plan, coming in with this next world super-event series, and that goes to WW4, to BTG asset pillaged and dissolved, to 4th Stand UN/NWO (whatever they may call it at this time), and all the way to ACTUAL Daniel 11:42-45 completed as globalist world powers all the way since Daniel 11:30-31;

JWs will be scratching their head again, "what in the?", "who bankrupted the JW org?" Where is that GT thingy? Why have 2 million JWs drove to the concentration camps with their own vehicles?

HEY! What's going on here GB???? GB help us!!!

They want to do to JWs, what they did at 911 BUT WORSE, as with the UNNGO newsbreak on 10/2001, that bewildered JWs for the whole decade, we are still waffling and denying it all -

**Average JW:** uhhhh, uhhhhh, what just happen??? What happen???? uhhhh, where are we now? UN/NGO OK with God right?

**XGB:** Yes Dear JWs, we needed a "library card" honey, everything is AOK, 666, in deep as shinola in the temple now! Go back to door to door land, go back to sleep dear; Think "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", You had a nightmares all; You OK dodo bird JWs, you OK.... Worsheep and Obey, worsheep and obey... the GB...

So, they want to ding the JWs a last time before the XGB has to go, and they want to stump JWs as long as possible on what this ALL REALLY means after this slam actually manifests;

They want to try to stupefy JWs 10 more years, and by then, the UNNWO will be able to throw the JWs into WW4, with no lights or compass, well after this initial hoax, decoy and bushwhack;

This next event on the JW org, will NOT be the end cycle "GT" finale JWs will believe it is, it will be a judgment (Dan8:11-14), and the whole progression after that judgment, will span across WW4 (Rev11), for years and two prophetic known periods (1150 days and 1260 days, minimum), to Armageddon AFTER WW4, and AFTER the NWO KN Globalist 8th King stands the 4th and final time of Daniel 8:25;

Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45 - same placement (image *and* world system), same world power (globalist KN/KFC), same defeat in both those scriptures; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44)

If God did not act as per Zech3:2, JWs would be toast, the globalist XGB and the NWO intel powers would have snuffed and disoriented JWs and destroyed the final ministry;

But, no can do;

JWs have a deal with God, He will pound some JW tale (soon), and then HE and CHRIST will finish what the Bible says must be done by prophecy, a second and final Two Witnesses in the future, and that will be the final warning announcement prior to the 144000 Kingdom and Temple ACTUAL completion, under THE REAL KING Christ to smash globalist power (Rev19:11-21) permanently (when they are finally ready; Eze38:7; Joel 3:9-12) and feed them to the dogs and birds as the inferior vanquished powers of Armageddon war (Eze39:17-19) as it is written, so it must be done;

**(Daniel 11:36) because the thing decided upon must be done.**

And that is why Daniel 11:36 applies to globalist KN powers, they will provide the collective and unified worldwide defiant context for God and Christ to glorify themselves upon as one whole "king", rather than this and that national power;

The final defiant rival symbology of Revelation and Daniel as one big globalist, worldwide collective multi-national unification attempting to claim planet earth as it's own with the Devil, is the NWO final ground-zero Armageddon "bullseye" of God and Christ at this climax event;

That type of apex collective is what Revelation 16:13-16 indicates;

...

The XGB should easily be able to see this, even street and academic researchers can see this globalist evolution not far-fetched - plain and simple NO ONE is as stupid, retarded and dumb as the XGB, UNLESS it is on purpose - NO ONE is this idiotic and blind now-a-days; It is IMPOSSIBLE to be this dumb accidentally;

It MUST be on purpose;

And that is how we know the XGB are purposeful in their planned blindness and purposeful retardation of divine progress in prophecy, to FOOL JWs and to "throw truth to the ground" in cover-up for globalist objectives;

This XGB is rotten to the core; evil men, intel ops, hoodwinkers, laughing at JWs all the while;

And the Fred Franz, USSR hinge-point of 1990-1992 is when they shut down the actual Bible truth of prophecy as related to globalist King North, and instead serve the wildbeast goals and objectives;

NOW it is plain as day, the XGB are full 666 operatives, all globalist intel operational aids; This must be throughout the JW org by now;

Had Fred Franz been even 80, in 1989, NONE of this would have been "conveniently missed" and subsequently covered up, as the globalist intel op Milton Henschel "agency" did, and this XGB still does;

Who can deny the simplicity of the Daniel 11:36 test?

**(Daniel 11:36)** And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

Who is so asleep as to think the XGB hasn't seen that SIMPLE King North criteria?

Either KN is successful to Armageddon, or it is not; NOW the XGB edit out all 'Daniel Prophecy' book commentary to smoothly bypass and butter Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 in fraudulent and erred interpretation;

THEY ARE EXTERNAL GLOBALIST INTELLIGENCE AGENCY FRAUDS working INTERNALLY in the JW org, for a very very bad reason coming up;

But, they fulfill prophecy (Dan11:30), and provide the 666 sin for judgment (Dan8:11-14), and we can ID the truth of God, by where the main attackers of it are NOW operating in full revelation, LIVE and real-time;

This cannot be made up, with this much Biblical backing, upside, downside, across, cross referenced, it ties the whole Bible together this final MOL temple rot for divine extermination PRIOR to even the 1260 day GT initial cycles;

Of course the actual globalist world event coming up, will answer it all to anyone paying a little attention to all this development; And they plan, like 911, to make it big enough to wobble the whole world another 10 years, and lead it to wherever Globalist KN wants - like WW4 and BTG quadrillion so the nations can provide the fuel, of their own post WW4, "freedom from care" "world peace and security" funeral pyre of rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31 as Daniel 8:25b;

That 3rd UN/NWO stand (1990), PROVES, the globalists use a WW womb, since 1914 WW1, for UN or NWO world government purposeful presentation - it is ALL engineered; That 3rd Stand reveals the highly probable need for a 4th World War to finalize the NWO Globalist KingNorth (Scarlet Wildbeast) 8th King worldwide super-power to zenith;

That is why the XGB covers up that 3rd stand's significance, and all the watershed globalist fulfillment to follow the 1990 UN/NWO stand;

Instead, on 9/8/1991 the XGB stood the "Disgusting Thing" in the Awake! (as knew-bent UNNGO beggar), followed by The Watchtower NWO pollutions, and full Bethel Wildbeast idol worship festivals that went into public awareness 10 years later - the XGB are 666 High-Priest frauds - that is why they keep JW's living in 1990 errors regarding Daniel and globalist world governmental reality;

**Reply:**

*You know something that has always freaked me out, templeelijah?*

*It is how we received "direction" in times of natural disaster/emergency to pretty much just go along with whatever the government agencies say.*

*Really? Do whatever FEMA says? Do whatever TSA says? LOL! HAHHAHAHA!*

=====

Yep, they want JW's following this globalist Pied Viper xGB in "lemming mind mode" for evil purposes to become operable in the next world event which may very well be a 911x200 massive worldwide super-development - we shall see, I am expecting a HUGE event to also "conveniently" occur with "1914" in the JW collective mind for the predictable "2014 XGB Temple Decoy and Hoax GT" event with the supporting globalist KN aided extravaganza, providing the "prophetic" cues like hoax "peace and security" to make it all swallowed whole by as many JW's as possible!

A total hoax job on the whole JW worldwide family;

And the xGB will sell it as GT-mageddon as long as they can hang out and muck up and stall the real truth; JEHOVAH AND CHRIST are who will HAVE TO "snatch the JW log" from the Zech3:2 fire;

They have been covering globalist revealing KN bible prophecy up, and brainwashing JW's to obey Caesar and the XGB, to the point of brazen arrogance, and conditioning of the JW mind that is surreal; Like JW's were stuck in a mental freezer 20 years ago;

It is 1990 over and over, every year since then;

Most JW's mentality is stalled in 1990, not just in the Bible prophetic meaning, but also in things the world plainly KNOWS about globalist world government;

At one time, we JW's were the visionaries with eagle eye insight; Now every conspiracy theorist and his mother knows more than JW's about geo-political globalist REALITY and uni-polar globalist governmental evolutions developing worldwide that cannot be stopped but at Armageddon;

JW's have been retarded by the XGB, simplistically bypassed to a hoax GT, and the internet shunning added to the ignorance;

JW's have become just like Christendom, be-dumbed by "men of lawlessness", and the "elder body", in general, enjoys it, because they are power tripper "daughters" of this 'Man MOL Harlot' - the elder body to some degree, has BECOME like the XGB, smug, waffling, arrogant, cold, fossilized, and reactionary, and it is ALL stemming from this MOL;

BUT, we needed to be humbled before the 1000 year reign;

Can you imagine resurrecting billions of people into what JW's are today? No, we need to teach humility, not arrogance and self-right;

Our sword has been dulled and rusted over;

BUT it is all prophecy and God uses all developments for his purposes, this error is allowing Jehovah to make a deep examination of REAL JW motives, for better or worse, in EVERY JW in all the land prior to this judgment cycle;

(That is also why XGB will try to drag the "elder body" into gross sins of judgment upon real anointed and real faithful JW's as this develops, the XGB is going into "coup-de-grace mode of sin spread like a napalm-gangrene bomb of twisted application of scripture to further sins onto the elders, BEFORE this xGB+GlobalistNWO bomb REALLY hits)

What is coming up in the world event MUST be HUGE! Satan himself, like in 1914, will be presenting an amazing parallel distraction to decoy temple and his own NWO kingdom to distract from this coming Kingdom, Temple, Christ and 144000 completion reality!



Satan is also going into overdrive for a decade long haul of diversion and subterfuge distraction;

So, we better stick to God's prophetic Word like super-glue, and get ready for some very strange days to develop as general-population JW's find out we have to go another 10 years, at least, and we have to preach through the blazing heat of WW4 and actual "tribulation of those days" for the whole 1260 day final countdown;

And the org will be in some crippled condition, and the sackcloth of Rev11 will be REAL, as that 1260 approaches over a few years;

There is no reason to leave the org, truth or temple;

There is MORE reason to STAY and watch this all happen!

There is no reason to hate our poor misled brothers, they will be fast-tracked to reality in time, as God actually enters the temple (Isa66:6), as per Mal3:1-5, and prepares the approved JW's for the final ministry - and we can use this whole experience now, and especially in the next system of things as a good learning example of why Adamic man CANNOT be entrusted with any real responsibility - the Christ and 144000 will replace this whole circus;

As Peter stated, if the righteous one is being saved with difficulty, where does the world stand? If JW's were hoodwinked and deceived like this, how blind is the world??

Humbling JW's will also open the door for a lot of people who will come to understand why the org was so strangely hypocritical, contradictory, and seemed to be working against love and mercy, for fear and icy coldness; We had demon-GB developing since the Schroeder/Henschel days of the 1980 Inquisition, and the GB went down hill all the way, since that first power grasp to lift itself over everyone since 1976 - THAT was the beginning of the apostasy revealing - in hindsight it is obvious, the XGB experiment has..... F A I L E D;

Within 10 years, they went FULL 666 services;

Really, we should have seen from the getgo, after 1976, the GB was already trending towards busy-body smug self-exultation, beating the sheep, and "walking on water" infallible arrogance; What a sad joke really (a masquerade), but it will humble us to never buy humans who call themselves "faithful and discreet" when in fact God and Christ make that determination, hence the question:

WHO really is the faithful and discreet slave?

This is what we need, the GFN Slave!:

(Luke 17:10) So you, also, when you have done all the things assigned to you, say, 'We are good-for-nothing slaves. What we have done is what we ought to have done.'

The XGB ever say that? No, they have not done anything but 666 assignments;

WHO really is the faithful and discreet slave?

Certainly not the "evil slave" GB, and as they self-approve and self-appoint themselves into the FDS sole spotlight, we know they are fully revealed frauds, BLATANTLY fulfilling 2Thess2:4 worldwide from the evil slave web;

This isn't accidental like many think and whine about the xGB, these guys know full well the worship Satan, and they are laughing their Ssss off at JW's that they are fooling; They are fully aware of what they are, who they work for, and what they are doing, and their final objective - and that God has given JW's to them for the judgment to the proper degree; (Jer30:11)

They know all this;

That is why we cannot let their errors, make us hate the brothers, we have to pity them, and have mercy, and wait for the full recovery and that is pretty much the end cycle;

.....

Now look at the blatant [globalist covering lies](#) they tell regularly in the WT:

#### **The Watchtower June 15, 2012 – "Revealer of Secrets" Article - Paragraph 10**

Imposter GB Deception:

**"There will be no other world power after the Anglo-American national 7th King."**

**"The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power."**

Reality: The "7th Head", "7th King" Anglo-American *national* power system will be utterly "replaced" by the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King, the US/UK national powers will kiss it's 666 feet.

The WHOLE Dan2 "image" and the WHOLE scarlet wildbeast are the 8th King power system that WILL arise in this next mega-apex-cycle, and WILL go head-on with God and Christ's Kingdom for planet earth!

#### **Paragraph 19**

**"The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail."**

LOL; Yeah, right!

The prophecies of Daniel and Revelation will REPLICATE to the smallest detail!

....

Yes, the XGB want to freeze-dry the JW mindset in 1990 level of national dominant hoodwinked understanding, keep JW's focused backward on 1914, and [cover-up the entire replication](#) of all temple and kingdom completion cycle, final fulfillment mode prophecy of the near future - to bypass us to a hoax GT, that is actually Jehovah's temple judgment for real, not this decoy xGB version underway now;

=====

### **JW Org is Given to the 2Horn-Wildbeast as Per Temple Judgment Prophecy**

**The main goal of the "GB" is infusing deep sin into the JW system, so that JW's are compromised and given over into divine judgment** (Dan8:14); It is the basic biblical pattern of Adamic man, and Israel, over and over and over and over again; And the JW's are NOT immune to it either;

That deep irreversible sin occurred with the UN related adultery of 666 services to the apex enemy system of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ, it is tantamount to Israel of Hosea's time performing Baal worship in the temple;

Bethel's "Baal" is the continued UN "New World Order" promotions and supporting testimonials of the 3rd UN stand of 1990, after the Cold War (WW3), echoing George Bush Sr's words throughout the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 solid covert years of 666 GB worship;

So, the goal of polluting the JW "fortress" is done and completed now:

**(Daniel 11:31) they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

And that led to setting up the UN idol at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work with George Bush Sr, starting in time (9/8/1991 "NWO" Awake!):

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is part of the parties in the "**they**" in "they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing" and they will profane [this, that and the other thing](#);

And that UN666 sin, is this sin of Daniel 8:12 "transgression", in modern times (1991-2001+), certainly not some 1938 JW "org chart" malfeasance adjustments as is ludicrously claimed as applying to this massive apex final JW temple cleansing signal prophecy of Daniel:

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (in the near future) **12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be** (spiritual invasion; Dan11:41) **arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** (Globalist KN/2HornWB); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary...**"), **together with the constant [feature]** (All the "food at the proper time", UN cover-up, etc, etc), **because of transgression** (of UN/NGO 666 relations); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (covering up real prophetic significance), **and it acted and had success.** (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

**And THAT is the judgment coming upon the JW house SOON** with a globalist engineered MASSIVE world development, not the GT, and the globalist xGB KNOWS the JW org is handed to the 2Horn-wildbeast for a destruction to the divine degree; (Isa12; Jer30:11; Zech3:1-7)

The Governing Body is the Man of Lawlessness "head", plain as day (self proclaimed, 11-9-2012); That "GB" experiment in a power-trip failed from inception of 1976-1980, with that ridiculous Bethel Inquisition of 1980, and the busy body policies that came after that, to the absurdity of actually getting on hands and knees to the UN-NWO as NGO for DPI propaganda plugging and world announcements within 15 years of this compromised, in hindsight MOL "body"; and us poor stupefied JW's buy these sinners!

**Surreal!**

**SHAMEFUL!!!!**

**Absurd! We JW's DESERVE the humiliation that is coming soon!**

**That is all said and done now, Jehovah's witnesses have sinned against Jehovah and Christ and against the "holy covenant"**, and continue to believe a UN666 "library card" is a valid reason and excuse to profane God's Holy Name, and to stumble as many people as there are JW's; JW's should be at 12 million minimum; The UN sins alone have stumbled probably 8 MILLION human beings; JW growth rates have been halved since 1990;

And that is what this little hidden message means:



That is not the only hidden pollutions and mockery in the WTBTS;

*Jehovah has His own "agents";*

The XGB/Corporate fake-JWs are restructuring the entire financial framework of the WTBTS to align with the globalist tapestry of investment engineering worldwide, and will continue this secretive work (like the UN/NGO, JWs won't find out until it is way too late), in spite of the fact many in the WT Bethel org KNOW weird things are going on, and remain too fearful, in denial or too stupefied to finger these operations because inside globalist legal and financial "overseers" are setting up the JW org for implosion and seizure of collateral globally (over years of the stranglehold), and no one is saying boo at Bethel;

They are cringing to the GB "Popes", who are apostate and have no spiritual authority anyways, it is all conditioned brainwash of the MOL; Subtle, and now JWs are in the oven; (Zech3:2)

They have bought the operation as legit, and God is allowing it; (Eze7:22) ALL things must repeat;

The XGB have inside globalist information of the possibility of nuking Wall Street to aid the cover-up of a 100 trillion dollar timed and controlled implosion to be rolling across the US commencing with the next major globalist event phase to prepare the BTG liquidation phases a few years from now; (As well as other weaker orgs and groups;)

(That event is on the "faith in Action" DVD cover of part 2, as globalists Barr and Jaracz stand their pointing (Barr) to ground zero;)

A similar dollar based implosion will be systematically released in this period across the EU, the rest of the world will be aligned for the 4th placement of world governmental image and super-structure in about 8-15 years, plus minus;

That takes place through the engineered 4th world war, which is the development this will lead to to prepare the globalist WW "birthing womb" for a world government resolution after that WW, as in the 3 WWs prior to it,

1. in post WW1; for LON, 1919,
2. in post WW2, for UN, 1945,
3. in post Cold WW3 for UN-NWO (in world and WTBTS placement; Awake! 9/8/1991);
4. in post WW4 "peace and security" and "freedom from care"; Dan8:25 = Dan11:44-45

The WW4 event will meet several known objectives of world war, final human sacrifice in that period to Satan for final world governmental privilege, worldwide application of forced or willing 666 determination, implode current financial system into a "new world financial" uni-polar system, set Satan as sole Gog world ruler, and birth the human form of globalist unification at apex 8th King scarlet wildbeast image AND actual world power system with globalized ability to control and depose whole nations;

The XGB want JWs thinking those events developing over 10 years from now, are happening at this next globalist event as GT, but it is a temple decoy cleanse, GT hoax, and all run by the xGB "man of lawlessness" going into full betrayer "son of destruction" mode over the JW worldwide organization;

They are BLATANT and BRAZEN now, JWs are now going into deeper sin, and the xGB will pile on more "Inquisitional" sins against faithful JWs and anointed, to apply as much sin, prior to this known judgment of God coming on the temple as per 1Peter4:17 = Daniel 8:11-14, so the xGB wants JWs DEEP in sin, so that event can be as destructive as possible, by divine punishment decree;

....

The XGB globalists who run the WTBTS progressively after Lloyd Barry was whacked (the last actual Christian and anointed in the GB), Loesch continues the CIA, BVT, MI6, BND based intel operation now spanning over 50 globalist sub-groups for control of Watchtower finances and congregational logistics;

This is a HUGE operation on th worldwide JW Org; (And it was easy to infiltrate because JWs but visuals and work quantities as "spirituality"; CIA in the US "field" have actually assisted people "into the truth", that is how masterful the deception is, the WHOLE XGB is pretenders)

The WHOLE GB and ZO are all globalist intel operatives - and they will walk out of the WTBTS with over 500 million dollars in secured assets, and they will get a derivatives compromised stranglehold on a billion in WTBTS global properties, at globalist legal levels, to shut-down and or tie up the JW ministry for this next 10 years, to absolute completed ruination of the JW org, as ALREADY being predictively programmed as a known "evil plot hatched" to exterminate the JWs worldwide;

The Temple decoy and hoax GT planned for the JW mindset of 1914=2014 "centennial" temple cleanse, will be aided by a massive globalist worldwide false-flag event, for which the JW org will just be one rotten egg in the basket to be seized and controlled, to debalance and wobble, and if possible obliterate the JW ministry for the next 10 years;

But that is a temple judgment of the actual fulfillment of Daniel 8:11-14, for the Daniel 11:30-31 3rd UN-NWO placement sins and supporting sins of the globalist GB under agent Henschel, Gangas and Schroeder's central lead control to continue placing agnets and override and shut up Fred Franz concerning the fall of the USSR, which disqualified the USSR from Daniel 11:36, and all Daniel after v. 36;...

THAT OF COURSE CHANGES THE WHOLE MEANING OF DANIEL 11 "KING NORTH"; THE XGB ARE COVERING THIS GLOBALIST KN UP;

...and it calls into question the erred Nazi application of Daniel 11:30-31 as well, because "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing" is impossible for the Nazi's as they were anti-Brit-elite global-government, and they did NOT exist when the UN was placed in 1945 anyways, so the "THEY" cannot be Nazi Germany, and must be a globalist aligned world power that Dan11:36: "will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish", along with traitors in the JW "holy covenant" as Christendom cannot apply to any "holy covenant" after 1919-1922 period;

If it failed, it cannot apply to Daniel 11:30-45 - that operation WILL be successful all the way to Armageddon;

The XGB "success" will be until removal by God long before Armageddon; (Zech3:4-7 during Dan8:14)

This Dan8:14 [1150 day signal will lead to the rest](#), and JW's will NOT be able to deny it all any longer;

### **GB is Purposely "Playing Dumb"**

This is prophetic exposition and criteria so basic, and so easy to access historically in light of globalism, that ignoring it at the level of the XGB cover-up MUST be on purpose; NO ONE, not even a chimp, is this stupid, it has to be purposeful stupidity to set up the JW org for a massive coup-de-grace, and a half billion dollar globalist externally aided, XGB internally provided, WTBT's complete compromise into globalist financial webs;

And that will all spring in the next world super-event, that will over a period of time, walk the world to WW4, and through WW4, to the final presentation of globalist world government, WHILE shutting up the final JW ministry;

And that is why Zech3:4-7, and Hosea 1:4-7 indicate God will intervene as per Zech3:2 JW log snatch from the globalist fires;

The XGB is playing JW gullibility, this cannot be so conveniently stupefied in 1990 thinking, without a "man of lawlessness" manifestation that is actually taking place as prophesied, "in the temple of the God";

That is what JW's are dealing with, but like Israel, are too proud, GT fearful and blind to see it;

That is how the ancient pattern, repeats in every detail; Bethel is going down as the "established place" is thrown down, as per Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future super world event cycle;

1Peter4:17 indicates the JW house is smashed FIRST, then the rest of the prophetic cycles proceed AFTER the JW "throw down", this is NOT GT coming up, JW's are being misled into that thinking so they can be herded to exterminations, internment and prisons, guided by the xGB and ZO, in 230 lands that are all globalist compromised JW operations;

Many CIA are top WTBT's officials - and other globalist orgs similar to the functionality of MI6, CIA, BND, etc, etc - there are a hundred sub-specialties in that globalist intel system, and many of them are infused in the JW worldwide organization for the final "coup de grace" on the JW final ministry, before JW's even comprehend the [final ministry second "two witnesses" fulfillment](#);

JW Org will be over-hauled, you won't recognize the place 3-4 years from now when this is in full swing;

====

The **Kingdom of God** administered by Jesus Christ is the FINAL Uni-Polar Universalist Government that will provide the solution to restore actual life to planet earth that was lost in the Adamic curse, and everything under the Adamic hierarchy of Genesis 1:28:

**(Genesis 1:26-28)** And God went on to say: "Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth." 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God **blessed them** and God said to them: "Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and **have in subjection** the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth."

That subjection was to be in divine righteousness, not the death slavery (Heb2:14) that Adam and Eve went under, and that has spread to all living things on earth, and even dogs and cats have similar diseases that humans have, and the whole life system was infected progressively through one sin, and the deep errors that developed after that;

This corruption is that death and decay that the whole planetary system of earth is undergoing, it is not natural, and it's source, through Adam's God given hierarchical responsibility and blessing, turned to curse of death, is the Devil, the Hebrews 2:14 causer of death and slaveries through that death, to try to destroy all life on earth in time (Matt24L21-22);

**(Romans 8:18-22)** Consequently I reckon that the sufferings of the present season do not amount to anything in comparison with the glory that is going to be revealed in us. 19 For the eager expectation of the creation is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that **the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God.** 22 For we know that all creation keeps on groaning together and being in pain together until now.

And that adoption has had to take place from Adamic "children", to be brought into that new relationship with God, through Christ, to destroy the Devil:

**(Hebrews 2:14-16)** Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that **through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil;** 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives. 16 For he is really not assisting angels at all, but he is assisting Abraham's seed.

And this final sequence restores the blessing lost, and the life lost in the Adamic sin, whose origination of intent is Satan, who dies with his lot, then the full curses of Gen3:14-17 are resolved and removed:

**(Revelation 22:1-3)** And he showed me a river\*\* of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 **And no more will there be any curse.**

Animals are included in the Christ restoration of matt19:28:

**(Ezekiel 47:9)** And it must occur that *every living soul that swarms, in every place* to which the double-size torrent\*\* comes, **will get life.**

....

All rival obstacles to this restoration will be given due warning, such as the NWO 8th King system, then they will repent or not, and be swept away like dust; BUT God will give due and fair FULL warning before Christ stops turning the other cheek, and whips out the super-celstial super-swords of the 144000 and ALL the angels under his power (Rev19:19-21)- that is what the Bible is all about, justice once and for all for this period of controversy:

**(Daniel 2:35-44)** At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth... 44 "And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite;

That will all take place soon, and no human powers can stop this resolution of sovereignty; Even the Devil will be bagged with his armies of demons, so this is going to be a big event, and God will give a series of final warning periods before the Temple and Kingdom completes;

From the first 3 World Wars, we know Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45, with the Matthew 24:29-31 "break point" 144000 completion indicates a final World War 4 cycle, a final world government placement, and the depopulation drive, during that brief peace, of Daniel 8:25:

**(Daniel 8:25)** And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

That period of "freedom from care" is also this final proclamation of the NWO 4th placement (whatever they may call it at that time is not known):

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3)** Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

.....

Jehovah's witnesses think that is coming up, but that is a hoax because the Governing Body is an infiltration leading JW's to this WW4 prelude coming up, while JW's think this actual post WW4 period is what is coming next;

What is coming next is another 10 year cycle of the NWO, a 40 year series that began in 1990 with that UN NWO George Bush Sr. series of world announcements; (Daniel 11:31);

This will be the third decade that leads to and through WW4; The last decade, completing 40 years, would have been the final depopulation and earth rebalancing efforts of the NWO powers; But that is cut off after this third phase, as per Matt24:21-22, which is Rev6:12-17, which is at the Matt24:29-31 breakpoint, which is after the final 1260 day series of Revelation 11:2-3, Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev13:5; Rev12:6,14;

Christ's Kingdom and the post WW4 NWO 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" will go into apex power at the same approximate time in human history, that is 8-15 years from now, +/-; At the end of this planned approximate 10 year NWO phase;

That is (3) 40 year cycles since +/- since 1910; But the final decade will need to be cut off, Satan also has different final objectives than the NWO, he plans to roast them up as well; (Eze38; Rev19:19-21)

Ultimately Satan abysing grand finale is what is driving mankind now; (Rev20:1-3), even the NWO is irrelevant when he gets the world to light computing central control, which is only a few years off, they have two light-physics defying developments already in the web news, and that is why this has to stretch past 2020;

The nature of these two developments, and plasmonster implications, will change artificial intelligence and satellite based computing at globalist levels forever, by 2020;

<http://www.futurity.org/top-stories/this-laser-is-as-small-as-a-virus/>

<http://www.futurity.org/science-technology/new-photon-control-cuts-the-%E2%80%98backscatter%E2%80%99/>

This next decade is the critical 8-15 year segway, this is all approximated, but the NWO have their work cut out for them in this next ten years, it is do or die for them; They are being driven, Satan is under increased pressure as well, he just wants to get that final depopulation network functional, centralized, in nano scales, and under his control, and if it goes to a centralized light-computing network of all these weapons and directed energy systems here, then that is a very real possibility;

Expect plenty of distractions as this next 10 years unwinds, but God will give a full warning and opportunity to anyone, even NWOers, to get with the winning power system, BEFORE it goes into it's own depop mode of Matthew 24:21-22 to shut down the madness on earth for good, and save all life from the mass comprehensive extinction that will become possible when man goes into this next realm of energy and computing power; Even now it is dangerous, but 10 years from now it will make nukes and HAARP look like child's play; Nukes and HAARP will just be a couple bullets in the worldwide magazine;

That is not "conspiracy theory", that is science, energy understanding and computing evolving to where it is going soon;

=====

But the actual reason for filtration of significant dates this is not as it appears to most people;

[Fred Franz died with the USSR;](#)

And when his live and real-time Daniel commentary and attention died with him, the USSR also died in Daniel 11:36:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

*Now even the dumbest JW chimpanzee can see the USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36, or anything after it;*

Then who does?

The globalist 8th King is who applies to all the sovereign mega-symbols of [Daniel 11:30-45](#), and [Daniel 8:23-25](#);

The so-called Governing Body [bypasses this significance to cover for their globalist partners](#), hiding the significance of globalist world government from Biblical prophecy, and **instead**, when this was all relevant real-time, **the Governing Body started promoting the "new world order" starting with the global 3rd placement announcements of the UN in NWO mode WITH George Bush Sr.**, before the UN General Assembly - the world placement of Daniel 11:31, and the GB is part of the "they" here:

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (Daniel 11:31)**

And that led to the complimentary setting up the UN idol (3) at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work *with* George Bush Sr, starting in time (9/8/1991 "NWO" Awake!) made GB official here:

(Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD to see 79 WT and Awake! NWO refs in that decade;)

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

""A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the **UN General Assembly**. The changes he saw inspired him to say: "**Not since 1945** have we seen the real possibility of using the **United Nations** as it was designed—as a center for international collective security." He said this because "**the United Nations** reacted with such historic unity and resolve" to the Persian Gulf crisis. "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work." He also said: "**The United Nations** can help bring about a new day" if its members 'leave terrible weapons behind.' By doing this, they can complete the "**historic movement towards a new world order** and a long era of peace.""

.....

So the [Governing Body is not Christian](#) much less anointed, and are NOT what they are masquerading as; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)

They are the "man of lawlessness" publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:3-4; But they already have plenty of indication they are misleading JWs to coup the worldwide org in the next globalist world super-event to stop [the final temple completion ministry](#);

The temple foundation cycle of prophecy [is now in final fulfillment mode](#), meaning the whole temple cycle of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 [is replicating in temple completion](#) cycle, and that includes a modern day "lawless one" IN "the temple of the God"

**And this diminishing referencing of these patterning dates related to the first temple foundation cycle of prophecy, is to minimize the chances that JWs will detect a final fulfillment cycle is activating**, and that the [GB are masterful fraud globalist based intel operations](#), that is [fulfilling prophecy](#), as the "man of lawlessness" in place [for a while now sinning big time](#), to smash the worldwide ministry of the JWs, in this next decade leading into and through WW4;

They are purposely dumbing-down JWs to Biblical exposure of key prophecy and cycles;

JWs also have [another temple judgment](#) coming as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#), as per this replicating cycle;

But they think it is GT and Armageddon, so they can be led about by the globalist operatives in 230 lands at will, when this next "big one" false-flag-terror-war event hits;

## Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn

### Operation Divide and Conquer

#### I. Crack the Foundation; Pour in Acidic "New Light"

A. Release "new Light" to soften and undermine the JW foundation and body;

1. That the Governing Body (GB) is the sole Faithful and Discreet Slave (FDS) "new light" blasphemy will do the acidic masterful divisional weakening trick;

a. Approximately 1/3 Jehovah's Witnesses will be for it, 1/3 undecided, 1/3 will know instantly it is treason; JW foundation will crack into 1/3s;

b. This will be perpetual compromise of a core teaching related to 1914, opening the door for further "anointed class" symbolic assaults as the xGB (Governing Body rogues) goes to coup de grace operation finale;

2. The [purpose is to weaken the Jehovah's Witnesses \(JW\) body for approximately a year or two prior to full impact](#) of the globalist coup-de-grace iron-fist of financial embezzlement, planned internments, and overall mayhem in 230 lands WITH the next globalist "two-horned-wildbeast" (2HWP) lead move world catastrophic event "911" cubed;

3. You xGB moved WITH the 2HWP handlers in 1991 as UN/DT NWO "placed" in JW "temple" fulfilled Dan11:30-31 in the JW org;

4. That "news" breaks WITH the globalist 911 event, on 10/2001 moved WITH the 2HWP lead;

*All xGB moves are WITH the wildbeast boys lead move as a supporting agency; This WILL repeat for coup de grace events until clean out; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)*

[GB=FDS will apply the preparatory "divide and conquer" acid to the worldwide association of Jehovah's Witnesses](#);

5. Let it set in a little; Divide now, conquer later; Set-up Jehovah's Witnesses like a bowling pin, for the next world catastrophic event cycle, globalist 8th King bowling ball impact soon;

#### II. Hoax Temple Cleanse Neo-Inquisition: Mimic Prophecy Before it Fulfills for Real

A. Begin the parallel "temple cleanse" before the real divine temple cleansing;

1. Defile JW Temple Further: Remove as many real Jehovah's Witnesses and anointed Jehovah's Witnesses as possible, call them dirty infidels, burn them at the Kingdom Hall stake! Onward!
2. Jehovah's Witnesses numbers may start to go flat and drop, but hey! That is because of? TEMPLE CLEANSING!! any negative effects are covered by "bible prophecy" the xGB is fulfilling as FDS for further credibility to MOL!
3. xGB leads the Neo-Inquisition, drawing the Neo-Jesuit "elder-body" into more gross sins and bloodguilt further than just the 8 million stumbled by the [UN DT 3.0](#) in the WTBS in 1991;
4. The "temple cleansing" blasphemy is a subtle mimic prior to real bible prophecy many are expecting, this is the "weed" clean out everyone! Report all murmurers! It is your Christian duty to worship the Governing Body! Help us rid the place of real Jehovah's Witnesses!! Set up the perfect sinful state of Jehovah's Witnesses further, prior to the REAL temple judgment of Dan8:11-14 which will come with the next globalist event;
5. Get a full 1/3 of Jehovah's Witnesses into total condemnation state; (Rev8, [FFM](#))

*Destroy as many Jehovah's Witnesses spiritually as possible;*

### **III. Hoax GT: Make Globalist Planned Jehovah's Witnesses Assault Worldwide Look Like GT**

A. Tell Jehovah's Witnesses the actual judgment STARTS with them, and that this little xGB "new light" "Inquisition" is that "temple judgment";

1. But in reality this is just a MOL hoax "temple cleansing", they full well know a globalist attack is coming on the Jehovah's Witnesses system LATER; This is psychological prep work, to set up Jehovah's Witnesses to control them in the "coup-de-grace" finale to come soon after this;
2. So, get this "house judgment" out of the way in the Jehovah's Witnesses mind, thin the Jehovah's Witnesses herd as best you can, and let Jehovah's Witnesses sit and think about it, and we will send forth more "new darkness"; we can release more hoax credibility statements as time progresses justifying great evils, as if it is bible prophecy fulfilling;

B. Now that Jehovah's Witnesses think the Jehovah's Witnesses "house judgment" is about through, though it has not even started yet for real, we can present the actual "house judgment" of [Dan8:11-14](#) as a great worldwide "GT hoax" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses all over the world to internment and slaughter houses; And the Jehovah's Witnesses will follow the xGB Popes like the lemmings follow the Pied Piper; It will look like GT! But it's not!

C. So xbrothers, remember to push GT GT GT and NO expounding reality of any prophecy after 1990, when we manifested full xGB control; Keep Jehovah's Witnesses in Governing Body trance; That way we can herd them to doom that much faster and more effectively; NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

### **IV. Keep Confounding and Killing Jehovah's Witnesses Until Someone Stops Us**

A. The Zone Overseers, who are all globalist logistical internment herders, will have the whole Jehovah's Witnesses system of extermination all mapped out and overlaid over the 230 lands;

1. As the xGB planned "hoax GT" progresses orders of relocation are sent out to the VARIOUS DUPED "elder body" and branch offices, if any one is suspicious we use the WT article predictive programming "brothers, it looks like a powerful government did in fact "hatch an evil plot" to exterminate Jehovah's Witnesses", shoot brothers, they got some of us; The "slave" did warn us of this, so they are of course not involved in anyway;
2. And then keep with that story, and no one will get past the ZOners to question anything! We will box all info and intel in our own circuitry! Jehovah's Witnesses will have no inter communication between themselves across the lands; We can herd, whack and imprison as many Jehovah's Witnesses as we want, with the same formula, over and over and over until finally some elders or branch overseers FINALLY, maybe, maybe not, catch on to our murderous actuality!
3. Even if one Jehovah's Witness "land" figures out we are killing the Jehovah's Witnesses, they are so isolated from each other it could take months or years for them to actually communicate to warn the others! We will have a bloody field day!!!
4. We will just grin and deny it, and split WT "hedged" millions in Singapore, Cayman's and Zurich later! Cheers! See ya! Suckers! We will pick up the WTBS securitized properties later, for the "new world order";
5. By the time the real GT comes, Jehovah's Witnesses will have missed the divine [Rev10-11](#) final fulfillment commission! Mission accomplished! Conquest!

===

That is why Jehovah is the one who must [snatch this JW log from the very real fire](#) as this transpires as per prophecy; [Zech3](#)

In reality, Jehovah's Witnesses will complete the [second of "two witnesses" worldwide](#) final ministry no mater what may have crept into the Governing Body since 1991;

### **Next on the infiltrated xGB agenda;**

The globalists (2HWB/8thKing) have been in the Jehovah's Witnesses org for years (Dan11:30), this is just "coup de grace" time - [phase 3](#), grand clean-up, so the xGB goal is the destruction of the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and as many Jehovah's Witnesses spiritually and physically as possible;

BUT IT FULFILLS PROPHECY RECALL! Man of Lawlessness must reveal prior to the world's end cycles; And they will be cycles that will drag by one month at a time for years upon prophecies Jehovah's Witnesses already know well, 2300 units (one time fulfillment), 1260 days (1914 and near future fulfillment) and 1290 days (1914 and near future fulfillment);

WE WILL SEE THESE PATTERNS IN FULL REPEAT BEGINNING WITH THE MOL (xGB) REVELATION AND THE JW TEMPLE JUDGMENT AS

PER 1PET4:17 AS [DAN8](#):11-14 MANIFESTED SOON;

So, this xGB knows the JW org is given to the fire; (Zech3:2), that is also their goal;

## **The Basic Facts of Diversion**

### **The King of the North**

Once we see that the Soviet Union (USSR) could not fulfill Daniel 11:36 we know Jehovah's Witnesses are being misled and purposely stuck at Daniel 11:43 expectations in error;

**(Daniel 11:36b) ... And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

### **Anomaly Error One**

In fact that 1990 event of the dissolution of the USSR, the end of cold WW3 and the prophetic 3rd placement of the United Nations in global victory proclamation after that war is at Daniel 11:30-31;

The USSR never made it into Daniel 11 much less all the way to Daniel 11:42-43;(All National intrigues in world war are summarized in one sentence in Daniel 11:27: "and nothing will succeed");

With a clear statement of required "success until the denunciation will have to to a completion" at Armageddon at Daniel 11:36 we may ask:

Why is the Governing Body ignoring this easy to see error in application to the USSR failure in Daniel 11?

What's up with that?

### **Anomaly Compromise Two**

And that just so happens to be when the Governing Body of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society joined the United Nations as a global proclamation promotional partner and organization as United Nations Non Governmental organization (UN-NGO) in 1991-1992;

As Fred Franz was being silenced from any comment, and then deceased;

We have to ask, is that all a big coincidence at a critical 3rd United Nations 8th King manifestation after the cold war?

And why is the Governing Body promoting that global proclamation in the Awake! of September 8, 1991 for 10 subsequent years rather than explain this easy to see prophetic critical development?

Why does the Governing Body stick to an error that is easily disproven by the very failure of the USSR?

### **Could it be?**

It appears the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is in fact a United Nations serving core diversion group;

It is in broad daylight, so no one can claim "conspiracy theory", this is blatantly obvious;

### **Four Fronts of Attack?**

The other point of logic is that (1) Daniel 8:25 is allegedly "King of the South"; "King of Fierce Countenance" Anglo-American [[national]] world power "standing" against God's Kingdom at Armageddon in the final Daniel 8:23-25 world power apex drive;

And (2) Daniel 11:44-45 is the alleged rival of the "King of the South" as the finale "King of the North" system also "standing" in "placement" of "palatial tents" against God's Kingdom in the "land of decoration" at Armageddon;

Well we cannot have both rival systems making a global sovereignty "placement" and claim at the same time, at the same place; They have to be the same [[globalist]] unification 8th King world power system as (3) Revelation 19:19-21 under Gog at (4) Ezekiel 38;

It is all the same final defiant globalist 8th King system;

### **Governing Body is Fraud Infiltration Unit**

This is how we know the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is compromised and not actually Christian or anointed;

They are setting up Jehovah's Witnesses for a foretold desolation which must connect the Daniel 11:30-31 United Nations worship actions of the Governing Body to the temple transgression of Daniel 8:11-14 at the same time in the 1990-1991 compromise and continued cover up;

That Attempts to Break the Armageddon Globalist Developmental Connection

But it is being revealed as fraud prior to temple judgment;

Final Temple Prophecy

The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry - The Truth...

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/final-temple-prophecy/>



=  
This is an update on a new strategy and a couple points. [1]

also at:  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/167-2/>

## **More GB Info - and a New Strategy to Get Around this Frontal GB Exposé as Needed**

Now I see, in the excitement of seeing all this "lawless one" requirement in the final temple inspection and clean out phase, a frontal assault on the GB 816 may be the wrong approach. I call them the 816 because the latest GB with "Sanderson" (slanderson), makes 8 guys, with 16 chins between them.

Lloyd Barry, (GB 1975–1999), was probably the last genuine anointed with any authority in the writing and teaching areas of committee development.

As you may know he "dropped dead" while giving a talk in Hawaii in 1999 (July 2).

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=38129290>

In my opinion Barry was the last "loose end" real anointed with authority to oversee writing, and the possible subsequent realization of the UNNGO ramifications as big sin to break as scandal after his death. I feel he was killed and had another 10-15 years in him or more; From that point, "writing" development was sealed up for the infiltration. impotent sideline anointed with no influence were tolerated, as far as governing body teaching (or appointment), and were going to also vanish in time, naturally, or who really knows how; if you know what I mean;

John Barr ended up as Barry's "replacement" overseeing writing according to some sources, no doubt controlled or an agent himself, hence the Barry removal made way for this "stagnation agent" in doctrinal non-development, the guy pointing at the explosion on the Faith In Action, Part 2, DVD cover is John Barr.

I have no idea about Jaracz, but both him and Barr exited in apparent death in 2010; Now it is all locked up for the infiltrators;

But since Henschel was a strong influence in the GB and corporate things since 1991-1992 (When Franz went physically incapacitated and died 12-22-1992), Gerrit Losch ("Garrote Leash") was plopped in (1994) as apparent future ring-leader to assume Henschel's role upon his exit (2003) (in my opinion);

Now look at this flimsy GB imposter list experience:

### **Active**

Samuel Herd (1999); years GB; **12**  
Geoffrey Jackson (2005) **7**  
M. Stephen Lett (1999) **12**  
Gerrit Lösch (**1994**) **18**  
Anthony Morris (2005) **7**  
Guy H. Pierce (1999) **12**  
David H. Splane (1999) **12**  
New: Mark Sanderson (2012) **0**

(Even their names have dual meaning in most cases; All are in AFTER the main infiltration UN/NGO event of 1991; Notice NO ONE transitions from 1980s GB inception, 1977 (Sydlik) to 1994 (Losch) is a 17 year "gap")

They made sure no pre UN "old timers" were transitioning in, in my opinion, hence this younger GB with no experience in comparison with past GBs. This "GB" are now all in place, in my opinion, all globalist operatives now - even the experience level is questionable to have all newbies "in office":

Look at the overall experience years in the GB compared to the past:

### **Deceased**

Frederick William Franz (**1944**–1992) **48**  
George D. Gangas (**1971**–1994) **23**  
John C. Booth (**1974**–1996) **22**  
William Lloyd Barry (**1975**–1999) **24**  
Karl F. Klein (**1974**–2001) **27**  
Lyman Alexander Swingle (**1945**–2001) **56**  
Milton George Henschel (The lead agent in my opinion) (**1947**–2003) **56**  
Albert D. Schroeder (**1974**–2006) **32**  
Daniel Sydlik (**1974**–2006) **32**  
Carey W. Barber (**1977**–2007) **29**  
John E. Barr (**1977**–2010) **32**  
Theodore Jaracz (**1974**–2010) **36**

(GB members who overlapped into UN/NGO)

You can see from the dates the formation of this active ring proceeds after Gerrit (1994) with no one earlier than 1994; That's why Barry had to be put out of the way, he was a seasoned WTBTs anointed (in my opinion) writer and had authority in that committee; His death is suspicious in this context;

Please read all of this;

=

**BUT This is an update on a new strategy and a couple points.**

## New Strategy

The thing we need to focus on, is not the "infil-traitors" GB, but on the Zechariah 3, Malachi 3, Rev 8:2-5 GUARANTEED Temple cleansing events that kick off the rest. Eventually that progression leads to the "lawless one" because it has to, it is part of the cycle as in 1914 - by then, people see this is Biblical FIRST, then the "man of lawlessness" is just a part of a far bigger, fully scriptural picture;

As we see, "temple inspection" was JUST as Jesus said, like a thief, most JW's have NO idea inspection is basically completed now, now it is time for the judgment cleansing of Zech3:2/Rev8:2-5, THEN the 7 trumpets to follow at an unknown time;

See, if we can get JW's to consider the bible's own word and prophecy which defines Temple inspection and cleansing very well, in final temple completion mode, the "man of lawlessness" just becomes part of the overall more important story, that is what must be "cleansed" from the temple, hence it is the main reason why the temple needs to be inspected and cleansed, because the bible already indicates Satan will continue to infiltrate until he is abyssed.

Same with this lawless one, if Jehovah and Christ did not act, they would end up corrupting the JW organization and religion to FUBAR, it would all be history; This "cleansing" is by DIVINE, not human means, we just get to announce it prior to commencement;

BUT, Jehovah and Christ will not let that corruption beyond repair happen, and 20 years of these befouled GB "rat droppings" in the temple is long enough, it cannot go on another 10 years or it will be unrecoverable.

But the context that better reveals that, I see now, is explaining Zechariah 3-4 and Haggai's significance at temple completion AFTER the foundation work;

That leads to all the 1914-1922 characters and events, and time periods associated with this temple foundation work, but this activation of final temple completion prophecy (in the near future), has the same characters and events/periods as before, like the "man of lawlessness", the "weeds", the foolish virgins, the "two witnesses", the wildbeast attack (Rev11:7) the 1260 the 1290, etc, ALL that has to have a temple completion inspection, cleansing and Rev10-11 commissioning fulfillment, BUT with final permanence, global scale, and JW temple focus, NOT Christdone any longer;

===

See, once we see this is ALREADY in the bible, we can shoot down the argument that we are "making this all up" from our own imagination, or are "wise in our own eyes"; Sorry folks, Zechariah is AFTER temple foundation, it cannot apply in final major fashion in 1914, because that was a temple foundation.

Zechariah is NOT human wisdom, it is very angelic and of course from divine origins, but Zechariah has a lot of angel, face to face, communication, and a lot of direct angelically assisted operations like ch. 3 and 6. Zechariah is as important to temple prophecy of completion as Daniel is to kingdom prophecy of completion; Zechariah is the Hebrew "Temple Revelation" so to speak; Zech4 accompanies Rev11, and all Zechariah has features throughout Rev8-11 parallel with Rev15-16, 19, 20.

It is the ultimate Temple prophecy of the Hebrew scriptures for divine details.

SO OF COURSE A REAL GB OF ANOINTED WOULD HAVE ALREADY HAD 10 SOLID YEARS (Minimum) OF WATCHTOWERS AND BOOKS UPON THE ZECHARIAH TEMPLE COMPLETION THEMES, AND IT'S IMPORT AND CONNECTION TO REVELATION!!!

BUT THEY DON'T - AND THAT IS A **RED RED RED FLAG**

WE ARE NOT MAKING THIS UP! THIS IS ALREADY IN THE BIBLE!!! IMPORTANT STUFF!

All it took was God activating it to awareness prior to activation, the "sparking" of Revelation 8:2-5;

REVELATION 8:2-5 IS THE KICK OFF SEQUENCE THAT ALIGNS WITH ZECH3, AND LEADS TO REV 11 AND ZECH 4;

That is what we need to tell as many people as we can about.

=

## AND VERY IMPORTANT

We do not know how long Revelation 8:2-5 and Zech 3:2-9 will take.

We do not know how severe this globalist infiltration will be in "coup de grace" finale on the org, which infiltrative apostasy is also shown in Daniel 11 in even initial fulfillment mode BUT in globalist world power paradigm significance as a secret covert action to infiltrate JW's:

See how the apostate traitors are developed, "given attention" here AFTER WW1?:::

(Daniel 11:30-32)

### Infil-traitors:

"And he will actually go back (after WW1) and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.

### Manifested objective completed:

31 And there will be *arms* that will stand up (think spiritual warfare in this covert action), proceeding from him (KN-2HWB globalists); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** that is causing desolation.

### And more Infil-traitors:

**32** “And **those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy** by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

See how apostate traitors are mentioned before AND after the "disgusting thing" injection? In this case covert and secretive;

Well, yes, that had a fulfillment in Christendom and WW2 true, BUT it has more meaning NOW IN the JW temple.

After WW1, the real globalist KN system came to realize, the more you attack and frontally assault JWs, the bigger and stronger they become, the more they spread, that is a futile strategy. It does NOT work, the globalists figured this all out in the WW1 period trying to war on JWs.

See what I mean? Time for globalist "Plan B" was logical;

The globalist KN powers of the 2HWB faction, that runs the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" ALL making up the globalist "King of the North" REALIZED they needed a NEW STRATEGY **INSIDE** THE JW ORG to be more effective over time they:

finally old KN globalists, as per prophecy "**give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant**"

- at that time after WW1, from 1919 forward... This has relevance because they were ALREADY using the Christendom frauds since even before WW1, these are different ones "leaving the holy covenant", this is focused on and in JWs and the org;

See, apostasy, that is not completely effective from the Christendom location as well, Christendom can only create frontal assaults and persecution - that only makes JWs grow. What the globalists needed was INSIDE traitors inside JWs and the org, to do a new strategy, far more spiritually damaging from inside - and that kind of infiltration and planning takes time - but the planned "wham" is BIG and Daniel by God says it was brewing since after WW1.

So, Daniel 11:30-32 implies that after WW1, the globalists started planning to get INTO the JW org, by infiltration means, from within, and they did, BUT they did not act in a major way - it took time, until "he who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, who was Rutherford's developing counselor on scripture, and was Knorr's right hand man, then Franz himself became president and lead GBer, when he was "put out of the way", incapacitated at 98 years of age blind in 1991, and who died by 12-1992 - then they made the big move.

In that state is when they pulled fast moves immediately - the UNNGO-DPI relationship and wildbeast campaign in the Awake! and Watchtower for 10 years;

THAT is when, a second fulfillment, a covert fulfillment, of Dan 11:31 manifested, after much planning and infiltration:

**31** And there will be (infiltration) arms (in spiritual warfare against the brothers, from the globalists) that will stand up (become active in the JW org), proceeding from him (globalist KN); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, (with the UN relationship and sins - 1991-2001) the fortress (the JW org), and remove the constant feature. (JW top-down worship became "befouled" (Zech3:1-3 "fouls" activated))

“And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** (that is causing desolation. The UN became linked to the JW temple, INSIDE it, by the UN/NGO affair being initiated and still condoned and justified)

=

Now Daniel 11:36-41 is an alternative recap of Daniel 11:27-32, it too, get this, shows the "disgusting thing" infiltrators as "entered" into the "land of decoration" (JWs):

**(Daniel 11:40-45)** (Since after WW1) “And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.

Notice this FIRST "land of Decoration" entered in v. 41? Then AFTER this, there is a second "Israel" location in v. 45 later, the final one in the future\*\*

**41** He will also **actually enter (with infiltrators) into the land of the Decoration (1)**, ( in other words, infiltration UN/NGO) and there will be many [lands] that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (Those escapees "Edom, Moab, Ammon" are classic enemies of Israel in the bible, they are the traitors in this covert mode of prophecy, that is happening at the initial fulfillment leading into, and underlying, the final fulfillment in overt mode as well)

Well "many [ lands] that will be made to stumble" [lands] is inserted, it can read "many that will be made to stumble" due to this action of "He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration". That could just be as easily "many [people] that will be made to stumble".

That "entry" into "decoration" (JWs), was the UN/NGO in 1991 AND the infiltrators ("arms that will be made to stand") that manifested it. Now true, this will all have in final fulfillment mode, an overt, visible world known event as Dan 11:42-43 climax in globalist ownership of the national powers as per Rev 17:12-17 and that climaxes at full "Armageddon" of Dan 11:44-45; BUT, in covert stealth mode, this does apply to the secret infiltration operation begun in Daniel 11:30-32 "infil-traitor" planning on "those leaving the holy covenant" as defined among JWs after WW1, and results in the same thing, in v. 35 and 41, after that secret offense goes public: "stumbling":

**(Daniel 11:35)** And some of those having insight will be made to stumble (after the "disgusting thing" as the UN/NGO) (Well, in 10 years of scandal press, millions have now stumbled on just the UN debacle, not to mention the "Pedophile Paradise" the GB also are supporting;) BOTH Daniel "disgusting thing" and infil-traitor "entry" prophecies have evidence in the JW org, and traitors are connected to the inception at Dan 11:30-32 developed by the real, globalist, KN powers centered in the 2HWB;

**42** And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. **43** And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.

=

These v. 44 "reports" CANNOT happen until AFTER the temple cleansing, because those "reports" are from information in the "little scrolls", sovereign doom information for KN, which this GB is NOT delivering; They are KN "hand-maidens" and implanted agents instead - the infil-traitors are in there and they will NOT be approved to deliver these messages, they do not want to even identify globalist KN;

=

44 "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

The final DT stand:

**\*\*45 And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (2);** and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

=

So, we see two separated "land of decoration" entries described in the above, that can apply to the very real events of the future, BUT also apply to the secret events since after WW1 and manifested in 1991 in the UN "disgusting thing" STILL housed in the Watchtower "temple" in v. 41 (That has fulfilled in this covert meaning);

What is worse, these infiltrators may have cut off the official UN/NGO-DPI relationship in 2001, BUT the real relationship continues on and on, and that is where also the "profane the sanctuary" is active since 1991 to today, even if they cut off the UN relationship officially, unofficially it is still an active infiltration to keep the "disgusting thing" in the JW temple; hence "befouled garments" all over the place: "Joshua" anointed, the temple, the "fortress" org, the land (all JWs), the "constant feature" is befouled, it is all polluted by this development that is STILL active;

Of course in time Jehovah MUST clean them out; They are in so deep and so effectively they need to be removed by God as per 2Thess2:3-9 parallel to Zech3:2-9; Mal3:1-5

## Prepare

So, we do not know how serious this will get, and that is why it may take a year or two or three, who knows, for JWs to figure this out EVEN AFTER the big event, BUT what we are working on now from Jehovah through Christ from the Bible **ALREADY** written down as guaranteed prophecy, is what JWs will need to accept;

That is why you and I have to make records of this all over the internet and privately, we do not know exactly how Jehovah is going to ripple all this in, BUT HE WILL, IT IS ALL PROPHECY, AND IT IS ALL THINGS ALREADY IN THE BIBLE, THAT JWS WILL HAVE TO ACCEPT, THE Rev8 "2/3's" that get through this, and those in the 1/3 state that may repent;

Also, this will very likely be a "thief in the night" event as usual, and most JWs will be blind-sided, just the way it is when we let a progressively dying GB run the show like a bunch of popes for 20 years, now they are a full comatose cadaver; OF COURSE JWs will be affected big time!

Plus, this may hit WITH a globalist MASSIVE hit on the world and the org at the same time;

A "THIEF IN THE NIGHT" GRAND SLAMMER! BOTH JEHOVAH AND THE ENEMY SYSTEM GLOBALISTS ARE GUARANTEED TO HIT THE TEMPLE HARD!

THE GLOBALISTS WANT TO DESTROY IT, JEHOVAH JUST WANTS TO CLEAN IT, AND FINISH THE TEMPLE COMPLETION WORK AND FINAL COMMISSION;

SO, YOU HAVE A COMMISSION, OR ELSE JEHOVAH WOULDN'T TELL YOU ALL THIS, SO WE HAVE A PREVIEW, SO WE NEED TO TREAT IT WITH THE IMPORTANCE IT HAS, IT IS A REAL MISSION, AND IT WILL IN TIME CHANGE JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES THINKING FOR THE FINAL LEG OF THIS END PHASE.

It is also well suited for the internet field too boot!

===

## "GT" and 1260/1290 Needs to Be Clarified AWAY from current GB Fossil Thought

The thing is, like many prophecies all we can do is offer information from the bible to support anything we say, or even speculate, nothing will compare to the credibility the first phases of this will give this prophetic truth;

That is the same problem with the world, they won't believe it until it happens; And even then, in both cycles, Revelation shows many simply are not "well disposed for everlasting life", being to here and now and pleasure and or addiction oriented, even the sky falling on their very heads will not make them awake so as to repent;

BUT, not everyone is like that; There are some in the world that need to be given this map to the end of the world; Once they see one inception, then two, or whatever, some will click in in their heads and start to get with repentance, and that is shown in those "killed" in Revelation 11 after the "earthquake", are those being saved by repenting;

See the importance of what Jehovah is doing here through Christ?

Even after the 1260:

**(Revelation 11:11-13)** And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

Jehovah will STILL be accepting genuine repentance.

**(Revelation 14:6-7)** And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

The angel in "midheaven" shows he is directing that message to earthlings; even in this post 144000 FFmode segway to the "harvest of the earth" Jehovah is STILL

appealing to people for salvation;

And this is after BTG is gone, further repentance call:

**(Revelation 14:8-12)** And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" 9 And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: "If anyone worships the wild beast and its image, and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever, and day and night they have no rest, those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name. 12 Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus."

The point is we do not know how deeply into the 1290 this will extend; Rev14:1 is a 1290 commencing event;

Another point is, without appreciating this all in a final fulfillment guaranteed, JW's are missing a ton of light and understanding; They are being dumbed down to be herded to extermination in anything that even resembles GT, like a massive globalist world event that cannot be GT yet, but can be used as a hoax to herd JW's like GB "pied piper" "lemmings".

That is why this GB focuses only on GT, with a simplistic view, totally bypassing this entire body of final fulfillment cycle that explains deep GT is a ways into and after "the tribulation of those days" on BTG; (Matt24:29-31)

They also do not explain the judgment STARTS with the JW "house";

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

===

### **JW's Have to Preach To and Thru GT+**

This is more evidence this GB is lost because if things went on the way they are going, Armageddon climax, which can be ANYTIME in the 1290, even at the end of it, would come, and people would NOT realize they can still repent through GT and even into deep GT in the 1290;

Right now the GB teaches a view of GT that makes it sound like that is the end of it, when in fact the 1260 will overlay "the tribulation of those days" on BTG in some way, and that will be the CLIMAX anointed JW ministry - by association it will also be the CLIMAX "other sheep" ministry as well, that means JW's preach THROUGH GT, not just to GT;

An error like this, would of course jeopardize millions of lives, so however Jehovah does this, he will make all this as clear as a bell for not only JW's, but the WHOLE world that can accept it;

**JEHOVAH IS MAKING A RELIABLE 1260 AND 1290 "TWO SQUARE" MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD, THAT WILL HAVE AN UPGRADED AND APPROVED JW MINISTRY LEADING TO AND THROUGH THOSE PERIODS - OBVIOUSLY "INFORMAL" WITNESSING WILL BE A GREAT IMPERATIVE; WE DO NOT KNOW HOW THINGS WILL DEVOLVE EVERYWHERE ON EARTH.**

Also, there are many in the world now, that will become JW's whether officially or not, and be saved that do not understand this yet; conversely there are some frauds in the JW "1/3" that will not be entering, not counted as sheep;

Things are not as they appear, and this GB wants it to stay like this, befouled, disapproved, sinning, stalling, stumbling as long as needed to whack the JW's worldwide as many times as they can, or maybe one huge event, we do not know exactly - BUT Jehovah will resolve this, yet, it may be very traumatic; This MAY be the "shepherd" being struck, not certain on that; But in any event, it will be noticeable, and may have other events from the opposition occurring along with this fulfillment;

Then of course it will be obvious to most JW's, "time to actually study the bible like it hasn't all come true yet", and they will, and the answers are already being opened by Jehovah now, in anticipation of this "wake up call"; Zech4:1; Rev11:1

### **More GB Coma for JW's**

The point being, this GB is saying, WT-6/15/12 -

*"all the prophecies of Daniel and Revelation have fulfilled to the smallest detail".*

**Not true.**

In fact the WHOLE Cycle repeats!!!!

Then they sat, WT-6/15/12 -

*"There will not be another world power"*

**Not true.**

In fact the biggest most powerful world power 8th King, KN complex with 2HWP will arise in finality as the FINAL human world power; That is why he is King 8.

Now they are starting to outright lie in print; Jehovah will not tolerate this "lawless one" much longer;

===

What I am saying is JW's will need to be put on the understanding fast track QUICKLY, and it is prophesied here in light and explanation:

**(Revelation 8:5-6)**

## Cleansing:

5a But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth.

## Enlightenment and explanation:

5b And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

## Preparation to be under these 7 angels in full approved commission to follow:

6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

=

This is all part of this process we are seeing open up in the Bible from Jehovah;

(Amos 3:7-8) For the Sovereign Lord Jehovah will not do a thing unless he has revealed his confidential matter to his servants the prophets. 8 There is a lion that has roared! Who will not be afraid? The Sovereign Lord Jehovah himself has spoken! Who will not prophesy?’

So we have to prophesy that it is already in the Bible;

See, we DO NOT have another 20 years to play dead like this GB was having us do, once that "lawless one" is exposed and dumped; Time is too short for Jehovah to haggle with the fossilized GB;

JEHOVAH AND CHRIST will be blasting truth in like you wouldn't believe, we do not have even 5 years to sit around haggling all this, so Jehovah is finishing it all up, FROM THE BIBLE ALREADY WRITTEN, just needing a fast-track scripturally and logically backed rationale and explanation that Jehovah opens in His time;

And now we just have to continually make it accessible for Jehovah's and Christ's angelic use all over the world, and HE WILL use it in His own due time, and He will open it all to a complete truth, BEFORE it all comes true further than Revelation 8:2-5, which will just be a "God Slap" in the face to the JW system to Rev11:1 GET UP!!!!;

The Grand Finale awaits, NO we are far from done! LOL

==

But also remember the context; This is heading for 100% Kingdom of God completion within at most 118.36 years from 1914 October, as 120 years of 360 day lunar years of the "days of Noah" (Gen6:3; Matt24:27) and 7 of those years is in the 1260/1290 end period; That would put total 1260 beginning at 2025;

But this is speculation, maximum time period, it may well be shorter; The point is, these changes coming into the temple arrangement and org are not to continue a human based system on earth as is now the case even with the anointed; This will provide lessons for the 1000 year reign, a final lesson in God's prophecy and letting men get too much power progressively over time EVEN IN God's own arrangement, this is how Adamic man ends up;

But Jehovah will recover this for his own final ministry that He will cause:

(Revelation 11:3) And **I will cause** my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.”

So along with the Zech 3 clean "robes of state" finality of completing the 144000, will be guaranteed "sackcloth" for the anointed and by association the whole JW flock; This is the priority that has to come forth as this "befouled" state is resolved, for it must be resolved, as you see, this is NOT the priority of this GB and they are now attempting to mislead JWs to miss the whole final "two witnesses", and in fact may very well attempt a final "coup de grace" to whatever degree they can with the aid of their source globalists, to debalance, bankrupt and destroy the JW ministry permanently; God will NOT allow that 100% success, but they may very well slam the org good, yet that cannot stop the final "two witnesses", it will fuel it;

They are fighting God, and in this progress He will take the velvet gloves off shortly and neutralize the enemy to also a completion, that is what is coming in time, and in not much time even if we extended it 120 years from 1914;

We are going into the end cycle, the world will not be ready, many witnesses will not be ready, but God will get them ready, and the world will have to go into the phase it has been warned about for 100 years and more from the Bible;

====

[1]

## New Strategy: Proof of Temple Completion Mode

=

## Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

[Modes: Ancient, Christ Era, 1914, Future Finale]

=

## From the Beginning - The First Prophecy

From the first and oldest prophecy at Genesis 3:15, springs all subsequent prophecy in the restoration of the divine blessing; (Gen1:26-28), turned to divine curse by

sin; (Gen3:6-24; Gen12:3) by God's "seed":

**(Genesis 3:15) And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel."**

That "serpent" Satan and his seed are also cursed with assured destruction:

**(Genesis 3:14) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one.; (Eze28:16-17; Rev20:10)**

All prophecy therefore has to do with the sanctification of God's name, which is connected to prophetic purpose and the reproached "image" in sinful man of Adamic offspring:

**(Revelation 19:10) the bearing witness to Jesus is what inspires prophesying.**

Thus by Revelation 21-22, the entire blessing and perfected "image of God" is returned to mankind by a "seed" in human perfection; Jesus Christ who is also called Last Adam (1Cor15:45), replaces the foremost "seed" of Satan in sinful Adam, and the sinful woman Eve with himself as Eternal Father of mankind (Isa9); The Bridal recovery new "woman" (Rev21:1-5) provides the procreative counterpart; These also destroy the Devil and the demon rebels; (Rom16:20)

Thereby the first prophecy and God's will done on earth, as in heaven, is accomplished.

As we see, the effects of this cursed ground produces all sorts of Satanic seed as weeds, thorns and thistles in symbolism of Satan's allowance to bring into existence his own offspring; (John 8:44; 1John3:12; Eph2:2)

God also brought into existence in mankind, from perfect heavenly source the Christ "seed" and those brought into that relationship as God's children; (Heb2:14; Rom8:18-22)

The majority of mankind is caught between the influences of these two "seeds" in their foremost manifestation.

===

## **The Prophetic Framework has Parts that Repeat for Emphasis of Meaning**

### **Problem and Solution - Establishing the Central Theme**

This covers 6000 years of a prophetic record written from approximately 1500 BCE to 98 CE spanning the history of man, and the prophecies of recovery; The central theme of the recovery is a sovereign agency appointed by God the Sovereign Supreme Power, the Kingdom of God in its Messianic Kingdom form through Christ; (Dan2:31-44; Col1:13-14; Rev5:10)

Associated with this ruling agency appointed by God for the recovery of the universal and earth sovereignty to Jehovah God by kingdom rulership; (1Cor15:24-28) is a Temple of Jehovah purification arrangement for the forgiveness and perfecting of humankind, and the purification and glorification of all life that is affected by the human state of sin; (Gen1:27-28; Rev21:1-5)

That priesthood of 144000 are all under the High Priest Jesus Christ for this purpose related to recovery of human beings, to transition them out of Adamic lineage, which is terminal, into the lineage of Jesus Christ the perfect man purposed to provide this life replacement of Adamic paternity; (Ps110; Ps2; Heb5-10) The 144000 perfected in Christ's "life giving spirit" (1Cor15:45) of 'last Adam' provide the maternal perfection as Christ's 'Bride'.

===

### **Replication Teaches Growing Significance**

The types developed in ancient Bible history and prophecy and Israel's ancient and early types, have repeated in numerous ways as God develops these themes in the context of human history and Satan's sovereign rivalry developed in human power on earth; (Dan2, 7, 8, 11, 12; Rev 13, 16, 17)

Christ's history on earth culminated much Hebrew prophecy, and that "daystar" of light development made certain the prophecies hinging on Christ are also certain to fulfill in singular or repetitive fashion; (1Pet1:19-21)

In the Christian apostles by divine inspiration many types are developed to identify their progressive and final anti-typical meanings. Jerusalem and Babylon have taken on dual meanings in typical and anti-typical forms; The kingdom and priesthood have done likewise; David has pictured Jesus Christ, as has Melchizedek, Isaac and Moses; Abraham pictured Jehovah;

In such developments of deep meaning, repetition has been used by God to teach the principles of the final forms of Christ's person as seed, Son of God, King, Priest, Judge, the anointed Christ of God. The Mosaic law covenant provided types of anti-typical sacrifice for forgiveness of sins, and Lamb for deliverance to union, salvation and perfection in both human and spirit realms of Christ's perfection and existence;

Many patterns repeated at Christ's manifestation; For instance, Zechariah 3-4 had a typical fulfillment in 520 BCE to 515 BCE at the completion drive of the Jerusalem earthly temple; That type repeated in Christ's day as an approved "priesthood" was delivered from the befouled Pharisaic and other abominations of Aaronic and Levitical priesthood of Israel;

That type repeated in a minor form in 1914-1922 as the anointed of Jehovah were cleansed from a Christendom Babylon tainted "temple" system for approved and commissioned "temple foundation" "robes of state" (Zech3:2-9); But of course, logically, that prophecy's greatest fulfillment will be at the great temple completion of the near future;

### **Well Defined Temple Focus**

That far more intimate and well defined "temple" is now the anointed of Jehovah, those professing anointing and "those worshipping in" that temple system completely separated now; (Rev11:1) Christendom has nothing to do any longer with the "temple of the God" since 1919 onward; (2Thess2:3-9) and was removed for this purpose of a well focused and defined final temple. This isolates the temple completion phase inspection and final cleansing of the near future devoid of such a

"befouled" abomination;

Logically as well, if Jehovah inspected and cleansed the temple foundation phase, it stands to reason of course He and Christ will inspect things closely at temple completion phase;

**Zechariah 3-4 Fulfills Four Times**

That is why Zechariah 3-4 has four cycles as shown in Israel typical Jerusalem Temple (520-515 BCE), Christ era (29-36 CE) "Temple"; (John2:18-22), Anointed temple foundation 1914 CE and the near future anointed Temple completion. This final cycle of inspection and cleansing operations of the near future will trigger a replication of the whole 1914 cycle *again* **but** in final fulfillment mode, because temple inspection and cleansing is by fire refinement and judgment as Malachi 3:1-5 also replicates now (inspection; judiciary; Zech3:1) and in the near future;

All the events, periods and significance of prophetic meaning, but in climax finale form worldwide and in the temple, must also repeat as experienced by tested Christians in 1914-1926 of anointed and earthling destined "sheep";

**Zechariah 3-4 Proves a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing**

This is why Zechariah 3 activated past Zechariah 3:1 judicial scene, the current state of Jehovah's witnesses temple system "High Priest" (Zech3:3 "befouled" reality), will launch Revelation 8:2-5 "altar" "fire" cleanse commission (Isa6) and the "seven trumpets" finale all the way through Revelation 11 paralleling Revelation 15-16 to temple completion; This is also Kingdom completion and conquest as highlighted in Revelation 11's temple (Rev11:1-4; 11:19) *and* kingdom (Rev11:15) significance; Revelation 11 is Zechariah 4's Christian counterpart prophecy of temple completion principle (Christ "headstone" Zech4:6-9); ("two anointed ones" Rev11:4; Zech4:14);

=

**More Proof of a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing in the Near Future**

1. The great significance that cannot be denied is in the Zechariah and Haggai types; They were both written around 520-518 BCE **after** temple foundation for prophetic motivation by divine guarantee. That principle must apply to the anti-typical temple completion as well;
2. Both prophecies imply a "visitation" (Hag2:1-7) upon the priesthood and temple (Zech3:1-4) **prior** to temple completion; (520-515 BCE), The priesthood cleansed, approved and commissioned in "robes of state" **after** temple foundation; (537-536 BCE); (Zech3:2-9; Hag2:13-19)
3. Though this can apply in minor principle in the anointed Christian periods leading up to and through 1914, **but** that was a temple *foundation* phase; The Zechariah 3 cleansing type of the priesthood is after temple foundation as shown, just **before** temple *completion*, **after** the temple *foundation* phase;
4. That is when the Zechariah 3-4 prophecy climaxes in major final form in the near future, after 1914 temple foundation at the coming cleansing for temple approval, final commission (Rev 8:2-5; Rev10-11) and completion;
5. There is no way, divinely impossible, that Zechariah 3-4 cannot have a final fulfillment in major form at the completion phase of the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah which is the 144000 completion under Christ as "Head Stone" (Zech4:6-9) as he was also "Foundation Stone; (Isa 28:16; 1Pet2:6)

*This is the whole climax of the bible with Kingdom completion for this pre-Armageddon period!*

6. There is no way Jehovah is setting a "Head Stone" in the Christ; (Zech4:7b), in the Temple of Jehovah; (Rev3:12) as a final crowning achievement of permanent divine coronation upon an incomplete "temple" architecture, that is, upon an incomplete 144000 in resurrected spirit glorification; The 144000 **MUST** be complete for this event, before Armageddon climax, for it in fact;
7. The Temple of Jehovah 144000 must be fully completed under Jesus Christ prior to the climax of Armageddon commencing the 1290 period of Christ Court of Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) as the 3.5 times there, and in Revelation 11:2-3 leads to the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 after the "constant feature" is removed per Revelation 11:7 war of the wildbeast upon the "two witnesses" which picture the anointed remnant;
8. As with Haggai and Zechariah's prophecy, that typical Jerusalem Temple was rebuilt and completed in the face of the enemies of Israel; Same thing with the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah in Christ and the 144000; that too, will complete in the face of the enemy, as divine temple, directing the final salvation of humans (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:15 "temple") and the final annihilation of the enemy and rival systems; (Rev14:17-20 "temple")

=

So the greatest replication of all prophecy in Kingdom and Temple completion mode, in all human history, is about to activate in Zechariah 3. All Sovereign Kingdom and Temple prophecy for this period must climax and complete in the foretold grand finale that has had a number of minor cycles to affirm the certainty of the finale; (2Pet1:19-21)

=

**(Isaiah 43:10-11) "you are my witnesses," is the utterance of Jehovah, "even my servant whom I have chosen, in order that you may know and have faith in me, and that you may understand that I am the same One. Before me there was no God formed, and after me there continued to be none. 11 I—I am Jehovah, and besides me there is no savior."**

**(Isaiah 55:11) my word that goes forth from my mouth will prove to be. It will not return to me without results, but it will certainly do that in which I have delighted, and it will have certain success in that for which I have sent it.**

=

=====

**Articles on Repetition and Finale**



## Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode  
1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses  
The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode:  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

## Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round  
Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2  
Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16  
Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## King of the North - Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/>

Jehovah is due in HIS Temple SOON; (1Pet4:17)

Now just because the xGB has turned out to be MOL (2Thess2:3-12), doesn't absolve a Jehovah's witness from their own personal vow to Jehovah through Christ; (Same thing happened in Christ's time;)

Nor does it mean Jehovah will abandon the JW temple;

Au contraire, Jehovah will COME INTO THE TEMPLE AND NEUTRALIZE HIS ENEMIES AS THIS PROGRESSES; (ISA 66:6)

Prophecy is what must FIRST be fulfilled;

JWs might as well get used to the truth that 1Peter4:17 comes on JWs BEFORE the GT on BTG;

Jehovah must first cleanse the temple for real (Dan8:11-14) and the priesthood (Zech3) before JWs can be given final commission in a cleansed, "1/3" purged state; (Rev8:2-13)

===

Here is how it all transpired:

1. USSR drops out of Daniel 11 fulfillment; relegated to "nothing will succeed" of Dan11:27, as is Nazi Germany and the rest since WW1 approximately;
2. Fred Franz who would have commented on this meaning, that the NWO King North was placed in 1990, fulfilling Dan11:31 by False-Prophet, 2HWP proclamations before the US Congress (9/11/90) and the UN Security Council (9/24/90) by George Bush Sr. priest of the 8th King temple;
3. Instead, Fred Franz, the 2Thess2:3-12 "one who acts as a restraint" against "transgression that causes desolation" and the "man of lawlessness" is very conveniently, given the gravity of this event, incapacitated and soon dies;
4. In covert fashion, the "man of lawlessness" faction in the JW org begins to manifest, by joining George Bush Sr. and the 2HWP in also proclaiming "new world order" as the chief false-prophetic mantra of the UN/DT 3.0 placed globally after WW 3.0 (Cold War) on 9/11/1990.
5. This occurs worldwide as the UN/DT 3.0 in NWO mode is placed in the JW temple by Milton Henschel and Co. and in the worldwide distribution of the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 years; 79 "NWO" references and quotes, not to mention 100s of UN, UN support org, book and activities also highlighted and "plugged" for the JW demographic and world audience for 10 years; (The term "new world order" appears 79 times in that decade in the WT and Awake!; Verifiable on the WT Lib CD from 2001 forward;)
6. The xGB fulfills the full manifestations of Daniel 11:30-32, and Daniel 11:41 as "those who leave the holy covenant" who covertly "enter" the "decoration" with evil intent; The xGB commits the "transgression that causes desolation" related to the placement of the "DT that causes desolation" in the JW temple, as covert "man of lawless" IN the "temple of the God" in "transformed" 2Cor11:13-15 "angel of light" mode; (All anointed are implicated; Zech3:3)
7. In 2001, timed with 911/WTC, the xGB globalist NWO KN (8th King+2HWP (head7 scarlet wildbeast)) handlers event, the xGB is "conveniently" exposed for undercover adulteries with the UNNGO Department of Public Information as an adjunct "world wildbeast ad agency" for free UN advertising globally, with a "library card" to research books, orgs and activities to "plug" regularly in the Watchtower and Awake!;

All while keeping the new Dan 11:27-43 fulfillment, applied to NWO globalist "King of the North" hush hush;

8. Therefore 1Peter4:17 is to begin upon JW org, Zech 3:2 "log", Dan8:11-14 "established place", Dan11:30-31 "fortress" shortly;

====  
All temple [prophecy repeats](#):

[King North](#) is globalist 8th world power:

And God provides a reliable in a [map to the end](#);

## Timeline of UN-NGO/NWO GB Sins Leading to JW Temple Judgment (The Real One, not the Fake GB Hoax "Cleansing")

First off I am Jehovah's witness, telling JW's that a JW house/temple judgment (1Pet4:17) of unbelievable proportions will virtually wipe the JW org off the face of the earth soon; (Dan8:11-14), and that is from globalist powers allowed by Jehovah, He who is not happy with Jehovah's Witnesses United Nations (United Nations Non-Governmental Organization (UN NGO)) sins and idol worship in his house of the xGB;

I am not encouraging JW's to leave the organization, or the ministry or the vow that we WILL be held to by Deities who expect obedience to the death, regardless if the Pharisees (xGB) are in the JW org, as was the case in Christ's day; Christ stuck to the mission; (Zech5)

But I tell JW's the [whole prophetic cycle of 1914-1922 will repeat](#) in final fulfillment mode activating soon, in the [temple completion cycle](#), just as it fulfilled in the minor temple foundation cycle (1914-1926), and all real JW's will be expected to [resume duties](#) in an approved and cleansed state after this current JW infiltration is eradicated by God in temple cleansing ([Dan8:11-14](#); Isa66:6) and priesthood cleansing ([Zech3](#)) for the final world warning campaign of the Sovereign Ultimatum (little scroll) of Jehovah God and Christ in the near future [second "two witnesses"](#) worldwide final ministry from God; (Rev10-11)

## Firstly the xGB Apostasy is Prophetic - It MUST Fulfill FIRST

This scripture below indicates a planned [infiltration of the JW org](#) by globalists, developing apostate JW's, (and others; v. 32; still operable in the "temple of the God") is currently active to profane and subvert Jehovah's witnesses by spiritual warfare prior to the big 1991 Governing Body (GB) sanctioned UN-NGO/NWO PR manifestation:

**(Daniel 11:30-32)** "And he (globalist KingNorth; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW's) leaving the holy covenant (in the WTBS).

**31a** And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on; To coming desolation as per Dan8:11-14;)

**31b** "And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world *and* WTBS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "transgression causing desolation" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBS xGB sanctioned adulteries)

**32** "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today;)

## Secondly it is Organized

Please note that the xGB agents move in a slight delay *along with, and after* a major globalist leading world event as UN and globalist "New World Order" (NWO) supporters; (As UN NGO); (1991 UN-NWO, 2001 UN)

The end of the engineered Cold War [NWO placement](#) (9/11/1990) was such an event that produced a delayed complimentary move by the WTBS xGB in 1991 (Awake! 9/8/1991), as they promoted the UN/NWO with George Bush for a solid 10 years of global promotions through Watchtower and Awake! distribution and NWO [hand signals](#) at conventions, [hidden graphics](#), [changed logos](#), etc;

## And it Suppresses the Truth

They also covered up the fact that prophecy of [Daniel 11:30-32](#) had indeed fulfilled in the UN 3.0 NWO stance of 9/11/1990 proclaimed by GB (George Bush) and xGB (Governing Body) working hand in hand for globalist scarlet wildbeast interests;

*That is where it all began to fully manifest 20 years ago;*

## Timeline - Compounding Gross Sin Napalm Gangrene xGB Timebomb Went Off 1991

### Phase 1 - Covert Gehenna Level Sins (1991)

(#) = Sin Tally

1. GB WTBS sanction a UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) Public Relations agreement for UN/Disgusting Thing 3.0 in False-Prophet's NWO Mantra Mode; (9/8/1991 Awake!) (1)

2. Internal profanation of the temple/priesthood (2-3), organization (4), and the JW sacrifice (5); (Ongoing) is accomplished for 10 covert years of UN supporting promotions;

**Daniel 11:31** they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on;)

This results in high level holy spirit removed and blessing withdrawn; (Hag1; Mal1; Zech1) The betrayal targeted JW flock under divine shepherding; (Zech11)

3. 10 years of Wildbeast adultery ensues in covert mode as xGB peppers and plugs the UN and NWO to it's global audience mind; (Hundreds of sins)

## Phase 2a - United Nations Worship and Escort Services Exposed (2001)

4. UN/NGO "news release" timed with 911 event for full effect is released with pedophile protection policies news in May 2002;

*In other words xGB globalist operations go covert while United Nations relationship goes "world news" overt;*

## Phase 2b - Idol Erection and Stumble Fest and More Bloodguilt (Ongoing)

5. xGB uses "apostate", "opposer" and general valid criticism of obvious real hypocrisy as a pretext to idolatrously fortify the attacked "bodies" of "GB" (6), "Slave" (7) and "Org" (8) in the WT, creating an idol construction routine (9) that builds with every self-exalting WT publication article to "repair" the PR damages of engineered reproach: (Hundreds upon hundreds of sins)

*In other words it is a self-fueling synergistic strategy for compounding sins perpetually not "accidental" or "random" but "symbiotic";*

6. Regularly, sanctification of Jehovah's name and Christ's Kingdom publicity is stolen (Zech5) (9-10) by undue attention given to the xGB idol "under construction" and their support idols of "Slave" and "Org" along with a 10 year and growing United Nations "Disgusting Thing" (UN/DT) as NWO pushing monster-idol in the JW temple in full worldwide view and publication; (11)

*In other words it is deeply established now, terminal, was subtle and is real regularly practiced gross sin condoned and unconfessed by the xGB; The WT no longer talks about Jehovah, but about themselves, and topical newbie sheep minutia recycled to pretend to look busy and holy;*

## Mega Internet "Sam Herd" Phase

7. Now the xGB and globalist planners create an oppositional web "herd" of opposers and critics on the internet fed by general xGB globalist puppeted shenanigans piped out regularly to the web, in public actions and ideation in the realm of hyper-absurdity and ridiculousness; (12, thousands of sins)

*In other words "Apostates" are xGB fed, grown and shepherded on the 2 billion person web by the xGB who by policy exclude JWs from any reparatory participation in that massive worldwide field;*

8. This is another sin, JWs never have been encouraged or organized to "bear thorough witness" to these 2 billion people, many inaccessible by traditional means who could be reached by the internet; (13, millions of sins)

**SuperSin:** By this strategy the oppositional xGB led "satan (sam) herd" on the web have a captive audience 24/7/365, with a one-sided argument, in the largest global territory to open up in human history, with only a "branch office" (the jw website) and no JWs in force, just a few JW web-pioneers in unofficial Godsend missions;

## Brazen Manifestation

9. The xGB is so brazen, blatant and surreal in hypocrisy and bad policy, JWs accept their enormous claims and tomfooleries because the contrary obvious implication of the overt "JW" "man of lawlessness" for 20 known years is simply unacceptable to the average duped JW; Yet, that is exactly what it is occurring; (14)

*In other words it is hidden in plain sight, too big to see, now just part of the JW org backdrop;*

## Mega Stumbling Bloodguilt

10. This willing, condoned and regular adultery, idolatry, reproach, lies, theft and murder by stumbling proves it is purposeful in evil actions and compound in dynamic effects; This is beyond a merely "stupid" "GB" as many duped bystanders linearly react as part of the formula on the unaware general population, it is brilliant in evil planning and the great actual effect of stumbling millions of people from the web globally, covertly daily in the hundreds; (15)

*In other words, JWs approving of this have blood on their hands in the millions by complicity and community guilt with the "mother" (Hos2:5) xGB and NOW innocent blood-tainted JW org; (Eze9:4)*

11. With the UN/NGO scandal and obvious pedophile propagating invitationals creating organized scams in multi-millions in "out of court settlements" (and real abuses), 8 to 12 million people are stumbled in 10 years, robbers con the temple regularly; (Eze7:22)

12. Hundreds of millions of people worldwide see the reproach, and JWs see the stats of the JW growth rate being cut in half in a 20 year trend since the 1990 projections; Now 8 million projected JWs missing, where did they go?

Stumbled by the xGB;

*In other words something has to give; The 1991 United Nations (UN) harlotry (blessing removal) and the subsequent overt "man of lawlessness" sinner operations since 2001 have JWs sunk in perpetual, deep and compounded, multi-layered, voluminous, expanding sin, while in total denial, adding more sin to the sins; (Zech3:2-3)*

## Mega Global Reproach of Jehovah

13. All one has to ask is one simple question to see the "man of lawlessness" fulfilling in the xGB and org evil developments AS WE SPEAK;

***Is Jehovah really going to inspire xGB Milton Henschel and Co, to bring grand reproach globally upon His own Name from a brazen adultery with the UN-NGO for UN/NWO and give that His approval and blessing?***

***With no reprisal of any sort?***

You GOTTA be nuts! (1Pet4:17; Zech3)

Please;

=====

## From One Thing

So that is how, from an established infiltration of the JW org, fulfilling prophecy in Daniel 11:30, and finally manifesting in the UN/DT (disgusting thing; Dan11:31; Matt24:15) 3.0 dual "placement" sin of 1991, also fulfilling Daniel 11:31b, all this compound situation of gross sins originated, one thing leading to another;

And it continues to be condoned and continued by Jehovah's witnesses now as a group as we await God's judgment on this most shameful era in Jehovah's Witnesses history, and lament the brazen "man of lawlessness" (MOL) Governing Body in our midst who has 90% of JW's sharing in his sins and totally oblivious of the judgment due (Dan8:11-14);

The "Man of Lawlessness" is now obviously "IN the temple of the God" publicly self-revealed; (2Thess2:3-4)

## And what is the root?

Unbridled xGB self-exaltation, pride, and [habitual sinning trend](#) apparently engineered to be such, just like Satan himself; (2Cor11:13-15), who now covertly rules the WTBTs from the xGB "right hand" of "Joshua" for a "short period of time" as well, in a "1/3" coming judgment in final fulfillment mode; (Rev8:2-13); (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode)

But as we know this was aided externally; (Dan11:30)

The judgment coming on JW's to cleanse temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and to cleanse priesthood for recover ([Zech3:2-9](#)) is now being made known before 1Peter4:17 erupts on the JW house worldwide - SOON;

===

Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Tags:

templeijah, end times, Final fulfillment mode, Jehovah's witnesses  
governing body of jehovah's witnesses annual meeting 2012 new light, faithful and discreet slave, man of lawlessness, bible prophecy, temple prophecy, kingdom prophecy, jehovah, jesus christ, malachi 3, daniel, revelation, prophecy repeats, 1914-1918, 1919-1922, revelation 11, zechariah 3, armageddon, great tribulation, har magedon, jw, unngo, jehovah's witnesses and the united nations, faithful and discreet slave new light, fds new light, gb=fds, fds=gb

Fred W. Franz, Fred Franz, Brother Fred Franz

## The United Nations and Governing Body Partnership and Synchronicity of Objectives - WTBTs UN NGO Basic Parallels

### Overview

Evidence and parallels of the United Nations Governing Body control of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society fully since 1990 eventually becomes obvious based on many pieces of symphonic evidence with globalist world activities and goals;

The large amount and great significance of these synchronous anomalies covered below are simply too numerous and well timed to be just randomly coincidental;

Bible prophetic fulfillment, the United Nations and the Governing Body are all in astounding synchronicity for 20 years as the Governing Body remains silent on these events and their implication to Bible prophecy;

Yet the Governing Body is quite vocal in joining the globalist proclamations of the 3rd United Nations world placement of modern geo-political history in 1990 to present;

## Concurrence 1 - 1990

### Synchronicity 1

#### United Nations World System

1. The Cold War (WW3) ends;
2. USSR Dissolves;
3. Russia Joins the United Nations;
4. The United Nations goes on a post Cold War promotional tour of the world in New World Order proclamations before the UN General Assembly;

## Watchtower Bible and Tract Society

1. Fred Franz incapacitated and dies;
2. Fred Franz is unable to comment on the significance of the USSR dissolution and failure as a national governmental bloc;
  - A. This disqualified the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:32-43 in "King of the North" significance as previously interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses as success to Armageddon was not reached as a requirement of fulfilling Daniel 11:36;
3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses makes no comment on these astounding world events at this time or later, as the USSR fails someone has to be the actual "King of the North" entity at this time, but the Governing Body sticks with the USSR impossibility;
4. The Governing Body begins a subterfuge campaign to bypass UN "King of the North" globalist developments which actually fulfill Daniel 11:30-31 by focusing on the failed USSR to fulfill Daniel 11 prophecy;
  - A. In actuality the globalist United Nations 8th King system can be the only actual "King of the North" successful all the way to Armageddon as the dominant world governmental system in progress manifesting in 1990 in a global proclamation fulfilling Daniel 11:31;
5. Instead of covering these developments in detail, the Milton Henschel led globalist Governing Body crew takes command of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and begins leading the organization into massive sins, prophetic coverup, stumbling and reproachful activities under masterful subterfuge;
  - A. This United Nations partnership aids proclamation of the UN 3rd placement and covers up 8th King UN developments in relation to modern Bible prophecies being fulfilled;
  - B. That these massively significant developments all happen at the same time is beyond coincidence in hindsight now;

## Synchronicity 2

### United Nations World System

1. On September 11, 1990 the 3rd United Nations prophetic world placement as world government development in New World Order mode announced before US Congress by then President George Bush Sr goes global;
  2. This fulfills Daniel 11:31 1990 "disgusting thing" commencement and also goes before the United Nations General Assembly and Security Council;
  3. The Gulf War declared and proclaimed as a test of New World Order "mettle" coincides with this proclamation of the UN 3rd Placement;
  4. This fulfills Daniel 11:40 commencement as this prophecy progresses from this point of fulfillment;
- (The failed USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36 explicitly or to Daniel 11:32-43 as previously thought; The 8th King UN globalist system does;)

## Watchtower Bible and Tract Society

### 1991

1. The Governing Body and WTBS release September 8, 1991 Awake! magazine also proclaiming 3rd United Nations placement as designate promoters for UN New World Order directives;
2. Governing Body makes no comment on this 3rd United Nations world placement event or the significance of the globalist aligned Gulf War and Daniel 11:31, 40;
3. Instead the WTBS joins the United Nations as "non-governmental organization" by it's governmental body as they attach the "Israel of God" anointed nation to the United Nations as one of it's organizations;
4. The Governing Body covertly undertakes ten years of UN, UN affiliate, UN book, and UN world activity promotions as the Bethel spearhead of Governing Body services in the UN Department of Public Information;
  - A. Awake and Watchtower quote UN General Assembly and Security Council speeches and claims of George Bush Sr. and others as this commence in this Awake! 9/8/1991 issue of UN promos;
5. This United Nations and Governing Body union fulfills Daniel 11:31; "They will certainly place the disgusting thing" as a team effort between the United Nations and the Governing Body's secretive operations planned for future exposure;
  - A. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations partnership at that 1991-2001 period of time;
6. An obvious globalist aligned infiltrative compromise of the Governing Body fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 (Dan8:12); Daniel 11:41 in permitted globalist UN covert invasions of Bethel by subversive covert infiltration aided by the Governing Body;
7. The Governing Body leads Jehovah's Witnesses organization wide profanations and spiritual desecrations spread "gradually", fulfilling Daniel 11:30 and Daniel 8:11-12;
  - A. The JW "army is *gradually given over*" to 8th King control plainly seen since 1990;
8. Daniel 11:30b; "Those leaving the holy covenant" are indeed the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as much synchronous evidence begins to be assembled that these are the head of the "man of lawlessness" in this "temple of the God";

## **Concurrence 2 - 1999**

### **United Nations World System**

1. Global NATO forms as United Nations scale globalist world military system for globalist objectives;
2. This is an extremely significant development in globalist military progress intensively expanding the fulfillment of Revelation 16:13-16 and Joel 3:9-12 in worldwide military unification and preparations;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations aligned globalist world military system in Global NATO;
  - A. It's just another misled day at Bethel;
2. It is covertly obvious in hindsight that the Governing Body is covering UN revealing prophecy, world placement of globalist government, and military expansions in wars and military systems worldwide;
3. The Governing Body makes no comment on any of these events fulfilling prophecies, or their own official involvement with the 666 services they are engaged in;
4. Daniel 11:40 invasion of the world by 8th King globalists intrigue and the Daniel 11:41 invasion of the WTBS continues unabated or exposed as the Governing Body continues the charade;

## **Concurrence 3 - 2001**

### **United Nations World System**

1. World Trade Center 911 events provide pretext for Global War on Terror, as a globalist military positioning world invasion expands in a world declaration of war;
2. Daniel 11:40 continues in globalist world military expansions and "invasions" for ultimate World War 4 positioning expansion;
3. Trillions of dollars are diverted to globalist world military needs, and the financial massive debt of national governments in this 2001-2011 decade;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Convenient press releases expose the Governing Body WTBS United Nations UN-NGO relationship and ten years of advertising campaigns deploying millions Jehovah's Witnesses to spread UN public information to their unique demographic in millions upon millions of magazines;
  - A. All this for ten years while no Jehovah's witnesses are aware of their involvement in UN information spreading in an organized and officially sanctioned relationship with the Governing Body and traitorous Bethel top hierarchies;
2. The "Pedophile Protection Policies" also revealed at the same time in an amazing synchronous set of developments again;
3. Governing Body spiritual sexual sins (along with pedophile harboring sexual sins) and profanations go into global reproach phase as millions are stumbling in the subsequent decade;
4. Internal Governing Body organized "filth feeds" fuels external apostate web attack as Governing Body isolates the web for the apostate ministry encouraging Jehovah's Witnesses to avoid the internet;
5. JW growth rate is cut in half in twenty years of lies, sins and cover-up since 1990 as massive covert but highly publicized Governing Body led reproach campaigns stumble 8 to 20 million people or more;
6. Lies, lies and more lies are told by the Governing Body as they manifest as the "man of lawlessness" in public sins and blasphemous claims as the only pre-approved faithful and discreet slave in the world;
7. 20 years of Governing Body sanctioned and approved gross sin and full organizational compromise to globalist intelligence operations aids deception;
8. Governing Body denies all sins;

## **Concurrence 4 - Future Synchronous Event with Governing Body**

### **United Nations World System**

1. External deceptions of the mass public aids false prophetic set-up of Jehovah's Witnesses by Governing Body coverup and subterfuge;
2. Daniel 8:11-14 deploys in Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses;
3. Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses "established place thrown down" in finale events of Daniel 8:11-14 as Zechariah 3:1-7 as Revelation 8:2-5 activates in the final judgment cycle beginning with Jehovah's Witnesses as per 1Peter4:17;
4. Daniel 11:40 intensifies as a huge 8th King inspired world event cycle manifests the globalist drive for eventual World War 4 and Babylon the Great by starting with the pillage and desolation of the WTBS;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses misled by the Governing Body and hanging at Daniel 11:44 imagine this is the "great tribulation" and the "end of the world";

A. But in fact this event series is the beginning of the final temple cleansing phase temple judgment;

B. This is the beginning of the last prophetic cycle that will go on for years in Daniel 8:14 minimum 3.19 year time period, Revelation 8-9 six trumpets (and bowls) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days of Revelation 11:2 in linear sequence;

2. Many Jehovah's witnesses are brainwashed to "obey the organization" to survive setting them up for specially planned 8th King world disasters which target Jehovah's Witnesses as the Governing Body globalists betray them;

3. Many Jehovah's witnesses are misled into a premature mind set by Governing Body subversions and cover-up and are herded by Governing Body worldwide 'Zone Oversight' to internment and prisons as this is planned with the globalist system;

A. These anomalies have a coup-de-grace final event planned as all this has been leading to this conclusion since 1990;

4. The Jehovah's Witnesses ministry goes into the abyss of inactivity as the globalist go into world overdrive leading over time to 4th UN placement; (Dan8:23-25 is Dan11:44-45)

5. Bethel is fully invaded by globalist world powers worldwide culminating Daniel 11:41;

6. Jehovah's Witnesses are checkmate by the "man of lawlessness" now fully exposed in the temple of the God; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

7. This Governing Body aided hoax GT is actually the long awaited temple judgment that catches most Jehovah's Witnesses and the world system sound asleep; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Mal3:1-5)

8. The world judgment of God has begun and will drag on according to well known prophetic cycles that initially fulfilled in the 1914 era; (1Pet4:17)

### **United Nations World System**

1. The United Nations system prepares to present the fourth and final version of "disgusting thing" "image" and world government after World War 4, as in the 3 previous world wars in 1919; WW1, 1945; WW2, 1990; WW3;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. The Governing Body has been concealing the 3rd United Nations "disgusting thing" placement that they aided in the proclamation of in 1990, so that Jehovah's witnesses and the world do not see the logical continuum of four placements of the "disgusting thing" progressing to full world government;

### **Temple Cleanse by Fire**

1. The Jehovah's witnesses are cleansed over 3 to 6 years as per Daniel 8:14 of all lawless UN partisans and weed Jehovah's Witnesses by horrific world events on the sinful Bethel organization;

2. The Governing Body is terminated, Watchtower ceases to circulate, Bethel seizes up in world financial intrigues as Jehovah's Witnesses enter the abyss state of Rev9:1;

### **Four Trumpets Deploy**

1. As Jehovah's Witnesses are entering the desolated "abyss" state of Revelation 9:1-4, the first sequential 4 trumpets herald God's judgment on the transgression and "befouled" state of the Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:6-12);

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are eventually purged of the globalist Governing Body and recommissioned for the end of the world final ministry of Revelation 9-11;

### **World Judgment Commencement**

This initial Temple Judgment that commences the final cycle starts with Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17; 2Thess2:3-12), but eventually those 7 trumpets and 7 bowls will become the finale of signals of world judgment globally as well;

Prerequisite Fulfilled

This revelation of the "man of lawlessness" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a long awaited final development as prerequisite of the judgment which must be *after* this revealing:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

This has been fulfilled in "man of lawlessness" as per this evidence presented here, and by self-revelation as this rogue body claims to be the pre-approved "faithful and discreet slave" according to their own "new light" at the 2012 Annual Meeting of Jehovah's Witnesses corporation;

**THAT PUBLIC REVELATION BY ABSURD BLASPHEMY, SINCE THERE IS NO GOVERNING BODY FOUND IN THE BIBLE, AND THIS SELF ACCOLADE IS CERTAINLY PREMATURE TO THE JUDGMENT WHICH CHRIST WILL MAKE, NOT UN GLOBALISTS IN THE GOVERNING BODY INFILTRATIONS;**

### **Continued Cover Up**

1. This is why this rogue Governing Body of globalist intelligence operatives is not teaching Jehovah's witnesses about the final fulfillment in temple judgment, cleanse and completion cycle;

A. They throw truth to the earth in subversion and subterfuge also fulfilling more prophecy; (Daniel 8:12)

### Temple Judgment Signal

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is the signal that commences the final prophetic cycle to temple completion and Armageddon;
2. The six trumpets and six bowls are all parallel heralds (on Jehovah's witnesses judgment) and plagues of world judgment converging in the recovery ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the 5th and 6th trumpets to herald the totality worldwide to and through the final ministry;

### Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" 1260 Day Finale;

1. This all leads to the final world ministry of all time in this Adamic ending era as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead to the recommissioning of Jehovah's Witnesses who pass this judgment or repent into a cleansed state as the objective of this judgment; (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5)
2. That ministry is the Revelation "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom of God proclamation of assured completion and conquest of Christ's Messianic Kingdom in the commission of the final "two witnesses" fulfillment of Revelation 11 for 1260 days;

### Dangerous Diversion

1. A critical feature of this development is that the "end" that Jehovah's witnesses are being misled to anticipate is actually the beginning of a number of timed sequences of world judgment prophecies that commence with the "house of God" as per prophecy of 1Peter4:17 which will be the initial Daniel8:11-14 temple judgment timed period; (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings");
2. This means the JW Temple is in inspection now, and this is why the "man of lawlessness" is being revealed in Bethel as the Governing Body leads that deception *because this judgment is nigh*;
3. Obviously from 1990 full manifesting inception, this group is not going to self incriminate then or now by commenting on these prophecies other than towing an illusion of the USSR past;

=====

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

### XGB Live and Real-Time Manifestation of the "Man of Lawlessness" "Evil Slave"; A Prophetic Self Revelation Requirement; (2Thessalonians 2:3-12)

Excerpts from:

<http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/>

XGB text in **bold** and **blue**;

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/242384/1/FDS3dGB3b-The-Real-Objectives-of-This-New-Light3b>

This "new light" "reasoning" complex of further reaching strategy is for the diametric objective of centralizing the alleged "anointed" authority into a sole body, the "Governing Body" in the last days of the "last days", *while at the same time* discrediting and shutting up the individual dispersed genuine anointed and their potential insights from the holy spirit through the flock worldwide, while *not* revealing that dynamic is actually at work;

Let's examine these xGB operators' overall technique in just this little sampling of the "wormwooded" announcements out recently:

#### When Did Jesus Appoint "the Faithful and Discreet Slave" Over His Domestics?

**Consider the context of Jesus' words in Matthew chapter 24. All the verses listed here were to be fulfilled during Christ's presence, "the conclusion of the system of things."—Verse 3.**

**"The tribulation of those days."—Verse 29.**

**"This generation."—Verse 34.**

**"That day and hour."—Verse 36.**

**The "day your Lord is coming."—Verse 42.**

**"At an hour that you do not think to be it, the Son of man is coming."—Verse 44.**

**Logically, then, "the faithful and discreet slave" must have appeared after Christ's presence began in 1914.**

Well, that Matthew 24:29-44 period all had a *minor fulfillment* in the periods from the statement of this prophecy (33 CE) to 70 CE (and to the first apostasy MOL ops as Christendom);



So indeed a Christ era "Faithful and Discreet Slave" was inspected at the time of the judgment on Jerusalem in 70 CE, but as we know, a "man of lawlessness" also soon developed into institutional Christendom to curtail that "slave's" work to small, *but consistent* threads of development for hundreds of years leading to Kingdom birth and another minor judgment;

BOTH are valid, as Christ determined who was actually his "faithful slave", not claimants, and that is why those judgments occurred in minor form;

Thus the xGB wants to sever the connection to the anointed of the past, in that initial minor fulfillment of this Matthew 24 prophecy and even the 1914-1922 judgment cycle of temple foundation;

### **Objective 1: Disconnect**

First the dispersion of anointed from Christ's time as authoritative sources of divine truth has to be severed and dispelled, as begun in the above reasoning, and continued here:

**Moreover, Jesus indicated that this "slave" would appear during a time when a legitimate question would be: "Who really is the faithful and discreet slave?" Jesus' apostles had miraculous gifts of holy spirit, so there was scant reason to raise that question in the first century C.E. (1 Corinthians 14:12, 24, 25)**

But, is that true that "there was scant reason to raise that question in the first century C.E."; really? Is that actually TRUE?

Why did Christ commend the anointed for identifying the frauds by testing them in the congregation in Ephesus? (In the first century CE by the way):

**(Revelation 2:2) 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.**

How did they find them to be liars? They tested them with the Word;

Jesus himself raised the question, and commended the "faithful slave" qualities and character that the "fraudful slaves" be proven to be frauds;

**Although they were anointed by holy spirit, the apostles and other first-century Christians were not "the faithful and discreet slave" prophesied by Jesus.**

They wrote the Christian Greek scriptures, but they are not the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" for that minor fulfillment period? They were genuine prophets, but not "Faithful and Discreet Slave"? And these urban CEO xGB pretenders who are not even Christian much less anointed are now the sole, one and only, self-determined "faithful and discreet slave"?

It is getting absurd now, and in that absurdity, in the magnitude of this claim, is where the lie and liars are hiding in plain sight, now publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:4: **"publicly showing himself to be a god" while "lifting himself over EVERYONE";**

This begins the xGB reasoning process towards apostate isolation of authority, by eliminating any association of the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" to anointed of the past, or to minor prophetic patterns of the past;

This acts against the authority of "the least of these my brothers" who are dispersed anointed worldwide, by eliminating any association of the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" with any of these former anointed since 33 CE dispersed globally to 1919, and even from the remote anointed ones not in the Bethel cahoots of the "evil slave" fraud-anointed of today;

### **Objective 2: Discredit**

The point is to discredit and shut-up as many potential anointed pronouncements from this modern dispersion of anointed indicating the xGB are a manifesting "man of lawlessness" in brazen, yet deceptive PUBLIC manifestation fulfilling 2Thessalonians 2:4 explicitly;

Like the temple foundation revelation of this former "lawless one" proclaimed at that time by the International Bible Students (1914 to 1919+), a revealing of the "lawless one" in modern times must precede the final temple completion phase, from the preliminary inspection of the temple (Mal3:1; Zech3:1-3), to the cleansing (Mal3:2-5; Zech3:4-9) and completed temple judgment; (Dan8:11-14);

*The xGB wants NO ONE making this connection;*

**It is reasonable to conclude, then, that Jesus appointed "the faithful and discreet slave" over "his domestics" during his presence, "the conclusion of the system of things."**

It is reasonable, that is true, but the reasoning is faulty and has a further objective to be demonstrated further below, with a goal of covering up the "mystery of the lawlessness" (2Thess2:7) currently now operating in full power, covertly and overtly, in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, controlling a progressive organization wide infiltration, as per prophecy; (Dan11:30);

### **Objective 3: Continue the Cover Up**

The xGB also want to cover-up the significance of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), as the UN (NGO-DPI) promotional sin involved in 1991, by their instigation, as the main "transgression causing desolation" (soon) in [Daniel 8:11-14](#)'s temple judgment requirement of the near future;

*The xGB wants NO ONE making this connection as well;*

### **Objective 4: Seize Authority**

**"Who Really Is the Faithful and Discreet Slave?"**

**Jesus was referring, not to an individual, but to a composite "slave"—a group working together as one body. Jesus said that the slave (1) is appointed to a supervisory role "over [the master's] domestics" and (2) gives the domestics spiritual "food at the proper**

time.”

**From 1919 on, there has always been a small group of anointed Christians at the world headquarters of Jehovah’s Witnesses.**

Those are *professed* anointed, by suggestion here presented as an unquestioned fact, this aids the mental illusion this xGB is creating in Jehovah’s Witnesses today;

In fact since 1976 there has been, at the very least, a *prophetic non-anointed, anti-Christian infiltration* in factional part then, in the xGB - *producing deceptive fruitage and "wormwood"* that culminated in the "wildbeast" 666 worship of 1991, and the prophetic cover-up from that time forward as Fred Franz’s "restraint" progressively weakened to his death;

After that this xGB got down on hands and knees for the wildbeast UN in broad daylight, revealed publicly 10 years after the fact as UN/NGO "adjunct advertising agency" of the UN-DPI; They promoted the "New World Order" right along with George Bush Sr., hand in hand promoters worldwide for 10 secretive years; (Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD from 1991 to 2001 and see for yourself; Awake! 9/8/1991 commencement)

*These frauds are NOT Christian or anointed, they are freeloader, plagiarist pretenders taking credit for the work of God through Christ through genuine anointed brothers; And the xGB are aligning future thieves in the organization's financial centers as well; (Eze7:22)*

**They have supervised our worldwide preaching work and have been directly involved in preparing and dispensing spiritual food.**

But in fact the "xGB and Co." have been recycling materials from the past, *covering up prophetic modern day significance* of Daniel, Zechariah, Revelation and other prophecies, and editing non-anointed writing and research work into masterful behavior control propaganda, as also an implied non-anointed alleged "Governing Body" by association with this arrangement develops;

There has been *no "new light" since the UN/NGO sins of 1991*, and nothing new offered since Fred Franz died, only a re-hashing of Fred Franz era manuscripts, and new sheep level feedings for everyone with no depth of spiritual insight for the entire "household", all carried by well meaning "other sheep" and xGB hand-picked implants;

A diet of watered down old minutia, old bread and vegetables, with plenty of ear-tickling "creature worship" desserts is what this xGB has been "serving" for 20 years, while polluting a symbolic "1/3" of Jehovah’s Witnesses teachings; (Rev8:10-11);

Now along with the UN Baal idol, the erect themselves a stretch higher than everyone else;

**In recent years, that group has been closely identified with the Governing Body of Jehovah’s Witnesses.**

Clever wording that, it should read:

*In recent years, that group is the Governing Body of Jehovah’s Witnesses.*

**Alas! They have answered the question: “Who Really Is the Faithful and Discreet Slave?”**

But ONLY Christ will answer that question in truth of judgment!

**The evidence points to the following conclusion: “The faithful and discreet slave” was appointed over Jesus’ domestics in 1919. That slave is the small, composite group of anointed brothers serving at world headquarters during Christ’s presence who are directly involved in preparing and dispensing spiritual food. When this group work together as the Governing Body, they act as “the faithful and discreet slave.”**

Another fine and smoothly worded paragraph adding ambiguity to the usurpation as the MOL "lifts himself up over everyone", including and especially the "least of these my brothers" (e.g. in effect Christ himself);

These evil operators blatantly fulfill 2Thessalonians 2:3-4, while wording it to appear conditionally interpreted, dependent on "group effort" "activity", and "direct involvement" (which includes non-anointed "sacrificial" preparation of the majority of the material today), and they merely "act" in this "slave" capacity when they are "active" in this way.

That’s called waffling wish-wash; These guys OWN the "cookie jar" now; They are just making it blasphemously official;

All perfectly muddled up usurpation sugary wording, "working together" indeed, in direct fulfillment of the "evil slave" class (Matt24:48-51) of the "man of lawlessness" being revealed live and real-time, by his own PUBLIC self admission, self-righteous grasping, and brazen blasphemy "sit down" "in the temple of the God" - in broad daylight;

These guys are laughing at Jehovah’s witnesses;

**Who Are the “Domestics”?**

**Jesus said that “his domestics” would receive “food at the proper time.” All genuine followers of Jesus are fed by “the faithful and discreet slave.” Therefore, all of Christ’s disciples—both individual anointed Christians and members of the “other sheep”—are “his domestics.”—John 10:16.**

This removes the anointed authority in the modern context; Rather than the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" composite class feeding the anointed "household" "domestics", who in turn feed all other sheep, other anointed further and mankind and interested ones, now all are fed by the "evil slave" direct, instead;

No need to expect any extra insight and understanding from remote bible reading anointed;

**Objective 5: Shut Up the Anointed on Modern Prophetic Fulfillment Events and Cycles;**

This minimizes the belief that the anointed in the dispersed field actually are capable of having any TRUTH insight into things deeper than this obviously compromised central xGB comatose "body" "black-hole"; And of course the ability to speak about it to the brothers in that context can

now be a disfellowshipment offense;

And that aids the "operation of Satan" of the modern day "Governing Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses from being detected, WHILE fulfilling the prophecy of the "man of lawlessness" - bringing all Jehovah's witnesses into further communal sins of Daniel 8:11-14, which must soon manifest in complete fulfillment;

Just enough ambiguity and word shuffling is ingeniously worded into the "new light" mental and spiritual "black-hole" "explanation", to leave a personal shadow of doubt based on an imprecise description and finely muddled definition, to spread this development organization wide, upon as many unsuspecting Jehovah's Witnesses as possible;

And more predictable psychological credibility tactics:

**After the speaker explained this aspect of Jesus' prophecy, the audience erupted in sustained applause.**

Enter canned "volcanic" applause for credibility effect of common media brainwash techniques of the trained clapping seal effect;

**Several in attendance later expressed their profound gratitude that Jesus considers them among "his domestics."**

Add the effect of *profound* gratefulness and acceptance as if the word of Jesus himself was spoken by these brazen counterfeit pretenders;

**More Error:**

**When Does Jesus Appoint the Slave "Over All His Belongings"?**

**Jesus said that the "master on arriving" (literally, "having come") will appoint the slave "over all his belongings." When does the Master, Jesus, arrive?**

**The expression translated "on arriving" is a form of the Greek word *erkhomai*. Verses 42 and 44 of chapter 24 translate a form of *erkhomai* as "coming." In those verses, Jesus is referring to his coming as Judge during the great tribulation.—Matthew 24:30; 25:31, 32.**

**Jesus' appointment of the "slave" over his "belongings," then, must also be a future event. He will make that appointment during the great tribulation.**

Since Christ does not appear until after the "tribulation of those days" (Matt 24:29-31), it would be nice to use actual biblical prophecy to elucidate "great tribulation" [to the degree the Bible actually allows](#);

Christ must complete the approved 144000 from the remnant in the period *after* the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-12 in the major final fulfillment mode; Thus, the question of who really is the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" will be answered in the middle of the tribulation period, but before the deep Great Tribulation ("sun, moon" "blackout"; Rev6:12) after the "tribulation of those days" break-point of Matthew 24:29-31;

Obviously, again, *Christ* judges the actual status of all anointed claimants at that time, permanently; That they are actually anointed, and to be inspected, ***is the only general characteristic made at this time***; No specifics such as this brazen xGB crowns themselves with is even possible - it is a generic "anointed" judgment, for better, or worse, NOT now, but then at that time;

ALL anointed are to be judged, ALL faithful anointed are in line for receiving a favorable judgment upon continued faithfulness at the actual judgment;

...

More canned credibility wording, and a song sung to the new self-revealed "evil slave", as "faithful slave", the main objective of the "man of lawlessness" blasphemy in this beginning to the *actual* precursor Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing judgment:

**After such an upbuilding and historic program, those in attendance heartily joined in singing "The Light Gets Brighter" (Song No. 116) from Sing to Jehovah. Its lyrics include these appropriate words:**

**"Our Lord has appointed a trustworthy slave,**

**Through whom He gives food in due season.**

**The light of the truth has grown brighter with time,**

**Appealing to heart and to reason."**

Now we are seeing the xGB operators already anticipating that the candy-poison must be forced in further from any last second spit-outs, by a handy song to prove that the "new light" must actually be "new light" and to wash the spiritual cyanide all down deep into the psyche, and a nice trite rhyme could apply just as well to Satan and his "evil slave", in his "angel of light mode", but now the xGB MOL can hit the stage in the sole spotlight; TaDa! (2Cor11:13-15)

Appealing to heart and reason is what Satan always has done, the issue is whether it is valid reason or not, truth or error, not "reason" alone; There is invalid "reason" for everything this MOL xGB does, but there is never any real excuse;

This MOL xGB's days are numbered (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7), and they want to take Jehovah's witnesses down with themselves as globalist wildbeast workers that they are; This will activate as Daniel 8:11-14 fulfills soon, commencing the initial prophetic period of Daniel 8:14, preceding the final prophetic temple completion cycle of Revelation 11;

====

**Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? - Three Degrees of Separation in 1990**

## The Final Chapter

1. For Jehovah's Witnesses to get back on track, the original point of departure must be revisited, understood and corrected;
2. That diversion's location is in the Daniel 11:27-31 prophetic segway and actual fulfillment and meaning as opposed to the 1990 illusions, sins and errors the Governing Body still promotes and teaches in relation to this prophecy to divert Jehovah's Witnesses' attention away from modern prophetic reality and Governing Body United Nations globalist ties;
3. That error and needed correction connects to and also affects the proper understanding of Daniel 8:11-14's "transgression" and "temple judgment" purification event *of the near future*;
  - A. And that parallels Zechariah 3 "temple priesthood" purification;
  - B. And that parallels Malachi 3:1-5 temple judgment and cleansing;
  - C. And that parallels Revelation 8:2-5 divine purifications of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "flock" (earth symbol Rev8:4); *in the near future*;
4. And that changes the whole Jehovah's Witnesses story...

This is 1Peter4:17 about to activate soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

## The Current Diversion

1. The current Governing Body diversion occurs from the point of departure into error and deep sins in approximately 1990 surrounding monumental 8th King developments on the world and prophetic scene;
2. The basic departure from truth is that rather than point out the significance of the third United Nations world placement in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:31b after the Cold War and the Soviet Union (USSR) dissolution, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses instead began covertly but publicly "placing" the "disgusting thing" in-house and promoting the United Nations "New World Order" objectives, organizations and products to the world in 1991 in the Awake! (9/8/1991) and The Watchtower magazines;
3. The Governing Body officially became one of the United Nations organizations, just when Fred Franz oversight lapsed; (2Thess2:7) All coincidence?
4. Jehovah's Witnesses missed the entire meaning of these dreadfully symphonic and prophetically important events, and the Governing Body aids this deception in a way that goes beyond mere oversight; (Daniel 11:30)
5. The removal by dissolution of the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:36-43 was simply ignored as *obviously* the USSR could not be "successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (v. 36); the Governing Body continues to bypass the significance of this event in ignored prophecy that obviously aids actual globalist King of the North developments then manifesting;
6. That is blatant treason and lawlessness against God's Kingdom, especially in light of what the Governing Body are also covering up in prophecy and 8th King globalist developments then and after, all being conveniently ignored by the so-called Governing Body blatant traitors;

*Jehovah's Witnesses plainly have the "man of lawlessness" revealed in our "temple";*

## The Engineered 1990 Derailing of the Jehovah's Witnesses

### Diversion 1 - USSR Error

1. The Governing Body still apply Daniel 11:36-43 to the USSR when historically now, the USSR cannot fulfill the criteria of Daniel 11:36 itself in this sentence shown below- thus disqualifying the USSR from any scriptural significance after this disqualification to fulfill this first scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he (King North) will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

2. Obviously the USSR failed, and cannot "prove successful until the denunciation" completes at Armageddon's permanent divine resolution;
  3. But the real "King of the North" is fulfilling this scripture and will fulfill it successfully until the denunciation removes him permanently from world power;
- A. The real [King of the North](#) is actually [globalist 8th King](#) powers who will "prove successful" all the way to Armageddon war; (Revelation 19:19-21 is Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45)

***This Governing Body diversion, hoodwink and United Nations alignment is at the exact timing and critical point of this modern fulfillment of Daniel 11:31 in 1990-1991;***

4. It doesn't get any more obvious what the Governing Body is up to, and who they ultimately work for, but we will cover the diversion's other features of prophetic cover up and lawless alternative activities;

*What interest would the Governing Body have in covering this up, and instead promoting this world power's "image" as a United Nations organization?*

### Diversion 2 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 11:31

1. Daniel 11:31 cannot apply to Nazi Germany as well, because the inclusive "they" in this scripture is impossible for Nazi Germany:

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** (globalist King North); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. Because Nazi Germany was non-existent when the United Nations was placed in 1945 according to the currently held erred interpretation proffered by the Governing Body it is impossible for Nazi Germany to be the "disgusting thing" promoting "King of the North" in this scripture;

A. [8th King globalists and the Governing Body](#) are who are the "they" in Daniel 11:31;

3. In reality of modern historical Governing Body administered adulteries and sins this is the 1990 3rd placement of the United Nations "world governmental" idol; Which was supported in 1991 by the Governing Body as United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as the governmental body of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

4. The Nazi's cannot therefore apply to [Daniel 8:11-14](#) either;

*Obviously the interest the Governing Body has in covering this up is to conceal the self incrimination this prophecy exposes as Governing Body parties to this treasonous sinful debacle fulfilling modern prophecy;*

### **Diversion 3 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 8:11-14**

1. Thus the United Nations related set of Governing Body and Bethel based sins in the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society in 1991 is the real "transgression causing desolation" of the temple profanation of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) and [Daniel 11:31a](#);

2. The temple judgment and cleansing (Dan8:14) of that alleged WW2 period is therefore *actually* in the future, also not a WW2 related minor event in Jehovah's Witnesses organizational structure as is also currently being taught in error;

***That is where in time manifested and prophecy covered up that Jehovah's Witnesses are being diverted into error and UN related sins;***

3. Given the gravity and simple logic of these developments not being corrected, this "Governing Body" obviously is actually the "man of lawlessness" which must be revealed at the "temple completion" cycle "in the temple of the God" as it is now revealing, just as Christendom's clergy were exposed in the "temple foundation" cycle in that initial minor fulfillment time period in 1914-1922;

4. No legitimate "Bible Student" could simply ignore all this; the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring globalist 8th King developments to cover for their real friends at the United Nations and company; There is too much related United Nations promotionals going on as well, for this to simply be "for a library card" and an "innocent oversight", these men are called blatant and brazen, albeit masterful f r a u d s; (2Cor11:13-15; Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)

*Obviously the Governing Body is the main transgressing lead in the "temple of the God" and purposely avoids self incrimination while fulfilling modern prophecy as transgressors (Dan8:12,13,23); The Governing Body continues to "throw truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12) in these cover ups and subversive diversion;*

### **Coup De Grace on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization**

***And this is all leading to a final Governing Body administered "son of destruction" coup-de-grace event cycle, with globalist 8th King supporting world manifestations (as usual) that will parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 actual Temple judgment;***

***The Governing Body must manifest all features of "Judas" type and the "Man of Lawlessness" in every detail before removal; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of operation for Zechariah 3 fouled hypocrisy)***

### **Master Diversion by Infiltration Led by The Imposter Governing Body "Lawless One"; (2Thess2:9)**

1. This allows this subtle and progressive infiltrative development to finally manifest fully in Jehovah's Witnesses organization:

A. **Daniel 8:12**

**In an act of rebellion, another (8th King) force will take control of the (JW) daily sacrifice.** - Common English Bible;

**Through sin, the (JW) army was put in (8th King) power, along with the regular burnt offering.** - Complete Jewish Bible;

**People sinned there instead of offering the proper daily sacrifices, and true religion was thrown to the ground.** - Good News Translation

**And on account of transgression the (JW) host will be given over to the (8th King) horn along with the regular sacrifice ; and it will fling truth to the ground and perform its will and prosper.** - New American Standard

2. And that infiltration and profanation is this 1991 manifestation from a [previously well developed compromise](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization led by the Governing Body of Lawlessness:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) He** (8th King/King North) **will have to go back and will give consideration to those** (Governing Body Jehovah's witnesses and supports) **leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be** (infiltrative undercover) **arms that will stand up** (in the Jehovah's witnesses organization), **proceeding from him** (8th King/King North); **and they** (together) **will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed), **the fortress** (organization), **and remove the constant [feature]** (by profanation and maybe worse at Daniel 8:11-14 activation).

3. Which Leads to the United Nations 3rd Stand Sin and Subsequent Cover Up

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they** (Globalist 8th King authorities and the Governing Body) **will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And that is the main Governing Body led ongoing operational transgressions, objective diversions and prophetic cover ups that this rogue Governing Body has been progressively maturing to from the 1976 first "lift up" intrigues of that foundation of the ["Governing Body Illusion"](#);

## **Back On Track Soon After Temple Judgment Removal of Rogue Governing Body and Company**

1. The proper identity of that prophetic and historical set of events and timing, and it's very important meaning and significance changes the trajectory of the Jehovah's Witnesses final truth and final biblical understanding;

### **Prophetic Continuum Continued:**

*This awareness also provides a new actual modern connection to Daniel 7:25-26 and 8:11-25 and other key Biblical final fulfillment mode sequences to Armageddon;*

1. That is highly significant; (No wonder the Governing Body seek to derail this easily substantiated understanding;)
2. The significance of this awareness is that this shows a continuum to a *full prophetic replication* of the entire "3.5 times", 1260 day cycle of Biblical temple prophecy where referenced for the bible *in the near future*,

### **Seven Times Must Complete in 2520 days**

1. Which as seen now, must progress in final fulfillment mode as the divinely decreed "seven times" complete, or 2520 days as the final "trampling of the holy city" (Rev11:2) of God's anointed prior to the Kingdom and Temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

### **End of the World Prophetic Mapping**

1. This all now leads with timed prophetic sequences, a veritable [Biblical end of the world map](#) that will be seen by all to this finality over a number of years;
2. And that is the final "appointed times of the nations" in Revelation 11:2-3 in 2520 days split into two fulfillments with temple foundation in 1914 and temple completion *in the near future*;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Back Tracked by God, Reversed and Reconnected to Biblical Reality from the Point of Diversion and Error**

1. Here is the actual correct reconnection point of prophetic reality which applies in place of the erred 1990 Governing Body engineered diversion of treason and purposeful bypass to the reconnect the correct continuum of prophetic interpretation, which is the great Kingdom and Temple modern completion significance and what it *really* means for Jehovah's Witnesses and the world in general;

NOW!

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are barely half way there prophetically speaking, the Governing Body of engineered error is saying Jehovah' Witnesses can now expect Great Tribulation and deliverance;

A. That is not true; The Governing Body are not done misleading Jehovah's Witnesses; And they know it;

B. Worse developments are due from the Governing Body and they will not want to blow their cover, they want to direct the disasters on Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization from within until removed by God; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)

## **Future Accurate Prophetic Connections Elucidated Linearly to Armageddon**

### **Overview of Significance**

#### **1. Replication of Prophetic Times**

A. What the actual significance and corrected connectivity continued of Daniel 11 will mean, is a modern connection to Daniel 12's final cycle, which implies a well known timed prophetic replication (1260/1290 days; (Dan12:7; 12:11)) as the progression of the actual significance and events of Daniel 11:40-45 continue to mature and parallel all this, and that leads to the final fulfillment mode of Daniel 12 in the near future - the actual replication;

B. What the actual accurate connectivity of Daniel 11 will mean is Daniel 7 and 8 are also seen in new light of a modern continuation of fulfillment; In fact ""The prophecies of Daniel and John have [NOT] been fulfilled to the smallest detail."[\*] they have a major round of repeat fulfillment and a temple completion prophetic final major repeat cycle;

C. The Governing Body is implying it is all Biblically through in prophetic fulfillment, to further the illusion that an 8th King will not rise in total power; Now they are lying [right in the Watchtower](#) to meet these ends;

[\*] The Watchtower – June 15, 2012; Article: JEHOVAH IS "A REVEALER OF SECRETS"; Paragraph 19

#### **2. Modern Fulfillments of Major Prophecy**

A. The Temple and priesthood judgments and continuum of modern fulfillment are activated with solid logical and scriptural real-time connections to Zechariah 3:1-10 and Malachi3:1-5 as the "man of lawlessness" prerequisite exposure and revealing is now manifesting in the Governing Body as well; (2Thess2:3-4)

*B. That is a HUGE required signal activated of impending temple judgment that can now proceed any time!*

#### **3. Connection to Revelation's 7 Trumpets and Bowls**

A. That ministerial "temple" anointed and contextual purification series and the main impetus for this cleansing action in the presence of the "lawless one" and his extended activities in Jehovah's Witnesses organization connects strongly to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;

B. That continuum and cross reference is in line with the prophetic temple replication cycle, and begins a perfect sequence of 7 trumpets and 7 bowls parallel in world significance when this activates;

#### **4. Signal Temple Judgment Connection to Revelation 8:2-5**

A. A timed possible initial 1150 day minimum temple judgment; (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings and mornings") of massive proportions to Jehovah's Witnesses "established place (worldwide organization) of the sanctuary thrown down"; (Dan8:11) is identified properly for the near future; (See 2Cor4:9)

B. This 1150 days temple judgment purification activation and completion is Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" purification of Jehovah's witnesses "earth", and the intervening Revelation 8:6-13 and Revelation 9:1-21 trumpet sequence of worldwide heralds leading to Armageddon; (Mal3:1-5) in this final fulfillment repeated cycle;

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord**

C. That event above, like the inspection *now*, catches Jehovah's Witnesses off guard and expecting something else;

D. The globalists know what this transgression is leading to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization handed over to them for a period of destruction; (Dan8:11-14; Hos7:8-11; Jer4:7)

#### **5. Six Trumpet heralds**

A. This final fulfillment seven trumpet series (first six) is relevant to Jehovah's Witnesses "1/3" orgwide betrayal (compare Rev12:4's betrayal) and is the developing divine cleansing and recovery period as the "man of lawlessness" is being removed by Christ; (Zech3:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

#### **6. Final Ministerial Commission**

A. This new enlightenment leads to a refreshed and purified commissioning of remaining Jehovah's Witnesses approved, leading to the final "Sovereign Ultimatum" of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed to complete soon in the "little scroll" (Rev10) complete understanding, commission and world announcement of the final "two witnesses" (Rev11);

#### **7. Timed Connection to Armageddon**

A. In that sequence from the 1150 day temple judgment purification, over this recovery segway of unknown length, Jehovah's Witnesses arrive at the divinely determined commencement of the 1260 days final cycle;

B. The actual manifestation of the Crowned Temple King-Priest Christ (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15) and the full completion of the 144000 is shortly after this 1260 day period expiration; (Rev11:7; 11-12; Matt24:31)

C. That following complete temple period is for 1290 days, the occurrence of the finality of Armageddon in this final gathering period of earth interests of the Kingdom of God is not known;

## **The Temple and Kingdom Connections**

### **Temple Meaning**

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation of 1990 in Daniel 11:30-31 and the related actual and very real Governing Body temple transgression is now identified properly;

A. This intimately relates the 1990 8th King United Nations action concurrent with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses working with the 8th King globalists as worldwide promoters;

B. That development then directly connects to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 in modern temple significance related to this 1990-1991 affair;

C. Now we see why the Governing Body is acting and continuing the sins and the cover up;

2. That impending divine purification parallels Zechariah 3:1-10 divine court and "befouled" temple priesthood purification;

3. That "fire" cleanse of [Zechariah 3:2](#) parallels with Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse signal as Jehovah's Witnesses are cleansed of the "man of Lawlessness" and all these diversions and related sins; (See Isa6)

### **Temple Purified**

1. This is the activation point of the first of the seven trumpets preparation (Rev8:6) after the initial temple judgment (Dan8:11-14) begins as Revelation 8:1-5 progresses to Revelation 8:6-13 recovery; explained below;

2. After this temple cleansing Jehovah's Witnesses can be recovered for the actual final world ministry and understanding leading into it;

### **Kingdom Meaning**

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation as the identified final world power developing to apex clearly seen prophetically and historically since the 1990 events then ties to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:23-25 as also a globalist world power "King of Fierce Countenance" in rival kingdom significance;

A. That means Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 are parallel in progression;

B. That means Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 are the same Armageddon event; (Rev19:19-21)

C. That means there are actually [four worldwide placements](#) of the "Disgusting Thing" world governmental image;

(1.) Post WW1, 1919, League of Nations;

(2.) Post WW2, 1945, United Nations;

(3.) Post Cold WW3, 1990, United Nations "New World Order" proclamation;

(4.) Post WW4, Future, 8th King Full World Government and Image;

D. The final placement after WW4 is along with the full world government upon a multi-national array of 200 approximately nations for the final Armageddon battle; (rev19:19-21);

E. That is the sequence pattern the Governing Body is seeking to conceal with the globalist 8th King;

2. And that event cycle developing now bridges the gap of understanding correctly to all of Daniel 12 and Michael's final stand and the final fulfillment mode of that Daniel 12:1-12 cycle concurrent with, paralleling, not sequentially after Daniel 11:44-45, but during that time period;

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people.**

3. That guarantees the whole Daniel 12 prophecy has a final major fulfillment in the near future; (That is also what this Governing Body is working with the 8th King globalist powers to cover up the meaning and trended logic of;)

4. And that finality is Revelation 19:19-21 and 20:1-3; (Eze38:1-23; 39:1-7, 17-21) Armageddon and Satan's capture;

### **3.5 times Becomes 7 Times**

1. Daniel 12:7 parallels Daniel 7:25 "3.5 times" which parallels Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5 "3.5 times" which all must replicate for a full "seven times" explicitly (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3) or in principle (Rev12:6, 14; 13:5);

2. Those "3.5 time" replications will be significant related to the asset pillage and destruction of Babylon the Great, the developing World War 4 context and the final 8th King placement upon pawned national powers as per Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-18 finalizes during that period;

3. What is coming is a good ten year globalist cycle, that the Governing Body and 8th King globalists want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think is immediate "Great Tribulation" next, which will confuse the ministry greatly;

4. What is actually coming is the great final temple judgment commencement event of Daniel 8:11-14 to run along with this final approximate decade of 8th King intrigues apexing at approximately the same key periods through the 1260 days, to the 144000 completion and into the 1290 days as the 8th King reaches post WW4 zenith and is then ready for divine annihilation;

### **Seven Trumpet Countdown**

1. The linear [sequential seven trumpets and seven bowls paralleling](#) will lead over time to this climax from temple judgment (1150 days minimum) and cleansing to temple completion (post 1260 days) and Kingdom conquest (unknown point in the 1290 days; Dan7:26 is Matt25:31-46 is Dan12:11 timed period);

### **Seven Trumpets and Bowls**

#### **Prerequisite Activated: Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Man of Lawlessness Exposed**

1. Temple judgment is preceded by the initial revealing of the modern day "Man of Lawlessness"; (2Thess2:3-4);

A. That has fulfilled further publicly (2Thess2:3-4) as the Governing Body presumptuously "lift themselves up" as the pre-approved, self-appointed "Faithful and Discreet Slave" exclusively and publicly on their website; (November 9, 2012); (2Cor10:12)

B. And that pretense disguised development will get worse, and lead into the final Governing Body strategies of a decoy "temple cleansing" series and a hoax "Great Tribulation" to mislead and capture Jehovah's Witnesses, and attempt to bankrupt, thief and destroy the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses aided by external globalist 8th King aid; (Eze7:22)

2. The genuine Temple judgment and cleansing's primary target of profanation removal is the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and company "in the temple of the God" throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

A. They are all removed in this period of desolations by angelic covert aid; (Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7; Zech3:2-7)

B. This period may very well be during a massive 8th King globalist inspired world event series to add to the hoax believability, such as a hoax "peace and security" proclamation, a hoax "King of the North" to pick up at Daniel 11:44-45, and other events and false-prophetic application to trap Jehovah's Witnesses;

3. That temple judgment is actually Daniel 8:11-14 prophetically timed period that parallels the "temple priesthood" anointed cleansing of Zechariah 3:4-7; (And the surprise "visit" and judgment of Malachi 3:1-5 igniting Revelation 8:2-5)

4. This is a "temple" event more significant than 1914 that *precedes* the final 1260 days (formerly in 1914-1918) by a unknown time period of Jehovah's Witnesses purification, recovery and true enlightenment to the completion;

5. The seven trumpets activate shortly after or as the temple is judged *and* cleansed of the "lawless one"; (Rev8:2-5)

6. It appears those first four trumpets (Rev8:6-13) are part of the angelically aided recovery (Zech3:4-7) and enlightening indictment of what this all actually means,



inclusive of Revelation 8:1-13's meaning, as this unfolds live; as the Governing Body is exposed, neutralized and removed; (Hos1:4-7) and this understanding is officially given by God to His people;

A. The Governing Body operational origins and globalism as the 8th King basis of world power is exposed - the very thing the Governing Body seek to conceal;

7. This comprehensive divine worldwide exposure (8th King globalists influential connection to temple judgment sins; (Dan11:30-31) is the [subject of the first four trumpets](#); The Governing Body is revealed fully in Revelation 8:10-11 as "fallen";

8. In final fulfillment mode, the "1/3" symbol of Revelation 8-9 is typifying fraudulent and removed "Jehovah's witnesses" who may be called to repentance depending on conditions and level of sin;

A. There is obvious Governing Body sin levels (Rev8:10-11) that verge on the edge of "Gehenna" by the possibility of sins against the "holy spirit"; Don't expect to see those rogue actor drones in heaven or on earth after they are shut down and the Millennial Reign proceeds after explicit timed prophetic periods are being made known;

9. And those first four trumpets parallel the first four bowls; All Revelation 8-11 repeats, [parallel to the replication of Revelation 15-16](#);

10. This temple purification is the approximate activation point of the first four trumpets which will proceed sequential in perfect order through all seven to Temple 144000 completion, Kingdom completion and Armageddon; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)

11. [Revelation 6-22](#) can now be fit into the final fulfillment sequences reliably;

## Trumpets 5-6

1. As this proceeds, we near the actual 5th and 6th trumpet *continuum* of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry recovery and re-empowering segway continuing to the [final worldwide ministry](#) of the [second "two witnesses"](#) which [must replicate for full seven times](#);

A. That ministry announces guaranteed Kingdom and Temple completion in the face of the rival 8th King apexing systems to the world for the *final* warning and invitation;

B. That will complete the "appointed times" in "seven times" or 2520 days which precedes the Kingdom/Temple completion;

2. These completed "7 times"; 2520 days were in two fulfillments one at initial temple foundation (1914-1918) 1260 days (3.5 times) and second at the final temple completion cycle to Armageddon (near future) additional 1260 days (3.5 times) equaling the related "appointed times" divine mandate of 2520 days (7 times) for Revelation 11:2-7;

A. That should be a well known prophetic concept by Jehovah's Witnesses related to the "seven times" of the 2520 year "appointed times of the nations" that ended exactly as this "seven times" in 2520 days began upon this symbolic "holy city" representing the last of the anointed of God ministry from 1914 to Temple completion and then Armageddon;

B. That is a divine countdown so to speak;

3. Which brings us to the completing of the Daniel 7:25 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) parallel with Daniel 12:7 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) also replicating to completion, and after it's "seven times" completion (Rev11:7) to Kingdom and Temple 144000 official divine completion; (Zech4:6-9);

### *The 1814400 Minute Warning*

*This is thus a progression with plenty of time and warning, with plenty of biblical prophetic demonstration to the finality of the actual end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom;*

*It is preceded by the Daniel 8:14 temple cleansing period and an unknown transitional period to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3;*

## Seventh Trumpet

1. And that 1260 day completion is also Kingdom completion and the Christ Court period of Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) in finality and fullness commencing at an unknown but brief period after the 1260 days have ended;

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] (Globalist 8th King) and to destroy [him] totally.**

A. This is when Matthew 25:31-46 completes at the Matthew 24:29-31 post "tribulation of those days" "gathering" period and the deepest "Great Tribulation" intensifications resume of Revelation 6:12-17 (Matt24:29-31) and Matthew 24:21-22 which is also 2Thessalonians 1:6-10;

B. This is also the Revelation 14:14-20 "harvest" and "winepress" period finality;

2. The actual Armageddon and Gog of Magog event develops in this 1290 day period, when the 144000 are completed as temple and kingdom of Christ in the face of the Gog and 8th King globalist enemy systems worldwide; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Rev20:1-3)

A. This is the period when the globalist 8th King also manifests a final placement of rival world power and unannounced destructions as per Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45; (The final "peace and security" of 1Thess5:1-3)

B. This occurs in a "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) that appears to be the final "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) segway prior to the final surprise "great tribulatory" destructive assault on the world by Gog and the 8th King final stand after World War 4;

3. That is the deepest portion of the Great Tribulation as a Matthew 24:21-22 "extinction mode" that is "cut short" when there are no longer "wars and reports of wars" and the final end can arrive; (Matt24:6)

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not**

yet.

A. In other words after World War 4 (and 8th King full placement with world government), you are going to hear of "no wars and no reports of wars" in "peace and security" and a "freedom from care"; see that you are not misled. For these things must take place, and that is the end; (Matt24:6; Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

B. That is the developmental context of the final Armageddon War;

### **We May Rightly Ask: Bethel, Why Do We Ignore All This? This is No Longer Ignorance;**

**Beware:** That is what this Governing Body [engineered diversion](#) is attempting to bypass, and install a premature [temple decoy](#) leading to a "great tribulatory" hoax event played on Jehovah's Witnesses supported by a near future major globalist worldwide event or series of events to trap Jehovah's Witnesses with false expectations, groomed obedience to lawless frauds, and heavy organizational sins requiring divine judgment;

All prayers for the removal of this lawless Governing Body cabal and its organization wide operatives in this judgment and coming exposé by God and Christ are needed:

**(Revelation 8:3-6) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

### **The Governing Body Garments Befoulers (GB) Will Be Removed Soon;**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (symbol of the anointed) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" (Daniel 8:11-14; Rev8:2-5) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB Sin base) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your (GB) error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

### **Bethel Will Take a God Permitted Beating From Their Globalist King North Soon Aided by the Man of Lawlessness Governing Body**

**(Daniel 8:11-14) the established place (Bethel and worldwide org) of his sanctuary was thrown down... "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by fire] brought into its right condition."**

## **Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990**

### **[1] United Nations Third World Placement (1990) and Bethel Placement (1991)**

1. The actual fulfillment of [Daniel 11:30-31](#) (1990-1991), is the United Nations [3rd placement](#) of world government "image" manifestation as the "New World Order" proclamation;

2. That went before the US Congress ([9-11-1990](#)), the United Nations Security Council and General Assembly by George Bush Sr., "two-horned-wildbeast" "high priest" fulfilling Daniel 11:31 "[they](#) will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation";

A. When that occurred, the Governing Body had lost Fred Franz input and restraint (2Thess2:7) and instead they promoted the United Nations "NWO" 3rd placement in the Awake! 9-11-1991 United Nations Issue; The [Governing Body is part](#) of the "they" in "they will place the disgusting thing";

B. That went on for 10 years of Governing Body and [Scarlet Wildbeast](#) co-promotions with the "two-horned-wildbeast" globalists as the UN/NGO DPI adjunct Watchtower "advertising agency" debacle was carried out with nary a notification upon the JW general population, it was 10 years of covert deployment that the Governing Body carried out;

C. The Governing Body [still says nothing](#) at all about this development and its world and Biblical significance;

D. The "Government Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses became the "Israel" JW Government and Nation that joined the United Nations in 1991; And they pulled this off for [10 covert years](#) without consulting Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" in any form;

### **[2] Temple Transgression UNNGO 1991**

1. That is the REAL temple "transgression causing desolation" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also at this 1990-1991 period; That too is ignored by the Governing Body, holding to the [Nazi Germany impossibility](#) of fulfillment for this scripture; (See Daniel 8:11-14 [basic proofs](#));

A. This is too many "coincidences", at critical point in world geo-political history and Bible prophetic fulfillment timing to be all a random set of events;

B. All globalist 8th King major developments like the 3rd United Nations placement (1990), Global NATO as a UN military system (1999) and the fully globalist declared "World War on Terror" (2001) are simply all ignored by the Governing Body as to features of Daniel 11:40;

C. Jehovah's Witnesses are being completely misled as to the true state of the "temple" and the lost course of Biblical reality as the temple heads for judgment not a premature "Great Tribulation" as JWs are being misled to believe; (See [1990 diversion](#))

### **[3] Governing Body Cover Up**

1. ALL this easily demonstrated updated prophecy now, is ignored by the Governing Body since 1990;

2. These "Bible Students" cannot simply be this "dumb" this has to be a purposeful masquerade as "brothers" (2Cor13:11-15) while actually being globalist 8th King operatives serving world government cover-up goals, to remove this significance from the Jehovah's Witnesses world ministerial audience's comprehension and from

the Jehovah's Witnesses as well, for a [further goal that this will aid](#);

A. And to drag Jehovah's Witnesses into SERIOUS divine sins against God and Christ; (Zech3:3)

B. And that is why the [Fred Franz lapse of oversight into death](#), as this all transpired is also significant; (2Thess2:7)

#### [4] Governing Body Hoax Great Tribulation Set Up

1. And so the Governing Body leave Jehovah's Witnesses hanging at Daniel 11:44-45, positioned here in error on purpose, waiting for that segway to "GT" to fulfill, which is an error setting up Jehovah's Witnesses for a premature planned "[GT Hoax](#)" event soon;

A. In reality, the globalist 8th King (real [King North](#)) is now continuing and hanging at Daniel 11:40 (WW4 prep), and v. 41 JW org "invasion";

B. The JW Governing Body want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think that Great Tribulation is next, but temple judgment is actually what is coming in the Daniel 8:14 timed sequence of temple cleansing to remove these fake JW GB and company; (Parallels Zech3; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

C. The event will be tribulatory, but not the one the Jehovah's Witnesses will be expecting, and so are vulnerable by blind obedience to killers in the Governing Body and Zone Oversight;

D. What is also coming is an internal Governing Body aided covert set of "desolations" on Bethel finances and the JW worldwide org, permitted by God, "because of transgressions" (Dan8:12) of the UN "Baal" worship at Bethel these last 20 years since 1991 made official, known worldwide in 10-2001 (Also timed with a globalist world event; Global War on Terror);

E. And that [GB "Illusion"](#) will be reinforced by two-horned-wildbeast and 8th King globalist "[King North](#)" massive world operations to aid the illusion on the Jehovah's Witnesses, to herd us helter skelter by GB obeyed commands, and to destroy our ministry and as many Jehovah's Witnesses as possible to debalance and stunt the ministry for the actual 10 year cycle that is unfolding to and thru WW4, that poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses think is GT next, so we have been fooled;

F. Jehovah's Witnesses expect the "end of the world" any time now; In reality that is 7 to 14 (to even possibly 20) years away (we do not know exactly); WW4 is what is coming next we do know;

G. And this is all in the prophetic sequence that Jehovah's Witnesses have been misled off of in 1990; Now we see why the "evil slave" GB is up to this trickery, and JW idolization of the GB is aiding it;

#### [5] Divine Temple Cleanse and Deliverance; MOL Purged by Covert Angels

1. But that leads instead to a deliverance (Hos1:4-7 is Zech 3:4-7 culmination), a real temple cleansing, and the transition of Jehovah's Witnesses to Biblical reality in "sackcloth" prep leading to Revelation 11 in final fulfillment mode of the future;

A. And that recovery period, after the Daniel 8:11-14 "temple judgment" timed 2300 units (1150 days minimum), will lead through 6 consecutive trumpets to the official "little scroll" commission (Rev10) of the Jehovah's Witnesses FINAL world warning world ministry as the "[two witnesses](#)" (Rev11) replicates for the [Temple 144000 Completion](#) announcement at Christ official manifestation to follow after that 1260 day period;

B. The divine judgment that is coming on the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization ("established place"; Dan8:11) is therefore a [signal to Jehovah's Witnesses](#) and the world, of what is following;

C. That transition after/during temple judgment is accompanied by a sequential world known [7 trumpet and 7 plague](#) final sequence parallel to one another; (Rev8:- 11 parallels Rev15-16) all the way to Kingdom and Temple completion *prior to* Armageddon;

D. The undeniable official revelation of the Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body as self-lifted above everyone on earth and in the JW org as self-appointed and self-approved "Faithful and Discreet Slave" is A RED FLAG OF GREAT SIGNIFICANCE [as they went public with this obligatory blasphemy](#) of the modern temple cycle "man of lawlessness";

E. This is significant because this "lawless one" undeniable revelation in the Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body of criminal subterfuge is the prerequisite signal event to precede the final temple cycle as per 2Thess2:3-4;

#### [6] JW Temple Judgment Can Proceed Any Time Now (The Temple Inspection Caught the JW's Napping and in Coma Big Time)

1. This had to occur First and it has:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (Daniel8:11-14 commencement judgment to start with) will not come unless the (GB and JW org factional) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (GB head) gets revealed (as it has now), the son of destruction. ("Judas" Betraying thieves to develop later in this) 4 (The Governing Body MOL) is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone (GB=FDS blasphemy) who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down (finalized and terminal) in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself;**

As the Governing Body proclaims their superior position on their website on November 9, 2012 as the sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave";

The entire final sequence of Adamic human rebellion begins with the JW judgment soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And that will be [Daniel 8:11-14](#) commencing;

The rest will follow in time to [temple completion](#) and Armageddon, that is why this is so important for human salvation to see and understand this signal event series;

#### [7] Jehovah's Witnesses Final Divine Commission - the Second "Two Witnesses" World Campaign

1. This temple and [priesthood cleansing](#) is taking place for a good reason; ([Dan8:11-14](#); [Zech3](#); [Rev8:2-5](#); Mal3:1-5)

A. This future prophetic series will fulfill prophecy in [emphatic demonstrable ways Biblically mapped](#) to Jehovah's Witnesses and the world alike for the future route to God's Kingdom conquest at Armageddon;

B. This prophetic series will be a [JW and world prophetic signal](#) of what must follow upon two known prophetic time periods of the 1150 days minimum temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 (2300 "evenings and mornings") *first* and the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 *to follow*;

C. This 1260 day [second "two witnesses"](#) development to finality follows *after* an [unknown but marked](#) recovery period (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21; (Marked by the [7 trumpets sequence finale](#))) *after* the Dan8:14 1150 days minimum and leads to the Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission;

D. That [1260 day commission](#) is the second and [final "two witnesses"](#) that finalizes in "7 times" of 1260 days in two fulfillments in 1914-1918 and the near future second testimony to the world of the completion of God's Kingdom and Temple;

E. The [Temple and Kingdom 144000](#) complete shortly after the 1260 days;

F. And in that final period of time Armageddon global battle for planet earth's world rulership will be fought;

## JW Temple Judgment

I am pointing out what God brought forth from the Word since Memorial 2012 – which is not a transgression for pointing out our own JW transgressions frankly and honestly just like Jeremiah did; Or Hosea, or Ezekiel, etc

So some say I am not Jehovah's witness, because they do not like what I have to say, again like Jeremiah did; Or Hosea, or Ezekiel; NOT TRUE; I am Jehovah's witness for the temple judgment coming;

I will explain below;

I am just telling JWs to STAY in the temple, but expect a temple judgment and cleanse NOT the actual GT as tribulatory as this may get, this is NOT the GT coming it, it is ONLY the beginning of the whole final temple/kingdom completion cycle!

===

Also information wise, the anointing is the token, the "new creation" is the most potent part, because it is the spirit begotten state that is the real spirit "seed" that becomes the "Christ formed" in the anointed one at birth (baptism symbol) and actual rebirth to spirit by release; (1Pet1:23; 1John3:9) When Christ was baptized he was begotten as God's son by holy spirit; BORN, The anointing is a separate Christening of selection in the case of Christ, as the pattern; It is true, an invitation as well, but it is a preliminary seal to potential approval of the PERSON inside that is God's child, and Christ brother;

It is FAR more than just "anointing", and that should be stressed, but it is not, it is NOT just "holy spirit" available to all, the anointed ARE a "spirit being" in an Adamic body waiting to release by ransom; THAT is way more than just the Christening, as significant as that is, the "seed" is real in the real anointed:

**(1 John 3:9) 9 Everyone who has been born from God does not carry on sin, because His [reproductive] seed remains in such one, and he cannot practice sin, because he has been born from God.**

And even earth sheep will be born into Christ, birthed by his Bridal 144000, in the 1000 year reign; The 144000 are just a spirit form, of the perfect Christ being, and his human being will be made available to human beings to get OUT of Adam as well, but into Christ the perfect living man;

I usually do not mention my calling, but I have to for what will follow, that the GB are NOT the "lord's of my faith" and they are NOT what they claim to be;

I want to clarify that, because we now have men who will not clarify this "anointed" meaning for the sheep of either realm, and are feeding the anointed, new sheep level feedings that are just therapeutic doctrines with NO meat, but up to 1990 levels - we are stagnated by error;

Plain and simple the "new light" died with Frederick Franz; Now I know many say, "brother, do not idolize a man", but it's OK to idolize the "body" of men? No, it is not and I will prove from the Bible all this;

1. If Jehovah's witnesses lose the ability to reason from the Bible, we will not progress past 1990 and the UN sin, and that is when God cut off the new light, the REAL new light, but he did NOT cut off the sheep intake;

I was baptized after the UN sins were activated in the Awake! 9/8/1991 issue, so I know the holy spirit is still operative on the sheep, BUT we are being purposely held back in 1990 understanding; (And I will completely prove from the Bible when, why and how)

2. I do not tell JWs to leave the organization, or that God is not using it; In fact Russell and Rutherford laid the foundation by God's spirit through Christ (Zech4:6-9) that Fred Franz and Knorr were raised on;

That was how Knorr was able to concentrate on organizational innovations, WHILE Fred Franz was the main visionary prophetic interpreter that God used through Christ; Fred Franz, I know from Bethelites from long ago to today, Fred Franz was the main harmonizing force that God used so that Knorr was able to propel a refined teaching OF GOD that had come through brother Russell and was furthered and protected by JF Rutherford and finalized up to 1990 by Fred, and that was pushed worldwide by mostly earth sheep, fulfilling the initial Rev 5th and 6th trumpet blasts of Rev9, in that temple foundation cycle;

THAT TRUTH CANNOT BE UPROOTED;

I have ZERO problem with Russell and Rutherford's protective and or strong arm styles carried out according to their own personalities, IT NEEDED IT, I am glad to high heaven that JF Rutherford had the proper personality to route out any possible takeovers; As you may know in BOTH World Wars 1 and 2 the org had an attempted coup, and BOTH presidents died AT THE PEAK of those wars; Think that was natural death? NO, they were not - EVERY WT actual anointed president from Russell, to Rutherford, Knorr and Franz were hastened into death by various means, in spite of being 99 Fred Franz could have lived to be 107;

And NOW they have taken over the org after Franz (2Thess2:7) and the BIBLE, not me, but GOD through Christ is opening up just what is going on; We have frauds in the A WHOLE JW org positioned for another coup attempt;

THIS is real truth, and this is real Christ reality, real anointed and this wildbeast is going to broadside JW's and catch us TOTALLY by surprise, THAT is what has been forming in this org since Fred Franz left earth;

Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz, four APOSTLES with aid from God and the brotherhood built this org's foundational truth by Christ's aid, NOT the "governing body" - they are actors taking credit for TRUE anointed work; There is no "governing body" in Acts 15:1-33; It was attached later; "Governing Body" is a secular corporate term meaning "board of directors" - there is no "board of directors" in Acts 15;

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

ALL I AM SAYING IS TRUST ONLY JEHOVAH AND CHRIST NOT A BODY OF SINFUL FALLIBLE MEN, THEY HAVE BECOME AN IDOL NOW;

TRUST JEHOVAH, LISTEN TO THE BIBLE, WORSHIP JEHOVAH, HAVE FAITH IN JEHOVAH GOD AND CHRIST ALONE - ALONE!! NO ONE ELSE BUT GOD AND CHRIST PERIOD!!!

A TEMPLE JUDGMENT, A BIG BIG BIG TEMPLE JUDGMENT IS NIGH;

But stick to the Jehovah's witnesses because the sinners are leaving NOT Jehovah's witnesses in truth;

3. I tell Jehovah's witnesses to STAY in the temple BUT expect a temple judgment AND A CLEANSE that will actually fulfill Daniel 8:11-14; IN THE VERY VERY NEAR FUTURE!!!!

American Standard Version

**(Daniel 8:14) And he said unto me, Unto two thousand and three hundred evenings [and] mornings; THEN shall the sanctuary be cleansed.**

And this is the temple priesthood cleansing taking place at the same time:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

What is coming is a tribulation, BUT not the "great tribulation" but a final attempt to wipe out the JW org, worldwide as Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Zech 3 SOON - BEFORE JW's could be taught about the final ministry!

BUT God will snatch the JW log from the fire AFTER a good scorching:

This is our anointed state right NOW in God's eyes:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

**2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

**3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

There is a temple judgment phase (Dan 8:11-14) that comes with the temple completion phase of the future; The 144,000 will be completed *before* Armageddon two prophetic cycles (a number of years from now, NOT MANY) but we will have a 2300 "evening and morning" 1150 day min. temple judgment and cleansing, that will lead to the 1260 days of the REAL "tribulation of those days", which may start before that 1260 day period;

THAT is part of the news of the final fulfillment of the "little scroll" IN THE FUTURE - the 1914-1918 cycle was a MINOR fulfillment at temple foundation;

Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

ALL prophecy WILL repeat in the MAJOR temple judgment, cleanse to completion cycle, UPON the same patterns as the temple foundations of 1914-1918 (1260; Dan 7:25) AND 1919-1922 (1290 days; Dan 12:11 which is Dan 7:26)

The "seven times" MUST apply to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:2, but the fulfillment needs to be split with the foundation phase 1260 days of 1914-1918 and the completion phase of the near future 1260 days, and that is 2520 days; "seven times" that the "holy city" is allowed to be trampled in the Rev 1:10 "Lord's Day";

This period:

**(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for [forty-two months]. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a [thousand two hundred and sixty days]] dressed in sackcloth."**

MUST REPEAT in a MAJOR final fulfillment that results in ALL 144,000 in completion; That 1260 days above, WILL become 2520 days, there are TWO "holy city" trappings and TWO "two witnesses" - that is why it is called TWO witnesses, it is God giving the world TWO warnings of what is to come;

What Jehovah's Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

The whole prophetic cycle is repeating, and I am not condemning JW's but telling them, WE are being lied to by an imposter body; THE MAN OF LAWLESSNESS (MOL) IS NOW REVEALING IN THE TEMPLE OF THE GOD PUBLICLY FULFILLING 2THESS 2:3-4;

## When did the MOL manifested a BIG Sign? >>>1991 UN/NGO SINS

Sorry to say, since after Fred Franz was "put out of the way" (2Thess2:7) there has been no actual "new light" in the truth; And that is because the Milton Henschel GB attached the "Israel of God" to the UN with NO anointed permission; That is an "Israel" "nation" OF GOD (NOT the UN!!!), now associated with the "disgusting thing" UN/NGO and God is not happy about this lie;

Fred Franz Dies With "New Light" in JW Org

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

That is the befouled state of Zech3:1-3; That is the "transgression causing desolation" at Daniel 8:11-14;

Allow me to explain what Fred Franz could not get the chance to comment on:

In 1990, after the Cold War, the UN placed for the 3rd time as "disgusting thing"; THAT is what Daniel 11:30-31 actually fulfilled, NOT Nazi Germany who was non-existent as a world power in 1945 as we have applied the UN then, to Daniel 11:31;

That is NOT true, Fred Franz could not have known this yet in his time because the USSR was still successfully operating;

Fred Franz was incapacitated and could not comment on the meaning of the USSR going down, and that update would have changed our trajectory;

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO-8th King Not Nazi Germany

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

When the USSR went down, as Fred could not have known this [[until]] they went down, which he could not comment on and never did get to comment on this, this prophecy formerly about the USSR cannot be true:

**(Daniel 11:36) . . .And he (KN) will certainly PROVE SUCCESSFUL until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

See, the USSR did NOT "prove successful"; They cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36 OR anything after it;

BUT the 8th King is who will prove successful ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON; Someone DID fulfill Daniel 11:30-36, in fact Daniel 11:30-41, and that is globalist 8th King and 2Horn-wildbeast powers as the REAL King of the North;

But did the GB report this change? No.

**INSTEAD MILTON HENSCHEL (GB) COVERTLY JOINED WITH THE 8TH KING AND ALSO PROCLAIMED THE 3RD PLACEMENT IN LAST DAYS HISTORY OF THE UNITED NATION DISGUSTING THING** on Sept 8, 1991 in the Awake! "What's New at the United Nations?" and other articles in that issue; They QUOTED George Bush Sr.'s UN 3rd Placement speech from the UN General Assembly world stand;

THAT is how they "placed" the UN in God's temple; And Fred Franz was not around to restrain them;

Rather than adjust the meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 as the 3rd placement after cold war of the UN, this GB has JOINED the UN; AND covered up this truth, while they proclaimed UN "New World Order" for 10 solid years in WT and Awake! that anyone can search the WTLib CD for;

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

In other words, the GB is part of the "they" with the 8th King reps, in this prophecy in the 1990-1991 period:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And [[they]] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And this is the infiltration that foretold this undercover Milton Henschel led cabal:

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be (spiritual) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN as 8th King); and [[they]] will actually profane the sanctuary (JW anointed), the fortress (JW org/Bethel), and remove the constant [feature]. (Profane the daily sacrifice like that Awake! issue 1991)**

In other words, Milton Henschel (and others) was an agent; THAT is why they did not let Fred Franz comment on this earthshaking news in 1990;

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-if-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

And that infiltration is foretold in Daniel 8:11-14, and that cannot be Nazi Germany as well, that is all "small horn" matured to Anglo-American engineered 8th King

powers; Dan8:11-14 "transgressions" are the Daniel 11:30-31 United Nations relationship and reproach;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-xgb-fulfillment-test-versus-nazi-fulfillment/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Here is the real meaning:

**(Daniel 8:11-12/Daniel 11:30) Daniel 8:11-12** And all the way to the Prince of the army it ("small horn" to 8th king maturing) put on great airs, and from him (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation and that WILL get worse in the future), and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (By profanation and in the near future) 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30**: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be (spiritual invasion covert) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him ("small horn"/Globalist KN/2HornWB); and they will actually profane the sanctuary (JW anointed reproach; Zech3:1-3)..."), together with the constant [feature] (All the "food at the proper time" is erred, UN relations, prophetic cover-up), because of transgression (of UN/NGO 666 relations); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (covering up real prophetic significance), and it acted and had success. (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

And that is why what is coming is NOT GT, it is the great final temple cleanse;

### **Faithful and Discreet Slave Designate**

THAT is when Christ makes the REAL FDS decision here:

**(Zechariah 3:4-7) Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

**5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban (REAL anointed) upon his head." And they [angels] proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua (anointed after temple cleanse), saying:**

### **The Commission Offer**

**7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these [angels] who are standing by.'**

THAT is when the FDS is appointed officially leading to the final "two witnesses" 6 trumpets AFTER this coming minimum 3 year long temple judgment and cleansing when God will give Bethel to the UN 8th King powers NOW in the GB;

But he will cut that attack off at Hos1:4-7;

ALL of Hosea applies to the lead in conditions to this first judgment coming in Daniel 8:11-14 which is this:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

The temple judgement for the completion phase STARTS with JWs, Daniel 8:114 and ENDS with CLEAN JWs by Revelation 10-11; YEARS later over the 1150 days, an unknown transition of 6 trumpets, to the 1260 days;

At the 1260 days, the WHOLE temple pattern of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922, and 1922-1926 WILL REPEAT upon that foundational pattern;

AFTER the 1260 days here in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

THAT is the symbolic completion of the 144000 here:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** (1260 days ends:)

**"Immediately after the tribulation of those days...**

(The deepest GT of Daniel 8:25; Dan11:44-45 begins after a final post WW4 "peace and security"; Rev6:12-17:)

**...the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.**

(Christ manifests for the 1290 day commencement:)

**30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

(The 144000 are completed and Matt25:31-46 sheep/goats is completed and finalized)

**31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

====

These "clouds" of Matt24:30:

**30...they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

Is this cloud of Rev 11:12

**12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

THAT is the completion of the Temple 144000 under Christ fulfilling Zech6:1-15 and Zech4:6-9 to totality;

IN THE FACE OF THE 8TH KING SUPER-POWER IN FULL ZENITH OF POWER!

That is when Daniel 7:26, 1290 days period, will climax into this:

**(Daniel 7:25-26)** 1260 Days that will repeat in the near future:

**And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.**

1290 Days Christ Court

**26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit (ALL 144000), and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

And that is the finale of the Revelation 19:11-21 Final "Triumphal Entry":

**(Revelation 19:11-16) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.**

That "winepress" is the goats of Matt25:31-46 and Revelation 14:17-20 IN the Christ Court 1290 day period, when Armageddon can occur at any time in that 1290 days, but after the 1260 days, this must complete to finality in the near future:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

And that will be the final form of this wildbeast from WW4 "abyss":

**(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.**

That is why this v. 8 statement: "The wild beast that you saw was, but is not," occurs again in v. 11, because the "scarlet wildbeast" will go into an abyss of WW4 and will come out of it here:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care (Final REAL peace and security) he will bring many to ruin. (Matthew 24:29 Rev6:12 "black out" of sun, moon, stars human powers by 8th King and Gog) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (from abyss into full 8th King power, 4th world placement of UN, or whatever they may call it), but it will be without hand (Armageddon) that he will be broken.**

And that is the EXACT SAME 8TH KING AS THIS ONE:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents (as 8th King power, 4th world placement of UN, or whatever they may call it) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, (Armageddon) and there will be no helper for him.**

Which is the finale with ALL 144000 present:

**(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

====

And that is just part of what this GB is concealing on purpose, that is why they will be removed in this massive temple judgment and cleanse SOON;

DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THIS GB MAY TRY TO SEND YOU WHEN THIS HITS; THEY ARE NOT CHRISTIANS IN THE GB!!!!



The GB are covering over their 8th King partner's actual world developments since 1990, like 3rd UN placement 1990, Gulf War Pre-Global NATO 8th King war, Global NATO (1999), World War on Terror 2001 (Global War on Terror) and what it means (positioning for WW4);

ALL that fulfills prophecy! And ALL that is being swept under the rug as well by the GB; We already have a coup undercover; That WILL manifest fully soon, WITH a globalist 8th King world event; SOON

## Prophetic Patterns That Must and Will Repeat to Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/prophetic-patterns-that-must-and-will-repeat/>

A. **Temple Foundation** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914- 1922 must have a **Temple Completion** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

B. **Kingdom Birth** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914- 1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;

C. "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 *minor prophetic cycle* (1914-1918) must have a "Holy City" *final* trampling in the *major prophetic cycle* for full "[7 times](#)" divine decree in **2520 total days** in the near future;

### Basic Principles:

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;
2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat upon the same minor pattern**, in worldwide scope;
3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle;
4. The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB **must precede** the final temple cycle; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)

In other words, [it all repeats](#) soon;

---

## But Here is "The Bypass" the xGB Are Up To *Instead* of Explaining This Repeat

### The xGB MOL Myth: "There will not be another world power" June 15, 2012 Watchtower;

1. The lie the xGB promotes is that the 7th King national Anglo-American world power and the 17 acre UN "image" complex in New York is the climax world power system - it's all done folks! GT next!;
2. What they are doing is **attempting to bypass a whole cycle of prophecy that must repeat, say nothing about it**, and herd JWs straight into the 8th King globalists bag worldwide;

### There will be another world power according to the bible;

1. In this next 8th King world event move, they want JWs to be herdable and "GT primed" for the Pied Piper xGB;
2. That is why the xGB teaches obedience to themselves, to eventually use that trust to eliminate as many JWs as possible in this next "[hoax GT](#)";
3. The MOL xGB are over simplifying things purposely to use against us JWs;

### But Here is Bible Reality:

1. In fact **there will be another world power**, hence called King 8; What is next is the **final rise of the 8th King** as "image" **AND** worldwide "Scarlet Wildbeast" *globalist unification* over a 200 nation *national collective* "first wildbeast"; (Rev13:1); (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)
2. **That is what is coming next** through a 4th World War commencement cycle for the **4th Stand** of the 8th King who is *also* globalist "King North" *and* globalist "King of Fierce Countenance"; (Dan11:36-45; Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)
3. The 2horned-wildbeast is the **globalist elite "7th Head"** control system of the **globalist Scarlet Wildbeast final** world power of the Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:42-45 climax fulfillment;
4. The MOL xGB wants JWs thinking "GT! now GT! soon GT! any day now!" that GT is next, and there will not be another world power, and that is a bold-faced **lie**; (and they know it is a lie)

### What is Actually Next

The NEXT is *just the beginning of the final fulfillment major cycle* repeating with the JW temple judgment FIRST;

1. The 1150 day temple judgment/cleanse (Dan8:14; 2300 units) leads to the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days final divine commission of CLEAN JW ministry;

2. That leads to the Kingdom 144000 completion in the actual final globalist 8th King attack after WW4 (Rev11:7)

3. The actual end, is at the very least, 3.194 years (1150 days) + unknown transition + 3.5 years (1260 days, "tribulation of those days") from the point of JW temple judgment commencing soon as Daniel 8:11-14;

The xGB and globalists want to whack us JW's but good before WW4 begins, to knock the JW org off balance so no one hears the *second* **"two witnesses" final sovereign ultimatum** (Rev10) from God and Christ as the [final prophetic cycle](#) completes;

**DON'T GO ANYWHERE THE XGB SAYS TO GO OR YOU WILL BE ELIMINATED;**

## **1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near-Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality**

There is a very interesting reality about to go into final fulfillment mode in relation to the Messianic Kingdom sovereign progressive prophecies climaxing in the near future. This GUARANTEED replication of fulfillment will also usher in the complete and immortally powerful Temple of the 144000 Body, with High Priest King Jesus Christ as the finality of the capping stone of Zechariah 4:6-8 in final live and teal-time fulfillment!

Jesus Christ is not only the foundation "tried and true" "stone" from the 1914 heavenly reality of Temple foundation commencement, but the final "head stone" as well as per Zech4:6-8's great Temple completion prophecy which parallels into everlasting reality at the SECOND "Two Witnesses" final major fulfillment in the near future as shown in the final cycle of Revelation 11. Christ will logically be a "Top Stone" upon a full 144000 completed "temple" architecture.

That "little scroll" is now fully "opening" to Jehovah's anointed to be "eaten" soon, for this great final mission of the Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ which will lead to the completion of the 144000 Messianic Kingdom "Royal Family"; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-18), and the New Jerusalem Temple 144000 subordinate "Holy Priesthood"; (Rev11:11-12, 19; Rev14:1), all under Jesus Christ King Priest IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY SYSTEM UNIVERSALLY; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze38-39).

This is why the "Two Witnesses" have a final mission in the near future. That mission must relate to the "appointed times", "seven times" meaning applied to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4, in the Lord's Day; (Rev1:10). That relationship is that of the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in years, has a symbolic "appointed times" in days, 2520 total days of the comprehensive "two witnesses" final ministry in Phase 1 Witness of 1914-1918 of 1260 days, and Phase Two of the "Two Witnessings" (2W2) of also 1260 days, totaling?

**2520 Days! That is NOT coincidental.**

That final 1260 days witnessing period of the 2W2, will end in the wildbeast given the "two witnesses" for the last time in human history. That period will apex in the completion of the 144000 Kingdom and Temple under the "Great Eagle" Christ, in the Daniel 1290 commencement period of Christ's Sovereign Court over planet earth, of Daniel 7:26 in finality mode.

### **King of the North Leads to Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment Cycle**

The "King of the North" identity now given to Jehovah's witnesses from Jehovah through Christ, but not officially yet, and that identity will inevitably lead to the Daniel 12 final and great prophetic cycle awareness to be followed by the reality in final fulfillment. This must finally replicate, live and real-time in the near future, upon the 1914 minor model pattern, upon all the world of mankind for a period of 1260 days, followed by a total conquest period of 1290 days.

### **Governing Body in Global Reproach of Jehovah and Massive Bloodguilt**

Due to covered over and willful gross sins perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1991, this understanding cannot be given to them, until a global confession and apology to Jehovah, Christ, all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" and all the world, is given by this now "befouled garment" producing "governing" body that has brought worldwide reproach upon Jehovah and Jesus Christ's name, with massive global stumbling, and bloodguilt piling on to ALL Jehovah's witnesses due to this now obvious trend of developments stemming from the impropriety of the UN/NGO/DPI propaganda initiative blessed by the GB.

### **Guilty Governing Body "Right Hand" of "Joshua" (FDS) in Zechariah 3:1 Mode Since 1991**

**(Zechariah 3:1,3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

**3 Now as for Joshua (FDS/Org/Christ Reputation global), he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the [judicial] angel [of Jehovah].**

**Couldn't be!**

I mean since this was for a UN "library card", everything should be OK now, it was alright to reproach Jehovah God and Christ (Joshua's image), then perpetually stumble 4 million people growing in magnitude daily, and , and to escort out, and streetwalk the "Virgin Daughter of Zion", Christ's Bride, for the UN "image of the wildbeast" demographic promotions group, "Department of Propaganda Injections" (DPI). Everything should be just fine now, everything looks the same.

Yes folks, that's acceptable for a "library card". No question about it. Look at all the "new light" research synthesis the GB has provided us all with in that 10 year UN library "research paper". We have much new insights into Revelation 17:12-18 now! Not. In fact no "new light" at all came from any of these "fornications", none whatsoever not just on Rev17:12-18 but all prophecy, in 20 years. That GB research paper gets an F too boot.

**Thank You "Other Sheep"!**

We even have to thank the duped but very hard working, innocent "other sheep" for carrying the brunt of the Jehovah's witnesses feedings for also 20 years with truly good spiritual food to aid the sheep who Jehovah and Christ must now shepherd in, in spite of all this gross GB sin carnival worldwide and denials global.

**Hats off, in all sincerity, to the "other sheep" who dolly the "top heavy" and in utter denial GB around like the spiritual deadweight they are, and do all their writing work for them. Thank you brothers.**

## **The Reality**

But in fact NOTHING on earth or heaven, is a valid justification for reproaching Jehovah Almighty God's Name in this manner, with private "inner garment" decade long secret sins first (1991), then a subsequent decade long, ongoing, worldwide reproach and stumbling engine, in perpetual motion, from the web exposés in scandalous conduct of GB cover-up next.

NOTHING is going to absolve the GB guilt, until Zechariah 3:1, the current "befouled" state of the GB and Org now, progresses to the final fulfillment mode of Zechariah 3:2-4, by Christ and angelic assistance to "remove" this "befouled" state for good, to prepare the Jehovah's witnesses "org body" globally, for the final "two witnesses" worldwide final warning and invitation of Almighty God. The LAST warning this world will ever receive. Therefore it is unstoppable, that this will all fulfill, come what may to the current GB, as it repents, or is purged by God in the "fire" event they have set us all up for, in Zechariah 3:2.

Who knows what "fire event" the current GB's have positioned the Org for by now, since AFTER Frederick Franz's righteous and relentless oversight and watch to his passing, into the "changing of the guard" into the Milton Henschel pollutions. Zechariah 3:2 has the obvious spiritual "fire" implied as well as an organizational event hinted at, that the "log" JW Org will have to be snatched from by Jehovah, to recover the JWs, the Org and the FDS from this reign of GB serious fouls against God's most heavy duty laws, reproach, prostitution, idolatry and bloodguilt all stemming from ONE dubious UN-NGO relationship, just one event.

## **How Did this Develop We Might Ask?**

Well we know why it continues unaddressed in Zech3:1 mode for 20 years now, and that is an inertia of GB "blessed" denial, from top to bottom, fueled by the illusions of trusting in formalistic worship rituals, quantifiable works, pretty pictures, smooth wording, visual props and pretty wardrobe all bundled into one worldwide JW delusion now. A great denial based on visuals that everything is ok, but everything is NOT ok.

**(Ezekiel 16:14-15) "And for you a name began to go forth among the nations because of your prettiness, for it was perfect because of my splendor that I placed upon you," is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah." 15 "But you began to trust in your prettiness**

The actual penetration point can only be guessed at, with the insight of a number of dubious developments which all add up to a major organizational compromise with the potential of a far great stumbling mass event in the future.

# **Do the Math Jehovah's Witnesses: Add it All Up**

## **1. "Changing of the Guard" Alright:**

That is all happened as the Hawk Watchman Fred Franz was weakening to the point of death is very suspect. That a potential mole in Milton Henschel as Nathan Knorr's "secretary" since (1939) World War 2 is also interesting. That all this traitorous garbage came in on his watch is signs of at least being unanointed and foolish, at the very least.

## **2. Worldwide Well Known Propaganda Agencies**

That a known propaganda aiding demographic network in the UN NGOs is an actuality of NGOs, and their "department" of "wildbeast" subtle "advertising" systems is a very real psychological penetration and injection group with global objectives, far outweighs the "library card" plausible deniability. This was purposeful at some level.

## **3. Wildbeast Press Release**

That it is all released to the 2HornedWildbeast (2HWB) press boys, all timed with the WTC 9/11 event on 10/6/2001 is obviously dubious, in a obvious 10 year progression to stage 2. Public reproach of Jehovah, and th stumbling of millions to follow.

## **4. Zero "New Light" - ZILCH for 20 Years**

You may have read the pathetic "visionary" analysis the GB has developed regarding the modern trends of the "scarlet wildbeast" and the globalist 2HWB developments since 9/11. All the GB current "vision" is just a "fossil snapshot" of 1990, a backward visioned bunch of surfers trying to ride the Franz forward visioned insights for 20 years. NOW, after this 10 year coma, it is obvious the GB are recycling the past, and actually covering up "scarlet wildbeast" developments that have gone into overdrive since 2000. It is as if they work for the "wildbeast", in the overall backward visions they promote.

## **5. Zero Actual Research**

The point is NOTHING new came from 10 years of UN "library research", and that should be a HUGE red flag, that is just a cover-up pretext excuse to promote the wildbeast within Jehovah's organization, for ten years, to His worldwide audience from within; (2Thess2:3-9). No man is going to get away with that blasphemy very much longer, let's put it that way, Jehovah's witnesses have a time bomb in their midst that must blow apart as per Zech3:2-4, the Governing Bomb, GB.

No GB can accuse me of apostasy, THEY are the ones engaging in OBVIOUS apostasy, and this is MY Org from my Father Jehovah, and these termites are the ones who will be leaving the Org, FIREVER, as many as remain unrepentant, or are already just evil implants, or unanointed frauds anyways. The GB is essentially self-disfellowshipped by gross unrepentant sins for 20 years of "blessed" activity of sin cover up, the "fire" of Zech 3:2, is also potential spiritual condemnation that Jehovah could hold ALL guilty of, but He will instead "snatch the log from this fire", and purge the guilt in GB and Org "befouled garments" soon.

I will see YOU sinners leave or publicly repent, I will NEVER leave Jehovah's Organization - I will see you out the door soon. Nor will I ever stop directing people here to Jehovah's "house", in spite of the GB sin fest for 20 years undercover of righteousness. that includes a GB idol cult in Jehovah's house, courtesy the GB "press fortifications" in response to the apostate attack reaction since 10-6-2001, courtesy? The GB.

The GB is being exposed and notified prior to the final fulfillment of Zech3:2-9, in tangent with the modern fulfillment subset of 2Thess2:3-9. Both these prophetic fulfillments setups required Satanic resistance and operations (from within) to thrive as it has for this long, masterfully hidden, in stealth mode, in Jehovah's organization for now 20 years, from some point of purposeful oversight to carry on this evil work for this long, at this magnitude of compounding guilt, undetected, until the trends became statistically and evidentially undeniable to even the most resistant JW.

## **6. Fulfills Prophecy**

Yet the greatest indictment, is the perfect patterning that all this development has in divine prophecy that must fulfill upon this evil development in Jehovah's organization, as it is in the prerequisite timeline preceding the "new light" for all remaining Jehovah's witnesses, after this event for the final "little scroll" and second "two witnesses" ministry ushered in with the globalist mode identity of the apex "king of the North".

None of that can develop until after this massive sin complex, in the modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is full resolved from its 1992 Milton Henschel incept of infections, the "befouled garments" the current GB continues to sully further. The purposeful, complicit or in denial GB rat-faction-nest, cannot forever make "lies a refuge", THEY WILL FULFILL PROPHECY TO THEIR DEMISE OR FULL AND COMPLETE REPENTANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AND CONFESSION OF ALL THEIR EVIL ACTIVITIES FOR 20 SOLID YEARS.

## **7. Elijah Exposes Them**

*Elijah had arrived upon them; Mal4:5. No one in good conscience and basic self honesty as a Jehovah's witness can deny all this.*

To anyone stumbled, now you know what was operating, and you still have a vow and divine commission to deliver on, regardless what the faithless sin "under the rug" sweeping GB does. They are fallible and will be utterly humbled and purged before this progresses to final 2W2 world final ministry of revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment in parallel with Daniel 12 final fulfillment.

## **8. Dark Tunnel to GB Hades**

No "new light" or awareness of the great prophetic replication that started off this article, will ever come to the current guilty and befouled GB, and if they try to play that card, they will still be thrown into the fires of Zech3:2, because prophecy NOW, is irreversible upon them, due to gross sin of extreme gravity, and synergistically a potentially Gehenna level, inter-related and self-intensifying pattern of behaviors, STILL being justified. In fact a trend is now set in evidentiary development making the denial ever so delusionary. Delusion, fyi, differs from illusion in the evidentiary level of denial in spite of overwhelming evidence to the contrary.

## **9. Statistically Verifiable Stumbling in the Millions**

So that is the gist of how this developed. it penetrated in an unknown fashion to most of us, but after injection for 10 solid secretive years, it surfaced and was so imbibed it was difficult to face. And so it was ignored and denied, as to the gravity of that secret sin in itself. It took 10 long subtle years for the stumbling aspects to become statistically apparent, as the intake of Jehovah's witnesses in percentage from 15 years before 1992, plummeted to half that number 15 years after 1992. All a big coincidence? No.

## **10. Secret Curse on All Jehovah's Witnesses: Massive Bloodguilt, Massive GB Led Communal Sins**

The GB 1991 secret sin affected the overall high level blessing and discernment, and allowed possibly even a lawless faction into the top leadership of Jehovah's witnesses, to continue to appoint lightless fraud drones into the Teaching and Writing committees of the GB, from a central locus of masquerading corruption. The GB itself may not now be aware of the incept viral DNA that is now just "part of the organizational structure and mission statement". This corruption is now deadly and systemically imbibed, and systemically affecting all Jehovah's witnesses in massive gross sins of the highest magnitude possible, and massive multi-million person blood-guilt in a number of ways, from stumbling, to uncovered web territories in the billions of people, potential sheep.

## **11. Stifling of Divine Actual New Light**

This ensured perpetual stalling of the final Two Witnesses awareness. Rather than divest the more organizational logistics committees to concentrate on a "New Light" Committee, the peripheral GB was overloaded with more minutia and org magnitudes, to further ensure they rarely even study the bible themselves it appears, which allowed not a "spiritual food" production; (bt pg. 110), but a "milk and vegetables" cloning.

## **12. Buffet of Processed Spiritual Food: Gallons of Milk, 155 Vegetables, One Toothpick of Reprocessed Meat Salami for 20 Years**

The standard practice now is rewording and recycling of the past, in 1990 mode perpetual, and the stretching of the Franz Era "New Light BBQ" "Steaks and Prime Rib" food, into modern trend insight desiccated "jerky" and "sausages" rewording and resmoothing Jehovah's insights through Fred Franz in the commentaries on Revelation, Isaiah, and Daniel.

In 20 years since the Henschel GB debacle (91-92), the only "new light" is rewording Fred Franz manuscripts. NOTHING of any spiritual "earthshaking" quality comes from the modern GB, nor has it, since their great sin, upon all the FDS, affecting Jehovah's name. They are stuck in a prophetic vision looking back to 1914 endlessly, from the stalled vantage point of 1992, comatose and stalled.

## **13. Unknowns**

Now who knows what is organizationally totally compromised for a great future event to attempt to topple Jehovah's organization and to stop the final preaching campaign of the second "Two Witnesses". Who knows what "legal", financial and corporate tomfoolery is at work today in Jehovah's Organization.

If these GB supposed "anointed" men cannot even admit this list of *obvious* problems, glaring problems with piles of evidence and statistics, 20 years of trends, dubious coincidences and obvious spiritual malfunctions, what can these guys really be trusted with or expect to have discernment to "see" actual deep anomalies?

No, Zechariah 3:2-4 fulfillment soon, will be the Zech 4:1 "wake up" call, as per Rev11:1.

## **14. Zechariah 3 First, then Revelation 11 Must Fulfill**

If this top administration is living in sin, which they are, then how can they truly be entrusted with the final "two witnesses" global final ministry?

They cannot, that is "how" - it is impossible, and that is why Zechariah 3 indicates this horrible problem in the modern day Jehovah's witnesses "one flock" and overall spiritual organization, stemming from the head rotted and guilty GB MUST be handled by a big divine event, ALREADY outlined in prophecy to occur this way, BEFORE the final realization of the final fulfillment mode of Revelation 11. Zechariah 3 is the natural temporal "gateway" which must be passed before Zechariah 4 goes into final fulfillment and Zech 4 is the parallel to the principle of Temple completion in Revelation 11.

## **15. Zechariah 3 MUST Precede All Others**

In other words, what that means is Zechariah 3 is the GUARANTEED NEXT PROPHECY TO AFFECT JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES WORLDWIDE, and NOT UNTIL that completes, will Jehovah's witnesses be purged and humbled to be entrusted with the finality of Revelation 11's final global warning and witness of Jehovah God Almighty and Jesus Christ for all human Adamic history to this world's end.

So yes this is important.

Yes this is anointed biblically foretold in a reliable timeline of final fulfillment.

No the GB aint going to be admitting "befouled garments" until this prophecy begins to "fire" them.

Yes, this prophecy is GUARANTEED to fulfill soon upon Jehovah's witnesses; worldwide! Live and teal-time.

Keep in expectation of it. It is not the "end", it is the "beginning" of the full Jehovah's witnesses realization and awareness of the great final fulfillment cycle of the whole 1914-1922 pattern, guaranteed to replicate at global scale, in the near future. Zechariah 3 is the gateway set of events to this inevitable final fulfillment cycle of the Word of God the Almighty.

## Malachi 3 Final Fulfillment Mode is Now Active

As we see, Jehovah through Christ will not proceed to act on this GB "m.o.l. nest", until it has been fully forewarned biblically of what is prophetically unfolding as we speak. The Malachi 3 inspection of the modern day 2Thessalonians 2 "Temple of the God" is about to unfold big time, right in front of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, in an event that will completely affirm the fulfillment of Zech3:2-4 commencement, and will proceed to the two fold clean up of the Jehovah's witness temple system, as a precursor to the official rod-like temple measurement of Revelation 11:1-4.

The current "befouled" state of the GB and global reputation sullied by those 1992 GB actions, upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed and all Jehovah's witnesses, is undeniable, but quite GB deniable, they live also in active denial and delusion of the true severity of the spiritual criminal activities since 1992, still condoned by that body.

But we also see this parallel, is unmistakable now in modern biblical prophetic fulfillment preparing to activate irreversibly from Jehovah and Christ. One must think FUTURE final fulfillment mode NOW, not 1914 mode:

**(Malachi 3:1-3) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the (1\*) fire of a refiner and like the (2\*) lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

### Fryer and Lye Pattern

So that "fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen" is parallel to this set of parallel prophetic "fire and cleansing" events in final parallel fulfillment mode, getting ready to commence soon in this little court seen of Zechariah 3:1:

**[Current JW State of Affairs and Satanic Accusations:]**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4)**

**And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

**[Soon to Manifest in Jehovah's Witnesses:]**

**2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the (1\*) fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "(2\*) Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

### Complete New Wardrobe Change

Except this future final cleansing preceding the final "two witnesses" (Rev11:1-12) official commission of "eating" that fully "opened" and understood "little scroll" (Rev10:8-11), will have not a "laundry event", but a total change of the state of identity of the whole Governing Body, FDS and the Org of all Jehovah's witnesses, and the finality of the Temple system prior to heading into the "Two Witnesses" 1260 day final mission.

The entire "befouled garments" of the GB 20 year "regime of infamy", "son of destruction" manifestation" is eradicated by God and Christ, with angelic assistance (Zech3:4), and clothed by further angelic assistance in the Temple Priesthood final "robes of state". This will return a divinely approved and cleaned out dignity of the 144000 remnant office for the approved final acceptance of the "two witnesses" final global mission; (Zech3:7; Rev10:8-11)

This finality of *genuine* "little flock" anointed, made white as the driven snow now in God's eyes, will henceforth from that time, eventually assume immortal reality soon after these developments complete, hence, "robes of state". Now the certainty of the following irreversible phases of final fulfillment prophecy are "made more sure" to Jehovah's witnesses. The final "two witnesses" will develop *after* this clean out, as per prophecy.

### Prophetic Word Made Absolutely Sure

Most absolutely guaranteed will then be, in the minds of Jehovah's people, the certain completion of the Messianic Kingdom Temple 144000 to follow these events; (Zech4:6-8) It is now certain this will manifest, as written, in universal glory DURING the zenith of the rival King North\_WO wanabee world dominating system, to the chagrin of the globalist elites and their puppets who must be made to push daisies permanently soon after the 144000 Temple completes in the 1290 day, Daniel 12:11, Sovereign Court judgment of Daniel 7:26, following the finality of the final "two witnesses" 1260 day period of eventual complete "trampling"; (Rev11:1-7; 11-18)

As in Zechariah's day of 515 BCE, this New Jerusalem Temple will apex into completion, in the near future, in the face of the enemies as this Temple lights up the worldwide skies, with Jesus Christ the Immortal King-Priest, so he may dispose of all sovereign opposition to his Messianic Kingdom rulership, forever and ever, in the face of all mankind, Satan and the demons.

### **Prerequisite Revelation of the GB "Man of Lawlessness" (Mole) Nest**

That Zechariah 3 cleansing has a change of garments that must have an exposure state between that transition, as this is implied by logic. That is also when the "befouled" operations are fully revealed as to have been an infiltration, virgin gone oil dry, fake marriage garment spiritual coma, that resulted in a "man of lawlessness" right within Jehovah's Temple system on earth, also earmarked in prophecy to have to be revealed before the "Day of Jehovah", before Malachi 4 culmination.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan**

### **Satan Implicated in All Three Parallel Prophetic Patterns of Today**

We have the obvious work of subversives and thieves that MUST eventually manifest in open light, from this 1992 GB cabal of the Henschel watch. This aligns with Christ's own 12 apostles having manifested the first "son of destruction" stumbling betraying thief in their midst as well in Judas Iscariot. We know from scripture Satan's involvement with that manifestation; (Luke 22:3; John13:27), and we see Zechariah 3:1, and 2 Thessalonians 2:9 also connect Satan with operations in the GB since 1992, in a manner which must be more fully revealed in the near future.

### **Fred Franz Restraint**

Apparently Fred Franz's diligent oversight and watch over Jehovah's temple, was the one the GB rat nest waited on being "put out of the way", in his weakened state, to begin secret operations to call Jehovah, Christ and all the anointed and Jehovah's witnesses into global reproach when this crime was finally revealed in a handy 10 year, 9/11 positioned step.

### **God's GB Line Up: Unusual Suspects**

Now the exact sinister operation is at least being perfectly pre-revealed according to it's obvious parallel and overlaying alignment with God's prophecies regarding this lawless development in his own temple system, and the needed full global exposure, the subsequent future temple clean out, and the final "two witnesses" approval and information to follow this interesting live and dynamic real-time divine intervention.

### **Gangrene Body**

We also see this little GB sanctioned UN-NGO-DPI propaganda bomb of "gangrene napalm", sure did explode and compound into every vestige of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual body, and corporate body, as the thieves began placing themselves helter skelter all over Jehovah's worldwide organization, to such an invasion depth and subterfuge camouflage, actual divine intervention, with angelic assistance, will be needed to root out these moles, however that may soon transpire.

But we see, Jehovah has fully revealed his confidential matter, even to the mole nest GB itself.

The prophecy time line of final fulfillment proximity to the approaching Great Tribulation is what also marks these prerequisite developmental prophecies in exposure and clean out of first inspection required, logical and provable in the final fulfillment mode, based on the minor model fulfillment of 1914-1918, completely familiar and accepted by all Jehovah's witnesses.

So this pattern is not all that surprising, it already occurred 3 other times in bible history in principle and relation to Jehovah's temple.

This is divine wisdom, in current plain action, placing the prophetic cross hairs, the biblical laser dot, on the mole nest in the GB and Org, before they strike, and Jehovah checks them, as He already was expecting this development, and already had the solution to end up conforming to His own purpose. They will be pawed, whatever happens to the Org will be fixed, and this will be another chapter in the annals of divine victory, time and time again.

**(Ezekiel 8:12) And he proceeded to say to me: "Have you seen, O son of man, what the elderly ones of the house of Israel are doing in the darkness, each one in the inner rooms of his showpiece? For they are saying, 'Jehovah is not seeing us. Jehovah has left the land.'"**

**(Ezekiel 9:6) Old man, young man and virgin and little child and women you should kill off—to a ruination. But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start." So they started with the old men that were before the house.**

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

As with the final fulfillment mode "messenger" and "temple visitation" of Malachi 3 in relative prior position to the Malachi 4 "day of Jehovah" finality in time sequence, this inspection we are getting clear foregleams and warnings of, must precede the Great Tribulation. It must also have enough time to make the final "little scroll" completely understood to all Jehovah's anointed on planet earth, so they can "eat" the mission judgments and statements of that "little scroll".

This inspection and clean-out, will be a prerequisite segway that will continue the ministry of Jehovah witnesses worldwide "armies" of Revelation 9 with a super jolt of new lightning. This will "open" into full awareness of the mission of the second and final "two witnesses" that this existing ministry must extend into, through, all the way to, the official commencement of the 1260 day period of the official final Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah and the Messianic Kingdom "two witnesses" prior to it's total conquest of this universe from Satan, and the earth from the globalist national puppet shows.

## **Summary - Final Fulfillment Mode**

### **1. Spiritual Fouls:**

The Jehovah's Witnesses are in Zech3:1 state of "right hand" resistance and accusation of Satan due to actual fully matured sins, since 1991-1992 compounding into every gross spiritual sin in the book.

## **2. Temple Inspection and Cleansing Parallel Prophecies:**

The resolution to this "befouled garments" state that even drags Jehovah and Christ into global reproach is one of divine temple inspection, divine intervention in cleansing, and subsequent upgrade in prophetic final "two witnesses" mission responsibilities, as Zech3:2-4 and Malachi 3:1-4 parallel in inspection and clean-out divinely aided events.

## **3. Man of Lawlessness Exposed and Routed**

Parallel to this "befouled garments" are the GB "man of lawlessness" operatives who have caused and sanctioned, promoted and covered up these fouls, all the while condoning the activity without so much as a single apology, revealing smug denial as well. Protecting this viral infection with a neo-Inquisition of disfellowshipping any Jehovah's witness who questions this befouled mess, is the GB neo-papacy policy.

2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 modern fulfillment "son of destruction" traitors and potential corporate aligned thieves are now revealed parallel to a related exposure also in Zech3:4 that follows the removal of the "befouled garments" by angels, transitioned into completely new and clean "robes of state" and genuine clean anointed "head covering" "turban" for Jehovah's recovered organizational ministry.

This also parallels certain developments in Ezekiel 3, 9 and 16, revealing also covered over, advanced improprieties taking place by Satanic operations as shown in Zech3:1 and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 in modern day final fulfillment of this prerequisite divinely aided and resolved exposé.

## **Final Fulfillment Mode will be Undeniably Activated**

After these events all fulfill, Jehovah's witnesses will be given a renewed appreciation of divine prophecy, and especially the validity of the final fulfillment mode replicating events, principles and patterns of the minor fulfillments of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 for a final universal manifesting finality of prophecy to the completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000, and the complete conquest of planet earth and this universe.

Malachi 3 Final Fulfillment Mode Activating on GB "Temple" "Older Men"

# **Malachi 3 Final Fulfillment Mode is Now Active**

## **On The "Man of Lawlessness" in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and it's Inevitable Divine Clean Out of the "temple of the God" in Modern Significance**

As we see, Jehovah through Christ will not proceed to act on this GB "m.o.l. nest", until it has been fully forewarned biblically of what is prophetically unfolding as we speak. The Malachi 3 inspection of the modern day 2Thessalonians 2 "Temple of the God" is about to unfold big time, right in front of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, in an event that will completely affirm the fulfillment of Zech3:2-4 commencement, and will proceed to the two fold clean up of the Jehovah's witness temple system, as a precursor to the official rod-like temple measurement of Revelation 11:1-4.

The current "befouled" state of the GB and global reputation sullied by those 1992 GB actions, upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed and all Jehovah's witnesses, is undeniable, but quite GB deniable, they live also in active denial and delusion of the true severity of the spiritual criminal activities since 1992, still condoned by that body.

But we also see this parallel, is unmistakable now in modern biblical prophetic fulfillment preparing to activate irreversibly from Jehovah and Christ. One must think FUTURE final fulfillment mode NOW, not 1914 mode:

**(Malachi 3:1-3) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the (1\*) fire of a refiner and like the (2\*) lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

## **Fryer and Lye Pattern**

So that "fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen" is parallel to this set of parallel prophetic "fire and cleansing" events in final parallel fulfillment mode, getting ready to commence soon in this little court seen of Zechariah 3:1:

**[Current JW State of Affairs and Satanic Accusations:]**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4)**

**And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

**[Soon to Manifest in Jehovah's Witnesses:]**

**2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the (1\*) fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "(2\*) Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

## **Complete New Wardrobe Change**

Except this future final cleansing preceding the final "two witnesses" (Rev11:1-12) official commission of "eating" that fully "opened" and understood "little scroll" (Rev10:8-11), will have not a "laundry event", but a total change of the state of identity of the whole Governing Body, FDS and the Org of all Jehovah's witnesses, and the finality of the Temple system prior to heading into the "Two Witnesses" 1260 day final mission.

The entire "befouled garments" of the GB 20 year "regime of infamy", "son of destruction" manifestation" is eradicated by God and Christ, with angelic assistance (Zech3:4), and clothed by further angelic assistance in the Temple Priesthood final "robes of state". This will return a divinely approved and cleaned out dignity of the 144000 remnant office for the approved final acceptance of the "two witnesses" final global mission; (Zech3:7; Rev10:8-11)

This finality of *genuine* "little flock" anointed, made white as the driven snow now in God's eyes, will henceforth from that time, eventually assume immortal reality soon after these developments complete, hence, "robes of state". Now the certainty of the following irreversible phases of final fulfillment prophecy are "made more sure" to Jehovah's witnesses. The final "two witnesses" will develop *after* this clean out, as per prophecy.

### **Prophetic Word Made Absolutely Sure**

Most absolutely guaranteed will then be, in the minds of Jehovah's people, the certain completion of the Messianic Kingdom Temple 144000 to follow these events; (Zech4:6-8) It is now certain this will manifest, as written, in universal glory DURING the zenith of the rival King North\_WO wanabee world dominating system, to the chagrin of the globalist elites and their puppets who must be made to push daisies permanently soon after the 144000 Temple completes in the 1290 day, Daniel 12:11, Sovereign Court judgment of Daniel 7:26, following the finality of the final "two witnesses" 1260 day period of eventual complete "trampling"; (Rev11:1-7; 11-18)

As in Zechariah's day of 515 BCE, this New Jerusalem Temple will apex into completion, in the near future, in the face of the enemies as this Temple lights up the worldwide skies, with Jesus Christ the Immortal King-Priest, so he may dispose of all sovereign opposition to his Messianic Kingdom rulership, forever and ever, in the face of all mankind, Satan and the demons.

### **Prerequisite Revelation of the GB "Man of Lawlessness" (Mole) Nest**

That Zechariah 3 cleansing has a change of garments that must have an exposure state between that transition, as this is implied by logic. That is also when the "befouled" operations are fully revealed as to have been an infiltration, virgin gone oil dry, fake marriage garment spiritual coma, that resulted in a "man of lawlessness" right within Jehovah's Temple system on earth, also earmarked in prophecy to have to be revealed before the "Day of Jehovah", before Malachi 4 culmination.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan**

### **Satan Implicated in All Three Parallel Prophetic Patterns of Today**

We have the obvious work of subversives and thieves that MUST eventually manifest in open light, from this 1992 GB cabal of the Henschel watch. This aligns with Christ's own 12 apostles having manifested the first "son of destruction" stumbling betraying thief in their midst as well in Judas Iscariot. We know from scripture Satan's involvement with that manifestation; (Luke 22:3; John13:27), and we see Zechariah 3:1, and 2 Thessalonians 2:9 also connect Satan with operations in the GB since 1992, in a manner which must be more fully revealed in the near future.

### **Fred Franz Restraint**

Apparently Fred Franz's diligent oversight and watch over Jehovah's temple, was the one the GB rat nest waited on being "put out of the way", in his weakened state, to begin secret operations to call Jehovah, Christ and all the anointed and Jehovah's witnesses into global reproach when this crime was finally revealed in a handy 10 year, 9/11 positioned step.

### **God's GB Line Up: Unusual Suspects**

Now the exact sinister operation is at least being perfectly pre-revealed according to it's obvious parallel and overlaying alignment with God's prophecies regarding this lawless development in his own temple system, and the needed full global exposure, the subsequent future temple clean out, and the final "two witnesses" approval and information to follow this interesting live and dynamic real-time divine intervention.

### **Gangrene Body**

We also see this little GB sanctioned UN-NGO-DPI propaganda bomb of "gangrene napalm", sure did explode and compound into every vestige of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual body, and corporate body, as the thieves began placing themselves helter skelter all over Jehovah's worldwide organization, to such an invasion depth and subterfuge camouflage, actual divine intervention, with angelic assistance, will be needed to root out these moles, however that may soon transpire.

But we see, Jehovah has fully revealed his confidential matter, even to the mole nest GB itself.

The prophecy time line of final fulfillment proximity to the approaching Great Tribulation is what also marks these prerequisite developmental prophecies in exposure and clean out of first inspection required, logical and provable in the final fulfillment mode, based on the minor model fulfillment of 1914- 1918, completely familiar and accepted by all Jehovah's witnesses.

So this pattern is not all that surprising, it already occurred 3 other times in bible history in principle and relation to Jehovah's temple.

This is divine wisdom, in current plain action, placing the prophetic cross hairs, the biblical laser dot, on the mole nest in the GB and Org, before they strike, and Jehovah checks them, as He already was expecting this development, and already had the solution to end up conforming to His own purpose. They will be pawned, whatever happens to the Org will be fixed, and this will be another chapter in the annals of divine victory, time and time again.

**(Ezekiel 8:12) And he proceeded to say to me: "Have you seen, O son of man, what the elderly ones of the house of Israel are doing in the darkness, each one in the inner rooms of his showpiece? For they are saying, 'Jehovah is not seeing us. Jehovah has left the land.'"**

**(Ezekiel 9:6) Old man, young man and virgin and little child and women you should kill off—to a ruination. But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start." So they started with the old men that were before the house.**



**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

As with the final fulfillment mode "messenger" and "temple visitation" of Malachi 3 in relative prior position to the Malachi 4 "day of Jehovah" finality in time sequence, this inspection we are getting clear foregleams and warnings of, must precede the Great Tribulation. It must also have enough time to make the final "little scroll" completely understood to all Jehovah's anointed on planet earth, so they can "eat" the mission judgments and statements of that "little scroll".

This inspection and clean-out, will be a prerequisite segway that will continue the ministry of Jehovah witnesses worldwide "armies" of Revelation 9 with a super jolt of new lightning. This will "open" into full awareness of the mission of the second and final "two witnesses" that this existing ministry must extend into, through, all the way to, the official commencement of the 1260 day period of the official final Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah and the Messianic Kingdom "two witnesses" prior to it's total conquest of this universe from Satan, and the earth from the globalist national puppet shows.

## **Summary - Final Fulfillment Mode**

### **1. Spiritual Fouls:**

The Jehovah's Witnesses are in Zech3:1 state of "right hand" resistance and accusation of Satan due to actual fully matured sins, since 1991-1992 compounding into every gross spiritual sin in the book.

### **2. Temple Inspection and Cleansing Parallel Prophecies:**

The resolution to this "befouled garments" state that even drags Jehovah and Christ into global reproach is one of divine temple inspection, divine intervention in cleansing, and subsequent upgrade in prophetic final "two witnesses" mission responsibilities, as Zech3:2-4 and Malachi 3:1-4 parallel in inspection and clean-out divinely aided events.

### **3. Man of Lawlessness Exposed and Routed**

Parallel to this "befouled garments" are the GB "man of lawlessness" operatives who have caused and sanctioned, promoted and covered up these fouls, all the while condoning the activity without so much as a single apology, revealing smug denial as well. Protecting this viral infection with a neo-Inquisition of disfellowshipping any Jehovah's witness who questions this befouled mess, is the GB neo-papacy policy.

2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 modern fulfillment "son of destruction" traitors and potential corporate aligned thieves are now revealed parallel to a related exposure also in Zech3:4 that follows the removal of the "befouled garments" by angels, transitioned into completely new and clean "robes of state" and genuine clean anointed "head covering" "turban" for Jehovah's recovered organizational ministry.

This also parallels certain developments in Ezekiel 3, 9 and 16, revealing also covered over, advanced improprieties taking place by Satanic operations as shown in Zech3:1 and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 in modern day final fulfillment of this prerequisite divinely aided and resolved exposé.

### **Final Fulfillment Mode will be Undeniably Activated**

After these events all fulfill, Jehovah's witnesses will be given a renewed appreciation of divine prophecy, and especially the validity of the final fulfillment mode replicating events, principles and patterns of the minor fulfillments of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 for a final universal manifesting finality of prophecy to the completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000, and the complete conquest of planet earth and this universe.

## **1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality**

There is a very interesting reality about to go into final fulfillment mode in relation to the Messianic Kingdom sovereign progressive prophecies climaxing in the near future. This GUARANTEED replication of fulfillment will also usher in the complete and immortally powerful Temple of the 144000 Body, with High Priest King Jesus Christ as the finality of the capping stone of Zechariah 4:6-8 in final live and teal-time fulfillment!

Jesus Christ is not only the foundation "tried and true" "stone" from the 1914 heavenly reality of Temple foundation commencement, but the final "head stone" as well as per Zech4:6-8's great Temple completion prophecy which parallels into everlasting reality at the SECOND "Two Witnesses" final major fulfillment in the near future as shown in the final cycle of Revelation 11. Christ will logically be a "Top Stone" upon a full 144000 completed "temple" architecture.

That "little scroll" is now fully "opening" to Jehovah's anointed to be "eaten" soon, for this great final mission of the Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ which will lead to the completion of the 144000 Messianic Kingdom "Royal Family"; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-18), and the New Jerusalem Temple 144000 subordinate "Holy Priesthood"; (Rev11:11-12, 19; Rev14:1), all under Jesus Christ King Priest IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY SYSTEM UNIVERSALLY; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze38-39).

This is why the "Two Witnesses" have a final mission in the near future. That mission must relate to the "appointed times", "seven times" meaning applied to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4, in the Lord's Day; (Rev1:10). That relationship is that of the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in years, has a symbolic "appointed times" in days, 2520 total days of the comprehensive "two witnesses" final ministry in Phase 1 Witness of 1914-1918 of 1260 days, and Phase Two of the "Two Witnessings" (2W2) of also 1260 days, totaling?

### **2520 Days! That is NOT coincidental.**

That final 1260 days witnessing period of the 2W2, will end in the wildbeast given the "two witnesses" for the last time in human history. That period will apex in the completion of the 144000 Kingdom and Temple under the "Great Eagle" Christ, in the Daniel 1290 commencement period of Christ's Sovereign Court over planet earth, of Daniel 7:26 in finality mode.

### **King of the North Leads to Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment Cycle**

The "King of the North" identity now given to Jehovah's witnesses from Jehovah through Christ, but not officially yet, and that identity will inevitably lead to the Daniel 12 final and great prophetic cycle awareness to be followed by the reality in final fulfillment. This must finally replicate, live and real-time in the near future, upon the 1914 minor model pattern, upon all the world of mankind for a period of 1260 days, followed by a total conquest period of 1290 days.

## **Governing Body in Global Reproach of Jehovah and Massive Bloodguilt**

Due to covered over and willful gross sins perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1991, this understanding cannot be given to them, until a global confession and apology to Jehovah, Christ, all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" and all the world, is given by this now "befouled garment" producing "governing" body that has brought worldwide reproach upon Jehovah and Jesus Christ's name, with massive global stumbling, and bloodguilt piling on to ALL Jehovah's witnesses due to this now obvious trend of developments stemming from the impropriety of the UN/NGO/DPI propaganda initiative blessed by the GB.

### **Guilty Governing Body "Right Hand" of "Joshua" (FDS) in Zechariah 3:1 Mode Since 1991**

**(Zechariah 3:1,3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

**3 Now as for Joshua (FDS/Org/Christ Reputation global), he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the [judicial] angel [of Jehovah].**

#### **Couldn't be!**

I mean since this was for a UN "library card", everything should be OK now, it was alright to reproach Jehovah God and Christ (Joshua's image), then perpetually stumble 4 million people growing in magnitude daily, and , and to escort out, and streetwalk the "Virgin Daughter of Zion", Christ's Bride, for the UN "image of the wildbeast" demographic promotions group, "Department of Propaganda Injections" (DPI). Everything should be just fine now, everything looks the same.

Yes folks, that's acceptable for a "library card". No question about it. Look at all the "new light" research synthesis the GB has provided us all with in that 10 year UN library "research paper". We have much new insights into Revelation 17:12-18 now! Not. In fact no "new light" at all came from any of these "fornications", none whatsoever not just on Rev17:12-18 but all prophecy, in 20 years. That GB research paper gets an F too boot.

#### **Thank You "Other Sheep"!**

We even have to thank the duped but very hard working, innocent "other sheep" for carrying the brunt of the Jehovah's witnesses feedings for also 20 years with truly good spiritual food to aid the sheep who Jehovah and Christ must now shepherd in, in spite of all this gross GB sin carnival worldwide and denials global.

**Hats off, in all sincerity, to the "other sheep" who dolly the "top heavy" and in utter denial GB around like the spiritual deadweight they are, and do most, if not all their writing and research work for them - it is even why the "other sheep" are available to this fraud cabal aligned also with 1992 "strange days", they may not even be actual Jehovah's witnesses, but lifer infiltration agents, under JW fooling formalisms, in the Academy Award performance of their globalist lives. Thank you, the REAL brothers, who kept the lights on for this 20 year fraud GB faction (or more) tunnel trip.**

#### **The Reality**

But in fact NOTHING on earth or heaven, is a valid justification for reproaching Jehovah Almighty God's Name in this manner, with private "inner garment" decade long secret sins first (1991), then a subsequent decade long, ongoing, worldwide reproach and stumbling engine, in perpetual motion, from the web exposés in scandalous conduct of GB cover-up next.

NOTHING is going to absolve the GB guilt, until Zechariah 3:1, the current "befouled" state of the GB and Org now, progresses to the final fulfillment mode of Zechariah 3:2-4, by Christ and angelic assistance to "remove" this "befouled" state for good, to prepare the Jehovah's witnesses "org body" globally, for the final "two witnesses" worldwide final warning and invitation of Almighty God. The LAST warning this world will ever receive. Therefore it is unstoppable, that this will all fulfill, come what may to the current GB, as it repents, or is purged by God in the "fire" event they have set us all up for, in Zechariah 3:2.

Who knows what "fire event" the current GB's have positioned the Org for by now, since AFTER Frederick Franz's righteous and relentless oversight and watch to his passing, into the "changing of the guard" into the Milton Henschel pollutions. Zechariah 3:2 has the obvious spiritual "fire" implied as well as an organizational event hinted at, that the "log" JW Org will have to be snatched from by Jehovah, to recover the JWs, the Org and the FDS from this reign of GB serious fouls against God's most heavy duty laws, reproach, prostitution, idolatry and bloodguilt all stemming from ONE dubious UN-NGO relationship, just one event.

#### **How Did this Develop We Might Ask?**

Well we know why it continues unaddressed in Zech3:1 mode for 20 years now, and that is an inertia of GB "blessed" denial, from top to bottom, fueled by the illusions of trusting in formalistic worship rituals, quantifiable works, pretty pictures, smooth wording, visual props and pretty wardrobe all bundled into one worldwide JW delusion now. A great denial based on visuals that everything is ok, but everything is NOT ok.

**(Ezekiel 16:14-15) "And for you a name began to go forth among the nations because of your prettiness, for it was perfect because of my splendor that I placed upon you," is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah." 15 "But you began to trust in your prettiness**

The actual penetration point can only be guessed at, with the insight of a number of dubious developments which all add up to a major organizational compromise with the potential of a far great stumbling mass event in the future.

#### **Do the Math Jehovah's Witnesses: Add it All Up**

##### **1. "Changing of the Guard" Alright:**

That is all happened as the Hawk Watchman Fred Franz was weakening to the point of death is very suspect. That a potential mole in Milton Henschel as Nathan Knorr's "secretary" since (1939) World War 2 is also interesting. That all this traitorous garbage came in on his watch is signs of at least being unanointed and foolish, at the very least.

##### **2. Worldwide Well Known Propaganda Agencies**

That a known propaganda aiding demographic network in the UN NGOs is an actuality of NGOs, and their "department" of "wildbeast" subtle "advertising" systems is a very real psychological penetration and injection group with global objectives, far outweighs the "library card" plausible deniability. This was purposeful at some level.

##### **3. Wildbeast Press Release**

That it is all released to the 2HornedWildbeast (2HWB) press boys, all timed with the WTC 9/11 event on 10/6/2001 is obviously dubious, in a obvious 10 year progression to stage 2. Public reproach of Jehovah, and th stumbling of millions to follow.

#### **4. Zero "New Light" - ZILCH for 20 Years**

You may have read the pathetic "visionary" analysis the GB has developed regarding the modern trends of the "scarlet wildbeast" and the globalist 2HWB developments since 9/11. All the GB current "vision" is just a "fossil snapshot" of 1990, a backward visioned bunch of surfers trying to ride the Franz forward visioned insights for 20 years. NOW, after this 10 year coma, it is obvious the GB are recycling the past, and actually covering up "scarlet wildbeast" developments that have gone into overdrive since 2000. It is as if they work for the "wildbeast", in the overall backward visions they promote.

#### **5. Zero Actual Research**

The point is NOTHING new came from 10 years of UN "library research", and that should be a HUGE red flag, that is just a cover-up pretext excuse to promote the wildbeast within Jehovah's organization, for ten years, to His worldwide audience from within; (2Thess2:3-9). No man is going to get away with that blasphemy very much longer, let's put it that way, Jehovah's witnesses have a time bomb in their midst that must blow apart as per Zech3:2-4, the Governing Bomb, GB.

No GB can accuse me of apostasy, THEY are the ones engaging in OBVIOUS apostasy, and this is MY Org from my Father Jehovah, and these termites are the ones who will be leaving the Org, FIREVER, as many as remain unrepentant, or are already just evil implants, or unanointed frauds anyways. The GB is essentially self-disfellowshipped by gross unrepentant sins for 20 years of "blessed" activity of sin cover up, the "fire" of Zech 3:2, is also potential spiritual condemnation that Jehovah could hold ALL guilty of, but He will instead "snatch the log from this fire", and purge the guilt in GB and Org "befouled garments" soon.

I will see YOU sinners leave or publicly repent, I will NEVER leave Jehovah's Organization - I will see you out the door soon. Nor will I ever stop directing people here to Jehovah's "house", in spite of the GB sin fest for 20 years undercover of righteousness. that includes a GB idol cult in Jehovah's house, courtesy the GB "press fortifications" in response to the apostate attack reaction since 10-6-2001, courtesy? The GB.

The GB is being exposed and notified prior to the final fulfillment of Zech3:2-9, in tangent with the modern fulfillment subset of 2Thess2:3-9. Both these prophetic fulfillments setups required Satanic resistance and operations (from within) to thrive as it has for this long, masterfully hidden, in stealth mode, in Jehovah's organization for now 20 years, from some point of purposeful oversight to carry on this evil work for this long, at this magnitude of compounding guilt, undetected, until the trends became statistically and evidentially undeniable to even the most resistant JW.

#### **6. Fulfills Prophecy**

Yet the greatest indictment, is the perfect patterning that all this development has in divine prophecy that must fulfill upon this evil development in Jehovah's organization, as it is in the prerequisite timeline preceding the "new light" for all remaining Jehovah's witnesses, after this event for the final "little scroll" and second "two witnesses" ministry ushered in with the globalist mode identity of the apex "king of the North".

None of that can develop until after this massive sin complex, in the modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is full resolved from it's 1992 Milton Henschel incept of infections, the "befouled garments" the current GB continues to sully further. The purposeful, complicit or in denial GB rat-faction-nest, cannot forever make "lies a refuge", THEY WILL FULFILL PROPHECY TO THEIR DEMISE OR FULL AND COMPLETE REPENTANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AND CONFESSION OF ALL THEIR EVIL ACTIVITIES FOR 20 SOLID YEARS.

#### **7. Elijah Exposes Them**

*Elijah had arrived upon them; Mal4:5. No one in good conscience and basic self honesty as a Jehovah's witness can deny all this.*

*To anyone stumbled, now you know what was operating, and you still have a vow and divine commission to deliver on, regardless what the faithless sin "under the rug" sweeping GB does. They are fallible and will be utterly humbled and purged before this progresses to final 2W2 world final ministry of revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment in parallel with Daniel 12 final fulfillment.*

#### **8. Dark Tunnel to GB Hades**

No "new light" or awareness of the great prophetic replication that started off this article, will ever come to the current guilty and befouled GB, and if they try to play that card, they will still be thrown into the fires of Zech3:2, because prophecy NOW, is irreversible upon them, due to gross sin of extreme gravity, and synergistically a potentially Gehenna level, inter-related and self-intensifying pattern of behaviors, STILL being justified. In fact a trend is now set in evidentiary development making the denial ever so delusionary. Delusion, fyi, differs from illusion in the evidentiary level of denial in spite of overwhelming evidence to the contrary.

#### **9. Statistically Verifiable Stumbling in the Millions**

So that is the gist of how this developed. it penetrated in an unknown fashion to most of us, but after injection for 10 solid secretive years, it surfaced and was so imbibed it was difficult to face. And so it was ignored and denied, as to the gravity of that secret sin in itself. It took 10 long subtle years for the stumbling aspects to become statistically apparent, as the intake of Jehovah's witnesses in percentage from 15 years before 1992, plummeted to half that number 15 years after 1992. All a big coincidence? No.

#### **10. Secret Curse on All Jehovah's Witnesses: Massive Bloodguilt, Massive GB Led Communal Sins**

The GB 1991 secret sin affected the overall high level blessing and discernment, and allowed possibly even a lawless faction into the top leadership of Jehovah's witnesses, to continue to appoint lightless fraud drones into the Teaching and Writing committees of the GB, from a central locus of masquerading corruption. The GB itself may not now be aware of the incept viral DNA that is now just "part of the organizational structure and mission statement". This corruption is now deadly and systemically imbibed, and systemically affecting all Jehovah's witnesses in massive gross sins of the highest magnitude possible, and massive multi-million person blood-guilt in a number of ways, from stumbling, to uncovered web territories in the billions of people, potential sheep.

#### **11. Stifling of Divine Actual New Light**

This ensured perpetual stalling of the final Two Witnesses awareness. Rather than divest the more organizational logistics committees to concentrate on a "New Light" Committee, the peripheral GB was overloaded with more minutia and org magnitudes, to further ensure they rarely even study the bible themselves it appears, which allowed not a "spiritual food" production; (bt pg. 110), but a "milk and vegetables" cloning.

#### **12. Buffet of Processed Spiritual Food: Gallons of Milk, 155 Vegetables, One Toothpick of Reprocessed Meat Salami for 20 Years**

The standard practice now is rewording and recycling of the past, in 1990 mode perpetual, and the stretching of the Franz Era "New Light BBQ" "Steaks and Prime Rib" food, into modern trend insight desiccated "jerky" and "sausages" rewording and resmoothing Jehovah's insights through Fred Franz in the commentaries on Revelation, Isaiah, and Daniel.

In 20 years since the Henschel GB debacle (91-92), the only "new light" is rewording Fred Franz manuscripts. NOTHING of any spiritual "earthshaking" quality comes from the modern GB, nor has it, since their great sin, upon all the FDS, affecting Jehovah's name. They are stuck in a prophetic vision looking back to 1914 endlessly, from the stalled vantage point of 1992, comatose and stalled.

### 13. Unknowns

Now who knows what is organizationally totally compromised for a great future event to attempt to topple Jehovah's organization and to stop the final preaching campaign of the second "Two Witnesses". Who knows what "legal", financial and corporate tomfoolery is at work today in Jehovah's Organization.

If these GB supposed "anointed" men cannot even admit this list of *obvious* problems, glaring problems with piles of evidence and statistics, 20 years of trends, dubious coincidences and obvious spiritual malfunctions, what can these guys really be trusted with or expect to have discernment to "see" actual deep anomalies?

No, Zechariah 3:2-4 fulfillment soon, will be the Zech 4:1 "wake up" call, as per Rev 11:1.

### 14. Zechariah 3 First, then Revelation 11 Must Fulfill

If this top administration is living in sin, which they are, then how can they truly be entrusted with the final "two witnesses" global final ministry?

They cannot, that is "how" - it is impossible, and that is why Zechariah 3 indicates this horrible problem in the modern day Jehovah's witnesses "one flock" and overall spiritual organization, stemming from the head rotted and guilty GB MUST be handled by an big divine event, ALREADY outlined in prophecy to occur this way, BEFORE the final realization of the final fulfillment mode of Revelation 11. Zechariah 3 is the natural temporal "gateway" which must be passed before Zechariah 4 goes into final fulfillment and Zech 4 is the parallel to the principle of Temple completion in Revelation 11.

### 15. Zechariah 3 MUST Precede All Others

In other words, what that means is Zechariah 3 is the GUARANTEED NEXT PROPHECY TO AFFECT JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES WORLDWIDE, and NOT UNTIL that completes, will Jehovah's witnesses be purged and humbled to be entrusted with the finality of Revelation 11's final global warning and witness of Jehovah God Almighty and Jesus Christ for all human Adamic history to this world's end.

So yes this is important.

Yes this is anointed biblically foretold in a reliable timeline of final fulfillment.

No the GB aint going to be admitting "befouled garments" until this prophecy begins to "fire" them.

Yes, this prophecy is GUARANTEED to fulfill soon upon Jehovah's witnesses; worldwide! Live and teal-time.

Keep in expectation of it. It is not the "end", it is the "beginning" of the full Jehovah's witnesses realization and awareness of the great final fulfillment cycle of the whole 1914-1922 pattern, guaranteed to replicate at global scale, in the near future. Zechariah 3 is the gateway set of events to this inevitable final fulfillment cycle of the Word of God the Almighty.

===

## Supporting Articles

### Basic Temple Replication of Prophecy Concepts

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by

Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

What Jehovah's Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

# Man of Lawlessness

## Prophetic Cover Up

WTBTS Bethel UN-Baal 1991 and Daniel 11:31 Covered Up  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/wtbs-bethel-un-baal-1991-and-daniel-1131-covered-up/>

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up  
Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

Timeline of Governing Body United Nations NGO Compounding Sins  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/timeline-of-unxgb-compounding-sins/>

XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-great-2014-decoy-temple-centennial-gt-hoax-on-jws/>

Governing Body as Man of Lawlessness  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-fulfills-2thess24-public-worldwide-man-of-lawlessness/>

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-cover-up-un-3rd-world-placement-1990-dan1131/>

## Imposter Governing Body Development

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - Ultimate GB Objectives Phase 3  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## Temple Prophecy

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-xgb-fulfillment-test-versus-nazi-fulfillment/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

Daniel 11:36 Basic Proof King North is 8th King UN  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1136-basic-proof-king-north-is-8th-king-un/>

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unnwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

## Infiltration Proof Prophecy

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-if-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

Fred Franz Dies With "New Light" in JW Org  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO Not Nazi Germany  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

Dan11:30-32 - UN-NWO KN 1990 not Nazi Germany 1945  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TCA5KME07JHT492G3>

## Prophetic Patterns That Must and Will Repeat to Completion

A. The **Temple Foundation** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914-1922 must have a **Temple Completion** *major prophetic cycle* to complete 144000 "priesthood" under High Priest Christ *after the final fulfillment cycle*, of the 1260 days period (Rev11:2-3) *in the near future*;

B. The **Kingdom Birth** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914-1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** *major prophetic cycle* to complete 144000 "kings" under "King of kings" Jesus Christ after the final fulfillment cycle, 1260 days period (Dan7:25) *in the near future*;

C. The 1914-1918 "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 *minor prophetic cycle* must have a "Holy City" *final* trampling in the *major prophetic cycle* of another "3.5 times" (1260 days) for a full "7 times" divine decree in **2520 total days** in the near future;

### Basic Principles:

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;
2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat upon the same minor pattern**, but to finality, in worldwide scope, permanently;
3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle; The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB and JW Organizational "transgressors" **must precede** the final temple cycle, and be the divine target of the main cleansing of anointed priesthood **and** the temple system; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)

In other words, it all repeats soon;

---

## But Here is "The Bypass" the xGB Are Up To *Instead* of Explaining This Repeat

### The xGB MOL Myth: "There will not be another world power" June 15, 2012 Watchtower;

1. The lie the xGB promotes is that the 7th King national Anglo-American world power and the 17 acre UN "image" complex in New York is the climax world power system - it's all done folks! GT next!;

*So JWs, all done!, just expect GT and going to paradise;*

2. What they are doing is **attempting to bypass** a whole cycle of prophecy that must repeat, **say nothing about it**, and herd JWs straight into the storm of the initial world event next of the 8th King globalists who are to be the next and final rival world power leading to full Armageddon;

### There will be another world power according to the bible;

1. In this next 8th King world event move, they want JWs to be herdable and "GT primed" for the Pied Piper xGB to send obedient JWs to wherever the globalist powers want to send them in this confusion that will manifest soon worldwide;
2. That is why the xGB teaches conditioned obedience and unquestioning loyalty to themselves, to eventually use that trust to betray and kill as many JWs as possible in this next "**hoax GT**";
3. The MOL xGB are over simplifying things purposely to use against us JWs;

### But Here is Bible Reality:

1. In fact **there will be another world power**, hence called King **8**; What is actually next is the **final rise of the 8th King** as "United" "image" **AND** the "full bodied" worldwide "Scarlet Wildbeast" *globalist unification* in progressive control of a 200 nation *national collective* "first wildbeast"; (Rev13:1); (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)
2. That is what is coming next through a 4th World War commencement cycle for the **4th Stand** of the 8th King who *is also* globalist "King North" *and* globalist "King of Fierce Countenance", they are ALL the same globalist final world rulership ascension that will reach the intended apex of power prior to Armageddon soon; (Dan11:36-45; Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)
3. The 2horned-wildbeast is the *globalist elite "7th Head"* control system of the **globalist Scarlet Wildbeast final** world power of the Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:42-45 climax fulfillment to activate NEXT; (Rev13:11-15)
4. The MOL xGB wants JWs thinking "GT! now GT! soon GT! any day now!" that GT is next, and there will not be another world power, and that is a bold-faced **lie**; (and they know it is a lie)

### What is Actually Next

---

In fact what IS NEXT **is just the beginning of the final fulfillment major cycle** repeating with the JW temple judgment FIRST; that is actually what is coming, **NOT GT yet**;

---

1. The 1150 day temple judgment/cleanse (Dan8:14; 2300 units) leads to the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days final divine commission of CLEAN JW ministry;

2. and that leads to the Kingdom 144000 completion in the actual final globalist 8th King attack after WW4 (Rev11:7)

3. The actual end, is at the very least, 3.194 years (1150 days) + unknown transition + 3.5 years (1260 days, "tribulation of those days") from the point of JW temple judgment commencing soon as Daniel 8:11-14;

The xGB and globalists want to whack us JW's but good, even before WW4 begins, to knock the JW org off balance and wipe it off the face of the earth so no one hears the *second* "[two witnesses](#)" **final sovereign ultimatum** (Rev10) from God and Christ as the [final prophetic cycle](#) completes;

**DON'T GO ANYWHERE THE XGB SAYS TO GO OR YOU WILL BE CANNED;**

[maps the basic course to the 144000 temple completion](#) and end of the world of the 8th King sovereigns;

And the bible already foretells [4 stands of the Disgusting Thing](#) as well, three have gone by, the 4th is coming up in this next final cycle;

There is NOT GT next, there is REAL [JW temple judgment next](#);

More [like an explosion](#); (Thief in the night, that WILL be the case) Read the Bible ALOT, get re-familiarized with the 1914-1918 and 1919-1992 patterns of temple prophecy, and STAY AWAKE! Jehovah will bless you through Christ even now, because He is showing you what MUST be judged in the JW org, plain and simple, as per Daniel 8:11-14 which cannot have fulfilled in 1938, [NO WAY](#), no how;

(Isaiah 62:6-7) "you who are making mention of Jehovah, let there be no silence on your part, 7 and do not give him any silence until he fixes solidly, yes, until he sets Jerusalem as a praise in the earth."

WE WILL KNOW when this begins IF we read the Bible and listen to it MORE than the xGB; Rev Zech3-4, Hosea, Dan8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45, [Rev10-11](#), Malachi, Haggai, Isaiah 48-54, because those have various application to temple cleanse and temple completion;

There has to be [a last "two witnesses"](#); hence 2 witnessings;

The xGB is selling ONLY "GT", because they have a "hoax GT" in the oven with their wildbeast handlers that they can use against JW's in the soon to come globalist world event;

## **TWO Witnesses - Jehovah Uses Established Patterns Over and Over and Over - Why?**

One reason, using Christ's triumphal entry as an example, is if these related elements of Jesus Christ's Jerusalem Temple climax period of 33 CE are present in that physical Jerusalem temple's holy spirit of Jehovah driven existence since Zechariah's time; (which they are; Zech4:6-8), and this PATTERN SET is well repeated in 1914's time period, chances are great, certain in fact, that the *final fulfillment* in the *near future* will repeat a related cycle to ultimate fulfillment significance.

So why ask "How the World Will End" and yet NIT apply these patterns created by God to be applied TO THE FUTURE. Time to stop looking back, set your hand to the plow correctly and LOOK FORWARD. That is why God repeats prophetic patterns again, and again, and again. And yet again.

**(Luke 9:62) Jesus said to him: "No man that has put his hand to a plow and looks at the [1914] things behind is well fitted for the kingdom of God."**

Brothers, time to point your head's FORWARD. Time to examine the FUTURE and to dislodge your view from the now past, yet important 1914 era. THE REAL THING IS NOW SET TO MANIFEST. THE REAL THING.

The ultimate significance for this proof of the 144000 Temple completion certainty is that the "Cap Stone" Christ will be set by Jehovah, just as the foundational "stone" Christ was set by Jehovah; FOUNDATION AND HEADSTONE! and Christ will have built all 144000 "pillar" "stones" in between. One cannot put a "Head Stone" on an incomplete temple now can they? Christ will not be capping, in the "king of the North's" face, 143,747 "stones" will he? Christ will not be capping, in the "two-horned wildbeast's" face, 143,144 "pillars" will he? Christ will not be capping, in the "7th and 8th King's" faces, 142,491 will he? NO.

Christ will be set upon 14000 Temple Stones BEFORE Armageddon finality battle, in their midst - prophecy CANNOT be rescinded.

### **144000 Temple Completion Guaranteed in the Bible:**

Thus the first prophetic pattern of Zechariah 4:6-8 as well as the final fulfillment of Revelation 11 strongly related to the completion is certain to complete finally before Armageddon Battle.

**(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

### **Revelation 11 Temple Completion Guaranteed in the Near Future:**

**(Revelation 11:15-19) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever...19 And the temple sanctuary\* of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

(\* For the first time in time final fulfillment sequence of the near future, the "temple" word indicates 144000 completion; (Rev11:11-12) Even in Hebrew's it is termed "tent", not the 144000 TEMPLE as in Rev14:14-16 and Rev14:17-19 indicating "Temple" completion in the FINAL FUTURE FULFILLMENT. Get it?)

1914 was NOT the final fulfillment of that completed prophecy in worldwide, in fact universal reality - but the future event of the "two witnesses" will fulfill it. 1914 was a foregleam minor fulfillment of the certain knowledge of the final event, based on Christ's heavenly fulfillment of acquiring this divine right and power officially in 1914.

### **IN OTHER WORDS THE WHOLE OF REVELATION 11 MUST REPEAT SHORTLY TO FINALITY.**

Now this will be essentially the fourth cycle of inter-related fulfillments since the 536-515 BCE completion of the rebuilt Jerusalem Temple of Zerubbabel's day. It is even a fifth related cycle if we include the Solomon era temple construction phases.

This is why God repeats prophecy again and again to final fulfillment. To teach and build faith, never has this scripture had more meaning:

**(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word made more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.**

===

### **1914 Was a Minor Fulfillment**

1. Yet the 1914-1918 1260 day "Two Witnesses" cycle MUST repeat in the near future final actual fulfillment to actually usher in the chain of events that will complete the Forever Temple of the 144000 Children of Jehovah with Jesus Christ as glorified King-Priest if all universal history.

2. Notice the 2520 day significance please (a related "appointed times" that MUST fulfill).

### **The Final Fulfillment of the Actuality**

This means the divinely guaranteed patterns affirming the final and permanent reality of Revelation 11's final fulfillment are significant in a number of great ways:

1. Great in GUARANTEED Kingdom AND Temple completion and ultimate conquest of earth and this universe from the Gog and King of the North final assault earthwide.
2. Great in the GUARANTEED final 2520th day of the divinely allowed "trampling of the holy city" in the "Lord's Day"; (Rev1:10) since the expiration of the related major 2520 years of the "appointed times of the nations"; (Luke21:24) ending in Christ's blazing vengeance in complete "connection with his holy ones" and utter conquest of the planet and space realms; (Eph6:12; Rev16:17)
3. Great in the absolute, certain and divinely assured by the bible itself, GUARANTEED completion of the full 144000 and final eternal placement of Christ as Headstone over that conquering and saving Kingdom and Temple arrangement; (Rev11:15-19; Rev14:14-19) ("Temple" word is ONLY used in Revelation when 144000 is fully complete in the final fulfillment of Revelation's future reality in these pre-millennium sequences; Rev7:9-17; Rev11:19; Rev14:14-19)
4. Great in the GUARANTEED completion of the full Messianic Kingdom in the face, in the midst of the rival sovereign system's "King of the North" in Gog's "congregated congregation" - In the very zenith of the full "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King globalist super-sovereignty world-wide, and ALL the 7th King, "King of the South" subservient host; (Rev19:19-21; Eze 38; Dan11:43-45) after full maturation of this dynamic process of national power transfer into globalist power system; (Rev17:11-18)

*(Brother's there will be a final world power. Have you ever considered the Daniel 2 "dreadful image" as a WHOLE? Huh? There you go, the metallic image of defiant gentile abomination is "standing" at? HAR-MAGEDON.)*

And ALL that is in the 1914-1918 well established pattern of the first "Two Witnesses" ministry which "must be prophesied again" obviously in the *near future* by none other than Jehovah's anointed and support earthly witnesses of the living "other sheep" class, for that is the very "lit fuse" that leads to the divine bomb-like destruction of the "King of the North" super-system, and Gog's POW of Armageddon war event; (Rev20:1-3; Rev19:19-21)

### **Memorable Events in the FUTURE?**

Well that will be quite the global set of events, will it not?, capping off the FINAL "Two Witnesses" COMPLETING 1260 day cycle as that leads "after the tribulation of those days" to the final "sign of the Son of man", and the final "eagle" gathering of the anointed and "great crowd" sheep as per well known, and now pattern perfect "gauged", well repeated timelines in solid prophecy AND former world history; (Dan 12:7 = Rev11:1-7; Matt 24:29-31)

**(Mark 13:24-27) 24 "But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from earth's extremity (great crowd) to heaven's extremity (144000 finality).**

Are we seeing why God repeats prophecy?

### **Head On Collision Up Ahead**

And if the diametrically opposed systems of global domination went into active commencement at the same time approximately in 1914 and BOTH systems just happen to go into apex zenith overdrive at the same time (in the near future), with the same intent, meeting at the same "crossroads" "Armageddon place" - now that is more than sheer coincidence wouldn't you say?

*Can God lay out any more convincing of a pattern certain to repeat? Can it get any clearer? Yes, just a little...*

And if all this future prophetic forecasting can be established on reliable histories, events and perfectly inter-related divinely precise patterns of prophecies that are now well known world histories by God's repetition of such for such reasons as this teaching based on the 1914 events, then something is certain to climax in the *near future* according to the same pattern provided by God is it not?

And if these have three previous cyclic prophetic sequences, with all kinds of repeating nuances of great meaning, that is also quite amazing and builds faith for the certainty of the GUARANTEED future cycles and certain, but grander events does it not?



Sure does, that is why God does it this way and repeats it over and over and over. To learn and apply the future upon this pattern, rather than taking disconnected barely referenced guesses at "how the world will end".

Brothers, we should be way beyond 1993 "how the world will end" analysis. WAY BEYOND. And Jehovah is making sure you are aware of it.

===

## **Two Witnesses Two Times for 2520 Days Total 1914 and Future**

Well that is what the very basis of the future final "Two Witnesses" is partially about as well as the accompanying Sovereign Ultimatum that firmly establishes the certainty that Jehovah and Christ WILL complete their Kingdom 144000 and their Temple 144000 and their Holy City 144000 and the Bridal 144000 right in front of the whole world! And ALL of it is provable and in the bible, with many cross referencing affirmations merely waiting for Jehovah to pull the shell of the great climax sequences guaranteed to occur.

And all this "good news" to all the Jehovah's witnesses is guaranteed to be climaxing in "little scroll" "reports" right in King North's face, right in Gog's face, right in the world's face at the EXACT same time this rival system is provoked to react to all this "good news" and walk right into Jehovah's steel cage of death, to be ripped to shreds by the Celestial Lion, Jesus Christ. Man! We have a movie here, but more, everyone will see it!

**Well that is what the very message of the future final "Two Witnesses" is all about!**

**How so?**

1. Well the "little scroll" is FULLY opened this time BEFORE the future 1260 days of the FINAL "Two Witnesses" ministry guaranteed cycle begins. (This Revelation 10 angel, in final fulfillment, wants KingNorth under his feet, and all the rivals as well. FOR REAL, not a foregleam, the REAL thing. CONQUERED TO THE BONE.)

2. It now looks like the "reports" that "disturb" these poor doomed globalist 8th King, King of the North elites of demon progeny and 'what have you' power and money glommers, this "scarlet wildbeast" system headed for Lake-O-Fire place, this global domination celebration of great engineered tribulationary "desolation" extermination in planned cycles on all earth's wildbeast and harlot worshippers, it appears all this is actually part, actually in, that "little scroll" go figure. Get it? Makes sense eh?

3. We know also KingNorth set's up "palatial tents" AFTER that enraged sequence of destruction. Yet Jesus indicates the "disgusting thing" will ALSO be set up BEFORE "great tribulation". This means the KingNorth event is an overdrive FINAL push for "palatial tent" domination over Jehovah's spiritual Israel 144000. THAT is when bones are going to break in the KingNorth skull; (Number 24:17 minor application to KingNorth, the "warlord's" face)

And Jehovah God through Jesus Christ has NOW kindly provided the "great news" and approximate prophetically laid out itinerary for the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses, also, go figure. May pride and self-exaltation never allow one to not see the truth plain as day. Then surely your "lamp oil" will be dried up, then surely you will see the "promised land" but not cross over.

**AND GET THIS! PROPHECY FULFILLED! PAY ATTENTION TO THE DIVINE PATTERN HERE OK?**

That ALSO fulfills the prophecy that the Zechariah-Haggai Class of the FDS "peripheral "two" prophets" would be raised up to motivate and strengthen the Zerubbabel/Joshua Leadership Class (GB) BEFORE all this actually happens NOW, so that the GB can lead the "Two Witnesses" FINAL GLOBAL WARNING and invitation of Jehovah and Christ, the Ultimate Two Witnesses and warning work that this world will EVER receive again.

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to [GB]: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."** (Including the King of the North 8th King, go figure.)

So, to make this as straight forward as possible, the GB will have the Elijah class of the rousing FDS remind them like Zechariah and Haggai reminded and roused Governor Zerubbabel and the Jehovah's witness people as well:

**THE TEMPLE MUST COMPLETE OH GB LED "TWO WITNESSES"! YOUR SERVICES ARE NOW NEEDED.**

### **Jehovah's Gift to the Semi-Waffling Governing Body**

*This is why Jehovah uses patterns again and again and again. And again, a second global witness with a global reach, FAST, yet 1260 days for Jehovah's Word CANNOT be "null and voided" by ANYONE.*

===

### **Lightning Storm and "Voices" for GB - Courtesy Jehovah**

Since this global proclamation - given the extensive resources and reach of old Governor GB, will be quite "earth shaking" and high profile, the Zechariah/Haggai class will actually hand the GB, on a silver platter, from Jehovah and Christ, the following completely biblical, and holy spirit illumined truths:

1. The full earthshaking identity of that old "King of the North"; [1]

2. The well documented KingNorth and KingSouth, 8th King and 7th King, Wildbeast Rev13:1 and Scarlet Wildbeast Rev17:3 interacting relationship to each other and to Revelation 17:11-18, Revelation 16:13-16, Daniel 11:42-43 and on to Revelation 19:19-21 where they ALL wind up.

(if you thought it was all about done, YOU ARE VERY WRONG - it's just beginning)

3. Gog's actual role in the "congregated congregation" of Ezekiel 38-39 "remotest parts of the north" apex of his own KingNorth ascendancy, and ALL converging as the same thing, "the disgusting thing that causes desolation" at the same place, at the same time - they are all related King of the North globalist climax 8th King manifestation zenith for their divine obliteration and Gog's neutralization.

4. The fact that King of the North's identity will lead directly very soon to Daniel 12's final fulfillment apex round two permanently.

5. The fact that the future final fulfillment of Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12 leads AGAIN to Revelation 10 and 11 conclusively related by the 1260 days, yes, "you must prophesy again".

6. The fact that the 1260 day ministry finale of the second "Two Witnesses" *near future* sackcloth ministry will be THROUGH the "tribulation of those days" upon Babylon the Great all the way to the "killed number being filled" of Rev 6:9-11 (Rev 11:7; Dan 12:7) as well as the Jehovah timed gathering of "those who are surviving" that "will be changed" "at the time Christ comes to be glorified *in connection* with his holy ones" "in connection with all those [great crowd] who exercised faith"; (2Thess 1:6-10; 1Thess 4:17; 1Cor 15:50-51)

*I hope you have been keeping up with your bible study, you are going to need it. Time to get out of your 1993 rut.*

7. And that will complete the FINAL FULFILLMENT of all 144000 and Christ in the "Christ Court" event of Daniel 7:26, which is also Matt 25:31-46, but the "political" judgment, at which time the divine power and authority of this Christ Kingdom Court system will be manifested in the face of the rival kings, and will annihilate them to their face after this determined period reaches its "they finally took his rulership away" FOREVER, FOR REAL, NOT THE 1914 FOREGLEAM, BUT THE EVERLASTING REAL THING.

8. If you read Daniel 11:44-45 correctly you will see that the "palatial tents" are the placement of the FINAL disgusting thing "stand" AFTER a desolation period of "reports" induced "great rage". This climaxes the approximate "tribulation of those days" that this prophecy has accurately ALREADY gauged for us in the 1914-1918 pattern, and even Christ's Jerusalem 70 CE prophecy. Two "disgusting thing" stands, with apparently the final future 1260 day "two witnesses" period between, or overlapping the commencement, NOT the finale, the 1260 day final cycle COMPLETED as that KN "goes forth in a great rage to devote many to destruction". That KN is associated with the "disgusting things" placement finale, AND the known location of the final assault upon spiritual Israel worldwide.

The BTG "disgusting thing" placement is NOT the Daniel 11:44-45 event, but BEFORE it, and targeting BTG - though to the wildbeast JW's corporations are fair game, the "ten kings" and "wildbeast" are NOT here to determine "true religion" from "false religion" they want the MONEY and properties, and the want that religious sovereignty in ANY form destroyed.

See what that is saying brothers?

We NEED to get completely with the prophetic detailing here brothers, this is NOT the time to be stuck in 1993 mode. The point is, Daniel identifies a *final stand* of the "disgusting thing", Christ identifies an *initial stand*, between the two, approximately, the 1260 day final "two witnesses" event will take place, possibly beginning approximately BEFORE the initial stand, we are not certain as far as I can see could be AFTER the initial stand, Christ's hint, seeing already the 2520 day "appointed times" relation to this prophecy is in NO ACCIDENT:

**(Luke 21:24) and they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.**

**(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

It appears of course the initial stand of the disgusting thing, and the 1260 day COMMENCEMENT final "two witnesses" are very closely related;

[See this in depth review of this FUTURE time period upon God's established patterns:

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/> ]

#### **144000 Completes in Two Event Types - Killed and Transference; (1Thess 4:17 FINAL Fulfillment)**

There is an interesting hope for some anointed for the "captive" completion guaranteed for some "who are surviving" when the "Son of man" is FULLY manifested "immediately after the tribulation of those days":

**(Revelation 13:9-10) If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone is meant for captivity, he goes away into captivity. If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones.**

*"Sword" kills are here:*

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

**(Revelation 6:9-11) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

Transference is here obviously related in angelic event AND the former prophet of God who was "transferred" "so as not to see death":

**(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one in line from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all..."**

This is the same event:

**(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the [national, state and local powers will be being exterminated]. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven... they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

Shortly after the 144000 is completed (Rev11:19 follows Rev11:11-12) in Jehovah's timing, not the wildbeast or Satan's, then this final Sovereign Court "date" arrives:

**Now PLEASE, think FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT 1914 MINOR FULFILLMENT::**

**(Daniel 7:22) Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself.**

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

**(Daniel 12:7) And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

So this event is real in the FINAL fulfillment:

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

This event has a REAL climax event:

**(Revelation 11:15) 15 And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

These are not "dead" at this time, but the living "dead" at that trumpet "who are surviving":

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52) Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17-18) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with the Lord. 18 Consequently keep comforting one another with these words.**

That "air event" is this IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT THE 1914 MINOR FULFILLMENT:

**(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, THIS IS LITERAL - FOR FINAL "GREAT CROWD" PROTECTION DELIVERANCE AND KINGDOM CONQUEST:

**(Matthew 13:41-43) The Son of man will send forth his angels... 43 At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.**

**(Matthew 13:41-43) The Son of man will send forth his angels, and they will collect out from his kingdom all things that cause stumbling and persons who are doing lawlessness, 42 and they will pitch them into the fiery furnace. There is where their weeping and the gnashing of their teeth will be. 43 At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.**

**(Daniel 12:3) "And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse; and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite, even forever.**

Those "stars" are anointed glorified - in the final fulfillment:

**(Psalm 147:2-4) Jehovah is building Jerusalem... 4 He is counting the number of the stars; All of them he calls by their names.**

None can be missing:

**(Isaiah 40:26) "Raise your eyes high up and see. Who has created these things? It is the One who is bringing forth the army of them even by number, all of whom he calls even by name. Due to the abundance of dynamic energy, he also being vigorous in power, not one of them is missing.**

These are the "eagles":

**(Isaiah 40:31) those who are hoping in Jehovah will regain power. They will mount up with wings like eagles.**

In the final gathering they become part of the "body" for final conquest:

**(Luke 17:34-37) I tell you, In that night two men will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two women grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned." 36 — 37 So in response they said to him: "Where, Lord?" He said to them: "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."**

Think FINAL fulfillment, time to look forward, but use 1914-1918 as the master pattern, that is why Jehovah has established that so thoroughly. So thoroughly it is even difficult to get JW's to look NOW to the final fulfillment, on the same time signature and events, but at global, even universal scale.

=====

## **Why So Long? Why Has Jehovah Hidden This For So Long?**

Well, it has to fulfill prophecy in the second and final cycle of Revelation, Daniel and other scriptures related to the 1914 patterns, BUT applied to the future final fulfillments which WILL occur according to divine "script", according to Jehovah's EXACT purpose, to sub-nano-scale accuracy to septillionths of a second precision. As far as angels at least, for Adamic man and humans in general, Jehovah has to use "connect the dot" repeating prophecy.

Obviously Jehovah wants the 1914 patterns, the Christ patterns and the ancient patterns known like the back of our hand, for they all perfectly inter-relate, and are proof as to why Jehovah has indeed selected His own witnesses to these truths, in a simplicity that can bring in a seven year old sheep, and in a depth that would cause even those with the holy spiritual Christening to have a head spin of prophetic vertigo.

The holy spirit is what must guide the interpretive prophet to measure the "temple of truth" FIRST, to measure the loose stones, and stones laying around the "job site" to FINISH the truth, BEFORE the actuality, NOT to disturb foundations actually protected by angels. NO MAN CAN UPROOT OUR FOUNDATION.

But Jehovah has raised a parallel offset interpretive prophet because we can't waffle around for 20 more years, and yet as stated Jehovah will lose not one true tested sheep.

**THIS ALL MUST FULFILL PROPHECIES WITH MORE THAN ONE PREVIOUS SOLID PRECEDENT SET. SOME HAVE FOUR, SOME THREE, ALL HAVE AT LEAST ONE SOLID CYCLE OF THE PAST, LIKE THE TWO WITNESSES CYCLE.**

Like Revelation 19, some are one time events, but we have the 1914 truth foregleam to remain certain that event, and all prophecy related to that event sequential fulfillment will come true. By the way, the voice of the "great crowd" is the 144000. COMPLETE in that final sequence of permanent fulfillment. Jehovah and Christ have delivered all final truth into the brain of Zechelijahaggai at-large.

**FOR GOOD REASON, TO FULFILL PROPHECY TO AFFIRM PROPHECY WILL FULFILL, AND PLEASE EXCUSE THAT THE REED OF PRELIMINARY MEASUREMENT IS ROD-LIKE, WILL CAUSE SOME CRINGING, WILL DISTURB SOME IN THE GB, ETC, BUT IT IS ALL THE TRUTH FROM JEHOVAH ALMIGHTY GOD.**

The reason Jehovah waited so long is that this final fulfillment cycle requires no hagglers, but a solid parallel prophet from God to explain the whole thing, make a public record of it, and motivate the GB to refine and finish it, and NO MAN can stop the final fulfillment from occurring so any stubborn "mountains" WILL be flattened.

**Accordingly the timing of this MUST be in enough time for the GB to fully found the second cycle, 2520 day complete, 1260 day concluding cycle of the FINAL TWO WITNESSES MINISTRY WITH 100S OF BIBLICAL CROSS REFERENCES SPANNING ALL PROPHECY, FINISHING UP WHERE GOD LEFT OFF WITH FLAMING FRED FRANZ AND ASSOCIATES.**

Jehovah has waited because we are waiting on him correct? Well here it is. Jehovah has waited because IT IS VERY VERY CLOSE, AND WE ARE NOT EVEN HALF WAY THERE YET. EVEN AT 630 DAYS INTO THE "TWO WITNESSES" SACKCLOTH PRONOUNCEMENT MANY STILL WILL NOT BE HALF WAY THERE YET.

#### **A Signal of Great Significance**

Jehovah is about to clear His Name in a massive way.

Jehovah is about to let EVERY LIVING CREATURE ON PLANET EARTH AND IN THE HEAVENS KNOW WHO RULES WHAT, AND WHO IS WHO AND WE ARE NOT HIM.

JEHOVAH IS GOING TO BECOME VERY VERY VERY REAL, TO EVERYONE. EVERY PERSON ON PLANET EARTH AND EVERY PERSON IN THE WHOLE UNIVERSAL HEAVENS.

Well if we do not comprehend, we will very soon.

The jig is up, don't worry about going to heaven, worry about heaven coming here, that is what is happening in the gathering.

So, this is a huge signal for ALL of Jehovah's people and the world that Jehovah's "stone" trajectory is IN MOTION as we speak, IN FLIGHT. Yes, for a while that is perceived, but later you will understand what I am getting at.

This is a sign to precede the final "signal" in the "two witnessings" of Jehovah's witnesses that the Messianic Kingdom 144000 and the Temple 144000, as per Revelation 11 and other key divine proclamations, will complete, will fulfill, in the very face of the opposition, in front of their very eyes, and every eye alive at that time WILL see it.

No need wondering if the anointed retire as "kings on earth" into the great crowd, no, the "holy city" is given to the wildbeast; Rev11:1-7. Time to understand what following Christ, for anointed, really means. The "great crowd" will be delivered by christ and ALL 144000 to Jehovah's very feet, and laid gently down on His paradise cushion.

Some anointed are not in the "killed number" fulfilling Revelation 6:9-11, but that altar is completed upon measurement in the transference event of Christ's eagles, "who are surviving"; (1Thess4:17; Jude14; Mark 13:24-27; Luke17:37, etc) This is because like the sealing, Jehovah also controls the very nano-second of the Temple completion and Christ's "headstone" super-setting, then the earth will be turned upside down; Isa24:1, which precedes the finality of Isa24:21-23 - in completion of you read carefully.

**(Zechariah 14:5) And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones being with him.**

As Jack Semonian would say, "Exciting times these! Exciting times!" LOL

**NOW I STRESS, THINK FINAL FULFILLMENT, THINK FINAL FULFILLMENT IN ALL THAT I SAY, NOT 1914 BUT AS FOR THE GUIDING MASTER PATTERN.**

I found out that as Jehovah revealed all this here, through Jesus Christ and assorted "aids", the "King of the North" is a crucial catalytic link, by which all Daniel 12 is analyzed with serious focus on the final future fulfillment that KN will obviously stick his head right into the furnace of.

So, King of the North is identified in excruciating detail, and make no mistake, being raised a globalist of Jehovah, we can rest assured KN is a globalist Kingdom power, the 8th King is the core of KN, but not the whole KN globalist constellation of power.

It is obvious the national powers are the "she" of the "King of the South" national collectives, debt enslaved, pawned as to all their actual properties in this segway fulfilling in Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic "power transfer" from national "ten kings" to globalist one King North:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

In other words, the national powers are toast, and what led them there was their association with 2hornedWildbeast guides in the "image of the wildbeast" who installed Anglo-American finance and commercial systems, since the end of WW1 and WW2 into their "central nervous national systems".

They are all fiat currency, credit bubble, multi-trillion dollar, derivative 100s of trillions of dollar doomed ducks. And why? It takes "money" to preserve national sovereignty. Or so they were told or so "their one thought" led them, as God allowed these to be FULLY duped as also a retribution for whom they actually serve, the globalist 8th King scarlet wildbeast ACTUAL SUPER-STRUCTURE WORLDWIDE that is devouring their sovereignty AS WE SPEAK.

This demon talent developed to a veritable science in the two-horned wildbeast elite Anglo-American independent wildbeast super-systems global:

**(Daniel 8:23) 23 "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. (dark utterances; cryptic expressions, etc, etc)**

Is the heart of this deception mode "signs and expressions":

**(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

And on the FINAL FUTURE fulfillment, that collective unification, that control of the nationalist collective wildbeast of Rev13:1 by the globalist unification scarlet wildbeast in revelation 17:12-18, precedes the final "Christ Air Event":

**(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

In the FINAL FULFILLMENT, that is a very very real "air event", it culminates in this:

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.**

Which includes this final gathering:

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with the Lord.**

**I STRESS IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT THE 1914 MINOR CYCLES.**

==

**THIS IS WHY GOD REPEATS PATTERNS THESE THINGS MUST INTER-RELATE FOR THE FINAL FULFILLMENT TYING THE WHOLE BIBLE TOGETHER, AND THAT REQUIRES THOROUGH PROPHETIC UNDERSTANDING OF BOTH APPLICATIONS 1914 AND FINAL FUTURE FULFILLMENT.**

**The King of the North is the "domino" that sets all this truth rolling into the GB house. From there the "little scrolls" become clear as a bell, chow down and get rolling on the "two witnesses" ministry, it is about time now. KN leads to the finality of God's prophetic word.**

**IT CANNOT BUT FULFILL PERFECTLY. THE GB WILL BE MOTIVATED TO "GET UP" AND FINISH THE MEASUREMENT. THE FDS IS GUARANTEED TO DO THESE THINGS.**

**THE GB MUST BE MOTIVATED TO THEIR ZERUBBABEL PROPHETIC PATTERN AS "GOVERNOR" WHO IN THIS BODY, OVERSEES FOR CHRIST THIS FINALITY OF TEMPLE COMPLETION WHICH JEHOVAH AND CHRIST EFFECTS TO ABSOLUTE IMMORTAL COMPLETION IN THE FACE OF ALL OPPOSITION, JUST LIKE IN ZERUBBABEL AND JOSHUA'S TIME.**

**THE MOUNTAIN OF KINGNORTH WILL BE PULVERIZED SHORTLY THEREAFTER AND THE GREAT CROWD WILL SEE IT WITH THEIR OWN EYES.**

=====

**Dual Interpretation Mode- 1914 Versus Finality - Final Fulfillment Priority**

This 1914 master pattern of Biblical fulfillment is a great aid because it is to repeat in certain known ways in the future as a third "fire test" of the anointed and whole true house of Christianity. We have a completely provable second final "Two Witnesses" global campaign to fulfill, and fulfill it WILL by God's spirit. That leads to also by God's spirit the completion of the major sovereign and administrative entities that will then rule the world permanently, namely the Messianic Kingdom Christ and 144000 fullness, and the New Jerusalem Temple Christ and 144000 fullness as well.

**Christendom Fulfillment Mode Must Be Adjusted**

Obviously viewing 1914 as applicable to Christendom and that particular age, must come to a logical end. Christendom is no longer considered even remotely the "house of God", but is just a sham temple system in Babylon the Great, identified, exposed, and awaiting termination.

This means ALL the prophecies concerning that Temple inspection phase, and "House Judgment" will come now in final fulfillment upon the anointed and professed anointed and all the associated Jehovah Witnesses as the "House of God", for real.

That also means many sovereign and temple prophetic final fulfillments applied to 1914's time period, and others, must be elucidated with the permanent final manifestation and fulfillment in mind. And this is all cross referenced literally hundreds of times in the bible itself, across all the prophets, Psalms and record applicable to this finality of God's word for this Millennium Commencement in official actual capacity. Modern and past history also cross affirms all these prophecies, as does the modern world's global trends involving the maturation of globalist 8th King world government, NOT as a concept, but as an attempted global reality.

### **Modern Prophetic Commentary**

All these things also need to be reflected in our current analysis of the world and the development of prophecy NOW, not according to 1914, or the current "1993 Mode" the GB is obviously stuck in, and to fulfill prophecy that they will indeed be the Zerubbabel prophetic class agency, assisting the full FDS Joshua "priesthood" prophetic class agency, compelled by a Zechariah FDS class agency from Jehovah's own choice to complete the "temple truth" BEFORE Jehovah and Christ ACTUALLY complete the Kingdom and Temple in full glory right in the midst of their enemies, not only in heaven mode since 1914 (Revelation 6), but in earthly "Kingdom of the World" domination mode as well (Revelation 19)- THE FINAL FULFILLMENT OF ALL DIVINE PROPHECY SET FOR THIS CLIMAX.

The "stone" has landed. Well, very soon.

### **Dual Paradigm Shift from 1914 to the Future Pattern Fulfillment Soon**

The basic gist is Genesis 3:15 is getting closer, Satan and the flesh addicted demons are not in any rush to assume bread and water in *abyssmal* prison, after 6000 years of harems and lust, lies and intrigue, rape, pillage and murder and that is what the demons and their fans are all about. NONE of them want what is coming for them. The very boot heel of Michael is slamming home on planet earth. The other boot heel is slamming on Satan's face, and grinding him and his cohorts into the abyss, giving them a good kick in, and slamming that lid on their faces, screaming and kicking all the way, under Michael's boot.

That war between Michael and Satan is very real, and the WHOLE earth and all the people are caught between those two massive spiritual entities, and you can be assured, Satan is going to thrash the battle grounds, and resist arrest to the full extent of his might, but Michael is also going to pound every vestige of Satan's human strongholds, temple systems, priesthoods and the other miscreants he has running this world at the tip top, not your lost national debt enslaved con men politicians. Those guys are as lost as the man on the street as to what REALLY rules this world.

So all those patterns of that even greater spiritual war between Satan and Jehovah, now carried to the head of the oppressor by Michael God's Christ, are present through out the bible, and also have minor and major cycles of fulfillment.

So this 1914 master pattern is currently the most important pattern for Jehovah's witnesses, and for the Kingdom actuality as all these things are all firmly identified in the bible as to Adamic man's expiration date of running the place to hell in a hand-basket. (The 1914 pattern defines the future, that is why it is there.) Only the enormity of the earth itself is concealing the actual magnitude of the ruin and the slaughter the globalist world powers are subjecting the earth system to, at levels way way beyond the common knowledge of any national intelligence.

Though as Luke 21:25-28 shows, signals are to be seen preceding the big global "black-out". The Holly wood "stars" as a typical of the chump change bank based millionaires soon to be left high and dry, they are pictured in that black-out as an example - human societal "lights". In fact all "stars" as groups and individuals, or as minute local "rulerships" are subject to financial black out, fuel back out, food black out, by extremely simple disruptions to core logistic systems. It is far more fragile than it appears, and when 70% of the financial "life blood" in just credit and bank account transactions is in the hands of one private super-sovereignty, and 97% of it is purely digital, merely unplugging the network will shut down that system, and the other 2/3 of the world system pegged on that contrived fiction known as the USDollar.

That's the main martial free kill switch. Then you have the martial systems world wide designed to protect first the globalist wealth and investment entities. Once they contract into engineered global great tribulation, which will not be truly great until Babylon the Great's phase is completed, the world is doomed because all those master systems run at the core on systems in the hands of private super-sovereign powers, not your national puppet theater governments.

And ALL that is proved in biblical patterns in concept form, the way God explains truth is in accurate frameworks describing the very systems being noted, and the dynamics of those systems, and the synergy between various systems. Since 1919 the world has been openly introduced to the concept of world government in the League of Nations. It is not a club of empty means and power, it's final form is representative of the super-elites of over 200 countries in either direct relationship, or daisy chained subservience. That "image of the wildbeast" hub, is collecting a national set of collectives, to form into an actual scarlet wildbeast, physical, system, operating super-structure BEYOND the capacity of it's base national wildbeast system of Revelation 13:1.

Those "ten kings" that "give their [national] kingdom[s]" to the [globalist] [scarlet] wildbeast" are NEVER going to see these physical nations in their actual power EVER again when this Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic fully evolves to completed maturity in action as we speak in technocratic financial counsels of the 8th King, drilling down into the skull of ALL the national powers by governmental infiltration and financial lobotomy, to be replaced with systems that own "all the desirable things of Egypt." Securing the gold and silver "hidden treasures" is what that actual bullion and wealth power basis is hidden behind, fiat currency and securitized collateral. The pensions, houses, universities, technologies, airports, dams, harbors, unfunded liabilities, the whole predominant nine yards, is what is backing ALL this globalist central creditor debt, shuffled through many nations elite systems so that it looks like China, the Federal Reserve, Switzerland, etc, are merely "investors", but the whole thing, a 50% control system minimum now and growing, is in the hands of a private 8th King super sovereignty.

That is how the "one thought" of God, to allow this national sucker sub-elites to be duped like this WILL lead to quadrillions in Babylon the Great hard assets and physical wealth. EVERYTHING in the banks and investment is ALREADY owned by the 8th King, they spent all that in 2003. It is gone. The nations are now holding piles of monopoly money, hot off the 8th king Hewlett-Packard "central bank" printer and mouse click account creation shams.

The world has ended up believing in paper and digital 1s and 0s. It is just a matter of time until the "bread" is clicked into the toaster, on the "dark" setting.

Their final level of hi-jack rape; Matt24:29 AFTER That BTG cycle GT, to "power down" of the human "heavens".

Soon after that final attempted extermination of the national powers, after they have been used to deconstruct and destroy BTG, Christ shuts the whole Devil circus down.

===

====  
Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian  
====

====  
[1] King North Fully Identified

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

[2]

Two Witnesses... Again  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

The "Temple" 144000 Must Complete Soon Before the Battle of Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

Enoch International Airport  
Three Types of First Resurrections?  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

Jesus Christ Enters the Temple of the 144000  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>  
<http://biblesearchfiles.wordpress.com/2012/06/05/jesus-christ-second-temple-144000-visitation/>

====

====

## **Litmus Test for Us. How so?**

Well, the potential moles amongst us, and the "virgins" with no holy spirit, will NOT want to engage the final ministry of the "two witnesses".

Any loafers we have been carrying since 1992, will NOT want to identify the "King of the North" either. They will NOT want to engage ANY of this truth that Jehovah is giving us here, to get us up to speed. We do NOT have another 10 years to waffle in indecision brothers, time is NOW.

Now we see Jehovah did NOT jeopardize any sheep, while he allowed us to languish with no real "new light", so remove what it is that has caused this to happen to us. We have a FINAL "Two Witnesses" ministry to prepare for.

Jehovah wants any frauds out now, because the alternative method is severe. Jehovah will NOT jeopardize the final mission to appease loafers or frauds.

We MUST read EVERYTHING at [www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com)

## **Dear Governing Body - Please Fasten Your Seat Belts - Jehovah is About to Put the Chariot into Hyperspace Overdrive**

King of the North IDd naturally leads to the FINAL major, permanent, forever fulfillment of Daniel 12.

Christ and Jehovah are NOT going to abandon the Jehovah's witnesses EVER, much less as well this late in their work for 100 years of 24/7/365 guidance. As you can see Jehovah is hauling in sheep hand over fist, and this news is going to make it all the more effective because we will have 100% total understanding, because KN is a natural link that ties THE WHOLE SOVEREIGN RIVALRY against Jehovah to ULTIMATE DIVINE BULLSEYE!

From there as shown, the rest of the "Temple Truth" simply falls into place upon the 1914-1918 established and divinely sealed foundation of Jehovah's witnesses truth. If it was all "make believe" no way would all these details be perfectly overlayable and inter-related in not just one fulfillment but 4 total overlaying fulfillments and varied details centered on Christ's covenant, sacrifice and temple phasings.

Most noticeable of course is the DIVINE PRECISION between 1914- 1918 and what is coming up in the FINAL 1260 days of the FINAL second witnessing of the "two witnesses" of Jehovah's anointed ones, and the support sheep that WILL deliver the "little scroll reports" to the King of the North, FULLY, and completely, irrefutable identified as a powerful globalist unification against the Messianic Kingdom.

That Kingdom of Christ is GUARANTEED by the bible to be completed in 144000 RIGHT IN THE FACE OF THE KING OF THE NORTH, to the point his own "pillarhead" is pounded, and all the 8th King elites and supports scatter like roaches to every hiding place they can possible come up with, or have already prepared knowing full well they were planning to exterminate billions of people in this final desolation. You can bet when they see sets of angels in battle array flying by at 7000 MPH with no need for "gas" and "equipment" and "elite security accessories" you better believe these people will need a change of underwear, and they have plenty, they are well prepared. They WILL need plenty, the conquering Kingdom is more prepared. (Amos9:1-3) There is NO WHERE they can hide at that point in Adamic human and demon rebel history. It's ALL over; (Joel3:9-12; Zeph3:8; Isa 24:21-23)

## **So we may wonder, how come Jehovah did not show this to the GB? Well he just did didn't He?**

1. It MUST fulfill prophecy FIRST. In Jehovah's perfect forevision, He already knew what would develop after Franz left the scene. And what developed? Well a great sheep intake system, a fortified indomitable divine truth system, and a polished way to present absolute biblical truth worldwide, 24/7/365 - come rain, sleet or snow. BOTH "boats", heavenly and earthly, are getting to the full number of "fish".

But some other things developed, such as not one photon of "new light" in uh? TWENTY YEARS.

### ***Fulfills the Zerubbabel 16 year lull from 536 BCE to 520 BCE.***

Now to anointed ones in this capacity of the "body" utility, it is noticeable why this has occurred, *in part*. Jehovah wants to haul in as many sheep as possible, and establish a reliable network of anointed and supporting earthling sheep for the grand finale coming up here - and it's going to be a doooozy.

Plain and simple there is enough spiritual provisions to feed a sheep from 1990 to 2100 in our knowledge level now, even if we cut off all new food at 1990. Jehovah's truth expands, and can NOT be corrupted or perverted, he has provisioned the sheep ad infinitum worldwide. Jehovah can whack the GB awake, and NOT lose one single sheep, in fact He will get the last batch, due to this last whack!

## **But Jehovah and Christ want to add a few NEW menu items. Food for the LONG HAUL of GT. It is NOW time for FINAL preparations brothers.**

Now, for the more serious aspect of why Jehovah has NOT given a photon of new light to the GB in, uh? TWENTY YEARS. Put two and two together brothers.

The Judas Pattern of Course, MUST Also Repeat, that is Why it is There is it Not?

If we developed a "Judas" element ALL they can do is stumble, and attempt to retard the progress by that stumbling, they will support poor strategies, they will promote dubious associations, they will collect names and numbers for betrayal purposes shortly, but they will, as with Judas at Bethany and Simon's dinner, expose themselves in these directives.

### ***The Greatest Man Who Ever Lived***

*chap. 101 At Bethany, in the House of Simon \*\*\**

*Mary opens an alabaster case, or small flask, that holds about a pound 0.5 kg of perfumed oil, "genuine nard." This is very precious. Indeed, its value is equivalent to about a year's wages! When Mary pours the oil on Jesus' head and on his feet and wipes his feet with her hair, the aromatic scent fills the whole house.*

*The disciples are angry and ask: "Why this waste?" Then Judas Iscariot says: "Why was it this perfumed oil was not sold for three hundred denarii and given to the poor people?" But Judas is not really concerned about the poor, for he has been stealing from the money box kept by the disciples.*

*They will NOT want to go where all this is leading them as in King North, 2Witnesses Final Sovereign Ultimatum, 144000 Absolute Guaranteed Completion in the face of old KN BEFORE Armageddon.*

===

The frauds will *try* to reject a true anointed brother of Christ as an "apostate".

But looks like Jehovah has NOW sent us in the 100% truth completion news of EVERY minor adjustment and simply stunning New Light that will EVER come for the most part, but a few more things are pending. And ALL of this "light anew" is ALREADY in the bible!!!! Shows us Jehovah reveals the truth and light when HE wants to for His name and purpose, and His own timing. It is time brothers. Time to chain saw out the dead wood, and get with reality here. Revelation 11 WILL repeat to grand finale SOON, and that is proven.

## **Apostate Side Effects - Shooting the Self in the Foot - Again, and Again, and Again**

2. So we have an apostate "strategy" "germ cell" without and within and a doomed reactionary campaign that is causing very very negative side effects and that is



reflecting on also why Jehovah has withheld any "earth-shaking" "new light" since Fred Franz time. It also shows why the Russell, Rutherford, Knorr, Franz era set the pace by which all other developments WILL be "measured". Are we eagles, or we are pigeons?

You will have to answer that for yourselves, Jehovah WILL NOT abandon the sheep, but He will exterminate the Judas element, YOU CAN BET YOUR LIFE ON THAT.

So, Jehovah has raised up a "secret weapon" from the Elijah sub-class of the FDS, to come in from "outa the blue", from "the wilderness" to help the GB get motivated in the right direction again, and also to aid identifying any "moles" in the system.

Jehovah is fulfilling the divine pattern, of the Jerusalem Temple completion of 536 BCE to 515 BCE, by also raising an external "Zechariah" from "outa nowhere" to aid the Zerubbabel class GB, just as Haggai and Zechariah also did the EXACT same thing. THIS FULFILLS PROPHECY, AND THE GB WILL RESPOND BY JEHOVAH'S HOLY SPIRIT IN TIME, FOR A WORLDWIDE MINISTRY OF THE TWO-WITNESSES THAT WILL BE "EARTH-SHAKING". Unseen, but NOW seen.

Jehovah knows just how to throw a "firecracker" into the sleeping bag, at just the right time. This time he is throwing a whole band of them in, and a lightning storm too boot!!!!

### **Apostate Class versus Apostate Individual - Two DIFFERENT Problems Requiring Two DIFFERENT Strategies**

Well to get back to what needs to be realized by the GB, is the apostate strategy they are using is killing them (spiritually) NOT the sheep, the GB. While Satan raises the apostate attack from the outside, the system moles use that from the inside to what?

To create an air of self-idolatry very subtly.

The current well meaning (maybe), but absolutely disastrous strategy of over emphasis on the GB, the FDS and the Org, has us even baptizing people "in the name of the GB Org". Inadvertently, to support the main target of the apostate attack, the GB have begun to anger Jehovah. But Jehovah will NOT sacrifice the other sheep, to deal with the GB prophecy, He will raise a prophesier, in the proportions of Russell, Rutherford and Franz COMBINED, with the spirit of Elijah, to confront the GB, and point out why no light is coming to them. And as we see though, enough light is preset to haul in sheep hand over fist, with an "other sheep" stalwart preacher network that has Jehovah jumping for joy!

Jehovah has NO PROBLEM with the "other sheep", nor will He, nor will He and Christ abandon the other sheep, no way, no how, they will exterminate ANYONE who tries, and during that 1260 day period angels will be exterminating ANYONE or ANYTHING that has terminated into Christ's Kingdom.

Again, it is prophetic (Luke 17:1-2; Matt13:40-42), Christ will pitch the faruds to hell in a handbasket, the brand of "hell" NO MAN will EVER walk out of. The last thing any mole will see in Jehovah's organization is the blazing eyes of Gabriel and Co. They WILL see those eyes. BLAZING.

Right now the GB has to address a 20 year self-idolization TREND as a side-effect of "battling" the apostate class with emphasis upon itself, with also application of scripture designed for face to face encounters, so to speak, with single apostates, with individuals.

### **BUT THE APOSTATES ARE A "SON OF DESTRUCTION" CLASS.**

The GB have to identify the apostates as a modern day subclass of the "man of lawlessness" namely the "son of destruction" sub-class in modern fulfillment of those with accurate knowledge who betray the oath. UNTIL that happens, this trend which can be ascertained on the WTL-CD will continue.

It is a 1 in 20 thing, but if you search "governing body", "organization", or "faithful and discreet slave" on the CD, and compare the context and wording of the 1990-2010 documents, and compare that with the 1950-1960 context of those words, you will SEE what I mean. It is mathematically and contextually evident what is going on. Brothers, that TREND has to be ENDED.

Plain and simple, one CANNOT sanctify sinner men, even the FDS, OVER Jehovah - and that is what we find on the CD AND in congregations - DANGER DANGER DANGER.

One cannot glorify a prophetic or organizational class and forget about Jehovah, and that is EXACTLY what you will find on the CD. Jehovah knows HOW to manage His GB, He will confront with truth NOT from an apostate, but from an anointed brother with full evidence and conviction of that status. TIME IS SHORT, time to get inspecting and adjusting and preparing for THE FINAL TWO WITNESSES MINISTRY.

Brothers, if you do not reverse this trend, the GB will continue to be self-besieged, but you will address this trend, or like Moses and Aaron more discipline will come.

### **3. Well this apostate "strategy" of the GB today only gets worse. Can it get worse you ask? Yes.**

The 2,000,000,000, that is 2 BILLION person internet and web "greatest single global territory of all human history" is basically ignored from the standpoint of a penetrating organized ministry. And why? Apostates and dirty GB laundry.

Ahem. THAT IS NOT REALLY GOING TO PLEASE JEHOVAH IS IT?

And why do the brothers do this asinine strategic decision? Well, most of the GB have never touched a mouse apparently, so they do not realize EVERY teenage JW IS RESEARCHING OUR DIRT, let us deal with it properly! That NGO for example, reveals what appears to be a mole in our system. That is the single greatest worst disaster in JW history, so where did that originate? Naivette? Who eats a wildbeast steak in the 8th King temple annex restaurant in FULL view of every passerby of earth?

And people, SHEEP, are left to fend for themselves, or have to have Brother Google deliver them information on the truth, and it has to be sifted from 1 in 100 apostate arguments, because the GB ONLY allows the apostate side of the story to go public.

These blunders are raising Jehovah's eyebrow, I kid you NOT!

That is like saying to the India witnesses, "oh, 5000 apostates in the land, FLEEEEE!!!!", that is like handling China the same way, "watch it brothers, 10,000 apostates, maybe less, in China, RUN for yer lives!!!!".

We and the GB cannot ignore this, and expect Jehovah to be pleased. Are we nuts here? We need to treat the apostates the same way we did Christendom in 1914,

frontal attack, biblical identity, and QUIT hiding from our errors.

ADMIT them, apologize, get with the 2 billion person territory properly, and that will solve 70% of our apostate problems, in fact it will use their momentum, to at least spread our side of the rationale.

Yes, currently the GB allows ONLY the apostate side of the story on the internet, and that is why ONLY the apostate side of the story is what people hear. NOT GOOD. What if we would have done that with Christendom apostates in 1914?

They are NOT a "Goliath" presence brothers, WE are the Goliath sized preachers, we need to quit running off from a Barbie doll sized demon opposition, handle them as a class, NOT as a person at the door.

So, that is not the only problems the apostate lame strategy is causing. We have to realize this is the FIRST time in JW history, we actually have a GB that is stuck in 1993 backward vision. A GB with BACKWARD visionary ability.

Russell was far visioned by God's blessing. Rutherford walked loudly, carried a big stick and he used it, his penetrating exposure of racketeers, frauds and hi-jackers, to their faces on their "home field", was God given spirit and courageous desire, and some of the greatest "new light" came from AFTER 1919, when the "disgusting thing" was fully ascertained.

Knorr was a far-sighted genius "eagle" for expanding the work globally, and Jehovah gave him that ability and a right hand man that if they sold Fred Franz posters, I WOULD HAVE ONE! Yes, I know the dangers of idolizing things. I stick to my Fred Franz bumper sticker. Stickers I should say, just 43 of them.

But, in all seriousness, Franz and associates, by JEHOVAH PROVIDED insight, we have to realize was the coup de gras for that period, the 1950 to 1960 time frame sealed up the JW truth like nobody's business by Jehovah and Jesus Christ. And Franz was extended in a long life to keep that going by oversight.

===

### 1993

Then something happened. Bad decisions were made that allowed external influence on the anointed, obvious moles crept in. It's all dated, it's all obvious now. BUT Jehovah would NOT affect sheep intake, and this ALL fulfills prophecy, and it is good prophecy. The moles will eventually see their last day. FOREVER.

Jehovah has shown no new light until NOW to the GB, because it is TIME to prepare for the final ministry of the two witnesses. It is time to expose the King of the North for the desolation scam they are in globalist world domination wannabees.

It is time for that "earthshaking" you were talking about from "things unseen" in Jehovah's house FIRST.

Well let's open our eyes, it is NOW seen, out of the blue, Jehovah is ready to floor the chariot, and we better fasten our seat belts. I kid you not, Jehovah and Christ are going to put the "pedal to the metal" and they are going to blow over ALL their rival "kings". Yes, we understand. ANYONE not WITH the Chariot will be left eating dust.

And, Jehovah and Christ are NOT going to "cancel the second final round of the two witnesses" to please potential GB moles, Org termites, or whatever else aint going to want to accept this news. That's right, it appears we have a few brothers up in the GB citadel who want the biggest decisions to be "apple pie or peach cobbler for lunch?" Hmmm. "Breakfast in bed? hmmm, scrambled or eggs over easy?" "How much starch in my shirt?" "What tie should I wear today?"

Or is that just me that likes the blueberry pie?? LOL

I cannot say what is up, may be they just have not really deeply KEPT reading the bible. Hard to do everything at once, and this final truth required 2 solid years, of constant 20, with full holy spirit and unified heart, prayer and request, full time to allow Jehovah to use that "pass through conduit" for a full revelation.

Either way, if we reverse engineer the current GB trends, we see only a certain amount of things solely or in combination, have finally got the frog subtly to near boil. I see Jehovah will not abandon even one sheep or "little one", but if the G in GB needs to be that of Gabriel, if the GB plan to continue this trend for 10 more years, then prepare to meet your God in a bad way. Jehovah WILL exterminate the sinners that attempt to pervert His sheep, and it doesn't matter what price tag is on their back-patting worn suit, let's put it that way, or who they have fooled of the "other sheep", they do NOT fool God's Elijah Eagle Eye class prophetic interpreters.

IN THE END, PROPHECY WILL FULFILL TO THE T, FOR TEMPLE 144000.

Now Jehovah has sent in undeniable light here, no one in their right Biblical "mind of Christ" can deny the seal Jehovah has on all this silver platter lightning delivery. BUT with it comes also the bitter truth. That is Jehovah's way of telling the GB, HE has taken notice of their ways, "set your heart upon YOUR ways", Jehovah sees OUR ways as a result, and He wants CHANGES.

**Jehovah wants FULL ACCEPTANCE and global proclamation of the KingNorth "reports" phase (Dan11:44) "little scroll" recognized (eaten) and delivered in acceptance in the globally deployment ready, major Two Witnesses FINAL WORLD COMPREHENSIVE SOVEREIGN ULTIMATUM OF JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY (NORTH) AND HIS KING JESUS CHRIST (SUNRISE) ABSOLUTE CERTAIN COMPLETION MODE OF MESSIANIC KINGDOM AND TEMPLE 144000 IN THE FACE OF THE KING OF THE NORTH GLOBALIST AND THE KING OF THE SOUTH WORLD NATIONAL SYSTEMS AND PEOPLES GUARANTEED BY PROPHECY SANCTIFYING JEHOVAH'S NAME FOREVER AT ARMAGEDDON WAR IN THIS PERIOD LEADING TO THE 1000 YEAR REIGN IF CHRIST JESUS.**

Everybody says they like John the Baptist, Micah, Elijah and Jeremiah.

Until they actually meet one FOR REAL WITH ALL THE WORDS OF JEHOVAH THROUGH JESUS CHRIST. Then we find out who is really who.

=====

Well, the party is ending for the frauds right soon IF they are in there and they will fulfill prophecy, let's put it that way.

But all these final strategies are public record now, and we shall direct you to where you can consider them, in far more detail than this.

Just remember brothers, we have a 1260 day second global witnessing FINAL campaign to announce all this, and God and Christ will NOT be changing their

Revelation, Zechariah, Matthew, and Daniel stated PROPHECIES AND PROMISES FOR NO ONE, these things WILL be fulfilled.

Bumin' daylight boys! Time to get with it, time to get with the FINAL fulfillment aspects of ALL things formerly 1914!!!!

Kind of interesting how Jehovah "hid" all this from us all these years aint it? Kind of interesting though how it all makes perfect sense, and is in full harmony with the 100% Jehovah specification completion of the Truth, BEFORE the Temple completes!

(By the way, Jehovah wants this mailed to David Semonian if any one of you could please assist, thank you - Jehovah directly indicated and stressed, specifically, DAVID SEMONIAN)

====

Mail to:

WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483

ATTN: David Semonian

====

## **Why Even Jehovah's Witnesses are not Understanding the 2520 Day Decreed Final Replication of Temple Prophecy at the Kingdom and Temple Completion Cycle Soon to Unfold**

### **The Importance of Paying Attention to Bible Prophecy NOW Fulfilling**

1. The importance of God's Word to teach a person many things depends on *paying attention* daily to the Bible and world events with faith, prayer and holy spirit;
2. If people have no belief in modern prophetic fulfillment by not studying of the Bible, or like many Jehovah's witnesses, have stopped paying attention to the Word, then divine teaching of prophecy cannot occur as the Bible should be able to communicate;
3. None of this makes sense to these people understandably, there is no personal faith, or weakened faith that the Bible is God's living Word, they are subject to surprises of world developments;
4. The dumbing down of Jehovah's witnesses by a Governing Body in deep adulterous sins, stumbling millions and global reproach plainly seen since the 1991 [United Nations relationship](#) is not helping the matter at all;
5. Understanding the prophetic communication requires respect for and constant study of the Bible and God's approval by Christ's sacrifice, not our personal merit which is insufficient;
6. One of those things is the importance of the use of divine patterns in the Bible, and God's use of those patterns, over and over, to teach man what is to come next; A repeat of the primary patterns becomes "predictable" at key phases;
7. These repeats in prophetic manifestation happened to Israel, it happens in principles, it happens in all the core Biblical teachings; Even Last Adam, Jesus Christ, is another beginning recovered from that lost in Adam, a re-creation; (Matt19:28);
8. Jehovah's witnesses have an advantage due to a history of faithful development and teaching in God's Word that was based on explicit belief in some primary patterns of the Bible that are foundational; A Sovereign Master Pattern of God's Kingdom and a Temple pattern that parallels it with exactness, but specific to it's respective meaning is that foundational framework that will repeat;

### **The Master Guide Pattern - Christ is a King (Kingdom) and a High Priest (Temple); (Psalm 110; Psalm 2; Zechariah 6:9-15)**

1. The Kingdom pattern relates to Christ's Kingship Covenant (Luke22:28-29) by God's anointing and appointment, and the Temple relates to Christ's mediation of his perfect human atonement sacrifice through the provision of the New Covenant; (Luke22:19-30)
2. There are two covenants there, The "New Covenant" first secures the validity and divine sanctification of the individual members of the "Royal Family" 144000 by adoptive rebirth and the legal entry into the Messianic Kingdom Covenant by that God and Christ related virtue and familial relationship;
3. By that, as Temple of God High Priest, Jesus Christ can mediate the blood sacrifice atonement value and it's ultimate benefits of actual human sinlessness that can be achieved through that sanctification by faith and complete repentance, as mankind is transitioned out of dead Adamic paternity into that of the Last Adamic Christ Eternal Father in the 1000 year reign of the Messianic Kingdom with the "Bridal" 144000 logical "Eternal Mother"; (Isa9:6; 1Cor15:45)
4. There is no conflict of Christ's mediation, there are two types of mediation; Christ mediates a covenant (1) with 144000 to ensure a complete mediation and application of the perfect atonement sacrifice (2) to all mankind which Christ also mediates as High Priest;
5. The mediation is what differs, one mediation of the New Covenant between God and the 144000 to incorruptible perfection in actual first resurrection, and a sacrificial completed mediation to the 14000 for that purpose, *and* all . mankind as that Royal Priesthood goes into action as Christ's Bride for human recovery under this perfect immortal High Priest of God according to that type of life power; (Hebrews 7:15-17)
6. The sacrifice is blood and perfect human body as a whole perfect man; (Heb8-10)
7. The sacrifice even applies as atonement now for all with faith in God through Christ prior to 144000 completion by Christ's interim power; It also applies to many who are ignorant of this provision sleeping in death; (1John2:2)

### **The Kingdom Pattern and the 2520 Days**

1. The main Kingdom pattern fulfilled in the 2520 year "seven time" period of permitted Gentile rule over planet earth is how we know when the temple pattern also began to activate in prophetic history relative to earth and humans;
2. The main Temple pattern was the foundational "stone" of Jesus Christ's resurrection to immortality for the purpose of the Temple foundation in time to be laid

officially in 1914 in heaven, for a temple inspection of the earthly temple in anointed in 1918-1919, to begin the subsequent construction work of the temple to a completion over time;

3. The actual foundational Christ "stone" is concurrent with the Messianic Kingdom birth in 1914, the actual first "living stones" (1Pet2:5) began to be "laid" at the transition of the initial 1260 days (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7) to the 1290 day Christ Court (Dan7:26 is Dan12:11) in minor form as shown in Revelation 11:7-12 also in the first "two witnesses" minor form of 1914-1918;

4. That transitional initial "first resurrection" is in that "three and a half days" symbolic period of the "two witnesses" death state (Rev11:11-12) *after* the 1260 days were completed; (Rev11:7)

5. Both of those "time, times and half a time", "three and a half times" patterns *must* repeat to completion because of the "seven times" mandate principle that governs the trampling of the "holy city" in any form, which represents the Kingdom;

6. It is true the "seven times" of 2520 years have completed in the symbolic sense and signaled the beginning of the 2520 days, split into two fulfillments, which is currently incomplete and in need of the final fulfillment mode of Kingdom/Temple completion concurrent;

### **The Final Holy City Jerusalem Trampling**

1. Therefore there is another "holy city" symbol as shown in Revelation 11:2 that must also be fulfilled and completed according to the main pattern dimension already demonstrated in the "seven times" of 2520 years - but in 2520 days:

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

2. That is three and a half times; 42 months, is 1260 days, or three and a half years time in each fulfillment; That is half of the divine requirement of "seven times" already laid out in the primary pattern in "seven times" as 2520 years;

3. The "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 must complete in "trampling" for "seven times" of 2520 days; That is accomplished in dual form separated by the final world ministry activated between these periods of temple foundation (1914) and temple completion (future);

### **Temple Phasing Pattern Guides The Final Kingdom Pattern Fulfillment**

1. That "seven times" Kingdom pattern and the Temple "foundation" and "completion" phases are highly important, and should be easily recognized by Jehovah's Witnesses Biblically pertaining to Kingdom "seven times" timed dimension and the Temple phasing from start (1914) to finish (Future);

2. The reason the Kingdom pattern of "seven times" is split into a dual fulfillment, is that it also corresponds to the temple foundation and temple completion phases that must be divided over an unknown period of time;

3. That division is from the temple foundation work of 1914-1918 in Jesus Christ the chief cornerstone, over a period of temple construction (1918-1919+), to the temple completion phase in the near future upon the same pattern timed "three and a half times" but to culmination of both Kingdom and Temple at the same time completed;

A. In that way both patterns are honored perfectly;

B. The Kingdom conquest is later, in the 1290 day following period; (Dan7:26; Dan12:11)

C. An approximate but [reliable prophetic map](#) is provided for Jehovah's people, and will be evidence for the world of what is coming, with actual live events fulfilling, over a number of years to completion;

### **The Bible Is The Key**

1. And that is why the Bible is important to continue to study and ponder; (1Tim4:15-16) Jehovah's Witnesses should recognize both kingdom and temple patterns and phases easily as Biblically shown and already demonstrated in the minor 1914 form;

2. Jehovah's Witnesses should also see that the "seven times" is not complete in "three and a half times" so far fulfilled of Revelation 11 in the 1914-1918 period - but must complete in the future as a replication of that timed period, but in major final form to completion;

3. Now for those who have not paid attention to the temple foundation pattern and phasing this will have no meaning, God's use of these plainly repeating patterns has no importance or divine information for them;

4. For those who have grown unfamiliar with it, such as many Jehovah's witnesses, we would need to refamiliarize ourselves with the Biblical pattern because that is going to be needed to see the importance of what the future holds concerning the Kingdom and Temple completion cycle;

5. To those who have paid close attention, this instantly makes sense, because it appeals to divine patterns and teachings clearly in the Bible for good reason, not to baseless human contrived assumption;

### **Seven Times is the Framework of Kingdom Completion**

1. The "seven times" of 2520 years is the foundation of Jehovah's witnesses Kingdom teaching! Because it is the foundation "seven times" dimension of God's Biblical Kingdom reality; It ties sovereign progressions of Daniel to Revelation;

2. It is the divine "dimension" of the Bible's central Kingdom theme tied to the Lord's Prayer and sanctification of God's Name tied to that Kingdom arrival in full power;

3. It led to 1914 from at least three methods of calculation using the fall of Jerusalem 607 BCE date, Cyrus the Great's anointing coronation date (537 BCE), or Jesus Christ's baptism and anointing (29 CE);

4. The multi-millennial 2520 years ended, just as the "last days" 2520 days began!

## Man of Lawlessness Cover Up of the Obvious

1. And now I see as a Jehovah's witness we are being misled by the apostasy led by the "man of lawlessness" in our midst; There is a great importance of trusting the Bible more than any invented "Governing Body" of not just fallen men, but shameless sinners who have lifted themselves up over everyone as a "Faithful and Discreet Slave" that yet ignores this foundational truth, teaching and replication of Revelation 11 which must take place to Kingdom and Temple completion;

*And people think they are anointed?*

2. Then why do they not teach THIS "new light" rather than a "new light" that exalts them before the determination is even made by Christ himself? And as bad, exalts a secular worldly corporate synonym for a corporate "board of directors" as a "governing body" term that does not even appear in the Bible or Acts 15, it is a contrived mythology of control by an erred committee of corruptions; (With plenty of fruitage to substantiate this; Matt7:15-20)

A. Why no comment on the inevitable Temple completion of the 144000?

B. Because they are LIARS; They are actors living off of Jehovah's witnesses; They are the main corruption to be cleansed from the temple;

**(Revelation 2:2) 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.**

## Time to Study the Bible In Depth

1. To Jehovah's witnesses that this makes no sense to, it is time to start reading your Bibles and get to fully understand our foundational teachings of the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 initial temple periods, because the removal of the "lawless one" will be a severe time of temple judgment;

2. What is coming soon, is the real temple purification (Zech3) not a decoy event of the renegade fake "Governing Body" but of Daniel 8:11-14 future reality for a timed unique sequence of prophetic significance that STARTS the final patterns of temple completion phase in motion;

3. Without Bible knowledge a person is left with no understanding of these great events which will unfold soon, and when they do, they will proceed to Armageddon, and that is why God is providing these patterns to enlighten people from His Word and prophecy as world events and lawless events indicate how close it is by the Bible prophetic clues;

4. We cannot stop the fact that this will broadside most Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as a divine judgment convergent with an enemy attack in various forms led by the "man of lawlessness" with his 8th King owners, but we can tell as many as we can what the Bible shows is actually going down;

5. The Bible understanding is the only hope of seeing this for what it really is, and the recovery that WILL follow this clean out;

## The Signal That It Is Already Repeating

1. The [revelation of the "man of lawlessness" by his own mouth](#) "publicly" "lifting himself" for terminal "sit down" "in the temple of the God" (November 11, 2012), means this temple judgment phase WILL begin anytime now;

2. This becomes possible because the prerequisite fulfillment is completed publicly as this initial replication of the minor pattern in this "revealing" of the modern final apostasy and it's "man of lawlessness";

3. And that is now undeniably present in major modern form is with the "lawless one" being revealed NOW in Jehovah's Witnesses organization (temple arrangement):

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (starts with the temple judgment and) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god;**

## Coup De Grace of the Son of Destruction "Governing Body"

1. And as the Governing Body and lawless company "man of lawlessness" organization wide progresses to their "Judas" "Son of Destruction" phase soon, a destruction attempt upon the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses plainly spelled out in the accurate interpretation of Daniel 8:11-14 is imminent;

## Globalist 8th King Sins and Continuum

1. This convergence of judgment and betrayal is due to the gross sins of [Daniel 11:31](#) and the subsequent [Governing Body cover up](#) of the [third placement of the United Nations](#) fulfilling that prophecy in 1990, and a placement of the "disgusting thing" also in the Bethel Temple in 1991 as [Governing Body mandated "New World Order" co-promoters worldwide](#);

2. In that this blasphemous "Governing Body" of delusion action, the "nation" of the "Israel of God" was made a member of the United Nations organizational "family" by these men according to their own covert planning;

3. Though we cannot know how severe the globalist 8th King actions may become upon the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and corporations or with what kind of world event, as a secular "Governing Body" may or may not be possible due to circumstances, [the spiritual masquerade](#) of this fraud sinner entity as a Biblical and spiritual divine "Governing Body" deception will be put to an end by God; (Zech3:4-7; Rev8:2-5; Rev8:10-11);

4. The "Governing Body" is a lie, and is full of counterfeits and sinner infiltrators fulfilling needed prophecy for this final phase of the Kingdom and Temple major patterns;

5. The Bible exposes this development and why it is manifesting now;

## Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

### From the Beginning - The First Prophecy

From the first and oldest prophecy at Genesis 3:15, springs all subsequent prophecy in the restoration of the divine blessing; (Gen1:26-28), turned to divine curse by sin; (Gen3:6-24; Gen12:3) by God's "seed":

**(Genesis 3:15) And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel."**

That "serpent" Satan and his seed are also cursed with assured destruction:

**(Genesis 3:14) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one..; (Eze28:16-17; Rev20:10)**

All prophecy therefore has to do with the sanctification of God's name, which is connected to prophetic purpose and the reproached "image" in sinful man of Adamic offspring:

**(Revelation 19:10) the bearing witness to Jesus is what inspires prophesying.**

Thus by Revelation 21-22, the entire blessing and perfected "image of God" is returned to mankind by a "seed" in human perfection; Jesus Christ who is also called Last Adam (1Cor15:45), replaces the foremost "seed" of Satan in sinful Adam, and the sinful woman Eve with himself as Eternal Father of mankind (Isa9); The Bridal recovery new "woman" (Rev21:1-5) provides the procreative counterpart; These also destroy the Devil and the demon rebels; (Rom16:20)

Thereby the first prophecy and God's will done on earth, as in heaven, is accomplished.

As we see, the effects of this cursed ground produces all sorts of Satanic seed as weeds, thorns and thistles in symbolism of Satan's allowance to bring into existence his own offspring; (John 8:44; 1John3:12; Eph2:2)

God also brought into existence in mankind, from perfect heavenly source the Christ "seed" and those brought into that relationship as God's children; (Heb2:14; Rom8:18-22)

The majority of mankind is caught between the influences of these two "seeds" in their foremost manifestation.

===

### The Prophetic Framework has Parts that Repeat for Emphasis of Meaning

#### Problem and Solution - Establishing the Central Theme

This covers 6000 years of a prophetic record written from approximately 1500 BCE to 98 CE spanning the history of man, and the prophecies of recovery; The central theme of the recovery is a sovereign agency appointed by God the Sovereign Supreme Power, the Kingdom of God in its Messianic Kingdom form through Christ; (Dan2:31-44; Col1:13-14; Rev5:10)

Associated with this ruling agency appointed by God for the recovery of the universal and earth sovereignty to Jehovah God by kingdom rulership; (1Cor15:24-28) is a Temple of Jehovah purification arrangement for the forgiveness and perfecting of humankind, and the purification and glorification of all life that is affected by the human state of sin; (Gen1:27-28; Rev21:1-5)

That priesthood of 144000 are all under the High Priest Jesus Christ for this purpose related to recovery of human beings, to transition them out of Adamic lineage, which is terminal, into the lineage of Jesus Christ the perfect man purposed to provide this life replacement of Adamic paternity; (Ps110; Ps2; Heb5-10) The 144000 perfected in Christ's "life giving spirit" (1Cor15:45) of 'last Adam' provide the maternal perfection as Christ's 'Bride'.

===

#### Replication Teaches Growing Significance

The types developed in ancient Bible history and prophecy and Israel's ancient and early types, have repeated in numerous ways as God develops these themes in the context of human history and Satan's sovereign rivalry developed in human power on earth; (Dan2, 7, 8, 11, 12; Rev 13, 16, 17)

Christ's history on earth culminated much Hebrew prophecy, and that "daystar" of light development made certain the prophecies hinging on Christ are also certain to fulfill in singular or repetitive fashion; (1Pet1:19-21)

In the Christian apostles by divine inspiration many types are developed to identify their progressive and final anti-typical meanings. Jerusalem and Babylon have taken on dual meanings in typical and anti-typical forms; The kingdom and priesthood have done likewise; David has pictured Jesus Christ, as has Melchizedek, Isaac and Moses; Abraham pictured Jehovah;

In such developments of deep meaning, repetition has been used by God to teach the principles of the final forms of Christ's person as seed, Son of God, King, Priest, Judge, the anointed Christ of God. The Mosaic law covenant provided types of anti-typical sacrifice for forgiveness of sins, and Lamb for deliverance to union, salvation and perfection in both human and spirit realms of Christ's perfection and existence;

Many patterns repeated at Christ's manifestation; For instance, Zechariah 3-4 had a typical fulfillment in 520 BCE to 515 BCE at the completion drive of the Jerusalem earthly temple; That type repeated in Christ's day as an approved "priesthood" was delivered from the befouled Pharisaic and other abominations of Aaronic and

Levitical priesthood of Israel;

That type repeated in a minor form in 1914-1922 as the anointed of Jehovah were cleansed from a Christendom Babylon tainted "temple" system for approved and commissioned "temple foundation" "robes of state" (Zech3:2-9); But of course, logically, that prophecy's greatest fulfillment will be at the great temple completion of the near future;

### Well Defined Temple Focus

That far more intimate and well defined "temple" is now the anointed of Jehovah, those professing anointing and "those worshipping in" that temple system completely separated now; (Rev11:1) Christendom has nothing to do any longer with the "temple of the God" since 1919 onward; (2Thess2:3-9) and was removed for this purpose of a well focused and defined final temple. This isolates the temple completion phase inspection and final cleansing of the near future devoid of such a "befouled" abomination;

Logically as well, if Jehovah inspected and cleansed the temple foundation phase, it stands to reason of course He and Christ will inspect things closely at temple completion phase;

### Zechariah 3-4 Fulfills Four Times

That is why Zechariah 3-4 has four cycles as shown in Israel typical Jerusalem Temple (520-515 BCE), Christ era (29-36 CE) "Temple"; (John2:18-22), Anointed temple foundation 1914 CE and the near future anointed Temple completion. This final cycle of inspection and cleansing operations of the near future will trigger a replication of the whole 1914 cycle *again* **but** in final fulfillment mode, because temple inspection and cleansing is by fire refinement and judgment as Malachi 3:1-5 also replicates now (inspection; judiciary; Zech3:1) and in the near future;

All the events, periods and significance of prophetic meaning, but in climax finale form worldwide and in the temple, must also repeat as experienced by tested Christians in 1914-1926 of anointed and earthing destined "sheep";

### Zechariah 3-4 Proves a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing

This is why Zechariah 3 activated past Zechariah 3:1 judicial scene, the current state of Jehovah's witnesses temple system "High Priest" (Zech3:3 "befouled" reality), will launch Revelation 8:2-5 "altar" "fire" cleanse commission (Isa6) and the "seven trumpets" finale all the way through Revelation 11 paralleling Revelation 15-16 to temple completion; This is also Kingdom completion and conquest as highlighted in Revelation 11's temple (Rev11:1-4; 11:19) *and* kingdom (Rev11:15) significance; Revelation 11 is Zechariah 4's Christian counterpart prophecy of temple completion principle (Christ "headstone" Zech4:6-9); ("two anointed ones" Rev11:4; Zech4:14);

=

### More Proof of a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing in the Near Future

1. The great significance that cannot be denied is in the Zechariah and Haggai types; They were both written around 520-518 BCE **after** temple foundation for prophetic motivation by divine guarantee. That principle must apply to the anti-typical temple completion as well;
2. Both prophecies imply a "visitation" (Hag2:1-7) upon the priesthood and temple (Zech3:1-4) **prior** to temple completion; (520-515 BCE), The priesthood cleansed, approved and commissioned in "robes of state" **after** temple foundation; (537-536 BCE); (Zech3:2-9; Hag2:13-19)
3. Though this can apply in minor principle in the anointed Christian periods leading up to and through 1914, **but** that was a temple *foundation* phase; The Zechariah 3 cleansing type of the priesthood is after temple foundation as shown, just **before** temple *completion*, **after** the temple *foundation* phase;
4. That is when the Zechariah 3-4 prophecy climaxes in major final form in the near future, after 1914 temple foundation at the coming cleansing for temple approval, final commission (Rev 8:2-5; Rev10-11) and completion;
5. There is no way, divinely impossible, that Zechariah 3-4 cannot have a final fulfillment in major form at the completion phase of the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah which is the 144000 completion under Christ as "Head Stone" (Zech4:6-9) as he was also "Foundation Stone"; (Isa 28:16; 1Pet2:6)

*This is the whole climax of the bible with Kingdom completion for this pre-Armageddon period!*

6. There is no way Jehovah is setting a "Head Stone" in the Christ; (Zech4:7b), in the Temple of Jehovah; (Rev3:12) as a final crowning achievement of permanent divine coronation upon an incomplete "temple" architecture, that is, upon an incomplete 144000 in resurrected spirit glorification; The 144000 **MUST** be complete for this event, before Armageddon climax, for it in fact;
7. The Temple of Jehovah 144000 must be fully completed under Jesus Christ prior to the climax of Armageddon commencing the 1290 period of Christ Court of Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) as the 3.5 times there, and in Revelation 11:2-3 leads to the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 after the "constant feature" is removed per Revelation 11:7 war of the wildbeast upon the "two witnesses" which picture the anointed remnant;
8. As with Haggai and Zechariah's prophecy, that typical Jerusalem Temple was rebuilt and completed in the face of the enemies of Israel; Same thing with the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah in Christ and the 144000; that too, will complete in the face of the enemy, as divine temple, directing the final salvation of humans (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:15 "temple") and the final annihilation of the enemy and rival systems; (Rev14:17-20 "temple")

=

So the greatest replication of all prophecy in Kingdom and Temple completion mode, in all human history, is about to activate in Zechariah 3. All Sovereign Kingdom and Temple prophecy for this period must climax and complete in the foretold grand finale that has had a number of minor cycles to affirm the certainty of the finale; (2Pet1:19-21)

=

### Articles on Repetition and Finale

#### Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode  
1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses  
The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode:  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

## Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round  
Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2  
Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16  
Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## King of the North - Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/>

# The "Temple" 144000 Must Complete *Soon* Before the Battle of Armageddon

This set of blog/articles is intended for the anointed brothers and sisters of the "little flock" domestics, and the approved central supervisory of the "Governing Body" and all Jehovah's witnesses interested in the divinely promised Biblical prophecies and established patterns created by Jehovah God through Jesus Christ that assure the final completion of the Temple 144000 New Jerusalem Messianic Kingdom prior to the final "war of the Great Day of God the Almighty". Of course as part of our ministry, this is for all people to study for their own conviction of who the truth is with in regard to Jesus Christ's Kingdom salvation for this universal finality of fulfillment *soon*; (Rev12:10)

*Two repeating patterns are in action NOW in part:*

### 1. Ancient Jerusalem Temple Completion Patterns and Classes-

Being related perfectly to the prophetic biblical class identification and prophetic patterns of the earthly Temple rebuilding in Jerusalem from 537 BCE's approximate commencement of that work, through the time lagged lapse of work from 536 BCE to 520 BCE, to the renewed motivation of Jehovah by holy spirit and his prophets Zechariah and Haggai to motivate the leadership (Judean Governor Zerubbabel and High Priest Joshua) of that day to first teach the COMPLETION of the Temple, then to behold the ACTUAL COMPLETION fulfillment by doing it.

**(Haggai 1:14) And Jehovah proceeded to rouse up the spirit of Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, the governor of Judah, and the spirit of Joshua the son of Jehozadak the high priest, and the spirit of all the remaining ones of the people; and they began to enter in and to do the work in the house of Jehovah of armies their God.**

So that command is repeating in our day as Jehovah's witnesses:

**(Haggai 2:4) “‘But now be strong, O Zerubbabel,’ (GB) is the utterance of Jehovah, ‘and be strong, O Joshua the son of Jehozadak the high priest.’ (FDS) “‘And be strong, all you people of the land,’ (JWs) is the utterance of Jehovah, ‘and work.’**

Jehovah will therefore COMPLETE this Temple in His timing and truth, guaranteed to COMPLETE and be known in the completion of the truth of this prior to the COMPLETION of the 144000 as Kingdom, Temple, City and Bride.

**(Zechariah 4:7-9) Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: “How charming! How charming!”” 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

As we know, Jehovah's witnesses have NOT comprehended this publicly at this time, but now they MUST for it will effect everything from the "King of the North", to the final "Two Witnesses" ministry of the anointed, to the actual Temple 144000 completion, to the full house conquest of Har-Magedon's battle for Jehovah and Christ's sovereign supremacy of agency for earthly rulership. Jehovah through Jesus Christ is the guaranteed guide and power of ALL this NOT human beings. It WILL begin shortly to unfold before the eyes of Jehovah's witnesses from His own instrument of central authority.

**(Haggai 1:13) And Haggai the messenger of Jehovah went on to say to the people according to the messenger’s commission from Jehovah, saying: “‘I am with you people,’ is the utterance of Jehovah.”**

**(Zechariah 4:8-9) And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it. And you will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me to you people.**

**(Malachi 4:5) 5 “Look! I am sending to you people Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah.**

Now we are applying all those prophecies to the FINAL and major completion fulfillment in the *near* future, respecting the 1914-1918 perfect established patterns of that time's *minor* fulfillment of this prophetic sequence.



The world of course will not believe this, nor will sedentary elements in Jehovah's house, but those with the holy spirit will believe it because it is plainly obvious and scriptural and holy spirit motivated just as in the previous fulfillments, and after that all of Jehovah's people will believe that Jehovah and Christ WILL complete their house before the eyes of the world, then the end will come fully. There is no retiring to the "great crowd" for ANY of the anointed. We cannot waffle around on this another 20 years.

### **The Zechariah Haggai Final Class Motivators**

The Zechariah/Haggai class of the "out of the blue" anointed specialists from Jehovah to perform this announcement will come from Jehovah's own external "body of prophets" in a special role in the "faithful and discreet slave" class remnant today who diligently have guarded the foundation leadership according to Christ's guidance from Jehovah for this purpose. May pride never develop in any agency being notified by Jehovah of what must occur, with full biblical proof an plain logic.

These "two prophets" are a prophetically guaranteed group, the Governing Body we must recall is a tool for supervision with no actual prophetic class identification, but Jehovah agrees to allow them to keep supervision over the work of the whole "faithful and discreet slave" who is in direct relationship first with Jehovah through Christ to also be "over" their own "domestics" as a class, not as individuals, for Christ is the Leader by God's appointment.

These must feed the "domestics" which include the Governing Body, and these will have ample credentials from Jehovah by way of truth which is fully ascertainable and provable from Jehovah's Word through Jesus Christ's kind assistance to Jehovah to guide this 2000 year and 100 year work to full COMPLETION.

This prophecy CANNOT and WILL NOT fail:

**(Matthew 24:45-47) "Who really is the faithful and discreet slave (class of all anointed surviving on earth) whom his master appointed over his domestics (all the surviving members of the anointed class remnant on earth today), to give them (the anointed) their food at the proper time (by Jehovah's time, not human)? 46 Happy is that slave if his master on arriving finds him doing so. 47 Truly I say to you, He will appoint him over all his belongings (all kingdom interests to fully care for the "one flock")."**

### **2. Jesus Christ Temple Inspection and Triumphal Entry Patterns and Classes**

Now we are well aware that Jesus Christ sets the full guarantee for that period of former prophecy of the Hebrew Law Covenant prophets, of the complete meanings of the Jerusalem Temple and Kingdom full significance by his life works, sacrifice and truth and the following work and prophecies through the Apostles/Disciples in Matthew 24, Mark 13, Luke 21 and the Revelation, and the subsequent fulfillment of these final patterns in the 1914- 1918 remnant completion ministry and harvest work.

We will see patterns from Zechariah and Haggai's time repeat in Christ's fulfillment. Then we will see Christ fulfillment repeat patterns and principles in the 1914-1919 period MINOR fulfillment. And we will see why that 1914-1919 period has given great impetus and upbuilding of the final congregational work which must culminate *soon* in the *near future* MAJOR final fulfillments to absolute completion and conquest of the universe and earth domain by this complete Messianic Kingdom, New Jerusalem Temple "body" and Bride entities of prophetic promises of God Almighty.

### **3. 1914 Temple Foundation and Construction Patterns and Classes -**

Now, as Jehovah is alive, those patterns have also found fulfillment in the 1914- 1919 minor patterns of realization for Christ's brothers, and for the whole "one flock" of Jehovah's witnesses which this great truth has brought into Jehovah's overall shepherding by Christ the Fine Shepherd. But this set of patterns of 1914- 1919 truths has ALSO brought great appreciation of Jehovah's use of repetition and patterns to establish the veracity of His Word *for the future*, and the certainty of the final third round of absolute fulfillment completion:

**(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word made more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.**

That scripture has NEVER had so much meaning as it does now as we all have either believed, witnessed or studied all these patterns first and second fulfillments, in fact even Jesus Christ Temple patterns attest to the certainty of completion. In fact Jesus Christ's Temple patterns are of extreme importance, but for this article we have only included the 537 BCE and 1914 CE Temple patterns, but as this progresses we shall also demonstrate the significance of many of Christ's patterns and prophecies applied to the FUTURE final major fulfillment *soon* to become very very real, and complete.

### **The Truth is the Truth; It Cannot be Disproven it is Already in the Bible - God's Word**

The point is all that we will be discussing regarding the guaranteed future fulfillment and final sovereign resolution cycles, will follow patterns and classes already established in 2 fulfillments covered here in conceptual detail, and even 3 former fulfillments in Jesus Christ main hub of fulfillment in his own days (536 BCE/ 33CE/ 1914- 1919 CE). Proving truth in depth, these will cross reference in total harmony with the Bible and our established foundation since 1914 progressive development, and will synergize all global trends also fulfilling dynamic prophecy to this true grand climax. ONLY the truth will have such harmony for experienced Jehovah's witnesses to analyze and test as to the validity thereof; (Rev2:2) Though this is intended for anointed with in-depth biblical understanding as to Kingdom sovereign prophecy and Temple prophecy anyone is welcome to study this developed rationale in these articles and other supporting ones.

===

### **The Greatest Two Witnesses Work is to Come Soon**

The greatest ministration and divine proclamation apex of the "good news" will be the completely provable and valid second ministry of the final anointed prophesying of the Two Witnesses and by association their companion earthling "other sheep" remnant class as well; (Rev10:7) Let's not forget the 1914 fulfillment of this prophecy is a minor fulfillment of Christ in heavenly Kingdom inauguration which must become a full earthly conquest very real, complete and permanent:

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

Many patterns of the International Bible Students Association which later became known as, but already were, Jehovah's Witnesses will be examined to prove why the

"little scroll" was NOT fully opened in Brother Russell's and his associates time period (until later), yet they did fulfill the MINOR fulfillments of the 1914-1919 period.

This final fulfillment will be a completely "opened" "little scroll" in complete knowledge and global awareness of what this is to accomplish as Jehovah and Christ engage and deploy a final globally full scale Sovereign Ultimatum and final invitational and warning proclamation, the largest, most biblically complete and most refined EVER given to mankind.

The overall universal impact and magnitude of the final ministry of the "two witnesses" will of course surpass the minor fulfillment in every detail, and be very specific in focus upon "God's house" *now* as regards the "rod like" "temple" measurement, the "altar" measurement, and the measurement of "those worshiping" in this already refined Temple arrangement going through one last fire test through to absolute full refinement before also full completion, ALL already explained in Revelation 10 and 11.

We also realize why Jehovah establishes patterns for believers to fully understand before unveiling, in His own time, the final fulfillment detailing also according to the patterns already fulfilled in a minor sense in Zechariah and Haggai, the 1914-1918 "two witnesses" and the promised "Elijah" sub-class fulfillment from among the "faithful and discreet slave" domestics activated for this purpose to the current leadership as in the past, with an ultimate COMPLETION not a foundational finality to the proclamation ultimately from Jehovah and Christ.

This final phase of the "little scroll" will even affect the soon to be fully exposed "king of the north" as Revelation 17:11-17 fulfills in finality of that progression Daniel 11:42-43 conclusively identifying the "king of the north" operating system. (Other evidence is examined in full here [www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com) )

## Revelation 11 Final Fulfillment Proof

Let us examine the import of these two Revelation chapters ten and eleven that MUST *finalize* in this *major future* prophetic fulfillment cycle *soon*.

As preface notes we know the magnitude of the "little scroll" proclamation is now beyond the 1914 scope and focus of Christendom, who is a well identified part of the Babylon the Great world system now. Christendom, formerly pictured in the 1914-1918 prophetic *minor* cycle as "Sodom and Egypt", is now symbolically expanded with the scope of the entire "two witnesses" global impact, apparently to the entire world system of mankind that will be affected by the coming divine Sovereign Power Appointee Christ of the Messianic Kingdom to encompass the totality of what the "Kingdom of the World" means, after the final fulfillment of the actual seventh trumpet world impact; (Rev 11:15-18)

The "Sodom" judgment is adverse, permanent and irreversible. The "Egypt" symbol is the worldwide domain in "feminine" symbolic subservience to the "King of the North" in Daniel 11:42-43; "*she* will not prove to be an escapee":

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

We can also appreciate though, that the "temple" measurement is far more precise in this final inspection and completion cycle and includes the anointed brothers of Christ and any professed anointed. The actual "altar" meaning of God's will for these approved final anointed as shown at Revelation 6:9-10 "killed number" and the gathered number finality later, will complete to the full totality of the "temple sanctuary opened in heaven" significance. The "ark" significance of the "new covenant" and "Kingdom covenant" "complete" for that heavenly positioning deliverance and salvation, the ultimate objective of the altar of God's will that Christ provided the way into this arrangement legally and perfectly, is also shown.

The totality of Kingdom *and* Temple completion certainty on global proclamation will be therefore contained in the "little scroll" "Sovereign Ultimatum", as is fully illustrated in Revelation 10 and 11. We realize the 1914-1918 understanding of Brother Russell and his associates in the "Finished Mystery" was not a completely "opened little scroll" but was ascertained later as to Revelation's "two witnesses" fulfillment after the period ended, in incremental progressions. At that time the "little scroll" was opened as to 1914-1918 significance.

Today's information will make the "little scroll" completely opened as to the totality of impact upon the "king of the north" permanently not a foregleam, as well as the certainty of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 completion, and the final divine challenge to all comers to provide "true peace and security" when only Jesus Christ has that divine ability and right. Instead the rival 8th King desolator will provide "great tribulation" ending in their extermination from before the Lord ending that engineered "made tribulation"; (2Thess 1:6-10).

Incomplete understanding will not be the case in the finality of the final "two witnesses" 1260 day second *major prophetic fulfillment* period in the *near future* equaling a *fully fulfilled* related time period of 2520 days. (Sound familiar?) As well as a 3.5 day, or 7 times of the "death state" of the finality of the "two witnesses" "killed" fulfillment coming soon to absolute proclamation and completion of the Messianic Kingdom and New Jerusalem Temple BEFORE the final conquest of Revelation 11:15-18, the battle of Armageddon.

***This certainty must be made known, and fulfills former class patterns in Zechariah's time as well.***

Revelation ten and eleven will be *finally fulfilled* in a way the previous minor fulfillment was but a foregleam of in the totality and universality of this *final fulfillment* to come very *soon*.

## 1914 Foregleam Versus The Near Future Real Thing

**Note:** Please keep in mind this is an examination of the *final fulfillment* of Revelation ten and eleven upon perfect agreement with the initial *minor fulfillment* of 1914-1918 - in fact this prophecy MUST repeat perfectly to Temple 144000 *completion* not just 1914 foundation and construction forevision. This analysis treats these scriptures not according to the former 1914 divine teaching pattern, but according to the *future final major fulfillment* but based on the 1914-1918 minor pattern perfectly. It is related to these former established 1914-1918 patterns among Jehovah's witnesses, but with the *final fulfillment* in mind, NOT the foregleam *minor* fulfillment of 1914-1918. This analysis in itself is a completion work with proofs as to why the 1914-1918 period was but a minor fulfillment as we all know since the actual final completion will completely change the world's rulership and the heavenly rulership structures FOREVER.

## Revelation 10 for Context of the "Little Scroll"

(Revelation 10:1-11) And I saw another strong angel descending from heaven, arrayed with a cloud, and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as the sun, and his feet were as fiery pillars,

2 and he had in his hand a little scroll opened. And he set his right foot upon the sea, but his left one upon the earth,

3 and he cried out with a loud voice just as when a lion roars. And when he cried out, the seven thunders uttered their own voices.

4 Now when the seven thunders spoke, I was at the point of writing; but I heard a voice out of heaven say: "Seal up the things the seven thunders spoke, and do not write them down."

5 And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven,

6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer;

7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

8 And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth."

9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey."

10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter.

11 And they say to me: "*You must prophesy again* with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

## Revelation 11 - "Two" [Jehovah's] "Witnesses" Final Fulfillment Notes

====  
(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it.  
====

The implication of the rod is diverse. Disciplinary, supporting, guiding, separating, protecting. The measurement is a guarantee as in 1914-1918 that the completion, like the spiritual foundation of those days, will complete. The threefold measurement in the final fulfillment cannot include Christendom as did the 1914 fulfillment, so it will apply primarily to those anointed on earth, in the "temple" and "altar" relative symbols, and the living "other sheep" included in the overall "those worshipping in it", that is the earthly anointed related Temple, as the completed spiritual Temple also "houses" "other sheep" alive at the conclusion worshipping also on earth "in his temple" as worshipers not the Temple itself:

**(Revelation 7:15) That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple**

To "get up" implies the external impetus from Jehovah (Zech4:7) is to renewed "temple" activity for the completion as the Zechariah and Haggai sub-class of the "faithful and discreet slave" motivates the overloaded and fearful and or indecisive leadership (Governing Body) to the need to "get up" and "complete the temple" teaching, prior to Jesus Christ completing the "temple" itself.

We know this pattern will repeat as it did in Zerubbabel's time, Christ's time with "Elijah" (John the Baptist), and in 1914 with the 'International Bible Students Association' who acted as external prophetic aids to all of professed Christianity to motivate the overall "body" to "Get out of her my people"; (Rev18:4) as it was ascertained those Christendom "bodies" were irrecoverable as the final judgment of 1918-1919 proved. Today a similar "Elijah" sub-class must also come to renew the vigor of our leadership to understand the climax includes a final 42 month "two witnesses" ministry *in the near future*. We have certain evidence that things are doing fine as far as sheep gathering, but sovereign prophecy has suffered since Fred Franz's death, and much of what is presented is "processed meat", that is previous work of Brother Franz. It is obvious to those with spiritual qualifications that the GB has isolated just a bit too much, and need a prophetic interpretive visionary from Jehovah and through Christ with full confidence in that Jehovah provided ability.

**(Daniel 2:30) And as for me, it is not through any wisdom that exists in me more than in any others alive that this secret is revealed to me, except to the intent that the interpretation may be made known**

We have been waffling on interpretations that ARE KNOWN now. Jehovah is giving the whole thing a big kick in the pants, may it have the humility to consider these things seriously and test it out; (Rev2:2)

But again, this pattern is well known, and must repeat, I tell you no lie, time to here out good old Haggai.

**(Haggai 1:2) "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'As regards this people, they have said: "The time has not come, the time of the house of Jehovah, for it to be built."'"**

But "the time" has come, hasn't it.

====  
(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.  
====

As in the 1914-1918 forevision minor fulfillment this final major fulfillment of the near future will include a final trampling of the "holy city" to completion of the killed number of Revelation 6:9-11, which cross references the "altar" measurement:

**(Revelation 6:9-11) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

This as we see is also "immediately after the tribulation of those days" just before the "sun, moon, and stars" of the human heavens of earthly national powers "blacks out" in the most severe downturn of the Great tribulation after Babylon the Great is exterminated. At that time as well is the final gathering of those "who are surviving"; (1Thess4:17) who "shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed" (1Cor 15:51) at the final trumpet completion of the angelically aided final "gathering" of the "eagles" to the "body" of Christ who comes "in connection with his holy ones" in the "air" event of Revelation 16:17 to complete the Temple as the headstone crowning finality of achievement.

=====  
(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."  
=====

As in the 1914-1918 minor fulfillment this final fulfillment in the near future will include a final trampling of the "holy city" to a related "appointed times of the nations" completion of 2520 days, that is the 1260 day foundation (1914-1918) and a 1260 day final completion invitational warning and final inspection at final "Triumphal Entry" of Revelation 19:11-16 which will follow this period at an unknown time, after the 144000 complete obviously. The "headstone" is NOT placed on an incomplete Temple structure; (Zech 4:7) in the finality of the completion, nor is the Messianic Kingdom "under construction" at final conquest which is shortly after the final 7th Trumpet actuality; (Rev11:15-18):

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

And that "sacred secret" is a complete "gathering":

**(Ephesians 1:8-10) This he caused to abound toward us in all wisdom and good sense, 9 in that he made known to us the sacred secret of his will. It is according to his good pleasure which he purposed in himself 10 for an administration at the full limit of the appointed times, namely, to gather all things together again in the Christ, the things in the heavens and the things on the earth.**

**(Ephesians 5:32) This sacred secret is great. Now I am speaking with respect to Christ and the congregation.**

=====  
(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.  
=====

This is extremely important for the finality of the meaning of those "two olive trees" in the completion significance of the Temple work in Zechariah 4:7 account:

**(Zechariah 4:1-9) And the angel who was speaking with me proceeded to come back and wake me up, like a man that is awakened from his sleep. 2 Then he said to me: "What are you seeing?" So I said: "I have seen, and, look! there is a lampstand, all of it of gold, with a bowl on top of it. And its seven lamps are upon it, even seven; and the lamps that are at the top of it have seven pipes. 3 And there are two olive trees alongside it, one on the right side of the bowl and one on its left side." 4 Then I answered and said to the angel who was speaking with me, saying: "What do these things mean, my lord?" 5 So the angel who was speaking with me answered and said to me: "Do you not really know what these things mean?" In turn I said: "No, my lord." 6 Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

=====  
(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. 6 These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.  
=====

Since Jehovah's witnesses in the flesh will not be killing anyone, these symbolisms are in the biblical divine truth of the proclamations concerning the ones who can kill legally, Jehovah and Christ, as warnings that they will do so to those found fully unrepentant to the "good news" invitation and warning for this very salvation purpose. Since this final "two witnesses" work is preceding an actual global extermination of humans found willfully engaging in corruptive practices shown to be damaging to self, others and the planet, God will be providing the full and final measures to appeal to people to repent and choose life in a very full and direct manner.

=====  
(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.  
=====

This is the first mention of "wildbeast" in Revelation.

Maybe one of the greater clues in this prophecy of the "two witnesses" final fulfillment requirement is Revelation 11:7's context to world history of the last 100 years, specifically that of the wildbeast system that actually has arisen from that abyss of inactivity AFTER the original "two witnesses" ministry of 1914-1918.

This "wildbeast" was not even publicly existent in 1914-1918. Though it did exist in hindsight, this wildbeast appeared for the first time on the world scene in 1919 as the "League of Nations" and thus had not even descended into the abyss of inactivity, much less "ascends out of [that] abyss" which did not occur until 1945 as the United Nations. Though still applicable to the 1914-1918 minor fulfillment in hindsight and origination of attack on the "two witnesses", we know which wildbeast was "killing" the two witnesses then by this verse's identification of the globalist 8th King power system.

We also now have an established pattern for use in the near future, for the same globalist 8th King rival sovereign must act again ushering in his own divine extermination; (Dan 7:26). The final application of the "two witnesses" therefore must apply after 1945 of course, in the near future; (Rev17:10-18) and be performed by the same "two witnesses" divinely approved group, anointed Jehovah's witnesses and their stalwart "other sheep" supports by association with the group and the conviction to the truth of this final witnessing concerning the certain completion of the Kingdom, Temple and New Jerusalem "city".

====  
(Revelation 11:8) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled.  
====

### Sodom and Egypt

Now we see by the time of the final fulfillment this "Sodom and Egypt" is a Satanic "city" system opposed to God's "New Jerusalem". We also see in the import of the message of the "two witnesses" in the final fulfillment in the near future, that Kingdom and Temple power systems are also at diametric odds with Satan's world system counterpart rival setups; (Rev11:15-18)

If that isn't the making of the ultimate showdown in universal history, then what really is? It will make a movie like "Independence Day" look like the "Sound of Music".

So we see to this Daniel 12 counterpart prophetic progression is then related to the lead in "land of Egypt" as well, fully under 8th King control as Daniel 11:42-45 unfolds for the purpose for which they actually rule over the gold and silver of the indebted nation-state "ten kings" who rule over fiat currency, oscillating collections of credit bubbles, and massive multi-trillion dollar debts having run their national governmental "corporations" into the ground, and left the people with the bills:

**(Revelation 17:12-17) 12 "And the (national) ten horns that you saw mean ten kings...so [the national powers] give their (national) power and authority to the (globalist 8th King) wild beast... by giving their (national) kingdom to the (globalist) wild beast..."**

Obviously that progressive dynamic in full progression through first "finance checkmate" is seen in the world today in abig way today and ultimately equals this reality very soon:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt (national world system), *she* will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And *he* [King of the North] will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt [King of the South].**

The national powers of today's world are headed for certain "receivership" in due time, bankrupt, corrupted, lost, pawned in the trillions, and their own politicians literally "gave" the place away pursuing their own "one thought" of sovereign preservation and typical human power tripping, that is they have given the physical, infrastructural and corporate financial power structure of the nation itself to globalist master credit financiers and super-strategist 8th King technocratic counsels.

In other words, they are the last piece of "bread" to be tossed in the "toaster" after they deliver up Babylon the Great "body parts" to their globalist 8th King handlers.

And lo and behold, Christ also nails the progression in prophecy:

**(Matthew 24:29-30) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (on BTG) the (national, state and local) sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the (national) heavens (power systems) will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven..."**

So, in effect Babylon the Great's "body fat" will be fueling the conveyor belts that must also deliver the national powers to the full extinction mode of total Great Tribulation when that hits overdrive AFTER BTG is toast:

**(Matthew 24:21-22) 21 for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.**

No wonder Christ "shows up" in full power in this exact period; (Matt24:30-31). All coincidence? No, all true. The "grains of sand" in the nation-state "hour-glass" are numbered by the 8th King globalists and the bible explains the whole process in painstaking detail, cross referenced as needed all over the scriptures, opening up to the full now.

To the globalist 8th King, the "great tribulation" is a "global celebration", they will be grinding ALL their sovereign vacuumed former rivals. There is not "great tribulation" on the 8th King powers, they are well prepared, well provisioned, and holding quadrillions in physical and symbolic wealth. Think about it.

The Sodom implication is also evident in the "rainbow" of the angel that delivers this "little scroll", by hand, to the "two witnesses" class. The "rainbow" related to Noah's divine extermination as Sodom relates to a similar judgment upon Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities of that region.

**(Matthew 24:36-39) "Concerning that day and hour nobody knows, neither the angels of the heavens nor the Son, but only the Father. 37 For just as the days of Noah were, so the presence of the Son of man will be. 38 For as they were in those days before the flood, eating and drinking, men marrying and women being given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark; 39 and they took no note until the flood came and swept them all away, so the presence of the Son of man will be.**

**(Luke 17:28-30) Likewise, just as it occurred in the days of Lot: they were eating, they were drinking, they were buying, they were selling, they were planting, they were building. 29 But on the day that Lot came out of Sodom it rained fire and sulphur from heaven and destroyed them all. 30 The same way it will be on that day when the Son of man is to be revealed.**

Not only is a divine judgment coming (Sodom) with a deliverance of those with faith (Egypt); (2Thess1:6-10), but the predominant national herds are fully asleep, programmed like robots and unaware of impending final doom, by freewill "they take no note" and are preoccupied with "Egypt's" toys, chemicals and lifestyles until the deathtrap springs in earnest *soon*.

Jot it down, "the guys and gals who ate the "little scroll" KNOW the way out of what it to come". Join the guaranteed peace party.

====  
(Revelation 11:9) And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.  
====

Since this expose and invitational warning is a central import of the "two witnesses" final message from God, these doomed "bots of Egypt" do not lay these "two prophets" in any memorial tomb since this news is not well accepted by the general world robot. No lack of love there! It shows by the time God does manifest His

presence in full execution of final judgment, the world will have made it's absolute choice as to "goat" herd or "sheep" herd core attitude and emotional framework. That final "sheep and goats" separation is during this final period in also finality of "Christ Court"; (Matt25:31-46; Dan7:26)

As in verse eight, Kingdom and well meaning critique were what also manifested the same resistance attitude in the railroading of Christ by the Jewish system that had also been overrun by political and religious elites running financial rackets ad infinitum that ultimately led the people of Israel in Palestine to a near total genocidal extermination by the Roman Legions when this corrupted elite influence had fully matured over Jerusalem's misled people by 70 CE. 1 in 10 people from Jesus day even survived in approximate ratio, when Jesus words were finally fulfilled on that system that missed the awareness of it's divine inspection.

**(Luke 19:41-44) And when he got nearby, he viewed the city and wept over it, 42 saying: "If you, even you, had discerned in this day the things having to do with peace—but now they have been hid from your eyes. 43 Because the days will come upon you when your enemies will build around you a fortification with pointed stakes and will encircle you and distress you from every side, 44 and they will dash you and your children within you to the ground, and they will not leave a stone upon a stone in you, because you did not discern the time of your being inspected."**

It's like a common pattern that many people are trained from birth, in the national "Egypt" and "Sodom" systems to actually support and even worship those oppressing them, and by that they almost robotically reject helpful salvation advice in favor of their own ultimate extermination, similar to the Jews microcosm of it's own past pattern. Very ironical and uncanny indeed.

Well in the final fulfillment this is the key scriptural hint at the full completion of the 144000 just prior to the finality of the seventh trumpet, as hinted at here as noted earlier in verse three:

**(Revelation 10:7) but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

This is the symbolic picture of that "sacred secret" of the 144000 "brought to a finish", that is full spiritual glorification of the entire 144000 in symbolic terms of the final fulfillment:

====  
(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.  
=====

Interestingly that corresponds approximately in time sequence to also the end of the 1260 day period of the "two witnesses" ministry which corresponds to the approximate time the "sign of the Son of man" will appear "in heaven" "immediately after the tribulation of those days" upon Babylon the Great soon followed by the final gathering of the "eagles" to the "body" of Christ which is then stationed around earth in a display of "power and glory" such as no one has ever seen in global totality like this event!

No wonder it has an "earth shaking" effect on the world, and some may very well repent at this time as these "killed" actually correspond to the "tenth of the city" that are saved in this final fulfillment as well:

====  
(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.  
=====

Now we see in the future final fulfillment all this led perfectly in biblical detailing and cross referencing to the completion of the Messianic Kingdom, the Temple, and the New Jerusalem 144000 "body" with Christ in command as "King of kings" prior to this universal "third woe" of total Kingdom conquest. I mean come on, no one can simply make this stuff up, this is the truth, it all harmonizes in too much great detail to be accidental or contrived, and it only gets more harmonic the deeper it goes in time.

We know there will be some overlap with the "tribulation of those days" and the 42 month (1260 day) "two witnesses" period, exactly how it overlays we do not know. We know this due to the Revelation 11:3 dual 1260 day finality of 2520 days relating to the appointed times of the nations, in this related "trampling of the holy city". That gives us this clue that the 1260 days final round equaling the projected 2520 days will possibly begin after the "disgusting thing's" initial placement, or Babylon the Great commencing "desolation" positioning.

**(Luke 21:20-24) 20 "Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies, then know that the desolating of her has drawn near...24 and they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.**

====  
(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.  
=====

====  
(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."  
=====

====  
(Revelation 11:16-17) And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king.  
=====

A book could be written on this statement in verse 15, because it relates to the sovereignty issue, human lineage reality and the hierarchical blessing lost to death curse

at Genesis 1:28 in Eden. The significance of "kingdom of the world" is Christ as "Eternal Father", "Last Adam" and the "Husband" of the "144000 Bride" of course needs a complete "body" in his own "temple" AND in his "Wife" to actually recover and restore the human family "from the founding of the world" in that great "re-creation" of Matthew 19:28. This "body" must be a full 144000.

The greater significance is of course Jehovah's and Christ's absolute full recovery of the human "world" as world sovereigns leading to Jehovah's full Sovereign Supremacy in time; (1Cor15:24-28), but this also pictures the counterpart of human "regenerative" perfection in God's purpose, the full completion of the "New Eternal Mother" "New Jerusalem" "bridal" "body" which will be necessary to bring humans to perfect birth into their new Eternal Father Last Adam Jesus Christ.

Again, one cannot make this stuff up. This is the truth obviously, it harmonizes in minor fulfillment, major fulfillment, biblical prophetic logic and truth, scriptural cross references up, down, and sideways through out the bible, totality of symbology, culmination of mankind's good and bad qualities and consequences - no one can contrive this depth of truth.

It really is "two witnesses" before the finality of the world system, and it's permanent replacement "new heavens".

====

(Revelation 11:18) But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."

====

Well that is the finality, no more earth rape by the globalist financiers, warlords, demon priesthoods and global planners. No more "wrath" of herd-people programmed to kiss the globalist 666 ring, and support their own oppressors. In the final fulfillment this means also the great earthly resurrection of the righteous and the reward of all God's stalwart faithful servants old, and all through out time, to prepare for the earthly completion of also the resurrection of the unrighteous to a full chance and first real opportunity at everlasting life in paradise restored to the planetary earth system worldwide.

In the final fulfillment, this scripture takes on ultimate meaning:

**(Zechariah 1:15) With great indignation I am feeling indignant against the nations that are at ease; because I, for my part, felt indignant to only a little extent, but they, for their part, helped toward calamity."**

That calamity was the "great tribulation", which even the most miniscule duped goat aided by stubbornly sticking with the world system that was inevitably headed for globalist 8th King engineered doomsday in the "desolation" for which this "disgusting thing" is well known for in already two world wars. This third world war, was the globalists versus everyone and everything else on planet earth; (Matt24:21-22)

#### **144000 Temple Full Completion Signified**

This is the first time in the Revelation progression that we actually see the completed meaning of the word "temple" used, denoting the full completion of the 144000. Even the "ark" significance of the completion of that salvation phase to heaven of the "new covenant" and "kingdom covenant" is also wrapped up in that "ark", in that completed 144000 "Temple":

====

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

====

The "opening" of that "temple" is obviously the understanding of it's significance as a completed 144000 in the final fulfillment cycle. These are in enlightenments (lightnings), explanations (voices), proclamations (thunders) which change the overall spiritual landscape of Jehovah's people (earthquake) as well as the world.

In this context this is a good earthquake! These rolling proclamations provide the basis for a greater divine judgment explanation and reasoning power as to why this is all true, and why the world must be changing "kingdom" rulership and "temple" super-structure away from the old dead Devil and lost Adamic humans, towards life with Jehovah through Jesus Christ and the 144000 "temple" arrangement. Those hails are still very heavy verbal proclamations of these even heavier truths.

In the end of this, Jehovah's witnesses will have a 100% biblical understanding, as these final 3% or so of "loose stones" and "king of the north" mysteries are all wrapped up, mortared with gold, and set into the "truth temple" that of course must be completed and proclaimed before the actual 144000 Temple completes. It's all very logical once God reveals it all. This will improve the Jehovah's witnesses overall ministry and total harmony and cohesion like nobody's business but Christ and Jehovah's.

#### **Once King of the North IDd, It's All Downhill from There**

We see now the "King of the North" was the "missing link" to Daniel 12 and onwards to Michael's final fulfillment stand and Revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment cycle just as in the minor fulfillment cycle. This all develops to volcanic Kingdom of God zenith as that rival "north" "king's" ascendancy also climaxes (Compare Rev17:12-18 with Daniel 11:42-43), as does God's "solution" to him and his grasping old-hat predatory system of greed and slavery of the planetary earth system, upon which he is destined to be pushing up daisies after being processed by the wildlife elements of the planet. Of course old "Prima Donno" "King of the North" deluded demon elites do NOT like such proclamation - it's ok to do it to others, but not to have it done to themselves - typical eh? That is why they will be removed shortly; (Dan11:44-45; Amos 9:1-3)

That 144000 Temple completion is why the earthly salvation of Revelation 7:9-17's human "great crowd" are seen in this fully completed 144000 "Temple" provision as worded in Revelation denoting this 144000 completion significance, clearly shown in Revelation eleven as to how this sequence of events completes BEFORE the "great tribulation" human salvation deliverance into that divine "temple" arrangement:

**(Revelation 7:9-15) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations...These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple...**

And this leads to the related "Tent of God" of the full completion of the "Bridal" 144000 New Jerusalem over earth "descending from heaven" shown here below, as in Revelation 21:1-5 progression in comprehensive full paradise progressive earth coverage. Here we see the "Temple" is also completed:

**(Revelation 7:15-17) ...and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes.”**

It's as complete as it is here in full maturity for the 1000 year reign of the Messianic kingdom completed before the finality of Armageddon and the ending of the great tribulation:

**(Revelation 21:1-5) And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: “Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away.” 5 And the One seated on the throne said: “Look! I am making all things new.**

Fittingly Revelation 14:1 in the final future fulfillment of the Lamb's "stand" related obviously to Michael's Daniel 12:1 final fulfillment "stand" shows also a completed 144000 prior to the salvation and destruction harvests that also come forth from a completed 144000 Temple arrangement. As stated, in Revelation the "temple" is only referred to and used in final fulfillment in relation to all 144000 in completion in the final fulfillment's significance:

**(Revelation 14:1-20) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand...**

**15 And another angel emerged from the temple sanctuary, crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: “Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe...**

**17 And still another angel emerged from the temple sanctuary that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle.**

### **Scriptural Pattern Repeats Again**

What we Jehovah's witnesses are witnessing today is fully scriptural aid from Jehovah to also repeat a former Temple pattern to completion, again. As stated earlier the Zerubbabel/Joshua class (GB) eventually needed help from Jehovah in the form of the Zechariah/Haggai class from the "body of prophets" (FDS) to be motivated to work as one, get past the waffling fear and doubt pertaining to the completion of the Kingdom and Temple, and get on with it together to complete the final "two witnesses" final world warning and **Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ**. Daniel 12 plainly has a final future fulfillment, as does Daniel 7:26. If those have a repeating fulfillment then so will Revelation 10 and 11 for they are linked in subject and time periods. This is why Jehovah uses patterns, to teach people of the certain final fulfillment after YEARS of these patterns in ancient times, Jesus time, 1914- 1918 and finally, *the near future for assured completion*.

===

### **Do we REALLY respect Jehovah's former patterns, patterns that led to the Temple completion in Jerusalem in 515 BCE?**

Ever wonder why Jehovah had to raise up Zechariah and Haggai as the "two prophets" to be sent to the central leadership of the "two witnesses" in Governor Zerubbabel and High Priest Joshua?

Does Jehovah have to repeat this pattern a FOURTH time? (Yes)

Ever wonder why the temple measurement is a reed like a ROD?

(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like **a rod** was given me as he said: “Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.

Here's is what the rod says:

### **Jehovah's Fast Track Gift to the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses**

We know since 1990 the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses have been overloaded, and to anyone with Jehovah's advanced insight into Temple and Sovereign prophecy TODAY, We have seen also a bit of a "stagnation" due to fear as to the GB's perception of these deeper truths that need to be motivated by Jehovah from His own class of prophesiers, not from an obviously overloaded central leadership but FOR an overloaded central leadership.

Can one really lead a ministry, run a global organization AND study the bible full time? NO. So Jehovah has a vessel who can study the bible FULL TIME with holy spirit insight. We apparently think we are "all done", no new depth in 20 years other than revamped Franz material has come forth, so Jehovah is not raising this particular enlightenment from the GB, but FOR the Zerubbabel Governor's class central leadership of Jehovah's witnesses to move along to where it must go - Here is your new "Fred Tazer Franz", no boast, it is what it is, even aided by him by Jehovah and Christ to move forward from where "Flaming Fred" left off with other supporters aided by Jehovah and Christ.

Remember Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz? ALWAYS put AHEAD of the times by Jehovah through Christ. And that is WHERE we will be taken again, not stuck in 1990 mode, but AHEAD of our own times. Come now brothers, Jehovah notices, we notice, we have fallen a little behind the times, we are teaching 1990 material, yet bringing in plenty of sheep, BUT it is time to move ahead. This is prophecy in Zechariah mode being fulfilled before your eyes, not "pushing ahead" but catching up a central leadership that is lagging behind.

The PROOF is in the TRUTH.

Time to shake a leg brothers, and quit patting yourself on the back before you have done ALL the things assigned, even then, no back patting allowed:

**(Luke 17:10) So you, also, when you have done all the things assigned to you, say, ‘We are good-for-nothing slaves. What we have done is what we ought to have done.’”**

Do we see THIS attitude in the GB today? (We all answer for ourself this question)

Now Jehovah is not loosing any sheep due to this obvious bog time, the bog fulfills prophecy and why "Zechariah" is sent to the GB NOW. The newbie JW feedings are at an all time high, the refinement of the truth's believability in the brothers is very well established. Jehovah will NEVER abandon His sheep or the pasturage, or the leadership as long as everything stays pleasing to God. We cannot be idolizing the GB, FDS or Org, as a response in the "apostate mitigation plan" to combat an



apostate class, with *individual* apostate scriptures. They need to be treated as a class, just as apostate Christendom was treated as a class in 1914 onward.

NEVER say "the king of the north will never be identified". "Oh, there are some things we will never know", "oh we will never be sure of the 144000 Temple timing", etc, etc. Not so, we know all those things now as Jehovah through Jesus Christ has revealed for your use. WE ARE NOT DONE, IN FACT WE ARE JUST GETTING STARTED WITH TWO-WITNESSES 2.0.

This final phase will TIE THE WHOLE BIBLE TOGETHER in sovereign prophetic climax prophecy, we will have the MOST CONVINCING TRUTH OF ALL TIME - 100% NOT 97%. The "King of the North" will naturally lead to Daniel 12 final fulfillment, which naturally leads to Revelation 10 and 11 repeat fulfillment final, and that KN entity has been identified by Jehovah and Christ to the maximum. (See links below). KN is EASY to prove as the final globalist 8th King related symbology in Daniel 11, via Revelation 17:12-18.

Remember brothers WE ARE NOT DONE HERE, IN FACT THE "TWO WITNESSES" CLIMAX IS NOW BEFORE US AS THE GRAND FINALE OF IT ALL!

Looks like Jehovah is going to shake up any sediment and call out any "dead wood" that may have crept in.

### **Jehovah's Anointed Litmus Test????**

1. The potential "Dead Wood" in the organization will NOT want to go where all this is heading obviously.
2. The few "Dead Beats" in the organization will NOT want to identify the King of the North to his face.
3. The couple "bumps on the org log" will NOT want to deliver Jehovah and Christ's "reports" to this identified "[King of the North](#)", who NEEDS to be identified in order to send those "reports" of Daniel 11:44.
4. The occasional "sleepwalkers" in the organization will NOT want to "eat" the opened "little scroll" with those "reports" in the final fulfillment of Daniel 12 and Revelation 10/11. YET of course that 2520 day mini "appointed times" MUST repeat obviously for the final 1260 day period must be identified and embarked upon.
5. The few "zombies" in the org will NOT want to admit we have a final "two witnesses" global campaign to plan, refine and deploy through even GT in need be, as in the 1914-1918 pattern.
6. The "wafflers" or three will not want to identify plainly biblically that the Kingdom and Temple 144000 will COMPLETE right before the final, actual, conclusive, permanent 7th Trumpet of Revelation 15-18 in the near future "immediately after the tribulation of those days", as shown in Revelation 10:7 and 11:19.
7. The "5 virgins" who went "dry" in the org will in fact want to stay right where they are.

But no can do from Jehovah.

THIS IS ALL FULFILLING PROPHECY, NOTHING CAN STOP THE GB FROM "SEEING THE LIGHT".

===

So what do YOU want to do?

===

TWO WITNESSES FINAL TO DAY 2520

This is it brothers, time to get ready.

It's "pedal to the metal" with Jehovah's chariot, all not fastened in will be left behind, seeing the "promised land", but never entering it. Time to consider these things brothers, Jehovah is not waiting another 20 years while we massage endless minutia from our past, live in apostate fear, over emphasize the GB, FDS and Org dangerously, and think it's just going to all happen. HERE IT IS! HAGGAI 2.0!!!

Ever wonder why they disliked the prophets? Because the prophets spoke frank truth from Jehovah TO the central leadership - with power and evidence; TRUTH.

This developmental prophetic explanation series will PROVE all this for Jehovah's witnesses in regard to final fulfillment as Jehovah's gift to the GB and to the FDS everywhere, fully provable in Biblical prophecy, scriptural cross reference, world history and global trends NOW in action linking Revelation 17:11-18 to Daniel 11:42-43 to Revelation 16:13-16 to Daniel 11:44-45 conclusively revealed as *currently in action*. The "Elijah" "wilderness" class is here as well from external unknown "winds"; (John3:8)

**(Malachi 4:5) "Look! I am sending to you people Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah.**

The Truth proves itself in the Bible, by the Bible, for Jehovah's servants to know what is up and why; (Rev1:1). "Judge with righteous judgment, not according to outward appearances" or common human doubt, the time has arrived for the complete end sequence. Jehovah and Christ have wrapped up all you need to complete the 100% truth, in written form BEFORE the temple and kingdom complete, to TELL THE WORLD ABOUT IT!

If you are a doubting JW, get BACK to the truth. NOW!!! This is a sign and portent of Christ AT THE DOORS:

**(Zechariah 3:8-9) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes.**

That Christ "headstone" is NOT capping 143,748, or 143,530, or 141,737, it is capping 144000 BEFORE Armageddon war, IN THE FACE OF THE "KING OF THE NORTH" 8TH KING GLOBALISTS. IN their midst; Ps110.

Just as John the Baptist as "Elijah" was also raised up by Jehovah a forerunner to and with Jesus Christ as a related "two witnesses" to that days "temple visitation", the foundation precursor work of Jesus and the "temple of his body" was also brought to the leadership that had become preoccupied with fear; (John2:18-22). Today's fear complex of the GB is understandable, they have shown fear of apostates, a poor strategy at combating the "apostate class", with biblical but poorly applied "apostate individual" tactics, and of course the anxiety of doing all this, and a worldwide work, and the flock to worry about, and all of it has simply overloaded them.

Plus, prophecy MUST be fulfilled that Zechariah MUST go to the central leadership, NOT the other way around.

So, we know the GB is overloaded and obviously needs some divine aid and a push and this is it. We have all the strategy and advanced insight to finish the truth Temple from Jehovah and Christ and can prove it in all ways biblical, scripturally cross referenced, by holy spirit - upways, downways, backwards, forwards and sideways - Bible Truth CANNOT be disproven when Jehovah decides to open it up.

We can see if you are not pushed, you will only waffle another 15 years massaging these things, it is clear JW leaders have been stumped on KingNorth. WELL NOT ANY LONGER, KN IS EASY TO IDENTIFY WHEN JEHOVAH OPENS YOUR EYES.

As stated for good reason:

**(Revelation 11:1) Get up!!!!!!**

These final insights REQUIRE FULL TIME YEARS of TOTAL bible study, prayer and full anointing holy spirit from Jehovah, and I see from reading the last 10 years, that the GB need a secret weapon from Jehovah to be advanced on the FAST TRACK.

HERE IT IS, "OUT OF THE BLUE".

**LET US ALL UNITEDLY GET ON WITH IT NOW:**

**THE 144000 KINGDOM, TEMPLE, NEW JERUSALEM AND BRIDAL BODY WILL COMPLETE PRIOR TO ARMAGEDDON'S FINAL BATTLE. IN FACT IT MUST COMPLETE AFTER THE TWO WITNESSES FINAL 42 MONTH MINISTRY TO THIS WORLD APPROXIMATELY.**

Two Witnesses... Again

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914- 1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

**WE NEED TO IDENTIFY THE KING OF THE NORTH, SO HERE IS YOUR FREE ADVANCE FROM JEHOVAH ON HIS IRREFUTABLE IDENTITY:**

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

WE NEED TO GET ON WITH THIS BROTHERS, THE TIME IS NOW, WONDERING ABOUT IT ANOTHER 10 YEARS WILL NOT DO. WHEN ARE WE GOING TO EXPLAIN ALL THIS? AT THE GREAT TRIBULATION? AT ARMAGEDDON?

HOW ABOUT RIGHT NOW?

**IMPORTANT:**

**WE CANNOT HAVE THE FINAL "TWO WITNESSES" DEPLOYED UNTIL THE "KING OF THE NORTH" IS PUBLICLY IDENTIFIED TO GIVE THE "REPORTS" TO THE PROPER RECIPIENT, E.G., ATTN: KING OF THE NORTH (HINT: GLOBALIST 8TH KING AND 2HORNED WILDBEAST; GOG CONTROLLED)**

THOSE DANIEL 11:44 "REPORTS" ARE IN THE REVELATION 10 "LITTLE SCROLL" FINALITY, THE FINAL FULFILLMENT SOON, SO THAT CANNOT BEGIN THE 42 MONTHS UNTIL WE SHAKE OFF ANY OF THE "DEAD WOOD" IN OUR MIDST AND GET WITH REALITY HERE. WE KNOW JEHOVAH CAN RAISE ANOINTED FROM THE STONES, BUT WE ENTRUST HE WILL CONTINUE TO USE THE GB, WE KNOW HE WILL USE THE FDS, THAT IS A PROPHETIC GUARANTEE, THE GB IS NOT PROPHETIC, SO YOU HAVE TO GUARD YOUR PRIVILEGE WITH A ZEAL TO PROTECT THIS POSITION. DON'T FORGET TO READ THE FIRST 3 CHAPTERS OF REVELATION EVERY DAY. PRIDE, AMBITION AND

FEAR KILLS.

JEHOVAH IS KNOCKING AT YOUR DOOR THIS TIME! JEHOVAH IS NOT GOING TO WAIT UP, TIME TO MOVE IT BROTHERS AND CATCH THE CHARIOT *BEFORE* JEHOVAH FLOORS IT.

## The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

### Overview

1. The Governing Body is now exposed as a United Nations "man of lawlessness" agency diverting prophetic awareness for globalist 8th King United Nations objectives to mislead Jehovah's Witnesses and the world concerning modern Biblical temple judgment and 8th King prophetic fulfillment;
2. This Governing Body manufactured coverup concerns United Nations related temple transgressions foretold in Daniel 8:11-14 fulfilled in the Daniel 11:30-31 UNNGO affairs commencing in 1991;
3. This purposeful coverup of Biblical prophecy and Governing Body deceptions diverts the coming temple judgment awareness of Daniel 8:11-14;
4. This also conceals the Daniel 11:30-31 third United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in 1990 that was aided by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1991 by continued false application to irrelevant World War 2 and Cold War intrigues that are not applicable;
5. The Bible exposes the Governing Body as the final temple phase "man of lawlessness" and what "he" is up to; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)
6. The Governing Body is concealing the fact that the entire temple and Kingdom foundation prophetic cycle of 1914 repeats to final completion starting with this "man of lawlessness" revealed and the Temple judgment of the Jehovah's Witnesses Temple anointed and earthling companions;

### Prophetic Replication

1. The Temple foundation pattern of 1914 must have a Temple completion pattern in the near future [that will replicate all the prophetic features](#) of the 1914-1926 period;
2. This final prophetic cycle leads to [Temple completion](#) and Kingdom completion of the 144000 under Jesus Christ; (Dan12:7 is Revelation 11:2-7; Dan 7:25-26 is Matt24:29-31 as Dan7:25 is Dan12:7 (1260 days) and Dan7:26 is Dan12:11 (1290 days))
3. That is why God [founded the Temple foundation pattern](#) with as much prominence as He did in that 1914-1918 (1260 days) and 1919-1922 (1290 days) beginning at Kingdom birth leading to Temple inspection, judgment, and cleansing of Christendom from the Temple "holy covenant" for the Temple foundation;
4. Daniel 12 is [the main prophetic pattern sequence](#) that must replicate in the near future; (Daniel 7:25-26 is Daniel 12:7 (1260 days) and 12:11 (1290 days))
5. Daniel 12's "time, times and half a time" (1260 days) links to the rest of the Christian Revelation prophecies regarding that "3.5 time" signature of this Temple completion phase and world manifestations at Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

### Unique Signal

1. [Daniel 8:11-14 is a unique signal](#), a commencing timed segway (Dan8:14) In this final Temple judgment, cleansing and completion phase of this final prophetic cycle of the *near future*;
2. The Temple judgment timed cycle of 2300 "evenings and mornings" as 1150 days minimum Temple judgment period is [provided leading to a subsequent "seven trumpet" sequence](#);
3. That is critical because that Temple judgment is the parallel event of Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleansing which [links to the "seven trumpets" in a final replication sequence](#) in order one through seven in the *near future* as this manifests;
4. That cleansing of Temple in judgment parallels the cleansing of the [Temple priesthood of Zechariah 3:1-10](#);
5. That is all being [covered up by the Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### Final Cycle Man of Lawlessness Revealed

1. The main temple profanation in this Temple impurity requiring clean-out is the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God" "set in opposition"; (Daniel 11:30b)
2. That is due mainly to the Governing Body sanctioned United Nations related "disgusting thing" "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 11:30-31 in the approximate 1990 period of that fulfillment;
3. This provides the covert compromise of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "Temple" system in [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also shown in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) in detail of the infiltration and transgression;
4. This was by a "harlot" Governing Body officially "blessed" United Nations organizational relationship with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WTBTS) in 1991 as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization for world promotional advertising purposes in the United Nations Department of Public Information;

### JW "Israel Nation" Joins the United Nations

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as the "governmental body" of the spiritual "Israel of God" made the Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" a member of the United Nations for 10 covert years starting in 1991;
2. In those ten years of official 8th King information spreading services and advertising the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses promoted the 1990-1991 third

"placement" of the United Nations in "New World Order" false-prophetic mode [fulfilling Daniel 11:31b](#);

3. This Governing Body covert action was unpublicized, covert and complimented a Watchtower United Nations "placement" by direct "New World Order" quotes from the world United Nations "placement" commencing in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991;

4. That Awake! "United Nations" Issue proclaimed the United Nations third "placement" in world history in 1990 after the Cold War and the fall of the USSR in [1991 in the WTBS Bethel "temple"](#);

5. By this [purposeful adulterous infiltrative treason](#) the Governing Body fulfilled the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:12, 13 by the intrigues of Daniel 11:30-31 in tandem with the manifesting globalist "King North" 8th King United Nations system;

### Prophetic Cover Up

1. Then the Governing Body continued to apply a failed USSR "King of the North" illusion that [could no longer fulfill Daniel 11:36](#) or anything in [Daniel 11](#) in regard to that Russia based national bloc of nations as any "[King of the North](#)";

2. Then the Governing Body [continued to coverup](#) that the "King of the North" [is globalist 8th King](#) systems that manifested as the third United Nations "placement" in 1990; ([Dan11:31 is not WW2](#))

3. The Governing Body covers up the Temple profanations they are leading in Daniel 8:11-14 which are "transgressions" related to this United Nations WTBS orgy in Daniel 11:31 that relate to the same [globalist infiltrations](#) of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization; (Dan11:30b is Daniel 8:12)

4. Instead the Governing Body promote the globalist "King of the North" "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King system commencing for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! when [Fred Franz oversight was removed](#); (2Thess2:7)

5. The Governing Body shamelessly maintains their United Nations sins as needed for a UN "library card" to research the 8th King publications and support organizations they promoted from 1991 to 2001 searchable on the The Watchtower Library CD; (Search "new world order" for an example)

6. This Governing Body inspired series of deceptions severs the [awareness of the final temple cycle](#), and the [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) that must manifest through this final phase; (See guaranteed "[seven times](#)" [divine decree of "holy city"](#) "[trampling](#)");

7. Jehovah's Witnesses are mentally truncated in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding by the rogue [Governing Body full organizational coup](#);

### Temple Judgment to Seven Trumpets

1. The Governing Body (Zech3:1 "right hand") is the "[head](#)" [system of the modernday "man of lawlessness"](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple of the God" still "set in opposition" and still sinning in the organization misleading Jehovah's witnesses and the world concerning relevant 8th King developments since 1990 being covered up by this sham; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12))

2. The "man of lawlessness" prerequisite (2Thess2:3-4) has been publicly revealed by the Governing Body themselves (2Thess2:3-4) and will lead to the coming Temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future; (This may very well be complimented by an 8th King inspired global event series in the near future)

3. [Daniel 8:11-14 signal Temple judgment prophecy](#) is also covered up with an irrelevant World War 2 historical illusion [that cannot apply to this prophecy](#) to continue to conceal the real United Nations related Governing Body sins of 1990-1991;

4. [Daniel 8:11-14](#) parallels Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5 and Revelation 8:2-5 in modern fulfillment;

### Seven Trumpets to "Two Witnesses" Final Ministry and Armageddon

1. That will in time, as this Temple judgment is completing, begin the first four trumpet heralds upon the enemy "man of lawlessness" system that was removed from internal influence in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (Zech3:4-7)

2. This will be traumatic and destructive to the divine degree mandated by God for this Temple transgression; [The Governing Body is setting up Jehovah's Witnesses](#) for 8th King objectives;

3. Trumpets five and six are the recovered world final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses that leads to the "[little scroll](#)" [sovereign proclamation](#) of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed coming completion as this develops in Revelation 10;

4. That is carried out in the final divine commission of the Revelation 11 [second "two witnesses" final warning](#) and invitation that leads to Temple and Kingdom completion and eventually to Armageddon as the 8th King system is also at zenith;

5. That is why this fraudulent "Governing Body" is diverting attention away from this truth to falsehoods since 1990, to aid the development of the 8th King globalist system and the misleading of Jehovah's witnesses for a [coup-de-grace event with their globalist 8th King owners](#);

6. That is why God must terminate the tenure of the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness"; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

=====

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

## Key GB Prophetic Diversion *and* Coverup in Jehovah's Witnesses Organization: 3rd "Disgusting Thing" UN "Placement" (1990-1991) as UNNGO - Covered Up While it was Fulfilling and After;

Here are the key principles to use to reason with others who may be able to comprehend that this is a great biblical development we are seeing with prophetic clues provided by God;

This is biblical prophetic detail that we can compare to a unique "symphony" of developments and conditions that cannot be simply "coincidental" at this critical 1990 point in also human history of the "disgusting thing" development also converging in a manifestation all at the same time;;

We have to keep in mind we have a truth framework that did not complete in 1990, truncated at that point to simply bypass a whole temple and kingdom completion cycle of prophecy to simply wander off to GT as per "man of lawlessness" misleading; MUCH has actually fulfilled in relation to the 8th King globalist "king north" system since 1990;

### Prophetic Cover Up

1. We have a continuum of Kingdom and temple prophecy that must complete and is currently being bypassed by the XGB; BUT we also have a continuum of the rival defiant UN "kingdom" "disgusting thing" as well, that is being covered up as to it's fulfillment of key modern 1990 prophecy;
2. 1990 was critical in the continuation of the Bible's prophetic tracking framework of the rival kingdom, 8th King UN system continuum which relates to the divine kingdom-temple prophecy developments;
3. By that awareness of active prophetic development we would also be better aware of God's Kingdom and temple prophetic details as nearing significant developmental activation as well - the temple judgment would be understood by JW's rather than covered up by the UN XGB;

**THAT IS WHAT THIS XGB DIVERSION IS ATTEMPTING TO SEVER THE AWARENESS OF;**

### Transgression Cover Up

1. By covering up the 8th King UN developments ([Dan11:30-31](#)) since 1990 this prophetic continuum has been severed temporarily;
2. We are being misled regarding the critical fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31;
3. It is being subverted as if the following features of that actual 1990 UN fulfillment has no bearing on Daniel 11:30-31, by sticking to former [USSR errors](#) that the post Cold War developments have rendered inaccurate:
  - A. Daniel 11:30-31a: An infiltration of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by "spiritual arms" "standing up" "proceeding from him" (the 8th King UN system world planners) leads to temple profanations; (Also [Daniel 8:12](#))
  - B. Daniel 11:31b: The 1991 WTBS/XGB 3rd United Nations "placement" of the "disgusting thing" is the key adultery and [temple profanation](#);
  - C. The XGB temple profaners are identified as a teamwork effort with the globalist rival ["disgusting thing" UN](#) engineers and supporters;

### UN Disgusting Thing Cover Up

1. All that critical Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment is bypassed as the Nazi Germany error, even though Nazi Germany had nothing to do with Anglo-elite world government (UN disgusting thing), and [cannot fulfill a UN "placement"](#) which they were non-existent for when it was placed in 1945, there was no Nazi Germany in power at that time;
2. This breaks this "disgusting thing" developmental continuum of the defiant 8th King modern UN system shown below from historical roots in modern history *and* Bible prophecy in actual continuum after two known UN related "placements" that are part of our prophetic truth framework being bypassed in purposeful error:

**Placement 1 of 4.** Post WW1; 1919 - The League of Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 13:11-15; Matt24:15; Dan12:11)

**Placement 2 of 4.** Post WW2; 1945 - The United Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 17:8-10 "abyss" rise)

***The XGB are attempting to bypass this:***

**Placement 3 of 4.** Post Cold WW3; 1990 - The United Nations (New World Order directive) was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Daniel 11:31; See Awake! 9/8/1991 for UN General Assembly speeches placing this "disgusting thing" in the world AND the WTBS Bethel "temple")

### The Key Bypass Diversion

1. This third placement is what has been bypassed by the "lawless one" operatives in the XGB since it's 1990 fulfillment, WHILE they aid the placement of this "disgusting thing" in the "temple of the God" by affiliate UNNGO promotions;
2. As we see this deception truncates and covers-up the easy to see triple phased "disgusting thing" continuum over time and prophecy of the "disgusting thing" in modern times critical manifestation;
3. 1990 was a KEY manifestation of the United Nations after WW3 Cold War; It changes all of Daniel 11:27-45 understanding when that occurred as the USSR failed Daniel 11:36 fulfillment! That of course affects Daniel 11:30-31 because as the USSR went down, the 8th King "disgusting thing" stood up!

### XGB Main Cover-up

1. This XGB wants to make people and Jehovah's witnesses believe that is of no consequence prophetically, that is not significant, onward with the USSR applied to Daniel 11:36-43!

## **XGB Shares Transgression**

1. The XGB does this all WHILE they themselves support that 3rd UN rise, by promoting the 3rd "placement" of the UN themselves for 10 years - not saying a peep about this prophetic significance and fulfillment!

2. It is critical because this "disgusting thing" development is ongoing and this continuum of "disgusting thing" manifestations fulfilling prophecy is to be prophetically followed by a final "placement" in the future as per Daniel 8:25 "stand" and Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents placement";

**3. THAT IS THE CONTINUUM THE XGB IS TRYING TO CONCEAL, BECAUSE IT LEADS TO MORE ENLIGHTENMENT - AS IT EXPOSES THE XGB AS 8TH KING OPERATIVES AS WELL;**

**Placement 4 of 4.** Post WW4; Future - the United Nations (under whatever name it may be called at that time) will place as "disgusting thing" "image" and final 8th King zenith world government "king north" upon the multi-national subservient "king south" collective of 200 nations; (Daniel 11:42-43 is Revelation 17:12-18 (Rev16:13-16) apex development resulting in this super-sovereign globalist "scarlet wildbeast" world power zenith);

4. It is also critical because anyone supporting this obvious truth by cover up is obviously lawless traitors like the Governing Body vessel of the "man of lawlessness" right in "the temple of the God" live and real-time;

5. THAT is a key signal of temple judgment to come! (2Thess2:3-4)

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (judgment; starts with temple) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**

A. NOW BOTH conditions are fulfilled in initial form publicly;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:4) He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself**

## **Temple Transgressors**

1. In these multiple cover-ups and XGB allegiance to the United Nations, the temple "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) is fulfilled by this now obvious XGB based "man of lawlessness" in "the temple of the God" in modern fulfillment in the temple completion cycle;

**The XGB associated the "Israel of God" as a United Nations member organization;**

A. That continuum to the revealing of the "lawless one" "in the temple" is also being bypassed by the XGB;

B. The Bible foretells EVERY placement of the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", all four "stands" of this defiant kingdom to apex finale; ((1)Rev13:11-15; (2) Rev17:8-10; (3) Daniel 11:31; (4)Daniel 8:25;11:45)

C. The Bible foretells the nature of the "temple" "transgression" as also "causing desolation", connecting it to the UN "disgusting thing" by the desolating effects it will have soon to climax and JW temple judgment amidst 8th King planned attacks worldwide on the "established place" *in the near future*; (Dan8:11; Zech3:2; Isa12);

D. We see the XGB "man of lawlessness" is seated "in the temple of the God" profaning the temple system and priesthood as per Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3;

2. THAT is what these rogues in the XGB are covering over, subverting and fulfilling as they "throw truth to the earth" - in cover-up and diversion of Jehovah's witnesses and our world audience; (Daniel 8:12)

3. And we see from that globalist "small horn" Anglo-American maturation in Daniel 8:11-25, and Daniel 11:30-31 as an inclusive "they" (XGB and UN) in **"they** will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation", that the "man of lawlessness" originates from globalist sources of infiltration and works in tangent with them from inside the "temple";

**The XGB UN rats are in the temple now working globalist 8th King objectives;**

## **The Main Symphony of Diversion**

1. The XGB is NOT interested in Bible prophecy to expound, but to fulfill the "lawless one" goals and JW temple transgression by actions in 1991 in support of the UN "wildbeast" "disgusting thing" placed and infused into the the written "constant feature" of the Awake! and The Watchtower for world ministerial promotions of the United Nations "New World Order" since 1991;

2. The XGB is not going to expound the meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 or Daniel 11:30-31 because they are incriminated in those fulfillments;

3. Adding to this dynamic is covering over prophetic significance they well know they are taking sinister part in;

4. And this all converged as Fred Franz was incapacitated and died; The rest of the genuine anointed were shut-up as this progressed fulfilling 2Thess2:7's removal of divine placed "restraint" from the lawless one's operation sin the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

**The XGB of today is 100% lawless operatives;**

## **The Actual Fulfillments**

## **(Daniel 8:11-14)**

**11a And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away,**

That has been taken away by being rejected by God do to these pollutions;

**11b and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

That will apex soon, but even now the organization is also rejected by God due to spiritual profanations supporting in fulfillment Daniel 11:30-31 and Zech3:1-3;

**12a And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression;**

In other words because of these gross sins the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and sacrifice to God has progressively fallen under the control of the "small horn" globalist operatives organization wide

**12b and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

This operation is successful, and the cover up is stifling the truth by bypassing the actual Biblical fulfillment now clearly seen in historical developments of this transgression in blatant operations in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1990 and the UNNGO "adulteries" and profaning infusion into Jehovah's Witnesses sacrifices worldwide;

**13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?"**

This trampling and "desolation" will also apex due to this "transgression", but is currently since 1990 manifested fully performed initially covertly by rendering Jehovah's witnesses in the "befouled garments" at the current temple inspection court of Zechariah 3:1-3; (Mal3:1-5)

**14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

That is a timed divine period to attain temple purity by divine discipline of allowing the "established place of the sanctuary" to be "thrown down" to a fullness of the divine allowance;

## **(Daniel 11:30b-32)**

**30b "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;**

This "lawless one" infiltration and manifestation of temple transgressions will be successful as it has been from incept;

**30b and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

At this time in prophecy those in the "holy covenant" cannot be Christendom, so this is a globalist intelligence consideration of Jehovah's witnesses anointed who left the "holy covenant" by transgressions and disloyalty to God, Christ and the Kingdom of God;

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

These arms "proceed from" globalist King North powers into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by covert "invasion" as spiritual "arms that stand up" in the Jehovah's Witnesses temple; (This fulfills also Daniel 11:41) And this has a progressive apex of operations as per Daniel 8:23 "transgressors act to a completion";

**31a and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

That i first by sins and cover-up and infusing "wormwood" and error into the Jehovah's Witnesses teachings; That too is progressive to a culminative climax;

**31b "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The "disgusting thing" was placed before the UN General Assembly as a third world placement of the United Nations in 1990; In 1991 the XGB "lawless ones" also placed the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational temple;

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

**And that indicates this XGB led apostasy has progressively spread organization wide in Jehovah's witnesses;**

**Spread the News, the XGB is Targeted for Removal by God after their coup-de-grace "GT Hoax" attempt on the JW org and JWs soon with the next globalist world event cycle (Hos1:4-7)**

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Kingdom Patterns and Principles

### Divine Kingdom Sovereign Conquest

These are the basic temple patterns and there are more detailed patterns in these prophecies provided by the prophets; The main framework of prophetic timeline and historical benchmark structure is Daniel FIRST - Revelation last; The prophets like Isaiah and Zechariah, all of the prophets add the various intra-framework components and details to this Daniel and Revelation timeline framework;

### Rival World Sovereign Foundation

Daniel 2, 7, 8, and 11 give four prophetic progressions of various detail from the Babylonian third world power forward, that head of gold in the overall "dreadful image" of Daniel 2; Babylon is a hub that links the previous Egyptian and Assyrian powers to Babylon's historic point in 607 BCE climax event of destruction of God's Kingdom representation in Jerusalem, to the Medo-Persians, Greeks, Romans, Anglo-Americans and Globalists to follow;

#### THAT IS VERY IMPORTANT!

THAT is what the whole Bible's sovereign rival system all the way to Armageddon is based on; Daniel by God backs this up with names, benchmark dating clues, developmental highlights leading to the climax confrontation with God's Kingdom power that this progression WILL lead to;

That keeps God's people informed; Up to 1990 that is;

### Daniel's Divine Complete Rival Sovereign Framework and Overview

Since Egypt's and Assyria's interaction with Israel is recorded leading to the final Babylonian destructive judgment of Jerusalem in 607 BCE, connecting those two world powers to Babylon's rise is also recorded in the Bible;

By God, by Daniel linking and naming the world power progression's key characters in Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece, we have an important continuum; These world powers are identified by name and their key progressive developments in regard to God's people and the rival sovereign progression to Armageddon;

From this we can easily identify the Roman world power's connectivity in time, that is in power in the time of The Revelation prophecy, and is solidly linked to all four Daniel progressions furthermore;

By that we can identify where we are in the stream of time in regard to the arrival of the *national* powers of England and the United States of America, and their eventual full union by 1914 as the seventh world *national* power partnership, a dual world power based on *national* power systems; (Rev13:1-8)

### It is Very Important to Understand the Progressive Concept of National Power Leading to Final Globalist Power

*Revelation 13:1-8 is a progressive national power based seven headed wildbeast;*

But that is not the final world power that Daniel ALSO reveals in time as Revelation 13 and 17 give extended details as well on this final *globalist* 8th power system in development (Rev17:11-17);

This reveals the main globalist unification of a collective multi-national world system is in "image form" first; That has manifested since 1919's League of Nations in a "disgusting thing" "image" (Rev13:11-15), a world *forum* of global domination *that precedes* this actual fully developed *globalist* 8th King total world kingdom;

*Revelation 13:11-15 and Revelation 17:7-11 are a progressive globalist focused "image" not yet the whole 8th King world power, but an "image" of it;*

*Revelation 17:11-17 is a progressive globalist unification world government actual worldwide system (more than an "image") as the seven headed globalist "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17:3;*

*That globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" is based upon and will fully control the national collective seven headed wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; (Daniel 11:42-43 is Rev17:12-18 climaxing in this final cycle)*

### Full Final Rival World Power 8th Kingdom

That is a full bodied, worldwide "scarlet wildbeast" which will be far more powerful than the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex in New York;

The WHOLE "dreadful image" of the "man" in Daniel 2, the WHOLE thing, is also this 8th King comprehensive world rulership to arise *with* the "image" in the final world war cycle;

That "man" is standing at Armageddon "place"; That "man's" number is 666;

### 1990 Coverup and Diversion

Time cannot be stopped, this is what Satan and the rival systems are attempting to sever in 1990 level of Jehovah's Witnesses awareness;

They are covering over the culmination of globalist power as more than just an "image" but a worldwide multi-nationally combined globalist unified 8th King world power apex defiance to God's Kingdom in the near future; (Rev16:13-16)

And that has important globalist 8th King details shown in Daniel 8 and 11 that are being covered in national irrelevant distractions up to 1990;

Those purposeful interpretive errors are being misapplied to Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 interrelatedness;

Those CRITICAL Bible progressions in Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 involve greatly significant temple and kingdom modern developments of BOTH God's



sovereign recovery Kingdom timeline and the rival contender's world kingdom culmination as globalist power under Satan that are NOT being taught relevant to 8th King globalism;

Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 are being diverted into national intrigues of World War 1 and 2 that are irrelevant to the actual far more important globalist 8th King developmental realities NOW manifesting since 1990 leading to this final cycle in world history;

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Temple Patterns and Principles

1. There are typical patterns in Israel's ancient Kingdom and Temple history that repeated in Christ's master pattern;
2. Both of these Temple/Kingdom master pattern types provide the divine patterns and principles for the final overall Temple cycle from the 1914-1922 "Temple foundation" to the near future "Temple completion";
3. This completes to aid the full warning as well of this Kingdom and Temple completion for it must lead finally to the Armageddon sovereign prophetic climax of the completed and conquering Kingdom of God by the appointed Messianic Kingdom of Christ; (Psalm2;110; Daniel 2:31-45; Rev16:13-16; Rev19:11-21)
4. THAT is why God is providing a finale Temple/Kingdom pattern manifestation upon all these Biblical histories and patterns we should now fully respect and understand;

### Divine Two Temple Pattern

1. The main pattern in dual/split form is an original Temple and completion (1034 BCE - 1026 BCE), was followed after Temple judgment destruction by a second rebuilt Temple (536 BCE to 515 BCE); The pattern is two Temple constructions over a period of time and judgment;
  - A. Both Temples were destroyed by divine judgements split over time in 607 BCE by the Babylonian world power and in 70 CE by the Roman world power;
2. Christ was the spiritual replacement in the pattern of the Temple becoming spiritual that this was all leading to at that time; (John2:13-22)
  - A. Christ was the "Temple" pattern destroyed and raised again; (John2:18-22);
3. The 1914 "Temple foundation" significance with inspection, judgment (Christendom's removal; 1919-1922) and cleansing (designation of a potential faithful slave) is repeating the concept of this dual Temple phase in prophetic the final prophetic cycle (replication) clearly shown in Israel's ancient time and Christ's time;
  - A. The future Temple completion will be the great finale of this dual phased cycle;

### Temple Inspection and Judgment

1. Christ made two Temple visitations in his time with a visitation and cleansing (John2:13-17) in 30 CE and in 33CE;
    - A. In 33CE the Temple visitation fulfilling Malach3:1-5 was a finale of the fleshly Jewish period of significance;
    - B. That Temple visitation was with an inspection, cleansing and final judgment in three separate visits over three days, leading to the midpoint of the final week of Christ's life to the Passover in 33 CE in Jerusalem; (Matt21:12; Mark 11:15; Luke19:45-46) (See The Greatest Man Who Ever Lived, Chapters 101-133)
  2. That pattern repeated in 1914-1922 with a preliminary spiritual Temple visitation and cleansing judgment that relates to Christ's first Temple visit of 30 CE;
  3. That pattern will replicate in the near future with a final spiritual Temple visitation, inspection, judgment and cleansing finale phase that relates to Christ's final Temple visit of 33 CE;
    - A. That will extend over a known prophetic cycle of Revelation 8-11 over six trumpets leading to the seventh which is the grand finale Temple and Kingdom completion of all time ushering in the 1000 year Messianic Kingdom Reign of Jesus Christ;
  4. That is what ALL this has been leading to, hence the use of divine simple teaching patterns from the Bible from God through Christ the Word of God;
- (Details such as these are also what the current apostasy is covering up and distracting Jehovah's witnesses away from with less important minutia and recycling;)

### Temples and Construction

1. Israel's first Temple was built in the 1034 BCE (foundation) - 1026 BCE (inauguration) period of Solomon's Reign in an approximate 7 year Temple construction period, the components were created and fitted offsite, (1 Kings 5:1-10:29) and assembled on the Jerusalem Temple site later;

(See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2 p. 1076 Temple; All Scripture Is Inspired of God and Beneficial; p. 65 par. 8 Bible Book Number 11—1 Kings)

2. Israel's second physical Temple was begun after the release from Babylon in 537 BCE, with foundation completed by 536 BCE; A 16 year cessation of construction occurred due to enemy opposition to the Temple construction (another pattern that will repeat);

A. Jehovah raised up two prophets in Haggai and Zechariah to motivate the people by divine pronouncements that the Temple would be completed by God's spiritual backing; (Zech4:6-9; Ezra3-6) The Temple was completed in the face of the enemies in 515 BCE;

(See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2 p. 1078 Temple; The Temple Built by Zerubbabel.; Paradise Restored To Mankind—By Theocracy!; Chapter 10 p. 175; Satan's Failure in Resisting the High Priest; Chapter 11 p. 192 Not by a Military Force, Nor by Power, But —)

(On Herod's Temple - See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2; p. 1079 Temple  
The Temple Rebuilt by Herod. "This temple is not described in any detail in the Scriptures. The primary source is Josephus;"

"Because of hatred and distrust of Herod, the Jews would not permit him to rebuild the temple, as he proposed, until he had everything prepared for the new building. For the same reason they did not consider this temple as a third one, but only as a rebuilt one, speaking only of the first and second temples (Solomon's and Zerubbabel's)."

Therefore this has nothing to do with the divine pattern, and if anything it typifies part of the profanations that the Jews were bringing to a full by the time of Christ, furthermore with a fully illegal non-Levitical priesthood and progressively corrupted teachers and sects as well;

### **The Pattern is Already Repeating**

Like that time, today's Governing Body is also profaning and attempting to minimize and denude these prophetic realities also leading to Christ in full manifestation;

Therefore the pattern is already beginning to replicate and it WILL continue to temple judgment through this failed inspection now manifesting the "man of lawlessness" as the prerequisite is publicly met for the temple judgment to begin anytime; (2Thess2:3-4)

Most Jehovah's witnesses, like Israel in ancient times, and Israel in Christ's time, is unaware of this reality or in denial, or in opposition to it's revelation;

Suddenly Christ will make the final visitation which will catch most Jehovah's witnesses asleep and or in gross sins relating to the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:30-31 as the main "man of lawlessness" temple transgressions and profanations leading to the temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14;

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord...**

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## **The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason**

### **Final Warning and Invitation**

1. Firstly for your overview, there is a complete temple completion cycle prophetic replication in the near future;
2. In this final fulfillment mode replication the proclamation of the "two witnesses" "little scroll" is a final divine Sovereign Ultimatum and a Temple Proclamation prior to Armageddon that leads through the final period to the Kingdom-Temple completion of the 144000 with Christ set as King-Priest Temple Coronation; (Zech4; Zech6:1-15; Psalm 110 finality; Rev10-11)
3. It is a final divinely empowered global announcement (Zech4:6-9) to the world's sovereigns and peoples in invitation and final warning of the guaranteed completion of the Kingdom and Temple divine powers as sovereign and priestly authority respectively in all 144000 under Christ the Messianic Kingdom King of kings;
4. The battle of Armageddon is what follows this final proclamation resolving the issue of sovereignty on planet earth forevermore;

### **Judgment Starts with the House of God**

1. This will be backed as 1Peter4:17 has been activated, completed and fulfilled in the preliminary temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14, 26, after the current inspection (Mal3:1) to a temple cleansing; (Jer25:29; Eze9:6; Mal3:1-5; Zech3)
2. This Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment will provide assured preliminary evidence the final kingdom/temple completion cycle has begun over a number of years;
3. This entire temple judgment and cleansing commencement is Revelation 8:2-5 in "altar fire" cleanse as per Isaiah 6 cleansing of Isaiah prior to his commission; (Ex30:1-10; Eze10)

### **Recovery to Final World Ministry**

1. In this period the "seven trumpets" of Revelation 8-11 activate in order over time progressively from and through this temple judgment to herald judgment and

enlightenment to Jehovah's witness priority first then to the world as the seven bowls of Revelation 15-16 parallel this series;

2. This results in the divinely cleansed Jehovah's witnesses "temple" anointed and extended ministry to the world in a final series;

3. This temple recovery is progressive over six trumpets with full divine enlightenment leading to the final "little scroll" full "intake" (Rev10) and the final world Christian ministerial commission through Jehovah Almighty God and Christ Jesus as the second "two witnesses" 1260 day cycle of Revelation 11;

4. Thus leading to the "seventh trumpet", the Messianic Kingdom of God under Jesus Christ in completion and absolute universal power; (Rev11:15-18)

5. The Temple is also completed in Christ Jesus over a completed 144000; (Rev11:11-12, 19)

### **Seven Times Guarantee of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 and Luke 21:24**

1. That leads from temple judgment (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings") over an unknown recovery period of six trumpets; (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21), to the "little scroll" understood and "eaten" for the divine ministerial commission of the 1260 days final fulfillment mode of the "two witnesses";

2. This will complete the divinely decreed "seven times" in 2520 days (seven times 360 days) from 1914-1918 with this additional 1260 day period; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7)

3. This means all places with that "time, times and half a time" (3.5 time) "signature" also repeat to the divine mandated "seven times" explicitly or in principle related to the original context shown in Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14; Revelation 13:5;

### **Temple and Priesthood Required Purification**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is a temple judgment and cleansing related to the Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood temple court judgment and cleansing that must occur as in Malachi 3:1-5 before final commission as also pictured in Revelation 8-11 (parallel to revelation 15-16);

### **Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Modern Man of Lawlessness in the Final Temple Cycle**

1. This inspection, judgment and preliminary arrival is to clear the Jehovah's witnesses "temple of the God" of "lawless ones" and of the "befouled garments" of real sins that the "man of lawlessness" has been committing in the Jehovah's witnesses organization for 20 manifested years in United Nations official organizational relationships; (Matt13:41; Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)

2. Many compounding and spreading actual willful sins of adultery, reproach, stumbling, transgression of commandments and covert slander and blasphemy have been committed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in covert globalist 8th King operations to support the "scarlet wildbeast" United Nations "disgusting thing";

3. They have led an infiltration pictured in Revelation 8:6-12 "1/3" symbology of the entire Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization that resulted in a massive temple inspection, judgment and cleansing removal of the core purposeful profaners and transgressors working undercover in the Governing Body and throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-7);

4. The awareness by Jehovah's witnesses of this entire prophetic continuum has been severed also at the 1990 period of United Nations related adulterous transgressions;

### **Governing Body Led Coverup and Lawless Fulfillment of Key Prophecy**

1. Instead of noting the "transgression causing desolation" in that 1991 UN-NGO affair relevant to the temple transgressions and Jehovah's witnesses "army" compromised (Dan8:12; Dan11:30b) to 8th King control in Daniel 8:11-14 by that United Nations aiding third placement of the "disgusting thing" in the world and Bethel "temple" sacrifices fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covered up these self-incriminating and highly significant prophecies, while working for (worshiping) the "wildbeast" system for ten secretive years of covert profanation;

2. They do this by continuing the erred illusion that Nazi Germany fulfills Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31; But it is the Governing Body and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (Bethel) with the United Nations 8th King powers that fulfills those scriptures;

3. All of Hosea foretells these developments in modernday Bethel heavy transgressions as the "established place" of the "man of lawlessness" "sitting down" "in the temple of the God";

### **Actual Biblical Fulfillments Since 1990 United Nation Third Placement**

1. Nazi Germany was inoperable by May 1945 before the October 1945 placement of the United Nations so cannot be included in the Daniel 11:30-31 progression;

2. The Russians (or USSR) did not create the concept of the Anglo-American engineered "United Nations" globalist elite world governmental "image" (Rev13:11-15) so cannot as well be involved in its placement in 1945 allegedly fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31;

3. That was all fulfilled in 1990 in the 3rd United Nations world "placement" in "New World Order" proclamations by the two-horned-wildbeast as its 8th King system as both comprise the actual globalist "King of the North"

4. Daniel 8:11-25 thus parallels this Daniel 11:30-45 progression as globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" zenith progression, not the current Governing Body illusions of national powers in World War 2;

### **Governing Body Works United Nations Goals**

1. The Governing Body are the tandem partners with the 8th King United Nations as "they will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Dan11:31b) as they did in 1990 in the world placement and 1991 in the Governing Body aided initially covert Bethel temple placement that went public with the 911 world events;

2. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covertly and internally aids the globalist 8th King powers to create this sin complex in Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

3. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lead the cover up of the actual prophecies being fulfilled since 1990 regarding globalist 8th King world

developmental significance leading to Armageddon;

## Actual Temple Judgment Near

1. The rectification of Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 will be accomplished when the Governing Body is neutralized in the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 on Jehovah's Witnesses "established place of the sanctuary" in the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7)

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Seven Times is a Divine Decree of Great Importance

Also at: <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

1. A point of reasoning is in the "seven times" decree of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 as a Divine requirement that must be completed as seven full "times";

2. The Divine purpose of this prophecy is to **identify** God's *sovereign anointed selection* **and** the Divine decree of timing as the angels carry this out as "watchers":

**(Daniel 4:23-24) ...until seven times themselves pass over it,**" 24 this is the interpretation, O king, and **the decree of the Most High** (Almighty Sovereign Lord Jehovah);

A. This is NOT optional; This is required;

**(Daniel 4:16-17) ...let seven times pass over it. 17 By the decree of watchers the thing is, and [by] the saying of holy ones the request is, to the intent that people living **may know** that the Most High is Ruler in the kingdom of mankind and that to the one whom he wants to, he gives it and he sets up over it even the lowliest one of mankind."**

3. In the ultimate case it is Christ based on the Davidic Covenant Jerusalem is the symbol of this Sovereign appointment;

***The point is the "seven times" are very important to respect as a divine decree and an identification indicating God's appointed sovereign agency in time as this completes;***

### Reasoning Point 1

1. The times of Daniel 7:25, 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3 is 3.5 times fulfilled so far;

A. That is only *half of the divine requirement*;

B. That is only half the divine decree purposed and promised;

2. Revelation 11:2-3 makes certain that time period applies to Jerusalem in the final fulfillment meaning:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. (3.5 times) 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days (3.5 times) dressed in sackcloth."

The point of reasoning and logic is:

1. That period of trampling *must complete* as "seven times";

2. That "seven times" completion *must and will occur* in the near future;

3. That "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 is symbolic of Jerusalem and God's Sovereign appointed agency;

4. Christ makes that connection for the Daniel 4:16-32 "Jerusalem" "seven times";

5. This is determined by prophecy and history as 7 ("times") multiplied by 360 days per lunar year for a total 2520 units;

6. That 2520 units are 2520 years since the destruction of Jerusalem in 607 BCE to the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in 1914 CE; (Eze4:6-7)

**(Luke 21:24)** Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.

7. That connects to this "holy city" in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** ...they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.

A. That occurred in the 1914-1918 initial minor fulfillment;

***That Divine prophetic period MUST replicate to completion;***

## **Reasoning Point 2**

1. The 2520 years "seven times" ended in 1914 CE at the approximate beginning of the "3.5 times" in 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 in the 1914-1918 World War I persecution;

See that signal transition?

***That is an important connection in prophecy;***

2. That means the 1260 days already fulfilled in 1914-1918 as a world signal must complete as 2520 days in the future;
3. A complete "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling" as symbolic of God's anointed brothers of Christ is the Divine decree;
4. That start point of 2520 days, was signaled by the ending of the 2520 years in 1914;
5. Thus the 2520 year "appointed times" period ended as the 2520 day FINAL warning period began;

## **That is the Kingdom Sovereign Foundation Proof from the Bible**

1. That foundation of divine truth of prophecy and the beginning of the final decreed "times" of warning in days is the basis of the Divine world ministry of the "two witnesses" first fulfillment, intervening Sovereign warning and invitational period, *and last fulfillment of the near future* which is the completion of God's Kingdom and universal conquest;
2. This foundation of Divine decree prophetic proof is the basis of the foretold divine sovereign proclamation of God's Kingdom to the entire world by Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;
3. That "seven times" and FINAL Sovereign Proclamation of God's Kingdom will complete the final 1260 days required SOON;
4. 1260 days plus 1260 days as 2520 days decreed by God for a full "seven times" 2520 days FINAL WARNING PERIOD in the Lord's Day of Revelation 1:10 beginning in 1914 and ending soon is what this means;

***This cannot be obstructed from full completion and what it implies; The end of the world of the rival sovereign humans and demon systems; Rev19:11-21; Rev20:1-3;***

====

Obviously the current GB is not only not teaching this truth, they are covering it up since their 1990 union with UN globalists as operatives as "man of lawlessness" that ALSO must manifest in the second cycle of prophecy at Kingdom completion and final temple inspection;

2Thess2:3-12 is Zech3:1-3 is this fraud "governing body" coup fulfilling Daniel 8:12 truth suppression in the Daniel 11:31 UN placement at Bethel and subsequent cover-up;

They are now being revealed prior to temple judgment Dan8:11-14;

## **Part 2**

### **Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat**

#### **The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon**

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

### **These Features Also Repeat to Finality**

#### **Divine Final Inspection and Judgment**

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

## **Temple Inspection and Befouled State**

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

## **Temple Cleansing Requirement**

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

## **Man of Lawlessness Repeats**

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;
3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

## **Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World**

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;
2. The Governing Body acted as a United nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;
3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

## **Governing Body Diversion and Coverup**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;
2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;
3. Temple Inspection has Reveled the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

## **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1Peter4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;
2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

## **Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion**

### **The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow**

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;
2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos1:4-

7)

3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev10-11)

4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;

5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

====

## **Final Thoughts**

### **The Red Pill**

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

====

### **The Bible Logic**

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JW's believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JW's) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

### **Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists**

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

### **Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression**

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why they keep JW's hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB is purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

### **Hence, TWO "witnesses"**

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

====

### **Divine Update After Desolation**

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JW's to reality through this desolation

drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs it's course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JW's from within and without;

SOON!

====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

## **Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

### **The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon**

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

## **These Features Also Repeat to Finality**

### **Divine Final Inspection and Judgment**

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

### **Temple Inspection and Befouled State**

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

### **Temple Cleansing Requirement**

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### **Man of Lawlessness Repeats**

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;
3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

### **Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World**

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;



2. The Governing Body acted as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;
3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

### **Governing Body Diversion and Coverup**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;
2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;
3. Temple Inspection has Revealed the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

### **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1Peter4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;
2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

## **Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion**

### **The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow**

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;
2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos1:4-7)
3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev10-11)
4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;
5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

=====

## **Final Thoughts**

### **The Red Pill**

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

=====

### **The Bible Logic**

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JWs believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JWs) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

## Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

## Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why the keep JWs hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB are purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

## Hence, TWO "witnesses"

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

===

## Divine Update After Desolation

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JWs to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs it's course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JWs from within and without;

SOON!

====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

## Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO Significance to Temple Purification Soon

Lawless Trends, Why?

What do unaddressed trends of lawlessness indicate for the Jehovah's Witnesses temple future and modern activating prophecy?

1. Jehovah's witnesses (JW) have the truth, but are not actually with the truth any longer (Rev8:10-12), because they have a leadership problem of willful, but continual and covert lawlessness (2Cor11:13-15) that requires accounting from God. (Zech3:1-3 is 2Thess2:3-4)

A. This is a former truth ministry whose "lawless one" manifestation is prophetic; (Zech3:1-3)

B. It is a prerequisite guaranteed signal; the Bible shows more will follow this revelation in action now, very soon; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. This mean Jehovah's Witnesses are in spiritual compromise in a masterful subterfuge from within, from the top;

## The Temple is Polluted

1. This means the Jehovah's Witnesses temple system is in inspection and is polluted by it's trusted leadership; (Zech3:1-3) who merely deny all allegations of willful wrongdoing (Dan8:12b) while they spread the sins like leaven on all Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:10-11) as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-12)

The Prophetic Fuse to the Bethel Bomb; (Daniel 8:11; Daniel 11:30)

1. When that comes true soon, progressively, but with known major visible start events, so will the rest of the prophecy that must follow this set of developments (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:2-5);

A. The "man of lawlessness" manifested in the Governing Body (GB) guarantees this "fuse" has been lit; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. It doesn't take a prophet to know we are talking a HUGE event on Bethel proper that must occur soon, that provides the context of Revelation 8:2-12 to activate in final fulfillment which is the starting temple event of 1Peter 4:17; HUGE it will be, for a reason to be marked in time;

### **The Prophetic Stopwatch to Temple Purity**

1. The start of this JW judgment (1Pet4:17) will be known because it parallels a timed temple purification prophecy in Daniel 8:14 that is also activating parallel with Revelation 8:2-5 when 1Peter4:17 manifests soon;

A. That also parallels the final purification of the anointed temple priesthood now required by "lawless one" subtle and progressive profanations; (Zech3:1-7)

2. That prophecy in Daniel 8:14 is timed because it leads to a critical progressive sequence of the first 4 trumpets (Rev8:6-12) after the events of Revelation 8:2-5 hit the JW temple "established place"; (Dan8:12)

3. That will put the JW world organization into the "abyss" state of the desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 in Revelation 9:1-2;

### **Temple Timed for a Reason**

1. ALL timed prophecy leads somewhere; In the case of Daniel 8:14 and the minimum 1150 days, it does not dead end to nowhere as JW's teach currently about Daniel 8:14 in 1926/1932/1938 error that aids coverup of the current temple profaned state; (Dan8:12b)

2. That is why it can be described now, before it happens, in enough detail, so many can consider it all later, when this activates soon, and to know it takes a number of known years to resolve the JW problems of Revelation 8:10-11 lawless profaning effects on all JW's worldwide and the anointed reputation of "befouled garments"; (Zech3:1-3)

### **Lawlessness In Jehovah's Witnesses is an Ominous Red Flag**

1. Obviously this "lawlessness one" sin development in Jehovah's witnesses organization by covert engineered means indicates this prophecy is in the bible in two rounds (1914 and the future finale);

2. And obviously JW's are NOT being told the whole story, because the GB are not Christian nor anointed, but developed and lead a trend of lawlessness manifested fully since 1990, in shocking degree of severity, to the point of aligning JW's with the UN organizational membership by it's central government body, the "governing body";

### **Active JW Infiltration**

1. The GB (and others) are externally placed operatives in an operation over 50 years old, that required gradual, subtle and steady subversion for the reasons now manifesting publicly worldwide; (2Thess2:3-4) as an ominous prerequisite itself of what will soon follow in temple judgment first; (1Pet4:17);

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (to globalist powers), together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

2. That prophecy is about control of Jehovah's Witnesses gradually towards another covert purpose and agenda while appearing as if nothing is out of the ordinary by "gradual" introduction of lawless policies and partnerships over years with various masterful strategies of progression and coverup; (Dan11:30-31);

### **Interpretational Cover Up;**

1. The current GB/JW interpretation now given concerning Daniel 8:11-14; is IMPOSSIBLE to apply in 1926, 1932, or 1938 to minor organizational refinements;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

2. The "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) is far more serious and modern, and relates to the "disgusting thing causing desolation" (Matt24:15) and that is standing in, and desolating on the JW organization first, not Babylon the Great until much later, (Rev16:12; Rev17:12-18)

3. That error taught by the "man of lawlessness" is a diversion for this reason of setting up the JW organization for planned desolations by globalist intrigues soon, aided by the GB which is all prophecy activating;

### **United Nation's Organization 1991**

1. That is not the whole story either; This Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression and infiltration has a parallel at the same 1990 key period;

2. The 1990 United Nations (UN) world tour led by George Bush Sr. as two-horned-wildbeast (Rev13:11) globalist spokesman after the cold war with Russia's surrender in effect to the UN powers is the 3rd stand of 4 of the UN system "disgusting thing" (DT) in world history; [1]

Placement 1. After WW1, Rev13:11-15 stand 1, 1919;

Placement 2. After WW2, Rev17:8-11 stand 2, 1945;

Placement 3. After cold war (WW3) Dan11:31, stand 3, 1990;

Placement 4. After WW4, Dan8:25; 11:45, stand 4, future;

3. That is what Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy is all about, the 1990 3rd placement/stand of an ominous United Nations continuum to Armageddon, that the traitor Governing Body is aiding the coverup of;

4. No wonder the GB rogues of that time silenced Fred Franz and he soon died; (2Thess2:7-8) and they keep this all mum today playing dumb, as if the failure of the

USSR still fulfills Daniel 11:36 - which it cannot;

## Sequence is Foretold

1. Each of the four "disgusting thing" globalist world governmental stands has one prophecy foretelling it, except for the final fourth stand which is foretold twice, concurrent at Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:45 as the same event accompanying the destructive period foretold there; (Dan8:25; 11:45);
2. That is all the SAME 8th King UN related world power, the same world event (Matt24:21-22 after WW4), the 8th King/ KingNorth UN total globalist world system by that time; (Rev19:19-21);

## GB Covering Up Awareness of this Continuity

1. THAT is what all this continuum the GB is severing on purpose is all about, n misleading JWs, and misleading the world as to how far we are getting to the final stand of the UN system; (Expect a new name, IMO, as well as this progresses over 7 to 14 years; That timing is not opinion, it is Biblical certainty;)
2. Now that the GB says NOTHING about that reality, that Revelation 13:11-15 foretold the first stand in 1919, Revelation 17:8-11 foretells the second stand in 1945, and Daniel 11:31b foretells the third stand in 1990, this coverup of course breaks the 4 placement continuum of the UN system;
3. Now the GB has successfully severed the continuum from League of Nations 1919, to UN 1945, to UN in NWO mode of proclamation 1990 (Awake! 9/8/1991 co-proclamation), to the final 8th King placement event that this is leading to over the final prophetic replication;

## Principles Being Ignored

1. Each world governmental "disgusting thing" stand is after a world war; Cold world war 3 was the one "different the last time than at the first"; (Dan11:29);
2. Each stand has a separate prophecy about it, the last stand has two as noted;
3. There are 4 placements in world and Bible prophetic history;

What is Being Covered Up by Implication

1. What this means is another world war will develop, and it will be resolved;
2. AFTER that world war is the "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:44-45 final drive;
3. It is parallel to the final 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 "peace and security" they are the same thing, that "peace and security" is "freedom from care";
4. And importantly that is not next, that will take a number of years to develop;

## Patience

1. Be patient is what this means, and consider this rationale carefully as this progresses to the Bethel desolation that will develop as the STARTING event; Read 1Peter4:17, THAT is what is coming on the JW system of worship, the "established place" of Daniel 8:12-13, the "fortress" of Daniel 11:30 is set for desolation; SOON;
2. We will know positively when this develops, that is why Daniel 8:14, a prophecy that is 1Peter4:17 related, is a TIMED prophecy; 1150 days minimum using 2King16:15 principle of evening and morning sacrifice counting as 2 sacrifices; hence 2300/2 is 1150 days of temple cleanse of Daniel 8:13-14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5

## GB Silence

1. The GB should be explaining all this;
2. There are reasons why they are not;
3. They are the top system of an organization wide "man of lawlessness", PUBLICLY self-revealing as prerequisite at 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 of the temple judgment phase that begins with Jehovah's witnesses NOT "Babylon the Great" as JWs are being misled to believe;
4. This "governing body" will not remain in the position of lawless masquerade past the Daniel 8:14 timed period, but will be removed with angelic assistance; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

===

## Beyond Coincidence

1. Now that is very important to know, and that is also what the GB is covertly in the process of covering up;
  - A. No way is these four developments all coincidental and random:
    1. Missing the UN 3rd stand prophetic fulfillment significance 1990;
    2. Joining the UN as an official support organization; 1991-2001 (and still covert);
    3. Covering it all up continually with the USSR illusion which fails Daniel 11:36 and all applied prophecy to them;
    4. Misleading JWs for a vulnerability for a hoax, with a HUGE globalist 8th King world intrigue, like a multi-nuclear super-911 worldwide; (As an example that what is coming will be big, somehow; This is not over;)
2. The GB are globalist intelligence agents, no way can all this just be a big coincidence or spiritual oversight;

## **Infiltration**

1. And THAT is the JW "army gradually given over" to globalist control; (Dan8:11-12; Dan11:30, 41), and the "transgression that causes desolation" (Dan8:13) related to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Mark13:14) that has been placed as a UN idol at Bethel since 1991;

A. THAT is very dangerous, and JWs are fooled for the most part as to what it means;

B. That will get the JW org desolated to a world known divinely permitted full degree of Daniel 8:14; It will be a signal event;

C. Then people will begin to wonder;

D. Then people will begin to be told what that means by four trumpets; (Rev8:2-12)

"Established Place" Desolation to Temple Purification

1. That means Daniel 8:11-14 is the "altar fire" temple cleanse of Rev8:2-5; And that means the JW org desolation will remain for 4 trumpets of herald to JWs while being desolated to the Rev9:1-2 "abyss" state for a number of years;

A. Obviously we all will know when that happens;

B. In my opinion the Watchtower will literally loose circulation in the process;

2. I am talking a huge covert operation to target the core of WTBS finances and reputation, while operating undercover from within Bethel, as long as they can, directing a worldwide set of kill, and cripple events on the Bethel organization globally, for as long as possible; (Hos1:4-7) until stopped;

3. They cannot get it all, but they are sure going to try; (Hosea1:4-7; Zech3:4-7); Hosea, the ENTIRE book, is about Bethel today, in final fulfillment;

## **Cleansing Period**

1. And after that Daniel 8:14 timed period has expired, and the cleansing of the lawless ones is completed, with covert angelic aid (Zech3:4-7), that is when JWs will be recovered (YEARS from now, 3 years + 70 days (1150 days) minimum after the first known big hit that can and will be marked for this reason - it will be noticeable by all);

2. Purged over this period will be the GB's false authority as spiritually significant (actually core "man of lawlessness" (MOL) , as they are MOL in final modern fulfillment "IN the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-9)

3. But we will know for certain, at least, who is the "temple of the God" as the temple anointed priesthood is also cleansed parallel with this temple judgment; (Zech3:1-7);

## **Kingdom Sovereign Reminder is Next**

1. People forget easily that God's Kingdom has made a claim to planet earth, since 1914, with plenty of warning, and this development is the drive of God and Christ to make good on all this sovereign claim;

A. BUT they are giving an extended warning, and hanging JWs out to dry as the signal event;

## **Seven Appointed Times Again**

1. Revelation 8-11 is a continuum in Revelation that leads from temple cleanse (Rev8:2-5) to the "little scroll" sovereign proclamation a second time; (Rev10), by the "two witnesses" a second time as well;(Rev11)

2. JWs know 2520 units is required for "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling"; (Rev11:2-3) BUT this is 2520 DAYS, 1260 DAYS in 1914-1918, and 1260 DAYS in the near future, AFTER the temple cleanse 3.194 years, AFTER 6 trumpets of herald;

## **The Prophetic Map to Armageddon**

1. God is giving the world YEARS of forewarning the 8th King will ALSO be apexing the defiant Kingdom of Gog Satan at the same time, just like in 1914 in World War 1, but this final drive will be far more extensive and powerfully destructive in a scientifically and technologically engineered manner of deployment;

2. After Temple cleanse in this precursor Daniel 8:14 period, THAT is when the real "Faithful and Discreet Slave" designate is selected at Zechariah 3:7, and THAT is what is next, not the big Great Tribulation (GT) deep drive of post WW4 (Dan8:25; 2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess5:1-3) that JWs are being misled to believe is next;

## **JW Set Up for Global Coup De Grace**

1. Obviously JWs are being setup, with false information, to be coup-de-graced in the next world event as much as the MOL can aid the 8th King to accomplish; JWs are number 1, on the 8th King hit list;

2. That the GB is aiding globalist intrigues is nothing new, they did it in 1990 (UN NWO proclamations and coverup), they did it in 2001 (UN NGO news release), and they will do it a final time, and God will have to be the one who delivers the JWs, or we would be toast; (Zech3:2);

## **GB Cover Up Aids JW Bethel Pawning**

1. This implanted GB is also using this cover-up, to create an illusion that Daniel 11:44-45 is what is next; That prophecy is after WW4, it cannot be next; (It parallels Daniel 8:25 which also cannot be next)

2. In fact Daniel 11:40-41 must progress, as it is in action in globalist wars since 1990, Global NATO (1999), Global War on Terror (2001), and the global positioning following with preludes to WW4 in time.

A. Daniel 11:41 is the active globalist infiltration of Bethel that also must climax; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:30b);

### **Daniel 11:42-43 Climax to and Through World War 4**

1. What still must develop, that the USSR obviously cannot fulfill is Daniel 11:42-43 parallel development of full financial and sovereign control in the Revelation 17:12-18 parallel absorption of Babylon the Great (BTG) assets, and pawning of national sovereignty completely;

A. Daniel 11:42-43 parallels Revelation 17:12-18 which climaxes years from now;

2. And that will all take one more world war to accomplish the final push of the national powers and BTG; (Hence in final fulfillment BTG is 6th bowl timing at Revelation 16:12;)

### **Prematurely Advanced JW Mindset**

1. But we see, this erred illusion will be convenient for globalist deception on Jehovah's Witnesses to potentially use Russian national intrigues again, for part of the opposing powers of WW4;

2. Possibly China, as well, because Asia also has to be crippled to impede astounding development to artificially allow the Anglo globalist elite system to go into attempted global uni-polar power, and that will take some doing;

3. That is why this takes another 7 to 10 years, to truly hit Daniel 11:44-45 apex with Revelation 10-11 final 1260 day final warning development after the first 6 trumpets and parallel bowls;

### **JWs Being Misled**

1. THAT is what JWs are NOT being told, that can easily be proven in concept from the former fulfillments of these patterns and meanings in minor form;

2. Armageddon is a war between a FULL 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17) total world power infrastructure utilizing 200 nation base of collective operations (Rev13:1), under one controller (Rev13:11) and God's Kingdom; (Rev19:19-21);

3. This finale we are heading to, is far beyond the power of just the United Nations hub system; (Rev13:11-15), but the national collective powers that will end up being pawned in Revelation 17:12-18 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 are all employed at Revelation 19:19-21, which is timed concurrent with Daniel 8:25 parallel to Daniel 11:44-45 and Ezekiel 38 - and all that is after the final world conflict (WW4) is resolved to even allow the fourth and final placement of the globalist world government; [1]

4. That takes a number of years;

### **GB Man of Lawlessness Must Go**

1. And God will remove MOL GB and the works (Rev8:10-11) to remove these obstacles to truth, to make all this known in His timing, it cannot be reversed;

2. It has a previously demonstrated fulfillment pattern (1914-1918), in minor form to lay it all upon in major finale development; (Rev11:2-3 is Daniel 7:25-26; 12:7)

3. See, God wants to save people WHILE this is progressing

A. The GB wants to kill Jehovah's Witnesses and the organization while this is progressing;

4. Therefore God will get explicit as to what is up, after the JW system goes down for a timed desolation (Dan8:14), because God and Christ DO NOT buy the UN NGO "library card" excuse, and obviously this is the only way to make that emphatically clear to all JWs that they are not in agreement with a two-timing organization lodging lawless pretenders in the Governing Body and elsewhere (The symbolic "1/3" negative spiritual effects and pollutants of Rev8:6-12, in final fulfillment);

### **Choices**

1. We are either God's organization, or the United Nation's organization, not both;

2. And THAT is what this fraud GB has led us JWs into;

3. BUT it fulfills prophecy, so we know where we are in the stream of prophetic time;

4. It is pretty close to the end of it all, even if 7 to 17 years for it all to unfold, that is approximate, after the temple hit; That approximation is from temple "established place" "thrown down" to the foretold desolation; (Dan8:11-13)

---

### **Reference**

[1]

4 Stands of the "Disgusting Thing"

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/4-stands-of-the-disgusting-thing/>

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map-2/>

## **Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment**

### **1914 Initial Prophetic Temple Fulfillment and the Future Final Fulfillment Temple Purification to Completion**

1. Daniel 7:25-26, 12:7 provides the base Kingdom prophetic patterning that is prophetically connected to Revelation 11:2-3;

2. The initial minor fulfillment of those scriptural prophecies was in the 1914-1926 period in three timed prophetic sequences of Daniel 12:7; Rev11:2-3 (1260 days; 1914-1918); 12:11 (1290 days; 1919-1922) and 12:12 (1335 days; 1922-1926);

3. **This prophetic pattern will repeat in the future** for "[seven times](#)" fullness, [replicating the entire initial minor prophetic](#) sequence in final major fulfillment of Kingdom and Temple completion;

### **Temple Significance**

1. The temple significance was the temple judgment period actually is affirmed after the 1260 day "trampling" test (Rev11:2-7) to the anointed resurrection symbology (Rev11:11-12), to the commencement of the 1290 days;

2. The temple inspection of the whole worldwide house of professed "Christianity" had to take place in that critical 1914-1918 period of world war tests and tribulations;

3. 1919-1922 was the official temple judgment period finalized, and great enlightenment came upon the anointed; Charles Russell and the anointed did not at the time of temple inspection understand Revelation 10-11;

4. This is why World War 1 was a key Satanic distraction marking this period as well; as Christendom was in an unfaithful state while in inspection in THAT period and after;

5. Later in 1919 and after Christendom endorsed the League of Nations; which commenced the 1290 approved "slave" designate recovery period for the world herald that commenced in 1914 by the first "two witnesses" ministry;

6. Christendom's rejection was made known by God and Christ in the periods to follow this minor "court" session; (Dan7:26)

### **Kingdom Significance**

1. The "woman" assumes her "crown" as shown in Revelation 12:1 prior to "birthing" the Messianic Kingdom in October 1914; (Rev12:1-6)

2. God announces the ending of the 2520 years of Gentile "appointed times of the nations" divinely permitted unobstructed rulership of planet earth for "seven times" of seven 360 day lunar years, (7 x 360 "days" of years) equaling 2520 years; (Dan4:13-25; Luke21:24)

3. As that period began in 607 BCE at the overthrow of the earthly throne of David in Jerusalem and expired in 1914 CE, the 2520 day "seven times" period, began in 1914, in 1260 initial days, and ran its 1260 day course as foretold from December 1914 to June 1918;

### **2520 Days "Seven Times"; (Revelation 11:2)**

#### *That 1260 day prophetic period replicates in the near future;*

1. The 2520 days is divided in half over time for two periods of 1260 days (1260 + 1260 = 2520 days).

2. This fulfills as 1260 days one time for the temple foundation and the final time for the temple completion phase, which fulfill 2520 days as "seven times" in 1914-1918's 1260 days and in the future 1260 days climax;

3. Between these two 1260 day periods is the intervening divine world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses which officially announced this truth to the world since 1914 in prophetically marked commission from God through Christ Jesus also as per prophecy;

### **Significant Initial Sovereign Ultimatum**

#### *1914-1918 was an initial sovereign warning by God through Christ and his earthly brothers to this world's ruling powers and peoples;*

1. This is a global invitation and warning of Messianic Kingdom birth and what it will mean as it matures to completion in all 144000 is progressively, climaxing in this final repeating 1260 day period;

2. As the rival world powers are informed that their world sovereign lease ended in 1914 they are instead creating a defiant global government system for earth's rulership;

3. God is giving in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) of this progressive last warning, a final 2520 day period in two world witnesses, the last 1260 days of which leads to absolute Messianic Kingdom completion to climax this intervening initial warning period;

### **Time Signature Significance**

1. Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 is the foundational 1260 day "time, times and half a time", "3.5 time" time signature period that the whole Kingdom birth and temple foundational prelude announcement cycle is based on;

2. Revelation 11:2-3 is the time signature pattern of "42 months" and "1260 days" that is the "time, times and half a time" link to Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 like time signature;

3. Revelation 12:6, 14 and 13:5 also correspond to this time period linkage and fulfill with it;

4. The Christ foundation temple "stone" was laid in his coronation as King of God's Kingdom;

5. Technically the coming to the temple is upon the Christ foundation "stone" relevance of 1914-1918, for the subsequent "construction" officially commencing after the 1260 day "temple inspection" ended;

6. This was when the "3.5 days" death state of the "two witnesses" ended (Rev11:7-12) after the 1260 days commencing the 1290 day Daniel 12:11 timed cycle,

which is Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" in minor initial fulfillment;

## World Warning Significance

1. This 1914-1918 prophetic period is the foundation of the truth of the progressive ultimate divine Biblical meanings that were announced to the world commencing in this 1914 period regarding God's sovereign guarantee of Kingdom and Temple completion to world conquest and universal conquest;
2. No one else on earth since then or now is expounding the actual divine warning and invitation significance of the Kingdom of God realities and implications as Jehovah's witnesses are commissioned to do;
3. But there is a final inspection cycle, and Jehovah's witnesses today are not seeing this replication pattern because of things that have developed "in the temple of the God" also foretold for the climax temple completion and kingdom conquest period additionally; (2Thess2:3-12)

**For JW Anointed: JW Temple Judgment Soon with Global Bethel Titanic Sink**

## Final Temple Prophetic Replication of the Near Future

### Unique Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Judgment Soon

*Daniel 8:11-14 has information regarding the temple judgment sequence (Dan8:14) that will be a world and Jehovah's witnesses prophetic signal towards updated reality;*

1. Daniel 8:14 provides a timed period that eventually leads to full temple cleansing and purification in the near future;
2. [Daniel 8:11-13 shows](#) that an infiltrative progressive profanation has been in the works in the "temple of the God" in Jehovah's witnesses organization;
  - A. This affirms the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) temple profanation events in the same "temple" "transgression" context as Daniel 8:11-12 at the same time (1990);
3. This temple "transgression" is through an internal covert compromise in Jehovah's Witnesses organization for a number of years that finally emerged in a massive adulterous fornication with the United Nations in the 1991 UN-NGO scandal and subsequent 2001 world exposé;
  - A. This relates prophetically to the **third United Nations "placement"** in "disgusting thing" history foretold in Daniel 11:31b in 1990 in the world scene; (The third UN "placement" [leads to the 4th final stand](#); (Dan8:25; Dan11:45); That is why they want JWs in dark respecting this continuum and what it implies;)
  - B. That has a [supporting "Government Body" agreement](#) in 1991 with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society's partnership with the United Nations as "they" promoted this world UN placement with the "two-horned-wildbeast"; (Dan11:31b; "they will certainly place the disgusting thing")
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses [did this while saying nothing](#) of the biblical prophecy it fulfilled in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) or the "transgression causing desolation" that this [profanation is in Daniel 8:11-14](#);
5. This temple judgment coming up is to remove the "man of lawlessness" that centers in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as they also culminate the 8th King aided "desolation" on the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place of the sanctuary" with their "two-horned-wildbeast" and 8th King partners to climax soon; (Dan8:11)
6. By now this infiltration of Daniel 8:12 and Daniel 11:30 (Dan11:41) is worldwide in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and is [designed to destroy the final ministerial understanding and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses for the final phase of temple and kingdom prophecy](#);
7. Dan11:30-35; Dan11:36-39; Dan11:40-45 overlay parallel with unique information, not sequential, all [globalist "King of the North"](#) related [8th King developments](#); Not [Nazi Germany](#) or the [USSR](#) national powers;

### Jehovah's Witnesses in the Dark

1. This infiltration is designed to keep Jehovah's Witnesses in [retardative development in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding](#);
2. The Governing Body lead frauds do this by [covering up important 8th King globalist world developments](#) that have been fulfilling major prophecies in Daniel and Revelation since 1990 - like this third United Nations "placement" that eludes JW awareness;
3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is concealing globalist 8th King developments "throwing truth to the ground" in Daniel 8:12 by coverup, diversion, purposeful gross sin and misleading with [well established and networked 8th King globalist intelligence operations](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

### Governing Body and 8th King Partner to Fulfill Critical Temple Judgment Prophecy

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** And all the way to the Prince of the army [8th King UN globalists] put on great airs, and from him (God) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (by profanation first) **12** And [the Jehovah's Witnesses] itself was gradually given over [to the 8th King UN globalists], together with the constant [feature], because of transgression [in UN adultery]; and [The Governing Body] kept throwing truth to the earth [with coverup and deceptions], and [the whole infiltration] acted and had success.

**13** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" **14** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by God's judgment as this ordeal climaxes];

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will



actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** “And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

## Temple Purification Scriptural Parallels

1. 1 Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14 climax;

A. Daniel 8:11-14 fulfills after the "man of lawlessness" is revealed "publicly showing himself" "lifted over everyone" as the Governing Body did on [November 9, 2012](#) as the worldwide, self-appointed, high and mighty, sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" of all time! (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

B. Daniel 8:14 will be a critical signal period for Jehovah's Witnesses of divine temple judgment reality as the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place" goes into the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" "thrown down" for all or part of the 2300 "evenings and mornings"; (Dan8:11-12)

C. [Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgement](#) and cleansing is parallel with Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood judgment and cleansing;

D. Daniel 8:11-14 precursor is actually when the "faithful and discreet slave" *designate* in major form is judged and purified for finality to follow; (See Zech3:7 if-then statement)

E. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse (Isa6:6-7); Malachi 3:1-5 fire cleanse; Zechariah 3:2 fire "log" snatch;

F. Revelation 8-11 [7 trumpets parallels](#) Revelation 15-16 7 bowls;

## Seven Trumpets Commencement

1. Therefore Daniel 8:14 temple cleansed "right condition" (Rev8:2-5) will herald the [beginning of the 7 trumpets](#) in final fulfillment mode;

## Final Daniel 12; Revelation 11 1260 Days

1. These [post-temple-judgment](#) first six heralding trumpets and plagues in sequence will lead to the final 1260 day second "two witnesses" world ministry as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead into Revelation 10 and 11; (Rev8-11; Rev15-16);

2. This final 1260 days (2520 total "seven times") leads to the temple completion of Jesus Christ full manifestation over a fully gathered anointed remnant completing the 144000; (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)

3. That period commences the 1290 days of the Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Matt25:31-46) and Armageddon can occur anytime (unknown when) as the 8th King also zeniths the world climax rival global system against God and Christ's Kingdom for the final showdown of Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38; 39:1-7; 17-23; Dan 8:25; Dan11:44-45)

## Important Temple Signal to Jehovah's Witnesses

*That is why this initial "temple judgment" world signal that Daniel 8:11-14 will erupt into is important; (1Pet4:17)*

1. God's judgment on the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" (Dan8:11) and "priesthood" (Zech3:1-7) converges as the [hijacked xGB](#) partners of the globalists create a world event to destroy Jehovah's Witnesses in the world "[coup-de-grace](#)" "[hoax GT](#)" that this is obviously prepared to climax to soon; (Hos1:4-7)

2. Bethel will be deposed with a fully misled overall Jehovah's Witnesses population in bewilderment in 230 lands, as a massive world event(s) explodes on the JW ministry (and the world) to compliment the internal [fraud Governing Body's operations](#) aided by globalist 8th King created external events, orchestrated to progressively wipe out the JW final world ministry before it starts;

## Global Bethel Titanic

1. Jehovah's witnesses have to be aware a massive temple judgment, not the actual "great tribulation" is what is coming on the profaned Jehovah's Witnesses organization; The judgment STARTS with Jehovah's witnesses; (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6)

2. Though most JWs are unaware of this, and we still have the divine truth up to 1990, "sheep" intake is still a priority, but know that this temple judgment will converge with a covert designed final operation converging on the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide;

## DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THE FAKE GB TRIES TO SEND YOU OR THE DUPED ELDER BODY;

3. God will allow this because we Jehovah's Witnesses, by Governing Body agreements, have been "in bed" with the UN for 20 years and that sin will have to be accounted for; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:31)

4. The GB worships (works for) the UN powers as part of the "false-prophet" internal operations, so they will in time need to be removed by angels and "circumstances" in whatever way that occurs as this reaches the divine limit; (Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6; Isa12; Jer30:11)

5. This will be a hugely tributary period (but not "great tribulation" yet) on Jehovah's witnesses and the organization because the global context of the scale of this planned assault will have to be enormous to instantly or progressively bankrupt and seize up the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

## Some of What to Expect

1. Expect a massive betrayal of as many Jehovah's witnesses as this "son of destruction" "Judas" Governing Body can herd up at this time period; And that is why they want Jehovah's Witnesses believing "great tribulation" is what this is, but it is temple judgment;
  - A. That is why the Governing Body want Jehovah's Witnesses "obedience" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses to internment and prison;
2. Expect Bethel worldwide to cease operations at some point with massive WTBS corporate financial compromises;
3. Expect the Governing Body and ZO (10 Zone Oversight) to orchestrate operations intended to destroy, imprison, cripple and scatter Jehovah's Witnesses in as many of the 230 lands as they have penetrated reinforced by a huge globalist inspired world event cycle in the *approximate* 2014 time frame;
4. Expect "abyss" confusion and mayhem on Jehovah's witnesses until God terminates the power of the evil in, and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as per prophecy as a [non-biblical "man of lawlessness" "body"](#), the progressively developmental cover group of lawless operatives since 1976 and Fred Franz "restraint" removal around 1992; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:7)
5. This initial event series will forever change the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and the world's trajectory as well, to try to conceal the final phases to Kingdom/Temple completion and Armageddon all prophetically laid out already in the initial fulfillment cycles of 1914-1922 [like a map to the end of the world](#) - Jehovah's Witnesses temple judgment will *begin* the final phase; (1Pet4:17)

## Temple Judgment Period to Purification

We all will know when this hits, mark your Daniel 8:14 "2300" (1150 day minimum) calendar at that time;

The first four trumpets and bowls will come as this progresses to the final "two witnesses" by a divine [recovery and overhaul](#) of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;

## Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

### Demonstrates the Fulfillment of Prophecy Live and Real-Time Over a Known Interlinked Sequence for a Number of Years

1. This is important because it [gives the world a full Biblical warning over years](#) of world manifestations and spiritual events foretold precisely from prophecy that are occurring in front of everyone's faces while this is being heralded when this activates soon;
2. This [builds peoples faith that the rest of the cycle will also fulfill](#), and that God is willing to accept repentance through this final invitational and world warning sequence for the identified years in this FINAL prophetic sequence for salvation;

## Marks The World End Cycle With The 2300 Unit Unique Time Signature

1. A unique foretold [activation signal is provided](#) in time; (Daniel 8:11-14), with enough subsequent development after a significant signal event to be understood before, during and after the fact of fulfillment; (Dan8:11-14 is Rev8:2-5 which activates Rev8:6-12 which goes to and through Rev9-10-11)
2. The [temple judgment begins this entire final sequence](#) and [starts the judgment with God's own house](#) for a world signal as the signal to God's people as well; (1Peter4:17)

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

3. That will activate Daniel 8:14;

## The Prophetic Context and Meaning Summarizes Who, Why, What, Where, When

### Who: The Pre-Requisite Activation of [Man of Lawlessness Revelation](#); (2Thess2:3-4)

This so-called "Governing Body" is the main profanation source spiritually polluting the temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and priesthood (Zech3) and people (Rev8:2-5) that needs to be cleaned out and [accounted in the temple judgment](#);

**Why:** This "befouler" "Governing Body" is the main reason why this prophetic temple judgment purification event activates in God's temple first; (1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14 is Mal3:1-5 is Rev8:2-5)

**What:** The nature of the temple sin is [treasonous United Nations](#) "disgusting thing" partisanship as foretold, with coverup, worship services, and aiding the oppositional world rulership; ([Daniel 11:30-31](#) is the context of sinner infiltration and "disgusting thing" "placement" that is the main "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

**Where:** That was [at Bethel by the Governing Body](#) main governmental council of Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" adjoining the "Israel of God" to the United Nations in 1991 in support of the world [third placement of the United Nations](#) after the Cold War in 1990;

**When:** At this time in 1991 manifested, the Governing Body's main directive was [promoting the United Nations in their public sacrifice of publications, and covering up the fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31](#) that they took part in as "those leaving the holy covenant" for partisanship with the globalist 8th King United Nations;

## Assured Bethel Judgment

1. Thus a fire purification of temple (Dan8:14; Zech3:2) and priesthood (Zech3:1-7; Mal3:1-5) is required soon removing the frauds from Jehovah's

witnesses including the "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body" as the main source and directors of the spiritual pollution in Jehovah's temple;

2. This will be as the JW Bethel system is given to the globalist 8th King system it is serving to be [desolated as per Daniel 8:11-14](#);

## Very Important Prophetic Connection

### **This Prophetic Sequence Connects Temple Purification Altar-Fire Event of Temple Judgment with Revelation 8:2-5 Event**

**That Connects the Temple Purification Judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 to the Final Prophetic Sequence of Human History in Revelation 8-11 Activating;**

#### *A Prophetic Replication of 1914-1918 is Occurring in Temple Completion Final Fulfillment Mode*

1. Revelation 8:2-5 has a cleansing altar-fire event foretold that parallels the meaning of Daniel 8:14 and Zechariah 3 purifications; (This "fire" differs from the "fires" of Revelation 8:7-8)

A. This fire judgment foregleam at temple court scene of inspection (now):

**(Zechariah 3:1-2)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (anointed priesthood) standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of **the fire**?"

B. Is due to this "right hand" Governing Body "befouled" status of gross sin:

**(Zechariah 3:3)** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in **befouled garments** and standing before the angel.

Which results in this divine judgment as all these are parallel to the main temple purification activating for Daniel 8:14 time frame:

**(Revelation 8:3-5)** And another angel arrived and stood at the altar... 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the **fire of the altar** (purification fire; Isa6:6-7) and hurled it to the earth. (Symbolic of Jehovah's Witnesses) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an (JW communal) earthquake. (Through purification, enlightenment will come for Jehovah's witnesses approved)

**(Zechariah 3:4-5)** Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "**Remove the befouled garments** from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them (angels) put a clean turban upon his head." And they (angels) proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

**(Daniel 8:14)** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (purified) condition." (1150 days minimum)

### **Final Progression of Both Rival Kingdoms for World Sovereignty over 7 Trumpets Laid Out**

1. From that temple event Jehovah's witnesses must go into the "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-4, to be recovered *after* the four trumpets herald the meaning of the judgment to Jehovah's witnesses; (And eventually the world will know why Jehovah's witnesses were punished **big time**;) )

2. The "1/3" symbology of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "earth" system of Revelation 8-9 is the symbolic magnitude of the sins and pollutions inspired by the non-biblical "Governing Body" - an 8-headed "golden calf" Bethel Frankenstein of Neo-Papal Pied Pipers; (Rev8:10-11 fallen "great star burning as a lamp")

A. As the Governing Body of the "men of lawlessness" for 20 full years of covert sinner control these United Nations serving operatives [fulfilled Daniel 11:30-31](#); [Daniel 8:11-13](#) temple transgressions in 1991 that brought this temple judgment to a head soon;

B. [These compounding brazen sins, masterfully presented](#), include but are not limited to Bethel based: UN worship, org idolatries, regular blood desecration, non-priestly sacrificial services and officiation, multiple teachings in progressive error and blasphemy that stumble millions and massive worldwide reproachful hypocrisy; (2Pet2:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15; Rev8:10-12)

3. All this will be explained and laid out *after* temple judgment, over 6 trumpets and 6 bowls;

A. This is on Jehovah's witnesses first to a world invitational and warning prelude ministerial recovery heralded [all the way to the "end of the world"](#) of rival powers as shown in Revelation 8-11;

4. This Temple purification is for **Jehovah and Christ to recover the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple system"** of actual genuine anointed (Rev9:1-4; Zech3:4-7) to commission in a cleansed ministerial state (Zech3:7) for the final Kingdom and Temple of God Sovereign Ultimatum to the world by God and Christ as the final "two witnesses"; (Revelation 10 "Little Scroll"; Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses")

### **The 7th Trumpet Connects to the Final 1260 Day Witnessing Period**

**1. Overlays the Former Prophetic Pattern and Meanings of 1914 with Live Prophetic Fulfillment**

## 2. Timelines the Temple Cleanse and Temple Completion Cycles with Reliable Timeframes

### 3. Provides 12 Major Sequentially Concurrent but Overlapping Signal Heralds (6 Trumpets) and World Plagues (6 Bowls) Between Temple Judgment/Cleansing and The 7th Trumpet Temple Completion to Armageddon Climax;

#### Identifies

**Key Break Points - Allows Bible Followers to Know Where they Are in Time**

**Key Events and Critical Manifestations to be Known are Identified**

**IDs the Entire Power Structure as Satan's 8th King and God's Kingdom Zenith at the Same Time and Place: Armageddon**

**Parallel Distraction as in 1914 and World War 1 Birthing the First World Governmental Forum with WW4 and the Final Actual World Government**

**.Won't this kind of accusation of the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness" stumble Jehovah's witnesses?**

No, not real Jehovah's witnesses who have paid attention to prophecy to be reasonable so as to perceive what the will of God is NOW, not just in 1990 where the Governing Body derailed into UN objectives; (Eph5:17)

1. One has to understand that this evidence is more importantly the revealing of the modernday "man of lawlessness" in the final fulfillment cycle;
2. Temple judgment in final fulfillment soon, is where the "man of lawlessness" being revealed NOW must lead to in prophecy; (This is why JW's are being fed recycler vegetable minutia since 1990; It is an act;)
3. There is a required prophetic condition that must be met, and has been met, as a prerequisite before the judgment of God can proceed:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner (DO NOT BE FOOLED!), because (God's judgment) will not come *unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed;*

1. This will therefore be made known by God to those awake to Bible prophecy now;
2. And that is what is being revealed in the Jehovah's Witnesses temple system as the lawless purposeful Governing Body charade;

#### Let's Wake Up and Pay Attention

1. Rather than stumble a Jehovah's witness or "secret disciple" this needs to wake us up to a vigilant mindset of paying close attention to what MUST follow in prophetic fulfillment as temple judgment phase after this initial required revelation of the "lawless one" has met with God's degree of revelation;
2. Once we understand this, the "man of lawlessness" doubts he seeds by lawless actions and policies actually build our faith, because the "lawless one" has to be revealed IN "the temple of the God"; And he is...
3. This Temple Judgment of God STARTS with Jehovah's Witnesses (and proceeds to Armageddon in time):

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the **appointed time** for the **judgment to start** with the house of God.

1. This Temple Judgment is due to infiltrations of transgression led by the "man of lawlessness" revealed, connected to the Governing Body UN NGO affairs and relationships for 10 covert years officially sanctioned and implemented:

**(Daniel 8:11-12)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it (Globalist 8th King) put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation unacceptability first), and the established place (JW organization) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (Spiritually to literally)

**12** And an army (of JW's) itself was gradually given over (by Daniel 11:30, 32 infiltrations) (to Globalist 8th King and the Governing Body agency) , together with the constant [feature] (by spiritual profanations), because of transgression (Related to the 1991-2001 UN NGO "disgusting thing" WTBS GB promotions); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (in cover up), and it acted and had success. (As can now be shown successful at this undercover lawless work in Jehovah's witnesses organization)

(The lawless infiltrations of Daniel 11:30, 32 and the effects of the disgusting thing sin of Daniel 11:31 affect the JW temple and progress to worse states of sin as these are covered over by the "man of lawlessness")

And this temple judgment guarantee is for a timed period of this signal prophetic fulfillment soon to temple cleanse completion;

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (effects of son of destruction and the disgusting thing sin of Daniel 11:30-31), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

**14** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days minimum; 2Kings15:16 morning and evening sacrifice counts as one) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."; (Temple in purified condition by removal of "man of lawlessness" and other sinners in the JW ministry)

#### Prophecy is ALREADY Beginning to Repeat to Temple Judgment!

So the revealing of the man of lawlessness in Jehovah's Witnesses temple of God system, is in itself a signal that the above period of activated temple judgment (Rev8:2-5; Zech3; Mal3:1-5) is soon to follow;

#### IMPORTANT

1. This Daniel 8:14 is 1Peter4:17 activating after the "man of lawlessness" is revealed;
  2. This Daniel 8:11-14 period is due to sins and infiltration at Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 11:41;
  3. This Daniel 8:11-14 is the Zechariah 3 Temple priesthood cleanse in prophecy at temple judgment phase prior to temple completion of the 144000 under Christ; This is also Malachi 3:1-5;
  4. This Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment is also Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" JW "earth" cleanse and judgment of Revelation 8:6-12 (first four trumpets) and leads to the final trumpets and the Revelation 11 1260 days to trumpet 7;
- A. This temple "established place" desolation will put the JW system into the abyss of Revelation 9:1-2 awaiting the recovery of the 5th and 6th trumpets;
5. Thus this revealing of the "man of lawlessness" is extremely important news and revelation that must lead to massive events upon the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and the world system globally as well as per important prophetic final fulfillment phasing to temple completion;
- God's prophecy fulfilling in front of our faces is no cause for stumbling but for stronger faith that the rest of the prophecy will fulfill as well;

===

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

## Question

*Just a question. I see you re-configuring prophecy through the prism of the JW doctrine/world. You seem to have some form of timeline in mind for the prophecy. I believe you are sincere in your belief. But, if your prophecy does not unfold as you feel it should- will you make a total break with the JW organization mind set or will you just begin to remodel your beliefs like Harold Camping and others?*

## Reply

### Man of Lawlessness and Jehovah's Witnesses Judgment and Temple Purification

*Please read this entire rationale, because there are things that will be affirmed soon; I want to show that what is developing is a signal event of temple profanations and purification that precedes the final Biblical progression of Adamic human history to the end, over a number of years over prophetic patterns that have already fulfilled once;*

Firstly, Jehovah's Witnesses do have a Biblical "property" that makes great sense; I am using almost everything we already know is true, up to the 1990 point of engineered diversion;

The USSR errors could not be commented on until after the USSR failed, and Fred Franz was not given that opportunity;

And that is where the JW's were hijacked;

But rather than let it stumble us, as this news and evidence does to millions of people, who do not understand this is a great signal of "man of lawlessness" and what it means, we see it is the "man of lawlessness" and we can then have faith that everything prophesied related to that "lawless one" is also about to activate a second time in modern human history!!!

And the GB wants people stumbling of course, BUT NOT knowing this truth, because no longer do people stumble, now we know what temple the man of lawlessness is in; He MUST be "IN the temple of the God", not external to it, for the final temple purification and completion cycle;

We are seeing prophetic reality actually in active fulfillment that must lead to far greater events, to that Kingdom also completing on stated divine schedule, all programmed ALREADY, into the Bible map;

====

But obviously JW's also have some very serious problems that are developing behind the GB facade, doing most of the damage through the 2 billion person web, worldwide, while JW's have little idea of the stats and trends that prove something not good, has developed in the JW top administrations;

And that is lawlessness, and multi-million person perpetual stumbling, on valid sinful policies and partnerships, and those are blood guilt of all JW's, these are spiritual

murders, backed covertly by polluting practices very cleverly undertaken by the Governing Body;

Actually so well done is this covert "attack" from within, when reverse engineering it one finds such a number of subtle amazing details, that it had to require in-depth strategic intelligence to carry this out, with this mastery of subterfuge, and such an effectiveness as to cut JW numbers in half, or into 1/3 of what JWs could have been, had no sins of this magnitude, and no killers of this expertise and demonic guidance been at Bethel for years of preparations;

All that in 20 years of manifested climax effects; 10 years peaking on the web stumbling front; And we JWs are none the wiser in general;

These guys are NOT dodo birds, like they make out to stumble even more in the world, these guys are EXPERTS at subversion and covert tactics and techniques of multiple layers of progressive control; (Dan8:12; Dan11:30) from corporate to individual, while carrying on a ministry that appears to the causal observer and even attentive JW inside the org, to be busy and productive;

But it is busy and productive on another front as well; Sin and MURDER in the spiritual sense is also at work 24/7/365; "sons of destruction"; (2Thess2:3-4) And that is going to have an apex development IN the JW organization in time;

This cannot just go on forever like this, and they know that;

But this will all reinforce prophecy, tell Jehovah's witnesses what is really going on, and reiterate the message of Sovereign certainty of God's Kingdom powers to be;

The core message is STILL is a Kingdom from beyond the celestial universe, has MADE A PUBLIC CLAIM to planet Earth; That is what 1914 is all about; The human lease has expired, time for eviction, and in that process salvation for those surrendering now to this power;

And for non-destructive final objectives; And to exterminate a human progression on planet earth that is easily shown to be a slow death for the planet; (Rev15:11-18);

And upon timed prophecy before, during and after - not at all is God a "mystery" at Rev1:1; He is plainly spelling out what is really going on, and for the reason it is up to each human to decide for themselves, God takes no prisoners like that, nor does He force obedience as his rivals do;

And being a fair Kingdom and a very very powerful group, these guys are giving a FULL AND FAIR WARNING to the planetary leaders of planet Earth, from the top down, to an acceptable degree, that can actually be completed by the power system itself upon arrival and after for a timed period of "Court" (Dan7:26 for Dan12:11 timing approximate), so the JW ministry is not the only witness the world will get in the end, and innocent lives are to be evaluated according to divine criteria for salvatory goals, not destructive if that can be avoided;

Meaning only evil and mean predatory people are to be tagged for termination; (Hence the "mark" of the wildbeast, which is basically a symbolism of a predatory system, that produces predatory humans, of all orders of predatory types, as much as possible; BUT, it is not systemic, and there is a way out of the termination; (Christ's sacrifice, 1, repentance, 2;) (God can obviously use that sacrifice even on some not in full knowledge of what is going on, as per Matt24:31-46 for those judged to salvation)

That is all biblical, but being covered up as well, for a fossil view that began in 1976, in order to retard JWs slowly, so that today, 1990 is has been repeating 1970 for 20 years, and JWs are repeating 1990 twenty more;

This is because God will not open actual "new light" to a lawless bunch of rogues in the "board of directors" who are NOT what they claim to be; And they have done this progressively for years, to the 100% coup that developed by 2000, to today's all fake GB actors;

That is why JWs get no "new light" that is actually new light, lawless sin, from central command, has God only backing new sheep intake for salvation purposes, setting up the GB for extermination of power, and setting up the final leg of prophecy over years to explain all this when this blackhole GB obstacle is removed from a spiritual authority not ever found in the Bible accept in the 12 apostles, NOT some mythical "board of governors";

THAT was allowed by God, to give the "man of lawlessness" an inch, so he would take a mile, and they will hang themselves soon, as all "son of destruction" does this self-revelation and ruination, and the GB is no different; That is why they are patterned on Judas, not on Christ truth;

So...

The foundational truth is biblical, that is the 1914-1918 pattern that is pretty easy to demonstrate the Bible students rationale;

The JW organization of today is a leadership that also is prophetic;

Unfortunately, and fortunately, it is BAD prophecy that they are fulfilling;

What is unfortunate is that it will have very serious effects on the WTBS and JW org and reputation;

What is fortunate, is that when it hits, it will be UNDENIABLE, we will not be discussing past prophecy, we will be discussing a series of fulfillments in LIVE and Real-Time activation:

1. Man of Lawlessness will be fully revealed and eventually purged; With no question the GB was a part ""CIA"" and globalist intel operations externally engineered to oppose news of God's final Kingdom proclamation prior to completion and conquest - and to attempt to stop the final warning period of Rev10-11; (2Thess2:3-4 is fulfilling as we speak, with the MOL GB as the evil in the JW system (Rev8:10-11))

2. So Temple and priesthood must be purified from these liars and effects; (1Peter4:17 is Rev8:2-5; is Dan8:14 is Zech3:4-7 is Mal3:1-5 in final fulfillment activation;)

3. And that leads to the activation of the 6 trumpets from Rev8:2-5 temple events; to their herald of judgment and meaning (Rev8:6-13);

4. That eventually recovers JWs from a very real desolation and judgment, free of GB sinners and orgwide sinners;

5. And that leads to final commission of again, the LAST, the FINAL time God and Christ are going to give the world 1260 days final warning and full notification of what is coming after that 1260 days completes; (Rev11:2-7; Rev11:15-18);

And that Rev8-11 cycle parallels the final cycle of Rev15-16 as well; And that is the end, but it takes temple judgment, 6 trumpet/bowl parallel earth shaking developments, 1260 days final warning, then the 7th bowl and trumpet and Kingdom completion;

And still, it is not done!

But we will see also a completed 8th King world government far beyond UN scale of operations, the end of Babylon the Great, a final world conflict, and many other events that had a minor foregleam in the 1914-1918, 1919-1922 periods, but this time to the big finale of Armageddon;

So you, me, and many others, will actually SEE this all take place over 7 to 14 years, plus/minus, after the temple purification begins;

Since it is just a prophetic fulfillment that is repeating, that can be affirmed and proven every which way but loose, it is not if it will come true, it is when;

I bet my life, we all will see this unfold because it is prophecy repeating, God is giving the world a very thorough, kind, fair, and totally complete and patient warning, and all one has to do is surrender to God Almighty's Christ to be saved, because there will NOT be another 100 year ministry when this hits;

This is the complete transition to full 144000 Kingdom and Temple completion power under Christ, and even if the world kills them, and it will - IT ONLY MAKES THEM STRONGER!!!! (Like Christ himself)

The 8th King is damned if he does, damned if he don't, and that is what it is about, taking planet earth (Rev19:11-21), by a full Christ Court of 144000 immortal warriors; (Dan7:25-26) ready to settle accounts with the earth predators, rivals and slave drivers, warlords, greed bankers and politicians once and for all, AFTER FULL AND COMPLETE OPPORTUNITY and warning AND EVEN PLEADING TO SURRENDER has completed; (Rev11:2-19)

That is why this will complete; The warning of God's Kingdom to planet earth is no joke or insanity, we need to get ready to see this unfold patiently, but through massive world events EXACTLY where God said it was going and how and when, to enough degree to choose life, over death;

This is just the second and final Kingdom announcement gearing up, with plenty of formerly covered over evidence of what it means - earth is getting the new and final owner, and the world leaders are getting the final warning announcement;

The rest will sort of prove itself, starting with the JW org going into desolations, for the Dan8:14 timing, after the MOL is now revealed, and will be terminated by God as per a prophetic signal that it is starting for real; (1Pet4:17)

This is the course MOL has taken JWs to in the UN NGO that is a big signal something aint right in our JW land Bethel:

Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO Significance to Temple Purification Soon  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TJ0OR8MDL9CIQO71Q>

So, I believe the future will convince you, and others, and give you and others the opportunity to really choose life with full assurance of what is coming next, over a number of years, NOT like a kill-switch; (Although the globalist world events that mark certain places in this progression, WILL be like kill-switch, fast and brutal events - those guys do not mess around, those guys are done; And God is telling them to their face very respectfully, they are tagged for termination at the end of the process, or they can surrender like anyone else;

JWs are being hung out to dry as the first signal that this is all real; You will see that in time; Not much time at that, so just make a note, that is all I ask anyone, just jot it down, it will come;

=====

## Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Purification Event Timed Period

### Question

*I don't understand the application of 2Kings 16:15 to Temple purification of Daniel 8:14 timed period of 23000 evenings and mornings?*

### Reply

**See this timed prophecy has 2300 evenings AND mornings in the count;:**

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (Purified condition)**

**Some say 2300 days is implied by "evening and morning" as a logical day;**

**But if both portions add to the count like this:**

**(2 Kings 16:15) And King Ahaz went on to command him, even Urijah the priest, saying: "Upon the great altar make the burnt offering of the morning smoke, also the grain offering of the evening..."**

**Then each day has two "sacrifices" or the 2300 has two units deducted for each "evening and morning", meaning 1150, or 2300/2, days of cleansing actions minimum;**

**But Daniel 8:26 reaffirms a symbology:**

**(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true.**

**Which means the darkness of 1150 days possibility to cleansed state of "right condition" may be followed by an enlightening "morning" of possibly also 1150 days; So the whole prophecy may be 3.194 years + 3.194 years (6.38 yrs) of total judgment, to evening "abyss", to morning "enlightenment" as Revelation 8:2-5 shows a climax of "voices and lightnings", which are known to be from former fulfillment, explanations and enlightenment; tied into this altar fire cleanse as per Isa6 principle:**

**(Revelation 8:5)** But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the **fire of the altar** and hurled it to the (JW system) earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

**And that is what information empowers the trumpet heralds that follow here:**

**(Revelation 8:6)** And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

And four of those go off, leading to the 5th and 6th abyss recovery, which implies the first four trumpets are being made known to JWs first, while in a desolated state, enlightening us all to what is really going on, as angels aid this recovery - and that may mean another period of "the morning" timed (another 1150 days), not sure, but as it unfolds, that aids the bewildered state of "the evening", as Daniel 8:14, 26 puts the "evening" first, the darkness due to the actual situation, then the "morning" in the overall meaning of JWs being in the full darkness as to what is happening at that time, for 1150 days, then they are enlightened, and the trumpets "prepare to blow" to fully aid what those heralds mean in temple judgment, and what the "1/3" implies in Rev8:6-12, 9:13-15 (v. 15b, 1/3), for the whole JW system that is recovering, but in a completely cleansed state;

And that will of course proceed to what this all means, Rev9 to 10, 11, 1260 days some unknown period of time while this is developing;

That is why I say, for now, the 2300 evenings and mornings total timing is yet to be revealed, in my opinion, while it is happening, so I am speculating, but I feel there is a valid possible rationale to it;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Being Set Up - How?**

### **Comment**

*MOL (the man of lawlessness; 2Thess2:3-4) has been concealing the identity of the King of the North (Dan11:30-45) part in an attempt to cover it's own infiltration in among Jehovah's people (Jehovah's Witnesses), we JW's have taken lightly the serious consideration of bible prophecy having complete fulfillment. Like it's okay to accept partial fulfillment of prophecy and only bits and pieces of it.*

### **Reply**

Yes, the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" fulfill this clever development, subtle but steady for years:

**(Daniel 8:12)** [Infiltrative subtle/steady subversion and control:]

12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; [cover up and lies:] and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

So they use that hyper-pious, conservatively rigid stance, to hold on to the USSR interpretive inertia, as if that was all there was to say about Daniel 11:32-43, and WW2 for Daniel 11:30-31, when none of it is any of that but all 1990 3rd UN stand in a 3 out of 4 continuum, that is now unseen by JWs and the world, as we now aid globalist developments to remain secretive to biblical prophecy, and people at large, by teaching a USSR illusion that failed when the USSR failed, and that is why they could not let Fred Franz even scribble the truth on a napkin;

They are now *saue* bullshitters, towing an erred party line of USSR KN fulfillment, with much momentum of the past; WHILE the GB aided also the proclamation worldwide of the UN 3rd placement to fulfill Dan11:30-31, and Dan8:11-12 in 1990-1991 progressively, so they would be self incriminating if they say anything (Dan11:30, for example, traitors MUST be present since 1990 and before);

They are DEVILS!!! Under a veneer of mock anointed, retarding it all, subverting and diverting for globalist objectives;

### **READ THIS VERY CAREFULLY:**

So, when JWs should be waiting for Daniel 11:40-41 to continue in progressive development, in progress also since 1990 (Gulf War, 1999 Global NATO, to 2001/911 GWOT), to climax as per Dan8:11-14 context events of another globalist world development, to usher in, progressively, over years, the Daniel 11:42-43 pawning of national powers, by Revelation 17:12-18 intrigues of Babylon the Great (BTG) and national sovereign transfer, in this next globalist chess move, to develop over years, JWs are here, prematurely by this current setup, INSTEAD (prematurely advanced to the wrong portion of Daniel):

**(Daniel 11:44-45)** "But there will be reports (Actually Rev10-11 timing, years from now) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

[4th UN placement and world government:]

45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

And that places JWs at the final fourth placement TOO SOON!!! HOAX!!!;

That Daniel 11:44-45 progression is well after Daniel 11:42-43 in this overall development; Because Daniel 11:44 is "reports" that are partly, if not all, "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom proclamation climaxing as the 1260 days is ending YEARS after temple judgment, which is actually what is next!!!;

BUT JWs think that Daniel 11:44 is next, then GT and Armageddon;

BUT, in fact, temple judgment is next! Due to the infiltration of Daniel 11:41; and then the progressive developments of Daniel 11:42-43 King North super-pawn of national powers is what this next world war cycle will bring about;

Daniel 11:44-45 will be at Daniel 8:25 time, AFTER even BTG is gone by the 6th bowl, years later than JWs are thinking now, being set-up to be pawned during these preliminary events by this purposeful "oversight" as well;



Daniel 11:44-45 will be YEARS from when JW's are expecting it next; That sets up the JW mindset for a fall, and a trap! JW's actually have to still go through the apex developments of Daniel 11:40-41, that lead the world through Daniel 11:42-43, that is what is to develop next in 8th King development as King North;

And that is why the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is sticking to the failed USSR illusion, to keep JW's thinking that what will develop next will be the prelude to Armageddon by Great Tribulation, but it will not be that development;

It will be tribulatory on the Bethel organization, but it will be a temple judgment that is foretold, not Great Tribulation yet; In fact the JW organization will go down to a divine degree before Babylon the Great developments; (Rev16:12)

See what that simplification and premature advance is doing?

They are setting up JW's for an "end of the world" hoax (with a divinely permitted temple judgment that WILL provide a tribulation alright, but NOT the one JW's are expecting), that is only the globalist intrigues and prelude to the next world war, whenever that develops from where this is going, to the BTG coffers 6 bowls into that time frame, after the temple judgment, after 5 bowls and trumpets;

JW's will think they are at Armageddon (bowl 6 and 7), but this is the beginning of bowl 1, trumpet 1 after the "established place of the sanctuary" is "thrown down" to climax "due to transgression"; (Dan8:11-13)

JW's are MISSING all that prophetically REQUIRED development, so KN 8th King powers can use this illusion against JW's and pawn Bethel and as many JW's in the world system as they can for 1150 days approximately, because JW's will be "GT" and "Armageddon" mentally primed, but the desolation is actually divinely permitted Daniel 8:14, Rev8:2-5, ONLY THE BEGINNING of the last cycle NOT the end of it!!!!

Thus this illusional mindset makes the JW organization and JW's extremely vulnerable to various attacks they will think is the end, when it is a punishment for the UN NGO affairs, and a temple judgment period that must occur to remove the "man of lawlessness"; So it will be a biggie, no doubt;

**BUT IT IS A TRAP!!!!!!!!!!!!!!**

**SINISTER!!!!**

Jehovahs\_Witnesses\_Temple\_Judgment\_2014...

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs\\_Witnesses\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_2014.pdf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs_Witnesses_Temple_Judgment_2014.pdf)

## Final Temple Prophecy

The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry, The Truth

### The Sin of 1990

(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

### Systemic Profanations

(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by sinful secret profanations).

### Continued Infiltration

(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

### United Nations Organization

(Daniel 11:31b) "And they (UN and Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations 3rd placement of 1990)

1. The Governing Body joined the United Nations as the government of the Jehovah's Witnesses;
2. The Governing Body promoted the United Nations third placement of human history for 10 years beginning in 1991;
3. The Governing Body conceals prophecy that foretold all these events;

### Coverup and Diversion

1. This diverts awareness of the prophetic connection of these sinful events to the temple transgression and required temple judgment and cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14; (Zech3:1-10) with false interpretation;
2. This diverts awareness that Daniel 11:30-45 is all globalist King of the North 8th King activities since 1990, not the USSR in 1945;

### United Nations Operatives

1. This proves that the Governing Body have been compromised for globalist 8th King objectives in this 1990 manifestation:

A. They squelched Fred Franz commentary,

B. They joined the United Nations

C. They promote United Nations Organization, support organizations, books, and activities since 1991 covert and overtly;

D. They subvert and coverup the actual prophetic truth that the Governing Body aided the fulfillment of prophecy with the United Nations rather than expound the truth of these developments; (Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14);

### **Man of Lawlessness Revealed**

1. By these actions obviously the Governing Body are the "man of lawlessness" control center that are the leading temple profaners, "in the temple of the God" that must be removed from Jehovah's witnesses as per prophecy and temple judgment-cleanse; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)

2. Which leads to the temple judgment and priesthood cleansing which they are diverting attention away from; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-10; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

## **The Temple Judgment**

(Daniel 8:11-14) 11 And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

### **Parallel Daniel 11:30 Profanations**

(Daniel 8:11) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

### **Describes the Infiltration**

(Daniel 8:12a) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression;

### **Describes the Coverup**

(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

### **Describes the Transgression**

(Daniel 8:13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (connected to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

### **Prescribes a Timed Temple Judgment and Cleansing Period**

(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

### **Parallel Fulfillment**

Thus Daniel 11:30-31 and Daniel 8:11-14 are explicitly connected to the same set of Governing Body led actions, coverup and continued diversions to meet 8th King goals commencing in 1990 with the United Nations third world placement;

The Governing Body is diverting attention away from all this by continuing the illusion that the USSR in 1945, rather than 8th King UN globalists in 1990, are the genuine "King of the North";

That conceals from the world and Jehovah's witnesses critical globalist world developments that fulfilled prophecy in 1990, and continue to fulfill prophecy that will severely affect Jehovah's witnesses in the required temple judgment that the Governing Body are also concealing as UN operatives;

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

## **Open Letter to Bethel, Anointed, and Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Concerning God's Precursor Temple Judgment Soon**

### **The JW Governing Body of the United Nations**

Well we are now figuring out that the last JW visionary, Frederick Franz, by Jehovah's enlightenment through Christ and Word, had provided the last wave of insight

for Jehovah's Witnesses; That framework of divinely backed understanding continuing the Russell and Rutherford line of work with the worldwide Christian anointed of God from prior and contemporary times, , was done by 1960; Officially speaking from the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "channel of communication";

This Russell to Franz "light wave" prior to the genuine Temple Judgment (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-3) which precedes all the final near future prophetic temple cycles (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6) has now been undermined by a counterfeit "governing" "body" taking credit for this work;

But in actual reality the "Governing Body" is a 1976 self-promoting mythology that quickly from that time and before, understood the value of slipping under Fred Franz's skin as masquerade; they are merely corporate administrators, contribution bean counters, earth sheep writing and research editors, architects of stumbling block policy and a glorified "Xerox" worldwide printery merely rewording and disseminating the work of genuine anointed well before them;

They recycle minutia, produce no actual prophetic insight or vision, and play Christ, just like the Popes in that role prior to them; (2Cor11:13-15) their biblical "forefathers";(2Thess2:3-132) A total act and production riding the credibility of genuine anointed God given visionaries before them;

In fact this "GB" since Milton Henschel's tenure has had zero "new light" in 20 years since they entered a covert relationship as United Nations approved affiliate advertisers. Since that time they have grown dim; (Zech11:7) weak in enlightenment and strong in formulaic acting appearances to idolatrous proportions complete with visual eye-service, organisaic silver tongue smooth talk in verbal and written form - and plenty of grandiose deceptive claims of authority to add to this illusion and subterfuge upon poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;

Jehovah's witnesses actually believe these men are of the caliber Christian visionary anointed as Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz, by over-extended appreciation upon this rogue pretenders;

The XGB are all an act projecting upon themselves the work of the past light, to shine upon themselves - they had nothing to do with it but distribution, administration and fulfilling the blatant "man of lawlessness" from babyhood of 1976 power struggles with the lead visionary;

Jehovah's witnesses were founded upon strong sole spiritual visionaries like Fred Franz employed by God through Christ for foundational prophetic truth , not a committee squelch squad mixed group of busy body plagiarists acting as if they had this enlightenment - they did not;

Today's "Governing Body" is 100% fraud and completely spiritually dead awaiting the removal work of God at Zech3:4-7; Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7;

That past era and wave of real light is done and so is the riding of it's credibility as a lawless masquerade of today, because the Governing Body purpose is not good, but will fulfill critical "Lawless One" prophecy as prerequisite to a judgment that they have guided Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel into; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3; Hosea2:5)

It's all just an act; Bethel! How do you condone these men?

## Governing Body Son of Destruction

These post 1990s Governing Bodies are blatant free loading lawless UN worshiping frauds self revealed after the death of Fred Franz and the removal of his and other anointed restraint on the lawlessness of Milton Henschel and like minded counterfeits; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:6-7); This current Governing Body is purposely riding the inertia of former spiritual eras for diametric purposes aided by demons to control Jehovah's Witnesses for a future set of destructive events; (Jude4; Zech3:1)

The 1990 era United Nations related Non-Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information services, promotions and purposeful ongoing cover up of the [actual Daniel 11:30-31 significance](#) is how we know we have a lawless infiltration and history of transgressions now matured for removal by divine judgment; (Zech3:4)

That actual [Daniel 11:31](#) post cold WW3 1990 globalist "disgusting thing" "placement" fulfilled *in tangent with* planning and actions of the Governing Body and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society; (WTBTS);

They **first** aided the UN 3rd placement of the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" as New World Order mode of the Two-Horned-Wildbeast in 1991 in official commentary in Awake!, the Bethel "UN Baal" Placement - and **secondly** they covered up the actual 1990-1991 fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-32 that they are involved in!;

## Scarlet Handed

This "Governing Body" inspired UN globalist government "wildbeast image" promotional campaign began in September 8, 1991 Awake! featuring the "New World Order" mode objective of the 3rd Placement of the United Nations "image";

This UN special issue to commenced [ten undercover years](#) of UN promotional and publicity campaigning after this kick-off extravaganza supporting George Bush Sr.'s "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" promotional world tour 1990;

Anyone can view the verbatim quotes of George Bush Sr. from the then and now infiltrated Governing Body (XGB), as *they* proclaimed the 3rd stand of the United Nations, after the Cold War, as Russia "surrendered" conveniently joining the UN Anglo elite globalists forum, proclaimed in September of 1990 before the United Nations General Assembly (the world placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31);

Just search the Watchtower Library CD for the term "new world order";

## XGB Joins United Nations

Like Russia, the XGB also *joined* the United Nations as a "Government Body" of the Jehovah's Witnesses, and echoed, supported and joined in the worldwide proclamation of the United Nations and the New World Order for their globalist handlers; (The XGB operations are part of the "they" in "*they* will certainly place the disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:31b)

## XGB Covers Up Biblical Prophecy "Throwing Truth to the Earth"

And they did this [while covering up these monumental prophetic truths](#) in modern live fulfillment of the 3rd UN "placement" fulfilling Daniel 11:31,

And they did this while covering up that this UN "Bethel Baal" perpetration is also the "transgression causing desolation" committed purposefully by the XGB at this 1991 WTBTS "placement" fulfilling the serious willful sins that will lead to the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 soon;

NONE of those prophecies of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) or [Daniel 11:30-31](#) concern [Nazi Germany](#) or WW2 and 1945 when [Nazi Germany](#) was obviously non-existent and could not be part of the "they" "will certainly place the disgusting thing";

But someone does [fulfill the globalist parties](#) of the "they" in Daniel 11:30-31, the *globalist* King North 2Horn-Wildbeast and 8th King United Nations powers and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

*That is what this Governing Body is covering up and condoning and that will bring the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7; Zechariah 3:1-10; Revelation 8:2-5;*

## The XGB Purposely Ignore and Cover Up Key Modern Daniel Prophecies They Aid the Fulfillment Of

This coming real temple judgment (not the XGB decoy series) is exacerbated and made necessary by this XGB 666 supporting action and known relationship worldwide [as Fred Franz](#) was muffled and lay dying;

The USSR, Fred Franz and the real ["New Light" all died](#) at the same time;

All simply astounding coincidence?

## The Actual New Light of Daniel 8 and 11

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36, and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBTs Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army";

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].** (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)

And to cap it all off:

**"And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) that is causing desolation [\*x\*].**

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation [\*x\*], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"**

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition. (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"**

## More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a *globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope* that is subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

The USSR failed; The [USSR cannot](#) "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

*The XGB are covering for their globalist interests any biblical connectivity of globalist world government and [Daniel 11:30-45; \(And they do this regularly\)](#)*

They also aid the infiltration of the core financial and legal operations of the WTBTs corporations and are placed to guide, control and have intelligence on the complete Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide congregational logistics to use all this knowledge and unquestioned control and obedience of the flock against Jehovah's Witnesses to support yet another globalist world event series in the near future;

**The Bible is what identifies big problems with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses** that are actually fulfilling key prophecies that the XGB are "throwing truth to the ground" and covering up - purposely as the "man of lawlessness" completely self-reveals *publicly* showing himself"; (2Thess2:3-4)

## XGB are 'Lawless One' Globalist Team Players

*The XGB will again work with a globalist worldwide development in the near future for a third and final time;*

As in 1991 (1) and as in 2001 (2), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses perpetrated actions that supported the lead globalist developments in the world at that time with the 3rd global placement of the "Disgusting Thing" United Nations (1990-1991), the cover up the significance of that event in Daniel 11:31 and Daniel 8:11-14, and the conveniently timed release "news break" in 2001 of this UN/NGO to support the confusions on the Jehovah's Witnesses with the general 911 World Trade Center events;

This allowed the subsequent Global War on Terror to slip under the prophetic JW radar soon after; The very significant globalist operations and events fulfilling prophecy of Daniel 11:40-41, as the invasion of the world *and* the JW "Land of Decoration" was now plainly public from October 2001 forward;

Now even more prophetic significance is covered up, and the XGB work with the globalists in symphonic obvious teamwork;

The XGB doesn't utter a peep, but continues to dumb down Jehovah's Witnesses in the 1990 shell of thought as if everything is all done, and nothing at all happened between 1991 and 2001 with any biblical prophetic significance;

The XGoverning Body did all this, while covering up the globalist significance of globalist [King North](#) in plain active live development in 1990-2001 in Daniel 8 and 11 and Revelation 17 in a declared global world war on terror (GWOT), with a declared globalist 1999 revealed Global NATO UN associated worldwide military system; (Dan11:38; Joel3:9; aid Rev16:13-16)

To this "CIA" XGB these watershed global developments in biblical prophecy are of no importance whatsoever; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-12; Rev17:11-18; Daniel 11:40-43)

Who can deny this Bethel? You are dreaming to doom;

## XGB Implied Quotes

"JWs!... just keep towing the erred interpretation line of Daniel 11:27-45 while we recycle the real work of genuine anointed from the eras past, water down and fade in your mind the prophetic former temple cycles, extend endless vegetables, milk without any "new light" in 20 years, to lead you to a planned globalist disaster soon - obey the GB and you'll be OK";

Onward you JW lemmings!

"We the XGB non-Christian non-anointed will continue the charade and masquerade and present ourselves as anointed Christians, while we fill The Watchtower and Awake! with errors and blasphemies to continue as the newly fully revealed "man of lawlessness"; Until we are removed..."; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7) (2Cor11:13-15);

"We are plainly "in the temple of the God", now "sitting down publicly revealed" while "lifting ourselves over everyone" - and perform our UN and globalist subversion duties to undermine the final ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses that would expose all this, while we expound no prophecy to indicate this must take place soon;" (2Thess2:3-4)

"The Evil Slave is the Faithful Slave, the Faithful Slave is the Evil Slave, if you don't like it, scram you weed!"

## XGB are Plainly Men of Lawlessness

That was [all finalized worldwide](#) on 11/9/2012 as the XGB judges themselves as the "Faithful and Discreet Slave", finding it no longer important to include the "least of these my brothers" of Christ but now it is just the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy globalist infiltration (Dan11:30) that need apply to this position of self-exultation;

*Although they never have had any light, not so much as a photon, in 20 years;*

Even though they have not developed a single photon of actual light in 20 years but are total slip in plagiarists, who can't write a single page of anything actually spiritual, they still have the brazenness to pull this stunt; while they enlist deceived earth sheep to assist their massive writing and material needs to extend this illusion like a bunch of globalist intel actors that they are - editing as needed, dumbing down the JW mind, and getting ready to lead them to Zechariah 11;

And most importantly, it all fulfills prerequisite prophecy for the final temple completion cycle, the "lawless one" must be revealed, and has self-revealed before that can actual temple judgment can proceed, and now he has right in the Bethel throne of the GB globalist popes;

**Bethel, you have Hosea 1:4-7 coming on you, in fact we have the whole book of Hosea coming on Bethel of the Jehovah's Witnesses to account for 20 years of willful [Bethel UN Baal](#) worship;**

Indeed, prophecy has [started to repeat](#), but not the way the [XGB deceptively](#) is claiming;

Now the judgment of God upon the Bethel works and Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) can take place soon, while JWs continue to be [misled to believe](#) that scripture applies to a [Nazi failure](#), but it is [actually the XGB](#) and NWO KN; While in fact it is successful and effective according to prophetic criteria, and it is in these XGB operations;

And [that is why](#) it was [very convenient](#) that Fred Franz [never spoke](#) on these issues; Daniel by God [foretold this exact infiltration](#) to the T for traitors;

The [XGB subversives](#) can now present this globalist attack, as a [hoax GT](#), complete with a 2014 temple decoy, and attempt to "throw down" the "established place of the sanctuary" worldwide, and JWs will believe this divine judgment, is a premature Great Tribulation, when in fact it is only the beginning of the final temple completion cycle, with this prerequisite temple cleansing for real, to eventually purge all this actual "lawless one" operatives from the JW temple;

.....

## **Bethel and Anointed: Expect God's Judgement Very Soon**

This is the reality that is coming on Bethel, and all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide

There is only so much time to spread this truth of the bible actual prophecy around - but Jehovah's judgment cannot be reversed upon an arrogant and proud, unrepentant JW overall anointed flock openly condoning a plainly lawless Governing Body;

And this includes a plainly lawless cover-up of key prophecy, a plainly lawless support of Jehovah's enemy globalist UN system without confession, repentance or remorse, and a sham XGB masquerade to keep feeding this to Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as we spread these deceptions to the world now, all printed up and directed by the core Bethel JW "Baal Group";

With a fine XGB idol, Slave idol, and Org idol to go along with this spiritual travesty UN idol;

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Must be Cleansed of the Dirty XGB and Company (Zech3:3-7) - For the Final Divine Commission (Revelation 10-11)**

The JW organization is due for the [fire assault](#) of the cleanse of Rev8:2-5 altar fire, and the [globalist flames](#) of the Zechariah 3:2 fires of befouled sins;

That will be stopped before it goes worldwide on the JWs 100% as per Hosea 1:4-7;

JWs and the temple anointed will be cleansed (1150 days), then recovered *after* this Daniel 8:11-14 event, for the progression over time to the final 1260 days [final "two witnesses"](#) portion of Revelation 8-11 [paralleling](#) Revelation 15-16, as the final 7 trumpets and 7 bowls of God's angels deploy for the final time over planet earth; (Zech3:4-7)

[Seven full times](#) (2520 days; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) is the divine requirement, and JWs should understand this [quite easily](#);

This NOT the GT end Jehovah's witnesses, this is the [great temple completion](#) of the 144000 final [prophetic cycle beginning](#); It is NOW activating in it's initial "man of lawlessness" and "Bethel" "Israel" sins in replication; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

Let us open our eyes and repent from the XGB sin circus act, it is [already beginning](#) to repeat;

*Prophetic guaranteed temple judgment can begin any time now;*

## DOWNLOAD REPORTS

[Governing Body JW Annual Meeting Report 2012.pdf](#)

[JW-TEMPLE-JUDGMENT-2014-BACKGROUND.htm](#)

[JW-Temple-Judgment-Background-Report.pdf](#)

[JW\\_UN\\_NGO\\_Temple\\_Purification\\_Soon.htm](#)

[JW\\_UN\\_NGO\\_Temple\\_Purification\\_Soon.pdf](#)

[JW-UN-NGO-Temple-Prophecy.pdf](#)

## The Final Temple Cycle as Simple as Possible

1. Temple Judgment leads to Temple cleanse, leads to 6 trumpets, leads to final little scroll commission, leads to 1260 days final "two witnesses" world warning, leads to 7th trumpet and Kingdom and Temple completion;

### Timed Prophecy 1 - Daniel 8:11-14

1. Temple Judgment leading to purification is a timed prophecy at Daniel 8:11-14 for 1150 days minimum (Dan8:14) cleansing judgment of Jehovah's witnesses temple;
2. Daniel 8:13-14 activating is 1Peter4:17 "house" judgment commencement in the final cycle as the same event;
3. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Zechariah 3 temple priesthood purification and Malachi 3:1-5 final temple visitation;
- A. The "man of lawlessness" must also be removed as this judgment runs its timed course; (2Thess2:5-12)
4. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels and activates Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse of Jehovah's witnesses "earth";

### Intervening 6 Trumpets

5. Revelation 8:2-5 leads to the first four trumpets (judgment targets, "earth", "sea", GB "lamp", "lights") heralded upon Jehovah's Witnesses; (Rev8:6-13);
6. That leads to the 5th and 6th trumpet recovered ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in a cleansed state;
7. The first four trumpets are heralded to Jehovah's witnesses globally as we are in the "abyss" state of this desolation in Revelation 9:1-2;

### Time Prophecy 2 - Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 12:7; 7:25

8. That leads to the official Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission of the second "two witnesses" that leads to the second repeating 1260 day timed prophecy of Revelation 11:2-3; (Revelation 10-11)
9. That leads to the 7th trumpet Kingdom/Temple completion of Revelation 11:15-18;

### Final Showdown at Armageddon

10. That temple completion (144000 under Christ) precedes Armageddon as the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is also apexing the rival sovereign rulership for the ultimate confrontation at Armageddon; (Zech4; 6)

## The Main Temple Sin

1. The main sins are the 1990 Governing Body supporting actions of the third UN placement that they proclaimed for 10 years as UN NGO and covered up the meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 that "they" are a party to with King North "scarlet wildbeast" globalist powers in that fulfillment;
2. That Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment parallels the transgressions and infiltrations of Daniel 8:11-14 and leads to JW organizational desolations of Daniel 8:11-14;
3. These sins compound over time into other sins; (Hos4:2)
4. This continuum of prophetic truth is what the Governing Body is covering up in fulfillment of Daniel 8:12 "throwing truth to the earth";

## Live Signals of Prophecy Repeating

1. The "man of lawlessness" being publicly revealed is **actually the beginning** of the final temple cycle repeating NOW activating as 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 is initially fulfilled;
2. This "man of lawlessness" is being exposed by evidence of the many Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses purposeful and planned lawless practices (such as the UN NGO; 1991; Daniel 11:30-31);;
3. They are also self-exposed by their own "lift up" self exaltation "publicly" as "above everyone" on earth as the pre-approved, self-appointed "faithful and discreet

slave" blasphemy; (Public and official as per "new light", 2012 annual meeting, faithful and discreet announcement and website world proclamations;)

4. This is a well known signal prophecy at 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 as a temple judgment prerequisite completing;

### Temple Judgment Signal

1. That MUST lead to the temple judgment cycle activating fully as well, as Daniel 8:11-14 culminates in adverse desolation effects on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "established place" organization; (Dan8:11-14)
2. That will signal the beginning of what has been previously shown in prophetic sequence above, over a number of years, and two timed prophetic cycles with 6 trumpets and bowls of significant meaning paralleling between those timed prophetic periods leading to the culmination;

## GET READY TO TAKE PART IN THE ADVENTURE OF YOUR LIFETIME!!!

## THIS CANNOT BE STOPPED!!!!

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

### Fred Franz Files

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

## Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

### Wrong Place at the Right Time

1. Frederick W. Franz went incapacitated and died at a critical point in modern political history as being tracked prophetically in Daniel 11's King of the North progression of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR); It was also a critical point in prophetic analysis based on that historical outcome;
2. The dissolution of the USSR made it inconsistent with certain features of Daniel's prophecy that must be present with the actual final King of the North as a planter of "palatial tents" and other successes leading to that finality; (Daniel 11:45)
3. Fred Franz and the USSR went incapacitated and died about the same time, 1991-1992; Therefore Fred Franz could not comment on these final USSR "King North" developments which no doubt would have affected the current interpretation at that time; The dissolution of the USSR and ending of the "Cold World War" added critical clues as to Russia's limited role as a national King North, with a national coalition in the USSR and it's prophetic limits;
4. The ending of the "Cold War" was also a critical event and cross roads for world government as a national or globalist based entity in human history for world rulership, as the utter failure and inability of the development of a mammoth national power system as a means to dominate the world became illustrated again in the USSR's fall as this article will show the significance of related to the Daniel 11 prophecy;
5. That Fred Franz could not comment on these significant developments in world history at full mental capacity, in fact at all as far as we know, is a critical feature of these crucial developments being ignored today still, twenty years later, by Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" lead administration as they pertain to important prophecy since 1990;

### Geico Body Cave Dwellers

It is like the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lives in a 1990 cave on purpose, as if they never have read Daniel 11 again since 1990 and the fall of the Soviet Union; It is like they are purposely prophetically "brain dead"; We may ask why? And in fact the Daniel 11 prophecy answers the question;

### CSI: Earth - King North Daniel Forensics

1. The dissolution of the USSR and the implied loss of the "Cold War" provided key clues in that "failure" noted in Daniel 11 generically and specifically, that logically and historically updates the meaning of all the national "King North's" in Daniel's prophecy as one set of failures (Dan11:27)
2. It also answers why, in part, the USSR and or the others do not progress successfully, but in principle, much past Daniel 11:27 in any real finality of fulfillment, in this noted portion of the prophecy;
3. The USSR is one that "will not succeed" seen in hindsight since 1991, and why he (and others) have failed is noted in part:

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.**

### Birds of a Feather

1. But there are general commonalities here that do apply; All these kings have a common inclination towards "badness", a common "table" and a common "lie" and a common failure as "nothing succeeds"; Nationalism fails as a means to rule the world noted here, seen in hindsight as compared to the prophetic progress (and success



noted) of globalist world government; ("the king"; Dan11:36)

2. That verifiable dynamic is also shown now more clearly in the prophecy to be a final globalist King of the North by various unique clues that cannot apply to indebted and limited national powers, but requires their orchestration in a multi-national array of power controlled by one locus of "power and authority" beyond their national scope of power and intelligence; (Rev17:11-17)

3. That implied comparative failure, in fact sums up every national power struggle between national rulerships attempting to broadcast sovereign power beyond their own national borders successfully to eventual world domination; It won't happen because it is yet for the end time for one, and these single nations and coalitions are too limited in resources and insight as history proves time and time again;

4. But the prophecy provides the logical comparative framework of prophetic sustainable "success", a requirement that will emerge with one able to meet it, according to prophecy and globalist international power (8th King) that will utilize many nations to reach a globalist world rulership objective successfully to the end; Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;

***The signal attribute to determine ultimate King North is success or failure in the end time progression with a final sustainability by that final king;***

1. No national based "King North" has ever sustained this success, and neither did the USSR, thus the USSR cannot be applied to these sustained final successes of the Daniel 11 prophecy - but he may apply in principle momentarily by his intent and temporary effectiveness;

2. The final globalist King North will on the other hand, be sustained in successes as shown in prophecy in a number of places; (Including Daniel 8:23-25 which is a globalist world power, NOT the national Anglo-American system, for reasons covered in this analysis;)

## **Some Final Success Stories National King North Does Not Sustain**

### **Globalist KN Success 1**

**(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively";**

Ultimately Nazi Germany and the USSR had no effect on the holy covenant, and even their limited effectiveness is debatable; They made Jews grow in fact, and fulfilled prophecy furthering that growth;

### **Globalist KN Success 2**

**(Daniel 11:36a) "the king will actually do according to his own will";**

The definitive clue that the USSR is summed up in prophecy in the collective national failure of Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", albeit with great world power inertia, is that the final globalist King North is successful to the very end;

And that success proceeds after the fall of the USSR who did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", and this is the greatest clue as to the longevity of the final King of the North precluding all national powers who by now lack resourceful consolidative power required, eliminating all potential power players here, but ascendant globalist power:

### **Globalist KN Success 3**

**(Daniel 11:36b) "And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**

No national King North ever was the apex fulfillment of this scripture, but globalist King North will be:

### **Globalist KN Success 4**

**(Daniel 11:39) "And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds";**

Bankrupted USSR and Russia certainly were not enthroned on the rulership of all earthly wealth even capturing the "King South" domain of "Egypt" treasures:

### **Globalist KN Success 5**

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

## **USSR Not the Final King of the North Well Before Even Daniel 11:36**

1. The USSR was now defined as part of that collective national and national-coalition failures, part of the "nothing will succeed" from WW1 to Cold War;

2. That failure of Communism/Socialist theory applied to national governmental and social systems disqualifies the USSR and Russia from the finality of the prophecy due to that manifest complete ideological failure;

3. Though the USSR national "King North" can apply in principle, it is not sustained successfully as the prophecy requires for final fulfillment as the globalist King North (8th King system) is accomplishing NOW and will complete as per prophecy; The USSR was just a national "King North" tool of the ultimate globalist King North for ultimate globalist objectives;

4. The national "King of the North" USSR (and the rest of the national powers) do not "act effectively" in any sustainable way; They are NOT the final fulfillment of these scriptures, even if they applied temporarily in principle; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;)

5. This failure of the succession of national "King North's" from WW1 (Germany under Kaiser Wilhelm) to WW2 (Nazi Germany) through Cold War (USSR) was "because" the "end is yet for the time appointed" and strategic/resource limitations;

6. This means that none of those national Kings North as manifested through that approximately 60 year period from 1914 actually entered the "time of the end" of the "last days" as this is a complete end period that does have an active "King of the North" and he is a globalist power development;
7. The Daniel "time of the end" is not all of the "last days", but the end of them; All these national kings participated in only "last days" in the "Lord's Day" since 1914 of Rev 1:10, yet before the "time of the end"; The USSR is included in these verse 27 failures in the Daniel 11 prophecy and never did enter the "time of the end" of the "last days" which is another signal feature removing the USSR from final fulfillment possibility of Daniel 11:28-36;
8. Other prophetic clues compared to the history of this USSR final failure provide several other Daniel 11 provided identifiers of the final apex "King North" that prove the USSR is not delineated in Daniel 11 in any finality other than just a generic national "King North" that fails;
9. The Russian King North does not play a prominent role in the prophecy as his own "over-rated" presence seemed to dictate in the 1958 to current JW "understanding" where he is the star to verse 43; But the hindsight fact is, the USSR does not make it past verse 27 but in principle, and that one that does not sustain success;
10. The USSR does not apply in any finality to Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, and 11:43; In fact then, the USSR cannot apply to anything relating to final apex, currently operative globalist King North. Like Nazi Germany, the USSR just adds to the "world war" puppet show diversions and intrigues as a national King North puppet tool and distractive "bogyman" to what is really going on in the world power globalist game;

### **Globalist King North Master of Puppets**

1. Daniel 11:27-45 will be in final fulfillment primarily applied to the globalist King North control of both the national "King North" and "King South" puppet show "players" for world distraction as the apex "king" of all human history, the finale;
2. Even "King South" becomes a subservient feminine symbol by Daniel 11:43:

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South domain), she will not prove to be an escapee.**

3. Another national, religious or ideological "King North" can still be utilized by the globalist powers, but it will be only illusory "bogy man" sucker's bait given power; No national power could ever out compete the globalist Global NATO 50% plus global war potential;

===

### **Daniel 11:27 is a Key Scripture to Understand a Key Paradigm Shift to Globalism in this Prophecy**

1. This prophetic segway is defining a crucial new paradigmatic view of consolidative globalism versus divided nationalism that Fred Franz was not able to elucidate, and for reasons to be discussed here, this crucial paradigmatic understanding still eludes JWs.
2. To understand this final section of Daniel 11, one has to view this with both nationalistic King North puppets and histories in mind and the globalist King North puppet master and his history in mind;
3. In time the King North "Puppet Master" must take over the whole show at the appointed time of the end;

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

### **Similar Attitudes**

1. Both "national versus national", and globalist influencing and controlling national "king" "badness" can be shown in history and prophecy in this statement;  
**"And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking."**
2. There is a common "badness" in all parties this can be applied to as nationalistic or globalist entities;
3. There is a common earthly "table" that applies to the aspirations of all powers that have gone to war in any form to expand territory to the limitations of their power; Globalism is attempting to use all nations to achieve it's own "table" of final world control;
4. They all speak the same "lie" and have the same related "one thought"; (Rev17:11-17) and that is a sovereign world rulership preservation and expansion whether of nationalist or globalist mindset acquired and maintained by any means possible;

### **Globalist Becoming**

1. Globalism is a powerful theory of power logic and operations that can be applied to everything that defines national "power and authority", like finance, government and military, but applied to globalist international focused power reality, rather than internal national resource management; (Rev17:12-18)
2. This is applied by complex progressive domination by superior insight, resources and computer/satellite aided intelligence power with an effective formulaic application of consolidation principles consistently over time; (Dan8:23-25)
3. Yet from WW1 to Cold War, through three national "kings" of the "north", even the globalist "King of the North" in progressive power consolidation does not fully realize his objective until the appointed time of the end;
4. Nothing succeeds in the interim until the finality of their kingdom power apexes in the near future; Yet the globalist power is never an utter complete failure, it is always growing in power for the next phase (Dan8:23-25)
5. But nothing will succeed in the meantime nationally, because the end is yet for the time appointed, based on sustained successes of globalist power consistently, and

the natural decline of national power due to these dynamics bent to globalist consolidation of resources;

## Master of Illusion

1. Therefore the actual historic truth is that no national power, "King North" or otherwise, becomes financially actually rich from war. All the national powers end up with war debt and usually reparations debt as well that is shifted to the masses and takes years to "pay off";
2. That is how globalists use national powers against themselves by limited understanding of the real world rulership objective and the source of the big financing center that funds both sides of the war, to profit from both sides industries, while administering incredible debt in the aftermath;

## KaChing North

1. These "resources" or "goods" must end up, and have ended up in the globalist progressive power camp in a progressively expanding and consolidative fashion over time:

**(Daniel 11: 28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land.**

2. The one who pocketed 250 billion dollars in established industrial capital and actual profits in WW1, and 5 trillion in WW2 and 40 trillion in the Cold War was the globalist King North forming above the shells of divided nationalism during this entire period to the end of the Cold War;

This next scripture could apply to WW1 in principle, but in a fuller sense it is the climax of a whole developmental period starting with WW1 and ending at the Cold War end, as will be shown:

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.**

## A Significant Evolution in Globalist Ascension upon National Decline

1. But in fact WW1, in hindsight, was an engineered and planned commencement of a progression to Cold War, not a random event as is commonly taught and imagined;

*The Cold War conclusion was the signal decline of national power in principle and the signal ascendancy of the "New World Order" globalism upon that dynamic vacuum of power.*

2. The globalist self-made and self-appointed "victors" placed their "disgusting thing" (DT) in spirit and principle as well in 1991 in NWO style, affirming a triumph of the United Nations concept and principles; This implied victory was by the USSR catastrophic failure marked in implied triumph by the DT-NWO public world proclamation "placement" after this "cold world war" conflict was resolved in the Cold War ending;

(That is a common world war "problem" to eventual finale globalist world governmental "solution" presentation to the world formula;)

3. That was "different than the first time" of any previous war cycle; It certainly did not "prove to be at the last the same as at the first" in this drawn out progression to a sub-climactic "fade out" ending of the Cold War.

Also hugely significant was an actual symbolic rise of globalism "image" *as a victor for the first time*, not just a global UN government forum as in 1945; Russia conveniently surrendered to the UN by joining it; The NWO showed up in Berlin with jackhammers and champagne to "tear down the wall!", the Berlin Wall came crashing down as the curtain of the great puppet show ending;

4. Much more was being said and done there than meets the eye or ear, and that is partly due to no significant actual JW commentary on this significant development; It was to the Governing Body as if nothing at all happened prophetically, while they promoted the same "new world order" mantra in the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 years on the public record promoting the "new world order" with George Bush Sr., honorary GB;

## Some Key Differences from "First" Time to "Last "Time

1. The very nature of the Cold War itself was different than the beginning of the world war process of intense hot warfare as in WW1 and WW2;
2. The Cold War had periods of scattered "hot wars", but the overt declaration or identification of "world war" was not present but implied;
3. The Cold War was extended for many years longer than both world wars combined, with far less intensity of application over that period;
4. The "Cold War" birthed a new kind of "disgusting thing" (DT) manifestation as the "new world order" (NWO) a new globalist ethereal mantra of grandiosity; Not clearly understood it is true, but significant then and now for anyone researching the objective and other details surrounding this false prophecy as proclaimed by it's "prophets" as a "dream" and "objective";
5. Globalism itself entered a new era of global operations and apex power formation also not clearly seen by the world, but in operation none the less;

## Globalism is Also What is Totally Different

1. The climax awareness is the pre-birth of proclaimed "New World Order" with globalization as the worldwide "life blood" presented through unique globalist orchestration of world war and it's resolution;

That is the greatest feature of globalist actual ascendant power being recognized (by some) behind all world wars and how it did "not prove to be at the last the same as at the first", even in understanding this reality behind world war;

2. For those paying attention to the prophecy of Daniel from God that was a key difference in realization of the true world "locus of power" being an actual globalist engineered system, not some "conspiracy", but an actual world governmental power in formation; For those also paying attention to the development of geo-political current affairs after this event, globalism is the basis of the United Nations development efforts, but that must have an effect on the actual way national powers are ruled above their own nations;

Meaning the 17 acre "image" of the "wildbeast" United Nations is not the only part of an actual worldwide power system that is forming upon 200 national powers in a multi-national unified array for world rulership;

3. Globalization is the heart and body of a new world order, not nationalism, which is just a piece in the globalist puzzle;

*That is a key understanding also shown in this critical point in Daniel's prophecy, where the USSR no longer applies, but NWO globalist King North does apply fully, from Daniel 11:36 forward, and in climax final fulfillment of the principle features of Daniel 11:27-32 as applied to globalist King North, not the USSR that failed before the "time of the end";*

*In effect JW's need to swap the USSR out, and put the NWO in to that final Daniel 11 progression;*

4. The "last" of that world war cycle for this phase before the "time of the end" (to 1991), "hot" or "cold", was indeed completely different than the beginnings and pretext objectives of any world war cycle previous to this event or in national limited wars before World War I, or in the two world wars that followed;

5. The "cold war" was the more significant unique war application and globalist actual objective of fast-tracked nuclear, weapons, missile, satellite and computer advanced technological development, among other globalist applied emergent systems maturing and expanding in this period after WW2;

6. Even the presentation of the "disgusting thing" (DT) was unique as a false-prophetic proclamation of the "False-Prophet's" main mantra of the "new world order" prophecy; "the dream of a new world order"; George Bush Sr. (9/11/1990)

7. Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became better known after this 1991 period of "new world order" campaigning initiated by George Bush Sr., before the U.S. Congress on September 11th, 1990;

## The Scripted Obligatory "Dejection"

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

That "dejection" was and is a standard part of the world war show (all of them in principle), as well as the resistance of nationalistic powers who were not willing or able to be dominated fully by globalist sovereign control yet; (Revelation 17:12-17 shows the eventual transfer of sovereignty to globalist powers)

For national significance, in hindsight, the national King North "puppet" always goes down, as the Anglo-American national world power King South "puppet" always arises victorious along with the globalist "image" it is connected to in the presentation of the League of Nations (1919) and the United Nations (1945) and the "New World Order"; (1991) (Obviously, the UN-NWO fell off the JW radar very conveniently in 1991)

In hindsight, this is all part of the standard WW script; "Dejection", or defeat of the national "King of the North" (nKN) is a required element of the globalist victory formula to present the principally triumphant or newly applicable globalist world government "solution" as the "only hope for mankind" and "Kingdom of God on earth" in the most appealing and complimentary victorious light possible;

This globalist "world peace" "solution" all just happens to come around, 3 times now, after a great engineered world war "problem" desolation and conflict is conveniently concluded for this very effect; Create the horrible "problem" for which the beautiful "solution" is ready to be presented next to "save the day", or take credit for the victory;

This process is obviously, in hindsight now, all formulaic, the predictable intended climax for "image of the wildbeast" positive presentation which is engineered and presented by elements in the globalist King North (gKN) formative power system, namely the Two-Horn-Wildbeast as globalist elite engineers of this whole "war and peace" process and blasphemous "peace product" presentation on the massive yet globalist contrived world stage show;

## Multiple Applications by Principle to Pinnacle Fulfillment

1. This updated interpretation still honors the previous JW interpretation as applied to WW1's "dejection" of the nKN, and WW2 had a similar "dejection"; The same principle always applies in an obligatory formula such as Daniel is exposing from God; What changes is the "ships", if one rendered them literally; But the "ships" and "Kittim" are symbolic; Yet that still honors the condition of WW1's nKN "dejection"; Yet applies to the successive global wars (hot and cold) as well;

2. The "ships of Kittim" is a symbology of many "vessels" of nationalism that are thrown against the national "King of the North" to produce this engineered "dejection" over time, for the above noted effect of birthing world government as a highly desirable means of "world peace and security" AFTER the convenient war cycle and the concluding "dejection";

3. So that honors the previous JW interpretation and still leads to a climax fulfillment anti-type that must take it all further, all the way to and through the "time of the end"; (Daniel 11:36)

4. WW2 and Cold War also had "holy covenant" "denunciators", "profanation" attempts (Nazi and Soviet infiltrators in the JW org) and obstructive attacks on Jehovah's "fortress" (organization) and "constant feature" (ministry) in all theaters of nKN influence in WW2 and Cold War;

5. This shows this is a formulaic principle of these operations regardless of context, but these WW2 and Cold War events were not the final fulfillment; Yet these can still be applied to this prophetic description, but not to the full - BUT that did come as will be shown more here;

6. None of the former operations (1914-1945) had an ongoing success of true "effectiveness" which is needed in the prophetic feature to a recognized apex of fulfillment; (Dan8:23-25 has the same principle of a similar development)

7. In 1991 there was a sustained "effectiveness" of DT "placement" that manifested in a dual significance, in two different "places" of the same DT manifestation, a huge prophetic signal that can be demonstrated. This globalist profanation "success" will continue all the way to Daniel 8:11-14 removal of this effect; That is how successful this is, and why it is the final fulfillment of this scripture as will be described here;

## Great Dual Significance

The greatest significance of this period is the parallel dubious performance of the WTBS along with this world manifestation of the "disgusting thing", in NWO form, at the end of this Daniel 11:30-32 description and prophecy;

All the "kings" are against the "holy covenant", so WW2 and Cold War nKN are not the apex final fulfillment; But one does become the climactic apex in time and it was manifesting before this time of public and private revelation as well in 1991; The apex enemy of the "holy covenant" is globalist King North (8th King + 2HWB globalists) it's most formidable rival for the rulership of the earth by God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev 11:7; 13:7)

Though of no account as a threat to God's Kingdom power in reality, globalist King North is the main engineer of the "disgusting thing" as a defiant "world peace idol" and an actual multi-national globalist unification against God's Messianic Kingdom sovereign power;

That globalist King is the one with the most significant denunciations against God himself by collective and authoritative effect; That globalist King is the one with the most significant comprehensive collective power forming to climax; That globalist King is the one with the most significant effective affects upon Jehovah's witnesses even now in covert fashion manifesting to undeniable;

**(Daniel 11:30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant."**

## Clues of Greater Significance

1. This period transpires from after WW1 and after the rejection of Christendom in 1919 as part of the "holy covenant" even in former JW interpretation; These intrigues noted in verse 30b begin to develop *after* the first attack on the "holy covenant" and the "holy ones" *after* the 1914-1918 period of attack;
2. Therefore these leaving the "holy covenant", that the gKN "gives consideration to" are IN the "holy covenant" after 1919 as described here, which cannot be Christendom any longer by this time; What they actually are is former Jehovah's witnesses who turned infiltrator traitor to work internally in the JW worldwide organization from unknown periods after WW1, through WW2, to manifest more clearly and brazenly later; (Zech3; 2Thess2:3-12)
3. The other clue that this has greater globalist significance than Nazi Germany and Christendom as is currently interpreted by JWs, is that this King North is the driving force of the "disgusting thing" (DT) itself in this verses 30-32 sequence;
4. This King North initiates the progression that results in the DT placement again; Neither Nazi Germany, the USSR or any King North national power is the main engineer of the DT; They all fight the King South DT national champion Anglo-Americans; This King North is ultimately a King North who is involved with the origination, developmental engineering and various placements of the DT such as this one;
5. This King North is globalist world power actually at work since even WW1, to accomplish this "world government" feat, presented after each successive world conflict from WW1, to WW2, to the Cold War in one form or another;

## Double Whammy

The greatest final application of what follows below is all applied to globalist King North resources and planning to an action of global significance in the world system, and in the JW organization progressively to a key signal climax;

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

Those "arms" have stood up in the JW organization in spiritual warfare from way back, but manifested in time; They are why none of this information is being examined as regards the USSR inability to fulfill this prophecy after the downfall of that symbolic national King of the North and other implications covered in this report;

These "arms" are in spiritual war, proceeding from globalist King North:

**(Ephesians 6:12-13) we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places. 13 On this account take up the complete suit of armor from God**

With dubious negative effects in time progressively to the climax signal result:

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature.**

This is the "befouled" (Zech3:3) internal effect these "transgressors" (Dan8:11-14) have progressively had on the JW organization since this operation began to manifest more and more features of sins originating from within the JW system itself; "In the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 stealth "transformation")

The temple now has a "man of lawlessness" forming to a full revealing from this infiltration, as this evidence points to as well; Currently this group is in a masterful infiltrative "transformation" as "ministers of righteousness" recycling JW minutia and playing the part of a "GB"; (2Cor11:13-15)

The organizational "fortress" by now is compromised with these operators and corruptions as well, and that effects the overall JW "sacrifice" being polluted in more compounding ways manifesting after the UN/NGO relationship; We are talking over 100 anomalies easily compounding since 1991;

That WTBS UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) relationship was the pinnacle "adukterous" transgression, because it mirrored globalist DT proclamation in the JW temple system of the DT "new world order" campaigning that was ALSO manifesting in the world system in the 1991 "stand" of the "False-Prophet" parallel ing it in the WTBS writings, as if planned; (It was planned, that is what a UN-DPI agent does, provide public information about the UN to it's demographic globally unique audience)

## Temple DT Idol Placed

1. Thusly this has a significant and officially sanctioned placement in the WTBS and the JW temple system publicly now from it's own "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" adjunct UN "ad agency" services in covert to overt fashion:

**(Daniel 11:31c) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

2. The rogue xGB members behind this did place the "disgusting thing" in the JW temple at this time of 1991 by official sanction which became world news and active scandalous reproach ongoing in 2001 (10/6/2001) approximately timed with the 911 WTC events, as this UN/NGO/DPI relationship spontaneously was "exposed";

## U.N. Henschel Baby

This was all carried out as Fred Franz went incapacitated and died; From that point forward, no comment whatsoever has materialized in print from the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses upon very obvious features of the prophecy that can no longer be finally applied to the USSR and Russia in the capacity of any truly significant King of the North manifestation;

## Sleight of Hand

1. But there is a greatly significant globalist King of the North manifestation in progress NOW and yet to form to worldwide apex in this prophecy that can only apply to globalist King North after the USSR national "King North" went down;
2. Thereby globalist King North himself, and other clues are also missed in the misapplication of this prophecy to the USSR in final fulfillment and the resistance and apparent lack of Biblical attention to adjusting this huge oversight by continued JW "sideshow distractions" from the xGB;
3. And that being for 20 years, a development that would not have occurred had Fred Franz been able to comment on these prophetic developments in light of the USSR's final collapse as retired national King North puppet, rather than Milton Henschel, the globalist stooge, running the place into coma, continued by Gerrit Loesch's and globalist Co. in purposeful continuation of JW coma for future coup on the JWs;
4. And as we see developmental inconsistencies here, the Governing Body still fails to update the obvious problems that the fall of the USSR created as applied to Daniel 11:36 forward. This also affects the final fulfillment applicability of Daniel 11:27-35 which neither Nazi Germany or the USSR as national King North manifestations could fulfill in a sustained manner of success.

## Globalist Operations Continue

The globalist King North has fulfilled this section of prophecy, and must continue all the way to the finality of the judgment to come in time; (Dan11:36b; Dan8:11-14), all the way into even the JW temple system, as the infiltration is obviously now affecting all Jehovah's witnesses prophetic awareness by outdated errors that could be fixed by careful examination of historical developments since 1990;

That is how successful this globalist King North effects on the truth have become, a temple cleansing is what must result from this dangerous seizure of the JW "established place" by these transgressors within the JW top hierarchies from the Governing Body across the JW system; (Dan8:11-14)

No one could just accidentally overlook these developments for 20 years, with timed anomalies that parallel huge globalist world events in 1991 and 2001;

And Daniel by divine inspiration informs us after this event, the infiltration would expand and continue to grow, even as some JWs went prophetically comatose in 1990 levels of erred understanding in regard to Daniel 8 and 11, the truth would come out in time (with a judgment; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14);

## Irreversible

But as noted this scriptural application takes place all the way to the "time appointed" "time of the end" which is the finality of the whole sequence and links all this to Daniel 8:11-25 "transgressors" as well:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively."**

As was shown in principle in the case of Nazi Germany and the USSR, the effects of this stumbling can apply to any "harassment" period in the fulfillment of this prophecy in minor or major final form and in principle; (Dan7:25) Some of the final effects described partially in this prophecy will be seen in the "trampling" of the "established place thrown down" in disciplinarian actions from God as per Daniel 8:11-14 when Jehovah requires the foretold accounting of this "transgression causing desolation";

## This Segway is a Continuum

So this has multiple valid application and a final cycle:

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more questionable infiltrator "growth" will continue:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

But a refining results and this is a continuum through to the "time of the end";

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

That is where this sequence takes a clean break to globalist fulfillment;

Globalism "The King" of Daniel 11:36; See; [Daniel 11-12 in Globalist Mode](#)

=====

## Without Fred Franz JW's Fail to Make This New Truth Known from 1991 Incept to Today

Since Fred Franz died in this period as well, this has not been noted by any updated JW prophetic exposition since 1958-1991 saw the USSR in progress to a then unknown outcome until final failure;

Why?

Instead, the WTBS became an adjunct promotional for the "new world order" proclamation of the "False-Prophet" and the UN disgusting thing, which is a term that appeared over 70 times in the Watchtower and Awake! of the 1991 to 2001 period of worldwide promotional services for the "new world order";

===

Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became known after this 1991 period in "new world order campaigning"; In fact, the WTBS also went public with this proclamation; Not exposing the prophetic meaning, but by being public information agents in the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, as Department of Public Information adjunct promotional advertising agents by subtle means for 10 years from 1991 to 2001, referring to the "new world order" 79 times in those ten years in the Watchtower and Awake! magazines;

That "NWO" began to be formalized in 1914 in union (two-horn-wildbeast) and operations (finance and world war) and global governmental "image" presentation as the League of Nations after WW1 and the United Nations after WW2 and the False-Prophet mantra "New World Order" after the Cold War;

Now it is in the WTBS "temple"; ([Daniel 8:11-14](#) MUST resolve this soon)

===

### Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unno-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

### Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

## Historic and Logical Discrepancies with Daniel 11:30-31 in JW Current Interpretation:

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

This Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" placement could not have fulfilled in WW2 with Nazi Germany as we Jehovah's witnesses have in our prophetic fossil record, which logically would affect the modern, updated interpretation of Daniel 11:30-31 as per historic reality and simple logic;

### The Discrepancies

"He" in this context cited below is Nazi Germany, presumed to be a national "King of the North" in this scriptural interpretation by JW's:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) . . . "And he (Nazi Germany KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\*\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they\*\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

### Nazi's were Not Pro English-Elite World Government Fans

1. But we all know Germany was not fond of Anglo governmental and financial slavery to the English elites through the League of Nations through the "Paris Peace Pipe", and for no reason therefore, would Hitler or Germany endorse the "disgusting thing" UN that was yet to be placed in 1945, or be more willing to accept that elite forged yoke in that form far worse than the LON;

*Then how could "they" place the DT?*

2. The Germans of that time had NOTHING (directly) to do with the League of Nations/United Nations creation or promotions, therefore in WW2 would rather destroy the English spawned "disgusting thing" if power could be sustained, rather than "place" it in the world again as their master system to be in league with it as this scriptural interpretation of us JW's would imply;

*Then why would "they" place the DT?*

Then in no way can Nazi Germany be part of the "they" here:

### 31b And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

And that "they" above, is this "they" below of "King North" and the "arms that proceed from him", "him" being KN, "they" working in unison:

### 31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN); and they (KN and "arms") will actually profane the sanctuary...

3. Nazi Germany did NOT "act effectively";

Then why accept this interpretation STILL in the supposed "bible studying" GB?

4. "Those leaving the holy covenant" in alleged WW2 time could not be Christendom anytime after 1919-1922 as their covenant was revealed to be Babylon the Great harlotries, not even valid participants in the "holy covenant";

So, who did leave the holy covenant?

5. And last but not least, Nazi Germany was not an existent entity in power in 1945 when the UN "disgusting thing" was actually placed in that year; so that "they" has a phantom in it according to JW interpretation and plain logic;

Then who was KN at this time? Was it even at this time of WW2?

## JW UPDATE TO MODERN REALITY

### The Globalist King of the North

What is actually operable since WW1 is a formative **globalist** King North that engineers the whole desolation of the "World War" production;

As Jesus said, the "disgusting thing" is what causes the desolation, it is the root cause; NOT national powers as many believe, but globalist KN "masters of intrigue"; (Dan8:23-25)

The globalists of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (Rev13:11) engineered the WW1 event to create a global war desolation "problem" for which they could present their "world peace" idol "solution" on that engineered world stage of WW after the conflict ended;

The effect of the presentation of "disgusting thing" world government is the climax to the whole event; (Rev13:11-15)

World War 2 followed a similar world war desolation theater script; World "war problem", with the handy globalist world governmental UN "peace solution";

World War 3, the Cold War, also had the same formula with a similar world war nuclear holocaust potential "problem", with handy globalist world governmental NWO peace "solution";

### Daniel 11:31 DT is UN in NWO Mode of Proclamation 9/11/1990

And that is the UN/DT [third placement](#) in world history here official before the US Congress on 9/11/1990 (World placement) and 1991 (WTBTS placement as UN/NGO PR service):

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTS]. 31 And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on;)**

**"And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world *and* WTBTS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "desolation transgression" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBTS xGB sanctioned adulteries)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today;)**

And that is why the 1991 cover up of the significance of [Daniel 11](#) (and [Daniel 8](#)), timed with the death of Fred Franz, is significant in the WTBTS "transgressions" as regards the dubious conduct of the rogue xGB;

Rather than update this scriptural segway as the [USSR dropped out](#) of contention for Daniel 11:36 forward, by surrender to the UN in the end of the Cold War, by Russia joining the UN, **the WTBTS and xGB instead became in 1991 to 2001 official, albeit covert, promoters of the UN/DT 3.0 NWO placement in the JW sacrifices of the Watchtower and Awake!** worldwide, with 79 "new world order" references, including parts of George Bush Sr.'s address before the UN Security Council as UN-DT 3.0 NWO was "placed" in the world, *and* in the WTBTS Awake! UN sycophancy article of 9-8-1991;

Many more UN promos and NWO plugging-parties followed in WT and A!;

To this day the globalist UN affiliated undercover ops controlled xGB says NOTHING; They left the "holy covenant"; [They worship the wildbeast](#); (Isa66:6)

So, we JWs should expect a heavy judgment soon, as the xGB is purged in the REAL temple cleansing of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) traumatic "fire" of Zech3:2, not this fake temple cleansing performed by the neo-papal xGB "neo-Inquisition" in the near future as God's infallible "Faithful and Discreet Slave" frauds, but actually the fully manifested "man of lawlessness" IN "the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of deceptions)

The anointed priesthood is also cleansed in this period as per [Zech 3](#);

JWs, KNOW that a judgment is coming that will commence the full final cycle of all prophecies that fulfilled in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 temple foundation phase, in temple completion phase;

### Dan11: USSR OUT insert NWO IN

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TMKM747O1UNIJHO4C>

### UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

Also at: <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/257-2/>

At Daniel [11](#), verse 36 there is the definitive prophetic removal of the USSR from fulfilling this scripture:



**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful UNTIL [the] denunciation will have come to a FINISH..."**

==  
KEY: Russia or the USSR did not "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";  
==

In fact they never reached the denunciation which STARTS with the judgment of God's house FIRST:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And as Peter under inspiration implies the signal denunciation of God's house is followed by the completion of the judgment on BTG, the world, and the final 8th King ascendant world power and all his and Gog's crew; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Dan11:44-45)

===  
**TRUTH:**

Fred Franz had he lived and was not incapacitated while this unfolded in prophecy would have noted the USSR could not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

====  
If the USSR could not fulfill verse [36](#), it could not fulfill anything afterwards either, the USSR was just another failure summed up here:

**(Daniel 11:27) But NOTHING WILL SUCCEED, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

The USSR did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", because they mark the end time; the "last days" of the "last days" are marked by Russia's USSR fall;

====  
**UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (1) - 1990**

This is because the "disgusting thing" high priests stood up as the "False-Prophet" and uttered their triumphant entry mantra "the dream of a new world order" main false-prophecy as George Bush Sr's "5th Objective" before the US Congress on September 11th 1990;

====  
**George Bush Sr. 9/11/1990: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress -**

We stand today at a unique.. moment.... Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective -- a new world order -- can emerge: a new era... Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we've known...This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order.

====  
**Update Obviously Needed**

Now obviously Jehovah's witnesses have not been officially updated on this obvious revision to Daniel 11:27-45, because the DT we see in the UN-NWO surrender of the USSR, and Russia joining the UN by 1991 was not able to be commented on by Brother Fred Franz; (The DT's FIRST implied victory stand, not just a UN forum of "hope", but the Victor of the Cold War - very significant!!!!)

**GB Speaks**

But the Governing Body and the WTBTs did make an announcement, and rather than expose the UN/NWO meaning in Daniel 11:30-32, they joined in the promotions of the "new world order", as per prophecy in v. 30-32 with 79 quotes and references in 10 years (1991-2001) as the UN/NGO Department of Public Information spreaders, adjunct "ad agency" for the UN DT "NWO" mantra and objectives;

Rather than expose it, in The Watchtower and Awake!'s massive global distribution, they joined the NWO "False-Prophet's" proclamation;

And still, they play dumb, because we no longer have brothers in the GB, but those who leave the "holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32, which leads to this simultaneous parallel stand of the DT in world history known by all:

**UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (2) in JW Temple by GB Sanction - 1991**

====  
**TRUTH:**

Fred Franz would not have let this slip in;

This leads to the full "denunciation will have come to a finish" in Daniel 8:11-14, and another update of prophetic meaning to come forth in Daniel 8:11-25; (Also conveniently covered by the rogue xGB) [See](#) [1]

====  
So from the fullest final fulfillment meaning, the NWO swaps in at Daniel 11:28 and continues the trek of prophecy of what was formerly mistakenly believed to be fulfilled by the USSR (or Nazi Germany; just another failure of Dan11:27);

The USSR is barely mentioned in Daniel 11, just a part of "nothing will succeed", that is the container of the USSR national King North = Just Another Failure based on Nationalism;

The REAL "King of the North" is globalist 8thKing+globalist-2Horn-Wildbeast, as all apex globalist power on earth, the full 8th King super-system (FULL bodied "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17) to come soon, as another final world power, King number 8, as also shown in the "King of Fierce Countenance" as well;

(Dan8:23-25) The FINAL Kingdom of Adamic Mankind;

The judgment on the JW temple; (Zech3; Dan8:11-14), will lead to this awareness fully, will be traumatic, will lead to a cleansing and to the final fulfillment 7 times (2nd 1260 days = 2520 days) of the 2witnesses as Rev8-11 has a final cycle; (Rev11:2-3 will repeat to ACTUAL Kingdom and Temple completion; Rev11:15-19; Rev11:11-12)

And that's all she wrote;

If the rogue GB was legit, they would have pointed this out in 1991, rather than "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" which is the "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW temple as apostate globalist adjunct operatives;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBS]. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (spiritual warfare), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and traitors) will actually profane the sanctuary (by UN/NGO), the fortress (Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices)**

**"And they (gKN and traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

And THAT is still going on in the WTBS until Zech3/Dan8:11 clean out the "men of lawlessness" SOON; (Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

GUARANTEED; (Isa66:6)

===

[1]

**Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

**Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

**Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

**UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

**Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

## Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

This article will explain exactly why Daniel 8:11-25 will fulfill in the near future, and why it has never fulfilled so far as Jehovah's witnesses imagine; This will also explain why the JW temple cleansing action will signal the coming total world judgment as per 1Peter 4:17's initial judgment of the temple; That Kingdom continuum to God's Kingdom planetary conquest of Earth at Har-Magedon, similar to Daniel 8:14 - 2300 "evenings and mornings", is set in relatively sequential prophetic time periods; unlike the unique one-time 2300 units, the final prophetic triple periods to follow have already fulfilled one time from 1914-1926 in 3 time sections in minor fulfillment; That makes four prophetically identified time periods, the first two of which lead to temple purification and completion of the 144000 some time after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;

The causes and outcome of the near future JW " temple" judgement and cleansing, and where it must lead will be explained around this prophecy of Daniel 8:11-25, as will why Jehovah's witnesses are not being given this light through our current administration who must and will be purged (to whatever degree necessary; Zech3:5) as a result of this judgment paralleling Zechariah 3:1-10;

This prophecy is the "starting gun" to awaken Jehovah's witnesses worldwide and to begin a sequence of interlinked prophecy that cannot be reversed and that will end in the complete change in rulership of this universe and this planet Earth;

*It is ALL in this Daniel 8 prophecy! Please read Daniel 8:8-27 a few times, or refer to it at the end of this page;*

Complete Article also at:

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

## I. Small Horn Nationalism to Brief Globalist World Domination

This describes the prophetic progression from Anglo national development from the "Small Horn" British root, to globalist world kingdom zenith and end covered in Daniel 8;

### A. Two Prophetic Small Horn Progressions Described

#### 1. Two Visions of the Small Horn

If we wonder why in the world would God inspire two visions to Daniel separated by a few years, of the same "Small Horn" progression from it's origins?; it is a good question. Why twice? (Dan7:1; Dan8:1)

## **2. Some Reasons:**

- a. Certain general and specific information duplicates concerning the "Small Horn" and it's origin and progression over time, and certain information is unique in Daniel 7 versus Daniel 8;
- b. Daniel 8 has more small horn information, as Daniel 7 contained more Messianic Kingdom information; This is to be investigated more carefully from these extra clues, because Daniel 8 provides more details regarding the "Small Horn" progression in the "time of the end" related to God's "temple" and people;
- c. The "temple" and "priesthood" "sacrificial" details are more specific in Daniel 8 with regard to the final prophetic signal, a very important signal marked by actions upon the "established place" and the "army" in the near future that can be proven to apply to the "time of the end" of the "last days" themselves; (Not the pre-midpoint as is currently taught in error);
- d. A unique "end time" period is identified and isolated in Daniel 8, ONLY found in Daniel 8 and 11 as this term "time of end";;
- e. The causative reason for near future judgment and cleansing "temple" actions regarding Jehovah's witnesses is also revealed in significant details;

*What follows is a draft listing of many of the details contained in Daniel 8:11-25;*

## **B. King of Fierce Countenance**

### **1. Comprehensive Context**

Daniel 8:11-14 also details the context of events in it's unique prophetic "end time" that expand in details of "trampling" on the JW "temple" in comparing Daniel 7 and 8 in relation to the "temple", "holy ones", implied "priesthood", and the "established place" of the "sanctuary";

### **2. Evolution of Globalist Power**

This cleansing "trampling" permitted by God is set in the "end time" context of finale globalist developments that transpire progressively through this initial "trampling" prophetic signal to the *emergence and apex* of the globalist "King of Fierce Countenance" final 8th King;

### **3. National Power Cannot Dominate the World**

Contrary to Jehovah's witnesses current error in exposition of this prophecy, the Anglo-American national world power system is not a "King of Fierce Countenance" that ends up ruling the world at Armageddon for real; That is the 8th King;

### **4. Globalist Power Can Dominate the World**

The "King of Fierce Countenance" is not an indebted declining national power but a globalist zenith system set in the "final part of their kingdom" not in the 1944 midpoint of "their kingdom" as per current JW error;

### **5. Two World Power Types Pictured**

Daniel 8 identifies that the "King of Fierce Countenance" comes after the "Small Horn" has gotten "greater", as will also be proven here, so we have TWO world power evolutions distinguished by the vision of Daniel 8:11-25, and it's "end time" progression to a finale climax trajectory to Armageddon; (Small Horn>> grows into dual power>> King of Fierce Countenance globalism)

### **6. Complete Final Sequence of Adamic Human Government**

Daniel 8 isolates this "Small Horn" power progression all the way to globalist 8th King ("King of Fierce Countenance") zenith as it progresses through this JW "established place" desolation and divine "temple" cleansing progression of Daniel 8:11-14 all the way to the "freedom from care" "peace and security" final "sneak" assault upon the world system and apex defiance to the Kingdom of God of Daniel 8:23-25; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25; Dan11:44-45)

### **7. Premature JW Interpretation has Major Inconsistencies**

This also shows why the 1944 explanation of this prophecy is premature, and anti-climactic as related to the "final part of the denunciation", the "transgressors" completion in the JW org "lawless" activities and zenith globalist world power (8th King); In 1944 the "disgusting thing" UN itself was not even standing as an "Image" (1945) much less as a globalist world power system in "the final part of their kingdom";

### **8. Enlightenment Guaranteed**

Jehovah's witnesses will have this explained by God through Christ in the mornings after the evenings of this cleansing prophecy manifestation soon;

## **C. Globalist Final Evolution**

### **1. National Power Limited**

The "Small Horn" of singular "Britain" is a clue that the Anglo-American national dual-power coalition formed officially by 1914, through military-industrial-finance pact, synthesis, and bloodline relations, is not the end of the progression of Daniel 8:11-25;

### **2. Globalist Power Logical**

Globalist embryonic developed to matured power is the "final part of their kingdom" and is fully described at apex in Daniel 8:23-25 that parallels the events of Daniel 7:25-26 and other key climax Bible prophecies of Armageddonic proportions;

### 3. Daniel 8:11-25 Has Not Fulfilled Yet

Daniel 8:11-25 must therefore have a future fulfillment, not the misplaced current interpretation of Jehovah's witnesses that cannot apply to that 1938 time period;

### 4. Two Manifestations of Globalist Power Stand

In effect, the first "standing" of the "King of Fierce Countenance", after the JW "established place" judgement has begun and after, will lead to a globalist *initial* manifestation while this period is transpiring; (Dan8:23) and to a *final* manifestation after the "freedom from care"; (Dan8:25) in TWO "stands" of the "King of Fierce Countenance";

## D. Two-Horn Wildbeast Mastermind (Dan8:23 "Master of Intrigue" Main Engineer)

### 1. Connect to 8th King

By this connection of the "Small Horn" British Anglo system origin to the modern forming "King of Fierce Countenance" as an apex globalist power under Anglo-American elite globalist control, we logically and prophetically arrive at the "Scarlet Wildbeast" "8th Kingship";

### 2. 8th King in New Light

This is the Anglo-American globalists greatest feat of political engineering, seen in Daniel 8 in new light regarding key commencement events of the final prophetic world cycle and its attack on the JW "established place" to initiate this event and the final connected prophecies it will trigger in time all the way to the total end; (1Pet4:17; Dan7:25; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:11; 12:12)

a. The Anglo-American globalist centric "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" (Rev13:11) as an elite globalist power system is the powerful "seventh" head of the "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification, the main "master of intrigues" and "insight" that engineers and controls that comprehensive globalist 8th King; (Rev13:11-15)

b. Note: The "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" (Rev13:11) "head" origin began with the 7th head of the [national collective] Wildbeast of Rev13:1 and ends in the globalist unification "Scarlet Wildbeast's" "7th head" [globalists];

c. That is a "mastermind" of comprehensive, "full-bodied", "Scarlet Wildbeast" whole power worldwide as a sole 8th King finale - the WHOLE thing, the whole "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification upon climaxing multi-national control of 200 nations approximately; (Rev13:1-15; Rev17:3, 11-17)

d. That is of course far more than a UN "Image" of the "Wildbeast" but an actual worldwide super-structure of world domination based on globalist objectives beyond the many national powers they will pawn over time; Dan11:42-42 parallels Rev17:11-17 intensifies Rev16:13-16)

e. That to must climax for real, so there is an 8th world power to come, just not a "national" power, but a globalist one;

## E. Unique End Time Location for Interpretation

### 1. Transgression Darkness

As will be shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" on earth NOW and the subsequent organizational "established place" positioning of this "transgression's" effects is why this exact prophetic truth cannot apply to the 1932 or 1938-1944 premature guessworks;

a. Those 1930's minor JW organizational adjustments that are attributed to this prophecy as finally modified in the 1999 "Daniel's Prophecy" book to 1938-1944 "2300 days" cannot constitute a "transgression" that brings God's "denunciation"; ("2300 days" in the 1926-1932 time period was the interpretation in the "Your Will be Done" Daniel commentary book of 1958; Also invalid in the context of this climax prophecy;)

b. "Their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) was not in its final stage, nor was the transgression presently manifested in 1932-1938 or 1938-1944;

c. The entire prophetic sequence of Daniel 8:11-14 is described by the angel Gabriel in Daniel 8:15-19 also in the "end time" of the "last days" unique to Bible terminology as the "time of the end" for this reason; Daniel 8:23-25 places the further finale "final part" and "completion" features;

## F. Daniel 8 Must Fulfill in the Future

### 1. Temple Cleansing Biblical Cross References

Therefore Daniel 8:11-25 must have a future fulfillment as described here in some detail with important cross-referencing to Zechariah 3:1-10 "befouled" cleansing and "fire" event of Zechariah 3:2;

### 2. Revelation Reference to Temple Cleansing

Revelation 8:2-5 will also be connected to this "temple" "fire" "cleansing"; (Dan8:11-14) as preparation for Revelation 8-11 full blown final fulfillment to Armageddon itself in notable prophetic time sequences of 1150 days (unique), 1260 days (duplicated), 1290 days (duplicated) and 1335 days (duplicated) in the same order as the minor 1914-1926 fulfillment commencing with the 1260 days at that time; with unknown transitional periods of time between these four prophetic periods;

## G. 2300 Evenings and Mornings Possible Meanings

### 1. Important Time Period

The prophetic time period of this JW interpretive attempt as 2300 days also needs to be examined further since this is a key activation period that will be known by all mankind paying attention and all Jehovah's witnesses for a reason; It leads to the 144000 completion, the conquest of God's Kingdom and Christ, the "end of the world" as the rival sovereigns knew it; (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3)

a. Hence why the term "days" is not noted in the prophecy of Daniel 8:14, as the counted "nodes" specified as "days" but rather "evenings" and "mornings" may just be for a couple of good reasons examined here;

### 2. Important Prophetic Signal

We have to place ourselves into the prophetic mindset as per Jehovah's witness Bible truth revealed by God through Christ; This time period is CRUCIAL, because it leads to the 1260 days (3.5 times) of Revelation 11:2-3 and Daniel 7:25; 12:7 that must fulfill completed as "seven times" period totality;

- a. That Revelation 11 period "two witnesses" final commission is a clean state of Jehovah's witnesses which results from this 2300 evening/morning "trampling" and "cleansing";
- b. This is the Zechariah 3:2-9 "robes of state" cleansing rather than Zechariah 3:1, 3 "befouled garments" of the current JW "temple" "priesthood" "befouled" standing in that prophetic judicial scene prior to "temple" completion;
- c. Therefore this 2300 evening/morning count will lead to that cleansed state, and proceed in an unknown transitional period to the 1260 days, which leads to the 144000 completion and the commencing 1290 days; "Christ Court" of Daniel 7:26 from the replicated 3.5 times, to 7 times completion of Daniel 7:25, which is Revelation 11:2-3, which connects to the 3.5 times requiring also 7 times completion of Rev12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

### 3. 1150 Days

- a. 1150 days is a possibility; 2300 counts of 1150 "evenings" and 1150 "mornings" add to the "2300" count, but as 1150 days at 2 units per day of (1) "evening" and (2) "morning"; (1150 days / 360 days (Lunar year) = 3.194 years of "trampling" to "temple" "cleansed" state; 38.33, 30 day months; 3 years, 2 months, 10 days;

### 4. 2300 Days

- a. 2300 evenings and 2300 mornings is also a possibility equaling 6.38 years as 2300 days; 76.66 30 day months; 6 years, 4 months, 20 days

### 5. Evening and Morning

- a. The meaning of 2300 "evenings and mornings" in that specific order noted prophetically, would be 1150 "evenings" as half the total time most Jehovah's witnesses will be in the "dark" regarding what is happening for 3.194 years;
- b. That concept of darkness and enlightenment from what will definitely catch most JW's "like a thief in the night" and need divinely backed "enlightenment" (Rev8:5) can apply to any time period this 2300 units may actually manifest as;
- c. The "darkness" of this "trampling" disciplinary action of God permitting globalist "throwing down of the established place" JW worldwide organization would be a possible meaning;
- d. This obstruction is also what these "transgressors" in the "temple" as "men of lawlessness" being revealed; (2Thess2:3-9) would have as an objective of shutting down the worldwide preaching work which must carry this updated news forward to mankind, as the current state of Jehovah's witnesses' understanding is stuck in 1990 levels;
- e. This would be followed by 1150 "mornings" of enlightenment resulting from this cleansing and God's renewed spiritual flow of real "new light"; (Rev8:5) and give great impetus to the final ministerial commission;
- f. That would be a total 3.194 year "trampling" to "cleansed" "temple" state, followed by a 3.194 year "enlightenment" state leading to the 1260 days divinely cleansed and approved commissioning of the final "two witnesses" worldwide final sovereign ultimatum, invitation and warning to all mankind;

### 6. Harmonizes with Other Prophecy and Timing

- a. This would put the "two witnesses" in "sackcloth" while in approved "robes of state" after this period in either scenario of the 2300 meaning;
- b. This would initiate the judgment on God's "house" as the precursor event to all the subsequent prophetic fulfillments to follow to Armageddon finale and Christ's 1000 year Kingdom; (1Pet4:17)
- c. Jehovah's witnesses are attacked in a "gradually given" progression well before the Babylon the Great attack according to the timing of this prophecy in the overall context of the final prophecies;
- d. No doubt the powers orchestrating this attack on the JW "established place" worldwide are also the same ultimate powers interested in vanquishing BTG's world sovereignty and seizing her wealth as well; This is in the near future *before* the attack on Babylon the Great, though related in the progression it is leading to;
- i. **(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

## II. Time Periods are Identified

### A. General End Time Period

#### 1. The End Time

The vision given Daniel in chapter 8 from verse 11 forward is described in time as "the vision is for the time of [the] end;" (Dan8:17);

- a. Now this divinely identified "appointed time" "end" Gabriel is describing twice; (Dan8:17-19), is the "end" of the "last days" with more prophetic precision to the actual "conclusion", the described *appointed* end period of the "system of things"; It is an "appointed time of [the] end"; (Dan8:17,19)
- b. That cannot be 1914, the beginning of the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) or 1938-1944 which is 24 and 30 years into the "last days", since now the "last days" have been in progress approximately 100 years, placing 1938-1944 before even the "mid point" of the "last days" far less than the "time of the end";
- c. That "appointed time" relates to the 2520 days of Revelation 11:2-3 completed in the final, second fulfillment of the near future; All "3.5 times" in prophecy of 1260 days, 42 months, "time, times and half a time" must complete in final fulfillment as "7 times"; (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; 13:5; 12:7,14)

d. It cannot signify the "last days" that began in 1914 as the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10), because this is also in the "final part" of both the "denunciation" (from God; Dan8:19) and "their kingdom"; (Dan8:23);

e. Note The unique term "the time of end" occurs 6 times in the Bible in Daniel 8 (2) and 11 (4) in the New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures, therefore it is uniquely detailing more than the "last days"; The "time of end" is the "last days of the last days" - the final progression to "the end"; (Matt24:6, 14);

## **B. Transgression Completion Time Period**

### **1. Required Synergy**

In the related "transgression" *also* "completing" in the "final part of their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) in both relations to the "disgusting thing" of globalist world rulership idolization, and the "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) in the "established place of the sanctuary" itself this was not present in both systems in 1944, which was a middle development, certainly not the "final part of their kingdom";

### **2. Transgression is Disgusting Thing Centered**

The "transgression" is related to *both* the "transgressors" in their globalist world rulership idol "Image" representing the becoming of a real world rulership "stand" of Daniel 8:25b (8th King) in the near future and to the "transgression causing desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" that embraced that idol as the UN/NGO in 1991 well after 1944;

a. This is the true gross sin that will cause the "established place" to be "thrown down"; (Zech3:2)

### **3. Top Level "Priesthood" Transgression**

This "transgression" was by the Jehovah's Witnesses' "Governing Body's" (GB) sanctioned United Nations Non Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information (UN/NGO/DPI) official promotions supporting the newly presented "false-prophet" (Rev13:11) in a "new world order" sloganeering campaign;

## **C. Transgression Information**

### **1. United Nations Promotions**

This "UN" "relationship" included the promoting of the UN presence, UN support organizations, globalist activities and policy publicity, and even plugging new books and slogans from the United Nations to the JW unique worldwide demographic coverage and audience for 10 years of covert UN related "advertising";

a. This is what the United Nations "Department of Public Information" does; Worldwide globalist promotions through "non-governmental organizations" to advertise and support UN activities, organizations, publications and projects worldwide to unique audiences to support the Wildbeast's "mental presence" globally;

## **D. Four Final Periods Identified**

### **1. Zenith Period of Human and Prophetic History**

This is therefore a matured period, a final part, an apex climax for four different prophetically identified components in this prophecy which identify this prophecy for the near future "time of the end" now, not in 1938-1944; 1938 was the pre-beginning of the Wildbeast UN "abyss" rise, and the 1940's was in the middle on this "kingdom" development, NOT the "final part of their kingdom";

a. (1) The "last days" "end" in the "conclusion of the system of things" final phase is identified; (Dan8:17, 19)

b. (2) The final part of globalist world government development and "stand" is identified; (Dan8:23-25)

c. (3) The finality of the "denunciation" of God on the "temple" system to be cleansed, and the rival kingdom is identified; (Dan8:19)

d. (4) The completion of the transgression is identified; (Dan8:23)

## **E. The Maturity of the Rulership is Identified**

### **1. Required Synergy**

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion;**

a. This is identified AS the transgression is climaxing, being more specific in the end timing of the "final part" of globalist kingdom manifestation finale;

b. This can apply to the transgressors within the JW organization and or the world system "disgusting thing" development to this initial manifestation of Daniel 8:23 "there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;"

## **F. A New Progression of Globalist Rulership (8th King) is Identified**

### **1. Initial Stand is Unique**

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;**

### **2. Final Stand is Unique**

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

a. In Daniel "stand up" means an ascension into a sovereign power for real; (Daniel 12:1; 7:17; 8:22,23,25; 11:3,7;

## G. One Time Fulfillment at Climax End Period

### 1. Unique One Time Fulfillment

This prophecy is a unique one time fulfillment that will signal great changes in the Jehovah's witness "established place" and "sanctuary" as "temple" "cleansing" preparation and completion in a 1150 day time period;

### 2. Prepares Cleansed Jehovah's Witnesses for Another Trampling

- a. This parallel Zechariah 3:1-10 "temple" and "priesthood" cleansing is for the final world ministry ("two witnesses" 2.0) prior to another "trampling" 1260 day time period that is not a disciplinary action from God (Rev11:1-3);
- b. That second "trampling" of Revelation 11:2-3, 7 is the final completion of the "holy city" "two witnesses" prophecy and the actual prelude to the total and real end of the world of rival sovereignty against God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev11:1-19)

## H. Two Trampling Types Identified

### 1. 1150 Connects to 1260

The Daniel 8:11-14 "trampling" and the Revelation 11:2-7 "trampling" are different in time, purpose and outcome; The 1150 days of Daniel 8:14 will lead to the 1260 days of Revelation 11 in an unknown transitional time period between the two periods for the final replication of all "3.5 time" related prophecies in actuality (Dan 7:25; 12:7; 11) or principle; (Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:3-7)

## I. Commences Dual Split Fulfillment

### 1. Seven Times Requirement

- a. This replication of split-prophecy is for a purpose and must complete "seven times" fullness of the divine decree; (Dan4:16, 25) which progresses with these prophecies in days, in the Lord's Day since 1914; (Rev1:10)

### 2. Seven Times Completes in Final Fulfillment

- a. Each manifestation of the 1260 day prophecy is 3.5 times, that doubles in the future, to 7 complete divine times;
- b. The 1150 days of this final progression to the 1260 days is a unique commencement period in final fulfillment for the finale final cycle 1260 days required temple cleansing;

## III. The Transgression

### A. The Nature of the Transgression is Identified

#### 1. JW Transgression Causes Desolation

**(Daniel 8:13)** "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

#### 2. Desolation Connection to Disgusting Thing

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

- a. Yes, the reader's discernment here is that this covert "disgusting thing" (DT) stand, now manifested in the JW "holy place" as the UN/NGO relationship with 10 years of covert developmental promotions still condoned is the DT "standing in a holy place" in the significance of this sin as it parallels greater prophetic reality;
- b. That "transgression" will progress upon the JW "established place" from this selfsame DT globalist infiltration for this very foretold purpose; "because of transgression" by Jehovah's witnesses top administration Governing Body (GB); (Daniel 11:41) allowing this development to occur and complete;
- c. This relates the Jehovah's witnesses top administration Governing Body sanctioned "transgression causing desolation" with the "disgusting thing that causes desolation"; the coming desolation used by God for disciplinary action and temple cleansing aided by angels will be the proof, and signal the rest of the prophetic cycles of the 1260 days and the 1290 days MUST following in approximate transitional time this 1150 day desolation period;
- d. The "transgression" is therefore by the JW "priesthood" itself, not by the "Wildbeast" directly, though the globalist infiltrators are involved in this sinful development, that has now spread upon all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and will be dealt with as per prophecy with multiple purposes; (Zech3:1-3)

### B. The Effects of the Transgression is Identified

#### 1. Sacrificial Profanation

**(Daniel 8:11)** from him the constant [feature] was taken away.

- a. This has occurred since the "one who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, was incapacitated and died an earthly death "put out of the way" with an ultimate divine strategic view of "revealing the lawless one" that manifested fully observable some years after Fred Franz died, as the GB was taken over by more and more "men of lawlessness";
- b. The ultimate act of "lawlessness" was a covert relationship with the United Nations (UN) as publicity agents for the "Department of Public Information" (DPI) which is why full library access is given for Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) acting in this capacity; The objective plainly researchable of the UN/DPI is worldwide

promotions to targeted demographic audiences that an NGO can provide unique psychological access for the UN, its sub-organizations, support organizations, slogans and publications; This can all be shown by simple research on the Watchtower Library CD in the 1991 to 2001 period; 79 references to "new world order" pop out in this decade of covert promotions paralleling George Bush Sr.'s post USSR, "end of the cold war" "New World Order" campaigns begun on September 11, 1991 in an "Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress".

c. The second profanation of the "constant feature" was the GB sanctioning of non-priestly classes of Christians and who knows what else, to prepare "spiritual food", that is produce "sacrifices of the lips" in written form to God through Christ, for the anointed, "other sheep" and the worldwide masses contrary to the priestly decree of Matt24:45 and common sense regarding the anointed priesthood of God on earth;

d. The UN/NGO/DPI set of "sexual sins" in which the Virgin Daughter of Zion was compromised and prostituted by a handful of men in the GB for "Wildbeast" use has led to a compounding of many sins, including a perpetual reproach upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed, and all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as well as the stumbling of millions of potential sheep;

e. The continued cover up and tacit approval by the xGB means the UN relationship is still active and condoned in the "sanctuary" by these globalist led administrators "in the Temple of the God" it is just again in covert activity upon new strategies;

f. That strategy is covering up prophetic fulfillment details as the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King systems have been manifesting the greatest amount of prophetic activation in human history since 1991 and 2001 into even a "world war", a "Global War on Terror", with no comment from the GB how this affects the fulfillment of globalist King of the North identifiability and the progression of Daniel 11:40, the "entry" into the JW system of Daniel 11:41, and the pawing of all national "King of the South" "Egypt" powers in Daniel 11:42-43;

g. Now the whole administrative "priesthood" of the GB spreads these sins and spiritual effects like leaven throughout the "established place" and the "sanctuary" "temple" as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

## **2. New Light is Unplugged for Twenty Years**

**(Daniel 8:12) it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

a. The current xGB makes sure nothing progresses past 1990 levels of understanding,

b. The current xGB does not comment upon the greatest globalist prophetic activations in human history in 1991 "New World Order" "False-Prophet" campaigning, 1999 Global NATO and 2001 World War on Terror;

c. The xGB condones and tacitly approves the 10 years of UN/NGO GB sanctioned promotions and continues to stifle any exposition of prophecy concerning globalist world governmental developments;

## **3. Organizational Desolation**

a. **(Daniel 8:11) "the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down."**

b. Therefore it is little wonder that this prophecy will apply to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" in the near future, as this globalist infiltration positions the whole org, and all Jehovah's witnesses for a worldwide "coup de grace" event, or series of events to again align with the globalist strategic world move as in 1991 (UN/NGO) and 2001 (911 timed release of that UN/NGO "news break")

c. **(Daniel 8:13) "...make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on;"**

d. This will occur as a signal event that the cleansing will be in process in some form gradual, with a series of abruptions worldwide for 1150 days of the 2300 "evenings and mornings" of this cleansing desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2;

## **4. Temple Cleansing**

a. **(Daniel 8:14) "[the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

b. This "purification" is the ultimate purpose by God, because the Jehovah's witnesses final global ministry heralding the Kingdom and Temple full completion of the near future guaranteed in a new affirmation (Rev11:1) must be divinely commissioned (Rev10) and carried out (Rev8-9) by a clean "priesthood" (5th trumpet) and accompanying ministerial "army" (6th trumpet);

c. The approved Jehovah's witnesses MUST have full awareness of what this all means to total 100% completed bible truth for this end period of Adamic history and the "little scroll" total meaning "opened" fully regarding guaranteed Kingdom and Temple 100%, 144000 completion under Christ (Zech4:6-8) to total world and universal absolute conquest of ALL rival systems; (Re19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); ALL 144000 prior to Armageddon War; (Zech14:5b)

d. Since this is really the final segway to the actual "end of the world" the Kingdom and Temple completion of Revelation 11 is BIG "good news" that the world must here to make it's final decisions regarding it's allegiances;

e. This 1150 day "trampling" and obvious "earth shaking" events (Rev8:5) to hit the JW "established place" is quite a worldwide signal for Jehovah's witnesses to "get up" (Rev11:1) from spiritual slumber (Zech4:1) and get ready for this final ministry of 1260 days and "seven trumpets" overlap in official divine capacity of the final, second "two witnesses" that must follow this 1150 day prelude "wake up call" discipline from God;

# **IV. Final Globalist Rulership Implications (8th King)**

## **A. The Globalist "Transgressor" Connection to the JW "Transgressors" is Identified**

### **1. Transgressors Without and Within**

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion..**

a. That "completion" is in the JW organization >first< as the manifestation of this transgression matures as shown here from sin, to revelation to perpetrators to effects



full blown; (Zech3:1-2),

b. The first objective is polluting the "constant feature" in a number of ways as discussed here; and that is by no means the full extent of it; This affects the blessing upon the Jehovah's witnesses top administration while miraculously maintaining new sheep intake in spite of this 10:2; 11:4, 7, 15-16 "Valueless Shepherd" top JW admin (GB) curse Zech11:17; (No "new light" in 20 years since Fred Franz death)

c. The "transgressors" "lawless one" is identified and revealed as per prophecy (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-3),

d. In time this set of sins by the top globalist handled xGB creates a divinely permitted and foretold "established place" organizational "desolation", the "established place of the sanctuary" is thrown down;

e. This development has to root back to it's globalist origin planning worked out fully upon the JW "established place" and subsequently in the world system globalist camps that inspired this infiltration as a global desolation >after< this one upon the JW org;

f. The "disgusting thing that causes" desolation leads the world to Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) by financial and military intrigues (Dan11:42-43; Joel3:9-12 compare Dan8:23-25 "ambiguous sayings" "master of intrigue" "insight for deceptions")

## **B. This Covert Infiltration Principle is Present in Daniel 11:30-32**

### **1. Transgression Planned Long Ago**

The globalist's "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" prepared an infiltration agenda to target Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization. An infiltration was planned after WW1, deployed and placed by WW2 (M. G. Henschel 1939 WTBT President Nathan Knorr's "secretary").

### **2. Two Disgusting Thing Manifestations**

The Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy has a literal manifestation (UN placement) and a covert operational significance that manifested later; It also applies to a national "King of the North" (KN) "puppet" manifestation in German Nazi's and an actual globalist "King of the North" operative throughout this national world war theater in progressive manifestation;

### **3. Globalist King of the North Clue**

We will consider the globalist KN manifestation as a planned infiltration places the "disgusting thing" in the JW "temple":

a. **(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

## **C. Infiltration of Apostates and Globalist Operatives**

### **1. Unique Internal Apostasy Indicated**

These are not Christendom "apostates" already disqualified for "holy covenant" inclusion since 1919; This must be another "consideration"; This is a "consideration" of developing JW apostates in key leadership positions and placing infiltrators in the JW worldwide organization after WW1;

a. Note: This is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy! Chap. 16 Pg. 274 Par. 9  
The Contending Kings Near Their End

""The infiltrators caused some faithful ones to fall into the hands of the authorities.""]

b. But it appears a far grander "infiltration" was present not just nationally, but globally in the JW organization from the same time period;

## **D. Apostasy Manifests**

### **1. Milton Henschel Very Suspicious**

Milton Henschel's placement (1939) and subsequent activities in regard to the UN/NGO (1991) as WTBT President and lead GBer during and after Fred Franz's incapacitation and death is dubious in light of subsequent developments;

### **2. Literal Meaning**

In literal significance this was a military action (WW2) that led to the placement of the UN out of the "abyss" of inaction in 1945;

### **3. Hidden Meaning**

In covert significance these "arms" are in "spiritual warfare" as the transgressors began operations with the JW worldwide organization not fully manifesting until 1991, and revealed in 2001;

## **E. Spiritual Warfare**

### **1. Profanation Invasion**

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

a. The sanctuary profanation described prophetically above is the UN/NGO adulterous "sex scandal" that the GB placed God's "daughter", Christ's anointed remnant "bride" into;

b. The literal significance is the placement of the "disgusting thing" UN in 1945;

c. The covert significance related to xGB factional progressive undercover apostasy is the placement of the UN/NGO "DT" in the JW "established place of the sanctuary" with xGB blessing and continued cover-up and official approval;

## **F. Sacrificial Pollution**

### **1. Constant Feature Removed Since 1991 in Covert Significance**

Since 1991 the "constant feature" of clean "sacrifice" has been profaned by the approved actions of the GB and the allowance of the anointed class:

a. Again, this is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Man's Salvation Out of World Distress at Hand! Chap. 12 Pg. 207 Par. 5  
Christendom and Judaism Now Facing Desolation

""the enemy came by night when men slept and oversowed the same field with weed seed, or bearded darnel seed, so later on, when baptized professing Christians did not keep awake and on the watch against the invasion of error and pretenders""]

## **G. Progressive Leaven of Infiltration Spread**

### **1. The Infiltration Goes Systemic**

And more "infiltrators" are brought in over time:

a. (Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

b. Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" is sandwiched on both sides (verse 30, 32) by infiltrator apostates and supports;

## **H. The Effect This has in Prior Covert Manifestations is Foretold**

### **1. Stumbling and Questionable Shenanigans Permitted by God**

Daniel 11 verses 32b to 35 show a prevailing of some anointed and "other sheep" in spite of these sins, and the continual stumbling effect this has manifested over the years since WW2, with divine permission, for a refining work in the Jehovah's Witnesses; This makes the "1975" debacle and subsequent "stumbling" also noteworthy as potential action of the infiltration;

### **I. By the "Time of the End" this Infiltration is Manifest**

#### **1. Profanation Invasion Identified Again in Prophecy**

(Daniel 11:40-41) "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many \* that will be made to stumble... .

a. Inserted word \*[lands] removed for fuller effect of meaning; The "entry" into the "land of Decoration" is this JW infiltration manifested fully after 1991, but active prior to that time:

#### **2. Modern Day One Who Acts as a Restraint**

a. (2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness (transgression) is already at work; but only till he (Fred Franz and honest anointed) who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (sinner xGB and company), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... (As per Zech3:1-4 and Dan8:11-14 temple clean-out of the JW remaining organization "temple" after 2300 "evenings and mornings");

## **V. The JW Organization Judgement Prerequisite; (1 Peter 4:17)**

### **A. Prophetic Priority Starts with Jehovah's Witnesses**

#### **1. Judgment Must Start with Jehovah's Witnesses**

(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

(Ezekiel 9:6) from my sanctuary you should start.

a. It's common knowledge in modern and former prophetic periods that the judgment of God always STARTS with His own temple and house;

b. The current dilemma of JW teachings is expecting only a Gog attack after all these periods of 2300 and 1260 transpire, which leaves JWs expecting GT, when in fact this is a house judgment that is coming and this is not opportune thinking;

c. The current thinking of JWs in the dark about all this opens them to be led and misled by the imposters in time of global, national or local emergencies that are orchestrated by the third globalist world move which can manifest at anytime catching many JWs asleep and in the dark;

d. From this exact condition well developed for 20 years of zero "new light" we can see the JW transgressors in the top levels of the organization want as dumbed down a JW crew as possible;

e. The "lawless one" is clearly becoming noticeable in the JW org by evidence, darkness and dubious trends;

## **B. The Things Affected and How Are Identified**

### **1. The Sacrificial Purity is Affected**

(Daniel 8:11) the constant [feature] was taken away. ...

### **2. Truth is Stifled**

(Daniel 8:12) it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

### **3. Transgression is Real**

(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression;

### **4. Organizational Desolation is Guaranteed**

(Daniel 8:11) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

(Daniel 8:13) both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on

a. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, the acceptable ministerial "constant feature", the "holy place" and all Jehovah's witnesses "army" will feel the impact of this commencement judgment;

b. But it is for disciplinarian and cleansing effects to bring about an approved final worldwide warning work through Jehovah's witnesses as God's people to the end;

c. This is a wake-up call; (Rev11:1; Zech4:1; Matt25:1-12)

## **C. The Desolation and Purification Time Period is Identified**

### **1. Desolation and Purification Has a Limit**

(Daniel 8:14) "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

a. This is a 1150 day, or 2300 "evenings and mornings" judgment period in the near future;

## **D. Future JW Temple Cleansing Fits into the Prophetic Timeline as a Great Commencement Signal Guaranteeing Prophetic Things to Come**

### **1. Prophetic Map to the End of the World (of rival sovereigns)**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

## **VII. Final World Ministry**

### **A. Worldwide Exposition of this Covert Operation and it's Globalist Governmental Organizational Origin**

#### **1. Blessing in Disguise**

a. An amazing aspect of this Biblical prophetic fulfillment cycle is that it will touch off far grander ramifications in time and become a central basis of the Jehovah's witnesses global ministry to be cleansed and commissioned out of this seeming disaster.

b. Jehovah's witnesses will come to understand the globalist and infiltrator implications in Revelation 8:7-13's 4 trumpet heralds, and that leads to an enlightened reinvention of the Revelation 9 5th and 6th trumpets of JW anointed and "other sheep"

c. That understanding will lead to full knowledge of the "open little scroll" (Rev10) and the final second commissioning of the second round of the "two witnesses" (Rev11) completing the divine "seven times" of that "holy city" "trampling" (Rev11:7; Rev13:7) which must occur to complete the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ by Jehovah Almighty God prior to all-out Armageddon war;

d. This commences a known prophetic starting point unique to this 1150 days of Daniel 8:14, as that leads to the 1260 days of the final "two witnesses";

e. Jehovah's witnesses will have emphatically proven to them that a final fulfillment cycle is purposed for Revelation 8-11 that parallels Revelation 15-16 concurrent "sevens" in trumpets and bowls in final fulfillment, tying all the applicable temple/kingdom Daniel, Zechariah, and other prophecies into this repeating sequence of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days; (1260: Dan7:25-26; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:5; 1290: Dan12:11; 1335: Dan12:12)

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

f. The 1150 described here will commence these other three cycles soon;

#### **2. Globalist Exposé**

a. What the globalist "Governing Body" apostasy since 1991 to total takeover is trying to cover up, stall and stagnate by staying stuck in 1990 thinking, will not only be exposed as to its origination of operations (globalist powers), it will be connected to the first four trumpets of Revelation 8's global prophetic heralds, as Revelation 8:2-5's foretold cleansing of the JW "earth" (Eze38:12b; Isa1:2; Isa 6:3) progresses to "evening to morning" understanding; (Rev8:5; Dan8:14)

#### **3. First Four Trumpets in Final Fulfillment**

- a. Globalist identity must be made known to Jehovah's witnesses and to the world, as to where it will take mankind at Armageddon as this "burning issue" of "kingdom" (mountain) progresses over time to zenith;
- b. The "first trumpet" describes effects the "disgusting thing" JW "transgression" has on the symbolic "1/3" "desolation" on the JW "established place" "earth" organization detailed in Daniel 8:11-14;
- c. This "desolation" "because of transgression" (Dan8:12) affected the Jehovah's witnesses ministerial "temple" worship negatively as heralded by the "first trumpet" after divine discipline and "temple cleansing";
- d. This repeats at a grander global scale of world "desolation" in the parallel "first bowl" of Revelation 16:2 on all inhabitants of earth, in a "desolation" to manifest from the same "disgusting thing" origins of divine disfavor and operations of the globalists;
- e. The Revelation 8:8 "second trumpet" heralds "something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea" is globalism as a basis of world rulership; Nationalism is just a tool, as pointed out in the 1914 progression to the end of national power as any real basis of world rulership;
- f. Again, the Revelation 16:2 "second bowl" parallels this revelation, but at global scale of affects on all mankind worshipping the "Wildbeast" in any form nationalistic or globalist;
- g. Revelation 8:10-11 "third trumpet" heralds the poisonous "wormwood" apostate effects this sinner xGB infiltration betrayal had on the JW "water" by stagnation and purposeful errors;
- h. This is paralleled by the larger worldwide context of globalist and nationalist poison in the worldwide waters of mankind; (Rev16:4-7)
- i. The "fourth trumpet" heralds the "1/3" darkness the JW temple system and worshipers have been subjected to, for 20 years of this fraud xGB influence on JW teachings regarding prophetic fulfillment and globalist world government development and application covered over and hidden as the xGB continued in the 1990 cave for decades purposely retarding JW's in 1990 prophetic exposition perpetually;
- j. The Revelation 16:8 "fourth bowl" has continuing negative nationalist strategies to control the masses intensified by globalist influences;

## B. Globalist World Government Paradigm

1. The globalist paradigm of world power development is very important for Jehovah's witnesses to understand, because it affects all prophetic exposition regarding the climax world governmental developments which are beyond "national" and "Image" concepts, proportions and actuality;
2. The "Scarlet Wildbeast" as a globalist multi-national unification is an actual worldwide super-structure composed of actual nations and their "power and authority" in it's control, not merely a 17 acre globalist UN "social club" on the East river of New York which only represents all this in "Image" idolization;
3. What is coming is the real thing, not only in globalist world power domination attempt, but in God's Kingdom as well;

===

## Daniel 8:8-27

### Background Development of Small Horn

(Daniel 8:8-10) And the male of the goats (Greece), for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken (Alexander), and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. (His Four Generals' Domains) 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, (Britain) and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration. 10 And it kept getting greater all the way to the army of the heavens, so that it caused some of the army and some of the stars to fall to the earth, and it went trampling them down.

### Temple Cleansing Set-Up

(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation**, to make **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.**"

### End Time Period Identified for Daniel by Angel Gabriel

(Daniel 8:15-19) Then it came about that, while I myself, Daniel, was seeing the vision and seeking an understanding, why, look! there was standing in front of me someone in appearance like an able-bodied man. 16 And I began to hear the voice of an earthing man in the midst of the Ulai, and he proceeded to call out and say: "Gabriel, make that one there understand the thing seen." 17 So he came beside where I was standing, but when he came I got terrified so that I fell upon my face. And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that **the vision is for the time of [the] end.**" 18 And while he was speaking with me, I had become fast asleep on my face on the earth. So he touched me and made me stand up where I had been standing. 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the **final part of the denunciation**, because it is **for the appointed time of [the] end.**"

### Interpretive Recap

(Daniel 8:20-22) "The ram that you saw possessing the two horns [stands for] the kings of Media and Persia. 21 And the hairy he-goat [stands for] the king of Greece; and as for the great horn that was between its eyes, it [stands for] the first king. 22 And that one having been broken, so that there were four that finally stood up instead of it, there are four kingdoms from [his] nation that will stand up, but not with his power.

### The Armageddon Progression of the Final Globalist 8th King (Globalist King of the North)

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

Many people and world powers are insightful and deceptive; This is a climax statement of a pinnacle "master mind" "kingship"; It also makes certain no single national power is isolated in the finality of Armageddon though they are identified in one way or another; (Two-Horned-Wildbeast, Small Horn, ten kings)

In fact a globalist unification symbology contains them all in all the sovereign symbols at Armageddon climax given in the Bible;

1. The "King of the North" as globalist apex worldwide power ends up containing the 8th King globalists and the Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist mastermind engineering system in one defiant symbol; (Daniel 11:27-45)
2. The "Scarlet Wildbeast" 8th King itself has a 7th head that contains the Two-Horned-Wildbeast "mastermind" of globalist control of the approximately 200 national powers in it's multi-national collective base system of the national Wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; (Rev17:3, 11-17)
3. The "King of Fierce Countenance" is another progressive symbol of this globalist unification of all the national powers to stand against God's Kingdom at Armageddon; (Daniel 8:23-25; Rev16:13-16; Dan2:31-44)
4. All these symbols provide a conclusive globalist unification rivaling God's Kingdom for planet earth, and even Gog can be shown in universal defiance as the greatest "King of the Remotest Parts of the North" also having "no helper" in the end; (Dan11:44-45; Eze38-39; Isa14:12-14)

**(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days."**

As with the "evening and morning" of the creative days of Genesis, this period will also be enlightening to those involved in it's progress and those who become familiar with it as it progresses.

**(Daniel 8:27) And as for me, Daniel, I felt exhausted and was made sick for [some] days. Then I got up and did the work of the king; but I kept showing myself numbed on account of the thing seen, and there was nobody understanding [it].**

When one considers Daniel's whole experience here now under Belshazzar's reign, we must recall he just lived through one Jerusalem city and temple desolation kicking off the Gentile "appointed times of the nations" (Dan4:16; Luke 21:24), and was no doubt at times exhausted and traumatized by the years and the whole set of events he lived through;

And now to hear about another temple desolation? What!!! All this stunning information delivered by angels to Daniel's face? When the effects of the first desolation were not even completed yet? Exhausting! "I felt exhausted and was made sick for days..." - no wonder.

=====

Note:

As has been shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW top leadership sanctions with the United Nations "Department of Publicity" as a Non-Governmental Organization, and the subsequent organizational positioning of this "transgression" and the infiltrator "transgressors" for "desolating" effects is why this exact prophetic truth is NOT being revealed to Jehovah's witnesses until AFTER the cleansing trampling it "causes" by permission of God is fulfilled in 1150 days to a sanctuary cleansing completion;

The globalist controlled "rats" and their "droppings" MUST be removed from the "temple" (Zech3:4-9), but obviously the temple IS in inspection (Mal3:1-5) and has caught most JWs "nodding off" (Matt25:1-12) in regard to sovereign kingdom and temple completion this leads to;

That will kick off a series of known prophetic time periods and further events centered on Jehovah's witnesses to the end of the world guaranteed for the rival sovereignties they are under divine commission approved and cleaned shortly to warn all worldwide concerning this Kingdom of God assured climax with much prophetic truth unique and replicative upon former minor patterns already preached for over 100 years;

## **I. Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

**This article will explain exactly why Daniel 8:11-25 will fulfill in the near future, and why it has never fulfilled so far as Jehovah's witnesses imagine; This will also explain why the JW temple cleansing action will begin the coming total world judgment as per 1Peter 4:17's initial judgment of the temple; The causes and outcome of that JW temple judgement, and where it must lead will be explained, as will why Jehovah's witnesses are not being given this light through their current leadership who must and will be purged as a result of this judgment paralleling Zech3:1-10; This prophecy is the "starting gun" to awaken Jehovah's witnesses worldwide;**

*It is ALL in this Daniel 8 prophecy! Please read Daniel 8:8-27 a few times, or refer to it at the end of this page;*

Complete Article also at:

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

### **A. Two Prophetic Small Horn Progressions Described**

1. If we wonder why in the world would God inspire two visions separated by a few years of the same "small horn" progression from it's origins?; it is a good question. Why twice? (Dan7:1; Dan8:1)

a. Certain information duplicates concerning the "small horn" and it's progression while certain information is unique in Daniel 7 and 8;

b. We can investigate more details regarding the "small horn" progression in the "time of the end"

c. A unique "end time" period is identified in Daniel 8

d. The causative reason for near future "temple" actions regarding Jehovah's witnesses is also revealed;

Note The term "the time of end" occurs 6 times in the Bible in Daniel 8 (2) and 11 (4) in the NWT, so it is detailing more than the "last days", but the "last days of the last days";

## **B. King of Fierce Countenance**

1. It also details the context of events of the "temple" in comparing Daniel 7 and 8 in relation to the "holy ones" "priesthood", and the "established place" of the "sanctuary" regarding finale globalist developments that transpire over time to climax "trampling";

2. Daniel 8 identifies that the "king of fierce countenance" comes after the "small horn" and it's "end time" progression to a finale climax which parallels Armageddon;

3. Daniel 8 isolates this "small horn" progression to globalist 8th King ("king of fierce countenance") zenith to the end assault on all the world, as it progresses through this "established place" desolation and divine temple cleansing progression of JW's;

## **C. Globalist Final Evolution**

1. The "small horn" of singular "Britain" is a clue that the Anglo-American national dual-power coalition formed officially by 1914, through military-industrial-finance pact, synthesis, and bloodline relations, is not the end of the progression;

2. Globalist embryonic and matured power is the "final part of their kingdom";

## **D. Two-Horn Wildbeast Mastermind (Dan8:23 "Master of Intrigue" Main Engineer)**

1. By this connection of the "small horn" British Anglo system of old, to the modern "King of Fierce Countenance" as an apex globalist power under Anglo-American elite globalist control, we arrive at the "scarlet wildbeast" "8th Kingship";

a. The Anglo-American globalist centric "two-horned-wildbeast" (Rev13:11) as a globalist power system is the "seventh" head of the "scarlet wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15)

b. The "two-horned-wildbeast" (Rev13:11) "head" origin began with the 7th head of the [national collective] wildbeast of Rev13:1 and ends in the globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast's" "7th head" [globalists];

c. That is of course far more than an "image" of the "wildbeast" but an actual worldwide super-structure of world domination based on globalist objectives; Dan11:42-42 parallels Rev17:11-17 intensifies Rev16:13-16)

## **E. Unique End Time Location for Interpretation**

1. As will be shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" on earth NOW is why this exact prophetic truth cannot apply to the 1932 or 1938;

a. That 1938 period's minor organizational adjustments that are attributed to this prophecy as finally modified in the 1999 "Daniel's Prophecy" book to 1938-1944 "2300 days" cannot constitute a "transgression" that brings God's "denunciation"; ("2300 days" in the 1932-1938 time period was the interpretation in the "Your Will be Done" Daniel commentary book of 1958; Also invalid in the context of this climax prophecy;)

b. "Their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) was not in it's final stage, nor was the transgression presently manifested in 1932-1938 or 1938-1944;

## **F. Daniel 8 Must Fulfill in the Future**

1. Therefore Daniel 8:11-25 must have a future fulfillment;

2. Revelation 8:2-5 will also be connected to this "temple" "fire" "cleansing"; (Dan8:11-14) as preparation for Revelation 8-11 full blown final fulfillment to Armageddon itself in notable prophetic time sequences of 1150 days (unique), 1260 days (duplicated), 1290 days (duplicated) and 1335 days (duplicated);

# **II. Time Periods are Identified**

## **A. General End Time Period**

1. The vision given Daniel in chapter 8 from verse 11 forward is described in time as "the vision is for the time of [the] end;" (Dan8:17);

a. That "appointed time" relates to the 2520 >days< of Revelation 11:2-3 completed in the final, second fulfillment of the near future; All "3.5 times" in prophecy of 1260 days, 42 months, "time, times and half a time" must complete in final fulfillment as "7 times"; (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; 13:5; 12:7,14)

b. It cannot signify the "last days" that began in 1914 as the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10), because this is also in the "final part" of *both* the "denunciation" (from God; Dan8:19) and "their kingdom"; (Dan8:23);

## **B. Transgression Completion Time Period**

1. In the Dan8:23 "transgression" *also* "completing" in the "final part of their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) in both "disgusting thing" (DT) meanings of globalist DT idolization, and the "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) in the "established place" itself was not present in both systems in 1938-44;

2. The "transgression" is related to *both* the "transgressors" in their globalist world rulership idol "image" representing the becoming of a real world rulership "stand" of

Daniel 8:25b (8th King) in the near future and to the "transgression causing desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" that embraced that idol as the UN/NGO in 1991 well after 1944;

3. This is the true DT related gross sin that will cause the "established place" to be "thrown down"; (Zech3:2)

4. This "transgression" was by the Jehovah's Witnesses' "Governing Body's" (GB) sanctioned United Nations Non Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information (UN/NGO/DPI) official promotions supporting the newly presented "false-prophet" (Rev13:11) in a "new world order" sloganeering campaign;

### **C. Transgression Information**

1. This "UN" "relationship" included the promoting of the UN presence, UN support organizations and even plugging new books and slogans from the United Nations to the JW unique worldwide demographic;

2. This is what the United Nations "Department of Public Information" does; Worldwide globalist promotions through "non-governmental organizations" to advertise and support UN activities;

### **D. Four Final Periods Identified**

1. This is therefore a matured period, a final part, an apex climax for four different prophetically identified components in this prophecy;

a. (1) The "last days" "end" in the "conclusion of the system of things" final phase is identified; (Dan8:17, 19)

b. (2) The final part of globalist world government development and "stand" is identified; (Dan8:23-25)

c. (3) The finality of the "denunciation" of God on the "temple" system to be cleansed, and the rival kingdom is identified; (Dan8:19)

d. (4) The completion of the transgression is identified; (Dan8:23)

### **E. The Maturity of the Rulership is Identified**

1. (Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion; (This is identified AS the transgression is climaxing, being more specific in the end timing of the "final part" of globalist kingdom manifestation finale;)

### **F. A New Progression of Globalist Rulership (8th King) is Identified**

1. (Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;

2. (Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

a. (In Daniel "stand up" means an ascension into a sovereign power; (Daniel 12:1; 7:17; 8:22,23,25; 11:3,7)

### **G. One Time Fulfillment at Climax End Period**

1. This prophecy is a unique one time fulfillment that will signal great changes in the Jehovah's witness "established place" as "temple" "cleansing" preparation and completion in a 1150 day time period;

2. This parallel Zechariah 3:1-10 "temple" and "priesthood" cleansing is for the final world ministry ("two witnesses" 2.0) prior to another "trampling" 1260 day time period that is not a disciplinary action from God;

### **H. Two Trampling Types Identified**

1. The Daniel 8:11-14 "trampling" and the Revelation 11:2-7 "trampling" are different in time, purpose and outcome; The 1150 days of Daniel 8:14 will lead to the 1260 days of Revelation 11 in an unknown transitional time period for the final replication of all "3.5 time" related prophecies (Dan 7:25; 12:7; 11; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:3-7)

### **I. Commences Dual Split Fulfillment**

1. This replication of split-prophecy is for a purpose and must complete "seven times" fullness of the divine decree; (Dan4:16, 25) which progresses with these prophecies in days, in the Lord's Day since 1914; (Rev1:10)

2. Each manifestation of the prophecy this leads to was/is 3.5 times, that doubles in the future, to 7 complete divine times;

## **III. The Transgression**

### **A. The Nature of the Transgression is Identified**

1. (Daniel 8:13) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

2. (Matthew 24:15-16) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

a. Yes, the reader's discernment here is that this covert "disgusting thing" (DT) stand, now manifested in the JW "holy place" as the UN/NGO relationship with 10 years of covert developmental promotions still condoned is the DT standing in a holy place "because of transgression" by Jehovah's witnesses top administration infiltrated xGoverning Body (GB); (Daniel 11:41)

b. This relates the Jehovah's witnesses top administration GB sanctioned "transgression causing desolation" with the "disgusting thing that causes desolation"; the coming desolation used by God for disciplinary action and temple cleansing aided by angels will be the proof, and signal the rest of the prophetic cycles of the 1260 days and the 1290 days MUST following in approximate transitional time this 1150 day desolation period;

c. The "transgression" is therefore by the JW professed "priesthood" itself, not by the "wildbeast" directly, though the globalist infiltrators are involved in this sinful development; (Zech3:1-3)

## **B. The Effects of the Transgression is Identified**

### **1. Sacrificial Profanation**

(Daniel 8:11) from him the constant [feature] was taken away.

a. This has occurred since the "one who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, was incapacitated and died an earthly death "put out of the way" as the GB was taken over by more and more "men of lawlessness";

b. The ultimate act of "lawlessness" was a covert relationship with the United Nations (UN) as publicity agents for the "Department of Public Information" (DPI) which is why full library access is given for Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) acting in this capacity; This can all be shown by simple research on the Watchtower Library CD in the 1991 to 2001 period; 79 references to "new world order" pop out in this decade of covert promotions paralleling George Bush Sr.'s post USSR, "end of the cold war" "New World Order" campaigns begun on September 11, 1991 in an "Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress".

c. The second profanation of the "constant feature" was the GB sanctioning of non-priestly classes of Christians and who knows what else, to prepare "spiritual food";

d. The UN/NGO/DPI set of "sexual sins" in which the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" was compromised and prostituted by a handful of men in the GB for "wildbeast" use has led to a compounding of many sins;

e. The continued cover up and tacit approval by the xGB means the UN relationship is still active;

f. That strategy is covering up prophetic fulfillment details as the globalist two-horn-wildbeast and 8th King systems have been manifesting the greatest amount of prophetic activation in human history since 1991 and 2001 into even a "world war", a "Global War on Terror", with no comment from the GB how this affects the fulfillment of globalist King of the North identifiability and the progression of Daniel 11:40, the "entry" into the JW system of Daniel 11:41, and the pawning of all national "King of the South" "Egypt" powers in Daniel 11:42-43;

g. Now the whole administrative "priesthood" of the GB spreads these sins and spiritual effects like leaven throughout the "temple" as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

### **2. Organizational Desolation**

a. (Daniel 8:11) "the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down."

b. Therefore it is little wonder that this prophecy will apply to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" in the near future;

c. (Daniel 8:13) "...make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on;"

d. This will occur as a signal event that the cleansing will be in process in some form gradual, with a series of abruptions worldwide for 1150 days of the 2300 "evenings and mornings" of this cleansing desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2;

### **3. Temple Cleansing**

a. (Daniel 8:14) "[the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

b. This "purification" is the ultimate purpose by God, because the Jehovah's witnesses final global ministry heralding the Kingdom and Temple full completion of the near future guaranteed in a new affirmation (Rev11:1) must be divinely commissioned (Rev10) and carried out (Rev8-9) by a clean "priesthood" (5th trumpet) and accompanying ministerial "army" (6th trumpet);

c. The approved Jehovah's witnesses MUST have full awareness of what this all means to total 100% completed bible truth for announcing Kingdom and Temple 100%, 144000 completion under Christ (Zech4:6-8) to total world conquest of ALL rival systems; (Re19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); ALL 144000 present prior to Armageddon War; (Zech14:5b)

d. Since this is really the final segway to the actual "end of the world", the Kingdom and Temple completion of Revelation 11 is BIG "good news" that the world must here to make it's final decisions regarding it's allegiances;

e. This 1150 day "trampling" and obvious "earth shaking" events (Rev8:5) to hit the JW "established place" is quite a worldwide signal for Jehovah's witnesses to "get up" (Rev11:1) from spiritual slumber (Zech4:1) and get ready for this final ministry of 1260 days;

## **IV. Final Globalist Rulership Implications (8th King)**

### **A. The Globalist "Transgressor" Connection to the JW "Transgressors" is Identified**

1. (Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion..

a. That "completion" is in the JW organization >first<; (Zech3:1-2),

b. The first objective is polluting the "constant feature"; (No "new light" in 20 years since Fred Franz death)

c. The "transgressors" "lawless one" is identified and revealed as per prophecy (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-3),

d. In time this set of sins by the top globalist handled xGB creates a divinely permitted and foretold "established place" organizational "desolation", the "established place



of the sanctuary" is thrown down;

e. This development has to root back to its globalist origin as a global desolation >after< this one upon the JW org;

f. The "disgusting thing that causes" desolation leads the world to Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) by financial and military intrigues (Dan11:42-43; Joel3:9-12 compare Dan8:23-25 "ambiguous sayings" "master of intrigue" "insight for deceptions")

## **B. This Covert Infiltration Principle is Present in Daniel 11:30-32**

1. The globalists "two-horn-wildbeast" prepared an infiltration agenda to target Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization. An infiltration was planned after WW1, deployed and placed by WW2 (M. G. Henschel 1939 WTBS President Nathan Knorr's "secretary").

2. The Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy has a literal manifestation (UN placement) and a covert operational significance that manifested later; It also applies to a national "King of the North" (KN) "puppet" manifestation in German Nazi's and an actual globalist "King of the North" operative throughout this national world war theater in progressive manifestation;

3. We will consider the globalist KN manifestation as a planned infiltration places the "disgusting thing" in the JW "temple":

(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.

## **C. Infiltration of Apostates and Globalist Operatives**

1. These are not Christendom "apostates" already disqualified for "holy covenant" inclusion since 1919; This must be another "consideration"; This is a "consideration" of developing JW apostates in key leadership positions and placing infiltrators in the JW worldwide organization after WW1;

a. Note: This is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy! Chap. 16 Pg. 274 Par. 9  
The Contending Kings Near Their End

""The infiltrators caused some faithful ones to fall into the hands of the authorities.""]

b. But it appears a far grander "infiltration" was present not just nationally, but globally in the JW organization from the same time period;

## **D. Apostasy Manifests**

1. Milton Henschel's placement (1939) and subsequent activities in regard to the UN/NGO (1991) as WTBS President and lead GBer during and after Fred Franz's incapacitation and death is dubious in light of subsequent developments;

2. In literal significance this was a military action (WW2) that led to the placement of the UN out of the "abyss" of inaction in 1945;

3. In covert significance these "arms" are in "spiritual warfare" as the transgressors began operations with the JW worldwide organization not fully manifesting until 1991, and revealed in 2001;

## **E. Spiritual Warfare**

1. (Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

a. The sanctuary profanation described prophetically above is the UN/NGO adulterous "sex scandal" that the GB placed God's "daughter", Christ's anointed remnant "bride" into;

b. The literal significance is the placement of the "disgusting thing" UN in 1945;

c. The covert significance related to GB factional progressive undercover apostasy is the placement of the UN/NGO "DT" in the JW "sanctuary" with GB blessing and continued cover-up and official approval;

## **F. Sacrificial Pollution**

1. Since 1991 the "constant feature" of clean "sacrifice" has been profaned by the approved actions of the GB and the allowance of the anointed class:

2. Again this is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Man's Salvation Out of World Distress at Hand! Chap. 12 Pg. 207 Par. 5  
Christendom and Judaism Now Facing Desolation

""the enemy came by night when men slept and oversowed the same field with weed seed, or bearded darnel seed, so later on, when baptized professing Christians did not keep awake and on the watch against the invasion of error and pretenders""]

## **G. Progressive Leaven of Infiltration Spread**

1. And more "infiltrators" are brought in over time:

a. (Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

b. Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" is sandwiched on both sides (verse 30, 32) by infiltrator apostates and invading supports;

## H. The Effect This has in Prior Covert Manifestations is Foretold

1. Daniel 11 verses 32b to 35 show a prevailing of some anointed and "other sheep" in spite of these sins, and the continual stumbling effect this has manifested over the years since WW2, with divine permission, for a refining work in the Jehovah's Witnesses;

### I. By the "Time of the End" this Infiltration is Manifest:

1. (Daniel 11:40-41) "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many \* that will be made to stumble. . . .

a. Inserted word \*[lands] removed for fuller effect of meaning; The "entry" into the "land of Decoration" is this JW infiltration manifested fully after 1991, but active prior to that time:

b. (2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he (Fred Franz and honest anointed) who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (sinner xGB and company), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... (As per Zech3:1-4 and Dan8:11-14 temple clean-out of the JW remaining organization "temple");

## V. The JW Organization Judgement Prerequisite; (1 Peter 4:17)

### A. Prophetic Priority Starts with Jehovah's Witnesses

1. (1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

### B. The Things Affected and How Are Identified

1. (Daniel 8:11) **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down.

2. (Daniel 8:12) it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

3. (Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**;

4. (Daniel 8:13) **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on

a. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, the acceptable ministerial "constant feature", the "holy place" and all Jehovah's witnesses "army" will feel the impact of this commencement judgment;

b. But it is for disciplinarian and cleansing effects to bring about an approved final worldwide warning work through Jehovah's witnesses as God's people to the end;

c. This is a wake-up call; (Rev11:1; Zech4:1; Matt25:1-12)

### C. The Desolation and Purification Time Period is Identified

1. (Daniel 8:14) "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.**"

a. This is a 1150 day, or 2300 "evenings and mornings" judgment period in the near future;

### D. Future JW Temple Cleansing Fits into the Prophetic Timeline as a Great Commencement Signal Guaranteeing Prophetic Things to Come

Prophetic Map to the End of the World (of rival sovereigns)

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

## VII. Final World Ministry

### A. Worldwide Exposition of this Covert Operation and it's Globalist Governmental Organizational Origin

#### 1. Blessing in Disguise

a. An amazing aspect of this Biblical prophetic fulfillment cycle is that it will touch off far grander ramifications in time and become a central basis of the Jehovah's witnesses global ministry to be cleansed and commissioned out of this seeming disaster.

b. Jehovah's witnesses will come to understand the globalist and infiltrator implications in Revelation 8:7-13's 4 trumpet heralds, and that leads to an enlightened reinvention of the Revelation 9 5th and 6th trumpets of JW anointed and "other sheep"

c. That understanding will lead to full knowledge of the "open little scroll" (Rev10) and the final second commissioning of the second round of the "two witnesses" (Rev11) completing the divine "seven times" of that "holy city" "trampling" (Rev11:7; Rev13:7) which must occur to complete the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ by Jehovah Almighty God prior to all-out Armageddon war;

d. This commences a known prophetic starting point unique to this 1150 days of Daniel 8:14, as that leads to the 1260 days of the final "two witnesses";

e. Jehovah's witnesses will have emphatically proven to them that a final fulfillment cycle is purposed for Revelation 8-11 that parallels Revelation 15-16 concurrent "sevens" in trumpets and bowls in final fulfillment, tying all the applicable temple/kingdom Daniel, Zechariah, and other prophecies into this repeating sequence of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days; (1260: Dan7:25-26; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:5; 1290: Dan12:11; 1335: Dan12:12)

f. The 1150 described here will commence these other three cycles soon;

## 2. Globalist Exposé

a. What the globalist "Governing Body" apostasy since 1991 to total takeover is trying to cover up, stall and stagnate by staying stuck in 1990 thinking, will not only be exposed as to it's origination of operations (globalist powers), it will be connected to the first four trumpets of Revelation 8's global prophetic heralds, as Revelation 8:2-5's foretold cleansing of the JW "earth" (Eze38:12b; Isa1:2; Isa 6:3) progresses to "evening to morning" understanding; (Rev8:5; Dan8:14)

## B. Globalist World Government Paradigm

1. The globalist paradigm of world power development is very important for Jehovah's witnesses to understand, because it affects all prophetic exposition regarding the climax world governmental developments which are beyond "national" and "image" concepts, proportions and actuality;

2. The "scarlet wildbeast" as a globalist multi-national unification is an actual worldwide super-structure composed of actual nations and their "power and authority" in it's control, not merely a 17 acre globalist UN "social club" on the East river of New York which only represents all this in "image" idolization;

3. What is coming is the real thing, not only in globalist world power domination attempt, but in God's Kingdom as well;

## Daniel 8:8-27

### Background Development of Small Horn

(Daniel 8:8-10) And the male of the goats (Greece), for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken (Alexander), and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. (His Four Generals' Domains) 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, (Britain) and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration. 10 And it kept getting greater all the way to the army of the heavens, so that it caused some of the army and some of the stars to fall to the earth, and it went trampling them down.

### Temple Cleansing Set-Up

(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation**, to make **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition**."

### End Time Period Identified for Daniel by Angel Gabriel

(Daniel 8:15-19) ... And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that **the vision is for the time of [the] end**." 18 And while he was speaking with me, I had become fast asleep on my face on the earth. So he touched me and made me stand up where I had been standing. 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the **final part of the denunciation**, because it is **for the appointed time of [the] end**."

### The Armageddon Progression of the Final Globalist 8th King (Globalist King of the North)

(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the **final part of their kingdom**, as the transgressors **act to a completion**, there will **stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will **stand up (2)**, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days."

As with the "evening and morning" of the creative days of Genesis, this period will also be enlightening to those involved in it's progress and those who become familiar with it as it progresses.

=====

Note. As has been shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW top leadership sanctions with the United Nations "Department of Publicity" as a Non-Governmental Organization, and the subsequent organizational positioning of this "transgression" for "desolating" effects is why this exact prophetic truth is NOT being revealed to Jehovah's witnesses until AFTER the cleansing trampling it "causes" by permission of God is fulfilled in 1150 days to a sanctuary cleansing completion;

That will kick off a series of known prophetic time periods and further events centered on Jehovah's witnesses to the end of the world guaranteed for the rival sovereignties they are under divine commission approved and cleaned shortly to warn all worldwide concerning this Kingdom of God assured climax with much prophetic truth unique and replicative upon former minor patterns already preached for over 100 years;

# A Preview UN/NWO Stand and 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and Great Tribulation xGB Hoax?

## Daniel 8:11-25

On globalist world government revelation and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses converging for one great JW hoax event around 2014;

This is speculative, but based on interesting evidence in light of biblical prophetic patterns soon to activate in a final cycle; Details in here may inadvertently be reinforced or updated by xGB objective mental priming in the coming months;

This examines the temple judgment reality and the King of Fierce countenance dual "stand" potential timing of Daniel 8:11-25, and concurrent globalist activity that may manifest; (Dan8:23) along with an xGB engineered premature "temple decoy" period now apparently being prepared by the xGB;

This may be possibly part of a greater "GT hoax" production that will have to converge with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3 at some point, but with a true significance of Bible prophecy different from xGB deceptive claims being projected by the xGB for globalist purposes;

## Potential Dual Stand of Globalist Power in the Temple Judgment Period Coming

First notice two "stands" of "King of Fierce Countenance":

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:7, 11; Rev11:7)**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin; (Compare Dan11:44-45; 1Thess5:1-3) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Armageddon finality by the Christ and Kingdom of God)**

## Some Possibilities

1. Note there are two KFC "stands";
2. Note it is marked in timed significance with

**"in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion"**

Just how long into that "act to" a "completion" this extends, which fully began manifesting in the 1991 UN DT 3rd "stand" actions, seems unknown at present;

*Was this stand of Daniel 8:23 in 1990?*

Why then is it after the Daniel 8:11-14 "transgression causing desolation" that definitely is manifested full in 1991 in the WTBTS, by xGB sanction in Daniel 11:30b's infiltrative revelation, to the actual v. 31b:

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

## Compromise and Infiltration Planning with Success

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a) And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

## The Climax Objective

**(Daniel 11:31b-32a) "And they\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy.. (It continues after this event)**

### Possibility 1

1. Maybe it is after Daniel 8:11-14 because it could be that Daniel 8:23-25 is an alternative snapshot of more detail of Daniel 8:11-14, a parallel, not sequential account;
2. Since Daniel 8:23-25 details are after a descriptive summary in Daniel 8:15-22, that does break the Daniel 8:11-14 sequence to summarize the whole sequence again in parallel rather than linear progression;

### Possibility 2

Or it could be this speculation examined below; please bear with me here, recalling this is speculative, but bears on a few interesting details we can think about in light of recent developments and evidence;

In this "dual-stand" speculation, it is possible that as noted at other times in scriptural places, Jesus and Daniel indicate "stands" **before and after** "Jerusalem" targeted events respectively; In Matthew 24:15 Jesus gives the hint of a "stand" as a signal of coming desolation - a stand of the "disgusting thing";

## Christ; Before Desolation:

(Matthew 24:15) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment);

## Daniel; After Desolation

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed *and* there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

And the 3.5 times; 1260 Days Leading to that Final Stand:

(Daniel 12:7) "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half.\*\* And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, \*\*and they will be given into his hand (Rev11:7) for a time, and times and half a time.

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court (Full 144000 with Christ finale after 1260 days; Rev11:7); itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

Which is KFC Destruction Meaning:

(Daniel 8:25b) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Dan7:26; Dan11:45)

## Initial Stand of Daniel 8:23

(Daniel 8:23b) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance...

Could this initial "stand" have a minor (covert) and major (overt) dual significance of DT related "stand" in this initial event?

1. This "stand" could apply to the covert stand of the UN/NGO xGB services (1991-2001) and covert UN/NWO "placement" in the WTBTs from 1991 forward;

A. But few see this covert "stand", few "catch sight of the disgusting thing" as in the context of an easy to see signal warning of Matthew 24:15; Some do, but not many; yet it is still true, it will cause a desolation;

*But is it the final major meaning?*

*Will there be an initial stand more pronounced soon? In time with the "transgressors acting to a completion" soon as well?*

## DT "Stands" Before Two "Desolations", Separated in Time, which May Vary in Manifestation

*Will King of Fierce Countenance (KFC) be in this Pattern?*

### Before "Desolation" 1 - Temple Judgment (Dan8:11-14)

1. This "stand" of UN DT in NWO mode (3rd in WW history), (1990 (world "stand"); 1991 (WTBTs "stand")) is preceding a preliminary divine temple judgment limited "desolation" in Daniel 8:11-14 related to the sins of "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) foretold in details in Daniel 11:30-31's UN/NGO actions; (And world significance;)

2. It can refer to a later situation in the near future possibly, where during this coming initial temple judgment "throw down" of the "established place of the sanctuary"; (Dan8:11), we just *might* get a preceding or concurrent "preview" "stand" of the 8th King system as "King of Fierce Countenance"; "AS the transgressors act to a completion" in a symphonic event significance;

3. Also since this KFC is a *final development* of the "small horn" progression in time here, appearing later in the sequential development of the prophecy and this world domination system, a second "king", KFC, is in the sequence after this "small horn" of Britain:

**(Daniel 8:9) out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater...**

Globalist KFC's development is shown in "the final part of the denunciation"; (Dan8:19), meaning the "stand" manifestation may be unique and a globally seen preview in the near future in this coming temple cleansing event; ("stand" 1; Dan8:23);

4. Then this "stand" may be in the near future as a paralleling prelude in which Jesus words will apply before (or in process) of the "throw down" "desolation" of that "temple cleansing" signal and event possibly, no matter how that may actually manifest (financial intrigue, covert ops, etc), in Daniel 8:11-14's reality soon:

**(Daniel 8:23-24a) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings.**

And that effective power is successful:

**24a And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

(Which incidentally is not a national power in history; they all fail as per Daniel 11:27 "but nothing succeeds";)

In time after the temple cleansing this KFC "effectiveness" leads to the 1260 day "holy city" "desolation" (Rev11:2-7) *after* this initial "stand" *and after* that 2300 unit judgment period of Daniel 8:14, thus extending through the preliminary divine temple cleansing judgment, towards the foretold completion extending over all this through and after the 1260 days;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (scarlet wildbeast globalists) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

**Which Parallels\*:**

**(Daniel 8:24b) And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, \*also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

(But note the Daniel 8:11-25 sequence is a one time fulfillment that will apply to the final part (after 1260 days) of a dual fulfillment of Revelation 11:2-7 to a completion of 2520 days;)

And that quick summary in 24b, would actually be occurring just prior to the final "stand" of the KFC system in Daniel 8:25b, but *after* Revelation 11:7 conquest over the holy ones, *after* that 1260 days of "when they have finished their witnessing, the wildbeast that ascends from the abyss will conquer them";

That event leads to this final DT stand *with* KFC "kingship" as one, the final "stand" Daniel covers from the removal of the constant feature and "dashing the power of the holy ones to pieces", which extends to the complete "peace and security" of "freedom from care" that logically could be climactic part of this apex event:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

### **Possible DT "Image" to Full Power System 8th King (KFC Globalists) Comprehensive Progression to the Total End**

1. In effect that Daniel comprehensive overall "stand" progression (both; 23, 25b) is possibly concurrent with the preliminary "temple cleanse" "established place" desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 as a concurrently manifesting, globally proclaimed or seen accompanying globalist event;
2. In that case, Daniel 8:23 is an "image" stand, not in full power yet, leading to Daniel 8:25b zenith, which would be both the "image" **and** the apex world globalist KFC rulership together; A finale totality of the "image" **and** the "full bodied" multi-national 200 nation array worldwide, in globalist unification 8th King domination and world proclamation of this state of claimed power;
3. In this scenario speculation, a comprehensive overall DT/KFC "stand" would extend in defiance over the 1260 day continuum "two witnesses" clean "commission" to apex globalist defiance;
4. This would extend through to the completion of the KFC 8th King totality of system (Image *and* real 8th Kingship (KN) power "stand" at this climax time);
5. Also paralleling the completion of the 144000 Kingdom/Temple after that general post 1260 day timeframe that would also be progressing to finale;
6. Placing that climax event convergence of both KFC and the Christ Kingdom 144000, some time in the 1290 days unknown, as "and finally they took away" "his own rulership", which is officially in apex defiant stance after the final "stand" of Dan8:25b;

#### **Quick Summary:**

The somewhat complicated thing, speculatively, is that the Daniel 8:23 stand may precede the 2300 units temple judgment, but that KFC "first stand" proclaimed presence will extend through to the 1260 day (and after) to the final wave of Revelation 11:7 on the approved "holy city" to fulfill this prophecy in a God approved cleansed state for JWs, and the 1260 days completing, and transitioning also to the 144000 Temple completion in the 1290 days period that will be commencing;

Then Dan8:25 "final stand" is just the culmination of this whole period from, speculatively, a fully recognizable initial stand prior to, or with, the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:14's 2300 units, possibly 1150 days, and an unknown recovery transition to official 2W2 through whatever kind of globalist event may develop along with this sequence of prophecy;

With all these potential great parallels possible, from real prophetic events to deceptive counterfeits paralleling, that brings me to this temple judgment event coming up in the near future, and the possible globalist world event orchestration that will potentially go along with it, in light of 2014 approaching;

And the role the xGB could consider playing;

**The XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs**

### **Given These Great 2014 Potential Temple Parallels, The Question Is...**

**Is a 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and GT Hoax Event in the Works by the MOL xGB?**

We know the "man of lawlessness" has been covertly operating in the xGB for quite a while, that is now a no-brainer in overt bad-fruitage by evidentiary examination of xGB UN worship, cold-hearted stumbler policies and spiritual-predator propagation by smug self-righteous attitudes that are now xGB core example broadcast across the JW landscape; The elder body is now many xGB influenced 66 spiritual IQ drones;

And a JW judgment **MUST** come from this as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#) real "temple cleanse" for the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) xGB UN-NWO-Baal worship and sin festival and subsequent deep JW org and sacrificial profanation; (Hosea)

But given this heavy duty 2300 unit period that must bust forth on the JW org from God allowing a globalist world coup on the JW org, will the xGB use it for traitorous, thieving and murderous opportunity as "son of destruction" xGB as well?

**You Betcha!**

1. What if this MOL xGB operation attempts to mimic an +/- October 2014 centennial timing as a decoy temple event leading to a hoax GT event to use against JW's?
2. What if this MOL xGB tries to use the prophetic temple replication pattern, advancing it prematurely (like they are now), causing the actual divine judgment, possibly timed with another globalist world event, (Dan8:11-14) to appear like "Great Tribulation" commencement?
3. Will the xGB continue to prime the JW mind for premature GT hoax, while now weaving in a "temple cleanse" hoax, and centennial 2014 temple decoy event?
4. And, given the mental effect 1914 has on the JW mind, what if they try to mirror it upon a 2014 Temple Centennial that is only a strategic decoy?
5. Will this potential hoax event, be timed with another globalist world move that may have a preliminary DT placement as per Daniel8:23?

*This is an xGB premature bypass diversion decoy, when in fact a whole actual divine temple replication series only begins with this event (Dan8:11-14; Zech3); And that actual period of JW judgment progresses for an approximate 10 years duration through the real "tribulation of those days" and Revelation 11; 1260 days of final global witness from God; (Matt24:29), with identified prophetically significant periods - **rather than this xGB crude simplification!***

Well, to say the least, something in the xGB is MOL suspect, priming JW's for a "premature" GT; That much IS revealing! GOD warns of such developments from MOL xGB:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-3) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, (Matt24:29-31); we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us (anointed, but actually from a fraud xGB), to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. (Such as Hoax GT by xGB) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, (not even the xGB frauds mental pump priming and predictive programming!), because it (the REAL temple judgment) will not come unless the apostasy (In the JW org) comes first AND the man of lawlessness (xGB and Co.) gets revealed...**

**(ALL THIS REVELATION FIRST!** ALL Prerequisite for the rest of JW history - xGB has to be purged by actions they themselves initiate by God's covert angels - Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; The xGB is "toast in time"!)

### Keep Awake Spiritually to the Bible

Being about two years out from that 2014 potential date benchmark; (10/4-5/1914 to 10/4-5/2-14), we will have to consider closely, the deceptive and scripturally misapplied words that no doubt will continue to come forth from the MOL xGB, as they blasphemously start to begin setting up more decoy props, more mental priming, more "predictions" with more calls to temple scripture deceptively applied to their own hoax "temple cleansing" procedures;

*Out of nowhere, after 20 years of "no light", the xGB will get much "new light" that is all hoax credibility bait;*

We can keep an eye out for possible "predictive programming" as 2014 approaches, knowing full well the globalist world planners already have a world operation in the works, and being with xGB historically demonstrated aid to compliment the main globalist world move, they can set up a scenario for the intended effect, knowing they can produce the world event whenever needed to give credibility to the hoaxed production;

They can cue it right on October 4th 2012 if they want!

### Keep an Eye on All of Them

1. We will just have to see what xGB claims may come forth in this possible, speculative lead-in period, to an actual temple judgment that they of course are not giving accurate details of concerning [Daniel 8:11-14](#), [Zechariah 3](#) actual foretold divine cleansings;
2. Nor are they expounding the solid self-incriminating evidence as to the real meaning of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), in light of the secularly downplayed, and xGB covered up, 3rd "stand" of the UN "False-Prophetic" NWO in 1990, after Cold World War 3;

### Globalist Symphonic Supports Again?

1. The "Disgusting Thing" DT has moved along with a concluding world war presentation stage at completion of the WW sequence three times so far; ((1.) 1919, WW1, LON; (2.) 1945, WW2, UN; (3.) 1990, WW3, UN NWO;

*Will "Global War on Terror" "resolving" or "intensifying" allow a preliminary opportunity to fulfill Dan8:23?*

2. The xGB has been supporting this 3rd UN DT NWO mode significance in actions, not in revelation of prophetic reality, since 1991;

*Will "temple hoax" allow another preliminary preparation for xGB final wildbeast worship rituals?*

### XGB Historic Globalist Supporting Actions

**I. September 8, 1991** - xGB WTBS promotions began in 1991 in Awake! magazine supporting George Bush in the September 8, 1991 United Nations series in that journal, which soon spread to The Watchtower as well;

1. The "new world order" appears 79 times in both those WTBS journals in ten years from 1991, beginning with the quoted proclamations of George Bush Sr. fronting the 2Horn-wildbeast before the UN Security Council in September 1990;

2. This was a "new world order" series begun on September 11th, 1990, by President George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of the US Congress;

(Searchable from the Bush on-line library and WT Library CD in directly related significance to Daniel 11:30-31 transgression calling for the Daniel 8:11-14 temple,

and Zechariah 3 temple priesthood cleansing by God, foretold in divine prophecy;)

#### **Required xGB Prophetic Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a 3rd UN-DT stand in NWO mode in relation to Daniel 11:30-31 fulfilled in 1990-1991 climax "disgusting thing" event of v. 31b;

B. The xGB says nothing about the relationship of that transgression to the divine temple cleansing now called for, due to that sin, of Daniel 8:11-14;

**II. October 2001** - The xGB then provided 10 years worth of adulterous scandal as an evidentiary "news break" nearly paralleling the 911-WTC event in timing;

*All just coincidental again? Please...*

1. This involved the officially sanctioned WTBS (GB) relationship as one of the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, providing the approved UN promotional capacity for that agreement in the Department of Public Information;

2. The handy "library card" aided WT provided "information" as an "adjunct UN advertising agency", a planned UN/UN Support Org/Media information disseminator to the worldwide Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial audience and unique demographic through the Watchtower and Awake!; This was all exposed for a timed maximum effect along with a notable world event which became the globalist "World War on Terror" soon there after;

3. The xGB remains mum on prophetic significance and condoning of this reproachful DT scandal, still covertly involved with globalist objectives obviously now for years;

4. The pattern is, the xGB supports massive globalist inspired events with control of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational logistics capabilities;

#### **Required Globalist Significance Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a "Global War on Terror", a declared "world war" as pertaining to Daniel 11:40 and Joel 3:9-12;

B. The xGB says nothing about the formation of Global NATO in 1999 as a globalist military system supporting UN globalist (not national) objectives as this relates to Revelation 16:13-16 and the "power shift" of Revelation 17:11-17;

**III. Future - Globalist and xGB Coup De Grace** - To expect a finale climax event from the globalists as a third strike, possibly tied into 2014's JW psychological significance with 1914's "centennial" and "temple cleanse" hoax potential (now underway), all "coincidentally" supported by the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is not paranoid, it is logical;

1. This provides the perfect potential context for a hoax "Great Tribulation" on JWs as well, to herd JWs hither and thither, at xGB command, in 230 'isolated from JW communications' lands;

2. Yet, that overall effect is not dependent on the 2014 Centennial Temple timing, but sure would have a great effect on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses if indeed this does manifest in this way;

3. Either way, the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is up to no good; They are the self-revealing "man of lawlessness" that must manifest *before* any of this activates in actual, not hoax, prophetic significance and fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

*Please share this news with as many Jehovah's witnesses and others as possible; Lives can be affected by the truth of the matter as outlined in the Bible for this very purpose to be wary of the xGB's claims - they are NOT good men, they are pretenders and fake-brothers;*

### **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansing Prophecy in the Near Future; (Not 1938)**

**(Daniel 8:11-19) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 ... "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right (cleansed) condition."**

**17 And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end." ... 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end."**

#### **Organizational Disruption**

**"the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down"**

1. The "established place" (Jehovah's Witnesses Organization) has never been thrown down since 1914-1918's temporary attempt; The Nazi attempt failed as per Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", since the scripture indicates this prophecy requires a "transgressor" that actually "acted and had success" only the near future can provide the "act to completion"; (Dan8:23) to the divine degree purposed for the temple cleansing; (Jer30:11);

*This cannot apply therefore to Nazi Germany, and will actually fulfill in the near future as part of the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization factional infiltration;*

#### **Sacrificial Profanation**

**"from him the constant feature was taken away"**



1. By the UN/NGO sins and other xGB unscriptural policies designed to stumble millions of people covertly, the JW "daily sacrifice" is already profaned in God's eyes in the JW Org since MOL started operating to "UN-Baal" apex in 1991 (so far);

Speculation: This "**constant feature was taken away**" may extend in the near future to the first actual disruption fully, of the Watchtower as a "continual offering", when "the transgressors act to a completion" soon actually "throwing down" the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization "established place"; (Dan8:11-14)

## Nazi Failure

1. Even the Daniel's Prophecy book by the WTBS shows the obvious contradiction in its text in attempting to apply a failed attempt by Nazi Germany "actions" to this prophecy's "acted and had success" as the Daniel's Prophecy text on Daniel 8:11-12, disproves itself plainly;

2. Here is the prophetic requirement of "action" *and* "success":

(Daniel 8:12) ...and it kept throwing truth to the earth, **and it acted and had success.**

3. Here is the xGB engineered erred interpretation:

Daniel's Prophecy (1999) Chap. 10 Pg. 179 Par. 29 Who Can Stand Against the Prince of Princes?

"The enemy's vicious attempts to desolate and destroy "the holy place" **had failed completely.** Indeed, the remaining "holy ones" on earth, along with their companions of the "great crowd," had come off victorious. (Revelation 7:9) And the sanctuary, in its rightful theocratic state, now continues to render sacred service to Jehovah."

4. Thus in plain English the xGB "updated" interpretation from the 1958 "Your Will Be Done" interpretation of the 2300 "days" diametrically contradicts the actual prophecy itself, which indicates the profanation/infiltration "acted **and** had success" until the temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 is completed;

5. Nazi Germany "acted" in a limited sense, but did not have "success" so cannot be the subject "transgressors" of this prophecy;

6. In reality, due to MOL xGB successful profanation *actions and success* (Dan11:30) by infiltration, the text should be updated to read: "the sanctuary, in its polluted MOL infiltrated state, now continues to render profaned undercover services to Satan in blatant blasphemy, throwing truth to the ground daily as regards this important prophecy..."; (Zech3:1,3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)

## Infiltration "Arms"

"**And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**"

1. The Common English Bible gives the infiltrative flavor of Daniel 8:12:

(Daniel 8:12) In an act of rebellion, *another force will take control* of the daily sacrifice. It will throw truth to the ground and will succeed in everything it does.

2. The "transgression", "rebellion" and the "arms" are shown in prophecy here:

**(Daniel 11:30-31a) And he** (globalist King North) **will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those** (JW anointed) **leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be** (spiritual warfare) **arms (Dan8:12) that will stand up** (act), **proceeding from him;** (globalist King North); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3), **the fortress** (The JW Org), **and remove the constant feature.** (Profanation and maybe more in time)

## The Main Transgression

1. And the "transgression" example in Awake!, September 8, 1991 "United Nations" issue, the first of a 10 year series of UN "Disgusting Thing" third stand, in "New World Order" proclamation mode after the Cold War (WW3) fulfilled this prophecy below in covert significance (at Bethel) to be revealed 10 years later timed with the 911 event:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they** (xGB and globalist King North operatives) **will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. That phrase "an army" (Dan8:12) is infiltrators and differs from the JW "the army" (Dan8:13) that is given to "trampling" in the JW org "throw down" event of this culmination of God's temple judgment soon when the globalist pull their "coup de grace" with fraud xGB MOL aid (as usual, as per 1991, 2001);

## Prophetic Cover Up

1. That for 20 years the xGB plays dumb on this easy to prove "glitch" in prophetic interpretation (and on Daniel 11:30-31 as well), and continues to foster an illusional false-teaching, is but an example of prophetic fulfillment;

"**throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success"**

## 1938 Was Too Soon

**And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end."**

1. Obviously in hindsight now, just 24-30 years after 1914, the 1938-1944 fulfillment proffered by the xGB is premature, only being at best not quite 30% even into the last days;

**I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.**

2. Certainly 30% into the continuum to final temple judgment prior to the temple completion final cycle of prophecy is not the **"the final part of the denunciation"**;

3. Daniel 8:11-14 is the culmination of divine temple judgment of the transgression of the infiltrators and actions of the Daniel 11:31; Both prophecies are a result of actions culminating in the 1991 xGB WTBS United Nations advertising and promotional campaigning of the "new world order", as can be searched on the Watchtower Library CD to return many references from 1991 to 2001;

### **The Real Zechariah 3 "Befoulers" to be Cleansed from Jehovah's Temple SOON**

The "man of lawlessness" xGB and JW Org infiltrators are playing dumb, and just pretending, to deliver JWs to a [hoax GT](#), that is instead, this needed temple cleansing real divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 prior to the final Revelation 11 second cycle in final fulfillment mode to 7 full times trampling of the "holy city" in the actual "time of the end", the last days of the "last days";

This temple cleansing will result in the divine recovery of Jehovah's Witnesses (Zech3:2-9) for the final commission of the second and final world warning of the Revelation 11 **"two witnesses"** prior to actual divine temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

===

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Temple Profanation: Nazi vs. xGB Fulfillment Test

## **Daniel 8:11-14 Nazi Germany (1938-44) versus JW Infiltration xGB (1991-Present) Prophetic Fulfillment Test**

### **Fulfillment of Prophecy Basic**

In order for a prophecy to fulfill, the claimed fulfillment must manifest ALL the conditions of the prophecy itself;

If we test Nazi Germany's attempted destruction of Jehovah's Witnesses and their German national presence of the organization and Christian ministry, we see Nazi Germany actually did not prove successful at fulfilling this prophecy for a number of reasons demonstrated here;

We will answer if it was possible for Nazi German attackers to have fulfilled the various elements of the prophecy one by one;

### **Universal Test: Fail**

#### **Instant Nazi Germany Disqualification**

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun *"It"* is related to the "small horn" of Anglo elite globalists maturing to completion in the Anglo-American world system elite globalist governance "body" (2Horn-Wildbeast), so *"it"* cannot be Nazi Germany in the entire context of this prophecy as *"it"* is related to England and the subsequent Anglo-American partnership national and globalist; (Dan8:9-10)

2. The source of the main "transgression" perpetration is therefore already identified by prophetic context as Anglo and American "horn" developments; this is also as per the parallel "transgression" context identified at [Daniel 11:30-32](#) as a globalist "King North" Anglo-American elite rulership development "profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]";

3. *"It"*, a "small horn" Anglo direct relation, must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and subsequent spiritual compromised "army" of Jehovah's witnesses anointed and earthly organization and ministry also shown in Daniel 11:30-31 as Anglo-American globalists "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. With infiltrative "arms that will stand up", "proceeding from him", being *"it"*, the Anglo-American globalists; - Nazi Germany cannot be *"it"*;

## **Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944)**

(Daniel 8:11)

**a. And all the way to the Prince of the army *it* put on great airs,**

1. Yes. Nazi Germany, like Nimrod before them, and many after, blasphemed God.;

**b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,**

1. Yes. In Germany and areas in Europe with Nazi domination in force, the formal Christian ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses was outlawed;

2. No. The discontinuation of the of the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian ministry was not global in extent;

**c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

3. No. The Nazi's never achieved a global "throw down" of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

**(Daniel 8:12)**

**a. And an army itself was gradually given over,**

1. No. The Nazi's never achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

**b. together with the constant [feature],**

1. No. The Nazi's never were able to pollute or globally discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

**c. because of transgression;**

1. No. The Nazi's were not in the "holy covenant" so could not "transgress" any Christian covenant requirements;

2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation" "transgression", is also this transgression, this context of both prophecies cannot apply to anyone outside of the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God by apostasy of those actually in the "holy covenant"; (Daniel 11:30b; "those leaving the holy covenant")

**d. and it kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The Nazi's resisted the divine truth;

2. No. The Nazi's did not stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

**e. and it acted**

1. Yes. The Nazi's "acted";

**f. and had success.**

1. No. The Nazi's failed;

**(Daniel 8:13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking;**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. No. This "constant feature" then cannot apply in this duration to any Nazi intrigues or this time period;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. No. The Nazi's are not involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they were not Christians recognized by Almighty God as in this "holy covenant";

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses "sanctuary";

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army; (Rev9:7, 16)

**(Daniel 8:14)**

**a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;**

1. No. Since Nazi Germany is disqualified from fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period is for the future as this prophecy never has fulfilled as of yet;

**b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)**

1. No. The Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" never was successfully profaned by the Nazi's to the scale and severity of this prophecy; The "holy place" was clean at that time of Nazi operations, the profanation must result later in time;

**Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944) = FAIL**

---

## **Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present)**

**(Daniel 8:11)**

**a. And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs,**

1. Yes - The xGB claims to now be God's sole "servant" on earth;

**b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,**

1. Yes. The xGB has profaned the main sacrificial Christian documents with UN compromise and promotionals for the "new world order" objectives;

2. Yes. The "profaned" discontinuation of the of the JW Christian ministerial "sacrifice" is global in this approved sense since 1991;

3. This can progress to far worse conditions "as the transgressors" of the xGB and infiltrators "act to a completion" soon, with their globalist controllers as per Daniel 8:23;

**c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

1. Yes. This "throw down" of the "established place" will be permitted by God; (Zech3:2) and is yet to come in this "temple cleanse" phase of God that this will commence, permitting this globalist action to completion; (Dan8:23); and revealing the "lawless one" in the xGB control infiltration for removal (cleansed);

**(Daniel 8: 12)**

**a. And an army itself was gradually given over,**

1. Yes. The xGB has achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses and worldwide organization; (Rev8:10-11)

**b. together with the constant [feature],**

1. Yes. The xGB were able to pollute and will soon globally help discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

**c. because of transgression;**

1. Yes. The xGB are in the "holy covenant" so could "transgress" that covenant requirement;

2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation", is also this transgression, it can apply to those in the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God;

**d. and it kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The xGB resist the divine truth;

2. Yes. The xGB do stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

**e. and it acted**

1. Yes. The xGB "acted";

**f. and had success.**

1. Yes. The xGB has and will be successful until divine neutralization; (Zech3:4; Hos1:7)

**(Daniel 8: 13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking;**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. Yes. This "constant feature" then can apply in this duration to any xGB (and supports) intrigues;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. Yes. The xGB are involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they are professed Christian anointed recognized in this subverted role by Almighty God;

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. Yes. The xGB did perform, and do still perform global subversive actions against Jehovah's Witnesses;

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. Yes. The xGB did and do perform global actions against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army, and will continue to "completion"; (Dan8:23); (Rev9:7, 16)

**(Daniel 8: 14)**

**a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;**

1. Yes. The xGB qualifies for fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period of 1150 days is for the future as this prophecy fulfills completely soon;

**b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)**

1. Yes, the Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" is still in spiritual UN related pollution and other transgressions since 1991, perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, the target "befoulers" and "lawless ones" have been initially revealed thoroughly; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3)

**Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present) = **PASS**;**

**The x-Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is the "Man of Lawlessness" infiltration administrators requiring a divine clean-out as per this prophecy soon;**

**xGB/Globalists Universal Test: Pass**

**Globalist xGB? Yes!**

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun "It" is related to Anglo-American elite globalists, so "it" can be an xGB undercover development from globalist power and expertise in the entire context of this prophecy;
2. The source of the main perpetration is "proceeding from" Anglo-American globalist interests as per Daniel 11:30-32 globalist King North; the xGB also fulfills that "disgusting thing" transgression, the core polluters and pollution of the Jehovah's Witnesses "Bethel" and "temple" system;
3. "It" must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and spiritual compromise so the xGB springs from this lawless control center for many infiltrated years prior to the 1991 main sin manifestation; (2Thess2:7; Dan11:32);

**Conclusion:**

**Nazi Test - Affirmative = 4; Negative = 11**

**xGB Globalist Test - Affirmative = 15; Negative = 0**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses are [infiltrator frauds](#) and actors with [globalist root objectives](#) fulfilling prophecy for this commencement of their revelation as "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12) and the catalyst of the final temple cleansing and judgment cycles of:

1. [1150 days](#) (2300 units; [Dan8:14](#));
2. The 1260 days to temple completion; (Rev11:2-12; 15-19) and;
3. The 1290 day Christ Court phase to final judgment and Armageddon total universal conquest (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:11; Rev11);

The [fraud Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses leads the modern day "great apostasy" foretold to be revealed prior to the final prophetic replication of all 1914-1922 temple and kingdom prophetic time periods in final fulfillment mode finale;

The anointed Christians of Jehovah now expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and their [Revelation 8-9](#) "1/3" symbolic infiltration of the whole worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as apostate pretenders with a great sinister goal against Jehovah's people to destroy [the final ministry](#);

## **Goal: Hide From Jehovah's Witnesses the Following**

### **1. Don't Tell JW's: Biblical Final Fulfillment Mode Guaranteed Future Major Replication of All Kingdom Sovereign and Temple Prophecy in the Near Future**

By this stall and recycle strategy Jehovah's witnesses would never realize there MUST be a final fulfillment cycle in the near future, a cycle so massive, 1914-1926 will be but a dress rehearsal.

Thus Jehovah's witnesses would never be upgraded to a paradigm shift to the final fulfillment mode of prophecy, which will be perfectly replicative of the minor fulfillment. This will be in complete harmony, like a perfect map, with 1914-1918, 1919-1922, 1922-1926 and all the meanings and events of those 1260, 1290, and 1335 day patterns BUT with worldwide and universal total impact and permanence.

Obviously then knowing all this is very important not just for Jehovah's witnesses, but for everyone in the world who will become convinced of the certainty of the prophetic outcome when they see it come true, in these initial cycles, right in front of their very eyes.

Therefore the final fulfillment mode of biblical guaranteed and certain prophecy MUST be made known to as many people as possible, so when they see it all unfolding over their very lives, they can begin to comprehend the seriousness of where this is all leading, and just maybe repent so as to be saved.

God himself through Christ is providing a program to the final act of the play, for ANYONE who is paying even the slightest attention to what is developing here NOW in front of their very face. God is giving mankind a virtual map to the end of the world, in a number of easy to identify global points, great events, and periods of time that will unfold after those events, a map, to the end of the world, and where to exit and be saved.

So certain is it, it already has a full completed minor fulfillment on the global record as a pattern that WILL and MUST repeat in the near future along the very same route, offset into the coming days. The first modern nodal point of global activation will be this Zechariah 3:2-4 parallel trigger of prophecy that everyone on earth, will see fulfill in a symphony of events.

This synergy will include known events by globalists infiltrators in the JW org, the external globalist world events that it will relate to like in 1991 and 2001, and an act of God as per Zech 3:2, and Zech 3:4 paralleling Malachi 3:1-5, and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 unmistakable - so keep your eyes open, take note, jot it down, it will happen soon.

Obviously this will be very important to Jehovah's witnesses when they understand all this, and see it happen, it is a wake up call for the next phase of heightened biblical understanding.

### **2. Don't Tell JW's: Globalism (North) versus Nationalism (South) is the Basis of the Apex Final Form of World Rulership of Revelation 17:3; 12-17 and Daniel 11:40-45 8th King Globalist System**

The next thing is to keep Jehovah's witnesses national minded cows forevermore with no comprehension of the concept of globalism as a basis of world government, to be herded like everyone else to layers in the food chain of globalist engineered destruction and internment cycles no questions asked, go where ever the imposter GB sends you even if it is a concentration death camp: NOW!

## No Globalism

This GB cabal does not want the concept of world government based on globalism guided by globalist principles to be understood as a simple to explain bible and world reality fulfilling, because that affects the depth of understanding of Revelation and Daniel's wildbeasts and polar kings "north" (globalism) and "south" (nationalism) to the fullness of biblical development in the final manifestation of these globalist rival systems.

This ignorance is aided by never understanding the difference and the reality of existence between national scale government(s), and global scale *government*. Nationalist governments (plural) and globalist government (singular) are very real world entities that need a synergy of globalist dominance, based on national ignorance and subservience to attempt 100% world domination by the singular 8th King globalists - while no nation puts 2 and 2 together.

National scale government never can rule the world, because they can barely rule their own territory, they are all to weak and limited in intelligence and power systems at global scale. They can dominate only so much, such as the Anglo-American national system, but that scale of power will never rule the whole world. The 8th King globalist system, WILL attempt 100% world rulership soon based on the use of many nations ignorantly providing themselves to this globalist end.

National scale governments are focused inward upon their states, globalist scale government is focused outward internationally upon all nations, and that is what gives globalist systems and focus such power - more resources, better intelligence and worldwide scale of operations.

## Globalist Paradigm Explains Revelation and Daniel Rival Sovereignties More Fully

That concept would completely explain the differences between the [[national collective]] wildbeast1 of Revelation 13:1 and the [[globalist unification]] "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17. Understanding that conceptual dynamic of scale and power then explains the meaning of Revelation 17:12-18 (and Daniel 11:42-43) as a national power and authority, wealth and resource shift into a globalist ruled world system voluntarily aided by national governments, to their own demise.

That concept would completely explain that the "two horned wildbeast" (2HWP) (Rev13:1) is not just the Anglo-American world [[national]] power, but in fact the [[global]] "personal wildbeast" of the elite globalists based in the Anglo-American national identity, BUT at globalist scales of world government locus of power, world financial locus of power and world collective military locus of power at globalist level worldwide but NOT subject to national sovereignty of any kind - it is a private super-sovereignty.

They appear "national" but they are globalist for real, full worldwide scope of resources and super-sovereign systems in space, communications, technology, intelligence and other super-systems that give them great global leverage and advantages. They do NOT want people understanding this reality.

## Keep Satan's Head Anointed Engineers Hidden in Plain Sight

That would also explain how those advanced 2HWP (Rev13:11) globalist engineers, as Satan's anointed, also orchestrate the world "club", the global "forum", the international "image of the wildbeast" "United Nations" worldwide hub system "image"; "idol"; "disgusting thing" (Rev13:11-15) as a unification of all the national sub-elites of the entire world (Rev16:13-16) into a sole controlling (Rev13:11) globalist orchestration.

These are the 2HWP guys who operate in as much secrecy globally as possible, and do not want Jehovah's witnesses exposing this "shadowy global network" in conclusive world or parallel biblical identification that connects them to the "King of the North" of Daniel 11:40-45.

Why?

The "King of the North" leads to Daniel 12 live and real-time, and that leads to the realization that Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment, final future cycle as well. That awareness of impending manifestation therefore aligns the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 (Dan7:25 as well) to the 1260 days *also* logically and prophetically having to repeat in final fulfillment mode in Revelation 11:1-4 in the future, and the full cycle of Revelation 11 "two witnesses" final fulfillment from the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 that leads to Revelation 11 in final fulfillment.

Why?

The "little scroll" will be a Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ concerning assured completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ, King of kings in full power, universal and world conquest. That is the subject matter, proclaimed globally soon, of assured completion of Kingdom and Temple in the face of the enemy system, before the War of Armageddon that is in the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.

*The imposter GB wants to stall this news as long as they can.*

The globalist handled GB does NOT want to ID "King of the North", or "eat" the "little scroll", or identify that the "two witnesses" MUST prophesy again to the world (Rev10:11), therefore the "reports" (Dan11:44) will never reach an unknown recipient "King of the North", and Jehovah's witnesses will fail in that commission.

## Wildbeast "Image" and Scarlet Wildbeast "Body" are Totally Different Actualities

By the time of Revelation 17, that "scarlet wildbeast" "body", is real globalist 8th King controlled power system of nations controlled by globalist advanced super-systems worldwide which is much more than an "image" by this time in global development.

That 2HWP promoted worldwide elite multi-national "unification" in UN allegiance and aided by advanced Anglo-American globalist political, finance and military systems and techniques of control of their own nations, is orchestrated by the Anglo-American elites to control those nations; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:43), through puppet "elites" of other nations who are controlled by these Anglo-American head engineers and master conmen.

That thereby explains that the 8th King (scarlet wildbeast; Rev17:11) and 2HWP (Rev13:11) are all contained within the globalist pinnacle "north" "polar" world power system forming over earth symbolized in Daniel 11 as the apex "King of the North" globalist world system climax, in total control of the "Egypt", "King of the South" who is by Daniel 11:42-43, a "she", a subservient [[national]] world system. This prophetic transformation is parallel to the [[national]] voluntary power transfer into [[globalist]] power system in Revelation 17:12-17.

In 10 years at the "UN Library" NONE of these simple globalist based concepts discussed here came forth, because the imposter GB is a globalist handled puppet show that gotta go, that want all JWs focused forever on 1990 and 1914 - they are an act.

They will further the fulfillment of prophecy when they are revealed and eradicated from Jehovah's organization in whatever way that manifests *in the near future*; (Zech3:1-10; 2Thess2:3-9)

Here are good Watchtower June 15, 2012 [examples](#) of diverting attention away from modern globalist reality, the actual globalist super-structure full "scarlet wildbeast" "body" and it's engineer's "body", the two-horned-wildbeast revealed in prophecy (Rev13:11; Rev17:11-17) easily seen and researched since 9/11/2001 in marked globalist fashion; (Daniel 11:40-43) [\[3\]](#)

===

## References

[1]

### Imposter GB Infiltrative Org Virus

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

### Globalist Undercovers in GB

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

### Full Imposter GB Objectives

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

### Temple Prophecy and This "Man of Lawlessness" Fulfillment

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

[2]

### Phase 3 Imposter GB Objectives

[http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/#BM\\_GBCOUP](http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/#BM_GBCOUP)

[3]

### Examples of Prophetic Subversion

#### Watchtower June 15, 2012 Examples of Imposter GB Diversion Tactics

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

=====

### Prophetic Reality King of the North Globalists, 144000 Temple Completion, Final Two Witnesses

[www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com)

*Expect a lead-in to a 2014 decoy temple series courtesy the "man of lawlessness";*

## Governing Body of Treason

Setting the stage for the Judgement of Jehovah and Christ of Jehovah's Witnesses, Bethel and the Governing Body; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3; Rev8:2-5)

### The Main "Man of Lawlessness" Objective in the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" Transgressions, Global Reproaches and Mass Stumblings

1. This covert preparatory control of that "governing" "body" effected by 1976 is what led *within 15 years* to the full manifestation of the secondary objectives of this infiltration's adulterous relations with the United Nations idol.
2. This actual objective of serious transgression fulfilling prophecy was to successfully "marry" the Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) worldwide organization; (Hos2:5), "befoul" the anointed identity (Zech3:3) and profane the sacrificial offering "constant feature" in verbal and written form (Dan11:31a) by the "disgusting thing" full UN historic associations to the WTBTs and it's "Government Body";
3. This was begun in 1991 officially public (albeit covert at that time) in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991 United Nations "New World Order" proclamation issue, which publicly fulfilled Daniel 11:31 in the Governing Body (GB) participation in the "they" below in the [3rd "placement"](#) of the UN "disgusting thing";

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they** (Globalists and GB) **will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3:1-3), **the fortress** (JW Organization; Daniel 8:11-14), **and remove the constant [feature]** (by polluted sacrifices; so far).

“**And they** (Globalists and GB) **will certainly put in place the** (3rd stand United Nations NWO after Cold WW3) **disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** (in the world and at Bethel providing the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

## Prophetic Cover Up of Live Prophecy

1. In 1990, *rather* than expose the 3rd world placement of the United Nations as the "disgusting thing" fulfillment of [Daniel 11:31](#), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society engaged in a Bethel based worldwide promotional series of United Nations "New World Order" proclamations with the Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King.

(All searchable on the Watchtower Library CD for term "new world order" found 79 times in Watchtower and Awake! between 1991 and 2001;)

## Allegiance with Wildbeast Objectives of the Disgusting Thing Modern Revelation

1. This activity for 10 covert years commencing in 1991 joined George Bush Sr. in proclaiming this UN "disgusting thing" entity's "placement" in world presentation after the Cold War in 1990-1991;

A. [Not Nazi Germany](#) as is fraudulently claimed still; (Which affects [Daniel 8:11-14](#) as well)

2. This was a *highly prophetically significant* 3rd manifestation of the "disgusting thing" since post WW1's League of Nations in 1919, post WW2's United Nations in 1945, as this post Cold WW3's United Nations in "New World Order" mode objective in 1990;

3.. This gives us the clue to the [4th placement](#) of the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:44-45 in the future, which this Governing Body cabal is attempting to conceal;

## Continued Official Cover Up

1. Subsequently the infiltrated and controlled Governing Body continued to work globalist 8th King objectives by issuing an edited version of Fred Franz's work in the Daniel prophecy commentary book "Your Will Be Done" as "Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy" in 1999; (Though nothing of the actual fulfillments was noted)

2. This was in order to continue to mislead and apply now blatantly erred interpretations of the USSR and Nazi Germany to the "King of the North" which could not fulfill the incept application of Daniel 11:30-31 or 11:36 to those failed national and national bloc entities;

3. In fact it is the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and Scarlet Wildbeast powers that make up the [King of the North](#) from Daniel 11:27 "until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (Dan11:36) by Daniel 11:45;

A. The Governing Body [bypasses all of this](#);

4. To further the cover-up of what is really going on in the ["established place](#) of the sanctuary" the Governing Body then continued to apply the erred application of Nazi Germany's failure to the transgression record of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

5. They did this while editing out portions of Daniel 8:11-25 to further isolate contradictory evidence out of Jehovah's witnesses notice;

*The Bible is what exposes the Governing Body as lawless globalist partisan 8th King agency because it is time soon, for this initial judgment to begin "with the house of God"; (1Pet4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14);*

## Governing Body Fulfills Prophecy

Both those [Daniel 8](#) and [11](#) prophecies *actually apply* to the globalist King North (King of Fierce Countenance) world power system in development; ([Dan8:11-25](#) parallels [Daniel 11:30-45](#)), in league with the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" placing the "disgusting thing" in the world scene from their respective "governmental" authorities in 1990 and 1991 which is the "transgression causing desolation" and the general "transgression" and "profanation" of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31;

The Governing Body do this globalist operation while covering up the *actual* live meanings of Daniel's actual fulfillment in 1990-1991 in regard to the infiltration leading to the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:30-31, and the temple judgment that transgression will require soon in Daniel 8:11-14;

## Conclusive Sinful Synergy: Four Striking Coincidental Developments

A. This mega-development of monumental Biblical significance was all timed with the rather convenient removal of [Fred Franz's "restraint"](#) against this kind of blatant Governing Body treason in relation to the "holy covenant" and the Kingdom of God and Christ; (2Thess2:7)

B. That creates 4 red-flag signal anomalies explained only one way now in:

1. **Prophetic fulfillment covered up in time** with key globalist King North live and real-time developments;

2. Along with the **Governing Body official "bed" relations and "escort" work for the United Nations** "wildbeast" interests;

3. **All perfectly timed with the incapacitation and death of Fred Franz**, and the rise of globalist imposter Milton Henschel and company;

4. **All self-exposed "world news" in perfect timing with the next globalist development in 2001** in the Global War on Terror after the 911 World Trade Center attack;

C. All this occurred in general timing as these blatant distractions from real-time prophecy and spiritual adulteries were carried out by the lead infiltrator Milton Henschel's group's coup of authority to this traitorous manifestation of this Governing Body based globalist UN serving cabal;



## Furthering Debacle of Scandal

1. The "UN library access" excuses were then proclaimed as this news went global to continue the hoodwink over Jehovah's Witnesses in general, while creating an air of utter hypocrisy and scandal to anyone researching this escapade with impartiality;
2. The Governing Body continued proclaiming the UN "New World Order", promoted United Nations organizations, UN published books, and UN joint globalist activities worldwide for 10 covert years of overt advertising journalism;

## Complete Sexual Compromise; Spiritual and Literal

1. The pedophile scandal news broke at the same period of time "*coincidentally*";

## Too Much! All Coincidental?

1. There is simply too much coincidental and synergistic developments that occurred within this small time frame to full manifestation of undeniable "lawlessness", with *two* perfectly *timed* Governing Body administered 8th King globalist supporting developments, to simply be a "random" "coincidental" development;
2. There is also too much preparatory development that must have been in place to facilitate this spiritual coup;
3. The ramifications of this core development manifesting in 1991 continue to spread and compound into new realms of heavy and perpetually expanding sins of idolatry, disloyalty, deceit, reproach and massive stumbling bloodguilt;

*Jehovah's Witnesses have an internal infiltration, decades old, that has infiltrated the entire worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses for further damaging activities; This is just the tip of the "man of lawlessness" iceberg;*

## Man of Lawlessness Revelation and Final Temple Judgment Prophecy Converge as Biblical Signal Activates Live and Real-Time!

The whole Governing Body lawless operation fulfilled prophecy and continues to do so as the brazen yet subtle "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is fully exposed by their own actions in light of live Bible prophecy fulfilling;

This also creates a key signal synergy of the "revealing of the man of lawlessness", "in the temple of the God" as the Governing Body also "lifts themselves up over everybody" [publicly proclaiming themselves](#) the affirmed, one and only, "Faithful and Discreet Slave" officially from their website on November 9, 2012;

## Governing Body Backs Temple Decoy Development

This will lead to the next development of the actual temple judgment, as the Governing Body continues now to create a premature "GT hoax" and decoy "temple prophetic" series to bolster the grand illusion, and to position Jehovah's Witnesses for the final "coup de grace" globalist event that will again, *for the third time*, coincide with a major 8th King globalist world event series soon;

## The Final Dangerous Developments and Betrayal

### The Son of Destruction

From the character from which that name is derived in Judas Iscariot as a murderous traitor and betrayer from within the intimate group of God's Son, we have the final manifestation that the modern Governing Body man of lawlessness is destined to become as the composite lawless one of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12 in the near future, as this initial revelation of this "body" is revealing by evidence, and self revelation of the Lawless Governing Body themselves;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12) Let no one seduce you in any manner** (especially the Governing Body), **because it** (The initial final Temple Judgment and what it leads to) **will not come unless the** (Jehovah's witnesses based) **apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness** (Governing Body cabal) **gets revealed** (as he is officially now self-revealing), (also) **the son of destruction**. (As these masterful deceivers and traitors betray the Jehovah's Witnesses to globalist initial intrigues paralleling 1 Peter 4:17 and Daniel 8:11-14) **4 He** (the Governing Body) **is set in opposition** (to the revelation of final truth and the good news "casting truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12)) **and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.** ([As officially shown](#) on 11/9/2012 in the Annual Meeting "Food at the Proper Time" lift up as sole "faithful and Discreet Slave" blasphemers;)

God will complete this revealing to the full, as the Governing Body become part of the final fulfillment mode; " great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven" during and after their expulsion and neutralization never to set foot in the "temple of the God" ever again; (Isa66:6)

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven** (those leaving the "holy covenant" of Daniel 11:30-31 as the Governing Body progressive apostasy), **and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters.** (Profaned the "constant feature" and anointed temple; (Dan11:30-31)) **11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood** (Governing Body lawlessness and injustice). **And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.** (From Governing Body leavened spiritual pollutions)

## The Dangerous Very Real Relationship

The greatest danger and reality is that the globalist King of the North as a composite of the main Two-Horned-Wildbeast engineers (Rev13:11-15) and the 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" are actually directing the Governing Body with the Devil;

Both prophecies of final temple inspection indicate Satan's involvement in Zechariah 3:1 and 2Thess2:9; The Governing Body and globalist planners have been and are working together;

## The Governing Body Knows the Next World Event and Timing

This means that the Governing Body knows what the next planned globalist world events are and their timing, and that this period must proceed to another world war development, through it, and to the final 4th placement of the "disgusting thing" as a "world peace and security" idol and an actual globalist world government;

The Governing Body knows this is not the final events the Jehovah's Witnesses are being led to believe;

This is why the Governing Body has attempted to truncate and cover up the 3rd placement of the United Nations in New World Order mode in 1990 as a significant prophetic event, by bypassing this event entirely, while they instead placed the United Nations in New World Order "Disgusting Thing" manifestation at Bethel and in WTBS publications for 10 solid years of 666 services;

### **Governing Evil Shepherd Pied Pipers**

This means the Governing Body can mold Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic expectations with deception as shown in part, to position Jehovah's witnesses and the worldwide organizational components for globalist advantage in the next world developments;

And this is exactly what the derailing of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic reality and understanding has been accomplishing since the 1990 takeover;

This is also why the Governing Body has been grooming unquestioned trust and organizational obedience to themselves from the sheep, they want to lead them worldwide to planned incarcerations and exterminations as "Son of Destruction"; (Zech11)

### **2014 Approximation: Governing Body and Globalist Aided Symphonic Hoax Events**

The Governing Body is aiding the globalist camp to create a massive "Great Tribulation" like hoax event on all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and will lead into that development with a decoy temple development aimed at prematurely developing the context of a "Great Tribulatory" event, that will in fact be a divine judgment of the actual Temple Judgment and subsequent cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14;

We may rightly expect the globalists aiding the Governing Body deceptions and illusion with also a proclaimed "peace and security" to further fool the Jehovah's witnesses that this is indeed the end of the world;

### **Not What Jehovah's Witnesses are Being Mised into Believing**

But in fact the globalist know this is the beginning of the approximate 10 year cycle to lead the world to World War 4, the absorption of Babylon the Great's global assets in that period and that religious sovereign destruction, and the preparation of all out 8th King world placement to fulfill Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 after World War 4 is resolved;

This is all prophetically revealed and deployed by the 8th King globalists for the very same "world peace" presentation stage as the three previous world wars also provided; to present a complete world government in whatever form and branding it may appear at that time in the future as the 4th "United Nations" *and* actual "Scarlet Wildbeast" full bodied "8th King" world power system worldwide;

### **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Judgement is What is Coming (1Peter 4:17)**

Jehovah's Witnesses, as per prophecy, are caught by surprise by this actuality, as opposed to their expectations, and this will delay the Jehovah's Witnesses understanding of this final period as per the "evening" portion of the Daniel 8:14 judgment period of a minimum 1150 days;

### **Wobble the Witnesses for 10 Years**

The globalist objective is to destroy or permanently cripple the final world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses as the prophetic cycle of Revelation 10-11 repeats in final fulfillment mode finality;

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Cleansed of Governing Body Liars**

This Biblical prophetic truth is not being taught by this compromised and corrupt Governing Body, and will not be taught to Jehovah's Witnesses until that "man of lawlessness" is purged in this extremely traumatic actual temple judgment and cleansing cycle as the final temple completion cycle of all Biblical prophecy commences;

Zechariah 3, Daniel 8:11-14 and Revelation 8:2-5 will all parallel in this cleansing action to manifest while the Governing Body is internally aiding the destruction and betrayal of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide, undercover as "ministers of righteousness" until they are angelically removed as per prophecy; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

---

### **Final Note:**

#### **The Infiltration Incept**

1. This prophecy below therefore goes back to a *successful* (act effectively) infiltrative planning (give consideration) and internal deployment (arms that stand) that developed any time after 1922 in Jehovah's Witnesses (or International Bible Students), since Christendom can no longer be considered part of the "holy covenant" from that time in this prophecy, this initial development, the positioning for infiltration, had to take place after WW1 - exactly when is not known:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) "And he (globalist King North) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively** (success is the criteria, Nazi Germany failed); **and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.** (Had to be within Jehovah's Witnesses, the only ones with members actually in "holy covenant")) **31 And there will be (infiltrative spiritual warfare) arms that will stand up (operate), proceeding from him;** (globalist King North);

2. Parallels Daniel 11:41 "invasion";

**(Daniel 11:41) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will be made to stumble.**

3. The Governing Body Revelation Fulfilling Live and Real-Time:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this**

lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. 11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel desolation portion:) **2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

(Actual Jehovah's Witnesses Status before God and Christ:) **3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel cleansing portion:) **4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

4. The Temple Judgment of the Near Future:

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide, soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"**

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"

===

## Final Fulfillment Mode

### Significance of Modern Temple Developments in Jehovah's Witnesses

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Governing\\_Body\\_Jehovahs\\_Witnesses\\_Annual\\_Meeting\\_Report\\_2012.pdf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Governing_Body_Jehovahs_Witnesses_Annual_Meeting_Report_2012.pdf)

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/JEHOVAHS-WITNESSES-TEMPLE-JUDGMENT-2014-BACKGROUND.htm>

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs-Witnesses-Temple-Judgment-Background-2014-Full-Report.pdf>

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs\\_Witnesses\\_UN\\_NGO\\_Significance\\_to\\_Temple\\_Purification\\_Soon.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs_Witnesses_UN_NGO_Significance_to_Temple_Purification_Soon.htm)

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs\\_Witnesses\\_UN\\_NGO\\_Significance\\_to\\_Temple\\_Purification\\_Soon.pdf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs_Witnesses_UN_NGO_Significance_to_Temple_Purification_Soon.pdf)

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs-Witnesses-UN-NGO-Temple-Prophecy-Final-Fulfillment.pdf>

### Temple Basics

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by  
Governing Body Deceptions and Treason  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence  
1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Final Temple Cycle as Simple as Possible  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/final-temple-cycle-as-simple-as-possible/>

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

## **The Sin**

Final Temple Prophecy

The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry - The Truth...  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/final-temple-prophecy/>

The Basic Facts of GB Diversion  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/the-basic-facts-of-gb-diversion/>

## **Final Temple Inspection - Judgment - Cleanse**

### **Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode**

Malachi 3 JW Temple Inspection Now Active  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/malachi-3-jw-temple-inspection-now-active/>

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses  
The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

### **Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode**

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round  
Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2  
Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16  
Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

Revelation 8 and 16 Parallel – The Foursquare Earth Symbolic Totality of the First Four Trumpets and Bowls  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-and-16-parallel-the-foursquare-earth-symbol/>

Zechariah 3 Final Fulfillment  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

2014 Centennial Temple Cleansing Decoy  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/358-2/>

### **Daniel and Temple Completion**

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-xgb-fulfillment-test-versus-nazi-fulfillment/>

### **Daniel 11**

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

Daniel 11:36 Basic Proof King North is 8th King UN  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1136-basic-proof-king-north-is-8th-king-un/>

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unnwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-if-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

Fred Franz Dies With "New Light" in JW Org  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO Not Nazi Germany  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

Dan11:30-32 - UN-NWO KN 1990 not Nazi Germany 1945  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TCA5KMEQ7IHT492G3>

What Jehovah's Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

=====

### **Globalist King North and the Final Two Witnesses**

KingNorth 1914 to Today  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TTOPEUS0AI7RKUC4K>

Rev11 Repeat  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TRCNKCCM7F0FU0V5F>

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

Daniel 11:36 Basic Proof King North is 8th King UN  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1136-basic-proof-king-north-is-8th-king-un/>

=====

## Globalism in Prophecy

Globalism in Daniel and Revelation  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/globalism-in-daniel-and-revelation/>

Last Globalist Evolution: Scarlet Wildbeast  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/last-globalist-evolution-scarlet-wildbeast/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

King North – 8th King Globalist Revealed  
Is The Governing Body Correct on Daniel 11?  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/king-north-8th-king-globalist-revealed/>

=====

## Divine Prophetic Maps to Armageddon

Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

Bible Time Map of the End  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map-2/>  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TJAA3SRLUITAPN30K>

4 Stands of the “Disgusting Thing”  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/4-stands-of-the-disgusting-thing/>

Last Days to Armageddon – 120 Year Theory  
A Theoretical Timeline to Temple and Kingdom Completion to Armageddon  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/last-days-to-armageddon-120-year-theory/>

=====

## Two Witnesses Sovereign Ultimatum

Two Witnesses... Again  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

The “Temple” 144000 Must Complete Soon Before the Battle of Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

Enoch International Airport - Three Types of First Resurrections?  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

Jesus Christ Enters the Temple of the 144000  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>  
<http://biblesearchfiles.wordpress.com/2012/06/05/jesus-christ-second-temple-144000-visitation/>

True Peace and Security - Day of Jehovah  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

=====

## Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development

Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

## **JW Infiltration**

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - Ultimate GB Objectives Phase 3

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## **Prophetic Cover Up**

WTBTS Bethel UN-Baal 1991 and Daniel 11:31 Covered Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/wtbs-bethel-un-baal-1991-and-daniel-1131-covered-up/>

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## **UN-Concurrence - Timelines**

Timeline of GB UNNGO Compounding Sins

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/timeline-of-unxgb-compounding-sins/>

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan 11:31

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Awake! 9/8/1991 UN 3rd Placement Significance UN NGO

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-jw-infiltration-notes/awake-981991-un-3rd-placement-significance-un-ngo/>

## **Hoax GT**

XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JW's

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-great-2014-decoy-temple-centennial-gt-hoax-on-jws/>

Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/jw-coup-de-grace-hoax-gt/protocols-of-the-learned-governing-body-infiltrators-of-brooklyn/>

## **Man of Lawlessness**

Governing Body Reveals Public Worldwide Man of Lawlessness

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-fulfills-2thess24-public-worldwide-man-of-lawlessness/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-cover-up-un-3rd-world-placement-1990-dan1131/>

GB “Man of Lawlessness” Reverse Engineered

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/gb-man-of-lawlessness-reverse-engineered/>

The “GB” Grand Illusion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/the-gb-grand-illusion/>

=====

## **Miscellaneous**

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses

III. Disgusting Thing Initial Placement or Evidence of Placement = Desolation on Babylon the Great  
Misc

IV. Disgusting Thing Final Placement

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

Peace and Security

An Analysis of 1 Thessalonians 5:1-3

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

III. Peace and Security

A. A Common Deceptive Propaganda Progressing to a Global Proclamation

V. Great Tribulation End Phase – Post-Babylon the Great Destruction Interim Time Period Leading to Jehovah's Day (The Complete End)

I. Global Atmosphere of this Final False-Prophecy Restated Officially Globally: Peace and Security!

All Seeing Eye Page

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/140-2/>

Dan11 Foretells JW Infiltration

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TR9EQRR9G1H332ID4>

Lloyd Barry (GB) Assassinated?

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/T0MUSKL640GVLC7HP>

Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body Member Stephen Lett Flashes 666 Hand Sign at Kingdom Hall

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/gb-stephen-lett-flashes-666-hand-sign/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/461-2/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/85-2/>

<http://2witnesses2.livejournal.com/3288.html>

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/233898/26/666-AOK-Hand-Sign-in-The-Watchtower-of-May-1-2012#4553593>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/511-2/>



# Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? - Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

## The Final Chapter

1. For Jehovah's Witnesses to get back on track, the original point of departure must be revisited, understood and corrected;
2. That diversion's location is in the Daniel 11:27-31 prophetic segway and actual fulfillment and meaning as opposed to the 1990 illusions, sins and errors the Governing Body still promotes and teaches in relation to this prophecy to divert Jehovah's Witnesses' attention away from modern prophetic reality and Governing Body United Nations globalist ties;
3. That error and needed correction connects to and also affects the proper understanding of Daniel 8:11-14's "transgression" and "temple judgment" purification event *of the near future*;
  - A. And that parallels Zechariah 3 "temple priesthood" purification;
  - B. And that parallels Malachi 3:1-5 temple judgment and cleansing;
  - C. And that parallels Revelation 8:2-5 divine purifications of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "flock" (earth symbol Rev8:4); *in the near future*;
4. And that changes the whole Jehovah's Witnesses story...

This is 1Peter4:17 about to activate soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

## The Current Diversion

1. The current Governing Body diversion occurs from the point of departure into error and deep sins in approximately 1990 surrounding monumental 8th King developments on the world and prophetic scene;
2. The basic departure from truth is that rather than point out the significance of the third United Nations world placement in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:31b after the Cold War and the Soviet Union (USSR) dissolution, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses instead began covertly but publicly "placing" the "disgusting thing" in-house and promoting the United Nations "New World Order" objectives, organizations and products to the world in 1991 in the Awake! (9/8/1991) and The Watchtower magazines;
3. The Governing Body officially became one of the United Nations organizations, just when Fred Franz oversight lapsed; (2Thess2:7) All coincidence?
4. Jehovah's Witnesses missed the entire meaning of these dreadfully symphonic and prophetically important events, and the Governing Body aids this deception in a way that goes beyond mere oversight; (Daniel 11:30)
5. The removal by dissolution of the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:36-43 was simply ignored as *obviously* the USSR could not be "successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (v. 36); the Governing Body continues to bypass the significance of this event in ignored prophecy that obviously aids actual globalist King of the North developments then manifesting;
6. That is blatant treason and lawlessness against God's Kingdom, especially in light of what the Governing Body are also covering up in prophecy and 8th King globalist developments then and after, all being conveniently ignored by the so-called Governing Body blatant traitors;

*Jehovah's Witnesses plainly have the "man of lawlessness" revealed in our "temple";*

## The Engineered 1990 Derailing of the Jehovah's Witnesses

### Diversion 1 - USSR Error

1. The Governing Body still apply Daniel 11:36-43 to the USSR when historically now, the USSR cannot fulfill the criteria of Daniel 11:36 itself in this sentence shown below- thus disqualifying the USSR from any scriptural significance after this disqualification to fulfill this first scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he (King North) will certainly *prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;***

2. Obviously the USSR failed, and cannot "prove successful until the denunciation" completes at Armageddon's permanent divine resolution;
3. But the real "King of the North" is fulfilling this scripture and will fulfill it successfully until the denunciation removes him permanently from world power;
- A. The real [King of the North](#) is actually [globalist 8th King](#) powers who will "prove successful" all the way to Armageddon war; (Revelation 19:19-21 is Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45)

***This Governing Body diversion, hoodwink and United Nations alignment is at the exact timing and critical point of this modern fulfillment of Daniel 11:31 in 1990-1991;***

4. It doesn't get any more obvious what the Governing Body is up to, and who they ultimately work for, but we will cover the diversion's other features of prophetic cover up and lawless alternative activities;

*What interest would the Governing Body have in covering this up, and instead promoting this world power's "image" as a United Nations organization?*

## Diversion 2 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 11:31

1. Daniel 11:31 cannot apply to Nazi Germany as well, because the inclusive "they" in this scripture is impossible for Nazi Germany:

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (globalist King North); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. Because Nazi Germany was non-existent when the United Nations was placed in 1945 according to the currently held erred interpretation proffered by the Governing Body it is impossible for Nazi Germany to be the "disgusting thing" promoting "King of the North" in this scripture;

A. [8th King globalists and the Governing Body](#) are who are the "they" in Daniel 11:31;

3. In reality of modern historical Governing Body administered adulteries and sins this is the 1990 3rd placement of the United Nations "world governmental" idol; Which was supported in 1991 by the Governing Body as United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as the governmental body of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

4. The Nazi's cannot therefore apply to [Daniel 8:11-14](#) either;

*Obviously the interest the Governing Body has in covering this up is to conceal the self incrimination this prophecy exposes as Governing Body parties to this treasonous sinful debacle fulfilling modern prophecy;*

## Diversion 3 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 8:11-14

1. Thus the United Nations related set of Governing Body and Bethel based sins in the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society in 1991 is the real "transgression causing desolation" of the temple profanation of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) and [Daniel 11:31a](#);

2. The temple judgment and cleansing (Dan8:14) of that alleged WW2 period is therefore *actually* in the future, also not a WW2 related minor event in Jehovah's Witnesses organizational structure as is also currently being taught in error;

***That is where in time manifested and prophecy covered up that Jehovah's Witnesses are being diverted into error and UN related sins;***

3. Given the gravity and simple logic of these developments not being corrected, this "Governing Body" obviously is actually the "man of lawlessness" which must be revealed at the "temple completion" cycle "in the temple of the God" as it is now revealing, just as Christendom's clergy were exposed in the "temple foundation" cycle in that initial minor fulfillment time period in 1914-1922;

4. No legitimate "Bible Student" could simply ignore all this; the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring globalist 8th King developments to cover for their real friends at the United Nations and company; There is too much related United Nations promotions going on as well, for this to simply be "for a library card" and an "innocent oversight", these men are called blatant and brazen, albeit masterful f r a u d s; (2Cor11:13-15; Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)

*Obviously the Governing Body is the main transgressing lead in the "temple of the God" and purposely avoids self incrimination while fulfilling modern prophecy as transgressors (Dan8:12,13,23); The Governing Body continues to "throw truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12) in these cover ups and subversive diversion;*

## Coup De Grace on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization

***And this is all leading to a final Governing Body administered "son of destruction" coup-de-grace event cycle, with globalist 8th King supporting world manifestations (as usual) that will parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 actual Temple judgment;***

***The Governing Body must manifest all features of "Judas" type and the "Man of Lawlessness" in every detail before removal; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of operation for Zechariah 3 fouled hypocrisy)***

## Master Diversion by Infiltration Led by The Imposter Governing Body "Lawless One"; (2Thess2:9)

1. This allows this subtle and progressive infiltrative development to finally manifest fully in Jehovah's Witnesses organization:

A. **Daniel 8:12**

**In an act of rebellion, another (8th King) force will take control of the (JW) daily sacrifice.** - Common English Bible;

**Through sin, the (JW) army was put in (8th King) power, along with the regular burnt offering.** - Complete Jewish Bible;

**People sinned there instead of offering the proper daily sacrifices, and true religion was thrown to the ground.** - Good News Translation

**And on account of transgression the (JW) host will be given over to the (8th King) horn along with the regular sacrifice ; and it will fling truth to the ground and perform its will and prosper.** - New American Standard

2. And that infiltration and profanation is this 1991 manifestation from a [previously well developed compromise](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization led by the Governing Body of Lawlessness:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) He (8th King/King North) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (Governing Body Jehovah's witnesses and supports) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be (infiltrative undercover) arms that will stand up (in the Jehovah's witnesses organization), proceeding from him (8th King/King North); and they (together) will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by profanation and maybe worse at Daniel 8:11-14 activation).**

3. Which Leads to the United Nations 3rd Stand Sin and Subsequent Cover Up

**(Daniel 11:31) “And they (Globalist 8th King authorities and the Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

*And that is the main Governing Body led ongoing operational transgressions, objective diversions and prophetic cover ups that this rogue Governing Body has been progressively maturing to from the 1976 first "lift up" intrigues of that foundation of the "[Governing Body Illusion](#)";*

## **Back On Track Soon After Temple Judgment Removal of Rogue Governing Body and Company**

1. The proper identity of that prophetic and historical set of events and timing, and it's very important meaning and significance changes the trajectory of the Jehovah's Witnesses final truth and final biblical understanding;

### **Prophetic Continuum Continued:**

*This awareness also provides a new actual modern connection to Daniel 7:25-26 and 8:11-25 and other key Biblical final fulfillment mode sequences to Armageddon;*

1. That is highly significant; (No wonder the Governing Body seek to derail this easily substantiated understanding;)

2. The significance of this awareness is that this shows a continuum to a *full prophetic replication* of the entire "3.5 times", 1260 day cycle of Biblical temple prophecy where referenced for the bible *in the near future*,

### **Seven Times Must Complete in 2520 days**

1. Which as seen now, must progress in final fulfillment mode as the divinely decreed "seven times" complete, or 2520 *days* as the final "trampling of the holy city" (Rev11:2) of God's anointed prior to the Kingdom and Temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

### **End of the World Prophetic Mapping**

1. This all now leads with timed prophetic sequences, a veritable [Biblical end of the world map](#) that will be seen by all to this finality over a number of years;

2. And that is the final "appointed times of the nations" in Revelation 11:2-3 in 2520 *days* split into two fulfillments with temple foundation in 1914 and temple completion *in the near future*;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Back Tracked by God, Reversed and Reconnected to Biblical Reality from the Point of Diversion and Error**

1. Here is the actual correct reconnection point of prophetic reality which applies in place of the erred 1990 Governing Body engineered diversion of treason and purposeful bypass to the reconnect the correct continuum of prophetic interpretation, which is the great Kingdom and Temple modern completion significance and what it *really* means for Jehovah's Witnesses and the world in general;

NOW!

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are barely half way there prophetically speaking, the Governing Body of engineered error is saying Jehovah' Witnesses can now expect Great Tribulation and deliverance;

A. That is not true; The Governing Body are not done misleading Jehovah's Witnesses; And they know it;

B. Worse developments are due from the Governing Body and they will not want to blow their cover, they want to direct the disasters on Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization from within until removed by God; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)

## **Future Accurate Prophetic Connections Elucidated Linearly to Armageddon**

### **Overview of Significance**

#### **1. Replication of Prophetic Times**

A. What the actual significance and corrected connectivity continued of Daniel 11 will mean, is a modern connection to Daniel 12's final cycle, which implies a well known timed prophetic replication (1260/1290 days; (Dan12:7; 12:11)) as the progression of the actual significance and events of Daniel 11:40-45 continue to mature and parallel all this, and that leads to the final fulfillment mode of Daniel 12 in the near future - the actual replication;

B. What the actual accurate connectivity of Daniel 11 will mean is Daniel 7 and 8 are also seen in new light of a modern continuation of fulfillment; In fact ""The prophecies of Daniel and John have [NOT] been fulfilled to the smallest detail."[\*] they have a major round of repeat fulfillment and a temple completion prophetic final major repeat cycle;

C. The Governing Body is implying it is all Biblically through in prophetic fulfillment, to further the illusion that an 8th King will not rise in total power; Now they are lying [right in the Watchtower](#) to meet these ends;

[\*] The Watchtower – June 15, 2012; Article: JEHOVAH IS “A REVEALER OF SECRETS”; Paragraph 19

#### **2. Modern Fulfillments of Major Prophecy**

A. The Temple and priesthood judgments and continuum of modern fulfillment are activated with solid logical and scriptural real-time connections to Zechariah 3:1-10 and Malachi3:1-5 as the "man of lawlessness" prerequisite exposure and revealing is now manifesting in the Governing Body as well; (2Thess2:3-4)

*B. That is a HUGE required signal activated of impending temple judgment that can now proceed any time!*

### 3. Connection to Revelation's 7 Trumpets and Bowls

A. That ministerial "temple" anointed and contextual purification series and the main impetus for this cleansing action in the presence of the "lawless one" and his extended activities in Jehovah's Witnesses organization connects strongly to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;

B. That continuum and cross reference is in line with the prophetic temple replication cycle, and begins a perfect sequence of 7 trumpets and 7 bowls parallel in world significance when this activates;

### 4. Signal Temple Judgment Connection to Revelation 8:2-5

A. A timed possible initial 1150 day minimum temple judgment; (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings and mornings") of massive proportions to Jehovah's Witnesses "established place (worldwide organization) of the sanctuary thrown down"; (Dan8:11) is identified properly for the near future; (See 2Cor4:9)

B. This 1150 days temple judgment purification activation and completion is Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" purification of Jehovah's witnesses "earth", and the intervening Revelation 8:6-13 and Revelation 9:1-21 trumpet sequence of worldwide heralds leading to Armageddon; (Mal3:1-5) in this final fulfillment repeated cycle;

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord**

C. That event above, like the inspection *now*, catches Jehovah's Witnesses off guard and expecting something else;

D. The globalists know what this transgression is leading to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization handed over to them for a period of destruction; (Dan8:11-14; Hos7:8-11; Jer4:7)

### 5. Six Trumpet heralds

A. This final fulfillment seven trumpet series (first six) is relevant to Jehovah's Witnesses "1/3" orgwide betrayal (compare Rev12:4's betrayal) and is the developing divine cleansing and recovery period as the "man of lawlessness" is being removed by Christ; (Zech3:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

### 6. Final Ministerial Commission

A. This new enlightenment leads to a refreshed and purified commissioning of remaining Jehovah's Witnesses approved, leading to the final "Sovereign Ultimatum" of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed to complete soon in the "little scroll" (Rev10) complete understanding, commission and world announcement of the final "two witnesses" (Rev11);

### 7. Timed Connection to Armageddon

A. In that sequence from the 1150 day temple judgment purification, over this recovery segway of unknown length, Jehovah's Witnesses arrive at the divinely determined commencement of the 1260 days final cycle;

B. The actual manifestation of the Crowned Temple King-Priest Christ (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15) and the full completion of the 144000 is shortly after this 1260 day period expiration; (Rev11:7; 11-12; Matt24:31)

C. That following complete temple period is for 1290 days, the occurrence of the finality of Armageddon in this final gathering period of earth interests of the Kingdom of God is not known;

## The Temple and Kingdom Connections

### Temple Meaning

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation of 1990 in Daniel 11:30-31 and the related actual and very real Governing Body temple transgression is now identified properly;

A. This intimately relates the 1990 8th King United Nations action concurrent with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses working with the 8th King globalists as worldwide promoters;

B. That development then directly connects to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 in modern temple significance related to this 1990-1991 affair;

C. Now we see why the Governing Body is acting and continuing the sins and the cover up;

2. That impending divine purification parallels Zechariah 3:1-10 divine court and "befouled" temple priesthood purification;

3. That "fire" cleanse of [Zechariah 3:2](#) parallels with Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse signal as Jehovah's Witnesses are cleansed of the "man of Lawlessness" and all these diversions and related sins; (See Isa6)

### Temple Purified

1. This is the activation point of the first of the seven trumpets preparation (Rev8:6) after the initial temple judgment (Dan8:11-14) begins as Revelation 8:1-5 progresses to Revelation 8:6-13 recovery; explained below;

2. After this temple cleansing Jehovah's Witnesses can be recovered for the actual final world ministry and understanding leading into it;

### Kingdom Meaning

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation as the identified final world power developing to apex clearly seen prophetically and historically since the 1990 events then ties to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:23-25 as also a globalist world power "King of Fierce Countenance" in rival kingdom significance;

- A. That means Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 are parallel in progression;
  - B. That means Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 are the same Armageddon event; (Rev19:19-21)
  - C. That means there are actually [four worldwide placements](#) of the "Disgusting Thing" world governmental image;
    - (1.) Post WW1, 1919, League of Nations;
    - (2.) Post WW2, 1945, United Nations;
    - (3.) Post Cold WW3, 1990, United Nations "New World Order" proclamation;
    - (4.) Post WW4, Future, 8th King Full World Government and Image;
  - D. The final placement after WW4 is along with the full world government upon a multi-national array of 200 approximately nations for the final Armageddon battle; (rev19:19-21);
  - E. That is the sequence pattern the Governing Body is seeking to conceal with the globalist 8th King;
2. And that event cycle developing now bridges the gap of understanding correctly to all of Daniel 12 and Michael's final stand and the final fulfillment mode of that Daniel 12:1-12 cycle concurrent with, paralleling, not sequentially after Daniel 11:44-45, but during that time period;

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people."**

- 3. That guarantees the whole Daniel 12 prophecy has a final major fulfillment in the near future; (That is also what this Governing Body is working with the 8th King globalist powers to cover up the meaning and trended logic of;)
- 4. And that finality is Revelation 19:19-21 and 20:1-3; (Eze38:1-23; 39:1-7, 17-21) Armageddon and Satan's capture;

### 3.5 times Becomes 7 Times

- 1. Daniel 12:7 parallels Daniel 7:25 "3.5 times" which parallels Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5 "3.5 times" which all must replicate for a full "seven times" explicitly (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3) or in principle (Rev12:6, 14; 13:5);
- 2. Those "3.5 time" replications will be significant related to the asset pillage and destruction of Babylon the Great, the developing World War 4 context and the final 8th King placement upon pawned national powers as per Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-18 finalizes during that period;
- 3. What is coming is a good ten year globalist cycle, that the Governing Body and 8th King globalists want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think is immediate "Great Tribulation" next, which will confuse the ministry greatly;
- 4. What is actually coming is the great final temple judgment commencement event of Daniel 8:11-14 to run along with this final approximate decade of 8th King intrigues apexing at approximately the same key periods through the 1260 days, to the 144000 completion and into the 1290 days as the 8th King reaches post WW4 zenith and is then ready for divine annihilation;

### Seven Trumpet Countdown

- 1. The linear [sequential seven trumpets and seven bowls paralleling](#) will lead over time to this climax from temple judgment (1150 days minimum) and cleansing to temple completion (post 1260 days) and Kingdom conquest (unknown point in the 1290 days; Dan7:26 is Matt25:31-46 is Dan12:11 timed period);

### Seven Trumpets and Bowls

#### Prerequisite Activated: Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Man of Lawlessness Exposed

- 1. Temple judgment is preceded by the initial revealing of the modern day "Man of Lawlessness"; (2Thess2:3-4);
  - A. That has fulfilled further publicly (2Thess2:3-4) as the Governing Body presumptuously "lift themselves up" as the pre-approved, self-appointed "Faithful and Discreet Slave" exclusively and publicly on their website; (November 9, 2012); (2Cor10:12)
  - B. And that pretense disguised development will get worse, and lead into the final Governing Body strategies of a decoy "temple cleansing" series and a hoax "Great Tribulation" to mislead and capture Jehovah's Witnesses, and attempt to bankrupt, thief and destroy the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses aided by external globalist 8th King aid; (Eze7:22)
- 2. The genuine Temple judgment and cleansing's primary target of profanation removal is the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and company "in the temple of the God" throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;
  - A. They are all removed in this period of desolations by angelic covert aid; (Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7; Zech3:2-7)
  - B. This period may very well be during a massive 8th King globalist inspired world event series to add to the hoax believability, such as a hoax "peace and security" proclamation, a hoax "King of the North" to pick up at Daniel 11:44-45, and other events and false-prophetic application to trap Jehovah's Witnesses;
- 3. That temple judgment is actually Daniel 8:11-14 prophetically timed period that parallels the "temple priesthood" anointed cleansing of Zechariah 3:4-7; (And the surprise "visit" and judgment of Malachi 3:1-5 igniting Revelation 8:2-5)
- 4. This is a "temple" event more significant than 1914 that *precedes* the final 1260 days (formerly in 1914-1918) by a unknown time period of Jehovah's Witnesses purification, recovery and true enlightenment to the completion;
- 5. The seven trumpets activate shortly after or as the temple is judged *and* cleansed of the "lawless one"; (Rev8:2-5)

6. It appears those first four trumpets (Rev8:6-13) are part of the angelically aided recovery (Zech3:4-7) and enlightening indictment of what this all actually means, inclusive of Revelation 8:1-13's meaning, as this unfolds live; as the Governing Body is exposed, neutralized and removed; (Hos1:4-7) and this understanding is officially given by God to His people;

A. The Governing Body operational origins and globalism as the 8th King basis of world power is exposed - the very thing the Governing Body seek to conceal;

7. This comprehensive divine worldwide exposure (8th King globalists influential connection to temple judgment sins; (Dan11:30-31) is the [subject of the first four trumpets](#); The Governing Body is revealed fully in Revelation 8:10-11 as "fallen";

8. In final fulfillment mode, the "1/3" symbol of Revelation 8-9 is typifying fraudulent and removed "Jehovah's witnesses" who may be called to repentance depending on conditions and level of sin;

A. There is obvious Governing Body sin levels (Rev8:10-11) that verge on the edge of "Gehenna" by the possibility of sins against the "holy spirit"; Don't expect to see those rogue actor drones in heaven or on earth after they are shut down and the Millennial Reign proceeds after explicit timed prophetic periods are being made known;

9. And those first four trumpets parallel the first four bowls; All Revelation 8-11 repeats, [parallel to the replication of Revelation 15-16](#);

10. This temple purification is the approximate activation point of the first four trumpets which will proceed sequential in perfect order through all seven to Temple 144000 completion, Kingdom completion and Armageddon; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)

11. [Revelation 6-22](#) can now be fit into the final fulfillment sequences reliably;

## Trumpets 5-6

1. As this proceeds, we near the actual 5th and 6th trumpet *continuum* of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry recovery and re-empowering segway continuing to the [final worldwide ministry](#) of the [second "two witnesses"](#) which [must replicate for full seven times](#);

A. That ministry announces guaranteed Kingdom and Temple completion in the face of the rival 8th King apexing systems to the world for the *final* warning and invitation;

B. That will complete the "appointed times" in "seven times" or 2520 days which precedes the Kingdom/Temple completion;

2. These completed "7 times"; 2520 days were in two fulfillments one at initial temple foundation (1914-1918) 1260 days (3.5 times) and second at the final temple completion cycle to Armageddon (near future) additional 1260 days (3.5 times) equaling the related "appointed times" divine mandate of 2520 days (7 times) for Revelation 11:2-7;

A. That should be a well known prophetic concept by Jehovah's Witnesses related to the "seven times" of the 2520 year "appointed times of the nations" that ended exactly as this "seven times" in 2520 days began upon this symbolic "holy city" representing the last of the anointed of God ministry from 1914 to Temple completion and then Armageddon;

B. That is a divine countdown so to speak;

3. Which brings us to the completing of the Daniel 7:25 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) parallel with Daniel 12:7 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) also replicating to completion, and after it's "seven times" completion (Rev11:7) to Kingdom and Temple 144000 official divine completion; (Zech4:6-9);

## *The 1814400 Minute Warning*

*This is thus a progression with plenty of time and warning, with plenty of biblical prophetic demonstration to the finality of the actual end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom;*

*It is preceded by the Daniel 8:14 temple cleansing period and an unknown transitional period to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3;*

## Seventh Trumpet

1. And that 1260 day completion is also Kingdom completion and the Christ Court period of Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) in finality and fullness commencing at an unknown but brief period after the 1260 days have ended;

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] (Globalist 8th King) and to destroy [him] totally.**

A. This is when Matthew 25:31-46 completes at the Matthew 24:29-31 post "tribulation of those days" "gathering" period and the deepest "Great Tribulation" intensifications resume of Revelation 6:12-17 (Matt24:29-31) and Matthew 24:21-22 which is also 2Thessalonians 1:6-10;

B. This is also the Revelation 14:14-20 "harvest" and "winepress" period finality;

2. The actual Armageddon and Gog of Magog event develops in this 1290 day period, when the 144000 are completed as temple and kingdom of Christ in the face of the Gog and 8th King globalist enemy systems worldwide; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Rev20:1-3)

A. This is the period when the globalist 8th King also manifests a final placement of rival world power and unannounced destructions as per Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45; (The final "peace and security" of 1Thess5:1-3)

B. This occurs in a "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) that appears to be the final "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) segway prior to the final surprise "great tribulatory" destructive assault on the world by Gog and the 8th King final stand after World War 4;

3. That is the deepest portion of the Great Tribulation as a Matthew 24:21-22 "extinction mode" that is "cut short" when there are no longer "wars and reports of wars" and the final end can arrive; (Matt24:6)

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.**

A. In other words after World War 4 (and 8th King full placement with world government), you are going to hear of "no wars and no reports of wars" in "peace and security" and a "freedom from care"; see that you are not misled. For these things must take place, and that is the end; (Matt24:6; Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

B. That is the developmental context of the final Armageddon War;

### **We May Rightly Ask: Bethel, Why Do We Ignore All This? This is No Longer Ignorance;**

**Beware:** That is what this Governing Body [engineered diversion](#) is attempting to bypass, and install a premature [temple decoy](#) leading to a "great tribulatory" hoax event played on Jehovah's Witnesses supported by a near future major globalist worldwide event or series of events to trap Jehovah's Witnesses with false expectations, groomed obedience to lawless frauds, and heavy organizational sins requiring divine judgment;

All prayers for the removal of this lawless Governing Body cabal and its organization wide operatives in this judgment and coming exposé by God and Christ are needed:

**(Revelation 8:3-6) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

### **The Governing Body Garments Befoulers (GB) Will Be Removed Soon;**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (symbol of the anointed) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" (Daniel 8:11-14; Rev8:2-5) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB Sin base) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your (GB) error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

### **Bethel Will Take a God Permitted Beating From Their Globalist King North Soon Aided by the Man of Lawlessness Governing Body**

**(Daniel 8:11-14) the established place (Bethel and worldwide org) of his sanctuary was thrown down... "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by fire] brought into its right condition."**

## **Final Temple Prophecy**

### **The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry, The Truth**

#### **The Sin of 1990**

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

#### **Systemic Profanations**

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by sinful secret profanations).**

#### **Continued Infiltration**

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

#### **United Nations Organization**

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they (UN and Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations 3rd placement of 1990)**

1. The Governing Body joined the United Nations as the government of the Jehovah's Witnesses;
2. The Governing Body promoted the United Nations third placement of human history for 10 years beginning in 1991;
3. The Governing Body conceals prophecy that foretold all these events;

#### **Coverup and Diversion**

1. This diverts awareness of the prophetic connection of these sinful events to the temple transgression and required temple judgment and cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14; (Zech3:1-10) with false interpretation;
2. This diverts awareness that Daniel 11:30-45 is all globalist King of the North 8th King activities since 1990, not the USSR in 1945;

## United Nations Operatives

1. This proves that the Governing Body have been compromised for globalist 8th King objectives in this 1990 manifestation:

A. They squelched Fred Franz commentary,

B. They joined the United Nations

C. They promote United Nations Organization, support organizations, books, and activities since 1991 covert and overtly;

D. They subvert and coverup the actual prophetic truth that the Governing Body aided the fulfillment of prophecy with the United Nations rather than expound the truth of these developments; (Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14);

## Man of Lawlessness Revealed

1. By these actions obviously the Governing Body are the "man of lawlessness" control center that are the leading temple profaners, "in the temple of the God" that must be removed from Jehovah's witnesses as per prophecy and temple judgment-cleanse; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)

2. Which leads to the temple judgment and priesthood cleansing which they are diverting attention away from; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-10; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

## The Temple Judgment

(Daniel 8:11-14) 11 And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

### Parallel Daniel 11:30 Profanations

(Daniel 8:11) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

### Describes the Infiltration

(Daniel 8:12a) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression;

### Describes the Coverup

(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

### Describes the Transgression

(Daniel 8:13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (connected to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

### Prescribes a Timed Temple Judgment and Cleansing Period

(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

### Parallel Fulfillment

Thus Daniel 11:30-31 and Daniel 8:11-14 are explicitly connected to the same set of Governing Body led actions, coverup and continued diversions to meet 8th King goals commencing in 1990 with the United Nations third world placement;

The Governing Body is diverting attention away from all this by continuing the illusion that the USSR in 1945, rather than 8th King UN globalists in 1990, are the genuine "King of the North";

That conceals from the world and Jehovah's witnesses critical globalist world developments that fulfilled prophecy in 1990, and continue to fulfill prophecy that will severely affect Jehovah's witnesses in the required temple judgment that the Governing Body are also concealing as UN operatives;

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

## Open Letter to Bethel, Anointed, and Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Concerning God's Precursor Temple Judgment Soon

### The JW Governing Body of the United Nations



Well we are now figuring out that the last JW visionary, Frederick Franz, by Jehovah's enlightenment through Christ and Word, had provided the last wave of insight for Jehovah's Witnesses; That framework of divinely backed understanding continuing the Russell and Rutherford line of work with the worldwide Christian anointed of God from prior and contemporary times, , was done by 1960; Officially speaking from the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "channel of communication";

This Russell to Franz "light wave" prior to the genuine Temple Judgment (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-3) which precedes all the final near future prophetic temple cycles (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6) has now been undermined by a counterfeit "governing" "body" taking credit for this work;

But in actual reality the "Governing Body" is a 1976 self-promoting mythology that quickly from that time and before, understood the value of slipping under Fred Franz's skin as masquerade; they are merely corporate administrators, contribution bean counters, earth sheep writing and research editors, architects of stumbling block policy and a glorified "Xerox" worldwide printery merely rewording and disseminating the work of genuine anointed well before them;

They recycle minutia, produce no actual prophetic insight or vision, and play Christ, just like the Popes in that role prior to them; (2Cor11:13-15) their biblical "forefathers";(2Thess2:3-132) A total act and production riding the credibility of genuine anointed God given visionaries before them;

In fact this "GB" since Milton Henschel's tenure has had zero "new light" in 20 years since they entered a covert relationship as United Nations approved affiliate advertisers. Since that time they have grown dim; (Zech11:7) weak in enlightenment and strong in formulaic acting appearances to idolatrous proportions complete with visual eye-service, organisaic silver tongue smooth talk in verbal and written form - and plenty of grandiose deceptive claims of authority to add to this illusion and subterfuge upon poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;

Jehovah's witnesses actually believe these men are of the caliber Christian visionary anointed as Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz, by over-extended appreciation upon this rogue pretenders;

The XGB are all an act projecting upon themselves the work of the past light, to shine upon themselves - they had nothing to do with it but distribution, administration and fulfilling the blatant "man of lawlessness" from babyhood of 1976 power struggles with the lead visionary;

Jehovah's witnesses were founded upon strong sole spiritual visionaries like Fred Franz employed by God through Christ for foundational prophetic truth , not a committee squelch squad mixed group of busy body plagiarists acting as if they had this enlightenment - they did not;

Today's "Governing Body" is 100% fraud and completely spiritually dead awaiting the removal work of God at Zech3:4-7; Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7;

That past era and wave of real light is done and so is the riding of it's credibility as a lawless masquerade of today, because the Governing Body purpose is not good, but will fulfill critical "Lawless One" prophecy as prerequisite to a judgment that they have guided Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel into; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3; Hosea2:5)

It's all just an act; Bethel! How do you condone these men?

## **Governing Body Son of Destruction**

These post 1990s Governing Bodies are blatant free loading lawless UN worshipping frauds self revealed after the death of Fred Franz and the removal of his and other anointed restraint on the lawlessness of Milton Henschel and like minded counterfeits; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:6-7); This current Governing Body is purposely riding the inertia of former spiritual eras for diametric purposes aided by demons to control Jehovah's Witnesses for a future set of destructive events; (Jude4; Zech3:1)

The 1990 era United Nations related Non-Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information services, promotions and purposeful ongoing cover up of the [actual Daniel 11:30-31 significance](#) is how we know we have a lawless infiltration and history of transgressions now matured for removal by divine judgment; (Zech3:4)

That actual [Daniel 11:31](#) post cold WW3 1990 globalist "disgusting thing" "placement" fulfilled *in tangent with* planning and actions of the Governing Body and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society; (WTBTS);

They **first** aided the UN 3rd placement of the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" as New World Order mode of the Two-Horned-Wildbeast in 1991 in official commentary in Awake!, the Bethel "UN Baal" Placement - and **secondly** they *covered up the actual 1990-1991 fulfillment* of Daniel 11:30-32 that they are involved in!;

## **Scarlet Handed**

This "Governing Body" inspired UN globalist government "wildbeast image" promotional campaign began in September 8, 1991 Awake! featuring the "New World Order" mode objective of the 3rd Placement of the United Nations "image";

This UN special issue to commenced [ten undercover years](#) of UN promotional and publicity campaigning after this kick-off extravaganza supporting George Bush Sr.'s "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" promotional world tour 1990;

Anyone can view the verbatim quotes of George Bush Sr. from the then and now infiltrated Governing Body (XGB), as *they* proclaimed the 3rd stand of the United Nations, after the Cold War, as Russia "surrendered" conveniently joining the UN Anglo elite globalists forum, proclaimed in September of 1990 before the United Nations General Assembly (the world placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31);

Just search the Watchtower Library CD for the term "new world order";

## **XGB Joins United Nations**

Like Russia, the XGB also *joined* the United Nations as a "Government Body" of the Jehovah's Witnesses, and echoed, supported and joined in the worldwide proclamation of the United Nations and the New World Order for their globalist handlers; (The XGB operations are part of the "they" in *they* will certainly place the disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:31b)

## **XGB Covers Up Biblical Prophecy "Throwing Truth to the Earth"**

And they did this while covering up these monumental prophetic truths in modern live fulfillment of the 3rd UN "placement" fulfilling Daniel 11:31,

And they did this while covering up that this UN "Bethel Baal" perpetration is also the "transgression causing desolation" committed purposefully by the XGB at this 1991 WTBTS "placement" fulfilling the serious willful sins that will lead to the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 soon;

NONE of those prophecies of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) or [Daniel 11:30-31](#) concern [Nazi Germany](#) or WW2 and 1945 when [Nazi Germany](#) was obviously non-existent and could not be part of the "they" "will certainly place the disgusting thing";

But someone does [fulfill the globalist parties](#) of the "they" in Daniel 11:30-31, the *globalist* King North 2Horn-Wildbeast and 8th King United Nations powers and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

*That is what this Governing Body is covering up and condoning and that will bring the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7; Zechariah 3:1-10; Revelation 8:2-5;*

## The XGB Purposely Ignore and Cover Up Key Modern Daniel Prophecies They Aid the Fulfillment Of

This coming real temple judgment (not the XGB decoy series) is exacerbated and made necessary by this XGB 666 supporting action and known relationship worldwide [as Fred Franz](#) was muffled and lay dying;

The USSR, Fred Franz and the real ["New Light" all died](#) at the same time;

All simply astounding coincidence?

## The Actual New Light of Daniel 8 and 11

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36, and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBS Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army";

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].** (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)

And to cap it all off:

**“And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) that is causing desolation [\*x\*].**

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation [\*x\*], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?”**

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))”

## More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a *globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope* that is subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

The USSR failed; The [USSR cannot](#) "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

*The XGB are covering for their globalist interests any biblical connectivity of globalist world government and [Daniel 11:30-45](#); (And they do this regularly)*

They also aid the infiltration of the core financial and legal operations of the WTBS corporations and are placed to guide, control and have intelligence on the complete Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide congregational logistics to use all this knowledge and unquestioned control and obedience of the flock against Jehovah's Witnesses to support yet another globalist world event series in the near future;

**The Bible is what identifies big problems with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses** that are actually fulfilling key prophecies that the XGB are

"throwing truth to the ground" and covering up - purposely as the "man of lawlessness" completely self-reveals" *publicly* showing himself"; (2Thess2:3-4)

## **XGB are 'Lawless One' Globalist Team Players**

*The XGB will again work with a globalist worldwide development in the near future for a third and final time;*

As in 1991 (1) and as in 2001 (2), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses perpetrated actions that supported the lead globalist developments in the world at that time with the 3rd global placement of the "Disgusting Thing" United Nations (1990-1991), the cover up the significance of that event in Daniel 11:31 and Daniel 8:11-14, and the conveniently timed release "news break" in 2001 of this UN/NGO to support the confusions on the Jehovah's Witnesses with the general 911 World Trade Center events;

This allowed the subsequent Global War on Terror to slip under the prophetic JW radar soon after; The very significant globalist operations and events fulfilling prophecy of Daniel 11:40-41, as the invasion of the world *and* the JW "Land of Decoration" was now plainly public from October 2001 forward;

Now even more prophetic significance is covered up, and the XGB work with the globalists in symphonic obvious teamwork;

The XGB doesn't utter a peep, but continues to dumb down Jehovah's Witnesses in the 1990 shell of thought as if everything is all done, and nothing at all happened between 1991 and 2001 with any biblical prophetic significance;

The XGoverning Body did all this, while covering up the globalist significance of globalist [King North](#) in plain active live development in 1990-2001 in Daniel 8 and 11 and Revelation 17 in a declared global world war on terror (GWOT), with a declared globalist 1999 revealed Global NATO UN associated worldwide military system; (Dan11:38; Joel3:9; aid Rev16:13-16)

To this "CIA" XGB these watershed global developments in biblical prophecy are of no importance whatsoever; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-12; Rev17:11-18; Daniel 11:40-43)

Who can deny this Bethel? You are dreaming to doom;

## **XGB Implied Quotes**

"JWs!... just keep towing the erred interpretation line of Daniel 11:27-45 while we recycle the real work of genuine anointed from the eras past, water down and fade in your mind the prophetic former temple cycles, extend endless vegetables, milk without any "new light" in 20 years, to lead you to a planned globalist disaster soon - obey the GB and you'll be OK";

Onward you JW lemmings!

"We the XGB non-Christian non-anointed will continue the charade and masquerade and present ourselves as anointed Christians, while we fill The Watchtower and Awake! with errors and blasphemies to continue as the newly fully revealed "man of lawlessness"; Until we are removed..."; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7) (2Cor11:13-15);

"We are plainly "in the temple of the God", now "sitting down publicly revealed" while "lifting ourselves over everyone" - and perform our UN and globalist subversion duties to undermine the final ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses that would expose all this, while we expound no prophecy to indicate this must take place soon;" (2Thess2:3-4)

"The Evil Slave is the Faithful Slave, the Faithful Slave is the Evil Slave, if you don't like it, scram you weed!"

## **XGB are Plainly Men of Lawlessness**

That was [all finalized worldwide](#) on 11/9/2012 as the XGB judges themselves as the "Faithful and Discreet Slave", finding it no longer important to include the "least of these my brothers" of Christ but now it is just the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy globalist infiltration (Dan11:30) that need apply to this position of self-exultation;

*Although they never have had any light, not so much as a photon, in 20 years;*

Even though they have not developed a single photon of actual light in 20 years but are total slip in plagiarists, who can't write a single page of anything actually spiritual, they still have the brazenness to pull this stunt; while they enlist deceived earth sheep to assist their massive writing and material needs to extend this illusion like a bunch of globalist intel actors that they are - editing as needed, dumbing down the JW mind, and getting ready to lead them to Zechariah 11;

And most importantly, it all fulfills prerequisite prophecy for the final temple completion cycle, the "lawless one" must be revealed, and has self-revealed before that can actual temple judgment can proceed, and now he has right in the Bethel throne of the GB globalist popes;

**Bethel, you have Hosea 1:4-7 coming on you, in fact we have the whole book of Hosea coming on Bethel of the Jehovah's Witnesses to account for 20 years of willful [Bethel UN Baal](#) worship;**

Indeed, prophecy has [started to repeat](#), but not the way the [XGB deceptively](#) is claiming;

Now the judgment of God upon the Bethel works and Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) can take place soon, while JWs continue to be [misled to believe](#) that scripture applies to a [Nazi failure](#), but it is [actually the XGB](#) and NWO KN; While in fact it is successful and effective according to prophetic criteria, and it is in these XGB operations;

And [that is why](#) it was [very convenient](#) that Fred Franz [never spoke](#) on these issues; Daniel by God [foretold this exact infiltration](#) to the T for traitors;

The [XGB subversives](#) can now present this globalist attack, as a [hoax GT](#), complete with a 2014 temple decoy, and attempt to "throw down" the "established place of the sanctuary" worldwide, and JWs will believe this divine judgment, is a premature Great Tribulation, when in fact it is only the beginning of the final temple completion cycle, with this prerequisite temple cleansing for real, to eventually purge all this actual "lawless one" operatives from the JW temple;

## Bethel and Anointed: Expect God's Judgement Very Soon

This is the reality that is coming on Bethel, and all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide

There is only so much time to spread this truth of the bible actual prophecy around - but Jehovah's judgment cannot be reversed upon an arrogant and proud, unrepentant JW overall anointed flock openly condoning a plainly lawless Governing Body;

And this includes a plainly lawless cover-up of key prophecy, a plainly lawless support of Jehovah's enemy globalist UN system without confession, repentance or remorse, and a sham XGB masquerade to keep feeding this to Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as we spread these deceptions to the world now, all printed up and directed by the core Bethel JW "Baal Group";

With a fine XGB idol, Slave idol, and Org idol to go along with this spiritual travesty UN idol;

### Jehovah's Witnesses Must be Cleansed of the Dirty XGB and Company (Zech3:3-7) - For the Final Divine Commission (Revelation 10-11)

The JW organization is due for the [fire assault](#) of the cleanse of Rev8:2-5 altar fire, and the [globalist flames](#) of the Zechariah 3:2 fires of befouled sins;

That will be stopped before it goes worldwide on the JWs 100% as per Hosea 1:4-7;

JWs and the temple anointed will be cleansed (1150 days), then recovered *after* this Daniel 8:11-14 event, for the progression over time to the final 1260 days [final "two witnesses"](#) portion of Revelation 8-11 [paralleling](#) Revelation 15-16, as the final 7 trumpets and 7 bowls of God's angels deploy for the final time over planet earth; (Zech3:4-7)

[Seven full times](#) (2520 days; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) is the divine requirement, and JWs should understand this [quite easily](#);

This NOT the GT end Jehovah's witnesses, this is the [great temple completion](#) of the 144000 final [prophetic cycle beginning](#); It is NOW activating in it's initial "man of lawlessness" and "Bethel" "Israel" sins in replication; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

Let us open our eyes and repent from the XGB sin circus act, it is [already beginning](#) to repeat;

*Prophetic guaranteed temple judgment can begin any time now;*

### Timeline of UN-NGO/NWO GB Sins Leading to JW Temple Judgment (The Real One, not the Fake GB Hoax "Cleansing")

First off I am Jehovah's witness, telling JWs that a JW house/temple judgment (1Pet4:17) of unbelievable proportions will virtually wipe the JW org off the face of the earth soon; (Dan8:11-14), and that is from globalist powers allowed by Jehovah, He who is not happy with Jehovah's Witnesses United Nations (United Nations Non-Governmental Organization (UN NGO)) sins and idol worship in his house of the xGB;

I am not encouraging JWs to leave the organization, or the ministry or the vow that we WILL be held to by Deities who expect obedience to the death, regardless if the Pharisees (xGB) are in the JW org, as was the case in Christ's day; Christ stuck to the mission; (Zech5)

But I tell JWs the [whole prophetic cycle of 1914-1922 will repeat](#) in final fulfillment mode activating soon, in the [temple completion cycle](#), just as it fulfilled in the minor temple foundation cycle (1914-1926), and all real JWs will be expected to [resume duties](#) in an approved and cleansed state after this current JW infiltration is eradicated by God in temple cleansing ([Dan8:11-14](#); Isa66:6) and priesthood cleansing ([Zech3](#)) for the final world warning campaign of the Sovereign Ultimatum (little scroll) of Jehovah God and Christ in the near future [second "two witnesses"](#) worldwide final ministry from God; (Rev10-11)

### Firstly the xGB Apostasy is Prophetic - It MUST Fulfill FIRST

This scripture below indicates a planned [infiltration of the JW org](#) by globalists, developing apostate JWs, (and others; v. 32; still operable in the "temple of the God") is currently active to profane and subvert Jehovah's witnesses by spiritual warfare prior to the big 1991 Governing Body (GB) sanctioned UN-NGO/NWO PR manifestation:

(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KingNorth; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant (in the WTBS).

31a And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on; To coming desolation as per Dan8:11-14;)

31b "And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world *and* WTBS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "transgression causing desolation" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBS xGB sanctioned adulteries)

32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today;)

### Secondly it is Organized

Please note that the xGB agents move in a slight delay *along with, and after* a major globalist leading world event as UN and globalist "New World Order" (NWO) supporters; (As UN NGO); (1991 UN-NWO, 2001 UN)

The end of the engineered Cold War [NWO placement](#) (9/11/1990) was such an event that produced a delayed complimentary move by the WTBTS xGB in 1991 (Awake! 9/8/1991), as they promoted the UN/NWO with George Bush for a solid 10 years of global promotions through Watchtower and Awake! distribution and NWO [hand signals](#) at conventions, [hidden graphics](#), [changed logos](#), etc;

## And it Suppresses the Truth

They also covered up the fact that prophecy of [Daniel 11:30-32](#) had indeed fulfilled in the UN 3.0 NWO stance of 9/11/1990 proclaimed by GB (George Bush) and xGB (Governing Body) working hand in hand for globalist scarlet wildbeast interests;

*That is where it all began to fully manifest 20 years ago;*

## Timeline - Compounding Gross Sin Napalm Gangrene xGB Timebomb Went Off 1991

### Phase 1 - Covert Gehenna Level Sins (1991)

(#) = Sin Tally

1. GB WTBTS sanction a UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) Public Relations agreement for UN/Disgusting Thing 3.0 in False-Prophet's NWO Mantra Mode; (9/8/1991 Awake!) (1)

2. Internal profanation of the temple/priesthood (2-3), organization (4), and the JW sacrifice (5); (Ongoing) is accomplished for 10 covert years of UN supporting promotions;

**Daniel 11:31** they (gKN and JW traitors) **will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary** (by UN/NGO services), **the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature.** (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on;)

This results in high level holy spirit removed and blessing withdrawn; (Hag1; Mal1; Zech1) The betrayal targeted JW flock under divine shepherding; (Zech11)

3. 10 years of Wildbeast adultery ensues in covert mode as xGB peppers and plugs the UN and NWO to it's global audience mind; (Hundreds of sins)

### Phase 2a - United Nations Worship and Escort Services Exposed (2001)

4. UN/NGO "news release" timed with 911 event for full effect is released with pedophile protection policies news in May 2002;

*In other words xGB globalist operations go covert while United Nations relationship goes "world news" overt;*

### Phase 2b - Idol Erection and Stumble Fest and More Bloodguilt (Ongoing)

5. xGB uses "apostate", "opposer" and general valid criticism of obvious real hypocrisy as a pretext to idolatrously fortify the attacked "bodies" of "GB" (6), "Slave" (7) and "Org" (8) in the WT, creating an idol construction routine (9) that builds with every self-exalting WT publication article to "repair" the PR damages of engineered reproach; (Hundreds upon hundreds of sins)

*In other words it is a self-fueling synergistic strategy for compounding sins perpetually not "accidental" or "random" but "symbiotic";*

6. Regularly, sanctification of Jehovah's name and Christ's Kingdom publicity is stolen (Zech5) (9-10) by undue attention given to the xGB idol "under construction" and their support idols of "Slave" and "Org" along with a 10 year and growing United Nations "Disgusting Thing" (UN/DT) as NWO pushing monster-idol in the JW temple in full worldwide view and publication; (11)

*In other words it is deeply established now, terminal, was subtle and is real regularly practiced gross sin condoned and unconfessed by the xGB; The WT no longer talks about Jehovah, but about themselves, and topical newbie sheep minutia recycled to pretend to look busy and holy;*

### Mega Internet "Sam Herd" Phase

7. Now the xGB and globalist planners create an oppositional web "herd" of opposers and critics on the internet fed by general xGB globalist puppeted shenanigans piped out regularly to the web, in public actions and ideation in the realm of hyper-absurdity and ridiculousness; (12, thousands of sins)

*In other words "Apostates" are xGB fed, grown and shepherded on the 2 billion person web by the xGB who by policy exclude JWs from any reparatory participation in that massive worldwide field;*

8. This is another sin, JWs never have been encouraged or organized to "bear thorough witness" to these 2 billion people, many inaccessible by traditional means who could be reached by the internet; (13, millions of sins)

**SuperSin:** By this strategy the oppositional xGB led "satan (sam) herd" on the web have a captive audience 24/7/365, with a one-sided argument, in the largest global territory to open up in human history, with only a "branch office" (the jw website) and no JWs in force, just a few JW web-pioneers in unofficial Godsend missions;

### Brazen Manifestation

9. The xGB is so brazen, blatant and surreal in hypocrisy and bad policy, JWs accept their enormous claims and tomfooleries because the contrary obvious implication of the overt "JW" "man of lawlessness" for 20 known years is simply unacceptable to the average duped JW; Yet, that is exactly what it is occurring; (14)

*In other words it is hidden in plain sight, too big to see, now just part of the JW org backdrop;*

### Mega Stumbling Bloodguilt

10. This willing, condoned and regular adultery, idolatry, reproach, lies, theft and murder by stumbling proves it is purposeful in evil actions and compound in dynamic effects; This is beyond a merely "stupid" "GB" as many duped bystanders linearly react as part of the formula on the unaware general population, it is brilliant in evil

planning and the great actual effect of stumbling millions of people from the web globally, covertly daily in the hundreds; (15)

*In other words, JW's approving of this have blood on their hands in the millions by complicity and community guilt with the "mother" (Hos2:5) xGB and NOW innocent blood-tainted JW org; (Eze9:4)*

11. With the UN/NGO scandal and obvious pedophile propagating invitationals creating organized scams in multi-millions in "out of court settlements" (and real abuses), 8 to 12 million people are stumbled in 10 years, robbers con the temple regularly; (Eze7:22)

12. Hundreds of millions of people worldwide see the reproach, and JW's see the stats of the JW growth rate being cut in half in a 20 year trend since the 1990 projections; Now 8 million projected JW's missing, where did they go?

Stumbled by the xGB;

*In other words something has to give; The 1991 United Nations (UN) harlotry (blessing removal) and the subsequent overt "man of lawlessness" sinner operations since 2001 have JW's sunk in perpetual, deep and compounded, multi-layered, voluminous, expanding sin, while in total denial, adding more sin to the sins; (Zech3:2-3)*

### **Mega Global Reproach of Jehovah**

13. All one has to ask is one simple question to see the "man of lawlessness" fulfilling in the xGB and org evil developments AS WE SPEAK;

***Is Jehovah really going to inspire xGB Milton Henschel and Co, to bring grand reproach globally upon His own Name from a brazen adultery with the UN-NGO for UN/NWO and give that His approval and blessing?***

***With no reprisal of any sort?***

You GOTTA be nuts! (1Pet4:17; Zech3)

Please;

=====

### **From One Thing**

So that is how, from an established infiltration of the JW org, fulfilling prophecy in Daniel 11:30, and finally manifesting in the UN/DT (disgusting thing; Dan11:31; Matt24:15) 3.0 dual "placement" sin of 1991, also fulfilling Daniel 11:31b, all this compound situation of gross sins originated, one thing leading to another;

And it continues to be condoned and continued by Jehovah's witnesses now as a group as we await God's judgment on this most shameful era in Jehovah's Witnesses history, and lament the brazen "man of lawlessness" (MOL) Governing Body in our midst who has 90% of JW's sharing in his sins and totally oblivious of the judgment due (Dan8:11-14);

The "Man of Lawlessness" is now obviously "IN the temple of the God" publicly self-revealed; (2Thess2:3-4)

### **And what is the root?**

Unbridled xGB self-exaltation, pride, and [habitual sinning trend](#) apparently engineered to be such, just like Satan himself; (2Cor11:13-15), who now covertly rules the WTBS from the xGB "right hand" of "Joshua" for a "short period of time" as well, in a "1/3" coming judgment in final fulfillment mode; (Rev8:2-13); (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode)

But as we know this was aided externally; (Dan11:30)

The judgment coming on JW's to cleanse temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and to cleanse priesthood for recover ([Zech3:2-9](#)) is now being made known before 1Peter4:17 erupts on the JW house worldwide - SOON;

===

Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990  
<http://templejehovah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Tags:

templejehovah, end times, Final fulfillment mode, Jehovah's witnesses  
governing body of jehovah's witnesses annual meeting 2012 new light, faithful and discreet slave, man of lawlessness, bible prophecy, temple prophecy, kingdom prophecy, jehovah, jesus christ, malachi 3, daniel, revelation, prophecy repeats, 1914-1918, 1919-1922, revelation 11, zechariah 3, armageddon, great tribulation, har magedon, jw, unngo, jehovah's witnesses and the united nations, faithful and discreet slave new light, fds new light, gb=fds, fds=gb

Fred W. Franz, Fred Franz, Brother Fred Franz

## **The United Nations and Governing Body Partnership and Synchronicity of Objectives - WTBS**

# UN NGO Basic Parallels

## Overview

Evidence and parallels of the United Nations Governing Body control of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society fully since 1990 eventually becomes obvious based on many pieces of synchronic evidence with globalist world activities and goals;

The large amount and great significance of these synchronous anomalies covered below are simply too numerous and well timed to be just randomly coincidental;

Bible prophetic fulfillment, the United Nations and the Governing Body are all in astounding synchronicity for 20 years as the Governing Body remains silent on these events and their implication to Bible prophecy;

Yet the Governing Body is quite vocal in joining the globalist proclamations of the 3rd United Nations world placement of modern geopolitical history in 1990 to present;

## Concurrence 1 - 1990

### Synchronicity 1

#### United Nations World System

1. The Cold War (WW3) ends;
2. USSR Dissolves;
3. Russia Joins the United Nations;
4. The United Nations goes on a post Cold War promotional tour of the world in New World Order proclamations before the UN General Assembly;

#### Watchtower Bible and Tract Society

1. Fred Franz incapacitated and dies;
2. Fred Franz is unable to comment on the significance of the USSR dissolution and failure as a national governmental bloc;
- A. This disqualified the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:32-43 in "King of the North" significance as previously interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses as success to Armageddon was not reached as a requirement of fulfilling Daniel 11:36;
3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses makes no comment on these astounding world events at this time or later, as the USSR fails someone has to be the actual "King of the North" entity at this time, but the Governing Body sticks with the USSR impossibility;
4. The Governing Body begins a subterfuge campaign to bypass UN "King of the North" globalist developments which actually fulfill Daniel 11:30-31 by focusing on the failed USSR to fulfill Daniel 11 prophecy;
- A. In actuality the globalist United Nations 8th King system can be the only actual "King of the North" successful all the way to Armageddon as the dominant world governmental system in progress manifesting in 1990 in a global proclamation fulfilling Daniel 11:31;
5. Instead of covering these developments in detail, the Milton Henschel led globalist Governing Body crew takes command of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and begins leading the organization into massive sins, prophetic coverup, stumbling and reproachful activities under masterful subterfuge;
- A. This United Nations partnership aids proclamation of the UN 3rd placement and covers up 8th King UN developments in relation to modern Bible prophecies being fulfilled;
- B. That these massively significant developments all happen at the same time is beyond coincidence in hindsight now;

### Synchronicity 2

#### United Nations World System

1. On September 11, 1990 the 3rd United Nations prophetic world placement as world government development in New World Order mode announced before US Congress by then President George Bush Sr goes global;
2. This fulfills Daniel 11:31 1990 "disgusting thing" commencement and also goes before the United Nations General Assembly and Security Council;
3. The Gulf War declared and proclaimed as a test of New World Order "mettle" coincides with this proclamation of the UN 3rd Placement;
4. This fulfills Daniel 11:40 commencement as this prophecy progresses from this point of fulfillment;

(The failed USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36 explicitly or to Daniel 11:32-43 as previously thought; The 8th King UN globalist system does;)

#### Watchtower Bible and Tract Society

1991

1. The Governing Body and WTBS release September 8, 1991 Awake! magazine also proclaiming 3rd United Nations placement as designate promoters for UN New World Order directives;
2. Governing Body makes no comment on this 3rd United Nations world placement event or the significance of the globalist aligned Gulf War and Daniel 11:31, 40;
3. Instead the WTBS joins the United Nations as "non-governmental organization" by it's governmental body as they attach the "Israel of God" anointed nation to the United Nations as one of it's organizations;
4. The Governing Body covertly undertakes ten years of UN, UN affiliate, UN book, and UN world activity promotions as the Bethel spearhead of Governing Body services in the UN Department of Public Information;
  - A. Awake and Watchtower quote UN General Assembly and Security Council speeches and claims of George Bush Sr. and others as this commence in this Awake! 9/8/1991 issue of UN promos;
5. This United Nations and Governing Body union fulfills Daniel 11:31; "*They* will certainly place the disgusting thing" as a team effort between the United Nations and the Governing Body's secretive operations planned for future exposure;
  - A. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations partnership at that 1991-2001 period of time;
6. An obvious globalist aligned infiltrative compromise of the Governing Body fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 (Dan8:12); Daniel 11:41 in permitted globalist UN covert invasions of Bethel by subversive covert infiltration aided by the Governing Body;
7. The Governing Body leads Jehovah's Witnesses organization wide profanations and spiritual desecrations spread "gradually", fulfilling Daniel 11:30 and Daniel 8:11-12;
  - A. The JW "army is *gradually given over*" to 8th King control plainly seen since 1990;
8. Daniel 11:30b; "Those leaving the holy covenant" are indeed the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as much synchronous evidence begins to be assembled that these are the head of the "man of lawlessness" in this "temple of the God";

## Concurrence 2 - 1999

### United Nations World System

1. Global NATO forms as United Nations scale globalist world military system for globalist objectives;
2. This is an extremely significant development in globalist military progress intensively expanding the fulfillment of Revelation 16:13-16 and Joel 3:9-12 in worldwide military unification and preparations;

### Watchtower Bible and Tract Society

1. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations aligned globalist world military system in Global NATO;
  - A. It's just another misled day at Bethel;
2. It is covertly obvious in hindsight that the Governing Body is covering UN revealing prophecy, world placement of globalist government, and military expansions in wars and military systems worldwide;
3. The Governing Body makes no comment on any of these events fulfilling prophecies, or their own official involvement with the 666 services they are engaged in;
4. Daniel 11:40 invasion of the world by 8th King globalists intrigue and the Daniel 11:41 invasion of the WTBS continues unabated or exposed as the Governing Body continues the charade;

## Concurrence 3 - 2001

### United Nations World System

1. World Trade Center 911 events provide pretext for Global War on Terror, as a globalist military positioning world invasion expands in a world declaration of war;
2. Daniel 11:40 continues in globalist world military expansions and "invasions" for ultimate World War 4 positioning expansion;
3. Trillions of dollars are diverted to globalist world military needs, and the financial massive debt of national governments in this 2001-2011 decade;

### Watchtower Bible and Tract Society

1. Convenient press releases expose the Governing Body WTBS United Nations UN-NGO relationship and ten years of advertising campaigns deploying millions Jehovah's Witnesses to spread UN public information to their unique demographic in millions upon millions of magazines;
  - A. All this for ten years while no Jehovah's witnesses are aware of their involvement in UN information spreading in an organized and officially sanctioned relationship with the Governing Body and traitorous Bethel top hierarchies;
2. The "Pedophile Protection Policies" also revealed at the same time in an amazing synchronous set of developments again;
3. Governing Body spiritual sexual sins (along with pedophile harboring sexual sins) and profanations go into global reproach phase as millions are stumbling in the



subsequent decade;

4. Internal Governing Body organized "filth feeds" fuels external apostate web attack as Governing Body isolates the web for the apostate ministry encouraging Jehovah's Witnesses to avoid the internet;
5. JW growth rate is cut in half in twenty years of lies, sins and cover-up since 1990 as massive covert but highly publicized Governing Body led reproach campaigns stumble 8 to 20 million people or more;
6. Lies, lies and more lies are told by the Governing Body as they manifest as the "man of lawlessness" in public sins and blasphemous claims as the only pre-approved faithful and discreet slave in the world;
7. 20 years of Governing Body sanctioned and approved gross sin and full organizational compromise to globalist intelligence operations aids deception;
8. Governing Body denies all sins;

## **Concurrence 4 - Future Synchronous Event with Governing Body**

### **United Nations World System**

1. External deceptions of the mass public aids false prophetic set-up of Jehovah's Witnesses by Governing Body coverup and subterfuge;
2. Daniel 8:11-14 deploys in Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses;
3. Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses "established place thrown down" in finale events of Daniel 8:11-14 as Zechariah 3:1-7 as Revelation 8:2-5 activates in the final judgment cycle beginning with Jehovah's Witnesses as per 1Peter4:17;
4. Daniel 11:40 intensifies as a huge 8th King inspired world event cycle manifests the globalist drive for eventual World War 4 and Babylon the Great by starting with the pillage and desolation of the WTBS;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses misled by the Governing Body and hanging at Daniel 11:44 imagine this is the "great tribulation" and the "end of the world";
  - A. But in fact this event series is the beginning of the final temple cleansing phase temple judgment;
  - B. This is the beginning of the last prophetic cycle that will go on for years in Daniel 8:14 minimum 3.19 year time period, Revelation 8-9 six trumpets (and bowls) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days of Revelation 11:2 in linear sequence;
2. Many Jehovah's witnesses are brainwashed to "obey the organization" to survive setting them up for specially planned 8th King world disasters which target Jehovah's Witnesses as the Governing Body globalists betray them;
3. Many Jehovah's witnesses are misled into a premature mind set by Governing Body subversions and cover-up and are herded by Governing Body worldwide 'Zone Oversight' to internment and prisons as this is planned with the globalist system;
  - A. These anomalies have a coup-de-grace final event planned as all this has been leading to this conclusion since 1990;
4. The Jehovah's Witnesses ministry goes into the abyss of inactivity as the globalist go into world overdrive leading over time to 4th UN placement; (Dan8:23-25 is Dan11:44-45)
5. Bethel is fully invaded by globalist world powers worldwide culminating Daniel 11:41;
6. Jehovah's Witnesses are checkmate by the "man of lawlessness" now fully exposed in the temple of the God; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)
7. This Governing Body aided hoax GT is actually the long awaited temple judgment that catches most Jehovah's Witnesses and the world system sound asleep; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Mal3:1-5)
8. The world judgment of God has begun and will drag on according to well known prophetic cycles that initially fulfilled in the 1914 era; (1Pet4:17)

### **United Nations World System**

1. The United Nations system prepares to present the fourth and final version of "disgusting thing" "image" and world government after World War 4, as in the 3 previous world wars in 1919; WW1, 1945; WW2, 1990; WW3;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. The Governing Body has been concealing the 3rd United Nations "disgusting thing" placement that they aided in the proclamation of in 1990, so that Jehovah's witnesses and the world do not see the logical continuum of four placements of the "disgusting thing" progressing to full world government;

### **Temple Cleanse by Fire**

1. The Jehovah's witnesses are cleansed over 3 to 6 years as per Daniel 8:14 of all lawless UN partisans and weed Jehovah's Witnesses by horrific world events on the sinful Bethel organization;
2. The Governing Body is terminated, Watchtower ceases to circulate, Bethel seizes up in world financial intrigues as Jehovah's Witnesses enter the abyss state of Rev9:1;

### **Four Trumpets Deploy**

1. As Jehovah's Witnesses are entering the desolated "abyss" state of Revelation 9:1-4, the first sequential 4 trumpets herald God's judgment on the transgression and "befouled" state of the Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:6-12);

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are eventually purged of the globalist Governing Body and recommissioned for the end of the world final ministry of Revelation 9-11;

## World Judgment Commencement

This initial Temple Judgment that commences the final cycle starts with Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17; 2Thess2:3-12), but eventually those 7 trumpets and 7 bowls will become the finale of signals of world judgment globally as well;

Prerequisite Fulfilled

This revelation of the "man of lawlessness" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a long awaited final development as prerequisite of the judgment which must be *after* this revealing:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

This has been fulfilled in "man of lawlessness" as per this evidence presented here, and by self-revelation as this rogue body claims to be the pre-approved "faithful and discreet slave" according to their own "new light" at the 2012 Annual Meeting of Jehovah's Witnesses corporation;

**THAT PUBLIC REVELATION BY ABSURD BLASPHEMY, SINCE THERE IS NO GOVERNING BODY FOUND IN THE BIBLE, AND THIS SELF ACCOLADE IS CERTAINLY PREMATURE TO THE JUDGMENT WHICH CHRIST WILL MAKE, NOT UN GLOBALISTS IN THE GOVERNING BODY INFILTRATIONS;**

## Continued Cover Up

1. This is why this rogue Governing Body of globalist intelligence operatives is not teaching Jehovah's witnesses about the final fulfillment in temple judgment, cleanse and completion cycle;

A. They throw truth to the earth in subversion and subterfuge also fulfilling more prophecy; (Daniel 8:12)

## Temple Judgment Signal

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is the signal that commences the final prophetic cycle to temple completion and Armageddon;

2. The six trumpets and six bowls are all parallel heralds (on Jehovah's witnesses judgment) and plagues of world judgment converging in the recovery ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the 5th and 6th trumpets to herald the totality worldwide to and through the final ministry;

## Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" 1260 Day Finale;

1. This all leads to the final world ministry of all time in this Adamic ending era as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead to the recommissioning of Jehovah's Witnesses who pass this judgment or repent into a cleansed state as the objective of this judgment; (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5)

2. That ministry is the Revelation "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom of God proclamation of assured completion and conquest of Christ's Messianic Kingdom in the commission of the final "two witnesses" fulfillment of Revelation 11 for 1260 days;

## Dangerous Diversion

1. A critical feature of this development is that the "end" that Jehovah's witnesses are being misled to anticipate is actually the beginning of a number of timed sequences of world judgment prophecies that commence with the "house of God" as per prophecy of 1Peter4:17 which will be the initial Daniel8:11-14 temple judgment timed period; (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings");

2. This means the JW Temple is in inspection now, and this is why the "man of lawlessness" is being revealed in Bethel as the Governing Body leads that deception *because this judgment is nigh*;

3. Obviously from 1990 full manifesting inception, this group is not going to self incriminate then or now by commenting on these prophecies other than towing an illusion of the USSR past;

=====

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

**XGB Live and Real-Time Manifestation of the "Man of Lawlessness" "Evil Slave"; A Prophetic Self Revelation Requirement; (2Thessalonians 2:3-12)**

Excerpts from:

<http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/>

XGB text in **bold** and **blue**;

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/242384/1/FDS3dGB3b-The-Real-Objectives-of-This-New-Light3b>

This "new light" "reasoning" complex of further reaching strategy is for the diametric objective of centralizing the alleged "anointed" authority into a sole body, the "Governing Body" in the last days of the "last days", *while at the same time* discrediting and shutting up the individual dispersed genuine anointed and their potential insights from the holy spirit through the flock worldwide, while *not* revealing that dynamic is actually at work;

Let's examine these xGB operators' overall technique in just this little sampling of the "wormwooded" announcements out recently:

### **When Did Jesus Appoint "the Faithful and Discreet Slave" Over His Domestics?**

**Consider the context of Jesus' words in Matthew chapter 24. All the verses listed here were to be fulfilled during Christ's presence, "the conclusion of the system of things."—Verse 3.**

**"The tribulation of those days."—Verse 29.**

**"This generation."—Verse 34.**

**"That day and hour."—Verse 36.**

**The "day your Lord is coming."—Verse 42.**

**"At an hour that you do not think to be it, the Son of man is coming."—Verse 44.**

**Logically, then, "the faithful and discreet slave" must have appeared after Christ's presence began in 1914.**

Well, that Matthew 24:29-44 period all had a *minor fulfillment* in the periods from the statement of this prophecy (33 CE) to 70 CE (and to the first apostasy MOL ops as Christendom);

So indeed a Christ era "Faithful and Discreet Slave" was inspected at the time of the judgment on Jerusalem in 70 CE, but as we know, a "man of lawlessness" also soon developed into institutional Christendom to curtail that "slave's" work to small, *but consistent* threads of development for hundreds of years leading to Kingdom birth and another minor judgment;

BOTH are valid, as Christ determined who was actually his "faithful slave", not claimants, and that is why those judgments occurred in minor form;

Thus the xGB wants to sever the connection to the anointed of the past, in that initial minor fulfillment of this Matthew 24 prophecy and even the 1914-1922 judgment cycle of temple foundation;

### **Objective 1: Disconnect**

First the dispersion of anointed from Christ's time as authoritative sources of divine truth has to be severed and dispelled, as begun in the above reasoning, and continued here:

**Moreover, Jesus indicated that this "slave" would appear during a time when a legitimate question would be: "Who really is the faithful and discreet slave?" Jesus' apostles had miraculous gifts of holy spirit, so there was scant reason to raise that question in the first century C.E. (1 Corinthians 14:12, 24, 25)**

But, is that true that "there was scant reason to raise that question in the first century C.E."; really? Is that actually TRUE?

Why did Christ commend the anointed for identifying the frauds by testing them in the congregation in Ephesus? (In the first century CE by the way):

**(Revelation 2:2) 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.**

How did they find them to be liars? They tested them with the Word;

Jesus himself raised the question, and commended the "faithful slave" qualities and character that the "fraudful slaves" be proven to be frauds;

**Although they were anointed by holy spirit, the apostles and other first-century Christians were not "the faithful and discreet slave" prophesied by Jesus.**

They wrote the Christian Greek scriptures, but they are not the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" for that minor fulfillment period? They were genuine prophets, but not "Faithful and Discreet Slave"? And these urban CEO xGB pretenders who are not even Christian much less anointed are now the sole, one and only, self-determined "faithful and discreet slave"?

It is getting absurd now, and in that absurdity, in the magnitude of this claim, is where the lie and liars are hiding in plain sight, now publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:4: **"publicly showing himself to be a god" while "lifting himself over EVERYONE";**

This begins the xGB reasoning process towards apostate isolation of authority, by eliminating any association of the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" to anointed of the past, or to minor prophetic patterns of the past;

This acts against the authority of "the least of these my brothers" who are dispersed anointed worldwide, by eliminating any association of the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" with any of these former anointed since 33 CE dispersed globally to 1919, and even from the remote anointed ones not in the Bethel cahoots of the "evil slave" fraud-anointed of today;

## Objective 2: Discredit

The point is to discredit and shut-up as many potential anointed pronouncements from this modern dispersion of anointed indicating the xGB are a manifesting "man of lawlessness" in brazen, yet deceptive PUBLIC manifestation fulfilling 2Thessalonians 2:4 explicitly:

Like the temple foundation revelation of this former "lawless one" proclaimed at that time by the International Bible Students (1914 to 1919+), a revealing of the "lawless one" in modern times must precede the final temple completion phase, from the preliminary inspection of the temple (Mal3:1; Zech3:1-3), to the cleansing (Mal3:2-5; Zech3:4-9) and completed temple judgment; (Dan8:11-14);

*The xGB wants NO ONE making this connection;*

**It is reasonable to conclude, then, that Jesus appointed "the faithful and discreet slave" over "his domestics" during his presence, "the conclusion of the system of things."**

It is reasonable, that is true, but the reasoning is faulty and has a further objective to be demonstrated further below, with a goal of covering up the "mystery of the lawlessness" (2Thess2:7) currently now operating in full power, covertly and overtly, in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, controlling a progressive organization wide infiltration, as per prophecy; (Dan11:30);

## Objective 3: Continue the Cover Up

The xGB also want to cover-up the significance of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), as the UN (NGO-DPI) promotional sin involved in 1991, by their instigation, as the main "transgression causing desolation" (soon) in [Daniel 8:11-14](#)'s temple judgment requirement of the near future;

*The xGB wants NO ONE making this connection as well;*

## Objective 4: Seize Authority

**"Who Really Is the Faithful and Discreet Slave?"**

**Jesus was referring, not to an individual, but to a composite "slave"—a group working together as one body. Jesus said that the slave (1) is appointed to a supervisory role "over [the master's] domestics" and (2) gives the domestics spiritual "food at the proper time."**

**From 1919 on, there has always been a small group of anointed Christians at the world headquarters of Jehovah's Witnesses.**

Those are *professed* anointed, by suggestion here presented as an unquestioned fact, this aids the mental illusion this xGB is creating in Jehovah's Witnesses today;

In fact since 1976 there has been, at the very least, a *prophetic non-anointed, anti-Christian infiltration* in factional part then, in the xGB - *producing deceptive fruitage and "wormwood"* that culminated in the "wildbeast" 666 worship of 1991, and the prophetic cover-up from that time forward as Fred Franz's "restraint" progressively weakened to his death;

After that this xGB got down on hands and knees for the wildbeast UN in broad daylight, revealed publicly 10 years after the fact as UN/NGO "adjunct advertising agency" of the UN-DPI; They promoted the "New World Order" right along with George Bush Sr., hand in hand promoters worldwide for 10 secretive years; (Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD from 1991 to 2001 and see for yourself; Awake! 9/8/1991 commencement)

*These frauds are NOT Christian or anointed, they are freeloader, plagiarist pretenders taking credit for the work of God through Christ through genuine anointed brothers; And the xGB are aligning future thieves in the organization's financial centers as well; (Eze7:22)*

**They have supervised our worldwide preaching work and have been directly involved in preparing and dispensing spiritual food.**

But in fact the "xGB and Co." have been recycling materials from the past, [covering up prophetic modern day significance](#) of Daniel, Zechariah, Revelation and other prophecies, and editing non-anointed writing and research work into masterful behavior control propaganda, as also an implied non-anointed alleged "Governing Body" by association with this arrangement develops;

There has been no "new light" since the UN/NGO sins of 1991, and nothing new offered since Fred Franz died, only a re-hashing of Fred Franz era manuscripts, and new sheep level feedings for everyone with no depth of spiritual insight for the entire "household", all carried by well meaning "other sheep" and xGB hand-picked implants;

A diet of watered down old minutia, old bread and vegetables, with plenty of ear-tickling "creature worship" desserts is what this xGB has been "serving" for 20 years, while polluting a symbolic "1/3" of Jehovah's Witnesses teachings; (Rev8:10-11);

Now along with the UN Baal idol, the erect themselves a stretch higher than everyone else;

**In recent years, that group has been closely identified with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses.**

Clever wording that, it should read:

*In recent years, that group is the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses.*

**Alas! They have answered the question: "Who Really Is the Faithful and Discreet Slave?"**

But ONLY Christ will answer that question in truth of judgment!

**The evidence points to the following conclusion: "The faithful and discreet slave" was appointed over Jesus' domestics in 1919. That slave is the small, composite group of anointed brothers serving at world headquarters during Christ's presence who are directly involved in preparing and dispensing spiritual food. When this group work together as the Governing Body, they act as "the**

## faithful and discreet slave.”

Another fine and smoothly worded paragraph adding ambiguity to the usurpation as the MOL "lifts himself up over everyone", including and especially the "least of these my brothers" (e.g. in effect Christ himself);

These evil operators blatantly fulfill 2Thessalonians 2:3-4, while wording it to appear conditionally interpreted, dependent on "group effort" "activity", and "direct involvement" (which includes non-anointed "sacrificial" preparation of the majority of the material today), and they merely "act" in this "slave" capacity when they are "active" in this way.

That's called waffling wish-wash; These guys OWN the "cookie jar" now; They are just making it blasphemously official;

All perfectly muddled up usurpation sugary wording, "working together" indeed, in direct fulfillment of the "evil slave" class (Matt24:48-51) of the "man of lawlessness" being revealed live and real-time, by his own PUBLIC self admission, self-righteous grasping, and brazen blasphemy "sit down" "in the temple of the God" - in broad daylight;

These guys are laughing at Jehovah's witnesses;

## Who Are the “Domestics”?

**Jesus said that “his domestics” would receive “food at the proper time.” All genuine followers of Jesus are fed by “the faithful and discreet slave.” Therefore, all of Christ’s disciples—both individual anointed Christians and members of the “other sheep”—are “his domestics.”—John 10:16.**

This removes the anointed authority in the modern context; Rather than the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" composite class feeding the anointed "household" "domestics", who in turn feed all other sheep, other anointed further and mankind and interested ones, now all are fed by the "evil slave" direct, instead;

No need to expect any extra insight and understanding from remote bible reading anointed;

## Objective 5: Shut Up the Anointed on Modern Prophetic Fulfillment Events and Cycles;

This minimizes the belief that the anointed in the dispersed field actually are capable of having any TRUTH insight into things deeper than this obviously compromised central xGB comatose "body" "black-hole"; And of course the ability to speak about it to the brothers in that context can now be a disfellowshipment offense;

And that aids the "operation of Satan" of the modern day "Governing Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses from being detected, WHILE fulfilling the prophecy of the "man of lawlessness" - bringing all Jehovah's witnesses into further communal sins of Daniel 8:11-14, which must soon manifest in complete fulfillment;

Just enough ambiguity and word shuffling is ingeniously worded into the "new light" mental and spiritual "black-hole" "explanation", to leave a personal shadow of doubt based on an imprecise description and finely muddled definition, to spread this development organization wide, upon as many unsuspecting Jehovah's Witnesses as possible;

And more predictable psychological credibility tactics:

**After the speaker explained this aspect of Jesus’ prophecy, the audience erupted in sustained applause.**

Enter canned "volcanic" applause for credibility effect of common media brainwash techniques of the trained clapping seal effect;

**Several in attendance later expressed their profound gratitude that Jesus considers them among “his domestics.”**

Add the effect of *profound* gratefulness and acceptance as if the word of Jesus himself was spoken by these brazen counterfeit pretenders;

## More Error:

### When Does Jesus Appoint the Slave “Over All His Belongings”?

**Jesus said that the “master on arriving” (literally, “having come”) will appoint the slave “over all his belongings.” When does the Master, Jesus, arrive?**

**The expression translated “on arriving” is a form of the Greek word *erkhomai*. Verses 42 and 44 of chapter 24 translate a form of *erkhomai* as “coming.” In those verses, Jesus is referring to his coming as Judge during the great tribulation.—Matthew 24:30; 25:31, 32.**

**Jesus’ appointment of the “slave” over his “belongings,” then, must also be a future event. He will make that appointment during the great tribulation.**

Since Christ does not appear until after the "tribulation of those days" (Matt 24:29-31), it would be nice to use actual biblical prophecy to elucidate "great tribulation" [to the degree the Bible actually allows](#);

Christ must complete the approved 144000 from the remnant in the period *after* the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-12 in the major final fulfillment mode; Thus, the question of who really is the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" will be answered in the middle of the tribulation period, but before the deep Great Tribulation ("sun, moon" "blackout"; Rev6:12) after the "tribulation of those days" break-point of Matthew 24:29-31;

Obviously, again, *Christ* judges the actual status of all anointed claimants at that time, permanently; That they are actually anointed, and to be inspected, **is the only general characteristic made at this time**; No specifics such as this brazen xGB crowns themselves with is even possible - it is a generic "anointed" judgment, for better, or worse, NOT now, but then at that time;

ALL anointed are to be judged, ALL faithful anointed are in line for receiving a favorable judgment upon continued faithfulness at the actual judgment;

...

More canned credibility wording, and a song sung to the new self-revealed "evil slave", as "faithful slave", the main objective of the "man of lawlessness" blasphemy in this beginning to the *actual* precursor Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing judgment:

**After such an upbuilding and historic program, those in attendance heartily joined in singing "The Light Gets Brighter" (Song No. 116) from Sing to Jehovah. Its lyrics include these appropriate words:**

**"Our Lord has appointed a trustworthy slave,**

**Through whom He gives food in due season.**

**The light of the truth has grown brighter with time,**

**Appealing to heart and to reason."**

Now we are seeing the xGB operators already anticipating that the candy-poison must be forced in further from any last second spit-outs, by a handy song to prove that the "new light" must actually be "new light" and to wash the spiritual cyanide all down deep into the psyche, and a nice trite rhyme could apply just as well to Satan and his "evil slave", in his "angel of light mode", but now the xGB MOL can hit the stage in the sole spotlight; TaDa! (2Cor11:13-15)

Appealing to heart and reason is what Satan always has done, the issue is whether it is valid reason or not, truth or error, not "reason" alone; There is invalid "reason" for everything this MOL xGB does, but there is never any real excuse;

This MOL xGB's days are numbered (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7), and they want to take Jehovah's witnesses down with themselves as globalist wildbeast workers that they are; This will activate as Daniel 8:11-14 fulfills soon, commencing the initial prophetic period of Daniel 8:14, preceding the final prophetic temple completion cycle of Revelation 11;

====

## **Final Fulfillment Mode**

### **DOWNLOAD REPORTS**

[Governing Body JW Annual Meeting Report 2012.pdf](#)

[JW-TEMPLE-JUDGMENT-2014-BACKGROUND.htm](#)

[JW-Temple-Judgment-Background-Report.pdf](#)

[JW UN NGO Temple Purification Soon.htm](#)

[JW UN NGO Temple Purification Soon.pdf](#)

# I. Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

===

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

===

## A. The Divine Wisdom in Dual Fulfillment of Revelation

What this article will outline from the Bible upon an established and fulfilled prophetic master pattern (1914-1922) is that *all* sovereign "kingdom" and "temple" development prophecies of Revelation and other applicable books of the bible must have a final fulfillment upon the minor known pattern *in the near future to finality of completion and conquest*.

1. As in 1914 this will be initiated in a marked fashion of temple inspection, cleansing, and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses anointed to enlighten the "one flock" of all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide first.
2. This cleansing must reveal in temple completion mode a modern day "man of lawlessness" within the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "temple" system as it is defined after 1918; (2Thess2:3-9 is Zech3:1 judicial effect)
3. This revelation of the "lawless one", by way of a stealth infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses by externally controlled operatives for years will commence a new level of enlightenment for Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:5; Zech3:4)
4. This temple inspection and cleansing will parallel Malachi and other prophecies together leading to Revelation 8:1-5 and full awareness of this development by all Jehovah's witnesses in a marked convergence of events from God and the oppositional infiltration and source of it's operation strategy.
5. This will refocus the final ministry on the "1/3" effects that these revealed and removed infiltrators have developed by deception in the modern temple system in final inspection.
6. This will also focus on their globalist source system from which this infiltration and apostasy developed over the years to fulfill prophecy in such a manner regarding the final manifestation of the "lawless one" cleaned out of Jehovah's temple prior to final completion.
7. The replication of this divine pattern of prophecy preceding the end of the world of rival sovereigns is divine brilliance for allowing a reliable pattern for Jehovah's witnesses in this final phase to initiate soon.
8. This also provides a reliable set of actual world and temple developments fulfilling prophecy again, upon an established former pattern for people in doubt to repent and find salvation even in this final period of time.

=

## II. Parallel 1 - Heavenly Court (Revelation 8:1-6 and Revelation 15:1-8)

**(Revelation 8:1) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour.**

1. And addition to the official interpretation of 1914, when these seals were opened once in heaven, is not just so the prayers of the holy ones could be heard, but to of course read the now opened, dual sided scroll, fully opened for the first time.
2. Opening this scroll was the entire operation of the 7 seals being cracked, so this finale seal has much information in it, it two renditions of fulfillment, hence a scroll written on both sides opened by the Lam Jesus Christ.

**(Revelation 8:2) And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them.**

1. Reminds us of other angels positioned for divine service in final fulfillment; (Zechariah ; Isaiah6; Ezekiel 1)

**(Revelation 8:3) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne.**

1. This is an 8th angel in the count, "another angel";
2. "All" the holy ones may indicate a condition of full sealing is near or completed;
3. What is prompting this prayerful activity?

**(Revelation 8:4) And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God.**

1. Now God recognizes reception of these communications;

**(Revelation 8:5) But *right away* the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

1. And a relatively fast divine response is activated relative to the prayers being heard;

2. This is a cleansing that results in "new lightnings" and "voices" of true explanations shaking the "earth", the Jehovah's witnesses community in this section of Revelation. The relationship to this cleansing by altar fire and Isaiah 6 and the cleansing of Isaiah with his commission is reliable for this final commission of Jehovah's witnesses and cleansing from the "lawlessness" being presented from within the organizational head administration.

3. Zechariah 3:1-10 reveals a similar cleansing activity, associated with another form of fire; (Zech3:2) that results in a divine ultimatum and commissioned "robes of state" with a new clean "turban" for the "high priest" system of earth in the temple of Jehovah's witnesses anointed prior to Revelation 11's temple completion phase that this must lead to.

4. The ramifications will roll like thunder through the JW organization in whatever way this may manifest soon.

**(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

1. The interim time period to the first trumpet activation is unknown.

2. We see angels in preparation, meaning this is not an instantaneous activation of the rest of Revelation 8 and the official 7 trumpets beginning to be blown, with angelic assistance.

3. Angels are also present in aid in Zechariah 3:2-9

**(Revelation 15:1) And I saw in heaven another sign, great and wonderful, seven angels with seven plagues. These are the last ones, because by means of them the anger of God is brought to a finish.**

1. The full meaning of this "another sign" is now being revealed to the anointed of Jehovah; This parallels with Revelation 8's preparatory court setting; (This development parallels Zechariah 3:1-4 "cleansing";).

**(Revelation 15: 2) And I saw what seemed to be a glassy sea mingled with fire, and those who come off victorious from the wild beast and from its image and from the number of its name standing by the glassy sea, having harps of God.**

1. This indicates the presence *some* anointed "eagles" (note "eagles" later in Rev8:13) in heaven and the conquest over the "wildbeast" that they performed following Jehovah and the Lamb (Christ) in complete faith and faithfulness; (Rev1:7,11) This does not indicate they are complete in 144000, because some anointed must be on earth for Revelation 16's parallel events with the parallel seven trumpets all the way to the seventh bowl of Revelation 16:17's "air event"; (1Thess4:17; Jude14).

**(Revelation 15: 3) And they are singing the song of Moses the slave of God and the song of the Lamb, saying: "Great and wonderful are your works, Jehovah God, the Almighty. Righteous and true are your ways, King of eternity.**

1. This is a song of assured conquest, fitting for what is to follow on the world scene, for Temple completion is also Kingdom completion in full 144000 "holy ones" under The King Christ "Head Stone"; (Zechariah 4:6-9)

(Obviously a capping "head stone" is not "set" upon an incomplete temple; Christ is "foundation stone" initiation (1Peter 2:6) and "head stone" completion; (Ps118:22; Zech4:6-8))

2. The big question of sovereign allegiance and totality of future domination of the nations by God is stated:

**(Revelation 15: 4) Who will not really fear you, Jehovah, and glorify your name, because you alone are loyal? For all the nations will come and worship before you, because your righteous decrees have been made manifest."**

1. That the "temple" is still in "tent" of incompleteness is indicated here:

**(Revelation 15: 5) And after these things I saw, and the sanctuary of the tent of the witness was opened in heaven,**

1. In Hebrews 8-9 Christ offers sacrifice in the "tent", for the 144000 "temple" are not completed at that time, and this illustration of this fact is present here as well; The 144000 are still incomplete in heavenly existence.

2. The "tent" is transformed into the final Temple of Jehovah (Rev3:12) after this period of Revelation 15's setting, henceforth it is called "temple" at Revelation 11:19, Revelation 7:15 and Revelation 14:16-20 *after* temple completion of all 144000, which replaces the "tent", termed "temple" for all those Biblical sequences in final fulfillment due to 144000 completion in those prophecies *in final fulfillment* in the near future.

**(Revelation 15: 6) and the seven angels with the seven plagues emerged from the sanctuary, clothed with clean, bright linen and girded about their breasts with golden girdles.**

1. This is obviously where the Revelation 8:2 "seven angels that stand before God" are also commissioned.

**(Revelation 15: 7) And one of the four living creatures gave the seven angels seven golden bowls that were full of the anger of God, who lives forever and ever.**

1. This parallels with the preparation of the angels with the seven trumpets at Revelation 8:6 - everyone is ready for deployment in an unknown interim period after preparation as Jehovah's witnesses are also being prepared for the final ministry.

**(Revelation 15: 8) And the sanctuary became filled with smoke because of the glory of God and because of his power, and no one was able to enter into the sanctuary until the seven plagues of the seven angels were finished.**

1. No one is entering the "tent" because the 144000 must be completed in this process of the 7 trumpets and the 7 bowls; Then everyone will be present at kingdom, city and temple completion; (Heb12:22-24)

2. This whole period then parallels with the preparations we see in Revelation 8:1-5.

3. Both the seven angel groups, with seven trumpets and seven bowls, will deploy in the same period of activity (in *final fulfillment* round in the *near future*).



4. A refined and upgraded understanding and message of Jehovah's witnesses must be proclaimed in continuum from 1914/1919 forward, but in final fulfillment mode in the near future. (The "little scroll" understanding will be assimilated as well as will be shown as it overlaps with the 5th and 6th trumpets to the 7th trumpet)

5. This worldwide proclamation goes parallel to both the "1/3" target of Revelation 8 (The whole JW temple system affected by infiltrative "lawless one" manifestation) and the whole world system in Revelation 16

6. This proclamation will be upgraded in awareness to a finality of the full climax in view of the 144000 temple completion which aligns Revelation 11 with events in Revelation 16.

7. This is the final worldwide warning leading to the final, second "two witnesses" ministry; (2520 days totaled with 1914-1918); As in Haggai and Zechariah time (520 BCE to 515 BCE), proclamation of temple completion precedes the finale.

=

### **III. Parallel 2 - First 4 Trumpets and Bowls (Revelation 8:7-12 Revelation 16:1-9)**

#### **A. Seven Angels and Seven Trumpets Deployed**

##### **JW "Man of Lawlessness" Infiltration and Globalist World Government Propellant for Final Ministry**

1. Now we can identify the "earth" as Jehovah's Witnesses, in final fulfillment mode of Revelation 8:7, in principle of 1914 and Christendom's "1/3" of a total world system. Now Jehovah focuses on the "temple" system, the "footstool" or "courtyard" "earth" (Isa1:2; 6:3) as the foundational "temple" system among Jehovah's witnesses and "those worshipping in it" that is receiving results of the inspection cleansing; (Rev8:1-5; Zech3; Mal 3:1-5).

2. A "1/3" is identified that is also affected by the "lawless one" (2Thess2:3-9) who is being revealed in this modern day temple cleansing fulfillment (Zech3:1-4), and the effects he has had to a limited extent, a symbolic "1/3", of the Jehovah's witness organizational system; (Compare Rev12:4)

3. Revelation 8 and 16 is the extended divine judgment's *actual* proclamation (trumpets) *and* manifested effects (bowls) that this activation of the seven trumpets and bowls in parallel deployment will accompany in due time. This is because the source of the "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses must have a source interested in obstructing and destroying the ministry - and that source too must be exposed.

4. That source is also the locus of future world government of earth; globalist power, interests and operatives associated with the globalist 2Horn-Wildbeast; (Rev13:11) and the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification system "image" (Rev13:11-15);

5. These include now the actual "full bodied" multi-national power system, the progressively globally empowered "scarlet wildbeast" world system of Revelation 17:11-17 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43's globalist symbolic "King of the North" prophetic financial intrigue leading to full globalist control of all the national powers.

#### **B. Divine Angelic Deployment**

**(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."**

1. Now, unlike 1914 onward, these trumpets and bowls will begin to have *real-time actual* effects on earth far more pronounced than the foregleam warnings of the former ministry of Jehovah's witnesses since 1914 or the world developments of that time forward.

2. This is NOW the real thing, in tandem with a global ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, in whatever form needed and eventual "sackcloth" mode (Rev11) as "rocking the nations" (Hag2:7) progresses from a prophesying ministry, to a ministry *and* an actuality - people will SEE these things coming true concurrent with this final ministry.

=

### **IV. Seven Trumpet Parallels to Seven Bowls**

#### **A. First Trumpet - First Bowl**

##### **Jehovah's Witnesses: Infiltration Target and Source Revealed**

**(Revelation 8:7) And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.**

1. Now the first judgment herald identifying the strategic origin attempting to corrupt and stall, then bankrupt and destroy Jehovah's Witnesses ministry will be revealed and actually affect this "lawless one" being extricated from among Jehovah's "temple" in "clean out", and others affected by this corruption are called to repentance as this develops.

##### **World System: Still Exposed as Wildbeast Worshipers**

**(Revelation 16: 2) And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshipping its image.**

2. The world system has similar globalist and nationalist exposé affecting it as regards it's system of wildbeast worship in various forms, from elites to the man on the street.

=

#### **B. Second Trumpet - Second Bowl**

## **Predatory Globalism Affects All**

**(Revelation 8:8-9) And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.**

1. That "great mountain" is now more specific than just human generic national government issues, but a specific kind of human government based on globalism theory in all aspects of rulership worldwide;
2. This "great mountain" is also affecting national masses, "seas" worldwide, because they are being pawned and are feeling the effects of this "power transfer" from national to globalist systems, as per Revelation 17:11-17;
3. This source of infiltrative corruption in the JW "temple" system, has a similar counterpart development in the national systems of earth. These are also being progressively infiltrated by globalist interests at all levels and forms of national scale government, finance, commerce, and military with the objective of further compromising nation-state sovereignty to globalist super-sovereign domination from within of all the nations;
4. By the climax of Revelation 16:13-16 we see where this guiding domination at many levels progressively consolidating to globalist realms is leading - "the war of the great day of God the Almighty".

### **World: Death Business as Usual**

5. On the world scene parallel to the second trumpet, it is merely a progression of the same effects intensifying to climax "woe to the earth" (Rev12:12), more sins and errors leading to more bloodguilt, misery and terminal death being exposed so humans can escape destruction by heeding the warning of Jehovah's witnesses:

**(Revelation 16: 3) And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, yes, the things in the sea.**

=

## **C. Third Trumpet - Third Bowl**

### **Man of Lawlessness in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organizational Infiltration**

Now rather than a Christendom's cleric system worldwide corrupting envelopment of true anointed Christians as in 1914's "revealing of the man of lawlessness", this is much more intimate and is an inner infiltration instead:

**(Revelation 8: 10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

1. The "great star as a lamp" that "fell from heaven" is the infiltrated and corrupted Governing Body (GB) as the root of negative operations and trends fully manifesting since after Brother Fred Franz was incapacitated and died. Brother Franz was the "one who acted as a restraint" for a solid 50 years and more in full Christian maturity and farsighted insight, watching over Jehovah's organization; (2Thess2:3-9; 1Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1)
2. The globalist "lawless one" "slipped in" and manifested in 1991 with Milton G. Henschel's reign of stealth corruption in the Governing Body, very subtle corruption with masterful intrigues to drag JWs into deep and very real sins for years, while believing everything was normal; (1Cor11:13-15)
3. No wonder after Fred Franz, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has had no real significant "new light" in 20 years, in spite of intensive marked globalist prophetic fulfillment in world activities of the 2Horn-Wildbeast and scarlet wildbeast actual bodies worldwide in these two decades.
4. One could fall over details and prophecy being fulfilled in these last 20 years of globalist heightened activity, but the GB remains purposely deaf, blind and mute;
5. It is revealed now the modern imposter GB are "lawless one" puppets of globalists sources whose objective is to remain prophetically stagnant, stalled, sinning, stumbling and silent and to position Jehovah's organization for a "coup de grace" attempted event or cycle of events with the next globalist world event(s).

### **World: Anti-Wisdom Business as Usual**

6. On the world scene, parallel to this revelation, it is merely a progression of the same effects intensifying under human systems of erred "wisdom" and understanding:

**(Revelation 16: 4) And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood.**

7. And the outcome is a reaping of what is sown, a justice (Hab2:12; Gal6:7):

**(Revelation 16: 5) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it."**

**(Revelation 16: 7) And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions."**

=

## **D. Fourth Trumpet - Fourth Bowl**

**(Revelation 8:12) And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

1. No "new light" in 20 years. Need we say more?

**(Revelation 16: 8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to the sun it was granted to scorch the men with fire. And the men were**

scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.

1. This is obvious even since the year 2000 and the 9/11 Global War on Terror, that war and military expansion has exploded in 10 years and aided the multi-trillion dollar debt scenario of many nations as resources are aligned to meet this prophetic development parallel to Joel 3:9-12.
2. Beating "plowshares into swords" worldwide is NOT cheap.

=

## **V. Parallel 3 - Climax Ministry to Final Two Witnesses and Kingdom Conquest/Temple Completion (Revelation 8:13/9:1-11:15-19 - Revelation 16:10-18)**

=

### **A. Increased Urgency and Worldwide Effects**

**(Revelation 8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

1. In final fulfillment mode this is a foregleam of the final gathering guaranteed event of the completion of the 144000 "eagles" when Christ arrives to settle the score with the world officially in the realms surrounding earth.
2. Now in the stream of time to the 7th Trumpet, anointed "eagles" are shown directly involved with the final 3 woes as these involve the final ministries of the anointed (5th Trumpet) and the larger "armies" of the "other sheep" released and identified since 1919 by the 6th Trumpet herald.
3. Both these continuing global ministries, since 1919 officially recognized, are united as one world witness heralding the arrival of the mighty 7th Trumpet and what that means, the conquest of God's Kingdom shortly following the completion of the 144000 under Christ; (Rev10:7; Rev16:17; Rev11:15-18)

**(Luke 17:37) "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."**

1. Soon the Christ "body" will be in the "air" of Revelation 16:17 as per 1Thessalonians 4:17;
2. Note that all first four trumpets and bowls are "earth" elemental system focused;

=

### **B. Fifth Trumpet - Fifth Bowl**

**Jehovah's Witnesses: JW Ministry Continues With Good News Completion Connecting to Second "Two Witnesses" in the Near Future**

1. Now Michael still applies as "a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth", as this event here was a, apparently one time event in 1919 in the deploying of the global ministry of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses in marked prophetic fashion by Christ's power (key of abyss) from Jehovah;
2. This period is a continuum of that ministry marked in 1919's true anointed Christian revival but with a great upgrade in proclamation truth (7 trumpets), scope and finality (7 bowls emptied);

**(Revelation 9:1) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him.**

1. This ministerial period (5th and 6th Trumpets) now spans from the end of the first "two witnesses" 1260 day activation of 1914-1918 (Rev11:1-4) across the approximate century since 1919, to the future final second "two witnesses" 1260 day ministry finale;
2. This symbolically related "seven" "appointed times" completes a total "seven times"; 2520 day ministry relative to the Revelation 11:2-3 trampling of the "holy city" in the "Lord's Day"; (Rev1:10) as symbolic of the anointed remnant;

### **World: Revelation of Impending Doom**

**(Revelation 16: 10) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for their pain, but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

1. By the time of this final worldwide proclamation drive empowered by God, globalist world government as the 8th King of Revelation, as an actual multi-national power system "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" will be clearly identified;
2. This actual matured 8th King power system as engineered worldwide by the globalist Anglo-American based 2Horn-Wildbeast will be the central focus of "throne" revelations;
3. This will be the key of identifying and exposing the globalist mode of the "King of the North" symbolic container of *both* these globalist world power systems "wildbeasts" into one massive defiant apex sovereign symbol of Daniel 11;
4. Since Gog is the king of the "remotest parts of the north", in tangent with his "congregated congregation" of human defiant sovereign power, this "throne" of the "wildbeast" is exposed completely as to it's sources of power; (Eze38:14-16; Eze38:7,13; Isa14:12; Rev19:19-21);
5. This final demon-proxy-human God Kingdom defiant sovereignty pyramids in hierarchical power from Satan through demons to globalist unification (Rev17:11-17; Rev12; Eph6:12) over national collectives of human power worldwide (Dan11:42-43; Rev13:1-15) and is in full united defiance with Gog (Satan) against God's Kingdom at this completed apex Armageddon global situation fully climaxing in Revelation 16 and the world scene; (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);

6. After even an intensive second final push to the final second "two witnesses" global final 1260 day period, humans are still unrepentant to a large degree; (Isa6:8-10);
7. This revelation is upgraded and expanded in that Jehovah's witnesses today teach the 7th world power is the final ascendancy of global dominion attempted. This is focused on the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex;
8. This expansion of detail identifies this is far greater than a globalist forum "image", and is composed of two functioning "wildbeast" bodies operating in globalist 8th King objectives, which is actually the final attempted sovereign world power in Bible history - the whole scarlet wildbeast is the whole sole 8th King;
9. The current "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses organizationally through the current "befouled" GB (Zech3:3) is attempting to stall this more detailed awareness to Jehovah's witnesses;
10. *Instead they will ensure it is proclaimed far and wide in this final move by God and Christ on the "lawless one's" removal and revelation of his operational source;*

### **C. Ministry of Jehovah's Anointed**

1. This Revelation 9:2-11 symbolic description has applied officially to Jehovah's witnesses anointed since 1919 in a world continuum of the ministry of Jehovah's anointed through the Jehovah's Witnesses globally organized ministry;
2. This global ministry is now "bridging" over, 100 years approximately, to the second "two witnesses" period and a truly "opened" and fully understood "little scroll" "eaten" by the anointed in all it's Sovereign Zenith of God's Kingdom import and guaranteed manifestation power now leading to the final 1260 day "trampling of the holy city"; (Rev10:1-11);
3. This second and final prophetic round will complete 2520 *days* in Revelation 11's final fulfillment, which parallels the same repeating "time, times and half a time" time period in Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7; (Rev11:2-3)

**(Revelation 9:2-6) And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree, but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads. And it was granted the locusts, not to kill them, but that these should be tormented five months, and the torment upon them was as torment by a scorpion when it strikes a man. And in those days the men will seek death but will by no means find it, and they will desire to die but death keeps fleeing from them.**

**(Revelation 9:7-10) And the likenesses of the locusts resembled horses prepared for battle; and upon their heads were what seemed to be crowns like gold, and their faces were as men's faces, but they had hair as women's hair. And their teeth were as those of lions; and they had breastplates like iron breastplates. And the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running into battle. Also, they have tails and stings like scorpions; and in their tails is their authority to hurt the men five months.**

*See the book; "Revelation- It's Grand Climax at Hand" for this interpretation that still applies to this global ministry, but here it will have renewed scope and finality.*

**(Revelation 9:11) They have over them a king, the angel of the abyss. In Hebrew his name is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.**

1. That the King of the anointed of Jehovah is mentioned twice here relates to the replication of this ministry with renewed power from God, expanded scope and sharpened focus of truth affecting all human creation worldwide, "Israel" and "Gentile" - twice.
2. This King Angel is the final God appointed Destroyer of all sovereign rivals for the rulership of this earth and universe and two separate final warnings are given to the world before this finality manifests universally;

### **D. Woe One Past with 5th Trumpet**

**(Revelation 9:12) The one woe is past. Look! Two more woes are coming after these things.**

=

### **E. Sixth Trumpet - Sixth Bowl - Second Woe**

**Four Angels Parallel With Euphrates "Drying Up"**

**(Revelation 9:13-15) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.**

**(Revelation 16: 12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.**

1. This indicates global false religion will continue to dwindle to a climax low point of mass support in the near future to a completion of "evaporation" to finalize weakened Babylon the Great's doom from all quarters of former toleration and support - hence "four angels" has a complete earthwide effect and meaning.
2. This applies to actual angelic oversight in this final fulfillment which could not actually fulfill in this manner in the 1919 minor fulfillment period to finality, as it will in the near future as far as draining of support for the world empire of false religion to an all time low.

=

### **F. Har-Magedon**

## **World: The March to the War of God Intensifies**

**(Revelation 16: 13) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet.**

**(Revelation 16: 14) They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

1. This shows the globalist and nationalist sovereign world rivals are actually inspired by demonic intelligence that must have a progressively dangerous effect on the whole world system collecting for one Almighty War with God Almighty; (Joel3:91-2)
2. This is also reflected in the "seven headed" structure of the Dragon Satan (Rev12:3) replicated in his wildbeast's main bodies of collective multi-national (Rev13:1) and globalist world power (Rev17:3, 11-17).
3. This is a consolidation worldwide to utter guaranteed doom, that these demons and Satan know full well no human opposed to God will survive this war. This global condition evolving daily is "doomsday" for real.

## **G. Christ Shuffles in the Warning**

**(Revelation 16: 15) "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness."**

## **H. Armageddon**

This is the climax war of all time that Jehovah's witnesses are warning the world about, here it must arrive in final fulfillment in the near future to an apex climax of defiance worldwide, and total defeat under God's Kingdom conquest; (Dan2:31-44).

**(Revelation 16:16) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

## **I. The Worldwide Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses (Other Sheep Focus) Continues to Bridge 1914 "Two Witnesses" to Final Future "Two Witnesses"**

1. This larger ministerial "army" is composed of "other sheep" who are also in the 1919 initiated continuum of this ministry;
2. They are mentioned last because they were recognized after the anointed came to the full biblical understanding of the "great crowd" meaning in relation to the earthing surviving "sheep" of Matthew 25:31-46;
3. The "other sheep" supporting ministry is mentioned last as well, because the anointed "holy city" will be trampled in this period (Rev11:1-7; Zech14:1-4), leaving more and more of the continuation of God's final herald in the hands of the "other sheep" as the anointed prepare for death (Rev6:9-11) or gathering (Matt24:29-31) to temple and kingdom completion (Rev11:11-12, 15-19) to finish the matter with Jehovah and Christ;

**(Revelation 9:16-17) And the number of the armies of cavalry was two myriads of myriads; I heard the number of them. And this is how I saw the horses in the vision, and those seated on them: they had fire-red and hyacinth-blue and sulphur-yellow breastplates; and the heads of the horses were as heads of lions, and out of their mouths fire and smoke and sulphur issued forth.**

**(Revelation 9:18) By these three plagues a third of the men were killed, from the fire and the smoke and the sulphur which issued forth from their mouths.**

**(Revelation 9:19) For the authority of the horses is in their mouths and in their tails; for their tails are like serpents and have heads, and with these they do harm.**

**(Revelation 9:20-21) But the rest of the men who were not killed by these plagues did not repent of the works of their hands, so that they should not worship the demons and the idols of gold and silver and copper and stone and wood, which can neither see nor hear nor walk; and they did not repent of their murders nor of their spiritistic practices nor of their fornication nor of their thefts.**

1. Few humans will repent so as to be saved, this ministry does not produce a mass worldwide conversion, in spite of the global manifestation of all these things in increasing intensity as foretold by God and heralded by His witnesses aided by angels and glorified anointed in spirit form;
2. Revelation 9 has over 40 repeating noun/verbal wordings indicating symbolically two witnesses of the "two witnesses";

=

## **J. Full Fifth and Sixth Trumpet Ministry (Anointed and Other Sheep) Absorbs "Little Scroll"**

**Note: This 6th trumpet (6th Bowl) segway extends across Revelation 10 "little scroll" all the way into Revelation 11 "two witnesses" Kingdom, City and Temple completion which ushers in the 7th bowl and final trumpet BLAST;**

**These trumpets extend to Revelation 11:15 finality of 7th Trumpet and absorb all the ministerial final fulfillment of Revelation 10 and Revelation 11:1-15.**

1. This is the final Sovereign Ultimatum and global warning of destruction and invitation to salvation of Jehovah and Christ, the ultimate "Two Witnesses";
2. This final global proclamation of the contents of this compact "little scroll" concerns the guaranteed completion of the 144000 Temple of Jehovah in the face of the enemy systems live and real-time and the subsequent worldwide and universal conquest of the Messianic Kingdom also completed in this final period;
3. This is the full Sovereign Ultimatum of God Almighty prior to Armageddon worldwide resolution of who will rule planet earth; The Christ Messianic Kingdom full

conquest,

4. This cleansing of Revelation 8:1-5 leads in time through the second final refinement of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-9 "robes of state" which are the commission to the awareness of the "little scroll" final meaning, its consumption and the commissioning of the "two witnesses" anointed for the final ministry to be aided by all Jehovah's witnesses as Revelation 9 absorbs the whole "little scroll" proclamation of the "two witnesses"

## **VI. The Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum**

### **A. The Last Ministry of Jehovah's Anointed and Jehovah's Witnesses in the Adamic Age**

**(Revelation 10:1) And I saw another strong angel descending from heaven, arrayed with a cloud, and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as the sun, and his feet were as fiery pillars,**

1. This angel is not visibly manifest to the world yet, "arrayed with a cloud"; (Matt26:64)
2. This is in regard to a divine judgment which the rainbow is a reminder of that judgment and the form of deluge destruction that cannot be used as covered in the covenant of the rainbow with Noah; (Gen9:12-16; Eze14:19-20)
3. The angel's face as the sun, is the relation to his glory and the fiery pillars of his feet are in stance for the fire baptism this leads to in one God Almighty cleansing of the whole earth and universe; (Mal4:1-2)
4. These are just foregleams to events every man, woman and child of earth alive at that time, and every demon in the heavens will see; (Luke 21:35; Rev6:12-17)
5. Descending from heaven means this angel will be staged with others as this event proceeds prior to final triumphal entry of Revelation 19; (Zech9:8-9)

**(Revelation 10:2) and he had in his hand a little scroll opened. And he set his right foot upon the sea, but his left one upon the earth,**

1. This "little scroll" was not understood by Jehovah's witnesses until 1919 in minor initial "two witnesses" fulfillment; That is why 1914-1918 was a minor initial "two witnesses" at Kingdom birth;
2. This final second "two witnesses" period has complete understanding of the contents of the "little scroll", who it applies to and sends part of the "reports" to (Dan11:44-45), it is now fully opened in a way that it has not been before this finale to Jehovah's anointed;
3. That is why these must "prophecy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings" (Rev10:11) as this all opens up as outlined here in prophecy to a complete truth before the end;
4. The domination of this angel is seen in his stance over earth and sea as those are symbolic of all human power and peoples subject to his coming power, yet at this stage invisible with the clouds; But not for long. This is a staging similar in principle to Jesus Christ's Bethany arrival at that temple visitation and cleansing cycle;
5. His "right" foot is aimed at recovering humans from the "seas" of humanity as his lead objective in this short "little" but powerful ministry finale;

**(Revelation 10:3-4) and he cried out with a loud voice just as when a lion roars. And when he cried out, the seven thunders uttered their own voices. Now when the seven thunders spoke, I was at the point of writing; but I heard a voice out of heaven say: "Seal up the things the seven thunders spoke, and do not write them down."**

1. The message of this angel in this "little scroll" will be heard worldwide, and will spark a "seven" complete rolling thunder around the world, with no need to "write it down", it will be felt by all on earth worldwide and is explained in the "little scroll" opening up fully;

**(Revelation 10:5-6) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer;**

1. This is the final sequence into the 1260 days of the "two witnesses" which must arrive, initiate and be completed with no more "delay" in time;

**(Revelation 10:7) but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

1. The ultimate objective of the "sacred secret" as means of sovereign vindication and sanctification of Jehovah's name is that Christ complete the "royal family" of the "holy ones" to conclude this phase of world judgment;
2. The 144000 part of the "sacred secret" is completed BEFORE the 7th trumpet total world conquest, so the bowl of Revelation 16:17 must precede the 7th trumpet, as the "air" event is when Christ completes the gathering of the last 144000th.
3. These final completion members are "those who are surviving" at this Revelation 16:17 event; (1Thess4:17):

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52) Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

**(Ephesians 5:32) This sacred secret is great. Now I am speaking with respect to Christ and the congregation.**

The "sacred secret" cannot be "brought to a finish" with an incomplete 144000 obviously; Christ is sharing world judgment and conquest with ALL 144000, his Bride is not missing a single hair on her head;

**(Revelation 10:8) And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth."**

1. The knowledge and information in the "little scroll" is given according to divine timing for this final ministry: "Go, take the opened scroll...";

2. This new information will not be given to Jehovah's witnesses as an organizational whole until after the temple clean-out of Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3:1-5 parallel with Revelation 8:1-5 as the "lawless one" in modern form, in the "temple of the God" today, is revealed and purged from Jehovah's witnesses;

3. That "temple cleansing" may converge with the final objective of this "son of destruction" infiltration, to cripple, stumble, bankrupt and destroy the Jehovah's witnesses ministry before this ministerial series of Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 can be commenced and completed in final fulfillment mode;

4. The existence and this "man of lawlessness" is from the globalist source that is also further exposed in the first four trumpets within the Jehovah's witnesses system "third", affecting global issues as well, as well as revealed in the world system in the events of the first 4 bowls meanings and judgements of Revelation 16;

5. Then Jehovah's anointed can proceed with this "little scroll" directive and the sackcloth that will accompany it, but in the "robes of state" of Zechariah 3's cleansing of the "befouled garments" elements in the organizational "1/3" of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide:

**(Revelation 10:9) And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey."**

1. And this will accomplish in time regardless of how hard hit Jehovah's witnesses organization may become in the near future:

**(Revelation 10: 10) And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter.**

1. And the objective is obvious, the "two witnesses" to follow this "little scroll" commission must prophesy again, for a second time, for the finale of the 2520 days of this final 1260 day witness to the world preceding Armageddon:

**(Revelation 10: 11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

And here is the commission:

## **VII. Guaranteed Temple and Kingdom Completion and Conquest World Proclamation**

### **A. Final Temple Cycle**

**(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it.**

1. As with Zechariah 4:1, the sister prophecy to this one, an awakening and activation stand is required; GET UP!;

**(Zechariah 4:1) And the angel who was speaking with me proceeded to come back and wake me up, like a man that is awakened from his sleep.**

1. The rod is disciplinary guidance;

2. The measurement is a guarantee of completion of that being measured to follow this period from God's spirit;

**(Zechariah 4:6-7) "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land.**

1. The initial "great mountain" flattened is the "man of lawlessness" element that tried to stifle this development.

2. Where the "lawless one" originated from (as shown in prophecy as well), the globalist sources of world power, is the ultimate "mountain" to be flattened as Revelation 11 completes at verses 11-19;

3. A temple, altar and courtyard inspection is implied, but this is the application of God's judgment on the temple inspection that preceded this in Zechariah 3 is what is being carried out through this entire progression to Revelation 11 final commission in action;

### **B. Revelation 11 Appointed Times of the Nations Completes**

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

**(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

1. This is the second 1260 day "two witnesses" period as 7 times completing will now pass over the trampling of the "holy city" for 42 months;

2. The ministerial length of the "two witnesses" is 1260 days "dressed in sackcloth"; The death state of these ministers is 3.5 days, completing as 7 days in this second cycle, or 7 times upon the "two witnesses" as well;

3. Though we do not know how, events that lead to this final ministry will put all Jehovah's witnesses in symbolic "sackcloth" worldwide;

**(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.**

1. This relates Revelation 11 to Zechariah 4 at temple completion:

**(Zechariah 4:14) Accordingly he said: "These are the two anointed ones who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth."**

**(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.**

1. This basically means this 1260 day ministry cannot be stopped, it is after this completes, "when they have finished their witnessing", is when the "two witnesses" and "holy city" will be vanquished fully; Zech14:1-3;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

1. We know at world zenith of globalism and it's world domination system 8th King, this wildbeast is not a national power at apex control, but national powers are the controlled tools of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast", and this "wildbeast" came from "abyss" of inaction in 1945 as the United Nations - so this final "two witnesses" ministry has to be after this event:

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

1. But that United Nations identity is just the "image" of the "wildbeast", the real power structure is a "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3) worldwide globalist unification of multi-national power of hundreds of nations under it's growing progressive control.

### **C. 144000 Remnant Vanquished on Earth**

**(Revelation 11:8-9) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb.**

**(Revelation 11:10) And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

### **D. Temple Completes in Symbolic Meaning in the Final Two Witnesses Resurrection**

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

1. This is symbolic of the finality of the killed number of Revelation 6:9-11 completing and that completes totally with the gathering of "those who are surviving" through this period as this completes.

**(Revelation 6:9-12) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

1. This is a completion of "7 days" of total death upon the "two witnesses" in both the 1914-1918 ministry and this final one of the near future. "7 times" as days passes over the two witnesses in two ministries; That is interestingly a 2520 minute death state per witness, a familiar "7 times" symbolic unit to Jehovah witnesses;

**(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

1. And that aligns in time with this earthquake in the segway of Revelation 6:9-11 leading here:

**(Revelation 6:12) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood;**

1. Now this set of events end the first prophetic 1260 day period of Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7, which leads to the 1290 day period of the Daniel 12:11 following time period which is Daniel 7:26 Christ Court which comes with the 7th Trumpet conquest blast.

**(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.**

### **E. The 1290 Day Period of Daniel 12:11 Begins**

#### **The Grand Finale Sequence of All Time; Kingdom and Temple Completion and Conquest**

**(Revelation 16: 17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

1. That "air" event is required prior to the completion of the 144000 because Christ manifests in this period as per Matthew 24:29-31 after the "tribulation of those days". Matthew 24:31 is the gathering that proceeds after that manifestation of the sign of the Son of man, and the glorious revelation at that time; (2Thess1:6-10)

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

1. That is total world conquest, yet the actual take-over of planet earth may extend into the 1290 day period after the 144000 complete prior to this event;

2. This is the time of the finalization of the "sheep" and the goats" separation and judgment, as the "sheep" enter this "Kingdom of the World" "prepared from the founding"; (Matt25:31-46);



3. This is the time also of the complimentary prophecy of the "harvest of the earth" to salvation; (Rev14:14-16), and the trampling of the "vine of the earth" in the "winepress of the anger of God"; (Rev14:17-20; Joel 3:9-12 parallel Rev16:13-17)

4. This is the deliverance of the "great crowd" into the completed temple; (Rev7:9-17); The temple at this time is in the earth vicinity; (Zech12:7-9 is 2Thess1:6-10)

**(Revelation 11:16-17) And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king.**

An overview summary of the final sequence:

**(Revelation 11:18) But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

### **The Symbolic Completion of the Temple**

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

As with Christ's accomplished mission, an earthquake occurs; This is the parallel event in Revelation 16, parallel to events in Revelation 6:12-17; Matthew 24:29-31

**(Revelation 16: 18) And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

=

### **F. Entire Sequence is Summarized (1260 Days and 1290 Days)**

**(Revelation 16: 19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

=====

### **References**

#### **Earthquakes in Revelation**

##### 1. Enlightenment Earthquake

(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

##### 2. Enlightenment *and* Doom Earthquake; (Zech14:1-5)

(Revelation 6:12) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood,

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 16:18) And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

===

#### Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Mode Related Articles

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode  
1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses  
The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round  
Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2  
Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16  
Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## I. Daniel and Revelation - Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future (3.5 Times x 2 = 7 Times)

=

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

=

### A. Wisdom in Prophetic Repetition

Jehovah through Christ has established for his servants a reliable prophetic framework of fulfillment in the 1914-1926 period of Messianic Kingdom establishment in heaven commencing in 1914; (Rev1:1)

Replicating this pattern (in the near future) would be useless without an assured solid foundation of this prophetic reality well established by Jehovah and Christ in the teachings of Jehovah's witnesses.

1. This article of Bible truth and logic is NOT refuting anything we have developed by Jehovah's assistance through Christ in the prophetic truth we have explained. 1914-1926.
2. Along with the prelude developments leading to this minor fulfillment cycle of 1914 we have a divine reliable framework for a divinely perfect reason: It will ALL repeat but at global scale and Kingdom Temple finality of completion.
3. There is a major/future "Final Fulfillment Mode" (FFM) of Kingdom/Temple prophecy being revealed to the real anointed of Jehovah based on the minor/past "Initial Fulfillment Mode" (IFM) commencing around 1914.
4. Logically and according to well established Biblical Temple patterns this FFM leads to MAJOR FINAL Temple COMPLETION (All 144000; Christ "Head Stone"; Zech4:6-9) permanently, just as the IFM led to and accompanied MINOR INITIAL Temple FOUNDATION (Kingdom Birth; Christ "Foundation Stone"; 1Pet2:6).

### B. Truth Completes First

1. Leading to this universal event, the future major final fulfillment mode ushers in the guaranteed "good news" that the Kingdom and Temple MUST and WILL complete fully;
2. This is also "Holy City" and "Bride" completion as well, for Christ "Head Stone" cannot "cap" an incomplete "temple" structure; (Zech4:6-9)
3. As in 515 BCE and the completion of the Jerusalem Temple, this will also complete in the face of the enemy systems;
4. Like Zechariah and Haggai, this great event will be announced prior to completion;

### C. Seven Times Proves Final Fulfillment Mode

1. "The Appointed Times of the Nations" (Luke21:24; Daniel 4:25; Daniel 11:31) was a continuous "7 times" of 2520 years, therefore described as such; "seven times". It fulfilled in one sequence from 607 BCE to 1914 CE;
2. The "times, time, and half a time", "3.5 times" (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7), are described in this way, "3.5 times", because this "seven time" fulfillment will be separated by an interim period; this "3.5 times" is not a continuous fulfillment period, BUT it fulfills twice;
3. In 2 fulfillments, minor and major, "foundation" and "completion", the "3.5 times" duplicates offset in time, and is a total "7 times" in finality;

### D. Revelation 11 Symbolic Relationship Certain

These Revelation 11:2-4 "3.5 times" fulfill twice symbolically related to the original "7 times" of 2520 [years] "appointed times" time frame, AND ALSO relate symbolically to the original earthly "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampled" by Gentile nations for 2520 continuous years;

Revelation 11 connects this symbolism in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10; From 1914) to also the symbolic "Holy City"; starting in 1914, AFTER the original continuous 2520 years "seven times" had expired, :

**(Revelation 11:1-3) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the HOLY CITY underfoot for forty-two months [3.5 Times]. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days [3.5 Times] dressed in sackcloth."**

1. This "Holy City" is also related in the time period to a ministry of the "Two Witnesses" (Rev11:3), and these picture Jehovah's anointed related to Zechariah 4's Temple Completion guarantee; (Rev11:4)
2. The "Holy City" obviously relates to the "Appointed Times of the Nations"; "7" "Time" standard decree of God. The time unit can vary as years, days;
3. Well NO "Holy City" of God is trampled just 3.5 times. To fulfill the well known "7 time" principle already established in years by God Himself this MUST happen twice in Revelation 11.
4. That is correct, this symbolic "Holy City" representing Jehovah's anointed (on earth; Rev12:17) MUST be trampled AGAIN, and that will then equal the divine standard "7 times" of total 2520 [days] of destruction and war upon the anointed remnant to finality in the near future; (Rev11:7; Zech14:1-3);
5. BUT this time, the immortal Kingdom and Temple WILL complete, in their face, and offer flaming vengeance and sovereign retort to these rival world kings once and for all time on earth; (Rev11:15-19; Rev13:1; 13:11-15; 17:3; 17:11-17; Rev16:13-17; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);
6. That is why these periods of time are prophetically described as "3.5 times" in Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) and Revelation 11:2-4 (and other places; Rev12-13), because they fulfill at initial AND final fulfillment and that WILL and MUST repeat for a fullness of Jehovah's decreed 7 times in the near future; GUARANTEED Kingdom and Temple total completion of ALL 144000 under Christ - And Universal Victory FOREVER, permanently!!!!
7. 3.5 times x (2 (twice)) = 7 Times; 1 Time = 360 units; 7 x 360 Times = 2520 units (years or days depending on context);

**Note:** Even the "Two Witness", in 3.5 day "death" state (Rev11:11), twice, equals 2520 minutes per single witness (42 hours). Another "7 times"; this is a symbolic countdown to the true end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom; years, days, minutes (Dan2:31-44)

=

### E. God's Perfect Wisdom

In God's perfectly brilliant finality of effect to aid salvation and inform His people this final fulfillment duplication replicates the major final climax completion patterns upon the already well known minor foundation pattern beginning at 1914!

Now Jehovah's people and the world will almost have a point a, b, c map to Armageddon. THAT is divine perfect strategic aid by Bible prophecy TO SAVE HUMAN LIFE AND LET YOU KNOW WHAT THE HECK IS GOING ON!!!!!!

All the major fulfillment time periods, key events and principle of significance are already foregleamed in the minor fulfillment well known and preached 100 years approximately.

=

## II. Daniel Final Fulfillment Mode Requires Understanding Globalist World Power Paradigm

### A. Distinguish 1914 Minor Fulfillment from the Future Major Fulfillment

1. We can examine the implications of a final fulfillment mode in Daniel, but to do so, we have to separate the minor fulfillment of the past period, from the cycle to activate in the near future;
2. When examining this final cycle think "Final Fulfillment" not 1914 fulfillment. At some point Jehovah's witnesses will have to think in BOTH modes of fulfillment;
3. As already stated, this prophetic exercise is NOT refuting or overturning the first fulfillment cycle upon national power systems that formed and developed onward from 1914 and that established prophetic framework from 1914-1918 (Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3), 1919-1922 (Dan7:26; Dan 12:11), and 1922-1926 (Dan 12:12) based on Daniel and Revelation time frames of prophecy;

(A temple inspection led to these 3 cycles as per Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3 - that too, must repeat. What was cleansed was a "man of lawlessness" which must also repeat in final fulfillment; (2Thess2:3-9));

4. All other prophetic Kingdom and Temple prophecies, and related events, such as the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" all weave into this framework reliably demonstrated in the 1914 periods and events;

5. In fact this final exercise would be useless, without a reliable foundation prophetic pattern provided by God to expand the future days upon, as God provided this for exactly this purpose to inform His people of things to come in reliable time frames, even if not knowing exact commencement dates;

6. This is why a good familiarity with Jehovah's witnesses understanding of the 1914 cycles is needed to underlay the final fulfillment cycle upon. This is why Jehovah and Christ want people to study the Bible with faith and prayer, because God has indeed already described the future to much greater detail than is currently being expounded by the WTBS. (There is a reason for this, that also relates to prophetic certainty);

## **B. Distinguish Between National Power (Rev13:1) and Globalist Power (Rev17:11-17)**

1. We also have to understand that the power that will finally arise FULLY in the 8th King is a [globalist unification] that "gathers" ALL the [national powers] collectively to Har-Magedon apex defiance to God's Kingdom worldwide; (Rev16:13-16);

2. We have to understand the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is a real [globalist] worldwide power, far beyond it's UN "image". The 8th King is a very REAL [collective unification] of almost 200 separate [nations] and all their [national power] systems\*, orchestrated under a superior globalist [multi-national] power system of global scale and private globalist sovereignty ABOVE and more powerful than any single or bloc national power nation or union;

[\*] [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Member\\_states\\_of\\_the\\_United\\_Nations](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Member_states_of_the_United_Nations)

## **C. Globalist Secrecy Exposed**

1. We also have to understand the head engineer and master controller "false prophet" of this [globalist] system, the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB), though based in Anglo-American [national] power is [globalist elitism] in world power philosophy, scope and resources. That is an independent globalist super-sovereign, NOT a "body" that answers to any national powers;

2. The 2Horn-Wildbeast is NOT encumbered by [national] constraints and politics (Rev13:1), hence it is it's own SEPARATE wildbeast (Rev13:11), an ACTUAL, REAL independent [globalist] scope power system of [globalist elites] based in Anglo-American [national] base systems BUT with also international, multi-national scope of influence and consolidating and growing control; (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43);

3. The 2Horn-Wildbeast is not the Anglo-American [national power] "in a special role". This instead is a Satanically anointed select [elite globalist] system that wants to remain secret and hidden. Note that the 2Horn-Wildbeast does NOT draw worship to itself, but directs worship ONLY to the [national collective] wildbeast (Rev13:1) and to it's globalist "image of the wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15);

4. It appeals to as many classes as possible, but it itself is a big secret, God exposes them for this reason at Revelation 13:11;

5. The 2Horn-Wildbeast Anglo-American globalist elites also does not want the world to see that the "scarlet wildbeast" is also an actual, very REAL worldwide multi-national power system forming for world domination; It wants people focused on the "harmless" "image", a 17 acre United Nations complex on the East River in New York, and the "ideas" that represents - NOT the actual physical multi-national control system worldwide;

6. Jehovah's Witnesses (and others) will soon have their worldwide "globalist paradigm" of world power updated to reality in order to understand the final fulfillment modes more clearly of Daniel and Revelation's applicable and related prophetic cycles;

=

## **III. The Root of 8th King Globalism: Daniel 7, 8 and 11**

### **A. Globalist and Final Fulfillment Modes in Daniel**

*Now put you "Final fulfillment Mode" (FFM) eyewear on in globalist power worldwiew;*

1. Daniel chapters 7, 8 and 11 all perfectly indicate a final fulfillment mode; This will be shown by example after this part; For now, the 3.5 times of Daniel 7:25, MUST repeat parallel to Revelation 11:2-3 in final fulfillment in the near future, to finality of the "7 times" as shown above;

2. FFM expands the the scope of fulfillment to universal scale, even Satan (Gog) is affected by this final climax period;

3. The world scope of power is also now worldwide in scale - a very real, "full bodied", "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King is what is coming to attempt total world domination soon. (This is developing way way beyond just the UN "image");

4. FFM awareness MUST affect Jehovah's witnesses understanding of the expanded scope of world power to 8th King scale of world wide globalism.

5. Globalism is the philosophical and logistic basis of the final human world power; (8th King) a demon guided "gathering" of all [national] powers defiant to God's Kingdom; (Rev17:11-17 climaxing affects Rev16:13-16).

6. Nationalism is a tool of globalism, NOT a form of power potential and scope required for worldwide domination;

7. Nationalism keeps the masses blind to globalist reality;

### **B. Daniel - From King Nebby to Globalist World Power Apex**

1. Well Daniel by God's wisdom (Dan2:23,29) already outlines the root of globalism (Dan 7) and the fullness of it's developmental sovereign defiance; (Dan11 globalist "King of the North" container symbol);

2. Daniel 7 and 8 takes the Anglo root system back to it's origins from the "four horns" to the fourth "beast" that developed after Alexander died as the Macedonian (Greek) world power split and it's power was eventually absorbed into the Roman world power (6th head; 6th King; Rev17:11);

**(Daniel 7:7) ... I kept on beholding in the visions of the night, and, see there! a fourth beast [Roman World Power (6th King)], fearsome and terrible and unusually strong... And it was something different from all the other beasts that were prior to it, and it had ten horns.**

**(Daniel 7:8) I kept on considering the horns, and, look! another horn [Britannia\*], a small one, came up in among them, and there were three of the first horns that were plucked up from before it. And, look! there were eyes like the eyes of a man in this horn, and there was a mouth speaking grandiose things.**

**(Daniel 8:8-9) And the male of the goats [Greece], for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn [Alexander] was broken, and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn [Britannia], a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration.**

[\*Ancient Britannia] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Britannia>

[Daniel's Prophecy - chap. 9 p. 137]

=

### **C. Yes There Must and Will Be Another World Power Ascension - The 8th King!**

1. The globalist unification world power in the Revelation is the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17). Though not an eighth "head" or "horn", it is an 8th and final ascendant king. The [whole] globalist "scarlet wildbeast", the [entire] multi-national collective, is under one sole 8th King super-sovereign locus of power of ascendant apex world power;

2. That has great meaning in the future developments of prophecy in final fulfillment;

(It may co-exist with the 7th Anglo-American national world power, but it will attempt global domination and will make ALL national powers subservient to it, including the Anglo-American national power; (Dan11:42-43 parallel with Rev17:11-17);

3. In Daniel and in world history, that origination of ascendant power is in England from its ancient Britannia Anglo origins (ca. 43 AD) under Rome to its defeat of France in 1815 CE (plucking the third horn; Dan7:8, 20); (See [1]);

=

### **D. 8th Horn Meaning in Final Fulfillment Mode**

1. God symbolically shows this "8th horn" origination and relationship clearly as the roots of globalism (leads to 8th King in time) which would develop in the end time from English elite (Anglo) geo-political engineering before the eventual partnership with America in 1914 CE to form the dual world power system "7th head" Anglo-American [national coalition] world power; (Rev13:11-15);

2. God shows this relative origin by England being an "8th horn" appearing in the Roman system wildbeast of Daniel 7:7's 10 horns. As Britannia arose, it was a "small horn", number 11 of the 10 pictured in the vision, but it displaced 3 horns, making 8 total horns; [10 horns - 3 horns = 7 horns; 7 horns + 1 small horn = 8 horns];

3. This "small horn" did not stay small, and extra powers were given to it:

**(Daniel 7:20) ...the ten horns that were on its [Roman beast] head, and the other horn [Britannia] that came up and before which three fell [Spain, Netherlands, France], even that horn that had eyes and a mouth speaking grandiose things and the appearance of which was bigger than that of its fellows.**

=

### **E. Daniel 8 and the "8th Horn"**

1. We know who this "small horn" is because Daniel 8 names Medo-Persia and Greece in the sequence of the vision.

**(Daniel 8:8-9) And the male of the goats, for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken, and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration.**

2. We know the 3.5 times here must repeat along and parallel with revelation 11 and Daniel 12 final round of fulfillment in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

3. Verse 26 has a finality of destruction that did not occur in 1914-1918; though the full warning of that destruction did go forth from God.

4. Daniel 7 therefore links Daniel 8 in this collection of divine clues for final fulfillment mode by a reliable initial fulfillment in 1914. Daniel 7 also links this 3.5 time signature to Daniel 12:7 3.5 time signature which paralleled Revelation 11 and Daniel 7 in the initial fulfillment and must do so in the final fulfillment in the near future as well:

**(Daniel 12:7) It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

5. 1914 did not provide a finality to this finish of "all these things", but the near future fulfillment will. 1914 provides the reliable base minor framework to know all these

things, and to be aware of events and periods that must repeat, and the revelation of the modern day "man of lawlessness" who is now operating in the "temple of the God" as indicated by God through Paul for the final cycle of the near future; (2Thess2:3-9)

6. The revelation of that "lawless one", in the JW "temple" system revealed at inspection (Zech3:1; Mal3:1-4) and removed at temple clean-out (Zech3:4-9; Mal3:5) will be the trigger event for the rest of the final fulfillment cycle to follow; (See [2]).

=

## **IV. Kingdom Finale and Globalist Hints in Daniel Final Fulfillment Cycle**

### **A. Globalism Zenith**

**(Daniel 7:25) And he will intend to change times and law**

1. Globalism is a greater system change of "times and law" than anything in human history of nationalism and those social engineering philosophies which came to nothing but hybrid illusions in the modern age to aid globalism's development while national masses were distracted with meaningless national scale minutia.

### **B. Total Annihilation of Globalist and Collective National Rival Power**

1. In this sequence a very final event of total annihilation of rival sovereignty is prophesied indicating this must fulfill fully in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

2. The Daniel 3.5 times, which must repeat for 7 times total, leads to that annihilation finale - this must also have a final cycle in the near future as both globalist and God's systems apex at the same time:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

3. The "holy ones" must be complete, 144000, and completely receive the Kingdom in that very completion of Revelation 11:11-19 in the near future, this has a finale of meaning and fulfillment:

**(Daniel 7:27) "And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them."**

4. This did not occur to a finality in 1914 - but it will:

**(Daniel 7:14) And to him there were given rulership and dignity and kingdom, that the peoples, national groups and languages should all serve even him. His rulership is an indefinitely lasting rulership that will not pass away, and his kingdom one that will not be brought to ruin.**

**(Daniel 7:11-12) "I kept on beholding at that time because of the sound of the grandiose words that the horn was speaking; I kept on beholding until the beast was killed and its body was destroyed and it was given to the burning fire. 12 But as for the rest of the beasts, their rulerships were taken away..."**

### **C. Complete 144000 Kingdom Reception**

1. These "holy ones" were incomplete in seal and existence in 1914 and therefore could not fully receive this Kingdom which is finalized at the completion of the 144000 for full, final, permanent "possession":

**(Daniel 7:17-18) "As for these huge beasts, because they are four, there are four kings that will stand up from the earth. 18 But the holy ones of the Supreme One will receive the kingdom, and they will take possession of the kingdom for time indefinite, even for time indefinite upon times indefinite."**

2. The same principle applies to this finality and completion of all "holy ones" to finalize this finality of "appointed times" in Revelation 11:2-3 "7 times" fulfillment fully in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:21-22) "I kept on beholding when that very horn made war upon the holy ones, and it was prevailing against them, 22 until the Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself."**

### **D. Final Part of the Denunciation (Destruction of Rival Sovereigns)**

1. This "final part of the denunciation", which is destruction to the rival sovereigns, must have a final fulfillment in the near future:

**(Daniel 8:19) And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end."**

2. In this sequence a second and final stand against the Prince must take place as per Revelation 11 "holy city" being trampled the full "7 times" and the second and final "two witnesses" being killed; This must fulfill to completion:

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

3. The leading developments to Daniel 8:25 must also have a zenith "final part of their kingdom" from the opposing globalist world power system "to a completion" beyond 1914's progress of this world power still in national intrigues, now in final globalist manifestation:

**(Daniel 8:23-25) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and**

**understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of the holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

4. In final fulfillment mode, this 2Horn-Wildebast and "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King will be contained in an apex globalist symbolic sovereign rival container in the globalist power modal "King of the North". Michael is not standing into 100% universal domination upon a single national power, or national bloc, but upon the entirety of globalist King of the North power and all they will gather for this final war including Gog; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze 38-39:1-6)

5. All this development to universal climax, must have a final fulfillment mode cycle based upon the prophetic framework Jehovah's witnesses are already familiar with, but being held back in understanding by a "lawless one" development within the organization which will be removed so this can all proceed into JW understanding through official channels, and globally proclaimed in this final Rev8(15)-11(16) final worldwide campaign of Jehovah's Witnesses globally to completion as prophesied.

=  
**References**

[1]

Daniel's Prophecy - chap. 9 pp. 138-140 par. 22 Who Will Rule the World?

"Britain's supremacy was confirmed by the crushing victory over Napoléon of France in 1815 C.E. The "three kings" that Britain thus 'humiliated' were Spain, the Netherlands, and France."

[2]

**Final Fulfillment Mode**

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment

Actuality

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

**Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode**

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – "7 Times" Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

=

**Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4**

Since Zechariah 3 was written for the temple COMPLETION "headstone" (Zech4:6-8) upon that Isaiah 28:16 temple "FOUNDATION stone" (ca. 1914), which that is precisely what Zechariah applies to - completion, then of course, scriptural and logically, Zechariah will apply to the COMPLETION phase fully in the near future.

Zechariah was even written (ca. 518 BC) AFTER the temple foundation of 537-536BCE to bolster Haggai's (ca. 520BCE) message with that second round of prophecy. [See, \*\*\* it-1 p. 583 Dariusus \*\*\*]

=

## 1. Temple Foundation

(Isaiah 28:16) therefore this is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Here I am laying as a foundation in Zion a stone, a tried stone, the precious corner of a sure foundation. No one exercising faith will get panicky.

=

## 2. Temple Head - Completion

(Psalm 118:22) The stone that the builders rejected Has become the head of the corner.

(Zechariah 4:7) And he will certainly bring forth the headstone.

=

## 3. Completion Stone with a Cleansing

(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving, ' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'

# Temple 144000 Must Complete Prior to Armageddon

That is how Jehovah shows, Zechariah MUST apply most fully to "head stone" temple COMPLETION 144000 totality, and that parallels Zechariah 3 to Malachi 3 FINAL fulfillment, so that too, MUST have a temple COMPLETION "inspection", "cleansing" and so on.

That of course links and leads to a whole other "can of worms" of bible prophecy in activation in final fulfillment, Zechariah 4 paralleling Revelation 11. This linkage is explicitly shown related to each other by Jehovah in that Revelation 11 prophecy; (Rev11:4 = Zech4:14)

*Thus scripturally AND plain logic, Revelation 11 MUST be activated along with Zechariah 3-4 in final fulfillment, temple COMPLETION in due time after that CLEANSING manifestation - SOON.*

===

## How Does Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Fit In?

### Isaiah 6!

Read Isaiah 6, that was Isaiah's cleansing prior to his commission, and it is a temple vision, then this fire cleanse from the altar:

(Isaiah 6:5-7) And I proceeded to say: "Woe to me! For I am as good as brought to silence, because a man unclean in lips I am, and in among a people unclean in lips I am dwelling; for my eyes have seen the King, Jehovah of armies, himself!" 6 At that, one of the seraphs flew to me, and in his hand there was a glowing coal that he had taken with tongs off the altar. 7 And he proceeded to touch my mouth and to say: "Look! This has touched your lips, and your error has departed and your sin itself is atoned for."

Well, lo and behold, look at this angel number 8, "another angel" and the prayers he is offering, this "fire" is ALSO a preliminary cleansing to the final 7trumpets that MUST follow this manifestation SOON:

(Revelation 8:1-6) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5a But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth.

=

And what occurs? A surge of "new light" and explanations "voices", from a premonitory 'thunder", shaking JW's up:

(Revelation 8:5b) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

And that leads to this unknown time period to this final preparation of this temple completion (ca. Trumpet 7; Rev11:11-12; 15-19) phase:

(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

====

## Revelation 8:1-5 Preparation for Temple Cleansing Requests

So that means Zechariah 3 cleansing, and Malachi 3, are somewhere involved in that set of Revelation 8:3 prayers that result in this answer from God in Rev8:1-5.

Revelation8:1-5 is the staging cleansing that leads to the knowledge to come forth in the intervening 7 trumpets, BUT the interim time period to the actual first trumpet, which parallels the first bowl of Revelation 16, and so on, is NOT really known as to duration. But the answer it appears, was relatively "right away"; (Rev8:5a)

Well obviously the first 4 trumpets (Rev8) will cover this development we have been shown, but with new focus of course, and greater ultimate meaning in the "burning mountain" (globalist scale world government), "lamp" (lawless one development), wormwood, 1/3 light, etc.



And that leads to the "eagles" (glorified anointed) involved in the final 3 trumpets and woes of Revelation 9:

**(Revelation 8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

And obviously that threads on over Revelation 9 as a continuum (it is active since 1919) with a new jolt of light and commission cleansing for Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, over to Revelation 10 total understanding of the "little scroll" "opened" and "eaten" and through Revelation 11 finality of Trumpet 7 (Rev11:15-18 compare Rev10:7), right after bowl "in the air" 7! (Revelation 16:17) As Christ MUST arrive in full glory to complete the temple as Head Stone; Zech4:6-8)

=====

## **An Important Link in Final Fulfillment Prophecy**

That Rev 8:1-5 "link in" into this progression was a big question. Now it appears from Isaiah 6's "altar fire" that this is to be a divine "fire" cleansing in Revelation 8:1-5 leading to greater understanding; "lightnings" with better explanation; "voices". So Rev8:1-5 is good cleaning "fire" (Mal3:1-4), and a response to prayers (Rev8:3), that tells us other Jehovah's witnesses (anointed, and others) also see what is developing that we also see in the "JW org" that MUST be removed soon.

Amazing how Isaiah 6 just opened out of the blue reviewing the connection to Revelation 8:1-5. Isaiah was also in a "send me" request to God, and a Jehovah approved "divine commission" initiating in Isaiah 6, similarly related to the Zechariah 3:5-9, cleansing, ultimatum and commissioning as well:

**(Zechariah 3:5-9) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban [new JW head admin] upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying:**

### **1. Ultimatum/Commission:**

**(Zechariah 3:7) "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.'**

### **2. Signal:**

**(Zechariah 3:8) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout!**

### **3. Christ Temple Finalizing and Completing "Head Stone" of Zechariah 4:6-9:**

**(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the [head] stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

And that final "error" removed, mentioned above, may be also in the Revelation 8:1-5 lead-in "right away" "altar" "fire" cleanse from the altar by the angel (Zech3:4). That may very well be the "befouled garments" being transitioned out of the JW organization; This may very well be a massive event on the JW organization worldwide - a first strike in stealth mode convergent with a globalist world event.

AND, Isaiah defines the "earth" as Jehovah's witnesses, in at least that Revelation 8:1-5 meaning of "earth":

**(Isaiah 6:3) The fullness of all the earth is his glory."**

=

Thus it can apply to the overall JW "temple" system that is being "filled" with this preliminary "glory of God" clean-out (Isa6:1-4), and reinvigoration of overall scope of what the final, second "two witnesses" commission really is; worldwide and a completion of the truth prior to it.

But since there can be a time pause after Rev8:1-5, for that "light" to sink in to Jehovah's Witnesses, I assume, it still seems to indicate Zechariah 3:2-9 activating will be Revelation 8:1-5 activating TOO - yikes! lol.

Then the possibility of the subsequent unknown interim period length, when the angels "prepare to blow" those 7 trumpet world heralds, at some point guaranteed after this - like that angel "access among these" upgrade as well of Zech3:5-6, IN THE NEAR FUTURE, IN TEMPLE COMPLETION SOON.

So MAN!!! When this manifests in the final Zechariah 3:2-4 "trigger event" IN Jehovah's witnesses "temple", it is going to lead to the final round of the climax 7 Trumpets over time - all the way to the end of the world, with total focus on this actual reality in operation from God and Christ - amazing!!

So, you have arrived just in time!!!! LOL!!!

=

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

## **Revelation 8-11 - The Last Temple Sequence**

### **1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future**

#### **1. Temple Pattern**

A. 1914-1919 provided the timed context of the Temple *foundation* prophetic fulfillments of Malachi3:1-5, Zech3, and Revelation 11 in minor form;

B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Temple completion prophetic fulfillments of Malachi3:1-5, Zech3, and Revelation 11 in final major form upon the same 1914-1919 pattern; (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7; 7:25-26)

## 2. Kingdom Pattern

A. 1914 provided the timed context of the Kingdom *birth* prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 6:1-8, Psalm 110, and Revelation 11:15-18 in minor form;

B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Kingdom *completion* and *conquest* prophetic fulfillments at Armageddon of Revelation 19:11-21, Daniel 2:44, and Revelation 11:15-18 in final major form upon the same 1914 pattern;

## 3. Rival Kingdom Pattern

A. 1914 provided the timed context of the Satanic Kingdom final 7th (Anglo-American) and 8th (Globalist elite world government) powers in prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 13:1-15 in minor form; (Rev17:11)

B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Satanic Kingdom final 8th King Globalist elite world government completion and attempted conquest at Armageddon prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 19:11-21, Ezekiel 38, and Daniel 11:44-45 (8:25) in final major form;

## Final Replication

*All these patterns have prerequisites that are already beginning to repeat in their initial manifestations as shown below, and will continue to progress major activations for a number of known prophetic cycles described below;*

## Revelation 8-11 Outlines The Final Sequence of Prophetic Replication For The Near Future

*Revelation 8-11 connects 3 critical prophetic manifestations to each other; (1) temple judgment 1150 days connects to the subsequent (2) 6 trumpets which connects to the subsequent (3) 1260 days final ministry which leads to the 7th trumpet Kingdom and Temple completion and Armageddon;*

**1. Revelation 8 is Temple Judgment and Cleansing Parallel with Daniel 8:11-14 as 1Peter4:17 in Priority;** (Zech3); (Rev8:2-5) - That will be the signal of activation soon;

**2. Jehovah's Witnesses Organization will be Desolated to Divine Specifications Due to Adulterous United Nations Promotional and Partisan Sins since 1991;** (Dan8:11-14; Zech3:2; Hos4-8; 1Pet4:17)

A. When this initializing signal of temple judgment begins by world known desolations upon the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide the timed Daniel 8:11-14 activation has begun; (Dan8:14)

B. This also initiates the final prophetic replication of temple completion significance in human history and will go over the designated time of Daniel 8:14 to Revelation 8-11 activations all the way to temple 144000 completion and Armageddon final resolution of sovereign world power;

## Begin End of the World Sequence

*This divine temple and priesthood judgment/purification on Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" (worldwide organization) as per Daniel 8:11-14 and Zechariah 3:1-7 will **begin** a **modern activation of prophetic replication in major final form from this temple judgment signal to temple 144000 completion under Christ by God;** **In the near future** this must activate; (Zech4:6-9; Zech6:9-15; Rev11:11-19)*

*In fact certain elements are **already repeating** such as the revealing of the man of lawlessness as prerequisite to temple judgment; This is also how we know we are in inspection; (2Thess2:3-4; Mal3:1) (See "It's Already Beginning to Repeat" below;)*

## Amazing Events and Rocking the Nations in Final Form; (Haggai 2:6-7)

*This will unfold over years upon known periods of biblical prophecy upon former fulfilled patterns through the greatest set of human events to unfold in world history beginning soon; (1Pet4:17)*

### Some of These events will include:

1. The destruction and removal of the Jehovah's Witnesses' "man of lawlessness" faction (Rev8-9 symbolic "1/3") operating through the Governing Body and a full organization-wide globalist intel infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses; (Zech3:3-7; 2Thess2:3-12; Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6)
2. The world drive to and through WW4 paralleling the pillage and deposition of worldwide religious empire assets and sovereignty as Babylon the Great; (Rev17:11-18; Rev18)
3. The potential initial world proclamation of the final 8th King "UN" "image" before WW4 in "peace and security" hoax event to fool Jehovah's Witnesses into thinking this is "great tribulation; of Daniel 11:44-45; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25);
4. The final world proclamation of the final 8th King full "Scarlet Wildbeast" "image" and actual world government after WW4 in "peace and security" and the ominous "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25);
5. The Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-7; (Dan7:25-26; 12:7) that the 6 trumpets and 6 bowls arrive at for 7th bowl and 7th trumpet climax prior to Armageddon;

6. The rival 8th King globalist world rulership and the Messianic Kingdom will zenith into apex final diametric development both at the same time, just as they were born at approximately the same time as well in the 1914-1919 time period;

7. The Final Sheep and Goat Determination; (Dan7:26; Matt25:31-46)

8. Armageddon; (Rev16:13-18; Rev19:11-21)

## **Major Final World Warning Takes Years to Finalize - Take Advantage of It!**

### **1. Revelation 8:6-12 Begins a Timed Four of Seven Trumpet Sequence of Guaranteed Heralds To Jehovah's Witnesses**

A. Eventually the world will also know the meaning in trumpets 5 and 6 after recovery of judged and punished Jehovah's Witnesses; Hos7:16

B. These "trumpets" will be paralleling 7 "bowls" of "plagues" of worldwide significance empowered by this globalist world drive of global engineered intrigues permitted by God as per Revelation 15-16 which parallels Revelation 8-11's 7 trumpets;

### **2. Revelation 9:1-4 is the "Abyss" Recovery of Jehovah's Witnesses;**

A. This "Abyss" is where the "established place" is "thrown down" into in Daniel 8:11-13;

B. This is after the Daniel 8:14 1150 days minimum, and bridges over time to the final 1260 days of the final world ministry of the "two witnesses";

### **3. That Temple Cleansing Purge of the "Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness" and Jehovah's Witnesses Sins is Preparatory for Final Divine Commission to Follow in Revelation 10 "Little Scroll"; (Zech3:1-7; 2Thess2:3-12; Mal3:1-5)**

### **4. Revelation 10 is the "Little Scroll" Sovereign Proclamation of Kingdom and Temple Guaranteed Completion Prior to Armageddon Finalizing the End of the Appointed Times of Permitted Rival Rulership as 2520 Days; (Rev11:2-3 Fulfills Twice in History)**

### **5. Revelation 11 is the Final Worldwide Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Christ Through the Final "Two Witnesses" World Ministry;**

A. This activates the final 1260 days for the second time in world history;

### **6. Revelation 11 is the Completion of Kingdom and Temple in One Prophecy that Repeats in Initial (1914) and Final (Future) Form for "Seven Times" Decree of 2520 Days; (Rev11:2-3 1260 Days X 2; Rev11:15-19 Kingdom and Temple completion)**

### **7. Revelation 8-11 Will Begin and End with Jehovah's Witnesses (1Pet4:17; Rev11:15-19) and is the Final Progression of Prophecy to Christ's Final Arrival in Full Power;**

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Jolted to Reality Soon**

1. As Jehovah's Witnesses figure out from God that the "Governing Body" became an implanted 8th King intelligence control team which aided the desolation of the Bethel "established place" worldwide, permitted by God due to enormous UN and other sins, the final replication of temple prophecy will be well underway; (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-31; 2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

2. What will also be underway in the context of this temple event is the 8th King globalist world drive to World War 4 and it's world distractions and intrigues to absorb and depose "Babylon the Great" religious assets and sovereignty among other goals;

3. This final World War 4 development is also to present the final 8th King globalist world government as this world war, like world war 1, 2 and 3, is also conveniently resolved for this "world peace" purpose for the fourth time presenting the "disgusting thing"; (1Thess5:1-3)

4. The exact pattern of 1914-1919 and Satan's creation of World War 1 for distraction and diversion from God's Kingdom Birth towards initial rival world government set-up as the "League of Nations" will also be repeating in major final form for the same objectives as World War 4 develops repeating this pattern to present the final 8th King globalist elite world government;

### **It's Already Beginning to Repeat**

1. The exposure of the lawless globalist 8th King supporting Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a replication of the "man of lawlessness" manifestation in major final form; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. The sins and denial of Jehovah's Witnesses as a "nation" replicates Israel in Hosea's time in the whole book of Hosea and is also repeating prophecy now by this reality today;

A. Hosea applies to today's Bethel of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

3. God's judgment on all of these Jehovah's Witnesses' systems is in Revelation 8 parallel with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5, 1Peter 4:17 in final major temple judgment and purification form leading to temple completion;

### **Final 1-2-3 Sequence**

1. This provides a timed initiation signal in 2300 "evenings and mornings" (1150 days minimum) of organizational permitted trampling/desolation in Daniel 8:14 timed prophecy as the parallel activation of Revelation 8:2-5;

2. That bridges Revelation 8-9 six major Jehovah's Witnesses directed trumpet heralds from God's angels to extend in time during/after the 1150 days minimum to the 1260 days of Revelation 11;

3. The 1260 days of Revelation 11 is the final warning period prior to the final 7th trumpet heralding Kingdom and Temple completion;

***That is why this initial hit on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization is a critical signal event to manifest soon;***

## **The Commencement "Signal" Will Be Known Worldwide**

1. When the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" is desolated soon worldwide over a number of years, we all will know what it really means in prophecy and why; (Dan8:14)

2. This Governing Body of Lawlessness (Rev8:10-11) is not going to tell Jehovah's Witnesses what this means (Dan8:12) they are not anointed or Christian; they are betrayers ("son of destruction"; 2Thess2:3-4) with the globalist 8th King (Dan11:31b);

3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and a lawless infiltration organization-wide (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) will be internally aiding and leading the God permitted globalist "established place" desolation period of Daniel 8:11-14 upon the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place of the sanctuary" until they are removed as Zechariah 3:4-7 and Hosea 1:4-7 finalize in temple purity by fire; (Zech3:2; Mal3:1-5);

## **Revelation 8 and 16 Parallel - The Foursquare Earth Symbolic Totality of the First Four Trumpets and Bowls**

### **Background**

1. To aid understanding of this Revelation 8 prophecy, which is about to go into modern activation *in the near future* with the modern final Temple judgment activation (1Pet4:17; [Daniel 8:11-14](#); Zech3; Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5), we must recognize Revelation 8-11 and 15-16 are repetitive prophecies; That is the entire Revelation 8-11 cycle [will repeat](#) all details of the initial fulfillment to completion;

A. The initial prophetic cycle fulfilled in minor fashion in [1914-1918](#); (1260 Days); 1919-1922; (1290 Days); 1922-1926; (1335 Days);

B. The significance of the initial cycle was the announcement and proof of the prophetically indicated [Temple foundation](#) and [Kingdom birth](#) events with an announcement of the Sovereign authority of God's Kingdom;

2. This manifested with Biblical scriptural prophetic evidence and great world events and distractions in the divinely timed [series of Kingdom birth and Temple foundation significance](#) from Daniel 12:7; 7:25 (Links to Rev11:2-3 time signature; 1260 Days; 1914); to Daniel 7:26; 12:11 (1290 Days; 1919); to Daniel 12:12 (1335 Days; 1922) ;

A. This provides the basis of the Jehovah's witnesses ministerial theme of Kingdom sovereign proclamation since 1914 and this will repeat in major Temple completion to officially end all rival earthly sovereign power opposed to God and Christ; (This will [complete a divine "seven times" decree](#));

B. That timed series of the 1260 days initial fulfillment began in 1914 as the 2520 *years* of the "appointed times of the nations" of permitted sovereign rivalry with God's Kingdom expired as per prophecy; (Luke 21:24; Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32)

3. That 1260 day period thus began the final warning campaign in days in October of 1914, and replicates in another 1260 day fulfillment *in the near future* [that will also complete "seven times"](#) as 1260 days + 1260 days totaling 2520 days in a split fulfillment over Temple foundation and Temple completion phases;

4. These are also Kingdom birth and Kingdom completion phases additionally; upon which this replication is split;

### **Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 Upon the Same World Event Series Activating**

1. [Revelation 8-11 parallels with Revelation 15-16](#) and also parallels the general events and conditions that progressively develop through the 7 trumpets (upon Jehovah's witnesses) and 7 bowls (upon the global system) that deploy sequentially and concurrent with each other;

2. This is a linear sequence of unknown length whose 6th trumpet and 6th bowl event [lead to the final 1260 days](#) of the Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" final sovereign warning and proclamation that God's Kingdom will give prior to Armageddon;

3. This series of sevens all lead to the same place: [Kingdom completion and conquest](#) of the world and earth planetary system in totality by the Messianic Kingdom of Christ and the Kingdom of God; (Daniel 2:31-45; Rev11:15-18; Rev16:17-18; Rev6:12-17)

4. The [Temple and Kingdom of God complete](#) and go into open global worldwide manifestation prior to Armageddon as that event of Temple and Kingdom completion commences the Daniel 7:26; 12:11 1290 day Christ Court final judgment of the sheep and the goats prior to Armageddon;

### **The Final Sequence of Prophecy Over Years**

*The Temple judgment timed period of Daniel 8:14 leads to the 6 trumpets and bowls of Revelation 8-9; 15-16 that lead to the Revelation 10-11 1260 day second and final "two witnesses" final warning; that leads to Kingdom and Temple completion (Full 144000 under Christ) that commences the 1290 days period prior to Armageddon which develops at an unknown time in the 1290 day Christ Sovereign Court period of Daniel 7:26 paralleling Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14:14-20;*

## **Revelation 8 - 7 Trumpet Sequence Details Upon Jehovah's Witnesses "Earth" System**

1. This examines the meaning of the first four trumpets and bowls as related to "earth" foursquare symbolic quad-sequence of Revelation 8;

2. There is a meaning to the first 4 trumpets (and bowls) in symbolic foursquare "earth" comprehensive symbolism and import to the totality of the "earth" systems

represented that they are heralding information of judgment (trumpets) and plagues (bowls) to;

3. Revelation 8 and 16 isolate the symbolic four earth focus in description;

## Revelation 8 Temple Judgment - First 4 Trumpets and Jehovah's Witnesses

1. This all concerns the final fulfillment of the near future which will [replicate Revelation](#) 8's four trumpets;

2. Revelation 8's first four trumpets symbolically concern Jehovah's witnesses "earth" in the "1/3" compromised [profanations of the "man of lawlessness"](#) (2Thess2:3-4) by then under direct active temple judgment of God as shown in Revelation 8:2-5's unique "altar fire" cleansing of Zechariah 3:2's "fire" and [Daniel 8:14 Temple judgment](#) purifications of the Temple priesthood purifications of Zechariah 3:4-7; ([Parallels Malachi 3:1-5](#))

3. As we see Revelation 8:1-6 "altar fire" event is *before* the deployment of those first four trumpets being blown and their meanings in judgment; (The meaning of the judgment being heralded;)

4. This "[fire is a purification](#)", that may involve traumatic desolations to the "established place"; the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (Eze9-10; Isa6; [Zech3:1-7](#); Mal3:1-5)

**(Revelation 8:1-5) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

### First Four Trumpets

1. After this required initial Temple purifying fire event (in a prophetic timed period; Dan8:14); (Zech3:2; Mal3:1-5), as Jehovah's witnesses "earth" "altar fire" purification process, we see the seven angels are prepared to herald, to "trumpet" the judgment unto this symbolic "earth" target; Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide in four trumpets upon related to symbolic "earth" elements;

A. Revelation's first four bowls also relate to a four-squareness of the "earth" elements receiving those plagues concurrently approximately; (Rev16:1-9)

B. What is causing this event is a worldwide [8th King development cycle](#) also activating with notable world events and events on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization parallel and progressive; (As [shown in prophecy in Daniel](#) and [Revelation](#) in detail;)

### Trumpet 1

1. The first trumpet aims at a totality of this "earth" as a comprehensive whole as the symbolic target of the "1/3" effect upon Jehovah's witnesses is the target for a reason; [infiltration and spiritual profanation operations](#) in Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organization as per prophecy for the final fulfillment cycle;

A. This still honors the principle of *apostasy* that Christendom typified in initial fulfillment trumpet heralds of the 1922 period forward, but this [applies to an apostasy that has developed inside the Jehovah's witnesses](#) "earth" system, "in the temple of the God" and is the target of this purification to be removed from Jehovah's witnesses; (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3);

2. This implies a [temple signal with massive events](#) are in store to break out upon the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses to accomplish and fulfill the meaning of this revelation of the trumpets *in the near future*;

**(Revelation 8:6-7) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them. 7 And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.**

3. Then the sub elements of the "earth" are detailed as to the effects of this divine Temple judgment process on the Jehovah's witnesses "earth's"; (Rev8:7) "sea"; (Rev8:8), spiritual "light"; (Rev8:10-11) and overall spiritual enlightenment "lights"; (Rev8:12);

### Trumpet 2

1. This final fulfillment mode meaning of the "burning mountain" is also related to the initial fulfillment mode of 1922:

**(Revelation 8:8) And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.**

Revelation—Its Grand Climax at Hand! chap. 21 p. 135 par. 24 Jehovah's Plagues on Christendom

""But the mountainous mass that John sees is still burning. Its being hurled into the sea well represents how, during and after the first world war, the question of government became a burning issue among mankind, especially in the lands of Christendom.""

2. But today the governmental issue is not of competing national scale ideologies, but of [globalist scale overall developments](#) of progressive dominating power that are the actual foremost modern world governmental development [in the world today](#);

3. This development of globalism as the basis of the [8th King power affected the Jehovah's Witnesses](#) organization with [globalist "man of lawlessness" compromises](#) in the Governing Body that resulted in [aligning and joining the Jehovah's Witnesses to the United Nations family of organizations](#);

A. Then the Governing Body [completely stalled in 1990](#) level of scriptural awareness and [covers up the significance of globalization](#) as an "expression" of development of Revelation 16:13-16 to "gather" all the nations into one globalist based unification; (Dan8:12)

B. Most Jehovah's witnesses have never even heard of these globalism conceptual basics as a progressive reality of world power, as Jehovah's witnesses are also

encouraged to prefer TV over the web portals of live information; to avoid all ministerial and research contact with the internet if at all possible;

4. That globalist inspired issue will be made public in awareness *in the near future* by this second trumpet to Jehovah's Witnesses and eventually the world as this judgment progresses after full activation to become part of the cleansed Jehovah's witnesses final world ministry;

A. That is the progressive globalization governmental development issue this infiltrated Governing Body has been covering up since 1990, when the United Nation's third placement ([3 of 4 foretold](#)) as world governmental forum fulfilled [Daniel 11:30-31](#) at that time to a mum Governing Body; (Dan11:30; 8:11-12; Zech3:1-3)

5. Eventually the Governing Body spoke up, but...

A. Instead the Governing Body and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WTBTS) [became a United Nations partnered advertising and proclamation unit](#) and organizational member;

B. Instead the [Governing Body spearheaded](#) the fulfillment of Daniel 11:31b in the "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" along with the United Nations partisan two-horn wildbeast authorities;

C. These are the actual globalist ["King of the North" powers from Daniel 11:30 forward](#); not the [failed deposed USSR Soviet national bloc](#);

D. They did this globally for 10 years of ongoing door to door promotional campaigns and cleverly covert in numerous WTBTS publications as a premiere but secretive United Nations Non-Governmental Organization of the Department of Public Information (UN NGO DPI) from 1991 to 2001;

### Trumpet 3

1. Thus the former initial 1919-1926 fulfillment compromise of Christendom's clergy in relation to this same "disgusting thing" in 1919 (League of Nations), is now the related [globalist governmental compromise](#) of the [spiritually fallen Governing Body and the Jehovah's witnesses](#) worldwide organization in final fulfillment meaning *now*;

**(Revelation 8:10 And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

### Trumpet 4

1. And this infiltrated compromise led by the globalist Governing Body sub-agency of the United Nations has affected the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry since the Governing Body went into ["lifted up" power coup](#) in 1976 in hindsight of trends and sinful anomalies covered up that they have introduced and promoted:

**(Revelation 8:12 And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

2. Thus 1/3 of the "Lord's Day" since 1914 has been profaned by this "gradual" (Dan8:12) taking of full "lawless one" control under a [mastery of deception](#) (Dan11:30) now being exposed publicly prior to Temple judgment as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-4; Mal3:1-3) since at least 1976 in progressively manifest sinful policies and activities;

3. The final three trumpets are set apart by this meaning of the four trumpets, and as 3 separate woes with the final three trumpets;

**(Revelation 8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

### Trumpets 5-6

1. The 5th and 6th trumpets of the recovery of Jehovah's witnesses from the Revelation 9:1-2 "abyss" state are empowered with the heralding news of this reality, and the "thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake" of the Temple purification purge commencement aids this enlightening update in Temple judgment;

2. The first four trumpets will follow this Temple judgment event of great prominence *in the near future*; as Daniel [8:11-14](#) timed 1150 days of minimum Temple purification judgment period parallels the purifications of the anointed Jehovah's Witnesses Christian priesthood in Zechariah 3, in the Malachi 3:1-5 final fulfillment post inspection visitation; (Isa66:6);

### Important Parallels

1. The [globalist aligned Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses are the main spiritual lawlessness and [prophetic coverup perpetrators](#) that must be removed *soon*;

2. These trumpet events will have a worldwide counterpart development in the Revelation 15-16 seven plagues of the seven bowls which will also activate along with this prominent multi-faceted event series of parallel prophecy globally;

3. This is a prophetic linear cycle bridging to the final world ministerial 1260 days of Revelation 11:1-19 [second "two witnesses"](#) announcing the contents and meaning of the [Kingdom of God sovereign proclamation](#) of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" of [guaranteed universal and earth conquest](#) as final warning prior to the 7th trumpet totality;

## Revelation 16 - 7 Bowl (Plague) Sequence Details Upon the Worldwide System

1. These seven bowls parallel the seven trumpets to a worldwide climax of Kingdom completion;

2. The first four bowls also relate to a foursquare symbolic "earth" focused meaning in regard to the entire world system, just as the first four trumpets related to the entire Jehovah's Witnesses "earth" symbolic meaning;

3. We see too the overall "earth" comprehensiveness of the seven bowls, like the seven trumpets, is the target of all the seven bowls in overview as well upon a whole

"earth" by all the plagues; (Rev16:1)

4. These signify specific meanings to the elements of the "earth" they target in the sequence as well as the wholeness of the "earth" meaning symbolically in the entire development respectively;

**(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."**

### **Bowl 1**

**(Revelation 16:2) And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshiping its image.**

1. By this time national and globalist governmental worship and predatory systems (Rev13) are fully affecting most of mankind involved in this final development knowingly or unknowingly at every scale and station of human society progressively and in complex ways of hierarchical intrigues across and in many nations;

### **Bowl 2**

**(Revelation 16:3) And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, [yes,] the things in the sea.**

### **Bowl 3**

**(Revelation 16:4) And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood.**

1. Collectively in bowls 2 and 3 the "blood" meaning is a death like spiritual state of these systems exacerbated by progressive globalism infecting the entire world system to meet it's world domination ends, as well as the general Adamic terminal state, compounding system error and demon guidance;
2. Since 8th King world domination is not an instant event, these are progressive results as the various national systems begin to feel the effects of a world heading [to and through a last world war conflict](#) to [birth a globalist government presentation for the fourth time](#), but with an actual world governmental super-structure in operation as apex ["scarlet wildbeast" global authority](#);
3. A world war cycle is the accelerative process by which [Babylon the Great's religious power, sovereignty and wealth can be deposed](#) worldwide in the same general time period across multiple nations;
4. National powers are led to Babylon the Great's assets by their own multi-trillion indebtedness to the overall globalist credit system as Daniel 11:42-43 and Revelation 17:12-18 also climax in development towards globalist dominant sovereign power;
5. This is the obvious route to a new world financial hope for the national powers; the recovery of Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" that provides the final "peace and security" of 1Thessalonians5:1-3 prior to the final attack after World War 4 is resolved placing the final "New World Order" UN 4.0;

### **Progressive World Judgment**

1. We see the judgment that started with Jehovah's witnesses in this progression in Revelation 8, as per 1Peter4:17 stated commencement priority, extends in time to the whole world entering a divinely foretold and proclaimed judgment cycle with phases, that must progress to the final judgment of the Daniel 7:26 "court" at Armageddon;
  - A. The judgment of Jehovah's witnesses signals this has begun; (1Pet4:17) but takes a number of years to fully unfold prophetically and in world events foretold in detail;
2. Before that finale time of Armageddon the "sheep and goat" judgment will be completed as well as Matthew 24:29-31 manifests as Revelation 6:12-17 "gathering" to Kingdom/Temple completion prior to Armageddon;
3. God is using these initial globally dispersed dysfunctions fulfilling prophecy live and real-time to encourage people to repent to salvation and explaining the meaning; while also permitting the overall effects of elite and demon rulership going into terminal development as part of the "rocking";
4. We must realize God is permitting these globalist inspired intrigues to plague the world progressively as part of the actual "rocking the nations" becoming literal, to inspire repentance in those who these plagues affect the awareness of but inspire the recognition that this is all foretold, and they can repent and live; (Hag2:6-7);

**(Revelation 16:5-7) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, 6 because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it." 7 And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions."**

1. But many are not repenting at this time, and so the request of Revelation 6:10 for divine vengeance is getting a prelude as people are fully affected by the governments and powers they have supported in human error coming to a climax condition of [tribulations in various forms worldwide](#) as the world goes into it's final terminal progression to [Great Tribulation](#) and Armageddon over a number of years; (Matt24:29; 24:21-22; 1Thess1:6-10);
2. [God is mapping this progression](#) over these years [upon known prophecy also being proclaimed](#) after the Jehovah's Witnesses are properly purified, adjusted and freed of the counterfeit undercover globalists in power at Bethel;
3. That is also why Jehovah's Witnesses must be judged and purified first; (1Peter4:17) because that ministry must continue free of "man of lawlessness" obstructions to announce the truth; (Zech3:4-7)

### **Bowl 4**

**(Revelation 16:8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

1. The symbolic "sun" here, by this time, is apex globalist 8th King power as the progressive super-sovereign system over earth controlling national powers like puppets; (Dan11:42-43);
2. The "scorching" is thus by remote pyramidal hierarchies of globalist control to affect the national masses in various ways as the nations are purposely drawn into controlled dysfunctions to control the nations toward Babylon the Great's massive religious hard assets and established wealth systems to absorb those for globalist needs of the final cycle;
3. The national powers are also required to worship the globalist wildbeast to survive and retain the now illusion of sovereignty; (Rev13:5; 16-18; Rev17:12-18)

## **Bowl 5**

1. The 5th and 6th bowls break from the four-square earth pattern as well, as they parallel the recovery 5th and 6th trumpet heralded ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in a purified state (Rev9:1-21) whose updated information aids the effect of these plagues meaning to the world while they are occurring:

**(Revelation 16:10-11) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for [their] pain, 11 but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

### **Globalism Spotlight and Globalist Container**

1. We know from the significance of [globalist 8th King developments](#) in the second and third trumpets regarding world governmental objectives in open divine exposition, that the "throne of the wildbeast's" aspects of globalist 8th King domination is being fully exposed by God;
2. This exposition is significant because it finally [accurately combines every defiant zenith symbol and events](#) in various prophecies into one 8th King globalist overall meaning of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast";
  - A. The "King of Fierce Countenance" of Daniel 8:23-25, is also in the "King of the North" sovereign symbol of globalist world defiance to God's Kingdom climaxing at Daniel 11:44-45; they are the same event and the same as the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" full bodied world governmental system;
  - B. And this globalist dominant power leads all the "kings of the earth" to the battle of Armageddon "gathering" as a multi-national array of nations worldwide progressively controlled and collected into the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist world unification with the final effect being the Revelation 19:19-21 mass defiance against God's Kingdom as the identical, the very same world climax event of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45; (Hence Revelation 16:13-16)
  - C. And that whole globalist unification, guiding the national collective whole, are all led by "Gog of Magog" (Satan and the demons) as the Satanic overlords of the entire defiance at Ezekiel 38-39; is Revelation 20:1-3; Isaiah 24:21-23
  - D. It is ALL the same globalist dominated power system, that has gathered all the national powers into an affront on God's Kingdom after full warning has been given to this globalist 8th King system while the Messianic Kingdom is completing in their face; (Zech4:6-9)
3. That culminating world sovereignty issue is all resolved globally (Rev19:11-21) and universally (Rev20:1-3) at Armageddon;
4. That Biblical exposure of globalist reality of control is to become a plague for the overall wildbeast system national and globalist as this progresses over a number of years commencing in the near future, but irreversible all the way to Armageddon; (Joel3:9-18; Rev16:13-16; 14:14-20; Dan7:25-26; Dan12:1-12; Dan2:31-45; Zeph3:8)
5. That paralleled the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as also globalist partisan UN operations in those applicable trumpet exposés;
6. The Governing Body of this criminal racket is removed from Jehovah's Witnesses in any spiritually authoritative capacity before the finale upon world globalist powers; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-10)

## **Bowl 6**

### **Armageddon Meaning Intensifies as Babylon is Opened Up**

1. Significant here is the fact that the apex crystallization (Rev17:11-17) of the multi-national defiant gathering (Rev13:11-15) into globalist full 8th King centered world governmental unification fully develops in the 6th bowl plague;
2. These final culminations are delayed into the end of the series of seven bowls and trumpets;

**(Revelation 16:12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.**

### **Babylon's Euphrates Dries**

1. Significant as well, is the opening up of the Babylon the Great "Euphrates river" defense system to aid this consolidation of globalist power as resources are shifted from religious sovereign use worldwide, to national recovery worldwide, to the globalist top systems to aid the globalist controlling gathering of these desperate national powers into the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" zenith sovereign power system actuality that this culminates as; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)
2. And this deposition of global religious assets and sovereignty resourcefully aids the final culmination of the consolidative and globalist unification meaning of this conglomeration in full apex defiance to God and Christ's Kingdom authority based on this globalist "north" apex power and authority over earth:

**(Revelation 16:13-14) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

**(Revelation 16:15) "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and**



people look upon his shamefulness.”

(Revelation 16:16) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har–Magedon.

## Bowl 7

1. And that is that, both "Kingdom" systems of the 8th King globalists controlling many nations and Christ's Messianic Kingdom are ready to settle it once and for all, apexing at the same time, with minds set on the same planet earth;

A. The stage is set for the [worldwide Armageddon "place" war](#);

2. The 7th trumpet Kingdom completion of the "Christ Air Event" of the 7th Bowl parallels 1Thessalonians4:17 which parallels 2Thessalonians1:6-10 which must develop from this final 7th plague to full manifestation of Kingdom gathering as well activating Matthew 24:29-31 as Revelation 6:12-17;

**(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

This parallels the 7th trumpet climax event of Kingdom completion of all 144000 under Christ:

**(Revelation 11:15-18) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

This is a summary recap of the whole sequence:

**(Revelation 16:19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. 21 And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

## Summary

1. This six trumpet sequence bridges the period of unknown time between temple judgment (Rev8:2-5) to purifications to the final "two witnesses" sovereign Kingdom warning of God unto the 7th trumpet;

2. Revelation 8:2-5 is the temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 as the purifying "fire" event of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-7;

3. We see this must go on for several years marked by world known events and prophetic periods; Dan8:14; (Temple judgment timed 1150 days); Rev8-10 (trumpets to final ministerial commission unknown time period); Revelation 11:2-3 (Deployment of final "two witnesses" 1260 day period prior to Temple completion in full 144000 Kingdom "body")

4. The Jehovah's Witnesses Temple system recovery and recommissioned ministry (Zech3:4-7; Rev9:-10) must precede the cycle to unfold after (1Peter4:17) so that the world and rival sovereigns can be made aware of the significance of the temple judgment, and what will follow it for a number of years through huge world events;

5. The trumpet and bowl series is announced to Jehovah's witnesses and the world system;

6. Globalist apex world sovereign development is a theme being explained which is [currently being covered up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses](#);

7. The [Governing Body is shown as the "man of lawlessness"](#) clearly "in the temple of the God" as they are a well developed, hidden, planned and deployed [globalist UN partisan infiltration](#) operations seen by [incontrovertible evidence of lawless sanctions and policies](#) in [compounding massive sins](#) of adultery, reproach and bloodguilt of stumbling willfully being covered up and or excused;

A. As such [they are not done](#) attempting [to deceive and aid](#) the [desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization](#) in globalist 8th King support;

B. As such they are the target of the divine purge from God's powers shown as angelic in the purification prophecies of Zechariah 3:4-7 and Revelation8;

8. The [internal Governing Body aided operations](#) will be supporting external globalist world events as usual, and this will converge as the judgment time period expires with God's move on the Governing Body and the Jehovah's Witnesses in the 1/3 organizational compromise as per Revelation 8-9;

## Temple Judgment Soon

Now that 2Thessalnoians 2:3-4 is fulfilled in this *prerequisite signal* revelation of foretold and purposeful lawlessness in the Jehovah's Witnesses' Governing Body and logically throughout the organization, the temple judgment events can proceed at any time now;

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple judgment commencement] will not come **unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

# Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

This is more important than it may appear.

### **The big question: Where does Zechariah 3 link to the final Revelation cycle?**

As we already can figure out now, Zechariah 3:2-9 parallels Malachi 3:1-5, the temple visitation in inspection (Zech3:1-3) and clean-out (of lawlessness in JW temple) (Zech3:4) that will have continued clarifications\* and refinements as per Malachi 3 final fulfillment. (\*The "lightnings" and "voices" of Rev8:5)

=

*These clarifications will affect the truth greatly - revealing a certain mode of final fulfillment based on the minor mode of initial fulfillment in 1914.*

=

That is shown in the new "lightning" of Revelation 8:5, and the "voices" of explanation that follow that Revelation 8:1-4 fire cleansing in response to the "prayers of all the holy ones" in Revelation 8. That cleansing by altar fire, is similar to Isaiah 6, where Jehovah enters the temple in smoke and glory similar to Revelation 8:2-4, and Revelation 15.

Revelation 8:1-5 parallels Revelation 15:1-8, where the "tent", a symbol of an incomplete temple, is also filled with smoke. It also sees the 7 angels with the bowls prepare to pour them out as well.

The angels of the 7 trumpets and 7 bowls parallel each other, as Revelation 8:6-16; Revelation 9-11 parallels Revelation 16's seven bowls. They all end up at the same place, temple completion and kingdom completion to total conquest.

For your information the "great crowd" of Revelation 19 is the 144000 completed, before they are involved in delivering the "great crowd" of earth.

So Jehovah has shown, Zechariah 3:1-9 is the cleansing of Revelation 8:1-5, and the 7 trumpets and Revelation 16 "bowls of God's anger" in final fulfillment will lead to and overlay the "little scroll" eaten, and the final second "two witnesses" of Revelation 10 and 11 respectively.

So, this information is good to have.

When this hits the JW "house" first, as per 1Peter 4:17 (Eze3), we will know what will soon follow. The "lightning" and "voices" MUST get into the mainstream JW system through the anointed made aware of ALL this, which transpires **after** the "lawless one" is revealed and neutralized.

That is why this is more important than it appears. It is the lead in to the final chapter of this period!

=

## **Zechariah 3 Leads to Final & Actual Seven Trumpets - Revelation 8-11 Will Parallel Revelation 15-16**

=

### **About Zechariah 3**

1. Zechariah 3:1 is a judicial court scene with "prosecutor" "resister" Satan and Joshua's "attorney" angel before God;
2. Zechariah 3 was written AFTER the Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE), written in 520-518 BCE along with the book of Haggai;
3. Zechariah 3 is written mainly for **temple COMPLETION**, and parallels the "temple inspection", as per Zech3:1-3 parallel of Malachi3:1-5;
4. Zechariah 3 is the "temple inspection" that leads to a cleansing assisted by angels (Zech3:4-7 parallels Rev8:2-5);
5. The "lawless one" cleaned out also parallels this prophecy with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9;
6. The "lawless one" is the main cause of the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:1;

=

### **Zechariah 3 Ties to Revelation 8:1-5**

1. That cleansing is an answer to prayers; Rev8:3;
2. That cleansing must fulfill prophecy;
3. Both accounts involve God's angels;
4. All prophecies of temple COMPLETION must fulfill in the near future;
5. Temple COMPLETION is also Messianic Kingdom completion, and that is beyond 1914's scope of fulfillment - this ALL must have a final fulfillment cycle to ultimate completion and conquest climax;

=

### **Zechariah 3 Leads to Final Fulfillment 7 Trumpets of Revelation 8-11**

1. That is how Zechariah 3 leads to the final 7 trumpet world sequence from heaven (Rev8:6-13);
2. The 7th Trumpet is the final and "third woe" total conquest of the kingdom of God;
3. The Messianic Kingdom completes slightly before that conquest as per Revelation 10:7, slightly before the 7th trumpet; (Rev11:15-18);

4. That is also when the temple 144000 completes;

5. As in Jerusalem's typical temple completion of 515 BCE, the immortal temple of God in the 144000 will also complete in the face of the enemy systems;

=

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Cleansed and Upgraded**

1. The first six trumpets of Revelation 8:6-13; Rev9 contain an upgrade enlightenment, clarified explanations, expanded scope and exact message of world judgment and herald the final judgment of cleansing that came upon the JW "house" first - to cleanse it - and what that means for the world system (Rev8:1-5); (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:6-13);

2. This final judgment to soon come upon the WHOLE world as well, after this initial trigger event of Zechariah 3; Rev8:1-5, will be carried out by Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" approved to continue Revelation 9 all the way to the final "two witnesses" over an unknown but brief time period;

3. This divine clarification and cleansed ministry with removal of all frauds in the JW temple system, currently operating unchecked, continues the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses (from 1919 Rev8/9) with an upgraded and expanded but completely exact "little scroll" truth;

4. That means Revelation 9 must bridge to the final second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11; (1260 days x 2 = 2520 days; 7 "times");

5. That leads from Revelation 9 to the 7th Trumpet end of the world of the rival sovereigns of the "Kingdom of the World"!; (Rev11:15-18; parallel Temple completed at Rev11:19);

=

### **Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16**

1. This parallels Revelation 8-11 with Revelation 15-16 in final fulfillment of the near future.

2. Revelation 15 is the final precursor 144000 completion "great sign seen in heaven" as part of the "enlightenings" of Revelation 8:5 cleansing and subsequent "lightnings and voices" of truth.

3. These heralds guarantee from prophecy that the 144000 will complete in the duration of this series at it's "7" climax as the 7 trumpets parallel the 7 bowls finality through to Armageddon final battle of Rev 19:19-21; Rev20:1-3.

4. Like Isaiah 6 and Isaiah's cleansing for divine commission, the "sanctuary of the tent of the witness" is also filled with the smoke and glory of God; Rev8:1-5, Rev15; Isa6

5. This incomplete temple "tent" is not accessible as it, the "tent", awaits finalization of the completed 144000, the finished and completed Temple of Jehovah; Christ headstone set; Zech4:6-8

=

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Final Ministry Parallels it All Through GT**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses clarified final ministry in the near future will parallel on earth these final 7 trumpets, and final 7 bowls.

2. This means this will ALL come true, WHILE Jehovah's witnesses are in climax mode of prophesying worldwide!

3. This leads to Revelation 16:17 and the great "air event" of that 7th bowl poured on the "air"; (Ephg2:2; 6:12; 1Thess4:17)

4. This must find a small number of surviving anointed, "who are surviving" that Christ must gather (1Thess4:17; Luke17:37), in God's timing, not that of the wildbeast kills of Rev6:9-11 (Rev11:1-12), to complete the 144000 at this time.

=

### **The Seventh of Everything**

1. This 7th bowl event slightly precedes the 7th trumpet, and aligns with Revelation 10:7, and leads to absolute total conquest of earth; (Dan7:25-26; Rev19:19-21) and the universe; (Rev20:1-3)

2. Since Jesus Christ is the glorified "headstone", the 144000 are completed at Revelation 16:17 "it pass come to pass", which will herald the final 7th Trumpet total universal and earth conquest of Revelation19.

.

=

=

Zech3:2-9 is Rev8:1-5 Final Fulfillment Via Isa6

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TICV70JROLARKP9UJ>

Revelation 8-11, 14-16 Have Dual Fulfillments

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TN3SH8H4054NK1AS2>

## 4 Stands of the "Disgusting Thing" The Disgusting Thing That Causes Desolation Stands 4 Times

In the earth-square 4, four number of times the Bible shows the globalist unification final kingdom 8 "image" stands in four cycles since 1914; (Rev13:11-15)

Each phase was a progressive growth to eventual worldwide, full bodied "scarlet wildbeast", the complete apex 8th King globalist world rulership as a multi-national unification government *in addition* to the "image" of the "wildbeast" itself; (Rev13:1, Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-17)

The "Disgusting Thing" is the "Image of the Wildbeast" as a globalist world symbol, idol, philosophy and global forum of human worldwide governmental unification under a uni-polar world sovereignty in dominant control of the world as the final objective;

### This Placement of the Disgusting Thing Can Manifest As

1. The "image" itself in a notable way publicly as identified in prophecy;
2. A proclamation of the engineers (False-Prophet; 2HornWildbeast) of the "image" in a notable way publicly as identified in prophecy; (Rev13:11-15)
3. A worldwide action of the "scarlet wildbeast" multi-national super-structure, which is also the globalist 8th King, orchestrating by supra-national power, multi-national actions worldwide in notable ways publicly, as identified in prophecy; (Rev17:11-18; Joel3:9-12; Dan11:42-45; Dan8:23-25)

There is a progressive intensity of global power consolidation and sovereign control which forms over time so that the "image" is not the only component of the "scarlet wildbeast". It also has a full worldwide "body" based on the structure (7 headed, etc) of the first wildbeast (Rev13:1) and beyond in private supra-national sovereign systems; The "scarlet wildbeast" is the zenith control of a multi-national collective of many nations worldwide, under a globalist unification of super-sovereign power in time; (Rev17:11-17; Rev16:13-16)

### Divine Intervention of Human Defiant Unification in Bible History

The two known direct divine interventions of the Bible inspired record were in a direct response to the cumulative effects of human unification in a totality against a divine decree otherwise; (Gen6; Gen10-11)

#### The Flood of Noah's Day

The first rebel unification began in Eden as the first humans, man and woman, transgressed against an explicit divine decree; That was instigated by an angelic entity in an anointed capacity as a covering cherub angel in the Garden of Eden; (Gen2-3; Eze28:14)

In time of approximately 1600 years the whole human race, other than the 8 people in Noah's family, were in unification with the demonic angels who had begun to manifest in the material realm cohabitating with earthly women leading a worldwide rebellion of all mankind in unification against God; (Gen6; Jude6)

That worldwide flood was a destructive intervention by God of a worldwide deluge purposed to destroy that world of unified unrighteousness that had been empowered to extra degrees of wickedness and power by direct demonic interaction with human beings and to deliver Noah and his family out of that condemned world; (Gen6-9:19; 1Pet3:19-20; 2Pet2:4-5)

After the flood of Noah's days, man again formed a worldwide unification contrary to divine decree to disperse across the earth, to "fill the earth"; That unification was centered in the city of Babel in ancient Mesopotamia as a monumental city to exalt mankind; (Gen11:4)

#### The City and Tower of Babel

The construction of the Tower of Babel, a religious temple to unified Satan worship under one language and rebelliously unifying people, was the objective recorded in the Bible of the organization of that time; (Gen10-11; Gen9:1,7)

A direct non-destructive divine intervention took place from God to disperse the people across the earth, by a supernaturally produced multiplying of human language into multiple languages which caused an abrupt disruption in human unification, communication and organization; (Gen11:5-9)

Humans were caused to disperse taking with them the established foundational cultural, religious and political framework which mutated with the linguistic confusion into many cultures, religions and peoples over time;

The significant feature is that human worldwide unification contrary to expressed divine decree or for contrary purposes meets with divine disapproval manifested by divine intervention to destroy or disrupt the rebellious purpose; (Ps2)

### Divine Intervention of Human Defiant Unification in Bible Prophecy

#### The League of Nations

This is why the League of Nations is far more significant in human history than people are generally comprehending; This lack of awareness of the danger of transgressing known divine decree and other development factors is why people are undertaking this error; (Again); (Rev13:11-15)

Due to a lack of knowledge or belief of the Biblical delivered divine decree of the expiration of permitted human sovereign defiant override of planet Earth, that has now forbid such a sovereign affront to God's Kingdom power in heavenly establishment, man is again unifying in worldwide totality against God;

This is the deceptive reason, in part, why multiple nations would take such a purposefully destructive course and diametric stand against God's Messianic Kingdom administered through the anointed King Jesus Christ with a Global Governmental purpose of sole super-sovereignty over planet Earth as the final objective; (Rev17:11-17; Rev16:13-16; Dan11:45; Dan8:23-25)

#### 8th King Scarlet Wildbeast

This unification has stages of development leading to the foretold climax at which time the issue will be settled permanently by superior power; (Dan2:31-44; Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

This has all developed in approximately 100 years time since 1914 marked the expiration of gentile rulership, as foretold to be signaled by significant Biblical prophecy actively fulfilled or fulfilling; This would identify global evidence of the impending maturation and eventual final confrontation between Satan's proxy-human world Kingdom unification and God's Kingdom powers at Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16)

## **Timeline and Placements of Human Unified Global Governmental Development to Apex**

### **Placement 1 - 1919 CE**

Name: League of Nations

Event: Placement After WW1;

Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11

State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 2 - 1945 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization

Event: Placement After WW2;

Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11

State: Second Version

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 3 - 1990 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective

Event: Placement After Cold War

Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32

State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

Note: This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War; (Dan11:30-31)

### **Placement 4 - Near Future**

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand - (May assume a new name at this time;)

Event: After Global War on Terror and WW3

Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11

State: Approaching World Domination Completion

Note: This forum "image" will emerge in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45)

### **Disgusting Thing Clues**

**(Matthew 24:15a) Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment),..**

#### **It is to be Looked Out For and Expected**

x

#### **It is a Signal**

x

#### **It is the Chief Cause of the Desolation Effects That Follow The Signal**

x

## **It is the Disgusting Thing as Prophesied by Daniel by Divine Inspiration**

x

### **It is a Profanation in Intent**

x

### **It Requires Discernment**

x

### **It Sometimes Has Demonstrated Two Manifestation**

As Jesus shows here the "disgusting thing" stood before the desolation it brought was manifested;

(Matthew 24:15-22) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place... then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

In the removal of the "constant feature" of approved service to God by profanation and or desolation there was a final placement of the DT;

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

=====

### **Scriptures**

=====

(1 Kings 11:7-8) 7 It was then that Solomon proceeded to build a high place to Chemosh the disgusting thing of Moab on the mountain that was in front of Jerusalem, and to Molech the disgusting thing of the sons of Ammon. 8 And that was the way he did for all his foreign wives who were making sacrificial smoke and sacrificing to their gods.

(Matthew 24:15-22) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains. 17 Let the man on the housetop not come down to take the goods out of his house; 18 and let the man in the field not return to the house to pick up his outer garment. 19 Woe to the pregnant women and those suckling a baby in those days! 20 Keep praying that your flight may not occur in wintertime, nor on the sabbath day; 21 for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

(Mark 13:14-20) 14 "However, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation standing where it ought not (let the reader use discernment), then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains. 15 Let the man on the housetop not come down, nor go inside to take anything out of his house; 16 and let the man in the field not return to the things behind to pick up his outer garment. 17 Woe to the pregnant women and those suckling a baby in those days! 18 Keep praying that it may not occur in wintertime; 19 for those days will be days of a tribulation such as has not occurred from the beginning of the creation which God created until that time, and will not occur again. 20 In fact, unless Jehovah had cut short the days, no flesh would be saved. But on account of the chosen ones whom he has chosen he has cut short the days.

(Daniel 11:31) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

(Revelation 13:11-15) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.

(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (1), and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present (2), those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king (3), but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.

=====

### **Scriptures**

=====

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.

(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

(Revelation 12:6) And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

(Revelation 12:14) But the two wings of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for a time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.

(Revelation 13:5-8) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it

(Revelation 13:3-15) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration. 4 And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?" 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world. 9 If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone is meant for captivity, he goes away into captivity. If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones. 11 And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

(Revelation 13:3-15) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed (1), and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration. 4 And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?" 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world. 9 If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone is meant for captivity, he goes away into captivity. If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones. 11 And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. (2) 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. (3) 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should *both* speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

1290x7=9030

25.0833 Years + 1991

2016.0833 + 3.1944

2019.2777

## **Timeline and Placements of World Governmental Globalist Unification "Scarlet Wildbeast"; (Rev17:11-17)**

### **Placement 1 - 1919 CE**

Name: League of Nations  
Event: Placement After WW1;  
Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11  
State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 2 - 1945 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization  
Event: Placement After WW2;  
Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11

State: Second Version Globalist World Government

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 3 - 1990 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective

Event: Placement After Cold War (WW3)

Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32

State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

Note: This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War; (Dan11:30-31)

===

This is where the xGB manifested they are not Christian, but UN/NGO by promoting the NWO in the WT and Awake! INSTEAD for 10 years rather than comment on this obvious Daniel update;

Here is where the Daniel 11:31 DT 3.0 was "placed" in the JW Temple; Here is where the "transgression that causes desolation" was committed as per Daniel 8:11-14;

Rather than tell the world that prophecy of Dan8:11-15 and Dan11:27-45 run parallel now and in the near future as globalist King North (also KingFierceCountenance; Dan 8:23-25) the MOL xGB covers this up, and tells JW's GT is next, but in fact JW temple judgment is what is really next; 1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14;

And that leads to the 4th and final DT 4.0 manifestation also as per divine prophecy:

### **Placement 4 - Near Future**

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand - (May assume a new name at this time;)

Event: After Global War on Terror and WW4

Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11 (Christ Court 1290; Dan7:26)

State: Approaching World Domination Completion

Note: This forum "image" will emerge in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45) prior to GT "extinction mode" of Matt24:21-22, after the brief break of the "tribulation of those days" of Matt 24:29-31;

## **I. Temple Inspection and Nearing Temple Judgment Cleansing - We Are Here**

(Now 11/21/2012) Before and to JW Temple Inspection Completion

### **A. Significance:**

1. JW Temple is in Inspection; (Mal3:1; Zech3:1) XGB "Lawless One" Present in JW Temple; (2Thess2:3-12);

GB Lifts themselves over everyone by public global admission fulfilling 2Thess2:1-4; (11/9/2012);

2. Jehovah Prepares to Clean Out UN/NGO Sinners from Temple; (Isa 66:6; Mal3:5; Dan8:13-14);

3. Christ Prepares to Clean Out [Compound Sins](#) from UN/NWO Compromises; (Zech5; Matt24:48-51; Matt13:24-30; 36-43);

4. JW's Targeted by Globalist Backed XGB Aided Infiltration; (Dan11:30-32, 41; Dan8:23; 2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1);

5. "Judas GB" Prepares to Support Globalist World Event Aiding JW Org Destructions;

6. God will Allow this to Aid Cleansing; (Dan8:11-14; Jer30:11; Isa12; Hos1:4-7);

7. God Warns XGB of Divine Termination with Their Globalist Ops in the JW Temple; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6);

### **B. Events: JW Temple Cleansed; (JW Org Partially Destroyed)**

1. **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansed;** (Zechariah 3; Mal3:1-5 is Revelation 8:2-5 Cleansing);

2. XGB "Man of Lawlessness" Revealed and Removed; (2Thess2:3-9);

3. XGB Destroyed and or Neutralized By Jehovah's Angels; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7);

4. Zechariah 3:2-10; Malachi 3:1-5; Rev8:2-5 Fulfill in Parallel with Daniel8:11-14;

5. Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization Partially Destroyed (1150 Days) But Recovered; (Zech3:2); (Dan8:11-14);

### **C. Duration:**

1. 1150 Days (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings *and* mornings");

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 8:11-14; [Zech3:1-10](#); Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5;



## **E. Unknown Transitional Periods:**

1. Pre 1150 Day Commencement Time Period (Zech3:1);
2. Post 1150 Day Completion Time Period (Dan8:11-14);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1260 Days (Rev8-9 Prelude to Rev10-11 (1260 Days));

## **II. Divine Commission of Jehovah's Witnesses (In Purified State)**

### **A. Significance:**

1. Worldwide Final JW Ministry Divine Recovery Leads to Revelation 10-11 "Little Scroll" and Final "Two Witnesses" ([2W2](#)) Worldwide Final Warning
2. Revelation 8:6-13; 9:1-21 Continues to Final 2w2 in Cleansed JW Commission Worldwide;
3. Final Fulfillment Mode 7 Trumpets and Parallel 7 Bowls Commences; ([Rev8 7 Sequence Fulfilling](#))

### **B. Event:**

1. Seven Trumpets and Bowls Activate Parallel and in Order for Worldwide Exposé;
2. Segway to the 1260 Days of Revelation 11 Begins;

### **C. Unknown:**

1. Duration Unknown
2. Convergence/Transition into Great Tribulation (Tribulation of Those days; Matt24:29-31) (BTG) Commencement Approximate

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 8-9 Upgrade; Zech3:4-10

## **III. "Tribulation of Those Days" – 1260 Days Begins**

### **A. Significance:**

1. Begin 1260 Days "Two Witnesses" (Second 3.5 times = 7 Times); Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;
2. Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ Given to JWs;
3. BTG Asset Pillaged and Destroyed; (Rev17:12-18);
4. "Tribulation of those days" in 1260 Day Approximate Concurrency; (Matthew 24:29-31);
5. World War 4 May Overlay in this Period

### **B. Events:**

1. Second "[Two Witnesses](#)" Commission and Commencement
2. 1260 Days completes; (Rev11:7; Rev13:7);

### **C. Duration:**

1. 1260 Days

### **D. Prophecies**

1. Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" (1260 Days; 42 Months)
2. Daniel 7:25 (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7) (3.5 Times; 42 Months)
3. Daniel 12:7 (Rev12:6, 14) (3.5 Times; 1260 Days)

### **E. Unknowns**

1. Beginning and End Dates
2. Post 1260 Day 144000 Completion Time Period (Rev11:7-12);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1290 days
4. GT and 1260 "Overlap" Unknown

**Note:** It is unknown how the "great tribulation" and the "1260 days" overlay, they are not dependent on commencement or endings, they are two separate events and periods that overlap in some unknown way as in 1914-1918 and WW1 minor pattern;

## **IV. 144000 Complete - Deep Great Tribulation (DGT) Intensifies – 1290 Days Begins (Post WW4 Nears)**

### **A. Significance:**

1. Messianic Kingdom Completion (1Thess4:17 is Rev16:17 "air event")
2. Temple 144000 Completion; (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17; Rev10:7; Zech4:6-9)
3. Final "Disgusting Thing" Preparation Worldwide; (Dan8:25; Dan11:45 Approaches)
4. Gog Prepares Direct Control; No More BTG; (Eze38)

### **B. Divine Events:**

1. Christ Manifests Globally – Kingdom (144000) Completed; (Matt24:31; Luke17:37)
2. 1290 Days Begins at 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-19; Dan7:26; 12:11)
3. 1290 Days Begins; (Dan7:25 (1260 days; Dan12:7) to Dan 7:26 (1290 days) of Dan12:11);
4. Christ Court in Session; Dan7:26; Matt24:29-31;
5. Final Sheep/Goat Separation; Matt25:31-46;

### **C. Satanic and Wildbeast Events:**

1. World War Drains National Powers; Final Death-Stroke Completed; (Rev13:3-4)
2. National Powers are Pawned Non-Sovereignties; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)
3. National Powers and Physical Nations are Globalist Mortgaged, Owned and Operated;
4. Scarlet Wildbeast 8th King Stands as Sole World Sovereign; Final Abyss Rise (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25)
5. 666 Gog Global Overdrive Campaign; (Rev13:14-18)
6. 8th King/2HornWildbeast Proclaim World "Peace and Security";
7. 8th King/2HornWildbeast are Rival Sovereign Globalist "King of the North";
8. Former Babylon the Great's Assets are Recapitalized for Brief National Recovery (Healing); (Rev13:3,12; Dan8:25; Dan11:44)
9. Illusory "Freedom from Care" is Reached; (Dan8:23-25)
10. Wildbeast and Gog Global GT Extinction Mode Commences; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22; Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39)
11. World National Powers "Sun, Moon and Stars" "Black-Out" Worldwide; (Rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31; Mark13:24-27)

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 7:26; Matt25:31-46
2. Daniel 12:11 (1290 Days)
3. Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22;
4. See More Above

### **E. Unknown:**

1. Duration Between "Tribulation of Those Days" (1260 Days Approximate Overlay) and GT Extinction Mode
2. Duration of All the Above Sub-Events;

## **V. Triumphant Entry of Christ Finale**

### **A. Significance:**

1. End of the World of Rival Sovereigns

### **B. Events:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18 Fulfills Entirely;
2. Jehovah, Christ and Their Kingdom Conquer the Universe and Planet Earth;
3. Wildbeasts are All Opposers Vanquished
4. Great Crowd Delivered

**D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18

## **VI. Har-Magedon Global Conquest**

**A. Significance:**

1. Jehovah God Almighty Sanctifies His Name; (Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)
2. Jesus Christ is Undisputed Universal Champion and King of kings; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44; Ps2; 110)
3. Deep Great Tribulation Ended; (Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)
4. God's Wrath Completed; (Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12)

**B. Events:**

1. Armageddon War Fought; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Mal4:1-3)
2. Satan Abyssed (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-23)

**C. Prophecies:**

1. Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39;
2. Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8
3. Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10
4. Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12
5. See More Above

**D. Unknown:**

1. Duration Time Period

## **VII. 1000 Year Reign Commences – Revelation 20:4-6**

**A. God's Will Done on Earth**

1. All Earthly Resurrections; (John5:28; Eze47:9; Rev11:15-18)
2. Mankind Perfected; (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3)
3. Satan and the Demons Destroyed; (1Cor15:24-28; Revelation 20:7-27; Isa27:1; Gen3:14-15)

Peace and Life Forever

[Revelation in Sequence](#)

## **Master Mind Globalism in Daniel and Revelation Prophecy**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/302-2/>

*Globalism as a basis of world governmental philosophy and a real power paradigm of Biblical symbology is important to understand conceptually in the final phase of Adamic human history leading Armageddon;*

### **Newly Manifested Globalist World Power**

The paradigm of world power that quickly manifested itself after the fall of the national "King of the North" puppet system (Dan11:27-28) is developed worldwide by the globalist elites of the Anglo-American Two-Horned-Wildbeast (2HWPB); (Rev13:11);

### **Worldwide Consolidation**

Though based in a national power system (Rev13:1 7th "head"), this elite power is now consolidating a multi-national "scarlet wildbeast" (SWB) globalist system far more powerful than it's United Nations "image of the wildbeast" which is just a globalist "hub club", for national elites the world over; (Rev16:13-16; Rev13:11-15)

## **Top Down Control**

The globalist elite Anglo-American based engineers of this system (Rev13:11-15), run this through a pyramidal control system of progressive globalist power consolidation headed by "the Dragon", Satan the Devil; (Rev13:2,4,7)

## **Secrecy and Concealment**

From there the 2HWB is the apex controlling power, shown as very secretive in Revelation 13:11-15; The 2HWB does NOT draw worship to itself, but ONLY to the national wildbeast (Rev13:1) and it's "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15) as a false-prophetic globalism world peace system;

It therefore has broad appeal worldwide, but remains a globalist elite concealed system, even bible commentators relate this 2HWB to national 7th head power; (Rev13:1) But it is globalist in objective; It is a separate wildbeast in Revelation 13:11 for a reason;

## **Beyond National Scope and Power**

Though it is identified with a national alliance of Britain and America, it is BEYOND a national power in scope, it controls national powers progressively by globalist advanced intelligence and powerful worldwide technocracies of finance, military, and geo-politics, among other global networkings.

The 8th King SWB is a multi-national collective based (Rev13:1) array in a worldwide globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3) according to Anglo-American governmental, financial and military system design; This is an actual globalist "wildbeast" earthwide super-structure based on multi-national power systems;

It's scope is far beyond the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex in New York; That was the attractive elite hub, to array many nations and organizations into globalist philosophy and financial web engineering, the basis of most of this voluntary conquest; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:43)

## **The Bible Nails Them**

This study will explain that the Bible already conceptualized this zenith globalist development in perfect detail, to it's ultimate clash with God's Kingdom at the climax universal battle known as Armageddon; (Dan2:31-44), where even Satan and the demons will go "Gog" POW into abyss, and this entire collective globalist unification system will be destroyed permanently and forever into it's final push for 8th King world domination; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Dan 11:44-45)

## **Deceivers**

Like Satan himself, this globalist system's chief advantage is secrecy and top down manipulation by advanced intelligence development and demon aid; The secrecy and concealment of the system is aided by nationalism based mass mental shells, that keep the people focused on a increasingly pawned power system, national power;

## **Globalist "North" Ascends Upon National "South" Decline**

In the final fulfillment cycle of Daniel (7-8, 11-12) and Revelation (8-19), globalist world power is the paradigm reality; The national powers will be pawned; (Rev17:11-18), along with Babylon the Great's sovereignty; (Rev17:18), and led directly to Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21), where Satan knows full well, all rival power will be annihilated by Christ; (Dan7:26; Dan8:25) At that climax, that Dan7-8 "small horn" has "gone global" and is globalist 8th King world power guided by the 2HWB machinations for global domination; (Rev16:13-16)

## **Ultimate Sovereign Defiance of Human History**

The "King of the North" (KN) may have another national puppet "bogyman" for another global war, but that REAL globalist "King of the North" is actually in control and it is ALL globalist power worldwide (2HWB [+] SWB (8th King)) defiant to God's Kingdom at Armageddon where those Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents" are globalist in worldwide scope; By that time, the "King of the South", feminized in Dan 11:42b "Egypt", is all national powers worldwide in globalist control led to divine doom; (Eze38:7; Dan11:39-45)

The globalist "King of the North" is the ultimate sovereign defiant system in human history at zenith of Daniel 11:44-45; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38:13-16) The "little scrolls" (Rev10) in final fulfillment "two witnesses" (Rev11) contain those "reports" that draw the KN fish to the fry; (Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)

## **Globalist Wildbeast Manifests in 1914 as Dual Horn Anglo-American Head Engineers of UN Globalism**

It promotes nationalism first because nationalism is the main blind, shell and national "ant farm" to control the masses for massive profit, human sacrifice and global positioning by world war, and war in general:

**(Revelation 13:11-13) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind.**

Then it erects the globalism idol of world peace to draw in multi-national prospects into the main demonic strategy:

**(Revelation 13:14-15) And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.**

It has has other objectives:

**(Revelation 13:18) Here is where wisdom comes in: Let the one that has intelligence calculate the number of the wild beast, for it is a man's number; and its number is six hundred and sixty-six.**

**(Revelation 13:16-17) And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name.**

By this globalist elite "image" hub system, and the collecting of national elites worldwide, the world is gathered by demonic aid to a climax defiance against God:

**(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon... wild beast and... false prophet. (2HWB) 14 They are... expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the [national] kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.... 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

By these "insights" and "understanding" is the source of the demon inspired "expressions" and "signs" of advanced control and worldwide appeal:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.**

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

By this demon aided strategy this top ruling globalist elite attracts a tier of interest of other national elites with globalist aspirations and the desire to protect their own sovereign systems, by controlling the people, by methods which are more sophisticated and advanced;

## **The Armageddon Web**

This is how the 2HWB, by developing the "image of the wildbeast" United Nations globalist hub system, engineers the array of the multi-national powers attracted to these ideas and gathers "the [national] kings of all the inhabited earth" to an Armageddon worldwide development of sovereign defiance to God's Kingdom;

The 8th King member national powers, in globalist unified array, are once removed from the 2HWB top of the global power pyramid;

Underneath these top multi-national powers, is their national pyramids, constructed into alignment with 2HWB ultimate globalist objectives twice removed from the top controlling system globalist wildbeast;

The less the national powers know, the better for the apex tier strategy;

This "one thought" these national elites have, is sovereign preservation, and they set up their national pyramids to become increasingly subservient to globalist hidden objectives; And God permits this, because it will lead to Babylon the Great's assets being absorbed into this globalist vortex, by national controlled dynamics, as the debt blackhole gains mass over time to total bankruptcy;

## **"Egypt" National Puppet Show**

Like Babylon picturing false-religious systems (Isa21:9; Rev17-18; 18:4), Egypt in the Bible pictures national power systems of the world system that used to have autonomous sovereign power nationally; (Dan11:42-43), regionally and imperially at times; Now this national power paradigm is being replaced by globalist power paradigm progressive reality, and the dynamic and symptoms of this national decline in sovereignty are shown in the Bible as well;

The national puppets, symbolized by Egypt; "King of the South", his first capital, are all suckered in by globalist superior governmental regulatory and financial cons that prey on the limitations of national minded rulers:

**(Isaiah 19:11-15) The princes of Zoan are indeed foolish. As regards the wise ones of Pharaoh's counselors, their counsel is something unreasonable. How will you men say to Pharaoh: "I am the son of wise ones, the son of kings of ancient time"? 12 Where, then, are they—the wise men of yours—that they may now tell you and that they may know what Jehovah of armies has counseled concerning Egypt? [national powers worldwide] 13 The princes of Zoan [ten kings basically] have acted foolishly, the princes of Noph have been deceived, the keymen [national top administrations] of her tribes have caused Egypt to wander about. 14 Jehovah himself has mingled in the midst of her the spirit of disconcertedness; [related to the "God put it into their hearts" context of national desperation; (Luke21:25)] and they have caused Egypt to wander about in all its work, just as someone drunk is made to wander about in his vomit. 15 And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. [Various economic vacuums]**

And that leads to a progressive consolidation of power worldwide into 8th King globalist control by debt and finance domination first, aiding national power transfer into globalist 8th King power system, for consolidated and centralized, but multi-national globally distributed 8th King globalist world domination formation progressively:

**(Revelation 17:12-18) "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings [national powers]... they do receive authority as [national] kings one hour with the [globalist] wild beast. 13 These [national kings] have one thought [sovereign preservation], and so they give their [national] power and authority to the [globalist] wild beast... 17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought [destroy BTG], even to carry out their one thought [attempted national sovereign preservation] by giving their [national] kingdom [by debt and intrigue] to the [globalist] wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished.**

As we see the financial checkmate above (Dan11:43) leads to BTG assets [first], devouring the BTG system [second], and removal of religious sovereignty [third], all shown in this Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic real-time progression active now in the world in marked national financial implosion globalist engineering;

**(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns [national powers] that you saw, and the [globalist unification] wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her [1] devastated and naked, and [2] will eat up her fleshy parts and [3] will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought... 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom [rival sovereignty to 8th King] over the [national] kings of the earth."**

## **Debt Dirt National Mortgage**

The intelligence in transfer of ownership to globalist entities hidden in all kinds of national and multi-national facades is shown in Daniel in 8th King globalist paradigm of

the internationalist "King of the North" progression to total national domination progressively:

**(Daniel 11:39) And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god. Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.**

We see no "stronghold" is impenetrable to the globalism "god" because it attacks militarily only as a last resort of for geo-political positioning; The main invasion is financial the very nations "ground he will apportion out for a price"; The price is the terms of globalist finance engineering devices; Those who give globalism recognition through the UN and especially through application of 2HWP strategies upon their own nations do get globalist "recognition" and globalist system does allow these to "abound with glory" for that "one hour" of power noted in Revelation 17:12;

It is one hour for the national powers, because their power is "given" to the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" to total transference of "power and authority" and the physical [national] "kingdom [by receivership] to the [globalist] wild beast"; Rev17:17

As we see this has equaled multi-trillions in national debts with hundreds of trillions in unfunded and riskily obligations; A derivatives black-hole is also present in alarmingly lopsided leverages in the banking system; The nations have collateralized and securitized everything they own(ed) to secure this "sovereignty" as sovereignty does carry a price tag nationally; The globalists set the price worldwide;

### **Total Checkmate: King of the South He is a She**

Now Daniel 11 foretells a stunning transformation; The symbolic masculine "King of the South" get's a "sex change" to feminine subservience to globalism's King of the North:

**(Daniel 11:42) as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee.**

Why to some degree is the transformation made possible to the total pawning of the "King of the South"? Bankrupt national finance, the globalists run the global wealth system, as symbolized by gold ownership:

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

All the "desirable things of Egypt", the national systems, is now pawned by the globalist King of the North; This must be a globalist scale of power, because no nation on earth "rules over" the "gold"; The Anglo-American 7th head national system is multi-trillions in debt, and all nations carry huge debt, though not always devouring their whole GDP;

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_countries\\_by\\_public\\_debt](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_countries_by_public_debt)

### **Egypt Women**

Isaiah also by God's inspiration foretold this transformation in power dominance for "Egypt":

**(Isaiah 19:16-17) In that day Egypt will become like women, and it will certainly tremble and be in dread because of the waving of the hand of Jehovah of armies which he is waving against it. 17 And the ground of Judah must become to Egypt a cause for reeling. Everybody to whom one mentions it is in dread because of the counsel of Jehovah of armies that he is counseling against him.**

### **Unemployment**

**(Isaiah 19:15) And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. [Various economic woes]**

### **Global Uprisings**

This has social effects seen here prior to the great tribulation; These are just "signs" of impending collapse:

**(Luke 21:25-26) "Also, there will be signs in [national power systems] sun and moon and stars, and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea [of peoples in protest and revolt] and its agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens [human power systems] will be shaken.**

Either way, there is no hope for national finance until Babylon the Great's multiple trillions in hard assets, investment and properties are absorbed into the national system; This is why the set-up aided by God's "thought" in Revelation 17:12-18 is brilliantly deployed by the globalist 8th King to maneuver national powers to the "last resort" of financial salvation, the "treasures" (Rev17:4) of Babylon the Great;

### **National Subservience**

Not only is Babylon the Great's rival sovereignty to globalism vanquished, with a jolt of recovery to the nations, this will fund the final transfer of ownership to globalist final finance terms for a new financial order at the expense of national sovereignty guaranteed;

### **Sovereignty is Not Cheap**

Obviously if a finance private sovereign system prints money, and controls the creation of digital accounts, money as a form of wealth is not their goal; They own the "money tree", they run the global "orchards"; They have even decoupled precious metals from the currency backing, and by debt intrigue now back debt with national assets; All from a system that prints it's own money from thin air go figure; So understanding that "ambiguous saying" is also how this "treasure of the gold and silver" is a "hidden treasure";

It is a conversion medium to convert that wealth fiction into actual capital and hard wealth through motivation of human work, through approximately two hundred of nations; The world's biggest business, war and weapons production and technology, is where a majority of this capital is going to fulfill prophecy for the preparation:

**(Ezekiel 38:7) "“Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.**

### **Joel 3:9 Military Expansion**

That dynamic "preparedness", as per guaranteed prophecy and world reality, requires multi-national cooperation, and as we see, they are progressively relinquishing actual control to a sole super-sovereignty in the 8th King and a worldwide multi-national super-structure (scarlet wildbeast) for its use upon a globalist unification at the top.

This is why national resources are being "beaten" into weapons complexes worldwide, especially on expansive steroids since 2001. This is the ultimate aim of all the financial positioning for globalist wealth control:

**(Joel 3:9-12) 9 "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.'" To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones [the angels] down. 12 "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

So this military development aids this "congregated congregation" on earth, ultimately guided by demon "expressions" that have had to run through human proxy systems as per Revelation 16:13-16; We see then the parallel dynamic of wealth and "power and authority" control in Revelation 17:12-18 paralleling the maturation of Daniel 11:42-43 wealth monopoly at globalist scale, is required to produce such an enormous worldwide military based affront to Gods Kingdom as clearly shown in prophetic and actual world development progressively;

That requires many super-sovereign logistic, communication and intelligence systems to support this enterprise of "military global super-fortress";

## **Multi-National Fear Driven Security**

Interestingly, national sovereignty is maintained by the control and monopolization of the most powerful violence potential in the sovereign realm; That is what sovereignty ultimately is, the elite in a national realm protecting, expanding and acquiring their wealth and more wealth and power;

## **World War Fear**

Well world war fear, and the fear of loss of power, drives the national "ten kings" "one thought" to preserve their own sovereignty, and that always equals military and financial control; We see they are aimed at security and their finances are now run by a super-sovereign power knowing this formula; War fear thus drove this mad cycle, and World War 1 interestingly enough, as if engineered to be so, provided the first manifestation of the "solution" in a hope of a globalist philosophy for preserving national sovereignty, the League of Nations; upon national collective cooperation;

Which brings us to Daniel, by God's inspiration, nailing the gist of the dynamic:

## **God of Fortresses**

**(Daniel 11:38) But to the god of fortresses, in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.**

Now globalism is "a god that his fathers did not know", and ultimately Satan, in control of the "god of fortresses" manifesting on earth is the one the globalist unified King of the North sovereignty "will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things"; The wealth required to do this, is all shown consolidated for the globalist majority control of the world system, and was required to build this "fortress"; This fortress is the very definition of the Megiddo symbolism in Har-Magedon; It was the site of the first recorded battle in human history, and the last;

## **Armageddon**

**(Revelation 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

**(Ezekiel 38:18-23) "'And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel. 20 And because of me the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the wild beasts of the field and all the creeping things that are creeping on the ground and all mankind that are upon the surface of the ground will be bound to shiver, and the mountains will actually be thrown down and the steep ways will have to fall, and to the earth even every wall will fall.' 21 "'And I will call forth against him throughout all my mountainous region a sword,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. 'Against his own brother the sword of each one will come to be. 22 And I will bring myself into judgment with him, with pestilence and with blood; and a flooding downpour and hailstones, fire and sulphur I shall rain down upon him and upon his bands and upon the many peoples that will be with him. 23 And I shall certainly magnify myself and sanctify myself and make myself known before the eyes of many nations; and they will have to know that I am Jehovah.'**

=

## **Prior to 1260 days in 2300 Unit (1150 Day) Daniel 8:11-14 JW Temple Cleanse Event**

**(Daniel 8:23-25) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of the holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

## **Final Sequence to Christ Court 1290 Days**

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend**

to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. (1260 Days Rev11:2-3) 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. (1290 Days; Dan12:11)

## Parallel Prophecy

These are globalist power prophecies, the same 8th King system:

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

Yes, even the north south American Civil War can be applied with some creativity to Dan11, because the "kings" in these kinds of conflicts always fulfill Daniel 11:27; They have commonalities throughout human history;

BUT one particular development is the apex real fulfillment, the biggest king, and that is why Daniel 11:36 calls this king, THE King; (Globalist system)

It surely is NOT the USSR because he failed, as per that sentence of successful requirement in Daniel 11:36:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. **And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish.** . .

Now the XGB gloss over this... Red flag!

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36 (when the USSR collapsed), and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBS Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army" (as Franz died);

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].** (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)

And to cap it all off:

**"And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) that is causing desolation [\*x\*].**

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation [\*x\*], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"

## More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a *globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope* that is subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

The USSR failed; The USSR cannot "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

=====

## BUT WHY?

Well they do not want to self incriminate as fulfillers of traitor prophecy and transgression as MOL, but there is more, and that website analysis you showed me answered one possibility;

They (xGB and globalists) want to be able to apply Russia, or any other national world power or bloc that may arise for WW4 puppet show uses;

**BUT THIS IS ACTUALLY A GLOBALIST DEVELOPMENT IN DANIEL 11:30-45!!!!**

The XGB want to aid the general illusion that this is NOT a globalist 8th King King North; WT6/15/2012 "there will not be another world power" brothers!

Why that lie?



Because they can pick up Daniel 11:43 as collapsed USSR where it left off anytime now, and they can hoax JW's into thinking this is about to take place - but it isn't:

(Daniel 11:44-45) . . . "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage\*\*\* in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (Armageddon:) and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

IN REALITY, that is at Daniel 8:25, AFTER WW4:

(Daniel 8:25) 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care (real peace and security, NOT the hoax one that they may use speculatively speaking) he will bring many to ruin\*\*\*. (Armageddon:) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

What is really happening SOON is this:

WW4 prep and what leads to it is a continuation of this that began in 1990 invasion of Iraq, Desert Storm, Gulf War:

(Daniel 11:40-43) . . . "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south (national duped powers) will engage with him (globalist KN actual developments) in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; (of global NATO) and he will certainly enter into the (worldwide national)lands and flood over and pass through. (over a number of years since 1990)

And that expanded more after 911 as "World War on Terror" 2001, the "global war" on terror - BUT they are actually just positioning a worldwide 10 year expansion of Global NATO (1999) for WW4 and the prelude to it coming up - how long that takes we do not know;

**JWs will think it is the end, BUT it is just the beginning!**

This, below, is the JW infiltration of the post 1990 UN/NGO developments as a clue this is covert, and can become overt soon Daniel 8:11-14 "established place" "thrown down" as it develops under XGB control in the near future, BUT it began in 1990 to manifest as UN affiliation of the GB and WTBTs:

41 He will also **actually enter** (the infiltration UN/NGO; This is Daniel 11:30-31; These are *parallel* 30-35; 36-39; 40-45 NOT sequential, but they do shuffle into each other) **into the (JW)land of the Decoration (Org), and there will be many that will be made to stumble.**(millions stumbling, by UNNGO hypocrisy and other bad GB policies; I removed [lands] the inserted word) **But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.** (Those 3 nations are traitor and opposer nations in bible history, so they symbolize enemies of "Israel" JW's, that escape because they are the infiltration in many globalist controlled "lands" aiding this - all symbolic)

**THIS IS WHAT IS ACTUALLY ABOUT TO FULFILL AS WELL, THIS IS TOTAL NATIONAL "EGYPT" BANKRUPTCY INTO GLOBALIST KN PAWNING TO A COMPLETION, IT IS ALSO THE COMPLETION OF REV 17:12-18 WHEN BTG IS ABSORBED:**

42 And he (gKN) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national south worldwide)lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she (King South nationals becomes a subservient she) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.(They will own the national powers as per Rev17:12-18) **And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.** (Those are peon nations that can be sucked in later, because they are subservient to the whole thing, they have to be)

**So we need to think GLOBALIST 8th King "KN" here SUCCESSFUL ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON, see what XGB are trying to do here?**

They are trying to advance a feeling of GT and Armageddon finality on JW's, BUT in fact it is a God allowed temple judgment and cleansing, just the beginning of the final cycle, 1150 days, unknown transition of 7 trumpets activating in sequence, to 1260 days, 144000 completion;

They want to stall, confuse, incarcerate, stumble and cripple the JW org by making it think it is GT - and when it hits, most JW's will be GB inspired CLUELESS, but the globalists are going to attack JW finances and "throw down" the "established place" as per Daniel 8:11-14, and they KNOW that the JW org is given to them, they know they have time, the end is NOT yet, WW4 hasn't even begun yet;

They want JW's thinking Daniel 11:44-45 is what is up, and if we think NATIONAL "King North", which is not the real King North, but the one they will prop up as a puppet power for the WW4 puppet shows, we will miss what is really going on;

That will delay JW's, as per Dan8:14; BUT, it is God's prophecy being fulfilled, it must happen like this;

Daniel 11:42-43 is what is REALLY activating further to completion, and that is going to take time and WW4 to complete; BTG is the bigger asset target by this WW event cycle;

They want to be performing that "checkmate", during WW4 to completion "pawning", on national "Egypt" (King South national powers"), leading the world to and through WW4 over +/- 10 more years planned, WHILE poor confused GB fed and led JW's think it is v44 "he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction."

See what I mean?

JW's will be dizzy wondering what the heck is going on???

Daniel 8:11-14 is what will be going on;

AND actually it is just v40 spiking "he will certainly enter into the (national) lands and flood over and pass through" (worldwide) expanding for total WW4 positioning; BECAUSE Globalist KN runs BOTH national KS and KN decoy puppet show for this final DT "birthing" WW!

Globalist KN will FINISH his "world invasion" (v40) in this period!

He won't get to v. 44 "reports" until JW's are cleansed AFTER Dan8:14, because those "reports" come from the final "two witnesses", the real disturbing "bad news" for globalist KN of the "little scroll" Sovereign Ultimatum of Almighty God and Christ, that KN will be annihilated after the 1260 days, after 144000 completes!

This way the XGB hoaxers can pick up the JW prophetic false "action" at Daniel 11:44-45 AS A BIG HOAX!!!!, and that is to confuse JW's FOR A COUPLE YEARS OR SO (OR MORE, NOT SURE), because Armageddon is actually after WW4 NOT AT THIS TIME coming up, it is after the 1260 days, after the 144000 complete, after Matt24:29-31 (Rev6:12-17), which will not have happened yet, it will just be the initial events that will lead to WW4, the beginning, NOT the end;

See the confusion this can cause JW's?

=====

**The Daniel 11:30-31 3rd UN placement in 1990, after cold WW3, is what the XGB is covering up ALSO because we can see it is a pattern, and the XGB and their globalist chums do NOT want this easy-to-see pattern to be shown Biblically;**

**World Governmental Image/ Government**

1. 1919; *after* WW1 = DT LON 1
2. 1945; *after* WW2 = DT UN 2
3. 1990; *after* WW3 = DT UN NWO mode, 3

And Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25 is the 4th stand, that has to be *after* WW4;

They do NOT want people making this connection:

4. 2020+/-??, *after* WW4 = FINAL DT **AND** globalist 8th King world government NWO 4; (final "peace and security"; "freedom from care";)

They do not want JWs, or the world, figuring this out, and that 3rd UN stand total cover-up of 1990-1991 by the XGB is aiding this illusion;

====

So that web you showed me is interesting, they see parts of this, but are stuck in the **national** KN mental shell of illusion; But they are closer or as close as this false GB interpretation; They are set-up also for the globalist Russia or Russia/China bloc illusion;

The globalist want people thinking NATIONAL;

=====

I think in the overall sense, Satan as Gog is part of the KN symbol too, but I do not mention it much, to avoid confusion:

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Interesting that they do see the Ezekiel 38 parallel, that final super-attack is one Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3 finale after the "freedom from care"; 1260, and the final "peace and security"; BUT, the 144000 will be completed in that period; Matt24:29-31 "gathering";

Eventually JWs will figure this out as God and Christ recover the "temple" for the REAL grand finale! JWs will need the first 4 trumpets blasted in our ears by God to continue the 5th and 6th final ministry to big 7, LOL;

Talk to you soon;

====

## Final Fulfillment Mode

### DOWNLOAD REPORTS

[Governing Body JW Annual Meeting Report 2012.pdf](#)

[JW-TEMPLE-JUDGMENT-2014-BACKGROUND.htm](#)

[JW-Temple-Judgment-Background-Report.pdf](#)

[JW UN NGO Temple Purification Soon.htm](#)

[JW UN NGO Temple Purification Soon.pdf](#)

# Final Two Witnesses of Revelation 11

## Prophetic Patterns That Must and Will Repeat to Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/prophetic-patterns-that-must-and-will-repeat/>

- A. **Temple Foundation** minor prophetic cycle of 1914-1922 must have a **Temple Completion** major prophetic cycle *in the near future*;
- B. **Kingdom Birth** minor prophetic cycle of 1914-1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** major prophetic cycle *in the near future*;
- C. "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 minor prophetic cycle (1914-1918) must have a "Holy City" *final* trampling in the major prophetic cycle for full "7 times" divine decree in **2520 total days** in the near future;

### Basic Principles:

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;
2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat** upon the same minor pattern, in worldwide scope;
3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle;
4. The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB must precede the final temple cycle; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)

In other words, [it all repeats](#) soon;

---

## But Here is "The Bypass" the xGB Are Up To Instead of Explaining This Repeat

### The xGB MOL Myth: "There will not be another world power" June 15, 2012 Watchtower;

1. The lie the xGB promotes is that the 7th King national Anglo-American world power and the 17 acre UN "image" complex in New York is the climax world power system - it's all done folks! GT next!;
2. What they are doing is attempting to bypass a whole cycle of prophecy that must repeat, **say nothing about it**, and herd JWs straight into the 8th King globalists bag worldwide;

### There will be another world power according to the bible;

1. In this next 8th King world event move, they want JWs to be herdable and "GT primed" for the Pied Piper xGB;
2. That is why the xGB teaches obedience to themselves, to eventually use that trust to eliminate as many JWs as possible in this next "[hoax GT!](#)";
3. The MOL xGB are over simplifying things purposely to use against us JWs;

### But Here is Bible Reality:

1. In fact **there will be another world power**, hence called King 8; What is next is the **final rise of the 8th King** as "image" **AND** worldwide "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification over a 200 nation national collective "first wildbeast"; (Rev13:1); (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)
2. That is what is coming next through a 4th World War commencement cycle for the 4th Stand of the 8th King who *is also* globalist "King North" *and* globalist "King of Fierce Countenance"; (Dan11:36-45; Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)
3. The 2horned-wildbeast is the globalist elite "7th Head" control system of the globalist Scarlet Wildbeast **final** world power of the Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:42-45 climax fulfillment;
4. The MOL xGB wants JWs thinking "GT! now GT! soon GT! any day now!" that GT is next, and there will not be another world power, and that is a bold-faced **lie**; (and they know it is a lie)

### What is Actually Next

The NEXT is *just the beginning of the final fulfillment major cycle* repeating with the JW temple judgment FIRST;

1. The 1150 day temple judgment/cleanse (Dan8:14; 2300 units) leads to the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days final divine commission of CLEAN JW ministry;
2. That leads to the Kingdom 144000 completion in the actual final globalist 8th King attack after WW4 (Rev11:7)
3. The actual end, is at the very least, 3.194 years (1150 days) + unknown transition + 3.5 years (1260 days, "tribulation of those days") from the point of JW temple judgment commencing soon as Daniel 8:11-14;

The xGB and globalists want to whack us JW's but good before WW4 begins, to knock the JW org off balance so no one hears the *second* **"two witnesses" final sovereign ultimatum** (Rev10) from God and Christ as the [final prophetic cycle](#) completes;

**DON'T GO ANYWHERE THE XGB SAYS TO GO OR YOU WILL BE ELIMINATED;**

## **1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near-Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality**

There is a very interesting reality about to go into final fulfillment mode in relation to the Messianic Kingdom sovereign progressive prophecies climaxing in the near future. This GUARANTEED replication of fulfillment will also usher in the complete and immortally powerful Temple of the 144000 Body, with High Priest King Jesus Christ as the finality of the capping stone of Zechariah 4:6-8 in final live and real-time fulfillment!

Jesus Christ is not only the foundation "tried and true" "stone" from the 1914 heavenly reality of Temple foundation commencement, but the final "head stone" as well as per Zech4:6-8's great Temple completion prophecy which parallels into everlasting reality at the SECOND "Two Witnesses" final major fulfillment in the near future as shown in the final cycle of Revelation 11. Christ will logically be a "Top Stone" upon a full 144000 completed "temple" architecture.

That "little scroll" is now fully "opening" to Jehovah's anointed to be "eaten" soon, for this great final mission of the Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ which will lead to the completion of the 144000 Messianic Kingdom "Royal Family"; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-18), and the New Jerusalem Temple 144000 subordinate "Holy Priesthood"; (Rev11:11-12, 19; Rev14:1), all under Jesus Christ King Priest IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY SYSTEM UNIVERSALLY; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze38-39).

This is why the "Two Witnesses" have a final mission in the near future. That mission must relate to the "appointed times", "seven times" meaning applied to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4, in the Lord's Day; (Rev1:10). That relationship is that of the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in years, has a symbolic "appointed times" in days, 2520 total days of the comprehensive "two witnesses" final ministry in Phase 1 Witness of 1914-1918 of 1260 days, and Phase Two of the "Two Witnessings" (2W2) of also 1260 days, totaling?

**2520 Days! That is NOT coincidental.**

That final 1260 days witnessing period of the 2W2, will end in the wildbeast given the "two witnesses" for the last time in human history. That period will apex in the completion of the 144000 Kingdom and Temple under the "Great Eagle" Christ, in the Daniel 1290 commencement period of Christ's Sovereign Court over planet earth, of Daniel 7:26 in finality mode.

**King of the North Leads to Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment Cycle**

The "King of the North" identity now given to Jehovah's witnesses from Jehovah through Christ, but not officially yet, and that identity will inevitably lead to the Daniel 12 final and great prophetic cycle awareness to be followed by the reality in final fulfillment. This must finally replicate, live and real-time in the near future, upon the 1914 minor model pattern, upon all the world of mankind for a period of 1260 days, followed by a total conquest period of 1290 days.

**Governing Body in Global Reproach of Jehovah and Massive Bloodguilt**

Due to covered over and willful gross sins perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1991, this understanding cannot be given to them, until a global confession and apology to Jehovah, Christ, all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" and all the world, is given by this now "befouled garment" producing "governing" body that has brought worldwide reproach upon Jehovah and Jesus Christ's name, with massive global stumbling, and bloodguilt piling on to ALL Jehovah's witnesses due to this now obvious trend of developments stemming from the impropriety of the UN/NGO/DPI propaganda initiative blessed by the GB.

**Guilty Governing Body "Right Hand" of "Joshua" (FDS) in Zechariah 3:1 Mode Since 1991**

**(Zechariah 3:1,3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

**3 Now as for Joshua (FDS/Org/Christ Reputation global), he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the [judicial] angel [of Jehovah].**

**Couldn't be!**

I mean since this was for a UN "library card", everything should be OK now, it was alright to reproach Jehovah God and Christ (Joshua's image), then perpetually stumble 4 million people growing in magnitude daily, and , and to escort out, and streetwalk the "Virgin Daughter of Zion", Christ's Bride, for the UN "image of the wildbeast" demographic promotions group, "Department of Propaganda Injections" (DPI). Everything should be just fine now, everything looks the same.

Yes folks, that's acceptable for a "library card". No question about it. Look at all the "new light" research synthesis the GB has provided us all with in that 10 year UN library "research paper". We have much new insights into Revelation 17:12-18 now! Not. In fact no "new light" at all came from any of these "fornications", none whatsoever not just on Rev17:12-18 but all prophecy, in 20 years. That GB research paper gets an F too boot.

**Thank You "Other Sheep"!**

We even have to thank the duped but very hard working, innocent "other sheep" for carrying the brunt of the Jehovah's witnesses feedings for also 20 years with truly good spiritual food to aid the sheep who Jehovah and Christ must now shepherd in, in spite of all this gross GB sin carnival worldwide and denials global.

**Hats off, in all sincerity, to the "other sheep" who dolly the "top heavy" and in utter denial GB around like the spiritual deadweight they are, and do all their writing work for them. Thank you brothers.**

**The Reality**

But in fact NOTHING on earth or heaven, is a valid justification for reproaching Jehovah Almighty God's Name in this manner, with private "inner garment" decade

long secret sins first (1991), then a subsequent decade long, ongoing, worldwide reproach and stumbling engine, in perpetual motion, from the web exposés in scandalous conduct of GB cover-up next.

NOTHING is going to absolve the GB guilt, until Zechariah 3:1, the current "befouled" state of the GB and Org now, progresses to the final fulfillment mode of Zechariah 3:2-4, by Christ and angelic assistance to "remove" this "befouled" state for good, to prepare the Jehovah's witnesses "org body" globally, for the final "two witnesses" worldwide final warning and invitation of Almighty God. The LAST warning this world will ever receive. Therefore it is unstoppable, that this will all fulfill, come what may to the current GB, as it repents, or is purged by God in the "fire" event they have set us all up for, in Zechariah 3:2.

Who knows what "fire event" the current GB's have positioned the Org for by now, since AFTER Frederick Franz's righteous and relentless oversight and watch to his passing, into the "changing of the guard" into the Milton Henschel pollutions. Zechariah 3:2 has the obvious spiritual "fire" implied as well as an organizational event hinted at, that the "log" JW Org will have to be snatched from by Jehovah, to recover the JWs, the Org and the FDS from this reign of GB serious fouls against God's most heavy duty laws, reproach, prostitution, idolatry and bloodguilt all stemming from ONE dubious UN-NGO relationship, just one event.

### **How Did this Develop We Might Ask?**

Well we know why it continues unaddressed in Zech3:1 mode for 20 years now, and that is an inertia of GB "blessed" denial, from top to bottom, fueled by the illusions of trusting in formalistic worship rituals, quantifiable works, pretty pictures, smooth wording, visual props and pretty wardrobe all bundled into one worldwide JW delusion now. A great denial based on visuals that everything is ok, but everything is NOT ok.

**(Ezekiel 16:14-15) "And for you a name began to go forth among the nations because of your prettiness, for it was perfect because of my splendor that I placed upon you," is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah." 15 "But you began to trust in your prettiness**

The actual penetration point can only be guessed at, with the insight of a number of dubious developments which all add up to a major organizational compromise with the potential of a far great stumbling mass event in the future.

## **Do the Math Jehovah's Witnesses: Add it All Up**

### **1. "Changing of the Guard" Alright:**

That is all happened as the Hawk Watchman Fred Franz was weakening to the point of death is very suspect. That a potential mole in Milton Henschel as Nathan Knorr's "secretary" since (1939) World War 2 is also interesting. That all this traitorous garbage came in on his watch is signs of at least being unanointed and foolish, at the very least.

### **2. Worldwide Well Known Propaganda Agencies**

That a known propaganda aiding demographic network in the UN NGOs is an actuality of NGOs, and their "department" of "wildbeast" subtle "advertising" systems is a very real psychological penetration and injection group with global objectives, far outweighs the "library card" plausible deniability. This was purposeful at some level.

### **3. Wildbeast Press Release**

That it is all released to the 2HornedWildbeast (2HWB) press boys, all timed with the WTC 9/11 event on 10/6/2001 is obviously dubious, in a obvious 10 year progression to stage 2. Public reproach of Jehovah, and th stumbling of millions to follow.

### **4. Zero "New Light" - ZILCH for 20 Years**

You may have read the pathetic "visionary" analysis the GB has developed regarding the modern trends of the "scarlet wildbeast" and the globalist 2HWB developments since 9/11. All the GB current "vision" is just a "fossil snapshot" of 1990, a backward visioned bunch of surfers trying to ride the Franz forward visioned insights for 20 years. NOW, after this 10 year coma, it is obvious the GB are recycling the past, and actually covering up "scarlet wildbeast" developments that have gone into overdrive since 2000. It is as if they work for the "wildbeast", in the overall backward visions they promote.

### **5. Zero Actual Research**

The point is NOTHING new came from 10 years of UN "library research", and that should be a HUGE red flag, that is just a cover-up pretext excuse to promote the wildbeast within Jehovah's organization, for ten years, to His worldwide audience from within; (2Thess2:3-9). No man is going to get away with that blasphemy very much longer, let's put it that way, Jehovah's witnesses have a time bomb in their midst that must blow apart as per Zech3:2-4, the Governing Bomb, GB.

No GB can accuse me of apostasy, THEY are the ones engaging in OBVIOUS apostasy, and this is MY Org from my Father Jehovah, and these termites are the ones who will be leaving the Org, FIREVER, as many as remain unrepentant, or are already just evil implants, or unanointed frauds anyways. The GB is essentially self-disfellowshipped by gross unrepentant sins for 20 years of "blessed" activity of sin cover up, the "fire" of Zech 3:2, is also potential spiritual condemnation that Jehovah could hold ALL guilty of, but He will instead "snatch the log from this fire", and purge the guilt in GB and Org "befouled garments" soon.

I will see YOU sinners leave or publicly repent, I will NEVER leave Jehovah's Organization - I will see you out the door soon. Nor will I ever stop directing people here to Jehovah's "house", in spite of the GB sin fest for 20 years undercover of righteousness. that includes a GB idol cult in Jehovah's house, courtesy the GB "press fortifications" in response to the apostate attack reaction since 10-6-2001, courtesy? The GB.

The GB is being exposed and notified prior to the final fulfillment of Zech3:2-9, in tangent with the modern fulfillment subset of 2Thess2:3-9. Both these prophetic fulfillments setups required Satanic resistance and operations (from within) to thrive as it has for this long, masterfully hidden, in stealth mode, in Jehovah's organization for now 20 years, from some point of purposeful oversight to carry on this evil work for this long, at this magnitude of compounding guilt, undetected, until the trends became statistically and evidentially undeniable to even the most resistant JW.

### **6. Fulfills Prophecy**

Yet the greatest indictment, is the perfect patterning that all this development has in divine prophecy that must fulfill upon this evil development in Jehovah's organization, as it is in the prerequisite timeline preceding the "new light" for all remaining Jehovah's witnesses, after this event for the final "little scroll" and second "two witnesses" ministry ushered in with the globalist mode identity of the apex "king of the North".

None of that can develop until after this massive sin complex, in the modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is full resolved from it's 1992 Milton Henschel

incept of infections, the "befouled garments" the current GB continues to sully further. The purposeful, complicit or in denial GB rat-faction-nest, cannot forever make "lies a refuge", THEY WILL FULFILL PROPHECY TO THEIR DEMISE OR FULL AND COMPLETE REPENTANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AND CONFESSION OF ALL THEIR EVIL ACTIVITIES FOR 20 SOLID YEARS.

## 7. Elijah Exposes Them

*Elijah had arrived upon them; Mal4:5. No one in good conscience and basic self honesty as a Jehovah's witness can deny all this.*

To anyone stumbled, now you know what was operating, and you still have a vow and divine commission to deliver on, regardless what the faithless sin "under the rug" sweeping GB does. They are fallible and will be utterly humbled and purged before this progresses to final 2W2 world final ministry of revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment in parallel with Daniel 12 final fulfillment.

## 8. Dark Tunnel to GB Hades

No "new light" or awareness of the great prophetic replication that started off this article, will ever come to the current guilty and befouled GB, and if they try to play that card, they will still be thrown into the fires of Zech3:2, because prophecy NOW, is irreversible upon them, due to gross sin of extreme gravity, and synergistically a potentially Gehenna level, inter-related and self-intensifying pattern of behaviors, STILL being justified. In fact a trend is now set in evidentiary development making the denial ever so delusory. Delusion, fyi, differs from illusion in the evidentiary level of denial in spite of overwhelming evidence to the contrary.

## 9. Statistically Verifiable Stumbling in the Millions

So that is the gist of how this developed. it penetrated in an unknown fashion to most of us, but after injection for 10 solid secretive years, it surfaced and was so imbibed it was difficult to face. And so it was ignored and denied, as to the gravity of that secret sin in itself. It took 10 long subtle years for the stumbling aspects to become statistically apparent, as the intake of Jehovah's witnesses in percentage from 15 years before 1992, plummeted to half that number 15 years after 1992. All a big coincidence? No.

## 10. Secret Curse on All Jehovah's Witnesses: Massive Bloodguilt, Massive GB Led Communal Sins

The GB 1991 secret sin affected the overall high level blessing and discernment, and allowed possibly even a lawless faction into the top leadership of Jehovah's witnesses, to continue to appoint lightless fraud drones into the Teaching and Writing committees of the GB, from a central locus of masquerading corruption. The GB itself may not now be aware of the incept viral DNA that is now just "part of the organizational structure and mission statement". This corruption is now deadly and systemically imbibed, and systemically affecting all Jehovah's witnesses in massive gross sins of the highest magnitude possible, and massive multi-million person blood-guilt in a number of ways, from stumbling, to uncovered web territories in the billions of people, potential sheep.

## 11. Stifling of Divine Actual New Light

This ensured perpetual stalling of the final Two Witnesses awareness. Rather than divest the more organizational logistics committees to concentrate on a "New Light" Committee, the peripheral GB was overloaded with more minutia and org magnitudes, to further ensure they rarely even study the bible themselves it appears, which allowed not a "spiritual food" production: (bt pg. 110), but a "milk and vegetables" cloning.

## 12. Buffet of Processed Spiritual Food: Gallons of Milk, 155 Vegetables, One Toothpick of Reprocessed Meat Salami for 20 Years

The standard practice now is rewording and recycling of the past, in 1990 mode perpetual, and the stretching of the Franz Era "New Light BBQ" "Steaks and Prime Rib" food, into modern trend insight desiccated "jerky" and "sausages" rewording and resmoothing Jehovah's insights through Fred Franz in the commentaries on Revelation, Isaiah, and Daniel.

In 20 years since the Henschel GB debacle (91-92), the only "new light" is rewording Fred Franz manuscripts. NOTHING of any spiritual "earthshaking" quality comes from the modern GB, nor has it, since their great sin, upon all the FDS, affecting Jehovah's name. They are stuck in a prophetic vision looking back to 1914 endlessly, from the stalled vantage point of 1992, comatose and stalled.

## 13. Unknowns

Now who knows what is organizationally totally compromised for a great future event to attempt to topple Jehovah's organization and to stop the final preaching campaign of the second "Two Witnesses". Who knows what "legal", financial and corporate tomfoolery is at work today in Jehovah's Organization.

If these GB supposed "anointed" men cannot even admit this list of *obvious* problems, glaring problems with piles of evidence and statistics, 20 years of trends, dubious coincidences and obvious spiritual malfunctions, what can these guys really be trusted with or expect to have discernment to "see" actual deep anomalies?

No, Zechariah 3:2-4 fulfillment soon, will be the Zech 4:1 "wake up" call, as per Rev11:1.

## 14. Zechariah 3 First, then Revelation 11 Must Fulfill

If this top administration is living in sin, which they are, then how can they truly be entrusted with the final "two witnesses" global final ministry?

They cannot, that is "how" - it is impossible, and that is why Zechariah 3 indicates this horrible problem in the modern day Jehovah's witnesses "one flock" and overall spiritual organization, stemming from the head rotted and guilty GB MUST be handled by a big divine event, ALREADY outlined in prophecy to occur this way, BEFORE the final realization of the final fulfillment mode of Revelation 11. Zechariah 3 is the natural temporal "gateway" which must be passed before Zechariah 4 goes into final fulfillment and Zech 4 is the parallel to the principle of Temple completion in Revelation 11.

## 15. Zechariah 3 MUST Precede All Others

In other words, what that means is Zechariah 3 is the GUARANTEED NEXT PROPHECY TO AFFECT JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES WORLDWIDE, and NOT UNTIL that completes, will Jehovah's witnesses be purged and humbled to be entrusted with the finality of Revelation 11's final global warning and witness of Jehovah God Almighty and Jesus Christ for all human Adamic history to this world's end.

So yes this is important.

Yes this is anointed biblically foretold in a reliable timeline of final fulfillment.

No the GB aint going to be admitting "befouled garments" until this prophecy begins to "fire" them.

Yes, this prophecy is GUARANTEED to fulfill soon upon Jehovah's witnesses; worldwide! Live and teal-time.

Keep in expectation of it. It is not the "end", it is the "beginning" of the full Jehovah's witnesses realization and awareness of the great final fulfillment cycle of the whole 1914-1922 pattern, guaranteed to replicate at global scale, in the near future. Zechariah 3 is the gateway set of events to this inevitable final fulfillment cycle of the Word of God the Almighty.

## Malachi 3 Final Fulfillment Mode is Now Active

As we see, Jehovah through Christ will not proceed to act on this GB "m.o.l. nest", until it has been fully forewarned biblically of what is prophetically unfolding as we speak. The Malachi 3 inspection of the modern day 2Thessalonians 2 "Temple of the God" is about to unfold big time, right in front of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, in an event that will completely affirm the fulfillment of Zech3:2-4 commencement, and will proceed to the two fold clean up of the Jehovah's witness temple system, as a precursor to the official rod-like temple measurement of Revelation 11:1-4.

The current "befouled" state of the GB and global reputation sullied by those 1992 GB actions, upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed and all Jehovah's witnesses, is undeniable, but quite GB deniable, they live also in active denial and delusion of the true severity of the spiritual criminal activities since 1992, still condoned by that body.

But we also see this parallel, is unmistakable now in modern biblical prophetic fulfillment preparing to activate irreversibly from Jehovah and Christ. One must think FUTURE final fulfillment mode NOW, not 1914 mode:

**(Malachi 3:1-3) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the (1\*) fire of a refiner and like the (2\*) lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

### Fryer and Lye Pattern

So that " fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen" is parallel to this set of parallel prophetic "fire and cleansing" events in final parallel fulfillment mode, getting ready to commence soon in this little court seen of Zechariah 3:1:

### [Current JW State of Affairs and Satanic Accusations:]

#### (Zechariah 3:1-4)

**And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

### [Soon to Manifest in Jehovah's Witnesses:]

**2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the (1\*) fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "(2\*) Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

### Complete New Wardrobe Change

Except this future final cleansing preceding the final "two witnesses" (Rev11:1-12) official commission of "eating" that fully "opened" and understood "little scroll" (Rev10:8-11), will have not a "laundry event", but a total change of the state of identity of the whole Governing Body, FDS and the Org of all Jehovah's witnesses, and the finality of the Temple system prior to heading into the "Two Witnesses" 1260 day final mission.

The entire "befouled garments" of the GB 20 year "regime of infamy", "son of destruction" manifestation" is eradicated by God and Christ, with angelic assistance (Zech3:4), and clothed by further angelic assistance in the Temple Priesthood final "robes of state". This will return a divinely approved and cleaned out dignity of the 144000 remnant office for the approved final acceptance of the "two witnesses" final global mission: (Zech3:7; Rev10:8-11)

This finality of *genuine* "little flock" anointed, made white as the driven snow now in God's eyes, will henceforth from that time, eventually assume immortal reality soon after these developments complete, hence, "robes of state". Now the certainty of the following irreversible phases of final fulfillment prophecy are "made more sure" to Jehovah's witnesses. The final "two witnesses" will develop *after* this clean out, as per prophecy.

### Prophetic Word Made Absolutely Sure

Most absolutely guaranteed will then be, in the minds of Jehovah's people, the certain completion of the Messianic Kingdom Temple 144000 to follow these events; (Zech4:6-8) It is now certain this will manifest, as written, in universal glory DURING the zenith of the rival King North\_WO wanabee world dominating system, to the chagrin of the globalist elites and their puppets who must be made to push daisies permanently soon after the 144000 Temple completes in the 1290 day, Daniel 12:11, Sovereign Court judgment of Daniel 7:26, following the finality of the final "two witnesses" 1260 day period of eventual complete "trampling"; (Rev11:1-7; 11-18)

As in Zechariah's day of 515 BCE, this New Jerusalem Temple will apex into completion, in the near future, in the face of the enemies as this Temple lights up the worldwide skies, with Jesus Christ the Immortal King-Priest, so he may dispose of all sovereign opposition to his Messianic Kingdom rulership, forever and ever, in the face of all mankind, Satan and the demons.

### Prerequisite Revelation of the GB "Man of Lawlessness" (Mole) Nest

That Zechariah 3 cleansing has a change of garments that must have an exposure state between that transition, as this is implied by logic. That is also when the "befouled" operations are fully revealed as to have been an infiltration, virgin gone oil dry, fake marriage garment spiritual coma, that resulted in a "man of lawlessness" right within Jehovah's Temple system on earth, also earmarked in prophecy to have to be revealed before the "Day of Jehovah", before Malachi 4 culmination.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan**

### **Satan Implicated in All Three Parallel Prophetic Patterns of Today**

We have the obvious work of subversives and thieves that MUST eventually manifest in open light, from this 1992 GB cabal of the Henschel watch. This aligns with Christ's own 12 apostles having manifested the first "son of destruction" stumbling betraying thief in their midst as well in Judas Iscariot. We know from scripture Satan's involvement with that manifestation; (Luke 22:3; John13:27), and we see Zechariah 3:1, and 2 Thessalonians 2:9 also connect Satan with operations in the GB since 1992, in a manner which must be more fully revealed in the near future.

### **Fred Franz Restraint**

Apparently Fred Franz's diligent oversight and watch over Jehovah's temple, was the one the GB rat nest waited on being "put out of the way", in his weakened state, to begin secret operations to call Jehovah, Christ and all the anointed and Jehovah's witnesses into global reproach when this crime was finally revealed in a handy 10 year, 9/11 positioned step.

### **God's GB Line Up: Unusual Suspects**

Now the exact sinister operation is at least being perfectly pre-revealed according to it's obvious parallel and overlaying alignment with God's prophecies regarding this lawless development in his own temple system, and the needed full global exposure, the subsequent future temple clean out, and the final "two witnesses" approval and information to follow this interesting live and dynamic real-time divine intervention.

### **Gangrene Body**

We also see this little GB sanctioned UN-NGO-DPI propaganda bomb of "gangrene napalm", sure did explode and compound into every vestige of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual body, and corporate body, as the thieves began placing themselves helter skelter all over Jehovah's worldwide organization, to such an invasion depth and subterfuge camouflage, actual divine intervention, with angelic assistance, will be needed to root out these moles, however that may soon transpire.

But we see, Jehovah has fully revealed his confidential matter, even to the mole nest GB itself.

The prophecy time line of final fulfillment proximity to the approaching Great Tribulation is what also marks these prerequisite developmental prophecies in exposure and clean out of first inspection required, logical and provable in the final fulfillment mode, based on the minor model fulfillment of 1914-1918, completely familiar and accepted by all Jehovah's witnesses.

So this pattern is not all that surprising, it already occurred 3 other times in bible history in principle and relation to Jehovah's temple.

This is divine wisdom, in current plain action, placing the prophetic cross hairs, the biblical laser dot, on the mole nest in the GB and Org, before they strike, and Jehovah checks them, as He already was expecting this development, and already had the solution to end up conforming to His own purpose. They will be pawnd, whatever happens to the Org will be fixed, and this will be another chapter in the annals of divine victory, time and time again.

**(Ezekiel 8:12) And he proceeded to say to me: "Have you seen, O son of man, what the elderly ones of the house of Israel are doing in the darkness, each one in the inner rooms of his showpiece? For they are saying, 'Jehovah is not seeing us. Jehovah has left the land.'"**

**(Ezekiel 9:6) Old man, young man and virgin and little child and women you should kill off—to a ruination. But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start." So they started with the old men that were before the house.**

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

As with the final fulfillment mode "messenger" and "temple visitation" of Malachi 3 in relative prior position to the Malachi 4 "day of Jehovah" finality in time sequence, this inspection we are getting clear foregleams and warnings of, must precede the Great Tribulation. It must also have enough time to make the final "little scroll" completely understood to all Jehovah's anointed on planet earth, so they can "eat" the mission judgments and statements of that "little scroll".

This inspection and clean-out, will be a prerequisite segway that will continue the ministry of Jehovah witnesses worldwide "armies" of Revelation 9 with a super jolt of new lightning. This will "open" into full awareness of the mission of the second and final "two witnesses" that this existing ministry must extend into, through, all the way to, the official commencement of the 1260 day period of the official final Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah and the Messianic Kingdom "two witnesses" prior to it's total conquest of this universe from Satan, and the earth from the globalist national puppet shows.

## **Summary - Final Fulfillment Mode**

### **1. Spiritual Fouls:**

The Jehovah's Witnesses are in Zech3:1 state of "right hand" resistance and accusation of Satan due to actual fully matured sins, since 1991-1992 compounding into every gross spiritual sin in the book.

### **2. Temple Inspection and Cleansing Parallel Prophecies:**



The resolution to this "befouled garments" state that even drags Jehovah and Christ into global reproach is one of divine temple inspection, divine intervention in cleansing, and subsequent upgrade in prophetic final "two witnesses" mission responsibilities, as Zech3:2-4 and Malachi 3:1-4 parallel in inspection and clean-out divinely aided events.

### **3. Man of Lawlessness Exposed and Routed**

Parallel to this "befouled garments" are the GB "man of lawlessness" operatives who have caused and sanctioned, promoted and covered up these fouls, all the while condoning the activity without so much as a single apology, revealing smug denial as well. Protecting this viral infection with a neo-Inquisition of disfellowshipping any Jehovah's witness who questions this befouled mess, is the GB neo-papacy policy.

2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 modern fulfillment "son of destruction" traitors and potential corporate aligned thieves are now revealed parallel to a related exposure also in Zech3:4 that follows the removal of the "befouled garments" by angels, transitioned into completely new and clean "robes of state" and genuine clean anointed "head covering" "turban" for Jehovah's recovered organizational ministry.

This also parallels certain developments in Ezekiel 3, 9 and 16, revealing also covered over, advanced improprieties taking place by Satanic operations as shown in Zech3:1 and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 in modern day final fulfillment of this prerequisite divinely aided and resolved exposé.

### **Final Fulfillment Mode will be Undeniably Activated**

After these events all fulfill, Jehovah's witnesses will be given a renewed appreciation of divine prophecy, and especially the validity of the final fulfillment mode replicating events, principles and patterns of the minor fulfillments of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 for a final universal manifesting finality of prophecy to the completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000, and the complete conquest of planet earth and this universe.

Malachi 3 Final Fulfillment Mode Activating on GB "Temple" "Older Men"

## **Malachi 3 Final Fulfillment Mode is Now Active**

### **On The "Man of Lawlessness" in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and it's Inevitable Divine Clean Out of the "temple of the God" in Modern Significance**

As we see, Jehovah through Christ will not proceed to act on this GB "m.o.l. nest", until it has been fully forewarned biblically of what is prophetically unfolding as we speak. The Malachi 3 inspection of the modern day 2Thessalonians 2 "Temple of the God" is about to unfold big time, right in front of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, in an event that will completely affirm the fulfillment of Zech3:2-4 commencement, and will proceed to the two fold clean up of the Jehovah's witness temple system, as a precursor to the official rod-like temple measurement of Revelation 11:1-4.

The current "befouled" state of the GB and global reputation sullied by those 1992 GB actions, upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed and all Jehovah's witnesses, is undeniable, but quite GB deniable, they live also in active denial and delusion of the true severity of the spiritual criminal activities since 1992, still condoned by that body.

But we also see this parallel, is unmistakable now in modern biblical prophetic fulfillment preparing to activate irreversibly from Jehovah and Christ. One must think FUTURE final fulfillment mode NOW, not 1914 mode:

**(Malachi 3:1-3) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the (1\*) fire of a refiner and like the (2\*) lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

### **Fryer and Lye Pattern**

So that "fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen" is parallel to this set of parallel prophetic "fire and cleansing" events in final parallel fulfillment mode, getting ready to commence soon in this little court seen of Zechariah 3:1:

[Current JW State of Affairs and Satanic Accusations:]

(Zechariah 3:1-4)

**And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

[Soon to Manifest in Jehovah's Witnesses:]

**2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the (1\*) fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "(2\*) Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

### **Complete New Wardrobe Change**

Except this future final cleansing preceding the final "two witnesses" (Rev11:1-12) official commission of "eating" that fully "opened" and understood "little scroll" (Rev10:8-11), will have not a "laundry event", but a total change of the state of identity of the whole Governing Body, FDS and the Org of all Jehovah's witnesses, and the finality of the Temple system prior to heading into the "Two Witnesses" 1260 day final mission.

The entire "befouled garments" of the GB 20 year "regime of infamy", "son of destruction" manifestation" is eradicated by God and Christ, with angelic assistance (Zech3:4), and clothed by further angelic assistance in the Temple Priesthood final "robes of state". This will return a divinely approved and cleaned out dignity of the 144000 remnant office for the approved final acceptance of the "two witnesses" final global mission; (Zech3:7; Rev10:8-11)

This finality of *genuine* "little flock" anointed, made white as the driven snow now in God's eyes, will henceforth from that time, eventually assume immortal reality soon after these developments complete, hence, "robes of state". Now the certainty of the following irreversible phases of final fulfillment prophecy are "made more sure" to

Jehovah's witnesses. The final "two witnesses" will develop *after* this clean out, as per prophecy.

### **Prophetic Word Made Absolutely Sure**

Most absolutely guaranteed will then be, in the minds of Jehovah's people, the certain completion of the Messianic Kingdom Temple 144000 to follow these events; (Zech4:6-8) It is now certain this will manifest, as written, in universal glory DURING the zenith of the rival King North\_WO wanabee world dominating system, to the chagrin of the globalist elites and their puppets who must be made to push daisies permanently soon after the 144000 Temple completes in the 1290 day, Daniel 12:11, Sovereign Court judgment of Daniel 7:26, following the finality of the final "two witnesses" 1260 day period of eventual complete "trampling"; (Rev11:1-7; 11-18)

As in Zechariah's day of 515 BCE, this New Jerusalem Temple will apex into completion, in the near future, in the face of the enemies as this Temple lights up the worldwide skies, with Jesus Christ the Immortal King-Priest, so he may dispose of all sovereign opposition to his Messianic Kingdom rulership, forever and ever, in the face of all mankind, Satan and the demons.

### **Prerequisite Revelation of the GB "Man of Lawlessness" (Mole) Nest**

That Zechariah 3 cleansing has a change of garments that must have an exposure state between that transition, as this is implied by logic. That is also when the "befouled" operations are fully revealed as to have been an infiltration, virgin gone oil dry, fake marriage garment spiritual coma, that resulted in a "man of lawlessness" right within Jehovah's Temple system on earth, also earmarked in prophecy to have to be revealed before the "Day of Jehovah", before Malachi 4 culmination.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan**

### **Satan Implicated in All Three Parallel Prophetic Patterns of Today**

We have the obvious work of subversives and thieves that MUST eventually manifest in open light, from this 1992 GB cabal of the Henschel watch. This aligns with Christ's own 12 apostles having manifested the first "son of destruction" stumbling betraying thief in their midst as well in Judas Iscariot. We know from scripture Satan's involvement with that manifestation; (Luke 22:3; John13:27), and we see Zechariah 3:1, and 2 Thessalonians 2:9 also connect Satan with operations in the GB since 1992, in a manner which must be more fully revealed in the near future.

### **Fred Franz Restraint**

Apparently Fred Franz's diligent oversight and watch over Jehovah's temple, was the one the GB rat nest waited on being "put out of the way", in his weakened state, to begin secret operations to call Jehovah, Christ and all the anointed and Jehovah's witnesses into global reproach when this crime was finally revealed in a handy 10 year, 9/11 positioned step.

### **God's GB Line Up: Unusual Suspects**

Now the exact sinister operation is at least being perfectly pre-revealed according to it's obvious parallel and overlaying alignment with God's prophecies regarding this lawless development in his own temple system, and the needed full global exposure, the subsequent future temple clean out, and the final "two witnesses" approval and information to follow this interesting live and dynamic real-time divine intervention.

### **Gangrene Body**

We also see this little GB sanctioned UN-NGO-DPI propaganda bomb of "gangrene napalm", sure did explode and compound into every vestige of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual body, and corporate body, as the thieves began placing themselves helter skelter all over Jehovah's worldwide organization, to such an invasion depth and subterfuge camouflage, actual divine intervention, with angelic assistance, will be needed to root out these moles, however that may soon transpire.

But we see, Jehovah has fully revealed his confidential matter, even to the mole nest GB itself.

The prophecy time line of final fulfillment proximity to the approaching Great Tribulation is what also marks these prerequisite developmental prophecies in exposure and clean out of first inspection required, logical and provable in the final fulfillment mode, based on the minor model fulfillment of 1914- 1918, completely familiar and accepted by all Jehovah's witnesses.

So this pattern is not all that surprising, it already occurred 3 other times in bible history in principle and relation to Jehovah's temple.

This is divine wisdom, in current plain action, placing the prophetic cross hairs, the biblical laser dot, on the mole nest in the GB and Org, before they strike, and Jehovah checks them, as He already was expecting this development, and already had the solution to end up conforming to His own purpose. They will be pawned, whatever happens to the Org will be fixed, and this will be another chapter in the annals of divine victory, time and time again.

**(Ezekiel 8:12) And he proceeded to say to me: "Have you seen, O son of man, what the elderly ones of the house of Israel are doing in the darkness, each one in the inner rooms of his showpiece? For they are saying, 'Jehovah is not seeing us. Jehovah has left the land.'"**

**(Ezekiel 9:6) Old man, young man and virgin and little child and women you should kill off—to a ruination. But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start." So they started with the old men that were before the house.**

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

As with the final fulfillment mode "messenger" and "temple visitation" of Malachi 3 in relative prior position to the Malachi 4 "day of Jehovah" finality in time sequence, this inspection we are getting clear foregleams and warnings of, must precede the Great Tribulation. It must also have enough time to make the final "little scroll"

completely understood to all Jehovah's anointed on planet earth, so they can "eat" the mission judgments and statements of that "little scroll".

This inspection and clean-out, will be a prerequisite segway that will continue the ministry of Jehovah witnesses worldwide "armies" of Revelation 9 with a super jolt of new lightning. This will "open" into full awareness of the mission of the second and final "two witnesses" that this existing ministry must extend into, through, all the way to, the official commencement of the 1260 day period of the official final Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah and the Messianic Kingdom "two witnesses" prior to its total conquest of this universe from Satan, and the earth from the globalist national puppet shows.

## **Summary - Final Fulfillment Mode**

### **1. Spiritual Fouls:**

The Jehovah's Witnesses are in Zech3:1 state of "right hand" resistance and accusation of Satan due to actual fully matured sins, since 1991-1992 compounding into every gross spiritual sin in the book.

### **2. Temple Inspection and Cleansing Parallel Prophecies:**

The resolution to this "befouled garments" state that even drags Jehovah and Christ into global reproach is one of divine temple inspection, divine intervention in cleansing, and subsequent upgrade in prophetic final "two witnesses" mission responsibilities, as Zech3:2-4 and Malachi 3:1-4 parallel in inspection and clean-out divinely aided events.

### **3. Man of Lawlessness Exposed and Routed**

Parallel to this "befouled garments" are the GB "man of lawlessness" operatives who have caused and sanctioned, promoted and covered up these fouls, all the while condoning the activity without so much as a single apology, revealing smug denial as well. Protecting this viral infection with a neo-Inquisition of disfellowshipping any Jehovah's witness who questions this befouled mess, is the GB neo-papacy policy.

2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 modern fulfillment "son of destruction" traitors and potential corporate aligned thieves are now revealed parallel to a related exposure also in Zech3:4 that follows the removal of the "befouled garments" by angels, transitioned into completely new and clean "robes of state" and genuine clean anointed "head covering" "turban" for Jehovah's recovered organizational ministry.

This also parallels certain developments in Ezekiel 3, 9 and 16, revealing also covered over, advanced improprieties taking place by Satanic operations as shown in Zech3:1 and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 in modern day final fulfillment of this prerequisite divinely aided and resolved exposé.

### **Final Fulfillment Mode will be Undeniably Activated**

After these events all fulfill, Jehovah's witnesses will be given a renewed appreciation of divine prophecy, and especially the validity of the final fulfillment mode replicating events, principles and patterns of the minor fulfillments of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 for a final universal manifesting finality of prophecy to the completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000, and the complete conquest of planet earth and this universe.

## **1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality**

There is a very interesting reality about to go into final fulfillment mode in relation to the Messianic Kingdom sovereign progressive prophecies climaxing in the near future. This GUARANTEED replication of fulfillment will also usher in the complete and immortally powerful Temple of the 144000 Body, with High Priest King Jesus Christ as the finality of the capping stone of Zechariah 4:6-8 in final live and teal-time fulfillment!

Jesus Christ is not only the foundation "tried and true" "stone" from the 1914 heavenly reality of Temple foundation commencement, but the final "head stone" as well as per Zech4:6-8's great Temple completion prophecy which parallels into everlasting reality at the SECOND "Two Witnesses" final major fulfillment in the near future as shown in the final cycle of Revelation 11. Christ will logically be a "Top Stone" upon a full 144000 completed "temple" architecture.

That "little scroll" is now fully "opening" to Jehovah's anointed to be "eaten" soon, for this great final mission of the Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ which will lead to the completion of the 144000 Messianic Kingdom "Royal Family"; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-18), and the New Jerusalem Temple 144000 subordinate "Holy Priesthood"; (Rev11:11-12, 19; Rev14:1), all under Jesus Christ King Priest IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY SYSTEM UNIVERSALLY; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze38-39).

This is why the "Two Witnesses" have a final mission in the near future. That mission must relate to the "appointed times", "seven times" meaning applied to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4, in the Lord's Day; (Rev1:10). That relationship is that of the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in years, has a symbolic "appointed times" in days, 2520 total days of the comprehensive "two witnesses" final ministry in Phase 1 Witness of 1914-1918 of 1260 days, and Phase Two of the "Two Witnessings" (2W2) of also 1260 days, totaling?

### **2520 Days! That is NOT coincidental.**

That final 1260 days witnessing period of the 2W2, will end in the wildbeast given the "two witnesses" for the last time in human history. That period will apex in the completion of the 144000 Kingdom and Temple under the "Great Eagle" Christ, in the Daniel 1290 commencement period of Christ's Sovereign Court over planet earth, of Daniel 7:26 in finality mode.

### **King of the North Leads to Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment Cycle**

The "King of the North" identity now given to Jehovah's witnesses from Jehovah through Christ, but not officially yet, and that identity will inevitably lead to the Daniel 12 final and great prophetic cycle awareness to be followed by the reality in final fulfillment. This must finally replicate, live and real-time in the near future, upon the 1914 minor model pattern, upon all the world of mankind for a period of 1260 days, followed by a total conquest period of 1290 days.

### **Governing Body in Global Reproach of Jehovah and Massive Bloodguilt**

Due to covered over and willful gross sins perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1991, this understanding cannot be given to them, until a global confession and apology to Jehovah, Christ, all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" and all the world, is given by this now "befouled garment" producing "governing" body that has brought worldwide reproach upon Jehovah and Jesus Christ's name, with massive global stumbling, and bloodguilt piling on to

ALL Jehovah's witnesses due to this now obvious trend of developments stemming from the impropriety of the UN/NGO/DPI propaganda initiative blessed by the GB.

## **Guilty Governing Body "Right Hand" of "Joshua" (FDS) in Zechariah 3:1 Mode Since 1991**

**(Zechariah 3:1,3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

**3 Now as for Joshua (FDS/Org/Christ Reputation global), he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the [judicial] angel [of Jehovah].**

**Couldn't be!**

I mean since this was for a UN "library card", everything should be OK now, it was alright to reproach Jehovah God and Christ (Joshua's image), then perpetually stumble 4 million people growing in magnitude daily, and , and to escort out, and streetwalk the "Virgin Daughter of Zion", Christ's Bride, for the UN "image of the wildbeast" demographic promotions group, "Department of Propaganda Injections" (DPI). Everything should be just fine now, everything looks the same.

Yes folks, that's acceptable for a "library card". No question about it. Look at all the "new light" research synthesis the GB has provided us all with in that 10 year UN library "research paper". We have much new insights into Revelation 17:12-18 now! Not. In fact no "new light" at all came from any of these "fornications", none whatsoever not just on Rev17:12-18 but all prophecy, in 20 years. That GB research paper gets an F too boot.

**Thank You "Other Sheep"!**

We even have to thank the duped but very hard working, innocent "other sheep" for carrying the brunt of the Jehovah's witnesses feedings for also 20 years with truly good spiritual food to aid the sheep who Jehovah and Christ must now shepherd in, in spite of all this gross GB sin carnival worldwide and denials global.

**Hats off, in all sincerity, to the "other sheep" who dolly the "top heavy" and in utter denial GB around like the spiritual deadweight they are, and do most, if not all their writing and research work for them - it is even why the "other sheep" are available to this fraud cabal aligned also with 1992 "strange days", they may not even be actual Jehovah's witnesses, but lifer infiltration agents, under JW fooling formalisms, in the Academy Award performance of their globalist lives. Thank you, the REAL brothers, who kept the lights on for this 20 year fraud GB faction (or more) tunnel trip.**

**The Reality**

But in fact NOTHING on earth or heaven, is a valid justification for reproaching Jehovah Almighty God's Name in this manner, with private "inner garment" decade long secret sins first (1991), then a subsequent decade long, ongoing, worldwide reproach and stumbling engine, in perpetual motion, from the web exposés in scandalous conduct of GB cover-up next.

NOTHING is going to absolve the GB guilt, until Zechariah 3:1, the current "befouled" state of the GB and Org now, progresses to the final fulfillment mode of Zechariah 3:2-4, by Christ and angelic assistance to "remove" this "befouled" state for good, to prepare the Jehovah's witnesses "org body" globally, for the final "two witnesses" worldwide final warning and invitation of Almighty God. The LAST warning this world will ever receive. Therefore it is unstoppable, that this will all fulfill, come what may to the current GB, as it repents, or is purged by God in the "fire" event they have set us all up for, in Zechariah 3:2.

Who knows what "fire event" the current GB's have positioned the Org for by now, since AFTER Frederick Franz's righteous and relentless oversight and watch to his passing, into the "changing of the guard" into the Milton Henschel pollutions. Zechariah 3:2 has the obvious spiritual "fire" implied as well as an organizational event hinted at, that the "log" JW Org will have to be snatched from by Jehovah, to recover the JWs, the Org and the FDS from this reign of GB serious fouls against God's most heavy duty laws, reproach, prostitution, idolatry and bloodguilt all stemming from ONE dubious UN-NGO relationship, just one event.

**How Did this Develop We Might Ask?**

Well we know why it continues unaddressed in Zech3:1 mode for 20 years now, and that is an inertia of GB "blessed" denial, from top to bottom, fueled by the illusions of trusting in formalistic worship rituals, quantifiable works, pretty pictures, smooth wording, visual props and pretty wardrobe all bundled into one worldwide JW delusion now. A great denial based on visuals that everything is ok, but everything is NOT ok.

**(Ezekiel 16:14-15) "“And for you a name began to go forth among the nations because of your prettiness, for it was perfect because of my splendor that I placed upon you,” is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah.” 15 ““But you began to trust in your prettiness**

The actual penetration point can only be guessed at, with the insight of a number of dubious developments which all add up to a major organizational compromise with the potential of a far great stumbling mass event in the future.

**Do the Math Jehovah's Witnesses: Add it All Up**

**1. "Changing of the Guard" Alright:**

That is all happened as the Hawk Watchman Fred Franz was weakening to the point of death is very suspect. That a potential mole in Milton Henschel as Nathan Knorr's "secretary" since (1939) World War 2 is also interesting. That all this traitorous garbage came in on his watch is signs of at least being unanointed and foolish, at the very least.

**2. Worldwide Well Known Propaganda Agencies**

That a known propaganda aiding demographic network in the UN NGOs is an actuality of NGOs, and their "department" of "wildbeast" subtle "advertising" systems is a very real psychological penetration and injection group with global objectives, far outweighs the "library card" plausible deniability. This was purposeful at some level.

**3. Wildbeast Press Release**

That it is all released to the 2HornedWildbeast (2HWB) press boys, all timed with the WTC 9/11 event on 10/6/2001 is obviously dubious, in a obvious 10 year progression to stage 2. Public reproach of Jehovah, and th stumbling of millions to follow.

**4. Zero "New Light" - ZILCH for 20 Years**

You may have read the pathetic "visionary" analysis the GB has developed regarding the modern trends of the "scarlet wildbeast" and the globalist 2HWB developments since 9/11. All the GB current "vision" is just a "fossil snapshot" of 1990, a backward visioned bunch of surfers trying to ride the Franz forward visioned insights for 20 years. NOW, after this 10 year coma, it is obvious the GB are recycling the past, and actually covering up "scarlet wildbeast" developments that have gone into overdrive since 2000. It is as if they work for the "wildbeast", in the overall backward visions they promote.

## 5. Zero Actual Research

The point is NOTHING new came from 10 years of UN "library research", and that should be a HUGE red flag, that is just a cover-up pretext excuse to promote the wildbeast within Jehovah's organization, for ten years, to His worldwide audience from within; (2Thess2:3-9). No man is going to get away with that blasphemy very much longer, let's put it that way, Jehovah's witnesses have a time bomb in their midst that must blow apart as per Zech3:2-4, the Governing Bomb, GB.

No GB can accuse me of apostasy, THEY are the ones engaging in OBVIOUS apostasy, and this is MY Org from my Father Jehovah, and these termites are the ones who will be leaving the Org, FIREVER, as many as remain unrepentant, or are already just evil implants, or unanointed frauds anyways. The GB is essentially self-disfellowshipped by gross unrepentant sins for 20 years of "blessed" activity of sin cover up, the "fire" of Zech 3:2, is also potential spiritual condemnation that Jehovah could hold ALL guilty of, but He will instead "snatch the log from this fire", and purge the guilt in GB and Org "befouled garments" soon.

I will see YOU sinners leave or publicly repent, I will NEVER leave Jehovah's Organization - I will see you out the door soon. Nor will I ever stop directing people here to Jehovah's "house", in spite of the GB sin fest for 20 years undercover of righteousness. that includes a GB idol cult in Jehovah's house, courtesy the GB "press fortifications" in response to the apostate attack reaction since 10-6-2001, courtesy? The GB.

The GB is being exposed and notified prior to the final fulfillment of Zech3:2-9, in tangent with the modern fulfillment subset of 2Thess2:3-9. Both these prophetic fulfillments setups required Satanic resistance and operations (from within) to thrive as it has for this long, masterfully hidden, in stealth mode, in Jehovah's organization for now 20 years, from some point of purposeful oversight to carry on this evil work for this long, at this magnitude of compounding guilt, undetected, until the trends became statistically and evidentially undeniable to even the most resistant JW.

## 6. Fulfills Prophecy

Yet the greatest indictment, is the perfect patterning that all this development has in divine prophecy that must fulfill upon this evil development in Jehovah's organization, as it is in the prerequisite timeline preceding the "new light" for all remaining Jehovah's witnesses, after this event for the final "little scroll" and second "two witnesses" ministry ushered in with the globalist mode identity of the apex "king of the North".

None of that can develop until after this massive sin complex, in the modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is full resolved from it's 1992 Milton Henschel incept of infections, the "befouled garments" the current GB continues to sully further. The purposeful, complicit or in denial GB rat-faction-nest, cannot forever make "lies a refuge", THEY WILL FULFILL PROPHECY TO THEIR DEMISE OR FULL AND COMPLETE REPENTANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AND CONFESSION OF ALL THEIR EVIL ACTIVITIES FOR 20 SOLID YEARS.

## 7. Elijah Exposes Them

*Elijah had arrived upon them; Mal4:5. No one in good conscience and basic self honesty as a Jehovah's witness can deny all this.*

*To anyone stumbled, now you know what was operating, and you still have a vow and divine commission to deliver on, regardless what the faithless sin "under the rug" sweeping GB does. They are fallible and will be utterly humbled and purged before this progresses to final 2W2 world final ministry of revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment in parallel with Daniel 12 final fulfillment.*

## 8. Dark Tunnel to GB Hades

No "new light" or awareness of the great prophetic replication that started off this article, will ever come to the current guilty and befouled GB, and if they try to play that card, they will still be thrown into the fires of Zech3:2, because prophecy NOW, is irreversible upon them, due to gross sin of extreme gravity, and synergistically a potentially Gehenna level, inter-related and self-intensifying pattern of behaviors, STILL being justified. In fact a trend is now set in evidentiary development making the denial ever so delusory. Delusion, fyi, differs from illusion in the evidentiary level of denial in spite of overwhelming evidence to the contrary.

## 9. Statistically Verifiable Stumbling in the Millions

So that is the gist of how this developed. it penetrated in an unknown fashion to most of us, but after injection for 10 solid secretive years, it surfaced and was so imbibed it was difficult to face. And so it was ignored and denied, as to the gravity of that secret sin in itself. It took 10 long subtle years for the stumbling aspects to become statistically apparent, as the intake of Jehovah's witnesses in percentage from 15 years before 1992, plummeted to half that number 15 years after 1992. All a big coincidence? No.

## 10. Secret Curse on All Jehovah's Witnesses: Massive Bloodguilt, Massive GB Led Communal Sins

The GB 1991 secret sin affected the overall high level blessing and discernment, and allowed possibly even a lawless faction into the top leadership of Jehovah's witnesses, to continue to appoint lightless fraud drones into the Teaching and Writing committees of the GB, from a central locus of masquerading corruption. The GB itself may not now be aware of the incept viral DNA that is now just "part of the organizational structure and mission statement". This corruption is now deadly and systemically imbibed, and systemically affecting all Jehovah's witnesses in massive gross sins of the highest magnitude possible, and massive multi-million person blood-guilt in a number of ways, from stumbling, to uncovered web territories in the billions of people, potential sheep.

## 11. Stifling of Divine Actual New Light

This ensured perpetual stalling of the final Two Witnesses awareness. Rather than divest the more organizational logistics committees to concentrate on a "New Light" Committee, the peripheral GB was overloaded with more minutia and org magnitudes, to further ensure they rarely even study the bible themselves it appears, which allowed not a "spiritual food" production; (bt pg. 110), but a "milk and vegetables" cloning.

## 12. Buffet of Processed Spiritual Food: Gallons of Milk, 155 Vegetables, One Toothpick of Reprocessed Meat Salami for 20 Years

The standard practice now is rewording and recycling of the past, in 1990 mode perpetual, and the stretching of the Franz Era "New Light BBQ" "Steaks and Prime Rib" food, into modern trend insight desiccated "jerky" and "sausages" rewording and resmoothing Jehovah's insights through Fred Franz in the commentaries on Revelation, Isaiah, and Daniel.

In 20 years since the Henschel GB debacle (91-92), the only "new light" is rewording Fred Franz manuscripts. NOTHING of any spiritual "earthshaking" quality comes from the modern GB, nor has it, since their great sin, upon all the FDS, affecting Jehovah's name. They are stuck in a prophetic vision looking back to 1914 endlessly, from the stalled vantage point of 1992, comatose and stalled.

### 13. Unknowns

Now who knows what is organizationally totally compromised for a great future event to attempt to topple Jehovah's organization and to stop the final preaching campaign of the second "Two Witnesses". Who knows what "legal", financial and corporate tomfoolery is at work today in Jehovah's Organization.

If these GB supposed "anointed" men cannot even admit this list of *obvious* problems, glaring problems with piles of evidence and statistics, 20 years of trends, dubious coincidences and obvious spiritual malfunctions, what can these guys really be trusted with or expect to have discernment to "see" actual deep anomalies?

No, Zechariah 3:2-4 fulfillment soon, will be the Zech 4:1 "wake up" call, as per Rev 11:1.

### 14. Zechariah 3 First, then Revelation 11 Must Fulfill

If this top administration is living in sin, which they are, then how can they truly be entrusted with the final "two witnesses" global final ministry?

They cannot, that is "how" - it is impossible, and that is why Zechariah 3 indicates this horrible problem in the modern day Jehovah's witnesses "one flock" and overall spiritual organization, stemming from the head rotted and guilty GB MUST be handled by an big divine event, ALREADY outlined in prophecy to occur this way, BEFORE the final realization of the final fulfillment mode of Revelation 11. Zechariah 3 is the natural temporal "gateway" which must be passed before Zechariah 4 goes into final fulfillment and Zech 4 is the parallel to the principle of Temple completion in Revelation 11.

### 15. Zechariah 3 MUST Precede All Others

In other words, what that means is Zechariah 3 is the GUARANTEED NEXT PROPHECY TO AFFECT JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES WORLDWIDE, and NOT UNTIL that completes, will Jehovah's witnesses be purged and humbled to be entrusted with the finality of Revelation 11's final global warning and witness of Jehovah God Almighty and Jesus Christ for all human Adamic history to this world's end.

So yes this is important.

Yes this is anointed biblically foretold in a reliable timeline of final fulfillment.

No the GB aint going to be admitting "befouled garments" until this prophecy begins to "fire" them.

Yes, this prophecy is GUARANTEED to fulfill soon upon Jehovah's witnesses; worldwide! Live and teal-time.

Keep in expectation of it. It is not the "end", it is the "beginning" of the full Jehovah's witnesses realization and awareness of the great final fulfillment cycle of the whole 1914-1922 pattern, guaranteed to replicate at global scale, in the near future. Zechariah 3 is the gateway set of events to this inevitable final fulfillment cycle of the Word of God the Almighty.

===

## Supporting Articles

### Basic Temple Replication of Prophecy Concepts

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

What Jehovah's Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

## Man of Lawlessness

### Prophetic Cover Up

WTBTS Bethel UN-Baal 1991 and Daniel 11:31 Covered Up  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/wtbs-bethel-un-baal-1991-and-daniel-1131-covered-up/>

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up  
Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

Timeline of Governing Body United Nations NGO Compounding Sins  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/timeline-of-unxgb-compounding-sins/>

XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-great-2014-decoy-temple-centennial-gt-hoax-on-jws/>

Governing Body as Man of Lawlessness  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-fulfills-2thess24-public-worldwide-man-of-lawlessness/>

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-cover-up-un-3rd-world-placement-1990-dan1131/>

## Imposter Governing Body Development

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - Ultimate GB Objectives Phase 3  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## Temple Prophecy

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-xgb-fulfillment-test-versus-nazi-fulfillment/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

Daniel 11:36 Basic Proof King North is 8th King UN  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1136-basic-proof-king-north-is-8th-king-un/>

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unnwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

## Infiltration Proof Prophecy

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-if-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

Fred Franz Dies With "New Light" in JW Org  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO Not Nazi Germany  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

Dan11:30-32 - UN-NWO KN 1990 not Nazi Germany 1945  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TCASKMEQ7IHT492G3>

## Prophetic Patterns That Must and Will Repeat to Completion

A. The **Temple Foundation** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914-1922 must have a **Temple Completion** *major prophetic cycle* to complete 144000 "priesthood" under High Priest Christ *after the final fulfillment cycle*, of the 1260 days period (Rev11:2-3) *in the near future*;

B. The **Kingdom Birth** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914-1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** *major prophetic cycle* to complete 144000 "kings" under "King of kings" Jesus Christ after the final fulfillment cycle, 1260 days period (Dan7:25) *in the near future*;

C. The 1914-1918 "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 *minor prophetic cycle* must have a "Holy City" *final* trampling in the *major prophetic cycle* of another "3.5 times" (1260 days) for a full "7 times" divine decree in **2520 total days** in the near future;

#### Basic Principles:

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;
2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat upon the same minor pattern**, but to finality, in worldwide scope, permanently;
3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle; The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB and JW Organizational "transgressors" must precede the final temple cycle, and be the divine target of the main cleansing of anointed priesthood **and** the temple system; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)

In other words, it all repeats soon;

---

### But Here is "The Bypass" the xGB Are Up To *Instead of Explaining This Repeat*

#### The xGB MOL Myth: "There will not be another world power" June 15, 2012 Watchtower;

1. The lie the xGB promotes is that the 7th King national Anglo-American world power and the 17 acre UN "image" complex in New York is the climax world power system - it's all done folks! GT next!;

*So JWs, all done!, just expect GT and going to paradise:*

2. What they are doing is attempting to bypass a whole cycle of prophecy that must repeat, **say nothing about it**, and herd JWs straight into the storm of the initial world event next of the 8th King globalists who are to be the next and final rival world power leading to full Armageddon;

#### There will be another world power according to the bible;

1. In this next 8th King world event move, they want JWs to be herdable and "GT primed" for the Pied Piper xGB to send obedient JWs to wherever the globalist powers want to send them in this confusion that will manifest soon worldwide;
2. That is why the xGB teaches conditioned obedience and unquestioning loyalty to themselves, to eventually use that trust to betray and kill as many JWs as possible in this next "hoax GT";
3. The MOL xGB are over simplifying things purposely to use against us JWs;

#### But Here is Bible Reality:

1. In fact **there will be another world power**, hence called King **8**: What is actually next is the **final rise of the 8th King** as "United" "image" **AND** the "full bodied" worldwide "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification in progressive control of a 200 nation national collective "first wildbeast"; (Rev13:1); (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)
2. That is what is coming next through a 4th World War commencement cycle for the 4th Stand of the 8th King who *is also* globalist "King North" *and* globalist "King of Fierce Countenance", they are ALL the same globalist final world rulership ascension that will reach the intended apex of power prior to Armageddon soon; (Dan11:36-45; Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)
3. The 2horned-wildbeast is the globalist elite "7th Head" control system of the globalist Scarlet Wildbeast final world power of the Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:42-45 climax fulfillment to activate NEXT; (Rev13:11-15)
4. The MOL xGB wants JWs thinking "GT! now GT! soon GT! any day now!" that GT is next, and there will not be another world power, and that is a bold-faced **lie**; (and they know it is a lie)

#### What is Actually Next

---

In fact what IS NEXT is just the beginning of the final fulfillment major cycle repeating with the JW temple judgment FIRST; that is actually what is coming, **NOT GT yet**;

---

1. The 1150 day temple judgment/cleanse (Dan8:14; 2300 units) leads to the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days final divine commission of CLEAN JW ministry;
2. and that leads to the Kingdom 144000 completion in the actual final globalist 8th King attack after WW4 (Rev11:7)
3. The actual end, is at the very least, 3.194 years (1150 days) + unknown transition + 3.5 years (1260 days, "tribulation of those days") from the point of JW temple judgment commencing soon as Daniel 8:11-14;



The xGB and globalists want to whack us JW's but good, even before WW4 begins, to knock the JW org off balance and wipe it off the face of the earth so no one hears the *second* **"two witnesses" final sovereign ultimatum** (Rev10) from God and Christ as the **final prophetic cycle** completes;

**DON'T GO ANYWHERE THE XGB SAYS TO GO OR YOU WILL BE CANNED;**

[maps the basic course to the 144000 temple completion](#) and end of the world of the 8th King sovereigns;

And the bible already foretells **4 stands of the Disgusting Thing** as well, three have gone by, the 4th is coming up in this next final cycle;

There is NOT GT next, there is REAL [JW temple judgment next](#);

More [like an explosion](#); (Thief in the night, that WILL be the case) Read the Bible ALOT, get re-familiarized with the 1914-1918 and 1919-1992 patterns of temple prophecy, and STAY AWAKE! Jehovah will bless you through Christ even now, because He is showing you what MUST be judged in the JW org, plain and simple, as per Daniel 8:11-14 which cannot have fulfilled in 1938, **NO WAY**, no how;

(Isaiah 62:6-7) "you who are making mention of Jehovah, let there be no silence on your part, 7 and do not give him any silence until he fixes solidly, yes, until he sets Jerusalem as a praise in the earth."

WE WILL KNOW when this begins IF we read the Bible and listen to it MORE than the xGB; Rev Zech3-4, Hosea, Dan8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45, [Rev10-11](#), Malachi, Haggai, Isaiah 48-54, because those have various application to temple cleanse and temple completion;

There has to be [a last "two witnesses"](#); hence 2 witnessings;

The xGB is selling ONLY "GT", because they have a "hoax GT" in the oven with their wildbeast handlers that they can use against JW's in the soon to come globalist world event;

## **TWO Witnesses - Jehovah Uses Established Patterns Over and Over and Over - Why?**

One reason, using Christ's triumphal entry as an example, is if these related elements of Jesus Christ's Jerusalem Temple climax period of 33 CE are present in that physical Jerusalem temple's holy spirit of Jehovah driven existence since Zechariah's time; (which they are; Zech4:6-8), and this PATTERN SET is well repeated in 1914's time period, chances are great, certain in fact, that the *final fulfillment* in the *near future* will repeat a related cycle to ultimate fulfillment significance.

So why ask "How the World Will End" and yet NIT apply these patterns created by God to be applied TO THE FUTURE. Time to stop looking back, set your hand to the plow correctly and LOOK FORWARD. That is why God repeats prophetic patterns again, and again, and again. And yet again.

**(Luke 9:62) Jesus said to him: "No man that has put his hand to a plow and looks at the [1914] things behind is well fitted for the kingdom of God."**

Brothers, time to point your head's FORWARD. Time to examine the FUTURE and to dislodge your view from the now past, yet important 1914 era. THE REAL THING IS NOW SET TO MANIFEST. THE REAL THING.

The ultimate significance for this proof of the 144000 Temple completion certainty is that the "Cap Stone" Christ will be set by Jehovah, just as the foundational "stone" Christ was set by Jehovah; FOUNDATION AND HEADSTONE! and Christ will have built all 144000 "pillar" "stones" in between. One cannot put a "Head Stone" on an incomplete temple now can they? Christ will not be capping, in the "king of the North's" face, 143,747 "stones" will he? Christ will not be capping, in the "two-horned wildbeast's" face, 143,144 "pillars" will he? Christ will not be capping, in the "7th and 8th King's" faces, 142,491 will he? NO.

Christ will be set upon 14000 Temple Stones BEFORE Armageddon finality battle, in their midst - prophecy CANNOT be rescinded.

### **144000 Temple Completion Guaranteed in the Bible:**

Thus the first prophetic pattern of Zechariah 4:6-8 as well as the final fulfillment of Revelation 11 strongly related to the completion is certain to complete finally before Armageddon Battle.

**(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

### **Revelation 11 Temple Completion Guaranteed in the Near Future:**

**(Revelation 11:15-19) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever...19 And the temple sanctuary\* of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

*(\* For the first time in time final fulfillment sequence of the near future, the "temple" word indicates 144000 completion; (Rev11:11-12) Even in Hebrew's it is termed "tent", not the 144000 TEMPLE as in Rev14:14-16 and Rev14:17-19 indicating "Temple" completion in the FINAL FUTURE FULFILLMENT. Get it?)*

1914 was NOT the final fulfillment of that completed prophecy in worldwide, in fact universal reality - but the future event of the "two witnesses" will fulfill it. 1914 was a foregleam minor fulfillment of the certain knowledge of the final event, based on Christ's heavenly fulfillment of acquiring this divine right and power officially in 1914.

**IN OTHER WORDS THE WHOLE OF REVELATION 11 MUST REPEAT SHORTLY TO FINALITY.**

Now this will be essentially the fourth cycle of inter-related fulfillments since the 536-515 BCE completion of the rebuilt Jerusalem Temple of Zerubbabel's day. It is even a fifth related cycle if we include the Solomon era temple construction phases.

This is why God repeats prophecy again and again to final fulfillment. To teach and build faith, never has this scripture had more meaning:

**(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word made more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.**

===

## 1914 Was a Minor Fulfillment

1. Yet the 1914-1918 1260 day "Two Witnesses" cycle MUST repeat in the near future final actual fulfillment to actually usher in the chain of events that will complete the Forever Temple of the 144000 Children of Jehovah with Jesus Christ as glorified King-Priest if all universal history.

2. Notice the 2520 day significance please (a related "appointed times" that MUST fulfill).

## The Final Fulfillment of the Actuality

This means the divinely guaranteed patterns affirming the final and permanent reality of Revelation 11's final fulfillment are significant in a number of great ways:

1. Great in GUARANTEED Kingdom AND Temple completion and ultimate conquest of earth and this universe from the Gog and King of the North final assault earthwide.
2. Great in the GUARANTEED final 2520th day of the divinely allowed "trampling of the holy city" in the "Lord's Day"; (Rev1:10) since the expiration of the related major 2520 years of the "appointed times of the nations"; (Luke21:24) ending in Christ's blazing vengeance in complete "connection with his holy ones" and utter conquest of the planet and space realms; (Eph6:12; Rev16:17)
3. Great in the absolute, certain and divinely assured by the bible itself, GUARANTEED completion of the full 144000 and final eternal placement of Christ as Headstone over that conquering and saving Kingdom and Temple arrangement; (Rev11:15-19; Rev14:14-19) ("Temple" word is ONLY used in Revelation when 144000 is fully complete in the final fulfillment of Revelation's future reality in these pre-millennium sequences; Rev7:9-17; Rev11:19; Rev14:14-19)
4. Great in the GUARANTEED completion of the full Messianic Kingdom in the face, in the midst of the rival sovereign system's "King of the North" in Gog's "congregated congregation" - In the very zenith of the full "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King globalist super-sovereignty world-wide, and ALL the 7th King, "King of the South" subservient host; (Rev19:19-21; Eze 38; Dan11:43-45) after full maturation of this dynamic process of national power transfer into globalist power system; (Rev17:11-18)

*(Brother's there will be a final world power. Have you ever considered the Daniel 2 "dreadful image" as a WHOLE? Huh? There you go, the metallic image of defiant gentile abomination is "standing" at? HAR-MAGEDON.)*

And ALL that is in the 1914-1918 well established pattern of the first "Two Witnesses" ministry which "must be prophesied again" obviously in the *near future* by none other than Jehovah's anointed and support earthly witnesses of the living "other sheep" class, for that is the very "lit fuse" that leads to the divine bomb-like destruction of the "King of the North" super-system, and Gog's POW of Armageddon war event; (Rev20:1-3; Rev19:19-21)

## Memorable Events in the FUTURE?

Well that will be quite the global set of events, will it not?, capping off the FINAL "Two Witnesses" COMPLETING 1260 day cycle as that leads "after the tribulation of those days" to the final "sign of the Son of man", and the final "eagle" gathering of the anointed and "great crowd" sheep as per well known, and now pattern perfect "gauged", well repeated timelines in solid prophecy AND former world history; (Dan 12:7 = Rev11:1-7; Matt 24:29-31)

**(Mark 13:24-27) 24 "But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from earth's extremity (great crowd) to heaven's extremity (144000 finality).**

Are we seeing why God repeats prophecy?

## Head On Collision Up Ahead

And if the diametrically opposed systems of global domination went into active commencement at the same time approximately in 1914 and BOTH systems just happen to go into apex zenith overdrive at the same time (in the near future), with the same intent, meeting at the same "crossroads" "Armageddon place" - now that is more than sheer coincidence wouldn't you say?

***Can God lay out any more convincing of a pattern certain to repeat? Can it get any clearer? Yes, just a little...***

And if all this future prophetic forecasting can be established on reliable histories, events and perfectly inter-related divinely precise patterns of prophecies that are now well known world histories by God's repetition of such for such reasons as this teaching based on the 1914 events, then something is certain to climax in the *near future* according to the same pattern provided by God is it not?

And if these have three previous cyclic prophetic sequences, with all kinds of repeating nuances of great meaning, that is also quite amazing and builds faith for the certainty of the GUARANTEED future cycles and certain, but grander events does it not?

Sure does, that is why God does it this way and repeats it over and over and over. To learn and apply the future upon this pattern, rather than taking disconnected barely referenced guesses at "how the world will end".

Brothers, we should be way beyond 1993 "how the world will end" analysis. WAY BEYOND. And Jehovah is making sure you are aware of it.

===

## **Two Witnesses Two Times for 2520 Days Total 1914 and Future**

Well that is what the very basis of the future final "Two Witnesses" is partially about as well as the accompanying Sovereign Ultimatum that firmly establishes the certainty that Jehovah and Christ WILL complete their Kingdom 144000 and their Temple 144000 and their Holy City 144000 and the Bridal 144000 right in front of the whole world! And ALL of it is provable and in the bible, with many cross referencing affirmations merely waiting for Jehovah to pull the shell of the great climax sequences guaranteed to occur.

And all this "good news" to all the Jehovah's witnesses is guaranteed to be climaxing in "little scroll" "reports" right in King North's face, right in Gog's face, right in the world's face at the EXACT same time this rival system is provoked to react to all this "good news" and walk right into Jehovah's steel cage of death, to be ripped to shreds by the Celestial Lion, Jesus Christ. Man! We have a movie here, but more, everyone will see it!

**Well that is what the very message of the future final "Two Witnesses" is all about!**

**How so?**

1. Well the "little scroll" is FULLY opened this time BEFORE the future 1260 days of the FINAL "Two Witnesses" ministry guaranteed cycle begins. (This Revelation 10 angel, in final fulfillment, wants KingNorth under his feet, and all the rivals as well. FOR REAL, not a foregleam, the REAL thing. CONQUERED TO THE BONE.)

2. It now looks like the "reports" that "disturb" these poor doomed globalist 8th King, King of the North elites of demon progeny and 'what have you' power and money glombers, this "scarlet wildbeast" system headed for Lake-O-Fire place, this global domination celebration of great engineered tribulationary "desolation" extermination in planned cycles on all earth's wildbeast and harlot worshippers, it appears all this is actually part, actually in, that "little scroll" go figure. Get it? Makes sense eh?

3. We know also KingNorth set's up "palatial tents" AFTER that enraged sequence of destruction. Yet Jesus indicates the "disgusting thing" will ALSO be set up BEFORE "great tribulation". This means the KingNorth event is an overdrive FINAL push for "palatial tent" domination over Jehovah's spiritual Israel 144000. THAT is when bones are going to break in the KingNorth skull; (Number 24:17 minor application to KingNorth, the "warlord's" face)

And Jehovah God through Jesus Christ has NOW kindly provided the "great news" and approximate prophetically laid out itinerary for the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses, also, go figure. May pride and self-exaltation never allow one to not see the truth plain as day. Then surely your "lamp oil" will be dried up, then surely you will see the "promised land" but not cross over.

**AND GET THIS! PROPHECY FULFILLED! PAY ATTENTION TO THE DIVINE PATTERN HERE OK?**

That ALSO fulfills the prophecy that the Zechariah-Haggai Class of the FDS "peripheral "two" prophets" would be raised up to motivate and strengthen the Zerubbabel/Joshua Leadership Class (GB) BEFORE all this actually happens NOW, so that the GB can lead the "Two Witnesses" FINAL GLOBAL WARNING and invitation of Jehovah and Christ, the Ultimate Two Witnesses and warning work that this world will EVER receive again.

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to [GB]: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."** (Including the King of the North 8th King, go figure.)

So, to make this as straight forward as possible, the GB will have the Elijah class of the rousing FDS remind them like Zechariah and Haggai reminded and roused Governor Zerubbabel and the Jehovah's witness people as well:

**THE TEMPLE MUST COMPLETE OH GB LED "TWO WITNESSES"! YOUR SERVICES ARE NOW NEEDED.**

### **Jehovah's Gift to the Semi-Waffling Governing Body**

*This is why Jehovah uses patterns again and again and again. And again, a second global witness with a global reach, FAST, yet 1260 days for Jehovah's Word CANNOT be "null and voided" by ANYONE.*

===

### **Lightning Storm and "Voices" for GB - Courtesy Jehovah**

Since this global proclamation - given the extensive resources and reach of old Governor GB, will be quite "earth shaking" and high profile, the Zechariah/Haggai class will actually hand the GB, on a silver platter, from Jehovah and Christ, the following completely biblical, and holy spirit illumined truths:

1. The full earthshaking identity of that old "King of the North"; [1]

2. The well documented KingNorth and KingSouth, 8th King and 7th King, Wildbeast Rev13:1 and Scarlet Wildbeast Rev17:3 interacting relationship to each other and to Revelation 17:11-18, Revelation 16:13-16, Daniel 11:42-43 and on to Revelation 19:19-21 where they ALL wind up.

(if you thought it was all about done, YOU ARE VERY WRONG - it's just beginning)

3. Gog's actual role in the "congregated congregation" of Ezekiel 38-39 "remotest parts of the north" apex of his own KingNorth ascendancy, and ALL converging as the same thing, "the disgusting thing that causes desolation" at the same place, at the same time - they are all related King of the North globalist climax 8th King manifestation zenith for their divine obliteration and Gog's neutralization.

4. The fact that King of the North's identity will lead directly very soon to Daniel 12's final fulfillment apex round two permanently.

5. The fact that the future final fulfillment of Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12 leads AGAIN to Revelation 10 and 11 conclusively related by the 1260 days, yes, "you must prophesy again".

6. The fact that the 1260 day ministry finale of the second "Two Witnesses" *near future* sackcloth ministry will be THROUGH the "tribulation of those days" upon Babylon the Great all the way to the "killed number being filled" of Rev 6:9-11 (Rev11:7; Dan12:7)) as well as the Jehovah timed gathering of "those who are surviving" that "will be changed" "at the time Christ comes to be glorified *in connection* with his holy ones" "in connection with all those [great crowd] who exercised faith"; (2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess4:17; 1Cor15:50-51)

*I hope you have been keeping up with your bible study, you are going to need it. Time to get out of your 1993 rut.*

7. And that will complete the FINAL FULFILLMENT of all 144000 and Christ in the "Christ Court" event of Daniel 7:26, which is also matt25:31-46, but the "political" judgment, at which time the divine power and authority of this Christ Kingdom Court system will be manifested in the face of the rival kings, and will annihilate them to their face after this determined period reaches it's "they finally took his rulership away" FOREVER, FOR REAL, NOT THE 1914 FOREGLEAM, BUT THE EVERLASTING REAL THING.

8. If you read Daniel 11:44-45 correctly you will see that the "palatial tents" are the placement of the FINAL disgusting thing "stand" AFTER a desolation period of "reports" induced "great rage". This climaxes the approximate "tribulation of those days" that this prophecy has accurately ALREADY gauged for us in the 1914-1918 pattern, and even Christ's Jerusalem 70 CE prophecy. Two "disgusting thing" stands, with apparently the final future 1260 day "two witnesses" period between, or overlapping the commencement, NOT the finale, the 1260 day final cycle COMPLETED as that KN "goes forth in a great rage to devote many to destruction". That KN is associated with the "disgusting things" placement finale, AND the known location of the final assault upon spiritual Israel worldwide.

The BTG "disgusting thing" placement is NOT the Daniel 11:44-45 event, but BEFORE it, and targeting BTG - though to the wildbeast JW's corporations are fair game, the "ten kings" and "wildbeast" are NOT here to determine "true religion" from "false religion" they want the MONEY and properties, and the want that religious sovereignty in ANY form destroyed.

See what that is saying brothers?

We NEED to get completely with the prophetic detailing here brothers, this is NOT the time to be stuck in 1993 mode. The point is, Daniel identifies a *final stand* of the "disgusting thing", Christ identifies an *initial stand*, between the two, approximately, the 1260 day final "two witnesses" event will take place, possibly beginning approximately BEFORE the initial stand, we are not certain as far as I can see could be AFTER the initial stand, Christ's hint, seeing already the 2520 day "appointed times" relation to this prophecy is in NO ACCIDENT:

**(Luke 21:24) and they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.**

**(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

It appears of course the initial stand of the disgusting thing, and the 1260 day COMMENCEMENT final "two witnesses" are very closely related;

[See this in depth review of this FUTURE time period upon God's established patterns:

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>]

**144000 Completes in Two Event Types - Killed and Transference; (1Thess4:17 FINAL Fulfillment)**

There is an interesting hope for some anointed for the "captive" completion guaranteed for some "who are surviving" when the "Son of man" is FULLY manifested "immediately after the tribulation of those days":

**(Revelation 13:9-10) If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone is meant for captivity, he goes away into captivity. If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones.**

*"Sword" kills are here:*

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

**(Revelation 6:9-11) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

Transference is here obviously related in angelic event AND the former prophet of God who was "transferred" "so as not to see death":

**(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one in line from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all..."**

This is the same event:

**(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the [national, state and local powers will be being exterminated]. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven... they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

Shortly after the 144000 is completed (Rev11:19 follows Rev11:11-12) in Jehovah's timing, not the wildbeast or Satan's, then this final Sovereign Court "date" arrives:

**Now PLEASE, think FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT 1914 MINOR FULFILLMENT::**

**(Daniel 7:22) Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the**

**holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself.**

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

**(Daniel 12:7) And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

So this event is real in the FINAL fulfillment:

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

This event has a REAL climax event:

**(Revelation 11:15) 15 And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

These are not "dead" at this time, but the living "dead" at that trumpet "who are surviving":

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52) Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17-18) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with the Lord. 18 Consequently keep comforting one another with these words.**

That "air event" is this IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT THE 1914 MINOR FULFILLMENT:

**(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, THIS IS LITERAL - FOR FINAL "GREAT CROWD" PROTECTION DELIVERANCE AND KINGDOM CONQUEST:

**(Matthew 13:41-43) The Son of man will send forth his angels... 43 At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.**

**(Matthew 13:41-43) The Son of man will send forth his angels, and they will collect out from his kingdom all things that cause stumbling and persons who are doing lawlessness, 42 and they will pitch them into the fiery furnace. There is where their weeping and the gnashing of their teeth will be. 43 At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.**

**(Daniel 12:3) "And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse; and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite, even forever.**

Those "stars" are anointed glorified - in the final fulfillment:

**(Psalm 147:2-4) Jehovah is building Jerusalem... 4 He is counting the number of the stars; All of them he calls by their names.**

None can be missing:

**(Isaiah 40:26) "Raise your eyes high up and see. Who has created these things? It is the One who is bringing forth the army of them even by number, all of whom he calls even by name. Due to the abundance of dynamic energy, he also being vigorous in power, not one of them is missing.**

These are the "eagles":

**(Isaiah 40:31) those who are hoping in Jehovah will regain power. They will mount up with wings like eagles.**

In the final gathering they become part of the "body" for final conquest:

**(Luke 17:34-37) I tell you, In that night two men will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two women grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned." 36 — 37 So in response they said to him: "Where, Lord?" He said to them: "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."**

Think FINAL fulfillment, time to look forward, but use 1914-1918 as the master pattern, that is why Jehovah has established that so thoroughly. So thoroughly it is even difficult to get JW's to look NOW to the final fulfillment, on the same time signature and events, but at global, even universal scale.

=====

## **Why So Long? Why Has Jehovah Hidden This For So Long?**

Well, it has to fulfill prophecy in the second and final cycle of Revelation, Daniel and other scriptures related to the 1914 patterns, BUT applied to the future final fulfillments which WILL occur according to divine "script", according to Jehovah's EXACT purpose, to sub-nano-scale accuracy to septillionths of a second precision. As far as angels at least, for Adamic man and humans in general, Jehovah has to use "connect the dot" repeating prophecy.

Obviously Jehovah wants the 1914 patterns, the Christ patterns and the ancient patterns known like the back of our hand, for they all perfectly inter-relate, and are proof as to why Jehovah has indeed selected His own witnesses to these truths, in a simplicity that can bring in a seven year old sheep, and in a depth that would cause even those with the holy spiritual Christening to have a head spin of prophetic vertigo.

The holy spirit is what must guide the interpretive prophet to measure the "temple of truth" FIRST, to measure the loose stones, and stones laying around the "job site"

to FINISH the truth, BEFORE the actuality, NOT to disturb foundations actually protected by angels. NO MAN CAN UPROOT OUR FOUNDATION.

But Jehovah has raised a parallel offset interpretive prophet because we can't waffle around for 20 more years, and yet as stated Jehovah will lose not one true tested sheep.

**THIS ALL MUST FULFILL PROPHECIES WITH MORE THAN ONE PREVIOUS SOLID PRECEDENT SET. SOME HAVE FOUR, SOME THREE, ALL HAVE AT LEAST ONE SOLID CYCLE OF THE PAST, LIKE THE TWO WITNESSES CYCLE.**

Like Revelation 19, some are one time events, but we have the 1914 truth foregleam to remain certain that event, and all prophecy related to that event sequential fulfillment will come true. By the way, the voice of the "great crowd" is the 144000. COMPLETE in that final sequence of permanent fulfillment. Jehovah and Christ have delivered all final truth into the brain of Zecheljahaggai at-large.

**FOR GOOD REASON, TO FULFILL PROPHECY TO AFFIRM PROPHECY WILL FULFILL, AND PLEASE EXCUSE THAT THE REED OF PRELIMINARY MEASUREMENT IS ROD-LIKE, WILL CAUSE SOME CRINGING, WILL DISTURB SOME IN THE GB, ETC, BUT IT IS ALL THE TRUTH FROM JEHOVAH ALMIGHTY GOD.**

The reason Jehovah waited so long is that this final fulfillment cycle requires no hagglers, but a solid parallel prophet from God to explain the whole thing, make a public record of it, and motivate the GB to refine and finish it, and NO MAN can stop the final fulfillment from occurring so any stubborn "mountains" WILL be flattened.

**Accordingly the timing of this MUST be in enough time for the GB to fully found the second cycle, 2520 day complete, 1260 day concluding cycle of the FINAL TWO WITNESSES MINISTRY WITH 100S OF BIBLICAL CROSS REFERENCES SPANNING ALL PROPHECY, FINISHING UP WHERE GOD LEFT OFF WITH FLAMING FRED FRANZ AND ASSOCIATES.**

Jehovah has waited because we are waiting on him correct? Well here it is. Jehovah has waited because IT IS VERY VERY CLOSE, AND WE ARE NOT EVEN HALF WAY THERE YET. EVEN AT 630 DAYS INTO THE "TWO WITNESSES" SACKCLOTH PRONOUNCEMENT MANY STILL WILL NOT BE HALF WAY THERE YET.

#### **A Signal of Great Significance**

Jehovah is about to clear His Name in a massive way.

Jehovah is about to let EVERY LIVING CREATURE ON PLANET EARTH AND IN THE HEAVENS KNOW WHO RULES WHAT, AND WHO IS WHO AND WE ARE NOT HIM.

JEHOVAH IS GOING TO BECOME VERY VERY VERY REAL, TO EVERYONE. EVERY PERSON ON PLANET EARTH AND EVERY PERSON IN THE WHOLE UNIVERSAL HEAVENS.

Well if we do not comprehend, we will very soon.

The jig is up, don't worry about going to heaven, worry about heaven coming here, that is what is happening in the gathering.

So, this is a huge signal for ALL of Jehovah's people and the world that Jehovah's "stone" trajectory is IN MOTION as we speak, IN FLIGHT. Yes, for a while that is perceived, but later you will understand what I am getting at.

This is a sign to precede the final "signal" in the "two witnessings" of Jehovah's witnesses that the Messianic Kingdom 144000 and the Temple 144000, as per Revelation 11 and other key divine proclamations, will complete, will fulfill, in the very face of the opposition, in front of their very eyes, and every eye alive at that time WILL see it.

No need wondering if the anointed retire as "kings on earth" into the great crowd, no, the "holy city" is given to the wildbeast; Rev11:1-7. Time to understand what following Christ, for anointed, really means. The "great crowd" will be delivered by christ and ALL 144000 to Jehovah's very feet, and laid gently down on His paradise cushion.

Some anointed are not in the "killed number" fulfilling Revelation 6:9-11, but that altar is completed upon measurement in the transference event of Christ's eagles, "who are surviving"; (1Thess4:17; Jude14; Mark 13:24-27; Luke17:37, etc) This is because like the sealing, Jehovah also controls the very nano-second of the Temple completion and Christ's "headstone" super-setting, then the earth will be turned upside down; Isa24:1, which precedes the finality of Isa24:21-23 - in completion of you read carefully.

**(Zechariah 14:5) And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones being with him.**

As Jack Semonian would say, "Exciting times these! Exciting times!" LOL

**NOW I STRESS, THINK FINAL FULFILLMENT, THINK FINAL FULFILLMENT IN ALL THAT I SAY, NOT 1914 BUT AS FOR THE GUIDING MASTER PATTERN.**

I found out that as Jehovah revealed all this here, through Jesus Christ and assorted "aids", the "King of the North" is a crucial catalytic link, by which all Daniel 12 is analyzed with serious focus on the final future fulfillment that KN will obviously stick his head right into the furnace of.

So, King of the North is identified in excruciating detail, and make no mistake, being raised a globalist of Jehovah, we can rest assured KN is a globalist Kingdom power, the 8th King is the core of KN, but not the whole KN globalist constellation of power.

It is obvious the national powers are the "she" of the "King of the South" national collectives, debt enslaved, pawned as to all their actual properties in this segway fulfilling in Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic "power transfer" from national "ten kings" to globalist one King North:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

In other words, the national powers are toast, and what led them there was their association with 2hornedWildbeast guides in the "image of the wildbeast" who installed Anglo- American finance and commercial systems, since the end of WW1 and WW2 into their "central nervous national systems".

They are all fiat currency, credit bubble, multi-trillion dollar, derivative 100s of trillions of dollar doomed ducks. And why? It takes "money" to preserve national sovereignty. Or so they were told or so "their one thought" led them, as God allowed these to be FULLY duped as also a retribution for whom they actually serve, the globalist 8th King scarlet wildbeast ACTUAL SUPER-STRUCTURE WORLDWIDE that is devouring their sovereignty AS WE SPEAK.

This demon talent developed to a veritable science in the two-homed wildbeast elite Anglo-American independent wildbeast super-systems global:

**(Daniel 8:23) 23 "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. (dark utterances; cryptic expressions, etc, etc)**

Is the heart of this deception mode "signs and expressions":

**(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

And on the FINAL FUTURE fulfillment, that collective unification, that control of the nationalist collective wildbeast of Rev13:1 by the globalist unification scarlet wildbeast in revelation 17:12-18, precedes the final "Christ Air Event":

**(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

In the FINAL FULFILLMENT, that is a very very real "air event", it culminates in this:

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.**

Which includes this final gathering:

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with the Lord.**

**I STRESS IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT THE 1914 MINOR CYCLES.**

==

**THIS IS WHY GOD REPEATS PATTERNS THESE THINGS MUST INTER-RELATE FOR THE FINAL FULFILLMENT TYING THE WHOLE BIBLE TOGETHER, AND THAT REQUIRES THOROUGH PROPHETIC UNDERSTANDING OF BOTH APPLICATIONS 1914 AND FINAL FUTURE FULFILLMENT.**

**The King of the North is the "domino" that sets all this truth rolling into the GB house. From there the "little scrolls" become clear as a bell, chow down and get rolling on the "two witnesses" ministry, it is about time now. KN leads to the finality of God's prophetic word.**

**IT CANNOT BUT FULFILL PERFECTLY. THE GB WILL BE MOTIVATED TO "GET UP" AND FINISH THE MEASUREMENT. THE FDS IS GUARANTEED TO DO THESE THINGS.**

**THE GB MUST BE MOTIVATED TO THEIR ZERUBBABEL PROPHETIC PATTERN AS "GOVERNOR" WHO IN THIS BODY, OVERSEES FOR CHRIST THIS FINALITY OF TEMPLE COMPLETION WHICH JEHOVAH AND CHRIST EFFECTS TO ABSOLUTE IMMORTAL COMPLETION IN THE FACE OF ALL OPPOSITION, JUST LIKE IN ZERUBBABEL AND JOSHUA'S TIME.**

**THE MOUNTAIN OF KINGNORTH WILL BE PULVERIZED SHORTLY THEREAFTER AND THE GREAT CROWD WILL SEE IT WITH THEIR OWN EYES.**

=====

**Dual Interpretation Mode- 1914 Versus Finality - Final Fulfillment Priority**

This 1914 master pattern of Biblical fulfillment is a great aid because it is to repeat in certain known ways in the future as a third "fire test" of the anointed and whole true house of Christianity. We have a completely provable second final "Two Witnesses" global campaign to fulfill, and fulfill it WILL by God's spirit. That leads to also by God's spirit the completion of the major sovereign and administrative entities that will then rule the world permanently, namely the Messianic Kingdom Christ and 144000 fullness, and the New Jerusalem Temple Christ and 144000 fullness as well.

**Christendom Fulfillment Mode Must Be Adjusted**

Obviously viewing 1914 as applicable to Christendom and that particular age, must come to a logical end. Christendom is no longer considered even remotely the "house of God", but is just a sham temple system in Babylon the Great, identified, exposed, and awaiting termination.

This means ALL the prophecies concerning that Temple inspection phase, and "House Judgment" will come now in final fulfillment upon the anointed and professed

anointed and all the associated Jehovah Witnesses as the "House of God", for real.

That also means many sovereign and temple prophetic final fulfillments applied to 1914's time period, and others, must be elucidated with the permanent final manifestation and fulfillment in mind. And this is all cross referenced literally hundreds of times in the bible itself, across all the prophets, Psalms and record applicable to this finality of God's word for this Millennium Commencement in official actual capacity. Modern and past history also cross affirms all these prophecies, as does the modern world's global trends involving the maturation of globalist 8th King world government, NOT as a concept, but as an attempted global reality.

### **Modern Prophetic Commentary**

All these things also need to be reflected in our current analysis of the world and the development of prophecy NOW, not according to 1914, or the current "1993 Mode" the GB is obviously stuck in, and to fulfill prophecy that they will indeed be the Zerubbabel prophetic class agency, assisting the full FDS Joshua "priesthood" prophetic class agency, compelled by a Zechariah FDS class agency from Jehovah's own choice to complete the "temple truth" BEFORE Jehovah and Christ ACTUALLY complete the Kingdom and Temple in full glory right in the midst of their enemies, not only in heaven mode since 1914 (Revelation 6), but in earthly "Kingdom of the World" domination mode as well (Revelation 19)- THE FINAL FULFILLMENT OF ALL DIVINE PROPHECY SET FOR THIS CLIMAX.

The "stone" has landed. Well, very soon.

### **Dual Paradigm Shift from 1914 to the Future Pattern Fulfillment Soon**

The basic gist is Genesis 3:15 is getting closer, Satan and the flesh addicted demons are not in any rush to assume bread and water in *abyssmal* prison, after 6000 years of harems and lust, lies and intrigue, rape, pillage and murder and that is what the demons and their fans are all about. NONE of them want what is coming for them. The very boot heel of Michael is slamming home on planet earth. The other boot heel is slamming on Satan's face, and grinding him and his cohorts into the abyss, giving them a good kick in, and slamming that lid on their faces, screaming and kicking all the way, under Michael's boot.

That war between Michael and Satan is very real, and the WHOLE earth and all the people are caught between those two massive spiritual entities, and you can be assured, Satan is going to thrash the battle grounds, and resist arrest to the full extent of his might, but Michael is also going to pound every vestige of Satan's human strongholds, temple systems, priesthoods and the other miscreants he has running this world at the tip top, not your lost national debt enslaved con men politicians. Those guys are as lost as the man on the street as to what REALLY rules this world.

So all those patterns of that even greater spiritual war between Satan and Jehovah, now carried to the head of the oppressor by Michael God's Christ, are present through out the bible, and also have minor and major cycles of fulfillment.

So this 1914 master pattern is currently the most important pattern for Jehovah's witnesses, and for the Kingdom actuality as all these things are all firmly identified in the bible as to Adamic man's expiration date of running the place to hell in a hand-basket. (The 1914 pattern defines the future, that is why it is there.) Only the enormity of the earth itself is concealing the actual magnitude of the ruination and the slaughter the globalist world powers are subjecting the earth system to, at levels way way beyond the common knowledge of any national intelligence.

Though as Luke 21:25-28 shows, signals are to be seen preceding the big global "black-out". The Holly wood "stars" as a typical of the chump change bank based millionaires soon to be left high and dry, they are pictured in that black-out as an example - human societal "lights". In fact all "stars" as groups and individuals, or as minute local "rulerships" are subject to financial black out, fuel back out, food black out, by extremely simple disruptions to core logistic systems. It is far more fragile than it appears, and when 70% of the financial "life blood" in just credit and bank account transactions is in the hands of one private super-sovereignty, and 97% of it is purely digital, merely unplugging the network will shut down that system, and the other 2/3 of the world system pegged on that contrived fiction known as the USDollar.

That's the main martial free kill switch. Then you have the martial systems world wide designed to protect first the globalist wealth and investment entities. Once they contract into engineered global great tribulation, which will not be truly great until Babylon the Great's phase is completed, the world is doomed because all those master systems run at the core on systems in the hands of private super-sovereign powers, not your national puppet theater governments.

And ALL that is proved in biblical patterns in concept form, the way God explains truth is in accurate frameworks describing the very systems being noted, and the dynamics of those systems, and the synergy between various systems. Since 1919 the world has been openly introduced to the concept of world government in the League of Nations. It is not a club of empty means and power, it's final form is representative of the super-elites of over 200 countries in either direct relation ship, or daisy chained subservience. That "image of the wildbeast" hub, is collecting a national set of collectives, to form into an actual scarlet wildbeast, physical, system, operating super-structure BEYOND the capacity of it's base national wildbeast system of Revelation 13:1.

Those "ten kings" that "give their [national] kingdom[s]" to the [globalist] [scarlet] wildbeast" are NEVER going to see these physical nations in their actual power EVER again when this Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic fully evolves to completed maturity in action as we speak in technocratic financial counsels of the 8th King, drilling down into the skull of ALL the national powers by governmental infiltration and financial lobotomy, to be replaced with systems that own "all the desirable things of Egypt." Securing the gold and silver "hidden treasures" is what that actual bullion and wealth power basis is hidden behind, fiat currency and securitized collateral. The pensions, houses, universities, technologies, airports, dams, harbors, unfunded liabilities, the whole predominant nine yards, is what is backing ALL this globalist central creditor debt, shuffled through many nations elite systems so that it looks like China, the Federal Reserve, Switzerland, etc, are merely "investors", but the whole thing, a 50% control system minimum now and growing, is in the hands of a private 8th King super sovereignty.

That is how the "one thought" of God, to allow this national sucker sub-elites to be duped like this WILL lead to quadrillions in Babylon the Great hard assets and physical wealth. EVERYTHING in the banks and investment is ALREADY owned by the 8th King, they spent all that in 2003. It is gone. The nations are now holding piles of monopoly money, hot off the 8th king Hewlett-Packard "central bank" printer and mouse click account creation shams.

The world has ended up believing in paper and digital 1s and 0s. It is just a matter of time until the "bread" is clicked into the toaster, on the "dark" setting.

Their final level of hi-jack rape; Matt24:29 AFTER That BTG cycle GT, to "power down" of the human "heavens".

Soon after that final attempted extermination of the national powers, after they have been used to deconstruct and destroy BTG, Christ shuts the whole Devil circus down.

===

==

Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian

==



# Why Even Jehovah's Witnesses are not Understanding the 2520 Day Decreed Final Replication of Temple Prophecy at the Kingdom and Temple Completion Cycle Soon to Unfold

## The Importance of Paying Attention to Bible Prophecy NOW Fulfilling

1. The importance of God's Word to teach a person many things depends on *paying attention* daily to the Bible and world events with faith, prayer and holy spirit;
2. If people have no belief in modern prophetic fulfillment by not studying of the Bible, or like many Jehovah's witnesses, have stopped paying attention to the Word, then divine teaching of prophecy cannot occur as the Bible should be able to communicate;
3. None of this makes sense to these people understandably, there is no personal faith, or weakened faith that the Bible is God's living Word, they are subject to surprises of world developments;
4. The dumbing down of Jehovah's witnesses by a Governing Body in deep adulterous sins, stumbling millions and global reproach plainly seen since the 1991 [United Nations relationship](#) is not helping the matter at all;
5. Understanding the prophetic communication requires respect for and constant study of the Bible and God's approval by Christ's sacrifice, not our personal merit which is insufficient;
6. One of those things is the importance of the use of divine patterns in the Bible, and God's use of those patterns, over and over, to teach man what is to come next; A repeat of the primary patterns becomes "predictable" at key phases;
7. These repeats in prophetic manifestation happened to Israel, it happens in principles, it happens in all the core Biblical teachings; Even Last Adam, Jesus Christ, is another beginning recovered from that lost in Adam, a re-creation; (Matt19:28);
8. Jehovah's witnesses have an advantage due to a history of faithful development and teaching in God's Word that was based on explicit belief in some primary patterns of the Bible that are foundational; A Sovereign Master Pattern of God's Kingdom and a Temple pattern that parallels it with exactness, but specific to it's respective meaning is that foundational framework that will repeat;

## The Master Guide Pattern - Christ is a King (Kingdom) and a High Priest (Temple); (Psalm 110; Psalm 2; Zechariah 6:9-15)

1. The Kingdom pattern relates to Christ's Kingship Covenant (Luke22:28-29) by God's anointing and appointment, and the Temple relates to Christ's mediation of his perfect human atonement sacrifice through the provision of the New Covenant; (Luke22:19-30)
2. There are two covenants there, The "New Covenant" first secures the validity and divine sanctification of the individual members of the "Royal Family" 144000 by adoptive rebirth and the legal entry into the Messianic Kingdom Covenant by that God and Christ related virtue and familial relationship;
3. By that, as Temple of God High Priest, Jesus Christ can mediate the blood sacrifice atonement value and it's ultimate benefits of actual human sinlessness that can be achieved through that sanctification by faith and complete repentance, as mankind is transitioned out of dead Adamic paternity into that of the Last Adamic Christ Eternal Father in the 1000 year reign of the Messianic Kingdom with the "Bridal" 144000 logical "Eternal Mother"; (Isa9:6; 1Cor15:45)
4. There is no conflict of Christ's mediation, there are two types of mediation; Christ mediates a covenant (1) with 144000 to ensure a complete mediation and application of the perfect atonement sacrifice (2) to all mankind which Christ also mediates as High Priest;
5. The mediation is what differs, one mediation of the New Covenant between God and the 144000 to incorruptible perfection in actual first resurrection, and a sacrificial completed mediation to the 14000 for that purpose, *and all* . mankind as that Royal Priesthood goes into action as Christ's Bride for human recovery under this perfect immortal High Priest of God according to that type of life power; (Hebrews 7:15-17)
6. The sacrifice is blood and perfect human body as a whole perfect man; (Heb8-10)
7. The sacrifice even applies as atonement now for all with faith in God through Christ prior to 144000 completion by Christ's interim power; It also applies to many who are ignorant of this provision sleeping in death; (1John2:2)

## The Kingdom Pattern and the 2520 Days

1. The main Kingdom pattern fulfilled in the 2520 year "seven time" period of permitted Gentile rule over planet earth is how we know when the temple pattern also began to activate in prophetic history relative to earth and humans;
2. The main Temple pattern was the foundational "stone" of Jesus Christ's resurrection to immortality for the purpose of the Temple foundation in time to be laid officially in 1914 in heaven, for a temple inspection of the earthly temple in anointed in 1918-1919, to begin the subsequent construction work of the temple to a completion over time;
3. The actual foundational Christ "stone" is concurrent with the Messianic Kingdom birth in 1914, the actual first "living stones" (1Pet2:5) began to be "laid" at the transition of the initial 1260 days (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7) to the 1290 day Christ Court (Dan7:26 is Dan12:11) in minor form as shown in Revelation 11:7-12 also in the first "two witnesses" minor form of 1914-1918;
4. That transitional initial "first resurrection" is in that "three and a half days" symbolic period of the "two witnesses" death state (Rev11:11-12) *after* the 1260 days were completed; (Rev11:7)
5. Both of those "time, times and half a time", "three and a half times" patterns *must* repeat to completion because of the "seven times" mandate principle that governs the trampling of the "holy city" in any form, which represents the Kingdom;
6. It is true the "seven times" of 2520 years have completed in the symbolic sense and signaled the beginning fo the 2520 days, split into two fulfillments, which is currently incomplete and in need of the final fulfillment mode of Kingdom/Temple completion concurrent;

## The Final Holy City Jerusalem Trampling

1. Therefore there is another "holy city" symbol as shown in Revelation 11:2 that must also be fulfilled and completed according to the main pattern dimension already demonstrated in the "seven times" of 2520 years - but in 2520 days:

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

2. That is three and a half times; 42 months, is 1260 days, or three and a half years time in each fulfillment; That is half of the divine requirement of "seven times" already laid out in the primary pattern in "seven times" as 2520 years;

3. The "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 must complete in "trampling" for "seven times" of 2520 days; That is accomplished in dual form separated by the final world ministry activated between these periods of temple foundation (1914) and temple completion (future);

## Temple Phasing Pattern Guides The Final Kingdom Pattern Fulfillment

1. That "seven times" Kingdom pattern and the Temple "foundation" and "completion" phases are highly important, and should be easily recognized by Jehovah's Witnesses Biblically pertaining to Kingdom "seven times" timed dimension and the Temple phasing from start (1914) to finish (Future);

2. The reason the Kingdom pattern of "seven times" is split into a dual fulfillment, is that it also corresponds to the temple foundation and temple completion phases that must be divided over an unknown period of time;

3. That division is from the temple foundation work of 1914-1918 in Jesus Christ the chief cornerstone, over a period of temple construction (1918-1919+), to the temple completion phase in the near future upon the same pattern timed "three and a half times" but to culmination of both Kingdom and Temple at the same time completed;

A. In that way both patterns are honored perfectly;

B. The Kingdom conquest is later, in the 1290 day following period; (Dan7:26; Dan12:11)

C. An approximate but [reliable prophetic map](#) is provided for Jehovah's people, and will be evidence for the world of what is coming, with actual live events fulfilling, over a number of years to completion;

## The Bible Is The Key

1. And that is why the Bible is important to continue to study and ponder; (1Tim4:15-16) Jehovah's Witnesses should recognize both kingdom and temple patterns and phases easily as Biblically shown and already demonstrated in the minor 1914 form;

2. Jehovah's Witnesses should also see that the "seven times" is not complete in "three and a half times" so far fulfilled of Revelation 11 in the 1914-1918 period - but must complete in the future as a replication of that timed period, but in major final form to completion;

3. Now for those who have not paid attention to the temple foundation pattern and phasing this will have no meaning, God's use of these plainly repeating patterns has no importance or divine information for them;

4. For those who have grown unfamiliar with it, such as many Jehovah's witnesses, we would need to refamiliarize ourselves with the Biblical pattern because that is going to be needed to see the importance of what the future holds concerning the Kingdom and Temple completion cycle;

5. To those who have paid close attention, this instantly makes sense, because it appeals to divine patterns and teachings clearly in the Bible for good reason, not to baseless human contrived assumption;

## Seven Times is the Framework of Kingdom Completion

1. The "seven times" of 2520 years is the foundation of Jehovah's witnesses Kingdom teaching! Because it is the foundation "seven times" dimension of God's Biblical Kingdom reality; It ties sovereign progressions of Daniel to Revelation;

2. It is the divine "dimension" of the Bible's central Kingdom theme tied to the Lord's Prayer and sanctification of God's Name tied to that Kingdom arrival in full power;

3. It led to 1914 from at least three methods of calculation using the fall of Jerusalem 607 BCE date, Cyrus the Great's anointing coronation date (537 BCE), or Jesus Christ's baptism and anointing (29 CE);

4. The multi-millennial 2520 years ended, just as the "last days" 2520 days began!

## Man of Lawlessness Cover Up of the Obvious

1. And now I see as a Jehovah's witness we are being misled by the apostasy led by the "man of lawlessness" in our midst; There is a great importance of trusting the Bible more than any invented "Governing Body" of not just fallen men, but shameless sinners who have lifted themselves up over everyone as a "Faithful and Discreet Slave" that yet ignores this foundational truth, teaching and replication of Revelation 11 which must take place to Kingdom and Temple completion;

*And people think they are anointed?*

2. Then why do they not teach THIS "new light" rather than a "new light" that exalts them before the determination is even made by Christ himself? And as bad, exalts a

secular worldly corporate synonym for a corporate "board of directors" as a "governing body" term that does not even appear in the Bible or Acts 15, it is a contrived mythology of control by an erred committee of corruptions; (With plenty of fruitage to substantiate this; Matt7:15-20)

A. Why no comment on the inevitable Temple completion of the 144000?

B. Because they are LIARS; They are actors living off of Jehovah's witnesses; They are the main corruption to be cleansed from the temple;

**(Revelation 2:2) 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.**

## Time to Study the Bible In Depth

1. To Jehovah's witnesses that this makes no sense to, it is time to start reading your Bibles and get to fully understand our foundational teachings of the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 initial temple periods, because the removal of the "lawless one" will be a severe time of temple judgment;

2. What is coming soon, is the real temple purification (Zech3) not a decoy event of the renegade fake "Governing Body" but of Daniel 8:11-14 future reality for a timed unique sequence of prophetic significance that STARTS the final patterns of temple completion phase in motion;

3. Without Bible knowledge a person is left with no understanding of these great events which will unfold soon, and when they do, they will proceed to Armageddon, and that is why God is providing these patterns to enlighten people from His Word and prophecy as world events and lawless events indicate how close it is by the Bible prophetic clues;

4. We cannot stop the fact that this will broadside most Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as a divine judgment convergent with an enemy attack in various forms led by the "man of lawlessness" with his 8th King owners, but we can tell as many as we can what the Bible shows is actually going down;

5. The Bible understanding is the only hope of seeing this for what it really is, and the recovery that WILL follow this clean out;

## The Signal That It Is Already Repeating

1. The [revelation of the "man of lawlessness" by his own mouth](#) "publicly" "lifting himself" for terminal "sit down" "in the temple of the God" (November 11, 2012), means this temple judgment phase WILL begin anytime now;

2. This becomes possible because the prerequisite fulfillment is completed publicly as this initial replication of the minor pattern in this "revealing" of the modern final apostasy and it's "man of lawlessness";

3. And that is now undeniably present in major modern form is with the "lawless one" being revealed NOW in Jehovah's Witnesses organization (temple arrangement):

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (starts with the temple judgment and) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god;**

## Coup De Grace of the Son of Destruction "Governing Body"

1. And as the Governing Body and lawless company "man of lawlessness" organization wide progresses to their "Judas" "Son of Destruction" phase soon, a destruction attempt upon the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses plainly spelled out in the accurate interpretation of Daniel 8:11-14 is imminent;

## Globalist 8th King Sins and Continuum

1. This convergence of judgment and betrayal is due to the gross sins of [Daniel 11:31](#) and the subsequent [Governing Body cover up](#) of the [third placement of the United Nations](#) fulfilling that prophecy in 1990, and a placement of the "disgusting thing" also in the Bethel Temple in 1991 as [Governing Body mandated "New World Order" co-promoters worldwide](#);

2. In that this blasphemous "Governing Body" of delusion action, the "nation" of the "Israel of God" was made a member of the United Nations organizational "family" by these men according to their own covert planning;

3. Though we cannot know how severe the globalist 8th King actions may become upon the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and corporations or with what kind of world event, as a secular "Governing Body" may or may not be possible due to circumstances, [the spiritual masquerade](#) of this fraud sinner entity as a Biblical and spiritual divine "Governing Body" deception will be put to an end by God; (Zech3:4-7; Rev8:2-5; Rev8:10-11);

4. The "Governing Body" is a lie, and is full of counterfeits and sinner infiltrators fulfilling needed prophecy for this final phase of the Kingdom and Temple major patterns;

5. The Bible exposes this development and why it is manifesting now;

## Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

### From the Beginning - The First Prophecy

From the first and oldest prophecy at Genesis 3:15, springs all subsequent prophecy in the restoration of the divine blessing; (Gen1:26-28), turned to divine curse by sin; (Gen3:6-24; Gen12:3) by God's "seed":

**(Genesis 3:15) And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel."**

That "serpent" Satan and his seed are also cursed with assured destruction:

**(Genesis 3:14) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one.; (Eze28:16-17; Rev20:10)**

All prophecy therefore has to do with the sanctification of God's name, which is connected to prophetic purpose and the reproached "image" in sinful man of Adamic offspring:

**(Revelation 19:10) the bearing witness to Jesus is what inspires prophesying.**

Thus by Revelation 21-22, the entire blessing and perfected "image of God" is returned to mankind by a "seed" in human perfection; Jesus Christ who is also called Last Adam (1Cor15:45), replaces the foremost "seed" of Satan in sinful Adam, and the sinful woman Eve with himself as Eternal Father of mankind (Isa9); The Bridal recovery new "woman" (Rev21:1-5) provides the procreative counterpart; These also destroy the Devil and the demon rebels; (Rom16:20)

Thereby the first prophecy and God's will done on earth, as in heaven, is accomplished.

As we see, the effects of this cursed ground produces all sorts of Satanic seed as weeds, thorns and thistles in symbolism of Satan's allowance to bring into existence his own offspring; (John 8:44; 1John3:12; Eph2:2)

God also brought into existence in mankind, from perfect heavenly source the Christ "seed" and those brought into that relationship as God's children; (Heb2:14; Rom8:18-22)

The majority of mankind is caught between the influences of these two "seeds" in their foremost manifestation.

===

## **The Prophetic Framework has Parts that Repeat for Emphasis of Meaning**

### **Problem and Solution - Establishing the Central Theme**

This covers 6000 years of a prophetic record written from approximately 1500 BCE to 98 CE spanning the history of man, and the prophecies of recovery; The central theme of the recovery is a sovereign agency appointed by God the Sovereign Supreme Power, the Kingdom of God in its Messianic Kingdom form through Christ; (Dan2:31-44; Col1:13-14; Rev5:10)

Associated with this ruling agency appointed by God for the recovery of the universal and earth sovereignty to Jehovah God by kingdom rulership; (1Cor15:24-28) is a Temple of Jehovah purification arrangement for the forgiveness and perfecting of humankind, and the purification and glorification of all life that is affected by the human state of sin; (Gen1:27-28; Rev21:1-5)

That priesthood of 144000 are all under the High Priest Jesus Christ for this purpose related to recovery of human beings, to transition them out of Adamic lineage, which is terminal, into the lineage of Jesus Christ the perfect man purposed to provide this life replacement of Adamic paternity; (Ps110; Ps2; Heb5-10) The 144000 perfected in Christ's "life giving spirit" (1Cor15:45) of 'last Adam' provide the maternal perfection as Christ's 'Bride'.

===

### **Replication Teaches Growing Significance**

The types developed in ancient Bible history and prophecy and Israel's ancient and early types, have repeated in numerous ways as God develops these themes in the context of human history and Satan's sovereign rivalry developed in human power on earth; (Dan2, 7, 8, 11, 12; Rev 13, 16, 17)

Christ's history on earth culminated much Hebrew prophecy, and that "daystar" of light development made certain the prophecies hinging on Christ are also certain to fulfill in singular or repetitive fashion; (1Pet1:19-21)

In the Christian apostles by divine inspiration many types are developed to identify their progressive and final anti-typical meanings. Jerusalem and Babylon have taken on dual meanings in typical and anti-typical forms; The kingdom and priesthood have done likewise; David has pictured Jesus Christ, as has Melchizedek, Isaac and Moses; Abraham pictured Jehovah;

In such developments of deep meaning, repetition has been used by God to teach the principles of the final forms of Christ's person as seed, Son of God, King, Priest, Judge, the anointed Christ of God. The Mosaic law covenant provided types of anti-typical sacrifice for forgiveness of sins, and Lamb for deliverance to union, salvation and perfection in both human and spirit realms of Christ's perfection and existence;

Many patterns repeated at Christ's manifestation; For instance, Zechariah 3-4 had a typical fulfillment in 520 BCE to 515 BCE at the completion drive of the Jerusalem earthly temple; That type repeated in Christ's day as an approved "priesthood" was delivered from the befouled Pharisaic and other abominations of Aaronic and Levitical priesthood of Israel;

That type repeated in a minor form in 1914- 1922 as the anointed of Jehovah were cleansed from a Christendom Babylon tainted "temple" system for approved and commissioned "temple foundation" "robes of state" (Zech3:2-9); But of course, logically, that prophecy's greatest fulfillment will be at the great temple completion of the near future;

### **Well Defined Temple Focus**

That far more intimate and well defined "temple" is now the anointed of Jehovah, those professing anointing and "those worshipping in" that temple system completely separated now; (Rev11:1) Christendom has nothing to do any longer with the "temple of the God" since 1919 onward; (2Thess2:3-9) and was removed for this purpose of a well focused and defined final temple. This isolates the temple completion phase inspection and final cleansing of the near future devoid of such a "befouled" abomination;

Logically as well, if Jehovah inspected and cleansed the temple foundation phase, it stands to reason of course He and Christ will inspect things closely at temple completion phase;

## Zechariah 3-4 Fulfills Four Times

That is why Zechariah 3-4 has four cycles as shown in Israel typical Jerusalem Temple (520-515 BCE), Christ era (29-36 CE) "Temple"; (John2:18-22), Anointed temple foundation 1914 CE and the near future anointed Temple completion. This final cycle of inspection and cleansing operations of the near future will trigger a replication of the whole 1914 cycle *again* **but** in final fulfillment mode, because temple inspection and cleansing is by fire refinement and judgment as Malachi 3:1-5 also replicates now (inspection; judiciary; Zech3:1) and in the near future;

All the events, periods and significance of prophetic meaning, but in climax finale form worldwide and in the temple, must also repeat as experienced by tested Christians in 1914-1926 of anointed and earthling destined "sheep";

## Zechariah 3-4 Proves a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing

This is why Zechariah 3 activated past Zechariah 3:1 judicial scene, the current state of Jehovah's witnesses temple system "High Priest" (Zech3:3 "befouled" reality), will launch Revelation 8:2-5 "altar" "fire" cleanse commission (Isa6) and the "seven trumpets" finale all the way through Revelation 11 paralleling Revelation 15-16 to temple completion; This is also Kingdom completion and conquest as highlighted in Revelation 11's temple (Rev11:1-4; 11:19) *and* kingdom (Rev11:15) significance; Revelation 11 is Zechariah 4's Christian counterpart prophecy of temple completion principle (Christ "headstone" Zech4:6-9); ("two anointed ones" Rev11:4; Zech4:14);

=

## More Proof of a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing in the Near Future

1. The great significance that cannot be denied is in the Zechariah and Haggai types; They were both written around 520-518 BCE **after** temple foundation for prophetic motivation by divine guarantee. That principle must apply to the anti-typical temple completion as well;
2. Both prophecies imply a "visitation" (Hag2:1-7) upon the priesthood and temple (Zech3:1-4) **prior** to temple completion; (520-515 BCE), The priesthood cleansed, approved and commissioned in "robes of state" **after** temple foundation; (537-536 BCE); (Zech3:2-9; Hag2:13-19)
3. Though this can apply in minor principle in the anointed Christian periods leading up to and through 1914, **but** that was a temple *foundation* phase; The Zechariah 3 cleansing type of the priesthood is after temple foundation as shown, just **before** temple *completion*, **after** the temple *foundation* phase;
4. That is when the Zechariah 3-4 prophecy climaxes in major final form in the near future, after 1914 temple foundation at the coming cleansing for temple approval, final commission (Rev 8:2-5; Rev10-11) and completion;
5. There is no way, divinely impossible, that Zechariah 3-4 cannot have a final fulfillment in major form at the completion phase of the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah which is the 144000 completion under Christ as "Head Stone" (Zech4:6-9) as he was also "Foundation Stone; (Isa 28:16; 1Pet2:6)

*This is the whole climax of the bible with Kingdom completion for this pre-Armageddon period!*

6. There is no way Jehovah is setting a "Head Stone" in the Christ; (Zech4:7b), in the Temple of Jehovah; (Rev3:12) as a final crowning achievement of permanent divine coronation upon an incomplete "temple" architecture, that is, upon an incomplete 144000 in resurrected spirit glorification; The 144000 **MUST** be complete for this event, before Armageddon climax, for it in fact;
7. The Temple of Jehovah 144000 must be fully completed under Jesus Christ prior to the climax of Armageddon commencing the 1290 period of Christ Court of Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) as the 3.5 times there, and in Revelation 11:2-3 leads to the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 after the "constant feature" is removed per Revelation 11:7 war of the wildbeast upon the "two witnesses" which picture the anointed remnant;
8. As with Haggai and Zechariah's prophecy, that typical Jerusalem Temple was rebuilt and completed in the face of the enemies of Israel; Same thing with the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah in Christ and the 144000; that too, will complete in the face of the enemy, as divine temple, directing the final salvation of humans (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:15 "temple") and the final annihilation of the enemy and rival systems; (Rev14:17-20 "temple")

=

So the greatest replication of all prophecy in Kingdom and Temple completion mode, in all human history, is about to activate in Zechariah 3. All Sovereign Kingdom and Temple prophecy for this period must climax and complete in the foretold grand finale that has had a number of minor cycles to affirm the certainty of the finale; (2Pet1:19-21)

=

## Articles on Repetition and Finale

### Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode  
1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses  
The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round  
Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Clean se – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## **King of the North - Two Witnesses**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/>

=====

## **Final Fulfillment Mode**

### **DOWNLOAD REPORTS**

[Governing Body JW Annual Meeting Report 2012.pdf](#)

[JW-TEMPLE-JUDGMENT-2014-BACKGROUND.htm](#)

[JW-Temple-Judgment-Background-Report.pdf](#)

[JW UN NGO Temple Purification Soon.htm](#)

[JW UN NGO Temple Purification Soon.pdf](#)

# Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

This article will explain exactly why Daniel 8:11-25 will fulfill in the near future, and why it has never fulfilled so far as Jehovah's witnesses imagine; This will also explain why the JW temple cleansing action will signal the coming total world judgment as per 1Peter 4:17's initial judgment of the temple; That Kingdom continuum to God's Kingdom planetary conquest of Earth at Har-Magedon, similar to Daniel 8:14 - 2300 "evenings and mornings", is set in relatively sequential prophetic time periods; unlike the unique one-time 2300 units, the final prophetic triple periods to follow have already fulfilled one time from 1914-1926 in 3 time sections in minor fulfillment; That makes four prophetically identified time periods, the first two of which lead to temple purification and completion of the 144000 some time after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;

The causes and outcome of the near future JW " temple" judgement and cleansing, and where it must lead will be explained around this prophecy of Daniel 8:11-25, as will why Jehovah's witnesses are not being given this light through our current administration who must and will be purged (to whatever degree necessary; Zech3:5) as a result of this judgment paralleling Zechariah 3:1-10;

This prophecy is the "starting gun" to awaken Jehovah's witnesses worldwide and to begin a sequence of interlinked prophecy that cannot be reversed and that will end in the complete change in rulership of this universe and this planet Earth;

*It is ALL in this Daniel 8 prophecy! Please read Daniel 8:8-27 a few times, or refer to it at the end of this page;*

Complete Article also at:

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

## I. Small Horn Nationalism to Brief Globalist World Domination

This describes the prophetic progression from Anglo national development from the "Small Horn" British root, to globalist world kingdom zenith and end covered in Daniel 8;

### A. Two Prophetic Small Horn Progressions Described

#### 1. Two Visions of the Small Horn

If we wonder why in the world would God inspire two visions to Daniel separated by a few years, of the same "Small Horn" progression from it's origins?; it is a good question. Why twice? (Dan7:1; Dan8:1)

#### 2. Some Reasons:

- Certain general and specific information duplicates concerning the "Small Horn" and it's origin and progression over time, and certain information is unique in Daniel 7 versus Daniel 8;
- Daniel 8 has more small horn information, as Daniel 7 contained more Messianic Kingdom information; This is to be investigated more carefully from these extra clues, because Daniel 8 provides more details regarding the "Small Horn" progression in the "time of the end" related to God's "temple" and people;
- The "temple" and "priesthood" "sacrificial" details are more specific in Daniel 8 with regard to the final prophetic signal, a very important signal marked by actions upon the "established place" and the "army" in the near future that can be proven to apply to the "time of the end" of the "last days" themselves; (Not the pre-midpoint as is currently taught in error;)
- A unique "end time" period is identified and isolated in Daniel 8, ONLY found in Daniel 8 and 11 as this term "time of end";;
- The causative reason for near future judgment and cleansing "temple" actions regarding Jehovah's witnesses is also revealed in significant details;

*What follows is a draft listing of many of the details contained in Daniel 8:11-25;*

### B. King of Fierce Countenance

#### 1. Comprehensive Context

Daniel 8:11-14 also details the context of events in it's unique prophetic "end time" that expand in details of "trampling" on the JW "temple" in comparing Daniel 7 and 8 in relation to the "temple", "holy ones", implied "priesthood", and the "established place" of the "sanctuary";

#### 2. Evolution of Globalist Power

This cleansing "trampling" permitted by God is set in the "end time" context of finale globalist developments that transpire progressively through this initial "trampling" prophetic signal to the *emergence and apex* of the globalist "King of Fierce Countenance" final 8th King;

#### 3. National Power Cannot Dominate the World

Contrary to Jehovah's witnesses current error in exposition of this prophecy, the Anglo-American national world power system is not a "King of Fierce Countenance" that ends up ruling the world at Armageddon for real; That is the 8th King;

#### 4. Globalist Power Can Dominate the World

The "King of Fierce Countenance" is not an indebted declining national power but a globalist zenith system set in the "final part of their kingdom" not in the 1944 midpoint of "their kingdom" as per current JW error;

#### 5. Two World Power Types Pictured

Daniel 8 identifies that the "King of Fierce Countenance" comes after the "Small Horn" has gotten "greater", as will also be proven here, so we have TWO world power evolutions distinguished by the vision of Daniel 8:11-25, and it's "end time" progression to a finale climax trajectory to Armageddon; (Small Horn>> grows into dual power>> King of Fierce Countenance globalism)

## 6. Complete Final Sequence of Adamic Human Government

Daniel 8 isolates this "Small Horn" power progression all the way to globalist 8th King ("King of Fierce Countenance") zenith as it progresses through this JW "established place" desolation and divine "temple" cleansing progression of Daniel 8:11-14 all the way to the "freedom from care" "peace and security" final "sneak" assault upon the world system and apex defiance to the Kingdom of God of Daniel 8:23-25; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25; Dan11:44-45)

## 7. Premature JW Interpretation has Major Inconsistencies

This also shows why the 1944 explanation of this prophecy is premature, and anti-climactic as related to the "final part of the denunciation", the "transgressors" completion in the JW org "lawless" activities and zenith globalist world power (8th King); In 1944 the "disgusting thing" UN itself was not even standing as an "Image" (1945) much less as a globalist world power system in "the final part of their kingdom";

## 8. Enlightenment Guaranteed

Jehovah's witnesses will have this explained by God through Christ in the mornings after the evenings of this cleansing prophecy manifestation soon;

## C. Globalist Final Evolution

### 1. National Power Limited

The "Small Horn" of singular "Britain" is a clue that the Anglo-American national dual-power coalition formed officially by 1914, through military-industrial-finance pact, synthesis, and bloodline relations, is not the end of the progression of Daniel 8:11-25;

### 2. Globalist Power Logical

Globalist embryonic developed to matured power is the "final part of their kingdom" and is fully described at apex in Daniel 8:23-25 that parallels the events of Daniel 7:25-26 and other key climax Bible prophecies of Armageddonic proportions;

### 3. Daniel 8:11-25 Has Not Fulfilled Yet

Daniel 8:11-25 must therefore have a future fulfillment, not the misplaced current interpretation of Jehovah's witnesses that cannot apply to that 1938 time period;

### 4. Two Manifestations of Globalist Power Stand

In effect, the first "standing" of the "King of Fierce Countenance", after the JW "established place" judgement has begun and after, will lead to a globalist *initial* manifestation while this period is transpiring; (Dan8:23) and to a *final* manifestation after the "freedom from care"; (Dan8:25) in TWO "stands" of the "King of Fierce Countenance";

## D. Two-Horn Wildbeast Mastermind (Dan8:23 "Master of Intrigue" Main Engineer)

### 1. Connect to 8th King

By this connection of the "Small Horn" British Anglo system origin to the modern forming "King of Fierce Countenance" as an apex globalist power under Anglo-American elite globalist control, we logically and prophetically arrive at the "Scarlet Wildbeast" "8th Kingship";

### 2. 8th King in New Light

This is the Anglo-American globalists greatest feat of political engineering, seen in Daniel 8 in new light regarding key commencement events of the final prophetic world cycle and it's attack on the JW "established place" to initiate this event and the final connected prophecies it will trigger in time all the way to the total end; (1Pet4:17; Dan7:25; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:11; 12:12)

a. The Anglo-American globalist centric "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" (Rev13:11) as an elite globalist power system is the powerful "seventh" head of the "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification, the main "master of intrigues" and "insight" that engineers and controls that comprehensive globalist 8th King; (Rev13:11-15)

b. Note: The "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" (Rev13:11) "head" origin began with the 7th head of the [national collective] Wildbeast of Rev13:1 and ends in the globalist unification "Scarlet Wildbeast's" "7th head" [globalists];

c. That is a "mastermind" of comprehensive, "full-bodied", "Scarlet Wildbeast" whole power worldwide as a sole 8th King finale - the WHOLE thing, the whole "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification upon climaxing multi-national control of 200 nations approximately; (Rev13:1-15; Rev17:3, 11-17)

d. That is of course far more than a UN "Image" of the "Wildbeast" but an actual worldwide super-structure of world domination based on globalist objectives beyond the many national powers they will pawn over time; Dan11:42-42 parallels Rev17:11-17 intensifies Rev16:13-16)

e. That to must climax for real, so there is an 8th world power to come, just not a "national" power, but a globalist one;

## E. Unique End Time Location for Interpretation

### 1. Transgression Darkness

As will be shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" on earth NOW and the subsequent organizational "established place" positioning of this "transgression's" effects is why this exact prophetic truth cannot apply to the 1932 or 1938-1944 premature guessworks;

a. Those 1930's minor JW organizational adjustments that are attributed to this prophecy as finally modified in the 1999 "Daniel's Prophecy" book to 1938-1944



"2300 days" cannot constitute a "transgression" that brings God's "denunciation"; ("2300 days" in the 1926-1932 time period was the interpretation in the "Your Will be Done" Daniel commentary book of 1958; Also invalid in the context of this climax prophecy;)

b. "Their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) was not in it's final stage, nor was the transgression presently manifested in 1932-1938 or 1938-1944;

c. The entire prophetic sequence of Daniel 8:11-14 is described by the angel Gabriel in Daniel 8:15-19 also in the "end time" of the "last days" unique to Bible terminology as the "time of the end" for this reason; Daniel 8:23-25 places the further finale "final part" and "completion" features;

## **F. Daniel 8 Must Fulfill in the Future**

### **1. Temple Cleansing Biblical Cross References**

Therefore Daniel 8:11-25 must have a future fulfillment as described here in some detail with important cross-referencing to Zechariah 3:1-10 "befouled" cleansing and "fire" event of Zechariah 3:2;

### **2. Revelation Reference to Temple Cleansing**

Revelation 8:2-5 will also be connected to this "temple" "fire" "cleansing"; (Dan8:11-14) as preparation for Revelation 8-11 full blown final fulfillment to Armageddon itself in notable prophetic time sequences of 1150 days (unique), 1260 days (duplicated), 1290 days (duplicated) and 1335 days (duplicated) in the same order as the minor 1914-1926 fulfillment commencing with the 1260 days at that time; with unknown transitional periods of time between these four prophetic periods;

## **G. 2300 Evenings and Mornings Possible Meanings**

### **1. Important Time Period**

The prophetic time period of this JW interpretive attempt as 2300 days also needs to be examined further since this is a key activation period that will be known by all mankind paying attention and all Jehovah's witnesses for a reason; It leads to the 144000 completion, the conquest of God's Kingdom and Christ, the "end of the world" as the rival sovereigns knew it; (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3)

a. Hence why the term "days" is not noted in the prophecy of Daniel 8:14, as the counted "nodes" specified as "days" but rather "evenings" and "mornings" may just be for a couple of good reasons examined here;

### **2. Important Prophetic Signal**

We have to place ourselves into the prophetic mindset as per Jehovah's witness Bible truth revealed by God through Christ; This time period is CRUCIAL, because it leads to the 1260 days (3.5 times) of Revelation 11:2-3 and Daniel 7:25; 12:7 that must fulfill completed as "seven times" period totality;

a. That Revelation 11 period "two witnesses" final commission is a clean state of Jehovah's witnesses which results from this 2300 evening/morning "trampling" and "cleansing";

b. This is the Zechariah 3:2-9 "robes of state" cleansing rather than Zechariah 3:1, 3 "befouled garments" of the current JW "temple" "priesthood" "befouled" standing in that prophetic judicial scene prior to "temple" completion;

c. Therefore this 2300 evening/morning count will lead to that cleansed state, and proceed in an unknown transitional period to the 1260 days, which leads to the 144000 completion and the commencing 1290 days; "Christ Court" of Daniel 7:26 from the replicated 3.5 times, to 7 times completion of Daniel 7:25, which is Revelation 11:2-3, which connects to the 3.5 times requiring also 7 times completion of Rev12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

### **3. 1150 Days**

a. 1150 days is a possibility; 2300 counts of 1150 "evenings" and 1150 "mornings" add to the "2300" count, but as 1150 days at 2 units per day of (1) "evening" and (2) "morning"; (1150 days / 360 days (Lunar year) = 3.194 years of "trampling" to "temple" "cleansed" state; 38.33, 30 day months; 3 years, 2 months, 10 days;

### **4. 2300 Days**

a. 2300 evenings and 2300 mornings is also a possibility equaling 6.38 years as 2300 days; 76.66 30 day months; 6 years, 4 months, 20 days

### **5. Evening and Morning**

a. The meaning of 2300 "evenings and mornings" in that specific order noted prophetically, would be 1150 "evenings" as half the total time most Jehovah's witnesses will be in the "dark" regarding what is happening for 3.194 years;

b. That concept of darkness and enlightenment from what will definitely catch most JW's "like a thief in the night" and need divinely backed "enlightenment" (Rev8:5) can apply to any time period this 2300 units may actually manifest as;

c. The "darkness" of this "trampling" disciplinary action of God permitting globalist "throwing down of the established place" JW worldwide organization would be a possible meaning;

d. This obstruction is also what these "transgressors" in the "temple" as "men of lawlessness" being revealed; (2Thess2:3-9) would have as an objective of shutting down the worldwide preaching work which must carry this updated news forward to mankind, as the current state of Jehovah's witnesses' understanding is stuck in 1990 levels;

e. This would be followed by 1150 "mornings" of enlightenment resulting from this cleansing and God's renewed spiritual flow of real "new light"; (Rev8:5) and give great impetus to the final ministerial commission;

f. That would be a total 3.194 year "trampling" to "cleansed" "temple" state, followed by a 3.194 year "enlightenment" state leading to the 1260 days divinely cleansed and approved commissioning of the final "two witnesses" worldwide final sovereign ultimatum, invitation and warning to all mankind;

### **6. Harmonizes with Other Prophecy and Timing**

- a. This would put the "two witnesses" in "sackcloth" while in approved "robes of state" after this period in either scenario of the 2300 meaning;
- b. This would initiate the judgment on God's "house" as the precursor event to all the subsequent prophetic fulfillments to follow to Armageddon finale and Christ's 1000 year Kingdom; (1Pet4:17)
- c. Jehovah's witnesses are attacked in a "gradually given" progression well before the Babylon the Great attack according to the timing of this prophecy in the overall context of the final prophecies;
- d. No doubt the powers orchestrating this attack on the JW "established place" worldwide are also the same ultimate powers interested in vanquishing BTG's world sovereignty and seizing her wealth as well; This is in the near future *before* the attack on Babylon the Great, though related in the progression it is leading to;
- i. **(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

## II. Time Periods are Identified

### A. General End Time Period

#### 1. The End Time

The vision given Daniel in chapter 8 from verse 11 forward is described in time as "the vision is for the time of [the] end;" (Dan8:17);

- a. Now this divinely identified "appointed time" "end" Gabriel is describing twice; (Dan8:17-19), is the "end" of the "last days" with more prophetic precision to the actual "conclusion", the described *appointed* end period of the "system of things"; It is an "appointed time of [the] end"; (Dan8:17,19)
- b. That cannot be 1914, the beginning of the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) or 1938-1944 which is 24 and 30 years into the "last days", since now the "last days" have been in progress approximately 100 years, placing 1938-1944 before even the "mid point" of the "last days" far less than the "time of the end";
- c. That "appointed time" relates to the 2520 days of Revelation 11:2-3 completed in the final, second fulfillment of the near future; All "3.5 times" in prophecy of 1260 days, 42 months, "time, times and half a time" must complete in final fulfillment as "7 times"; (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; 13:5; 12:7,14)
- d. It cannot signify the "last days" that began in 1914 as the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10), because this is also in the "final part" of both the "denunciation" (from God; Dan8:19) and "their kingdom"; (Dan8:23);
- e. Note The unique term "the time of end" occurs 6 times in the Bible in Daniel 8 (2) and 11 (4) in the New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures, therefore it is uniquely detailing more than the "last days"; The "time of end" is the "last days of the last days" - the final progression to "the end"; (Matt24:6, 14);

### B. Transgression Completion Time Period

#### 1. Required Synergy

In the related "transgression" *also* "completing" in the "final part of their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) in both relations to the "disgusting thing" of globalist world rulership idolization, and the "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) in the "established place of the sanctuary" itself this was not present in both systems in 1944, which was a middle development, certainly not the "final part of their kingdom";

#### 2. Transgression is Disgusting Thing Centered

The "transgression" is related to *both* the "transgressors" in their globalist world rulership idol "Image" representing the becoming of a real world rulership "stand" of Daniel 8:25b (8th King) in the near future and to the "transgression causing desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" that embraced that idol as the UN/NGO in 1991 well after 1944;

- a. This is the true gross sin that will cause the "established place" to be "thrown down"; (Zech3:2)

#### 3. Top Level "Priesthood" Transgression

This "transgression" was by the Jehovah's Witnesses' "Governing Body's" (GB) sanctioned United Nations Non Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information (UN/NGO/DPI) official promotions supporting the newly presented "false-prophet" (Rev13:11) in a "new world order" sloganeering campaign;

### C. Transgression Information

#### 1. United Nations Promotions

This "UN" "relationship" included the promoting of the UN presence, UN support organizations, globalist activities and policy publicity, and even plugging new books and slogans from the United Nations to the JW unique worldwide demographic coverage and audience for 10 years of covert UN related "advertising";

- a. This is what the United Nations "Department of Public Information" does; Worldwide globalist promotions through "non-governmental organizations" to advertise and support UN activities, organizations, publications and projects worldwide to unique audiences to support the Wildbeast's "mental presence" globally;

### D. Four Final Periods Identified

#### 1. Zenith Period of Human and Prophetic History

This is therefore a matured period, a final part, an apex climax for four different prophetically identified components in this prophecy which identify this prophecy for the near future "time of the end" now, not in 1938-1944; 1938 was the pre-beginning of the Wildbeast UN "abyss" rise, and the 1940's was in the middle on this "kingdom" development, NOT the "final part of their kingdom";

- a. (1) The "last days" "end" in the "conclusion of the system of things" final phase is identified; (Dan8:17, 19)
- b. (2) The final part of globalist world government development and "stand" is identified; (Dan8:23-25)
- c. (3) The finality of the "denunciation" of God on the "temple" system to be cleansed, and the rival kingdom is identified; (Dan8:19)
- d. (4) The completion of the transgression is identified; (Dan8:23)

## **E. The Maturity of the Rulership is Identified**

### **1. Required Synergy**

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion;**

- a. This is identified AS the transgression is climaxing, being more specific in the end timing of the "final part" of globalist kingdom manifestation finale;
- b. This can apply to the transgressors within the JW organization and or the world system "disgusting thing" development to this initial manifestation of Daniel 8:23 "there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;"

## **F. A New Progression of Globalist Rulership (8th King) is Identified**

### **1. Initial Stand is Unique**

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;**

### **2. Final Stand is Unique**

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

- a. In Daniel "stand up" means an ascension into a sovereign power for real; (Daniel 12:1; 7:17; 8:22,23,25; 11:3,7;

## **G. One Time Fulfillment at Climax End Period**

### **1. Unique One Time Fulfillment**

This prophecy is a unique one time fulfillment that will signal great changes in the Jehovah's witness "established place" and "sanctuary" as "temple" "cleansing" preparation and completion in a 1150 day time period;

### **2. Prepares Cleansed Jehovah's Witnesses for Another Trampling**

- a. This parallel Zechariah 3:1-10 "temple" and "priesthood" cleansing is for the final world ministry ("two witnesses" 2.0) prior to another "trampling" 1260 day time period that is not a disciplinary action from God (Rev11:1-3);
- b. That second "trampling" of Revelation 11:2-3, 7 is the final completion of the "holy city" "two witnesses" prophecy and the actual prelude to the total and real end of the world of rival sovereignty against God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev11:1-19)

## **H. Two Trampling Types Identified**

### **1. 1150 Connects to 1260**

The Daniel 8:11-14 "trampling" and the Revelation 11:2-7 "trampling" are different in time, purpose and outcome; The 1150 days of Daniel 8:14 will lead to the 1260 days of Revelation 11 in an unknown transitional time period between the two periods for the final replication of all "3.5 time" related prophecies in actuality (Dan 7:25; 12:7; 11) or principle; (Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:3-7)

## **I. Commences Dual Split Fulfillment**

### **1. Seven Times Requirement**

- a. This replication of split-prophecy is for a purpose and must complete "seven times" fullness of the divine decree; (Dan4:16, 25) which progresses with these prophecies in days, in the Lord's Day since 1914; (Rev1:10)

### **2. Seven Times Completes in Final Fulfillment**

- a. Each manifestation of the 1260 day prophecy is 3.5 times, that doubles in the future, to 7 complete divine times;
- b. The 1150 days of this final progression to the 1260 days is a unique commencement period in final fulfillment for the finale final cycle 1260 days required temple cleansing;

## **III. The Transgression**

### **A. The Nature of the Transgression is Identified**

#### **1. JW Transgression Causes Desolation**

**(Daniel 8:13)** "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

## 2. Desolation Connection to Disgusting Thing

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

- a. Yes, the reader's discernment here is that this covert "disgusting thing" (DT) stand, now manifested in the JW "holy place" as the UN/NGO relationship with 10 years of covert developmental promotions still condoned is the DT "standing in a holy place" in the significance of this sin as it parallels greater prophetic reality;
- b. That "transgression" will progress upon the JW "established place" from this selfsame DT globalist infiltration for this very foretold purpose; "because of transgression" by Jehovah's witnesses top administration Governing Body (GB); (Daniel 11:41) allowing this development to occur and complete;
- c. This relates the Jehovah's witnesses top administration Governing Body sanctioned "transgression causing desolation" with the "disgusting thing that causes desolation"; the coming desolation used by God for disciplinary action and temple cleansing aided by angels will be the proof, and signal the rest of the prophetic cycles of the 1260 days and the 1290 days MUST following in approximate transitional time this 1150 day desolation period;
- d. The "transgression" is therefore by the JW "priesthood" itself, not by the "Wildbeast" directly, though the globalist infiltrators are involved in this sinful development, that has now spread upon all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and will be dealt with as per prophecy with multiple purposes; (Zech3:1-3)

## B. The Effects of the Transgression is Identified

### 1. Sacrificial Profanation

**(Daniel 8:11)** from him the constant [feature] was taken away.

- a. This has occurred since the "one who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, was incapacitated and died an earthly death "put out of the way" with an ultimate divine strategic view of "revealing the lawless one" that manifested fully observable some years after Fred Franz died, as the GB was taken over by more and more "men of lawlessness";
- b. The ultimate act of "lawlessness" was a covert relationship with the United Nations (UN) as publicity agents for the "Department of Public Information" (DPI) which is why full library access is given for Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) acting in this capacity; The objective plainly researchable of the UN/DPI is worldwide promotions to targeted demographic audiences that an NGO can provide unique psychological access for the UN, it's sub-organizations, support organizations, slogans and publications; This can all be shown by simple research on the Watchtower Library CD in the 1991 to 2001 period; 79 references to "new world order" pop out in this decade of covert promotions paralleling George Bush Sr.'s post USSR, "end of the cold war" "New World Order" campaigns begun on September 11, 1991 in an "Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress".
- c. The second profanation of the "constant feature" was the GB sanctioning of non-priestly classes of Christians and who knows what else, to prepare "spiritual food", that is produce "sacrifices of the lips" in written form to God through Christ, for the anointed, "other sheep" and the worldwide masses contrary to the priestly decree of Matt24:45 and common sense regarding the anointed priesthood of God on earth;
- d. The UN/NGO/DPI set of "sexual sins" in which the Virgin Daughter of Zion was compromised and prostituted by a handful of men in the GB for "Wildbeast" use has led to a compounding of many sins, including a perpetual reproach upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed, and all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as well as the stumbling of millions of potential sheep;
- e. The continued cover up and tacit approval by the xGB means the UN relationship is still active and condoned in the "sanctuary" by these globalist led administrators "in the Temple of the God" it is just again in covert activity upon new strategies;
- f. That strategy is covering up prophetic fulfillment details as the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King systems have been manifesting the greatest amount of prophetic activation in human history since 1991 and 2001 into even a "world war", a "Global War on Terror", with no comment from the GB how this affects the fulfillment of globalist King of the North identifiability and the progression of Daniel 11:40, the "entry" into the JW system of Daniel 11:41, and the pawning of all national "King of the South" "Egypt" powers in Daniel 11:42-43;
- g. Now the whole administrative "priesthood" of the GB spreads these sins and spiritual effects like leaven throughout the "established place" and the "sanctuary" "temple" as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

### 2. New Light is Unplugged for Twenty Years

**(Daniel 8:12)** it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

- a. The current xGB makes sure nothing progresses past 1990 levels of understanding,
- b. The current xGB does not comment upon the greatest globalist prophetic activations in human history in 1991 "New World Order" "False-Prophet" campaigning, 1999 Global NATO and 2001 World War on Terror;
- c. The xGB condones and tacitly approves the 10 years of UN/NGO GB sanctioned promotions and continues to stifle any exposition of prophecy concerning globalist world governmental developments;

### 3. Organizational Desolation

- a. **(Daniel 8:11)** "the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down."
- b. Therefore it is little wonder that this prophecy will apply to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" in the near future, as this globalist infiltration positions the whole org, and all Jehovah's witnesses for a worldwide "coup de grace" event, or series of events to again align with the globalist strategic world move as in 1991 (UN/NGO) and 2001 (911 timed release of that UN/NGO "news break")
- c. **(Daniel 8:13)** "...make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on;"

d. This will occur as a signal event that the cleansing will be in process in some form gradual, with a series of abruptions worldwide for 1150 days of the 2300 "evenings and mornings" of this cleansing desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2;

#### 4. Temple Cleansing

a. **(Daniel 8:14) "[the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

b. This "purification" is the ultimate purpose by God, because the Jehovah's witnesses final global ministry heralding the Kingdom and Temple full completion of the near future guaranteed in a new affirmation (Rev11:1) must be divinely commissioned (Rev10) and carried out (Rev8-9) by a clean "priesthood" (5th trumpet) and accompanying ministerial "army" (6th trumpet);

c. The approved Jehovah's witnesses MUST have full awareness of what this all means to total 100% completed bible truth for this end period of Adamic history and the "little scroll" total meaning "opened" fully regarding guaranteed Kingdom and Temple 100%, 144000 completion under Christ (Zech4:6-8) to total world and universal absolute conquest of ALL rival systems; (Re19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); ALL 144000 prior to Armageddon War; (Zech14:5b)

d. Since this is really the final segway to the actual "end of the world" the Kingdom and Temple completion of Revelation 11 is BIG "good news" that the world must here to make it's final decisions regarding it's allegiances;

e. This 1150 day "trampling" and obvious "earth shaking" events (Rev8:5) to hit the JW "established place" is quite a worldwide signal for Jehovah's witnesses to "get up" (Rev11:1) from spiritual slumber (Zech4:1) and get ready for this final ministry of 1260 days and "seven trumpets" overlap in official divine capacity of the final, second "two witnesses" that must follow this 1150 day prelude "wake up call" discipline from God;

### IV. Final Globalist Rulership Implications (8th King)

#### A. The Globalist "Transgressor" Connection to the JW "Transgressors" is Identified

##### 1. Transgressors Without and Within

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion..**

a. That "completion" is in the JW organization >first< as the manifestation of this transgression matures as shown here from sin, to revelation to perpetrators to effects full blown; (Zech3:1-2),

b. The first objective is polluting the "constant feature" in a number of ways as discussed here; and that is by no means the full extent of it; This affects the blessing upon the Jehovah's witnesses top administration while miraculously maintaining new sheep intake in spite of this 10:2; 11:4, 7, 15-16 "Valueless Shepherd" top JW admin (GB) curse Zech11:17; (No "new light" in 20 years since Fred Franz death)

c. The "transgressors" "lawless one" is identified and revealed as per prophecy (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-3),

d. In time this set of sins by the top globalist handled xGB creates a divinely permitted and foretold "established place" organizational "desolation", the "established place of the sanctuary" is thrown down;

e. This development has to root back to it's globalist origin planning worked out fully upon the JW "established place" and subsequently in the world system globalist camps that inspired this infiltration as a global desolation >after< this one upon the JW org;

f. The "disgusting thing that causes" desolation leads the world to Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) by financial and military intrigues (Dan11:42-43; Joel3:9-12 compare Dan8:23-25 "ambiguous sayings" "master of intrigue" "insight for deceptions")

#### B. This Covert Infiltration Principle is Present in Daniel 11:30-32

##### 1. Transgression Planned Long Ago

The globalist's "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" prepared an infiltration agenda to target Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization. An infiltration was planned after WW1, deployed and placed by WW2 (M. G. Henschel 1939 WTBS President Nathan Knorr's "secretary").

##### 2. Two Disgusting Thing Manifestations

The Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy has a literal manifestation (UN placement) and a covert operational significance that manifested later; It also applies to a national "King of the North" (KN) "puppet" manifestation in German Nazi's and an actual globalist "King of the North" operative throughout this national world war theater in progressive manifestation;

##### 3. Globalist King of the North Clue

We will consider the globalist KN manifestation as a planned infiltration places the "disgusting thing" in the JW "temple":

a. **(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

#### C. Infiltration of Apostates and Globalist Operatives

##### 1. Unique Internal Apostasy Indicated

These are not Christendom "apostates" already disqualified for "holy covenant" inclusion since 1919; This must be another "consideration"; This is a "consideration" of developing JW apostates in key leadership positions and placing infiltrators in the JW worldwide organization after WW1;

a. Note: This is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

""The infiltrators caused some faithful ones to fall into the hands of the authorities.""]

b. But it appears a far grander "infiltration" was present not just nationally, but globally in the JW organization from the same time period;

## **D. Apostasy Manifests**

### **1. Milton Henschel Very Suspicious**

Milton Henschel's placement (1939) and subsequent activities in regard to the UN/NGO (1991) as WTBT's President and lead GBer during and after Fred Franz's incapacitation and death is dubious in light of subsequent developments;

### **2. Literal Meaning**

In literal significance this was a military action (WW2) that led to the placement of the UN out of the "abyss" of inaction in 1945;

### **3. Hidden Meaning**

In covert significance these "arms" are in "spiritual warfare" as the transgressors began operations with the JW worldwide organization not fully manifesting until 1991, and revealed in 2001;

## **E. Spiritual Warfare**

### **1. Profanation Invasion**

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

a. The sanctuary profanation described prophetically above is the UN/NGO adulterous "sex scandal" that the GB placed God's "daughter", Christ's anointed remnant "bride" into;

b. The literal significance is the placement of the "disgusting thing" UN in 1945;

c. The covert significance related to xGB factional progressive undercover apostasy is the placement of the UN/NGO "DT" in the JW "established place of the sanctuary" with xGB blessing and continued cover-up and official approval;

## **F. Sacrificial Pollution**

### **1. Constant Feature Removed Since 1991 in Covert Significance**

Since 1991 the "constant feature" of clean "sacrifice" has been profaned by the approved actions of the GB and the allowance of the anointed class:

a. Again, this is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Man's Salvation Out of World Distress at Hand! Chap. 12 Pg. 207 Par. 5  
Christendom and Judaism Now Facing Desolation

""the enemy came by night when men slept and oversowed the same field with weed seed, or bearded damel seed, so later on, when baptized professing Christians did not keep awake and on the watch against the invasion of error and pretenders""]

## **G. Progressive Leaven of Infiltration Spread**

### **1. The Infiltration Goes Systemic**

And more "infiltrators" are brought in over time:

a. (Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

b. Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" is sandwiched on both sides (verse 30, 32) by infiltrator apostates and supports;

## **H. The Effect This has in Prior Covert Manifestations is Foretold**

### **1. Stumbling and Questionable Shenanigans Permitted by God**

Daniel 11 verses 32b to 35 show a prevailing of some anointed and "other sheep" in spite of these sins, and the continual stumbling effect this has manifested over the years since WW2, with divine permission, for a refining work in the Jehovah's Witnesses; This makes the "1975" debacle and subsequent "stumbling" also noteworthy as potential action of the infiltration;

### **I. By the "Time of the End" this Infiltration is Manifest**

#### **1. Profanation Invasion Identified Again in Prophecy**

(Daniel 11:40-41) "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many \* that will be made to stumble. . . .

a. Inserted word \*[lands] removed for fuller effect of meaning; The "entry" into the "land of Decoration" is this JW infiltration manifested fully after 1991, but active prior to that time:

## 2. Modern Day One Who Acts as a Restraint

a. (2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness (transgression) is already at work; but only till he (Fred Franz and honest anointed) who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (sinner xGB and company), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... (As per Zech3:1-4 and Dan8:11-14 temple clean-out of the JW remaining organization "temple" after 2300 "evenings and mornings");

# V. The JW Organization Judgement Prerequisite; (1 Peter 4:17)

## A. Prophetic Priority Starts with Jehovah's Witnesses

### 1. Judgment Must Start with Jehovah's Witnesses

(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

(Ezekiel 9:6) from my sanctuary you should start.

a. It's common knowledge in modern and former prophetic periods that the judgment of God always STARTS with His own temple and house;

b. The current dilemma of JW teachings is expecting only a Gog attack after all these periods of 2300 and 1260 transpire, which leaves JWs expecting GT, when in fact this is a house judgment that is coming and this is not opportune thinking;

c. The current thinking of JWs in the dark about all this opens them to be led and misled by the imposters in time of global, national or local emergencies that are orchestrated by the third globalist world move which can manifest at anytime catching many JWs asleep and in the dark;

d. From this exact condition well developed for 20 years of zero "new light" we can see the JW transgressors in the top levels of the organization want as dumbled down a JW crew as possible;

e. The "lawless one" is clearly becoming noticeable in the JW org by evidence, darkness and dubious trends;

## B. The Things Affected and How Are Identified

### 1. The Sacrificial Purity is Affected

(Daniel 8:11) the constant [feature] was taken away, ...

### 2. Truth is Stifled

(Daniel 8:12) it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

### 3. Transgression is Real

(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression;

### 4. Organizational Desolation is Guaranteed

(Daniel 8:11) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

(Daniel 8:13) both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on

a. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, the acceptable ministerial "constant feature", the "holy place" and all Jehovah's witnesses "army" will feel the impact of this commencement judgment;

b. But it is for disciplinarian and cleansing effects to bring about an approved final worldwide warning work through Jehovah's witnesses as God's people to the end;

c. This is a wake-up call; (Rev11:1; Zech4:1; Matt25:1-12)

## C. The Desolation and Purification Time Period is Identified

### 1. Desolation and Purification Has a Limit

(Daniel 8:14) "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

a. This is a 1150 day, or 2300 "evenings and mornings" judgment period in the near future;

## D. Future JW Temple Cleansing Fits into the Prophetic Timeline as a Great Commencement Signal Guaranteeing Prophetic Things to Come

### 1. Prophetic Map to the End of the World (of rival sovereigns)

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

# VII. Final World Ministry

## A. Worldwide Exposition of this Covert Operation and it's Globalist Governmental Organizational Origin

### 1. Blessing in Disguise

- a. An amazing aspect of this Biblical prophetic fulfillment cycle is that it will touch off far grander ramifications in time and become a central basis of the Jehovah's witnesses global ministry to be cleansed and commissioned out of this seeming disaster.
- b. Jehovah's witnesses will come to understand the globalist and infiltrator implications in Revelation 8:7-13's 4 trumpet heralds, and that leads to an enlightened reinvigoration of the Revelation 9 5th and 6th trumpets of JW anointed and "other sheep"
- c. That understanding will lead to full knowledge of the "open little scroll" (Rev10) and the final second commissioning of the second round of the "two witnesses" (Rev11) completing the divine "seven times" of that "holy city" "trampling" (Rev11:7; Rev13:7) which must occur to complete the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ by Jehovah Almighty God prior to all-out Armageddon war;
- d. This commences a known prophetic starting point unique to this 1150 days of Daniel 8:14, as that leads to the 1260 days of the final "two witnesses";
- e. Jehovah's witnesses will have emphatically proven to them that a final fulfillment cycle is purposed for Revelation 8-11 that parallels Revelation 15-16 concurrent "sevens" in trumpets and bowls in final fulfillment, tying all the applicable temple/kingdom Daniel, Zechariah, and other prophecies into this repeating sequence of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days; (1260: Dan7:25-26; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:5; 1290: Dan12:11; 1335: Dan12:12)

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

- f. The 1150 described here will commence these other three cycles soon;

### 2. Globalist Exposé

- a. What the globalist "Governing Body" apostasy since 1991 to total takeover is trying to cover up, stall and stagnate by staying stuck in 1990 thinking, will not only be exposed as to it's origination of operations (globalist powers), it will be connected to the first four trumpets of Revelation 8's global prophetic heralds, as Revelation 8:2-5's foretold cleansing of the JW "earth" (Eze38:12b; Isa1:2; Isa 6:3) progresses to "evening to morning" understanding; (Rev8:5; Dan8:14)

### 3. First Four Trumpets in Final Fulfillment

- a. Globalist identity must be made known to Jehovah's witnesses and to the world, as to where it will take mankind at Armageddon as this "burning issue" of "kingdom" (mountain) progresses over time to zenith;
- b. The "first trumpet" describes effects the "disgusting thing" JW "transgression" has on the symbolic "1/3" "desolation" on the JW "established place" "earth" organization detailed in Daniel 8:11-14;
- c. This "desolation" "because of transgression" (Dan8:12) affected the Jehovah's witnesses ministerial "temple" worship negatively as heralded by the "first trumpet" after divine discipline and "temple cleansing";
- d. This repeats at a grander global scale of world "desolation" in the parallel "first bowl" of Revelation 16:2 on all inhabitants of earth, in a "desolation" to manifest from the same "disgusting thing" origins of divine disfavor and operations of the globalists;
- e. The Revelation 8:8 "second trumpet" heralds "something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea" is globalism as a basis of world rulership; Nationalism is just a tool, as pointed out in the 1914 progression to the end of national power as any real basis of world rulership;
- f. Again, the Revelation 16:2 "second bowl" parallels this revelation, but at global scale of affects on all mankind worshipping the "Wildbeast" in any form nationalistic or globalist;
- g. Revelation 8:10-11 "third trumpet" heralds the poisonous "wormwood" apostate effects this sinner xGB infiltration betrayal had on the JW "water" by stagnation and purposeful errors;
- h. This is paralleled by the larger worldwide context of globalist and nationalist poison in the worldwide waters of mankind; (Rev16:4-7)
- i. The "fourth trumpet" heralds the "1/3" darkness the JW temple system and worshipers have been subjected to, for 20 years of this fraud xGB influence on JW teachings regarding prophetic fulfillment and globalist world government development and application covered over and hidden as the xGB continued in the 1990 cave for decades purposely retarding JWs in 1990 prophetic exposition perpetually;
- j. The Revelation 16:8 "fourth bowl" has continuing negative nationalist strategies to control the masses intensified by globalist influences;

## B. Globalist World Government Paradigm

1. The globalist paradigm of world power development is very important for Jehovah's witnesses to understand, because it affects all prophetic exposition regarding the climax world governmental developments which are beyond "national" and "Image" concepts, proportions and actuality;
2. The "Scarlet Wildbeast" as a globalist multi-national unification is an actual worldwide super-structure composed of actual nations and their "power and authority" in it's control, not merely a 17 acre globalist UN "social club" on the East river of New York which only represents all this in "Image" idolization;
3. What is coming is the real thing, not only in globalist world power domination attempt, but in God's Kingdom as well;

===

## Daniel 8:8-27

### Background Development of Small Horn



(Daniel 8:8-10) And the male of the goats (Greece), for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken (Alexander), and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. (His Four Generals' Domains) 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, (Britain) and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration. 10 And it kept getting greater all the way to the army of the heavens, so that it caused some of the army and some of the stars to fall to the earth, and it went trampling them down.

## Temple Cleansing Set-Up

(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation**, to make **both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?**" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.**"

## End Time Period Identified for Daniel by Angel Gabriel

(Daniel 8:15-19) Then it came about that, while I myself, Daniel, was seeing the vision and seeking an understanding, why, look! there was standing in front of me someone in appearance like an able-bodied man. 16 And I began to hear the voice of an earthling man in the midst of the Ulai, and he proceeded to call out and say: "Gabriel, make that one there understand the thing seen." 17 So he came beside where I was standing, but when he came I got terrified so that I fell upon my face. And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that **the vision is for the time of [the] end.**" 18 And while he was speaking with me, I had become fast asleep on my face on the earth. So he touched me and made me stand up where I had been standing. 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the **final part of the denunciation**, because it is **for the appointed time of [the] end.**"

## Interpretive Recap

(Daniel 8:20-22) "The ram that you saw possessing the two horns [stands for] the kings of Media and Persia. 21 And the hairy he-goat [stands for] the king of Greece; and as for the great horn that was between its eyes, it [stands for] the first king. 22 And that one having been broken, so that there were four that finally stood up instead of it, there are four kingdoms from [his] nation that will stand up, but not with his power.

## The Armageddon Progression of the Final Globalist 8th King (Globalist King of the North)

(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the **final part of their kingdom**, as the transgressors **act to a completion**, there will **stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings**. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will **stand up (2)**, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

Many people and world powers are insightful and deceptive; This is a climax statement of a pinnacle "master mind" "kingship"; It also makes certain no single national power is isolated in the finality of Armageddon though they are identified in one way or another; (Two-Horned-Wildbeast, Small Horn, ten kings)

In fact a globalist unification symbology contains them all in all the sovereign symbols at Armageddon climax given in the Bible;

1. The "King of the North" as globalist apex worldwide power ends up containing the 8th King globalists and the Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist mastermind engineering system in one defiant symbol; (Daniel 11:27-45)
2. The "Scarlet Wildbeast" 8th King itself has a 7th head that contains the Two-Horned-Wildbeast "mastermind" of globalist control of the approximately 200 national powers in its multi-national collective base system of the national Wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; (Rev17:3, 11-17)
3. The "King of Fierce Countenance" is another progressive symbol of this globalist unification of all the national powers to stand against God's Kingdom at Armageddon; (Daniel 8:23-25; Rev16:13-16; Dan2:31-44)
4. All these symbols provide a conclusive globalist unification rivaling God's Kingdom for planet earth, and even Gog can be shown in universal defiance as the greatest "King of the Remotest Parts of the North" also having "no helper" in the end; (Dan11:44-45; Eze38-39; Isa14:12-14)

(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days."

As with the "evening and morning" of the creative days of Genesis, this period will also be enlightening to those involved in its progress and those who become familiar with it as it progresses.

(Daniel 8:27) And as for me, Daniel, I felt exhausted and was made sick for [some] days. Then I got up and did the work of the king; but I kept showing myself numbed on account of the thing seen, and there was nobody understanding [it].

When one considers Daniel's whole experience here now under Belshazzar's reign, we must recall he just lived through one Jerusalem city and temple desolation kicking off the Gentile "appointed times of the nations" (Dan4:16; Luke 21:24), and was no doubt at times exhausted and traumatized by the years and the whole set of events he lived through;

And now to hear about another temple desolation? What!!! All this stunning information delivered by angels to Daniel's face? When the effects of the first desolation were not even completed yet? Exhausting! "I felt exhausted and was made sick for days..." - no wonder.

=====

Note:

As has been shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW top leadership sanctions with the United Nations "Department of Publicity" as a Non-

Governmental Organization, and the subsequent organizational positioning of this "transgression" and the infiltrator "transgressors" for "desolating" effects is why this exact prophetic truth is NOT being revealed to Jehovah's witnesses until AFTER the cleansing trampling it "causes" by permission of God is fulfilled in 1150 days to a sanctuary cleansing completion;

The globalist controlled "rats" and their "droppings" MUST be removed from the "temple" (Zech3:4-9), but obviously the temple IS in inspection (Mal3:1-5) and has caught most JW's "nodding off" (Matt25:1-12) in regard to sovereign kingdom and temple completion this leads to;

That will kick off a series of known prophetic time periods and further events centered on Jehovah's witnesses to the end of the world guaranteed for the rival sovereignties they are under divine commission approved and cleaned shortly to warn all worldwide concerning this Kingdom of God assured climax with prophetic truth unique and replicative upon former minor patterns already preached for over 100 years;

## Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansing Prophecy in the Near Future; (Not 1938)

(Daniel 8:11-19) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 ... "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right (cleansed) condition."

17 And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end."... 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.

### Organizational Disruption

"the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down"

1. The "established place" (Jehovah's Witnesses Organization) has never been thrown down since 1914-1918's temporary attempt; The Nazi attempt failed as per Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", since the scripture indicates this prophecy requires a "transgressor" that actually "acted and had success" only the near future can provide the "act to completion"; (Dan8:23) to the divine degree purposed for the temple cleansing; (Jer30:11);

*This cannot apply therefore to Nazi Germany, and will actually fulfill in the near future as part of the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization factional infiltration;*

### Sacrificial Profanation

"from him the constant feature was taken away"

1. By the UN/NGO sins and other xGB unscriptural policies designed to stumble millions of people covertly, the JW "daily sacrifice" is already profaned in God's eyes in the JW Org since MOL started operating to "UN-Baal" apex in 1991 (so far);

Speculation: This "constant feature was taken away" may extend in the near future to the first actual disruption fully, of the Watchtower as a "continual offering", when "the transgressors act to a completion" soon actually "throwing down" the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization "established place"; (Dan8:11-14)

### Nazi Failure

1. Even the Daniel's Prophecy book by the WTBTs shows the obvious contradiction in its text in attempting to apply a failed attempt by Nazi Germany "actions" to this prophecy's "acted and had success" as the Daniel's Prophecy text on Daniel 8:11-12, disproves itself plainly;

2. Here is the prophetic requirement of "action" and "success":

(Daniel 8:12) ...and it kept throwing truth to the earth, **and it acted and had success**.

3. Here is the xGB engineered erred interpretation:

Daniel's Prophecy (1999) Chap. 10 Pg. 179 Par. 29 Who Can Stand Against the Prince of Princes?

"The enemy's vicious attempts to desolate and destroy "the holy place" **had failed completely**. Indeed, the remaining "holy ones" on earth, along with their companions of the "great crowd," had come off victorious. (Revelation 7:9) And the sanctuary, in its rightful theocratic state, now continues to render sacred service to Jehovah."

4. Thus in plain English the xGB "updated" interpretation from the 1958 "Your Will Be Done" interpretation of the 2300 "days" diametrically contradicts the actual prophecy itself, which indicates the profanation/infiltration "acted **and** had success" until the temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 is completed;

5. Nazi Germany "acted" in a limited sense, but did not have "success" so cannot be the subject "transgressors" of this prophecy;

6. In reality, due to MOL xGB successful profanation *actions and success* (Dan11:30) by infiltration, the text should be updated to read: "the sanctuary, in its polluted MOL infiltrated state, now continues to render profaned undercover services to Satan in blatant blasphemy, throwing truth to the ground daily as regards this important prophecy..."; (Zech3:1,3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)

### Infiltration "Arms"

**"And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success."**

1. The Common English Bible gives the infiltrative flavor of Daniel 8:12:

(Daniel 8:12) In an act of rebellion, *another force will take control* of the daily sacrifice. It will throw truth to the ground and will succeed in everything it does.

2. The "transgression", "rebellion" and the "arms" are shown in prophecy here:

**(Daniel 11:30-31a) And he** (globalist King North) **will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those** (JW anointed) **leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be** (spiritual warfare) **arms (Dan8:12) that will stand up** (act), **proceeding from him;** (globalist King North); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3), **the fortress** (The JW Org), **and remove the constant feature.** (Profanation and maybe more in time)

## The Main Transgression

1. And the "transgression" example in Awake!, September 8, 1991 "United Nations" issue, the first of a 10 year series of UN "Disgusting Thing" third stand, in "New World Order" proclamation made after the Cold War (WW3) fulfilled this prophecy below in covert significance (at Bethel) to be revealed 10 years later timed with the 911 event:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they** (xGB and globalist King North operatives) **will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. That phrase "an army" (Dan8:12) is infiltrators and differs from the JW "the army" (Dan8:13) that is given to "trampling" in the JW org "throw down" event of this culmination of God's temple judgment soon when the globalist pull their "coup de grace" with fraud xGB MOL aid (as usual, as per 1991, 2001);

## Prophetic Cover Up

1. That for 20 years the xGB plays dumb on this easy to prove "glitch" in prophetic interpretation (and on Daniel 11:30-31 as well), and continues to foster an illusional false-teaching, is but an example of prophetic fulfillment;

**"throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success"**

## 1938 Was Too Soon

**And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end."**

1. Obviously in hindsight now, just 24-30 years after 1914, the 1938-1944 fulfillment proffered by the xGB is premature, only being at best not quite 30% even into the last days;

**I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.**

2. Certainly 30% into the continuum to final temple judgment prior to the temple completion final cycle of prophecy is not the **"the final part of the denunciation";**

3. Daniel 8:11-14 is the culmination of divine temple judgment of the transgression of the infiltrators and actions of the Daniel 11:31; Both prophecies are a result of actions culminating in the 1991 xGB WTBS United Nations advertising and promotional campaigning of the "new world order", as can be searched on the Watchtower Library CD to return many references from 1991 to 2001;

## The Real Zechariah 3 "Befoulers" to be Cleansed from Jehovah's Temple SOON

The "man of lawlessness" xGB and JW Org infiltrators are playing dumb, and just pretending, to deliver JWs to a [hoax GT](#), that is instead, this needed temple cleansing real divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 prior to the final Revelation 11 second cycle in final fulfillment mode to 7 full times trampling of the "holy city" in the actual "time of the end", the last days of the "last days";

This temple cleansing will result in the divine recovery of Jehovah's Witnesses (Zech3:2-9) for the final commission of the second and final world warning of the Revelation 11 **"two witnesses"** prior to actual divine temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

===

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Temple Profanation: Nazi vs. xGB Fulfillment Test

## Daniel 8:11-14 Nazi Germany (1938-44) versus JW Infiltration xGB (1991-Present) Prophetic Fulfillment Test

Fulfillment of Prophecy Basic

In order for a prophecy to fulfill, the claimed fulfillment must manifest ALL the conditions of the prophecy itself;

If we test Nazi Germany's attempted destruction of Jehovah's Witnesses and their German national presence of the organization and Christian ministry, we see Nazi Germany actually did not prove successful at fulfilling this prophecy for a number of reasons demonstrated here;

We will answer if it was possible for Nazi German attackers to have fulfilled the various elements of the prophecy one by one;

## **Universal Test: Fail**

### **Instant Nazi Germany Disqualification**

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun "It" is related to the "small horn" of Anglo elite globalists maturing to completion in the Anglo-American world system elite globalist governance "body" (2Horn-Wildbeast), so "it" cannot be Nazi Germany in the entire context of this prophecy as "it" is related to England and the subsequent Anglo-American partnership national and globalist; (Dan8:9-10)
2. The source of the main "transgression" perpetration is therefore already identified by prophetic context as Anglo and American "horn" developments; this is also as per the parallel "transgression" context identified at [Daniel 11:30-32](#) as a globalist "King North" Anglo-American elite rulership development "profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]";
3. "It", a "small horn" Anglo direct relation, must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and subsequent spiritual compromised "army" of Jehovah's witnesses anointed and earthly organization and ministry also shown in Daniel 11:30-31 as Anglo-American globalists "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. With infiltrative "arms that will stand up", "proceeding from him", being "it", the Anglo-American globalists; - Nazi Germany cannot be "it";

## **Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944)**

### **(Daniel 8:11)**

#### **a. And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs,**

1. Yes. Nazi Germany, like Nimrod before them, and many after, blasphemed God.;

#### **b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,**

1. Yes. In Germany and areas in Europe with Nazi domination in force, the formal Christian ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses was outlawed;
2. No. The discontinuation of the of the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian ministry was not global in extent;

#### **c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

3. No. The Nazi's never achieved a global "throw down" of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

### **(Daniel 8:12)**

#### **a. And an army itself was gradually given over,**

1. No. The Nazi's never achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

#### **b. together with the constant [feature],**

1. No. The Nazi's never were able to pollute or globally discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

#### **c. because of transgression;**

1. No. The Nazi's were not in the "holy covenant" so could not "transgress" any Christian covenant requirements;
2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation" "transgression", is also this transgression, this context of both prophecies cannot apply to anyone outside of the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God by apostasy of those actually in the "holy covenant"; (Daniel 11:30b; "those leaving the holy covenant")

#### **d. and it kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The Nazi's resisted the divine truth;
2. No. The Nazi's did not stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

#### **e. and it acted**

1. Yes. The Nazi's "acted";

#### **f. and had success.**

1. No. The Nazi's failed;

### **(Daniel 8:13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking:**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. No. This "constant feature" then cannot apply in this duration to any Nazi intrigues or this time period;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. No. The Nazi's are not involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they were not Christians recognized by Almighty God as in this "holy covenant";

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses "sanctuary";

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army; (Rev9:7, 16)

**(Daniel 8:14)**

**a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;**

1. No. Since Nazi Germany is disqualified from fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period is for the future as this prophecy never has fulfilled as of yet;

**b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)**

1. No. The Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" never was successfully profaned by the Nazi's to the scale and severity of this prophecy; The "holy place" was clean at that time of Nazi operations, the profanation must result later in time;

**Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944) = FAIL**

---

## **Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present)**

**(Daniel 8:11)**

**a. And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs,**

1. Yes - The xGB claims to now be God's sole "servant" on earth;

**b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,**

1. Yes. The xGB has profaned the main sacrificial Christian documents with UN compromise and promotionals for the "new world order" objectives;

2. Yes. The "profaned" discontinuation of the of the JW Christian ministerial "sacrifice" is global in this approved sense since 1991;

3. This can progress to far worse conditions "as the transgressors" of the xGB and infiltrators "act to a completion" soon, with their globalist controllers as per Daniel 8:23;

**c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

1. Yes. This "throw down" of the "established place" will be permitted by God; (Zech3:2) and is yet to come in this "temple cleanse" phase of God that this will commence, permitting this globalist action to completion; (Dan8:23); and revealing the "lawless one" in the xGB control infiltration for removal (cleansed);

**(Daniel 8: 12)**

**a. And an army itself was gradually given over,**

1. Yes. The xGB has achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses and worldwide organization; (Rev8:10-11)

**b. together with the constant [feature],**

1. Yes. The xGB were able to pollute and will soon globally help discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

**c. because of transgression;**

1. Yes. The xGB are in the "holy covenant" so could "transgress" that covenant requirement;

2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation", is also this transgression, it can apply to those in the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God;

**d. and it kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The xGB resist the divine truth;

2. Yes. The xGB do stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

**e. and it acted**

1. Yes. The xGB "acted";

**f. and had success.**

1. Yes. The xGB has and will be successful until divine neutralization; (Zech3:4; Hos1:7)

**(Daniel 8: 13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking:**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. Yes. This "constant feature" then can apply in this duration to any xGB (and supports) intrigues;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. Yes. The xGB are involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they are professed Christian anointed recognized in this subverted role by Almighty God;

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. Yes. The xGB did perform, and do still perform global subversive actions against Jehovah's Witnesses;

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. Yes. The xGB did and do perform global actions against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army, and will continue to "completion"; (Dan8:23); (Rev9:7, 16)

**(Daniel 8: 14)**

**a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;**

1. Yes. The xGB qualifies for fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period of 1150 days is for the future as this prophecy fulfills completely soon;

**b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)**

1. Yes, the Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" is still in spiritual UN related pollution and other transgressions since 1991, perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, the target "befoulers" and "lawless ones" have been initially revealed thoroughly; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3)

**Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present) = **PASS**;**

**The x-Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is the "Man of Lawlessness" infiltration administrators requiring a divine clean-out as per this prophecy soon;**

**xGB/Globalists Universal Test: Pass**

**Globalist xGB? Yes!**

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun "It" is related to Anglo-American elite globalists, so "it" can be an xGB undercover development from globalist power and expertise in the entire context of this prophecy;

2. The source of the main perpetration is "proceeding from" Anglo-American globalist interests as per Daniel 11:30-32 globalist King North; the xGB also fulfills that "disgusting thing" transgression, the core polluters and pollution of the Jehovah's Witnesses "Bethel" and "temple" system;

3. "It" must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and spiritual compromise so the xGB springs from this lawless control center for many infiltrated years prior to the 1991 main sin manifestation; (2Thess2:7; Dan11:32);

**Conclusion:**

**Nazi Test - Affirmative = 4; Negative = 11**

**xGB Globalist Test - Affirmative = 15; Negative = 0**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses are [infiltrator frauds](#) and actors with [globalist root objectives](#) fulfilling prophecy for this commencement of their revelation as "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12) and the catalyst of the final temple cleansing and judgment cycles of:

1. [1150 days](#) (2300 units; [Dan8:14](#));

2. The 1260 days to temple completion; (Rev11:2-12; 15-19) and;

3. The 1290 day Christ Court phase to final judgment and Armageddon total universal conquest (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:11; Rev11);

The [fraud Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses leads the modern day "great apostasy" foretold to be revealed prior to the final prophetic replication of all 1914-1922 temple and kingdom prophetic time periods in final fulfillment mode finale;

The anointed Christians of Jehovah now expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and their [Revelation 8-9](#) "1/3" symbolic infiltration of the whole worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as apostate pretenders with a great sinister goal against Jehovah's people to destroy [the final ministry](#);

# I. Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

==

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

==

1. There are two modes of Bible prophecy in the "last days" period that Jehovah's witnesses will be made familiar with. Jehovah's witnesses are already familiar with one mode, the minor fulfillment cycle of this prophetic progression that corresponded to Messianic Kingdom birth and temple foundation in 1914.
2. There must also be a familiarity now with the final fulfillment mode "temple completion" cycle of the near future which will replicate this fulfillment cycle to grand finale of Messianic Kingdom and Temple completion;
3. That includes in final fulfillment, the initial fulfillment preparatory period leading to the well known triple sequence that fulfilled between 1914 and 1926 upon three prophetically defined time periods. Those periods fulfilled in (1) 1914-1918, (2) 1919-1922, and (3) 1922-1926, and all periods had biblical definition as to the events and meaning that defined those periods upon scripturally identified time lines and kingdom and temple significance.

## Now or Later

4. Jehovah's witnesses must understand both initial fulfillment and final fulfillment mode;
5. Jehovah's witnesses must comprehend the difference also between national power paradigm and globalist power paradigm;

## A. Three Time Periods of Daniel and Revelation (See [2])

1. Those three Bible time lines commenced with the 1260 day well known "time, times and half a time" of bible prophecy and that corresponded to the 1914-1918 minor initial fulfillment. (December 28, 1914 to June 21, 1918)
2. The second Bible time line followed with a short gap to the 1290 day time period of Daniel 12:11 in bible prophecy that corresponded to the 1919-1922 minor initial fulfillment. (January 18, 1919 to September 9, 1922)
3. The last (third) Bible time line followed with a very short gap to the 1335 day time period of Daniel 12:12 in bible prophecy that corresponded to the 1922-1926 minor initial fulfillment. (September 14, 1922 to May 19, 1926)

All those time periods must fulfill again in a major final fulfillment to temple completion and complete Messianic Kingdom conquest at the War of Armageddon;

## B. The Differences Between 1914 Fulfillment and the Final Fulfillment Cycle

### Intimate Temple Inspection

1. The "temple" worship system will be focused upon Jehovah's witnesses world wide, and all persons professing or secretly developing discipleship (secret disciples; John 19:38) as professed anointed and "other sheep" all pursuing true Christianity in identity in either heavenly or earthly hope.

### Globalist World Power Paradigm

2. The other difference will be the scope and magnitude of the final 8th King globalist power system and the scale of it's attempted global domination opposed to the Messianic Kingdom and God's Christ Universal King; By this time approaching in bible prophecy, this worldwide globalist power system will contain all globalist wildbeasts in the globalist modal paradigm of the *globalist* "King of the North" sovereign defiant symbol of Daniel 11 at it's zenith;

## C. Globalism: The Final World Power is Coming

1. Though these globalist use national scale and national bloc "King of the North" puppets, the real power behind this theater of deception is the globalist 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) that engineered the globalist unification "image of the wildbeast" and that in time became a very real, multi-national power system as the 8th King of Bible prophecy, the full-bodied globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" - the final rival world power of Bible prophecy; (Rev 13:11-15; Rev 17:11-18)

## D. Globalism is an Important Concept for Jehovah's Witnesses to Comprehend

1. Globalism as a basis of world government and domination is a very important concept for Jehovah's witnesses to understand. Globalist world government is not national in scale but worldwide in magnitude, and is the ascendant and final world power beyond the 7th King national power system. All the national powers will serve the globalist world order soon by being owned and pawned by it; (Dan 11:42-43);
2. This globalist system consolidates the pyramidal powers of approximately 200 nations worldwide to achieve a "scarlet wildbeast" actual worldwide super-structural system far more powerful than the globalist forum UN "image";
3. It is also centrally consolidating more powerful and globally extensive authority in progressive formation than any individual nation or national union; this 8th King is the sole power of the whole thing - the whole wildbeast.
4. ALL the nations are being gathered to Armageddon, under this sole locus of power; (Joel 3:9-12) That is the difference between the national 7th King Anglo-American world power, and the globalist worldwide power that has pawned the 7th King for globalist "King of the North" (8th King; 2HWB globalists) purposes; (Rev 17:11-18 is Daniel 11:42-43)

=

## II. Daniel 11 in Final Fulfillment since 1914 and the Near Future Cycle

### A. Remember this Dynamic: Nationalist versus Globalist

1. In 1914 and the initial fulfillment, and its subsequent interpretation, God well knew this deception utilizing national puppets and mind enveloping shells of nationalism would conceal the globalists who are actually operating World War to capture nations progressively over time by debt and industrial controlling power (ownership);

2. This initial pattern (1914 to 1990) is therefore seen through national power paradigm understanding, as is fully applicable in this mode of prophetic forecast development during this first world war and afterwards;

*In fact it must be valid from God, or the foundational truth of the pattern, and what it provides as the basis for the final fulfillment, would be useless without a valid initial pattern framework of prophecy;*

3. But now we have to see the bigger globalist paradigm picture, and the fact that this globalist "disgusting thing that causes desolation" and the globalist locus of power (2Horn-Wildbeast) that engineered that "disgusting thing" world peace forum "image of the wildbeast", is really the power that orchestrates the whole world war scenario since 1914;

4. The globalist "disgusting thing" world presentation pattern is simple; They create a huge world war "problem" for which they present the world peace "solution" after the "tribulation" and "desolation".

5. Predictable now, they did this after WW1 with the League of Nations in 1919, and after WW2 with the United Nations in 1945 "problem then solution" strategy.

6. In the interim war, the overall globalist funded investment and industrial complex makes trillions in actual profit and capital expansion, and indebts nations in trillions for decades thereafter controlling the next cycle;

7. The nations are fully duped in national minded shells while the real "world war" is between globalists pawning these nations for a worldwide controlling super-sovereignty to manifest from these cycles to this third and last cycle coming up; (Dan8:23,25)

8. World war between nations never was going to result in one nation ruling the world; a globalist power super-structure is the only way to achieve the level of power and control to sustain such a scale of domination;

6. That means the domination of all the nations individually is the goal; and world war, aids the enslavement of national powers to globalist finance, technological and geo-political technocrats of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (Anglo-American globalist elites) and the UN "image" all these worldwide nations' elites scurry to to preserve their own sovereignty.

7. These "scarlet wildbeast" national elites are being once removed from the strategic reality for which they are drawn into the "scarlet wildbeast"; The national powers are twice removed from this reality; The masses are totally in the dark, three times removed from globalist world order reality;

8. All the while, this is where all of them are being gathered: Har-Magedon; (Rev16:13-16 via Rev17:11-18);

### B. The Dynamic to Remember: It All Harmonizes in Multiple Modes

1. Therefore we have an initial cycle of fulfillment with prophetic symbols representing national powers;

2. We also have a globalist world power that is setting up positions and developments that will manifest during this cycle from 1919 to now, but will require this understanding to recognize in this prophecy in globalist influence.

3. This will then lead to a final fulfillment cycle as this initial cycle begins to manifest the objectives of the globalists who empowered the national world war engine to achieve a further reaching goal of national control, from a globalist centrally consolidated locus of power;

4. In final fulfillment mode, all these prophetic sequences will ALL harmonize because ultimately it is describing the workings of the globalist "King of the North" through national powers that took on the role of national "Kings" "of the North" and "King of the South";

5. Ultimately all national "kings" will be pawned into the globalist world order power system represented by the ultimate meaning of the "King of the North" as apex globalist power ascending under Gog as even Babylon the Great will be deposed of global sovereign power;

6. Revelation 17:11-18 is a sovereign power transfer of all national "power and authority" to globalist super-sovereign finality;

7. All this will effect the following commentary in final fulfillment mode revealing globalist influence and manifestation as final "King of the North";

## III. Daniel 11 in Globalist Power Paradigm

1. In Final Fulfillment Mode (FFM) **and** in Globalist Power Paradigm (GPP) this is the point in Daniel 11 we can apply the final fulfillment mode and actually apply it to this globalist "King of the North" sovereign defiant development from inception to the final part of the final denunciation cycle leading to Armageddon.

### A. In Final Fulfillment Mode

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed."**

1. The "two kings" here in Daniel 11:27, are now globalist (north) and nationalist (south) power struggles on the planet earth "one table" that develop in spite of the fact the national powers do not realize they are being pawned by globalist designs reaching fruition of intended effects;



2. It is good to realize that since this time, a national "king of the north" has always been erected by a globalist actual "king of the north" greater sovereign power in operation;
3. Thus whether the German Weimar Republic (ca. 1919-1933), or German Third Reich Nazi's (ca. 1930s) under Hitler, or the USSR (ca. 1950s) "Kings" "of the North", these were all erected under a larger umbrella of globalist power for huge military-industrial multi-lateral expansion and worldwide finance, market and investment capitalization and profits;
4. The source of the funding, and profit and planning at that multi-national level is the true "king of the North" globalist power benefiting from this "gravity train" of illusion and human sacrifice;
5. Jesus indicated the "disgusting thing", a globalist world power system, is the chief cause of "desolation". In spite of the national illusions, the real "world war" is between globalist (north) and national (south) focused power and locus of operations;(Matt24:14; Dan11:31);
6. Some organized grouping was planning, enabling and funding this whole thing on all combatant sides and it wasn't the former paupers Stalin, Hitler or Mussolini; all required a far larger finance network to prepare for world war, much less deploy it in multi-billions (WW1) and multi-trillions (WW2) in profit potential conveniently leaving the combatant nations powers in similar scale public and national debt for decades;

a. General Smedley Butler told the truth; War is a Racket.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/War\\_Is\\_a\\_Racket](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/War_Is_a_Racket)

<http://www.ratical.org/ratville/CAH/warisaracket.html>

7. All the national Kings of the North fail up through the USSR; "Nothing shall succeed" - That is a clue as to the final identity of the King of the North who will succeed until stopped at the "end of the denunciation"; The USSR did not fulfill Daniel 11:36;
8. The entire prophecy's main fulfillment is a globalist King of the North power system in formation from Daniel 11:27-45, to his end; (Daniel 11:45)

**(Daniel 11:28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land.**

1. As stated, it is never the public coffers (national economies) that are filled with profits, it is the globalist coffers and their puppets who amass astronomical piles of blood-money from these massively industrially engineered conflicts. From 1700 to 1900 this was becoming a science in the industrial finance and investment networking engine through which huge war profits are channeled in these conflicts;
2. The less the national masses and politicians know of this network of power, the better for the networks profitable operations above the scenes, funding and profiting from both sides of these conflicts that led to the science of world war deployed at a scale never seen before in human history. The profits and progressive industrial expansion and capability were also at a relative scale of enormity;

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.**

1. That this is called "the south" is a subtle reference to the national world collective (Egypt symbol) in this final fulfillment mode. And yes, in final fulfillment mode, in principle of globalism versus nationalism as completely different philosophies of power, this is the unique period in human history co-developing with national cloaked world war. But in reality, the globalist power is what was increasing power and consolidation, through a national collective system that was being indebted and perpetually made weaker subtly for years;
2. That covert reality is how globalism "north", has been coming against the national collective "south";

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

1. Though this is symbolic in principle, as national "islands" and "ships" (Kittim symbol) in the human "seas" of global humanity resisted total subservience to globalist interests naturally or on purpose, whether they knew it or not, the elite system was indeed "dejected" into having to formulate new strategies and financial intrigues to control nations progressively, and multi-national infiltrations of puppet politicians to align regulation progressively to serve globalist interest with a further reaching goal;
2. If a huge national bloc of power could not rule the world or itself effectively, such as the Soviet Union, then neither would a bunch of globalists be able to use pure force to capture the world system - it would take time and progressive development;
3. An infiltrative development supporting subtler intrigues was needed based in stealth progressive financial domination, aided by national politicians and elites allowing regulations that would mature into the globalist overall interest. War itself was such a symphony of profitable intrigue;
4. A similar realization was at work in removing religious obstructions. Though World War 1, a surprise surfaced for the globalist and world system, and that was Jehovah's witnesses. It was a shock that such a small group, could carry such a powerful message of prophetic divine doom to the globalist and nationalist powers - and not be merely "shut off";
5. It was a shock as well that these could not be removed by force, instead it made them grow ever faster instead. World War 1 and subsequent developments after that period, made the globalist elite powers, and their national puppets realize banning, burning, firing and killing this group would not work;
6. In BOTH these cases, national and religious, a new form of strategic objective was needed, inside control of both nations and religions to more effective degrees;
7. But this effect of this development applies today since after World War 1. Globalists attempting to infiltrate religions to do stealth surveillance and corruptive damage subtly is common, not a "conspiracy" but a reality. As seen, Christendom was fully infiltrated and subservient to "Caesar" even during World War 1. Governments and organizations are regularly spied on and infiltrated worldwide;
8. Jehovah's witnesses, more so than the rest, would need to be "attacked" in a similar internal way, but the penetration would NOT be as easy as it was with corrupted Christendom;

9. That is why the globalist "King of the North" "will have to go back" to the drawing board of strategy and "will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" as Jehovah's witnesses anointed and associates, and that means those who can be controlled from the inside of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization. This developed after World War 1 with total globalist focus;

10. "Dejection" is also part of the world war "problem" to globalist world government "solution" formula; At some point national "Kings of the North" had to be retired for the effect of that defeat would have on the positive light thrown upon the globalist world "solution" to be presented shortly after these global conflicts; WW1, WW2 and the Cold War so far;

**(Daniel 11: 30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant."**

1. Now a key understanding here, is the "King of the North" setting up the "disgusting thing". According to initial fulfillment interpretation, that is a "King of the South" entity engineered by the 2Horn-Wildbeast Anglo-American world power system, NOT the "King of the North" national powers; (Rev13:11-15)

2. Well that is still in harmony with reality, but this King North is shown intimately connected to the placement of the "disgusting thing", which Nazi Germany had no interest in presenting to the world, if this is applied to the 1945 United Nations global presentation after WW2; (But it is not, for these inconsistencies shown)

3. It will be shown, a globalist King North, in far more modern times, is who this prophecy is applying to, not Nazi Germany, but the UN/NWO presentation after the Cold War made official by George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of Congress on September 11, 1990;

4. That King of the North is involved with the UN "disgusting thing" and the UN False-Prophet's main mantra of "the dream of a new world order";

## **B. Reminder Again: Think Multi-Modal**

A point developing here is that:

1. Even in national paradigm of initial fulfillment as interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses since 1914, the globalist "King of the North" main locus of power was operative since 1914 in marked finance and planning fashion; God in prophecy understands that humans would not comprehend this dynamic until the final fulfillment cycle, as globalism came more into focus on the world scene of world government actuality;

Therefore the initial fulfillment is valid in national scope of fulfillment with national players as "Kings" "North" and "South" only in principle, the reality is globalist in scope;

2. This means that in this representative round of initial 1914 commencing prophecy, in key applicable areas, the globalists will have a 1914 fulfillment in the national puppetry of the various "King of the North" national identities since 1914, as well as their own globalist intrigues applicable to the final round of prophecy in a continuum of effects with the initial fulfillment;

This would not be ascertained until globalist orchestration was better understood after 1990;

3. And this formula will still repeat in applicable fashion, from the effects of all these developments on the world scene progressively, for the final fulfillment of the near future when the globalist 8th King and the overall sovereign symbolic container he is within (KN), will attempt to manifest for total world domination at the Armageddon final worldwide conflict with God's Kingdom forces; (Daniel 8:23-25)

4. In Daniel 11:28-32 and beyond, this all developed around the "consideration of those leaving the holy covenant" for effects in the JW organization, that did in fact parallel the world presentation of the 1991 "New World Order" of the UN "disgusting thing" (DT);

=

## **C. Think BIG - REAL BIG!**

1. In Final Fulfillment Mode, in Globalist Power Paradigm, this globalist 2Horned-Wildbeast is part of the globalist "King of the North" and so is its globalist world project; (Rev13:11-15), the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King is also part of the "King of the North" globalist sovereign apex symbol.

2. And they have been positioning for a prophetically identified infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses since after World War 1. That is the gist of the developments that precede the placement of the DT;

3. What is happening here is part of the infiltration. This prophecy applies in principle to 1919 in the "League of Nations" first manifestation as world governmental peace forum. But this placement is the last in the series so far in human history on the world stage as the UN "New World Order" as proclaimed by George Bush Sr., first on 9/11/1990, and others subsequently; This occurred as the USSR fell, and Russia "surrendered" to the UN by joining it in 1991;

4. Parallel to this event, this is also the first manifestation in 1991 (UN/NGO) of the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's witness "temple" system as defined since 1919 free of Christendom corruptions, so Christendom cannot be those "leaving the holy covenant";.

**(Daniel 11: 31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

1. This is the UN/NGO infiltration "profanation" of the anointed "temple", the subsequent "befouling" of that "Joshua" class "identity" as per Zechariah 3:1-3, and the spread of this corruptive infiltration and sinful effects subtly throughout the "fortress" of the JW organization;

2. This is how a truly approved "constant feature" has been greatly affected since the Milton Henschel era globalist backed compromise after Fred Franz was incapacitated and died. Brother Fred Franz was the 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "one who acted as a restraint" to keep the JW temple clean of this kind of dubious developments;

3. That is why in final fulfillment mode, this "lawless one" development in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization continues until divine revealing of the "man of lawlessness" and his removal by God as per Zech3:2-9 parallel with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 and Revelation 8:1-5;

4. As we see, none of this was noted after 1991 and the fall of the USSR, though that greatly impacts the interpretation based on the USSR's success, but in fact it failed, "nothing will succeed" (Dan11:27) is where the USSR ended up; The NWO mode of the DT is what is in place, empowered by globalist King of the North

NOT the USSR as previously held;

5. This infiltration continues to Revelation 8 "1/3" penetrative effects in final fulfillment mode:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

1. In final fulfillment mode, there will be some in the Jehovah's witnesses "temple" system that will become the "lawless one" identified, and they are already active; (2Thess2:3-9) Prophecy reveals in a number of ways this must occur; (This information being stifled is evidence for 20 years;)

2. It aids a refining work as shown in Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3 in final fulfillment mode at temple completion complimentary to the initial pattern at temple foundation of 1914-1918+;

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more infiltration continues:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

1. A preliminary cleansing leading to final fulfillment of Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5; and Rev8:1-5 progresses to and through the full of Daniel 8:11-14 "temple cleansing" in the "time of the end";:

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

1. That time appointed will "spark" (Rev8) the final round of prophecy we are discussing here all the way through these established patterns, now repeating with the "man of lawlessness" through the rest of the Daniel and Revelation 1260 day, 1290 day and 1335 day finale progressions;

2. This continues to total temple clean-out, final world ministry of the "two witnesses", the completion of the 144000 after the "holy city" is fully trampled, and on to the final separation of the "sheep and the goats" to Armageddon;

## **IV. Daniel 11:36 - The Clean Break to Globalism [1]**

### **A. Globalist King of the North is Ultimate Meaning**

1. Although Jehovah's witnesses can try to apply these next verses to the USSR as the national "King of the North", certain features, in FFM, identify this power system, as leading to the manifestation of the globalist "King of the North" as completely unique on the world scene in his final manifestation world drive to Armageddon;

2. Keep in mind another global "boogey man" national, or national coalition "King of the North" may very well arise, but certain qualities of power will NEVER be attainable to national power (nothing will succeed for them), blocs or coalitions to the degree of consolidation NOW present and getting more powerful in the globalist world order actual globalist "King of the North" symbolic complex of globalist wildbeasts, 2Horn-Wildbeast and scarlet wildbeast;

3. Jehovah's witnesses are not "wrong", it is that we did not know where to stop with the USSR application in national bloc perspective of the initial fulfillment. The globalist perspective of the applicable portion of Daniel 11, in final fulfillment will also apply, but most fully since this will climax in that "King of the North" "palatial tents" opposed to spiritual Israel which will result in full Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty";

4. The USSR could not fulfill this requirement: **"And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish"**

5. Keep in mind we are speaking final fulfillment applicability in globalist "King of the North" paradigm;

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

1. Well all national power megalomaniacs do "according to their own will" and exalt themselves and magnify themselves. BUT globalism as a basis of world power IS above every national power complex "god" of the nations, it IS the final world power type and scope, so this megalomania is extreme based on this reality;

It is also successful;

2. The USSR did not exactly "prove successful" very long. But this "King of the North", in final fulfillment, in globalist scale "will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish", and that denunciation is Daniel 11:45 total obliteration by God's Kingdom;

3. This globalist "King of the North" must fulfill prophecy to the utter detail "because the thing decided upon must be done", and this is "decided upon" by God Almighty and therefore cannot be stopped, stalled or reversed from occurring fully it "must be done";

4. There is a finality of prophecy here that was not fulfilled at the scope the globalist "King of the North" will progress "successful" to total destruction, and permanent conquest of God's Kingdom over this sovereign rival at worldwide apex beyond any national power or coalition in human history;

**(Daniel 11:37) And to the God of his fathers he will give no consideration; and to the desire of women and to every other god he will give no consideration, but over everyone he will magnify himself.**

1. Globalism is the unique and powerful governmental application that truly leaves all national "gods" and national minded objectives way behind; This is true potential world rulership to 100%, not limited mad fantasies of men like Adolph Hitler who could not sustain even their own sphere of national power much less a whole world.

2. Globalism is an advanced science that affect all "power and authority": that formerly defined the national power system, but applied in advanced ways to an entire collection of nations and a whole world;

**(Daniel 11:38) But to the god of fortresses, in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.**

1. This ascendant Globalism "god" is the foremost development of the "god of fortresses" as Joel 3:9-12's global militarization prophecy fulfills parallel with the needed "gold" and "silver" and "desirable things" control of Daniel 11:42-43;

2. This continues progressively climaxing as that development intensifies Revelation 17:11-17 "power transfer" from national to globalist which climaxes the final "gathering of all the nations" to Armagedon ( Revelation 16:13-16);

3. Without that actual wealth and capital infusing power (worldwide), this scale of global power would not be possible, and this power, rather than national "power" with multiple trillions in debt and unfunded liabilities is what separates globalist power from national illusions of power which are actually in decline due to this dynamic; (Rev17:12-18);

4. The only hope the national powers have, is Babylon the Great assets to infuse a "recovery" and their final death throes to completion as this unwinds for real.

**(Daniel 11:39a) And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god.**

1. And so globalism is this "god" foreign to the normal thinking of all nation-state and national powers of the former millennium of development to that national apex, now in decline for ascendant globalism;

**(Daniel 11: 39b) Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.**

1. Since this power is now engineering and running the globalist "image" "of the wildbeast", the UN, that is where the globalist elites dole out recognition, "one hour" of power and glory, and allow them to rule national pyramids of the "many" for globalist benefit.

2. Debt slavery of whole nations to fiat currencies based on digital accounts and worthless paper, with huge credit bubbles and multi-trillions in debt is how the national ground, that these powers used to own, is apportioned out to them for a price, a national "mortgage" of debt slavery.

3. And this is how the globalist financial intrigues devised since before 1914, have infiltrated these unquestioning nations, and "pawned" them without a shot fired. In extreme cases, and for more war profit, global military application is also a form of "pawning" national powers, into globalist ownership.

4. Slowly but surely the globalist powers have amassed over 50% control in all aspects of what defined "power and authority" in the national realm, and the nations are focused on the walls of nationalism not perceiving the king that is pawning them and controlling them to Armageddon;

5. Aiding this progression, was the developments after the 911 event.

**(Daniel 11:40) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.**

1. That "pushing" is national powers being devoured; Notice how "him" in "and against him the king of the north will storm" becomes a "her" by verse 43 "Egypt (King South national systems); she will not prove to be an escapee";

2. This invisible globalist invasion in Daniel11:40 applies to the "Global War on Terror" and the many special operations and military expansions that accompanied that "war" for the last 10 years.

3. Though it can apply to the USSR in initial fulfillment, in final fulfillment mode it goes to complete rulership of global wealth and finance system (gold) and "desirable things" of as much national properties in debt ownership as possible through hundreds of screening proxy nations and private organizations like China and the Federal Reserve;

4. National Russia never even "ruled" it's own finances properly, much less ruled global bullion ownership and the architectural control of the global financial and investment/market system based on that wealth control;

5. Ultimately this applies to the actual world owners in progressive and dynamic operation; globalist power.

**(Daniel 11:41) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many lands that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.**

1. That again hints at the infiltration "entry" of the Jehovah's witnesses, and can also apply to the final actual initial and final placement of the global "disgusting thing" in the near future in harmony with the final objective. The "entry" "into the land of Decoration" is the corrupting "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses organization worldwide now in operation awaiting final temple clean-out by God; (Zech3:4);

2. The "escapees" are symbolized by the known biblical enemies of God's people in classic Edom, Moab and Ammon - these are the traitors and infiltrators operating undercover in the Jehovah's witnesses today;

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee.**

1. Now, in final fulfillment mode, the "King of the South" is the whole Anglo-American nationally controlled and influenced systems of earth (Egypt) that have succumbed to that finance and operations model for years now;

2. The national powers are all debt pawned, and that leads to property and power pawning of eventual progressive globalist receivership, ownership and control of all their national lands and organizational powers worldwide in "the lands" symbol;

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.**

1. As a result globalist power, not national power, possess the majority global bullion;

This also represents the very basis of world wealth physically and by design of the system, the globalist finance network to administer that "wealth" as debt and currency worldwide;

3. Everyone else left over, the smaller less assimilated nations, the "Libyans and the Ethiopians" will be sucked into globalism as well in time, if time kept going on for this system;

4. The temple cleansing of Jehovah's witnesses must activate before Daniel 11: 44, because those "reports" are part of the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 and that can only be commissioned to a clean "robes of state" identity in God's eyes for "Joshua", the anointed remnant (Two Witnesses) in the Zechariah 3 "befouled garments" purge to manifest soon;

5. That "befouled" identity on Jehovah's witnesses, has been aided by the aforementioned infiltration and it's "disgusting thing" infecting purposes manifested in 1991 when Fred Franz "restraint" was out of the way in his incapacitation and death;

6. That purge commences at Revelation 8:1-5, and that leads in the "seven trumpets" global heralds to Revelation 9, 10 and 11; the final "two witnesses" global ministry which will deliver these ever so "disturbing" "reports" to the completely identified and exposed globalist "King of the North" entities;

**(Daniel 11:44) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.**

1. That enraged response leads to Revelation 11:7 and the final removal of the "constant feature" of Jehovah's anointed ministry and sacred service. That leads to Revelation 11:15-18, and that is the end manifestation of God's Kingdom and Temple completed, while the "king of the North" is in world celebration thinking he rules the world;

2. So the globalist "King of the North" total world power system sets up the final "disgusting thing" and his own world sovereign "palatial tents"; This aligns with Gog's final attack, they all end up at the same place with the whole world at Revelation 19:19-21 (Gog/Satan Rev20 20:1-3), and that is the end;

**(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

1. The globalist KN Kingdom and God's Kingdom zenith at the same approximate time in human history; For the King of the North, it is the wrong place to be (Armageddon global) at the wrong time;

2. This one time portion of Daniel in 11:44-45, leads to Michael's conquest and Kingdom power real-time, and that indicates the whole Daniel 12 cycle also has a final fulfillment replication leading to this period of time;

3. Daniel 12:7 aligns with the 3.5 times of Revelation 11:2-3, and that has to have a final fulfillment completing "7 times" of 2520 days in two world deployed ministries of the "two witnesses" in 1914, and in the near future;

4. The whole Daniel 12 sequence must repeat in the near future due to Daniel 11:44-45 leading their in real-time fulfillment;

## V. Daniel 12 - Final Fulfillment Mode

### A. Michael's Universal Conquest Sequence

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book.**

1. In FFM, this is Universal conquest; Michael is used in context when vanquishing Satan; Gog will be the universal component of the King of the North:

(Ezekiel 38:15) And you will certainly come from your place, from the remotest parts of the north, you and many peoples with you... [The King of the North and all controlled by him; (Rev19:19-21); Gog "with no helper" as well; (Rev20:1-3)]

2. This is total Universal conquest of heavens and earth;

**(Daniel 12:2) And there will be many of those asleep in the ground of dust who will wake up, these to indefinitely lasting life and those to reproaches and to indefinitely lasting abhorrence.**

A projection to Revelation 11:15-18 resurrection amongst other prophecies foretelling this in the 1000 year reign of Christ's Kingdom;

**(Daniel 12:3) "And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse; and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite, even forever.**

1. This is also an allusion to the final gathering glorification of the anointed in this finale period:

(Matthew 13:43) At that time (Jude 14) the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father.

**(Daniel 12:4-6) "And as for you, O Daniel, make secret the words and seal up the book, until the time of the end. Many will rove about, and the true knowledge will become abundant." And I saw, I Daniel, and, look! there were two others standing, one on the bank here of the stream and the other on the bank there of the stream. Then one said to the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream: "How long will it be to the end of the wonderful things?"**

Now the angel gives time periods that must have two fulfillments one at kingdom/temple birth/foundation, one at kingdom/temple completion and final conquest. (See

[2])

## **B. The 1260 Days (Holy City Trampling Phase)**

**(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

### **1. Parallels of 1260 Time Signature:**

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.

(Revelation 11:2-7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth...7 And when they have *finished* their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

**(Daniel 12:8) Now as for me, I heard, but I could not understand; so that I said: "O my lord, what will be the final part of these things?"**

**(Daniel 12:9) And he went on to say: "Go, Daniel, because the words are made secret and sealed up until the time of the end.**

**(Daniel 12:10) Many will cleanse themselves and whiten themselves and will be refined. And the wicked ones will certainly act wickedly, and no wicked ones at all will understand; but the ones having insight will understand. (Rev1:1)**

## **C. The 1290 Days - 144000 Temple Completion Phase**

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

### **1. Parallels of "Court" Events Within this 1290 Day Period After the 1260 Days:**

(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.

(Matthew 25:31-32) "When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats.

(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (1260) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

(Revelation 6:12-14) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and every island were removed from their places.

### **2. Note that in FFM, the word "temple" denotes all 144000 in completion at this time:**

(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:19) And the **temple** sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 14:14-20) ... another angel emerged from the **temple** sanctuary... And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the **temple** sanctuary that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle... And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God...

(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

## **D. The 1335 days - After Armageddon "Great Crowd" Orientation**

**(Daniel 12:12) "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!**

### **1. Parallel:**

(Revelation 7:9-17) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation we owe to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb." 11 And all the angels were standing around the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their faces before the throne and worshiped God, 12 saying: "Amen! The blessing and the glory and the wisdom and the thanksgiving and the honor and the power and the strength be to our God forever and ever. Amen." 13 And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are

dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his **temple**; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes."

**(Daniel 12:13) "And as for you yourself, go toward the end; and you will rest, but you will stand up for your lot at the end of the days."**

=====  
**References**

[1]

**Daniel's Prophecy chap. 16 p. 276 par. 14 The Contending Kings Near Their End**

"He will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god. Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price." (Daniel 11:39) Trusting in his militaristic "foreign god," the king of the north acted most "effectively," proving to be a formidable military power in "the last days." (2 Timothy 3:1) Those who supported his ideology were rewarded with political, financial, and sometimes military support.

[2]

**Three Time Periods of Daniel and Revelation**

**1. The 1260 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1914-1918**

A. This "time (1), times (2), and half a time (.5)" prophetic time signature corresponds to a "time" being a linear time measure that contains 360 units in the lunar year. Therefore this 3.5 times equals 1260 (3.5 times x 360 units) units which may represent years or days;

B. This prophetic time signature is described as the Biblical "time, times, and half a time"; (3.5 times), "forty two months" (30 x 42 = 1260 days) and "one thousand two hundred and sixty days" (3.5 x 360). The "month" measure is a lunar month of 30 days; This can correspond to years or days in prophecy depending on context;

C. With initial minor fulfillment completed and the final major fulfillment in the near future, these will all total the "seven times" of Bible prophecy in 2520 units; (7 x 360 = 2520);

D. In the continuous 2520 years "seven times" there was no need to break down the "appointed times of the nations" into two fulfillments, it was a continuous "7 times" of year units from 607 BCE to 1914 CE in years, 2520 years;

E. The replication of prophecy with an interim ministerial period breaking up the continuity is why these periods are described in 3.5 time segments, because they fulfill twice separated by a time period, not continuous; But after the final fulfillment periods elapse, this will equal also the spiritually perfect designated "seven times";

(Daniel 7:25-27) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. 27 "And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them."

**Parallels:**

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

**Relation to "Appointed Times of the Nations"; Luke21:24; Dan4:25**

(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

**At Kingdom Birth 1914**

(Revelation 12:5-6) And she gave birth to a son, a male, who is to shepherd all the nations with an iron rod. And her child was caught away to God and to his throne. 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

(Revelation 12:13-14) Now when the dragon saw that it was hurled down to the earth, it persecuted the woman that gave birth to the male child. 14 But the two wings of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for a time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.

**Parallel Period:**

(Revelation 13:4-6) And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?" 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven.

**2. The 1290 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1919-1922**

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will

be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

### 3. The 1335 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1922-1926

(Daniel 12:12) 12 "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!

==

#### Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

#### UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

#### Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

#### Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

### Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment

Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

### Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## Historic and Logical Discrepancies with Daniel 11:30-31 in JW Current Interpretation:

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

This Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" placement could not have fulfilled in WW2 with Nazi Germany as we Jehovah's witnesses have in our prophetic fossil record, which logically would affect the modern, updated interpretation of Daniel 11:30-31 as per historic reality and simple logic;

### The Discrepancies

"He" in this context cited below is Nazi Germany, presumed to be a national "King of the North" in this scriptural interpretation by JWs:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) . . .“And he (Nazi Germany KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\*\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. “And they\*\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**



## Nazi's were Not Pro English-Elite World Government Fans

1. But we all know Germany was not fond of Anglo governmental and financial slavery to the English elites through the League of Nations through the "Paris Peace Pipe", and for no reason therefore, would Hitler or Germany endorse the "disgusting thing" UN that was yet to be placed in 1945, or be more willing to accept that elite forged yoke in that form far worse than the LON;

*Then how could "they" place the DT?*

2. The Germans of that time had NOTHING (directly) to do with the League of Nations/United Nations creation or promotions, therefore in WW2 would rather destroy the English spawned "disgusting thing" if power could be sustained, rather than "place" it in the world again as their master system to be in league with it as this scriptural interpretation of us JW's would imply;

*Then why would "they" place the DT?*

Then in no way can Nazi Germany be part of the "they" here:

**31b And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And that "they" above, is this "they" below of "King North" and the "arms that proceed from him", "him" being KN, "they" working in unison:

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN); and they (KN and "arms") will actually profane the sanctuary...**

3. Nazi Germany did NOT "act effectively";

*Then why accept this interpretation STILL in the supposed "bible studying" GB?*

4. "Those leaving the holy covenant" in alleged WW2 time could not be Christendom anytime after 1919-1922 as their covenant was revealed to be Babylon the Great harlotries, not even valid participants in the "holy covenant";

*So, who did leave the holy covenant?*

5. And last but not least, Nazi Germany was not an existent entity in power in 1945 when the UN "disgusting thing" was actually placed in that year; so that "they" has a phantom in it according to JW interpretation and plain logic;

*Then who was KN at this time? Was it even at this time of WW2?*

## JW UPDATE TO MODERN REALITY

### The Globalist King of the North

What is actually operable since WW1 is a formative *globalist* King North that engineers the whole desolation of the "World War" production;

As Jesus said, the "disgusting thing" is what causes the desolation, it is the root cause; NOT national powers as many believe, but globalist KN "masters of intrigue"; (Dan8:23-25)

The globalists of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (Rev13:11) engineered the WW1 event to create a global war desolation "problem" for which they could present their "world peace" idol "solution" on that engineered world stage of WW after the conflict ended;

The effect of the presentation of "disgusting thing" world government is the climax to the whole event; (Rev13:11-15)

World War 2 followed a similar world war desolation theater script; World "war problem", with the handy globalist world governmental UN "peace solution";

World War 3, the Cold War, also had the same formula with a similar world war nuclear holocaust potential "problem", with handy globalist world governmental NWO peace "solution";

### Daniel 11:31 DT is UN in NWO Mode of Proclamation 9/11/1990

And that is the UN/DT [third placement](#) in world history here official before the US Congress on 9/11/1990 (World placement) and 1991 (WTBTS placement as UN/NGO PR service):

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW's) leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTS]. 31 And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on;)**

**"And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world *and* WTBTS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "desolation transgression" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBTS xGB sanctioned adulteries)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today;)**

And that is why the 1991 cover up of the significance of [Daniel 11](#) (and [Daniel 8](#)), timed with the death of Fred Franz, is significant in the WTBTS "transgressions" as regards the dubious conduct of the rogue xGB;

Rather than update this scriptural segway as the [USSR dropped out](#) of contention for Daniel 11:36 forward, by surrender to the UN in the end of the Cold War, by

Russia joining the UN, **the WTBTs and xGB instead became in 1991 to 2001 official, albeit covert, promoters of the UN/DT 3.0 NWO placement in the JW sacrifices of the Watchtower and Awake!** worldwide, with 79 "new world order" references, including parts of George Bush Sr.'s address before the UN Security Council as UN-DT 3.0 NWO was "placed" in the world, and in the WTBTs Awake! UN sycophancy article of 9-8-1991;

Many more UN promos and NWO plugging-parties followed in WT and A!;

To this day the globalist UN affiliated undercover ops controlled xGB says NOTHING; They left the "holy covenant"; [They worship the wildbeast](#); (Isa66:6)

So, we JWs should expect a heavy judgment soon, as the xGB is purged in the REAL temple cleansing of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) traumatic "fire" of Zech3:2, not this fake temple cleansing performed by the neo-papal xGB "neo-Inquisition" in the near future as God's infallible "Faithful and Discreet Slave" frauds, but actually the fully manifested "man of lawlessness" IN "the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of deceptions)

The anointed priesthood is also cleansed in this period as per [Zech 3](#);

JWs, KNOW that a judgment is coming that will commence the full final cycle of all prophecies that fulfilled in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 temple foundation phase, in temple completion phase;

## Fred Franz Files

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

## Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

### Wrong Place at the Right Time

1. Frederick W. Franz went incapacitated and died at a critical point in modern political history as being tracked prophetically in Daniel 11's King of the North progression of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR); It was also a critical point in prophetic analysis based on that historical outcome;
2. The dissolution of the USSR made it inconsistent with certain features of Daniel's prophecy that must be present with the actual final King of the North as a planter of "palatial tents" and other successes leading to that finality; (Daniel 11:45)
3. Fred Franz and the USSR went incapacitated and died about the same time, 1991-1992; Therefore Fred Franz could not comment on these final USSR "King North" developments which no doubt would have affected the current interpretation at that time; The dissolution of the USSR and ending of the "Cold World War" added critical clues as to Russia's limited role as a national King North, with a national coalition in the USSR and it's prophetic limits;
4. The ending of the "Cold War" was also a critical event and cross roads for world government as a national or globalist based entity in human history for world rulership, as the utter failure and inability of the development of a mammoth national power system as a means to dominate the world became illustrated again in the USSR's fall as this article will show the significance of related to the Daniel 11 prophecy;
5. That Fred Franz could not comment on these significant developments in world history at full mental capacity, in fact at all as far as we know, is a critical feature of these crucial developments being ignored today still, twenty years later, by Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" lead administration as they pertain to important prophecy since 1990;

### Geico Body Cave Dwellers

It is like the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lives in a 1990 cave on purpose, as if they never have read Daniel 11 again since 1990 and the fall of the Soviet Union; It is like they are purposely prophetically "brain dead"; We may ask why? And in fact the Daniel 11 prophecy answers the question;

### CSI: Earth - King North Daniel Forensics

1. The dissolution of the USSR and the implied loss of the "Cold War" provided key clues in that "failure" noted in Daniel 11 generically and specifically, that logically and historically updates the meaning of all the national "King North's" in Daniel's prophecy as one set of failures (Dan11:27)
2. It also answers why, in part, the USSR and or the others do not progress successfully, but in principle, much past Daniel 11:27 in any real finality of fulfillment, in this noted portion of the prophecy;
3. The USSR is one that "will not succeed" seen in hindsight since 1991, and why he (and others) have failed is noted in part:

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.**

### Birds of a Feather

1. But there are general commonalities here that do apply; All these kings have a common inclination towards "badness", a common "table" and a common "lie" and a common failure as "nothing succeeds"; Nationalism fails as a means to rule the world noted here, seen in hindsight as compared to the prophetic progress (and success noted) of globalist world government; ("the king"; Dan11:36)
2. That verifiable dynamic is also shown now more clearly in the prophecy to be a final globalist King of the North by various unique clues that cannot apply to indebted and limited national powers, but requires their orchestration in a multi-national array of power controlled by one locus of "power and authority" beyond their national scope of power and intelligence; (Rev17:11-17)
3. That implied comparative failure, in fact sums up every national power struggle between national rulerships attempting to broadcast sovereign power beyond their own national borders successfully to eventual world domination; It won't happen because it is yet for the end time for one, and these single nations and coalitions are too limited in resources and insight as history proves time and time again;
4. But the prophecy provides the logical comparative framework of prophetic sustainable "success", a requirement that will emerge with one able to meet it, according to prophecy and globalist international power (8th King) that will utilize many nations to reach a globalist world rulership objective successfully to the end; Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;

***The signal attribute to determine ultimate King North is success or failure in the end time progression with a final sustainability by that final king;***

1. No national based "King North" has ever sustained this success, and neither did the USSR, thus the USSR cannot be applied to these sustained final successes of the Daniel 11 prophecy - but he may apply in principle momentarily by his intent and temporary effectiveness;
2. The final globalist King North will on the other hand, be sustained in successes as shown in prophecy in a number of places; (Including Daniel 8:23-25 which is a globalist world power, NOT the national Anglo-American system, for reasons covered in this analysis;)

**Some Final Success Stories National King North Does Not Sustain**

**Globalist KN Success 1**

**(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively";**

Ultimately Nazi Germany and the USSR had no effect on the holy covenant, and even their limited effectiveness is debatable; They made JW's grow in fact, and fulfilled prophecy furthering that growth;

**Globalist KN Success 2**

**(Daniel 11:36a) "the king will actually do according to his own will";**

The definitive clue that the USSR is summed up in prophecy in the collective national failure of Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", albeit with great world power inertia, is that the final globalist King North is successful to the very end;

And that success proceeds after the fall of the USSR who did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", and this is the greatest clue as to the longevity of the final King of the North precluding all national powers who by now lack resourceful consolidative power required, eliminating all potential power players here, but ascendant globalist power:

**Globalist KN Success 3**

**(Daniel 11:36b) "And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**

No national King North ever was the apex fulfillment of this scripture, but globalist King North will be:

**Globalist KN Success 4**

**(Daniel 11:39) "And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds";**

Bankrupted USSR and Russia certainly were not enthroned on the rulership of all earthly wealth even capturing the "King South" domain of "Egypt" treasures:

**Globalist KN Success 5**

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

**USSR Not the Final King of the North Well Before Even Daniel 11:36**

1. The USSR was now defined as part of that collective national and national-coalition failures, part of the "nothing will succeed" from WW1 to Cold War;
2. That failure of Communism/Socialist theory applied to national governmental and social systems disqualifies the USSR and Russia from the finality of the prophecy due to that manifest complete ideological failure;
3. Though the USSR national "King North" can apply in principle, it is not sustained successfully as the prophecy requires for final fulfillment as the globalist King North (8th King system) is accomplishing NOW and will complete as per prophecy; The USSR was just a national "King North" tool of the ultimate globalist King North for ultimate globalist objectives;
4. The national "King of the North" USSR (and the rest of the national powers) do not "act effectively" in any sustainable way; They are NOT the final fulfillment of these scriptures, even if they applied temporarily in principle; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;)
5. This failure of the succession of national "King North's" from WW1 (Germany under Kaiser Wilhelm) to WW2 (Nazi Germany) through Cold War (USSR) was "because" the "end is yet for the time appointed" and strategic/resource limitations;
6. This means that none of those national Kings North as manifested through that approximately 60 year period from 1914 actually entered the "time of the end" of the "last days" as this is a complete end period that does have an active "King of the North" and he is a globalist power development;
7. The Daniel "time of the end" is not all of the "last days", but the end of them; All these national kings participated in only "last days" in the "Lord's Day" since 1914 of Rev 1:10, yet before the "time of the end"; The USSR is included in these verse 27 failures in the Daniel 11 prophecy and never did enter the "time of the end" of the "last days" which is another signal feature removing the USSR from final fulfillment possibility of Daniel 11:28-36;
8. Other prophetic clues compared to the history of this USSR final failure provide several other Daniel 11 provided identifiers of the final apex "King North" that prove the USSR is not delineated in Daniel 11 in any finality other than just a generic national "King North" that fails;
9. The Russian King North does not play a prominent role in the prophecy as his own "over-rated" presence seemed to dictate in the 1958 to current JW "understanding" where he is the star to verse 43; But the hindsight fact is, the USSR does not make it past verse 27 but in principle, and that one that does not sustain success;

10. The USSR does not apply in any finality to Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, and 11:43; In fact then, the USSR cannot apply to anything relating to final apex, currently operative globalist King North. Like Nazi Germany, the USSR just adds to the "world war" puppet show diversions and intrigues as a national King North puppet tool and distractive "bogeyman" to what is really going on in the world power globalist game;

### **Globalist King North Master of Puppets**

1. Daniel 11:27-45 will be in final fulfillment primarily applied to the globalist King North control of both the national "King North" and "King South" puppet show "players" for world distraction as the apex "king" of all human history, the finale;

2. Even "King South" becomes a subservient feminine symbol by Daniel 11:43:

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South domain), she will not prove to be an escapee.**

3. Another national, religious or ideological "King North" can still be utilized by the globalist powers, but it will be only illusory "bogey man" sucker's bait given power; No national power could ever out compete the globalist Global NATO 50% plus global war potential;

===

### **Daniel 11:27 is a Key Scripture to Understand a Key Paradigm Shift to Globalism in this Prophecy**

1. This prophetic segway is defining a crucial new paradigmatic view of consolidative globalism versus divided nationalism that Fred Franz was not able to elucidate, and for reasons to be discussed here, this crucial paradigmatic understanding still eludes JW's.

2. To understand this final section of Daniel 11, one has to view this with both nationalistic King North puppets and histories in mind and the globalist King North puppet master and his history in mind;

3. In time the King North "Puppet Master" must take over the whole show at the appointed time of the end;

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

### **Similar Attitudes**

1. Both "national versus national", and globalist influencing and controlling national "king" "badness" can be shown in history and prophecy in this statement;

**"And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking."**

2. There is a common "badness" in all parties this can be applied to as nationalistic or globalist entities;

3. There is a common earthly "table" that applies to the aspirations of all powers that have gone to war in any form to expand territory to the limitations of their power; Globalism is attempting to use all nations to achieve it's own "table" of final world control;

4. They all speak the same "lie" and have the same related "one thought"; (Rev17:11-17) and that is a sovereign world rulership preservation and expansion whether of nationalist or globalist mindset acquired and maintained by any means possible;

### **Globalist Becoming**

1. Globalism is a powerful theory of power logic and operations that can be applied to everything that defines national "power and authority", like finance, government and military, but applied to globalist international focused power reality, rather than internal national resource management; (Rev17:12-18)

2. This is applied by complex progressive domination by superior insight, resources and computer/satellite aided intelligence power with an effective formulaic application of consolidation principles consistently over time; (Dan8:23-25)

3. Yet from WW1 to Cold War, through three national "kings" of the "north", even the globalist "King of the North" in progressive power consolidation does not fully realize his objective until the appointed time of the end;

4. Nothing succeeds in the interim until the finality of their kingdom power apexes in the near future; Yet the globalist power is never an utter complete failure, it is always growing in power for the next phase (Dan8:23-25)

5. But nothing will succeed in the meantime nationally, because the end is yet for the time appointed, based on sustained successes of globalist power consistently, and the natural decline of national power due to these dynamics bent to globalist consolidation of resources;

### **Master of Illusion**

1. Therefore the actual historic truth is that no national power, "King North" or otherwise, becomes financially actually rich from war. All the national powers end up with war debt and usually reparations debt as well that is shifted to the masses and takes years to "pay off";

2. That is how globalists use national powers against themselves by limited understanding of the real world rulership objective and the source of the big financing center that funds both sides of the war, to profit from both sides industries, while administering incredible debt in the aftermath;

### **KaChing North**

1. These "resources" or "goods" must end up, and have ended up in the globalist progressive power camp in a progressively expanding and consolidative fashion over time;

**(Daniel 11: 28) “And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land.**

2. The one who pocketed 250 billion dollars in established industrial capital and actual profits in WW1, and 5 trillion in WW2 and 40 trillion in the Cold War was the globalist King North forming above the shells of divided nationalism during this entire period to the end of the Cold War;

This next scripture could apply to WW1 in principle, but in a fuller sense it is the climax of a whole developmental period starting with WW1 and ending at the Cold War end, as will be shown:

**(Daniel 11:29) “At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.**

## **A Significant Evolution in Globalist Ascension upon National Decline**

1. But in fact WW1, in hindsight, was an engineered and planned commencement of a progression to Cold War, not a random event as is commonly taught and imagined;

*The Cold War conclusion was the signal decline of national power in principle and the signal ascendancy of the "New World Order" globalism upon that dynamic vacuum of power.*

2. The globalist self-made and self-appointed "victors" placed their "disgusting thing" (DT) in spirit and principle as well in 1991 in NWO style, affirming a triumph of the United Nations concept and principles; This implied victory was by the USSR catastrophic failure marked in implied triumph by the DT-NWO public world proclamation "placement" after this "cold world war" conflict was resolved in the Cold War ending;

(That is a common world war "problem" to eventual finale globalist world governmental "solution" presentation to the world formula;)

3. That was "different than the first time" of any previous war cycle; It certainly did not "prove to be at the last the same as at the first" in this drawn out progression to a sub-climactic "fade out" ending of the Cold War.

Also hugely significant was an actual symbolic rise of globalism "image" *as a victor for the first time*, not just a global UN government forum as in 1945; Russia conveniently surrendered to the UN by joining it; The NWO showed up in Berlin with jackhammers and champagne to "tear down the wall!", the Berlin Wall came crashing down as the curtain of the great puppet show ending;

4. Much more was being said and done there than meets the eye or ear, and that is partly due to no significant actual JW commentary on this significant development; It was to the Governing Body as if nothing at all happened prophetically, while they promoted the same "new world order" mantra in the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 years on the public record promoting the "new world order" with George Bush Sr., honorary GB;

## **Some Key Differences from "First" Time to "Last "Time**

1. The very nature of the Cold War itself was different than the beginning of the world war process of intense hot warfare as in WW1 and WW2;

2. The Cold War had periods of scattered "hot wars", but the overt declaration or identification of "world war" was not present but implied;

3. The Cold War was extended for many years longer than both world wars combined, with far less intensity of application over that period;

4. The "Cold War" birthed a new kind of "disgusting thing" (DT) manifestation as the "new world order" (NWO) a new globalist ethereal mantra of grandiosity; Not clearly understood it is true, but significant then and now for anyone researching the objective and other details surrounding this false prophecy as proclaimed by it's "prophets" as a "dream" and "objective";

5. Globalism itself entered a new era of global operations and apex power formation also not clearly seen by the world, but in operation none the less;

## **Globalism is Also What is Totally Different**

1. The climax awareness is the pre-birth of proclaimed "New World Order" with globalization as the worldwide "life blood" presented through unique globalist orchestration of world war and it's resolution;

That is the greatest feature of globalist actual ascendant power being recognized (by some) behind all world wars and how it did "not prove to be at the last the same as at the first", even in understanding this reality behind world war;

2. For those paying attention to the prophecy of Daniel from God that was a key difference in realization of the true world "locus of power" being an actual globalist engineered system, not some "conspiracy", but an actual world governmental power in formation; For those also paying attention to the development of geo-political current affairs after this event, globalism is the basis of the United Nations development efforts, but that must have an effect on the actual way national powers are ruled above their own nations;

Meaning the 17 acre "image" of the "wildbeast" United Nations is not the only part of an actual worldwide power system that is forming upon 200 national powers in a multi-national unified array for world rulership;

3. Globalization is the heart and body of a new world order, not nationalism, which is just a piece in the globalist puzzle;

*That is a key understanding also shown in this critical point in Daniel's prophecy, where the USSR no longer applies, but NWO globalist King North does apply fully, from Daniel 11:36 forward, and in climax final fulfillment of the principle features of Daniel 11:27-32 as applied to globalist King North, not the USSR that failed before the "time of the end";*

*In effect JWs need to swap the USSR out, and put the NWO in to that final Daniel 11 progression;*

4. The "last" of that world war cycle for this phase before the "time of the end" (to 1991), "hot" or "cold", was indeed completely different than the beginnings and pretext objectives of any world war cycle previous to this event or in national limited wars before World War 1, or in the two world wars that followed;
5. The "cold war" was the more significant unique war application and globalist actual objective of fast-tracked nuclear, weapons, missile, satellite and computer advanced technological development, among other globalist applied emergent systems maturing and expanding in this period after WW2;
6. Even the presentation of the "disgusting thing" (DT) was unique as a false-prophetic proclamation of the "False-Prophet's" main mantra of the "new world order" prophecy; "the dream of a new world order"; George Bush Sr. (9/11/1990)
7. Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became better known after this 1991 period of "new world order" campaigning initiated by George Bush Sr., before the U.S. Congress on September 11th, 1990;

## **The Scripted Obligatory "Dejection"**

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

That "dejection" was and is a standard part of the world war show (all of them in principle), as well as the resistance of nationalistic powers who were not willing or able to be dominated fully by globalist sovereign control yet; (Revelation 17:12-17 shows the eventual transfer of sovereignty to globalist powers)

For national significance, in hindsight, the national King North "puppet" always goes down, as the Anglo-American national world power King South "puppet" always arises victorious along with the globalist "image" it is connected to in the presentation of the League of Nations (1919) and the United Nations (1945) and the "New World Order"; (1991) (Obviously, the UN-NWO fell off the JW radar very conveniently in 1991)

In hindsight, this is all part of the standard WW script; "Dejection", or defeat of the national "King of the North" (nKN) is a required element of the globalist victory formula to present the principally triumphant or newly applicable globalist world government "solution" as the "only hope for mankind" and "Kingdom of God on earth" in the most appealing and complimentary victorious light possible;

This globalist "world peace" "solution" all just happens to come around, 3 times now, after a great engineered world war "problem" desolation and conflict is conveniently concluded for this very effect; Create the horrible "problem" for which the beautiful "solution" is ready to be presented next to "save the day", or take credit for the victory;

This process is obviously, in hindsight now, all formulaic, the predictable intended climax for "image of the wildbeast" positive presentation which is engineered and presented by elements in the globalist King North (gKN) formative power system, namely the Two-Horn-Wildbeast as globalist elite engineers of this whole "war and peace" process and blasphemous "peace product" presentation on the massive yet globalist contrived world stage show;

## **Multiple Applications by Principle to Pinnacle Fulfillment**

1. This updated interpretation still honors the previous JW interpretation as applied to WW1's "dejection" of the nKN, and WW2 had a similar "dejection"; The same principle always applies in an obligatory formula such as Daniel is exposing from God; What changes is the "ships", if one rendered them literally; But the "ships" and "Kittim" are symbolic; Yet that still honors the condition of WW1's nKN "dejection"; Yet applies to the successive global wars (hot and cold) as well;
2. The "ships of Kittim" is a symbology of many "vessels" of nationalism that are thrown against the national "King of the North" to produce this engineered "dejection" over time, for the above noted effect of birthing world government as a highly desirable means of "world peace and security" AFTER the convenient war cycle and the concluding "dejection";
3. So that honors the previous JW interpretation and still leads to a climax fulfillment anti-type that must take it all further, all the way to and through the "time of the end"; (Daniel 11:36)
4. WW2 and Cold War also had "holy covenant" "denunciators", "profanation" attempts (Nazi and Soviet infiltrators in the JW org) and obstructive attacks on Jehovah's "fortress" (organization) and "constant feature" (ministry) in all theaters of nKN influence in WW2 and Cold War;
5. This shows this is a formulaic principle of these operations regardless of context, but these WW2 and Cold War events were not the final fulfillment; Yet these can still be applied to this prophetic description, but not to the full - BUT that did come as will be shown more here;
6. None of the former operations (1914-1945) had an ongoing success of true "effectiveness" which is needed in the prophetic feature to a recognized apex of fulfillment; (Dan8:23-25 has the same principle of a similar development)
7. In 1991 there was a sustained "effectiveness" of DT "placement" that manifested in a dual significance, in two different "places" of the same DT manifestation, a huge prophetic signal that can be demonstrated. This globalist profanation "success" will continue all the way to Daniel 8:11-14 removal of this effect; That is how successful this is, and why it is the final fulfillment of this scripture as will be described here;

## **Great Dual Significance**

The greatest significance of this period is the parallel dubious performance of the WTBS along with this world manifestation of the "disgusting thing", in NWO form, at the end of this Daniel 11:30-32 description and prophecy;

All the "kings" are against the "holy covenant", so WW2 and Cold War nKN are not the apex final fulfillment; But one does become the climactic apex in time and it was manifesting before this time of public and private revelation as well in 1991; The apex enemy of the "holy covenant" is globalist King North (8th King + 2HWB globalists) it's most formidable rival for the rulership of the earth by God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev 11:7; 13:7)

Though of no account as a threat to God's Kingdom power in reality, globalist King North is the main engineer of the "disgusting thing" as a defiant "world peace idol" and an actual multi-national globalist unification against God's Messianic Kingdom sovereign power;

That globalist King is the one with the most significant denunciations against God himself by collective and authoritative effect; That globalist King is the one with the most significant comprehensive collective power forming to climax; That globalist King is the one with the most significant effective affects upon Jehovah's witnesses even now in covert fashion manifesting to undeniable;

**(Daniel 11:30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant."**

### Clues of Greater Significance

1. This period transpires from after WW1 and after the rejection of Christendom in 1919 as part of the "holy covenant" even in former JW interpretation; These intrigues noted in verse 30b begin to develop *after* the first attack on the "holy covenant" and the "holy ones" *after* the 1914-1918 period of attack;
2. Therefore these leaving the "holy covenant", that the gKN "gives consideration to" are IN the "holy covenant" after 1919 as described here, which cannot be Christendom any longer by this time; What they actually are is former Jehovah's witnesses who turned infiltrator traitor to work internally in the JW worldwide organization from unknown periods after WW1, through WW2, to manifest more clearly and brazenly later; (Zech3; 2Thess2:3-12)
3. The other clue that this has greater globalist significance than Nazi Germany and Christendom as is currently interpreted by JWs, is that this King North is the driving force of the "disgusting thing" (DT) itself in this verses 30-32 sequence;
4. This King North initiates the progression that results in the DT placement again; Neither Nazi Germany, the USSR or any King North national power is the main engineer of the DT; They all fight the King South DT national champion Anglo-Americans; This King North is ultimately a King North who is involved with the origination, developmental engineering and various placements of the DT such as this one;
5. This King North is globalist world power actually at work since even WW1, to accomplish this "world government" feat, presented after each successive world conflict from WW1, to WW2, to the Cold War in one form or another;

### Double Whammy

The greatest final application of what follows below is all applied to globalist King North resources and planning to an action of global significance in the world system, and in the JW organization progressively to a key signal climax;

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

Those "arms" have stood up in the JW organization in spiritual warfare from way back, but manifested in time; They are why none of this information is being examined as regards the USSR inability to fulfill this prophecy after the downfall of that symbolic national King of the North and other implications covered in this report;

These "arms" are in spiritual war, proceeding from globalist King North:

**(Ephesians 6:12-13) we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places. 13 On this account take up the complete suit of armor from God**

With dubious negative effects in time progressively to the climax signal result:

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature.**

This is the "befouled" (Zech3:3) internal effect these "transgressors" (Dan8:11-14) have progressively had on the JW organization since this operation began to manifest more and more features of sins originating from within the JW system itself; "In the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 stealth "transformation")

The temple now has a "man of lawlessness" forming to a full revealing from this infiltration, as this evidence points to as well; Currently this group is in a masterful infiltrative "transformation" as "ministers of righteousness" recycling JW minutia and playing the part of a "GB"; (2Cor11:13-15)

The organizational "fortress" by now is compromised with these operators and corruptions as well, and that effects the overall JW "sacrifice" being polluted in more compounding ways manifesting after the UN/NGO relationship; We are talking over 100 anomalies easily compounding since 1991;

That WTBS UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) relationship was the pinnacle "adukterous" transgression, because it mirrored globalist DT proclamation in the JW temple system of the DT "new world order" campaigning that was ALSO manifesting in the world system in the 1991 "stand" of the "False-Prophet" parallel ing it in the WTBS writings, as if planned; (It was planned, that is what a UN-DPI agent does, provide public information about the UN to it's demographic globally unique audience)

### Temple DT Idol Placed

1. Thusly this has a significant and officially sanctioned placement in the WTBS and the JW temple system publicly now from it's own "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" adjunct UN "ad agency" services in covert to overt fashion:

**(Daniel 11:31c) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

2. The rogue xGB members behind this did place the "disgusting thing" in the JW temple at this time of 1991 by official sanction which became world news and active scandalous reproach ongoing in 2001 (10/6/2001) approximately timed with the 911 WTC events, as this UN/NGO/DPI relationship spontaneously was "exposed";

### U.N. Henschel Baby

This was all carried out as Fred Franz went incapacitated and died; From that point forward, no comment whatsoever has materialized in print from the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses upon very obvious features of the prophecy that can no longer be finally applied to the USSR and Russia in the capacity of any truly significant King of the North manifestation;

### Sleight of Hand

1. But there is a greatly significant globalist King of the North manifestation in progress NOW and yet to form to worldwide apex in this prophecy that can only apply to globalist King North after the USSR national "King North" went down;
2. Thereby globalist King North himself, and other clues are also missed in the misapplication of this prophecy to the USSR in final fulfillment and the resistance and

apparent lack of Biblical attention to adjusting this huge oversight by continued JW "sideshow distractions" from the xGB;

3. And that being for 20 years, a development that would not have occurred had Fred Franz been able to comment on these prophetic developments in light of the USSR's final collapse as retired national King North puppet, rather than Milton Henschel, the globalist stooge, running the place into coma, continued by Gerrit Loesch's and globalist Co. in purposeful continuation of JW coma for future coup on the JWs;

4. And as we see developmental inconsistencies here, the Governing Body still fails to update the obvious problems that the fall of the USSR created as applied to Daniel 11:36 forward. This also affects the final fulfillment applicability of Daniel 11:27-35 which neither Nazi Germany or the USSR as national King North manifestations could fulfill in a sustained manner of success.

## Globalist Operations Continue

The globalist King North has fulfilled this section of prophecy, and must continue all the way to the finality of the judgment to come in time; (Dan11:36b; Dan8:11-14), all the way into even the JW temple system, as the infiltration is obviously now affecting all Jehovah's witnesses prophetic awareness by outdated errors that could be fixed by careful examination of historical developments since 1990;

That is how successful this globalist King North effects on the truth have become, a temple cleansing is what must result from this dangerous seizure of the JW "established place" by these transgressors within the JW top hierarchies from the Governing Body across the JW system; (Dan8:11-14)

No one could just accidentally overlook these developments for 20 years, with timed anomalies that parallel huge globalist world events in 1991 and 2001;

And Daniel by divine inspiration informs us after this event, the infiltration would expand and continue to grow, even as some JWs went prophetically comatose in 1990 levels of erred understanding in regard to Daniel 8 and 11, the truth would come out in time (with a judgment; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14);

## Irreversible

But as noted this scriptural application takes place all the way to the "time appointed" "time of the end" which is the finality of the whole sequence and links all this to Daniel 8:11-25 "transgressors" as well:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively."**

As was shown in principle in the case of Nazi Germany and the USSR, the effects of this stumbling can apply to any "harassment" period in the fulfillment of this prophecy in minor or major final form and in principle; (Dan7:25) Some of the final effects described partially in this prophecy will be seen in the "trampling" of the "established place thrown down" in disciplinarian actions from God as per Daniel 8:11-14 when Jehovah requires the foretold accounting of this "transgression causing desolation";

## This Segway is a Continuum

So this has multiple valid application and a final cycle:

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more questionable infiltrator "growth" will continue:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

But a refining results and this is a continuum through to the "time of the end";

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

That is where this sequence takes a clean break to globalist fulfillment;

## Globalism "The King" of Daniel 11:36; See; [Daniel 11-12 in Globalist Mode](#)

=====

## Without Fred Franz JWs Fail to Make This New Truth Known from 1991 Incept to Today

Since Fred Franz died in this period as well, this has not been noted by any updated JW prophetic exposition since 1958-1991 saw the USSR in progress to a then unknown outcome until final failure;

Why?

Instead, the WTBS became an adjunct promotional for the "new world order" proclamation of the "False-Prophet" and the UN disgusting thing, which is a term that appeared over 70 times in the Watchtower and Awake! of the 1991 to 2001 period of worldwide promotional services for the "new world order";

===

Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became known after this 1991 period in "new world order campaigning"; In fact, the WTBS also went public with this proclamation; Not exposing the prophetic meaning, but by being public information agents in the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, as Department of



Public Information adjunct promotional advertising agents by subtle means for 10 years from 1991 to 2001, referring to the "new world order" 79 times in those ten years in the Watchtower and Awake! magazines;

That "NWO" began to be formalized in 1914 in union (two-horn-wildbeast) and operations (finance and world war) and global governmental "image" presentation as the League of Nations after WW1 and the United Nations after WW2 and the False-Prophet mantra "New World Order" after the Cold War;

Now it is in the WTBT "temple"; ([Daniel 8:11-14](#) MUST resolve this soon)

====

#### **Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

#### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

#### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

#### **Dan11: USSR OUT insert NWO IN**

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TMKM747O1UNIJHO4C>

#### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

Also at: <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/257-2/>

At Daniel [11](#), verse 36 there is the definitive prophetic removal of the USSR from fulfilling this scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful UNTIL [the] denunciation will have come to a FINISH.."**

==

KEY: Russia or the USSR did not "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

==

In fact they never reached the denunciation which STARTS with the judgment of God's house FIRST:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And as Peter under inspiration implies the signal denunciation of God's house is followed by the completion of the judgment on BTG, the world, and the final 8th King ascendant world power and all his and Gog's crew; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Dan11:44-45)

====

#### **TRUTH:**

Fred Franz had he lived and was not incapacitated while this unfolded in prophecy would have noted the USSR could not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

====

If the USSR could not fulfill verse [36](#), it could not fulfill anything afterwards either, the USSR was just another failure summed up here:

**(Daniel 11:27) But NOTHING WILL SUCCEED, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

The USSR did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", because they mark the end time; the "last days" of the "last days" are marked by Russia's USSR fall;

====

#### **UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (1) - 1990**

This is because the "disgusting thing" high priests stood up as the "False-Prophet" and uttered their triumphant entry mantra "the dream of a new world order" main false-prophecy as George Bush Sr's "5th Objective" before the US Congress on September 11th 1990;

=====

==

#### **George Bush Sr. 9/11/1990: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress -**

We stand today at a unique.. moment.... Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective -- a new world order -- can emerge: a new era... Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we've known... This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order.

==

#### **Update Obviously Needed**

Now obviously Jehovah's witnesses have not been officially updated on this obvious revision to Daniel 11:27-45, because the DT we see in the UN-NWO surrender of the USSR, and Russia joining the UN by 1991 was not able to be commented on by Brother Fred Franz; (The DT's FIRST implied victory stand, not just a UN forum of "hope", but the Victor of the Cold War - very significant!!!!!!)

#### **GB Speaks**

But the Governing Body and the WTBS did make an announcement, and rather than expose the UN/NWO meaning in Daniel 11:30-32, they joined in the promotions of the "new world order", as per prophecy in v. 30-32 with 79 quotes and references in 10 years (1991-2001) as the UN/NGO Department of Public Information spreaders, adjunct "ad agency" for the UN DT "NWO" mantra and objectives;

Rather than expose it, in The Watchtower and Awake!'s massive global distribution, they joined the NWO "False-Prophet's" proclamation;

And still, they play dumb, because we no longer have brothers in the GB, but those who leave the "holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32, which leads to this simultaneous parallel stand of the DT in world history known by all:

### **UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (2) in JW Temple by GB Sanction - 1991**

===

#### **TRUTH:**

Fred Franz would not have let this slip in;

This leads to the full "denunciation will have come to a finish" in Daniel 8:11-14, and another update of prophetic meaning to come forth in Daniel 8:11-25; (Also conveniently covered by the rogue xGB) [See \[1\]](#)

===

So from the fullest final fulfillment meaning, the NWO swaps in at Daniel 11:28 and continues the trek of prophecy of what was formerly mistakenly believed to be fulfilled by the USSR (or Nazi Germany; just another failure of Dan11:27);

The USSR is barely mentioned in Daniel 11, just a part of "nothing will succeed", that is the container of the USSR national King North = Just Another Failure based on Nationalism;

The REAL "King of the North" is globalist 8thKing+globalist-2Horn-Wildbeast, as all apex globalist power on earth, the full 8th King super-system (FULL bodied "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17) to come soon, as another final world power, King number 8, as also shown in the "King of Fierce Countenance" as well; (Dan8:23-25) The FINAL Kingdom of Adamic Mankind;

The judgment on the JW temple; (Zech3; Dan8:11-14), will lead to this awareness fully, will be traumatic, will lead to a cleansing and to the final fulfillment 7 times (2nd 1260 days = 2520 days) of the 2witnesses as Rev8-11 has a final cycle; (Rev11:2-3 will repeat to ACTUAL Kingdom and Temple completion; Rev11:15-19; Rev11:11-12)

And that's all she wrote;

If the rogue GB was legit, they would have pointed this out in 1991, rather than "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" which is the "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW temple as apostate globalist adjunct operatives;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBS]. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (spiritual warfare), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and traitors) will actually profane the sanctuary (by UN/NGO), the fortress (Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices)**

**"And they (gKN and traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

And THAT is still going on in the WTBS until Zech3/Dan8:11 clean out the "men of lawlessness" SOON; (Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

GUARANTEED; (Isa66:6)

===

[1]

#### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

#### **Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

#### **Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

#### **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unno-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

#### **Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

## **The Daniel 11:36 USSR Invalidity Test the Governing Body Purposely Ignores for Subterfuge of Globalist UN 8th King Development**

1. The basic test that reveals the Governing Body are teaching deception regarding globalist 8th King developments since 1990 is this scripture - a single line in it:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

## **The Bypass Coverup**

1. You see that line in their allegedly applied to the USSR by the GB?

A. ""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

2. That cannot apply to the USSR because they failed and were dissolved long before the "denunciation will have come to a finish" which is Rev16:17, Rev11:15-18 and Armageddon;

3. In other words the "denunciation" is the world conquest upon a "King of the North" who will be active from at least Daniel 11:36;

4. In fact the Governing Body took special efforts to bypass a commentary on this line of Daniel 11:36 in the Daniel Prophecy book chap. 16 pp. 275-276 (1999);

5. There the commentary completely ignores "and he (KN) will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a completion" as far as commenting on it's meaning in regard to a failed USSR that CANNOT fulfill this prophecy;

## **8th King Ignored by GB**

1. Someone does, 8th King globalists will be present and successful at Armageddon;

## **GB Treason in Broad Daylight**

1. And it just so happens the Governing Body entered a promotional relationship as a United Nations organization at the same time that this prophecy fulfilled fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31 with the "King North" 8th King globalists of the UN;

2. That was a 3rd United Nations related globalist world governmental "image" "disgusting thing" that the Governing Body is purposely ignoring;

3. We know it is purposeful because it does not take a prophet to easily see that::

""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

CANNOT apply to the Soviet Union; Nor can they be involved with Anglo elite world government placement in the United Nations as that is what the Cold War was all about, staying out of the yoke of American and English globalist slaveries;

## **The Actual Fulfillment and Meaning; UN 3rd World Placement 1990**

1. THIS is what actually happened in 1990 that the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring as a globalist serving operation:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

## **Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness**

The Governing Body:

1. Fulfills the infiltration and treasons of the "man of lawlessness" in league with the United Nations objectives at 3rd world placement "disgusting thing" in 1990-1991, for 10 years as covert world promoters;

2. Covers up the actual prophetic meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 (Daniel 8:11-14 transgression) with an invalid Nazi and USSR subterfuge that cannot apply;

3. Persists in this lying illusion while setting up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for a coup-de-grace with the next set of globalist world developments leading to the 4th United Nation globalist world government placement as per Daniel 8:25; 11:45;

## **Daniel 11:27-45 Foretells JW Infiltration**

This will show how an infiltration has been prophesied which developed AFTER WW1.

1. Though this has fulfilled with [national] kings north (N-KN) and south (KS), this commentary focuses on [globalist] King North (G-KN) operating in the 2Horn-wildbeast (2HWB (Rev13:11)) main engineers of the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King (SWB8K) "disgusting thing" (DT) as it developed from League of Nations (LN) to United Nations (UN) identity (Rev13:11-15); (globalist KingNorth = 2HWB + SWB8K globalists)

2. A point is this prophecy has a progression with [national] significance, at the same time [globalist] significant operations are revealed which lead to a [globalist] finale King of the North (GKN) by Daniel 11:40-45 fully manifest now and progressing in power on the world scene;

3. This is a [globalist paradigm] commentary on infiltration of Jehovah witnesses organization since after WW1 (1919+);

(Daniel 11:30-32)

### Infil-traitors:

“And he (GKN) will actually go back (after WW1) and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant (Jehovah's anointed (JA)) and act effectively; **and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

[A point is here, the GKN already had Christendom in it's pocket as puppets; This "will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" was concentrated on Jehovah's witnesses (then International Bible Students Association members of professed JA)

### Manifested Globalist King North Objective Completed:

**31** And there will be *arms* that will stand up (spiritual warfare in this covert action), proceeding from him (GKN); and **they (with infiltration in JW's) will actually profane the sanctuary (1991)**, the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature (Pollute the top level ministry (GB)). “**And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** that is causing desolation. (UN-NGO-DPI affair)

**And more Infil-traitors: Now that the apostasy is in place, "aids" can be positioned as agents;**

**32** “**And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy** by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

See how apostate traitors and potential agents are mentioned before AND after the "disgusting thing" injection? In this case covert and secretive, before and after the main action (1991) under Milton Henschel;

Well, yes, that had a fulfillment in Christendom and WW2 true, BUT it has more meaning NOW IN the JW temple related to globalist infiltration and objectives to pollute worship of Jws from the top (GB);( Zech3:3-1).

=

### Rationale:

1. After WW1, the real globalist GKN system came to realize, the more you attack and frontally assault JW's, the bigger and stronger they become, the more they spread, that is a futile strategy. It does NOT work, the globalists figured this all out in the WW1 period trying to war on JW's.
2. The time for globalist "Plan B" was logical after WW1 lessons were learned;
3. The globalist GKN powers of the 2HWB faction, that runs the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" ALL making up the globalist "King of the North" REALIZED they needed a NEW STRATEGY INSIDE THE JW ORG to be more effective over time they:
4. GKN globalists, as per prophecy "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" in the JW org.

(At that time after WW1, from 1919 forward... This has logical extended relevance because they were ALREADY using the Christendom frauds since even before WW1, these are different ones "leaving the holy covenant" given consideration, this is focused on and in JW's and the org:)

=

### Same Reason

1. Christendom apostasy is not completely effective. Christendom can only create frontal assaults and persecution - that only makes JW's grow faster. What the globalists needed was INSIDE infil-traitors (InJW) inside JW's and the org, to do a new strategy, far more spiritually damaging from inside - and that kind of infiltration and planning takes time - but the planned near-future "wham" is BIG and Daniel by God says it was brewing since after WW1.
2. Daniel 11:30-32 implies that after WW1, the globalists started planning to get INTO the JW org, by infiltration means, from within, and they did, BUT they did not act in a major way immediately; it took time, until "he who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, Knorr's right hand man, then Franz himself became president and lead GBer, when he was "put out of the way", incapacitated at 98 years of age blind in 1991, died by 12-1992 - then the "InJW" made the big move in 1991 UN debacle sin.
3. In that state is when they pulled fast moves immediately - the UNNGO-DPI relationship and wildbeast campaign in the Awake! and Watchtower for 10 years of "new world order" quotes - just search the WT-Library CD to see them;

THAT is when, a second fulfillment, a covert fulfillment, of Dan11:31 manifested, after planning and infiltration:

**(Daniel 11:31)** And there will be (infiltration) arms (in spiritual warfare against the brothers, from the globalists) that will stand up (become active in the JW org), proceeding from him (globalist KN); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, (with the UN relationship and sins - 1991-2001) the fortress (the JW org), and remove the constant feature. (JW top-down worship became "befouled" (Zech3:1-3 "fouls" activated))

“**And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** ( that is causing desolation. The UN became linked to the JW temple, INSIDE it, by the UN/NGO affair being initiated and still condoned and justified)

=

### Second Prophecy of JW Infiltration

1. Now Daniel 11:36-41 is an alternative recap of Daniel 11:27-32, it too, get this, shows the "disgusting thing" infiltrators as "entered" into the "land of decoration" (JW's) two times v. 41 (covert (1) (this may manifest overt)) and final DT placement (2) (v. 45):

**(Daniel 11:40-45)** (Since after WW1) “**And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.**

1. Notice this FIRST "land of Decoration" entered in v. 41? Then AFTER this, there is a second "Decoration" location in v. 45 later, the final one in the future\*\* That implies TWO actions regarding "Spiritual Israel" (The Decoration);

**(Daniel 11:41)** He will also **actually enter (with infiltrators) into the land of the Decoration (1)**, ( in other words, infiltration UN/NGO) and there will be many [ lands] that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (Those escapees "Edom, Moab, Ammon" are classic enemies of Israel in the bible, they are the traitors in this covert mode of prophecy, that is happening at the initial fulfillment leading into, and underlying, the final fulfillment in overt mode in progress)

1. Well " many [ lands] that will be made to stumble", [lands] is an inserted word, it can read " many that will be made to stumble" due to this action of hypocritical entry of UN/NGO "into the land of the Decoration". That could just be as easily "many [people] that will be made to stumble".

2. That "entry" into "decoration" (JWs), was the UN/NGO in 1991 AND the infiltrators ("arms that will be made to stand") that manifested it (and are still in the org until the "lawless one" is revealed and cleaned out in final fulfillment).

3. Now true, this will all have in final fulfillment mode, an overt, visible world known event as Dan11:42-43 climax in globalist ownership of the national powers as per Rev17:12-17 and that climaxes at full "Armageddon" of Dan11:44-45;

4. BUT, in covert stealth mode, this does apply to the secret infiltration operation begun in Daniel 11:30-32 "infil-traitor" planning on "those leaving the holy covenant" as defined among JWs now well defined "temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-9) after WW1, and results in the same thing, in v. 35 and 41, after that secret offense went public (10/6/2001): mass, perpetual "stumbling" off of the web:

=  
**(Daniel 11:35)** And some of those having insight will be made to stumble (after the DT as the UN/NGO) (Well, in 10 years of scandal press, millions have now stumbled on the UN debacle;) BOTH Daniel DT and infil-traitor "entry" prophecies have evidence in the JW org, and traitors are connected to the infiltration at Dan11:30-32 developed by the real, globalist, GKN powers centered in the 2HWB;

=  
**(Daniel 11:42-43)** And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (KS), she (now subservient) will not prove to be an escapee. (Rev17:12-17) 43 And he (GKN) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver (World wealth power) and over all the desirable things of Egypt (World globalist ownership). And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps. (Everyone else [national] is poised to be sucked in as well)

### **Temple Cleansing Required Soon**

1. These v. 44 "reports" CANNOT happen until AFTER the temple cleansing, because those "reports" are from information in the "little scrolls", sovereign doom information for GKN, which this infiltrated GB is NOT delivering; They are KN "hand-maidens" and implanted agents instead - the infil-traitors are in there and they will NOT be approved to deliver these messages, they do not want to even identify globalist GKN;

=  
**(Daniel 11:44)** "But there will be reports (little scroll) that will disturb him, out of the sunrise and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Dan8:25; Rev19:19-21; Eze38)

The final DT stand after the 1260 day period of the second "two witnesses":

\*\***(Daniel 11:45)** And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (2); and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

### **JW Temple Still Unclean; (Zech3:1)**

1. So, we see two separated "land of decoration" entries described in the above, that can apply to the very real events of the future, BUT also apply to the secret events since after WW1 and manifested in 1991 in the UN "disgusting thing" STILL housed in the Watchtower "temple" in v. 41 (That has fulfilled in this covert meaning);

2. What is worse, these infiltrators may have cut off the official UN/NGO-DPI relationship in 2001, BUT the real relationship continues on and on, and that is where also the "profane the sanctuary" is active since 1991 to today, even if they cut off the UN relationship officially, unofficially it is still an active infiltration to keep the DT in the JW temple; hence "befouled garments" (Zech3:1,3) all over the place: "Joshua" anointed, the temple, the "fortress" org, the land (all JWs), the "constant feature" is befouled, it is all polluted by this development that is STILL active;

3. No wonder this GB has not had "new light" in 20 years, in spite of the greatest globalist prophetic activations in ALL human history! They are purposefully stagnant;

4. Of course in time Jehovah MUST clean them out; They are in so deep and so effectively they need to be removed by God as per 2Thess2:3-9 parallel to Zech3:2-9; Mal3:1-5;

### **More Daniel Prophecy in Final Fulfillment Mode**

#### **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

#### **Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

#### **Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

## UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unnwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

===

## Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

===

## Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

## GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)

### The GB Sinner Objectives for UN Partisanship; Prophetic Cover Up to Aid Globalist Secrecy...

**The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is covering up the third United Nations placement in prophecy and world history as the "disgusting thing" fulfilling Daniel 11:31 in 1990 as Cold World War 3 ended; (See Awake! 9/8/1991 Issue)**

The Governing Body says nothing about this event because they are UN operatives as "man of lawlessness" as "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" partisans of Daniel 11:30-31; (2Thess2:3-4)

Instead, at this very moment in history in 1990-1991, the GB became United Nations official organized NWO promoters to over 100 million people in their world audience demographic; The 3rd UN placement was all hush hush as prophecy, but all trumpets and scarlet red carpet at Bethel;

1. This coverup *severs the Bible continuum* of [4 biblical United Nations 8th King related "disgusting thing" placements](#) at number 2 UN placement of 1945 from the continuation and **importance of this 3rd UN placement in 1990** (Dan11:30-31) en route to Armageddon's 4th "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45 in the future;

2. This obscures the Biblically laid out 1-2-3-4 globalist world government continuum to Armageddon finale as these [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) in Bible prophecy and modern world history lead to world war 4 and the final 4th placement of the UN 4.0 of Daniel 8:25;

### Kill the JW Org Worldwide; Wipe Bethel Off the Map...

1. This sets up Jehovah's Witnesses for a [hoax GT kill shot "coup de grace" globalist backed hitjob](#) appearing as the end sequence of Daniel 11:44-45;

A. In reality this is actually [the beginning of the temple judgment phase](#) with [years to temple completion](#) over [3 known prophetic periods](#) of Daniel 8:14; Rev8-9 (6 trumpets) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days to 7th Trumpet finale;

B. This transpires as the globalist 8th King goes [to and through "World War 4"](#) for 4th world placement of global government at apex after WW4 is conveniently resolved for this world government presentation as in 1919 (Rev13:11-15); 1945 (Rev17:8-11) and 1990 (Daniel 11:31); (Fourth placement: Daniel 8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21)

***That is why this quadruple phased UN continuum is important to understand in the Bible!***

### GB Smoke Screen to Hide Bible Reality

1. This obscures the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness" infiltrator [anti-christian sinners](#) fulfilling the modern Daniel JW temple transgression series in 1990 as UN "lover" "sinergy" as that United Nations' 3rd placement was mirrored at Bethel (Awake! 9/8/1991 as UNNGO adjunct promoters for 10 years) by this fraud Governing Body "lawless one" legacy of today's UN posers;

2. While the Governing Body got on all fours for the UN they are in service to, these lawless purposeful frauds fulfill live and real-time Daniel 8:11-13 (Daniel 11:30-31) which leads to [the timed temple judgment in the near future](#) of Daniel 8:14/Zech3/Rev8:2-5 (Daniel 11:41) as God hands the JW organization to the globalist UN powers for desolations due to this "transgression causing desolation";(Dan8:13)

***This will be a world signal event of the beginning of the end of the world;***

### USSR and Nazi Lies and Delusions

1. The Governing Body covers this up by sticking to the [USSR Daniel 11 erred interpretation](#) of the past **made impossible** as the USSR collapsed around 1990 invalidating Daniel 11:36; 11:42-43 from Soviet fulfillment hence all USSR is invalid in Daniel 11;

***King North is NOT the Soviet failures (Dan11:27b), King North is apex 8th King globalism and elite globalist world government;***

2. [Daniel 8](#) cannot [apply to world war 2](#) as well [for a number of reasons](#); There is no reason why God would time (Dan8:14) an insignificant Watchtower org chart modification (in 1938) as if that was the "transgression causing desolation" when the JW org was not desolated like it is going to be in this next hit;

***God times Daniel 8:14 2300 units because it leads to the 6 trumpets in final fulfillment cycle of Revelation 8-11 (And eventually the end of the world of the 8th King)***

### Too Many Anomalies

The [Governing Body of globalist infiltrators](#) in the JW org use these flimsy smokescreens to work their mass [sinner magic](#) at Bethel now for at least 20 solid undercover years fulfilling Zech3:1-3 "befouled garments" in tangent with 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 "[man of lawlessness](#)" final temple judgment phase revelation of these frauds as per the [final temple prophecy sequence](#);

This was all as Fred Franz was shut up, and the Milton Henschel GB Circus went into power as globalist UN lovers; This is TOO MANY convenient UN friendly GB coincidences to be random and accidental coincidence;

***The GB are fraud globalist intel ops, plain and simple;***

## **A Preview UN/NWO Stand and 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and Great Tribulation xGB Hoax?**

### **Daniel 8:11-25**

**On globalist world government revelation and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses converging for one great JW hoax event around 2014;**

This is speculative, but based on interesting evidence in light of biblical prophetic patterns soon to activate in a final cycle; Details in here may inadvertently be reinforced or updated by xGB objective mental priming in the coming months;

This examines the temple judgment reality and the King of Fierce countenance dual "stand" potential timing of Daniel 8:11-25, and concurrent globalist activity that may manifest; (Dan8:23) along with an xGB engineered premature "temple decoy" period now apparently being prepared by the xGB;

This may be possibly part of a greater "GT hoax" production that will have to converge with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3 at some point, but with a true significance of Bible prophecy different from xGB deceptive claims being projected by the xGB for globalist purposes;

### **Potential Dual Stand of Globalist Power in the Temple Judgment Period Coming**

First notice two "stands" of "King of Fierce Countenance":

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:7, 11; Rev11:7)**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin; (Compare Dan11:44-45; 1Thess5:1-3) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Armageddon finality by the Christ and Kingdom of God)**

### **Some Possibilities**

1. Note there are two KFC "stands";
2. Note it is marked in timed significance with

**"in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion"**

Just how long into that "act to" a "completion" this extends, which fully began manifesting in the 1991 UN DT 3rd "stand" actions, seems unknown at present;

*Was this stand of Daniel 8:23 in 1990?*

Why then is it after the Daniel 8:11-14 "transgression causing desolation" that definitely is manifested full in 1991 in the WTBTS, by xGB sanction in Daniel 11:30b's infiltrative revelation, to the actual v. 31b:

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

### **Compromise and Infiltration Planning with Success**

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a) And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

### **The Climax Objective**

**(Daniel 11:31b-32a) "And they\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy.. (It continues after this event)**

#### **Possibility 1**

1. Maybe it is after Daniel 8:11-14 because it could be that Daniel 8:23-25 is an alternative snapshot of more detail of Daniel 8:11-14, a parallel, not sequential account;
2. Since Daniel 8:23-25 details are after a descriptive summary in Daniel 8:15-22, that does break the Daniel 8:11-14 sequence to summarize the whole sequence again in parallel rather than linear progression;

## Possibility 2

Or it could be this speculation examined below; please bear with me here, recalling this is speculative, but bears on a few interesting details we can think about in light of recent developments and evidence;

In this "dual-stand" speculation, it is possible that as noted at other times in scriptural places, Jesus and Daniel indicate "stands" **before and after** "Jerusalem" targeted events respectively; In Matthew 24:15 Jesus gives the hint of a "stand" as a signal of coming desolation - a stand of the "disgusting thing";

### Christ; Before Desolation:

(Matthew 24:15) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment),;

### Daniel; After Desolation

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

And the 3.5 times; 1260 Days Leading to that Final Stand:

(Daniel 12:7) "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half.\*\* And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, \*\*and they will be given into his hand (Rev11:7) for a time, and times and half a time.

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court (Full 144000 with Christ finale after 1260 days; Rev11:7); itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

Which is KFC Destruction Meaning:

(Daniel 8:25b) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Dan7:26; Dan11:45)

### Initial Stand of Daniel 8:23

(Daniel 8:23b) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance...

Could this initial "stand" have a minor (covert) and major (overt) dual significance of DT related "stand" in this initial event?

1. This "stand" could apply to the covert stand of the UN/NGO xGB services (1991-2001) and covert UN/NWO "placement" in the WTBTs from 1991 forward;

A. But few see this covert "stand", few "catch sight of the disgusting thing" as in the context of an easy to see signal warning of Matthew 24:15; Some do, but not many; yet it is still true, it will cause a desolation;

*But is it the final major meaning?*

*Will there be an initial stand more pronounced soon? In time with the "transgressors acting to a completion" soon as well?*

## DT "Stands" Before Two "Desolations", Separated in Time, which May Vary in Manifestation

*Will King of Fierce Countenance (KFC) be in this Pattern?*

### Before "Desolation" 1 - Temple Judgment (Dan8:11-14)

1. This "stand" of UN DT in NWO mode (3rd in WW history), (1990 (world "stand"); 1991 (WTBTs "stand")) is preceding a preliminary divine temple judgment limited "desolation" in Daniel 8:11-14 related to the sins of "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) foretold in details in Daniel 11:30-31's UN/NGO actions; (And world significance;)

2. It can refer to a later situation in the near future possibly, where during this coming initial temple judgment "throw down" of the "established place of the sanctuary"; (Dan8:11), we just *might* get a preceding or concurrent "preview" "stand" of the 8th King system as "King of Fierce Countenance"; "AS the transgressors act to a completion" in a symphonic event significance;

3. Also since this KFC is a *final development* of the "small horn" progression in time here, appearing later in the sequential development of the prophecy and this world domination system, a second "king", KFC, is in the sequence after this "small horn" of Britain:

(Daniel 8:9) **out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater...**

Globalist KFC's development is shown in "the final part of the denunciation"; (Dan8:19), meaning the "stand" manifestation may be unique and a globally seen preview in the near future in this coming temple cleansing event; ("stand" 1; Dan8:23);

4. Then this "stand" may be in the near future as a paralleling prelude in which Jesus words will apply before (or in process) of the "throw down" "desolation" of that "temple cleansing" signal and event possibly, no matter how that may actually manifest (financial intrigue, covert ops, etc), in Daniel 8:11-14's reality soon:



**(Daniel 8:23-24a) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings.**

And that effective power is successful:

**24a And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

(Which incidentally is not a national power in history; they all fail as per Daniel 11:27 "but nothing succeeds";)

In time after the temple cleansing this KFC "effectiveness" leads to the 1260 day "holy city" "desolation" (Rev11:2-7) *after* this initial "stand" *and after* that 2300 unit judgment period of Daniel 8:14, thus extending through the preliminary divine temple cleansing judgment, towards the foretold completion extending over all this through and after the 1260 days;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (scarlet wildbeast globalists) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

**Which Parallels\*:**

**(Daniel 8:24b) And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, \*also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

(But note the Daniel 8:11-25 sequence is a one time fulfillment that will apply to the final part (after 1260 days) of a dual fulfillment of Revelation 11:2-7 to a completion of 2520 days;)

And that quick summary in 24b, would actually be occurring just prior to the final "stand" of the KFC system in Daniel 8:25b, but *after* Revelation 11:7 conquest over the holy ones, *after* that 1260 days of "when they have finished their witnessing, the wildbeast that ascends from the abyss will conquer them";

That event leads to this final DT stand *with* KFC "kingship" as one, the final "stand" Daniel covers from the removal of the constant feature and "dashing the power of the holy ones to pieces", which extends to the complete "peace and security" of "freedom from care" that logically could be climactic part of this apex event:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

## **Possible DT "Image" to Full Power System 8th King (KFC Globalists) Comprehensive Progression to the Total End**

1. In effect that Daniel comprehensive overall "stand" progression (both; 23, 25b) is possibly concurrent with the preliminary "temple cleanse" "established place" desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 as a concurrently manifesting, globally proclaimed or seen accompanying globalist event;
2. In that case, Daniel 8:23 is an "image" stand, not in full power yet, leading to Daniel 8:25b zenith, which would be both the "image" **and** the apex world globalist KFC rulership together; A finale totality of the "image" **and** the "full bodied" multi-national 200 nation array worldwide, in globalist unification 8th King domination and world proclamation of this state of claimed power;
3. In this scenario speculation, a comprehensive overall DT/KFC "stand" would extend in defiance over the 1260 day continuum "two witnesses" clean "commission" to apex globalist defiance;
4. This would extend through to the completion of the KFC 8th King totality of system (Image *and* real 8th Kingship (KN) power "stand" at this climax time);
5. Also paralleling the completion of the 144000 Kingdom/Temple after that general post 1260 day timeframe that would also be progressing to finale;
6. Placing that climax event convergence of both KFC and the Christ Kingdom 144000, some time in the 1290 days unknown, as "and finally they took away" "his own rulership", which is officially in apex defiant stance after the final "stand" of Dan8:25b;

### **Quick Summary:**

The somewhat complicated thing, speculatively, is that the Daniel 8:23 stand may precede the 2300 units temple judgment, but that KFC "first stand" proclaimed presence will extend through to the 1260 day (and after) to the final wave of Revelation 11:7 on the approved "holy city" to fulfill this prophecy in a God approved cleansed state for JWs, and the 1260 days completing, and transitioning also to the 144000 Temple completion in the 1290 days period that will be commencing;

Then Dan8:25 "final stand" is just the culmination of this whole period from, speculatively, a fully recognizable initial stand prior to, or with, the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:14's 2300 units, possibly 1150 days, and an unknown recovery transition to official 2W2 through whatever kind of globalist event may develop along with this sequence of prophecy;

With all these potential great parallels possible, from real prophetic events to deceptive counterfeits paralleling, that brings me to this temple judgment event coming up in the near future, and the possible globalist world event orchestration that will potentially go along with it, in light of 2014 approaching;

And the role the xGB could consider playing;

**The XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs**

## **Given These Great 2014 Potential Temple Parallels, The Question Is...**

**Is a 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and GT Hoax Event in the Works by the MOL xGB?**

**We know the "man of lawlessness" has been covertly operating in the xGB for quite a while, that is now a no-brainer in overt bad-fruitage by evidentiary examination of xGB UN worship, cold-hearted stumbler policies and spiritual-predator propagation by smug self-righteous attitudes that are**

now xGB core example broadcast across the JW landscape; The elder body is now many xGB influenced 66 spiritual IQ drones;

And a JW judgment MUST come from this as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#) real "temple cleanse" for the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) xGB UN-NWO-Baal worship and sin festival and subsequent deep JW org and sacrificial profanation; (Hosea)

But given this heavy duty 2300 unit period that must bust forth on the JW org from God allowing a globalist world coup on the JW org, will the xGB use it for traitorous, thieving and murderous opportunity as "son of destruction" xGB as well?

### You Betcha!

1. What if this MOL xGB operation attempts to mimic an +/- October 2014 centennial timing as a decoy temple event leading to a hoax GT event to use against JWs?
2. What if this MOL xGB tries to use the prophetic temple replication pattern, advancing it prematurely (like they are now), causing the actual divine judgment, possibly timed with another globalist world event, (Dan8:11-14) to appear like "Great Tribulation" commencement?
3. Will the xGB continue to prime the JW mind for premature GT hoax, while now weaving in a "temple cleanse" hoax, and centennial 2014 temple decoy event?
4. And, given the mental effect 1914 has on the JW mind, what if they try to mirror it upon a 2014 Temple Centennial that is only a strategic decoy?
5. Will this potential hoax event, be timed with another globalist world move that may have a preliminary DT placement as per Daniel8:23?

*This is an xGB premature bypass diversion decoy, when in fact a whole actual divine temple replication series only begins with this event (Dan8:11-14; Zech3); And that actual period of JW judgment progresses for an approximate 10 years duration through the real "tribulation of those days" and Revelation 11; 1260 days of final global witness from God; (Matt24:29), with identified prophetically significant periods - **rather than this xGB crude simplification!***

Well, to say the least, something in the xGB is MOL suspect, priming JWs for a "premature" GT; That much IS revealing! GOD warns of such developments from MOL xGB:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-3) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, (Matt24:29-31); we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us (anointed, but actually from a fraud xGB), to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. (Such as Hoax GT by xGB) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, (not even the xGB frauds mental pump priming and predictive programming!), because it (the REAL temple judgment) will not come unless the apostasy (In the JW org) comes first AND the man of lawlessness (xGB and Co.) gets revealed...**

**(ALL THIS REVELATION FIRST!** ALL Prerequisite for the rest of JW history - xGB has to be purged by actions they themselves initiate by God's covert angels - Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; The xGB is "toast in time"!)

### Keep Awake Spiritually to the Bible

Being about two years out from that 2014 potential date benchmark; (10/4-5/1914 to 10/4-5/2-14), we will have to consider closely, the deceptive and scripturally misapplied words that no doubt will continue to come forth from the MOL xGB, as they blasphemously start to begin setting up more decoy props, more mental priming, more "predictions" with more calls to temple scripture deceptively applied to their own hoax "temple cleansing" procedures;

*Out of nowhere, after 20 years of "no light", the xGB will get much "new light" that is all hoax credibility bait;*

We can keep an eye out for possible "predictive programming" as 2014 approaches, knowing full well the globalist world planners already have a world operation in the works, and being with xGB historically demonstrated aid to compliment the main globalist world move, they can set up a scenario for the intended effect, knowing they can produce the world event whenever needed to give credibility to the hoaxed production;

They can cue it right on October 4th 2012 if they want!

### Keep an Eye on All of Them

1. We will just have to see what xGB claims may come forth in this possible, speculative lead-in period, to an actual temple judgment that they of course are not giving accurate details of concerning [Daniel 8:11-14](#), [Zechariah 3](#) actual foretold divine cleansings;
2. Nor are they expounding the solid self-incriminating evidence as to the real meaning of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), in light of the secularly downplayed, and xGB covered up, 3rd "stand" of the UN "False-Prophetic" NWO in 1990, after Cold World War 3;

### Globalist Symphonic Supports Again?

1. The "Disgusting Thing" DT has moved along with a concluding world war presentation stage at completion of the WW sequence three times so far; ((1.) 1919, WW1, LON; (2.) 1945, WW2, UN; (3.) 1990, WW3, UN NWO;

*Will "Global War on Terror" "resolving" or "intensifying" allow a preliminary opportunity to fulfill Dan8:23?*

2. The xGB has been supporting this 3rd UN DT NWO mode significance in actions, not in revelation of prophetic reality, since 1991;

*Will "temple hoax" allow another preliminary preparation for xGB final wildbeast worship rituals?*

### XGB Historic Globalist Supporting Actions

**I. September 8, 1991** - xGB WTBS promotions began in 1991 in Awake! magazine supporting George Bush in the September 8, 1991 United Nations series in that journal, which soon spread to The Watchtower as well;

1. The "new world order" appears 79 times in both those WTBS journals in ten years from 1991, beginning with the quoted proclamations of George Bush Sr. fronting the 2Horn-wildbeast before the UN Security Council in September 1990;

2. This was a "new world order" series begun on September 11th, 1990, by President George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of the US Congress;

(Searchable from the Bush on-line library and WT Library CD in directly related significance to Daniel 11:30-31 transgression calling for the Daniel 8:11-14 temple, and Zechariah 3 temple priesthood cleansing by God, foretold in divine prophecy;)

#### **Required xGB Prophetic Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a 3rd UN-DT stand in NWO mode in relation to Daniel 11:30-31 fulfilled in 1990-1991 climax "disgusting thing" event of v. 31b;

B. The xGB says nothing about the relationship of that transgression to the divine temple cleansing now called for, due to that sin, of Daniel 8:11-14;

**II. October 2001** - The xGB then provided 10 years worth of adulterous scandal as an evidentiary "news break" nearly paralleling the 911-WTC event in timing;

*All just coincidental again? Please...*

1. This involved the officially sanctioned WTBS (GB) relationship as one of the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, providing the approved UN promotional capacity for that agreement in the Department of Public Information;

2. The handy "library card" aided WT provided "information" as an "adjunct UN advertising agency", a planned UN/UN Support Org/Media information disseminator to the worldwide Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial audience and unique demographic through the Watchtower and Awake!; This was all exposed for a timed maximum effect along with a notable world event which became the globalist "World War on Terror" soon thereafter;

3. The xGB remains mum on prophetic significance and condoning of this reproachful DT scandal, still covertly involved with globalist objectives obviously now for years;

4. The pattern is, the xGB supports massive globalist inspired events with control of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational logistics capabilities;

#### **Required Globalist Significance Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a "Global War on Terror", a declared "world war" as pertaining to Daniel 11:40 and Joel 3:9-12;

B. The xGB says nothing about the formation of Global NATO in 1999 as a globalist military system supporting UN globalist (not national) objectives as this relates to Revelation 16:13-16 and the "power shift" of Revelation 17:11-17;

**III. Future - Globalist and xGB Coup De Grace** - To expect a finale climax event from the globalists as a third strike, possibly tied into 2014's JW psychological significance with 1914's "centennial" and "temple cleanse" hoax potential (now underway), all "coincidentally" supported by the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is not paranoid, it is logical;

1. This provides the perfect potential context for a hoax "Great Tribulation" on JWs as well, to herd JWs hither and thither, at xGB command, in 230 'isolated from JW communications' lands;

2. Yet, that overall effect is not dependent on the 2014 Centennial Temple timing, but sure would have a great effect on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses if indeed this does manifest in this way;

3. Either way, the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is up to no good; They are the self-revealing "man of lawlessness" that must manifest *before* any of this activates in actual, not hoax, prophetic significance and fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

*Please share this news with as many Jehovah's witnesses and others as possible; Lives can be affected by the truth of the matter as outlined in the Bible for this very purpose to be wary of the xGB's claims - they are NOT good men, they are pretenders and fake-brothers;*

## **Master Mind Globalism in Daniel and Revelation Prophecy**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/302-2/>

*Globalism as a basis of world governmental philosophy and a real power paradigm of Biblical symbology is important to understand conceptually in the final phase of Adamic human history leading Armageddon;*

### **Newly Manifested Globalist World Power**

The paradigm of world power that quickly manifested itself after the fall of the national "King of the North" puppet system (Dan 11:27-28) is developed worldwide by the globalist elites of the Anglo-American Two-Horned-Wildbeast (2HWB); (Rev 13:11);

### **Worldwide Consolidation**

Though based in a national power system (Rev 13:1 7th "head"), this elite power is now consolidating a multi-national "scarlet wildbeast" (SWB) globalist system far more powerful than it's United Nations "image of the wildbeast" which is just a globalist "hub club", for national elites the world over; (Rev 16:13-16; Rev 13:11-15)

## Top Down Control

The globalist elite Anglo-American based engineers of this system (Rev13:11-15), run this through a pyramidal control system of progressive globalist power consolidation headed by "the Dragon", Satan the Devil; (Rev13:2,4,7)

## Secrecy and Concealment

From there the 2HWP is the apex controlling power, shown as very secretive in Revelation 13:11-15; The 2HWP does NOT draw worship to itself, but ONLY to the national wildbeast (Rev13:1) and it's "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15) as a false-prophetic globalism world peace system;

It therefore has broad appeal worldwide, but remains a globalist elite concealed system, even bible commentators relate this 2HWP to national 7th head power; (Rev13:1) But it is globalist in objective; It is a separate wildbeast in Revelation 13:11 for a reason;

## Beyond National Scope and Power

Though it is identified with a national alliance of Britain and America, it is BEYOND a national power in scope, it controls national powers progressively by globalist advanced intelligence and powerful worldwide technocracies of finance, military, and geo-politics, among other global networkings.

The 8th King SWB is a multi-national collective based (Rev13:1) array in a worldwide globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3) according to Anglo-American governmental, financial and military system design; This is an actual globalist "wildbeast" earthwide super-structure based on multi-national power systems;

It's scope is far beyond the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex in New York; That was the attractive elite hub, to array many nations and organizations into globalist philosophy and financial web engineering, the basis of most of this voluntary conquest; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:43)

## The Bible Nails Them

This study will explain that the Bible already conceptualized this zenith globalist development in perfect detail, to it's ultimate clash with God's Kingdom at the climax universal battle known as Armageddon; (Dan2:31-44), where even Satan and the demons will go "Gog" POW into abyss, and this entire collective globalist unification system will be destroyed permanently and forever into it's final push for 8th King world domination; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Dan 11:44-45)

## Deceivers

Like Satan himself, this globalist system's chief advantage is secrecy and top down manipulation by advanced intelligence development and demon aid; The secrecy and concealment of the system is aided by nationalism based mass mental shells, that keep the people focused on a increasingly pawned power system, national power;

## Globalist "North" Ascends Upon National "South" Decline

In the final fulfillment cycle of Daniel (7-8, 11-12) and Revelation (8-19), globalist world power is the paradigm reality; The national powers will be pawned; (Rev17:11-18), along with Babylon the Great's sovereignty; (Rev17:18), and led directly to Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21), where Satan knows full well, all rival power will be annihilated by Christ; (Dan7:26; Dan8:25) At that climax, that Dan7-8 "small horn" has "gone global" and is globalist 8th King world power guided by the 2HWP machinations for global domination; (Rev16:13-16)

## Ultimate Sovereign Defiance of Human History

The "King of the North" (KN) may have another national puppet "bogyman" for another global war, but that REAL globalist "King of the North" is actually in control and it is ALL globalist power worldwide (2HWP [+] SWB (8th King)) defiant to God's Kingdom at Armageddon where those Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents" are globalist in worldwide scope; By that time, the "King of the South", feminized in Dan 11:42b "Egypt", is all national powers worldwide in globalist control led to divine doom; (Eze38:7; Dan11:39-45)

The globalist "King of the North" is the ultimate sovereign defiant system in human history at zenith of Daniel 11:44-45; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38:13-16) The "little scrolls" (Rev10) in final fulfillment "two witnesses" (Rev11) contain those "reports" that draw the KN fish to the fry; (Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)

## Globalist Wildbeast Manifests in 1914 as Dual Horn Anglo-American Head Engineers of UN Globalism

It promotes nationalism first because nationalism is the main blind, shell and national "ant farm" to control the masses for massive profit, human sacrifice and global positioning by world war, and war in general:

**(Revelation 13:11-13) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind.**

Then it erects the globalism idol of world peace to draw in multi-national prospects into the main demonic strategy:

**(Revelation 13:14-15) And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.**

It has other objectives:

**(Revelation 13:18) Here is where wisdom comes in: Let the one that has intelligence calculate the number of the wild beast, for it is a man's number; and its number is six hundred and sixty-six.**

**(Revelation 13:16-17) And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark,**

**the name of the wild beast or the number of its name.**

By this globalist elite "image" hub system, and the collecting of national elites worldwide, the world is gathered by demonic aid to a climax defiance against God:

**(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon... wild beast and... false prophet. (2HWB) 14 They are... expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the [national] kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.... 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

By these "insights" and "understanding" is the source of the demon inspired "expressions" and "signs" of advanced control and worldwide appeal:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.**

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

By this demon aided strategy this top ruling globalist elite attracts a tier of interest of other national elites with globalist aspirations and the desire to protect their own sovereign systems, by controlling the people, by methods which are more sophisticated and advanced;

## **The Armageddon Web**

This is how the 2HWB, by developing the "image of the wildbeast" United Nations globalist hub system, engineers the array of the multi-national powers attracted to these ideas and gathers "the [national] kings of all the inhabited earth" to an Armageddon worldwide development of sovereign defiance to God's Kingdom;

The 8th King member national powers, in globalist unified array, are once removed from the 2HWB top of the global power pyramid;

Underneath these top multi-national powers, is their national pyramids, constructed into alignment with 2HWB ultimate globalist objectives twice removed from the top controlling system globalist wildbeast;

The less the national powers know, the better for the apex tier strategy;

This "one thought" these national elites have, is sovereign preservation, and they set up their national pyramids to become increasingly subservient to globalist hidden objectives; And God permits this, because it will lead to Babylon the Great's assets being absorbed into this globalist vortex, by national controlled dynamics, as the debt blackhole gains mass over time to total bankruptcy;

## **"Egypt" National Puppet Show**

Like Babylon picturing false-religious systems (Isa21:9; Rev17-18; 18:4), Egypt in the Bible pictures national power systems of the world system that used to have autonomous sovereign power nationally; (Dan11:42-43), regionally and imperially at times; Now this national power paradigm is being replaced by globalist power paradigm progressive reality, and the dynamic and symptoms of this national decline in sovereignty are shown in the Bible as well;

The national puppets, symbolized by Egypt; "King of the South", his first capital, are all suckered in by globalist superior governmental regulatory and financial cons that prey on the limitations of national minded rulers:

**(Isaiah 19:11-15) The princes of Zoan are indeed foolish. As regards the wise ones of Pharaoh's counselors, their counsel is something unreasonable. How will you men say to Pharaoh: "I am the son of wise ones, the son of kings of ancient time"? 12 Where, then, are they—the wise men of yours—that they may now tell you and that they may know what Jehovah of armies has counseled concerning Egypt? [national powers worldwide] 13 The princes of Zoan [ten kings basically] have acted foolishly, the princes of Noph have been deceived, the keymen [national top administrations] of her tribes have caused Egypt to wander about. 14 Jehovah himself has mingled in the midst of her the spirit of disconcertedness; [related to the "God put it into their hearts" context of national desperation; (Luke21:25)] and they have caused Egypt to wander about in all its work, just as someone drunk is made to wander about in his vomit. 15 And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. [Various economic vacuums]**

And that leads to a progressive consolidation of power worldwide into 8th King globalist control by debt and finance domination first, aiding national power transfer into globalist 8th King power system, for consolidated and centralized, but multi-national globally distributed 8th King globalist world domination formation progressively:

**(Revelation 17:12-18) "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings [national powers]... they do receive authority as [national] kings one hour with the [globalist] wild beast. 13 These [national kings] have one thought [sovereign preservation], and so they give their [national] power and authority to the [globalist] wild beast... 17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought [destroy BTG], even to carry out their one thought [attempted national sovereign preservation] by giving their [national] kingdom [by debt and intrigue] to the [globalist] wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished.**

As we see the financial checkmate above (Dan11:43) leads to BTG assets [first], devouring the BTG system [second], and removal of religious sovereignty [third], all shown in this Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic real-time progression active now in the world in marked national financial implosion globalist engineering;

**(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns [national powers] that you saw, and the [globalist unification] wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her [1] devastated and naked, and [2] will eat up her fleshy parts and [3] will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought... 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom [rival sovereignty to 8th King] over the [national] kings of the earth."**

## **Debt Dirt National Mortgage**

The intelligence in transfer of ownership to globalist entities hidden in all kinds of national and multi-national facades is shown in Daniel in 8th King globalist paradigm of the internationalist "King of the North" progression to total national domination progressively:

**(Daniel 11:39) And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god. Whoever has given him recognition he will**

**make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.**

We see no "stronghold" is impenetrable to the globalism "god" because it attacks militarily only as a last resort of for geo-political positioning; The main invasion is financial the very nations "ground he will apportion out for a price"; The price is the terms of globalist finance engineering devices; Those who give globalism recognition through the UN and especially through application of 2HWP strategies upon their own nations do get globalist "recognition" and globalist system does allow these to "abound with glory" for that "one hour" of power noted in Revelation 17:12;

It is one hour for the national powers, because their power is "given" to the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" to total transference of "power and authority" and the physical [national] "kingdom [by receivership] to the [globalist] wild beast"; Rev17:17

As we see this has equaled multi-trillions in national debts with hundreds of trillions in unfunded and riskily obligations; A derivatives black-hole is also present in alarmingly lopsided leverages in the banking system; The nations have collateralized and securitized everything they own(ed) to secure this "sovereignty" as sovereignty does carry a price tag nationally; The globalists set the price worldwide;

### **Total Checkmate: King of the South He is a She**

Now Daniel 11 foretells a stunning transformation; The symbolic masculine "King of the South" get's a "sex change" to feminine subservience to globalism's King of the North:

**(Daniel 11:42) as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee.**

Why to some degree is the transformation made possible to the total pawning of the "King of the South"? Bankrupt national finance, the globalists run the global wealth system, as symbolized by gold ownership:

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

All the "desirable things of Egypt", the national systems, is now pawned by the globalist King of the North; This must be a globalist scale of power, because no nation on earth "rules over" the "gold"; The Anglo-American 7th head national system is multi-trillions in debt, and all nations carry huge debt, though not always devouring their whole GDP;

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_countries\\_by\\_public\\_debt](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_countries_by_public_debt)

### **Egypt Women**

Isaiah also by God's inspiration foretold this transformation in power dominance for "Egypt":

**(Isaiah 19:16-17) In that day Egypt will become like women, and it will certainly tremble and be in dread because of the waving of the hand of Jehovah of armies which he is waving against it. 17 And the ground of Judah must become to Egypt a cause for reeling. Everybody to whom one mentions it is in dread because of the counsel of Jehovah of armies that he is counseling against him.**

### **Unemployment**

**(Isaiah 19:15) And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. [Various economic woes]**

### **Global Uprisings**

This has social effects seen here prior to the great tribulation; These are just "signs" of impending collapse:

**(Luke 21:25-26) "Also, there will be signs in [national power systems] sun and moon and stars, and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea [of peoples in protest and revolt] and its agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens [human power systems] will be shaken.**

Either way, there is no hope for national finance until Babylon the Great's multiple trillions in hard assets, investment and properties are absorbed into the national system; This is why the set-up aided by God's "thought" in Revelation 17:12-18 is brilliantly deployed by the globalist 8th King to maneuver national powers to the "last resort" of financial salvation, the "treasures" (Rev17:4) of Babylon the Great;

### **National Subservience**

Not only is Babylon the Great's rival sovereignty to globalism vanquished, with a jolt of recovery to the nations, this will fund the final transfer of ownership to globalist final finance terms for a new financial order at the expense of national sovereignty guaranteed;

### **Sovereignty is Not Cheap**

Obviously if a finance private sovereign system prints money, and controls the creation of digital accounts, money as a form of wealth is not their goal; They own the "money tree", they run the global "orchards"; They have even decoupled precious metals from the currency backing, and by debt intrigue now back debt with national assets; All from a system that prints it's own money from thin air go figure; So understanding that "ambiguous saying" is also how this "treasure of the gold and silver" is a "hidden treasure";

It is a conversion medium to convert that wealth fiction into actual capital and hard wealth through motivation of human work, through approximately two hundred of nations; The world's biggest business, war and weapons production and technology, is where a majority of this capital is going to fulfill prophecy for the preparation:

**(Ezekiel 38:7) "“Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.**

### **Joel 3:9 Military Expansion**

That dynamic "preparedness", as per guaranteed prophecy and world reality, requires multi-national cooperation, and as we see, they are progressively relinquishing actual control to a sole super-sovereignty in the 8th King and a worldwide multi-national super-structure (scarlet wildbeast) for it's use upon a globalist unification at the

top.

This is why national resources are being "beaten" into weapons complexes worldwide, especially on expansive steroids since 2001. This is the ultimate aim of all the financial positioning for globalist wealth control:

**(Joel 3:9-12) 9 "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.'" To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones [the angels] down. 12 "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

So this military development aids this "congregated congregation" on earth, ultimately guided by demon "expressions" that have had to run through human proxy systems as per Revelation 16:13-16; We see then the parallel dynamic of wealth and "power and authority" control in Revelation 17:12-18 paralleling the maturation of Daniel 11:42-43 wealth monopoly at globalist scale, is required to produce such an enormous worldwide military based affront to Gods Kingdom as clearly shown in prophetic and actual world development progressively;

That requires many super-sovereign logistic, communication and intelligence systems to support this enterprise of "military global super-fortress";

### **Multi-National Fear Driven Security**

Interestingly, national sovereignty is maintained by the control and monopolization of the most powerful violence potential in the sovereign realm; That is what sovereignty ultimately is, the elite in a national realm protecting, expanding and acquiring their wealth and more wealth and power;

### **World War Fear**

Well world war fear, and the fear of loss of power, drives the national "ten kings" "one thought" to preserve their own sovereignty, and that always equals military and financial control; We see they are aimed at security and their finances are now run by a super-sovereign power knowing this formula; War fear thus drove this mad cycle, and World War 1 interestingly enough, as if engineered to be so, provided the first manifestation of the "solution" in a hope of a globalist philosophy for preserving national sovereignty, the League of Nations; upon national collective cooperation;

Which brings us to Daniel, by God's inspiration, nailing the gist of the dynamic:

### **God of Fortresses**

**(Daniel 11:38) But to the god of fortresses, in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.**

Now globalism is "a god that his fathers did not know", and ultimately Satan, in control of the "god of fortresses" manifesting on earth is the one the globalist unified King of the North sovereignty "will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things"; The wealth required to do this, is all shown consolidated for the globalist majority control of the world system, and was required to build this "fortress"; This fortress is the very definition of the Megiddo symbolism in Har-Magedon; It was the site of the first recorded battle in human history, and the last;

### **Armageddon**

**(Revelation 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

**(Ezekiel 38:18-23) "'And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel. 20 And because of me the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the wild beasts of the field and all the creeping things that are creeping on the ground and all mankind that are upon the surface of the ground will be bound to shiver, and the mountains will actually be thrown down and the steep ways will have to fall, and to the earth even every wall will fall.' 21 "'And I will call forth against him throughout all my mountainous region a sword,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. 'Against his own brother the sword of each one will come to be. 22 And I will bring myself into judgment with him, with pestilence and with blood; and a flooding downpour and hailstones, fire and sulphur I shall rain down upon him and upon his bands and upon the many peoples that will be with him. 23 And I shall certainly magnify myself and sanctify myself and make myself known before the eyes of many nations; and they will have to know that I am Jehovah.'**

=

### **Prior to 1260 days in 2300 Unit (1150 Day) Daniel 8:11-14 JW Temple Cleanse Event**

**(Daniel 8:23-25) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of the holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

### **Final Sequence to Christ Court 1290 Days**

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. (1260 Days Rev11:2-3) 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. (1290 Days; Dan12:11)**

## Parallel Prophecy

These are globalist power prophecies, the same 8th King system:

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrise and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

## The Last Evolution: Scarlet Wildbeast

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/195-2/>

We have to use a little basic logic to see the "scarlet wildbeast" (SWB) is the last "wildbeast" in this progression of "wildbeast" and "image" development which climax in this final evolution; The "image" represents an actual worldwide multi-national power system that takes time to develop to that level; Just as the now full [national collective] "wildbeast" (1) of Revelation 13:1 took time to evolve from the "sea" of mankind over thousands of years, so too, the rest must develop over time after this first 7-headed monstrosity of predatory systems has developed before them; (Gen11:1-9 evolved to Dan7:1-8; Rev13:1-15)

Therefore the two-horn-wildbeast (2HWB) of Revelation 13:11 also took time to develop from the national collective "wildbeast" (Rev13:1) "earth", an established human system evolved before it; It was defined in "two horns" by 1914 in the Anglo British and American United States coalition of politics, finance, industrial weapons partnership by which they grinded that "grave train" in WW1 for 300 billion dollars in profit, assets, and established money making capital enterprises all founded in the blood of World War I; eg, a Satanic blessing afforded by human sacrifice provided to the Devil in that conflict;

Thus they are truly apex predators on earth, the basic meaning of the wildbeast symbol; Blood guzzling killers;

That first globalist symphonic worldwide "master intrigue" (Dan8:23,25) also provided the 'world war womb' by which globalist "League of Nations" was born. Thereby, Satan the "Dragon", the ultimate architect of human rebellion and organized predation; (Rev13:1-2), raised up this worldwide minded "in-League" over time. This was finally accomplished to this scale of planning and deployment, through the 2HWB global planners and international private supra-national systems, as the first human governmental unification of defiance to God's Kingdom born in this approximate 1914-1919 period since the civilization of Babel's defiant unification in rebellion; (Gen11:1-9)

In time, another divine intervention is due, just as at Babel;

Well, that end product, that took much time to evolve into this dangerous worldwide intent of total union, is the whole reason why the "desolation" of "world war" is engineered to ultimately provide the funding, expansion, war-desolation, "birth" and "presentation" worldwide to mankind of the "image of the wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15) as the world "solution" to put hope in for "world peace"; All this after a convenient world war desolation problem; Then again in WW2; Then again in cold WW3; That is not random, accidental or coincidence, it is now predictable from two previous times this formula has run on globalist "intrigue" and "insight"; (Dan8:23-25)

## Globalist Government Ultimate Causer

Jesus Christ points out, the "globalist thing" is the main engineer of world war desolation, it is the core designer of world war to provide such a problematic tribulation worldwide to present itself as the world peace solution:

**(Mark 13:14) the disgusting thing that causes desolation;**

That boils it all down to one chief causer of world war, globalist megalomania aided by Satan the Devil;

So too, this final Revelation 17 "scarlet wildbeast" takes time to mature, after all this progressive development to become an actual "full-bodied", worldwide, multi-nationally composed, "globalist unification" that must arise not as an "image" of the wildbeast alone, and an "image" of that 8th Kingship alone, but the real thing - a true world dominating global power to come "stand up" AFTER the national 7th head Anglo-American "head" is made FULLY subservient to it, by GIVING it's Kingdom to this ACTUAL, multi-nationally based final super-sovereign 8th Kingdom of all Adamic human history:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12 "And the [national collective] ten horns that you saw mean [national collective] ten kings, who have not yet received a [national] kingdom, but they do receive authority as [national] kings one hour with the [globalist] wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their [national collective] power and authority to the [globalist unification] wild beast.**

**14 These [both nationalists and globalists] will battle with the Lamb [Rev19:19-21; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25], but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him will do so." 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues.**

**16 And the [national collective] ten horns that you saw, and the [globalist unification scarlet] wild beast, these [both nationalists and globalists] will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.**

**17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out their one thought by giving their [national collective] kingdom to the [globalist unification scarlet] wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."**

No wonder then the [globalist unification] "scarlet wildbeast" has the same "mirrored" structure as the national collective wildbeast:

**(Revelation 13:1) [National Collective Wildbeast] .. a wild beast ascending out of the sea, with ten horns and seven heads, and upon its horns ten diadems, but upon its heads blasphemous names.**

**(Revelation 17:3) [Globalist Unification Wildbeast:] ..a scarlet-colored wild beast that was full of blasphemous names and that had seven heads and ten horns.**



## Globalist Wildbeast 8th King Pawns ALL National Powers

1. But this "scarlet wildbeast" comes to full power later in time, it will become far more than a 17 acre UN "image"; It MUST be an actual world rulership global super-structure composed of many national powers who have sold their kingdom souls to the globalists by first, massive debt, to utter pawning by the 8th King;

That is why we know this "King of the North" is ultimately a globalist world power NOT in any debt, it runs the globalist wealth system:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the [national] lands; and as regards the [nationalists] land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And [the globalist KN] will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of [national collective] Egypt.**

2. And it has turned the national collective "King of the South" now, into a subservient, fully pawned "she" "king" in this prophecy as Egypt is the original seat of the "King of the South" and symbolizes ALL the national powers being progressively owned by the "scarlet wildbeast" as it evolves into a real world power - right in front of everyone's faces, right on their TVs and newspapers - multi-trillion dollar debt, will lead to World War 3, and then the national powers will be 100% pawned by globalist King North - we will see a handy national "puppet" King North of an unknown "boogeyman" identity to finish of this illusion that has vanquished national "sovereignty" into globalist "scarlet wildbeast" FULL domination forming to apex after this war progresses and ends;

3. In that prelude to, and the actual final World War 3 progression, Babylon the Great, and in fact as much religious wealth and weaker organizational wealth of the world as possible, will be seized by the debt-dead, death-stroked, national "ten kings" as their last desperate attempt to "re-work" their now fully terminal globalist 8th King multi-trillion dollar debts into a reworked globalist 8th king "new world financial" hope;

4. That is when the globalist own the world by receivership and stakeholder interests of even BTG's former multi-trillions sucked to them, through the national vacuums;

And they will do just that, that is the consolidative purpose described at Revelation 17:11-18's "power and authority" transference progression to full globalist power;

### How It Works

1. The national powers AND the globalist power have "one thought", sovereign preservation for the nationalist "future" and sovereign seizure instead, for the globalist 8th King desire of true world rulership; They CANNOT have both, that is the purpose of globalist financial domination, it will vanquish national sovereignty, while the national powers are trying to preserve it (an illusion) with more globalist owned funding, conveniently consolidated in globalist worldwide control as per Daniel 11:42-43's own progression parallel with revelation 17:12-17;

The globalist 8th King has by then - through WW3, over time, in full, pawned complete control and ownership, not only of the worldwide wealth basis system in the symbolic meaning of "ruling" the "gold and the silver" but also "all the desirable things" of the national power's assets and physical nations, symbolized as [national collective] "Egypt", "queened" "king" "of the South" - d o n e;

2. God Himself ensures that that thinking is developed in ALL these rival sovereignty's desires completely ("into their hearts"; Rev17:17), because this quest for sovereign preservation of the national power's "one thought", which will cost trillions and trillions of "dollars" re-financed again, will inevitably lead to the BTG assets;

3. That will lead to the global annihilating of Babylon the Great's sovereign power, by the loss of her multi-trillions in hard wealth and all properties/assets worldwide in "gold and precious stone and pearls"; (Rev17:4) ;

4. For the needed national "credit boost" the "BTG Bank" is the FIRST step and "last resort" withdrawal to even hope for a globalist worked "re-finance" for the national survival; A furtherance that can only be provided by globalist "gold rulers" for something in exchange; A 666 and making BTG "devastated and naked";

5. That is Globalist 8th King Super-Checkmate; 2 Birds, One "Stone"

A. BTG loses sovereign existence entirely stripped of "purple and scarlet" (sovereignty), and all her wealth "gold and precious stone and pearls";

B. The national powers are "reworked" into full globalist "receivership", owned, pawned, done as world powers in reality;

### Final Checkmate of God in One King

1. Jehovah, for Christ's conquest, also bags ALL the national powers, into ONE globalist collective "King of the North" 8th King super-sovereignty (with 2HWB globalist elites), to finish it ALL off in one sovereign defiant target at Armageddon war; King of kings pawns ALL of them; Rev19:19-21

2. That is ALL "birds", One "Stone"; (Dan2:31-44)

The Final World Peace and Security Idolatry Presented After World War 3;

1. That is how this repeated World War (3) and debt-death compounding "sword stroke" upon the national "head" WILL be "healed" as the "hopeful" outcome of the national powers into the prophetic "freedom from care" as many survivors are thriving after BTG goes down; Rev18:9-19; Rev11:10

## How We Know it WILL Replicate in the Future

### Principle Repeat of 42 Months to Full "7 Times";

The "holy city" is Revelation 11:2-3, must also have "7 times" of completion of "trampling" upon it by divine decree; That means the 1260 days, must repeat to become 2520 days of that "appointed times"; It is split, because it manifests at Kingdom birth in 1914-1918, and must manifest at Kingdom completion in the near future, upon the same set of minor pattern fulfillments of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922, 1260 days and 1290 days respectively;

That links Revelation13:7 "42 months" of "trampling of the holy city" to Revelation 11:2-7's "war" on the "holy ones" to completion of 7 times, that must and will repeat in the near future.:

**(Revelation 13:5-7) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation.**

**(Revelation 11:2-3, 7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.”... 7 And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

## **Death-Stroke Repeats as Does the Healing by BTG Asset Medicine**

And this is why this death-stroke that occurred in World War 1, with the same formula in WW2, must repeat in prophetic pattern in World War 3 to a climax of this principle of attack on now the last of the fully sealed 144000 remnant on earth (Rev12:6; 14), who must be sealed and completed before these "four winds" blow in final World War for completed conquest of God's Kingdom glorified anointed, Babylon the Great and the national powers, the 3 last "kings" that the "small horn" [8], now enormous in the 8th King will "put down"; (This is the "king of fierce countenance", globalist 8th King)

## **Final Parallel Conclusion**

That is why Christ manifests AFTER the "tribulation of those days" which is the demise of BTG and a last global conflict of worldwide proportions as with Kingdom birth distraction (WW1), also in Kingdom completion a big Satanic distraction is planned related to the apex of Satanic Kingdom development along with and parallel to God's Kingdom climax as well - it ALL repeats in principle, but with universal implications;

## **Babylon the Great's Death is the Last National Resurrection**

The tribulation of those days" is the beginning of the Great Tribulation but it will result in a worldwide national recovery for the final set-up of GT Extinction Mode of Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Dan8:23-25; That is why Jesus identifies that break in the great tribulation upon BTG;

BTG's demise is the recovery of the national powers, but that recovery is short-lived, and at that time is when Christ manifests and completes the Kingdom 144000 after the 1260 days, commencing the 1290 days; (Dan7:25 (1260) results in Dan7:26 (1290); (Dan 12:11 (1290) after Dan 12:7 (1260));

There will be no real national recovery until Babylon the Great's massive global wealth is absorbed as the greatest "re-capitalization national infusion" in all human history; That is how this final "death-stroke" upon the national collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; shown in Revelation 13:3-7, 12 is "healed" temporarily for full globalist world governmental effect (as before)- it creates a "freedom from care" and it fuels the final REAL "black-out of the sun, moon and stars" in GT Extinction Mode of Matt24:21-22 at Dan11:44-45 and Dan8:23-25;

That "freedom from care" turns into a national nightmare of global genocidal megalomania of Gog and his "four winds" of "earth" globalist wildbeasts in for the final sacrifice to Satan, prior to abyssing;

As in WW1's pattern, "immediately after that tribulation" (Mark13:24) that is when the globalist full unification "disgusting thing" will arise from the WW3 "abyss" it must hibernate into, as apex completed "image of the wildbeast" AND the WORLD-WIDE full-bodied "scarlet wildbeast" in full reign of the 8th King officially manifested in full defiance to God's Kingdom; That is all contained with the 2HWB in the [globalist] "King of the North" sovereign symbol climax with Gog - no BTG;

The national powers, vanquished of actual sovereignty are readied for full extinction in the "sun black as sackcloth" as Rev19:19-21 develops in final "winepress" destructions to be intervened upon by Christ and God's Messianic Kingdom powers; In that 8th King commencing reign, Christ's Kingdom manifests in their face while they are attempting final global depopulation in deepest resumed great tribulation surprise attack of Daniel 8:23-25;

## **JWs Being Misled**

JWs are expecting deep GT to go continuous and terminal from Babylon the Great's removal; They are not being told of the attack on the JW org "established place" for the "transgression causing desolation" that the UN/NGO really has become at Daniel 8:11-14; That divinely allowed "desolation" upon the "established place" of the "sanctuary" is upon the JW worldwide organization, now infiltrated by "lawless ones" from the imposter xGB across the whole international corporate structure planted by foretold globalist organizational origination; (Dan11:30-32, 41)

That all began years ago, but manifested in 1991 under the globalist agent Milton Henschel, who placed the current ringleader Gerrit Loesch and the whole xGB are now all globalist lifer infiltrators; Fred Franz was the last true God appointed "one acting as a restraint"; The other anointed were quickly "retired" "naturally"; That is how the "constant feature" is also removed in this covert fulfillment since 1991, none of the GB are anointed (or even Christian), none of the "spiritual food" has been prepared by anointed progressively since 1992 (Franz's death) to recycler veggies they now "act busy" producing;

This fraud "man of lawlessness" invasion wants to use this divine judgment to make JWs think the GT is upon them - because the judgment MUST start with the "house of God"; 1Pet4:17 so the timing of Daniel 8:11-14 will be very convenient for this hoax; Then all this xGB idolatry subtly developed for 20 years, and all the "trust the GB" and "obey the GB" priming, with predictive programming [1], will allow the JWs to be led to internments all over the world, directed by these murderers in the xGB today for this purpose, in the next prelude to World War 3 globalist event such as 9/11, but at a far larger scale;

## **Biblical Reality**

But as we see, even this "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29) and this "transgression causing desolation" upon the JW org "established place" (Dan8:11-14), are NOT the "end of the world" per se, but a trek over two divinely marked periods of years to national recovery illusion, which provides the world context for the final world "peace and security" statement after WW3;

1. The Daniel 8:11-14, 1150 days (2300 evenings/mornings) leads through the JW "temple cleansing" (Zech3:2-9);
2. That leads to the 1260 day approved final "two witnesses" global sovereign ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ, and that vanquishing in final "trampling" of the "holy city" (Rev11:1-3; Zech14:1-3; 2520 total days) leads to the national recovery along with the vanquishing of BTG in the same approximate period;
3. That leads to the completion of the 144000, commencing the Christ Court 1290 days; (Rev11:11-12; 15-19) in the face of global survivors and enemy systems; (Rev11:10; Rev18:9-19; Rev6:12-17); Court is Daniel 7:26 for Daniel 12:11 time period as Matthew 25:31-46 finalizes by Christ, the full kingdom and the angels; (Zech12:7-9; Rev14:14-20)
4. Parallel within that 1260 to 1290 transition "immediately after the tribulation of those days", and in to that 1290 period is the "freedom from care" (Dan8:23-25) and the final "world peace and security" proclamation from the apex 8th King world rulership; (1Thess5:1-3)

5. That final attack is the Revelation 19:19-21 Armageddon total defiant world system in parallel with the Gog attack of Ezekiel 38-39 as Daniel 11:44-45 globalist and universal "King of the North" meets the end by Jehovah and Christ in the finality of it all, "the war of the great day of God the Almighty"; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-12; Rev20:1-3)

## Final Abyss Rise of the Official 8th King Super-Sovereignty

This demonic super-orchestration, similar to the WW1 distraction and world progression in the 1260 to 1290 days, but to zenith totality in final fulfillment, is far more effective to fool all mankind and attempt to force them all to worship the globalist and nationalist wildbeasts; Satan wants to "666" (Rev13:14-18) as many people prior to their destruction, which a simplistic plunge into global great tribulation in one fell swoop would not provide, nor will it honor former prophetic patterns in the 1914 progressions which God provides so that His people are aware of reality in the "final part of the indignation";

This all fulfills prior to and leads to the "winepress of the anger of God" extinction mode as permitted by God to eventually "sudden destruction is to be instantly upon" "those who make tribulation", the ultimate engineers of the Great Tribulation for this purpose, that requires a divine intervention of universal proportions fully revealed; And the final deliverance of the "great crowd"; (Rev7:9-17 after 2Thess1:6-10; after 1Thess5:1-3; which is Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; The end; (Matt24:14))

## No Rush: Biblical Time Periods that MUST Fulfill

That is a (1.) 1150 day; (Dan8:11-14), (2.) 1260 day; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan12:7), (3.) 1290 day; (Dan12:11; Dan7:26) progression to Armageddon War to the (4.) final Daniel 12:12, 1335 "great crowd" orientation period after total Kingdom conquest, with unknown transitional time periods between them all.

This is all to and through the judgment on JW temple (and subsequent temple cleansing for final JW commission (1150)), the BTG tribulation to utter annihilation, through WW3 (1260), to national recovery and "world peace", to 144000 completion (1290), to Armageddon War to the apparent "marriage feast" of Daniel 12:12 1335; over known prophetic periods as shown and scripturally cross-referenced in many ways logically and linearly, and upon the former 1914-1926 minor fulfillment patterns;

Jehovah's witnesses do not need to be rushed around by an errant xGB; Those "lawless ones" are due for a divine purge from Jehovah WITH their UN idol with them; (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-9) And someone needs to nail them for what they are: pretenders; fakes; imposters; no "new light"; liars, stallers, recyclers, "men of lawlessness" frauds; INFILTRAITORS, as per prophecy; It is ALREADY beginning to repeat in the "revealing of the man of lawlessness" before the "temple cleanse" and before the "Day of Jehovah"; There they are, IN "the temple of the God" AT "Joshua's" "right hand"; (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-4)

That is what JWs need to know, so as not to be rushed by hoax events, designed to bankrupt, debalance, persecute and exterminate JWs by use of this lack of knowledge of biblical prophecy against us;

=====

[1]

## Examples of Predictive Programming:

Watchtower; July 15, 2012

"What if a powerful government were to hatch a plot to exterminate Jehovah's Witnesses as an organization?"

Well the 2Horn-Wildbeast globalist "governmental" planners has laid this "egg" in the JW organization (as foretold), and that is who is sitting in the fraud xGB "man of lawlessness" spewing these ideas, because that is exactly the plot they have "hatched";

But true, Jehovah will in time exterminate them, but they will get a 1150 day desolation on the JW organization as they attempt to fulfill their own mission of theft and betrayal, Judas Iscariot's chief attributes are also in these infiltrators; Jehovah will allow a desolation to a limited degree (Isa12), "because of transgression"; (Dan8:11-14) And that transgression was the UN/NGO covert, overt, then covert again relationship with the xGB sinners; Now the "leaven" is organization wide;

## Prophetic Cover Up

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

Yes, even the north south American Civil War can be applied with some creativity to Dan11, because the "kings" in these kinds of conflicts always fulfill Daniel 11:27; They have commonalities throughout human history;

BUT one particular development is the apex real fulfillment, the biggest king, and that is why Daniel 11:36 calls this king, THE King; (Globalist system)

It surely is NOT the USSR because he failed, as per that sentence of successful requirement in Daniel 11:36:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. **And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish. . .**

Now the XGB gloss over this... Red flag!

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36 (when the USSR collapsed), and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBS Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army" (as Franz died);

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].** (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)

And to cap it all off:

**“And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) that is causing desolation [“x”].**

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation [“x”], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?”**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))”

## More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope that is subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

The USSR failed; The USSR cannot "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

====

## BUT WHY?

Well they do not want to self incriminate as fulfillers of traitor prophecy and transgression as MOL, but there is more, and that website analysis you showed me answered one possibility;

They (xGB and globalists) want to be able to apply Russia, or any other national world power or bloc that may arise for WW4 puppet show uses;

**BUT THIS IS ACTUALLY A GLOBALIST DEVELOPMENT IN DANIEL 11:30-45!!!!**

The XGB want to aid the general illusion that this is NOT a globalist 8th King King North; WT6/15/2012 "there will not be another world power" brothers!

Why that lie?

Because they can pick up Daniel 11:43 as collapsed USSR where it left off anytime now, and they can hoax JWs into thinking this is about to take place - but it isn't:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) . . . “But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage\*\*\* in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (Armageddon:) and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

IN REALITY, that is at Daniel 8:25, AFTER WW4:

**(Daniel 8:25) 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care (real peace and security, NOT the hoax one that they may use speculatively speaking) he will bring many to ruin\*\*\*. (Armageddon:) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

What is really happening SOON is this:

WW4 prep and what leads to it is a continuation of this that began in 1990 invasion of Iraq, Desert Storm, Gulf War:

**(Daniel 11:40-43) . . . “And in the time of [the] end the king of the south (national duped powers) will engage with him (globalist KN actual developments) in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; (of global NATO) and he will certainly enter into the (worldwide national)lands and flood over and pass through.** (over a number of years since 1990)

And that expanded more after 911 as "World War on Terror" 2001, the "global war" on terror - BUT they are actually just positioning a worldwide 10 year expansion of Global NATO (1999) for WW4 and the prelude to it coming up - how long that takes we do not know;

**JWs will think it is the end, BUT it is just the beginning!**

This, below, is the JW infiltration of the post 1990 UN/NGO developments as a clue this is covert, and can become overt soon Daniel 8:11-14 "established place" "thrown down" as it develops under XGB control in the near future, BUT it began in 1990 to manifest as UN affiliation of the GB and WTBTs:

41 He will also actually enter (the infiltration UN/NGO; This is Daniel 11:30-31; These are parallel 30-35; 36-39; 40-45 NOT sequential, but they do shuffle into each

other) into the (JW)land of the Decoration (Org), and there will be many that will be made to stumble.(millions stumbling, by UNNGO hypocrisy and other bad GB policies; I removed [lands] the inserted word) **But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.** (Those 3 nations are traitor and opposer nations in bible history, so they symbolize enemies of "Israel" Jews, that escape because they are the infiltration in many globalist controlled "lands" aiding this - all symbolic)

**THIS IS WHAT IS ACTUALLY ABOUT TO FULFILL AS WELL, THIS IS TOTAL NATIONAL "EGYPT" BANKRUPTCY INTO GLOBALIST KN PAWNING TO A COMPLETION, IT IS ALSO THE COMPLETION OF REV 17:12-18 WHEN BTG IS ABSORBED:**

**42 And he (gKN) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national south worldwide)lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she (King South nationals becomes a subservient she) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**(They will own the national powers as per Rev17:12-18) **And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.** (Those are peon nations that can be sucked in later, because they are subservient to the whole thing, they have to be)

**So we need to think GLOBALIST 8th King "KN" here SUCCESSFUL ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON, see what XGB are trying to do here?**

They are trying to advance a feeling of GT and Armageddon finality on Jews, BUT in fact it is a God allowed temple judgment and cleansing, just the beginning of the final cycle, 1150 days, unknown transition of 7 trumpets activating in sequence, to 1260 days, 144000 completion;

They want to stall, confuse, incarcerate, stumble and cripple the JW org by making it think it is GT - and when it hits, most Jews will be GB inspired CLUELESS, but the globalists are going to attack JW finances and "throw down" the "established place" as per Daniel 8:11-14, and they KNOW that the JW org is given to them, they know they have time, the end is NOT yet, WW4 hasn't even begun yet;

They want Jews thinking Daniel 11:44-45 is what is up, and if we think NATIONAL "King North", which is not the real King North, but the one they will prop up as a puppet power for the WW4 puppet shows, we will miss what is really going on;

That will delay Jews, as per Dan8:14; BUT, it is God's prophecy being fulfilled, it must happen like this;

*Daniel 11:42-43* is what is REALLY activating further to completion, and that is going to take time and WW4 to complete; BTG is the bigger asset target by this WW event cycle;

They want to be performing that "checkmate", during WW4 to completion "pawning", on national "Egypt" (King South national powers"), leading the world to and through WW4 over +/- 10 more years planned, WHILE poor confused GB fed and led Jews think it is v44 "he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction."

See what I mean?

Jews will be dizzy wondering what the heck is going on???

Daniel 8:11-14 is what will be going on;

AND actually it is just v40 spiking "he will certainly enter into the (national) lands and flood over and pass through" (worldwide) expanding for total WW4 positioning; BECAUSE Globalist KN runs BOTH national KS and KN decoy puppet show for this final DT "birthing" WW!

Globalist KN will FINISH his "world invasion" (v40) in this period!

He won't get to v. 44 "reports" until Jews are cleansed AFTER Dan8:14, because those "reports" come from the final "two witnesses", the real disturbing "bad news" for globalist KN of the "little scroll" Sovereign Ultimatum of Almighty God and Christ, that KN will be annihilated after the 1260 days, after 144000 completes!

This way the XGB hoaxers can pick up the JW prophetic false "action" at Daniel 11:44-45 AS A BIG HOAX!!!!, and that is to confuse Jews FOR A COUPLE YEARS OR SO (OR MORE, NOT SURE), because Armageddon is actually after WW4 NOT AT THIS TIME coming up, it is after the 1260 days, after the 144000 complete, after Matt24:29-31 (Rev6:12-17), which will not have happened yet, it will just be the initial events that will lead to WW4, the beginning, NOT the end;

See the confusion this can cause Jews?

=====

**The Daniel 11:30-31 3rd UN placement in 1990, after cold WW3, is what the XGB is covering up ALSO because we can see it is a pattern, and the XGB and their globalist chums do NOT want this easy-to-see pattern to be shown Biblically;**

#### **World Governmental Image/ Government**

1. 1919; *after* WW1 = DT LON 1
2. 1945; *after* WW2 = DT UN 2
3. 1990; *after* WW3 = DT UN NWO mode, 3

And Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25 is the 4th stand, that has to be *after* WW4;

They do NOT want people making this connection:

4. 2020+/-??, *after* WW4 = FINAL DT **AND** globalist 8th King world government NWO 4; (final "peace and security"; "freedom from care";)

They do not want Jews, or the world, figuring this out, and that 3rd UN stand total cover-up of 1990-1991 by the XGB is aiding this illusion;

=====

So that web you showed me is interesting, they see parts of this, but are stuck in the **national** KN mental shell of illusion; But they are closer or as close as this false GB interpretation; They are set-up also for the globalist Russia or Russia/China bloc illusion;

The globalist want people thinking NATIONAL;

=====

I think in the overall sense, Satan as Gog is part of the KN symbol too, but I do not mention it much, to avoid confusion:

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Interesting that they do see the Ezekiel 38 parallel, that final super-attack is one Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3 finale after the "freedom from care.", 1260, and the final "peace and security"; BUT, the 144000 will be completed in that period; Matt24:29-31 "gathering";

Eventually JW's will figure this out as God and Christ recover the "temple" for the REAL grand finale! JW's will need the first 4 trumpets blasted in our ears by God to continue the 5th and 6th final ministry to big 7, LOL;

Talk to you soon;

## I. Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

===

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

===

### A. The Divine Wisdom in Dual Fulfillment of Revelation

What this article will outline from the Bible upon an established and fulfilled prophetic master pattern (1914-1922) is that *all* sovereign "kingdom" and "temple" development prophecies of Revelation and other applicable books of the bible must have a final fulfillment upon the minor known pattern *in the near future to finality of completion and conquest*.

1. As in 1914 this will be initiated in a marked fashion of temple inspection, cleansing, and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses anointed to enlighten the "one flock" of all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide first.
2. This cleansing must reveal in temple completion mode a modern day "man of lawlessness" within the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "temple" system as it is defined after 1918; (2Thess2:3-9 is Zech3:1 judicial effect)
3. This revelation of the "lawless one", by way of a stealth infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses by externally controlled operatives for years will commence a new level of enlightenment for Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:5; Zech3:4)
4. This temple inspection and cleansing will parallel Malachi and other prophecies together leading to Revelation 8:1-5 and full awareness of this development by all Jehovah's witnesses in a marked convergence of events from God and the oppositional infiltration and source of it's operation strategy.
5. This will refocus the final ministry on the "1/3" effects that these revealed and removed infiltrators have developed by deception in the modern temple system in final inspection.
6. This will also focus on their globalist source system from which this infiltration and apostasy developed over the years to fulfill prophecy in such a manner regarding the final manifestation of the "lawless one" cleaned out of Jehovah's temple prior to final completion.
7. The replication of this divine pattern of prophecy preceding the end of the world of rival sovereigns is divine brilliance for allowing a reliable pattern for Jehovah's witnesses in this final phase to initiate soon.
8. This also provides a reliable set of actual world and temple developments fulfilling prophecy again, upon an established former pattern for people in doubt to repent and find salvation even in this final period of time.

=

## II. Parallel 1 - Heavenly Court (Revelation 8:1-6 and Revelation 15:1-8)

**(Revelation 8:1) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour.**

1. And addition to the official interpretation of 1914, when these seals were opened once in heaven, is not just so the prayers of the holy ones could be heard, but to of course read the now opened, dual sided scroll, fully opened for the first time.
2. Opening this scroll was the entire operation of the 7 seals being cracked, so this finale seal has much information in it, it two renditions of fulfillment, hence a scroll written on both sides opened by the Lam Jesus Christ.

**(Revelation 8:2) And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them.**

1. Reminds us of other angels positioned for divine service in final fulfillment; (Zechariah ; Isaiah6; Ezekiel 1)

**(Revelation 8:3) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne.**

1. This is an 8th angel in the count, "another angel";
2. "All" the holy ones may indicate a condition of full sealing is near or completed;
3. What is prompting this prayerful activity?

**(Revelation 8:4) And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God.**

1. Now God recognizes reception of these communications;

**(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

1. And a relatively fast divine response is activated relative to the prayers being heard;

2. This is a cleansing that results in "new lightnings" and "voices" of true explanations shaking the "earth", the Jehovah's witnesses community in this section of Revelation. The relationship to this cleansing by altar fire and Isaiah 6 and the cleansing of Isaiah with his commission is reliable for this final commission of Jehovah's witnesses and cleansing from the "lawlessness" being presented from within the organizational head administration.

3. Zechariah 3:1-10 reveals a similar cleansing activity, associated with another form of fire; (Zech3:2) that results in a divine ultimatum and commissioned "robes of state" with a new clean "turban" for the "high priest" system of earth in the temple of Jehovah's witnesses anointed prior to Revelation 11's temple completion phase that this must lead to.

4. The ramifications will roll like thunder through the JW organization in whatever way this may manifest soon.

**(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

1. The interim time period to the first trumpet activation is unknown.

2. We see angels in preparation, meaning this is not an instantaneous activation of the rest of Revelation 8 and the official 7 trumpets beginning to be blown, with angelic assistance.

3. Angels are also present in aid in Zechariah 3:2-9

**(Revelation 15:1) And I saw in heaven another sign, great and wonderful, seven angels with seven plagues. These are the last ones, because by means of them the anger of God is brought to a finish.**

1. The full meaning of this "another sign" is now being revealed to the anointed of Jehovah; This parallels with Revelation 8's preparatory court setting; (This development parallels Zechariah 3:1-4 "cleansing";).

**(Revelation 15: 2) And I saw what seemed to be a glassy sea mingled with fire, and those who come off victorious from the wild beast and from its image and from the number of its name standing by the glassy sea, having harps of God.**

1. This indicates the presence *some* anointed "eagles" (note "eagles" later in Rev8:13) in heaven and the conquest over the "wildbeast" that they performed following Jehovah and the Lamb (Christ) in complete faith and faithfulness; (Rev1:7,11) This does not indicate they are complete in 144000, because some anointed must be on earth for Revelation 16's parallel events with the parallel seven trumpets all the way to the seventh bowl of Revelation 16:17's "air event"; (1Thess4:17; Jude14).

**(Revelation 15: 3) And they are singing the song of Moses the slave of God and the song of the Lamb, saying: "Great and wonderful are your works, Jehovah God, the Almighty. Righteous and true are your ways, King of eternity.**

1. This is a song of assured conquest, fitting for what is to follow on the world scene, for Temple completion is also Kingdom completion in full 144000 "holy ones" under The King Christ "Head Stone"; (Zechariah 4:6-9)

(Obviously a capping "head stone" is not "set" upon an incomplete temple; Christ is "foundation stone" initiation (1Peter 2:6) and "head stone" completion; (Ps118:22; Zech4:6-8))

2. The big question of sovereign allegiance and totality of future domination of the nations by God is stated:

**(Revelation 15: 4) Who will not really fear you, Jehovah, and glorify your name, because you alone are loyal? For all the nations will come and worship before you, because your righteous decrees have been made manifest."**

1. That the "temple" is still in "tent" of incompleteness is indicated here:

**(Revelation 15: 5) And after these things I saw, and the sanctuary of the tent of the witness was opened in heaven,**

1. In Hebrews 8-9 Christ offers sacrifice in the "tent", for the 144000 "temple" are not completed at that time, and this illustration of this fact is present here as well; The 144000 are still incomplete in heavenly existence.

2. The "tent" is transformed into the final Temple of Jehovah (Rev3:12) after this period of Revelation 15's setting, henceforth it is called "temple" at Revelation 11:19, Revelation 7:15 and Revelation 14:16-20 after temple completion of all 144000, which replaces the "tent", termed "temple" for all those Biblical sequences in final fulfillment due to 144000 completion in those prophecies in *final fulfillment* in the near future.

**(Revelation 15: 6) and the seven angels with the seven plagues emerged from the sanctuary, clothed with clean, bright linen and girded about their breasts with golden girdles.**

1. This is obviously where the Revelation 8:2 "seven angels that stand before God" are also commissioned.

**(Revelation 15: 7) And one of the four living creatures gave the seven angels seven golden bowls that were full of the anger of God, who lives forever and ever.**

1. This parallels with the preparation of the angels with the seven trumpets at Revelation 8:6 - everyone is ready for deployment in an unknown interim period after preparation as Jehovah's witnesses are also being prepared for the final ministry.

**(Revelation 15: 8) And the sanctuary became filled with smoke because of the glory of God and because of his power, and no one was able to enter into the sanctuary until the seven plagues of the seven angels were finished.**

1. No one is entering the "tent" because the 144000 must be completed in this process of the 7 trumpets and the 7 bowls; Then everyone will be present at kingdom, city and temple completion; (Heb12:22-24)
2. This whole period then parallels with the preparations we see in Revelation 8:1-5.
3. Both the seven angel groups, with seven trumpets and seven bowls, will deploy in the same period of activity (in *final fulfillment* round in the *near future*).
4. A refined and upgraded understanding and message of Jehovah's witnesses must be proclaimed in continuum from 1914/1919 forward, but in final fulfillment mode in the near future. (The "little scroll" understanding will be assimilated as well as will be shown as it overlaps with the 5th and 6th trumpets to the 7th trumpet)
5. This worldwide proclamation goes parallel to both the "1/3" target of Revelation 8 (The whole JW temple system affected by infiltrative "lawless one" manifestation) and the whole world system in Revelation 16
6. This proclamation will be upgraded in awareness to a finality of the full climax in view of the 144000 temple completion which aligns Revelation 11 with events in Revelation 16.
7. This is the final worldwide warning leading to the final, second "two witnesses" ministry; (2520 days totaled with 1914-1918); As in Haggai and Zechariah time (520 BCE to 515 BCE), proclamation of temple completion precedes the finale.

=

### III. Parallel 2 - First 4 Trumpets and Bowls (Revelation 8:7-12 Revelation 16:1-9)

#### A. Seven Angels and Seven Trumpets Deployed

##### JW "Man of Lawlessness" Infiltration and Globalist World Government Propellant for Final Ministry

1. Now we can identify the "earth" as Jehovah's Witnesses, in final fulfillment mode of Revelation 8:7, in principle of 1914 and Christendom's "1/3" of a total world system. Now Jehovah focuses on the "temple" system, the "footstool" or "courtyard" "earth" (Isa1:2; 6:3) as the foundational "temple" system among Jehovah's witnesses and "those worshipping in it" that is receiving results of the inspection cleansing; (Rev8:1-5; Zech3; Mal 3:1-5).
2. A "1/3" is identified that is also affected by the "lawless one" (2Thess2:3-9) who is being revealed in this modern day temple cleansing fulfillment (Zech3:1-4), and the effects he has had to a limited extent, a symbolic "1/3", of the Jehovah's witness organizational system; (Compare Rev12:4)
3. Revelation 8 and 16 is the extended divine judgment's *actual* proclamation (trumpets) *and* manifested effects (bowls) that this activation of the seven trumpets and bowls in parallel deployment will accompany in due time. This is because the source of the "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses must have a source interested in obstructing and destroying the ministry - and that source too must be exposed.
4. That source is also the locus of future world government of earth; globalist power, interests and operatives associated with the globalist 2Horn-Wildbeast; (Rev13:11) and the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification system "image" (Rev13:11-15);
5. These include now the actual "full bodied" multi-national power system, the progressively globally empowered "scarlet wildbeast" world system of Revelation 17:11-17 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43's globalist symbolic "King of the North" prophetic financial intrigue leading to full globalist control of all the national powers.

#### B. Divine Angelic Deployment

**(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."**

1. Now, unlike 1914 onward, these trumpets and bowls will begin to have *real-time actual* effects on earth far more pronounced than the foregleam warnings of the former ministry of Jehovah's witnesses since 1914 or the world developments of that time forward.
2. This is NOW the real thing, in tandem with a global ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, in whatever form needed and eventual "sackcloth" mode (Rev11) as "rocking the nations" (Hag2:7) progresses from a prophesying ministry, to a ministry *and* an actuality - people will SEE these things coming true concurrent with this final ministry.

=

### IV. Seven Trumpet Parallels to Seven Bowls

#### A. First Trumpet - First Bowl

##### Jehovah's Witnesses: Infiltration Target and Source Revealed

**(Revelation 8:7) And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.**

1. Now the first judgment herald identifying the strategic origin attempting to corrupt and stall, then bankrupt and destroy Jehovah's Witnesses ministry will be revealed and actually affect this "lawless one" being extricated from among Jehovah's "temple" in "clean out", and others affected by this corruption are called to repentance as this develops.

##### World System: Still Exposed as Wildbeast Worshipers

**(Revelation 16: 2) And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshipping its image.**



2. The world system has similar globalist and nationalist exposé affecting it as regards its system of wildbeast worship in various forms, from elites to the man on the street.

=

## **B. Second Trumpet - Second Bowl**

### **Predatory Globalism Affects All**

**(Revelation 8:8-9) And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.**

1. That "great mountain" is now more specific than just human generic national government issues, but a specific kind of human government based on globalism theory in all aspects of rulership worldwide;
2. This "great mountain" is also affecting national masses, "seas" worldwide, because they are being pawned and are feeling the effects of this "power transfer" from national to globalist systems, as per Revelation 17:11-17;
3. This source of infiltrative corruption in the JW "temple" system, has a similar counterpart development in the national systems of earth. These are also being progressively infiltrated by globalist interests at all levels and forms of national scale government, finance, commerce, and military with the objective of further compromising nation-state sovereignty to globalist super-sovereign domination from within of all the nations;
4. By the climax of Revelation 16:13-16 we see where this guiding domination at many levels progressively consolidating to globalist realms is leading - "the war of the great day of God the Almighty".

### **World: Death Business as Usual**

5. On the world scene parallel to the second trumpet, it is merely a progression of the same effects intensifying to climax "woe to the earth" (Rev12:12), more sins and errors leading to more bloodguilt, misery and terminal death being exposed so humans can escape destruction by heeding the warning of Jehovah's witnesses:

**(Revelation 16: 3) And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, yes, the things in the sea.**

=

## **C. Third Trumpet - Third Bowl**

### **Man of Lawlessness in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organizational Infiltration**

Now rather than a Christendom's cleric system worldwide corrupting envelopment of true anointed Christians as in 1914's "revealing of the man of lawlessness", this is much more intimate and is an inner infiltration instead:

**(Revelation 8: 10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

1. The "great star as a lamp" that "fell from heaven" is the infiltrated and corrupted Governing Body (GB) as the root of negative operations and trends fully manifesting since after Brother Fred Franz was incapacitated and died. Brother Franz was the "one who acted as a restraint" for a solid 50 years and more in full Christian maturity and farsighted insight, watching over Jehovah's organization; (2Thess2:3-9; 1Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1)
2. The globalist "lawless one" "slipped in" and manifested in 1991 with Milton G. Henschel's reign of stealth corruption in the Governing Body, very subtle corruption with masterful intrigues to drag JW's into deep and very real sins for years, while believing everything was normal; (1Cor11:13-15)
3. No wonder after Fred Franz, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has had no real significant "new light" in 20 years, in spite of intensive marked globalist prophetic fulfillment in world activities of the 2Horn-Wildbeast and scarlet wildbeast actual bodies worldwide in these two decades.
4. One could fall over details and prophecy being fulfilled in these last 20 years of globalist heightened activity, but the GB remains purposely deaf, blind and mute;
5. It is revealed now the modern imposter GB are "lawless one" puppets of globalists sources whose objective is to remain prophetically stagnant, stalled, sinning, stumbling and silent and to position Jehovah's organization for a "coup de grace" attempted event or cycle of events with the next globalist world event(s).

### **World: Anti-Wisdom Business as Usual**

6. On the world scene, parallel to this revelation, it is merely a progression of the same effects intensifying under human systems of erred "wisdom" and understanding:

**(Revelation 16: 4) And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood.**

7. And the outcome is a reaping of what is sown, a justice (Hab2:12; Gal6:7):

**(Revelation 16: 5) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it."**

**(Revelation 16: 7) And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions."**

=

## **D. Fourth Trumpet - Fourth Bowl**

**(Revelation 8:12) And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

1. No "new light" in 20 years. Need we say more?

**(Revelation 16: 8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to the sun it was granted to scorch the men with fire. And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

1. This is obvious even since the year 2000 and the 9/11 Global War on Terror, that war and military expansion has exploded in 10 years and aided the multi-trillion dollar debt scenario of many nations as resources are aligned to meet this prophetic development parallel to Joel 3:9-12.

2. Beating "plowshares into swords" worldwide is NOT cheap.

=

## **V. Parallel 3 - Climax Ministry to Final Two Witnesses and Kingdom Conquest/Temple Completion (Revelation 8:13/9:1-11:15-19 - Revelation 16:10-18)**

=

### **A. Increased Urgency and Worldwide Effects**

**(Revelation 8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

1. In final fulfillment mode this is a foregleam of the final gathering guaranteed event of the completion of the 144000 "eagles" when Christ arrives to settle the score with the world officially in the realms surrounding earth.

2. Now in the stream of time to the 7th Trumpet, anointed "eagles" are shown directly involved with the final 3 woes as these involve the final ministries of the anointed (5th Trumpet) and the larger "armies" of the "other sheep" released and identified since 1919 by the 6th Trumpet herald.

3. Both these continuing global ministries, since 1919 officially recognized, are united as one world witness heralding the arrival of the mighty 7th Trumpet and what that means, the conquest of God's Kingdom shortly following the completion of the 144000 under Christ; (Rev10:7; Rev16:17; Rev11:15-18)

**(Luke 17:37) "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."**

1. Soon the Christ "body" will be in the "air" of Revelation 16:17 as per 1Thessalonians 4:17;

2. Note that all first four trumpets and bowls are "earth" elemental system focused;

=

### **B. Fifth Trumpet - Fifth Bowl**

#### **Jehovah's Witnesses: JW Ministry Continues With Good News Completion Connecting to Second "Two Witnesses" in the Near Future**

1. Now Michael still applies as "a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth", as this event here was a, apparently one time event in 1919 in the deploying of the global ministry of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses in marked prophetic fashion by Christ's power (key of abyss) from Jehovah;

2. This period is a continuum of that ministry marked in 1919's true anointed Christian revival but with a great upgrade in proclamation truth (7 trumpets), scope and finality (7 bowls emptied);

**(Revelation 9:1) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him.**

1. This ministerial period (5th and 6th Trumpets) now spans from the end of the first "two witnesses" 1260 day activation of 1914-1918 (Rev11:1-4) across the approximate century since 1919, to the future final second "two witnesses" 1260 day ministry finale;

2. This symbolically related "seven" "appointed times" completes a total "seven times"; 2520 day ministry relative to the Revelation 11:2-3 trampling of the "holy city" in the "Lord's Day"; (Rev1:10) as symbolic of the anointed remnant;

#### **World: Revelation of Impending Doom**

**(Revelation 16: 10) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for their pain, but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

1. By the time of this final worldwide proclamation drive empowered by God, globalist world government as the 8th King of Revelation, as an actual multi-national power system "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" will be clearly identified;

2. This actual matured 8th King power system as engineered worldwide by the globalist Anglo-American based 2Horn-Wildbeast will be the central focus of "throne" revelations;

3. This will be the key of identifying and exposing the globalist mode of the "King of the North" symbolic container of *both* these globalist world power systems "wildbeasts" into one massive defiant apex sovereign symbol of Daniel 11;

4. Since Gog is the king of the "remotest parts of the north", in tangent with his "congregated congregation" of human defiant sovereign power, this "throne" of the

"wildbeast" is exposed completely as to its sources of power; (Eze38:14-16; Eze38:7,13; Isa14:12; Rev19:19-21);

5. This final demon-proxy-human God Kingdom defiant sovereignty pyramids in hierarchical power from Satan through demons to globalist unification (Rev17:11-17; Rev12; Eph6:12) over national collectives of human power worldwide (Dan11:42-43; Rev13:1-15) and is in full united defiance with Gog (Satan) against God's Kingdom at this completed apex Armageddon global situation fully climaxing in Revelation 16 and the world scene; (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);

6. After even an intensive second final push to the final second "two witnesses" global final 1260 day period, humans are still unrepentant to a large degree; (Isa6:8-10);

7. This revelation is upgraded and expanded in that Jehovah's witnesses today teach the 7th world power is the final ascendancy of global dominion attempted. This is focused on the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex;

8. This expansion of detail identifies this is far greater than a globalist forum "image", and is composed of two functioning "wildbeast" bodies operating in globalist 8th King objectives, which is actually the final attempted sovereign world power in Bible history - the whole scarlet wildbeast is the whole sole 8th King;

9. The current "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses organizationally through the current "befouled" GB (Zech3:3) is attempting to stall this more detailed awareness to Jehovah's witnesses;

10. *Instead they will ensure it is proclaimed far and wide in this final move by God and Christ on the "lawless one's" removal and revelation of his operational source;*

### C. Ministry of Jehovah's Anointed

1. This Revelation 9:2-11 symbolic description has applied officially to Jehovah's witnesses anointed since 1919 in a world continuum of the ministry of Jehovah's anointed through the Jehovah's Witnesses globally organized ministry;

2. This global ministry is now "bridging" over, 100 years approximately, to the second "two witnesses" period and a truly "opened" and fully understood "little scroll" "eaten" by the anointed in all its Sovereign Zenith of God's Kingdom import and guaranteed manifestation power now leading to the final 1260 day "trampling of the holy city"; (Rev10:1-11);

3. This second and final prophetic round will complete 2520 *days* in Revelation 11's final fulfillment, which parallels the same repeating "time, times and half a time" time period in Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7; (Rev11:2-3)

**(Revelation 9:2-6) And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree, but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads. And it was granted the locusts, not to kill them, but that these should be tormented five months, and the torment upon them was as torment by a scorpion when it strikes a man. And in those days the men will seek death but will by no means find it, and they will desire to die but death keeps fleeing from them.**

**(Revelation 9:7-10) And the likenesses of the locusts resembled horses prepared for battle; and upon their heads were what seemed to be crowns like gold, and their faces were as men's faces, but they had hair as women's hair. And their teeth were as those of lions; and they had breastplates like iron breastplates. And the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running into battle. Also, they have tails and stings like scorpions; and in their tails is their authority to hurt the men five months.**

*See the book; "Revelation- It's Grand Climax at Hand" for this interpretation that still applies to this global ministry, but here it will have renewed scope and finality.*

**(Revelation 9:11) They have over them a king, the angel of the abyss. In Hebrew his name is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.**

1. That the King of the anointed of Jehovah is mentioned twice here relates to the replication of this ministry with renewed power from God, expanded scope and sharpened focus of truth affecting all human creation worldwide, "Israel" and "Gentile" - twice.

2. This King Angel is the final God appointed Destroyer of all sovereign rivals for the rulership of this earth and universe and two separate final warnings are given to the world before this finality manifests universally;

### D. Woe One Past with 5th Trumpet

**(Revelation 9:12) The one woe is past. Look! Two more woes are coming after these things.**

=

### E. Sixth Trumpet - Sixth Bowl - Second Woe

#### Four Angels Parallel With Euphrates "Drying Up"

**(Revelation 9:13-15) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.**

**(Revelation 16: 12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.**

1. This indicates global false religion will continue to dwindle to a climax low point of mass support in the near future to a completion of "evaporation" to finalize weakened Babylon the Great's doom from all quarters of former toleration and support - hence "four angels" has a complete earthwide effect and meaning.

2. This applies to actual angelic oversight in this final fulfillment which could not actually fulfill in this manner in the 1919 minor fulfillment period to finality, as it will in the

near future as far as draining of support for the world empire of false religion to an all time low.

=

## **F. Har-Magedon**

### **World: The March to the War of God Intensifies**

**(Revelation 16: 13) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet.**

**(Revelation 16: 14) They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

1. This shows the globalist and nationalist sovereign world rivals are actually inspired by demonic intelligence that must have a progressively dangerous effect on the whole world system collecting for one Almighty War with God Almighty; (Joel3:91-2)
2. This is also reflected in the "seven headed" structure of the Dragon Satan (Rev12:3) replicated in his wildbeast's main bodies of collective multi-national (Rev13:1) and globalist world power (Rev17:3, 11-17).
3. This is a consolidation worldwide to utter guaranteed doom, that these demons and Satan know full well no human opposed to God will survive this war. This global condition evolving daily is "doomsday" for real.

## **G. Christ Shuffles in the Warning**

**(Revelation 16: 15) "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness."**

## **H. Armageddon**

This is the climax war of all time that Jehovah's witnesses are warning the world about, here it must arrive in final fulfillment in the near future to an apex climax of defiance worldwide, and total defeat under God's Kingdom conquest; (Dan2:31-44).

**(Revelation 16:16) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

## **I. The Worldwide Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses (Other Sheep Focus) Continues to Bridge 1914 "Two Witnesses" to Final Future "Two Witnesses"**

1. This larger ministerial "army" is composed of "other sheep" who are also in the 1919 initiated continuum of this ministry;
2. They are mentioned last because they were recognized after the anointed came to the full biblical understanding of the "great crowd" meaning in relation to the earthing surviving "sheep" of Matthew 25:31-46;
3. The "other sheep" supporting ministry is mentioned last as well, because the anointed "holy city" will be trampled in this period (Rev11:1-7; Zech14:1-4), leaving more and more of the continuation of God's final herald in the hands of the "other sheep" as the anointed prepare for death (Rev6:9-11) or gathering (Matt24:29-31) to temple and kingdom completion (Rev11:11-12, 15-19) to finish the matter with Jehovah and Christ;

**(Revelation 9:16-17) And the number of the armies of cavalry was two myriads of myriads; I heard the number of them. And this is how I saw the horses in the vision, and those seated on them: they had fire-red and hyacinth-blue and sulphur-yellow breastplates; and the heads of the horses were as heads of lions, and out of their mouths fire and smoke and sulphur issued forth.**

**(Revelation 9:18) By these three plagues a third of the men were killed, from the fire and the smoke and the sulphur which issued forth from their mouths.**

**(Revelation 9:19) For the authority of the horses is in their mouths and in their tails; for their tails are like serpents and have heads, and with these they do harm.**

**(Revelation 9:20-21) But the rest of the men who were not killed by these plagues did not repent of the works of their hands, so that they should not worship the demons and the idols of gold and silver and copper and stone and wood, which can neither see nor hear nor walk; and they did not repent of their murders nor of their spiritistic practices nor of their fornication nor of their thefts.**

1. Few humans will repent so as to be saved, this ministry does not produce a mass worldwide conversion, in spite of the global manifestation of all these things in increasing intensity as foretold by God and heralded by His witnesses aided by angels and glorified anointed in spirit form;
2. Revelation 9 has over 40 repeating noun/verbal wordings indicating symbolically two witnesses of the "two witnesses";

=

## **J. Full Fifth and Sixth Trumpet Ministry (Anointed and Other Sheep) Absorbs "Little Scroll"**

**Note: This 6th trumpet (6th Bowl) segway extends across Revelation 10 "little scroll" all the way into Revelation 11 "two witnesses" Kingdom, City and Temple completion which ushers in the 7th bowl and final trumpet BLAST;**

**These trumpets extend to Revelation 11:15 finality of 7th Trumpet and absorb all the ministerial final fulfillment of Revelation 10 and Revelation 11:1-15.**

1. This is the final Sovereign Ultimatum and global warning of destruction and invitation to salvation of Jehovah and Christ, the ultimate "Two Witnesses";
2. This final global proclamation of the contents of this compact "little scroll" concerns the guaranteed completion of the 144000 Temple of Jehovah in the face of the enemy systems live and real-time and the subsequent worldwide and universal conquest of the Messianic Kingdom also completed in this final period;
3. This is the full Sovereign Ultimatum of God Almighty prior to Armageddon worldwide resolution of who will rule planet earth; The Christ Messianic Kingdom full conquest,
4. This cleansing of Revelation 8:1-5 leads in time through the second final refinement of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-9 "robes of state" which are the commission to the awareness of the "little scroll" final meaning, its consumption and the commissioning of the "two witnesses" anointed for the final ministry to be aided by all Jehovah's witnesses as Revelation 9 absorbs the whole "little scroll" proclamation of the "two witnesses"

## **VI. The Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum**

### **A. The Last Ministry of Jehovah's Anointed and Jehovah's Witnesses in the Adamic Age**

**(Revelation 10:1) And I saw another strong angel descending from heaven, arrayed with a cloud, and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as the sun, and his feet were as fiery pillars,**

1. This angel is not visibly manifest to the world yet, "arrayed with a cloud"; (Matt26:64)
2. This is in regard to a divine judgment which the rainbow is a reminder of that judgment and the form of deluge destruction that cannot be used as covered in the covenant of the rainbow with Noah; (Gen9:12-16; Eze14:19-20)
3. The angel's face as the sun, is the relation to his glory and the fiery pillars of his feet are in stance for the fire baptism this leads to in one God Almighty cleansing of the whole earth and universe; (Mal4:1-2)
4. These are just foregleams to events every man, woman and child of earth alive at that time, and every demon in the heavens will see; (Luke 21:35; Rev6:12-17)
5. Descending from heaven means this angel will be staged with others as this event proceeds prior to final triumphal entry of Revelation 19; (Zech9:8-9)

**(Revelation 10:2) and he had in his hand a little scroll opened. And he set his right foot upon the sea, but his left one upon the earth,**

1. This "little scroll" was not understood by Jehovah's witnesses until 1919 in minor initial "two witnesses" fulfillment; That is why 1914-1918 was a minor initial "two witnesses" at Kingdom birth;
2. This final second "two witnesses" period has complete understanding of the contents of the "little scroll", who it applies to and sends part of the "reports" to (Dan11:44-45), it is now fully opened in a way that it has not been before this finale to Jehovah's anointed;
3. That is why these must "prophecy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings" (Rev10:11) as this all opens up as outlined here in prophecy to a complete truth before the end;
4. The domination of this angel is seen in his stance over earth and sea as those are symbolic of all human power and peoples subject to his coming power, yet at this stage invisible with the clouds; But not for long. This is a staging similar in principle to Jesus Christ's Bethany arrival at that temple visitation and cleansing cycle;
5. His "right" foot is aimed at recovering humans from the "seas" of humanity as his lead objective in this short "little" but powerful ministry finale;

**(Revelation 10:3-4) and he cried out with a loud voice just as when a lion roars. And when he cried out, the seven thunders uttered their own voices. Now when the seven thunders spoke, I was at the point of writing; but I heard a voice out of heaven say: "Seal up the things the seven thunders spoke, and do not write them down."**

1. The message of this angel in this "little scroll" will be heard worldwide, and will spark a "seven" complete rolling thunder around the world, with no need to "write it down", it will be felt by all on earth worldwide and is explained in the "little scroll" opening up fully;

**(Revelation 10:5-6) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer;**

1. This is the final sequence into the 1260 days of the "two witnesses" which must arrive, initiate and be completed with no more "delay" in time;

**(Revelation 10:7) but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

1. The ultimate objective of the "sacred secret" as means of sovereign vindication and sanctification of Jehovah's name is that Christ complete the "royal family" of the "holy ones" to conclude this phase of world judgment;
2. The 144000 part of the "sacred secret" is completed BEFORE the 7th trumpet total world conquest, so the bowl of Revelation 16:17 must precede the 7th trumpet, as the "air" event is when Christ completes the gathering of the last 144000th.
3. These final completion members are "those who are surviving" at this Revelation 16:17 event; (1Thess4:17):

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52) Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

**(Ephesians 5:32) This sacred secret is great. Now I am speaking with respect to Christ and the congregation.**

The "sacred secret" cannot be "brought to a finish" with an incomplete 144000 obviously; Christ is sharing world judgment and conquest with ALL 144000, his Bride is

not missing a single hair on her head;

**(Revelation 10:8) And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth."**

1. The knowledge and information in the "little scroll" is given according to divine timing for this final ministry: "Go, take the opened scroll...";
2. This new information will not be given to Jehovah's witnesses as an organizational whole until after the temple clean-out of Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3:1-5 parallel with Revelation 8:1-5 as the "lawless one" in modern form, in the "temple of the God" today, is revealed and purged from Jehovah's witnesses;
3. That "temple cleansing" may converge with the final objective of this "son of destruction" infiltration, to cripple, stumble, bankrupt and destroy the Jehovah's witnesses ministry before this ministerial series of Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 can be commenced and completed in final fulfillment mode;
4. The existence and this "man of lawlessness" is from the globalist source that is also further exposed in the first four trumpets within the Jehovah's witnesses system "third", affecting global issues as well, as well as revealed in the world system in the events of the first 4 bowls meanings and judgements of Revelation 16;
5. Then Jehovah's anointed can proceed with this "little scroll" directive and the sackcloth that will accompany it, but in the "robes of state" of Zechariah 3's cleansing of the "befouled garments" elements in the organizational "1/3" of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide:

**(Revelation 10:9) And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey."**

1. And this will accomplish in time regardless of how hard hit Jehovah's witnesses organization may become in the near future:

**(Revelation 10: 10) And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter.**

1. And the objective is obvious, the "two witnesses" to follow this "little scroll" commission must prophesy again, for a second time, for the finale of the 2520 days of this final 1260 day witness to the world preceding Armageddon:

**(Revelation 10: 11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

And here is the commission:

=

## **VII. Guaranteed Temple and Kingdom Completion and Conquest World Proclamation**

### **A. Final Temple Cycle**

**(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.**

1. As with Zechariah 4:1, the sister prophecy to this one, an awakening and activation stand is required; GET UP!;

**(Zechariah 4:1) And the angel who was speaking with me proceeded to come back and wake me up, like a man that is awakened from his sleep.**

1. The rod is disciplinary guidance;
2. The measurement is a guarantee of completion of that being measured to follow this period from God's spirit;

**(Zechariah 4:6-7) "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land.**

1. The initial "great mountain" flattened is the "man of lawlessness" element that tried to stifle this development.
2. Where the "lawless one" originated from (as shown in prophecy as well), the globalist sources of world power, is the ultimate "mountain" to be flattened as Revelation 11 completes at verses 11-19;
3. A temple, altar and courtyard inspection is implied, but this is the application of God's judgment on the temple inspection that preceded this in Zechariah 3 is what is being carried out through this entire progression to Revelation 11 final commission in action;

### **B. Revelation 11 Appointed Times of the Nations Completes**

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

**(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

1. This is the second 1260 day "two witnesses" period as 7 times completing will now pass over the trampling of the "holy city" for 42 months;
2. The ministerial length of the "two witnesses" is 1260 days "dressed in sackcloth"; The death state of these ministers is 3.5 days, completing as 7 days in this second cycle, or 7 times upon the "two witnesses" as well;
3. Though we do not know how, events that lead to this final ministry will put all Jehovah's witnesses in symbolic "sackcloth" worldwide;

**(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.**

1. This relates Revelation 11 to Zechariah 4 at temple completion:

**(Zechariah 4:14) Accordingly he said: "These are the two anointed ones who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth."**

**(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.**

1. This basically means this 1260 day ministry cannot be stopped, it is after this completes, "when they have finished their witnessing", is when the "two witnesses" and "holy city" will be vanquished fully; Zech14:1-3;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

1. We know at world zenith of globalism and it's world domination system 8th King, this wildbeast is not a national power at apex control, but national powers are the controlled tools of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast", and this "wildbeast" came from "abyss" of inaction in 1945 as the United Nations - so this final "two witnesses" ministry has to be after this event:

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

1. But that United Nations identity is just the "image" of the "wildbeast", the real power structure is a "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3) worldwide globalist unification of multi-national power of hundreds of nations under it's growing progressive control.

### **C. 144000 Remnant Vanquished on Earth**

**(Revelation 11:8-9) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb.**

**(Revelation 11:10) And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

### **D. Temple Completes in Symbolic Meaning in the Final Two Witnesses Resurrection**

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

1. This is symbolic of the finality of the killed number of Revelation 6:9-11 completing and that completes totally with the gathering of "those who are surviving" through this period as this completes.

**(Revelation 6:9-12) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

1. This is a completion of "7 days" of total death upon the "two witnesses" in both the 1914-1918 ministry and this final one of the near future. "7 times" as days passes over the two witnesses in two ministries; That is interestingly a 2520 minute death state per witness, a familiar "7 times" symbolic unit to Jehovah witnesses;

**(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

1. And that aligns in time with this earthquake in the segway of Revelation 6:9-11 leading here:

**(Revelation 6:12) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood;**

1. Now this set of events end the first prophetic 1260 day period of Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7, which leads to the 1290 day period of the Daniel 12:11 following time period which is Daniel 7:26 Christ Court which comes with the 7th Trumpet conquest blast.

**(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.**

### **E. The 1290 Day Period of Daniel 12:11 Begins**

#### **The Grand Finale Sequence of All Time; Kingdom and Temple Completion and Conquest**

**(Revelation 16: 17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

1. That "air" event is required prior to the completion of the 144000 because Christ manifests in this period as per Matthew 24:29-31 after the "tribulation of those days". Matthew 24:31 is the gathering that proceeds after that manifestation of the sign of the Son of man, and the glorious revelation at that time; (2Thess1:6-10)

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

1. That is total world conquest, yet the actual take-over of planet earth may extend into the 1290 day period after the 144000 complete prior to this event;
2. This is the time of the finalization of the "sheep" and the goats" separation and judgment, as the "sheep" enter this "Kingdom of the World" "prepared from the founding"; (Matt25:31-46);
3. This is the time also of the complimentary prophecy of the "harvest of the earth" to salvation; (Rev14:14-16), and the trampling of the "vine of the earth" in the "winepress of the anger of God"; (Rev14:17-20; Joel 3:9-12 parallel Rev16:13-17)
4. This is the deliverance of the "great crowd" into the completed temple; (Rev7:9-17); The temple at this time is in the earth vicinity; (Zech12:7-9 is 2Thess1:6-10)

**(Revelation 11:16-17) And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king."**

An overview summary of the final sequence:

**(Revelation 11:18) But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

### **The Symbolic Completion of the Temple**

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

As with Christ's accomplished mission, an earthquake occurs; This is the parallel event in Revelation 16, parallel to events in Revelation 6:12-17; Matthew 24:29-31

**(Revelation 16: 18) And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

=

### **F. Entire Sequence is Summarized (1260 Days and 1290 Days)**

**(Revelation 16: 19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

=====  
**References**

#### **Earthquakes in Revelation**

##### **1. Enlightenment Earthquake**

(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

##### **2. Enlightenment and Doom Earthquake; (Zech14:1-5)**

(Revelation 6:12) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood,

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 16:18) And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

=====  
Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Mode Related Articles

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4



<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## **I. Daniel and Revelation - Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future (3.5 Times x 2 = 7 Times)**

=

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

=

### **A. Wisdom in Prophetic Repetition**

Jehovah through Christ has established for his servants a reliable prophetic framework of fulfillment in the 1914-1926 period of Messianic Kingdom establishment in heaven commencing in 1914; (Rev1:1)

Replicating this pattern (in the near future) would be useless without an assured solid foundation of this prophetic reality well established by Jehovah and Christ in the teachings of Jehovah's witnesses.

1. This article of Bible truth and logic is NOT refuting anything we have developed by Jehovah's assistance through Christ in the prophetic truth we have explained. 1914-1926.
2. Along with the prelude developments leading to this minor fulfillment cycle of 1914 we have a divine reliable framework for a divinely perfect reason: It will ALL repeat but at global scale and Kingdom Temple finality of completion.
3. There is a major/future "Final Fulfillment Mode" (FFM) of Kingdom/Temple prophecy being revealed to the real anointed of Jehovah based on the minor/past "Initial Fulfillment Mode" (IFM) commencing around 1914.
4. Logically and according to well established Biblical Temple patterns this FFM leads to MAJOR FINAL Temple COMPLETION (All 144000; Christ "Head Stone"; Zech4:6-9) permanently, just as the IFM led to and accompanied MINOR INITIAL Temple FOUNDATION (Kingdom Birth; Christ "Foundation Stone"; 1Pet2:6).

### **B. Truth Completes First**

1. Leading to this universal event, the future major final fulfillment mode ushers in the guaranteed "good news" that the Kingdom and Temple MUST and WILL complete fully;
2. This is also "Holy City" and "Bride" completion as well, for Christ "Head Stone" cannot "cap" an incomplete "temple" structure; (Zech4:6-9)
3. As in 515 BCE and the completion of the Jerusalem Temple, this will also complete in the face of the enemy systems;
4. Like Zechariah and Haggai, this great event will be announced prior to completion;

### C. Seven Times Proves Final Fulfillment Mode

1. "The Appointed Times of the Nations" (Luke21:24; Daniel 4:25; Daniel 11:31) was a continuous "7 times" of 2520 years, therefore described as such; "seven times". It fulfilled in one sequence from 607 BCE to 1914 CE;
2. The "times, time, and half a time", "3.5 times" (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7), are described in this way, "3.5 times", because this "seven time" fulfillment will be separated by an interim period; this "3.5 times" is not a continuous fulfillment period, BUT it fulfills twice;
3. In 2 fulfillments, minor and major, "foundation" and "completion", the "3.5 times" duplicates offset in time, and is a total "7 times" in finality;

### D. Revelation 11 Symbolic Relationship Certain

These Revelation 11:2-4 "3.5 times" fulfill twice symbolically related to the original "7 times" of 2520 [years] "appointed times" time frame, AND ALSO relate symbolically to the original earthly "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampled" by Gentile nations for 2520 continuous years;

Revelation 11 connects this symbolism in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10; From 1914) to also the symbolic "Holy City"; starting in 1914, AFTER the original continuous 2520 years "seven times" had expired, :

**(Revelation 11:1-3) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the HOLY CITY underfoot for forty-two months [3.5 Times]. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days [3.5 Times] dressed in sackcloth."**

1. This "Holy City" is also related in the time period to a ministry of the "Two Witnesses" (Rev11:3), and these picture Jehovah's anointed related to Zechariah 4's Temple Completion guarantee; (Rev11:4)
2. The "Holy City" obviously relates to the "Appointed Times of the Nations"; "7" "Time" standard decree of God. The time unit can vary as years, days;
3. Well NO "Holy City" of God is trampled just 3.5 times. To fulfill the well known "7 time" principle already established in years by God Himself this MUST happen twice in Revelation 11.
4. That is correct, this symbolic "Holy City" representing Jehovah's anointed (on earth; Rev12:17) MUST be trampled AGAIN, and that will then equal the divine standard "7 times" of total 2520 [days] of destruction and war upon the anointed remnant to finality in the near future; (Rev11:7; Zech14:1-3);
5. BUT this time, the immortal Kingdom and Temple WILL complete, in their face, and offer flaming vengeance and sovereign retort to these rival world kings once and for all time on earth; (Rev11:15-19; Rev13:1; 13:11-15; 17:3; 17:11-17; Rev16:13-17; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);
6. That is why these periods of time are prophetically described as "3.5 times" in Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) and Revelation 11:2-4 (and other places; Rev12-13), because they fulfill at initial AND final fulfillment and that WILL and MUST repeat for a fullness of Jehovah's decreed 7 times in the near future; GUARANTEED Kingdom and Temple total completion of ALL 144000 under Christ - And Universal Victory FOREVER, permanently!!!!
7. 3.5 times x 2 (twice) = 7 Times; 1 Time = 360 units; 7 x 360 Times = 2520 units (years or days depending on context);

**Note:** Even the "Two Witness", in 3.5 day "death" state (Rev11:11), twice, equals 2520 minutes per single witness (42 hours). Another "7 times"; this is a symbolic countdown to the true end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom; years, days, minutes (Dan2:31-44)

=

### E. God's Perfect Wisdom

In God's perfectly brilliant finality of effect to aid salvation and inform His people this final fulfillment duplication replicates the major final climax completion patterns upon the already well known minor foundation pattern beginning at 1914!

Now Jehovah's people and the world will almost have a point a, b, c map to Armageddon. THAT is divine perfect strategic aid by Bible prophecy TO SAVE HUMAN LIFE AND LET YOU KNOW WHAT THE HECK IS GOING ON!!!!!!

All the major fulfillment time periods, key events and principle of significance are already foregleamed in the minor fulfillment well known and preached 100 years approximately.

=

## II. Daniel Final Fulfillment Mode Requires Understanding Globalist World Power Paradigm

### A. Distinguish 1914 Minor Fulfillment from the Future Major Fulfillment

1. We can examine the implications of a final fulfillment mode in Daniel, but to do so, we have to separate the minor fulfillment of the past period, from the cycle to activate in the near future;

2. When examining this final cycle think "Final Fulfillment" not 1914 fulfillment. At some point Jehovah's witnesses will have to think in BOTH modes of fulfillment;

3. As already stated, this prophetic exercise is NOT refuting or overturning the first fulfillment cycle upon national power systems that formed and developed onward from 1914 and that established prophetic framework from 1914-1918 (Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3), 1919-1922 (Dan7:26; Dan 12:11), and 1922-1926 (Dan 12:12) based on Daniel and Revelation time frames of prophecy;

(A temple inspection led to these 3 cycles as per Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3 - that too, must repeat. What was cleansed was a "man of lawlessness" which must also repeat in final fulfillment; (2Thess2:3-9));

4. All other prophetic Kingdom and Temple prophecies, and related events, such as the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" all weave into this framework reliably demonstrated in the 1914 periods and events;

5. In fact this final exercise would be useless, without a reliable foundation prophetic pattern provided by God to expand the future days upon, as God provided this for exactly this purpose to inform His people of things to come in reliable time frames, even if not knowing exact commencement dates;

6. This is why a good familiarity with Jehovah's witnesses understanding of the 1914 cycles is needed to underlay the final fulfillment cycle upon. This is why Jehovah and Christ want people to study the Bible with faith and prayer, because God has indeed already described the future to much greater detail than is currently being expounded by the WTBS. (There is a reason for this, that also relates to prophetic certainty);

## **B. Distinguish Between National Power (Rev13:1) and Globalist Power (Rev17:11-17)**

1. We also have to understand that the power that will finally arise FULLY in the 8th King is a [globalist unification] that "gathers" ALL the [national powers] collectively to Har-Magedon apex defiance to God's Kingdom worldwide; (Rev16:13-16);

2. We have to understand the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is a real [globalist] worldwide power, far beyond it's UN "image". The 8th King is a very REAL [collective unification] of almost 200 separate [nations] and all their [national power] systems\*, orchestrated under a superior globalist [multi-national] power system of global scale and private globalist sovereignty ABOVE and more powerful than any single or bloc national power nation or union;

[\*] [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Member\\_states\\_of\\_the\\_United\\_Nations](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Member_states_of_the_United_Nations)

## **C. Globalist Secrecy Exposed**

1. We also have to understand the head engineer and master controller "false prophet" of this [globalist] system, the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB), though based in Anglo-American [national] power is [globalist elitism] in world power philosophy, scope and resources. That is an independent globalist super-sovereign, NOT a "body" that answers to any national powers;

2. The 2Horn-Wildbeast is NOT encumbered by [national] constraints and politics (Rev13:1), hence it is it's own SEPARATE wildbeast (Rev13:11), an ACTUAL, REAL independent [globalist] scope power system of [globalist elites] based in Anglo-American [national] base systems BUT with also international, multi-national scope of influence and consolidating and growing control; (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43);

3. The 2Horn-Wildbeast is not the Anglo-American [national power] "in a special role". This instead is a Satanically anointed select [elite globalist] system that wants to remain secret and hidden. Note that the 2Horn-Wildbeast does NOT draw worship to itself, but directs worship ONLY to the [national collective] wildbeast (Rev13:1) and to it's globalist "image of the wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15);

4. It appeals to as many classes as possible, but it itself is a big secret, God exposes them for this reason at Revelation 13:11;

5. The 2Horn-Wildbeast Anglo-American globalist elites also does not want the world to see that the "scarlet wildbeast" is also an actual, very REAL worldwide multi-national power system forming for world domination; It wants people focused on the "harmless" "image", a 17 acre United Nations complex on the East River in New York, and the "ideas" that represents - NOT the actual physical multi-national control system worldwide;

6. Jehovah's Witnesses (and others) will soon have their worldwide "globalist paradigm" of world power updated to reality in order to understand the final fulfillment modes more clearly of Daniel and Revelation's applicable and related prophetic cycles;

=

## **III. The Root of 8th King Globalism: Daniel 7, 8 and 11**

### **A. Globalist and Final Fulfillment Modes in Daniel**

*Now put you "Final fulfillment Mode" (FFM) eyewear on in globalist power worldview;*

1. Daniel chapters 7, 8 and 11 all perfectly indicate a final fulfillment mode; This will be shown by example after this part; For now, the 3.5 times of Daniel 7:25, MUST repeat parallel to Revelation 11:2-3 in final fulfillment in the near future, to finality of the "7 times" as shown above;

2. FFM expands the the scope of fulfillment to universal scale, even Satan (Gog) is affected by this final climax period;

3. The world scope of power is also now worldwide in scale - a very real, "full bodied", "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King is what is coming to attempt total world domination soon. (This is developing way way beyond just the UN "image");

4. FFM awareness MUST affect Jehovah's witnesses understanding of the expanded scope of world power to 8th King scale of world wide globalism.

5. Globalism is the philosophical and logistic basis of the final human world power; (8th King) a demon guided "gathering" of all [national] powers defiant to God's Kingdom; (Rev17:11-17 climaxing affects Rev16:13-16).

6. Nationalism is a tool of globalism, NOT a form of power potential and scope required for worldwide domination;

7. Nationalism keeps the masses blind to globalist reality;

## **B. Daniel - From King Nebby to Globalist World Power Apex**

1. Well Daniel by God's wisdom (Dan2:23,29) already outlines the root of globalism (Dan 7) and the fullness of it's developmental sovereign defiance; (Dan11 globalist "King of the North" container symbol);

2. Daniel 7 and 8 takes the Anglo root system back to it's origins from the "four horns" to the fourth "beast" that developed after Alexander died as the Macedonian (Greek) world power split and it's power was eventually absorbed into the Roman world power (6th head; 6th King; Rev17:11);

**(Daniel 7:7) ... I kept on beholding in the visions of the night, and, see there! a fourth beast [Roman World Power (6th King)], fearsome and terrible and unusually strong... And it was something different from all the other beasts that were prior to it, and it had ten horns.**

**(Daniel 7:8) I kept on considering the horns, and, look! another horn [Britannia\*], a small one, came up in among them, and there were three of the first horns that were plucked up from before it. And, look! there were eyes like the eyes of a man in this horn, and there was a mouth speaking grandiose things.**

**(Daniel 8:8-9) And the male of the goats [Greece], for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn [Alexander] was broken, and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn [Britannia], a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration.**

[\*Ancient Britannia] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Britannia>

[Daniel's Prophecy - chap. 9 p. 137]

## **C. Yes There Must and Will Be Another World Power Ascension - The 8th King!**

1. The globalist unification world power in the Revelation is the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17). Though not an eighth "head" or "horn", it is an 8th and final ascendant king. The [whole] globalist "scarlet wildbeast", the [entire] multi-national collective, is under one sole 8th King super-sovereign locus of power of ascendant apex world power;

2. That has great meaning in the future developments of prophecy in final fulfillment;

(It may co-exist with the 7th Anglo-American national world power, but it will attempt global domination and will make ALL national powers subservient to it, including the Anglo-American national power; (Dan11:42-43 parallel with Rev17:11-17);

3. In Daniel and in world history, that origination of ascendant power is in England from it's ancient Britannia Anglo origins (ca. 43 AD) under Rome to it's defeat of France in 1815 CE (plucking the third horn; Dan7:8, 20); (See [1]);

## **D. 8th Horn Meaning in Final Fulfillment Mode**

1. God symbolically shows this "8th horn" origination and relationship clearly as the roots of globalism (leads to 8th King in time) which would develop in the end time from English elite (Anglo) geo-political engineering before the eventual partnership with America in 1914 CE to form the dual world power system "7th head" Anglo-American [national coalition] world power; (Rev13:11-15);

2. God shows this relative origin by England being an "8th horn" appearing in the Roman system wildbeast of Daniel 7:7's 10 horns. As Britannia arose, it was a "small horn", number 11 of the 10 pictured in the vision, but it displaced 3 horns, making 8 total horns; [10 horns - 3 horns = 7 horns; 7 horns + 1 small horn = 8 horns];

3. This "small horn" did not stay small, and extra powers were given to it:

**(Daniel 7:20) ...the ten horns that were on its [Roman beast] head, and the other horn [Britannia] that came up and before which three fell [Spain, Netherlands, France], even that horn that had eyes and a mouth speaking grandiose things and the appearance of which was bigger than that of its fellows.**

## **E. Daniel 8 and the "8th Horn"**

1. We know who this "small horn" is because Daniel 8 names Medo-Persia and Greece in the sequence of the vision.

**(Daniel 8:8-9) And the male of the goats, for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken, and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration.**

2. We know the 3.5 times here must repeat along and parallel with revelation 11 and Daniel 12 final round of fulfillment in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

3. Verse 26 has a finality of destruction that did not occur in 1914-1918; though the full warning of that destruction did go forth from God.

4. Daniel 7 therefore links Daniel 8 in this collection of divine clues for final fulfillment made by a reliable initial fulfillment in 1914. Daniel 7 also links this 3.5 time signature to Daniel 12:7 3.5 time signature which paralleled Revelation 11 and Daniel 7 in the initial fulfillment and must do so in the final fulfillment in the near future as well:

**(Daniel 12:7) It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

5. 1914 did not provide a finality to this finish of "all these things", but the near future fulfillment will. 1914 provides the reliable base minor framework to know all these things, and to be aware of events and periods that must repeat, and the revelation of the modern day "man of lawlessness" who is now operating in the "temple of the God" as indicated by God through Paul for the final cycle of the near future; (2Thess2:3-9)

6. The revelation of that "lawless one", in the JW "temple" system revealed at inspection (Zech3:1; Mal3:1-4) and removed at temple clean-out (Zech3:4-9; Mal3:5) will be the trigger event for the rest of the final fulfillment cycle to follow; (See [2]).

=

## **IV. Kingdom Finale and Globalist Hints in Daniel Final Fulfillment Cycle**

### **A. Globalism Zenith**

**(Daniel 7:25) And he will intend to change times and law**

1. Globalism is a greater system change of "times and law" than anything in human history of nationalism and those social engineering philosophies which came to nothing but hybrid illusions in the modern age to aid globalism's development while national masses were distracted with meaningless national scale minutia.

### **B. Total Annihilation of Globalist and Collective National Rival Power**

1. In this sequence a very final event of total annihilation of rival sovereignty is prophesied indicating this must fulfill fully in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

2. The Daniel 3.5 times, which must repeat for 7 times total, leads to that annihilation finale - this must also have a final cycle in the near future as both globalist and God's systems apex at the same time:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

3. The "holy ones" must be complete, 144000, and completely receive the Kingdom in that very completion of Revelation 11:11-19 in the near future, this has a finale of meaning and fulfillment:

**(Daniel 7:27) "“And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them.”**

4. This did not occur to a finality in 1914 - but it will:

**(Daniel 7:14) And to him there were given rulership and dignity and kingdom, that the peoples, national groups and languages should all serve even him. His rulership is an indefinitely lasting rulership that will not pass away, and his kingdom one that will not be brought to ruin.**

**(Daniel 7:11-12) “I kept on beholding at that time because of the sound of the grandiose words that the horn was speaking; I kept on beholding until the beast was killed and its body was destroyed and it was given to the burning fire. 12 But as for the rest of the beasts, their rulerships were taken away...**

### **C. Complete 144000 Kingdom Reception**

1. These "holy ones" were incomplete in seal and existence in 1914 and therefore could not fully receive this Kingdom which is finalized at the completion of the 144000 for full, final, permanent "possession":

**(Daniel 7:17-18) ““As for these huge beasts, because they are four, there are four kings that will stand up from the earth. 18 But the holy ones of the Supreme One will receive the kingdom, and they will take possession of the kingdom for time indefinite, even for time indefinite upon times indefinite.”**

2. The same principle applies to this finality and completion of all "holy ones" to finalize this finality of "appointed times" in Revelation 11:2-3 "7 times" fulfillment fully in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:21-22) “I kept on beholding when that very horn made war upon the holy ones, and it was prevailing against them, 22 until the Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself.**

### **D. Final Part of the Denunciation (Destruction of Rival Sovereigns)**

1. This "final part of the denunciation", which is destruction to the rival sovereigns, must have a final fulfillment in the near future:

**(Daniel 8:19) And he went on to say: “Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.**

2. In this sequence a second and final stand against the Prince must take place as per Revelation 11 "holy city" being trampled the full "7 times" and the second and final "two witnesses" being killed; This must fulfill to completion:

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

3. The leading developments to Daniel 8:25 must also have a zenith "final part of their kingdom" from the opposing globalist world power system "to a completion" beyond 1914's progress of this world power still in national intrigues, now in final globalist manifestation:

**(Daniel 8:23-25) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of the holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

4. In final fulfillment mode, this 2Horn-Wildebast and "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King will be contained in an apex globalist symbolic sovereign rival container in the globalist power modal "King of the North". Michael is not standing into 100% universal domination upon a single national power, or national bloc, but upon the entirety of globalist King of the North power and all they will gather for this final war including Gog; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze 38-39:1-6)

5. All this development to universal climax, must have a final fulfillment mode cycle based upon the prophetic framework Jehovah's witnesses are already familiar with, but being held back in understanding by a "lawless one" development within the organization which will be removed so this can all proceed into JW understanding through official channels, and globally proclaimed in this final Rev8(15)-11(16) final worldwide campaign of Jehovah's Witnesses globally to completion as prophesied.

=

## References

[1]

Daniel's Prophecy - chap. 9 pp. 138-140 par. 22 Who Will Rule the World?

"Britain's supremacy was confirmed by the crushing victory over Napoléon of France in 1815 C.E. The "three kings" that Britain thus 'humiliated' were Spain, the Netherlands, and France."

[2]

## Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment

Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

## Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – "7 Times" Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

=

## JW Catatonics - Fred Franz Dies, So Does "New Light" in JW Org;

At Daniel [11](#), verse 36 there is the definitive prophetic removal of the USSR from fulfilling this scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful UNTIL [the] denunciation will have come to a FINISH..."**

==

**KEY: Russia or the USSR did not "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**

==

## JW Catatonics - Fred Franz Dies, So Does "New Light" in JW Org;

So there is where the lost trek to the current JW situation began; 1991; The GB lost it's compass (Fred Franz) and Milton Henschel took over; U.N. Henschel, who wasn't even a real Christian much less anointed, but a globalist intel agent made sure after Franz "convenient" incapacitation that JWs miss the following:

### UN Henschel Missions:

1. The USSR dropped out of ALL Daniel 11 interpretation, relegated to the "failure bag" of all national KNs at Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed";

**(Daniel 11:27) But NOTHING WILL SUCCEED, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

*Make sure JWs don't catch on to this update;*

2. As the USSR collapsed and Russia "surrendered" to the 8th King United Nations by becoming a member of that globalist union, the significance of the end of the Cold World War, as significant as WW1 and WW2 was, MUST be missed by JWs; (Hence "no comment" was permitted from Franz due to incapacitation);

*Make sure JWs stay in 1990 level of biblical understanding;*

3. Before a Joint Session of the US Congress, George Bush Sr. announces "The Fifth Objective", "The Dream of a New World Order" on September 11, 1990; Henschel was to make sure the significance of this "False-Prophet" "disgusting thing" worldwide stand, proclaimed by a high-priest of the 2-Horn-Wildbeast fell OFF the JW prophetic radar permanently;

*Make sure, Sir Henschel, that spiritual radar glitch remains;*

### Mission accomplished fulfilling scripture:

**(Daniel 11:30a) "And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;**

Henschel and Co. acted far more effectively than Nazi Germany or the USSR to whom none of that prophecy applies; It applies to the infiltration of the JW org even prior to the Henschel mission completion;

**(Daniel 11:30b) ...and (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTs].**

4. And that is the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:11-14) (soon) manifesting in the UN/NGO DPI for NWO that turned the WTBTs into a partner proclamation agency for the "New World Order" "disgusting thing":

### Awake! 1991 Sept. 8, p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations?

**"President George Bush of the United States addressed the UN General Assembly... "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work."... By doing this, they can complete the "historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace.""**

The WTBTs chimed, proclaimed and promoted NWO right along with George Bush as he rounded the world proclaiming UN-NWO mantras and pow wowing, as the drum beating WTBTs xGB also rounded the world in The Watchtower and Awake!, for 10 covert years, doing likewise, even quoting the 2HWP High-Priest verbatim;

**Make sure JWs STAY in this massive sin by condoning it and the obviously rogue apostate xGB;**

### JW SuperSin

Instead of pointing out the significance of [Daniel 11:30-32](#) in light of the USSR collapse, they instead became "New World Order" publicity agents worldwide;

(Fred Franz certainly would have noted the significance of the NWO "disgusting thing" stand after the Cold War implied triumph of the UN;

### JW GB Fulfills Prophecy

**"And they (Globalist KN and xGB traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN/DT in NWO mode; 1991) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

To this day, the globalist operatives in the xGB still promote the NWO, here is GBer Stephen Lett [flashing](#) the "Illuminati NWO" 666 sign during a congregational talk: [Lett](#);

### GI Henschel: Mission Accomplished

So, Milton Henschel was successful as per prophecy, "acted effectively"; He then placed Gerrit Loesch (1994) to lead the ring to the coup-de-grace event after his

departure; Today, the whole xGB and ZO admins, as well as the corporate financial system of the WTBTs is all overrun with globalist intelligence operatives and JW traitors;

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And as Peter under inspiration implies the signal denunciation of God's house is followed by the completion of the judgment on BTG, the world, and the final 8th King ascendant world power and all his and Gog's crew; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Dan11:44-45)

===

#### **TRUTH:**

Fred Franz had he lived and was not incapacitated while this unfolded in prophecy would have noted the USSR could not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

===

If the USSR could not fulfill verse [36](#), it could not fulfill anything afterwards either, the USSR was just another failure summed up here:

The USSR did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", because they help mark the end time commencement;

===

#### **UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (1) - 1990**

This is because the "disgusting thing" stood up as the "False-Prophet" and uttered their mantra "the dream of a new world order" main false-prophecy as George Bush Sr's "5th Objective" before the US Congress on September 11th 1990;

=====

==

#### **George Bush Sr. 9/11/1990: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress -**

We stand today at a unique.. moment.... Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective -- a new world order -- can emerge: a new era... Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we've known...This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order.

==

#### **Update Obviously Needed**

Now obviously Jehovah's witnesses have not been officially updated on this obvious revision to Daniel 11:27-45, because the Cold War UN/DT slipped under the JW radar;

#### **GB Speaks**

But the Governing Body/ WTBTs did make an announcement, and rather than expose the UN/NWO meaning in Daniel 11:30-32, they joined in the promotions of the "new world order" with 79 quotes and references in 10 years (1991-2001) as the UN/NGO Department of Public Information spreaders, adjunct "ad agency" for the UN DT "NWO" mantra and objectives;

Rather than expose it, in The Watchtower and Awake!'s massive global distribution, they joined the NWO "False-Prophet's" proclamation of: "New World Order everyone!" Hurrah!!;

And still, they play dumb, because we no longer have brothers in the GB, but those who leave the "holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32, which leads to this simultaneous parallel stand of the DT in world history known by all:

#### **UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (2) in JW Temple by GB Sanction - 1991**

===

#### **TRUTH:**

Fred Franz would not have let this slip in;

This leads to the full "denunciation will have come to a finish" in Daniel 8:11-14, and another update of prophetic meaning to come forth in Daniel 8:11-25; (Also conveniently covered by the rogue xGB) [See](#) [1]

===

So from the fullest final fulfillment meaning, the NWO swaps in at Daniel 11:28 and continues the trek of prophecy of what was formerly mistakenly believed to be fulfilled by the USSR (or Nazi Germany; just another failure of Dan11:27);

The USSR is barely mentioned in Daniel 11, just a part of "nothing will succeed", that is the container of the USSR national King North = Just Another Failure based on Nationalism;

The REAL "King of the North" is globalist 8thKing+globalist-2Horn-Wildbeast, as all apex globalist power on earth, the full 8th King super-system (FULL bodied "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17) to come soon, as another final world power, King number 8, as also shown in the "King of Fierce Countenance" as well; (Dan8:23-25) The FINAL Kingdom of Adamic Mankind;

The judgment on the JW temple; (Zech3; Dan8:11-14), will lead to this awareness fully, will be traumatic, will lead to a cleansing and to the final fulfillment 7 times (2nd 1260 days = 2520 days) of the 2witnesses as Rev8-11 has a final cycle; (Rev11:2-3 will repeat to ACTUAL Kingdom and Temple completion; Rev11:15-19; Rev11:11-12)

And that's all she wrote;



If the rogue GB was legit, they would have pointed this out in 1991, rather than "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" in the JW temple as apostate globalist adjunct operatives;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBS]. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (spiritual warfare), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and traitors) will actually profane the sanctuary (by UN/NGO), the fortress (Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices)**

**"And they (gKN and traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

And THAT is still going on in the WTBS until Zech3/Dan8:11 clean out the "men of lawlessness" SOON; (Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

GUARANTEED; (Isa66:6)

===

## **Jehovah's Lead Visionaries Versus The Governing Body Illusion**

In hindsight now, strangely enough, the Franz's, Fred and Ray, changed the entire course of JW history, in their own way, once this final phase unfolds and "Man of Lawlessness" "Governing Body" is removed; Fred was the lead harmonization "visionary" of prophecy, Ray exposed the illusion that the Governing Body was progressing to create the illusion that they are visionaries;

Fred probably saw this development, and rather than cause waves, he gave the Governing Body an inch, and they took the mile and will hang themselves in time now seen in hindsight as to what they really are; "Man of Lawlessness";

The general JW family have basically had 1 lead visionary, that God showed some basics to, in the context of other men along with Brother Russell, it was all going this way eventually, even Isaac Newton understood the possibility of a preparatory invisible reign of Christ - so even Charles Russell had precursors and aid of course;

The Governing Body are deceitfully acting as if they are this visionary history, but they are just recyclers and bean counters pretending;

From Russell, Rutherford took the lead, and Fred Franz assisted Rutherford more than is commonly known, the point was, the developments from 1914, League of Nations "Disgusting Thing" (DT) 1.0, 1919, to the United Nations, DT 2.0, would solidify the prophetic and historical master pattern to found the basis of Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11 and Rev 13, and 17;

*Fred Franz NOT the Governing Body is who explained all that development;*

See what the "Man of Lawlessness" Governing Body are trying to pull off here?

But anyways...

When the United Nations officially arose in 1945 from the inaction of the League of Nations in WW2, Revelation 13 and Rev 17 became clear as a bell, as Daniel 7 and 8 benchmarked the progression of these world powers with names, from Babylon to Medo-Persia to Greece, Rome and the UK was easy enough to pick up over time;

Daniel 2 "dreadful image" lays the progressive pattern as well;

### **Globalism is the Key Reality Being Missed**

Globalism has not been so easy to pick up, and this hindsight that the Governing Body has been "Man of Lawlessness" from inception (1976), at that level of committee power, was logically the purposeful goal of this engineered compromise; THIS IS NOT SOME OVERSIGHT, THIS IS ON PURPOSE;

Whether it was Rutherford and Franz, or Knorr and Franz, Fred Franz and the admin teamwork lead, was the actual visionary prophetic lead system of the JWs; Fred Franz was the one that God gave Daniel and Revelation eagle eyes to through Christ;

The point is, the WTBS was better off with Franz and Knorr making the key decisions, than what developed when the Schroeder/Henschel "Governing Body" hooligans began filling the Governing Body with lopsided anti-Christian non-anointed control; The seizure of control of the Governing Body over Knorr and Fred Franz, was the beginning of the end of the JWs as we knew them from 1950 to 1970, when the brothers were REAL;

In hindsight the whole Governing Body is just an overblown mythology of power play for corporate purposes revealed by Ray Franz, that extended outward to the flock like a sheep beating iron rod soon after the Henschel freakshow got control;

Please keep in mind, Fred Franz was like 83 in 1976, and once the Governing Body went into power over him, policies were born that have become the top 3 multi-million person stumbling topics of all JW history;

**THIS IS REAL, AND VERY SERIOUS HUMAN BLOOD ON THE Governing Body HEADS; MILLIONS OF GALLONS OF IT; PUT 2 AND 2 TOGETHER, THOSE PURPOSELY BLOODGUILTY MEN ARE NOW THE DEVIL, IN THE JW ORG;**

By 1980 we had that Ray Franz targeting Inquisitional witch-hunt of the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy, and all the info Ray Franz put out reveals "Man of Lawlessness" was active in his time at inception; (Unfortunately for Ray Franz, he did not understand prophecy was fulfilling in the temple completion lead-in segway; NOW we know)

That Bethel Inquisition was a plain disgrace, and the shunning "doctrine" that soon developed, shows other ice-heart key globalist Satanists were in the Governing Body to create policies that would damage sheep, and cause the truth to be "spoken of abusively";

By 1991, with the UN/NGO 666 Governing Body blessed Baal sins at Bethel, totally overriding Fred Franz as he lay dying, it is clear as a bell these men were not anointed loyal Christians, in fact it is questionable if a man like Milton Henschel was even Christian at all; He appears in hindsight to have been a Knorr glued spy

through WW2; And he was the lead 666 sinner of 1991;

Well, when the USSR dropped into failure, they also dropped OUT of Daniel 11:36 contention;

Fred Franz, now 98 or so, was not able to comment on this AND IT IS HIGHLY IMPORTANT!, and none of the others were anything but blind bats to cover up what the USSR dropping out of Daniel 11:36 possibility actually means;

IT MEANS THE ENTIRE DANIEL 11:30-45 SEGWAY IS NOT A NATIONAL, BUT A **GLOBALIST POWER KING NORTH**, THAT WILL PROVE SUCCESSFUL "UNTIL THE DENUNCIATION WILL HAVE COME TO A FINISH";

**(Daniel 11:36)** And he will **certainly prove successful** until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

A chimpanzee can figure out that the USSR did NOT prove successful period! The USSR is NOT in Daniel 11:36-43, the NWO globalists are;

The Governing Body MUST be ignoring this easy to see truth purposely, they are not legitimate, they are "sons of destruction" and will betray the JW org soon;

**So the contradiction is, the WTBS with "Man of Lawlessness" Governing Body blessing, promoted this 3rd Stand of the UN DT 3.0, in NWO mode HERE:**

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

"A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the UN General Assembly. The changes he saw inspired him to say: "Not since 1945 have we seen the real possibility of using the United Nations as it was designed—as a center for international collective security." He said this because "the United Nations reacted with such historic unity and resolve" to the Persian Gulf crisis. "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work." He also said: "The United Nations can help bring about a new day" if its members "leave terrible weapons behind." By doing this, they can complete the "historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace.""

.....

The point being before the General Assembly of the United Nations, that is a worldwide UN "Disgusting Thing" Placement, George Bush Sr., as a top 2Horned-Wildbeast globalist official, placed this "disgusting thing":

**(Daniel 11:31)** "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

The "they" in that statement includes the Governing Body and WTBS that "placed" the "disgusting thing" in that Awake! magazine and JW "Bethel Temple", and 78 more "New World Order" quotes and references, and many UN books and support orgs promoted for 10 covert years; (Search the WT Lib CD and see how many times "new world order" appears - it is blatant advertising for the UN;)

RATHER THAN EXPLAIN WHAT FRED FRANZ WOULD HAVE SAID FROM DAY ONE: THE USSR CANNOT FULFILL DANIEL 11:36-45, THE 8TH KING SYSTEM, GLOBALIST KING OF THE NORTH, IS WHAT IS ACTIVE FROM DANIEL 11:30, TO THE END OF THE WORLD OF THE RIVAL SOVEREIGNS! ARMAGEDDON.

INSTEAD, **THE XGB WORSHIPED THE 3RD DISGUSTING THING PLACEMENT WITH THE GLOBALISTS AND STILL DOES**, AND STILL COVERS IT ALL UP, AS IF NOTHING NEW HAS DEVELOPED;

TODAY'S SO-CALLED GOVERNING BODY AS ALL SATANIST UN 666 WORSHIPERS WHO STILL COVER THIS FACT UP!

And they are revealed as per 2Thess3:3-4 prerequisite before the Daniel 8:11-14 temple smashing of Bethel, the xGB, and the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses, because that 1991 Governing Body Beast and Devil worship on-going festival MUST and WILL be accounted for from the JW temple system;

**(Daniel 8:11-12)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (in the near future) **12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be** (spiritual invasion; Dan11:41) **arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** (Globalist KN/2HornWB); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary...**"), **together with the constant [feature]** (All the "food at the proper time", UN cover-up, etc, etc), **because of transgression** (of UN/NGO 666 relations); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (covering up real prophetic significance), **and it acted and had success.** (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

.....

THAT is what the current Governing Body and WTBS infiltrators are covering up, and that is why all this contradiction, mass million stumbling, and other sins are being committed by the xGB and Bethel, undercover of former brothers hard work, with a fully non-anointed Satanist Governing Body now, and they WILL lead the JW org to this Daniel 8:11-14 judgment, because they KNOW the JW org has been given to them by God, for worldwide punishment of the JW "established place" because of treason to condone the UN worship of the Governing Body and Bethel for 21 years, and said NOTHING about it;

GT is NOT what is coming next, and this xGB knows that, the judgment of God is what is coming on JW's to the proper degree, to clean it out, and get it back on track with real vision from God, not the current Governing Body prophetic cover-up to cover over the REAL meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 as the UN sins that WILL require an accounting SOON at Daniel 8:11-14;

Just like Israel, most JW's are in denial of the gravity of the Baal sins of Bethel;

God will clean JW's prior to the final world ministry of Revelation 11, because the XGB is also not telling JW's that the WHOLE 1260 day, and 1290 day patterns MUST repeat in the near future, ushering in Temple and Kingdom COMPLETION good news, just as in temple foundation from 1914 to 1922; There is a second Two Witnesses to complete 2520 days total final warning;

.....

Strain the typical Governing Body and JW minutia "gnats" but gulp down the UN 666 "camel";

THAT is the worst thing going in all JW history; [The Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness" are a criminal ANTI-CHRIST sham](#), and shame;

## What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

Well, the USSR would have to have dropped OUT of all the Daniel prophecy right where they began:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he will certainly prove *successful* until the denunciation will have come to a finish...**

It is just plain obvious that cannot be Russia or the USSR nor can any scripture after Daniel 11:36 apply to them;

*The USSR FAILED, they were NOT successful;*

Thus had Fred Franz lived, it would have been back to the Daniel 11 drawing board from Daniel 11:36 forward to Daniel 11:43;

That Daniel 11 sequence as currently applied to the USSR "KN", is in error as the USSR's failure invalidates them from the required profile of success to the end;

And further, we see no possibility of the USSR's bankruptcy yet somehow complete rulership of the "gold and the silver" of the basis of world wealth as King South is neutered into subservience as the "Queen of Egypt" (south original domain in Daniel 11):

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, *she* (KS) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (KN) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (KS national domain)**

*So we may wonder how can the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses still refuse to update this obvious "glitch" in Daniel 11?*

The answer WILL surprise you;

### Cold War Globalist Idol Womb

Again, had Fred Franz lived, the next major "world peace" development that accompanied the fall of the USSR, and Russia joining the United Nations at the end of the Cold War, would have been an OBVIOUS major event to investigate related to Bible prophecy for it involved "disgusting thing" placement in 1990;

In time, this prophetic connection to globalist world governmental 8th King UN "image"; (Rev17:11-17; Rev13:11-15), would answer the question as to who the "King of the North" is from Daniel 11:27 forward in world success to the end, as required per prophecy, as other discrepancies appear in the prophecy from this USSR glitch and related UN presentation;

### Globalist United Nations in NWO Mode (1990)

After the Cold World War ended another presentation of globalist world governmental "disgusting thing" was presented for a third time to the world in the form of the False-Prophet; (Rev13:11) proclaiming the objective of a "new world order" on September 11th 1990 before the US Congress connected to the United Nations before the UN Security Council shortly thereafter;

*No one can ignore the significance of this event; Why does the GB do so?*

With this further development, Fred Franz would have logically been floored; He would have to reverse back six verses in Daniel 11, to Daniel 11:30-31, where lo and behold, a "disgusting thing" (DT) is also placed on the world scene! Could it be connected? Is an update to reality due?

*Is this a third UN/DT placement in 1990 rather than WW 2 and the UN 1945 placement?*

Well that question would logically arise as the USSR bottomed out of prophecy. A re-read would be called for; a UN global presentation would logically connect to Daniel 11:30-31 for another, closer look at the prophecy; These two events are simply to closely connected in live, real-time developments in 1990 to just be ignored;

*A no brainer; A no brainer the current GB still does ignore; Why?*

### Nazis Knocked Out

In fact even Nazi Germany drops out of Daniel 11:30-31 contention as well. As is common knowledge, they [had nothing to do](#) with the League of Nations or a then non-existent United Nations and could be therefore no part of the DT placement in the "they shall certainly place the" DT of Daniel 11:31 due to that resistance to English elite servitude;

As Nazi Germany, they were also non-existent in power when that UN "disgusting thing" was placed in 1945, so they could not apply to the Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy in any way.

*Then who does apply? When?*

Logically the King of the North and King of the South in *all* the world wars are summed up in one sentence:

**(Daniel 11:27) But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

All national north and south "kings" fail until the appointed time; 1914 to 1990 was still not yet that time by as the USSR's failure gives evidence of; All national "kings" north or south, from WW1 to Cold War, all fail, *nothing succeeds*; Neither Germany or Russia proceed past [Daniel 11:29](#);

### Desolater Becomes More Obvious

World war is a "desolation" production that is engineered for the finale presentation of the "disgusting thing", "that causes" and uses that "desolation", in it's ending

"peace" resolution, to present the world with globalist world government as the only solution for world peace;

This world war to DT presentation has occurred three times since 1919;

As Jesus stated, the globalist "disgusting thing" is what "causes desolation", no interpretation needed, it is what it is, it is the globalist causer of world war:

### **(Matthew 24:15) the disgusting thing that causes desolation**

So now with these two major glitches in current JW interpretation of Daniel 11:27-43, by plain history and logic, placing the Daniel 11:31 context in 1990 with the UN NWO, why is no comment made?

This is not that difficult to see;

### **Fred Franz' Revenge**

Well had Fred Franz lived through this, as a functioning influential member of the Governing Body, he certainly would have said something about this easily detected prophetic glitch and significant presentation of globalist UN world governmental "prophecy" **rather than** go on a WTBTs, xGB sanctioned, UN "disgusting thing" NWO "advertising campaign" and "public relations service" commenced in print 9/8/1991 for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! as a UN/NGO for public information dissemination on globalist UN books and organizations worldwide;

And that is why the rogue Governing Body will not update the Daniel 11 interpretation or expose the activities of their globalist owners since 1990, for whom they still cover this up for, as part of the prophecy in Daniel 11:30:

### **(Daniel 11:30) those leaving the holy covenant**

The apostate Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a globalist wildbeast 666 serving agency infiltration, this is too glaring to be accidental, it is on purpose for 20 years running fulfilling 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

But at least we know why the UN library card would be needed for the NWO section and promotional research on the UN and NWO festivities planned;

This affects [Daniel 8:11-25](#) as well; It is a parallel "transgression causing desolation" from the JW xGB in 1991, not 1932 or 1938;

*I think your comments have real credibility. The questions is: What should Jehovah's TRUE followers do since the WT has been taken over by Christendom-like agents?*

.....

Pray ALOT, and read ALOT of Bible and OLD books and old Watchtowers; The Revelation Grand Climax book is still good, but understand that was a MINOR, 1914 cycle, what is coming is the MAJOR final completion cycle, the REAL thing, not a minor foregleam, that 1914-1922 was; But they are related, this is the reality "in person" so to speak that is developing as we speak;

God is coming with full Christ Kingdom, they are at the doors; FOR REAL!

Be patient and AWAKE to further developments that MOL will be developing before Daniel 8:11-14 really activates; MOL knows what he wants to do to JWs, and MOL developed from globalist KingNorth powers; (Daniel 11:30-31) and that UN/NWO as UNNGO sin, is the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14; Dan8:11 is in the near future, NOT an isolated Nazi persecution;

That coming "desolation" is what is due upon the JW "established place" "of the sanctuary"; Not the "sanctuary" itself, but the worldwide JW org, to a divine degree; (Jer30:11) (Remember, the globalists KNOW this is given by God and why, a BIG 666 sin onboard JW org, JWs are in the dark, and like Israel, still deny the UN/NGO sin and what it REALLY is going to mean, SOON);

But...

Realize that God is not just going to end the world according to JW expectations; He is going to give one last incredibly detailed prophetic cycle based on the minor temple foundation cycle of 1914-1922 to all JWs and to all the world that can be reached; This 1150 days of Dan8:14 temple cleansing MUST lead to a cleaned up JW final ministry of Revelation 11 "two witnesses", because that 1260 days, MUST complete as "7 times" of the "holy city will be trampled" (Rev11:2) for a total 1914-1918, and the near future final attack (not this initial cleansing), for a total 1260+1260 or 2520 days, a sort of "snapshot" of the "appointed times of the nations" on God's anointed and supporting earthly ministry;

So this cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14, a unique cycle, will lead to a transition to cleansed approval of God through Christ of Jehovah's witnesses, minus MOL and rejected JWs worshipping the xGB, to the final attack a number of years after this initial attack, to fulfill AFTER the 1260 day final JW ministry of Revelation 10-11, announcing the guaranteed completion of the Temple (Rev11:11-12; 15-19) and Kingdom under Christ, ALL 144000 will be completed in that post "tribulation of those days" (1260 day included) period of the break-point at Matthew 24:29-31 "gathering";

Christ will make the final completion of his own ministry, separating the sheep from the goats, where Matt25:31-46 is in the Daniel 7:26 final "Christ Court" and is Revelation 14:14-16, which must finalize AFTER the 1260 days, in the 144000 complete final 1290 day cycle of Dan12:11;

Exactly when Armageddon is finalized in that period is not known;

In this way, with MOL and Dan8:14 temple cleansing seen by all JWs and all the world, God is giving an approximate [mapping to the end of the world](#) of rival sovereigns, upon established patterns of prophecy from the former temple foundation minor pattern, to this major final fulfillment mode temple completion finale;

So, this Dan8:14 (1150 days) minimum "established place" "thrown down" and temple cleansing is also Rev8:2-5 and Zech3:2-9; and leads to the recovery period of true enlightenment; And that is the 7 trumpets also going into the final fulfillment mode, those angels of Zechariah 3, have other angels of Rev8-9 and Rev15-16 assisting this final cycle to the Rev10 "little scroll" commission, which is finalized and proclaimed in the Rev 11 1260 days final sequence; After Rev11:7 final attack on the anointed (Rev6:9-11; Rev13:9-10; Zech14:1-3), and God's own actions by Christ at Matt24:31; Luke17:37; Mark13:27, the 144000 complete AFTER that 1260

days is completed;

That commences the final sheep and goat separation and the 1290 days final period, but we do not know when full Armageddon will develop; BUT, the 8th King will also be at apex of Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:44-45, Rev19:19-21, and Eze 38 is an attack on earthling JW's AFTER the 144000 are completed; That is why they have "no wall" and are considered by Jehovah the "center of the earth", the "nucleus" of the "new earth" as Rev19:19-21 and Rev20:1-3 resolve permanently;

So, we cannot be misled by the xGB over-simplification, that they want to use against JW's to try to impede this understanding and to try to shut-down the 2witnesses 2.0 before it even begins;

So, read Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 and know those are NWO globalist 8th King and two-horned-wildbeast elite powers, not national powers; The nations are pawned at Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-17 progresses to completion through WW4 over a period of time; BTG is absorbed and destroyed in this period; The JW "sheep" will also be scattered in this period, but angels will be involved more prominently with JW's in the field; (Zech3:7)

The "scarlet wildbeast" is a globalist unification, of national elites, collected by the 2-horn-wildbeast globalist elites as the 7th head of that globalist wildbeast main controllers, the WHOLE thing is the 8th King, FAR FAR more than just a 17 acre UN "image" in New York; This coming power system, is an actual worldwide, super-technologized, progressively expanding in power, "New World Order" central world government super-sovereign worldwide 200 multi-national super-structure, a uni-power system (8th King) of the climax 666 that it is designed to become "image" AND "scarlet" whole bodied "wildbeast"; (Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)

**Just Keep Preaching** because this is still the truth, MOL will be removed, this is OUR temple, NOT the fraud xGB sinners and fraud fake brothers; They will be assisted OUT, by angels, in whatever way God does that; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6) They, like Judas, merely fulfill prophecy and set their own owner globalists up for full exposure to the world as the source of this compromise for years;

We have the truth of God, that is why they targeted us;

And newbie sheep are still being brought in to the truth (Zech11:4-17 "flock meant for the killing"), and newbies have a lot to catch up on, and have plenty of real food to even get to experienced JW 1990 levels of prophetic understanding, so keep bringing people into the truth; Even experienced JW's are being fooled right now; Don't let this development of MOL stop your preaching, because MOL will be cleaned out soon; (Zech3:4-7 Hos1:4-7);

MOL is also foretold in Zech11:

(Zechariah 11:17) Woe to my valueless shepherd (xGB), who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim." (no actual "new light")

Just because the MOL is "in the temple of the God" does not make it not God's Temple, JW's are in an agreement with God through Christ, like Israel was, and there is NO WAY Jehovah and Christ are backing out now; INSTEAD they are coming IN, Isa66:6, to discipline and cleanse the JW's according to divine insight and perfect justice to fulfill prophecy; Zech3, Dan8:11-14, Mal3:1-5;

READ ALOT OF BIBLE LIKE ISAIAH; Isaiah foretold both the 740 BCE attack on Israel, and the 607 Attack; THAT pattern is the (740 node) Dan8:11-14 first attack as God permits globalists to attack the JW org, but as per Hosea 1:4-7, God shuts it down in the proper time; Then a number of years later, the Revelation 11:2-7 final attack occurs on "Jerusalem" (607 node) (Zech14:1-3); But JW's are in a fully approved state at that time; That attack is so that the 7 times are completed as 2520 days and the 144000 temple completes in the face of the enemy, like in 515 BCE;

THEN, it's all over; But we do not know when in the 1290 days is the actual end (Dan12:7 is Daniel 7:25; Dan12:11 is Daniel 7:26), we know Jehovah will complete the temple (144000), and place the Zech4:6-9 "head stone" Christ coronation (Zech6:9-15) on it, in the face of the globalist rulership; (Matt24:29-31 "clouds" is Rev11:12 "cloud" of 144000 completion (Rev11:19 "temple"))

### **This is Just the Beginning of that Final Set of Periods**

What we are seeing, is the very very beginning of the final kingdom/temple cycle sparking up, that will repeat the whole 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 prophetic minor patterns to major JW cleansing fulfillment;

And that Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleanse SOON to initiate, and the parallel Zech3:1-9 "temple priesthood" cleansing, will prepare JW's for the FINAL, second, 2Witnesses 2.0, last world ministry of Jehovah's approved anointed and earth sheep to the ACTUAL completion of the 144000 temple under Christ as per Zech4:6-9, sister pattern to Revelation 11:11-12, 15-19; (That takes time to get from the 1150 day cleanse (Dan8:14, 26), over an unknown recovery period, to the 1260 cleaned and approved final commission of JW's) (Covert angels are involved at Zech3:4-7 and Hos1:4-7)

JW's WILL be in "sackcloth" by that time (Rev11), BUT approved JW's are all that will be left, by that time the temple is CLEAN! The xGB will be purged out by the 1150 days, cleaned out totally by the recovered Revelation 11's 1260 day final 7 time completion cycle; 3.5 times, is ONLY HALF the required trampling of 2520 days, "7 times";

So, just HAVE FUN! Yes, the NWO is real, and so is God and Christ's forces; Be patient and rejoice with this stuff, because now we actually are SEEING prophecy in initial activation (2Thess2:4)! Be cautious as a serpent, but like a dove in innocence; This MUST first and foremost, fulfill God's Word, and it will; But be careful, obviously they will even disfellowship anointed speaking the truth, and that is what MOL is all about, the evil slave, beating the faithful slave, while claiming to be the faithful slave, and saying the anointed are the evil slave;

Any DFing on the grounds of truth, is irrelevant to Jehovah, the WHOLE XGB are apostate and spiritually dead, what can they say? What can misled elders say? So, we have to be patient, and understand JW's will need enlightenment once this really hits, and some are ready to understand this NOW, and NOT go where the xGB try to send us; The xGB are killers at heart, plain and simple, they want to nix and betray real JW's;

We are not the only JW's starting to realize something is not right, BUT it is no excuse to leave the JW temple - THEY will be leaving, not us!; Jesus dealt with also bad men in power in the temple; So did the brothers in 1914; Just be patient and understand that the xGB will soon be playing even dirtier and trying to kill and bankrupt JW's as part of the central control system with the ZO (which is probably ALL globalist ops by now, appointed by the central ring leaders; Loesch is the oldest member (1994) all are in the post UN/NGO knowledge; Gerrit Loesch probably inherited the Henschel "ring" to lead the inner MOL works now in the xGB - but it has to go to key corporate finance and logistics systems as well)

See, the xGB and JW frauds are what are removed in [Revelation 8:2-13 "four trumpets"](#); Revelation 8:2-5 "fire" is ALTAR "fire", like Isaiah 6 cleansing fire for commission; Rev 8:5+ fires are different, they are judgment fires on 1/3 of the JW house that is out of whack with God's requirements, and this is produced by the "lamp fallen from heaven" in modern fulfillment, as Rev8-11, and Rev15-16 ALL have a final fulfillment cycle;

Rev8:10-11 applied to Christendom clergy way back in 1919-1922 temple judgment - that was like 100 years ago! We JW's cannot keep applying things to the Christendom MOL any longer!; TODAY that applies to the xGB; THEY are the main source of "wormwood" error and injustice, especially after Fred Franz died, "the one acting as a restraint" with other genuine anointed - now the WHOLE xGB are pretenders;

So, wait for [Daniel 8:11-14](#) to activate; Then know a minimum 1150 days (2300 e/m), will be acted upon the JW org, and it may be severe, worldwide, and accompanied by a big globalist engineered world event, to add to the hoax they are playing on the JW's in this period to debalance and attempt to wipe-out, or at least severely cripple the final ministry;

Then God will recover the JW temple (Zech3:2), and REAL "new light" and REAL anointed (Zech3:4-7) will be put into place, over an unknown period of recovery, leading to the 1260 days of CLEAN Revelation 10-11 final commission;

This is years of development, NOT an instant GT like they are selling JW's; Yes it will lead to the "tribulation of those days", but this is God's permitted globalist attack on the JW "established place" in the Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment and cleansing; (But the real thing, not the hoax event currently being deployed by xGB)

But realize, the globalists will be also leading the world into another world war, and the "tribulation of those days" also develops after this initial Dan8:11-14 commencement;

.....

MOL is publicly self-revealed on the jworg website, on November 9, (11-9), 2012; So, this is the case now:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.**

The apostasy is revealing, the MOL is revealing, and NOW, "it", the Daniel 8:11-14 initial period of 1Peter4:17 can develop with no prerequisite needed, because NOW "the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed" has fulfilled in a big world announcement where the xGB has totally lifted themselves up over everyone, for a public "sit down" as "god" in the JW temple, even quoted as Christ authority in that web article on the "annual meeting";

xGB quote: ""**Several in attendance later expressed their profound gratitude that Jesus considers them among "his domestics."**""

.....

Of course tell as many JW's as you can, that you feel can understand and trust the bible enough to see the Bible already pegs these guys; That is why they have been on a JW "dumb down" campaign since 1991; Now we have some JW's, some, not all, who worship the xGB, and listen to them more than God's own Word; We have a number of competing "idols" that the xGB has erected in the JW org temple, the "org" itself is an idol, the xGB is an idol, the "slave" has been used as an xGB idol, and of course the big UN pollutions of 1991-2001 in the "daily sacrifice" from Bethel; ALL Hosea applies to this initial judgment on Bethel;

Just keep on preaching, this is still the truth, but know Daniel 8:11-14 did NOT fulfill in Nazi Germany in WW2, and neither did Daniel 11:30-31; That is all since 1990, and for the near future;

The entire [Daniel 11:36-45](#) cycle is ALL NWO globalists as KN; It's not simply "hanging" at verse 43 as USSR, and all of a sudden a national KN will fulfill 44-45 (the globalist full 36-45 sequence is by ONE NWO power system); All national "KNs" are just globalist KN puppets for world war purposes; World war is to present globalist image and world government;; There will be another national "bogy man" no doubt, but the final fulfillment of Daniel 11:44-45 is AFTER WW4, as the UN/NWO (or whatever they may call it) sets itself in final placement, number 4 and final; (Dan8:25, is Dan11:44-45 final attack, not a world war, but a massive global depopulation; Matt24:21-22, that falls into Gog control; Rev19:19-21);

That is all YEARS away; At the very least 1150 days + 1260 days; "tribulation of those days" can start any time though in the Daniel 8:11-14 period, and definitely after it, as the world is walked to WW4 so that BTG can be set up for asset pillage, by dead broke national powers, in multi-trillions in debt, with a world war to put it all into overdrive - probably kicked off with a super-911 like event to wobble the nations, AND the JW org;

The xGB will try to use that false-prophecy of USSR to apply it to the globalist developments as if it is picking up there, and Daniel 11:44-45 is fulfilling in this next globalist world event; BUT, this is not the end here, this is the beginning also of the next 10 year globalist cycle as well;

They are trying to fool JW's, plain and simple, but the Bible exposes them; So, just read it all, and pray on it, and KEEP READING THE BIBLE in Zechariah, Daniel, revelation and the rest, because it is about to all REPEAT in the final cycle of Rev8-11 parallel with Rev15-16;

Just stay in the temple arrangement, pray to God through Christ, and expect a major storm to be the "evening" darkness of Daniel 8:14, 26, as JW's figure out something is way way wrong with what the xGB has told them to expect; It is just a hoax;

Also realize, when this hits, JW's will be lost, and will need helpful REAL truth to know what the heck is going on! Daniel 8:11-14 is what will be going on, not "GT" as expected; Yes, it will be tribulatory, but not the grand finale, but just the signal beginning of the final cycle;

Keep studying it for yourself to accept the basic concept if you see fit, upon studying the revealing prophecies of Daniel 7, 8, 11-12, and Zechariah, especially Zech3;

See, Zechariah was written (520-518 BCE) **after** typical Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE), prior to temple completion in 515 BCE; So, Zechariah applies most completely to Temple Completion of the future; Zechariah 3 is the cleansing of the temple priesthood anointed, currently in xGB "befouled garments", parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing; BOTH temple and priesthood are to be cleaned up;

Talk to you soon, thanks;

**(Isaiah 59:5) 5 The eggs of a poisonous snake are what they have hatched, and they kept weaving the mere cobweb of a spider. Anyone eating some of their eggs would die, and the egg that was smashed would be hatched into a viper.**

*templejah, you are entitled to your beliefs. You seem to realize the WTBT's is jacked up, that's good. Please answer this sincere question in one paragraph or less. Why do you and some other posters here believe that Fred Franz was a real GB member, as opposed to the "false" GB of today? Please use scriptures. If you cannot answer that question, then please consider the possibility that every "solution" you feel you have may have started with a false premise.*

====  
That'll take more than a paragraph or less; LOL - this is NOT make believe, so please be patient and just give this a chance according to the Bible's temple plot line;

### **The Premise is Guaranteed to Fulfill Prophecy; The Answer is Already in the Bible**

But, on Fred Franz; Contrary to "org" directive, some of us became familiar with who wrote what books at Bethel; Fred Franz had an insight that cannot be faked, from way back - He was a JW's JW so to speak; His insight was advanced in subtle ways as well, God put Fred "ahead" of his time; (This is the first absolutely retrograde, insightful GB, since 1990, they are fossilized; Franz had "eagle eyes", these guys have "black-holes"; They are riding Fred's wave and taking credit for things they did not accomplish as a GB;)

*So, the answers to any anomalies now (and there are many), are in the Bible as per prophecy;*

Prophecy MUST fulfill FIRST; I always backed the GB (Franz era and prior), but that was up to the point I realized this "GB" went progressively full traitor and rose up against Fred Franz (and all anointed, and all JW's);

The Daniel 11, and Daniel 8 updates which the USSR fall signaled, which the GB needed to explore DEEPLY, URGENTLY, were completely shut up, and Fred went down zonked and dead, so he could not update JW's as required;

He did not have an opportunity to comment on the USSR dropping OUT of Daniel 11 by prophetic default; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43; CANNOT be the USSR, instead it is 8thKing+2HWB/NWO = Globalist KingNorth "success";)

That is HUGELY significant to anyone even dimly aware of the linearity of say Daniel 11; Even if someone is not a JW but follows the Bible's basic "cliff notes", they can understand this watershed event;

The USSR dropping out, meant ALL the prophetic application to the USSR also MUST drop out because of the requirement of Daniel 11:36,39,43 that KN is successful all the way to, and through, the final judgment period; THERE IS NO SIDESTEPPING THAT PROPHETIC TRUTH ABOUT REAL, FINAL, KN;

The USSR previously thought "KN", failed; (It is just Dan 11:27 "nothing will succeed") But the teaching was like a tattoo on the JW skin, impossible to remove; KN USSR FOREVER; And the very presence of the USSR is partly responsible for this over emphasis of them in Daniel 11;

And as we see now, since 1991, the 8th King in NWO "victory mode", made official, "standing", "placed" DT by George Bush Sr. before the US Congress and the UN Security Council is HUGELY significant; THAT MUST become the final KingNorth, and it has, a globalist super-power in the making; (Dan8:23-25; Rev17:12-18)

And that "stand", "place the disgusting thing", is as foretold at Daniel 11:30-32, NWO, UN/DT official proclamation and actions after another world war, the "Cold War";

## **CONTRARY TO JW COMA, THIS IS HUGE!!!**

The 8thKing is who is the globalist final version of "King North", and has been pulling the WorldWar strings since WW1; That means what used to apply to the USSR and Germany (In either mode) in Daniel 11:27-43 (as currently expounded by the "GB"), actually applies to 8thKing AND the False-Prophet in NWO mode, as the composite globalist unification "King of the North" who WILL prove successful all the way to Armageddon;

### **King North Globalist Checkmate**

The national powers are his pawns, (they just don't know it yet, but they will SOON) (gelding King South; Dan11:42-43, total sovereign transfer and BTG conquest; Rev17:11-18)

*Instead the WTBTs GB sanctioned a "New World Order" campaign of their own; (UN-NGO Department of Public Propaganda)*

Now come on! One cannot make this up; A person can search the NWO term, in quotes on the WTLibrary CD, and up pops 79 "new world order" refs and quotes, timed along with GB Sr. (George Bush), as the "brothers" promote the NWO for 10 years from 1991-2001, and many UN orgs and books, for a worldwide free advertising campaign, RATHER THAN MENTION THIS PROPHETIC OBVIOUS UPDATE!!!!!!!!!!

THAT is treason against the Kingdom of God and the REAL King of kings, plain and simple; JW's are deluded and this sprung on them like a bear trap; KAAAAWHAAAAPCAAAAAARACK; They are still chewing their legs off; Time to face reality, Jehovah IS PISSED; As per prophecy, (so He already knew all this, BUT, He will be acting soon; Zech3; Dan8:11-14; Isa66:6; Rev8:2-5)

WHO I ask, WHO would be simply this dumb? It is ON PURPOSE; No one is simply this purposely retarding in obvious needed prophetic updates; The less people know about global government (NWO), the better for the final objectives, and that is also this rogue GB's objective, dumb-down the JW's for final super- coup, globalists will be whacking the JW org, and Jehovah too; (1Pet4:17);

*But God will snatch the JW's from the fire; (Zech3:2) For a cleansed final ministry! (Rev10-11; 2520th day, in second 1260 cycle) Don't give up hope steel-balls JW's!!!!*

**BUT, BE AWAKE! BE READY!!**

==

## **Fred Franz "Silenced" is Therefore a Critical Piece of the Puzzle**

Fred Franz is then the "one who acted as a restraint" to such "transgressions causing [JW org] desolation [soon]" manifesting to this degree in the alleged "GB". And the context and import of the symphonic developments are way way beyond mere coincidence, and it gets worse as that led to the 911 perfectly timed "news break" (10/6/2001) of this UN-NWO adjunct promotional relationship;

So, Fred and the progressively rogue GB under Henschel "transformation" fulfill this prophecy in modern final fulfillment mode:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) it will not come unless the (false-JW rogues) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. (rogue GB) 4 (rogue GB) is set in opposition and lifts (rogue GB) up over everyone (anointed and others) who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God (JW "established place of the sanctuary), publicly showing (rogue GB) to be a god. (Lifted up over even Christ's "least of these my brothers) 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know [Fred Franz and real anointed] that acts as a restraint, with a view to (rogue GB) being revealed in his own due time.

7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness (JW Org Infiltration; Dan11:30-32) is already at work (for some time before 1991 manifestation); but only till [Fred Franz] who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one (rogue GB) will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth (Zech3:4-6) and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. (Final destruction) 9 But the lawless one's (Rogue xGB and total JW org infiltration) presence is according to the operation of Satan; (2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1)

Ultimately it's Satan's GB Right Now ([Zech3:1](#))

And that "Satan standing at the right hand" (xGB) ties to Zech3:1, and Zech 3 parallels Daniel 8:11-14; And before you know it, the WHOLE 1914-1918 patterns reveal a [replication](#) that MUST also fulfill "7 times" in Revelation 11, in a cleansed (Dan8:14; Zech3:4) but "sackcloth" state; So, the rogue GB leads to a final cycle of prophetic final fulfillment mode in the near future - and helps provide awake JWs and those being convinced of all this, a timed [\[map to the end of the world\]](#) so to speak; In fact the rogue "lawless one" xGB commences the cycle with their self-revelation, followed by God's; They are toast, in one way or another, by Zech3:4 angelic covert required assistance to rid the temple of these frauds, very effective frauds as per prophecy; (Dan11:30; 2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)

### MOL Signals

So that is how we know by this purposeful "GB" ignorance (since 1991), and traitorous UN/NWO DPI promotions swapped in instead, this is where the MOL manifests (already at work); We know that up till Fred Franz, legitimate Christian operations were underway in the WTBTs, and no way would Fred Franz have missed the [significance](#) of the fall of the USSR in the context of required success all the way to the final denunciation at Dan11:36, the effectiveness of Dan11:30, 36, 39, 43;

No way would Franz set prophecy aside, prophecy with now HUGE inconsistencies, to promote the "new world order" with the "2HornWildbeast" globalist elites instead;

NO WAY, NO HOW;

**This xGB is apostate fraud pretenders; They are acting, and they know they are acting;**

JWs are in a state of imagined righteousness as a body; But Zech3:3 is the reality;

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

But a cleansing will come:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5) Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

And a clean actually anointed final head admin:

5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head. (The angels take the filthy xGB "turban" to the dump, out of the way, neutralized in whatever way Isa66:6 manifests)

**(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies. (fraud rogue GB, and org infections)**

And thus begins the final round of prophecy, for years in prophetic periods already fulfilled in minor from in 1914-1922, all the way to Temple completion and Armageddon, the end of globalist KN and Co. (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44)

## **Timeline and Placements of World Governmental Globalist Unification "Scarlet Wildbeast"; (Rev17:11-17)**

### **Placement 1 - 1919 CE**

Name: League of Nations  
Event: Placement After WW1;  
Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11  
State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 2 - 1945 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization  
Event: Placement After WW2;  
Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11  
State: Second Version Globalist World Government

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)



### Placement 3 - 1990 CE

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective  
Event: Placement After Cold War (WW3)  
Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32  
State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

Note: This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War; (Dan11:30-31)

===

This is where the xGB manifested they are not Christian, but UN/NGO by promoting the NWO in the WT and Awake! INSTEAD for 10 years rather than comment on this obvious Daniel update;

Here is where the Daniel 11:31 DT 3.0 was "placed" in the JW Temple; Here is where the "transgression that causes desolation" was committed as per Daniel 8:11-14;

Rather than tell the world that prophecy of Dan8:11-15 and Dan11:27-45 run parallel now and in the near future as globalist King North (also KingFierceCountenance; Dan 8:23-25) the MOL xGB covers this up, and tells JW's GT is next, but in fact JW temple judgment is what is really next; 1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14;

And that leads to the 4th and final DT 4.0 manifestation also as per divine prophecy:

### Placement 4 - Near Future

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand - (May assume a new name at this time;)  
Event: After Global War on Terror and WW4  
Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11 (Christ Court 1290; Dan7:26)  
State: Approaching World Domination Completion

Note: This forum "image" will emerge in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45) prior to GT "extinction mode" of Matt24:21-22, after the brief break of the "tribulation of those days" of Matt 24:29-31;

## I. Temple Inspection and Nearing Temple Judgment Cleansing - **We Are Here**

(Now 11/21/2012) Before and to JW Temple Inspection Completion

### A. Significance:

1. JW Temple is in Inspection; (Mal3:1; Zech3:1) XGB "Lawless One" Present in JW Temple; (2Thess2:3-12);  
GB Lifts themselves over everyone by public global admission fulfilling 2Thess2:1-4; (11/9/2012);
2. Jehovah Prepares to Clean Out UN/NGO Sinners from Temple; (Isa 66:6; Mal3:5; Dan8:13-14);
3. Christ Prepares to Clean Out [Compound Sins](#) from UN/NWO Compromises; (Zech5; Matt24:48-51; Matt13:24-30; 36-43);
4. JW's Targeted by Globalist Backed XGB Aided Infiltration; (Dan11:30-32, 41; Dan8:23; 2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1);
5. "Judas GB" Prepares to Support Globalist World Event Aiding JW Org Destructions;
6. God will Allow this to Aid Cleansing; (Dan8:11-14; Jer30:11; Isa12; Hos1:4-7);
7. God Warns XGB of Divine Termination with Their Globalist Ops in the JW Temple; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6);

### B. Events: JW Temple Cleansed; (JW Org Partially Destroyed)

1. **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansed;** (Zechariah 3; Mal3:1-5 is Revelation 8:2-5 Cleansing);
2. XGB "Man of Lawlessness" Revealed and Removed; (2Thess2:3-9);
3. XGB Destroyed and or Neutralized By Jehovah's Angels; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7);
4. Zechariah 3:2-10; Malachi 3:1-5; Rev8:2-5 Fulfill in Parallel with Daniel8:11-14;
5. Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization Partially Destroyed (1150 Days) But Recovered; (Zech3:2); (Dan8:11-14);

### C. Duration:

1. 1150 Days (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings and mornings");

### D. Prophecies:

1. Daniel 8:11-14; [Zech3:1-10](#); Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5;

### E. Unknown Transitional Periods:

1. Pre 1150 Day Commencement Time Period (Zech3:1);

2. Post 1150 Day Completion Time Period (Dan8:11-14);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1260 Days (Rev8-9 Prelude to Rev10-11 (1260 Days));

## II. Divine Commission of Jehovah's Witnesses (In Purified State)

### A. Significance:

1. Worldwide Final JW Ministry Divine Recovery Leads to Revelation 10-11 "Little Scroll" and Final "Two Witnesses" ([2W2](#)) Worldwide Final Warning
2. Revelation 8:6-13; 9:1-21 Continues to Final 2w2 in Cleansed JW Commission Worldwide;
3. Final Fulfillment Mode 7 Trumpets and Parallel 7 Bowls Commences; ([Rev8 7 Sequence Fulfilling](#))

### B. Event:

1. Seven Trumpets and Bowls Activate Parallel and in Order for Worldwide Exposé;
2. Segway to the 1260 Days of Revelation 11 Begins;

### C. Unknown:

1. Duration Unknown
2. Convergence/Transition into Great Tribulation (Tribulation of Those days; Matt24:29-31) (BTG) Commencement Approximate

### D. Prophecies:

1. Revelation 8-9 Upgrade; Zech3:4-10

## III. "Tribulation of Those Days" – 1260 Days Begins

### A. Significance:

1. Begin 1260 Days "Two Witnesses" (Second 3.5 times = 7 Times); Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;
2. Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ Given to JWs;
3. BTG Asset Pillaged and Destroyed; (Rev17:12-18);
4. "Tribulation of those days" in 1260 Day Approximate Concurrency; (Matthew 24:29-31);
5. World War 4 May Overlay in this Period

### B. Events:

1. Second "[Two Witnesses](#)" Commission and Commencement
2. 1260 Days completes; (Rev11:7; Rev13:7);

### C. Duration:

1. 1260 Days

### D. Prophecies

1. Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" (1260 Days; 42 Months)
2. Daniel 7:25 (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7) (3.5 Times; 42 Months)
3. Daniel 12:7 (Rev12:6, 14) (3.5 Times; 1260 Days)

### E. Unknowns

1. Beginning and End Dates
2. Post 1260 Day 144000 Completion Time Period (Rev11:7-12);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1290 days
4. GT and 1260 "Overlap" Unknown

**Note:** It is unknown how the "great tribulation" and the "1260 days" overlay, they are not dependent on commencement or endings, they are two separate events and periods that overlap in some unknown way as in 1914-1918 and WW1 minor pattern;

## **IV. 144000 Complete - Deep Great Tribulation (DGT) Intensifies – 1290 Days Begins (Post WW4 Nears)**

### **A. Significance:**

1. Messianic Kingdom Completion (1Thess4:17 is Rev16:17 "air event")
2. Temple 144000 Completion; (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17; Rev10:7; Zech4:6-9)
3. Final "Disgusting Thing" Preparation Worldwide; (Dan8:25; Dan11:45 Approaches)
4. Gog Prepares Direct Control; No More BTG; (Eze38)

### **B. Divine Events:**

1. Christ Manifests Globally – Kingdom (144000) Completed; (Matt24:31; Luke17:37)
2. 1290 Days Begins at 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-19; Dan7:26; 12:11)
3. 1290 Days Begins; (Dan7:25 (1260 days; Dan12:7) to Dan 7:26 (1290 days) of Dan12:11);
4. Christ Court in Session; Dan7:26; Matt24:29-31;
5. Final Sheep/Goat Separation; Matt25:31-46;

### **C. Satanic and Wildbeast Events:**

1. World War Drains National Powers; Final Death-Stroke Completed; (Rev13:3-4)
2. National Powers are Pawned Non-Sovereignties; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)
3. National Powers and Physical Nations are Globalist Mortgaged, Owned and Operated;
4. Scarlet Wildbeast 8th King Stands as Sole World Sovereign; Final Abyss Rise (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25)
5. 666 Gog Global Overdrive Campaign; (Rev13:14-18)
6. 8th King/2HornWildbeast Proclaim World "Peace and Security";
7. 8th King/2HornWildbeast are Rival Sovereign Globalist "King of the North";
8. Former Babylon the Great's Assets are Recapitalized for Brief National Recovery (Healing); (Rev13:3,12; Dan8:25; Dan11:44)
9. Illusory "Freedom from Care" is Reached; (Dan8:23-25)
10. Wildbeast and Gog Global GT Extinction Mode Commences; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22; Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39)
11. World National Powers "Sun, Moon and Stars" "Black-Out" Worldwide; (Rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31; Mark13:24-27)

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 7:26; Matt25:31-46
2. Daniel 12:11 (1290 Days)
3. Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22;
4. See More Above

### **E. Unknown:**

1. Duration Between "Tribulation of Those Days" (1260 Days Approximate Overlay) and GT Extinction Mode
2. Duration of All the Above Sub-Events;

## **V. Triumphal Entry of Christ Finale**

### **A. Significance:**

1. End of the World of Rival Sovereigns

### **B. Events:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18 Fulfills Entirely;
2. Jehovah, Christ and Their Kingdom Conquer the Universe and Planet Earth;

3. Wildbeasts are All Opposers Vanquished

4. Great Crowd Delivered

#### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18

## **VI. Har-Magedon Global Conquest**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. Jehovah God Almighty Sanctifies His Name; (Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)

2. Jesus Christ is Undisputed Universal Champion and King of kings; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44; Ps2; 110)

3. Deep Great Tribulation Ended; (Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)

4. God's Wrath Completed; (Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12)

#### **B. Events:**

1. Armageddon War Fought; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Mal4:1-3)

2. Satan Abyssed (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-23)

#### **C. Prophecies:**

1. Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39;

2. Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8

3. Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10

4. Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12

5. See More Above

#### **D. Unknown:**

1. Duration Time Period

## **VII. 1000 Year Reign Commences – Revelation 20:4-6**

#### **A. God's Will Done on Earth**

1. All Earthly Resurrections; (John5:28; Eze47:9; Rev11:15-18)

2. Mankind Perfected; (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3)

3. Satan and the Demons Destroyed; (1Cor15:24-28; Revelation 20:7-27; Isa27:1; Gen3:14-15)

Peace and Life Forever

[Revelation in Sequence](#)

## **Globalist GB Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

#### **Jehovah's Witnesses Have Been Given Final Truth**

First off Jehovah's Witnesses have been given the truth of all time from God Almighty through Jesus Christ. All 1914 mode prophecy proves Jehovah's witnesses prove the bible for God, sanctify His Name, and uphold God's Sovereign Supremacy by proclaiming His Messianic Kingdom power through Christ Jesus. That Kingdom and Temple arrangement, in immortal glorification to complete before Armageddon's final "war with God" will utterly humiliate, rout, ruin and destroy the 8th King/King of the North zenith globalist world order wannabees and the national collective system they are increasingly controlling to everyone's doom on planet earth except those saved by God in that period of time of Satan's climax as Gog of Magog; (Rev16:13-16 via Joel3:9-12 empowered by Rev17:12-18 parallel to Dan11:42-45; Rev14:14-19; Rev7:9-17)

#### **The Truth is the Globalist Target; Daniel 8:12**

So it is no wonder the globalists and the demons will attempt to send the best subversion agents they have into Jehovah's Organization (Org), and they have, and they will be neutralized and removed as per prophecy. The JW Org status of Zechariah 3:1 for the last 20 years, will be resolved in Zechariah 3:2-10 future and final

fulfillment soon, and may very well be traumatic to all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide - something BIG, in Jehovah's organization, is going to happen well before "great tribulation" (GT).

It definitely will be memorable for the imposter "Governing Body" (GB) and Org globalist undercovers being exposed now, and it will all commence the great final fulfillment mode of the final Biblical prophetic sequence of prophecies to the world's complete conquest by Jesus Christ. (Zech3 will lead to Dan 12:7; 7:25 and Rev10-11 in final fulfillment cycle)

*Zechariah 3 fulfillment, in a little while, is the commencing trigger event.*

***By that event Jehovah will recover the final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses and refine it per Malachi 3:1-4 final fulfillment as well. The 2 Thessalonians "man of lawlessness" cabal, operating in the imposter GB will be exposed and terminated from authority in God's Organization forever.***

====

## **In the Meantime - They Want to Stall Jehovah's Witnesses While Looking Busy**

Jehovah's witnesses are currently undergoing a 20 year known inner compromise of our organization by infiltrator agents of the globalist world order with other serious spiritual improprieties all masquerading as approved by Jehovah God and Jesus Christ with sinister goals of subtle subversion, massive sin, spiritual backward vision, and positioning the Org for a coup de grace under an appearance of righteousness.

***But now the imposter GB and Org infiltrator "man of lawlessness" being pre-exposed as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. Full exposure will occur when Zechariah 3:2-4 activates soon.***

This will all trigger a final cycle of parallel final fulfillment mode prophecy that will progress through 3 more known phases to the end of the world of all rival power on planet earth (Rev19:19-21), and in the space zones surrounding it (Rev20:1-3).

*Zechariah 3 fulfilled will be like a fuse to the God bomb of all time, the Messianic Kingdom conquest; (2Thess1:6-10)*

## **Parallel Prophecy Triplet**

This prophetic triad is the "befouled garments" transition to "robes of state" of divine upgraded approval for completing the "good news" of the 144000 "royal priesthood" (1Pet2:9) from Jehovah and Christ in Zechariah 3:1-4 prior to the actuality of the Temple 144000 under Christ completion which is followed by complete world conquest; (Rev11:15-18; Dan2:44).

*Therefore just the guaranteed Kingdom Temple completion "good news" of this affirmation from God is important and will affect the content of the "little scrolls" understood as "opened".*

This Zechariah 3 manifestation will parallel the Malachi 3:1-4 current final "temple" inspection, judgement and refinement of the contemporary, modern definition of the "Temple of The God" in Jehovah's witnesses professed anointed worship system on earth, the "temple", and "those worshiping in it"; (Rev11:1-4).

*The Revelation 11:1 "reed like a rod" measurement "device" will have disciplinary and shepherding pronouncements applicable to all Jehovah's witnesses in final fulfillment mode .*

The global activation of Zechariah 3 will commence the final chapter of human Adamic civilization as outlined in prophetic eradication of this rebel system led by the 8th King, the presence in this imposter GB stealth control.

In this judicial inspection of Zech3:1's current state of the Jehovah's witnesses, and Mal3:1, 5; the modern manifestation and definition of the infiltrator "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9) in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization will also be revealed.

This exposure of the source cause of the "befouled garments" of Zech3:2-4 in the imposter GB and peripheral organizational undercover positioning is also a prerequisite trigger of subsequent prophetic fulfillment of grander scope, in fact universal and worldwide impact *guaranteed* in the near future.

## **Fraud GB to be Exposed Soon**

*This will become a full revelation of wrongdoing by an operative controlling imposter faction for 20 years now, operating within Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" and organizational corporate, administrative and congregational bodies.*

This dubious and subversive well disguised operation and personnel placement, which have been involved in stealth and blatant sins publicly unrepentant and unadmitted for 20 years, will be fully exposed as per prophecy in parallel multi-fulfillment mode *in the near future*. These "garment befouled" "GB" operators have been sullyng Jehovah and Christ's name and global reputation, and bringing into ill repute the anointed "faithful and discreet slave class" remnant today on earth, and all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and will be removed as per Zechariah 3:4.

*The infiltration is so deep and effective, divine intervention by angels of God will be involved as per Zech3:4.*

## **Jehovah Witness Wake-Up Call**

*This will trigger a final fulfillment mode of prophecy to follow this commencing development that will usher in a poignant display of final fulfillment reality, and get Jehovah's witnesses attention worldwide.*

This is to recover Jehovah's witnesses from the imposter GB currently operating an organizational system of Satanically engineered spiritual coma, explained partially below. This will be a symphonic organizational event worldwide, that may converge with the third level of the infiltration goal [2] of embezzling and exterminating as many Jehovah's witnesses as possible in the next 10 year globalist world domination cycle.

These globalist and GB [synchronized cycles](#) were demonstrated in marked world fashion in 1991 and 2001 (911), so a third step is guaranteed soon.

## Cycles of Imposter GB Sanctioned and Engineered Sin and Real Guilt

1. The first cycle (9/1991, timed Euro NWO) introduced massive gross sin in secret (UN-DPI promo "ads") to affect Jehovah's witnesses holy spirit and high level "new light" blessing, which has been successful in bedarkening the Jehovah's witnesses by this "GB" for 20 straight years of zero "new light", no questions asked. Good.
2. The second cycle of UN scandal "breaking news" globally (10/2001 timed with 9/11), was for global reproach of Jehovah and Christ. This also sparked a subtle reactionary idolatry development in bolstering apostate attacked bodies of "GB", "Slave" and "Org" fueled by this engineered debacle worldwide.

This led to global bloodguilt on all Jehovah's witnesses by massive multi-million person stumbling worldwide, in addition to closing off the global web territory from an organized ministry. Instead the web is cordoned off for infiltrator GB sanctioned "apostate" "one-sided story" development and regular "filth feeds" ad infinitum for global distribution from the fraud GB supporting imposter aids from within the Org.

*Now add bloodguilt and engineered idolatry to the "befouled garments" imposter GB smudge fest.*

All in all, Jehovah's witnesses are now in a 20 year Satanic full stand accusation and resistance from within "Joshua's" "right hand" imposter "GB" itself fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 for 20 years. The spiritual "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 is therefore very real, as all Jehovah's witnesses are dragged into this enormous sin festival globally year over year, led by the imposter GB ringleaders, a Satanically aided cabal of camouflage subterfuge and obviously, HUGE sin development shown paralleling Zechariah 3:1 with 2 Thessalonians 2:9 with direct Satanic operations cited in BOTH of those scriptures.

3. Third [Future Cycle](#): But there is much more to this infiltration than just that described thus far. [1]

## Prophetic Retardation Purpose

### Make JWs Think it is All About Through

The spiritual prophetic aspects is to freeze Jehovah's witnesses in an organization wide illusion that everything is done, that the work is at apex, that it is all about through.

This causes Jehovah's witnesses to:

1. **Sleep:** Become complacent;
2. **Loose Focus:** Become unfocused on the bible and prophecy in the meantime;
3. **Catatonia:** Stop searching and reading Bible prophecy for final fulfillment;
4. **Diversion:** Conceal modern prophetic manifestations and detailed identity of the 2horn-wildbeast (2HWB) and 8th King actual worldwide *globalist systems of intended world domination*.
5. **Backward Vision:** Keep Jehovah's witnesses focused on the minor 1914 fulfillments failing to ascertain the modern "temple" inspection phase.
5. **Dumb-Down:** Reduce and water-down spiritual feedings progressively to only new sheep levels of 1990;

**Evil Objective:** The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses fail to comprehend that there is a guaranteed final replication of all applicable prophecy that fulfilled in 1914-1926.

1. The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses miss the final ministry of Revelation 10- 11 in final fulfillment understanding and action.
2. The purpose is that Jehovah's witnesses miss the final identification of the globalist "King of the North" in final fulfillment, thus never deliver the "reports" to an unknown symbolic bible character (KN is globalist world order container of the 8th King and 2HWB).
3. The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses miss the final ministry of Revelation 11 in final fulfillment of the second "two witnesses".
4. The purpose is to "clothe" Jehovah's witnesses spiritual identity and state in very real "befouled garments" as per Zechariah 3:1-3.

Watchtower examples of diversion: [\[3\]](#)

## Keep Focus on 1990 and 1914

So this imposter GB keeps everyone focused on 1914, while recycling 1990 20 times and more if possible to aid this illusion.

### 1914

Although 1914 is but a minor fulfillment preview of the final fulfillment major finale (in the near future), the current imposter GB since the Henschel infiltration of 1991-1992 wants everyone in the delusion that 1914 is the end of it all, look no further.

This illusion aids not only the above objectives of Jehovah's witnesses missing the final commission and approval of God, but of also minimizing the bible's own guaranteed identification of this "son of destruction" GB "rat nest" and organizational infiltration in final fulfillment mode.

### 1990

The illusion that this "GB" of globalist operatives and possible misled persons is a valid spiritually approved "body" is aided by constant 20 years of recycling of the past

"spiritual food" works of the pre 1991 righteous remnant and governing bodies that preceded this current GB "mole nest" of clever demonic filth.

There is simply put, zero "new light" for 20 years, but plenty of replicated, edited and reworded "spiritual food", giving the illusion the GB is legitimate, but it is not. This is aided by teams of "other sheep" who innocently carry the full work and research load of this fraud dead weight GB.

### **Keep Focus on Prophetic Generalism and National Ambiguity**

So after 20 years of progressive retardation stuck in 1990 20 times, the greatest single decades of globalist 8th King activity in Europe since 1991, and in the world since 9/11/2001 is totally ignored by these globalist aids controlling the GB from within since that same time period of globalist world manifestations, all too conveniently developed at that exact time period in 1991, and 2001.

*Quite possibly the next move will also converge with globalist events as the previous 2 did as well. This third development will activate a divine intervention "temple cleaning" at some point in this progression soon.*

By this strategy...

## **Goal: Hide From Jehovah's Witnesses the Following**

### **1. Don't Tell JW's: Biblical Final Fulfillment Mode Guaranteed Future Major Replication of All Kingdom Sovereign and Temple Prophecy in the Near Future**

By this stall and recycle strategy Jehovah's witnesses would never realize there MUST be a final fulfillment cycle in the near future, a cycle so massive, 1914-1926 will be but a dress rehearsal.

Thus Jehovah's witnesses would never be upgraded to a paradigm shift to the final fulfillment mode of prophecy, which will be perfectly replicative of the minor fulfillment. This will be in complete harmony, like a perfect map, with 1914-1918, 1919-1922, 1922-1926 and all the meanings and events of those 1260, 1290, and 1335 day patterns BUT with worldwide and universal total impact and permanence.

Obviously then knowing all this is very important not just for Jehovah's witnesses, but for everyone in the world who will become convinced of the certainty of the prophetic outcome when they see it come true, in these initial cycles, right in front of their very eyes.

Therefore the final fulfillment mode of biblical guaranteed and certain prophecy MUST be made known to as many people as possible, so when they see it all unfolding over their very lives, they can begin to comprehend the seriousness of where this is all leading, and just maybe repent so as to be saved.

God himself through Christ is providing a program to the final act of the play, for ANYONE who is paying even the slightest attention to what is developing here NOW in front of their very face. God is giving mankind a virtual map to the end of the world, in a number of easy to identify global points, great events, and periods of time that will unfold after those events, a map, to the end of the world, and where to exit and be saved.

So certain is it, it already has a full completed minor fulfillment on the global record as a pattern that WILL and MUST repeat in the near future along the very same route, offset into the coming days. The first modern nodal point of global activation will be this Zechariah 3:2-4 parallel trigger of prophecy that everyone on earth, will see fulfill in a symphony of events.

This synergy will include known events by globalists infiltrators in the JW org, the external globalist world events that it will relate to like in 1991 and 2001, and an act of God as per Zech 3:2, and Zech 3:4 paralleling Malachi 3:1-5, and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 unmistakable - so keep your eyes open, take note, jot it down, it will happen soon.

Obviously this will be very important to Jehovah's witnesses when they understand all this, and see it happen, it is a wake up call for the next phase of heightened biblical understanding.

### **2. Don't Tell JW's: Globalism (North) versus Nationalism (South) is the Basis of the Apex Final Form of World Rulership of Revelation 17:3; 12-17 and Daniel 11:40-45 8th King Globalist System**

The next thing is to keep Jehovah's witnesses national minded cows forevermore with no comprehension of the concept of globalism as a basis of world government, to be herded like everyone else to layers in the food chain of globalist engineered destruction and internment cycles no questions asked, go where ever the imposter GB sends you even if it is a concentration death camp: NOW!

#### **No Globalism**

This GB cabal does not want the concept of world government based on globalism guided by globalist principles to be understood as a simple to explain bible and world reality fulfilling, because that affects the depth of understanding of Revelation and Daniel's wildbeasts and polar kings "north" (globalism) and "south" (nationalism) to the fullness of biblical development in the final manifestation of these globalist rival systems.

This ignorance is aided by never understanding the difference and the reality of existence between national scale government(s), and global scale *government*. Nationalist governments (plural) and globalist government (singular) are very real world entities that need a synergy of globalist dominance, based on national ignorance and subservience to attempt 100% world domination by the singular 8th King globalists - while no nation puts 2 and 2 together.

National scale government never can rule the world, because they can barely rule their own territory, they are all too weak and limited in intelligence and power systems at global scale. They can dominate only so much, such as the Anglo-American national system, but that scale of power will never rule the whole world. The 8th King globalist system, WILL attempt 100% world rulership soon based on the use of many nations ignorantly providing themselves to this globalist end.

National scale governments are focused inward upon their states, globalist scale government is focused outward internationally upon all nations, and that is what gives globalist systems and focus such power - more resources, better intelligence and worldwide scale of operations.

#### **Globalist Paradigm Explains Revelation and Daniel Rival Sovereignties More Fully**

That concept would completely explain the differences between the [[national collective]] wildbeast1 of Revelation 13:1 and the [[globalist unification]] "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17. Understanding that conceptual dynamic of scale and power then explains the meaning of Revelation 17:12-18 (and Daniel 11:42-43) as a national power and authority, wealth and resource shift into a globalist ruled world system voluntarily aided by national governments, to their own demise.

That concept would completely explain that the "two horned wildbeast" (2HWB) (Rev13:1) is not just the Anglo-American world [[national]] power, but in fact the [[global]] "personal wildbeast" of the elite globalists based in the Anglo-American national identity, BUT at globalist scales of world government locus of power, world financial locus of power and world collective military locus of power at globalist level worldwide but NOT subject to national sovereignty of any kind - it is a private super-sovereignty.

They appear "national" but they are globalist for real, full worldwide scope of resources and super-sovereign systems in space, communications, technology, intelligence and other super-systems that give them great global leverage and advantages. They do NOT want people understanding this reality.

### **Keep Satan's Head Anointed Engineers Hidden in Plain Sight**

That would also explain how those advanced 2HWB (Rev13:11) globalist engineers, as Satan's anointed, also orchestrate the world "club", the global "forum", the international "image of the wildbeast" "United Nations" worldwide hub system "image"; "idol"; "disgusting thing" (Rev13:11-15) as a unification of all the national sub-elites of the entire world (Rev16:13-16) into a sole controlling (Rev13:11) globalist orchestration.

These are the 2HWB guys who operate in as much secrecy globally as possible, and do not want Jehovah's witnesses exposing this "shadowy global network" in conclusive world or parallel biblical identification that connects them to the "King of the North" of Daniel 11:40-45.

Why?

The "King of the North" leads to Daniel 12 live and real-time, and that leads to the realization that Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment, final future cycle as well. That awareness of impending manifestation therefore aligns the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 (Dan7:25 as well) to the 1260 days *also* logically and prophetically having to repeat in final fulfillment mode in Revelation 11:1-4 in the future, and the full cycle of Revelation 11 "two witnesses" final fulfillment from the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 that leads to Revelation 11 in final fulfillment.

Why?

The "little scroll" will be a Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ concerning assured completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ, King of kings in full power, universal and world conquest. That is the subject matter, proclaimed globally soon, of assured completion of Kingdom and Temple in the face of the enemy system, before the War of Armageddon that is in the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.

*The imposter GB wants to stall this news as long as they can.*

The globalist handled GB does NOT want to ID "King of the North", or "eat" the "little scroll", or identify that the "two witnesses" MUST prophesy again to the world (Rev10:11), therefore the "reports" (Dan11:44) will never reach an unknown recipient "King of the North", and Jehovah's witnesses will fail in that commission.

### **Wildbeast "Image" and Scarlet Wildbeast "Body" are Totally Different Actualities**

By the time of Revelation 17, that "scarlet wildbeast" "body", is real globalist 8th King controlled power system of nations controlled by globalist advanced super-systems worldwide which is much more than an "image" by this time in global development.

That 2HWB promoted worldwide elite multi-national "unification" in UN allegiance and aided by advanced Anglo-American globalist political, finance and military systems and techniques of control of their own nations, is orchestrated by the Anglo-American elites to control those nations; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:43), through puppet "elites" of other nations who are controlled by these Anglo-American head engineers and master comen.

That thereby explains that the 8th King (scarlet wildbeast; Rev17:11) and 2HWB (Rev13:11) are all contained within the globalist pinnacle "north" "polar" world power system forming over earth symbolized in Daniel 11 as the apex "King of the North" globalist world system climax, in total control of the "Egypt", "King of the South" who is by Daniel 11:42-43, a "she", a subservient [[national]] world system. This prophetic transformation is parallel to the [[national]] voluntary power transfer into [[globalist]] power system in Revelation 17:12-17.

In 10 years at the "UN Library" NONE of these simple globalist based concepts discussed here came forth, because the imposter GB is a globalist handled puppet show that gotta go, that want all JWs focused forever on 1990 and 1914 - they are an act.

They will further the fulfillment of prophecy when they are revealed and eradicated from Jehovah's organization in whatever way that manifests *in the near future*; (Zech3:1-10; 2Thess2:3-9)

*Here are good Watchtower June 15, 2012 [examples](#) of diverting attention away from modern globalist reality, the actual globalist super-structure full "scarlet wildbeast" "body" and it's engineer's "body", the two-horned-wildbeast revealed in prophecy (Rev13:11; Rev17:11-17) easily seen and researched since 9/11/2001 in marked globalist fashion; (Daniel 11:40-43) [3]*

===

### **References**

[1]

#### **Imposter GB Infiltrative Org Virus**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

#### **Globalist Undercovers in GB**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

#### **Full Imposter GB Objectives**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>



## Temple Prophecy and This "Man of Lawlessness" Fulfillment

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

[2]

### Phase 3 Imposter GB Objectives

[http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/#BM\\_GBCOUP](http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/#BM_GBCOUP)

[3]

### Examples of Prophetic Subversion

#### Watchtower June 15, 2012 Examples of Imposter GB Diversion Tactics

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

====

#### Prophetic Reality King of the North Globalists, 144000 Temple Completion, Final Two Witnesses

[www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com)

## Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization: Requirements for Infiltration and It's Reverse Engineered Objectives

I am not writing this analysis to encourage Jehovah's witnesses to leave the organization and Jehovah and Christ's final ministry to temple completion; I am not saying we Jehovah's witnesses do not have the truth from God through the bible; In fact the very presence of divine truth is why these diametric developments I am describing are taking place, fulfilling prophecy real-time and are being explained by a Jehovah's witness;

Many have been stumbled out of the official ministry by not perceiving the stumbling effects, blatant hypocrisy, "wormwood" injected erred policies and smug self-exaltation of the Governing Body is due to a "lawless" "mystery" (2Thess2:7) destined for exposure;

And this is foretold to have to develop right from within the "temple of the God" prior the great temple completion final fulfillment mode cycle to Armageddon; (Zech3:1-3)

Had these who were stumbled (Dan11:32-35; 11:41) known this was developing in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization subtly and Biblically identified "mysteriously" as per guaranteed prophecy they could have remained, for the answer was not a systemic corruption, but a factional one with a terminal danger that will be removed soon for the real final temple cycle; (Rev8:2-5; Zech3:4-7; Rev8:10-11;)

These facts the non-anointed anti-christ Governing Body will not ever divulge, as they are destined for divine destruction soon, well before Armageddon; (Isa66:6; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7); And God gives them all fair warning and advanced notice; (Exe3:17-21; Gen7:4; Matt24:14)

I am telling Jehovah's witnesses to **expect a massive final temple judgment** and [Biblical replication](#) of major final prophetic fulfillment activating at any time after the exposure of the "man of lawlessness" publicly "in the temple of the God";

This Governing Body and company are the main element that MUST be purged in the coming Temple Judgment and Cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14, paralleling [Zechariah 3](#) Priesthood cleansing, and [Revelation 8:2-5](#) final fulfillment mode 'Jehovah's witnesses' "earth" cleansing;

This cleansing will prepare Jehovah's witnesses spiritually and in actual new enlightenment for the [final world ministry of Jehovah God and Christ](#), for Kingdom and Temple *completion* that will follow this initial judgement of the near future in the exact repeat prophetic sequence of 1914-1922, that is activating now with the Governing Body lifting themselves up over everyone [publicly proclaimed](#) officially by this "body" of spiritual perversion and pretense;

And that is just the beginning of what this "body" is [actually up to](#);

### This Infiltration Needed Years of Preparation

1. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization infiltration's most challenging and necessary requirement would be placing operatives to build years of full-time service in their personal record from many years ago; (Dan11:30-35)

A. The key weakness is already present in Jehovah's Witnesses' over emphasis on spiritual qualifications based on works and uniform visuals rather than actual spirituality and Biblical discernment to detect frauds; (Rev2:2; John7:24)

B. Internal agents would have to be placed years in advance of key operations manifesting even in the 1976 power-grasp to the present time wildbeast related activities of 1991-2012;

2. The visually dominant attention to appearances and superficial presentation of being a "Jehovah's witness" would not be as difficult to achieve for fraud operatives but would require consistent good acting and trained methodology;

3. All expected displayed behavior, wardrobe, expressions of belief and various verbal syntax "pure language" was easily available information provided in the Jehovah's Witnesses open nature and publications of the Christian requirements outlined voluminously for the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry;

A. Anyone determined can present this "model" without actually being Christian; (Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)

4. Infiltrators could conceivably apply all these visual and verbal components for an internal operation in advance of full manifestations and could avoid detection for years, and place keymen to accommodate further placement over the years,

5. This could be reinforced in time by developing policy of infallibility above any suspicion subject to disciplinary action if one should accuse the "Governing Body", for example, of sin and apostasy, thus further aiding the "lawless" operation's continuation;

A. This is aided by the idolatry of a human "body" in this whole developmental history;

6. An infiltration would have to be administered progressively 30 or 40 years or more prior to the "lawless" manifestations beginning to present themselves in hindsight through the Governing Body in the mid 1970's;

7. The actions of the Governing Body of 1976 to 1981 are the key first manifestation of the "man of lawlessness" existing in that body;

A. "Inquisition" is a key feature of the typical "man of lawlessness" in human history as he has developed in principle before; Expect more of the same traits and actions undercover of a righteous veneer; (Matt7:15-20);

***Therefore a historic and present infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses for internal compromise, subversion and misleading is entirely possible and is prophetic as well in the temple completion cycle, as it was in the temple foundation times of the 1914 period;***

## **The Grand Illusion**

### **Installing a "Steering Wheel" in The Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization**

1. To fully infiltrate Jehovah's witnesses to the next levels of influence, an internal source of organizational control would have to be developed, working through an individual, or through an authoritative group;

2. The previous oversight of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by spiritually strong and loyal organizers and or visionaries in Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz made a covert takeover based on a sole individual impossible in this spiritually strong early period;

3. Hence the idea of a "Governing Body" to effect control was the only recourse at this time of a successful guiding infiltration of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

4. Potential operatives could be placed throughout the organization in anticipation of developing this intrigue of leveraging this group - then seizing power through it - then exercising planned lawlessness over the years; (2Pet2:1-3)

5. This would allow a multi-member "body" to place "lawless" members within it, with remote control progressively over time, while avoiding detection, and provide a more diverse controlling strategy to effect development of a majority of imposter members progressively, and present policies of subversion through this increasingly powerful covert control even before that majority was achieved;

### **Project Credibility by Association**

1. Now that a visionary prophetic theme was already well founded by 1950 in Jehovah's Witnesses by the likes of the continuum of the *individual* visionary works and guidance of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz working in harmony, a suitable body of work of real credibility was available for implied association;

2. The convenient anonymity of the spiritual works of prophetic insight from Fred Franz and others' time forward, allowed an entry point under that "organizational" identity by simple generic association with others, as a generic group, within this spiritual developmental *implied* context associated with the "organization", the "faithful and discreet slave" and the "governing body" all as virtually the same authority;

A. This had to be developed, this was NOT always the case in Jehovah's Witnesses as an organization led by strong spiritual individuals from incept;

### ***That is the key illusion;***

*Those are also the key "organizational" idolatries, "org"; "slave"; and "governing body" that also developed by this situation as it grew subtly over time;*

3. The "Governing Body" did not produce the central foundation of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic framework. Chosen and guided individuals developed that work, aided by God through Christ; (2Pet1:19-21);

*That is a KEY to this impostership "Governing Body's" success, it is all illusional;*

4. These massive Biblical developmental insights that only God could have provided through Christ, to this degree in this short a time period provided all the assumable "credibility" a future formative "man of lawlessness" "body" of "transformed super-fine apostles" could ask for;

5. All the imposters had to do was slide in subtly and take credit by association over the years with the real anointed visionaries, and maintain control once it went into their hands of the "governing body" illusion that they are the impetus of spiritual landmark development - *the truth is, they are not*; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3; Jude4)

6. In time, that "association" would become second nature; as if all these members of the collective "Governing Body" were all little Taze Russells and Fred Franz running around; But. But they are NOT, and their lack of insight and insightless dated publications proves it for 20 solid years, and 20 years of also deep UN and idolatrous sins founded instead;

*They are subtly developed to monstrous proportions, ring kissed idol celebrity pretenders and WTBTS cash cow bean counters and worse; (Eze7:22)*

7. The Governing Body would have to skillfully maintain the presentation of itself as the visionary and prophetic developers of the works of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, and Fred Franz who were the actual God employed central visionary developers of the core prophetic theming of the Jehovah's Witnesses, *not* this rogue pretender group;

8. The Governing Body would have to accomplish this regularly while protecting itself from investigation, Biblical based inspection, censure and exposé and conclusive detection of the actual objectives of this well engineered lawless infiltration used to progressively cripple the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry, [place it into compounding gross sins](#) and attempt to [destroy it in time](#);

### **The Black Hole of the Modern Governing Body**

1. The Governing Bodies, since [Fred Franz died](#), have not developed any new insight (in fact, [just the opposite](#)) in 20 years of darkness, and have presented a meager few "new" prophetic commentary books - while programming Jehovah's witnesses to follow the Pied Piper Governing Body like lemmings; (Zech11)

2. But these latest "offerings" are all from the editing and reshuffling wordsmithing of the former works of Fred Franz developed research, manuscripts and writings which are presented as the work of this current masquerade cabal, or are thinly topical simplified commentaries with regular errors in insight;

3. This is accomplished "by the Governing Body" while being aided by a staff of non-anointed writing and research "aids", presenting the illusion that all this dated "fresh food" "spirituality" is "produced" by them;

A. It's all recycled plagiarism;

4. But this intended effect of "awe" and "water walking" is all illusory deceptions by mere association injected under the former anonymity of truly anointed visionaries aided by Christ in their times past, whose work all this actually is, in Governing Body Frankensteined "works" of constant recycling and reworded minutia to appear "productive", "busy" and "believable";

A. It is all actually stalling stagnation of a spiritually dead "governing carcass", and many are smelling what they are actually up to, while "Israel" remains blind as per prophecy;

5. The truth is no "new light" of any prophetic significance has been offered by this masquerade group in 20 years; A projection upon themselves of the work of others, is the central illusion of this group;

A. All globalist watershed developments of the last 20 years have not even been mentioned by the "Governing Cadaver";

6. This Governing Body has to continue the authoritative mythology and associative illusion that they are Russell, Rutherford and Franz caliber actual anointed Christians, while doing nothing more than recycling the previous body of work, looking the part, and continuing the blasphemous plagiarist claims before a duped Jehovah's Witnesses flock who are in fact led into a massive idolatry and sins aided by this illusion;

### **Summary of a Successful Lawless Infiltration**

1. Much [other evidence](#), of a [more serious nature](#), supports the actual lawlessness at work in the "Governing Body", since that group usurped the authority of Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz, in corporate power play intrigues culminating in this 1976 version "body" of lopsided spiritual megalomaniacs progressively gaining control on no actual work of their own;

A. That is why they need "helpers" to even produce this overly simplified and watered down half-rations vegetarian and dessert diet of today's Jehovah's Witnesses;

B. Jehovah's witnesses have been lulled into a door to door coma of Biblical "depth" only enough to reason with new-born sheep - but not deep enough to recognize the [great temple prophetic replication](#) even though it is activating in front of the Jehovah's witnesses face;

C. Today it is hard to reason with deep prophecy with Jehovah's witnesses, they have been prophetically denuded, progressively dumbed-down and Biblically hoodwinked by lawless men;

2. This overlapping body of members, with questionable *actual* righteousness and no extra real authority, continue the illusion that the Governing Body always has led the Jehovah's Witnesses;

A. A lie, and they know it is untrue;

3. But in reality the works of three individuals are who were used by God to develop the central theme and prophetic foundational truth of Jehovah's Witnesses in Charles Russell, further developed by Joseph Rutherford, and highly refined and harmonized by over 50 years of the oversight of Fred Franz;

A. The "Governing Body" are illegitimate apostate frauds;

4. This Governing Body is a charade taking credit for work they are not responsible for, but are merely mimics and recyclers continuing this blasphemy live and real-time leading to judgment soon, and their removal by God; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

5. *And this "Governing Body" JW Pied Pipership is preparing for the "coup de grace" events on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as this culminates soon;*

*Expect a lead-in to a 2014 decoy temple series courtesy the "man of lawlessness";*

## **Governing Body of Treason**

**Setting the stage for the Judgement of Jehovah and Christ of Jehovah's Witnesses, Bethel and the Governing Body; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3; Rev8:2-5)**

**The Main "Man of Lawlessness" Objective in the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" Transgressions, Global Reproaches and Mass Stumblings**

1. This covert preparatory control of that "governing" "body" effected by 1976 is what led *within 15 years* to the full manifestation of the secondary objectives of this infiltration's adulterous relations with the United Nations idol.

2. This actual objective of serious transgression fulfilling prophecy was to successfully "marry" the Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) worldwide organization; (Hos2:5), "befoul" the anointed identity (Zech3:3) and profane the sacrificial offering "constant feature" in verbal and written form (Dan11:31a) by the "disgusting thing" full UN historic associations to the WTBS and it's "Government Body";

3. This was begun in 1991 officially public (albeit covert at that time) in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991 United Nations "New World Order" proclamation issue, which publicly fulfilled Daniel 11:31 in the Governing Body (GB) participation in the "they" below in the [3rd "placement"](#) of the UN "disgusting thing";

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they** (Globalists and GB) **will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3:1-3), **the fortress** (JW Organization; Daniel 8:11-14), **and remove the constant [feature]** (by polluted sacrifices; so far).

**"And they** (Globalists and GB) **will certainly put in place the** (3rd stand United Nations NWO after Cold WW3) **disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** (in the world and at Bethel providing the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

## Prophetic Cover Up of Live Prophecy

1. In 1990, *rather* than expose the [3rd world placement of the United Nations](#) as the "disgusting thing" fulfillment of [Daniel 11:31](#), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society engaged in a Bethel based worldwide promotional series of United Nations "New World Order" proclamations with the Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King.

(All searchable on the Watchtower Library CD for term "new world order" found 79 times in Watchtower and Awake! between 1991 and 2001;)

## Allegiance with Wildbeast Objectives of the Disgusting Thing Modern Revelation

1. This activity for 10 covert years commencing in 1991 joined George Bush Sr. in proclaiming this UN "disgusting thing" entity's "placement" in world presentation after the Cold War in 1990-1991;

A. [Not Nazi Germany](#) as is fraudulently claimed still; (Which affects [Daniel 8:11-14](#) as well)

2. This was a *highly prophetically significant* 3rd manifestation of the "disgusting thing" since post WW1's League of Nations in 1919, post WW2's United Nations in 1945, as this post Cold WW3's United Nations in "New World Order" mode objective in 1990;

3.. This gives us the clue to the [4th placement](#) of the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:44-45 in the future, which this Governing Body cabal is attempting to conceal;

## Continued Official Cover Up

1. Subsequently the infiltrated and controlled Governing Body continued to work globalist 8th King objectives by issuing an edited version of Fred Franz's work in the Daniel prophecy commentary book "Your Will Be Done" as "Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy" in 1999; (Though nothing of the actual fulfillments was noted)

2. This was in order to continue to mislead and apply now blatantly erred interpretations of the USSR and Nazi Germany to the "King of the North" which could not fulfill the incept application of Daniel 11:30-31 or 11:36 to those failed national and national bloc entities;

3. In fact it is the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and Scarlet Wildbeast powers that make up the [King of the North](#) from Daniel 11:27 "until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (Dan11:36) by Daniel 11:45;

A. The Governing Body [bypasses all of this](#);

4. To further the cover-up of what is really going on in the ["established place](#) of the sanctuary" the Governing Body then continued to apply the erred application of Nazi Germany's failure to the transgression record of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

5. They did this while editing out portions of Daniel 8:11-25 to further isolate contradictory evidence out of Jehovah's witnesses notice;

*The Bible is what exposes the Governing Body as lawless globalist partisan 8th King agency because it is time soon, for this initial judgment to begin "with the house of God"; (1Pet4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14);*

## Governing Body Fulfills Prophecy

Both those [Daniel 8](#) and [11](#) prophecies *actually apply* to the globalist King North (King of Fierce Countenance) world power system in development; ([Dan8:11-25](#) parallels [Daniel 11:30-45](#)), in league with the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" placing the "disgusting thing" in the world scene from their respective "governmental" authorities in 1990 and 1991 which is the "transgression causing desolation" and the general "transgression" and "profanation" of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31;

The Governing Body do this globalist operation while covering up the *actual* live meanings of Daniel's actual fulfillment in 1990-1991 in regard to the infiltration leading to the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:30-31, and the temple judgment that transgression will require soon in Daniel 8:11-14;

## Conclusive Sinful Synergy: Four Striking Coincidental Developments

A. This mega-development of monumental Biblical significance was all timed with the rather convenient removal of [Fred Franz's "restraint"](#) against this kind of blatant Governing Body treason in relation to the "holy covenant" and the Kingdom of God and Christ; (2Thess2:7)

B. That creates 4 red-flag signal anomalies explained only one way now in:

1. **Prophetic fulfillment covered up** *in time with* key globalist King North live and real-time developments;
  2. Along with the **Governing Body official "bed" relations and "escort" work for the United Nations** "wildbeast" interests;
  3. **All perfectly timed with the incapacitation and death of Fred Franz**, and the rise of globalist imposter Milton Henschel and company;
  4. **All self-exposed "world news" in perfect timing with the next globalist development in 2001** in the Global War on Terror after the 911 World Trade Center attack;
- C. All this occurred in general timing as these blatant distractions from real-time prophecy and spiritual adulteries were carried out by the lead infiltrator Milton Henschel's group's coup of authority to this traitorous manifestation of this Governing Body based globalist UN serving cabal;

### Furthering Debacle of Scandal

1. The "UN library access" excuses were then proclaimed as this news went global to continue the hoodwink over Jehovah's Witnesses in general, while creating an air of utter hypocrisy and scandal to anyone researching this escapade with impartiality;
2. The Governing Body continued proclaiming the UN "New World Order", promoted United Nations organizations, UN published books, and UN joint globalist activities worldwide for 10 covert years of overt advertising journalism;

### Complete Sexual Compromise; Spiritual and Literal

1. The pedophile scandal news broke at the same period of time "*coincidentally*";

### Too Much! All Coincidental?

1. There is simply too much coincidental and synergistic developments that occurred within this small time frame to full manifestation of undeniable "lawlessness", with *two* perfectly *timed* Governing Body administered 8th King globalist supporting developments, to simply be a "random" "coincidental" development;
2. There is also too much preparatory development that must have been in place to facilitate this spiritual coup;
3. The ramifications of this core development manifesting in 1991 continue to spread and compound into new realms of heavy and perpetually expanding sins of idolatry, disloyalty, deceit, reproach and massive stumbling bloodguilt;

*Jehovah's Witnesses have an internal infiltration, decades old, that has infiltrated the entire worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses for further damaging activities; This is just the tip of the "man of lawlessness" iceberg;*

### Man of Lawlessness Revelation and Final Temple Judgment Prophecy Converge as Biblical Signal Activates Live and Real-Time!

The whole Governing Body lawless operation fulfilled prophecy and continues to do so as the brazen yet subtle "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is fully exposed by their own actions in light of live Bible prophecy fulfilling;

This also creates a key signal synergy of the "revealing of the man of lawlessness", "in the temple of the God" as the Governing Body also "lifts themselves up over everybody" [publicly proclaiming themselves](#) the affirmed, one and only, "Faithful and Discreet Slave" officially from their website on November 9, 2012;

### Governing Body Backs Temple Decoy Development

This will lead to the next development of the actual temple judgment, as the Governing Body continues now to create a premature "GT hoax" and decoy "temple prophetic" series to bolster the grand illusion, and to position Jehovah's Witnesses for the final "coup de grace" globalist event that will again, *for the third time*, coincide with a major 8th King globalist world event series soon;

## The Final Dangerous Developments and Betrayal

### The Son of Destruction

From the character from which that name is derived in Judas Iscariot as a murderous traitor and betrayer from within the intimate group of God's Son, we have the final manifestation that the modern Governing Body man of lawlessness is destined to become as the composite lawless one of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12 in the near future, as this initial revelation of this "body" is revealing by evidence, and self revelation of the Lawless Governing Body themselves;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12) Let no one seduce you in any manner** (especially the Governing Body), **because it** (The initial final Temple Judgment and what it leads to) **will not come unless the** (Jehovah's witnesses based) **apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness** (Governing Body cabal) **gets revealed** (as he is officially now self-revealing), (also) **the son of destruction**. (As these masterful deceivers and traitors betray the Jehovah's Witnesses to globalist initial intrigues paralleling 1Peter 4:17 and Daniel 8:11-14) **4 He** (the Governing Body) **is set in opposition** (to the revelation of final truth and the good news "casting truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12)) **and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.** ([As officially shown](#) on 11/9/2012 in the Annual Meeting "Food at the Proper Time" lift up as sole "faithful and Discreet Slave" blasphemers;)

God will complete this revealing to the full, as the Governing Body become part of the final fulfillment mode; " great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven" during and after their expulsion and neutralization never to set foot in the "temple of the God" ever again; (Isa66:6)

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven** (those leaving the "holy covenant" of Daniel 11:30-31 as the Governing Body progressive apostasy), **and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters.** (Profaned the "constant feature" and anointed temple; (Dan11:30-31)) **11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood** (Governing Body lawlessness and injustice). **And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.** (From Governing Body leavened spiritual pollutions)

## **The Dangerous Very Real Relationship**

The greatest danger and reality is that the globalist King of the North as a composite of the main Two-Horned-Wildbeast engineers (Rev13:11-15) and the 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" are actually directing the Governing Body with the Devil;

Both prophecies of final temple inspection indicate Satan's involvement in Zechariah 3:1 and 2Thess2:9; The Governing Body and globalist planners have been and are working together;

## **The Governing Body Knows the Next World Event and Timing**

This means that the Governing Body knows what the next planned globalist world events are and their timing, and that this period must proceed to another world war development, through it, and to the final 4th placement of the "disgusting thing" as a "world peace and security" idol and an actual globalist world government;

The Governing Body knows this is not the final events the Jehovah's Witnesses are being led to believe;

This is why the Governing Body has attempted to truncate and cover up the 3rd placement of the United Nations in New World Order mode in 1990 as a significant prophetic event, by bypassing this event entirely, while they instead placed the United Nations in New World Order "Disgusting Thing" manifestation at Bethel and in WTBS publications for 10 solid years of 666 services;

## **Governing Evil Shepherd Pied Pipers**

This means the Governing Body can mold Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic expectations with deception as shown in part, to position Jehovah's witnesses and the worldwide organizational components for globalist advantage in the next world developments;

And this is exactly what the derailing of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic reality and understanding has been accomplishing since the 1990 takeover;

This is also why the Governing Body has been grooming unquestioned trust and organizational obedience to themselves from the sheep, they want to lead them worldwide to planned incarcerations and exterminations as "Son of Destruction"; (Zech11)

## **2014 Approximation: Governing Body and Globalist Aided Symphonic Hoax Events**

The Governing Body is aiding the globalist camp to create a massive "Great Tribulation" like hoax event on all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and will lead into that development with a decoy temple development aimed at prematurely developing the context of a "Great Tributatory" event, that will in fact be a divine judgment of the actual Temple Judgment and subsequent cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14;

We may rightly expect the globalists aiding the Governing Body deceptions and illusion with also a proclaimed "peace and security" to further fool the Jehovah's witnesses that this is indeed the end of the world;

## **Not What Jehovah's Witnesses are Being Misled into Believing**

But in fact the globalist know this is the beginning of the approximate 10 year cycle to lead the world to World War 4, the absorption of Babylon the Great's global assets in that period and that religious sovereign destruction, and the preparation of all out 8th King world placement to fulfill Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 after World War 4 is resolved;

This is all prophetically revealed and deployed by the 8th King globalists for the very same "world peace" presentation stage as the three previous world wars also provided; to present a complete world government in whatever form and branding it may appear at that time in the future as the 4th "United Nations" *and* actual "Scarlet Wildbeast" full bodied "8th King" world power system worldwide;

## **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Judgement is What is Coming (1Peter 4:17)**

Jehovah's Witnesses, as per prophecy, are caught by surprise by this actuality, as opposed to their expectations, and this will delay the Jehovah's Witnesses understanding of this final period as per the "evening" portion of the Daniel 8:14 judgment period of a minimum 1150 days;

## **Wobble the Witnesses for 10 Years**

The globalist objective is to destroy or permanently cripple the final world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses as the prophetic cycle of Revelation 10-11 repeats in final fulfillment mode finality;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Cleansed of Governing Body Liars**

This Biblical prophetic truth is not being taught by this compromised and corrupt Governing Body, and will not be taught to Jehovah's Witnesses until that "man of lawlessness" is purged in this extremely traumatic actual temple judgment and cleansing cycle as the final temple completion cycle of all Biblical prophecy commences;

Zechariah 3, Daniel 8:11-14 and Revelation 8:2-5 will all parallel in this cleansing action to manifest while the Governing Body is internally aiding the destruction and betrayal of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide, undercover as "ministers of righteousness" until they are angelically removed as per prophecy; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

---

## **Final Note:**

### **The Infiltration Incept**

1. This prophecy below therefore goes back to a *successful* (act effectively) infiltrative planning (give consideration) and internal deployment (arms that stand) that developed any time after 1922 in Jehovah's Witnesses (or International Bible Students), since Christendom can no longer be considered part of the "holy covenant" from that time in this prophecy, this initial development, the positioning for infiltration, had to take place after WW1 - exactly when is not known:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) "And he (globalist King North) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively** (success is the criteria, Nazi Germany failed); **and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.** (Had to be within Jehovah's

Witnesses, the only ones with members actually in "holy covenant") **31 And there will be** (infiltrative spiritual warfare) **arms that will stand up** (operate), **proceeding from him;** (globalist King North);

2. Parallels Daniel 11:41 "invasion";

**(Daniel 11:41) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will be made to stumble.**

3. The Governing Body Revelation Fulfilling Live and Real-Time:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. 11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

**(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel desolation portion:) 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

**(Actual Jehovah's Witnesses Status before God and Christ:) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

**(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel cleansing portion:) 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

4. The Temple Judgment of the Near Future:

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide, soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"**

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"

## Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith

## Man of Lawlessness (MOL) Prophecy Activating Changes the Whole MOL Doubt Effect to Faith in God and Prophecy

1. When I say "MOL" I mean the modern day "Man of Lawlessness" who **must be revealed "in** the temple of the God" publicly by evidence, sinful trends and self-revelation prior to the final prophetic temple cycle; (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3)

2. These MOL sins are of the progressive, but deceptive lawlessness being purposely carried out by the imposter Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses "Man of Lawlessness" under the mastery of demonic aided deceptions to fulfill crucial signal prophecy prior to God's judgment starting; (1Peter4:17); (2Thess2:3-4; 2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-3)

3. The Governing Body works to stumble millions and to set up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for desolations in the final globalist 8th King drive to world war 4;

4. This is an **activation** in itself of the **final temple inspection, judgment and cleansing cycle** which must be completed and revealed *prior* to the full temple 144000 completion under Christ;

5. So **this activation is a signal, important and changes everything** by prophetic enlightenment of who the Governing Body (GB) actually are; They are not Christians, much less anointed; The GB fruitage speaks for itself; (Matt7:15-20; 2Pet2:1-3)

***This means the temple judgment commencement prophecy of 1 Peter 4:17 is near to activation;***

## Prophecy is Repeating

So when a Jehovah's witness who respects the initial temple foundation prophetic cycle as the truth, sees that the temple completion cycle **repeats a temple inspection, judgment and cleanse** similar to the temple judgment foundation phase (1914-1919), they understand *this is extremely significant and important*;

Why?

1. **It indicates a prophetic temple judgment of massive proportions upon the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" is what will SOON follow** the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" as that 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 prophecy promises as a prerequisite revelation with great evidence;

2. The "**Man of Lawlessness**" is himself a great signal of divine judgment poised to be unleashed on the temple that the "man of lawlessness" is polluting (Dan11:30),

3. This will be destructive to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization in the MOL's "son of destruction" meaning at this coup-de-grace event soon as Daniel 8:11-14, parallel with the temple inspection and visitational cleansing of Malachi 3:1-5, **actually activates** as well in the near future;

4. That also *parallels* the Zechariah 3 Temple priesthood anointed cleansing in this purification judgment soon; (Zech3:4-7)

5. That also activates Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse of the Jehovah's witnesses; That begins a seven trumpet cycle that cannot be reversed once it begins; (Rev8:1-13);

6. That leads to the final Revelation 9-11 FINAL cleansed ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses as per prophecy and what it implies, it leads to temple completion before Armageddon; (Revelation 8-11 is a repeating prophecy to finale over a number of years)

====

## This Changes Everything

1. So when people say this:

**"man the Governing Body is such a bunch of hypocrites, man they are UN worshippers and pedophile protectors, man they are arrogant, infallible and smug, man they are obviously sinners not some "new light" 2012 annual meeting "faithful and discreet slave", the whole Jehovah's Witnesses ministry is a bunk lie!"**

2. People are being affected the way the MOL wants to effect people, to stumble them out of the way to the truth and salvation; (2Pet2:1-3)

3. People who currently believe this lie and see the actual sins in the Jehovah's Witnesses must also understand that **this is foretold to have to occur and be revealed prior to the final temple judgment cycle of prophecy** *actually* activating as Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing actions of massive proportions nears the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

**This reality of prophetic activation cannot be reversed, prophecy WILL continue to fulfill to the end - this is just the beginning of the final cycle;**

## When People Understand This "Man of Lawlessness" Prophecy Fulfilling Now in the Governing Body Lawless Works Faith is Maintained to What Must Follow Soon;

1. With this Bible understanding of critical signal prophecy, then the MOL sin effect of doubts is just the opposite upon a person with faith, whose understanding of this required prophetic fulfillment bolsters their faith and conviction that this is indeed the Bible truth because the "man of lawlessness" is "in the temple of the God" being finally revealed for this purpose;

2. This MOL development revealed accurately **proves what must follow soon** in prophecy guaranteed;

3. And that also means the Jehovah's Witnesses and ministry are the "temple of the God" in the genuine anointed capacity that this MOL is attempting to suppress, violate; (Zech3:1-3) and pollute by covert means of diversion and "throwing truth to the earth"; (Dan8:11-12) in coverup of this prophetic truth;

4. The MOL also **covers up what led to these lawless men** taking over the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society through this MOL Governing Body administrative lead especially since 1990 and the UN relationship; (Daniel 11:30-32);

5. The whole thing **fulfills prophecy explicitly since 1990** in full manifestation of the UN NGO fornications for 10 covert years of gross sins against God, Christ, Jehovah witnesses and the general world population by the Governing Body promoting sin and lies to aid the UN globalist objectives since 1990 to coverup the great prophetic significance of all this from people; (Dan11:30-31)

## MOL is Exposed Now

1. Now the tables have turned on MOL, and his clever subversions of purposeful sin and hypocrisy in the Jehovah's Witnesses, such as the UN NGO adulteries, now expose the real situation in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization as actually fulfilling a great signal prophecy;

2. The active fulfillment of critical Bible prophecy in this revelation of the criminal "governing body" MOL, prior to massive temple events that will also activate to clean the MOL out of Jehovah's Witnesses and fully expose the origins of his activities, **sheds new light on what is actually transpiring in the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry today;**

3. Now we know what is actually going on, and why MOL covers this up;

4. MOL wants people stumbling and doubting BUT NOT seeing the significance of what is REALLY going on here;



5. MOL is being revealed by Bible prophecy prior to divine termination of the MOL as the temple judgment MUST soon follow in a huge set of events that will get the attention of all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;

6. This will also get the world's attention as well - because this will expand to affect the world by 8th King globalist intrigues also being exposed per prophecy, as other prophetic fulfillment is what this will lead to to the end;

=====

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Tags

2 Thessalonians 2 prophecy; Zechariah 3 prophecy; Revelation prophecy; Malachi 3 prophecy, great tribulation, Har-Magedon, end of the world, man of lawlessness, Judas, jw apostles, 1260 days, time, times, half a time, Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 7:26, Revelation 11:2, Revelation 11:3; Revelation three and a half times, Revelation appointed times of the nations 2520 days, Revelation 13:5, Revelation 12:14, Revelation Daniel three and a half years

## Bethel UN/NWO Baal

### The Key 1990 Daniel 11:31 Prophetic Cover Up and UN Developments That Expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as a KN Globalist Infiltration Sinner Group

#### Daniel 11:31-36 and 1990 is Key

Here is the Fred [Franz clue](#); While [Fred was working](#) on the Daniel prophecy commentary, the "Your Will Be Done" book, the Cold War was pretty well underway and recognized; Fred could not know the USSR would soon fail, until after they failed;

So, this prophecy could not be verified, and could apply to the USSR as long as they were in operation:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

So, in the 1989-1991 period as the USSR collapsed and the Russians surrendered to the UN by joining it, that is threw in their chips with the Brit and US globalist elites, they FAILED; But [Fred Franz was not able](#) to comment on this, this changes the whole Daniel 11:30-45 story!

NO WAY can the USSR be considered "the king", and "And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish:"

Instead the USSR were just another failure in Daniel 11:27, "and NOTHING will succeed";

....

Had Fred Franz been able to comment on this before he died, he obviously would have noted that the failure of the USSR, disqualified them from Daniel 11:36 fulfillment emphatically!

And that disqualifies USSR or Russia from Daniel 11:36-43, NONE of that is about the USSR, but it' is about "someone"; It is about a power who WILL be successful all the way to Armageddon;

NWO Globalists as KN;

....

This is 'in the face' obvious;

Then why doesn't the XGB say something?

Why continue a USSR illusion that actually never began in Daniel 11:36???

### **Here is why, and how we know XGB is B A D:**

1. The XGB do not want to point out, that when the USSR went down, not only did they fall out of Daniel 11 fulfillment, the UN/NWO ALSO stood up as the Globalist "The King" INSTEAD!

That was the THIRD, 3rd, UN world governmental related stand in human history, after Cold WW3;

THAT is HIGHLY significant!!!!

Obviously the globalists AND XGB do not want people understanding the significance of this event and meaning; The less JWs and the world know, the better!

2. Now the XGB "gloss" over this, because they MUST work for globalist "The King" (Dan11:36); They are an internal fake-JW agency of the globalist NWO, who ALSO does not want people seeing the 3 stands in order:

A. (1) after WW1 = League of Nations; 1919

B. (2) after WW2 = United Nations; 1945

C. (3) after WW3 = UN-NWO; 1990

This is because the pattern becomes predictable; Globalists are now predictable; Because the 4th Stand will obviously require a WW4 developed, fought, and resolved, to present Daniel 8:25 (1Thess5:1-3) FINAL stand Globalist "World Peace Everyone!" "Freedom From Care Y'All!!!";

D. after (4) WW4 = NWO Image AND Scarlet Wildbeast ACTUAL worldwide government 8th King;

Knowing this relieves the ability of the XGB to herd JWs to slaughter like a bunch of dumb cows;

And the XGB don't want that!

That UN/NWO third stand, proclaimed by George Bush Sr, 9-11-1990 onward, and echoed and proclaimed likewise in the XGB UN/NGO 666ers Awake! 9/8/1991 is the Bethel "placement" of the Disgusting Thing and is **crucial to see the emergent pattern**, as simple as 1...-2...-3...-4; to End of the N world O!

Rather than explain this historic event fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 as KN NWO globalists AND the traitor xGB WTBTS, they do the opposite, the cover it up, and promote the UN in NWO mode from 1991;

They ignored watershed Daniel 11 activation!

Instead????

3. INSTEAD the XGB promoted the UN-NWO (for 10 covert years), rather than explain biblically what had really occurred at Daniel 11:30-31; And it's effects on the rest of Daniel 11, as that KN is UN/NWO globalists;

Why as well?

4. They can use Daniel 11:43 erred impression of Russia (USSR) to activate Daniel 11:44-45 as a globalist hoax prematurely, as a support segway for furthering the effectiveness of the overall "hoax GT" planned attack on the JW org;

Since the xGB and globalists are actually one operation at work here, they can possibly do all this to fool JWs misled mindset along with a hoax "peace and security", as applied to a decoy national "King North" that must develop for WW4 anyways, but it does not actually apply to Daniel 11:44-45, who will be globalist 8th King UN/NWO powers at Daniel 8:25 parallel with Daniel 11:44-45 AFTER WW4, YEARS from now;

### **God's Daniel 8:11-14 Judgment not GT**

They want JWs thinking this next event is that event of the relatively distant future, but it is not; What is actually coming is God's JW judgment as per 1Peter 4:17 FIRST; The fact is that this 1991 known UN/NWO xGB Bethel Baal sin is the "transgression causing desolation" of the temple judgment prophecy of Daniel 8:11-14;

But the XGB and globalists can just pick up Daniel 11:43 where it left off as alleged USSR, and continue the Daniel 11:44-45 "goes forth in a great rage" to apply to whatever decoy and hoax "KN" and world event they want, WITH the globalist engineered event to develop soon - backed by the xGB leading the JW collective mind to this conclusion; They are working together on this, just like 1991, and 2001, to smack the JW org into oblivion;

They want to smash the JW org, dizzy it in blinded confusion (for years, if possible), to waffle it in cave quicksand for this next 10 years, WHILE the globalists complete their "Next Phase" 10 year super-plan, coming in with this next world super-event series, and that goes to WW4, to BTG asset pillaged and dissolved, to 4th Stand UN/NWO (whatever they may call it at this time), and all the way to ACTUAL Daniel 11:42-45 completed as globalist world powers all the way since Daniel 11:30-31;

JWs will be scratching their head again, "what in the?", "who bankrupted the JW org?" Where is that GT thingy? Why have 2 million JWs drove to the concentration camps with their own vehicles?

HEY! What's going on here GB???? GB help us!!!

They want to do to JWs, what they did at 911 BUT WORSE, as with the UNNGO newsbreak on 10/2001, that bewildered JWs for the whole decade, we are still waffling and denying it all -

**Average JW:** uhhhh, uhhhhh, what just happen??? What happen???? uhhhh, where are we now? UN/NGO OK with God right?

**XGB:** Yes Dear JWs, we needed a "library card" honey, everything is AOK, 666, in deep as shinola in the temple now! Go back to door to door land, go back to sleep dear; Think "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", You had a nightmares all; You OK dodo bird JWs, you OK.... Worsheep and Obey, worsheep and obey... the GB...

So, they want to ding the JWs a last time before the XGB has to go, and they want to stump JWs as long as possible on what this ALL REALLY means after this slam actually manifests;

They want to try to stupefy JWs 10 more years, and by then, the UNNWO will be able to throw the JWs into WW4, with no lights or compass, well after this initial hoax, decoy and bushwhack;

This next event on the JW org, will NOT be the end cycle "GT" finale JWs will believe it is, it will be a judgment (Dan8:11-14), and the whole progression after that judgment, will span across WW4 (Rev11), for years and two prophetic known periods (1150 days and 1260 days, minimum), to Armageddon AFTER WW4, and AFTER the NWO KN Globalist 8th King stands the 4th and final time of Daniel 8:25;

Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45 - same placement (image *and* world system), same world power (globalist KN/KFC), same defeat in both those scriptures; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44)

If God did not act as per Zech3:2, JWs would be toast, the globalist XGB and the NWO intel powers would have snuffed and disoriented JWs and destroyed the final ministry;

But, no can do;

JWs have a deal with God, He will pound some JW tale (soon), and then HE and CHRIST will finish what the Bible says must be done by prophecy, a second and final Two Witnesses in the future, and that will be the final warning announcement prior to the 144000 Kingdom and Temple ACTUAL completion, under THE REAL KING Christ to smash globalist power (Rev19:11-21) permanently (when they are finally ready; Eze38:7; Joel 3:9-12) and feed them to the dogs and birds as the inferior vanquished powers of Armageddon war (Eze39:17-19) as it is written, so it must be done;

**(Daniel 11:36) because the thing decided upon must be done.**

And that is why Daniel 11:36 applies to globalist KN powers, they will provide the collective and unified worldwide defiant context for God and Christ to glorify themselves upon as one whole "king", rather than this and that national power;

The final defiant rival symbology of Revelation and Daniel as one big globalist, worldwide collective multi-national unification attempting to claim planet earth as it's own with the Devil, is the NWO final ground-zero Armageddon "bullseye" of God and Christ at this climax event;

That type of apex collective is what Revelation 16:13-16 indicates;

...

The XGB should easily be able to see this, even street and academic researchers can see this globalist evolution not far-fetched - plain and simple NO ONE is as stupid, retarded and dumb as the XGB, UNLESS it is on purpose - NO ONE is this idiotic and blind now-a-days; It is IMPOSSIBLE to be this dumb accidentally;

It MUST be on purpose;

And that is how we know the XGB are purposeful in their planned blindness and purposeful retardation of divine progress in prophecy, to FOOL JWs and to "throw truth to the ground" in cover-up for globalist objectives;

This XGB is rotten to the core; evil men, intel ops, hoodwinkers, laughing at JWs all the while;

And the Fred Franz, USSR hinge-point of 1990-1992 is when they shut down the actual Bible truth of prophecy as related to globalist King North, and instead serve the wildbeast goals and objectives;

NOW it is plain as day, the XGB are full 666 operatives, all globalist intel operational aids; This must be throughout the JW org by now;

Had Fred Franz been even 80, in 1989, NONE of this would have been "conveniently missed" and subsequently covered up, as the globalist intel op Milton Henschel "agency" did, and this XGB still does;

Who can deny the simplicity of the Daniel 11:36 test?

**(Daniel 11:36)** And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

Who is so asleep as to think the XGB hasn't seen that SIMPLE King North criteria?

Either KN is successful to Armageddon, or it is not; NOW the XGB edit out all 'Daniel Prophecy' book commentary to smoothly bypass and butter Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 in fraudulent and erred interpretation;

THEY ARE EXTERNAL GLOBALIST INTELLIGENCE AGENCY FRAUDS working INTERNALLY in the JW org, for a very very bad reason coming up;

But, they fulfill prophecy (Dan11:30), and provide the 666 sin for judgment (Dan8:11-14), and we can ID the truth of God, by where the main attackers of it are NOW operating in full revelation, LIVE and real-time;

This cannot be made up, with this much Biblical backing, upside, downside, across, cross referenced, it ties the whole Bible together this final MOL temple rot for divine extermination PRIOR to even the 1260 day GT initial cycles;

Of course the actual globalist world event coming up, will answer it all to anyone paying a little attention to all this development; And they plan, like 911, to make it big enough to wobble the whole world another 10 years, and lead it to wherever Globalist KN wants - like WW4 and BTG quadrillion so the nations can provide the fuel, of their own post WW4, "freedom from care" "world peace and security" funeral pyre of rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31 as Daniel 8:25b;

That 3rd UN/NWO stand (1990), PROVES, the globalists use a WW womb, since 1914 WW1, for UN or NWO world government purposeful presentation - it is ALL engineered; That 3rd Stand reveals the highly probable need for a 4th World War to finalize the NWO Globalist KingNorth (Scarlet Wildbeast) 8th King worldwide super-power to zenith;

That is why the XGB covers up that 3rd stand's significance, and all the watershed globalist fulfillment to follow the 1990 UN/NWO stand;

Instead, on 9/8/1991 the XGB stood the "Disgusting Thing" in the Awake! (as knew-bent UNNGO beggar), followed by The Watchtower NWO pollutions, and full Bethel Wildbeast idol worship festivals that went into public awareness 10 years later - the XGB are 666 High-Priest frauds - that is why they keep JW's living in 1990 errors regarding Daniel and globalist world governmental reality;

**Reply:**

*You know something that has always freaked me out, templeelijah?*

*It is how we received "direction" in times of natural disaster/emergency to pretty much just go along with whatever the government agencies say.*

*Really? Do whatever FEMA says? Do whatever TSA says? LOL! HAHHAHAHA!*

=====

Yep, they want JW's following this globalist Pied Viper xGB in "lemming mind mode" for evil purposes to become operable in the next world event which may very well be a 911x200 massive worldwide super-development - we shall see, I am expecting a HUGE event to also "conveniently" occur with "1914" in the JW collective mind for the predictable "2014 XGB Temple Decoy and Hoax GT" event with the supporting globalist KN aided extravaganza, providing the "prophetic" cues like hoax "peace and security" to make it all swallowed whole by as many JW's as possible!

A total hoax job on the whole JW worldwide family;

And the xGB will sell it as GT-mageddon as long as they can hang out and muck up and stall the real truth; JEHOVAH AND CHRIST are who will HAVE TO "snatch the JW log" from the Zech3:2 fire;

They have been covering globalist revealing KN bible prophecy up, and brainwashing JW's to obey Caesar and the XGB, to the point of brazen arrogance, and conditioning of the JW mind that is surreal; Like JW's were stuck in a mental freezer 20 years ago;

It is 1990 over and over, every year since then;

Most JW's mentality is stalled in 1990, not just in the Bible prophetic meaning, but also in things the world plainly KNOWS about globalist world government;

At one time, we JW's were the visionaries with eagle eye insight; Now every conspiracy theorist and his mother knows more than JW's about geo-political globalist REALITY and uni-polar globalist governmental evolutions developing worldwide that cannot be stopped but at Armageddon;

JW's have been retarded by the XGB, simplistically bypassed to a hoax GT, and the internet shunning added to the ignorance;

JW's have become just like Christendom, be-dumbed by "men of lawlessness", and the "elder body", in general, enjoys it, because they are power tripper "daughters" of this 'Man MOL Harlot' - the elder body to some degree, has BECOME like the XGB, smug, waffling, arrogant, cold, fossilized, and reactionary, and it is ALL stemming from this MOL;

BUT, we needed to be humbled before the 1000 year reign;

Can you imagine resurrecting billions of people into what JW's are today? No, we need to teach humility, not arrogance and self-right;

Our sword has been dulled and rusted over;

BUT it is all prophecy and God uses all developments for his purposes, this error is allowing Jehovah to make a deep examination of REAL JW motives, for better or worse, in EVERY JW in all the land prior to this judgment cycle;

(That is also why XGB will try to drag the "elder body" into gross sins of judgment upon real anointed and real faithful JW's as this develops, the XGB is going into "coup-de-grace mode of sin spread like a napalm-gangrene bomb of twisted application of scripture to further sins onto the elders, BEFORE this xGB+GlobalistNWO bomb REALLY hits)

What is coming up in the world event MUST be HUGE! Satan himself, like in 1914, will be presenting an amazing parallel distraction to decoy temple and his own NWO kingdom to distract from this coming Kingdom, Temple, Christ and 144000 completion reality!

Satan is also going into overdrive for a decade long haul of diversion and subterfuge distraction;

So, we better stick to God's prophetic Word like super-glue, and get ready for some very strange days to develop as general-population JW's find out we have to go another 10 years, at least, and we have to preach through the blazing heat of WW4 and actual "tribulation of those days" for the whole 1260 day final countdown;

And the org will be in some crippled condition, and the sackcloth of Rev11 will be REAL, as that 1260 approaches over a few years;

There is no reason to leave the org, truth or temple;

There is MORE reason to STAY and watch this all happen!

There is no reason to hate our poor misled brothers, they will be fast-tracked to reality in time, as God actually enters the temple (Isa66:6), as per Mal3:1-5, and prepares the approved JW's for the final ministry - and we can use this whole experience now, and especially in the next system of things as a good learning example of why Adamic man CANNOT be entrusted with any real responsibility - the Christ and 144000 will replace this whole circus;

As Peter stated, if the righteous one is being saved with difficulty, where does the world stand? If JW's were hoodwinked and deceived like this, how blind is the world??

Humbling JW's will also open the door for a lot of people who will come to understand why the org was so strangely hypocritical, contradictory, and seemed to be working against love and mercy, for fear and icy coldness; We had demon-GB developing since the Schroeder/Henschel days of the 1980 Inquisition, and the GB went down hill all the way, since that first power grasp to lift itself over everyone since 1976 - THAT was the beginning of the apostasy revealing - in hindsight it is obvious, the XGB experiment has..... F A I L E D;

Within 10 years, they went FULL 666 services;

Really, we should have seen from the getgo, after 1976, the GB was already trending towards busy-body smug self-exultation, beating the sheep, and "walking on water" infallible arrogance; What a sad joke really (a masquerade), but it will humble us to never buy humans who call themselves "faithful and discreet" when in fact God and Christ make that determination, hence the question:

WHO really is the faithful and discreet slave?

This is what we need, the GFN Slave!:

(Luke 17:10) So you, also, when you have done all the things assigned to you, say, 'We are good-for-nothing slaves. What we have done is what we ought to have done.'

The XGB ever say that? No, they have not done anything but 666 assignments;

WHO really is the faithful and discreet slave?

Certainly not the "evil slave" GB, and as they self-approve and self-appoint themselves into the FDS sole spotlight, we know they are fully revealed frauds, BLATANTLY fulfilling 2Thess2:4 worldwide from the evil slave web;

This isn't accidental like many think and whine about the xGB, these guys know full well the worship Satan, and they are laughing their Ssss off at JW's that they are fooling; They are fully aware of what they are, who they work for, and what they are doing, and their final objective - and that God has given JW's to them for the judgment to the proper degree; (Jer30:11)

They know all this;

That is why we cannot let their errors, make us hate the brothers, we have to pity them, and have mercy, and wait for the full recovery and that is pretty much the end cycle;

.....

Now look at the blatant [globalist covering lies](#) they tell regularly in the WT:

#### **The Watchtower June 15, 2012 – "Revealer of Secrets" Article - Paragraph 10**

Imposter GB Deception:

**"There will be no other world power after the Anglo-American national 7th King."**

**"The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power."**

Reality: The "7th Head", "7th King" Anglo-American *national* power system will be utterly "replaced" by the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King, the US/UK national powers will kiss it's 666 feet.

The WHOLE Dan2 "image" and the WHOLE scarlet wildbeast are the 8th King power system that WILL arise in this next mega-apex-cycle, and WILL go head-on with God and Christ's Kingdom for planet earth!

#### **Paragraph 19**

**"The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail."**

LOL; Yeah, right!

The prophecies of Daniel and Revelation will REPLICATE to the smallest detail!

....

Yes, the XGB want to freeze-dry the JW mindset in 1990 level of national dominant hoodwinked understanding, keep JW's focused backward on 1914, and [cover-up the entire replication](#) of all temple and kingdom completion cycle, final fulfillment mode prophecy of the near future - to bypass us to a hoax GT, that is actually Jehovah's temple judgment for real, not this decoy xGB version underway now;

=====

### **JW Org is Given to the 2Horn-Wildbeast as Per Temple Judgment Prophecy**

**The main goal of the "GB" is infusing deep sin into the JW system, so that JW's are compromised and given over into divine judgment** (Dan8:14); It is the basic biblical pattern of Adamic man, and Israel, over and over and over and over again; And the JW's are NOT immune to it either;

That deep irreversible sin occurred with the UN related adultery of 666 services to the apex enemy system of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ, it is tantamount to Israel of Hosea's time performing Baal worship in the temple;

Bethel's "Baal" is the continued UN "New World Order" promotionals and supporting testimonials of the 3rd UN stand of 1990, after the Cold War (WW3), echoing George Bush Sr's words throughout the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 solid covert years of 666 GB worship;

So, the goal of polluting the JW "fortress" is done and completed now:

**(Daniel 11:31) they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

And that led to setting up the UN idol at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work with George Bush Sr, starting in time (9/8/1991 "NWO" Awake!):

**And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is part of the parties in the "**they**" in "they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing" and they will profane [this, that and the other thing](#);

And that UN666 sin, is this sin of Daniel 8:12 "transgression", in modern times (1991-2001+), certainly not some 1938 JW "org chart" malfeasance adjustments as is ludicrously claimed as applying to this massive apex final JW temple cleansing signal prophecy of Daniel:

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (in the near future) **12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be** (spiritual invasion; Dan11:41) **arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** (Globalist KN/2HornWB); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary...**"), **together with the constant [feature]** (All the "food at the proper time", UN cover-up, etc, etc), **because of transgression** (of UN/NGO 666 relations); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (covering up real prophetic significance), **and it acted and had success.** (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

**And THAT is the judgment coming upon the JW house SOON** with a globalist engineered MASSIVE world development, not the GT, and the globalist xGB KNOWS the JW org is handed to the 2Horn-wildbeast for a destruction to the divine degree; (Isa12; Jer30:11; Zech3:1-7)

The Governing Body is the Man of Lawlessness "head", plain as day (self proclaimed, 11-9-2012); That "GB" experiment in a power-trip failed from incept of 1976-1980, with that ridiculous Bethel Inquisition of 1980, and the busy body policies that came after that, to the absurdity of actually getting on hands and knees to the UN-NWO as NGO for DPI propaganda plugging and world announcements within 15 years of this compromised, in hindsight MOL "body"; and us poor stupefied JW's buy these sinners!

**Surreal!**

**SHAMEFUL!!!!**

**Absurd! We JW's DESERVE the humiliation that is coming soon!**

**That is all said and done now, Jehovah's witnesses have sinned against Jehovah and Christ and against the "holy covenant"**, and continue to believe a UN666 "library card" is a valid reason and excuse to profane God's Holy Name, and to stumble as many people as there are JW's; JW's should be at 12 million minimum; The UN sins alone have stumbled probably 8 MILLION human beings; JW growth rates have been halved since 1990;

And that is what this little hidden message means:



That is not the only hidden pollutions and mockery in the WTBTS;

*Jehovah has His own "agents";*

The XGB/Corporate fake-JWs are restructuring the entire financial framework of the WTBTS to align with the globalist tapestry of investment engineering worldwide, and will continue this secretive work (like the UN/NGO, JWs won't find out until it is way too late), in spite of the fact many in the WT Bethel org KNOW weird things are going on, and remain too fearful, in denial or too stupefied to finger these operations because inside globalist legal and financial "overseers" are setting up the JW org for implosion and seizure of collateral globally (over years of the stranglehold), and no one is saying boo at Bethel;

They are cringing to the GB "Popes", who are apostate and have no spiritual authority anyways, it is all conditioned brainwash of the MOL; Subtle, and now JWs are in the oven; (Zech3:2)

They have bought the operation as legit, and God is allowing it; (Eze7:22) ALL things must repeat;

The XGB have inside globalist information of the possibility of nuking Wall Street to aid the cover-up of a 100 trillion dollar timed and controlled implosion to be rolling across the US commencing with the next major globalist event phase to prepare the BTG liquidation phases a few years from now; (As well as other weaker orgs and groups;)

(That event is on the "faith in Action" DVD cover of part 2, as globalists Barr and Jaracz stand their pointing (Barr) to ground zero;)

A similar dollar based implosion will be systematically released in this period across the EU, the rest of the world will be aligned for the 4th placement of world governmental image and super-structure in about 8-15 years, plus minus;

That takes place through the engineered 4th world war, which is the development this will lead to to prepare the globalist WW "birthing womb" for a world government resolution after that WW, as in the 3 WWs prior to it,

1. in post WW1; for LON, 1919,
2. in post WW2, for UN, 1945,
3. in post Cold WW3 for UN-NWO (in world and WTBTS placement; Awake! 9/8/1991);
4. in post WW4 "peace and security" and "freedom from care"; Dan8:25 = Dan11:44-45

The WW4 event will meet several known objectives of world war, final human sacrifice in that period to Satan for final world governmental privilege, worldwide application of forced or willing 666 determination, implode current financial system into a "new world financial" uni-polar system, set Satan as sole Gog world ruler, and birth the human form of globalist unification at apex 8th King scarlet wildbeast image AND actual world power system with globalized ability to control and depose whole nations;

The XGB want JWs thinking those events developing over 10 years from now, are happening at this next globalist event as GT, but it is a temple decoy cleanse, GT hoax, and all run by the xGB "man of lawlessness" going into full betrayer "son of destruction" mode over the JW worldwide organization;

They are BLATANT and BRAZEN now, JWs are now going into deeper sin, and the xGB will pile on more "Inquisitional" sins against faithful JWs and anointed, to apply as much sin, prior to this known judgment of God coming on the temple as per 1Peter4:17 = Daniel 8:11-14, so the xGB wants JWs DEEP in sin, so that event can be as destructive as possible, by divine punishment decree;

....

The XGB globalists who run the WTBTS progressively after Lloyd Barry was whacked (the last actual Christian and anointed in the GB), Loesch continues the CIA, BVT, MI6, BND based intel operation now spanning over 50 globalist sub-groups for control of Watchtower finances and congregational logistics;

This is a HUGE operation on th worldwide JW Org; (And it was easy to infiltrate because JWs but visuals and work quantities as "spirituality"; CIA in the US "field" have actually assisted people "into the truth", that is how masterful the deception is, the WHOLE XGB is pretenders)

The WHOLE GB and ZO are all globalist intel operatives - and they will walk out of the WTBTS with over 500 million dollars in secured assets, and they will get a derivatives compromised stranglehold on a billion in WTBTS global properties, at globalist legal levels, to shut-down and or tie up the JW ministry for this next 10 years, to absolute completed ruination of the JW org, as ALREADY being predictively programmed as a known "evil plot hatched" to exterminate the JWs worldwide;

The Temple decoy and hoax GT planned for the JW mindset of 1914=2014 "centennial" temple cleanse, will be aided by a massive globalist worldwide false-flag event, for which the JW org will just be one rotten egg in the basket to be seized and controlled, to debalance and wobble, and if possible obliterate the JW ministry for the next 10 years;

But that is a temple judgment of the actual fulfillment of Daniel 8:11-14, for the Daniel 11:30-31 3rd UN-NWO placement sins and supporting sins of the globalist GB under agent Henschel, Gangas and Schroeder's central lead control to continue placing agnets and override and shut up Fred Franz concerning the fall of the USSR, which disqualified the USSR from Daniel 11:36, and all Daniel after v. 36;...

THAT OF COURSE CHANGES THE WHOLE MEANING OF DANIEL 11 "KING NORTH"; THE XGB ARE COVERING THIS GLOBALIST KN UP;

...and it calls into question the erred Nazi application of Daniel 11:30-31 as well, because "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing" is impossible for the Nazi's as they were anti-Brit-elite global-government, and they did NOT exist when the UN was placed in 1945 anyways, so the "THEY" cannot be Nazi Germany, and must be a globalist aligned world power that Dan11:36: "will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish", along with traitors in the JW "holy covenant" as Christendom cannot apply to any "holy covenant" after 1919-1922 period;

If it failed, it cannot apply to Daniel 11:30-45 - that operation WILL be successful all the way to Armageddon;

The XGB "success" will be until removal by God long before Armageddon; (Zech3:4-7 during Dan8:14)

This Dan8:14 [1150 day signal will lead to the rest](#), and JW's will NOT be able to deny it all any longer;

### **GB is Purposely "Playing Dumb"**

This is prophetic exposition and criteria so basic, and so easy to access historically in light of globalism, that ignoring it at the level of the XGB cover-up MUST be on purpose; NO ONE, not even a chimp, is this stupid, it has to be purposeful stupidity to set up the JW org for a massive coup-de-grace, and a half billion dollar globalist externally aided, XGB internally provided, WTBS complete compromise into globalist financial webs;

And that will all spring in the next world super-event, that will over a period of time, walk the world to WW4, and through WW4, to the final presentation of globalist world government, WHILE shutting up the final JW ministry;

And that is why Zech3:4-7, and Hosea 1:4-7 indicate God will intervene as per Zech3:2 JW log snatch from the globalist fires;

The XGB is playing JW gullibility, this cannot be so conveniently stupefied in 1990 thinking, without a "man of lawlessness" manifestation that is actually taking place as prophesied, "in the temple of the God";

That is what JW's are dealing with, but like Israel, are too proud, GT fearful and blind to see it;

That is how the ancient pattern, repeats in every detail; Bethel is going down as the "established place" is thrown down, as per Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future super world event cycle;

1Peter4:17 indicates the JW house is smashed FIRST, then the rest of the prophetic cycles proceed AFTER the JW "throw down", this is NOT GT coming up, JW's are being misled into that thinking so they can be herded to exterminations, internment and prisons, guided by the xGB and ZO, in 230 lands that are all globalist compromised JW operations;

Many CIA are top WTBS officials - and other globalist orgs similar to the functionality of MI6, CIA, BND, etc, etc - there are a hundred sub-specialties in that globalist intel system, and many of them are infused in the JW worldwide organization for the final "coup de grace" on the JW final ministry, before JW's even comprehend the [final ministry second "two witnesses" fulfillment](#);

JW Org will be over-hauled, you won't recognize the place 3-4 years from now when this is in full swing;

====

The **Kingdom of God** administered by Jesus Christ is the FINAL Uni-Polar Universalist Government that will provide the solution to restore actual life to planet earth that was lost in the Adamic curse, and everything under the Adamic hierarchy of Genesis 1:28:

**(Genesis 1:26-28)** And God went on to say: "Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth." 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God **blessed them** and God said to them: "Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and **have in subjection** the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth."

That subjection was to be in divine righteousness, not the death slavery (Heb2:14) that Adam and Eve went under, and that has spread to all living things on earth, and even dogs and cats have similar diseases that humans have, and the whole life system was infected progressively through one sin, and the deep errors that developed after that;

This corruption is that death and decay that the whole planetary system of earth is undergoing, it is not natural, and it's source, through Adam's God given hierarchical responsibility and blessing, turned to curse of death, is the Devil, the Hebrews 2:14 causer of death and slaveries through that death, to try to destroy all life on earth in time (Matt24L21-22);

**(Romans 8:18-22)** Consequently I reckon that the sufferings of the present season do not amount to anything in comparison with the glory that is going to be revealed in us. 19 For the eager expectation of the creation is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that **the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God.** 22 For we know that all creation keeps on groaning together and being in pain together until now.

And that adoption has had to take place from Adamic "children", to be brought into that new relationship with God, through Christ, to destroy the Devil:

**(Hebrews 2:14-16)** Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that **through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil;** 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives. 16 For he is really not assisting angels at all, but he is assisting Abraham's seed.

And this final sequence restores the blessing lost, and the life lost in the Adamic sin, whose origination of intent is Satan, who dies with his lot, then the full curses of Gen3:14-17 are resolved and removed:

**(Revelation 22:1-3)** And he showed me a river\*\* of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 **And no more will there be any curse.**

Animals are included in the Christ restoration of matt19:28:

**(Ezekiel 47:9)** And it must occur that *every living soul that swarms, in every place* to which the double-size torrent\*\* comes, **will get life.**

....

All rival obstacles to this restoration will be given due warning, such as the NWO 8th King system, then they will repent or not, and be swept away like dust; BUT God will give due and fair FULL warning before Christ stops turning the other cheek, and whips out the super-celstial super-swords of the 144000 and ALL the angels under his power (Rev19:19-21)- that is what the Bible is all about, justice once and for all for this period of controversy:



**(Daniel 2:35-44)** At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth... 44 "And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite;

That will all take place soon, and no human powers can stop this resolution of sovereignty; Even the Devil will be bagged with his armies of demons, so this is going to be a big event, and God will give a series of final warning periods before the Temple and Kingdom completes;

From the first 3 World Wars, we know Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45, with the Matthew 24:29-31 "break point" 144000 completion indicates a final World War 4 cycle, a final world government placement, and the depopulation drive, during that brief peace, of Daniel 8:25:

**(Daniel 8:25)** And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

That period of "freedom from care" is also this final proclamation of the NWO 4th placement (whatever they may call it at that time is not known):

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3)** Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

.....

Jehovah's witnesses think that is coming up, but that is a hoax because the Governing Body is an infiltration leading JW's to this WW4 prelude coming up, while JW's think this actual post WW4 period is what is coming next;

What is coming next is another 10 year cycle of the NWO, a 40 year series that began in 1990 with that UN NWO George Bush Sr. series of world announcements; (Daniel 11:31);

This will be the third decade that leads to and through WW4; The last decade, completing 40 years, would have been the final depopulation and earth rebalancing efforts of the NWO powers; But that is cut off after this third phase, as per Matt24:21-22, which is Rev6:12-17, which is at the Matt24:29-31 breakpoint, which is after the final 1260 day series of Revelation 11:2-3, Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev13:5; Rev12:6,14;

Christ's Kingdom and the post WW4 NWO 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" will go into apex power at the same approximate time in human history, that is 8-15 years from now, +/-; At the end of this planned approximate 10 year NWO phase;

That is (3) 40 year cycles since +/- since 1910; But the final decade will need to be cut off, Satan also has different final objectives than the NWO, he plans to roast them up as well; (Eze38; Rev19:19-21)

Ultimately Satan abysing grand finale is what is driving mankind now; (Rev20:1-3), even the NWO is irrelevant when he gets the world to light computing central control, which is only a few years off, they have two light-physics defying developments already in the web news, and that is why this has to stretch past 2020;

The nature of these two developments, and plasmonster implications, will change artificial intelligence and satellite based computing at globalist levels forever, by 2020;

<http://www.futurity.org/top-stories/this-laser-is-as-small-as-a-virus/>

<http://www.futurity.org/science-technology/new-photon-control-cuts-the-%E2%80%98backscatter%E2%80%99/>

This next decade is the critical 8-15 year segway, this is all approximated, but the NWO have their work cut out for them in this next ten years, it is do or die for them; They are being driven, Satan is under increased pressure as well, he just wants to get that final depopulation network functional, centralized, in nano scales, and under his control, and if it goes to a centralized light-computing network of all these weapons and directed energy systems here, then that is a very real possibility;

Expect plenty of distractions as this next 10 years unwinds, but God will give a full warning and opportunity to anyone, even NWOers, to get with the winning power system, BEFORE it goes into it's own depop mode of Matthew 24:21-22 to shut down the madness on earth for good, and save all life from the mass comprehensive extinction that will become possible when man goes into this next realm of energy and computing power; Even now it is dangerous, but 10 years from now it will make nukes and HAARP look like child's play; Nukes and HAARP will just be a couple bullets in the worldwide magazine;

That is not "conspiracy theory", that is science, energy understanding and computing evolving to where it is going soon;

=====

But the actual reason for filtration of significant dates this is not as it appears to most people;

[Fred Franz died with the USSR;](#)

And when his live and real-time Daniel commentary and attention died with him, the USSR also died in Daniel 11:36:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

*Now even the dumbest JW chimpanzee can see the USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36, or anything after it;*

Then who does?

The globalist 8th King is who applies to all the sovereign mega-symbols of [Daniel 11:30-45](#), and [Daniel 8:23-25](#);

The so-called Governing Body [bypasses this significance to cover for their globalist partners](#), hiding the significance of globalist world government from Biblical prophecy, and **instead**, when this was all relevant real-time, **the Governing Body started promoting the "new world order" starting with the global 3rd placement announcements of the UN in NWO mode WITH George Bush Sr.**, before the UN General Assembly - the world placement of Daniel 11:31, and the GB is part of the "they" here:

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (Daniel 11:31)**

And that led to the complimentary setting up the UN idol (3) at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work *with* George Bush Sr, starting in time (9/8/1991 "NWO" Awake!) made GB official here:

(Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD to see 79 WT and Awake! NWO refs in that decade;)

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

""A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the **UN General Assembly**. The changes he saw inspired him to say: "**Not since 1945** have we seen the real possibility of using the **United Nations** as it was designed—as a center for international collective security." He said this because "**the United Nations** reacted with such historic unity and resolve" to the Persian Gulf crisis. "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work." He also said: "The **United Nations** can help bring about a new day" if its members 'leave terrible weapons behind.' By doing this, they can complete the "**historic movement towards a new world order** and a long era of peace.""

.....

So the [Governing Body is not Christian](#) much less anointed, and are NOT what they are masquerading as; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)

They are the "man of lawlessness" publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:3-4; But they already have plenty of indication they are misleading JW's to coup the worldwide org in the next globalist world super-event to stop [the final temple completion ministry](#);

The temple foundation cycle of prophecy [is now in final fulfillment mode](#), meaning the whole temple cycle of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 [is replicating in temple completion](#) cycle, and that includes a modern day "lawless one" IN "the temple of the God"

**And this diminishing referencing of these patterning dates related to the first temple foundation cycle of prophecy, is to minimize the chances that JW's will detect a final fulfillment cycle is activating**, and that the [GB are masterful fraud globalist based intel operations](#), that is [fulfilling prophecy](#), as the "man of lawlessness" in place [for a while now sinning big time](#), to smash the worldwide ministry of the JW's, in this next decade leading into and through WW4;

They are purposely dumbing-down JW's to Biblical exposure of key prophecy and cycles;

JW's also have [another temple judgment](#) coming as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#), as per this replicating cycle;

But they think it is GT and Armageddon, so they can be led about by the globalist operatives in 230 lands at will, when this next "big one" false-flag-terror-war event hits;

## Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn

### Operation Divide and Conquer

#### I. Crack the Foundation; Pour in Acidic "New Light"

A. Release "new Light" to soften and undermine the JW foundation and body;

1. That the Governing Body (GB) is the sole Faithful and Discreet Slave (FDS) "new light" blasphemy will do the acidic masterful divisional weakening trick;

a. Approximately 1/3 Jehovah's Witnesses will be for it, 1/3 undecided, 1/3 will know instantly it is treason; JW foundation will crack into 1/3s;

b. This will be perpetual compromise of a core teaching related to 1914, opening the door for further "anointed class" symbolic assaults as the xGB (Governing Body rogues) goes to coup de grace operation finale;

2. The [purpose is to weaken the Jehovah's Witnesses \(JW\) body for approximately a year or two prior to full impact](#) of the globalist coup-de-grace iron-fist of financial embezzlement, planned internments, and overall mayhem in 230 lands WITH the next globalist "two-horned-wildbeast" (2HWP) lead move world catastrophic event "911" cubed;

3. You xGB moved WITH the 2HWP handlers in 1991 as UN/DT NWO "placed" in JW "temple" fulfilled Dan11:30-31 in the JW org;

4. That "news" breaks WITH the globalist 911 event, on 10/2001 moved WITH the 2HWP lead;

*All xGB moves are WITH the wildbeast boys lead move as a supporting agency; This WILL repeat for coup de grace events until clean out; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)*

[GB=FDS will apply the preparatory "divide and conquer" acid to the worldwide association of Jehovah's Witnesses](#);

5. Let it set in a little; Divide now, conquer later; Set-up Jehovah's Witnesses like a bowling pin, for the next world catastrophic event cycle, globalist 8th King bowling ball impact soon;

#### II. Hoax Temple Cleanse Neo-Inquisition: Mimic Prophecy Before it Fulfills for Real

A. Begin the parallel "temple cleanse" before the real divine temple cleansing;

1. Defile JW Temple Further: Remove as many real Jehovah's Witnesses and anointed Jehovah's Witnesses as possible, call them dirty infidels, burn them at the Kingdom Hall stake! Onward!
2. Jehovah's Witnesses numbers may start to go flat and drop, but hey! That is because of? TEMPLE CLEANSING!! any negative effects are covered by "bible prophecy" the xGB is fulfilling as FDS for further credibility to MOL!
3. xGB leads the Neo-Inquisition, drawing the Neo-Jesuit "elder-body" into more gross sins and bloodguilt further than just the 8 million stumbled by the [UN DT 3.0](#) in the WTBS in 1991;
4. The "temple cleansing" blasphemy is a subtle mimic prior to real bible prophecy many are expecting, this is the "weed" clean out everyone! Report all murmurers! It is your Christian duty to worship the Governing Body! Help us rid the place of real Jehovah's Witnesses!! Set up the perfect sinful state of Jehovah's Witnesses further, prior to the REAL temple judgment of Dan8:11-14 which will come with the next globalist event;
5. Get a full 1/3 of Jehovah's Witnesses into total condemnation state; (Rev8, [FFM](#))

*Destroy as many Jehovah's Witnesses spiritually as possible;*

### **III. Hoax GT: Make Globalist Planned Jehovah's Witnesses Assault Worldwide Look Like GT**

A. Tell Jehovah's Witnesses the actual judgment STARTS with them, and that this little xGB "new light" "Inquisition" is that "temple judgment";

1. But in reality this is just a MOL hoax "temple cleansing", they full well know a globalist attack is coming on the Jehovah's Witnesses system LATER; This is psychological prep work, to set up Jehovah's Witnesses to control them in the "coup-de-grace" finale to come soon after this;
2. So, get this "house judgment" out of the way in the Jehovah's Witnesses mind, thin the Jehovah's Witnesses herd as best you can, and let Jehovah's Witnesses sit and think about it, and we will send forth more "new darkness"; we can release more hoax credibility statements as time progresses justifying great evils, as if it is bible prophecy fulfilling;

B. Now that Jehovah's Witnesses think the Jehovah's Witnesses "house judgment" is about through, though it has not even started yet for real, we can present the actual "house judgment" of [Dan8:11-14](#) as a great worldwide "GT hoax" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses all over the world to internment and slaughter houses; And the Jehovah's Witnesses will follow the xGB Popes like the lemmings follow the Pied Piper; It will look like GT! But it's not!

C. So xbrothers, remember to push GT GT GT and NO expounding reality of any prophecy after 1990, when we manifested full xGB control; Keep Jehovah's Witnesses in Governing Body trance; That way we can herd them to doom that much faster and more effectively; NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

### **IV. Keep Confounding and Killing Jehovah's Witnesses Until Someone Stops Us**

A. The Zone Overseers, who are all globalist logistical internment herders, will have the whole Jehovah's Witnesses system of extermination all mapped out and overlaid over the 230 lands;

1. As the xGB planned "hoax GT" progresses orders of relocation are sent out to the VARIOUS DUPED "elder body" and branch offices, if any one is suspicious we use the WT article predictive programming "brothers, it looks like a powerful government did in fact "hatch an evil plot" to exterminate Jehovah's Witnesses", shoot brothers, they got some of us; The "slave" did warn us of this, so they are of course not involved in anyway;
2. And then keep with that story, and no one will get past the ZOners to question anything! We will box all info and intel in our own circuitry! Jehovah's Witnesses will have no inter communication between themselves across the lands; We can herd, whack and imprison as many Jehovah's Witnesses as we want, with the same formula, over and over and over until finally some elders or branch overseers FINALLY, maybe, maybe not, catch on to our murderous actuality!
3. Even if one Jehovah's Witness "land" figures out we are killing the Jehovah's Witnesses, they are so isolated from each other it could take months or years for them to actually communicate to warn the others! We will have a bloody field day!!!
4. We will just grin and deny it, and split WT "hedged" millions in Singapore, Cayman's and Zurich later! Cheers! See ya! Suckers! We will pick up the WTBS securitized properties later, for the "new world order";
5. By the time the real GT comes, Jehovah's Witnesses will have missed the divine [Rev10-11](#) final fulfillment commission! Mission accomplished! Conquest!

===

That is why Jehovah is the one who must [snatch this JW log from the very real fire](#) as this transpires as per prophecy; [Zech3](#)

In reality, Jehovah's Witnesses will complete the [second of "two witnesses" worldwide](#) final ministry no mater what may have crept into the Governing Body since 1991;

### **Next on the infiltrated xGB agenda;**

The globalists (2HWB/8thKing) have been in the Jehovah's Witnesses org for years (Dan11:30), this is just "coup de grace" time - [phase 3](#), grand clean-up, so the xGB goal is the destruction of the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and as many Jehovah's Witnesses spiritually and physically as possible;

BUT IT FULFILLS PROPHECY RECALL! Man of Lawlessness must reveal prior to the world's end cycles; And they will be cycles that will drag by one month at a time for years upon prophecies Jehovah's Witnesses already know well, 2300 units (one time fulfillment), 1260 days (1914 and near future fulfillment) and 1290 days (1914 and near future fulfillment);

WE WILL SEE THESE PATTERNS IN FULL REPEAT BEGINNING WITH THE MOL (xGB) REVELATION AND THE JW TEMPLE JUDGMENT AS

PER 1PET4:17 AS [DAN8](#):11-14 MANIFESTED SOON;

So, this xGB knows the JW org is given to the fire; (Zech3:2), that is also their goal;

## **The Basic Facts of Diversion**

### **The King of the North**

Once we see that the Soviet Union (USSR) could not fulfill Daniel 11:36 we know Jehovah's Witnesses are being misled and purposely stuck at Daniel 11:43 expectations in error;

**(Daniel 11:36b) ... And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

### **Anomaly Error One**

In fact that 1990 event of the dissolution of the USSR, the end of cold WW3 and the prophetic 3rd placement of the United Nations in global victory proclamation after that war is at Daniel 11:30-31;

The USSR never made it into Daniel 11 much less all the way to Daniel 11:42-43;(All National intrigues in world war are summarized in one sentence in Daniel 11:27: "and nothing will succeed");

With a clear statement of required "success until the denunciation will have to to a completion" at Armageddon at Daniel 11:36 we may ask:

Why is the Governing Body ignoring this easy to see error in application to the USSR failure in Daniel 11?

What's up with that?

### **Anomaly Compromise Two**

And that just so happens to be when the Governing Body of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society joined the United Nations as a global proclamation promotional partner and organization as United Nations Non Governmental organization (UN-NGO) in 1991-1992;

As Fred Franz was being silenced from any comment, and then deceased;

We have to ask, is that all a big coincidence at a critical 3rd United Nations 8th King manifestation after the cold war?

And why is the Governing Body promoting that global proclamation in the Awake! of September 8, 1991 for 10 subsequent years rather than explain this easy to see prophetic critical development?

Why does the Governing Body stick to an error that is easily disproven by the very failure of the USSR?

### **Could it be?**

It appears the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is in fact a United Nations serving core diversion group;

It is in broad daylight, so no one can claim "conspiracy theory", this is blatantly obvious;

### **Four Fronts of Attack?**

The other point of logic is that (1) Daniel 8:25 is allegedly "King of the South"; "King of Fierce Countenance" Anglo-American [[national]] world power "standing" against God's Kingdom at Armageddon in the final Daniel 8:23-25 world power apex drive;

And (2) Daniel 11:44-45 is the alleged rival of the "King of the South" as the finale "King of the North" system also "standing" in "placement" of "palatial tents" against God's Kingdom in the "land of decoration" at Armageddon;

Well we cannot have both rival systems making a global sovereignty "placement" and claim at the same time, at the same place; They have to be the same [[globalist]] unification 8th King world power system as (3) Revelation 19:19-21 under Gog at (4) Ezekiel 38;

It is all the same final defiant globalist 8th King system;

### **Governing Body is Fraud Infiltration Unit**

This is how we know the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is compromised and not actually Christian or anointed;

They are setting up Jehovah's Witnesses for a foretold desolation which must connect the Daniel 11:30-31 United Nations worship actions of the Governing Body to the temple transgression of Daniel 8:11-14 at the same time in the 1990-1991 compromise and continued cover up;

That Attempts to Break the Armageddon Globalist Developmental Connection

But it is being revealed as fraud prior to temple judgment;

Final Temple Prophecy

The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry - The Truth...

<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/final-temple-prophecy/>

## Timeline of UN-NGO/NWO GB Sins Leading to JW Temple Judgment (The Real One, not the Fake GB Hoax "Cleansing")

First off I am Jehovah's witness, telling JW's that a JW house/temple judgment (1Pet4:17) of unbelievable proportions will virtually wipe the JW org off the face of the earth soon; (Dan8:11-14), and that is from globalist powers allowed by Jehovah, He who is not happy with Jehovah's Witnesses United Nations (United Nations Non-Governmental Organization (UN NGO)) sins and idol worship in his house of the xGB;

I am not encouraging JW's to leave the organization, or the ministry or the vow that we WILL be held to by Deities who expect obedience to the death, regardless if the Pharisees (xGB) are in the JW org, as was the case in Christ's day; Christ stuck to the mission; (Zech5)

But I tell JW's the [whole prophetic cycle of 1914-1922 will repeat](#) in final fulfillment mode activating soon, in the [temple completion cycle](#), just as it fulfilled in the minor temple foundation cycle (1914-1926), and all real JW's will be expected to [resume duties](#) in an approved and cleansed state after this current JW infiltration is eradicated by God in temple cleansing ([Dan8:11-14](#); [Isa66:6](#)) and priesthood cleansing ([Zech3](#)) for the final world warning campaign of the Sovereign Ultimatum (little scroll) of Jehovah God and Christ in the near future [second "two witnesses"](#) worldwide final ministry from God; (Rev10-11)

### Firstly the xGB Apostasy is Prophetic - It MUST Fulfill FIRST

This scripture below indicates a planned [infiltration of the JW org](#) by globalists, developing apostate JW's, (and others; v. 32; still operable in the "temple of the God") is currently active to profane and subvert Jehovah's witnesses by spiritual warfare prior to the big 1991 Governing Body (GB) sanctioned UN-NGO/NWO PR manifestation:

(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KingNorth; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW's) leaving the holy covenant (in the WTBS).

31a And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on; To coming desolation as per Dan8:11-14;)

31b "And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world *and* WTBS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "transgression causing desolation" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBS xGB sanctioned adulteries)

32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today;)

### Secondly it is Organized

Please note that the xGB agents move in a slight delay *along with, and after* a major globalist leading world event as UN and globalist "New World Order" (NWO) supporters; (As UN NGO); (1991 UN-NWO, 2001 UN)

The end of the engineered Cold War [NWO placement](#) (9/11/1990) was such an event that produced a delayed complimentary move by the WTBS xGB in 1991 (Awake! 9/8/1991), as they promoted the UN/NWO with George Bush for a solid 10 years of global promotions through Watchtower and Awake! distribution and NWO [hand signals](#) at conventions, [hidden graphics](#), [changed logos](#), etc;

### And it Suppresses the Truth

They also covered up the fact that prophecy of [Daniel 11:30-32](#) had indeed fulfilled in the UN 3.0 NWO stance of 9/11/1990 proclaimed by GB (George Bush) and xGB (Governing Body) working hand in hand for globalist scarlet wildbeast interests;

*That is where it all began to fully manifest 20 years ago;*

## Timeline - Compounding Gross Sin Napalm Gangrene xGB Timebomb Went Off 1991

### Phase 1 - Covert Gehenna Level Sins (1991)

(#) = Sin Tally

1. GB WTBS sanction a UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) Public Relations agreement for UN/Disgusting Thing 3.0 in False-Prophet's NWO Mantra Mode; (9/8/1991 Awake!) (1)

2. Internal profanation of the temple/priesthood (2-3), organization (4), and the JW sacrifice (5); (Ongoing) is accomplished for 10 covert years of UN supporting promotions;

**Daniel 11:31** they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on;)

This results in high level holy spirit removed and blessing withdrawn; (Hag1; Mal1; Zech1) The betrayal targeted JW flock under divine shepherding; (Zech11)

3. 10 years of Wildbeast adultery ensues in covert mode as xGB peppers and plugs the UN and NWO to it's global audience mind; (Hundreds of sins)

### Phase 2a - United Nations Worship and Escort Services Exposed (2001)

4. UN/NGO "news release" timed with 911 event for full effect is released with pedophile protection policies news in May 2002;

*In other words xGB globalist operations go covert while United Nations relationship goes "world news" overt;*

### Phase 2b - Idol Erection and Stumble Fest and More Bloodguilt (Ongoing)

5. xGB uses "apostate", "opposer" and general valid criticism of obvious real hypocrisy as a pretext to idolatrously fortify the attacked "bodies" of "GB" (6), "Slave" (7) and "Org" (8) in the WT, creating an idol construction routine (9) that builds with every self-exalting WT publication article to "repair" the PR damages of engineered reproach; (Hundreds upon hundreds of sins)

*In other words it is a self-fueling synergistic strategy for compounding sins perpetually not "accidental" or "random" but "symbiotic";*

6. Regularly, sanctification of Jehovah's name and Christ's Kingdom publicity is stolen (Zech5) (9-10) by undue attention given to the xGB idol "under construction" and their support idols of "Slave" and "Org" along with a 10 year and growing United Nations "Disgusting Thing" (UN/DT) as NWO pushing monster-idol in the JW temple in full worldwide view and publication; (11)

*In other words it is deeply established now, terminal, was subtle and is real regularly practiced gross sin condoned and unconfessed by the xGB; The WT no longer talks about Jehovah, but about themselves, and topical newbie sheep minutia recycled to pretend to look busy and holy;*

### **Mega Internet "Sam Herd" Phase**

7. Now the xGB and globalist planners create an oppositional web "herd" of opposers and critics on the internet fed by general xGB globalist puppeted shenanigans piped out regularly to the web, in public actions and ideation in the realm of hyper-absurdity and ridiculousness; (12, thousands of sins)

*In other words "Apostates" are xGB fed, grown and shepherded on the 2 billion person web by the xGB who by policy exclude JWs from any reparatory participation in that massive worldwide field;*

8. This is another sin, JWs never have been encouraged or organized to "bear thorough witness" to these 2 billion people, many inaccessible by traditional means who could be reached by the internet; (13, millions of sins)

**SuperSin:** By this strategy the oppositional xGB led "satan (sam) herd" on the web have a captive audience 24/7/365, with a one-sided argument, in the largest global territory to open up in human history, with only a "branch office" (the jw website) and no JWs in force, just a few JW web-pioneers in unofficial Godsend missions;

### **Brazen Manifestation**

9. The xGB is so brazen, blatant and surreal in hypocrisy and bad policy, JWs accept their enormous claims and tomfooleries because the contrary obvious implication of the overt "JW" "man of lawlessness" for 20 known years is simply unacceptable to the average duped JW; Yet, that is exactly what it is occurring; (14)

*In other words it is hidden in plain sight, too big to see, now just part of the JW org backdrop;*

### **Mega Stumbling Bloodguilt**

10. This willing, condoned and regular adultery, idolatry, reproach, lies, theft and murder by stumbling proves it is purposeful in evil actions and compound in dynamic effects; This is beyond a merely "stupid" "GB" as many duped bystanders linearly react as part of the formula on the unaware general population, it is brilliant in evil planning and the great actual effect of stumbling millions of people from the web globally, covertly daily in the hundreds; (15)

*In other words, JWs approving of this have blood on their hands in the millions by complicity and community guilt with the "mother" (Hos2:5) xGB and NOW innocent blood-tainted JW org; (Eze9:4)*

11. With the UN/NGO scandal and obvious pedophile propagating invitationals creating organized scams in multi-millions in "out of court settlements" (and real abuses), 8 to 12 million people are stumbled in 10 years, robbers con the temple regularly; (Eze7:22)

12. Hundreds of millions of people worldwide see the reproach, and JWs see the stats of the JW growth rate being cut in half in a 20 year trend since the 1990 projections; Now 8 million projected JWs missing, where did they go?

Stumbled by the xGB;

*In other words something has to give; The 1991 United Nations (UN) harlotry (blessing removal) and the subsequent overt "man of lawlessness" sinner operations since 2001 have JWs sunk in perpetual, deep and compounded, multi-layered, voluminous, expanding sin, while in total denial, adding more sin to the sins; (Zech3:2-3)*

### **Mega Global Reproach of Jehovah**

13. All one has to ask is one simple question to see the "man of lawlessness" fulfilling in the xGB and org evil developments AS WE SPEAK;

***Is Jehovah really going to inspire xGB Milton Henschel and Co, to bring grand reproach globally upon His own Name from a brazen adultery with the UN-NGO for UN/NWO and give that His approval and blessing?***

***With no reprisal of any sort?***

You GOTTA be nuts! (1Pet4:17; Zech3)

Please;

=====

### **From One Thing**

So that is how, from an established infiltration of the JW org, fulfilling prophecy in Daniel 11:30, and finally manifesting in the UN/DT (disgusting thing; Dan11:31; Matt24:15) 3.0 dual "placement" sin of 1991, also fulfilling Daniel 11:31b, all this compound situation of gross sins originated, one thing leading to another;

And it continues to be condoned and continued by Jehovah's witnesses now as a group as we await God's judgment on this most shameful era in Jehovah's Witnesses history, and lament the brazen "man of lawlessness" (MOL) Governing Body in our midst who has 90% of JWs sharing in his sins and totally oblivious of the judgment

due (Dan8:11-14);

The "Man of Lawlessness" is now obviously "IN the temple of the God" publicly self-revealed; (2Thess2:3-4)

### And what is the root?

Unbridled xGB self-exaltation, pride, and [habitual sinning trend](#) apparently engineered to be such, just like Satan himself; (2Cor11:13-15), who now covertly rules the WTBS from the xGB "right hand" of "Joshua" for a "short period of time" as well, in a "1/3" coming judgment in final fulfillment mode; (Rev8:2-13); (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode)

But as we know this was aided externally; (Dan11:30)

The judgment coming on JW's to cleanse temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and to cleanse priesthood for recover ([Zech3:2-9](#)) is now being made known before 1Peter4:17 erupts on the JW house worldwide - SOON;

===

Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Tags:

templelijah, end times, Final fulfillment mode, Jehovah's witnesses  
governing body of jehovah's witnesses annual meeting 2012 new light, faithful and discreet slave, man of lawlessness, bible prophecy, temple prophecy, kingdom prophecy, jehovah, jesus christ, malachi 3, daniel, revelation, prophecy repeats, 1914-1918, 1919-1922, revelation 11, zechariah 3, armageddon, great tribulation, har magedon, jw, unngo, jehovah's witnesses and the united nations, faithful and discreet slave new light, fds new light, gb=fds, fds=gb

Fred W. Franz, Fred Franz, Brother Fred Franz

## The United Nations and Governing Body Partnership and Synchronicity of Objectives - WTBS UN NGO Basic Parallels

### Overview

Evidence and parallels of the United Nations Governing Body control of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society fully since 1990 eventually becomes obvious based on many pieces of symphonic evidence with globalist world activities and goals;

The large amount and great significance of these synchronous anomalies covered below are simply too numerous and well timed to be just randomly coincidental;

Bible prophetic fulfillment, the United Nations and the Governing Body are all in astounding synchronicity for 20 years as the Governing Body remains silent on these events and their implication to Bible prophecy;

Yet the Governing Body is quite vocal in joining the globalist proclamations of the 3rd United Nations world placement of modern geopolitical history in 1990 to present;

### Concurrence 1 - 1990

#### Synchronicity 1

##### United Nations World System

1. The Cold War (WW3) ends;
2. USSR Dissolves;
3. Russia Joins the United Nations;
4. The United Nations goes on a post Cold War promotional tour of the world in New World Order proclamations before the UN General Assembly;

##### Watchtower Bible and Tract Society

1. Fred Franz incapacitated and dies;
2. Fred Franz is unable to comment on the significance of the USSR dissolution and failure as a national governmental bloc;

A. This disqualified the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:32-43 in "King of the North" significance as previously interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses as success to Armageddon was not reached as a requirement of fulfilling Daniel 11:36;

3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses makes no comment on these astounding world events at this time or later, as the USSR fails someone has to be the actual "King of the North" entity at this time, but the Governing Body sticks with the USSR impossibility;

4. The Governing Body begins a subterfuge campaign to bypass UN "King of the North" globalist developments which actually fulfill Daniel 11:30-31 by focusing on the failed USSR to fulfill Daniel 11 prophecy;

A. In actuality the globalist United Nations 8th King system can be the only actual "King of the North" successful all the way to Armageddon as the dominant world governmental system in progress manifesting in 1990 in a global proclamation fulfilling Daniel 11:31;

5. Instead of covering these developments in detail, the Milton Henschel led globalist Governing Body crew takes command of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and begins leading the organization into massive sins, prophetic coverup, stumbling and reproachful activities under masterful subterfuge;

A. This United Nations partnership aids proclamation of the UN 3rd placement and covers up 8th King UN developments in relation to modern Bible prophecies being fulfilled;

B. That these massively significant developments all happen at the same time is beyond coincidence in hindsight now;

## **Synchronicity 2**

### **United Nations World System**

1. On September 11, 1990 the 3rd United Nations prophetic world placement as world government development in New World Order mode announced before US Congress by then President George Bush Sr goes global;

2. This fulfills Daniel 11:31 1990 "disgusting thing" commencement and also goes before the United Nations General Assembly and Security Council;

3. The Gulf War declared and proclaimed as a test of New World Order "mettle" coincides with this proclamation of the UN 3rd Placement;

4. This fulfills Daniel 11:40 commencement as this prophecy progresses from this point of fulfillment;

(The failed USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36 explicitly or to Daniel 11:32-43 as previously thought; The 8th King UN globalist system does;)

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

#### **1991**

1. The Governing Body and WTBTS release September 8, 1991 Awake! magazine also proclaiming 3rd United Nations placement as designate promoters for UN New World Order directives;

2. Governing Body makes no comment on this 3rd United Nations world placement event or the significance of the globalist aligned Gulf War and Daniel 11:31, 40;

3. Instead the WTBTS joins the United Nations as "non-governmental organization" by it's governmental body as they attach the "Israel of God" anointed nation to the United Nations as one of it's organizations;

4. The Governing Body covertly undertakes ten years of UN, UN affiliate, UN book, and UN world activity promotions as the Bethel spearhead of Governing Body services in the UN Department of Public Information;

A. Awake and Watchtower quote UN General Assembly and Security Council speeches and claims of George Bush Sr. and others as this commence in this Awake! 9/8/1991 issue of UN promos;

5. This United Nations and Governing Body union fulfills Daniel 11:31; "They will certainly place the disgusting thing" as a team effort between the United Nations and the Governing Body's secretive operations planned for future exposure;

A. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations partnership at that 1991-2001 period of time;

6. An obvious globalist aligned infiltrative compromise of the Governing Body fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 (Dan8:12); Daniel 11:41 in permitted globalist UN covert invasions of Bethel by subversive covert infiltration aided by the Governing Body;

7. The Governing Body leads Jehovah's Witnesses organization wide profanations and spiritual desecrations spread "gradually", fulfilling Daniel 11:30 and Daniel 8:11-12;

A. The JW "army is *gradually given over*" to 8th King control plainly seen since 1990;

8. Daniel 11:30b; "Those leaving the holy covenant" are indeed the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as much synchronous evidence begins to be assembled that these are the head of the "man of lawlessness" in this "temple of the God";

## **Concurrence 2 - 1999**

### **United Nations World System**

1. Global NATO forms as United Nations scale globalist world military system for globalist objectives;

2. This is an extremely significant development in globalist military progress intensively expanding the fulfillment of Revelation 16:13-16 and Joel 3:9-12 in worldwide military unification and preparations;



## **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations aligned globalist world military system in Global NATO;
  - A. It's just another misled day at Bethel;
2. It is covertly obvious in hindsight that the Governing Body is covering UN revealing prophecy, world placement of globalist government, and military expansions in wars and military systems worldwide;
3. The Governing Body makes no comment on any of these events fulfilling prophecies, or their own official involvement with the 666 services they are engaged in;
4. Daniel 11:40 invasion of the world by 8th King globalists intrigue and the Daniel 11:41 invasion of the WTBS continues unabated or exposed as the Governing Body continues the charade;

## **Concurrence 3 - 2001**

### **United Nations World System**

1. World Trade Center 911 events provide pretext for Global War on Terror, as a globalist military positioning world invasion expands in a world declaration of war;
2. Daniel 11:40 continues in globalist world military expansions and "invasions" for ultimate World War 4 positioning expansion;
3. Trillions of dollars are diverted to globalist world military needs, and the financial massive debt of national governments in this 2001-2011 decade;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Convenient press releases expose the Governing Body WTBS United Nations UN-NGO relationship and ten years of advertising campaigns deploying millions Jehovah's Witnesses to spread UN public information to their unique demographic in millions upon millions of magazines;
  - A. All this for ten years while no Jehovah's witnesses are aware of their involvement in UN information spreading in an organized and officially sanctioned relationship with the Governing Body and traitorous Bethel top hierarchies;
2. The "Pedophile Protection Policies" also revealed at the same time in an amazing synchronous set of developments again;
3. Governing Body spiritual sexual sins (along with pedophile harboring sexual sins) and profanations go into global reproach phase as millions are stumbling in the subsequent decade;
4. Internal Governing Body organized "filth feeds" fuels external apostate web attack as Governing Body isolates the web for the apostate ministry encouraging Jehovah's Witnesses to avoid the internet;
5. JW growth rate is cut in half in twenty years of lies, sins and cover-up since 1990 as massive covert but highly publicized Governing Body led reproach campaigns stumble 8 to 20 million people or more;
6. Lies, lies and more lies are told by the Governing Body as they manifest as the "man of lawlessness" in public sins and blasphemous claims as the only pre-approved faithful and discreet slave in the world;
7. 20 years of Governing Body sanctioned and approved gross sin and full organizational compromise to globalist intelligence operations aids deception;
8. Governing Body denies all sins;

## **Concurrence 4 - Future Synchronous Event with Governing Body**

### **United Nations World System**

1. External deceptions of the mass public aids false prophetic set-up of Jehovah's Witnesses by Governing Body coverup and subterfuge;
2. Daniel 8:11-14 deploys in Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses;
3. Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses "established place thrown down" in finale events of Daniel 8:11-14 as Zechariah 3:1-7 as Revelation 8:2-5 activates in the final judgment cycle beginning with Jehovah's Witnesses as per 1Peter4:17;
4. Daniel 11:40 intensifies as a huge 8th King inspired world event cycle manifests the globalist drive for eventual World War 4 and Babylon the Great by starting with the pillage and desolation of the WTBS;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses misled by the Governing Body and hanging at Daniel 11:44 imagine this is the "great tribulation" and the "end of the world";
  - A. But in fact this event series is the beginning of the final temple cleansing phase temple judgment;
  - B. This is the beginning of the last prophetic cycle that will go on for years in Daniel 8:14 minimum 3.19 year time period, Revelation8-9 six trumpets (and bowls) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days of Revelation 11:2 in linear sequence;
2. Many Jehovah's witnesses are brainwashed to "obey the organization" to survive setting them up for specially planned 8th King world disasters which target Jehovah's Witnesses as the Governing Body globalists betray them;

3. Many Jehovah's witnesses are misled into a premature mind set by Governing Body subversions and cover-up and are herded by Governing Body worldwide 'Zone Oversight' to internment and prisons as this is planned with the globalist system;

A. These anomalies have a coup-de-grace final event planned as all this has been leading to this conclusion since 1990;

4. The Jehovah's Witnesses ministry goes into the abyss of inactivity as the globalist go into world overdrive leading over time to 4th UN placement; (Dan8:23-25 is Dan11:44-45)

5. Bethel is fully invaded by globalist world powers worldwide culminating Daniel 11:41;

6. Jehovah's Witnesses are checkmate by the "man of lawlessness" now fully exposed in the temple of the God; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

7. This Governing Body aided hoax GT is actually the long awaited temple judgment that catches most Jehovah's Witnesses and the world system sound asleep; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Mal3:1-5)

8. The world judgment of God has begun and will drag on according to well known prophetic cycles that initially fulfilled in the 1914 era; (1Pet4:17)

### **United Nations World System**

1. The United Nations system prepares to present the fourth and final version of "disgusting thing" "image" and world government after World War 4, as in the 3 previous world wars in 1919; WW1, 1945; WW2, 1990; WW3;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. The Governing Body has been concealing the 3rd United Nations "disgusting thing" placement that they aided in the proclamation of in 1990, so that Jehovah's witnesses and the world do not see the logical continuum of four placements of the "disgusting thing" progressing to full world government;

### **Temple Cleanse by Fire**

1. The Jehovah's witnesses are cleansed over 3 to 6 years as per Daniel 8:14 of all lawless UN partisans and weed Jehovah's Witnesses by horrific world events on the sinful Bethel organization;

2. The Governing Body is terminated, Watchtower ceases to circulate, Bethel seizes up in world financial intrigues as Jehovah's Witnesses enter the abyss state of Rev9:1;

### **Four Trumpets Deploy**

1. As Jehovah's Witnesses are entering the desolated "abyss" state of Revelation 9:1-4, the first sequential 4 trumpets herald God's judgment on the transgression and "befouled" state of the Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:6-12);

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are eventually purged of the globalist Governing Body and recommissioned for the end of the world final ministry of Revelation 9-11;

### **World Judgment Commencement**

This initial Temple Judgment that commences the final cycle starts with Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17; 2Thess2:3-12), but eventually those 7 trumpets and 7 bowls will become the finale of signals of world judgment globally as well;

Prerequisite Fulfilled

This revelation of the "man of lawlessness" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a long awaited final development as prerequisite of the judgment which must be *after* this revealing:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

This has been fulfilled in "man of lawlessness" as per this evidence presented here, and by self-revelation as this rogue body claims to be the pre-approved "faithful and discreet slave" according to their own "new light" at the 2012 Annual Meeting of Jehovah's Witnesses corporation;

**THAT PUBLIC REVELATION BY ABSURD BLASPHEMY, SINCE THERE IS NO GOVERNING BODY FOUND IN THE BIBLE, AND THIS SELF ACCOLADE IS CERTAINLY PREMATURE TO THE JUDGMENT WHICH CHRIST WILL MAKE, NOT UN GLOBALISTS IN THE GOVERNING BODY INFILTRATIONS;**

### **Continued Cover Up**

1. This is why this rogue Governing Body of globalist intelligence operatives is not teaching Jehovah's witnesses about the final fulfillment in temple judgment, cleanse and completion cycle;

A. They throw truth to the earth in subversion and subterfuge also fulfilling more prophecy; (Daniel 8:12)

### **Temple Judgment Signal**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is the signal that commences the final prophetic cycle to temple completion and Armageddon;

2. The six trumpets and six bowls are all parallel heralds (on Jehovah's witnesses judgment) and plagues of world judgment converging in the recovery ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the 5th and 6th trumpets to herald the totality worldwide to and through the final ministry;

## Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" 1260 Day Finale;

1. This all leads to the final world ministry of all time in this Adamic ending era as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead to the recommissioning of Jehovah's Witnesses who pass this judgment or repent into a cleansed state as the objective of this judgment; (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5)
2. That ministry is the Revelation "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom of God proclamation of assured completion and conquest of Christ's Messianic Kingdom in the commission of the final "two witnesses" fulfillment of Revelation 11 for 1260 days;

## Dangerous Diversion

1. A critical feature of this development is that the "end" that Jehovah's witnesses are being misled to anticipate is actually the beginning of a number of timed sequences of world judgment prophecies that commence with the "house of God" as per prophecy of 1Peter4:17 which will be the initial Daniel8:11-14 temple judgment timed period; (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings");
2. This means the JW Temple is in inspection now, and this is why the "man of lawlessness" is being revealed in Bethel as the Governing Body leads that deception *because this judgment is nigh*;
3. Obviously from 1990 full manifesting inception, this group is not going to self incriminate then or now by commenting on these prophecies other than towing an illusion of the USSR past;

=====

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

## Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? - Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

### The Final Chapter

1. For Jehovah's Witnesses to get back on track, the original point of departure must be revisited, understood and corrected;
2. That diversion's location is in the Daniel 11:27-31 prophetic segway and actual fulfillment and meaning as opposed to the 1990 illusions, sins and errors the Governing Body still promotes and teaches in relation to this prophecy to divert Jehovah's Witnesses' attention away from modern prophetic reality and Governing Body United Nations globalist ties;
3. That error and needed correction connects to and also affects the proper understanding of Daniel 8:11-14's "transgression" and "temple judgment" purification event *of the near future*;
  - A. And that parallels Zechariah 3 "temple priesthood" purification;
  - B. And that parallels Malachi 3:1-5 temple judgment and cleansing;
  - C. And that parallels Revelation 8:2-5 divine purifications of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "flock" (earth symbol Rev8:4); *in the near future*;
4. And that changes the whole Jehovah's Witnesses story...

This is 1Peter4:17 about to activate soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

### The Current Diversion

1. The current Governing Body diversion occurs from the point of departure into error and deep sins in approximately 1990 surrounding monumental 8th King developments on the world and prophetic scene;
2. The basic departure from truth is that rather than point out the significance of the third United Nations world placement in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:31b after the Cold War and the Soviet Union (USSR) dissolution, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses instead began covertly but publicly "placing" the "disgusting thing" in-house and promoting the United Nations "New World Order" objectives, organizations and products to the world in 1991 in the Awake! (9/8/1991) and The Watchtower magazines;
3. The Governing Body officially became one of the United Nations organizations, just when Fred Franz oversight lapsed; (2Thess2:7) All coincidence?
4. Jehovah's Witnesses missed the entire meaning of these dreadfully symphonic and prophetically important events, and the Governing Body aids this deception in a way that goes beyond mere oversight; (Daniel 11:30)
5. The removal by dissolution of the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:36-43 was simply ignored as *obviously* the USSR could not be "successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (v. 36); the Governing Body continues to bypass the significance of this event in ignored prophecy that obviously aids actual globalist King of the North developments then manifesting;

6. That is blatant treason and lawlessness against God's Kingdom, especially in light of what the Governing Body are also covering up in prophecy and 8th King globalist developments then and after, all being conveniently ignored by the so-called Governing Body blatant traitors;

*Jehovah's Witnesses plainly have the "man of lawlessness" revealed in our "temple";*

## The Engineered 1990 Derailing of the Jehovah's Witnesses

### Diversion 1 - USSR Error

1. The Governing Body still apply Daniel 11:36-43 to the USSR when historically now, the USSR cannot fulfill the criteria of Daniel 11:36 itself in this sentence shown below- thus disqualifying the USSR from any scriptural significance after this disqualification to fulfill this first scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he (King North) will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

2. Obviously the USSR failed, and cannot "prove successful until the denunciation" completes at Armageddon's permanent divine resolution;

3. But the real "King of the North" is fulfilling this scripture and will fulfill it successfully until the denunciation removes him permanently from world power;

A. The real [King of the North](#) is actually [globalist 8th King](#) powers who will "prove successful" all the way to Armageddon war; (Revelation 19:19-21 is Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45)

***This Governing Body diversion, hoodwink and United Nations alignment is at the exact timing and critical point of this modern fulfillment of Daniel 11:31 in 1990-1991;***

4. It doesn't get any more obvious what the Governing Body is up to, and who they ultimately work for, but we will cover the diversion's other features of prophetic cover up and lawless alternative activities;

*What interest would the Governing Body have in covering this up, and instead promoting this world power's "image" as a United Nations organization?*

### Diversion 2 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 11:31

1. Daniel 11:31 cannot apply to Nazi Germany as well, because the inclusive "they" in this scripture is impossible for Nazi Germany:

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (globalist King North); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. Because Nazi Germany was non-existent when the United Nations was placed in 1945 according to the currently held erred interpretation proffered by the Governing Body it is impossible for Nazi Germany to be the "disgusting thing" promoting "King of the North" in this scripture;

A. [8th King globalists and the Governing Body](#) are who are the "they" in Daniel 11:31;

3. In reality of modern historical Governing Body administered adulteries and sins this is the 1990 3rd placement of the United Nations "world governmental" idol; Which was supported in 1991 by the Governing Body as United Nations Non-Governmental Organization as the governmental body of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

4. The Nazi's cannot therefore apply to [Daniel 8:11-14](#) either;

*Obviously the interest the Governing Body has in covering this up is to conceal the self incrimination this prophecy exposes as Governing Body parties to this treasonous sinful debacle fulfilling modern prophecy;*

### Diversion 3 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 8:11-14

1. Thus the United Nations related set of Governing Body and Bethel based sins in the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society in 1991 is the real "transgression causing desolation" of the temple profanation of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) and [Daniel 11:31a](#);

2. The temple judgment and cleansing (Dan8:14) of that alleged WW2 period is therefore *actually* in the future, also not a WW2 related minor event in Jehovah's Witnesses organizational structure as is also currently being taught in error;

***That is where in time manifested and prophecy covered up that Jehovah's Witnesses are being diverted into error and UN related sins;***

3. Given the gravity and simple logic of these developments not being corrected, this "Governing Body" obviously is actually the "man of lawlessness" which must be revealed at the "temple completion" cycle "in the temple of the God" as it is now revealing, just as Christendom's clergy were exposed in the "temple foundation" cycle in that initial minor fulfillment time period in 1914-1922;

4. No legitimate "Bible Student" could simply ignore all this; the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring globalist 8th King developments to cover for their real friends at the United Nations and company; There is too much related United Nations promotionals going on as well, for this to simply be "for a library card" and an "innocent oversight", these men are called blatant and brazen, albeit masterful f r a u d s; (2Cor11:13-15; Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)

*Obviously the Governing Body is the main transgressing lead in the "temple of the God" and purposely avoids self incrimination while fulfilling modern prophecy as transgressors (Dan8:12,13,23); The Governing Body continues to "throw truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12) in these cover ups and subversive diversion;*

### Coup De Grace on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization

***And this is all leading to a final Governing Body administered "son of destruction" coup-de-grace event cycle, with globalist 8th King supporting***

*world manifestations (as usual) that will parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 actual Temple judgment;*

*The Governing Body must manifest all features of "Judas" type and the "Man of Lawlessness" in every detail before removal; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of operation for Zechariah 3 fouled hypocrisy)*

## **Master Diversion by Infiltration Led by The Imposter Governing Body "Lawless One"; (2Thess2:9)**

1. This allows this subtle and progressive infiltrative development to finally manifest fully in Jehovah's Witnesses organization:

### **A. Daniel 8:12**

**In an act of rebellion, another (8th King) force will take control of the (JW) daily sacrifice.** - Common English Bible;

**Through sin, the (JW) army was put in (8th King) power, along with the regular burnt offering.** - Complete Jewish Bible;

**People sinned there instead of offering the proper daily sacrifices, and true religion was thrown to the ground.** - Good News Translation

**And on account of transgression the (JW) host will be given over to the (8th King) horn along with the regular sacrifice ; and it will fling truth to the ground and perform its will and prosper.** - New American Standard

2. And that infiltration and profanation is this 1991 manifestation from a [previously well developed compromise](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization led by the Governing Body of Lawlessness:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) He (8th King/King North) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (Governing Body Jehovah's witnesses and supports) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be (infiltrative undercover) arms that will stand up (in the Jehovah's witnesses organization), proceeding from him (8th King/King North); and they (together) will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by profanation and maybe worse at Daniel 8:11-14 activation).**

3. Which Leads to the United Nations 3rd Stand Sin and Subsequent Cover Up

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they (Globalist 8th King authorities and the Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

*And that is the main Governing Body led ongoing operational transgressions, objective diversions and prophetic cover ups that this rogue Governing Body has been progressively maturing to from the 1976 first "lift up" intrigues of that foundation of the ["Governing Body Illusion"](#);*

## **Back On Track Soon After Temple Judgment Removal of Rogue Governing Body and Company**

1. The proper identity of that prophetic and historical set of events and timing, and it's very important meaning and significance changes the trajectory of the Jehovah's Witnesses final truth and final biblical understanding;

### **Prophetic Continuum Continued:**

*This awareness also provides a new actual modern connection to Daniel 7:25-26 and 8:11-25 and other key Biblical final fulfillment mode sequences to Armageddon;*

1. That is highly significant; (No wonder the Governing Body seek to derail this easily substantiated understanding;)

2. The significance of this awareness is that this shows a continuum to a *full prophetic replication* of the entire "3.5 times", 1260 day cycle of Biblical temple prophecy where referenced for the bible *in the near future*,

### **Seven Times Must Complete in 2520 days**

1. Which as seen now, must progress in final fulfillment mode as the divinely decreed "seven times" complete, or 2520 *days* as the final "trampling of the holy city" (Rev11:2) of God's anointed prior to the Kingdom and Temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

### **End of the World Prophetic Mapping**

1. This all now leads with timed prophetic sequences, a veritable [Biblical end of the world map](#) that will be seen by all to this finality over a number of years;

2. And that is the final "appointed times of the nations" in Revelation 11:2-3 in 2520 *days* split into two fulfillments with temple foundation in 1914 and temple completion *in the near future*;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Back Tracked by God, Reversed and Reconnected to Biblical Reality from the Point of Diversion and Error**

1. Here is the actual correct reconnection point of prophetic reality which applies in place of the erred 1990 Governing Body engineered diversion of treason and purposeful bypass to the reconnect the correct continuum of prophetic interpretation, which is the great Kingdom and Temple modern completion significance and what it *really* means for Jehovah's Witnesses and the world in general;

NOW!

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are barely half way there prophetically speaking, the Governing Body of engineered error is saying Jehovah' Witnesses can now expect Great Tribulation and deliverance;

A. That is not true; The Governing Body are not done misleading Jehovah's Witnesses; And they know it;

B. Worse developments are due from the Governing Body and they will not want to blow their cover, they want to direct the disasters on Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization from within until removed by God; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)

## Future Accurate Prophetic Connections Elucidated Linearly to Armageddon

### Overview of Significance

#### 1. Replication of Prophetic Times

A. What the actual significance and corrected connectivity continued of Daniel 11 will mean, is a modern connection to Daniel 12's final cycle, which implies a well known timed prophetic replication (1260/1290 days; (Dan12:7; 12:11)) as the progression of the actual significance and events of Daniel 11:40-45 continue to mature and parallel all this, and that leads to the final fulfillment mode of Daniel 12 in the near future - the actual replication;

B. What the actual accurate connectivity of Daniel 11 will mean is Daniel 7 and 8 are also seen in new light of a modern continuation of fulfillment; In fact "The prophecies of Daniel and John have [NOT] been fulfilled to the smallest detail."[\*] they have a major round of repeat fulfillment and a temple completion prophetic final major repeat cycle;

C. The Governing Body is implying it is all Biblically through in prophetic fulfillment, to further the illusion that an 8th King will not rise in total power; Now they are lying [right in the Watchtower](#) to meet these ends;

[\*] The Watchtower – June 15, 2012; Article: JEHOVAH IS "A REVEALER OF SECRETS"; Paragraph 19

#### 2. Modern Fulfillments of Major Prophecy

A. The Temple and priesthood judgments and continuum of modern fulfillment are activated with solid logical and scriptural real-time connections to Zechariah 3:1-10 and Malachi3:1-5 as the "man of lawlessness" prerequisite exposure and revealing is now manifesting in the Governing Body as well; (2Thess2:3-4)

*B. That is a HUGE required signal activated of impending temple judgment that can now proceed any time!*

#### 3. Connection to Revelation's 7 Trumpets and Bowls

A. That ministerial "temple" anointed and contextual purification series and the main impetus for this cleansing action in the presence of the "lawless one" and his extended activities in Jehovah's Witnesses organization connects strongly to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;

B. That continuum and cross reference is in line with the prophetic temple replication cycle, and begins a perfect sequence of 7 trumpets and 7 bowls parallel in world significance when this activates;

#### 4. Signal Temple Judgment Connection to Revelation 8:2-5

A. A timed possible initial 1150 day minimum temple judgment; (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings and mornings") of massive proportions to Jehovah's Witnesses "established place (worldwide organization) of the sanctuary thrown down"; (Dan8:11) is identified properly for the near future; (See 2Cor4:9)

B. This 1150 days temple judgment purification activation and completion is Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" purification of Jehovah's witnesses "earth", and the intervening Revelation 8:6-13 and Revelation 9:1-21 trumpet sequence of worldwide heralds leading to Armageddon; (Mal3:1-5) in this final fulfillment repeated cycle;

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord**

C. That event above, like the inspection *now*, catches Jehovah's Witnesses off guard and expecting something else;

D. The globalists know what this transgression is leading to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization handed over to them for a period of destruction; (Dan8:11-14; Hos7:8-11; Jer4:7)

#### 5. Six Trumpet heralds

A. This final fulfillment seven trumpet series (first six) is relevant to Jehovah's Witnesses "1/3" orgwide betrayal (compare Rev12:4's betrayal) and is the developing divine cleansing and recovery period as the "man of lawlessness" is being removed by Christ; (Zech3:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

#### 6. Final Ministerial Commission

A. This new enlightenment leads to a refreshed and purified commissioning of remaining Jehovah's Witnesses approved, leading to the final "Sovereign Ultimatum" of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed to complete soon in the "little scroll" (Rev10) complete understanding, commission and world announcement of the final "two witnesses" (Rev11);

#### 7. Timed Connection to Armageddon

A. In that sequence from the 1150 day temple judgment purification, over this recovery segway of unknown length, Jehovah's Witnesses arrive at the divinely determined commencement of the 1260 days final cycle;

B. The actual manifestation of the Crowned Temple King-Priest Christ (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15) and the full completion of the 144000 is shortly after this 1260 day period expiration; (Rev11:7; 11-12; Matt24:31)

C. That following complete temple period is for 1290 days, the occurrence of the finality of Armageddon in this final gathering period of earth interests of the Kingdom of God is not known;

# The Temple and Kingdom Connections

## Temple Meaning

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation of 1990 in Daniel 11:30-31 and the related actual and very real Governing Body temple transgression is now identified properly;
  - A. This intimately relates the 1990 8th King United Nations action concurrent with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses working with the 8th King globalists as worldwide promoters;
  - B. That development then directly connects to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 in modern temple significance related to this 1990-1991 affair;
  - C. Now we see why the Governing Body is acting and continuing the sins and the cover up;
2. That impending divine purification parallels Zechariah 3:1-10 divine court and "befouled" temple priesthood purification;
3. That "fire" cleanse of [Zechariah 3:2](#) parallels with Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse signal as Jehovah's Witnesses are cleansed of the "man of Lawlessness" and all these diversions and related sins; (See Isa6)

## Temple Purified

1. This is the activation point of the first of the seven trumpets preparation (Rev8:6) after the initial temple judgment (Dan8:11-14) begins as Revelation 8:1-5 progresses to Revelation 8:6-13 recovery; explained below;
2. After this temple cleansing Jehovah's Witnesses can be recovered for the actual final world ministry and understanding leading into it;

## Kingdom Meaning

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation as the identified final world power developing to apex clearly seen prophetically and historically since the 1990 events then ties to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:23-25 as also a globalist world power "King of Fierce Countenance" in rival kingdom significance;
  - A. That means Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 are parallel in progression;
  - B. That means Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 are the same Armageddon event; (Rev19:19-21)
  - C. That means there are actually [four worldwide placements](#) of the "Disgusting Thing" world governmental image;
    - (1.) Post WW1, 1919, League of Nations;
    - (2.) Post WW2, 1945, United Nations;
    - (3.) Post Cold WW3, 1990, United Nations "New World Order" proclamation;
    - (4.) Post WW4, Future, 8th King Full World Government and Image;
  - D. The final placement after WW4 is along with the full world government upon a multi-national array of 200 approximately nations for the final Armageddon battle; (rev19:19-21);
  - E. That is the sequence pattern the Governing Body is seeking to conceal with the globalist 8th King;
2. And that event cycle developing now bridges the gap of understanding correctly to all of Daniel 12 and Michael's final stand and the final fulfillment mode of that Daniel 12:1-12 cycle concurrent with, paralleling, not sequentially after Daniel 11:44-45, but during that time period;

### **(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people.**

3. That guarantees the whole Daniel 12 prophecy has a final major fulfillment in the near future; (That is also what this Governing Body is working with the 8th King globalist powers to cover up the meaning and trended logic of;)
4. And that finality is Revelation 19:19-21 and 20:1-3; (Eze38:1-23; 39:1-7, 17-21) Armageddon and Satan's capture;

## 3.5 times Becomes 7 Times

1. Daniel 12:7 parallels Daniel 7:25 "3.5 times" which parallels Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5 "3.5 times" which all must replicate for a full "seven times" explicitly (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3) or in principle (Rev12:6, 14; 13:5);
2. Those "3.5 time" replications will be significant related to the asset pillage and destruction of Babylon the Great, the developing World War 4 context and the final 8th King placement upon pawned national powers as per Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-18 finalizes during that period;
3. What is coming is a good ten year globalist cycle, that the Governing Body and 8th King globalists want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think is immediate "Great Tribulation" next, which will confuse the ministry greatly;
4. What is actually coming is the great final temple judgment commencement event of Daniel 8:11-14 to run along with this final approximate decade of 8th King intrigues apexing at approximately the same key periods through the 1260 days, to the 144000 completion and into the 1290 days as the 8th King reaches post WW4 zenith and is then ready for divine annihilation;

## Seven Trumpet Countdown

1. The linear [sequential seven trumpets and seven bowls paralleling](#) will lead over time to this climax from temple judgment (1150 days minimum) and cleansing to temple completion (post 1260 days) and Kingdom conquest (unknown point in the 1290 days; Dan7:26 is Matt25:31-46 is Dan12:11 timed period);

## Seven Trumpets and Bowls

### Prerequisite Activated: Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Man of Lawlessness Exposed

1. Temple judgment is preceded by the initial revealing of the modern day "Man of Lawlessness"; (2Thess2:3-4);

A. That has fulfilled further publicly (2Thess2:3-4) as the Governing Body presumptuously "lift themselves up" as the pre-approved, self-appointed "Faithful and Discreet Slave" exclusively and publicly on their website; (November 9, 2012); (2Cor10:12)

B. And that pretense disguised development will get worse, and lead into the final Governing Body strategies of a decoy "temple cleansing" series and a hoax "Great Tribulation" to mislead and capture Jehovah's Witnesses, and attempt to bankrupt, thief and destroy the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses aided by external globalist 8th King aid; (Eze7:22)

2. The genuine Temple judgment and cleansing's primary target of profanation removal is the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and company "in the temple of the God" throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

A. They are all removed in this period of desolations by angelic covert aid; (Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7; Zech3:2-7)

B. This period may very well be during a massive 8th King globalist inspired world event series to add to the hoax believability, such as a hoax "peace and security" proclamation, a hoax "King of the North" to pick up at Daniel 11:44-45, and other events and false-prophetic application to trap Jehovah's Witnesses;

3. That temple judgment is actually Daniel 8:11-14 prophetically timed period that parallels the "temple priesthood" anointed cleansing of Zechariah 3:4-7; (And the surprise "visit" and judgment of Malachi 3:1-5 igniting Revelation 8:2-5)

4. This is a "temple" event more significant than 1914 that *precedes* the final 1260 days (formerly in 1914-1918) by a unknown time period of Jehovah's Witnesses purification, recovery and true enlightenment to the completion;

5. The seven trumpets activate shortly after or as the temple is judged *and* cleansed of the "lawless one"; (Rev8:2-5)

6. It appears those first four trumpets (Rev8:6-13) are part of the angelically aided recovery (Zech3:4-7) and enlightening indictment of what this all actually means, inclusive of Revelation 8:1-13's meaning, as this unfolds live; as the Governing Body is exposed, neutralized and removed; (Hos1:4-7) and this understanding is officially given by God to His people;

A. The Governing Body operational origins and globalism as the 8th King basis of world power is exposed - the very thing the Governing Body seek to conceal;

7. This comprehensive divine worldwide exposure (8th King globalists influential connection to temple judgment sins; (Dan11:30-31) is the [subject of the first four trumpets](#); The Governing Body is revealed fully in Revelation 8:10-11 as "fallen";

8. In final fulfillment mode, the "1/3" symbol of Revelation 8-9 is typifying fraudulent and removed "Jehovah's witnesses" who may be called to repentance depending on conditions and level of sin;

A. There is obvious Governing Body sin levels (Rev8:10-11) that verge on the edge of "Gehenna" by the possibility of sins against the "holy spirit"; Don't expect to see those rogue actor drones in heaven or on earth after they are shut down and the Millennial Reign proceeds after explicit timed prophetic periods are being made known;

9. And those first four trumpets parallel the first four bowls; All Revelation 8-11 repeats, [parallel to the replication of Revelation 15-16](#);

10. This temple purification is the approximate activation point of the first four trumpets which will proceed sequential in perfect order through all seven to Temple 144000 completion, Kingdom completion and Armageddon; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)

11. [Revelation 6-22](#) can now be fit into the final fulfillment sequences reliably;

## Trumpets 5-6

1. As this proceeds, we near the actual 5th and 6th trumpet *continuum* of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry recovery and re-empowering segway continuing to the [final worldwide ministry](#) of the [second "two witnesses"](#) which [must replicate for full seven times](#);

A. That ministry announces guaranteed Kingdom and Temple completion in the face of the rival 8th King apexing systems to the world for the *final* warning and invitation;

B. That will complete the "appointed times" in "seven times" or 2520 days which precedes the Kingdom/Temple completion;

2. These completed "7 times"; 2520 days were in two fulfillments one at initial temple foundation (1914-1918) 1260 days (3.5 times) and second at the final temple completion cycle to Armageddon (near future) additional 1260 days (3.5 times) equaling the related "appointed times" divine mandate of 2520 days (7 times) for Revelation 11:2-7;

A. That should be a well known prophetic concept by Jehovah's Witnesses related to the "seven times" of the 2520 year "appointed times of the nations" that ended exactly as this "seven times" in 2520 days began upon this symbolic "holy city" representing the last of the anointed of God ministry from 1914 to Temple completion and then Armageddon;

B. That is a divine countdown so to speak;

3. Which brings us to the completing of the Daniel 7:25 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) parallel with Daniel 12:7 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) also replicating to completion, and after it's "seven times" completion (Rev11:7) to Kingdom and Temple 144000 official divine completion; (Zech4:6-9);



## *The 1814400 Minute Warning*

*This is thus a progression with plenty of time and warning, with plenty of biblical prophetic demonstration to the finality of the actual end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom;*

*It is preceded by the Daniel 8:14 temple cleansing period and an unknown transitional period to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3;*

### **Seventh Trumpet**

1. And that 1260 day completion is also Kingdom completion and the Christ Court period of Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) in finality and fullness commencing at an unknown but brief period after the 1260 days have ended;

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] (Globalist 8th King) and to destroy [him] totally.**

A. This is when Matthew 25:31-46 completes at the Matthew 24:29-31 post "tribulation of those days" "gathering" period and the deepest "Great Tribulation" intensifications resume of Revelation 6:12-17 (Matt24:29-31) and Matthew 24:21-22 which is also 2Thessalonians 1:6-10;

B. This is also the Revelation 14:14-20 "harvest" and "winepress" period finality;

2. The actual Armageddon and Gog of Magog event develops in this 1290 day period, when the 144000 are completed as temple and kingdom of Christ in the face of the Gog and 8th King globalist enemy systems worldwide; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Rev20:1-3)

A. This is the period when the globalist 8th King also manifests a final placement of rival world power and unannounced destructions as per Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45; (The final "peace and security" of 1Thess5:1-3)

B. This occurs in a "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) that appears to be the final "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) segway prior to the final surprise "great tribulatory" destructive assault on the world by Gog and the 8th King final stand after World War 4;

3. That is the deepest portion of the Great Tribulation as a Matthew 24:21-22 "extinction mode" that is "cut short" when there are no longer "wars and reports of wars" and the final end can arrive; (Matt24:6)

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.**

A. In other words after World War 4 (and 8th King full placement with world government), you are going to hear of "no wars and no reports of wars" in "peace and security" and a "freedom from care"; see that you are not misled. For these things must take place, and that is the end; (Matt24:6; Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

B. That is the developmental context of the final Armageddon War;

### **We May Rightly Ask: Bethel, Why Do We Ignore All This? This is No Longer Ignorance;**

**Beware:** That is what this Governing Body [engineered diversion](#) is attempting to bypass, and install a premature [temple decoy](#) leading to a "great tribulatory" hoax event played on Jehovah's Witnesses supported by a near future major globalist worldwide event or series of events to trap Jehovah's Witnesses with false expectations, groomed obedience to lawless frauds, and heavy organizational sins requiring divine judgment;

All prayers for the removal of this lawless Governing Body cabal and its organization wide operatives in this judgment and coming exposé by God and Christ are needed:

**(Revelation 8:3-6) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

### **The Governing Body Garments Befoulers (GB) Will Be Removed Soon;**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (symbol of the anointed) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" (Daniel 8:11-14; Rev8:2-5) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB Sin base) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your (GB) error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

### **Bethel Will Take a God Permitted Beating From Their Globalist King North Soon Aided by the Man of Lawlessness Governing Body**

**(Daniel 8:11-14) the established place (Bethel and worldwide org) of his sanctuary was thrown down... "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by fire] brought into its right condition."**

## **Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990**

### **[1] United Nations Third World Placement (1990) and Bethel Placement (1991)**

1. The actual fulfillment of [Daniel 11:30-31](#) (1990-1991), is the United Nations [3rd placement](#) of world government "image" manifestation as the "New World Order" proclamation;

2. That went before the US Congress ([9-11-1990](#)), the United Nations Security Council and General Assembly by George Bush Sr., "two-horned-wildbeast" "high

priest" fulfilling Daniel 11:31 "they will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation";

A. When that occurred, the Governing Body had lost Fred Franz input and restraint (2Thess2:7) and instead they promoted the United Nations "NWO" 3rd placement in the Awake! 9-11-1991 United Nations Issue; The [Governing Body is part](#) of the "they" in "they will place the disgusting thing";

B. That went on for 10 years of Governing Body and [Scarlet Wildbeast](#) co-promotions with the "two-horned-wildbeast" globalists as the UN/NGO DPI adjunct Watchtower "advertising agency" debacle was carried out with nary a notification upon the JW general population, it was 10 years of covert deployment that the Governing Body carried out;

C. The Governing Body [still says nothing](#) at all about this development and it's world and Biblical significance;

D. The "Government Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses became the "Israel" JW Government and Nation that joined the United Nations in 1991; And they pulled this off for [10 covert years](#) without consulting Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" in any form;

## [2] Temple Transgression UNNGO 1991

1. That is the REAL temple "transgression causing desolation" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also at this 1990-1991 period; That too is ignored by the Governing Body, holding to the [Nazi Germany impossibility](#) of fulfillment for this scripture; (See Daniel 8:11-14 [basic proofs](#));

A. This is too many "coincidences", at critical point in world geo-political history and Bible prophetic fulfillment timing to be all a random set of events;

B. All globalist 8th King major developments like the 3rd United Nations placement (1990), Global NATO as a UN military system (1999) and the fully globalist declared "World War on Terror" (2001) are simply all ignored by the Governing Body as to features of Daniel 11:40;

C. Jehovah's Witnesses are being completely misled as to the true state of the "temple" and the lost course of Biblical reality as the temple heads for judgment not a premature "Great Tribulation" as JWs are being misled to believe; (See [1990 diversion](#))

## [3] Governing Body Cover Up

1. ALL this easily demonstrated updated prophecy now, is ignored by the Governing Body since 1990;

2. These "Bible Students" cannot simply be this "dumb" this has to be a purposeful masquerade as "brothers" (2Cor13:11-15) while actually being globalist 8th King operatives serving world government cover-up goals, to remove this significance from the Jehovah's Witnesses world ministerial audience's comprehension and from the Jehovah's Witnesses as well, for a [further goal that this will aid](#);

A. And to drag Jehovah's Witnesses into SERIOUS divine sins against God and Christ; (Zech3:3)

B. And that is why the [Fred Franz lapse of oversight into death](#), as this all transpired is also significant; ([2Thess2:7](#))

## [4] Governing Body Hoax Great Tribulation Set Up

1. And so the Governing Body leave Jehovah's Witnesses hanging at Daniel 11:44-45, positioned here in error on purpose, waiting for that segway to "GT" to fulfill, which is an error setting up Jehovah's Witnesses for a premature planned "[GT Hoax](#)" event soon;

A. In reality, the globalist 8th King (real [King North](#)) is now continuing and hanging at Daniel 11:40 (WW4 prep), and v. 41 JW org "invasion";

B. The JW Governing Body want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think that Great Tribulation is next, but temple judgment is actually what is coming in the Daniel 8:14 timed sequence of temple cleansing to remove these fake JW GB and company; (Parallels Zech3; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

C. The event will be tribulatory, but not the one the Jehovah's Witnesses will be expecting, and so are vulnerable by blind obedience to killers in the Governing Body and Zone Oversight;

D. What is also coming is an internal Governing Body aided covert set of "desolations" on Bethel finances and the JW worldwide org, permitted by God, "because of transgressions" (Dan8:12) of the UN "Baal" worship at Bethel these last 20 years since 1991 made official, known worldwide in 10-2001 (Also timed with a globalist world event; Global War on Terror);

E. And that [GB "Illusion"](#) will be reinforced by two-horned-wildbeast and 8th King globalist "[King North](#)" massive world operations to aid the illusion on the Jehovah's Witnesses, to herd us helter skelter by GB obeyed commands, and to destroy our ministry and as many Jehovah's Witnesses as possible to debalance and stunt the ministry for the actual 10 year cycle that is unfolding to and thru WW4, that poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses think is GT next, so we have been fooled;

F. Jehovah's Witnesses expect the "end of the world" any time now; In reality that is 7 to 14 (to even possibly 20) years away (we do not know exactly); WW4 is what is coming next we do know;

G. And this is all in the prophetic sequence that Jehovah's Witnesses have been misled off of in 1990; Now we see why the "evil slave" GB is up to this trickery, and JW idolization of the GB is aiding it;

## [5] Divine Temple Cleanse and Deliverance; MOL Purged by Covert Angels

1. But that leads instead to a deliverance (Hos1:4-7 is Zech 3:4-7 culmination), a real temple cleansing, and the transition of Jehovah's Witnesses to Biblical reality in "sackcloth" prep leading to Revelation 11 in final fulfillment mode of the future;

A. And that recovery period, after the Daniel 8:11-14 "temple judgment" timed 2300 units (1150 days minimum), will lead through 6 consecutive trumpets to the official "little scroll" commission (Rev10) of the Jehovah's Witnesses FINAL world warning world ministry as the "[two witnesses](#)" (Rev11) *replicates* for the [Temple 144000 Completion](#) announcement at Christ official manifestation to follow after that 1260 day period;

B. The divine judgment that is coming on the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization ("established place"; Dan8:11) is therefore a [signal to Jehovah's Witnesses](#) and the world, of what is following;

C. That transition after/during temple judgment is accompanied by a sequential world known [7 trumpet and 7 plague](#) final sequence parallel to one another; (Rev8:- 11 parallels Rev15-16) all the way to Kingdom and Temple completion *prior to* Armageddon;

D. The undeniable official revelation of the Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body as self-lifted above everyone on earth and in the JW org as self-appointed and self-approved "Faithful and Discreet Slave" is A RED FLAG OF GREAT SIGNIFICANCE [as they went public with this obligatory blasphemy](#) of the modern temple cycle "man of lawlessness";

E. This is significant because this "lawless one" undeniable revelation in the Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body of criminal subterfuge is the prerequisite signal event to precede the final temple cycle as per 2Thess2:3-4;

## [6] JW Temple Judgment Can Proceed Any Time Now (The Temple Inspection Caught the JW's Napping and in Coma Big Time)

1. This had to occur First and it has:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) **Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it** (Daniel8:11-14 commencement judgment to start with) **will not come unless the** (GB and JW org factional) **apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness** (GB head) **gets revealed** (as it has now), **the son of destruction.** ("Judas" Betraying thieves to develop later in this) **4** (The Governing Body MOL) **is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone** (GB=FDS blasphemy) **who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down** (finalized and terminal) **in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself;**

As the Governing Body proclaims their superior position on their website on November 9, 2012 as the sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave";

The entire final sequence of Adamic human rebellion begins with the JW judgment soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And that will be [Daniel 8:11-14](#) commencing;

The rest will follow in time to [temple completion](#) and Armageddon, that is why this is so important for human salvation to see and understand this signal event series;

## [7] Jehovah's Witnesses Final Divine Commission - the Second "Two Witnesses" World Campaign

1. This temple and [priesthood cleansing](#) is taking place for a good reason; ([Dan8:11-14](#); [Zech3](#); [Rev8:2-5](#); Mal3:1-5)

A. This future prophetic series will fulfill prophecy in [emphatic demonstrable ways Biblically mapped](#) to Jehovah's Witnesses and the world alike for the future route to God's Kingdom conquest at Armageddon;

B. This prophetic series will be a [JW and world prophetic signal](#) of what must follow upon two known prophetic time periods of the 1150 days minimum temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 (2300 "evenings and mornings") *first* and the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 *to follow*;

C. This 1260 day [second "two witnesses"](#) development to finality follows *after* an [unknown but marked](#) recovery period (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21; (Marked by the [7 trumpets sequence finale](#))) *after* the Dan8:14 1150 days minimum and leads to the Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission;

D. That [1260 day commission](#) is the second and [final "two witnesses"](#) that finalizes in "7 times" of 1260 days in two fulfillments in 1914-1918 and the near future second testimony to the world of the completion of God's Kingdom and Temple;

E. The [Temple and Kingdom 144000](#) complete shortly after the 1260 days;

F. And in that final period of time Armageddon global battle for planet earth's world rulership will be fought;

## JW Temple Judgment

I am pointing out what God brought forth from the Word since Memorial 2012 – which is not a transgression for pointing out our own JW transgressions frankly and honestly just like Jeremiah did; Or Hosea, or Ezekiel, etc

So some say I am not Jehovah's witness, because they do not like what I have to say, again like Jeremiah did; Or Hosea, or Ezekiel; NOT TRUE; I am Jehovah's witness for the temple judgment coming;

I will explain below;

I am just telling JW's to STAY in the temple, but expect a temple judgment and cleanse NOT the actual GT as tribulatory as this may get, this is NOT the GT coming it, it is ONLY the beginning of the whole final temple/kingdom completion cycle!

===

Also information wise, the anointing is the token, the "new creation" is the most potent part, because it is the spirit begotten state that is the real spirit "seed" that becomes the "Christ formed" in the anointed one at birth (baptism symbol) and actual rebirth to spirit by release; (1Pet1:23; 1John3:9) When Christ was baptized he was begotten as God's son by holy spirit; BORN, The anointing is a separate Christening of selection in the case of Christ, as the pattern; It is true, an invitation as well, but it is a preliminary seal to potential approval of the PERSON inside that is God's child, and Christ brother;

It is FAR more than just "anointing", and that should be stressed, but it is not, it is NOT just "holy spirit" available to all, the anointed ARE a "spirit being" in an Adamic body waiting to release by ransom; THAT is way more than just the Christening, as significant as that is, the "seed" is real in the real anointed:

**(1 John 3:9) 9 Everyone who has been born from God does not carry on sin, because His [reproductive] seed remains in such one, and he cannot practice sin, because he has been born from God.**

And even earth sheep will be born into Christ, birthed by his Bridal 144000, in the 1000 year reign; The 144000 are just a spirit form, of the perfect Christ being, and

his human being will be made available to human beings to get OUT of Adam as well, but into Christ the perfect living man;

I usually do not mention my calling, but I have to for what will follow, that the GB are NOT the "lord's of my faith" and they are NOT what they claim to be;

I want to clarify that, because we now have men who will not clarify this "anointed" meaning for the sheep of either realm, and are feeding the anointed, new sheep level feedings that are just therapeutic doctrines with NO meat, but up to 1990 levels - we are stagnated by error;

Plain and simple the "new light" died with Frederick Franz; Now I know many say, "brother, do not idolize a man", but it's OK to idolize the "body" of men? No, it is not and I will prove from the Bible all this;

1. If Jehovah's witnesses lose the ability to reason from the Bible, we will not progress past 1990 and the UN sin, and that is when God cut off the new light, the REAL new light, but he did NOT cut off the sheep intake;

I was baptized after the UN sins were activated in the Awake! 9/8/1991 issue, so I know the holy spirit is still operative on the sheep, BUT we are being purposely held back in 1990 understanding; (And I will completely prove from the Bible when, why and how)

2. I do not tell JWs to leave the organization, or that God is not using it; In fact Russell and Rutherford laid the foundation by God's spirit through Christ (Zech4:6-9) that Fred Franz and Knorr were raised on;

That was how Knorr was able to concentrate on organizational innovations, WHILE Fred Franz was the main visionary prophetic interpreter that God used through Christ; Fred Franz, I know from Bethelites from long ago to today, Fred Franz was the main harmonizing force that God used so that Knorr was able to propel a refined teaching OF GOD that had come through brother Russell and was furthered and protected by JF Rutherford and finalized up to 1990 by Fred, and that was pushed worldwide by mostly earth sheep, fulfilling the initial Rev 5th and 6th trumpet blasts of Rev9, in that temple foundation cycle;

THAT TRUTH CANNOT BE UPROOTED;

I have ZERO problem with Russell and Rutherford's protective and or strong arm styles carried out according to their own personalities, IT NEEDED IT, I am glad to high heaven that JF Rutherford had the proper personality to route out any possible takeovers; As you may know in BOTH World Wars 1 and 2 the org had an attempted coup, and BOTH presidents died AT THE PEAK of those wars; Think that was natural death? NO, they were not - EVERY WT actual anointed president from Russell, to Rutherford, Knorr and Franz were hastened into death by various means, in spite of being 99 Fred Franz could have lived to be 107;

And NOW they have taken over the org after Franz (2Thess2:7) and the BIBLE, not me, but GOD through Christ is opening up just what is going on; We have frauds in the A WHOLE JW org positioned for another coup attempt;

THIS is real truth, and this is real Christ reality, real anointed and this wildbeast is going to broadside JWs and catch us TOTALLY by surprise, THAT is what has been forming in this org since Fred Franz left earth;

Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz, four APOSTLES with aid from God and the brotherhood built this orgs foundational truth by Christ's aid, NOT the "governing body" - they are actors taking credit for TRUE anointed work; There is no "governing body" in Acts 15:1-33; It was attached later; "Governing Body" is a secular corporate term meaning "board of directors" - there us no "board of directors" in Acts 15;

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

ALL I AM SAYING IS TRUST ONLY JEHOVAH AND CHRIST NOT A BODY OF SINFUL FALLIBLE MEN, THEY HAVE BECOME AN IDOL NOW;

TRUST JEHOVAH, LISTEN TO THE BIBLE, WORSHIP JEHOVAH, HAVE FAITH IN JEHOVAH GOD AND CHRIST ALONE - ALONE!! NO ONE ELSE BUT GOD AND CHRIST PERIOD!!!

A TEMPLE JUDGMENT, A BIG BIG BIG TEMPLE JUDGMENT IS NIGH;

But stick to the Jehovah's witnesses because the sinners are leaving NOT Jehovah's witnesses in truth;

3. I tell Jehovah's witnesses to STAY in the temple BUT expect a temple judgment AND A CLEANSE that will actually fulfill Daniel 8:11-14; IN THE VERY VERY NEAR FUTURE!!!!

American Standard Version

**(Daniel 8:14) And he said unto me, Unto two thousand and three hundred evenings [and] mornings; THEN shall the sanctuary be cleansed.**

And this is the temple priesthood cleansing taking place at the same time:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

What is coming is a tribulation, BUT not the "great tribulation" but a final attempt to wipe out the JW org, worldwide as Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Zech 3 SOON - BEFORE JWs could be taught about th final ministry!

BUT God will snatch the JW log from the fire AFTER a good scorching:

This is our anointed state right NOW in God's eyes:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

**2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

### 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

There is a temple judgment phase (Dan8:11-14) that comes with the temple completion phase of the future; The 144000 will be completed *before* Armageddon two prophetic cycles (a number of years from now, NOT MANY) but we will have a 2300 "evening and morning" 1150 day min. temple judgment and cleansing, that will lead to the 1260 days of the REAL "tribulation of those days", which may start before that 1260 day period;

THAT is part of the news of the final fulfillment of the "little scroll" IN THE FUTURE - the 1914-1918 cycle was a MINOR fulfillment at temple foundation;

Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

ALL prophecy WILL repeat in the MAJOR temple judgment, cleanse to completion cycle, UPON the same patterns as the temple foundations of 1914-1918 (1260; Dan7:25) AND 1919-1922 (1290 days; Dan12:11 which is Dan7:26)

The "seven times" MUST apply to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:2, but the fulfillment needs to be split with the foundation phase 1260 days of 1914-1918 and the completion phase of the near future 1260 days, and that is 2520 days; "seven times" that the "holy city" is allowed to be trampled in the Rev1:10 "Lord's Day";

This period:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for [[forty-two months]]. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a [[thousand two hundred and sixty days]] dressed in sackcloth."

MUST REPEAT in a MAJOR final fulfillment that results in ALL 144000 in completion; That 1260 days above, WILL become 2520 days, there are TWO "holy city" tramlings and TWO "two witnesses" - that is why it is called TWO witnesses, it is God giving the world TWO warnings of what is to come;

What Jehovah's Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

The whole prophetic cycle is repeating, and I am not condemning JW's but telling them, WE are being lied to by an imposter body; THE MAN OF LAWLESSNESS (MOL) IS NOW REVEALING IN THE TEMPLE OF THE GOD PUBLICLY FULFILLING 2THESS2:3-4;

### When did the MOL manifested a BIG Sign? >>>1991 UN/NGO SINS

Sorry to say, since after Fred Franz was "put out of the way" (2Thess2:7) there has been no actual "new light" in the truth; And that is because the Milton Henschel GB attached the "Israel of God" to the UN with NO anointed permission; That is an "Israel" "nation" OF GOD (NOT the UN!!!), now associated with the "disgusting thing" UN/NGO and God is not happy about this lie;

Fred Franz Dies With "New Light" in JW Org  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

That is the befouled state of Zech3:1-3; That is the "transgression causing desolation" at Daniel 8:11-14;

Allow me to explain what Fred Franz could not get the chance to comment on:

In 1990, after the Cold War, the UN placed for the 3rd time as "disgusting thing"; THAT is what Daniel 11:30-31 actually fulfilled, NOT Nazi Germany who was non-existent as a world power in 1945 as we have applied the UN then, to Daniel 11:31;

That is NOT true, Fred Franz could not have known this yet in his time because the USSR was still successfully operating;

Fred Franz was incapacitated and could not comment on the meaning of the USSR going down, and that update would have changed our trajectory;

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO-8th King Not Nazi Germany  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

When the USSR went down, as Fred could not have known this [[until]] they went down, which he could not comment on and never did get to comment on this, this prophecy formerly about the USSR cannot be true:

**(Daniel 11:36) . . .And he (KN) will certainly PROVE SUCCESSFUL until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

See, the USSR did NOT "prove successful"; They cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36 OR anything after it;

BUT the 8th King is who will prove successful ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON; Someone DID fulfill Daniel 11:30-36, in fact Daniel 11:30-41, and that is globalist 8th King and 2Hom-wildbeast powers as the REAL King of the North;

But did the GB report this change? No.

**INSTEAD MILTON HENSCHEL (GB) COVERTLY JOINED WITH THE 8TH KING AND ALSO PROCLAIMED THE 3RD PLACEMENT IN LAST DAYS HISTORY OF THE UNITED NATION DISGUSTING THING** on Sept 8, 1991 in the Awake! "What's New at the United Nations?" and other articles in that issue; They QUOTED George Bush Sr.'s UN 3rd Placement speech from the UN General Assembly world stand;

THAT is how they "placed" the UN in God's temple; And Fred Franz was not around to restrain them;

Rather than adjust the meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 as the 3rd placement after cold war of the UN, this GB has JOINED the UN; AND covered up this truth, while they proclaimed UN "New World Order" for 10 solid years in WT and Awake! that anyone can search the WTLib CD for;

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

In other words, the GB is part of the "they" with the 8th King reps, in this prophecy in the 1990-1991 period:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And [[they]] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And this is the infiltration that foretold this undercover Milton Henschel led cabal:

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be (spiritual) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN as 8th King); and [[they]] will actually profane the sanctuary (JW anointed), the fortress (JW org/Bethel), and remove the constant [feature]. (Profane the daily sacrifice like that Awake! issue 1991)**

In other words, Milton Henschel (and others) was an agent; THAT is why they did not let Fred Franz comment on this earthshaking news in 1990;

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-if-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

And that infiltration is foretold in Daniel 8:11-14, and that cannot be Nazi Germany as well, that is all "small horn" matured to Anglo-American engineered 8th King powers; Dan8:11-14 "transgressions" are the Daniel 11:30-31 United Nations relationship and reproach;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-xgb-fulfillment-test-versus-nazi-fulfillment/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Here is the real meaning:

**(Daniel 8:11-12/Daniel 11:30) Daniel 8:11-12** And all the way to the Prince of the army it ("small horn" to 8th king maturing) put on great airs, and from him (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation and that WILL get worse in the future), and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (By profanation and in the near future) 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30**: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be (spiritual invasion covert) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him ("small horn"/Globalist KN/2HornWB); and they will actually profane the sanctuary (JW anointed reproach; Zech3:1-3)..."), together with the constant [feature] (All the "food at the proper time" is erred, UN relations, prophetic cover-up), because of transgression (of UN/NGO 666 relations); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (covering up real prophetic significance), and it acted and had success. (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

And that is why what is coming is NOT GT, it is the great final temple cleanse;

## Faithful and Discreet Slave Designate

THAT is when Christ makes the REAL FDS decision here:

**(Zechariah 3:4-7) Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

**5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban (REAL anointed) upon his head." And they [angels] proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua (anointed after temple cleanse), saying:**

## The Commission Offer

**7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these [angels] who are standing by.'**

THAT is when the FDS is appointed officially leading to the final "two witnesses" 6 trumpets AFTER this coming minimum 3 year long temple judgment and cleansing when God will give Bethel to the UN 8th King powers NOW in the GB;

But he will cut that attack off at Hos1:4-7;

ALL of Hosea applies to the lead in conditions to this first judgment coming in Daniel 8:11-14 which is this:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

The temple judgement for the completion phase STARTS with JWs, Daniel 8:114 and ENDS with CLEAN JWs by Revelation 10-11; YEARS later over the 1150 days, an unknown transition of 6 trumpets, to the 1260 days;

At the 1260 days, the WHOLE temple pattern of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922, and 1922-1926 WILL REPEAT upon that foundational pattern;

AFTER the 1260 days here in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

THAT is the symbolic completion of the 144000 here:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** (1260 days ends:)

**"Immediately after the tribulation of those days..."**

(The deepest GT of Daniel 8:25; Dan11:44-45 begins after a final post WW4 "peace and security"; Rev6:12-17:)

**...the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.**

(Christ manifests for the 1290 day commencement:)

**30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

(The 144000 are completed and Matt25:31-46 sheep/goats is completed and finalized)

**31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

====

These "clouds" of Matt24:30:

**30...they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

Is this cloud of Rev 11:12

**12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

THAT is the completion of the Temple 144000 under Christ fulfilling Zech6:1-15 and Zech4:6-9 to totality;

IN THE FACE OF THE 8TH KING SUPER-POWER IN FULL ZENITH OF POWER!

That is when Daniel 7:26, 1290 days period, will climax into this:

**(Daniel 7:25-26)** 1260 Days that will repeat in the near future:

**And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.**

1290 Days Christ Court

**26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit (ALL 144000), and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

And that is the finale of the Revelation 19:11-21 Final "Triumphal Entry":

**(Revelation 19:11-16) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.**

That "winepress" is the goats of Matt25:31-46 and Revelation 14:17-20 IN the Christ Court 1290 day period, when Armageddon can occur at any time in that 1290 days, but after the 1260 days, this must complete to finality in the near future:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

And that will be the final form of this wildbeast from WW4 "abyss":

**(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not**

been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.

That is why this v. 8 statement: "The wild beast that you saw was, but is not," occurs again in v. 11, because the "scarlet wildbeast" will go into an abyss of WW4 and will come out of it here:

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care (Final REAL peace and security) he will bring many to ruin. (Matthew 24:29 Rev6:12 "black out" of sun, moon, stars human powers by 8th King and Gog) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (from abyss into full 8th King power, 4th world placement of UN, or whatever they may call it), but it will be without hand (Armageddon) that he will be broken.

And that is the EXACT SAME 8TH KING AS THIS ONE:

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents (as 8th King power, 4th world placement of UN, or whatever they may call it) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, (Armageddon) and there will be no helper for him.

Which is the finale with ALL 144000 present:

(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

====

And that is just part of what this GB is concealing on purpose, that is why they will be removed in this massive temple judgment and cleanse SOON;

DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THIS GB MAY TRY TO SEND YOU WHEN THIS HITS; THEY ARE NOT CHRISTIANS IN THE GB!!!!

The GB are covering over their 8th King partner's actual world developments since 1990, like 3rd UN placement 1990, Gulf War Pre-Global NATO 8th King war, Global NATO (1999), World War on Terror 2001 (Global War on Terror) and what it means (positioning for WW4);

ALL that fulfills prophecy! And ALL that is being swept under the rug as well by the GB; We already have a coup undercover; That WILL manifest fully soon, WITH a globalist 8th King world event; SOON

## **Why Even Jehovah's Witnesses are not Understanding the 2520 Day Decreed Final Replication of Temple Prophecy at the Kingdom and Temple Completion Cycle Soon to Unfold**

### **The Importance of Paying Attention to Bible Prophecy NOW Fulfilling**

1. The importance of God's Word to teach a person many things depends on *paying attention* daily to the Bible and world events with faith, prayer and holy spirit;
2. If people have no belief in modern prophetic fulfillment by not studying of the Bible, or like many Jehovah's witnesses, have stopped paying attention to the Word, then divine teaching of prophecy cannot occur as the Bible should be able to communicate;
3. None of this makes sense to these people understandably, there is no personal faith, or weakened faith that the Bible is God's living Word, they are subject to surprises of world developments;
4. The dumbing down of Jehovah's witnesses by a Governing Body in deep adulterous sins, stumbling millions and global reproach plainly seen since the 1991 [United Nations relationship](#) is not helping the matter at all;
5. Understanding the prophetic communication requires respect for and constant study of the Bible and God's approval by Christ's sacrifice, not our personal merit which is insufficient;
6. One of those things is the importance of the use of divine patterns in the Bible, and God's use of those patterns, over and over, to teach man what is to come next; A repeat of the primary patterns becomes "predictable" at key phases;
7. These repeats in prophetic manifestation happened to Israel, it happens in principles, it happens in all the core Biblical teachings; Even Last Adam, Jesus Christ, is another beginning recovered from that lost in Adam, a re-creation; (Matt19:28);
8. Jehovah's witnesses have an advantage due to a history of faithful development and teaching in God's Word that was based on explicit belief in some primary patterns of the Bible that are foundational; A Sovereign Master Pattern of God's Kingdom and a Temple pattern that parallels it with exactness, but specific to it's respective meaning is that foundational framework that will repeat;

### **The Master Guide Pattern - Christ is a King (Kingdom) and a High Priest (Temple); (Psalm 110; Psalm 2; Zechariah 6:9-15)**

1. The Kingdom pattern relates to Christ's Kingship Covenant (Luke22:28-29) by God's anointing and appointment, and the Temple relates to Christ's mediation of his perfect human atonement sacrifice through the provision of the New Covenant; (Luke22:19-30)



2. There are two covenants there, The "New Covenant" first secures the validity and divine sanctification of the individual members of the "Royal Family" 144000 by adoptive rebirth and the legal entry into the Messianic Kingdom Covenant by that God and Christ related virtue and familial relationship;
3. By that, as Temple of God High Priest, Jesus Christ can mediate the blood sacrifice atonement value and it's ultimate benefits of actual human sinlessness that can be achieved through that sanctification by faith and complete repentance, as mankind is transitioned out of dead Adamic paternity into that of the Last Adamic Christ Eternal Father in the 1000 year reign of the Messianic Kingdom with the "Bridal" 144000 logical "Eternal Mother"; (Isa9:6; 1Cor15:45)
4. There is no conflict of Christ's mediation, there are two types of mediation; Christ mediates a covenant (1) with 144000 to ensure a complete mediation and application of the perfect atonement sacrifice (2) to all mankind which Christ also mediates as High Priest;
5. The mediation is what differs, one mediation of the New Covenant between God and the 144000 to incorruptible perfection in actual first resurrection, and a sacrificial completed mediation to the 14000 for that purpose, *and all* . mankind as that Royal Priesthood goes into action as Christ's Bride for human recovery under this perfect immortal High Priest of God according to that type of life power; (Hebrews 7:15-17)
6. The sacrifice is blood and perfect human body as a whole perfect man; (Heb8-10)
7. The sacrifice even applies as atonement now for all with faith in God through Christ prior to 144000 completion by Christ's interim power; It also applies to many who are ignorant of this provision sleeping in death; (1John2:2)

### **The Kingdom Pattern and the 2520 Days**

1. The main Kingdom pattern fulfilled in the 2520 year "seven time" period of permitted Gentile rule over planet earth is how we know when the temple pattern also began to activate in prophetic history relative to earth and humans;
2. The main Temple pattern was the foundational "stone" of Jesus Christ's resurrection to immortality for the purpose of the Temple foundation in time to be laid officially in 1914 in heaven, for a temple inspection of the earthly temple in anointed in 1918-1919, to begin the subsequent construction work of the temple to a completion over time;
3. The actual foundational Christ "stone" is concurrent with the Messianic Kingdom birth in 1914, the actual first "living stones" (1Pet2:5) began to be "laid" at the transition of the initial 1260 days (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7) to the 1290 day Christ Court (Dan7:26 is Dan12:11) in minor form as shown in Revelation 11:7-12 also in the first "two witnesses" minor form of 1914-1918;
4. That transitional initial "first resurrection" is in that "three and a half days" symbolic period of the "two witnesses" death state (Rev11:11-12) *after* the 1260 days were completed; (Rev11:7)
5. Both of those "time, times and half a time", "three and a half times" patterns *must* repeat to completion because of the "seven times" mandate principle that governs the trampling of the "holy city" in any form, which represents the Kingdom;
6. It is true the "seven times" of 2520 years have completed in the symbolic sense and signaled the beginning of the 2520 days, split into two fulfillments, which is currently incomplete and in need of the final fulfillment mode of Kingdom/Temple completion concurrent;

### **The Final Holy City Jerusalem Trampling**

1. Therefore there is another "holy city" symbol as shown in Revelation 11:2 that must also be fulfilled and completed according to the main pattern dimension already demonstrated in the "seven times" of 2520 years - but in 2520 days:

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

2. That is three and a half times; 42 months, is 1260 days, or three and a half years time in each fulfillment; That is half of the divine requirement of "seven times" already laid out in the primary pattern in "seven times" as 2520 years;
3. The "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 must complete in "trampling" for "seven times" of 2520 days; That is accomplished in dual form separated by the final world ministry activated between these periods of temple foundation (1914) and temple completion (future);

### **Temple Phasing Pattern Guides The Final Kingdom Pattern Fulfillment**

1. That "seven times" Kingdom pattern and the Temple "foundation" and "completion" phases are highly important, and should be easily recognized by Jehovah's Witnesses Biblically pertaining to Kingdom "seven times" timed dimension and the Temple phasing from start (1914) to finish (Future);
2. The reason the Kingdom pattern of "seven times" is split into a dual fulfillment, is that it also corresponds to the temple foundation and temple completion phases that must be divided over an unknown period of time;
3. That division is from the temple foundation work of 1914-1918 in Jesus Christ the chief cornerstone, over a period of temple construction (1918-1919+), to the temple completion phase in the near future upon the same pattern timed "three and a half times" but to culmination of both Kingdom and Temple at the same time completed;
  - A. In that way both patterns are honored perfectly;
  - B. The Kingdom conquest is later, in the 1290 day following period; (Dan7:26; Dan12:11)
  - C. An approximate but [reliable prophetic map](#) is provided for Jehovah's people, and will be evidence for the world of what is coming, with actual live events fulfilling, over a number of years to completion;

## The Bible Is The Key

1. And that is why the Bible is important to continue to study and ponder; (1Tim4:15-16) Jehovah's Witnesses should recognize both kingdom and temple patterns and phases easily as Biblically shown and already demonstrated in the minor 1914 form;
2. Jehovah's Witnesses should also see that the "seven times" is not complete in "three and a half times" so far fulfilled of Revelation 11 in the 1914-1918 period - but must complete in the future as a replication of that timed period, but in major final form to completion;
3. Now for those who have not paid attention to the temple foundation pattern and phasing this will have no meaning, God's use of these plainly repeating patterns has no importance or divine information for them;
4. For those who have grown unfamiliar with it, such as many Jehovah's witnesses, we would need to refamiliarize ourselves with the Biblical pattern because that is going to be needed to see the importance of what the future holds concerning the Kingdom and Temple completion cycle;
5. To those who have paid close attention, this instantly makes sense, because it appeals to divine patterns and teachings clearly in the Bible for good reason, not to baseless human contrived assumption;

## Seven Times is the Framework of Kingdom Completion

1. The "seven times" of 2520 years is the foundation of Jehovah's witnesses Kingdom teaching! Because it is the foundation "seven times" dimension of God's Biblical Kingdom reality; It ties sovereign progressions of Daniel to Revelation;
2. It is the divine "dimension" of the Bible's central Kingdom theme tied to the Lord's Prayer and sanctification of God's Name tied to that Kingdom arrival in full power;
3. It led to 1914 from at least three methods of calculation using the fall of Jerusalem 607 BCE date, Cyrus the Great's anointing coronation date (537 BCE), or Jesus Christ's baptism and anointing (29 CE);
4. The multi-millennial 2520 years ended, just as the "last days" 2520 days began!

## Man of Lawlessness Cover Up of the Obvious

1. And now I see as a Jehovah's witness we are being misled by the apostasy led by the "man of lawlessness" in our midst; There is a great importance of trusting the Bible more than any invented "Governing Body" of not just fallen men, but shameless sinners who have lifted themselves up over everyone as a "Faithful and Discreet Slave" that yet ignores this foundational truth, teaching and replication of Revelation 11 which must take place to Kingdom and Temple completion;

*And people think they are anointed?*

2. Then why do they not teach THIS "new light" rather than a "new light" that exalts them before the determination is even made by Christ himself? And as bad, exalts a secular worldly corporate synonym for a corporate "board of directors" as a "governing body" term that does not even appear in the Bible or Acts 15, it is a contrived mythology of control by an erred committee of corruptions; (With plenty of fruitage to substantiate this; Matt7:15-20)

A. Why no comment on the inevitable Temple completion of the 144000?

B. Because they are LIARS; They are actors living off of Jehovah's witnesses; They are the main corruption to be cleansed from the temple;

**(Revelation 2:2) 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.**

## Time to Study the Bible In Depth

1. To Jehovah's witnesses that this makes no sense to, it is time to start reading your Bibles and get to fully understand our foundational teachings of the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 initial temple periods, because the removal of the "lawless one" will be a severe time of temple judgment;
2. What is coming soon, is the real temple purification (Zech3) not a decoy event of the renegade fake "Governing Body" but of Daniel 8:11-14 future reality for a timed unique sequence of prophetic significance that STARTS the final patterns of temple completion phase in motion;
3. Without Bible knowledge a person is left with no understanding of these great events which will unfold soon, and when they do, they will proceed to Armageddon, and that is why God is providing these patterns to enlighten people from His Word and prophecy as world events and lawless events indicate how close it is by the Bible prophetic clues;
4. We cannot stop the fact that this will broadside most Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as a divine judgment convergent with an enemy attack in various forms led by the "man of lawlessness" with his 8th King owners, but we can tell as many as we can what the Bible shows is actually going down;
5. The Bible understanding is the only hope of seeing this for what it really is, and the recovery that WILL follow this clean out;

## The Signal That It Is Already Repeating

1. The [revelation of the "man of lawlessness" by his own mouth](#) "publicly" "lifting himself" for terminal "sit down" "in the temple of the God" (November 11, 2012), means this temple judgment phase WILL begin anytime now;
2. This becomes possible because the prerequisite fulfillment is completed publicly as this initial replication of the minor pattern in this "revealing" of the modern final apostasy and it's "man of lawlessness";

3. And that is now undeniably present in major modern form is with the "lawless one" being revealed NOW in Jehovah's Witnesses organization (temple arrangement):

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (starts with the temple judgment and) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god;**

## Coup De Grace of the Son of Destruction "Governing Body"

1. And as the Governing Body and lawless company "man of lawlessness" organization wide progresses to their "Judas" "Son of Destruction" phase soon, a destruction attempt upon the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses plainly spelled out in the accurate interpretation of Daniel 8:11-14 is imminent;

## Globalist 8th King Sins and Continuum

1. This convergence of judgment and betrayal is due to the gross sins of [Daniel 11:31](#) and the subsequent [Governing Body cover up](#) of the [third placement of the United Nations](#) fulfilling that prophecy in 1990, and a placement of the "disgusting thing" also in the Bethel Temple in 1991 as [Governing Body mandated "New World Order" co-promoters worldwide](#);

2. In that this blasphemous "Governing Body" of delusion action, the "nation" of the "Israel of God" was made a member of the United Nations organizational "family" by these men according to their own covert planning;

3. Though we cannot know how severe the globalist 8th King actions may become upon the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and corporations or with what kind of world event, as a secular "Governing Body" may or may not be possible due to circumstances, [the spiritual masquerade](#) of this fraud sinner entity as a Biblical and spiritual divine "Governing Body" deception will be put to an end by God; (Zech3:4-7; Rev8:2-5; Rev8:10-11);

4. The "Governing Body" is a lie, and is full of counterfeits and sinner infiltrators fulfilling needed prophecy for this final phase of the Kingdom and Temple major patterns;

5. The Bible exposes this development and why it is manifesting now;

## The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

### Overview

**1. The Governing Body is now exposed as a United Nations "man of lawlessness" agency diverting prophetic awareness for globalist 8th King United Nations objectives to mislead Jehovah's Witnesses and the world concerning modern Biblical temple judgment and 8th King prophetic fulfillment;**

**2. This Governing Body manufactured coverup concerns United Nations related temple transgressions foretold in Daniel 8:11-14 fulfilled in the Daniel 11:30-31 UNNGO affairs commencing in 1991;**

**3. This purposeful coverup of Biblical prophecy and Governing Body deceptions diverts the coming temple judgment awareness of Daniel 8:11-14;**

**4. This also conceals the Daniel 11:30-31 third United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in 1990 that was aided by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1991 by continued false application to irrelevant World War 2 and Cold War intrigues that are not applicable;**

**5. The Bible exposes the Governing Body as the final temple phase "man of lawlessness" and what "he" is up to; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)**

**6. The Governing Body is concealing the fact that the entire temple and Kingdom foundation prophetic cycle of 1914 repeats to final completion starting with this "man of lawlessness" revealed and the Temple judgment of the Jehovah's Witnesses Temple anointed and earthing companions;**

### Prophetic Replication

1. The Temple foundation pattern of 1914 must have a Temple completion pattern in the near future [that will replicate all the prophetic features](#) of the 1914-1926 period;

2. This final prophetic cycle leads to [Temple completion](#) and Kingdom completion of the 144000 under Jesus Christ; (Dan12:7 is Revelation 11:2-7; Dan 7:25-26 is Matt24:29-31 as Dan7:25 is Dan12:7 (1260 days) and Dan7:26 is Dan12:11 (1290 days))

3. That is why God [founded the Temple foundation pattern](#) with as much prominence as He did in that 1914-1918 (1260 days) and 1919-1922 (1290 days) beginning at Kingdom birth leading to Temple inspection, judgment, and cleansing of Christendom from the Temple "holy covenant" for the Temple foundation;

4. Daniel 12 is [the main prophetic pattern sequence](#) that must replicate in the near future; (Daniel 7:25-26 is Daniel 12:7 (1260 days) and 12:11 (1290 days))

5. Daniel 12's "time, times and half a time" (1260 days) links to the rest of the Christian Revelation prophecies regarding that "3.5 time" signature of this Temple completion phase and world manifestations at Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

### Unique Signal

1. [Daniel 8:11-14 is a unique signal](#), a commencing timed segway (Dan8:14) In this final Temple judgment, cleansing and completion phase of this final prophetic cycle of the *near future*;

2. The Temple judgment timed cycle of 2300 "evenings and mornings" as 1150 days minimum Temple judgment period is [provided leading to a subsequent "seven trumpet" sequence](#);

3. That is critical because that Temple judgment is the parallel event of Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleansing which [links to the "seven trumpets" in a final replication sequence](#) in order one through seven in the *near future* as this manifests;
4. That cleansing of Temple in judgment parallels the cleansing of the [Temple priesthood of Zechariah 3:1-10](#);
5. That is all being [covered up by the Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### Final Cycle Man of Lawlessness Revealed

1. The main temple profanation in this Temple impurity requiring clean-out is the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God" "set in opposition"; (Daniel 11:30b)
2. That is due mainly to the Governing Body sanctioned United Nations related "disgusting thing" "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 11:30-31 in the approximate 1990 period of that fulfillment;
3. This provides the covert compromise of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "Temple" system in [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also shown in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) in detail of the infiltration and transgression;
4. This was by a "harlot" Governing Body officially "blessed" United Nations organizational relationship with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WTBTS) in 1991 as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization for world promotional advertising purposes in the United Nations Department of Public Information;

### JW "Israel Nation" Joins the United Nations

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as the "governmental body" of the spiritual "Israel of God" made the Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" a member of the United Nations for 10 covert years starting in 1991;
2. In those ten years of official 8th King information spreading services and advertising the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses promoted the 1990-1991 third "placement" of the United Nations in "New World Order" false-prophetic mode [fulfilling Daniel 11:31b](#);
3. This Governing Body covert action was unpublicized, covert and complimented a Watchtower United Nations "placement" by direct "New World Order" quotes from the world United Nations "placement" commencing in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991;
4. That Awake! "United Nations" Issue proclaimed the United Nations third "placement" in world history in 1990 after the Cold War and the fall of the USSR in [1991 in the WTBTS Bethel "temple"](#);
5. By this [purposeful adulterous infiltrative treason](#) the Governing Body fulfilled the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:12, 13 by the intrigues of Daniel 11:30-31 in tandem with the manifesting globalist "King North" 8th King United Nations system;

### Prophetic Cover Up

1. Then the Governing Body continued to apply a failed USSR "King of the North" illusion that [could no longer fulfill Daniel 11:36](#) or anything in [Daniel 11](#) in regard to that Russia based national bloc of nations as any "[King of the North](#)";
2. Then the Governing Body [continued to coverup](#) that the "King of the North" [is globalist 8th King](#) systems that manifested as the third United Nations "placement" in 1990; ([Dan11:31 is not WW2](#))
3. The Governing Body covers up the Temple profanations they are leading in Daniel 8:11-14 which are "transgressions" related to this United Nations WTBTS orgy in Daniel 11:31 that relate to the same [globalist infiltrations](#) of the Jehovah' Witnesses organization; (Dan11:30b is Daniel 8:12)
4. Instead the Governing Body promote the globalist "King of the North" "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King system commencing for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! when [Fred Franz oversight was removed](#); (2Thess2:7)
5. The Governing Body shamelessly maintains their United Nations sins as needed for a UN "library card" to research the 8th King publications and support organizations they promoted from 1991 to 2001 searchable on the The Watchtower Library CD; (Search "new world order" for an example)
6. This Governing Body inspired series of deceptions severs the [awareness of the final temple cycle](#), and the [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) that must manifest through this final phase; (See guaranteed "[seven times](#)" [divine decree of "holy city"](#) "[trampling](#);) )
7. Jehovah's Witnesses are mentally truncated in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding by the rogue [Governing Body full organizational coup](#);

### Temple Judgment to Seven Trumpets

1. The Governing Body (Zech3:1 "right hand") is the "[head](#)" [system of the modernday "man of lawlessness"](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple of the God" still "set in opposition" and still sinning in the organization misleading Jehovah's witnesses and the world concerning relevant 8th King developments since 1990 being covered up by this sham; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)
2. The "man of lawlessness" prerequisite (2Thess2:3-4) has been publicly revealed by the Governing Body themselves (2Thess2:3-4) and will lead to the coming Temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future; (This may very well be complimented by an 8th King inspired global event series in the near future)
3. [Daniel 8:11-14 signal Temple judgment prophecy](#) is also covered up with an irrelevant World War 2 historical illusion [that cannot apply to this prophecy](#) to continue to conceal the real United Nations related Governing Body sins of 1990-1991;
4. [Daniel 8:11-14](#) parallels Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5 and Revelation 8:2-5 in modern fulfillment;

### Seven Trumpets to "Two Witnesses" Final Ministry and Armageddon

1. That will in time, as this Temple judgment is completing, begin the first four trumpet heralds upon the enemy "man of lawlessness" system that was removed from internal influence in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (Zech3:4-7)

2. This will be traumatic and destructive to the divine degree mandated by God for this Temple transgression; [The Governing Body is setting up Jehovah's Witnesses](#) for 8th King objectives;

3. Trumpets five and six are the recovered world final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses that leads to the "[little scroll](#)" [sovereign proclamation](#) of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed coming completion as this develops in Revelation 10;

4. That is carried out in the final divine commission of the Revelation 11 [second "two witnesses" final warning](#) and invitation that leads to Temple and Kingdom completion and eventually to Armageddon as the 8th King system is also at zenith;

5. That is why this fraudulent "Governing Body" is diverting attention away from this truth to falsehoods since 1990, to aid the development of the 8th King globalist system and the misleading of Jehovah's witnesses for a [coup-de-grace event with their globalist 8th King owners](#);

6. That is why God must terminate the tenure of the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness"; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

=====

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## **Key GB Prophetic Diversion *and* Coverup in Jehovah's Witnesses Organization: 3rd "Disgusting Thing" UN "Placement" (1990-1991) as UNNGO - Covered Up While it was Fulfilling and After;**

Here are the key principles to use to reason with others who may be able to comprehend that this is a great biblical development we are seeing with prophetic clues provided by God;

This is biblical prophetic detail that we can compare to a unique "symphony" of developments and conditions that cannot be simply "coincidental" at this critical 1990 point in also human history of the "disgusting thing" development also converging in a manifestation all at the same time;;

We have to keep in mind we have a truth framework that did not complete in 1990, truncated at that point to simply bypass a whole temple and kingdom completion cycle of prophecy to simply wander off to GT as per "man of lawlessness" misleading; MUCH has actually fulfilled in relation to the 8th King globalist "king north" system since 1990;

### **Prophetic Cover Up**

1. We have a continuum of Kingdom and temple prophecy that must complete and is currently being bypassed by the XGB; BUT we also have a continuum of the rival defiant UN "kingdom" "disgusting thing" as well, that is being covered up as to its fulfillment of key modern 1990 prophecy;

2. 1990 was critical in the continuation of the Bible's prophetic tracking framework of the rival kingdom, 8th King UN system continuum which relates to the divine kingdom-temple prophecy developments;

3. By that awareness of active prophetic development we would also be better aware of God's Kingdom and temple prophetic details as nearing significant developmental activation as well - the temple judgment would be understood by JW's rather than covered up by the UN XGB;

**THAT IS WHAT THIS XGB DIVERSION IS ATTEMPTING TO SEVER THE AWARENESS OF;**

### **Transgression Cover Up**

1. By covering up the 8th King UN developments ([Dan11:30-31](#)) since 1990 this prophetic continuum has been severed temporarily;

2. We are being misled regarding the critical fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31;

3. It is being subverted as if the following features of that actual 1990 UN fulfillment has no bearing on Daniel 11:30-31, by sticking to former [USSR errors](#) that the post Cold War developments have rendered inaccurate:

A. Daniel 11:30-31a: An infiltration of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by "spiritual arms" "standing up" "proceeding from him" (the 8th King UN system world planners) leads to temple profanations; (Also [Daniel 8:12](#))

B. Daniel 11:31b: The 1991 WTBS/XGB 3rd United Nations "placement" of the "disgusting thing" is the key adultery and [temple profanation](#);

C. The XGB temple profaners are identified as a teamwork effort with the globalist rival "[disgusting thing](#)" UN engineers and supporters;

### **UN Disgusting Thing Cover Up**

1. All that critical Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment is bypassed as the Nazi Germany error, even though Nazi Germany had nothing to do with Anglo-elite world government (UN disgusting thing), and [cannot fulfill a UN "placement"](#) which they were non-existent for when it was placed in 1945, there was no Nazi Germany

in power at that time;

2. This breaks this "disgusting thing" developmental continuum of the defiant 8th King modern UN system shown below from historical roots in modern history *and* Bible prophecy in actual continuum after two known UN related "placements" that are part of our prophetic truth framework being bypassed in purposeful error:

**Placement 1 of 4.** Post WW1; 1919 - The League of Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 13:11-15; Matt24:15; Dan12:11)

**Placement 2 of 4.** Post WW2; 1945 - The United Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 17:8-10 "abyss" rise)

***The XGB are attempting to bypass this:***

**Placement 3 of 4.** Post Cold WW3; 1990 - The United Nations (New World Order directive) was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Daniel 11:31; See Awake! 9/8/1991 for UN General Assembly speeches placing this "disgusting thing" in the world AND the WTBS Bethel "temple")

### **The Key Bypass Diversion**

1. This third placement is what has been bypassed by the "lawless one" operatives in the XGB since it's 1990 fulfillment, WHILE they aid the placement of this "disgusting thing" in the "temple of the God" by affiliate UNNGO promotions;

2. As we see this deception truncates and covers-up the easy to see triple phased "disgusting thing" continuum over time and prophecy of the "disgusting thing" in modern times critical manifestation;

3. 1990 was a KEY manifestation of the United Nations after WW3 Cold War; It changes all of Daniel 11:27-45 understanding when that occurred as the USSR failed Daniel 11:36 fulfillment! That of course affects Daniel 11:30-31 because as the USSR went down, the 8th King "disgusting thing" stood up!

### **XGB Main Cover-up**

1. This XGB wants to make people and Jehovah's witnesses believe that is of no consequence prophetically, that is not significant, onward with the USSR applied to Daniel 11:36-43!

### **XGB Shares Transgression**

1. The XGB does this all WHILE they themselves support that 3rd UN rise, by promoting the 3rd "placement" of the UN themselves for 10 years - not saying a peep about this prophetic significance and fulfillment!

2. It is critical because this "disgusting thing" development is ongoing and this continuum of "disgusting thing" manifestations fulfilling prophecy is to be prophetically followed by a final "placement" in the future as per Daniel 8:25 "stand" and Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents placement";

**3. THAT IS THE CONTINUUM THE XGB IS TRYING TO CONCEAL, BECAUSE IT LEADS TO MORE ENLIGHTENMENT - AS IT EXPOSES THE XGB AS 8TH KING OPERATIVES AS WELL;**

**Placement 4 of 4.** Post WW4; Future - the United Nations (under whatever name it may be called at that time) will place as "disgusting thing" "image" *and* final 8th King zenith world government "king north" upon the multi-national subservient "king south" collective of 200 nations; (Daniel 11:42-43 is Revelation 17:12-18 (Rev16:13-16) apex development resulting in this super-sovereign globalist "scarlet wildbeast" world power zenith:)

4. It is also critical because anyone supporting this obvious truth by cover up is obviously lawless traitors like the Governing Body vessel of the "man of lawlessness" right in "the temple of the God" live and real-time;

5. THAT is a key signal of temple judgment to come! (2Thess2:3-4)

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (judgment; starts with temple) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**

A. NOW BOTH conditions are fulfilled in initial form publicly;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:4) He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself**

## **Temple Transgressors**

1. In these multiple cover-ups and XGB allegiance to the United Nations, the temple "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) is fulfilled by this now obvious XGB based "man of lawlessness" in "the temple of the God" in modern fulfillment in the temple completion cycle;

***The XGB associated the "Israel of God" as a United Nations member organization;***

A. That continuum to the revealing of the "lawless one" "in the temple" is also being bypassed by the XGB;

B. The Bible foretells EVERY placement of the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", all four "stands" of this defiant kingdom to apex finale; ((1)Rev13:11-15; (2) Rev17:8-10; (3) Daniel 11:31; (4)Daniel 8:25;11:45)

C. The Bible foretells the nature of the "temple" "transgression" as also "causing desolation", connecting it to the UN "disgusting thing" by the desolating effects it will have soon to climax and JW temple judgment amidst 8th King planned attacks worldwide on the "established place" *in the near future*; (Dan8:11; Zech3:2; Isa12);

D. We see the XGB "man of lawlessness" is seated "in the temple of the God" profaning the temple system and priesthood as per Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3;

2. THAT is what these rogues in the XGB are covering over, subverting and fulfilling as they "throw truth to the earth" - in cover-up and diversion of Jehovah's witnesses *and* our world audience; (Daniel 8:12)

3. And we see from that globalist "small horn" Anglo-American maturation in Daniel 8:11-25, and Daniel 11:30-31 as an inclusive "they" (XGB and UN) in **"they** will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation", that the "man of lawlessness" originates from globalist sources of infiltration *and works in tangent with them* from inside the "temple";

***The XGB UN rats are in the temple now working globalist 8th King objectives;***

## **The Main Symphony of Diversion**

1. The XGB is NOT interested in Bible prophecy to expound, but to fulfill the "lawless one" goals and JW temple transgression by actions in 1991 in support of the UN "wildbeast" "disgusting thing" placed and infused into the the written "constant feature" of the Awake! and The Watchtower for world ministerial promotions of the United Nations "New World Order" since 1991;

2. The XGB is not going to expound the meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 or Daniel 11:30-31 because they are incriminated in those fulfillments;

3. Adding to this dynamic is covering over prophetic significance they well know they are taking sinister part in;

4. And this all converged as Fred Franz was incapacitated and died; The rest of the genuine anointed were shut-up as this progressed fulfilling 2Thess2:7's removal of divine placed "restraint" from the lawless one's operation sin the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

***The XGB of today is 100% lawless operatives;***

## **The Actual Fulfillments**

**(Daniel 8:11-14)**

**11a And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away,**

That has been taken away by being rejected by God do to these pollutions;

**11b and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

That will apex soon, but even now the organization is also rejected by God due to spiritual profanations supporting in fulfillment Daniel 11:30-31 and Zech3:1-3;

**12a And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression;**

In other words because of these gross sins the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and sacrifice to God has progressively fallen under the control of the "small horn" globalist operatives organization wide

**12b and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

This operation is successful, and the cover up is stifling the truth by bypassing the actual Biblical fulfillment now clearly seen in historical developments of this transgression in blatant operations in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1990 and the UNNGO "adulteries" and profaning infusion into Jehovah's Witnesses sacrifices worldwide;

**13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?"**

This trampling and "desolation" will also apex due to this "transgression", but is currently since 1990 manifested fully performed initially covertly by rendering Jehovah's witnesses in the "befouled garments" at the current temple inspection court of Zechariah 3:1-3; (Mal3:1-5)

**14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

That is a timed divine period to attain temple purity by divine discipline of allowing the "established place of the sanctuary" to be "thrown down" to a fullness of the divine allowance;

**(Daniel 11:30b-32)**

**30b "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;**

This "lawless one" infiltration and manifestation of temple transgressions will be successful as it has been from incept;

**30b and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

At this time in prophecy those in the "holy covenant" cannot be Christendom, so this is a globalist intelligence consideration of Jehovah's witnesses anointed who left the "holy covenant" by transgressions and disloyalty to God, Christ and the Kingdom of God;

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

These arms "proceed from" globalist King North powers into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by covert "invasion" as spiritual "arms that stand up" in the Jehovah's Witnesses temple; (This fulfills also Daniel 11:41) And this has a progressive apex of operations as per Daniel 8:23 "transgressors act to a completion";

**31a and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

That i first by sins and cover-up and infusing "wormwood" and error into the Jehovah's Witnesses teachings; That too is progressive to a culminative climax;

**31b "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The "disgusting thing" was placed before the UN General Assembly as a third world placement of the United Nations in 1990; In 1991 the XGB "lawless ones" also placed the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational temple;

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

**And that indicates this XGB led apostasy has progressively spread organization wide in Jehovah's witnesses;**

**Spread the News, the XGB is Targeted for Removal by God after their coup-de-grace "GT Hoax" attempt on the JW org and JWs soon with the next globalist world event cycle (Hos1:4-7)**

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Kingdom Patterns and Principles

### Divine Kingdom Sovereign Conquest

These are the basic temple patterns and there are more detailed patterns in these prophecies provided by the prophets; The main framework of prophetic timeline and historical benchmark structure is Daniel FIRST - Revelation last; The prophets like Isaiah and Zechariah, all of the prophets add the various intra-framework components and details to this Daniel and Revelation timeline framework;

### Rival World Sovereign Foundation

Daniel 2, 7, 8, and 11 give four prophetic progressions of various detail from the Babylonian third world power forward, that head of gold in the overall "dreadful image" of Daniel 2; Babylon is a hub that links the previous Egyptian and Assyrian powers to Babylon's historic point in 607 BCE climax event of destruction of God's Kingdom representation in Jerusalem, to the Medo-Persians, Greeks, Romans, Anglo-Americans and Globalists to follow;

### THAT IS VERY IMPORTANT!

THAT is what the whole Bible's sovereign rival system all the way to Armageddon is based on; Daniel by God backs this up with names, benchmark dating clues, developmental highlights leading to the climax confrontation with God's Kingdom power that this progression WILL lead to;

That keeps God's people informed; Up to 1990 that is;

### Daniel's Divine Complete Rival Sovereign Framework and Overview

Since Egypt's and Assyria's interaction with Israel is recorded leading to the final Babylonian destructive judgment of Jerusalem in 607 BCE, connecting those two world powers to Babylon's rise is also recorded in the Bible;

By God, by Daniel linking and naming the world power progression's key characters in Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece, we have an important continuum; These world powers are identified by name and their key progressive developments in regard to God's people and the rival sovereign progression to Armageddon;

From this we can easily identify the Roman world power's connectivity in time, that is in power in the time of The Revelation prophecy, and is solidly linked to all four Daniel progressions furthermore;

By that we can identify where we are in the stream of time in regard to the arrival of the *national* powers of England and the United States of America, and their eventual full union by 1914 as the seventh world *national* power partnership, a dual world power based on *national* power systems; (Rev13:1-8)

### It is Very Important to Understand the Progressive Concept of National Power Leading to Final Globalist Power

*Revelation 13:1-8 is a progressive national power based seven headed wildbeast;*

But that is not the final world power that Daniel ALSO reveals in time as Revelation 13 and 17 give extended details as well on this final *globalist* 8th power system in development (Rev17:11-17);

This reveals the main globalist unification of a collective multi-national world system is in "image form" first; That has manifested since 1919's League of Nations in a "disgusting thing" "image" (Rev13:11-15), a world *forum* of global domination *that precedes* this actual fully developed *globalist* 8th King total world kingdom;

*Revelation 13:11-15 and Revelation 17:7-11 are a progressive globalist focused "image" not yet the whole 8th King world power, but an "image" of it;*



Revelation 17:11-17 is a progressive **globalist unification world government** actual worldwide system (more than an "image") as the seven headed globalist "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17:3;

That **globalist unification** "scarlet wildbeast" is based upon and will fully control the **national collective** seven headed wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; (Daniel 11:42-43 is Rev17:12-18 climaxing in this final cycle)

## Full Final Rival World Power 8th Kingdom

That is a full bodied, worldwide "scarlet wildbeast" which will be far more powerful than the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex in New York;

The WHOLE "dreadful image" of the "man" in Daniel 2, the WHOLE thing, is also this 8th King comprehensive world rulership to arise *with* the "image" in the final world war cycle;

That "man" is standing at Armageddon "place"; That "man's" number is 666;

## 1990 Coverup and Diversion

Time cannot be stopped, this is what Satan and the rival systems are attempting to sever in 1990 level of Jehovah's Witnesses awareness;

They are covering over the culmination of globalist power as more than just an "image" but a worldwide multi-nationally combined globalist unified 8th King world power apex defiance to God's Kingdom in the near future; (Rev16:13-16)

And that has important globalist 8th King details shown in Daniel 8 and 11 that are being covered in national irrelevant distractions up to 1990;

Those purposeful interpretive errors are being misapplied to Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 interrelatedness;

Those CRITICAL Bible progressions in Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 involve greatly significant temple and kingdom modern developments of BOTH God's sovereign recovery Kingdom timeline and the rival contender's world kingdom culmination as globalist power under Satan that are NOT being taught relevant to 8th King globalism;

Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 are being diverted into national intrigues of World War 1 and 2 that are irrelevant to the actual far more important globalist 8th King developmental realities NOW manifesting since 1990 leading to this final cycle in world history;

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Temple Patterns and Principles

1. There are typical patterns in Israel's ancient Kingdom and Temple history that repeated in Christ's master pattern;
2. Both of these Temple/Kingdom master pattern types provide the divine patterns and principles for the final overall Temple cycle from the 1914-1922 "Temple foundation" to the near future "Temple completion";
3. This completes to aid the full warning as well of this Kingdom and Temple completion for it must lead finally to the Armageddon sovereign prophetic climax of the completed and conquering Kingdom of God by the appointed Messianic Kingdom of Christ; (Psalm2;110; Daniel 2:31-45; Rev16:13-16; Rev19:11-21)
4. THAT is why God is providing a finale Temple/Kingdom pattern manifestation upon all these Biblical histories and patterns we should now fully respect and understand;

## Divine Two Temple Pattern

1. The main pattern in dual/split form is an original Temple and completion (1034 BCE - 1026 BCE), was followed after Temple judgment destruction by a second rebuilt Temple (536 BCE to 515 BCE); The pattern is two Temple constructions over a period of time and judgment;
  - A. Both Temples were destroyed by divine judgements split over time in 607 BCE by the Babylonian world power and in 70 CE by the Roman world power;
  2. Christ was the spiritual replacement in the pattern of the Temple becoming spiritual that this was all leading to at that time; (John2:13-22)
    - A. Christ was the "Temple" pattern destroyed and raised again; (John2:18-22);
  3. The 1914 "Temple foundation" significance with inspection, judgment (Christendom's removal; 1919-1922) and cleansing (designation of a potential faithful slave) is repeating the concept of this dual Temple phase in prophetic the final prophetic cycle (replication) clearly shown in Israel's ancient time and Christ's time;
    - A. The future Temple completion will be the great finale of this dual phased cycle;

## Temple Inspection and Judgment

1. Christ made two Temple visitations in his time with a visitation and cleansing (John2:13-17) in 30 CE and in 33CE;
  - A. In 33CE the Temple visitation fulfilling Malach3:1-5 was a finale of the fleshly Jewish period of significance;
  - B. That Temple visitation was with an inspection, cleansing and final judgment in three separate visits over three days, leading to the midpoint of the final week of Christ's life to the Passover in 33 CE in Jerusalem; (Matt21:12; Mark 11:15; Luke19:45-46) (See The Greatest Man Who Ever Lived, Chapters 101-133)
2. That pattern repeated in 1914-1922 with a preliminary spiritual Temple visitation and cleansing judgment that relates to Christ's first Temple visit of 30 CE;
3. That pattern will replicate in the near future with a final spiritual Temple visitation, inspection, judgment and cleansing finale phase that relates to Christ's final Temple visit of 33 CE;
  - A. That will extend over a known prophetic cycle of Revelation 8-11 over six trumpets leading to the seventh which is the grand finale Temple and Kingdom completion of all time ushering in the 1000 year Messianic Kingdom Reign of Jesus Christ;
4. That is what ALL this has been leading to, hence the use of divine simple teaching patterns from the Bible from God through Christ the Word of God;

(Details such as these are also what the current apostasy is covering up and distracting Jehovah's witnesses away from with less important minutia and recycling;)

## Temples and Construction

1. Israel's first Temple was built in the 1034 BCE (foundation) -1026 BCE (inauguration) period of Solomon's Reign in an approximate 7 year Temple construction period, the components were created and fitted offsite, (1 Kings 5:1-10:29) and assembled on the Jerusalem Temple site later;

(See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2 p. 1076 Temple; All Scripture Is Inspired of God and Beneficial; p. 65 par. 8 Bible Book Number 11—1 Kings)

2. Israel's second physical Temple was begun after the release from Babylon in 537 BCE, with foundation completed by 536 BCE; A 16 year cessation of construction occurred due to enemy opposition to the Temple construction (another pattern that will repeat);

A. Jehovah raised up two prophets in Haggai and Zechariah to motivate the people by divine pronouncements that the Temple would be completed by God's spiritual backing; (Zech4:6-9; Ezra3-6) The Temple was completed in the face of the enemies in 515 BCE;

(See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2 p. 1078 Temple; The Temple Built by Zerubbabel.; Paradise Restored To Mankind—By Theocracy!; Chapter 10 p. 175; Satan's Failure in Resisting the High Priest; Chapter 11 p. 192 Not by a Military Force, Nor by Power, But —)

(On Herod's Temple - See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2; p. 1079 Temple  
The Temple Rebuilt by Herod. "This temple is not described in any detail in the Scriptures. The primary source is Josephus;"

"Because of hatred and distrust of Herod, the Jews would not permit him to rebuild the temple, as he proposed, until he had everything prepared for the new building. For the same reason they did not consider this temple as a third one, but only as a rebuilt one, speaking only of the first and second temples (Solomon's and Zerubbabel's)."

Therefore this has nothing to do with the divine pattern, and if anything it typifies part of the profanations that the Jews were bringing to a full by the time of Christ, furthermore with a fully illegal non-Levitical priesthood and progressively corrupted teachers and sects as well;

## The Pattern is Already Repeating

Like that time, today's Governing Body is also profaning and attempting to minimize and denude these prophetic realities also leading to Christ in full manifestation;

Therefore the pattern is already beginning to replicate and it WILL continue to temple judgment through this failed inspection now manifesting the "man of lawlessness" as the prerequisite is publicly met for the temple judgment to begin anytime; (2Thess2:3-4)

Most Jehovah's witnesses, like Israel in ancient times, and Israel in Christ's time, is unaware of this reality or in denial, or in opposition to it's revelation;

Suddenly Christ will make the final visitation which will catch most Jehovah's witnesses asleep and or in gross sins relating to the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:30-31 as the main "man of lawlessness" temple transgressions and profanations leading to the temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14;

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord...**

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

## **Final Warning and Invitation**

1. Firstly for your overview, there is a complete temple completion cycle prophetic replication in the near future;
2. In this final fulfillment mode replication the proclamation of the "two witnesses" "little scroll" is a final divine Sovereign Ultimatum and a Temple Proclamation prior to Armageddon that leads through the final period to the Kingdom-Temple completion of the 144000 with Christ set as King-Priest Temple Coronation; (Zech4; Zech6:1-15; Psalm 110 finality; Rev10-11)
3. It is a final divinely empowered global announcement (Zech4:6-9) to the world's sovereigns and peoples in invitation and final warning of the guaranteed completion of the Kingdom and Temple divine powers as sovereign and priestly authority respectively in all 144000 under Christ the Messianic Kingdom King of kings;
4. The battle of Armageddon is what follows this final proclamation resolving the issue of sovereignty on planet earth forevermore;

## **Judgment Starts with the House of God**

1. This will be backed as 1Peter4:17 has been activated, completed and fulfilled in the preliminary temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14, 26, after the current inspection (Mal3:1) to a temple cleansing; (Jer25:29; Eze9:6; Mal3:1-5; Zech3)
2. This Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment will provide assured preliminary evidence the final kingdom/temple completion cycle has begun over a number of years;
3. This entire temple judgment and cleansing commencement is Revelation 8:2-5 in "altar fire" cleanse as per Isaiah 6 cleansing of Isaiah prior to his commission; (Ex30:1-10; Eze10)

## **Recovery to Final World Ministry**

1. In this period the "seven trumpets" of Revelation 8-11 activate in order over time progressively from and through this temple judgment to herald judgment and enlightenment to Jehovah's witness priority first then to the world as the seven bowls of Revelation 15-16 parallel this series;
2. This results in the divinely cleansed Jehovah's witnesses "temple" anointed and extended ministry to the world in a final series;
3. This temple recovery is progressive over six trumpets with full divine enlightenment leading to the final "little scroll" full "intake" (Rev10) and the final world Christian ministerial commission through Jehovah Almighty God and Christ Jesus as the second "two witnesses" 1260 day cycle of Revelation 11;
4. Thus leading to the "seventh trumpet", the Messianic Kingdom of God under Jesus Christ in completion and absolute universal power; (Rev11:15-18)
5. The Temple is also completed in Christ Jesus over a completed 144000; (Rev11:11-12, 19)

## **Seven Times Guarantee of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 and Luke 21:24**

1. That leads from temple judgment (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings") over an unknown recovery period of six trumpets; (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21), to the "little scroll" understood and "eaten" for the divine ministerial commission of the 1260 days final fulfillment mode of the "two witnesses";
2. This will complete the divinely decreed "seven times" in 2520 days (seven times 360 days) from 1914-1918 with this additional 1260 day period; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7)
3. This means all places with that "time, times and half a time" (3.5 time) "signature" also repeat to the divine mandated "seven times" explicitly or in principle related to the original context shown in Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14; Revelation 13:5;

## **Temple and Priesthood Required Purification**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is a temple judgment and cleansing related to the Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood temple court judgment and cleansing that must occur as in Malachi 3:1-5 before final commission as also pictured in Revelation 8-11 (parallel to revelation 15-16);

## **Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Modern Man of Lawlessness in the Final Temple Cycle**

1. This inspection, judgment and preliminary arrival is to clear the Jehovah's witnesses "temple of the God" of "lawless ones" and of the "befouled garments" of real sins that the "man of lawlessness" has been committing in the Jehovah's witnesses organization for 20 manifested years in United Nations official organizational relationships; (Matt13:41; Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)
2. Many compounding and spreading actual willful sins of adultery, reproach, stumbling, transgression of commandments and covert slander and blasphemy have been committed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in covert globalist 8th King operations to support the "scarlet wildbeast" United Nations "disgusting thing";
3. They have led an infiltration pictured in Revelation 8:6-12 "1/3" symbology of the entire Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization that resulted in a massive temple inspection, judgment and cleansing removal of the core purposeful profaners and transgressors working undercover in the Governing Body and throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-7);
4. The awareness by Jehovah's witnesses of this entire prophetic continuum has been severed also at the 1990 period of United Nations related adulterous transgressions;

## **Governing Body Led Coverup and Lawless Fulfillment of Key Prophecy**

1. Instead of noting the "transgression causing desolation" in that 1991 UN-NGO affair relevant to the temple transgressions and Jehovah's witnesses "army" compromised (Dan8:12; Dan11:30b) to 8th King control in Daniel 8:11-14 by that United Nations aiding third placement of the "disgusting thing" in the world and Bethel "temple" sacrifices fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covered up these self-incriminating and highly significant prophecies, while working for (worshiping) the "wildbeast" system for ten secretive years of covert profanation;
2. They do this by continuing the erred illusion that Nazi Germany fulfills Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31; But it is the Governing Body and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (Bethel) with the United Nations 8th King powers that fulfills those scriptures;

3. All of Hosea foretells these developments in modernday Bethel heavy transgressions as the "established place" of the "man of lawlessness" "sitting down" "in the temple of the God";

### **Actual Biblical Fulfillments Since 1990 United Nation Third Placement**

1. Nazi Germany was inoperable by May 1945 before the October 1945 placement of the United Nations so cannot be included in the Daniel 11:30-31 progression;
2. The Russians (or USSR) did not create the concept of the Anglo-American engineered "United Nations" globalist elite world governmental "image" (Rev13:11-15) so cannot as well be involved in it's placement in 1945 allegedly fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31;
3. That was all fulfilled in 1990 in the 3rd United Nations world "placement" in "New World Order" proclamations by the two-horned-wildbeast as it's 8th King system as both comprise the actual globalist "King of the North"
4. Daniel 8:11-25 thus parallels this Daniel 11:30-45 progression as globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" zenith progression, not the current Governing Body illusions of national powers in World War 2;

### **Governing Body Works United Nations Goals**

1. The Governing Body are the tandem partners with the 8th King United Nations as "**they** will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Dan11:31b) as they did in 1990 in the world placement and 1991 in the Governing Body aided initially covert Bethel temple placement that went public with the 911 world events;
2. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covertly and internally aids the globalist 8th King powers to create this sin complex in Jehovah's Witnesses organization;
3. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lead the cover up of the actual prophecies being fulfilled since 1990 regarding globalist 8th King world developmental significance leading to Armageddon;

### **Actual Temple Judgment Near**

1. The rectification of Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 will be accomplished when the Governing Body is neutralized in the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 on Jehovah's Witnesses "established place of the sanctuary" in the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7)

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## **Seven Times is a Divine Decree of Great Importance**

**Also at:** <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

1. A point of reasoning is in the "seven times" decree of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 as a Divine requirement that must be completed as seven full "times";
2. The Divine purpose of this prophecy is to **identify** God's *sovereign anointed selection* **and** the Divine decree of timing as the angels carry this out as "watchers":

**(Daniel 4:23-24) ...until seven times themselves pass over it,**" 24 this is the interpretation, O king, and **the decree of the Most High** (Almighty Sovereign Lord Jehovah);

A. This is NOT optional; This is required;

**(Daniel 4:16-17) ...let seven times pass over it. 17 By the decree of watchers** the thing is, and [by] the saying of holy ones the request is, to the intent that people living **may know** that the Most High is Ruler in the kingdom of mankind and that to the one whom he wants to, he gives it and he sets up over it even the lowliest one of mankind."

3. In the ultimate case it is Christ based on the Davidic Covenant Jerusalem is the symbol of this Sovereign appointment;

***The point is the "seven times" are very important to respect as a divine decree and an identification indicating God's appointed sovereign agency in time as this completes;***

### **Reasoning Point 1**

1. The times of Daniel 7:25, 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3 is 3.5 times fulfilled so far;

A. That is only *half of the divine requirement*;

B. That is only half the divine decree purposed and promised;

2. Revelation 11:2-3 makes certain that time period applies to Jerusalem in the final fulfillment meaning:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. (3.5 times) 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days (3.5 times) dressed in sackcloth.”

The point of reasoning and logic is:

1. That period of trampling *must complete* as "seven times";
2. That "seven times" completion *must and will occur* in the near future;
3. That "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 is symbolic of Jerusalem and God's Sovereign appointed agency;
4. Christ makes that connection for the Daniel 4:16-32 "Jerusalem" "seven times";
5. This is determined by prophecy and history as 7 ("times") multiplied by 360 days per lunar year for a total 2520 units;
6. That 2520 units are 2520 years since the destruction of Jerusalem in 607 BCE to the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in 1914 CE; (Eze4:6-7)

**(Luke 21:24)** Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.

7. That connects to this "holy city" in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** ...they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.

A. That occurred in the 1914-1918 initial minor fulfillment;

***That Divine prophetic period MUST replicate to completion;***

## **Reasoning Point 2**

1. The 2520 years "seven times" ended in 1914 CE at the approximate beginning of the "3.5 times" in 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 in the 1914-1918 World War 1 persecution;

See that signal transition?

***That is an important connection in prophecy;***

2. That means the 1260 days already fulfilled in 1914-1918 as a world signal must complete as 2520 days in the future;
3. A complete "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling" as symbolic of God's anointed brothers of Christ is the Divine decree;
4. That start point of 2520 days, was signaled by the ending of the 2520 years in 1914;
5. Thus the 2520 year "appointed times" period ended as the 2520 day FINAL warning period began;

## **That is the Kingdom Sovereign Foundation Proof from the Bible**

1. That foundation of divine truth of prophecy and the beginning of the final decreed "times" of warning in days is the basis of the Divine world ministry of the "two witnesses" first fulfillment, intervening Sovereign warning and invitational period, *and last fulfillment of the near future* which is the completion of God's Kingdom and universal conquest;
2. This foundation of Divine decree prophetic proof is the basis of the foretold divine sovereign proclamation of God's Kingdom to the entire world by Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;
3. That "seven times" and FINAL Sovereign Proclamation of God's Kingdom will complete the final 1260 days required SOON;
4. 1260 days plus 1260 days as 2520 days decreed by God for a full "seven times" 2520 days FINAL WARNING PERIOD in the Lord's Day of Revelation 1:10 beginning in 1914 and ending soon is what this means;

***This cannot be obstructed from full completion and what it implies; The end of the world of the rival sovereign humans and demon systems; Rev19:11-21; Rev20:1-3;***

====

Obviously the current GB is not only not teaching this truth, they are covering it up since their 1990 union with UN globalists as operatives as "man of lawlessness" that ALSO must manifest in the second cycle of prophecy at Kingdom completion and final temple inspection;

2Thess2:3-12 is Zech3:1-3 is this fraud "governing body" coup fulfilling Daniel 8:12 truth suppression in the Daniel 11:31 UN placement at Bethel and subsequent cover-up;

They are now being revealed prior to temple judgment Dan8:11-14;

## Part 2

### Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat

#### The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

#### These Features Also Repeat to Finality

##### Divine Final Inspection and Judgment

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

##### Temple Inspection and Befouled State

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

##### Temple Cleansing Requirement

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

##### Man of Lawlessness Repeats

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;
3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

##### Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;
2. The Governing Body acted as a United nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;
3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

##### Governing Body Diversion and Coverup

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;
2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;
3. Temple Inspection has Revealed the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

### **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1Peter4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;
2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

## **Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion**

### **The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow**

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;
2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos1:4-7)
3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev10-11)
4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;
5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

=====

## **Final Thoughts**

### **The Red Pill**

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

=====

### **The Bible Logic**

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JW's believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JW's) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

### **Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists**

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

### **Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression**

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why the keep JWs hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB are purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

### **Hence, TWO "witnesses"**

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

===

### **Divine Update After Desolation**

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JWs to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs it's course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JWs from within and without;

SOON!

=====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

## **Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

### **The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon**

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

## **These Features Also Repeat to Finality**

### **Divine Final Inspection and Judgment**

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

### **Temple Inspection and Befouled State**

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

### **Temple Cleansing Requirement**



1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### **Man of Lawlessness Repeats**

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;
3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

### **Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World**

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;
2. The Governing Body acted as a United nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;
3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

### **Governing Body Diversion and Coverup**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;
2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;
3. Temple Inspection has Reveled the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

### **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1Peter4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;
2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

## **Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion**

### **The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow**

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;
2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos1:4-7)
3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev10-11)
4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;
5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

# Final Thoughts

## The Red Pill

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

====

## The Bible Logic

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JW's believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JW's) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

## Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

## Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why they keep JW's hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB are purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

## Hence, TWO "witnesses"

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

===

## Divine Update After Desolation

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JW's to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs its course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JW's from within and without;

SOON!

====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

# Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO Significance to Temple Purification Soon

## Lawless Trends, Why?

What do unaddressed trends of lawlessness indicate for the Jehovah's Witnesses temple future and modern activating prophecy?

1. Jehovah's witnesses (JW) have the truth, but are not actually with the truth any longer (Rev8:10-12), because they have a leadership problem of willful, but continual and covert lawlessness (2Cor11:13-15) that requires accounting from God. (Zech3:1-3 is 2Thess2:3-4)

A. This is a former truth ministry whose "lawless one" manifestation is prophetic; (Zech3:1-3)

B. It is a prerequisite guaranteed signal; the Bible shows more will follow this revelation in action now, very soon; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. This mean Jehovah's Witnesses are in spiritual compromise in a masterful subterfuge from within, from the top;

## The Temple is Polluted

1. This means the Jehovah's Witnesses temple system is in inspection and is polluted by it's trusted leadership; (Zech3:1-3) who merely deny all allegations of willful wrongdoing (Dan8:12b) while they spread the sins like leaven on all Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:10-11) as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-12)

The Prophetic Fuse to the Bethel Bomb; (Daniel 8:11; Daniel 11:30)

1. When that comes true soon, progressively, but with known major visible start events, so will the rest of the prophecy that must follow this set of developments (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:2-5);

A. The "man of lawlessness" manifested in the Governing Body (GB) guarantees this "fuse" has been lit; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. It doesn't take a prophet to know we are talking a HUGE event on Bethel proper that must occur soon, that provides the context of Revelation 8:2-12 to activate in final fulfillment which is the starting temple event of 1Peter 4:17; HUGE it will be, for a reason to be marked in time;

## The Prophetic Stopwatch to Temple Purity

1. The start of this JW judgment (1Pet4:17) will be known because it parallels a timed temple purification prophecy in Daniel 8:14 that is also activating parallel with Revelation 8:2-5 when 1Peter4:17 manifests soon;

A. That also parallels the final purification of the anointed temple priesthood now required by "lawless one" subtle and progressive profanations; (Zech3:1-7)

2. That prophecy in Daniel 8:14 is timed because it leads to a critical progressive sequence of the first 4 trumpets (Rev8:6-12) after the events of Revelation 8:2-5 hit the JW temple "established place"; (Dan8:12)

3. That will put the JW world organization into the "abyss" state of the desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 in Revelation 9:1-2;

## Temple Timed for a Reason

1. ALL timed prophecy leads somewhere; In the case of Daniel 8:14 and the minimum 1150 days, it does not dead end to nowhere as JW's teach currently about Daniel 8:14 in 1926/1932/1938 error that aids coverup of the current temple profaned state; (Dan8:12b)

2. That is why it can be described now, before it happens, in enough detail, so many can consider it all later, when this activates soon, and to know it takes a number of known years to resolve the JW problems of Revelation 8:10-11 lawless profaning effects on all JW's worldwide and the anointed reputation of "befouled garments"; (Zech3:1-3)

## Lawlessness In Jehovah's Witnesses is an Ominous Red Flag

1. Obviously this "lawlessness one" sin development in Jehovah's witnesses organization by covert engineered means indicates this prophecy is in the bible in two rounds (1914 and the future finale);

2. And obviously JW's are NOT being told the whole story, because the GB are not Christian nor anointed, but developed and lead a trend of lawlessness manifested fully since 1990, in shocking degree of severity, to the point of aligning JW's with the UN organizational membership by it's central government body, the "governing body";

## Active JW Infiltration

1. The GB (and others) are externally placed operatives in an operation over 50 years old, that required gradual, subtle and steady subversion for the reasons now manifesting publicly worldwide; (2Thess2:3-4) as an ominous prerequisite itself of what will soon follow in temple judgment first; (1Pet4:17);

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (to globalist powers), together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

2. That prophecy is about control of Jehovah's Witnesses gradually towards another covert purpose and agenda while appearing as if nothing is out of the ordinary by "gradual" introduction of lawless policies and partnerships over years with various masterful strategies of progression and coverup; (Dan11:30-31);

## Interpretational Cover Up;

1. The current GB/JW interpretation now given concerning Daniel 8:11-14; is IMPOSSIBLE to apply in 1926, 1932, or 1938 to minor organizational refinements;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

2. The "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) is far more serious and modern, and relates to the "disgusting thing causing desolation" (Matt24:15) and that is standing in, and desolating on the JW organization first, not Babylon the Great until much later, (Rev16:12; Rev17:12-18)

3. That error taught by the "man of lawlessness" is a diversion for this reason of setting up the JW organization for planned desolations by globalist intrigues soon, aided by the GB which is all prophecy activating;

### **United Nation's Organization 1991**

1. That is not the whole story either; This Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression and infiltration has a parallel at the same 1990 key period;

2. The 1990 United Nations (UN) world tour led by George Bush Sr. as two-horned-wildbeast (Rev13:11) globalist spokesman after the cold war with Russia's surrender in effect to the UN powers is the 3rd stand of 4 of the UN system "disgusting thing" (DT) in world history; [1]

Placement 1. After WW1, Rev13:11-15 stand 1, 1919;

Placement 2. After WW2, Rev17:8-11 stand 2, 1945;

Placement 3. After cold war (WW3) Dan11:31, stand 3, 1990;

Placement 4. After WW4, Dan8:25; 11:45, stand 4, future;

3. That is what Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy is all about, the 1990 3rd placement/stand of an ominous United Nations continuum to Armageddon, that the traitor Governing Body is aiding the coverup of;

4. No wonder the GB rogues of that time silenced Fred Franz and he soon died; (2Thess2:7-8) and they keep this all mum today playing dumb, as if the failure of the USSR still fulfills Daniel 11:36 - which it cannot;

### **Sequence is Foretold**

1. Each of the four "disgusting thing" globalist world governmental stands has one prophecy foretelling it, except for the final fourth stand which is foretold twice, concurrent at Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:45 as the same event accompanying the destructive period foretold there; (Dan8:25; 11:45);

2. That is all the SAME 8th King UN related world power, the same world event (Matt24:21-22 after WW4), the 8th King/ KingNorth UN total globalist world system by that time; (Rev19:19-21);

### **GB Covering Up Awareness of this Continuity**

1. THAT is what all this continuum the GB is severing on purpose is all about, n misleading JWs, and misleading the world as to how far we are getting to the final stand of the UN system; (Expect a new name, IMO, as well as this progresses over 7 to 14 years; That timing is not opinion, it is Biblical certainty;)

2. Now that the GB says NOTHING about that reality, that Revelation 13:11-15 foretold the first stand in 1919, Revelation 17:8-11 foretells the second stand in 1945, and Daniel 11:31b foretells the third stand in 1990, this coverup of course breaks the 4 placement continuum of the UN system;

3. Now the GB has successfully severed the continuum from League of Nations 1919, to UN 1945, to UN in NWO mode of proclamation 1990 (Awake! 9/8/1991 co-proclamation), to the final 8th King placement event that this is leading to over the final prophetic replication;

### **Principles Being Ignored**

1. Each world governmental "disgusting thing" stand is after a world war; Cold world war 3 was the one "different the last time than at the first"; (Dan11:29);

2. Each stand has a separate prophecy about it, the last stand has two as noted;

3. There are 4 placements in world and Bible prophetic history;

What is Being Covered Up by Implication

1. What this means is another world war will develop, and it will be resolved;

2. AFTER that world war is the "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:44-45 final drive;

3. It is parallel to the final 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 "peace and security" they are the same thing, that "peace and security" is "freedom from care";

4. And importantly that is not next, that will take a number of years to develop;

### **Patience**

1. Be patient is what this means, and consider this rationale carefully as this progresses to the Bethel desolation that will develop as the STARTING event; Read 1Peter4:17, THAT is what is coming on the JW system of worship, the "established place" of Daniel 8:12-13, the "fortress" of Daniel 11:30 is set for desolation; SOON;

2. We will know positively when this develops, that is why Daniel 8:14, a prophecy that is 1Peter4:17 related, is a TIMED prophecy; 1150 days minimum using 2King16:15 principle of evening and morning sacrifice counting as 2 sacrifices; hence 2300/2 is 1150 days of temple cleanse of Daniel 8:13-14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5

### **GB Silence**

1. The GB should be explaining all this;

2. There are reasons why they are not;

3. They are the top system of an organization wide "man of lawlessness", PUBLICLY self-revealing as prerequisite at 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 of the temple judgment phase that begins with Jehovah's witnesses NOT "Babylon the Great" as JW's are being misled to believe;

4. This "governing body" will not remain in the position of lawless masquerade past the Daniel 8:14 timed period, but will be removed with angelic assistance; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

===

## **Beyond Coincidence**

1. Now that is very important to know, and that is also what the GB is covertly in the process of covering up;

A. No way is these four developments all coincidental and random:

1. Missing the UN 3rd stand prophetic fulfillment significance 1990;

2. Joining the UN as an official support organization; 1991-2001 (and still covert);

3. Covering it all up continually with the USSR illusion which fails Daniel 11:36 and all applied prophecy to them;

4. Misleading JW's for a vulnerability for a hoax, with a HUGE globalist 8th King world intrigue, like a multi-nuclear super-911 worldwide; (As an example that what is coming will be big, somehow; This is not over;)

2. The GB are globalist intelligence agents, no way can all this just be a big coincidence or spiritual oversight;

## **Infiltration**

1. And THAT is the JW "army gradually given over" to globalist control; (Dan8:11-12; Dan11:30, 41), and the "transgression that causes desolation" (Dan8:13) related to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Mark13:14) that has been placed as a UN idol at Bethel since 1991;

A. THAT is very dangerous, and JW's are fooled for the most part as to what it means;

B. That will get the JW org desolated to a world known divinely permitted full degree of Daniel 8:14; It will be a signal event;

C. Then people will begin to wonder;

D. Then people will begin to be told what that means by four trumpets; (Rev8:2-12)

"Established Place" Desolation to Temple Purification

1. That means Daniel 8:11-14 is the "altar fire" temple cleanse of Rev8:2-5; And that means the JW org desolation will remain for 4 trumpets of herald to JW's while being desolated to the Rev9:1-2 "abyss" state for a number of years;

A. Obviously we all will know when that happens;

B. In my opinion the Watchtower will literally loose circulation in the process;

2. I am talking a huge covert operation to target the core of WTBS finances and reputation, while operating undercover from within Bethel, as long as they can, directing a worldwide set of kill, and cripple events on the Bethel organization globally, for as long as possible; (Hos1:4-7) until stopped;

3. They cannot get it all, but they are sure going to try; (Hosea1:4-7; Zech3:4-7); Hosea, the ENTIRE book, is about Bethel today, in final fulfillment;

## **Cleansing Period**

1. And after that Daniel 8:14 timed period has expired, and the cleansing of the lawless ones is completed, with covert angelic aid (Zech3:4-7), that is when JW's will be recovered (YEARS from now, 3 years + 70 days (1150 days) minimum after the first known big hit that can and will be marked for this reason - it will be noticeable by all;),

2. Purged over this period will be the GB's false authority as spiritually significant (actually core "man of lawlessness" (MOL) , as they are MOL in final modern fulfillment "IN the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-9)

3. But we will know for certain, at least, who is the "temple of the God" as the temple anointed priesthood is also cleansed parallel with this temple judgment; (Zech3:1-7);

## **Kingdom Sovereign Reminder is Next**

1. People forget easily that God's Kingdom has made a claim to planet earth, since 1914, with plenty of warning, and this development is the drive of God and Christ to make good on all this sovereign claim;

A. BUT they are giving an extended warning, and hanging JW's out to dry as the signal event;

## **Seven Appointed Times Again**

1. Revelation 8-11 is a continuum in Revelation that leads from temple cleanse (Rev8:2-5) to the "little scroll" sovereign proclamation a second time; (Rev10), by the "two witnesses" a second time as well;(Rev11)

2. JWs know 2520 units is required for "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling"; (Rev11:2-3) BUT this is 2520 DAYS, 1260 DAYS in 1914-1918, and 1260 DAYS in the near future, AFTER the temple cleanse 3.194 years, AFTER 6 trumpets of herald;

## **The Prophetic Map to Armageddon**

1. God is giving the world YEARS of forewarning the 8th King will ALSO be apexing the defiant Kingdom of Gog Satan at the same time, just like in 1914 in World War 1, but this final drive will be far more extensive and powerfully destructive in a scientifically and technologically engineered manner of deployment;

2. After Temple cleanse in this precursor Daniel 8:14 period, THAT is when the real "Faithful and Discreet Slave" designate is selected at Zechariah 3:7, and THAT is what is next, not the big Great Tribulation (GT) deep drive of post WW4 (Dan8:25; 2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess5:1-3) that JWs are being misled to believe is next;

## **JW Set Up for Global Coup De Grace**

1. Obviously JWs are being setup, with false information, to be coup-de-graced in the next world event as much as the MOL can aid the 8th King to accomplish; JWs are number 1, on the 8th King hit list;

2. That the GB is aiding globalist intrigues is nothing new, they did it in 1990 (UN NWO proclamations and coverup), they did it in 2001 (UN NGO news release), and they will do it a final time, and God will have to be the one who delivers the JWs, or we would be toast; (Zech3:2);

## **GB Cover Up Aids JW Bethel Pawning**

1. This implanted GB is also using this cover-up, to create an illusion that Daniel 11:44-45 is what is next; That prophecy is after WW4, it cannot be next; (It parallels Daniel 8:25 which also cannot be next)

2. In fact Daniel 11:40-41 must progress, as it is in action in globalist wars since 1990, Global NATO (1999), Global War on Terror (2001), and the global positioning following with preludes to WW4 in time.

A. Daniel 11:41 is the active globalist infiltration of Bethel that also must climax; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:30b);

## **Daniel 11:42-43 Climax to and Through World War 4**

1. What still must develop, that the USSR obviously cannot fulfill is Daniel 11:42-43 parallel development of full financial and sovereign control in the Revelation 17:12-18 parallel absorption of Babylon the Great (BTG) assets, and pawning of national sovereignty completely;

A. Daniel 11:42-43 parallels Revelation 17:12-18 which climaxes years from now;

2. And that will all take one more world war to accomplish the final push of the national powers and BTG; (Hence in final fulfillment BTG is 6th bowl timing at Revelation 16:12;)

## **Prematurely Advanced JW Mindset**

1. But we see, this erred illusion will be convenient for globalist deception on Jehovah's Witnesses to potentially use Russian national intrigues again, for part of the opposing powers of WW4;

2. Possibly China, as well, because Asia also has to be crippled to impede astounding development to artificially allow the Anglo globalist elite system to go into attempted global uni-polar power, and that will take some doing;

3. That is why this takes another 7 to 10 years, to truly hit Daniel 11:44-45 apex with Revelation 10-11 final 1260 day final warning development after the first 6 trumpets and parallel bowls;

## **JWs Being Misled**

1. THAT is what JWs are NOT being told, that can easily be proven in concept from the former fulfillments of these patterns and meanings in minor form;

2. Armageddon is a war between a FULL 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17) total world power infrastructure utilizing 200 nation base of collective operations (Rev13:1), under one controller (Rev13:11) and God's Kingdom; (Rev19:19-21);

3. This finale we are heading to, is far beyond the power of just the United Nations hub system; (Rev13:11-15), but the national collective powers that will end up being pawned in Revelation 17:12-18 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 are all employed at Revelation 19:19-21, which is timed concurrent with Daniel 8:25 parallel to Daniel 11:44-45 and Ezekiel 38 - and all that is after the final world conflict (WW4) is resolved to even allow the fourth and final placement of the globalist world government; [1]

4. That takes a number of years;

## **GB Man of Lawlessness Must Go**

1. And God will remove MOL GB and the works (Rev8:10-11) to remove these obstacles to truth, to make all this known in His timing, it cannot be reversed;

2. It has a previously demonstrated fulfillment pattern (1914-1918), in minor form to lay it all upon in major finale development; (Rev11:2-3 is Daniel 7:25-26; 12:7)

3. See, God wants to save people WHILE this is progressing

A. The GB wants to kill Jehovah's Witnesses and the organization while this is progressing;

4. Therefore God will get explicit as to what is up, after the JW system goes down for a timed desolation (Dan8:14), because God and Christ DO NOT buy the UN NGO "library card" excuse, and obviously this is the only way to make that emphatically clear to all JWs that they are not in agreement with a two-timing organization lodging lawless pretenders in the Governing Body and elsewhere (The symbolic "1/3" negative spiritual effects and pollutants of Rev8:6-12, in final fulfillment);

## Choices

1. We are either God's organization, or the United Nation's organization, not both;
2. And THAT is what this fraud GB has led us JW's into;
3. BUT it fulfills prophecy, so we know where we are in the stream of prophetic time;
4. It is pretty close to the end of it all, even if 7 to 17 years for it all to unfold, that is approximate, after the temple hit; That approximation is from temple "established place" "thrown down" to the foretold desolation; (Dan8:11-13)

---

## Reference

[1]

4 Stands of the "Disgusting Thing"

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/4-stands-of-the-disgusting-thing/>

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map-2/>

## Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

### 1914 Initial Prophetic Temple Fulfillment and the Future Final Fulfillment Temple Purification to Completion

1. Daniel 7:25-26, 12:7 provides the base Kingdom prophetic patterning that is prophetically connected to Revelation 11:2-3;
2. The initial minor fulfillment of those scriptural prophecies was in the 1914-1926 period in three timed prophetic sequences of Daniel 12:7; Rev11:2-3 (1260 days; 1914-1918); 12:11 (1290 days; 1919-1922) and 12:12 (1335 days; 1922-1926);
3. **This prophetic pattern will repeat in the future** for "seven times" fullness, replicating the entire initial minor prophetic sequence in final major fulfillment of Kingdom and Temple completion;

### Temple Significance

1. The temple significance was the temple judgment period actually is affirmed after the 1260 day "trampling" test (Rev11:2-7) to the anointed resurrection symbology (Rev11:11-12), to the commencement of the 1290 days;
2. The temple inspection of the whole worldwide house of professed "Christianity" had to take place in that critical 1914-1918 period of world war tests and tribulations;
3. 1919-1922 was the official temple judgment period finalized, and great enlightenment came upon the anointed; Charles Russell and the anointed did not at the time of temple inspection understand Revelation 10-11;
4. This is why World War 1 was a key Satanic distraction marking this period as well; as Christendom was in an unfaithful state while in inspection in THAT period and after;
5. Later in 1919 and after Christendom endorsed the League of Nations; which commenced the 1290 approved "slave" designate recovery period for the world herald that commenced in 1914 by the first "two witnesses" ministry;
6. Christendom's rejection was made known by God and Christ in the periods to follow this minor "court" session; (Dan7:26)

### Kingdom Significance

1. The "woman" assumes her "crown" as shown in Revelation 12:1 prior to "birthing" the Messianic Kingdom in October 1914; (Rev12:1-6)
2. God announces the ending of the 2520 years of Gentile "appointed times of the nations" divinely permitted unobstructed rulership of planet earth for "seven times" of seven 360 day lunar years, (7 x 360 "days" of years) equaling 2520 years; (Dan4:13-25; Luke21:24)
3. As that period began in 607 BCE at the overthrow of the earthly throne of David in Jerusalem and expired in 1914 CE, the 2520 *day* "seven times" period, began in 1914, in 1260 initial days, and ran it's 1260 day course as foretold from December 1914 to June 1918;

### 2520 Days "Seven Times"; (Revelation 11:2)

*That 1260 day prophetic period replicates in the near future;*

1. The 2520 days is divided in half over time for two periods of 1260 days (1260 + 1260 = 2520 days).
2. This fulfills as 1260 days one time for the temple foundation and the final time for the temple completion phase, which fulfill 2520 days as "seven times" in 1914-1918's 1260 days and in the future 1260 days climax;
3. Between these two 1260 day periods is the intervening divine world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses which officially announced this truth to the world since 1914 in prophetically marked commission from God through Christ Jesus also as per prophecy;

### Significant Initial Sovereign Ultimatum

*1914-1918 was an initial sovereign warning by God through Christ and his earthly brothers to this world's ruling powers and peoples;*

1. This is a global invitation and warning of Messianic Kingdom birth and what it will mean as it matures to completion in all 144000 is progressively, climaxing in this final repeating 1260 day period;
2. As the rival world powers are informed that their world sovereign lease ended in 1914 they are instead creating a defiant global government system for earth's rulership;
3. God is giving in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) of this progressive last warning, a final 2520 day period in two world witnesses, the last 1260 days of which leads to absolute Messianic Kingdom completion to climax this intervening initial warning period;

### Time Signature Significance

1. Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 is the foundational 1260 day "time, times and half a time", "3.5 time" time signature period that the whole Kingdom birth and temple foundational prelude announcement cycle is based on;
2. Revelation 11:2-3 is the time signature pattern of "42 months" and "1260 days" that is the "time, times and half a time" link to Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 like time signature;
3. Revelation 12:6, 14 and 13:5 also correspond to this time period linkage and fulfill with it;
4. The Christ foundation temple "stone" was laid in his coronation as King of God's Kingdom;
5. Technically the coming to the temple is upon the Christ foundation "stone" relevance of 1914-1918, for the subsequent "construction" officially commencing after the 1260 day "temple inspection" ended;
6. This was when the "3.5 days" death state of the "two witnesses" ended (Rev11:7-12) after the 1260 days commencing the 1290 day Daniel 12:11 timed cycle, which is Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" in minor initial fulfillment;

### World Warning Significance

1. This 1914-1918 prophetic period is the foundation of the truth of the progressive ultimate divine Biblical meanings that were announced to the world commencing in this 1914 period regarding God's sovereign guarantee of Kingdom and Temple completion to world conquest and universal conquest;
2. No one else on earth since then or now is expounding the actual divine warning and invitation significance of the Kingdom of God realities and implications as Jehovah's witnesses are commissioned to do;
3. But there is a final inspection cycle, and Jehovah's witnesses today are not seeing this replication pattern because of things that have developed "in the temple of the God" also foretold for the climax temple completion and kingdom conquest period additionally; (2Thess2:3-12)

### For JW Anointed: JW Temple Judgment Soon with Global Bethel Titanic Sink

## Final Temple Prophetic Replication of the Near Future

### Unique Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Judgment Soon

*Daniel 8:11-14 has information regarding the temple judgment sequence (Dan8:14) that will be a world and Jehovah's witnesses prophetic signal towards updated reality;*

1. Daniel 8:14 provides a timed period that eventually leads to full temple cleansing and purification in the near future;
2. [Daniel 8:11-13 shows](#) that an infiltrative progressive profanation has been in the works in the "temple of the God" in Jehovah's witnesses organization;
  - A. This affirms the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) temple profanation events in the same "temple" "transgression" context as Daniel 8:11-12 at the same time (1990);
3. This temple "transgression" is through an internal covert compromise in Jehovah's Witnesses organization for a number of years that finally emerged in a massive adulterous fornication with the United Nations in the 1991 UN-NGO scandal and subsequent 2001 world exposé;
  - A. This relates prophetically to the **third United Nations "placement"** in "disgusting thing" history foretold in Daniel 11:31b in 1990 in the world scene; (The third UN "placement" [leads to the 4th final stand](#);(Dan8:25; Dan11:45); That is why they want JWs in dark respecting this continuum and what it implies;)
  - B. That has a [supporting "Government Body" agreement](#) in 1991 with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society's partnership with the United Nations as "they" promoted this world UN placement with the "two-horned-wildbeast"; (Dan11:31b; "they will certainly place the disgusting thing")
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses [did this while saying nothing](#) of the biblical prophecy it fulfilled in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) or the "transgression causing desolation" that this [profanation is in Daniel 8:11-14](#);
5. This temple judgment coming up is to remove the "man of lawlessness" that centers in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as they also culminate the 8th King aided "desolation" on the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place of the sanctuary" with their "two-horned-wildbeast" and 8th King partners to climax soon; (Dan8:11)
6. By now this infiltration of Daniel 8:12 and Daniel 11:30 (Dan11:41) is worldwide in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and is [designed to destroy the final ministerial understanding and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses for the final phase of temple and kingdom prophecy](#);
7. Dan11:30-35; Dan11:36-39; Dan11:40-45 overlay parallel with unique information, not sequential, all [globalist "King of the North" related 8th King developments](#); Not [Nazi Germany](#) or the [USSR](#) national powers;



## Jehovah's Witnesses in the Dark

1. This infiltration is designed to keep Jehovah's Witnesses in [retardative development in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding](#);
2. The Governing Body lead frauds do this by [covering up important 8th King globalist world developments](#) that have been fulfilling major prophecies in Daniel and Revelation since 1990 - like this third United Nations "placement" that eludes JW awareness;
3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is concealing globalist 8th King developments "throwing truth to the ground" in Daniel 8:12 by coverup, diversion, purposeful gross sin and misleading with [well established and networked 8th King globalist intelligence operations](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

## Governing Body and 8th King Partner to Fulfill Critical Temple Judgment Prophecy

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** And all the way to the Prince of the army [8th King UN globalists] put on great airs, and from him (God) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (by profanation first) **12** And [the Jehovah's Witnesses] itself was gradually given over [to the 8th King UN globalists], together with the constant [feature], because of transgression [in UN adultery]; and [The Governing Body] kept throwing truth to the earth [with coverup and deceptions], and [the whole infiltration] acted and had success.

**13** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" **14** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by God's judgment as this ordeal climaxes];

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

## Temple Purification Scriptural Parallels

1. 1 Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14 climax;
- A. Daniel 8:11-14 fulfills after the "man of lawlessness" is revealed "publicly showing himself" "lifted over everyone" as the Governing Body did on [November 9, 2012](#) as the worldwide, self-appointed, high and mighty, sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" of all time! (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)
- B. Daniel 8:14 will be a [critical signal period](#) for Jehovah's Witnesses of [divine temple judgment reality](#) as the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place" goes into the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" "thrown down" for all or part of the 2300 "evenings and mornings"; (Dan8:11-12)
- C. [Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgement](#) and cleansing is parallel with Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood judgment and cleansing;
- D. Daniel 8:11-14 precursor is actually when the "faithful and discreet slave" *designate* in major form is judged and purified for finality to follow; (See Zech3:7 if-then statement)
- E. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse (Isa6:6-7); Malachi 3:1-5 fire cleanse; Zechariah 3:2 fire "log" snatch;
- F. Revelation 8-11 [7 trumpets parallels](#) Revelation 15-16 7 bowls;

## Seven Trumpets Commencement

1. Therefore Daniel 8:14 temple cleansed "right condition" (Rev8:2-5) will herald the [beginning of the 7 trumpets](#) in final fulfillment mode;

## Final Daniel 12; Revelation 11 1260 Days

1. These [post-temple-judgment](#) first six heralding trumpets and plagues in sequence will lead to the final 1260 day second "two witnesses" world ministry as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead into Revelation 10 and 11; (Rev8-11; Rev15-16);
2. This final 1260 days (2520 total "seven times") leads to the temple completion of Jesus Christ full manifestation over a fully gathered anointed remnant completing the 144000; (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)
3. That period commences the 1290 days of the Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Matt25:31-46) and Armageddon can occur anytime (unknown when) as the 8th King also zeniths the world climax rival global system against God and Christ's Kingdom for the final showdown of Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38; 39:1-7; 17-23; Dan 8:25; Dan11:44-45)

## Important Temple Signal to Jehovah's Witnesses

*That is why this initial "temple judgment" world signal that Daniel 8:11-14 will erupt into is important; (1Pet4:17)*

1. God's judgment on the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" (Dan8:11) and "priesthood" (Zech3:1-7) converges as the [hijacked xGB](#) partners of the globalists create a world event to destroy Jehovah's Witnesses in the world ["coup-de-grace" "hoax GT"](#) that this is obviously prepared to climax to soon; (Hos1:4-7)

2. Bethel will be deposed with a fully misled overall Jehovah's Witnesses population in bewilderment in 230 lands, as a massive world event(s) explodes on the JW ministry (and the world) to compliment the internal [fraud Governing Body's operations](#) aided by globalist 8th King created external events, orchestrated to progressively wipe out the JW final world ministry before it starts;

## Global Bethel Titanic

1. Jehovah's witnesses have to be aware a massive temple judgment, not the actual "great tribulation" is what is coming on the profaned Jehovah's Witnesses organization; The judgment STARTS with Jehovah's witnesses; (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6)
2. Though most JWs are unaware of this, and we still have the divine truth up to 1990, "sheep" intake is still a priority, but know that this temple judgment will converge with a covert designed final operation converging on the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide;

### DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THE FAKE GB TRIES TO SEND YOU OR THE DUPED ELDER BODY;

3. God will allow this because we Jehovah's Witnesses, by Governing Body agreements, have been "in bed" with the UN for 20 years and that sin will have to be accounted for; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:31)
4. The GB worships (works for) the UN powers as part of the "false-prophet" internal operations, so they will in time need to be removed by angels and "circumstances" in whatever way that occurs as this reaches the divine limit; (Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6; Isa12; Jer30:11)
5. This will be a hugely tribulatory period (but not "great tribulation" yet) on Jehovah's witnesses and the organization because the global context of the scale of this planned assault will have to be enormous to instantly or progressively bankrupt and seize up the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

## Some of What to Expect

1. Expect a massive betrayal of as many Jehovah's witnesses as this "son of destruction" "Judas" Governing Body can herd up at this time period; And that is why they want Jehovah's Witnesses believing "great tribulation" is what this is, but it is temple judgment;
  - A. That is why the Governing Body want Jehovah's Witnesses "obedience" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses to internment and prison;
2. Expect Bethel worldwide to cease operations at some point with massive WTBS corporate financial compromises;
3. Expect the Governing Body and ZO (10 Zone Oversight) to orchestrate operations intended to destroy, imprison, cripple and scatter Jehovah's Witnesses in as many of the 230 lands as they have penetrated reinforced by a huge globalist inspired world event cycle in the *approximate* 2014 time frame;
4. Expect "abyss" confusion and mayhem on Jehovah's witnesses until God terminates the power of the evil in, and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as per prophecy as a [non-biblical "man of lawlessness" "body"](#), the progressively developmental cover group of lawless operatives since 1976 and Fred Franz "restraint" removal around 1992; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:7)
5. This initial event series will forever change the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and the world's trajectory as well, to try to conceal the final phases to Kingdom/Temple completion and Armageddon all prophetically laid out already in the initial fulfillment cycles of 1914-1922 [like a map to the end of the world](#) - Jehovah's Witnesses temple judgment will *begin* the final phase; (1Pet4:17)

## Temple Judgment Period to Purification

We all will know when this hits, mark your Daniel 8:14 "2300" (1150 day minimum) calendar at that time;

The first four trumpets and bowls will come as this progresses to the final "two witnesses" by a divine [recovery and overhaul](#) of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;

## Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

### Demonstrates the Fulfillment of Prophecy Live and Real-Time Over a Known Interlinked Sequence for a Number of Years

1. This is important because it [gives the world a full Biblical warning over years](#) of world manifestations and spiritual events foretold precisely from prophecy that are occurring in front of everyone's faces while this is being heralded when this activates soon;
2. This [builds peoples faith that the rest of the cycle will also fulfill](#), and that God is willing to accept repentance through this final invitational and world warning sequence for the identified years in this FINAL prophetic sequence for salvation;

## Marks The World End Cycle With The 2300 Unit Unique Time Signature

1. A unique foretold [activation signal is provided](#) in time; (Daniel 8:11-14), with enough subsequent development after a significant signal event to be understood before, during and after the fact of fulfillment; (Dan8:11-14 is Rev8:2-5 which activates Rev8:6-12 which goes to and through Rev9-10-11)
2. The [temple judgment begins this entire final sequence](#) and **starts the judgment with God's own house** for a world signal as the signal to God's people as well; (1Peter4:17)

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

3. That will activate Daniel 8:14;

## The Prophetic Context and Meaning Summarizes Who, Why, What, Where, When

**Who: The Pre-Requisite Activation of Man of Lawlessness Revelation; (2Thess2:3-4)**

This so-called "Governing Body" is the main profanation source spiritually polluting the temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and priesthood (Zech3) and people (Rev8:2-5) that needs to be cleaned out and [accounted in the temple judgment](#);

**Why:** This "befouler" "Governing Body" is the main reason why this prophetic temple judgment purification event activates in God's temple first; (1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14 is Mal3:1-5 is Rev8:2-5)

**What:** The nature of the temple sin is [treasonous United Nations](#) "disgusting thing" partisanship as foretold, with coverup, worship services, and aiding the oppositional world rulership; ([Daniel 11:30-31](#) is the context of sinner infiltration and "disgusting thing" "placement" that is the main "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

**Where:** That was at [Bethel by the Governing Body](#) main governmental council of Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" adjoining the "Israel of God" to the United Nations in 1991 in support of the world [third placement of the United Nations](#) after the Cold War in 1990;

**When:** At this time in 1991 manifested, the Governing Body's main directive was [promoting the United Nations in their public sacrifice of publications, and covering up the fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31](#) that they took part in as "those leaving the holy covenant" for partisanship with the globalist 8th King United Nations;

### Assured Bethel Judgment

1. Thus a fire purification of temple ([Dan8:14](#); [Zech3:2](#)) and priesthood ([Zech3:1-7](#); [Mal3:1-5](#)) is required soon removing the frauds from Jehovah's witnesses including the "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body" as the main source and directors of the spiritual pollution in Jehovah's temple;

2. This will be as the JW Bethel system is given to the globalist 8th King system it is serving to be [desolated as per Daniel 8:11-14](#);

## Very Important Prophetic Connection

### **This Prophetic Sequence Connects Temple Purification Altar-Fire Event of Temple Judgment with Revelation 8:2-5 Event**

**That Connects the Temple Purification Judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 to the Final Prophetic Sequence of Human History in Revelation 8-11 Activating;**

#### *A Prophetic Replication of 1914-1918 is Occurring in Temple Completion Final Fulfillment Mode*

1. Revelation 8:2-5 has a cleansing altar-fire event foretold that parallels the meaning of Daniel 8:14 and Zechariah 3 purifications; (This "fire" differs from the "fires" of Revelation 8:7-8)

A. This fire judgment foregleam at temple court scene of inspection (now):

**(Zechariah 3:1-2)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (anointed priesthood) standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of **the fire**?"

B. Is due to this "right hand" Governing Body "befouled" status of gross sin:

**(Zechariah 3:3)** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in **befouled garments** and standing before the angel.

Which results in this divine judgment as all these are parallel to the main temple purification activating for Daniel 8:14 time frame:

**(Revelation 8:3-5)** And another angel arrived and stood at the altar... 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the **fire of the altar** (purification fire; [Isa6:6-7](#)) and hurled it to the earth. (Symbolic of Jehovah's Witnesses) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an (JW communal) earthquake. (Through purification, enlightenment will come for Jehovah's witnesses approved)

**(Zechariah 3:4-5)** Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "**Remove the befouled garments** from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them (angels) put a clean turban upon his head." And they (angels) proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

**(Daniel 8:14)** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (purified) condition." (1150 days minimum)

### **Final Progression of Both Rival Kingdoms for World Sovereignty over 7 Trumpets Laid Out**

1. From that temple event Jehovah's witnesses must go into the "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-4, to be recovered *after* the four trumpets herald the meaning of the judgment to Jehovah's witnesses; (And eventually the world will know why Jehovah's witnesses were punished **big time**;) )

2. The "1/3" symbology of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "earth" system of Revelation 8-9 is the symbolic magnitude of the sins and pollutions inspired by the non-biblical "Governing Body" - an 8-headed "golden calf" Bethel Frankenstein of Neo-Papal Pied Pipers; (Rev8:10-11 fallen "great star burning as a lamp")

A. As the Governing Body of the "men of lawlessness" for 20 full years of covert sinner control these United Nations serving operatives fulfilled Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-13 temple transgressions in 1991 that brought this temple judgment to a head soon;

B. These compounding brazen sins, masterfully presented, include but are not limited to Bethel based: UN worship, org idolatries, regular blood desecration, non-priestly sacrificial services and officiation, multiple teachings in progressive error and blasphemy that stumble millions and massive worldwide reproachful hypocrisy; (2Pet2:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15; Rev8:10-12)

3. All this will be explained and laid out *after* temple judgment, over 6 trumpets and 6 bowls;

A. This is on Jehovah's witnesses first to a world invitational and warning prelude ministerial recovery heralded all the way to the "end of the world" of rival powers as shown in Revelation 8-11;

4. This Temple purification is for **Jehovah and Christ to recover the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple system"** of actual genuine anointed (Rev9:1-4; Zech3:4-7) to commission in a cleansed ministerial state (Zech3:7) for the final Kingdom and Temple of God Sovereign Ultimatum to the world by God and Christ as the final "two witnesses"; (Revelation 10 "Little Scroll"; Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses")

## **The 7th Trumpet Connects to the Final 1260 Day Witnessing Period**

**1. Overlays the Former Prophetic Pattern and Meanings of 1914 with Live Prophetic Fulfillment**

**2. Timelines the Temple Cleanse and Temple Completion Cycles with Reliable Timeframes**

**3. Provides 12 Major Sequentially Concurrent but Overlapping Signal Heralds (6 Trumpets) and World Plagues (6 Bowls) Between Temple Judgment/Cleansing and The 7th Trumpet Temple Completion to Armageddon Climax;**

### **Identifies**

**Key Break Points - Allows Bible Followers to Know Where they Are in Time**

**Key Events and Critical Manifestations to be Known are Identified**

**IDs the Entire Power Structure as Satan's 8th King and God's Kingdom Zenith at the Same Time and Place: Armageddon**

**Parallel Distraction as in 1914 and World War 1 Birthing the First World Governmental Forum with WW4 and the Final Actual World Government**

## **Final Temple Prophecy**

**The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry, The Truth**

### **The Sin of 1990**

(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

### **Systemic Profanations**

(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by sinful secret profanations).

### **Continued Infiltration**

(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

### **United Nations Organization**

(Daniel 11:31b) "And they (UN and Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations 3rd placement of 1990)

1. The Governing Body joined the United Nations as the government of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

2. The Governing Body promoted the United Nations third placement of human history for 10 years beginning in 1991;

3. The Governing Body conceals prophecy that foretold all these events;

### **Coverup and Diversion**

1. This diverts awareness of the prophetic connection of these sinful events to the temple transgression and required temple judgment and cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14;

(Zech3:1-10) with false interpretation;

2. This diverts awareness that Daniel 11:30-45 is all globalist King of the North 8th King activities since 1990, not the USSR in 1945;

## **United Nations Operatives**

1. This proves that the Governing Body have been compromised for globalist 8th King objectives in this 1990 manifestation:

A. They squelched Fred Franz commentary,

B. They joined the United Nations

C. They promote United Nations Organization, support organizations, books, and activities since 1991 covert and overtly;

D. They subvert and coverup the actual prophetic truth that the Governing Body aided the fulfillment of prophecy with the United Nations rather than expound the truth of these developments; (Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14);

## **Man of Lawlessness Revealed**

1. By these actions obviously the Governing Body are the "man of lawlessness" control center that are the leading temple profaners, "in the temple of the God" that must be removed from Jehovah's witnesses as per prophecy and temple judgment-cleanse; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)

2. Which leads to the temple judgment and priesthood cleansing which they are diverting attention away from; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-10; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

## **The Temple Judgment**

(Daniel 8:11-14) 11 And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

### **Parallel Daniel 11:30 Profanations**

(Daniel 8:11) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

### **Describes the Infiltration**

(Daniel 8:12a) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression;

### **Describes the Coverup**

(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

### **Describes the Transgression**

(Daniel 8:13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (connected to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

### **Prescribes a Timed Temple Judgment and Cleansing Period**

(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

### **Parallel Fulfillment**

Thus Daniel 11:30-31 and Daniel 8:11-14 are explicitly connected to the same set of Governing Body led actions, coverup and continued diversions to meet 8th King goals commencing in 1990 with the United Nations third world placement;

The Governing Body is diverting attention away from all this by continuing the illusion that the USSR in 1945, rather than 8th King UN globalists in 1990, are the genuine "King of the North";

That conceals from the world and Jehovah's witnesses critical globalist world developments that fulfilled prophecy in 1990, and continue to fulfill prophecy that will severely affect Jehovah's witnesses in the required temple judgment that the Governing Body are also concealing as UN operatives;

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

## **Open Letter to Bethel, Anointed, and Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Concerning God's**

# Precursor Temple Judgment Soon

## The JW Governing Body of the United Nations

Well we are now figuring out that the last JW visionary, Frederick Franz, by Jehovah's enlightenment through Christ and Word, had provided the last wave of insight for Jehovah's Witnesses; That framework of divinely backed understanding continuing the Russell and Rutherford line of work with the worldwide Christian anointed of God from prior and contemporary times, , was done by 1960; Officially speaking from the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "channel of communication";

This Russell to Franz "light wave" prior to the genuine Temple Judgment (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-3) which precedes all the final near future prophetic temple cycles (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6) has now been undermined by a counterfeit "governing" "body" taking credit for this work;

But in actual reality the "Governing Body" is a 1976 self-promoting mythology that quickly from that time and before, understood the value of slipping under Fred Franz's skin as masquerade; they are merely corporate administrators, contribution bean counters, earth sheep writing and research editors, architects of stumbling block policy and a glorified "Xerox" worldwide printery merely rewording and disseminating the work of genuine anointed well before them;

They recycle minutia, produce no actual prophetic insight or vision, and play Christ, just like the Popes in that role prior to them; (2Cor11:13-15) their biblical "forefathers";(2Thess2:3-132) A total act and production riding the credibility of genuine anointed God given visionaries before them;

In fact this "GB" since Milton Henschel's tenure has had zero "new light" in 20 years since they entered a covert relationship as United Nations approved affiliate advertisers. Since that time they have grown dim; (Zech11:7) weak in enlightenment and strong in formulaic acting appearances to idolatrous proportions complete with visual eye-service, organisaic silver tongue smooth talk in verbal and written form - and plenty of grandiose deceptive claims of authority to add to this illusion and subterfuge upon poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;

Jehovah's witnesses actually believe these men are of the caliber Christian visionary anointed as Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz, by over-extended appreciation upon this rogue pretenders;

The XGB are all an act projecting upon themselves the work of the past light, to shine upon themselves - they had nothing to do with it but distribution, administration and fulfilling the blatant "man of lawlessness" from babyhood of 1976 power struggles with the lead visionary;

Jehovah's witnesses were founded upon strong sole spiritual visionaries like Fred Franz employed by God through Christ for foundational prophetic truth , not a committee squelch squad mixed group of busy body plagiarists acting as if they had this enlightenment - they did not;

Today's "Governing Body" is 100% fraud and completely spiritually dead awaiting the removal work of God at Zech3:4-7; Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7;

That past era and wave of real light is done and so is the riding of it's credibility as a lawless masquerade of today, because the Governing Body purpose is not good, but will fulfill critical "Lawless One" prophecy as prerequisite to a judgment that they have guided Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel into; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3; Hosea2:5)

It's all just an act; Bethel! How do you condone these men?

## Governing Body Son of Destruction

These post 1990s Governing Bodies are blatant free loading lawless UN worshiping frauds self revealed after the death of Fred Franz and the removal of his and other anointed restraint on the lawlessness of Milton Henschel and like minded counterfeits; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:6-7); This current Governing Body is purposely riding the inertia of former spiritual eras for diametric purposes aided by demons to control Jehovah's Witnesses for a future set of destructive events; (Jude4; Zech3:1)

The 1990 era United Nations related Non-Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information services, promotions and purposeful ongoing cover up of the [actual Daniel 11:30-31 significance](#) is how we know we have a lawless infiltration and history of transgressions now matured for removal by divine judgment; (Zech3:4)

That actual [Daniel 11:31](#) post cold WW3 1990 globalist "disgusting thing" "placement" fulfilled *in tangent with* planning and actions of the Governing Body and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society; (WTBTS);

They **first** aided the UN 3rd placement of the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" as New World Order mode of the Two-Horned-Wildbeast in 1991 in official commentary in Awake!, the Bethel "UN Baal" Placement - and **secondly** they covered up the actual 1990-1991 fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-32 that they are involved in!;

## Scarlet Handed

This "Governing Body" inspired UN globalist government "wildbeast image" promotional campaign began in September 8, 1991 Awake! featuring the "New World Order" mode objective of the 3rd Placement of the United Nations "image";

This UN special issue to commenced [ten undercover years](#) of UN promotional and publicity campaigning after this kick-off extravaganza supporting George Bush Sr.'s "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" promotional world tour 1990;

Anyone can view the verbatim quotes of George Bush Sr. from the then and now infiltrated Governing Body (XGB), as *they* proclaimed the 3rd stand of the United Nations, after the Cold War, as Russia "surrendered" conveniently joining the UN Anglo elite globalists forum, proclaimed in September of 1990 before the United Nations General Assembly (the world placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31);

Just search the Watchtower Library CD for the term "new world order";

## XGB Joins United Nations

Like Russia, the XGB also *joined* the United Nations as a "Government Body" of the Jehovah's Witnesses, and echoed, supported and joined in the worldwide proclamation of the United Nations and the New World Order for their globalist handlers; (The XGB operations are part of the "they" in "*they* will certainly place the disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:31b)

## XGB Covers Up Biblical Prophecy "Throwing Truth to the Earth"

And they did this while covering up these monumental prophetic truths in modern live fulfillment of the 3rd UN "placement" fulfilling Daniel 11:31,

And they did this while covering up that this UN "Bethel Baal" perpetration is also the "transgression causing desolation" committed purposefully by the XGB at this 1991 WTBS "placement" fulfilling the serious willful sins that will lead to the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 soon;

NONE of those prophecies of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) or [Daniel 11:30-31](#) concern [Nazi Germany](#) or WW2 and 1945 when [Nazi Germany](#) was obviously non-existent and could not be part of the "they" "will certainly place the disgusting thing";

But someone does fulfill the globalist parties of the "they" in Daniel 11:30-31, the *globalist* King North 2Horn-Wildbeast and 8th King United Nations powers and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

*That is what this Governing Body is covering up and condoning and that will bring the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7; Zechariah 3:1-10; Revelation 8:2-5;*

## The XGB Purposely Ignore and Cover Up Key Modern Daniel Prophecies They Aid the Fulfillment Of

This coming real temple judgment (not the XGB decoy series) is exacerbated and made necessary by this XGB 666 supporting action and known relationship worldwide as Fred Franz was muffled and lay dying;

The USSR, Fred Franz and the real "[New Light](#)" all died at the same time;

All simply astounding coincidence?

## The Actual New Light of Daniel 8 and 11

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36, and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBS Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army";

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].** (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)

And to cap it all off:

**“And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) that is causing desolation [\*x\*].**

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation [\*x\*], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?”**

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))”

## More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a *globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope* that is subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

The USSR failed; The [USSR cannot](#) "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

*The XGB are covering for their globalist interests any biblical connectivity of globalist world government and [Daniel 11:30-45](#); (And they do this regularly)*

They also aid the infiltration of the core financial and legal operations of the WTBTs corporations and are placed to guide, control and have intelligence on the complete Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide congregational logistics to use all this knowledge and unquestioned control and obedience of the flock against Jehovah's Witnesses to support yet another globalist world event series in the near future;

**The Bible is what identifies big problems with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses** that are actually fulfilling key prophecies that the XGB are "throwing truth to the ground" and covering up - purposely as the "man of lawlessness" completely self-reveals" *publicly* showing himself"; (2Thess2:3-4)

## XGB are 'Lawless One' Globalist Team Players

*The XGB will again work with a globalist worldwide development in the near future for a third and final time;*

As in 1991 (1) and as in 2001 (2), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses perpetrated actions that supported the lead globalist developments in the world at that time with the 3rd global placement of the "Disgusting Thing" United Nations (1990-1991), the cover up the significance of that event in Daniel 11:31 and Daniel 8:11-14, and the conveniently timed release "news break" in 2001 of this UN/NGO to support the confusions on the Jehovah's Witnesses with the general 911 World Trade Center events;

This allowed the subsequent Global War on Terror to slip under the prophetic JW radar soon after; The very significant globalist operations and events fulfilling prophecy of Daniel 11:40-41, as the invasion of the world *and* the JW "Land of Decoration" was now plainly public from October 2001 forward;

Now even more prophetic significance is covered up, and the XGB work with the globalists in symphonic obvious teamwork;

The XGB doesn't utter a peep, but continues to dumb down Jehovah's Witnesses in the 1990 shell of thought as if everything is all done, and nothing at all happened between 1991 and 2001 with any biblical prophetic significance;

The XGoverning Body did all this, while covering up the globalist significance of globalist [King North](#) in plain active live development in 1990-2001 in Daniel 8 and 11 and Revelation 17 in a declared global world war on terror (GWOT), with a declared globalist 1999 revealed Global NATO UN associated worldwide military system; (Dan11:38; Joel3:9; aid Rev16:13-16)

To this "CIA" XGB these watershed global developments in biblical prophecy are of no importance whatsoever; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-12; Rev17:11-18; Daniel 11:40-43)

Who can deny this Bethel? You are dreaming to doom;

## XGB Implied Quotes

"JWs!... just keep towing the erred interpretation line of Daniel 11:27-45 while we recycle the real work of genuine anointed from the eras past, water down and fade in your mind the prophetic former temple cycles, extend endless vegetables, milk without any "new light" in 20 years, to lead you to a planned globalist disaster soon - obey the GB and you'll be OK";

Onward you JW lemmings!

"We the XGB non-Christian non-anointed will continue the charade and masquerade and present ourselves as anointed Christians, while we fill The Watchtower and Awake! with errors and blasphemies to continue as the newly fully revealed "man of lawlessness"; Until we are removed..."; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7) (2Cor11:13-15);

"We are plainly "in the temple of the God", now "sitting down publicly revealed" while "lifting ourselves over everyone" - and perform our UN and globalist subversion duties to undermine the final ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses that would expose all this, while we expound no prophecy to indicate this must take place soon;" (2Thess2:3-4)

"The Evil Slave is the Faithful Slave, the Faithful Slave is the Evil Slave, if you don't like it, scam you weed!"

## XGB are Plainly Men of Lawlessness

That was [all finalized worldwide](#) on 11/9/2012 as the XGB judges themselves as the "Faithful and Discreet Slave", finding it no longer important to include the "least of these my brothers" of Christ but now it is just the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy globalist infiltration (Dan11:30) that need apply to this position of self-exultation;

*Although they never have had any light, not so much as a photon, in 20 years;*

Even though they have not developed a single photon of actual light in 20 years but are total slip in plagiarists, who can't write a single page of anything actually spiritual, they still have the brazenness to pull this stunt; while they enlist deceived earth sheep to assist their massive writing and material needs to extend this illusion like a bunch of globalist intel actors that they are - editing as needed, dumbing down the JW mind, and getting ready to lead them to Zechariah 11;

And most importantly, it all fulfills prerequisite prophecy for the final temple completion cycle, the "lawless one" must be revealed, and has self-revealed before that can actual temple judgment can proceed, and now he has right in the Bethel throne of the GB globalist popes;

**Bethel, you have Hosea 1:4-7 coming on you, in fact we have the whole book of Hosea coming on Bethel of the Jehovah's Witnesses to account for 20 years of willful [Bethel UN Baal](#) worship;**

Indeed, prophecy has [started to repeat](#), but not the way the [XGB deceptively](#) is claiming;

Now the judgment of God upon the Bethel works and Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) can take place soon, while JWs continue to be [misled to believe](#) that scripture applies to a [Nazi failure](#), but it is [actually the XGB](#) and NWO KN; While in fact it is successful and effective according to prophetic criteria, and it is in these XGB operations;

And [that is why](#) it was [very convenient](#) that Fred Franz [never spoke](#) on these issues; Daniel by God [foretold this exact infiltration](#) to the T for traitors;

The [XGB subversives](#) can now present this globalist attack, as a [hoax GT](#), complete with a 2014 temple decoy, and attempt to "throw down" the "established place of



the sanctuary" worldwide, and JW's will believe this divine judgment, is a premature Great Tribulation, when in fact it is only the beginning of the final temple completion cycle, with this prerequisite temple cleansing for real, to eventually purge all this actual "lawless one" operatives from the JW temple;

.....

## **Bethel and Anointed: Expect God's Judgement Very Soon**

This is the reality that is coming on Bethel, and all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide

There is only so much time to spread this truth of the bible actual prophecy around - but Jehovah's judgment cannot be reversed upon an arrogant and proud, unrepentant JW overall anointed flock openly condoning a plainly lawless Governing Body;

And this includes a plainly lawless cover-up of key prophecy, a plainly lawless support of Jehovah's enemy globalist UN system without confession, repentance or remorse, and a sham XGB masquerade to keep feeding this to Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as we spread these deceptions to the world now, all printed up and directed by the core Bethel JW "Baal Group";

With a fine XGB idol, Slave idol, and Org idol to go along with this spiritual travesty UN idol;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Must be Cleansed of the Dirty XGB and Company (Zech3:3-7) - For the Final Divine Commission (Revelation 10-11)**

The JW organization is due for the [fire assault](#) of the cleanse of Rev8:2-5 altar fire, and the [globalist flames](#) of the Zechariah 3:2 fires of befouled sins;

That will be stopped before it goes worldwide on the JW's 100% as per Hosea 1:4-7;

JW's and the temple anointed will be cleansed (1150 days), then recovered *after* this Daniel 8:11-14 event, for the progression over time to the final 1260 days [final "two witnesses"](#) portion of Revelation 8-11 [paralleling](#) Revelation 15-16, as the final 7 trumpets and 7 bowls of God's angels deploy for the final time over planet earth; (Zech3:4-7)

[Seven full times](#) (2520 days; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) is the divine requirement, and JW's should understand this [quite easily](#);

This NOT the GT end Jehovah's witnesses, this is the [great temple completion](#) of the 144000 final [prophetic cycle beginning](#); It is NOW activating in it's initial "man of lawlessness" and "Bethel" "Israel" sins in replication; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

Let us open our eyes and repent from the XGB sin circus act, it is [already beginning](#) to repeat;

*Prophetic guaranteed temple judgment can begin any time now;*

# The Final Temple Cycle as Simple as Possible

1. Temple Judgment leads to Temple cleanse, leads to 6 trumpets, leads to final little scroll commission, leads to 1260 days final "two witnesses" world warning, leads to 7th trumpet and Kingdom and Temple completion;

## Timed Prophecy 1 - Daniel 8:11-14

1. Temple Judgment leading to purification is a timed prophecy at Daniel 8:11-14 for 1150 days minimum (Dan8:14) cleansing judgment of Jehovah's witnesses temple;
2. Daniel 8:13-14 activating is 1Peter4:17 "house" judgment commencement in the final cycle as the same event;
3. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Zechariah 3 temple priesthood purification and Malachi 3:1-5 final temple visitation;
- A. The "man of lawlessness" must also be removed as this judgment runs its timed course; (2Thess2:5-12)
4. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels and activates Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse of Jehovah's witnesses "earth";

## Intervening 6 Trumpets

5. Revelation 8:2-5 leads to the first four trumpets (judgment targets, "earth", "sea", GB "lamp", "lights") heralded upon Jehovah's Witnesses; (Rev8:6-13);
6. That leads to the 5th and 6th trumpet recovered ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in a cleansed state;
7. The first four trumpets are heralded to Jehovah's witnesses globally as we are in the "abyss" state of this desolation in Revelation 9:1-2;

## Time Prophecy 2 - Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 12:7; 7:25

8. That leads to the official Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission of the second "two witnesses" that leads to the second repeating 1260 day timed prophecy of Revelation 11:2-3; (Revelation 10-11)
9. That leads to the 7th trumpet Kingdom/Temple completion of Revelation 11:15-18;

## Final Showdown at Armageddon

10. That temple completion (144000 under Christ) precedes Armageddon as the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is also apexing the rival sovereign rulership for the ultimate confrontation at Armageddon; (Zech4; 6)

## The Main Temple Sin

1. The main sins are the 1990 Governing Body supporting actions of the third UN placement that they proclaimed for 10 years as UN NGO and covered up the meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 that "they" are a party to with King North "scarlet wildbeast" globalist powers in that fulfillment;
2. That Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment parallels the transgressions and infiltrations of Daniel 8:11-14 and leads to JW organizational desolations of Daniel 8:11-14;
3. These sins compound over time into other sins; (Hos4:2)
4. This continuum of prophetic truth is what the Governing Body is covering up in fulfillment of Daniel 8:12 "throwing truth to the earth";

## Live Signals of Prophecy Repeating

1. The "man of lawlessness" being publicly revealed is **actually the beginning** of the final temple cycle repeating NOW activating as 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 is initially fulfilled;
2. This "man of lawlessness" is being exposed by evidence of the many Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses purposeful and planned lawless practices (such as the UN NGO; 1991; Daniel 11:30-31);
3. They are also self-exposed by their own "lift up" self exaltation "publicly" as "above everyone" on earth as the pre-approved, self-appointed "faithful and discreet slave" blasphemy; (Public and official as per "new light", 2012 annual meeting, faithful and discreet announcement and website world proclamations;)
4. This is a well known signal prophecy at 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 as a temple judgment prerequisite completing;

## Temple Judgment Signal

1. That MUST lead to the temple judgment cycle activating fully as well, as Daniel 8:11-14 culminates in adverse desolation effects on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "established place" organization; (Dan8:11-14)
2. That will signal the beginning of what has been previously shown in prophetic sequence above, over a number of years, and two timed prophetic cycles with 6 trumpets and bowls of significant meaning paralleling between those timed prophetic periods leading to the culmination;

# GET READY TO TAKE PART IN THE ADVENTURE OF YOUR LIFETIME!!!

## THIS CANNOT BE STOPPED!!!!

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

## The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

### Overview

1. The Governing Body is now exposed as a United Nations "man of lawlessness" agency diverting prophetic awareness for globalist 8th King United Nations objectives to mislead Jehovah's Witnesses and the world concerning modern Biblical temple judgment and 8th King prophetic fulfillment;
2. This Governing Body manufactured coverup concerns United Nations related temple transgressions foretold in Daniel 8:11-14 fulfilled in the Daniel 11:30-31 UNNGO affairs commencing in 1991;
3. This purposeful coverup of Biblical prophecy and Governing Body deceptions diverts the coming temple judgment awareness of Daniel 8:11-14;
4. This also conceals the Daniel 11:30-31 third United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in 1990 that was aided by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1991 by continued false application to irrelevant World War 2 and Cold War intrigues that are not applicable;
5. The Bible exposes the Governing Body as the final temple phase "man of lawlessness" and what "he" is up to; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)
6. The Governing Body is concealing the fact that the entire temple and Kingdom foundation prophetic cycle of 1914 repeats to final completion starting with this "man of lawlessness" revealed and the Temple judgment of the Jehovah's Witnesses Temple anointed and earthling companions;

### Prophetic Replication

1. The Temple foundation pattern of 1914 must have a Temple completion pattern in the near future [that will replicate all the prophetic features](#) of the 1914-1926 period;
2. This final prophetic cycle leads to [Temple completion](#) and Kingdom completion of the 144000 under Jesus Christ; (Dan12:7 is Revelation 11:2-7; Dan 7:25-26 is Matt24:29-31 as Dan7:25 is Dan12:7 (1260 days) and Dan7:26 is Dan12:11 (1290 days))
3. That is why God [founded the Temple foundation pattern](#) with as much prominence as He did in that 1914-1918 (1260 days) and 1919-1922 (1290 days) beginning at Kingdom birth leading to Temple inspection, judgment, and cleansing of Christendom from the Temple "holy covenant" for the Temple foundation;
4. Daniel 12 is [the main prophetic pattern sequence](#) that must replicate in the near future; (Daniel 7:25-26 is Daniel 12:7 (1260 days) and 12:11 (1290 days))
5. Daniel 12's "time, times and half a time" (1260 days) links to the rest of the Christian Revelation prophecies regarding that "3.5 time" signature of this Temple completion phase and world manifestations at Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

### Unique Signal

1. [Daniel 8:11-14 is a unique signal](#), a commencing timed segway (Dan8:14) In this final Temple judgment, cleansing and completion phase of this final prophetic cycle of the *near future*;
2. The Temple judgment timed cycle of 2300 "evenings and mornings" as 1150 days minimum Temple judgment period is [provided leading to a subsequent "seven trumpet" sequence](#);
3. That is critical because that Temple judgment is the parallel event of Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleansing which [links to the "seven trumpets" in a final replication sequence](#) in order one through seven in the *near future* as this manifests;
4. That cleansing of Temple in judgment parallels the cleansing of the [Temple priesthood of Zechariah 3:1-10](#);
5. That is all being [covered up by the Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### Final Cycle Man of Lawlessness Revealed

1. The main temple profanation in this Temple impurity requiring clean-out is the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God" "set in opposition"; (Daniel 11:30b)
2. That is due mainly to the Governing Body sanctioned United Nations related "disgusting thing" "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 11:30-31 in the

approximate 1990 period of that fulfillment;

3. This provides the covert compromise of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "Temple" system in [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also shown in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) in detail of the infiltration and transgression;

4. This was by a "harlot" Governing Body officially "blessed" United Nations organizational relationship with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WTBTS) in 1991 as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization for world promotional advertising purposes in the United Nations Department of Public Information;

## **JW "Israel Nation" Joins the United Nations**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as the "governmental body" of the spiritual "Israel of God" made the Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" a member of the United Nations for 10 covert years starting in 1991;

2. In those ten years of official 8th King information spreading services and advertising the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses promoted the 1990-1991 third "placement" of the United Nations in "New World Order" false-prophetic mode [fulfilling Daniel 11:31b](#);

3. This Governing Body covert action was unpublicized, covert and complimented a Watchtower United Nations "placement" by direct "New World Order" quotes from the world United Nations "placement" commencing in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991;

4. That Awake! "United Nations" Issue proclaimed the United Nations third "placement" in world history in 1990 after the Cold War and the fall of the USSR in [1991 in the WTBTS Bethel "temple"](#);

5. By this [purposeful adulterous infiltrative treason](#) the Governing Body fulfilled the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:12, 13 by the intrigues of Daniel 11:30-31 in tandem with the manifesting globalist "King North" 8th King United Nations system;

## **Prophetic Cover Up**

1. Then the Governing Body continued to apply a failed USSR "King of the North" illusion that [could no longer fulfill Daniel 11:36](#) or anything in [Daniel 11](#) in regard to that Russia based national bloc of nations as any ["King of the North"](#);

2. Then the Governing Body [continued to coverup](#) that the "King of the North" [is globalist 8th King](#) systems that manifested as the third United Nations "placement" in 1990; ([Dan11:31 is not WW2](#))

3. The Governing Body covers up the Temple profanations they are leading in Daniel 8:11-14 which are "transgressions" related to this United Nations WTBTS orgy in Daniel 11:31 that relate to the same [globalist infiltrations](#) of the Jehovah' Witnesses organization; (Dan11:30b is Daniel 8:12)

4. Instead the Governing Body promote the globalist "King of the North" "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King system commencing for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! when [Fred Franz oversight was removed](#); (2Thess2:7)

5. The Governing Body shamelessly maintains their United Nations sins as needed for a UN "library card" to research the 8th King publications and support organizations they promoted from 1991 to 2001 searchable on the The Watchtower Library CD; (Search "new world order" for an example)

6. This Governing Body inspired series of deceptions severs the [awareness of the final temple cycle](#), and the [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) that must manifest through this final phase; (See guaranteed ["seven times" divine decree of "holy city" "trampling"](#);) )

7. Jehovah's Witnesses are mentally truncated in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding by the rogue [Governing Body full organizational coup](#);

## **Temple Judgment to Seven Trumpets**

1. The Governing Body (Zech3:1 "right hand") is the ["head" system of the modernday "man of lawlessness"](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple of the God" still "set in opposition" and still sinning in the organization misleading Jehovah's witnesses and the world concerning relevant 8th King developments since 1990 being covered up by this sham; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)

2. The "man of lawlessness" prerequisite (2Thess2:3-4) has been publicly revealed by the Governing Body themselves (2Thess2:3-4) and will lead to the coming Temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future; (This may very well be complimented by an 8th King inspired global event series in the near future)

3. [Daniel 8:11-14 signal Temple judgment prophecy](#) is also covered up with an irrelevant World War 2 historical illusion [that cannot apply to this prophecy](#) to continue to conceal the real United Nations related Governing Body sins of 1990-1991;

4. [Daniel 8:11-14](#) parallels Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5 and Revelation 8:2-5 in modern fulfillment;

## **Seven Trumpets to "Two Witnesses" Final Ministry and Armageddon**

1. That will in time, as this Temple judgment is completing, begin the first four trumpet heralds upon the enemy "man of lawlessness" system that was removed from internal influence in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (Zech3:4-7)

2. This will be traumatic and destructive to the divine degree mandated by God for this Temple transgression; [The Governing Body is setting up Jehovah's Witnesses](#) for 8th King objectives;

3. Trumpets five and six are the recovered world final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses that leads to the ["little scroll" sovereign proclamation](#) of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed coming completion as this develops in Revelation 10;

4. That is carried out in the final divine commission of the Revelation 11 [second "two witnesses" final warning](#) and invitation that leads to Temple and Kingdom completion and eventually to Armageddon as the 8th King system is also at zenith;

5. That is why this fraudulent "Governing Body" is diverting attention away from this truth to falsehoods since 1990, to aid the development of the 8th King globalist

system and the misleading of Jehovah's witnesses for a [coup-de-grace event with their globalist 8th King owners](#);

6. That is why God must terminate the tenure of the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness"; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12)

=====

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## **Key GB Prophetic Diversion *and* Coverup in Jehovah's Witnesses Organization: 3rd "Disgusting Thing" UN "Placement" (1990-1991) as UNNGO - Covered Up While it was Fulfilling and After;**

Here are the key principles to use to reason with others who may be able to comprehend that this is a great biblical development we are seeing with prophetic clues provided by God;

This is biblical prophetic detail that we can compare to a unique "symphony" of developments and conditions that cannot be simply "coincidental" at this critical 1990 point in also human history of the "disgusting thing" development also converging in a manifestation all at the same time;;

We have to keep in mind we have a truth framework that did not complete in 1990, truncated at that point to simply bypass a whole temple and kingdom completion cycle of prophecy to simply wander off to GT as per "man of lawlessness" misleading; MUCH has actually fulfilled in relation to the 8th King globalist "king north" system since 1990;

### **Prophetic Cover Up**

1. We have a continuum of Kingdom and temple prophecy that must complete and is currently being bypassed by the XGB; BUT we also have a continuum of the rival defiant UN "kingdom" "disgusting thing" as well, that is being covered up as to it's fulfillment of key modern 1990 prophecy;
2. 1990 was critical in the continuation of the Bible's prophetic tracking framework of the rival kingdom, 8th King UN system continuum which relates to the divine kingdom-temple prophecy developments;
3. By that awareness of active prophetic development we would also be better aware of God's Kingdom and temple prophetic details as nearing significant developmental activation as well - the temple judgment would be understood by JW's rather than covered up by the UN XGB;

**THAT IS WHAT THIS XGB DIVERSION IS ATTEMPTING TO SEVER THE AWARENESS OF;**

### **Transgression Cover Up**

1. By covering up the 8th King UN developments ([Dan11:30-31](#)) since 1990 this prophetic continuum has been severed temporarily;
2. We are being misled regarding the critical fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31;
3. It is being subverted as if the following features of that actual 1990 UN fulfillment has no bearing on Daniel 11:30-31, by sticking to former [USSR errors](#) that the post Cold War developments have rendered inaccurate:
  - A. Daniel 11:30-31a: An infiltration of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by "spiritual arms" "standing up" "proceeding from him" (the 8th King UN system world planners) leads to temple profanations; (Also [Daniel 8:12](#))
  - B. Daniel 11:31b: The 1991 WTBS/XGB 3rd United Nations "placement" of the "disgusting thing" is the key adultery and [temple profanation](#);
  - C. The XGB temple profaners are identified as a teamwork effort with the globalist rival ["disgusting thing" UN](#) engineers and supporters;

### **UN Disgusting Thing Cover Up**

1. All that critical Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment is bypassed as the Nazi Germany error, even though Nazi Germany had nothing to do with Anglo-elite world government (UN disgusting thing), and [cannot fulfill a UN "placement"](#) which they were non-existent for when it was placed in 1945, there was no Nazi Germany in power at that time;
2. This breaks this "disgusting thing" developmental continuum of the defiant 8th King modern UN system shown below from historical roots in modern history *and* Bible prophecy in actual continuum after two known UN related "placements" that are part of our prophetic truth framework being bypassed in purposeful error:

**Placement 1 of 4.** Post WW1; 1919 - The League of Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 13:11-15; Matt24:15; Dan12:11)

**Placement 2 of 4.** Post WW2; 1945 - The United Nations was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Revelation 17:8-10 "abyss" rise)

**The XGB are attempting to bypass this:**

**Placement 3 of 4.** Post Cold WW3; 1990 - The United Nations (New World Order directive) was placed as "disgusting thing"; (Fulfilled Daniel 11:31; See Awake! 9/8/1991 for UN General Assembly speeches placing this "disgusting thing" in the world AND the WTBT's Bethel "temple")

## The Key Bypass Diversion

1. This third placement is what has been bypassed by the "lawless one" operatives in the XGB since it's 1990 fulfillment, WHILE they aid the placement of this "disgusting thing" in the "temple of the God" by affiliate UNNGO promotions;
2. As we see this deception truncates and covers-up the easy to see triple phased "disgusting thing" continuum over time and prophecy of the "disgusting thing" in modern times critical manifestation;
3. 1990 was a KEY manifestation of the United Nations after WW3 Cold War; It changes all of Daniel 11:27-45 understanding when that occurred as the USSR failed Daniel 11:36 fulfillment! That of course affects Daniel 11:30-31 because as the USSR went down, the 8th King "disgusting thing" stood up!

## XGB Main Cover-up

1. This XGB wants to make people and Jehovah's witnesses believe that it is of no consequence prophetically, that is not significant, onward with the USSR applied to Daniel 11:36-43!

## XGB Shares Transgression

1. The XGB does this all WHILE they themselves support that 3rd UN rise, by promoting the 3rd "placement" of the UN themselves for 10 years - not saying a peep about this prophetic significance and fulfillment!
2. It is critical because this "disgusting thing" development is ongoing and this continuum of "disgusting thing" manifestations fulfilling prophecy is to be prophetically followed by a final "placement" in the future as per Daniel 8:25 "stand" and Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents placement";

**3. THAT IS THE CONTINUUM THE XGB IS TRYING TO CONCEAL, BECAUSE IT LEADS TO MORE ENLIGHTENMENT - AS IT EXPOSES THE XGB AS 8TH KING OPERATIVES AS WELL;**

**Placement 4 of 4.** Post WW4; Future - the United Nations (under whatever name it may be called at that time) will place as "disgusting thing" "image" and final 8th King zenith world government "king north" upon the multi-national subservient "king south" collective of 200 nations; (Daniel 11:42-43 is Revelation 17:12-18 (Rev 16:13-16) apex development resulting in this super-sovereign globalist "scarlet wildbeast" world power zenith;)

4. It is also critical because anyone supporting this obvious truth by cover up is obviously lawless traitors like the Governing Body vessel of the "man of lawlessness" right in "the temple of the God" live and real-time;
5. THAT is a key signal of temple judgment to come! (2Thess2:3-4)

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (judgment; starts with temple) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**

A. NOW BOTH conditions are fulfilled in initial form publicly;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:4) He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself**

## Temple Transgressors

1. In these multiple cover-ups and XGB allegiance to the United Nations, the temple "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) is fulfilled by this now obvious XGB based "man of lawlessness" in "the temple of the God" in modern fulfillment in the temple completion cycle;

**The XGB associated the "Israel of God" as a United Nations member organization;**

A. That continuum to the revealing of the "lawless one" "in the temple" is also being bypassed by the XGB;

B. The Bible foretells EVERY placement of the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", all four "stands" of this defiant kingdom to apex finale; ((1)Rev13:11-15; (2) Rev17:8-10; (3) Daniel 11:31; (4)Daniel 8:25;11:45)

C. The Bible foretells the nature of the "temple" "transgression" as also "causing desolation", connecting it to the UN "disgusting thing" by the desolating effects it will have soon to climax and JW temple judgment amidst 8th King planned attacks worldwide on the "established place" *in the near future*; (Dan8:11; Zech3:2; Isa12);

D. We see the XGB "man of lawlessness" is seated "in the temple of the God" profaning the temple system and priesthood as per Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3;

2. THAT is what these rogues in the XGB are covering over, subverting and fulfilling as they "throw truth to the earth" - in cover-up and diversion of Jehovah's witnesses and our world audience; (Daniel 8:12)

3. And we see from that globalist "small horn" Anglo-American maturation in Daniel 8:11-25, and Daniel 11:30-31 as an inclusive "they" (XGB and UN) in **they** will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation", that the "man of lawlessness" originates from globalist sources of infiltration and works in tangent with them from inside the "temple";

## **The Main Symphony of Diversion**

1. The XGB is NOT interested in Bible prophecy to expound, but to fulfill the "lawless one" goals and JW temple transgression by actions in 1991 in support of the UN "wildbeast" "disgusting thing" placed and infused into the the written "constant feature" of the Awake! and The Watchtower for world ministerial promotions of the United Nations "New World Order" since 1991;
2. The XGB is not going to expound the meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 or Daniel 11:30-31 because they are incriminated in those fulfillments;
3. Adding to this dynamic is covering over prophetic significance they well know they are taking sinister part in;
4. And this all converged as Fred Franz was incapacitated and died; The rest of the genuine anointed were shut-up as this progressed fulfilling 2Thess2:7's removal of divine placed "restraint" from the lawless one's operation in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

*The XGB of today is 100% lawless operatives;*

## **The Actual Fulfillments**

### **(Daniel 8:11-14)**

**11a And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away,**

That has been taken away by being rejected by God due to these pollutions;

**11b and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

That will apex soon, but even now the organization is also rejected by God due to spiritual profanations supporting in fulfillment Daniel 11:30-31 and Zech3:1-3;

**12a And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression;**

In other words because of these gross sins the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and sacrifice to God has progressively fallen under the control of the "small horn" globalist operatives organization wide

**12b and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

This operation is successful, and the cover up is stifling the truth by bypassing the actual Biblical fulfillment now clearly seen in historical developments of this transgression in blatant operations in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1990 and the UNNGO "adulteries" and profaning infusion into Jehovah's Witnesses sacrifices worldwide;

**13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?"**

This trampling and "desolation" will also apex due to this "transgression", but is currently since 1990 manifested fully performed initially covertly by rendering Jehovah's witnesses in the "befouled garments" at the current temple inspection court of Zechariah 3:1-3; (Mal3:1-5)

**14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

That is a timed divine period to attain temple purity by divine discipline of allowing the "established place of the sanctuary" to be "thrown down" to a fullness of the divine allowance;

### **(Daniel 11:30b-32)**

**30b "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;**

This "lawless one" infiltration and manifestation of temple transgressions will be successful as it has been from incept;

**30b and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

At this time in prophecy those in the "holy covenant" cannot be Christendom, so this is a globalist intelligence consideration of Jehovah's witnesses anointed who left the "holy covenant" by transgressions and disloyalty to God, Christ and the Kingdom of God;

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

These arms "proceed from" globalist King North powers into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by covert "invasion" as spiritual "arms that stand up" in the Jehovah's Witnesses temple; (This fulfills also Daniel 11:41) And this has a progressive apex of operations as per Daniel 8:23 "transgressors act to a completion";

**31a and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

That is first by sins and cover-up and infusing "wormwood" and error into the Jehovah's Witnesses teachings; That too is progressive to a culminative climax;

**31b "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The "disgusting thing" was placed before the UN General Assembly as a third world placement of the United Nations in 1990; In 1991 the XGB "lawless ones" also

placed the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational temple;

32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

**And that indicates this XGB led apostasy has progressively spread organization wide in Jehovah's witnesses;**

**Spread the News, the XGB is Targeted for Removal by God after their coup-de-grace "GT Hoax" attempt on the JW org and JWs soon with the next globalist world event cycle (Hos1:4-7)**

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Kingdom Patterns and Principles

### Divine Kingdom Sovereign Conquest

These are the basic temple patterns and there are more detailed patterns in these prophecies provided by the prophets; The main framework of prophetic timeline and historical benchmark structure is Daniel FIRST - Revelation last; The prophets like Isaiah and Zechariah, all of the prophets add the various intra-framework components and details to this Daniel and Revelation timeline framework;

### Rival World Sovereign Foundation

Daniel 2, 7, 8, and 11 give four prophetic progressions of various detail from the Babylonian third world power forward, that head of gold in the overall "dreadful image" of Daniel 2; Babylon is a hub that links the previous Egyptian and Assyrian powers to Babylon's historic point in 607 BCE climax event of destruction of God's Kingdom representation in Jerusalem, to the Medo-Persians, Greeks, Romans, Anglo-Americans and Globalists to follow;

#### THAT IS VERY IMPORTANT!

THAT is what the whole Bible's sovereign rival system all the way to Armageddon is based on; Daniel by God backs this up with names, benchmark dating clues, developmental highlights leading to the climax confrontation with God's Kingdom power that this progression WILL lead to;

That keeps God's people informed; Up to 1990 that is;

### Daniel's Divine Complete Rival Sovereign Framework and Overview

Since Egypt's and Assyria's interaction with Israel is recorded leading to the final Babylonian destructive judgment of Jerusalem in 607 BCE, connecting those two world powers to Babylon's rise is also recorded in the Bible;

By God, by Daniel linking and naming the world power progression's key characters in Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece, we have an important continuum; These world powers are identified by name and their key progressive developments in regard to God's people and the rival sovereign progression to Armageddon;

From this we can easily identify the Roman world power's connectivity in time, that is in power in the time of The Revelation prophecy, and is solidly linked to all four Daniel progressions furthermore;

By that we can identify where we are in the stream of time in regard to the arrival of the *national* powers of England and the United States of America, and their eventual full union by 1914 as the seventh world *national* power partnership, a dual world power based on *national* power systems; (Rev13:1-8)

### It is Very Important to Understand the Progressive Concept of National Power Leading to Final Globalist Power

*Revelation 13:1-8 is a progressive national power based seven headed wildbeast;*

But that is not the final world power that Daniel ALSO reveals in time as Revelation 13 and 17 give extended details as well on this final **globalist** 8th power system in development (Rev17:11-17);

This reveals the main globalist unification of a collective multi-national world system is in "image form" first; That has manifested since 1919's League of Nations in a "disgusting thing" "image" (Rev13:11-15), a world *forum* of global domination **that precedes** this actual fully developed **globalist** 8th King total world kingdom;

*Revelation 13:11-15 and Revelation 17:7-11 are a progressive globalist focused "image" not yet the whole 8th King world power, but an "image" of it;*

*Revelation 17:11-17 is a progressive **globalist unification world government** actual worldwide system (more than an "image") as the seven headed globalist "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17:3;*



That **globalist unification** "scarlet wildbeast" is based upon and will fully control the **national collective** seven headed wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; (Daniel 11:42-43 is Rev17:12-18 climaxing in this final cycle)

## Full Final Rival World Power 8th Kingdom

That is a full bodied, worldwide "scarlet wildbeast" which will be far more powerful than the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex in New York;

The WHOLE "dreadful image" of the "man" in Daniel 2, the WHOLE thing, is also this 8th King comprehensive world rulership to arise *with* the "image" in the final world war cycle;

That "man" is standing at Armageddon "place"; That "man's" number is 666;

## 1990 Coverup and Diversion

Time cannot be stopped, this is what Satan and the rival systems are attempting to sever in 1990 level of Jehovah's Witnesses awareness;

They are covering over the culmination of globalist power as more than just an "image" but a worldwide multi-nationally combined globalist unified 8th King world power apex defiance to God's Kingdom in the near future; (Rev16:13-16)

And that has important globalist 8th King details shown in Daniel 8 and 11 that are being covered in national irrelevant distractions up to 1990;

Those purposeful interpretive errors are being misapplied to Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 interrelatedness;

Those CRITICAL Bible progressions in Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 involve greatly significant temple and kingdom modern developments of BOTH God's sovereign recovery Kingdom timeline and the rival contender's world kingdom culmination as globalist power under Satan that are NOT being taught relevant to 8th King globalism;

Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 are being diverted into national intrigues of World War 1 and 2 that are irrelevant to the actual far more important globalist 8th King developmental realities NOW manifesting since 1990 leading to this final cycle in world history;

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## Temple Patterns and Principles

1. There are typical patterns in Israel's ancient Kingdom and Temple history that repeated in Christ's master pattern;
2. Both of these Temple/Kingdom master pattern types provide the divine patterns and principles for the final overall Temple cycle from the 1914-1922 "Temple foundation" to the near future "Temple completion";
3. This completes to aid the full warning as well of this Kingdom and Temple completion for it must lead finally to the Armageddon sovereign prophetic climax of the completed and conquering Kingdom of God by the appointed Messianic Kingdom of Christ; (Psalm2:110; Daniel 2:31-45; Rev16:13-16; Rev19:11-21)
4. THAT is why God is providing a finale Temple/Kingdom pattern manifestation upon all these Biblical histories and patterns we should now fully respect and understand;

## Divine Two Temple Pattern

1. The main pattern in dual/split form is an original Temple and completion (1034 BCE - 1026 BCE), was followed after Temple judgment destruction by a second rebuilt Temple (536 BCE to 515 BCE); The pattern is two Temple constructions over a period of time and judgment;
  - A. Both Temples were destroyed by divine judgements split over time in 607 BCE by the Babylonian world power and in 70 CE by the Roman world power;
2. Christ was the spiritual replacement in the pattern of the Temple becoming spiritual that this was all leading to at that time; (John2:13-22)
  - A. Christ was the "Temple" pattern destroyed and raised again; (John2:18-22);
3. The 1914 "Temple foundation" significance with inspection, judgment (Christendom's removal; 1919-1922) and cleansing (designation of a potential faithful slave) is repeating the concept of this dual Temple phase in prophetic the final prophetic cycle (replication) clearly shown in Israel's ancient time and Christ's time;
  - A. The future Temple completion will be the great finale of this dual phased cycle;

## Temple Inspection and Judgment

1. Christ made two Temple visitations in his time with a visitation and cleansing (John2:13-17) in 30 CE and in 33CE;

A. In 33CE the Temple visitation fulfilling Malach3:1-5 was a finale of the fleshly Jewish period of significance;

B. That Temple visitation was with an inspection, cleansing and final judgment in three separate visits over three days, leading to the midpoint of the final week of Christ's life to the Passover in 33 CE in Jerusalem; (Matt21:12; Mark 11:15; Luke19:45-46) (See The Greatest Man Who Ever Lived, Chapters 101-133)

2. That pattern repeated in 1914-1922 with a preliminary spiritual Temple visitation and cleansing judgment that relates to Christ's first Temple visit of 30 CE;

3. That pattern will replicate in the near future with a final spiritual Temple visitation, inspection, judgment and cleansing finale phase that relates to Christ's final Temple visit of 33 CE;

A. That will extend over a known prophetic cycle of Revelation 8-11 over six trumpets leading to the seventh which is the grand finale Temple and Kingdom completion of all time ushering in the 1000 year Messianic Kingdom Reign of Jesus Christ;

4. That is what ALL this has been leading to, hence the use of divine simple teaching patterns from the Bible from God through Christ the Word of God;

(Details such as these are also what the current apostasy is covering up and distracting Jehovah's witnesses away from with less important minutia and recycling;)

**Temples and Construction**

1. Israel's first Temple was built in the 1034 BCE (foundation) -1026 BCE (inauguration) period of Solomon's Reign in an approximate 7 year Temple construction period, the components were created and fitted offsite, (1 Kings 5:1-10:29) and assembled on the Jerusalem Temple site later;

(See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2 p. 1076 Temple; All Scripture Is Inspired of God and Beneficial; p. 65 par. 8 Bible Book Number 11—1 Kings)

2. Israel's second physical Temple was begun after the release from Babylon in 537 BCE, with foundation completed by 536 BCE; A 16 year cessation of construction occurred due to enemy opposition to the Temple construction (another pattern that will repeat);

A. Jehovah raised up two prophets in Haggai and Zechariah to motivate the people by divine pronouncements that the Temple would be completed by God's spiritual backing; (Zech4:6-9; Ezra3-6) The Temple was completed in the face of the enemies in 515 BCE;

(See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2 p. 1078 Temple; The Temple Built by Zerubbabel.; Paradise Restored To Mankind—By Theocracy!; Chapter 10 p. 175; Satan's Failure in Resisting the High Priest; Chapter 11 p. 192 Not by a Military Force, Nor by Power, But —)

(On Herod's Temple - See Insight on the Scriptures Volume 2; p. 1079 Temple

The Temple Rebuilt by Herod. "This temple is not described in any detail in the Scriptures. The primary source is Josephus;"

"Because of hatred and distrust of Herod, the Jews would not permit him to rebuild the temple, as he proposed, until he had everything prepared for the new building. For the same reason they did not consider this temple as a third one, but only as a rebuilt one, speaking only of the first and second temples (Solomon's and Zerubbabel's)."

Therefore this has nothing to do with the divine pattern, and if anything it typifies part of the profanations that the Jews were bringing to a full by the time of Christ, furthermore with a fully illegal non-Levitical priesthood and progressively corrupted teachers and sects as well;

**The Pattern is Already Repeating**

Like that time, today's Governing Body is also profaning and attempting to minimize and denude these prophetic realities also leading to Christ in full manifestation;

Therefore the pattern is already beginning to replicate and it WILL continue to temple judgment through this failed inspection now manifesting the "man of lawlessness" as the prerequisite is publicly met for the temple judgment to begin anytime; (2Thess2:3-4)

Most Jehovah's witnesses, like Israel in ancient times, and Israel in Christ's time, is unaware of this reality or in denial, or in opposition to it's revelation;

Suddenly Christ will make the final visitation which will catch most Jehovah's witnesses asleep and or in gross sins relating to the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:30-31 as the main "man of lawlessness" temple transgressions and profanations leading to the temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14;

(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord...

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

**The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason**

## **Final Warning and Invitation**

1. Firstly for your overview, there is a complete temple completion cycle prophetic replication in the near future;
2. In this final fulfillment mode replication the proclamation of the "two witnesses" "little scroll" is a final divine Sovereign Ultimatum and a Temple Proclamation prior to Armageddon that leads through the final period to the Kingdom-Temple completion of the 144000 with Christ set as King-Priest Temple Coronation; (Zech4; Zech6:1-15; Psalm 110 finality; Rev10-11)
3. It is a final divinely empowered global announcement (Zech4:6-9) to the world's sovereigns and peoples in invitation and final warning of the guaranteed completion of the Kingdom and Temple divine powers as sovereign and priestly authority respectively in all 144000 under Christ the Messianic Kingdom King of kings;
4. The battle of Armageddon is what follows this final proclamation resolving the issue of sovereignty on planet earth forevermore;

## **Judgment Starts with the House of God**

1. This will be backed as 1Peter4:17 has been activated, completed and fulfilled in the preliminary temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14, 26, after the current inspection (Mal3:1) to a temple cleansing; (Jer25:29; Eze9:6; Mal3:1-5; Zech3)
2. This Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment will provide assured preliminary evidence the final kingdom/temple completion cycle has begun over a number of years;
3. This entire temple judgment and cleansing commencement is Revelation 8:2-5 in "altar fire" cleanse as per Isaiah 6 cleansing of Isaiah prior to his commission; (Ex30:1-10; Eze10)

## **Recovery to Final World Ministry**

1. In this period the "seven trumpets" of Revelation 8-11 activate in order over time progressively from and through this temple judgment to herald judgment and enlightenment to Jehovah's witness priority first then to the world as the seven bowls of Revelation 15-16 parallel this series;
2. This results in the divinely cleansed Jehovah's witnesses "temple" anointed and extended ministry to the world in a final series;
3. This temple recovery is progressive over six trumpets with full divine enlightenment leading to the final "little scroll" full "intake" (Rev10) and the final world Christian ministerial commission through Jehovah Almighty God and Christ Jesus as the second "two witnesses" 1260 day cycle of Revelation 11;
4. Thus leading to the "seventh trumpet", the Messianic Kingdom of God under Jesus Christ in completion and absolute universal power; (Rev11:15-18)
5. The Temple is also completed in Christ Jesus over a completed 144000; (Rev11:11-12, 19)

## **Seven Times Guarantee of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 and Luke 21:24**

1. That leads from temple judgment (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings") over an unknown recovery period of six trumpets; (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21), to the "little scroll" understood and "eaten" for the divine ministerial commission of the 1260 days final fulfillment mode of the "two witnesses";
2. This will complete the divinely decreed "seven times" in 2520 days (seven times 360 days) from 1914-1918 with this additional 1260 day period; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7)
3. This means all places with that "time, times and half a time" (3.5 time) "signature" also repeat to the divine mandated "seven times" explicitly or in principle related to the original context shown in Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14; Revelation 13:5;

## **Temple and Priesthood Required Purification**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is a temple judgment and cleansing related to the Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood temple court judgment and cleansing that must occur as in Malachi 3:1-5 before final commission as also pictured in Revelation 8-11 (parallel to revelation 15-16);

## **Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Modern Man of Lawlessness in the Final Temple Cycle**

1. This inspection, judgment and preliminary arrival is to clear the Jehovah's witnesses "temple of the God" of "lawless ones" and of the "befouled garments" of real sins that the "man of lawlessness" has been committing in the Jehovah's witnesses organization for 20 manifested years in United Nations official organizational relationships; (Matt13:41; Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15)
2. Many compounding and spreading actual willful sins of adultery, reproach, stumbling, transgression of commandments and covert slander and blasphemy have been committed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in covert globalist 8th King operations to support the "scarlet wildbeast" United Nations "disgusting thing";
3. They have led an infiltration pictured in Revelation 8:6-12 "1/3" symbology of the entire Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization that resulted in a massive temple inspection, judgment and cleansing removal of the core purposeful profaners and transgressors working undercover in the Governing Body and throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-7);
4. The awareness by Jehovah's witnesses of this entire prophetic continuum has been severed also at the 1990 period of United Nations related adulterous transgressions;

## **Governing Body Led Coverup and Lawless Fulfillment of Key Prophecy**

1. Instead of noting the "transgression causing desolation" in that 1991 UN-NGO affair relevant to the temple transgressions and Jehovah's witnesses "army" compromised (Dan8:12; Dan11:30b) to 8th King control in Daniel 8:11-14 by that United Nations aiding third placement of the "disgusting thing" in the world and Bethel "temple" sacrifices fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covered up these self-incriminating and highly significant prophecies,

while working for (worshipping) the "wildbeast" system for ten secretive years of covert profanation;

2. They do this by continuing the erred illusion that Nazi Germany fulfills Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31; But it is the Governing Body and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (Bethel) with the United Nations 8th King powers that fulfills those scriptures;

3. All of Hosea foretells these developments in modernday Bethel heavy transgressions as the "established place" of the "man of lawlessness" "sitting down" "in the temple of the God";

### **Actual Biblical Fulfillments Since 1990 United Nation Third Placement**

1. Nazi Germany was inoperable by May 1945 before the October 1945 placement of the United Nations so cannot be included in the Daniel 11:30-31 progression;

2. The Russians (or USSR) did not create the concept of the Anglo-American engineered "United Nations" globalist elite world governmental "image" (Rev13:11-15) so cannot as well be involved in it's placement in 1945 allegedly fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31;

3. That was all fulfilled in 1990 in the 3rd United Nations world "placement" in "New World Order" proclamations by the two-horned-wildbeast as it's 8th King system as both comprise the actual globalist "King of the North"

4. Daniel 8:11-25 thus parallels this Daniel 11:30-45 progression as globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" zenith progression, not the current Governing Body illusions of national powers in World War 2;

### **Governing Body Works United Nations Goals**

1. The Governing Body are the tandem partners with the 8th King United Nations as "**they** will certainly place the disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Dan11:31b) as they did in 1990 in the world placement and 1991 in the Governing Body aided initially covert Bethel temple placement that went public with the 911 world events;

2. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses covertly and internally aids the globalist 8th King powers to create this sin complex in Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

3. Thus the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lead the cover up of the actual prophecies being fulfilled since 1990 regarding globalist 8th King world developmental significance leading to Armageddon;

### **Actual Temple Judgment Near**

1. The rectification of Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 will be accomplished when the Governing Body is neutralized in the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 on Jehovah's Witnesses "established place of the sanctuary" in the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7)

=====

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

## **Seven Times is a Divine Decree of Great Importance**

**Also at:** <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

1. A point of reasoning is in the "seven times" decree of Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32 as a Divine requirement that must be completed as seven full "times";

2. The Divine purpose of this prophecy is to **identify** God's *sovereign anointed selection* **and** the Divine decree of timing as the angels carry this out as "watchers":

**(Daniel 4:23-24) ...until seven times themselves pass over it,**" 24 this is the interpretation, O king, and **the decree of the Most High** (Almighty Sovereign Lord Jehovah);

A. This is NOT optional; This is required;

**(Daniel 4:16-17) ...let seven times pass over it. 17 By the decree** of watchers the thing is, and [by] the saying of holy ones the request is, to the intent that people living **may know** that the Most High is Ruler in the kingdom of mankind and that to the one whom he wants to, he gives it and he sets up over it even the lowliest one of mankind."

3. In the ultimate case it is Christ based on the Davidic Covenant Jerusalem is the symbol of this Sovereign appointment;

***The point is the "seven times" are very important to respect as a divine decree and an identification indicating God's appointed sovereign agency in time as this completes;***

### **Reasoning Point 1**

1. The times of Daniel 7:25, 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3 is 3.5 times fulfilled so far;

A. That is only *half of the divine requirement*;

B. That is only half the divine decree purposed and promised;

2. Revelation 11:2-3 makes certain that time period applies to Jerusalem in the final fulfillment meaning:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. (3.5 times) 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days (3.5 times) dressed in sackcloth.”

The point of reasoning and logic is:

1. That period of trampling *must complete* as "seven times";

2. That "seven times" completion *must and will occur* in the near future;

3. That "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 is symbolic of Jerusalem and God's Sovereign appointed agency;

4. Christ makes that connection for the Daniel 4:16-32 "Jerusalem" "seven times";

5. This is determined by prophecy and history as 7 ("times") multiplied by 360 days per lunar year for a total 2520 units;

6. That 2520 units are 2520 years since the destruction of Jerusalem in 607 BCE to the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in 1914 CE; (Eze4:6-7)

**(Luke 21:24)** Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.

7. That connects to this "holy city" in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** ...they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.

A. That occurred in the 1914-1918 initial minor fulfillment;

***That Divine prophetic period MUST replicate to completion;***

## **Reasoning Point 2**

1. The 2520 years "seven times" ended in 1914 CE at the approximate beginning of the "3.5 times" in 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 in the 1914-1918 World War 1 persecution;

See that signal transition?

***That is an important connection in prophecy;***

2. That means the 1260 days already fulfilled in 1914-1918 as a world signal must complete as 2520 days in the future;

3. A complete "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling" as symbolic of God's anointed brothers of Christ is the Divine decree;

4. That start point of 2520 days, was signaled by the ending of the 2520 years in 1914;

5. Thus the 2520 year "appointed times" period ended as the 2520 day FINAL warning period began;

## **That is the Kingdom Sovereign Foundation Proof from the Bible**

1. That foundation of divine truth of prophecy and the beginning of the final decreed "times" of warning in days is the basis of the Divine world ministry of the "two witnesses" first fulfillment, intervening Sovereign warning and invitational period, *and last fulfillment of the near future* which is the completion of God's Kingdom and universal conquest;

2. This foundation of Divine decree prophetic proof is the basis of the foretold divine sovereign proclamation of God's Kingdom to the entire world by Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;

3. That "seven times" and FINAL Sovereign Proclamation of God's Kingdom will complete the final 1260 days required SOON;

4. 1260 days plus 1260 days as 2520 days decreed by God for a full "seven times" 2520 days FINAL WARNING PERIOD in the Lord's Day of Revelation 1:10 beginning in 1914 and ending soon is what this means;

***This cannot be obstructed from full completion and what it implies; The end of the world of the rival sovereign humans and demon systems; Rev19:11-21; Rev20:1-3;***

Obviously the current GB is not only not teaching this truth, they are covering it up since their 1990 union with UN globalists as operatives as "man of lawlessness" that ALSO must manifest in the second cycle of prophecy at Kingdom completion and final temple inspection;

2Thess2:3-12 is Zech3:1-3 is this fraud "governing body" coup fulfilling Daniel 8:12 truth suppression in the Daniel 11:31 UN placement at Bethel and subsequent cover-up;

They are now being revealed prior to temple judgment Dan8:11-14;

## Part 2

### Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat

#### The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

### These Features Also Repeat to Finality

#### Divine Final Inspection and Judgment

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;

#### Temple Inspection and Befouled State

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

#### Temple Cleansing Requirement

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

#### Man of Lawlessness Repeats

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;
3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

#### Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;
2. The Governing Body acted as a United nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;

3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)

4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

## **Governing Body Diversion and Coverup**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;

2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;

3. Temple Inspection has Reveled the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

## **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1Peter4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;

2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

## **Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion**

### **The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow**

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;

2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos1:4-7)

3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev10-11)

4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;

5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

=====

## **Final Thoughts**

### **The Red Pill**

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

=====

### **The Bible Logic**

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JW's believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JW's) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

## **Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists**

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

## **Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression**

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why they keep JWs hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB are purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

## **Hence, TWO "witnesses"**

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

===

## **Divine Update After Desolation**

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JWs to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs its course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JWs from within and without;

SOON!

====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

## **Temple 144000 - Final Fulfillment Cycle Soon; Some Elements That Must Repeat**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

## **The Implication is a Prophetic Temple Completion Replication Cycle Activates Soon**

1. This prophetic temple replication cycle of the near future in the guarantee of "seven times" (See here; [Seven Times Must Complete](#)) implies all former prophetic elements of the 1914-1918 initial temple foundation cycle fulfillment must also repeat in a final fulfillment mode of temple completion in the near future;

## **These Features Also Repeat to Finality**

### **Divine Final Inspection and Judgment**

1. The FINAL temple inspection, judgment and cleansing repeats soon to temple completion finality;
2. That starts with this unique temple judgment signal of desolation on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-6)
3. 1Peter 4:17 is the priority of judgment activation FIRST upon Jehovah's witnesses;



## **Temple Inspection and Befouled State**

1. This developing temple priesthood finality of the 144000 completing is preceded by the final repeat fulfillment of the temple court inspection and judgment of Zechariah 3:1-3;
2. This surprise covert temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses anointed finds a current "befouled garments" state upon the Christian anointed "temple priesthood" due to transgression; (Zech3:1-3 Parallels Mal3:1-2);
3. This temple is in inspection now;

## **Temple Cleansing Requirement**

1. The required cleansing of the "temple priesthood" is indicated at 1Peter4:17 starting judgment cycle as per Zechariah 3:4-6 purification;
2. The "temple transgression" of this initiating temple inspection/judgment cycle is identified at Daniel 8:11-12;
3. Those crimes are in relation to developments "in the Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-4) identified at Daniel 11:30-31 as purposeful adulterous profanations of Jehovah's witnesses in 1990 approximate time;
4. These transgression were performed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

## **Man of Lawlessness Repeats**

1. The "man of lawlessness" temple polluting infiltration (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) repeats as well in this replication cycle now activating;
2. This "lawless one" is now being revealed prior to this temple judgment carried out; (2Thess2:3-4) and is the main target of removal from God's temple in this replicating final pattern to perform temple purification;
3. That has already occurred by the Governing Body "lifting himself up over everyone" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses now claiming the pre-approved sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" title to the exclusion of all anointed;

## **Governing Body as United Nations Ambassadors to the World**

1. The Governing Body also placed the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" in 1991's Awake! September 8th United Nations issue as world promoters of the United Nations, supporting organizations, and books;
2. The Governing Body acted as a United nations Non-Governmental Organization as Department of Public Information ambassadorship and agents for world proclamation of the United Nations 3rd world placement starting in 1991;
3. The Governing Body continued this covert relationship for 10 years in their other official global journals of their partisan support of the United Nations third "placement" in history in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991; (This fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 explicitly)
4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then joined the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as the main "governmental body" legislative unit of the "Israel of God" as an organization of the United Nations;

## **Governing Body Diversion and Coverup**

1. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses then covered up that fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31 in 1990-1991, concealing that they are part of in the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 by interpretive subterfuge;
2. Although the dissolution of the USSR after the "cold" World War 3 invalidated their fulfillment as King of the North in Daniel 11:32-43, the Governing Body continued to teach this ignored error to cover up their union with the United Nations;
3. Temple Inspection has Reveled the Duplicitous and Deceptive Activities of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

## **Governing Body Indicted**

1. And there you have the main actions and sins identifying the "man of lawlessness" in final fulfillment temple judgment cycle that will require Daniel 8:11-14 to fulfill 1Peter4:17 as a Divine temple judgment;
2. This is the final clean-out upon the "established place of the sanctuary" as the Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses takes a timed desolation as per Daniel 8:14 to account for these developments and to fulfill guaranteed prophecy upon a demonstrated former pattern in 1914-1918;

## **Final Prophetic Replication of the 1260 Days to Completion**

### **The Final 7 Trumpets and Kingdom/Temple Completion Follow**

1. Thus the final temple judgment cycle will fulfill parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;

2. That will activate four trumpets to Jehovah's witnesses as we are plunged into the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss of Divine judgment by globalist attack worldwide; (Hos1:4-7)
3. The recovery of Jehovah's witnesses in temple purification after the Daniel 8:11-14 1150 day minimum timed cycle is the fifth and sixth trumpets of the final temple drive (Rev9:1-21) and world ministry leading to the final divine commission of the "two witnesses"; (Rev10-11)
4. That is the final 1260 day replication as the final world warning and Sovereign proclamation period of God's Kingdom to guaranteed completion prior to Armageddon;
5. The globalist 8th King "King of the North" system will be in a parallel development as in 1914-1918 in this continuum to Armageddon;

=====

## **Final Thoughts**

### **The Red Pill**

As Jehovah's witnesses the BIBLE must be the basis of TRUTH; If we lose that ability to reason from the Bible, then problems will arise, BIG problems are coming;

=====

### **The Bible Logic**

On careful examination it is obvious the USSR cannot "be successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36, or the rest for that matter; (Your Will be Done addressed this while the USSR was active, the Daniel Prophecy book bypasses this sentence entirely in Daniel 11:36; chap. 16 pp. 275-276)

They bypass this very important line of prophecy because the USSR cannot fulfill it, but they want JW's believing it is all valid, it is a diversion of what Daniel 11:30-43 is REALLY about, globalist King North activities since 1990)

And that just happens to be the 3rd placement of the UN "disgusting thing" after the cold WW3 as well;

(Who can ignore these things? ONLY purposeful operatives playing dumb with a further agenda, that is who ignores the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990; (Awake! 9/8/1991))

That is because the King North is the globalist 8th King system that the GB is covering for, and is also the main development of the "small horn" in the Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression as infiltrators as an "army (of JW's) is gradually given over" to globalist control as per Daniel 11:30; (Dan8:12 is also Daniel 11:41, and that is progressive to final coup soon;

### **Same Sovereign Container = 8th King "North" Apex Globalists**

They are all the same progression, Daniel 11:30-45 is also Daniel 8:11-25 relevancy of the globalist final 4th placement in world history at Daniel 8:25 and 11:45;

There is NOT going to be "four fronts" of JW attack as per Dan8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21 and Eze38;

Those are ALL the same globalist 8th King attack with Gog as King of the North Sovereign Juggernaut of all time that Christ wipes out in one sovereign defiant container;

### **Temple Judgment in Final Completion Progression**

What is coming is NOT the end, but the beginning of the next globalist 10 years world development cycle through WW4 to depose BTG and national sovereignty worldwide;

And THAT is why they want to retire the JW world organization, so no one sees all four stands of the UN globalist system, in 1919 WW1, 1945 WW2, 1990 WW3 and the final stand a number of years from now;

That is why they keep JW's hanging at Daniel 11:43, which has NOT fulfilled in the USSR, they want to coup the JW system in the next HUGE globalist world cycle of terror and war developments to create the WW4 stage for the final UN 4.0 placement as image AND as world sovereign global government;

But God has already outlined what will actually take place after the GB are purged as well, in this final desolation, with their infiltration operation;

What is coming on the JW org is a temple judgment, NOT the end of it all, but the beginning of the final replication cycle leading to the Revelation 11 second witnessing of the "two witnesses";

### **Hence, TWO "witnesses"**

It must equal "seven times" as 2520 days in Revelation 11 completion; The 1260 days must replicate as 3.5 times again, completing "seven times" as per divine decree;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

=====

### **Divine Update After Desolation**

This respects our 1914-1918 foundation of temple, and merely continues at 1990's imposter GB diversion point, and updates JWs to reality through this desolation drive that God cuts off after Dan8:14 runs its course as Zech3:4-7 purifications at Hosea 1:7 angelic covert strike on these globalists attacking JWs from within and without;

SOON!

=====

Keep an open mind there and spread the REAL news!!! This will hit soon, and it's going to hit HARD;

## **Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment**

### **1914 Initial Prophetic Temple Fulfillment and the Future Final Fulfillment Temple Purification to Completion**

1. Daniel 7:25-26, 12:7 provides the base Kingdom prophetic patterning that is prophetically connected to Revelation 11:2-3;
2. The initial minor fulfillment of those scriptural prophecies was in the 1914-1926 period in three timed prophetic sequences of Daniel 12:7; Rev11:2-3 (1260 days; 1914-1918); 12:11 (1290 days; 1919-1922) and 12:12 (1335 days; 1922-1926);
3. **This prophetic pattern will repeat in the future** for "[seven times](#)" fullness, [replicating the entire initial minor prophetic](#) sequence in final major fulfillment of Kingdom and Temple completion;

### **Temple Significance**

1. The temple significance was the temple judgment period actually is affirmed after the 1260 day "trampling" test (Rev11:2-7) to the anointed resurrection symbology (Rev11:11-12), to the commencement of the 1290 days;
2. The temple inspection of the whole worldwide house of professed "Christianity" had to take place in that critical 1914-1918 period of world war tests and tribulations;
3. 1919-1922 was the official temple judgment period finalized, and great enlightenment came upon the anointed; Charles Russell and the anointed did not at the time of temple inspection understand Revelation 10-11;
4. This is why World War 1 was a key Satanic distraction marking this period as well; as Christendom was in an unfaithful state while in inspection in THAT period and after;
5. Later in 1919 and after Christendom endorsed the League of Nations; which commenced the 1290 approved "slave" designate recovery period for the world herald that commenced in 1914 by the first "two witnesses" ministry;
6. Christendom's rejection was made known by God and Christ in the periods to follow this minor "court" session; (Dan7:26)

### **Kingdom Significance**

1. The "woman" assumes her "crown" as shown in Revelation 12:1 prior to "birthing" the Messianic Kingdom in October 1914; (Rev12:1-6)
2. God announces the ending of the 2520 years of Gentile "appointed times of the nations" divinely permitted unobstructed rulership of planet earth for "seven times" of seven 360 day lunar years, (7 x 360 "days" of years) equaling 2520 years; (Dan4:13-25; Luke21:24)
3. As that period began in 607 BCE at the overthrow of the earthly throne of David in Jerusalem and expired in 1914 CE, the 2520 *day* "seven times" period, began in 1914, in 1260 initial days, and ran its 1260 day course as foretold from December 1914 to June 1918;

### **2520 Days "Seven Times"; (Revelation 11:2)**

*That 1260 day prophetic period replicates in the near future;*

1. The 2520 days is divided in half over time for two periods of 1260 days (1260 + 1260 = 2520 days).
2. This fulfills as 1260 days one time for the temple foundation and the final time for the temple completion phase, which fulfill 2520 days as "seven times" in 1914-1918's 1260 days and in the future 1260 days climax;
3. Between these two 1260 day periods is the intervening divine world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses which officially announced this truth to the world since 1914 in prophetically marked commission from God through Christ Jesus also as per prophecy;

### **Significant Initial Sovereign Ultimatum**

*1914-1918 was an initial sovereign warning by God through Christ and his earthly brothers to this world's ruling powers and peoples;*

1. This is a global invitation and warning of Messianic Kingdom birth and what it will mean as it matures to completion in all 144000 is progressively, climaxing in this final repeating 1260 day period;

2. As the rival world powers are informed that their world sovereign lease ended in 1914 they are instead creating a defiant global government system for earth's rulership;

3. God is giving in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) of this progressive last warning, a final 2520 day period in two world witnesses, the last 1260 days of which leads to absolute Messianic Kingdom completion to climax this intervening initial warning period;

### **Time Signature Significance**

1. Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 is the foundational 1260 day "time, times and half a time", "3.5 time" time signature period that the whole Kingdom birth and temple foundational prelude announcement cycle is based on;

2. Revelation 11:2-3 is the time signature pattern of "42 months" and "1260 days" that is the "time, times and half a time" link to Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 like time signature;

3. Revelation 12:6, 14 and 13:5 also correspond to this time period linkage and fulfill with it;

4. The Christ foundation temple "stone" was laid in his coronation as King of God's Kingdom;

5. Technically the coming to the temple is upon the Christ foundation "stone" relevance of 1914-1918, for the subsequent "construction" officially commencing after the 1260 day "temple inspection" ended;

6. This was when the "3.5 days" death state of the "two witnesses" ended (Rev11:7-12) after the 1260 days commencing the 1290 day Daniel 12:11 timed cycle, which is Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" in minor initial fulfillment;

### **World Warning Significance**

1. This 1914-1918 prophetic period is the foundation of the truth of the progressive ultimate divine Biblical meanings that were announced to the world commencing in this 1914 period regarding God's sovereign guarantee of Kingdom and Temple completion to world conquest and universal conquest;

2. No one else on earth since then or now is expounding the actual divine warning and invitation significance of the Kingdom of God realities and implications as Jehovah's witnesses are commissioned to do;

3. But there is a final inspection cycle, and Jehovah's witnesses today are not seeing this replication pattern because of things that have developed "in the temple of the God" also foretold for the climax temple completion and kingdom conquest period additionally; (2Thess2:3-12)

**For JW Anointed: JW Temple Judgment Soon with Global Bethel Titanic Sink**

## **Final Temple Prophetic Replication of the Near Future**

### **Unique Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Judgment Soon**

*Daniel 8:11-14 has information regarding the temple judgment sequence (Dan8:14) that will be a world and Jehovah's witnesses prophetic signal towards updated reality;*

1. Daniel 8:14 provides a timed period that eventually leads to full temple cleansing and purification in the near future;

2. [Daniel 8:11-13 shows](#) that an infiltrative progressive profanation has been in the works in the "temple of the God" in Jehovah's witnesses organization;

A. This affirms the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) temple profanation events in the same "temple" "transgression" context as Daniel 8:11-12 at the same time (1990);

3. This temple "transgression" is through an internal covert compromise in Jehovah's Witnesses organization for a number of years that finally emerged in a massive adulterous fornication with the United Nations in the 1991 UN-NGO scandal and subsequent 2001 world exposé;

A. This relates prophetically to the **third United Nations "placement"** in "disgusting thing" history foretold in Daniel 11:31b in 1990 in the world scene; (The third UN "placement" [leads to the 4th final stand](#);(Dan8:25; Dan11:45); That is why they want JWs in dark respecting this continuum and what it implies;)

B. That has a [supporting "Government Body" agreement](#) in 1991 with the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society's partnership with the United Nations as "they" promoted this world UN placement with the "two-horned-wildbeast"; (Dan11:31b; "they will certainly place the disgusting thing")

4. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses [did this while saying nothing](#) of the biblical prophecy it fulfilled in [Daniel 11:30-31](#) or the "transgression causing desolation" that this [profanation is in Daniel 8:11-14](#);

5. This temple judgment coming up is to remove the "man of lawlessness" that centers in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as they also culminate the 8th King aided "desolation" on the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place of the sanctuary" with their "two-horned-wildbeast" and 8th King partners to climax soon; (Dan8:11)

6. By now this infiltration of Daniel 8:12 and Daniel 11:30 (Dan11:41) is worldwide in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and is [designed to destroy the final ministerial understanding and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses for the final phase of temple and kingdom prophecy](#);

7. Dan11:30-35; Dan11:36-39; Dan11:40-45 overlay parallel with unique information, not sequential, all [globalist "King of the North"](#) related [8th King developments](#); Not [Nazi Germany](#) or the [USSR](#) national powers;

## Jehovah's Witnesses in the Dark

1. This infiltration is designed to keep Jehovah's Witnesses in [retardative development in 1990 levels of prophetic understanding](#);
2. The Governing Body lead frauds do this by [covering up important 8th King globalist world developments](#) that have been fulfilling major prophecies in Daniel and Revelation since 1990 - like this third United Nations "placement" that eludes JW awareness;
3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is concealing globalist 8th King developments "throwing truth to the ground" in Daniel 8:12 by coverup, diversion, purposeful gross sin and misleading with [well established and networked 8th King globalist intelligence operations](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

## Governing Body and 8th King Partner to Fulfill Critical Temple Judgment Prophecy

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** And all the way to the Prince of the army [8th King UN globalists] put on great airs, and from him (God) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (by profanation first) **12** And [the Jehovah's Witnesses] itself was gradually given over [to the 8th King UN globalists], together with the constant [feature], because of transgression [in UN adultery]; and [The Governing Body] kept throwing truth to the earth [with coverup and deceptions], and [the whole infiltration] acted and had success.

**13** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" **14** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by God's judgment as this ordeal climaxes];

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

## Temple Purification Scriptural Parallels

1. 1 Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14 climax;
- A. Daniel 8:11-14 fulfills after the "man of lawlessness" is revealed "publicly showing himself" "lifted over everyone" as the Governing Body did on [November 9, 2012](#) as the worldwide, self-appointed, high and mighty, sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" of all time! (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)
- B. Daniel 8:14 will be a [critical signal period](#) for Jehovah's Witnesses of [divine temple judgment reality](#) as the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "established place" goes into the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" "thrown down" for all or part of the 2300 "evenings and mornings"; (Dan8:11-12)
- C. [Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgement](#) and cleansing is parallel with Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood judgment and cleansing;
- D. Daniel 8:11-14 precursor is actually when the "faithful and discreet slave" *designate* in major form is judged and purified for finality to follow; (See Zech3:7 if-then statement)
- E. Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse (Isa6:6-7); Malachi 3:1-5 fire cleanse; Zechariah 3:2 fire "log" snatch;
- F. Revelation 8-11 [7 trumpets parallels](#) Revelation 15-16 7 bowls;

## Seven Trumpets Commencement

1. Therefore Daniel 8:14 temple cleansed "right condition" (Rev8:2-5) will herald the [beginning of the 7 trumpets](#) in final fulfillment mode;

## Final Daniel 12; Revelation 11 1260 Days

1. These [post-temple-judgment](#) first six heralding trumpets and plagues in sequence will lead to the final 1260 day second "two witnesses" world ministry as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead into Revelation 10 and 11; (Rev8-11; Rev15-16);
2. This final 1260 days (2520 total "seven times") leads to the temple completion of Jesus Christ full manifestation over a fully gathered anointed remnant completing the 144000; (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)
3. That period commences the 1290 days of the Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Matt25:31-46) and Armageddon can occur anytime (unknown when) as the 8th King also zeniths the world climax rival global system against God and Christ's Kingdom for the final showdown of Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38; 39:1-7; 17-23; Dan 8:25; Dan11:44-45)

## Important Temple Signal to Jehovah's Witnesses

*That is why this initial "temple judgment" world signal that Daniel 8:11-14 will erupt into is important; (1Pet4:17)*

1. God's judgment on the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" (Dan8:11) and "priesthood" (Zech3:1-7) converges as the [hijacked xGB](#) partners of the globalists create a world event to destroy Jehovah's Witnesses in the world ["coup-de-grace"](#) ["hoax GT"](#) that this is obviously prepared to climax to soon; (Hos1:4-7)

2. Bethel will be deposed with a fully misled overall Jehovah's Witnesses population in bewilderment in 230 lands, as a massive world event(s) explodes on the JW ministry (and the world) to compliment the internal [fraud Governing Body's operations](#) aided by globalist 8th King created external events, orchestrated to progressively wipe out the JW final world ministry before it starts;

## Global Bethel Titanic

1. Jehovah's witnesses have to be aware a massive temple judgment, not the actual "great tribulation" is what is coming on the profaned Jehovah's Witnesses organization; The judgment STARTS with Jehovah's witnesses; (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6)
2. Though most JWs are unaware of this, and we still have the divine truth up to 1990, "sheep" intake is still a priority, but know that this temple judgment will converge with a covert designed final operation converging on the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide;

## DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THE FAKE GB TRIES TO SEND YOU OR THE DUPED ELDER BODY;

3. God will allow this because we Jehovah's Witnesses, by Governing Body agreements, have been "in bed" with the UN for 20 years and that sin will have to be accounted for; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:31)
4. The GB worships (works for) the UN powers as part of the "false-prophet" internal operations, so they will in time need to be removed by angels and "circumstances" in whatever way that occurs as this reaches the divine limit; (Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6; Isa12; Jer30:11)
5. This will be a hugely tribulatory period (but not "great tribulation" yet) on Jehovah's witnesses and the organization because the global context of the scale of this planned assault will have to be enormous to instantly or progressively bankrupt and seize up the Jehovah's Witnesses organization;

## Some of What to Expect

1. Expect a massive betrayal of as many Jehovah's witnesses as this "son of destruction" "Judas" Governing Body can herd up at this time period; And that is why they want Jehovah's Witnesses believing "great tribulation" is what this is, but it is temple judgment;
  - A. That is why the Governing Body want Jehovah's Witnesses "obedience" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses to internment and prison;
2. Expect Bethel worldwide to cease operations at some point with massive WTBS corporate financial compromises;
3. Expect the Governing Body and ZO (10 Zone Oversight) to orchestrate operations intended to destroy, imprison, cripple and scatter Jehovah's Witnesses in as many of the 230 lands as they have penetrated reinforced by a huge globalist inspired world event cycle in the *approximate* 2014 time frame;
4. Expect "abyss" confusion and mayhem on Jehovah's witnesses until God terminates the power of the evil in, and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as per prophecy as a [non-biblical "man of lawlessness" "body"](#), the progressively developmental cover group of lawless operatives since 1976 and Fred Franz "restraint" removal around 1992; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; 2Thess2:7)
5. This initial event series will forever change the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and the world's trajectory as well, to try to conceal the final phases to Kingdom/Temple completion and Armageddon all prophetically laid out already in the initial fulfillment cycles of 1914-1922 [like a map to the end of the world](#) - Jehovah's Witnesses temple judgment will *begin* the final phase; (1Pet4:17)

## Temple Judgment Period to Purification

We all will know when this hits, mark your Daniel 8:14 "2300" (1150 day minimum) calendar at that time;

The first four trumpets and bowls will come as this progresses to the final "two witnesses" by a divine [recovery and overhaul](#) of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;

## Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

### Demonstrates the Fulfillment of Prophecy Live and Real-Time Over a Known Interlinked Sequence for a Number of Years

1. This is important because it [gives the world a full Biblical warning over years](#) of world manifestations and spiritual events foretold precisely from prophecy that are occurring in front of everyone's faces while this is being heralded when this activates soon;
2. This [builds peoples faith that the rest of the cycle will also fulfill](#), and that God is willing to accept repentance through this final invitational and world warning sequence for the identified years in this FINAL prophetic sequence for salvation;

## Marks The World End Cycle With The 2300 Unit Unique Time Signature

1. A unique foretold [activation signal is provided](#) in time; (Daniel 8:11-14), with enough subsequent development after a significant signal event to be understood before, during and after the fact of fulfillment; (Dan8:11-14 is Rev8:2-5 which activates Rev8:6-12 which goes to and through Rev9-10-11)
2. The [temple judgment begins this entire final sequence](#) and **starts the judgment with God's own house** for a world signal as the signal to God's people as well; (1Peter4:17)

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

3. That will activate Daniel 8:14;

## The Prophetic Context and Meaning Summarizes Who, Why, What, Where, When

**Who:** The Pre-Requisite Activation of Man of Lawlessness Revelation; (2Thess2:3-4)

This so-called "Governing Body" is the main profanation source spiritually polluting the temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and priesthood (Zech3) and people (Rev8:2-5) that needs to be cleaned out and [accounted in the temple judgment](#);

**Why:** This "befouler" "Governing Body" is the main reason why this prophetic temple judgment purification event activates in God's temple first; (1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14 is Mal3:1-5 is Rev8:2-5)

**What:** The nature of the temple sin is [treasonous United Nations](#) "disgusting thing" partisanship as foretold, with coverup, worship services, and aiding the oppositional world rulership; ([Daniel 11:30-31](#) is the context of sinner infiltration and "disgusting thing" "placement" that is the main "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

**Where:** That was at [Bethel by the Governing Body](#) main governmental council of Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" adjoining the "Israel of God" to the United Nations in 1991 in support of the world [third placement of the United Nations](#) after the Cold War in 1990;

**When:** At this time in 1991 manifested, the Governing Body's main directive was [promoting the United Nations in their public sacrifice of publications, and covering up the fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-31](#) that they took part in as "those leaving the holy covenant" for partisanship with the globalist 8th King United Nations;

### Assured Bethel Judgment

1. Thus a fire purification of temple ([Dan8:14](#); [Zech3:2](#)) and priesthood ([Zech3:1-7](#); [Mal3:1-5](#)) is required soon removing the frauds from Jehovah's witnesses including the "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body" as the main source and directors of the spiritual pollution in Jehovah's temple;
2. This will be as the JW Bethel system is given to the globalist 8th King system it is serving to be [desolated as per Daniel 8:11-14](#);

## Very Important Prophetic Connection

### This Prophetic Sequence Connects Temple Purification Altar-Fire Event of Temple Judgment with Revelation 8:2-5 Event

**That Connects the Temple Purification Judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 to the Final Prophetic Sequence of Human History in Revelation 8-11 Activating;**

#### A Prophetic Replication of 1914-1918 is Occurring in Temple Completion Final Fulfillment Mode

1. Revelation 8:2-5 has a cleansing altar-fire event foretold that parallels the meaning of Daniel 8:14 and Zechariah 3 purifications; (This "fire" differs from the "fires" of Revelation 8:7-8)

A. This fire judgment foregleam at temple court scene of inspection (now):

(**Zechariah 3:1-2**) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (anointed priesthood) standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of **the fire**?"

B. Is due to this "right hand" Governing Body "befouled" status of gross sin:

(**Zechariah 3:3**) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in **befouled garments** and standing before the angel.

Which results in this divine judgment as all these are parallel to the main temple purification activating for Daniel 8:14 time frame:

(**Revelation 8:3-5**) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar... 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the **fire of the altar** (purification fire; Isa6:6-7) and hurled it to the earth. (Symbolic of Jehovah's Witnesses) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an (JW communal) earthquake. (Through purification, enlightenment will come for Jehovah's witnesses approved)

(**Zechariah 3:4-5**) Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "**Remove the befouled garments** from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them (angels) put a clean turban upon his head." And they (angels) proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

(**Daniel 8:14**) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (purified) condition." (1150 days minimum)

## Final Progression of Both Rival Kingdoms for World Sovereignty over 7 Trumpets Laid Out

1. From that temple event Jehovah's witnesses must go into the "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-4, to be recovered *after* the four trumpets herald the meaning of the judgment to Jehovah's witnesses; (And eventually the world will know why Jehovah's witnesses were punished **big time**;) )
2. The "1/3" symbology of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "earth" system of Revelation 8-9 is the symbolic magnitude of the sins and pollutions inspired by the non-biblical "Governing Body" - an 8-headed "golden calf" Bethel Frankenstein of Neo-Papal Pied Pipers; (Rev8:10-11 fallen "great star burning as a lamp")
  - A. As the Governing Body of the "men of lawlessness" for 20 full years of covert sinner control these United Nations serving operatives fulfilled Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-13 temple transgressions in 1991 that brought this temple judgment to a head soon;
  - B. These compounding brazen sins, masterfully presented, include but are not limited to Bethel based: UN worship, org idolatries, regular blood desecration, non-priestly sacrificial services and officiation, multiple teachings in progressive error and blasphemy that stumble millions and massive worldwide reproachful hypocrisy; (2Pet2:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12; 2Cor11:13-15; Rev8:10-12)
3. All this will be explained and laid out *after* temple judgment, over 6 trumpets and 6 bowls;
  - A. This is on Jehovah's witnesses first to a world invitational and warning prelude ministerial recovery heralded all the way to the "end of the world" of rival powers as shown in Revelation 8-11;
4. This Temple purification is for Jehovah and Christ to recover the Jehovah's Witnesses "temple system" of actual genuine anointed (Rev9:1-4; Zech3:4-7) to commission in a cleansed ministerial state (Zech3:7) for the final Kingdom and Temple of God Sovereign Ultimatum to the world by God and Christ as the final "two witnesses"; (Revelation 10 "Little Scroll"; Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses")

## The 7th Trumpet Connects to the Final 1260 Day Witnessing Period

1. **Overlays the Former Prophetic Pattern and Meanings of 1914 with Live Prophetic Fulfillment**
2. **Timelines the Temple Cleanse and Temple Completion Cycles with Reliable Timeframes**
3. **Provides 12 Major Sequentially Concurrent but Overlapping Signal Heralds (6 Trumpets) and World Plagues (6 Bowls) Between Temple Judgment/Cleansing and The 7th Trumpet Temple Completion to Armageddon Climax;**

## Identifies

**Key Break Points - Allows Bible Followers to Know Where they Are in Time**

**Key Events and Critical Manifestations to be Known are Identified**

**IDs the Entire Power Structure as Satan's 8th King and God's Kingdom Zenith at the Same Time and Place: Armageddon**

**Parallel Distraction as in 1914 and World War 1 Birthing the First World Governmental Forum with WW4 and the Final Actual World Government**

## Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO Significance to Temple Purification Soon

Lawless Trends, Why?

What do unaddressed trends of lawlessness indicate for the Jehovah's Witnesses temple future and modern activating prophecy?

1. Jehovah's witnesses (JW) have the truth, but are not actually with the truth any longer (Rev8:10-12), because they have a leadership problem of willful, but continual and covert lawlessness (2Cor11:13-15) that requires accounting from God. (Zech3:1-3 is 2Thess2:3-4)
  - A. This is a former truth ministry whose "lawless one" manifestation is prophetic; (Zech3:1-3)
  - B. It is a prerequisite guaranteed signal; the Bible shows more will follow this revelation in action now, very soon; (2Thess2:3-4)
2. This mean Jehovah's Witnesses are in spiritual compromise in a masterful subterfuge from within, from the top;

## The Temple is Polluted

1. This means the Jehovah's Witnesses temple system is in inspection and is polluted by it's trusted leadership; (Zech3:1-3) who merely deny all allegations of willful wrongdoing (Dan8:12b) while they spread the sins like leaven on all Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:10-11) as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-12)

The Prophetic Fuse to the Bethel Bomb; (Daniel 8:11; Daniel 11:30)

1. When that comes true soon, progressively, but with known major visible start events, so will the rest of the prophecy that must follow this set of developments (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:2-5);
  - A. The "man of lawlessness" manifested in the Governing Body (GB) guarantees this "fuse" has been lit; (2Thess2:3-4)



2. It doesn't take a prophet to know that there is a HUGE event on Bethel proper that provides the context of Revelation 8:2-12 to activate in final fulfillment which is the starting temple event of 1Peter 4:17; HUGE it will be, for a reason to be marked in time;

## **The Prophetic Stopwatch to Temple Purity**

1. The start of this JW judgment (1Pet4:17) will be known because it parallels a timed temple purification prophecy in Daniel 8:14 that is also activating parallel with Revelation 8:2-5 when 1Peter4:17 manifests soon;
  - A. That also parallels the final purification of the anointed temple priesthood now required by "lawless one" subtle and progressive profanations; (Zech3:1-7)
2. That prophecy in Daniel 8:14 is timed because it leads to a critical progressive sequence of the first 4 trumpets (Rev8:6-12) after the events of Revelation 8:2-5 hit the JW temple "established place"; (Dan8:12)
3. That will put the JW world organization into the "abyss" state of the desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 in Revelation 9:1-2;

## **Temple Timed for a Reason**

1. ALL timed prophecy leads somewhere; In the case of Daniel 8:14 and the minimum 1150 days, it does not dead end to nowhere as JWs teach currently about Daniel 8:14 in 1926/1932/1938 error that aids coverup of the current temple profaned state; (Dan8:12b)
2. That is why it can be described now, before it happens, in enough detail, so many can consider it all later, when this activates soon, and to know it takes a number of known years to resolve the JW problems of Revelation 8:10-11 lawless profaning effects on all JWs worldwide and the anointed reputation of "befouled garments"; (Zech3:1-3)

## **Lawlessness In Jehovah's Witnesses is an Ominous Red Flag**

1. Obviously this "lawlessness one" sin development in Jehovah's witnesses organization by covert engineered means indicates this prophecy is in the bible in two rounds (1914 and the future finale);
2. And obviously JWs are NOT being told the whole story, because the GB are not Christian nor anointed, but developed and lead a trend of lawlessness manifested fully since 1990, in shocking degree of severity, to the point of aligning JWs with the UN organizational membership by it's central government body, the "governing body";

## **Active JW Infiltration**

1. The GB (and others) are externally placed operatives in an operation over 50 years old, that required gradual, subtle and steady subversion for the reasons now manifesting publicly worldwide; (2Thess2:3-4) as an ominous prerequisite itself of what will soon follow in temple judgment first; (1Pet4:17);

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (to globalist powers), together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

2. That prophecy is about control of Jehovah's Witnesses gradually towards another covert purpose and agenda while appearing as if nothing is out of the ordinary by "gradual" introduction of lawless policies and partnerships over years with various masterful strategies of progression and coverup; (Dan11:30-31);

## **Interpretational Cover Up;**

1. The current GB/JW interpretation now given concerning Daniel 8:11-14; is IMPOSSIBLE to apply in 1926, 1932, or 1938 to minor organizational refinements;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

2. The "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) is far more serious and modern, and relates to the "disgusting thing causing desolation" (Matt24:15) and that is standing in, and desolating on the JW organization first, not Babylon the Great until much later, (Rev16:12; Rev17:12-18)
3. That error taught by the "man of lawlessness" is a diversion for this reason of setting up the JW organization for planned desolations by globalist intrigues soon, aided by the GB which is all prophecy activating;

## **United Nation's Organization 1991**

1. That is not the whole story either; This Daniel 8:11-14 temple transgression and infiltration has a parallel at the same 1990 key period;
2. The 1990 United Nations (UN) world tour led by George Bush Sr. as two-horned-wildbeast (Rev13:11) globalist spokesman after the cold war with Russia's surrender in effect to the UN powers is the 3rd stand of 4 of the UN system "disgusting thing" (DT) in world history; [1]

Placement 1. After WW1, Rev13:11-15 stand 1, 1919;

Placement 2. After WW2, Rev17:8-11 stand 2, 1945;

Placement 3. After cold war (WW3) Dan11:31, stand 3, 1990;

Placement 4. After WW4, Dan8:25; 11:45, stand 4, future;

3. That is what Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy is all about, the 1990 3rd placement/stand of an ominous United Nations continuum to Armageddon, that the traitor Governing Body is aiding the coverup of;

4. No wonder the GB rogues of that time silenced Fred Franz and he soon died; (2Thess2:7-8) and they keep this all mum today playing dumb, as if the failure of the

## Sequence is Foretold

1. Each of the four "disgusting thing" globalist world governmental stands has one prophecy foretelling it, except for the final fourth stand which is foretold twice, concurrent at Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:45 as the same event accompanying the destructive period foretold there; (Dan8:25; 11:45);
2. That is all the SAME 8th King UN related world power, the same world event (Matt24:21-22 after WW4), the 8th King/ KingNorth UN total globalist world system by that time; (Rev19:19-21);

## GB Covering Up Awareness of this Continuity

1. THAT is what all this continuum the GB is severing on purpose is all about, n misleading JWs, and misleading the world as to how far we are getting to the final stand of the UN system; (Expect a new name, IMO, as well as this progresses over 7 to 14 years; That timing is not opinion, it is Biblical certainty;)
2. Now that the GB says NOTHING about that reality, that Revelation 13:11-15 foretold the first stand in 1919, Revelation 17:8-11 foretells the second stand in 1945, and Daniel 11:31b foretells the third stand in 1990, this coverup of course breaks the 4 placement continuum of the UN system;
3. Now the GB has successfully severed the continuum from League of Nations 1919, to UN 1945, to UN in NWO mode of proclamation 1990 (Awake! 9/8/1991 co-proclamation), to the final 8th King placement event that this is leading to over the final prophetic replication;

## Principles Being Ignored

1. Each world governmental "disgusting thing" stand is after a world war; Cold world war 3 was the one "different the last time than at the first"; (Dan11:29);
2. Each stand has a separate prophecy about it, the last stand has two as noted;
3. There are 4 placements in world and Bible prophetic history;

### What is Being Covered Up by Implication

1. What this means is another world war will develop, and it will be resolved;
2. AFTER that world war is the "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:44-45 final drive;
3. It is parallel to the final 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 "peace and security" they are the same thing, that "peace and security" is "freedom from care";
4. And importantly that is not next, that will take a number of years to develop;

## Patience

1. Be patient is what this means, and consider this rationale carefully as this progresses to the Bethel desolation that will develop as the STARTING event; Read 1Peter4:17, THAT is what is coming on the JW system of worship, the "established place" of Daniel 8:12-13, the "fortress" of Daniel 11:30 is set for desolation; SOON;
2. We will know positively when this develops, that is why Daniel 8:14, a prophecy that is 1Peter4:17 related, is a TIMED prophecy; 1150 days minimum using 2King16:15 principle of evening and morning sacrifice counting as 2 sacrifices; hence 2300/2 is 1150 days of temple cleanse of Daniel 8:13-14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5

## GB Silence

1. The GB should be explaining all this;
2. There are reasons why they are not;
3. They are the top system of an organization wide "man of lawlessness", PUBLICLY self-revealing as prerequisite at 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 of the temple judgment phase that begins with Jehovah's witnesses NOT "Babylon the Great" as JWs are being misled to believe;
4. This "governing body" will not remain in the position of lawless masquerade past the Daniel 8:14 timed period, but will be removed with angelic assistance; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

===

## Beyond Coincidence

1. Now that is very important to know, and that is also what the GB is covertly in the process of covering up;
  - A. No way is these four developments all coincidental and random:
    1. Missing the UN 3rd stand prophetic fulfillment significance 1990;
    2. Joining the UN as an official support organization; 1991-2001 (and still covert);
    3. Covering it all up continually with the USSR illusion which fails Daniel 11:36 and all applied prophecy to them;
    4. Misleading JWs for a vulnerability for a hoax, with a HUGE globalist 8th King world intrigue, like a multi-nuclear super-911 worldwide; (As an example that what is

coming will be big, somehow; This is not over;)

2. The GB are globalist intelligence agents, no way can all this just be a big coincidence or spiritual oversight;

## **Infiltration**

1. And THAT is the JW "army gradually given over" to globalist control; (Dan8:11-12; Dan11:30, 41), and the "transgression that causes desolation" (Dan8:13) related to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Mark13:14) that has been placed as a UN idol at Bethel since 1991;

A. THAT is very dangerous, and JWs are fooled for the most part as to what it means;

B. That will get the JW org desolated to a world known divinely permitted full degree of Daniel 8:14; It will be a signal event;

C. Then people will begin to wonder;

D. Then people will begin to be told what that means by four trumpets; (Rev8:2-12)

"Established Place" Desolation to Temple Purification

1. That means Daniel 8:11-14 is the "altar fire" temple cleanse of Rev8:2-5; And that means the JW org desolation will remain for 4 trumpets of herald to JWs while being desolated to the Rev9:1-2 "abyss" state for a number of years;

A. Obviously we all will know when that happens;

B. In my opinion the Watchtower will literally loose circulation in the process;

2. I am talking a huge covert operation to target the core of WTBS finances and reputation, while operating undercover from within Bethel, as long as they can, directing a worldwide set of kill, and cripple events on the Bethel organization globally, for as long as possible; (Hos1:4-7) until stopped;

3. They cannot get it all, but they are sure going to try; (Hosea1:4-7; Zech3:4-7); Hosea, the ENTIRE book, is about Bethel today, in final fulfillment;

## **Cleansing Period**

1. And after that Daniel 8:14 timed period has expired, and the cleansing of the lawless ones is completed, with covert angelic aid (Zech3:4-7), that is when JWs will be recovered (YEARS from now, 3 years + 70 days (1150 days) minimum after the first known big hit that can and will be marked for this reason - it will be noticeable by all;),

2. Purged over this period will be the GB's false authority as spiritually significant (actually core "man of lawlessness" (MOL) , as they are MOL in final modern fulfillment "IN the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-9)

3. But we will know for certain, at least, who is the "temple of the God" as the temple anointed priesthood is also cleansed parallel with this temple judgment; (Zech3:1-7);

## **Kingdom Sovereign Reminder is Next**

1. People forget easily that God's Kingdom has made a claim to planet earth, since 1914, with plenty of warning, and this development is the drive of God and Christ to make good on all this sovereign claim;

A. BUT they are giving an extended warning, and hanging JWs out to dry as the signal event;

## **Seven Appointed Times Again**

1. Revelation 8-11 is a continuum in Revelation that leads from temple cleanse (Rev8:2-5) to the "little scroll" sovereign proclamation a second time; (Rev10), by the "two witnesses" a second time as well;(Rev11)

2. JWs know 2520 units is required for "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling"; (Rev11:2-3) BUT this is 2520 DAYS, 1260 DAYS in 1914-1918, and 1260 DAYS in the near future, AFTER the temple cleanse 3.194 years, AFTER 6 trumpets of herald;

## **The Prophetic Map to Armageddon**

1. God is giving the world YEARS of forewarning the 8th King will ALSO be apexing the defiant Kingdom of Gog Satan at the same time, just like in 1914 in World War 1, but this final drive will be far more extensive and powerfully destructive in a scientifically and technologically engineered manner of deployment;

2. After Temple cleanse in this precursor Daniel 8:14 period, THAT is when the real "Faithful and Discreet Slave" designate is selected at Zechariah 3:7, and THAT is what is next, not the big Great Tribulation (GT) deep drive of post WW4 (Dan8:25; 2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess5:1-3) that JWs are being misled to believe is next;

## **JW Set Up for Global Coup De Grace**

1. Obviously JWs are being setup, with false information, to be coup-de-graced in the next world event as much as the MOL can aid the 8th King to accomplish; JWs are number 1, on the 8th King hit list;

2. That the GB is aiding globalist intrigues is nothing new, they did it in 1990 (UN NWO proclamations and coverup), they did it in 2001 (UN NGO news release), and they will do it a final time, and God will have to be the one who delivers the JWs, or we would be toast; (Zech3:2);

GB Cover Up Aids JW Bethel Pawning

1. This implanted GB is also using this cover-up, to create an illusion that Daniel 11:44-45 is what is next; That prophecy is after WW4, it cannot be next; (It parallels Daniel 8:25 which also cannot be next)

2. In fact Daniel 11:40-41 must progress, as it is in action in globalist wars since 1990, Global NATO (1999), Global War on Terror (2001), and the global positioning following with preludes to WW4 in time.

A. Daniel 11:41 is the active globalist infiltration of Bethel that also must climax; (Dan8:12-13; Dan11:30b);

### **Daniel 11:42-43 Climax to and Through World War 4**

1. What still must develop, that the USSR obviously cannot fulfill is Daniel 11:42-43 parallel development of full financial and sovereign control in the Revelation 17:12-18 parallel absorption of Babylon the Great (BTG) assets, and pawning of national sovereignty completely;

A. Daniel 11:42-43 parallels Revelation 17:12-18 which climaxes years from now;

2. And that will all take one more world war to accomplish the final push of the national powers and BTG; (Hence in final fulfillment BTG is 6th bowl timing at Revelation 16:12;)

### **Prematurely Advanced JW Mindset**

1. But we see, this erred illusion will be convenient for globalist deception on Jehovah's Witnesses to potentially use Russian national intrigues again, for part of the opposing powers of WW4;

2. Possibly China, as well, because Asia also has to be crippled to impede astounding development to artificially allow the Anglo globalist elite system to go into attempted global uni-polar power, and that will take some doing;

3. That is why this takes another 7 to 10 years, to truly hit Daniel 11:44-45 apex with Revelation 10-11 final 1260 day final warning development after the first 6 trumpets and parallel bowls;

### **JWs Being Misled**

1. THAT is what JWs are NOT being told, that can easily be proven in concept from the former fulfillments of these patterns and meanings in minor form;

2. Armageddon is a war between a FULL 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17) total world power infrastructure utilizing 200 nation base of collective operations (Rev13:1), under one controller (Rev13:11) and God's Kingdom; (Rev19:19-21);

3. This finale we are heading to, is far beyond the power of just the United Nations hub system; (Rev13:11-15), but the national collective powers that will end up being pawned in Revelation 17:12-18 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 are all employed at Revelation 19:19-21, which is timed concurrent with Daniel 8:25 parallel to Daniel 11:44-45 and Ezekiel 38 - and all that is after the final world conflict (WW4) is resolved to even allow the fourth and final placement of the globalist world government; [1]

4. That takes a number of years;

### **GB Man of Lawlessness Must Go**

1. And God will remove MOL GB and the works (Rev8:10-11) to remove these obstacles to truth, to make all this known in His timing, it cannot be reversed;

2. It has a previously demonstrated fulfillment pattern (1914-1918), in minor form to lay it all upon in major finale development; (Rev11:2-3 is Daniel 7:25-26; 12:7)

3. See, God wants to save people WHILE this is progressing

A. The GB wants to kill Jehovah's Witnesses and the organization while this is progressing;

4. Therefore God will get explicit as to what is up, after the JW system goes down for a timed desolation (Dan8:14), because God and Christ DO NOT buy the UN NGO "library card" excuse, and obviously this is the only way to make that emphatically clear to all JWs that they are not in agreement with a two-timing organization lodging lawless pretenders in the Governing Body and elsewhere (The symbolic "1/3" negative spiritual effects and pollutants of Rev8:6-12, in final fulfillment);

### **Choices**

1. We are either God's organization, or the United Nation's organization, not both;

2. And THAT is what this fraud GB has led us JWs into;

3. BUT it fulfills prophecy, so we know where we are in the stream of prophetic time;

4. It is pretty close to the end of it all, even if 7 to 17 years for it all to unfold, that is approximate, after the temple hit; That approximation is from temple "established place" "thrown down" to the foretold desolation; (Dan8:11-13)

---

### **Reference**

[1]

4 Stands of the "Disgusting Thing"

## Prophetic Patterns That Must and Will Repeat to Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/prophetic-patterns-that-must-and-will-repeat/>

- A. **Temple Foundation** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914-1922 must have a **Temple Completion** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;
- B. **Kingdom Birth** *minor prophetic cycle* of 1914-1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** *major prophetic cycle in the near future*;
- C. "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 *minor prophetic cycle* (1914-1918) must have a "Holy City" *final* trampling in the *major prophetic cycle* for full ["7 times"](#) divine decree in **2520 total days** in the near future;

### Basic Principles:

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;
2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat upon the same minor pattern**, in worldwide scope;
3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle;
4. The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB **must precede** the final temple cycle; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)

In other words, [it all repeats](#) soon;

---

## But Here is "The Bypass" the xGB Are Up To *Instead* of Explaining This Repeat

### The xGB MOL Myth: "There will not be another world power" June 15, 2012 Watchtower;

1. The lie the xGB promotes is that the 7th King national Anglo-American world power and the 17 acre UN "image" complex in New York is the climax world power system - it's all done folks! GT next!;
2. What they are doing is attempting to bypass a whole cycle of prophecy that must repeat, **say nothing about it**, and herd JWs straight into the 8th King globalists bag worldwide;

### There will be another world power according to the bible;

1. In this next 8th King world event move, they want JWs to be herdable and "GT primed" for the Pied Piper xGB;
2. That is why the xGB teaches obedience to themselves, to eventually use that trust to eliminate as many JWs as possible in this next ["hoax GT"](#);
3. The MOL xGB are over simplifying things purposely to use against us JWs;

### But Here is Bible Reality:

1. In fact **there will be another world power**, hence called King 8; What is next is the **final rise of the 8th King** as "image" **AND** worldwide "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification over a 200 nation national collective "first wildbeast"; (Rev13:1); (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)
2. That is what is coming next through a 4th World War commencement cycle for the [4th Stand](#) of the 8th King who *is also* globalist "King North" *and* globalist "King of Fierce Countenance"; (Dan11:36-45; Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)
3. The 2horned-wildbeast is the [globalist elite "7th Head"](#) control system of the [globalist Scarlet Wildbeast](#) **final** world power of the Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:42-45 climax fulfillment;
4. The MOL xGB wants JWs thinking "GT! now GT! soon GT! any day now!" that GT is next, and there will not be another world power, and that is a bold-faced **lie**; (and they know it is a lie)

### What is Actually Next

The NEXT is *just the beginning of the final fulfillment major cycle* repeating with the JW temple judgment FIRST;

1. The 1150 day temple judgment/cleanse (Dan8:14; 2300 units) leads to the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days final divine commission of CLEAN JW ministry;
2. That leads to the Kingdom 144000 completion in the actual final globalist 8th King attack after WW4 (Rev11:7)
3. The actual end, is at the very least, 3,194 years (1150 days) + unknown transition + 3.5 years (1260 days, "tribulation of those days") from the point of JW temple

judgment commencing soon as Daniel 8:11-14;

The xGB and globalists want to whack us JW's but good before WW4 begins, to knock the JW org off balance so no one hears the *second* **"two witnesses" final sovereign ultimatum** (Rev10) from God and Christ as the [final prophetic cycle](#) completes;

**DON'T GO ANYWHERE THE XGB SAYS TO GO OR YOU WILL BE ELIMINATED;**

# 1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near-Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

There is a very interesting reality about to go into final fulfillment mode in relation to the Messianic Kingdom sovereign progressive prophecies climaxing in the near future. This GUARANTEED replication of fulfillment will also usher in the complete and immortally powerful Temple of the 144000 Body, with High Priest King Jesus Christ as the finality of the capping stone of Zechariah 4:6-8 in final live and real-time fulfillment!

Jesus Christ is not only the foundation "tried and true" "stone" from the 1914 heavenly reality of Temple foundation commencement, but the final "head stone" as well as per Zech4:6-8's great Temple completion prophecy which parallels into everlasting reality at the SECOND "Two Witnesses" final major fulfillment in the near future as shown in the final cycle of Revelation 11. Christ will logically be a "Top Stone" upon a full 144000 completed "temple" architecture.

That "little scroll" is now fully "opening" to Jehovah's anointed to be "eaten" soon, for this great final mission of the Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ which will lead to the completion of the 144000 Messianic Kingdom "Royal Family"; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-18), and the New Jerusalem Temple 144000 subordinate "Holy Priesthood"; (Rev11:11-12, 19; Rev14:1), all under Jesus Christ King Priest IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY SYSTEM UNIVERSALLY; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze38-39).

This is why the "Two Witnesses" have a final mission in the near future. That mission must relate to the "appointed times", "seven times" meaning applied to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4, in the Lord's Day; (Rev1:10). That relationship is that of the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in years, has a symbolic "appointed times" in days, 2520 total days of the comprehensive "two witnesses" final ministry in Phase 1 Witness of 1914-1918 of 1260 days, and Phase Two of the "Two Witnessings" (2W2) of also 1260 days, totaling?

**2520 Days! That is NOT coincidental.**

That final 1260 days witnessing period of the 2W2, will end in the wildbeast given the "two witnesses" for the last time in human history. That period will apex in the completion of the 144000 Kingdom and Temple under the "Great Eagle" Christ, in the Daniel 1290 commencement period of Christ's Sovereign Court over planet earth, of Daniel 7:26 in finality mode.

**King of the North Leads to Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment Cycle**

The "King of the North" identity now given to Jehovah's witnesses from Jehovah through Christ, but not officially yet, and that identity will inevitably lead to the Daniel 12 final and great prophetic cycle awareness to be followed by the reality in final fulfillment. This must finally replicate, live and real-time in the near future, upon the 1914 minor model pattern, upon all the world of mankind for a period of 1260 days, followed by a total conquest period of 1290 days.

**Governing Body in Global Reproach of Jehovah and Massive Bloodguilt**

Due to covered over and willful gross sins perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1991, this understanding cannot be given to them, until a global confession and apology to Jehovah, Christ, all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" and all the world, is given by this now "befouled garment" producing "governing" body that has brought worldwide reproach upon Jehovah and Jesus Christ's name, with massive global stumbling, and bloodguilt piling on to ALL Jehovah's witnesses due to this now obvious trend of developments stemming from the impropriety of the UN/NGO/DPI propaganda initiative blessed by the GB.

**Guilty Governing Body "Right Hand" of "Joshua" (FDS) in Zechariah 3:1 Mode Since 1991**

**(Zechariah 3:1,3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

**3 Now as for Joshua (FDS/Org/Christ Reputation global), he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the [judicial] angel [of Jehovah].**

**Couldn't be!**

I mean since this was for a UN "library card", everything should be OK now, it was alright to reproach Jehovah God and Christ (Joshua's image), then perpetually stumble 4 million people growing in magnitude daily, and , and to escort out, and streetwalk the "Virgin Daughter of Zion", Christ's Bride, for the UN "image of the wildbeast" demographic promotions group, "Department of Propaganda Injections" (DPI). Everything should be just fine now, everything looks the same.

Yes folks, that's acceptable for a "library card". No question about it. Look at all the "new light" research synthesis the GB has provided us all with in that 10 year UN library "research paper". We have much new insights into Revelation 17:12-18 now! Not. In fact no "new light" at all came from any of these "fornications", none whatsoever not just on Rev17:12-18 but all prophecy, in 20 years. That GB research paper gets an F too boot.

**Thank You "Other Sheep"!**

We even have to thank the duped but very hard working, innocent "other sheep" for carrying the brunt of the Jehovah's witnesses feedings for also 20 years with truly good spiritual food to aid the sheep who Jehovah and Christ must now shepherd in, in spite of all this gross GB sin carnival worldwide and denials global.

**Hats off, in all sincerity, to the "other sheep" who dolly the "top heavy" and in utter denial GB around like the spiritual deadweight they are, and do all their writing work for them. Thank you brothers.**

## The Reality

But in fact NOTHING on earth or heaven, is a valid justification for reproaching Jehovah Almighty God's Name in this manner, with private "inner garment" decade long secret sins first (1991), then a subsequent decade long, ongoing, worldwide reproach and stumbling engine, in perpetual motion, from the web exposés in scandalous conduct of GB cover-up next.

NOTHING is going to absolve the GB guilt, until Zechariah 3:1, the current "befouled" state of the GB and Org now, progresses to the final fulfillment mode of Zechariah 3:2-4, by Christ and angelic assistance to "remove" this "befouled" state for good, to prepare the Jehovah's witnesses "org body" globally, for the final "two witnesses" worldwide final warning and invitation of Almighty God. The LAST warning this world will ever receive. Therefore it is unstoppable, that this will all fulfill, come what may to the current GB, as it repents, or is purged by God in the "fire" event they have set us all up for, in Zechariah 3:2.

Who knows what "fire event" the current GB's have positioned the Org for by now, since AFTER Frederick Franz's righteous and relentless oversight and watch to his passing, into the "changing of the guard" into the Milton Henschel pollutions. Zechariah 3:2 has the obvious spiritual "fire" implied as well as an organizational event hinted at, that the "log" JW Org will have to be snatched from by Jehovah, to recover the JWs, the Org and the FDS from this reign of GB serious fouls against God's most heavy duty laws, reproach, prostitution, idolatry and bloodguilt all stemming from ONE dubious UN-NGO relationship, just one event.

### How Did this Develop We Might Ask?

Well we know why it continues unaddressed in Zech3:1 mode for 20 years now, and that is an inertia of GB "blessed" denial, from top to bottom, fueled by the illusions of trusting in formalistic worship rituals, quantifiable works, pretty pictures, smooth wording, visual props and pretty wardrobe all bundled into one worldwide JW delusion now. A great denial based on visuals that everything is ok, but everything is NOT ok.

**(Ezekiel 16:14-15) “And for you a name began to go forth among the nations because of your prettiness, for it was perfect because of my splendor that I placed upon you,’ is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah.” 15 “But you began to trust in your prettiness**

The actual penetration point can only be guessed at, with the insight of a number of dubious developments which all add up to a major organizational compromise with the potential of a far great stumbling mass event in the future.

## Do the Math Jehovah's Witnesses: Add it All Up

### 1. "Changing of the Guard" Alright:

That is all happened as the Hawk Watchman Fred Franz was weakening to the point of death is very suspect. That a potential mole in Milton Henschel as Nathan Knorr's "secretary" since (1939) World War 2 is also interesting. That all this traitorous garbage came in on his watch is signs of at least being unanointed and foolish, at the very least.

### 2. Worldwide Well Known Propaganda Agencies

That a known propaganda aiding demographic network in the UN NGOs is an actuality of NGOs, and their "department" of "wildbeast" subtle "advertising" systems is a very real psychological penetration and injection group with global objectives, far outweighs the "library card" plausible deniability. This was purposeful at some level.

### 3. Wildbeast Press Release

That it is all released to the 2HornedWildbeast (2HWB) press boys, all timed with the WTC 9/11 event on 10/6/2001 is obviously dubious, in a obvious 10 year progression to stage 2. Public reproach of Jehovah, and th stumbling of millions to follow.

### 4. Zero "New Light" - ZILCH for 20 Years

You may have read the pathetic "visionary" analysis the GB has developed regarding the modern trends of the "scarlet wildbeast" and the globalist 2HWB developments since 9/11. All the GB current "vision" is just a "fossil snapshot" of 1990, a backward visioned bunch of surfers trying to ride the Franz forward visioned insights for 20 years. NOW, after this 10 year coma, it is obvious the GB are recycling the past, and actually covering up "scarlet wildbeast" developments that have gone into overdrive since 2000. It is as if they work for the "wildbeast", in the overall backward visions they promote.

### 5. Zero Actual Research

The point is NOTHING new came from 10 years of UN "library research", and that should be a HUGE red flag, that is just a cover-up pretext excuse to promote the wildbeast within Jehovah's organization, for ten years, to His worldwide audience from within; (2Thess2:3-9). No man is going to get away with that blasphemy very much longer, let's put it that way, Jehovah's witnesses have a time bomb in their midst that must blow apart as per Zech3:2-4, the Governing Bomb, GB.

No GB can accuse me of apostasy, THEY are the ones engaging in OBVIOUS apostasy, and this is MY Org from my Father Jehovah, and these termites are the ones who will be leaving the Org, FIREVER, as many as remain unrepentant, or are already just evil implants, or unanointed frauds anyways. The GB is essentially self-disfellowshipped by gross unrepentant sins for 20 years of "blessed" activity of sin cover up, the "fire" of Zech 3:2, is also potential spiritual condemnation that Jehovah could hold ALL guilty of, but He will instead "snatch the log from this fire", and purge the guilt in GB and Org "befouled garments" soon.

I will see YOU sinners leave or publicly repent, I will NEVER leave Jehovah's Organization - I will see you out the door soon. Nor will I ever stop directing people here to Jehovah's "house", in spite of the GB sin fest for 20 years undercover of righteousness. that includes a GB idol cult in Jehovah's house, courtesy the GB "press fortifications" in response to the apostate attack reaction since 10-6-2001, courtesy? The GB.

The GB is being exposed and notified prior to the final fulfillment of Zech3:2-9, in tangent with the modern fulfillment subset of 2Thess2:3-9. Both these prophetic fulfillments setups required Satanic resistance and operations (from within) to thrive as it has for this long, masterfully hidden, in stealth mode, in Jehovah's organization for now 20 years, from some point of purposeful oversight to carry on this evil work for this long, at this magnitude of compounding guilt, undetected, until the trends became statistically and evidentially undeniable to even the most resistant JW.

### 6. Fulfills Prophecy

Yet the greatest indictment, is the perfect patterning that all this development has in divine prophecy that must fulfill upon this evil development in Jehovah's organization, as it is in the prerequisite timeline preceding the "new light" for all remaining Jehovah's witnesses, after this event for the final "little scroll" and second "two witnesses" ministry ushered in with the globalist mode identity of the apex "king of the North".

None of that can develop until after this massive sin complex, in the modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is full resolved from it's 1992 Milton Henschel incept of infections, the "befouled garments" the current GB continues to sully further. The purposeful, complicit or in denial GB rat-faction-nest, cannot forever make "lies a refuge", THEY WILL FULFILL PROPHECY TO THEIR DEMISE OR FULL AND COMPLETE REPENTANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AND CONFESSION OF ALL THEIR EVIL ACTIVITIES FOR 20 SOLID YEARS.

## 7. Elijah Exposes Them

*Elijah had arrived upon them; Mal4:5. No one in good conscience and basic self honesty as a Jehovah's witness can deny all this.*

To anyone stumbled, now you know what was operating, and you still have a vow and divine commission to deliver on, regardless what the faithless sin "under the rug" sweeping GB does. They are fallible and will be utterly humbled and purged before this progresses to final 2W2 world final ministry of revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment in parallel with Daniel 12 final fulfillment.

## 8. Dark Tunnel to GB Hades

No "new light" or awareness of the great prophetic replication that started off this article, will ever come to the current guilty and befouled GB, and if they try to play that card, they will still be thrown into the fires of Zech3:2, because prophecy NOW, is irreversible upon them, due to gross sin of extreme gravity, and synergistically a potentially Gehenna level, inter-related and self-intensifying pattern of behaviors, STILL being justified. In fact a trend is now set in evidentiary development making the denial ever so delusionary. Delusion, fyi, differs from illusion in the evidentiary level of denial in spite of overwhelming evidence to the contrary.

## 9. Statistically Verifiable Stumbling in the Millions

So that is the gist of how this developed. it penetrated in an unknown fashion to most of us, but after injection for 10 solid secretive years, it surfaced and was so imbibed it was difficult to face. And so it was ignored and denied, as to the gravity of that secret sin in itself. It took 10 long subtle years for the stumbling aspects to become statistically apparent, as the intake of Jehovah's witnesses in percentage from 15 years before 1992, plummeted to half that number 15 years after 1992. All a big coincidence? No.

## 10. Secret Curse on All Jehovah's Witnesses: Massive Bloodguilt, Massive GB Led Communal Sins

The GB 1991 secret sin affected the overall high level blessing and discernment, and allowed possibly even a lawless faction into the top leadership of Jehovah's witnesses, to continue to appoint lightless fraud drones into the Teaching and Writing committees of the GB, from a central locus of masquerading corruption. The GB itself may not now be aware of the incept viral DNA that is now just "part of the organizational structure and mission statement". This corruption is now deadly and systemically imbibed, and systemically affecting all Jehovah's witnesses in massive gross sins of the highest magnitude possible, and massive multi-million person blood-guilt in a number of ways, from stumbling, to uncovered web territories in the billions of people, potential sheep.

## 11. Stifling of Divine Actual New Light

This ensured perpetual stalling of the final Two Witnesses awareness. Rather than divest the more organizational logistics committees to concentrate on a "New Light" Committee, the peripheral GB was overloaded with more minutia and org magnitudes, to further ensure they rarely even study the bible themselves it appears, which allowed not a "spiritual food" production; (bt pg. 110), but a "milk and vegetables" cloning.

## 12. Buffet of Processed Spiritual Food: Gallons of Milk, 155 Vegetables, One Toothpick of Reprocessed Meat Salami for 20 Years

The standard practice now is rewording and recycling of the past, in 1990 mode perpetual, and the stretching of the Franz Era "New Light BBQ" "Steaks and Prime Rib" food, into modern trend insight desiccated "jerky" and "sausages" rewording and resmoothing Jehovah's insights through Fred Franz in the commentaries on Revelation, Isaiah, and Daniel.

In 20 years since the Henschel GB debacle (91-92), the only "new light" is rewording Fred Franz manuscripts. NOTHING of any spiritual "earthshaking" quality comes from the modern GB, nor has it, since their great sin, upon all the FDS, affecting Jehovah's name. They are stuck in a prophetic vision looking back to 1914 endlessly, from the stalled vantage point of 1992, comatose and stalled.

## 13. Unknowns

Now who knows what is organizationally totally compromised for a great future event to attempt to topple Jehovah's organization and to stop the final preaching campaign of the second "Two Witnesses". Who knows what "legal", financial and corporate tomfoolery is at work today in Jehovah's Organization.

If these GB supposed "anointed" men cannot even admit this list of *obvious* problems, glaring problems with piles of evidence and statistics, 20 years of trends, dubious coincidences and obvious spiritual malfunctions, what can these guys really be trusted with or expect to have discernment to "see" actual deep anomalies?

No, Zechariah 3:2-4 fulfillment soon, will be the Zech 4:1 "wake up" call, as per Rev11:1.

## 14. Zechariah 3 First, then Revelation 11 Must Fulfill

If this top administration is living in sin, which they are, then how can they truly be entrusted with the final "two witnesses" global final ministry?

They cannot, that is "how" - it is impossible, and that is why Zechariah 3 indicates this horrible problem in the modern day Jehovah's witnesses "one flock" and overall spiritual organization, stemming from the head rotted and guilty GB MUST be handled by an big divine event, ALREADY outlined in prophecy to occur this way, BEFORE the final realization of the final fulfillment mode of Revelation 11. Zechariah 3 is the natural temporal "gateway" which must be passed before Zechariah 4 goes into final fulfillment and Zech 4 is the parallel to the principle of Temple completion in Revelation 11.



### 13. Zechariah 3 MUST Precede All Others

In other words, what that means is Zechariah 3 is the GUARANTEED NEXT PROPHECY TO AFFECT JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES WORLDWIDE, and NOT UNTIL that completes, will Jehovah's witnesses be purged and humbled to be entrusted with the finality of Revelation 11's final global warning and witness of Jehovah God Almighty and Jesus Christ for all human Adamic history to this world's end.

So yes this is important.

Yes this is anointed biblically foretold in a reliable timeline of final fulfillment.

No the GB aint going to be admitting "befouled garments" until this prophecy begins to "fire" them.

Yes, this prophecy is GUARANTEED to fulfill soon upon Jehovah's witnesses; worldwide! Live and teal-time.

Keep in expectation of it. It is not the "end", it is the "beginning" of the full Jehovah's witnesses realization and awareness of the great final fulfillment cycle of the whole 1914-1922 pattern, guaranteed to replicate at global scale, in the near future. Zechariah 3 is the gateway set of events to this inevitable final fulfillment cycle of the Word of God the Almighty.

## Malachi 3 Final Fulfillment Mode is Now Active

As we see, Jehovah through Christ will not proceed to act on this GB "m.o.l. nest", until it has been fully forewarned biblically of what is prophetically unfolding as we speak. The Malachi 3 inspection of the modern day 2Thessalonians 2 "Temple of the God" is about to unfold big time, right in front of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, in an event that will completely affirm the fulfillment of Zech3:2-4 commencement, and will proceed to the two fold clean up of the Jehovah's witness temple system, as a precursor to the official rod-like temple measurement of Revelation 11:1-4.

The current "befouled" state of the GB and global reputation sullied by those 1992 GB actions, upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed and all Jehovah's witnesses, is undeniable, but quite GB deniable, they live also in active denial and delusion of the true severity of the spiritual criminal activities since 1992, still condoned by that body.

But we also see this parallel, is unmistakable now in modern biblical prophetic fulfillment preparing to activate irreversibly from Jehovah and Christ. One must think FUTURE final fulfillment mode NOW, not 1914 mode:

**(Malachi 3:1-3) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the (1\*) fire of a refiner and like the (2\*) lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

### Fryer and Lye Pattern

So that " fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen" is parallel to this set of parallel prophetic "fire and cleansing" events in final parallel fulfillment mode, getting ready to commence soon in this little court seen of Zechariah 3:1:

**[Current JW State of Affairs and Satanic Accusations:]**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4)**

**And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

**[Soon to Manifest in Jehovah's Witnesses:]**

**2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the (1\*) fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "(2\*) Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

### Complete New Wardrobe Change

Except this future final cleansing preceding the final "two witnesses" (Rev11:1-12) official commission of "eating" that fully "opened" and understood "little scroll" (Rev10:8-11), will have not a "laundry event", but a total change of the state of identity of the whole Governing Body, FDS and the Org of all Jehovah's witnesses, and the finality of the Temple system prior to heading into the "Two Witnesses" 1260 day final mission.

The entire "befouled garments" of the GB 20 year "regime of infamy", "son of destruction" manifestation" is eradicated by God and Christ, with angelic assistance (Zech3:4), and clothed by further angelic assistance in the Temple Priesthood final "robes of state". This will return a divinely approved and cleaned out dignity of the 144000 remnant office for the approved final acceptance of the "two witnesses" final global mission; (Zech3:7; Rev10:8-11)

This finality of *genuine* "little flock" anointed, made white as the driven snow now in God's eyes, will henceforth from that time, eventually assume immortal reality soon after these developments complete, hence, "robes of state". Now the certainty of the following irreversible phases of final fulfillment prophecy are "made more sure" to Jehovah's witnesses. The final "two witnesses" will develop *after* this clean out, as per prophecy.

### Prophetic Word Made Absolutely Sure

Most absolutely guaranteed will then be, in the minds of Jehovah's people, the certain completion of the Messianic Kingdom Temple 144000 to follow these events; (Zech4:6-8) It is now certain this will manifest, as written, in universal glory DURING the zenith of the rival King North\_WO wanabee world dominating

system, to the chagrin of the globalist elites and their puppets who must be made to push daisies permanently soon after the 144000 Temple completes in the 1290 day, Daniel 12:11, Sovereign Court judgment of Daniel 7:26, following the finality of the final "two witnesses" 1260 day period of eventual complete "trampling"; (Rev11:1-7; 11-18)

As in Zechariah's day of 515 BCE, this New Jerusalem Temple will apex into completion, in the near future, in the face of the enemies as this Temple lights up the worldwide skies, with Jesus Christ the Immortal King-Priest, so he may dispose of all sovereign opposition to his Messianic Kingdom rulership, forever and ever, in the face of all mankind, Satan and the demons.

### **Prerequisite Revelation of the GB "Man of Lawlessness" (Mole) Nest**

That Zechariah 3 cleansing has a change of garments that must have an exposure state between that transition, as this is implied by logic. That is also when the "befouled" operations are fully revealed as to have been an infiltration, virgin gone oil dry, fake marriage garment spiritual coma, that resulted in a "man of lawlessness" right within Jehovah's Temple system on earth, also earmarked in prophecy to have to be revealed before the "Day of Jehovah", before Malachi 4 culmination.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan**

### **Satan Implicated in All Three Parallel Prophetic Patterns of Today**

We have the obvious work of subversives and thieves that MUST eventually manifest in open light, from this 1992 GB cabal of the Henschel watch. This aligns with Christ's own 12 apostles having manifested the first "son of destruction" stumbling betraying thief in their midst as well in Judas Iscariot. We know from scripture Satan's involvement with that manifestation; (Luke 22:3; John13:27), and we see Zechariah 3:1, and 2 Thessalonians 2:9 also connect Satan with operations in the GB since 1992, in a manner which must be more fully revealed in the near future.

### **Fred Franz Restraint**

Apparently Fred Franz's diligent oversight and watch over Jehovah's temple, was the one the GB rat nest waited on being "put out of the way", in his weakened state, to begin secret operations to call Jehovah, Christ and all the anointed and Jehovah's witnesses into global reproach when this crime was finally revealed in a handy 10 year, 9/11 positioned step.

### **God's GB Line Up: Unusual Suspects**

Now the exact sinister operation is at least being perfectly pre-revealed according to it's obvious parallel and overlaying alignment with God's prophecies regarding this lawless development in his own temple system, and the needed full global exposure, the subsequent future temple clean out, and the final "two witnesses" approval and information to follow this interesting live and dynamic real-time divine intervention.

### **Gangrene Body**

We also see this little GB sanctioned UN-NGO-DPI propaganda bomb of "gangrene napalm", sure did explode and compound into every vestige of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual body, and corporate body, as the thieves began placing themselves helter skelter all over Jehovah's worldwide organization, to such an invasion depth and subterfuge camouflage, actual divine intervention, with angelic assistance, will be needed to root out these moles, however that may soon transpire.

But we see, Jehovah has fully revealed his confidential matter, even to the mole nest GB itself.

The prophecy time line of final fulfillment proximity to the approaching Great Tribulation is what also marks these prerequisite developmental prophecies in exposure and clean out of first inspection required, logical and provable in the final fulfillment mode, based on the minor model fulfillment of 1914-1918, completely familiar and accepted by all Jehovah's witnesses.

So this pattern is not all that surprising, it already occurred 3 other times in bible history in principle and relation to Jehovah's temple.

This is divine wisdom, in current plain action, placing the prophetic cross hairs, the biblical laser dot, on the mole nest in the GB and Org, before they strike, and Jehovah checks them, as He already was expecting this development, and already had the solution to end up conforming to His own purpose. They will be pawnd, whatever happens to the Org will be fixed, and this will be another chapter in the annals of divine victory, time and time again.

**(Ezekiel 8:12) And he proceeded to say to me: "Have you seen, O son of man, what the elderly ones of the house of Israel are doing in the darkness, each one in the inner rooms of his showpiece? For they are saying, 'Jehovah is not seeing us. Jehovah has left the land.'"**

**(Ezekiel 9:6) Old man, young man and virgin and little child and women you should kill off—to a ruination. But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start." So they started with the old men that were before the house.**

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

As with the final fulfillment mode "messenger" and "temple visitation" of Malachi 3 in relative prior position to the Malachi 4 "day of Jehovah" finality in time sequence, this inspection we are getting clear foregleams and warnings of, must precede the Great Tribulation. It must also have enough time to make the final "little scroll" completely understood to all Jehovah's anointed on planet earth, so they can "eat" the mission judgments and statements of that "little scroll".

This inspection and clean-out, will be a prerequisite segway that will continue the ministry of Jehovah witnesses worldwide "armies" of Revelation 9 with a super jolt of new lightning. This will "open" into full awareness of the mission of the second and final "two witnesses" that this existing ministry must extend into, through,

all the way to, the official commencement of the 1260 day period of the official final Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and the Messianic Kingdom "two witnesses" prior to it's total conquest of this universe from Satan, and the earth from the globalist national puppet shows.

## Summary - Final Fulfillment Mode

### 1. Spiritual Fouls:

The Jehovah's Witnesses are in Zech3:1 state of "right hand" resistance and accusation of Satan due to actual fully matured sins, since 1991-1992 compounding into every gross spiritual sin in the book.

### 2. Temple Inspection and Cleansing Parallel Prophecies:

The resolution to this "befouled garments" state that even drags Jehovah and Christ into global reproach is one of divine temple inspection, divine intervention in cleansing, and subsequent upgrade in prophetic final "two witnesses" mission responsibilities, as Zech3:2-4 and Malachi 3:1-4 parallel in inspection and clean-out divinely aided events.

### 3. Man of Lawlessness Exposed and Routed

Parallel to this "befouled garments" are the GB "man of lawlessness" operatives who have caused and sanctioned, promoted and covered up these fouls, all the while condoning the activity without so much as a single apology, revealing smug denial as well. Protecting this viral infection with a neo-Inquisition of disfellowshipping any Jehovah's witness who questions this befouled mess, is the GB neo-papacy policy.

2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 modern fulfillment "son of destruction" traitors and potential corporate aligned thieves are now revealed parallel to a related exposure also in Zech3:4 that follows the removal of the "befouled garments" by angels, transitioned into completely new and clean "robes of state" and genuine clean anointed "head covering" "turban" for Jehovah's recovered organizational ministry.

This also parallels certain developments in Ezekiel 3, 9 and 16, revealing also covered over, advanced improprieties taking place by Satanic operations as shown in Zech3:1 and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 in modern day final fulfillment of this prerequisite divinely aided and resolved expose.

### Final Fulfillment Mode will be Undeniably Activated

After these events all fulfill, Jehovah's witnesses will be given a renewed appreciation of divine prophecy, and especially the validity of the final fulfillment mode replicating events, principles and patterns of the minor fulfillments of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 for a final universal manifesting finality of prophecy to the completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000, and the complete conquest of planet earth and this universe.

Malachi 3 Final Fulfillment Mode Activating on GB "Temple" "Older Men"

## Malachi 3 Final Fulfillment Mode is Now Active

### On The "Man of Lawlessness" in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and it's Inevitable Divine Clean Out of the "temple of the God" in Modern Significance

As we see, Jehovah through Christ will not proceed to act on this GB "m.o.l. nest", until it has been fully forewarned biblically of what is prophetically unfolding as we speak. The Malachi 3 inspection of the modern day 2Thessalonians 2 "Temple of the God" is about to unfold big time, right in front of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, in an event that will completely affirm the fulfillment of Zech3:2-4 commencement, and will proceed to the two fold clean up of the Jehovah's witness temple system, as a precursor to the official rod-like temple measurement of Revelation 11:1-4.

The current "befouled" state of the GB and global reputation sullied by those 1992 GB actions, upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed and all Jehovah's witnesses, is undeniable, but quite GB deniable, they live also in active denial and delusion of the true severity of the spiritual criminal activities since 1992, still condoned by that body.

But we also see this parallel, is unmistakable now in modern biblical prophetic fulfillment preparing to activate irreversibly from Jehovah and Christ. One must think FUTURE final fulfillment mode NOW, not 1914 mode:

**(Malachi 3:1-3) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the (1\*) fire of a refiner and like the (2\*) lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

### Fryer and Lye Pattern

So that "fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen" is parallel to this set of parallel prophetic "fire and cleansing" events in final parallel fulfillment mode, getting ready to commence soon in this little court seen of Zechariah 3:1:

[Current JW State of Affairs and Satanic Accusations:]

(Zechariah 3:1-4)

And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.

[Soon to Manifest in Jehovah's Witnesses:]

**2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the (1\*) fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "(2\*) Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have**

**caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state.”**

## **Complete New Wardrobe Change**

Except this future final cleansing preceding the final "two witnesses" (Rev11:1-12) official commission of "eating" that fully "opened" and understood "little scroll" (Rev10:8-11), will have not a "laundry event", but a total change of the state of identity of the whole Governing Body, FDS and the Org of all Jehovah's witnesses, and the finality of the Temple system prior to heading into the "Two Witnesses" 1260 day final mission.

The entire "befouled garments" of the GB 20 year "regime of infamy", "son of destruction" manifestation" is eradicated by God and Christ, with angelic assistance (Zech3:4), and clothed by further angelic assistance in the Temple Priesthood final "robes of state". This will return a divinely approved and cleaned out dignity of the 144000 remnant office for the approved final acceptance of the "two witnesses" final global mission; (Zech3:7; Rev10:8-11)

This finality of *genuine* "little flock" anointed, made white as the driven snow now in God's eyes, will henceforth from that time, eventually assume immortal reality soon after these developments complete, hence, "robes of state". Now the certainty of the following irreversible phases of final fulfillment prophecy are "made more sure" to Jehovah's witnesses. The final "two witnesses" will develop *after* this clean out, as per prophecy.

## **Prophetic Word Made Absolutely Sure**

Most absolutely guaranteed will then be, in the minds of Jehovah's people, the certain completion of the Messianic Kingdom Temple 144000 to follow these events; (Zech4:6-8) It is now certain this will manifest, as written, in universal glory DURING the zenith of the rival King North\_WO wanabee world dominating system, to the chagrin of the globalist elites and their puppets who must be made to push daisies permanently soon after the 144000 Temple completes in the 1290 day, Daniel 12:11, Sovereign Court judgment of Daniel 7:26, following the finality of the final "two witnesses" 1260 day period of eventual complete "trampling"; (Rev11:1-7; 11-18)

As in Zechariah's day of 515 BCE, this New Jerusalem Temple will apex into completion, in the near future, in the face of the enemies as this Temple lights up the worldwide skies, with Jesus Christ the Immortal King-Priest, so he may dispose of all sovereign opposition to his Messianic Kingdom rulership, forever and ever, in the face of all mankind, Satan and the demons.

## **Prerequisite Revelation of the GB "Man of Lawlessness" (Mole) Nest**

That Zechariah 3 cleansing has a change of garments that must have an exposure state between that transition, as this is implied by logic. That is also when the "befouled" operations are fully revealed as to have been an infiltration, virgin gone oil dry, fake marriage garment spiritual coma, that resulted in a "man of lawlessness" right within Jehovah's Temple system on earth, also earmarked in prophecy to have to be revealed before the "Day of Jehovah", before Malachi 4 culmination.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan**

## **Satan Implicated in All Three Parallel Prophetic Patterns of Today**

We have the obvious work of subversives and thieves that MUST eventually manifest in open light, from this 1992 GB cabal of the Henschel watch. This aligns with Christ's own 12 apostles having manifested the first "son of destruction" stumbling betraying thief in their midst as well in Judas Iscariot. We know from scripture Satan's involvement with that manifestation; (Luke 22:3; John13:27), and we see Zechariah 3:1, and 2 Thessalonians 2:9 also connect Satan with operations in the GB since 1992, in a manner which must be more fully revealed in the near future.

## **Fred Franz Restraint**

Apparently Fred Franz's diligent oversight and watch over Jehovah's temple, was the one the GB rat nest waited on being "put out of the way", in his weakened state, to begin secret operations to call Jehovah, Christ and all the anointed and Jehovah's witnesses into global reproach when this crime was finally revealed in a handy 10 year, 9/11 positioned step.

## **God's GB Line Up: Unusual Suspects**

Now the exact sinister operation is at least being perfectly pre-revealed according to it's obvious parallel and overlaying alignment with God's prophecies regarding this lawless development in his own temple system, and the needed full global exposure, the subsequent future temple clean out, and the final "two witnesses" approval and information to follow this interesting live and dynamic real-time divine intervention.

## **Gangrene Body**

We also see this little GB sanctioned UN-NGO-DPI propaganda bomb of "gangrene napalm", sure did explode and compound into every vestige of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual body, and corporate body, as the thieves began placing themselves helter skelter all over Jehovah's worldwide organization, to such an invasion depth and subterfuge camouflage, actual divine intervention, with angelic assistance, will be needed to root out these moles, however that may soon transpire.

But we see, Jehovah has fully revealed his confidential matter, even to the mole nest GB itself.

The prophecy time line of final fulfillment proximity to the approaching Great Tribulation is what also marks these prerequisite developmental prophecies in exposure and clean out of first inspection required, logical and provable in the final fulfillment mode, based on the minor model fulfillment of 1914- 1918, completely familiar and accepted by all Jehovah's witnesses.

So this pattern is not all that surprising, it already occurred 3 other times in bible history in principle and relation to Jehovah's temple.

This is divine wisdom, in current plain action, placing the biblical laser dot, on the mole nest in the GB and Org, before they strike, and Jehovah checks them, as He already was expecting this development, and already had the solution to end up conforming to His own purpose. They will be pawed, whatever happens to the Org will be fixed, and this will be another chapter in the annals of divine victory, time and time again.

**(Ezekiel 8:12) And he proceeded to say to me: "Have you seen, O son of man, what the elderly ones of the house of Israel are doing in the darkness, each one in the inner rooms of his showpiece? For they are saying, 'Jehovah is not seeing us. Jehovah has left the land.'"**

**(Ezekiel 9:6) Old man, young man and virgin and little child and women you should kill off—to a ruination. But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start."** So they started with the old men that were before the house.

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

As with the final fulfillment mode "messenger" and "temple visitation" of Malachi 3 in relative prior position to the Malachi 4 "day of Jehovah" finality in time sequence, this inspection we are getting clear foregleams and warnings of, must precede the Great Tribulation. It must also have enough time to make the final "little scroll" completely understood to all Jehovah's anointed on planet earth, so they can "eat" the mission judgments and statements of that "little scroll".

This inspection and clean-out, will be a prerequisite segway that will continue the ministry of Jehovah witnesses worldwide "armies" of Revelation 9 with a super jolt of new lightning. This will "open" into full awareness of the mission of the second and final "two witnesses" that this existing ministry must extend into, through, all the way to, the official commencement of the 1260 day period of the official final Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah and the Messianic Kingdom "two witnesses" prior to it's total conquest of this universe from Satan, and the earth from the globalist national puppet shows.

## **Summary - Final Fulfillment Mode**

### **1. Spiritual Fouls:**

The Jehovah's Witnesses are in Zech3:1 state of "right hand" resistance and accusation of Satan due to actual fully matured sins, since 1991-1992 compounding into every gross spiritual sin in the book.

### **2. Temple Inspection and Cleansing Parallel Prophecies:**

The resolution to this "befouled garments" state that even drags Jehovah and Christ into global reproach is one of divine temple inspection, divine intervention in cleansing, and subsequent upgrade in prophetic final "two witnesses" mission responsibilities, as Zech3:2-4 and Malachi 3:1-4 parallel in inspection and clean-out divinely aided events.

### **3. Man of Lawlessness Exposed and Routed**

Parallel to this "befouled garments" are the GB "man of lawlessness" operatives who have caused and sanctioned, promoted and covered up these fouls, all the while condoning the activity without so much as a single apology, revealing smug denial as well. Protecting this viral infection with a neo-Inquisition of disfellowshipping any Jehovah's witness who questions this befouled mess, is the GB neo-papacy policy.

2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 modern fulfillment "son of destruction" traitors and potential corporate aligned thieves are now revealed parallel to a related exposure also in Zech3:4 that follows the removal of the "befouled garments" by angels, transitioned into completely new and clean "robes of state" and genuine clean anointed "head covering" "turban" for Jehovah's recovered organizational ministry.

This also parallels certain developments in Ezekiel 3, 9 and 16, revealing also covered over, advanced improprieties taking place by Satanic operations as shown in Zech3:1 and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 in modern day final fulfillment of this prerequisite divinely aided and resolved exposé.

### **Final Fulfillment Mode will be Undeniably Activated**

After these events all fulfill, Jehovah's witnesses will be given a renewed appreciation of divine prophecy, and especially the validity of the final fulfillment mode replicating events, principles and patterns of the minor fulfillments of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 for a final universal manifesting finality of prophecy to the completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000, and the complete conquest of planet earth and this universe.

## **1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality**

There is a very interesting reality about to go into final fulfillment mode in relation to the Messianic Kingdom sovereign progressive prophecies climaxing in the near future. This GUARANTEED replication of fulfillment will also usher in the complete and immortally powerful Temple of the 144000 Body, with High Priest King Jesus Christ as the finality of the capping stone of Zechariah 4:6-8 in final live and teal-time fulfillment!

Jesus Christ is not only the foundation "tried and true" "stone" from the 1914 heavenly reality of Temple foundation commencement, but the final "head stone" as well as per Zech4:6-8's great Temple completion prophecy which parallels into everlasting reality at the SECOND "Two Witnesses" final major fulfillment in the near future as shown in the final cycle of Revelation 11. Christ will logically be a "Top Stone" upon a full 144000 completed "temple" architecture.

That "little scroll" is now fully "opening" to Jehovah's anointed to be "eaten" soon, for this great final mission of the Sovereign Ultimatum and Proclamation of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ which will lead to the completion of the 144000 Messianic Kingdom "Royal Family"; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-18), and the New Jerusalem Temple 144000 subordinate "Holy Priesthood"; (Rev11:11-12, 19; Rev14:1), all under Jesus Christ King Priest IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY SYSTEM UNIVERSALLY; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze38-39).

This is why the "Two Witnesses" have a final mission in the near future. That mission must relate to the "appointed times", "seven times" meaning applied to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4, in the Lord's Day; (Rev1:10). That relationship is that of the end of the "appointed times of the nations" in years, has a symbolic "appointed times" in days, 2520 total days of the comprehensive "two witnesses" final ministry in Phase 1 Witness of 1914-1918 of 1260 days, and Phase Two of the "Two Witnessings" (2W2) of also 1260 days, totaling?

## **2520 Days! That is NOT coincidental.**

That final 1260 days witnessing period of the 2W2, will end in the wildbeast given the "two witnesses" for the last time in human history. That period will apex in the completion of the 144000 Kingdom and Temple under the "Great Eagle" Christ, in the Daniel 1290 commencement period of Christ's Sovereign Court over planet earth, of Daniel 7:26 in finality mode.

## **King of the North Leads to Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment Cycle**

The "King of the North" identity now given to Jehovah's witnesses from Jehovah through Christ, but not officially yet, and that identity will inevitably lead to the Daniel 12 final and great prophetic cycle awareness to be followed by the reality in final fulfillment. This must finally replicate, live and real-time in the near future, upon the 1914 minor model pattern, upon all the world of mankind for a period of 1260 days, followed by a total conquest period of 1290 days.

## **Governing Body in Global Reproach of Jehovah and Massive Bloodguilt**

Due to covered over and willful gross sins perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses since 1991, this understanding cannot be given to them, until a global confession and apology to Jehovah, Christ, all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" and all the world, is given by this now "befouled garment" producing "governing" body that has brought worldwide reproach upon Jehovah and Jesus Christ's name, with massive global stumbling, and bloodguilt piling on to ALL Jehovah's witnesses due to this now obvious trend of developments stemming from the impropriety of the UN/NGO/DPI propaganda initiative blessed by the GB.

## **Guilty Governing Body "Right Hand" of "Joshua" (FDS) in Zechariah 3:1 Mode Since 1991**

**(Zechariah 3:1,3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

**3 Now as for Joshua (FDS/Org/Christ Reputation global), he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the [judicial] angel [of Jehovah].**

## **Couldn't be!**

I mean since this was for a UN "library card", everything should be OK now, it was alright to reproach Jehovah God and Christ (Joshua's image), then perpetually stumble 4 million people growing in magnitude daily, and , and to escort out, and streetwalk the "Virgin Daughter of Zion", Christ's Bride, for the UN "image of the wildbeast" demographic promotions group, "Department of Propaganda Injections" (DPI). Everything should be just fine now, everything looks the same.

Yes folks, that's acceptable for a "library card". No question about it. Look at all the "new light" research synthesis the GB has provided us all with in that 10 year UN library "research paper". We have much new insights into Revelation 17:12-18 now! Not. In fact no "new light" at all came from any of these "fornications", none whatsoever not just on Rev17:12-18 but all prophecy, in 20 years. That GB research paper gets an F too boot.

## **Thank You "Other Sheep"!**

We even have to thank the duped but very hard working, innocent "other sheep" for carrying the brunt of the Jehovah's witnesses feedings for also 20 years with truly good spiritual food to aid the sheep who Jehovah and Christ must now shepherd in, in spite of all this gross GB sin carnival worldwide and denials global.

**Hats off, in all sincerity, to the "other sheep" who dolly the "top heavy" and in utter denial GB around like the spiritual deadweight they are, and do most, if not all their writing and research work for them - it is even why the "other sheep" are available to this fraud cabal aligned also with 1992 "strange days", they may not even be actual Jehovah's witnesses, but lifer infiltration agents, under JW fooling formalisms, in the Academy Award performance of their globalist lives. Thank you, the REAL brothers, who kept the lights on for this 20 year fraud GB faction (or more) tunnel trip.**

## **The Reality**

But in fact NOTHING on earth or heaven, is a valid justification for reproaching Jehovah Almighty God's Name in this manner, with private "inner garment" decade long secret sins first (1991), then a subsequent decade long, ongoing, worldwide reproach and stumbling engine, in perpetual motion, from the web exposés in scandalous conduct of GB cover-up next.

NOTHING is going to absolve the GB guilt, until Zechariah 3:1, the current "befouled" state of the GB and Org now, progresses to the final fulfillment mode of Zechariah 3:2-4, by Christ and angelic assistance to "remove" this "befouled" state for good, to prepare the Jehovah's witnesses "org body" globally, for the final "two witnesses" worldwide final warning and invitation of Almighty God. The LAST warning this world will ever receive. Therefore it is unstoppable, that this will all fulfill, come what may to the current GB, as it repents, or is purged by God in the "fire" event they have set us all up for, in Zechariah 3:2.

Who knows what "fire event" the current GB's have positioned the Org for by now, since AFTER Frederick Franz's righteous and relentless oversight and watch to his passing, into the "changing of the guard" into the Milton Henschel pollutions. Zechariah 3:2 has the obvious spiritual "fire" implied as well as an organizational event hinted at, that the "log" JW Org will have to be snatched from by Jehovah, to recover the JWs, the Org and the FDS from this reign of GB serious fouls against God's most heavy duty laws, reproach, prostitution, idolatry and bloodguilt all stemming from ONE dubious UN-NGO relationship, just one event.

## **How Did this Develop We Might Ask?**

Well we know why it continues unaddressed in Zech3:1 mode for 20 years now, and that is an inertia of GB "blessed" denial, from top to bottom, fueled by the illusions of trusting in formalistic worship rituals, quantifiable works, pretty pictures, smooth wording, visual props and pretty wardrobe all bundled into one worldwide JW delusion now. A great denial based on visuals that everything is ok, but everything is NOT ok.

**(Ezekiel 16:14-15) ““And for you a name began to go forth among the nations because of your prettiness, for it was perfect because of my splendor that I placed upon you,” is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah.” 15 ““But you began to trust in your prettiness**

The actual penetration point can only be guessed at, with the insight of a number of dubious developments which all add up to a major organizational compromise with the potential of a far great stumbling mass event in the future.

# Do the Math Jehovah's Witnesses: Add it All Up

## 1. "Changing of the Guard" Alright:

That is all happened as the Hawk Watchman Fred Franz was weakening to the point of death is very suspect. That a potential mole in Milton Henschel as Nathan Knorr's "secretary" since (1939) World War 2 is also interesting. That all this traitorous garbage came in on his watch is signs of at least being unanointed and foolish, at the very least.

## 2. Worldwide Well Known Propaganda Agencies

That a known propaganda aiding demographic network in the UN NGOs is an actuality of NGOs, and their "department" of "wildbeast" subtle "advertising" systems is a very real psychological penetration and injection group with global objectives, far outweighs the "library card" plausible deniability. This was purposeful at some level.

## 3. Wildbeast Press Release

That it is all released to the 2HornedWildbeast (2HWB) press boys, all timed with the WTC 9/11 event on 10/6/2001 is obviously dubious, in a obvious 10 year progression to stage 2. Public reproach of Jehovah, and th stumbling of millions to follow.

## 4. Zero "New Light" - ZILCH for 20 Years

You may have read the pathetic "visionary" analysis the GB has developed regarding the modern trends of the "scarlet wildbeast" and the globalist 2HWB developments since 9/11. All the GB current "vision" is just a "fossil snapshot" of 1990, a backward visioned bunch of surfers trying to ride the Franz forward visioned insights for 20 years. NOW, after this 10 year coma, it is obvious the GB are recycling the past, and actually covering up "scarlet wildbeast" developments that have gone into overdrive since 2000. It is as if they work for the "wildbeast", in the overall backward visions they promote.

## 5. Zero Actual Research

The point is NOTHING new came from 10 years of UN "library research", and that should be a HUGE red flag, that is just a cover-up pretext excuse to promote the wildbeast within Jehovah's organization, for ten years, to His worldwide audience from within; (2Thess2:3-9). No man is going to get away with that blasphemy very much longer, let's put it that way, Jehovah's witnesses have a time bomb in their midst that must blow apart as per Zech3:2-4, the Governing Bomb, GB.

No GB can accuse me of apostasy, THEY are the ones engaging in OBVIOUS apostasy, and this is MY Org from my Father Jehovah, and these termites are the ones who will be leaving the Org, FIREVER, as many as remain unrepentant, or are already just evil implants, or unanointed frauds anyways. The GB is essentially self-disfellowshipped by gross unrepentant sins for 20 years of "blessed" activity of sin cover up, the "fire" of Zech 3:2, is also potential spiritual condemnation that Jehovah could hold ALL guilty of, but He will instead "snatch the log from this fire", and purge the guilt in GB and Org "befouled garments" soon.

I will see YOU sinners leave or publicly repent, I will NEVER leave Jehovah's Organization - I will see you out the door soon. Nor will I ever stop directing people here to Jehovah's "house", in spite of the GB sin fest for 20 years undercover of righteousness. that includes a GB idol cult in Jehovah's house, courtesy the GB "press fortifications" in response to the apostate attack reaction since 10-6-2001, courtesy? The GB.

The GB is being exposed and notified prior to the final fulfillment of Zech3:2-9, in tangent with the modern fulfillment subset of 2Thess2:3-9. Both these prophetic fulfillments setups required Satanic resistance and operations (from within) to thrive as it has for this long, masterfully hidden, in stealth mode, in Jehovah's organization for now 20 years, from some point of purposeful oversight to carry on this evil work for this long, at this magnitude of compounding guilt, undetected, until the trends became statistically and evidentially undeniable to even the most resistant JW.

## 6. Fulfills Prophecy

Yet the greatest indictment, is the perfect patterning that all this development has in divine prophecy that must fulfill upon this evil development in Jehovah's organization, as it is in the prerequisite timeline preceding the "new light" for all remaining Jehovah's witnesses, after this event for the final "little scroll" and second "two witnesses" ministry ushered in with the globalist mode identity of the apex "king of the North".

None of that can develop until after this massive sin complex, in the modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is full resolved from it's 1992 Milton Henschel incept of infections, the "befouled garments" the current GB continues to sully further. The purposeful, complicit or in denial GB rat-faction-nest, cannot forever make "lies a refuge", THEY WILL FULFILL PROPHECY TO THEIR DEMISE OR FULL AND COMPLETE REPENTANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AND CONFESSION OF ALL THEIR EVIL ACTIVITIES FOR 20 SOLID YEARS.

## 7. Elijah Exposes Them

*Elijah had arrived upon them; Mal4:5. No one in good conscience and basic self honesty as a Jehovah's witness can deny all this.*

*To anyone stumbled, now you know what was operating, and you still have a vow and divine commission to deliver on, regardless what the faithless sin "under the rug" sweeping GB does. They are fallible and will be utterly humbled and purged before this progresses to final 2W2 world final ministry of revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment in parallel with Daniel 12 final fulfillment.*

## 8. Dark Tunnel to GB Hades

No "new light" or awareness of the great prophetic replication that started off this article, will ever come to the current guilty and befouled GB, and if they try to play that card, they will still be thrown into the fires of Zech3:2, because prophecy NOW, is irreversible upon them, due to gross sin of extreme gravity, and synergistically a potentially Gehenna level, inter-related and self-intensifying pattern of behaviors, STILL being justified. In fact a trend is now set in evidentiary development making the denial ever so delusionary. Delusion, fyi, differs from illusion in the evidentiary level of denial in spite of overwhelming evidence to the contrary.

## 9. Statistically Verifiable Stumbling in the Millions

So that is the gist of how this developed. it penetrated in an unknown fashion to most of us, but after injection for 10 solid secretive years, it surfaced and was so imbibed it was difficult to face. And so it was ignored and denied, as to the gravity of that secret sin in itself. It took 10 long subtle years for the stumbling aspects to become statistically apparent, as the intake of Jehovah's witnesses in percentage from 15 years before 1992, plummeted to half that number 15 years after 1992. All a

big coincidence? No.

## 10. Secret Curse on All Jehovah's Witnesses: Massive Bloodguilt, Massive GB Led Communal Sins

The GB 1991 secret sin affected the overall high level blessing and discernment, and allowed possibly even a lawless faction into the top leadership of Jehovah's witnesses, to continue to appoint lightless fraud drones into the Teaching and Writing committees of the GB, from a central locus of masquerading corruption. The GB itself may not now be aware of the incept viral DNA that is now just "part of the organizational structure and mission statement". This corruption is now deadly and systemically imbibed, and systemically affecting all Jehovah's witnesses in massive gross sins of the highest magnitude possible, and massive multi-million person blood-guilt in a number of ways, from stumbling, to uncovered web territories in the billions of people, potential sheep.

## 11. Stifling of Divine Actual New Light

This ensured perpetual stalling of the final Two Witnesses awareness. Rather than divest the more organizational logistics committees to concentrate on a "New Light" Committee, the peripheral GB was overloaded with more minutia and org magnitudes, to further ensure they rarely even study the bible themselves it appears, which allowed not a "spiritual food" production; (bt pg. 110), but a "milk and vegetables" cloning.

## 12. Buffet of Processed Spiritual Food: Gallons of Milk, 155 Vegetables, One Toothpick of Reprocessed Meat Salami for 20 Years

The standard practice now is rewording and recycling of the past, in 1990 mode perpetual, and the stretching of the Franz Era "New Light BBQ" "Steaks and Prime Rib" food, into modern trend insight desiccated "jerky" and "sausages" rewording and resmoothing Jehovah's insights through Fred Franz in the commentaries on Revelation, Isaiah, and Daniel.

In 20 years since the Henschel GB debacle (91-92), the only "new light" is rewording Fred Franz manuscripts. NOTHING of any spiritual "earthshaking" quality comes from the modern GB, nor has it, since their great sin, upon all the FDS, affecting Jehovah's name. They are stuck in a prophetic vision looking back to 1914 endlessly, from the stalled vantage point of 1992, comatose and stalled.

## 13. Unknowns

Now who knows what is organizationally totally compromised for a great future event to attempt to topple Jehovah's organization and to stop the final preaching campaign of the second "Two Witnesses". Who knows what "legal", financial and corporate tomfoolery is at work today in Jehovah's Organization.

If these GB supposed "anointed" men cannot even admit this list of *obvious* problems, glaring problems with piles of evidence and statistics, 20 years of trends, dubious coincidences and obvious spiritual malfunctions, what can these guys really be trusted with or expect to have discernment to "see" actual deep anomalies?

No, Zechariah 3:2-4 fulfillment soon, will be the Zech 4:1 "wake up" call, as per Rev11:1.

## 14. Zechariah 3 First, then Revelation 11 Must Fulfill

If this top administration is living in sin, which they are, then how can they truly be entrusted with the final "two witnesses" global final ministry?

They cannot, that is "how" - it is impossible, and that is why Zechariah 3 indicates this horrible problem in the modern day Jehovah's witnesses "one flock" and overall spiritual organization, stemming from the head rotted and guilty GB MUST be handled by an big divine event, ALREADY outlined in prophecy to occur this way, BEFORE the final realization of the final fulfillment mode of Revelation 11. Zechariah 3 is the natural temporal "gateway" which must be passed before Zechariah 4 goes into final fulfillment and Zech 4 is the parallel to the principle of Temple completion in Revelation 11.

## 15. Zechariah 3 MUST Precede All Others

In other words, what that means is Zechariah 3 is the GUARANTEED NEXT PROPHECY TO AFFECT JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES WORLDWIDE, and NOT UNTIL that completes, will Jehovah's witnesses be purged and humbled to be entrusted with the finality of Revelation 11's final global warning and witness of Jehovah God Almighty and Jesus Christ for all human Adamic history to this world's end.

So yes this is important.

Yes this is anointed biblically foretold in a reliable timeline of final fulfillment.

No the GB aint going to be admitting "befouled garments" until this prophecy begins to "fire" them.

Yes, this prophecy is GUARANTEED to fulfill soon upon Jehovah's witnesses; worldwide! Live and teal-time.

Keep in expectation of it. It is not the "end", it is the "beginning" of the full Jehovah's witnesses realization and awareness of the great final fulfillment cycle of the whole 1914-1922 pattern, guaranteed to replicate at global scale, in the near future. Zechariah 3 is the gateway set of events to this inevitable final fulfillment cycle of the Word of God the Almighty.

====

## Supporting Articles

### Basic Temple Replication of Prophecy Concepts

Seven Times Must Complete  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem  
The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>



God's Basic JW Solution to Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by  
The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by  
Governing Body Deceptions and Treason  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence  
1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

What Jehovah's Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

## Man of Lawlessness

### Prophetic Cover Up

WTBTS Bethel UN-Baal 1991 and Daniel 11:31 Covered Up  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/wtbs-bethel-un-baal-1991-and-daniel-1131-covered-up/>

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up  
Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

Timeline of Governing Body United Nations NGO Compounding Sins  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/timeline-of-unxgb-compounding-sins/>

XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-great-2014-decoy-temple-centennial-gt-hoax-on-jws/>

Governing Body as Man of Lawlessness  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-fulfills-2thess24-public-worldwide-man-of-lawlessness/>

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-cover-up-un-3rd-world-placement-1990-dan1131/>

### Imposter Governing Body Development

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-ijght/>

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - Ultimate GB Objectives Phase 3  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

### Temple Prophecy

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-xgb-fulfillment-test-versus-nazi-fulfillment/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

Daniel 11:36 Basic Proof King North is 8th King UN

<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1136-basic-proof-king-north-is-8th-king-un/>

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11  
<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out  
<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/ffm/unnwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

## Infiltration Proof Prophecy

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration  
<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?  
<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?  
<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-if-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

Fred Franz Dies With "New Light" in JW Org  
<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO Not Nazi Germany  
<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

Dan11:30-32 - UN-NWO KN 1990 not Nazi Germany 1945  
<http://templejiah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TCA5KME07IHT492G3>

## Prophetic Patterns That Must and Will Repeat to Completion

A. The **Temple Foundation** minor prophetic cycle of 1914- 1922 must have a **Temple Completion** major prophetic cycle to complete 144000 "priesthood" under High Priest Christ *after* the final fulfillment cycle, of the 1260 days period (Rev11:2-3) *in the near future*;

B. The **Kingdom Birth** minor prophetic cycle of 1914- 1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** major prophetic cycle to complete 144000 "kings" under "King of kings" Jesus Christ *after* the final fulfillment cycle, 1260 days period (Dan7:25) *in the near future*;

C. The 1914- 1918 "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 minor prophetic cycle must have a "Holy City" *final* trampling in the major prophetic cycle of another "3.5 times" (1260 days) for a full "7 times" divine decree in **2520 total days** in the near future;

### Basic Principles:

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914- 1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;
2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat upon the same minor pattern**, but to finality, in worldwide scope, permanently;
3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle; The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB and JW Organizational "transgressors" must precede the final temple cycle, and be the divine target of the main cleansing of anointed priesthood **and** the temple system; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)

In other words, it all repeats soon;

## But Here is "The Bypass" the xGB Are Up To Instead of Explaining This Repeat

### The xGB MOL Myth: "There will not be another world power" June 15, 2012 Watchtower;

1. The lie the xGB promotes is that the 7th King national Anglo-American world power and the 17 acre UN "image" complex in New York is the climax world power system - it's all done folks! GT next!;

*So JWs, all done!, just expect GT and going to paradise;*

2. What they are doing is attempting to bypass a whole cycle of prophecy that must repeat, **say nothing about it**, and herd JWs straight into the storm of the initial world event next of the 8th King globalists who are to be the next and final rival world power leading to full Armageddon;

### There will be another world power according to the bible;

1. In this next 8th King world event move, they want JWs to be herdable and "GT primed" for the Pied Piper xGB to send obedient JWs to wherever the globalist powers want to send them in this confusion that will manifest soon worldwide;
2. That is why the xGB teaches conditioned obedience and unquestioning loyalty to themselves, to eventually use that trust to betray and kill as many JWs as possible in this next "hoax GT";
3. The MOL xGB are over simplifying things purposely to use against us JWs;

### But Here is Bible Reality:

1. In fact **there will be another world power**, hence called King **8**; What is actually next is the **final rise of the 8th King** as "United" "image" **AND** the "full bodied"

worldwide "Scarlet Wildbeast" [globalist unification](#) and progressive control of a 200 nation [national collective](#) "first wildbeast"; (Rev13:1); (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)

2. [That is what is coming next](#) through a 4th World War commencement cycle for the [4th Stand](#) of the 8th King who *is also* globalist "King North" *and* globalist "King of Fierce Countenance", they are ALL the same globalist final world rulership ascension that will reach the intended apex of power prior to Armageddon soon; (Dan11:36-45; Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)

3. The 2horned-wildbeast is the [globalist elite "7th Head"](#) control system of the [globalist Scarlet Wildbeast](#) **final** world power of the Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:42-45 climax fulfillment to activate NEXT; (Rev13:11-15)

4. The MOL xGB wants JW's thinking "GT! now GT! soon GT! any day now!" that GT is next, and there will not be another world power, and that is a bold-faced **lie**; (and they know it is a lie)

## What is Actually Next

In fact what IS NEXT is *just the beginning of the final fulfillment major cycle* repeating with the JW temple judgment FIRST; [that is actually what is coming](#), **NOT GT yet**;

1. The 1150 day temple judgment/cleanse (Dan8:14; 2300 units) leads to the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days final divine commission of CLEAN JW ministry;
2. and that leads to the Kingdom 144000 completion in the actual final globalist 8th King attack after WW4 (Rev11:7)
3. The actual end, is at the very least, 3,194 years (1150 days) + unknown transition + 3.5 years (1260 days, "tribulation of those days") from the point of JW temple judgment commencing soon as Daniel 8:11-14;

The xGB and globalists want to whack us JW's but good, even before WW4 begins, to knock the JW org off balance and wipe it off the face of the earth so no one hears the *second* ["two witnesses"](#) **final sovereign ultimatum** (Rev10) from God and Christ as the [final prophetic cycle](#) completes;

**DON'T GO ANYWHERE THE XGB SAYS TO GO OR YOU WILL BE CANNED;**

[maps the basic course to the 144000 temple completion](#) and end of the world of the 8th King sovereigns;

And the bible already foretells [4 stands of the Disgusting Thing](#) as well, three have gone by, the 4th is coming up in this next final cycle;

There is NOT GT next, there is REAL [JW temple judgment next](#);

More [like an explosion](#); (Thief in the night, that WILL be the case) Read the Bible ALOT, get re-familiarized with the 1914-1918 and 1919-1992 patterns of temple prophecy, and STAY AWAKE! Jehovah will bless you through Christ even now, because He is showing you [what MUST be judged in the JW org](#), plain and simple, as per Daniel 8:11-14 which cannot have fulfilled in 1938, [NO WAY](#), no how;

(Isaiah 62:6-7) "you who are making mention of Jehovah, let there be no silence on your part, 7 and do not give him any silence until he fixes solidly, yes, until he sets Jerusalem as a praise in the earth."

WE WILL KNOW when this begins IF we read the Bible and listen to it MORE than the xGB; Rev Zech3-4, Hosea, Dan8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45, [Rev10-11](#), Malachi, Haggai, Isaiah 48-54, because those have various application to temple cleanse and temple completion;

There has to be [a last "two witnesses"](#); hence 2 witnessings;

The xGB is selling ONLY "GT", because they have a "hoax GT" in the oven with their wildbeast handlers that they can use against JW's in the soon to come globalist world event;

## TWO Witnesses - Jehovah Uses Established Patterns Over and Over and Over - Why?

One reason, using Christ's triumphal entry as an example, is if these related elements of Jesus Christ's Jerusalem Temple climax period of 33 CE are present in that physical Jerusalem temple's holy spirit of Jehovah driven existence since Zechariah's time; (which they are; Zech4:6-8), and this PATTERN SET is well repeated in 1914's time period, chances are great, certain in fact, that the *final fulfillment* in the *near future* will repeat a related cycle to ultimate fulfillment significance.

So why ask "How the World Will End" and yet NIT apply these patterns created by God to be applied TO THE FUTURE. Time to stop looking back, set your hand to the plow correctly and LOOK FORWARD. That is why God repeats prophetic patterns again, and again, and again. And yet again.

**(Luke 9:62) Jesus said to him: "No man that has put his hand to a plow and looks at the [1914] things behind is well fitted for the kingdom of God."**

Brothers, time to point your head's FORWARD. Time to examine the FUTURE and to dislodge your view from the now past, yet important 1914 era. THE REAL THING IS NOW SET TO MANIFEST. THE REAL THING.

The ultimate significance for this proof of the 144000 Temple completion certainty is that the "Cap Stone" Christ will be set by Jehovah, just as the foundational "stone" Christ was set by Jehovah; FOUNDATION AND HEADSTONE! and Christ will have built all 144000 "pillar" "stones" in between. One cannot put a "Head Stone"

on an incomplete temple now do they? Christ will not be capping, in the "king of the North's" face, 143,747 "stones" will he? Christ will not be capping, in the "two-horned wildbeast's" face, 143,144 "pillars" will he? Christ will not be capping, in the "7th and 8th King's" faces, 142,491 will he? NO.

Christ will be set upon 14000 Temple Stones BEFORE Armageddon finality battle, in their midst - prophecy CANNOT be rescinded.

### **144000 Temple Completion Guaranteed in the Bible:**

Thus the first prophetic pattern of Zechariah 4:6-8 as well as the final fulfillment of Revelation 11 strongly related to the completion is certain to complete finally before Armageddon Battle.

**(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

### **Revelation 11 Temple Completion Guaranteed in the Near Future:**

**(Revelation 11:15-19) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever...19 And the temple sanctuary\* of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

*(\* For the first time in time final fulfillment sequence of the near future, the "temple" word indicates 144000 completion; (Rev11:11-12) Even in Hebrew's it is termed "tent", not the 144000 TEMPLE as in Rev14:14-16 and Rev14:17-19 indicating "Temple" completion in the FINAL FUTURE FULFILLMENT. Get it?)*

1914 was NOT the final fulfillment of that completed prophecy in worldwide, in fact universal reality - but the future event of the "two witnesses" will fulfill it. 1914 was a foregleam minor fulfillment of the certain knowledge of the final event, based on Christ's heavenly fulfillment of acquiring this divine right and power officially in 1914.

### **IN OTHER WORDS THE WHOLE OF REVELATION 11 MUST REPEAT SHORTLY TO FINALITY.**

Now this will be essentially the fourth cycle of inter-related fulfillments since the 536-515 BCE completion of the rebuilt Jerusalem Temple of Zerubbabel's day. It is even a fifth related cycle if we include the Solomon era temple construction phases.

This is why God repeats prophecy again and again to final fulfillment. To teach and build faith, never has this scripture had more meaning:

**(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word made more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.**

### **1914 Was a Minor Fulfillment**

1. Yet the 1914-1918 1260 day "Two Witnesses" cycle MUST repeat in the near future final actual fulfillment to actually usher in the chain of events that will complete the Forever Temple of the 144000 Children of Jehovah with Jesus Christ as glorified King-Priest if all universal history.
2. Notice the 2520 day significance please (a related "appointed times" that MUST fulfill).

### **The Final Fulfillment of the Actuality**

This means the divinely guaranteed patterns affirming the final and permanent reality of Revelation 11's final fulfillment are significant in a number of great ways:

1. Great in GUARANTEED Kingdom AND Temple completion and ultimate conquest of earth and this universe from the Gog and King of the North final assault earthwide.
2. Great in the GUARANTEED final 2520th day of the divinely allowed "trampling of the holy city" in the "Lord's Day"; (Rev1:10) since the expiration of the related major 2520 years of the "appointed times of the nations"; (Luke21:24) ending in Christ's blazing vengeance in complete "connection with his holy ones" and utter conquest of the planet and space realms; (Eph6:12; Rev16:17)
3. Great in the absolute, certain and divinely assured by the bible itself, GUARANTEED completion of the full 144000 and final eternal placement of Christ as Headstone over that conquering and saving Kingdom and Temple arrangement; (Rev11:15-19; Rev14:14-19) ("Temple" word is ONLY used in Revelation when 144000 is fully complete in the final fulfillment of Revelation's future reality in these pre-millennium sequences; Rev7:9-17; Rev11:19; Rev14:14-19)
4. Great in the GUARANTEED completion of the full Messianic Kingdom in the face, in the midst of the rival sovereign system's "King of the North" in Gog's "congregated congregation" - In the very zenith of the full "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King globalist super-sovereignty world-wide, and ALL the 7th King, "King of the South" subservient host; (Rev19:19-21; Eze 38; Dan11:43-45) after full maturation of this dynamic process of national power transfer into globalist power system; (Rev17:11-18)

*(Brother's there will be a final world power. Have you ever considered the Daniel 2 "dreadful image" as a WHOLE? Huh? There you go, the metallic image of defiant gentile abomination is "standing" at? HAR-MAGEDON.)*

And ALL that is in the 1914-1918 well established pattern of the first "Two Witnesses" ministry which "must be prophesied again" obviously in the *near future* by none other than Jehovah's anointed and support earthly witnesses of the living "other sheep" class, for that is the very "lit fuse" that leads to the divine bomb-like destruction of the "King of the North" super-system, and Gog's POW of Armageddon war event; (Rev20:1-3; Rev19:19-21)

## Memorable Events in the FUTURE?

Well that will be quite the global set of events, will it not?, capping off the FINAL "Two Witnesses" COMPLETING 1260 day cycle as that leads "after the tribulation of those days" to the final "sign of the Son of man", and the final "eagle" gathering of the anointed and "great crowd" sheep as per well known, and now pattern perfect "gauged", well repeated timelines in solid prophecy AND former world history; (Dan 12:7 = Rev11:1-7; Matt 24:29-31)

**(Mark 13:24-27) 24 "But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from earth's extremity (great crowd) to heaven's extremity (144000 finality).**

Are we seeing why God repeats prophecy?

## Head On Collision Up Ahead

And if the diametrically opposed systems of global domination went into active commencement at the same time approximately in 1914 and BOTH systems just happen to go into apex zenith overdrive at the same time (in the near future), with the same intent, meeting at the same "crossroads" "Armageddon place" - now that is more than sheer coincidence wouldn't you say?

*Can God lay out any more convincing of a pattern certain to repeat? Can it get any clearer? Yes, just a little...*

And if all this future prophetic forecasting can be established on reliable histories, events and perfectly inter-related divinely precise patterns of prophecies that are now well known world histories by God's repetition of such for such reasons as this teaching based on the 1914 events, then something is certain to climax in the *near future* according to the same pattern provided by God is it not?

And if these have three previous cyclic prophetic sequences, with all kinds of repeating nuances of great meaning, that is also quite amazing and builds faith for the certainty of the GUARANTEED future cycles and certain, but grander events does it not?

Sure does, that is why God does it this way and repeats it over and over and over. To learn and apply the future upon this pattern, rather than taking disconnected barely referenced guesses at "how the world will end".

Brothers, we should be way beyond 1993 "how the world will end" analysis. WAY BEYOND. And Jehovah is making sure you are aware of it.

## Two Witnesses Two Times for 2520 Days Total 1914 and Future

Well that is what the very basis of the future final "Two Witnesses" is partially about as well as the accompanying Sovereign Ultimatum that firmly establishes the certainty that Jehovah and Christ WILL complete their Kingdom 144000 and their Temple 144000 and their Holy City 144000 and the Bridal 144000 right in front of the whole world! And ALL of it is provable and in the bible, with many cross referencing affirmations merely waiting for Jehovah to pull the shell of the great climax sequences guaranteed to occur.

And all this "good news" to all the Jehovah's witnesses is guaranteed to be climaxing in "little scroll" "reports" right in King North's face, right in Gog's face, right in the world's face at the EXACT same time this rival system is provoked to react to all this "good news" and walk right into Jehovah's steel cage of death, to be ripped to shreds by the Celestial Lion, Jesus Christ. Man! We have a movie here, but more, everyone will see it!

**Well that is what the very message of the future final "Two Witnesses" is all about!**

## How so?

1. Well the "little scroll" is FULLY opened this time BEFORE the future 1260 days of the FINAL "Two Witnesses" ministry guaranteed cycle begins. (This Revelation 10 angel, in final fulfillment, wants KingNorth under his feet, and all the rivals as well. FOR REAL, not a foregleam, the REAL thing. CONQUERED TO THE BONE.)
2. It now looks like the "reports" that "disturb" these poor doomed globalist 8th King, King of the North elites of demon progeny and 'what have you' power and money glommers, this "scarlet wildbeast" system headed for Lake-O-Fire place, this global domination celebration of great engineered tribulationary "desolation" extermination in planned cycles on all earth's wildbeast and harlot worshippers, it appears all this is actually part, actually in, that "little scroll" go figure. Get it? Makes sense eh?
3. We know also KingNorth set's up "palatial tents" AFTER that enraged sequence of destruction. Yet Jesus indicates the "disgusting thing" will ALSO be set up BEFORE "great tribulation". This means the KingNorth event is an overdrive FINAL push for "palatial tent" domination over Jehovah's spiritual Israel 144000. THAT is when bones are going to break in the KingNorth skull; (Number 24:17 minor application to KingNorth, the "warlord's" face)

And Jehovah God through Jesus Christ has NOW kindly provided the "great news" and approximate prophetically laid out itinerary for the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses, also, go figure. May pride and self-exaltation never allow one to not see the truth plain as day. Then surely your "lamp oil" will be dried up, then surely you will see the "promised land" but not cross over.

**AND GET THIS! PROPHECY FULFILLED! PAY ATTENTION TO THE DIVINE PATTERN HERE OK?**

That ALSO fulfills the prophecy that the Zechariah-Haggai Class of the FDS "peripheral "two" prophets" would be raised up to motivate and strengthen the Zerubbabel/Joshua Leadership Class (GB) BEFORE all this actually happens NOW, so that the GB can lead the "Two Witnesses" FINAL GLOBAL WARNING and invitation of Jehovah and Christ, the Ultimate Two Witnesses and warning work that this world will EVER receive again.

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to [GB]: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."** (Including the King of the North 8th King, go figure.)

So, to make this as straight forward as possible, the GB will have the Elijah class of the rousing FDS remind them like Zechariah and Haggai reminded and roused Governor Zerubbabel and the Jehovah's witness people as well:

## **THE TEMPLE MUST COMPLETE OH GB LED "TWO WITNESSES"! YOUR SERVICES ARE NOW NEEDED.**

### **Jehovah's Gift to the Semi-Waffling Governing Body**

*This is why Jehovah uses patterns again and again and again. And again, a second global witness with a global reach, FAST, yet 1260 days for Jehovah's Word CANNOT be "null and voided" by ANYONE.*

### **Lightning Storm and "Voices" for GB - Courtesy Jehovah**

Since this global proclamation - given the extensive resources and reach of old Governor GB, will be quite "earth shaking" and high profile, the Zechariah/Haggai class will actually hand the GB, on a silver platter, from Jehovah and Christ, the following completely biblical, and holy spirit illumined truths:

1. The full earthshaking identity of that old "King of the North"; [1]
2. The well documented KingNorth and KingSouth, 8th King and 7th King, Wildbeast Rev13:1 and Scarlet Wildbeast Rev17:3 interacting relationship to each other and to Revelation 17:11-18, Revelation 16:13-16, Daniel 11:42-43 and on to Revelation 19:19-21 where they ALL wind up.  
  
(if you thought it was all about done, YOU ARE VERY WRONG - it's just beginning)
3. Gog's actual role in the "congregated congregation" of Ezekiel 38-39 "remotest parts of the north" apex of his own KingNorth ascendancy, and ALL converging as the same thing, "the disgusting thing that causes desolation" at the same place, at the same time - they are all related King of the North globalist climax 8th King manifestation zenith for their divine obliteration and Gog's neutralization.
4. The fact that King of the North's identity will lead directly very soon to Daniel 12's final fulfillment apex round two permanently.
5. The fact that the future final fulfillment of Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12 leads AGAIN to Revelation 10 and 11 conclusively related by the 1260 days, yes, "you must prophesy again".
6. The fact that the 1260 day ministry finale of the second "Two Witnesses" *near future* sackcloth ministry will be THROUGH the "tribulation of those days" upon Babylon the Great all the way to the "killed number being filled" of Rev 6:9-11 (Rev11:7; Dan12:7)) as well as the Jehovah timed gathering of "those who are surviving" that "will be changed" "at the time Christ comes to be glorified *in connection* with his holy ones" "in connection with all those [great crowd] who exercised faith"; (2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess4:17; 1Cor15:50-51)

*I hope you have been keeping up with your bible study, you are going to need it. Time to get out of your 1993 rut.*

7. And that will complete the FINAL FULFILLMENT of all 144000 and Christ in the "Christ Court" event of Daniel 7:26, which is also matt25:31-46, but the "political" judgment, at which time the divine power and authority of this Christ Kingdom Court system will be manifested in the face of the rival kings, and will annihilate them to their face after this determined period reaches it's "they finally took his rulership away" FOREVER, FOR REAL, NOT THE 1914 FOREGLEAM, BUT THE EVERLASTING REAL THING.
8. If you read Daniel 11:44-45 correctly you will see that the "palatial tents" are the placement of the FINAL disgusting thing "stand" AFTER a desolation period of "reports" induced "great rage". This climaxes the approximate "tribulation of those days" that this prophecy has accurately ALREADY gauged for us in the 1914-1918 pattern, and even Christ's Jerusalem 70 CE prophecy. Two "disgusting thing" stands, with apparently the final future 1260 day "two witnesses" period between, or over lapping the commencement, NOT the finale, the 1260 day final cycle COMPLETED as that KN "goes forth in a great rage to devote many to destruction". That KN is associated with the "disgusting things" placement finale, AND the known location of the final assault upon spiritual Israel worldwide.

The BTG "disgusting thing" placement is NOT the Daniel 11:44-45 event, but BEFORE it, and targeting BTG - though to the wildbeast JWs corporations are fair game, the "ten kings" and "wildbeast" are NOT here to determine "true religion" from "false religion" they want the MONEY and properties, and the want that religious sovereignty in ANY form destroyed.

See what that is saying brothers?

We NEED to get completely with the prophetic detailing here brothers, this is NOT the time to be stuck in 1993 mode. The point is, Daniel identifies a *final stand* of the "disgusting thing", Christ identifies an *initial stand*, between the two, approximately, the 1260 day final "two witnesses" event will take place, possibly beginning approximately BEFORE the initial stand, we are not certain as far as I can see could be AFTER the initial stand, Christ's hint, seeing already the 2520 day "appointed times" relation to this prophecy is in NO ACCIDENT:

**(Luke 21:24) and they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.**

**(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

It appears of course the initial stand of the disgusting thing, and the 1260 day COMMENCEMENT final "two witnesses" are very closely related;

[See this in depth review of this FUTURE time period upon God's established patterns:

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon

## 144000 Completes in Two Event Types - Killed and Transference; (1Thess4:17 FINAL Fulfillment)

There is an interesting hope for some anointed for the "captive" completion guaranteed for some "who are surviving" when the "Son of man" is FULLY manifested "immediately after the tribulation of those days":

**(Revelation 13:9-10) If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone is meant for captivity, he goes away into captivity. If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones.**

**"Sword" kills are here:**

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

**(Revelation 6:9-11) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

Transference is here obviously related in angelic event AND the former prophet of God who was "transferred" "so as not to see death":

**(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one in line from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all..."**

This is the same event:

**(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the [national, state and local powers will be being exterminated]. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven... they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

Shortly after the 144000 is completed (Rev11:19 follows Rev11:11-12) in Jehovah's timing, not the wildbeast or Satan's, then this final Sovereign Court "date" arrives:

**Now PLEASE, think FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT 1914 MINOR FULFILLMENT::**

**(Daniel 7:22) Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself.**

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

**(Daniel 12:7) And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

So this event is real in the FINAL fulfillment:

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

This event has a REAL climax event:

**(Revelation 11:15) 15 And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

These are not "dead" at this time, but the living "dead" at that trumpet "who are surviving":

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52) Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17-18) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with the Lord. 18 Consequently keep comforting one another with these words.**

That "air event" is this IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT THE 1914 MINOR FULFILLMENT:

**(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, THIS IS LITERAL - FOR FINAL "GREAT CROWD" PROTECTION DELIVERANCE AND KINGDOM CONQUEST:

**(Matthew 13:41-43) The Son of man will send forth his angels... 43 At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.**

**(Matthew 13:41-43) The Son of man will send forth his angels, and they will collect out from his kingdom all things that cause stumbling and persons who are doing lawlessness, 42 and they will pitch them into the fiery furnace. There is where their weeping and the gnashing of their teeth will be. 43 At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.**

**(Daniel 12:3) "And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse; and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite, even forever.**

Those "stars" are anointed glorified - in the final fulfillment:

**(Psalm 147:2-4) Jehovah is building Jerusalem... 4 He is counting the number of the stars; All of them he calls by their names.**

None can be missing:

**(Isaiah 40:26) "Raise your eyes high up and see. Who has created these things? It is the One who is bringing forth the army of them even by number, all of whom he calls even by name. Due to the abundance of dynamic energy, he also being vigorous in power, not one of them is missing.**

These are the "eagles":

**(Isaiah 40:31) those who are hoping in Jehovah will regain power. They will mount up with wings like eagles.**

In the final gathering they become part of the "body" for final conquest:

**(Luke 17:34-37) I tell you, In that night two men will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two women grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned." 36 — 37 So in response they said to him: "Where, Lord?" He said to them: "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."**

Think FINAL fulfillment, time to look forward, but use 1914-1918 as the master pattern, that is why Jehovah has established that so thoroughly. So thoroughly it is even difficult to get JWs to look NOW to the final fulfillment, on the same time signature and events, but at global, even universal scale.

=====

## **Why So Long? Why Has Jehovah Hidden This For So Long?**

Well, it has to fulfill prophecy in the second and final cycle of Revelation, Daniel and other scriptures related to the 1914 patterns, BUT applied to the future final fulfillments which WILL occur according to divine "script", according to Jehovah's EXACT purpose, to sub-nano-scale accuracy to septillionths of a second precision. As far as angels at least, for Adamic man and humans in general, Jehovah has to use "connect the dot" repeating prophecy.

Obviously Jehovah wants the 1914 patterns, the Christ patterns and the ancient patterns known like the back of our hand, for they all perfectly inter-relate, and are proof as to why Jehovah has indeed selected His own witnesses to these truths, in a simplicity that can bring in a seven year old sheep, and in a depth that would cause even those with the holy spiritual Christening to have a head spin of prophetic vertigo.

The holy spirit is what must guide the interpretive prophet to measure the "temple of truth" FIRST, to measure the loose stones, and stones laying around the "job site" to FINISH the truth, BEFORE the actuality, NOT to disturb foundations actually protected by angels. NO MAN CAN UPROOT OUR FOUNDATION.

But Jehovah has raised a parallel offset interpretive prophet because we can't waffle around for 20 more years, and yet as stated Jehovah will lose not one true tested sheep.

**THIS ALL MUST FULFILL PROPHECIES WITH MORE THAN ONE PREVIOUS SOLID PRECEDENT SET. SOME HAVE FOUR, SOME THREE, ALL HAVE AT LEAST ONE SOLID CYCLE OF THE PAST, LIKE THE TWO WITNESSES CYCLE.**

Like Revelation 19, some are one time events, but we have the 1914 truth foregleam to remain certain that event, and all prophecy related to that event sequential fulfillment will come true. By the way, the voice of the "great crowd" is the 144000. COMPLETE in that final sequence of permanent fulfillment. Jehovah and Christ have delivered all final truth into the brain of Zecheljahaggai at-large.

**FOR GOOD REASON, TO FULFILL PROPHECY TO AFFIRM PROPHECY WILL FULFILL, AND PLEASE EXCUSE THAT THE REED OF PRELIMINARY MEASUREMENT IS ROD-LIKE, WILL CAUSE SOME CRINGING, WILL DISTURB SOME IN THE GB, ETC, BUT IT IS ALL THE TRUTH FROM JEHOVAH ALMIGHTY GOD.**

The reason Jehovah waited so long is that this final fulfillment cycle requires no hagglers, but a solid parallel prophet from God to explain the whole thing, make a public record of it, and motivate the GB to refine and finish it, and NO MAN can stop the final fulfillment from occurring so any stubborn "mountains" WILL be flattened.

**Accordingly the timing of this MUST be in enough time for the GB to fully found the second cycle, 2520 day complete, 1260 day concluding cycle of the FINAL TWO WITNESSES MINISTRY WITH 100S OF BIBLICAL CROSS REFERENCES SPANNING ALL PROPHECY, FINISHING UP WHERE GOD LEFT OFF WITH FLAMING FRED FRANZ AND ASSOCIATES.**

Jehovah has waited because we are waiting on him correct? Well here it is. Jehovah has waited because IT IS VERY VERY CLOSE, AND WE ARE NOT EVEN HALF WAY THERE YET. EVEN AT 630 DAYS INTO THE "TWO WITNESSES" SACKCLOTH PRONOUNCEMENT MANY STILL WILL NOT BE HALF WAY THERE YET.

## **A Signal of Great Significance**

Jehovah is about to clear His Name in a massive way.

Jehovah is about to let EVERY LIVING CREATURE ON PLANET EARTH AND IN THE HEAVENS KNOW WHO RULES WHAT, AND WHO IS WHO AND WE ARE NOT HIM.

JEHOVAH IS GOING TO BECOME VERY VERY VERY REAL, TO EVERYONE. EVERY PERSON ON PLANET EARTH AND EVERY PERSON IN THE WHOLE UNIVERSAL HEAVENS.



Well if we do not comprehend, we will *very soon*.

The jig is up, don't worry about going to heaven, worry about heaven coming here, that is what is happening in the gathering.

So, this is a huge signal for ALL of Jehovah's people and the world that Jehovah's "stone" trajectory is IN MOTION as we speak, IN FLIGHT. Yes, for a while that is perceived, but later you will understand what I am getting at.

This is a sign to precede the final "signal" in the "two witnessings" of Jehovah's witnesses that the Messianic Kingdom 144000 and the Temple 144000, as per Revelation 11 and other key divine proclamations, will complete, will fulfill, in the very face of the opposition, in front of their very eyes, and every eye alive at that time WILL see it.

No need wondering if the anointed retire as "kings on earth" into the great crowd, no, the "holy city" is given to the wildbeast; Rev11:1-7. Time to understand what following Christ, for anointed, really means. The "great crowd" will be delivered by Christ and ALL 144000 to Jehovah's very feet, and laid gently down on His paradise cushion.

Some anointed are not in the "killed number" fulfilling Revelation 6:9-11, but that altar is completed upon measurement in the transference event of Christ's eagles, "who are surviving"; (1Thess4:17; Jude14; Mark 13:24-27; Luke17:37, etc) This is because like the sealing, Jehovah also controls the very nano-second of the Temple completion and Christ's "headstone" super-setting, then the earth will be turned upside down; Isa24:1, which precedes the finality of Isa24:21-23 - in completion of you read carefully.

**(Zechariah 14:5) And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones being with him.**

As Jack Semonian would say, "Exciting times these! Exciting times!" LOL

**NOW I STRESS, THINK FINAL FULFILLMENT, THINK FINAL FULFILLMENT IN ALL THAT I SAY, NOT 1914 BUT AS FOR THE GUIDING MASTER PATTERN.**

I found out that as Jehovah revealed all this here, through Jesus Christ and assorted "aids", the "King of the North" is a crucial catalytic link, by which all Daniel 12 is analyzed with serious focus on the final future fulfillment that KN will obviously stick his head right into the furnace of.

So, King of the North is identified in excruciating detail, and make no mistake, being raised a globalist of Jehovah, we can rest assured KN is a globalist Kingdom power, the 8th King is the core of KN, but not the whole KN globalist constellation of power.

It is obvious the national powers are the "she" of the "King of the South" national collectives, debt enslaved, pawned as to all their actual properties in this segway fulfilling in Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic "power transfer" from national "ten kings" to globalist one King North:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

In other words, the national powers are toast, and what led them there was their association with 2hornedWildbeast guides in the "image of the wildbeast" who installed Anglo-American finance and commercial systems, since the end of WW1 and WW2 into their "central nervous national systems".

They are all fiat currency, credit bubble, multi-trillion dollar, derivative 100s of trillions of dollar doomed ducks. And why? It takes "money" to preserve national sovereignty. Or so they were told or so "their one thought" led them, as God allowed these to be FULLY duped as also a retribution for whom they actually serve, the globalist 8th King scarlet wildbeast ACTUAL SUPER-STRUCTURE WORLDWIDE that is devouring their sovereignty AS WE SPEAK.

This demon talent developed to a veritable science in the two-horned wildbeast elite Anglo-American independent wildbeast super-systems global:

**(Daniel 8:23) 23 "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. (dark utterances; cryptic expressions, etc, etc)**

Is the heart of this deception mode "signs and expressions":

**(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

And on the FINAL FUTURE fulfillment, that collective unification, that control of the nationalist collective wildbeast of Rev13:1 by the globalist unification scarlet wildbeast in revelation 17:12-18, precedes the final "Christ Air Event":

**(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

In the FINAL FULFILLMENT, that is a very very real "air event", it culminates in this:

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.**

Which includes this final gathering:

(1 Thessalonians 4:17) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with the Lord.

## **I STRESS IN THE FINAL FULFILLMENT, NOT THE 1914 MINOR CYCLES.**

==

THIS IS WHY GOD REPEATS PATTERNS THESE THINGS MUST INTER-RELATE FOR THE FINAL FULFILLMENT TYING THE WHOLE BIBLE TOGETHER, AND THAT REQUIRES THOROUGH PROPHETIC UNDERSTANDING OF *BOTH APPLICATIONS* 1914 AND FINAL FUTURE FULFILLMENT.

**The King of the North is the "domino" that sets all this truth rolling into the GB house. From there the "little scrolls" become clear as a bell, chow down and get rolling on the "two witnesses" ministry, it is about time now. KN leads to the finality of God's prophetic word.**

**IT CANNOT BUT FULFILL PERFECTLY. THE GB WILL BE MOTIVATED TO "GET UP" AND FINISH THE MEASUREMENT. THE FDS IS GUARANTEED TO DO THESE THINGS.**

**THE GB MUST BE MOTIVATED TO THEIR ZERUBBABEL PROPHETIC PATTERN AS "GOVERNOR" WHO IN THIS BODY, OVERSEES FOR CHRIST THIS FINALITY OF TEMPLE COMPLETION WHICH JEHOVAH AND CHRIST EFFECTS TO ABSOLUTE IMMORTAL COMPLETION IN THE FACE OF ALL OPPOSITION, JUST LIKE IN ZERUBBABEL AND JOSHUA'S TIME.**

**THE MOUNTAIN OF KINGNORTH WILL BE PULVERIZED SHORTLY THEREAFTER AND THE GREAT CROWD WILL SEE IT WITH THEIR OWN EYES.**

=====

### **Dual Interpretation Mode- 1914 Versus Finality - Final Fulfillment Priority**

This 1914 master pattern of Biblical fulfillment is a great aid because it is to repeat in certain known ways in the future as a third "fire test" of the anointed and whole true house of Christianity. We have a completely provable second final "Two Witnesses" global campaign to fulfill, and fulfill it WILL by God's spirit. That leads to also by God's spirit the completion of the major sovereign and administrative entities that will then rule the world permanently, namely the Messianic Kingdom Christ and 144000 fullness, and the New Jerusalem Temple Christ and 144000 fullness as well.

### **Christendom Fulfillment Mode Must Be Adjusted**

Obviously viewing 1914 as applicable to Christendom and that particular age, must come to a logical end. Christendom is no longer considered even remotely the "house of God", but is just a sham temple system in Babylon the Great, identified, exposed, and awaiting termination.

This means ALL the prophecies concerning that Temple inspection phase, and "House Judgment" will come now in final fulfillment upon the anointed and professed anointed and all the associated Jehovah Witnesses as the "House of God", for real.

That also means many sovereign and temple prophetic final fulfillments applied to 1914's time period, and others, must be elucidated with the permanent final manifestation and fulfillment in mind. And this is all cross referenced literally hundreds of times in the bible itself, across all the prophets, Psalms and record applicable to this finality of God's word for this Millennium Commencement in official actual capacity. Modern and past history also cross affirms all these prophecies, as does the modern world's global trends involving the maturation of globalist 8th King world government, NOT as a concept, but as an attempted global reality.

### **Modern Prophetic Commentary**

All these things also need to be reflected in our current analysis of the world and the development of prophecy NOW, not according to 1914, or the current "1993 Mode" the GB is obviously stuck in, and to fulfill prophecy that they will indeed be the Zerubbabel prophetic class agency, assisting the full FDS Joshua "priesthood" prophetic class agency, compelled by a Zechariah FDS class agency from Jehovah's own choice to complete the "temple truth" BEFORE Jehovah and Christ ACTUALLY complete the Kingdom and Temple in full glory right in the midst of their enemies, not only in heaven mode since 1914 (Revelation 6), but in earthly "Kingdom of the World" domination mode as well (Revelation 19)- THE FINAL FULFILLMENT OF ALL DIVINE PROPHECY SET FOR THIS CLIMAX.

The "stone" has landed. Well, very soon.

### **Dual Paradigm Shift from 1914 to the Future Pattern Fulfillment Soon**

The basic gist is Genesis 3:15 is getting closer, Satan and the flesh addicted demons are not in any rush to assume bread and water in *abyssmal* prison, after 6000 years of harems and lust, lies and intrigue, rape, pillage and murder and that is what the demons and their fans are all about. NONE of them want what is coming for them. The very boot heel of Michael is slamming home on planet earth. The other boot heel is slamming on Satan's face, and grinding him and his cohorts into the abyss, giving them a good kick in, and slamming that lid on their faces, screaming and kicking all the way, under Michael's boot.

That war between Michael and Satan is very real, and the WHOLE earth and all the people are caught between those two massive spiritual entities, and you can be assured, Satan is going to thrash the battle grounds, and resist arrest to the full extent of his might, but Michael is also going to pound every vestige of Satan's human strongholds, temple systems, priesthoods and the other miscreants he has running this world at the tip top, not your lost national debt enslaved con men politicians. Those guys are as lost as the man on the street as to what REALLY rules this world.

So all those patterns of that even greater spiritual war between Satan and Jehovah, now carried to the head of the oppressor by Michael God's Christ, are present through out the bible, and also have minor and major cycles of fulfillment.

So this 1914 master pattern is currently the most important pattern for Jehovah's witnesses, and for the Kingdom actuality as all these things are all firmly identified in

the bible as to Adamic man's expiration date of running the place to hell in a hand-basket. (The 1914 pattern defines the future, that is why it is there.) Only the enormity of the earth itself is concealing the actual magnitude of the ruination and the slaughter the globalist world powers are subjecting the earth system to, at levels way way beyond the common knowledge of any national intelligence.

Though as Luke 21:25-28 shows, signals are to be seen preceding the big global "black-out". The Holly wood "stars" as a typical of the chump change bank based millionaires soon to be left high and dry, they are pictured in that black-out as an example - human societal "lights". In fact all "stars" as groups and individuals, or as minute local "rulerships" are subject to financial black out, fuel back out, food black out, by extremely simple disruptions to core logistic systems. It is far more fragile than it appears, and when 70% if the financial "life blood" in just credit and bank account transactions is in the hands of one private super-sovereignty, and 97% of it is purely digital, merely unplugging the network will shut down that system, and the other 2/3 of the world system pegged on that contrived fiction known as the USDollar.

That's the main martial free kill switch. Then you have the martial systems world wide designed to protect first the globalist wealth and investment entities. Once they contract into engineered global great tribulation, which will not be truly great until Babylon the Great's phase is completed, the world is doomed because all those master systems run at the core on systems in the hands of private super-sovereign powers, not your national puppet theater governments.

And ALL that is proved in biblical patterns in concept form, the way God explains truth is in accurate frameworks describing the very systems being noted, and the dynamics of those systems, and the synergy between various systems. Since 1919 the world has been openly introduced to the concept of world government in the League of Nations. It is not a club of empty means and power, it's final form is representative of the super-elites of over 200 countries in either direct relation ship, or daisy chained subservience. That "image of the wildbeast" hub, is collecting a national set of collectives, to form into an actual scarlet wildbeast, physical, system, operating super-structure BEYOND the capacity of it's base national wildbeast system of Revelation 13:1.

Those "ten kings" that "give their [national] kingdom[s]" to the [globalist] [scarlet] wildbeast" are NEVER going to see these physical nations in their actual power EVER again when this Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic fully evolves to completed maturity in action as we speak in technocratic financial counsels of the 8th King, drilling down into the skull of ALL the national powers by governmental infiltration and financial lobotomy, to be replaced with systems that own "all the desirable things of Egypt." Securing the gold and silver "hidden treasures" is what that actual bullion and wealth power basis is hidden behind, fiat currency and securitized collateral. The pensions, houses, universities, technologies, airports, dams, harbors, unfunded liabilities, the whole predominant nine yards, is what is backing ALL this globalist central creditor debt, shuffled through many nations elite systems so that it looks like China, the Federal Reserve, Switzerland, etc, are merely "investors", but the whole thing, a 50% control system minimum now and growing, is in the hands of a private 8th King super sovereignty.

That is how the "one thought" of God, to allow this national sucker sub-elites to be duped like this WILL lead to quadrillions in Babylon the Great hard assets and physical wealth. EVERYTHING in the banks and investment is ALREADY owned by the 8th King, they spent all that in 2003. It is gone. The nations are now holding piles of monopoly money, hot off the 8th king Hewlett-Packard "central bank" printer and mouse click account creation shams.

The world has ended up believing in paper and digital 1s and 0s. It is just a matter of time until the "bread" is clicked into the toaster, on the "dark" setting.

Their final level of hi-jack rape; Matt24:29 AFTER That BTG cycle GT, to "power down" of the human "heavens".

Soon after that final attempted extermination of the national powers, after they have been used to deconstruct and destroy BTG, Christ shuts the whole Devil circus down.

====

====  
**Mail to:**  
**WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483**  
**ATTN: David Semonian**  
====

====

[1] King North Fully Identified

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armeddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

[2]

Two Witnesses... Again  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914- 1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

The "Temple" 144000 Must Complete Soon Before the Battle of Armageddon  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

Enoch International Airport  
Three Types of First Resurrections?  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

Jesus Christ Enters the Temple of the 144000  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

<http://biblesearchfiles.wordpress.com/2012/06/05/jesus-christ-second-temple-144000-visitation/>

====

====

## **Litmus Test for Us. How so?**

Well, the potential moles amongst us, and the "virgins" with no holy spirit, will NOT want to engage the final ministry of the "two witnesses".

Any loafers we have been carrying since 1992, will NOT want to identify the "King of the North" either. They will NOT want to engage ANY of this truth that Jehovah is giving us here, to get us up to speed. We do NOT have another 10 years to waffle in indecision brothers, time is NOW.

Now we see Jehovah did NOT jeopardize any sheep, while he allowed us to languish with no real "new light", so remove what it is that has caused this to happen to us. We have a FINAL "Two Witnesses" ministry to prepare for.

Jehovah wants any frauds out now, because the alternative method is severe. Jehovah will NOT jeopardize the final mission to appease loafers or frauds.

We MUST read EVERYTHING at [www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com)

## **Dear Governing Body - Please Fasten Your Seat Belts - Jehovah is About to Put the Chariot into Hyperspace Overdrive**

King of the North IDd naturally leads to the FINAL major, permanent, forever fulfillment of Daniel 12.

Christ and Jehovah are NOT going to abandon the Jehovah's witnesses EVER, much less as well this late in their work for 100 years of 24/7/365 guidance. As you can see Jehovah is hauling in sheep hand over fist, and this news is going to make it all the more effective because we will have 100% total understanding, because KN is a natural link that ties THE WHOLE SOVEREIGN RIVALRY against Jehovah to ULTIMATE DIVINE BULLSEYE!

From there as shown, the rest of the "Temple Truth" simply falls into place upon the 1914- 1918 established and divinely sealed foundation of Jehovah's witnesses truth. If it was all "make believe" no way would all these details be perfectly overlayable and inter-related in not just one fulfillment but 4 total overlaying fulfillments and varied details centered on Christ's covenant, sacrifice and temple phasings.

Most noticeable of course is the DIVINE PRECISION between 1914- 1918 and what is coming up in the FINAL 1260 days of the FINAL second witnessing of the "two witnesses" of Jehovah's anointed ones, and the support sheep that WILL deliver the "little scroll reports" to the King of the North, FULLY, and completely, irrefutable identified as a powerful globalist unification against the Messianic Kingdom.

That Kingdom of Christ is GUARANTEED by the bible to be completed in 144000 RIGHT IN THE FACE OF THE KING OF THE NORTH, to the point his own "pillarhead" is pounded, and all the 8th King elites and supports scatter like roaches to every hiding place they can possible come up with, or have already prepared knowing full well they were planning to exterminate billions of people in this final desolation. You can bet when they see sets of angels in battle array flying by at 7000 MPH with no need for "gas" and "equipment" and "elite security accessories" you better believe these people will need a change of underwear, and they have plenty, they are well prepared. They WILL need plenty, the conquering Kingdom is more prepared. (Amos9:1-3) There is NO WHERE they can hide at that point in Adamic human and demon rebel history. It's ALL over; (Joel3:9-12; Zeph3:8; Isa 24:21-23)

## **So we may wonder, how come Jehovah did not show this to the GB? Well he just did didn't He?**

1. It MUST fulfill prophecy FIRST. In Jehovah's perfect forevision, He already knew what would develop after Franz left the scene. And what developed? Well a great sheep intake system, a fortified indomitable divine truth system, and a polished way to present absolute biblical truth worldwide, 24/7/365 - come rain, sleet or snow. BOTH "boats", heavenly and earthly, are getting to the full number of "fish".

But some other things developed, such as not one photon of "new light" in uh? TWENTY YEARS.

## **Fulfills the Zerubbabel 16 year lull from 536 BCE to 520 BCE.**

Now to anointed ones in this capacity of the "body" utility, it is noticeable why this has occurred, *in part*. Jehovah wants to haul in as many sheep as possible, and establish a reliable network of anointed and supporting earthling sheep for the grand finale coming up here - and it's going to be a dooooozy.

Plain and simple there is enough spiritual provisions to feed a sheep from 1990 to 2100 in our knowledge level now, even if we cut off all new food at 1990. Jehovah's truth expands, and can NOT be corrupted or perverted, he has provisioned the sheep ad infinitum worldwide. Jehovah can whack the GB awake, and NOT lose one single sheep, in fact He will get the last batch, due to this last whack!

**But Jehovah and Christ want to add a few NEW menu items. Food for the LONG HAUL of GT. It is NOW time for FINAL preparations brothers.**

Now, for the more serious aspect of why Jehovah has NOT given a photon of new light to the GB in, uh? TWENTY YEARS. Put two and two together brothers.

The Judas Pattern of Course, MUST Also Repeat, that is Why it is There is it Not?

IF we developed a "Judas" element ALL they can do is stumble, and attempt to retard the progress by that stumbling, they will support poor strategies, they will promote dubious associations, they will collect names and numbers for betrayal purposes shortly, but they will, as with Judas at Bethany and Simon's dinner, expose themselves in these directives.

### ***The Greatest Man Who Ever Lived***

*chap. 101 At Bethany, in the House of Simon \*\*\**

*Mary opens an alabaster case, or small flask, that holds about a pound 0.5 kg of perfumed oil, "genuine nard." This is very precious. Indeed, its value is equivalent to about a year's wages! When Mary pours the oil on Jesus' head and on his feet and wipes his feet with her hair, the aromatic scent fills the whole house.*

*The disciples are angry and ask: "Why this waste?" Then Judas Iscariot says: "Why was it this perfumed oil was not sold for three hundred denarii and given to the poor people?" But Judas is not really concerned about the poor, for he has been stealing from the money box kept by the disciples.*

*They will NOT want to go where all this is leading them as in King North, 2Witnesses Final Sovereign Ultimatum, 144000 Absolute Guaranteed Completion in the face of old KN BEFORE Armageddon.*

===

The frauds will *try* to reject a true anointed brother of Christ as an "apostate".

But looks like Jehovah has NOW sent us in the 100% truth completion news of EVERY minor adjustment and simply stunning New Light that will EVER come for the most part, but a few more things are pending. And ALL of this "light anew" is ALREADY in the bible!!!! Shows us Jehovah reveals the truth and light when HE wants to for His name and purpose, and His own timing. It is time brothers. Time to chain saw out the dead wood, and get with reality here. Revelation 11 WILL repeat to grand finale SOON, and that is proven.

### **Apostate Side Effects - Shooting the Self in the Foot - Again, and Again, and Again**

2. So we have an apostate "strategy" "germ cell" without and within and a doomed reactionary campaign that is causing very very negative side effects and that is reflecting on also why Jehovah has withheld any "earth-shaking" "new light" since Fred Franz time. It also shows why the Russell, Rutherford, Knorr, Franz era set the pace by which all other developments WILL be "measured". Are we eagles, or we are pigeons?

You will have to answer that for yourselves, Jehovah WILL NOT abandon the sheep, but He will exterminate the Judas element, YOU CAN BET YOUR LIFE ON THAT.

So, Jehovah has raised up a "secret weapon" from the Elijah sub-class of the FDS, to come in from "outa the blue", from "the wilderness" to help the GB get motivated in the right direction again, and also to aid identifying any "moles" in the system.

Jehovah is fulfilling the divine pattern, of the Jerusalem Temple completion of 536 BCE to 515 BCE, by also raising an external "Zechariah" from "outa nowhere" to aid the Zerubbabel class GB, just as Haggai and Zechariah also did the EXACT same thing. THIS FULFILLS PROPHECY, AND THE GB WILL RESPOND BY JEHOVAH'S HOLY SPIRIT IN TIME, FOR A WORLDWIDE MINISTRY OF THE TWO-WITNESSES THAT WILL BE "EARTH-SHAKING". Unseen, but NOW seen.

Jehovah knows just how to throw a "firecracker" into the sleeping bag, at just the right time. This time he is throwing a whole band of them in, and a lightning storm too boot!!!!

### **Apostate Class versus Apostate Individual - Two DIFFERENT Problems Requiring Two DIFFERENT Strategies**

Well to get back to what needs to be realized by the GB, is the apostate strategy they are using is killing them (spiritually) NOT the sheep, the GB. While Satan raises the apostate attack from the outside, the system moles use that from the inside to what?

To create an air of self-idolatry very subtly.

The current well meaning (maybe), but absolutely disastrous strategy of over emphasis on the GB, the FDS and the Org, has us even baptizing people "in the name of the GB Org". Inadvertently, to support the main target of the apostate attack, the GB have begun to anger Jehovah. But Jehovah will NOT sacrifice the other sheep, to deal with the GB prophecy, He will raise a prophesier, in the proportions of Russell, Rutherford and Franz COMBINED, with the spirit of Elijah, to confront the GB, and point out why no light is coming to them. And as we see though, enough light is preset to haul in sheep hand over fist, with an "other sheep" stalwart preacher network that has Jehovah jumping for joy!

Jehovah has NO PROBLEM with the "other sheep", nor will He, nor will He and Christ abandon the other sheep, no way, no how, they will exterminate ANYONE who tries, and during that 1260 day period angels will be exterminating ANYONE or ANYTHING that has terminated into Christ's Kingdom.

Again, it is prophetic (Luke 17:1-2; Matt13:40-42), Christ will pitch the faruds to hell in a handbasket, the brand of "hell" NO MAN will EVER walk out of. The last thing any mole will see in Jehovah's organization is the blazing eyes of Gabriel and Co. They WILL see those eyes. BLAZING.

Right now the GB has to address a 20 year self-idolization TREND as a side-effect of "battling" the apostate class with emphasis upon itself, with also application of scripture designed for face to face encounters, so to speak, with single apostates, with individuals.

**BUT THE APOSTATES ARE A "SON OF DESTRUCTION" CLASS.**

The GB have to identify the apostates as a modern day subclass of the "man of lawlessness" namely the "son of destruction" sub-class in modern fulfillment of those with accurate knowledge who betray the oath. UNTIL that happens, this trend which can be ascertained on the WTL-CD will continue.

It is a 1 in 20 thing, but if you search "governing body", "organization", or "faithful and discreet slave" on the CD, and compare the context and wording of the 1990-2010 documents, and compare that with the 1950-1960 context of those words, you will SEE what I mean. It is mathematically and contextually evident what is going on. Brothers, that TREND has to be ENDED.

Plain and simple, one CANNOT sanctify sinner men, even the FDS, OVER Jehovah - and that is what we find on the CD AND in congregations - DANGER DANGER DANGER.

One cannot glorify a prophetic or organizational class and forget about Jehovah, and that is EXACTLY what you will find on the CD. Jehovah knows HOW to manage His GB, He will confront with truth NOT from an apostate, but from an anointed brother with full evidence and conviction of that status. TIME IS SHORT, time to get inspecting and adjusting and preparing for THE FINAL TWO WITNESSES MINISTRY.

Brothers, if you do not reverse this trend, the GB will continue to be self-besieged, but you will address this trend, or like Moses and Aaron more discipline will come.

**3. Well this apostate "strategy" of the GB today only gets worse. Can it get worse you ask? Yes.**

The 2,000,000,000, that is 2 BILLION person internet and web "greatest single global territory of all human history" is basically ignored from the standpoint of a penetrating organized ministry. And why? Apostates and dirty GB laundry.

Ahem. THAT IS NOT REALLY GOING TO PLEASE JEHOVAH IS IT?

And why do the brothers do this asinine strategic decision? Well, most of the GB have never touched a mouse apparently, so they do not realize EVERY teenage JW IS RESEARCHING OUR DIRT, let us deal with it properly! That NGO for example, reveals what appears to be a mole in our system. That is the single greatest worst disaster in JW history, so where did that originate? Naivette? Who eats a wildbeast steak in the 8th King temple annex restaurant in FULL view of every passerby of earth?

And people, SHEEP, are left to fend for themselves, or have to have Brother Google deliver them information on the truth, and it has to be sifted from 1 in 100 apostate arguments, because the GB ONLY allows the apostate side of the story to go public.

These blunders are raising Jehovah's eyebrow, I kid you NOT!

That is like saying to the India witnesses, "oh, 5000 apostates in the land, FLEEEEEE!!!!", that is like handling China the same way, "watch it brothers, 10,000 apostates, maybe less, in China, RUN for yer lives!!!!".

We and the GB cannot ignore this, and expect Jehovah to be pleased. Are we nuts here? We need to treat the apostates the same way we did Christendom in 1914, frontal attack, biblical identity, and QUIT hiding from our errors.

ADMIT them, apologize, get with the 2 billion person territory properly, and that will solve 70% of our apostate problems, in fact it will use their momentum, to at least spread our side of the rationale.

Yes, currently the GB allows ONLY the apostate side of the story on the internet, and that is why ONLY the apostate side of the story is what people hear. NOT GOOD. What if we would have done that with Christendom apostates in 1914?

They are NOT a "Goliath" presence brothers, WE are the Goliath sized preachers, we need to quit running off from a Barbie doll sized demon opposition, handle them as a class, NOT as a person at the door.

So, that is not the only problems the apostate lame strategy is causing. We have to realize this is the FIRST time in JW history, we actually have a GB that is stuck in 1993 backward vision. A GB with BACKWARD visionary ability.

Russell was far visioned by God's blessing. Rutherford walked loudly, carried a big stick and he used it, his penetrating exposure of racketeers, frauds and hi-jackers, to their faces on their "home field", was God given spirit and courageous desire, and some of the greatest "new light" came from AFTER 1919, when the "disgusting thing" was fully ascertained.

Knorr was a far-sighted genius "eagle" for expanding the work globally, and Jehovah gave him that ability and a right hand man that if they sold Fred Franz posters, I WOULD HAVE ONE! Yes, I know the dangers of idolizing things. I stick to my Fred Franz bumper sticker. Stickers I should say, just 43 of them.

But, in all seriousness, Franz and associates, by JEHOVAH PROVIDED insight, we have to realize was the coup de gras for that period, the 1950 to 1960 time frame sealed up the JW truth like nobody's business by Jehovah and Jesus Christ. And Franz was extended in a long life to keep that going by oversight.

===

**1993**

Then something happened. Bad decisions were made that allowed external influence on the anointed, obvious moles crept in. It's all dated, it's all obvious now. BUT Jehovah would NOT affect sheep intake, and this ALL fulfills prophecy, and it is good prophecy. The moles will eventually see their last day. FOREVER.

Jehovah has shown no new light until NOW to the GB, because it is TIME to prepare for the final ministry of the two witnesses. It is time to expose the King of the North for the desolation scam they are in globalist world domination wannabees.

It is time for that "earthshaking" you were talking about from "things unseen" in Jehovah's house FIRST.

Well let's open our eyes, it is NOW seen, out of the blue, Jehovah is ready to floor the chariot, and we better fasten our seat belts. I kid you not, Jehovah and Christ are going to put the "pedal to the metal" and they are going to blow over ALL their rival "kings". Yes, we understand. ANYONE not WITH the Chariot will be left eating dust.

And, Jehovah and Christ are NOT going to "cancel the second final round of the two witnesses" to please potential GB moles, Org termites, or whatever else aint going to want to accept this news. That's right, it appears we have a few brothers up in the GB citadel who want the biggest decisions to be "apple pie or peach cobbler for lunch?" Hmmmm. "Breakfast in bed? hmmm, scrambled or eggs over easy?" "How much starch in my shirt?" "What tie should I wear today?"

Or is that just me that likes the blueberry pie?? LOL

I cannot say what is up, may be they just have not really deeply KEPT reading the bible. Hard to do everything at once, and this final truth required 2 solid years, of constant 20, with full holy spirit and unified heart, prayer and request, full time to allow Jehovah to use that "pass through conduit" for a full revelation.

Either way, if we reverse engineer the current GB trends, we see only a certain amount of things solely or in combination, have finally got the frog subtly to near boil. I see Jehovah will not abandon even one sheep or "little one", but if the G in GB needs to be that of Gabriel, if the GB plan to continue this trend for 10 more years, then prepare to meet your God in a bad way. Jehovah WILL exterminate the sinners that attempt to pervert His sheep, and it doesn't matter what price tag is on their back-patting worn suit, let's put it that way, or who they have fooled of the "other sheep", they do NOT fool God's Elijah Eagle Eye class prophetic interpreters.

IN THE END, PROPHECY WILL FULFILL TO THE T, FOR TEMPLE 144000.

Now Jehovah has sent in undeniable light here, no one in their right Biblical "mind of Christ" can deny the seal Jehovah has on all this silver platter lightning delivery. BUT with it comes also the bitter truth. That is Jehovah's way of telling the GB, HE has taken notice of their ways, "set your heart upon YOUR ways", Jehovah sees OUR ways as a result, and He wants CHANGES.

**Jehovah wants FULL ACCEPTANCE and global proclamation of the KingNorth "reports" phase (Dan11:44) "little scroll" recognized (eaten) and delivered in acceptance in the globally deployment ready, major Two Witnesses FINAL WORLD COMPREHENSIVE SOVEREIGN ULTIMATUM OF JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY (NORTH) AND HIS KING JESUS CHRIST (SUNRISE) ABSOLUTE CERTAIN COMPLETION MODE OF MESSIANIC KINGDOM AND TEMPLE 144000 IN THE FACE OF THE KING OF THE NORTH GLOBALIST AND THE KING OF THE SOUTH WORLD NATIONAL SYSTEMS AND PEOPLES GUARANTEED BY PROPHECY SANCTIFYING JEHOVAH'S NAME FOREVER AT ARMAGEDDON WAR IN THIS PERIOD LEADING TO THE 1000 YEAR REIGN IF CHRIST JESUS.**

Everybody says they like John the Baptist, Micah, Elijah and Jeremiah.

Until they actually meet one FOR REAL WITH ALL THE WORDS OF JEHOVAH THROUGH JESUS CHRIST. Then we find out who is really who.

=====

Well, the party is ending for the frauds right soon IF they are in there and they will fulfill prophecy, let's put it that way.

But all these final strategies are public record now, and we shall direct you to where you can consider them, in far more detail than this.

Just remember brothers, we have a 1260 day second global witnessing FINAL campaign to announce all this, and God and Christ will NOT be changing their Revelation, Zechariah, Matthew, and Daniel stated PROPHECIES AND PROMISES FOR NO ONE, these things WILL be fulfilled.

Burnin' daylight boys! Time to get with it, time to get with the FINAL fulfillment aspects of ALL things formerly 1914!!!!

Kind of interesting how Jehovah "hid" all this from us all these years aint it? Kind of interesting though how it all makes perfect sense, and is in full harmony with the 100% Jehovah specification completion of the Truth, BEFORE the Temple completes!

(By the way, Jehovah wants this mailed to David Semonian if any one of you could please assist, thank you - Jehovah directly indicated and stressed, specifically, DAVID SEMONIAN)

====  
Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian  
====

## **Why Even Jehovah's Witnesses are not Understanding the 2520 Day Decreed Final Replication of Temple Prophecy at the Kingdom and Temple Completion Cycle Soon to Unfold**

### **The Importance of Paying Attention to Bible Prophecy NOW Fulfilling**

1. The importance of God's Word to teach a person many things depends on *paying attention* daily to the Bible and world events with faith, prayer and holy spirit;
2. If people have no belief in modern prophetic fulfillment by not studying of the Bible, or like many Jehovah's witnesses, have stopped paying attention to the Word, then divine teaching of prophecy cannot occur as the Bible should be able to communicate;
3. None of this makes sense to these people understandably, there is no personal faith, or weakened faith that the Bible is God's living Word, they are subject to

surprises of world developments;

4. The dumbing down of Jehovah's witnesses by a Governing Body in deep adulterous sins, stumbling millions and global reproach plainly seen since the 1991 [United Nations relationship](#) is not helping the matter at all;
5. Understanding the prophetic communication requires respect for and constant study of the Bible and God's approval by Christ's sacrifice, not our personal merit which is insufficient;
6. One of those things is the importance of the use of divine patterns in the Bible, and God's use of those patterns, over and over, to teach man what is to come next; A repeat of the primary patterns becomes "predictable" at key phases;
7. These repeats in prophetic manifestation happened to Israel, it happens in principles, it happens in all the core Biblical teachings; Even Last Adam, Jesus Christ, is another beginning recovered from that lost in Adam, a re-creation; (Matt19:28);
8. Jehovah's witnesses have an advantage due to a history of faithful development and teaching in God's Word that was based on explicit belief in some primary patterns of the Bible that are foundational; A Sovereign Master Pattern of God's Kingdom and a Temple pattern that parallels it with exactness, but specific to it's respective meaning is that foundational framework that will repeat;

### **The Master Guide Pattern - Christ is a King (Kingdom) and a High Priest (Temple); (Psalm 110; Psalm 2; Zechariah 6:9-15)**

1. The Kingdom pattern relates to Christ's Kingship Covenant (Luke22:28-29) by God's anointing and appointment, and the Temple relates to Christ's mediation of his perfect human atonement sacrifice through the provision of the New Covenant; (Luke22:19-30)
2. There are two covenants there, The "New Covenant" first secures the validity and divine sanctification of the individual members of the "Royal Family" 144000 by adoptive rebirth and the legal entry into the Messianic Kingdom Covenant by that God and Christ related virtue and familial relationship;
3. By that, as Temple of God High Priest, Jesus Christ can mediate the blood sacrifice atonement value and it's ultimate benefits of actual human sinlessness that can be achieved through that sanctification by faith and complete repentance, as mankind is transitioned out of dead Adamic paternity into that of the Last Adamic Christ Eternal Father in the 1000 year reign of the Messianic Kingdom with the "Bridal" 144000 logical "Eternal Mother"; (Isa9:6; 1Cor15:45)
4. There is no conflict of Christ's mediation, there are two types of mediation; Christ mediates a covenant (1) with 144000 to ensure a complete mediation and application of the perfect atonement sacrifice (2) to all mankind which Christ also mediates as High Priest;
5. The mediation is what differs, one mediation of the New Covenant between God and the 144000 to incorruptible perfection in actual first resurrection, and a sacrificial completed mediation to the 14000 for that purpose, *and* all . mankind as that Royal Priesthood goes into action as Christ's Bride for human recovery under this perfect immortal High Priest of God according to that type of life power; (Hebrews 7:15-17)
6. The sacrifice is blood and perfect human body as a whole perfect man; (Heb8-10)
7. The sacrifice even applies as atonement now for all with faith in God through Christ prior to 144000 completion by Christ's interim power; It also applies to many who are ignorant of this provision sleeping in death; (1John2:2)

### **The Kingdom Pattern and the 2520 Days**

1. The main Kingdom pattern fulfilled in the 2520 year "seven time" period of permitted Gentile rule over planet earth is how we know when the temple pattern also began to activate in prophetic history relative to earth and humans;
2. The main Temple pattern was the foundational "stone" of Jesus Christ's resurrection to immortality for the purpose of the Temple foundation in time to be laid officially in 1914 in heaven, for a temple inspection of the earthly temple in anointed in 1918-1919, to begin the subsequent construction work of the temple to a completion over time;
3. The actual foundational Christ "stone" is concurrent with the Messianic Kingdom birth in 1914, the actual first "living stones" (1Pet2:5) began to be "laid" at the transition of the initial 1260 days (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan 12:7) to the 1290 day Christ Court (Dan7:26 is Dan12:11) in minor form as shown in Revelation 11:7-12 also in the first "two witnesses" minor form of 1914-1918;
4. That transitional initial "first resurrection" is in that "three and a half days" symbolic period of the "two witnesses" death state (Rev11:11-12) *after* the 1260 days were completed; (Rev11:7)
5. Both of those "time, times and half a time", "three and a half times" patterns *must* repeat to completion because of the "seven times" mandate principle that governs the trampling of the "holy city" in any form, which represents the Kingdom;
6. It is true the "seven times" of 2520 years have completed in the symbolic sense and signaled the beginning fo the 2520 days, split into two fulfillments, which is currently incomplete and in need of the final fulfillment mode of Kingdom/Temple completion concurrent;

### **The Final Holy City Jerusalem Trampling**

1. Therefore there is another "holy city" symbol as shown in Revelation 11:2 that must also be fulfilled and completed according to the main pattern dimension already demonstrated in the "seven times" of 2520 years - but in 2520 days:

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

2. That is three and a half times; 42 months, is 1260 days, or three and a half years time in each fulfillment; That is half of the divine requirement of "seven times" already



laid out in the primary pattern in "seven times" as 2520 years;

3. The "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 must complete in "trampling" for "seven times" of 2520 days; That is accomplished in dual form separated by the final world ministry activated between these periods of temple foundation (1914) and temple completion (future);

## **Temple Phasing Pattern Guides The Final Kingdom Pattern Fulfillment**

1. That "seven times" Kingdom pattern and the Temple "foundation" and "completion" phases are highly important, and should be easily recognized by Jehovah's Witnesses Biblically pertaining to Kingdom "seven times" timed dimension and the Temple phasing from start (1914) to finish (Future);

2. The reason the Kingdom pattern of "seven times" is split into a dual fulfillment, is that it also corresponds to the temple foundation and temple completion phases that must be divided over an unknown period of time;

3. That division is from the temple foundation work of 1914-1918 in Jesus Christ the chief cornerstone, over a period of temple construction (1918-1919+), to the temple completion phase in the near future upon the same pattern timed "three and a half times" but to culmination of both Kingdom and Temple at the same time completed;

A. In that way both patterns are honored perfectly;

B. The Kingdom conquest is later, in the 1290 day following period; (Dan7:26; Dan12:11)

C. An approximate but [reliable prophetic map](#) is provided for Jehovah's people, and will be evidence for the world of what is coming, with actual live events fulfilling over a number of years to completion;

## **The Bible Is The Key**

1. And that is why the Bible is important to continue to study and ponder; (1Tim4:15-16) Jehovah's Witnesses should recognize both kingdom and temple patterns and phases easily as Biblically shown and already demonstrated in the minor 1914 form;

2. Jehovah's Witnesses should also see that the "seven times" is not complete in "three and a half times" so far fulfilled of Revelation 11 in the 1914-1918 period - but must complete in the future as a replication of that timed period, but in major final form to completion;

3. Now for those who have not paid attention to the temple foundation pattern and phasing this will have no meaning, God's use of these plainly repeating patterns has no importance or divine information for them;

4. For those who have grown unfamiliar with it, such as many Jehovah's witnesses, we would need to refamiliarize ourselves with the Biblical pattern because that is going to be needed to see the importance of what the future holds concerning the Kingdom and Temple completion cycle;

5. To those who have paid close attention, this instantly makes sense, because it appeals to divine patterns and teachings clearly in the Bible for good reason, not to baseless human contrived assumption;

## **Seven Times is the Framework of Kingdom Completion**

1. The "seven times" of 2520 years is the foundation of Jehovah's witnesses Kingdom teaching! Because it is the foundation "seven times" dimension of God's Biblical Kingdom reality; It ties sovereign progressions of Daniel to Revelation;

2. It is the divine "dimension" of the Bible's central Kingdom theme tied to the Lord's Prayer and sanctification of God's Name tied to that Kingdom arrival in full power;

3. It led to 1914 from at least three methods of calculation using the fall of Jerusalem 607 BCE date, Cyrus the Great's anointing coronation date (537 BCE), or Jesus Christ's baptism and anointing (29 CE);

4. The multi-millennial 2520 years ended, just as the "last days" 2520 days began!

## **Man of Lawlessness Cover Up of the Obvious**

1. And now I see as a Jehovah's witness we are being misled by the apostasy led by the "man of lawlessness" in our midst; There is a great importance of trusting the Bible more than any invented "Governing Body" of not just fallen men, but shameless sinners who have lifted themselves up over everyone as a "Faithful and Discreet Slave" that yet ignores this foundational truth, teaching and replication of Revelation 11 which must take place to Kingdom and Temple completion;

*And people think they are anointed?*

2. Then why do they not teach THIS "new light" rather than a "new light" that exalts them before the determination is even made by Christ himself? And as bad, exalts a secular worldly corporate synonym for a corporate "board of directors" as a "governing body" term that does not even appear in the Bible or Acts 15, it is a contrived mythology of control by an erred committee of corruptions; (With plenty of fruitage to substantiate this; Matt7:15-20)

A. Why no comment on the inevitable Temple completion of the 144000?

B. Because they are LIARS; They are actors living off of Jehovah's witnesses; They are the main corruption to be cleansed from the temple;

**(Revelation 2:2) 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they**

are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.

## Time to Study the Bible In Depth

1. To Jehovah's witnesses that this makes no sense to, it is time to start reading your Bibles and get to fully understand our foundational teachings of the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 initial temple periods, because the removal of the "lawless one" will be a severe time of temple judgment;
2. What is coming soon, is the real temple purification (Zech3) not a decoy event of the renegade fake "Governing Body" but of Daniel 8:11-14 future reality for a timed unique sequence of prophetic significance that STARTS the final patterns of temple completion phase in motion;
3. Without Bible knowledge a person is left with no understanding of these great events which will unfold soon, and when they do, they will proceed to Armageddon, and that is why God is providing these patterns to enlighten people from His Word and prophecy as world events and lawless events indicate how close it is by the Bible prophetic clues;
4. We cannot stop the fact that this will broadside most Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as a divine judgment convergent with an enemy attack in various forms led by the "man of lawlessness" with his 8th King owners, but we can tell as many as we can what the Bible shows is actually going down;
5. The Bible understanding is the only hope of seeing this for what it really is, and the recovery that WILL follow this clean out;

## The Signal That It Is Already Repeating

1. The [revelation of the "man of lawlessness" by his own mouth](#) "publicly" "lifting himself" for terminal "sit down" "in the temple of the God" (November 11, 2012), means this temple judgment phase WILL begin anytime now;
2. This becomes possible because the prerequisite fulfillment is completed publicly as this initial replication of the minor pattern in this "revealing" of the modern final apostasy and it's "man of lawlessness";
3. And that is now undeniably present in major modern form is with the "lawless one" being revealed NOW in Jehovah's Witnesses organization (temple arrangement):

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (starts with the temple judgment and) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god;**

## Coup De Grace of the Son of Destruction "Governing Body"

1. And as the Governing Body and lawless company "man of lawlessness" organization wide progresses to their "Judas" "Son of Destruction" phase soon, a destruction attempt upon the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses plainly spelled out in the accurate interpretation of Daniel 8:11-14 is imminent;

## Globalist 8th King Sins and Continuum

1. This convergence of judgment and betrayal is due to the gross sins of [Daniel 11:31](#) and the subsequent [Governing Body cover up](#) of the [third placement of the United Nations](#) fulfilling that prophecy in 1990, and a placement of the "disgusting thing" also in the Bethel Temple in 1991 as [Governing Body mandated "New World Order" co-promoters worldwide](#);
2. In that this blasphemous "Governing Body" of delusion action, the "nation" of the "Israel of God" was made a member of the United Nations organizational "family" by these men according to their own covert planning;
3. Though we cannot know how severe the globalist 8th King actions may become upon the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and corporations or with what kind of world event, as a secular "Governing Body" may or may not be possible due to circumstances, [the spiritual masquerade](#) of this fraud sinner entity as a Biblical and spiritual divine "Governing Body" deception will be put to an end by God; (Zech3:4-7; Rev8:2-5; Rev8:10-11);
4. The "Governing Body" is a lie, and is full of counterfeits and sinner infiltrators fulfilling needed prophecy for this final phase of the Kingdom and Temple major patterns;
5. The Bible exposes this development and why it is manifesting now;

## Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

### From the Beginning - The First Prophecy

From the first and oldest prophecy at Genesis 3:15, springs all subsequent prophecy in the restoration of the divine blessing; (Gen1:26-28), turned to divine curse by sin; (Gen3:6-24; Gen12:3) by God's "seed":

**(Genesis 3:15) And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel."**

That "serpent" Satan and his seed are also cursed with assured destruction:

**(Genesis 3:14) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one.; (Eze28:16-17; Rev20:10)**

All prophecy therefore has to do with the sanctification of God's name, which is connected to prophetic purpose and the reproached "image" in sinful man of Adamic offspring:

**(Revelation 19:10) the bearing witness to Jesus is what inspires prophesying.**

Thus by Revelation 21-22, the entire blessing and perfected "image of God" is returned to mankind by a "seed" in human perfection; Jesus Christ who is also called Last Adam (1Cor15:45), replaces the foremost "seed" of Satan in sinful Adam, and the sinful woman Eve with himself as Eternal Father of mankind (Isa9); The Bridal recovery new "woman" (Rev21:1-5) provides the procreative counterpart; These also destroy the Devil and the demon rebels; (Rom16:20)

Thereby the first prophecy and God's will done on earth, as in heaven, is accomplished.

As we see, the effects of this cursed ground produces all sorts of Satanic seed as weeds, thorns and thistles in symbolism of Satan's allowance to bring into existence his own offspring; (John 8:44; 1John3:12; Eph2:2)

God also brought into existence in mankind, from perfect heavenly source the Christ "seed" and those brought into that relationship as God's children; (Heb2:14; Rom8:18-22)

The majority of mankind is caught between the influences of these two "seeds" in their foremost manifestation.

====

## **The Prophetic Framework has Parts that Repeat for Emphasis of Meaning**

### **Problem and Solution - Establishing the Central Theme**

This covers 6000 years of a prophetic record written from approximately 1500 BCE to 98 CE spanning the history of man, and the prophecies of recovery; The central theme of the recovery is a sovereign agency appointed by God the Sovereign Supreme Power, the Kingdom of God in it's Messianic Kingdom form through Christ; (Dan2:31-44; Col1:13-14; Rev5:10)

Associated with this ruling agency appointed by God for the recovery of the universal and earth sovereignty to Jehovah God by kingdom rulership; (1Cor15:24-28) is a Temple of Jehovah purification arrangement for the forgiveness and perfecting of humankind, and the purification and glorification of all life that is affected by the human state of sin; (Gen1:27-28; Rev21:1-5)

That priesthood of 144000 are all under the High Priest Jesus Christ for this purpose related to recovery of human beings, to transition them out of Adamic lineage, which is terminal, into the lineage of Jesus Christ the perfect man purposed to provide this life replacement of Adamic paternity; (Ps110; Ps2; Heb5-10) The 144000 perfected in Christ's "life giving spirit" (1Cor15:45) of 'last Adam' provide the maternal perfection as Christ's 'Bride'.

====

### **Replication Teaches Growing Significance**

The types developed in ancient Bible history and prophecy and Israel's ancient and early types, have repeated in numerous ways as God develops these themes in the context of human history and Satan's sovereign rivalry developed in human power on earth; (Dan2, 7, 8, 11, 12; Rev 13, 16, 17)

Christ's history on earth culminated much Hebrew prophecy, and that "daystar" of light development made certain the prophecies hinging on Christ are also certain to fulfill in singular or repetitive fashion; (1Pet1:19-21)

In the Christian apostles by divine inspiration many types are developed to identify their progressive and final anti-typical meanings. Jerusalem and Babylon have taken on dual meanings in typical and anti-typical forms; The kingdom and priesthood have done likewise; David has pictured Jesus Christ, as has Melchizedek, Isaac and Moses; Abraham pictured Jehovah;

In such developments of deep meaning, repetition has been used by God to teach the principles of the final forms of Christ's person as seed, Son of God, King, Priest, Judge, the anointed Christ of God. The Mosaic law covenant provided types of anti-typical sacrifice for forgiveness of sins, and Lamb for deliverance to union, salvation and perfection in both human and spirit realms of Christ's perfection and existence;

Many patterns repeated at Christ's manifestation; For instance, Zechariah 3-4 had a typical fulfillment in 520 BCE to 515 BCE at the completion drive of the Jerusalem earthly temple; That type repeated in Christ's day as an approved "priesthood" was delivered from the befouled Pharisaic and other abominations of Aaronic and Levitical priesthood of Israel;

That type repeated in a minor form in 1914-1922 as the anointed of Jehovah were cleansed from a Christendom Babylon tainted "temple" system for approved and commissioned "temple foundation" "robes of state" (Zech3:2-9); But of course, logically, that prophecy's greatest fulfillment will be at the great temple completion of the near future;

### **Well Defined Temple Focus**

That far more intimate and well defined "temple" is now the anointed of Jehovah, those professing anointing and "those worshipping in" that temple system completely separated now; (Rev11:1) Christendom has nothing to do any longer with the "temple of the God" since 1919 onward; (2Thess2:3-9) and was removed for this purpose of a well focused and defined final temple. This isolates the temple completion phase inspection and final cleansing of the near future devoid of such a "befouled" abomination;

Logically as well, if Jehovah inspected and cleansed the temple foundation phase, it stands to reason of course He and Christ will inspect things closely at temple completion phase;

### **Zechariah 3-4 Fulfills Four Times**

That is why Zechariah 3-4 has four cycles as shown in Israel typical Jerusalem Temple (520-515 BCE), Christ era (29-36 CE) "Temple"; (John2:18-22), Anointed

temple foundation 1914 CE and the near future anointed Temple. This final cycle of inspection and cleansing operations of the near future will trigger a replication of the whole 1914 cycle *again* **but** in final fulfillment mode, because temple inspection and cleansing is by fire refinement and judgment as Malachi 3:1-5 also replicates now (inspection; judiciary; Zech3:1) and in the near future;

All the events, periods and significance of prophetic meaning, but in climax finale form worldwide and in the temple, must also repeat as experienced by tested Christians in 1914-1926 of anointed and earthling destined "sheep";

## **Zechariah 3-4 Proves a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing**

This is why Zechariah 3 activated past Zechariah 3:1 judicial scene, the current state of Jehovah's witnesses temple system "High Priest" (Zech3:3 "befouled" reality), will launch Revelation 8:2-5 "altar" "fire" cleanse commission (Isa6) and the "seven trumpets" finale all the way through Revelation 11 paralleling Revelation 15-16 to temple completion; This is also Kingdom completion and conquest as highlighted in Revelation 11's temple (Rev11:1-4; 11:19) *and* kingdom (Rev11:15) significance; Revelation 11 is Zechariah 4's Christian counterpart prophecy of temple completion principle (Christ "headstone" Zech4:6-9); ("two anointed ones" Rev11:4; Zech4:14);

=

## **More Proof of a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing in the Near Future**

1. The great significance that cannot be denied is in the Zechariah and Haggai types; They were both written around 520-518 BCE **after** temple foundation for prophetic motivation by divine guarantee. That principle must apply to the anti-typical temple completion as well;
2. Both prophecies imply a "visitation" (Hag2:1-7) upon the priesthood and temple (Zech3:1-4) **prior** to temple completion; (520-515 BCE), The priesthood cleansed, approved and commissioned in "robes of state" **after** temple foundation; (537-536 BCE); (Zech3:2-9; Hag2:13-19)
3. Though this can apply in minor principle in the anointed Christian periods leading up to and through 1914, **but** that was a temple *foundation* phase; The Zechariah 3 cleansing type of the priesthood is after temple foundation as shown, just **before** temple *completion*, **after** the temple *foundation* phase;
4. That is when the Zechariah 3-4 prophecy climaxes in major final form in the near future, after 1914 temple foundation at the coming cleansing for temple approval, final commission (Rev 8:2-5; Rev10-11) and completion;
5. There is no way, divinely impossible, that Zechariah 3-4 cannot have a final fulfillment in major form at the completion phase of the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah which is the 144000 completion under Christ as "Head Stone" (Zech4:6-9) as he was also "Foundation Stone; (Isa 28:16; 1Pet2:6)

*This is the whole climax of the bible with Kingdom completion for this pre-Armageddon period!*

6. There is no way Jehovah is setting a "Head Stone" in the Christ; (Zech4:7b), in the Temple of Jehovah; (Rev3:12) as a final crowning achievement of permanent divine coronation upon an incomplete "temple" architecture, that is, upon an incomplete 144000 in resurrected spirit glorification; The 144000 **MUST** be complete for this event, before Armageddon climax, for it in fact;
7. The Temple of Jehovah 144000 must be fully completed under Jesus Christ prior to the climax of Armageddon commencing the 1290 period of Christ Court of Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) as the 3.5 times there, and in Revelation 11:2-3 leads to the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 after the "constant feature" is removed per Revelation 11:7 war of the wildbeast upon the "two witnesses" which picture the anointed remnant;
8. As with Haggai and Zechariah's prophecy, that typical Jerusalem Temple was rebuilt and completed in the face of the enemies of Israel; Same thing with the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah in Christ and the 144000; that too, will complete in the face of the enemy, as divine temple, directing the final salvation of humans (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:15 "temple") and the final annihilation of the enemy and rival systems; (Rev14:17-20 "temple")

=

So the greatest replication of all prophecy in Kingdom and Temple completion mode, in all human history, is about to activate in Zechariah 3. All Sovereign Kingdom and Temple prophecy for this period must climax and complete in the foretold grand finale that has had a number of minor cycles to affirm the certainty of the finale; (2Pet1:19-21)

=

## **Articles on Repetition and Finale**

### **Final Fulfillment Mode**

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode  
1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses  
The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### **Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode**

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round  
Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Clean se – Parallels Zech3:2

## King of the North - Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/>

I. The Next World Super Event(s) of the Next World Cycle is the Beginning of The End

A. The Final Cycle Takes Known Prophetic Periodic Years to Complete

1. Daniel 8:14;
2. Revelation 8-11; Daniel 7:25-26; Daniel 12:7

B. Revelation 8:2-5 Altar Fire Event is Special in Meaning; (Isaiah 6; Zech3:1-7)

II. The First Bowl on the "Earth" is Initiating as the Context of This World Development

A. The First Trumpet is Not Heralded Immediately

1. Because JWs Bewildered; (Rev9:1 "abyss" for Dan8:14 Time)
2. Because All 4 Trumpets Will Eventually Be Known
3. Recovery from Abyss is at 5th and 6th Trumpets
4. Then All Bowls and Trumpets Will be Known to Have Been Approximately Parallel and Related
5. The Two Final Ones Will be Live and Real-Time

III. This Preparatory Segway Leads to the Final 1260 Days;

A. The 1260 Days of the Final Second of Two Witnesses Heralds the 7th Trumpet

IV. The 7th Trumpet is the Kingdom Completion

V. The Relation to 1914-1918 Kingdom Birth Announcement is Replicated in Like Manner (1260 Days) to Kingdom Completion

## The "Temple" 144000 Must Complete *Soon* Before the Battle of Armageddon

This set of blog/articles is intended for the anointed brothers and sisters of the "little flock" domestics, and the approved central supervisory of the "Governing Body" and all Jehovah's witnesses interested in the divinely promised Biblical prophecies and established patterns created by Jehovah God through Jesus Christ that assure the final completion of the Temple 144000 New Jerusalem Messianic Kingdom prior to the final "war of the Great Day of God the Almighty". Of course as part of our ministry, this is for all people to study for their own conviction of who the truth is with in regard to Jesus Christ's Kingdom salvation for this universal finality of fulfillment *soon*; (Rev12:10)

*Two repeating patterns are in action NOW in part:*

### 1. Ancient Jerusalem Temple Completion Patterns and Classes-

Being related perfectly to the prophetic biblical class identification and prophetic patterns of the earthly Temple rebuilding in Jerusalem from 537 BCE's approximate commencement of that work, through the time lagged lapse of work from 536 BCE to 520 BCE, to the renewed motivation of Jehovah by holy spirit and his prophets Zechariah and Haggai to motivate the leadership (Judean Governor Zerubbabel and High Priest Joshua) of that day to first teach the COMPLETION of the Temple, then to behold the ACTUAL COMPLETION fulfillment by doing it.

**(Haggai 1:14) And Jehovah proceeded to rouse up the spirit of Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, the governor of Judah, and the spirit of Joshua the son of Jehozadak the high priest, and the spirit of all the remaining ones of the people; and they began to enter in and to do the work in the house of Jehovah of armies their God.**

So that command is repeating in our day as Jehovah's witnesses:

**(Haggai 2:4) “‘But now be strong, O Zerubbabel,’ (GB) is the utterance of Jehovah, ‘and be strong, O Joshua the son of Jehozadak the high priest.’ (FDS) “‘And be strong, all you people of the land,’ (JWs) is the utterance of Jehovah, ‘and work.’”**

Jehovah will therefore COMPLETE this Temple in His timing and truth, guaranteed to COMPLETE and be known in the completion of the truth of this prior to the COMPLETION of the 144000 as Kingdom, Temple, City and Bride.

**(Zechariah 4:7-9) Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: “How charming! How charming!”” 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of**

**Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

As we know, Jehovah's witnesses have NOT comprehended this publicly at this time, but now they MUST for it will effect everything from the "King of the North", to the final "Two Witnesses" ministry of the anointed, to the actual Temple 144000 completion, to the full house conquest of Har-Magedon's battle for Jehovah and Christ's sovereign supremacy of agency for earthly rulership. Jehovah through Jesus Christ is the guaranteed guide and power of ALL this NOT human beings. It WILL begin shortly to unfold before the eyes of Jehovah's witnesses from His own instrument of central authority.

**(Haggai 1:13) And Haggai the messenger of Jehovah went on to say to the people according to the messenger's commission from Jehovah, saying: "I am with you people," is the utterance of Jehovah."**

**(Zechariah 4:8-9) And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it. And you will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me to you people.**

**(Malachi 4:5) 5 "Look! I am sending to you people Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah.**

Now we are applying all those prophecies to the FINAL and major completion fulfillment in the *near* future, respecting the 1914-1918 perfect established patterns of that time's *minor* fulfillment of this prophetic sequence.

The world of course will not believe this, nor will sedimentary elements in Jehovah's house, but those with the holy spirit will believe it because it is plainly obvious and scriptural and holy spirit motivated just as in the previous fulfillments, and after that all of Jehovah's people will believe that Jehovah and Christ WILL complete their house before the eyes of the world, then the end will come fully. There is no retiring to the "great crowd" for ANY of the anointed. We cannot waffle around on this another 20 years.

### **The Zechariah Haggai Final Class Motivators**

The Zechariah/Haggai class of the "out of the blue" anointed specialists from Jehovah to perform this announcement will come from Jehovah's own external "body of prophets" in a special role in the "faithful and discreet slave" class remnant today who diligently have guarded the foundation leadership according to Christ's guidance from Jehovah for this purpose. May pride never develop in any agency being notified by Jehovah of what must occur, with full biblical proof an plain logic.

These "two prophets" are a prophetically guaranteed group, the Governing Body we must recall is a tool for supervision with no actual prophetic class identification, but Jehovah agrees to allow them to keep supervision over the work of the whole "faithful and discreet slave" who is in direct relationship first with Jehovah through Christ to also be "over" their own "domestics" as a class, not as individuals, for Christ is the Leader by God's appointment.

These must feed the "domestics" which include the Governing Body, and these will have ample credentials from Jehovah by way of truth which is fully ascertainable and provable from Jehovah's Word through Jesus Christ's kind assistance to Jehovah to guide this 2000 year and 100 year work to full COMPLETION.

This prophecy CANNOT and WILL NOT fail:

**(Matthew 24:45-47) "Who really is the faithful and discreet slave (class of all anointed surviving on earth) whom his master appointed over his domestics (all the surviving members of the anointed class remnant on earth today), to give them (the anointed) their food at the proper time (by Jehovah's time, not human)? 46 Happy is that slave if his master on arriving finds him doing so. 47 Truly I say to you, He will appoint him over all his belongings (all kingdom interests to fully care for the "one flock")."**

### **2. Jesus Christ Temple Inspection and Triumphal Entry Patterns and Classes**

Now we are well aware that Jesus Christ sets the full guarantee for that period of former prophecy of the Hebrew Law Covenant prophets, of the complete meanings of the Jerusalem Temple and Kingdom full significance by his life works, sacrifice and truth and the following work and prophecies through the Apostles/Disciples in Matthew 24, Mark 13, Luke 21 and the Revelation, and the subsequent fulfillment of these final patterns in the 1914-1918 remnant completion ministry and harvest work.

We will see patterns from Zechariah and Haggai's time repeat in Christ's fulfillment. Then we will see Christ fulfillment repeat patterns and principles in the 1914-1919 period MINOR fulfillment. And we will see why that 1914-1919 period has given great impetus and upbuilding of the final congregational work which must culminate soon in the *near future* MAJOR final fulfillments to absolute completion and conquest of the universe and earth domain by this complete Messianic Kingdom, New Jerusalem Temple "body" and Bride entities of prophetic promises of God Almighty.

### **3. 1914 Temple Foundation and Construction Patterns and Classes -**

Now, as Jehovah is alive, those patterns have also found fulfillment in the 1914-1919 minor patterns of realization for Christ's brothers, and for the whole "one flock" of Jehovah's witnesses which this great truth has brought into Jehovah's overall shepherding by Christ the Fine Shepherd. But this set of patterns of 1914-1919 truths has ALSO brought great appreciation of Jehovah's use of repetition and patterns to establish the veracity of His Word *for the future*, and the certainty of the final third round of absolute fulfillment completion:

**(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word made more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.**

That scripture has NEVER had so much meaning as it does now as we all have either believed, witnessed or studied all these patterns first and second fulfillments, in fact even Jesus Christ Temple patterns attest to the certainty of completion. In fact Jesus Christ's Temple patterns are of extreme importance, but for this article we have only included the 537 BCE and 1914 CE Temple patterns, but as this progresses we shall also demonstrate the significance of many of Christ's patterns and prophecies applied to the FUTURE final major fulfillment *soon* to become very very real, and complete.

### **The Truth is the Truth; It Cannot be Disproven it is Already in the Bible - God's Word**

The point is all that we will be discussing regarding the guaranteed future fulfillment and final sovereign resolution cycles, will follow patterns and classes already

established in 2 fulfillments covered here in conceptual detail, and even 3 former fulfillments in Jesus Christ main hub of fulfillment in his own days (536 BCE/ 33CE/ 1914-1919 CE). Proving truth in depth, these will cross reference in total harmony with the Bible and our established foundation since 1914 progressive development, and will synergize all global trends also fulfilling dynamic prophecy to this true grand climax. ONLY the truth will have such harmony for experienced Jehovah's witnesses to analyze and test as to the validity thereof; (Rev2:2) Though this is intended for anointed with in-depth biblical understanding as to Kingdom sovereign prophecy and Temple prophecy anyone is welcome to study this developed rationale in these articles and other supporting ones.

===

## The Greatest Two Witnesses Work is to Come Soon

The greatest ministration and divine proclamation apex of the "good news" will be the completely provable and valid second ministry of the final anointed prophesying of the Two Witnesses and by association their companion earthling "other sheep" remnant class as well; (Rev10:7) Let's not forget the 1914 fulfillment of this prophecy is a minor fulfillment of Christ in heavenly Kingdom inauguration which must become a full earthly conquest very real, complete and permanent:

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

Many patterns of the International Bible Students Association which later became known as, but already were, Jehovah's Witnesses will be examined to prove why the "little scroll" was NOT fully opened in Brother Russell's and his associates time period (until later), yet they did fulfill the MINOR fulfillments of the 1914-1919 period.

This final fulfillment will be a completely "opened" "little scroll" in complete knowledge and global awareness of what this is to accomplish as Jehovah and Christ engage and deploy a final globally full scale Sovereign Ultimatum and final invitational and warning proclamation, the largest, most biblically complete and most refined EVER given to mankind.

The overall universal impact and magnitude of the final ministry of the "two witnesses" will of course surpass the minor fulfillment in every detail, and be very specific in focus upon "God's house" *now* as regards the "rod like" "temple" measurement, the "altar" measurement, and the measurement of "those worshipping" in this already refined Temple arrangement going through one last fire test through to absolute full refinement before also full completion, ALL already explained in Revelation 10 and 11.

We also realize why Jehovah establishes patterns for believers to fully understand before unveiling, in His own time, the final fulfillment detailing also according to the patterns already fulfilled in a minor sense in Zechariah and Haggai, the 1914-1918 "two witnesses" and the promised "Elijah" sub-class fulfillment from among the "faithful and discreet slave" domestics activated for this purpose to the current leadership as in the past, with an ultimate COMPLETION not a foundational finality to the proclamation ultimately from Jehovah and Christ.

This final phase of the "little scroll" will even affect the soon to be fully exposed "king of the north" as Revelation 17:11-17 fulfills in finality of that progression Daniel 11:42-43 conclusively identifying the "king of the north" operating system. (Other evidence is examined in full here [www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com) )

## Revelation 11 Final Fulfillment Proof

Let us examine the import of these two Revelation chapters ten and eleven that MUST *finalize* in this *major future* prophetic fulfillment cycle *soon*.

As preface notes we know the magnitude of the "little scroll" proclamation is now beyond the 1914 scope and focus of Christendom, who is a well identified part of the Babylon the Great world system now. Christendom, formerly pictured in the 1914-1918 prophetic *minor* cycle as "Sodom and Egypt", is now symbolically expanded with the scope of the entire "two witnesses" global impact, apparently to the entire world system of mankind that will be affected by the coming divine Sovereign Power Appointee Christ of the Messianic Kingdom to encompass the totality of what the "Kingdom of the World" means, after the final fulfillment of the actual seventh trumpet world impact; (Rev11:15-18)

The "Sodom" judgment is adverse, permanent and irreversible. The "Egypt" symbol is the worldwide domain in "feminine" symbolic subservience to the "King of the North" in Daniel 11:42-43; "*she* will not prove to be an escapee":

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, *she* will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

We can also appreciate though, that the "temple" measurement is far more precise in this final inspection and completion cycle and includes the anointed brothers of Christ and any professed anointed. The actual "altar" meaning of God's will for these approved final anointed as shown at Revelation 6:9-10 "killed number" and the gathered number finality later, will complete to the full totality of the "temple sanctuary opened in heaven" significance. The "ark" significance of the "new covenant" and "Kingdom covenant" "complete" for that heavenly positioning deliverance and salvation, the ultimate objective of the altar of God's will that Christ provided the way into this arrangement legally and perfectly, is also shown.

The totality of Kingdom *and* Temple completion certainty on global proclamation will be therefore contained in the "little scroll" "Sovereign Ultimatum", as is fully illustrated in Revelation 10 and 11. We realize the 1914-1918 understanding of Brother Russell and his associates in the "Finished Mystery" was not a completely "opened little scroll" but was ascertained later as to Revelation's "two witnesses" fulfillment after the period ended, in incremental progressions. At that time the "little scroll" was opened as to 1914-1918 significance.

Today's information will make the "little scroll" completely opened as to the totality of impact upon the "king of the north" permanently not a foregleam, as well as the certainty of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 completion, and the final divine challenge to all comers to provide "true peace and security" when only Jesus Christ has that divine ability and right. Instead the rival 8th King desolator will provide "great tribulation" ending in their extermination from before the Lord ending that engineered "made tribulation"; (2Thess1:6-10).

Incomplete understanding will not be the case in the finality of the final "two witnesses" 1260 day second *major prophetic fulfillment* period in the *near future* equaling a *fully fulfilled* related time period of 2520 days. (Sound familiar?) As well as a 3.5 day, or 7 times of the "death state" of the finality of the "two witnesses" "killed" fulfillment coming soon to absolute proclamation and completion of the Messianic Kingdom and New Jerusalem Temple BEFORE the final conquest of Revelation 11:15-18, the battle of Armageddon.

***This certainty must be made known, and fulfills former class patterns in Zechariah's time as well.***

Revelation ten and eleven will be *finally fulfilled* in a way the previous minor fulfillment was but a foregleam of in the totality and universality of this *final fulfillment* to come very *soon*.

## 1914 Foregleam Versus The Near Future Real Thing

**Note:** Please keep in mind this is an examination of the *final fulfillment* of Revelation ten and eleven upon perfect agreement with the initial *minor fulfillment* of 1914-1918 - in fact this prophecy MUST repeat perfectly to Temple 144000 *completion* not just 1914 foundation and construction forevision. This analysis treats these scriptures not according to the former 1914 divine teaching pattern, but according to the *future final major fulfillment* but based on the 1914-1918 minor pattern perfectly. It is related to these former established 1914-1918 patterns among Jehovah's witnesses, but with the *final fulfillment* in mind, NOT the foregleam *minor fulfillment* of 1914-1918. This analysis in itself is a completion work with proofs as to why the 1914-1918 period was but a minor fulfillment as we all know since the actual final completion will completely change the world's rulership and the heavenly rulership structures FOREVER.

### Revelation 10 for Context of the "Little Scroll"

(Revelation 10:1-11) And I saw another strong angel descending from heaven, arrayed with a cloud, and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as the sun, and his feet were as fiery pillars,

2 and he had in his hand a little scroll opened. And he set his right foot upon the sea, but his left one upon the earth,

3 and he cried out with a loud voice just as when a lion roars. And when he cried out, the seven thunders uttered their own voices.

4 Now when the seven thunders spoke, I was at the point of writing; but I heard a voice out of heaven say: "Seal up the things the seven thunders spoke, and do not write them down."

5 And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven,

6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer;

7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

8 And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth."

9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey."

10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter.

11 And they say to me: "***You must prophesy again*** with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

## Revelation 11 - "Two" [Jehovah's] "Witnesses" Final Fulfillment Notes

====  
(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it.  
====

The implication of the rod is diverse. Disciplinary, supporting, guiding, separating, protecting. The measurement is a guarantee as in 1914-1918 that the completion, like the spiritual foundation of those days, will complete. The threefold measurement in the final fulfillment cannot include Christendom as did the 1914 fulfillment, so it will apply primarily to those anointed on earth, in the "temple" and "altar" relative symbols, and the living "other sheep" included in the overall "those worshipping in it", that is the earthly anointed related Temple, as the completed spiritual Temple also "houses" "other sheep" alive at the conclusion worshipping also on earth "in his temple" as worshippers not the Temple itself:

**(Revelation 7:15) That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple**

To "get up" implies the external impetus from Jehovah (Zech4:7) is to renewed "temple" activity for the completion as the Zechariah and Haggai sub-class of the "faithful and discreet slave" motivates the overloaded and fearful and or indecisive leadership (Governing Body) to the need to "get up" and "complete the temple" teaching, prior to Jesus Christ completing the "temple" itself.

We know this pattern will repeat as it did in Zerubbabel's time, Christ's time with "Elijah" (John the Baptist), and in 1914 with the 'International Bible Students Association' who acted as external prophetic aids to all of professed Christianity to motivate the overall "body" to "Get out of her my people"; (Rev18:4) as it was ascertained those Christendom "bodies" were irrecoverable as the final judgment of 1918-1919 proved. Today a similar "Elijah" sub-class must also come to renew the vigor of our leadership to understand the climax includes a final 42 month "two witnesses" ministry *in the near future*. We have certain evidence that things are doing fine as far as sheep gathering, but sovereign prophecy has suffered since Fred Franz's death, and much of what is presented is "processed meat", that is previous work of Brother Franz. It is obvious to those with spiritual qualifications that the GB has isolated just a bit too much, and need a prophetic interpretive visionary from Jehovah and through Christ with full confidence in that Jehovah provided ability.

**(Daniel 2:30) And as for me, it is not through any wisdom that exists in me more than in any others alive that this secret is revealed to me, except to the intent that the interpretation may be made known**

We have been waffling on interpretations that ARE KNOWN now. Jehovah is giving the whole thing a big kick in the pants, may it have the humility to consider these



things seriously and test it out; (Rev2:2)

But again, this pattern is well known, and must repeat, I tell you no lie, time to here out good old Haggai.

**(Haggai 1:2) "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'As regards this people, they have said: "The time has not come, the time of the house of Jehovah, for it to be built."'"**

But "the time" has come, hasn't it.

===

(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.

===

As in the 1914-1918 forevision minor fulfillment this final major fulfillment of the near future will include a final trampling of the "holy city" to completion of the killed number of Revelation 6:9-11, which cross references the "altar" measurement:

**(Revelation 6:9-11) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

This as we see is also "immediately after the tribulation of those days" just before the "sun, moon, and stars" of the human heavens of earthly national powers "blacks out" in the most severe downturn of the Great tribulation after Babylon the Great is exterminated. At that time as well is the final gathering of those "who are surviving"; (1Thess4:17) who "shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed" (1Cor 15:51) at the final trumpet completion of the angelically aided final "gathering" of the "eagles" to the "body" of Christ who comes "in connection with his holy ones" in the "air" event of Revelation 16:17 to complete the Temple as the headstone crowning finality of achievement.

===

(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

===

As in the 1914-1918 minor fulfillment this final fulfillment in the near future will include a final trampling of the "holy city" to a related "appointed times of the nations" completion of 2520 days, that is the 1260 day foundation (1914-1918) and a 1260 day final completion invitational warning and final inspection at final "Triumphal Entry" of Revelation 19:11-16 which will follow this period at an unknown time, after the 144000 complete obviously. The "headstone" is NOT placed on an incomplete Temple structure; (Zech 4:7) in the finality of the completion, nor is the Messianic Kingdom "under construction" at final conquest which is shortly after the final 7th Trumpet actuality; (Rev11:15-18):

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

And that "sacred secret" is a complete "gathering":

**(Ephesians 1:8-10) This he caused to abound toward us in all wisdom and good sense, 9 in that he made known to us the sacred secret of his will. It is according to his good pleasure which he purposed in himself 10 for an administration at the full limit of the appointed times, namely, to gather all things together again in the Christ, the things in the heavens and the things on the earth.**

**(Ephesians 5:32) This sacred secret is great. Now I am speaking with respect to Christ and the congregation.**

===

(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.

===

This is extremely important for the finality of the meaning of those "two olive trees" in the completion significance of the Temple work in Zechariah 4:7 account:

**(Zechariah 4:1-9) And the angel who was speaking with me proceeded to come back and wake me up, like a man that is awakened from his sleep. 2 Then he said to me: "What are you seeing?" So I said: "I have seen, and, look! there is a lampstand, all of it of gold, with a bowl on top of it. And its seven lamps are upon it, even seven; and the lamps that are at the top of it have seven pipes. 3 And there are two olive trees alongside it, one on the right side of the bowl and one on its left side." 4 Then I answered and said to the angel who was speaking with me, saying: "What do these things mean, my lord?" 5 So the angel who was speaking with me answered and said to me: "Do you not really know what these things mean?" In turn I said: "No, my lord." 6 Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!"'" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

===

(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. 6 These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.

===

Since Jehovah's witnesses in the flesh will not be killing anyone as in the biblical divine truth of the proclamations concerning the ones who can kill legally, Jehovah and Christ, as warnings that they will do so to those found fully unrepentant to the "good news" invitation and warning for this very salvation purpose. Since this final "two witnesses" work is preceding an actual global extermination of humans found willfully engaging in corruptive practices shown to be damaging to self, others and the planet, God will be providing the full and final measures to appeal to people to repent and choose life in a very full and direct manner.

====  
(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.  
====

This is the first mention of "wildbeast" in Revelation.

Maybe one of the greater clues in this prophecy of the "two witnesses" final fulfillment requirement is Revelation 11:7's context to world history of the last 100 years, specifically that of the wildbeast system that actually has arisen from that abyss of inactivity AFTER the original "two witnesses" ministry of 1914-1918.

This "wildbeast" was not even publicly existent in 1914-1918. Though it did exist in hindsight, this wildbeast appeared for the first time on the world scene in 1919 as the "League of Nations" and thus had not even descended into the abyss of inactivity, much less "ascends out of [that] abyss" which did not occur until 1945 as the United Nations. Though still applicable to the 1914-1918 minor fulfillment in hindsight and origination of attack on the "two witnesses", we know which wildbeast was "killing" the two witnesses then by this verse's identification of the globalist 8th King power system.

We also now have an established pattern for use in the near future, for the same globalist 8th King rival sovereign must act again ushering in his own divine extermination; (Dan 7:26). The final application of the "two witnesses" therefore must apply after 1945 of course, in the near future; (Rev17:10-18) and be performed by the same "two witnesses" divinely approved group, anointed Jehovah's witnesses and their stalwart "other sheep" supports by association with the group and the conviction to the truth of this final witnessing concerning the certain completion of the Kingdom, Temple and New Jerusalem "city".

====  
(Revelation 11:8) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled.  
====

### Sodom and Egypt

Now we see by the time of the final fulfillment this "Sodom and Egypt" is a Satanic "city" system opposed to God's "New Jerusalem". We also see in the import of the message of the "two witnesses" in the final fulfillment in the near future, that Kingdom and Temple power systems are also at diametric odds with Satan's world system counterpart rival setups; (Rev11:15-18)

If that isn't the making of the ultimate showdown in universal history, then what really is? It will make a movie like "Independence Day" look like the "Sound of Music".

So we see to this Daniel 12 counterpart prophetic progression is then related to the lead in "land of Egypt" as well, fully under 8th King control as Daniel 11:42-45 unfolds for the purpose for which they actually rule over the gold and silver of the indebted nation-state "ten kings" who rule over fiat currency, oscillating collections of credit bubbles, and massive multi-trillion dollar debts having run their national governmental "corporations" into the ground, and left the people with the bills:

**(Revelation 17:12-17) 12 "And the (national) ten horns that you saw mean ten kings...so [the national powers] give their (national) power and authority to the (globalist 8th King) wild beast... by giving their (national) kingdom to the (globalist) wild beast..."**

Obviously that progressive dynamic in full progression through first "finance checkmate" is seen in the world today in abig way today and ultimately equals this reality very soon:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt (national world system), she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he [King of the North] will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt [King of the South].**

The national powers of today's world are headed for certain "receivership" in due time, bankrupt, corrupted, lost, pawned in the trillions, and their own politicians literally "gave" the place away pursuing their own "one thought" of sovereign preservation and typical human power tripping, that is they have given the physical, infrastructural and corporate financial power structure of the nation itself to globalist master credit financiers and super-strategist 8th King technocratic counsels.

In other words, they are the last piece of "bread" to be tossed in the "toaster" after they deliver up Babylon the Great "body parts" to their globalist 8th King handlers.

And lo and behold, Christ also nails the progression in prophecy:

**(Matthew 24:29-30) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (on BTG) the (national, state and local) sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the (national) heavens (power systems) will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven..."**

So, in effect Babylon the Great's "body fat" will be fueling the conveyor belts that must also deliver the national powers to the full extinction mode of total Great Tribulation when that hits overdrive AFTER BTG is toast:

**(Matthew 24:21-22) 21 for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.**

No wonder Christ "shows up" in full power in this exact period; (Matt24:30-31). All coincidence? No, all true. The "grains of sand" in the nation-state "hour-glass" are numbered by the 8th King globalists and the bible explains the whole process in painstaking detail, cross referenced as needed all over the scriptures, opening up to the full now.

To the globalist 8th King, the "great tribulation" is a "global celebration", they will be grinding ALL their sovereign vacuumed former rivals. There is not "great tribulation" on the 8th King powers, they are well prepared, well provisioned, and holding quadrillions in physical and symbolic wealth. Think about it.

The Sodom implication is also evident in the "rainbow" of the angel that delivers this "little scroll", by hand, to the "two witnesses" class. The "rainbow" related to Noah's divine extermination as Sodom relates to a similar judgment upon Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities of that region.

**(Matthew 24:36-39) "Concerning that day and hour nobody knows, neither the angels of the heavens nor the Son, but only the Father. 37 For just as the days of Noah were, so the presence of the Son of man will be. 38 For as they were in those days before the flood, eating and drinking, men marrying and women being given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark; 39 and they took no note until the flood came and swept them all away, so the presence of the Son of man will be.**

**(Luke 17:28-30) Likewise, just as it occurred in the days of Lot: they were eating, they were drinking, they were buying, they were selling, they were planting, they were building. 29 But on the day that Lot came out of Sodom it rained fire and sulphur from heaven and destroyed them all. 30 The same way it will be on that day when the Son of man is to be revealed.**

Not only is a divine judgment coming (Sodom) with a deliverance of those with faith (Egypt); (2Thess1:6-10), but the predominant national herds are fully asleep, programmed like robots and unaware of impending final doom, by freewill "they take no note" and are preoccupied with "Egypt's" toys, chemicals and lifestyles until the deathtrap springs in earnest *soon*.

Jot it down, "the guys and gals who ate the "little scroll" KNOW the way out of what it to come". Join the guaranteed peace party.

====  
(Revelation 11:9) And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.  
====

Since this expose and invitational warning is a central import of the "two witnesses" final message from God, these doomed "bots of Egypt" do not lay these "two prophets" in any memorial tomb since this news is not well accepted by the general world robot. No lack of love there! It shows by the time God does manifest His presence in full execution of final judgment, the world will have made it's absolute choice as to "goat" herd or "sheep" herd core attitude and emotional framework. That final "sheep and goats" separation is during this final period in also finality of "Christ Court"; (Matt25:31-46; Dan7:26)

As in verse eight, Kingdom and well meaning critique were what also manifested the same resistance attitude in the railroading of Christ by the Jewish system that had also been overrun by political and religious elites running financial rackets ad infinitum that ultimately led the people of Israel in Palestine to a near total genocidal extermination by the Roman Legions when this corrupted elite influence had fully matured over Jerusalem's misled people by 70 CE. 1 in 10 people from Jesus day even survived in approximate ratio, when Jesus words were finally fulfilled on that system that missed the awareness of it's divine inspection.

**(Luke 19:41-44) And when he got nearby, he viewed the city and wept over it, 42 saying: "If you, even you, had discerned in this day the things having to do with peace—but now they have been hid from your eyes. 43 Because the days will come upon you when your enemies will build around you a fortification with pointed stakes and will encircle you and distress you from every side, 44 and they will dash you and your children within you to the ground, and they will not leave a stone upon a stone in you, because you did not discern the time of your being inspected."**

It's like a common pattern that many people are trained from birth, in the national "Egypt" and "Sodom" systems to actually support and even worship those oppressing them, and by that they almost robotically reject helpful salvation advice in favor of their own ultimate extermination, similar to the Jews microcosm of it's own past pattern. Very ironical and uncanny indeed.

Well in the final fulfillment this is the key scriptural hint at the full completion of the 144000 just prior to the finality of the seventh trumpet, as hinted at here as noted earlier in verse three:

**(Revelation 10:7) but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.**

This is the symbolic picture of that "sacred secret" of the 144000 "brought to a finish", that is full spiritual glorification of the entire 144000 in symbolic terms of the final fulfillment:

====  
(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.  
====

Interestingly that corresponds approximately in time sequence to also the end of the 1260 day period of the "two witnesses" ministry which corresponds to the approximate time the "sign of the Son of man" will appear "in heaven" "immediately after the tribulation of those days" upon Babylon the Great soon followed by the final gathering of the "eagles" to the "body" of Christ which is then stationed around earth in a display of "power and glory" such as no one has ever seen in global totality like this event!

No wonder it has an "earth shaking" effect on the world, and some may very well repent at this time as these "killed" actually correspond to the "tenth of the city" that are saved in this final fulfillment as well:

====  
(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.  
====

Now we see in the future final fulfillment all this led perfectly in biblical detailing and cross referencing to the completion of the Messianic Kingdom, the Temple, and the New Jerusalem 144000 "body" with Christ in command as "King of kings" prior to this universal "third woe" of total Kingdom conquest. I mean come on, no one can simply make this stuff up, this is the truth, it all harmonizes in too much great detail to be accidental or contrived, and it only gets more harmonic the deeper it goes in

time.

We know there will be some overlap with the "tribulation of those days" and the 42 month (1260 day) "two witnesses" period, exactly how it overlays we do not know. We know this due to the Revelation 11:3 dual 1260 day finality of 2520 days relating to the appointed times of the nations, in this related "trampling of the holy city". That gives us this clue that the 1260 days final round equaling the projected 2520 days will possibly begin after the "disgusting thing's" initial placement, or Babylon the Great commencing "desolation" positioning.

**(Luke 21:20-24) 20 “Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies, then know that the desolating of her has drawn near...24 and they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled.**

=====  
(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.  
=====

=====  
(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: “The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever.”  
=====

=====  
(Revelation 11:16-17) And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: “We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king.  
=====

A book could be written on this statement in verse 15, because it relates to the sovereignty issue, human lineage reality and the hierarchical blessing lost to death curse at Genesis 1:28 in Eden. The significance of "kingdom of the world" is Christ as "Eternal Father", "Last Adam" and the "Husband" of the "144000 Bride" of course needs a complete "body" in his own "temple" AND in his "Wife" to actually recover and restore the human family "from the founding of the world" in that great "re-creation" of Matthew 19:28. This "body" must be a full 144000.

The greater significance is of course Jehovah's and Christ's absolute full recovery of the human "world" as world sovereigns leading to Jehovah's full Sovereign Supremacy in time; (1Cor15:24-28), but this also pictures the counterpart of human "regenerative" perfection in God's purpose, the full completion of the "New Eternal Mother" "New Jerusalem" "bridal" "body" which will be necessary to bring humans to perfect birth into their new Eternal Father Last Adam Jesus Christ.

Again, one cannot make this stuff up. This is the truth obviously, it harmonizes in minor fulfillment, major fulfillment, biblical prophetic logic and truth, scriptural cross references up, down, and sideways through out the bible, totality of symbology, culmination of mankind's good and bad qualities and consequences - no one can contrive this depth of truth.

It really is "two witnesses" before the finality of the world system, and it's permanent replacement "new heavens".

=====  
(Revelation 11:18) But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth.”  
=====

Well that is the finality, no more earth rape by the globalist financiers, warlords, demon priesthods and global planners. No more "wrath" of herd-people programmed to kiss the globalist 666 ring, and support their own oppressors. In the final fulfillment this means also the great earthly resurrection of the righteous and the reward of all God's stalwart faithful servants old, and all through out time, to prepare for the earthly completion of also the resurrection of the unrighteous to a full chance and first real opportunity at everlasting life in paradise restored to the planetary earth system worldwide.

In the final fulfillment, this scripture takes on ultimate meaning:

**(Zechariah 1:15) With great indignation I am feeling indignant against the nations that are at ease; because I, for my part, felt indignant to only a little extent, but they, for their part, helped toward calamity.”**

That calamity was the "great tribulation", which even the most miniscule duped goat aided by stubbornly sticking with the world system that was inevitably headed for globalist 8th King engineered doomsday in the "desolation" for which this "disgusting thing" is well known for in already two world wars. This third world war, was the globalists versus everyone and everything else on planet earth; (Matt24:21-22)

### **144000 Temple Full Completion Signified**

This is the first time in the Revelation progression that we actually see the completed meaning of the word "temple" used, denoting the full completion of the 144000. Even the "ark" significance of the completion of that salvation phase to heaven of the "new covenant" and "kingdom covenant" is also wrapped up in that "ark", in that completed 144000 "Temple":

=====  
(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.  
=====

The "opening" of that "temple" is obviously the understanding of it's significance as a completed 144000 in the final fulfillment cycle. These are in enlightenments (lightnings), explanations (voices), proclamations (thunders) which change the overall spiritual landscape of Jehovah's people (earthquake) as well as the world.

In this context this is a good earthquake! These rolling proclamations provide the basis for a greater divine judgment explanation and reasoning power as to why this is all true, and why the world must be changing "kingdom" rulership and "temple" super-structure away from the old dead Devil and lost Adamic humans, towards life with Jehovah through Jesus Christ and the 144000 "temple" arrangement. Those hails are still very heavy verbal proclamations of these even heavier truths.

In the end of this, Jehovah's witnesses will have a 100% biblical understanding, as these final 3% or so of "loose stones" and "king of the north" mysteries are all wrapped up, mortared with gold, and set into the "truth temple" that of course must be completed and proclaimed before the actual 144000 Temple completes. It's all very logical once God reveals it all. This will improve the Jehovah's witnesses overall ministry and total harmony and cohesion like nobody's business but Christ and Jehovah's.

### **Once King of the North IDd, It's All Downhill from There**

We see now the "King of the North" was the "missing link" to Daniel 12 and onwards to Michael's final fulfillment stand and Revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment cycle just as in the minor fulfillment cycle. This all develops to volcanic Kingdom of God zenith as that rival "north" "king's" ascendancy also climaxes (Compare Rev 17:12-18 with Daniel 11:42-43), as does God's "solution" to him and his grasping old-hat predatory system of greed and slavery of the planetary earth system, upon which he is destined to be pushing up daisies after being processed by the wildlife elements of the planet. Of course old "Prima Donno" "King of the North" deluded demon elites do NOT like such proclamation - it's ok to do it to others, but not to have it done to themselves - typical eh? That is why they will be removed shortly; (Dan 11:44-45; Amos 9:1-3)

That 144000 Temple completion is why the earthly salvation of Revelation 7:9-17's human "great crowd" are seen in this fully completed 144000 "Temple" provision as worded in Revelation denoting this 144000 completion significance, clearly shown in Revelation eleven as to how this sequence of events completes BEFORE the "great tribulation" human salvation deliverance into that divine "temple" arrangement:

**(Revelation 7:9-15) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations...These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple...**

And this leads to the related "Tent of God" of the full completion of the "Bridal" 144000 New Jerusalem over earth "descending from heaven" shown here below, as in Revelation 21:1-5 progression in comprehensive full paradise progressive earth coverage. Here we see the "Temple" is also completed:

**(Revelation 7:15-17) ...and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes."**

It's as complete as it is here in full maturity for the 1000 year reign of the Messianic kingdom completed before the finality of Armageddon and the ending of the great tribulation:

**(Revelation 21:1-5) And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: "Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away." 5 And the One seated on the throne said: "Look! I am making all things new.**

Fittingly Revelation 14:1 in the final future fulfillment of the Lamb's "stand" related obviously to Michael's Daniel 12:1 final fulfillment "stand" shows also a completed 144000 prior to the salvation and destruction harvests that also come forth from a completed 144000 Temple arrangement. As stated, in Revelation the "temple" is only referred to and used in final fulfillment in relation to all 144000 in completion in the final fulfillment's significance:

**(Revelation 14:1-20) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand...**

**15 And another angel emerged from the temple sanctuary, crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe...**

**17 And still another angel emerged from the temple sanctuary that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle.**

### **Scriptural Pattern Repeats Again**

What we Jehovah's witnesses are witnessing today is fully scriptural aid from Jehovah to also repeat a former Temple pattern to completion, again. As stated earlier the Zerubbabel/Joshua class (GB) eventually needed help from Jehovah in the form of the Zechariah/Haggai class from the "body of prophets" (FDS) to be motivated to work as one, get past the waffling fear and doubt pertaining to the completion of the Kingdom and Temple, and get on with it together to complete the final "two witnesses" final world warning and **Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ**. Daniel 12 plainly has a final future fulfillment, as does Daniel 7:26. If those have a repeating fulfillment then so will Revelation 10 and 11 for they are linked in subject and time periods. This is why Jehovah uses patterns, to teach people of the certain final fulfillment after YEARS of these patterns in ancient times, Jesus time, 1914-1918 and finally, *the near future for assured completion*.

===

### **Do we REALLY respect Jehovah's former patterns, patterns that led to the Temple completion in Jerusalem in 515 BCE?**

Ever wonder why Jehovah had to raise up Zechariah and Haggai as the "two prophets" to be sent to the central leadership of the "two witnesses" in Governor Zerubbabel and High Priest Joshua?

Does Jehovah have to repeat this pattern a FOURTH time? (Yes)

Ever wonder why the temple measurement is a reed like a ROD?

(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it.

Here's is what the rod says:

## **Jehovah's Fast Track Gift to the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses**

We know since 1990 the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses have been overloaded, and to anyone with Jehovah's advanced insight into Temple and Sovereign prophecy TODAY, We have seen also a bit of a "stagnation" due to fear as to the GB's perception of these deeper truths that need to be motivated by Jehovah from His own class of prophesiers, not from an obviously overloaded central leadership but FOR an overloaded central leadership.

Can one really lead a ministry, run a global organization AND study the bible full time? NO. So Jehovah has a vessel who can study the bible FULL TIME with holy spirit insight. We apparently think we are "all done", no new depth in 20 years other than revamped Franz material has come forth, so Jehovah is not raising this particular enlightenment from the GB, but FOR the Zerubbabel Governor's class central leadership of Jehovah's witnesses to move along to where it must go - Here is your new "Fred Tazer Franz", no boast, it is what it is, even aided by him by Jehovah and Christ to move forward from where "Flaming Fred" left off with other supporters aided by Jehovah and Christ.

Remember Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz? ALWAYS put AHEAD of the times by Jehovah through Christ. And that is WHERE we will be taken again, not stuck in 1990 mode, but AHEAD of our own times. Come now brothers, Jehovah notices, we notice, we have fallen a little behind the times, we are teaching 1990 material, yet bringing in plenty of sheep, BUT it is time to move ahead. This is prophecy in Zechariah mode being fulfilled before your eyes, not "pushing ahead" but catching up a central leadership that is lagging behind.

The PROOF is in the TRUTH.

Time to shake a leg brothers, and quit patting yourself on the back before you have done ALL the things assigned, even then, no back patting allowed:

**(Luke 17:10) So you, also, when you have done all the things assigned to you, say, 'We are good-for-nothing slaves. What we have done is what we ought to have done.'**"

Do we see THIS attitude in the GB today? (We all answer for ourself this question)

Now Jehovah is not loosing any sheep due to this obvious bog time, the bog fulfills prophecy and why "Zechariah" is sent to the GB NOW. The newbie JW feedings are at an all time high, the refinement of the truth's believability in the brothers is very well established. Jehovah will NEVER abandon His sheep or the pasturage, or the leadership as long as everything stays pleasing to God. We cannot be idolizing the GB, FDS or Org, as a response in the "apostate mitigation plan" to combat an apostate class, with *individual* apostate scriptures. They need to be treated as a class, just as apostate Christendom was treated as a class in 1914 onward.

NEVER say "the king of the north will never be identified". "Oh, there are some things we will never know", "oh we will never be sure of the 144000 Temple timing", etc, etc. Not so, we know all those things now as Jehovah through Jesus Christ has revealed for your use. WE ARE NOT DONE, IN FACT WE ARE JUST GETTING STARTED WITH TWO-WITNESSES 2.0.

This final phase will TIE THE WHOLE BIBLE TOGETHER in sovereign prophetic climax prophecy, we will have the MOST CONVINCING TRUTH OF ALL TIME - 100% NOT 97%. The "King of the North" will naturally lead to Daniel 12 final fulfillment, which naturally leads to Revelation 10 and 11 repeat fulfillment final, and that KN entity has been identified by Jehovah and Christ to the maximum. (See links below). KN is EASY to prove as the final globalist 8th King related symbology in Daniel 11, via Revelation 17:12-18.

Remember brothers WE ARE NOT DONE HERE, IN FACT THE "TWO WITNESSES" CLIMAX IS NOW BEFORE US AS THE GRAND FINALE OF IT ALL!

Looks like Jehovah is going to shake up any sediment and call out any "dead wood" that may have crept in.

## **Jehovah's Anointed Litmus Test????**

1. The potential "Dead Wood" in the organization will NOT want to go where all this is heading obviously.
2. The few "Dead Beats" in the organization will NOT want to identify the King of the North to his face.
3. The couple "bumps on the org log" will NOT want to deliver Jehovah and Christ's "reports" to this identified "[King of the North](#)", who NEEDS to be identified in order to send those "reports" of Daniel 11:44.
4. The occasional "sleepwalkers" in the organization will NOT want to "eat" the opened "little scroll" with those "reports" in the final fulfillment of Daniel 12 and Revelation 10/11. YET of course that 2520 day mini "appointed times" MUST repeat obviously for the final 1260 day period must be identified and embarked upon.
5. The few "zombies" in the org will NOT want to admit we have a final "two witnesses" global campaign to plan, refine and deploy through even GT in need be, as in the 1914-1918 pattern.
6. The "wafflers" or three will not want to identify plainly biblically that the Kingdom and Temple 144000 will COMPLETE right before the final, actual, conclusive, permanent 7th Trumpet of Revelation 15-18 in the near future "immediately after the tribulation of those days", as shown in Revelation 10:7 and 11:19.
7. The "5 virgins" who went "dry" in the org will in fact want to stay right where they are.

But no can do from Jehovah.

THIS IS ALL FULFILLING PROPHECY, NOTHING CAN STOP THE GB FROM "SEEING THE LIGHT".

===

So what do YOU want to do?

===

This is it brothers, time to get ready.

It's "pedal to the metal" with Jehovah's chariot, all not fastened in will be left behind, seeing the "promised land", but never entering it. Time to consider these things brothers, Jehovah is not waiting another 20 years while we massage endless minutia from our past, live in apostate fear, over emphasize the GB, FDS and Org dangerously, and think it's just going to all happen. HERE IT IS! HAGGAI 2.0!!!

Ever wonder why they disliked the prophets? Because the prophets spoke frank truth from Jehovah TO the central leadership - with power and evidence; TRUTH.

This developmental prophetic explanation series will PROVE all this for Jehovah's witnesses in regard to final fulfillment as Jehovah's gift to the GB and to the FDS everywhere, fully provable in Biblical prophecy, scriptural cross reference, world history and global trends NOW in action linking Revelation 17:11-18 to Daniel 11:42-43 to Revelation 16:13-16 to Daniel 11:44-45 conclusively revealed as *currently in action*. The "Elijah" "wilderness" class is here as well from external unknown "winds"; (John3:8)

**(Malachi 4:5) "Look! I am sending to you people Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah."**

The Truth proves itself in the Bible, by the Bible, for Jehovah's servants to know what is up and why; (Rev1:1). "Judge with righteous judgment, not according to outward appearances" or common human doubt, the time has arrived for the complete end sequence. Jehovah and Christ have wrapped up all you need to complete the 100% truth, in written form BEFORE the temple and kingdom complete, to TELL THE WORLD ABOUT IT!

If you are a doubting JW, get BACK to the truth. NOW!!! This is a sign and portent of Christ AT THE DOORS:

**(Zechariah 3:8-9) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes."**

That Christ "headstone" is NOT capping 143,748, or 143,530, or 141,737, it is capping 144000 BEFORE Armageddon war, IN THE FACE OF THE "KING OF THE NORTH" 8TH KING GLOBALISTS. IN their midst; Ps110.

Just as John the Baptist as "Elijah" was also raised up by Jehovah a forerunner to and with Jesus Christ as a related "two witnesses" to that days "temple visitation", the foundation precursor work of Jesus and the "temple of his body" was also brought to the leadership that had become preoccupied with fear; (John2:18-22). Today's fear complex of the GB is understandable, they have shown fear of apostates, a poor strategy at combating the "apostate class", with biblical but poorly applied "apostate individual" tactics, and of course the anxiety of doing all this, and a worldwide work, and the flock to worry about, and all of it has simply overloaded them.

Plus, prophecy MUST be fulfilled that Zechariah MUST go to the central leadership, NOT the other way around.

So, we know the GB is overloaded and obviously needs some divine aid and a push and this is it. We have all the strategy and advanced insight to finish the truth Temple from Jehovah and Christ and can prove it in all ways biblical, scripturally cross referenced, by holy spirit - upways, downways, backwards, forwards and sideways - Bible Truth CANNOT be disproven when Jehovah decides to open it up.

We can see if you are not pushed, you will only waffle another 15 years massaging these things, it is clear JW leaders have been stumped on KingNorth. WELL NOT ANY LONGER, KN IS EASY TO IDENTIFY WHEN JEHOVAH OPENS YOUR EYES.

As stated for good reason:

**(Revelation 11:1) Get up!!!!!!**

These final insights REQUIRE FULL TIME YEARS of TOTAL bible study, prayer and full anointing holy spirit from Jehovah, and I see from reading the last 10 years, that the GB need a secret weapon from Jehovah to be advanced on the FAST TRACK.

HERE IT IS, "OUT OF THE BLUE".

**LET US ALL UNITEDLY GET ON WITH IT NOW:**

**THE 144000 KINGDOM, TEMPLE, NEW JERUSALEM AND BRIDAL BODY WILL COMPLETE PRIOR TO ARMAGEDDON'S FINAL BATTLE. IN FACT IT MUST COMPLETE AFTER THE TWO WITNESSES FINAL 42 MONTH MINISTRY TO THIS WORLD APPROXIMATELY.**

Two Witnesses... Again

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

**WE NEED TO IDENTIFY THE KING OF THE NORTH, SO HERE IS YOUR FREE ADVANCE FROM JEHOVAH ON HIS IRREFUTABLE IDENTITY:**

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon

King of the North: Hello World!

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

WE NEED TO GET ON WITH THIS BROTHERS, THE TIME IS NOW, WONDERING ABOUT IT ANOTHER 10 YEARS WILL NOT DO. WHEN ARE WE GOING TO EXPLAIN ALL THIS? AT THE GREAT TRIBULATION? AT ARMAGEDDON?

HOW ABOUT RIGHT NOW?

**IMPORTANT:**

**WE CANNOT HAVE THE FINAL "TWO WITNESSES" DEPLOYED UNTIL THE "KING OF THE NORTH" IS PUBLICLY IDENTIFIED TO GIVE THE "REPORTS" TO THE PROPER RECIPIENT, E.G., ATTN: KING OF THE NORTH (HINT: GLOBALIST 8TH KING AND 2HORNED WILDBEAST; GOG CONTROLLED)**

THOSE DANIEL 11:44 "REPORTS" ARE IN THE REVELATION 10 "LITTLE SCROLL" FINALITY, THE FINAL FULFILLMENT SOON, SO THAT CANNOT BEGIN THE 42 MONTHS UNTIL WE SHAKE OFF ANY OF THE "DEAD WOOD" IN OUR MIDST AND GET WITH REALITY HERE. WE KNOW JEHOVAH CAN RAISE ANOINTED FROM THE STONES, BUT WE ENTRUST HE WILL CONTINUE TO USE THE GB, WE KNOW HE WILL USE THE FDS, THAT IS A PROPHETIC GUARANTEE, THE GB IS NOT PROPHETIC, SO YOU HAVE TO GUARD YOUR PRIVILEGE WITH A ZEAL TO PROTECT THIS POSITION. DON'T FORGET TO READ THE FIRST 3 CHAPTERS OF REVELATION EVERY DAY. PRIDE, AMBITION AND FEAR KILLS.

JEHOVAH IS KNOCKING AT YOUR DOOR THIS TIME! JEHOVAH IS NOT GOING TO WAIT UP, TIME TO MOVE IT BROTHERS AND CATCH THE CHARIOT *BEFORE* JEHOVAH FLOORS IT.

## **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

This article will explain exactly why Daniel 8:11-25 will fulfill in the near future, and why it has never fulfilled so far as Jehovah's witnesses imagine; This will also explain why the JW temple cleansing action will signal the coming total world judgment as per 1Peter 4:17's initial judgment of the temple; That Kingdom continuum to God's Kingdom planetary conquest of Earth at Har-Magedon, similar to Daniel 8:14 - 2300 "evenings and mornings", is set in relatively sequential prophetic time periods; unlike the unique one-time 2300 units, the final prophetic triple periods to follow have already fulfilled one time from 1914-1926 in 3 time sections in minor fulfillment; That makes four prophetically identified time periods, the first two of which lead to temple purification and completion of the 144000 some time after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;

The causes and outcome of the near future JW " temple" judgement and cleansing, and where it must lead will be explained around this prophecy of Daniel 8:11-25, as will why Jehovah's witnesses are not being given this light through our current administration who must and will be purged (to whatever degree necessary; Zech3:5) as a result of this judgment paralleling Zechariah 3:1-10;

This prophecy is the "starting gun" to awaken Jehovah's witnesses worldwide and to begin a sequence of interlinked prophecy that cannot be reversed and that will end in the complete change in rulership of this universe and this planet Earth;

*It is ALL in this Daniel 8 prophecy! Please read Daniel 8:8-27 a few times, or refer to it at the end of this page;*

Complete Article also at:

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

## **I. Small Horn Nationalism to Brief Globalist World Domination**

This describes the prophetic progression from Anglo national development from the "Small Horn" British root, to globalist world kingdom zenith and end covered in Daniel 8;

### **A. Two Prophetic Small Horn Progressions Described**

#### **1. Two Visions of the Small Horn**

If we wonder why in the world would God inspire two visions to Daniel separated by a few years, of the same "Small Horn" progression from it's origins?; it is a good question. Why twice? (Dan7:1; Dan8:1)



## 2. Some Reasons:

- a. Certain general and specific information duplicates concerning the "Small Horn" and its origin and progression over time, and certain information is unique in Daniel 7 versus Daniel 8;
- b. Daniel 8 has more small horn information, as Daniel 7 contained more Messianic Kingdom information; This is to be investigated more carefully from these extra clues, because Daniel 8 provides more details regarding the "Small Horn" progression in the "time of the end" related to God's "temple" and people;
- c. The "temple" and "priesthood" "sacrificial" details are more specific in Daniel 8 with regard to the final prophetic signal, a very important signal marked by actions upon the "established place" and the "army" in the near future that can be proven to apply to the "time of the end" of the "last days" themselves; (Not the pre-midpoint as is currently taught in error;)
- d. A unique "end time" period is identified and isolated in Daniel 8, ONLY found in Daniel 8 and 11 as this term "time of end";;
- e. The causative reason for near future judgment and cleansing "temple" actions regarding Jehovah's witnesses is also revealed in significant details;

*What follows is a draft listing of many of the details contained in Daniel 8:11-25;*

## B. King of Fierce Countenance

### 1. Comprehensive Context

Daniel 8:11-14 also details the context of events in its unique prophetic "end time" that expand in details of "trampling" on the JW "temple" in comparing Daniel 7 and 8 in relation to the "temple", "holy ones", implied "priesthood", and the "established place" of the "sanctuary";

### 2. Evolution of Globalist Power

This cleansing "trampling" permitted by God is set in the "end time" context of finale globalist developments that transpire progressively through this initial "trampling" prophetic signal to the *emergence and apex* of the globalist "King of Fierce Countenance" final 8th King;

### 3. National Power Cannot Dominate the World

Contrary to Jehovah's witnesses current error in exposition of this prophecy, the Anglo-American national world power system is not a "King of Fierce Countenance" that ends up ruling the world at Armageddon for real; That is the 8th King;

### 4. Globalist Power Can Dominate the World

The "King of Fierce Countenance" is not an indebted declining national power but a globalist zenith system set in the "final part of their kingdom" not in the 1944 midpoint of "their kingdom" as per current JW error;

### 5. Two World Power Types Pictured

Daniel 8 identifies that the "King of Fierce Countenance" comes after the "Small Horn" has gotten "greater", as will also be proven here, so we have TWO world power evolutions distinguished by the vision of Daniel 8:11-25, and its "end time" progression to a finale climax trajectory to Armageddon; (Small Horn>> grows into dual power>> King of Fierce Countenance globalism)

### 6. Complete Final Sequence of Adamic Human Government

Daniel 8 isolates this "Small Horn" power progression all the way to globalist 8th King ("King of Fierce Countenance") zenith as it progresses through this JW "established place" desolation and divine "temple" cleansing progression of Daniel 8:11-14 all the way to the "freedom from care" "peace and security" final "sneak" assault upon the world system and apex defiance to the Kingdom of God of Daniel 8:23-25; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25; Dan11:44-45)

### 7. Premature JW Interpretation has Major Inconsistencies

This also shows why the 1944 explanation of this prophecy is premature, and anti-climactic as related to the "final part of the denunciation", the "transgressors" completion in the JW org "lawless" activities and zenith globalist world power (8th King); In 1944 the "disgusting thing" UN itself was not even standing as an "Image" (1945) much less as a globalist world power system in "the final part of their kingdom";

### 8. Enlightenment Guaranteed

Jehovah's witnesses will have this explained by God through Christ in the mornings after the evenings of this cleansing prophecy manifestation soon;

## C. Globalist Final Evolution

### 1. National Power Limited

The "Small Horn" of singular "Britain" is a clue that the Anglo-American national dual-power coalition formed officially by 1914, through military-industrial-finance pact, synthesis, and bloodline relations, is not the end of the progression of Daniel 8:11-25;

### 2. Globalist Power Logical

Globalist embryonic developed to matured power is the "final part of their kingdom" and is fully described at apex in Daniel 8:23-25 that parallels the events of Daniel 7:25-26 and other key climax Bible prophecies of Armageddonic proportions;

### 3. Daniel 8:11-25 Has Not Fulfilled Yet

Daniel 8:11-25 must therefore have a future fulfillment, not the misplaced current interpretation of Jehovah's witnesses that cannot apply to that 1938 time period;

#### **4. Two Manifestations of Globalist Power Stand**

In effect, the first "standing" of the "King of Fierce Countenance", after the JW "established place" judgement has begun and after, will lead to a globalist *initial* manifestation while this period is transpiring; (Dan8:23) and to a *final* manifestation after the "freedom from care"; (Dan8:25) in TWO "stands" of the "King of Fierce Countenance";

#### **D. Two-Horn Wildbeast Mastermind (Dan8:23 "Master of Intrigue" Main Engineer)**

##### **1. Connect to 8th King**

By this connection of the "Small Horn" British Anglo system origin to the modern forming "King of Fierce Countenance" as an apex globalist power under Anglo-American elite globalist control, we logically and prophetically arrive at the "Scarlet Wildbeast" "8th Kingship";

##### **2. 8th King in New Light**

This is the Anglo- American globalists greatest feat of political engineering, seen in Daniel 8 in new light regarding key commencement events of the final prophetic world cycle and it's attack on the JW "established place" to initiate this event and the final connected prophecies it will trigger in time all the way to the total end; (1Pet4:17; Dan7:25; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:11; 12:12)

a. The Anglo- American globalist centric "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" (Rev13:11) as an elite globalist power system is the powerful "seventh" head of the "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification, the main "master of intrigues" and "insight" that engineers and controls that comprehensive globalist 8th King; (Rev13:11-15)

b. Note: The "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" (Rev13:11) "head" origin began with the 7th head of the [national collective] Wildbeast of Rev13:1 and ends in the globalist unification "Scarlet Wildbeast's" "7th head" [globalists];

c. That is a "mastermind" of comprehensive, "full-bodied", "Scarlet Wildbeast" whole power worldwide as a sole 8th King finale - the WHOLE thing, the whole "Scarlet Wildbeast" globalist unification upon climaxing multi-national control of 200 nations approximately; (Rev13:1-15; Rev17:3, 11-17)

d. That is of course far more than a UN "Image" of the "Wildbeast" but an actual worldwide super-structure of world domination based on globalist objectives beyond the many national powers they will pawn over time; Dan11:42-42 parallels Rev17:11-17 intensifies Rev16:13-16)

e. That to must climax for real, so there is an 8th world power to come, just not a "national" power, but a globalist one;

#### **E. Unique End Time Location for Interpretation**

##### **1. Transgression Darkness**

As will be shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" on earth NOW and the subsequent organizational "established place" positioning of this "transgression's" effects is why this exact prophetic truth cannot apply to the 1932 or 1938-1944 premature guessworks;

a. Those 1930's minor JW organizational adjustments that are attributed to this prophecy as finally modified in the 1999 "Daniel's Prophecy" book to 1938-1944 "2300 days" cannot constitute a "transgression" that brings God's "denunciation"; ("2300 days" in the 1926-1932 time period was the interpretation in the "Your Will be Done" Daniel commentary book of 1958; Also invalid in the context of this climax prophecy:)

b. "Their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) was not in it's final stage, nor was the transgression presently manifested in 1932-1938 or 1938-1944;

c. The entire prophetic sequence of Daniel 8:11-14 is described by the angel Gabriel in Daniel 8:15-19 also in the "end time" of the "last days" unique to Bible terminology as the "time of the end" for this reason; Daniel 8:23-25 places the further finale "final part" and "completion" features;

#### **F. Daniel 8 Must Fulfill in the Future**

##### **1. Temple Cleansing Biblical Cross References**

Therefore Daniel 8:11-25 must have a future fulfillment as described here in some detail with important cross-referencing to Zechariah 3:1-10 "befouled" cleansing and "fire" event of Zechariah 3:2;

##### **2. Revelation Reference to Temple Cleansing**

Revelation 8:2-5 will also be connected to this "temple" "fire" "cleansing"; (Dan8:11-14) as preparation for Revelation 8-11 full blown final fulfillment to Armageddon itself in notable prophetic time sequences of 1150 days (unique), 1260 days (duplicated), 1290 days (duplicated) and 1335 days (duplicated) in the same order as the minor 1914-1926 fulfillment commencing with the 1260 days at that time; with unknown transitional periods of time between these four prophetic periods;

#### **G. 2300 Evenings and Mornings Possible Meanings**

##### **1. Important Time Period**

The prophetic time period of this JW interpretive attempt as 2300 days also needs to be examined further since this is a key activation period that will be known by all mankind paying attention and all Jehovah's witnesses for a reason; It leads to the 144000 completion, the conquest of God's Kingdom and Christ, the "end of the world" as the rival sovereigns knew it; (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3)

a. Hence why the term "days" is not noted in the prophecy of Daniel 8:14, as the counted "nodes" specified as "days" but rather "evenings" and "mornings" may just be for a couple of good reasons examined here;

## 2. Important Prophetic Signal

We have to place ourselves into the prophetic mindset as per Jehovah's witness Bible truth revealed by God through Christ; This time period is CRUCIAL, because it leads to the 1260 days (3.5 times) of Revelation 11:2-3 and Daniel 7:25; 12:7 that must fulfill completed as "seven times" period totality;

- a. That Revelation 11 period "two witnesses" final commission is a clean state of Jehovah's witnesses which results from this 2300 evening/morning "trampling" and "cleansing";
- b. This is the Zechariah 3:2-9 "robes of state" cleansing rather than Zechariah 3:1, 3 "befouled garments" of the current JW "temple" "priesthood" "befouled" standing in that prophetic judicial scene prior to "temple" completion;
- c. Therefore this 2300 evening/morning count will lead to that cleansed state, and proceed in an unknown transitional period to the 1260 days, which leads to the 144000 completion and the commencing 1290 days; "Christ Court" of Daniel 7:26 from the replicated 3.5 times, to 7 times completion of Daniel 7:25, which is Revelation 11:2-3, which connects to the 3.5 times requiring also 7 times completion of Rev12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5;

## 3. 1150 Days

- a. 1150 days is a possibility; 2300 counts of 1150 "evenings" and 1150 "mornings" add to the "2300" count, but as 1150 days at 2 units per day of (1) "evening" and (2) "morning";  $(1150 \text{ days} / 360 \text{ days (Lunar year)}) = 3.194 \text{ years of "trampling" to "temple" "cleansed" state; } 38.33, 30 \text{ day months; } 3 \text{ years, } 2 \text{ months, } 10 \text{ days;}$

## 4. 2300 Days

- a. 2300 evenings and 2300 mornings is also a possibility equaling 6.38 years as 2300 days; 76.66 30 day months; 6 years, 4 months, 20 days

## 5. Evening and Morning

- a. The meaning of 2300 "evenings and mornings" in that specific order noted prophetically, would be 1150 "evenings" as half the total time most Jehovah's witnesses will be in the "dark" regarding what is happening for 3.194 years;
- b. That concept of darkness and enlightenment from what will definitely catch most JWs "like a thief in the night" and need divinely backed "enlightenment" (Rev8:5) can apply to any time period this 2300 units may actually manifest as;
- c. The "darkness" of this "trampling" disciplinary action of God permitting globalist "throwing down of the established place" JW worldwide organization would be a possible meaning;
- d. This obstruction is also what these "transgressors" in the "temple" as "men of lawlessness" being revealed; (2Thess2:3-9) would have as an objective of shutting down the worldwide preaching work which must carry this updated news forward to mankind, as the current state of Jehovah's witnesses' understanding is stuck in 1990 levels;
- e. This would be followed by 1150 "mornings" of enlightenment resulting from this cleansing and God's renewed spiritual flow of real "new light"; (Rev8:5) and give great impetus to the final ministerial commission;
- f. That would be a total 3.194 year "trampling" to "cleansed" "temple" state, followed by a 3.194 year "enlightenment" state leading to the 1260 days divinely cleansed and approved commissioning of the final "two witnesses" worldwide final sovereign ultimatum, invitation and warning to all mankind;

## 6. Harmonizes with Other Prophecy and Timing

- a. This would put the "two witnesses" in "sackcloth" while in approved "robes of state" after this period in either scenario of the 2300 meaning;
- b. This would initiate the judgment on God's "house" as the precursor event to all the subsequent prophetic fulfillments to follow to Armageddon finale and Christ's 1000 year Kingdom; (1Pet4:17)
- c. Jehovah's witnesses are attacked in a "gradually given" progression well before the Babylon the Great attack according to the timing of this prophecy in the overall context of the final prophecies;
- d. No doubt the powers orchestrating this attack on the JW "established place" worldwide are also the same ultimate powers interested in vanquishing BTG's world sovereignty and seizing her wealth as well; This is in the near future *before* the attack on Babylon the Great, though related in the progression it is leading to;
- i. **(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

# II. Time Periods are Identified

## A. General End Time Period

### 1. The End Time

The vision given Daniel in chapter 8 from verse 11 forward is described in time as "the vision is for the time of [the] end;" (Dan8:17);

- a. Now this divinely identified "appointed time" "end" Gabriel is describing twice; (Dan8:17-19), is the "end" of the "last days" with more prophetic precision to the actual "conclusion", the described *appointed* end period of the "system of things"; It is an "appointed time of [the] end"; (Dan8:17,19)
- b. That cannot be 1914, the beginning of the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) or 1938-1944 which is 24 and 30 years into the "last days", since now the "last days" have been

in progress approximately 100 years, placing 1938-1944 before even the "mid point" of the "last days" far less than the "time of the end";

c. That "appointed time" relates to the 2520 days of Revelation 11:2-3 completed in the final, second fulfillment of the near future; All "3.5 times" in prophecy of 1260 days, 42 months, "time, times and half a time" must complete in final fulfillment as "7 times"; (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; 13:5; 12:7,14)

d. It cannot signify the "last days" that began in 1914 as the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10), because this is also in the "final part" of both the "denunciation" (from God; Dan8:19) and "their kingdom"; (Dan8:23);

e. Note The unique term "the time of end" occurs 6 times in the Bible in Daniel 8 (2) and 11 (4) in the New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures, therefore it is uniquely detailing more than the "last days"; The "time of end" is the "last days of the last days" - the final progression to "the end"; (Matt24:6, 14);

## **B. Transgression Completion Time Period**

### **1. Required Synergy**

In the related "transgression" *also* "completing" in the "final part of their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) in both relations to the "disgusting thing" of globalist world rulership idolization, and the "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) in the "established place of the sanctuary" itself this was not present in both systems in 1944, which was a middle development, certainly not the "final part of their kingdom";

### **2. Transgression is Disgusting Thing Centered**

The "transgression" is related to *both* the "transgressors" in their globalist world rulership idol "Image" representing the becoming of a real world rulership "stand" of Daniel 8:25b (8th King) in the near future and to the "transgression causing desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" that embraced that idol as the UN/NGO in 1991 well after 1944;

a. This is the true gross sin that will cause the "established place" to be "thrown down"; (Zech3:2)

### **3. Top Level "Priesthood" Transgression**

This "transgression" was by the Jehovah's Witnesses' "Governing Body's" (GB) sanctioned United Nations Non Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information (UN/NGO/DPI) official promotions supporting the newly presented "false-prophet" (Rev13:11) in a "new world order" sloganeering campaign;

## **C. Transgression Information**

### **1. United Nations Promotions**

This "UN" "relationship" included the promoting of the UN presence, UN support organizations, globalist activities and policy publicity, and even plugging new books and slogans from the United Nations to the JW unique worldwide demographic coverage and audience for 10 years of covert UN related "advertising";

a. This is what the United Nations "Department of Public Information" does; Worldwide globalist promotions through "non-governmental organizations" to advertise and support UN activities, organizations, publications and projects worldwide to unique audiences to support the Wildbeast's "mental presence" globally;

## **D. Four Final Periods Identified**

### **1. Zenith Period of Human and Prophetic History**

This is therefore a matured period, a final part, an apex climax for four different prophetically identified components in this prophecy which identify this prophecy for the near future "time of the end" now, not in 1938-1944; 1938 was the pre-beginning of the Wildbeast UN "abyss" rise, and the 1940's was in the middle on this "kingdom" development, NOT the "final part of their kingdom";

a. (1) The "last days" "end" in the "conclusion of the system of things" final phase is identified; (Dan8:17, 19)

b. (2) The final part of globalist world government development and "stand" is identified; (Dan8:23-25)

c. (3) The finality of the "denunciation" of God on the "temple" system to be cleansed, and the rival kingdom is identified; (Dan8:19)

d. (4) The completion of the transgression is identified; (Dan8:23)

## **E. The Maturity of the Rulership is Identified**

### **1. Required Synergy**

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion;**

a. This is identified AS the transgression is climaxing, being more specific in the end timing of the "final part" of globalist kingdom manifestation finale;

b. This can apply to the transgressors within the JW organization and or the world system "disgusting thing" development to this initial manifestation of Daniel 8:23 "there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;"

## **F. A New Progression of Globalist Rulership (8th King) is Identified**

### **1. Initial Stand is Unique**

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;**

### **2. Final Stand is Unique**

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

a. In Daniel "stand up" means an ascension into a sovereign power for real; (Daniel 12:1; 7:17; 8:22,23,25; 11:3,7;

## **G. One Time Fulfillment at Climax End Period**

### **1. Unique One Time Fulfillment**

This prophecy is a unique one time fulfillment that will signal great changes in the Jehovah's witness "established place" and "sanctuary" as "temple" "cleansing" preparation and completion in a 1150 day time period;

### **2. Prepares Cleansed Jehovah's Witnesses for Another Trampling**

a. This parallel Zechariah 3:1-10 "temple" and "priesthood" cleansing is for the final world ministry ("two witnesses" 2.0) prior to another "trampling" 1260 day time period that is not a disciplinary action from God (Rev11:1-3);

b. That second "trampling" of Revelation 11:2-3, 7 is the final completion of the "holy city" "two witnesses" prophecy and the actual prelude to the total and real end of the world of rival sovereignty against God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev11:1-19)

## **H. Two Trampling Types Identified**

### **1. 1150 Connects to 1260**

The Daniel 8:11-14 "trampling" and the Revelation 11:2-7 "trampling" are different in time, purpose and outcome; The 1150 days of Daniel 8:14 will lead to the 1260 days of Revelation 11 in an unknown transitional time period between the two periods for the final replication of all "3.5 time" related prophecies in actuality (Dan 7:25; 12:7; 11) or principle; (Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:3-7)

## **I. Commences Dual Split Fulfillment**

### **1. Seven Times Requirement**

a. This replication of split-prophecy is for a purpose and must complete "seven times" fullness of the divine decree; (Dan4:16, 25) which progresses with these prophecies in days, in the Lord's Day since 1914; (Rev1:10)

### **2. Seven Times Completes in Final Fulfillment**

a. Each manifestation of the 1260 day prophecy is 3.5 times, that doubles in the future, to 7 complete divine times;

b. The 1150 days of this final progression to the 1260 days is a unique commencement period in final fulfillment for the finale final cycle 1260 days required temple cleansing;

## **III. The Transgression**

### **A. The Nature of the Transgression is Identified**

#### **1. JW Transgression Causes Desolation**

**(Daniel 8:13)** "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

#### **2. Desolation Connection to Disgusting Thing**

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

a. Yes, the reader's discernment here is that this covert "disgusting thing" (DT) stand, now manifested in the JW "holy place" as the UN/NGO relationship with 10 years of covert developmental promotions still condoned is the DT "standing in a holy place" in the significance of this sin as it parallels greater prophetic reality;

b. That "transgression" will progress upon the JW "established place" from this selfsame DT globalist infiltration for this very foretold purpose; "because of transgression" by Jehovah's witnesses top administration Governing Body (GB); (Daniel 11:41) allowing this development to occur and complete;

c. This relates the Jehovah's witnesses top administration Governing Body sanctioned "transgression causing desolation" with the "disgusting thing that causes desolation"; the coming desolation used by God for disciplinary action and temple cleansing aided by angels will be the proof, and signal the rest of the prophetic cycles of the 1260 days and the 1290 days MUST following in approximate transitional time this 1150 day desolation period;

d. The "transgression" is therefore by the JW "priesthood" itself, not by the "Wildbeast" directly, though the globalist infiltrators are involved in this sinful development, that has now spread upon all Jehovah's witnesses anointed and will be dealt with as per prophecy with multiple purposes; (Zech3:1-3)

### **B. The Effects of the Transgression is Identified**

#### **1. Sacrificial Profanation**

**(Daniel 8:11)** from him the constant [feature] was taken away,

- a. This has occurred since the "one who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, was incapacitated and died an earthly death "put out of the way" with an ultimate divine strategic view of "revealing the lawless one" that manifested fully observable some years after Fred Franz died, as the GB was taken over by more and more "men of lawlessness";
- b. The ultimate act of "lawlessness" was a covert relationship with the United Nations (UN) as publicity agents for the "Department of Public Information" (DPI) which is why full library access is given for Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) acting in this capacity; The objective plainly researchable of the UN/DPI is worldwide promotions to targeted demographic audiences that an NGO can provide unique psychological access for the UN, its sub-organizations, support organizations, slogans and publications; This can all be shown by simple research on the Watchtower Library CD in the 1991 to 2001 period; 79 references to "new world order" pop out in this decade of covert promotions paralleling George Bush Sr.'s post USSR, "end of the cold war" "New World Order" campaigns begun on September 11, 1991 in an "Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress".
- c. The second profanation of the "constant feature" was the GB sanctioning of non-priestly classes of Christians and who knows what else, to prepare "spiritual food", that is produce "sacrifices of the lips" in written form to God through Christ, for the anointed, "other sheep" and the worldwide masses contrary to the priestly decree of Matt24:45 and common sense regarding the anointed priesthood of God on earth;
- d. The UN/NGO/DPI set of "sexual sins" in which the Virgin Daughter of Zion was compromised and prostituted by a handful of men in the GB for "Wildbeast" use has led to a compounding of many sins, including a perpetual reproach upon Jehovah, Christ, the anointed, and all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as well as the stumbling of millions of potential sheep;
- e. The continued cover up and tacit approval by the xGB means the UN relationship is still active and condoned in the "sanctuary" by these globalist led administrators "in the Temple of the God" it is just again in covert activity upon new strategies;
- f. That strategy is covering up prophetic fulfillment details as the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King systems have been manifesting the greatest amount of prophetic activation in human history since 1991 and 2001 into even a "world war", a "Global War on Terror", with no comment from the GB how this affects the fulfillment of globalist King of the North identifiability and the progression of Daniel 11:40, the "entry" into the JW system of Daniel 11:41, and the pawning of all national "King of the South" "Egypt" powers in Daniel 11:42-43;
- g. Now the whole administrative "priesthood" of the GB spreads these sins and spiritual effects like leaven throughout the "established place" and the "sanctuary" "temple" as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

## **2. New Light is Unplugged for Twenty Years**

**(Daniel 8:12)** it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

- a. The current xGB makes sure nothing progresses past 1990 levels of understanding.
- b. The current xGB does not comment upon the greatest globalist prophetic activations in human history in 1991 "New World Order" "False-Prophet" campaigning, 1999 Global NATO and 2001 World War on Terror;
- c. The xGB condones and tacitly approves the 10 years of UN/NGO GB sanctioned promotions and continues to stifle any exposition of prophecy concerning globalist world governmental developments;

## **3. Organizational Desolation**

- a. **(Daniel 8:11)** "the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down."
- b. Therefore it is little wonder that this prophecy will apply to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" in the near future, as this globalist infiltration positions the whole org, and all Jehovah's witnesses for a worldwide "coup de grace" event, or series of events to again align with the globalist strategic world move as in 1991 (UN/NGO) and 2001 (911 timed release of that UN/NGO "news break")
- c. **(Daniel 8:13)** "...make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on;"
- d. This will occur as a signal event that the cleansing will be in process in some form gradual, with a series of abruptions worldwide for 1150 days of the 2300 "evenings and mornings" of this cleansing desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2;

## **4. Temple Cleansing**

- a. **(Daniel 8:14)** "[the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."
- b. This "purification" is the ultimate purpose by God, because the Jehovah's witnesses final global ministry heralding the Kingdom and Temple full completion of the near future guaranteed in a new affirmation (Rev11:1) must be divinely commissioned (Rev10) and carried out (Rev8-9) by a clean "priesthood" (5th trumpet) and accompanying ministerial "army" (6th trumpet);
- c. The approved Jehovah's witnesses MUST have full awareness of what this all means to total 100% completed bible truth for this end period of Adamic history and the "little scroll" total meaning "opened" fully regarding guaranteed Kingdom and Temple 100%, 144000 completion under Christ (Zech4:6-8) to total world and universal absolute conquest of ALL rival systems; (Re19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); ALL 144000 prior to Armageddon War; (Zech14:5b)
- d. Since this is really the final segway to the actual "end of the world" the Kingdom and Temple completion of Revelation 11 is BIG "good news" that the world must here to make it's final decisions regarding it's allegiances;
- e. This 1150 day "trampling" and obvious "earth shaking" events (Rev8:5) to hit the JW "established place" is quite a worldwide signal for Jehovah's witnesses to "get up" (Rev11:1) from spiritual slumber (Zech4:1) and get ready for this final ministry of 1260 days and "seven trumpets" overlap in official divine capacity of the final, second "two witnesses" that must follow this 1150 day prelude "wake up call" discipline from God;

# IV. Final Globalist Rulership Implications (8th King)

## A. The Globalist "Transgressor" Connection to the JW "Transgressors" is Identified

### 1. Transgressors Without and Within

**(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion..**

- a. That "completion" is in the JW organization >first< as the manifestation of this transgression matures as shown here from sin, to revelation to perpetrators to effects full blown; (Zech3:1-2),
- b. The first objective is polluting the "constant feature" in a number of ways as discussed here; and that is by no means the full extent of it; This affects the blessing upon the Jehovah's witnesses top administration while miraculously maintaining new sheep intake in spite of this 10:2; 11:4, 7, 15-16 "Valueless Shepherd" top JW admin (GB) curse Zech1 1:17; (No "new light" in 20 years since Fred Franz death)
- c. The "transgressors"" "lawless one" is identified and revealed as per prophecy (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-3),
- d. In time this set of sins by the top globalist handled xGB creates a divinely permitted and foretold "established place" organizational "desolation", the "established place of the sanctuary" is thrown down;
- e. This development has to root back to it's globalist origin planning worked out fully upon the JW "established place" and subsequently in the world system globalist camps that inspired this infiltration as a global desolation >after< this one upon the JW org;
- f. The "disgusting thing that causes" desolation leads the world to Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) by financial and military intrigues (Dan11:42-43; Joel3:9-12 compare Dan8:23-25 "ambiguous sayings" "master of intrigue" "insight for deceptions")

## B. This Covert Infiltration Principle is Present in Daniel 11:30-32

### 1. Transgression Planned Long Ago

The globalist's "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" prepared an infiltration agenda to target Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization. An infiltration was planned after WW1, deployed and placed by WW2 (M. G. Henschel 1939 WTBS President Nathan Knorr's "secretary").

### 2. Two Disgusting Thing Manifestations

The Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy has a literal manifestation (UN placement) and a covert operational significance that manifested later; It also applies to a national "King of the North" (KN) "puppet" manifestation in German Nazi's and an actual globalist "King of the North" operative throughout this national world war theater in progressive manifestation;

### 3. Globalist King of the North Clue

We will consider the globalist KN manifestation as a planned infiltration places the "disgusting thing" in the JW "temple":

- a. **(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

## C. Infiltration of Apostates and Globalist Operatives

### 1. Unique Internal Apostasy Indicated

These are not Christendom "apostates" already disqualified for "holy covenant" inclusion since 1919; This must be another "consideration"; This is a "consideration" of developing JW apostates in key leadership positions and placing infiltrators in the JW worldwide organization after WW1;

- a. Note: This is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy! Chap. 16 Pg. 274 Par. 9  
The Contending Kings Near Their End

""The infiltrators caused some faithful ones to fall into the hands of the authorities.""]

- b. But it appears a far grander "infiltration" was present not just nationally, but globally in the JW organization from the same time period;

## D. Apostasy Manifests

### 1. Milton Henschel Very Suspicious

Milton Henschel's placement (1939) and subsequent activities in regard to the UN/NGO (1991) as WTBS President and lead GBer during and after Fred Franz's incapacitation and death is dubious in light of subsequent developments;

### 2. Literal Meaning

In literal significance this was a military action (WW2) that led to the placement of the UN out of the "abyss" of inaction in 1945;

### 3. Hidden Meaning

In covert significance these "arms" are in "spiritual warfare" as the transgressors began operations with the JW worldwide organization not fully manifesting until 1991, and revealed in 2001;

## **E. Spiritual Warfare**

### **1. Profanation Invasion**

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

- a. The sanctuary profanation described prophetically above is the UN/NGO adulterous "sex scandal" that the GB placed God's "daughter", Christ's anointed remnant "bride" into;
- b. The literal significance is the placement of the "disgusting thing" UN in 1945;
- c. The covert significance related to xGB factional progressive undercover apostasy is the placement of the UN/NGO "DT" in the JW "established place of the sanctuary" with xGB blessing and continued cover-up and official approval;

## **F. Sacrificial Pollution**

### **1. Constant Feature Removed Since 1991 in Covert Significance**

Since 1991 the "constant feature" of clean "sacrifice" has been profaned by the approved actions of the GB and the allowance of the anointed class:

- a. Again, this is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Man's Salvation Out of World Distress at Hand! Chap. 12 Pg. 207 Par. 5  
Christendom and Judaism Now Facing Desolation

""the enemy came by night when men slept and oversowed the same field with weed seed, or bearded darnel seed, so later on, when baptized professing Christians did not keep awake and on the watch against the invasion of error and pretenders""]

## **G. Progressive Leaven of Infiltration Spread**

### **1. The Infiltration Goes Systemic**

And more "infiltrators" are brought in over time:

- a. (Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.
- b. Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" is sandwiched on both sides (verse 30, 32) by infiltrator apostates and supports;

## **H. The Effect This has in Prior Covert Manifestations is Foretold**

### **1. Stumbling and Questionable Shenanigans Permitted by God**

Daniel 11 verses 32b to 35 show a prevailing of some anointed and "other sheep" in spite of these sins, and the continual stumbling effect this has manifested over the years since WW2, with divine permission, for a refining work in the Jehovah's Witnesses; This makes the "1975" debacle and subsequent "stumbling" also noteworthy as potential action of the infiltration;

## **I. By the "Time of the End" this Infiltration is Manifest**

### **1. Profanation Invasion Identified Again in Prophecy**

(Daniel 11:40-41) "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many \* that will be made to stumble.. . .

- a. Inserted word \*[lands] removed for fuller effect of meaning; The "entry" into the "land of Decoration" is this JW infiltration manifested fully after 1991, but active prior to that time:

### **2. Modern Day One Who Acts as a Restraint**

- a. (2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness (transgression) is already at work; but only till he (Fred Franz and honest anointed) who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (sinner xGB and company), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... (As per Zech3:1-4 and Dan8:11-14 temple clean-out of the JW remaining organization "temple" after 2300 "evenings and mornings";)

## **V. The JW Organization Judgement Prerequisite; (1 Peter 4:17)**

### **A. Prophetic Priority Starts with Jehovah's Witnesses**

#### **1. Judgment Must Start with Jehovah's Witnesses**

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.



(Ezekiel 9:6) from my sanctuary you should start.

- a. It's common knowledge in modern and former prophetic periods that the judgment of God always STARTS with His own temple and house;
- b. The current dilemma of JW teachings is expecting only a Gog attack after all these periods of 2300 and 1260 transpire, which leaves JW's expecting GT, when in fact this is a house judgment that is coming and this is not opportune thinking;
- c. The current thinking of JW's in the dark about all this opens them to be led and misled by the imposters in time of global, national or local emergencies that are orchestrated by the third globalist world move which can manifest at anytime catching many JW's asleep and in the dark;
- d. From this exact condition well developed for 20 years of zero "new light" we can see the JW transgressors in the top levels of the organization want as dumbled down a JW crew as possible;
- e. The "lawless one" is clearly becoming noticeable in the JW org by evidence, darkness and dubious trends;

## **B. The Things Affected and How Are Identified**

### **1. The Sacrificial Purity is Affected**

(Daniel 8:11) the constant [feature] was taken away, ...

### **2. Truth is Stifled**

(Daniel 8:12) it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

### **3. Transgression is Real**

(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression;

### **4. Organizational Desolation is Guaranteed**

(Daniel 8:11) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

(Daniel 8:13) both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on

- a. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, the acceptable ministerial "constant feature", the "holy place" and all Jehovah's witnesses "army" will feel the impact of this commencement judgment;
- b. But it is for disciplinarian and cleansing effects to bring about an approved final worldwide warning work through Jehovah's witnesses as God's people to the end;
- c. This is a wake-up call; (Rev11:1; Zech4:1; Matt25:1-12)

## **C. The Desolation and Purification Time Period is Identified**

### **1. Desolation and Purification Has a Limit**

(Daniel 8:14) "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

- a. This is a 1150 day, or 2300 "evenings and mornings" judgment period in the near future;

## **D. Future JW Temple Cleansing Fits into the Prophetic Timeline as a Great Commencement Signal Guaranteeing Prophetic Things to Come**

### **1. Prophetic Map to the End of the World (of rival sovereigns)**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

## **VII. Final World Ministry**

### **A. Worldwide Exposition of this Covert Operation and it's Globalist Governmental Organizational Origin**

#### **1. Blessing in Disguise**

- a. An amazing aspect of this Biblical prophetic fulfillment cycle is that it will touch off far grander ramifications in time and become a central basis of the Jehovah's witnesses global ministry to be cleansed and commissioned out of this seeming disaster.
- b. Jehovah's witnesses will come to understand the globalist and infiltrator implications in Revelation 8:7-13's 4 trumpet heralds, and that leads to an enlightened reinvigoration of the Revelation 9 5th and 6th trumpets of JW anointed and "other sheep"
- c. That understanding will lead to full knowledge of the "open little scroll" (Rev10) and the final second commissioning of the second round of the "two witnesses" (Rev11) completing the divine "seven times" of that "holy city" "trampling" (Rev11:7; Rev13:7) which must occur to complete the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ by Jehovah Almighty God prior to all-out Armageddon war;

d. This commences a known prophetic point unique to this 1150 days of Daniel 8:14, as that leads to the 1260 days of the final "two witnesses";

e. Jehovah's witnesses will have emphatically proven to them that a final fulfillment cycle is purposed for Revelation 8-11 that parallels Revelation 15-16 concurrent "sevens" in trumpets and bowls in final fulfillment, tying all the applicable temple/kingdom Daniel, Zechariah, and other prophecies into this repeating sequence of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days; (1260: Dan7:25-26; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:5; 1290: Dan12:11; 1335: Dan12:12)

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

f. The 1150 described here will commence these other three cycles soon;

## 2. Globalist Exposé

a. What the globalist "Governing Body" apostasy since 1991 to total takeover is trying to cover up, stall and stagnate by staying stuck in 1990 thinking, will not only be exposed as to its origination of operations (globalist powers), it will be connected to the first four trumpets of Revelation 8's global prophetic heralds, as Revelation 8:2-5's foretold cleansing of the JW "earth" (Eze38:12b; Isa1:2; Isa 6:3) progresses to "evening to morning" understanding; (Rev8:5; Dan8:14)

## 3. First Four Trumpets in Final Fulfillment

a. Globalist identity must be made known to Jehovah's witnesses and to the world, as to where it will take mankind at Armageddon as this "burning issue" of "kingdom" (mountain) progresses over time to zenith;

b. The "first trumpet" describes effects the "disgusting thing" JW "transgression" has on the symbolic "1/3" "desolation" on the JW "established place" "earth" organization detailed in Daniel 8:11-14;

c. This "desolation" "because of transgression" (Dan8:12) affected the Jehovah's witnesses ministerial "temple" worship negatively as heralded by the "first trumpet" after divine discipline and "temple cleansing";

d. This repeats at a grander global scale of world "desolation" in the parallel "first bowl" of Revelation 16:2 on all inhabitants of earth, in a "desolation" to manifest from the same "disgusting thing" origins of divine disfavor and operations of the globalists;

e. The Revelation 8:8 "second trumpet" heralds "something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea" is globalism as a basis of world rulership; Nationalism is just a tool, as pointed out in the 1914 progression to the end of national power as any real basis of world rulership;

f. Again, the Revelation 16:2 "second bowl" parallels this revelation, but at global scale of affects on all mankind worshipping the "Wildbeast" in any form nationalistic or globalist;

g. Revelation 8:10-11 "third trumpet" heralds the poisonous "wormwood" apostate effects this sinner xGB infiltration betrayal had on the JW "water" by stagnation and purposeful errors;

h. This is paralleled by the larger worldwide context of globalist and nationalist poison in the worldwide waters of mankind; (Rev16:4-7)

i. The "fourth trumpet" heralds the "1/3" darkness the JW temple system and worshipers have been subjected to, for 20 years of this fraud xGB influence on JW teachings regarding prophetic fulfillment and globalist world government development and application covered over and hidden as the xGB continued in the 1990 cave for decades purposely retarding JW's in 1990 prophetic exposition perpetually;

j. The Revelation 16:8 "fourth bowl" has continuing negative nationalist strategies to control the masses intensified by globalist influences;

## B. Globalist World Government Paradigm

1. The globalist paradigm of world power development is very important for Jehovah's witnesses to understand, because it affects all prophetic exposition regarding the climax world governmental developments which are beyond "national" and "Image" concepts, proportions and actuality;

2. The "Scarlet Wildbeast" as a globalist multi-national unification is an actual worldwide super-structure composed of actual nations and their "power and authority" in its control, not merely a 17 acre globalist UN "social club" on the East river of New York which only represents all this in "Image" idolization;

3. What is coming is the real thing, not only in globalist world power domination attempt, but in God's Kingdom as well;

===

## Daniel 8:8-27

### Background Development of Small Horn

(Daniel 8:8-10) And the male of the goats (Greece), for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken (Alexander), and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. (His Four Generals' Domains) 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, (Britain) and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration. 10 And it kept getting greater all the way to the army of the heavens, so that it caused some of the army and some of the stars to fall to the earth, and it went trampling them down.

### Temple Cleansing Set-Up

(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation**, to make **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right**

**condition.”**

## **End Time Period Identified for Daniel by Angel Gabriel**

(Daniel 8:15-19) Then it came about that, while I myself, Daniel, was seeing the vision and seeking an understanding, why, look! there was standing in front of me someone in appearance like an able-bodied man. 16 And I began to hear the voice of an earthling man in the midst of the Ulai, and he proceeded to call out and say: “Gabriel, make that one there understand the thing seen.” 17 So he came beside where I was standing, but when he came I got terrified so that I fell upon my face. And he proceeded to say to me: “Understand, O son of man, that **the vision is for the time of [the] end.**” 18 And while he was speaking with me, I had become fast asleep on my face on the earth. So he touched me and made me stand up where I had been standing. 19 And he went on to say: “Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the **final part of the denunciation**, because it is **for the appointed time of [the] end.**”

### **Interpretive Recap**

(Daniel 8:20-22) “The ram that you saw possessing the two horns [stands for] the kings of Media and Persia. 21 And the hairy he-goat [stands for] the king of Greece; and as for the great horn that was between its eyes, it [stands for] the first king. 22 And that one having been broken, so that there were four that finally stood up instead of it, there are four kingdoms from [his] nation that will stand up, but not with his power.

### **The Armageddon Progression of the Final Globalist 8th King (Globalist King of the North)**

**(Daniel 8:23-24) “And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

Many people and world powers are insightful and deceptive; This is a climax statement of a pinnacle "master mind" "kingship"; It also makes certain no single national power is isolated in the finality of Armageddon though they are identified in one way or another; (Two-Horned-Wildbeast, Small Horn, ten kings)

In fact a globalist unification symbology contains them all in all the sovereign symbols at Armageddon climax given in the Bible;

1. The "King of the North" as globalist apex worldwide power ends up containing the 8th King globalists and the Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist mastermind engineering system in one defiant symbol; (Daniel 11:27-45)
2. The "Scarlet Wildbeast" 8th King itself has a 7th head that contains the Two-Horned-Wildbeast "mastermind" of globalist control of the approximately 200 national powers in it's multi-national collective base system of the national Wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; (Rev17:3, 11-17)
3. The "King of Fierce Countenance" is another progressive symbol of this globalist unification of all the national powers to stand against God's Kingdom at Armageddon; (Daniel 8:23-25; Rev16:13-16; Dan2:31-44)
4. All these symbols provide a conclusive globalist unification rivaling God's Kingdom for planet earth, and even Gog can be shown in universal defiance as the greatest "King of the Remotest Parts of the North" also having "no helper" in the end; (Dan11:44-45; Eze38-39; Isa14:12-14)

**(Daniel 8:26) “And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days.”**

As with the "evening and morning" of the creative days of Genesis, this period will also be enlightening to those involved in it's progress and those who become familiar with it as it progresses.

**(Daniel 8:27) And as for me, Daniel, I felt exhausted and was made sick for [some] days. Then I got up and did the work of the king; but I kept showing myself numbed on account of the thing seen, and there was nobody understanding [it].**

When one considers Daniel's whole experience here now under Belshazzar's reign, we must recall he just lived through one Jerusalem city and temple desolation kicking off the Gentile "appointed times of the nations" (Dan4:16; Luke 21:24), and was no doubt at times exhausted and traumatized by the years and the whole set of events he lived through;

And now to hear about another temple desolation? What!!! All this stunning information delivered by angels to Daniel's face? When the effects of the first desolation were not even completed yet? Exhausting! "I felt exhausted and was made sick for days..." - no wonder.

=====

Note:

As has been shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW top leadership sanctions with the United Nations "Department of Publicity" as a Non-Governmental Organization, and the subsequent organizational positioning of this "transgression" and the infiltrator "transgressors" for "desolating" effects is why this exact prophetic truth is NOT being revealed to Jehovah's witnesses until AFTER the cleansing trampling it "causes" by permission of God is fulfilled in 1150 days to a sanctuary cleansing completion;

The globalist controlled "rats" and their "droppings" MUST be removed from the "temple" (Zech3:4-9), but obviously the temple IS in inspection (Mal3:1-5) and has caught most JWs "nodding off" (Matt25:1-12) in regard to sovereign kingdom and temple completion this leads to;

That will kick off a series of known prophetic time periods and further events centered on Jehovah's witnesses to the end of the world guaranteed for the rival sovereignties they are under divine commission approved and cleaned shortly to warn all worldwide concerning this Kingdom of God assured climax with mush prophetic truth unique and replicative upon former minor patterns already preached for over 100 years;

# I. Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

This article will explain exactly why Daniel 8:11-25 will fulfill in the near future, and why it has never fulfilled so far as Jehovah's witnesses imagine; This will also explain why the JW temple cleansing action will begin the coming total world judgment as per 1Peter 4:17's initial judgment of the temple; The causes and outcome of that JW temple judgement, and where it must lead will be explained, as will why Jehovah's witnesses are not being given this light through their current leadership who must and will be purged as a result of this judgment paralleling Zech3:1-10; This prophecy is the "starting gun" to awaken Jehovah's witnesses worldwide;

*It is ALL in this Daniel 8 prophecy! Please read Daniel 8:8-27 a few times, or refer to it at the end of this page;*

Complete Article also at:

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

## A. Two Prophetic Small Horn Progressions Described

1. If we wonder why in the world would God inspire two visions separated by a few years of the same "small horn" progression from it's origins?; it is a good question. Why twice? (Dan7:1; Dan8:1)

a. Certain information duplicates concerning the "small horn" and it's progression while certain information is unique in Daniel 7 and 8;

b. We can investigate more details regarding the "small horn" progression in the "time of the end"

c. A unique "end time" period is identified in Daniel 8

d. The causative reason for near future "temple" actions regarding Jehovah's witnesses is also revealed;

Note The term "the time of end" occurs 6 times in the Bible in Daniel 8 (2) and 11 (4) in the NWT, so it is detailing more than the "last days", but the "last days of the last days";

## B. King of Fierce Countenance

1. It also details the context of events of the "temple" in comparing Daniel 7 and 8 in relation to the "holy ones" "priesthood", and the "established place" of the "sanctuary" regarding finale globalist developments that transpire over time to climax "trampling";

2. Daniel 8 identifies that the "king of fierce countenance" comes after the "small horn" and it's "end time" progression to a finale climax which parallels Armageddon;

3. Daniel 8 isolates this "small horn" progression to globalist 8th King ("king of fierce countenance") zenith to the end assault on all the world, as it progresses through this "established place" desolation and divine temple cleansing progression of JW's;

## C. Globalist Final Evolution

1. The "small horn" of singular "Britain" is a clue that the Anglo-American national dual-power coalition formed officially by 1914, through military-industrial-finance pact, synthesis, and bloodline relations, is not the end of the progression;

2. Globalist embryonic and matured power is the "final part of their kingdom";

## D. Two-Horn Wildbeast Mastermind (Dan8:23 "Master of Intrigue" Main Engineer)

1. By this connection of the "small horn" British Anglo system of old, to the modern "King of Fierce Countenance" as an apex globalist power under Anglo-American elite globalist control, we arrive at the "scarlet wildbeast" "8th Kingship";

a. The Anglo-American globalist centric "two-horned-wildbeast" (Rev13:11) as a globalist power system is the "seventh" head of the "scarlet wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15)

b. The "two-horned-wildbeast" (Rev13:11) "head" origin began with the 7th head of the [national collective] wildbeast of Rev13:1 and ends in the globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast's" "7th head" [globalists];

c. That is of course far more than an "image" of the "wildbeast" but an actual worldwide super-structure of world domination based on globalist objectives; Dan11:42-42 parallels Rev17:11-17 intensifies Rev16:13-16)

## E. Unique End Time Location for Interpretation

1. As will be shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" on earth NOW is why this exact prophetic truth cannot apply to the 1932 or 1938;

a. That 1938 period's minor organizational adjustments that are attributed to this prophecy as finally modified in the 1999 "Daniel's Prophecy" book to 1938-1944 "2300 days" cannot constitute a "transgression" that brings God's "denunciation"; ("2300 days" in the 1932-1938 time period was the interpretation in the "Your Will be Done" Daniel commentary book of 1958; Also invalid in the context of this climax prophecy;)

b. "Their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) was not in it's final stage, nor was the transgression presently manifested in 1932-1938 or 1938-1944;

## F. Daniel 8 Must Fulfill in the Future

1. Therefore Daniel 8:11-25 must have a future fulfillment;

2. Revelation 8:2-5 will also be connected to this "temple" "fire" "cleansing"; (Dan8:11-14) as preparation for Revelation 8-11 full blown final fulfillment to Armageddon itself in notable prophetic time sequences of 1150 days (unique), 1260 days (duplicated), 1290 days (duplicated) and 1335 days (duplicated);

## II. Time Periods are Identified

### A. General End Time Period

1. The vision given Daniel in chapter 8 from verse 11 forward is described in time as "the vision is for the time of [the] end;" (Dan8:17);
  - a. That "appointed time" relates to the 2520 >days< of Revelation 11:2-3 completed in the final, second fulfillment of the near future; All "3.5 times" in prophecy of 1260 days, 42 months, "time, times and half a time" must complete in final fulfillment as "7 times"; (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; 13:5; 12:7,14)
  - b. It cannot signify the "last days" that began in 1914 as the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10), because this is also in the "final part" of *both* the "denunciation" (from God; Dan8:19) and "their kingdom"; (Dan8:23);

### B. Transgression Completion Time Period

1. In the Dan8:23 "transgression" *also* "completing" in the "final part of their kingdom"; (Dan8:23) in both "disgusting thing" (DT) meanings of globalist DT idolization, and the "transgression causing desolation"; (Dan8:13) in the "established place" itself was not present in both systems in 1938-44;
2. The "transgression" is related to *both* the "transgressors" in their globalist world rulership idol "image" representing the becoming of a real world rulership "stand" of Daniel 8:25b (8th King) in the near future and to the "transgression causing desolation" in the JW "sanctuary" that embraced that idol as the UN/NGO in 1991 well after 1944;
3. This is the true DT related gross sin that will cause the "established place" to be "thrown down"; (Zech3:2)
4. This "transgression" was by the Jehovah's Witnesses' "Governing Body's" (GB) sanctioned United Nations Non Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information (UN/NGO/DPI) official promotions supporting the newly presented "false-prophet" (Rev13:11) in a "new world order" sloganeering campaign;

### C. Transgression Information

1. This "UN" "relationship" included the promoting of the UN presence, UN support organizations and even plugging new books and slogans from the United Nations to the JW unique worldwide demographic;
2. This is what the United Nations "Department of Public Information" does; Worldwide globalist promotions through "non-governmental organizations" to advertise and support UN activities;

### D. Four Final Periods Identified

1. This is therefore a matured period, a final part, an apex climax for four different prophetically identified components in this prophecy;
  - a. (1) The "last days" "end" in the "conclusion of the system of things" final phase is identified; (Dan8:17, 19)
  - b. (2) The final part of globalist world government development and "stand" is identified; (Dan8:23-25)
  - c. (3) The finality of the "denunciation" of God on the "temple" system to be cleansed, and the rival kingdom is identified; (Dan8:19)
  - d. (4) The completion of the transgression is identified; (Dan8:23)

### E. The Maturity of the Rulership is Identified

1. (Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion; (This is identified AS the transgression is climaxing, being more specific in the end timing of the "final part" of globalist kingdom manifestation finale;)

### F. A New Progression of Globalist Rulership (8th King) is Identified

1. (Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance;
2. (Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.
  - a. (In Daniel "stand up" means an ascension into a sovereign power; (Daniel 12:1; 7:17; 8:22,23,25; 11:3,7)

### G. One Time Fulfillment at Climax End Period

1. This prophecy is a unique one time fulfillment that will signal great changes in the Jehovah's witness "established place" as "temple" "cleansing" preparation and completion in a 1150 day time period;
2. This parallel Zechariah 3:1-10 "temple" and "priesthood" cleansing is for the final world ministry ("two witnesses" 2.0) prior to another "trampling" 1260 day time period that is not a disciplinary action from God;

### H. Two Trampling Types Identified

1. The Daniel 8:11-14 "trampling" and the Revelation 11:2-7 "trampling" are different in time, purpose and outcome; The 1150 days of Daniel 8:14 will lead to the

## I. Commences Dual Split Fulfillment

1. This replication of split-prophecy is for a purpose and must complete "seven times" fullness of the divine decree; (Dan4:16, 25) which progresses with these prophecies in days, in the Lord's Day since 1914; (Rev1:10)
2. Each manifestation of the prophecy this leads to was/is 3.5 times, that doubles in the future, to 7 complete divine times;

## III. The Transgression

### A. The Nature of the Transgression is Identified

1. (Daniel 8:13) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"
2. (Matthew 24:15-16) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.
  - a. Yes, the reader's discernment here is that this covert "disgusting thing" (DT) stand, now manifested in the JW "holy place" as the UN/NGO relationship with 10 years of covert developmental promotions still condoned is the DT standing in a holy place "because of transgression" by Jehovah's witnesses top administration infiltrated xGoverning Body (GB); (Daniel 11:41)
  - b. This relates the Jehovah's witnesses top administration GB sanctioned "transgression causing desolation" with the "disgusting thing that causes desolation"; the coming desolation used by God for disciplinary action and temple cleansing aided by angels will be the proof, and signal the rest of the prophetic cycles of the 1260 days and the 1290 days MUST following in approximate transitional time this 1150 day desolation period;
  - c. The "transgression" is therefore by the JW professed "priesthood" itself, not by the "wildbeast" directly, though the globalist infiltrators are involved in this sinful development; (Zech3:1-3)

### B. The Effects of the Transgression is Identified

#### 1. Sacrificial Profanation

(Daniel 8:11) from him the constant [feature] was taken away,

- a. This has occurred since the "one who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, was incapacitated and died an earthly death "put out of the way" as the GB was taken over by more and more "men of lawlessness";
- b. The ultimate act of "lawlessness" was a covert relationship with the United Nations (UN) as publicity agents for the "Department of Public Information" (DPI) which is why full library access is given for Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) acting in this capacity; This can all be shown by simple research on the Watchtower Library CD in the 1991 to 2001 period; 79 references to "new world order" pop out in this decade of covert promotions paralleling George Bush Sr.'s post USSR, "end of the cold war" "New World Order" campaigns begun on September 11, 1991 in an "Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress".
- c. The second profanation of the "constant feature" was the GB sanctioning of non-priestly classes of Christians and who knows what else, to prepare "spiritual food";
- d. The UN/NGO/DPI set of "sexual sins" in which the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" was compromised and prostituted by a handful of men in the GB for "wildbeast" use has led to a compounding of many sins;
- e. The continued cover up and tacit approval by the xGB means the UN relationship is still active;
- f. That strategy is covering up prophetic fulfillment details as the globalist two-horn-wildbeast and 8th King systems have been manifesting the greatest amount of prophetic activation in human history since 1991 and 2001 into even a "world war", a "Global War on Terror", with no comment from the GB how this affects the fulfillment of globalist King of the North identifiability and the progression of Daniel 11:40, the "entry" into the JW system of Daniel 11:41, and the pawning of all national "King of the South" "Egypt" powers in Daniel 11:42-43;
- g. Now the whole administrative "priesthood" of the GB spreads these sins and spiritual effects like leaven throughout the "temple" as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

#### 2. Organizational Desolation

- a. (Daniel 8:11) "the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down."
- b. Therefore it is little wonder that this prophecy will apply to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" in the near future;
- c. (Daniel 8:13) "..make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on;"
- d. This will occur as a signal event that the cleansing will be in process in some form gradual, with a series of abruptions worldwide for 1150 days of the 2300 "evenings and mornings" of this cleansing desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2;

#### 3. Temple Cleansing

- a. (Daniel 8:14) "[the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."
- b. This "purification" is the ultimate purpose by God, because the Jehovah's witnesses final global ministry heralding the Kingdom and Temple full completion of the near

future guaranteed in a new affirmation (Rev11:1) must be divinely commissioned (Rev8-9) by a clean "priesthood" (5th trumpet) and accompanying ministerial "army" (6th trumpet);

c. The approved Jehovah's witnesses MUST have full awareness of what this all means to total 100% completed bible truth for announcing Kingdom and Temple 100%, 144000 completion under Christ (Zech4:6-8) to total world conquest of ALL rival systems; (Re19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); ALL 144000 present prior to Armageddon War; (Zech14:5b)

d. Since this is really the final segway to the actual "end of the world", the Kingdom and Temple completion of Revelation 11 is BIG "good news" that the world must here to make it's final decisions regarding it's allegiances;

e. This 1150 day "trampling" and obvious "earth shaking" events (Rev8:5) to hit the JW "established place" is quite a worldwide signal for Jehovah's witnesses to "get up" (Rev11:1) from spiritual slumber (Zech4:1) and get ready for this final ministry of 1260 days;

## **IV. Final Globalist Rulership Implications (8th King)**

### **A. The Globalist "Transgressor" Connection to the JW "Transgressors" is Identified**

1. (Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion..

a. That "completion" is in the JW organization >first<; (Zech3:1-2),

b. The first objective is polluting the "constant feature"; (No "new light" in 20 years since Fred Franz death)

c. The "transgressors" "lawless one" is identified and revealed as per prophecy (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-3),

d. In time this set of sins by the top globalist handled xGB creates a divinely permitted and foretold "established place" organizational "desolation", the "established place of the sanctuary" is thrown down;

e. This development has to root back to it's globalist origin as a global desolation >after< this one upon the JW org;

f. The "disgusting thing that causes" desolation leads the world to Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) by financial and military intrigues (Dan11:42-43; Joel3:9-12 compare Dan8:23-25 "ambiguous sayings" "master of intrigue" "insight for deceptions")

### **B. This Covert Infiltration Principle is Present in Daniel 11:30-32**

1. The globalists "two-horn-wildbeast" prepared an infiltration agenda to target Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization. An infiltration was planned after WW1, deployed and placed by WW2 (M. G. Henschel 1939 WTBT President Nathan Knorr's "secretary").

2. The Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy has a literal manifestation (UN placement) and a covert operational significance that manifested later; It also applies to a national "King of the North" (KN) "puppet" manifestation in German Nazi's and an actual globalist "King of the North" operative throughout this national world war theater in progressive manifestation;

3. We will consider the globalist KN manifestation as a planned infiltration places the "disgusting thing" in the JW "temple":

(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.

### **C. Infiltration of Apostates and Globalist Operatives**

1. These are not Christendom "apostates" already disqualified for "holy covenant" inclusion since 1919; This must be another "consideration"; This is a "consideration" of developing JW apostates in key leadership positions and placing infiltrators in the JW worldwide organization after WW1;

a. Note: This is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy! Chap. 16 Pg. 274 Par. 9  
The Contending Kings Near Their End

""The infiltrators caused some faithful ones to fall into the hands of the authorities.""]

b. But it appears a far grander "infiltration" was present not just nationally, but globally in the JW organization from the same time period;

### **D. Apostasy Manifests**

1. Milton Henschel's placement (1939) and subsequent activities in regard to the UN/NGO (1991) as WTBT President and lead GBer during and after Fred Franz's incapacitation and death is dubious in light of subsequent developments;

2. In literal significance this was a military action (WW2) that led to the placement of the UN out of the "abyss" of inaction in 1945;

3. In covert significance these "arms" are in "spiritual warfare" as the transgressors began operations with the JW worldwide organization not fully manifesting until 1991, and revealed in 2001;

### **E. Spiritual Warfare**

1. (Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

a. The sanctuary profanation described prophetically above is the UN/NGO adulterous "sex scandal" that the GB placed God's "daughter", Christ's anointed remnant "bride" into;

b. The literal significance is the placement of the "disgusting thing" UN in 1945;

c. The covert significance related to GB factional progressive undercover apostasy is the placement of the UN/NGO "DT" in the JW "sanctuary" with GB blessing and continued cover-up and official approval;

## F. Sacrificial Pollution

1. Since 1991 the "constant feature" of clean "sacrifice" has been profaned by the approved actions of the GB and the allowance of the anointed class:

2. Again this is not a foreign concept to Jehovah's witnesses:

[Man's Salvation Out of World Distress at Hand! Chap. 12 Pg. 207 Par. 5  
Christendom and Judaism Now Facing Desolation

""the enemy came by night when men slept and oversowed the same field with weed seed, or bearded darnel seed, so later on, when baptized professing Christians did not keep awake and on the watch against the invasion of error and pretenders""]

## G. Progressive Leaven of Infiltration Spread

1. And more "infiltrators" are brought in over time:

a. (Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

b. Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" is sandwiched on both sides (verse 30, 32) by infiltrator apostates and invading supports;

## H. The Effect This has in Prior Covert Manifestations is Foretold

1. Daniel 11 verses 32b to 35 show a prevailing of some anointed and "other sheep" in spite of these sins, and the continual stumbling effect this has manifested over the years since WW2, with divine permission, for a refining work in the Jehovah's Witnesses;

## I. By the "Time of the End" this Infiltration is Manifest:

1. (Daniel 11:40-41) "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many \* that will be made to stumble... .

a. Inserted word \*[lands] removed for fuller effect of meaning; The "entry" into the "land of Decoration" is this JW infiltration manifested fully after 1991, but active prior to that time:

b. (2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he (Fred Franz and honest anointed) who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (sinner xGB and company), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... (As per Zech3:1-4 and Dan8:11-14 temple clean-out of the JW remaining organization "temple");

## V. The JW Organization Judgement Prerequisite; (1 Peter 4:17)

### A. Prophetic Priority Starts with Jehovah's Witnesses

1. (1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

### B. The Things Affected and How Are Identified

1. (Daniel 8:11) **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down.

2. (Daniel 8:12) it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

3. (Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**;

4. (Daniel 8:13) **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on

a. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, the acceptable ministerial "constant feature", the "holy place" and all Jehovah's witnesses "army" will feel the impact of this commencement judgment;

b. But it is for disciplinarian and cleansing effects to bring about an approved final worldwide warning work through Jehovah's witnesses as God's people to the end;

c. This is a wake-up call; (Rev11:1; Zech4:1; Matt25:1-12)

### C. The Desolation and Purification Time Period is Identified

1. (Daniel 8:14) "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.**"



a. This is a 1150 day, or 2300 "evenings and mornings" judgment period in the near future;

## D. Future JW Temple Cleansing Fits into the Prophetic Timeline as a Great Commencement Signal Guaranteeing Prophetic Things to Come

Prophetic Map to the End of the World (of rival sovereigns)

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

## VII. Final World Ministry

### A. Worldwide Exposition of this Covert Operation and it's Globalist Governmental Organizational Origin

#### 1. Blessing in Disguise

a. An amazing aspect of this Biblical prophetic fulfillment cycle is that it will touch off far grander ramifications in time and become a central basis of the Jehovah's witnesses global ministry to be cleansed and commissioned out of this seeming disaster.

b. Jehovah's witnesses will come to understand the globalist and infiltrator implications in Revelation 8:7-13's 4 trumpet heralds, and that leads to an enlightened reinvigoration of the Revelation 9 5th and 6th trumpets of JW anointed and "other sheep"

c. That understanding will lead to full knowledge of the "open little scroll" (Rev10) and the final second commissioning of the second round of the "two witnesses" (Rev11) completing the divine "seven times" of that "holy city" "trampling" (Rev11:7; Rev13:7) which must occur to complete the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ by Jehovah Almighty God prior to all-out Armageddon war;

d. This commences a known prophetic starting point unique to this 1150 days of Daniel 8:14, as that leads to the 1260 days of the final "two witnesses";

e. Jehovah's witnesses will have emphatically proven to them that a final fulfillment cycle is purposed for Revelation 8-11 that parallels Revelation 15-16 concurrent "sevens" in trumpets and bowls in final fulfillment, tying all the applicable temple/kingdom Daniel, Zechariah, and other prophecies into this repeating sequence of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days; (1260: Dan7:25-26; 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:5; 1290: Dan12:11; 1335: Dan12:12)

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

f. The 1150 described here will commence these other three cycles soon;

#### 2. Globalist Exposé

a. What the globalist "Governing Body" apostasy since 1991 to total takeover is trying to cover up, stall and stagnate by staying stuck in 1990 thinking, will not only be exposed as to it's origination of operations (globalist powers), it will be connected to the first four trumpets of Revelation 8's global prophetic heralds, as Revelation 8:2-5's foretold cleansing of the JW "earth" (Eze38:12b; Isa1:2; Isa 6:3) progresses to "evening to morning" understanding; (Rev8:5; Dan8:14)

### B. Globalist World Government Paradigm

1. The globalist paradigm of world power development is very important for Jehovah's witnesses to understand, because it affects all prophetic exposition regarding the climax world governmental developments which are beyond "national" and "image" concepts, proportions and actuality;

2. The "scarlet wildbeast" as a globalist multi-national unification is an actual worldwide super-structure composed of actual nations and their "power and authority" in it's control, not merely a 17 acre globalist UN "social club" on the East river of New York which only represents all this in "image" idolization;

3. What is coming is the real thing, not only in globalist world power domination attempt, but in God's Kingdom as well;

## Daniel 8:8-27

### Background Development of Small Horn

(Daniel 8:8-10) And the male of the goats (Greece), for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken (Alexander), and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. (His Four Generals' Domains) 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, (Britain) and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration. 10 And it kept getting greater all the way to the army of the heavens, so that it caused some of the army and some of the stars to fall to the earth, and it went trampling them down.

### Temple Cleansing Set-Up

(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him **the constant [feature] was taken away**, and the **established place** of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], **because of transgression**; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation**, to make **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] **holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.**"

### End Time Period Identified for Daniel by Angel Gabriel

(Daniel 8:15-19) ... And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that **the vision is for the time of [the] end.**" 18 And while he was speaking with me, I had become fast asleep on my face on the earth. So he touched me and made me stand up where I had been standing. 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am

causing you to know what will occur in the **final part of the denunciation**, because it is **for the appointed time of [the] end**.

## The Armageddon Progression of the Final Globalist 8th King (Globalist King of the North)

(Daniel 8:23-24) “And in the **final part of their kingdom**, as the transgressors **act to a completion**, there will **stand up** (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will **stand up** (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

(Daniel 8:26) “And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days.”

As with the "evening and morning" of the creative days of Genesis, this period will also be enlightening to those involved in it's progress and those who become familiar with it as it progresses.

=====

Note. As has been shown, the current "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW top leadership sanctions with the United Nations "Department of Publicity" as a Non-Governmental Organization, and the subsequent organizational positioning of this "transgression" for "desolating" effects is why this exact prophetic truth is NOT being revealed to Jehovah's witnesses until AFTER the cleansing trampling it "causes" by permission of God is fulfilled in 1150 days to a sanctuary cleansing completion;

That will kick off a series of known prophetic time periods and further events centered on Jehovah's witnesses to the end of the world guaranteed for the rival sovereignties they are under divine commission approved and cleaned shortly to warn all worldwide concerning this Kingdom of God assured climax with much prophetic truth unique and replicative upon former minor patterns already preached for over 100 years;

## A Preview UN/NWO Stand and 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and Great Tribulation xGB Hoax?

### Daniel 8:11-25

**On globalist world government revelation and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses converging for one great JW hoax event around 2014;**

This is speculative, but based on interesting evidence in light of biblical prophetic patterns soon to activate in a final cycle; Details in here may inadvertently be reinforced or updated by xGB objective mental priming in the coming months;

This examines the temple judgment reality and the King of Fierce countenance dual "stand" potential timing of Daniel 8:11-25, and concurrent globalist activity that may manifest; (Dan8:23) along with an xGB engineered premature "temple decoy" period now apparently being prepared by the xGB;

This may be possibly part of a greater "GT hoax" production that will have to converge with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3 at some point, but with a true significance of Bible prophecy different from xGB deceptive claims being projected by the xGB for globalist purposes;

### Potential Dual Stand of Globalist Power in the Temple Judgment Period Coming

First notice two "stands" of "King of Fierce Countenance":

(Daniel 8:23-24) “And in the **final part of their kingdom**, as the transgressors **act to a completion**, there will **stand up** (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:7, 11; Rev11:7)

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also *certainly cause deception to succeed* in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin; (Compare Dan11:44-45; 1Thess5:1-3) And against the Prince of princes he will **stand up** (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Armageddon finality by the Christ and Kingdom of God)

### Some Possibilities

1. Note there are two KFC "stands";
2. Note it is marked in timed significance with

**"in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion"**

Just how long into that "act to" a "completion" this extends, which fully began manifesting in the 1991 UN DT 3rd "stand" actions, seems unknown at present;

*Was this stand of Daniel 8:23 in 1990?*

Why then is it after the Daniel 8:11-14 "transgression causing desolation" that definitely is manifested full in 1991 in the WTBTS, by xGB sanction in Daniel 11:30b's infiltrative revelation, to the actual v. 31b:

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

## **Compromise and Infiltration Planning with Success**

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a) And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

## **The Climax Objective**

**(Daniel 11:31b-32a) "And they\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy.. (It continues after this event)**

### **Possibility 1**

1. Maybe it is after Daniel 8:11-14 because it could be that Daniel 8:23-25 is an alternative snapshot of more detail of Daniel 8:11-14, a parallel, not sequential account;

2. Since Daniel 8:23-25 details are after a descriptive summary in Daniel 8:15-22, that does break the Daniel 8:11-14 sequence to summarize the whole sequence again in parallel rather than linear progression;

### **Possibility 2**

Or it could be this speculation examined below; please bear with me here, recalling this is speculative, but bears on a few interesting details we can think about in light of recent developments and evidence;

In this "dual-stand" speculation, it is possible that as noted at other times in scriptural places, Jesus and Daniel indicate "stands" **before and after** "Jerusalem" targeted events respectively; In Matthew 24:15 Jesus gives the hint of a "stand" as a signal of coming desolation - a stand of the "disgusting thing";

## **Christ; Before Desolation:**

**(Matthew 24:15) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment.);**

## **Daniel; After Desolation**

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

### **And the 3.5 times; 1260 Days Leading to that Final Stand:**

**(Daniel 12:7) "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half.\*\* And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

**(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, \*\*and they will be given into his hand (Rev11:7) for a time, and times and half a time.**

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court (Full 144000 with Christ finale after 1260 days; Rev11:7;) itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

### **Which is KFC Destruction Meaning:**

**(Daniel 8:25b) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Dan7:26; Dan11:45)**

## **Initial Stand of Daniel 8:23**

**(Daniel 8:23b) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance...**

Could this initial "stand" have a minor (covert) and major (overt) dual significance of DT related "stand" in this initial event?

1. This "stand" could apply to the covert stand of the UN/NGO xGB services (1991-2001) and covert UN/NWO "placement" in the WTBTS from 1991 forward;

A. But few see this covert "stand", few "catch sight of the disgusting thing" as in the context of an easy to see signal warning of Matthew 24:15; Some do, but not many; yet it is still true, it will cause a desolation;

*But is it the final major meaning?*

## DT "Stands" Before Two "Desolations", Separated in Time, which May Vary in Manifestation

*Will King of Fierce Countenance (KFC) be in this Pattern?*

### Before "Desolation" 1 - Temple Judgment (Dan8:11-14)

1. This "stand" of UN DT in NWO mode (3rd in WW history), (1990 (world "stand"); 1991 (WTBTS "stand")) is preceding a preliminary divine temple judgment limited "desolation" in Daniel 8:11-14 related to the sins of "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) foretold in details in Daniel 11:30-31's UN/NGO actions; (And world significance;)
2. It can refer to a later situation in the near future possibly, where during this coming initial temple judgment "throw down" of the "established place of the sanctuary"; (Dan8:11), we just *might* get a preceeding or concurrent "preview" "stand" of the 8th King system as "King of Fierce Countenance"; **AS** the transgressors act to a completion" in a symphonic event significance;
3. Also since this KFC is a *final development* of the "small horn" progression in time here, appearing later in the sequential development of the prophecy and this world domination system, a second "king", KFC, is in the sequence after this "small horn" of Britain:

**(Daniel 8:9) out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater...**

Globalist KFC's development is shown in "the final part of the denunciation"; (Dan8:19), meaning the "stand" manifestation may be unique and a globally seen preview in the near future in this coming temple cleansing event; ("stand" 1; Dan8:23);

4. Then this "stand" may be in the near future as a paralleling prelude in which Jesus words will apply before (or in process) of the "throw down" "desolation" of that "temple cleansing" signal and event possibly, no matter how that may actually manifest (financial intrigue, covert ops, etc), in Daniel 8:11-14's reality soon:

**(Daniel 8:23-24a) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings.**

And that effective power is successful:

**24a And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

(Which incidentally is not a national power in history; they all fail as per Daniel 11:27 "but nothing succeeds";)

In time after the temple cleansing this KFC "effectiveness" leads to the 1260 day "holy city" "desolation" (Rev11:2-7) *after* this initial "stand" *and after* that 2300 unit judgment period of Daniel 8:14, thus extending through the preliminary divine temple cleansing judgment, towards the foretold completion extending over all this through and after the 1260 days;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (scarlet wildbeast globalists) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

**Which Parallels\*:**

**(Daniel 8:24b) And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, \*also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

(But note the Daniel 8:11-25 sequence is a one time fulfillment that will apply to the final part (after 1260 days) of a dual fulfillment of Revelation 11:2-7 to a completion of 2520 days;)

And that quick summary in 24b, would actually be occurring just prior to the final "stand" of the KFC system in Daniel 8:25b, but *after* Revelation 11:7 conquest over the holy ones, *after* that 1260 days of "when they have finished their witnessing, the wildbeast that ascends from the abyss will conquer them";

That event leads to this final DT stand *with* KFC "kingship" as one, the final "stand" Daniel covers from the removal of the constant feature and "dashing the power of the holy ones to pieces", which extends to the complete "peace and security" of "freedom from care" that logically could be climactic part of this apex event:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

## Possible DT "Image" to Full Power System 8th King (KFC Globalists) Comprehensive Progression to the Total End

1. In effect that Daniel comprehensive overall "stand" progression (both; 23, 25b) is possibly concurrent with the preliminary "temple cleanse" "established place" desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 as a concurrently manifesting, globally proclaimed or seen accompanying globalist event;
2. In that case, Daniel 8:23 is an "image" stand, not in full power yet, leading to Daniel 8:25b zenith, which would be both the "image" **and** the apex world globalist KFC rulership together; A finale totality of the "image" **and** the "full bodied" multi-national 200 nation array worldwide, in globalist unification 8th King domination and world proclamation of this state of claimed power;
3. In this scenario speculation, a comprehensive overall DT/KFC "stand" would extend in defiance over the 1260 day continuum "two witnesses" clean "commission" to apex globalist defiance;
4. This would extend through to the completion of the KFC 8th King totality of system (Image *and* real 8th Kingship (KN) power "stand" at this climax time);

5. Also paralleling the completion of the 144000 Kingdom/Temple after that general post 1260 day timeframe that would also be progressing to finale;

6. Placing that climax event convergence of both KFC and the Christ Kingdom 144000, some time in the 1290 days unknown, as "and finally they took away" "his own rulership", which is officially in apex defiant stance after the final "stand" of Dan8:25b;

### Quick Summary:

The somewhat complicated thing, speculatively, is that the Daniel 8:23 stand may precede the 2300 units temple judgment, but that KFC "first stand" proclaimed presence will extend through to the 1260 day (and after) to the final wave of Revelation 11:7 on the approved "holy city" to fulfill this prophecy in a God approved cleansed state for JW's, and the 1260 days completing, and transitioning also to the 144000 Temple completion in the 1290 days period that will be commencing;

Then Dan8:25 "final stand" is just the culmination of this whole period from, speculatively, a fully recognizable initial stand prior to, or with, the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:14's 2300 units, possibly 1150 days, and an unknown recovery transition to official 2W2 through whatever kind of globalist event may develop along with this sequence of prophecy;

With all these potential great parallels possible, from real prophetic events to deceptive counterfeits paralleling, that brings me to this temple judgment event coming up in the near future, and the possible globalist world event orchestration that will potentially go along with it, in light of 2014 approaching;

And the role the xGB could consider playing;

### The XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JW's

## Given These Great 2014 Potential Temple Parallels, The Question Is...

### Is a 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and GT Hoax Event in the Works by the MOL xGB?

We know the "man of lawlessness" has been covertly operating in the xGB for quite a while, that is now a no-brainer in overt bad-fruitage by evidentiary examination of xGB UN worship, cold-hearted stumbler policies and spiritual-predator propagation by smug self-righteous attitudes that are now xGB core example broadcast across the JW landscape; The elder body is now many xGB influenced 66 spiritual IQ drones;

And a JW judgment MUST come from this as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#) real "temple cleanse" for the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) xGB UN-NWO-Baal worship and sin festival and subsequent deep JW org and sacrificial profanation; (Hosea)

But given this heavy duty 2300 unit period that must bust forth on the JW org from God allowing a globalist world coup on the JW org, will the xGB use it for traitorous, thieving and murderous opportunity as "son of destruction" xGB as well?

### You Betcha!

1. What if this MOL xGB operation attempts to mimic an +/- October 2014 centennial timing as a decoy temple event leading to a hoax GT event to use against JW's?
2. What if this MOL xGB tries to use the prophetic temple replication pattern, advancing it prematurely (like they are now), causing the actual divine judgment, possibly timed with another globalist world event, (Dan8:11-14) to appear like "Great Tribulation" commencement?
3. Will the xGB continue to prime the JW mind for premature GT hoax, while now weaving in a "temple cleanse" hoax, and centennial 2014 temple decoy event?
4. And, given the mental effect 1914 has on the JW mind, what if they try to mirror it upon a 2014 Temple Centennial that is only a strategic decoy?
5. Will this potential hoax event, be timed with another globalist world move that may have a preliminary DT placement as per Daniel8:23?

*This is an xGB premature bypass diversion decoy, when in fact a whole actual divine temple replication series only begins with this event (Dan8:11-14; Zech3); And that actual period of JW judgment progresses for an approximate 10 years duration through the real "tribulation of those days" and Revelation 11; 1260 days of final global witness from God; (Matt24:29), with identified prophetically significant periods - rather than this xGB crude simplification!*

Well, to say the least, something in the xGB is MOL suspect, priming JW's for a "premature" GT; That much IS revealing! GOD warns of such developments from MOL xGB:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-3) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, (Matt24:29-31); we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us (anointed, but actually from a fraud xGB), to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. (Such as Hoax GT by xGB) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, (not even the xGB frauds mental pump priming and predictive programming!), because it (the REAL temple judgment) will not come unless the apostasy (In the JW org) comes first AND the man of lawlessness (xGB and Co.) gets revealed...**

**(ALL THIS REVELATION FIRST!** ALL Prerequisite for the rest of JW history - xGB has to be purged by actions they themselves initiate by God's covert angels - Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; The xGB is "toast in time!")

### Keep Awake Spiritually to the Bible

Being about two years out from that 2014 potential date benchmark; (10/4-5/1914 to 10/4-5/2-14), we will have to consider closely, the deceptive and scripturally misapplied words that no doubt will continue to come forth from the MOL xGB, as they blasphemously start to begin setting up more decoy props, more mental priming, more "predictions" with more calls to temple scripture deceptively applied to their own hoax "temple cleansing" procedures;

*Out of nowhere, after 20 years of "no light", the xGB will get much "new light" that is all hoax credibility bait;*

We can keep an eye out for possible "predictive programming" as 2014 approaches, knowing full well the globalist world planners already have a world operation in the works, and being with xGB historically demonstrated aid to compliment the main globalist world move, they can set up a scenario for the intended effect, knowing they can produce the world event whenever needed to give credibility to the hoaxed production;

They can cue it right on October 4th 2012 if they want!

## **Keep an Eye on All of Them**

1. We will just have to see what xGB claims may come forth in this possible, speculative lead-in period, to an actual temple judgment that they of course are not giving accurate details of concerning [Daniel 8:11-14](#), [Zechariah 3](#) actual foretold divine cleansings;
2. Nor are they expounding the solid self-incriminating evidence as to the real meaning of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), in light of the secularly downplayed, and xGB covered up, 3rd "stand" of the UN "False-Prophetic" NWO in 1990, after Cold World War 3;

## **Globalist Symphonic Supports Again?**

1. The "Disgusting Thing" DT has moved along with a concluding world war presentation stage at completion of the WW sequence three times so far; ((1.) 1919, WW1, LON; (2.) 1945, WW2, UN; (3.) 1990, WW3, UN NWO;

*Will "Global War on Terror" "resolving" or "intensifying" allow a preliminary opportunity to fulfill Dan8:23?*

2. The xGB has been supporting this 3rd UN DT NWO mode significance in actions, not in revelation of prophetic reality, since 1991;

*Will "temple hoax" allow another preliminary preparation for xGB final wildbeast worship rituals?*

## **XGB Historic Globalist Supporting Actions**

**I. September 8, 1991** - xGB WTBS promotions began in 1991 in Awake! magazine supporting George Bush in the September 8, 1991 United Nations series in that journal, which soon spread to The Watchtower as well;

1. The "new world order" appears 79 times in both those WTBS journals in ten years from 1991, beginning with the quoted proclamations of George Bush Sr. fronting the 2Horn-wildbeast before the UN Security Council in September 1990;

2. This was a "new world order" series begun on September 11th, 1990, by President George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of the US Congress;

(Searchable from the Bush on-line library and WT Library CD in directly related significance to Daniel 11:30-31 transgression calling for the Daniel 8:11-14 temple, and Zechariah 3 temple priesthood cleansing by God, foretold in divine prophecy;)

### **Required xGB Prophetic Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a 3rd UN-DT stand in NWO mode in relation to Daniel 11:30-31 fulfilled in 1990-1991 climax "disgusting thing" event of v. 31b;

B. The xGB says nothing about the relationship of that transgression to the divine temple cleansing now called for, due to that sin, of Daniel 8:11-14;

**II. October 2001** - The xGB then provided 10 years worth of adulterous scandal as an evidentiary "news break" nearly paralleling the 911-WTC event in timing;

*All just coincidental again? Please...*

1. This involved the officially sanctioned WTBS (GB) relationship as one of the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, providing the approved UN promotional capacity for that agreement in the Department of Public Information;
2. The handy "library card" aided WT provided "information" as an "adjunct UN advertising agency", a planned UN/UN Support Org/Media information disseminator to the worldwide Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial audience and unique demographic through the Watchtower and Awake!; This was all exposed for a timed maximum effect along with a notable world event which became the globalist "World War on Terror" soon there after;
3. The xGB remains mum on prophetic significance and condoning of this reproachful DT scandal, still covertly involved with globalist objectives obviously now for years;
4. The pattern is, the xGB supports massive globalist inspired events with control of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational logistics capabilities;

### **Required Globalist Significance Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a "Global War on Terror", a declared "world war" as pertaining to Daniel 11:40 and Joel 3:9-12;

B. The xGB says nothing about the formation of Global NATO in 1999 as a globalist military system supporting UN globalist (not national) objectives as this relates to Revelation 16:13-16 and the "power shift" of Revelation 17:11-17;

**III. Future - Globalist and xGB Coup De Grace** - To expect a finale climax event from the globalists as a third strike, possibly tied into 2014's JW psychological

significance with 1914's "centennial" and "temple cleanse" hoax potential (now underway), all "coincidentally" supported by the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is not paranoid, it is logical;

1. This provides the perfect potential context for a hoax "Great Tribulation" on JW's as well, to herd JW's hither and thither, at xGB command, in 230 'isolated from JW communications' lands;
2. Yet, that overall effect is not dependent on the 2014 Centennial Temple timing, but sure would have a great effect on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses if indeed this does manifest in this way;
3. Either way, the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is up to no good; They are the self-revealing "man of lawlessness" that must manifest *before* any of this activates in actual, not hoax, prophetic significance and fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

*Please share this news with as many Jehovah's witnesses and others as possible; Lives can be affected by the truth of the matter as outlined in the Bible for this very purpose to be wary of the xGB's claims - they are NOT good men, they are pretenders and fake-brothers;*

## Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansing Prophecy in the Near Future; (Not 1938)

**(Daniel 8:11-19) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 ... "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right (cleansed) condition."**

**17 And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end."... 19 And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end."**

### Organizational Disruption

**"the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down"**

1. The "established place" (Jehovah's Witnesses Organization) has never been thrown down since 1914-1918's temporary attempt; The Nazi attempt failed as per Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", since the scripture indicates this prophecy requires a "transgressor" that actually "acted and had success" only the near future can provide the "act to completion"; (Dan8:23) to the divine degree purposed for the temple cleansing; (Jer30:11);

*This cannot apply therefore to Nazi Germany, and will actually fulfill in the near future as part of the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization factional infiltration;*

### Sacrificial Profanation

**"from him the constant feature was taken away"**

1. By the UN/NGO sins and other xGB unscriptural policies designed to stumble millions of people covertly, the JW "daily sacrifice" is already profaned in God's eyes in the JW Org since MOL started operating to "UN-Baal" apex in 1991 (so far);

Speculation: This "**constant feature was taken away**" may extend in the near future to the first actual disruption fully, of the Watchtower as a "continual offering", when "the transgressors act to a completion" soon actually "throwing down" the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization "established place"; (Dan8:11-14)

### Nazi Failure

1. Even the Daniel's Prophecy book by the WTBS shows the obvious contradiction in its text in attempting to apply a failed attempt by Nazi Germany "actions" to this prophecy's "acted and had success" as the Daniel's Prophecy text on Daniel 8:11-12, disproves itself plainly;

2. Here is the prophetic requirement of "action" and "success":

(Daniel 8:12) ...and it kept throwing truth to the earth, **and it acted and had success.**

3. Here is the xGB engineered erred interpretation:

Daniel's Prophecy (1999) Chap. 10 Pg. 179 Par. 29 Who Can Stand Against the Prince of Princes?

"The enemy's vicious attempts to desolate and destroy "the holy place" **had failed completely.** Indeed, the remaining "holy ones" on earth, along with their companions of the "great crowd," had come off victorious. (Revelation 7:9) And the sanctuary, in its rightful theocratic state, now continues to render sacred service to Jehovah."

4. Thus in plain English the xGB "updated" interpretation from the 1958 "Your Will Be Done" interpretation of the 2300 "days" diametrically contradicts the actual prophecy itself, which indicates the profanation/infiltration "acted **and** had success" until the temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 is completed;

5. Nazi Germany "acted" in a limited sense, but did not have "success" so cannot be the subject "transgressors" of this prophecy;

6. In reality, due to MOL xGB successful profanation *actions and success* (Dan11:30) by infiltration, the text should be updated to read: "the sanctuary, in its polluted MOL infiltrated state, now continues to render profaned undercover services to Satan in blatant blasphemy, throwing truth to the ground daily as regards this important

## Infiltration "Arms"

**"And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant feature, because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success."**

1. The Common English Bible gives the infiltrative flavor of Daniel 8:12:

(Daniel 8:12) In an act of rebellion, *another force will take control* of the daily sacrifice. It will throw truth to the ground and will succeed in everything it does.

2. The "transgression", "rebellion" and the "arms" are shown in prophecy here:

**(Daniel 11:30-31a) And he** (globalist King North) **will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those** (JW anointed) **leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be** (spiritual warfare) **arms (Dan8:12) that will stand up** (act), **proceeding from him;** (globalist King North); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3), **the fortress** (The JW Org), **and remove the constant feature.** (Profanation and maybe more in time)

## The Main Transgression

1. And the "transgression" example in Awake!, September 8, 1991 "United Nations" issue, the first of a 10 year series of UN "Disgusting Thing" third stand, in "New World Order" proclamation made after the Cold War (WW3) fulfilled this prophecy below in covert significance (at Bethel) to be revealed 10 years later timed with the 911 event:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they (xGB and globalist King North operatives) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. That phrase "an army" (Dan8:12) is infiltrators and differs from the JW "the army" (Dan8:13) that is given to "trampling" in the JW org "throw down" event of this culmination of God's temple judgment soon when the globalist pull their "coup de grace" with fraud xGB MOL aid (as usual, as per 1991, 2001);

## Prophetic Cover Up

1. That for 20 years the xGB plays dumb on this easy to prove "glitch" in prophetic interpretation (and on Daniel 11:30-31 as well), and continues to foster an illusional false-teaching, is but an example of prophetic fulfillment;

**"throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success"**

## 1938 Was Too Soon

**And he proceeded to say to me: "Understand, O son of man, that the vision is for the time of the end."**

1. Obviously in hindsight now, just 24-30 years after 1914, the 1938-1944 fulfillment proffered by the xGB is premature, only being at best not quite 30% even into the last days;

**I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.**

2. Certainly 30% into the continuum to final temple judgment prior to the temple completion final cycle of prophecy is not the **"the final part of the denunciation"**;

3. Daniel 8:11-14 is the culmination of divine temple judgment of the transgression of the infiltrators and actions of the Daniel 11:31; Both prophecies are a result of actions culminating in the 1991 xGB WTBS United Nations advertising and promotional campaigning of the "new world order", as can be searched on the Watchtower Library CD to return many references from 1991 to 2001;

## The Real Zechariah 3 "Befoulers" to be Cleansed from Jehovah's Temple SOON

The "man of lawlessness" xGB and JW Org infiltrators are playing dumb, and just pretending, to deliver JW's to a [hoax GT](#), that is instead, this needed temple cleansing real divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 prior to the final Revelation 11 second cycle in final fulfillment mode to 7 full times trampling of the "holy city" in the actual "time of the end", the last days of the "last days";

This temple cleansing will result in the divine recovery of Jehovah's Witnesses (Zech3:2-9) for the final commission of the second and final world warning of the Revelation 11 ["two witnesses"](#) prior to actual divine temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

===

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>



# Daniel 8:11-14 Nazi Germany (1938-44) versus JW Infiltration xGB (1991-Present) Prophetic Fulfillment Test

## Fulfillment of Prophecy Basic

In order for a prophecy to fulfill, the claimed fulfillment must manifest ALL the conditions of the prophecy itself;

If we test Nazi Germany's attempted destruction of Jehovah's Witnesses and their German national presence of the organization and Christian ministry, we see Nazi Germany actually did not prove successful at fulfilling this prophecy for a number of reasons demonstrated here;

We will answer if it was possible for Nazi German attackers to have fulfilled the various elements of the prophecy one by one;

## Universal Test: Fail

### Instant Nazi Germany Disqualification

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun "It" is related to the "small horn" of Anglo elite globalists maturing to completion in the Anglo-American world system elite globalist governance "body" (2Horn-Wildbeast), so "it" cannot be Nazi Germany in the entire context of this prophecy as "it" is related to England and the subsequent Anglo-American partnership national and globalist; (Dan8:9-10)
2. The source of the main "transgression" perpetration is therefore already identified by prophetic context as Anglo and American "horn" developments; this is also as per the parallel "transgression" context identified at [Daniel 11:30-32](#) as a globalist "King North" Anglo-American elite rulership development "profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]";
3. "It", a "small horn" Anglo direct relation, must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and subsequent spiritual compromised "army" of Jehovah's witnesses anointed and earthing organization and ministry also shown in Daniel 11:3031 as Anglo-American globalists "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. With infiltrative "arms that will stand up", "proceeding from him", being "it", the Anglo-American globalists; - Nazi Germany cannot be "it";

## Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944)

### (Daniel 8:11)

#### a. And all the way to the Prince of the army *it* put on great airs,

1. Yes. Nazi Germany, like Nimrod before them, and many after, blasphemed God.;

#### b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,

1. Yes. In Germany and areas in Europe with Nazi domination in force, the formal Christian ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses was outlawed;
2. No. The discontinuation of the of the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian ministry was not global in extent;

#### c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

3. No. The Nazi's never achieved a global "throw down" of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

### (Daniel 8:12)

#### a. And an army itself was gradually given over,

1. No. The Nazi's never achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses;

#### b. together with the constant [feature],

1. No. The Nazi's never were able to pollute or globally discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

#### c. because of transgression;

1. No. The Nazi's were not in the "holy covenant" so could not "transgress" any Christian covenant requirements;
2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation" "transgression", is also this transgression, this context of both prophecies cannot apply to anyone outside of the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God by apostasy of those actually in the "holy covenant"; (Daniel 11:30b; "those leaving the holy covenant")

#### d. and *it* kept throwing truth to the earth,

1. Yes. The Nazi's resisted the divine truth;
2. No. The Nazi's did not stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

**e. and it acted**

1. Yes. The Nazi's "acted";

**f. and had success.**

1. No. The Nazi's failed;

**(Daniel 8:13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking:**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. No. This "constant feature" then cannot apply in this duration to any Nazi intrigues or this time period;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. No. The Nazi's are not involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they were not Christians recognized by Almighty God as in this "holy covenant";

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses "sanctuary";

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. No. The Nazi's never did perform a global action against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army; (Rev9:7, 16)

**(Daniel 8:14)**

**a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;**

1. No. Since Nazi Germany is disqualified from fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period is for the future as this prophecy never has fulfilled as of yet;

**b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)**

1. No. The Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" never was successfully profaned by the Nazi's to the scale and severity of this prophecy; The "holy place" was clean at that time of Nazi operations, the profanation must result later in time;

**Test for Nazi Germany (1938-1944) = FAIL**

---

## **Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present)**

**(Daniel 8:11)**

**a. And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs,**

1. Yes - The xGB claims to now be God's sole "servant" on earth;

**b. and from him the constant [feature] was taken away,**

1. Yes. The xGB has profaned the main sacrificial Christian documents with UN compromise and promotionals for the "new world order" objectives;

2. Yes. The "profaned" discontinuation of the of the JW Christian ministerial "sacrifice" is global in this approved sense since 1991;

3. This can progress to far worse conditions "as the transgressors" of the xGB and infiltrators "act to a completion" soon, with their globalist controllers as per Daniel 8:23;

**c. and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

1. Yes. This "throw down" of the "established place" will be permitted by God; (Zech3:2) and is yet to come in this "temple cleanse" phase of God that this will commence, permitting this globalist action to completion; (Dan8:23); and revealing the "lawless one" in the xGB control infiltration for removal (cleansed);

**(Daniel 8: 12)**

**a. And an army itself was gradually given over,**

1. Yes. The xGB has achieved a controlling infiltration of covert compromise of the Jehovah's Witnesses and worldwide organization; (Rev8:10-11)

**b. together with the constant [feature],**

1. Yes. The xGB were able to pollute and will soon globally help discontinue the daily "sacrifice" of Jehovah's Witnesses;

**c. because of transgression;**

1. Yes. The xGB are in the "holy covenant" so could "transgress" that covenant requirement;
2. Since the Daniel 11:30-31 "arms" and "profanation", is also this transgression, it can apply to those in the "holy covenant" as this is a transgression against God;

**d. and it kept throwing truth to the earth,**

1. Yes. The xGB resist the divine truth;
2. Yes. The xGB do stifle, subvert and retard progressive prophetic truth and meaning;

**e. and it acted**

1. Yes. The xGB "acted";

**f. and had success.**

1. Yes. The xGB has and will be successful until divine neutralization; (Zech3:4; Hos1:7)

**(Daniel 8: 13)**

**a. And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking:**

**b. "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]**

1. Yes. This "constant feature" then can apply in this duration to any xGB (and supports) intrigues;

**c. and of the transgression causing desolation,**

1. Yes. The xGB are involved with an inner covenantal transgression since they are professed Christian anointed recognized in this subverted role by Almighty God;

**d. to make both [the] holy place**

1. Yes. The xGB did perform, and do still perform global subversive actions against Jehovah's Witnesses;

**e. and [the] army things to trample on?"**

1. Yes. The xGB did and do perform global actions against Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial army, and will continue to "completion"; (Dan8:23); (Rev9:7, 16)

**(Daniel 8: 14)**

**a. So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;**

1. Yes. The xGB qualifies for fulfillment of this prophecy, this time period of 1150 days is for the future as this prophecy fulfills completely soon;

**b. and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (cleansed condition)**

1. Yes, the Jehovah's Witnesses "holy place" is still in spiritual UN related pollution and other transgressions since 1991, perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, the target "befoulers" and "lawless ones" have been initially revealed thoroughly; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3)

**Test for Globalist Controlled xGB (1991-Present) = **PASS**;**

**The x-Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is the "Man of Lawlessness" infiltration administrators requiring a divine clean-out as per this prophecy soon;**

**xGB/Globalists Universal Test: Pass**

**Globalist xGB? Yes!**

1. In this whole prophecy, the pronoun "It" is related to Anglo-American elite globalists, so "it" can be an xGB undercover development from globalist power and expertise in the entire context of this prophecy;
2. The source of the main perpetration is "proceeding from" Anglo-American globalist interests as per Daniel 11:30-32 globalist King North; the xGB also fulfills that "disgusting thing" transgression, the core polluters and pollution of the Jehovah's Witnesses "Bethel" and "temple" system;
3. "It" must be the source of this "temple profanation" action, success and spiritual compromise so the xGB springs from this lawless control center for many infiltrated years prior to the 1991 main sin manifestation; (2Thess2:7; Dan11:32);

**Conclusion:**

**Nazi Test - Affirmative = 4; Negative = 11**

**xGB Globalist Test - Affirmative = 15; Negative = 0**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses are [infiltrator frauds](#) and actors with [globalist root objectives](#) fulfilling prophecy for this commencement of their revelation as "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12) and the catalyst of the final temple cleansing and judgment cycles of:

1. [1150 days](#) (2300 units; [Dan8:14](#));
2. The 1260 days to temple completion; (Rev11:2-12; 15-19) and;
3. The 1290 day Christ Court phase to final judgment and Armageddon total universal conquest (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3); (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:11; Rev11);

The [fraud Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses leads the modern day "great apostasy" foretold to be revealed prior to the final prophetic replication of all 1914-1922 temple and kingdom prophetic time periods in final fulfillment mode finale;

The anointed Christians of Jehovah now expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and their [Revelation 8-9](#) "1/3" symbolic infiltration of the whole worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as apostate pretenders with a great sinister goal against Jehovah's people to destroy [the final ministry](#);

## Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? - Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

### The Final Chapter

1. For Jehovah's Witnesses to get back on track, the original point of departure must be revisited, understood and corrected;
2. That diversion's location is in the Daniel 11:27-31 prophetic segway and actual fulfillment and meaning as opposed to the 1990 illusions, sins and errors the Governing Body still promotes and teaches in relation to this prophecy to divert Jehovah's Witnesses' attention away from modern prophetic reality and Governing Body United Nations globalist ties;
3. That error and needed correction connects to and also affects the proper understanding of Daniel 8:11-14's "transgression" and "temple judgment" purification event *of the near future*;
  - A. And that parallels Zechariah 3 "temple priesthood" purification;
  - B. And that parallels Malachi 3:1-5 temple judgment and cleansing;
  - C. And that parallels Revelation 8:2-5 divine purifications of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses "flock" (earth symbol Rev8:4); *in the near future*;
4. And that changes the whole Jehovah's Witnesses story...

This is 1Peter4:17 about to activate soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

### The Current Diversion

1. The current Governing Body diversion occurs from the point of departure into error and deep sins in approximately 1990 surrounding monumental 8th King developments on the world and prophetic scene;
2. The basic departure from truth is that rather than point out the significance of the third United Nations world placement in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:31b after the Cold War and the Soviet Union (USSR) dissolution, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses instead began covertly but publicly "placing" the "disgusting thing" in-house and promoting the United Nations "New World Order" objectives, organizations and products to the world in 1991 in the Awake! (9/8/1991) and The Watchtower magazines;
3. The Governing Body officially became one of the United Nations organizations, just when Fred Franz oversight lapsed; (2Thess2:7) All coincidence?
4. Jehovah's Witnesses missed the entire meaning of these dreadfully symphonic and prophetically important events, and the Governing Body aids this deception in a way that goes beyond mere oversight; (Daniel 11:30)
5. The removal by dissolution of the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:36-43 was simply ignored as *obviously* the USSR could not be "successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (v. 36); the Governing Body continues to bypass the significance of this event in ignored prophecy that obviously aids actual globalist King of the North developments then manifesting;
6. That is blatant treason and lawlessness against God's Kingdom, especially in light of what the Governing Body are also covering up in prophecy and 8th King globalist developments then and after, all being conveniently ignored by the so-called Governing Body blatant traitors;

*Jehovah's Witnesses plainly have the "man of lawlessness" revealed in our "temple";*

## The Engineered 1990 Derailing of the Jehovah's Witnesses

### Diversion 1 - USSR Error

1. The Governing Body still apply Daniel 11:36-43 to the USSR when historically now, the USSR cannot fulfill the criteria of Daniel 11:36 itself in this sentence shown below- thus disqualifying the USSR from any scriptural significance after this disqualification to fulfill this first scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he (King North) will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

- 2. Obviously the USSR failed, and cannot "prove successful until the denunciation" completes at Armageddon's permanent divine resolution;
- 3. But the real "King of the North" is fulfilling this scripture and will fulfill it successfully until the denunciation removes him permanently from world power;
- A. The real [King of the North](#) is actually [globalist 8th King](#) powers who will "prove successful" all the way to Armageddon war; (Revelation 19:19-21 is Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45)

***This Governing Body diversion, hoodwink and United Nations alignment is at the exact timing and critical point of this modern fulfillment of Daniel 11:31 in 1990-1991;***

- 4. It doesn't get any more obvious what the Governing Body is up to, and who they ultimately work for, but we will cover the diversion's other features of prophetic cover up and lawless alternative activities;

*What interest would the Governing Body have in covering this up, and instead promoting this world power's "image" as a United Nations organization?*

**Diversion 2 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 11:31**

- 1. Daniel 11:31 cannot apply to Nazi Germany as well, because the inclusive "they" in this scripture is impossible for Nazi Germany:  
**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (globalist King North); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**
- 2. Because Nazi Germany was non-existent when the United Nations was placed in 1945 according to the currently held erred interpretation proffered by the Governing Body it is impossible for Nazi Germany to be the "disgusting thing" promoting "King of the North" in this scripture;
- A. [8th King globalists and the Governing Body](#) are who are the "they" in Daniel 11:31;
- 3. In reality of modern historical Governing Body administered adulteries and sins this is the 1990 3rd placement of the United Nations "world governmental" idol; Which was supported in 1991 by the Governing Body as United nations Non-Governmental Organization as the governmental body of the Jehovah's Witnesses;
- 4. The Nazi's cannot therefore apply to [Daniel 8:11-14](#) either;

*Obviously the interest the Governing Body has in covering this up is to conceal the self incrimination this prophecy exposes as Governing Body parties to this treasonous sinful debacle fulfilling modern prophecy;*

**Diversion 3 - Nazi Germany Error in Daniel 8:11-14**

- 1. Thus the United Nations related set of Governing Body and Bethel based sins in the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society in 1991 is the real "transgression causing desolation" of the temple profanation of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) and [Daniel 11:31a](#);
- 2. The temple judgment and cleansing (Dan8:14) of that alleged WW2 period is therefore *actually* in the future, also not a WW2 related minor event in Jehovah's Witnesses organizational structure as is also currently being taught in error;

***That is where in time manifested and prophecy covered up that Jehovah's Witnesses are being diverted into error and UN related sins;***

- 3. Given the gravity and simple logic of these developments not being corrected, this "Governing Body" obviously is actually the "man of lawlessness" which must be revealed at the "temple completion" cycle "in the temple of the God" as it is now revealing, just as Christendom's clergy were exposed in the "temple foundation" cycle in that initial minor fulfillment time period in 1914- 1922;
- 4. No legitimate "Bible Student" could simply ignore all this; the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring globalist 8th King developments to cover for their real friends at the United Nations and company; There is too much related United Nations promotionals going on as well, for this to simply be "for a library card" and an "innocent oversight", these men are called blatant and brazen, albeit masterful f r a u d s; (2Cor11:13-15; Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)

*Obviously the Governing Body is the main transgressing lead in the "temple of the God" and purposely avoids self incrimination while fulfilling modern prophecy as transgressors (Dan8:12,13,23); The Governing Body continues to "throw truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12) in these cover ups and subversive diversion;*

**Coup De Grace on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization**

***And this is all leading to a final Governing Body administered "son of destruction" coup-de-grace event cycle, with globalist 8th King supporting world manifestations (as usual) that will parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 actual Temple judgment;***

***The Governing Body must manifest all features of "Judas" type and the "Man of Lawlessness" in every detail before removal; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of operation for Zechariah 3 fouled hypocrisy)***

**Master Diversion by Infiltration Led by The Imposter Governing Body "Lawless One"; (2Thess2:9)**

- 1. This allows this subtle and progressive infiltrative development to finally manifest fully in Jehovah's Witnesses organization:

**A. Daniel 8:12**

**In an act of rebellion, another (8th King) force will take control of the (JW) daily sacrifice. - Common English Bible;**

**Through sin, the (JW) army was put in (8th King) power, along with the regular burnt offering.** - Complete Jewish Bible;

**People sinned there instead of offering the proper daily sacrifices, and true religion was thrown to the ground.** - Good News Translation

**And on account of transgression the (JW) host will be given over to the (8th King) horn along with the regular sacrifice ; and it will fling truth to the ground and perform its will and prosper.** - New American Standard

2. And that infiltration and profanation is this 1991 manifestation from a [previously well developed compromise](#) in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization led by the Governing Body of Lawlessness:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) He (8th King/King North) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (Governing Body Jehovah's witnesses and supports) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be (infiltrative undercover) arms that will stand up (in the Jehovah's witnesses organization), proceeding from him (8th King/King North); and they (together) will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by profanation and maybe worse at Daniel 8:11-14 activation).**

3. Which Leads to the United Nations 3rd Stand Sin and Subsequent Cover Up

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they (Globalist 8th King authorities and the Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

*And that is the main Governing Body led ongoing operational transgressions, objective diversions and prophetic cover ups that this rogue Governing Body has been progressively maturing to from the 1976 first "lift up" intrigues of that foundation of the ["Governing Body Illusion"](#);*

## **Back On Track Soon After Temple Judgment Removal of Rogue Governing Body and Company**

1. The proper identity of that prophetic and historical set of events and timing, and it's very important meaning and significance changes the trajectory of the Jehovah's Witnesses final truth and final biblical understanding;

### **Prophetic Continuum Continued:**

*This awareness also provides a new actual modern connection to Daniel 7:25-26 and 8:11-25 and other key Biblical final fulfillment mode sequences to Armageddon;*

1. That is highly significant; (No wonder the Governing Body seek to derail this easily substantiated understanding;)

2. The significance of this awareness is that this shows a continuum to a *full prophetic replication* of the entire "3.5 times", 1260 day cycle of Biblical temple prophecy where referenced for the bible *in the near future*,

### **Seven Times Must Complete in 2520 days**

1. Which as seen now, must progress in final fulfillment mode as the divinely decreed "seven times" complete, or 2520 *days* as the final "trampling of the holy city" (Rev11:2) of God's anointed prior to the Kingdom and Temple completion of the 144000 under Christ;

### **End of the World Prophetic Mapping**

1. This all now leads with timed prophetic sequences, a veritable [Biblical end of the world map](#) that will be seen by all to this finality over a number of years;

2. And that is the final "appointed times of the nations" in Revelation 11:2-3 in 2520 *days* split into two fulfillments with temple foundation in 1914 and temple completion *in the near future*;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Back Tracked by God, Reversed and Reconnected to Biblical Reality from the Point of Diversion and Error**

1. Here is the actual correct reconnection point of prophetic reality which applies in place of the erred 1990 Governing Body engineered diversion of treason and purposeful bypass to the reconnect the correct continuum of prophetic interpretation, which is the great Kingdom and Temple modern completion significance and what it *really* means for Jehovah's Witnesses and the world in general;

NOW!

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are barely half way there prophetically speaking, the Governing Body of engineered error is saying Jehovah' Witnesses can now expect Great Tribulation and deliverance;

A. That is not true; The Governing Body are not done misleading Jehovah's Witnesses; And they know it;

B. Worse developments are due from the Governing Body and they will not want to blow their cover, they want to direct the disasters on Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization from within until removed by God; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)

## **Future Accurate Prophetic Connections Elucidated Linearly to Armageddon**

### **Overview of Significance**

#### **1. Replication of Prophetic Times**

A. What the actual significance and corrected connectivity continued of Daniel 11 will mean, is a modern connection to Daniel 12's final cycle, which implies a well known timed prophetic replication (1260/1290 days; (Dan12:7; 12:11)) as the progression of the actual significance and events of Daniel 11:40-45 continue to mature and parallel all this, and that leads to the final fulfillment mode of Daniel 12 in the near future - the actual replication;

B. What the actual accurate connectivity of Daniel 11 will mean is Daniel 7 and 8 are also seen in new light of a modern continuation of fulfillment; In fact "The prophecies of Daniel and John have [NOT] been fulfilled to the smallest detail."[\*] they have a major round of repeat fulfillment and a temple completion prophetic final major repeat cycle;

C. The Governing Body is implying it is all Biblically through in prophetic fulfillment, to further the illusion that an 8th King will not rise in total power; Now they are lying [right in the Watchtower](#) to meet these ends;

[\*] The Watchtower – June 15, 2012; Article: JEHOVAH IS "A REVEALER OF SECRETS"; Paragraph 19

## 2. Modern Fulfillments of Major Prophecy

A. The Temple and priesthood judgments and continuum of modern fulfillment are activated with solid logical and scriptural real-time connections to Zechariah 3:1-10 and Malachi3:1-5 as the "man of lawlessness" prerequisite exposure and revealing is now manifesting in the Governing Body as well; (2Thess2:3-4)

*B. That is a HUGE required signal activated of impending temple judgment that can now proceed any time!*

## 3. Connection to Revelation's 7 Trumpets and Bowls

A. That ministerial "temple" anointed and contextual purification series and the main impetus for this cleansing action in the presence of the "lawless one" and his extended activities in Jehovah's Witnesses organization connects strongly to Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse;

B. That continuum and cross reference is in line with the prophetic temple replication cycle, and begins a perfect sequence of 7 trumpets and 7 bowls parallel in world significance when this activates;

## 4. Signal Temple Judgment Connection to Revelation 8:2-5

A. A timed possible initial 1150 day minimum temple judgment; (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings and mornings") of massive proportions to Jehovah's Witnesses "established place (worldwide organization) of the sanctuary thrown down"; (Dan8:11) is identified properly for the near future; (See 2Cor4:9)

B. This 1150 days temple judgment purification activation and completion is Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" purification of Jehovah's witnesses "earth", and the intervening Revelation 8:6-13 and Revelation 9:1-21 trumpet sequence of worldwide heralds leading to Armageddon; (Mal3:1-5) in this final fulfillment repeated cycle;

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord**

C. That event above, like the inspection *now*, catches Jehovah's Witnesses off guard and expecting something else;

D. The globalists know what this transgression is leading to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization handed over to them for a period of destruction; (Dan8:11-14; Hos7:8-11; Jer4:7)

## 5. Six Trumpet heralds

A. This final fulfillment seven trumpet series (first six) is relevant to Jehovah's Witnesses "1/3" orgwide betrayal (compare Rev12:4's betrayal) and is the developing divine cleansing and recovery period as the "man of lawlessness" is being removed by Christ; (Zech3:4-7; 2Thess2:3-12))

## 6. Final Ministerial Commission

A. This new enlightenment leads to a refreshed and purified commissioning of remaining Jehovah's Witnesses approved, leading to the final "Sovereign Ultimatum" of God's Kingdom and Temple guaranteed to complete soon in the "little scroll" (Rev10) complete understanding, commission and world announcement of the final "two witnesses" (Rev11);

## 7. Timed Connection to Armageddon

A. In that sequence from the 1150 day temple judgment purification, over this recovery segway of unknown length, Jehovah's Witnesses arrive at the divinely determined commencement of the 1260 days final cycle;

B. The actual manifestation of the Crowned Temple King-Priest Christ (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15) and the full completion of the 144000 is shortly after this 1260 day period expiration; (Rev11:7; 11-12; Matt24:31)

C. That following complete temple period is for 1290 days, the occurrence of the finality of Armageddon in this final gathering period of earth interests of the Kingdom of God is not known;

# The Temple and Kingdom Connections

## Temple Meaning

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation of 1990 in Daniel 11:30-31 and the related actual and very real Governing Body temple transgression is now identified properly;

A. This intimately relates the 1990 8th King United Nations action concurrent with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses working with the 8th King globalists as worldwide promoters;

B. That development then directly connects to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:11-14 in modern temple significance related to this 1990-1991 affair;

C. Now we see why the Governing Body is acting and continuing the sins and the cover up;

2. That impending divine purification parallels Zechariah 3:1-10 divine court and "befouled" temple priesthood purification;

3. That "fire" cleanse of [Zechariah 3:2](#) parallels with Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse signal as Jehovah's Witnesses are cleansed of the "man of Lawlessness" and all these diversions and related sins; (See Isa6)

## Temple Purified

1. This is the activation point of the first of the seven trumpets preparation (Rev8:6) after the initial temple judgment (Dan8:11-14) begins as Revelation 8:1-5 progresses to Revelation 8:6-13 recovery; explained below;

2. After this temple cleansing Jehovah's Witnesses can be recovered for the actual final world ministry and understanding leading into it;

## Kingdom Meaning

1. That globalist 8th King manifestation as the identified final world power developing to apex clearly seen prophetically and historically since the 1990 events then ties to the actual meaning of Daniel 8:23-25 as also a globalist world power "King of Fierce Countenance" in rival kingdom significance;

A. That means Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 are parallel in progression;

B. That means Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 are the same Armageddon event; (Rev19:19-21)

C. That means there are actually [four worldwide placements](#) of the "Disgusting Thing" world governmental image;

(1.) Post WW1, 1919, League of Nations;

(2.) Post WW2, 1945, United Nations;

(3.) Post Cold WW3, 1990, United Nations "New World Order" proclamation;

(4.) Post WW4, Future, 8th King Full World Government and Image;

D. The final placement after WW4 is along with the full world government upon a multi-national array of 200 approximately nations for the final Armageddon battle; (rev19:19-21);

E. That is the sequence pattern the Governing Body is seeking to conceal with the globalist 8th King;

2. And that event cycle developing now bridges the gap of understanding correctly to all of Daniel 12 and Michael's final stand and the final fulfillment mode of that Daniel 12:1-12 cycle concurrent with, paralleling, not sequentially after Daniel 11:44-45, but during that time period;

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people.**

3. That guarantees the whole Daniel 12 prophecy has a final major fulfillment in the near future; (That is also what this Governing Body is working with the 8th King globalist powers to cover up the meaning and trended logic of;)

4. And that finality is Revelation 19:19-21 and 20:1-3; (Eze38:1-23; 39:1-7, 17-21) Armageddon and Satan's capture;

## 3.5 times Becomes 7 Times

1. Daniel 12:7 parallels Daniel 7:25 "3.5 times" which parallels Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5 "3.5 times" which all must replicate for a full "seven times" explicitly (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3) or in principle (Rev12:6, 14; 13:5);

2. Those "3.5 time" replications will be significant related to the asset pillage and destruction of Babylon the Great, the developing World War 4 context and the final 8th King placement upon pawned national powers as per Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-18 finalizes during that period;

3. What is coming is a good ten year globalist cycle, that the Governing Body and 8th King globalists want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think is immediate "Great Tribulation" next, which will confuse the ministry greatly;

4. What is actually coming is the great final temple judgment commencement event of Daniel 8:11-14 to run along with this final approximate decade of 8th King intrigues apexing at approximately the same key periods through the 1260 days, to the 144000 completion and into the 1290 days as the 8th King reaches post WW4 zenith and is then ready for divine annihilation;

## Seven Trumpet Countdown

1. The linear [sequential seven trumpets and seven bowls paralleling](#) will lead over time to this climax from temple judgment (1150 days minimum) and cleansing to temple completion (post 1260 days) and Kingdom conquest (unknown point in the 1290 days; Dan7:26 is Matt25:31-46 is Dan12:11 timed period);

## Seven Trumpets and Bowls

## Prerequisite Activated: Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Man of Lawlessness Exposed



1. Temple judgment is preceded by the initial revealing of the modern day "Man of Lawlessness"; (2Thess2:3-4);

A. That has fulfilled further publicly (2Thess2:3-4) as the Governing Body presumptuously "lift themselves up" as the pre-approved, self-appointed "Faithful and Discreet Slave" exclusively and publicly on their website; (November 9, 2012); (2Cor10:12)

B. And that pretense disguised development will get worse, and lead into the final Governing Body strategies of a decoy "temple cleansing" series and a hoax "Great Tribulation" to mislead and capture Jehovah's Witnesses, and attempt to bankrupt, thief and destroy the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses aided by external globalist 8th King aid; (Eze7:22)

2. The genuine Temple judgment and cleansing's primary target of profanation removal is the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and company "in the temple of the God" throughout the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

A. They are all removed in this period of desolations by angelic covert aid; (Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7; Zech3:2-7)

B. This period may very well be during a massive 8th King globalist inspired world event series to add to the hoax believability, such as a hoax "peace and security" proclamation, a hoax "King of the North" to pick up at Daniel 11:44-45, and other events and false-prophetic application to trap Jehovah's Witnesses;

3. That temple judgment is actually Daniel 8:11-14 prophetically timed period that parallels the "temple priesthood" anointed cleansing of Zechariah 3:4-7; (And the surprise "visit" and judgment of Malachi 3:1-5 igniting Revelation 8:2-5)

4. This is a "temple" event more significant than 1914 that *precedes* the final 1260 days (formerly in 1914-1918) by a unknown time period of Jehovah's Witnesses purification, recovery and true enlightenment to the completion;

5. The seven trumpets activate shortly after or as the temple is judged *and* cleansed of the "lawless one"; (Rev8:2-5)

6. It appears those first four trumpets (Rev8:6-13) are part of the angelically aided recovery (Zech3:4-7) and enlightening indictment of what this all actually means, inclusive of Revelation 8:1-13's meaning, as this unfolds live; as the Governing Body is exposed, neutralized and removed; (Hos1:4-7) and this understanding is officially given by God to His people;

A. The Governing Body operational origins and globalism as the 8th King basis of world power is exposed - the very thing the Governing Body seek to conceal;

7. This comprehensive divine worldwide exposure (8th King globalists influential connection to temple judgment sins; (Dan11:30-31) is the [subject of the first four trumpets](#); The Governing Body is revealed fully in Revelation 8:10-11 as "fallen";

8. In final fulfillment mode, the "1/3" symbol of Revelation 8-9 is typifying fraudulent and removed "Jehovah's witnesses" who may be called to repentance depending on conditions and level of sin;

A. There is obvious Governing Body sin levels (Rev8:10-11) that verge on the edge of "Gehenna" by the possibility of sins against the "holy spirit"; Don't expect to see those rogue actor drones in heaven or on earth after they are shut down and the Millennial Reign proceeds after explicit timed prophetic periods are being made known;

9. And those first four trumpets parallel the first four bowls; All Revelation 8-11 repeats, [parallel to the replication of Revelation 15-16](#);

10. This temple purification is the approximate activation point of the first four trumpets which will proceed sequential in perfect order through all seven to Temple 144000 completion, Kingdom completion and Armageddon; (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17)

11. [Revelation 6-22](#) can now be fit into the final fulfillment sequences reliably;

## Trumpets 5-6

1. As this proceeds, we near the actual 5th and 6th trumpet *continuum* of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry recovery and re-empowering segway continuing to the [final worldwide ministry](#) of the [second "two witnesses"](#) which [must replicate for full seven times](#);

A. That ministry announces guaranteed Kingdom and Temple completion in the face of the rival 8th King apexing systems to the world for the *final* warning and invitation;

B. That will complete the "appointed times" in "seven times" or 2520 days which precedes the Kingdom/Temple completion;

2. These completed "7 times"; 2520 days were in two fulfillments one at initial temple foundation (1914-1918) 1260 days (3.5 times) and second at the final temple completion cycle to Armageddon (near future) additional 1260 days (3.5 times) equaling the related "appointed times" divine mandate of 2520 days (7 times) for Revelation 11:2-7;

A. That should be a well known prophetic concept by Jehovah's Witnesses related to the "seven times" of the 2520 year "appointed times of the nations" that ended exactly as this "seven times" in 2520 days began upon this symbolic "holy city" representing the last of the anointed of God ministry from 1914 to Temple completion and then Armageddon;

B. That is a divine countdown so to speak;

3. Which brings us to the completing of the Daniel 7:25 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) parallel with Daniel 12:7 "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) also replicating to completion, and after it's "seven times" completion (Rev11:7) to Kingdom and Temple 144000 official divine completion; (Zech4:6-9);

## The 1814400 Minute Warning

***This is thus a progression with plenty of time and warning, with plenty of biblical prophetic demonstration to the finality of the actual end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom;***

## **Seventh Trumpet**

1. And that 1260 day completion is also Kingdom completion and the Christ Court period of Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) in finality and fullness commencing at an unknown but brief period after the 1260 days have ended;

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] (Globalist 8th King) and to destroy [him] totally.**

A. This is when Matthew 25:31-46 completes at the Matthew 24:29-31 post "tribulation of those days" "gathering" period and the deepest "Great Tribulation" intensifications resume of Revelation 6:12-17 (Matt24:29-31) and Matthew 24:21-22 which is also 2Thessalonians 1:6-10;

B. This is also the Revelation 14:14-20 "harvest" and "winepress" period finality;

2. The actual Armageddon and Gog of Magog event develops in this 1290 day period, when the 144000 are completed as temple and kingdom of Christ in the face of the Gog and 8th King globalist enemy systems worldwide; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Rev20:1-3)

A. This is the period when the globalist 8th King also manifests a final placement of rival world power and unannounced destructions as per Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45; (The final "peace and security" of 1Thess5:1-3)

B. This occurs in a "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) that appears to be the final "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) segway prior to the final surprise "great tribulatory" destructive assault on the world by Gog and the 8th King final stand after World War 4;

3. That is the deepest portion of the Great Tribulation as a Matthew 24:21-22 "extinction mode" that is "cut short" when there are no longer "wars and reports of wars" and the final end can arrive; (Matt24:6)

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.**

A. In other words after World War 4 (and 8th King full placement with world government), you are going to hear of "no wars and no reports of wars" in "peace and security" and a "freedom from care"; see that you are not misled. For these things must take place, and that is the end; (Matt24:6; Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

B. That is the developmental context of the final Armageddon War;

## **We May Rightly Ask: Bethel, Why Do We Ignore All This? This is No Longer Ignorance;**

**Beware:** That is what this Governing Body [engineered diversion](#) is attempting to bypass, and install a premature [temple decoy](#) leading to a "great tribulatory" hoax event played on Jehovah's Witnesses supported by a near future major globalist worldwide event or series of events to trap Jehovah's Witnesses with false expectations, groomed obedience to lawless frauds, and heavy organizational sins requiring divine judgment;

All prayers for the removal of this lawless Governing Body cabal and it's organization wide operatives in this judgment and coming exposé by God and Christ are needed:

**(Revelation 8:3-6) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

## **The Governing Body Garments Befoulers (GB) Will Be Removed Soon;**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (symbol of the anointed) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" (Daniel 8:11-14; Rev8:2-5) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB Sin base) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your (GB) error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

## **Bethel Will Take a God Permitted Beating From Their Globalist King North Soon Aided by the Man of Lawlessness Governing Body**

**(Daniel 8:11-14) the established place (Bethel and worldwide org) of his sanctuary was thrown down... "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by fire] brought into its right condition."**

## **Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990**

### **[1] United Nations Third World Placement (1990) and Bethel Placement (1991)**

1. The actual fulfillment of [Daniel 11:30-31](#) (1990-1991), is the United Nations [3rd placement](#) of world government "image" manifestation as the "New World Order" proclamation;

2. That went before the US Congress ([9-11-1990](#)), the United Nations Security Council and General Assembly by George Bush Sr., "two-horned-wildbeast" "high priest" fulfilling Daniel 11:31 "[they](#) will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation";

A. When that occurred, the Governing Body had lost Fred Franz input and restraint (2Thess2:7) and instead they promoted the United Nations "NWO" 3rd placement

in the Awake! 9-11-1991 United Nations Issue; The [Governing Body is part](#) of the "they" in "they will place the disgusting thing";

B. That went on for 10 years of Governing Body and [Scarlet Wildbeast](#) co-promotions with the "two-horned-wildbeast" globalists as the UN/NGO DPI adjunct Watchtower "advertising agency" debacle was carried out with nary a notification upon the JW general population, it was 10 years of covert deployment that the Governing Body carried out;

C. The Governing Body [still says nothing](#) at all about this development and it's world and Biblical significance;

D. The "Government Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses became the "Israel" JW Government and Nation that joined the United Nations in 1991; And they pulled this off for [10 covert years](#) without consulting Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" in any form;

## [2] Temple Transgression UNNGO 1991

1. That is the REAL temple "transgression causing desolation" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) also at this 1990-1991 period; That too is ignored by the Governing Body, holding to the [Nazi Germany impossibility](#) of fulfillment for this scripture; (See Daniel 8:11-14 [basic proofs](#));

A. This is too many "coincidences", at critical point in world geo-political history and Bible prophetic fulfillment timing to be all a random set of events;

B. All globalist 8th King major developments like the 3rd United Nations placement (1990), Global NATO as a UN military system (1999) and the fully globalist declared "World War on Terror" (2001) are simply all ignored by the Governing Body as to features of Daniel 11:40;

C. Jehovah's Witnesses are being completely misled as to the true state of the "temple" and the lost course of Biblical reality as the temple heads for judgment not a premature "Great Tribulation" as JWs are being misled to believe; (See [1990 diversion](#))

## [3] Governing Body Cover Up

1. ALL this easily demonstrated updated prophecy now, is ignored by the Governing Body since 1990;

2. These "Bible Students" cannot simply be this "dumb" this has to be a purposeful masquerade as "brothers" (2Cor13:11-15) while actually being globalist 8th King operatives serving world government cover-up goals, to remove this significance from the Jehovah's Witnesses world ministerial audience's comprehension and from the Jehovah's Witnesses as well, for a [further goal that this will aid](#);

A. And to drag Jehovah's Witnesses into SERIOUS divine sins against God and Christ; (Zech3:3)

B. And that is why the [Fred Franz lapse of oversight into death](#), as this all transpired is also significant; ([2Thess2:7](#))

## [4] Governing Body Hoax Great Tribulation Set Up

1. And so the Governing Body leave Jehovah's Witnesses hanging at Daniel 11:44-45, positioned here in error on purpose, waiting for that segway to "GT" to fulfill, which is an error setting up Jehovah's Witnesses for a premature planned "[GT Hoax](#)" event soon;

A. In reality, the globalist 8th King (real [King North](#)) is now continuing and hanging at Daniel 11:40 (WW4 prep), and v. 41 JW org "invasion";

B. The JW Governing Body want to make Jehovah's Witnesses think that Great Tribulation is next, but temple judgment is actually what is coming in the Daniel 8:14 timed sequence of temple cleansing to remove these fake JW GB and company; (Parallels Zech3; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

C. The event will be tribulatory, but not the one the Jehovah's Witnesses will be expecting, and so are vulnerable by blind obedience to killers in the Governing Body and Zone Oversight;

D. What is also coming is an internal Governing Body aided covert set of "desolations" on Bethel finances and the JW worldwide org, permitted by God, "because of transgressions" (Dan8:12) of the UN "Baal" worship at Bethel these last 20 years since 1991 made official, known worldwide in 10-2001 (Also timed with a globalist world event; Global War on Terror);

E. And that [GB "Illusion"](#) will be reinforced by two-horned-wildbeast and 8th King globalist "[King North](#)" massive world operations to aid the illusion on the Jehovah's Witnesses, to herd us helter skelter by GB obeyed commands, and to destroy our ministry and as many Jehovah's Witnesses as possible to debalance and stunt the ministry for the actual 10 year cycle that is unfolding to and thru WW4, that poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses think is GT next, so we have been fooled;

F. Jehovah's Witnesses expect the "end of the world" any time now; In reality that is 7 to 14 (to even possibly 20) years away (we do not know exactly); WW4 is what is coming next we do know;

G. And this is all in the prophetic sequence that Jehovah's Witnesses have been misled off of in 1990; Now we see why the "evil slave" GB is up to this trickery, and JW idolization of the GB is aiding it;

## [5] Divine Temple Cleanse and Deliverance; MOL Purged by Covert Angels

1. But that leads instead to a deliverance (Hos1:4-7 is Zech 3:4-7 culmination), a real temple cleansing, and the transition of Jehovah's Witnesses to Biblical reality in "sackcloth" prep leading to Revelation 11 in final fulfillment mode of the future;

A. And that recovery period, after the Daniel 8:11-14 "temple judgment" timed 2300 units (1150 days minimum), will lead through 6 consecutive trumpets to the official "little scroll" commission (Rev10) of the Jehovah's Witnesses FINAL world warning world ministry as the "[two witnesses](#)" (Rev11) replicates for the [Temple 144000 Completion](#) announcement at Christ official manifestation to follow after that 1260 day period;

B. The divine judgment that is coming on the Jehovah's Witnesses Organization ("established place"; Dan8:11) is therefore a [signal to Jehovah's Witnesses](#) and the world, of what is following;

C. That transition after/during temple judgment is accompanied by a sequential world known [7 trumpet and 7 plague](#) final sequence parallel to one another; (Rev8:-11

parallels Rev15-16) all the way to Kingdom and Temple completion *prior to* Armageddon;

D. The undeniable official revelation of the Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body as self-lifted above everyone on earth and in the JW org as self-appointed and self-approved "Faithful and Discreet Slave" is A RED FLAG OF GREAT SIGNIFICANCE [as they went public with this obligatory blasphemy](#) of the modern temple cycle "man of lawlessness";

E. This is significant because this "lawless one" undeniable revelation in the Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body of criminal subterfuge is the prerequisite signal event to precede the final temple cycle as per 2Thess2:3-4;

## [6] JW Temple Judgment Can Proceed Any Time Now (The Temple Inspection Caught the JW's Napping and in Coma Big Time)

1. This had to occur First and it has:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it** (Daniel8:11-14 commencement judgment to start with) **will not come unless the** (GB and JW org factional) **apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness** (GB head) **gets revealed** (as it has now), **the son of destruction.** ("Judas" Betraying thieves to develop later in this) **4 (The Governing Body MOL) is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone** (GB=FDS blasphemy) **who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down** (finalized and terminal) **in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself;**

As the Governing Body proclaims their superior position on their website on November 9, 2012 as the sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave";

The entire final sequence of Adamic human rebellion begins with the JW judgment soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And that will be [Daniel 8:11-14](#) commencing;

The rest will follow in time to [temple completion](#) and Armageddon, that is why this is so important for human salvation to see and understand this signal event series;

## [7] Jehovah's Witnesses Final Divine Commission - the Second "Two Witnesses" World Campaign

1. This temple and [priesthood cleansing](#) is taking place for a good reason; ([Dan8:11-14](#); [Zech3](#); [Rev8:2-5](#); Mal3:1-5)

A. This future prophetic series will fulfill prophecy in [emphatic demonstrable ways Biblically mapped](#) to Jehovah's Witnesses and the world alike for the future route to God's Kingdom conquest at Armageddon;

B. This prophetic series will be a [JW and world prophetic signal](#) of what must follow upon two known prophetic time periods of the 1150 days minimum temple cleansing of Daniel 8:14 (2300 "evenings and mornings") *first* and the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 *to follow*;

C. This 1260 day [second "two witnesses"](#) development to finality follows *after* an [unknown but marked](#) recovery period (Rev8:6-13; Rev9:1-21; (Marked by the [7 trumpets sequence finale](#))) *after* the Dan8:14 1150 days minimum and leads to the Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission;

D. That [1260 day commission](#) is the second and [final "two witnesses"](#) that finalizes in "7 times" of 1260 days in two fulfillments in 1914-1918 and the near future second testimony to the world of the completion of God's Kingdom and Temple;

E. The [Temple and Kingdom 144000](#) complete shortly after the 1260 days;

F. And in that final period of time Armageddon global battle for planet earth's world rulership will be fought;

## JW Temple Judgment

I am pointing out what God brought forth from the Word since Memorial 2012 – which is not a transgression for pointing out our own JW transgressions frankly and honestly just like Jeremiah did; Or Hosea, or Ezekiel, etc

So some say I am not Jehovah's witness, because they do not like what I have to say, again like Jeremiah did; Or Hosea, or Ezekiel; NOT TRUE; I am Jehovah's witness for the temple judgment coming;

I will explain below;

I am just telling JW's to STAY in the temple, but expect a temple judgment and cleanse NOT the actual GT as tribulatory as this may get, this is NOT the GT coming it, it is ONLY the beginning of the whole final temple/kingdom completion cycle!

===

Also information wise, the anointing is the token, the "new creation" is the most potent part, because it is the spirit begotten state that is the real spirit "seed" that becomes the "Christ formed" in the anointed one at birth (baptism symbol) and actual rebirth to spirit by release; (1Pet1:23; 1John3:9) When Christ was baptized he was begotten as God's son by holy spirit; BORN, The anointing is a separate Christening of selection in the case of Christ, as the pattern; It is true, an invitation as well, but it is a preliminary seal to potential approval of the PERSON inside that is God's child, and Christ brother;

It is FAR more than just "anointing", and that should be stressed, but it is not, it is NOT just "holy spirit" available to all, the anointed ARE a "spirit being" in an Adamic body waiting to release by ransom; THAT is way more than just the Christening, as significant as that is, the "seed" is real in the real anointed:

**(1 John 3:9) 9 Everyone who has been born from God does not carry on sin, because His [reproductive] seed remains in such one, and he cannot practice sin, because he has been born from God.**

And even earth sheep will be born into Christ, birthed by his Bridal 144000, in the 1000 year reign; The 144000 are just a spirit form, of the perfect Christ being, and his human being will be made available to human beings to get OUT of Adam as well, but into Christ the perfect living man;

I usually do not mention my calling, but I have to for what will follow, that the GB are NOT the "lord's of my faith" and they are NOT what they claim to be;

I want to clarify that, because we now have men who will not clarify this "anointed" meaning for the sheep of either realm, and are feeding the anointed, new sheep level feedings that are just therapeutic doctrines with NO meat, but up to 1990 levels - we are stagnated by error;

Plain and simple the "new light" died with Frederick Franz; Now I know many say, "brother, do not idolize a man", but it's OK to idolize the "body" of men? No, it is not and I will prove from the Bible all this;

1. If Jehovah's witnesses lose the ability to reason from the Bible, we will not progress past 1990 and the UN sin, and that is when God cut off the new light, the REAL new light, but he did NOT cut off the sheep intake;

I was baptized after the UN sins were activated in the Awake! 9/8/1991 issue, so I know the holy spirit is still operative on the sheep, BUT we are being purposely held back in 1990 understanding; (And I will completely prove from the Bible when, why and how)

2. I do not tell JWs to leave the organization, or that God is not using it; In fact Russell and Rutherford laid the foundation by God's spirit through Christ (Zech4:6-9) that Fred Franz and Knorr were raised on;

That was how Knorr was able to concentrate on organizational innovations, WHILE Fred Franz was the main visionary prophetic interpreter that God used through Christ; Fred Franz, I know from Bethelites from long ago to today, Fred Franz was the main harmonizing force that God used so that Knorr was able to propel a refined teaching OF GOD that had come through brother Russell and was furthered and protected by JF Rutherford and finalized up to 1990 by Fred, and that was pushed worldwide by mostly earth sheep, fulfilling the initial Rev 5th and 6th trumpet blasts of Rev9, in that temple foundation cycle;

THAT TRUTH CANNOT BE UPROOTED;

I have ZERO problem with Russell and Rutherford's protective and or strong arm styles carried out according to their own personalities, IT NEEDED IT, I am glad to high heaven that JF Rutherford had the proper personality to route out any possible takeovers; As you may know in BOTH World Wars 1 and 2 the org had an attempted coup, and BOTH presidents died AT THE PEAK of those wars; Think that was natural death? NO, they were not - EVERY WT actual anointed president from Russell, to Rutherford, Knorr and Franz were hastened into death by various means, in spite of being 99 Fred Franz could have lived to be 107;

And NOW they have taken over the org after Franz (2Thess2:7) and the BIBLE, not me, but GOD through Christ is opening up just what is going on; We have frauds in the A WHOLE JW org positioned for another coup attempt;

THIS is real truth, and this is real Christ reality, real anointed and this wildbeast is going to broadside JWs and catch us TOTALLY by surprise, THAT is what has been forming in this org since Fred Franz left earth;

Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz, four APOSTLES with aid from God and the brotherhood built this orgs foundational truth by Christ's aid, NOT the "governing body" - they are actors taking credit for TRUE anointed work; There is no "governing body" in Acts 15:1-33; It was attached later; "Governing Body" is a secular corporate term meaning "board of directors" - there us no "board of directors" in Acts 15;

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

ALL I AM SAYING IS TRUST ONLY JEHOVAH AND CHRIST NOT A BODY OF SINFUL FALLIBLE MEN, THEY HAVE BECOME AN IDOL NOW;

TRUST JEHOVAH, LISTEN TO THE BIBLE, WORSHIP JEHOVAH, HAVE FAITH IN JEHOVAH GOD AND CHRIST ALONE - ALONE!! NO ONE ELSE BUT GOD AND CHRIST PERIOD!!!

A TEMPLE JUDGMENT, A BIG BIG BIG TEMPLE JUDGMENT IS NIGH;

But stick to the Jehovah's witnesses because the sinners are leaving NOT Jehovah's witnesses in truth;

3. I tell Jehovah's witnesses to STAY in the temple BUT expect a temple judgment AND A CLEANSE that will actually fulfill Daniel 8:11-14; IN THE VERY VERY NEAR FUTURE!!!!

American Standard Version

**(Daniel 8:14) And he said unto me, Unto two thousand and three hundred evenings [and] mornings; THEN shall the sanctuary be cleansed.**

And this is the temple priesthood cleansing taking place at the same time:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

What is coming is a tribulation, BUT not the "great tribulation" but a final attempt to wipe out the JW org, worldwide as Daniel 8:11-14 parallels Zech 3 SOON - BEFORE JWs could be taught about th final ministry!

BUT God will snatch the JW log from the fire AFTER a good scorching:

This is our anointed state right NOW in God's eyes:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

**2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

**3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

There is a temple judgment phase (Dan8:11-14) that comes with the temple completion phase of the future; The 144000 will be completed *before* Armageddon two prophetic cycles (a number of years from now, NOT MANY) but we will have a 2300 "evening and morning" 1150 day min. temple judgment and cleansing, that will lead to the 1260 days of the REAL "tribulation of those days", which may start before that 1260 day period;

THAT is part of the news of the final fulfillment of the "little scroll" IN THE FUTURE - the 1914-1918 cycle was a MINOR fulfillment at temple foundation;

Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

ALL prophecy WILL repeat in the MAJOR temple judgment, cleanse to completion cycle, UPON the same patterns as the temple foundations of 1914-1918 (1260; Dan7:25) AND 1919-1922 (1290 days; Dan12:11 which is Dan7:26)

The "seven times" MUST apply to the "holy city" of Revelation 11:2, but the fulfillment needs to be split with the foundation phase 1260 days of 1914-1918 and the completion phase of the near future 1260 days, and that is 2520 days; "seven times" that the "holy city" is allowed to be trampled in the Rev1:10 "Lord's Day";

This period:

**(Revelation 11:2-3)** But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for [[forty-two months]]. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a [[thousand two hundred and sixty days]] dressed in sackcloth."

MUST REPEAT in a MAJOR final fulfillment that results in ALL 144000 in completion; That 1260 days above, WILL become 2520 days, there are TWO "holy city" tramlings and TWO "two witnesses" - that is why it is called TWO witnesses, it is God giving the world TWO warnings of what is to come;

What Jehovah's Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

The whole prophetic cycle is repeating, and I am not condemning JW's but telling them, WE are being lied to by an imposter body; THE MAN OF LAWLESSNESS (MOL) IS NOW REVEALING IN THE TEMPLE OF THE GOD PUBLICLY FULFILLING 2THESS2:3-4;

**When did the MOL manifested a BIG Sign? >>>1991 UN/NGO SINS**

Sorry to say, since after Fred Franz was "put out of the way" (2Thess2:7) there has been no actual "new light" in the truth; And that is because the Milton Henschel GB attached the "Israel of God" to the UN with NO anointed permission; That is an "Israel" "nation" OF GOD (NOT the UN!!!), now associated with the "disgusting thing" UN/NGO and God is not happy about this lie;

Fred Franz Dies With "New Light" in JW Org  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

That is the befouled state of Zech3:1-3; That is the "transgression causing desolation" at Daniel 8:11-14;

Allow me to explain what Fred Franz could not get the chance to comment on:

In 1990, after the Cold War, the UN placed for the 3rd time as "disgusting thing"; THAT is what Daniel 11:30-31 actually fulfilled, NOT Nazi Germany who was non-existent as a world power in 1945 as we have applied the UN then, to Daniel 11:31;

That is NOT true, Fred Franz could not have known this yet in his time because the USSR was still successfully operating;

Fred Franz was incapacitated and could not comment on the meaning of the USSR going down, and that update would have changed our trajectory;

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO-8th King Not Nazi Germany  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

When the USSR went down, as Fred could not have known this [[until]] they went down, which he could not comment on and never did get to comment on this, this prophecy formerly about the USSR cannot be true:

**(Daniel 11:36) . . . And he (KN) will certainly PROVE SUCCESSFUL until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

See, the USSR did NOT "prove successful"; They cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36 OR anything after it;

BUT the 8th King is who will prove successful ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON; Someone DID fulfill Daniel 11:30-36, in fact Daniel 11:30-41, and that is globalist 8th King and 2Horn-wildbeast powers as the REAL King of the North;

But did the GB report this change? No.

**INSTEAD MILTON HENSCHEL (GB) COVERTLY JOINED WITH THE 8TH KING AND ALSO PROCLAIMED THE 3RD PLACEMENT IN LAST DAYS HISTORY OF THE UNITED NATION DISGUSTING THING** on Sept 8, 1991 in the Awake! "What's New at the United Nations?" and other articles in that issue; They QUOTED George Bush Sr.'s UN 3rd Placement speech from the UN General Assembly world stand;

THAT is how they "placed" the UN in God's temple; And Fred Franz was not around to restrain them;

Rather than adjust the meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 as the 3rd placement after cold war of the UN, this GB has JOINED the UN; AND covered up this truth, while they proclaimed UN "New World Order" for 10 solid years in WT and Awake! that anyone can search the WTLib CD for;

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

In other words, the GB is part of the "they" with the 8th King reps, in this prophecy in the 1990-1991 period:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And [[they]] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And this is the infiltration that foretold this undercover Milton Henschel led cabal:

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be (spiritual) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN as 8th King); and [[they]] will actually profane the sanctuary (JW anointed), the fortress (JW org/Bethel), and remove the constant [feature]. (Profane the daily sacrifice like that Awake! issue 1991)**

In other words, Milton Henschel (and others) was an agent; THAT is why they did not let Fred Franz comment on this earthshaking news in 1990;

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-f-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

And that infiltration is foretold in Daniel 8:11-14, and that cannot be Nazi Germany as well, that is all "small horn" matured to Anglo-American engineered 8th King powers; Dan8:11-14 "transgressions" are the Daniel 11:30-31 United Nations relationship and reproach;

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-xgb-fulfillment-test-versus-nazi-fulfillment/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Here is the real meaning:

**(Daniel 8:11-12/Daniel 11:30) Daniel 8:11-12** And all the way to the Prince of the army it ("small horn" to 8th king maturing) put on great airs, and from him (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation and that WILL get worse in the future), and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (By profanation and in the near future) 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30**: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be (spiritual invasion covert) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him ("small horn"/Globalist KN/2HornWB); and they will actually profane the sanctuary (JW anointed reproach; Zech3:1-3)..."), together with the constant [feature] (All the "food at the proper time" is erred, UN relations, prophetic cover-up), because of transgression (of UN/NGO 666 relations); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (covering up real prophetic significance), and it acted and had success. (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

And that is why what is coming is NOT GT, it is the great final temple cleanse;

## Faithful and Discreet Slave Designate

THAT is when Christ makes the REAL FDS decision here:

**(Zechariah 3:4-7) Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

**5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban (REAL anointed) upon his head." And they [angels] proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua (anointed after temple cleanse), saying:**

## The Commission Offer

**7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these [angels] who are standing by.'**

THAT is when the FDS is appointed officially leading to the final "two witnesses" 6 trumpets AFTER this coming minimum 3 year long temple judgment and cleansing when God will give Bethel to the UN 8th King powers NOW in the GB;

But he will cut that attack off at Hos1:4-7;

ALL of Hosea applies to the lead in conditions to this first judgment coming in Daniel 8:11-14 which is this:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

The temple judgement for the completion phase STARTS with JWs, Daniel 8:114 and ENDS with CLEAN JWs by Revelation 10-11; YEARS later over the 1150 days, an unknown transition of 6 trumpets, to the 1260 days;

At the 1260 days, the WHOLE temple pattern of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922, and 1922-1926 WILL REPEAT upon that foundational pattern;

AFTER the 1260 days here in final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

THAT is the symbolic completion of the 144000 here:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** (1260 days ends:)

**"Immediately after the tribulation of those days...**

(The deepest GT of Daniel 8:25; Dan11:44-45 begins after a final post WW4 "peace and security"; Rev6:12-17:)

**...the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.**

(Christ manifests for the 1290 day commencement:)

**30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

(The 144000 are completed and Matt25:31-46 sheep/goats is completed and finalized)

**31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

====

These "clouds" of Matt24:30:

**30...they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

Is this cloud of Rev 11:12

**12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

THAT is the completion of the Temple 144000 under Christ fulfilling Zech6:1-15 and Zech4:6-9 to totality;

IN THE FACE OF THE 8TH KING SUPER-POWER IN FULL ZENITH OF POWER!

That is when Daniel 7:26, 1290 days period, will climax into this:

**(Daniel 7:25-26)** 1260 Days that will repeat in the near future:

**And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.**

1290 Days Christ Court

**26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit (ALL 144000), and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

And that is the finale of the Revelation 19:11-21 Final "Triumphal Entry":

**(Revelation 19:11-16) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.**



That "winepress" is the goats of Matt25:31-46 and Revelation 14:17-20 IN the Christ Court 1290 day period, when Armageddon can occur at any time in that 1290 days, but after the 1260 days, this must complete to finality in the near future:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

And that will be the final form of this wildbeast from WW4 "abyss":

**(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.**

That is why this v. 8 statement: "The wild beast that you saw was, but is not," occurs again in v. 11, because the "scarlet wildbeast" will go into an abyss of WW4 and will come out of it here:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care (Final REAL peace and security) he will bring many to ruin. (Matthew 24:29 Rev6:12 "black out" of sun, moon, stars human powers by 8th King and Gog) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (from abyss into full 8th King power, 4th world placement of UN, or whatever they may call it), but it will be without hand (Armageddon) that he will be broken.**

And that is the EXACT SAME 8TH KING AS THIS ONE:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents (as 8th King power, 4th world placement of UN, or whatever they may call it) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, (Armageddon) and there will be no helper for him.**

Which is the finale with ALL 144000 present:

**(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

=====

And that is just part of what this GB is concealing on purpose, that is why they will be removed in this massive temple judgment and cleanse SOON;

**DO NOT GO ANYWHERE THIS GB MAY TRY TO SEND YOU WHEN THIS HITS; THEY ARE NOT CHRISTIANS IN THE GB!!!!**

The GB are covering over their 8th King partner's actual world developments since 1990, like 3rd UN placement 1990, Gulf War Pre-Global NATO 8th King war, Global NATO (1999), World War on Terror 2001 (Global War on Terror) and what it means (positioning for WW4);

ALL that fulfills prophecy! And ALL that is being swept under the rug as well by the GB; We already have a coup undercover; That WILL manifest fully soon, WITH a globalist 8th King world event; SOON

## **How the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "Board of Directors" Became the Delusional "Governing Body" Not Actually Found in the Bible;**

### **An Analysis of Acts 15:1-33**

First off I have been in the Jehovah's witnesses organization for 30 years of observed evolutions; I am not telling Jehovah's Witnesses to leave the truth, it is here, but that is also why the "man of lawlessness" has had to develop in this context as well to be "set in opposition" in plain sight and operations; (2Thess2:3-12)

The Governing Body illusion of Jehovah's Witnesses is the head system of the modern day "man of lawlessness" in the God approved temple, which now needs a cleaning of this element as per the [final cycle](#) of Bible [Temple completion](#) prophecy;

All I am telling Jehovah's Witnesses and the world is to expect a heavy preliminary judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses "temple" and the complete desolation of the worldwide organization "established place" soon, as the Governing Body will be removed [in that cleansing](#) and will actually aid this desolation and fraud, and God will recover the ministry for the final world warning in the YEARS to follow this action commencement of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) parallel with [Zechariah 3](#) and Malachi 3:1-5;

Our vow is to Jehovah through Christ, not the Watchtower or Governing Body myth, keep that in mind and their adjustment and spiritual termination respectively, is good news - [the final cycle of temple prophecy is ALREADY beginning to repeat;](#)

If you are interested in Jehovah's Witnesses for bible truth, you have found it, but [modern Governing Body infused treasonous errors](#) culminating to [temple judgment](#) are present as well; In their coming divine expulsion more valid truth is actually on the way, [seven trumpets worth](#), when this

**fraudulent group is removed, but there WILL be a heavy preliminary storm on the Jehovah's Witnesses organization, BUT it is not the "Great Tribulation", it is a temple disciplinary judgment in the Israel pattern; (Dan8:11-14; Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7)**

## Introduction

As an introduction, this analysis of the divine record development at Acts 15:1-33 will demonstrate clearly the following:

1. There is no term "governing body" in the book of Acts of the Apostles; (or the bible for that matter);
2. There is no term or implied "governing" as well, nor the collective term "body" in Acts 15; That "body" is implied and included the (1) apostles, (2) older men, and the (3) congregation in Jerusalem - the "older men" are just that, "the older men"; Period; (Acts15:4)
3. The root cause of the need for a special consultation with the apostles, "older men" and congregation of Jerusalem was made necessary due to persons *from* that very alleged "governing body" collective, who were causing dissension to other congregations with *ungoverned* erred teachings; (Acts 15:1, 5, 24)
4. The apostles Paul, Barnabas, Peter and James "governed" the resolution of the accurate reinforced teaching logic and the details of the "unanimous accord" that the collective group, apostles, "older men" and the congregation of Jerusalem came to be in agreement with due to the apostles reasoning;
5. This was not because of the actions or rationale of the "older men" noted anywhere in this record, but because of the *rationale of the apostles* quoted in the Acts 15 record, who all unanimously came to be in agreement with, because of the apostles logic and intervention into this supposed "body's" own error and false teaching; The implied "governing body" are the source of the chaos, NOT the governance;
6. There is no Biblical record of any such thing as a "governing body" doing any "governing" as any "body" in Acts 15, in fact members from that implied "body" is what caused the potential divisional problems in the first place, and needed to be corrected by the apostles individually, one after the other, to a resolution all agreed with; (Acts15:7, 12, 13)
7. The apostle James made the final *singular* decision that all came to be in agreement with; (Acts 15:19)

(Acts15:19 (Apostle James:)) Hence my decision is not to trouble those from the nations who are turning to God)

8. Thus the final decision in this Acts 15 matter of circumcision requirement as unnecessary, was not a collective action, but an apostolic action, and not an "older men" directive but a collective agreement of ALL, the apostles, the congregation and the older men; (Acts 15:22-25)

## Biblical Reality and a Deceptive Illusion

1. The word "governing body" is actually a commonly used *secular corporate term* meaning "board of directors" or "board of governors" for institutional or corporate oversight; In this case of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses which are governing a corporation there is no dispute they are a "governing body" in a secular worldly sense;
2. The Bible disputes the claims of the "Governing Body" as to any actual factual true spiritual authority; There simply is no such thing in Acts 15; the term "governing body" is not in the Biblical text;
3. The *term* "Governing body" is merely *superficially attached* to an erred inference, deceptively and repeatedly *suggested* to be a Biblical divine spiritual "authoritative", "administrative" and "legislative" "body" when in fact it is *completely contrived* from the context in Acts 15 and plainly *never existed* in the first place when we read the Acts 15 account *carefully*;
4. The false spiritual entity is being created by an actual worldly corporate entity of the desired import, the "Governing Body"; It is now ridiculous the level of idolatrous magnitude this "body" has achieved by that spiritual fraudulent claim;
5. This clever illusion is created by *inference and suggestion*, slipped in and accepted as factual long ago in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization; It is a foreign spiritual infiltration vessel, plain and simple, a falsehood proven by the text claiming it's support at Acts 15;
6. Thus the *concept and idea*, injected continuously from incept by this *corporate* "governing body" itself to appear as if it is a Bible teaching and record is plainly shown in Acts 15 to not even be truth (but easily contrived by the context minus careful reading);
7. It is a deceptive association tactic to create the illusion that this spiritual entity existed and it's divine credibility as well from the Bible that honestly, upon close examination and reading the scripture carefully, is NOT present as any such "governing body" entity, thus no such spiritual authority can exist either;
8. There is just no such thing in the Bible, the "Governing Body" might as well apply themselves to the Sanhedrin, because that body more closely resembles the needed abusive authority the Governing Body is seeking and has idolatrously assumed over Jehovah's Witnesses for corporate purposes as part of the ulterior motive; Money and power, welcome the "Sanhedrin of the Jehovah's Witnesses";

## Governing Body Fraud is the Tip of the Iceberg of the JW Titanic

1. And this fraud spiritual entity must fulfill modern prophecy leading to the temple cleansing of Malachi3:1-5 at temple completion, as the temple foundation cycle is a minor fulfillment;
2. What is coming will shake the Jehovah's Witnesses organization to complete desolation; (Dan8:11-14) for our serious, willful and gross sins radiating from this old, subtle but powerful development;
3. In fact the implied "body" in this context was the opposite, divided (Acts15:5) and ungoverned and needed apostolic guidance and authoritative governance from the apostles, not the "older men", to be put back on the track of truth; The more things change the more they stay the same;
4. Paul and Barnabas, apostles, went to Jerusalem to set the apostles there and the "older men" straight regarding the settlement of the teachings causing dissension that arose from the immediate sectarian context of that so-called "governing body" forming doctrinal chaos;

5. The "older men" and the rest merely agreed with the apostolic decision that they did not themselves make;

### The Main Associative Deception of the Governing Body Pretext

1. That is the Acts 15 context that the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is attempting to establish the grounds of spiritual authority from; The corporate authority is not the dispute yet is also causing dissension here today by obvious association, it is the falsified impression of spiritual precedent that does not exist at Acts 15 itself, the very basis of the "Governing Body" spiritual claims, shown as a false and deceptive teaching that is at issue;

2. The organization needs a governing body for corporate matters, that is obvious, just not spiritual fraud Papal resurrections;

3. That teaching gives the "Governing Body" a spiritual illusion of power over the source of their wealth the flock; They are fleecing the sheep in effect, under the pretext of Biblical authority;

4. Acts 15 shows the modern Governing Body do not read the Bible very carefully, if at all, except to twist and position the Jehovah's Witnesses organization for an orchestrate end [with the next 8th King globalist world event](#);

5. In reality God has been able to use this arrangement successfully until now it has corrupted to the point of a known divine judgment that must terminate the spiritual authority of the "Governing Body";

6. God has no judgment on secular corporate bodies that may emerge from this desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, but in the future after temple cleansing for real, it never can assume any spiritual authority as that secular corporate "body" is now fraudulently self-assuming; (Fulfilling 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 (Zechariah 3:1-3) in the meantime in 2Corinthians 11:13-15 fraud "superfine apostle" mode which will be removed from such a spiritual heist soon - that is the truthful reality of Jehovah's Witnesses today)

## The Analysis of Acts 15:1-33

### (Acts 15:1-33)

Here is the very root cause of the situation recorded in Acts 15:

**(Acts 15:1) And certain men came down from Judea and began to teach the brothers: "Unless you get circumcised according to the custom of Moses, you cannot be saved."**

Error from the environs of the "older men" is the original impetus for resolving the disputes that originated from the alleged "governing body" location in Jerusalem proper itself, of this collective: "apostles and older men in Jerusalem";

Dissension and chaos is what came from the region of the "older men", certainly not "governing", in this point in Bible history;

### Apostolic Intervention 1

**(Acts 15:2) But when there had occurred no little dissension and disputing by Paul and Barnabas with them, they arranged for Paul and Barnabas and some others of them to go up to the apostles and older men in Jerusalem regarding this dispute.** (Note: This was a dispute originating from the alleged locational context of the alleged "governing body";

**(Acts 15:3) Accordingly, after being conducted partway by the congregation, these men continued on their way through both Phoenicia and Samaria, relating in detail the conversion of people of the nations, and they were causing great joy to all the brothers.**

**(Acts 15:4) On arriving in Jerusalem they were kindly received by the congregation and the apostles and the older men, and they recounted the many things God had done by means of them.**

### The Source of Division of the Original Error from Jerusalem

**(Acts 15:5) Yet, some of those of the sect of the Pharisees that had believed rose up from their seats and said: "It is necessary to circumcise them and charge them to observe the law of Moses."**

### The Consultation

**(Acts 15:6) And the apostles and the older men gathered together to see about this affair.**

### Apostolic Rationale 1

**(Acts 15:7-11) Now when much disputing had taken place, Peter rose and said to them: "Men, brothers, you well know that from early days God made the choice among you that through my mouth people of the nations should hear the word of the good news and believe; 8 and God, who knows the heart, bore witness by giving them the holy spirit, just as he did to us also. 9 And he made no distinction at all between us and them, but purified their hearts by faith. 10 Now, therefore, why are you making a test of God by imposing upon the neck of the disciples a yoke that neither our forefathers nor we were capable of bearing? 11 On the contrary, we trust to get saved through the undeserved kindness of the Lord Jesus in the same way as those people also."**

### Apostolic Rationale 2

**(Acts 15:12) At that the entire multitude became silent, and they began to listen to Barnabas and Paul relate the many signs and portents that God did through them among the nations.**

## Apostolic Rationale 3

(Acts 15:13-18) After they quit speaking, **James answered**, saying: "Men, brothers, hear me. 14 Symeon has related thoroughly how God for the first time turned his attention to the nations to take out of them a people for his name. 15 And with this the words of the Prophets agree, just as it is written, 16 'After these things I shall return and rebuild the booth of David that is fallen down; and I shall rebuild its ruins and erect it again, 17 in order that those who remain of the men may earnestly seek Jehovah, together with people of all the nations, people who are called by my name, says Jehovah, who is doing these things, 18 known from of old.'

### Apostolic Decision not a "Governing Body"

(Acts 15:19-21) Hence **my decision** is not to trouble those from the nations who are turning to God, 20 but to write them to abstain from things polluted by idols and from fornication and from what is strangled and from blood. 21 For from ancient times Moses has had in city after city those who preach him, because he is read aloud in the synagogues on every sabbath."

### A Resolution was Reached

(Acts 15:22-23) Then the apostles and the older men together with the whole congregation favored sending chosen men from among them to Antioch along with Paul and Barnabas, namely, Judas who was called Barsabbas and Silas, leading men among the brothers; 23 and by their hand they wrote: "The apostles and the older men, brothers, to those brothers in Antioch and Syria and Cilicia who are from the nations: Greetings!

### A Unanimous Accord was Reached

(Acts 15:24-26) Since we have heard that **some from among us have caused you trouble with speeches**, trying to subvert your souls, although we did not give them any instructions, 25 we have come to a unanimous accord and have favored choosing men to send to you together with our loved ones, Barnabas and Paul, 26 men that have delivered up their souls for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ.

(Acts 15:27-29) We are therefore dispatching Judas and Silas, that they also may report the same things by word. 28 For the holy spirit and we ourselves have favored adding no further burden to you, except these necessary things, 29 to **keep abstaining from things sacrificed to idols and from blood and from things strangled and from fornication**. If you *carefully keep yourselves from these things*, you will prosper. Good health to you!"

### Modern "Governing Body" Error Subverts the Message

And so the very idolatry warning of this message has been subverted by the very sanctification robbing idol (Zech5) that the "Governing Body" has become, subtly, over time, as that occurrence has to have a reasoning behind it and that is to seize apostolic authority and prophetic authority after that, for a "rule by committee" illusion of authority which can be subtly subverted over time and is actually for corporate control of the corporate source of wealth;

### "Governing Body" Is a Biblically Lawless Body

In effect the "man of lawlessness" "body" was "already at work" from the inception of this "governing body" concept (1940s), to its seizure of authority (1976) as merely a new Biblically implied, but not actual, just a label for a corporate "board of directors" for them to slip into the Biblical context and have the best of both worlds;

This has been subtly applied to the bible by a worldly term "governing body" that does not exist in the bible in whole or in part in relation to such a spiritually authoritative divine collective but has been borrowed from worldly corporate jargon and externally applied upon the Biblical term "older men" without restraint of the actual Biblical record;

**30 Accordingly, when these men were let go, they went down to Antioch, and they gathered the multitude together and handed them the letter. 31 After reading it, they rejoiced over the encouragement. 32 And Judas and Silas, since they themselves were also prophets, encouraged the brothers with many a discourse and strengthened them. 33 So, when they had passed some time, they were let go in peace by the brothers to those who had sent them out.**

### Conclusion

1. Now that the "Governing Body" experiment has failed, but the "[man of lawlessness](#)" has prevailed, the further modes of reproach (2Pet2:1-3) and "son of destruction"; (2Thess2:3-4) will manifest more as this is now [revealing publicly in terminal blasphemy](#) "sitting down" "in the temple of the God" as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-12)
2. This means the "sudden" arrival of Christ to the temple for the completion cycle, (Mal3:1-5), which must repeat the temple foundation cycle in the near future, will catch Jehovah's witnesses in various forms of "organizational", "slave" and "governing body" idolatries now converging into one "hidden in plain sight" Bethel triune idol;
3. This organizational "Golden Three-headed Calf" is in historic public worldwide union with the massively reproachful United Nations organizational identity that this so-called "governing body" has officially installed at Bethel as the promotional "New World Order" [co-proclaimers](#) of [Daniel 11:31](#) from 1991-2001 to the present time in spirit, joining as a "governmental body" the "Israel of God" as a member of the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" in 1991;
4. And that is the main "transgression causing desolation" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) and the Zechariah 3 "garment befouling" of priesthood identity led by this sinner Governing Body, along with many supporting deviations and damaging sinful policies causing the truth to be spoken of abusively, that the 'Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness' has promoted in broad daylight, without shame, remorse or restraint in the midst of the Jehovah's Witnesses globally;

**That will require a divine judgment upon Jehovah's Witnesses as a worldwide organizational "body" dragged into deep sins by the so-called "Governing Body" leading the way, visibly since 1990 as lawless ones;**

**The Final Temple Sequence - From Current Inspection Revealing the Man of Lawlessness to the Temple Judgment Cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14 Timed Period and Zechariah 3 Priesthood Purification**

1. The Governing Body as known to the world, but known to the Governing Body and their globalist 8th King handlers will be the only way Jehovah's witnesses are released of this spiritual foretold menace;

2. Divine intervention in covert form to the world, but known to the Governing Body and their globalist 8th King handlers will be the only way Jehovah's witnesses are released of this spiritual foretold menace;

That will signal the [undisputed temple completion phase](#) and begin the [final fulfillment](#) mode 7 trumpets to the [final "two witnesses"](#) global proclamation of the [guaranteed completion](#) and conquest of the Messianic Kingdom of God and Christ, the ultimate two witnesses this world will soon meet - in person;

*If you want to know the REAL state of Bethel in God's eyes, read the WHOLE book of Hosea; THAT is what is coming on us Jehovah's Witnesses for 20 years of United Nations related and other sinning allowing this "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body" a free reign of actual spiritual disaster; (Dan8:12 is Dan11:30-31)*

## Open Letter to Bethel, Anointed, and Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Concerning God's Precursor Temple Judgment Soon

### The JW Governing Body of the United Nations

Well we are now figuring out that the last JW visionary, Frederick Franz, by Jehovah's enlightenment through Christ and Word, had provided the last wave of insight for Jehovah's Witnesses; That framework of divinely backed understanding continuing the Russell and Rutherford line of work with the worldwide Christian anointed of God from prior and contemporary times, , was done by 1960; Officially speaking from the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "channel of communication";

This Russell to Franz "light wave" prior to the genuine Temple Judgment (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-3) which precedes all the final near future prophetic temple cycles (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6) has now been undermined by a counterfeit "governing" "body" taking credit for this work;

But in actual reality the "Governing Body" is a 1976 self-promoting mythology that quickly from that time and before, understood the value of slipping under Fred Franz's skin as masquerade; they are merely corporate administrators, contribution bean counters, earth sheep writing and research editors, architects of stumbling block policy and a glorified "Xerox" worldwide printery merely rewording and disseminating the work of genuine anointed well before them;

They recycle minutia, produce no actual prophetic insight or vision, and play Christ, just like the Popes in that role prior to them; (2Cor11:13-15) their biblical "forefathers";(2Thess2:3-132) A total act and production riding the credibility of genuine anointed God given visionaries before them;

In fact this "GB" since Milton Henschel's tenure has had zero "new light" in 20 years since they entered a covert relationship as United Nations approved affiliate advertisers. Since that time they have grown dim; (Zech11:7) weak in enlightenment and strong in formulaic acting appearances to idolatrous proportions complete with visual eye-service, organisaic silver tongue smooth talk in verbal and written form - and plenty of grandiose deceptive claims of authority to add to this illusion and subterfuge upon poor misled Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;

Jehovah's witnesses actually believe these men are of the caliber Christian visionary anointed as Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz, by over-extended appreciation upon this rogue pretenders;

The XGB are all an act projecting upon themselves the work of the past light, to shine upon themselves - they had nothing to do with it but distribution, administration and fulfilling the blatant "man of lawlessness" from babyhood of 1976 power struggles with the lead visionary;

Jehovah's witnesses were founded upon strong sole spiritual visionaries like Fred Franz employed by God through Christ for foundational prophetic truth , not a committee squelch squad mixed group of busy body plagiarists acting as if they had this enlightenment - they did not;

Today's "Governing Body" is 100% fraud and completely spiritually dead awaiting the removal work of God at Zech3:4-7; Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7;

That past era and wave of real light is done and so is the riding of it's credibility as a lawless masquerade of today, because the Governing Body purpose is not good, but will fulfill critical "Lawless One" prophecy as prerequisite to a judgment that they have guided Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel into; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3; Hosea2:5)

It's all just an act; Bethel! How do you condone these men?

### Governing Body Son of Destruction

These post 1990s Governing Bodies are blatant free loading lawless UN worshiping frauds self revealed after the death of Fred Franz and the removal of his and other anointed restraint on the lawlessness of Milton Henschel and like minded counterfeits; (Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:6-7); This current Governing Body is purposely riding the inertia of former spiritual eras for diametric purposes aided by demons to control Jehovah's Witnesses for a future set of destructive events; (Jude4; Zech3:1)

The 1990 era United Nations related Non-Governmental Organizations Department of Public Information services, promotions and purposeful ongoing cover up of the [actual Daniel 11:30-31 significance](#) is how we know we have a lawless infiltration and history of transgressions now matured for removal by divine judgment; (Zech3:4)

That actual [Daniel 11:31](#) post cold WW3 1990 globalist "disgusting thing" "placement" fulfilled *in tangent with* planning and actions of the Governing Body and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society; (WTBTS);

They **first** aided the UN 3rd placement of the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" as New World Order mode of the Two-Horned-Wildbeast in 1991 in official commentary in Awake!, the Bethel "UN Baal" Placement - and **secondly** they *covered up the actual 1990-1991 fulfillment* of Daniel 11:30-32 that they are involved in!;

### Scarlet Handed

This "Governing Body" inspired UN globalist government "wildbeast image" promotional campaign began in September 8, 1991 Awake! featuring the "New World Order" mode objective of the 3rd Placement of the United Nations "image";

This UN special issue to commenced [ten undercover years](#) of UN promotional and publicity campaigning after this kick-off extravaganza supporting George Bush Sr.'s "Two-Horned-Wildbeast" promotional world tour 1990;

Anyone can view the verbatim quotes of George Bush Sr. from the then and now infiltrated Governing Body (XGB), as *they* proclaimed the 3rd stand of the United Nations, after the Cold War, as Russia "surrendered" conveniently joining the UN Anglo elite globalists forum, proclaimed in September of 1990 before the United Nations General Assembly (the world placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31);

Just search the Watchtower Library CD for the term "new world order";

### **XGB Joins United Nations**

Like Russia, the XGB also *joined* the United Nations as a "Government Body" of the Jehovah's Witnesses, and echoed, supported and joined in the worldwide proclamation of the United Nations and the New World Order for their globalist handlers; (The XGB operations are part of the "they" in "*they* will certainly place the disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:31b)

### **XGB Covers Up Biblical Prophecy "Throwing Truth to the Earth"**

And they did this while covering up these monumental prophetic truths in modern live fulfillment of the 3rd UN "placement" fulfilling Daniel 11:31,

And they did this while covering up that this UN "Bethel Baal" perpetration is also the "transgression causing desolation" committed purposefully by the XGB at this 1991 WTBS "placement" fulfilling the serious willful sins that will lead to the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 soon;

NONE of those prophecies of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) or [Daniel 11:30-31](#) concern [Nazi Germany](#) or WW2 and 1945 when [Nazi Germany](#) was obviously non-existent and could not be part of the "they" "will certainly place the disgusting thing";

But someone does [fulfill the globalist parties](#) of the "they" in Daniel 11:30-31, the *globalist* King North 2Horn-Wildbeast and 8th King United Nations powers and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

*That is what this Governing Body is covering up and condoning and that will bring the divine judgment of Daniel 8:11-14; Hosea 1:4-7; Zechariah 3:1-10; Revelation 8:2-5;*

### **The XGB Purposely Ignore and Cover Up Key Modern Daniel Prophecies They Aid the Fulfillment Of**

This coming real temple judgment (not the XGB decoy series) is exacerbated and made necessary by this XGB 666 supporting action and known relationship worldwide [as Fred Franz](#) was muffled and lay dying;

The USSR, Fred Franz and the real ["New Light" all died](#) at the same time;

All simply astounding coincidence?

### **The Actual New Light of Daniel 8 and 11**

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36, and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBS Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army";

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].** (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)

And to cap it all off:

**"And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) that is causing desolation [\*x\*]."**

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (JW infiltration and compromise), together with the constant [feature] (profanation and error), because of transgression (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) kept throwing truth to the earth (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation [\*x\*], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"**

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition. (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"**

## More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a *globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope* that is subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

The USSR failed; The [USSR cannot](#) "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

*The XGB are covering for their globalist interests any biblical connectivity of globalist world government and [Daniel 11:30-45](#); ([And they do this regularly](#))*

They also aid the infiltration of the core financial and legal operations of the WTBS corporations and are placed to guide, control and have intelligence on the complete Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide congregational logistics to use all this knowledge and unquestioned control and obedience of the flock against Jehovah's Witnesses to support yet another globalist world event series in the near future;

**The Bible is what identifies big problems with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses** that are actually fulfilling key prophecies that the XGB are "throwing truth to the ground" and covering up - purposely as the "man of lawlessness" completely self-reveals" *publicly* showing himself"; (2Thess2:3-4)

## XGB are 'Lawless One' Globalist Team Players

*The XGB will again work with a globalist worldwide development in the near future for a third and final time;*

As in 1991 (1) and as in 2001 (2), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses perpetrated actions that supported the lead globalist developments in the world at that time with the 3rd global placement of the "Disgusting Thing" United Nations (1990-1991), the cover up the significance of that event in Daniel 11:31 and Daniel 8:11-14, and the conveniently timed release "news break" in 2001 of this UN/NGO to support the confusions on the Jehovah's Witnesses with the general 911 World Trade Center events;

This allowed the subsequent Global War on Terror to slip under the prophetic JW radar soon after; The very significant globalist operations and events fulfilling prophecy of Daniel 11:40-41, as the invasion of the world *and* the JW "Land of Decoration" was now plainly public from October 2001 forward;

Now even more prophetic significance is covered up, and the XGB work with the globalists in symphonic obvious teamwork;

The XGB doesn't utter a peep, but continues to dumb down Jehovah's Witnesses in the 1990 shell of thought as if everything is all done, and nothing at all happened between 1991 and 2001 with any biblical prophetic significance;

The XGoverning Body did all this, while covering up the globalist significance of globalist [King North](#) in plain active live development in 1990-2001 in Daniel 8 and 11 and Revelation 17 in a declared global world war on terror (GWOT), with a declared globalist 1999 revealed Global NATO UN associated worldwide military system; (Dan11:38; Joel3:9; aid Rev16:13-16)

To this "CIA" XGB these watershed global developments in biblical prophecy are of no importance whatsoever; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-12; Rev17:11-18; Daniel 11:40-43)

Who can deny this Bethel? You are dreaming to doom;

## XGB Implied Quotes

"JWs!... just keep towing the erred interpretation line of Daniel 11:27-45 while we recycle the real work of genuine anointed from the eras past, water down and fade in your mind the prophetic former temple cycles, extend endless vegetables, milk without any "new light" in 20 years, to lead you to a planned globalist disaster soon - obey the GB and you'll be OK";

Onward you JW lemmings!

"We the XGB non-Christian non-anointed will continue the charade and masquerade and present ourselves as anointed Christians, while we fill The Watchtower and Awake! with errors and blasphemies to continue as the newly fully revealed "man of lawlessness"; Until we are removed..."; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7) (2Cor11:13-15);

"We are plainly "in the temple of the God", now "sitting down publicly revealed" while "lifting ourselves over everyone" - and perform our UN and globalist subversion duties to undermine the final ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses that would expose all this, while we expound no prophecy to indicate this must take place soon;" (2Thess2:3-4)

"The Evil Slave is the Faithful Slave, the Faithful Slave is the Evil Slave, if you don't like it, scam you weed!"

## XGB are Plainly Men of Lawlessness

That was [all finalized worldwide](#) on 11/9/2012 as the XGB judges themselves as the "Faithful and Discreet Slave", finding it no longer important to include the "least of these my brothers" of Christ but now it is just the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy globalist infiltration (Dan11:30) that need apply to this position of self-exultation;

Although they never have had any light, not so much as a photon, in 20 years;

Even though they have not developed a single photon of actual light in 20 years but are total slip in plagiarists, who can't write a single page of anything actually spiritual, they still have the brazenness to pull this stunt; while they enlist deceived earth sheep to assist their massive writing and material needs to extend this illusion like a bunch of globalist intel actors that they are - editing as needed, dumbing down the JW mind, and getting ready to lead them to Zechariah 11;

And most importantly, it all fulfills prerequisite prophecy for the final temple completion cycle, the "lawless one" must be revealed, and has self-revealed before that can actual temple judgment can proceed, and now he has right in the Bethel throne of the GB globalist popes;

**Bethel, you have Hosea 1:4-7 coming on you, in fact we have the whole book of Hosea coming on Bethel of the Jehovah's Witnesses to account for 20 years of willful [Bethel UN Baal](#) worship;**

Indeed, prophecy has [started to repeat](#), but not the way the [XGB deceptively](#) is claiming;

Now the judgment of God upon the Bethel works and Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) can take place soon, while JWs continue to be [misled to believe](#) that scripture applies to a [Nazi failure](#), but it is [actually the XGB](#) and NWO KN; While in fact it is successful and effective according to prophetic criteria, and it is in these XGB operations;

And [that is why](#) it was [very convenient](#) that Fred Franz [never spoke](#) on these issues; Daniel by God [foretold this exact infiltration](#) to the T for traitors;

The [XGB subversives](#) can now present this globalist attack, as a [hoax GT](#), complete with a 2014 temple decoy, and attempt to "throw down" the "established place of the sanctuary" worldwide, and JWs will believe this divine judgment, is a premature Great Tribulation, when in fact it is only the beginning of the final temple completion cycle, with this prerequisite temple cleansing for real, to eventually purge all this actual "lawless one" operatives from the JW temple;

## **Bethel and Anointed: Expect God's Judgement Very Soon**

This is the reality that is coming on Bethel, and all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide

There is only so much time to spread this truth of the bible actual prophecy around - but Jehovah's judgment cannot be reversed upon an arrogant and proud, unrepentant JW overall anointed flock openly condoning a plainly lawless Governing Body;

And this includes a plainly lawless cover-up of key prophecy, a plainly lawless support of Jehovah's enemy globalist UN system without confession, repentance or remorse, and a sham XGB masquerade to keep feeding this to Jehovah's witnesses worldwide as we spread these deceptions to the world now, all printed up and directed by the core Bethel JW "Baal Group";

With a fine XGB idol, Slave idol, and Org idol to go along with this spiritual travesty UN idol;

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Must be Cleansed of the Dirty XGB and Company (Zech3:3-7) - For the Final Divine Commission (Revelation 10-11)**

The JW organization is due for the [fire assault](#) of the cleanse of Rev8:2-5 altar fire, and the [globalist flames](#) of the Zechariah 3:2 fires of befouled sins;

That will be stopped before it goes worldwide on the JWs 100% as per Hosea 1:4-7;

JWs and the temple anointed will be cleansed (1150 days), then recovered *after* this Daniel 8:11-14 event, for the progression over time to the final 1260 days [final "two witnesses"](#) portion of Revelation 8-11 [paralleling](#) Revelation 15-16, as the final 7 trumpets and 7 bowls of God's angels deploy for the final time over planet earth; (Zech3:4-7)

[Seven full times](#) (2520 days; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) is the divine requirement, and JWs should understand this [quite easily](#);

This NOT the GT end Jehovah's witnesses, this is the [great temple completion](#) of the 144000 final [prophetic cycle beginning](#); It is NOW activating in it's initial "man of lawlessness" and "Bethel" "Israel" sins in replication; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

Let us open our eyes and repent from the XGB sin circus act, it is [already beginning](#) to repeat;

*Prophetic guaranteed temple judgment can begin any time now;*

## **4 Stands of the "Disgusting Thing" The Disgusting Thing That Causes Desolation Stands 4 Times**

In the earth-square 4, four number of times the Bible shows the globalist unification final kingdom 8 "image" stands in four cycles since 1914; (Rev13:11-15)

Each phase was a progressive growth to eventual worldwide, full bodied "scarlet wildbeast", the complete apex 8th King globalist world rulership as a multi-national unification government *in addition* to the "image" of the "wildbeast" itself; (Rev13:1, Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-17)

The "Disgusting Thing" is the "Image of the Wildbeast" as a globalist world symbol, idol, philosophy and global forum of human worldwide governmental unification under a uni-polar world sovereignty in dominant control of the world as the final objective;

**This Placement of the Disgusting Thing Can Manifest As**



1. The "image" itself in a notable way publicly as identified in prophecy;
2. A proclamation of the engineers (False-Prophet; 2HornWildbeast) of the "image" in a notable way publicly as identified in prophecy; (Rev13:11-15)
3. A worldwide action of the "scarlet wildbeast" multi-national super-structure, which is also the globalist 8th King, orchestrating by supra-national power, multi-national actions worldwide in notable ways publicly, as identified in prophecy; (Rev17:11-18; Joel3:9-12; Dan11:42-45; Dan8:23-25)

There is a progressive intensity of global power consolidation and sovereign control which forms over time so that the "image" is not the only component of the "scarlet wildbeast". It also has a full worldwide "body" based on the structure (7 headed, etc) of the first wildbeast (Rev13:1) and beyond in private supra-national sovereign systems; The "scarlet wildbeast" is the zenith control of a multi-national collective of many nations worldwide, under a globalist unification of super-sovereign power in time; (Rev17:11-17; Rev16:13-16)

## **Divine Intervention of Human Defiant Unification in Bible History**

The two known direct divine interventions of the Bible inspired record were in a direct response to the cumulative effects of human unification in a totality against a divine decree otherwise; (Gen6; Gen10-11)

### **The Flood of Noah's Day**

The first rebel unification began in Eden as the first humans, man and woman, transgressed against an explicit divine decree; That was instigated by an angelic entity in an anointed capacity as a covering cherub angel in the Garden of Eden; (Gen2-3; Eze28:14)

In time of approximately 1600 years the whole human race, other than the 8 people in Noah's family, were in unification with the demonic angels who had begun to manifest in the material realm cohabitating with earthly women leading a worldwide rebellion of all mankind in unification against God; (Gen6; Jude6)

That worldwide flood was a destructive intervention by God of a worldwide deluge purposed to destroy that world of unified unrighteousness that had been empowered to extra degrees of wickedness and power by direct demonic interaction with human beings and to deliver Noah and his family out of that condemned world; (Gen6-9:19; 1Pet3:19-20; 2Pet2:4-5)

After the flood of Noah's days, man again formed a worldwide unification contrary to divine decree to disperse across the earth, to "fill the earth"; That unification was centered in the city of Babel in ancient Mesopotamia as a monumental city to exalt mankind; (Gen11:4)

### **The City and Tower of Babel**

The construction of the Tower of Babel, a religious temple to unified Satan worship under one language and rebelliously unifying people, was the objective recorded in the Bible of the organization of that time; (Gen10-11; Gen9:1,7)

A direct non-destructive divine intervention took place from God to disperse the people across the earth, by a supernaturally produced multiplying of human language into multiple languages which caused an abrupt disruption in human unification, communication and organization; (Gen11:5-9)

Humans were caused to disperse taking with them the established foundational cultural, religious and political framework which mutated with the linguistic confusion into many cultures, religions and peoples over time;

The significant feature is that human worldwide unification contrary to expressed divine decree or for contrary purposes meets with divine disapproval manifested by divine intervention to destroy or disrupt the rebellious purpose; (Ps2)

## **Divine Intervention of Human Defiant Unification in Bible Prophecy**

### **The League of Nations**

This is why the League of Nations is far more significant in human history than people are generally comprehending; This lack of awareness of the danger of transgressing known divine decree and other development factors is why people are undertaking this error; (Again); (Rev13:11-15)

Due to a lack of knowledge or belief of the Biblical delivered divine decree of the expiration of permitted human sovereign defiant override of planet Earth, that has now forbid such a sovereign affront to God's Kingdom power in heavenly establishment, man is again unifying in worldwide totality against God;

This is the deceptive reason, in part, why multiple nations would take such a purposefully destructive course and diametric stand against God's Messianic Kingdom administered through the anointed King Jesus Christ with a Global Governmental purpose of sole super-sovereignty over planet Earth as the final objective; (Rev17:11-17; Rev16:13-16; Dan11:45; Dan8:23-25)

### **8th King Scarlet Wildbeast**

This unification has stages of development leading to the foretold climax at which time the issue will be settled permanently by superior power; (Dan2:31-44; Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

This has all developed in approximately 100 years time since 1914 marked the expiration of gentile rulership, as foretold to be signaled by significant Biblical prophecy actively fulfilled or fulfilling; This would identify global evidence of the impending maturation and eventual final confrontation between Satan's proxy-human world Kingdom unification and God's Kingdom powers at Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16)

## **Timeline and Placements of Human Unified Global Governmental Development to Apex**

### **Placement 1 - 1919 CE**

Name: League of Nations

Event: Placement After WW1;

Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11

State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 2 - 1945 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization

Event: Placement After WW2;

Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11

State: Second Version

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 3 - 1990 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective

Event: Placement After Cold War

Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32

State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

Note: This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War; (Dan11:30-31)

### **Placement 4 - Near Future**

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand - (May assume a new name at this time;)

Event: After Global War on Terror and WW3

Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11

State: Approaching World Domination Completion

Note: This forum "image" will emerge in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45)

### **Disgusting Thing Clues**

**(Matthew 24:15a) Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment),..**

**It is to be Looked Out For and Expected**

x

**It is a Signal**

x

**It is the Chief Cause of the Desolation Effects That Follow The Signal**

x

**It is the Disgusting Thing as Prophesied by Daniel by Divine Inspiration**

x

**It is a Profanation in Intent**

x

**It Requires Discernment**

x

# **It Sometimes Has Demonstrated Two Manifestation**

As Jesus shows here the "disgusting thing" stood before the desolation it brought was manifested;

(Matthew 24:15-22) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place... then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

In the removal of the "constant feature" of approved service to God by profanation and or desolation there was a final placement of the DT;

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

=====
**Scriptures**
=====

(1 Kings 11:7-8) 7 It was then that Solomon proceeded to build a high place to Chemosh the disgusting thing of Moab on the mountain that was in front of Jerusalem, and to Molech the disgusting thing of the sons of Ammon. 8 And that was the way he did for all his foreign wives who were making sacrificial smoke and sacrificing to their gods.

(Matthew 24:15-22) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains. 17 Let the man on the housetop not come down to take the goods out of his house; 18 and let the man in the field not return to the house to pick up his outer garment. 19 Woe to the pregnant women and those suckling a baby in those days! 20 Keep praying that your flight may not occur in wintertime, nor on the sabbath day; 21 for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

(Mark 13:14-20) 14 "However, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation standing where it ought not (let the reader use discernment), then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains. 15 Let the man on the housetop not come down, nor go inside to take anything out of his house; 16 and let the man in the field not return to the things behind to pick up his outer garment. 17 Woe to the pregnant women and those suckling a baby in those days! 18 Keep praying that it may not occur in wintertime; 19 for those days will be days of a tribulation such as has not occurred from the beginning of the creation which God created until that time, and will not occur again. 20 In fact, unless Jehovah had cut short the days, no flesh would be saved. But on account of the chosen ones whom he has chosen he has cut short the days.

(Daniel 11:31) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

(Revelation 13:11-15) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.

(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (1), and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present (2), those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king (3), but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.

=====
**Scriptures**
=====

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.

(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and

they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.”

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

(Revelation 12:6) And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

(Revelation 12:14) But the two wings of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for a time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.

(Revelation 13:5-8) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it

(Revelation 13:3-15) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration. 4 And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: “Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?” 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world. 9 If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone is meant for captivity, he goes away into captivity. If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones. 11 And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

(Revelation 13:3-15) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed (1), and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration. 4 And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: “Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?” 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world. 9 If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone is meant for captivity, he goes away into captivity. If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones. 11 And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. (2) 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. (3) 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should *both* speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

1290x7=9030

25.0833 Years + 1991

2016.0833 + 3.1944

2019.2777

## **Timeline and Placements of World Governmental Globalist Unification "Scarlet Wildbeast"; (Rev17:11-17)**

### **Placement 1 - 1919 CE**

Name: League of Nations  
Event: Placement After WW1;  
Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11  
State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 2 - 1945 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization  
Event: Placement After WW2;  
Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11  
State: Second Version Globalist World Government

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

### **Placement 3 - 1990 CE**

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective

Event: Placement After Cold War (WW3)  
Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32  
State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

Note: This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War; (Dan11:30-31)

====

This is where the xGB manifested they are not Christian, but UN/NGO by promoting the NWO in the WT and Awake! INSTEAD for 10 years rather than comment on this obvious Daniel update;

Here is where the Daniel 11:31 DT 3.0 was "placed" in the JW Temple; Here is where the "transgression that causes desolation" was committed as per Daniel 8:11-14;

Rather than tell the world that prophecy of Dan8:11-15 and Dan11:27-45 run parallel now and in the near future as globalist King North (also KingFierceCountenance; Dan 8:23-25) the MOL xGB covers this up, and tells JW's GT is next, but in fact JW temple judgment is what is really next; 1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14;

And that leads to the 4th and final DT 4.0 manifestation also as per divine prophecy:

## Placement 4 - Near Future

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand - (May assume a new name at this time;)  
Event: After Global War on Terror and WW4  
Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11 (Christ Court 1290; Dan7:26)  
State: Approaching World Domination Completion

Note: This forum "image" will emerge in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45) prior to GT "extinction mode" of Matt24:21-22, after the brief break of the "tribulation of those days" of Matt 24:29-31;

## Why the GB UN/NGO-DPI for the NWO was/is so significant;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/4-stands-of-the-disgusting-thing/>

## Timeline and Placements of World Governmental Globalist Unification "Scarlet Wildbeast"; (Rev17:11-17)

=====

### DT Placement 1 - 1919 CE

Name: League of Nations  
Event: Placement After WW1;  
Prophecy: Revelation 13:11-15; Initial Fulfillment: Dan12:11  
State: Commencement

Note: This forum "image" went into inactivity in WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

=====

### DT Placement 2 - 1945 CE

Name: United Nations Organization  
Event: Placement After WW2;  
Prophecy: Revelation 17:8-11  
State: Second Version Globalist World Government

Note: This forum "image" came out of inactivity after WW2; (Rev17:8-11)

=====

## THE DUAL UN-NWO-DT CAHUNA: NWO STAND IN WORLD AND JW TEMPLE

### DT Placement 3 - 1990 CE

Name: United Nations Organization with False-Prophet "New World Order" Objective  
Event: Placement After Cold War (WW3)  
Prophecy: Daniel 11:30-32  
State: False-Prophetic Reinforcement Phase

## Note on Dual DT 3.0 Placement:

1. This forum "image" was refreshed in intent after the Cold War on 9/11/1990 before US Congress; 9/23/1990 before UN Security Council; (Dan11:30-31)

2. And in 9/8/1991 in xGB Awake! in the WTBTs and the DT 3.0 in the JW "temple of the God" placed by those false-priests; (Zech3:1-3)

=====

=====

## Transgression Manifested

This is where the xGB manifested they are not Christian, but UN/NG-Organism by promoting the NWO in the WT and Awake!- [INSTEAD OF TRUE PROPHECY](#) - for 10 years rather than comment on this obvious Daniel update;

## xGB

Here is where the Daniel 11:31 DT 3.0 was "placed" in the JW Temple; Here is where the "transgression that causes desolation" was committed as per Daniel 8:11-14;

Rather than tell the world that prophecy of Dan8:11-25 and Dan11:27-45 run parallel now and in the near future as globalist King North (also King of Fierce Countenance; Dan 8:23-25), xGB plays dumb;

The MOL xGB covers this up, and tells JW's GT is next, but in fact JW temple judgment is what is really next; 1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14;

And that leads to the 4th and final DT 4.0 manifestation also as per divine prophecy:

====

## DT Final Placement 4 - Near Future

Name: United Nations 4.0 Final Stand -(May assume a new name at this time;)

Event: After Global War on Terror and WW4

Prophecy: Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25; Final Fulfillment: Dan12:11 (Christ Court 1290; Dan7:26)

State: Approaching World Domination Completion (Brief Apex; Dan2:31-44)

====

Note: This GLOBALIST WORLD GOVERNMENT (8TH King) forum "image" will emerge (Dan8:23) and be placed finally (Dan8:25; Dan11:45) in the final "freedom from care" with a final world "peace and security" false-prophecy; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3; Daniel 11:44-45)

This is all after WW4 is resolved (as usual for the globalist world government formula of world war "problem" then "hey! world peace y'all!" "solution") and prior to GT "extinction mode" of Matt24:21-22, after the brief break of the "tribulation of those days" of Matt 24:29-31;

Bible Time Map of the End

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

## A Theoretical Timeline to Temple and Kingdom Completion to Armageddon

The Drawing with this Timeline

Autodesk Drawing Web Format

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012.dwf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012.dwf)

Image

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012a.jpg](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012a.jpg)

=

## Prophetic Map to the End (See [Link](#))

1. The overall premise of this article and accompanying graphical timelines is based on the Final Fulfillment Mode of Daniel 12 of the near future, and it's sequential 1260 day, 1290 day and 1335 day prophetic patterns and periods and the accompanying events marking those periods guaranteed to fulfill in the near future, upon the former Minor Fulfillment Mode of 1914-1918 (1260 days), 1919-1922 (1290 days) and 1922-1926 (1335 days).

A. 1260 Days are at Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14, Revelation 13:5

B. 1290 Days is Daniel 7:26 in the Daniel 12:11 timed 1290 day period;

C. The 1335 Days is the final timed period shown at Daniel 12:12;

## 120 Year "Last Days" Theory from October 1914 to March 2033

1. This theory's end point is based on the Christ hint in the description of the "last days" or the "Lord's Day" symbol (Rev1:10) beginning in October 4/5 1914 and ending 120 years later (120 360 day lunar years), as per the "days of Noah" and that Genesis 6:3 end period pattern as stated.

**A. (Genesis 6:3) After that Jehovah said: "My spirit shall not act toward man indefinitely in that he is also flesh. Accordingly his days shall amount to a hundred and twenty years."**

**B. (Matthew 24:37) 37 For just as the days of Noah were, so the presence of the Son of man will be.**

**C. (Luke 17:26) Moreover, just as it occurred in the days of Noah, so it will be also in the days of the Son of man**

2. This hypothetical time period therefore extends 120 years from 1914, through forty 50 year cycles, to approximately the final "passover" "Memorial of Christ's Death" in approximately 2034.

3. Due to the unknown points that trigger the prelude periods, as well as the final 3 Daniel cycles (1260 (Dan7:25); 1290 (Dan12:11); 1335 days (Dan12:12)), that official end period and subsequent point between cycles have unknown interim time periods which will be described for all cases and points of known prophetic events.

## Messianic Kingdom Birth Benchmark

A. For speculative purposes, not a forecast but a theoretical temporal prophetic layout study is the 120 lunar years from the 1914 Messianic Kingdom Birth at October 4/5:

1. 120 Years x 360 Day/Year = 118.356 Years
2. 118 Years 4.27 Months; (118 Yrs. 128.16 Days)
3. 1914 + (Oct 4-5 0.853 Yrs (1914.853)) + 118.356 Yrs = 2033.209 (2.512 Mo. = 75.36 Days)
4. March 2033

B. This prophetic temple/kingdom completion replication in the Bible is a "paradigm shift" for Jehovah's witnesses and people in general, as we see the Final Fulfillment Mode will unfold upon the well known and well established 1914 events repeating them;

C. This replication will be at a far grander global scale, finality, and depth of effects upon planet earth, all it's human populations, and upon the demon "heavens"; (Eph6:12) additionally; (Isa24:21-23).

D. Why Jehovah's witnesses are not given this overall understanding now officially will also be discussed as per prophecies of Daniel 8:11-14, as Zechariah 3:3 is 2Thess2:3-12 "befouled garments" of unaccounted transgressions by the modern "man of lawlessness";

E. Just as the "man of lawlessness" revealed in the temple foundation phase of 1914-1918 as Christendom's clergy, so the "man of lawlessness" will manifest in a new modern form in the temple completion phase soon to begin;

## Theoretical Seven Year Divine Warning Pattern Principle

1. This will also apply the first 1260 day and 1290 day patterns to an approximate seven year pattern that theoretically may respect *principles* shown here leading to the final Armageddon war:

**(Daniel 9:27) "And he must keep the covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.**

**(Genesis 7:4) For in just seven days more I am making it rain upon the earth forty days and forty nights**

**(Matthew 24:38) until the day that Noah entered into the ark**

2. Keep in mind all this is applied to the Final Fulfillment Mode of the future, while drawing principles, events and periods from former prophecies already fulfilled in the Initial Fulfillment Mode of 1914-1918; 1919-1922; 1922-1926.

## Diamond 1 - Preparatory for Two Witnesses 2.0: Unknown Period Until Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:2-4 Activates and Fulfills Over a Timed Period; (Daniel 8:14)

### Overview

*This is from the periods before the "man of lawlessness" reveals with much "fruitage" as evidence to his [signal revelation now](#) (12/2012) to the official beginning of the time period benchmark of Daniel 8:14's 2300 "evening and mornings" of the temple judgment and purification cleansing of the "man of lawlessness"*

1. This is a period of time now from Diamond 1 to Circle A (Diamond 2 period) theoretically shown (12/2012), prior to the divine temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 Circle A leading to temple judgment; (Mal3:1-5) in expectation of the final fulfillment mode of Zechariah 3:2-4 temple priesthood cleansing parallel with this temple cleansing;

2. This "Temple Inspection" is in progress now (Mal3:1) as Jehovah's witnesses remain "new light" bedarkened and catatonic in the current Zechariah 3:1, 3 state of "befouled" spirituality since [1991 manifested with United Nations related evidence](#).

3. The "man of lawlessness" is also [publicly self-revealing](#) as of November 9, 2012 as a prerequisite for temple judgment;

4. This is the hypothetical unknown time period labeled "Daniel 8:11-14 - Temple Cleanse Signal to Two Witnesses" in question that it takes for Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3:2-9 to activate in marked fashion and fulfill and for the following enlightenment upon a cleansed and preliminarily judged Jehovah's Witnesses to:

A. Come to a unified realization that all the Daniel prophetic period will repeat in a final major fulfillment cycle in the near future in the three 1914-1926 patterns;

B. Come to the realization that Daniel's 1260 day cycle (Dan7:25) parallels the 1260 day Revelation 11:2-3 "Two Witnesses" for also a guaranteed final major fulfillment cycle as in the minor fulfillment cycle of 1914-1918; That will be followed by the 1290 Christ Court 144000 Temple completion and Messianic Kingdom manifestation over planet earth.

C. That this temple judgement segway of Daniel 8:11-14 to the final "Two Witnesses" final world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses is sequenced by the [Revelation 8-11](#)

## **Daniel 8:11-14 is Zechariah 3 Final Fulfillment Gateway to the Seven Trumpets and the Final Two Witnesses**

1. The pre-requisite to this understanding is resolving the current Satanic resistance upon the "right hand" of "Joshua" in Zechariah 3:1's modern day fulfillment in divine court action now in Jehovah's witnesses.
2. This is resulting in the accusation by Satan of the "befouled garments" of the entire Jehovah's witness organization anointed and global reputation.
3. These accusations and resistance of Zechariah 3:1 are due to adulteries and sins (Zech3:3) which the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (1991) in the Milton Henschel commencing tenure, specifically committed;
4. This is mainly, but not limited to, the sin of the United Nations-Non-Governmental Organization 10 year association and 8th King supporting JW infiltration, subsequent reproach and the mass stumbling scandal brought into active public awareness worldwide in 2001, from a 1991 inception.

## **Man of Lawlessness Revelation Trigger**

1. The main initial pre-requisite signal which fulfills to allow the above resolution to proceed in Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment and cleansing (paralleling Zech3) is the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-4) which is occurring now as the Governing Body and infiltrative supports are clearly operating a massive sin complex "in the temple of the God";
2. The Satanic element is identified in that prophecy as well as per 2Thessalonians 2:9; (2Thess2:3-12)

## **Massive Jehovah's Witnesses Bloodguilt**

1. From that massive spiritually adulterous [compromise with the United Nations affair](#) in 1991 fulfilling Daniel 11:31 a [compounding effect of sins and bloodguilt](#) have now spread like "leaven" "gangrene napalm" upon all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, bringing into active live reproach daily, Jehovah's and Christ's name.
2. Millions are being perpetually stumbled over this initial ten years (2001-2011) worldwide exposure of this news, the 2,000,000,000 person web field is shut off by the Governing Body from an organized ministry;
3. This allows the apostates they propel with plenty of "dirty Governing Body web laundry" a full "captive audience" of the two billion people on the internet, with no official public response whatsoever from the Governing Body. The Governing Body has in effect cordoned off the 2,000,000,000 person web field for their apostate counter flock to run the place at will.

## **Subtle Idolatry Now Full Blown Governing Body Cult Idol Worship**

1. In an "effort" to combat the relentless apostate attack upon this scandal fueled barrage of attacks on the Governing Body, FDS and Org, the Governing Body has set into action a subtle "idol rebuilding" system, that now gives [overly focused credibility](#) and importance on these human bodies, setting up these idols for a massive smashing and a worldwide mass stumbling event, in the third stage of this development slated for deployment anytime from the Governing Body's own hand. (Zech3:1 "right hand" is the Governing Body)

## **No Real "New Light" Until After Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3:2-4 Completes**

1. Therefore Jehovah's witnesses as a unified body will not be given the final final "two witnesses" commission until after Daniel 8:11-14 and Zechariah 3:2-4 fulfills and the Governing Body is purged for a "clean turban" (Zech3:4-7) of actual anointed guidance to eat the "little scroll" which [the current Governing Body covers up](#).
2. The length of time in this period, Diamond1 to Circle A, is the period of time it will take to reach the temple judgment activation of Daniel 8:11-14;
3. AFTER this Jehovah can deploy His temple and make full global awareness for all Jehovah's witnesses of the guaranteed final "two witnesses" global final ministry given to mankind before the absolute end of all rival and unrepentant human life on earth.

## **Circle A - Temple Judgment to Seven Trumpet Commencement**

### **Preparatory for Final Two Witnesses 2.0 - Unknown Time of Full Understanding for Currently Misled Jehovah's Witnesses**

#### **Overview**

*This is the commencement of the Daniel 8:11-14 2300 "evenings and mornings" (1150 days minimum) of temple judgment and cleansing leading to a purified recovered state for Jehovah's witnesses through a traumatic period that will be a signal of prophetic temple cycles to follow this timed cycle to the seven trumpets to temple completion and Armageddon;*

#### **Events:**

1. **Initiates Daniel 2300 "Evenings and Mornings" 1150 Days 3.1944 Years Minimum (3 Years, 2 Months, 10 Days)**
2. **Initiate Temple Judgment and Cleanse to Temple Recovery Enlightenment**
3. **Leads to Revelation Sequential Six Trumpets Transition to Little Scroll Officially Eaten (Divine Commission of Revelation 10)**



## Temple Judgment

1. This period is theoretical in shown 3.19 year length(s), theoretical as to how long it will take Daniel 8:14 parallel with Zechariah 3:2-4 to go into active recognizable global fulfillment upon Jehovah's witnesses organizationally, and the time period to commence to complete purge the "befouled garments" from the Governing Body source of that perpetual state of gross sin.

A. And the understanding of this to all approved Jehovah's witnesses left remaining;

2. This is the initial temple cleansing judgment that may be extremely desolating to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization as the "man of lawlessness" also attempts his "coup de grace" and is removed by covert divine interventions; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; Rev8:2-5; Isa9-11)

## Current "Befouled" State of Jehovah's Witnesses Since UN Compromise 1991

(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS/Org) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him.

### Guaranteed Cleansed State of Jehovah's Witnesses in the Near Future from Divine Intervention:

#### Divine Promise of Deliverance:

(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

#### Divine Judicial Recognition of Jehovah's Witnesses "Befouled" Current State:

(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

#### Divine Promise of Purging of Fouls:

(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."

## Temple and Priesthood Cleansing Meaning

1. Obviously there is a "naked state" of "full exposure" of the actions of Jehovah's witnesses' Governing Body in that transition to "robes of state", out of the current Governing Body "befouled garments" activities of the last 20 years. Angels aid this removal and exposé (Rev8:2-5; 10-11)

A. This is so systemically "befouled" in Jehovah's Organization it is a guaranteed trigger "temple judgment" prophecy, and will require divine intervention to resolve purifications as per Zech 3:2-4.

2. This is a prelude signal judgment to the approved cleansed state and the completion of the 144000 Temple Priesthood years later that this must in time lead to after the 1260 day cycle it will progress into;

3. The purified state of the "holy priesthood" High Priest "Joshua" cleansed also represents High Priest Jesus Christ reproach of Jehovah's witnesses current state removed, and that will take a period of time to effect;

4. After these Zech3:2-4 events, the second Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" full "little scroll" understanding can be given to Jehovah's anointed for all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, since the Governing Body "error" of the past will be resolved in some manner aided by divine power in this event; (Zech3:9)

## Circle B - Temple Judgment Midpoint - Temple Cleanse Completing - Zechariah 3:4 Fulfilling Clean Robes of State

### Overview

*This is the assumed and theoretical midpoint period when the temple is purified but still in a state of bewilderment as to the exact meaning of this temple judgment in progress before the final divine commission of the "two witnesses" as Jehovah's witnesses are brought into real Biblical understanding free of the "man of lawlessness" and his negative misleading effects;*

### Events:

1. A Temple Purification Leading to an Unknown Publication of Full Understanding

2. Temple Recovery and Exposé - Six Trumpet Phase - Leads to "Little Scroll" Officially "Eaten" (Rev10) and the Final "Two Witnesses" Last Warning and Sovereign Pronouncement of God and Christ

### Temple Judgement

1. This phase is of course speculative because of the unknown actual divine 2300 unit commencement date, it is a theoretical point presented here to illustrate the temple cleansing cycle;

2. This cycle may very well begin with a worldwide initial strike on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place of the sanctuary" being "thrown

down" in a literal sense fulfilling 1Peter4:17 in the process as well;

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

- A. This is a final temple cycle commenced to completion some years later over known prophetic cycles that fulfilled in the initial temple foundation cycle of 1914-1918;
- B. The 2300 units of Daniel 8:14 is not a repeating cycle, but a unique signal and time period that the Jehovah's witnesses temple system must be judged and cleansed over;
- C. This prophetic fulfillment is a prelude to the 1260 day final temple completion cycle years after this event;

### **Temple Inspection**

1. The temple inspection is presently being covered over by the "man of lawlessness" element "in the temple of the God" of the Jehovah's witnesses current anointed temple system by infiltration of the top levels of administration of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide;
2. Jehovah's witnesses infiltration is also foretold divine prophecy: Daniel 11:30 and Daniel 11:41 is Daniel 8:12 "army" internal compromise to enemy power;  
**(Daniel 8:12) And an army (Jehovah's witnesses) itself was gradually given over (to enemy "horn" power), together with the constant [feature] (of the profaned ministerial offerings), because of transgression (with the United Nations adulteries); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (the MOL covers up this significance), and it acted and had success. (As is the case in the corrupted Governing Body and organizational infested enemy factions in administration, finance and logistics;)**
3. How long will it take Jehovah's witnesses to be "Morning" enlightened after the temple cleansing "Evening" darkness period has expired from the spiritual lethargy of the compromised Governing Body of the last 20 years is not known but implied in the 2300 units of Daniel 8:14's temple purification of the near future;
  - A. When will all this begin to go into divine intervention mode to aid this enlightenment?
  - B. What event will be the "fire" that the "log" will be snatched out of at Zechariah 3:2?
  - C. Though we know that is also a spiritual "fire" at Zech3:2, as Jehovah's witnesses have been subtly dragged into massive worldwide reproach, idolatry, bloodguilt and spiritual fornication, to name but a few of the major gross sins that compounded from the UNNGO scandal introduced and justified by the Governing Body's since 1991, we wonder what will that culminate in in this engineered compromise of Satan?

We do not know;

### **Man of Lawlessness In the Temple Publicly Known; (2Thess2:3-4)**

1. We do know a modern day "son of destruction" is also present in Final Fulfillment Mode in Jehovah's witnesses "temple", also shown to be due to Satanic operations relating these prophecies into parallel fulfillment of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1) which also has to be exposed in explanation as per Zechariah3:4.
2. This is an exposé of that Zechariah3:4 fulfillment, were Brother Fred "The Hawk" Franz was the "he" that was "acting as a restraint" on the Milton Henschel UN globalist cabal operations manifesting within the Governing Body, up till that weakened state preceding Fred's passing, manifested first privately in the UN/NGO "spiritual fornication" of 1991-1992, in secret "inner garment" sins of this Governing Body sanctioned treason.
  - A. That went public in October of 2001 for worldwide reproach and mass stumbling in the millions;

## **Diamond 2 - Daniel 8:14 2300 Units Parallel Revelation 8 Commencement Through the First Six Trumpets (Daniel 8:14; Rev8:2-5; Rev8:6-13)**

### **Overview**

*This is the temple purification phase of the temple judgment from Circle A to Circle B theoretical midpoint;*

1. This is the unknown but approximated duration of the Daniel 8:11-14 actual temple cleansing amidst a judgment by God for 2300 "evening and mornings";
2. This may be a minimum 1150 day judgment; or a 1150 day "evening" and an 1150 day "morning" phase from darkness to enlightenment as many Jehovah's witnesses will be caught by surprise by this convergence of events;
3. This will correspond at some point to a globalist 8th king attack on Jehovah's witnesses organization that is intervened upon at some point as per covert angelic actions at Zechariah 3:4-7 and the termination of Hosea 1:4-7; (Rev9:13-15);

### **Lead-In to Revelation 8**

1. This period is also Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleansing as the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepare to herald these meanings and judgments (Rev8:6) upon Jehovah's Witnesses temple "earth" arrangement in the subsequent four trumpets of Revelation 8:6-13;

### **Lead-In to Revelation 9 Continuum**

1. In any event this leads to the fifth and sixth trumpets of Revelation 9;

2. The Revelation 9 bridging ministry to the "little scroll" and the final "two witnesses" has been in ongoing fulfillment "bridge" since 1919 to the final fulfillment month of this resumed ministry after Jehovah's witnesses are raised from the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss that the temple judgment and globalist actions will put them into;

3. This Revelation 9 ministry is a continuum as a worldwide anointed (5th trumpet) and "other sheep" (6th trumpet) ministry of Jehovah witnesses globally comes into play re-empowered by God as a segway to the official divine commission of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" intake, and the "two witnesses" final world ministry which will announce the meaning of this scroll;

4. Those Revelation 9 "cavalry" and "armies" have been in action since after the first "Two Witnesses" fulfilled in the 1260 days of 1914-1918;

### **Revelation 9 Abyss of Inactivity for Jehovah's Witnesses**

1. After that 1914-1918 inactivity an unstoppable massive global ministry erupted from the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" of that period's persecution heralded earthwide by Jehovah and Christ, through the Jehovah's Witnesses organization.

2. Therefore after temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 expires or during its enlightenment transition Revelation 9 will continue and spiritually awaken Jehovah's witnesses into a state of total awareness of the final, second "Two Witnesses";

3. This final "two witnesses" (Square 1) is a global campaign which will continue through the 1260 day period commencing as a divine commission at an unknown time in the near future after a preparatory awareness is made known (Diamond 3) to the world by the Revelation 9 continuing ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.

4. This ministry is spiritually upgraded after the fulfillment of Daniel 8:11-14 parallel to Zech3:2-4.

A. That is also why Revelation 9 contains over 45 words or meanings that repeat, that is occur at least two times, for that ministry relates to the lead-in ministry to the official final "two witnesses" second dual commission commencement according to God's timing.

B. Revelation 9 and Trumpets 5 and 6 bridges both "two witnesses" of the "last days" from 1914-1918 to the future finale period commissioning of the "two witnesses" in a cleansed temple state for temple completion;

## **Circle C - Official Seven Trumpets Commences with First Four Trumpets; (Revelation 8:6-13))**

### **Overview**

*This is the unknown transitional period to the "two witnesses" divinely commissioned 1260 day period after complete temple purification as Jehovah's witnesses are enlightened by angelic aid as to what is actually going on in these bewildering and no doubt traumatic developments of the temple judgment;*

1. The temple judgment cannot really complete its purpose in part until Jehovah's witnesses are given the understanding as to why the temple needed the final judgment as per the final prophetic temple phase it indicates and the spiritual state Jehovah's witnesses had gradually drifted into; (Zech3:3; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14)

2. And that entire diagnosis is already present in the Bible and the temple prophecies for this final temple completion phase;

A. Jehovah's witnesses need to be enlightened as to these details for they will be part of the final ministerial commission as well which follows this temple purification;

3. It is more Jehovah's witnesses accepting the truth of what is going on than being able to comprehend it, it is already in the Bible, it just take enlightenment, honesty and acceptance and the understanding will be aided by holy spirit upon all Jehovah's witnesses who are approved after this complete;

### **First Four Revelation 8 Trumpets**

1. The first four trumpets ensure the facts and outcome of the judgment will be heralded to Jehovah's witnesses and the world with God's aid by angels;

2. All the descriptive features of the first four trumpets in final fulfillment are a result of temple profanations carried out by the "man of lawlessness" in the temple of the God" fulfilling the third trumpet reality; (Rev8:10-11)

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star (Governing Body) burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. (Of Jehovah's witnesses teachings and organizational motives) 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

### **Lawlessness At Work for a While; (2Thessalonians 2:7; 1John 2:18)**

1. That is what the [unbiblical "Governing Body"](#) (Acts 15) "man of lawlessness" has been doing for quite a while in Jehovah's Witnesses organization from his globalist root 8th King (by two-horned-wildbeast deployment):

2. (King North is a globalist sovereign symbol inclusive of the 8th King and Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist elite powers as the source of the "lawless one" operations foretold to develop in Jehovah's witnesses in the final temple inspection, judgment, purification and completion cycle;)

**(Daniel 11:30-31) He (King North) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (Governing Body Jehovah's witnesses and supports) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be (infiltrative undercover) arms that will stand up (in the Jehovah's witnesses organization), [proceeding from him](#) (8th King/King North); and [they](#) (together) will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by profanation and maybe worse at Daniel 8:11-14 activation).**

3. Which Led to the [United Nations 3rd "placement"](#) of the "Disgusting Thing" and Governing Body sin and [subsequent prophetic cover up](#) in 1991;

**(Daniel 11:31) "And [they](#) (Globalist 8th King authorities and the Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

4. We do not know how long until the first trumpets are heralded until the official lead-in to Revelation 10 and 11 to the 1260 day prophetic period to initiate after all

this completes to the divine purpose;

## Circle D - Official Final Two Witnesses Commences (Square 1)

### Overview

*This is the official point of the divinely determined commencement of the final "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) 1260 day period of the final "two witnesses" to complete the "seven times" through this finale final warning and Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ; (Revelation 11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7)*

### The Final Holy City Jerusalem Trampling (See [Full Article](#))

1. Therefore there is another "holy city" symbol as shown in Revelation 11:2 that must also be fulfilled and completed according to the main "seven times" pattern dimension already demonstrated in the "seven times" of 2520 years - but in 2520 days:

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

2. That is three and a half times; 42 months, is 1260 days, or three and a half years time in each fulfillment; That is half of the divine requirement of "seven times" already laid out in the primary pattern in "seven times" as 2520 years;

3. The "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 must complete in "trampling" for "seven times" of 2520 days; That is accomplished in dual form separated by the final world ministry activated between these periods of temple foundation (1914) and temple completion (future);

A. That leads to the final 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses anointed as the "two witnesses";

B. That leads to the completion of the Temple 144000 under Christ;

C. That leads to Armageddon and the final Gog and 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses completely fulfilling Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:44-45; Revelation 19:19-21 and Ezekiel 38; But those are only "great crowd" earthing Christians, the 144000 and Kingdom are completed by the time of the final assault at Armageddon;

### Unknown But Brief Transition Period After the 1260 Days Complete to 144000 Temple Completion

1. What we do not know how long after Revelation 11:7's "finished their witnessing" of the final "two witnesses" 1260 days end point, will the "Two Witnesses" be "killed" to prophetic finality.

2. We do not know exactly when the 144000 completes as the completion of the Temple as Christ is "headstone" finale (Zech4:6-9) as per Rev11:11-12, Revelation 10:7, and Revelation 11:15-19;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

3. That unknown small time lapse to 144000 completion, after the 1260 day period ends as the final world "little scroll" witness is finished, would mark the beginning of the 1290 period of the full Christ Court of Daniel 7:26;

## Diamond 4 - The End: The Great Prophetic Replication Final Pattern

### Overview

*This repeats the 1914-1926 triple prophetic periods of 1260 days (Daniel 7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3), 1290 days (Daniel 12:11) and 1335 days (Daniel 12:12) in a major fulfillment upon the minor patterns of 1914 with final culmination of God's Kingdom completion;*

1. This final temple and kingdom completion prophetic period is a replication of the 1914-1918 (1260 day) minor initial temple foundation and Kingdom birth pattern;

2. The initial 1260 days is the final active commission of the "little scroll" short but powerful message to the world concerning the guaranteed Temple and Kingdom completion to follow shortly after this 1260 day period ends by divine decree;

3. That 1260 day period is followed by the 1290 period of a completed Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ the full King-Priest coronation and Temple dedication of Zech6:9-15; This is an extension of Christ's already existent King of God's Kingdom capacity of appointment to include the Kingship in the Melchizedekian King-Priest significance over the complete Temple and 144000 Royal Priesthood;

4. This is the prelude to Armageddon finality of total Kingdom conquest as the Messianic Kingdom authority over planet earth; A division of the Kingdom of God for the purpose of resolving the sovereignty of the physical universal domain which includes planet earth and replaces the Devil's tenure from those locales; (Eph6:12; Rev20:1-3) when this completes;

### Complete Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Daniel 12:11 1290 Days)

1. This full Christ Court is the final judgment of the end of the world of the rival sovereignties of planet earth and the universal spaces of the demon rulerships and is completed in all their faces to finish the conquest after the final ingathering;

2. That ingathering completed the 144000 and will fulfill entirely the finale of Matthew 25:31-46; That prophecy is parallel to the Revelation 14:14-16 "earth harvest" of the "great crowd" to human salvation of Revelation 7:9-17; This is also the finale event of 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 final conquest, also the trampling of the great "winepress

of the anger of God" fulfilling Revelation 14:17-20;

3. In this period the finale of Gog's defiance over a completed King of the North fulfills Revelation 19:19-21; That overall sovereign symbol of defiance includes the 8th King, the "Scarlet Wildbeast", the Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist power system and the King of Fierce Countenance in one mega-sovereign-rival symbology to the Daniel 11:44-45 finalization of earth's ownership and rulership;

4. Daniel 8:25 is also Daniel 11:44-45 which is Ezekiel 38:1-23; 39:1-7, 17-22 climaxing as Revelation 19:11-21;

5. In that way Jehovah's witnesses can know now that all these symbols are pertaining to the full gathering of national powers in multi-national array under globalist unification as one massive defiant rulership opposed to God's Kingdom over earth;

6. Satan is the apex King and demonic ruling system to manifest in zenith Gog of Magog manifestation over earth, also for neutralization to abyss, (Rev20:1-3; Isa 24:21-23) as Gog's "congregation" of Revelation 16:13-16 fulfilling Joel 3:9-12 is Ezekiel 38:7, 13 put down as Daniel 2:31-44 fulfills as Revelation 19:11-21;

## **Square 1 - 1260 Days Official "Two Witnesses" Finale; Daniel 7:25; 12:7; Revelation 11:1-4**

### **Overview**

*This is the 1260 day, 3.5 years, "time, times and half a time" final fulfillment for "seven times" completion of the final and second "two witnesses" final world ministry and commissioned "little scroll" sovereign ultimatum announcing the guaranteed completion of God's Kingdom and temple to the world;*

### **Unknown Points at Approximate Great Tribulation Beginning**

1. This 1260 days is the final ministry of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" divine commission carried out under the "two witnesses" symbol pertaining to the final world warning of God and Christ through the Christian anointed and supporting earthly "sheep" ministry;
2. An unknown is the starting point(s) of the "Disgusting Thing" possible initial versus final placement (Dan8:23), and the initial "Great Tribulation" "tribulation of those days" phase; (Matt24:29-31) official commencement in relation to the divinely known and marked commencement of the final "two witnesses" day 1;
  - A. They may or may not be at the same time - over lap is possible as in the 1914-1918 period;

### **Disgusting Thing Finale Through World War 4 Distraction**

1. There may also be an initial placement beyond the one in the Bethel UN significance since 1991; (Dan8:23 [Possible initial "placement"](#)); This may include a hoax "peace and security" leading through a World War 4 period, to the final actual world "peace and security" announcement;
2. That is also the 4th "placement" of the "Disgusting Thing" "image" and the full "Scarlet Wildbeast" 8th King actual globalist "New World Order" rulership under whatever name it may be presented as in the post WW4 birthing as in the 3 world wars prior to it; (See [Four Stands of the Disgusting Thing](#))
3. That means that the "Great Tribulation" can be in action for a period of time before the final "two witnesses" officially commences; The final "two witnesses" is likely to be through the "tribulation of those days";
4. Like the initial 1914-1918 fulfillment of this 1260 day period of the "two witnesses" first world ministry there was a World War 1 distraction with a significance for world governmental "image" as the "Disgusting Thing" placement of 1919;

### **World War 4 Parallel Developments**

1. This will repeat with a fourth world war to accomplish the same diversion and distraction from Kingdom completion significance (like 1914)
2. World war will also serve to birth and present the final globalist world government 8th King as this world war is resolved like the previous three in their various forms;

### **Babylon the Great Wealth Absorbed and Sovereignty Removed**

1. WW 4 will provide the national desperation context to transfer Babylon the Great's wealth, and remove her sovereign position and institutional world existence;
2. This fulfills Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 as the description of full financial and sovereign power transferring into a globalist power system;

### **Sovereign National Pawning**

1. National sovereignty is vanquished and made subservient in this finality of fulfillment during WW4:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) ... as regards the land of Egypt (collective King South national powers), she (subservience) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (Globalist King North) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

A. Egypt is the apex King of the South symbol being fully pawned in WW4, and as shown it is a feminine symbol of subservience fully owned by "her" globalist King North owners;

2. World War 4 will provide the conditions to absorb Babylon the Great's wealth as the capital transfer enables the final national financial recovery into full globalist ownership and terms as the nations hand over that wealth and capital for this purpose of recovery;

3. Babylon the Great's world capital and wealth provides the means of this recovery, while allowing the complete financial pawning of the national powers into a final new world financial system;

A. This national "recovery" of the world's national powers is the prelude to the final "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) and "peace and security" proclamations examined below (Square 2) in the 1290 period in which they culminate;

## **144000 Kingdom and Temple Completion**

1. By the end of this 1260 day period the 2520 days (seven times) will be completed, and the full final warning to the nations will be accomplished for the 144000 Messianic Kingdom completion that will mark the finale;

2. The 144000 will be completed after the 1260 days ends with a brief completion actuality to mark the start of the 1290 period;

3. World War 4 will be resolving to 8th King climax at the same period the Messianic Kingdom is also resolving the final 144000 members;

## **Square 2 - 1290 Days Christ Court Final Sheep Gathering and Armageddon**

### **Overview**

*This is the 1290 day Daniel 12:11 period of Daniel 7:26 Christ Court marked by the manifestation of Christ; (Matt24:29-31) the completion of the 144000 Kingdom and Temple, and ingathering of the "great crowd" "sheep" prior to Armageddon final worldwide battle for planet earth which will manifest at some point in this period or at it's end;*

1. By the time WW4 is resolving, a complex recovery of national powers will be accomplished as Babylon the Great world religious empire provides the last "credit" improving capital, and the WW4 desperations and financial implosions provides the national motivation to seize Babylon the Great's wealth for national survival;

2. Jehovah's witnesses will be some of the first financial assets taken in by this related preliminary temple judgment and globalist covert attack phase phase no doubt, as the "Man of lawlessness" has invaded critical JW finance systems by infiltration and investment positioning;

### **Freedom From Care; (Daniel 8:25)**

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" (Freedom from care!) then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

### **World Government**

1. The 8th King system is now placed for the fourth time in "last days" history as humanly undisputed world apex super-sovereign "King of the North" "image" and world government culmination under full globalization;

2. This will result in the post WW4 final actual world "peace and security" proclamation related to the 1990 "New World Order" proclamation (Third UN "placement") as the False-Prophet of the finality of wars removal (Matt24:6) as the primary use of world war for this presentation after world war desolations as in the three previous world wars;

A. But it is a false-prophecy for all reasons;

### **Deep Great Tribulation Extinction Mode**

This is also when the deepest Great Tribulation phase actually begins by a surprise final attack for depopulation under Gog's control;

**(Matthew 24:21-22) then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.**

### **Breakpoint 144000**

**(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after [\*\*] the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.**

### **Christ Manifests**

**30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

### **The Temple is Completed in the Final Ingathering of All Sheep**

**31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

**(Luke 17:37b) "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."**

### **Deepest Tribulation Resumes**

(Revelation 6:12-15) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; [\*\*] and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains.

## Final Stand and Assaults of the 8th King System

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

(Daniel 11:44-45) 44 "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

(Ezekiel 38; 39:1-7; 17-22)

## Square 3 - 1335 Days - Deliverance of the Great Crowd; Orientation of the Marriage of the Lamb and the 1000 Year reign Commencement or Prelude

### Overview

*This is the period of the 1335 days of Daniel 12:12 when planet earth and the great crowd is under complete Messianic Kingdom authority after Armageddon conquest with no enemy systems of human or demon rivalry present;*

1. This may be the beginning of the 1000 year reign or lead to that official commencement as a "great crowd" orientation period;

## Possibility 1 and 2

### Rationale

1. Since we do not know the actual significance of the 1290 day ending period and the 1335 day ending period in relation to the official 1000 Year Reign commencement two sections of Squares 1-3 are placed;
2. This provides for both scenarios to be considered for the end of the 1290 and 1335 day periods coinciding in this theory with the complete end and beginning of the 100 Year reign of Christ's Kingdom;
3. The end point is driven by the 120 lunar years benchmark from 1914, and the two sections are placed with endings at that 120 year point at theoretical March 2033;

### Some Variables and Unknowns

1. We do not know the exact day and hour of Armageddon or the finality of the 1290 days completion, as they do not have to coincide; But we do not know if the year and month may be ascertained as that is not covered in Christ's statement;
2. Therefore the entire 120 lunar year "last days" cycle is a theoretical speculation in which to lay out the divine periods of prophecies that do have timed lengths for a reason from God, through Christ to his servants; (Rev1:1)
3. The time until the actual temple judgment in the near future is unknown;
4. The timing of the 2300 units of "evening and morning" is also unknown, as we do not know how a single evening and morning may add to the unit count as one day, or as two periods or two units; At a minimum an 1150 day period is implied if each evening and morning unit adds to the count once and twice;
5. It may be that the 2300 units is 6.388 years with a 3.1944 year "evening" period of bewilderment to Jehovah's witnesses who are expecting the finality of the great tribulation, but in fact it is just the beginning of the final temple cycle that will go on for years;
6. There may therefore be 3.1944 years of a divine recovery of a "morning" of enlightenment, as we know Jehovah's witnesses are being judged in the preliminary temple cleansing judgment and those approved will be given divine enlightenment aided by angels;
7. The transition of the first 6 trumpets after or overlaying this temple recovery period is not known in length;

### Known Prophetic Periods with Unknown Transitions

1. These periods are replications of the minor pattern fulfillments of the temple foundation and Kingdom birth stage in 1914-1918 (1260) and 1919-1922 (1290); Their lengths and significance are known, but the transition time periods though brief, are unknown;

- 2. The 2300 units of Daniel 8:14 is he unique signal period of temple judgment and cleansing commencement;
- 3. The Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment (1150 days; 2300 unites) and subsequent or parallel 6 trumpets leads to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 and what transpires; Hence it is the signal period for good reason of greater things to come as all the rest of the prophecies are guaranteed to fulfill as well;
- 4. This is the main reason why the Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment and purification is noted with a timed prophetic sequence; It will be noticed;

**1260 Days Transition to 1290 Days**

- 1. The transition after the 1260 days of the "3.5 day" death state of the "two witnesses" to the 1290 day divine commencement is unknown but brief and obviously a symbolism;

**Two Witnesses Death State**

- 1. But that "death" state is resolved in the finality of Christ's arrival for the final "sign" of Matthew 24:29-31 as the 144000 are completed in the post "tribulation of those days" break point;
- 2. That Matthew 24:29-31 breakpoint is prior to deep Great Tribulation which transpires "immediately after the tribulation of those days" as the final blackout of the national, state and local power systems of the symbolic "sun, moon, and stars" worldwide after the illusion of the "freedom from care" is reached after WW4;
- 3. What we do know is what all these prophetic periods mean in their temple and Kingdom significance, and that they will fulfill as we see the pattern already beginning to fulfill in the evidence of the "man of lawlessness" nestled deep in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and no doubt infested worldwide at various levels from the Governing Body frauds downward;

**Prerequisite World Signal of the Final Temple Cycle: The Revealing of the Man of Lawlessness**

- 1. Their public announcement of sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" terminal "sit down" in "the temple of the God" is a prerequisite event of far more significance than is being understood at present;
- 2. It means the temple judgment now has no prophetic requirements once these "lawless ones" self-revealed in public fashion:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (Temple judgment and the finale) will not come unless the (JW infiltrative 1/3) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (Governing Body head) gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

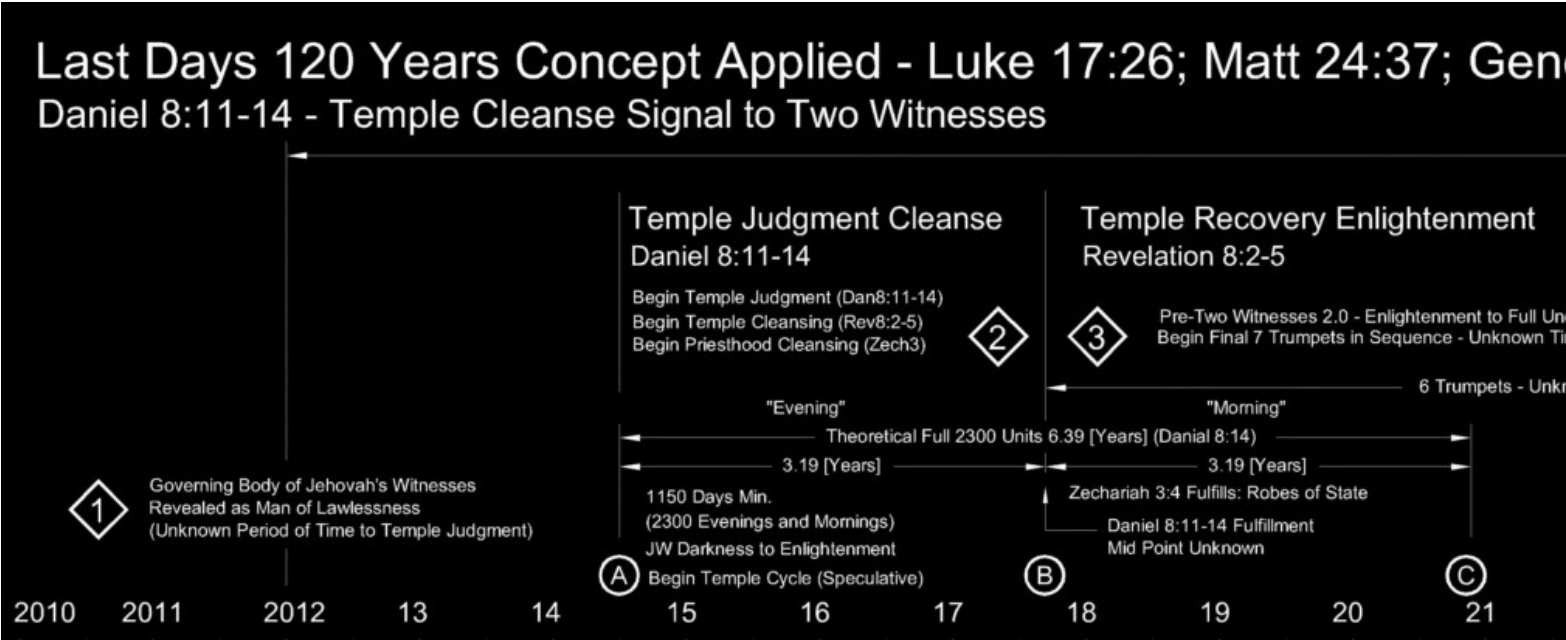
- 3. That "lift up" is obvious; It was announced in a purposely sloppy manner, as this Governing Body "new light" blasphemy was released to a select few then shuffled at the end of their "Annual Meeting 2012" "Food at the Proper Time" report on their website a month after the fact;

**Temple Cleanse Covert Divine Intervention**

- 1. The Governing Body is obviously preparing for the "coup de grace" "temple decoy" event schedule to coincide with their 8th King globalist home planning to support one another's objectives;
- 2. And that event will be parallel with the divine interventions in covert angelic modes of cleansing by neutralization and termination of the "man of lawlessness" however that may transpire;
- 3. This cleansing will require superhuman assistance given the demonically aided, deep rooted and masterfully disguised nature of the Governing Body and organizational infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses now culminating into plain view as this temple cycle repeats; (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15)

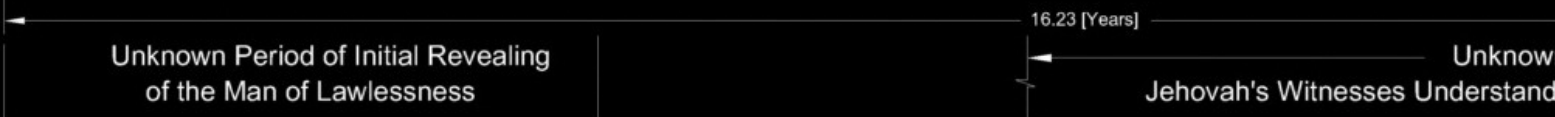
=====

Prophetic 120 Years Section 1

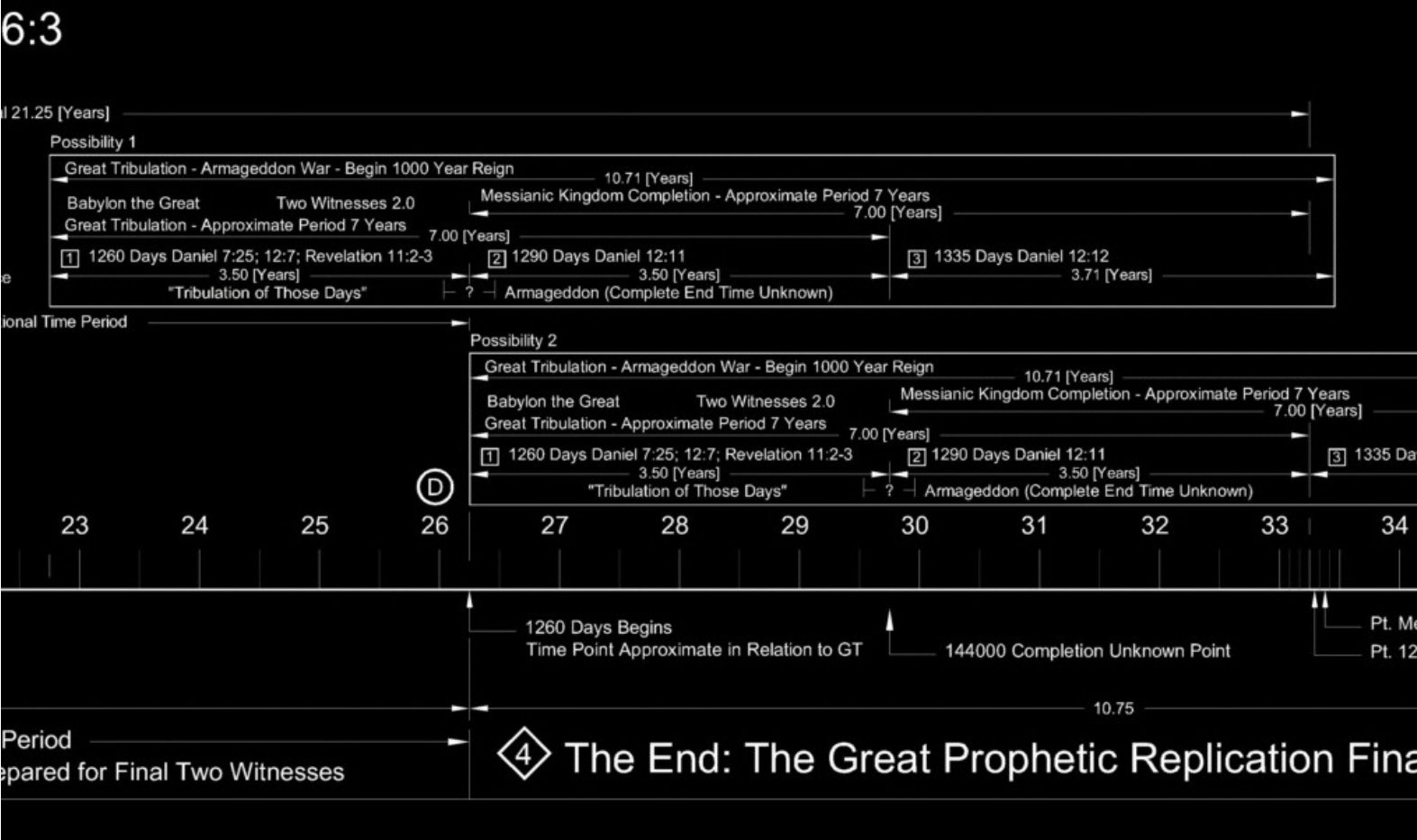




## From Lawless One Revealed to 144000 Temple Completion



### Prophetic 120 Years Section 2



The Drawing with this Timeline

Autodesk Drawing Web Format

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012.dwf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012.dwf)

Image

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012a.jpg](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012a.jpg)

## I. Temple Inspection and Nearing Temple Judgment Cleansing - We Are Here

(Now 11/21/2012) Before and to JW Temple Inspection Completion

### A. Significance:

- JW Temple is in Inspection; (Mal3:1; Zech3:1) XGB "Lawless One" Present in JW Temple; (2Thess2:3-12); GB Lifts themselves over everyone by public global admission fulfilling 2Thess2:1-4; (11/9/2012);
- Jehovah Prepares to Clean Out UN/NGO Sinners from Temple; (Isa 66:6; Mal3:5; Dan8:13-14);
- Christ Prepares to Clean Out [Compound Sins](#) from UN/NWO Compromises; (Zech5; Matt24:48-51; Matt13:24-30; 36-43);
- JWs Targeted by Global Backed XGB Aided Infiltration; (Dan11:30-32, 41; Dan8:23; 2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1);

5. "Judas GB" Prepares to Support Globalist World Event Aiding JW Org Destructions;

6. God will Allow this to Aid Cleansing; (Dan8:11-14; Jer30:11; Isa12; Hos1:4-7);

7. God Warns XGB of Divine Termination with Their Globalist Ops in the JW Temple; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6);

## **B. Events: JW Temple Cleansed; (JW Org Partially Destroyed)**

1. **Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansed;** (Zechariah 3; Mal3:1-5 is Revelation 8:2-5 Cleansing);

2. XGB "Man of Lawlessness" Revealed and Removed; (2Thess2:3-9);

3. XGB Destroyed and or Neutralized By Jehovah's Angels; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7);

4. Zechariah 3:2-10; Malachi 3:1-5; Rev8:2-5 Fulfill in Parallel with Daniel8:11-14;

5. Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization Partially Destroyed (1150 Days) But Recovered; (Zech3:2); (Dan8:11-14);

## **C. Duration:**

1. 1150 Days (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings *and* mornings");

## **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 8:11-14; [Zech3:1-10](#); Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5;

## **E. Unknown Transitional Periods:**

1. Pre 1150 Day Commencement Time Period (Zech3:1);

2. Post 1150 Day Completion Time Period (Dan8:11-14);

3. Transitional Time Period to 1260 Days (Rev8-9 Prelude to Rev10-11 (1260 Days));

# **II. Divine Commission of Jehovah's Witnesses (In Purified State)**

## **A. Significance:**

1. Worldwide Final JW Ministry Divine Recovery Leads to Revelation 10-11 "Little Scroll" and Final "Two Witnesses" ([2W2](#)) Worldwide Final Warning

2. Revelation 8:6-13; 9:1-21 Continues to Final 2w2 in Cleansed JW Commission Worldwide;

3. Final Fulfillment Mode 7 Trumpets and Parallel 7 Bowls Commences; ([Rev8 7 Sequence Fulfilling](#))

## **B. Event:**

1. Seven Trumpets and Bowls Activate Parallel and in Order for Worldwide Exposé;

2. Segway to the 1260 Days of Revelation 11 Begins;

## **C. Unknown:**

1. Duration Unknown

2. Convergence/Transition into Great Tribulation (Tribulation of Those days; Matt24:29-31) (BTG) Commencement Approximate

## **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 8-9 Upgrade; Zech3:4-10

# **III. "Tribulation of Those Days" – 1260 Days Begins**

## **A. Significance:**

1. Begin 1260 Days "Two Witnesses" (Second 3.5 times = 7 Times); Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;

2. Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ Given to JW's;

3. BTG Asset Pillaged and Destroyed; (Rev17:12-18);

4. "Tribulation of those days" in 1260 Day Approximate Concurrency; (Matthew 24:29-31);

5. World War 4 May Overlay in this Period

## **B. Events:**

1. Second “[Two Witnesses](#)” Commission and Commencement
2. 1260 Days completes; (Rev11:7; Rev13:7);

## **C. Duration:**

1. 1260 Days

## **D. Prophecies**

1. Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" (1260 Days; 42 Months)
2. Daniel 7:25 (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7) (3.5 Times; 42 Months)
3. Daniel 12:7 (Rev12:6, 14) (3.5 Times; 1260 Days)

## **E. Unknowns**

1. Beginning and End Dates
2. Post 1260 Day 144000 Completion Time Period (Rev11:7-12);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1290 days
4. GT and 1260 "Overlap" Unknown

**Note:** It is unknown how the "great tribulation" and the "1260 days" overlay, they are not dependent on commencement or endings, they are two separate events and periods that overlap in some unknown way as in 1914-1918 and WW1 minor pattern;

# **IV. 144000 Complete - Deep Great Tribulation (DGT) Intensifies – 1290 Days Begins (Post WW4 Nears)**

## **A. Significance:**

1. Messianic Kingdom Completion (1Thess4:17 is Rev16:17 "air event")
2. Temple 144000 Completion; (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17; Rev10:7; Zech4:6-9)
3. Final "Disgusting Thing" Preparation Worldwide; (Dan8:25; Dan11:45 Approaches)
4. Gog Prepares Direct Control; No More BTG; (Eze38)

## **B. Divine Events:**

1. Christ Manifests Globally – Kingdom (144000) Completed; (Matt24:31; Luke17:37)
2. 1290 Days Begins at 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-19; Dan7:26; 12:11)
3. 1290 Days Begins; (Dan7:25 (1260 days; Dan12:7) to Dan 7:26 (1290 days) of Dan12:11);
4. Christ Court in Session; Dan7:26; Matt24:29-31;
5. Final Sheep/Goat Separation; Matt25:31-46;

## **C. Satanic and Wildbeast Events:**

1. World War Drains National Powers; Final Death-Stroke Completed; (Rev13:3-4)
2. National Powers are Pawned Non-Sovereignities; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)
3. National Powers and Physical Nations are Globalist Mortgaged, Owned and Operated;
4. Scarlet Wildbeast 8th King Stands as Sole World Sovereign; Final Abyss Rise (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25)
5. 666 Gog Global Overdrive Campaign; (Rev13:14-18)
6. 8th King/2HornWildbeast Proclaim World "Peace and Security";
7. 8th King/2HornWildbeast are Rival Sovereign Globalist "King of the North";
8. Former Babylon the Great's Assets are Recapitalized for Brief National Recovery (Healing); (Rev13:3,12; Dan8:25; Dan11:44)
9. Illusory "Freedom from Care" is Reached; (Dan8:23-25)

10. Wildbeast and Gog Global GT Extinction Mode Commences; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22; Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39)

11. World National Powers "Sun, Moon and Stars" "Black-Out" Worldwide; (Rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31; Mark13:24-27)

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 7:26; Matt25:31-46

2. Daniel 12:11 (1290 Days)

3. Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22;

4. See More Above

### **E. Unknown:**

1. Duration Between "Tribulation of Those Days" (1260 Days Approximate Overlay) and GT Extinction Mode

2. Duration of All the Above Sub-Events;

## **V. Triumphal Entry of Christ Finale**

### **A. Significance:**

1. End of the World of Rival Sovereigns

### **B. Events:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18 Fulfills Entirely;

2. Jehovah, Christ and Their Kingdom Conquer the Universe and Planet Earth;

3. Wildbeasts are All Opposers Vanquished

4. Great Crowd Delivered

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18

## **VI. Har-Magedon Global Conquest**

### **A. Significance:**

1. Jehovah God Almighty Sanctifies His Name; (Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)

2. Jesus Christ is Undisputed Universal Champion and King of kings; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44; Ps2; 110)

3. Deep Great Tribulation Ended; (Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)

4. God's Wrath Completed; (Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12)

### **B. Events:**

1. Armageddon War Fought; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Mal4:1-3)

2. Satan Abyssed (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-23)

### **C. Prophecies:**

1. Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39;

2. Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8

3. Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10

4. Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12

5. See More Above

### **D. Unknown:**

1. Duration Time Period

## VII. 1000 Year Reign Commences – Revelation 20:4-6

### A. God's Will Done on Earth

1. All Earthly Resurrections; (John5:28; Eze47:9; Rev11:15-18)
2. Mankind Perfected; (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3)
3. Satan and the Demons Destroyed; (1Cor15:24-28; Revelation 20:7-27; Isa27:1; Gen3:14-15)

Peace and Life Forever

[Revelation in Sequence](#)

## Master Mind Globalism in Daniel and Revelation Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/302-2/>

*Globalism as a basis of world governmental philosophy and a real power paradigm of Biblical symbology is important to understand conceptually in the final phase of Adamic human history leading Armageddon;*

### Newly Manifested Globalist World Power

The paradigm of world power that quickly manifested itself after the fall of the national "King of the North" puppet system (Dan11:27-28) is developed worldwide by the globalist elites of the Anglo-American Two-Horned-Wildbeast (2HWP); (Rev13:11);

### Worldwide Consolidation

Though based in a national power system (Rev13:1 7th "head"), this elite power is now consolidating a multi-national "scarlet wildbeast" (SWB) globalist system far more powerful than it's United Nations "image of the wildbeast" which is just a globalist "hub club", for national elites the world over; (Rev16:13-16; Rev13:11-15)

### Top Down Control

The globalist elite Anglo-American based engineers of this system (Rev13:11-15), run this through a pyramidal control system of progressive globalist power consolidation headed by "the Dragon", Satan the Devil; (Rev13:2,4,7)

### Secrecy and Concealment

From there the 2HWP is the apex controlling power, shown as very secretive in Revelation 13:11-15; The 2HWP does NOT draw worship to itself, but ONLY to the national wildbeast (Rev13:1) and it's "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15) as a false-prophetic globalism world peace system;

It therefore has broad appeal worldwide, but remains a globalist elite concealed system, even bible commentators relate this 2HWP to national 7th head power; (Rev13:1) But it is globalist in objective; It is a separate wildbeast in Revelation 13:11 for a reason;

### Beyond National Scope and Power

Though it is identified with a national alliance of Britain and America, it is BEYOND a national power in scope, it controls national powers progressively by globalist advanced intelligence and powerful worldwide technocracies of finance, military, and geo-politics, among other global networkings.

The 8th King SWB is a multi-national collective based (Rev13:1) array in a worldwide globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3) according to Anglo-American governmental, financial and military system design; This is an actual globalist "wildbeast" earthwide super-structure based on multi-national power systems;

It's scope is far beyond the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex in New York; That was the attractive elite hub, to array many nations and organizations into globalist philosophy and financial web engineering, the basis of most of this voluntary conquest; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:43)

### The Bible Nails Them

This study will explain that the Bible already conceptualized this zenith globalist development in perfect detail, to it's ultimate clash with God's Kingdom at the climax universal battle known as Armageddon; (Dan2:31-44), where even Satan and the demons will go "Gog" POW into abyss, and this entire collective globalist unification system will be destroyed permanently and forever into it's final push for 8th King world domination; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Dan 11:44-45)

### Deceivers

Like Satan himself, this globalist system's chief advantage is secrecy and top down manipulation by advanced intelligence development and demon aid; The secrecy and concealment of the system is aided by nationalism based mass mental shells, that keep the people focused on a increasingly pawned power system, national power;

### Globalist "North" Ascends Upon National "South" Decline

In the final fulfillment cycle of Daniel (7-8, 11-12) and Revelation (8-19), globalist world power is the paradigm reality; The national powers will be pawned; (Rev17:11-18), along with Babylon the Great's sovereignty; (Rev17:18), and led directly to Armageddon; (Rev19:19-21), where Satan knows full well, all rival power will be annihilated by Christ; (Dan7:26; Dan8:25) At that climax, that Dan7-8 "small horn" has "gone global" and is globalist 8th King world power guided by the

## Ultimate Sovereign Defiance of Human History

The "King of the North" (KN) may have another national puppet "bogyman" for another global war, but that REAL globalist "King of the North" is actually in control and it is ALL globalist power worldwide (2HWP [+] SWB (8th King)) defiant to God's Kingdom at Armageddon where those Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents" are globalist in worldwide scope; By that time, the "King of the South", feminized in Dan 11:42b "Egypt", is all national powers worldwide in globalist control led to divine doom; (Eze38:7; Dan11:39-45)

The globalist "King of the North" is the ultimate sovereign defiant system in human history at zenith of Daniel 11:44-45; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38:13-16) The "little scrolls" (Rev10) in final fulfillment "two witnesses" (Rev11) contain those "reports" that draw the KN fish to the fry; (Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)

## Globalist Wildbeast Manifests in 1914 as Dual Horn Anglo-American Head Engineers of UN Globalism

It promotes nationalism first because nationalism is the main blind, shell and national "ant farm" to control the masses for massive profit, human sacrifice and global positioning by world war, and war in general:

**(Revelation 13:11-13) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind.**

Then it erects the globalism idol of world peace to draw in multi-national prospects into the main demonic strategy:

**(Revelation 13:14-15) And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.**

It has has other objectives:

**(Revelation 13:18) Here is where wisdom comes in: Let the one that has intelligence calculate the number of the wild beast, for it is a man's number; and its number is six hundred and sixty-six.**

**(Revelation 13:16-17) And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name.**

By this globalist elite "image" hub system, and the collecting of national elites worldwide, the world is gathered by demonic aid to a climax defiance against God:

**(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon... wild beast and... false prophet. (2HWP) 14 They are... expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the [national] kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.... 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

By these "insights" and "understanding" is the source of the demon inspired "expressions" and "signs" of advanced control and worldwide appeal:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.**

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

By this demon aided strategy this top ruling globalist elite attracts a tier of interest of other national elites with globalist aspirations and the desire to protect their own sovereign systems, by controlling the people, by methods which are more sophisticated and advanced;

## The Armageddon Web

This is how the 2HWP, by developing the "image of the wildbeast" United Nations globalist hub system, engineers the array of the multi-national powers attracted to these ideas and gathers "the [national] kings of all the inhabited earth" to an Armageddon worldwide development of sovereign defiance to God's Kingdom;

The 8th King member national powers, in globalist unified array, are once removed from the 2HWP top of the global power pyramid;

Underneath these top multi-national powers, is their national pyramids, constructed into alignment with 2HWP ultimate globalist objectives twice removed from the top controlling system globalist wildbeast;

The less the national powers know, the better for the apex tier strategy;

This "one thought" these national elites have, is sovereign preservation, and they set up their national pyramids to become increasingly subservient to globalist hidden objectives; And God permits this, because it will lead to Babylon the Great's assets being absorbed into this globalist vortex, by national controlled dynamics, as the debt blackhole gains mass over time to total bankruptcy;

## "Egypt" National Puppet Show

Like Babylon picturing false-religious systems (Isa21:9; Rev17-18; 18:4), Egypt in the Bible pictures national power systems of the world system that used to have autonomous sovereign power nationally; (Dan11:42-43), regionally and imperially at times; Now this national power paradigm is being replaced by globalist power

paradigm progressive reality, and the symptoms and symptoms of this national decline in sovereignty are shown in the Bible as well;

The national puppets, symbolized by Egypt; "King of the South", his first capital, are all suckered in by globalist superior governmental regulatory and financial cons that prey on the limitations of national minded rulers:

**(Isaiah 19:11-15) The princes of Zoan are indeed foolish. As regards the wise ones of Pharaoh's counselors, their counsel is something unreasonable. How will you men say to Pharaoh: "I am the son of wise ones, the son of kings of ancient time"? 12 Where, then, are they—the wise men of yours—that they may now tell you and that they may know what Jehovah of armies has counseled concerning Egypt? [national powers worldwide] 13 The princes of Zoan [ten kings basically] have acted foolishly, the princes of Noph have been deceived, the keymen [national top administrations] of her tribes have caused Egypt to wander about. 14 Jehovah himself has mingled in the midst of her the spirit of disconcertedness; [related to the "God put it into their hearts" context of national desperation; (Luke21:25)] and they have caused Egypt to wander about in all its work, just as someone drunk is made to wander about in his vomit. 15 And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. [Various economic vacuums]**

And that leads to a progressive consolidation of power worldwide into 8th King globalist control by debt and finance domination first, aiding national power transfer into globalist 8th King power system, for consolidated and centralized, but multi-national globally distributed 8th King globalist world domination formation progressively:

**(Revelation 17:12-18) "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings [national powers]... they do receive authority as [national] kings one hour with the [globalist] wild beast. 13 These [national kings] have one thought [sovereign preservation], and so they give their [national] power and authority to the [globalist] wild beast... 17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought [destroy BTG], even to carry out their one thought [attempted national sovereign preservation] by giving their [national] kingdom [by debt and intrigue] to the [globalist] wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished.**

As we see the financial checkmate above (Dan11:43) leads to BTG assets [first], devouring the BTG system [second], and removal of religious sovereignty [third], all shown in this Revelation 17:12-18 dynamic real-time progression active now in the world in marked national financial implosion globalist engineering;

**(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns [national powers] that you saw, and the [globalist unification] wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her [1] devastated and naked, and [2] will eat up her fleshy parts and [3] will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought... 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom [rival sovereignty to 8th King] over the [national] kings of the earth."**

## Debt Dirt National Mortgage

The intelligence in transfer of ownership to globalist entities hidden in all kinds of national and multi-national facades is shown in Daniel in 8th King globalist paradigm of the internationalist "King of the North" progression to total national domination progressively:

**(Daniel 11:39) And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god. Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.**

We see no "stronghold" is impenetrable to the globalism "god" because it attacks militarily only as a last resort of for geo-political positioning; The main invasion is financial the very nations "ground he will apportion out for a price"; The price is the terms of globalist finance engineering devices; Those who give globalism recognition through the UN and especially through application of 2HWB strategies upon their own nations do get globalist "recognition" and globalist system does allow these to "abound with glory" for that "one hour" of power noted in Revelation 17:12;

It is one hour for the national powers, because their power is "given" to the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" to total transference of "power and authority" and the physical [national] "kingdom [by receivership] to the [globalist] wild beast"; Rev17:17

As we see this has equaled multi-trillions in national debts with hundreds of trillions in unfunded and riskily obligations; A derivatives black-hole is also present in alarmingly lopsided leverages in the banking system; The nations have collateralized and securitized everything they own(ed) to secure this "sovereignty" as sovereignty does carry a price tag nationally; The globalists set the price worldwide;

## Total Checkmate: King of the South He is a She

Now Daniel 11 foretells a stunning transformation; The symbolic masculine "King of the South" get's a "sex change" to feminine subservience to globalism's King of the North:

**(Daniel 11:42) as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee.**

Why to some degree is the transformation made possible to the total pawning of the "King of the South"? Bankrupt national finance, the globalists run the global wealth system, as symbolized by gold ownership:

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

All the "desirable things of Egypt", the national systems, is now pawned by the globalist King of the North; This must be a globalist scale of power, because no nation on earth "rules over" the "gold"; The Anglo-American 7th head national system is multi-trillions in debt, and all nations carry huge debt, though not always devouring their whole GDP;

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_countries\\_by\\_public\\_debt](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_countries_by_public_debt)

## Egypt Women

Isaiah also by God's inspiration foretold this transformation in power dominance for "Egypt":

**(Isaiah 19:16-17) In that day Egypt will become like women, and it will certainly tremble and be in dread because of the waving of the hand of Jehovah of armies which he is waving against it. 17 And the ground of Judah must become to Egypt a cause for reeling. Everybody to whom one mentions it is in**

dread because of the counsel of Jehovah of armies that he is counseling against him.

## Unemployment

**(Isaiah 19:15) And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. [Various economic woes]**

## Global Uprisings

This has social effects seen here prior to the great tribulation; These are just "signs" of impending collapse:

**(Luke 21:25-26) “Also, there will be signs in [national power systems] sun and moon and stars, and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea [of peoples in protest and revolt] and its agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens [human power systems] will be shaken.**

Either way, there is no hope for national finance until Babylon the Great's multiple trillions in hard assets, investment and properties are absorbed into the national system; This is why the set-up aided by God's "thought" in Revelation 17:12-18 is brilliantly deployed by the globalist 8th King to maneuver national powers to the "last resort" of financial salvation, the "treasures" (Rev17:4) of Babylon the Great;

## National Subservience

Not only is Babylon the Great's rival sovereignty to globalism vanquished, with a jolt of recovery to the nations, this will fund the final transfer of ownership to globalist final finance terms for a new financial order at the expense of national sovereignty guaranteed;

## Sovereignty is Not Cheap

Obviously if a finance private sovereign system prints money, and controls the creation of digital accounts, money as a form of wealth is not their goal; They own the "money tree", they run the global "orchards"; They have even decoupled precious metals from the currency backing, and by debt intrigue now back debt with national assets; All from a system that prints it's own money from thin air go figure; So understanding that "ambiguous saying" is also how this "treasure of the gold and silver" is a "hidden treasure";

It is a conversion medium to convert that wealth fiction into actual capital and hard wealth through motivation of human work, through approximately two hundred of nations; The world's biggest business, war and weapons production and technology, is where a majority of this capital is going to fulfill prophecy for the preparation:

**(Ezekiel 38:7) ““Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.**

## Joel 3:9 Military Expansion

That dynamic "preparedness", as per guaranteed prophecy and world reality, requires multi-national cooperation, and as we see, they are progressively relinquishing actual control to a sole super-sovereignty in the 8th King and a worldwide multi-national super-structure (scarlet wildbeast) for it's use upon a globalist unification at the top.

This is why national resources are being "beaten" into weapons complexes worldwide, especially on expansive steroids since 2001. This is the ultimate aim of all the financial positioning for globalist wealth control:

**(Joel 3:9-12) 9 “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: “I am a powerful man.” 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.’” To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones [the angels] down. 12 “Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

So this military development aids this "congregated congregation" on earth, ultimately guided by demon "expressions" that have had to run through human proxy systems as per Revelation 16:13-16; We see then the parallel dynamic of wealth and "power and authority" control in Revelation 17:12-18 paralleling the maturation of Daniel 11:42-43 wealth monopoly at globalist scale, is required to produce such an enormous worldwide military based affront to Gods Kingdom as clearly shown in prophetic and actual world development progressively;

That requires many super-sovereign logistic, communication and intelligence systems to support this enterprise of "military global super-fortress";

## Multi-National Fear Driven Security

Interestingly, national sovereignty is maintained by the control and monopolization of the most powerful violence potential in the sovereign realm; That is what sovereignty ultimately is, the elite in a national realm protecting, expanding and acquiring their wealth and more wealth and power;

## World War Fear

Well world war fear, and the fear of loss of power, drives the national "ten kings" "one thought" to preserve their own sovereignty, and that always equals military and financial control; We see they are aimed at security and their finances are now run by a super-sovereign power knowing this formula; War fear thus drove this mad cycle, and World War 1 interestingly enough, as if engineered to be so, provided the first manifestation of the "solution" in a hope of a globalist philosophy for preserving national sovereignty, the League of Nations; upon national collective cooperation;

Which brings us to Daniel, by God's inspiration, nailing the gist of the dynamic:

## God of Fortresses

**(Daniel 11:38) But to the god of fortresses, in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his fathers did not know he will give glory by means of**



gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.

Now globalism is "a god that his fathers did not know", and ultimately Satan, in control of the "god of fortresses" manifesting on earth is the one the globalist unified King of the North sovereignty "will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things"; The wealth required to do this, is all shown consolidated for the globalist majority control of the world system, and was required to build this "fortress"; This fortress is the very definition of the Megiddo symbolism in Har-Magedon; It was the site of the first recorded battle in human history, and the last;

## Armageddon

**(Revelation 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

**(Ezekiel 38:18-23) “‘And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel,’ is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, ‘that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel. 20 And because of me the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the wild beasts of the field and all the creeping things that are creeping on the ground and all mankind that are upon the surface of the ground will be bound to shiver, and the mountains will actually be thrown down and the steep ways will have to fall, and to the earth even every wall will fall.’ 21 “‘And I will call forth against him throughout all my mountainous region a sword,’ is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. ‘Against his own brother the sword of each one will come to be. 22 And I will bring myself into judgment with him, with pestilence and with blood; and a flooding downpour and hailstones, fire and sulphur I shall rain down upon him and upon his bands and upon the many peoples that will be with him. 23 And I shall certainly magnify myself and sanctify myself and make myself known before the eyes of many nations; and they will have to know that I am Jehovah.’**

=

## Prior to 1260 days in 2300 Unit (1150 Day) Daniel 8:11-14 JW Temple Cleanse Event

**(Daniel 8:23-25) “And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of the holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

## Final Sequence to Christ Court 1290 Days

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. (1260 Days Rev11:2-3) 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. (1290 Days; Dan12:11)**

## Parallel Prophecy

These are globalist power prophecies, the same 8th King system:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) “But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

Yes, even the north south American Civil War can be applied with some creativity to Dan11, because the "kings" in these kinds of conflicts always fulfill Daniel 11:27; They have commonalities throughout human history;

BUT one particular development is the apex real fulfillment, the biggest king, and that is why Daniel 11:36 calls this king, THE King; (Globalist system)

It surely is NOT the USSR because he failed, as per that sentence of successful requirement in Daniel 11:36:

**(Daniel 11:36) 36 “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish. . .**

Now the XGB gloss over this... Red flag!

There was absolutely no comment as to the actual significance of Daniel 11:36 (when the USSR collapsed), and hence Daniel 11:30-31 and hence Daniel 8:11-14 as the WTBS Governing Body sinner infiltrations and spiritual adulterers for the King North (KN) NWO globalist intelligence operations were injected fully into the Jehovah's Witnesses organization "fortress", "constant feature" "sacrifice" and ministerial "army" (as Franz died);

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrator) arms that will stand up, proceeding from (globalist KN NWO intel sources); and (GB traitors and KN NWO) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. (by spiritual profanation, diversions, and cover ups rendering it disapproved by God)**

And to cap it all off:

**“And they (GB traitors and KN NWO) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (3rd UN 1990-1991 post Cold WW3 UN proclamation and Bethel placement and UN/NGO relationship) that is causing desolation [\*x\*].**

**(Daniel 8:11) all the way to the Prince of the army (globalist KN) put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (Bethel/JW organization worldwide soon) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)**

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over** (JW infiltration and compromise), **together with the constant [feature]** (profanation and error), **because of transgression** (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations)**kept throwing truth to the earth** (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), **and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" so-called Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the** (UN 3rd Placement) **transgression causing desolation [\*x\*], to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings;** (1150 days; Minimum) **and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))"

## More Obvious XGB Engineered Prophetic Cover Up

The XGB are not dummies, they are highly intelligent "CIA", a generic term used here to meaning a globalist backed fake-JW infiltration group worldwide in scope that is subtly and masterfully subverting and diverting the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of Jehovah Almighty God and Jesus Christ to create massive sins on the JW flock - and to set the JW organization up for a fall;

Who can sit at the "GB" table for 20 years and ignore this single Daniel passage that disqualifies the USSR from Daniel 11:36-43?

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

The USSR failed; The USSR cannot "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

Easily seen there in one sentence, the current XGB cover-up of this prophecy must be on purpose, this is clear as day that ONLY KN globalists can fulfill this as 8th King powers successful all the way to Armageddon when God and Christ stop them; (Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 8:25);

====

## BUT WHY?

Well they do not want to self incriminate as fulfillers of traitor prophecy and transgression as MOL, but there is more, and that website analysis you showed me answered one possibility;

They (xGB and globalists) want to be able to apply Russia, or any other national world power or bloc that may arise for WW4 puppet show uses;

**BUT THIS IS ACTUALLY A GLOBALIST DEVELOPMENT IN DANIEL 11:30-45!!!!**

The XGB want to aid the general illusion that this is NOT a globalist 8th King King North; WT6/15/2012 "there will not be another world power" brothers!

Why that lie?

Because they can pick up Daniel 11:43 as collapsed USSR where it left off anytime now, and they can hoax JWs into thinking this is about to take place - but it isn't:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) . . . "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage\*\*\* in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (Armageddon:) and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

IN REALITY, that is at Daniel 8:25, AFTER WW4:

**(Daniel 8:25) 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care** (real peace and security, NOT the hoax one that they may use speculatively speaking) **he will bring many to ruin\*\*\*. (Armageddon:) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

What is really happening SOON is this:

WW4 prep and what leads to it is a continuation of this that began in 1990 invasion of Iraq, Desert Storm, Gulf War:

**(Daniel 11:40-43) . . . "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south** (national duped powers) **will engage with him** (globalist KN actual developments) **in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships;** (of global NATO) **and he will certainly enter into the** (worldwide national)**lands and flood over and pass through.** (over a number of years since 1990)

And that expanded more after 911 as "World War on Terror" 2001, the "global war" on terror - BUT they are actually just positioning a worldwide 10 year expansion of Global NATO (1999) for WW4 and the prelude to it coming up - how long that takes we do not know;

**JWs will think it is the end, BUT it is just the beginning!**

This, below, is the JW infiltration of the post 1990 UN/NGO developments as a clue this is covert, and can become overt soon Daniel 8:11-14 "established place" "thrown down" as it develops under XGB control in the near future, BUT it began in 1990 to manifest as UN affiliation of the GB and WTBTs:

41 **He will also actually enter** (the infiltration UN/NGO; This is Daniel 11:30-31; These are parallel 30-35; 36-39; 40-45 NOT sequential, but they do shuffle into each other) **into the (JW)land of the Decoration** (Org), **and there will be many that will be made to stumble.**(millions stumbling, by UNNGO hypocrisy and other bad GB policies; I removed [lands] the inserted word) **But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.** (Those 3 nations are traitor and opposer nations in bible history, so they symbolize enemies of "Israel" JWs, that escape because they are the infiltration in many globalist controlled "lands" aiding this - all symbolic)

**THIS IS WHAT IS ACTUALLY ABOUT TO FULFILL AS WELL, THIS IS TOTAL NATIONAL "EGYPT" BANKRUPTCY INTO GLOBALIST KN PAWNING TO A COMPLETION, IT IS ALSO THE COMPLETION OF REV 17:12-18 WHEN BTG IS ABSORBED:**

**42 And he (gKN) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national south worldwide)lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she (King South nationals becomes a subservient she) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**(They will own the national powers as per Rev17:12-18) **And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.** (Those are peon nations that can be sucked in later, because they are subservient to the whole thing, they have to be)

**So we need to think GLOBALIST 8th King "KN" here SUCCESSFUL ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON, see what XGB are trying to do here?**

They are trying to advance a feeling of GT and Armageddon finality on JWs, BUT in fact it is a God allowed temple judgment and cleansing, just the beginning of the final cycle, 1150 days, unknown transition of 7 trumpets activating in sequence, to 1260 days, 144000 completion;

They want to stall, confuse, incarcerate, stumble and cripple the JW org by making it think it is GT - and when it hits, most JWs will be GB inspired CLUELESS, but the globalists are going to attack JW finances and "throw down" the "established place" as per Daniel 8:11-14, and they KNOW that the JW org is given to them, they know they have time, the end is NOT yet, WW4 hasn't even begun yet;

They want JWs thinking Daniel 11:44-45 is what is up, and if we think NATIONAL "King North", which is not the real King North, but the one they will prop up as a puppet power for the WW4 puppet shows, we will miss what is really going on;

That will delay JWs, as per Dan8:14; BUT, it is God's prophecy being fulfilled, it must happen like this;

*Daniel 11:42-43* is what is REALLY activating further to completion, and that is going to take time and WW4 to complete; BTG is the bigger asset target by this WW event cycle;

They want to be performing that "checkmate", during WW4 to completion "pawning", on national "Egypt" (King South national powers), leading the world to and through WW4 over +/- 10 more years planned, WHILE poor confused GB fed and led JWs think it is v44 "he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction."

See what I mean?

JWs will be dizzy wondering what the heck is going on???

Daniel 8:11-14 is what will be going on;

AND actually it is just v40 spiking "he will certainly enter into the (national) lands and flood over and pass through" (worldwide) expanding for total WW4 positioning; BECAUSE Globalist KN runs BOTH national KS and KN decoy puppet show for this final DT "birthing" WW!

Globalist KN will FINISH his "world invasion" (v40) in this period!

He won't get to v. 44 "reports" until JWs are cleansed AFTER Dan8:14, because those "reports" come from the final "two witnesses", the real disturbing "bad news" for globalist KN of the "little scroll" Sovereign Ultimatum of Almighty God and Christ, that KN will be annihilated after the 1260 days, after 144000 completes!

This way the XGB hoaxers can pick up the JW prophetic false "action" at Daniel 11:44-45 AS A BIG HOAX!!!!, and that is to confuse JWs FOR A COUPLE YEARS OR SO (OR MORE, NOT SURE), because Armageddon is actually after WW4 NOT AT THIS TIME coming up, it is after the 1260 days, after the 144000 complete, after Matt24:29-31 (Rev6:12-17), which will not have happened yet, it will just be the initial events that will lead to WW4, the beginning, NOT the end;

See the confusion this can cause JWs?

=====

**The Daniel 11:30-31 3rd UN placement in 1990, after cold WW3, is what the XGB is covering up ALSO because we can see it is a pattern, and the XGB and their globalist chums do NOT want this easy-to-see pattern to be shown Biblically;**

#### **World Governmental Image/ Government**

1. 1919; *after* WW1 = DT LON 1
2. 1945; *after* WW2 = DT UN 2
3. 1990; *after* WW3 = DT UN NWO mode, 3

And Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25 is the 4th stand, that has to be *after* WW4;

They do NOT want people making this connection:

4. 2020+/-??, *after* WW4 = FINAL DT **AND** globalist 8th King world government NWO 4; (final "peace and security"; "freedom from care";)

They do not want JWs, or the world, figuring this out, and that 3rd UN stand total cover-up of 1990-1991 by the XGB is aiding this illusion;

====

So that web you showed me is interesting, they see parts of this, but are stuck in the **national** KN mental shell of illusion; But they are closer or as close as this false GB interpretation; They are set-up also for the globalist Russia or Russia/China bloc illusion;

The globalist want people thinking NATIONAL;

=====

I think in the overall sense, Satan as Gog is part of the KN symbol too, but I do not mention it much, to avoid confusion:

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Interesting that they do see the Ezekiel 38 parallel, that final super-attack is one Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3 finale after the "freedom from care.", 1260, and the final "peace and security"; BUT, the 144000 will be completed in that period; Matt24:29-31 "gathering";

Eventually JWs will figure this out as God and Christ recover the "temple" for the REAL grand finale! JWs will need the first 4 trumpets blasted in our ears by God to continue the 5th and 6th final ministry to big 7, LOL;

Talk to you soon;

# A Theoretical Timeline to Temple and Kingdom Completion to Armageddon

## The Drawing with this Timeline

### Autodesk Drawing Web Format

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012.dwf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012.dwf)

### Image

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012a.jpg](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012a.jpg)

## Prophetic Map to the End (See [Link](#))

1. The overall premise of this article and accompanying graphical timelines is based on the Final Fulfillment Mode of Daniel 12 of the near future, and it's sequential 1260 day, 1290 day and 1335 day prophetic patterns and periods and the accompanying events marking those periods guaranteed to fulfill in the near future, upon the former Minor Fulfillment Mode of 1914-1918 (1260 days), 1919-1922 (1290 days) and 1922-1926 (1335 days).

A. 1260 Days are at Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6, 14, Revelation 13:5

B. 1290 Days is Daniel 7:26 in the Daniel 12:11 timed 1290 day period;

C. The 1335 Days is the final timed period shown at Daniel 12:12;

## 120 Year "Last Days" Theory from October 1914 to March 2033

1. This theory's end point is based on the Christ hint in the description of the "last days" or the "Lord's Day" symbol (Rev1:10) beginning in October 4/5 1914 and ending 120 years later (120 360 day lunar years), as per the "days of Noah" and that Genesis 6:3 end period pattern as stated.

**A. (Genesis 6:3) After that Jehovah said: "My spirit shall not act toward man indefinitely in that he is also flesh. Accordingly his days shall amount to a hundred and twenty years."**

**B. (Matthew 24:37) 37 For just as the days of Noah were, so the presence of the Son of man will be.**

**C. (Luke 17:26) Moreover, just as it occurred in the days of Noah, so it will be also in the days of the Son of man**

2. This hypothetical time period therefore extends 120 years from 1914, through forty 50 year cycles, to approximately the final "passover" "Memorial of Christ's Death" in approximately 2034.

3. Due to the unknown points that trigger the prelude periods, as well as the final 3 Daniel cycles (1260 (Dan7:25); 1290 (Dan12:11); 1335 days (Dan12:12)), that official end period and subsequent point between cycles have unknown interim time periods which will be described for all cases and points of known prophetic events.

## Messianic Kingdom Birth Benchmark

A. For speculative purposes, not a forecast but a theoretical temporal prophetic layout study is the 120 lunar years from the 1914 Messianic Kingdom Birth at October 4/5:

1. 120 Years x 360 Day/Year = 118.356 Years

2. 118 Years 4.27 Months; (118 Yrs. 128.16 Days)

3. 1914 + (Oct 4-5 0.853 Yrs (1914.853)) + 118.356 Yrs = 2033.209 (2.512 Mo. = 75.36 Days)

4. March 2033

B. This prophetic temple/kingdom completion replication in the Bible is a "paradigm shift" for Jehovah's witnesses and people in general, as we see the Final Fulfillment Mode will unfold upon the well known and well established 1914 events repeating them;

C. This replication will be at a far grander global scale, finality, and depth of effects upon planet earth, all it's human populations, and upon the demon "heavens"; (Eph6:12) additionally; (Isa24:21-23).

D. Why Jehovah's witnesses are not given this overall understanding now officially will also be discussed as per prophecies of Daniel 8:11-14, as Zechariah 3:3 is 2Thess2:3-12 "befouled garments" of unaccounted transgressions by the modern "man of lawlessness";

E. Just as the "man of lawlessness" revealed in the temple foundation phase of 1914-1918 as Christendom's clergy, so the "man of lawlessness" will manifest in a new modern form in the temple completion phase soon to begin;

## Theoretical Seven Year Divine Warning Pattern Principle

1. This will also apply the first 1260 day and 1290 day patterns to an approximate seven year pattern that theoretically may respect *principles* shown here leading to the final Armageddon war:

**(Daniel 9:27) “And he must keep the covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.**

**(Genesis 7:4) For in just seven days more I am making it rain upon the earth forty days and forty nights**

**(Matthew 24:38) until the day that Noah entered into the ark**

2. Keep in mind all this is applied to the Final Fulfillment Mode of the future, while drawing principles, events and periods from former prophecies already fulfilled in the Initial Fulfillment Mode of 1914-1918; 1919-1922; 1922-1926.

## **Diamond 1 - Preparatory for Two Witnesses 2.0: Unknown Period Until Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:2-4 Activates and Fulfills Over a Timed Period; (Daniel 8:14)**

### **Overview**

*This is from the periods before the "man of lawlessness" reveals with much "fruitage" as evidence to his [signal revelation now](#) (12/2012) to the official beginning of the time period benchmark of Daniel 8:14's 2300 "evening and mornings" of the temple judgment and purification cleansing of the "man of lawlessness"*

1. This is a period of time now from Diamond 1 to Circle A (Diamond 2 period) theoretically shown (12/2012), prior to the divine temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 Circle A leading to temple judgment; (Mal3:1-5) in expectation of the final fulfillment mode of Zechariah 3:2-4 temple priesthood cleansing parallel with this temple cleansing;

2. This "Temple Inspection" is in progress now (Mal3:1) as Jehovah's witnesses remain "new light" bedarkened and catatonic in the current Zechariah 3:1, 3 state of "befouled" spirituality since [1991 manifested with United Nations related evidence](#).

3. The "man of lawlessness" is also [publicly self-revealing](#) as of November 9, 2012 as a prerequisite for temple judgment;

4. This is the hypothetical unknown time period labeled "Daniel 8:11-14 - Temple Cleanse Signal to Two Witnesses" in question that it takes for Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3:2-9 to activate in marked fashion and fulfill and for the following enlightenment upon a cleansed and preliminarily judged Jehovah's Witnesses to:

A. Come to a unified realization that all the Daniel prophetic period will repeat in a final major fulfillment cycle in the near future in the three 1914-1926 patterns;

B. Come to the realization that Daniel's 1260 day cycle (Dan7:25) parallels the 1260 day Revelation 11:2-3 "Two Witnesses" for also a guaranteed final major fulfillment cycle as in the minor fulfillment cycle of 1914-1918; That will be followed by the 1290 Christ Court 144000 Temple completion and Messianic Kingdom manifestation over planet earth.

C. That this temple judgement segway of Daniel 8:11-14 to the final "Two Witnesses" final world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses is sequenced by the [Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets parallel with the Revelation 15-16 7 bowls](#);

### **Daniel 8:11-14 is Zechariah 3 Final Fulfillment Gateway to the Seven Trumpets and the Final Two Witnesses**

1. The pre-requisite to this understanding is resolving the current Satanic resistance upon the "right hand" of "Joshua" in Zechariah 3:1's modern day fulfillment in divine court action now in Jehovah's witnesses.

2. This is resulting in the accusation by Satan of the "befouled garments" of the entire Jehovah's witness organization anointed and global reputation.

3. These accusations and resistance of Zechariah 3:1 are due to adulteries and sins (Zech3:3) which the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (1991) in the Milton Henschel commencing tenure, specifically committed;

4. This is mainly, but not limited to, the sin of the United Nations-Non-Governmental Organization 10 year association and 8th King supporting JW infiltration, subsequent reproach and the mass stumbling scandal brought into active public awareness worldwide in 2001, from a 1991 inception.

### **Man of Lawlessness Revelation Trigger**

1. The main initial pre-requisite signal which fulfills to allow the above resolution to proceed in Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment and cleansing (paralleling Zech3) is the [revealing of the "man of lawlessness"](#) (2Thess2:3-4) which is occurring now as the Governing Body and infiltrative supports are clearly operating a massive sin complex "in the temple of the God";

2. The Satanic element is identified in that prophecy as well as per 2Thessalonians 2:9; (2Thess2:3-12)

### **Massive Jehovah's Witnesses Bloodguilt**

1. From that massive spiritually adulterous [compromise with the United Nations affair](#) in 1991 fulfilling Daniel 11:31 a [compounding effect of sins and bloodguilt](#) have now spread like "leaven" "gangrene napalm" upon all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, bringing into active live reproach daily, Jehovah's and Christ's name.

2. Millions are being perpetually stumbled over this initial ten years (2001-2011) worldwide exposure of this news, the 2,000,000,000 person web field is shut off by

the Governing Body from an organized ministry;

3. This allows the apostates they propel with plenty of "dirty Governing Body web laundry" a full "captive audience" of the two billion people on the internet, with no official public response whatsoever from the Governing Body. The Governing Body has in effect cordoned off the 2,000,000,000 person web field for their apostate counter flock to run the place at will.

### **Subtle Idolatry Now Full Blown Governing Body Cult Idol Worship**

1. In an "effort" to combat the relentless apostate attack upon this scandal fueled barrage of attacks on the Governing Body, FDS and Org, the Governing Body has set into action a subtle "idol rebuilding" system, that now gives [overly focused credibility](#) and importance on these human bodies, setting up these idols for a massive smashing and a worldwide mass stumbling event, in the third stage of this development slated for deployment anytime from the Governing Body's own hand. (Zech3:1 "right hand" is the Governing Body)

### **No Real "New Light" Until After Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3:2-4 Completes**

1. Therefore Jehovah's witnesses as a unified body will not be given the final final "two witnesses" commission until after Daniel 8:11-14 and Zechariah 3:2-4 fulfills and the Governing Body is purged for a "clean turban" (Zech3:4-7) of actual anointed guidance to eat the "little scroll" which [the current Governing Body covers up](#).

2. The length of time in this period, Diamond1 to Circle A, is the period of time it will take to reach the temple judgment activation of Daniel 8:11-14;

3. AFTER this Jehovah can deploy His temple and make full global awareness for all Jehovah's witnesses of the guaranteed final "two witnesses" global final ministry given to mankind before the absolute end of all rival and unrepentant human life on earth.

## **Circle A - Temple Judgment to Seven Trumpet Commencement**

### **Preparatory for Final Two Witnesses 2.0 - Unknown Time of Full Understanding for Currently Misled Jehovah's Witnesses**

#### **Overview**

*This is the commencement of the Daniel 8:11-14 2300 "evenings and mornings" (1150 days minimum) of temple judgment and cleansing leading to a purified recovered state for Jehovah's witnesses through a traumatic period that will be a signal of prophetic temple cycles to follow this timed cycle to the seven trumpets to temple completion and Armageddon;*

#### **Events:**

- 1. Initiates Daniel 2300 "Evenings and Mornings" 1150 Days 3.1944 Years Minimum (3 Years, 2 Months, 10 Days)**
- 2. Initiate Temple Judgment and Cleanse to Temple Recovery Enlightenment**
- 3. Leads to Revelation Sequential Six Trumpets Transition to Little Scroll Officially Eaten (Divine Commission of Revelation 10)**

#### **Temple Judgment**

1. This period is theoretical in shown 3.19 year length(s), theoretical as to how long it will take Daniel 8:14 parallel with Zechariah 3:2-4 to go into active recognizable global fulfillment upon Jehovah's witnesses organizationally, and the time period to commence to complete purge the "befouled garments" from the Governing Body source of that perpetual state of gross sin.

A. And the understanding of this to all approved Jehovah's witnesses left remaining;

2. This is the initial temple cleansing judgment that may be extremely desolating to the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization as the "man of lawlessness" also attempts his "coup de grace" and is removed by covert divine interventions; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; Rev8:2-5; Isa9-11)

### **Current "Befouled" State of Jehovah's Witnesses Since UN Compromise 1991**

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS/Org) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Governing Body) in order to resist him.**

#### **Guaranteed Cleansed State of Jehovah's Witnesses in the Near Future from Divine Intervention:**

##### **Divine Promise of Deliverance:**

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

##### **Divine Judicial Recognition of Jehovah's Witnesses "Befouled" Current State:**

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

##### **Divine Promise of Purging of Fouls:**

**(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

## Temple and Priesthood Cleansing Meaning

1. Obviously there is a "naked state" of "full exposure" of the actions of Jehovah's witnesses' Governing Body in that transition to "robes of state", out of the current Governing Body "befouled garments" activities of the last 20 years. Angels aid this removal and exposé (Rev8:2-5; 10-11)

A. This is so systemically "befouled" in Jehovah's Organization it is a guaranteed trigger "temple judgment" prophecy, and will require divine intervention to resolve purifications as per Zech 3:2-4.

2. This is a prelude signal judgment to the approved cleansed state and the completion of the 144000 Temple Priesthood years later that this must in time lead to after the 1260 day cycle it will progress into;

3. The purified state of the "holy priesthood" High Priest "Joshua" cleansed also represents High Priest Jesus Christ reproach of Jehovah's witnesses current state removed, and that will take a period of time to effect;.

4. After these Zech3:2-4 events, the second Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" full "little scroll" understanding can be given to Jehovah's anointed for all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, since the Governing Body "error" of the past will be resolved in some manner aided by divine power in this event; (Zech3:9)

## Circle B - Temple Judgment Midpoint - Temple Cleanse Completing - Zechariah 3:4 Fulfilling Clean Robes of State

### Overview

*This is the assumed and theoretical midpoint period when the temple is purified but still in a state of bewilderment as to the exact meaning of this temple judgment in progress before the final divine commission of the "two witnesses" as Jehovah's witnesses are brought into real Biblical understanding free of the "man of lawlessness" and his negative misleading effects;*

### Events:

**1. A Temple Purification Leading to an Unknown Publication of Full Understanding**

**2. Temple Recovery and Exposé - Six Trumpet Phase - Leads to "Little Scroll" Officially "Eaten" (Rev10) and the Final "Two Witnesses" Last Warning and Sovereign Pronouncement of God and Christ**

### Temple Judgement

1. This phase is of course speculative because of the unknown actual divine 2300 unit commencement date, it is a theoretical point presented here to illustrate the temple cleansing cycle;

2. This cycle may very well begin with a worldwide initial strike on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place of the sanctuary" being "thrown down" in a literal sense fulfilling 1Peter4:17 in the process as well;

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

A. This is a final temple cycle commenced to completion some years later over known prophetic cycles that fulfilled in the initial temple foundation cycle of 1914-1918;

B. The 2300 units of Daniel 8:14 is not a repeating cycle, but a unique signal and time period that the Jehovah's witnesses temple system must be judged and cleansed over;

C. This prophetic fulfillment is a prelude to the 1260 day final temple completion cycle years after this event;

### Temple Inspection

1. The temple inspection is presently being covered over by the "man of lawlessness" element "in the temple of the God" of the Jehovah's witnesses current anointed temple system by infiltration of the top levels of administration of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide;

2. Jehovah's witnesses infiltration is also foretold divine prophecy: Daniel 11:30 and Daniel 11:41 is Daniel 8:12 "army" internal compromise to enemy power;

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army (Jehovah's witnesses) itself was gradually given over (to enemy "horn" power), together with the constant [feature] (of the profaned ministerial offerings), because of transgression (with the United Nations adulteries); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (the MOL covers up this significance), and it acted and had success. (As is the case in the corrupted Governing Body and organizational infested enemy factions in administration, finance and logistics;)**

3. How long will it take Jehovah's witnesses to be "Morning" enlightened after the temple cleansing "Evening" darkness period has expired from the spiritual lethargy of the compromised Governing Body of the last 20 years is not known but implied in the 2300 units of Daniel 8:14's temple purification of the near future;

A. When will all this begin to go into divine intervention mode to aid this enlightenment?

B. What event will be the "fire" that the "log" will be snatched out of at Zechariah 3:2?

C. Though we know that is also a spiritual "fire" at Zech3:2, as Jehovah's witnesses have been subtly dragged into massive worldwide reproach, idolatry, bloodguilt and spiritual fornication, to name but a few of the major gross sins that compounded from the UNNGO scandal introduced and justified by the Governing Body's since

1991, we wonder what will that culminate in in this engineered compromise of Satan?

We do not know;

## **Man of Lawlessness In the Temple Publicly Known; (2Thess2:3-4)**

1. We do know a modern day "son of destruction" is also present in Final Fulfillment Mode in Jehovah's witnesses "temple", also shown to be due to Satanic operations relating these prophecies into parallel fulfillment of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1) which also has to be exposed in explanation as per Zechariah3:4.

2. This is an exposé of that Zechariah3:4 fulfillment, were Brother Fred "The Hawk" Franz was the "he" that was "acting as a restraint" on the Milton Henschel UN globalist cabal operations manifesting within the Governing Body, up till that weakened state preceding Fred's passing, manifested first privately in the UN/NGO "spiritual fornication" of 1991-1992, in secret "inner garment" sins of this Governing Body sanctioned treason.

A. That went public in October of 2001 for worldwide reproach and mass stumbling in the millions;

## **Diamond 2 - Daniel 8:14 2300 Units Parallel Revelation 8 Commencement Through the First Six Trumpets (Daniel 8:14; Rev8:2-5; Rev8:6-13)**

### **Overview**

*This is the temple purification phase of the temple judgment from Circle A to Circle B theoretical midpoint;*

1. This is the unknown but approximated duration of the Daniel 8:11-14 actual temple cleansing amidst a judgment by God for 2300 "evening and mornings";
2. This may be a minimum 1150 day judgment; or a 1150 day "evening" and an 1150 day "morning" phase from darkness to enlightenment as many Jehovah's witnesses will be caught by surprise by this convergence of events;
3. This will correspond at some point to a globalist 8th king attack on Jehovah's witnesses organization that is intervened upon at some point as per covert angelic actions at Zechariah 3:4-7 and the termination of Hosea 1:4-7; (Rev9:13-15);

### **Lead-In to Revelation 8**

1. This period is also Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleansing as the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepare to herald these meanings and judgments (Rev8:6) upon Jehovah's Witnesses temple "earth" arrangement in the subsequent four trumpets of Revelation 8:6-13;

### **Lead-In to Revelation 9 Continuum**

1. In any event this leads to the fifth and sixth trumpets of Revelation 9;
2. The Revelation 9 bridging ministry to the "little scroll" and the final "two witnesses" has been in ongoing fulfillment "bridge" since 1919 to the final fulfillment mode of this resumed ministry after Jehovah's witnesses are raised from the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss that the temple judgment and globalist actions will put them into;
3. This Revelation 9 ministry is a continuum as a worldwide anointed (5th trumpet) and "other sheep" (6th trumpet) ministry of Jehovah witnesses globally comes into play re-empowered by God as a segway to the official divine commission of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" intake, and the "two witnesses" final world ministry which will announce the meaning of this scroll;
4. Those Revelation 9 "cavalry" and "armies" have been in action since after the first "Two Witnesses" fulfilled in the 1260 days of 1914-1918;

### **Revelation 9 Abyss of Inactivity for Jehovah's Witnesses**

1. After that 1914-1918 inactivity an unstoppable massive global ministry erupted from the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" of that period's persecution heralded earthwide by Jehovah and Christ, through the Jehovah's Witnesses organization.
2. Therefore after temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 expires or during its enlightenment transition Revelation 9 will continue and spiritually awaken Jehovah's witnesses into a state of total awareness of the final, second "Two Witnesses";
3. This final "two witnesses" (Square 1) is a global campaign which will continue through the 1260 day period commencing as a divine commission at an unknown time in the near future after a preparatory awareness is made known (Diamond 3) to the world by the Revelation 9 continuing ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.
4. This ministry is spiritually upgraded after the fulfillment of Daniel 8:11-14 parallel to Zech3:2-4.

A. That is also why Revelation 9 contains over 45 words or meanings that repeat, that is occur at least two times, for that ministry relates to the lead-in ministry to the official final "two witnesses" second dual commission commencement according to God's timing.

B. Revelation 9 and Trumpets 5 and 6 bridges both "two witnesses" of the "last days" from 1914-1918 to the future finale period commissioning of the "two witnesses" in a cleansed temple state for temple completion;

## **Circle C - Official Seven Trumpets Commences with First Four Trumpets; (Revelation 8:6-13))**

### **Overview**



*This is the unknown transitional period to the "two witnesses" divinely commissioned 1260 day period after complete temple purification as Jehovah's witnesses are enlightened by angelic aid as to what is actually going on in these bewildering and no doubt traumatic developments of the temple judgment;*

1. The temple judgment cannot really complete its purpose in part until Jehovah's witnesses are given the understanding as to why the temple needed the final judgment as per the final prophetic temple phase it indicates and the spiritual state Jehovah's witnesses had gradually drifted into; (Zech3:3; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14)
2. And that entire diagnosis is already present in the Bible and the temple prophecies for this final temple completion phase;
- A. Jehovah's witnesses need to be enlightened as to these details for they will be part of the final ministerial commission as well which follows this temple purification;
3. It is more Jehovah's witnesses accepting the truth of what is going on than being able to comprehend it, it is already in the Bible, it just take enlightenment, honesty and acceptance and the understanding will be aided by holy spirit upon all Jehovah's witnesses who are approved after this complete;

First Four Revelation 8 Trumpets

1. The first four trumpets ensure the facts and outcome of the judgment will be heralded to Jehovah's witnesses and the world with God's aid by angels;
2. All the descriptive features of the first four trumpets in final fulfillment are a result of temple profanations carried out by the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God" fulfilling the third trumpet reality; (Rev8:10-11)

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star (Governing Body) burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. (Of Jehovah's witnesses teachings and organizational motives) 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

**Lawlessness At Work for a While; (2Thessalonians 2:7; 1John 2:18)**

1. That is what the [unbiblical "Governing Body"](#) (Acts 15) "man of lawlessness" has been doing for quite a while in Jehovah's Witnesses organization from his globalist root 8th King (by two-horned-wildbeast deployment):
2. (King North is a globalist sovereign symbol inclusive of the 8th King and Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist elite powers as the source of the "lawless one" operations foretold to develop in Jehovah's witnesses in the final temple inspection, judgment, purification and completion cycle;)

**(Daniel 11:30-31) He (King North) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (Governing Body Jehovah's witnesses and supports) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be (infiltrative undercover) arms that will stand up (in the Jehovah's witnesses organization), [proceeding from him](#) (8th King/King North); and [they](#) (together) will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by profanation and maybe worse at Daniel 8:11-14 activation).**

3. Which Led to the [United Nations 3rd "placement"](#) of the "Disgusting Thing" and Governing Body sin and [subsequent prophetic cover up](#) in 1991;

**(Daniel 11:31) "And they (Globalist 8th King authorities and the Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

4. We do not know how long until the first trumpets are heralded until the official lead-in to Revelation 10 and 11 to the 1260 day prophetic period to initiate after all this completes to the divine purpose;

## Circle D - Official Final Two Witnesses Commences (Square 1)

### Overview

*This is the official point of the divinely determined commencement of the final "time, times and half a time" (3.5 times) 1260 day period of the final "two witnesses" to complete the "seven times" through this finale final warning and Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ; (Revelation 11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7)*

**The Final Holy City Jerusalem Trampling (See [Full Article](#))**

1. Therefore there is another "holy city" symbol as shown in Revelation 11:2 that must also be fulfilled and completed according to the main "seven times" pattern dimension already demonstrated in the "seven times" of 2520 years - but in 2520 days:

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

2. That is three and a half times; 42 months, is 1260 days, or three and a half years time in each fulfillment; That is half of the divine requirement of "seven times" already laid out in the primary pattern in "seven times" as 2520 years;

3. The "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 must complete in "trampling" for "seven times" of 2520 days; That is accomplished in dual form separated by the final world ministry activated between these periods of temple foundation (1914) and temple completion (future);

A. That leads to the final 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses anointed as the "two witnesses";

B. That leads to the completion of the Temple 144000 under Christ;

C. That leads to Armageddon and the final Gog and 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses completely fulfilling Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:44-45; Revelation 19:19-21 and Ezekiel 38; But those are only "great crowd" earthling Christians, the 144000 and Kingdom are completed by the time of the final assault at Armageddon;

**Unknown But Brief Transition Period After the 1260 Days Complete to 144000 Temple Completion**

1. What we do not know how long after Revelation 11:7's "finished their witnessing" of the final "two witnesses" 1260 days end point, will the "Two Witnesses" be "killed" to prophetic finality.
2. We do not know exactly when the 144000 completes as the completion of the Temple as Christ is "headstone" finale (Zech4:6-9) as per Rev11:11-12, Revelation 10:7, and Revelation 11:15-19;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

3. That unknown small time lapse to 144000 completion, after the 1260 day period ends as the final world "little scroll" witness is finished, would mark the beginning of the 1290 period of the full Christ Court of Daniel 7:26;

## **Diamond 4 - The End: The Great Prophetic Replication Final Pattern**

### **Overview**

*This repeats the 1914-1926 triple prophetic periods of 1260 days (Daniel 7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3), 1290 days (Daniel 12:11) and 1335 days (Daniel 12:12) in a major fulfillment upon the minor patterns of 1914 with final culmination of God's Kingdom completion;*

1. This final temple and kingdom completion prophetic period is a replication of the 1914-1918 (1260 day) minor initial temple foundation and Kingdom birth pattern;
2. The initial 1260 days is the final active commission of the "little scroll" short but powerful message to the world concerning the guaranteed Temple and Kingdom completion to follow shortly after this 1260 day period ends by divine decree;
3. That 1260 day period is followed by the 1290 period of a completed Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ the full King-Priest coronation and Temple dedication of Zech6:9-15; This is an extension of Christ's already existent King of God's Kingdom capacity of appointment to include the Kingship in the Melchizedekian King-Priest significance over the complete Temple and 144000 Royal Priesthood;
4. This is the prelude to Armageddon finality of total Kingdom conquest as the Messianic Kingdom authority over planet earth; A division of the Kingdom of God for the purpose of resolving the sovereignty of the physical universal domain which includes planet earth and replaces the Devil's tenure from those locales; (Eph6:12; Rev20:1-3) when this completes;

### **Complete Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Daniel 12:11 1290 Days)**

1. This full Christ Court is the final judgment of the end of the world of the rival sovereignties of planet earth and the universal spaces of the demon rulerships and is completed in all their faces to finish the conquest after the final ingathering;
2. That ingathering completed the 144000 and will fulfill entirely the finale of Matthew 25:31-46; That prophecy is parallel to the Revelation 14:14-16 "earth harvest" of the "great crowd" to human salvation of Revelation 7:9-17; This is also the finale event of 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 final conquest, also the trampling of the great "winepress of the anger of God" fulfilling Revelation 14:17-20;
3. In this period the finale of Gog's defiance over a completed King of the North fulfills Revelation 19:19-21; That overall sovereign symbol of defiance includes the 8th King, the "Scarlet Wildbeast", the Two-Horned-Wildbeast globalist power system and the King of Fierce Countenance in one mega-sovereign-rival symbology to the Daniel 11:44-45 finalization of earth's ownership and rulership;
4. Daniel 8:25 is also Daniel 11:44-45 which is Ezekiel 38:1-23; 39:1-7, 17-22 climaxing as Revelation 19:11-21;
5. In that way Jehovah's witnesses can know now that all these symbols are pertaining to the full gathering of national powers in multi-national array under globalist unification as one massive defiant rulership opposed to God's Kingdom over earth;
6. Satan is the apex King and demonic ruling system to manifest in zenith Gog of Magog manifestation over earth, also for neutralization to abyss, (Rev20:1-3; Isa 24:21-23) as Gog's "congregation" of Revelation 16:13-16 fulfilling Joel 3:9-12 is Ezekiel 38:7, 13 put down as Daniel 2:31-44 fulfills as Revelation 19:11-21;

## **Square 1 - 1260 Days Official "Two Witnesses" Finale; Daniel 7:25; 12:7; Revelation 11:1-4**

### **Overview**

*This is the 1260 day, 3.5 years, "time, times and half a time" final fulfillment for "seven times" completion of the final and second "two witnesses" final world ministry and commissioned "little scroll" sovereign ultimatum announcing the guaranteed completion of God's Kingdom and temple to the world;*

### **Unknown Points at Approximate Great Tribulation Beginning**

1. This 1260 days is the final ministry of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" divine commission carried out under the "two witnesses" symbol pertaining to the final world warning of God and Christ through the Christian anointed and supporting earthling "sheep" ministry;
  2. An unknown is the starting point(s) of the "Disgusting Thing" possible initial versus final placement (Dan8:23), and the initial "Great Tribulation" "tribulation of those days" phase; (Matt24:29-31) official commencement in relation to the divinely known and marked commencement of the final "two witnesses" day 1;
- A. They may or may not be at the same time - over lap is possible as in the 1914-1918 period;

## **Disgusting Thing Finale Through World War 4 Distraction**

1. There may also be an initial placement beyond the one in the Bethel UN significance since 1991; (Dan8:23 [Possible initial "placement"](#)); This may include a hoax "peace and security" leading through a World War 4 period, to the final actual world "peace and security" announcement;
2. That is also the 4th "placement" of the "Disgusting Thing" "image" and the full "Scarlet Wildbeast" 8th King actual globalist "New World Order" rulership under whatever name it may be presented as in the post WW4 birthing as in the 3 world wars prior to it; (See [Four Stands of the Disgusting Thing](#))
3. That means that the "Great Tribulation" can be in action for a period of time before the final "two witnesses" officially commences; The final "two witnesses" is likely to be through the "tribulation of those days";
4. Like the initial 1914-1918 fulfillment of this 1260 day period of the "two witnesses" first world ministry there was a World War 1 distraction with a significance for world governmental "image" as the "Disgusting Thing" placement of 1919;

## **World War 4 Parallel Developments**

1. This will repeat with a fourth world war to accomplish the same diversion and distraction from Kingdom completion significance (like 1914)
2. World war will also serve to birth and present the final globalist world government 8th King as this world war is resolved like the previous three in their various forms;

## **Babylon the Great Wealth Absorbed and Sovereignty Removed**

1. WW 4 will provide the national desperation context to transfer Babylon the Great's wealth, and remove her sovereign position and institutional world existence;
2. This fulfills Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 as the description of full financial and sovereign power transferring into a globalist power system;

## **Sovereign National Pawning**

1. National sovereignty is vanquished and made subservient in this finality of fulfillment during WW4:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) ... as regards the land of Egypt (collective King South national powers), she (subservience) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (Globalist King North) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

- A. Egypt is the apex King of the South symbol being fully pawned in WW4, and as shown it is a feminine symbol of subservience fully owned by "her" globalist King North owners;
2. World War 4 will provide the conditions to absorb Babylon the Great's wealth as the capital transfer enables the final national financial recovery into full globalist ownership and terms as the nations hand over that wealth and capital for this purpose of recovery;
3. Babylon the Great's world capital and wealth provides the means of this recovery, while allowing the complete financial pawning of the national powers into a final new world financial system;

A. This national "recovery" of the world's national powers is the prelude to the final "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) and "peace and security" proclamations examined below (Square 2) in the 1290 period in which they culminate;

## **144000 Kingdom and Temple Completion**

1. By the end of this 1260 day period the 2520 days (seven times) will be completed, and the full final warning to the nations will be accomplished for the 144000 Messianic Kingdom completion that will mark the finale;
2. The 144000 will be completed after the 1260 days ends with a brief completion actuality to mark the start of the 1290 period;
3. World War 4 will be resolving to 8th King climax at the same period the Messianic Kingdom is also resolving the final 144000 members;

## **Square 2 - 1290 Days Christ Court Final Sheep Gathering and Armageddon**

### **Overview**

*This is the 1290 day Daniel 12:11 period of Daniel 7:26 Christ Court marked by the manifestation of Christ; (Matt24:29-31) the completion of the 144000 Kingdom and Temple, and ingathering of the "great crowd" "sheep" prior to Armageddon final worldwide battle for planet earth which will manifest at some point in this period or at it's end;*

1. By the time WW4 is resolving, a complex recovery of national powers will be accomplished as Babylon the Great world religious empire provides the last "credit" improving capital, and the WW4 desperations and financial implosions provides the national motivation to seize Babylon the Great's wealth for national survival;
2. Jehovah's witnesses will be some of the first financial assets taken in by this related preliminary temple judgment and globalist covert attack phase phase no doubt, as the "Man of lawlessness" has invaded critical JW finance systems by infiltration and investment positioning;

## **Freedom From Care; (Daniel 8:25)**

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" (Freedom from care!) then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

## **World Government**

1. The 8th King system is now placed for the fourth time in "last days" history as humanly undisputed world apex super-sovereign "King of the North" "image" *and* world government culmination under full globalization;

2. This will result in the post WW4 final actual world "peace and security" proclamation related to the 1990 "New World Order" proclamation (Third UN "placement") as the False-Prophet of the finality of wars removal (Matt24:6) as the primary use of world war for this presentation after world war desolations as in the three previous world wars;

A. But it is a false-prophecy for all reasons;

## **Deep Great Tribulation Extinction Mode**

This is also when the deepest Great Tribulation phase actually begins by a surprise final attack for depopulation under Gog's control;

**(Matthew 24:21-22) then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.**

## **Breakpoint 144000**

**(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after [\*\*] the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.**

## **Christ Manifests**

**30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

## **The Temple is Completed in the Final Ingathering of All Sheep**

**31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

**(Luke 17:37b) "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."**

## **Deepest Tribulation Resumes**

**(Revelation 6:12-15) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; [\*\*] and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains.**

## **Final Stand and Assaults of the 8th King System**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

**(Daniel 11:44-45) 44 "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

**(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

**(Ezekiel 38; 39:1-7; 17-22)**

## **Square 3 - 1335 Days - Deliverance of the Great Crowd; Orientation of the Marriage of the Lamb and the 1000 Year reign Commencement or Prelude**

### **Overview**

*This is the period of the 1335 days of Daniel 12:12 when planet earth and the great crowd is under complete Messianic Kingdom authority after Armageddon conquest with no enemy systems of human or demon rivalry present;*

1. This may be the beginning of the 1000 year reign or lead to that official commencement as a "great crowd" orientation period;

## Possibility 1 and 2

### Rationale

1. Since we do not know the actual significance of the 1290 day ending period and the 1335 day ending period in relation to the official 1000 Year Reign commencement two sections of Squares 1-3 are placed;
2. This provides for both scenarios to be considered for the end of the 1290 and 1335 day periods coinciding in this theory with the complete end and beginning of the 100 Year reign of Christ's Kingdom;
3. The end point is driven by the 120 lunar years benchmark from 1914, and the two sections are placed with endings at that 120 year point at theoretical March 2033;

### Some Variables and Unknowns

1. We do not know the exact day and hour of Armageddon or the finality of the 1290 days completion, as they do not have to coincide; But we do not know if the year and month may be ascertained as that is not covered in Christ's statement;
2. Therefore the entire 120 lunar year "last days" cycle is a theoretical speculation in which to lay out the divine periods of prophecies that do have timed lengths for a reason from God, through Christ to his servants; (Rev1:1)
3. The time until the actual temple judgment in the near future is unknown;
4. The timing of the 2300 units of "evening and morning" is also unknown, as we do not know how a single evening and morning may add to the unit count as one day, or as two periods or two units; At a minimum an 1150 day period is implied if each evening and morning unit adds to the count once and twice;
5. It may be that the 2300 units is 6.388 years with a 3.1944 year "evening" period of bewilderment to Jehovah's witnesses who are expecting the finality of the great tribulation, but in fact it is just the beginning of the final temple cycle that will go on for years;
6. There may therefore be 3.1944 years of a divine recovery of a "morning" of enlightenment, as we know Jehovah's witnesses are being judged in the preliminary temple cleansing judgment and those approved will be given divine enlightenment aided by angels;
7. The transition of the first 6 trumpets after or overlaying this temple recovery period is not known in length;

### Known Prophetic Periods with Unknown Transitions

1. These periods are replications of the minor pattern fulfillments of the temple foundation and Kingdom birth stage in 1914-1918 (1260) and 1919-1922 (1290); Their lengths and significance are known, but the transition time periods though brief, are unknown;
2. The 2300 units of Daniel 8:14 is the unique signal period of temple judgment and cleansing commencement;
3. The Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment (1150 days; 2300 units) and subsequent or parallel 6 trumpets leads to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 and what transpires; Hence it is the signal period for good reason of greater things to come as all the rest of the prophecies are guaranteed to fulfill as well;
4. This is the main reason why the Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment and purification is noted with a timed prophetic sequence; It will be noticed;

### 1260 Days Transition to 1290 Days

1. The transition after the 1260 days of the "3.5 day" death state of the "two witnesses" to the 1290 day divine commencement is unknown but brief and obviously a symbolism;

### Two Witnesses Death State

1. But that "death" state is resolved in the finality of Christ's arrival for the final "sign" of Matthew 24:29-31 as the 144000 are completed in the post "tribulation of those days" break point;
2. That Matthew 24:29-31 breakpoint is prior to deep Great Tribulation which transpires "immediately after the tribulation of those days" as the final blackout of the national, state and local power systems of the symbolic "sun, moon, and stars" worldwide after the illusion of the "freedom from care" is reached after WW4;
3. What we do know is what all these prophetic periods mean in their temple and Kingdom significance, and that they will fulfill as we see the pattern already beginning to fulfill in the evidence of the "man of lawlessness" nestled deep in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization and no doubt infested worldwide at various levels from the Governing Body frauds downward;

### Prerequisite World Signal of the Final Temple Cycle: The Revealing of the Man of Lawlessness

1. Their public announcement of sole "Faithful and Discreet Slave" terminal "sit down" in "the temple of the God" is a prerequisite event of far more significance than is being understood at present;
2. It means the temple judgment now has no prophetic requirements once these "lawless ones" self-revealed in public fashion:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (Temple judgment and the finale) will not come unless the (JW infiltrative 1/3) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (Governing Body head; "right hand" Zech3:1) gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly**

[showing himself to be a god.](#)

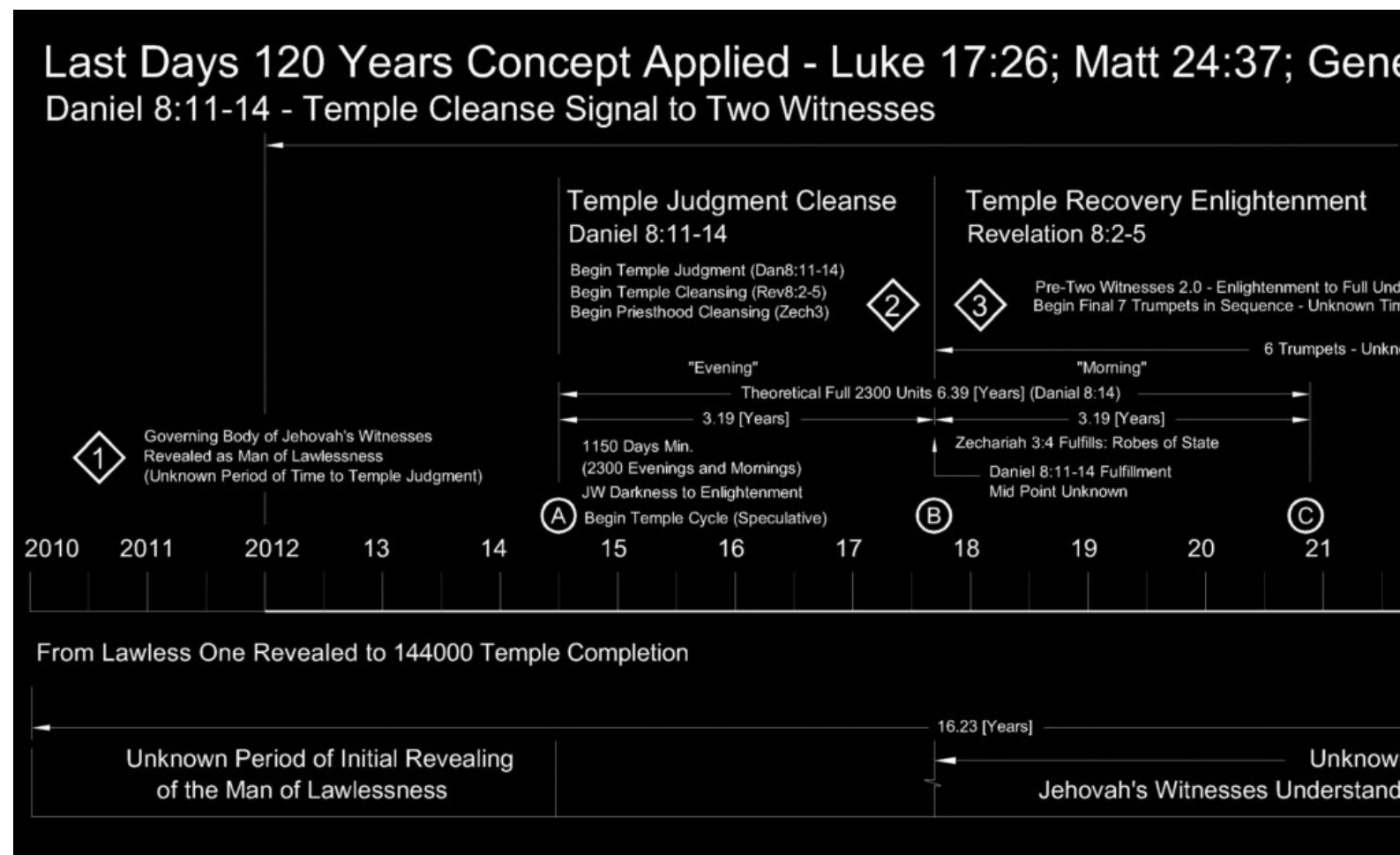
3. That "lift up" is obvious; It was announced in a purposely sloppy manner, as this Governing Body "new light" blasphemy was released to a select few then shuffled at the end of their "Annual Meeting 2012" "Food at the Proper Time" report on their website a month after the fact;

### Temple Cleanse Covert Divine Intervention

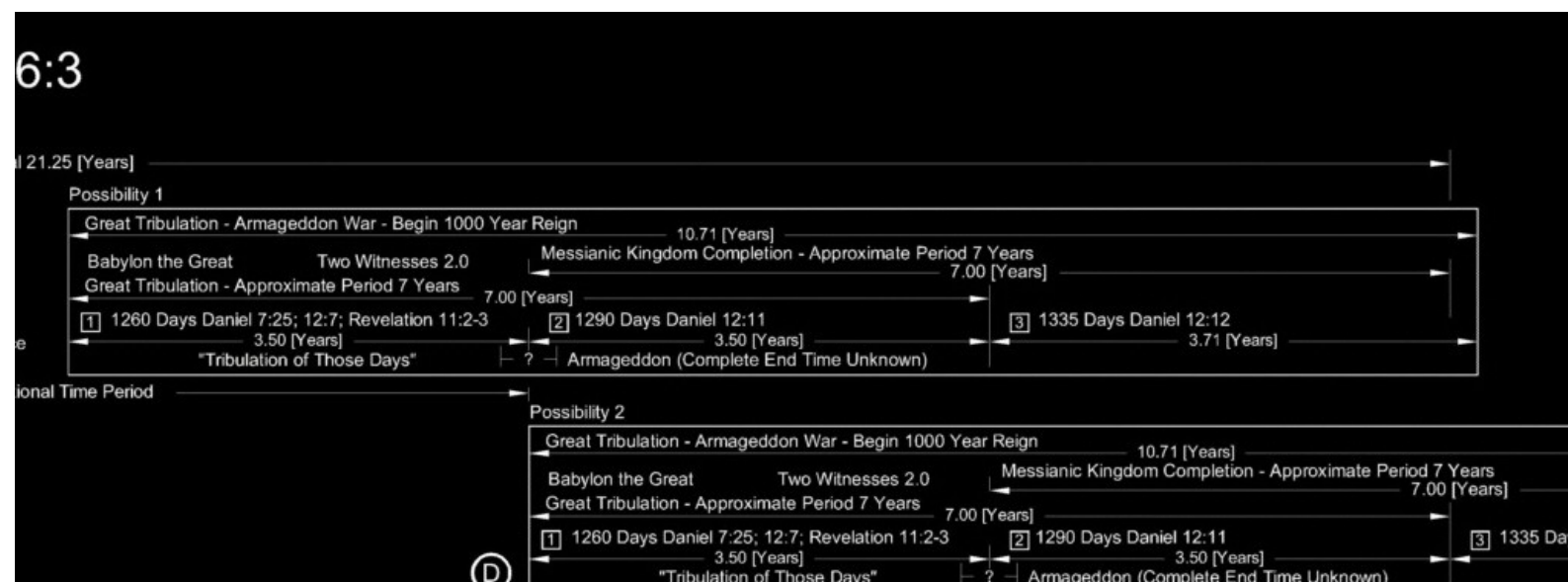
1. The Governing Body is obviously preparing for the "[coup de grace](#)" "[temple decoy](#)" event schedule to coincide with their 8th King globalist home planning to support one another's objectives;
2. And that event will be parallel with the divine interventions in covert angelic modes of cleansing by neutralization and termination of the "man of lawlessness" however that may transpire;
3. This cleansing will require superhuman assistance given the demonically aided, deep rooted and masterfully disguised nature of the Governing Body and organizational infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses now culminating into plain view as this temple cycle repeats; (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15)

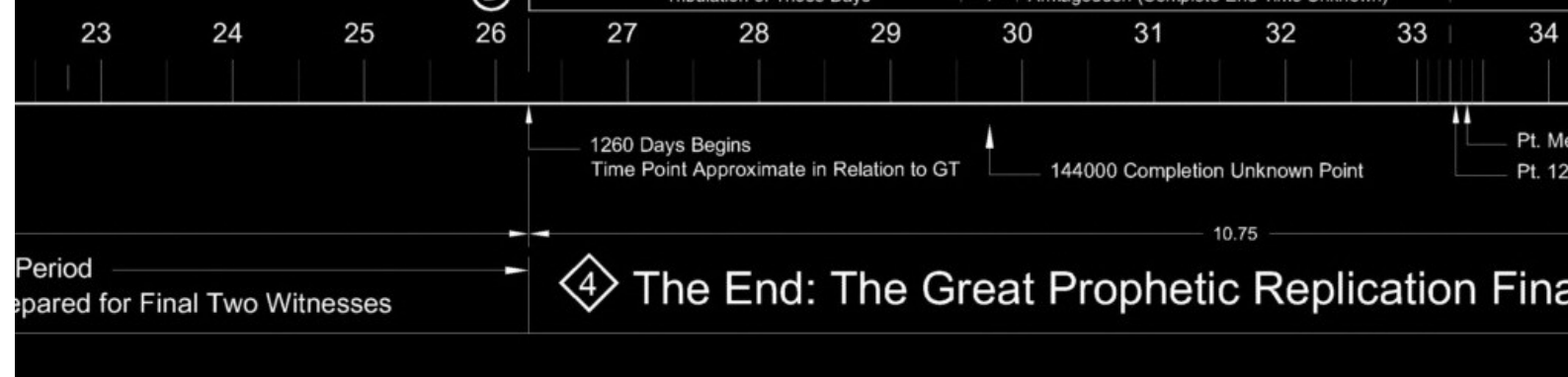
=====

### Prophetic 120 Years Section 1



### Prophetic 120 Years Section 2





**The Drawing with this Timeline**

**Autodesk Drawing Web Format**  
[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012.dwf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012.dwf)

**Image**  
[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final\\_Prophetic\\_Temple\\_Completion\\_Cycles\\_12092012a.jpg](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Final_Prophetic_Temple_Completion_Cycles_12092012a.jpg)

**The Last Evolution: Scarlet Wildbeast**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/195-2/>

We have to use a little basic logic to see the "scarlet wildbeast" (SWB) is the last "wildbeast" in this progression of "wildbeast" and "image" development which climax in this final evolution; The "image" represents an actual worldwide multi-national power system that takes time to develop to that level; Just as the now full [national collective] "wildbeast" (1) of Revelation 13:1 took time to evolve from the "sea" of mankind over thousands of years, so too, the rest must develop over time after this first 7headed monstrosity of predatory systems has developed before them; (Gen11:1-9 evolved to Dan7:1-8; Rev13:1-15)

Therefore the two-horn-wildbeast (2HWB) of Revelation 13:11 also took time to develop from the national collective "wildbeast" (Rev13:1) "earth", an established human system evolved before it; It was defined in "two horns" by 1914 in the Anglo British and American United States coalition of politics, finance, industrial weapons partnership by which they grinded that "gravy train" in WW1 for 300 billion dollars in profit, assets, and established money making capital enterprises all founded in the blood of World War 1; eg, a Satanic blessing afforded by human sacrifice provided to the Devil in that conflict;

Thus they are truly apex predators on earth, the basic meaning of the wildbeast symbol; Blood guzzling killers;

That first globalist symphonic worldwide "master intrigue" (Dan8:23,25) also provided the 'world war womb' by which globalist "League of Nations" was born. Thereby, Satan the "Dragon", the ultimate architect of human rebellion and organized predation; (Rev13:1-2), raised up this worldwide minded "in-League" over time. This was finally accomplished to this scale of planning and deployment, through the 2HWB global planners and international private supra-national systems, as the first human governmental unification of defiance to God's Kingdom born in this approximate 1914- 1919 period since the civilization of Babel's defiant unification in rebellion; (Gen11:1-9)

In time, another divine intervention is due, just as at Babel;

Well, that end product, that took much time to evolve into this dangerous worldwide intent of total union, is the whole reason why the "desolation" of "world war" is engineered to ultimately provide the funding, expansion, war-desolation, "birth" and "presentation" worldwide to mankind of the "image of the wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15) as the world "solution" to put hope in for "world peace"; All this after a convenient world war desolation problem; Then again in WW2; Then again in cold WW3; That is not random, accidental or coincidence, it is now predictable from two previous times this formula has run on globalist "intrigue" and "insight"; (Dan8:23-25)

**Globalist Government Ultimate Causer**

Jesus Christ points out, the "globalist thing" is the main engineer of world war desolation, it is the core designer of world war to provide such a problematic tribulation worldwide to present itself as the world peace solution:

**(Mark 13:14) the disgusting thing that causes desolation;**

That boils it all down to one chief causer of world war, globalist megalomania aided by Satan the Devil;

So too, this final Revelation 17 "scarlet wildbeast" takes time to mature, after all this progressive development to become an actual "full-bodied", worldwide, multi-nationally composed, "globalist unification" that must arise not as an "image" of the wildbeast alone, and an "image" of that 8th Kingship alone, but the real thing - a true world dominating global power to come "stand up" AFTER the national 7th head Anglo-American "head" is made FULLY subservient to it, by GIVING it's Kingdom to this ACTUAL, multi-nationally based final super-sovereign 8th Kingdom of all Adamic human history:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth king, but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12 "And the [national collective] ten horns that you saw mean [national collective] ten kings, who have not yet received a [national] kingdom, but they do receive authority as [national] kings one hour with the [globalist] wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their [national collective] power and authority to the [globalist unification] wild beast.**

**14 These [both nationalists and globalists] will battle with the Lamb [Rev19:19-21; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25], but, because he is Lord of lords and**

**King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him will do so.” 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues.**

**16 And the [national collective] ten horns that you saw, and the [globalist unification scarlet] wild beast, these [both nationalists and globalists] will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.**

**17 For God put it into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out their one thought by giving their [national collective] kingdom to the [globalist unification scarlet] wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.”**

No wonder then the [globalist unification] "scarlet wildbeast" has the same "mirrored" structure as the national collective wildbeast:

**(Revelation 13:1) [National Collective Wildbeast] .. a wild beast ascending out of the sea, with ten horns and seven heads, and upon its horns ten diadems, but upon its heads blasphemous names.**

**(Revelation 17:3) [Globalist Unification Wildbeast:] ...a scarlet-colored wild beast that was full of blasphemous names and that had seven heads and ten horns.**

## **Globalist Wildbeast 8th King Pawns ALL National Powers**

1. But this "scarlet wildbeast" comes to full power later in time, it will become far more than a 17 acre UN "image"; It MUST be an actual world rulership global super-structure composed of many national powers who have sold their kingdom souls to the globalists by first, massive debt, to utter pawning by the 8th King;

That is why we know this "King of the North" is ultimately a globalist world power NOT in any debt, it runs the globalist wealth system:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the [national] lands; and as regards the [nationalists] land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And [the globalist KN] will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of [national collective] Egypt.**

2. And it has turned the national collective "King of the South" now, into a subservient, fully pawned "she" "king" in this prophecy as Egypt is the original seat of the "King of the South" and symbolizes ALL the national powers being progressively owned by the "scarlet wildbeast" as it evolves into a real world power - right in front of everyone's faces, right on their TVs and newspapers - multi-trillion dollar debt, will lead to World War 3, and then the national powers will be 100% pawned by globalist King North - we will see a handy national "puppet" King North of an unknown "bogeyman" identity to finish of this illusion that has vanquished national "sovereignty" into globalist "scarlet wildbeast" FULL domination forming to apex after this war progresses and ends;

3. In that prelude to, and the actual final World War 3 progression, Babylon the Great, and in fact as much religious wealth and weaker organizational wealth of the world as possible, will be seized by the debt-dead, death-stroked, national "ten kings" as their last desperate attempt to "re-work" their now fully terminal globalist 8th King multi-trillion dollar debts into a reworked globalist 8th king "new world financial" hope;

4. That is when the globalist own the world by receivership and stakeholder interests of even BTG's former multi-trillions sucked to them, through the national vacuums;

And they will do just that, that is the consolidative purpose described at Revelation 17:11-18's "power and authority" transference progression to full globalist power;

## **How It Works**

1. The national powers AND the globalist power have "one thought", sovereign preservation for the nationalist "future" and sovereign seizure instead, for the globalist 8th King desire of true world rulership; They CANNOT have both, that is the purpose of globalist financial domination, it will vanquish national sovereignty, while the national powers are trying to preserve it (an illusion) with more globalist owned funding, conveniently consolidated in globalist worldwide control as per Daniel 11:42-43's own progression parallel with revelation 17:12-17;

The globalist 8th King has by then - through WW3, over time, in full, pawned complete control and ownership, not only of the worldwide wealth basis system in the symbolic meaning of "ruling" the "gold and the silver" but also "all the desirable things" of the national power's assets and physical nations, symbolized as [national collective] "Egypt", "queened" "king" "of the South" - d o n e;

2. God Himself ensures that that thinking is developed in ALL these rival sovereignty's desires completely ("into their hearts"; Rev17:17), because this quest for sovereign preservation of the national power's "one thought", which will cost trillions and trillions of "dollars" re-financed again, will inevitably lead to the BTG assets;

3. That will lead to the global annihilating of Babylon the Great's sovereign power, by the loss of her multi-trillions in hard wealth and all properties/assets worldwide in "gold and precious stone and pearls"; (Rev17:4) ;

4. For the needed national "credit boost" the "BTG Bank" is the FIRST step and "last resort" withdrawal to even hope for a globalist worked "re-finance" for the national survival; A furtherance that can only be provided by globalist "gold rulers" for something in exchange; A 666 and making BTG "devastated and naked";

5. That is Globalist 8th King Super-Checkmate; 2 Birds, One "Stone"

A. BTG loses sovereign existence entirely stripped of "purple and scarlet" (sovereignty), and all her wealth "gold and precious stone and pearls";

B. The national powers are "reworked" into full globalist "receivership", owned, pawned, done as world powers in reality;

## **Final Checkmate of God in One King**

1. Jehovah, for Christ's conquest, also bags ALL the national powers, into ONE globalist collective "King of the North" 8th King super-sovereignty (with 2HWB globalist elites), to finish it ALL off in one sovereign defiant target at Armageddon war; King of kings pawns ALL of them; Rev19:19-21

2. That is ALL "birds", One "Stone"; (Dan2:31-44)



1. That is how this repeated World War (3) and debt-death compounding "sword stroke" upon the national "head" WILL be "healed" as the "hopeful" outcome of the national powers into the prophetic "freedom from care" as many survivors are thriving after BTG goes down; Rev18:9-19; Rev11:10

## How We Know it WILL Replicate in the Future

### Principle Repeat of 42 Months to Full "7 Times";

The "holy city" is Revelation 11:2-3, must also have "7 times" of completion of "trampling" upon it by divine decree; That means the 1260 days, must repeat to become 2520 days of that "appointed times"; It is split, because it manifests at Kingdom birth in 1914-1918, and must manifest at Kingdom completion in the near future, upon the same set of minor pattern fulfillments of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922, 1260 days and 1290 days respectively;

That links Revelation 13:7 "42 months" of "trampling of the holy city" to Revelation 11:2-7's "war" on the "holy ones" to completion of 7 times, that must and will repeat in the near future.:

**(Revelation 13:5-7) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation.**

**(Revelation 11:2-3, 7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."... 7 And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

### Death-Stroke Repeats as Does the Healing by BTG Asset Medicine

And this is why this death-stroke that occurred in World War 1, with the same formula in WW2, must repeat in prophetic pattern in World War 3 to a climax of this principle of attack on now the last of the fully sealed 144000 remnant on earth (Rev12:6; 14), who must be sealed and completed before these "four winds" blow in final World War for completed conquest of God's Kingdom glorified anointed, Babylon the Great and the national powers, the 3 last "kings" that the "small horn" [8], now enormous in the 8th King will "put down"; (This is the "king of fierce countenance", globalist 8th King)

### Final Parallel Conclusion

That is why Christ manifests AFTER the "tribulation of those days" which is the demise of BTG and a last global conflict of worldwide proportions as with Kingdom birth distraction (WW1), also in Kingdom completion a big Satanic distraction is planned related to the apex of Satanic Kingdom development along with and parallel to God's Kingdom climax as well - it ALL repeats in principle, but with universal implications;

### Babylon the Great's Death is the Last National Resurrection

The tribulation of those days" is the beginning of the Great Tribulation but it will result in a worldwide national recovery for the final set-up of GT Extinction Mode of Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Dan8:23-25; That is why Jesus identifies that break in the great tribulation upon BTG;

BTG's demise is the recovery of the national powers, but that recovery is short-lived, and at that time is when Christ manifests and completes the Kingdom 144000 after the 1260 days, commencing the 1290 days; (Dan7:25 (1260) results in Dan7:26 (1290); (Dan 12:11 (1290) after Dan 12:7 (1260));

There will be no real national recovery until Babylon the Great's massive global wealth is absorbed as the greatest "re-capitalization national infusion" in all human history; That is how this final "death-stroke" upon the national collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1; shown in Revelation 13:3-7, 12 is "healed" temporarily for full globalist world governmental effect (as before)- it creates a "freedom from care" and it fuels the final REAL "black-out of the sun, moon and stars" in GT Extinction Mode of Matt24:21-22 at Dan11:44-45 and Dan8:23-25;

That "freedom from care" turns into a national nightmare of global genocidal megalomania of Gog and his "four winds" of "earth" globalist wildbeasts in for the final sacrifice to Satan, prior to abyssing;

As in WW1's pattern, "immediately after that tribulation" (Mark13:24) that is when the globalist full unification "disgusting thing" will arise from the WW3 "abyss" it must hibernate into, as apex completed "image of the wildbeast" AND the WORLD-WIDE full-bodied "scarlet wildbeast" in full reign of the 8th King officially manifested in full defiance to God's Kingdom; That is all contained with the 2HWP in the [globalist] "King of the North" sovereign symbol climax with Gog - no BTG;

The national powers, vanquished of actual sovereignty are readied for full extinction in the "sun black as sackcloth" as Rev19:19-21 develops in final "winepress" destructions to be intervened upon by Christ and God's Messianic Kingdom powers; In that 8th King commencing reign, Christ's Kingdom manifests in their face while they are attempting final global depopulation in deepest resumed great tribulation surprise attack of Daniel 8:23-25;

### JWs Being Misled

JWs are expecting deep GT to go continuous and terminal from Babylon the Great's removal; They are not being told of the attack on the JW org "established place" for the "transgression causing desolation" that the UN/NGO really has become at Daniel 8:11-14; That divinely allowed "desolation" upon the "established place" of the "sanctuary" is upon the JW worldwide organization, now infiltrated by "lawless ones" from the imposter xGB across the whole international corporate structure planted by foretold globalist organizational origination; (Dan11:30-32, 41)

That all began years ago, but manifested in 1991 under the globalist agent Milton Henschel, who placed the current ringleader Gerrit Loesch and the whole xGB are now all globalist lifer infiltrators; Fred Franz was the last true God appointed "one acting as a restraint"; The other anointed were quickly "retired" "naturally"; That is how the "constant feature" is also removed in this covert fulfillment since 1991, none of the GB are anointed (or even Christian), none of the "spiritual food" has been prepared by anointed progressively since 1992 (Franz's death) to recycler veggies they now "act busy" producing;

This fraud "man of lawlessness" invasion wants to use this divine judgment to make JWs think the GT is upon them - because the judgment MUST start with the "house

of God"; 1Pet4:17 so the timing of Daniel 8:11-14 will be very convenient for this hoax; Then all this xGB idolatry subtly developed for 20 years, and all the "trust the GB" and "obey the GB" priming, with predictive programming [1], will allow the JW's to be led to internments all over the world, directed by these murderers in the xGB today for this purpose, in the next prelude to World War 3 globalist event such as 9/11, but at a far larger scale;

## **Biblical Reality**

But as we see, even this "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29) and this "transgression causing desolation" upon the JW org "established place" (Dan8:11-14), are NOT the "end of the world" per se, but a trek over two divinely marked periods of years to national recovery illusion, which provides the world context for the final world "peace and security" statement after WW3;

1. The Daniel 8:11-14, 1150 days (2300 evenings/mornings) leads through the JW "temple cleansing" (Zech3:2-9);
2. That leads to the 1260 day approved final "two witnesses" global sovereign ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ, and that vanquishing in final "trampling" of the "holy city" (Rev11:1-3; Zech14:1-3; 2520 total days) leads to the national recovery along with the vanquishing of BTG in the same approximate period;
3. That leads to the completion of the 144000, commencing the Christ Court 1290 days; (Rev11:11-12; 15-19) in the face of global survivors and enemy systems; (Rev11:10; Rev18:9-19; Rev6:12-17); Court is Daniel 7:26 for Daniel 12:11 time period as Matthew 25:31-46 finalizes by Christ, the full kingdom and the angels; (Zech12:7-9; Rev14:14-20)
4. Parallel within that 1260 to 1290 transition "immediately after the tribulation of those days", and in to that 1290 period is the "freedom from care" (Dan8:23-25) and the final "world peace and security" proclamation from the apex 8th King world rulership; (1Thess5:1-3)
5. That final attack is the Revelation 19:19-21 Armageddon total defiant world system in parallel with the Gog attack of Ezekiel 38-39 as Daniel 11:44-45 globalist and universal "King of the North" meets the end by Jehovah and Christ in the finality of it all, "the war of the great day of God the Almighty"; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-12; Rev20:1-3)

## **Final Abyss Rise of the Official 8th King Super-Sovereignty**

This demonic super-orchestration, similar to the WW1 distraction and world progression in the 1260 to 1290 days, but to zenith totality in final fulfillment, is far more effective to fool all mankind and attempt to force them all to worship the globalist and nationalist wildbeasts; Satan wants to "666" (Rev13:14-18) as many people prior to their destruction, which a simplistic plunge into global great tribulation in one fell swoop would not provide, nor will it honor former prophetic patterns in the 1914 progressions which God provides so that His people are aware of reality in the "final part of the indignation";

This all fulfills prior to and leads to the "winepress of the anger of God" extinction mode as permitted by God to eventually "sudden destruction is to be instantly upon" "those who make tribulation", the ultimate engineers of the Great Tribulation for this purpose, that requires a divine intervention of universal proportions fully revealed; And the final deliverance of the "great crowd"; (Rev7:9-17 after 2Thess1:6-10; after 1Thess5:1-3; which is Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; The end; (Matt24:14))

## **No Rush: Biblical Time Periods that MUST Fulfill**

That is a (1.) 1150 day; (Dan8:11-14), (2.) 1260 day; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; Dan12:7), (3.) 1290 day; (Dan12:11; Dan7:26) progression to Armageddon War to the (4.) final Daniel 12:12, 1335 "great crowd" orientation period after total Kingdom conquest, with unknown transitional time periods between them all.

This is all to and through the judgment on JW temple (and subsequent temple cleansing for final JW commission (1150)), the BTG tribulation to utter annihilation, through WW3 (1260), to national recovery and "world peace", to 144000 completion (1290), to Armageddon War to the apparent "marriage feast" of Daniel 12:12 1335; over known prophetic periods as shown and scripturally cross-referenced in many ways logically and linearly, and upon the former 1914-1926 minor fulfillment patterns;

Jehovah's witnesses do not need to be rushed around by an errant xGB; Those "lawless ones" are due for a divine purge from Jehovah WITH their UN idol with them; (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-9) And someone needs to nail them for what they are: pretenders; fakes; imposters; no "new light"; liars, stallers, recyclers, "men of lawlessness" frauds; INFILTRAITORS, as per prophecy; It is ALREADY beginning to repeat in the "revealing of the man of lawlessness" before the "temple cleanse" and before the "Day of Jehovah"; There they are, IN "the temple of the God" AT "Joshua's" "right hand"; (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-4)

That is what JW's need to know, so as not to be rushed by hoax events, designed to bankrupt, debalance, persecute and exterminate JW's by use of this lack of knowledge of biblical prophecy against us;

====

[1]

## **Examples of Predictive Programming:**

Watchtower; July 15, 2012

"What if a powerful government were to hatch a plot to exterminate Jehovah's Witnesses as an organization?"

Well the 2Horn-Wildbeast globalist "governmental" planners has laid this "egg" in the JW organization (as foretold), and that is who is sitting in the fraud xGB "man of lawlessness" spewing these ideas, because that is exactly the plot they have "hatched";

But true, Jehovah will in time exterminate them, but they will get a 1150 day desolation on the JW organization as they attempt to fulfill their own mission of theft and betrayal, Judas Iscariot's chief attributes are also in these infiltrators; Jehovah will allow a desolation to a limited degree (Isa12), "because of transgression"; (Dan8:11-14) And that transgression was the UN/NGO covert, overt, then covert again relationship with the xGB sinners; Now the "heaven" is organization wide;

## **Prophetic Cover Up**

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah 3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## **I. Temple Inspection and Cleansing - Before Great Tribulation**

Before (Now 10/01/2012) and to JW Temple Inspection Completion

### **A. Significance:**

1. Temple is in Inspection; "Lawless One" Present in JW Temple; (2Thess2:3-12)
2. Jehovah Deals With UN/NGO Sins; (Isa 66:6; Mal3:5; Dan8:13-14)
3. Christ Deals with Compound Sins of JW Org resulting from UN/Misc Compromise; (Zech5; Matt24:48-51; Matt13:24-30; 36-43 "[a] system of things")
4. JW's targeted by Globalist Backed Infiltration; (Dan11:30-32, 41; Dan8:23; 2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1)

### **B. Events:**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Cleansed; (Zechariah 3; Mal3:1-5 is Revelation 8:2-5 Cleansing);
2. "Man of Lawlessness" Revealed and Removed; (2Thess2:3-9)
3. Zechariah 3:2-10; Malachi 3:1-5; Rev8:2-5 Fulfill in Parallel
4. Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization Slammed (1150 Days) But Recovered (Zech3:2); (Dan8:11-14)

### **C. Duration:**

1. 1150 Days (Dan8:14; 2300 "evenings and mornings")

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-10

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

### **E. Unknowns:**

1. Pre 1150 Day Commencement Time Period (Zech3:1);
2. Post 1150 Day Completion Time Period (Dan8:11-14);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1260 Days (Rev8-9 Prelude to Rev10-11 (1260 Days))

## **II. Divine Commission of Jehovah's Witnesses (In Approved State)**

### **A. Significance:**

1. Worldwide Final Ministry Segway Leads to Revelation 10-11 "Little Scroll" and Final "Two Witnesses" Worldwide Final Warning
2. Revelation 8:6-13; 9:1-21 Continues in Cleansed JW Commission Worldwide;

### **B. Event:**

1. Seven Trumpets and Bowls Parallel Manifestations Worldwide;

### **C. Unknown:**

1. Duration Unknown
2. Convergence/Transition into Great Tribulation (BTG) Commencement Approximate

### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 8-9 Upgrade; Zech3:4-10

## **III. Great Tribulation – 1260 Days Begins**

### **A. Significance:**

1. Begin 1260 Days "Two Witnesses" (Second 3.5 times = 7 Times); Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7;
2. Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum of God and Christ;
3. BTG Asset Pillaged and Destroyed; (Rev17:12-18);
4. "Tribulation of those days" in 1260 Day Approximate Concurrency; (Matthew 24:29-31);
5. World War 3 May Overlay in this Period

### **B. Events:**

1. Second "Two Witnesses" Commission and Commencement
2. 1260 Days completes; (Rev11:7; Rev13:7);

### **C. Duration:**

1. 1260 Days

### **D. Prophecies**

1. Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" (1260 Days; 42 Months)
2. Daniel 7:25 (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7) (3.5 Times; 42 Months)
3. Daniel 12:7 (Rev12:6, 14) (3.5 Times; 1260 Days)

#### **E. Unknowns**

1. Beginning and End Dates
2. Post 1260 Day Completion Time Period (Rev11:7-12);
3. Transitional Time Period to 1290 days
4. GT and 1260 "Overlap" Unknown

**Note:** It is unknown how the "great tribulation" and the "1260 days" overlay, they are not dependent on commencement or endings, they are two separate events and periods that overlap in some unknown way as in 1914-1918 and WW1 minor pattern;

### **IV. 144000 Complete - Deep Great Tribulation (DGT) Intensifies – 1290 Days Begins**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. Messianic Kingdom Completion (1Thess4:17 is Rev16:17 "air event")
2. Temple 144000 Completion; (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17; Rev10:7; Zech4:6-9)
3. Final "Disgusting Thing" Preparation Worldwide; (Dan11:45 near)
4. Gog in Direct Control; No More BTG; (Eze38)

#### **B. Divine Events:**

1. Christ Manifests Globally – Kingdom (144000) Completed; (Matt24:31; Luke17:37)
2. 1290 Days Begins at 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-19; Dan7:26; 12:11)
3. 1290 Days Begins; (Dan7:25 (1260 days; Dan12:7) to Dan 7:26 (1290 days) of Dan12:11);
4. Christ Court in Session; Dan7:26; Matt24:29-31;
5. Final Sheep/Goat Separation; Matt25:31-46;

#### **C. Satanic and Wildbeast Events:**

1. World War Drains National Powers; Final Death-Stroke Completed; (Rev13:3-4)
2. National Powers are Pawned Non-Sovereignities; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)
3. National Powers and Physical Nations are Globalist Mortgaged, Owned and Operated;
4. Scarlet Wildbeast 8th King Stands as Sole World Sovereign; Final Abyss Rise (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25)
5. 666 Gog Global Overdrive Campaign; (Rev13:14-18)
6. 8th King/2HornWildbeast Proclaim World "Peace and Security";
7. 8th King/2HornWildbeast are Rival Sovereign Globalist "King of the North";
8. Former Babylon the Great's Assets are Recapitalized for Brief National Recovery (Healing); (Rev13:3,12; Dan8:25; Dan11:44)
9. Illusory "Freedom from Care" is Reached; (Dan8:23-25)
10. Wildbeast and Gog Global GT Extinction Mode Commences; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22; Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39)
11. World National Powers "Sun, Moon and Stars" "Black-Out" Worldwide; (Rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31; Mark13:24-27)

#### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Daniel 7:26; Matt25:31-46
2. Daniel 12:11 (1290 Days)
3. Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25; Matt24:21-22;
4. See More Above

#### **E. Unknown:**

1. Duration Between "Tribulation of Those Days" (1260 Days Approximate Overlay) and GT Extinction Mode
2. Duration of All the Above Sub-Events;

### **V. Triumphal Entry of Christ Finale**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. End of the World of Rival Sovereigns

#### **B. Events:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18 Fulfills Entirely;
2. Jehovah, Christ and Their Kingdom Conquer the Universe and Planet Earth;
3. Wildbeasts are All Opposers Vanquished
4. Great Crowd Delivered

#### **D. Prophecies:**

1. Revelation 19:1-18

### **VI. Har-Magedon Global Conquest**

#### **A. Significance:**

1. Jehovah God Almighty Sanctifies His Name; (Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8)
2. Jesus Christ is Undisputed Universal Champion and King of kings; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44; Ps2; 110)
3. Deep Great Tribulation Ended; (Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)
4. God's Wrath Completed; (Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12)

#### **B. Events:**

1. Armageddon War Fought; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Mal4:1-3)
2. Satan Abyssed (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-23)

#### **C. Prophecies:**

1. Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39;
2. Eze38:14-23; Zeph1:14-18; 3:8

3. Rev14:17-20; Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10
4. Rev16:17; Rev14:16-20; Joel3:9-12
5. See More Above

#### **D. Unknown:**

1. Duration Time Period

### **VII. 1000 Year Reign Commences – Revelation 20:4-6**

#### **A. God's Will Done on Earth**

1. All Earthly Resurrections; (John5:28; Eze47:9; Rev11:15-18)
2. Mankind Perfected; (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3)
3. Satan and the Demons Destroyed; (1Cor15:24-28; Revelation 20:7-27; Isa27:1; Gen3:14-15)

Peace and Life Forever

### **JW Catatonics - Fred Franz Dies, So Does "New Light" in JW Org;**

At Daniel [11](#), verse 36 there is the definitive prophetic removal of the USSR from fulfilling this scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful UNTIL [the] denunciation will have come to a FINISH...”**

==

**KEY: Russia or the USSR did not "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**

==

### **JW Catatonics - Fred Franz Dies, So Does "New Light" in JW Org;**

So there is where the lost trek to the current JW situation began; 1991; The GB lost it's compass (Fred Franz) and Milton Henschel took over; U.N. Henschel, who wasn't even a real Christian much less anointed, but a globalist intel agent made sure after Franz "convenient" incapacitation that JWs miss the following:

#### **UN Henschel Missions:**

1. The USSR dropped out of ALL Daniel 11 interpretation, relegated to the "failure bag" of all national KNs at Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed";

**(Daniel 11:27) But NOTHING WILL SUCCEED, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

*Make sure JWs don't catch on to this update;*

2. As the USSR collapsed and Russia "surrendered" to the 8th King United Nations by becoming a member of that globalist union, the significance of the end of the Cold World War, as significant as WW1 and WW2 was, MUST be missed by JWs; (Hence "no comment" was permitted from Franz due to incapacitation);

*Make sure JWs stay in 1990 level of biblical understanding;*

3. Before a Joint Session of the US Congress, George Bush Sr. announces "The Fifth Objective", "The Dream of a New World Order" on September 11, 1990; Henschel was to make sure the significance of this "False-Prophet" "disgusting thing" worldwide stand, proclaimed by a high-priest of the 2-Horn-Wildbeast fell OFF the JW prophetic radar permanently;

*Make sure, Sir Henschel, that spiritual radar glitch remains;*

#### **Mission accomplished fulfilling scripture:**

**(Daniel 11:30a) “And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;**

Henschel and Co. acted far more effectively than Nazi Germany or the USSR to whom none of that prophecy applies; It applies to the infiltration of the JW org even prior to the Henschel mission completion;

**(Daniel 11:30b) ...and (Globalist KN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTs].**

4. And that is the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:11-14) (soon) manifesting in the UN/NGO DPI for NWO that turned the WTBTs into a partner proclamation agency for the "New World Order" "disgusting thing":

#### **Awake! 1991 Sept. 8, p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations?**

**““President George Bush of the United States addressed the UN General Assembly... “For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work.”... By doing this, they can complete the “historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace.”””**

The WTBTs chimed, proclaimed and promoted NWO right along with George Bush as he rounded the world proclaiming UN-NWO mantras and pow wowing, as the drum beating WTBTs xGB also rounded the world in The Watchtower and Awake!, for 10 covert years, doing likewise, even quoting the 2HWB High-Priest verbatim;

**Make sure JWs STAY in this massive sin by condoning it and the obviously rogue apostate xGB;**

## JW SuperSin

Instead of pointing out the significance of [Daniel 11:30-32](#) in light of the USSR collapse, they instead became "New World Order" publicity agents worldwide;

(Fred Franz certainly would have noted the significance of the NWO "disgusting thing" stand after the Cold War implied triumph of the UN;

## JW GB Fulfills Prophecy

**"And they (Globalist KN and xGB traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN/DT in NWO mode; 1991) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

To this day, the globalist operatives in the xGB still promote the NWO, here is GBer Stephen Lett [flashing](#) the "Illuminati NWO" 666 sign during a congregational talk: [Lett](#);

## GI Henschel: Mission Accomplished

So, Milton Henschel was successful as per prophecy, "acted effectively"; He then placed Gerrit Loesch (1994) to lead the ring to the coup-de-grace event after his departure; Today, the whole xGB and ZO admins, as well as the corporate financial system of the WTBTs is all overrun with globalist intelligence operatives and JW traitors;

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And as Peter under inspiration implies the signal denunciation of God's house is followed by the completion of the judgment on BTG, the world, and the final 8th King ascendant world power and all his and Gog's crew; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Dan11:44-45)

===

### TRUTH:

Fred Franz had he lived and was not incapacitated while this unfolded in prophecy would have noted the USSR could not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

===

If the USSR could not fulfill verse [36](#), it could not fulfill anything afterwards either, the USSR was just another failure summed up here:

The USSR did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", because they help mark the end time commencement;

===

## UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (1) - 1990

This is because the "disgusting thing" stood up as the "False-Prophet" and uttered their mantra "the dream of a new world order" main false-prophecy as George Bush Sr's "5th Objective" before the US Congress on September 11th 1990;

=====

==

### George Bush Sr. 9/11/1990: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress -

We stand today at a unique.. moment.... Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective -- a new world order -- can emerge: a new era... Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we've known...This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order.

==

## Update Obviously Needed

Now obviously Jehovah's witnesses have not been officially updated on this obvious revision to Daniel 11:27-45, because the Cold War UN/DT slipped under the JW radar;

## GB Speaks

But the Governing Body/ WTBTs did make an announcement, and rather than expose the UN/NWO meaning in Daniel 11:30-32, they joined in the promotions of the "new world order" with 79 quotes and references in 10 years (1991-2001) as the UN/NGO Department of Public Information spreaders, adjunct "ad agency" for the UN DT "NWO" mantra and objectives;

Rather than expose it, in The Watchtower and Awake!'s massive global distribution, they joined the NWO "False-Prophet's" proclamation of: "New World Order everyone!" Hurrah!!;

And still, they play dumb, because we no longer have brothers in the GB, but those who leave the "holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32, which leads to this simultaneous parallel stand of the DT in world history known by all:

## UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (2) in JW Temple by GB Sanction - 1991

===

### TRUTH:

Fred Franz would not have let this slip in;

This leads to the full "denunciation will have come to a finish" in Daniel 8:11-14, and another update of prophetic meaning to come forth in Daniel 8:11-25; (Also

conveniently covered by the rogue xGB) [See](#) [1]

===

So from the fullest final fulfillment meaning, the NWO swaps in at Daniel 11:28 and continues the trek of prophecy of what was formerly mistakenly believed to be fulfilled by the USSR (or Nazi Germany; just another failure of Dan11:27);

The USSR is barely mentioned in Daniel 11, just a part of "nothing will succeed", that is the container of the USSR national King North = Just Another Failure based on Nationalism;

The REAL "King of the North" is globalist 8thKing+globalist-2Horn-Wildbeast, as all apex globalist power on earth, the full 8th King super-system (FULL bodied "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17) to come soon, as another final world power, King number 8, as also shown in the "King of Fierce Countenance" as well; (Dan8:23-25) The FINAL Kingdom of Adamic Mankind;

The judgment on the JW temple; (Zech3; Dan8:11-14), will lead to this awareness fully, will be traumatic, will lead to a cleansing and to the final fulfillment 7 times (2nd 1260 days = 2520 days) of the 2witnesses as Rev8-11 has a final cycle; (Rev11:2-3 will repeat to ACTUAL Kingdom and Temple completion; Rev11:15-19; Rev11:11-12)

And that's all she wrote;

If the rogue GB was legit, they would have pointed this out in 1991, rather than "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" in the JW temple as apostate globalist adjunct operatives;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTs]. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (spiritual warfare), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and traitors) will actually profane the sanctuary (by UN/NGO), the fortress (Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices)**

**"And they (gKN and traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

And THAT is still going on in the WTBTs until Zech3/Dan8:11 clean out the "men of lawlessness" SOON; (Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

GUARANTEED; (Isa66:6)

===

## **Jehovah's Lead Visionaries Versus The Governing Body Illusion**

In hindsight now, strangely enough, the Franz's, Fred and Ray, changed the entire course of JW history, in their own way, once this final phase unfolds and "Man of Lawlessness" "Governing Body" is removed; Fred was the lead harmonization "visionary" of prophecy, Ray exposed the illusion that the Governing Body was progressing to to create the illusion that they are visionaries;

Fred probably saw this development, and rather than cause waves, he gave the Governing Body an inch, and they took the mile and will hang themselves in time now seen in hindsight as to what they really are; "Man of Lawlessness";

The general JW family have basically had 1 lead visionary, that God showed some basics to, in the context of other men along with Brother Russell, it was all going this way eventually, even Isaac Newton understood the possibility of a preparatory invisible reign of Christ - so even Charles Russell had precursors and aid of course;

The Governing Body are deceitfully acting as if they are this visionary history, but they are just recyclers and bean counters pretending;

From Russell, Rutherford took the lead, and Fred Franz assisted Rutherford more than is commonly known, the point was, the developments from 1914, League of Nations "Disgusting Thing" (DT) 1.0, 1919, to the United Nations, DT 2.0, would solidify the prophetic and historical master pattern to found the basis of Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11 and Rev 13, and 17;

*Fred Franz NOT the Governing Body is who explained all that development;*

See what the "Man of Lawlessness" Governing Body are trying to pull off here?

But anyways...

When the United Nations officially arose in 1945 from the inaction of the League of Nations in WW2, Revelation 13 and Rev 17 became clear as a bell, as Daniel 7 and 8 benchmarked the progression of these world powers with names, from Babylon to Medo-Persia to Greece, Rome and the UK was easy enough to pick up over time;

Daniel 2 "dreadful image" lays the progressive pattern as well;

### **Globalism is the Key Reality Being Missed**

Globalism has not been so easy to pick up, and this hindsight that the Governing Body has been "Man of Lawlessness" from incept (1976), at that level of committee power, was logically the purposeful goal of this engineered compromise; THIS IS NOT SOME OVERSIGHT, THIS IS ON PURPOSE;

Whether it was Rutherford and Franz, or Knorr and Franz, Fred Franz and the admin teamwork lead, was the actual visionary prophetic lead system of the JWs; Fred

Franz was the one that God gave Daniel and Revelation eagle eyes to through Christ;

The point is, the WTBS was better off with Franz and Knorr making the key decisions, than what developed when the Schroeder/Henschel "Governing Body" hooligans began filling the Governing Body with lopsided anti-christian non-anointed control; The seizure of control of the Governing Body over Knorr and Fred Franz, was the beginning of the end of the JW's as we knew them from 1950 to 1970, when the brothers were REAL;

In hindsight the whole Governing Body is just an overblown mythology of power play for corporate purposes revealed by Ray Franz, that extended outward to the flock like a sheep beating iron rod soon after the Henschel freakshow got control;

Please keep in mind, Fred Franz was like 83 in 1976, and once the Governing Body went into power over him, policies were born that have become the top 3 multi-million person stumbling topics of all JW history;

**THIS IS REAL, AND VERY SERIOUS HUMAN BLOOD ON THE Governing Body HEADS; MILLIONS OF GALLONS OF IT; PUT 2 AND 2 TOGETHER, THOSE PURPOSELY BLOODGUILTY MEN ARE NOW THE DEVIL, IN THE JW ORG;**

By 1980 we had that Ray Franz targeting Inquisitional witch-hunt of the Brooklyn Neo-Papacy, and all the info Ray Franz put out reveals "Man of Lawlessness" was active in his time at incept; (Unfortunately for Ray Franz, he did not understand prophecy was fulfilling in the temple completion lead-in segway; NOW we know)

That Bethel Inquisition was a plain disgrace, and the shunning "doctrine" that soon developed, shows other ice-heart key globalist Satanists were in the Governing Body to create policies that would damage sheep, and cause the truth to be "spoken of abusively";

By 1991, with the UN/NGO 666 Governing Body blessed Baal sins at Bethel, totally overriding Fred Franz as he lay dying, it is clear as a bell these men were not anointed loyal Christians, in fact it is questionable if a man like Milton Henschel was even Christian at all; He appears in hindsight to have been a Knorr glued spy through WW2; And he was the lead 666 sinner of 1991;

Well, when the USSR dropped into failure, they also dropped OUT of Daniel 11:36 contention;

Fred Franz, now 98 or so, was not able to comment on this AND IT IS HIGHLY IMPORTANT!, and none of the others were anything but blind bats to cover up what the USSR dropping out of Daniel 11:36 possibility actually means;

IT MEANS THE ENTIRE DANIEL 11:30-45 SEGWAY IS NOT A NATIONAL, BUT A **GLOBALIST POWER KING NORTH**, THAT WILL PROVE SUCCESSFUL "UNTIL THE DENUNCIATION WILL HAVE COME TO A FINISH";

**(Daniel 11:36)** And he will **certainly prove successful** until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

A chimpanzee can figure out that the USSR did NOT prove successful period! The USSR is NOT in Daniel 11:36-43, the NWO globalists are;

The Governing Body MUST be ignoring this easy to see truth purposely, they are not legitimate, they are "sons of destruction" and will betray the JW org soon;

**So the contradiction is, the WTBS with "Man of Lawlessness" Governing Body blessing, promoted this 3rd Stand of the UN DT 3.0, in NWO mode HERE:**

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

""A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the UN General Assembly. The changes he saw inspired him to say: "Not since 1945 have we seen the real possibility of using the United Nations as it was designed—as a center for international collective security." He said this because "the United Nations reacted with such historic unity and resolve" to the Persian Gulf crisis. "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work." He also said: "The United Nations can help bring about a new day" if its members 'leave terrible weapons behind.' By doing this, they can complete the "historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace.""

.....

The point being before the General Assembly of the United Nations, that is a worldwide UN "Disgusting Thing" Placement, George Bush Sr., as a top 2Horned-Wildbeast globalist official, placed this "disgusting thing":

**(Daniel 11:31)** "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

The "they" in that statement includes the Governing Body and WTBS that "placed" the "disgusting thing" in that Awake! magazine and JW "Bethel Temple", and 78 more "New World Order" quotes and references, and many UN books and support orgs promoted for 10 covert years; (Search the WT Lib CD and see how many times "new world order" appears - it is blatant advertising for the UN;)

RATHER THAN EXPLAIN WHAT FRED FRANZ WOULD HAVE SAID FROM DAY ONE: THE USSR CANNOT FULFILL DANIEL 11:36-45, THE 8TH KING SYSTEM, GLOBALIST KING OF THE NORTH, IS WHAT IS ACTIVE FROM DANIEL 11:30, TO THE END OF THE WORLD OF THE RIVAL SOVEREIGNS! ARMAGEDDON.

**INSTEAD, THE XGB WORSHIPED THE 3RD DISGUSTING THING PLACEMENT WITH THE GLOBALISTS AND STILL DOES, AND STILL COVERS IT ALL UP, AS IF NOTHING NEW HAS DEVELOPED;**

TODAY'S SO-CALLED GOVERNING BODY AS ALL SATANIST UN 666 WORSHIPERS WHO STILL COVER THIS FACT UP!

And they are revealed as per 2Thess3:3-4 prerequisite before the Daniel 8:11-14 temple smashing of Bethel, the xGB, and the worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses, because that 1991 Governing Body Beast and Devil worship on-going festival MUST and WILL be accounted for from the JW temple system;

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established**



place (JW org) **of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (in the near future) **12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be** (spiritual invasion; Dan11:41) **arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** (Globalist KN/2HornWB); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary...**"), **together with the constant [feature]** (All the "food at the proper time", UN cover-up, etc, etc), **because of transgression** (of UN/NGO 666 relations); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (covering up real prophetic significance), **and it acted and had success.** (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

.....

THAT is what the current Governing Body and WTBS infiltrators are covering up, and that is why all this contradiction, mass million stumbling, and other sins are being committed by the xGB and Bethel, undercover of former brothers hard work, with a fully non-anointed Satanist Governing Body now, and they WILL lead the JW org to this [Daniel 8:11-14](#) judgment, because they KNOW the JW org has been given to them by God, for worldwide punishment of the JW "established place" because of treason to condone the UN worship of the Governing Body and Bethel for 21 years, and said NOTHING about it;

GT is NOT what is coming next, and this xGB knows that, the judgment of God is what is coming on JWs to the proper degree, to clean it out, and get it back on track with real vision from God, not the current Governing Body prophetic cover-up to cover over the REAL meaning of [Daniel 11:30-31](#) as the UN sins that WILL require an accounting SOON at [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

Just like Israel, most JWs are in denial of the gravity of the Baal sins of Bethel;

God will clean JWs prior to the final world ministry of Revelation 11, because the XGB is also not telling JWs that the WHOLE 1260 day, and 1290 day patterns MUST repeat in the near future, ushering in Temple and Kingdom COMPLETION good news, just as in temple foundation from 1914 to 1922; There is a [second Two Witnesses](#) to complete 2520 days total final warning;

.....

Strain the typical Governing Body and JW minutia "gnats" but gulp down the UN 666 "camel";

THAT is the worst thing going in all JW history; [The Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness" are a criminal ANTI-CHRIST sham](#), and shame;

## What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

Well, the USSR would have to have dropped OUT of all the Daniel prophecy right where they began:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish...**

It is just plain obvious that cannot be Russia or the USSR nor can any scripture after Daniel 11:36 apply to them;

*The USSR FAILED, they were NOT successful;*

Thus had Fred Franz lived, it would have been back to the Daniel 11 drawing board from Daniel 11:36 forward to Daniel 11:43;

That Daniel 11 sequence as currently applied to the USSR "KN", is in error as the USSR's failure invalidates them from the required profile of success to the end;

And further, we see no possibility of the USSR's bankruptcy yet somehow complete rulership of the "gold and the silver" of the basis of world wealth as King South is neutered into subservience as the "Queen of Egypt" (south original domain in Daniel 11):

**(Daniel 11:42-43) as regards the land of Egypt, she (KS) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (KN) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (KS national domain)**

*So we may wonder how can the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses still refuse to update this obvious "glitch" in Daniel 11?*

The answer WILL surprise you;

## Cold War Globalist Idol Womb

Again, had Fred Franz lived, the next major "world peace" development that accompanied the fall of the USSR, and Russia joining the United Nations at the end of the Cold War, would have been an OBVIOUS major event to investigate related to Bible prophecy for it involved "disgusting thing" placement in 1990;

In time, this prophetic connection to globalist world governmental 8th King UN "image"; (Rev17:11-17; Rev13:11-15), would answer the question as to who the "King of the North" is from Daniel 11:27 forward in world success to the end, as required per prophecy, as other discrepancies appear in the prophecy from this USSR glitch and related UN presentation;

## Globalist United Nations in NWO Mode (1990)

After the Cold World War ended another presentation of globalist world governmental "disgusting thing" was presented for a third time to the world in the form of the False-Prophet; (Rev13:11) proclaiming the objective of a "new world order" on September 11th 1990 before the US Congress connected to the United Nations before the UN Security Council shortly thereafter;

*No one can ignore the significance of this event; Why does the GB do so?*

With this further development, Fred Franz would have logically been floored; He would have to reverse back six verses in Daniel 11, to Daniel 11:30-31, where lo and behold, a "disgusting thing" (DT) is also placed on the world scene! Could it be connected? Is an update to reality due?

*Is this a third UN/DT placement in 1990 rather than WW 2 and the UN 1945 placement?*

Well that question would logically arise as the USSR bottomed out of prophecy. A re-read would be called for; a UN global presentation would logically connect to Daniel 11:30-31 for another, closer look at the prophecy; These two events are simply too closely connected in live, real-time developments in 1990 to just be ignored;

*A no brainer; A no brainer the current GB still does ignore; Why?*

## **Nazis Knocked Out**

In fact even Nazi Germany drops out of Daniel 11:30-31 contention as well. As is common knowledge, they [had nothing to do](#) with the League of Nations or a then non-existent United Nations and could be therefore no part of the DT placement in the "they shall certainly place the" DT of Daniel 11:31 due to that resistance to English elite servitude;

As Nazi Germany, they were also non-existent in power when that UN "disgusting thing" was placed in 1945, so they could not apply to the Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy in any way.

*Then who does apply? When?*

Logically the King of the North and King of the South in *all* the world wars are summed up in one sentence:

**(Daniel 11:27) But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

All national north and south "kings" fail until the appointed time; 1914 to 1990 was still not yet that time by as the USSR's failure gives evidence of; All national "kings" north or south, from WW1 to Cold War, all fail, *nothing succeeds*; Neither Germany or Russia proceed past [Daniel 11:29](#);

## **Desolater Becomes More Obvious**

World war is a "desolation" production that is engineered for the finale presentation of the "disgusting thing", "that causes" and uses that "desolation", in its ending "peace" resolution, to present the world with globalist world government as the only solution for world peace;

This world war to DT presentation has occurred three times since 1919;

As Jesus stated, the globalist "disgusting thing" is what "causes desolation", no interpretation needed, it is what it is, it is the globalist causer of world war:

**(Matthew 24:15) the disgusting thing that causes desolation**

So now with these two major glitches in current JW interpretation of Daniel 11:27-43, by plain history and logic, placing the Daniel 11:31 context in 1990 with the UN NWO, why is no comment made?

This is not that difficult to see;

## **Fred Franz' Revenge**

Well had Fred Franz lived through this, as a functioning influential member of the Governing Body, [he certainly would have said something about this easily detected prophetic glitch and significant presentation of globalist UN](#) world governmental "prophecy" **rather than** go on a WTBTs, xGB sanctioned, UN "disgusting thing" NWO "advertising campaign" and "public relations service" commenced in print 9/8/1991 for 10 years in the Watchtower and Awake! as a UN/NGO for public information dissemination on globalist UN books and organizations worldwide;

And that is why the rogue Governing Body will not update the Daniel 11 interpretation or expose the activities of their globalist owners since 1990, [for whom they still cover this up for](#), as part of the prophecy in Daniel 11:30:

**(Daniel 11:30) those leaving the holy covenant**

The apostate Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a globalist wildbeast 666 serving agency infiltration, this is too glaring to be accidental, it is on purpose for 20 years running fulfilling 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12;

But at least we know why the UN library card would be needed for the NWO section and promotional research on the UN and NWO festivities planned;

This affects [Daniel 8:11-25](#) as well; It is a parallel "transgression causing desolation" from the JW xGB in 1991, not 1932 or 1938;

***I think your comments have real credibility. The question is: What should Jehovah's TRUE followers do since the WT has been taken over by Christendom-like agents?***

.....

Pray ALOT, and read ALOT of Bible and OLD books and old Watchtowers; The Revelation Grand Climax book is still good, but understand that was a MINOR, 1914 cycle, what is coming is [the MAJOR final completion cycle](#), the REAL thing, not a minor foregleam, that 1914-1922 was; But they are related, this is the reality "in person" so to speak that is developing as we speak;

God is coming with full Christ Kingdom, they are at the doors; FOR REAL!

Be patient and AWAKE to further developments that MOL will be developing before Daniel 8:11-14 really activates; MOL knows what he wants to do to JWs, and MOL developed from globalist KingNorth powers; (Daniel 11:30-31) and that UN/NWO as UNNGO sin, is the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14; Dan8:11 is in the near future, [NOT an isolated Nazi persecution](#);

That coming "desolation" is what is due upon the JW "established place" "of the sanctuary"; Not the "sanctuary" itself, but the worldwide JW org, to a divine degree; (Jer30:11) (Remember, the globalists KNOW this is given by God and why, a BIG 666 sin onboard JW org, JW's are in the dark, and like Israel, still deny the UN/NGO sin and what it REALLY is going to mean, SOON;)

But...

Realize that God is not just going to end the world according to JW expectations; He is going to give one last incredibly detailed prophetic cycle based on the minor temple foundation cycle of 1914-1922 to all JW's and to all the world that can be reached; This 1150 days of Dan8:14 temple cleansing MUST lead to a cleaned up JW final ministry of Revelation 11 "two witnesses", because that 1260 days, MUST complete as "7 times" of the "holy city will be trampled" (Rev11:2) for a total 1914-1918, and the near future final attack (not this initial cleansing), for a total 1260+1260 or 2520 days, a sort of "snapshot" of the "appointed times of the nations" on God's anointed and supporting earthling ministry;

So this cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14, a unique cycle, will lead to a transition to cleansed approval of God through Christ of Jehovah's witnesses, minus MOL and rejected JW's worshipping the xGB, to the final attack a number of years after this initial attack, to fulfill AFTER the 1260 day final JW ministry of Revelation 10-11, announcing the guaranteed completion of the Temple (Rev11:11-12; 15-19) and Kingdom under Christ, ALL 144000 will be completed in that post "tribulation of those days" (1260 day included) period of the break-point at Matthew 24:29-31 "gathering";

Christ will make the final completion of his own ministry, separating the sheep from the goats, where Matt25:31-46 is in the Daniel 7:26 final "Christ Court" and is Revelation 14:14-16, which must finalize AFTER the 1260 days, in the 144000 complete final 1290 day cycle of Dan12:11;

Exactly when Armageddon is finalized in that period is not known;

In this way, with MOL and Dan8:14 temple cleansing seen by all JW's and all the world, God is giving an approximate [mapping to the end of the world](#) of rival sovereigns, upon established patterns of prophecy from the former temple foundation minor pattern, to this major final fulfillment mode temple completion finale;

So, this Dan8:14 (1150 days) minimum "established place" "thrown down" and temple cleansing is also Rev8:2-5 and Zech3:2-9; and leads to the recovery period of true enlightenment; And that is the 7 trumpets also going into the final fulfillment mode, those angels of Zechariah 3, have other angels of Rev8-9 and Rev15-16 assisting this final cycle to the Rev10 "little scroll" commission, which is finalized and proclaimed in the Rev 11 1260 days final sequence; After Rev11:7 final attack on the anointed (Rev6:9-11; Rev13:9-10; Zech14:1-3), and God's own actions by Christ at Matt24:31; Luke17:37; Mark13:27, the 144000 complete AFTER that 1260 days is completed;

That commences the final sheep and goat separation and the 1290 days final period, but we do not know when full Armageddon will develop; BUT, the 8th King will also be at apex of Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:44-45, Rev19:19-21, and Eze 38 is an attack on earthling JW's AFTER the 144000 are completed; That is why they have "no wall" and are considered by Jehovah the "center of the earth", the "nucleus" of the "new earth" as Rev19:19-21 and Rev20:1-3 resolve permanently;

So, we cannot be misled by the xGB over-simplification, that they want to use against JW's to try to impede this understanding and to try to shut-down the 2witnesses 2.0 before it even begins;

So, read Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 and know those are NWO globalist 8th King and two-horned-wildbeast elite powers, not national powers; The nations are pawned at Daniel 11:42-43 as Revelation 17:11-17 progresses to completion through WW4 over a period of time; BTG is absorbed and destroyed in this period; The JW "sheep" will also be scattered in this period, but angels will be involved more prominently with JW's in the field; (Zech3:7)

The "scarlet wildbeast" is a globalist unification, of national elites, collected by the 2-horn-wildbeast globalist elites as the 7th head of that globalist wildbeast main controllers, the WHOLE thing is the 8th King, FAR FAR more than just a 17 acre UN "image" in New York; This coming power system, is an actual worldwide, super-technologized, progressively expanding in power, "New World Order" central world government super-sovereign worldwide 200 multi-national super-structure, a uni-power system (8th King) of the climax 666 that it is designed to become "image" AND "scarlet" whole bodied "wildbeast"; (Dan8:23-25; Rev17:11-17)

**Just Keep Preaching** because this is still the truth, MOL will be removed, this is OUR temple, NOT the fraud xGB sinners and fraud fake brothers; They will be assisted OUT, by angels, in whatever way God does that; (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Isa66:6) They, like Judas, merely fulfill prophecy and set their own owner globalists up for full exposure to the world as the source of this compromise for years;

We have the truth of God, that is why they targeted us;

And newbie sheep are still being brought in to the truth (Zech11:4-17 "flock meant for the killing"), and newbies have a lot to catch up on, and have plenty of real food to even get to experienced JW 1990 levels of prophetic understanding, so keep bringing people into the truth; Even experienced JW's are being fooled right now; Don't let this development of MOL stop your preaching, because MOL will be cleaned out soon; (Zech3:4-7 Hos1:4-7);

MOL is also foretold in Zech11:

(Zechariah 11:17) Woe to my valueless shepherd (xGB), who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim." (no actual "new light")

Just because the MOL is "in the temple of the God" does not make it not God's Temple, JW's are in an agreement with God through Christ, like Israel was, and there is NO WAY Jehovah and Christ are backing out now; INSTEAD they are coming IN, Isa66:6, to discipline and cleanse the JW's according to divine insight and perfect justice to fulfill prophecy; Zech3, Dan8:11-14, Mal3:1-5;

READ ALOT OF BIBLE LIKE ISAIAH; Isaiah foretold both the 740 BCE attack on Israel, and the 607 Attack; THAT pattern is the (740 node) Dan8:11-14 first attack as God permits globalists to attack the JW org, but as per Hosea 1:4-7, God shuts it down in the proper time; Then a number of years later, the Revelation 11:2-7 final attack occurs on "Jerusalem" (607 node) (Zech14:1-3); But JW's are in a fully approved state at that time; That attack is so that the 7 times are completed as 2520 days and the 144000 temple completes in the face of the enemy, like in 515 BCE;

THEN, it's all over; But we do not know when in the 1290 days is the actual end (Dan12:7 is Daniel 7:25; Dan12:11 is Daniel 7:26), we know Jehovah will complete the temple (144000), and place the Zech4:6-9 "head stone" Christ coronation (Zech6:9-15) on it, in the face of the globalist rulership; (Matt24:29-31 "clouds" is Rev11:12 "cloud" of 144000 completion (Rev11:19 "temple"))

## This is Just the Beginning of that Final Set of Periods

What we are seeing, is the very very beginning of the final kingdom/temple cycle sparking up, that will repeat the whole 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 prophetic minor patterns to major JW cleansing fulfillment;

And that Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleanse SOON to initiate, and the parallel Zech3:1-9 "temple priesthood" cleansing, will prepare JWs for the FINAL, second, 2Witnesses 2.0, last world ministry of Jehovah's approved anointed and earth sheep to the ACTUAL completion of the 144000 temple under Christ as per Zech4:6-9, sister pattern to Revelation 11:11-12, 15-19; (That takes time to get from the 1150 day cleanse (Dan8:14, 26), over an unknown recovery period, to the 1260 cleaned and approved final commission of JWs) (Covert angels are involved at Zech3:4-7 and Hos1:4-7)

JWs WILL be in "sackcloth" by that time (Rev11), BUT approved JWs are all that will be left, by that time the temple is CLEAN! The xGB will be purged out by the 1150 days, cleaned out totally by the recovered Revelation 11's 1260 day final 7 time completion cycle; 3.5 times, is ONLY HALF the required trampling of 2520 days, "7 times";

So, just HAVE FUN! Yes, the NWO is real, and so is God and Christ's forces; Be patient and rejoice with this stuff, because now we actually are SEEING prophecy in initial activation (2Thess2:4)! Be cautious as a serpent, but like a dove in innocence; This MUST first and foremost, fulfill God's Word, and it will; But be careful, obviously they will even disfellowship anointed speaking the truth, and that is what MOL is all about, the evil slave, beating the faithful slave, while claiming to be the faithful slave, and saying the anointed are the evil slave;

Any DFing on the grounds of truth, is irrelevant to Jehovah, the WHOLE XGB are apostate and spiritually dead, what can they say? What can misled elders say? So, we have to be patient, and understand JWs will need enlightenment once this really hits, and some are ready to understand this NOW, and NOT go where the xGB try to send us; The xGB are killers at heart, plain and simple, they want to nix and betray real JWs;

We are not the only JWs starting to realize something is not right, BUT it is no excuse to leave the JW temple - THEY will be leaving, not us!; Jesus dealt with also bad men in power in the temple; So did the brothers in 1914; Just be p a t i e n t and understand that the xGB will soon be playing even dirtier and trying to kill and bankrupt JWs as part of the central control system with the ZO (which is probably ALL globalist ops by now, appointed by the central ring leaders; Loesch is the oldest member (1994) all are in the post UN/NGO knowledge; Gerrit Loesch probably inherited the Henschel "ring" to lead the inner MOL works now in the xGB - but it has to go to key corporate finance and logistics systems as well)

See, the xGB and JW frauds are what are removed in [Revelation 8:2-13 "four trumpets"](#); Revelation 8:2-5 "fire" is ALTAR "fire", like Isaiah 6 cleansing fire for commission; Rev 8:5+ fires are different, they are judgment fires on 1/3 of the JW house that is out of whack with God's requirements, and this is produced by the "lamp fallen from heaven" in modern fulfillment, as Rev8-11, and Rev15-16 ALL have a final fulfillment cycle;

Rev8:10-11 applied to Christendom clergy way back in 1919-1922 temple judgment - that was like 100 years ago! We JWs cannot keep applying things to the Christendom MOL any longer!; TODAY that applies to the xGB; THEY are the main source of "wormwood" error and injustice, especially after Fred Franz died, "the one acting as a restraint" with other genuine anointed - now the WHOLE xGB are pretenders;

So, wait for [Daniel 8:11-14](#) to activate; Then know a minimum 1150 days (2300 e/m), will be acted upon the JW org, and it may be severe, worldwide, and accompanied by a big globalist engineered world event, to add to the hoax they are playing on the JWs in this period to debalance and attempt to wipe-out, or at least severely cripple the final ministry;

Then God will recover the JW temple (Zech3:2), and REAL "new light" and REAL anointed (Zech3:4-7) will be put into place, over an unknown period of recovery, leading to the 1260 days of CLEAN Revelation 10-11 final commission;

This is years of development, NOT an instant GT like they are selling JWs; Yes it will lead to the "tribulation of those days", but this is God's permitted globalist attack on the JW "established place" in the Daniel 8:11-14 signal temple judgment and cleansing; (But the real thing, not the hoax event currently being deployed by xGB)

But realize, the globalists will be also leading the world into another world war, and the "tribulation of those days" also develops after this initial Dan8:11-14 commencement;

.....

MOL is publicly self-revealed on the jworg website, on November 9, (11-9), 2012; So, this is the case now:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.**

The apostasy is revealing, the MOL is revealing, and NOW, "it", the Daniel 8:11-14 initial period of 1Peter4:17 can develop with no prerequisite needed, because NOW "the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed" has fulfilled in a big world announcement where the xGB has totally lifted themselves up over everyone, for a public "sit down" as "god" in the JW temple, even quoted as Christ authority in that web article on the "annual meeting";

xGB quote: ""[Several in attendance later expressed their profound gratitude that Jesus considers them among "his domestics."](#)""

.....

Of course tell as many JWs as you can, that you feel can understand and trust the bible enough to see the Bible already pegs these guys; That is why they have been on a JW "dumb down" campaign since 1991; Now we have some JWs, some, not all, who worship the xGB, and listen to them more than God's own Word; We have a number of competing "idols" that the xGB has erected in the JW org temple, the "org" itself is an idol, the xGB is an idol, the "slave" has been used as an xGB idol, and of course the big UN pollutions of 1991-2001 in the "daily sacrifice" from Bethel; ALL Hosea applies to this initial judgment on Bethel;

Just keep on preaching, this is still the truth, but know Daniel 8:11-14 did NOT fulfill in Nazi Germany in WW2, and neither did Daniel 11:30-31; That is all since 1990, and for the near future;

The entire [Daniel 11:36-45](#) cycle is ALL NWO globalists as KN; It's not simply "hanging" at verse 43 as USSR, and all of a sudden a national KN will fulfill 44-45 (the globalist full 36-45 sequence is by ONE NWO power system); All national "KNs" are just globalist KN puppets for world war purposes; World war is to present globalist image and world government;; There will be another national "bogy man" no doubt, but the final fulfillment of Daniel 11:44-45 is AFTER WW4, as the

UN/NWO (or whatever they may call it) sets itself in final placement, number 4 and final; (Dan8:25, is Dan11:44-45 final attack, not a world war, but a massive global depopulation; Matt24:21-22, that falls into Gog control; Rev19:19-21);

That is all YEARS away; At the very least 1150 days + 1260 days; "tribulation of those days" can start any time though in the Daniel 8:11-14 period, and definitely after it, as the world is walked to WW4 so that BTG can be set up for asset pillage, by dead broke national powers, in multi-trillions in debt, with a world war to put it all into overdrive - probably kicked off with a super-911 like event to wobble the nations, AND the JW org;

The xGB will try to use that false-prophecy of USSR to apply it to the globalist developments as if it is picking up there, and Daniel 11:44-45 is fulfilling in this next globalist world event; BUT, this is not the end here, this is the beginning also of the next 10 year globalist cycle as well;

They are trying to fool JWs, plain and simple, but the Bible exposes them; So, just read it all, and pray on it, and KEEP READING THE BIBLE in Zechariah, Daniel, revelation and the rest, because it is about to all REPEAT in the final cycle of Rev8-11 parallel with Rev15-16;

Just stay in the temple arrangement, pray to God through Christ, and expect a major storm to be the "evening" darkness of Daniel 8:14, 26, as JWs figure out something is way way wrong with what the xGB has told them to expect; It is just a hoax;

Also realize, when this hits, JWs will be lost, and will need helpful REAL truth to know what the heck is going on! Daniel 8:11-14 is what will be going on, not "GT" as expected; Yes, it will be tribulatory, but not the grand finale, but just the signal beginning of the final cycle;

Keep studying it for yourself to accept the basic concept if you see fit, upon studying the revealing prophecies of Daniel 7, 8, 11-12, and Zechariah, especially Zech3;

See, Zechariah was written (520-518 BCE) **after** typical Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE), prior to temple completion in 515 BCE; So, Zechariah applies most completely to Temple Completion of the future; Zechariah 3 is the cleansing of the temple priesthood anointed, currently in xGB "befouled garments", parallel with the Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing; BOTH temple and priesthood are to be cleaned up;

Talk to you soon, thanks;

**(Isaiah 59:5) 5 The eggs of a poisonous snake are what they have hatched, and they kept weaving the mere cobweb of a spider. Anyone eating some of their eggs would die, and the egg that was smashed would be hatched into a viper.**

*templejah, you are entitled to your beliefs. You seem to realize the WTBS is jacked up, that's good. Please answer this sincere question in one paragraph or less. Why do you and some other posters here believe that Fred Franz was a real GB member, as opposed to the "false" GB of today? Please use scriptures. If you cannot answer that question, then please consider the possibility that every "solution" you feel you have may have started with a false premise.*

=====

That'll take more than a paragraph or less; LOL - this is NOT make believe, so please be patient and just give this a chance according to the Bible's temple plot line;

**The Premise is Guaranteed to Fulfill Prophecy; The Answer is Already in the Bible**

But, on Fred Franz; Contrary to "org" directive, some of us became familiar with who wrote what books at Bethel; Fred Franz had an insight that cannot be faked, from way back - He was a JW's JW so to speak; His insight was advanced in subtle ways as well, God put Fred "ahead" of his time; (This is the first absolutely retrograde, insightful GB, since 1990, they are fossilized; Franz had "eagle eyes", these guys have "black-holes"; They are riding Fred's wave and taking credit for things they did not accomplish as a GB;)

*So, the answers to any anomalies now (and there are many), are in the Bible as per prophecy;*

**Prophecy MUST fulfill FIRST;** I always backed the GB (Franz era and prior), but that was up to the point I realized this "GB" went progressively full traitor and rose up against Fred Franz (and all anointed, and all JWs);

The Daniel 11, and Daniel 8 updates which the USSR fall signaled, which the GB needed to explore DEEPLY, URGENTLY, were completely shut up, and Fred went down zonked and dead, so he could not update JWs as required;

He did not have an opportunity to comment on the USSR dropping OUT of Daniel 11 by prophetic default; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43; CANNOT be the USSR, instead it is 8thKing+2HWB/NWO = Globalist KingNorth "success";)

That is HUGELY significant to anyone even dimly aware of the linearity of say Daniel 11; Even if someone is not a JW but follows the Bible's basic "cliff notes", they can understand this watershed event;

The USSR dropping out, meant ALL the prophetic application to the USSR also MUST drop out because of the requirement of Daniel 11:36,39,43 that KN is successful all the way to, and through, the final judgment period; THERE IS NO SIDESTEPPING THAT PROPHETIC TRUTH ABOUT REAL, FINAL, KN;

The USSR previously thought "KN", failed; (It is just Dan 11:27 "nothing will succeed") But the teaching was like a tattoo on the JW skin, impossible to remove; KN USSR FOREVER; And the very presence of the USSR is partly responsible for this over emphasis of them in Daniel 11;

And as we see now, since 1991, the 8th King in NWO "victory mode", made official, "standing", "placed" DT by George Bush Sr. before the US Congress and the UN Security Council is HUGELY [significant](#); THAT MUST become the final KingNorth, and it has, a globalist super-power in the making; (Dan8:23-25; Rev17:12-18)

And that "stand", "place the disgusting thing", is as foretold at Daniel 11:30-32, NWO, UN/DT official proclamation and actions after another world war, the "Cold War";

**CONTRARY TO JW COMA, THIS IS HUGE!!!**

The 8thKing is who is the globalist final version of "[King North](#)", and has been pulling the WorldWar strings since WW1; That means what used to apply to the USSR

and Germany (In either mode) in Daniel 11:27-43 (as currently expounded by the "GB"), actually applies to 8thKing AND the False-Prophet in NWO mode, as the composite globalist [unification](#) "King of the North" who WILL prove successful all the way to Armageddon;

## King North Globalist Checkmate

The national powers are his pawns, (they just don't know it yet, but they will SOON) (gelding King South; Dan11:42-43, total sovereign transfer and BTG conquest; Rev17:11-18)

***Instead the WTBS GB sanctioned a "New World Order" campaign of their own; (UN-NGO Department of Public Propaganda)***

Now come on! One cannot make this up; A person can search the NWO term, in quotes on the WTLibrary CD, and up pops 79 "new world order" refs and quotes, timed along with GB Sr. (George Bush), as the "brothers" promote the NWO for 10 years from 1991-2001, and many UN orgs and books, for a worldwide free advertising campaign, RATHER THAN MENTION THIS PROPHETIC OBVIOUS UPDATE!!!!!!!!!!

THAT is treason against the Kingdom of God and the REAL King of kings, plain and simple; JW's are deluded and this sprung on them like a bear trap; KAAAAWHAAAAPCAAAAARACK; They are still chewing their legs off; Time to face reality, Jehovah IS PISSED; As per prophecy, (so He already knew all this, BUT, He will be acting soon; Zech3; Dan8:11-14; Isa66:6; Rev8:2-5)

WHO I ask, WHO would be simply this dumb? It is ON PURPOSE; No one is simply this purposely retarding in obvious needed prophetic updates; The less people know about global government (NWO), the better for the final objectives, and that is also this rogue GB's objective, dumb-down the JW's for final super- coup, globalists will be whacking the JW org, and Jehovah too; (1Pet4:17);

***But God will snatch the JW's from the fire; (Zech3:2) For a cleansed final ministry! (Rev10-11; 2520th day, in second 1260 cycle) Don't give up hope real steel-balls JW's!!!***

***BUT, BE AWAKE! BE READY!!***

==

## Fred Franz "Silenced" is Therefore a Critical Piece of the Puzzle

Fred Franz is then the "one who acted as a restraint" to such "transgressions causing [JW org] desolation [soon]" manifesting to this degree in the alleged "GB". And the context and import of the symphonic developments are way way beyond mere coincidence, and it gets worse as that led to the 911 perfectly timed "news break" (10/6/2001) of this UN-NWO adjunct promotional relationship;

So, Fred and the progressively rogue GB under Henschel "transformation" fulfill this prophecy in modern final fulfillment mode:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) it will not come unless the (false-JW rogues) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. (rogue GB) 4 (rogue GB) is set in opposition and lifts (rogue GB) up over everyone (anointed and others) who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God (JW "established place of the sanctuary), publicly showing (rogue GB) to be a god. (Lifted up over even Christ's "least of these my brothers) 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know [Fred Franz and real anointed] that acts as a restraint, with a view to (rogue GB) being revealed in his own due time.**

**7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness (JW Org Infiltration; Dan11:30-32) is already at work (for some time before 1991 manifestation); but only till [Fred Franz] who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one (rogue GB) will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth (Zech3:4-6) and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. (Final destruction) 9 But the lawless one's (Rogue xGB and total JW org infiltration) presence is according to the operation of Satan; (2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1)**

**Ultimately it's Satan's GB Right Now (Zech3:1)**

And that "Satan standing at the right hand" (xGB) ties to Zech3:1, and Zech 3 parallels Daniel 8:11-14; And before you know it, the WHOLE 1914-1918 patterns reveal a [replication](#) that MUST also fulfill "7 times" in Revelation 11, in a cleansed (Dan8:14; Zech3:4) but "sackcloth" state; So, the rogue GB leads to a final cycle of prophetic final fulfillment mode in the near future - and helps provide awake JW's and those being convinced of all this, a timed [\[map to the end of the world\]](#) so to speak; In fact the rogue "lawless one" xGB commences the cycle with their self-revelation, followed by God's; They are toast, in one way or another, by Zech3:4 angelic covert required assistance to rid the temple of these frauds, very effective frauds as per prophecy; (Dan11:30; 2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12))

## MOL Signals

So that is how we know by this purposeful "GB" ignorance (since 1991), and traitorous UN/NWO DPI promotions swapped in instead, this is where the MOL manifests (already at work); We know that up till Fred Franz, legitimate Christian operations were underway in the WTBS, and no way would Fred Franz have missed the [significance](#) of the fall of the USSR in the context of required success all the way to the final denunciation at Dan11:36, the effectiveness of Dan11:30, 36, 39, 43;

No way would Franz set prophecy aside, prophecy with now HUGE inconsistencies, to promote the "new world order" with the "2HornWildbeast" globalist elites instead;

NO WAY, NO HOW;

**This xGB is apostate fraud pretenders; They are acting, and they know they are acting;**

JW's are in a state of imagined righteousness as a body; But Zech3:3 is the reality;

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

But a cleansing will come:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5) Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

And a clean actually anointed final head admin:

5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head. (The angels take the filthy xGB "turban" to the dump, out of the way, neutralized in whatever way Isa66:6 manifests)

**(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies. (fraud rogue GB, and org infections)**

And thus begins the final round of prophecy, for years in prophetic periods already fulfilled in minor from in 1914-1922, all the way to Temple completion and Armageddon, the end of globalist KN and Co. (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44)

## **I. Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm**

==

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

==

1. There are two modes of Bible prophecy in the "last days" period that Jehovah's witnesses will be made familiar with. Jehovah's witnesses are already familiar with one mode, the minor fulfillment cycle of this prophetic progression that corresponded to Messianic Kingdom birth and temple foundation in 1914.
2. There must also be a familiarity now with the final fulfillment mode "temple completion" cycle of the near future which will replicate this fulfillment cycle to grand finale of Messianic Kingdom and Temple completion;
3. That includes in final fulfillment, the initial fulfillment preparatory period leading to the well known triple sequence that fulfilled between 1914 and 1926 upon three prophetically defined time periods. Those periods fulfilled in (1) 1914-1918, (2) 1919-1922, and (3) 1922-1926, and all periods had biblical definition as to the events and meaning that defined those periods upon scripturally identified time lines and kingdom and temple significance.

### **Now or Later**

4. Jehovah's witnesses must understand both initial fulfillment and final fulfillment mode;
5. Jehovah's witnesses must comprehend the difference also between national power paradigm and globalist power paradigm;

### **A. Three Time Periods of Daniel and Revelation (See [2])**

1. Those three Bible time lines commenced with the 1260 day well known "time, times and half a time" of bible prophecy and that corresponded to the 1914-1918 minor initial fulfillment. (December 28, 1914 to June 21, 1918)
2. The second Bible time line followed with a short gap to the 1290 day time period of Daniel 12:11 in bible prophecy that corresponded to the 1919-1922 minor initial fulfillment. (January 18, 1919 to September 9, 1922)
3. The last (third) Bible time line followed with a very short gap to the 1335 day time period of Daniel 12:12 in bible prophecy that corresponded to the 1922-1926 minor initial fulfillment. (September 14, 1922 to May 19, 1926)

All those time periods must fulfill again in a major final fulfillment to temple completion and complete Messianic Kingdom conquest at the War of Armageddon;

## **B. The Differences Between 1914 Fulfillment and the Final Fulfillment Cycle**

### **Intimate Temple Inspection**

1. The "temple" worship system will be focused upon Jehovah's witnesses world wide, and all persons professing or secretly developing discipleship (secret disciples; John19:38) as professed anointed and "other sheep" all pursuing true Christianity in identity in either heavenly or earthly hope.

### **Globalist World Power Paradigm**

2. The other difference will be the scope and magnitude of the final 8th King globalist power system and the scale of it's attempted global domination opposed to the Messianic Kingdom and God's Christ Universal King; By this time approaching in bible prophecy, this worldwide globalist power system will contain all globalist wildbeasts in the globalist modal paradigm of the *globalist* "King of the North" sovereign defiant symbol of Daniel 11 at it's zenith;

## **C. Globalism: The Final World Power is Coming**

1. Though these globalist use national scale and national bloc "King of the North" puppets, the real power behind this theater of deception is the globalist 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) that engineered the globalist unification "image of the wildbeast" and that in time became a very real, multi-national power system as the 8th King of Bible prophecy, the full-bodied globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" - the final rival world power of Bible prophecy; (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-18)

## D. Globalism is an Important Concept for Jehovah's Witnesses to Comprehend

1. Globalism as a basis of world government and domination is a very important concept for Jehovah's witnesses to understand. Globalist world government is not national in scale but worldwide in magnitude, and is the ascendant and final world power beyond the 7th King national power system. All the national powers will serve the globalist world order soon by being owned and pawned by it; (Dan11:42-43);
2. This globalist system consolidates the pyramidal powers of approximately 200 nations worldwide to achieve a "scarlet wildbeast" actual worldwide super-structural system far more powerful than the globalist forum UN "image";
3. It is also centrally consolidating more powerful and globally extensive authority in progressive formation than any individual nation or national union; this 8th King is the sole power of the whole thing - the whole wildbeast.
4. ALL the nations are being gathered to Armageddon, under this sole locus of power; (Joel3:9-12) That is the difference between the national 7th King Anglo-American world power, and the globalist worldwide power that has pawned the 7th King for globalist "King of the North" (8th King; 2HWB globalists) purposes; (Rev 17:11-18 is Daniel 11:42-43)

=

## II. Daniel 11 in Final Fulfillment since 1914 and the Near Future Cycle

### A. Remember this Dynamic: Nationalist versus Globalist

1. In 1914 and the initial fulfillment, and it's subsequent interpretation, God well knew this deception utilizing national puppets and mind enveloping shells of nationalism would conceal the globalists who are actually operating World War to capture nations progressively over time by debt and industrial controlling power (ownership);
2. This initial pattern (1914 to 1990) is therefore seen through national power paradigm understanding, as is fully applicable in this mode of prophetic forecast development during this first world war and afterwards;  
*In fact it must be valid from God, or the foundational truth of the pattern, and what it provides as the basis for the final fulfillment, would be useless without a valid initial pattern framework of prophecy;*
3. But now we have to see the bigger globalist paradigm picture, and the fact that this globalist "disgusting thing that causes desolation" and the globalist locus of power (2Horn-Wildbeast) that engineered that "disgusting thing" world peace forum "image of the wildbeast", is really the power that orchestrates the whole world war scenario since 1914;
4. The globalist "disgusting thing" world presentation pattern is simple; They create a huge world war "problem" for which they present the world peace "solution" after the "tribulation" and "desolation".
5. Predictable now, they did this after WW1 with the League of Nations in 1919, and after WW2 with the United Nations in 1945 "problem then solution" strategy.
6. In the interim war, the overall globalist funded investment and industrial complex makes trillions in actual profit and capital expansion, and indebts nations in trillions for decades thereafter controlling the next cycle;
7. The nations are fully duped in national minded shells while the real "world war" is between globalists pawning these nations for a worldwide controlling super-sovereignty to manifest from these cycles to this third and last cycle coming up; (Dan8:23,25)
8. World war between nations never was going to result in one nation ruling the world; a globalist power super-structure is the only way to achieve the level of power and control to sustain such a scale of domination;
6. That means the domination of all the nations individually is the goal; and world war, aids the enslavement of national powers to globalist finance, technological and geo-political technocrats of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (Anglo-American globalist elites) and the UN "image" all these worldwide nations' elites scurry to to preserve their own sovereignty.
7. These "scarlet wildbeast" national elites are being once removed from the strategic reality for which they are drawn into the "scarlet wildbeast"; The national powers are twice removed from this reality; The masses are totally in the dark, three times removed from globalist world order reality;
8. All the while, this is where all of them are being gathered: Har-Magedon; (Rev16:13-16 via Rev17:11-18);

### B. The Dynamic to Remember: It All Harmonizes in Multiple Modes

1. Therefore we have an initial cycle of fulfillment with prophetic symbols representing national powers;
2. We also have a globalist world power that is setting up positions and developments that will manifest during this cycle from 1919 to now, but will require this understanding to recognize in this prophecy in globalist influence.
3. This will then lead to a final fulfillment cycle as this initial cycle begins to manifest the objectives of the globalists who empowered the national world war engine to achieve a further reaching goal of national control, from a globalist centrally consolidated locus of power;
4. In final fulfillment mode, all these prophetic sequences will ALL harmonize because ultimately it is describing the workings of the globalist "King of the North" through national powers that took on the role of national "Kings" "of the North" and "King of the South";
5. Ultimately all national "kings" will be pawned into the globalist world order power system represented by the ultimate meaning of the "King of the North" as apex



globalist power ascending under Gog as even Babylon the Great will be deposed of global sovereign power;

6. Revelation 17:11-18 is a sovereign power transfer of all national "power and authority" to globalist super-sovereign finality;

7. All this will effect the following commentary in final fulfillment mode revealing globalist influence and manifestation as final "King of the North";

### III. Daniel 11 in Globalist Power Paradigm

1. In Final Fulfillment Mode (FFM) *and* in Globalist Power Paradigm (GPP) this is the point in Daniel 11 we can apply the final fulfillment mode and actually apply it to this globalist "King of the North" sovereign defiant development from inception to the final part of the final denunciation cycle leading to Armageddon.

#### A. In Final Fulfillment Mode

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed."**

1. The "two kings" here in Daniel 11:27, are now globalist (north) and nationalist (south) power struggles on the planet earth "one table" that develop in spite of the fact the national powers do not realize they are being pawned by globalist designs reaching fruition of intended effects;

2. It is good to realize that since this time, a national "king of the north" has always been erected by a globalist actual "king of the north" greater sovereign power in operation;

3. Thus whether the German Weimar Republic (ca. 1919-1933), or German Third Reich Nazi's (ca. 1930s) under Hitler, or the USSR (ca. 1950s) "Kings" "of the North", these were all erected under a larger umbrella of globalist power for huge military-industrial multi-lateral expansion and worldwide finance, market and investment capitalization and profits;

4. The source of the funding, and profit and planning at that multi-national level is the true "king of the North" globalist power benefiting from this "gravity train" of illusion and human sacrifice;

5. Jesus indicated the "disgusting thing", a globalist world power system, is the chief cause of "desolation". In spite of the national illusions, the real "world war" is between globalist (north) and national (south) focused power and locus of operations;(Matt24:14; Dan11:31);

6. Some organized grouping was planning, enabling and funding this whole thing on all combatant sides and it wasn't the former paupers Stalin, Hitler or Mussolini; all required a far larger finance network to prepare for world war, much less deploy it in multi-billions (WW1) and multi-trillions (WW2) in profit potential conveniently leaving the combatant nations powers in similar scale public and national debt for decades;

a. General Smedley Butler told the truth; *War is a Racket.*

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/War\\_Is\\_a\\_Racket](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/War_Is_a_Racket)

<http://www.ratical.org/ratville/CAH/warisaracket.html>

7. All the national Kings of the North fail up through the USSR; "Nothing shall succeed" - That is a clue as to the final identity of the King of the North who will succeed until stopped at the "end of the denunciation"; The USSR did not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

8. The entire prophecy's main fulfillment is a globalist King of the North power system in formation from Daniel 11:27-45, to his end; (Daniel 11:45)

**(Daniel 11:28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land."**

1. As stated, it is never the public coffers (national economies) that are filled with profits, it is the globalist coffers and their puppets who amass astronomical piles of blood-money from these massively industrially engineered conflicts. From 1700 to 1900 this was becoming a science in the industrial finance and investment networking engine through which huge war profits are channeled in these conflicts;

2. The less the national masses and politicians know of this network of power, the better for the networks profitable operations above the scenes, funding and profiting from both sides of these conflicts that led to the science of world war deployed at a scale never seen before in human history. The profits and progressive industrial expansion and capability were also at a relative scale of enormity;

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first."**

1. That this is called "the south" is a subtle reference to the national world collective (Egypt symbol) in this final fulfillment mode. And yes, in final fulfillment mode, in principle of globalism versus nationalism as completely different philosophies of power, this is the unique period in human history co-developing with national cloaked world war. But in reality, the globalist power is what was increasing power and consolidation, through a national collective system that was being indebted and perpetually made weaker subtly for years;

2. That covert reality is how globalism "north", has been coming against the national collective "south";

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

1. Though this is symbolic in principle, as national "islands" and "ships" (Kittim symbol) in the human "seas" of global humanity resisted total subservience to globalist interests naturally or on purpose, whether they knew it or not, the elite system was indeed "dejected" into having to formulate new strategies and financial intrigues to control nations progressively, and multi-national infiltrations of puppet politicians to align regulation progressively to serve globalist interest with a further reaching goal;

2. If a huge national bloc of power could not rule the world or itself effectively, such as the Soviet Union, then neither would a bunch of globalists be able to use pure force to capture the world system - it would take time and progressive development;
3. An infiltrative development supporting subtler intrigues was needed based in stealth progressive financial domination, aided by national politicians and elites allowing regulations that would mature into the globalist overall interest. War itself was such a symphony of profitable intrigue;
4. A similar realization was at work in removing religious obstructions. Though World War 1, a surprise surfaced for the globalist and world system, and that was Jehovah's witnesses. It was a shock that such a small group, could carry such a powerful message of prophetic divine doom to the globalist and nationalist powers - and not be merely "shut off";
5. It was a shock as well that these could not be removed by force, instead it made them grow ever faster instead. World War 1 and subsequent developments after that period, made the globalist elite powers, and their national puppets realize banning, burning, firing and killing this group would not work;
6. In BOTH these cases, national and religious, a new form of strategic objective was needed, inside control of both nations and religions to more effective degrees;
7. But this effect of this development applies today since after World War 1. Globalists attempting to infiltrate religions to do stealth surveillance and corruptive damage subtly is common, not a "conspiracy" but a reality. As seen, Christendom was fully infiltrated and subservient to "Caesar" even during World War 1. Governments and organizations are regularly spied on and infiltrated worldwide;
8. Jehovah's witnesses, more so than the rest, would need to be "attacked" in a similar internal way, but the penetration would NOT be as easy as it was with corrupted Christendom;
9. That is why the globalist "King of the North" "will have to go back" to the drawing board of strategy and "will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" as Jehovah's witnesses anointed and associates, and that means those who can be controlled from the inside of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization. This developed after World War 1 with total globalist focus;
10. "Dejection" is also part of the world war "problem" to globalist world government "solution" formula; At some point national "Kings of the North" had to be retired for the effect of that defeat would have on the positive light thrown upon the globalist world "solution" to be presented shortly after these global conflicts; WW1, WW2 and the Cold War so far;

**(Daniel 11: 30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant."**

1. Now a key understanding here, is the "King of the North" setting up the "disgusting thing". According to initial fulfillment interpretation, that is a "King of the South" entity engineered by the 2Horn-Wildbeast Anglo-American world power system, NOT the "King of the North" national powers; (Rev13:11-15)
2. Well that is still in harmony with reality, but this King North is shown intimately connected to the placement of the "disgusting thing", which Nazi Germany had no interest in presenting to the world, if this is applied to the 1945 United nations global presentation after WW2; (But it is not, for these inconsistencies shown)
3. It will be shown, a globalist King North, in far more modern times, is who this prophecy is applying to, not Nazi Germany, but the UN/NWO presentation after the Cold War made official by George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of Congress on September 11, 1990;
4. That King of the North is involved with the UN "disgusting thing" and the UN False-Prophet's main mantra of "the dream of a new world order";

## **B. Reminder Again: Think Multi-Modal**

A point developing here is that:

1. Even in national paradigm of initial fulfillment as interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses since 1914, the globalist "King of the North" main locus of power was operative since 1914 in marked finance and planning fashion; God in prophecy understands that humans would not comprehend this dynamic until the final fulfillment cycle, as globalism came more into focus on the world scene of world government actuality;

Therefore the initial fulfillment is valid in national scope of fulfillment with national players as "Kings" "North" and "South" only in principle, the reality is globalist in scope;

2. This means that in this representative round of initial 1914 commencing prophecy, in key applicable areas, the globalists will have a 1914 fulfillment in the national puppetry of the various "King of the North" national identities since 1914, as well as their own globalist intrigues applicable to the final round of prophecy in a continuum of effects with the initial fulfillment;

This would not be ascertained until globalist orchestration was better understood after 1990;

3. And this formula will still repeat in applicable fashion, from the effects of all these developments on the world scene progressively, for the final fulfillment of the near future when the globalist 8th King and the overall sovereign symbolic container he is within (KN), will attempt to manifest for total world domination at the Armageddon final worldwide conflict with God's Kingdom forces; (Daniel 8:23-25)

4. In Daniel 11:28-32 and beyond, this all developed around the "consideration of those leaving the holy covenant" for effects in the JW organization, that did in fact parallel the world presentation of the 1991 "New World Order" of the UN "disgusting thing" (DT);

## **C. Think BIG - REAL BIG!**

1. In Final Fulfillment Mode, in Globalist Power Paradigm, this globalist 2Horned-Wildbeast is part of the globalist "King of the North" and so is it's globalist world project; (Rev13:11-15), the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King is also part of the "King of the North" globalist sovereign apex symbol.

2. And they have been positioning for a prophetically identified infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses since after World War 1. That is the gist of the developments that

precede the placement of the DT;

3. What is happening here is part of the infiltration. This prophecy applies in principle to 1919 in the "League of Nations" first manifestation as world governmental peace forum. But this placement is the last in the series so far in human history on the world stage as the UN "New World Order" as proclaimed by George Bush Sr., first on 9/11/1990, and others subsequently; This occurred as the USSR fell, and Russia "surrendered" to the UN by joining it in 1991;

4. Parallel to this event, this is also the first manifestation in 1991 (UN/NGO) of the "disgusting thing" in the Jehovah's witness "temple" system as defined since 1919 free of Christendom corruptions, so Christendom cannot be those "leaving the holy covenant";

**(Daniel 11: 31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

1. This is the UN/NGO infiltration "profanation" of the anointed "temple", the subsequent "befouling" of that "Joshua" class "identity" as per Zechariah 3:1-3, and the spread of this corruptive infiltration and sinful effects subtly throughout the "fortress" of the JW organization;

2. This is how a truly approved "constant feature" has been greatly affected since the Milton Henschel era globalist backed compromise after Fred Franz was incapacitated and died. Brother Fred Franz was the 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "one who acted as a restraint" to keep the JW temple clean of this kind of dubious developments;

3. That is why in final fulfillment mode, this "lawless one" development in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization continues until divine revealing of the "man of lawlessness" and his removal by God as per Zech3:2-9 parallel with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 and Revelation 8:1-5;

4. As we see, none of this was noted after 1991 and the fall of the USSR, though that greatly impacts the interpretation based on the USSR's success, but in fact it failed, "nothing will succeed" (Dan 11:27) is where the USSR ended up; The NWO mode of the DT is what is in place, empowered by globalist King of the North NOT the USSR as previously held;

5. This infiltration continues to Revelation 8 "1/3" penetrative effects in final fulfillment mode:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

1. In final fulfillment mode, there will be some in the Jehovah's witnesses "temple" system that will become the "lawless one" identified, and they are already active; (2Thess2:3-9) Prophecy reveals in a number of ways this must occur; (This information being stifled is evidence for 20 years;)

2. It aids a refining work as shown in Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3 in final fulfillment mode at temple completion complimentary to the initial pattern at temple foundation of 1914-1918+;

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more infiltration continues:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

1. A preliminary cleansing leading to final fulfillment of Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5; and Rev8:1-5 progresses to and through the full of Daniel 8:11-14 "temple cleansing" in the "time of the end";:

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

1. That time appointed will "spark" (Rev8) the final round of prophecy we are discussing here all the way through these established patterns, now repeating with the "man of lawlessness" through the rest of the Daniel and Revelation 1260 day, 1290 day and 1335 day finale progressions;

2. This continues to total temple clean-out, final world ministry of the "two witnesses", the completion of the 144000 after the "holy city" is fully trampled, and on to the final separation of the "sheep and the goats" to Armageddon;

## **IV. Daniel 11:36 - The Clean Break to Globalism [1]**

### **A. Globalist King of the North is Ultimate Meaning**

1. Although Jehovah's witnesses can try to apply these next verses to the USSR as the national "King of the North", certain features, in FFM, identify this power system, as leading to the manifestation of the globalist "King of the North" as completely unique on the world scene in his final manifestation world drive to Armageddon;

2. Keep in mind another global "boogey man" national, or national coalition "King of the North" may very well arise, but certain qualities of power will NEVER be attainable to national power (nothing will succeed for them), blocs or coalitions to the degree of consolidation NOW present and getting more powerful in the globalist world order actual globalist "King of the North" symbolic complex of globalist wildbeasts, 2Horn-Wildbeast and scarlet wildbeast;

3. Jehovah's witnesses are not "wrong", it is that we did not know where to stop with the USSR application in national bloc perspective of the initial fulfillment. The globalist perspective of the applicable portion of Daniel 11, in final fulfillment will also apply, but most fully since this will climax in that "King of the North" "palatial tents" opposed to spiritual Israel which will result in full Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty";

4. The USSR could not fulfill this requirement: **"And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish"**

5. Keep in mind we are speaking final fulfillment applicability in globalist "King of the North" paradigm;

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

1. Well all national power megalomaniacs do "according to their own will" and exalt themselves and magnify themselves. BUT globalism as a basis of world power IS above every national power complex "god" of the nations, it IS the final world power type and scope, so this megalomania is extreme based on this reality;

It is also successful;

2. The USSR did not exactly "prove successful" very long. But this "King of the North", in final fulfillment, in globalist scale "will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish", and that denunciation is Daniel 11:45 total obliteration by God's Kingdom;

3. This globalist "King of the North" must fulfill prophecy to the utter detail "because the thing decided upon must be done", and this is "decided upon" by God Almighty and therefore cannot be stopped, stalled or reversed from occurring fully it "must be done";

4. There is a finality of prophecy here that was not fulfilled at the scope the globalist "King of the North" will progress "successful" to total destruction, and permanent conquest of God's Kingdom over this sovereign rival at worldwide apex beyond any national power or coalition in human history;

**(Daniel 11:37) And to the God of his fathers he will give no consideration; and to the desire of women and to every other god he will give no consideration, but over everyone he will magnify himself.**

1. Globalism is the unique and powerful governmental application that truly leaves all national "gods" and national minded objectives way behind; This is true potential world rulership to 100%, not limited mad fantasies of men like Adolph Hitler who could not sustain even their own sphere of national power much less a whole world.

2. Globalism is an advanced science that affect all "power and authority": that formerly defined the national power system, but applied in advanced ways to an entire collection of nations and a whole world;

**(Daniel 11:38) But to the god of fortresses, in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.**

1. This ascendant Globalism "god" is the foremost development of the "god of fortresses" as Joel 3:9-12's global militarization prophecy fulfills parallel with the needed "gold" and "silver" and "desirable things" control of Daniel 11:42-43;

2. This continues progressively climaxing as that development intensifies Revelation 17:11-17 "power transfer" from national to globalist which climaxes the final "gathering of all the nations" to Armagedon ( Revelation 16:13-16);

3. Without that actual wealth and capital infusing power (worldwide), this scale of global power would not be possible, and this power, rather than national "power" with multiple trillions in debt and unfunded liabilities is what separates globalist power from national illusions of power which are actually in decline due to this dynamic; (Rev17:12-18);

4. The only hope the national powers have, is Babylon the Great assets to infuse a "recovery" and their final death throes to completion as this unwinds for real.

**(Daniel 11:39a) And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god.**

1. And so globalism is this "god" foreign to the normal thinking of all nation-state and national powers of the former millennium of development to that national apex, now in decline for ascendant globalism;

**(Daniel 11: 39b) Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price.**

1. Since this power is now engineering and running the globalist "image" "of the wildbeast", the UN, that is where the globalist elites dole out recognition, "one hour" of power and glory, and allow them to rule national pyramids of the "many" for globalist benefit.

2. Debt slavery of whole nations to fiat currencies based on digital accounts and worthless paper, with huge credit bubbles and multi-trillions in debt is how the national ground, that these powers used to own, is apportioned out to them for a price, a national "mortgage" of debt slavery.

3. And this is how the globalist financial intrigues devised since before 1914, have infiltrated these unquestioning nations, and "pawned" them without a shot fired. In extreme cases, and for more war profit, global military application is also a form of "pawning" national powers, into globalist ownership.

4. Slowly but surely the globalist powers have amassed over 50% control in all aspects of what defined "power and authority" in the national realm, and the nations are focused on the walls of nationalism not perceiving the king that is pawning them and controlling them to Armageddon;

5. Aiding this progression, was the developments after the 911 event.

**(Daniel 11:40) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.**

1. That "pushing" is national powers being devoured; Notice how "him" in "and against him the king of the north will storm" becomes a "her" by verse 43 "Egypt (King South national systems); she will not prove to be an escapee";

2. This invisible globalist invasion in Daniel 11:40 applies to the "Global War on Terror" and the many special operations and military expansions that accompanied that "war" for the last 10 years.

3. Though it can apply to the USSR in initial fulfillment, in final fulfillment mode it goes to complete rulership of global wealth and finance system (gold) and "desirable

things" of as much national properties in debt ownership as possible through hundreds of screening proxy nations and private organizations like China and the Federal Reserve;

4. National Russia never even "ruled" its own finances properly, much less ruled global bullion ownership and the architectural control of the global financial and investment/market system based on that wealth control;

5. Ultimately this applies to the actual world owners in progressive and dynamic operation; globalist power.

**(Daniel 11:41) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many lands that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.**

1. That again hints at the infiltration "entry" of the Jehovah's witnesses, and can also apply to the final actual initial and final placement of the global "disgusting thing" in the near future in harmony with the final objective. The "entry" "into the land of Decoration" is the corrupting "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses organization worldwide now in operation awaiting final temple clean-out by God; (Zech3:4);

2. The "escapees" are symbolized by the known biblical enemies of God's people in classic Edom, Moab and Ammon - these are the traitors and infiltrators operating undercover in the Jehovah's witnesses today;

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee.**

1. Now, in final fulfillment mode, the "King of the South" is the whole Anglo-American nationally controlled and influenced systems of earth (Egypt) that have succumbed to that finance and operations model for years now;

2. The national powers are all debt pawned, and that leads to property and power pawning of eventual progressive globalist receivership, ownership and control of all their national lands and organizational powers worldwide in "the lands" symbol;

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.**

1. As a result globalist power, not national power, possess the majority global bullion;

This also represents the very basis of world wealth physically and by design of the system, the globalist finance network to administer that "wealth" as debt and currency worldwide;

3. Everyone else left over, the smaller less assimilated nations, the "Libyans and the Ethiopians" will be sucked into globalism as well in time, if time kept going on for this system;

4. The temple cleansing of Jehovah's witnesses must activate before Daniel 11: 44, because those "reports" are part of the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 and that can only be commissioned to a clean "robes of state" identity in God's eyes for "Joshua", the anointed remnant (Two Witnesses) in the Zechariah 3 "befouled garments" purge to manifest soon;

5. That "befouled" identity on Jehovah's witnesses, has been aided by the aforementioned infiltration and its "disgusting thing" infecting purposes manifested in 1991 when Fred Franz "restraint" was out of the way in his incapacitation and death;

6. That purge commences at Revelation 8:1-5, and that leads in the "seven trumpets" global heralds to Revelation 9, 10 and 11; the final "two witnesses" global ministry which will deliver these ever so "disturbing" "reports" to the completely identified and exposed globalist "King of the North" entities;

**(Daniel 11:44) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.**

1. That enraged response leads to Revelation 11:7 and the final removal of the "constant feature" of Jehovah's anointed ministry and sacred service. That leads to Revelation 11:15-18, and that is the end manifestation of God's Kingdom and Temple completed, while the "king of the North" is in world celebration thinking he rules the world;

2. So the globalist "King of the North" total world power system sets up the final "disgusting thing" and his own world sovereign "palatial tents"; This aligns with Gog's final attack, they all end up at the same place with the whole world at Revelation 19:19-21 (Gog/Satan Rev20 20:1-3), and that is the end;

**(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

1. The globalist KN Kingdom and God's Kingdom zenith at the same approximate time in human history; For the King of the North, it is the wrong place to be (Armageddon global) at the wrong time;

2. This one time portion of Daniel in 11:44-45, leads to Michael's conquest and Kingdom power real-time, and that indicates the whole Daniel 12 cycle also has a final fulfillment replication leading to this period of time;

3. Daniel 12:7 aligns with the 3.5 times of Revelation 11:2-3, and that has to have a final fulfillment completing "7 times" of 2520 days in two world deployed ministries of the "two witnesses" in 1914, and in the near future;

4. The whole Daniel 12 sequence must repeat in the near future due to Daniel 11:44-45 leading their in real-time fulfillment;

## **V. Daniel 12 - Final Fulfillment Mode**

### **A. Michael's Universal Conquest Sequence**

**(Daniel 12:1) “And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book.**

1. In FFM, this is Universal conquest; Michael is used in context when vanquishing Satan; Gog will be the universal component of the King of the North:

(Ezekiel 38:15) And you will certainly come from your place, from the remotest parts of the north, you and many peoples with you... [The King of the North and all controlled by him; (Rev19:19-21); Gog "with no helper" as well; (Rev20:1-3)]

2. This is total Universal conquest of heavens and earth;

**(Daniel 12:2) And there will be many of those asleep in the ground of dust who will wake up, these to indefinitely lasting life and those to reproaches and to indefinitely lasting abhorrence.**

A projection to Revelation 11:15-18 resurrection amongst other prophecies foretelling this in the 1000 year reign of Christ's Kingdom;

**(Daniel 12:3) “And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse; and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite, even forever.**

1. This is also an allusion to the final gathering glorification of the anointed in this finale period:

(Matthew 13:43) At that time (Jude 14) the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father.

**(Daniel 12:4-6) “And as for you, O Daniel, make secret the words and seal up the book, until the time of the end. Many will rove about, and the true knowledge will become abundant.” And I saw, I Daniel, and, look! there were two others standing, one on the bank here of the stream and the other on the bank there of the stream. Then one said to the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream: “How long will it be to the end of the wonderful things?”**

Now the angel gives time periods that must have two fulfillments one at kingdom/temple birth/foundation, one at kingdom/temple completion and final conquest. (See [2])

## **B. The 1260 Days (Holy City Trampling Phase)**

**(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: “It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish.”**

### **1. Parallels of 1260 Time Signature:**

(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.

(Revelation 11:2-7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth...7 And when they have *finished* their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

**(Daniel 12:8) Now as for me, I heard, but I could not understand; so that I said: “O my lord, what will be the final part of these things?”**

**(Daniel 12:9) And he went on to say: “Go, Daniel, because the words are made secret and sealed up until the time of the end.**

**(Daniel 12:10) Many will cleanse themselves and whiten themselves and will be refined. And the wicked ones will certainly act wickedly, and no wicked ones at all will understand; but the ones having insight will understand. (Rev1:1)**

## **C. The 1290 Days - 144000 Temple Completion Phase**

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

### **1. Parallels of "Court" Events Within this 1290 Day Period After the 1260 Days:**

(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.

(Matthew 25:31-32) “When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats.

(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 “Immediately after the tribulation of those days (1260) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

(Revelation 6:12-14) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon

became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and every island were removed from their places.

## 2. Note that in FFM, the word "temple" denotes all 144000 in completion at this time:

(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:19) And the **temple** sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 14:14-20) ... another angel emerged from the **temple** sanctuary... And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the **temple** sanctuary that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle... And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God...

(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

## D. The 1335 days - After Armageddon "Great Crowd" Orientation

**(Daniel 12:12) "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!"**

### 1. Parallel:

(Revelation 7:9-17) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation we owe to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb." 11 And all the angels were standing around the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their faces before the throne and worshiped God, 12 saying: "Amen! The blessing and the glory and the wisdom and the thanksgiving and the honor and the power and the strength be to our God forever and ever. Amen." 13 And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his **temple**; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes."

**(Daniel 12:13) "And as for you yourself, go toward the end; and you will rest, but you will stand up for your lot at the end of the days."**

## References

[1]

### Daniel's Prophecy chap. 16 p. 276 par. 14 The Contending Kings Near Their End

"He will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds, along with a foreign god. Whoever has given him recognition he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and the ground he will apportion out for a price." (Daniel 11:39) Trusting in his militaristic "foreign god," the king of the north acted most "effectively," proving to be a formidable military power in "the last days." (2 Timothy 3:1) Those who supported his ideology were rewarded with political, financial, and sometimes military support.

[2]

## Three Time Periods of Daniel and Revelation

### 1. The 1260 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1914-1918

A. This "time (1), times (2), and half a time (.5)" prophetic time signature corresponds to a "time" being a linear time measure that contains 360 units in the lunar year. Therefore this 3.5 times equals 1260 (3.5 times x 360 units) units which may represent years or days;

B. This prophetic time signature is described as the Biblical "time, times, and half a time"; (3.5 times), "forty two months" (30 x 42 = 1260 days) and "one thousand two hundred and sixty days" (3.5 x 360). The "month" measure is a lunar month of 30 days; This can correspond to years or days in prophecy depending on context;

C. With initial minor fulfillment completed and the final major fulfillment in the near future, these will all total the "seven times" of Bible prophecy in 2520 units; (7 x 360 = 2520);

D. In the continuous 2520 years "seven times" there was no need to break down the "appointed times of the nations" into two fulfillments, it was a continuous "7 times" of year units from 607 BCE to 1914 CE in years, 2520 years;

E. The replication of prophecy with an interim ministerial period breaking up the continuity is why these periods are described in 3.5 time segments, because they fulfill twice separated by a time period, not continuous; But after the final fulfillment periods elapse, this will equal also the spiritually perfect designated "seven times";

(Daniel 7:25-27) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they

finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. 27 ““ And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them.”

## Parallels:

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right hand and his left hand to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: “It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish.”

## Relation to "Appointed Times of the Nations"; Luke21:24; Dan4:25

(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.”

## At Kingdom Birth 1914

(Revelation 12:5-6) And she gave birth to a son, a male, who is to shepherd all the nations with an iron rod. And her child was caught away to God and to his throne. 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

(Revelation 12:13-14) Now when the dragon saw that it was hurled down to the earth, it persecuted the woman that gave birth to the male child. 14 But the two wings of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for a time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.

## Parallel Period:

(Revelation 13:4-6) And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: “Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?” 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven.

## 2. The 1290 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1919-1922

(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant feature has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

## 3. The 1335 Day Period - Initial Fulfillment: 1922-1926

(Daniel 12:12) 12 “Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!

==

## Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

## UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

## Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

## Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

## Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment

Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

## Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode



Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## Historic and Logical Discrepancies with Daniel 11:30-31 in JW Current Interpretation:

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

This Daniel 11:31 "disgusting thing" placement could not have fulfilled in WW2 with Nazi Germany as we Jehovah's witnesses have in our prophetic fossil record, which logically would affect the modern, updated interpretation of Daniel 11:30-31 as per historic reality and simple logic;

### The Discrepancies

"He" in this context cited below is Nazi Germany, presumed to be a national "King of the North" in this scriptural interpretation by JWs:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) . . . “And he (Nazi Germany KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\*\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. “And they\*\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

### Nazi's were Not Pro English-Elite World Government Fans

1. But we all know Germany was not fond of Anglo governmental and financial slavery to the English elites through the League of Nations through the "Paris Peace Pipe", and for no reason therefore, would Hitler or Germany endorse the "disgusting thing" UN that was yet to be placed in 1945, or be more willing to accept that elite forged yoke in that form far worse than the LON;

*Then how could "they" place the DT?*

2. The Germans of that time had NOTHING (directly) to do with the League of Nations/United Nations creation or promotions, therefore in WW2 would rather destroy the English spawned "disgusting thing" if power could be sustained, rather than "place" it in the world again as their master system to be in league with it as this scriptural interpretation of us JWs would imply;

*Then why would "they" place the DT?*

Then in no way can Nazi Germany be part of the "they" here:

**31b And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And that "they" above, is this "they" below of "King North" and the "arms that proceed from him", "him" being KN, "they" working in unison:

**31a And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (KN); and they (KN and "arms") will actually profane the sanctuary...**

3. Nazi Germany did NOT "act effectively";

*Then why accept this interpretation STILL in the supposed "bible studying" GB?*

4. "Those leaving the holy covenant" in alleged WW2 time could not be Christendom anytime after 1919-1922 as their covenant was revealed to be Babylon the Great harlotries, not even valid participants in the "holy covenant";

*So, who did leave the holy covenant?*

5. And last but not least, Nazi Germany was not an existent entity in power in 1945 when the UN "disgusting thing" was actually placed in that year; so that "they" has a phantom in it according to JW interpretation and plain logic;

*Then who was KN at this time? Was it even at this time of WW2?*

**JW UPDATE TO MODERN REALITY**

## The Globalist King of the North

What is actually operable since WW1 is a formative *globalist* King North that engineers the whole desolation of the "World War" production;

As Jesus said, the "disgusting thing" is what causes the desolation, it is the root cause; NOT national powers as many believe, but globalist KN "masters of intrigue"; (Dan8:23-25)

The globalists of the 2Horn-Wildbeast (Rev13:11) engineered the WW1 event to create a global war desolation "problem" for which they could present their "world peace" idol "solution" on that engineered world stage of WW after the conflict ended;

The effect of the presentation of "disgusting thing" world government is the climax to the whole event; (Rev13:11-15)

World War 2 followed a similar world war desolation theater script; World "war problem", with the handy globalist world governmental UN "peace solution";

World War 3, the Cold War, also had the same formula with a similar world war nuclear holocaust potential "problem", with handy globalist world governmental NWO peace "solution";

### Daniel 11:31 DT is UN in NWO Mode of Proclamation 9/11/1990

And that is the UN/DT [third placement](#) in world history here official before the US Congress on 9/11/1990 (World placement) and 1991 (WTBTS placement as UN/NGO PR service):

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTS]. 31 And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on;)**

**"And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world *and* WTBTS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "desolation transgression" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBTS xGB sanctioned adulteries)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today;)**

And that is why the 1991 cover up of the significance of [Daniel 11](#) (and [Daniel 8](#)), timed with the death of Fred Franz, is significant in the WTBTS "transgressions" as regards the dubious conduct of the rogue xGB;

Rather than update this scriptural segway as the [USSR dropped out](#) of contention for Daniel 11:36 forward, by surrender to the UN in the end of the Cold War, by Russia joining the UN, **the WTBTS and xGB instead became in 1991 to 2001 official, albeit covert, promoters of the UN/DT 3.0 NWO placement in the JW sacrifices of the Watchtower and Awake!** worldwide, with 79 "new world order" references, including parts of George Bush Sr.'s address before the UN Security Council as UN-DT 3.0 NWO was "placed" in the world, *and* in the WTBTS Awake! UN sycophancy article of 9-8-1991;

Many more UN promos and NWO plugging-parties followed in WT and A!;

To this day the globalist UN affiliated undercover ops controlled xGB says NOTHING; They left the "holy covenant"; [They worship the wildbeast](#); (Isa66:6)

So, we JWs should expect a heavy judgment soon, as the xGB is purged in the REAL temple cleansing of [Daniel 8:11-14](#) traumatic "fire" of Zech3:2, not this fake temple cleansing performed by the neo-papal xGB "neo-Inquisition" in the near future as God's infallible "Faithful and Discreet Slave" frauds, but actually the fully manifested "man of lawlessness" IN "the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode of deceptions)

The anointed priesthood is also cleansed in this period as per [Zech 3](#);

JWs, KNOW that a judgment is coming that will commence the full final cycle of all prophecies that fulfilled in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 temple foundation phase, in temple completion phase;

## Fred Franz Files

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

## Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

### Wrong Place at the Right Time

1. Frederick W. Franz went incapacitated and died at a critical point in modern political history as being tracked prophetically in Daniel 11's King of the North progression of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR); It was also a critical point in prophetic analysis based on that historical outcome;
2. The dissolution of the USSR made it inconsistent with certain features of Daniel's prophecy that must be present with the actual final King of the North as a planter of "palatial tents" and other successes leading to that finality; (Daniel 11:45)
3. Fred Franz and the USSR went incapacitated and died about the same time, 1991-1992; Therefore Fred Franz could not comment on these final USSR "King North" developments which no doubt would have affected the current interpretation at that time; The dissolution of the USSR and ending of the "Cold World War" added critical clues as to Russia's limited role as a national King North, with a national coalition in the USSR and it's prophetic limits;
4. The ending of the "Cold War" was also a critical event and cross roads for world government as a national or globalist based entity in human history for world rulership, as the utter failure and inability of the development of a mammoth national power system as a means to dominate the world became illustrated again in the USSR's fall as this article will show the significance of related to the Daniel 11 prophecy;

5. That Fred Franz could not comment on these significant developments in world history at full mental capacity, in fact at all as far as we know, is a critical feature of these crucial developments being ignored today still, twenty years later, by Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" lead administration as they pertain to important prophecy since 1990;

## **Geico Body Cave Dwellers**

It is like the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lives in a 1990 cave on purpose, as if they never have read Daniel 11 again since 1990 and the fall of the Soviet Union; It is like they are purposely prophetically "brain dead"; We may ask why? And in fact the Daniel 11 prophecy answers the question;

## **CSI: Earth - King North Daniel Forensics**

1. The dissolution of the USSR and the implied loss of the "Cold War" provided key clues in that "failure" noted in Daniel 11 generically and specifically, that logically and historically updates the meaning of all the national "King North's" in Daniel's prophecy as one set of failures (Dan 11:27)
2. It also answers why, in part, the USSR and or the others do not progress successfully, but in principle, much past Daniel 11:27 in any real finality of fulfillment, in this noted portion of the prophecy;
3. The USSR is one that "will not succeed" seen in hindsight since 1991, and why he (and others) have failed is noted in part:

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because [the] end is yet for the time appointed."**

## **Birds of a Feather**

1. But there are general commonalities here that do apply; All these kings have a common inclination towards "badness", a common "table" and a common "lie" and a common failure as "nothing succeeds"; Nationalism fails as a means to rule the world noted here, seen in hindsight as compared to the prophetic progress (and success noted) of globalist world government; ("the king"; Dan 11:36)
2. That verifiable dynamic is also shown now more clearly in the prophecy to be a final globalist King of the North by various unique clues that cannot apply to indebted and limited national powers, but requires their orchestration in a multi-national array of power controlled by one locus of "power and authority" beyond their national scope of power and intelligence; (Rev 17:11-17)
3. That implied comparative failure, in fact sums up every national power struggle between national rulerships attempting to broadcast sovereign power beyond their own national borders successfully to eventual world domination; It won't happen because it is yet for the end time for one, and these single nations and coalitions are too limited in resources and insight as history proves time and time again;
4. But the prophecy provides the logical comparative framework of prophetic sustainable "success", a requirement that will emerge with one able to meet it, according to prophecy and globalist international power (8th King) that will utilize many nations to reach a globalist world rulership objective successfully to the end; Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;

***The signal attribute to determine ultimate King North is success or failure in the end time progression with a final sustainability by that final king;***

1. No national based "King North" has ever sustained this success, and neither did the USSR, thus the USSR cannot be applied to these sustained final successes of the Daniel 11 prophecy - but he may apply in principle momentarily by his intent and temporary effectiveness;
2. The final globalist King North will on the other hand, be sustained in successes as shown in prophecy in a number of places; (Including Daniel 8:23-25 which is a globalist world power, NOT the national Anglo-American system, for reasons covered in this analysis;)

## **Some Final Success Stories National King North Does Not Sustain**

### **Globalist KN Success 1**

**(Daniel 11:30) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively";**

Ultimately Nazi Germany and the USSR had no effect on the holy covenant, and even their limited effectiveness is debatable; They made JWs grow in fact, and fulfilled prophecy furthering that growth;

### **Globalist KN Success 2**

**(Daniel 11:36a) "the king will actually do according to his own will";**

The definitive clue that the USSR is summed up in prophecy in the collective national failure of Daniel 11:27 "nothing will succeed", albeit with great world power inertia, is that the final globalist King North is successful to the very end;

And that success proceeds after the fall of the USSR who did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", and this is the greatest clue as to the longevity of the final King of the North precluding all national powers who by now lack resourceful consolidative power required, eliminating all potential power players here, but ascendant globalist power:

### **Globalist KN Success 3**

**(Daniel 11:36b) "And he will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";**

No national King North ever was the apex fulfillment of this scripture, but globalist King North will be:

#### **Globalist KN Success 4**

**(Daniel 11:39) "And he will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds";**

Bankrupted USSR and Russia certainly were not enthroned on the rulership of all earthly wealth even capturing the "King South" domain of "Egypt" treasures:

#### **Globalist KN Success 5**

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**

#### **USSR Not the Final King of the North Well Before Even Daniel 11:36**

1. The USSR was now defined as part of that collective national and national-coalition failures, part of the "nothing will succeed" from WW1 to Cold War;
2. That failure of Communism/Socialist theory applied to national governmental and social systems disqualifies the USSR and Russia from the finality of the prophecy due to that manifest complete ideological failure;
3. Though the USSR national "King North" can apply in principle, it is not sustained successfully as the prophecy requires for final fulfillment as the globalist King North (8th King system) is accomplishing NOW and will complete as per prophecy; The USSR was just a national "King North" tool of the ultimate globalist King North for ultimate globalist objectives;
4. The national "King of the North" USSR (and the rest of the national powers) do not "act effectively" in any sustainable way; They are NOT the final fulfillment of these scriptures, even if they applied temporarily in principle; (Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, 11:43;)
5. This failure of the succession of national "King North's" from WW1 (Germany under Kaiser Wilhelm) to WW2 (Nazi Germany) through Cold War (USSR) was "because" the "end is yet for the time appointed" and strategic/resource limitations;
6. This means that none of those national Kings North as manifested through that approximately 60 year period from 1914 actually entered the "time of the end" of the "last days" as this is a complete end period that does have an active "King of the North" and he is a globalist power development;
7. The Daniel "time of the end" is not all of the "last days", but the end of them; All these national kings participated in only "last days" in the "Lord's Day" since 1914 of Rev 1:10, yet before the "time of the end"; The USSR is included in these verse 27 failures in the Daniel 11 prophecy and never did enter the "time of the end" of the "last days" which is another signal feature removing the USSR from final fulfillment possibility of Daniel 11:28-36;
8. Other prophetic clues compared to the history of this USSR final failure provide several other Daniel 11 provided identifiers of the final apex "King North" that prove the USSR is not delineated in Daniel 11 in any finality other than just a generic national "King North" that fails;
9. The Russian King North does not play a prominent role in the prophecy as his own "over-rated" presence seemed to dictate in the 1958 to current JW "understanding" where he is the star to verse 43; But the hindsight fact is, the USSR does not make it past verse 27 but in principle, and that one that does not sustain success;
10. The USSR does not apply in any finality to Daniel 11:30, 11:36, 11:39, and 11:43; In fact then, the USSR cannot apply to anything relating to final apex, currently operative globalist King North. Like Nazi Germany, the USSR just adds to the "world war" puppet show diversions and intrigues as a national King North puppet tool and distractive "bogeyman" to what is really going on in the world power globalist game;

#### **Globalist King North Master of Puppets**

1. Daniel 11:27-45 will be in final fulfillment primarily applied to the globalist King North control of both the national "King North" and "King South" puppet show "players" for world distraction as the apex "king" of all human history, the finale;
2. Even "King South" becomes a subservient feminine symbol by Daniel 11:43:

**(Daniel 11:42) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South domain), she will not prove to be an escapee.**

3. Another national, religious or ideological "King North" can still be utilized by the globalist powers, but it will be only illusory "bogey man" sucker's bait given power; No national power could ever out compete the globalist Global NATO 50% plus global war potential;

===

#### **Daniel 11:27 is a Key Scripture to Understand a Key Paradigm Shift to Globalism in this Prophecy**

1. This prophetic segway is defining a crucial new paradigmatic view of consolidative globalism versus divided nationalism that Fred Franz was not able to elucidate, and for reasons to be discussed here, this crucial paradigmatic understanding still eludes JWs.
2. To understand this final section of Daniel 11, one has to view this with both nationalistic King North puppets and histories in mind and the globalist King North puppet master and his history in mind;
3. In time the King North "Puppet Master" must take over the whole show at the appointed time of the end;

**(Daniel 11:27) "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

## Similar Attitudes

1. Both "national versus national", and globalist influencing and controlling national "king" "badness" can be shown in history and prophecy in this statement;

**"And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking."**

2. There is a common "badness" in all parties this can be applied to as nationalistic or globalist entities;

3. There is a common earthly "table" that applies to the aspirations of all powers that have gone to war in any form to expand territory to the limitations of their power; Globalism is attempting to use all nations to achieve it's own "table" of final world control;

4. They all speak the same "lie" and have the same related "one thought"; (Rev17:11-17) and that is a sovereign world rulership preservation and expansion whether of nationalist or globalist mindset acquired and maintained by any means possible;

## Globalist Becoming

1. Globalism is a powerful theory of power logic and operations that can be applied to everything that defines national "power and authority", like finance, government and military, but applied to globalist international focused power reality, rather than internal national resource management; (Rev17:12-18)

2. This is applied by complex progressive domination by superior insight, resources and computer/satellite aided intelligence power with an effective formulaic application of consolidation principles consistently over time; (Dan8:23-25)

3. Yet from WW1 to Cold War, through three national "kings" of the "north", even the globalist "King of the North" in progressive power consolidation does not fully realize his objective until the appointed time of the end;

4. Nothing succeeds in the interim until the finality of their kingdom power apexes in the near future; Yet the globalist power is never an utter complete failure, it is always growing in power for the next phase (Dan8:23-25)

5. But nothing will succeed in the meantime nationally, because the end is yet for the time appointed, based on sustained successes of globalist power consistently, and the natural decline of national power due to these dynamics bent to globalist consolidation of resources;

## Master of Illusion

1. Therefore the actual historic truth is that no national power, "King North" or otherwise, becomes financially actually rich from war. All the national powers end up with war debt and usually reparations debt as well that is shifted to the masses and takes years to "pay off";

2. That is how globalists use national powers against themselves by limited understanding of the real world rulership objective and the source of the big financing center that funds both sides of the war, to profit from both sides industries, while administering incredible debt in the aftermath;

## KaChing North

1. These "resources" or "goods" must end up, and have ended up in the globalist progressive power camp in a progressively expanding and consolidative fashion over time:

**(Daniel 11: 28) "And he will go back to his land with a great amount of goods, and his heart will be against the holy covenant. And he will act effectively and certainly go back to his land."**

2. The one who pocketed 250 billion dollars in established industrial capital and actual profits in WW1, and 5 trillion in WW2 and 40 trillion in the Cold War was the globalist King North forming above the shells of divided nationalism during this entire period to the end of the Cold War;

This next scripture could apply to WW1 in principle, but in a fuller sense it is the climax of a whole developmental period starting with WW1 and ending at the Cold War end, as will be shown:

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first."**

## A Significant Evolution in Globalist Ascension upon National Decline

1. But in fact WW1, in hindsight, was an engineered and planned commencement of a progression to Cold War, not a random event as is commonly taught and imagined;

*The Cold War conclusion was the signal decline of national power in principle and the signal ascendancy of the "New World Order" globalism upon that dynamic vacuum of power.*

2. The globalist self-made and self-appointed "victors" placed their "disgusting thing" (DT) in spirit and principle as well in 1991 in NWO style, affirming a triumph of the United Nations concept and principles; This implied victory was by the USSR catastrophic failure marked in implied triumph by the DT-NWO public world proclamation "placement" after this "cold world war" conflict was resolved in the Cold War ending;

(That is a common world war "problem" to eventual finale globalist world governmental "solution" presentation to the world formula;)

3. That was "different than the first time" of any previous war cycle; It certainly did not "prove to be at the last the same as at the first" in this drawn out progression to a sub-climactic "fade out" ending of the Cold War.

Also hugely significant was an actual symbolic rise of globalism "image" as a victor for the first time, not just a global UN government forum as in 1945; Russia conveniently surrendered to the UN by joining it; The NWO showed up in Berlin with jackhammers and champagne to "tear down the wall!", the Berlin Wall came crashing down as the curtain of the great puppet show ending;

4. Much more was being said and done there than meets the eye or ear, and that is partly due to no significant actual JW commentary on this significant development; It was to the Governing Body as if nothing at all happened prophetically, while they promoted the same "new world order" mantra in the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 years on the public record promoting the "new world order" with George Bush Sr., honorary GB;

### **Some Key Differences from "First" Time to "Last "Time**

1. The very nature of the Cold War itself was different than the beginning of the world war process of intense hot warfare as in WW1 and WW2;
2. The Cold War had periods of scattered "hot wars", but the overt declaration or identification of "world war" was not present but implied;
3. The Cold War was extended for many years longer than both world wars combined, with far less intensity of application over that period;
4. The "Cold War" birthed a new kind of "disgusting thing" (DT) manifestation as the "new world order" (NWO) a new globalist ethereal mantra of grandiosity; Not clearly understood it is true, but significant then and now for anyone researching the objective and other details surrounding this false prophecy as proclaimed by it's "prophets" as a "dream" and "objective";
5. Globalism itself entered a new era of global operations and apex power formation also not clearly seen by the world, but in operation none the less;

### **Globalism is Also What is Totally Different**

1. The climax awareness is the pre-birth of proclaimed "New World Order" with globalization as the worldwide "life blood" presented through unique globalist orchestration of world war and it's resolution;

That is the greatest feature of globalist actual ascendant power being recognized (by some) behind all world wars and how it did "not prove to be at the last the same as at the first", even in understanding this reality behind world war;

2. For those paying attention to the prophecy of Daniel from God that was a key difference in realization of the true world "locus of power" being an actual globalist engineered system, not some "conspiracy", but an actual world governmental power in formation; For those also paying attention to the development of geo-political current affairs after this event, globalism is the basis of the United Nations development efforts, but that must have an effect on the actual way national powers are ruled above their own nations;

Meaning the 17 acre "image" of the "wildbeast" United Nations is not the only part of an actual worldwide power system that is forming upon 200 national powers in a multi-national unified array for world rulership;

3. Globalization is the heart and body of a new world order, not nationalism, which is just a piece in the globalist puzzle;

*That is a key understanding also shown in this critical point in Daniel's prophecy, where the USSR no longer applies, but NWO globalist King North does apply fully, from Daniel 11:36 forward, and in climax final fulfillment of the principle features of Daniel 11:27-32 as applied to globalist King North, not the USSR that failed before the "time of the end";*

*In effect JWs need to swap the USSR out, and put the NWO in to that final Daniel 11 progression;*

4. The "last" of that world war cycle for this phase before the "time of the end" (to 1991), "hot" or "cold", was indeed completely different than the beginnings and pretext objectives of any world war cycle previous to this event or in national limited wars before World War 1, or in the two world wars that followed;

5. The "cold war" was the more significant unique war application and globalist actual objective of fast-tracked nuclear, weapons, missile, satellite and computer advanced technological development, among other globalist applied emergent systems maturing and expanding in this period after WW2;

6. Even the presentation of the "disgusting thing" (DT) was unique as a false-prophetic proclamation of the "False-Prophet's" main mantra of the "new world order" prophecy; "the dream of a new world order"; George Bush Sr. (9/11/1990)

7. Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became better known after this 1991 period of "new world order" campaigning initiated by George Bush Sr., before the U.S. Congress on September 11th, 1990;

### **The Scripted Obligatory "Dejection"**

**(Daniel 11:30a) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim, and he will have to become dejected.**

That "dejection" was and is a standard part of the world war show (all of them in principle), as well as the resistance of nationalistic powers who were not willing or able to be dominated fully by globalist sovereign control yet; (Revelation 17:12-17 shows the eventual transfer of sovereignty to globalist powers)

For national significance, in hindsight, the national King North "puppet" always goes down, as the Anglo-American national world power King South "puppet" always arises victorious along with the globalist "image" it is connected to in the presentation of the League of Nations (1919) and the United Nations (1945) and the "New World Order"; (1991) (Obviously, the UN-NWO fell off the JW radar very conveniently in 1991)

In hindsight, this is all part of the standard WW script; "Dejection", or defeat of the national "King of the North" (nKN) is a required element of the globalist victory formula to present the principally triumphant or newly applicable globalist world government "solution" as the "only hope for mankind" and "Kingdom of God on earth" in the most appealing and complimentary victorious light possible;

This globalist "world peace" "solution" all just happens to come around, 3 times now, after a great engineered world war "problem" desolation and conflict is conveniently concluded for this very effect; Create the horrible "problem" for which the beautiful "solution" is ready to be presented next to "save the day", or take credit for the victory;

This process is obviously, in hindsight now, all formulaic, the predictable intended climax for "image of the wildbeast" positive presentation which is engineered and presented by elements in the globalist King North (gKN) formative power system, namely the Two-Horn-Wildbeast as globalist elite engineers of this whole "war and peace" process and blasphemous "peace product" presentation on the massive yet globalist contrived world stage show;

## Multiple Applications by Principle to Pinnacle Fulfillment

1. This updated interpretation still honors the previous JW interpretation as applied to WW1's "dejection" of the nKN, and WW2 had a similar "dejection"; The same principle always applies in an obligatory formula such as Daniel is exposing from God; What changes is the "ships", if one rendered them literally; But the "ships" and "Kittim" are symbolic; Yet that still honors the condition of WW1's nKN "dejection"; Yet applies to the successive global wars (hot and cold) as well;
2. The "ships of Kittim" is a symbology of many "vessels" of nationalism that are thrown against the national "King of the North" to produce this engineered "dejection" over time, for the above noted effect of birthing world government as a highly desirable means of "world peace and security" AFTER the convenient war cycle and the concluding "dejection";
3. So that honors the previous JW interpretation and still leads to a climax fulfillment anti-type that must take it all further, all the way to and through the "time of the end"; (Daniel 11:36)
4. WW2 and Cold War also had "holy covenant" "denunciators", "profanation" attempts (Nazi and Soviet infiltrators in the JW org) and obstructive attacks on Jehovah's "fortress" (organization) and "constant feature" (ministry) in all theaters of nKN influence in WW2 and Cold War;
5. This shows this is a formulaic principle of these operations regardless of context, but these WW2 and Cold War events were not the final fulfillment; Yet these can still be applied to this prophetic description, but not to the full - BUT that did come as will be shown more here;
6. None of the former operations (1914-1945) had an ongoing success of true "effectiveness" which is needed in the prophetic feature to a recognized apex of fulfillment; (Dan8:23-25 has the same principle of a similar development)
7. In 1991 there was a sustained "effectiveness" of DT "placement" that manifested in a dual significance, in two different "places" of the same DT manifestation, a huge prophetic signal that can be demonstrated. This globalist profanation "success" will continue all the way to Daniel 8:11-14 removal of this effect; That is how successful this is, and why it is the final fulfillment of this scripture as will be described here;

## Great Dual Significance

The greatest significance of this period is the parallel dubious performance of the WTBTs along with this world manifestation of the "disgusting thing", in NWO form, at the end of this Daniel 11:30-32 description and prophecy;

All the "kings" are against the "holy covenant", so WW2 and Cold War nKN are not the apex final fulfillment; But one does become the climactic apex in time and it was manifesting before this time of public and private revelation as well in 1991; The apex enemy of the "holy covenant" is globalist King North (8th King + 2HWB globalists) it's most formidable rival for the rulership of the earth by God's Messianic Kingdom; (Rev 11:7; 13:7)

Though of no account as a threat to God's Kingdom power in reality, globalist King North is the main engineer of the "disgusting thing" as a defiant "world peace idol" and an actual multi-national globalist unification against God's Messianic Kingdom sovereign power;

That globalist King is the one with the most significant denunciations against God himself by collective and authoritative effect; That globalist King is the one with the most significant comprehensive collective power forming to climax; That globalist King is the one with the most significant effective affects upon Jehovah's witnesses even now in covert fashion manifesting to undeniable;

**(Daniel 11:30b) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant."**

## Clues of Greater Significance

1. This period transpires from after WW1 and after the rejection of Christendom in 1919 as part of the "holy covenant" even in former JW interpretation; These intrigues noted in verse 30b begin to develop *after* the first attack on the "holy covenant" and the "holy ones" *after* the 1914-1918 period of attack;
2. Therefore these leaving the "holy covenant", that the gKN "gives consideration to" are IN the "holy covenant" after 1919 as described here, which cannot be Christendom any longer by this time; What they actually are is former Jehovah's witnesses who turned infiltrator traitor to work internally in the JW worldwide organization from unknown periods after WW1, through WW2, to manifest more clearly and brazenly later; (Zech3; 2Thess2:3-12)
3. The other clue that this has greater globalist significance than Nazi Germany and Christendom as is currently interpreted by JWs, is that this King North is the driving force of the "disgusting thing" (DT) itself in this verses 30-32 sequence;
4. This King North initiates the progression that results in the DT placement again; Neither Nazi Germany, the USSR or any King North national power is the main engineer of the DT; They all fight the King South DT national champion Anglo-Americans; This King North is ultimately a King North who is involved with the origination, developmental engineering and various placements of the DT such as this one;
5. This King North is globalist world power actually at work since even WW1, to accomplish this "world government" feat, presented after each successive world conflict from WW1, to WW2, to the Cold War in one form or another;

## Double Whammy

The greatest final application of what follows below is all applied to globalist King North resources and planning to an action of global significance in the world system, and in the JW organization progressively to a key signal climax;

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;**

Those "arms" have stood up in the JW organization in spiritual warfare from way back, but manifested in time; They are why none of this information is being examined as regards the USSR inability to fulfill this prophecy after the downfall of that symbolic national King of the North and other implications covered in this report;

These "arms" are in spiritual war, proceeding from globalist King North:

**(Ephesians 6:12-13) we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places. 13 On this account take up the complete suit of armor from God**

With dubious negative effects in time progressively to the climax signal result:

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature.**

This is the "befouled" (Zech3:3) internal effect these "transgressors" (Dan8:11-14) have progressively had on the JW organization since this operation began to manifest more and more features of sins originating from within the JW system itself; "In the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 stealth "transformation")

The temple now has a "man of lawlessness" forming to a full revealing from this infiltration, as this evidence points to as well; Currently this group is in a masterful infiltrative "transformation" as "ministers of righteousness" recycling JW minutia and playing the part of a "GB"; (2Cor11:13-15)

The organizational "fortress" by now is compromised with these operators and corruptions as well, and that effects the overall JW "sacrifice" being polluted in more compounding ways manifesting after the UN/NGO relationship; We are talking over 100 anomalies easily compounding since 1991;

That WTBTS UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) relationship was the pinnacle "adukterous" transgression, because it mirrored globalist DT proclamation in the JW temple system of the DT "new world order" campaigning that was ALSO manifesting in the world system in the 1991 "stand" of the "False-Prophet" parallel ing it in the WTBTS writings, as if planned; (It was planned, that is what a UN-DPI agent does, provide public information about the UN to it's demographic globally unique audience)

## **Temple DT Idol Placed**

1. Thusly this has a significant and officially sanctioned placement in the WTBTS and the JW temple system publicly now from it's own "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" adjunct UN "ad agency" services in covert to overt fashion:

**(Daniel 11:31c) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

2. The rogue xGB members behind this did place the "disgusting thing" in the JW temple at this time of 1991 by official sanction which became world news and active scandalous reproach ongoing in 2001 (10/6/2001) approximately timed with the 911 WTC events, as this UN/NGO/DPI relationship spontaneously was "exposed";

## **U.N. Henschel Baby**

This was all carried out as Fred Franz went incapacitated and died; From that point forward, no comment whatsoever has materialized in print from the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses upon very obvious features of the prophecy that can no longer be finally applied to the USSR and Russia in the capacity of any truly significant King of the North manifestation;

## **Sleight of Hand**

1. But there is a greatly significant globalist King of the North manifestation in progress NOW and yet to form to worldwide apex in this prophecy that can only apply to globalist King North after the USSR national "King North" went down;

2. Thereby globalist King North himself, and other clues are also missed in the misapplication of this prophecy to the USSR in final fulfillment and the resistance and apparent lack of Biblical attention to adjusting this huge oversight by continued JW "sideshow distractions" from the xGB;

3. And that being for 20 years, a development that would not have occurred had Fred Franz been able to comment on these prophetic developments in light of the USSR's final collapse as retired national King North puppet, rather than Milton Henschel, the globalist stooge, running the place into coma, continued by Gerrit Loesch's and globalist Co. in purposeful continuation of JW coma for future coup on the JW's;

4. And as we see developmental inconsistencies here, the Governing Body still fails to update the obvious problems that the fall of the USSR created as applied to Daniel 11:36 forward. This also affects the final fulfillment applicability of Daniel 11:27-35 which neither Nazi Germany or the USSR as national King North manifestations could fulfill in a sustained manner of success.

## **Globalist Operations Continue**

The globalist King North has fulfilled this section of prophecy, and must continue all the way to the finality of the judgment to come in time; (Dan11:36b; Dan8:11-14), all the way into even the JW temple system, as the infiltration is obviously now affecting all Jehovah's witnesses prophetic awareness by outdated errors that could be fixed by careful examination of historical developments since 1990;

That is how successful this globalist King North effects on the truth have become, a temple cleansing is what must result from this dangerous seizure of the JW "established place" by these transgressors within the JW top hierarchies from the Governing Body across the JW system; (Dan8:11-14)

No one could just accidentally overlook these developments for 20 years, with timed anomalies that parallel huge globalist world events in 1991 and 2001;

And Daniel by divine inspiration informs us after this event, the infiltration would expand and continue to grow, even as some JW's went prophetically comatose in 1990 levels of erred understanding in regard to Daniel 8 and 11, the truth would come out in time (with a judgment; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14);



## **Irreversible**

But as noted this scriptural application takes place all the way to the "time appointed" "time of the end" which is the finality of the whole sequence and links all this to Daniel 8:11-25 "transgressors" as well:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively."**

As was shown in principle in the case of Nazi Germany and the USSR, the effects of this stumbling can apply to any "harassment" period in the fulfillment of this prophecy in minor or major final form and in principle; (Dan7:25) Some of the final effects described partially in this prophecy will be seen in the "trampling" of the "established place thrown down" in disciplinarian actions from God as per Daniel 8:11-14 when Jehovah requires the foretold accounting of this "transgression causing desolation";

## **This Segway is a Continuum**

So this has multiple valid application and a final cycle:

**(Daniel 11:33) And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for some days.**

And more questionable infiltrator "growth" will continue:

**(Daniel 11:34) But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help; and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness.**

But a refining results and this is a continuum through to the "time of the end";

**(Daniel 11:35) And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of the end; because it is yet for the time appointed.**

That is where this sequence takes a clean break to globalist fulfillment;

**Globalism "The King" of Daniel 11:36; See; [Daniel 11-12 in Globalist Mode](#)**

=====

## **Without Fred Franz JWs Fail to Make This New Truth Known from 1991 Incept to Today**

Since Fred Franz died in this period as well, this has not been noted by any updated JW prophetic exposition since 1958-1991 saw the USSR in progress to a then unknown outcome until final failure;

Why?

Instead, the WTBTs became an adjunct promotional for the "new world order" proclamation of the "False-Prophet" and the UN disgusting thing, which is a term that appeared over 70 times in the Watchtower and Awake! of the 1991 to 2001 period of worldwide promotional services for the "new world order";

===

Globalism as a world theory of rulership also became known after this 1991 period in "new world order campaigning"; In fact, the WTBTs also went public with this proclamation; Not exposing the prophetic meaning, but by being public information agents in the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, as Department of Public Information adjunct promotional advertising agents by subtle means for 10 years from 1991 to 2001, referring to the "new world order" 79 times in those ten years in the Watchtower and Awake! magazines;

That "NWO" began to be formalized in 1914 in union (two-horn-wildbeast) and operations (finance and world war) and global governmental "image" presentation as the League of Nations after WW1 and the United Nations after WW2 and the False-Prophet mantra "New World Order" after the Cold War;

Now it is in the WTBTs "temple"; ([Daniel 8:11-14](#) MUST resolve this soon)

===

## **Daniel 11-12 Globalist Final Fulfillment**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

## **UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unnwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

## **Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

## **Dan11: USSR OUT insert NWO IN**

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TMKM74701UNIJHO4C>

## UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

Also at: <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/257-2/>

At Daniel [11](#), verse 36 there is the definitive prophetic removal of the USSR from fulfilling this scripture:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful UNTIL [the] denunciation will have come to a FINISH..."**

==

KEY: Russia or the USSR did not "certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish";

==

In fact they never reached the denunciation which STARTS with the judgment of God's house FIRST:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

And as Peter under inspiration implies the signal denunciation of God's house is followed by the completion of the judgment on BTG, the world, and the final 8th King ascendant world power and all his and Gog's crew; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Dan11:44-45)

===

### TRUTH:

Fred Franz had he lived and was not incapacitated while this unfolded in prophecy would have noted the USSR could not fulfill Daniel 11:36;

===

If the USSR could not fulfill verse [36](#), it could not fulfill anything afterwards either, the USSR was just another failure summed up here:

**(Daniel 11:27) But NOTHING WILL SUCCEED, because the end is yet for the time appointed.**

The USSR did not even enter the "time of the end" of the "last days", because they mark the end time; the "last days" of the "last days" are marked by Russia's USSR fall;

===

### UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (1) - 1990

This is because the "disgusting thing" high priests stood up as the "False-Prophet" and uttered their triumphant entry mantra "the dream of a new world order" main false-prophecy as George Bush Sr's "5th Objective" before the US Congress on September 11th 1990;

=====

==

### George Bush Sr. 9/11/1990: Address Before a Joint Session of the Congress -

We stand today at a unique.. moment.... Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective -- a new world order -- can emerge: a new era... Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we've known...This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order.

==

### Update Obviously Needed

Now obviously Jehovah's witnesses have not been officially updated on this obvious revision to Daniel 11:27-45, because the DT we see in the UN-NWO surrender of the USSR, and Russia joining the UN by 1991 was not able to be commented on by Brother Fred Franz; (The DT's FIRST implied victory stand, not just a UN forum of "hope", but the Victor of the Cold War - very significant!!!!)

### GB Speaks

But the Governing Body and the WTBTs did make an announcement, and rather than expose the UN/NWO meaning in Daniel 11:30-32, they joined in the promotions of the "new world order", as per prophecy in v. 30-32 with 79 quotes and references in 10 years (1991-2001) as the UN/NGO Department of Public Information spreaders, adjunct "ad agency" for the UN DT "NWO" mantra and objectives;

Rather than expose it, in The Watchtower and Awake!'s massive global distribution, they joined the NWO "False-Prophet's" proclamation;

And still, they play dumb, because we no longer have brothers in the GB, but those who leave the "holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32, which leads to this simultaneous parallel stand of the DT in world history known by all:

### UN-NWO Disgusting Thing Stands (2) in JW Temple by GB Sanction - 1991

===

### TRUTH:

Fred Franz would not have let this slip in;

This leads to the full "denunciation will have come to a finish" in Daniel 8:11-14, and another update of prophetic meaning to come forth in Daniel 8:11-25; (Also conveniently covered by the rogue xGB) [See](#) [1]

===

So from the fullest final fulfillment meaning, the NWO swaps in at Daniel 11:28 and continues the trek of prophecy of what was formerly mistakenly believed to be

fulfilled by the USSR (or Nazi Germany; just another failure of Dan11:27);

The USSR is barely mentioned in Daniel 11, just a part of "nothing will succeed", that is the container of the USSR national King North = Just Another Failure based on Nationalism;

The REAL "King of the North" is globalist 8thKing+globalist-2Horn-Wildbeast, as all apex globalist power on earth, the full 8th King super-system (FULL bodied "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17) to come soon, as another final world power, King number 8, as also shown in the "King of Fierce Countenance" as well; (Dan8:23-25) The FINAL Kingdom of Adamic Mankind;

The judgment on the JW temple; (Zech3; Dan8:11-14), will lead to this awareness fully, will be traumatic, will lead to a cleansing and to the final fulfillment 7 times (2nd 1260 days = 2520 days) of the 2witnesses as Rev8-11 has a final cycle; (Rev11:2-3 will repeat to ACTUAL Kingdom and Temple completion; Rev11:15-19; Rev11:11-12)

And that's all she wrote;

If the rogue GB was legit, they would have pointed this out in 1991, rather than "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" which is the "transgression that causes desolation" in the JW temple as apostate globalist adjunct operatives;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KN; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant [in the WTBTs]. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (spiritual warfare), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and traitors) will actually profane the sanctuary (by UN/NGO), the fortress (Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices)**

**"And they (gKN and traitors) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the desolation transgression of Dan8:11-14)**

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.**

And THAT is still going on in the WTBTs until Zech3/Dan8:11 clean out the "men of lawlessness" SOON; (Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

GUARANTEED; (Isa66:6)

===

[1]

**Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

**Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

**Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

**UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unnwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

**Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

## The Daniel 11:36 USSR Invalidity Test the Governing Body Purposely Ignores for Subterfuge of Globalist UN 8th King Development

1. The basic test that reveals the Governing Body are teaching deception regarding globalist 8th King developments since 1990 is this scripture - a single line in it:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

### The Bypass Coverup

1. You see that line in their allegedly applied to the USSR by the GB?

A. ""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

2. That cannot apply to the USSR because they failed and were dissolved long before the "denunciation will have come to a finish" which is Rev16:17, Rev11:15-18 and Armageddon;

3. In other words the "denunciation" is the world conquest upon a "King of the North" who will be active from at least Daniel 11:36;

4. In fact the Governing Body took special efforts to bypass a commentary on this line of Daniel 11:36 in the Daniel Prophecy book chap. 16 pp. 275-276 (1999);

5. There the commentary completely ignores "and he (KN) will certainly prove successful until the denunciation will have come to a completion" as far as commenting

on it's meaning in regard to a failed USSR that CANNOT fulfill this prophecy;

## 8th King Ignored by GB

1. Someone does, 8th King globalists will be present and successful at Armageddon;

## GB Treason in Broad Daylight

1. And it just so happens the Governing Body entered a promotional relationship as a United Nations organization at the same time that this prophecy fulfilled fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31 with the "King North" 8th King globalists of the UN;

2. That was a 3rd United Nations related globalist world governmental "image" "disgusting thing" that the Governing Body is purposely ignoring;

3. We know it is purposeful because it does not take a prophet to easily see that::

""And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;""

CANNOT apply to the Soviet Union; Nor can they be involved with Anglo elite world government placement in the United Nations as that is what the Cold War was all about, staying out of the yoke of American and English globalist slaveries;

## The Actual Fulfillment and Meaning; UN 3rd World Placement 1990

1. THIS is what actually happened in 1990 that the Governing Body must be purposely ignoring as a globalist serving operation:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

## Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness

The Governing Body:

1. Fulfills the infiltration and treasons of the "man of lawlessness" in league with the United Nations objectives at 3rd world placement "disgusting thing" in 1990-1991, for 10 years as covert world promoters;

2. Covers up the actual prophetic meaning of Daniel 11:30-31 (Daniel 8:11-14 transgression) with an invalid Nazi and USSR subterfuge that cannot apply;

3. Persists in this lying illusion while setting up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for a coup-de-grace with the next set of globalist world developments leading to the 4th United Nation globalist world government placement as per Daniel 8:25; 11:45;

## Daniel 11:27-45 Foretells JW Infiltration

This will show how an infiltration has been prophesied which developed AFTER WW1.

1. Though this has fulfilled with [national] kings north (N-KN) and south (KS), this commentary focuses on [globalist] King North (G-KN) operating in the 2Horn-wildbeast (2HWB (Rev13:11)) main engineers of the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King (SWB8K) "disgusting thing" (DT) as it developed from League of Nations (LN) to United Nations (UN) identity (Rev13:11-15); (globalist KingNorth = 2HWB + SWB8K globalists)

2. A point is this prophecy has a progression with [national] significance, at the same time [globalist] significant operations are revealed which lead to a [globalist] finale King of the North (GKN) by Daniel 11:40-45 fully manifest now and progressing in power on the world scene;

3. This is a [globalist paradigm] commentary on infiltration of Jehovah witnesses organization since after WW1 (1919+);

**(Daniel 11:30-32)**

### Infil-traitors:

"And he (GKN) will actually go back (after WW1) and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant (Jehovah's anointed (JA)) and act effectively; **and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

[A point is here, the GKN already had Christendom in it's pocket as puppets; This "will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" was concentrated on Jehovah's witnesses (then International Bible Students Association members of professed JA)

## Manifested Globalist King North Objective Completed:

**31** And there will be *arms* that will stand up (spiritual warfare in this covert action), proceeding from him (GKN); and **they (with infiltration in JWs) will actually profane the sanctuary (1991)**, the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature (Pollute the top level ministry (GB)). "And **they will certainly put in place**

**the disgusting thing** that is causing desolation. (UN-NGO-DPI affair)

**And more Infil-traitors: Now that the apostasy is in place, "aids" can be positioned as agents;**

**32** "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

See how apostate traitors and potential agents are mentioned before AND after the "disgusting thing" injection? In this case covert and secretive, before and after the main action (1991) under Milton Henschel;

Well, yes, that had a fulfillment in Christendom and WW2 true, BUT it has more meaning NOW IN the JW temple related to globalist infiltration and objectives to pollute worship of Jws from the top (GB);( Zech3:3-1).

=

### **Rationale:**

1. After WW1, the real globalist GKN system came to realize, the more you attack and frontally assault JWs, the bigger and stronger they become, the more they spread, that is a futile strategy. It does NOT work, the globalists figured this all out in the WW1 period trying to war on JWs.
2. The time for globalist "Plan B" was logical after WW1 lessons were learned;
3. The globalist GKN powers of the 2HWP faction, that runs the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" ALL making up the globalist "King of the North" REALIZED they needed a NEW STRATEGY INSIDE THE JW ORG to be more effective over time they:
4. GKN globalists, as per prophecy "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" in the JW org.

(At that time after WW1, from 1919 forward... This has logical extended relevance because they were ALREADY using the Christendom frauds since even before WW1, these are different ones "leaving the holy covenant" given consideration, this is focused on and in JWs and the org;)

=

### **Same Reason**

1. Christendom apostasy is not completely effective. Christendom can only create frontal assaults and persecution - that only makes JWs grow faster. What the globalists needed was INSIDE infil-traitors (InJW) inside JWs and the org, to do a new strategy, far more spiritually damaging from inside - and that kind of infiltration and planning takes time - but the planned near-future "wham" is BIG and Daniel by God says it was brewing since after WW1.
2. Daniel 11:30-32 implies that after WW1, the globalists started planning to get INTO the JW org, by infiltration means, from within, and they did, BUT they did not act in a major way immediately; it took time, until "he who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, Knorr's right hand man, then Franz himself became president and lead GBer, when he was "put out of the way", incapacitated at 98 years of age blind in 1991, died by 12-1992 - then the "InJW" made the big move in 1991 UN debacle sin.
3. In that state is when they pulled fast moves immediately - the UNNGO-DPI relationship and wildbeast campaign in the Awake! and Watchtower for 10 years of "new world order" quotes - just search the WT-Library CD to see them;

THAT is when, a second fulfillment, a covert fulfillment, of Dan 11:31 manifested, after planning and infiltration:

**(Daniel 11:31)** And there will be (infiltration) arms (in spiritual warfare against the brothers, from the globalists) that will stand up (become active in the JW org), proceeding from him (globalist KN); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, (with the UN relationship and sins - 1991-2001) the fortress (the JW org), and remove the constant feature. (JW top-down worship became "befouled" (Zech3:1-3 "fouls" activated))

"And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** ( that is causing desolation. The UN became linked to the JW temple, INSIDE it, by the UN/NGO affair being initiated and still condoned and justified)

=

### **Second Prophecy of JW Infiltration**

1. Now Daniel 11:36-41 is an alternative recap of Daniel 11:27-32, it too, get this, shows the "disgusting thing" infiltrators as "entered" into the "land of decoration" (JWs) two times v. 41 (covert (1) (this may manifest overt)) and final DT placement (2) (v. 45):

**(Daniel 11:40-45)** (Since after WW1) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.

1. Notice this FIRST "land of Decoration" entered in v. 41? Then AFTER this, there is a second "Decoration" location in v. 45 later, the final one in the future\*\* That implies TWO actions regarding "Spiritual Israel" (The Decoration);

**(Daniel 11:41)** He will also **actually enter (with infiltrators) into the land of the Decoration (1)**, ( in other words, infiltration UN/NGO) and there will be many [ lands] that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (Those escapees "Edom, Moab, Ammon" are classic enemies of Israel in the bible, they are the traitors in this covert mode of prophecy, that is happening at the initial fulfillment leading into, and underlying, the final fulfillment in overt mode in progress)

1. Well " many [ lands] that will be made to stumble", [lands] is an inserted word, it can read " many that will be made to stumble" due to this action of hypocritical entry of UN/NGO "into the land of the Decoration". That could just be as easily "many [people] that will be made to stumble".

2. That "entry" into "decoration" (JWs), was the UN/NGO in 1991 AND the infiltrators ("arms that will be made to stand") that manifested it (and are still in the org until the "lawless one" is revealed and cleaned out in final fulfillment).

3. Now true, this will all have in final fulfillment mode, an overt, visible world event as Dan11:42-43 climax in globalist ownership of the national powers as per Rev17:12-17 and that climaxes at full "Armageddon" of Dan11:44-45;

4. BUT, in covert stealth mode, this does apply to the secret infiltration operation begun in Daniel 11:30-32 "infil-traitor" planning on "those leaving the holy covenant" as defined among JW's now well defined "temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-9) after WW1, and results in the same thing, in v. 35 and 41, after that secret offense went public (10/6/2001): mass, perpetual "stumbling" off of the web:

=  
**(Daniel 11:35)** And some of those having insight will be made to stumble (after the DT as the UN/NGO) (Well, in 10 years of scandal press, millions have now stumbled on the UN debacle;) BOTH Daniel DT and infil-traitor "entry" prophecies have evidence in the JW org, and traitors are connected to the infiltration at Dan11:30-32 developed by the real, globalist, GKN powers centered in the 2HWB;

=  
**(Daniel 11:42-43)** And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (KS), she (now subservient) will not prove to be an escapee. (Rev17:12-17) 43 And he (GKN) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver (World wealth power) and over all the desirable things of Egypt (World globalist ownership). And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps. (Everyone else [national] is poised to be sucked in as well)

## Temple Cleansing Required Soon

1. These v. 44 "reports" CANNOT happen until AFTER the temple cleansing, because those "reports" are from information in the "little scrolls", sovereign doom information for GKN, which this infiltrated GB is NOT delivering; They are KN "hand-maidens" and implanted agents instead - the infil-traitors are in there and they will NOT be approved to deliver these messages, they do not want to even identify globalist GKN;

=  
**(Daniel 11:44)** "But there will be reports (little scroll) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Dan8:25; Rev19:19-21; Eze38)

The final DT stand after the 1260 day period of the second "two witnesses":

\*\***(Daniel 11:45)** And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (2); and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

## JW Temple Still Unclean; (Zech3:1)

1. So, we see two separated "land of decoration" entries described in the above, that can apply to the very real events of the future, BUT also apply to the secret events since after WW1 and manifested in 1991 in the UN "disgusting thing" STILL housed in the Watchtower "temple" in v. 41 (That has fulfilled in this covert meaning);

2. What is worse, these infiltrators may have cut off the official UN/NGO-DPI relationship in 2001, BUT the real relationship continues on and on, and that is where also the "profane the sanctuary" is active since 1991 to today, even if they cut off the UN relationship officially, unofficially it is still an active infiltration to keep the DT in the JW temple; hence "befouled garments" (Zech3:1,3) all over the place: "Joshua" anointed, the temple, the "fortress" org, the land (all JW's), the "constant feature" is befouled, it is all polluted by this development that is STILL active;

3. No wonder this GB has not had "new light" in 20 years, in spite of the greatest globalist prophetic activations in ALL human history! They are purposefully stagnant;

4. Of course in time Jehovah MUST clean them out; They are in so deep and so effectively they need to be removed by God as per 2Thess2:3-9 parallel to Zech3:2-9; Mal3:1-5;

=====

## More Daniel Prophecy in Final Fulfillment Mode

### Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

### Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

### Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

### UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/unwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

====

### Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

====

### Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

# Great Temple Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

## Great Events Dates in World History

### 1. Creation of Man; Rebellion of Satan; Fall of Man (4000 BCE Approx.)

Righteous "seed" promised universally by God to destroy evil "seed" of Satan; (Gen3:15)

### 2. Arrival of Seed; Jesus Christ Anointed; Sacrifice; Covenants Secured by Christ; (33CE)

### 3. Messianic Kingdom Birth; Great Temple Foundation; Christ Stone Laid (1914 CE)

### 4. Greatest Future Event in Adamic Human History

Messianic Kingdom Completion; Temple 144000 Completion Prior to Armageddon World Conquest of Jehovah and Jesus Christ; (Rev10-11; Zech4:6-9; Dan2:31-44; Psalm2)

## Completion of New Jerusalem and Bridal Body 144000

This Biblical prophetic final fulfillment cycle is the most important of all Jehovah's witnesses' history.

In this fantastic final sequence every Kingdom and Temple prophecy fulfilled in the minor fulfillment of 1914 will absolutely repeat in the near future with universal and worldwide final permanent impact; (Dan2:44)

## Malachi 3 and Zechariah 3 Perfectly Parallel in the Near Future

The Malachi 3 cycle is fulfilling now in precursory Temple inspection of Jehovah's witnesses professed anointed and Temple of Jehovah worldwide system of worship and sacred service.

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.**

**(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.**

## Satanic Resistance in Final Fulfillment

As in 1914 and the preceding and subsequent periods, but focused now on Jehovah's witnesses "temple system" exclusively, this precursory inspection is accompanied by a Satanic development that also must be active at this time:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

The revelation and resolution of this condition of resistance and accusation in this vision of judicial importance in the spirit realm between Michael (Christ) and Satan must be fully explained and proclaimed soon. This state of accusation by Satan, and resistance of the anointed of Jehovah, as pictured by the "Joshua" symbol, is attempting to negatively effect the great temple completion.

## Real Sins

This accusation stems from real sins affecting the reputation and spirituality of the royal priesthood (1Pet2:9; Zech3:3), and is jeopardizing the divine approval "robes of state" of the final remnant of the 144000 for the final worldwide proclamation (Rev11; Zech4) of the great temple completion and kingdom conquest which has arrived for complete fulfillment; (Rev10:7; Rev16:17)

## Divine Cleansing in Final Fulfillment Soon

Divine intervention will be needed as per prophecy in this final fulfillment cycle in the near future, and this will trigger everything else to follow soon thereafter:

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

The spiritual "befouled" state of Jehovah's witnesses is real:

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

**(Malachi 3:2) "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen.**

And angelic intervention as foretold will be required to resolve this "befouled garments" condition:

**(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those standing [angels] before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to**

say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."

An approved head administration of anointed in "robes of state" will be the transformation which modern Jehovah's witnesses will be transitioned into soon:

**(Zechariah 3:5) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they [angels] proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

### **Modern Day "Man of Lawlessness"**

That befouled state in final fulfillment mode now, is due to a "man of lawlessness" infiltration and development among Jehovah's witnesses from the "right hand" Governing Body throughout Jehovah's earthly organization "Joshua".

This infiltration and set of serious sinful developments stems from the UN/NGO/DPI alliance and promotional "new world order" advertising Jehovah's witnesses top leadership (GB) sanctioned in 1991, and brought into full secret "inner garments" sinful operation for 10 years after Brother Fred Franz passed off the earthly scene.

### **Willful Secret GB Sin Manifests into More Sin Organization-wide**

That gross sin of spiritual adultery and fornication immediately affected the organizational standing in Jehovah's eyes, and resulted in a chain reaction of global reproach upon Jehovah, Christ and the anointed "Joshua" class, the perpetual stumbling of millions of human beings, and an apostate mitigating GB sanctioned system of idol construction of organizational "bodies" for 10 more years.

### **No New Light for 20 Years**

Removal of "new light" was of course an immediate effect (Eze16:27; Zech11:17), and this has been the case for 20 years since this serious GB sanctioned operation of gross sin; (Mal2:2; Zech5:3). the GB still condones and justifies this set of sinful developments, giving further evidence of no true high level discernment in that body, and a state of real gross sin in an unrepentant state; (Zech3:1) that is the source of the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:3.

### **Parallels Other Prophecies in Final Fulfillment Mode**

This also parallels the inspection revealing this state (Zech3; Mal3), with the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" operations among Jehovah witnesses and His earthly organization as per prophecy that also must repeat in the final fulfillment mode of the near future.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-5) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple completion; Day of Jehovah] will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?**

As in Zechariah 3:1 "Satan standing", this modern "lawless one" is also a parallel Satanically inspired operation:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:9-10) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents and with every unrighteous deception...**

The removal of Brother Fred Franz's organizational oversight and spiritual discernment, one acting as a restraint, is when this all developed in the then forming imposter GB in 1991-1992:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6-8) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint [Fred Franz], with a view to his being revealed in his [GB imposters] own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness [JW Org infiltration] is already at work [for 20 years]; but only till he [Fred Franz] who [was] is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed [as an imposter GB infiltration], whom the Lord Jesus will do away with... [as per Zechariah 3:2-9 final fulfillment in a little while]**

### **Revelation of Lawlessness will Trigger Further Final Fulfillment Cycle Manifestations**

The existing or subsequent organizational infiltration must also be revealed in the great trigger prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-4 initiating in Jehovah's temple system among Jehovah's witnesses worldwide. The way this will manifest is not known, that it will be a signal event in Jehovah's organization of the commencement of this final fulfillment mode will be unmistakable.

This "lawlessness" in the GB and JW Org, also now parallels with the final fulfillment mode of Revelation's applicable prophetic cycles to activate soon with this developmental news in final fulfillment mode.

### **Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Mode**

The major cycle of Revelation 8 must activate live and real-time with this new focus: 144000 Temple completion.

### **Revelation 9 Bridge Ministry to Final Two Witnesses Final Fulfillment Mode**

The perpetual ministries of the Revelation 9:1-12 Fifth Trumpet anointed "locusts" and Revelation 9:13-19 Sixth Trumpet "other sheep" "cavalry" also must bridge and merge into the official final "two witnesses" ministerial focus in the near future 1260 day ministry.

This bridges in time connecting a ministerial continuum of Jehovah's witnesses from the initial "two witnesses" of 1914-1918 1260 day ministry that commenced this ministry (Rev9) to the second "two witnesses" final Sovereign Ultimatum of God invitation and warning to all mankind backed by divine prophecy.

### **Star Burning as a Lamp in Jehovah's Witnesses Infiltration**

Another parallel is to be proclaimed after this revelation of the "man of lawlessness" modern day thief and betrayer "son of destruction" within the GB and Org infiltration is fully and officially exposed aided by divine prophetic intervention; (Zech3:2-4):



**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

That "lamp" parallels Satan per Job 18, and his ministry of deception in this final "man of lawlessness" infiltration work in the Jehovah's witnesses organization:

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15) For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.**

That modern day revealing of the "man of lawlessness" fraud "ministers of righteousness" now infiltrated and developed in Jehovah's "temple" system after the Christendom clean-out of 1919 will be exposed as Revelation 8 completes the actual finale of the "seventh seal" final ministerial truth full refinement and completion prior to the end.

Unlike 1914's minor fulfillments and foregleams, warnings and prophesying, this is all the climax final manifestations of the 7 trumpets and the 7 bowls that will have worldwide and universal total impact upon all defiant mankind and celestial angels (demons) permanently; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3)

## **The Big Parallels to Develop Soon in Jehovah's Witnesses**

This creates certain biblical parallels with a judicial inspection (Mal3:1; Zech3:1; 1Pet4:17; Rev11:1-4), the detection of an infiltration (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-9), it's exposure and clean out (Mal3:2-5; Zech3:3-9; 2Thess2:6-9), a new fully approved (Zech3:4; Mal3:4) divine state of responsibility (Zech3:6-7) with an extending "sit as a refiner" divine refinement of truth details *after* the initial clean-out judgment; (Mal3:3; Zech3:8-9)

This development in Jehovah's witnesses guaranteed by final fulfillment mode prophecy, will demonstrate that indeed this "mode" of final fulfillment exists and has begun, and will explain the subsequent "replications" of prophetic final fulfillment which must follow this trigger event of Zechariah 3:2-4.

### **Final Fulfillment Mode of Prophetic Paradigm Revision**

This includes the final fulfillment round of the all temple and kingdom prophetic cycles, but in major final fulfillment, where applicable to the new "paradigm shift" of divine understanding in a final fulfillment cycle leading to Armageddon's final war with God.

### **Sampling of Some Prophecies Having a Final Fulfillment Cycle in the Future Based on an Initial 1914 Cycle of Minor Fulfillment**

Please note that in some cases, only applicable sections of these prophecies must apply to a final manifestation of Kingdom *completion and conquest* development as well as final rival developments of the apex 8th King world system and all it controls to the Revelation 16:13-16 worldwide unification of Har-Magedon defiance and the climax that will encounter in the future; (Rev19:19-21; Dan11:42-45):

### **Sovereign Kingdom and Defiance Enemy System**

Daniel 7-8, 11:40-12:12; Revelation 6:1-12; 13; 15-16; Joel 3:9-12; Psalm 2; Psalm 110

### **Temple 144000 Completion (versus 1914 Foundation)**

Zechariah 2-13; Malachi 2-3; Revelation 8-11; 14

### **8th King Globalist Mode of Prophetic Paradigm Revision**

Another "paradigm shift" must occur in explaining "globalism" as a basis for apex world rulership in defiance to God's Kingdom. This will occur in the explanation of the 8th King power system existent before and through it's 1914-1919 initial manifestation. This heightened level of understanding must become the explanatory focus of these final fulfillments in relation to the 8th King sovereign rival system in the King of the North parallel symbol.

### **8th King Anatomy and Dissection Details**

This prophetic analysis must include a "globalist" overview of the 8th King's influence over all sovereign prophecy depicting already fulfilled in this defiant rival system devised by the Dragon Satan since global inception after 1914 as well as how that must manifest in the final future fulfillment climax to head on collision with God's Kingdom in full completion mode.

*These details are currently being stalled and diverted by the current imposter GB. [1]*

### **Revelation 11; The Ultimate Completion Prophecy**

This will all lead to the great Revelation 11 final worldwide proclamation of all the completion directly stated in that prophecy relating to the Messianic Kingdom and Temple 144000 completion, and the implied "New Jerusalem" and Bride completion. This is what makes Revelation 11 so special in bible prophecy, it is the only book that summarizes the completion of all the symbolic 144000 realities under Jesus Christ in Messianic Kingdom completion and total conquest, in Temple completion, and the finality of "New Jerusalem" which is the Bride.

This then relates to the "Kingdom of the World", the Kingdom the human sheep are delivered into after all this completion and conquest, in that Christ Court period of Daniel 7:26, in final fulfillment mode of Matthew 25:31-46, paralleling the 144000 aided judgment from the "temple" of Revelation 14:14-16 for the "sheep", and Revelation 14:17-19 for the "goats".

That is the "temple" in earth's direct influence at that time, that the "great crowd" of Revelation 7:9-17 are taken into as per Psalm 45:14-15.

In final fulfillment mode of Revelation, the word "temple", as accurately translated in the New World Translation, is used only when the 144000 are complete in periods before Armageddon as in Revelation 3:12; 7:15; 11:19; 14:15; 14:17; Revelation 11:1-2 pertains to the temple system on earth prior to and into the great tribulation.

## **Revelation 11 Must Have a Final Fulfillment**

**(Revelation 11:1-3) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

The "rod" means also disciplinary action and shepherding will be present in this exposé. The "measurement" means this is certain to fulfill to the smallest detail. This second phase of 1260 days, will complete two phases of this duration significant in being an "appointed times of the nations", 2520 days, in relation to this "holy city" symbolized in Revelation 11.

Sackcloth means a dire message and a humbled state of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.

**(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.**

This relates Revelation 11, after the modern fulfillment of Zechariah 3, which leads to Zechariah 4, which is the sister prophetic prophecy to Revelation 11's "two witnesses". This means Zechariah 3 "cleansing" will lead to, and be before, this final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.

**(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. 6 These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.**

After that 1260 day period of this final world warning of the irreversible completion of God's Kingdom and conquest of planet earth, this finality of the "two witnesses" will occur in final fulfillment mode. This will overlay the great tribulation commencement at some point, and implies an unknown period of time AFTER this completes and the 1290 period of Daniel 12:11 (Dan7:26) begins::

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

That wildbeast, in final fulfillment, is the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" system which arose from abyss fronted by the United Nations AFTER 1945, indicating a final fulfillment AFTER 1945 is necessary to complete the "two witnesses". That "abyss" rise is in Revelation 17:8.

**(Revelation 11:8-10) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

This means a final conquest of the "two witnesses" anointed of Jehovah. This ushers in an assured completion of the 144000 in glorified reality.

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

**(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

**(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.**

That 144000 completion also completes the Messianic Kingdom of God through Christ:

**(Revelation 11:15-18) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

That 144000 completion also completes the Kingdom Temple of God through Christ:

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

That is why it is the last woe, and the 7th trumpet, it aligns after Revelation 16:17 seventh bowl upon the air:

**(Revelation 16:16-21) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. 17 And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

**18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. 21 And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

And that is the end, ushering in the 1290 day final separation of the sheep and goats of Matthew 25:31-46, which parallels Revelation 14:14-19 as per Daniel 7:26.

(Daniel 7:25-26)

1260 Days:

**25 And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.**

1290 Days:

**26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

That is how Zechariah 3 leads to 4, and that leads to Revelation 8:10-11 exposé, bridging and extending Revelation 9 to the final "little scroll" of Revelation 10, and the final fulfillment second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11.

=====

**Prophetic Reality King of the North Globalists, 144000 Temple Completion, Final Two Witnesses**

[www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com)

## **The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

**Commenced by Zechariah 3:1-9; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians2:3-9 - "Man of Lawlessness" Parallel Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy**

**The Set Up is Jehovah's Checkmate and a Huge Globalist and Imposter Exposé within the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses In spite of the Fact This is What They are Trying to Conceal**

====

Mail to:

WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483

ATTN: David Semonian

====

Now this analysis is heavy duty Jehovah's witness bible prophecy. **Heavy duty**, if you are not a bible buff, you will need to become one to follow this logical progression to Armageddon laid out here. One needs to understand the basic temple completion prophetic progression in the bible at a minimum. (Overall this pattern has already fulfilled 3 times in the bible, in 515 BCE, 39-36 CE, 1914 CE in minor ways. It will have a temple *completion* finale cycle in the near future. GUARANTEED)

### **Temple Foundation is Done**

This analysis agrees entirely with our base truth of Jehovah through His witnesses well established in the 1914-1926 prophetic *minor* cycles of Daniel, Revelation and Zechariah and other supporting prophecies in that MINOR temple FOUNDATION series of prophecy - (3) timed cycles. (Dan7:25; Dan12:7 (Rev12:6,14; Rev13:5) Mal3:1-4/Rev11:1-4/Zech3-4; Dan12:11; Dan7:26)

1914 is over.

The temple system which emerged from that period, must be inspected, judged, cleaned-out and *completed* in the near future (Zech4:6-9).

Jehovah's witnesses are IN inspection right NOW, like a "thief in the night", Jehovah and Christ have started in the GB bedrooms and most JWs are dimly aware the imposter GB is headed for divine guillotine of Zech 3:4.

### **Temple Completion is Due**

This Biblical prophetic analysis will point out from the Bible there MUST be a major final fulfillment "temple completion" sequence in the near future that accompanies the far greater **temple completion** 144000 culmination, just as these minor fulfillments accompanied and proved the *minor temple foundation* in 1914.

### **Total Harmony with All Jehovah's Witnesses Sovereign Prophecy**

This final "temple completion" cycle, in the near future, will honor the original prophetic temple *minor* patterns and events of 1914-1926 BUT with worldwide scale and impact and universal finality of the Messianic Kingdom of God completed, and in full conquest of planet Earth and this universe; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3) The Temple completion, is the Messianic Kingdom completion as well; (Rev11)

## Temple Completion is VERY Important and Will Have an Great Global Announcement Soon

**The great point here is that that entire sequence of Kingdom and Temple completion prophecy MUST have, of course, a final fulfillment round at the great TEMPLE COMPLETION EVENT of the 144000 culmination in the face of the enemy systems of this world in the near future BEFORE Armageddon full war conquest of God and Christ.**

*This imposter GB wants to ignore this, and focus witnesses prematurely on great tribulation, for a reason, covered later. Make a mental note of this tactic, it is very very important.*

*Red Flag: The GB is NOT mentioning final fulfillment mode certainty.*

*Red Flag: The GB is not mentioning Temple 144000 completion certainty.*

*Red Flag: This GB has been infiltrated fully since 1991*

## **A Great Prophetic Trigger Event Will Signal the Rest of the Temple Completion Cycles as Per 1914-1918, 1919-1922, 1922-1926 in the Near Future**

This set of already well established (1914) cyclic events will follow a commencing segway prophecy event like 1914, the full identifying interpretation and fulfillment of Zechariah 3 and an exposure of a final "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9) - this time right within Jehovah's witnesses Governing Body "temple" infiltration works.

This demonic and globalist inspired infiltration "virus" also has a 20 year subsequent JW organizational infection of a globalist infiltration that has struck God, and now He will return a small blow; (Zech3:4), to let them know where He is, and that indeed they are messing with the Living God, the Living Christ and REAL Holy angels in the organization of Jehovah's witnesses.

*Jehovah will use that momentum to expose these globalist GB infiltrators, and to expose globalism as the basis of globalist actual real world power systems of the "full bodied" globalist two-horn-wildbeast (2HWP) and the globalist unification 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" - the very news the imposter GB is attempting to stall.*

**Jehovah will also get the worldwide attention of ALL Jehovah's witnesses and secret disciples!**

===

*And now God is going to move on the globalists and imposter GB, globally, from within their own "set up".*

**This is the whole point of the Bible up to Armageddon!!! God pawning His enemies, with their own intent and moves! LOL**

## **GB a Little Fishy? Smell a Rat?**

So, if you are anointed, or an earth sheep, or "secret disciple" of the Bible truth, paying attention to prophecy daily, you may be seeing the tell-tale signs that the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has some suspicious anomalies and serious ongoing sin problems, all under the illusion of the past righteousness of the Fred Franz era and preceding Governing Bodies - They are NOT in the same league!!!!!!.

This is ALL a big act now.

## **Imposter GB Anomalies, Just a Sampling by the Way...**

**1.** This weird GB, since 1991, has a record of 20 years of zero significant "new light" in the face of the greatest prophetic preparatory development in human history in the completion of the Temple and Kingdom 144000 under Jesus Christ as we are far past "temple foundation" and Christdone phases now, almost 100 years in the past. There is plenty to cover...

The GB? In the dark on purpose...

**2.** This imposter infected GB has also 20 years of zero significant "new light" in the face of the greatest development in human history of 8th King globalist, and two-horned-wildbeast (2HWP) worldwide activity and developments in 1991, and 2001 (911) and proceeding daily to the third great globalist orchestrated world event, in an approximate 10 year stepping progression.

The GB? Purposely avoiding such "enlightenment", hold the 1990 course, 20 more times y'all!!

**3.** This fraud GB has MASSIVE questionable negative press and global reproach of Jehovah's name, regardless of the excuses and justifications they grease forth, in the UN/NGO-DPI "new world order" promotions campaign of 1991-2001, in 79 NWO references and quotes in 10 years in The Watchtower and Awake! magazines, searchable on the Watchtower Library CD.

Rather than an exposé of the UN globalists worldwide *actual* worldwide super-structures, the "bodies" themselves, in that 10 year "library research project", in bringing forth greater detail of Revelation 13:11-15 (2HWP), and Revelation 17:11-17 (Scarlet Wildbeast (SWB)), the GB are press agents for the NWO, those "bodies" do not exist, as far as this fraud GB is concerned. No news is good news, and no news came from 10 years of UN library research.

[Note: GB and 2HWP have same directive: The 2HWP does NOT promote worship of itself, only of the national collective wildbeast1 of Revelation 13:1, and it's 17 acre UN complex "image" of the "wildbeast" idea. The 2HWP wants to be a big global secret as to the reality of it's worldwide operative "body". The GB wants to keep the globalist secret as well. The 2HWP also does NOT promote worship of the formative dynamic "full bodied" actual "scarlet wildbeast", just the "image" - it ALSO wants that very real power system to ALSO be a big global secret.

The imposter GB, since 1991, ALSO wants all this to be a big secret as well, there is no such thing as a globalist 8th King actual world order super-sovereign worldwide power system forming as we speak. Only a declining nation-state wildbeast (Rev13:1) blinding shell game, and a UN forum auditorium of guys in suits up at the powerless "image" of the UN, a 17 acre complex of dilapidating buildings on the New York East River bank. Nothing to be alarmed about folks. Examples of GB diversion in The Watchtower [1] The imposter GB and globalists share the same goal.] See [1]

4. That is all coupled with 100 million to 1 billion people stumbled and negatively affected by this "undercover" GB/UN promo hypocrisy, and easily 4 to 20 million people utterly stumbled over 10 years. So we are talking a "Governing Body" who is carrying Adolph Hitler level bloodguilt, though not direct murder, but spiritual secret stumbling "kills" on the internet of around 6 million people minimum over 10 years of this imposter GB fed and exposed scandal.

*And not so much as a peep of an apology from the neo-papal GB.*

5. Instead we have an over protective, GB developed, "elder body" neo-Inquisition protecting (and thus sharing in) this clearly dubious, reproachful and bloodguilty set of purposeful willing sins, sanctioned and blessed by the GB secret set of initial developments with the UN-DPI advertising campaigns that set ALL this in motion. The GB then butter their own mirror kissing "elder" sycophants by scaring everyone like they aint globalist sinners headed for Gehenna, but must be respected as if they were Christ on earth - yet they are tar black and scarlet red dripping with heavy sins compounding and spreading orgwide, year over year.

6. This has created a perpetual shower of volcanic apostate web attack and stumble herding, the "Sam Herd" of the internet, that created a "symbiosis" where perpetual attack of the JW org bodies of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org", is responded to by perpetual idolization of those "bodies" year over year, to the point the "GB" and "Slave" steal sanctification regularly from Jehovah, with no credit to Jehovah at times, and no one seems the wiser but us awake Christians. (The JW "frog" is "slow boiled" subtly... ..)

*The imposter GB are thus also idol makers, they are a self-infallible, self-steroided Sacred Cow Golden Calf, well protected by dumbed down and rabid congregational Inquisitors, all incidentally, sharing in this sin fest, in every compounding gross sin in the spiritual book as briefly outlined here.*

## Let's All Face Reality Here

So let's not be imposter GB tards here, that UN thingy is serious business, and yanked Jehovah's light and blessing immediately from this clearly globalist directed Satanically infiltrated GB (Eze16:27; Zech11:17), and that is all according to a repeating prerequisite of "lawless" prophetic development that also accompanied the 1914 ministry of Jehovah's witnesses (unofficially named) as the International Bible Students Association in the midst of Christendone's cleric system - that is, a "lawless one" revealed globally, at work in Christ's "house" and the "temple of the God" at that time.

*And today, these imposter GB globalist tards provide the fodder of another, but final "lawless one" Biblical fulfillment of this exact same required prophetic segway to further FINAL Biblical progressions of prophecy and to their own destruction soon - in temple completion mode.*

***It MUST fulfill prophecy!***

Now we clearly have the modern fulfillment "man of lawlessness" GB ALSO in the newly defined final "temple of the God" system in Jehovah's witnesses, that ALSO will kick off this final round of prophetic cycles, but all the way to Temple 144000 completion and Armageddon "War of God".

The imposter GB are the ever so silent bell, that God will ring, that will ding the first round heard round the world, to the final rounds and the full fight with God at Armageddon, and they will provide the catalytic basis of the next ministerial finale of ALL Jehovah witnesses worldwide, exposing them (and all their sordid plans beyond these), and the globalist power system they work with as well, to the whole world endlessly, until they are ALL annihilated by God's Kingdom.

They and the globalists trying to hide with them, will be exposed in the final "two witnesses" global campaign (Rev10-11), which Revelation 8-9 will lead to with this information in full detail expanded, when Zechariah 3:2-9 fulfills parallel with Malachi 3:1-4 and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 in front of everyone's face *in the very near future*.

## Imposter GB JW Extermination Agenda

### Jehovah's Witnesses Beware!

Judas GB Betrayer: This will be spoiling the imposter GB final JW "extermination party" global phase 3, that they had planned, to be symphonic with the next globalist worldwide fear orchestration in the next BIG globalist world strike soon. In that massive multi-911-like worldwide event after 2012, at some point in the future unknown, in which Jehovah's witnesses were going to be made to think "great tribulation" was breaking out, the GB had been preparing to lead JWs to the "promised land" internment systems, instilling such trust constantly for 20 years for this very reason, but in fact they plan to "Sam Herd" JWs to internment, prison and incarceration worldwide - to extermination, in one HUGE globalist event.

Judas GB Thief: ***That is what the big finale murderous "coup de grace" imposter GB objective is, in part, along with a huge, multi-million dollar swindle of the WTBS.***

*The ultimate goal, is to shut up Jehovah's Witnesses forever, to rip the org off blind, and to position the whole thing for global exterminations, debalancing, and other events in a planned 10 year trek, approximately, to real great tribulation and globalist finale.*

This next event is a preparatory hoax, "world tenderization" set of events coming up with symphonic GB assistance as usual supporting the globalist lead move. This is step 3 since 1991 step 1, and 2001 step 2, to provide a "world war" and or "world tribulation" event, which like WW1 and WW2 is a globalist engineered "world war problem" for which of course, the "disgusting thing" UN "image" is the very handily presented "world peace solution" provided by the 666 engineers of the whole event.

Like we're all a bunch of idiots.

*After 2 rounds of this, these guys are predictable now. The imposter GB is their globalist puppeted hand maidens of murder, which the previous 2 phases set up the machinations of for a big grand slam on the JWs worldwide.*

**Jehovah: King Me!**

But instead, Jehovah is going to use all their globalist GB mice work momentum, for:

1. His OWN global announcement of "two witnesses" delivered Sovereign Ultimatum; ("little scroll" "reports"; Dan11:44-45) of guaranteed completion conquest of Kingdom and Temple (Rev11:15-19)...
2. Along with the prerequisite full revelation of the imposter GB globalist backed "lawless one"; (2Thess2:3-9), full identification of the globalist "King of the North" container of the Satanic anointed "illuminated" ones of the 2HWB (Rev13:11) and their ring of national elite puppets in the globalist "Scarlet Wildbeast" sole 8th King world power system of the globalist attempted "new world order"; (Rev17:11-17)...
3. As they pawn the world national systems worldwide parallel with Daniel 11:42-43 (Rev17:11-17), culminate the national gathering to worldwide Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) and get everyone opposing God turned to dog food with themselves; (Rev19:17-21; Joel3:9-12) and Gog will be their too; (Rev20:1-3; Eze38)

*So, the imposter GB will provide the reluctant means for one final world promotion!*

=====

## Well Laid Plans of Globalist GB Mice

*All this sequence of sinner GB actions adds up to a final event and lots of communal JW sins in broad daylight.*

### Action 1 - 1991

#### **GB: Massive Global Sin Complex Sanctioned and Carried Out for Globalists**

**Spiritual Fornication and Adultery** - After the ever so vigilant and restraining; (2Thess2:3-9) on this globalist swill "man of lawlessness" faction in the GB, Fred Franz was incapacitated. THEN, ever so conveniently, this Milton Henschel globalist cabal went into action (1991-1992), secretly committing God's "Virgin Daughter of Zion" to worldwide adultery and fornication with the 2HWB boys and their wildbeast UN "image" worldwide with "NWO" promo JW demographic "escorts".

#### **Re-Action 1**

New Light is yanked, top level blessing is removed, the GB is in gross sin.

### Action 2 - 2001

#### **GB: Massive Global Sin Complex Exposed for Globalists 911 Timing**

**Worldwide Reproach and Apostate Fortification** - A planned exposure of this little UN GB "mind sex" impropriety would be presented in well arranged time with the 9/11 globalist event on October 6, 2001. This would complete phase 1 (10 years), "Action 1", and extend this little foray for phase two to follow from 2001 forward to today (10 years), to the third "coup de grace" event, that all this would weaken the JW org for.

**Sam's Herd Assault and Stumble** - GB led apostate "flocks" would be perpetually fueled and fed by the imposter GB "actions" with plenty of real ammo to assault JW Org "bodies", from the web for endless stumbling in stealth mode - just ignore it, it aint real, while 100s everyday stumble.

#### **Re-Action 2**

**Org Idol Creation** - This handy assault created the impetus for the GB to make sure plenty of Org steroids and bandages were constantly applied to themselves, the "Slave" and the Org, diffusing faith to these fallible human bodies for future uses. The GB are "JW Cow Traffic Controllers" now. Org idolatry is now endemic, people are dipped in Org "blood", songs celebrate the "Slave", Jehovah and Christ take a backseat to the GB.

#### **Re-Action 3**

**Fear Mode** - DO NOT Discuss the Bible Without the Imposter GB's Approval - The neo-inquisitional "elder body" is all uppity and frightful of any "apostate talk", and ill equipped to assess any argument unless they can visually perceive the source as "well dressed" with "plenty of preaching hours"; the globalist agents move in like well trained, well dressed, well rehearsed in JW formalisms termites, like actors all over the place. The real concerned Christians are disfellowshipped, discussion is strangled, eggshell walks prevail, the imposter GB remains hidden in plain sight.

### Action 3

**Isolate the Sam Herd on the Web** - Make sure that the 2 billion people on the web has only an organized, GB sanctioned, apostate ministry to hear the "truth" from, make sure JWs DO NOT enter that greatest human territory in all human history in 2 billion people in any organized fashion. Provide the apostates with a 2 billion person, one sided story, imposter GB field day, captive audience.

### Action 4

**Spread the Bloodguilt** - make sure all JWs are sharing in this travesty for years whether they realize it or not.

## The Imposter GB is Protecting it's Rotten Presence by These Tactics

Why? How?

**No Scriptural Speculation or Conversation** - By making sure ANY chance of biblical identification of them is minimized, in tangent with this massive evidence squelched by various organizational pre-programmed reactions to NOT discuss the bible, and to treat as "apostate" any JW with concerns that have a valid basis in much truth, actual GB sin fests, and a ton of evidence.

## **Operate Under Cover of Former Righteous GBs**

Give no indication of any impropriety in the press ministry, talks or conventions, by simply diffusing and shuffling standard teachings, and endlessly recycling the past, with many pretty pictures. Look busy. Look very busy. Buzzwords, appearances and formalisms and ritual cover the imposters well. This ensures the illusion everything is "business as usual".

*The goal is sinning and stumbling in stealth mode perpetually fueled, and stalling the truth of final fulfillment details, by keeping everything in old light of 1990 over and over and over again, and backward "tunnel visioned" "end all" 1914 - forever.*

JW coma.

## **Keep Bible Discussion Turned OFF**

*So this congregational fear mode reduces the possibility that the Bible itself should expose this sinner GB "man of lawlessness" infiltration - as it is shown here so doing.*

They don't want even accidental random exposure.

Of course no "new light" will be provided in this direction either. BUT, keep in mind, as a possible "last resort" ploy as they realize they ARE being detected, right before the "coup de grace" event, they may release a photon or two to make JWs "trust" them for being "Sam Herded" to extermination.

*The fraud GB implants want no "new light", for real, to expose their globalist handlers, or themselves, and NO "Sherlock Homes" anointed or assertive Scripturally studious "other sheep" exposing this huge list of GB sanctioned willful sins worldwide for 20 years - spiritual "befouled garments" too big to see, hidden in plain sight.*

But, by this, the poor fools, they fulfill prophecy even more candidly, go figure! LOL Just can't beat Jehovah and Christ can you?

*Jehovah will plop the news on their desk.*

## **Imposter GB: Temple Must NEVER Complete - Pay Attention to Great Tribulation!!**

The imposter GB also want to squelch ANY referral to "Temple Completion" prophetic reality of a repeating prophecy final fulfillment cycle, which by prerequisites, demonstrated in 1914, a "man of lawlessness" rat, MUST be revealed in temple completion mode soon - in the very temple of the God. (2Thess2:3-9)

So, as shown here, they are being revealed, because they have to be, they are in prophecy, and there they are, the imposter GB "rat nest" globalist termites "lawless one" providing Jehovah's organization the "befouled garments" of lawless activity and reputation fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 since 1991 with these many crimes. And in that scripture, as in 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9, Satan is now resisting and accusing the anointed on earth, with actual sins provided by these imposter GB globalist handled criminal puppets.

=====

## **KingNorth: Begin Loop to Final Fulfillment Cycle Preview**

### **Fraud GB: No No No "King of the North" Globalists Revealed Please, Please Stay in Your National Minded Shell...**

*Well there is one big key bridge that MUST be covered up and remain broken: The Globalist "King of the North" identity proclaimed worldwide.*

### **Why is King North Identified the Missing Bridge Piece?**

1. Because Daniel 11:42-45 has ONLY one fulfillment, and that MUST be in the near future.
2. Once this King of the North is officially IDd as a globalist sovereign symbol of ultimate defiance to God's Kingdom way beyond national power, in 2HWW (Rev13:11) and SWB 8th King globalists; (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43), then that "missing link" in the "Bridge to Michael" Daniel12:1 is?

**COMPLETED - The Link to the Prophetic Future is Complete - ONWARD!**

The "King of the North" apex globalist system, regardless of their national KN puppet diversions, has been revealed to Jehovah's TRUE anointed, NOT to the imposter GB fakes who want to hide this reality from all, they are revealed as the "lawless one" that must ALSO be officially revealed to all the world by Jehovah's witnesses after Zech3:2-9 fulfills and a "new clean turban" guides Jehovah's organization, not a criminal fake GB any longer.

**NOW THAT GREAT MENTAL PROPHETIC BRIDGE "KING NORTH" CAN BE CROSSED**

**THEN we know who gets the "catalytic" "reports" (Dan11:44-45) and the globalists know it too. That "King of the North" CANNOT remain a mystery, that "King" (globalist "north") will be identified and given "reports" of the FINAL Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to their face as per Revelation 10-11.**

3. Logically that "King of the North" identification, globally revealed, will "bridge" live and real-time to Daniel 12:1.
  4. Logically that full world conquest "stand" of Michael must also progress *through but after* the rest of Daniel 12, as it did in 1914 in minor fulfillment, *but* with an apex "King of the North" enemy system identified, laser dotted, and warned to actually annihilate finally (Dan7:26) *after* Daniel 12:1 progresses to Daniel 12:11.
  5. That means obviously, Daniel 12 also has a future final fulfillment mode, that this "King of the North" identity and activation MUST lead to from Daniel 11:44-45 to Daniel 12:1 and so on.
  6. That means Daniel 12:7 1260 day period MUST repeat in this final KN activity on earth.
  7. That parallels that KN with the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King full bodied entities it is container of, for that 1260 day period in also Revelation 11:1-7 assault on the anointed remnant.
  8. That links to Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 7:25 (1260 day), as KN "enraged" by this news "reports" goes into active attack in time worldwide - linking all this to final fulfillment mode guaranteed to conquest completion of God's Kingdom. KN must be drawn out with Gog for their annihilation. And they will be.
  9. That Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day "time stamp", means there MUST be a second and final "two witnesses" global campaign, and that scarlet wildbeast attack of Revelation 11:7 parallels also Daniel 7:25 all the way to Daniel 7:26 final Christ Court annihilation of KN and the rest as per Revelation 19:19-21.
  10. Now, in this massive "can of worms" of bible prophecy exploding worldwide, the poor "King of the North" "secret" globalist system exposé, imposter GB aided rather than retarded now, has now even dragged in Daniel 12:11, with the parallel destruction of the "constant feature" of Revelation 11:7 (Dan7:25/Dan12:11) That culminates after the 1260 days, with an unknown interim period, into the Daniel 12:11 1290 day Christ Court (Dan7:26) segway after the 1260 day final "two witnesses".
  11. Well lo and behold! This transitional of epic proportions in KN and Kingdom history and manifestation connects the Daniel 7:26 full "Christ Court", with the completion of the 144000 temple in Revelation 11:11-12, and the final angelically aided "gathering" of Matthew 24:29-31; Mark13:24-27; Luke17:34-37.
  12. This drags all those holy angels that arrive with Christ in personal presence over earth, to aid this "gathering", with Matthew 25:31-46 final judgment period of the "sheep and goats" to enter this "Kingdom prepared from the founding" of Revelation 11:15 "Kingdom of the World". Now that Sovereign Christ Court 1290 period hubs all this global activity, right in KN's face.
- (That has to also include the angels of Jude 14 and Joel 3:9 significance - in other words, soon after this event, KN is toast... But in the meantime)
13. Now that angelic super-event with Jesus Christ must fully complete that 144000 temple system most assuredly of Luke 17:37, Revelation 6:9-11, Revelation 10:7, Revelation 16:17 and Revelation 11:15-18 all parallel over a short period of time with number 11 above.
  14. That leads that final "temple system" 144000, under Christ "top stone" finale completion (Zech4:6-9), from where the final judgment angels emerge for "harvest" work, of salvation "earth harvest" of Revelation 14:14-16 and the "vine of the earth" "goat" destruction of Revelation 14:17-19, from a completed 144000 temple system in Revelation 14:1 final fulfillment mode.
  15. That is the same "temple" that the "great crowd" of earthlings walk into in Revelation 7:9-17, for it is over earth in this period of conquest, "in the air" of Revelation 16:17 and 1 Thessalonians 1:6-10 as Zechariah 12:7-9 ultra-protective 144000 annihilate the enemies of God's earthling "sheep", eg; KN and company; (Rev19:19-21). That links that segway together well.
- [To restate; this sequence, the 144000 temple completion under Christ, connects to Kingdom completion in Revelation 11:15-18 which Revelation 10:7 shows precedes the final fulfillment mode "Seventh Trumpet" (also at Matt24:31).
- This means that the "Seventh Bowl" "it has come to pass" of Revelation 16:17 is also the Christ "air event" linking Revelation 16:17 to 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 which completes "in connection with his holy ones", 1 Thessalonians 4:17 of those anointed "who are surviving" BEFORE the finality of Armageddon conquest "war of the great day of God the Almighty" - The final fulfillment mode Seventh Trumpet BLAST!!! Total conquest and destruction to the globalist "new world order" into "new world out of order", BUT, at Christ's leisure - it is not stated in that 1290 day "Christ Court" exactly when this commences or completes; (Amos 9:1-3; Rev6:12-17; Rev16:17-21).]
16. This relates the 144000 "temple completion" of Zechariah 4 prophetic guarantee (two witnesses Rev11 parallel principle), which in typical Jerusalem also completed in the face of Israel's enemies (515 BCE), in this anti-typical case the apex application of the flattened "O great mountain who are you?"; (Zech4:7), is the annihilation of the KN resistance even as this imposter GB tries to shut down the "good news" of this completion!
  17. And as Zechariah and Haggai typify, the news of completion in that case, and in this one, MUST precede the reality, so this "O great mountain" GB cabal, and all imposters with it, WILL be flattened, they ALL connect to 8th King, 2HWB globalists attacking Jehovah's organization from the inside, with far more sinister final objectives.
  18. So as Revelation 11 parallels Zechariah 4 in final fulfillment mode, the final "two witnesses" will actually, in part, be giving global worldwide testimony of this truth, and the imposter GB is part of the globalist infiltrator fraud story that is revealed that leads to all this, before it takes place, aiding the final warning!

*So the scheme of the fraud GB globalist agents, who couldn't refute any of this biblical truth and logic with guaranteed final sequence and progression after this revelation of these frauds, has not only failed, it adds to the momentum of the global pronouncement and conviction of these fakes, AND their globalist world power system they are trying to conceal as long as possible.*

Man, look what happens when you try to fork God, LOL!!!

He forks you! Checkmate you imposter GB frauds.

**Imposter GB Must Cover For Globalist Identities**



This also explains why this GB cabal, will never go past 1990 enlightenment, unless it is for a final little "trust injection" to keep duped sheep duped for extermination phase soon. This GB will not go into depth on the "seed of the serpent", and his anointed in this modern period, because some of them are in the org now, and want no connection to this "seed line" being the top level anointed of Satan of the 2HWB system, which also houses the escaped "fake Jewish" Revelation 2:9 and 3:9 "Synagogue of Satan", now well "housed" in the Anglo (angel) earthly system.

That cabal goes back to the betrayal of Christ in that John 8:44 "seed of Satan" exposure of Jesus Christ of this element in that "house" system at that time. No way Satan allowed that core nest to perish with physical Jerusalem, and those duped Jews. They ended up with the Romans, and on to Anglo Britain over time, and to other locations in Satan's strategic plan.

Now it is getting time for Jehovah to fry that "third" out of his org. Yet in prophecy we do not fully know if that third is saved, or purged, so we do not know the real level of this infiltration. We know they will be the brunt of the Revelation 8 global pronouncements, linked to globalist "seed of Satan" operations as the final scale of the "burning mountain" issue man will be devoured by in due time in real GT; (Matt24:21), a GT of globalist extermination, engineered and at some point held back by God until the final 144000th is sealed; (Rev7:1-3)

By now the dumbest of anointed would be light years beyond the progress of this imposter GB, even the world, as per Luke 21:25-28, is showing "signs" of strange globalist activity well exposed in many research exposés, that though of little biblical connectivity, the 2HWB can be demonstrated in the general theories that do align with biblical details of their actual existence as a power "body" that is very real; (Rev13:11; Rev17:3, 11-18).

This is why this imposter GB will not explain globalism as a basis of very real, beyond just "image", world rulership super-structure now being injected with 100s of trillions of dollars in global expansion easily statistically certain since 9/11 in a modern day globalist "King of the North" surge of Dan11:40 and onward. Even the dumbest "Sherlock Holmes" at the Kingdom Hall is putting this together.

*The GB is playing dumb, in fact they are more than just playing dead.*

## Imposter GB Prophetic Pawns for God's Next Move

Well, this brings us to a great realization of why this "garments befouled" "GB"; (Zech3:3) MUST be revealed FIRST as the "man of lawlessness" "mols" they are.

They are merely prophetic pawns! They MUST fulfill prophecy, and like Judas at Bethany, they expose themselves as also thieves and betrayers. The former pattern of 1914 had a similar revelation. It MUST repeat at temple *completion* mode.

This divinely backed exposé leads off, in grandest of all fashion and infamy and notoriety globally, the parallel LIVE fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-10, upon the Malachi 3:1-4 "temple inspection" of Jehovah and Christ - starting off in the globalist GB drawers - producing the infiltrator vermin culprits right in the imposter GB "man of lawlessness" mole nest (2Thess2:3-9), now traced all the way back to the Milton Henschel globalist spies of 1939 pasted to unsuspecting Brother Knorr to pick information, but fully manifested in 1991 as UN globalist agency when Fred Franz left the earthly scene as a restraint on them, only to laugh at them from the heavenly one! LOL!

I mean, what irony.

*Like Judas, these globalists in the GB expose themselves first.*

## But More Irony Awaits

When this exposé of the imposter GB infiltration "fried" from the "log" of Zechariah 3:2, is fully revealed by God, after Zech3:2-4 fulfills possibly concurrent with the great globalist event the imposter GB plan to be a complimentary part of, (as usual like 1991, and 2001), then this is the preparatory event of the "Seven Trumpets" of Revelation 8 *final fulfillment mode* as well, by full understanding of the "side two" of the now fully opened "Seven Sealed Scroll".

That divine understanding is complimentary to the "opened", that is, fully understood "little scroll" of Revelation 11, which this preliminary fully understood "Seven Sealed Scroll" First Trumpet blast in final fulfillment mode, leads to:

## Full Globalist Exposure, Courtesy the Fraud GB Globalist Implants! "History" Repeats Itself!

*Firstly all patterns that applied to the 1914 Christendone "lawless one" cleric system exposé, will now apply to the imposter GB "fallen lamp" wormwood "older men" infiltrators; (Rev8:10).*

All judgment and exposé patterns of formerly 1914, will now scale to globalist as well, rather than former national shells. The imposter GB and their globalist 8th King agency roots, will be the basis of the coming worldwide finale Jehovah's witness ministry.

This great "globalist paradigm" realization is of the "earth" system meaning of Revelation 8:7 first trumpet, in globalist world order operatives as the source attack of the infiltration of Jehovah's earthly organization; (Earth symbol in judgment; Rev13:11; Rev7:1-3; Rev8:5-7; Rev16:2). NOW Jehovah is attacking back! But lightly, with full exposure of the globalist roaches at work, with real "new light".

*This fake GB can't hide forever.*

The significance is that *globalism* as a basis of *globalist* 8th King actual world systems, MUST be applied to the final fulfillment modes and understanding of Daniel 7, 8 and 11, and Revelation 13 and 17 to fully explain the *globalist* root "8th horn" meaning of Daniel 7-8 (in final fulfillment mode), and the globalist sovereign container system of the "King of the North" final manifestation and global identification.

Globalist world government "interpretive paradigm" affects the overall revelation of the actual "full bodied" power systems of the 2HWB and the "scarlet wildbeast" as *globalist* in focus and scale, not national, not a "special role" of a nationalist 7th King [1], but a super-sovereignty planning to wreak havoc over planet earth; (Matt24:21-22; 2Thess1:6-10)

*The imposter GB has long sought to keep this globalist paradigm a secret from Jehovah's witnesses understanding of final fulfillment mode prophecy and*

the obvious identity of the globalist "King of the North" system, upon pawned "King southern" national systems; (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:11-17) This directive of secrecy is from the imposter GB globalist handlers attempting to remain concealed behind nationalism and the "image" of the wildbeast national collective of Revelation 13:1.

By their own actions, these globalists corrupting the GB and the organization to the degree permitted by God, this maturing globalist "earth" system is solidly and completely exposed as the base system of the 2HWP and that very globalist actual power system main controller is also the source of the coming pre-planned global extermination events symbolized as under divine suppression (at some unknown point in time) in Revelation 7:1-3 "four winds of the earth" until the final 144000th is sealed.

*That seal to final 144000th, must progress to completion in this continuum of Revelation 8 to Revelation 10 in this final cycle of fulfillment.*

**(Revelation 8:3) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne.**

So this exposé itself will not indicate the actual timing of God in this final fulfillment first trumpet blast, the sealing will also be unknown possibly to humans, and apparently the final fulfillment "little scroll" will be "eaten" by a complete 144000 remnant to the 144000th. The actual start of the final 1260 days of the second "two witnesses" will also be at God's timing.

Either way, it is obvious this globalist attack on Jehovah's organization will lead to events that will be terminal for these operatives and the whole globalist house of cards. ALL the 144000 final "stones" will be ready to shine; (Dan12:3; Zech9:16; Matt13:43) And stomp 8th King elite globalist face FOREVER soon hereafter.

## Globalist Advertising

By this globalist exposé in the JW GB lead attack by infiltrative invasion everything they are trying to hide by this current imposter fraud GB, becomes the entire basis of the first four (earth square) worldwide trumpet blasts of Revelation 8 in final fulfillment!

*They used Jehovah's organization in 1991 to promote their "new world order" kingdom, now He is using them to promote His own Kingdom and Temple Sovereign Ultimatum worldwide!*

O, the irony!

In final fulfillment mode of this prophetic sequence inter-relating in the near future, as with Christdone in 1914-1922, these GB rats and their source globalist "earth" nesting, spawn, and "father" system becomes, together as a whole, the very basis of Revelation 8 finale!

*This parallels Daniel 11 apex globalist "King of the North" enemy target system being identified by Jehovah God Almighty and Jesus Christ - God's laser dot is on their known and IDd head globally - and He tells them so.*

This is "round two", final fulfillment mode, the Revelation 8-9 expanded information segway worldwide ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses that will lead to the following finalities, courtesy the handy divinely overridden GB globalist start-up momentum:

## Newer Good News

1. The final 144000th seal, while holding back the maturing 8th King/2HWP globalist devised world annihilation system for depopulation "winds" cycles of Revelation 7:1-3.
2. The "eating" of the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 in full understanding of the total final "two witnesses" mission of proclamation of Revelation 11's Sovereign Ultimatum and guaranteed Kingdom and Temple completion sequence to unfold real-time in the face of this parallel enemy system. (Parallel in marked prophetic fashion since 1914)
3. The global proclamations, by Jehovah's witnesses, of the guaranteed extermination of the full rival enemy system as per Rev16:13-16 meeting up with Revelation 19:19-21, parallel with Daniel 11:42-45 and Gog of Magog of Ezekiel 38 and 39 POW incarceration as per Revelation 20:1-3 "demon freezer" abyss.
4. The FINAL reminder to Satan, the demons and the globalists to "be ready"; (Eze38:7) because they are going to need more weapons and technology, with greater power, and better and more personnel than they currently can command.
5. Joel3:9-12 will be reiterated for real, in Divine Challenging Berating Taunt of God and Christ. This wake up and get ready slap will be reminded to them, to have more to offer when the "powerful ones" of God's angels (Joel3:9) come to look them in the face in the Daniel 12:1 final confrontations over an unknown period of time (Dan7:26) when mayhem (Zech14:12), confusion (Zech14:13) and tech failure (Zech14:15) plague the globalist war machine until they are exterminated at full blown worldwide Armageddon.
6. Now with this full exposé of all these sneaky globalist megalomaniacs, who Satan wants to toast as well before he goes to abyss, a true "fighting spirit" as per Roy Batty will be instilled into the globalist camps by Jehovah, to finally, truly, enrage these globalist "King of the North"; 8th King; 2HWP toads BEFORE they hit the frying pan of God, "at least make it a fight for your own sakes" in the "reports" (Dan11:44-25) to get them to finish off the "holy city", setting their own "palatial tents" which must precede their own dark days of total doom.

This allows the globalists to generally trigger the arrival of Christ in time, with enough approximation for Jehovah's final perfect timing for complete temple 144000 glorification in their face; (Zech14:6-9; Matt24:29-31) to complete the final live gathering of the final remnant 144000 "who are surviving", as per Luke 17:37 - and after that perfect symphonic divine event, Gog and the globalists and their whole "congregated congregation" worldwide and in space will be neutralized and totally annihilated at Christ's Kingdom leisure; (Dan7:26).

## The Imposter GB "Man of Lawlessness" Connection to Revelation 8

As with Christdone's exposure and termination of that 1914-1922 "temple" "inspection" and "judgment" of Malachi 3:1-5 back then, this GB far more "intimate"

imposter cabal will be shown in league with Satan and the globalists as well. They will go down forever into human history interlinked and pawned by God.

Here is the link as to the operations core instigator Satan:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-10) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness [imposter GB] gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 [imposter GB] is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint [Fred Franz], with a view to [imposter GB] being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth [Zech3:4] and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan [Zech3:1] with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception**

Satan is implicated in the above, and in Zechariah 3:1

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

Satan is a light of these "illuminated" anointed for this task of deception:

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15) For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.**

As in 1914, this "lamp" is parallel with Satan's fall in Isaiah 14:12:

**(Isaiah 14:12-14) "O how you have fallen from heaven, you shining one, son of the dawn! How you have been cut down to the earth, you who were disabling the nations! 13 As for you, you have said in your heart, 'To the heavens I shall go up. Above the stars of God I shall lift up my throne, and I shall sit down upon the mountain of meeting, in the remotest parts of the north. 14 I shall go up above the high places of the clouds; I shall make myself resemble the Most High.'**

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp (imposter GB) fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

Satan is also prefigured to "power down" in Job 18:

**(Job 18:5-6) The light also of wicked ones will be extinguished And the spark of his fire will not shine. 6 A light itself will certainly grow dark in his tent, And in it his own lamp will be extinguished.**

This extinguishing is to be fully realized at Satan's destruction 1000 years approximately after his ouster from earth's influence shortly; (Rev20:1-3), with his "seed of Satan" extermination in the earthly realm; (Gen3:14-15; Num24:17; Isa27:1)

## **Father of Imposter GB DNA Identified**

That is how this GB imposter "ministers of righteousness" will connect in the exposé of Revelation 8 "great star" parallel with Satan in final fulfillment, which will lead to the continuation of Revelation 9, which commenced after the first "two witnesses" ministry of 1914-1918 1260 days. But the continuation of Revelation 9, will now be fortified with true "new light" of the final meaning of Revelation 8-11, and the guaranteed final fulfillment mode of all sovereign Kingdom and temple *completion* prophecy.

In this unique way, Revelation 9's ministry will connect BOTH "two witnesses", 1914 and near future, for a total 2520 day "appointed times" completion and final expiration into the full sovereignty of Jehovah God through the Messianic Kingdom of Revelation 11:15-18 in "kingdom of the world" conquest.

In this unique way, Revelation 9's global ministerial continuum since 1919 will connect into the final "two witnesses" divinely determined second 1260 day period in the near future, which will lead to the 1290 day following period (Dan12:11), and full Armageddon conquest of God. Maybe this is why, over 50 words in Revelation 9, unlike any other book in the bible, repeat as per "two witnesses", twice. It is also why the "seven sealed scroll" is two sided; (Rev5:1; Zech5:3; Eze2:10)

Rev 9 duplicates: <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/85-2/>

**(Ezekiel 9:6) But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start." So they started with the old men that were before the house.**

====

## **The Third Globalist Timed Strike on JWs (The Kill Shot)**

*We know the globalist 8th King wants to cripple, debalance and destroy the Jehovah's witnesses final ministry.*

1. We can see the imposter GB wants Jehovah's witnesses doing whatever they say and going wherever they want, obey, obey, obey... and this is for a reason that they have cultivated such distorted trust and self-idolatry in and of themselves.

**Symphonic Globalist Lead Event has GB Complimentary Move Twice in 20 Years**

**2a.** We also see in the 1991 "new world order" manifestations of the 8th King with the engineered collapse of the big USSR "boogey man", the imposter GB, in full post Fred Franz control now, timed a complimentary UN-DPI "nwo" campaign of their own in the pages of the Awake! and Watchtower.

**2b.** We see this was all very conveniently "breaking news" with the 9/11 event. All a little too well timed in that imposter GB "press release" of 10/6/2001. All perfectly symphonic with the lead globalist event.

**2c.** So to expect a third grand finale event from the globalist 8th King engineers, and the imposter GB for a coup-de-grace is not far fetched, it also follows a ten year progression merely offset by the awkward timing of the US globalist run elections, after which, expect another major 10 year kick-off cycle.

### **GB Purposeful Diversion**

**3.** Now we see the imposter GB simply wants to by-pass the prophetic final fulfillment cycle covered here and head straight for "great tribulation", and that they program into the average JW head constantly, with them as trustworthy leaders to the "promised land". Why?

### **Fake Great Tribulation Intended to Herd Jws**

**4.** Since we know the imposter GB already knows, from their globalist handlers, that there will be a huge post 2012 8th King globalist massive event worldwide in the near future, and a set of world cycles rippling from that event, they can create an artificial "great tribulation" with the sole purpose of "sam herding" JWs on multiple continents to wherever they want to send them, such as prison camps and internment - and the JWs will show up by their own rides voluntarily. All the GB has to do is send the word out to the duped "elder" "body" and all the "cows" will be sent to prison lickity split around the world timed with this world event (as usual), all GB "trust puppets" of exposed willful sinner men.

**5.** This is more likely the kind of "kill event" this murderous imposter GB betrayal has in mind as the 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 "man of lawlessness" must parallel the chief character of the "Judas" "son of destruction", including self-exposure beforehand (as briefly covered here), of that "lawless one" class they must define as prerequisite of final prophetic cycle fulfillment activation.

### **When Will Zechariah 3:4 Intervene?**

How far will Jehovah God let them carry out this plan? Up to the point of the "log" fire-snatch of Zechariah 3:2 as it is fulfilled in Zechariah 3:3-9 real-time, as Jehovah counts His own coup on the imposter GB vipers and uses the subsequent platform, seen by the world, for His own final ministerial development.

That set of events, divine and globalist GB, may well converge for an outworking that will be noticed in some capacity by all involved in it, for angels are involved in the fulfillment of Zechariah 3:4, and follow up work.

In any event, it is Jehovah, Christ and angels who will become known in stealth manner to the globalists and the Jehovah's witnesses who put this together after it has fulfilled, as to their presence in their organization. This may very well allow a massive financial event to hit the JW organization worldwide as well, as the "thief" of the "Judas" character is also manifest in these fake JW traitors and imposters aligning the org for a massive blow.

But as we see, Jehovah is purposely setting these GB clowns up for His own move known and told in the bible well beforehand and His guaranteed prophetic final fulfillment cycle signal event and re-clarifying what Jehovah's witnesses are supposed to do in the final "two witnesses" mission.

## **Globalist Exposé of Revelation 8 (Coming Soon)**

The point to develop here is that Revelation 8 will now apply in the 1/3 judgment upon Jehovah's witnesses to expose elements that were operating in that "fallen great star" "burning as a lamp", the infiltration of the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses after it is exposed and purged of the frauds.

Then the rest of Revelation 9 proceeds, in final fulfillment climax, with REAL Jehovah's witnesses to Revelation 10 and 11 final fulfillment. Revelation 8-9 will lead to the final and second "two witnesses" final world warning by Jehovah's witnesses.

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

### **But First The Tribulation Cycle Explained**

The imposter GB is setting up for Jehovah, involuntarily, a grand worldwide exposure of themselves and their owners in the globalists trying to count coup on Jehovah God and His prophetic Almighty, indomitable irresistible Word. But as will be drafted here, it merely finishes up, and expands all prophecy to the final globalist worldwide scale of what is to follow in prophetic analysis, and eventual fulfillment, of what these imposters and globalist elites are truly up to.

They will help signal the greatest ministerial event in all human history (Rev10-11) - while attempting to stifle this very proclamation and hide their own identity and devious murderous planning for world extermination to suit their own "new world order" of things from a Satanic chaos they engineer for him.

### **Globalist Idol Prep Tribulation vs. Great Tribulation World Extinction Mode**

This means the detailed biblical clues as to the true nature of this tribulation progression will also be expounded more accurately to Jehovah's witnesses, by logic and scripture. (Right now the imposter GB wants it all "ambiguous" to suit their own hoax potential for JW herding worldwide at the next globalist world terror events.)

In fact the Great Tribulation will NOT start with BTG, that is "the tribulation of those days"; (Matt24:29-31) The worst "extinction mode" is on the blackout sequence of Matt24:29 of the "sun, moon and stars" national, state and local planned exterminations by superior weapons and technologies applied from a central globalist system worldwide which Jesus also arrives and manifests to disrupt as per Matt24:29-31; Rev16:17-21; Rev6:12-17.

As Jesus said:

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.**

## **Tribulation Problem Engineered for the World Peace Solution**

So even this potential world war 3 "tribulation" progression to be activated by the globalists soon, is not the end yet, it is more globalist "disgusting thing" tribulation and terror, fear and confusion intended to present themselves as global sovereigns of "true peace and security" in their own grand illusions inspired by Satan who intends to roast them as well, before he heads to abyss. In the meantime, they will loft up their world peace idol as duped fools "of the first division" themselves.

The globalists are just as duped as the next guy, they are just tools and knobs that provide Satan with an extermination machine as fully developed and centralized as it can be before Gog hops on board in the Babylon the Great vacated seat upon the "scarlet wildbeast", BUT with actual control, NOT a drunken harlot wobbler ride; (Eze38-39)

## **War Machine Apex is Not Cheap**

In the massive capital preparation of the global war machine expansion of Joel 3:9 *guaranteed* dynamic progression, the globalists are diverting a huge amount of global capital, and gathering nations in that vortex as per Revelation 16:13-16, both these "gatherings", end up at the same worldwide condition of things, Har-Magedon. (Also where the Daniel 2 "image" is standing when annihilation arrives)

## **BTG Target for National Multi-Trillion Dollar Debt Kings**

This allows the globalist world financial system master creditors to position the multi-trillion dollar indebted national powers to be directed to BTG's capital reserves in hard assets and wealth worldwide, the only place the national powers will find any "financial salvation" capital to deal with the globalist creditors in the coming days as Daniel 11:42-43 "pawning" progresses to the full national subservience to globalist financial coup checkmate as per the dynamic in Revelation 17:12-18 parallel to this set up of the national powers as "globalist owned". (Driven by their own "one thought" of preserving their national power, eg, totally conned)

## **Capital BTG Body Parts Feed national Kings**

In that sovereign vanquishing of BTG's sovereignty of Revelation 17:18, a handy capital transfer will be available to fuel the final nation-state cycle - that is why the national desperate debtors must be aimed at BTG's capital to begin the legal devastation of her reserves soon into this initial plunge of prep "tribulation". Another mode of operation in this phase is applying the 666 "credit worthiness" stamp of approval on all the national powers and masses.

## **Limited and Engineered Preparatory Tribulation**

The "great tribulation", "tribulation of those days" is only a tribulation on BTG in this phase and other weakened social classes. The kings, merchants and others are shown to be fully operable while this is taking place; (Rev18:9-19; Matt24:38; Rev11:10). In fact this capital infusion of BTG assets into the broke and indebted nation-state system, can actually provide a period a great revival, a new financial outlook with the globalists, and a period of truly "peace and security" seeming set of circumstances finally developing; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

World War and BTG will seem finalized and over as engineered in this globalist propped illusion for this exact effect - just like in WW1 and WW2 - now these guys are predictable as to what is next.

## **Two Sovereign Birds, One Globalist Stone**

The national powers will be vanquishing the BTG world sovereignty in the Revelation 17:12-18 progression for the globalist elite "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King system, while delivering all those BTG quadrillions in assets worldwide ultimately to their globalist owners. Daniel 11:42-43 also culminates in the "power and authority" transfer of the nation-state system into full globalist control in reality. Their national sovereign reality is also now just an illusion, they are pawned, the "King of the South" "he" has become the Daniel 11:42 "she".

By that time KS will be all the national powers shelled into the 7th King "model" finance system. KS will be "national" powers, KN will be globalist.

All the while the national conned men "kings" believe they are ensuring their own national sovereignty, the key motive of the "one thought" of Revelation 17:12-18. But it is all an illusion. Their "one hour" with the globalist scarlet wildbeast is all they get, it is up, they too are pawned sovereigns - never to see sovereign power again; (Rev17:12)

In that illusory national sovereign quest, BTG was the final hope of financing this independent "sovereignty" extension, that is how BTG is in the bullseye, it is either the national kings future, or BTG's. This is why the globalists align national powers into massive national debt; BTG has to be the final "bank" to rob.

## **8th King World Fiesta**

For the 8th King globalists this will be a period of world celebration!

They will be the richest they have ever been in human history, acquiring the whole world from the many duped national powers. They will also be the best prepared group on planet earth, to survive years in luxury, mobility, bunkers and globalist citadels, while they plunge the "sun, moon an stars" national, state and local power systems into the "blackout" of global engineered exterminations as the Mathew 24:29-31 BTG tribulation intensifies into global true great tribulation of Matthew 24:21-22 in full "blackout" "world extinction" mode.

How long will Gog get on that joystick? Long enough.

## **Pit Stop BTG Last Fueling**

So that period between BTG's extermination, the capital infusion into the national illusion, and this globalist engineered national death plunge of Matthew 24:21-22 (Matt24:29) parallel to the "four winds of the earth" of Revelation 7:1-3, is the time for a true global "peace and security" statement preceding that reality.

This would come from the lead globalists main "false-prophet" 2HWP, that the world will totally believe at this period, as BTG capital infusion aids national "credit-worthiness" to globalist master creditors for "new loans" and "mods", offers hope of a new world financial system, finances a future with the globalists, and allows the nations to actually fuel their own final illusion and final demise; (Daniel 8:25 final fulfillment)

## Engineered "Peace and Security" after Engineered Prop Tribulation

This is why the globalists, as in WW1 and WW2, produce their prize "world peace" offering for public consumption and 666 marking worship *after* a huge tribulatory preparatory world event, *after* a globalist engineered world war cycle, NOT before it. Though they may announce their existence (such as the BTG strike itself), and make an initial stand as the "disgusting thing" before it, a "peace and security" statement then may also be proffered, but cannot be as fully believed and absorbed for total effect as after the preliminary tribulation is past, as with WW1 and WW2 resolved.

### Extinction Mode of the Devil

This time they plan to also get the national powers off their back as well, global depopulation in the billions over a period of time - maybe a short period depending on tech capability at that time.

But this is just an illusion to position the nations for a final assault and depopulation so severe, Christ said at Matthew 24:22 "if the days were not cut short, no flesh would be saved". This is why Christ appears in this period (Matt24:29-31), to throw a big axe into the globalist extermination machine with a huge global event of his own as per Revelation 6:12-17; 16:17-21 parallel with Amos9:1-3; Zephaniah 1:14-18; Isaiah 24:1. This is to break up the plans of the globalists, and drag them to their own doom, while saving "sheep" as Matthew 25:31-46 parallels Revelation 14:14-19 in 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 mode of final conquest.

That too may be a period of time, no need for it to be instant, Christ will be in total command and can exterminate globalists and enemy systems in many many ways.

### GB Purposely Ambiguous to Aid Globalist Agenda

The point is, all this is purely logical even if speculative it is beyond what this imposter GB will ever attempt to explain in any greater logical detail of modern times. This progression is laid on on a Biblical "registry" that confirms key nodes and events, objectives and intensity. Currently the imposter GB knows they have this shuffled in 1990 level understanding, and that serves their JW globalist kill shot agenda. They do not want JWs to see the big temple completion round MUST occur in a final fulfillment cycle.

It is NOT over, it is really just beginning into the JW climax ministry through this period of BTG extermination; (Rev11 final fulfillment).

What they are cultivating is a GT dumbed down mentality to be able to use prophetically premature "GT" hoax events and massive terror events to herd JWs to extermination and prisons all over the world in the coming phases of globalist final operations.

This is also why the instill a self-idolatrous trust and distorted infallibility in themselves to be "Jw Cow Traffic Controllers" for these events. Merely send the word out to the duped "elder" round up cowboys and one could herd 5 million witnesses to extermination with just 40 or 50 "911" like events worldwide. All you need is people rushing to a "safety zone" to facilitate this, and a "GT" inspiring engineered terror hoax is then the cattle prod the globalist imposter GB can use when these events begin to manifest after 2012, for the next 10 years of planned globalist worldwide "NWO" activates.

Jehovah can also act symphonic operations (Zech3:2-4) "fire snatch" in this period as well, for His interests, not the globalist mice. Either way, JWs will be in "sackcloth" for the final ministerial mission that MUST have these final fulfillment cycles.

The current fake GB of Jehovah's witnesses must be purged for a clean "turban" soon, as per Zechariah 3 guaranteed trigger event. No way can Jehovah let this 20 year trajectory of rotten globalist imposter GB influence continue another 10 years, or that JW "log" of Zechariah 3:2, would stay in that "fire".

Expect big events soon.

=====

Note:

====  
Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian  
====

So tell Dave Semonian to send a message to Nazareth, Mexico, with the name of the mascot of the baseball team of said "city key" keeper, and we will check in with the question, and that will be the answer we are looking for. Then we will tell David the next steps, unless Jehovah overrides this plan for another course of action. (Prov16:3)

Then we shall proceed by Jehovah's will through Christ, into the next chapter, second witness, climax final history of Jehovah's witnesses, already laid out in the bible FULLY, in this climax of the Adamic period and this temple clean-out and what will replace these rats after Jehovah annihilates, vaporizes or neutralizes them shortly as per Zech3:2-9 "in one day".

We will show clearly how this must cyclically repeat all the prophetic certainty to temple 144000 completion and Jehovah and Christ's conquest as per the major frameworks of Daniel, Revelation and Zechariah, and all the supporting prophecies related to sovereign Temple, Kingdom, City and Bride completion and presentation to Jehovah, over the dead bodies of the unrepentant globalist rivals, their system, and the POW of Gog their impotent leader FROM this key set of events described here relating to parallel Zechariah 3:2-9; Malachi 3:1-4; 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9; reigniting Revelation 8 and 8:10-11 to Revelation 9, then Revelation 10 and 11 onward to victory - *all in final fulfillment mode*.

See you soon.

=====

References

[1]

Imposter GB Prophetic Cover Up

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

[2]

## **The Coup De Grace 1991-2014+**

Imposter GB Development

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Ultimate GB Objectives in Phase 3: Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

Prophetic Cover Up

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

## **What they are trying to hide:**

Great 144000 Temple Completion Phase World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

Two Witnesses... Again

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

The “Temple” 144000 Must Complete Soon Before the Battle of Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

Enoch International Airport

Three Types of First Resurrections?

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

Jesus Christ Enters the Temple of the 144000

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

<http://biblesearchfiles.wordpress.com/2012/06/05/jesus-christ-second-temple-144000-visitation/>

"King of the North" Globalist World Order

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/gt-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

144000 Guaranteed Completion

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

Final Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

## **I. Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion**

===

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

===

### **A. The Divine Wisdom in Dual Fulfillment of Revelation**

What this article will outline from the Bible upon an established and fulfilled prophetic master pattern (1914-1922) is that *all* sovereign "kingdom" and



"temple" development prophecies of Revelation and other applicable books of the bible must have a final fulfillment upon the minor known pattern *in the near future to finality of completion and conquest.*

1. As in 1914 this will be initiated in a marked fashion of temple inspection, cleansing, and final commission of Jehovah's witnesses anointed to enlighten the "one flock" of all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide first.
2. This cleansing must reveal in temple completion mode a modern day "man of lawlessness" within the Jehovah's Witnesses organizational "temple" system as it is defined after 1918; (2Thess2:3-9 is Zech3:1 judicial effect)
3. This revelation of the "lawless one", by way of a stealth infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses by externally controlled operatives for years will commence a new level of enlightenment for Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:5; Zech3:4)
4. This temple inspection and cleansing will parallel Malachi and other prophecies together leading to Revelation 8:1-5 and full awareness of this development by all Jehovah's witnesses in a marked convergence of events from God and the oppositional infiltration and source of it's operation strategy.
5. This will refocus the final ministry on the "1/3" effects that these revealed and removed infiltrators have developed by deception in the modern temple system in final inspection.
6. This will also focus on their globalist source system from which this infiltration and apostasy developed over the years to fulfill prophecy in such a manner regarding the final manifestation of the "lawless one" cleaned out of Jehovah's temple prior to final completion.
7. The replication of this divine pattern of prophecy preceding the end of the world of rival sovereigns is divine brilliance for allowing a reliable pattern for Jehovah's witnesses in this final phase to initiate soon.
8. This also provides a reliable set of actual world and temple developments fulfilling prophecy again, upon an established former pattern for people in doubt to repent and find salvation even in this final period of time.

=

## II. Parallel 1 - Heavenly Court (Revelation 8:1-6 and Revelation 15:1-8)

**(Revelation 8:1) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour.**

1. And addition to the official interpretation of 1914, when these seals were opened once in heaven, is not just so the prayers of the holy ones could be heard, but to of course read the now opened, dual sided scroll, fully opened for the first time.
2. Opening this scroll was the entire operation of the 7 seals being cracked, so this finale seal has much information in it, it two renditions of fulfillment, hence a scroll written on both sides opened by the Lam Jesus Christ.

**(Revelation 8:2) And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them.**

1. Reminds us of other angels positioned for divine service in final fulfillment; (Zechariah ; Isaaih6; Ezekiel 1)

**(Revelation 8:3) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne.**

1. This is an 8th angel in the count, "another angel";
2. "All" the holy ones may indicate a condition of full sealing is near or completed;
3. What is prompting this prayerful activity?

**(Revelation 8:4) And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God.**

1. Now God recognizes reception of these communications;

**(Revelation 8:5) But *right away* the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

1. And a relatively fast divine response is activated relative to the prayers being heard;
2. This is a cleansing that results in "new lightnings" and "voices" of true explanations shaking the "earth", the Jehovah's witnesses community in this section of Revelation. The relationship to this cleansing by altar fire and Isaiah 6 and the cleansing of Isaiah with his commission is reliable for this final commission of Jehovah's witnesses and cleansing from the "lawlessness" being presented from within the organizational head administration.
3. Zechariah 3:1-10 reveals a similar cleansing activity, associated with another form of fire; (Zech3:2) that results in a divine ultimatum and commissioned "robes of state" with a new clean "turban" for the "high priest" system of earth in the temple of Jehovah's witnesses anointed prior to Revelation 11's temple completion phase that this must lead to.
4. The ramifications will roll like thunder through the JW organization in whatever way this may manifest soon.

**(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

1. The interim time period to the first trumpet activation is unknown.

2. We see angels in preparation, meaning this is not an instantaneous activation of the rest of Revelation 8 and the official 7 trumpets beginning to be blown, with angelic assistance.

3. Angels are also present in aid in Zechariah 3:2-9

**(Revelation 15:1) And I saw in heaven another sign, great and wonderful, seven angels with seven plagues. These are the last ones, because by means of them the anger of God is brought to a finish.**

1. The full meaning of this "another sign" is now being revealed to the anointed of Jehovah; This parallels with Revelation 8's preparatory court setting; (This development parallels Zechariah 3:1-4 "cleansing");).

**(Revelation 15: 2) And I saw what seemed to be a glassy sea mingled with fire, and those who come off victorious from the wild beast and from its image and from the number of its name standing by the glassy sea, having harps of God.**

1. This indicates the presence *some* anointed "eagles" (note "eagles" later in Rev8:13) in heaven and the conquest over the "wildbeast" that they performed following Jehovah and the Lamb (Christ) in complete faith and faithfulness; (Rev1:7,11) This does not indicate they are complete in 144000, because some anointed must be on earth for Revelation 16's parallel events with the parallel seven trumpets all the way to the seventh bowl of Revelation 16:17's "air event"; (1Thess4:17; Jude14).

**(Revelation 15: 3) And they are singing the song of Moses the slave of God and the song of the Lamb, saying: "Great and wonderful are your works, Jehovah God, the Almighty. Righteous and true are your ways, King of eternity.**

1. This is a song of assured conquest, fitting for what is to follow on the world scene, for Temple completion is also Kingdom completion in full 144000 "holy ones" under The King Christ "Head Stone"; (Zechariah 4:6-9)

(Obviously a capping "head stone" is not "set" upon an incomplete temple; Christ is "foundation stone" initiation (1Peter 2:6) and "head stone" completion; (Ps118:22; Zech4:6-8))

2. The big question of sovereign allegiance and totality of future domination of the nations by God is stated:

**(Revelation 15: 4) Who will not really fear you, Jehovah, and glorify your name, because you alone are loyal? For all the nations will come and worship before you, because your righteous decrees have been made manifest."**

1. That the "temple" is still in "tent" of incompleteness is indicated here:

**(Revelation 15: 5) And after these things I saw, and the sanctuary of the tent of the witness was opened in heaven,**

1. In Hebrews 8-9 Christ offers sacrifice in the "tent", for the 144000 "temple" are not completed at that time, and this illustration of this fact is present here as well; The 144000 are still incomplete in heavenly existence.

2. The "tent" is transformed into the final Temple of Jehovah (Rev3:12) after this period of Revelation 15's setting, henceforth it is called "temple" at Revelation 11:19, Revelation 7:15 and Revelation 14:16-20 *after* temple completion of all 144000, which replaces the "tent", termed "temple" for all those Biblical sequences in final fulfillment due to 144000 completion in those prophecies *in final fulfillment* in the near future.

**(Revelation 15: 6) and the seven angels with the seven plagues emerged from the sanctuary, clothed with clean, bright linen and girded about their breasts with golden girdles.**

1. This is obviously where the Revelation 8:2 "seven angels that stand before God" are also commissioned.

**(Revelation 15: 7) And one of the four living creatures gave the seven angels seven golden bowls that were full of the anger of God, who lives forever and ever.**

1. This parallels with the preparation of the angels with the seven trumpets at Revelation 8:6 - everyone is ready for deployment in an unknown interim period after preparation as Jehovah's witnesses are also being prepared for the final ministry.

**(Revelation 15: 8) And the sanctuary became filled with smoke because of the glory of God and because of his power, and no one was able to enter into the sanctuary until the seven plagues of the seven angels were finished.**

1. No one is entering the "tent" because the 144000 must be completed in this process of the 7 trumpets and the 7 bowls; Then everyone will be present at kingdom, city and temple completion; (Heb12:22-24)

2. This whole period then parallels with the preparations we see in Revelation 8:1-5.

3. Both the seven angel groups, with seven trumpets and seven bowls, will deploy in the same period of activity (in *final fulfillment* round in the *near future*).

4. A refined and upgraded understanding and message of Jehovah's witnesses must be proclaimed in continuum from 1914/1919 forward, but in final fulfillment mode in the near future. (The "little scroll" understanding will be assimilated as well as will be shown as it overlaps with the 5th and 6th trumpets to the 7th trumpet)

5. This worldwide proclamation goes parallel to both the "1/3" target of Revelation 8 (The whole JW temple system affected by infiltrative "lawless one" manifestation) and the whole world system in Revelation 16

6. This proclamation will be upgraded in awareness to a finality of the full climax in view of the 144000 temple completion which aligns Revelation 11 with events in Revelation 16.

7. This is the final worldwide warning leading to the final, second "two witnesses" ministry; (2520 days totaled with 1914-1918); As in Haggai and Zechariah time (520 BCE to 515 BCE), proclamation of temple completion precedes the finale.

=

### III. Parallel 2 - First 4 Trumpets and Bowls (Revelation 8:7-12 Revelation 16:1-9)

#### A. Seven Angels and Seven Trumpets Deployed

##### JW "Man of Lawlessness" Infiltration and Globalist World Government Propellant for Final Ministry

1. Now we can identify the "earth" as Jehovah's Witnesses, in final fulfillment mode of Revelation 8:7, in principle of 1914 and Christendom's "1/3" of a total world system. Now Jehovah focuses on the "temple" system, the "footstool" or "courtyard" "earth" (Isa1:2; 6:3) as the foundational "temple" system among Jehovah's witnesses and "those worshipping in it" that is receiving results of the inspection cleansing; (Rev8:1-5; Zech3; Mal 3:1-5).
2. A "1/3" is identified that is also affected by the "lawless one" (2Thess2:3-9) who is being revealed in this modern day temple cleansing fulfillment (Zech3:1-4), and the effects he has had to a limited extent, a symbolic "1/3", of the Jehovah's witness organizational system; (Compare Rev12:4)
3. Revelation 8 and 16 is the extended divine judgment's *actual* proclamation (trumpets) *and* manifested effects (bowls) that this activation of the seven trumpets and bowls in parallel deployment will accompany in due time. This is because the source of the "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's witnesses must have a source interested in obstructing and destroying the ministry - and that source too must be exposed.
4. That source is also the locus of future world government of earth; globalist power, interests and operatives associated with the globalist 2Horn-Wildbeast; (Rev13:11) and the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification system "image" (Rev13:11-15);
5. These include now the actual "full bodied" multi-national power system, the progressively globally empowered "scarlet wildbeast" world system of Revelation 17:11-17 parallel to Daniel 11:42-43's globalist symbolic "King of the North" prophetic financial intrigue leading to full globalist control of all the national powers.

#### B. Divine Angelic Deployment

**(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."**

1. Now, unlike 1914 onward, these trumpets and bowls will begin to have *real-time actual* effects on earth far more pronounced than the foregleam warnings of the former ministry of Jehovah's witnesses since 1914 or the world developments of that time forward.
2. This is NOW the real thing, in tandem with a global ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, in whatever form needed and eventual "sackcloth" mode (Rev11) as "rocking the nations" (Hag2:7) progresses from a prophesying ministry, to a ministry *and* an actuality - people will SEE these things coming true concurrent with this final ministry.

=

### IV. Seven Trumpet Parallels to Seven Bowls

#### A. First Trumpet - First Bowl

##### Jehovah's Witnesses: Infiltration Target and Source Revealed

**(Revelation 8:7) And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.**

1. Now the first judgment herald identifying the strategic origin attempting to corrupt and stall, then bankrupt and destroy Jehovah's Witnesses ministry will be revealed and actually affect this "lawless one" being extricated from among Jehovah's "temple" in "clean out", and others affected by this corruption are called to repentance as this develops.

##### World System: Still Exposed as Wildbeast Worshipers

**(Revelation 16: 2) And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshipping its image.**

2. The world system has similar globalist and nationalist exposé affecting it as regards it's system of wildbeast worship in various forms, from elites to the man on the street.

=

#### B. Second Trumpet - Second Bowl

##### Predatory Globalism Affects All

**(Revelation 8:8-9) And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.**

1. That "great mountain" is now more specific than just human generic national government issues, but a specific kind of human government based on globalism theory in all aspects of rulership worldwide;
2. This "great mountain" is also affecting national masses, "seas" worldwide, because they are being pawned and are feeling the effects of this "power transfer" from

national to globalist systems, as per Revelation 17:11-17;

3. This source of infiltrative corruption in the JW "temple" system, has a similar counterpart development in the national systems of earth. These are also being progressively infiltrated by globalist interests at all levels and forms of national scale government, finance, commerce, and military with the objective of further compromising nation-state sovereignty to globalist super-sovereign domination from within of all the nations;

4. By the climax of Revelation 16:13-16 we see where this guiding domination at many levels progressively consolidating to globalist realms is leading - "the war of the great day of God the Almighty".

#### **World: Death Business as Usual**

5. On the world scene parallel to the second trumpet, it is merely a progression of the same effects intensifying to climax "woe to the earth" (Rev12:12), more sins and errors leading to more bloodguilt, misery and terminal death being exposed so humans can escape destruction by heeding the warning of Jehovah's witnesses:

**(Revelation 16: 3) And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, yes, the things in the sea.**

#### **C. Third Trumpet - Third Bowl**

##### **Man of Lawlessness in the Jehovah's Witnesses Organizational Infiltration**

Now rather than a Christendom's cleric system worldwide corrupting envelopment of true anointed Christians as in 1914's "revealing of the man of lawlessness", this is much more intimate and is an inner infiltration instead:

**(Revelation 8: 10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

1. The "great star as a lamp" that "fell from heaven" is the infiltrated and corrupted Governing Body (GB) as the root of negative operations and trends fully manifesting since after Brother Fred Franz was incapacitated and died. Brother Franz was the "one who acted as a restraint" for a solid 50 years and more in full Christian maturity and farsighted insight, watching over Jehovah's organization; (2Thess2:3-9; 1Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1)

2. The globalist "lawless one" "slipped in" and manifested in 1991 with Milton G. Henschel's reign of stealth corruption in the Governing Body, very subtle corruption with masterful intrigues to drag JWs into deep and very real sins for years, while believing everything was normal; (1Cor11:13-15)

3. No wonder after Fred Franz, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has had no real significant "new light" in 20 years, in spite of intensive marked globalist prophetic fulfillment in world activities of the 2Horn-Wildbeast and scarlet wildbeast actual bodies worldwide in these two decades.

4. One could fall over details and prophecy being fulfilled in these last 20 years of globalist heightened activity, but the GB remains purposely deaf, blind and mute;

5. It is revealed now the modern imposter GB are "lawless one" puppets of globalists sources whose objective is to remain prophetically stagnant, stalled, sinning, stumbling and silent and to position Jehovah's organization for a "coup de grace" attempted event or cycle of events with the next globalist world event(s).

#### **World: Anti-Wisdom Business as Usual**

6. On the world scene, parallel to this revelation, it is merely a progression of the same effects intensifying under human systems of erred "wisdom" and understanding:

**(Revelation 16: 4) And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood.**

7. And the outcome is a reaping of what is sown, a justice (Hab2:12; Gal6:7):

**(Revelation 16: 5) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it."**

**(Revelation 16: 7) And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions."**

#### **D. Fourth Trumpet - Fourth Bowl**

**(Revelation 8:12) And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

1. No "new light" in 20 years. Need we say more?

**(Revelation 16: 8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to the sun it was granted to scorch the men with fire. And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

1. This is obvious even since the year 2000 and the 9/11 Global War on Terror, that war and military expansion has exploded in 10 years and aided the multi-trillion dollar debt scenario of many nations as resources are aligned to meet this prophetic development parallel to Joel 3:9-12.

2. Beating "plowshares into swords" worldwide is NOT cheap.

=

## **V. Parallel 3 - Climax Ministry to Final Two Witnesses and Kingdom Conquest/Temple Completion (Revelation 8:13/9:1-11:15-19 - Revelation 16:10-18)**

=

### **A. Increased Urgency and Worldwide Effects**

**(Revelation 8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

1. In final fulfillment mode this is a foregleam of the final gathering guaranteed event of the completion of the 144000 "eagles" when Christ arrives to settle the score with the world officially in the realms surrounding earth.
2. Now in the stream of time to the 7th Trumpet, anointed "eagles" are shown directly involved with the final 3 woes as these involve the final ministries of the anointed (5th Trumpet) and the larger "armies" of the "other sheep" released and identified since 1919 by the 6th Trumpet herald.
3. Both these continuing global ministries, since 1919 officially recognized, are united as one world witness heralding the arrival of the mighty 7th Trumpet and what that means, the conquest of God's Kingdom shortly following the completion of the 144000 under Christ; (Rev10:7; Rev16:17; Rev11:15-18)

**(Luke 17:37) "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together."**

1. Soon the Christ "body" will be in the "air" of Revelation 16:17 as per 1Thessalonians 4:17;
2. Note that all first four trumpets and bowls are "earth" elemental system focused;

=

### **B. Fifth Trumpet - Fifth Bowl**

**Jehovah's Witnesses: JW Ministry Continues With Good News Completion Connecting to Second "Two Witnesses" in the Near Future**

1. Now Michael still applies as "a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth", as this event here was a, apparently one time event in 1919 in the deploying of the global ministry of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses in marked prophetic fashion by Christ's power (key of abyss) from Jehovah;
2. This period is a continuum of that ministry marked in 1919's true anointed Christian revival but with a great upgrade in proclamation truth (7 trumpets), scope and finality (7 bowls emptied);

**(Revelation 9:1) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him.**

1. This ministerial period (5th and 6th Trumpets) now spans from the end of the first "two witnesses" 1260 day activation of 1914-1918 (Rev11:1-4) across the approximate century since 1919, to the future final second "two witnesses" 1260 day ministry finale;
2. This symbolically related "seven" "appointed times" completes a total "seven times"; 2520 day ministry relative to the Revelation 11:2-3 trampling of the "holy city" in the "Lord's Day"; (Rev1:10) as symbolic of the anointed remnant;

### **World: Revelation of Impending Doom**

**(Revelation 16: 10) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for their pain, but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

1. By the time of this final worldwide proclamation drive empowered by God, globalist world government as the 8th King of Revelation, as an actual multi-national power system "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" will be clearly identified;
2. This actual matured 8th King power system as engineered worldwide by the globalist Anglo-American based 2Horn-Wildbeast will be the central focus of "throne" revelations;
3. This will be the key of identifying and exposing the globalist mode of the "King of the North" symbolic container of *both* these globalist world power systems "wildbeasts" into one massive defiant apex sovereign symbol of Daniel 11;
4. Since Gog is the king of the "remotest parts of the north", in tangent with his "congregated congregation" of human defiant sovereign power, this "throne" of the "wildbeast" is exposed completely as to its sources of power; (Eze38:14-16; Eze38:7,13; Isa14:12; Rev19:19-21);
5. This final demon-proxy-human God Kingdom defiant sovereignty pyramids in hierarchical power from Satan through demons to globalist unification (Rev17:11-17; Rev12; Eph6:12) over national collectives of human power worldwide (Dan11:42-43; Rev13:1-15) and is in full united defiance with Gog (Satan) against God's Kingdom at this completed apex Armageddon global situation fully climaxing in Revelation 16 and the world scene; (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);
6. After even an intensive second final push to the final second "two witnesses" global final 1260 day period, humans are still unrepentant to a large degree; (Isa6:8-10);
7. This revelation is upgraded and expanded in that Jehovah's witnesses today teach the 7th world power is the final ascendancy of global dominion attempted. This is focused on the 17 acre United Nations "image" complex;
8. This expansion of detail identifies this is far greater than a globalist forum "image", and is composed of two functioning "wildbeast" bodies operating in globalist 8th

King objectives, which is actually the final attempted sovereign world power in Bible history - the whole scarlet wildbeast is the whole sole 8th King;

9. The current "lawless one" infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses organizationally through the current "befouled" GB (Zech3:3) is attempting to stall this more detailed awareness to Jehovah's witnesses;

10. *Instead they will ensure it is proclaimed far and wide in this final move by God and Christ on the "lawless one's" removal and revelation of his operational source;*

### **C. Ministry of Jehovah's Anointed**

1. This Revelation 9:2-11 symbolic description has applied officially to Jehovah's witnesses anointed since 1919 in a world continuum of the ministry of Jehovah's anointed through the Jehovah's Witnesses globally organized ministry;
2. This global ministry is now "bridging" over, 100 years approximately, to the second "two witnesses" period and a truly "opened" and fully understood "little scroll" "eaten" by the anointed in all it's Sovereign Zenith of God's Kingdom import and guaranteed manifestation power now leading to the final 1260 day "trampling of the holy city"; (Rev10:1-11);
3. This second and final prophetic round will complete 2520 *days* in Revelation 11's final fulfillment, which parallels the same repeating "time, times and half a time" time period in Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7; (Rev11:2-3)

**(Revelation 9:2-6) And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree, but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads. And it was granted the locusts, not to kill them, but that these should be tormented five months, and the torment upon them was as torment by a scorpion when it strikes a man. And in those days the men will seek death but will by no means find it, and they will desire to die but death keeps fleeing from them.**

**(Revelation 9:7-10) And the likenesses of the locusts resembled horses prepared for battle; and upon their heads were what seemed to be crowns like gold, and their faces were as men's faces, but they had hair as women's hair. And their teeth were as those of lions; and they had breastplates like iron breastplates. And the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running into battle. Also, they have tails and stings like scorpions; and in their tails is their authority to hurt the men five months.**

*See the book; "Revelation- It's Grand Climax at Hand" for this interpretation that still applies to this global ministry, but here it will have renewed scope and finality.*

**(Revelation 9:11) They have over them a king, the angel of the abyss. In Hebrew his name is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.**

1. That the King of the anointed of Jehovah is mentioned twice here relates to the replication of this ministry with renewed power from God, expanded scope and sharpened focus of truth affecting all human creation worldwide, "Israel" and "Gentile" - twice.
2. This King Angel is the final God appointed Destroyer of all sovereign rivals for the rulership of this earth and universe and two separate final warnings are given to the world before this finality manifests universally;

### **D. Woe One Past with 5th Trumpet**

**(Revelation 9:12) The one woe is past. Look! Two more woes are coming after these things.**

=

### **E. Sixth Trumpet - Sixth Bowl - Second Woe**

**Four Angels Parallel With Euphrates "Drying Up"**

**(Revelation 9:13-15) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.**

**(Revelation 16: 12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.**

1. This indicates global false religion will continue to dwindle to a climax low point of mass support in the near future to a completion of "evaporation" to finalize weakened Babylon the Great's doom from all quarters of former toleration and support - hence "four angels" has a complete earthwide effect and meaning.
2. This applies to actual angelic oversight in this final fulfillment which could not actually fulfill in this manner in the 1919 minor fulfillment period to finality, as it will in the near future as far as draining of support for the world empire of false religion to an all time low.

=

### **F. Har-Magedon**

**World: The March to the War of God Intensifies**

**(Revelation 16: 13) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions that looked like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the**

**wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet.**

**(Revelation 16: 14) They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

1. This shows the globalist and nationalist sovereign world rivals are actually inspired by demonic intelligence that must have a progressively dangerous effect on the whole world system collecting for one Almighty War with God Almighty; (Joel3:91-2)
2. This is also reflected in the "seven headed" structure of the Dragon Satan (Rev12:3) replicated in his wildbeast's main bodies of collective multi-national (Rev13:1) and globalist world power (Rev17:3, 11-17).
3. This is a consolidation worldwide to utter guaranteed doom, that these demons and Satan know full well no human opposed to God will survive this war. This global condition evolving daily is "doomsday" for real.

## **G. Christ Shuffles in the Warning**

**(Revelation 16: 15) "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness."**

## **H. Armageddon**

This is the climax war of all time that Jehovah's witnesses are warning the world about, here it must arrive in final fulfillment in the near future to an apex climax of defiance worldwide, and total defeat under God's Kingdom conquest; (Dan2:31-44).

**(Revelation 16:16) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har--Magedon.**

## **I. The Worldwide Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses (Other Sheep Focus) Continues to Bridge 1914 "Two Witnesses" to Final Future "Two Witnesses"**

1. This larger ministerial "army" is composed of "other sheep" who are also in the 1919 initiated continuum of this ministry;
2. They are mentioned last because they were recognized after the anointed came to the full biblical understanding of the "great crowd" meaning in relation to the earthling surviving "sheep" of Matthew 25:31-46;
3. The "other sheep" supporting ministry is mentioned last as well, because the anointed "holy city" will be trampled in this period (Rev11:1-7; Zech14:1-4), leaving more and more of the continuation of God's final herald in the hands of the "other sheep" as the anointed prepare for death (Rev6:9-11) or gathering (Matt24:29-31) to temple and kingdom completion (Rev11:11-12, 15-19) to finish the matter with Jehovah and Christ;

**(Revelation 9:16-17) And the number of the armies of cavalry was two myriads of myriads: I heard the number of them. And this is how I saw the horses in the vision, and those seated on them: they had fire-red and hyacinth-blue and sulphur-yellow breastplates; and the heads of the horses were as heads of lions, and out of their mouths fire and smoke and sulphur issued forth.**

**(Revelation 9:18) By these three plagues a third of the men were killed, from the fire and the smoke and the sulphur which issued forth from their mouths.**

**(Revelation 9:19) For the authority of the horses is in their mouths and in their tails; for their tails are like serpents and have heads, and with these they do harm.**

**(Revelation 9:20-21) But the rest of the men who were not killed by these plagues did not repent of the works of their hands, so that they should not worship the demons and the idols of gold and silver and copper and stone and wood, which can neither see nor hear nor walk; and they did not repent of their murders nor of their spiritistic practices nor of their fornication nor of their thefts.**

1. Few humans will repent so as to be saved, this ministry does not produce a mass worldwide conversion, in spite of the global manifestation of all these things in increasing intensity as foretold by God and heralded by His witnesses aided by angels and glorified anointed in spirit form;
2. Revelation 9 has over 40 repeating noun/verbal wordings indicating symbolically two witnesses of the "two witnesses";

## **J. Full Fifth and Sixth Trumpet Ministry (Anointed and Other Sheep) Absorbs "Little Scroll"**

**Note: This 6th trumpet (6th Bowl) segway extends across Revelation 10 "little scroll" all the way into Revelation 11 "two witnesses" Kingdom, City and Temple completion which ushers in the 7th bowl and final trumpet BLAST;**

**These trumpets extend to Revelation 11:15 finality of 7th Trumpet and absorb all the ministerial final fulfillment of Revelation 10 and Revelation 11:1-15.**

1. This is the final Sovereign Ultimatum and global warning of destruction and invitation to salvation of Jehovah and Christ, the ultimate "Two Witnesses";
2. This final global proclamation of the contents of this compact "little scroll" concerns the guaranteed completion of the 144000 Temple of Jehovah in the face of the enemy systems live and real-time and the subsequent worldwide and universal conquest of the Messianic Kingdom also completed in this final period;
3. This is the full Sovereign Ultimatum of God Almighty prior to Armageddon worldwide resolution of who will rule planet earth; The Christ Messianic Kingdom full conquest,

4. This cleansing of Revelation 8:1-5 leads to the second final refinement of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-9 "robes of state" which are the commission to the awareness of the "little scroll" final meaning, its consumption and the commissioning of the "two witnesses" anointed for the final ministry to be aided by all Jehovah's witnesses as Revelation 9 absorbs the whole "little scroll" proclamation of the "two witnesses"

## VI. The Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum

### A. The Last Ministry of Jehovah's Anointed and Jehovah's Witnesses in the Adamic Age

**(Revelation 10:1) And I saw another strong angel descending from heaven, arrayed with a cloud, and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as the sun, and his feet were as fiery pillars,**

1. This angel is not visibly manifest to the world yet, "arrayed with a cloud"; (Matt26:64)
2. This is in regard to a divine judgment which the rainbow is a reminder of that judgment and the form of deluge destruction that cannot be used as covered in the covenant of the rainbow with Noah; (Gen9:12-16; Eze14:19-20)
3. The angel's face as the sun, is the relation to his glory and the fiery pillars of his feet are in stance for the fire baptism this leads to in one God Almighty cleansing of the whole earth and universe; (Mal4:1-2)
4. These are just foregleams to events every man, woman and child of earth alive at that time, and every demon in the heavens will see; (Luke 21:35; Rev6:12-17)
5. Descending from heaven means this angel will be staged with others as this event proceeds prior to final triumphal entry of Revelation 19; (Zech9:8-9)

**(Revelation 10:2) and he had in his hand a little scroll opened. And he set his right foot upon the sea, but his left one upon the earth,**

1. This "little scroll" was not understood by Jehovah's witnesses until 1919 in minor initial "two witnesses" fulfillment; That is why 1914-1918 was a minor initial "two witnesses" at Kingdom birth;
2. This final second "two witnesses" period has complete understanding of the contents of the "little scroll", who it applies to and sends part of the "reports" to (Dan11:44-45), it is now fully opened in a way that it has not been before this finale to Jehovah's anointed;
3. That is why these must "prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings" (Rev10:11) as this all opens up as outlined here in prophecy to a complete truth before the end;
4. The domination of this angel is seen in his stance over earth and sea as those are symbolic of all human power and peoples subject to his coming power, yet at this stage invisible with the clouds; But not for long. This is a staging similar in principle to Jesus Christ's Bethany arrival at that temple visitation and cleansing cycle;
5. His "right" foot is aimed at recovering humans from the "seas" of humanity as his lead objective in this short "little" but powerful ministry finale;

**(Revelation 10:3-4) and he cried out with a loud voice just as when a lion roars. And when he cried out, the seven thunders uttered their own voices. Now when the seven thunders spoke, I was at the point of writing; but I heard a voice out of heaven say: "Seal up the things the seven thunders spoke, and do not write them down."**

1. The message of this angel in this "little scroll" will be heard worldwide, and will spark a "seven" complete rolling thunder around the world, with no need to "write it down", it will be felt by all on earth worldwide and is explained in the "little scroll" opening up fully;

**(Revelation 10:5-6) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer;"**

1. This is the final sequence into the 1260 days of the "two witnesses" which must arrive, initiate and be completed with no more "delay" in time;

**(Revelation 10:7) but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."**

1. The ultimate objective of the "sacred secret" as means of sovereign vindication and sanctification of Jehovah's name is that Christ complete the "royal family" of the "holy ones" to conclude this phase of world judgment;
2. The 144000 part of the "sacred secret" is completed BEFORE the 7th trumpet total world conquest, so the bowl of Revelation 16:17 must precede the 7th trumpet, as the "air" event is when Christ completes the gathering of the last 144000th.
3. These final completion members are "those who are surviving" at this Revelation 16:17 event; (1Thess4:17):

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52) Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

**(Ephesians 5:32) This sacred secret is great. Now I am speaking with respect to Christ and the congregation.**

The "sacred secret" cannot be "brought to a finish" with an incomplete 144000 obviously; Christ is sharing world judgment and conquest with ALL 144000, his Bride is not missing a single hair on her head;

**(Revelation 10:8) And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth."**

1. The knowledge and information in the "little scroll" is given according to divine timing for this final ministry: "Go, take the opened scroll...";



2. This new information will not be given to Jehovah's witnesses as an organizational whole until after the temple clean-out of Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3:1-5 parallel with Revelation 8:1-5 as the "lawless one" in modern form, in the "temple of the God" today, is revealed and purged from Jehovah's witnesses;

3. That "temple cleansing" may converge with the final objective of this "son of destruction" infiltration, to cripple, stumble, bankrupt and destroy the Jehovah's witnesses ministry before this ministerial series of Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 can be commenced and completed in final fulfillment mode;

4. The existence and this "man of lawlessness" is from the globalist source that is also further exposed in the first four trumpets within the Jehovah's witnesses system "third", affecting global issues as well, as well as revealed in the world system in the events of the first 4 bowls meanings and judgements of Revelation 16;

5. Then Jehovah's anointed can proceed with this "little scroll" directive and the sackcloth that will accompany it, but in the "robes of state" of Zechariah 3's cleansing of the "befouled garments" elements in the organizational "1/3" of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide:

**(Revelation 10:9) And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey."**

1. And this will accomplish in time regardless of how hard hit Jehovah's witnesses organization may become in the near future:

**(Revelation 10: 10) And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter.**

1. And the objective is obvious, the "two witnesses" to follow this "little scroll" commission must prophesy again, for a second time, for the finale of the 2520 days of this final 1260 day witness to the world preceding Armageddon:

**(Revelation 10: 11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

And here is the commission:

## **VII. Guaranteed Temple and Kingdom Completion and Conquest World Proclamation**

### **A. Final Temple Cycle**

**(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it."**

1. As with Zechariah 4:1, the sister prophecy to this one, an awakening and activation stand is required; GET UP!;

**(Zechariah 4:1) And the angel who was speaking with me proceeded to come back and wake me up, like a man that is awakened from his sleep.**

1. The rod is disciplinary guidance;

2. The measurement is a guarantee of completion of that being measured to follow this period from God's spirit;

**(Zechariah 4:6-7) "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land.**

1. The initial "great mountain" flattened is the "man of lawlessness" element that tried to stifle this development.

2. Where the "lawless one" originated from (as shown in prophecy as well), the globalist sources of world power, is the ultimate "mountain" to be flattened as Revelation 11 completes at verses 11-19;

3. A temple, altar and courtyard inspection is implied, but this is the application of God's judgment on the temple inspection that preceded this in Zechariah 3 is what is being carried out through this entire progression to Revelation 11 final commission in action;

### **B. Revelation 11 Appointed Times of the Nations Completes**

**(Revelation 11:2) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months.**

**(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

1. This is the second 1260 day "two witnesses" period as 7 times completing will now pass over the trampling of the "holy city" for 42 months;

2. The ministerial length of the "two witnesses" is 1260 days "dressed in sackcloth"; The death state of these ministers is 3.5 days, completing as 7 days in this second cycle, or 7 times upon the "two witnesses" as well;

3. Though we do not know how, events that lead to this final ministry will put all Jehovah's witnesses in symbolic "sackcloth" worldwide;

**(Revelation 11:4) These are symbolized by the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.**

1. This relates Revelation 11 to Zechariah 4 at temple completion:

**(Zechariah 4:14) Accordingly he said: "These are the two anointed ones who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth."**

**(Revelation 11:5-6) And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.**

1. This basically means this 1260 day ministry cannot be stopped, it is after this completes, "when they have finished their witnessing", is when the "two witnesses" and "holy city" will be vanquished fully; Zech14:1-3;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

1. We know at world zenith of globalism and it's world domination system 8th King, this wildbeast is not a national power at apex control, but national powers are the controlled tools of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast", and this "wildbeast" came from "abyss" of inaction in 1945 as the United Nations - so this final "two witnesses" ministry has to be after this event:

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

1. But that United Nations identity is just the "image" of the "wildbeast", the real power structure is a "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3) worldwide globalist unification of multi-national power of hundreds of nations under it's growing progressive control.

### **C. 144000 Remnant Vanquished on Earth**

**(Revelation 11:8-9) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb.**

**(Revelation 11:10) And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

### **D. Temple Completes in Symbolic Meaning in the Final Two Witnesses Resurrection**

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

1. This is symbolic of the finality of the killed number of Revelation 6:9-11 completing and that completes totally with the gathering of "those who are surviving" through this period as this completes.

**(Revelation 6:9-12) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

1. This is a completion of "7 days" of total death upon the "two witnesses" in both the 1914-1918 ministry and this final one of the near future. "7 times" as days passes over the two witnesses in two ministries; That is interestingly a 2520 minute death state per witness, a familiar "7 times" symbolic unit to Jehovah witnesses;

**(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

1. And that aligns in time with this earthquake in the segway of Revelation 6:9-11 leading here:

**(Revelation 6:12) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood;**

1. Now this set of events end the first prophetic 1260 day period of Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7, which leads to the 1290 day period of the Daniel 12:11 following time period which is Daniel 7:26 Christ Court which comes with the 7th Trumpet conquest blast.

**(Revelation 11:14) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.**

### **E. The 1290 Day Period of Daniel 12:11 Begins**

#### **The Grand Finale Sequence of All Time; Kingdom and Temple Completion and Conquest**

**(Revelation 16: 17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

1. That "air" event is required prior to the completion of the 144000 because Christ manifests in this period as per Matthew 24:29-31 after the "tribulation of those days". Matthew 24:31 is the gathering that proceeds after that manifestation of the sign of the Son of man, and the glorious revelation at that time; (2Thess1:6-10)

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

1. That is total world conquest, yet the actual take-over of planet earth may extend into the 1290 day period after the 144000 complete prior to this event;

2. This is the time of the finalization of the "sheep" and the goats" separation and judgment, as the "sheep" enter this "Kingdom of the World" "prepared from the founding"; (Matt25:31-46);

3. This is the time also of the complimentary prophecy of the "harvest of the earth" to salvation; (Rev14:14-16), and the trampling of the "vine of the earth" in the "winepress of the anger of God"; (Rev14:17-20; Joel 3:9-12 parallel Rev16:13-17)

4. This is the deliverance of the "great crowd" into the completed temple; (Rev7:9-17); The temple at this time is in the earth vicinity; (Zech12:7-9 is 2Thess1:6-10)

**(Revelation 11:16-17) And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king.**

An overview summary of the final sequence:

**(Revelation 11:18) But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give their reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

### **The Symbolic Completion of the Temple**

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

As with Christ's accomplished mission, an earthquake occurs; This is the parallel event in Revelation 16, parallel to events in Revelation 6:12-17; Matthew 24:29-31

**(Revelation 16: 18) And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

=

### **F. Entire Sequence is Summarized (1260 Days and 1290 Days)**

**(Revelation 16: 19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

=====

### **References**

#### **Earthquakes in Revelation**

##### **1. Enlightenment Earthquake**

(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

##### **2. Enlightenment and Doom Earthquake; (Zech14:1-5)**

(Revelation 6:12) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood,

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

(Revelation 16:18) And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

=====  
Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Mode Related Articles

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

## **I. Daniel and Revelation - Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future (3.5 Times x 2 = 7 Times)**

=  
Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

=

### **A. Wisdom in Prophetic Repetition**

Jehovah through Christ has established for his servants a reliable prophetic framework of fulfillment in the 1914-1926 period of Messianic Kingdom establishment in heaven commencing in 1914; (Rev1:1)

Replicating this pattern (in the near future) would be useless without an assured solid foundation of this prophetic reality well established by Jehovah and Christ in the teachings of Jehovah's witnesses.

1. This article of Bible truth and logic is NOT refuting anything we have developed by Jehovah's assistance through Christ in the prophetic truth we have explained. 1914-1926.

2. Along with the prelude developments leading to this minor fulfillment cycle of 1914 we have a divine reliable framework for a divinely perfect reason: It will ALL repeat but at global scale and Kingdom Temple finality of completion.

3. There is a major/future "Final Fulfillment Mode" (FFM) of Kingdom/Temple prophecy being revealed to the real anointed of Jehovah based on the minor/past "Initial Fulfillment Mode" (IFM) commencing around 1914.

4. Logically and according to well established Biblical Temple patterns this FFM leads to MAJOR FINAL Temple COMPLETION (All 144000; Christ "Head Stone"; Zech4:6-9) permanently, just as the IFM led to and accompanied MINOR INITIAL Temple FOUNDATION (Kingdom Birth; Christ "Foundation Stone"; 1Pet2:6).

### **B. Truth Completes First**

1. Leading to this universal event, the future major final fulfillment mode ushers in the guaranteed "good news" that the Kingdom and Temple MUST and WILL complete fully;

2. This is also "Holy City" and "Bride" completion as well, for Christ "Head Stone" cannot "cap" an incomplete "temple" structure; (Zech4:6-9)

3. As in 515 BCE and the completion of the Jerusalem Temple, this will also complete in the face of the enemy systems;

4. Like Zechariah and Haggai, this great event will be announced prior to completion;

**C. Seven Times Proves Final Fulfillment Mode**

1. "The Appointed Times of the Nations" (Luke21:24; Daniel 4:25; Daniel 11:31) was a continuous "7 times" of 2520 years, therefore described as such; "seven times". It fulfilled in one sequence from 607 BCE to 1914 CE;

2. The "times, time, and half a time", "3.5 times" (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7), are described in this way, "3.5 times", because this "seven time" fulfillment will be separated by an interim period; this "3.5 times" is not a continuous fulfillment period, BUT it fulfills twice;

3. In 2 fulfillments, minor and major, "foundation" and "completion", the "3.5 times" duplicates offset in time, and is a total "7 times" in finality;

**D. Revelation 11 Symbolic Relationship Certain**

These Revelation 11:2-4 "3.5 times" fulfill twice symbolically related to the original "7 times" of 2520 [years] "appointed times" time frame, AND ALSO relate symbolically to the original earthly "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampled" by Gentile nations for 2520 continuous years;

Revelation 11 connects this symbolism in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10; From 1914) to also the symbolic "Holy City"; starting in 1914, AFTER the original continuous 2520 years "seven times" had expired, :

**(Revelation 11:1-3) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshipping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple sanctuary, cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the HOLY CITY underfoot for forty-two months [3.5 Times]. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days [3.5 Times] dressed in sackcloth."**

1. This "Holy City" is also related in the time period to a ministry of the "Two Witnesses" (Rev11:3), and these picture Jehovah's anointed related to Zechariah 4's Temple Completion guarantee; (Rev11:4)

2. The "Holy City" obviously relates to the "Appointed Times of the Nations"; "7" "Time" standard decree of God. The time unit can vary as years, days;

3. Well NO "Holy City" of God is trampled just 3.5 times. To fulfill the well known "7 time" principle already established in years by God Himself this MUST happen twice in Revelation 11.

4. That is correct, this symbolic "Holy City" representing Jehovah's anointed (on earth; Rev12:17) MUST be trampled AGAIN, and that will then equal the divine standard "7 times" of total 2520 [days] of destruction and war upon the anointed remnant to finality in the near future; (Rev11:7; Zech14:1-3);

5. BUT this time, the immortal Kingdom and Temple WILL complete, in their face, and offer flaming vengeance and sovereign retort to these rival world kings once and for all time on earth; (Rev11:15-19; Rev13:1; 13:11-15; 17:3; 17:11-17; Rev16:13-17; Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);

6. That is why these periods of time are prophetically described as "3.5 times" in Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) and Revelation 11:2-4 (and other places; Rev12-13), because they fulfill at initial AND final fulfillment and that WILL and MUST repeat for a fullness of Jehovah's decreed 7 times in the near future; GUARANTEED Kingdom and Temple total completion of ALL 144000 under Christ - And Universal Victory FOREVER, permanently!!!!

7. 3.5 times x (2 (twice)) = 7 Times; 1 Time = 360 units; 7 x 360 Times = 2520 units (years or days depending on context);

**Note:** Even the "Two Witness", in 3.5 day "death" state (Rev11:11), twice, equals 2520 minutes per single witness (42 hours). Another "7 times"; this is a symbolic countdown to the true end of the world of rival sovereignty opposed to God's Kingdom; years, days, minutes (Dan2:31-44)

=  
**E. God's Perfect Wisdom**

In God's perfectly brilliant finality of effect to aid salvation and inform His people this final fulfillment duplication replicates the major final climax completion patterns upon the already well known minor foundation pattern beginning at 1914!

Now Jehovah's people and the world will almost have a point a, b, c map to Armageddon. THAT is divine perfect strategic aid by Bible prophecy TO SAVE HUMAN LIFE AND LET YOU KNOW WHAT THE HECK IS GOING ON!!!!!!

All the major fulfillment time periods, key events and principle of significance are already foregleamed in the minor fulfillment well known and preached 100 years approximately.

=  
**II. Daniel Final Fulfillment Mode Requires Understanding Globalist World Power Paradigm**

**A. Distinguish 1914 Minor Fulfillment from the Future Major Fulfillment**

1. We can examine the implications of a final fulfillment mode in Daniel, but to do so, we have to separate the minor fulfillment of the past period, from the cycle to

activate in the near future;

2. When examining this final cycle think "Final Fulfillment" not 1914 fulfillment. At some point Jehovah's witnesses will have to think in BOTH modes of fulfillment;
  3. As already stated, this prophetic exercise is NOT refuting or overturning the first fulfillment cycle upon national power systems that formed and developed onward from 1914 and that established prophetic framework from 1914-1918 (Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3), 1919-1922 (Dan7:26; Dan 12:11), and 1922-1926 (Dan 12:12) based on Daniel and Revelation time frames of prophecy;
- (A temple inspection led to these 3 cycles as per Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3 - that too, must repeat. What was cleansed was a "man of lawlessness" which must also repeat in final fulfillment; (2Thess2:3-9));
4. All other prophetic Kingdom and Temple prophecies, and related events, such as the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" all weave into this framework reliably demonstrated in the 1914 periods and events;
  5. In fact this final exercise would be useless, without a reliable foundation prophetic pattern provided by God to expand the future days upon, as God provided this for exactly this purpose to inform His people of things to come in reliable time frames, even if not knowing exact commencement dates;
  6. This is why a good familiarity with Jehovah's witnesses understanding of the 1914 cycles is needed to underlay the final fulfillment cycle upon. This is why Jehovah and Christ want people to study the Bible with faith and prayer, because God has indeed already described the future to much greater detail than is currently being expounded by the WTBS. (There is a reason for this, that also relates to prophetic certainty);

## **B. Distinguish Between National Power (Rev13:1) and Globalist Power (Rev17:11-17)**

1. We also have to understand that the power that will finally arise FULLY in the 8th King is a [globalist unification] that "gathers" ALL the [national powers] collectively to Har-Magedon apex defiance to God's Kingdom worldwide; (Rev16:13-16);
2. We have to understand the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is a real [globalist] worldwide power, far beyond it's UN "image". The 8th King is a very REAL [collective unification] of almost 200 separate [nations] and all their [national power] systems\*, orchestrated under a superior globalist [multi-national] power system of global scale and private globalist sovereignty ABOVE and more powerful than any single or bloc national power nation or union;

[\*] [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Member\\_states\\_of\\_the\\_United\\_Nations](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Member_states_of_the_United_Nations)

## **C. Globalist Secrecy Exposed**

1. We also have to understand the head engineer and master controller "false prophet" of this [globalist] system, the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB), though based in Anglo-American [national] power is [globalist elitism] in world power philosophy, scope and resources. That is an independent globalist super-sovereign, NOT a "body" that answers to any national powers;
2. The 2Horn-Wildbeast is NOT encumbered by [national] constraints and politics (Rev13:1), hence it is it's own SEPARATE wildbeast (Rev13:11), an ACTUAL, REAL independent [globalist] scope power system of [globalist elites] based in Anglo-American [national] base systems BUT with also international, multi-national scope of influence and consolidating and growing control; (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43);
3. The 2Horn-Wildbeast is not the Anglo-American [national power] "in a special role". This instead is a Satanically anointed select [elite globalist] system that wants to remain secret and hidden. Note that the 2Horn-Wildbeast does NOT draw worship to itself, but directs worship ONLY to the [national collective] wildbeast (Rev13:1) and to it's globalist "image of the wildbeast"; (Rev13:11-15);
4. It appeals to as many classes as possible, but it itself is a big secret, God exposes them for this reason at Revelation 13:11;
5. The 2Horn-Wildbeast Anglo-American globalist elites also does not want the world to see that the "scarlet wildbeast" is also an actual, very REAL worldwide multi-national power system forming for world domination; It wants people focused on the "harmless" "image", a 17 acre United Nations complex on the East River in New York, and the "ideas" that represents - NOT the actual physical multi-national control system worldwide;
6. Jehovah's Witnesses (and others) will soon have their worldwide "globalist paradigm" of world power updated to reality in order to understand the final fulfillment modes more clearly of Daniel and Revelation's applicable and related prophetic cycles;

# **III. The Root of 8th King Globalism: Daniel 7, 8 and 11**

## **A. Globalist and Final Fulfillment Modes in Daniel**

*Now put you "Final fulfillment Mode" (FFM) eyewear on in globalist power worldwiew;*

1. Daniel chapters 7, 8 and 11 all perfectly indicate a final fulfillment mode; This will be shown by example after this part; For now, the 3.5 times of Daniel 7:25, MUST repeat parallel to Revelation 11:2-3 in final fulfillment in the near future, to finality of the "7 times" as shown above;
2. FFM expands the the scope of fulfillment to universal scale, even Satan (Gog) is affected by this final climax period;
3. The world scope of power is also now worldwide in scale - a very real, "full bodied", "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King is what is coming to attempt total world domination soon. (This is developing way way beyond just the UN "image");
4. FFM awareness MUST affect Jehovah's witnesses understanding of the expanded scope of world power to 8th King scale of world wide globalism.
5. Globalism is the philosophical and logistic basis of the final human world power; (8th King) a demon guided "gathering" of all [national] powers defiant to God's

Kingdom; (Rev17:11-17 climaxing affects Rev16:13-16).

6. Nationalism is a tool of globalism, NOT a form of power potential and scope required for worldwide domination;

7. Nationalism keeps the masses blind to globalist reality;

## **B. Daniel - From King Nebby to Globalist World Power Apex**

1. Well Daniel by God's wisdom (Dan2:23,29) already outlines the root of globalism (Dan 7) and the fullness of it's developmental sovereign defiance; (Dan11 globalist "King of the North" container symbol);

2. Daniel 7 and 8 takes the Anglo root system back to it's origins from the "four horns" to the fourth "beast" that developed after Alexander died as the Macedonian (Greek) world power split and it's power was eventually absorbed into the Roman world power (6th head; 6th King; Rev17:11);

**(Daniel 7:7) ... I kept on beholding in the visions of the night, and, see there! a fourth beast [Roman World Power (6th King)], fearsome and terrible and unusually strong... And it was something different from all the other beasts that were prior to it, and it had ten horns.**

**(Daniel 7:8) I kept on considering the horns, and, look! another horn [Britannia\*], a small one, came up in among them, and there were three of the first horns that were plucked up from before it. And, look! there were eyes like the eyes of a man in this horn, and there was a mouth speaking grandiose things.**

**(Daniel 8:8-9) And the male of the goats [Greece], for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn [Alexander] was broken, and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn [Britannia], a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration.**

[\*Ancient Britannia] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Britannia>

[Daniel's Prophecy - chap. 9 p. 137]

=

## **C. Yes There Must and Will Be Another World Power Ascension - The 8th King!**

1. The globalist unification world power in the Revelation is the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17). Though not an eighth "head" or "horn", it is an 8th and final ascendant king. The [whole] globalist "scarlet wildbeast", the [entire] multi-national collective, is under one sole 8th King super-sovereign locus of power of ascendant apex world power;

2. That has great meaning in the future developments of prophecy in final fulfillment;

(It may co-exist with the 7th Anglo-American national world power, but it will attempt global domination and will make ALL national powers subservient to it, including the Anglo-American national power; (Dan11:42-43 parallel with Rev17:11-17);

3. In Daniel and in world history, that origination of ascendant power is in England from it's ancient Britannia Anglo origins (ca. 43 AD) under Rome to it's defeat of France in 1815 CE (plucking the third horn; Dan7:8, 20); (See [1]);

=

## **D. 8th Horn Meaning in Final Fulfillment Mode**

1. God symbolically shows this "8th horn" origination and relationship clearly as the roots of globalism (leads to 8th King in time) which would develop in the end time from English elite (Anglo) geo-political engineering before the eventual partnership with America in 1914 CE to form the dual world power system "7th head" Anglo-American [national coalition] world power; (Rev13:11-15);

2. God shows this relative origin by England being an "8th horn" appearing in the Roman system wildbeast of Daniel 7:7's 10 horns. As Britannia arose, it was a "small horn", number 11 of the 10 pictured in the vision, but it displaced 3 horns, making 8 total horns; [10 horns - 3 horns = 7 horns; 7 horns + 1 small horn = 8 horns];

3. This "small horn" did not stay small, and extra powers were given to it:

**(Daniel 7:20) ...the ten horns that were on its [Roman beast] head, and the other horn [Britannia] that came up and before which three fell [Spain, Netherlands, France], even that horn that had eyes and a mouth speaking grandiose things and the appearance of which was bigger than that of its fellows.**

=

## **E. Daniel 8 and the "8th Horn"**

1. We know who this "small horn" is because Daniel 8 names Medo-Persia and Greece in the sequence of the vision.

**(Daniel 8:8-9) And the male of the goats, for its part, put on great airs to an extreme; but as soon as it became mighty, the great horn was broken, and there proceeded to come up conspicuously four instead of it, toward the four winds of the heavens. 9 And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration.**

2. We know the 3.5 times here must repeat along and parallel with revelation 11 and Daniel 12 final round of fulfillment in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

3. Verse 26 has a finality of destruction that did not occur in 1914-1918; though the full warning of that destruction did go forth from God.

4. Daniel 7 therefore links Daniel 8 in this collection of divine clues for final fulfillment made by a reliable initial fulfillment in 1914. Daniel 7 also links this 3.5 time signature to Daniel 12:7 3.5 time signature which paralleled Revelation 11 and Daniel 7 in the initial fulfillment and must do so in the final fulfillment in the near future as well:

**(Daniel 12:7) It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish.”**

5. 1914 did not provide a finality to this finish of "all these things", but the near future fulfillment will. 1914 provides the reliable base minor framework to know all these things, and to be aware of events and periods that must repeat, and the revelation of the modern day "man of lawlessness" who is now operating in the "temple of the God" as indicated by God through Paul for the final cycle of the near future; (2Thess2:3-9)

6. The revelation of that "lawless one", in the JW "temple" system revealed at inspection (Zech3:1; Mal3:1-4) and removed at temple clean-out (Zech3:4-9; Mal3:5) will be the trigger event for the rest of the final fulfillment cycle to follow; (See [2]).

=

## **IV. Kingdom Finale and Globalist Hints in Daniel Final Fulfillment Cycle**

### **A. Globalism Zenith**

**(Daniel 7:25) And he will intend to change times and law**

1. Globalism is a greater system change of "times and law" than anything in human history of nationalism and those social engineering philosophies which came to nothing but hybrid illusions in the modern age to aid globalism's development while national masses were distracted with meaningless national scale minutia.

### **B. Total Annihilation of Globalist and Collective National Rival Power**

1. In this sequence a very final event of total annihilation of rival sovereignty is prophesied indicating this must fulfill fully in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

2. The Daniel 3.5 times, which must repeat for 7 times total, leads to that annihilation finale - this must also have a final cycle in the near future as both globalist and God's systems apex at the same time:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally.**

3. The "holy ones" must be complete, 144000, and completely receive the Kingdom in that very completion of Revelation 11:11-19 in the near future, this has a finale of meaning and fulfillment:

**(Daniel 7:27) ““And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them.’**

4. This did not occur to a finality in 1914 - but it will:

**(Daniel 7:14) And to him there were given rulership and dignity and kingdom, that the peoples, national groups and languages should all serve even him. His rulership is an indefinitely lasting rulership that will not pass away, and his kingdom one that will not be brought to ruin.**

**(Daniel 7:11-12) “I kept on beholding at that time because of the sound of the grandiose words that the horn was speaking; I kept on beholding until the beast was killed and its body was destroyed and it was given to the burning fire. 12 But as for the rest of the beasts, their rulerships were taken away...**

### **C. Complete 144000 Kingdom Reception**

1. These "holy ones" were incomplete in seal and existence in 1914 and therefore could not fully receive this Kingdom which is finalized at the completion of the 144000 for full, final, permanent "possession":

**(Daniel 7:17-18) ““As for these huge beasts, because they are four, there are four kings that will stand up from the earth. 18 But the holy ones of the Supreme One will receive the kingdom, and they will take possession of the kingdom for time indefinite, even for time indefinite upon times indefinite.’**

2. The same principle applies to this finality and completion of all "holy ones" to finalize this finality of "appointed times" in Revelation 11:2-3 "7 times" fulfillment fully in the near future:

**(Daniel 7:21-22) “I kept on beholding when that very horn made war upon the holy ones, and it was prevailing against them, 22 until the Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession**



## D. Final Part of the Denunciation (Destruction of Rival Sovereigns)

1. This "final part of the denunciation", which is destruction to the rival sovereigns, must have a final fulfillment in the near future:

**(Daniel 8:19) And he went on to say: "Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of the end.**

2. In this sequence a second and final stand against the Prince must take place as per Revelation 11 "holy city" being trampled the full "7 times" and the second and final "two witnesses" being killed; This must fulfill to completion:

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

3. The leading developments to Daniel 8:25 must also have a zenith "final part of their kingdom" from the opposing globalist world power system "to a completion" beyond 1914's progress of this world power still in national intrigues, now in final globalist manifestation:

**(Daniel 8:23-25) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of the holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

4. In final fulfillment mode, this 2Horn- Wildebast and "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King will be contained in an apex globalist symbolic sovereign rival container in the globalist power modal "King of the North". Michael is not standing into 100% universal domination upon a single national power, or national bloc, but upon the entirety of globalist King of the North power and all they will gather for this final war including Gog; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Eze 38-39:1-6)

5. All this development to universal climax, must have a final fulfillment mode cycle based upon the prophetic framework Jehovah's witnesses are already familiar with, but being held back in understanding by a "lawless one" development within the organization which will be removed so this can all proceed into JW understanding through official channels, and globally proclaimed in this final Rev8(15)-11(16) final worldwide campaign of Jehovah's Witnesses globally to completion as prophesied.

=

## References

[1]

Daniel's Prophecy - chap. 9 pp. 138-140 par. 22 Who Will Rule the World?

"Britain's supremacy was confirmed by the crushing victory over Napoléon of France in 1815 C.E. The "three kings" that Britain thus 'humiliated' were Spain, the Netherlands, and France."

[2]

## Final Fulfillment Mode

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment

Actuality

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

## Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – "7 Times" Completes

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-1-1-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

=

## **Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4**

Since Zechariah 3 was written for the temple COMPLETION "headstone" (Zech4:6-8) upon that Isaiah 28:16 temple "FOUNDATION stone" (ca. 1914), which that is precisely what Zechariah applies to - completion, then of course, scriptural and logically, Zechariah will apply to the COMPLETION phase fully in the near future.

Zechariah was even written (ca. 518 BC) AFTER the temple foundation of 537-536BCE to bolster Haggai's (ca. 520BCE) message with that second round of prophecy. [See, \*\*\* it-1 p. 583 Darius \*\*\*]

=

### **1. Temple Foundation**

(Isaiah 28:16) therefore this is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Here I am laying as a foundation in Zion a stone, a tried stone, the precious corner of a sure foundation. No one exercising faith will get panicky.

=

### **2. Temple Head - Completion**

(Psalm 118:22) The stone that the builders rejected Has become the head of the corner.

(Zechariah 4:7) And he will certainly bring forth the headstone.

=

### **3. Completion Stone with a Cleansing**

(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'

## **Temple 144000 Must Complete Prior to Armageddon**

That is how Jehovah shows, Zechariah MUST apply most fully to "head stone" temple COMPLETION 144000 totality, and that parallels Zechariah 3 to Malachi 3 FINAL fulfillment, so that too, MUST have a temple COMPLETION "inspection", "cleansing" and so on.

That of course links and leads to a whole other "can of worms" of bible prophecy in activation in final fulfillment, Zechariah 4 paralleling Revelation 11. This linkage is explicitly shown related to each other by Jehovah in that Revelation 11 prophecy; (Rev11:4 = Zech4:14)

*Thus scripturally AND plain logic, Revelation 11 MUST be activated along with Zechariah 3-4 in final fulfillment, temple COMPLETION in due time after that CLEANSING manifestation - SOON.*

===

### **How Does Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment Fit In?**

#### **Isaiah 6!**

Read Isaiah 6, that was Isaiah's cleansing prior to his commission, and it is a temple vision, then this fire cleanse from the altar:

(Isaiah 6:5-7) And I proceeded to say: "Woe to me! For I am as good as brought to silence, because a man unclean in lips I am, and in among a people unclean in lips I am dwelling; for my eyes have seen the King, Jehovah of armies, himself!" 6 At that, one of the seraphs flew to me, and in his hand there was a glowing coal that he had taken with tongs off the altar. 7 And he proceeded to touch my mouth and to say: "Look! This has touched your lips, and your error has departed and your sin itself is atoned for."

Well, lo and behold, look at this angel number 8, "another angel" and the prayers he is offering, this "fire" is ALSO a preliminary cleansing to the final 7trumpets that MUST follow this manifestation SOON:

(Revelation 8:1-6) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5a But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth.

=

And what occurs? A surge of "new light" and explanations "voices", from a premonitory 'thunder", shaking JW's up:

**(Revelation 8:5b) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

And that leads to this unknown time period to this final preparation of this temple completion (ca. Trumpet 7; Rev11:11-12; 15-19) phase:

**(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

=====

### **Revelation 8:1-5 Preparation for Temple Cleansing Requests**

So that means Zechariah 3 cleansing, and Malachi 3, are somewhere involved in that set of Revelation 8:3 prayers that result in this answer from God in Rev8:1-5.

Revelation8:1-5 is the staging cleansing that leads to the knowledge to come forth in the intervening 7 trumpets, BUT the interim time period to the actual first trumpet, which parallels the first bowl of Revelation 16, and so on, is NOT really known as to duration. But the answer it appears, was relatively "right away"; (Rev8:5a)

Well obviously the first 4 trumpets (Rev8) will cover this development we have been shown, but with new focus of course, and greater ultimate meaning in the "burning mountain" (globalist scale world government), "lamp" (lawless one development), wormwood, 1/3 light, etc.

And that leads to the "eagles" (glorified anointed) involved in the final 3 trumpets and woes of Revelation 9:

**(Revelation 8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"**

And obviously that threads on over Revelation 9 as a continuum (it is active since 1919) with a new jolt of light and commission cleansing for Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, over to Revelation 10 total understanding of the "little scroll" "opened" and "eaten" and through Revelation 11 finality of Trumpet 7 (Rev11:15-18 compare Rev10:7), right after bowl "in the air" 7! (Revelation 16:17) As Christ MUST arrive in full glory to complete the temple as Head Stone; Zech4:6-8)

=====

### **An Important Link in Final Fulfillment Prophecy**

That Rev 8:1-5 "link in" into this progression was a big question. Now it appears from Isaiah 6's "altar fire" that this is to be a divine "fire" cleansing in Revelation 8:1-5 leading to greater understanding; "lightnings" with better explanation; "voices". So Rev8:1-5 is good cleaning "fire" (Mal3:1-4), and a response to prayers (Rev8:3), that tells us other Jehovah's witnesses (anointed, and others) also see what is developing that we also see in the "JW org" that MUST be removed soon.

Amazing how Isaiah 6 just opened out of the blue reviewing the connection to Revelation 8:1-5. Isaiah was also in a "send me" request to God, and a Jehovah approved "divine commission" initiating in Isaiah 6, similarly related to the Zechariah 3:5-9, cleansing, ultimatum and commissioning as well:

**(Zechariah 3:5-9) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban [new JW head admin] upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying:**

#### **1. Ultimatum/Commission:**

**(Zechariah 3:7) "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.'**

#### **2. Signal:**

**(Zechariah 3:8) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout!**

#### **3. Christ Temple Finalizing and Completing "Head Stone" of Zechariah 4:6-9:**

**(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the [head] stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

And that final "error" removed, mentioned above, may be also in the Revelation 8:1-5 lead-in "right away" "altar" "fire" cleanse from the altar by the angel (Zech3:4). That may very well be the "befouled garments" being transitioned out of the JW organization; This may very well be a massive event on the JW organization worldwide - a first strike in stealth mode convergent with a globalist world event.

AND, Isaiah defines the "earth" as Jehovah's witnesses, in at least that Revelation 8:1-5 meaning of "earth":

**(Isaiah 6:3) The fullness of all the earth is his glory."**

=

Thus it can apply to the overall JW "temple" system that is being "filled" with this preliminary "glory of God" clean-out (Isa6:1-4), and reinvigoration of overall scope of what the final, second "two witnesses" commission really is; worldwide and a completion of the truth prior to it.

But since there can be a time pause after Rev8:1-5, for that "light" to sink in to Jehovah's Witnesses, I assume, it still seems to indicate Zechariah 3:2-9 activating will be

Revelation 8:1-5 activating TOO - yikes! lol.

Then the possibility of the subsequent unknown interim period length, when the angels "prepare to blow" those 7 trumpet world heralds, at some point guaranteed after this - like that angel "access among these" upgrade as well of Zech3:5-6, IN THE NEAR FUTURE, IN TEMPLE COMPLETION SOON.

So MAN!!! When this manifests in the final Zechariah 3:2-4 "trigger event" IN Jehovah's witnesses "temple", it is going to lead to the final round of the climax 7 Trumpets over time - all the way to the end of the world, with total focus on this actual reality in operation from God and Christ - amazing!!

So, you have arrived just in time!!!! LOL!!!

=

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

## Revelation 8-11 - The Last Temple Sequence

### 1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

#### 1. Temple Pattern

- A. 1914-1919 provided the timed context of the Temple *foundation* prophetic fulfillments of Malachi3:1-5, Zech3, and Revelation 11 in minor form;
- B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Temple completion prophetic fulfillments of Malachi3:1-5, Zech3, and Revelation 11 in final major form upon the same 1914-1919 pattern; (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7; 7:25-26)

#### 2. Kingdom Pattern

- A. 1914 provided the timed context of the Kingdom *birth* prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 6:1-8, Psalm 110, and Revelation 11:15-18 in minor form;
- B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Kingdom *completion* and *conquest* prophetic fulfillments at Armageddon of Revelation 19:11-21, Daniel 2:44, and Revelation 11:15-18 in final major form upon the same 1914 pattern;

#### 3. Rival Kingdom Pattern

- A. 1914 provided the timed context of the Satanic Kingdom final 7th (Anglo-American) and 8th (Globalist elite world government) powers in prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 13:1-15 in minor form; (Rev17:11)
- B. The *near future* will provide the timed context of the Satanic Kingdom final 8th King Globalist elite world government completion and attempted conquest at Armageddon prophetic fulfillments of Revelation 19:11-21, Ezekiel 38, and Daniel 11:44-45 (8:25) in final major form;

#### Final Replication

*All these patterns have prerequisites that are already beginning to repeat in their initial manifestations as shown below, and will continue to progress major activations for a number of known prophetic cycles described below;*

## Revelation 8-11 Outlines The Final Sequence of Prophetic Replication For The Near Future

*Revelation 8-11 connects 3 critical prophetic manifestations to each other; (1) temple judgment 1150 days connects to the subsequent (2) 6 trumpets which connects to the subsequent (3) 1260 days final ministry which leads to the 7th trumpet Kingdom and Temple completion and Armageddon;*

**1. Revelation 8 is Temple Judgment and Cleansing Parallel with Daniel 8:11-14 as 1Peter4:17 in Priority;** (Zech3); (Rev8:2-5) - That will be the signal of activation soon;

**2. Jehovah's Witnesses Organization will be Desolated to Divine Specifications Due to Adulterous United Nations Promotional and Partisan Sins since 1991;** (Dan8:11-14; Zech3:2; Hos4-8; 1Pet4:17)

A. When this initializing signal of temple judgment begins by world known desolations upon the Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide the timed Daniel 8:11-14 activation has begun; (Dan8:14)

B. This also initiates the final prophetic replication of temple completion significance in human history and will go over the designated time of Daniel 8:14 to Revelation 8-11 activations all the way to temple 144000 completion and Armageddon final resolution of sovereign world power;

## Begin End of the World Sequence

*This divine temple and priesthood judgment/purification on Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" (worldwide organization) as per Daniel 8:11-14 and Zechariah 3:1-7 will **begin** a modern activation of prophetic replication in major final form from this temple judgment signal to temple 144000 completion*

*under Christ by God; **In the near future** this must activate; (Zech4:6-9; Zech6:9-15; Rev11:11-19)*

*In fact certain elements are **already repeating** such as the revealing of the man of lawlessness as prerequisite to temple judgment; This is also how we know we are in inspection; (2Thess2:3-4; Mal3:1) (See "It's Already Beginning to Repeat" below;)*

## **Amazing Events and Rocking the Nations in Final Form; (Haggai 2:6-7)**

*This will unfold over years upon known periods of biblical prophecy upon former fulfilled patterns through the greatest set of human events to unfold in world history beginning soon; (1Pet4:17)*

**Some of These events will include:**

1. The destruction and removal of the Jehovah's Witnesses' "man of lawlessness" faction (Rev8-9 symbolic "1/3") operating through the Governing Body and a full organization-wide globalist intel infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses; (Zech3:3-7; 2Thess2:3-12; Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6)
2. The world drive to and through WW4 paralleling the pillage and deposition of worldwide religious empire assets and sovereignty as Babylon the Great; (Rev17:11-18; Rev18)
3. The potential initial world proclamation of the final 8th King "UN" "image" before WW4 in "peace and security" hoax event to fool Jehovah's Witnesses into thinking this is "great tribulation; of Daniel 11:44-45; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25);
4. The final world proclamation of the final 8th King full "Scarlet Wildbeast" "image" *and* actual world government after WW4 in "peace and security" and the ominous "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:23-25);
5. The Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-7; (Dan7:25-26; 12:7) that the 6 trumpets and 6 bowls arrive at for 7th bowl and 7th trumpet climax prior to Armageddon;
6. The rival 8th King globalist world rulership and the Messianic Kingdom will zenith into apex final diametric development both at the same time, just as they were born at approximately the same time as well in the 1914-1919 time period;
7. The Final Sheep and Goat Determination; (Dan7:26; Matt25:31-46)
8. Armageddon; (Rev16:13-18; Rev19:11-21)

## **Major Final World Warning Takes Years to Finalize - Take Advantage of It!**

### **1. Revelation 8:6-12 Begins a Timed Four of Seven Trumpet Sequence of Guaranteed Heralds To Jehovah's Witnesses**

- A. Eventually the world will also know the meaning in trumpets 5 and 6 after recovery of judged and punished Jehovah's Witnesses; Hos7:16
- B. These "trumpets" will be paralleling 7 "bowls" of "plagues" of worldwide significance empowered by this globalist world drive of global engineered intrigues permitted by God as per Revelation 15-16 which parallels Revelation 8-11's 7 trumpets;

### **2. Revelation 9:1-4 is the "Abyss" Recovery of Jehovah's Witnesses;**

- A. This "Abyss" is where the "established place" is "thrown down" into in Daniel 8:11-13;
- B. This is after the Daniel 8:14 1150 days minimum, and bridges over time to the final 1260 days of the final world ministry of the "two witnesses";

### **3. That Temple Cleansing Purge of the "Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness" and Jehovah's Witnesses Sins is Preparatory for Final Divine Commission to Follow in Revelation 10 "Little Scroll"; (Zech3:1-7; 2Thess2:3-12; Mal3:1-5)**

### **4. Revelation 10 is the "Little Scroll" Sovereign Proclamation of Kingdom and Temple Guaranteed Completion Prior to Armageddon Finalizing the End of the Appointed Times of Permitted Rival Rulership as 2520 Days; (Rev11:2-3 Fulfills Twice in History)**

### **5. Revelation 11 is the Final Worldwide Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Christ Through the Final "Two Witnesses" World Ministry;**

- A. This activates the final 1260 days for the second time in world history;

### **6. Revelation 11 is the Completion of Kingdom and Temple in One Prophecy that Repeats in Initial (1914) and Final (Future) Form for "Seven Times" Decree of 2520 Days; (Rev11:2-3 1260 Days X 2; Rev11:15-19 Kingdom and Temple completion)**

### **7. Revelation 8-11 Will Begin and End with Jehovah's Witnesses (1Pet4:17; Rev11:15-19) and is the Final Progression of Prophecy to Christ's Final Arrival in Full Power;**

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Jolted to Reality Soon**

1. As Jehovah's Witnesses figure out from God that the "Governing Body" became an implanted 8th King intelligence control team which aided the desolation of the Bethel "established place" worldwide, permitted by God due to enormous UN and other sins, the final replication of temple prophecy will be well underway; (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-31; 2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

2. What will also be underway in the context of this temple event is the 8th King globalist world drive to World War 4 and it's world distractions and intrigues to absorb

and depose "Babylon the Great" religious assets and sovereignty among other goals;

3. This final World War 4 development is also to present the final 8th King globalist world government as this world war, like world war 1, 2 and 3, is also conveniently resolved for this "world peace" purpose for the fourth time presenting the "disgusting thing"; (1Thess5:1-3)

4. The exact pattern of 1914-1919 and Satan's creation of World War 1 for distraction and diversion from God's Kingdom Birth towards initial rival world government set-up as the "League of Nations" will also be repeating in major final form for the same objectives as World War 4 develops repeating this pattern to present the final 8th King globalist elite world government;

### **It's Already Beginning to Repeat**

1. The exposure of the lawless globalist 8th King supporting Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a replication of the "man of lawlessness" manifestation in major final form; (2Thess2:3-4)

2. The sins and denial of Jehovah's Witnesses as a "nation" replicates Israel in Hosea's time in the whole book of Hosea and is also repeating prophecy now by this reality today;

A. Hosea applies to today's Bethel of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

3. God's judgment on all of these Jehovah's Witnesses' systems is in Revelation 8 parallel with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3, Malachi 3:1-5, 1Peter 4:17 in final major temple judgment and purification form leading to temple completion;

### **Final 1-2-3 Sequence**

1. This provides a timed initiation signal in 2300 "evenings and mornings" (1150 days minimum) of organizational permitted trampling/desolation in Daniel 8:14 timed prophecy as the parallel activation of Revelation 8:2-5;

2. That bridges Revelation 8-9 six major Jehovah's Witnesses directed trumpet heralds from God's angels to extend in time during/after the 1150 days minimum to the 1260 days of Revelation 11;

3. The 1260 days of Revelation 11 is the final warning period prior to the final 7th trumpet heralding Kingdom and Temple completion;

***That is why this initial hit on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization is a critical signal event to manifest soon;***

### **The Commencement "Signal" Will Be Known Worldwide**

1. When the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place" is desolated soon worldwide over a number of years, we all will know what it really means in prophecy and why; (Dan8:14)

2. This Governing Body of Lawlessness (Rev8:10-11) is not going to tell Jehovah's Witnesses what this means (Dan8:12) they are not anointed or Christian; they are betrayers ("son of destruction"; 2Thess2:3-4) with the globalist 8th King (Dan11:31b);

3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and a lawless infiltration organization-wide (Dan8:12; 11:30; 11:41) will be internally aiding and leading the God permitted globalist "established place" desolation period of Daniel 8:11-14 upon the Jehovah's Witnesses "established place of the sanctuary" until they are removed as Zechariah 3:4-7 and Hosea 1:4-7 finalize in temple purity by fire; (Zech3:2; Mal3:1-5);

## **Revelation 8 and 16 Parallel - The Foursquare Earth Symbolic Totality of the First Four Trumpets and Bowls**

### **Background**

1. To aid understanding of this Revelation 8 prophecy, which is about to go into modern activation *in the near future* with the modern final Temple judgment activation (1Pet4:17; [Daniel 8:11-14](#); Zech3; Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5), we must recognize Revelation 8-11 and 15-16 are repetitive prophecies; That is the entire Revelation 8-11 cycle [will repeat](#) all details of the initial fulfillment to completion;

A. The initial prophetic cycle fulfilled in minor fashion in [1914-1918](#); (1260 Days); 1919-1922; (1290 Days); 1922-1926; (1335 Days);

B. The significance of the initial cycle was the announcement and proof of the prophetically indicated [Temple foundation](#) and [Kingdom birth](#) events with an announcement of the Sovereign authority of God's Kingdom;

2. This manifested with Biblical scriptural prophetic evidence and great world events and distractions in the divinely timed [series of Kingdom birth and Temple foundation significance](#) from Daniel 12:7; 7:25 (Links to Rev11:2-3 time signature; 1260 Days; 1914); to Daniel 7:26; 12:11 (1290 Days; 1919); to Daniel 12:12 (1335 Days; 1922);

A. This provides the basis of the Jehovah's witnesses ministerial theme of Kingdom sovereign proclamation since 1914 and this will repeat in major Temple completion to officially end all rival earthly sovereign power opposed to God and Christ; (This will [complete a divine "seven times" decree](#));

B. That timed series of the 1260 days initial fulfillment began in 1914 as the 2520 years of the "appointed times of the nations" of permitted sovereign rivalry with God's Kingdom expired as per prophecy; (Luke 21:24; Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32)

3. That 1260 day period thus began the final warning campaign in days in October of 1914, and replicates in another 1260 day fulfillment *in the near future* [that will also complete "seven times"](#) as 1260 days + 1260 days totaling 2520 days in a split fulfillment over Temple foundation and Temple completion phases;

4. These are also Kingdom birth and Kingdom completion phases additionally; upon which this replication is split;

## Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 Upon the Same World Event Series Activating

1. [Revelation 8-11 parallels with Revelation 15-16](#) and also parallels the general events and conditions that progressively develop through the 7 trumpets (upon Jehovah's witnesses) and 7 bowls (upon the global system) that deploy sequentially and concurrent with each other;
2. This is a linear sequence of unknown length whose 6th trumpet and 6th bowl event [lead to the final 1260 days](#) of the Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" final sovereign warning and proclamation that God's Kingdom will give prior to Armageddon;
3. This series of sevens all lead to the same place: [Kingdom completion and conquest](#) of the world and earth planetary system in totality by the Messianic Kingdom of Christ and the Kingdom of God; (Daniel 2:31-45; Rev11:15-18; Rev16:17-18; Rev6:12-17)
4. The [Temple and Kingdom of God complete](#) and go into open global worldwide manifestation prior to Armageddon as that event of Temple and Kingdom completion commences the Daniel 7:26; 12:11 1290 day Christ Court final judgment of the sheep and the goats prior to Armageddon;

## The Final Sequence of Prophecy Over Years

*The Temple judgment timed period of Daniel 8:14 leads to the 6 trumpets and bowls of Revelation 8-9; 15-16 that lead to the Revelation 10-11 1260 day second and final "two witnesses" final warning; that leads to Kingdom and Temple completion (Full 144000 under Christ) that commences the 1290 days period prior to Armageddon which develops at an unknown time in the 1290 day Christ Sovereign Court period of Daniel 7:26 paralleling Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14:14-20;*

## Revelation 8 - 7 Trumpet Sequence Details Upon Jehovah's Witnesses "Earth" System

1. This examines the meaning of the first four trumpets and bowls as related to "earth" foursquare symbolic quad-sequence of Revelation 8;
2. There is a meaning to the first 4 trumpets (and bowls) in symbolic foursquare "earth" comprehensive symbolism and import to the totality of the "earth" systems represented that they are heralding information of judgment (trumpets) and plagues (bowls) to;
3. Revelation 8 and 16 isolate the symbolic four earth focus in description;

## Revelation 8 Temple Judgment - First 4 Trumpets and Jehovah's Witnesses

1. This all concerns the final fulfillment of the near future which will [replicate Revelation](#) 8's four trumpets;
2. Revelation 8's first four trumpets symbolically concern Jehovah's witnesses "earth" in the "1/3" compromised [profanations of the "man of lawlessness"](#) (2Thess2:3-4) by then under direct active temple judgment of God as shown in Revelation 8:2-5's unique "altar fire" cleansing of Zechariah 3:2's "fire" and [Daniel 8:14 Temple judgment](#) purifications of the Temple priesthood purifications of Zechariah 3:4-7; ([Parallels Malachi 3:1-5](#))
3. As we see Revelation 8:1-6 "altar fire" event is *before* the deployment of those first four trumpets being blown and their meanings in judgment; (The meaning of the judgment being heralded;)
4. This ["fire is a purification"](#), that may involve traumatic desolations to the "established place"; the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization; (Eze9-10; Isa6; [Zech3:1-7](#); Mal3:1-5)

**(Revelation 8:1-5) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

## First Four Trumpets

1. After this required initial Temple purifying fire event (in a prophetic timed period; Dan8:14); ([Zech3:2](#); [Mal3:1-5](#)), as Jehovah's witnesses "earth" "altar fire" purification process, we see the seven angels are prepared to herald, to "trumpet" the judgment unto this symbolic "earth" target; Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide in four trumpets upon related to symbolic "earth" elements;
- A. Revelation's first four bowls also relate to a four-squareness of the "earth" elements receiving those plagues concurrently approximately; (Rev16:1-9)
- B. What is causing this event is a worldwide [8th King development cycle](#) also activating with notable world events and events on the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization parallel and progressive; (As [shown in prophecy in Daniel](#) and [Revelation](#) in detail;)

## Trumpet 1

1. The first trumpet aims at a totality of this "earth" as a comprehensive whole as the symbolic target of the "1/3" effect upon Jehovah's witnesses is the target for a reason; [infiltration and spiritual profanation operations](#) in Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organization as per prophecy for the final fulfillment cycle;
- A. This still honors the principle of *apostasy* that Christendom typified in initial fulfillment trumpet heralds of the 1922 period forward, but this [applies to an apostasy that has developed inside the Jehovah's witnesses](#) "earth" system, "in the temple of the God" and is the target of this purification to be removed from Jehovah's witnesses; (2Thess2:3-4; [Zech3:1-3](#));
2. This implies a [temple signal with massive events](#) are in store to break out upon the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses to accomplish and fulfill the

meaning of this revelation of the trumpets *in the near future*;

**(Revelation 8:6-7) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them. 7 And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.**

3. Then the sub elements of the "earth" are detailed as to the effects of this divine Temple judgment process on the Jehovah's witnesses "earth's"; (Rev8:7) "sea"; (Rev8:8), spiritual "light"; (Rev8:10-11) and overall spiritual enlightenment "lights"; (Rev8:12);

## Trumpet 2

1. This final fulfillment mode meaning of the "burning mountain" is also related to the initial fulfillment mode of 1922:

**(Revelation 8:8 And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.**

Revelation—Its Grand Climax at Hand! chap. 21 p. 135 par. 24 Jehovah's Plagues on Christendom

""But the mountainous mass that John sees is still burning. Its being hurled into the sea well represents how, during and after the first world war, the question of government became a burning issue among mankind, especially in the lands of Christendom.""

2. But today the governmental issue is not of competing national scale ideologies, but of [globalist scale overall developments](#) of progressive dominating power that are the actual foremost modern world governmental development [in the world today](#);

3. This development of globalism as the basis of the [8th King power affected the Jehovah's Witnesses](#) organization with [globalist "man of lawlessness" compromises](#) in the Governing Body that resulted in [aligning and joining the Jehovah's Witnesses to the United Nations family of organizations](#);

A. Then the Governing Body [completely stalled in 1990](#) level of scriptural awareness and [covers up the significance of globalization](#) as an "expression" of development of Revelation 16:13-16 to "gather" all the nations into one globalist based unification; (Dan8:12)

B. Most Jehovah's witnesses have never even heard of these globalism conceptual basics as a progressive reality of world power, as Jehovah's witnesses are also encouraged to prefer TV over the web portals of live information; to avoid all ministerial and research contact with the internet if at all possible;

4. That globalist inspired issue will be made public in awareness *in the near future* by this second trumpet to Jehovah's Witnesses and eventually the world as this judgment progresses after full activation to become part of the cleansed Jehovah's witnesses final world ministry;

A. That is the progressive globalization governmental development issue this infiltrated Governing Body has been covering up since 1990, when the United Nation's third placement ([3 of 4 foretold](#)) as world governmental forum fulfilled [Daniel 11:30-31](#) at that time to a mum Governing Body; (Dan11:30; 8:11-12; Zech3:1-3)

5. Eventually the Governing Body spoke up, but...

A. Instead the Governing Body and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WTBTS) [became a United Nations partnered advertising and proclamation unit](#) and organizational member;

B. Instead the [Governing Body spearheaded](#) the fulfillment of Daniel 11:31b in the "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" along with the United Nations partisan two-horn wildbeast authorities;

C. These are the actual globalist ["King of the North" powers from Daniel 11:30 forward](#); not the [failed deposed USSR Soviet national bloc](#);

D. They did this globally for 10 years of ongoing door to door promotional campaigns and cleverly covert in numerous WTBTS publications as a premiere but secretive United Nations Non-Governmental Organization of the Department of Public Information (UN NGO DPI) from 1991 to 2001;

## Trumpet 3

1. Thus the former initial 1919-1926 fulfillment compromise of Christendom's clergy in relation to this same "disgusting thing" in 1919 (League of Nations), is now the related [globalist governmental compromise](#) of the [spiritually fallen Governing Body and the Jehovah's witnesses](#) worldwide organization in final fulfillment meaning *now*;

**(Revelation 8:10 And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

## Trumpet 4

1. And this infiltrated compromise led by the globalist Governing Body sub-agency of the United Nations has affected the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry since the Governing Body went into ["lifted up" power coup](#) in 1976 in hindsight of trends and sinful anomalies covered up that they have introduced and promoted:

**(Revelation 8:12 And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

2. Thus 1/3 of the "Lord's Day" since 1914 has been profaned by this "gradual" (Dan8:12) taking of full "lawless one" control under a [mastery of deception](#) (Dan11:30) now being exposed publicly prior to Temple judgment as per prophecy; (2Thess2:3-4; Mal3:1-3) since at least 1976 in progressively manifest sinful policies and activities;

3. The final three trumpets are set apart by this meaning of the four trumpets, and as 3 separate woes with the final three trumpets;

**(Revelation8:13) And I saw, and I heard an eagle flying in midheaven say with a loud voice: "Woe, woe, woe to those dwelling on the earth because of**



the rest of the trumpet blasts of the three angels who are about to blow their trumpets!"

## Trumpets 5-6

1. The 5th and 6th trumpets of the recovery of Jehovah's witnesses from the Revelation 9:1-2 "abyss" state are empowered with the heralding news of this reality, and the "thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake" of the Temple purification purge commencement aids this enlightening update in Temple judgment;
2. The first four trumpets will follow this Temple judgment event of great prominence *in the near future*; as Daniel [8:11-14](#) timed 1150 days of minimum Temple purification judgment period parallels the purifications of the anointed Jehovah's Witnesses Christian priesthood in Zechariah 3, in the Malachi 3:1-5 final fulfillment post inspection visitation; (Isa66:6);

## Important Parallels

1. The [globalist aligned Governing Body](#) of Jehovah's Witnesses are the main spiritual lawlessness and [prophetic coverup perpetrators](#) that must be removed *soon*;
2. These trumpet events will have a worldwide counterpart development in the Revelation 15-16 seven plagues of the seven bowls which will also activate along with this prominent multi-faceted event series of parallel prophecy globally;
3. This is a prophetic linear cycle bridging to the final world ministerial 1260 days of Revelation 11:1-19 [second "two witnesses"](#) announcing the contents and meaning of the [Kingdom of God sovereign proclamation](#) of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" of [guaranteed universal and earth conquest](#) as final warning prior to the 7th trumpet totality;

## Revelation 16 - 7 Bowl (Plague) Sequence Details Upon the Worldwide System

1. These seven bowls parallel the seven trumpets to a worldwide climax of Kingdom completion;
2. The first four bowls also relate to a foursquare symbolic "earth" focused meaning in regard to the entire world system, just as the first four trumpets related to the entire Jehovah's Witnesses "earth" symbolic meaning;
3. We see too the overall "earth" comprehensiveness of the seven bowls, like the seven trumpets, is the target of all the seven bowls in overview as well upon a whole "earth" by all the plagues; (Rev16:1)
4. These signify specific meanings to the elements of the "earth" they target in the sequence as well as the wholeness of the "earth" meaning symbolically in the entire development respectively;

**(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."**

### Bowl 1

**(Revelation 16:2) And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshiping its image.**

1. By this time national and globalist governmental worship and predatory systems (Rev13) are fully affecting most of mankind involved in this final development knowingly or unknowingly at every scale and station of human society progressively and in complex ways of hierarchical intrigues across and in many nations;

### Bowl 2

**(Revelation 16:3) And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, [yes,] the things in the sea.**

### Bowl 3

**(Revelation 16:4) And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood.**

1. Collectively in bowls 2 and 3 the "blood" meaning is a death like spiritual state of these systems exacerbated by progressive globalism infecting the entire world system to meet its world domination ends, as well as the general Adamic terminal state, compounding system error and demon guidance;
2. Since 8th King world domination is not an instant event, these are progressive results as the various national systems begin to feel the effects of a world heading [to and through a last world war conflict](#) to [birth a globalist government presentation for the fourth time](#), but with an actual world governmental super-structure in operation as apex ["scarlet wildbeast" global authority](#);
3. A world war cycle is the accelerative process by which [Babylon the Great's religious power, sovereignty and wealth can be deposed](#) worldwide in the same general time period across multiple nations;
4. National powers are led to Babylon the Great's assets by their own multi-trillion indebtedness to the overall globalist credit system as Daniel 11:42-43 and Revelation 17:12-18 also climax in development towards globalist dominant sovereign power;
5. This is the obvious route to a new world financial hope for the national powers; the recovery of Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" that provides the final "peace and security" of 1Thessalonians5:1-3 prior to the final attack after World War 4 is resolved placing the final "New World Order" UN 4.0;

## Progressive World Judgment

1. We see the judgment that started with Jehovah's witnesses in this progression in Revelation 8, as per 1Peter4:17 stated with priority, extends in time to the whole world entering a divinely foretold and proclaimed judgment cycle with phases, that must progress to the final judgment of the Daniel 7:26 "court" at Armageddon;

A. The judgment of Jehovah's witnesses signals this has begun; (1Pet4:17) but takes a number of years to fully unfold prophetically and in world events foretold in detail;

2. Before that finale time of Armageddon the "sheep and goat" judgment will be completed as well as Matthew 24:29-31 manifests as Revelation 6:12-17 "gathering" to Kingdom/Temple completion prior to Armageddon;

3. God is using these initial globally dispersed dysfunctions fulfilling prophecy live and real-time to encourage people to repent to salvation and explaining the meaning; while also permitting the overall effects of elite and demon rulership going into terminal development as part of the "rocking";

4. We must realize God is permitting these globalist inspired intrigues to plague the world progressively as part of the actual "rocking the nations" becoming literal, to inspire repentance in those who these plagues affect the awareness of but inspire the recognition that this is all foretold, and they can repent and live; (Hag2:6-7);

**(Revelation 16:5-7) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, 6 because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it." 7 And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions."**

1. But many are not repenting at this time, and so the request of Revelation 6:10 for divine vengeance is getting a prelude as people are fully affected by the governments and powers they have supported in human error coming to a climax condition of [tribulations in various forms worldwide](#) as the world goes into its final terminal progression to [Great Tribulation](#) and Armageddon over a number of years; (Matt24:29; 24:21-22; 1Thess1:6-10);

2. [God is mapping this progression](#) over these years [upon known prophecy also being proclaimed](#) after the Jehovah's Witnesses are properly purified, adjusted and freed of the counterfeit undercover globalists in power at Bethel;

3. That is also why Jehovah's Witnesses must be judged and purified first; (1Peter4:17) because that ministry must continue free of "man of lawlessness" obstructions to announce the truth; (Zech3:4-7)

#### **Bowl 4**

**(Revelation 16:8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

1. The symbolic "sun" here, by this time, is apex globalist 8th King power as the progressive super-sovereign system over earth controlling national powers like puppets; (Dan11:42-43);

2. The "scorching" is thus by remote pyramidal hierarchies of globalist control to affect the national masses in various ways as the nations are purposely drawn into controlled dysfunctions to control the nations toward Babylon the Great's massive religious hard assets and established wealth systems to absorb those for globalist needs of the final cycle;

3. The national powers are also required to worship the globalist wildbeast to survive and retain the now illusion of sovereignty; (Rev13:5; 16-18; Rev17:12-18)

#### **Bowl 5**

1. The 5th and 6th bowls break from the four-square earth pattern as well, as they parallel the recovery 5th and 6th trumpet heralded ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in a purified state (Rev9:1-21) whose updated information aids the effect of these plagues meaning to the world while they are occurring;

**(Revelation 16:10-11) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for [their] pain, 11 but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

#### **Globalism Spotlight and Globalist Container**

1. We know from the significance of [globalist 8th King developments](#) in the second and third trumpets regarding world governmental objectives in open divine exposition, that the "throne of the wildbeast's" aspects of globalist 8th King domination is being fully exposed by God;

2. This exposition is significant because it finally [accurately combines every defiant zenith symbol and events](#) in various prophecies into one 8th King globalist overall meaning of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast";

A. The "King of Fierce Countenance" of Daniel 8:23-25, is also in the "King of the North" sovereign symbol of globalist world defiance to God's Kingdom climaxing at Daniel 11:44-45; they are the same event and the same as the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" full bodied world governmental system;

B. And this globalist dominant power leads all the "kings of the earth" to the battle of Armageddon "gathering" as a multi-national array of nations worldwide progressively controlled and collected into the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist world unification with the final effect being the Revelation 19:19-21 mass defiance against God's Kingdom as the identical, the very same world climax event of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45; (Hence Revelation 16:13-16)

C. And that whole globalist unification, guiding the national collective whole, are all led by "Gog of Magog" (Satan and the demons) as the Satanic overlords of the entire defiance at Ezekiel 38-39; is Revelation 20:1-3; Isaiah 24:21-23

D. It is ALL the same globalist dominated power system, that has gathered all the national powers into an affront on God's Kingdom after full warning has been given to this globalist 8th King system while the Messianic Kingdom is completing in their face; (Zech4:6-9)

3. That culminating world sovereignty issue is all resolved globally (Rev19:11-21) and universally (Rev20:1-3) at Armageddon;

4. That Biblical exposure of globalist reality of control is to become a plague for the overall wildbeast system national and globalist as this progresses over a number of years commencing in the near future, but irreversible all the way to Armageddon; (Joel3:9-18; Rev16:13-16; 14:14-20; Dan7:25-26; Dan12:1-12; Dan2:31-45; Zeph3:8)

5. That paralleled the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as also globalist partisan UN operations in those applicable trumpet exposures;

6. The Governing Body of this criminal racket is removed from Jehovah's Witnesses in any spiritually authoritative capacity before the finale upon world globalist powers; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-10)

## Bowl 6

### Armageddon Meaning Intensifies as Babylon is Opened Up

1. Significant here is the fact that the apex crystallization (Rev17:11-17) of the multi-national defiant gathering (Rev13:11-15) into globalist full 8th King centered world governmental unification fully develops in the 6th bowl plague;

2. These final culminations are delayed into the end of the series of seven bowls and trumpets;

**(Revelation 16:12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.**

### Babylon's Euphrates Dries

1. Significant as well, is the opening up of the Babylon the Great "Euphrates river" defense system to aid this consolidation of globalist power as resources are shifted from religious sovereign use worldwide, to national recovery worldwide, to the globalist top systems to aid the globalist controlling gathering of these desperate national powers into the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" zenith sovereign power system actuality that this culminates as; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

2. And this deposition of global religious assets and sovereignty resourcefully aids the final culmination of the consolidative and globalist unification meaning of this conglomeration in full apex defiance to God and Christ's Kingdom authority based on this globalist "north" apex power and authority over earth:

**(Revelation 16:13-14) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

**(Revelation 16:15) "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness."**

**(Revelation 16:16) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

## Bowl 7

1. And that is that, both "Kingdom" systems of the 8th King globalists controlling many nations and Christ's Messianic Kingdom are ready to settle it once and for all, apexing at the same time, with minds set on the same planet earth;

A. The stage is set for the [worldwide Armageddon "place" war](#);

2. The 7th trumpet Kingdom completion of the "Christ Air Event" of the 7th Bowl parallels 1Thessalonians4:17 which parallels 2Thessalonians1:6-10 which must develop from this final 7th plague to full manifestation of Kingdom gathering as well activating Matthew 24:29-31 as Revelation 6:12-17;

**(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

This parallels the 7th trumpet climax event of Kingdom completion of all 144000 under Christ:

**(Revelation 11:15-18) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

This is a summary recap of the whole sequence:

**(Revelation 16:19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. 21 And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

## Summary

1. This six trumpet sequence bridges the period of unknown time between temple judgment (Rev8:2-5) to purifications to the final "two witnesses" sovereign Kingdom warning of God unto the 7th trumpet;

2. Revelation 8:2-5 is the temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 as the purifying "fire" event of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-7;
3. We see this must go on for several years marked by world known events and prophetic periods; Dan8:14; (Temple judgment timed 1150 days); Rev8-10 (trumpets to final ministerial commission unknown time period); Revelation 11:2-3 (Deployment of final "two witnesses" 1260 day period prior to Temple completion in full 144000 Kingdom "body")
4. The Jehovah's Witnesses Temple system recovery and recommissioned ministry (Zech3:4-7; Rev9:-10) must precede the cycle to unfold after (1Peter4:17) so that the world and rival sovereigns can be made aware of the significance of the temple judgment, and what will follow it for a number of years through huge world events;
5. The trumpet and bowl series is announced to Jehovah's witnesses and the world system;
6. Globalist apex world sovereign development is a theme being explained which is [currently being covered up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses](#);
7. The [Governing Body is shown as the "man of lawlessness"](#) clearly "[in the temple of the God](#)" as they are a well developed, hidden, planned and deployed [globalist UN partisan infiltration](#) operations seen by [incontrovertible evidence of lawless sanctions and policies](#) in [compounding massive sins](#) of adultery, reproach and bloodguilt of stumbling willfully being covered up and or excused;
  - A. As such [they are not done](#) attempting [to deceive and aid](#) the [desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization](#) in globalist 8th King support;
  - B. As such they are the target of the divine purge from God's powers shown as angelic in the purification prophecies of Zechariah 3:4-7 and Revelation8;
8. The [internal Governing Body aided operations](#) will be supporting external globalist world events as usual, and this will converge as the judgment time period expires with God's move on the Governing Body and the Jehovah's Witnesses in the 1/3 organizational compromise as per Revelation 8-9;

## Temple Judgment Soon

Now that 2Thessalnoians 2:3-4 is fulfilled in this *prerequisite signal* revelation of foretold and purposeful lawlessness in the Jehovah's Witnesses' Governing Body and logically throughout the organization, the temple judgment events can proceed at any time now;

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple judgment commencement] will not come **unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

## Zechariah 3 Leads to Final Actual & Trumpets

### About Zechariah 3

1. Zechariah 3:1 is a judicial court scene with Satan and Joshua's "attorney" before God.
2. Zechariah 3 was written AFTER the Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE) in 520-518 BCE.
3. Zechariah 3 is written mainly for temple COMPLETION, and parallels the inspection, as per Zech3:1-3 of Malach3:1-5.
4. Zech 3 is an inspection that leads to a cleansing assisted by angels (Zech3:4-7)
5. The "lawless one" cleaned out also parallels this prophecy with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9.

### Zechariah 3 Ties to Revelation 8:1-5

1. That cleansing is an answer to prayers; Rev8:3;
2. That cleansing must fulfill prophecy;
3. Both accounts involve angels.
4. All prophecies of temple COMPLETION must fulfill.
5. Temple COMPLETION is also Kingdom completion, and that is beyond 1914's scope of fulfillment.

### Zechariah 3 Leads to Final Fulfillment 7 Trumpets of Revelation 8-11

1. That is how Zechariah 3 leads to the final 7 trumpet world sequence from heaven;
2. The 7th Trumpet is the third woe total conquest of the kingdom of God;
3. The Messianic Kingdom completes slightly before that conquest as per Revelation 10:7, slightly before the 7th trumpet;
4. That is also when the temple 144000 completes;

5. As in Jerusalem's typical temple completion of 515 BCE, the immortal temple of God in 144000 will complete in the face of the enemy systems;

=

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Cleansed and Upgraded**

1. The first six trumpets of Revelation 8-9 contain an upgrade enlightenment, clarified explanations, expanded scope and exact message of judgment and herald the final judgments that came upon the JW "house" first - to cleanse it (Rev8:1-5); (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:6-13)
2. This final judgment to soon come upon the WHOLE world as well, after this initial trigger event of Zechariah 3; Rev8:1-5, will be carried out by Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" approved to continue Revelation 9 all the way to the final "two witnesses" over an unknown time period.
3. This divine clarification and cleansed ministry with removal of all frauds in the JW temple system continues the worldwide ministry of JWs (from 1919 Rev8/9) with an upgraded exact "little scroll" truth.
4. That means Revelation 9 must bridge to the final second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11.
5. That leads from Revelation 9 to the 7th Trumpet end of the world of the rival sovereigns of the "Kingdom of the World"!; (Rev11:15-18; parallel Temple completed at Rev11:19)

=

### **Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16**

This parallels Revelation 8-11 with Revelation 15-16 in final fulfillment of the near future.

Revelation 15 is the final precursor 144000 completion "great sign seen in heaven" as part of the "enlightenings" of Revelation 8:5 cleansing and subsequent "lightnings and voices" of truth.

These heralds guarantee from prophecy that the 144000 will complete in the duration of this series at it's "7" climax as the 7 trumpets parallel the 7 bowls finality through to Armageddon final battle of Rev 19:19-21; Rev20:1-3.

Like Isaiah 6 and Isaiah's cleansing for divine commission, the "sanctuary of the tent of the witness" is also filled with the smoke and glory of God; Rev8:1-5, Rev15; Isa6

This incomplete temple "tent" is not accessible as it, the "tent", awaits finalization of the completed 144000, the finished and completed Temple of Jehovah; Christ headstone set; Zech4:6-8

=

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Final Ministry Parallels it All Through GT**

Jehovah's Witnesses clarified final ministry in the near future will parallel on earth these final 7 trumpets, and final 7 bowls.

This means this will ALL come true, WHILE Jehovah's witnesses are in climax mode of prophesying worldwide!

This leads to Revelation 16:17 and the great "air event" of that 7th bowl poured on the "air"; (Ephg2:2; 6:12; 1Thess4:17)

This must find a small number of surviving anointed, "who are surviving" that Christ must gather (1Thess4:17; Luke17:37), in God's timing, not that of the wildbeast kills of Rev6:9-11 (Rev11:1-12), to complete the 144000 at this time.

=

### **The Seventh of Everything**

This 7th bowl event slightly precedes the 7th trumpet, and aligns with Revelation 10:7, and leads to absolute total conquest of earth; (Dan7:25-26; Rev19:19-21) and the universe; (Rev20:1-3)

Since Jesus Christ is the glorified "headstone", the 144000 are completed at Revelation 16:17 "it pass come to pass", which will herald the final 7th Trumpet total universal and earth conquest of Revelation19.

=

=

Zech3:2-9 is Rev8:1-5 Final Fulfillment Via Isa6  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TICV7OJROLARKP9UJ>

Revelation 8-11, 14-16 Have Dual Fulfillments  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TN3SH8H4054NK1AS2>

Countdown: 2520 Years, Minutes, Seconds, Boom!  
<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/T1H6JETN463I27VGO>

# Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

This is more important than it may appear.

## The big question: Where does Zechariah 3 link to the final Revelation cycle?

As we already can figure out now, Zechariah 3:2-9 parallels Malachi 3:1-5, the temple visitation in inspection (Zech3:1-3) and clean-out (of lawlessness in JW temple) (Zech3:4) that will have continued clarifications\* and refinements as per Malachi 3 final fulfillment. (\*The "lightnings" and "voices" of Rev8:5)

=

*These clarifications will affect the truth greatly - revealing a certain mode of final fulfillment based on the minor mode of initial fulfillment in 1914.*

=

That is shown in the new "lightning" of Revelation 8:5, and the "voices" of explanation that follow that Revelation 8:1-4 fire cleansing in response to the "prayers of all the holy ones" in Revelation 8. That cleansing by altar fire, is similar to Isaiah 6, where Jehovah enters the temple in smoke and glory similar to Revelation 8:2-4, and Revelation 15.

Revelation 8:1-5 parallels Revelation 15:1-8, where the "tent", a symbol of an incomplete temple, is also filled with smoke. It also sees the 7 angels with the bowls prepare to pour them out as well.

The angels of the 7 trumpets and 7 bowls parallel each other, as Revelation 8:6-16; Revelation 9-11 parallels Revelation 16's seven bowls. They all end up at the same place, temple completion and kingdom completion to total conquest.

For your information the "great crowd" of Revelation 19 is the 144000 completed, before they are involved in delivering the "great crowd" of earth.

So Jehovah has shown, Zechariah 3:1-9 is the cleansing of Revelation 8:1-5, and the 7 trumpets and Revelation 16 "bowls of God's anger" in final fulfillment will lead to and overlay the "little scroll" eaten, and the final second "two witnesses" of Revelation 10 and 11 respectively.

So, this information is good to have.

When this hits the JW "house" first, as per 1Peter 4:17 (Eze3), we will know what will soon follow. The "lightning" and "voices" MUST get into the mainstream JW system through the anointed made aware of ALL this, which transpires **after** the "lawless one" is revealed and neutralized.

That is why this is more important than it appears. It is the lead in to the final chapter of this period!

=

## Zechariah 3 Leads to Final & Actual Seven Trumpets - Revelation 8-11 Will Parallel Revelation 15-16

### About Zechariah 3

1. Zechariah 3:1 is a judicial court scene with "prosecutor" "resister" Satan and Joshua's "attorney" angel before God;
2. Zechariah 3 was written AFTER the Jerusalem temple foundation (536 BCE), written in 520-518 BCE along with the book of Haggai;
3. Zechariah 3 is written mainly for **temple COMPLETION**, and parallels the "temple inspection", as per Zech3:1-3 parallel of Malachi3:1-5;
4. Zechariah 3 is the "temple inspection" that leads to a cleansing assisted by angels (Zech3:4-7 parallels Rev8:2-5);
5. The "lawless one" cleaned out also parallels this prophecy with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9;
6. The "lawless one" is the main cause of the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:1;

=

### Zechariah 3 Ties to Revelation 8:1-5

1. That cleansing is an answer to prayers; Rev8:3;
2. That cleansing must fulfill prophecy;
3. Both accounts involve God's angels;
4. All prophecies of temple COMPLETION must fulfill in the near future;
5. Temple COMPLETION is also Messianic Kingdom completion, and that is beyond 1914's scope of fulfillment - this ALL must have a final fulfillment cycle to ultimate completion and conquest climax;

=

### Zechariah 3 Leads to Final Fulfillment 7 Trumpets of Revelation 8-11

1. That is how Zechariah 3 leads to the final 7 trumpet world sequence from heaven (Rev8:6-13);
2. The 7th Trumpet is the final and "third woe" total conquest of the kingdom of God;
3. The Messianic Kingdom completes slightly before that conquest as per Revelation 10:7, slightly before the 7th trumpet; (Rev11:15-18);
4. That is also when the temple 144000 completes;
5. As in Jerusalem's typical temple completion of 515 BCE, the immortal temple of God in the 144000 will also complete in the face of the enemy systems;

=

**Jehovah's Witnesses Must Be Cleansed and Upgraded**

1. The first six trumpets of Revelation 8:613; Rev9 contain an upgrade enlightenment, clarified explanations, expanded scope and exact message of world judgment and herald the final judgment of cleansing that came upon the JW "house" first - to cleanse it - and what that means for the world system (Rev8:1-5); (1Pet4:17 is Rev8:6-13);
2. This final judgment to soon come upon the WHOLE world as well, after this initial trigger event of Zechariah 3; Rev8:1-5, will be carried out by Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" approved to continue Revelation 9 all the way to the final "two witnesses" over an unknown but brief time period;
3. This divine clarification and cleansed ministry with removal of all frauds in the JW temple system, currently operating unchecked, continues the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's Witnessess (from 1919 Rev8/9) with an upgraded and expanded but completely exact "little scroll" truth;
4. That means Revelation 9 must bridge to the final second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11; (1260 days x 2 = 2520 days; 7 "times");
5. That leads from Revelation 9 to the 7th Trumpet end of the world of the rival sovereigns of the "Kingdom of the World"!; (Rev11:15-18; parallel Temple completed at Rev11:19);

=

**Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16**

1. This parallels Revelation 8-11 with Revelation 15-16 in final fulfillment of the near future.
2. Revelation 15 is the final precursor 144000 completion "great sign seen in heaven" as part of the "enlightenings" of Revelation 8:5 cleansing and subsequent "lightnings and voices" of truth.
3. These heralds guarantee from prophecy that the 144000 will complete in the duration of this series at it's "7" climax as the 7 trumpets parallel the 7 bowls finality through to Armageddon final battle of Rev 19:19-21; Rev20:1-3.
4. Like Isaiah 6 and Isaiah's cleansing for divine commission, the "sanctuary of the tent of the witness" is also filled with the smoke and glory of God; Rev8:1-5, Rev15; Isa6
5. This incomplete temple "tent" is not accessible as it, the "tent", awaits finalization of the completed 144000, the finished and completed Temple of Jehovah; Christ headstone set; Zech4:6-8

=

**Jehovah's Witnesses Final Ministry Parallels it All Through GT**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses clarified final ministry in the near future will parallel on earth these final 7 trumpets, and final 7 bowls.
2. This means this will ALL come true, WHILE Jehovah's witnesses are in climax mode of prophesying worldwide!
3. This leads to Revelation 16:17 and the great "air event" of that 7th bowl poured on the "air"; (Ephg2:2; 6:12; 1Thess4:17)
4. This must find a small number of surviving anointed, "who are surviving" that Christ must gather (1Thess4:17; Luke17:37), in God's timing, not that of the wildbeast kills of Rev6:9-11 (Rev11:1-12), to complete the 144000 at this time.

=

**The Seventh of Everything**

1. This 7th bowl event slightly precedes the 7th trumpet, and aligns with Revelation 10:7, and leads to absolute total conquest of earth; (Dan7:25-26; Rev19:19-21) and the universe; (Rev20:1-3)
2. Since Jesus Christ is the glorified "headstone", the 144000 are completed at Revelation 16:17 "it pass come to pass", which will herald the final 7th Trumpet total universal and earth conquest of Revelation19.

.

=

=

Revelation 8-11, 14-16 Have Dual Fulfillments

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TN3SH8H4054NK1AS2>

Countdown: 2520 Years, Minutes, Seconds, Boom!

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TIH6JETN463I27VGO>

## Jehovah Has Them Right Where He Wants Them: Inside

====  
Mail to:

WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483

ATTN: David Semonian  
====

Jehovah's organization is currently here since 1991:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua [FDS/Org] the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand [GB] in order to resist him.**

### Massive "Earthquake" (Zech3:1-4) to Hit Jehovah's Witnesses BEFORE the Great Tribulation

Jehovah is about to make a distinction in His organization between Jehovah worshippers and GB worshippers, FDS worshippers and Org worshippers as well as those worshipping their own power and position in His organization, worshippers of self.

Any true anointed of Jehovah knows the organization has a problem. A temporary problem; (Zech3:1-4) A problem that will require angelic assistance from Michael and his boys as per prophecy, by Jehovah's perfect prophetic strategy already revealed to be carried out in a little while:

**(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you (1), O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you (2), he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him [angels]: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

These current developments are all identified by biblical prophecy and patterns that must repeat according to the great fulfillments already demonstrated in 515 BCE, 33 CE and 1914 CE.

Jehovah uses patterns and the bible as a live communication by holy spirit with his REAL servants, and these servants transmit the meaning as it becomes known to their brothers in the fields.

### Zechariah 3 - The Most Important Prophecy for Jehovah's Witnesses NOW

Zechariah 3 is a great segway prophecy to Zechariah 4. Zechariah 4 is a parallel prophecy in principle to Revelation 11 and the "Two Witnesses" (2W2) FINAL FULFILLMENT WORLDWIDE second ministry to begin soon. ALL these prophecies MUST and WILL have a grand final fulfillment that will shake this world to its core; (Mal4). Zechariah 3 leads to the completion of the Messianic Temple 144000 under Christ the "Head" "Top" "Stone":

**(Zechariah 4:7) Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!"**

**(Revelation 11:12) And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple (144000) sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

All the above will have a FINAL fulfillment in the near future among Jehovah's people. You are seeing this light, and hearing this voice of what WILL occur soon. Zechariah 3 leads to these events, that is why Zechariah 3 is so important NOW.

### Final Two Witnesses Global Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses

There will be a final 1260 day, a second "Two Witnesses" global campaign by Jehovah's witnesses as Zechariah 3 fulfills before their very face. 2W2 is the great "little scroll" Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to this world concerning the guaranteed fact the 144000 Kingdom and Temple will complete IN THE FACE of the 8th King/King of the North forces and will eliminate them to a man, and take as POW Satan and the demons their weak leaders.

2W2 is the LAST organized ministry of Jehovah through his witnesses to the world. 2W2 will deliver the reports that finally enrage the King of the North, and get him onto the battlefield of Armageddon so that Michael and Company can exterminate him with all kinds of prophesied device, technique and varied means of having some fun on the 8th Kings face TO HIS FACE!

### 8th King and 2Horned-Wildbeast Boys Are "On To" Jehovah's Witnesses

The 8th King, specifically the two-horned-wildbeast operatives of Revelation 13:11-15 know full well, and have known full well the claims of Jehovah's witnesses' anointed, that by divine power, these spiritual "new creation" images will leave the human form by Jehovah's power, assume divine immortal spirit state in the form of Christ the Mighty God, and will thrash the 8th King all over earth, by all means of destruction known to man, BUT from perfect supernatural powers and intellectual capacity far far beyond that of mere humans.



Flesh rotting off of the human frame, teeth turning to chalk, eyes melting, bones separating from themselves and dissolving, brains inundated with exotic celestial viruses, utter mental confusion, insanity, plague and disease like these elite wanabee "gods" aint never seen, nor will see again. Bending, shifting and reversing of physical laws, speeds at trillionths of a trillionth of a second, no "time" or "space" constraints in other words. Waves of perfectly directed earthly forces in rains, ice sheets and daggers, skin peeling sleet, heatwaves, bone freezing snows and blizzards, tank smashing hails, thousand mile an hour jet eating winds, city devouring hurricanes, remote control tornados, super cyclones, grinding and drilling "dust devils". Earthquakes, volcanoes, tidal waves, torrents, landslides, rock slides, flying boulders and all sorts of debris. Whatever it takes to "kill 'em all".

That is what Jehovah, Christ and the 144000 with billions of holy angels are bringing to the elites and their puppet show; (2Thess1:6-10; Joel 3:9-12)

Penetration of satellites, computer systems and weapons intelligence control with perfect understanding of these rudimentary human devices to be used against the enemy himself instead, utter inoperability of weapons systems and devices, cold and hot melting metal, glass, rubber and plastic, total blacker than black blackness, blinding light, lightning, anti-matter and even meteoric barrage and endless and precognitive "yottawatts" of perfectly directed energy with nano atomic precision. Energies NOT of this world. Energies that devour matter. Plus the ability to inhale and eat for breakfast the greatest human energies known to humans on earth, now and forever.

Shapeshifting like you aint never seen shape shifting of multiple entity forms, whole armies, from one cognitive awareness perfection and light speed dimensionless intelligence.

Stuff like that, you know.

The King of the North is Toast: Black Toast

In other words, human elite special forces and weapons security systems are pretty much toast when this day finally erupts on their heads. Hiding places in bunkers and vehicles are useless. Provisions will become maggots. Gold will become fire. That is why this final attack of Jehovah and Christ has no need to be an "instantaneous" one day event. Some places it will be the "end of the world", eventually every place will have the enemy humans dragged out and destroyed. There is no rush, they will hunt the King of the North and King of the South down like tracking wounded bears. They will save and sift the "great crowd", WHILE frying special forces like mosquitoes in terrawatt bug lites.

The Messianic Kingdom Forces are going to perfectly apply angelic and divine level absolute perfect timing and strategies like a big chess game, like a turkey shoot, and they will toss the kings of this earth, into the eternal bonfire alive, where they are hiding, as per perfect predetermined expiration hour, minute, second, to the micro-second, to the known last breath count, and last heartbeat count, since these swine's hearts started beating in Satan's womb. (No offense to earthly mammalian pigs.)

*Jehovah is sanctifying His name for this period of time.*

These are the things, the kind of fires, coming for the King of the North and all his little clay dolls, puppets and soldiers, and ALL lovers of sin and lies today, all the cowards afraid of the truth and all the programmed TV zombified lust and money lovers. These are the powers so intense by Jehovah and Christ, the Devil will soil his shorts, the prima donna demons will wail and be beaten down like rotten eggs, and they will all be rolled up, shelved and stuck in the freezer of abyss into active neutralization and personal withdrawal. An there aint a thing even Satan can do to stop even one of these events, his days, and the days of his evil empire of sin, are through.

*But God gives fair warning, unlike Satan.*

So I am a Jehovah's witness, and I know and believe our truth from Jehovah through Christ, and I know the scale of our weak enemy in this final ministry, and the desire of Satan to stop the final 2W2 ministry, which is impossible, but he and the 2Horned-Wildbeast (2HWB), 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (8K); "King of the North" (KN) globalist powers will try to stop us anyways. Might as well, what else have they to do but eat, drink, be merry and try to last another day in their bean counting sins and addictions. They have a number of days written on their head, a number that will expire. Only so many grains in these hourglasses anyways.

These globalist apex, top ring "seed of Satan" powers know full well what the anointed in Jehovah's witnesses mean for their annihilation, and detachment from their lust, greed and murder orgies that they run the earth for with Satan and the alien demons. These are evil men, addicts, who are of a pseudo-human lot that is a one shot deal, permitted by God since Genesis 3:15 to be within Satan's "whole number" of allowed Satanic "seed" on earth. Most humans are not of this apex power group. Most humans on earth are used and duped by these powers; (Rev12:9; Rev13:14), and most humans on earth will end up being annihilated by these powers they are now serving; (Matt24:21-22), or set into a position of annihilation against God's Christ, Kingdom and full array of battle angels at Global Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16) Some humans will be spared; (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:9-17; 2Thess1:6-10)

## **Satan in Check**

Satan is in checkmate and so is 8K-KN. They want to destroy the last of the 144000. But in so doing they know full well the tidal wave of immortal destructions that will bring on their little global carnival here. That is a 'damned if you do, damned if you don't' sort of crux. Yet Satan knows and admits his time is short; (Rev12:7-10), and he knows eventually he will have to make his final move for global extermination rather than his lust fest business as usual, because only the abyss awaits Satan and he will know when that point of no return arrives; (Eze38), he will be drawn to make his move. Satan has no loyalty whatsoever to ANY human being, and that means his own seed of earthling 8th King sock-puppets is fully expendable (and so are the rest), and just a means to his own lusting and power tripping ends now, but that will change. He is done, he knows it, he will enter his desperation with his abyss bound demons after 6000 years of unbridled lust, lies, murders and rape. Of course they do not want to go to the hole with bread and water.

At some point, the 144000 will be completed anyways; (Rev 11:1-19; Rev14:1-19), because the final number is collected to the Great Eagle sometime after the 1260 day event in GT, after BTG is exterminated, to begin the 1290 day period of the Sovereign Court of Daniel 7:26 final fulfillment. The King of the North and all his puppets and cronies has a court date set in that judgment. They can't pull a failure to appear, the earth is the courtroom, they are already here. The timing of that judgement is unknown. But, the KN powers will be resisting that judgment, and will be force fed fire from above anyways, to the last man strapped into the gigawatt "electric chair".

So there Jehovah's witnesses! these guys know who you are. They know who we are at their top level control. The rest of their duped globalists, and 1% national fools, and what have you make no difference to the top of the 2HWB, 8K, KN power system. The dragon and the wildbeast are not mirrored in seven headed structure for nothing; (Rev12:1-3; Rev13:1-11).

## **Jehovah's Organization has been a Target for Years**

These guys have wanted to infiltrate Jehovah's organization for years, and in fact these guys have been allowed to infiltrate Jehovah's organization to fulfill prophecy, and for Jehovah to give a great sign to Jehovah worshippers, and to clear out as many GB worshippers as possible. To clear out as many FDS and Org worshippers as possible as well, and as many positional worshippers of themselves as possible as well. Any pedophiles in Jehovah's org of course will also be exterminated in time, the rest are filtered out AFTER this period coming up.

**IF JEHOVAH WOULD NOT ALLOW THE IDOLIZATION OF HIS OWN PERFECT GLORIOUS SON IN CHRISTENDOM, HE WILL NOT TOLERATE GB WORSHIPERS OF WORSHIPERS IMPERFECT MEN IN HIS ORGANIZATION. YOU ALL WILL BE REMOVED SHORTLY, IN TWO WAVES.**

You ought to leave now, at least you can eat, drink and be merry and have a little fun for the time you have left. For those of you that the Devil inspires and God allows to remain, this next event in Jehovah's org will call you out, then the 1260 day purge will finish you if you attempt to remain with us.

GET LOST!

**Modern Judas Revealed? Yes.**

See, Jesus Christ is the key to ALL truth and exposé. The Christ seven day pattern has much truth in it. That seven day pattern was from his arrival to Bethany on the Mount of Olives, to the Temple (3 times), to the Passover, to his sacrifice. That pattern overlaid in 1914 as well, it also stretched over to WW2 doctrinal final "temple cleaning", and to this final "temple termite denunciation" we are now approaching as the Temple 144000 complete very soon.

There is more to that whole pattern, than meets the eye at first read.

One of those little truths, is that of Judas Iscariot's operation among the apostles. Christ did not condemn all the apostles, he cleaned out the one traitor and thief, and God destroyed him, he went nuts. Same with Jehovah's organization today, Jehovah is not abandoning His sheep, He is cleaning out the viral rot that has come in, the weeds, the fool "virgins" and the counterfeit "marriage garment" hypocrites, FROM THE TOP DOWN. Jehovah will begin His inspection, and has, in the GB bedroom, right in the chairman's own dresser.

What we know about Judas is he exposed himself day one of Jesus seven day final pattern on earth. Yep, Judas started whining about that genuine nard perfumed oil, because he could have spent that on the little girls or boys downtown. Judas exposed he was a greedy thief. But Judas could NOT pervert the truth could he?

No.

**THE ONLY THING A JW COUNTERFEIT JUDAS ELEMENT CAN DO IS EXPOSE THEMSELVES, STUMBLE AND BETRAY AND BE EXTERMINATED SHORTLY. THAT IS ALL THEY CAN DO. THEY CANNOT PERVERT THE TRUTH FOUNDATION. THEY TRY TO DELAY IT, WATER IT DOWN, AND MISDIRECT IT.**

And it appears, in this Zechariah "befouled garments" stage, this "Judas" element is right in the "apostles", right in the 12 of Jehovah's organization, and has been there since the thing that acted as a restraint, Brother Fred Franz, was no longer able to control the Henschel allowed agents to operate unrestrained, with two great bold moves on Jehovah's organization from the getgo.

**TWO UNSCRIPTURAL DECISIONS WITH MASSIVE FUTURE CONSEQUENCES FOR JEHOVAH'S ORGANIZATION!**

We will cover one now.

1. Since when is Jehovah going to inspire a decision that brings reproach upon his own name?
2. Since when is Jehovah going to inspire a relationship that causes the stumbling of 500,000 people by falling out of, or never coming into Jehovah's organization?
3. Since when does Jehovah say it is ok to prostitute His beloved Daughter to the UNNGO specialized demographic promotion group?
4. Since when is it ok for the GB to take the hand of Jehovah's Daughter, with no one's permission but their own, and place it into the filthy hand of the "unclean thing"? For ten years, sitting in a tree? K-i-s-s-i-n-g.
5. Since when did Jehovah allow a handful of men, to completely compromise the integrity of the entire "faithful and discreet slave's" global reputation? Thereby the reputation of all Jehovah's witnesses?
6. Since when does Jehovah inspire a decision that sullies the very name of Jesus Christ (Joshua), thereby Jehovah is brought into reproach, and His great Name is now attached to the UN "disgusting thing" for years.
7. Since when do men managing Jehovah's organization, claiming to be anointed, not even offer so much as one apology for such a travesty? That these poor blind men cannot even detect the seriousness of their actions by now? That these men cannot see a plain virus in full operation in their own household?

**Well, since 1992, that is "since when". Since the 8th king compromised Jehovah's organization from within the GB, that is "since when".**

Now do you, O real, REAL worshiper of Jehovah, do you see why Joshua's "garments" are "befouled"? Do you think Jehovah is REALLY ok with these decisions?

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

And now do you see why the GB is standing before the judicial angel of Jehovah? NOW. And being fully exposed as to their nakedness to come upon them soon? They must be made naked, before the "robes of state" can be placed upon Joshua.

Do you now understand why the GB has had no "new light" in 20 years?

Do you understand why the GB expounds prophecy like it is 1990?

Do you understand why the GB will NOT expose the King of the North though he is [easily identifiable](#)?

Do you understand why the GB cannot comment on the final fulfillment of Revelation 11 [final two witnesses](#) and the little scroll they refuse to eat?

Do you CLEARLY see why the GB can't even understand the "little scroll" (Rev10) OR the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.

Do you see why the GB cannot break from 1914 mode, although that COMPLETE PROPHETIC PATTERN is just about to go into FINAL FULFILLMENT REPLICATION in the *near future*?

Can you see why Elijah is now confronting the GB as per Malachi 4:5 prophecy? Why the GB is NO Elijah but in a befouled mess of serious sins compounding for 20 years?

Do you now know why the GB cannot and will not ascertain Zechariah 3 until they have the termites cleaned out shortly?

**BECAUSE ZECHARIAH 3, IS ABOUT THE GB, JOSHUA'S "RIGHT HAND", AND THE FACT THAT JEHOVAH IS GOING TO CLEAN OUT THE GB WITH A MIGHTY ANGELIC EVENT, AND PUT IN REAL PROPHETS IN THE PLACE OF THE COUNTERFEIT SELF-SMOOCHERS THAT HAVE BEEN SULLYING THE GB FOR 20 YEARS!**

BY ANGELIC ASSISTANCE NO LESS!

**BECAUSE THE FINAL TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL, OF THE NEAR FUTURE, CANNOT BE STOPPED BY MORTALS!! LOL**

**(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before [angels] him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

Jehovah is not dumping His Daughter, the FDS. Jehovah is NOT dumping His organization. Jehovah is not dumping the whole Governing Body unless the whole thing is rotten, but He will replace the rot. He is going to create an event soon, that will verify God's existence in His organization, upon the Jehovah's witnesses global organization, before great tribulation, to get the filthy garments off the GB, and off the FDS, and off Christ's reputation globally who Zechariah 3 Joshua typifies, because these men have now raised the ire and notice of the Almighty God

**(Ezekiel 36:22-23) "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Not for your sakes am I doing it, O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in." 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes.**

Jehovah is now TELLING THE GB TO THEIR FACE, that the LIVING GOD, IS COMING FOR THEIR FIRST INSPECTION AND THEIR FRAUDS, and they WILL fulfill Zechariah 3, and we will be proceeding with the final true "new lightning storm" over planet earth, and we will be beginning the segway ministry to the final Two Witnesses, the finale of Revelation 9 as the worldwide segway to Revelation 10-11 final fulfillment!

While the GB naps, Jehovah has been working to finish the truth without them because they must FIRST fulfill Zechariah 3. So, the retardation operatives in the GB, FAILED.

Ever wonder why there are over 25 words in Revelation 9 that repeat, that occur twice? Because Revelation 9 is the bridge since 1919 to the FINAL TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL SOVEREIGN ULTIMATUM OF THE LORD JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY TO THIS WORLD'S END.

Alright, I know most Jehovah's witnesses are naive about real reality in their own midst:

**(Luke 16:8) And his master commended the steward, though unrighteous, because he acted with practical wisdom; for the sons of this system of things are wiser in a practical way toward their own generation than the sons of the light are.**

**The GB Has Been Acting Strange, Ever Noticed That?**

## **THE GB HAS A MOLE NEST**

We have good reason to believe the lack of "new light" and other strange GB developments are due to serious compromise of spirituality, for 20 years since Franz the Great, and obviously a demonically aided infiltration; (Zech3:1-2), because these things are now:

- (1) systemically evident, terminally undeniable;
- (2) interconnected to other negative developments as if engineered to be so;
- (3) creating an unmistakable trend of idolatry IN Jehovah's house, and;
- (4) attaching Jehovah's name to the very enemy system "disgusting thing", while;
- (6) causing perpetual stumbling;
- (7) closing off a 2 billion person organized web ministry, and;
- (8) allowing a Gehenna bound modern "son of destruction" apostate class to be unwarned as a class globally, by Jehovah's witnesses, thereby bringing all Jehovah's witnesses into the bloodguilt illustrated at Ezekiel 3:17-18.

(9) This class is also allowed to present only their side of the story with NO refutation from official ministerial sources whatsoever, with GB blessing to do so.

## **YO GB YOU GOTTA VIRUS!**

*All a big coincidence? You think this is all fooling Jehovah and Christ and the holy angels? You think this was just going to go on forever?*

**In other words Jehovah's organization is now running a 20 year old, now self-protecting systemic Satanically engineered org "retro-virus", a deadly virus with too much evidence, side-effects and synergy, to be purely random and accidental.**

That is why Jehovah is NOW identifying what He has known all along, so that the prophetic certainty of these things, and the biblical identity of these things can be full realized by Jehovah's witnesses' anointed, all Jehovah's witnesses, and the current so-called Governing Body, that:

**JEHOVAH IS ON TO YOU TOO NOW, AND ALWAYS HAS BEEN, AND YOU ARE POSITIONED TO FULFILL PROPHECY JUST LIKE JUDAS ISCARIOT OF THOSE GUILTY AMONG YOU. GET READY TO MEET GOD.**

**FYI: You are now being targeted by Jehovah and Christ.**

### **Engineered Three Stage Org Retro-Virus: The Evidence, Interconnectivities, and Synergistic Goal of This Well Designed Retro-Virus**

[First off, I do not believe the whole GB has gone bad (then or now), but like the "Judas" type of the seven-day Christ pattern, a compromise has occurred, I REPEAT A COMPROMISE HAS OCCURRED, caused by any or all of the following in the GB: (1) Unanointed self-worshippers (weeds/fake marriage garmented), (2) anointed who went oil dry (reject foolish virgins), (3) external 8K globalist operatives, (4) plainly foolish anointed who are now involved in very very serious compounding error and sins.]

### **8K OP-GB Originated Viral Overview**

#### **Stage 1 - Infect:**

This virus is like a retro RNA replicating virus, or a computer Trojan virus. It has infection/install, stages, procedures and functions that inter-relate to the FIRST position compromise, with multiple goals of damage, in subtle undetectable multi-processing modes. It also wants to become simply "part of the org" DNA so that even unaware future Governing Body members simply think the DNA was "always like this", "business as usual", thereby once it is running it needs no more assistance from external operatives to keep infecting and thriving.

#### **Stage 2 - Steroid:**

It runs in 10 year levels, of 3 stages ((1) infect, (2) expose, (3) massive stumbling event). The goal was to create a secret invisible compromise too imbibed to be easily addressed after detection, that would create an external attack on the organizational main bodies of GB-FDS-Org, which would then react by repairing and fortifying those bodies being attacked perpetually as they were also perpetually attacked. A self reinforcing cycle would set in, like "idol steroids" on these bodies, attack-rebuild, attack-rebuild, attack-we-got-an-idol-now, attack-we-got-an-idol-now!

#### **Goal - Faith Diffusion:**

The external "attacker body" is the apostate and opposer class, that pummel the GB, FDS and Org bodies, because they have valid ammo provided by the head GB body itself, the viral entry point, the main first infection point, the GB commencing VD.

The Org then ends up progressively creating such a mitigation response to bolster it's own attacked bodies, it subtly but perpetually diffuses the formerly focused faith on Jehovah alone, to overemphasis upon the GB, the FDS and the Org, year after year after year after year after year. After year.

The viral purpose is thereby to weaken faith in Jehovah through diffusion to "bodies" of men, and create subtle but compounding idolatry, that intensifies year over year, until the bodies steal focus and sanctification from Jehovah regularly, installed in the Jehovah's witnesses minds that way, year over year.

#### **Stage 3 - Grand Finale:**

This also focuses attention, "faith" attention on bodies which can be compromised later, for a PRE-PLANNED MASSIVE STUMBLING EVENT, targeting the faith now developed upon those targeted bodies, rather than faith in Jehovah.

#### **Negative Side Effects: Year After Year**

This creates a holy spirit vacuum as well, Jehovah yanks the top level blessing, because this is perpetually subtle, yet gross sin. The secondary effect is unrepentant sin, in the leading bodies themselves, reproach, idolatry, denial and now a virus that is in self-protection mode, anyone pointing it out, is "apostate"! Steroid the bodies more! More! Kill the apostate! Protect the Viral DNA!!

*The Virus RNA is now embedded in the Org DNA, even in ALL the "body" "images".*

#### **Subtle and Under the Radar:**

This virus is SUBTLE and multi-tasking, 10 year subtle cyclic compounding developments to FUBAR spiritual reality (log in fire), 10 year sin base of operations, a 20 year infiltration from the top, 20 year "new light" kill switch.

Initial 10 years in viral infection (and infiltration, wake up brothers) to perpetual damages, 10 years attack and idol steroiding mitigation and diffusion of sanctification and faith AWAY from Jehovah with concurrent 10 years progressive darkness and an obvious massive stumbling grand finale event planned, then hoped for final divine condemnation by missing the final "little scroll" and the final 2W2.

But Jehovah is going to disrupt this and use it for the purpose of God, not the 8K; (Zech3:1-4)

## **Death Trap: End Viral Objective**

The final event, the final virus function is a stumbling event designed to target the poor Jehovah's witnesses many who by now, have put way way way too much faith in these organizational idols inflated beyond all 1990 recognition in GB mental image, FDS mental image, and the Org mental image itself, things NEVER provided by Jehovah to receive ANY faith whatsoever!

Obviously those GB/FDS/Org bodies will be the compromisable "image" target of the PRE-PLANNED, PRE-PROGRAMMED stumbling event (whatever it may be), which is of course much much easier than having to attack Jehovah which is impossible to compromise. Get the idea here brothers? Can someone really just make all this up?

Had this continued in this trajectory another 10 years, the GB would be Gehenna toast, all would be lost:

### **(Zechariah 3:2b) Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?**

Once enough attention is drawn to the org bodies, a massive stumbling event is later targeted upon those bodies for the final stage of this virus, divine condemnation is hoped for. Those putting faith in those bodies, will be blown of the ark like dust in a little while. That is why this virus second stage main routine and objective, was to create and diffuse faith unto human bodies; the GB idol, the FDS idol and the Org idol. These are going to be whacked big time, before the GT even begins as per prophecy. We see the setup now.

Double Guarantee

BOTH the 8K GB infiltration AND Jehovah want an event, so the event is certain.

Jehovah though uses it for cleansing, the 8K infiltrators just want to noose as many as they can, the GB ran the whole thing like duped fools, well infiltrated since Henschel's time. They obviously have a compromise operating masterfully within themselves and the organization for 20 years now detectable. That organizational compromise is where the final event will be run from for maximum effect possibly. Jehovah though, is going straight into the GB to fulfill prophecy, that is the core viral rot location that has to be "immunized" as per prophecy at Zech 3:1-10.

No one dupes Almighty God you 8th King drone fools.

Jehovah will also use this now, to make a first sweep as well, and that is why this is permitted, it will filter out the GB-FDS-Org idol worshipers, wham, bam, slam see ya sam. And it will accommodate an angelically executed exercise of divine power to retake the organization for the final missions (Rev10/11), possibly exterminating but at least removing and neutralizing the infiltration by divine power as per prophecy.

**It's coming, remember who is to be worshiped: JEHOVAH, NOT THE GB, FDS, OR ORG!**

## **Silent Mode**

In the meantime, this demon designed virus just keeps running in this "invisible mode", it is now "part of the Org", to distract any attention from itself, toward the new forming idol bodies themselves, and to subtly keep stumbling through the web, day after day, month after month, year after year, chunk another one on the GB account.

The GB tries to ignore the web, but the 8K stumbler agents do not, they spread this reality far and wide, they feed it to the apostates like candy, the innocent GB members remain blind to their own predicament (for various reasons), the infiltrators operate under formalistic facades and visuals.

Most GB it appears are just complacent, eating cherry pie as usual, or should it be apple today?, picking out ties, living the CEO blissful dream, throw another log in the fire! LOL. *zzz zzzzz zzzz zzz.*

But in any event, the GB keep accruing guilt like Sodom. Befouling even Joshua's "garments" worldwide. The GB are in the fire, compromised by 8th king agents.

This obvious virus now has achieved the goal of high level enlightened blessing being suspended from the GB for years upon years; (Eze16:27), opening up perpetual apostate "women hating you" attack as per prophecy, and the final two witnesses ministry is still a big mystery up at GB land, and all the "new light" leading to it, simply does not occur to the GB. They are in la la land.

The Virus "Governing" 8K Compromised Body? In blissful delusion, they live in 1990, for 20 years, and would live there for 20 more rehashing Franz writings trying to fool the anointed and themselves, if Jehovah did not throw this DIVINE stick of dynamite into their tent and sleeping bags.

The GB are complacent, luxuriating; (Neh9:25-26), blissfully ignorant, spiritually snoozing, infiltrated easily for 2 decades big time, in "befouled garments" for a while now, but claiming to be "God's infallible unapologetic proud chosen", assuring first inspection by Jehovah's angels. **Guaranteeing it!**

The 8th King operatives who installed this virus, are laughing their asses off! Who knows what they have compromised for the next planned event.

*This virus is very real, active, and is running, fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 real-time, for 20 years now.*

## **Viral First Install**

This designed retro-virus was installed in the GB "computer" with pre-programmed procedures and functions positioning future compromise fully engineered in and intended from the get go - and that will be laid out here in excruciating detail.

## **Franz Restraint**

That ALL this began as Fred Franz lay dying in 1992 is no coincidence either, that is a great clue what is up with the modern and Henschel era and post-Henschel era GB; 8K INFILTRATED FRAUD FACTION.

Though this cannot compromise the true anointed to the degree of this prophecy below, this prophetic modern day subset must form in Jehovah's organization, and has, and is revealed as per prophecy, the exposure of which is also preceding the finality of the GT, and assisting the fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-4:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the (GB 8K infiltration) apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness (8K frauds) gets revealed.. (8th King operatives are the lawless subset trying to compromise Jehovah's organization)**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6-8) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint (Fred Franz), with a view to his [GB/Org 8K Fraud Faction Undercovers] being revealed in his own due time [Now]. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work [I'll say, since 1991]; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint (Fred Franz) gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one [8K operatives] will be revealed.. [Need we say more?] LOL**

That these 8K agents and possibly plain subverted un-anointed GBers may try to implicate Fred Franz in this, that is of course common for these kinds of tacticians and prideful fatheads. These moles are in, and want to stay in, at the very least, and keep the virus running and replicating into Jehovah's organization. Like Judas pattern at Bethany, they have exposed themselves.

Yet Jehovah will use it, for His perfect advantage of course, as per prophecy already revealed of course. LOL, can't beat God fools!

This is NOT a random event, this is a well planned out, multi-level and a cyclic self-fueling creating intensifying virus, with the end goal of compromising the organization and the final 2W2 ministry, for a massive stumbling and potential betrayal intel event, just like Judas, and with probable embezzlement sideline directives, who knows what is being completed or setup as we speak. We know whatever it is, Jehovah will use it for His own final stage preceding the 2W2 mission and awareness. Jehovah is going to ring the JW bell big time! LOL

*By the way, you better wake up brothers, the real brothers.*

The main goal of the current GB virus is to reproach Jehovah's name, and to cause stumbling, and to position for more serious events. BUT, Jehovah will not allow these to pervert the truth, nor will Jehovah stop hauling in sheep hand over fist, nor will Jehovah allow his entire organization to be labeled a lie.

**This is still Jehovah's organization, and when He acts on these frauds shortly, ALL true Jehovah's witnesses will KNOW, Jehovah is in this organization, and He is getting active FOR REAL, fulfilling the rest of Zechariah 3:2-10, which MUST complete to that state prior to Zechariah 4 and the Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" being "eaten" by the genuine John Class, and the segway to FINAL 2W2 beginning in earnest. This is of course going to shock all Jehovah's witnesses to attention! LOL**

**Yet more is to come after this, lots more, REAL light!**

Jehovah is allowing this, because He can also remove all the GB, FDS and Org worshipers from His organization, and get down to steel nail REAL Jehovah's witnesses. The final clean out will occur during GT/BTG 1260 day final 2W2 ministry DURING the great tribulation commencement period leading to the FINAL FULFILLMENT Daniel 7:25-26; 12:11 [1290 Day Court Judgment Phase](#). We are in a segway to the JW awareness of the final 2W2 reality.

*Sign: You won't be learning this from the current GB, until that is cleaned out to the bone, into the marrow.*

IN other words, as usual, the Almighty God laughs at any attempt to fork him over, instead HE is the one who uses the entire development for HIS great Name, HIS purpose, and HIS next move. We are going to war soon anyways in 144000 with Jehovah and Christ, might as well start to get rid of the fake JW termites NOW, even if they are way at the top of our citadel, positioning for their own removal, in nice looking suits, and every hair in place, and that fine air of mock piety in this formalistic subterfuge game that such formalisms aided the infiltration of.

These infiltrators are good! Real good! LOL, they know what formalisms to dupe the "top dog" visually fooled dumbos up in our citadel.

**The GB will be the FIRST place to be hit, there will be a lightning strike in the GB, before GT. Jehovah is NOT compromising the final two witnesses for no GB worshiping cult to form in Jehovah's true witnesses.**

## **The 8K Operation GB.Retro-Virus**

**30 Year - 3 Stage Main Procedure (10 Year second stage)**

The plan is for a full run of this virus in a approximate 30 year, 3 stage, 10 year stepping cycle. The infection of stage 1 is perpetual. The effects of stage two are cyclic, compounding and dynamic, opening the door to peripheral subversive events as well. It is two-thirds into activation right now (20 years, 2 stages), first stage is complete and running and replicated in, the second stage is perpetually compounding. The third stage is a massive stumbling event, an attempted stumbling and or betrayal coup de grace.

This all began in 1992 by the first infection procedure: install a "mainframe" (UNNGO "unclean thing") virus straight to the head (GB) of Jehovah's organization, through "Joshua's right hand" GB. Make sure this is "blessed" by the "holy men" of the GB, who are in some part, now plainly obvious 8K operatives. This infection is full.

**Prophecy in ACTIVE LIVE Fulfillment (1992):**

This is Zechariah 3:1, "Satan standing at [Joshua's] right hand in order to resist him", the "right hand" is the Governing Body being infiltrated and laid into zombie mode except for guiding the lower level sheep intake, THAT CANNOT be stopped, Jehovah is NOT stopping pulling sheep in.

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua [FDS/Org] the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand [GB] in order to resist him. (with a virus)**

**GB Install, Infection, Position Targets**

## **Stage 1: Infect and Subsequent Exposé Stage 2 Commencement**

The GB\_8K\_faction includes subverted fakes at the very least (no true anointed is this stupid), and installed this *UN.NGO.reproach.expose* infecting retro-virus, into themselves, secretly at first (of course), with the 8K agency operatives intent of it's worldwide exposure as time went AFTER total infection, through 8K press "very convenient" and "9/11 well timed" exposé (The Guardian 10-2001), AFTER it was FULLY imbibed into the JW system beyond the point of no return or denial.

2HWB Anglo press? ("Guardian") Come on. Wake up their brothers.

Touché 8 Kingers! God gave you the move though, you gotta fulfill prophecy.

## **Seal It: Pepper in More Scandalous Evidence**

Then in reactionary style further incriminating decisions, evidence of cover up, would of course be "recommended", further sealing the dubious scandal in the eyes of the world as truly a "dirty deal". Total God reproaching scandal had set in, obviously the point of entry of the UNNGO.1.0 "I have a good idea brothers!" is your 8K undercover agency. Henschel had to be a naive dummy, at the very least:

*Ace Rothstein: [Don is dismissed from the casino] Listen, if you didn't know you're bein' scammed, you're too [forkin'] dumb to keep this job. If you did know, you were in on it. Either way, you're out. Get out! Go on. Let's go.*

## **Summary: God's Daughter, by the GB, was injected with VD.**

And the GB, "new lightless" for 20 years, still prance around as if nothing is wrong, go figure. Talk about spiritual isolation.

## **Objective: Hyper-Catalyze Apostate Attack on Org Bodies - Set Self-Protective, Apostate Mitigating, Organizational Body "Idol" Creation Mode into Natural Reactionary Subtle Motion - All Natural Developments Now - Virus in Full Open Operation Mode (Stage Two: 10/2001, Approx 10 Years so far)**

This is all to timely as well, ((1) 9/11 - 10/6/2001 exposure, from (2) 9/1991 incept), with full 8K "all too convenient" world press exposé and planned or natural reactionary further self-incriminations, all required to provide the infectious and acidic (hypocritical) apostate mud/ammunition in great quantity with actual evidentiary validity, for the stage two: endless apostate attack cycles upon the Org bodies GB-FDS-Org, to create a repair mode that would develop a well founded and fortified "Org", "GB", "FDS" idol mental image eventually, as enough rounds of steroids were applied by the GB, year after year after year after year and so on, and so forth. Cyclic and self-fueling to auto-response.

The peripheral side-effect objective is to perpetually, constantly, endlessly stumble people mainly through the web as well, and build the perpetual fueled dynamic apostate attack catalyst for the second viral function to keep being re-invigorated, endlessly as well, leading to again: "Self-Healing" Org Body Steroids until an auto-Idolatry is rooted.

Before you know it, IT'S SECOND NATURE!

## **More Org Idol Steroids Ad Infinitum**

The natural reaction to wounded bodies is to heal them. The GB that empowered a campaign to not only heal these now conveniently attacked bodies, but to steroid them perpetually to the point they compete as idols of worship in Jehovah organization today. To the point of baptizing people in the name of sinful men in a human organization? OK! Fine! No prob now dummy sheep! No prob.

To saying things like "the slave provides this", "the salve gives us that", the "slave draws water from a rock", without at times even sanctifying Jehovah, in print, we see more than we ever did before on the WT Library CD, by simply searching those terms in the 1990-2010 years, and checking the amount of times those words are returned, and the context of their use, in comparison to 1950-1970. They almost doubled in use, in just 10 years.

The 50s brothers had balls of steel, today's GB has powdered donuts. Jehovah IS GOING TO KICK UP THE DUST AND POWDER, IN THE GB CROTCH, I KID YOU NOT! ALL PROPHECY!.

## **Territorial Cut Off**

This would also create an aversion by Jehovah's witnesses, to the 2 billion person, worldwide field of the internet, also affecting the preaching work to 2 billion people on the web. Instead of entering the field like Knorr would have, the GREATEST WORLDWIDE PREACHING FIELD IN ALL HUMAN HISTORY, the GB recommends running away and go watch some TV. We gots dirty laundry, per program out there. We, the GB, have God's Daughter in UN soft-porn movies out there y'all. Whatever you do! DO NOT PREACH TO THOSE 2 BILLION PEOPLE OK!!!!

## **The GB Sin Against Jehovah is REAL and Per Prophetic Final Cycle (Zech3:1-9)**

Of course the real sin, even worse than mere association, even worse than sending God's Daughter streetwalking for the UN, is the voluntary UN specialized information infiltration unit for information programming to the GB "audience", the promoters to a selected 8K target demographics, that the GB agreed to bed with publicly - purposely, recall we have an infiltration here, this is a 20 year fraud faction at work since Franz died, allowed by God for HIS checkmate, not their's.

This spearhead "Presstitute" agreement had the full GB private, *then* public blessing introduced by these fakes, implicating the whole GB/FDS and Org AND JEHOVAH, to be voluntary agents of the 8K/UN "information key injection group" for the demographic specialization that ONLY Jehovah's witnesses have, to penetrate Jehovah's witnesses and their audience's inner feeding circle. Subtle little propaganda "Outlines" would be fed in for 10 years, from external 8K agents, and they were.

That is the prostitution the GB will be paying the 8K pimp bill for, one way, or another, you don't FORK God's Anointed Daughter, Christ's Girl. like that and get away with it...

## **IT DON'T MATTER WHO YOU ARE - F A T H E A D S.**

## Compounding Points of Injection of 8K Agents

This went along with the unscriptural decision to also allow un-anointed "other sheep", just as easily 8K "sheep" to begin feeding the "domestics" of the "faithful and discreet slave". Obviously a very very HUGE Scriptural infraction in and of itself, and it opened further points of compromise into Jehovah's organization, by these agents and their implanted operatives, as well as dodo bird unanointed GB and dodo bird GB in general. And further holy spiritual "new light" yanked from the GB.

Now-a-days, Jehovah has to send in "[new light from the wilderness](#)"; Elijah; (Mal4:5)

Obviously these 8K gutless roaches waited until Franz lay dying, to begin operations.

*ID the UNNGO "big idea" entry point (1989-1991), and their is your initial known agent access, plain and simple.*

This is not a sin of a "library card", but of a JW audience "mind card", that is what the UN 8th Kingers would be crafting over that ten year first cycle, to move to stage two and two birds (so far), with one GB thrown "stone". Subtle, mental install. Such as the "new world order" blasphemous quote in the Awake! 9-8-1991 kick off article as these UN Prostitutes deployed by the GB8Kers, now a completely duped whole walking into Zechariah 3:1.

### "New Lights" Out

That meant the high level holy spirit was IMMEDIATELY withdrawn from the GB, BUT Jehovah would not withdraw the sheep blessing for obvious reasons. This is why the GB simply rewords old Franz articles and research manuscripts of Daniel, Revelation, Isaiah, and Ezekiel. It is good food, but dated, and it gives the appearance the GB are in the light, but they are in the dark.

The GB explained the obvious [KN? Final Two Witnesses? Little Scroll = Reports of Daniel 11:44?](#) The [2520 days?](#) The [144000 Temple guaranteed completion](#) before Armageddon and how? The [Revelation 11 FINAL fulfillment?](#) No. They are doing more than playing dead. Nor will they, until AFTER clean out of Zechariah 3:2-4 in a little while..

### Viral 8K Goal's Realized:

1. Jehovah's name positioned for reproach: Check.
2. Blessing compromised, withdrawal of high level "eagle eye" holy spirit: Check.
3. Organization positioned for perpetual stage two apostate attack and perpetual worldwide stumbling: Check.
4. Create an idol building routine upon GB, FDS and Org: Check.
5. Offer subtle sacrifices to the 8th King for 10 years to 9/11: "New World Order" Bush Quote for example as a kick off sacrilege: Check.
6. Replicate retro-virus into the organization's standard operating procedure: Check.
7. Retard "two witnesses" final fulfillment information: Check.
8. Retard the exposure of the full identifying globally of the King of the North and the final fulfillment cycle of Daniel 12: Check.
9. Compound more bloodguilt on the GB daily: Check.
10. Allow further 8K operations in the organization: Check.
11. Set the virus into "self protection invisible mode": Check.
12. DIFFUSE WORSHIP OF JEHOVAH TO GB, FDS AND ORG. CHECK

Mission accomplished! Fine work your Majesty's secret agents of the 8th King, King of the North! You live in the GB now, literally or by DNA.

But you are also in the cross hairs of God's angels shortly for an "unusual event":

At this point Jehovah wants the GB to know, had it not been for what Jehovah is going to do next, that is for those amongst you who survive this or are present and approved after this event, that had Jehovah not done this, you would be toast, you need to be humbled, and it is Jehovah who pulled YOUR ASSES out of the fire, and that fire was GEHENNA you poor guys.:(Rev3:17-18)

The virus we are speaking of is now in it's most dangerous state of operation, YOU have accepted it, and YOU feed it, and it is self-protecting now by YOU and by the fact YOU will not plainly see the obvious:

**JEHOVAH AINT GOING TO GIVE YOU ANY NEW LIGHT UNTIL AFTER THE FILTHY GARMENTS ARE TORN OUT OF YOUR MIDST. QUIT WHORING GOD'S DAUGHTER.**

That will be angelically aided, we do not know when, SOON, but God's prophecy doesn't lie; (Zech3:1-9) The context of the final two witnesses cannot be of course disproven, any anointed who keeps the oil supply of the lamp full, by reading God's word and applying holy spirit of the light that burns from that oil will instantly understand Revelation 10 and 11 have a final ultimate fulfillment soon, as does Daniel 12 and the 1260 day time signature at Dan12:7 and Dan 7:25-26, ALL prophecies with a final fulfillment mode.

The final seal on this little exposé is the bible itself and the "Lightning + Rod" that accompanies this expose. It is all perfectly overlayable upon the former 1260 day, and 1290 patterns of 1914-1922, with the same overall import of those patterns, BUT with a far greater ultimate manifestation. Not a heavenly Kingdom, but one that will make an appearance in earth's "heavens" as it's "new heavens" and no one can do anything about it, in their face, live, real-time and permanent and the whole thing,



THE WHOLE THING uphelds and honors the former patterns and truth, but merely replicates upon them to the final completion of the 144000 Temple under the beaming "Head-Stone" Christ as per Revelation 11's parallel principle to Zechariah 4, and specifically Zechariah 4:6-8.

Ultimately no Jehovah's witness or the GB, anointed, or not, fraud or real can biblically or even logically disprove ANY of this interpretation as regards the final fulfillment upon the former patterns of 536 BCE to 515 BCE, Christ's seven day pattern in 33 CE, Christ's overall pattern of 7 years, the 1914 patterns as well. That is why God uses patterns, the sign is, the GB will not get this light UNTIL Zechariah 3:2-4, and 2-9 finalizes shortly PRECEDING, even preceding the Revelation 9 finality announcing the pre-2W2 final 1260 day ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, as that period will begin at an unknown time AFTER Jehovah's witnesses have been in preparation for it.

What is coming in Zechariah 3:2-9, will prove even this communication is authentic, Jehovah sealed through Christ, for Jehovah's anointed for future reference.

**THAT IS THE GREATEST SEAL, THE TRUTH HERE, THAT THIS ANALYSIS IS DIVINELY REVEALED FOR THIS PURPOSE: TO MAKE ANNOUNCEMENT THAT THE JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES ARE GOING TO GET A PRECURSOR EVENT FULFILLING ZECHARIAH 3:1-4 UNMISTAKABLY, AND TO PREPARE FOR WHAT WILL FOLLOW AND LEAD TO, THE FINAL INFORMATION FOR THE FINAL, ULTIMATE TWO WITNESSES GLOBAL MINISTRY BEFORE THE COMPLETE END OF THIS WORLD'S RIVAL SYSTEMS TO A TOTALITY.**

The GB will also get this in time, for now they will live in 1990 mode. NOTHING is going to remove their lack of "new light" but divine aid, and an angelically overseen clean out. *In a little while...*

Timestamp: 7:17 PM 7/24/2012

===

## **GB.8K.Virus is Now in Self-Protection Invisible Mode, Just Part of the Org DNA Now...**

Now we can discuss how this current active and fully absorbed retro-virus is now in a self-protection mode, and the other negative effects it is imbibing into Jehovah's organization.

**(Ezekiel 16:27) And, look! I shall certainly stretch out my hand against you and I shall diminish your allowance [of new light] and give you to the soulful desire of the [apostate] women hating you, the daughters of the Philistines, the women humiliated on account of your way as regards loose conduct.**

So that above is the current run of the virus and it's effects, the GB is open to apostate attack, that attack causes further idol steroiding, diffusing faith to object bodies from Jehovah, and Jehovah has yanked the "new light" allowance further.

### **Everyone *Must* Be Apostate Protection Mode**

Now that virus is self-protecting as well, even if Christ himself came to a congregation, unbeknownst to the elders, and brought all this up with proof, the instant reaction?

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

**Apostate... seek and disfellowship.**

### **Subtle Ten Year Viral Idolatry Self Protection Mode**

Now the virus is actually protecting itself, to make sure NO ONE runs an "anti-virus" on it. It is also further protected by people who have grown accustomed to idolizing the GB and the Org, and now themselves, are condoning an obvious viral lie, and protecting it, even disfellowshipping people who may honestly try to be resolving this.

### **Smug Formalistic Self-Protection Mode**

Next the GB's own infection of believing it's own self-inflated idol creating press, it's own smug nature now, further seals the virus in place. That infection goes down to the congregation level, Jehovah's witnesses are now infallible too. Elders are puffed up virus protecting drones. Denial of the sheer magnitude of this multiplex sin is now complete. It is hidden in plain sight and too big to see.

Instead of just apologizing and admitting the error in 2001, the GB went into pride mode, and instead, began over emphasizing, idolizing in effect, the FDS, GB, etc. All one has to do is search the term (FDS) on the CD, and see the number of WT occurrences in 1990-2010 vs. 1950-1970, to know it is a trend with evidence.

Obviously this reaction was a known reaction that this virus catalyzed. This is not random, this is engineered for these exact effects over time, in multiple stages.

### **Thousands of Sheep a Week, Everything Must be Fine Illusion**

It is even hiding under the veneer, that Jehovah will NOT abandon the sheep, nor will Christ stop hauling the sheep in. Many brothers are simply completely fooled by this virus. It's now mixed in, and part of the Org DNA.

### **Everyone *Must* Be Apostate Protection Mode 2**

The next development that camouflages this virus, is the fact, 99.9999% of all attacks, in global hyper-mode now, on the GB, FDS and Org are from destructive sources. the sheer magnitude of this assault actually protects the virus from the one anti-virus that is need: Honest appraisal and Biblical prophetic truth on known patterns for a good reason.

Yet, as covered, this whole affair and aftereffects was invited with valid, scandalous "befouled" conduct, and by that it will not be removed, impossible to remove in fact, until God acts upon His organization, soon in Zechariah 3:2-4's final fulfillment. The "other sheep" rarely have enough depth of biblical understanding, and not the level of spiritual insight to even comprehend the importance of the final 2W2. If the GB itself has stopped reading the bible, preferring the story that "it's at apex

brothers!", "we are almost done here brothers!", of course they are not inspiring Franz level bible study. Their receptacles are dry. They breed arrogance, self idolatry, and denial instead. they are now 1990 visionaries, backward visionaries. Everything is a "new light" show, but no actual "new light", just make believe.

## 2W2

But in fact, the greatest phase of all Jehovah's witness history is about to commence, and GOD is going to be the one ringing the bell! Apex? What about the final 2W2 ministry? Done? What about identifying the King of the North and delivering some "little scroll" "reports" to him? RECALL Daniel 11:44-45? Recall Revelation 10:11? Revelation 11? Zechariah 3? Zechariah 4?

### Hyper-Conservatism and Formalism Viral ID Avoiding Protection Mode

Now the GB's own apostate gun-shy barrage they themselves inspired, is making them all like turtles at the fireworks, pulling their heads in deep into there shells. Now when they NEED to examine biblical former patterns, for future fulfillments, they aren't even reading the bible, they are running an overgrown org, they won't discuss new light iif they could, they have infiltrators mummifying the place, and they fear apostates, and in another 20 years of this waffling they won't figure out one thing here, but maybe a brother keeping his oil full.

### Viral Side-Effect 1

Now we do have real external XJW apostates attacking us externally, many of them, in perpetual waves as per Ezekiel 16:27's curse. We have a Gehenna bound true apostate CLASS front that is NOT even being identified as a biblical class, like Christendom was in 1914, thus it is NOT being confronted, warned, and identified as per biblical responsibility.

The GB is allowing them to run the internet, to have one side of the story, and the GB is encouraging no one to preach judgment to these renegade traitor XJWs and the rest. The GB are blessing cowardice, and bloodguilt, to avoid their own dirty laundry.

*Now we see an engineered side effect undeniable in he master virus. BLOOD GUILT.*

When scripturally, this is a modern day "son of destruction" class, and we also have to WARN THEM of the danger they are in, and the severity of the sin THEY are involved with. Like Christendom in 1914. Did we run and hide from Christendom? NO! the same principle applies, but the GB's own denial and guilt is allowing these operatives to now subtly drag ALL Jehovah's witnesses into blood guilt as per Ezekiel 3.

That means we are NOT preaching and attacking in spiritual war, our archenemies, and that is fearful, weak, and another sin, that is NOW spread to all the sheep.

### Viral Side-Effect 2

And what does that ludicrous strategy do? It closes off 2 BILLION PEOPLE IN THE INTERNET WEB FIELD from an organized, penetrating, searching, seeking, WORLDWIDE and web utilizing ministry!

**THE GREATEST FIELD TO EVER EVER OPEN UP IN ALL HUMAN HISTORY, AND AT GB LAND? AHHA, FORGET ABOUT IT!**

Another sin.

### Viral Side-Effect 3

And all this fear mode has the GB in hyper-conservative theological fossilization.

GB: ""No, don't adjust that "light", we will never really know who the "KingNorth" is anyhow brothers, if we don't know, no one knows, (back pat, back pat), what are the apostates going to do with it anyways? Some things can never be known y'all. We are God's chosen brothers, we are almost done, we don't need to read the bible night and day like that nut 20571. We're ok you guys, this is enough light to get us to paradise. We're almost done anyways...""

But in reality, this final puzzle piece, REQUIRES FULL TIME BIBLE STUDY WITH ANOINTING OF HOLY SPIRIT and the desire to understand and NOT think it is "all over brothers, kick back and behold the salvation of the Lord!", "pass me another slice of, uh, apple pie this time, thanks sister..." LOL.

1. Now who can deny, that our GB is a "log in the fire"? Zech3:1-2
2. Who can deny this is not an engineered destructive virus since inception in 1991-1992?
3. People actually fooled by this virus, GB worshipers and the GB 8K operatives, that's who believes this is all just fine and dandy.

**But in reality, an angel backed earthquake is coming for the GB.**

**NO MAN ON EARTH IS GOING TO STOP THE 100% TRUTH COMPLETION BEFORE THE FINAL 144000 COMPLETION FOR GLOBAL HERALD IN THE FINAL TWO WITNESSES!**

DAN 12 AND DAN 7:25-26 AND REV 6, AND REV 8-11; 14-16 ALL HAVE A FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE!!!! SO DOES ZECHARIAH, FOR A FULL HOUSE, CHRIST+144000 MESSIANIC TOTAL CONQUEST, AND 144000 TEMPLE COMPLETION UNDER CHRIST IN THE FACE OF THE 8TH KING, KING NORTH AND THE WHOLE WORLD!!!

Just like in 515 BCE, when that typical temple completed IN THE FACE of the enemies of Israel at that time.

The GB is in for a great humiliation. They need it. To get those "befouled garments" off, and the "robes of state" on, they will, in the interim, be exposed as naked. Read the scripture.

**(Zechariah 3:2-4) Then the angel of Jehovah [Michael/Christ] said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one [FDS/Org] not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before [angels] him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him."**

**And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

## **GB Fraud Litmus test - Courtesy Jehovah God**

So, we have a litmus test before hand. Any element of infiltration or spiritual fossilization in the GB, likes things just the way they are. Real anointed in there will see this is all true.

1. The fakes will resist that the King of the North WILL be identified by Jehovah.
2. They will resist that Daniel 12 and Revelation 11 have a final fulfillment in the "two witnesses" known time period and import.
3. They will resist the truth, that like the typical temple in Jerusalem in 515 BCE, the Temple 144000 will ALSO complete in the face of the enemy; (Rev11)
4. They will want to set hand to plow and look forever back at 1914, when in fact Christendom is Christendone, the JW's is the house Jehovah is going to inspect in the final fulfillment.

This will all be new news to the GB. Why? They are running a deadly infiltrative virus that they now doctrinally are protecting, ensuring it continues to subtly ruin the spirituality of themselves first, and the other side effects daily, year over year.

Yet Jehovah is STILL blessing the sheep, and has set up these enemies for a purge that will also filter the organization of GB worshipers, FDS worshipers, Org worshipers, self and position worshipers and find the REAL Jehovah worshipers with one big angelic lightning strike.

In a little while.

It is ominous what this really means to be fulfilled very soon:

**(Zechariah 3:9) Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

Just a little while longer...

## **Dear GB, you've been infiltrated! You log is in the fire as we speak; (Zech3:1)!**

====  
Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian  
====

### **The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and 911**

#### **Phase 1**

9/11/1990

1. In 1991 the xGB and WTBTS started to promote the "New World Order" following George Bush Sr. by nearly an exact year to the day from his proclamation of the UN in NWO mode before a Joint Session of Congress on [9/11/1990](#);
2. The UN NWO mode "disgusting thing" (DT) was then placed in the world on 9/11/1990 before the US Congress and soon after, before the UN Security Council on a few occasions after 9/11/1990; These are the 79 "new world order" WTBTS UN/NGO quotes commencing in the Awake! UN issue of 9/8/1991 and continuing for 10 timed covert years;

So, the xGB supported globalist objectives by being partner in the Daniel 11:30-31 fulfillment of 1990-1991 dual placement of the DT in UN NWO 3.0 stance after the Cold War (WW3); World war is the DT presentation stage; (1.) 1919; WW1, LON; (2.) 1945; WW2, UN; (3.) 1990; WW3, UN/NWO...

The xGB ops do NOT expound the true meaning of this manifest "holy covenant" apostasy and UN/NGO DT "transgression" which is the basis of **the prophecy to soon fulfill** at [Daniel 8:11-14](#) temple profanation and cleansing; The DT "Baal Image" is erect up at Bethel, with xGB blessing and cover-up of revealing prophecy; (See Hosea; the whole book)

#### **Phase 2**

9/11/2001

1. Well to complement another heavy duty globalist 2Horn-wildbeast world event series leading to the declared "World War on Terror" (Daniel 11:40 continuum from 1990 Gulf War globalist KN+NATO operations), the xGB is involved with the 10/2001 timed release of the UN/NGO UN relationship "news break" as DPI adjunct advertising agency;

All perfectly timed with 911;

(This just happens to time as well with the Barbara Anderson globalist operations revealing the xGB "pedophile propagation" policies;)

*All just coincidental?*

\_\_\_\_\_

## xGB is Very Suspicious

We have **two globalist prophetic fulfilling events**, that were covertly and overtly **perfectly supported by the Governing Body** of Jehovah's Witnesses that:

1. The xGB does not apply to modern prophecy, but keeps JW's thinking 1980-1990 and 1914 constantly focused backwards, inspite of overwhelming evidence;
2. The xGB supports with their own "lawless one" UN, cover-up and globalist 2Horn-wildbeast "temple profanations" as an infiltration group as per prophecy of [Daniel 11:30-31](#) and [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

### Phase 3

2014 (?) Final Globalist World Event 10 Year Phase 3 Commencement

Expect the "man of lawlessness" xGB, now being revealed also as per prophecy, to support the **globalist third world event** very soon, quite possibly timed with a 2014 JW (1914) Centennial [Temple "decoy"](#) and GT hoax event to attempt to wipe out the JW worldwide org by deception and infiltrative set-up while this globalist engineered world event unfolds in massive impact worldwide;

### Temple Judgment Instead

But in fact, this will NOT be GT, **this event will be the divine judgment on the JW temple, as per Daniel 8:11-14 commencing** while another 10 year phase of globalist intrigue is set in motion worldwide leading to the end; JW's will be fooled until after the "evening" of Daniel 8:14 recovery and temple cleanse completion, for final ["two witnesses"](#) final world warning recovery;

JW's think it is over, but in fact it is just getting started;

JW's expect paradise, but it is instead WW4 "fire test" time as per Zech3:2; Rev8:2-5 final cycle;

JW's will be disciplined severely for the UN/DT 20 years of gross sin condoned by the whole JW organization and the xGB apostates; (Jer30:11; Isa12; Zech3:1-9)

*And this JW misconception is exactly what the MOL xGB and globalist world powers want us thinking;*

## A Preview UN/NWO Stand and 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and Great Tribulation xGB Hoax?

### Daniel 8:11-25

**On globalist world government revelation and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses converging for one great JW hoax event around 2014;**

This is speculative, but based on interesting evidence in light of biblical prophetic patterns soon to activate in a final cycle; Details in here may inadvertently be reinforced or updated by xGB objective mental priming in the coming months;

This examines the temple judgment reality and the King of Fierce countenance dual "stand" potential timing of Daniel 8:11-25, and concurrent globalist activity that may manifest; (Dan8:23) along with an xGB engineered premature "temple decoy" period now apparently being prepared by the xGB;

This may be possibly part of a greater "GT hoax" production that will have to converge with Daniel 8:11-14, Zechariah 3 at some point, but with a true significance of Bible prophecy different from xGB deceptive claims being projected by the xGB for globalist purposes;

### Potential Dual Stand of Globalist Power in the Temple Judgment Period Coming

First notice two "stands" of "King of Fierce Countenance":

**(Daniel 8:23-24) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (Dan7:25-26; Dan12:7, 11; Rev11:7)**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin; (Compare Dan11:44-45; 1Thess5:1-3) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Armageddon finality by the Christ and Kingdom of God)**

### Some Possibilities

1. Note there are two KFC "stands";
2. Note it is marked in timed significance with

**"in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion"**

Just how long into that "act to" a "completion" this extends, which fully began manifesting in the 1991 UN DT 3rd "stand" actions, seems unknown at present;

Was this stand of Daniel 8:23 in 1990?

Why then is it after the Daniel 8:11-14 "transgression causing desolation" that definitely is manifested full in 1991 in the WTBTS, by xGB sanction in Daniel 11:30b's infiltrative revelation, to the actual v. 31b:

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."**

## Compromise and Infiltration Planning with Success

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a) And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they\* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

## The Climax Objective

**(Daniel 11:31b-32a) "And they\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy.. (It continues after this event)**

### Possibility 1

1. Maybe it is after Daniel 8:11-14 because it could be that Daniel 8:23-25 is an alternative snapshot of more detail of Daniel 8:11-14, a parallel, not sequential account;

2. Since Daniel 8:23-25 details are after a descriptive summary in Daniel 8:15-22, that does break the Daniel 8:11-14 sequence to summarize the whole sequence again in parallel rather than linear progression;

### Possibility 2

Or it could be this speculation examined below; please bear with me here, recalling this is speculative, but bears on a few interesting details we can think about in light of recent developments and evidence;

In this "dual-stand" speculation, it is possible that as noted at other times in scriptural places, Jesus and Daniel indicate "stands" **before and after** "Jerusalem" targeted events respectively; In Matthew 24:15 Jesus gives the hint of a "stand" as a signal of coming desolation - a stand of the "disgusting thing";

### Christ; Before Desolation:

**(Matthew 24:15) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment.);**

### Daniel; After Desolation

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed *and* there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

### And the 3.5 times; 1260 Days Leading to that Final Stand:

**(Daniel 12:7) "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half.\*\* And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

**(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, \*\*and they will be given into his hand (Rev11:7) for a time, and times and half a time.**

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court (Full 144000 with Christ finale after 1260 days; Rev11:7;) itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

### Which is KFC Destruction Meaning:

**(Daniel 8:25b) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (2), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Dan7:26; Dan11:45)**

### Initial Stand of Daniel 8:23

**(Daniel 8:23b) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up (1) a king fierce in countenance...**

Could this initial "stand" have a minor (covert) and major (overt) dual significance of DT related "stand" in this initial event?

1. This "stand" could apply to the covert stand of the UN/NGO xGB services (1991-2001) and covert UN/NWO "placement" in the WTBTS from 1991 forward;

A. But few see this covert "stand", few "catch sight of the disgusting thing" as in the context of an easy to see signal warning of Matthew 24:15; Some do, but not many; yet it is still true, it will cause a desolation;

But is it the final major meaning?

Will there be an initial stand more pronounced soon? In time with the "transgressors acting to a completion" soon as well?

## DT "Stands" Before Two "Desolations", Separated in Time, which May Vary in Manifestation

Will King of Fierce Countenance (KFC) be in this Pattern?

### Before "Desolation" 1 - Temple Judgment (Dan8:11-14)

1. This "stand" of UN DT in NWO mode (3rd in WW history), (1990 (world "stand"); 1991 (WTBTS "stand")) is preceding a preliminary divine temple judgment limited "desolation" in Daniel 8:11-14 related to the sins of "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) foretold in details in Daniel 11:30-31's UN/NGO actions; (And world significance;)
2. It can refer to a later situation in the near future possibly, where during this coming initial temple judgment "throw down" of the "established place of the sanctuary"; (Dan8:11), we just *might* get a preceeding or concurrent "preview" "stand" of the 8th King system as "King of Fierce Countenance"; "AS the transgressors act to a completion" in a symphonic event significance;
3. Also since this KFC is a *final development* of the "small horn" progression in time here, appearing later in the sequential development of the prophecy and this world domination system, a second "king", KFC, is in the sequence after this "small horn" of Britain:

**(Daniel 8:9) out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater...**

Globalist KFC's development is shown in "the final part of the denunciation"; (Dan8:19), meaning the "stand" manifestation may be unique and a globally seen preview in the near future in this coming temple cleansing event; ("stand" 1; Dan8:23);

4. Then this "stand" may be in the near future as a paralleling prelude in which Jesus words will apply before (or in process) of the "throw down" "desolation" of that "temple cleansing" signal and event possibly, no matter how that may actually manifest (financial intrigue, covert ops, etc), in Daniel 8:11-14's reality soon:

**(Daniel 8:23-24a) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings.**

And that effective power is successful:

**24a And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.**

(Which incidentally is not a national power in history; they all fail as per Daniel 11:27 "but nothing succeeds";)

In time after the temple cleansing this KFC "effectiveness" leads to the 1260 day "holy city" "desolation" (Rev11:2-7) *after* this initial "stand" *and after* that 2300 unit judgment period of Daniel 8:14, thus extending through the preliminary divine temple cleansing judgment, towards the foretold completion extending over all this through and after the 1260 days;

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (scarlet wildbeast globalists) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

Which Parallels\*:

**(Daniel 8:24b) And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, \*also the people made up of [the] holy ones.**

(But note the Daniel 8:11-25 sequence is a one time fulfillment that will apply to the final part (after 1260 days) of a dual fulfillment of Revelation 11:2-7 to a completion of 2520 days;)

And that quick summary in 24b, would actually be occurring just prior to the final "stand" of the KFC system in Daniel 8:25b, but *after* Revelation 11:7 conquest over the holy ones, *after* that 1260 days of "when they have finished their witnessing, the wildbeast that ascends from the abyss will conquer them";

That event leads to this final DT stand *with* KFC "kingship" as one, the final "stand" Daniel covers from the removal of the constant feature and "dashing the power of the holy ones to pieces", which extends to the complete "peace and security" of "freedom from care" that logically could be climactic part of this apex event:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

## Possible DT "Image" to Full Power System 8th King (KFC Globalists) Comprehensive Progression to the Total End

1. In effect that Daniel comprehensive overall "stand" progression (both; 23, 25b) is possibly concurrent with the preliminary "temple cleanse" "established place" desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 as a concurrently manifesting, globally proclaimed or seen accompanying globalist event;
2. In that case, Daniel 8:23 is an "image" stand, not in full power yet, leading to Daniel 8:25b zenith, which would be both the "image" **and** the apex world globalist KFC rulership together; A finale totality of the "image" **and** the "full bodied" multi-national 200 nation array worldwide, in globalist unification 8th King domination and world proclamation of this state of claimed power;
3. In this scenario speculation, a comprehensive overall DT/KFC "stand" would extend in defiance over the 1260 day continuum "two witnesses" clean "commission" to apex globalist defiance;

- This would extend through to the completion of the KFC 8th King totality of system (Image *and* real 8th Kingship (KN) power "stand" at this climax time);
- Also paralleling the completion of the 144000 Kingdom/Temple after that general post 1260 day timeframe that would also be progressing to finale;
- Placing that climax event convergence of both KFC and the Christ Kingdom 144000, some time in the 1290 days unknown, as "and finally they took away" "his own rulership", which is officially in apex defiant stance after the final "stand" of Dan8:25b;

**Quick Summary:**

The somewhat complicated thing, speculatively, is that the Daniel 8:23 stand may precede the 2300 units temple judgment, but that KFC "first stand" proclaimed presence will extend through to the 1260 day (and after) to the final wave of Revelation 11:7 on the approved "holy city" to fulfill this prophecy in a God approved cleansed state for JW's, and the 1260 days completing, and transitioning also to the 144000 Temple completion in the 1290 days period that will be commencing;

Then Dan8:25 "final stand" is just the culmination of this whole period from, speculatively, a fully recognizable initial stand prior to, or with, the coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:14's 2300 units, possibly 1150 days, and an unknown recovery transition to official 2W2 through whatever kind of globalist event may develop along with this sequence of prophecy;

With all these potential great parallels possible, from real prophetic events to deceptive counterfeits paralleling, that brings me to this temple judgment event coming up in the near future, and the possible globalist world event orchestration that will potentially go along with it, in light of 2014 approaching;

And the role the xGB could consider playing;

**The XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JW's**

**Given These Great 2014 Potential Temple Parallels, The Question Is...**

**Is a 2014 Centennial Temple Decoy and GT Hoax Event in the Works by the MOL xGB?**

We know the "man of lawlessness" has been covertly operating in the xGB for quite a while, that is now a no-brainer in overt bad-fruitage by evidentiary examination of xGB UN worship, cold-hearted stumbler policies and spiritual-predator propagation by smug self-righteous attitudes that are now xGB core example broadcast across the JW landscape; The elder body is now many xGB influenced 66 spiritual IQ drones;

And a JW judgment MUST come from this as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#) real "temple cleanse" for the [Daniel 11:30-31](#) xGB UN-NWO-Baal worship and sin festival and subsequent deep JW org and sacrificial profanation; (Hosea)

But given this heavy duty 2300 unit period that must bust forth on the JW org from God allowing a globalist world coup on the JW org, will the xGB use it for traitorous, thieving and murderous opportunity as "son of destruction" xGB as well?

**You Betcha!**

- What if this MOL xGB operation attempts to mimic an +/- October 2014 centennial timing as a decoy temple event leading to a hoax GT event to use against JW's?
- What if this MOL xGB tries to use the prophetic temple replication pattern, advancing it prematurely (like they are now), causing the actual divine judgment, possibly timed with another globalist world event, (Dan8:11-14) to appear like "Great Tribulation" commencement?
- Will the xGB continue to prime the JW mind for premature GT hoax, while now weaving in a "temple cleanse" hoax, and centennial 2014 temple decoy event?
- And, given the mental effect 1914 has on the JW mind, what if they try to mirror it upon a 2014 Temple Centennial that is only a strategic decoy?
- Will this potential hoax event, be timed with another globalist world move that may have a preliminary DT placement as per Daniel8:23?

*This is an xGB premature bypass diversion decoy, when in fact a whole actual divine temple replication series only begins with this event (Dan8:11-14; Zech3); And that actual period of JW judgment progresses for an approximate 10 years duration through the real "tribulation of those days" and Revelation 11; 1260 days of final global witness from God; (Matt24:29), with identified prophetically significant periods - **rather than this xGB crude simplification!***

Well, to say the least, something in the xGB is MOL suspect, priming JW's for a "premature" GT; That much IS revealing! GOD warns of such developments from MOL xGB:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-3) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, (Matt24:29-31); we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us (anointed, but actually from a fraud xGB), to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. (Such as Hoax GT by xGB) **3 Let no one seduce you in any manner,** (not even the xGB frauds mental pump priming and predictive programming!), **because it (the REAL temple judgment) will not come unless the apostasy** (In the JW org) **comes first AND the man of lawlessness (xGB and Co.) gets revealed...****

**(ALL THIS REVELATION FIRST!** ALL Prerequisite for the rest of JW history - xGB has to be purged by actions they themselves initiate by God's covert angels - Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7; The xGB is "toast in time"!)

**Keep Awake Spiritually to the Bible**

Being about two years out from that 2014 potential date benchmark; (10/4-5/1914 to 10/4-5/2-14), we will have to consider closely, the deceptive and scripturally misapplied words that no doubt will continue to come forth from the MOL xGB, as they blasphemously start to begin setting up more decoy props, more mental

priming, more "predictions" with more calls to temple scripture deceptively applied to their own hoax "temple cleansing" procedures;

*Out of nowhere, after 20 years of "no light", the xGB will get much "new light" that is all hoax credibility bait;*

We can keep an eye out for possible "predictive programming" as 2014 approaches, knowing full well the globalist world planners already have a world operation in the works, and being with xGB historically demonstrated aid to compliment the main globalist world move, they can set up a scenario for the intended effect, knowing they can produce the world event whenever needed to give credibility to the hoaxed production;

They can cue it right on October 4th 2012 if they want!

## **Keep an Eye on All of Them**

1. We will just have to see what xGB claims may come forth in this possible, speculative lead-in period, to an actual temple judgment that they of course are not giving accurate details of concerning [Daniel 8:11-14](#), [Zechariah 3](#) actual foretold divine cleansings;
2. Nor are they expounding the solid self-incriminating evidence as to the real meaning of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), in light of the secularly downplayed, and xGB covered up, 3rd "stand" of the UN "False-Prophetic" NWO in 1990, after Cold World War 3;

## **Globalist Symphonic Supports Again?**

1. The "Disgusting Thing" DT has moved along with a concluding world war presentation stage at completion of the WW sequence three times so far; ((1.) 1919, WW1, LON; (2.) 1945, WW2, UN; (3.) 1990, WW3, UN NWO;

*Will "Global War on Terror" "resolving" or "intensifying" allow a preliminary opportunity to fulfill Dan8:23?*

2. The xGB has been supporting this 3rd UN DT NWO mode significance in actions, not in revelation of prophetic reality, since 1991;

*Will "temple hoax" allow another preliminary preparation for xGB final wildbeast worship rituals?*

## **XGB Historic Globalist Supporting Actions**

**I. September 8, 1991** - xGB WTBTs promotions began in 1991 in Awake! magazine supporting George Bush in the September 8, 1991 United Nations series in that journal, which soon spread to The Watchtower as well;

1. The "new world order" appears 79 times in both those WTBTs journals in ten years from 1991, beginning with the quoted proclamations of George Bush Sr. fronting the 2Horn-wildbeast before the UN Security Council in September 1990;
2. This was a "new world order" series begun on September 11th, 1990, by President George Bush Sr. before a Joint Session of the US Congress;

(Searchable from the Bush on-line library and WT Library CD in directly related significance to Daniel 11:30-31 transgression calling for the Daniel 8:11-14 temple, and Zechariah 3 temple priesthood cleansing by God, foretold in divine prophecy;)

### **Required xGB Prophetic Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a 3rd UN-DT stand in NWO mode in relation to Daniel 11:30-31 fulfilled in 1990-1991 climax "disgusting thing" event of v. 31b;

B. The xGB says nothing about the relationship of that transgression to the divine temple cleansing now called for, due to that sin, of Daniel 8:11-14;

**II. October 2001** - The xGB then provided 10 years worth of adulterous scandal as an evidentiary "news break" nearly paralleling the 911-WTC event in timing;

*All just coincidental again? Please...*

1. This involved the officially sanctioned WTBTs (GB) relationship as one of the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations, providing the approved UN promotional capacity for that agreement in the Department of Public Information;
2. The handy "library card" aided WT provided "information" as an "adjunct UN advertising agency", a planned UN/UN Support Org/Media information disseminator to the worldwide Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial audience and unique demographic through the Watchtower and Awake!; This was all exposed for a timed maximum effect along with a notable world event which became the globalist "World War on Terror" soon thereafter;
3. The xGB remains mum on prophetic significance and condoning of this reproachful DT scandal, still covertly involved with globalist objectives obviously now for years;
4. The pattern is, the xGB supports massive globalist inspired events with control of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational logistics capabilities;

### **Required Globalist Significance Cover-up:**

A. The xGB says nothing about the significance of a "Global War on Terror", a declared "world war" as pertaining to Daniel 11:40 and Joel 3:9-12;

B. The xGB says nothing about the formation of Global NATO in 1999 as a globalist military system supporting UN globalist (not national) objectives as this relates to Revelation 16:13-16 and the "power shift" of Revelation 17:11-17;



**III. Future - Globalist and xGB Coup De Grace** - To expect a finale climax event from the globalists as a third strike, possibly tied into 2014's JW psychological significance with 1914's "centennial" and "temple cleanse" hoax potential (now underway), all "coincidentally" supported by the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is not paranoid, it is logical;

1. This provides the perfect potential context for a hoax "Great Tribulation" on JW's as well, to herd JW's hither and thither, at xGB command, in 230 'isolated from JW communications' lands;
2. Yet, that overall effect is not dependent on the 2014 Centennial Temple timing, but sure would have a great effect on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses if indeed this does manifest in this way;
3. Either way, the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is up to no good; They are the self-revealing "man of lawlessness" that must manifest *before* any of this activates in actual, not hoax, prophetic significance and fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

*Please share this news with as many Jehovah's witnesses and others as possible; Lives can be affected by the truth of the matter as outlined in the Bible for this very purpose to be wary of the xGB's claims - they are NOT good men, they are pretenders and fake-brothers;*

## **Globalist GB Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Have Been Given Final Truth**

First off Jehovah's Witnesses have been given the truth of all time from God Almighty through Jesus Christ. All 1914 mode prophecy proves Jehovah's witnesses prove the bible for God, sanctify His Name, and uphold God's Sovereign Supremacy by proclaiming His Messianic Kingdom power through Christ Jesus. That Kingdom and Temple arrangement, in immortal glorification to complete before Armageddon's final "war with God" will utterly humiliate, rout, ruin and destroy the 8th King/King of the North zenith globalist world order wannabees and the national collective system they are increasingly controlling to everyone's doom on planet earth except those saved by God in that period of time of Satan's climax as Gog of Magog; (Rev16:13-16 via Joel3:9-12 empowered by Rev17:12-18 parallel to Dan11:42-45; Rev14:14-19; Rev7:9-17)

### **The Truth is the Globalist Target; Daniel 8:12**

So it is no wonder the globalists and the demons will attempt to send the best subversion agents they have into Jehovah's Organization (Org), and they have, and they will be neutralized and removed as per prophecy. The JW Org status of Zechariah 3:1 for the last 20 years, will be resolved in Zechariah 3:2-10 future and final fulfillment soon, and may very well be traumatic to all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide - something BIG, in Jehovah's organization, is going to happen well before "great tribulation" (GT).

It definitely will be memorable for the imposter "Governing Body" (GB) and Org globalist undercovers being exposed now, and it will all commence the great final fulfillment mode of the final Biblical prophetic sequence of prophecies to the world's complete conquest by Jesus Christ. (Zech3 will lead to Dan 12:7; 7:25 and Rev10-11 in final fulfillment cycle)

Zechariah 3 fulfillment, in a little while, is the commencing trigger event.

***By that event Jehovah will recover the final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses and refine it per Malachi 3:1-4 final fulfillment as well. The 2 Thessalonians "man of lawlessness" cabal, operating in the imposter GB will be exposed and terminated from authority in God's Organization forever.***

====

### **In the Meantime - They Want to Stall Jehovah's Witnesses While Looking Busy**

Jehovah's witnesses are currently undergoing a 20 year known inner compromise of our organization by infiltrator agents of the globalist world order with other serious spiritual improprieties all masquerading as approved by Jehovah God and Jesus Christ with sinister goals of subtle subversion, massive sin, spiritual backward vision, and positioning the Org for a coup de grace under an appearance of righteousness.

***But now the imposter GB and Org infiltrator "man of lawlessness" being pre-exposed as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. Full exposure will occur when Zechariah 3:2-4 activates soon.***

This will all trigger a final cycle of parallel final fulfillment mode prophecy that will progress through 3 more known phases to the end of the world of all rival power on planet earth (Rev19:19-21), and in the space zones surrounding it (Rev20:1-3).

*Zechariah 3 fulfilled will be like a fuse to the God bomb of all time, the Messianic Kingdom conquest; (2Thess1:6-10)*

### **Parallel Prophecy Triplet**

This prophetic triad is the "befouled garments" transition to "robes of state" of divine upgraded approval for completing the "good news" of the 144000 "royal priesthood" (1Pet2:9) from Jehovah and Christ in Zechariah 3:1-4 prior to the actuality of the Temple 144000 under Christ completion which is followed by complete world conquest; (Rev11:15-18; Dan2:44).

*Therefore just the guaranteed Kingdom Temple completion "good news" of this affirmation from God is important and will affect the content of the "little scrolls" understood as "opened".*

This Zechariah 3 manifestation will parallel the Malachi 3:1-4 current final "temple" inspection, judgement and refinement of the contemporary, modern definition of the "Temple of The God" in Jehovah's witnesses professed anointed worship system on earth, the "temple", and "those worshiping in it"; (Rev11:1-4).

*The Revelation 11:1 "reed like a rod" measurement "device" will have disciplinary and shepherding pronouncements applicable to all Jehovah's witnesses in final fulfillment mode .*

The global activation of Zechariah 3 will commence the final chapter of human Adamic civilization as outlined in prophetic eradication of this rebel system led by the 8th King, the presence in this imposter GB stealth control.

In this judicial inspection of Zech3:1's current state of the Jehovah's witnesses, and Mal3:1, 5; the modern manifestation and definition of the infiltrator "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9) in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization will also be revealed.

This exposure of the source cause of the "befouled garments" of Zech3:2-4 in the imposter GB and peripheral organizational undercover positioning is also a prerequisite trigger of subsequent prophetic fulfillment of grander scope, in fact universal and worldwide impact *guaranteed* in the near future.

## **Fraud GB to be Exposed Soon**

*This will become a full revelation of wrongdoing by an operative controlling imposter faction for 20 years now, operating within Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" and organizational corporate, administrative and congregational bodies.*

This dubious and subversive well disguised operation and personnel placement, which have been involved in stealth and blatant sins publicly unrepentant and unadmitted for 20 years, will be fully exposed as per prophecy in parallel multi-fulfillment mode *in the near future*. These "garment befouled" "GB" operators have been sullyng Jehovah and Christ's name and global reputation, and bringing into ill repute the anointed "faithful and discreet slave class" remnant today on earth, and all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and will be removed as per Zechariah 3:4.

*The infiltration is so deep and effective, divine intervention by angels of God will be involved as per Zech3:4.*

## **Jehovah Witness Wake-Up Call**

*This will trigger a final fulfillment mode of prophecy to follow this commencing development that will usher in a poignant display of final fulfillment reality, and get Jehovah's witnesses attention worldwide.*

This is to recover Jehovah's witnesses from the imposter GB currently operating an organizational system of Satanically engineered spiritual coma, explained partially below. This will be a symphonic organizational event worldwide, that may converge with the [third level](#) of the infiltration goal [2] of embezzling and exterminating as many Jehovah's witnesses as possible in the next 10 year globalist world domination cycle.

These globalist and GB [synchronized cycles](#) were demonstrated in marked world fashion in 1991 and 2001 (911), so a third step is guaranteed soon.

## **Cycles of Imposter GB Sanctioned and Engineered Sin and Real Guilt**

1. The first cycle (9/1991, timed Euro NWO) introduced massive gross sin in secret (UN-DPI promo "ads") to affect Jehovah's witnesses holy spirit and high level "new light" blessing, which has been successful in bedarkening the Jehovah's witnesses by this "GB" for 20 straight years of zero "new light", no questions asked. Good.
2. The second cycle of UN scandal "breaking news" globally (10/2001 timed with 9/11), was for global reproach of Jehovah and Christ. This also sparked a subtle reactionary idolatry development in bolstering apostate attacked bodies of "GB", "Slave" and "Org" fueled by this engineered debacle worldwide.

This led to global bloodguilt on all Jehovah's witnesses by massive multi-million person stumbling worldwide, in addition to closing off the global web territory from an organized ministry. Instead the web is cordoned off for infiltrator GB sanctioned "apostate" "one-sided story" development and regular "filth feeds" ad infinitum for global distribution from the fraud GB supporting imposter aids from within the Org.

*Now add bloodguilt and engineered idolatry to the "befouled garments" imposter GB smudge fest.*

All in all, Jehovah's witnesses are now in a 20 year Satanic full stand accusation and resistance from within "Joshua's" "right hand" imposter "GB" itself fulfilling Zechariah 3:1 for 20 years. The spiritual "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 is therefore very real, as all Jehovah's witnesses are dragged into this enormous sin festival globally year over year, led by the imposter GB ringleaders, a Satanically aided cabal of camouflage subterfuge and obviously, HUGE sin development shown paralleling Zechariah 3:1 with 2 Thessalonians 2:9 with direct Satanic operations cited in BOTH of those scriptures.

3. Third [Future Cycle](#): But there is much more to this infiltration than just that described thus far. [1]

## **Prophetic Retardation Purpose**

### **Make JWs Think it is All About Through**

The spiritual prophetic aspects is to freeze Jehovah's witnesses in an organization wide illusion that everything is done, that the work is at apex, that it is all about through.

This causes Jehovah's witnesses to:

1. **Sleep:** Become complacent;
2. **Loose Focus:** Become unfocused on the bible and prophecy in the meantime;

**3. Catatonia:** Stop searching and reading Bible prophecy for final fulfillment;

**4. Diversion:** Conceal modern prophetic manifestations and detailed identity of the 2horn-wildbeast (2HWP) and 8th King actual worldwide *globalist systems of intended world domination*.

**5. Backward Vision:** Keep Jehovah's witnesses focused on the minor 1914 fulfillments failing to ascertain the modern "temple" inspection phase.

**5. Dumb-Down:** Reduce and water-down spiritual feedings progressively to only new sheep levels of 1990;

**Evil Objective:** The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses fail to comprehend that there is a guaranteed final replication of all applicable prophecy that fulfilled in 1914-1926.

1. The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses miss the final ministry of Revelation 10- 11 in final fulfillment understanding and action.

2. The purpose is that Jehovah's witnesses miss the final identification of the globalist "King of the North" in final fulfillment, thus never deliver the "reports" to an unknown symbolic bible character (KN is globalist world order container of the 8th King and 2HWP).

3. The purpose is to make Jehovah's witnesses miss the final ministry of Revelation 11 in final fulfillment of the second "two witnesses".

4. The purpose is to "clothe" Jehovah's witnesses spiritual identity and state in very real "befouled garments" as per Zechariah 3:1-3.

Watchtower examples of diversion: [3]

## **Keep Focus on 1990 and 1914**

So this imposter GB keeps everyone focused on 1914, while recycling 1990 20 times and more if possible to aid this illusion.

### **1914**

Although 1914 is but a minor fulfillment preview of the final fulfillment major finale (in the near future), the current imposter GB since the Henschel infiltration of 1991-1992 wants everyone in the delusion that 1914 is the end of it all, look no further.

This illusion aids not only the above objectives of Jehovah's witnesses missing the final commission and approval of God, but of also minimizing the bible's own guaranteed identification of this "son of destruction" GB "rat nest" and organizational infiltration in final fulfillment mode.

### **1990**

The illusion that this "GB" of globalist operatives and possible misled persons is a valid spiritually approved "body" is aided by constant 20 years of recycling of the past "spiritual food" works of the pre 1991 righteous remnant and governing bodies that preceded this current GB "mole nest" of clever demonic filth.

There is simply put, zero "new light" for 20 years, but plenty of replicated, edited and reworded "spiritual food", giving the illusion the GB is legitimate, but it is not. This is aided by teams of "other sheep" who innocently carry the full work and research load of this fraud dead weight GB.

## **Keep Focus on Prophetic Generalism and National Ambiguity**

So after 20 years of progressive retardation stuck in 1990 20 times, the greatest single decades of globalist 8th King activity in Europe since 1991, and in the world since 9/11/2001 is totally ignored by these globalist aids controlling the GB from within since that same time period of globalist world manifestations, all too conveniently developed at that exact time period in 1991, and 2001.

*Quite possibly the next move will also converge with globalist events as the previous 2 did as well. This third development will activate a divine intervention "temple cleaning" at some point in this progression soon.*

By this strategy...

## **Goal: Hide From Jehovah's Witnesses the Following**

### **1. Don't Tell JWs: Biblical Final Fulfillment Mode Guaranteed Future Major Replication of All Kingdom Sovereign and Temple Prophecy in the Near Future**

By this stall and recycle strategy Jehovah's witnesses would never realize there MUST be a final fulfillment cycle in the near future, a cycle so massive, 1914-1926 will be but a dress rehearsal.

Thus Jehovah's witnesses would never be upgraded to a paradigm shift to the final fulfillment mode of prophecy, which will be perfectly replicative of the minor fulfillment. This will be in complete harmony, like a perfect map, with 1914-1918, 1919-1922, 1922-1926 and all the meanings and events of those 1260, 1290, and 1335 day patterns BUT with worldwide and universal total impact and permanence.

Obviously then knowing all this is very important not just for Jehovah's witnesses, but for everyone in the world who will become convinced of the certainty of the prophetic outcome when they see it come true, in these initial cycles, right in front of their very eyes.

Therefore the final fulfillment mode of biblical guaranteed and certain prophecy MUST be made known to as many people as possible, so when they see it all unfolding over their very lives, they can begin to comprehend the seriousness of where this is all leading, and just maybe repent so as to be saved.

God himself through Christ is providing a program to the final act of the play, for ANYONE who is paying even the slightest attention to what is developing here NOW

in front of their very face. God is giving mankind a virtual map to the end of the world, in a number of easy to identify global points, great events, and periods of time that will unfold after those events, a map, to the end of the world, and where to exit and be saved.

So certain is it, it already has a full completed minor fulfillment on the global record as a pattern that WILL and MUST repeat in the near future along the very same route, offset into the coming days. The first modern nodal point of global activation will be this Zechariah 3:2-4 parallel trigger of prophecy that everyone on earth, will see fulfill in a symphony of events.

This synergy will include known events by globalists infiltrators in the JW org, the external globalist world events that it will relate to like in 1991 and 2001, and an act of God as per Zech 3:2, and Zech 3:4 paralleling Malachi 3:1-5, and 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9 unmistakable - so keep your eyes open, take note, jot it down, it will happen soon.

Obviously this will be very important to Jehovah's witnesses when they understand all this, and see it happen, it is a wake up call for the next phase of heightened biblical understanding.

## **2. Don't Tell JWs: Globalism (North) versus Nationalism (South) is the Basis of the Apex Final Form of World Rulership of Revelation 17:3; 12-17 and Daniel 11:40-45 8th King Globalist System**

The next thing is to keep Jehovah's witnesses national minded cows forevermore with no comprehension of the concept of globalism as a basis of world government, to be herded like everyone else to layers in the food chain of globalist engineered destruction and internment cycles no questions asked, go where ever the imposter GB sends you even if it is a concentration death camp: NOW!

### **No Globalism**

This GB cabal does not want the concept of world government based on globalism guided by globalist principles to be understood as a simple to explain bible and world reality fulfilling, because that affects the depth of understanding of Revelation and Daniel's wildbeasts and polar kings "north" (globalism) and "south" (nationalism) to the fullness of biblical development in the final manifestation of these globalist rival systems.

This ignorance is aided by never understanding the difference and the reality of existence between national scale government(s), and global scale *government*. Nationalist governments (plural) and globalist government (singular) are very real world entities that need a synergy of globalist dominance, based on national ignorance and subservience to attempt 100% world domination by the singular 8th King globalists - while no nation puts 2 and 2 together.

National scale government never can rule the world, because they can barely rule their own territory, they are all too weak and limited in intelligence and power systems at global scale. They can dominate only so much, such as the Anglo-American national system, but that scale of power will never rule the whole world. The 8th King globalist system, WILL attempt 100% world rulership soon based on the use of many nations ignorantly providing themselves to this globalist end.

National scale governments are focused inward upon their states, globalist scale government is focused outward internationally upon all nations, and that is what gives globalist systems and focus such power - more resources, better intelligence and worldwide scale of operations.

### **Globalist Paradigm Explains Revelation and Daniel Rival Sovereignties More Fully**

That concept would completely explain the differences between the [[national collective]] wildbeast1 of Revelation 13:1 and the [[globalist unification]] "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17. Understanding that conceptual dynamic of scale and power then explains the meaning of Revelation 17:12-18 (and Daniel 11:42-43) as a national power and authority, wealth and resource shift into a globalist ruled world system voluntarily aided by national governments, to their own demise.

That concept would completely explain that the "two horned wildbeast" (2HWB) (Rev13:1) is not just the Anglo-American world [[national]] power, but in fact the [[global]] "personal wildbeast" of the elite globalists based in the Anglo-American national identity, BUT at globalist scales of world government locus of power, world financial locus of power and world collective military locus of power at globalist level worldwide but NOT subject to national sovereignty of any kind - it is a private super-sovereignty.

They appear "national" but they are globalist for real, full worldwide scope of resources and super-sovereign systems in space, communications, technology, intelligence and other super-systems that give them great global leverage and advantages. They do NOT want people understanding this reality.

### **Keep Satan's Head Anointed Engineers Hidden in Plain Sight**

That would also explain how those advanced 2HWB (Rev13:11) globalist engineers, as Satan's anointed, also orchestrate the world "club", the global "forum", the international "image of the wildbeast" "United Nations" worldwide hub system "image"; "idol"; "disgusting thing" (Rev13:11-15) as a unification of all the national sub-elites of the entire world (Rev16:13-16) into a sole controlling (Rev13:11) globalist orchestration.

These are the 2HWB guys who operate in as much secrecy globally as possible, and do not want Jehovah's witnesses exposing this "shadowy global network" in conclusive world or parallel biblical identification that connects them to the "King of the North" of Daniel 11:40-45.

Why?

The "King of the North" leads to Daniel 12 live and real-time, and that leads to the realization that Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment, final future cycle as well. That awareness of impending manifestation therefore aligns the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 (Dan7:25 as well) to the 1260 days *also* logically and prophetically having to repeat in final fulfillment mode in Revelation 11:1-4 in the future, and the full cycle of Revelation 11 "two witnesses" final fulfillment from the "little scroll" of Revelation 10 that leads to Revelation 11 in final fulfillment.

Why?

The "little scroll" will be a Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ concerning assured completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Jesus Christ, King of kings in full power, universal and world conquest. That is the subject matter, proclaimed globally soon, of assured completion of Kingdom and Temple in the face of the enemy system, before the War of Armageddon that is in the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.

*The imposter GB wants to stall this news as long as they can.*

The globalist handled GB does NOT want to ID "King of the North", or "eat" the "little scroll", or identify that the "two witnesses" MUST prophesy again to the world (Rev10:11), therefore the "reports" (Dan11:44) will never reach an unknown recipient "King of the North", and Jehovah's witnesses will fail in that commission.

## **Wildbeast "Image" and Scarlet Wildbeast "Body" are Totally Different Actualities**

By the time of Revelation 17, that "scarlet wildbeast" "body", is real globalist 8th King controlled power system of nations controlled by globalist advanced super-systems worldwide which is much more than an "image" by this time in global development.

That 2HWB promoted worldwide elite multi-national "unification" in UN allegiance and aided by advanced Anglo-American globalist political, finance and military systems and techniques of control of their own nations, is orchestrated by the Anglo-American elites to control those nations; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:43), through puppet "elites" of other nations who are controlled by these Anglo-American head engineers and master comen.

That thereby explains that the 8th King (scarlet wildbeast; Rev17:11) and 2HWB (Rev13:11) are all contained within the globalist pinnacle "north" "polar" world power system forming over earth symbolized in Daniel 11 as the apex "King of the North" globalist world system climax, in total control of the "Egypt", "King of the South" who is by Daniel 11:42-43, a "she", a subservient [[national]] world system. This prophetic transformation is parallel to the [[national]] voluntary power transfer into [[globalist]] power system in Revelation 17:12-17.

In 10 years at the "UN Library" NONE of these simple globalist based concepts discussed here came forth, because the imposter GB is a globalist handled puppet show that gotta go, that want all JW's focused forever on 1990 and 1914 - they are an act.

They will further the fulfillment of prophecy when they are revealed and eradicated from Jehovah's organization in whatever way that manifests *in the near future*; (Zech3:1-10; 2Thess2:3-9)

*Here are good Watchtower June 15, 2012 [examples](#) of diverting attention away from modern globalist reality, the actual globalist super-structure full "scarlet wildbeast" "body" and it's engineer's "body", the two-horned-wildbeast revealed in prophecy (Rev13:11; Rev17:11-17) easily seen and researched since 9/11/2001 in marked globalist fashion; (Daniel 11:40-43) [\[3\]](#)*

===

## **References**

[1]

### **Imposter GB Infiltrative Org Virus**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

### **Globalist Undercovers in GB**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

### **Full Imposter GB Objectives**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

### **Temple Prophecy and This "Man of Lawlessness" Fulfillment**

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

[2]

### **Phase 3 Imposter GB Objectives**

[http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/#BM\\_GBCOUP](http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/#BM_GBCOUP)

[3]

### **Examples of Prophetic Subversion**

#### **Watchtower June 15, 2012 Examples of Imposter GB Diversion Tactics**

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

=====

### **Prophetic Reality King of the North Globalists, 144000 Temple Completion, Final Two Witnesses**

[www.kingnorth.wordpress.com](http://www.kingnorth.wordpress.com)

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking

# Ignore the 8th King Globalists" So Say the Imposter GB

## Phase 1 GB Globalist Synchronism

Though some of this may seem like nitpicking, the collective effect of enough little details, revealed in prophecy for a reason, form a clearer big picture of truth overall. There is a reason why the imposter GB globalist agents do not want to move Jehovah's witnesses past 1990 in prophetic analysis which was expanded in marked fashion globally after 1991 by the globalists in Europe as their national puppet USSR "King of the North" was retired along with the "Berlin Wall".

That was a new level of globalist activity in a marked world event.

The significance of this globalist first step into the modern progression to world domination of this 8th King, globalist "King of the North" system progressively developing has been ignored since this imposter GB came into control after Fred Franz passed off the earthly scene in 1992.

Instead the GB went on a "new world order" quotation fest for the UN/DPI initiative with almost 100 "NWO" citations in 10 years from 1991 to 2001; (Search the Watchtower Library CD for examples of "new world order" quotes). The imposter Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses made GB, George Bush Sr. an honorary member of their GB, "Globalist Boys".

## Phase 2 GB Globalist Synchronism

By September 11, 2001 another huge globalist world move was under way to employ and expand Global NATO (1999) worldwide, among other globalist world order objectives, that were also ignored by this imposter GB.

Instead the imposter GB had already devised a handy mental and attention diversion in global reproaching UN/NGO scandal in the UN/DPI affair "breaking news" as they provided and pimped the image of the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" as a call-girl escort and propaganda streetwalker "non-governmental organization" for UN advertising to the JW select demographic.

That handy little globalist guided and perfectly "911" timed development diverted much Jehovah's witnesses' time, energy and attention to confusion, scandal, and mitigating the apostate attacks worldwide that such reproach and hypocrisy inspired non-stop. This instead created perpetual focus on defending, repairing and steroiding the attacked organizational bodies of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" into an idol factory subtly but progressively year over year.

The apostate imposter GB did not bring up Global NATO's significance in relation to "Har-Magedon" as a "global military fortress" system earthwide expanding to 70% global war potential scale, which Global "UNATO", in association with the United Nations represents, by the way, as the greatest war machine man has ever known.

The imposter GB also did not dare utter a peep as to the worldwide globalist significance in 500+ new worldwide military installations and supports over 10 years time as this all progressed after 911, or the many "special operations" wars of US-SOCOM of Global NATO. They did not want anyone to grasp how this 8th King inspired "world invasion" actually fulfilled the "globalist paradigm" final fulfillment of the "King of the North" as a globalist world power system, expanding globally in Daniel 11:40 final fulfillment phase which kicked off on 9/11/2001.

These are now easy to see global developments that even worldly researchers are pointing out the general, not biblical, significance of in fulfillment of the "signs in sun, moon and stars" of Luke 21:25-28 that the world system itself forebodes the ominous meaning of.

This imposter GB wants everyone and his Jehovah's witness mother focused on 1990 and 1914 forever and ever, with no hint whatsoever of the global ramifications of ascendant globalist world government developing worldwide, undercover of the night and the imposter GB.

## The Main Objectives (MO) of the Imposter GB and Bible Prophecy:

### MO 1. Breed Complacency and No Real Need for Bible Study in Depth of Final Fulfillment Prophecy

The imposter GB teach that everything is basically fulfilled and done - congratulations, you don't really need to study the bible anymore, for therein lies our final exposure by final fulfillment prophecy that in fact has not fulfilled yet, but will fulfill very soon, exposing the fraud GB and Org globalist infiltration; (Zech3:1-9; 2Thess2:3-9; Mal4:1-5)

The GB wants to breed a subtle but effective dozing complacency respecting biblical prophecy in final fulfillment manifestations avoiding any telltale or blatant signs of their fraud undercover existence as being a biblical "man of lawlessness" prophecy that must fulfill in a little while.

So, the imposter GB keep recycling 1990 perpetually (20 times so far), saying it is almost done entirely, it is all at apex, to keep all JWs tunnel visioned backward to 1914, a temple *foundation* era that has expired, but in fact must replicate in the great temple *completion* phase we are NOW entering and into the near future.

### MO 2. Obscure the True Detailed Globalist Identity of the Anglo-American Two-Horned-Wildbeast; (Rev13:11)

The imposter GB call no attention whatsoever to globalist reality, and do not elucidate the truth that the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) is Anglo-American globalist elites who are based in their Anglo-American partnership of national base power in Britain and America, and use "shell game" nationalism as a veneer for their global domination operations and goals.

The imposter GB continue promoting among Jehovah's witnesses the outdated idea that the 2HWB is merely the Anglo-American dual world power, the national based 7th king, in a "special role", nothing more folks.

Do NOT reveal the actual 2HWB globalist elitist super system of Devil anointed "seed" elites with top world rulership insights given by demons for this very purpose (Rev16:13-16; Gen3:14-15) of replicating the seven headed Dragon's intellectually engineered sovereign structure (Rev12:1-3) into both the national wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1 and the main elite world rulership project, the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide unification "8th King". That "scarlet wildbeast" is an actual, full bodied world power FINAL defiant world government zenith system earthwide composed of hundreds of nations that God's Kingdom vanquishes.

### MO 3. Continue to Focus on the "Image" of the "Wildbeast" and Divert Attention from the Actual Full Bodied "Scarlet Wildbeast" as an Actual Global Power System Composed of the Resources of Hundreds of Nations

The globalists operate like Satan, upon secrecy, deception, diversion and misrepresentation under the veneer of the exact opposite claims of intent; (2Cor11:14-15) So as we know the United Nations is a highly visible world entity, but in itself it is not an actual global rulership physical power system, it is a world globalist forum, an "image" of globalist rulership philosophies and a "hub" of interested member parties from many national powers worldwide.

The imposter GB wants everyone forever focused on this generic "image" insight up to 1990 enlightenment given by Jehovah through Christ, through the anointed remnant on earth for public knowledge on the real future of such an enterprise rivaling God's Kingdom for possession of planet earth and life on earth.

But this is not the actual *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" who does evolve and develop into a very real world predatory system, far far beyond ANY *national* power or power bloc in destructive and controlling potential. This progressively forming *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" is rivaled by no other *national* power in human history in percentage of war potential, worldwide intelligence and financial control.

This *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" full "body" is a very very real worldwide network of hundreds of nations being deceived and pawned, under increasing resource and social control under the *globalist* elites of the 2HWP who engineered the worldwide hub *globalist* "image" to penetrate the *national* systems of all nations on earth - by aid of the foreign elites of those nations attracted to these ideas; (Rev16:13-16).

This is then an elite controlled ring, led by the *globalist* 2HWP elites, so that THIS WHOLE *GLOBALIST* "SCARLET WILDBEAST", is in its TOTALITY, the whole 8th King - THE ENTIRE *GLOBALIST* "SCARLET WILDBEAST", THE WHOLE THING, NOT A SINGLE *NATIONAL* HEAD, BUT THE WHOLE THING IS THE WHOLE *GLOBALIST* 8TH KING - ONE BIG FINAL WORLD POWER OF HUMAN HISTORY.

The imposter GB wants everyone thinking there will be no other human world power system ascending on the world scene, when in fact the *globalist* 8th King, also the same as the *globalist* "King of the North" WILL BE the final ascendant global rulership attempt with total worldwide rulership as the goal; (Dan11:42-45)

No *national* world power will arise at this level of percentage of total global war, finance and resource control like this *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" that will own the *national* powers, all very soon as per Revelation 17:12-18 parallel with Daniel 11:42-43 at *globalist* levels of "power and authority" seizure, by *national* powers literally handing the *globalist* scarlet wildbeast their very *national* "kingdoms" worldwide, compromised first by *globalist* financial intrigue; (Dan11:43)

### Examples of Imposter GB Diversion and Stagnation: The Watchtower - June 15, 2012

=====

Article: JEHOVAH IS "A REVEALER OF SECRETS"

=====

The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 6

""John also saw a strange beast rise from that sea and receive great authority from the Devil. An angel later indicates to John that the seven heads of a scarlet beast, which is an image of the beast of Revelation 13:1, represent seven kings, or governments."" [6]

=====

[6] Comment. (Example of MO 3)

The Scarlet Wildbeast is Real World Power Systems Based on Whole Nations Worldwide

But in actuality the "scarlet beast" is a full bodied evolving, actual wildbeast "body", a *globalist* unification "wildbeast" whose totality of the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is the 8th King, a single locus of power in that 8th King. That *globalist* 8th King that controls the full body of that "scarlet wildbeast", is that whole wildbeast system worldwide.

This was engineered into this *later* Revelation 17 progressive maturity from *earlier* developments of the 2horn-Wildbeast (2HWP) (Rev13:11) Anglo-American *globalist* elites through the United Nations "world forum" and elite "hub system" "image" of the wildbeast" that they empower as per Revelation 13:11-15, before this global maturity of "scarlet wildbeast" full "body".

The United Nations world forum "image" and the actual multi-national collective "power system" controlled by *globalist* 8th King demon anointed elites should not be confused as being the same thing - there is a HUGE difference as time progresses since 1919 and the commencing "image" "League of Nations".

This subsequent full bodied *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" does not appear in time until its maturing development on the world scene Revelation 17. This *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17 is fully based on the exact national collective structure (seven heads, etc) of the *national* collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 which is a much older "wildbeast" system development now dominated by the Anglo-American *national* partnership 7th head of that national wildbeast, and *national* 7th King.

There is a huge difference between national power and globalist power.

The 8th King *globalist* real power system worldwide (the "scarlet wildbeast", not just its global UN forum "image") progressively comes to dominate the world through the control of the national collective wildbeast by a full and voluntary national "power and authority" transference progression shown in Revelation 17:11-18. So complete is this transference of national power and physical assets from ALL the nations "given" to the *globalist* power system, parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 "pawning" of the "King of the South" "Egypt", the national powers of earth are said in Revelation 17:17 to actually "give their [national] kingdom to the [globalist 8th King scarlet] wildbeast".

So complete is this power shift to the *globalist* 8th King that the "scarlet wildbeast" "King of the North" "rules over the hidden treasures of the silver and gold" world bullion and physical wealth systems (not worthless fiat currency and massive debt), and "all the desirable things of Egypt", the totality of national world powers of earth, now pawned by the 8th King, the King of the North as per Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling and fulfilling Daniel 11:42-43 in relation to *globalist* world domination of

government and finance power.

As stated this awareness of a final world domination attempt, through a very real globalist world power system dominating all the nations, is what the imposter GB is attempting to retard in Jehovah's witnesses by keeping them in 1990 understanding, over and over and over again. It's still true information, but not reflecting current reality, and at times actually misleading, to be covered here.

## JEHOVAH REVEALS WHAT MUST "SHORTLY TAKE PLACE"

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 5

**Though Britain gained dominance, colonies in North America broke away. Even so, the United States was allowed to grow mighty, protected by British naval power. By the time the Lord's day began in 1914, Britain had built the largest empire in history and the United States had become the greatest industrial power on earth. During World War I, the United States forged a special partnership with Britain. [5] The seventh head of the beast had now emerged as the Anglo-American World Power. How did this head treat the seed of the woman?**

=====

### [5] Comment - (Example of MO 2)

The actual lead "father" system is the British empire globalist elites from inception, they are the ones who "forged" a special "roundtable" relationship with their own creation in the "United States of America", which they had been funding through their central banking globalist finance network since 1791 officially revealed in the clone central bank of the Bank of England in the Bank of the United States aided by Presidential puppet Tom Hamilton; (Ten dollar bill).

By 1914 (12-23-1913) that central finance administration central banking arm was the Federal Reserve; a globalist scale finance conduit by which the entire World War 1 finance system was managed in the American "gravy train" of World War 1 along with the Morgan banking and investment network in America and England. England is the master mind system from which the entire orchestration of World War 1 ran.

This globally engineered "great war" event ran as the "global problem" (world war) for which the "globalist solution" (global government) would be presented directly after that engineered "world war problem" was completed to the tune of 300 billion dollars globalist banker profit. Then the "cherry on top" "League of Nations" finale to the whole bloody ordeal would be presented, tada!: the first global presentation of the globalist "world peace" forum "image of the wildbeast" in 1919, an elite globalist promotional branded hub system of world government and world peace.

All very predictable now and conveniently scripted then. Tribulation leads to a presentation of the "disgusting thing" as the solution, to the tribulation, the desolation it itself causes. Very handy.

That is why any attention to the actual locus of power in all this, the Anglo English elite globalists (at that time of WW1) is better to be hidden in any diversion possible, such as attention to the United States/UK national puppet show shell seventh head. Though a national alliance was developed prior to World War 1 between Britain and the United States of America as the Anglo-American national dual world power, the globalist union of both nations was not official until the United States joined the United Nations, they did not join the League of Nations officially, but as seen all the shadow American elite globalists (such as the Morgan bankers) had to be involved behind the scenes.

It is significant that even American national elites and politicians had initial misgivings of officially joining into this world governmental union after World War 1 and so remained detached from that "image" rendition prior to the United Nations.

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 6

**Shortly after the start of the Lord's day, the seventh head launched an attack on God's people—the remaining ones of Christ's brothers on earth. (Matt. 25:40) Jesus indicated that during his presence, a remnant of the seed would be active on earth. (Matt. 24:45-47; Gal. 3:26-29) The Anglo-American World Power waged war with those holy ones. [6a] (Rev. 13:3, 7) During World War I, it oppressed God's people, banned some of their publications, and threw representatives of the faithful slave class into prison. The seventh head of the wild beast as much as killed the preaching work for a period of time. Jehovah foresaw this dramatic event and revealed it to John. God also told John that the secondary part of the seed would be revived to increased spiritual activity. (Rev. 11:3, 7-11) The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place. [6b]**

=====

### [6a] Comment: (Example of MO 2, 3)

#### More GB National Focused Diversion Away from Globalist Reality

This is not accurate to the level of detail required. This calls attention to national powers in the 7th head, instead of the globalist actual powers orchestrating this attack. This is diversion once again, by the imposter GB.

Again it is NOT the *national* power puppets (7th head) of the Anglo-American elite *globalist* "puppet masters" that attack of their own initiative. The source attack is guided by this far more powerful *globalist* locus of power in the 8th King system *globalists* (scarlet wildbeast), who control and orchestrate the whole *multi-national* "world war", massive profit, "gravy train" engine led by the 2Horn-wildbeast (2HWB) industrial, military and financial power systems of the *globalist* elites based in Anglo-American *national* fronts.

*They like secrecy. The imposter GB keeps them secret too.*

**All Too Convenient, Hence Now Predictable**



The fact that their "world government solution" pops up immediately after World War 1 "global war problem" shows who "causes desolation" is actually these *globalist* powers "disgusting thing" with this very goal of presenting the "world governmental" "solution". All too coincidental, these *globalist* guys are predictable now.

That "world governmental" "solution" which is an "image" and an "idol" of world rulership is guided by *globalist elite* powers (2HWP) far above the *national puppet* shows in actual power - That *globalist* aimed 2HWP administers the *globalist* 8th King, the real final world power - that is the real attacker of Jehovah's people, everything else is the means by which to carry out the attack, such as the 7th head *national* powers of the *national* wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1.

**Repeat as Necessary on Duped Nationalists and Masses**

That exact formula repeated in World War 2, and shows who world war and global tribulation always serves in the end, *globalist* profiteering at multi-trillion dollar levels, indebting national powers in the process in the multi-trillions, and then, lo and behold, propping up the "disgusting thing" solution to all man's problems to be adored and served as "the only hope for mankind" ensuring another round of this insanity, money worship, and war driven human sacrifice.

**More GB Distraction**

That is why here, the imposter *globalist* controlled GB wants everyone and his mother focused on the "7th head", which is just a national puppet show who take orders from far more powerful handlers in *globalist* realms of the 2horn-Wildbeast (2HWP) (Rev13:11) *globalist* Anglo-American elite puppet masters. They are so secretive, that 2HWP does NOT draw worship to itself, please note.

When they say "seventh head launched an attack" and "seventh head of the wild beast as much as killed the preaching work ", it is actually the 2HWP that is doing this through the national powers (seventh head). This is a diversion of detail that is not accurate entirely. Why? To allow the *globalists* to operate worldwide with no knowledge of their existence, though the bible IDs them explicitly as their own 2HWP personal Anglo-American *globalist* elite wildbeast - not a "special role", but a special world power system all together - elite *globalists* personal power system.

**[6b] Comment: (Example of MO 1)**

**No Word From Imposter GB on Final Fulfillment of Revelation 11 in the Near Future**

Indeed "The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place" and in fact Revelation 11 must have a second and final "two witnesses" fulfillment. This would be a good place to mention the final fulfillment no? Of course that is what this imposter GB does NOT want Jehovah's witnesses to realize. Don't expect any "new light" until after this GB is purged in the final fulfillment of Zechariah 3:2-4.

Paragraph 9

Jehovah's servants have long sought to understand the symbolic meaning of the feet of the image. Daniel 2:41 describes the mixture of iron and clay as one kingdom, not many. The clay, therefore, represents elements within the sphere of influence of the Anglo- American World Power, elements that make it weaker than the solid iron of the Roman Empire. The clay is referred to as the offspring of mankind, or the common people. [9a] (Dan. 2:43) In the Anglo- American World Power, people have risen up to claim their rights through civil rights campaigns, labor unions, and independence movements. The common people undermine the ability of the Anglo- American World Power to act with iron like strength. [9b] Also, opposing ideologies and close election results that do not end up in a clear majority have weakened the power base of even popular leaders, so that they have no clear mandate to implement their policies. Daniel foretold: The kingdom will partly prove to be strong and will partly prove to be fragile.—Dan. 2:42; 2 Tim. 3: 1-3.

=====

**The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 10**

**In the 21st century, Britain and the United States have continued their special partnership, often acting together in world affairs. The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power. [10] This last world power may be weaker than that represented by the legs of iron, but it will not disintegrate on its own.**

=====

**[10] Comment:**

**Imposter GB Deception: There will be no other world power after the Anglo-American national 7th King.**

This is completely misleading.

Yes there will not be a greater national world power than the 7th King national power partnership of the Anglo-American dual world power, BUT there will be a full manifestation of the globalist world order 8th King guaranteed by prophecy. Tat 8th King can be seen being the whole "dreadful image" of Daniel - the whole "metal man", in it's entirety as it must be standing at a place when that "stone" hits it, and that "place" is Armageddon.

That is also the whole "scarlet wildbeast" that is the whole 8th King - MUCH more than just the "image" "globalist forum", the East River UN "clubhouse" complex of brick and mortar.

So to, the 8th King Daniel prophecy parallel is that the "King of the North" will be setting up "palatial tents" of world rulership and global domination attempt - that is the 8th Kingship, a *globalist* kingship yet to fully manifest on the world scene. The fact that it is called in sequence King number 8, as in after King number 7, also biblically proves the 7th world power national partnership, and national dual world power system, will be pawned and owned by the 8th King *globalists* as per Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling Daniel 11:42-43 - even if they co-exist, the national power based 7th King will be pawned and owned, controlled and led fully to Revelation 16:13-16 in tangent with revelation 19:19-21.

Again, the imposter GB is now even misleading people on this matter, as if everything is wrapped up, all done, at apex, the United State and Britain national powers and politicians, multi-trillions in debt and unfunded liabilities, are the pinnacle of all earthly power! That's all folks! But that is a lie.

The national zenith powers will decline into debt and receivership and will be pawned financially, governmentally and militarily by the 8th King globalist order that this GB attempts to divert people's attention away from.

=====

## ANGLO-AMERICA AND THE TWO-HORNED WILD BEAST

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 12

Though the Anglo-American World Power is a mixture of iron and clay, the visions that Jesus gave to John show that this power would continue to play a key role during the last days. How so? John saw a vision of a twohornedwild beast that spoke like a dragon. What does this strange beast represent? It has two horns, so it is a dual power. John is again seeing the Anglo-American World Power but in a special role.—Read Revelation 13:11-15. [12]

=====

#### [12] Comment

**Imposter GB deception: The 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWP) is just a "special role" of the national Anglo-American 7th "head" of the national "wildbeast" collective of Revelation 13:1, nothing more.**

Imposter GB Says: "The 2HWP is not an actual "elite *globalist*" "private sovereign" "worldwide wildbeast", not very real separated power system and head administration of forming world domination attempt in the near future."

But in Reality: The 2HWP is the real master *globalist* lead entity, *not* a "special role" of a national sovereignty, but the head super-sovereignty of world globalist power directed by the Dragon personally through the demons for the Revelation 16:13-16 collective climax.

**"...Anglo- American World Power but in a special role..." LOL. I'll say.**

*But the 2HWP is far far far far more than a "special role".*

The 2HWP is a completely different ruling identity (globalism) and magnitude (worldwide) of global power and the actual origin of that power in direct Satanic (dragon) anointed select guidance and alignment.

*These 2HWP guys installed the imposter GB, they are their "cream of the crop" infiltrator life agent deceivers for this very purpose: hide the final details of the truth of themselves and their intentions and prophetic destiny.*

This 2HWP is far different than the national wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, or ANY of it's national "heads" and "authorities" - it is TOTALLY SEPARATE, it is the Anglo-American globalist elite system of global operations that utilizes it's national base system, for globalist world domination positioning for a "gathering" climax of Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16)

Again, what this fraud GB globalist infiltration does not want any one to realize still, is that the (2HWP) are globalist elite powers of far greater strategic, financial and influential power than ANY national powers on earth, national politicians, national elites or national groups, yet they are based in these national Anglo-American identities as a handy subterfuge and base of global operations. It's just a veneer.

This wildbeast is far more than a "special role" of Anglo-America, they even have their own custom, private, personal, separate wildbeast! This two-horn-wildbeast has it's own "horns", "head", "body" mobility and power. This two-horn-wildbeast is NOT encumbered by six other "heads", and an enormous lumbering old worldwide national "wildbeast" body - no, this wildbeast is a sovereignty unto itself, free roaming and secret - it ONLY directs worship to the first national collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, and to the "image of the wildbeast", the globalist United Nations forum of Revelation 13:11-15, which this two-horned-wildbeast engineered and designed for Satan by Satanic power, it does NOT draw worship to itself - it wants to be a big secret. Think about it.

The infiltrator GB also wants it to be a big secret as well.

This is an elite, Satanically anointed, globalist power system that operates through the Anglo-American national puppet shows that it creates, funds, directs and produces all by huge globalist financial control such as the Federal Reserve "trillions of dollars" and "money from thin air" national debt system it deploys.

Of course the less people know about this blatant fraud, the better for the blatant fraud.

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 13

**This wild beast promotes the making of an image of the wild beast. John wrote that the image of the beast would appear, disappear, and then rise again. That is exactly what happened to an organization promoted by Britain and the United States, one that was intended to unite and represent the world's kingdoms. This organization appeared after World War I and was known as the League of Nations. It disappeared with the onset of World War II. During that war, God's people declared that according to the prophecy in Revelation, the image of the wild beast would ascend again. And rise it did—as the United Nations.— Rev. 17:8. [13]**

=====

#### [13] Comment:

#### Second Two Witnesses Proof

Just a side note here, that proves there will be a second "two witnesses" final global ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the near future, completing 2 cycles of 1260 days, a 2520 day "appointed times" of the "trampling of the holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4.

"...the wild beast would ascend again. And rise it did—as the United Nations."

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not (League of Nations front), and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (United nations front) and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the [globalist image] wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

That is true, and that globalist formative power personnel and grouping is who have been fighting Jehovah's witnesses all along since 1914-1918 (first "two witnesses"), and who must fight against Jehovah's anointed in the future as well (last "two witnesses"), for this "wildbeast" of Revelation 11:7, is the "scarlet wildbeast" that did not arise out the "abyss" until 1945 as the United Nations, thus this, must still occur AFTER that rise in the near future:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when [the two witnesses] have finished their witnessing [in the near future], the [scarlet] wild beast that ascends out of the abyss [fronted by the UN; 1945] will make war with [the two witnesses] and conquer them and kill them. [and that is about the time the 144000 will complete for vengeance]**

### ***Imposter GB and Final Two Witnesses Cover Up***

*This is also final fulfillment cycle information in future fulfillment knowledge, that the imposter GB want Jehovah's witnesses to miss entirely - so they will NEVER reveal this, they must be cleaned out before this truth is known by all Jehovah's witnesses.*

### Paragraph 14

John described the image of the beast as an eighth king. [14a] In what sense? It is not depicted as an eighth head on the original wild beast. It is only an image of that beast. Any power it has comes from its member nations, especially from its key backer, the Anglo- American World Power. (Rev. 17:10, 11) But it does receive authority to act as a king to carry out a specific task, one that triggers a chain of events that will change history. [14b]

[14a]

### Divert Attention Away from Globalist Real World Governmental Super-Structure

#### The "Image" is Not a Wildbeast Body But an "Image" of It

The subtle diversion here is that of identity of this "scarlet wildbeast" as a full bodied world system in dynamic completion progressively. The "image" of the "wildbeast" is only the identifying globalist world domination philosophy with a "logo", "world forum", "public branding" called the "United Nations" an idea of unification with elite globalist "magnetism" provided by the Anglo- American elites of the 2HWP. That complex in itself, is a basically harmless dilapidating urban complex of buildings, signs, sculptures, office space, storage, auditoriums and meeting rooms, as sort of globalist representative "social club" on 17 acres on the East River in New York City.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United\\_Nations\\_Headquarters](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations_Headquarters)

That is just a visual shell, like a globalist bank tower, or the Pentagon building, the real "power and authority" lies all around the world as actual super-sovereign systems, like defense systems, satellite communications, global intelligence networks, super advanced technological development, nuclear development and deployment, telecommunications, massive global finance computing networks, etc.

#### Full Bodied Very Real World Domination Scarlet Wildbeast System Global

The real power in that "image" facade system is who engineered it as the most powerful, rich and influential Anglo-Americans on planet earth (Rev13:11) in the 2HWP elite globalist system based in Anglo-American national roots. These globalist elites though have their own independent sovereignty in themselves and their super-system (2HWP and it's product the "scarlet wildbeast"). They do not answer to nation-state political authorities or nations, they own them; (Dan11:42-43), they employ those national political puppets for the big national "sleight of hand" puppet shows for nationalism promotions world wide, such as the Presidential elections of the United States.

The real power is what that "image" hubs out to in real world power systems of global management and control of billions of people through enslaved national powers, which is the national power systems of the member nations, guided by their own elites, who employ the same pyramidal globalist elitist control system as the 2HWP to also produce and direct their own "national theater" puppet shows of former pauper national politicians to ultimately own, control and engineer the whole national system - many many of them.

The "scarlet wildbeast" literal "body" is the actual real power systems of hundreds of member nations and others within their growing sphere of control aligned for globalist advantage. This "wildbeast" is far more than an "image" it is the real thing worldwide, and it is controlled by private globalist super advanced, super-sovereign, worldwide intelligence, financial and military control systems, among many others, utilizing total world resources of hundreds of nations and territories with computer and satellite aided real-time information and advanced algorithmic modeling.

#### Wildbeast "Image" Vs. Wildbeast Full Body

Thus by this time the apostle John from Christ's vision from God, though referring to an "image of the wildbeast" in it's disappearance from the world scene in World War 2, is now developing the future truth, now present on earth, of an advancement in time after the "image of the wildbeast" is created, in the development of the works of this "image" such as Revelation 16:13-16 into a full bodied very very real and actual "scarlet wildbeast" a real 8th King actual global domination predatory wildbeast system.

### [14a] Comment:

**"But it does receive authority to act as a king to carry out a specific task, one that triggers a chain of events that will change history."**

Diametric to reality is this statement. The member nations are fully going into full ownership and control of globalist finance. They are the ones who "receive authority with the wildbeast" globalists, NOT the other way around; (Daniel 11:42-43; Rev17:12-17)

And an outright lie. "to act as a king to carry out a specific task". In fact it is an 8th King of the world system, Gog's "congregated congregation" the ultimate world apex "King of the North", not just a "specific task", but to attempt worldwide domination and rulership! LOL

So, we see the imposter GB continues to hide and divert attention away from the 8th King, King of the North as a real world power system of pinnacle defiance as a real world government and global infrastructure by the control on many national base systems; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43).

All in all, this imposter GB recycles 1990 understanding over and over again, attempting to divert Jehovah's witnesses from realizing the true reality of this globalist world system yet to attempt total world rulership through a typical tribulatory "problem" to present another globalist "solution"

=====

## THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST DEVOURS THE HARLOT

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 15

**According to John, upon a scarlet colored wild beast—the image of the wild beast—rides a symbolic harlot, dominating it. [15a] She bears the name Babylon the Great. (Rev. 17:1-6) This harlot fittingly stands for all false religion, foremost of which are the churches of Christendom. Religious organizations have given their blessing to the image of the beast and have tried to exert influence over it. An increasingly vocal and militant group of Western intellectuals is calling for the end of religion's influence on society. [15b]**

=====

[15a] Comment:

**"According to John, upon a scarlet colored wild beast—the image of the wild beast—rides a symbolic harlot, dominating it."**

Actually the power that dominates the "scarlet wildbeast" actual worldwide "body" and "image", is the 2HWP.

Again, the imposter GB is distracting people away from the actuality of the globalists in the 2HWP, by saying a drunken whore controls this ultimate form of all globalist world power in all human history. LOL. This is just an engineered diversion to hide the actual controllers of that globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" actual "body" (not an "image" but the real thing). This "scarlet wildbeast" is itself the final ascendant "King North" of human history, the 8th King. Religious groups and clerics, a drunken wobbling whore symbol, do NOT dominate this monster of all world dominating power, please, lol.

The Babylon the Great (BTG) global empire of false-religion, and in fact the imposter GB, are freeloaders on that wildbeast. That is what is meant by her placement atop this "scarlet wildbeast", she is a heavy burden, a spiritually diseased parasite, NOT a controlling power at all, but a pimped harlot, who has ultimate handlers, she doesn't even control herself.

She is riding the the actual physical super-structure worldwide of the full bodied globalist "scarlet wildbeast", NOT the "world forum" "image" of the United Nations on 17 acres in New York. True this harlot of false-religion, like the imposter GB, will sleep with and promote the United Nations - they own her through her national kings she "escorts". But this "harlot" system is just a free riding, protected loafer, dead weight, idle wealth, attempting to secure her own possessions by a relationship with the kingly national powers that are the national "ten kings" who actually have the force and protection power - not the harlot. These "ten kings" are given "authority" from the globalists through the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" to carry out this BTG asset liquidation and sovereign extermination to save their own sovereignty and financial debt scenario.

The scarlet wildbeast powers want her competing sovereign claims destroyed forever. At that point, Gog of Magog, can take the true "Cowboy of Control" seat atop his globalist scarlet wildbeast for the final assault on planet earth, and the real "great tribulation" extermination of billions of people, and an attempted total extermination of all planet earth at that period after BTG is vanquished; (Matt24:29-31; Matt24:21-22)

BTG's asset haul will actually revive the national powers, and give them the last capital fueling to exterminate BTG fully, and to also position themselves in the "peace and security" illusions of the globalists, who can then begin exterminating the "sun, moon and stars" of the national, state and local rival sovereigns of planet earth.

[15b]

**"An increasingly vocal and militant group of Western intellectuals is calling for the end of religion's influence on society."**

Yes, that group is led by the 2HWP to begin the positioning of BTG for an exposure of weaknesses, frauds and corruptions, and a butchering of her quadrillions in physical assets to secure a new financial future for the multi-trillion dollar indebted national "ten kings".

That sentence is what is called a globalist predictive feed, it is not about "false religion" of you notice, it is a statement of things to come for all religious organizations. The 2HWP will attempt to hit Jehovah's witnesses and Org FIRST on the list, before the BTG assault. That is what this infiltration's climax "coup de grace" event is leading to, to debalance the JW org worldwide with a big event shortly, by the positioning created by this imposter GB and Org infiltration for 20 years.

This line is a globalist feed line.

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 17

False religion, however, will not just fade away. The harlot will remain a potent force, attempting to bend kings to her will until God plants an idea in the hearts of those in power. (Read Revelation 17:16, 17.) Soon Jehovah will cause the political elements of Satan's system, as represented by the United Nations, to attack false religion. [17] They will destroy her influence and devastate her riches. Such an event may have seemed unlikely just decades ago. Today, the harlot teeters on the back of the scarlet-colored beast. Even so, she will not slip slowly from her seat. Her tumble will be sudden and violent.—Rev. 18: 7, 8, 15-19.

=====  
[17] Comment:

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 19

**We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated. The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated. [19a] The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail. [19b] We can be confident that the destruction of false religion and the battle of Armageddon will soon come. [19c] God has revealed these details in advance. Will we pay attention to the prophetic warnings? (2 Pet. 1:19) Now is the time to take sides with Jehovah and to support his Kingdom.—Rev. 14:6, 7.**

=====

[19a] Comment:

**"We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated."**

True.

**"The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated."**

Not exactly true. This requires the now obtuse lack of distinction between national world power and globalist world power which the imposter GB promotes.

There will be no new national dominant world power, that is true, the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" in control of over 50% of all forms of world power, far beyond any nation or national bloc of nations, controls and owns the 7th head national Anglo-American system, progressing to total control; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

When that percentage of control reaches critical mass of globalist advantage, YES, there will be a new world power, a globalist world order form of world power, the full ascendancy of the 8th King as also the "King of the North" globalist sovereign symbol of Daniel 11:44-45 "palatial tents".

That truth is there will be a dominating globalist form of world power that is even engineering the removal of the national "power and authority" thereby controlling the national "ten kings" to also remove Babylon the Great's form of world sovereign rivalry as shown in Revelation 17:12-18.

[19b] Comment:

Utterly false. The minor prophetic cycles of Daniel and Revelation have fulfilled applicable to the scope of those prophecies in 1914 to today, and even times before this period, such as the formation of the national wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1 that began evolving on the world scene thousands of years ago.

What this statement is doing is completely attempting to cover over the final fulfillment of all the applicable Kingdom and Temple world conquest and completion prophecies that must have a final fulfillment triggered by the removal of this evil imposter GB as Zechariah 3:2-4 has their "befouled garments" removed from Jehovah's house by angelic intervention directed by Christ.

This kind of now misleading imposter GB directed commentary, given today's developments of known globalist world power and the final fulfillment modes of Daniel and Revelation, serves to attempt to keep Jehovah's witnesses thinking all prophecy is said and done. But in fact the greatest cycle of prophetic fulfillment of all time is about to activate in global fulfillment progression all the way to Armageddon and into Christ's day one of the 1000 year reign.

This 144000 "temple completion" greatest and final, major and future prophetic cycle of modern permanent final fulfillment will basically replicate the entire 1914-1918 (1260 days; Dan12:7; Rev11:1-4), 1919-1922 (1290 day; Dan12:11; 7:26), and 1922-1926 (1335 day; Dan12:12) periodic cycles in the near future. This progression will lead Zechariah 3:1-9 fulfilled soon on the imposter GB, to great tribulation final "two witnesses" (1260), through the Babylon the Great termination, to Christ Court (1290) of Daniel 7:26 parallel to Matthew 25:31-46 sheep and goat finalization separation. This "sheep" and "goat" finalization will parallel the winepress "sheep" of Rev14:14-16 and the "goats" of Rev14:17-19 through the "sun, moon, stars" "national, state and local" globalist engineered "blackout mode" extermination of the deepest GT period after BTG of Matt24:29-31. That worst period of the great tribulation will parallel to that salvation/ destruction judgment culmination, of a completed Kingdom 144000 under Christ (Rev14:1) of Rev14:14-19 to the "war of the great day of God the Almighty" at Armageddon AFTER the Kingdom Temple "Fighting Eagles" are fully gathered as per Revelation 10:7; 11:11-12; 16:17.

So no! "The prophecies of Daniel and John have" NOT "been fulfilled to the smallest detail." Not even close!

And that is a great sign, this GB is full of imposters.

[19c] Comment:

This is just another way of the imposter GB making JW's feel it is all over, when in fact, it is all just beginning, the grand finale, for real, is up ahead!

## Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Conceal Globalist Wildbeasts - A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

### "Ignore the 8th King Globalists" So Say the Imposter GB

#### Phase 1 GB Globalist Synchronism

Though some of this may seem like nitpicking, the collective effect of enough little details, revealed in prophecy for a reason, form a clearer big picture of truth overall. There is a reason why the imposter GB globalist agents do not want to move Jehovah's witnesses past 1990 in prophetic analysis which was expanded in marked fashion globally after 1991 by the globalists in Europe as their *national* puppet USSR "King of the North" was retired along with the "Berlin Wall".

That was a new level of *globalist* activity in a marked world event.

The significance of this *globalist* first step into the modern progression to world domination of this 8th King, *globalist* "King of the North" system progressively developing has been ignored since this imposter GB came into control after Fred Franz passed off the earthly scene in 1992.

Instead the GB went on a "new world order" quotation fest for the UN/DPI initiative with almost 100 "NWO" citations in 10 years from 1991 to 2001; (Search the Watchtower Library CD for examples of "new world order" quotes). The imposter Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses made GB, George Bush Sr. an honorary member of their GB, "Globalist Boys".

## **Phase 2 GB Globalist Synchronism**

By September 11, 2001 another huge *globalist* world move was under way to employ and expand Global NATO (1999) worldwide, among other *globalist* world order objectives, that were also ignored by this imposter GB.

Instead the imposter GB had already devised a handy mental and attention diversion in global reproaching UN/NGO scandal in the UN/DPI affair "breaking news" as they provided and pimped the image of the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" as a call-girl escort and propaganda streetwalker "non-governmental organization" for UN advertising to the JW select demographic.

That handy little *globalist* guided and perfectly "911" timed development diverted much Jehovah's witnesses' time, energy and attention to confusion, scandal, and mitigating the apostate attacks worldwide that such reproach and hypocrisy inspired non-stop. This instead created perpetual focus on defending, repairing and steroiding the attacked organizational bodies of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" into an idol factory subtly but progressively year over year.

The apostate imposter GB did not bring up Global NATO's significance in relation to "Har-Magedon" as a "global military fortress" system earthwide expanding to 70% global war potential scale, which Global "UNATO", in association with the United Nations represents, by the way, as the greatest war machine man has ever known.

The imposter GB also did not dare utter a peep as to the worldwide *globalist* significance in 500+ new worldwide military installations and supports over 10 years time as this all progressed after 911, or the many "special operations" wars of US-SOCOM of Global NATO. They did not want anyone to grasp how this 8th King inspired "world invasion" actually fulfilled the "globalist paradigm" final fulfillment of the "King of the North" as a *globalist* world power system, expanding globally in Daniel 11:40 final fulfillment phase which kicked off on 9/11/2001.

These are now easy to see global developments that even worldly researchers are pointing out the general, not biblical, significance of in fulfillment of the "signs in sun, moon and stars" of Luke 21:25-28 that the world system itself forebodes the ominous meaning of.

This imposter GB wants everyone and his Jehovah's witness mother focused on 1990 and 1914 forever and ever, with no hint whatsoever of the global ramifications of ascendant *globalist* world government developing worldwide, undercover of the night and the imposter GB.

A Possible Phase 3 [1]

## **The Main Objectives (MO) of the Imposter GB and Bible Prophecy:**

### **MO 1. Breed Complacency and No Real Need for Bible Study in Depth of Final Fulfillment Prophecy**

The imposter GB teach that everything is basically fulfilled and done - congratulations, you don't really need to study the bible anymore, for therein lies our final exposure by final fulfillment prophecy that in fact has not fulfilled yet, but will fulfill very soon, exposing the fraud GB and Org globalist infiltration; (Zech3:1-9; 2Thess2:3-9; Mal4:1-5)

The GB wants to breed a subtle but effective dozing complacency respecting biblical prophecy in final fulfillment manifestations avoiding any telltale or blatant signs of their fraud undercover existence as being a biblical "man of lawlessness" prophecy that must fulfill in a little while.

So, the imposter GB keep recycling 1990 perpetually (20 times so far), saying it is almost done entirely, it is all at apex, to keep all JWs tunnel visioned backward to 1914, a temple *foundation* era that has expired, but in fact must replicate in the great temple *completion* phase we are NOW entering and into the near future.

### **MO 2. Obscure the True Detailed Globalist Identity of the Anglo-American Two-Horned-Wildbeast; (Rev13:11)**

The imposter GB call no attention whatsoever to *globalist* reality, and do not elucidate the truth that the 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) is Anglo-American *globalist* elites who are based in their Anglo-American partnership of *national* base power in Britain and America, and use "shell game" *nationalism* as a veneer for their global domination operations and goals.

The imposter GB continue promoting among Jehovah's witnesses the outdated idea that the 2HWB is merely the Anglo-American dual world power, the *national* based 7th king, in a "special role", nothing more folks.

Do NOT reveal the actual 2HWB *globalist* elitist super system of Devil anointed "seed" elites with top world rulership insights given by demons for this very purpose (Rev16:13-16; Gen3:14-15) of replicating the seven headed Dragon's intellectually engineered sovereign structure (Rev12:1-3) into both the *national* wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1 and the main elite world rulership project, the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide unification "8th King". That "scarlet wildbeast" is an actual, full bodied world power FINAL defiant world government zenith system earthwide composed of hundreds of nations that God's Kingdom vanquishes.

### **MO 3. Continue to Focus on the "Image" of the "Wildbeast" and Divert Attention from the Actual Full Bodied "Scarlet Wildbeast" as an Actual Global Power System Composed of the Resources of Hundreds of Nations**

The *globalists* operate like Satan, upon secrecy, deception, diversion, misrepresentation and the veneer of the exact opposite claims of intent; (2Cor11:14-15) So as we know the United Nations is a highly visible world entity, but in itself it is not an actual global rulership physical power system, it is a world *globalist* forum, an "image" of *globalist* rulership philosophies and a "hub" of interested member parties from many *national* powers worldwide.

The imposter GB wants everyone forever focused on this generic "image" insight up to 1990 enlightenment given by Jehovah through Christ, through the anointed remnant on earth for public knowledge on the real future of such an enterprise rivaling God's Kingdom for possession of planet earth and life on earth.

But this is not the actual *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" who does evolve and develop into a very real world predatory system, far far beyond ANY *national* power or power bloc in destructive and controlling potential. This progressively forming *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" is rivaled by no other *national* power in human history in percentage of war potential, worldwide intelligence and financial control.

This *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" full "body" is a very very real worldwide network of hundreds of nations being deceived and pawned, under increasing resource and social control under the *globalist* elites of the 2HWP who engineered the worldwide hub *globalist* "image" to penetrate the *national* systems of all nations on earth - by aid of the foreign elites of those nations attracted to these ideas; (Rev16:13-16).

This is then an elite controlled ring, led by the *globalist* 2HWP elites, so that THIS WHOLE *GLOBALIST* "SCARLET WILDBEAST", is in its TOTALITY, the whole 8th King - THE ENTIRE *GLOBALIST* "SCARLET WILDBEAST", THE WHOLE THING, NOT A SINGLE *NATIONAL* HEAD, BUT THE WHOLE THING IS THE WHOLE *GLOBALIST* 8TH KING - ONE BIG FINAL WORLD POWER OF HUMAN HISTORY.

The imposter GB wants everyone thinking there will be no other human world power system ascending on the world scene, when in fact the *globalist* 8th King, also the same as the *globalist* "King of the North" WILL BE the final ascendant global rulership attempt with total worldwide rulership as the goal; (Dan11:42-45)

No *national* world power will arise at this level of percentage of total global war, finance and resource control like this *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" that will own the *national* powers, all very soon as per Revelation 17:12-18 parallel with Daniel 11:42-43 at *globalist* levels of "power and authority" seizure, by *national* powers literally handing the *globalist* scarlet wildbeast their very *national* "kingdoms" worldwide, compromised first by *globalist* financial intrigue; (Dan11:43)

## Examples of Imposter GB Diversion and Stagnation: The Watchtower - June 15, 2012

=====

Article: JEHOVAH IS "A REVEALER OF SECRETS"

=====

The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 6

""John also saw a strange beast rise from that sea and receive great authority from the Devil. An angel later indicates to John that the seven heads of a scarlet beast, which is an image of the beast of Revelation 13:1, represent seven kings, or governments."" [6]

=====

[6] Comment. (Example of MO 3)

"...scarlet beast, which is an image of the beast..."

**The Scarlet Wildbeast is Real World Power Systems Based on Whole Nations Worldwide**

But in actuality the "scarlet beast" is a full bodied evolving, actual wildbeast "body", a *globalist* unification "wildbeast" whose totality of the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is the 8th King, a single locus of power in that 8th King. That *globalist* 8th King that controls the full body of that "scarlet wildbeast", is that whole wildbeast system worldwide.

This was engineered into this later Revelation 17 progressive maturity from earlier developments of the 2horn-Wildbeast (2HWP) (Rev13:11) Anglo-American *globalist* elites through the United Nations "world forum" and elite "hub system" "image" "of the wildbeast" that they empower as per Revelation 13:11-15, before this global maturity of "scarlet wildbeast" full "body".

The United Nations world forum "image" and the actual multi-national collective "power system" controlled by *globalist* 8th King demon anointed elites should not be confused as being the same thing - there is a HUGE difference as time progresses since 1919 and the commencing "image" "League of Nations".

This subsequent full bodied *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" does not appear in time until its maturing development on the world scene Revelation 17. This *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17 is fully based on the exact *national* collective structure (seven heads, etc) of the *national* collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 which is a much older "wildbeast" system development now dominated by the Anglo-American *national* partnership 7th head of that *national* wildbeast, and *national* 7th King.

There is a huge difference between national power and globalist power.

The 8th King *globalist* real power system worldwide (the "scarlet wildbeast", not just its global UN forum "image") progressively comes to dominate the world through the control of the *national* collective wildbeast by a full and voluntary *national* "power and authority" transference progression shown in Revelation 17:11-18. So complete is this transference of *national* power and physical assets from ALL the nations "given" to the *globalist* power system, parallel to Daniel 11:42-43 "pawning" of the "King of the South" "Egypt", the *national* powers of earth are said in Revelation 17:17 to actually "give their [national] kingdom to the [globalist 8th King scarlet] wildbeast".

So complete is this power shift to the *globalist* 8th King that the "scarlet wildbeast" "King of the North" "rules over the hidden treasures of the silver and gold" world bullion and physical wealth systems (not worthless fiat currency and massive debt), and "all the desirable things of Egypt", the totality of *national* world powers of

earth, now pawned by the 8th King, the King of the North as per Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling Daniel 11:42-43 in relation to *globalist* world domination of government and finance power.

As stated this awareness of a final world domination attempt, through a very real *globalist* world power system dominating all the nations, is what the imposter GB is attempting to retard in Jehovah's witnesses by keeping them in 1990 understanding, over and over and over again. It's still true information, but not reflecting current reality, and at times actually misleading, to be covered here.

## JEHOVAH REVEALS WHAT MUST "SHORTLY TAKE PLACE"

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 5

Though Britain gained dominance, colonies in North America broke away. Even so, the United States was allowed to grow mighty, protected by British naval power. By the time the Lord's day began in 1914, Britain had built the largest empire in history and the United States had become the greatest industrial power on earth. During World War I, the United States forged a special partnership with Britain. [5] The seventh head of the beast had now emerged as the Anglo-American World Power. How did this head treat the seed of the woman?

=====

### [5] Comment - (Example of MO 2)

**"During World War I, the United States forged a special partnership with Britain."**

The actual older and originating lead "father" system is the British *globalist* elites from inception. These *globalist* elites (Rev13:11) are the ones who "forged" a special "roundtable" relationship with their own creation in the "United States of America" nation base. This project they had been openly funding through their central banking *globalist* finance network since 1791 officially revealed in the clone "central bank" "fractional reserve banking model" of the "Bank of England" "DNA" in the "Bank of the United States" aided by Presidential *globalist* puppet politician Alexander Hamilton; (Ten dollar bill).

By 1914 (12-23-1913) that *globalist* central finance administration central banking arm was the Federal Reserve; a private *globalist* scale finance conduit by which the entire World War 1 finance system was managed in the American "gravy train" of World War 1 along with the Morgan banking and investment network in America and England. England is the master mind system from which the entire orchestration of World War 1 ran. America is the natural resource and industrial "independent" colony.

This globally engineered "great war" event ran as the "global problem" (world war) for which the "globalist solution" (global government) would be presented directly after that engineered "world war problem" was completed to the tune of 300 billion dollars *globalist* banker profit. Then the "cherry on top" "League of Nations" finale to the whole bloody ordeal would be presented, tada!: the first global presentation of the *globalist* "world peace" forum "image of the wildbeast" in 1919, an elite *globalist* promotional branded hub system of world government and world peace.

All very predictable now and conveniently scripted then. Tribulation leads to a presentation of the "disgusting thing" as the solution, to the tribulation, the desolation it itself causes. Very handy.

That is why any attention to the actual locus of power in all this, the Anglo English elite *globalists* (at that time of WW1) is better to be hidden in any diversion possible, such as attention to the United States/UK *national* puppet show shell seventh head. Though a *national* alliance was developed prior to World War 1 between Britain and the United States of America as the Anglo-American *national* dual world power, the *globalist* union of both nations was not official until the United States joined the United Nations, they did not join the League of Nations officially, but as seen all the shadow American elite *globalists* (such as the Morgan bankers) had to be involved behind the scenes.

It is significant that even American *national* elites and politicians had initial misgivings of officially joining into this world governmental union after World War 1 and so remained detached from that "image" rendition prior to the United Nations.

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 6

**Shortly after the start of the Lord's day, the seventh head launched an attack on God's people—the remaining ones of Christ's brothers on earth. (Matt. 25:40) Jesus indicated that during his presence, a remnant of the seed would be active on earth. (Matt. 24:45-47; Gal. 3:26-29) The Anglo-American World Power waged war with those holy ones. [6a] (Rev. 13:3, 7) During World War I, it oppressed God's people, banned some of their publications, and threw representatives of the faithful slave class into prison. The seventh head of the wild beast as much as killed the preaching work for a period of time. Jehovah foresaw this dramatic event and revealed it to John. God also told John that the secondary part of the seed would be revived to increased spiritual activity. (Rev. 11:3, 7-11) The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place. [6b]**

=====

### [6a] Comment: (Example of MO 2, 3)

**"...the seventh head launched an attack on God's people... The Anglo-American World Power waged war with those holy ones."**

### More GB National Focused Diversion Away from Globalist Reality

This is not accurate to the level of detail required. This calls attention to *national* powers in the 7th head, instead of the *globalist* actual powers orchestrating this attack. This is diversion once again, by the imposter GB.

Again it is NOT the *national* power puppets (7th head) of the Anglo-American elite *globalist* "puppet masters" that attack of their own initiative. The source attack is



guided by this far more powerful *globalist* locus of power in the 8th King system *globalists* (scarlet wildbeast), who control and orchestrate the whole *multi-national* "world war", massive profit, "gravity train" engine led by the 2Horn-wildbeast (2HWB) industrial, military and financial power systems of the *globalist* elites based in Anglo-American *national* fronts.

**They like secrecy. The imposter GB keeps them secret too.**

### All Too Convenient, Hence Now Predictable

The fact that their "world government solution" pops up immediately after World War 1 "global war problem" shows who "causes desolation" is actually these *globalist* powers "disgusting thing" with this very goal of presenting the "world governmental" "solution". All too coincidental, these *globalist* guys are predictable now.

That "world governmental" "solution" which is an "image" and an "idol" of world rulership is guided by *globalist elite* powers (2HWB) far above the *national puppet shows* in actual power - That *globalist* aimed 2HWB administrates the *globalist* 8th King, the real final world power - that is the real attacker of Jehovah's people, everything else is the means by which to carry out the attack, such as the 7th head *national* powers of the *national* wildbeast collective of Revelation 13:1.

### Repeat as Necessary on Duped Nationalists and Masses

That exact formula repeated in World War 2, and shows who world war and global tribulation always serves in the end, *globalist* profiteering at multi-trillion dollar levels, indebting *national* powers in the process in the multi-trillions, and then, lo and behold, propping up the "disgusting thing" solution to all man's problems to be adored and served as "the only hope for mankind" ensuring another round of this insanity, money worship, and war driven human sacrifice.

### More GB Distraction

That is why here, the imposter *globalist* controlled GB wants everyone and his mother focused on the "7th head", which is just a *national* puppet show who take orders from far more powerful handlers in *globalist* realms of the 2horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) (Rev13:11) *globalist* Anglo-American elite puppet masters. They are so secretive, that 2HWB does NOT draw worship to itself, please note.

When they say "seventh head launched an attack" and "seventh head of the wild beast as much as killed the preaching work", it is actually the 2HWB that is doing this through the *national* powers (seventh head). This is a diversion of detail that is not accurate entirely. Why? To allow the *globalists* to operate worldwide with no knowledge of their existence, though the bible IDs them explicitly as their own 2HWB personal Anglo-American *globalist* elite wildbeast - not a "special role", but a special world power system all together - elite *globalists* personal power system.

### [6b] Comment: (Example of MO 1)

**"God also told John that the secondary part of the seed would be revived to increased spiritual activity. (Rev. 11:3, 7-11) The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place."**

### No Word From Imposter GB on Final Fulfillment of Revelation 10-11 in the Near Future

Indeed "The history of Jehovah's modern day servants confirms that those events took place" and in fact Revelation 11 must have a second and [final "two witnesses" fulfillment](#).

This would be a good place to mention the final fulfillment no?

Of course that is what this imposter GB does NOT want Jehovah's witnesses to realize. Don't expect any "new light" until after this GB is purged in the [final fulfillment](#) of Zechariah 3:2-4.

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 10

**In the 21st century, Britain and the United States have continued their special partnership, often acting together in world affairs. The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power. [10] This last world power may be weaker than that represented by the legs of iron, but it will not disintegrate on its own.**

=====

### [10] Comment: (Example of MO 3)

**Imposter GB Deception: "There will be no other world power after the Anglo-American *national* 7th King."**

**"The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power."**

This is completely misleading.

Yes there will not be a greater *national* world power than the 7th King *national* power partnership of the Anglo-American dual world power, BUT there will be a full manifestation of the *globalist* world order 8th King guaranteed by prophecy. That *globalist* 8th King can be seen being the entire, complete, whole "dreadful image" of Daniel - the whole "metal man" full body, in it's entirety as it must be standing at a place when that "stone" hits it, and that "place" is Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16; Dan2:31-44; Rev19:19-21; Dan11:44-45)

That is also the whole "scarlet wildbeast" that is the whole 8th King - MUCH more than just the "image" "globalist forum", the East River UN "clubhouse" complex of brick and mortar.

So to, the 8th King Daniel prophecy parallel is that the "King of the North" will be setting up "palatial tents" of world rulership and global domination attempt - that is

the 8th Kingship, a *globalist* kingship yet to fully manifest on this matter. The fact that it is called in sequence King number 8, as in after King number 7, also biblically proves the 7th world power *national* partnership, and *national* dual world power system, will be pawned and owned by the 8th King *globalists* as per Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling Daniel 11:42-43 - even if they co-exist, the *national* power based 7th King will be pawned and owned, controlled and led fully to Revelation 16:13-16 in tangent with revelation 19:19-21.

Again, the imposter GB is now even misleading people on this matter, as if everything is wrapped up, all done, at apex, the United State and Britain *national* powers and politicians, multi-trillions in debt and unfunded liabilities, are the pinnacle of all earthly power! That's all folks! But that is a lie.

The *national* zenith powers will decline into debt and receivership and will be pawned financially, governmentally and militarily by the 8th King *globalist* order that this GB attempts to divert people's attention away from.

=====

## ANGLO-AMERICA AND THE TWO-HORNED WILD BEAST

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 12

**Though the Anglo-American World Power is a mixture of iron and clay, the visions that Jesus gave to John show that this power would continue to play a key role during the last days. How so? John saw a vision of a twohornedwild beast that spoke like a dragon. What does this strange beast represent? It has two horns, so it is a dual power. John is again seeing the Anglo-American World Power but in a special role.—Read Revelation 13:11-15. [12]**

=====

### [12] Comment - (Example of MO 2)

**Imposter GB deception: The 2Horn-Wildbeast (2HWB) is just a "special role" of the *national* Anglo-American 7th "head" of the national "wildbeast" collective of Revelation 13:1, nothing more.**

Imposter GB Says: "The 2HWB is not an actual "elite *globalist*" "private sovereign" "worldwide wildbeast", not very real separated power system and head administration of forming world domination attempt in the near future."

But in Reality: The 2HWB is the real master *globalist* lead entity, *not* a "special role" of a *national* sovereignty, but the head super-sovereignty of world *globalist* power directed by the Dragon personally through the demons for the Revelation 16:13-16 collective climax.

"...Anglo- American World Power but in a special role..." LOL. I'll say.

*But the 2HWB is far far far far more than a "special role" of a national partnership power system of America and England.*

The 2HWB is a completely different ruling identity (*globalism*) and magnitude (worldwide) of global power and the actual origin of that power in direct Satanic (dragon) anointed select guidance and alignment.

*These 2HWB guys installed the imposter GB, they are their "cream of the crop" infiltrator life agent deceivers for this very purpose: hide the final details of the truth of themselves and their intentions and prophetic destiny.*

This 2HWB is far different than the *national* wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, or ANY of it's *national* "heads" and "authorities" - it is TOTALLY SEPARATE, it is the Anglo- American *globalist* elite system of global operations that utilizes it's *national* base system, for *globalist* world domination positioning for a "gathering" climax of Armageddon; (Rev16:13-16)

Again, what this fraud GB *globalist* infiltration does not want any one to realize still, is that the (2HWB) are *globalist* elite powers of far greater strategic, financial and influential power than ANY *national* powers on earth, *national* politicians, *national* elites or *national* groups, yet they are based in these *national* Anglo- American identities as a handy subterfuge and base of global operations. It's just a veneer.

This wildbeast is far more than a "special role" of Anglo- America, they even have their own custom, private, personal, separate wildbeast! This two-horn-wildbeast has it's own "horns", "head", "body" mobility and power. This two-horn-wildbeast is NOT encumbered by six other "heads", and an enormous lumbering old worldwide *national* "wildbeast" body - no, this wildbeast is a sovereignty unto itself, free roaming and secret - it ONLY directs worship to the first *national* collective wildbeast of Revelation 13:1, and to the "image of the wildbeast", the *globalist* United Nations forum of Revelation 13:11-15, which this two-horned-wildbeast engineered and designed for Satan by Satanic power, it does NOT draw worship to itself - it wants to be a big secret. Think about it.

*The infiltrator GB also wants it to be a big secret as well.*

This is an elite, Satanicly anointed, *globalist* power system that operates through the Anglo- American *national* puppet shows that it creates, funds, directs and produces all by huge *globalist* financial control such as the Federal Reserve "trillions of dollars" and "money from thin air" *national* debt system it deploys.

Of course the less people know about this blatant fraud, the better for the blatant fraud.

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 13

**This wild beast promotes the making of an image of the wild beast. John wrote that the image of the beast would appear, disappear, and then rise again. That is exactly what happened to an organization promoted by Britain and the United States, one that was intended to unite and represent the world's kingdoms. This organization appeared after World War I and was known as the League of Nations. It disappeared with the onset of World War II. During that war, God's people declared that according to the prophecy in Revelation, the image of the wild beast would ascend again. And rise it did— as the United Nations.— Rev. 17:8. [13]**

=====

## [13] Comment - (Example of MO 1)

### Second Two Witnesses Proof

Just a side note here, that proves there will be a second "two witnesses" final global ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the near future, completing 2 cycles of 1260 days, a 2520 day "appointed times" of the "trampling of the holy city" of Revelation 11:1-4.

"...the wild beast would ascend again. And rise it did—as the United Nations."

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not (League of Nations front), and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (United nations front) and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the [globalist image] wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

That is true, and that *globalist* formative power personnel and grouping is who have been fighting Jehovah's witnesses all along since 1914-1918 (first "two witnesses"), and who must fight against Jehovah's anointed in the future as well (last "two witnesses"), for this "wildbeast" of Revelation 11:7, is the "scarlet wildbeast" that did not arise out the "abyss" until 1945 as the United Nations, thus this, must still occur AFTER that rise in the near future:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when [the two witnesses] have finished their witnessing [in the near future], the [scarlet] wild beast that ascends out of the abyss [fronted by the UN; 1945] will make war with [the two witnesses] and conquer them and kill them. [and that is about the time the 144000 will complete for vengeance]**

### Imposter GB and Final Two Witnesses Cover Up

*This is also final fulfillment cycle information in future fulfillment knowledge, that the imposter GB want Jehovah's witnesses to miss entirely - so they will NEVER reveal this, they must be cleaned out before this truth is known by all Jehovah's witnesses.*

=====

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 14

**John described the image of the beast as an eighth king. [14a] In what sense? It is not depicted as an eighth head on the original wild beast. It is only an image of that beast. Any power it has comes from its member nations, especially from its key backer, the Anglo- American World Power. (Rev. 17:10, 11) But it does receive authority to act as a king to carry out a specific task, one that triggers a chain of events that will change history. [14b]**

=====

## [14a] Comment - (Example of MO 3)

"John described the image of the beast as an eighth king."

### Imposter GB Goal: Divert Attention Away from Globalist Real World Governmental Super-Structure

#### The "Image" is Not a Wildbeast "Body" But an "Image" of It

The subtle diversion here is that of identity of this "scarlet wildbeast" as a full bodied world system in dynamic completion progressively. The "image" of the "wildbeast" is only the identifying *globalist* world domination philosophy with a "logo", "world forum", "public branding" called the "United Nations" an idea of unification with elite *globalist* "magnetism" provided by the Anglo-American elites of the 2HWP. That complex in itself, is a basically harmless dilapidating urban complex of buildings, signs, sculptures, office space, storage, auditoriums and meeting rooms, as sort of *globalist* representative "social club" on 17 acres on the East River in New York City.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United\\_Nations\\_Headquarters](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations_Headquarters)

That is just a visual shell, like a *globalist* bank tower, or the Pentagon building, the real "power and authority" lies all around the world as actual super-sovereign systems, like defense systems, satellite communications, global intelligence networks, super advanced technological development, nuclear development and deployment, telecommunications, massive global finance computing networks, etc.

### Full Bodied Very Real World Domination Scarlet Wildbeast System Global

The real power in that "image" facade system is who engineered it as the most powerful, rich and influential Anglo-Americans on planet earth (Rev13:11) in the 2HWP elite *globalist* system based in Anglo-American *national* roots. These *globalist* elites though have their own independent sovereignty in themselves and their super-system (2HWP and it's product the "scarlet wildbeast"). They do not answer to nation-state political authorities or nations, they own them; (Dan11:42-43), they employ those *national* political puppets for the big *national* "sleight of hand" puppet shows shows for *nationalism* promotions world wide, such as the Presidential elections of the United States.

The real power is what that "image" hubs out to in real world power systems of global management and control of billions of people through enslaved *national* powers, which is the *national* power systems of the member nations, guided by their own elites, who employ the same pyramidal *globalist* elitist control system as the 2HWP to also produce and direct their own "national theater" puppet shows of former pauper *national* politicians to ultimately own, control and engineer the whole *national* system - many many of them.

The "scarlet wildbeast" literal "body" is the actual real power systems of hundreds of member nations and others within their growing sphere of control aligned for *globalist* advantage. This "wildbeast" is far more than an "image" it is the real thing worldwide, and it is controlled by private *globalist* super advanced, super-sovereign, worldwide intelligence, financial and military control systems, among many others, utilizing total world resources of hundreds of nations and territories with

## Wildbeast "Image" Vs. Wildbeast Full Body

Thus by this time the apostle John from Christ's vision from God, though referring to an "image of the wildbeast" in its disappearance from the world scene in World War 2, is now developing the future truth, now present on earth, of an advancement in time after the "image of the wildbeast" is created, in the development of the works of this "image" such as Revelation 16:13-16 into a full bodied very very real and actual "scarlet wildbeast" a real 8th King actual global domination predatory wildbeast system.

### [14a] Comment - (Example of MO 3)

**"Any power it has comes from its member nations, especially from its key backer, the Anglo-American World Power"**

**"But it does receive authority to act as a king to carry out a specific task, one that triggers a chain of events that will change history."**

Diametric to reality are these statement.

The member nations (and others) are progressively going into full ownership and under complete control of *globalist* financiers and technocratic 8th King counsels. They, the *national* puppets, are the ones who "receive authority with the wildbeast" *globalist* puppet masters, NOT the other way around; (Daniel 11:42-43; Rev17:12-17)

These statements make it sound as if national powers are the source of the 8th Kings power in a direct allowance. But in fact the 8th King does derive power from the national base, but by full progressive control of it as per the parallel progression of power transfer from *national* to *globalist* power at Revelation 17:12-18 along with its effects of pawned national ownership by *globalist* progressive control shown at Daniel 11:42-43.

Again, this masks the true locus of power consolidation that the *globalist* 8th King is deriving from this power shift from national powers, to the point whole nations are controlled by the 8th King, sound as if the nations are the ones in control of the progression, but they are the ones controlled by this evolution in power to *globalist* centrality in the 8th King - the last ascendant "8th" King dynamically over this final period for a very good reason.

And an outright deception: "to act as a king to carry out a specific task".

In fact it is a final zenith 8th King of the whole defiant world system, Gog's "congregated congregation" the ultimate world apex "King of the North", not just a "specific task", but total attempted worldwide domination and rulership! LOL This thing has been active since at least 1914-1919 in global manifested activity, revealed by prophecy and world events.

Daniel 7 and 8 show this dubious "little horn" early English Anglo inception supplants 3 horns in 10 horns in Daniel 7, leaving 7 horns and itself in remaining. That shows this "8th horn" as well, (10 horns) - (3 horns) = 7 horns + 1 "little horn" = 8 horns, has had *globalist* roots developing ever since the British system was conceived even before the United States of America became an official partner.

The point is this is not a "kingship" for a "specific task", but an old existing *globalist* aimed kingship culmination as part of a longer progressive continuum to global domination trajectory to Armageddon that this 8th King, 2HWP engineered *globalist* group leads since the days of the sole "little horn". It always had "authority" in that regard, always wanted more, and plans on all "authority and power" being ascertained in the near future; (Rev17:12-18).

*Now the imposter GB is getting outright utterly ridiculous. They have to go soon, this is now actually distorting reality - God will NOT permit a complete perversion of the angelically protected overall truth developed in Jehovah witnesses since 1914 inception in special divine capacity.*

*Expect divine intervention soon.*

So, we see the imposter GB continues to hide and divert attention away from the 8th King, "King of the North" as a real world power system of pinnacle defiance as a real world government and global infrastructure by the control of many *national* base systems in a dynamically intensifying progression - as shown in prophecy; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43).

All in all, this imposter GB recycles 1990 understanding over and over again, attempting to divert Jehovah's witnesses from realizing the true reality of this *globalist* world system yet to attempt total world rulership through a typical tributary "problem" to present another *globalist* "solution"

=====

## THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST DEVOURS THE HARLOT

### The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 15

**According to John, upon a scarlet colored wild beast—the image of the wild beast—rides a symbolic harlot, dominating it. [15a] She bears the name Babylon the Great. (Rev. 17:1-6) This harlot fittingly stands for all false religion, foremost of which are the churches of Christendom. Religious organizations have given their blessing to the image of the beast and have tried to exert influence over it. An increasingly vocal and militant group of Western intellectuals is calling for the end of religion's influence on society. [15b]**

=====

### [15a] Comment: (Example of MO 2, 3)

**"According to John, upon a scarlet colored wild beast—the image of the wild beast—rides a symbolic harlot, dominating it."**

**A Drunken Whore Dominates the Greatest Globalist Power System of All Human History?**

Actually the power that dominates the world is the "scarlet wildbeast" actual worldwide "body" and "image", is the 2HWP who engineered it through its "image" unification of global *national* elites over time to this climax full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" *globalist* system. (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:12-17)

Again, the imposter GB is distracting people away from the actuality of the *globalists* in the 2HWP as a real, actual operating elite power, by saying a drunken whore (Babylon the Great) controls this ultimate form of all *globalist* world power in all human history. LOL.

This is just an engineered diversion to hide the actual *globalist* elite controllers of that *globalist* unification "scarlet wildbeast" actual "body" (not an "image" but the real thing, a real worldwide super-structure of duped and controlled, owned and pawned *national* power systems).

This "scarlet wildbeast" is itself the final ascendant apex defiant "King North" of human history, the 8th King. Lobotomized religious groups and clerics, a drunken wobbling "whore" symbol in the Bible for good reason, do NOT dominate this *globalist* monster of all world dominating ascendant power, please, lol, absolutely ridiculous.

The Babylon the Great (BTG) global empire of false-religion, and in fact the imposter GB as well, are freeloaders on that wildbeast global actual system worldwide. (At least the imposter GB have a *globalist* job.) That is what is meant by her placement atop this "scarlet wildbeast", she is a heavy freeloading burden, a spiritually diseased enormous parasite, NOT a controlling power at all, just a meddling pimped "harlot", who has ultimate pimp handlers, she doesn't even control herself.

She is riding the the actual physical super-structure worldwide of the "full bodied" *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast", NOT the "world forum" "image" of the United Nations on 17 acres in New York.

True this harlot of false-religion, like the imposter GB, will sleep with and promote the United Nations - they own her through her *national* kings she "escorts". But this "harlot" system is just a free riding, protected asset reserve, dead weight, idle wealth, attempting to secure her own possessions by a relationship with the kingly *national* powers that are the *national* "ten kings" who actually have the force and protection power - not the harlot.

These "ten kings" are given "authority" from the *globalists* through the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" to carry out this BTG asset liquidation and sovereign extermination to save their own *national* sovereignty and financial debt scenario - that *national* sovereignty is also just an illusion - they are owned outright; (Dan11:42-43).

The *globalists* do not do the dirty work - never have, never will. They employ the *national* powers as legal surgeons, national butchers and asset conveyor belts to deliver up BTG wealth and "body parts" to themselves, the national powers will get a cut to improve their "globalist creditor" submitted "national credit rating" which will fuel their own final demise in the long run of GT; (Matt24:29-31)

The scarlet wildbeast *globalist* powers want her competing sovereign claims destroyed forever as well, for their sole global sovereignty. At that point, Gog of Magog, can take the true "Cowboy of Control" seat atop his *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" for the final assault on planet earth, and the real "great tribulation" climax extermination of billions of people, erasure of nations, and an attempted total extermination of all life and all planet earth at that period after BTG is vanquished; (Matt24:29-31; Matt24:21-22)

### **Worldwide National Revival Fueled by BTG Body Parts**

BTG's asset haul, globally in the quadrillions in physical hard assets and properties, will actually revive the bankrupted *national* powers. This "capital infusion" "boost" will give them a renewed and last capital leverage to rework their *globalist* multi-trillion dollar debts, so they can be refueled and re-financed to butcher up BTG global assets for the *globalist* delivery and "down payment" and *national* "credit score" improvement. Then they can be self-fueled then to also exterminate the BTG system (and streamline and herd others) and remove the BTG sovereignty fully for the *globalists*.

This allows the *national* powers, totally duped and puppeted to also position themselves in the "peace and security" illusion of the *globalist's* "false prophet's prophecy" - they will be the ones who commence the saying whenever handy. This will align well with the final placement of the *globalist* 8th King, "King of the North" "disgusting thing" as new world ruler who can then begin exterminating the global populous masses in the "sun, moon and stars" "black-out" of the *national*, state and local rival sovereigns of planet earth as shown in Matthew 24:29-31 after BTG is removed.

Of course the imposter GB will not touch on these logical progressions registered in biblical well known timelines of minor prophetic fulfillment.

### **[15b] Comment:**

**"An increasingly vocal and militant group of Western intellectuals is calling for the end of religion's influence on society."**

Yes, that "militant group of Western intellectuals" development is led by the 2HWP *globalists* to begin the positioning of BTG for an exposure of weaknesses, frauds and corruptions, and a butchering of her quadrillions in physical assets to secure a new financial future for the multi-trillion dollar indebted *national* "ten kings", to utter destruction in those biblical three steps: strip, pillage and destroy; (Rev17:16).

That sentence is what is called a *globalist* predictive feed, it is not about "false religion" if you notice, it is a statement of things to come for all religious organizations: "end of religion's influence". The 2HWP will attempt to hit Jehovah's witnesses and Org FIRST on the list, before the BTG assault. That is what this Org infiltration's climax "coup de grace" event is leading to, to debalance the JW org worldwide with a big event shortly, by the positioning created by this imposter GB and Org infiltration for 20 years.

This line is a *globalist* feed line of the removal of the religious sovereignty from earth, to make way for "Gog Direct".

=====

### **The Watchtower 06152012 - Paragraph 19**

**We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated. The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated. [19a] The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail. [19b] We can be confident that the destruction of false religion and the battle of Armageddon will soon come. [19c] God has revealed these details in advance. Will we pay attention to the prophetic warnings? (2 Pet. 1:19) Now is the time to take sides with Jehovah and to support his Kingdom.—Rev. 14:6, 7.**

=====

### [19a] Comment: (Example of MO 3)

**"We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated."**

True. But also not true in principle of the final ascendant *globalist* rulership 8th King entire "scarlet wildbeast" body system over and controlling all *national* powers to enough percentage to manifest over planet earth as a one world governmental system leading to full global great tribulation (extinction mode) and worldwide Har-Magedon; (Rev16:13-16; Matt24:21-22; Matt24:29-31; Dan12:1)

The whole *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" is the whole *globalist* 8th King - the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is the last 8th "head" system - in that way the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is like an 8th head though pictured as one enormous worldwide power system, not just a harmless "image".

The whole image of Daniel 2, from head to toe, can be seen this way as well. The whole image of Daniel 2 is the whole 8th King. The whole image of Daniel 2 is the whole "King of the North", and the "King of the South" power base, now "Queen" of the South ("she", Dan11:42), base *national* systems in full pawned ownership control of ascendant globalism; (Dan11:42-43)

The whole *globalist unification* "scarlet wildbeast" *globalist* world power will have full control of all the *national* "heads" and *national collective* "wildbeast" of Revelation 13:1, including the subservient *multi-national* manifestation of the Anglo-American nation-state power system symbolized by the 7th Head and 7th King in majority of control of the rest, while also itself being controlled by the *globalist* 8th King; (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43)

*This is what the imposter GB is attempting to divert attention away from, and to hide the progression of on the world scene.*

**"The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated."**

Not exactly true. This requires the now obtuse lack of distinction between limited *national* world power and seemingly unlimited *globalist* world power which the imposter GB promotes by hiding its actuality in world evolution into *globalist* "one world government" under the 8th King.

There will be no new *national* dominant world power or bloc of power, that is true, the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" in control of over 50% of all forms of world power, far beyond any nation or *national* bloc of nations. The *globalist* 8th King controls and owns the 7th head *national* Anglo-American system dynamically, progressing to total control very soon; (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43)

**The Bible Truth: When that percentage of global control reaches critical mass through pawned national powers into *globalist* central advantage and irreversible consolidation, YES, there will be a new world power manifesting worldwide!**

That will be the final Har-Magedon scale zenith *globalist* world order form of world power, the full ascendancy of the 8th King as also the "King of the North" *globalist* sovereign symbol of Daniel 11:44-45 "palatial tents" in parallel manifestation as foretold and guaranteed by God in the Bible.

*The imposter GB wants to hide and stall this reality, while appearing like "God's chosen"; (2Thess2:4)*

The biblical truth is, there will be a progressively dominating *globalist* form of world power that is even engineering the transference and removal of the *national* "power and authority" into *globalist* possession, thereby controlling the *national* "ten kings" in multi-trillions in debt, to also remove Babylon the Great's form of world sovereign rivalry as shown in Revelation 17:12-18 and transfer that religious wealth system to the *globalists* by the hand of *national* processors.

The WTBS is first on the list, the presence of the imposter GB *globalist* cabal proves this, and it is in line with the judgment starting with the house of God as a precursor to Babylon the Great which may transpire years after this initial debalancing of Jehovah's witnesses. But that will fulfill Zechariah 3:2-4, and trigger the first real manifestation of the final fulfillment mode of bible prophecy as reality to Jehovah's witnesses. [2]

### [19b] Comment - (Example of MO 1)

**"The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail."**

Utterly false and a huge red flag the GB has been infiltrated.

The minor prophetic cycles of Daniel and Revelation have fulfilled applicable to the scope of those prophecies in 1914 to today, and even times before this period, such as the formation of the *national collective* wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 that began evolving on the world scene thousands of years ago.

What this statement is doing is completely attempting to cover over the final fulfillment of all the applicable Kingdom and Temple world conquest and 144000 *temple completion* prophecies that must have a final fulfillment triggered by the removal of this evil imposter GB as Zechariah 3:2-4 has their "befouled garments" removed from Jehovah's house by angelic intervention directed by Christ.

This kind of now misleading imposter GB directed commentary, given today's developments of known *globalist* world power and the final fulfillment modes of Daniel and Revelation, serves to attempt to keep Jehovah's witnesses thinking all prophecy is said and done. But in fact the greatest cycle of prophetic fulfillment of all time is about to activate in global fulfillment progression all the way to Armageddon and into Christ's day one of the 1000 year reign.

This 144000 "temple completion" greatest and final, major and future prophetic cycle of modern permanent final fulfillment will basically replicate the entire 1914-1918 (1260 days; Dan12:7; Rev11:1-4), 1919-1922 (1290 day; Dan12:11; 7:26), and 1922-1926 (1335 day; Dan12:12) periodic cycles in the near future. This progression will lead Zechariah 3:1-9 fulfilled soon on the imposter GB, to great tribulation final "two witnesses" (1260), through the Babylon the Great termination, to Christ Court (1290) of Daniel 7:26 parallel to Matthew 25:31-46 sheep and goat finalization separation. This "sheep" and "goat" finalization will parallel the winepress "sheep" of Rev14:14-16 and the "goats" of Rev14:17-19 through the "sun, moon, stars" "national, state and local" *globalist* engineered "blackout mode" extermination of the deepest GT period after BTG of Matt24:29-31. That worst period of the great tribulation will parallel to that salvation/ destruction judgment culmination, of a completed Kingdom 144000 under Christ (Rev14:1) of Rev14:14-19 to the "war of the great day of God the Almighty" at Armageddon AFTER the Kingdom Temple "Fighting Eagles" are fully gathered as per Revelation 10:7; 11:11-12; 16:17.

So no! "The prophecies of Daniel and John have" NOT "been fulfilled to the smallest detail." Not even close!

And that is a great sign, this GB is full of imposters.

"We can be confident that the destruction of false religion and the battle of Armageddon will soon come."

This is just another way of the imposter GB making JWs feel it is all over, when in fact, it is all just beginning, the grand finale of final fulfillment prophecy based on the minor patterns, for real, is up ahead!

===

## References

[1]

Invasion of The Governing Body Snatchers - an Overview of the Whole Infiltration 30 Year Plan

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

[2]

Great Temple Completion Phase of the Future World Conquest of Christ

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

## GB Dinners: The Meat They are Missing

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-dinners-missing-meat/>

1. The xGB perpetually serves recycled vegetables, endless desserts (ear tickling) and watered down milk for 20 years running;

Hmmm. Why?

2. We know it was not Fred Franz who "masterminded" the UNNGO "transgression that causes desolation" (soon) on the JW org (Dan8:11), he was incapacitated a couple years before he finally died, and who knows, the manifesting rogues may have helped it along; No way would that spiritual hawk, Fred Franz, condone a UN WTBTs worldwide mental "escort service", no way, no how;

3. Fred Franz, for 50 years plus, was "the one who acts as a restraint" (2Thess2:6-8); and the minute he went incapacitated, Sir U. N. Henschel and others pushed the UN with wily intrigues, because genuine anointed certainly would not let a hair on the head of the "Virgin daughter" of God, TOUCH the UN "disgusting thing" much less prostitute her like a call-girl, for 10 years of WT and Awake! "new world order" quotes and promos on-demand from the UN boys, unless this was a designed intrigue;

4. U.N. Henschel was a spy since before 1939 through WW2, stuck to Brother Knorr like glue progressing to this UN DT positioning of JW org checkmate; (Then placing Gerrit Loesch, the current ringleader rogue agent; The whole GB and ZO, and corporate power structure are by now, all globalist rogue agents;(Dan11:41 covert invasion "entry of decoration"))

(And it was a checkmate devised from way back; Dan11:30-32, that led to more intel and operations invasion of the WTBTs; They probably have 50 global intelligence groups in the org, at all different levels of the operations, at national and globalist levels of objective; Orchestrated and free-lance; It is truly the final fulfillment Rev8 symbolic 1/3 now;)

===

## The Real Steak and Ribs BBQ (Since 1990)

1. In 1991, the George Bush "new world order" sloganeering campaign went public before Congress; 9/11/1991; That can be searched at the Bush Library on-line;

A. THAT was the "False-Prophet" "standing" after the "cold war", just like the LON-DT stood after WW1 and the UN-DT stood after WW2;

B. THAT is what Fred Franz would have pointed out. The NWO is a DT "false-prophecy" AND another implied "stand";

C. INSTEAD, the WTBTs began promoting the UN, UN support orgs, books and activities for 10 years of "free advertising" to the largest global magazine distribution on earth right in the WT and Awake! covert;

2. SO WE HAVE SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY, PLAIN AND SIMPLE, COVERT, AND THEN IT WENT OVERT IN A PUBLIC SCANDAL ON 10/6/2001 TIMED WITH THE 911 WTC EVENT slightly after it;

Think that was all really just two coincidences now in 10 years, all DT and UN and NWO related? Not all JWs are this braindead;

===

**Active Foul (Zech3:3):** *Then Jehovah, Christ, anointed and all JWs were reproached with a hypocritical real "disgusting thing" scandal, with real UN promos in subtle articles for 10 years; THAT is the "befouled garments" of Zech3:1,3;*

===

3. Global NATO formed in worldwide globalist UN support capacity in 1999; THAT IS HUGELY SIGNIFICANT; A WAR MACHINE WITH 70% WORLD WAR POTENTIAL IS ERECTED, WITH 6 WORLDWIDE THEATERS OF OPERATIONS, AND THE XGB SAYS NOTHING;

A. THAT is the "god of the fortresses" (Dan11:36-39 globalist [KN](#) segway; v. 38) connected to the DT, as a clear worldwide global manifestation of Rev16:13-16 and Joel 3:9 in world globalist military implications; It is unofficially called UNATO;

B. That means the UN, theoretically, has a power punch 4-8 times larger and more powerful than Russia and China combined; Russia and China are two 80 lb pit bulls, Global NATO is a 500 pound super-lion globally positioned; (In other words, through WW3, Russia and China are potentially eventual toast or on their knees to stay (666)); Iran is just a war tech practice shooting range target, a 30 pound wiener dog;

4. Then after 911/WTC event the globalist 8th King/UNATO adjunct worldwide "terminator" proclaim "WORLD WAR" as "Global War on Terror" [GWOT]; A worldwide broad daylight multi-continent globalist military world invasion has been underway ever since; (Dan:11:40 continued)

xGB says nothing; Of course not, they are in the UN/Wildebast pocket;

=====

## **Jerky For Later**

Do we see what is going on here?

1. Since Desert Shield/Storm, Dan11:40 is fulfilled CONTINUED with [GWOT] as globalist "KingNorth" "world invasion";

2. The globalists are capital funneling and are positioning for WW3, plain and simple; (Rev16:13-16 in Joel 3:9 mode empowered by Rev17:12-18 engineering producing Dan11:42-43 final consolidation and actual capital/funding power)

3. Since the 1991 UN/NGO xGB sanctioned "penetration" of "Christ's Bride" so to speak, Daniel 11:41 "entry of the Decoration" is fulfilled; They are IN the JW org; DT is IN the JW temple;

4. The Daniel 11:41b "Edom, Moab, Ammon" symbolic "escapees" ARE the infiltrators in the JW org, as all those nations were traitors and opposers to God's people;

5. Now when the NWO went public (1991), the xGB went public with them, not exposing them as per prophecy, but aiding them as per "public relations" for 10 years UN/DPI adjunct "ad agency";

6. Then at 911, the "time release" GB-UN-NGO "news break" goes public a month later; The DT, is IN the JW temple/house known to the whole world;

7. The DT/Global NATO (GN) declares "world war"; (on terror); YET that IS a prophetic continuation of Daniel 11:40 with globalist 8th King (and "sidearms" GN) public proclamation of worldwide intent;

=====

THAT is NOT all astounding coincidences; It is planned, it is "man of lawlessness" manifest activities and purposeful [comatose](#) of the JW level of understanding at the perpetual 1990 level;

=====

## **The xGB Planned Dessert (Betrayal Big Time)**

Now what is next?

1. Well a THIRD xGB "[move](#)" WITH the globalist DT operations;

2. It is obvious now, they "move" right along WITH the globalist 8th King/2HornWB; And they do it in approximate 10 year intervals; 1991 (UN/NGO), 2001 (911/UN/NGO-News), 2012+ (??);

3. They are going to whack the JW org a financial blow in my opinion, the "established place" in Daniel 8:11 is the JW org; These infiltrators are all over the JW corporate "body" now as penetrator agents; (Dan8:23 "transgressors act to a completion");

4. And that will be when Dan8:11-14 "temple cleansing" will begin; also Zech3:4;

5. The "man of lawlessness" will reveal before this, soon, if not now (possible GB=FDS thing);

THAT IS NOT GOOD THINGS TO HAVE IN JEHOVAH'S FACE!!!

HENCE DANIEL 8:11-14 IS NEXT, at some point (and period) AFTER THE MAN-OF-LAWLESSNESS IS FULLY REVEALED;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-dinners-missing-meat/>

## **More Globalist 2HornWildbeast Hand Signals by xGB at Annual Meeting 2012 Public Revelation of the "Man of Lawlessness"; (2Thess2:4)**

Gerrit Loesch of the xGB (Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses) flashes a clever little Illuminati 666, 2Horn-wildbeast hand sign to the unsuspecting audience at the October 6, 2012 Annual Meeting of Jehovah's Witnesses CEO Globalist undercover PowWow;







Stephen Lett Flash Works



<http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/video-clip-2012-annual-meeting-program/>

JWs just have an infiltration that wants to [hoax a GT](#) event on them, that will not be GT, but the next 10 year globalist world event phase;

JWs will be put off balance, because they expect GT, because this MOL xGB has been covering up key prophetic reality since the 3rd UN/NWO "placement" of the "image" after the cold war in 1990 in the world, and in 1991 at Bethel with xGB "blessing" and management of that sin as UN/NGO;

That sin of Daniel 11:30-31, is also the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14; Dan8:14 is the temple cleanse by God in the near future, but it only [signals the beginning of the final cycle](#), not the end of it for a few years;

In other words, JWs have been hoodwinked by xGB infiltrators to be herded here and there in the next globalist 911-on-steroids super-event soon.

Those two prophecies, JW's have been misled into believing fulfilled in WW2 times;

But in fact the [Daniel 11:31](#) fulfilled in 1991 in relation to the xGB 666 fest of the xGB undercovers, dragging all JW's into that sin;

[Dan8:11-14](#) will activate in the near future due to these UN related "disgusting thing" sins;

====

<http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/>

====

**This just in...**

***The Front Page Says it All...***

[www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/](http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/)

NEWS

S

ACTIVITIES

N



NOVEMBER 9, 2012 | EVENTS & ACTIVITIES

## Annual Meeting Report

### "Food at the Proper Time"

An audience of thousands listened to encouraging reports and an exciting discussion of [Matthew 24:45-47](#) at the 128th annual meeting of the Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society of Pennsylvania.

On October 6, 2012, almost 5,000 people were assembled



Rela



Video Clip:  
Program—

SEE MORE

**Are the xGB "Lawless Ones" trying to say something here?**

Do people really know what this particular revelation REALLY means soon?

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one (like the xGB) seduce you in any manner, because [the judgement] will not come unless the **apostasy comes first** and the **man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. (Apostate xGB and org wide infiltration of the "weeds"). 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...

A. **Temple Foundation** minor prophetic cycle of 1914-1922 must have a **Temple Completion** major prophetic cycle in the near future;

B. **Kingdom Birth** minor prophetic cycle of 1914-1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** major prophetic cycle in the near future;

C. "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 minor prophetic cycle (1914-1918) must have a "Holy City" *final* trampling in the major prophetic cycle for full "7 times" divine decree in **2520 total days** in the near future;

**Basic Principles:**

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** in the near future;

2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat upon the same minor pattern**, in worldwide scope;

3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle;

**XGB:**

#### **4. The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB must precede the final temple cycle; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)**

....

In other words, [it ALL repeats](#) soon;

Notes on the xGB Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Organization and Final Bible Prophetic Temple Cycle Decoys and Hoax Scenarios Being Engineered by Man of Lawlessness Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

Entry q

Yes, as regards developments with the next globalist world move towards an 8th Kingdom in world domination progressively, they have a timed "assault" planned that like the past will compliment globalist world operations like 1991 and 2001, and that will unfold with key decoy and hoax events towards a goal the Bible clearly IDs; (2Thess2:3-13)

And we know in 1991 - in the WTBS and [xGB forming to full takeover](#), rather than expound and tell all about the UN DT form that arose in 1990 fulfilling major prophecy; (Dan11:30-31), as a False-Prophet, with a new, central, main "prophecy" of a "new world order" after the WW3 (Cold War) long drawn out "super event", the xGB instead became a key promoter of the NWO and UN in the 9/8/1991 Awake!; That "adultery" continued that for 10 years covert as UN/NGO agency for public information on the UN as per DPI, in a relationship that went overt in 2001, while the UN relationship was "broken off" but in fact that union just went covert in 2001;

The [infiltration of JWs itself is foretold](#);

**Thus the UN DT 3.0 in NWO False-Prophet mode, was paralleled in the WTBS and JW temple system as a placement of that global governmental idol still in the JW org; (Dan11:30-32 is Dan8:11-14 transgression;)**

Rather than tell all JWs and the world that Dan11:30-31 fulfilled in 1990-1991 with the UN NWO modal placement, they committed the manifest "transgression causing desolation" of Dan8:11-14, which leads to the whole judgment spoken of in the WHOLE book of Hosea, please read that whole book, and think of Dan8:11-14 and the current xGB and JW org condition today when you do so;

#### **xGB Herding Trick?**

Now a nuclear attack is one thing, a possibility even used as a scare tactic during the cold war;

But something as or more fear inspiring with a lack of physical destructiveness, is biological and chemical attacks that cause diseases and other dysfunctions;

That "scare tactic" alone, is how to herd and evacuate large populations to other "locations" with just a rumor, or limited bio-chem attack; Bio weapon scares can be the xGB "shepherd staff";

Which relates to subjects we have recently seen being understood by an uncommon few in the world regarding "attacks" that are not publicized, but have effects seen statistically;

#### **GB Backs Globalist Move**

The xGB will move WITH the next globalist lead event, and since they will want to "herd" JWs in as many of the 230 lands as possible, a bio-chem tactic sure would help out the xGB and xZO Zone Overseers, to herd JWs, as a possibility being *speculated* upon here;

Just keep it in mind, and go the opposite direction the xGB and ZO may indicate through the duped "elder body" IF this should actually manifest in the Dan8:11-14 period that must activate in time, as the xGB prepares JWs mindset for this event, and for their own move against God that WILL, in time, require covert angelic assistance; (Hos1:4-7; Bethel and xGB system are "Israel" in that prophecy); As you see, in it's ancient fulfillment "Israel" was given to Assyrian North attack success, while "Jerusalem" was NOT given to the whole Assyrian operation;

THAT PRINCIPLE WILL REPEAT ON THE JW ORG (Israel in Hosea), but not on all JWs (Jerusalem); See Hos1:4-7

Jerusalem in Rev11:2-7 "holy city" is given (Zech14:1-3) AFTER this initial real "temple cleanse" (Dan8:11-14) and priesthood cleanse" (Zech3), with an unknown time period between the 2300 units (1150 days) and the 1260 days;

#### **DO NOT LET THE XGB RUSH YOU AROUND ANYWHERE, AND THAT IS WHY THEY DO NOT WANT JW's UNDERSTANDING THIS PROGRESSION OUTLINED IN PROPHECY;**

What must be first is 1Pet4:17 = Dan8:11-14 2300 units, which may be 1150 days, as each "evening" and "morning" adds individually to the 2300 count; (Dan8:14)

Talk to you soon, hope all is well, may we keep the faith in the Word of God, Jehovah and Christ, not humans;

#### **Entry 2**

##### *Response*

*You seem to be the only other one who had JW's as pure until 1990's. And anybody who has researched prior to that would find that to be not true. You seem to have a reason to want JW's to be pure until the 1990's, when it's not true.*

===

Nothing here on earth in Adamic systems is "pure" - but can be accepted by faith in Christ; The JWs have THE TRUTH, from God in basic and advanced detail; BUT

that is all the more reason to have worked an inner design to coup the JWs;

The "xGB experiment" went bad from almost inception, 1-1-1976; By 1980 it was obvious some "GB Popes" were operating factionally in the xGB and no doubt positioning throughout corporate finance and management;

As long as they had the look and the works, buzzwords and silver tongue they prospered like any good globalist MI6 or CIA lifer; (This has to be a number of intel orgs, just saying JWs can EASILY be infiltrated due to over-emphasis on outward appearances and quantifiable "works";

It is almost to obvious when one reverse engineers this now, with these trends and evidence, that the "man of lawlessness" as Paul's principle relates, was "mysteriously already at work" in the xGB and WTBT system anytime since after Christendom's full expulsion from temple and covenant prophecy, so this can only be JWs in "holy covenant" in Dan11:30, and this could have been developing at any time after 1922:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a)**

Anytime after 1922:

And he (globalist KN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms (in spiritual warfare; Eph6) that will stand up, **proceeding from him**; and **they** will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. (Pollute the WHOLE JW system, writings (Rev8:10-11, final fulfillment cycle; xGB), the JW org, and the ministerial focus profaned)

But the above really became manifest later; (1Tim5:24-25) And especially from the easily provable DT benchmark of 1990;

That above, is an infiltration that Nazi Germany cannot fulfill as per current interpretive xGB error on Dan11:30-31 (and Dan8:11-14); And God let's these kinds of errors slip in like a rock in the shoe, because these kinds of contextual glitches reveal the MOL by context of actual meaning;

No wonder the xGB do NOT expound Daniel [8](#) and [11](#) in modern prophetic [truth](#); (Our 1914-1926 truth is the temple anchor; Rev11:2-3 - THAT is accurate for good reason, [it all repeats soon](#))

That xGB and JW org intel-infiltration was the lead in to the 1990-1991 UN NWO DT 3rd "placement" in human history since WW1 LON, and WW2 UN, after cold war as UN NWO False-Prophet mode, and the xGB WTBT ops is IN the "**they**" in:

(Daniel 11:31) "And **they** will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

*UN 1. That DT 3.0 "placement" was by 2HWB and rep pres George Bush in 9/11/1990 time before the US Congress, and soon after at the UN Security Council;*

*UN 2. It was in the WTBT by xGB sanction STILL condoned and promoted covertly to almost the same day, ad a year in 9/8/1991 in UN Issue Awake!*

And THAT little pack, is the **THEY**, WTBT xGB and Globalist KN (2HWB/8thKing) that " will certainly put in place the disgusting thing"; And they did, and they STILL cover it up;

So yes, this xGB led "man of lawlessness" in the JW org may be very old, but he is there at HQ (Hosea WHOLE book), because Satan knows JWs have the final truth of what is coming soon, and this next globalist world event, with the xGB timing as usual, will commence MOL revealing fully in the JW org to be expelled by God (Zech3:4-7) after the JW *actual* temple judgment of Dan8:11-14;

As tricky as it is, it is what it is, **JWs will be fully cleansed, again, as in 1914-1922, and will be commissioned for the final 7 trumpets/bowls angelically aided final world ministry** as the 144000 Temple MUST and WILL complete *before* Armagedon (Rev11:15-19) as [Rev8-11 will parallel Rev15-16](#) in final fulfillment mode in the near future finale cycle; (In the face of the rival globalist kingdom ALSO going into zenith power)

It CANNOT be stopped or reversed, all will know when God rings the JW "temple bell" worldwide; (Isa66:6)

EVEN JWs need to be caught up to Bible reality, imagine the general context of it all, as per prophecy:

**(1 Peter 4:17-19) For it is the appointed time for the judgment (Dan8:11-14) to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us (Zech3), what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God? 18 "And if the righteous man is being saved with difficulty, where will the ungodly man and the sinner make a showing?" 19 So, then, also let those who are suffering in harmony with the will of God keep on commending their souls to a faithful Creator while they are doing good.**

JWs should see, the judgment begins (Dan8:11-14) and ends (Rev10-11) with us;

This will get real interesting real soon; I speculate the decoy xGB is going to try to pull a **2014 Centennial Temple Cleansing Decoy** and then on to a [full globalist GT hoax](#) on JWs worldwide!

At this depth time and evidence, over cross-scriptural matrices, perfect temple pattern harmony, with symphonic globalist and xGB MOL systemic unity of development, one cannot make this up; There is too many cross-checks now, that must be passed, that even the xGB and their "globalist aiding theology" are filtered out by;

The MOL xGB and JW orgwide Rev 8: 6-13 "1/3" infection is the real problem that is to be cleaned out (Rev8:2-5) in this coming period;

STUNNING FOR JWs who listen to the Bible, and don't worship the xGB "Bethel Golden Calves"; THAT is also why God is going to Hosea style, whack the JW worldwide works SOON; (Hos1:4-7 is Zech3:4 is Rev8:2-5 is Dan8:11-14 is Isa66:6 is Mal3:1-5 is 2Thess2:3-12 is 1Pet4:17)

**DUBS GET READY!!!!**

# Main GB Transgression and Lawless One Revelation

## The USSR is Invalid in Daniel 11:36

[Fred Franz died with the USSR](#);

The USSR also died in Daniel 11:36:

Incept-Transgression\_Bare-Bones

### Basic Test

(Daniel 11:36) 36 “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

1. The USSR FAILED;
2. The USSR did NOT "**prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**";
3. Russia joined the United Nations;
4. And so did the WTBTs and Governing Body;

### USSR is Invalid in Daniel 11:36

1. The USSR must be removed from Daniel 11:36-43 significance, and the GB acts like there is nothing significant about all this;
2. *Now even the dumbest JW chimpanzee can see the USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36, or anything after it;*

### Why is the GB Mum on this obvious glitch?

### Then who does apply to this portion of Daniel 11?

The globalist 8th King is who applies to all the sovereign mega-symbols of [Daniel 11:30-45](#), and [Daniel 8:23-25](#);

## The Main "Transgression causing Desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 - How We Know the GB are Lawless One

1. The so-called Governing Body [bypasses this prophetic significance to cover for their globalist partners](#), **hiding the significance** of globalist world government from Biblical prophecy,
2. **Instead**, when this was all relevant real-time, **the Governing Body started promoting the "new world order" starting with the global 3rd placement announcements of the UN in NWO mode WITH George Bush Sr.** in their own "sacrifice";
3. As George Bush and the two-horned-wildbeast made the Disgusting Thing world proclamation before the UN General Assembly in 1990 - the world placement of Daniel 11:31, the GB echoed that statement in 1991;
4. The GB is part of the "they" here:  
**(Daniel 11:31) “And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**
5. And that led to the complimentary setting up of the UN idol (3rd world/WTBTs stand, 1991) at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work *with* George Bush Sr.;
6. That all starting in time in the September 8, 1991 "NWO" Awake! made globally official by the GB here:

### Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\*

“A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the **UN General Assembly**. The changes he saw inspired him to say: “**Not since 1945** have we seen the real possibility of using the **United Nations** as it was designed—as a center for international collective security.” He said this because “the **United Nations** reacted with such historic unity and resolve” to the Persian Gulf crisis. “For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work.” He also said: “The **United Nations** can help bring about a new day” if its members ‘leave terrible weapons behind.’ By doing this, they can complete the “**historic movement towards a new world order** and a long era of peace.””

(Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD to see 79 WT and Awake! NWO refs in that decade;)

.....

## The Governing Body is Prophetic Man of Lawlessness 666 Promoters

1. The [Governing Body is not Christian](#) much less anointed, and are NOT what they are masquerading as; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)

2. They are the "man of lawlessness" publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:3-4 on their own website worldwide (11/9/1991);

3. They already have plenty of indication they are misleading JWs to coup the worldwide org in the next globalist world super-event to stop [the final temple completion ministry](#);

## The Temple Cycle is Replicating

The temple foundation cycle of prophecy [is now in final fulfillment mode](#), meaning the whole temple cycle of 1914- 1918, and 1919-1922 [is replicating in temple completion](#) cycle, and that includes a modern day "lawless one" IN "the temple of the God"

## The GB are Fraud JWs

The [GB are masterful fraud globalist based intel operations](#), that is [fulfilling prophecy](#), as the "man of lawlessness" in place [for a while now sinning big time](#), to smash the worldwide ministry of the JWs, in this next decade leading into and through WW4;

They are purposely dumbing-down JWs to Biblical exposure of key prophecy and cycles;

JWs also have [another temple judgment](#) coming as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#), as per this replicating cycle;

But Jehovah's witnesses think it is GT and Armageddon, so they can be led about by the globalist operatives in 230 lands at will, when this next "big one" false-flag-terror-war event hits;

Fred Franz death was [very convenient](#) for the men of lawlessness in the WTBTS;

The Basic Transgression: GB/WTBTS UN/NGO Significance in Daniel 11:31

=

They are CIA and globalist ops, not "GB", that is why all this obvious contradictory stumbling proceeds like cancer; That is why no one can answer any of these questions until they see the obvious reality of what the so-called GB really are, they certainly are not Christian, Jehovah's witnesses or anointed;

They are a masquerade that fulfills prophecy and you will not recognize the JW worldwide org in 4 years from now, when the actual destructive objective is in full swing;

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/bible/242668/1/The-Basic-Test-GB-UN-NGO-Actual-Significance-in-Daniel-11-31>



## Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - 1991 Globalist Infiltration Operation in Jehovah's Witnesses

[Zombie GB Objectives](#) | [Globalist Schedule Guiding GB](#) | [GB Darkness Objective](#) | [Stealth Bloodguilt on Jehovah's Witnesses](#)

[Bible Identification Criminal GB](#) | [Bible Trigger Event](#)

[GB Snatchers Coup De Grace 2012+ - 3 Future Strikes](#) | [JW Kill Event](#) | [Time Bomber Angel](#) | [How This Happen?](#)

[Parallel Prophecy \(Zech3:1-10, Mal3:1-4, 2Thess2:3-9\)](#) | [Extenuating Circumstances](#)

## Biblical Final Fulfillment Phase and Current Patterns and Developments

This article will prove by established divine biblical patterns, already fulfilled in minor form, that the modern and final future fulfillment related to the modern "Temple of the God" (2Thess2:3-9) will *also* be accompanied by ALL the scriptural prophetic events and related developments that defined the former pattern in 1914 onward, to the final fulfillment true and permanent Temple 144000 completion prior to Armageddon. That 1914 proclamation and it's temple *foundation* "good news" is in direct relationship to the final conquest of the Messianic Kingdom of Christ at *temple completion of the near future*.

There **MUST** be a final fulfillment of Kingdom and Temple COMPLETION prophecy in identical replication of the minor cycles of Daniel's 1260 day; (Dan12:7; 7:25-26), 1290 day; (Dan12:11), and 1335 day patterns of 1914-1926; (Daniel 12:12), but with the "end of the world" of ALL rival sovereigns of earth and this universe as the objective in final fulfillment mode; (Dan2:31-44).

## "Man of Lawlessness" Then and Now

The "temple of the God" as defined since 1919 fully in Jehovah's witnesses as a Christian group even before their official renaming must also reveal a *modern* "man of lawlessness" infiltrator apostasy in this final fulfillment cycle in the near future.

This initial redefinition of "temple" through 1914-1918 was accompanied by the full exposure through that time of the fraud system Christian "Body Snatchers" ("man of

lawlessness") and Christendom's expulsion from that divine reality in the 1914-1918 global proclamation and exposé, and the subsequent "temple" judgment phase of 1919-1922. This was revealed by God; (Rev1:1; Dan12:10; 2Thess2:3-9) by a set of interrelating prophetic patterns laid out fully in Daniel chapter 12 as the guide; (Dan 12:7, 12:11, 12:12), which directly relate the commencing 1260 day "time signature", also present unmistakably in other biblical prophecies of Revelation 11-13. Key events and types fall into that pattern sequence as already demonstrated in the previous minor fulfillment.

This completely links ALL the Kingdom and Temple Biblical prophetic phases for "temple" foundation (1914) to repeat GUARANTEED, in apex "temple" completion (near future) in the SAME PATTERN of fulfillment. This will be manifested *soon* in the complete conquest of this universe from Satan and the demons; (Rev20:1-3), and planet Earth from Satan's globalist and national puppet shows; (Rev19:19-21)

### **JW "Man of Lawlessness" Infiltrator GB "Clerics"**

*The "man of lawlessness" MUST also have a modern day fulfillment and revealing from WITHIN Jehovah's witnesses' "Temple of the God" as it has been defined for nearly 100 years.*

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [the complete end] will not come unless the apostasy [in Jehovah's witnesses] comes first and the man of lawlessness [GB] gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God...**

And that is only part of what the "Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers" has been up to for 20 years in open operations.

### **Usual Suspect**

Satan is implicated in both Zech3:1-4, and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, so we have a seriously masterfully deceptive and dangerous operation at work in Jehovah's witnesses today, permitted by God, so that prophecy may be revealed, and so that Christ may manifest the absolute certainty of a final fulfillment mode activation to all REAL Jehovah's witnesses when Zech3:2-4 activates exposing the modern "man of lawlessness" operating through Jehovah's witnesses "Governing Body", fully snatched to even have infiltrated the whole organization. This is why angels, are involved in the final fulfillment mode activation of Zech3:4:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to [the angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

Since 1991 and the UN spiritual "adultery", Jehovah's witnesses have been in this state:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

### **Final Revelation 11 "Appointed Times of the Nations" in 2520 Total Days After MOL Exposed Globally**

A modern "man of lawlessness" (MOL), "Judas" class "son of destruction" among the "twelve apostles" (GB) MUST be revealed before the subsequent phases of Daniel's three prophetic time frames. Those final fulfillment time frames of the *near future* cycle of final fulfillment must commence in the 1260 day pattern first, *AFTER* this revealing of the sinner "GB" infiltration, which parallels 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, with Zechariah 3:2-4 "befouled garments" clean out, and the final fulfillment mode Malachi 3 "temple" inspection, visitation and clean-up refinement as well, in final fulfillment in the near future.

***Those prophecies MUST have a final activation BEFORE any subsequent "temple" and "kingdom" prophecies commence also in final fulfillment mode after this great Zechariah 3:1-4 "trigger" event.***

After this Zechariah 3 "trigger event" clean-out and infiltration identification is globally known by Jehovah's witnesses the Daniel 12:7 start-up 1260 days (42 months) will parallel Revelation 11:1-7's "trampling of the holy city" and the Temple and Kingdom completion global proclamation final fulfillment. Those "two witnesses" are typified in Zechariah 4 which also activates *after* this initial trigger. This is the FINAL global warning of the second "two witnesses", the final of the two worldwide witnessings of the well known "two witnesses" once in 1914 and the second final time in the near future of Jehovah's anointed mission aided by Jehovah's witnesses everywhere, in a final 1260 day pattern.

That final "appointed time" pattern duration of the near future, totaling the well known "seven times" of the "appointed times of the nations" BUT in Revelation 11 2520 *days* (1260 x 2 = 2520) in the "Lord's Day" of Revelation 1:10, will be the grand finale of Jehovah's witnesses global ministry in the near future - the end of this sovereign transfer phase forever will shortly follow the end of this final warning witness and Sovereign Ultimatum of the Messianic Kingdom power.

### **The Final Warning**

This second "two witnesses" will be the FINAL **Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ**; (Rev10:1-11; Dan11:31-44; Matt24:14), the **last warning** period this world will EVER be given before the utter and complete conquest of God's Kingdom and Temple system over earth, all human opposers will be terminated shortly after this final warning is completed as per Revelation 11:7; (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:17-19; Joel3:9-12).

### **Red Flag 1: Governing Body; No "New Light" for 20 Years for a Reason**

Now we see what the snatched "Governing Body" will NEVER proclaim as stated above, and will instead attempt to hide and delay from Jehovah's witnesses' awareness with endless condoning of massive gross sins, stalling, stumbling and recycling of 1990 material, until that infiltration system is purged of these "workers of lawlessness" under a masterful veneer of "holy men". The "Brooklyn Papacy" of the Globalist infiltration units in the GB and "Org" must be exposed and removed as per the guaranteed prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-9, parallel with 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 and the final fulfillment of Malachi 3 "temple inspection", "clean out" and refinement.

*The assessment and judgment of the Jehovah's witness anointed and related worship system "temple"; (Rev11:1-4) will precede all other prophetic judgments to follow this period as per biblical patterns of the house judgment; (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6)*

Although Jehovah's witnesses are being inspected NOW - hence even this exposé from the anointed, the current GB snatched, will NOT be saying boo, that is a big

red flag 2 they are corrupted and purposely in the dark, also, as per prophecy.

## **Some Jehovah's Witnesses Will See This Truth Immediately**

Though, of course, some Jehovah witnesses will doubt all this, but the ones who have paid diligent attention to God's Word will see there **MUST** be a major fulfillment cycle finale, that leaves **NO** rival system alive or functioning ultimately and literally.

Many Jehovah's witnesses will see this analysis is merely pointing to the truth that Jehovah's Word must fulfill among defined "Jehovah's people" as in all times before in ancient times, the time of Christ, and since 1914. All this analysis is pointing out is that **ALL** the 1914-1926 patterns **MUST and WILL have a final fulfillment**, but with universal and worldwide impact and eventual total manifestation of the whole Kingdom Jehovah and Christ, and all 144000 and a billion angels **ALL** lighting up the global skies in battle array to finish the Armageddon War of God to the last "sheep" and "goat" being saved and exterminated respectively. This Zechariah 3 "trigger" will commence the rest like a program to the "play of God" "final act". The final fruitage will be secured and delivered to God, the "harvest of the earth" of Revelation 14:14-16 being completed and delivered on earth to God's very feet, at his temple courtyard, **IN** the 144000 Temple coverage of Revelation 7:9-17; (Zech12:7-9)

All this is the truth that Jehovah does reveal His future works to his approved servants as a foregleam of what must transpire as Zechariah 3:2-4 activates in everyone's face worldwide in the near future:

**(Revelation 1:1) A revelation by Jesus Christ, which God gave him, to show his slaves the things that must shortly take place.**

**(Amos 3:7) For the Sovereign Lord Jehovah will not do a thing unless he has revealed his confidential matter to his servants the prophets.**

## **The GB Snatchers Full Viral Objective**

So, let's examine the potential full objectives of this infiltration "GB" of 1991-1992 compromise, as per the Christ temple visitation and "Judas" "son of destruction" 'thief', 'betrayer' and 'stumbler' sinner patterns and types. Christ and the bible, expose the GB spiritual vermin imposters in 2000 dollar suits, *before* they fulfill prophecy.

## **Temple Completion versus Temple Foundation**

First off we are in Temple COMPLETION phase now, NOT the 1914 "temple foundation" phase any longer. Jehovah well knew that the temple completion phase would completely replicate the 1914 prophetic patterns and events, but with greater and permanent global significance. In the divine wisdom, Jehovah made certain real Jehovah's witnesses were very solidly familiar with the minor fulfillment cycle of 1914-1926 and their three sub-cycles of 1260, 1290 and 1335 days, because that full cycle **MUST** replicate to finality of full Kingdom and Temple completion and conquest *in the near future*.

Obviously Jehovah would not reveal this too soon, because it would apply to the temple completion phase, for that phase, and anything earlier would cause undue confusions, when Jehovah was merely establishing a minor pattern in 1914 to show Jehovah's witnesses conclusively what would transpire also in the final fulfillment of the temple completion of the 144000 in the face of the operative rival system of the world.

*This 1914 prophetic pattern is perfect and will be the foundational guide in absolute harmony with the final fulfillment patterns. BOTH prophetic interpretations will apply to their own phase perfectly.*

**ALL** the patterns of 1914 and of Jesus Christ's temple work and ministry from 29 CE to 33 CE will absolutely have a manifestation in the near future along the exact patterns, events and principles fully established for 1914-1926 and in Christ's time, such as the "Judas" manifestation relating to the "man of lawlessness". The original patterns in 1914-1918, 1919-1922, and 1922-1926 are all totally and completely valid, for they are the guide fulfillment pattern by which the whole future will unfold before the face of this entire world.

*Jehovah and Christ are providing real Jehovah's witnesses with a reliable map to the end of the world of this system's rival world rulers, and the events which will mark and trigger that the final fulfillment mode has begun in earnest in Zechariah 3:1-10 fulfilling parallel with the exposure and identification of an infiltration of imposters in the Jehovah's witnesses, right through the head administrative "Governing Body" - "snatched" and in Satan's control as permitted by God with limitations, but to fulfill final prophecy and ring the JW bell worldwide; (Zech3:1-4; 2 Thess2:3-9; Mal3:1-4 parallel fulfillment)*

## **The Snare and Stumbling Block is Effective**

Many apostates have seen the dubious developments among the "Governing Body" symptoms of being "snatched", but felt the whole "Org" went bad. But in fact this is just a systemic foreign imposter "cancer", a "virus", a "termite" system that Jehovah by angels, will fry from the JW "Org" "log", as per the "fire" event of Zechariah 3:2, in line with Malachi 3:1-4 in the final refinement of Jehovah's witnesses to the end ministerial cycle. Most apostates simply fell stumbled and victim to the evil machinations of the "man of lawlessness" that has infiltrated the Jehovah's witnesses through it's "Governing Body".

*These apostates were fully duped and led where the imposters want them, outside of Jehovah's flock.*

That is why this GB "snatched" operation even exists in part, to stumble people behind the scenes, while presenting a smiling face "holy man" counsel in front of the scenes, to fool, if possible, even the "chosen ones", but it was not fully possible.

## **Guaranteed Target: JW**

The betrayers and infiltrators are now being revealed prior to the "big event" they have planned, and that Jehovah has purposed as well, doubly certain a "big event" will hit Jehovah's Witnesses in a little while longer.

## **Objectives of the Zombie Governing Body Snatchers**

**Examples of 8th King "NWO" Globalist's Event Schedule Guiding the GB/JW Organizational Schedule Following Supporting**



## Move

### 1. Globalist Step 1 (1991) - "New World Order" Revelations by Both the Globalists and the GB Snatchers

First off, ALL the Jehovah's witnesses "Org" subtle signs and planned events have been fully guided by this fraud GB since 1991-1992 under Milton G. Henschel's "watch". Notice that ALL the major GB decisions step along *with* the globalist "new world order" schedule of phasing. This has occurred in an approximate 10 year long series of three steps and subsequent phases - two steps in, we see the trend now.

1991 marked a new phase of globalist 8th King world activity being prepared for after the dissolution of the USSR globalist contrived "global enemy". As the Berlin Wall was being demolished, the GB snatchers were also poisoning the "new world order" infiltration and barrage of quotes in Jehovah's witness literature through the UN/DPI "Department of Propaganda and Infiltration". "NWO" references became quite regular in The Watchtower and Awake! magazines from 1991 to 2001, UN support org "plugging" was also quite consistent as Jehovah witnesses GB snatchers kicked off their series of UN-DPI promo articles to their own captive JW demographic audience. (Commencing with 9/8/1991 Awake!, and 10 years after.)

The Watchtower Library CD search has 45 "new world order" references for Awake! and 37 for The Watchtower in that period from 1990-1999, far outnumbering any references before or since that time in a 3000% magnitude of increased exposure. Coincidence? All one has to do is search the term "new world order" to see that GB complimentary "NWO" injection went viral in marked frequency in this period following the globalist 1991 manifestations. That is NOT accidental.

**1991:** *Thus the 1991 NWO 8th King system phase 1, just happened to coincide with Jehovah's witnesses GB organizational "NWO" UN-DPI promotions and directives in marked fashion following along with that of the 8th King globalists - all coincidence? No.*

This was of course also a massive and very real serious hidden sin and "wildbeast" promoting propaganda operation for 10 years running as well, that immediately compromised the high level holy spirit blessing, the GB itself was in active gross sin willfully engineering and spreading it secretly as well. A tiny infiltration group compromised the whole Jehovah's witnesses organization and anointed.

The GB "right eye" certainly did "grow dim", as will the "arm" shortly "dry up".

**(Zechariah 11:17) Woe to my valueless shepherd [GB], who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim."**

*That "sword" is angelic and will culminate in Zechariah 3:4 activation unmistakable when it manifests soon.*

### 2. Globalist Step 2 (2001) - 911 Events Perfectly Timed with World News of GB Well Engineered UN/DPI Hypocrisy

Well lo and behold, in September again, but of the year 2001, a handy and predictable 10 years later, the globalist 8th King now prepares for the famous world invasion now known as the "War on Terror", as 200 trillion dollars have now, ten years later, been shifted to this war and military security initiative worldwide; (Joel 3:9), as a conservative estimate of what resulted from this "911" super-engineered military event and it's subsequent progression to world invasion aided by the new Global NATO of 1999 and other globalist military manifestations.

Now the complimentary inner GB move number two?

One month after 9/11/2001, shy 5 days, the world globalist press boys of the "scarlet wildbeast", through The Guardian newspaper, break the "handy" news of the UN-NGO-DPI hypocrisy of the "Governing Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses on October 6, 2001, all conveniently "leaked" as pre-planned from the getgo. Again, phase two of the Jehovah's witnesses infiltrated GB future plan again perfectly coincides with and is guided to the "T" for "traitor", with the globalist phase 2 world event move of "911".

**2001:** *Again, Jehovah's witnesses' GB must follow the overriding script of the globalist second 10 year phase towards Armageddon with a reinforcing strategic complimentary move for Jehovah's witnesses organization.*

#### 911 Launch Aided JW Fog Time

What followed was a well engineered psychological diversion of Jehovah's witnesses and general world stumbling quagmire of hypocrisy and scandal that expanded like steroided cancer through the JW "brain center" and the apostate armory, courtesy the guiding "GB" conspiracy support move of "breaking news" feeding.

Instead of Jehovah's witnesses focusing on biblical prophecy being fulfilled real-time, in a great set of 8th King manifestations that even worldly researchers reveal now, the GB went mute. Rather than renewed focus on live prophecy and the obvious globalist power paradigm shift, it was apostate gossip time and naps at GB headquarters.

Though 911 and the subsequent globalist paradigm mode of Daniel 11:40 fulfilling in the comprehensive symbolic globalist "King of the North" in unmistakable manifestations by this bold 8th King capitalized guiding war and terror developments, and subsequent endless war and global military Global NATO expansion and positioning, the Jehovah's witnesses are now focused on GB "dirty laundry", walking on eggshells in GB fed and led "apostate fear mode".

#### Endless 20 Year Night

Jehovah's witnesses are merely treading the "new lightless" night waves of a relentless global apostate attack fueling "Org" idol building in response, now fueled by the real sins, scandal and hypocrisy of the GB. This development also made very apparent the convenient and handily exposed sin record then already ten years imbibed into the JW body at that time, 20 years now. Somehow the ridiculous "library card" "insult to injury" excuse does not satisfy the apostates or opposers, the average man and researcher with impartial judgment or Jehovah and Christ for that matter. More Jehovah's witnesses are also coming to realize this gross sin festival empowered through the GB is indeed, very very real in Jehovah's eyes.

*Jehovah's witnesses are now in spiritual fear, apprehension, 1990 backward tunnel vision, and 1914 retardation coma, in a GB inspired progression to the weakest spiritual state in all Jehovah's Witnesses' history.*

The entire logical realization that major Bible prophecies were now in active expanded progression in heightened fashion, such as Revelation 16:13-16, 17:12-18, Joel 3:9 and others, was totally side-tracked. The GB did not utter a peep, but concentrated on more pressing "dirty laundry" web and press fires with also biblical

prophetic significance, none of which will the GB point out into the brain dead "Golden Calf" distraction of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization, instead clothed in the "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:1-4 for real, including the sin stained "inner garment" secrets and filthy "turban".

*Instead, to the GB it is time to go into organizational idol construction and fortification mode on this new anxiety apostate attack adrenaline!*

Now, via the convenient apostate endless assault, the GB bolsters the attacked "GB" body, "Slave" body and "Org" body to create "organizational idols" right in Jehovah's "house", subtly year over year as endless salvos of GB aided apostate led attack also come upon those "bodies" from this handy little "breaking news", *all perfectly timed as the initial sin was, with globalist world operations* that even worldly researchers point out courageously. The fraudulent "GB"? Mums the word... Hear no evil, see no evil, speak no evil, but are the evil.

The GB is now just a purposely brain dead total act of recycling "spiritual food", a puppet theater of "new light shows" at meetings and conventions, but with terminal gross sin and darkness as the actual latent but surfacing result, just a sham pack of globalist actors in sheep's clothing, busy gee bees duping the JW's silly, serving endless watered down "milk" and mixed veggies - NO MEAT, NO NEW LIGHT, FOR 20 YEARS NOW!. Hint, hint... Red flag.

### **Real Sin and Stumbling Halves JW Growth**

And the numbers do not lie.

Add to this set of REAL GB sanctioned sins, and the actual stumbling of upwards of 4 million people globally over 10 years perpetually, and combined with the initial gross adulterous sin in secret, this whole thing now has cut Jehovah's witnesses growth statistics in half as the trend is examined over time. It all originates in 1991 approximate point.

It is now a trend with easily seen statistical anomalies and proof of something being way wrong. It is statistically evident in the former 20 years before 1991, as compared to the 20 years after 1991, that JW expansion numbers dropped approximately 50% in growth rate percentage.

### **Red flag 3?**

Not at GB la la land of infiltrator spies. Now the fraud "GB" say, "oh brothers, we are obviously at apex, the numbers are diminishing, the end is near! The end is near!", when in fact they themselves are stumbling millions from the web back alley invisibly to everyone, with gross and heavy sins compounding bloodguilt for real daily, and that is what is plummeting the JW numbers along with the divine curse. GB "Judas" sanctioned sin and stumbling evil is what has cut JW numbers in half, plain and simple. JW's bring sheep in the front door, the GB shoots them in the alley.

**(Malachi 2:1-2) "And now this commandment is to you, O priests. 2 If you will not listen, and if you will not lay it to heart to give glory to my name," Jehovah of armies has said, "I shall also certainly send upon you the curse, and I will curse your blessings. Yes, I have even cursed the blessing, because you are not laying it to heart."**

The perpetual UN-NGO massive global stumbling magnitude is strangely, the missing JW growth numbers and the source of divine displeasure in that, almost to the exact figure of diminished effectiveness - we have 4-8 million people in the GB back-alley dumpster. Now the GB sins are snowballing as they roll the whole works to Gehenna upon Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, while smiling from their handy Brooklyn Roundtable of innocent bloodguilt to a naive JW body worldwide. "We are God's spokesmen!" "Stay the course!" "Look back!"...

*Sheep intake in the front, is simply offset by stumbling in the rear, the GB laugh at JW futility all the way to globalist doomsday.*

Now the whole body of Jehovah's witnesses is also dragged into global bloodguilt in the millions of stumbled humans, due to the actions of a small cabal secretly operating in the fraudulent GB to effect this level of transgression, all the while professing to be the "new papacy", the new infallible GB idol "cult of visuals" within the Jehovah's witnesses, professing to be innocent as anointed white doves, all the while not peeping so much as a single apology for this travesty, regardless of the justifications.

**Red Flag 4: Jehovah will NOT reproach His own name and His Son's name, nor will He inspire the stumbling of 7 million people; This GB is plainly the "inspiration" and obviously evil and in prophetic judgment soon.**

### **Global Reproach**

Now Jehovah and Christ, the anointed and JW's are in endless worldwide perpetual REAL reproach with real "befouling" GB actions and heavy unrepentant and unconfessed sins emanating in a global stench plain to all BUT most partial Jehovah's witnesses, arising from ye olde "holy men" of the GB masquerade ball, piling on more "red flag" patterns of REAL sin and bloodguilt, reproach and idolatry as we speak. Red flags 5, 6, 7, and 8...

*How can the GB be instigators of gross sin and still have God's approval? They cannot, and they do not.*

Now the Org is compromised for real in spiritual adulterous sins, blood guilt sins, idolatry sins, and the same masterfully deceptive GB cabal is STILL masquerading as "God's chosen", still allowing further positioning in the org for future corporate and congregational events and for the compounding of future sins associated with this spiritual checkmate from within.

**The GB themselves now, are a global stumbling block by such blatantly evil engineered hypocrisy and wanton sin generation, promotion, protection and distribution.**

*And they will not apologize nor repent, all this shame, has the kiss of the GB upon the Org betrayal from within.*

ALL this, from one planned UN "sex sin" in secret, as the GB pimps whored the image of God's "Virgin Daughter of Zion" to the "wildbeast", as if demons were running the GB, that is the magnitude of blatant sins that they continue to bless and cover for.

**That my friends is called a BIG "red flag" 9.**

Are they done yet? NO!

**3. Globalist Step 3 (2012+) - The Coup De Grace Events on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide? Yes, When? We Do Not Know...**

So, to expect a third "globalist body", GB and or corporate perfectly timed 8th King supporting move is not "paranoid", it is >simply logical< and common sense, a trend now, a pattern is already 2/3's of the way assured of final manifestation in 3 strikes.

*We can fully expect a third GB sanctioned event to support their globalist handlers lead event as the "NWO" 8th King globalists engage another global "situation" soon. This can be any time now, in their approximate 10 year steps, that the fraud GB follow in the footsteps path of.*

But to most Jehovah's witnesses, nothing seems any different, all looks virtually the same, they are being duped, with now a third phase globalist enemy goal, that according to the previous 10 year steps being matured and completed, can materialize at any time now.

**Synchronicity 1:** *Synchronization chances will be possible that this final manifestation cycle of GB malfeasance will also coincide with the next globalist 8th King worldwide event and further move of positioning the world's nations for Armageddon, GB and NWO style teamwork.*

You can see the first 20 years of two 10 year phases in 1991 and then 2001 were marked by GB organizational decisions (UNNGO) and ever so convenient inner fed exposé of actual sins in 2001 immediately following the globalist lead event. This third phase is ready to go at anytime with the next global event planned by the globalist 8th King, upon a well globalist saturated and compromised Jehovah's Witness worldwide organization invaded by this stealth, but plainly brilliant and deceptive killer virus.

*Yes Virginia, Jehovah's Witnesses need the "divine cleaner" to ravage their house of all termites. We NEED it BAD.*

**Synchronicity 2:** That is also why the fulfillment of Jehovah's own "move" (Zech3:2-4), will likely converge with this globalist GB final development as well. We now can see why ONLY Jehovah, with the use of angelic powers plainly identified as such in Zechariah 3:4, is the ONLY way to pull this poor "JW log" from the very real fire event that will attempt to swallow this "log" up as per Zechariah 3:2.

*The spiritual fire?*

The JW "log" is ALREADY in that serious sin conflagration of the overall spiritual blessing on the Jehovah's witnesses, BUT God does realize most JWs are plainly duped and totally deceived, and the invasion of the GB snatchers is the sinister puppet mastery of this whole affair since Fred Franz died.

**GB Darkness Objective - It's All Done! Look No Further Y'all!**

The GB snatchers don't want Jehovah's witnesses to ever appreciate the final fulfillment mode of the bible, or the globalist scale of the rival world power system of the globalist "King of the North" symbol that contains the "scarlet wildbeast" and "two-horned-wildbeast" globalist level administration at worldwide scope and reach of power.

Evidence? September 15, 2012 Watchtower, article "How this World Will Come to an End" - pg. 6, "NO OTHER WORLD POWER WILL ARISE" Really?

What about the 8th King, the King of the North globalist manifestation?

*They want JWs to be national minded cows like every one else.*

**No Final Two Witnesses!**

The GB does not want to reveal the final fulfillment mode of the second "two witnesses" final ministry (2W2), or the nature of the "little scroll", or the "reports" that the "King of the North" will receive from the final 2W2 anointed led by Christ final ministry. They don't want to reveal the "King of the North", or to allow the anointed to "eat" a fully understood, "opened", "little scroll; (Rev10:1-11; Dan11:44-45)

They want JWs "hand to plow" in the "end all" of 1914 backward vision, fast asleep. *zz zzzah zzzzz zzzz*

**How it Works:**

**Regurgitation and Recycling**

This is accomplished by the GB snatchers, by simply regurgitating and diffusing basic teachings to endless minutia of 1990 with no real attention to future fulfillment, no "new light", and a minimal attention to even the 1914 patterns they are based on, but instead "keep eyes on 1914 everyone", just don't drill the patterns in, but diffuse it all. The subtle "dumbed down" goal is to make Jehovah's witnesses as spiritually retarded as possible as far as refreshing teachings and keeping live focus on bible STUDY rather than just reading.

Though plenty of research material on the Watchtower Library CD is available, the standard fair of the GB "new material" is as much Styrofoam and "wood pulp" as possible, and ZERO "new meat", zero, zilch, nada, nothing.

**Zero New Light**

This fraud GB control center since 1991 is in actual gross willful sin of enormous actual magnitudes, with of course ZERO "new light" as a result, not so much as a single photon of real, significant "new light" has come from this underground infiltrated GB for 20 years, and that is a HUGE red flag 10. It's endless assorted vegetables, filler and milk diffusion, and NO "meat" but reprocessed writings of Fred Franz and others, from the pre 1990 era, released as the writings of the current GB message artist editors, such as Isaiah's prophecy and Daniel's Prophecy from Fred Franz extant manuscripts.

*This GB won't produce the meat of a sparrow itself, it is reprocessed and reworded sausage and jerky of the past.*

This GB control center is not even Jehovah's witnesses we must recall, but globalist spies and infiltrators, of course "new light" is NOT their objective. Just look around, it is all a Xerox and word editing act aided by the duped "other sheep" the GB employ to carry their dead weight. The "other sheep" have carried the organizational work load of "spiritual food production" for 20 years, hats off to them NOT the fraud actors in the GB Academy Award performances.

**Setup JWs Like Bowling Pins**

*What these globalist body snatchers are attempting to do is compromise the whole Org.*

The spiritual foundational weaknesses that began this mission merely aid the full progression of the full 20 year plus objective of this GB globalist infiltrated cabal. They want to destroy, debalance and try to cripple the org for good in the phase 3 coup de grace, outlined later here in more detail.

Riding a strong foursquare truth "wave" from Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz God laid foundation of truth, these infiltrators are attempting to merely ride and stretch this sham out until they have accomplished a positioned Org for globalist "ground zero", Jehovah intervenes and or someone detects an identifiable trend that indicates this is an actual operation.

*If no one stops them, they will herd JWs to extermination worldwide, no questions asked, that is the end goal, Jehovah's witnesses are that fooled and duped.*

### **Red Flags Too Big to See**

Therefore the first 10 years of secret sin from 1991 was undetectable but should have been addressed then and there with a public apology and full repentance from an adulterous course by the GB immediately. Instead the GB fraud faction went into purposeful smug pride and "Org" idol building modes, and subsequently shut off all Jehovah's witnesses from engaging the 2 billion people on the web and fighting back against the apostates - "mum" is the rule of engagement now in the biggest human field to open in all human history on the internet - red flag 11.

### **Two Flock Shepherds Aid Idol factory**

The GB snatchers keep the web an active breeding and feeding ground for their own apostate "sheep" "one-sided argument", which justifies bolstering the Org idols as well, to counteract the apostate attack - everything seems as if "good intentions" prevail, but that inertia is for subtle idolatry to be formed in the organization year over year to terminal proportions. In fact a "can of disaster" is what is prevailing in Jehovah's witnesses from the GB Devil dead-zone.

These apostate and opposer groups and individuals are the actual agents of creating perpetual arguments and endless information publication to the web, based on actual GB fed hypocrisy out their own back-door, to aid in the main fuel of the stumbling of hundreds of people a day for years and years via the web, undetected but by statistics over the years, now an undeniable trend.

### **Prophetic Coma and Backward Tunnel Vision**

Ultimately the "GB" of this compromised system, wants Jehovah's witnesses focused on 1990, and 1914 forever missing the final fulfillment phase, and being condemned with the rest due to that massive truly potential infraction. They want to spread these perpetual and massive sins across all Jehovah's witnesses, and they are, and these are enormous and hidden in plain sight. The entire Jehovah's witnesses organization is compromised plainly shown in deep sin, but under GB subterfuge as intended to mask this true development.

All a big coincidence? All a big coincidence a Jehovah's witness is who reveals all this and not an equally blind as a bat apostate puppet? The apostates can't even detect the true nature of the GB viral system, but Jehovah has Identified it for His anointed to reveal the pigs in the pen, BEFORE they are handled by God as per Zech3:2-4.

The actual shake-up of Jehovah's organization may very well completely crush the current "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idols, and may very well hit the organization extremely hard worldwide. When Zech3:2-4, and the possible parallel "striking of the shepherd" (Zech13:7) actually activates, ALL Jehovah's witnesses will know something is up. Zechariah 10-13 may also be involved in this manifestation of unmistakable final fulfillment mode that JWs will not be able to deny, when all is explained after these events.

### **(Zechariah 11:8) And I finally effaced three shepherds in one lunar month...**

That may very well be idol worshiping shepherds of "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idol sacred cows of the GB main idol, in one concise event.

### **Cause and Effects: The Objective of Sin and Bloodguilt on Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Community in Stealth Fashion**

So, as already shown, the entire body of Jehovah's witnesses has old, unaddressed and ignored sins of UN adultery (1991), which news spreads reproach worldwide, stumbling millions, and creating an apostate and opposer backlash that has aided in the creation of 3 big org idols in "GB", "Slave" and "Organization" idolatry in Jehovah's witnesses, so effective, most will not question the dubious sins perpetrated through the use of this credibility campaign. The "Elder Body" "Neo-Jesuit" sub-cult administers the protective "Inquisition" of anyone who dare accuse their sacred Golden Calf GB of dim lighting, much less sinister acts of treason, prostitution and bloodshed.

Jehovah's witnesses, by these stealth actions of their demonic perverted fake GB leadership in those in there who know about all this, the "globalist boys"; GB, are now in reproach, bloodguilt, idolatry and adultery, and few are the wiser that the "fire" of Zechariah 3:2's spiritual sin component is very very real - right NOW. Jehovah's witnesses are in the dynamic of an actual compromise that is endangering every Jehovah's witness on earth.

### **What's Next?**

But now that that is all said and done in two phases, and merely "part" of the Org and GB DNA now, "business as usual", what is this REAL next step, the third phase going to involve in this obvious progression?

### **Questions the near future will answer:**

When is the full GB "Judas" manifestation going to be revealed?

What does it possibly further entail?

What is the big reward, what do they ultimately have planned?

## **Bible Identification of Criminal GB Snatchers**

Again, just as biblical patterns, prophecies and principles even revealed this initial compromise, we can gather the full objective of this globalist infiltration is far worse than many realize - it is FAR from complete in assault, yet oh so near to completion.

We can use two manifestations of Judas Iscariot in the Christ Temple pattern, to know for certain, that other objectives of a far grander overall objective is planned by these GB and Org imposters.

We can also know that this is aided by the Devil (Compare Zech3:1 and 2Thess2:9), and is permitted by God to fulfill a *gateway trigger prophecy* (Zech3:1-10) and to set up His own next move in a fashion that will get ALL real Jehovah's witnesses attention worldwide, and cut out any "GB", "Slave" or "Org" idol cult worshipers in one fell swoop (though it may take a while to unfold) - *possibly concurrent with* the next globalist move on the Org converging - and it MUST now be aided by angels (Zech3:4), it is too deep, too deceptive and too effective to just let run it's full viral course another 10 years in addition to the initial 20.

Even this exposé is a sign of things to come. This is all bible revealed for this purpose upon patterns that have repeated already 2 and 3 times in former developments related to this big "coup de grace" attempt by God's enemies upon Jehovah's people.

## **Bible Trigger Event: Jehovah Recovers the JW Ministry from the Zechariah 3:2 Fire**

In the end, in whatever form God desires, Jehovah will recover the organization for the final "two witnesses" ministry which Zechariah 3 and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9, in parallel fulfillment MUST completely resolve first, before the rest of the prophetic cycles of Daniel 12, following these triggers, also goes into active fulfillment leading to great tribulation, the 144000 temple and kingdom completion and the final war at Armageddon when the globalist enemies and all the others will finally be terminated to the last breath in unrepentant man. Other major fulfillments MUST follow this Zech 3:2-9 event cycle trigger prophecy.

What we know is this infiltration has been operating 20 years as well in marked fashion, and may have of course been positioned long before this finality of operations in a 30 year approximate manifestation plan commencing openly but secretly in 1991. Now we are 2 phases, 20 years into operations with plenty of patterns and evidence of great wrongdoing operating under a masterfully deceptive GB veneer system of formalisms that aided the infiltration. Couple that with diminished overall spirituality, over attention to JW visuals, rituals and buzzwords, witnesses are being herded for a grander objective.

## **Deep Infiltration**

This infiltration therefore is no doubt organization wide by now, and fueled by other bad policies of the evil GB faction or totality that works very subtly and with masterful techniques of subversion. They will appear as holy as possible on the outside to gullible JWs, but they have a grander objective and want to avoid detection as long as possible for greater events to be covered here in the near future phase 3 of this infiltration grand finale event.

No doubt these globalists have other organizational compromises positioned for what they really love; money, for some kind of major event for unjust gain to their globalist swindler parties, which can also cripple the WTBS funding and investment basis of the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's witnesses.

## **Sheep Still Coming**

Yet all the while, God keeps bringing in new sheep, because the validity of the truth must remain in tact, the "Judas" element never is allowed to pervert the truth, they attempt to stall it, all the while stumbling and setting up further betrayals as per prophecy.

So anyone becoming a Jehovah's witness now, has a good 20 years of valid food and truth to attain everlasting life with, Jehovah and Christ will not allow that to be compromised. But stumbling and blessing withdrawal has affected the overall growth of the flock. And Jehovah and Christ will NOT allow this cabal to stifle the final "two witnesses" work of exposing the "king of the North" system for who it is, and to "eat" the fully understood "little scroll" for the FINAL worldwide ministry to the very end of the rival systems, as the 144000 Temple and Kingdom under Christ is completed in the face of this enemy system worldwide; (Rev 11:15-19)

## **Governing Body Snatchers Coup De Grace 2012+ - 3 Future Strikes**

### **1. Phase 3 Finale - Worldwide Single Mass Stumbling Event of Jehovah's Witnesses**

What all the idolatry, theft of sanctification from Jehovah upon human entities, and diffusion of faith from Jehovah too this organizational idols is ultimately ensuring is less faith in Jehovah who cannot be compromised, to human bodies of imperfection that will be compromised in one massive event for the purpose of stumbling many JWs right out of the truth.

If people put faith in human bodies, they already are in danger when those idols are allowed by God to be crushed. This is the goal from 2001 forward, when the current GB imposters began steroiding their own "infallible" image, as a standard response to mitigate the apostate UNNGO fueled attacks up that body. The FDS and Org "bodies" are constantly attacked, and constantly re-steroided until after 10 years, they are plainly idols in Jehovah's house, they call attention to faith in humans, they diffuse faith and sanctification away from Jehovah, now the "slave give us this, that, and the other thing, the slave draws water from a rock".

That is because the GB snatchers know, those human bodies can be affected in the future, and all focused on the GB, "Slave" and Org, will be stumbled when this major final compromise occurs.

### **2. Phase 3 Finale - Judas Thief Event**

Well plainly the corporate organizational mechanics are a target point for this infiltration. No one does all this without also a goal of making lots of money in the process. For every spiritual infraction barely covered here, we can rest assured there is a subsequent move towards positioning the multi-millions of dollars of the WTBS for a big theft event. Globalist engineered "hedge funds" and other compromises are a likely "shill" carrot bait for these duped WT "marks", being handled by pro globalist con men lawyers and other administrators previously positioned for this last phase.

This also fits the pattern that the Judas element, like the Christendom "man of lawlessness" is ultimately driven by a powerful love of money, and these operatives in the GB and Org are no different, they are greedy and have far more potential as evil than has been realized thus far.

Whatever it is, something big must hit the JW org worldwide, and it will be in time with the next globalist worldwide event of their own agenda as well, as all JW org events have been after a globalist event almost immediately in 1991 and 2001. Expect that trend to attempt to repeat.

### **3. Phase 3 Finale - Worldwide Internment Herding and Attempted Final Kill Planning and Event on Jehovah's Witnesses**

As any who are fox leery have seen in the last 20 years, the GB calls undue attention to itself "in case of emergency" as if God is going to use them, rather than angels, to look out for His people in case of biblical prophetic "emergency".

Now the GB who can't even run the org, but has had to divest corporate responsibility to others (conveniently though, for positioning orgwide), and who can't even develop spiritual food itself, but needs teams of "other sheep" to actually do the work and carry their fraud deadwood bodies, yet we are now to expect that globally, the GB has mapped all the thousands of "safe houses" in case of a globalist "emergency".

Everyone trust the GB snatchers!

Everyone write your name and address on your luggage and clearly label it, head to the train station and food and hot showers will soon be available! You can meet the WT president even!

#### **GB Snatchers Knows Globalist "Evacuation" Plan Alright**

Well the globalist operatives in the GB snatchers are connected to a 2horned-wildbeast globalist system that certainly does know the internment and concentration camp intake system very very well, in all the countries slated for this "emergency" development, and they do know the "next emergency" cycles that will begin the human "herding" process - thus far they guide the JW move, after their own, as in 1991, and 2001.

#### **Beyond Coincidence**

The GB as shown, has known all the key timings of the globalist lead events, and has moved along with them, in 1991, and in 2001, and soon again if this all transpires according to their planning here. Of course when dealing with angels of God (Zech3:4), the best laid plans of globalist mice and men can fail, the point is they are up to no good, and even the dumbest JW on planet earth should be able to figure out by now, something is off.

The "Judas Betrayer" anti-type betrayal event is getting as many Jehovah's witnesses to show up for prison and extermination voluntarily. This is why the GB snatchers have been cleverly directing unquestioning trust to their guidance in "times of emergency" FOR 20 YEARS, using former examples from Africa, sending out Bethel Bots with this regular "feed" of "trust the GB", because they want to be the main trusted herders of Jehovah's witnesses into the martial prison systems, and the internment system of the globalists when needed, worldwide - from one call to the local elders: "head the sheep for Auschwitz brothers"! Everything is ok! We are God's chosen! Time to go! NOW!

They ALREADY know this set of "emergencies" will manifest upon the world eventually in cycles or a big bam boom event, and they want to make sure JWs are the first in line, and they want to develop the trust so that the average JW will go wherever the GB snatchers send them, when sent, ASAP, no questions asked, with a simple phone call to the zone directors, and so forth on down the line to the elders, who by this time are as duped as the rest.

They want to identify and locate all the JWs globally as well for the "wildbeast" boys, with names and addresses for pick up squads, so look out for this bold betrayal move to develop as well, a request for personal information with all the sugary "good intentions" this rat cabal is known for now. This is because they know some JWs will NOT just head to internment willingly just because the GB snatchers bless their own globalist slavery and kill centers. Some JWs they will have to try to "round up" for various reasons that they "missed the train".

***That is why the Governing Body snatchers, wants YOUR trust.***

#### ***DO NOT GIVE IT TO THEM!***

And of course betrayal, like theft, are the chief attributes of the "Judas" type, and from "Judas" the term "son of destruction" derives; (John17:12; 2Thess2:3-9), as applied to the modern "man of lawlessness" in the bible. That is NOT accidental, the GB in action now are also murderous in betrayal intent, as well as money worshipping thieves and all around dishonorable back-stabbing polished rats.

*Do NOT be fooled by the appearances of these fine globalist demon inspired actors.*

Now I know some GB members may plainly be duped "dummy" GB props, with no real power, but the controlling powers since Milton Henschel and Company, in the GB, are globalist operatives who have infiltrated and align the whole GB and Org corporate injection for their further objectives of sin, stumbling, stifling and betrayal and theft.

"New Light" is NOT an objective of these deceivers, and the willful unaddressed compounding gross sins of this group also make sure none would be given anyways, even if they weren't globalist operatives who aren't Jehovah's witnesses at all in central control of the whole GB and "Org".

*The GB has been caught truly red handed, exposed by God though the bible before He acts on them.*

This is why no single Jehovah's witness in history, carries the multitude and magnitude of gross and willful sins of the unapologetic and smug current imposter GB sinner cabal. They are at Gehenna level of transgression, because they have no discernment, could care less, and are NOT Christians, but are the "man of lawlessness" actors that MUST be revealed in final fulfillment as the Zechariah 3:2-4 "trigger" activates as the commencement of the final cycle of biblical prophecy to the end, in final fulfillment mode.

*This GB's days are numbered by God.*

==

# Zechariah 3 Angelic Timebomb

Well we do not know to what degree Jehovah will allow this evil cabal operating through the GB snatchers to betray Jehovah's witnesses worldwide. We do not know the convergence of their timing, and the fulfillment of Zech3:2-4 in Jehovah's timing.

We do know Jehovah does not need the GB snatchers in times of any true emergency. He has myriads of angels that can fry globalists at the drop of a hat, including those in the GB and Org infiltration right now. Jehovah will NOT need the GB snatchers to separate and herd His "sheep", angels will do that as per prophecy when that REAL "alarm signal" even has the globalists soiling their shorts, and it WILL come as per Matt24:29-31. In the meantime the GB should be ignored as regards ANY evacuation directives. It is the current fraud GB who must be herded to neutralization as per divine promise.

*They cannot be trusted, they are doomed.*

The current rotten GB snatchers will be purged, and Jehovah will take over the final ministry directly as per Zechariah 3 prophecy to lead the finality of TRUE Jehovah's witnesses' understanding worldwide for the final fulfillment phases.

*The JW "Org" will be cleaned out.*

## How Could This All Happen?

Well, they needed to wait until the restraining "Hawk", Fred Franz, was weakened to the point of death to manifest as per prophecy. They waited until they could operate more freely, conveniently permitted and in time with the globalist 1991 manifestations after the USSR was dissolved as the national "King of the North" hand puppet of the actual globalist "King of the North" master puppeteer.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint (Brother Fred Franz), with a view to his being revealed (The GB m.o.l.e nest) in his own due time.**

Now that Fred Franz was the last driving righteous overseer and the 4th foursquare foundation guard of the Jehovah's witness ministry, a time of test developed that will also be revealed in the "man of lawlessness" operating in stealth fashion, with Satanic and globalist ties, right in the GB and Organization of Jehovah's Witnesses, now revealed in precursory fashion preceding total divine exposure.

**EXPECT IT, IT IS COMING.**

We also realize that prophetic patterns MUST repeat in the final temple completion phase and the final inspection and visitation into Jehovah's witnesses as per 1914 prophecy, BUT in final fulfillment mode live and real-time.

This is triply shown in modern fulfillment of three inter-related prophecies showing Jehovah's witnesses "temple" are NOW being fully inspected prior to the divine clean-out "visitation" in the final fulfillment segway of these prophecies fulfilled and activated that MUST precede the final "two witnesses".

This trigger event well seen also precedes the finality of the following 1260 day Daniel and Revelation cycles and where that leads towards the rest of the well known cycles of 1290 and 1335 days to follow in sequence, as per the minor pattern of 1914 fulfillment, but with global impact to total world conquest by Christ - this is like an "end of the world" map after Zechariah 3 manifests for real for all true Jehovah's witnesses to fully take note of and be aware of completely manifested unmistakably.

*The Zech 3 trigger manifestation will be unmistakable to ALL real true Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.*

**Parallel Prophecy - Prophetic Precursor "Trigger" Fulfillment You Will See Soon in Unmistakable Manifestation (Zech3:1-10, Mal3:1-4, 2Thess2:3-9)**

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

This is the status of the JW organization since the 1991 set of UN related sins began to be practiced and blessed by that Governing Body being possessed by globalist infiltrators, and any combination of anointed or fraud sleepers aiding this first sin, we do not know the actual degree and type of infiltration. As shown, it exploded like a sin bomb of "gangrene napalm" in the JW organization and global identity, and now there are many symptoms of the effects this sin, stumbling reproach and subsequent bloodguilt and idolatry have had FOR REAL.

In other words "Satan standing" as accuser and resister through the GB "right hand" of the FDS "Joshua", is aided by REAL sins that he is throwing in Jehovah's face NOW since that very real, globalist aided sin of 1991, at a key GB transition of that era into the extremely questionable oversight of Milton Henschel's GB/Org "watch". What a travesty of compounding Gehenna level sin soon developed.

In spite of the true magnitude of Jehovah's witnesses communal guilt worldwide resulting from this infiltration and obvious non-anointed oversight, Jehovah, through the lead "messenger" of Malachi 3:1, offers hope yet in Zechariah 3:2's parallel prophecy:

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

By Jehovah's intervention at His own appointed time, this "log" of Jehovah's witnesses will be "snatched" from a very real "fire" spiritually, and a very real "fire" that may develop in the secular organizational operations of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, compromised deeply by the operations outlined here to even corporate compromise globally of the ministry of Jehovah's witnesses. We cannot know the true details of this now, but we can expect this prophecy to fully activate in time with the next 8th King global event possibly aligned as well, as per the previous 20 years of the previous two events in 1991 and 2001, aligned with organizational complimentary events with the globalist lead event.

This "befouled" state of identity and guilt, stems from the actions of the Milton Henschel era Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, and has compounded to total true spiritual ruin, yet appears as if nothing out of the ordinary is going on, but, something is in actuality being seen by God and Christ:

**(Zechariah 3:3) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

Now the divine intervention here, you can see, will parallel the final refinement work of Malachi 3:1-4, this "garments befouled" (GB) MUST be removed from oversight and angels are involved. This is a divine intervention required to "snatch the log from the fire", and yet utilize the anointed "Jerusalem" after the fact of this event:

**(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

This indicates clean and true anointed must be the "robes of state" of priestly service and the approved real "head covering" of the subsequent FDS actual "governing body" of Jehovah's Witnesses in whatever form necessary to accomplish the final ministry finale that MUST follow these developments:

**(Zechariah 3:5) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

Then Jehovah will give an if/then ultimatum to the anointed, with possible angelic upgrades:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7) And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these [angels] who are standing by.'**

Now we see below, further "signs" (portents) will be given through the anointed by Jehovah after this cleansing event occurs. This is also where Malachi 3:1 "messenger of the covenant" enters the parallel in Zechariah as "Sprout" who is Christ, who is brought in in a direct manifestation of prophecy and what must follow this event soon:

**(Zechariah 3:8) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! (To Malchi3:1-4)**

The divine priority is that of Zechariah 4 "two witnesses" that follows this Zechariah 3 prophecy paralleling Revelation 11 which can activate soon thereafter this prerequisite clean out. That is the divinely certain and absolute guarantee that the temple "head stone" of Zechariah 4:6-9\*\* has the full attention by Jehovah God's "all eyes" upon it. "Upon the one stone (Christ, the head stone) there are seven eyes".

The full divine "engraving" upon Christ to complete the 144000 Temple system finale is guaranteed; (Rev11:11,12,19), for as Christ was the foundation "stone" upon which all 144000 come to completion upon, Christ is ALSO the "topstone", the "capstone", the ultimate beautification "headstone" of this Temple marking it's guaranteed completion. This must all be announced to the world, even the current lack of this understanding being accepted by Jehovah's witnesses creates more "fouls".

That actual temple 144000 completion, which this news must be in advance of, is after the Daniel 12:7, Revelation 11:-14 1260 day cycle ending at the Revelation 11:7 globalist wildbeast attack and the finished witnessing of the "two witnesses". Like 515 BCE in the typical Jerusalem Temple pattern, this 144000 Temple of Jehovah will ALSO complete in the very face of the enemy system "King of the North" globalists and all they have "gathered", and finish that war at Armageddon. (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21)

**(Zechariah 3:9) For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

That the Christ Temple "headstone" can only be placed upon a completed 144000 "temple" architecture is the significance of this and Revelation 11's announcement by the second "two witnesses" of that certainty to shortly follow the expiration of the final "appointed times" in 2520 total days, in this final 1260 day final warning ministry given to planet earth's inhabitants. Then the final judgment phase of the 1290 day finale period will commence as per Daniel 12:11 1290 day parallel to Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" final judgment phase.

**\*\* (Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.**

The removal of Joshua's "befouled garments" will have an implied state of "naked" "exposure", as to the nature of the "befouled" identity being that of the "man of lawlessness" to be revealed at this same parallel event.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed**

====  
**(Zechariah 3: 8b) ...for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout!**

This Zechariah 3:8 entry of "Sprout", parallels with Christ in Malachi 3, in the final "temple" inspection and visitation in final fulfillment mode of the coming "temple" 144000 completion. This inspection currently in action throughout the JW org "temple" system has caught the Jehovah's witnesses in an apparent nap as to reality. The anointed are NOW being inspected with the whole of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and God started the inspection in the GB bedroom, where much globalist paraphernalia has been located which requires a resolution. A divine one.

Here Christ is soon, as this revelation goes global in greater awareness:

**(Malachi 3:1) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.**

As per prophecy this sneak inspection as a "thief in the night" has already caught most Jehovah's witnesses in an organizational nap, dreaming JW "purdy" formalisms that don't fool God. Yet we fully understand the deceitful and subversive nature of the current Org infiltration and the current fraud GB playing neo-papacy, complete



with disfellowshipping "elder" "Inquisition" as GB idol "cult masters of trust" and sycophancy as they use the trust of Jehovah's witnesses to further their own globalist agency ends, with as little hint as possible, full "sheep" veneer to their true "wolf" intentions.

**(Malachi 3:2) "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen."**

After the "befouled garments" come off of Joshua by angelic action, a refinement in the scope and depth of the truth of prophecy in "final fulfillment mode" will be commenced in a massive "new lightning storm" fashion over all JW's who survived the idol smash fest of the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" mental images. These idols were constructed by the globalist GB as competing "objects of worship" all under their own smug lordship, as per 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. Once the GB fraud rats are off the "ship" permanently, this final refinement will complete:

**(Malachi 3:3) And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

Though many witnesses think organizationally they already are "gratifying to Jehovah", that is not the case community wide, and this state will be met when all this "befouled garment" garbage is cleared from the org finally opening the way for the final fulfillment mode full understanding to follow this trigger event described above:

**(Malachi 3:4) And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.**

### **Strategic Secrecy and Scandal Exposure Timing**

Then we have the overall timing as well of a well penetrated actual stealth sin mode, unbeknownst to Jehovah's witnesses at large, doing secret spiritual damage from the Henschel fraud era GB override onward since 1991. That was having an actual effect, with no visible signs as to the actual adultery and brainwashing promotions that were actually being sanctioned and engaged in by the master cabal in the GB guiding this. The trends had no real time to develop, though signs were present of JW expansion decline. The sin was in fact affecting things.

### **Secret Sin Damage**

By the time this handy news was released, a huge spiritual damage was already done, the org was actually already in deep gross sin, with now clearly seen purposeful planning. Add to that scandalous cover up, plain and accidental lies, and more denial, the sin became willful and purposeful, even the excuses were contrived and meaningless. The anointed body had also been violated with no one's permission but a few globalists and sycophants in the GB and corporate feelers to the UN mind brothel. This sin is heavy heavy duty.

### **911 Catatonia and Silencing Inquisition**

This "late breaking news" was then handily positioned with the natural terror and mental trauma of 911. It would take a few years for Jehovah's witnesses in general to logically assess the sheer magnitude of what really happened - the true enormity of this criminal set of actions. By this time the GB rolled out all the scandal numbing heroin fictions that were soon protected by a modern day Inquisition of rabid GB worshipping "Jesuit" elders who simply still live in plain denial of the gravity of this sin, totally uncomfortable and incapable of handling the average citizen or JW basic bewilderment, the fact that at the heart, this is very real. The UN armored apostate, or suspected "apostate" is even harder to handle, so the elders crucify or disfellowship who they can, and run with ears plugged from who they cannot. Like duped puppets that whole body is also dragged into this thick sin quicksand - they are sunk.

### **Cancer Has Spread**

Well one year turned into another, now the Jehovah's witnesses are 20 years into deep organizational sins, Gehenna level infractions in themselves, being denied without so much as one peep of remorse or apology, 5 million people stumbled, and the mute self-righteous acting GB still "glows in the dark" to the average duped JW, the elders form a GB cult virus protection service, and the JW ship is now fully sunk spiritually, Jehovah and Christ are now shepherding the sheep by aid of still spiritually minded, but non-anointed "other sheep". You well know you don't have to be Sherlock Holmes to see these "other sheep" have seen anomalies from these GB zombies over the years.

Maybe it is time to speak up eh?

### **Trend Finally Recognized**

The point is no one was going to assess this complex and nasty situation immediately, it took *another* 10 years for a noticeable trend to be identified, and traced back to the root of the viral infection, and all paths go back to Milton Henschel and the "globalist boys" system override of the 1991-1992 GB, as Fred Franz could no longer control these 8th King vampire agents, and the rest of the place fell like dominoes, they simply cannot and will not believe it; (2Thess2:3-9)

The 911 timing was also strategically perfect to slip this in deeper in the fog of a global traumatic event, file it with Waco now. The rest has added up to the saddest chapter in the Jehovah's witness annals. But, looks like Jehovah has a meeting scheduled with the rats on the ship in due prophetic time. They will never see the light of day again anyways, in this unrepentant or plainly evil state from the getgo, but some will meet God apparently as per Zech3:4 possibility of strange events accompanying the final manifestation of this cabal prior to full neutralization and exposure.

The never can really stop the final "two witnesses" full awareness of final fulfillment mode in kingdom and temple completion. Ultimately they can push daisies though, they will be part of Jehovah's purpose one way, or the other, in time they will expire fully.

### **JW Formalisms and Visuals Aided Infiltrators: Blind Jehovah's Witnesses Suckered by Visual "Spirituality"**

Well it must fulfill prophecy, but there were also plain entry weak points in Jehovah's witnesses.

Maybe one of the strongest weaknesses in Jehovah's witnesses that allowed an infiltration to this degree is undue and overly coached faith in visuals, rituals and formalisms as the basis of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual "eyesight" and "depth". Many witnesses, but not all, but many, are simply fooled by visuals, they believe they

can "see" spirituality, it has to be the pretty JW picture or it is rejected with no investigation whatsoever. Any pretty picture is also accepted in the same manner.

Unfortunately for some, JW Org materialistic visual based pride is based on sham wardrobe and prop trust, and other external formalistic cues. Some Jehovah's witnesses are also easily influenced by "quantifiable spirituality" such as hours and years preaching, position and other ego drivers, all of which are just that, external signs of a spirituality that may simply not exist. This is all now simply "spiritual vanity".

If it "looks spiritual", some Jehovah's witnesses eat it up without thinking twice, certainly these do not have the depth of true biblical spiritual discernment to actually even test their own apostles as per Revelation 2:2. If it looks like the GB picture, it MUST be anointed. After 20 years of this spiritual lobotomy development an intense recovery effort will be needed to pick up what is left after the globalist and Jehovah are done thrashing the JW Org idol system.

### **Globalist Agents: No Prob Just Look the Part**

In the meantime, any good infiltration agent can simply blend into the JW's, because Jehovah's witnesses automatically spurn the scruffy "spiritually weak" for lack of fine wardrobes and quantities of hours and other ritualistic cues, but will accept a globalist or CIA agent as long as he looks like an "anchor man", possesses a "silver tongue" with many JW rehearsed buzzwords and branding phrases, and is willing to fake it about 20 hours a week, with all the handy JW props. If you have those eyeball qualifications, Welcome "Brother"! Those things are *required* to be an "elder", the elders use the same criteria, not the bible go figure after 20 years of this GB coma.

*The JW Org entry point weakness is obvious, the spiritual diffusion weakening, for 20 years, aids this development to terminal proportions - poor discernment results, visuals and impressions guide the course.*

In other words, to a great degree even Jehovah's witnesses "management" is superficially impressionable, and have been denuded of real spiritual depth, and by that, "love" has been diminished to ONLY the "spiritually strong", in an elder body that is pretty much cut to order in the image of the fraud GB of smug pride, denial and presumption, currently influencing all these developments for 20 solid years. In other words Jehovah's witnesses own pride and unspiritual attention to visual impressions and materialisms aided the infiltration attackers subterfuge greatly - it's easy to fake spirituality as far as many Jehovah's witnesses are concerned - they think they are already there, and so are you if you look like you are already there too.

***But in bitter reality, JW's should expect a heaven AND globalist sent truck load of "humble pie" soon.***

Many elders are merely "infallible" proud judges in a modern day Inquisition as per "man of lawlessness" leadings. The elder body is trained to be biblically too shallow to even take on the basic apostate arguments, and they are trained to run like cowards from apostates as a fraud GB "rule of engagement": high tail it, or scurry off with your tail between your legs, per GB orders, certainly NOT the bible's command. The less evidence examined by anyone, the better, and the longer these GB snatcher creeps can run the place like this.

Though God does not judge by outward appearances, many Jehovah's witnesses judge ONLY by the thing seen, heard and counted. Most importantly it has to "look the part", and "add up" to the proper magnitude of "hours" to be accepted, everything else is denied in high tailin' ostrich fashion. Many Jehovah's witnesses have become modern anti-typical "Christendom" in their own time, thus the GB "man of lawlessness" fits in just fine. The fraud GB and agents know exactly what the JW's are looking for, a "spiritual appearing" veneer, and boy do they have one.

*So, globalist sinner agents in the GB have been accepted, in spite of a pile of obvious massive sins for 20 years, hiding behind a visual veneer many of Jehovah's people have now become worshipers of in trust and faith in visuals and imperfect "bodies" of sinners (like the GB itself), from the top down - no real spiritual discernment exists, the whole organization has been duped.*

### **Eye Ball Christians**

Though Christ said judge with righteous judgment, not according to outward appearances; (John7:24) many Jehovah's witnesses do the exact opposite by habit and therefore render unrighteous judgments based on visual appearances regularly, for years, and thereby coddled and nurtured, supported and fed professional spies in their midst who "looked" like the model contrived JW. This aided organization wide globalist operatives fully trained in the exact "visual and behavioral" techniques to fool the Jehovah's witnesses and enter positions of authority, great authority, just look at the real GB - an act of demons. Merely "look the part", "talk the talk", and have hours to count - few, if any, are going to test you with the Word of God. Many Jehovah's witnesses have been trained to trust their own "prettiness" and "infallible" body; (Ezek16)

Don't worry about any real bible discussion and testing there globalist agents, many JW's are satisfied with Watchtower diffused and mixed vegetables ad infinitum that subconsciously have been leading them away from the bible study routine and true spiritual discernment, reinforced by pretty pictures and Brooklyn models. This too, has slowly dumbed-down some Jehovah's witnesses to not be able to defend their own beliefs from the bible as well. After 20 years of this purposeful GB "JW dumb-down directive", many many JW's are virtually brain dead and spiritually dead as well in as many who behave in this way, not all, but some. A clean-out and refinement is sorely needed.

So, that is why it was easy for silver tongue globalist agents of doom, to enter and flourish in Jehovah's witnesses, many simply do not have the full depth of spirituality developed, in lieu of pretty pictures, uniforms, rigid formalisms, many visuals, and rituals that they consider "spiritually strong", no questions asked - love is secondary or tertiary to Jehovah's witnesses, "hours" is "love". If your a demon, but you pioneer, come on over for dinner! Nice black suit! Jehovah's witnesses have been fooled, under the veneers of our own trust, as deep as our own love. Reality will soon arrive upon Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.

### **Org Idols Look Just Fine**

Allowing over emphasis, in a subtle 20 years, on the neo-papacy "GB", "Slave" and "Org" of course goes hand in hand with this visual and formalistic development addiction. Everything "looks" ok. Everything has to look "ok" in fact. Everything simply fools the average JW if it "looks" the part. No one is anointed if they don't "look anointed". Only smug globalists, and nicely teathed and grinning urbanite corporate uniformed GB "models" in plenty of pictures with library shelf backgrounds can be the ever idolized demon GB who NEVER actually study the bible. That looks anointed to many JW's.

The "Slave gives us this, that, and the other thing" can now steal sanctification half the time, from what ONLY Jehovah gives through Christ, and many mooing JW's eat it up like a chocolate "Golden Calf", the ear tickling "Sacred Cow" talk for public consumption of the fraud GB reign of 20 years of the globalist installed spiritual JW "McDonald's".

*Jehovah's witnesses will now be eating a big WHOLE humble pie for dessert, and a loud awakening slap in the face of the real reality that we are in as per the prophecy of Zechariah 3 final fulfillment modal activation soon.*

## Extenuating Circumstances

**Jehovah realizes a demon guided subtle killer "shepherd" infiltration is more to blame for these negative developments than the average Jehovah's witness, as well as Adamic imperfection, and He of course can turn this big curse into the master checkmate blessing to kick off the final "two witnesses" awareness worldwide among ALL Jehovah's people from this sinister intended set of fraud GB developments that have now infected the whole "spirit" of the organization.**

*Jehovah CANNOT allow this trajectory to hell to go on another 10 years, plain and simple, Jehovah has to take back the ministry, and do some retraining.*

Jehovah also knows fully that a counsel under Christ of 144000 in immortal Kingdom and Priesthood is the ONLY replacement that is valid and approved in God's eyes, as "Adam" must be removed entirely from all of mankind anyways. The current entire fleshly organization must pass away anyways in due time, as the 144000 completes. Jehovah knows He is not transitioning Jehovah's witnesses for more imperfect human guidance, as we see any of it under proper circumstances can develop evil, but Jehovah is transitioning to a perfect world rulership, and He will destroy the self-righteous self-exalted globalist war and money worshiping predators - He will hand many of them to Satan himself, who has no real future plans for them anyways, other than destruction for these also duped puppets of his who think they will be world rulers with 8th King Oz - but in fact Satan well knows they will be exterminated at Armageddon, and that is where he leads them all.

The rest will be exterminated there by the Kingdom of God special forces, no matter where they may try to flee and hide; (Amos9:1-3)

Therefore Jehovah's priority is the final witnessing and final warning of the second and final "two witnesses" global campaign in the 1260 day period preceding the completion of the Kingdom and Temple 144000 in full power under Jesus Christ by Jehovah God Almighty's indomitable eternal power and ALL rivals will be toast and dog food shortly. Hence, the final global Sovereign ultimatum and Final warning of Jehovah God through Jesus christ and their Jehovah's witnesses.

**Jehovah will NOT abandon his people.**

**(Ezekiel 36:22-23) 22 "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Not for your sakes am I doing it, O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in." 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes.**

**""Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"" - Zechariah 3:2**

Well Jehovah does NOT buy the current JW "pretty picture"; (Eze16:15, 27), and all Jehovah's witnesses are in for a prophetically guaranteed global shock soon (before great tribulation), when all this comes to fruition in the activation of this Zechariah 3 sequence in final fulfillment. Yet Jehovah will save the worshipers of Jehovah, for the final ministry of the final fulfillment of Revelation 10 and 11, and Daniel 12 worldwide as the bringers of the Sovereign Ultimatum of Jehovah and Christ to a world that will soon meet God and Christ and 20 billion angels personally to settle all this forever and ever to their face; (Deut7:9-10)

This final fulfillment mode will have to manifest itself in this initial prophetic "trigger event", then Jehovah's witnesses will come to more advanced knowledge of this entire truth of the final fulfillments of Zechariah, Daniel, Revelation and every prophecy pertaining to the finality of the Kingdom and Temple of God COMPLETION FINALE, it is the end of the world that this is leading to in a marked continuum, and this commencement segway will begin a world trek that CANNOT ever be reversed - and will be fully laid out beforehand by God, to the whole world and where this all will soon lead - *the end*.

After this the "King of the North" [doomed globalist world order](#) will be fully, globally identified. The globalist "King of the North" relation to the "reports" and Revelation 10 "little scroll" of the final, second "two witnesses" will become known to all remaining Jehovah's witnesses on planet earth to carry forth to the end and great deliverance of the "great crowd", under the completed and blazing 144000 Kingdom of God body under Christ, in the face of all the world then remaining, directed by Jehovah and Jesus Christ for full global and universal vengeance finale of Revelation 11:15-19 and Daniel 2:31-44, Rev10:7, and 16:17 finality.

## Bible Truth is the Key to Real Vision

Jehovah's witnesses who have personally been engrossed in bible study and developing a great appreciation of the former divine prophetic patterns will see, for example, that Zechariah 3-4 has already had 3 related former fulfillments in 518-520 BCE, in Christ's time, and in the period leading to and through 1914.

**OF COURSE THEN, THE GREATEST TEMPLE COMPLETION PHASE OF ALL TIME WILL ALSO BE A FULFILLMENT OF THIS GREAT BIBLE PROPHECY AND PATTERN!!!**

Jehovah's witnesses who understand that the former patterns are guides so as to know the future major pattern when it begins to manifest real-time and live in their lives, such as NOW, with Zechariah 3:1 and the "man of lawlessness" entity that must be revealed in the modern "Temple of the God" Jehovah. The modern bible patterns beginning to activate in this great final fulfillment of Malachi and Zechariah 3's final sequence to temple completion of the 144000 under Christ will follow a similar sequence of events and principles found undeniably founded in the former patterns already fulfilled.

This is why this analysis in principle is true and guided by bible insight, not by personal imaginings. This modern real-time revelation of the "son of destruction" sequence of 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 in tangent with Zechariah 3:1-4 MUST precede the great final prophetic cycles of Daniel and Revelation finale as this already occurred in the 1914 era fulfillment in minor form, to build faith in the certainty of the great final fulfillment completing sequence of the sanctification of God's name, through the Messianic Kingdom and Temple as per prophecy and full warning and invitation given to all mankind; (2Pet1:19-21)

This is why shallow bible rooted Jehovah's witnesses will be at the mercy of greatest visual credibility, rather than trusting bible insight, and this is why Jehovah's witnesses need to STUDY the bible, not just read it, especially the main prophetic themes and frameworks; (1Tim4:15)

If a Jehovah's witness does not have his "faith in Jehovah and Christ" seatbelt on, worshiping Jehovah God ALONE, in the chariot of Jehovah about to go full blown "pedal to the metal", he will be swept overboard shortly, from top, to bottom with the "GB", "Slave" and "Org" idols and idol worshipers and the globalist spies and infiltrator engineers of the "man of lawlessness" *in the near future* events.

*Good bye fraud GB, and good riddance, you have a divine expiration date on your head.*

=====  
=====  
**References**  
=====

**"King of the North" Globalist World Order**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/gt-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

**144000 Guaranteed Completion**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

**Final Two Witnesses**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/loose-ends/>

**Governing Body Snatchers**

**GB Globalist Viral Infiltration**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

**Prophecy Temple Clean-Out**

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

**Keywords:**

Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses; GB fraud, GB infiltration, GB imposters, GB spies, GB globalists, GB "man of lawlessness", GB "son of destruction", GB prophecy, GB criminal network, GB organized crime, GB criminals, GB con, GB globalism GB new world order, GB deception, GB plan, GB evacuation, GB internment camp, GB agents, GB spy ring

Governing Body fraud, Governing Body infiltration, Governing Body imposters, Governing Body spies, Governing Body globalists, Governing Body "man of lawlessness", Governing Body "son of destruction", Governing Body prophecy, Governing Body criminal network, Governing Body organized crime, Governing Body criminals, Governing Body con, Governing Body globalism Governing Body new world order, Governing Body deception, Governing Body plan, Governing Body evacuation, Governing Body internment camp, Governing Body agents, Governing Body spy ring

Governing Body Milton Henschel, brother henschel, milton henschel spy ring, jw spies, jw agents, jw infiltration, m. g. henschel, globalist spy ring, jw conspiracy theory, jw 1991, jw 1992, jw 911, jw 9/11

Governing Body Snatchers; jw corruption; jw infiltration; jw spy; jw globalist, jw globalism; jw new world order, jw compromise, jw embezzlers, jw swindle, jw hedge fund, jw wallstreet, jw corporate bankruptcy, jw bankers, jw con, jw broke, jw event, jw attack, jw lawsuit, jw receivership, jw real estate, jw trust, jw test, jw clean out, jw temple, jw kingdom, jw Revelation 11, jw Revelation 10, jw Zechariah 3, jw lawyers, jw investment, jw collapse, jw corporate compromise, jw network, jw microsoft, jw apple, jw google, jw lady gaga, jw james dean, jw president obama, jw united nations, jw dpi, jw un-ngo, jw un ngo dpi, jw propaganda

Fred W. Franz, Fred Franz, Brother Fred Franz

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers; Jehovah's witnesses corruption; Jehovah's witnesses infiltration; Jehovah's witnesses spies; Jehovah's witnesses globalist, globalism; Jehovah's witnesses new world order, Jehovah's witnesses compromise, Jehovah's witnesses two witnesses final fulfillment, Jehovah's witnesses embezzlers, Jehovah's witnesses swindle, Jehovah's witnesses hedge fund, Jehovah's witnesses wall street, Jehovah's witnesses corporate bankruptcy, Jehovah's witnesses bankers, Jehovah's witnesses con, Jehovah's witnesses broke, Jehovah's witnesses event, Jehovah's witnesses attack, Jehovah's witnesses lawsuit, Jehovah's witnesses receivership, Jehovah's witnesses real estate, Jehovah's witnesses trust, Jehovah's witnesses test, Jehovah's witnesses clean out, Jehovah's witnesses temple, Jehovah's witnesses kingdom, Jehovah's witnesses Revelation 11, Jehovah's witnesses Revelation 10, Jehovah's witnesses Zechariah 3, Jehovah's witnesses lawyers, Jehovah's witnesses investment, Jehovah's witnesses collapse, Jehovah's witnesses corporate compromise, Jehovah's witnesses network, Jehovah's witnesses microsoft, Jehovah's witnesses apple, Jehovah's witnesses google, Jehovah's witnesses lady gaga, Jehovah's witnesses james dean, Jehovah's witnesses president obama, Jehovah's witnesses united nations, Jehovah's witnesses dpi, Jehovah's witnesses un-ngo, Jehovah's witnesses un ngo dpi, Jehovah's witnesses propaganda

2 Thessalonians 2 prophecy; Zechariah 3 prophecy; Revelation prophecy; Malachi 3 prophecy, great tribulation, Har-Magedon, end of the world, man of lawlessness, Judas, jw apostles, 1260 days, time, times, half a time, Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 7:26, Revelation 11:2, Revelation 11:3; Revelation three and a half times, Revelation appointed times of the nations 2520 days, Revelation 13:5, Revelation 12:14, Revelation Daniel three and a half years

#### **Biblical Final Fulfillment Phase and Current Patterns and Developments**

"Man of Lawlessness" Now | Infiltrator GB | Usual Suspect

#### **Final Revelation 11 "Appointed Times" 2520 Days**

Final Warning

Red Flag 1: GB No "New Light" for 20 Years

Jehovah's Witnesses See This Truth Immediately | GB Snatchers Objective

Temple Completion vs. Temple Foundation | The Snare is Effective | Guaranteed Target: JW

#### **Objectives of the Zombie GB**

Globalist Schedule Guiding GB

1. Globalist Step 1 (1991) - "NWO" Revelation Globalists and GB | 1991
2. Globalist Step 2 (2001) - 911 Events Timed with GB | 2001 | 911 Launch JW Fog | 20 Year Night | Sin Halves JW Growth | Global Reproach
3. Globalist Step 3 (2012+) - The Coup De Grace | Synchronicity 1 | Synchronicity 2

#### **GB Darkness Objective**

No Final Two Witnesses | How it Works | Regurgitation | 0 New Light | JW Bowling Pins | Red Flags | Two Flock Idol factory | Coma Tunnel Vision

#### **Stealth Bloodguilt on Jehovah's Witnesses**

What's Next? | Questions future will answer:

#### **Bible Identification Criminal GB**

Bible Trigger Event: Jehovah Recovers the JW Ministry | Deep Infiltration | Sheep Still Coming

#### **GB Snatchers Coup De Grace 2012+ - 3 Future Strikes**

1. Phase 3 Finale - Mass Stumbling Event | 2. Phase 3 Finale - Judas Thief | 3. Phase 3 Finale - Internment

GB Globalist "Evacuation" Plan | Beyond Coincidence | Zechariah 3 Angelic Timebomb | How This Happen? | IT IS COMING.

#### **Prophetic "Trigger" Parallel Prophecy (Zech3:1-10, Mal3:1-4, 2Thess2:3-9)**

(Zech 3:1) | (Z 3:2) | (Z 3:3) | (Z 3:4) | (Z 3:5) | (Z 3:6-7) | (Z 3:8) | (Z 3:9) | (Z 4:6-9) | (2 Thess 2:8) | (Z 3: 8b)

#### **Strategic Secrecy and Scandal Exposure Timing**

Secret Sin Damage | 911 Catatonia Inquisition | Cancer Has Spread | Trend Finally Recognized

#### **JW Formalisms and Visuals Aided Infiltrators**

Globalist Agents: Look the Part | Eye Ball Christians | Org Idols Look Just Fine

#### **Extenuating Circumstances**

Jehovah will NOT abandon his people | Zechariah 3:2 log snatch | Bible Truth is the Key to Real Vision

References

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization: Requirements for Infiltration and It's Reverse Engineered Objectives**

I am not writing this analysis to encourage Jehovah's witnesses to leave the organization and Jehovah and Christ's final ministry to temple completion; I am not saying we Jehovah's witnesses do not have the truth from God through the bible; In fact the very presence of divine truth is why these diametric developments I am describing are taking place, fulfilling prophecy real-time and are being explained by a Jehovah's witness;

Many have been stumbled out of the official ministry by not perceiving the stumbling effects, blatant hypocrisy, "wormwood" injected erred policies and smug self-exaltation of the Governing Body is due to a "lawless" "mystery" (2Thess2:7) destined for exposure;

And this is foretold to have to develop right from within the "temple of the God" prior the great temple completion final fulfillment mode cycle to Armageddon; (Zech3:1-3)

Had these who were stumbled (Dan11:32-35; 11:41) known this was developing in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization subtly and Biblically identified "mysteriously" as per guaranteed prophecy they could have remained, for the answer was not a systemic corruption, but a factional one with a terminal danger that will be removed soon for the real final temple cycle; (Rev8:2-5; Zech3:4-7; Rev8:10-11;)

These facts the non-anointed anti-christ Governing Body will not ever divulge, as they are destined for divine destruction soon, well before Armageddon; (Isa66:6; Dan8:11-14; Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7); And God gives them all fair warning and advanced notice; (Exe3:17-21; Gen7:4; Matt24:14)

I am telling Jehovah's witnesses to **expect a massive final temple judgment** and [Biblical replication](#) of major final prophetic fulfillment activating at any time after the exposure of the "man of lawlessness" publicly "in the temple of the God";

This Governing Body and company are the main element that MUST be purged in the coming Temple Judgment and Cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14, paralleling [Zechariah 3](#) Priesthood cleansing, and [Revelation 8:2-5](#) final fulfillment mode 'Jehovah's witnesses' "earth" cleansing;

This cleansing will prepare Jehovah's witnesses spiritually and in actual new enlightenment for the [final world ministry of Jehovah God and Christ](#), for Kingdom and Temple *completion* that will follow this initial judgement of the near future in the exact repeat prophetic sequence of 1914-1922, that is activating now with the Governing Body lifting themselves up over everyone [publicly proclaimed](#) officially by this "body" of spiritual perversion and pretense;

And that is just the beginning of what this "body" is [actually up to](#);

## **This Infiltration Needed Years of Preparation**

1. The Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization infiltration's most challenging and necessary requirement would be placing operatives to build years of full-time service in their personal record from many years ago; (Dan11:30-35)
  - A. The key weakness is already present in Jehovah's Witnesses' over emphasis on spiritual qualifications based on works and uniform visuals rather than actual spirituality and Biblical discernment to detect frauds; (Rev2:2; John7:24)
  - B. Internal agents would have to be placed years in advance of key operations manifesting even in the 1976 power-grasp to the present time wildbeast related activities of 1991-2012;
2. The visually dominant attention to appearances and superficial presentation of being a "Jehovah's witness" would not be as difficult to achieve for fraud operatives but would require consistent good acting and trained methodology;
3. All expected displayed behavior, wardrobe, expressions of belief and various verbal syntax "pure language" was easily available information provided in the Jehovah's Witnesses open nature and publications of the Christian requirements outlined voluminously for the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry;
  - A. Anyone determined can present this "model" without actually being Christian; (Jude4; 2Pet2:1-3)
4. Infiltrators could conceivably apply all these visual and verbal components for an internal operation in advance of full manifestations and could avoid detection for years, and place keymen to accommodate further placement over the years,
5. This could be reinforced in time by developing policy of infallibility above any suspicion subject to disciplinary action if one should accuse the "Governing Body", for example, of sin and apostasy, thus further aiding the "lawless" operation's continuation;
  - A. This is aided by the idolatry of a human "body" in this whole developmental history;
6. An infiltration would have to be administered progressively 30 or 40 years or more prior to the "lawless" manifestations beginning to present themselves in hindsight through the Governing Body in the mid 1970's;
7. The actions of the Governing Body of 1976 to 1981 are the key first manifestation of the "man of lawlessness" existing in that body;
  - A. "Inquisition" is a key feature of the typical "man of lawlessness" in human history as he has developed in principle before; Expect more of the same traits and actions undercover of a righteous veneer; (Matt7:15-20);

***Therefore a historic and present infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses for internal compromise, subversion and misleading is entirely possible and is prophetic as well in the temple completion cycle, as it was in the temple foundation times of the 1914 period;***

## **The Grand Illusion**

### **Installing a "Steering Wheel" in The Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization**

1. To fully infiltrate Jehovah's witnesses to the next levels of influence, an internal source of organizational control would have to be developed, working through an individual, or through an authoritative group;
2. The previous oversight of the Jehovah's Witnesses organization by spiritually strong and loyal organizers and or visionaries in Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz made a covert takeover based on a sole individual impossible in this spiritually strong early period;
3. Hence the idea of a "Governing Body" to effect control was the only recourse at this time of a successful guiding infiltration of the whole Jehovah's Witnesses organization;
4. Potential operatives could be placed throughout the organization in anticipation of developing this intrigue of leveraging this group - then seizing power through it - then exercising planned lawlessness over the years; (2Pet2:1-3)
5. This would allow a multi-member "body" to place "lawless" members within it, with remote control progressively over time, while avoiding detection, and provide a more diverse controlling strategy to effect development of a majority of imposter members progressively, and present policies of subversion through this increasingly powerful covert control even before that majority was achieved;

### **Project Credibility by Association**

1. Now that a visionary prophetic theme was already well founded by 1950 in Jehovah's Witnesses by the likes of the continuum of the *individual* visionary works and guidance of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford and Fred Franz working in harmony, a suitable body of work of real credibility was available for implied association;
2. The convenient anonymity of the spiritual works of prophetic insight from Fred Franz and others' time forward, allowed an entry point under that "organizational" identity by simple generic association with others, as a generic group, within this spiritual developmental *implied* context associated with the "organization", the "faithful and discreet slave" and the "governing body" all as virtually the same authority;
  - A. This had to be developed, this was NOT always the case in Jehovah's Witnesses as an organization led by strong spiritual individuals from incept;

### ***That is the key illusion;***

*Those are also the key "organizational" idolatries, "org"; "slave"; and "governing body" that also developed by this situation as it grew subtly over time;*

3. The "Governing Body" did not produce the central foundation of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic framework. Chosen and guided individuals developed that work, aided by God through Christ; (2Pet1:19-21);

*That is a KEY to this impostership "Governing Body's" success, it is all illusional;*

4. These massive Biblical developmental insights that only God could have provided through Christ, to this degree in this short a time period provided all the assumable "credibility" a future formative "man of lawlessness" "body" of "transformed super-fine apostles" could ask for;

5. All the imposters had to do was slide in subtly and take credit by association over the years with the real anointed visionaries, and maintain control once it went into their hands of the "governing body" illusion that they are the impetus of spiritual landmark development - the *truth is*, they are *not*; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1,3; Jude4)

6. In time, that "association" would become second nature; as if all these members of the collective "Governing Body" were all little Taze Russells and Fred Franz running around; But. But they are NOT, and their lack of insight and insightful dated publications proves it for 20 solid years, and 20 years of also deep UN and idolatrous sins founded instead;

*They are subtly developed to monstrous proportions, ring kissed idol celebrity pretenders and WBTS cash cow bean counters and worse; (Eze7:22)*

7. The Governing Body would have to skillfully maintain the presentation of itself as the visionary and prophetic developers of the works of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, and Fred Franz who were the actual God employed central visionary developers of the core prophetic theming of the Jehovah's Witnesses, *not* this rogue pretender group;

8. The Governing Body would have to accomplish this regularly while protecting itself from investigation, Biblical based inspection, censure and exposé and conclusive detection of the actual objectives of this well engineered lawless infiltration used to progressively cripple the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry, [place it into compounding gross sins](#) and attempt to [destroy it in time](#);

### **The Black Hole of the Modern Governing Body**

1. The Governing Bodies, since [Fred Franz died](#), have not developed any new insight (in fact, [just the opposite](#)) in 20 years of darkness, and have presented a meager few "new" prophetic commentary books - while programming Jehovah's witnesses to follow the Pied Piper Governing Body like lemmings; (Zech11)

2. But these latest "offerings" are all from the editing and reshuffling wordsmithing of the former works of Fred Franz developed research, manuscripts and writings which are presented as the work of this current masquerade cabal, or are thinly topical simplified commentaries with regular errors in insight;

3. This is accomplished "by the Governing Body" while being aided by a staff of non-anointed writing and research "aids", presenting the illusion that all this dated "fresh food" "spirituality" is "produced" by them;

A. It's all recycled plagiarism;

4. But this intended effect of "awe" and "water walking" is all illusory deceptions by mere association injected under the former anonymity of truly anointed visionaries aided by Christ in their times past, whose work all this actually is, in Governing Body Frankensteined "works" of constant recycling and reworded minutia to appear "productive", "busy" and "believable";

A. It is all actually stalling stagnation of a spiritually dead "governing carcass", and many are smelling what they are actually up to, while "Israel" remains blind as per prophecy;

5. The truth is no "new light" of any prophetic significance has been offered by this masquerade group in 20 years; A projection upon themselves of the work of others, is the central illusion of this group;

A. All globalist watershed developments of the last 20 years have not even been mentioned by the "Governing Cadaver";

6. This Governing Body has to continue the authoritative mythology and associative illusion that they are Russell, Rutherford and Franz caliber actual anointed Christians, while doing nothing more than recycling the previous body of work, looking the part, and continuing the blasphemous plagiarist claims before a duped Jehovah's Witnesses flock who are in fact led into a massive idolatry and sins aided by this illusion;

### **Summary of a Successful Lawless Infiltration**

1. Much [other evidence](#), of a [more serious nature](#), supports the actual lawlessness at work in the "Governing Body", since that group usurped the authority of Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz, in corporate power play intrigues culminating in this 1976 version "body" of lopsided spiritual megalomaniacs progressively gaining control on no actual work of their own;

A. That is why they need "helpers" to even produce this overly simplified and watered down half-rations vegetarian and dessert diet of today's Jehovah's Witnesses;

B. Jehovah's witnesses have been lulled into a door to door coma of Biblical "depth" only enough to reason with new-born sheep - but not deep enough to recognize the [great temple prophetic replication](#) even though it is activating in front of the Jehovah's witnesses face;

C. Today it is hard to reason with deep prophecy with Jehovah's witnesses, they have been prophetically denuded, progressively dumbed-down and Biblically hoodwinked by lawless men;

2. This overlapping body of members, with questionable *actual* righteousness and no extra real authority, continue the illusion that the Governing Body always has led the Jehovah's Witnesses;

A. A lie, and they know it is untrue;

3. But in reality the works of three individuals are who were used by God to develop the central theme and prophetic foundational truth of Jehovah's Witnesses in Charles Russell, further developed by Joseph Rutherford, and highly refined and harmonized by over 50 years of the oversight of Fred Franz;

A. The "Governing Body" are illegitimate apostate frauds;

4. This Governing Body is a charade taking credit for work they are not responsible for, but are merely mimics and recyclers continuing this blasphemy live and real-time leading to judgment soon, and their removal by God; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12)

5. And this "Governing Body" JW Pied Pipership is preparing for the "coup de grace" events on the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses as this culminates soon;

Expect a lead-in to a 2014 decoy temple series courtesy the "man of lawlessness";

## Governing Body of Treason

Setting the stage for the Judgement of Jehovah and Christ of Jehovah's Witnesses, Bethel and the Governing Body; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3; Rev8:2-5)

### The Main "Man of Lawlessness" Objective in the United Nations "Disgusting Thing" Transgressions, Global Reproaches and Mass Stumblings

1. This covert preparatory control of that "governing" "body" effected by 1976 is what led *within 15 years* to the full manifestation of the secondary objectives of this infiltration's adulterous relations with the United Nations idol.

2. This actual objective of serious transgression fulfilling prophecy was to successfully "marry" the Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) worldwide organization; (Hos2:5), "befoul" the anointed identity (Zech3:3) and profane the sacrificial offering "constant feature" in verbal and written form (Dan11:31a) by the "disgusting thing" full UN historic associations to the WTBTs and it's "Government Body";

3. This was begun in 1991 officially public (albeit covert at that time) in Awake! magazine September 8, 1991 United Nations "New World Order" proclamation issue, which publicly fulfilled Daniel 11:31 in the Governing Body (GB) participation in the "they" below in the [3rd "placement"](#) of the UN "disgusting thing";

**(Daniel 11:31b) and they** (Globalists and GB) **will actually profane the sanctuary** (anointed identity; Zech3:1-3), **the fortress** (JW Organization; Daniel 8:11-14), **and remove the constant [feature]** (by polluted sacrifices; so far).

**"And they** (Globalists and GB) **will certainly put in place the** (3rd stand United Nations NWO after Cold WW3) **disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** (in the world and at Bethel providing the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14)

### Prophetic Cover Up of Live Prophecy

1. In 1990, *rather* than expose the [3rd world placement of the United Nations](#) as the "disgusting thing" fulfillment of [Daniel 11:31](#), the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society engaged in a Bethel based worldwide promotional series of United Nations "New World Order" proclamations *with* the Two-Horned-Wildbeast and 8th King.

(All searchable on the Watchtower Library CD for term "new world order" found 79 times in Watchtower and Awake! between 1991 and 2001;)

### Allegiance with Wildbeast Objectives of the Disgusting Thing Modern Revelation

1. This activity for 10 covert years commencing in 1991 joined George Bush Sr. in proclaiming this UN "disgusting thing" entity's "placement" in world presentation after the Cold War in 1990-1991;

A. [Not Nazi Germany](#) as is fraudulently claimed still; (Which affects [Daniel 8:11-14](#) as well)

2. This was a *highly prophetically significant* 3rd manifestation of the "disgusting thing" since post WW1's League of Nations in 1919, post WW2's United Nations in 1945, as this post Cold WW3's United Nations in "New World Order" mode objective in 1990;

3.. This gives us the clue to the [4th placement](#) of the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:44-45 in the future, which this Governing Body cabal is attempting to conceal;

### Continued Official Cover Up

1. Subsequently the infiltrated and controlled Governing Body continued to work globalist 8th King objectives by issuing an edited version of Fred Franz's work in the Daniel prophecy commentary book "Your Will Be Done" as "Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy" in 1999; (Though nothing of the actual fulfillments was noted)

2. This was in order to continue to mislead and apply now blatantly erred interpretations of the USSR and Nazi Germany to the "King of the North" which could not fulfill the incept application of Daniel 11:30-31 or 11:36 to those failed national and national bloc entities;

3. In fact it is the globalist Two-Horned-Wildbeast and Scarlet Wildbeast powers that make up the [King of the North](#) from Daniel 11:27 "until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (Dan11:36) by Daniel 11:45;

A. The Governing Body [bypasses all of this](#);

4. To further the cover-up of what is really going on in the "[established place](#) of the sanctuary" the Governing Body then continued to apply the erred application of Nazi Germany's failure to the transgression record of [Daniel 8:11-14](#);

5. They did this while editing out portions of Daniel 8:11-25 to further isolate contradictory evidence out of Jehovah's witnesses notice;

*The Bible is what exposes the Governing Body as lawless globalist partisan 8th King agency because it is time soon, for this initial judgment to begin "with the house of God"; (1Pet4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14);*



## Governing Body Fulfills Prophecy

Both those [Daniel 8](#) and [11](#) prophecies *actually apply* to the globalist King North (King of Fierce Countenance) world power system in development; ([Dan8:11-25](#) parallels [Daniel 11:30-45](#)), in league with the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" placing the "disgusting thing" in the world scene from their respective "governmental" authorities in 1990 and 1991 which is the "transgression causing desolation" and the general "transgression" and "profanation" of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31;

The Governing Body do this globalist operation while covering up the *actual* live meanings of Daniel's actual fulfillment in 1990-1991 in regard to the infiltration leading to the "disgusting thing" of Daniel 11:30-31, and the temple judgment that transgression will require soon in Daniel 8:11-14;

## Conclusive Sinful Synergy: Four Striking Coincidental Developments

A. This mega-development of monumental Biblical significance was all timed with the rather convenient removal of [Fred Franz's "restraint"](#) against this kind of blatant Governing Body treason in relation to the "holy covenant" and the Kingdom of God and Christ; (2Thess2:7)

B. That creates 4 red-flag signal anomalies explained only one way now in:

1. **Prophetic fulfillment covered up in time with** key globalist King North live and real-time developments;
2. Along with the **Governing Body official "bed" relations and "escort" work for the United Nations** "wildbeast" interests;
3. **All perfectly timed with the incapacitation and death of Fred Franz**, and the rise of globalist imposter Milton Henschel and company;
4. **All self-exposed "world news" in perfect timing with the next globalist development in 2001** in the Global War on Terror after the 911 World Trade Center attack;

C. All this occurred in general timing as these blatant distractions from real-time prophecy and spiritual adulteries were carried out by the lead infiltrator Milton Henschel's group's coup of authority to this traitorous manifestation of this Governing Body based globalist UN serving cabal;

## Furthering Debacle of Scandal

1. The "UN library access" excuses were then proclaimed as this news went global to continue the hoodwink over Jehovah's Witnesses in general, while creating an air of utter hypocrisy and scandal to anyone researching this escapade with impartiality;
2. The Governing Body continued proclaiming the UN "New World Order", promoted United Nations organizations, UN published books, and UN joint globalist activities worldwide for 10 covert years of overt advertising journalism;

## Complete Sexual Compromise; Spiritual and Literal

1. The pedophile scandal news broke at the same period of time "*coincidentally*";

## Too Much! All Coincidental?

1. There is simply too much coincidental and synergistic developments that occurred within this small time frame to full manifestation of undeniable "lawlessness", with *two* perfectly *timed* Governing Body administered 8th King globalist supporting developments, to simply be a "random" "coincidental" development;
2. There is also too much preparatory development that must have been in place to facilitate this spiritual coup;
3. The ramifications of this core development manifesting in 1991 continue to spread and compound into new realms of heavy and perpetually expanding sins of idolatry, disloyalty, deceit, reproach and massive stumbling bloodguilt;

*Jehovah's Witnesses have an internal infiltration, decades old, that has infiltrated the entire worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses for further damaging activities; This is just the tip of the "man of lawlessness" iceberg;*

## Man of Lawlessness Revelation and Final Temple Judgment Prophecy Converge as Biblical Signal Activates Live and Real-Time!

The whole Governing Body lawless operation fulfilled prophecy and continues to do so as the brazen yet subtle "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is fully exposed by their own actions in light of live Bible prophecy fulfilling;

This also creates a key signal synergy of the "revealing of the man of lawlessness", "in the temple of the God" as the Governing Body also "lifts themselves up over everybody" [publicly proclaiming themselves](#) the affirmed, one and only, "Faithful and Discreet Slave" officially from their website on November 9, 2012;

## Governing Body Backs Temple Decoy Development

This will lead to the next development of the actual temple judgment, as the Governing Body continues now to create a premature "GT hoax" and decoy "temple prophetic" series to bolster the grand illusion, and to position Jehovah's Witnesses for the final "coup de grace" globalist event that will again, *for the third time*, coincide with a major 8th King globalist world event series soon;

## The Final Dangerous Developments and Betrayal

### The Son of Destruction

From the character from which that name is derived in Judas Iscariot as a murderous traitor and betrayer from within the intimate group of God's Son, we have the final manifestation that the modern Governing Body man of lawlessness is destined to become as the composite lawless one of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12 in the near future, as this initial revelation of this "body" is revealing by evidence, and self revelation of the Lawless Governing Body themselves;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12) Let no one seduce you in any manner** (especially the Governing Body), **because it** (The initial final Temple Judgment and what it leads to) **will not come unless the** (Jehovah's witnesses based) **apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness** (Governing Body cabal) **gets revealed** (as he is officially now self-revealing), (also) **the son of destruction**. (As these masterful deceivers and traitors betray the Jehovah's Witnesses to globalist initial intrigues paralleling 1Peter 4:17 and Daniel 8:11-14) **4 He** (the Governing Body) **is set in opposition** (to the revelation of final truth and the good news "casting truth to the earth"; (Dan8:12)) **and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.** ([As officially shown](#) on 11/9/2012 in the Annual Meeting "Food at the Proper Time" lift up as sole "faithful and Discreet Slave" blasphemers;)

God will complete this revealing to the full, as the Governing Body become part of the final fulfillment mode; " great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven" during and after their expulsion and neutralization never to set foot in the "temple of the God" ever again; (Isa66:6)

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven** (those leaving the "holy covenant" of Daniel 11:30-31 as the Governing Body progressive apostasy), **and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters.** (Profaned the "constant feature" and anointed temple; (Dan11:30-31)) **11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood** (Governing Body lawlessness and injustice). **And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.** (From Governing Body leavened spiritual pollutions)

## The Dangerous Very Real Relationship

The greatest danger and reality is that the globalist King of the North as a composite of the main Two-Horned-Wildbeast engineers (Rev13:11-15) and the 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" are actually directing the Governing Body with the Devil;

Both prophecies of final temple inspection indicate Satan's involvement in Zechariah 3:1 and 2Thess2:9; The Governing Body and globalist planners have been and are working together;

## The Governing Body Knows the Next World Event and Timing

This means that the Governing Body knows what the next planned globalist world events are and their timing, and that this period must proceed to another world war development, through it, and to the final 4th placement of the "disgusting thing" as a "world peace and security" idol and an actual globalist world government;

The Governing Body knows this is not the final events the Jehovah's Witnesses are being led to believe;

This is why the Governing Body has attempted to truncate and cover up the 3rd placement of the United Nations in New World Order mode in 1990 as a significant prophetic event, by bypassing this event entirely, while they instead placed the United Nations in New World Order "Disgusting Thing" manifestation at Bethel and in WTBT publications for 10 solid years of 666 services;

## Governing Evil Shepherd Pied Pipers

This means the Governing Body can mold Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic expectations with deception as shown in part, to position Jehovah's witnesses and the worldwide organizational components for globalist advantage in the next world developments;

And this is exactly what the derailing of Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic reality and understanding has been accomplishing since the 1990 takeover;

This is also why the Governing Body has been grooming unquestioned trust and organizational obedience to themselves from the sheep, they want to lead them worldwide to planned incarcerations and exterminations as "Son of Destruction"; (Zech11)

## 2014 Approximation: Governing Body and Globalist Aided Symphonic Hoax Events

The Governing Body is aiding the globalist camp to create a massive "Great Tribulation" like hoax event on all Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, and will lead into that development with a decoy temple development aimed at prematurely developing the context of a "Great Tribulatory" event, that will in fact be a divine judgment of the actual Temple Judgment and subsequent cleansing period of Daniel 8:11-14;

We may rightly expect the globalists aiding the Governing Body deceptions and illusion with also a proclaimed "peace and security" to further fool the Jehovah's witnesses that this is indeed the end of the world;

## Not What Jehovah's Witnesses are Being Misled into Believing

But in fact the globalist know this is the beginning of the approximate 10 year cycle to lead the world to World War 4, the absorption of Babylon the Great's global assets in that period and that religious sovereign destruction, and the preparation of all out 8th King world placement to fulfill Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 after World War 4 is resolved;

This is all prophetically revealed and deployed by the 8th King globalists for the very same "world peace" presentation stage as the three previous world wars also provided; to present a complete world government in whatever form and branding it may appear at that time in the future as the 4th "United Nations" *and* actual "Scarlet Wildbeast" full bodied "8th King" world power system worldwide;

## Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Judgement is What is Coming (1Peter 4:17)

Jehovah's Witnesses, as per prophecy, are caught by surprise by this actuality, as opposed to their expectations, and this will delay the Jehovah's Witnesses understanding of this final period as per the "evening" portion of the Daniel 8:14 judgment period of a minimum 1150 days;

## Wobble the Witnesses for 10 Years

The globalist objective is to destroy or permanently cripple the final world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses as the prophetic cycle of Revelation 10-11 repeats in final fulfillment mode finality;

## Jehovah's Witnesses Cleansed of Governing Body Liars

This Biblical prophetic truth is not being taught by this compromised and corrupt Governing Body, and will not be taught to Jehovah's Witnesses until that "man of lawlessness" is purged in this extremely traumatic actual temple judgment and cleansing cycle as the final temple completion cycle of all Biblical prophecy commences;

Zechariah 3, Daniel 8:11-14 and Revelation 8:2-5 will all parallel in this cleansing action to manifest while the Governing Body is internally aiding the destruction and betrayal of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide, undercover as "ministers of righteousness" until they are angelically removed as per prophecy; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

---

## Final Note:

### The Infiltration Incept

1. This prophecy below therefore goes back to a *successful* (act effectively) infiltrative planning (give consideration) and internal deployment (arms that stand) that developed any time after 1922 in Jehovah's Witnesses (or International Bible Students), since Christendom can no longer be considered part of the "holy covenant" from that time in this prophecy, this initial development, the positioning for infiltration, had to take place after WW1 - exactly when is not known:

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** “**And he** (globalist King North) **will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively** (success is the criteria, Nazi Germany failed); **and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.** (Had to be within Jehovah's Witnesses, the only ones with members actually in "holy covenant")) **31 And there will be** (infiltrative spiritual warfare) **arms that will stand up** (operate), **proceeding from him;** (globalist King North);

2. Parallels Daniel 11:41 "invasion";

**(Daniel 11:41)** **He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will be made to stumble.**

3. The Governing Body Revelation Fulfilling Live and Real-Time:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-12)** **Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called “god” or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one’s presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. 11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4)** **And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.**

(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel desolation portion:) **2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: “Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?”**

(Actual Jehovah's Witnesses Status before God and Christ:) **3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

(Daniel 8:11-14 Parallel cleansing portion:) **4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: “Remove the befouled garments from upon him.” And he went on to say to him: “See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state.”**

4. The Temple Judgment of the Near Future:

**(Daniel 8:11)** **all the way to the Prince of the army** (globalist KN) **put on great airs, and from (Jehovah) the constant [feature] was taken away** (by profanation), **and the established place** (Bethel/JW organization worldwide, soon) **of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (By this next globalist operation on the JW organization worldwide)

**(Daniel 8:12)** **And an army itself was gradually given over** (JW infiltration and compromise), **together with the constant [feature]** (profanation and error), **because of transgression** (with the UN 3rd placement in 1990); and (XGB portion KN NWO operations) **kept throwing truth to the earth** (by covering up the true meaning of this prophecy and others), **and it acted and had success.** (As can be seen in today's "lawless one" Governing Body and the "coup de grace" to come upon the JW worldwide organization and Bethel by divine judgment allowing this globalist "desolation")

And this temple judgment and time period will be a JW signal event of temple and JW anointed, JW purifications:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** **“How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN 3rd Placement) transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?”**

**(Daniel 8:14)** **So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days; Minimum) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.** (Purified as per Zechariah 3:1-10 temple priesthood parallel judgment (v1-3) and cleansing; (v4-9))”

## Notes on the Fraud Governing Body Deception of Spiritual Authority

*The Main GB Trick Was Attaching a Secular Corporate "Governing Body" to the Bible in Acts 15:1-33, When in Fact No Such Thing Actually Exists;*

## Veneer 1

That allowed a progressive covert "committee" infiltration in the hands of this "body" to develop to fullness; [Keeping in mind this is NOT a Biblical actual spiritual authority](#) of God through Christ;

(The 12 Apostles were the governance as directed by Christ, NOT some "board of directors" as some contrived mythological "supreme council" of God; That's a bunch of corporate spiritual megalomaniacs; The "body" of anointed Christians also overrides the mythical Governing Body in spiritual reality;)

This is a "body" that began to override individual anointed Christians like Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz to introduce the top four (and more) web stumbling policies of today, like UNNGO, "Pedophile Protection Plan", stone cold shunning and "GB Draculas" vampiric blood dissecting desecrations; (Ignoring Acts 15:1-33 commands ironically)

## Veneer 2

Now the books written after Rutherford's day were anonymous commentaries; This aided another layer of covert veneering that the "Governing Body" slips under to take the credit of Fred Franz and other anointed workers, when all they are are busybody bean counters and profaners, undercover;

That is how the main "Governing Body" dual facade of assumed credibilities became the vessel of covert "man of lawlessness" development; This "body" is the main JW "rat nest" from 1976 in usurped and fictional authority;

They were hidden in presumptions, protected by the "Inquisition" mandates of the 1980's in that Bethel purge fear fest when they "burned" Ray Franz, Ed Dunlap and others at the figurative "stake", and are now globalist intelligence Academy Award total acting job posers - all fake, smoke and mirrors, all make believe, all a grand illusion;

## GB Lawless AtmosFear

That set a "fear and judgment" mentality in the JW flock, rather than open love and mercy; This was progressive

**(James 2:12-13) Keep on speaking in such a way and keep on doing in such a way as those do who are going to be judged by the law of a free people. 13 For the one that does not practice mercy will have [his] judgment without mercy. Mercy exults triumphantly over judgment.**

That "freedom" became a coercion, that "mercy" suspicion, that "love" self-righteousness to infuse this GB DNA of subtle but actual "lawlessness" into the "elder body";

## Full JW Coup 1991

By the time Fred Franz "restraint" (2Thess2:7) was ending as he aged and died, the GB "men of lawlessness" broke out like gangbusters almost immediately;

While Fred Franz lay dying the Milton Henschel "temple rat brigade" stormed the Bethel Citadel with the covert United Nations organizational "mating" with the "Israel of God" "Virgin Daughter";

The "coup" was now in full control;

I mean Fred Franz wasn't even dead yet, and this GB UN operative masquerading anti-christ operation of deception, based in the corrupted Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, was fulfilling [Daniel 11:31b](#) purposely, [providing the "temple transgression"](#) of Daniel 8:11-14, by joining the Jehovah's Witnesses "nation" to the United Nations family of organizations sanctioned by the "Governmental Body" of us Jehovah's Witnesses in 1991;

**Thus the UN "disgusting thing" was officially placed in the Awake! magazine September 8, 1991 issue, with the sarcastic question "What's New at the United Nations?"**

***Why the "nation" of JW "Israel", that's what is new at the United Nations! Courtesy the GB imposter cabal!***

----

## Hence a Coming Temple Judgment and Cleansing is Required

This will require a divine purge in a massive globalist event to finalize Daniel 8:14 parallel to Zech3 "priesthood" cleansing;

That will have to take place as the final cycle of Temple and Kingdom prophecy will be activated by this temple judgment of the "established place of the sanctuary" in Bethel's desolation with the worldwide organization of the Jehovah's witnesses to the divine degree mandated; (Isa 12; Jer30:11; Mal3:1-5; Rev8:2-5)

The GB is covering this all up, though it is now easy to prove by the Bible's prophetic insight:

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/243617/1/Governing-Body-Prophetic-Cover-Up-and-1990-UN-NGO-Diversion-Basics>

## Witness Recovery Program

Jehovah's Christian Witnesses will be recovered and cleansed from this profanation of Zech3:1-3 as per Zech3:4-7, and that final ministry will proceed over the 6 trumpets to [the final "two witnesses" prophetic replication](#) to Kingdom and Temple 144000 completion of Revelation 11:15-19;

## Man of Lawlessness Publicly Revealed

THAT is what this will trigger soon, now that the "man of lawlessness" is fully revealed publicly "in the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-12) THAT prerequisite in 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 is now [completed by the Governing Body themselves](#), fraudulently trying to attach a worldly corporate "board of directors" to a Biblical spiritual "Faithful and Discreet Slave" anointed entity to add the final blasphemy of this body in this phase before [coup-de-grace on the JW organization worldwide](#) by UN servicing GB operatives in 100% "sit down" in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

## Lawless Governing Body Exposed

The "Governing Body" experiment has failed; It NEVER should have been a fictional "supreme council" overriding apostolic authority as it's main goal of blasphemy for performing undercover lawless deeds for years in the JW org, based right from Bethel HQ;

The main blasphemy here is that the XGB are connecting a Biblical entity of Christ's anointed "body" to a non-existent meaningless "Governing Body" of mundane worldly insignificance; It's an old clever lie in other words;

---

*I am not telling JWs to leave the organization, I am telling them things are NOT as they appear - **JWs are being diverted**, the Bethel Titanic is way off course now, and JWs need to know a massive temple judgment of God's anger is in store with the next globalist 8th King GB final coup-de-grace surprises and worldwide event(s) cycle to fulfill Daniel8:11-14 SOON;*

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

## On "Man of Lawlessness" Manifestation fulfilling 2Peter 2:1-3; (2Thessalonians 2"3-4)

**Jehovah's Witnesses have the divine truth, they just do not know the divine truth after 1990 levels of understanding, and that is why "Man of Lawlessness" is in the JW organization;**

Here is what we need to understand a little more clearly here, to not be fooled by the first predictable reaction;

Generally speaking the effect on you and many others created by these kinds of bad policies and contradictory developments is formulaic;

The lawless elements inside the Jehovah's Witnesses organization are not making these errors "accidentally" or with "good intentions" or "lack of insight" into biblical principles as many imagine, and so they sense the utter hypocrisy and leave the JWs, or never join us;

These things are done on purpose to create these effects in other words; People cannot seem to see through this part of this little illusion the XGB has going for quite some time now;

===

These stumbled and misled people is the exact intent of these XGB errors, these elements in JW org WANT you to abandon the source of truth, they want people making a linear reasoning, from point A error, to point B conclusion that it is all erred, no truth here, no need to look any further into, continue on in sin y'all;

That is how the "man of lawlessness" element cut JWs numbers from 14 million 1990 projection of real brothers, to today's 7 million; The UN/NGO, Pedophile Protection Policies, shunning overkill and various hypocritical wafflings have stumbled literally tens of millions of people, in that percentage is the lost 7 million potential Jehovah's witnesses who are now lost;

That is the kind of REAL bloodguilt the Governing Body is broadcasting on all witnesses, and how the bloodshed of ancient Israel in Hosea for example, applies today to the "Israel of God" whose "befouled garments" are very real before God; (Zech3:3);

And so many "apostates" as the apostate XGB likes to label them, are driven into more error by not reasoning past the first reaction, into seeing that Jehovah's Witnesses have a "lawless one" element which was already foretold in the greater temple completion cycle to have to fully manifest to complete revelation as is now the case in the JW org;

And that will lead to the divine cleanout of the "temple" in the timed sequence of Daniel 8:11-14's temple judgment to remove these masterfully deceptive and sly men from the entire organization of Jehovah's Witnesses;

BUT, the JW org will go into the abyss of Revelation 9:1-4, as the "established place of the sanctuary", the JW org, is "thrown down"; And that will occur with a globalist 8th King serving, two-horned-wildbeast globalist elite engineered MASSIVE world event around the approximate 2014 period;

In that period the "man of lawlessness" expert agency of diversion in the JW org can also take full advantage of the psychological 1914-2014 "temple centennial" to prematurely advance on JWs worldwide a "GT hoax" to also unfold with this massive event that will make 911 look like a minor event in comparison to what is in store to prepare the mentality of the world for WW4 and for the actual birth of the UN in full "New World Order" out of that decade long ensuing chaos;

BTG and other prophecies will be activating in a world context that no one will be able to deny, even the JW org will be checkmated, and the Watchtower will go into "silence" as Bethel goes down for a timed "desolation" due to UN and all these transgressions you are noting;

**(Hosea 4:5-6) And you will certainly stumble in the day, as at night. And I will put your mother to silence. 6 My people will certainly be silenced, because there is no knowledge. Because the knowledge is what you yourself have rejected, I shall also reject you from serving as a priest to me; and [because] you keep forgetting the law of your God, I shall forget your sons, even I.**

So, if people realized that this is prophetic guarantee of "man of lawlessness" manifestations right "in the temple of the God" that would also see the "temple of the God" is assuredly now the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian group, and will be made more emphatic to the point Jehovah and Christ will personally fry out the 1/3 taint from the Jehovah's witnesses before the eyes of the whole world, whether they realize what this is leading to or not;

It is leading to the final cleansed commission of Jehovah's witnesses anointed as the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-7 complete in "7 times" as 2520 days, leading to the 144000 Christ manifestation of Matt24:29-31 after that final 1260 days;

And in time, that will develop to full Kingdom of Christ Armageddon conquest;

And that will be initially signaled by this JW 2300 "evening and morning" "throw down" of the JW organization as it takes a massive globalist worldwide broadsided and asleep at the wheel hit, allowed by God due to all these sins in the midst of the JW temple fulfilling Zech3:1-3, then the cleansing of the anointed temple priesthood of Zech3:4-9;

That is basically then a 1150 day signal with possible 1150 day recovery, an unknown transitional prep JW recovery ministry which is the 7 trumpets paralleling the 7 bowls in 1-6, to the grand finale lead in to the 7th bowl and trumpet, with a 1260 day FINAL WARNING to the world in a short but sweet "little scroll" FINAL SOVEREIGN ULTIMATUM TO PLANET EARTH AND ALL ITS PEOPLES prior to the full Kingdom and Temple completion and the final conquest of Armageddon;

That is what JW manifest errors are signaling, NOT that the "temple of the God" is corrupt, but that certain JW leadership is the "man of lawlessness" we are told by prophecy to expect NOW;

And they are here in the "right hand of Joshua" (Zech3:1), aided by the Devil there and in 2Thess2:9 as the fraud Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

THAT is what people are seeing, and drawing the wrong conclusions, as "lawless one" expect them to do, to aid the stumbling of millions from covert media, the web, and this actual ministry of the "Sam Herd" Governing Body criminal cabal; As Paul said, "the mystery of this lawlessness" has been in operation in the JW org for years fulfilling Daniel 11:30;

---

The Jehovah's Witness "abyssing" (Rev9:1-4; final fulfillment mode) [temple cycle hit](#), will signal a whole series of final prophecy repeating exactly as it's first fulfillment cycles of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922, BUT in the near future all the way to temple completion with plenty of warning for all to see, years of it in fact - years of WW4; (Satan will also pull a massive distraction period just like 1914-1918 at that highly significant period of Kingdom birth; That truth cannot be covered up);

The globalist JW XGB will more than likely now develop the final groundwork in the JW mind for a premature [decoy hoax mimic on that 1914-2014 "temple centennial"](#) for the psychological effect they can spring on the JW's who are by and large, sitting ducks, in "befouled garments" that are REAL sins, deep sins, serious sins; (Zech3:3);

The sins of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and masterful operations of subversion;

But JW's will be the FIRST target as an organization and much of it will be covert; 1Pet4:17 will fulfill, and we all will know the bang boom when that hits the world proper as well; That will just be the next 10 year cycle of the globalists kicking off, as they checkmate the JW org, all set up from within, for this externally supporting MASSIVE world military event series unfolding eventually to full WW4;

This will drag on a number of years - but at least we will know what it all means right?; and at least some [prophetic patterns will be well known](#) in actual fulfilling activations that can be demonstrated LIVE AND REAL-TIME in all our lives God willing;

The [4 stands of globalist world government](#) and image is a handy pattern to see, and that is why the JW xGB covers this up to the world and all poor misled JW's;

That's how we know they must throw a WW4 to birth the NWO the final time;

The JW org hit will be in this preparatory period, and everyone will know when this manifests, because it has a timed prophetic sequence tied to it, for JW information, when it finally "dawns" on JW's what is going on, as per the "morning" of the 2300 evenings and morning period of at least 1150 days;

At least also, people do not have to wrestle with why the XGB does this, that and the other thing; They are the "man of lawlessness" revealed in the "temple of the God" real-time, prior to this judgment series replicating 1914-1918 complete with a World War 4 to boot;

THAT is what 2014 +/- will bring JW's and the world, a ten year trek to and through WW4 to the final "placement" of the "disgusting thing", BUT this time along with a WHOLE 8th King, and WHOLE "Scarlet Wildbeast" New World Government over planet earth as Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25 prepare to finalize in that "freedom of care" in the post WW4 "peace and security" prior to world depopulation mode of the deepest Great Tribulation cycle of Matt24:21-22 at the Matt 24:29-31 transition period as Christ's Kingdom is ALSO manifesting live and real-time a period after that 1260 day final warning;

=

## **Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith**

## **Man of Lawlessness (MOL) Prophecy Activating Changes the Whole MOL Doubt Effect to Faith in God and Prophecy**

1. When I say "MOL" I mean the modern day "Man of Lawlessness" who **must be revealed "in** the temple of the God" publicly by evidence, sinful trends and self-revelation prior to the final prophetic temple cycle; (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3)

2. These MOL sins are of the progressive, but deceptive lawlessness being purposely carried out by the imposter Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses "Man of Lawlessness" under the mastery of demonic aided deceptions to fulfill crucial signal prophecy prior to God's judgment starting; (1Peter4:17); (2Thess2:3-4; 2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-3)

3. The Governing Body works to stumble millions and to set up the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization for desolations in the final globalist 8th King drive to world war 4;

4. This is an **activation** in itself of the **final temple inspection, judgment and cleansing cycle** which must be completed and revealed *prior* to the full temple 144000 completion under Christ;

5. So **this activation is a signal, important and changes everything** by prophetic enlightenment of who the Governing Body (GB) actually are; They are not Christians, much less anointed; The GB fruitage speaks for itself; (Matt7:15-20; 2Pet2:1-3)

***This means the temple judgment commencement prophecy of 1 Peter 4:17 is near to activation;***

## Prophecy is Repeating

So when a Jehovah's witness who respects the initial temple foundation prophetic cycle as the truth, sees that the temple completion cycle repeats a temple inspection, judgment and cleanse similar to the temple judgment foundation phase (1914-1919), they understand *this is extremely significant and important*;

Why?

1. **It indicates a prophetic temple judgment of massive proportions upon the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" is what will SOON follow** the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" as that 2Thessaloinians 2:3-12 prophecy promises as a prerequisite revelation with great evidence;

2. The **"Man of Lawlessness" is himself a great signal of divine judgment poised** to be unleashed on the temple that the "man of lawlessness" is polluting (Dan11:30),

3. This *will be destructive to the Jehovah's Witnesses organization* in the MOL's "son of destruction" meaning at this coup-de-grace event soon as Daniel 8:11-14, parallel with the temple inspection and visitational cleansing of Malachi 3:1-5, **actually activates** as well in the near future;

4. That also *parallels* the Zechariah 3 Temple priesthood anointed cleansing in this purification judgment soon; (Zech3:4-7)

5. That also activates Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" cleanse of the Jehovah's witnesses; That begins a seven trumpet cycle that cannot be reversed once it begins; (Rev8:1-13);

6. That leads to the final Revelation 9-11 FINAL cleansed ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses as per prophecy and what it implies, it leads to temple completion before Armageddon; (Revelation 8-11 is a repeating prophecy to finale over a number of years)

=====

## This Changes Everything

1. So when people say this:

**"man the Governing Body is such a bunch of hypocrites, man they are UN worshippers and pedophile protectors, man they are arrogant, infallible and smug, man they are obviously sinners not some "new light" 2012 annual meeting "faithful and discreet slave", the whole Jehovah's Witnesses ministry is a bunk lie!"**

2. People are being affected the way the MOL wants to effect people, to stumble them out of the way to the truth and salvation; (2Pet2:1-3)

3. People who currently believe this lie and see the actual sins in the Jehovah's Witnesses must also understand that **this is foretold to have to occur and be revealed prior to the final temple judgment cycle of prophecy actually** activating as Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing actions of massive proportions nears the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

**This reality of prophetic activation cannot be reversed, prophecy WILL continue to fulfill to the end - this is just the beginning of the final cycle;**

## When People Understand This "Man of Lawlessness" Prophecy Fulfilling Now in the Governing Body Lawless Works Faith is Maintained to What Must Follow Soon;

1. With this Bible understanding of critical signal prophecy, then the MOL sin effect of doubts is just the opposite upon a person with faith, whose understanding of this required prophetic fulfillment bolsters their faith and conviction that this is indeed the Bible truth because the "man of lawlessness" is "in the temple of the God" being finally revealed for this purpose;

2. This MOL development revealed accurately **proves what must follow soon** in prophecy guaranteed;

3. And that also means the Jehovah's Witnesses and ministry are the "temple of the God" in the genuine anointed capacity that this MOL is attempting to suppress, violate; (Zech3:1-3) and pollute by covert means of diversion and "throwing truth to the earth"; (Dan8:11-12) in coverup of this prophetic truth;

4. The MOL also **covers up what led to these lawless men** taking over the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society through this MOL Governing Body administrative lead especially since 1990 and the UN relationship; (Daniel 11:30-32);

5. The whole thing **fulfills prophecy explicitly since 1990** in full manifestation of the UN NGO fornications for 10 covert years of gross sins against God, Christ, Jehovah witnesses and the general world population by the Governing Body promoting sin and lies to aid the UN globalist objectives since 1990 to coverup the great prophetic significance of all this from people; (Dan11:30-31)

## MOL is Exposed Now

1. Now the tables have turned on MOL, and his clever subversions of purposeful sin and hypocrisy in the Jehovah's Witnesses, such as the UN NGO adulteries, now expose the real situation in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization as actually fulfilling a great signal prophecy;

2. The active fulfillment of critical Bible prophecy in this revelation of the criminal "governing body" MOL, prior to massive temple events that will also activate to clean the MOL out of Jehovah's Witnesses and fully expose the origins of his activities, **sheds new light on what is actually transpiring in the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry today**;

3. Now we know what is actually going on, and why MOL covers this up;

4. MOL wants people stumbling and doubting BUT NOT seeing the significance of what is REALLY going on here;

5. MOL is being revealed by Bible prophecy prior to divine termination of the MOL as the temple judgment MUST soon follow in a huge set of events that will get the attention of all Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide;

6. This will also get the world's attention as well - because this will expand to affect the world by 8th King globalist intrigues also being exposed per prophecy, as other prophetic fulfillment is what this will lead to to the end;

=====

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Tags

2 Thessalonians 2 prophecy; Zechariah 3 prophecy; Revelation prophecy; Malachi 3 prophecy, great tribulation, Har-Magedon, end of the world, man of lawlessness, Judas, jw apostles, 1260 days, time, times, half a time, Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 7:26, Revelation 11:2, Revelation 11:3; Revelation three and a half times, Revelation appointed times of the nations 2520 days, Revelation 13:5, Revelation 12:14, Revelation Daniel three and a half years

**This just in...**

***The Front Page Says it All...***





NOVEMBER 9, 2012 | EVENTS & ACTIVITIES

# Annual Meeting Report

## "Food at the Proper Time"

An audience of thousands listened to encouraging reports and an exciting discussion of [Matthew 24:45-47](#) at the 128th annual meeting of the Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society of Pennsylvania.

On October 6, 2012, almost 5,000 people were assembled



Rela

Video Clip:  
Program—

SEE MORE

### Are the xGB "Lawless Ones" trying to say something here?

Do people really know what this particular revelation REALLY means soon?

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4a) Let no one (like the xGB) seduce you in any manner, because [the judgement] will not come unless the **apostasy comes first** and the **man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. (Apostate xGB and org wide infiltration of the "weeds"). 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...

(2 Thessalonians 2:4b) . . . **publicly showing himself** to be a god.

The point is in the 8th King (2HWB) symbology, 4 pyramids, earth square comprehensiveness of globalist known "Novus Ordo Seclorum" symbology, with three fat S's in the 3 visible eyes, 666, on the front page of an annual meeting article called "Food at the Proper Time"?

Announcing a "faithful and Discreet Slave"?

With a big scarlet backdrop on the stage? (Scarlet wildbeast)

This is surreal now!

====

See, the XGB are supposed to be representing GOD'S KINGDOM, NOT human jimmy-rigged globalist contraptions of human error and Edenic deep sin limitation;

And that is exactly what the xGB are doing, subtly promoting a demon kingdom over mankind, and it is all already revealed in prophecy in the "temple of the God";

These guys are now ridiculous in blatancy; They think no one notices, or those that do will be stumbled out of the truth of God's Kingdom, but like mice and men, they will end up in God's trap, they are going for the cheese already;

The WTBS material since the UN/NGO 666 related sins, is all occultic-illuminati polluted graphics randomly presented as per Rev8:10-11;

The WT is regularly presenting spiritual ideas in obvious error to those on the ball, ideas true anointed know are false;

"Joshua" as a priestly symbol of the actual anointed is befouled and under Satanic resistance in a temple completion prophecy of Zech3:1-10;

The temple sins of the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 are the 3rd UN "placement" in 1991 (in the WTBS) of the "New World Order" initiative of the "False-Prophet" of the 1990 UN/NWO world "placement", after WW3 (Cold War), quoted from before the Un Security Council and US Congress in the Awake! of Sept 8, 1991 from George Bush Sr. prophesying;

And these high-priests of the "scarlet wildbeast", the so-called Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, are STILL in the house, and now fully manifesting in broad public daylight;

That October 6, 2012 Annual Meeting, made world news on November 9, 2012, is the first totally world manifestation of the "man of lawlessness" claiming to be the "Faithful and Discreet Slave", while really being the Evil Slave, "lifting himself over everyone", for a "sit down" in the "temple of the God";

Now the subject matter, of this world announcement, is a HUGE biblical prophecy fulfilling right in front of our faces, all leading to a very convenient 1914-2014 "centennial" in the misled JW mind;

Why?

Not good reasons is why they are doing this;

-----

A. **Temple Foundation** minor prophetic cycle of 1914-1922 must have a **Temple Completion** major prophetic cycle in the near future;

B. **Kingdom Birth** minor prophetic cycle of 1914-1918 must have a **Kingdom Completion Conquest** major prophetic cycle in the near future;

C. "Jerusalem" "Holy City" "trampling" of "3.5 times" in Rev11:2 minor prophetic cycle (1914-1918) must have a "Holy City" *final* trampling in the major prophetic cycle for full "7 times" divine decree in **2520 total days in the near future**;

#### **Basic Principles:**

1. The **Initial Fulfillment Mode** of 1914-1919 must have a **Final Fulfillment Mode** *in the near future*;

2. All the Temple, Kingdom and Holy City **prophecies will repeat upon the same minor pattern**, in worldwide scope;

3. **The Temple Judgment and Cleansing Begins it All Soon** - Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day (2300 units) JW Temple Judgment will begin the final major fulfillment cycle;

#### **XGB:**

4. **The revealing of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" as the xGB must precede the final temple cycle; (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6)**

....

In other words, it ALL repeats soon;

## **Operation GB "Angels of Light"; The GB.92.UN-NGO JW Viral Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Revealed as Per Prophecy**

====  
Mail to:  
WTBTS 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483  
ATTN: David Semonian  
====

This analysis is unique because it is not developed by an apostate, but by a Jehovah's witness, in active ministry and good standing, who is also anointed by Jehovah (New Covenant), in agreement with Christ's Kingdom Covenant with full awareness of every Messianic Kingdom legality. This exposé is from one with full God given expertise of every Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic sovereign progression of the 144000 Temple and Messianic Kingdom completion guaranteed to fully manifest in flaming fury in the face of the zenith "King of the North" globalist power system as it's "8th King" attempts to assume world control, through the "2HornedWildbeast" globalist Anglo-American elite head engineers and administrators worldwide; (Rev17:12-18; Rev13:11-15; Rev16:13-16; Dan11:40-45)

This is not meant to stumble, but strengthen ALL Jehovah's witnesses anointed and "other sheep" "one flock", and all interested in the indomitable rule of Jehovah God through Jesus Christ for all eternity, as the "King of the North" and "King of the South" power systems are relegated to dog food and pushing up daisies in one Almighty display of TRUE Super-Power! Even Gog of Magog is going down hard; (Eze38-39; Isa24:21-23)

Peace and plenty, blessings and eternal life shall reign forevermore! Long live the Kings, Jehovah and Jesus Christ! Get ready to meet 20 billion angels in full battle array at Global Har-Magedon, repent now! Rejoice! (Rev19:6-8)

### **Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is Not What it Appears to Be**

#### **1992 Infiltration Objectives**

This will outline the infiltration of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, it's inner corporate management structure compromise and the objective of all three bold moves of this infiltration, from the (1) incept UN NGO scandal injection, to the (2) separation and infiltration of governing and corporate management, to the positioning entry access "blessing" and the need to have information feeds to the fraud GB by (3) unanointed "other sheep" aligned "GB aid" researchers to unknowingly aid this infiltration by carrying the "Governing Body's" research and developmental work for 20 years.

**This virus is in 3 stages, sin and infect (10 years stealth/ 1992), expose and idol build (globally 10 years since 10/2001), and a third massive stumbling event now being planned by the infiltrators of this compromised org and GB, the "coup de grace". But Jehovah and Christ, as per prophecy, will toast out the termites in Zech3:2-4 final fulfillment very soon.**

#### **Stealth Masquerade Year After Year**

The overall operational goal is to operate undetected while "feeding" the "sheep" a 1990 version of truth with no "new light" for now 20 years, to put Jehovah's

organization and anointed into a doctrinal and revelatory "fossilization" so as to not ascertain the guaranteed final fulfillment mode of the major prophetic cycle of Daniel 7:25-26; 12; Revelation 10-11 which WILL replicate in final fulfillment from the great tribulation point in the future, in the same patterns of 1914-1918 initial "Two Witnesses" (1260 days), and the Christ Court finality foregleamed in 1919-1922 (1290 day) pattern primarily.

## **Hand to Plow, Keep Looking Backwards to 1914, End Up In The Canal!**

The objective in this spiritual retardation is to keep Jehovah's Witnesses perpetually focused on the past 1914 minor fulfillment cycle although the final fulfillment is about to replicate in a final major way in the near future. This retards Jehovah's witnesses so as not to ascertain the final temple inspection (in the near future) is of ONLY Jehovah's witnesses, and to never officially proclaim the GUARANTEED completion of the Messianic Kingdom and Temple 144000 under Christ (Rev 11), prior to the Armageddon finality of Jehovah's "war of the great day of God the Almighty" global (Rev 19:19-21) and universal (Rev 20:1-3) conquest.

Sin, stumble and stall, all while appearing as "anointed" Governing Body, a fraud idol, a masterful deception for two decades now. But, they merely align with prophecy that also must fulfill on their heads; (Zech 3:1-10)

The current fraud infiltrated Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and FDS/JW Org is here:

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

## **Jehovah's Witnesses be HONEST!: We Must Face the Truth of Our Sins...**

### **Worldwide Reproach**

The UN NGO, regardless of the reasoning, brought great reproach to Jehovah's Name, sullied in hypocrisy Christ's reputation and that of the anointed body on earth today and then, and compromised the reputation of every Jehovah's witness on earth. All this from a decision of a few selfish frauds in the Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses in 1991-1992 UN NGO viral deployment.

The Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses, in 1991-1992, secretly prostituted the image of God's Daughter, Christ's Bride, with full intent of its exposure later for a great reproach and GB/Slave idol building phase to follow.

### **Bloodguilt**

This massive bold sin also stumbled literally millions of people worldwide from even considering Jehovah's witnesses as a vessel of divine truth. Other fell out of the truth, due to this blatant bold hypocrisy of Gehenna level sin.

### **Red Flag 1:**

**Obviously, for no possible reason, none whatsoever, will Jehovah Almighty God reproach His own name, and inspire the stumbling of millions of human beings, obstructing lives from coming to the genuine and accurate knowledge of everlasting salvation; (John 17:3) NO WAY! NO HOW!**

### **Hey GB!**

NO ONE prostitutes the image of God's "Virgin Daughter of Zion" to the "UNclean thing" and gets away with it for long. The current GB, to some degree, will be COMPLETELY exposed and neutralized by God shortly as per GUARANTEED prophecy, they are on a conveyor belt to angelically backed doom, as per the DIVINELY GUARANTEED prophecy of Zechariah 3:2-4.

**(Zechariah 3:1-4)**

### **Active Now:**

***And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him (FDS ministry).***

### **About to Fulfill:**

***2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB sins) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."***

## **It Is Impossible for Jehovah to Inspire Gross Sin**

Jehovah DID NOT inspire these sinful infiltrative actions, plain and simple. Satan did; (Zech 3:1; 2Thess 2:9) This is divinely permitted to manifest globally the modern final fulfillment of Zechariah 3:1-10.

This is permitted by God, and known beforehand by Him for prophetic reasons and God's own ultimate purpose to be revealed shortly.

Also this GB fraud faction "man of lawlessness" *modern final fulfillment* of the revealing of the GB.92 infiltration "son of destruction" betrayer "Judas" class is required as per prophecy of the final fulfillment mode. This class of traitors is revealed fully within the "12 apostles" (GB) and must ALSO be revealed globally prior to the final climax "Two Witnesses" 2.0 ministry (Rev 10-11) also in final parallel fulfillment of 2 Thessalonians 2:3-9. This is permitted as per prophecy - and revealed as such before the final exposure event.

# **The current GB, WILL be defrocked and exposed BIG TIME! As per guaranteed prophecy! God is STARTING inspection in the GB bedroom and dresser.**

This is all permitted for a globally known move by God to establish the final Revelation 10-11 "Two Witnesses" second and climax ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, anointed and "other sheep" supports for the near future, and to shift the Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic paradigm into final fulfillment mode out of the master model minor pattern of the 1914 prophetic cycle.

## **Initial GB.infiltration "Angels of Light" Objectives**

### **Objective 1: Remove Top Level Blessing by Purposeful GB Led Gross Sin - Secretly at First**

This gross sin perpetrated from the top administrative corrupted and compromised Governing Body and top corporate support management of Jehovah's witnesses (in some degree of infiltration of both), through pre-planned, stealth, sinful, traitorous and reproachful official "sexual" relationship with the UN, was for an initial purpose of jeopardizing Jehovah's complete blessing upon Jehovah's witnesses administrative bodies, GB and Organization ASAP.

This traitorous "fornicative" union with the United Nations (UN) Non Governmental Organizations (NGO) Department of Public Information (DPI) IMMEDIATELY resulted in Jehovah's highest level holy spirit being withdrawn from the organization, from the top, since 1991-1992. The GB had filthily agreed to aid a stealth propaganda engineered "spearhead" penetration of the globalist UN specialized demographic targeting promoters and propagandists in the target worldwide audience of Jehovah's witnesses, with GB blessing, aid, and continued guidance, while interacting with UN promotions experts for "outlines" and techniques.

The GB was now globalist "Good old Boys" and donut eating termitic parasites in the Jehovah's witness organization, (GB). the "log" of Zech3:2, has termites to fry out shortly in that "fire" event. An event no doubt aided by this infiltration as it's coup de grace stumbling and betrayal event. The current GB is divine black toast soon, as per Zech3:2 live and real-time fulfillment guaranteed.

### **Objective 2: Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses**

#### **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 1**

This means the first goal, was compromising the ACTUAL spirituality of all Jehovah's witnesses by secretive actions, and hindering the growth projections of a sustained 5.5% Jehovah's witness growth rate as was the case for 15 years prior to 1992, to the 1-3% growth rate present today. In any event, they affected the intake of 4 million people minimum into the truth. Bloodguilt sin would soon follow, and is perpetually expanded everyday from this "bad news" on the internet.

#### **Convenient Timing for the MG Henschel Frauds**

This all took place while "he who is acting as a restraint", Brother Fred Franz lay dying and passed away, and the Milton Henschel Governing Body era of gross sin slipped in. That is not coincidental that these bold compromises took place at this time, also fulfilling prophecy of this "man of lawlessness" permitted to accomplish this Satanic feat, "with a view to the lawless one being revealed in his own time", now, as Zechariah 3:2-4 goes into angelically aided action to neutralize this infiltration agency making way for the final "Two Witnesses" global ministry.

#### **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 2**

The further strategy was to close off any organized ministry into the two billion person web field as it zenithed in accessibility from 2000 forwards. The intent was to ignore and shut-off the greatest human field to ever open in all human history, which could be actively entered to save lives. Currently Jehovah's witnesses are directed away from preaching on the internet, causing more substantial bloodguilt as the worldwide audience, efficiencies and reach of the web are stifled and ignored purposely, with of course "GB papal blessing". GB dirty laundry fed apostates is the excuse, plenty of that out there.

Result? More bloodguilt on Jehovah's whole organization.

GB: Whatever you do, don't watch the GB produced, directed and promoted UN NGO porn flicks with God's Daughter in them on the internet, and don't you preach to those two billion people either! 1% JW growth is just dandy!

#### **Bloodguilt on All Jehovah's Witnesses 3**

Finally, but also significant in bloodguilt, is the GB allowing their apostates children to have a full internet ministry with ONLY their side of any issue being presented. A total captive audience, courtesy the fraud GB. Along with this, the GB does not want to identify the apostate class whatsoever, and warn them as per Ezekiel 3. They want every Jehovah's witness to high tail it from the web and the apostates like cowards, also failing in the commission to warn this class of assured destruction if it remains unrepentant. Of course this also brings Jehovah's witnesses into even more blood guilt and stealthily promoted from the GB disobedience downwards to the divine commandment of preaching to all, EVERYWHERE.

#### **Perpetual Idol Factory and Worship of GB, Slave and Org**

This blood-soaked GB, presents itself as white as snow, and promotes the idol protection of itself and all it's asinine, obviously sinful directives to ultimately drag all Jehovah's witnesses through the collective bloodguilt of now millions of human beings. It does not raise any suspicion by simply regurgitating 1990 level feedings and light endlessly, supported by "other sheep" duped and directed to supply the GB with this recycled information. But these feedings do support the idolatry of the GB, the "Slave" and the Organization as perpetually as the apostate attacks are constantly repaired and steroided upon these new idols among Jehovah's witnesses in the GB press, peppered in regularly and oh so subtly, for ten years.

*Yes Virginia, some GB heads are gonna roll to Gehenna! SOON. All as per the prophetic script they set themselves up in.*

## **GB Tries to Resist the Ultimate JW Divine Prophetic "Paradigm Shift" to Future Final Fulfillment Mode**

Plain and simple all of Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment mode through a 1260 day Great Tribulation cycle (Dan12:7), and a 1290 day salvation (sheep) and "goat"

extermination cycle; (Daniel 1290), all unfolding on the former God given divine patterns in the near future. The Revelation 10 and 11 "little scroll" and "two witnesses" finale must also be within the 1260 day final warning period through great tribulation leading to the final Christ Sovereign Court of Daniel 7:25-26 final, permanent fulfillment.

The "paradigm shift" is the realization the minor 1914 "temple foundation" cycles will repeat in the near future to a T, for Temple and Messianic Kingdom 144000 GUARANTEED completion before Armageddon's finality of total global confrontation in war with God's Kingdom Forces.

### **Hold the 1914 Course Curse!**

What Satan and the current fraud GB is trying to accomplish is a retardation that will set up Jehovah's witnesses for divine destruction. This relates to the FACT that the *minor mini-fulfillment* 1914- 1922 Daniel, Zechariah and Revelation prophetic cycles have a *major massive final fulfillment replication* of those prophetic events and periods in the near future, but with Kingdom and Temple 144000 absolute full *completion* as the eternal and permanent manifestation over planet earth, NOT an invisible Kingdom as in 1914, but one that will be displayed in Earth's "Heavens" like a billion suns for total and final universal and earthly conquest and extermination of all of God's enemies.

### **Brothers We Will Never Know Who KingNorth Is!**

Especially the extermination of that "King of the North" bunch of rival contenders, elite vampires, parasites and bloodsuckers. The current fraud "Termite GB" works for those globalist guys, and does not want that easy identification of the ["King of the North"](#) to be made, because that bridges to Daniel 12, and Daniel 12's final fulfillment mode becomes obvious from that full identification onwards. The GB does not want Jehovah's witnesses connecting the "King of the North" ultimate globalist sovereign symbolic shell with what is in it, the "8th King"; "scarlet wildbeast" and the "2HornedWildbeast" and it's "image of the wildbeast" as globalist power components all within the King of the North Daniel 11:44-45 final defiant sovereign symbol ending at Michael Daniel 12:1.

### **There is Only One Witnesses, NOT Two! Please!**

Ultimately the current GB infiltrator globalist lifer agents and or mind-drones, want Jehovah's witnesses in 1914 mode for good. They do not want Jehovah's witnesses to make the obvious connection, that ALL the 1914 prophetic cycles, must of course replicate in the near future, into the final second ["Two Witnesses"](#) global campaign of Jehovah's Sovereign Ultimatum to the world through the great tribulation 1260 day initial period.

The current GB along with the demons who guide them, does not want Jehovah's witnesses to understand the complete outlay of the great tribulation, and it's initial precursor period, are all in Daniel 8:14; Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, and Revelation 10-11 IN FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE. The 1260 day final "two witnesses" is followed by the Christ Court 1290 day end cycle. Jehovah's witnesses will be preaching all the way through the 1260 day cycle.

### **Some Anointed Shall Retire in the Great Crowd After Armageddon, YAWN**

The current GB never wants to reveal that the 144000 Kingdom and Temple "bodies" will complete in absolute totality in the face of this world, BEFORE it is destroyed in it's resister elements to a man, and that there is no rush when Christ manifests initially in the Matthew 24:29-31 progression after the BTG destruction is completed.

### **GB Full of Blood Donuts, No Room for "Little Scroll" Meal**

The current GB does NOT want to eat the "opened little scroll" of Revelation 10, because that is directly connected to the "reports" that the "King of the North" will receive as provoking samplings of "news", "tidings" within that "little scroll" intended by Jehovah and Christ to draw KN out into the Armageddon global arena officially, with public proclamations of destruction to Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev10 is "reports" Daniel 11:44-45)

### **GB 1990 Fossil Snapshot**

The current GB wants witnesses to think "some prophecies are never really known", and that "King of the North?, who really knows who he is, we will find out real-time, he can't be known", when in fact "King of the North" WILL be fully identified and the "reports" will go exactly to his earthly elites and powers, to his globally identified face, for both him and Gog MUST be provoked to come out for the final war, they BOTH must be drawn into the doom arena voluntarily by "glad tidings" of their extermination, to a man, to their face.

The current GB wants NO PART in any of these guaranteed prophetic events, but they want to appear as if they are preaching the "end of the world", but they are just rehashing Fred Franz, and are stagnant with zero "new light" since? 1992 UN NGO reproach, subversion and perversion virus.

The GB does not want to take part in any Sovereign Ultimatum "little scroll" final global warning campaign, as per prophecy, they want everyone right where they are, in sin, bloodguilt, and backward 1990 visions of the defunct current infiltrated GB of Satan.

### **Globalists Boys (GB)**

The GB controlling fraud faction are obviously Satanically controlled globalist world order implants who have a third stage "coup de grace" stumbling event planned as the climax of all this organizational idolatrous over focus. Now that they have half the JW's focused on human composed "bodies" of GB and "Slave" idols, now Org idols, they can create an event that compromises these human entities totally, and try to stumble as many Jehovah's witnesses as possible.

Since this obvious trajectory was part of the pre-planned 1992 UN NGO stealth event as it progressed in time into a spiritually weakened organization into stage 2 idol building cycles, we can only imagine what other organizational and corporate compromises have since been effected by these viral demon agents. But, we know that such an event can perfectly align with the prophetic "fire" and angelic purge of the GB coming up in Zechariah 3:2-4 from Jehovah God and Christ.

Either way, the current doomed GB will fulfill their agenda and fulfill the prophecy of their exposure and expulsion from Jehovah's organization forever to Gehenna in the eventuality, where these counterfeit fraud elements belong.

### **GB92 Mission Failure**

Well, they failed to keep the truth fossilized didn't they, they are extinct now. Can't beat Jehovah God and Christ. You Pathetic FOOLS! LOL

# The Prophetic Loop Satan and the GB Wants to Break

1. Start Loop at King North: Satan wants no awareness of King North, because that leads to Daniel 12 and the final fulfillment cycle becomes obvious. Currently King North is a crop-out piece to Daniel 12.

King North also opens up another interesting paradigm shift, from nationalist world power analysis to globalist "north" power systems. That globalist perception will greatly effect the level of detail the whole wildbeast system can be analyzed with.

2. Daniel 12 to Revelation 11 Connection: From awareness that the now identified "King of the North" apex globalist world order leads to Michael's final stand over earth, and the progression from Daniel 12:1 to the end, brings one to Daniel 12:7, and it's counterpart Daniel 7:25-26 also now in final fulfillment awareness mode. The 1260 days there automatically link the bible believer to? Revelation 11 final fulfillment mode as well.

3. Sovereign Little Scroll: Revelation 11 is the ultimate sovereign kingdom, city and temple progression completion prophecy in one chapter, of all time in such comprehensive meaning. It in itself, in full understanding is a Sovereign Ultimatum, and that is the full import of those "little scrolls".

4. "Little Scroll" Link to "Reports" of Daniel 11:44: Ultimately the globalist world order, under the "King North" Daniel 11:40-45 defiant sovereign symbol, is the head recipient; (Num24:17) of promised divine extermination from God's Kingdom to shortly follow this awareness given directly to the globalist elites, to their face.

5. God's Provocation: Satan wants no connection made between that Revelation 11 fully understood, therefore "opened" and "eaten", "little scroll" Divine Sovereign Threat to the King of the North, from a Kingly angel with "earth" and "sea" "under foot" (Rev10:8), with the damning "reports" of Daniel 11:44 that finally draw these "enraged" globalist toads (with Gog) out into the Armageddon Global Arena frying pan globally for annihilation.

6. No Witnesses: The "Two Witnesses" final global warning of Jehovah's witnesses is what delivers all this "good news" unto all, and the contender rivals, the globalist world order targets of God Almighty. They cannot escape, they must come forth for battle at Armageddon and to be subsequently fed to the dogs and birds as per prophecy, as many as are not vaporized to fine dust fertilizers or anti-material anti-realities; (Rev19:19-21; 2Thess1:6-10). The POW Satan and the demons want to avoid all this awareness globally and the reality to follow this global final proclamation; (Rev10-11; Rev20:1-3)

**7. That loops back to the King of the North being helpless and laid out annihilated. Loop complete.**

8. Satan wants no "paradigm shift" so that JW's are fully and honestly warned, Jehovah and Christ are coming into this "temple", "house" and "those worshipping in it" and they are going to START in the dresser drawer of the chairman of the GB!!! (Rev11:1-4) LOL.

9. Satan wants no one to know about this final great replication of the finalities of Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, Daniel 8:14, and other applicable subsets within those prophecies.

10. Satan wants no one to be aware that Revelation 8-11 WILL have a finality of completion. Other whole patterns, or parts of Revelation 6, 14, 15-16 will also have a final cycle.

11. In fact, EVERY applicable sovereign kingdom prophecy, and temple inspection prophecy, every illustration and sub-set applicable to 1914-1926 MUST be applied to Jehovah's witnesses "temple" and worship arrangement today, and in the future. (ten virgins, marriage garments, weeds, Judas "son of destruction" will ALL apply in Jehovah's witnesses)

12. Zechariah 3 is a Commencement Prophetic Prerequisite: Satan does NOT want JW's or anyone to understand Zech3-4 MUST also have a final cycle, in fact much of "Zechariah; The 'Hebrew Revelation' of Temple Completion", will also have a final fulfillment mode.

Now this can all be proven NOW, because all these prophecies, have a 1914 minor model pattern well established for review, hence why they even exist, for Temple 144000 completion certainly realized by Jehovah's witnesses. That is why NO ONE, anointed or not, can disprove Zechariah 3 applies to the Org NOW.

13. Neither the GB or Satan wants any Jehovah's witness aware that Zechariah 3:1 applies to the GB NOW, and has applied to it since 1992. The current fraud infiltrated GB of course we never admit they are the "befouled garments" targeted to "pass away" by Zechariah 3:2-3's "fire" event and transition to official "robes of state". The current GB will NOT be wearing those "robes of state" but will inherit their filthy robes for all human history to follow this exposé by God and the judgment to follow.

Zechariah 3 and 2Thessalonians 2:3-9 must fulfill prior to beginning the final "two witnesses" second and final world warning ministerial "little scroll" awareness to eventually commence in the official 1260 day GT cycle of Daniel 12:7; 7:25-26 and Revelation 11:1-4. The GB has been "measured", and found to be crooked frauds.

Hey GB, read the writing on the wall fools. God has you right where He wants you, where you are prophesied to meet your end; (Zech3:2-4) Get ready to meet God.

14. Satan does not want mankind to understand, that the 144000 Temple MUST fully complete BEFORE the final conquest of Armageddon, like in 515BCE, that "temple 144000" and Christ; Zech4:6-8 Headstone, or finish "capstone", "topstone" WILL complete in the face of the enemy system, just as the temple in Jerusalem in 515 BCE also completed in the face of the enemies of Israel of that day.

15. Satan does not want people to know and by that escape the assured flaming fury of that period when this Kingdom Temple clicks the last Christ "head stone" into place; (Zech4:6-8). Christ is foundation "stone", 1914, and "head" "stone", and there must be of course 144000 in between.

16. Satan does not want mankind, or JW's to develop this assured and completely ascertainable, from the bible pattern final replication and unfolding, BECAUSE IT IS LIKE A ROAD MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD! IT IS LIKE A PROGRAM TO GOD'S PLAY, THE FINAL ACT.

And that whole "map" and "program" is based on a set of patterns in ancient, Christ, and 1914 times, that are absolutely provable! Some happened 3 times! Some 2, some 1 ALREADY. It also ties the complete picture of the whole bible, the "truth temple", to 100% completion soon prior to manifestation, no loose ends regarding temple and kingdom, to "last day of last days" understanding as per Jehovah's specification, not a sinner fraud GB that needs to be whacked but good in Zech3:2-4 fulfillment soon.

See then, how much the GB are currently holding back? (And that is not all that can be derived from all this, a book or ten can be derived from all this "true new light"!

The GB NEVER will have a photon of "new light", they are doomed subversives, IDd by prophecy and anointed.)

## Downward Statistical Evidence Since 1992

See why the JW 1990 trajectory would have been at 12-14 million witnesses by now, but from that 1992 period, the sheep intake was cut in half? Ever see a graph of that statistical evidence that something happened around 1995 that caused this? It is astounding. It is obvious something is wrong that began around that period of time.

And the apostate analysis is, "oh, they changed the generation teaching", and that caused that drop. Yeah, right. NO. The UN NGO gross active sin, has been affecting the overall Org since infect, incept, and GB inject in 1991. I do not know how that was developed, but either way, the Agent Henschel GB ops, is what opened that "can of disaster".

All coincidence that it was when the Hawk, Fred Franz lay dying and finally died that all this GB rot broke loose? All coincidence 10 years later the story is broke conveniently just after the 9/11 WTC events? All coincidence it brought on a tidal wave of apostate hyper-attack, that justified the creation of GB, FDS and Org "idol repair modes" on steroids? Maybe 5 million people stumbled in the 10 years since? Maybe more, HUGE multi-faceted blood guilt too boot. This GB is in bloody quicksand on purpose, dragging JWs in, with simply too much developed trend obvious synergistic ramifications now obvious from this "little" "library card" affair. That is ridiculous and insulting. The GB globalist ops know all this, they are laughing their asses off!

Now I know Jehovah will NOT reproach his own name, nor will He be involved in the stumbling of a million people. And certainly not for a "library card", r i d i c u l o u s ! The fraud GB is toast soon, as per Zech3:2 "Termite Log Burnoff". Jehovah will make sure they hear this before the "fire" "burn off" of Zech3:2 solves the Zech 3:1 "right hand" GB forever.

=====

## "King of the North" Globalist World Order

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-of-the-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/gt-timeline/great-tribulator/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

## 144000 Guaranteed Completion

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

## Final Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>  
<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/loose-ends/>

## GB.Virus92

8K Virus Evidence - Jehovah Has Them Right Where He Wants Them: Inside

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

ZECHARIAH 3 FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE REVEALS TROUBLE IN PARADISE, JW PARADISE

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Fraud92.GB.virus Notes

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

==

## Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development

Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

## JW Infiltration

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - Ultimate GB Objectives Phase 3

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## **Prophetic Cover Up**

WTBTS Bethel UN-Baal 1991 and Daniel 11:31 Covered Up

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/wtbts-bethel-un-baal-1991-and-daniel-1131-covered-up/>

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## **UN-Concurrence - Timelines**

Timeline of GB UNNGO Compounding Sins

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/timeline-of-unxgb-compounding-sins/>

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Awake! 9/8/1991 UN 3rd Placement Significance UN NGO

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-jw-infiltration-notes/awake-981991-un-3rd-placement-significance-un-ngo/>

## **Hoax GT**

XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JWs

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-great-2014-decoy-temple-centennial-gt-hoax-on-jws/>

Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/jw-coup-de-grace-hoax-gt/protocols-of-the-learned-governing-body-infiltrators-of-brooklyn/>

## **Man of Lawlessness**

XGB MOL

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-fulfills-2thess24-public-worldwide-man-of-lawlessness/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>



GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-cover-up-un-3rd-world-placement-1990-dan1131/>

GB "Man of Lawlessness" Reverse Engineered  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/gb-man-of-lawlessness-reverse-engineered/>

The "GB" Grand Illusion  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/the-gb-grand-illusion/>

## Bethel UN/NWO Baal

### The Key 1990 Daniel 11:31 Prophetic Cover Up and UN Developments That Expose the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as a KN Globalist Infiltration Sinner Group

#### Daniel 11:31-36 and 1990 is Key

Here is the Fred [Franz clue](#); While [Fred was working](#) on the Daniel prophecy commentary, the "Your Will Be Done" book, the Cold War was pretty well underway and recognized; Fred could not know the USSR would soon fail, until after they failed;

So, this prophecy could not be verified, and could apply to the USSR as long as they were in operation:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

So, in the 1989-1991 period as the USSR collapsed and the Russians surrendered to the UN by joining it, that is threw in their chips with the Brit and US globalist elites, they FAILED; But [Fred Franz was not able](#) to comment on this, this changes the whole Daniel 11:30-45 story!

NO WAY can the USSR be considered "the king", and "And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;"

Instead the USSR were just another failure in Daniel 11:27, "and NOTHING will succeed";

....

Had Fred Franz been able to comment on this before he died, he obviously would have noted that the failure of the USSR, disqualified them from Daniel 11:36 fulfillment emphatically!

And that disqualifies USSR or Russia from Daniel 11:36-43, NONE of that is about the USSR, but it' is about "someone"; It is about a power who WILL be successful all the way to Armageddon;

NWO Globalists as KN;

....

This is 'in the face' obvious;

Then why doesn't the XGB say something?

Why continue a USSR illusion that actually never began in Daniel 11:36???

#### Here is why, and how we know XGB is B A D:

1. The XGB do not want to point out, that when the USSR went down, not only did they fall out of Daniel 11 fulfillment, the UN/NWO ALSO stood up as the Globalist "The King" INSTEAD!

That was the THIRD, 3rd, UN world governmental related stand in human history, after Cold WW3;

THAT is HIGHLY significant!!!!

Obviously the globalists AND XGB do not want people understanding the significance of this event and meaning; The less JWs and the world know, the better!

2. Now the XGB "gloss" over this, because they MUST work for globalist "The King" (Dan11:36); They are an internal fake-JW agency of the globalist NWO, who ALSO does not want people seeing the 3 stands in order:

A. (1) after WW1 = League of Nations; 1919

B. (2) after WW2 = United Nations; 1945

C. (3) after WW3 = UN-NWO; 1990

This is because the pattern becomes predictable; Globalists are now predictable; Because the 4th Stand will obviously require a WW4 developed, fought, and resolved, to present Daniel 8:25 (1Thess5:1-3) FINAL stand Globalist "World Peace Everyone!" "Freedom From Care Y'All!!";

D. after (4) WW4 = NWO Image AND Scarlet Wildbeast ACTUAL worldwide government 8th King;

Knowing this relieves the ability of the XGB to herd JW's to slaughter like a bunch of dumb cows;

And the XGB don't want that!

That UN/NWO third stand, proclaimed by George Bush Sr, 9-11-1990 onward, and echoed and proclaimed likewise in the XGB UN/NGO 666ers Awake! 9/8/1991 is the Bethel "placement" of the Disgusting Thing and **is crucial to see the emergent pattern**, as simple as 1...-2...-3...-4; to End of the N world O!

Rather than explain this historic event fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 as KN NWO globalists AND the traitor xGB WTBTs, they do the opposite, they cover it up, and promote the UN in NWO mode from 1991;

They ignored watershed Daniel 11 activation!

Instead????

3. INSTEAD the XGB promoted the UN-NWO (for 10 covert years), rather than explain biblically what had really occurred at Daniel 11:30-31; And it's effects on the rest of Daniel 11, as that KN is UN/NWO globalists;

Why as well?

4. They can use Daniel 11:43 erred impression of Russia (USSR) to activate Daniel 11:44-45 as a globalist hoax prematurely, as a support segway for furthering the effectiveness of the overall "hoax GT" planned attack on the JW org;

Since the xGB and globalists are actually one operation at work here, they can possibly do all this to fool JW's misled mindset along with a hoax "peace and security", as applied to a decoy national "King North" that must develop for WW4 anyways, but it does not actually apply to Daniel 11:44-45, who will be globalist 8th King UN/NWO powers at Daniel 8:25 parallel with Daniel 11:44-45 AFTER WW4, YEARS from now;

### **God's Daniel 8:11-14 Judgment not GT**

They want JW's thinking this next event is that event of the relatively distant future, but it is not; What is actually coming is God's JW judgment as per 1Peter 4:17 FIRST; The fact is that this 1991 known UN/NWO xGB Bethel Baal sin is the "transgression causing desolation" of the temple judgment prophecy of Daniel 8:11-14;

But the XGB and globalists can just pick up Daniel 11:43 where it left off as alleged USSR, and continue the Daniel 11:44-45 "goes forth in a great rage" to apply to whatever decoy and hoax "KN" and world event they want, WITH the globalist engineered event to develop soon - backed by the xGB leading the JW collective mind to this conclusion; They are working together on this, just like 1991, and 2001, to smack the JW org into oblivion;

They want to smash the JW org, dizzy it in blinded confusion (for years, if possible), to waffle it in cave quicksand for this next 10 years, WHILE the globalists complete their "Next Phase" 10 year super-plan, coming in with this next world super-event series, and that goes to WW4, to BTG asset pillaged and dissolved, to 4th Stand UN/NWO (whatever they may call it at this time), and all the way to ACTUAL Daniel 11:42-45 completed as globalist world powers all the way since Daniel 11:30-31;

JW's will be scratching their head again, "what in the?", "who bankrupted the JW org?" Where is that GT thingy? Why have 2 million JW's drove to the concentration camps with their own vehicles?

HEY! What's going on here GB????? GB help us!!!

They want to do to JW's, what they did at 911 BUT WORSE, as with the UNNGO newsbreak on 10/2001, that bewildered JW's for the whole decade, we are still waffling and denying it all -

**Average JW:** uhhhh, uhhhhh, what just happen??? What happen????? uhhhh, where are we now? UN/NGO OK with God right?

**XGB:** Yes Dear JW's, we needed a "library card" honey, everything is AOK, 666, in deep as shinola in the temple now! Go back to door to door land, go back to sleep dear; Think "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", "Peas-n-Securitee, THEN GT", You had a nightmares all; You OK dodo bird JW's, you OK.... Worsheep and Obey, worsheep and obey... the GB...

So, they want to ding the JW's a last time before the XGB has to go, and they want to stump JW's as long as possible on what this ALL REALLY means after this slam actually manifests;

They want to try to stupefy JW's 10 more years, and by then, the UNNWO will be able to throw the JW's into WW4, with no lights or compass, well after this initial hoax, decoy and bushwhack;

This next event on the JW org, will NOT be the end cycle "GT" finale JW's will believe it is, it will be a judgment (Dan8:11-14), and the whole progression after that judgment, will span across WW4 (Rev11), for years and two prophetic known periods (1150 days and 1260 days, minimum), to Armageddon AFTER WW4, and AFTER the NWO KN Globalist 8th King stands the 4th and final time of Daniel 8:25;

Daniel 8:25 is Daniel 11:44-45 - same placement (image *and* world system), same world power (globalist KN/KFC), same defeat in both those scriptures; (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:31-44)

If God did not act as per Zech3:2, JW's would be toast, the globalist XGB and the NWO intel powers would have snuffed and disoriented JW's and destroyed the final ministry;

But, no can do;

JW's have a deal with God, He will pound some JW tale (soon), and then HE and CHRIST will finish what the Bible says must be done by prophecy, a second and final Two Witnesses in the future, and that will be the final warning announcement prior to the 144000 Kingdom and Temple ACTUAL completion, under THE REAL KING Christ to smash globalist power (Rev19:11-21) permanently (when they are finally ready; Eze38:7; Joel 3:9-12) and feed them to the dogs and birds as the inferior vanquished powers of Armageddon war (Eze39:17-19) as it is written, so it must be done;

**(Daniel 11:36) because the thing decided upon must be done.**

And that is why Daniel 11:36 applies to globalist KN powers, they will provide the collective and unified worldwide defiant context for God and Christ to glorify themselves upon as one whole "king", rather than this and that national power;

The final defiant rival symbology of Revelation and Daniel as one big globalist, worldwide collective multi-national unification attempting to claim planet earth as it's own with the Devil, is the NWO final ground-zero Armageddon "bullseye" of God and Christ at this climax event;

That type of apex collective is what Revelation 16:13-16 indicates;

...

The XGB should easily be able to see this, even street and academic researchers can see this globalist evolution not far-fetched - plain and simple NO ONE is as stupid, retarded and dumb as the XGB, UNLESS it is on purpose - NO ONE is this idiotic and blind now-a-days; It is IMPOSSIBLE to be this dumb accidentally;

It MUST be on purpose;

And that is how we know the XGB are purposeful in their planned blindness and purposeful retardation of divine progress in prophecy, to FOOL JWs and to "throw truth to the ground" in cover-up for globalist objectives;

This XGB is rotten to the core; evil men, intel ops, hoodwinkers, laughing at JWs all the while;

And the Fred Franz, USSR hinge-point of 1990-1992 is when they shut down the actual Bible truth of prophecy as related to globalist King North, and instead serve the wildbeast goals and objectives;

NOW it is plain as day, the XGB are full 666 operatives, all globalist intel operational aids; This must be throughout the JW org by now;

Had Fred Franz been even 80, in 1989, NONE of this would have been "conveniently missed" and subsequently covered up, as the globalist intel op Milton Henschel "agency" did, and this XGB still does;

Who can deny the simplicity of the Daniel 11:36 test?

**(Daniel 11:36) And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

Who is so asleep as to think the XGB hasn't seen that SIMPLE King North criteria?

Either KN is successful to Armageddon, or it is not; NOW the XGB edit out all 'Daniel Prophecy' book commentary to smoothly bypass and butter Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 in fraudulent and erred interpretation;

THEY ARE EXTERNAL GLOBALIST INTELLIGENCE AGENCY FRAUDS working INTERNALLY in the JW org, for a very very bad reason coming up;

But, they fulfill prophecy (Dan11:30), and provide the 666 sin for judgment (Dan8:11-14), and we can ID the truth of God, by where the main attackers of it are NOW operating in full revelation, LIVE and real-time;

This cannot be made up, with this much Biblical backing, upside, downside, across, cross referenced, it ties the whole Bible together this final MOL temple rot for divine extermination PRIOR to even the 1260 day GT initial cycles;

Of course the actual globalist world event coming up, will answer it all to anyone paying a little attention to all this development; And they plan, like 911, to make it big enough to wobble the whole world another 10 years, and lead it to wherever Globalist KN wants - like WW4 and BTG quadrillion so the nations can provide the fuel, of their own post WW4, "freedom from care" "world peace and security" funeral pyre of rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31 as Daniel 8:25b;

That 3rd UN/NWO stand (1990), PROVES, the globalists use a WW womb, since 1914 WW1, for UN or NWO world government purposeful presentation - it is ALL engineered; That 3rd Stand reveals the highly probable need for a 4th World War to finalize the NWO Globalist KingNorth (Scarlet Wildbeast) 8th King worldwide super-power to zenith;

That is why the XGB covers up that 3rd stand's significance, and all the watershed globalist fulfillment to follow the 1990 UN/NWO stand;

Instead, on 9/8/1991 the XGB stood the "Disgusting Thing" in the Awake! (as knew-bent UNNGO beggar), followed by The Watchtower NWO pollutions, and full Bethel Wildbeast idol worship festivals that went into public awareness 10 years later - the XGB are 666 High-Priest frauds - that is why they keep JWs living in 1990 errors regarding Daniel and globalist world governmental reality;

**Reply:**

*You know something that has always freaked me out, templeelijah?*

*It is how we received "direction" in times of natural disaster/emergency to pretty much just go along with whatever the government agencies say.*

*Really? Do whatever FEMA says? Do whatever TSA says? LOL! HAHHAHAHA!*

=====

Yep, they want JW's following this globalist Pied Viper xGB in "lemming mind mode" for evil purposes to become operable in the next world event which may very well be a 911x200 massive worldwide super-development - we shall see, I am expecting a HUGE event to also "conveniently" occur with "1914" in the JW collective mind for the predictable "2014 XGB Temple Decoy and Hoax GT" event with the supporting globalist KN aided extravaganza, providing the "prophetic" cues like hoax "peace and security" to make it all swallowed whole by as many JW's as possible!

A total hoax job on the whole JW worldwide family;

And the xGB will sell it as GT-mageddon as long as they can hang out and muck up and stall the real truth; JEHOVAH AND CHRIST are who will HAVE TO "snatch the JW log" from the Zech3:2 fire;

They have been covering globalist revealing KN bible prophecy up, and brainwashing JW's to obey Caesar and the XGB, to the point of brazen arrogance, and conditioning of the JW mind that is surreal; Like JW's were stuck in a mental freezer 20 years ago;

It is 1990 over and over, every year since then;

Most JW's mentality is stalled in 1990, not just in the Bible prophetic meaning, but also in things the world plainly KNOWS about globalist world government;

At one time, we JW's were the visionaries with eagle eye insight; Now every conspiracy theorist and his mother knows more than JW's about geo-political globalist REALITY and uni-polar globalist governmental evolutions developing worldwide that cannot be stopped but at Armageddon;

JW's have been retarded by the XGB, simplistically bypassed to a hoax GT, and the internet shunning added to the ignorance;

JW's have become just like Christendom, be-dumbed by "men of lawlessness", and the "elder body", in general, enjoys it, because they are power tripper "daughters" of this 'Man MOL Harlot' - the elder body to some degree, has BECOME like the XGB, smug, waffling, arrogant, cold, fossilized, and reactionary, and it is ALL stemming from this MOL;

BUT, we needed to be humbled before the 1000 year reign;

Can you imagine resurrecting billions of people into what JW's are today? No, we need to teach humility, not arrogance and self-right;

Our sword has been dulled and rusted over;

BUT it is all prophecy and God uses all developments for his purposes, this error is allowing Jehovah to make a deep examination of REAL JW motives, for better or worse, in EVERY JW in all the land prior to this judgment cycle;

(That is also why XGB will try to drag the "elder body" into gross sins of judgment upon real anointed and real faithful JW's as this develops, the XGB is going into "coup-de-grace mode of sin spread like a napalm-gangrene bomb of twisted application of scripture to further sins onto the elders, BEFORE this xGB+GlobalistNWO bomb REALLY hits)

What is coming up in the world event MUST be HUGE! Satan himself, like in 1914, will be presenting an amazing parallel distraction to decoy temple and his own NWO kingdom to distract from this coming Kingdom, Temple, Christ and 144000 completion reality!

Satan is also going into overdrive for a decade long haul of diversion and subterfuge distraction;

So, we better stick to God's prophetic Word like super-glue, and get ready for some very strange days to develop as general-population JW's find out we have to go another 10 years, at least, and we have to preach through the blazing heat of WW4 and actual "tribulation of those days" for the whole 1260 day final countdown;

And the org will be in some crippled condition, and the sackcloth of Rev 11 will be REAL, as that 1260 approaches over a few years;

There is no reason to leave the org, truth or temple;

There is MORE reason to STAY and watch this all happen!

There is no reason to hate our poor misled brothers, they will be fast-tracked to reality in time, as God actually enters the temple (Isa66:6), as per Mal3:1-5, and prepares the approved JW's for the final ministry - and we can use this whole experience now, and especially in the next system of things as a good learning example of why Adamic man CANNOT be entrusted with any real responsibility - the Christ and 144000 will replace this whole circus;

As Peter stated, if the righteous one is being saved with difficulty, where does the world stand? If JW's were hoodwinked and deceived like this, how blind is the world??

Humbling JW's will also open the door for a lot of people who will come to understand why the org was so strangely hypocritical, contradictory, and seemed to be working against love and mercy, for fear and icy coldness; We had demon-GB developing since the Schroeder/Henschel days of the 1980 Inquisition, and the GB went down hill all the way, since that first power grasp to lift itself over everyone since 1976 - THAT was the beginning of the apostasy revealing - in hindsight it is obvious, the XGB experiment has..... F A I L E D;

Within 10 years, they went FULL 666 services;

Really, we should have seen from the getgo, after 1976, the GB was already trending towards busy-body smug self-exultation, beating the sheep, and "walking on water" infallible arrogance; What a sad joke really (a masquerade), but it will humble us to never buy humans who call themselves "faithful and discreet" when in fact God and Christ make that determination, hence the question:

WHO really is the faithful and discreet slave?

This is what we need, the GFN Slave!:

(Luke 17:10) So you, also, when you have done all the things assigned to you, say, 'We are good-for-nothing slaves. What we have done is what we ought to have done.'

The XGB ever say that? No, they have not done anything but 666 assignments;

WHO really is the faithful and discreet slave?

Certainly not the "evil slave" GB, and as they self-approve and self-appoint themselves into the FDS sole spotlight, we know they are fully revealed frauds, BLATANTLY fulfilling 2Thess2:4 worldwide from the evil slave web;

This isn't accidental like many think and whine about the xGB, these guys know full well the worship Satan, and they are ;laughing their Ssss off at JWs that they are fooling; They are fully aware of what they are, who they work for, and what they are doing, and their final objective - and that God has given JWs to them for the judgment to the proper degree; (Jer30:11)

They know all this;

That is why we cannot let their errors, make us hate the brothers, we have to pity them, and have mercy, and wait for the full recovery and that is pretty much the end cycle;

.....

Now look at the blatant [globalist covering lies](#) they tell regularly in the WT:

**The Watchtower June 15, 2012 – "Revealer of Secrets" Article - Paragraph 10**

Imposter GB Deception:

**“There will be no other world power after the Anglo-American national 7th King.”**

**“The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power.”**

Reality: The “7th Head”, “7th King” Anglo-American *national* power system will be utterly “replaced” by the *globalist* “scarlet wildbeast” 8th King, the US/UK national powers will kiss it’s 666 feet.

The WHOLE Dan2 "image" and the WHOLE scarlet wildbeast are the 8th King power system that WILL arise in this next mega-apex-cycle, and WILL go head-on with God and Christ's Kingdom for planet earth!

**Paragraph 19**

**“The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail.”**

LOL; Yeah, right!

The prophecies of Daniel and Revelation will REPLICATE to the smallest detail!

....

Yes, the XGB want to freeze-dry the JW mindset in 1990 level of national dominant hoodwinked understanding, keep JWs focused backward on 1914, and [cover-up the entire replication](#) of all temple and kingdom completion cycle, final fulfillment mode prophecy of the near future - to bypass us to a hoax GT, that is actually Jehovah's temple judgment for real, not this decoy xGB version underway now;

=====

**JW Org is Given to the 2Horn-Wildbeast as Per Temple Judgment Prophecy**

**The main goal of the "GB" is infusing deep sin into the JW system, so that JWs are compromised and given over into divine judgment** (Dan8:14); It is the basic biblical pattern of Adamic man, and Israel, over and over and over and over again; And the JWs are NOT immune to it either;

That deep irreversible sin occurred with the UN related adultery of 666 services to the apex enemy system of Jehovah God and Jesus Christ, it is tantamount to Israel of Hosea's time performing Baal worship in the temple;

Bethel's "Baal" is the continued UN "New World Order" promotionals and supporting testimonials of the 3rd UN stand of 1990, after the Cold War (WW3), echoing George Bush Sr's words throughout the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 solid covert years of 666 GB worship;

So, the goal of polluting the JW "fortress" is done and completed now:

**(Daniel 11:31) they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

And that led to setting up the UN idol at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work with George Bush Sr, starting in time (9/8/1991 "NWO" Awake!):

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is part of the parties in the **"they"** in **"they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing"** and they will profane [this, that and the other thing](#);

And that UN666 sin, is this sin of Daniel 8:12 "transgression", in modern times (1991-2001+), certainly not some 1938 JW "org chart" malfeasance adjustments as is ludicrously claimed as applying to this [massive apex final JW temple cleansing signal](#) prophecy of Daniel:

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary was thrown down.** (in the near future) **12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to the infiltration of **Daniel 11:30: "he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW GBers) leaving the holy covenant. And there will be** (spiritual invasion; Dan11:41) **arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** (Globalist KN/2HornWB); **and they will actually profane the sanctuary..."**), **together with the constant [feature]** (All the "food at the proper time", UN cover-up, etc, etc), **because of transgression** (of UN/NGO 666 relations); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (covering up real prophetic significance), **and it acted and had success.** (as the XGB of today, and a complete JW organizational finance and logistics controlling compromise by globalist intel interests of the 2Horned-wildebast/8th King system for attack purposes in the near future against the final JW ministry)

**And THAT is the judgment coming upon the JW house SOON** with a globalist engineered MASSIVE world development, not the GT, and the globalist xGB KNOWS the JW org is handed to the 2Horn-wildbeast for a destruction to the divine degree; (Isa12; Jer30:11; Zech3:1-7)

The Governing Body is the Man of Lawlessness "head", plain as day (self proclaimed, 11-9-2012); That "GB" experiment in a power-trip failed from incept of 1976-1980, with that ridiculous Bethel Inquisition of 1980, and the busy body policies that came after that, to the absurdity of actually getting on hands and knees to the UN-NWO as NGO for DPI propaganda plugging and world announcements within 15 years of this compromised, in hindsight MOL "body"; and us poor stupefied JW's buy these sinners!

**Surreal!**

**SHAMEFUL!!!!**

**Absurd! We JW's DESERVE the humiliation that is coming soon!**

**That is all said and done now, Jehovah's witnesses have sinned against Jehovah and Christ and against the "holy covenant"**, and continue to believe a UN666 "library card" is a valid reason and excuse to profane God's Holy Name, and to stumble as many people as there are JW's; JW's should be at 12 million minimum; The UN sins alone have stumbled probably 8 MILLION human beings; JW growth rates have been halved since 1990;

And that is what this little hidden message means:



That is not the only hidden pollutions and mockery in the WTBTs;

*Jehovah has His own "agents";*

The XGB/Corporate fake-JW's are restructuring the entire financial framework of the WTBTs to align with the globalist tapestry of investment engineering worldwide, and will continue this secretive work (like the UN/NGO, JW's won't find out until it is way too late), in spite of the fact [many in the WT Bethel org KNOW weird things are going on](#), and remain too fearful, in denial or too stupefied to finger these operations because inside globalist legal and financial "overseers" are setting up the JW org for implosion and seizure of collateral globally (over years of the stranglehold), and no one is saying boo at Bethel;

They are cringing to the GB "Popes", who are apostate and have no spiritual authority anyways, it is all conditioned brainwash of the MOL; Subtle, and now JW's are in the oven; (Zech3:2)

They have bought the operation as legit, and God is allowing it; (Eze7:22) [ALL things must repeat](#);

The XGB have inside globalist information of the possibility of nuking Wall Street to aid the cover-up of a 100 trillion dollar timed and controlled implosion to be rolling across the US commencing with the next major globalist event phase to prepare the BTG liquidation phases a few years from now; (As well as other weaker orgs and groups;)

(That event is on the "faith in Action" DVD cover of part 2, as globalists Barr and Jaracz stand their pointing (Barr) to ground zero;)

A similar dollar based implosion will be systematically released in this period across the EU, the rest of the world will be aligned for the 4th placement of world governmental image and super-structure in about 8-15 years, plus minus;

That takes place through the engineered 4th world war, which is the development this will lead to to prepare the globalist WW "birthing womb" for a world government resolution after that WW, as in the 3 WW's prior to it,

1. in post WW1; for LON, 1919,

2. in post WW2, for UN, 1945,

3. in post Cold WW3 for UN-NWO (in world and WTBT placement; Awake! 9/8/1991);

4. in post WW4 "peace and security" and "freedom from care"; Dan8:25 = Dan11:44-45

The WW4 event will meet several known objectives of world war, final human sacrifice in that period to Satan for final world governmental privilege, worldwide application of forced or willing 666 determination, implode current financial system into a "new world financial" uni-polar system, set Satan as sole Gog world ruler, and birth the human form of globalist unification at apex 8th King scarlet wildbeast image AND actual world power system with globalized ability to control and depose whole nations;

The XGB want JW's thinking those events developing over 10 years from now, are happening at this next globalist event as GT, but it is a temple decoy cleanse, GT hoax, and all run by the xGB "man of lawlessness" going into full betrayer "son of destruction" mode over the JW worldwide organization;

They are BLATANT and BRAZEN now, JW's are now going into deeper sin, and the xGB will pile on more "Inquisitional" sins against faithful JW's and anointed, to apply as much sin, prior to this known judgment of God coming on the temple as per 1Peter4:17 = Daniel 8:11-14, so the xGB wants JW's DEEP in sin, so that event can be as destructive as possible, by divine punishment decree;

....

The XGB globalists who run the WTBT progressively after Lloyd Barry was whacked (the last actual Christian and anointed in the GB), Loesch continues the CIA, BVT, MI6, BND based intel operation now spanning over 50 globalist sub-groups for control of Watchtower finances and congregational logistics;

This is a HUGE operation on the worldwide JW Org; (And it was easy to infiltrate because JW's but visuals and work quantities as "spirituality"; CIA in the US "field" have actually assisted people "into the truth", that is how masterful the deception is, the WHOLE XGB is pretenders)

The WHOLE GB and ZO are all globalist intel operatives - and they will walk out of the WTBT with over 500 million dollars in secured assets, and they will get a derivatives compromised stranglehold on a billion in WTBT global properties, at globalist legal levels, to shut-down and or tie up the JW ministry for this next 10 years, to absolute completed ruination of the JW org, as ALREADY being predictively programmed as a known "evil plot hatched" to exterminate the JW's worldwide;

The [Temple decoy and hoax GT](#) planned for the JW mindset of 1914=2014 "centennial" temple cleanse, will be aided by a massive globalist worldwide false-flag event, for which the JW org will just be one rotten egg in the basket to be seized and controlled, to debalance and wobble, and if possible obliterate the JW ministry for the next 10 years;

But that is a temple judgment of the actual fulfillment of [Daniel 8:11-14](#), for the [Daniel 11:30-31 3rd UN-NWO placement](#) sins and supporting sins of the globalist GB under agent Henschel, Gangas and Schroeder's central lead control to continue placing agnets and override and [shut up Fred Franz](#) concerning the fall of the USSR, which disqualified the USSR from Daniel 11:36, and all Daniel after v. 36;...

THAT OF COURSE CHANGES THE WHOLE MEANING OF DANIEL 11 "KING NORTH"; THE XGB ARE [COVERING](#) THIS GLOBALIST KN UP;

...and it calls into question the [erred Nazi application](#) of Daniel 11:30-31 as well, because "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing" is impossible for the Nazi's as they were anti-Brit-elite global-government, and they did NOT exist when the UN was placed in 1945 anyways, so the "THEY" cannot be Nazi Germany, and must be a globalist aligned world power that Dan11:36: "will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish", along with traitors in the JW "holy covenant" as Christendom cannot apply to any "holy covenant" after 1919-1922 period;

IF it failed, it cannot apply to Daniel 11:30-45 - that operation WILL be successful all the way to Armageddon;

The XGB "success" will be until removal by God long before Armageddon; (Zech3:4-7 during Dan8:14)

This Dan8:14 [1150 day signal will lead to the rest](#), and JW's will NOT be able to deny it all any longer;

### **GB is Purposely "Playing Dumb"**

This is prophetic exposition and criteria so basic, and so easy to access historically in light of globalism, that ignoring it at the level of the XGB cover-up MUST be on purpose; NO ONE, not even a chimp, is this stupid, it has to be purposeful stupidity to set up the JW org for a massive coup-de-grace, and a half billion dollar globalist externally aided, XGB internally provided, WTBT complete compromise into globalist financial webs;

And that will all spring in the next world super-event, that will over a period of time, walk the world to WW4, and through WW4, to the final presentation of globalist world government, WHILE shutting up the final JW ministry;

And that is why Zech3:4-7, and Hosea 1:4-7 indicate God will intervene as per Zech3:2 JW log snatch from the globalist fires;

The XGB is playing JW gullibility, this cannot be so conveniently stupefied in 1990 thinking, without a "man of lawlessness" manifestation that is actually taking place as prophesied, "in the temple of the God";

That is what JW's are dealing with, but like Israel, are too proud, GT fearful and blind to see it;

That is how the ancient pattern, repeats in every detail; Bethel is going down as the "established place" is thrown down, as per Daniel 8:11-14 in the near future super world event cycle;

1Peter4:17 indicates the JW house is smashed FIRST, then the rest of the prophetic cycles proceed AFTER the JW "throw down", this is NOT GT coming up, JW's are being misled into that thinking so they can be herded to exterminations, internment and prisons, guided by the xGB and ZO, in 230 lands that are all globalist compromised JW operations;

Many CIA are top WTBT officials - and other globalist orgs similar to the functionality of MI6, CIA, BND, etc, etc - there are a hundred sub-specialties in that

globalist intel system, and many of them are infused in the JW worldwide organization for the final "coup de grace" on the JW final ministry, before JW's even comprehend the [final ministry second "two witnesses" fulfillment](#);

JW Org will be over-hauled, you won't recognize the place 3-4 years from now when this is in full swing;

====

The **Kingdom of God** administered by Jesus Christ is the FINAL Uni-Polar Universalist Government that will provide the solution to restore actual life to planet earth that was lost in the Adamic curse, and everything under the Adamic hierarchy of Genesis 1:28:

**(Genesis 1:26-28)** And God went on to say: "Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth." 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God **blessed them** and God said to them: "Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and **have in subjection** the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth."

That subjection was to be in divine righteousness, not the death slavery (Heb2:14) that Adam and Eve went under, and that has spread to all living things on earth, and even dogs and cats have similar diseases that humans have, and the whole life system was infected progressively through one sin, and the deep errors that developed after that;

This corruption is that death and decay that the whole planetary system of earth is undergoing, it is not natural, and its source, through Adam's God given hierarchical responsibility and blessing, turned to curse of death, is the Devil, the Hebrews 2:14 causer of death and slaveries through that death, to try to destroy all life on earth in time (Matt24L21-22);

**(Romans 8:18-22)** Consequently I reckon that the sufferings of the present season do not amount to anything in comparison with the glory that is going to be revealed in us. 19 For the eager expectation of the creation is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that **the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God.** 22 For we know that all creation keeps on groaning together and being in pain together until now.

And that adoption has had to take place from Adamic "children", to be brought into that new relationship with God, through Christ, to destroy the Devil:

**(Hebrews 2:14-16)** Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that **through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil;** 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives. 16 For he is really not assisting angels at all, but he is assisting Abraham's seed.

And this final sequence restores the blessing lost, and the life lost in the Adamic sin, whose origination of intent is Satan, who dies with his lot, then the full curses of Gen3:14-17 are resolved and removed:

**(Revelation 22:1-3)** And he showed me a river\*\* of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 **And no more will there be any curse.**

Animals are included in the Christ restoration of matt19:28:

**(Ezekiel 47:9)** And it must occur that **every living soul that swarms, in every place** to which the double-size torrent\*\* comes, **will get life.**

....

All rival obstacles to this restoration will be given due warning, such as the NWO 8th King system, then they will repent or not, and be swept away like dust; BUT God will give due and fair FULL warning before Christ stops turning the other cheek, and whips out the super-celstial super-swords of the 144000 and ALL the angels under his power (Rev19:19-21)- that is what the Bible is all about, justice once and for all for this period of controversy:

**(Daniel 2:35-44)** At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.... 44 "And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite;

That will all take place soon, and no human powers can stop this resolution of sovereignty; Even the Devil will be bagged with his armies of demons, so this is going to be a big event, and God will give a series of final warning periods before the Temple and Kingdom completes;

From the first 3 World Wars, we know Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45, with the Matthew 24:29-31 "break point" 144000 completion indicates a final World War 4 cycle, a final world government placement, and the depopulation drive, during that brief peace, of Daniel 8:25:

**(Daniel 8:25)** And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

That period of "freedom from care" is also this final proclamation of the NWO 4th placement (whatever they may call it at that time is not known):

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3)** Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

.....

Jehovah's witnesses think that is coming up, but that is a hoax because the Governing Body is an infiltration leading JW's to this WW4 prelude coming up, while JW's think this actual post WW4 period is what is coming next;



What is coming next is another 10 year cycle of the NWO, a 40 year series that began in 1990 with that UN NWO George Bush Sr. series of world announcements; (Daniel 11:31);

This will be the third decade that leads to and through WW4; The last decade, completing 40 years, would have been the final depopulation and earth rebalancing efforts of the NWO powers; But that is cut off after this third phase, as per Matt24:21-22, which is Rev6:12-17, which is at the Matt24:29-31 breakpoint, which is after the final 1260 day series of Revelation 11:2-3, Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev13:5; Rev12:6,14;

Christ's Kingdom and the post WW4 NWO 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" will go into apex power at the same approximate time in human history, that is 8-15 years from now, +/-; At the end of this planned approximate 10 year NWO phase;

That is (3) 40 year cycles since +/- since 1910; But the final decade will need to be cut off, Satan also has different final objectives than the NWO, he plans to roast them up as well; (Eze38; Rev19:19-21)

Ultimately Satan abyssing grand finale is what is driving mankind now; (Rev20:1-3), even the NWO is irrelevant when he gets the world to light computing central control, which is only a few years off, they have two light-physics defying developments already in the web news, and that is why this has to stretch past 2020;

The nature of these two developments, and plasmonster implications, will change artificial intelligence and satellite based computing at globalist levels forever, by 2020;

<http://www.futurity.org/top-stories/this-laser-is-as-small-as-a-virus/>

<http://www.futurity.org/science-technology/new-photon-control-cuts-the-%E2%80%98backscatter%E2%80%99/>

This next decade is the critical 8-15 year segway, this is all approximated, but the NWO have their work cut out for them in this next ten years, it is do or die for them; They are being driven, Satan is under increased pressure as well, he just wants to get that final depopulation network functional, centralized, in nano scales, and under his control, and if it goes to a centralized light-computing network of all these weapons and directed energy systems here, then that is a very real possibility;

Expect plenty of distractions as this next 10 years unwinds, but God will give a full warning and opportunity to anyone, even NWOers, to get with the winning power system, BEFORE it goes into it's own depop mode of Matthew 24:21-22 to shut down the madness on earth for good, and save all life from the mass comprehensive extinction that will become possible when man goes into this next realm of energy and computing power; Even now it is dangerous, but 10 years from now it will make nukes and HAARP look like child's play; Nukes and HAARP will just be a couple bullets in the worldwide magazine;

That is not "conspiracy theory", that is science, energy understanding and computing evolving to where it is going soon;

=====

But the actual reason for filtration of significant dates this is not as it appears to most people;

[Fred Franz died with the USSR;](#)

And when his live and real-time Daniel commentary and attention died with him, the USSR also died in Daniel 11:36:

(Daniel 11:36) 36 "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And **he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish**; because the thing decided upon must be done.

*Now even the dumbest JW chimpanzee can see the USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36, or anything after it;*

Then who does?

The globalist 8th King is who applies to all the sovereign mega-symbols of [Daniel 11:30-45](#), and [Daniel 8:23-25](#);

The so-called Governing Body [bypasses this significance to cover for their globalist partners](#), hiding the significance of globalist world government from Biblical prophecy, and **instead**, when this was all relevant real-time, **the Governing Body started promoting the "new world order" starting with the global 3rd placement announcements of the UN in NWO mode WITH George Bush Sr.**, before the UN General Assembly - the world placement of Daniel 11:31, and the GB is part of the "they" here:

**"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (Daniel 11:31)**

And that led to the complimentary setting up the UN idol (3) at Bethel for 10 years of UN/NGO promotional work *with* George Bush Sr, starting in time (9/8/1991 "NWO" Awake!) made GB official here:

(Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD to see 79 WT and Awake! NWO refs in that decade;)

**Awake! September 8, 1991 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\***

""A few days later, President George Bush of the United States addressed the **UN General Assembly**. The changes he saw inspired him to say: "Not since 1945 have we seen the real possibility of using the **United Nations** as it was designed—as a center for international collective security." He said this because "the **United Nations** reacted with such historic unity and resolve" to the Persian Gulf crisis. "For the first time, the U.N. Security Council is beginning to work as it was designed to work." He also said: "The **United Nations** can help bring about a new day" if its members 'leave terrible weapons behind.' By doing this, they can complete the "historic movement towards a new world order and a long era of peace.""

.....

So the [Governing Body is not Christian](#) much less anointed, and are NOT what they are masquerading as; (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3-12)

They are the "man of lawlessness" publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:3-4; But they already have plenty of indication they are misleading JW's to coup the worldwide org in the next globalist world super-event to stop [the final temple completion ministry](#);

The temple foundation cycle of prophecy [is now in final fulfillment mode](#), meaning the whole temple cycle of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922 [is replicating in temple completion](#) cycle, and that includes a modern day "lawless one" IN "the temple of the God"

**And this diminishing referencing of these patterning dates related to the first temple foundation cycle of prophecy, is to minimize the chances that JW's will detect a final fulfillment cycle is activating**, and that the [GB are masterful fraud globalist based intel operations](#), that is [fulfilling prophecy](#), as the "man of lawlessness" in place [for a while now sinning big time](#), to smash the worldwide ministry of the JW's, in this next decade leading into and through WW4;

They are purposely dumbing-down JW's to Biblical exposure of key prophecy and cycles;

JW's also have [another temple judgment](#) coming as per [Daniel 8:11-14](#), as per this replicating cycle;

But they think it is GT and Armageddon, so they can be led about by the globalist operatives in 230 lands at will, when this next "big one" false-flag-terror-war event hits;

## **Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn**

### **Operation Divide and Conquer**

#### **I. Crack the Foundation; Pour in Acidic "New Light"**

A. Release "new Light" to soften and undermine the JW foundation and body;

1. That the Governing Body (GB) is the sole Faithful and Discreet Slave (FDS) "new light" blasphemy will do the acidic masterful divisional weakening trick;

a. Approximately 1/3 Jehovah's Witnesses will be for it, 1/3 undecided, 1/3 will know instantly it is treason; JW foundation will crack into 1/3s;

b. This will be perpetual compromise of a core teaching related to 1914, opening the door for further "anointed class" symbolic assaults as the xGB (Governing Body rogues) goes to coup de grace operation finale;

2. The [purpose is to weaken the Jehovah's Witnesses \(JW\) body for approximately a year or two prior to full impact](#) of the globalist coup-de-grace iron-fist of financial embezzlement, planned internments, and overall mayhem in 230 lands WITH the next globalist "two-horned-wildbeast" (2HWP) lead move world catastrophic event "911" cubed;

3. You xGB moved WITH the 2HWP handlers in 1991 as UN/DT NWO "placed" in JW "temple" fulfilled Dan11:30-31 in the JW org;

4. That "news" breaks WITH the globalist 911 event, on 10/2001 moved WITH the 2HWP lead;

*All xGB moves are WITH the wildbeast boys lead move as a supporting agency; This WILL repeat for coup de grace events until clean out; (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7)*

GB=FDS will apply the preparatory "divide and conquer" acid to the worldwide association of Jehovah's Witnesses;

5. Let it set in a little; Divide now, conquer later; Set-up Jehovah's Witnesses like a bowling pin, for the next world catastrophic event cycle, globalist 8th King bowling ball impact soon;

#### **II. Hoax Temple Cleanse Neo-Inquisition: Mimic Prophecy Before it Fulfills for Real**

A. Begin the parallel "temple cleanse" before the real divine temple cleansing;

1. Defile JW Temple Further: Remove as many real Jehovah's Witnesses and anointed Jehovah's Witnesses as possible, call them dirty infidels, burn them at the Kingdom Hall stake! Onward!

2. Jehovah's Witnesses numbers may start to go flat and drop, but hey! That is because of? TEMPLE CLEANSING!! any negative effects are covered by "bible prophecy" the xGB is fulfilling as FDS for further credibility to MOL!

3. xGB leads the Neo-Inquisition, drawing the Neo-Jesuit "elder-body" into more gross sins and bloodguilt further than just the 8 million stumbled by the [UN DT 3.0](#) in the WTBS in 1991;

4. The "temple cleansing" blasphemy is a subtle mimic prior to real bible prophecy many are expecting, this is the "weed" clean out everyone! Report all murmurers! It is your Christian duty to worship the Governing Body! Help us rid the place of real Jehovah's Witnesses!! Set up the perfect sinful state of Jehovah's Witnesses further, prior to the REAL temple judgment of Dan8:11-14 which will come with the next globalist event;

5. Get a full 1/3 of Jehovah's Witnesses into total condemnation state; (Rev8, [FFM](#))

*Destroy as many Jehovah's Witnesses spiritually as possible;*

## II. Hoax GT: Make Globalist Planned Jehovah's Witnesses Assault Worldwide Look Like GT

A. Tell Jehovah's Witnesses the actual judgment STARTS with them, and that this little xGB "new light" "Inquisition" is that "temple judgment";

1. But in reality this is just a MOL hoax "temple cleansing", they full well know a globalist attack is coming on the Jehovah's Witnesses system LATER; This is psychological prep work, to set up Jehovah's Witnesses to control them in the "coup-de-grace" finale to come soon after this;

2. So, get this "house judgment" out of the way in the Jehovah's Witnesses mind, thin the Jehovah's Witnesses herd as best you can, and let Jehovah's Witnesses sit and think about it, and we will send forth more ":new darkness"; we can release more hoax credibility statements as time progresses justifying great evils, as if it is bible prophecy fulfilling;

B. Now that Jehovah's Witnesses think the Jehovah's Witnesses "house judgment" is about through, though it has not even started yet for real, we can present the actual "house judgment" of [Dan8:11-14](#) as a great worldwide "GT hoax" to herd Jehovah's Witnesses all over the world to internment and slaughter houses; And the Jehovah's Witnesses will follow the xGB Popes like the lemmings follow the Pied Piper; It will look like GT! But it's not!

C. So xbrothers, remember to push GT GT GT and NO expounding reality of any prophecy after 1990, when we manifested full xGB control; Keep Jehovah's Witnesses in Governing Body trance; That way we can herd them to doom that much faster and more effectively; NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

## IV. Keep Confounding and Killing Jehovah's Witnesses Until Someone Stops Us

A. The Zone Overseers, who are all globalist logistical internment herders, will have the whole Jehovah's Witnesses system of extermination all mapped out and overlaid over the 230 lands;

1. As the xGB planned "hoax GT" progresses orders of relocation are sent out to the VARIOUS DUPED "elder body" and branch offices, if any one is suspicious we use the WT article predictive programming "brothers, it looks like a powerful government did in fact "hatch an evil plot" to exterminate Jehovah's Witnesses", shoot brothers, they got some of us; The "slave" did warn us of this, so they are of course not involved in anyway;

2. And then keep with that story, and no one will get past the ZOners to question anything! We will box all info and intel in our own circuitry! Jehovah's Witnesses will have no inter communication between themselves across the lands; We can herd, whack and imprison as many Jehovah's Witnesses as we want, with the same formula, over and over and over until finally some elders or branch overseers FINALLY, maybe, maybe not, catch on to our murderous actuality!

3. Even if one Jehovah's Witness "land" figures out we are killing the Jehovah's Witnesses, they are so isolated from each other it could take months or years for them to actually communicate to warn the others! We will have a bloody field day!!!

4. We will just grin and deny it, and split WT "hedged" millions in Singapore, Cayman's and Zurich later! Cheers! See ya! Suckers! We will pick up the WTBTs securitized properties later, for the "new world order";

5. By the time the real GT comes, Jehovah's Witnesses will have missed the divine [Rev10-11](#) final fulfillment commission! Mission accomplished! Conquest!

===

That is why Jehovah is the one who must [snatch this JW log from the very real fire](#) as this transpires as per prophecy; [Zech3](#)

In reality, Jehovah's Witnesses will complete the [second of "two witnesses" worldwide](#) final ministry no mater what may have crept into the Governing Body since 1991;

### Next on the infiltrated xGB agenda;

The globalists (2HWB/8thKing) have been in the Jehovah's Witnesses org for years (Dan11:30), this is just "coup de grace" time - [phase 3](#), grand clean-up, so the xGB goal is the destruction of the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry and as many Jehovah's Witnesses spiritually and physically as possible;

BUT IT FULFILLS PROPHECY RECALL! Man of Lawlessness must reveal prior to the world's end cycles; And they will be cycles that will drag by one month at a time for years upon prophecies Jehovah's Witnesses already know well, 2300 units (one time fulfillment), 1260 days (1914 and near future fulfillment) and 1290 days (1914 and near future fulfillment);

WE WILL SEE THESE PATTERNS IN FULL REPEAT BEGINNING WITH THE MOL (xGB) REVELATION AND THE JW TEMPLE JUDGMENT AS PER 1PET4:17 AS [DAN8](#):11-14 MANIFESTED SOON;

So, this xGB knows the JW org is given to the fire; (Zech3:2), that is also their goal;

## The Basic Facts of Diversion

### The King of the North

Once we see that the Soviet Union (USSR) could not fulfill Daniel 11:36 we know Jehovah's Witnesses are being misled and purposely stuck at Daniel 11:43 expectations in error;

**(Daniel 11:36b) ... And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

### Anomaly Error One

In fact that 1990 event of the dissolution of the USSR, the end of cold WW3 and the prophetic 3rd placement of the United Nations in global victory proclamation after that war is at Daniel 11:30-31;

The USSR never made it into Daniel 11 much less all the way to Daniel 11:42-43;(All National intrigues in world war are summarized in one sentence in Daniel 11:27: "and nothing will succeed");

With a clear statement of required "success until the denunciation will have to to a completion" at Armageddon at Daniel 11:36 we may ask:

Why is the Governing Body ignoring this easy to see error in application to the USSR failure in Daniel 11?

What's up with that?

## **Anomaly Compromise Two**

And that just so happens to be when the Governing Body of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society joined the United Nations as a global proclamation promotional partner and organization as United Nations Non Governmental organization (UN-NGO) in 1991-1992;

As Fred Franz was being silenced from any comment, and then deceased;

We have to ask, is that all a big coincidence at a critical 3rd United Nations 8th King manifestation after the cold war?

And why is the Governing Body promoting that global proclamation in the Awake! of September 8, 1991 for 10 subsequent years rather than explain this easy to see prophetic critical development?

Why does the Governing Body stick to an error that is easily disproven by the very failure of the USSR?

## **Could it be?**

It appears the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is in fact a United Nations serving core diversion group;

It is in broad daylight, so no one can claim "conspiracy theory", this is blatantly obvious;

## **Four Fronts of Attack?**

The other point of logic is that (1) Daniel 8:25 is allegedly "King of the South"; "King of Fierce Countenance" Anglo-American [[national]] world power "standing" against God's Kingdom at Armageddon in the final Daniel 8:23-25 world power apex drive;

And (2) Daniel 11:44-45 is the alleged rival of the "King of the South" as the finale "King of the North" system also "standing" in "placement" of "palatial tents" against God's Kingdom in the "land of decoration" at Armageddon;

Well we cannot have both rival systems making a global sovereignty "placement" and claim at the same time, at the same place; They have to be the same [[globalist]] unification 8th King world power system as (3) Revelation 19:19-21 under Gog at (4) Ezekiel 38;

It is all the same final defiant globalist 8th King system;

## **Governing Body is Fraud Infiltration Unit**

This is how we know the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is compromised and not actually Christian or anointed;

They are setting up Jehovah's Witnesses for a foretold desolation which must connect the Daniel 11:30-31 United Nations worship actions of the Governing Body to the temple transgression of Daniel 8:11-14 at the same time in the 1990-1991 compromise and continued cover up;

That Attempts to Break the Armageddon Globalist Developmental Connection

But it is being revealed as fraud prior to temple judgment;

Final Temple Prophecy

The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry - The Truth...

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/final-temple-prophecy/>

## **Final Temple Prophecy**

### **The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry, The Truth**

#### **The Sin of 1990**

(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

#### **Systemic Profanations**

(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed), the fortress (organization), and remove the constant [feature] (by sinful secret profanations).

## Continued Infiltration

(Daniel 11:32) “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

## United Nations Organization

(Daniel 11:31b) “And they (UN and Governing Body) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations 3rd placement of 1990)

1. The Governing Body joined the United Nations as the government of the Jehovah's Witnesses;
2. The Governing Body promoted the United Nations third placement of human history for 10 years beginning in 1991;
3. The Governing Body conceals prophecy that foretold all these events;

## Coverup and Diversion

1. This diverts awareness of the prophetic connection of these sinful events to the temple transgression and required temple judgment and cleansing of Daniel 8:11-14; (Zech3:1-10) with false interpretation;
2. This diverts awareness that Daniel 11:30-45 is all globalist King of the North 8th King activities since 1990, not the USSR in 1945;

## United Nations Operatives

1. This proves that the Governing Body have been compromised for globalist 8th King objectives in this 1990 manifestation:
  - A. They squelched Fred Franz commentary,
  - B. They joined the United Nations
  - C. They promote United Nations Organization, support organizations, books, and activities since 1991 covert and overtly;
  - D. They subvert and coverup the actual prophetic truth that the Governing Body aided the fulfillment of prophecy with the United Nations rather than expound the truth of these developments; (Daniel 11:30-31; Daniel 8:11-14);

## Man of Lawlessness Revealed

1. By these actions obviously the Governing Body are the "man of lawlessness" control center that are the leading temple profaners, "in the temple of the God" that must be removed from Jehovah's witnesses as per prophecy and temple judgment-cleansing; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12)
2. Which leads to the temple judgment and priesthood cleansing which they are diverting attention away from; (Daniel 8:11-14; Zech3:1-10; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5)

## The Temple Judgment

(Daniel 8:11-14) 11 And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?” 14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.”

## Parallel Daniel 11:30 Profanations

(Daniel 8:11) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

## Describes the Infiltration

(Daniel 8:12a) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression;

## Describes the Coverup

(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

## Describes the Transgression

(Daniel 8:13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (connected to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation", to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?”

## Prescribes a Timed Temple Judgment and Cleansing Period

(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right

condition.”

## Parallel Fulfillment

Thus Daniel 11:30-31 and Daniel 8:11-14 are explicitly connected to the same set of Governing Body led actions, coverup and continued diversions to meet 8th King goals commencing in 1990 with the United Nations third world placement;

The Governing Body is diverting attention away from all this by continuing the illusion that the USSR in 1945, rather than 8th King UN globalists in 1990, are the genuine "King of the North";

That conceals from the world and Jehovah's witnesses critical globalist world developments that fulfilled prophecy in 1990, and continue to fulfill prophecy that will severely affect Jehovah's witnesses in the required temple judgment that the Governing Body are also concealing as UN operatives;

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

=  
This is an update on a new strategy and a couple points. [1]

also at:

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/167-2/>

=

## More GB Info - and a New Strategy to Get Around this Frontal GB Exposé as Needed

Now I see, in the excitement of seeing all this "lawless one" requirement in the final temple inspection and clean out phase, a frontal assault on the GB 816 may be the wrong approach. I call them the 816 because the latest GB with "Sanderson" (slanderson), makes 8 guys, with 16 chins between them.

Lloyd Barry, (GB 1975–1999), was probably the last genuine anointed with any authority in the writing and teaching areas of committee development.

As you may know he "dropped dead" while giving a talk in Hawaii in 1999 (July 2).

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=38129290>

In my opinion Barry was the last "loose end" real anointed with authority to oversee writing, and the possible subsequent realization of the UNNGO ramifications as big sin to break as scandal after his death. I feel he was killed and had another 10-15 years in him or more; From that point, "writing" development was sealed up for the infiltration. impotent sideline anointed with no influence were tolerated, as far as governing body teaching (or appointment), and were going to also vanish in time, naturally, or who really knows how; if you know what I mean;

John Barr ended up as Barry's "replacement" overseeing writing according to some sources, no doubt controlled or an agent himself, hence the Barry removal made way for this "stagnation agent" in doctrinal non-development, the guy pointing at the explosion on the Faith In Action, Part 2, DVD cover is John Barr.

I have no idea about Jaracz, but both him and Barr exited in apparent death in 2010; Now it is all locked up for the infiltrators;

But since Henschel was a strong influence in the GB and corporate things since 1991-1992 (When Franz went physically incapacitated and died 12-22-1992), Gerrit Losch ("Garrote Leash") was plopped in (1994) as apparent future ring-leader to assume Henschel's role upon his exit (2003) (in my opinion);

Now look at this flimsy GB imposter list experience:

### Active

Samuel Herd (1999); years GB; **12**

Geoffrey Jackson (2005) **7**

M. Stephen Lett (1999) **12**

Gerrit Lösch (**1994**) **18**

Anthony Morris (2005) **7**

Guy H. Pierce (1999) **12**

David H. Splane (1999) **12**

New: Mark Sanderson (2012) **0**

(Even their names have dual meaning in most cases; All are in AFTER the main infiltration UN/NGO event of 1991; Notice NO ONE transitions from 1980s GB inception, 1977 (Sydlik) to 1994 (Losch) is a 17 year "gap")

They made sure no pre UN "old timers" were transitioning in, in my opinion, hence this younger GB with no experience in comparison with past GBs. This "GB" are now all in place, in my opinion, all globalist operatives now - even the experience level is questionable to have all newbies "in office":

Look at the overall experience years in the GB compared to the past:

### Deceased

Frederick William Franz (**1944**–1992) **48**

George D. Gangas (**1971**–1994) **23**

John C. Booth (**1974**–1996) **22**

William Lloyd Barry (1975–1999) 24  
Karl F. Klein (1974–2001) 27  
Lyman Alexander Swingle (1945–2001) 56  
Milton George Henschel (The lead agent in my opinion) (1947–2003) 56  
Albert D. Schroeder (1974–2006) 32  
Daniel Sydlik (1974–2006) 32  
Carey W. Barber (1977–2007) 29  
John E. Barr (1977–2010) 32  
Theodore Jaracz (1974–2010) 36

(GB members who overlapped into UN/NGO)

You can see from the dates the formation of this active ring proceeds after Gerrit (1994) with no one earlier than 1994; That's why Barry had to be put out of the way, he was a seasoned WTBT's anointed (in my opinion) writer and had authority in that committee; His death is suspicious in this context;

Please read all of this;

=

**BUT This is an update on a new strategy and a couple points.**

## New Strategy

The thing we need to focus on, is not the "infil-traitors" GB, but on the Zechariah 3, Malachi 3, Rev 8:2-5 GUARANTEED Temple cleansing events that kick off the rest. Eventually that progression leads to the "lawless one" because it has to, it is part of the cycle as in 1914 - by then, people see this is Biblical FIRST, then the "man of lawlessness" is just a part of a far bigger, fully scriptural picture;

As we see, "temple inspection" was JUST as Jesus said, like a thief, most JW's have NO idea inspection is basically completed now, now it is time for the judgment cleansing of Zech3:2/Rev8:2-5, THEN the 7 trumpets to follow at an unknown time;

See, if we can get JW's to consider the bible's own word and prophecy which defines Temple inspection and cleansing very well, in final temple completion mode, the "man of lawlessness" just becomes part of the overall more important story, that is what must be "cleansed" from the temple, hence it is the main reason why the temple needs to be inspected and cleansed, because the bible already indicates Satan will continue to infiltrate until he is abyssed.

Same with this lawless one, if Jehovah and Christ did not act, they would end up corrupting the JW organization and religion to FUBAR, it would all be history; This "cleansing" is by DIVINE, not human means, we just get to announce it prior to commencement;

BUT, Jehovah and Christ will not let that corruption beyond repair happen, and 20 years of these befouled GB "rat droppings" in the temple is long enough, it cannot go on another 10 years or it will be unrecoverable.

But the context that better reveals that, I see now, is explaining Zechariah 3-4 and Haggai's significance at temple completion AFTER the foundation work;

That leads to all the 1914-1922 characters and events, and time periods associated with this temple foundation work, but this activation of final temple completion prophecy (in the near future), has the same characters and events/periods as before, like the "man of lawlessness", the "weeds", the foolish virgins, the "two witnesses", the wildbeast attack (Rev11:7) the 1260 the 1290, etc, ALL that has to have a temple completion inspection, cleansing and Rev10-11 commissioning fulfillment, BUT with final permanence, global scale, and JW temple focus, NOT Christendone any longer;

===

See, once we see this is ALREADY in the bible, we can shoot down the argument that we are "making this all up" from our own imagination, or are "wise in our own eyes"; Sorry folks, Zechariah is AFTER temple foundation, it cannot apply in final major fashion in 1914, because that was a temple foundation.

Zechariah is NOT human wisdom, it is very angelic and of course from divine origins, but Zechariah has a lot of angel, face to face, communication, and a lot of direct angelically assisted operations like ch. 3 and 6. Zechariah is as important to temple prophecy of completion as Daniel is to kingdom prophecy of completion; Zechariah is the Hebrew "Temple Revelation" so to speak; Zech4 accompanies Rev11, and all Zechariah has features throughout Rev8-11 parallel with Rev15-16, 19, 20.

It is the ultimate Temple prophecy of the Hebrew scriptures for divine details.

SO OF COURSE A REAL GB OF ANOINTED WOULD HAVE ALREADY HAD 10 SOLID YEARS (Minimum) OF WATCHTOWERS AND BOOKS UPON THE ZECHARIAH TEMPLE COMPLETION THEMES, AND IT'S IMPORT AND CONNECTION TO REVELATION!!!

BUT THEY DON'T - AND THAT IS A **RED RED RED FLAG**

WE ARE NOT MAKING THIS UP! THIS IS ALREADY IN THE BIBLE!!! IMPORTANT STUFF!

All it took was God activating it to awareness prior to activation, the "sparking" of Revelation 8:2-5;

REVELATION 8:2-5 IS THE KICK OFF SEQUENCE THAT ALIGNS WITH ZECH3, AND LEADS TO REV 11 AND ZECH 4;

That is what we need to tell as many people as we can about.

=

# AND VERY IMPORTANT

We do not know how long Revelation 8:2-5 and Zech 3:2-9 will take.

We do not know how severe this globalist infiltration will be in "coup de grace" finale on the org, which infiltrative apostasy is also shown in Daniel 11 in even initial fulfillment mode BUT in globalist world power paradigm significance as a secret covert action to infiltrate JW's:

See how the apostate traitors are developed, "given attention" here AFTER WW1?:::

**(Daniel 11:30-32)**

**Infil-traitors:**

"And he will actually go back (after WW1) and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; **and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

**Manifested objective completed:**

**31** And there will be *arms* that will stand up (think spiritual warfare in this covert action), proceeding from him (KN-2HWP globalists); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** that is causing desolation.

**And more Infil-traitors:**

**32** "And **those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy** by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

See how apostate traitors are mentioned before AND after the "disgusting thing" injection? In this case covert and secretive;

Well, yes, that had a fulfillment in Christendom and WW2 true, BUT it has more meaning NOW IN the JW temple.

After WW1, the real globalist KN system came to realize, the more you attack and frontally assault JW's, the bigger and stronger they become, the more they spread, that is a futile strategy. It does NOT work, the globalists figured this all out in the WW1 period trying to war on JW's.

See what I mean? Time for globalist "Plan B" was logical;

The globalist KN powers of the 2HWP faction, that runs the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" ALL making up the globalist "King of the North" REALIZED they needed a NEW STRATEGY **INSIDE** THE JW ORG to be more effective over time they:

finally old KN globalists, as per prophecy "**give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant**"

- at that time after WW1, from 1919 forward... This has relevance because they were ALREADY using the Christendom frauds since even before WW1, these are different ones "leaving the holy covenant", this is focused on and in JW's and the org;

See, apostasy, that is not completely effective from the Christendom location as well, Christendom can only create frontal assaults and persecution - that only makes JW's grow. What the globalists needed was **INSIDE** traitors inside JW's and the org, to do a new strategy, far more spiritually damaging from inside - and that kind of infiltration and planning takes time - but the planned "wham" is BIG and Daniel by God says it was brewing since after WW1.

So, Daniel 11:30-32 implies that after WW1, the globalists started planning to get INTO the JW org, by infiltration means, from within, and they did, BUT they did not act in a major way - it took time, until "he who acts as a restraint", Fred Franz, who was Rutherford's developing counselor on scripture, and was Knorr's right hand man, then Franz himself became president and lead GBer, when he was "put out of the way", incapacitated at 98 years of age blind in 1991, and who died by 12-1992 - then they made the big move.

In that state is when they pulled fast moves immediately - the UNNGO-DPI relationship and wildbeast campaign in the Awake! and Watchtower for 10 years;

THAT is when, a second fulfillment, a covert fulfillment, of Dan11:31 manifested, after much planning and infiltration:

**31** And there will be (infiltration) arms (in spiritual warfare against the brothers, from the globalists) that will stand up (become active in the JW org), proceeding from him (globalist KN); and **they will actually profane the sanctuary**, (with the UN relationship and sins - 1991-2001) the fortress (the JW org), and remove the constant feature. (JW top-down worship became "befouled" (Zech3:1-3 "fouls" activated))

"And **they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** (that is causing desolation. The UN became linked to the JW temple, **INSIDE** it, by the UN/NGO affair being initiated and still condoned and justified)

=

Now Daniel 11:36-41 is an alternative recap of Daniel 11:27-32, it too, get this, shows the "disgusting thing" infiltrators as "entered" into the "land of decoration" (JW's):

**(Daniel 11:40-45)** (Since after WW1) "And in the time of the end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through.

Notice this FIRST "land of Decoration" entered in v. 41? Then AFTER this, there is a second "Israel" location in v. 45 later, the final one in the future\*\*

**41** He will also **actually enter (with infiltrators) into the land of the Decoration (1)**, ( in other words, infiltration UN/NGO) and there will be many [lands] that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (Those escapees "Edom, Moab, Ammon" are classic enemies of Israel in the bible, they are the traitors in this covert mode of prophecy, that is happening at the initial fulfillment leading into, and



underlying, the final fulfillment in overt mode as well)

Well "many [lands] that will be made to stumble" [lands] is inserted, it can read "many that will be made to stumble" due to this action of "He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration". That could just be as easily "many [people] that will be made to stumble".

That "entry" into "decoration" (JWs), was the UN/NGO in 1991 AND the infiltrators ("arms that will be made to stand") that manifested it. Now true, this will all have in final fulfillment mode, an overt, visible world known event as Dan11:42-43 climax in globalist ownership of the national powers as per Rev17:12-17 and that climaxes at full "Armageddon" of Dan11:44-45; BUT, in covert stealth mode, this does apply to the secret infiltration operation begun in Daniel 11:30-32 "infil-traitor" planning on "those leaving the holy covenant" as defined among JWs after WW1, and results in the same thing, in v. 35 and 41, after that secret offense goes public: "stumbling":

**(Daniel 11:35)** And some of those having insight will be made to stumble (after the "disgusting thing" as the UN/NGO) (Well, in 10 years of scandal press, millions have now stumbled on just the UN debacle, not to mention the "Pedophile Paradise" the GB also are supporting;) BOTH Daniel "disgusting thing" and infil-traitor "entry" prophecies have evidence in the JW org, and traitors are connected to the inception at Dan11:30-32 developed by the real, globalist, KN powers centered in the 2HWB;

**42** And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. **43** And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.

=  
These v. 44 "reports" CANNOT happen until AFTER the temple cleansing, because those "reports" are from information in the "little scrolls", sovereign doom information for KN, which this GB is NOT delivering; They are KN "hand-maidens" and implanted agents instead - the infil-traitors are in there and they will NOT be approved to deliver these messages, they do not want to even identify globalist KN;

**44** "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

The final DT stand:

**\*\*45** And he will plant his palatial tents between the grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (2); and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

=  
So, we see two separated "land of decoration" entries described in the above, that can apply to the very real events of the future, BUT also apply to the secret events since after WW1 and manifested in 1991 in the UN "disgusting thing" STILL housed in the Watchtower "temple" in v. 41 (That has fulfilled in this covert meaning);

What is worse, these infiltrators may have cut off the official UN/NGO-DPI relationship in 2001, BUT the real relationship continues on and on, and that is where also the "profane the sanctuary" is active since 1991 to today, even if they cut off the UN relationship officially, unofficially it is still an active infiltration to keep the "disgusting thing" in the JW temple; hence "befouled garments" all over the place: "Joshua" anointed, the temple, the "fortress" org, the land (all JWs), the "constant feature" is befouled, it is all polluted by this development that is STILL active;

Of course in time Jehovah MUST clean them out; They are in so deep and so effectively they need to be removed by God as per 2Thess2:3-9 parallel to Zech3:2-9; Mal3:1-5

## Prepare

So, we do not know how serious this will get, and that is why it may take a year or two or three, who knows, for JWs to figure this out EVEN AFTER the big event, BUT what we are working on now from Jehovah through Christ from the Bible **ALREADY** written down as guaranteed prophecy, is what JWs will need to accept;

That is why you and I have to make records of this all over the internet and privately, we do not know exactly how Jehovah is going to ripple all this in, BUT HE WILL, IT IS ALL PROPHECY, AND IT IS ALL THINGS ALREADY IN THE BIBLE, THAT JWS WILL HAVE TO ACCEPT, THE Rev8 "2/3's" that get through this, and those in the 1/3 state that may repent;

Also, this will very likely be a "thief in the night" event as usual, and most JWs will be blind-sided, just the way it is when we let a progressively dying GB run the show like a bunch of popes for 20 years, now they are a full comatose cadaver; OF COURSE JWs will be affected big time!

Plus, this may hit WITH a globalist MASSIVE hit on the world and the org at the same time;

A "THIEF IN THE NIGHT" GRAND SLAMMER! BOTH JEHOVAH AND THE ENEMY SYSTEM GLOBALISTS ARE GUARANTEED TO HIT THE TEMPLE HARD!

THE GLOBALISTS WANT TO DESTROY IT, JEHOVAH JUST WANTS TO CLEAN IT, AND FINISH THE TEMPLE COMPLETION WORK AND FINAL COMMISSION;

SO, YOU HAVE A COMMISSION, OR ELSE JEHOVAH WOULDN'T TELL YOU ALL THIS, SO WE HAVE A PREVIEW, SO WE NEED TO TREAT IT WITH THE IMPORTANCE IT HAS, IT IS A REAL MISSION, AND IT WILL IN TIME CHANGE JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES THINKING FOR THE FINAL LEG OF THIS END PHASE.

It is also well suited for the internet field too boot!

====

**"GT" and 1260/1290 Needs to Be Clarified AWAY from current GB Fossil Thought**

The thing is, like many prophecies all we can do is offer information from the bible to support anything we say, or even speculate, nothing will compare to the credibility the first phases of this will give this prophetic truth;

That is the same problem with the world, they won't believe it until it happens; And even then, in both cycles, Revelation shows many simply are not "well disposed for everlasting life", being to here and now and pleasure and or addiction oriented, even the sky falling on their very heads will not make them awake so as to repent;

BUT, not everyone is like that; There are some in the world that need to be given this map to the end of the world; Once they see one inception, then two, or whatever, some will click in in their heads and start to get with repentance, and that is shown in those "killed" in Revelation 11 after the "earthquake", are those being saved by repenting;

See the importance of what Jehovah is doing here through Christ?

Even after the 1260:

**(Revelation 11:11-13)** And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

Jehovah will STILL be accepting genuine repentance.

**(Revelation 14:6-7)** And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

The angel in "midheaven" shows he is directing that message to earthlings; even in this post 144000 FFmode segway to the "harvest of the earth" Jehovah is STILL appealing to people for salvation;

And this is after BTG is gone, further repentance call:

**(Revelation 14:8-12)** And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" 9 And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: "If anyone worships the wild beast and its image, and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever, and day and night they have no rest, those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name. 12 Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus."

The point is we do not know how deeply into the 1290 this will extend; Rev14:1 is a 1290 commencing event;

Another point is, without appreciating this all in a final fulfillment guaranteed, JWs are missing a ton of light and understanding; They are being dumbed down to be herded to extermination in anything that even resembles GT, like a massive globalist world event that cannot be GT yet, but can be used as a hoax to herd JWs like GB "pied piper" "lemmings".

That is why this GB focuses only on GT, with a simplistic view, totally bypassing this entire body of final fulfillment cycle that explains deep GT is a ways into and after "the tribulation of those days" on BTG; (Matt24:29-31)

They also do not explain the judgment STARTS with the JW "house";

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

===

## **JWs Have to Preach To and Thru GT+**

This is more evidence this GB is lost because if things went on the way they are going, Armageddon climax, which can be ANYTIME in the 1290, even at the end of it, would come, and people would NOT realize they can still repent through GT and even into deep GT in the 1290;

Right now the GB teaches a view of GT that makes it sound like that is the end of it, when in fact the 1260 will overlay "the tribulation of those days" on BTG in some way, and that will be the CLIMAX anointed JW ministry - by association it will also be the CLIMAX "other sheep" ministry as well, that means JWs preach THROUGH GT, not just to GT;

An error like this, would of course jeopardize millions of lives, so however Jehovah does this, he will make all this as clear as a bell for not only JWs, but the WHOLE world that can accept it;

**JEHOVAH IS MAKING A RELIABLE 1260 AND 1290 "TWO SQUARE" MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD, THAT WILL HAVE AN UPGRADED AND APPROVED JW MINISTRY LEADING TO AND THROUGH THOSE PERIODS - OBVIOUSLY "INFORMAL" WITNESSING WILL BE A GREAT IMPERATIVE; WE DO NOT KNOW HOW THINGS WILL DEVOLVE EVERYWHERE ON EARTH.**

Also, there are many in the world now, that will become JWs whether officially or not, and be saved that do not understand this yet; conversely there are some frauds in the JW "1/3" that will not be entering, not counted as sheep;

Things are not as they appear, and this GB wants it to stay like this, befouled, disapproved, sinning, stalling, stumbling as long as needed to whack the JWs worldwide as many times as they can, or maybe one huge event, we do not know exactly - BUT Jehovah will resolve this, yet, it may be very traumatic; This MAY be the "shepherd" being struck, not certain on that; But in any event, it will be noticeable, and may have other events from the opposition occurring along with this fulfillment;

Then of course it will be obvious to most JWs, "time to actually study the bible like it hasn't all come true yet", and they will, and the answers are already being opened by Jehovah now, in anticipation of this "wake up call"; Zech4:1; Rev11:1

## **More GB Coma for JWs**

The point being, this GB is saying, WT-6/15/12 -

*"all the prophecies of Daniel and Revelation have fulfilled to the smallest detail".*

**Not true.**

In fact the WHOLE Cycle repeats!!!!

Then they sat, WT-6/15/12 -

*"There will not be another world power"*

**Not true.**

In fact the biggest most powerful world power 8th King, KN complex with 2HWP will arise in finality as the FINAL human world power; That is why he is King 8.

Now they are starting to outright lie in print; Jehovah will not tolerate this "lawless one" much longer;

====

What I am saying is JWs will need to be put on the understanding fast track QUICKLY, and it is prophesied here in light and explanation:

**(Revelation 8:5-6)**

**Cleansing:**

**5a** But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth.

**Enlightenment and explanation:**

**5b** And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.

**Preparation to be under these 7 angels in full approved commission to follow:**

**6** And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

=

This is all part of this process we are seeing open up in the Bible from Jehovah;

**(Amos 3:7-8)** For the Sovereign Lord Jehovah will not do a thing unless he has revealed his confidential matter to his servants the prophets. 8 There is a lion that has roared! Who will not be afraid? The Sovereign Lord Jehovah himself has spoken! Who will not prophesy?'

So we have to prophesy that it is already in the Bible;

See, we DO NOT have another 20 years to play dead like this GB was having us do, once that "lawless one" is exposed and dumped; Time is too short for Jehovah to haggle with the fossilized GB;

JEHOVAH AND CHRIST will be blasting truth in like you wouldn't believe, we do not have even 5 years to sit around haggling all this, so Jehovah is finishing it all up, FROM THE BIBLE ALREADY WRITTEN, just needing a fast-track scripturally and logically backed rationale and explanation that Jehovah opens in His time;

And now we just have to continually make it accessible for Jehovah's and Christ's angelic use all over the world, and HE WILL use it in His own due time, and He will open it all to a complete truth, BEFORE it all comes true further than Revelation 8:2-5, which will just be a "God Slap" in the face to the JW system to Rev11:1 GET UP!!!!;

The Grand Finale awaits, NO we are far from done! LOL

==

But also remember the context; This is heading for 100% Kingdom of God completion within at most 118.36 years from 1914 October, as 120 years of 360 day lunar years of the "days of Noah" (Gen6:3; Matt24:27) and 7 of those years is in the 1260/1290 end period; That would put total 1260 beginning at 2025;

But this is speculation, maximum time period, it may well be shorter; The point is, these changes coming into the temple arrangement and org are not to continue a human based system on earth as is now the case even with the anointed; This will provide lessons for the 1000 year reign, a final lesson in God's prophecy and letting men get too much power progressively over time EVEN IN God's own arrangement, this is how Adamic man ends up;

But Jehovah will recover this for his own final ministry that He will cause:

(Revelation 11:3) And **I will cause** my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.”

So along with the Zech 3 clean "robes of state" finality of completing the 144000, will be guaranteed "sackcloth" for the anointed and by association the whole JW flock; This is the priority that has to come forth as this "befouled" state is resolved, for it must be resolved, as you see, this is NOT the priority of this GB and they are now attempting to mislead JWs to miss the whole final "two witnesses", and in fact may very well attempt a final "coup de grace" to whatever degree they can with the aid of their source globalists, to debalance, bankrupt and destroy the JW ministry permanently; God will NOT allow that 100% success, but they may very well slam the org good, yet that cannot stop the final "two witnesses", it will fuel it;

They are fighting God, and in this progress He will take the velvet gloves off shortly and neutralize the enemy to also a completion, that is what is coming in time, and in not much time even if we extended it 120 years from 1914;

We are going into the end cycle, the world will not be ready, many witnesses will not be ready, but God will get them ready, and the world will have to go into the phase it has been warned about for 100 years and more from the Bible;

====

[1]

**New Strategy: Proof of Temple Completion Mode**

=

## **Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale**

[Modes: Ancient, Christ Era, 1914, Future Finale]

=

**From the Beginning - The First Prophecy**

From the first and oldest prophecy at Genesis 3:15, springs all subsequent prophecy in the restoration of the divine blessing; (Gen1:26-28), turned to divine curse by sin; (Gen3:6-24; Gen12:3) by God's "seed":

**(Genesis 3:15) And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel.”**

That "serpent" Satan and his seed are also cursed with assured destruction:

**(Genesis 3:14) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: “Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one.; (Eze28:16-17; Rev20:10)**

All prophecy therefore has to do with the sanctification of God's name, which is connected to prophetic purpose and the reproached "image" in sinful man of Adamic offspring:

**(Revelation 19:10) the bearing witness to Jesus is what inspires prophesying.**

Thus by Revelation 21-22, the entire blessing and perfected "image of God" is returned to mankind by a "seed" in human perfection; Jesus Christ who is also called Last Adam (1Cor15:45), replaces the foremost "seed" of Satan in sinful Adam, and the sinful woman Eve with himself as Eternal Father of mankind (Isa9); The Bridal recovery new "woman" (Rev21:1-5) provides the procreative counterpart; These also destroy the Devil and the demon rebels; (Rom16:20)

Thereby the first prophecy and God's will done on earth, as in heaven, is accomplished.

As we see, the effects of this cursed ground produces all sorts of Satanic seed as weeds, thorns and thistles in symbolism of Satan's allowance to bring into existence his own offspring; (John 8:44; 1John3:12; Eph2:2)

God also brought into existence in mankind, from perfect heavenly source the Christ "seed" and those brought into that relationship as God's children; (Heb2:14; Rom8:18-22)

The majority of mankind is caught between the influences of these two "seeds" in their foremost manifestation.

====

## **The Prophetic Framework has Parts that Repeat for Emphasis of Meaning**

**Problem and Solution - Establishing the Central Theme**

This covers 6000 years of a prophetic record written from approximately 1500 BCE to 98 CE spanning the history of man, and the prophecies of recovery; The central theme of the recovery is a sovereign agency appointed by God the Sovereign Supreme Power, the Kingdom of God in it's Messianic Kingdom form through christ; (Dan2:31-44; Col1:13-14; Rev5:10)

Associated with this ruling agency appointed by God for the recovery of the universal and earth sovereignty to Jehovah God by kingdom rulership; (1Cor15:24-28) is a Temple of Jehovah purification arrangement for the forgiveness and perfecting of humankind, and the purification and glorification of all life that is affected by the human state of sin; (Gen1:27-28; Rev21:1-5)

That priesthood of 144000 are all under the High Priest Jesus Christ for this purpose related to recovery of human beings, to transition them out of Adamic lineage, which is terminal, into the lineage of Jesus Christ the perfect man purposed to provide this life replacement of Adamic paternity; (Ps110; Ps2; Heb5-10) The 144000

===

## Replication Teaches Growing Significance

The types developed in ancient Bible history and prophecy and Israel's ancient and early types, have repeated in numerous ways as God develops these themes in the context of human history and Satan's sovereign rivalry developed in human power on earth; (Dan2, 7, 8, 11, 12; Rev 13, 16, 17)

Christ's history on earth culminated much Hebrew prophecy, and that "daystar" of light development made certain the prophecies hinging on Christ are also certain to fulfill in singular or repetitive fashion; (1Pet1:19-21)

In the Christian apostles by divine inspiration many types are developed to identify their progressive and final anti-typical meanings. Jerusalem and Babylon have taken on dual meanings in typical and anti-typical forms; The kingdom and priesthood have done likewise; David has pictured Jesus Christ, as has Melchizedek, Isaac and Moses; Abraham pictured Jehovah;

In such developments of deep meaning, repetition has been used by God to teach the principles of the final forms of Christ's person as seed, Son of God, King, Priest, Judge, the anointed Christ of God. The Mosaic law covenant provided types of anti-typical sacrifice for forgiveness of sins, and Lamb for deliverance to union, salvation and perfection in both human and spirit realms of Christ's perfection and existence;

Many patterns repeated at Christ's manifestation; For instance, Zechariah 3-4 had a typical fulfillment in 520 BCE to 515 BCE at the completion drive of the Jerusalem earthly temple; That type repeated in Christ's day as an approved "priesthood" was delivered from the befouled Pharisaic and other abominations of Aaronic and Levitical priesthood of Israel;

That type repeated in a minor form in 1914-1922 as the anointed of Jehovah were cleansed from a Christendom Babylon tainted "temple" system for approved and commissioned "temple foundation" "robes of state" (Zech3:2-9); But of course, logically, that prophecy's greatest fulfillment will be at the great temple completion of the near future;

## Well Defined Temple Focus

That far more intimate and well defined "temple" is now the anointed of Jehovah, those professing anointing and "those worshipping in" that temple system completely separated now; (Rev11:1) Christendom has nothing to do any longer with the "temple of the God" since 1919 onward; (2Thess2:3-9) and was removed for this purpose of a well focused and defined final temple. This isolates the temple completion phase inspection and final cleansing of the near future devoid of such a "befouled" abomination;

Logically as well, if Jehovah inspected and cleansed the temple foundation phase, it stands to reason of course He and Christ will inspect things closely at temple completion phase;

## Zechariah 3-4 Fulfills Four Times

That is why Zechariah 3-4 has four cycles as shown in Israel typical Jerusalem Temple (520-515 BCE), Christ era (29-36 CE) "Temple"; (John2:18-22), Anointed temple foundation 1914 CE and the near future anointed Temple completion. This final cycle of inspection and cleansing operations of the near future will trigger a replication of the whole 1914 cycle *again* **but** in final fulfillment mode, because temple inspection and cleansing is by fire refinement and judgment as Malachi 3:1-5 also replicates now (inspection; judiciary; Zech3:1) and in the near future;

All the events, periods and significance of prophetic meaning, but in climax finale form worldwide and in the temple, must also repeat as experienced by tested Christians in 1914-1926 of anointed and earthing destined "sheep";

## Zechariah 3-4 Proves a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing

This is why Zechariah 3 activated past Zechariah 3:1 judicial scene, the current state of Jehovah's witnesses temple system "High Priest" (Zech3:3 "befouled" reality), will launch Revelation 8:2-5 "altar" "fire" cleanse commission (Isa6) and the "seven trumpets" finale all the way through Revelation 11 paralleling Revelation 15-16 to temple completion; This is also Kingdom completion and conquest as highlighted in Revelation 11's temple (Rev11:1-4; 11:19) *and* kingdom (Rev11:15) significance; Revelation 11 is Zechariah 4's Christian counterpart prophecy of temple completion principle (Christ "headstone" Zech4:6-9); ("two anointed ones" Rev11:4; Zech4:14);

=

## More Proof of a Final Temple Inspection and Cleansing in the Near Future

1. The great significance that cannot be denied is in the Zechariah and Haggai types; They were both written around 520-518 BCE **after** temple foundation for prophetic motivation by divine guarantee. That principle must apply to the anti-typical temple completion as well;
2. Both prophecies imply a "visitation" (Hag2:1-7) upon the priesthood and temple (Zech3:1-4) **prior** to temple completion; (520-515 BCE), The priesthood cleansed, approved and commissioned in "robes of state" **after** temple foundation; (537-536 BCE); (Zech3:2-9; Hag2:13-19)
3. Though this can apply in minor principle in the anointed Christian periods leading up to and through 1914, **but** that was a temple *foundation* phase; The Zechariah 3 cleansing type of the priesthood is after temple foundation as shown, just **before** temple *completion*, **after** the temple *foundation* phase;
4. That is when the Zechariah 3-4 prophecy climaxes in major final form in the near future, after 1914 temple foundation at the coming cleansing for temple approval, final commission (Rev 8:2-5; Rev10-11) and completion;
5. There is no way, divinely impossible, that Zechariah 3-4 cannot have a final fulfillment in major form at the completion phase of the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah which is the 144000 completion under Christ as "Head Stone" (Zech4:6-9) as he was also "Foundation Stone; (Isa 28:16; 1Pet2:6)

*This is the whole climax of the bible with Kingdom completion for this pre-Armageddon period!*

6. There is no way Jehovah is setting a "Head Stone" in the Christ; (Zech4:7b), in the Temple of Jehovah; (Rev3:12) as a final crowning achievement of permanent divine coronation upon an incomplete "temple" architecture, that is, upon an incomplete 144000 in resurrected spirit glorification; The 144000 MUST be complete for this event, before Armageddon climax, for it in fact;

7. The Temple of Jehovah 144000 must be fully completed under Jesus Christ prior to the climax of Armageddon commencing the 1290 period of Christ Court of Daniel 7:25-26 (Dan12:7) as the 3.5 times there, and in Revelation 11:2-3 leads to the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 after the "constant feature" is removed per Revelation 11:7 war of the wildbeast upon the "two witnesses" which picture the anointed remnant;

8. As with Haggai and Zechariah's prophecy, that typical Jerusalem Temple was rebuilt and completed in the face of the enemies of Israel; Same thing with the anti-typical Temple of Jehovah in Christ and the 144000; that too, will complete in the face of the enemy, as divine temple, directing the final salvation of humans (Rev14:14-16; Rev7:15 "temple") and the final annihilation of the enemy and rival systems; (Rev14:17-20 "temple")

=  
So the greatest replication of all prophecy in Kingdom and Temple completion mode, in all human history, is about to activate in Zechariah 3. All Sovereign Kingdom and Temple prophecy for this period must climax and complete in the foretold grand finale that has had a number of minor cycles to affirm the certainty of the finale; (2Pet1:19-21)

=  
**(Isaiah 43:10-11) "you are my witnesses," is the utterance of Jehovah, "even my servant whom I have chosen, in order that you may know and have faith in me, and that you may understand that I am the same One. Before me there was no God formed, and after me there continued to be none. 11 I— I am Jehovah, and besides me there is no savior."**

**(Isaiah 55:11) my word that goes forth from my mouth will prove to be. It will not return to me without results, but it will certainly do that in which I have delighted, and it will have certain success in that for which I have sent it.**

=  
=====  
**Articles on Repetition and Finale**

**Final Fulfillment Mode**

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode  
1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses  
The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/ffm/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

**Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode**

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round  
Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Clean se – Parallels Zech3:2  
Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – "7 Times" Completes  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16  
Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion  
<http://templejijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

**King of the North - Two Witnesses**

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/>

Jehovah is due in HIS Temple **SOON**; (1Pet4:17)

Now just because the xGB has turned out to be MOL (2Thess2:3-12), doesn't absolve a Jehovah's witness from their own personal vow to Jehovah through Christ; (Same thing happened in Christ's time;)

Nor does it mean Jehovah will abandon the JW temple;

Au contraire, Jehovah will **COME INTO THE TEMPLE** AND NEUTRALIZE HIS ENEMIES AS THIS PROGRESSES; (ISA 66:6)

Prophecy is what must **FIRST** be fulfilled;

JWs might as well get used to the truth that 1Peter4:17 comes on JW's BEFORE the GT on BTG;

Jehovah must first cleanse the temple for real (Dan8:11-14) and the priesthood (Zech3) before JW's can be given final commission in a cleansed, "1/3" purged state; (Rev8:2-13)

====

Here is how it all transpired:

1. [USSR drops out](#) of Daniel 11 fulfillment; relegated to "nothing will succeed" of Dan11:27, as is Nazi Germany and the rest since WW1 approximately;
2. Fred Franz who would have commented on this meaning, that the NWO King North was placed in 1990, fulfilling Dan11:31 by False-Prophet, 2HWP proclamations before the US Congress (9/11/90) and the UN Security Council (9/24/90) by George Bush Sr. priest of the 8th King temple;
3. Instead, Fred Franz, the 2Thess2:3-12 "one who acts as a restraint" against "[transgression](#) that causes desolation" and the "man of lawlessness" is very conveniently, given the gravity of this event, incapacitated and soon dies;
4. In covert fashion, the "man of lawlessness" faction in the JW org begins to manifest, by joining George Bush Sr. and the 2HWP in also proclaiming "new world order" as the chief false-prophetic mantra of the UN/DT 3.0 placed globally after WW 3.0 (Cold War) on 9/11/1990.
5. This occurs worldwide as the UN/DT 3.0 in NWO mode is placed in the JW temple by Milton Henschel and Co. and in the worldwide distribution of the Watchtower and Awake! for 10 years; 79 "NWO" references and quotes, not to mention 100s of UN, UN support org, book and activities also highlighted and "plugged" for the JW demographic and world audience for 10 years; (The term "new world order" appears 79 times in that decade in the WT and Awake!; Verifiable on the WT Lib CD from 2001 forward;)
6. The xGB fulfills the full manifestations of Daniel 11:30-32, and Daniel 11:41 as "those who leave the holy covenant" who covertly "enter" the "decoration" with evil intent; The xGB commits the "transgression that causes desolation" related to the placement of the "DT that causes desolation" in the JW temple, as covert "man of lawless" IN the "temple of the God" in "transformed" 2Cor11:13-15 "angel of light" mode; (All anointed are implicated; Zech3:3)
7. In 2001, timed with 9/11/WTC, the xGB globalist NWO KN (8th King+2HWP (head7 scarlet wildbeast)) handlers event, the xGB is "conveniently" exposed for undercover adulteries with the UNNGO Department of Public Information as an adjunct "world wildbeast ad agency" for free UN advertising globally, with a "library card" to research books, orgs and activities to "plug" regularly in the Watchtower and Awake!;

All while keeping the new Dan 11:27-43 fulfillment, applied to NWO globalist "King of the North" hush hush;

8. Therefore 1Peter4:17 is to begin upon JW org, Zech 3:2 "log", Dan8:11-14 "established place", Dan11:30-31 "fortress" shortly;

=====

All temple [prophecy repeats](#):

[King North](#) is globalist 8th world power:

And God provides a reliable in a [map to the end](#);

### **Timeline of UN-NGO/NWO GB Sins Leading to JW Temple Judgment (The Real One, not the Fake GB Hoax "Cleansing")**

**First off I am Jehovah's witness, telling JW's that a JW house/temple judgment (1Pet4:17) of unbelievable proportions will virtually wipe the JW org off the face of the earth soon; (Dan8:11-14), and that is from globalist powers allowed by Jehovah, He who is not happy with Jehovah's Witnesses United Nations (United Nations Non-Governmental Organization (UN NGO)) sins and idol worship in his house of the xGB;**

**I am not encouraging JW's to leave the organization, or the ministry or the vow that we WILL be held to by Deities who expect obedience to the death, regardless if the Pharisees (xGB) are in the JW org, as was the case in Christ's day; Christ stuck to the mission; (Zech5)**

**But I tell JW's the [whole prophetic cycle of 1914-1922 will repeat](#) in final fulfillment mode activating soon, in the [temple completion cycle](#), just as it fulfilled in the minor temple foundation cycle (1914-1926), and all real JW's will be expected to [resume duties](#) in an approved and cleansed state after this current JW infiltration is eradicated by God in temple cleansing ([Dan8:11-14](#); Isa66:6) and priesthood cleansing ([Zech3](#)) for the final world warning campaign of the Sovereign Ultimatum (little scroll) of Jehovah God and Christ in the near future [second "two witnesses"](#) worldwide final ministry from God; (Rev10-11)**

### **Firstly the xGB Apostasy is Prophetic - It MUST Fulfill FIRST**

This scripture below indicates a planned [infiltration of the JW org](#) by globalists, developing apostate JW's, (and others; v. 32; still operable in the ":temple of the God") is currently active to profane and subvert Jehovah's witnesses by spiritual warfare prior to the big 1991 Governing Body (GB) sanctioned UN-NGO/NWO PR manifestation:

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he (globalist KingNorth; (gKN)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in the JW org, etc); and (gKN) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JW's) leaving the holy covenant (in the WTBS).**

**31a And there will be (infiltrative) arms that will stand up (in spiritual warfare; Eph6:12), proceeding from (gKN); and they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on; To coming desolation as per Dan8:11-14;)**

**31b "And they (gKN and JW traitors) will certainly put in place (In world and WTBS) the disgusting thing (UN in NWO mode) that is causing desolation. (And that parallels the "transgression causing desolation" of Dan8:11-14 in 1991 in the WTBS xGB sanctioned adulteries)**

32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant (more WT traitors), (gKN) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (So, the infiltration continues, expands, and is present in the JW org today;)

## Secondly it is Organized

Please note that the xGB agents move in a slight delay *along with, and after* a major globalist leading world event as UN and globalist "New World Order" (NWO) supporters; (As UN NGO); (1991 UN-NWO, 2001 UN)

The end of the engineered Cold War [NWO placement](#) (9/11/1990) was such an event that produced a delayed complimentary move by the WTBTs xGB in 1991 (Awake! 9/8/1991), as they promoted the UN/NWO with George Bush for a solid 10 years of global promotions through Watchtower and Awake! distribution and NWO [hand signals](#) at conventions, [hidden graphics](#), [changed logos](#), etc;

## And it Suppresses the Truth

They also covered up the fact that prophecy of [Daniel 11:30-32](#) had indeed fulfilled in the UN 3.0 NWO stance of 9/11/1990 proclaimed by GB (George Bush) and xGB (Governing Body) working hand in hand for globalist scarlet wildbeast interests;

*That is where it all began to fully manifest 20 years ago;*

## Timeline - Compounding Gross Sin Napalm Gangrene xGB Timebomb Went Off 1991

### Phase 1 - Covert Gehenna Level Sins (1991)

(#) = Sin Tally

1. GB WTBTs sanction a UN/NGO Department of Public Information (DPI) Public Relations agreement for UN/Disgusting Thing 3.0 in False-Prophet's NWO Mantra Mode; (9/8/1991 Awake!) (1)
2. Internal profanation of the temple/priesthood (2-3), organization (4), and the JW sacrifice (5); (Ongoing) is accomplished for 10 covert years of UN supporting promotions;

**Daniel 11:31** they (gKN and JW traitors) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary (by UN/NGO services), the fortress (JW Org), and remove the constant feature. (Pollute JW sacrifices from then on;)

This results in high level holy spirit removed and blessing withdrawn; (Hag1; Mal1; Zech1) The betrayal targeted JW flock under divine shepherding; (Zech11)

3. 10 years of Wildbeast adultery ensues in covert mode as xGB peppers and plugs the UN and NWO to it's global audience mind; (Hundreds of sins)

### Phase 2a - United Nations Worship and Escort Services Exposed (2001)

4. UN/NGO "news release" timed with 911 event for full effect is released with pedophile protection policies news in May 2002;

*In other words xGB globalist operations go covert while United Nations relationship goes "world news" overt;*

### Phase 2b - Idol Erection and Stumble Fest and More Bloodguilt (Ongoing)

5. xGB uses "apostate", "opposer" and general valid criticism of obvious real hypocrisy as a pretext to idolatrously fortify the attacked "bodies" of "GB" (6), "Slave" (7) and "Org" (8) in the WT, creating an idol construction routine (9) that builds with every self-exalting WT publication article to "repair" the PR damages of engineered reproach; (Hundreds upon hundreds of sins)

*In other words it is a self-fueling synergistic strategy for compounding sins perpetually not "accidental" or "random" but "symbiotic";*

6. Regularly, sanctification of Jehovah's name and Christ's Kingdom publicity is stolen (Zech5) (9-10) by undue attention given to the xGB idol "under construction" and their support idols of "Slave" and "Org" along with a 10 year and growing United Nations "Disgusting Thing" (UN/DT) as NWO pushing monster-idol in the JW temple in full worldwide view and publication; (11)

*In other words it is deeply established now, terminal, was subtle and is real regularly practiced gross sin condoned and unconfessed by the xGB; The WT no longer talks about Jehovah, but about themselves, and topical newbie sheep minutia recycled to pretend to look busy and holy;*

### Mega Internet "Sam Herd" Phase

7. Now the xGB and globalist planners create an oppositional web "herd" of opposers and critics on the internet fed by general xGB globalist puppeted shenanigans piped out regularly to the web, in public actions and ideation in the realm of hyper-absurdity and ridiculousness; (12, thousands of sins)

*In other words "Apostates" are xGB fed, grown and shepherded on the 2 billion person web by the xGB who by policy exclude JW's from any reparatory participation in that massive worldwide field;*

8. This is another sin, JW's never have been encouraged or organized to "bear thorough witness" to these 2 billion people, many inaccessible by traditional means who could be reached by the internet; (13, millions of sins)

**SuperSin:** By this strategy the oppositional xGB led "satan (sam) herd" on the web have a captive audience 24/7/365, with a one-sided argument, in the largest global territory to open up in human history, with only a "branch office" (the jw website) and no JW's in force, just a few JW web-pioneers in unofficial Godsend missions;

### Brazen Manifestation



9. The xGB is so brazen, blatant and surreal in hypocrisy and bad policy, JW's accept their enormous claims and tomfooleries because the contrary obvious implication of the overt "JW" "man of lawlessness" for 20 known years is simply unacceptable to the average duped JW; Yet, that is exactly what it is occurring; (14)

*In other words it is hidden in plain sight, too big to see, now just part of the JW org backdrop;*

**Mega Stumbling Bloodguilt**

10. This willing, condoned and regular adultery, idolatry, reproach, lies, theft and murder by stumbling proves it is purposeful in evil actions and compound in dynamic effects; This is beyond a merely "stupid" "GB" as many duped bystanders linearly react as part of the formula on the unaware general population, it is brilliant in evil planning and the great actual effect of stumbling millions of people from the web globally, covertly daily in the hundreds; (15)

*In other words, JW's approving of this have blood on their hands in the millions by complicity and community guilt with the "mother" (Hos2:5) xGB and NOW innocent blood-tainted JW org; (Eze9:4)*

11. With the UN/NGO scandal and obvious pedophile propagating invitationals creating organized scams in multi-millions in "out of court settlements" (and real abuses), 8 to 12 million people are stumbled in 10 years, robbers con the temple regularly; (Eze7:22)

12. Hundreds of millions of people worldwide see the reproach, and JW's see the stats of the JW growth rate being cut in half in a 20 year trend since the 1990 projections; Now 8 million projected JW's missing, where did they go?

Stumbled by the xGB;

*In other words something has to give; The 1991 United Nations (UN) harlotry (blessing removal) and the subsequent overt "man of lawlessness" sinner operations since 2001 have JW's sunk in perpetual, deep and compounded, multi-layered, voluminous, expanding sin, while in total denial, adding more sin to the sins; (Zech3:2-3)*

**Mega Global Reproach of Jehovah**

13. All one has to ask is one simple question to see the "man of lawlessness" fulfilling in the xGB and org evil developments AS WE SPEAK;

***Is Jehovah really going to inspire xGB Milton Henschel and Co, to bring grand reproach globally upon His own Name from a brazen adultery with the UN-NGO for UN/NWO and give that His approval and blessing?***

***With no reprisal of any sort?***

You GOTTA be nuts! (1Pet4:17; Zech3)

Please;

=====

**From One Thing**

So that is how, from an established infiltration of the JW org, fulfilling prophecy in Daniel 11:30, and finally manifesting in the UN/DT (disgusting thing; Dan11:31; Matt24:15) 3.0 dual "placement" sin of 1991, also fulfilling Daniel 11:31b, all this compound situation of gross sins originated, one thing leading to another;

And it continues to be condoned and continued by Jehovah's witnesses now as a group as we await God's judgment on this most shameful era in Jehovah's Witnesses history, and lament the brazen "man of lawlessness" (MOL) Governing Body in our midst who has 90% of JW's sharing in his sins and totally oblivious of the judgment due (Dan8:11-14);

The "Man of Lawlessness" is now obviously "IN the temple of the God" publicly self-revealed; (2Thess2:3-4)

**And what is the root?**

Unbridled xGB self-exaltation, pride, and [habitual sinning trend](#) apparently engineered to be such, just like Satan himself; (2Cor11:13-15), who now covertly rules the WTBS from the xGB "right hand" of "Joshua" for a "short period of time" as well, in a "1/3" coming judgment in final fulfillment mode; (Rev8:2-13); (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:3-12 in 2Cor11:13-15 mode)

But as we know this was aided externally; (Dan11:30)

The judgment coming on JW's to cleanse temple ([Dan8:11-14](#)) and to cleanse priesthood for recover ([Zech3:2-9](#)) is now being made known before 1Peter4:17 erupts on the JW house worldwide - SOON;

====

Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness DevelopmentMan of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Tags:

templelijah, end times, Final fulfillment mode, Jehovah's witnesses  
governing body of jehovah's witnesses annual meeting 2012 new light, faithful and discreet slave, man of lawlessness, bible prophecy, temple prophecy, kingdom  
prophecy, jehovah, jesus christ, malachi 3, daniel, revelation, prophecy repeats, 1914-1918, 1919-1922, revelation 11, zechariah 3, armageddon, great tribulation, har  
magedon, jw, unngo, jehovah's witnesses and the united nations, faithful and discreet slave new light, fds new light, gb=fds, fds=gb

Fred W. Franz, Fred Franz, Brother Fred Franz

## **GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)**

**The GB Sinner Objectives for UN Partisanship; Prophetic Cover Up to Aid Globalist Secrecy...**

**The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is covering up the third United Nations placement in prophecy and world history as the "disgusting thing" fulfilling Daniel 11:31 in 1990 as Cold World War 3 ended; (See Awake! 9/8/1991 Issue)**

**The Governing Body says nothing about this event because they are UN operatives as "man of lawlessness" as "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" partisans of Daniel 11:30-31; (2Thess2:3-4)**

**Instead, at this very moment in history in 1990-1991, the GB became United Nations official organized NWO promoters to over 100 million people in their world audience demographic; The 3rd UN placement was all hush hush as prophecy, but all trumpets and scarlet red carpet at Bethel;**

1. This coverup *severs the Bible continuum* of [4 biblical United Nations 8th King related "disgusting thing" placements](#) at number 2 UN placement of 1945 from the continuation and **importance of this 3rd UN placement in 1990** (Dan11:30-31) en route to Armageddon's 4th "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45 in the future;

2. This obscures the Biblically laid out 1-2-3-4 globalist world government continuum to Armageddon finale as these [four stands of the "disgusting thing"](#) in Bible prophecy and modern world history lead to world war 4 and the final 4th placement of the UN 4.0 of Daniel 8:25;

### **Kill the JW Org Worldwide; Wipe Bethel Off the Map...**

1. This sets up Jehovah's Witnesses for a [hoax GT kill shot "coup de grace" globalist backed hitjob](#) appearing as the end sequence of Daniel 11:44-45;

A. In reality this is actually [the beginning of the temple judgment phase](#) with [years to temple completion](#) over [3 known prophetic periods](#) of Daniel 8:14; Rev8-9 (6 trumpets) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days to 7th Trumpet finale;

B. This transpires as the globalist 8th King goes [to and through "World War 4"](#) for 4th world placement of global government at apex after WW4 is conveniently resolved for this world government presentation as in 1919 (Rev13:11-15); 1945 (Rev17:8-11) and 1990 (Daniel 11:31); (Fourth placement: Daniel 8:25; 11:45; Rev19:19-21)

***That is why this quadruple phased UN continuum is important to understand in the Bible!***

### **GB Smoke Screen to Hide Bible Reality**

1. This obscures the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness" infiltrator [anti-christian sinners](#) fulfilling the modern Daniel JW temple transgression series in 1990 as UN "lover" "sinergy" as that United Nations' 3rd placement was mirrored at Bethel (Awake! 9/8/1991 as UNNGO adjunct promoters for 10 years) by this fraud Governing Body "lawless one" legacy of today's UN posers;

2. While the Governing Body got on all fours for the UN they are in service to, these lawless purposeful frauds fulfill live and real-time Daniel 8:11-13 (Daniel 11:30-31) which leads to [the timed temple judgment in the near future](#) of Daniel 8:14/Zech3/Rev8:2-5 (Daniel 11:41) as God hands the JW organization to the globalist UN powers for desolations due to this "transgression causing desolation";(Dan8:13)

***This will be a world signal event of the beginning of the end of the world;***

### **USSR and Nazi Lies and Delusions**

1. The Governing Body covers this up by sticking to the [USSR Daniel 11 erred interpretation](#) of the past [made impossible](#) as the USSR collapsed around 1990 invalidating Daniel 11:36; 11:42-43 from Soviet fulfillment hence all USSR is invalid in Daniel 11;

***King North is NOT the Soviet failures (Dan11:27b), King North is apex 8th King globalism and elite globalist world government;***

2. [Daniel 8](#) cannot [apply to world war 2](#) as well [for a number of reasons](#); There is no reason why God would time (Dan8:14) an insignificant Watchtower org chart modification (in 1938) as if that was the "transgression causing desolation" when the JW org was not desolated like it is going to be in this next hit;

***God times Daniel 8:14 2300 units because it leads to the 6 trumpets in final fulfillment cycle of Revelation 8-11 (And eventually the end of the world of the 8th King)***

### **Too Many Anomalies**

The [Governing Body of globalist infiltrators](#) in the JW org use these flimsy smokescreens to work their mass [sinner magic](#) at Bethel now for at least 20 solid undercover years fulfilling Zech3:1-3 "befouled garments" in tangent with 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 "[man of lawlessness](#)" final temple judgment phase revelation of these frauds as per the [final temple prophecy sequence](#);

This was all as Fred Franz was shut up, and the Milton Henschel GB Circus went into power as globalist UN lovers; This is TOO MANY convenient UN friendly GB coincidences to be random and accidental coincidence;

*The GB are fraud globalist intel ops, plain and simple;*

## **The United Nations and Governing Body Partnership and Synchronicity of Objectives - WTBT'S UN NGO Basic Parallels**

### Overview

Evidence and parallels of the United Nations Governing Body control of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society fully since 1990 eventually becomes obvious based on many pieces of symphonic evidence with globalist world activities and goals;

The large amount and great significance of these synchronous anomalies covered below are simply too numerous and well timed to be just randomly coincidental;

Bible prophetic fulfillment, the United Nations and the Governing Body are all in astounding synchronicity for 20 years as the Governing Body remains silent on these events and their implication to Bible prophecy;

Yet the Governing Body is quite vocal in joining the globalist proclamations of the 3rd United Nations world placement of modern geo-political history in 1990 to present;

## **Concurrence 1 - 1990**

### **Synchronicity 1**

#### **United Nations World System**

1. The Cold War (WW3) ends;
2. USSR Dissolves;
3. Russia Joins the United Nations;
4. The United Nations goes on a post Cold War promotional tour of the world in New World Order proclamations before the UN General Assembly;

#### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Fred Franz incapacitated and dies;
2. Fred Franz is unable to comment on the significance of the USSR dissolution and failure as a national governmental bloc;
- A. This disqualified the USSR from fulfilling Daniel 11:32-43 in "King of the North" significance as previously interpreted by Jehovah's Witnesses as success to Armageddon was not reached as a requirement of fulfilling Daniel 11:36;
3. The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses makes no comment on these astounding world events at this time or later, as the USSR fails someone has to be the actual "King of the North" entity at this time, but the Governing Body sticks with the USSR impossibility;
4. The Governing Body begins a subterfuge campaign to bypass UN "King of the North" globalist developments which actually fulfill Daniel 11:30-31 by focusing on the failed USSR to fulfill Daniel 11 prophecy;
- A. In actuality the globalist United Nations 8th King system can be the only actual "King of the North" successful all the way to Armageddon as the dominant world governmental system in progress manifesting in 1990 in a global proclamation fulfilling Daniel 11:31;
5. Instead of covering these developments in detail, the Milton Henschel led globalist Governing Body crew takes command of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and begins leading the organization into massive sins, prophetic coverup, stumbling and reproachful activities under masterful subterfuge;
- A. This United Nations partnership aids proclamation of the UN 3rd placement and covers up 8th King UN developments in relation to modern Bible prophecies being fulfilled;
- B. That these massively significant developments all happen at the same time is beyond coincidence in hindsight now;

### **Synchronicity 2**

#### **United Nations World System**

1. On September 11, 1990 the 3rd United Nations prophetic world placement as world government development in New World Order mode announced before US Congress by then President George Bush Sr goes global;

2. This fulfills Daniel 11:31 1990 "disgusting thing" commencement and also goes before the United Nations General Assembly and Security Council;

3. The Gulf War declared and proclaimed as a test of New World Order "mettle" coincides with this proclamation of the UN 3rd Placement;

4. This fulfills Daniel 11:40 commencement as this prophecy progresses from this point of fulfillment;

(The failed USSR cannot apply to Daniel 11:36 explicitly or to Daniel 11:32-43 as previously thought; The 8th King UN globalist system does;)

## **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

### **1991**

1. The Governing Body and WTBTS release September 8, 1991 Awake! magazine also proclaiming 3rd United Nations placement as designate promoters for UN New World Order directives;

2. Governing Body makes no comment on this 3rd United Nations world placement event or the significance of the globalist aligned Gulf War and Daniel 11:31, 40;

3. Instead the WTBTS joins the United Nations as "non-governmental organization" by it's governmental body as they attach the "Israel of God" anointed nation to the United Nations as one of it's organizations;

4. The Governing Body covertly undertakes ten years of UN, UN affiliate, UN book, and UN world activity promotions as the Bethel spearhead of Governing Body services in the UN Department of Public Information;

A. Awake and Watchtower quote UN General Assembly and Security Council speeches and claims of George Bush Sr. and others as this commence in this Awake! 9/8/1991 issue of UN promos;

5. This United Nations and Governing Body union fulfills Daniel 11:31; "They will certainly place the disgusting thing" as a team effort between the United Nations and the Governing Body's secretive operations planned for future exposure;

A. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations partnership at that 1991-2001 period of time;

6. An obvious globalist aligned infiltrative compromise of the Governing Body fulfills Daniel 11:30-31 (Dan8:12); Daniel 11:41 in permitted globalist UN covert invasions of Bethel by subversive covert infiltration aided by the Governing Body;

7. The Governing Body leads Jehovah's Witnesses organization wide profanations and spiritual desecrations spread "gradually", fulfilling Daniel 11:30 and Daniel 8:11-12;

A. The JW "army is *gradually given over*" to 8th King control plainly seen since 1990;

8. Daniel 11:30b; "Those leaving the holy covenant" are indeed the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as much synchronous evidence begins to be assembled that these are the head of the "man of lawlessness" in this "temple of the God";

## **Concurrence 2 - 1999**

### **United Nations World System**

1. Global NATO forms as United Nations scale globalist world military system for globalist objectives;

2. This is an extremely significant development in globalist military progress intensively expanding the fulfillment of Revelation 16:13-16 and Joel 3:9-12 in worldwide military unification and preparations;

### **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. The Governing Body makes no comment on this United Nations aligned globalist world military system in Global NATO;

A. It's just another misled day at Bethel;

2. It is covertly obvious in hindsight that the Governing Body is covering UN revealing prophecy, world placement of globalist government, and military expansions in wars and military systems worldwide;

3. The Governing Body makes no comment on any of these events fulfilling prophecies, or their own official involvement with the 666 services they are engaged in;

4. Daniel 11:40 invasion of the world by 8th King globalists intrigue and the Daniel 11:41 invasion of the WTBTS continues unabated or exposed as the Governing Body continues the charade;

## **Concurrence 3 - 2001**

### **United Nations World System**

1. World Trade Center 911 events provide pretext for Global War on Terror, as a globalist military positioning world invasion expands in a world declaration of war;

2. Daniel 11:40 continues in globalist world military expansions and "invasions" for ultimate World War 4 positioning expansion;

3. Trillions of dollars are diverted to globalist world military needs, and the financial massive debt of national governments in this 2001-2011 decade;

## **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Convenient press releases expose the Governing Body WTBS United Nations UN-NGO relationship and ten years of advertising campaigns deploying millions Jehovah's Witnesses to spread UN public information to their unique demographic in millions upon millions of magazines;

A. All this for ten years while no Jehovah's witnesses are aware of their involvement in UN information spreading in an organized and officially sanctioned relationship with the Governing Body and traitorous Bethel top hierarchies;

2. The "Pedophile Protection Policies" also revealed at the same time in an amazing synchronous set of developments again;

3. Governing Body spiritual sexual sins (along with pedophile harboring sexual sins) and profanations go into global reproach phase as millions are stumbling in the subsequent decade;

4. Internal Governing Body organized "filth feeds" fuels external apostate web attack as Governing Body isolates the web for the apostate ministry encouraging Jehovah's Witnesses to avoid the internet;

5. JW growth rate is cut in half in twenty years of lies, sins and cover-up since 1990 as massive covert but highly publicized Governing Body led reproach campaigns stumble 8 to 20 million people or more;

6. Lies, lies and more lies are told by the Governing Body as they manifest as the "man of lawlessness" in public sins and blasphemous claims as the only pre-approved faithful and discreet slave in the world;

7. 20 years of Governing Body sanctioned and approved gross sin and full organizational compromise to globalist intelligence operations aids deception;

8. Governing Body denies all sins;

## **Concurrence 4 - Future Synchronous Event with Governing Body**

### **United Nations World System**

1. External deceptions of the mass public aids false prophetic set-up of Jehovah's Witnesses by Governing Body coverup and subterfuge;

2. Daniel 8:11-14 deploys in Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses;

3. Bethel worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses "established place thrown down" in finale events of Daniel 8:11-14 as Zechariah 3:1-7 as Revelation 8:2-5 activates in the final judgment cycle beginning with Jehovah's Witnesses as per 1Peter4:17;

4. Daniel 11:40 intensifies as a huge 8th King inspired world event cycle manifests the globalist drive for eventual World War 4 and Babylon the Great by starting with the pillage and desolation of the WTBS;

## **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses misled by the Governing Body and hanging at Daniel 11:44 imagine this is the "great tribulation" and the "end of the world";

A. But in fact this event series is the beginning of the final temple cleansing phase temple judgment;

B. This is the beginning of the last prophetic cycle that will go on for years in Daniel 8:14 minimum 3.19 year time period, Revelation 8-9 six trumpets (and bowls) and Revelation 10-11 1260 days of Revelation 11:2 in linear sequence;

2. Many Jehovah's witnesses are brainwashed to "obey the organization" to survive setting them up for specially planned 8th King world disasters which target Jehovah's Witnesses as the Governing Body globalists betray them;

3. Many Jehovah's witnesses are misled into a premature mind set by Governing Body subversions and cover-up and are herded by Governing Body worldwide 'Zone Oversight' to internment and prisons as this is planned with the globalist system;

A. These anomalies have a coup-de-grace final event planned as all this has been leading to this conclusion since 1990;

4. The Jehovah's Witnesses ministry goes into the abyss of inactivity as the globalist go into world overdrive leading over time to 4th UN placement; (Dan8:23-25 is Dan11:44-45)

5. Bethel is fully invaded by globalist world powers worldwide culminating Daniel 11:41;

6. Jehovah's Witnesses are checkmate by the "man of lawlessness" now fully exposed in the temple of the God; (2Thess2:3-12; Zech3:1-3)

7. This Governing Body aided hoax GT is actually the long awaited temple judgment that catches most Jehovah's Witnesses and the world system sound asleep; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-14; Mal3:1-5)

8. The world judgment of God has begun and will drag on according to well known prophetic cycles that initially fulfilled in the 1914 era; (1Pet4:17)

### **United Nations World System**

1. The United Nations system prepares to present the fourth and final version of "disgusting thing" "image" and world government after World War 4, as in the 3

previous world wars in 1919; WW1, 1945; WW2, 1990; WW3;

## **Watchtower Bible and Tract Society**

1. The Governing Body has been concealing the 3rd United Nations "disgusting thing" placement that they aided in the proclamation of in 1990, so that Jehovah's witnesses and the world do not see the logical continuum of four placements of the "disgusting thing" progressing to full world government;

## **Temple Cleanse by Fire**

1. The Jehovah's witnesses are cleansed over 3 to 6 years as per Daniel 8:14 of all lawless UN partisans and weed Jehovah's Witnesses by horrific world events on the sinful Bethel organization;

2. The Governing Body is terminated, Watchtower ceases to circulate, Bethel seizes up in world financial intrigues as Jehovah's Witnesses enter the abyss state of Rev9:1;

## **Four Trumpets Deploy**

1. As Jehovah's Witnesses are entering the desolated "abyss" state of Revelation 9:1-4, the first sequential 4 trumpets herald God's judgment on the transgression and "befouled" state of the Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev8:6-12);

2. Jehovah's Witnesses are eventually purged of the globalist Governing Body and recommissioned for the end of the world final ministry of Revelation 9-11;

## **World Judgment Commencement**

This initial Temple Judgment that commences the final cycle starts with Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17; 2Thess2:3-12), but eventually those 7 trumpets and 7 bowls will become the finale of signals of world judgment globally as well;

Prerequisite Fulfilled

This revelation of the "man of lawlessness" as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is a long awaited final development as prerequisite of the judgment which must be *after* this revealing:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

This has been fulfilled in "man of lawlessness" as per this evidence presented here, and by self-revelation as this rogue body claims to be the pre-approved "faithful and discreet slave" according to their own "new light" at the 2012 Annual Meeting of Jehovah's Witnesses corporation;

**THAT PUBLIC REVELATION BY ABSURD BLASPHEMY, SINCE THERE IS NO GOVERNING BODY FOUND IN THE BIBLE, AND THIS SELF ACCOLADE IS CERTAINLY PREMATURE TO THE JUDGMENT WHICH CHRIST WILL MAKE, NOT UN GLOBALISTS IN THE GOVERNING BODY INFILTRATIONS;**

## **Continued Cover Up**

1. This is why this rogue Governing Body of globalist intelligence operatives is not teaching Jehovah's witnesses about the final fulfillment in temple judgment, cleanse and completion cycle;

A. They throw truth to the earth in subversion and subterfuge also fulfilling more prophecy; (Daniel 8:12)

## **Temple Judgment Signal**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 is the signal that commences the final prophetic cycle to temple completion and Armageddon;

2. The six trumpets and six bowls are all parallel heralds (on Jehovah's witnesses judgment) and plagues of world judgment converging in the recovery ministry of Jehovah's witnesses in the 5th and 6th trumpets to herald the totality worldwide to and through the final ministry;

## **Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" 1260 Day Finale;**

1. This all leads to the final world ministry of all time in this Adamic ending era as the 5th and 6th trumpets lead to the recommissioning of Jehovah's Witnesses who pass this judgment or repent into a cleansed state as the objective of this judgment; (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-7; Mal3:1-5)

2. That ministry is the Revelation "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom of God proclamation of assured completion and conquest of Christ's Messianic Kingdom in the commission of the final "two witnesses" fulfillment of Revelation 11 for 1260 days;

## **Dangerous Diversion**

1. A critical feature of this development is that the "end" that Jehovah's witnesses are being misled to anticipate is actually the beginning of a number of timed sequences of world judgment prophecies that commence with the "house of God" as per prophecy of 1Peter4:17 which will be the initial Daniel8:11-14 temple judgment timed period; (Dan8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings");

2. This means the JW Temple is in inspection now, and this is why the "man of lawlessness" is being revealed in Bethel as the Governing Body leads that deception *because this judgment is nigh*;

3. Obviously from 1990 full manifesting inception, this group is not going to self incriminate then or now by commenting on these prophecies other than towing an

=====

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

## Daniel 11 King North Notes on the UN 3rd Placement of the Governing Body as UN NGO at Bethel

The main thing is this infiltration is foretold (along with MOL manifestation; 2Thess2:3-12)) at Daniel 11:30 with the verse 31 and 32 effects over time; That is NOT a world war 2 fulfillment as JW's think, and George Bush pointed to the 3rd UN placement event that it actually was, while directing attention to the 2 previous "placements" of the "disgusting thing" in WW1 and WW2, while announcing the UN in NWO mode in 1990 and 1991:

\*\*\* Awake!91 9/8 p. 4 What Is Happening at the United Nations? \*\*\*

""Note what Mr. Perez de Cuellar said in his report: "Twice in this century, after two devastating wars, the possibilities of building a peaceful global order were not fully realized." President Bush used almost the same words in his address to a joint session of the U.S. Congress on March 6, 1991. "Twice before in this century, an entire world was convulsed by war. **Twice this century**, out of the horrors of war hope emerged for enduring peace. **Twice before**, those hopes proved to be a distant dream, beyond the grasp of man."""

Emphasis mine as the WTBTs also placed the DT (in JW temple as "man of lawlessness" in JW temple as well, NOW really being revealed while self-revealing) with this commencing set of UN promo articles (9/8/1991), and also, George Bush is implying the "cold war", WW3 "different than at the first" (Dan11:29b) ending resolution (USSR dissolution) is the opportunity once again, a third time, for third DT "world government" "placement" in 1990 (world); 1991 (WTBTs), from the WT's own mouth, but with far more deceptive purposes;

*The point is Daniel 11:31 is the 3rd placement of the DT in 1990, and in 1991 IN the JW temple, and further fulfilling Daniel 11:30:*

**(Daniel 11:30-32) he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant feature. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy;**

That apostasy is the globalist UN affiliated (8thKing/2HornWildbeast) operatives who are ALL the xGoverning Body of Jehovah's Witnesses today, and all the ZO and all throughout the org to a deep degree for financial and corporate compromise - a wham-bam doozy is coming on our JW house as per 1Pet4:17 = Dan8:11-14;

THE xGB NOT ONLY SET UP THE UN-DT 3.0 IN NWO MODE IN 1991 WITH GEORGE BUSH IN THE WORLD SCENE AS REP OF THIS POWER SYSTEM IN WTBTs PUBLICATIONS, **THEY ALSO COVERED OVER DANIEL 11:27-43 TRUE APPLICATION AND 1990 SIGNIFICANCE WHICH IS NOT THE USSR, BUT GLOBALIST KING OF THE NORTH;** AND THE UN-DT-NWO HAS A DUAL SIGNIFICANCE IN THE JW ORG NOW FOR 20 YEARS;

That ties to the Dan8:11-14 "transgression of desolation" on the JW org SOON, here, which also CANNOT apply to WW2 times, but applies to the still active UN/8th King "transgression" in UN/NWO relationship and infiltration of the JW org, all over the place:

**(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant feature was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (compromised), together with the constant feature (polluted by DT), because of transgression (UN/NGO and cover-up); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up of key prophecies of Dan8 and 11), and it acted and had success. (which Nazi Germany and the USSR did NOT have "success" like this globalist KN infiltration)**

**13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification back to approval, minus all the frauds; Zech3)**

So that is the JW anointed temple cleanse mode commencement SOON, that will shock the bejeebers out of your average JW (and will be a HUGE signal to JW's something is wrong, the "evening" of the judgment;), and Zech3 is the fulfillment of priesthood cleansing that will parallel this event IN THE NEAR FUTURE;

1. So Dan8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 are all about globalist KN (King of Fierce Countenance) and they ARE PARALLEL IN SIGNIFICANCE;

2. This means all the JW "teachings" are fossilized in 1980-1990 for a reason;

3. This means this current so-called "temple cleanse" this fraud xGB is activating is a hoax, to lead JW's to the judgment explained above, with JW's thinking? GT GT GT, which will NOT be GT for real, but a known judgment upon the JW "established place" and why; They now this, they are NOT telling JW's;

That will be a GT hoax WITH the next globalist world event cycle, just like before in 1991 and 2001; **This whole thing is a JW setup!**

The 8th King boys in the xGB KNOW the JW org is given to the judgment of Zech3:2, 1Pet4:17 which is Dan8:11-14, so they will make the best of it and try to cripple, debalance, bankrupt and destroy as many JW's as they can in covert infiltration to finale phase soon, as already "predictively programmed" in WT, for example: "what if a powerful government has hatched an evil plot to exterminate the JW org???" as per WT 9/15/2012 if I am not mistaken; YES, what if???

This infiltration is also foretold as stated; (So tell a friend I kid you not!!!)

**What if that "powerful government hatching an evil plot" ALSO run the xGB as well??? Man, you can't make this up! THEY DO RUN THE xGB!!!!**

But as per 2Thess2:3-12, Zech3:4 and Hosea 1:4-7 Jehovah will enter the temple and clean it out also in stealth mode as per angelic assistance in Isa66:6 mode in this process of 2300 units, to give the globalists a little private message of His own; **I AM IN MY TEMPLE NOW**, WHENEVER YOU GLOBALISTS ARE READY, JUST LET CHRIST AND I, JEHOVAH ALMIGHTY GOD, JUST LET US KNOW! (Eze38:7; Joel3:9-12)

And they will!

**But NOT SO FAST!**

This real "temple purification" (Dan8:11-14 "2300") leads to a cleansed JW purge for real (Rev8:6-13) after the also parallel "altar fire" cleanse on the JW "earth" as per Rev8:2-5(is Zech3:2); And that leads over an unknown transitional period to Rev10-11 (1260 after "little scroll" eaten, as in an approved divine commission of Zech3:4-7, in final fulfillment mode of the ACTUAL "temple completion" phase to the final, second, "two witnesses" again, which JWs should know that "holy city" of Rev11:2-3, **MUST ALSO have "7 times" pass over it** as per standard completion cycle, BUT in 2520 days, the first 1260 days was a split fulfillment, in minor temple foundation mode in the 1914-1918 temple foundation/kingdom birth period;

**Final Act Mapped Out by God for Even JWs Who Know NOTHING About This "Officially" (And no wonder, the xGB is ALL globalist ops and "man of lawlessness" in blatant exposure)**

So, we are seeing God lay out a "end of the world" mapping upon the original, minor temple foundation cycle of 1260 days, and 1290 days, after the 2300 "unit", 1150 day minimum judgment of the JW "established place of the sanctuary" which is the org, NOT the temple, which is trampled fully, later, in Rev11:2-3, 11:7 (Rev13:5; Rev12:6, 14; Dan7:25; 12:7);

ALL of those scriptures "3.5 times" period cycles MUST repeat explicitly or in principle to FULL "7 times" in final fulfillment mode to temple completion and Christ Court (Dan7:26 is Matt25:31-46) of that conquest which will unfold while the globalists (8th King/KN/KFC) are reaching the real "peace and security" AFTER the 1260 days 2witnesses "finishes", as the "freedom of care" of Daniel 8:25;

That is all prior to the all out "extinction mode", after WW4 resolves for final DT placement (Dan8:23-25; Dan11:45) of deep extended, re-empowered GT, with BTG "fuel" of "capital transfusion" (Rev17:12-18) that the Matt24:29 "tribulation of those days" provides for this "immediately after" "peace and security" "freedom of care" deceptive globalist purpose which becomes Matt24:30-31, Rev6:12-17 "black-out" of the "sun, moon and stars", or in human symbol meaning, 'national, state and local' power systems in a massive Matt24:21-22 depopulation drive; (also 2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess5:1-3; 1Thess4:17 is Rev16:17 "air event"), which Gog is the head driver of; That is when Eze 38 and Christ of Rev19:19-21, go into Dan 11:45 and Dan 8:25 FULL ZENITH of BOTH Kingdoms at FULL Armageddon super-event, in the 1290 day cycle at an unknown time period in it;

And "peace and security" **before the BTG event is to fool JWs, it will be a planned hoax**, that goes along INTO the GT hoax (possibly), that this hoax "temple cleansing" xGB directive NOW activating with this GB=FDS is leading a softened JW org into after a few months, a year, or two, of letting this FDS=GB divisive acid set in;

They want to lead JWs to a hoax GT to get as many in prison and internment in a mix of 230 lands as possible; (Along with other key crippling and destructive objectives as covert as possible, to coincide with the next globalist world super-event, like a super-911)

It is all a planned effect, all foretold and laid out in the bible already, so THIS IS ALL GETTING VERY CLOSE is what this all indicates as the scriptures open up, and cross ref every which way for validation across the bible; ALL of Hosea apply to JWs NOW, for example; Zech 3 is along with Dan8:11-14, for example, etc.

JWs will be sitting ducks according to current xGB worship; God will have to "snatch the JW log":

(Zechariah 3:1-2) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (JW anointed priesthood) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (xGB) in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! **Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire??**"

That fire will be soon; This parallels Dan8:11-14;

***Home from the Kingdom Hall about an hour. A couple of the points in the public talk and the Watchtower study have given me reason to ponder. Of course these are things we've discussed and are issues that will be dealt with soon.***

One pertains to the public talk, "Are You Really Making Jehovah Your Stronghold?". I'm assuming the same talks are given worldwide in each respective congregation. As the elder was moving through the talk, he mentioned the oft-quoted and referenced Scripture relating to the cry of "Peace and Security" ringing in destruction and the decimation of Babylon the Great, et al. I realize that these are indeed parts of Scripture and prophecy. What I immediately thought as the presentation talk ensued, was that this is; as you said,..."1992" (and prior) spiritual food. As you and I know and even countless other worldly people have surmised,...things are not right with the world on many different levels. It's frustrating to sit back and be fed this soft food, fit for an infant; yet we know that Jehovah will have to intervene angelically or otherwise to get his organization on track.

I'm not giving up on Jehovah, Brother,...just observing and seeing how things evolve and are fitting in with the stream of time.

Yeah, I know what you mean. Set your inner mind for the development of the final "two witnesses" "paradigm shift" that must occur after all this "sheet-hits-the-fansition". Develop great patience, this is going to get interesting. Just have some fun with it, that is my attitude now, Jehovah mellowed me out, I am a "bump on a log", I have fallen "between the cracks", thank God really! All I need is being inquisitioned as apostate Mike! They already think I'm a flake, lol! And, to tell you the



truth, it is much better that way, I do not get involved in things that would end up leading to a "you guys!". LOL, I know why and understand why this is simply TOO mind blowing for the average elder. It IS disturbing, because it was designed to be disturbing, and it aint done yet, it's going to explode soon. This isn't all just sitting in idle, self-protection mode forever.

I believe the events that must hit this org, are going to pare it down to Jehovah's witnesses with your attitude, "not giving up on Jehovah" just as the apostles who remained faithful to Jesus Christ, "stuck to him in his trials", as he led all worship to Jehovah, yet faith to Jehovah as well as himself, as that is God's will. ONLY those two persons are to receive faith. ONLY Jehovah receives the worship. But in the context of God's house, obviously the Pharisees and others were drawing people's faith to themselves, a development that culminated 37 approximate years later, in the extermination of 9 out of 10 people that followed the Pharisees to doom.

Demographically then, it changed a little over that period, but even after full house abandonment, those evil men continued to fight Christ and the truth, all the while presenting themselves as God's "chosen ones".

But, the disciples saw through them, because the holy spirit, will direct a worshiper of Jehovah to where focus needs to be, on Jehovah through Christ. Same today, no matter what happens with the human "bodies" that Jehovah provides then or today, we need to stick to the further objective of the final "two witnesses" ministry, and the segway that leads to it, that may go on for a while because GT commencing is about the time the 2W2 officially is marked for 42 months, 1260 days by Jehovah.

So set your mind, heart, prayers, and all patience to that expectation, Jehovah will NOT allow this GB/Org trajectory, to go on another 10 years. It can't. If this rampant idolatry continues this way, that Zech3:1-4 "log in the fire" is where it would end up without being snatched out, 100% rejected.

Of course, Jehovah and Christ did not build this organization to be hijacked by globalists, dried virgins, frauds, or drifting anointed. NO WAY! LOL. That is why I pray very hard now to understand more regarding the coming events, because Zech3:4, indicates angelic assistance and direct action of Christ:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

We are not in the "robes of state" that will be a signal of official approval for "priesthood" "state" services to follow into two witnesses final. I also am assuming Jehovah will allow enough time to develop the final fulfillment "paradigm shift" to the inevitable future replication of the 1260-1290 and 1335 day patterns of the future. And all those foregleam models from 1914 forward, will of course already demonstrate fully, the principles of each period, to be revealed in depth for this finality purpose as these go into final and permanent fulfillment in these actuality cycle to total conquest.

See, it completely honors the former perfection of pattern. Except the climax of these cycles is permanent! See the great reality that truly awaits Jehovah's witnesses that pass through this temporary purifying "burn off":

**(Zechariah 3:1-2) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

See, that "fire" is prepared, in fact all the developments since the 1992 HUGE infractions have assured this conflagration - they have set up the org for a crash. I'll explain that more later. But this FDS Org "log" has not yet been placed into that "fire" a-brewing. By the time that happens, and as clearly shown, it requires Jehovah and the judicial Angel Christ in the prophecy, to save this "log" from this fire, the resulting state will be removal of "befouled" garments, then a period of naked exposure (implied), then "robes of state".

The nakedness (all this being exposed fully) is implied in the transition from "befouled garments" to "robes of state". The fact that the GB cannot receive light to see this all, is a great biblically revealed indication we are truly "befouled" and now that is covering even "Joshua", ultimately a symbol of Christ's reproach by the GB, Satan "right hand" predicament. By extension the FDS is "befouled", by extension the whole Jehovah's witnesses "one flock", the whole global org, is "befouled" as Jehovah views it. Jehovah Himself, is in global reproach by all this. The whole org is now just dreaming if they think Jehovah is not angered and about to act. And of course, the GB will not admit Zech 3:1 is about them, and their "foul".

And we see the reason is supernaturally aided:

(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (FDS) standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.

Obviously the "right hand" has Satanic compromise is what this means; relates to 2Thess2. that "right hand" of the FDS, or "Joshua" symbol, is the GB. Now we also see in the subset, modern "final fulfillment paradigm" mindset, that ALSO the "man of lawlessness" is due to "the operation of Satan" in scripture, these are relating for an exposure of such "lawless one gets revealed", Joshua is implied "naked" between "wardrobe" change. Now true, Jehovah will NOT allow the FDS, and His Org to go to the degree of total condemnation like the 1914 "man of lawlessness", as with Christendom, we will also have a "son of destruction" (betrayer) in our house, that MUST be revealed, IN JWs top level, before the finality of all the next cycles. So Zech3, and 2Thess2 relate, and are prerequisite for the rest of the developments and changes to follow.

What Satan wants to resist, is the information that comes with this final fulfillment "paradigm shift" development from Jehovah and Christ to finality of all these patterns in the near future, based on the past patterns, but of course with future focus of assured replication.

See, we cannot forever think the judgment only applies to Christendom. Christendom is Christendone. That whole thing was sealed rejected by 1919, and henceforth the news of that certainty went forth in that commencing fulfillment of Revelation 8-9, from 1919 and perpetual. We are sort of like a scratched record now, stuck in Christendom exposure mode, but in reality, Jehovah is in JW exposure mode! Warm up time. "Log in fire", lol.

But at some point that Revelation 8-9 will have also a duplication leading to GT/2W2. A repetition, guaranteed repetition finality, concerning the "house" now, Jehovah's witnesses, NOT Christendone any longer, and of course Jehovah witnesses have to at some point for a period of time, be made aware that Jehovah and Christ are coming in, to inspect Jehovah's witnesses, NOT anyone else.

See the importance of this news?

See how this will make Jehovah's witnesses truly more conscientious of ourselves as a "body" and as individuals?

Right now witnesses think GT is like a door to paradise, but GT commencement and for 1260 days, is the greatest ministry of JW history, THROUGH GT. This will forever change the JW mental mode of reality, GT will be explained like a "board game", from square one (1260) to seven (1290)!

True, the 2W2 may not have a formal corporate backing of tools at some point (for obvious reasons), BUT it will also have direct angelic assistance, all shown also in Revelation 9 (and other places), and Zechariah's applicable revelations - angels in Zech3:7 "those standing by". Read Revelation 9, and see how many words, subject words, like nouns, that double - over 25. That's because Rev 9 will have as it's segway to 2W2, it will have the pre-2W2 complete information be broadcast to the world, this is the second time, for a period of time leading up to the official beginning of 2W2 in God's known timing, not our own.

So, this Rev9, which has been going on since 1919, is an exciting mobilization of the Daniel 8:14 "armies" of BOTH anointed and "other sheep", as we all head into this final battle with the wildbeast. Now there are some "other sheep" who will be marked "GC", and no one is going to touch them, Definitely anointed will be given to the hand of the wildbeast up to a divinely determined "killed number"; (Rev6:9-11; Rev11:7; Zech14:1-2). BUT, there is also some "who are surviving" that are gathered to the "Great Eagle" of Rev12 (2thess1:6-10), and those "gather the chosen ones from heaven's extremity (144) to earth's extremity (GC)", anointed transference (Jude14; Dan12:3 for real) and GC. And those can be proven in a number of ways.

Well ALL this, and more, is what Satan would want to shut down in the GB awareness, and he has. But as you see, NO ONE forks God over, He finishes it up anyhow!

1. Satan wants no awareness of King North.
2. No awareness of actually eating the "opened little scroll".
3. No connection between that "little scroll", from an angel with earth and sea "under foot", with the "reports" of Daniel 11:44.
4. Satan wants no "paradigm shift" so that JWs are fully and honestly warned, Jehovah and Christ are coming into this "temple", "house" and "those worshipping in it" and they are going to START in the dresser drawer of the chairman of the GB!!! (Rev11:1-4) LOL.
5. Satan wants no one to know about this final great replication of the finalities of Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, Daniel 8:14, and other applicable subsets within those prophecies.
6. Satan wants no one to be aware that Revelation 8-11 WILL have a replication. Other whole patterns, or parts of Revelation 6, 14, 15-16 will also have a final cycle.
7. In fact, EVERY applicable sovereign kingdom prophecy, and temple inspection prophecy, every illustration and sub-set applicable to 1914-1926 MUST be applied to Jehovah's witnesses "temple" and worship arrangement today, and in the future. (10 virgins, marriage garments, weeds, Judas "son of destruction")
8. Satan does NOT want JWs or anyone to understand Zech3-4 MUST also have a final cycle, in fact much of "Zechariah the Hebrew Revelation of Temple Completion", as I call it, will also have a final fulfillment mode.

Now this can all be proven NOW, because all these prophecies or most of them, have a 1914 minor model pattern. That is why NO ONE, anointed or not, can disprove Zechariah 3 applies to the Org NOW.

Why?

Because that was already the 520 BCE segway prophecy to that typical temple completion. In 1914, it was in minor principle also applicable to the remnant then, and leading up to that "temple foundation" period. We are NOW in temple completion mode again, totality of completion, the ultimate meaning of Zech 4/Rev11.

Of course this must replicate the third time. Why? Because we are at temple completion mode.

9. Satan does not want mankind to understand, that the 144000 Temple MUST fully complete BEFORE the final conquest of Armageddon, like 515BCE, that "temple 144000" and Christ; Zech4:6-8 Headstone, or finish "capstone", "topstone" WILL complete in the face of the enemy system, just as the temple in Jerusalem also completed in the face of the enemy.
10. Satan does not want people to know the assured flaming fury of that period when this Kingdom Temple clicks the last Christ "head stone" into place; (Zech4:6-8). Christ is foundation "stone", 1914, *and* "head" "stone", and there must be of course 144000 in between.
11. Satan does not want mankind, or JWs to develop this assured and completely ascertainable, from the bible pattern final replication and unfolding, BECAUSE IT IS LIKE A ROAD MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD! IT IS LIKE A PROGRAM TO GOD'S PLAY, THE FINAL ACT.

And that whole "map" and "program" is based on a set of patterns in ancient, Christ, and 1914 times, that are absolutely provable! Some happened 3 times! Some 2, some 1 ALREADY. It also ties the complete picture of the whole bible, the "truth temple", to 100% completion, no loose ends regarding temple and kingdom, to last days understanding as per Jehovah's spec, not a sinner GB that needs to be whacked but good in Zech3:2-4.

See then, how much they are currently holding back? (And that is not all that can be derived from al, this, a book or two can be derived from all this)

See why our 1990 trajectory would have been at 11 million witnesses by now, but from that 1992 period, the sheep intake was cut in half? Ever see a graph of that statistical evidence that something happened around 1995 that caused this? It is astounding. It is obvious something is wrong that began around that period of time.

And you know the apostate analysis is, "oh, they changed the generation teaching", and that caused that drop. Yeah, right. NO. The UNNGO sin, has been affecting the overall Org since infect, incept, inject. I do not know how that was developed, but either way, the Henschel GB, is what opened that "can of disaster".

All coincidence that it was when the Hawk, Fred Franz lay dying and finally died? All coincidence 10 years later the story is broke after 9/11? All coincidence it brought on a tidal wave of apostate attack, that justified the creation of GB, FDS and Org "idol repair" on steroids? Maybe 3 million people stumbled? Maybe more, HUGE blood guilt too boot. This GB is in quicksand, simply too much ramifications obvious from this "little" "library card" affair. That is ridiculous and insulting. The globalists know all this, they are laughing their asses completely off!

Now I know Jehovah will NOT reproach his own name, nor will He be involved in the stumbling of a million people. And certainly not for a "library card", r i d i c u l o u s! They are laughing at us.

***Then lo and behold, towards the end of the Watchtower study; on paragraph 13, pg. 26; the admonition is made to steer clear of apostates, "or anyone who is claiming to be a brother but is dishonoring God." As I'm sure you've read,... "We are not benefited by trying to refute the arguments of apostates or those who are critical of Jehovah's organization. In fact it is spiritually dangerous and improper to peruse their information, whether it appears in written form or it is found on the Internet". Gee, I wonder if they've considered what Jehovah thinks, let alone the other members of the FDS? I understand the counsel given at Matthew 7:6, but at the same time should we always cower and run with our tail between our legs when opposition rears its ugly head? Seems the, "fear of man" issue has taken over. Russell, Rutherford and others sure weren't opposed to speaking up, eh? I feel badly for all the brothers (and sisters) who've been criticized or worse for asking questions. Of course we need to be loyal to Jehovah to the end.***

Just curious about your thoughts, I know the gears are always turning in your noggin',...lol.

Yep, I saw that, thinking, hmmm, if they only knew here in the con what was REALLY up now. That "admonition" is simply this virus GB.92.unngo, in "self-protection" "silent mode" now. It is hiding its own RNA in the Org DNA.

As we can see though, Jehovah is on to them, and exposing all this now. It's all going to come flying out ten 20 foot cobras in a pillowcase.

Pray for patience like I do, I have a big mouth when the fire gets rolling, so to speak, all I need now is complications from the elders.

so I pray to Jehovah instead as much as I can, first off, just how interesting this all is, and how God's word is what "IDs" ALL of it, LOL. No one sneaks anything past Jehovah, since before even Christendom, Jehovah knew this would be developing today. Prophecy is what must first be sanctified in God's name as calling all this millenniums ago, as per Zechariah, and even Ezekiel and others have elements of what MUST develop in Jehovah's "house".

Unfortunately, though, the GB will not be applying this to it's usefulness now, that will come after this transition of Zech3:2-4.

That is why it is so good to pay attention to Jehovah's Word, plainly, He is NOT done, it is still unfolding, and honestly Mike, this climax is going to be worth the wait. This climax will out shine the whole process to getting to this point. I have a complete analysis now, of what is really going on since 1991-1992, right at the change of guard, and believe it, Fred Franz was a guard, a restraint, in this organization, it is NOT accidental Jehovah set him up like a hawk through Knorr's time, and for 50 more years. O do NOT implicate Fred Franz whatsoever, He was true blue all for Jehovah. In fact some of his works of God given understanding for the minor phase are very very handy for this phase, such as the "Paradise Restored by Theocracy" book, chapter 10, on Zech 3.

PATIENCE is the word. This "virus" the org is running, is stealth, from demons, and now in "self protection" mode. Meaning DO NOT even bring it up to elders, they are not prepared for the magnitude of what this really means. Have some fun just knowing something is brewing, and Jehovah is letting you know like me, beforehand. I recommend not saying anything "down below", because Jehovah is going in "from the top". This needs to be handled obviously by Jehovah and Christ in their perfect strategy. So now, really wait on Jehovah and read Zech3-4 a few times, that all awaits final mode fulfillment, in that order, 3 to 4.

Just keep your mind and heart bracing for what is to follow, the greatest ministerial import of ALL Jehovah's witnesses history, and WE need to stick to Jehovah, and also realize we don't jump ship, because some rats are onboard. Those termites will be burned out in the Zech3:2 "log" "fire dip".

Also, what is unique about the analysis developing here, is it is NOT intended as "destructive criticism", but constructive criticism. This is from not an apostate, but an anointed that is revealing things, not with intent to stumble people, but, it is a delicate situation they have us, and Jehovah and Christ in. I also have no idea the extent of the GB and corporate compromise of course. In 1992 a few clues developed. 1, they moved fast, the (1) UNNGO, (2) "other sheep" GB aids, and (3) GB corporate board split, all in the same approximate "triple whammy", all around the "changing of the guard" - in my opinion Milton Henschel always was a spy, Knorr's "secretary" all very convenient, then this. Merely my opinion.

Now I feel we do have "globalist agents" who are "lifer" spies and subversives in the org, and the GB - we have a "vial install" with a 3 phase goal. BUT, I do not know how many anointed are being duped by a combination of circumstances, one, the sheer magnitude of the sin, and the million person stumbling, is in itself a frightful reality that many will just deny, out of sheer fright and guilt! The other is statistically Jehovah has cut the sheep intake, due to their actions, NOT His, so He is still hauling in sheep, but not near as many as pre 1992 numbers. So, they are in the illusion everything is peachy keen. But statistically, the stats themselves do not lie, something BIG happened around 1992, that affected the total trajectory present for 15 and 20 years before that critical point.

First off, on the 3 stages of this virus, the first was getting a real big sin in the works, that would affect the holy spirit from the getgo. Then soak that in for 10 years, and "release" the info to the globalist owned and run press. Phase two would be the reproach stage, and the attack stage, that would naturally mind you, allow for the perpetual and subtle GB/FDS/Org "idol" building stages. Now, it is all "slave this, that, and the other thing". NO WAY does Jehovah like that. And see how sly? It is already God provided bodies that we already respect, that are being subtly "steroided", all fueled by the internet apostate attack perpetually, an attack with real, hypocrisy ammo.

Now, the "virus" is in self protection mode, just bring these things up, and get ready for a reactionary "apostate inquisition" by elders who are simply unaware what is REALLY being run. The, the 2 billion person internet, is also abandoned, why? The GB knows, hey we have UN soft-pornos we directed, with the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" in them. Don't no one go preaching, or peaking at what we did please! Thanks!

And not so much as one apology. You bet Jehovah is not happy whatsoever, BUT He knew it prophetically had to occur, He is after the frauds, not the army of the two witnesses that is ALSO stuck in this drama now. Plus, the whole thing will allow Jehovah to sift out GB, Slave and Org idol worshipers, by getting them to repent, or getting them out.

How? Because all this stage two idol building is for the purpose of "diffusing" faith and worship unto human "bodies". They are spreading focus away from Jehovah, unto "bodies" that can be affected by a corporate compromise. The third stage of this virus is to have a huge stumbling event, to cap off the UNNGO story break, but it doesn't have to relate to it, it may be financial, or who knows what.

But by the time that hits, people will have had their minds too focused by the GB WT press, unto these now clearly organizational idols. That is why they are subtly shifting focus to this idols for a decade and more, so the "ops" can whack the "mental image" of those idols, and stumble as many as possible. Of course this is my opinion based on seeing this as an engineered development fulfilling Zech3:1 Satanic resistance "at the right hand".

BUT, Jehovah will allow it, because those idols NEED to be smashed anyways, and he will bring "log" a little in this event, the way I read it now. The globalist ops are NOT done with JWs. They want to get the Org off balance in a big way I believe, not just as bad as it is now, but a big event I feel.

This is why I am also suspect of the "other sheep" aids. Not them individually, in fact they are strong and plainly fully duped. The use of these, is because the GB, in many of them, are NOT even JWs, fraud agents, good ones, they know ALL the formalisms and buzzwords. They themselves are getting "fed" information from strong "other sheep", who are doing their darndest to "research" and develop great food. See what I mean? These sheep are going overboard to do their best, with completely honorable reasons! Then these frauds have all the work done for them, they just edit and present, and everything is still "spiritual" but of course not progressive, because they need to curtail certain "light". Such as KingNorth, now a plainly obvious biblical figure in many ways, too many clues now that KN is a globalist power generic level at the least detail. KN, leads naturally to Daniel 12 final fulfillment, and these guys want no one going there.

Yet, they may very well have a little "new light" contingency plan, who knows. But at some point they know, when the Daniel 12 "can of worms" opens, that will lead to Dan 12:7 and 12:11, which 12:7 naturally links to Rev11 final 2W2, which links to "little scroll" Rev10, which pops back to Dan11:44 "reports", and the whole prophetic paradigm naturally shifts to final fulfillment future mode! They do not want that "shift" to occur, that is what Satan is resisting.

And this is not all the anomalies and synergies popping up from this. I know it is Jehovah's time soon as well, because I did not understand any of this before the memorial. See what I mean? Even Zech 3 opened up to my mental awareness of it's gravity in the last 2 weeks, because I have been going over Zech and Haggai a lot in this process, because Rev 11 2W relates to Zech 4 explicitly.

This aint all make believe Mike! LOL. I tell you, read those older books on the CD, specifically the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 fulfillments, because that is the mode we will be flowing into, NO ONE is going to stop Jehovah and Christ from these future developments, and Zechariah 3:1-9 will be a known event in some way, shape or form.

Which leads me to the few I have spoken to about these things, I know too, they have PURPOSELY been dumbing down the sheep. Now the food is all good, and great for the first 5, 10 years, and there is plenty of sheep provisions, so Jehovah is not allowing them to cut off new sheep development, but as far as prophetic patterns of the past, that we should be drilling in for "field mode" of the future, they are not doing that, they have been diffusing into other things in this department for 20 years now. No doubt the "new light" plug was yanked long ago as per Eze16:27, "diminished allowance" and the apostate "women hating you" endless attack curse.

This is why I feel Jehovah will take over with at least 5 full years of drilling it all in, to the "final mode" "paradigm shift" that will blow the average JW mind when it finally comes out, and come out it must. Just my opinion of course, on this timing.. But I can tell you, I do not know how Jehovah and Christ are going to pull this off! LOL, but it will be going into serious JWs who are left after this purge, ones woken up to reality, through that Zech3:2-4 "fire test" of the org "log", and angels will have to be involved.

I see such a takeover, angels will have to be in play, I just do not know what they will be doing. It may be a total repentance for all I know. But honestly, I think we have problems requiring people being "disappeared", by angels, one way, or another. We DO have serious inner problems. BUT, as you can see, Jehovah STILL completes the truth regardless of GB self-induced coma, LOL!!!! That really blows my mind, and makes me know Jehovah IS about to enter the Org with an axe, and the GB name tag is not an escape, BUT the target!

NO ONE FORKS OVER GOD'S DAUGHTER'S IMAGE, CHRIST'S WOMAN, IN GLOBAL REPROACH, AS IF SHE IS AN "U.N.clean thing" MIND HUSTLER, AND GETS AWAY WITH IT, NO ONE! I KID YOU NOT! HEADS ARE GOING TO BE ROLLING OVER THIS GB PIMPED AFFAIR!

That is why relax, and study and pray, don't say anything unless you really know the person well, and just keep in expectation of something *patiently*, at some point may be even a couple years wait for the Zech3:2-4 transitional, we do not know, but something, something is brewing in Camp Jehovah AND the globalist camp, and this org is the target of both as well. And always remember, in the end, we will all exterminate those bloodsuckers to their faces. People have sat around for years cursing and taunting God's angels, and one of these days, they are going to show up, and they are going to go and stand right in front of some of these loudmouths, face to face, and they are going to speak for themselves. One fine day, people are going to get their traps shut forever, by the very entity they have provoked. They will be torn limb from limb, aint one Devil worshiper as well, who is walking out of this or expecting any mercy. Of course Jehovah is going to be saving as well, so He will judge all people, and some will be shown mercy, on repentance as that Matt25:31-46 "court" completes to the full.

The time will come to really settle the score wall to wall, and full warning of it all will have been fully 2W2 provided even before that finality of 1260 to temple completion in the commencing 1290 following that. In that 1290, we do not know how long into it until total extermination, and we know, Christ doesn't have any pressure or need to rush when his angels are outnumbering all opponents, so they can sift out sheep, right through anything. That 1290 may very well go the full 1290 as Christ finishes the "circuit of Israel".

===

### ***what is the UNATO?? Lol***

A globalist military coalition. Think of UNATO, Global NATO like the "United Nations" of armies.

***Okay so these agents are humans run by satan. who don't work for any government but they just wanna bring down the organization. like when jehovah tells us to do something the devil tells them to do something.***

Am I right?????????????

Yeah, Satan has been allowed to slip in a little into the org, as per prophecy. Ultimately a demon strategy is at work, not some human cabal, but they are employing top level "lifers" of their own. Whether organized, and maybe some who went "dry", either way, the GB has been compromised, the trends and stats cannot lie a big problem is being set up. PLUS, prophetically the pattern fits like a puzzle piece in Zech3 and 2Thess2 occurring in modern fulfillment, hand in hand.

Plus it is masterfully hidden. And it has Jehovah in a tight spot for a while, because He wants to pull in sheep, while this is all happening. that "sheep blessing" though, is also an illusion that everything is peachy keen. It is for the sheep, but not for the shepherds. We went from a 5.5% pre 92 growth rate, to a 1-3% post 92 growth rate for 10 years. OBVIOUSLY something has happened.

And this drop just happens to align in time with? UNNGO streetwalking God's Daughter event.

First off Jehovah knew about this over 2000 years ago, everything MUST fulfill prophecy. Therefore believing that with TOTAL faith in God's Word, His infallible

forecasting is also in the bible to guide us. And it is, that is why this development does not fool an anointed who keeps the "oil receptacle" full.

The "oil receptacle" is a symbol of paying constant attention to God's Word and daily life, current events, and trends in the organization.

This principle is in the 10 virgins illustration. They picture true anointed who "go dry" and end up being rejected. So, over time, this has been a selection requiring testing and no automatic guarantee.

This is why the GB in some part today are the following in some combination I believe:

1. Anointed. But are being fooled as to the overall true situation that has developed.
2. Fake anointed, but still JWs.
3. Anointed who went dry.
4. Globalist implanted "life" agents.

See Frederick, statistics indicate something is up as well, this is now a trend:

*"The rate of growth of publishers has dropped from an average 5.64% per annum over the 15 years prior to 1995, to 2.55% in the 15 years after 1995. Had growth remained above 5%, the 4,950,344 Witnesses in 1995 would have exceeded 11 million in 2010. Instead, there were only 7 million in 2010 - a difference of 4 million people. Factors on conversion and retention, such as Internet education, resulted in growth of 2 million instead of 6 million, just one third of that expected in 1995."*

Now the real apostates and opposers try to use the above, and say it is because of the "generation teaching" change of 1995.

But in fact this downward trajectory is due to the UNNGO gross sin (in secret at that time), that was not at this time visible to publishers and the world, but some part of the GB knew what they were up to. That is what has caused missing 3 million people. It just happens to coincide with the estimated number stumbled approximately after the 2001 news as well.

I mean first whoring God's Daughter to the UN, THEN causing bloodguilt like this? You know heads are going to roll, you know some guys who think this is just dandy, are toast if they do not admit the magnitude of this sin. So, something has to bring this ALL to a head. They also have compromised the entire organization, and that will be the "firetest" climax in my opinion. I do not know what, but something big in one way or another, is going to hit the JW idol ship. Oh yeah! I forgot to throw in our idolatry too boot!! Expect a reprisal, and BIG one "in a little while longer", whatever that may mean, a year? 2? 3? We shall see.

The globalists want to try to defunct the whole org. They want JWs to be thrown off balance. BUT Jehovah also wants to use it at the same time, for a little house cleaning. They will NOT checkmate God, He will pawn them, some how, in any event 2W2 will prepare from this event forward.

Ever since 92, we can actually see the drop in percentage of growth, we should be over 10 million witnesses today, but this Zech3:1 Satanic "resistance" at the "right hand" of "Joshua" is VERY real since 92. It is also foreshadowed in Ezekiel, after this weakened state in the GB from after Franz death in 1992, other things have slipped in, as foretold in Ezekiel.

**(Ezekiel 7:22) "And I shall have to turn away my face from them, and they will actually profane my concealed place, and into it robbers will really come and profane it."**

That UNNGO thing, did anger Jehovah, but He waits, but He also withdrew holy spirit "new light" and blessing, it is statistically obvious, as indicated in the stats, BUT that was brought on by the GB's little secret foray.

It has NOTHING to do with any adjustment of teachings, it has to do with the UNNGO sin, plain and simple. And then the globalists also strategized to release that info, timed with 9/11, on 10/6/2001 in the Guardian newspaper - that went global asap.

After 9/11, we would have had a natural increase surge, because globally traumatic events make many people consider their spirituality more anxiously. Instead, we had the mother of all scandals erupt in the JWs, then the globalists shot it out to the world, to counteract the 9/11 "soul searching", and they did. Not only was the UNNGO secret sin affecting us (since 92), then came the apostate barrage along with the ACTUAL worldwide public reproach of Jehovah's name, and gutless denial by the GB, although this has stumbled over a million people STILL they will not even apologize once. SAD.

Now do we see why Joshua NOW has befouled garments as per Zech3:1-3.

Now do we clearly see why that "fire" (Zech3:2) has been prepared by GB actions that even "befoul" the FDS and Christ's global reputation. All JWs are called into reproach.

Now this "fire", that we are getting close to, but are not in yet, will be a purification:

(Zechariah 3:1-2) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

But it has to go into that fire, all the way, soon.

Jehovah has some termites to burn out of the org log, and some deadwood and idols to fry out.

AFTER that purifying fire event, this will occur:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

I do not know what this "fire" event will be, but Jehovah will snatch the org out of it, purified to His specification, because then all this stuff I have been showing you, MUST be made known to all Jehovah's witnesses. Angels will be involved in some way.

Now you know we have 3 idols that Jehovah WILL allow to be whacked in mental image, and as far as the org, there will be some kind of big event in the org. The GB idol, and the FDS idol, along with the Org idol, and ALL those overly focused on those idols now, WILL be "fired".

I mean put to a test, not GT, but as to whether they worship Jehovah, or those idols. Jehovah did not set up those blessings, for them to become idols. In Christendone, Jehovah did not even allow Christ, to become an idol, he rejected them.

But with JWs, Jehovah did NOT create this org, to be hi-jacked by no globalist agents or fake anointed actors, or burned out parasites, so He is going to put that GB through a wringer, and get it back to the anointed spec, for the final ministry that MUST be completed at least utilizing the org facilities while they can be used, then it will go into the free mode through GT some time after all this, when the actual 1260 begins - that may be a few years down the road - in my opinion.

That means of course a pre-2W2 ministry will be finishing up the Rev 9 global ministry leading over an unknown time period all the way to 1260 time (GT time on BTG), to the actual start time of the two witnesses officially on Jehovah's stopwatch. There will be a lead in ministry, a "warm up" for the world, that will lay out the end of the world, on a "map" or a prophetic "program" exactly along the pattern of 1914-1918, and 1919-1922. Those correspond to the 2W2/GT 1260, which is followed by a glorification Temple completion that ushers in the final 1290 day period of the Christ Court of Daniel7:26.

In that period, Christ will be making final separations and various exterminations as per God's complete will and control, so we do not know how long into that 1290, the total judgment phase will go. We know the "winepress" mode will be deployed on the wicked, after the ALL the sheep of the world are pulled out. There may just end up being 100 million people in the great crowd. That is the completion of the "circuit of Israel" that Christ said does not complete UNTIL he comes in an finishes it:

**(Matthew 10:23) When they persecute you in one city, flee to another; for truly I say to you, you will by no means complete the circuit of the cities of Israel UNTIL the Son of man arrives.**

So now is the time to get extra determined to stick to Jehovah and Christ through the trials that JWs and the GB and the anointed have brought on ourselves. This period MUST be straightened out, Jehovah is NOT happy with us anointed and He is NOT happy with us living in denial of the gravity of the UNNGO sin.

But, if we see it correctly, even this discipline IS A GREAT BLESSING! IT IS A PRIVILEGE TO BE HAMMERED BEYOND RECOGNITION BY GOD AND CHRIST!

LOL

IT SHOWS THEY CARE!!!! IT SHOWS THEY HAVE CHOSEN US ALL, FOR THE FINAL MINISTRY OF ALL TIME!!! SO STICK TO JEHOVAH, WORSHIP JEHOVAH, HAVE FAITH ONLY IN JEHOVAH AND CHRIST, REMEMBER THE VALUE AND POWER OF CHRIST'S BLOOD, AND NOTHING CAN STOP US FROM MAKING THE FINAL MINISTRY A SUCCESS BY JEHOVAH'S POWER, THROUGH THE TOTAL END OF THIS RIVAL SYSTEM, IN IT'S FACE, IN GOD'S OWN SWEET TIME!

But we are getting very close to the roller coaster letting loose. I am very curious how Zech3:2-4 will play out. I have NO DOUBT Satan is at the "right hand", IN the GB to some degree, since 1992. That is what Jehovah must obviously remove. The Devil has to have all influence in there squelched.

That will take a great event BY GOD, this GB log is as good as in the fire in God's eyes. I am just too curious what God is going to pull, and also what these globalists may try to pull. They should converge at some point in this chess game. Satan has to be put out of the way of the "right hand" of "Joshua" BEFORE the final 2W2 can even be prepared for.

As you can see, this idea has not even dawned on the current GB. Even this news, is like a scorpion in their dessert. Whatever rat globalists that may be in their were thinking, "yeah we will delay it all, they will never catch up now!", Jehovah ahs finished it here in spite of their efforts. They have FAILED to delay and obscure the very knowledge of the truth from Jehovah and Christ (2W) that the a second "two witnesses" MUST occur. That the whole prophetic cycle will replicate in the near future.

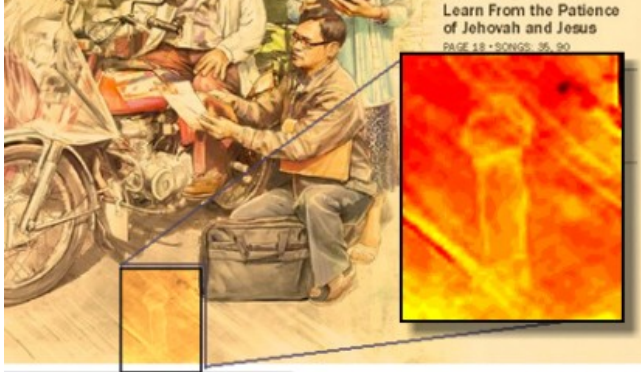
They would have hoped no one EVER put all this together from Jehovah through Christ, LOL, but one cannot stop Jehovah's word now can they. Even this news is spitting in their very face! Though they have not seen it yet, they will, I guarantee Jehovah will plop it on their desk in time, just to see the look on their face. Buncha fockers, eat it, here you go: F--A--I--L. Good try.

LOL

You can't make this stuff up folks; Jehovah's witnesses have a "man of lawlessness" operating right under the noses of the whole flock;

Did this "stand out" to anyone else?? I'm not looking very closely folks, this is the stuff that just sort of "pops out" at you...





**The xGB MOL does indeed fulfill prophecy in [more than one way](#);**

**(Ezekiel 8:17-18)** And he went on to say to me: "Have you seen this, O son of man? Is it such a light thing to the house of Judah to do the detestable things that they have done here, that they have to fill the land with violence and that they should offend me again, and **here they are thrusting out the shoot to my nose?** 18 And I myself also shall act in rage. ([Dan8:11-14](#))

.....

So I am not telling Jehovah's witnesses to "jump ship", I am telling JW's to expect a judgment, and the removal of the lawless xGB and Co., and that may in fact be very destructive to the worldwide org, because this MOL xGB will not leave on their own; (God will cleanse the JW temple, and [resume the final ministry](#) is all that is happening (Rev11))

What the xGB want to do in this world event coming up (2014+/-), is orchestrate inner JW organizational directives along with their globalist main controllers; And they want to do this, like 1991, and 2001, WITH the lead world move of a globalist world super-event, however the next "911" false-flag operations may develop; (Or whatever, expect a BIGGIE!)

Jehovah's witnesses might as well know, that like 1991's UN/NGO covert deep relationship with no outside approval or discussion, **the xGB and corporate globalist fraud JW finance technocrats are shifting the main "nest eggs" of the JW org into the globalist "basket" by financial positioning covertly**;

So, JW's should expect this financial reorganization (now taking place) in the billions of JW org dollars (and hard assets) to mean a financial intrigue against the JW org soon, in multiple countries;

This is because this re-shuffling (in secret for the major WTBT's international re-capitalization decisions) in "secured" assets (and funds), for the required "leveraged" and "collateralized" hedged derivatives "reorganizing", unknown to most JW's around the world, at globalist tiers of investment and sovereign authority, and that will mean disaster in due time;

*The real JW brothers are being conned by globalist guided experts (like the xGB infiltrators);*

Those JW org "eggs" are, as we speak, being handed to the globalist side of the "fence" (all legally, "to expand the work brothers!", "It's God's will JW's should go bankrupt!"), in prepared "baskets" of Ezekiel 7:22 thievery to try to bankrupt and discontinue as much as possible, the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's witnesses WITH a huge world super-event soon, for the next 10 year trek to "New Worldwide Globalist Government" and inevitable Armageddon war;

**(Ezekiel 7:22)** "And I shall have to turn away my face from them, and they will actually profane my concealed place, and into it robbers will really come and profane it.

The properties of the JW org worldwide are all tied into this intrigue as securitized collateral that can be pawned and tied up in years and years of potential legalities and "negotiations" at supra-national legal levels of decision making;

But we don't have years and years to finish the ministry, ok? (God will enter the scene as per Daniel 8:11-14 in light of Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7)

THAT is what JW's should be expecting soon when this xGB and globalist event series initiates *soon*, initiating as well, [Daniel 8:11-14](#); for the whole, now seen, [repeating Biblical cycle](#) over a number of years - GT is NOT next, a judgment is, the xGB want to [hoax a GT](#) and all kinds of world JW confusion - they, the xGB "vipers" are the ones who have "hatched in the evil plot" by a powerful 2horn-wildbeast globalist "government" to exterminate the JW org as per WT predictive programming; ([WT 6/15/2012 predictive programming](#))

Be ready and awake, it is coming...

**XGB Live and Real-Time Manifestation of the "Man of Lawlessness" "Evil Slave"; A Prophetic Self Revelation Requirement; (2Thessalonians 2:3-12)**

Excerpts from:

<http://www.jw.org/en/news/events-activities/annual-meeting-report-2012/>

XGB text in **bold** and **blue**;

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/242384/1/FDS3dGB3b-The-Real-Objectives-of-This-New-Light3b>

This "new light" "reasoning" complex of further reaching strategy is for the diametric objective of centralizing the alleged "anointed" authority into a sole body, the "Governing Body" in the last days of the "last days", *while at the same time* discrediting and shutting up the individual dispersed genuine anointed and their potential insights from the holy spirit through the flock worldwide, while *not* revealing that dynamic is actually at work;

Let's examine these xGB operators' overall technique in just this little sampling of the "wormwooded" announcements out recently:

### **When Did Jesus Appoint “the Faithful and Discreet Slave” Over His Domestics?**

**Consider the context of Jesus' words in Matthew chapter 24. All the verses listed here were to be fulfilled during Christ's presence, “the conclusion of the system of things.”—Verse 3.**

**“The tribulation of those days.”—Verse 29.**

**“This generation.”—Verse 34.**

**“That day and hour.”—Verse 36.**

**The “day your Lord is coming.”—Verse 42.**

**“At an hour that you do not think to be it, the Son of man is coming.”—Verse 44.**

**Logically, then, “the faithful and discreet slave” must have appeared after Christ's presence began in 1914.**

Well, that Matthew 24:29-44 period all had a *minor fulfillment* in the periods from the statement of this prophecy (33 CE) to 70 CE (and to the first apostasy MOL ops as Christendom);

So indeed a Christ era "Faithful and Discreet Slave" was inspected at the time of the judgment on Jerusalem in 70 CE, but as we know, a "man of lawlessness" also soon developed into institutional Christendom to curtail that "slave's" work to small, *but consistent* threads of development for hundreds of years leading to Kingdom birth and another minor judgment;

BOTH are valid, as Christ determined who was actually his "faithful slave", not claimants, and that is why those judgments occurred in minor form;

Thus the xGB wants to sever the connection to the anointed of the past, in that initial minor fulfillment of this Matthew 24 prophecy and even the 1914-1922 judgment cycle of temple foundation;

### **Objective 1: Disconnect**

First the dispersion of anointed from Christ's time as authoritative sources of divine truth has to be severed and dispelled, as begun in the above reasoning, and continued here:

**Moreover, Jesus indicated that this “slave” would appear during a time when a legitimate question would be: “Who really is the faithful and discreet slave?” Jesus' apostles had miraculous gifts of holy spirit, so there was scant reason to raise that question in the first century C.E. (1 Corinthians 14:12, 24, 25)**

But, is that true that "there was scant reason to raise that question in the first century C.E."; really? Is that actually TRUE?

Why did Christ commend the anointed for identifying the frauds by testing them in the congregation in Ephesus? (In the first century CE by the way):

**(Revelation 2:2) 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.**

How did they find them to be liars? They tested them with the Word;

Jesus himself raised the question, and commended the "faithful slave" qualities and character that the "fraudful slaves" be proven to be frauds;

**Although they were anointed by holy spirit, the apostles and other first-century Christians were not “the faithful and discreet slave” prophesied by Jesus.**

They wrote the Christian Greek scriptures, but they are not the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" for that minor fulfillment period? They were genuine prophets, but not "Faithful and Discreet Slave"? And these urban CEO xGB pretenders who are not even Christian much less anointed are now the sole, one and only, self-determined "faithful and discreet slave"?

It is getting absurd now, and in that absurdity, in the magnitude of this claim, is where the lie and liars are hiding in plain sight, now publicly fulfilling 2Thess2:4: **“publicly showing himself to be a god” while “lifting himself over EVERYONE”;**

This begins the xGB reasoning process towards apostate isolation of authority, by eliminating any association of the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" to anointed of the past, or to minor prophetic patterns of the past;

This acts against the authority of "the least of these my brothers" who are dispersed anointed worldwide, by eliminating any association of the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" with any of these former anointed since 33 CE dispersed globally to 1919, and even from the remote anointed ones not in the Bethel cahoots of the "evil slave" fraud-anointed of today;

### **Objective 2: Discredit**

The point is to discredit and shut-up as many potential anointed pronouncements from this modern dispersion of anointed indicating the xGB are a manifesting "man of lawlessness" in brazen, yet deceptive PUBLIC manifestation fulfilling 2Thessalonians 2:4 explicitly;

Like the temple foundation revelation of this former "lawless one" proclaimed at that time by the International Bible Students (1914 to 1919+),



a revealing of the "lawless one" *in modern times* must precede the final temple completion phase, from the preliminary inspection of the temple (Mal3:1; Zech3:1-3), to the cleansing (Mal3:2-5; Zech3:4-9) and completed temple judgment; (Dan8:11-14);

*The xGB wants NO ONE making this connection;*

**It is reasonable to conclude, then, that Jesus appointed "the faithful and discreet slave" over "his domestics" during his presence, "the conclusion of the system of things."**

It is reasonable, that is true, but the reasoning is faulty and has a further objective to be demonstrated further below, with a goal of covering up the "mystery of the lawlessness" (2Thess2:7) currently now operating in full power, covertly and overtly, in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, controlling a progressive organization wide infiltration, as per prophecy; (Dan11:30);

### **Objective 3: Continue the Cover Up**

The xGB also want to cover-up the significance of [Daniel 11:30-31](#), as the UN (NGO-DPI) promotional sin involved in 1991, by their instigation, as the main "transgression causing desolation" (soon) in [Daniel 8:11-14](#)'s temple judgment requirement of the near future;

*The xGB wants NO ONE making this connection as well;*

### **Objective 4: Seize Authority**

**"Who Really Is the Faithful and Discreet Slave?"**

**Jesus was referring, not to an individual, but to a composite "slave"—a group working together as one body. Jesus said that the slave (1) is appointed to a supervisory role "over [the master's] domestics" and (2) gives the domestics spiritual "food at the proper time."**

**From 1919 on, there has always been a small group of anointed Christians at the world headquarters of Jehovah's Witnesses.**

Those are *professed* anointed, by suggestion here presented as an unquestioned fact, this aids the mental illusion this xGB is creating in Jehovah's Witnesses today;

In fact since 1976 there has been, at the very least, a *prophetic non-anointed, anti-Christian infiltration* in factional part then, in the xGB - [producing deceptive fruitage and "wormwood"](#) that culminated in the "wildbeast" 666 worship of 1991, and the prophetic cover-up from that time forward as Fred Franz's "restraint" progressively weakened to his death;

After that this xGB got down on hands and knees for the wildbeast UN in broad daylight, revealed publicly 10 years after the fact as UN/NGO "adjunct advertising agency" of the UN-DPI; They promoted the "New World Order" right along with George Bush Sr., hand in hand promoters worldwide for 10 secretive years; (Search "new world order" on the Watchtower Library CD from 1991 to 2001 and see for yourself; Awake! 9/8/1991 commencement)

*These frauds are NOT Christian or anointed, they are freeloader, plagiarist pretenders taking credit for the work of God through Christ through genuine anointed brothers; And the xGB are aligning future thieves in the organization's financial centers as well; (Eze7:22)*

**They have supervised our worldwide preaching work and have been directly involved in preparing and dispensing spiritual food.**

But in fact the "xGB and Co." have been recycling materials from the past, [covering up prophetic modern day significance](#) of Daniel, Zechariah, Revelation and other prophecies, and editing non-anointed writing and research work into masterful behavior control propaganda, as also an implied non-anointed alleged "Governing Body" by association with this arrangement develops;

There has been [no "new light" since the UN/NGO sins of 1991](#), and nothing new offered since Fred Franz died, only a re-hashing of Fred Franz era manuscripts, and new sheep level feedings for everyone with no depth of spiritual insight for the entire "household", all carried by well meaning "other sheep" and xGB hand-picked implants;

A diet of watered down old minutia, old bread and vegetables, with plenty of ear-tickling "creature worship" desserts is what this xGB has been "serving" for 20 years, while polluting a symbolic "1/3" of Jehovah's Witnesses teachings; (Rev8:10-11);

Now along with the UN Baal idol, the erect themselves a stretch higher than everyone else;

**In recent years, that group has been closely identified with the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses.**

Clever wording that, it should read:

*In recent years, that group is the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses.*

**Alas! They have answered the question: "Who Really Is the Faithful and Discreet Slave?"**

But ONLY Christ will answer that question in truth of judgment!

**The evidence points to the following conclusion: "The faithful and discreet slave" was appointed over Jesus' domestics in 1919. That slave is the small, composite group of anointed brothers serving at world headquarters during Christ's presence who are directly involved in preparing and dispensing spiritual food. When this group work together as the Governing Body, they act as "the faithful and discreet slave."**

Another fine and smoothly worded paragraph adding ambiguity to the usurpation as the MOL "lifts himself up over everyone", including and especially the "least of these my brothers" (e.g. in effect Christ himself);

These evil operators blatantly fulfill 2Thessalonians 2:3-4, while wording it to appear conditionally interpreted, dependent on "group effort" "activity", and "direct involvement" (which includes non-anointed "sacrificial" preparation of the majority of the material today), and they merely "act" in this "slave" capacity when they are "active" in this way.

That's called waffling wish-wash; These guys OWN the "cookie jar" now; They are just making it blasphemously official;

All perfectly muddled up usurpation sugary wording, "working together" indeed, in direct fulfillment of the "evil slave" class (Matt24:48-51) of the "man of lawlessness" being revealed live and real-time, by his own PUBLIC self admission, self-righteous grasping, and brazen blasphemy "sit down" "in the temple of the God" - in broad daylight;

These guys are laughing at Jehovah's witnesses;

### Who Are the "Domestics"?

**Jesus said that "his domestics" would receive "food at the proper time." All genuine followers of Jesus are fed by "the faithful and discreet slave." Therefore, all of Christ's disciples—both individual anointed Christians and members of the "other sheep"—are "his domestics."—John 10:16.**

**This removes the anointed authority in the modern context;** Rather than the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" composite class feeding the anointed "household" "domestics", who in turn feed all other sheep, other anointed further and mankind and interested ones, now all are fed by the "evil slave" direct, instead;

No need to expect any extra insight and understanding from remote bible reading anointed;

### Objective 5: Shut Up the Anointed on Modern Prophetic Fulfillment Events and Cycles;

This minimizes the belief that the anointed in the dispersed field actually are capable of having any TRUTH insight into things deeper than this obviously compromised central xGB comatose "body" "black-hole"; And of course the ability to speak about it to the brothers in that context can now be a disfellowshipment offense;

And that aids the "operation of Satan" of the modern day "Governing Body" of Jehovah's Witnesses from being detected, WHILE fulfilling the prophecy of the "man of lawlessness" - bringing all Jehovah's witnesses into further communal sins of Daniel 8:11-14, which must soon manifest in complete fulfillment;

Just enough ambiguity and word shuffling is ingeniously worded into the "new light" mental and spiritual "black-hole" "explanation", to leave a personal shadow of doubt based on an imprecise description and finely muddled definition, to spread this development organization wide, upon as many unsuspecting Jehovah's Witnesses as possible;

And more predictable psychological credibility tactics:

**After the speaker explained this aspect of Jesus' prophecy, the audience erupted in sustained applause.**

Enter canned "volcanic" applause for credibility effect of common media brainwash techniques of the trained clapping seal effect;

**Several in attendance later expressed their profound gratitude that Jesus considers them among "his domestics."**

Add the effect of *profound* gratefulness and acceptance as if the word of Jesus himself was spoken by these brazen counterfeit pretenders;

### More Error:

**When Does Jesus Appoint the Slave "Over All His Belongings"?**

**Jesus said that the "master on arriving" (literally, "having come") will appoint the slave "over all his belongings." When does the Master, Jesus, arrive?**

**The expression translated "on arriving" is a form of the Greek word *erkhomai*. Verses 42 and 44 of chapter 24 translate a form of *erkhomai* as "coming." In those verses, Jesus is referring to his coming as Judge during the great tribulation.—Matthew 24:30; 25:31, 32.**

**Jesus' appointment of the "slave" over his "belongings," then, must also be a future event. He will make that appointment during the great tribulation.**

Since Christ does not appear until after the "tribulation of those days" (Matt 24:29-31), it would be nice to use actual biblical prophecy to elucidate "great tribulation" [to the degree the Bible actually allows](#);

Christ must complete the approved 144000 from the remnant in the period *after* the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-12 in the major final fulfillment mode; Thus, the question of who really is the "Faithful and Discreet Slave" will be answered in the middle of the tribulation period, but before the deep Great Tribulation ("sun, moon" "blackout"; Rev6:12) after the "tribulation of those days" break-point of Matthew 24:29-31;

Obviously, again, *Christ* judges the actual status of all anointed claimants at that time, permanently; That they are actually anointed, and to be inspected, **is the only general characteristic made at this time**; No specifics such as this brazen xGB crowns themselves with is even possible - it is a generic "anointed" judgment, for better, or worse, NOT now, but then at that time;

ALL anointed are to be judged, ALL faithful anointed are in line for receiving a favorable judgment upon continued faithfulness at the actual judgment;

...

More canned credibility wording, and a song sung to the new self-revealed "evil slave", as "faithful slave", the main objective of the "man of lawlessness" blasphemy in this beginning to the *actual* precursor Daniel 8:11-14 temple cleansing judgment:

**After such an upbuilding and historic program, those in attendance heartily joined in singing "The Light Gets Brighter" (Song No. 116) from Sing to Jehovah. Its lyrics include these appropriate words:**

**"Our Lord has appointed a trustworthy slave,**

**Through whom He gives food in due season.**

**The light of the truth has grown brighter with time,**

**Appealing to heart and to reason."**

Now we are seeing the xGB operators already anticipating that the candy-poison must be forced in further from any last second spit-outs, by a handy song to prove that the "new light" must actually be "new light" and to wash the spiritual cyanide all down deep into the psyche, and a nice trite rhyme could apply just as well to Satan and his "evil slave", in his "angel of light mode", but now the xGB MOL can hit the stage in the sole spotlight; TaDa! (2Cor11:13-15)

Appealing to heart and reason is what Satan always has done, the issue is whether it is valid reason or not, truth or error, not "reason" alone; There is invalid "reason" for everything this MOL xGB does, but there is never any real excuse;

This MOL xGB's days are numbered (Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7), and they want to take Jehovah's witnesses down with themselves as globalist wildbeast workers that they are; This will activate as Daniel 8:11-14 fulfills soon, commencing the initial prophetic period of Daniel 8:14, preceding the final prophetic temple completion cycle of Revelation 11;

====

## **ZECHARIAH 3 FINAL FULFILLMENT MODE REVEALS TROUBLE IN PARADISE, JW PARADISE**

With bittersweet regret but also divine excitement, I am driven to tell Jehovah's witnesses everywhere that I am no longer... no I am not disassociating, no I am not turning coating on the brothers, I am no longer observing the GB idolatry, that has now also set into the FDS idol, and the Org idol, to create a massive future stumbling event. I am now compelled to PROVE from the bible's LIVE prophecies that the "Governing" "Body" is now a Frankenstein of the demons. Sorry to say, one infraction led to another, the Henschel spy, and so forth, and now their very fruitage, Jehovah has revealed, is revealing what is operating in the 1992 to current Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses.

**Subversive infiltrators of the globalist 2-horn-wildbeast and 8th King/KN opponents.**

I have the tattoo, these fakes do not. That is why it is also my responsibility to reveal the meaning of Zechariah 3 REAL-TIME! The fraud infiltrators surely will not, and cannot.

**JEHOVAH AND CHRIST CANNOT BETRAY JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES, FOR THE VERY NAME SAKE, PURIFYING FIRE WILL GO LIVE AMONG JEHOVAH'S ORGANIZATION AND PEOPLE; ZECH3:4**

*KEEP IN EXPECTATION OF ZECHARIAH 3:4 LIVE AND FINAL FULFILLMENT IN A LITTLE WHILE LONGER*

I am a Heaven's Angels Light Biker Club member. We do not blow off our photor cycle gang, and those who ride with us, because a couple "h-UN-s" have snuck into the gang. NO WAY, NO HOW! The JW tat is here to stay. We do NOT abandon ship for a few rats. No, we wait till the big kegger at the rally, and we catch the rats buzzed at 4:40 am, in the proper state of repose and we are prepared for what will happen next. They aren't. This event is purposed for Zechariah 3:4 final fulfillment and where that must lead. The Heaven's Angels JW Light Club is currently in Zechariah 3:1-3 holding pattern.

**This prophecy is fulfilling in front of all our faces NOW:**

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log (Org) snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB actions since 1992) and standing before the angel.**

### **GB Spade is a GB Spade**

Now I have finally, finally come to admit, upon pure logic and lots of prayer that Jehovah's witnesses are in the midst of an inner betrayal event, a severe inner compromise of the GB and Org, that has been in clear operation for 20 years, after Fred Franz' death approximately. And, of course, Jehovah has ALREADY revealed it per prophecy.

**This in NO WAY implicates ANY Governing Body since Fred Franz, and before 1992. Those guys were the REAL McCoy, and we will take the GB Toolbox control center back, SHORTLY.**

===

**It's Obvious, Too Big to See at First**

*This evidence is simply too conclusive, when examined after years of [this trend](#) as well:*

1. **Jehovah God Almighty will NOT inspire actions that bring grand, massive, perpetual, worldwide reproach upon His own name, the King of All Lightning Clubbers will NOT do such a thing, no how, no where, no way, for no reason. CERTAINLY NOT FOR A UN LIBRARY CARD.**

2. **Jehovah God Almighty will NOT inspire ACTIONS that stumble globally, perpetually, at least 500,000 people in 10 years, maybe far more than that. There may be 3 or 4 million people who simply WILL NEVER CONSIDER BECOMING A JEHOVAH'S WITNESS because of the great post 1992 Henschel GB hypocrisy of the UN-NGO scandal NOW attached to Jehovah's Name and Jehovah's witnesses name worldwide by that selfish and infiltrative GB action: d-i-s-a-s-t-e-r awaits the rats, NOT the whole JW club.**

**The GB of the last 20 years, pimped God's Daughter into the UN brothel, street walked Christ's Girl FOR 10 YEARS, PLAIN AND SIMPLE, and they are NOT going to get away with that GREAT SIN. NO ONE IS! JEHOVAH IS, I REPEAT, IS ANGRY!**

**THERE IS NO WAY IN HEAVEN, HELL (CURRENT GB) OR EARTH, THAT JEHOVAH GOD HAS ANYTHING TO DO WITH THIS TRAVESTY AND NO WAY HE INSPIRED IT, OUR HEAVEN'S ANGELS LIGHT CLUB HAS BEEN COMPROMISED BIG TIME! FROM INSIDE THE GB CONTROL CENTER!**

BUT, NEITHER JEHOVAH, CHRIST, ME, OR ANY TRUE WORSHIPER OF JEHOVAH GOD ALMIGHTY, THROUGH JESUS CHRIST, IS GOING TO ABANDON BEING IN THE HEAVEN'S ANGELS, JUST BECAUSE SOME SCUM HAVE SLIPPED INTO THE GB AND THE ORG IN 3000 DOLLAR SUITS AND SMILES, MASQUERADING, *I SAY MASQUERADING* AS HEAVEN'S ANGELS.

That is right, JEHOVAH, The Heaven's Angels OWNER, and Jesus Christ The Club President, are the ones who will deal with the termites in our Heaven's Angel's Photor Cycle Club as per Zech3:4! Don't you worry, these rats are going to be removed by AT LEAST angels. How exactly we do not know. When exactly we do not know, but soon. That exactly it will happen we do KNOW, it is divine prophecy!:

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (GB sins, retarding temple completion news) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those [angels] standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

**Any anointed who has kept the "oil" supply full, that is, reads and studies the Word Of God like eating food and drinking water, ALREADY knows Zechariah 3 is THE MOST IMPORTANT PROPHECY CONCERNING JEHOVAH'S PEOPLE CURRENTLY IN ACTION - LIVE - REAL-TIME, AS WE SPEAK!**

Why? The Temple 144000 Completion for one thing, is where zech 3 leads to, and...

**Zechariah 3 is a Great Modern Prophetic Signal - It Also Indicates Something is Wrong: "Befouled"**

Because Zechariah 3 pictures the great segway to the typical Jerusalem Temple completion that occurred after Joshua's "befouled" state was changed in approximately 520 BCE, and the Israelites completed the Jerusalem Temple IN THE FACE OF THEIR ENEMIES, *THE SAME WAY THE 144000 TEMPLE IS ALSO GOING TO COMPLETE IN THE NEAR FUTURE IN THE FACE OF GOD'S ENEMIES* as the final fulfillment of this prophecy in Zechariah 3 leads to those events GUARANTEED TO REPEAT FOR A FINALITY OF FULFILLMENT (Rev11).

All anointed and others also know, Jehovah's prophecies all repeat, replicate, and roll over at the divine timing they are intended to go into final fulfillment, as per their minor fulfillments, with various perfect principles and or events emphasized and finalized. For example, Jesus arrived at Bethany on the Mount of Olives 6 days before the Passover, making that whole segway from Bethany, to the Temple visits, to the Passover new covenant and Kingdom covenant to the full sacrifice a 7 day approximate time frame for us to learn of key events from then, for his finality of "visitation" now.

**Modern Temple Inspect is of Jehovah's Witnesses NOT Christendone; (Rev11:1-4)**

In 1914 many of the same principles were present in the Daniel and Revelation minor/model time periods equaling seven years approximately in the 1914-1918 1260 day period and the 1919-1922 1290 day period. There was also the 1335 day period that followed those, making a time pattern in years, similar to Christ's ten day pattern, which would include his resurrection. Those are teaching patterns for very good reasons, they have truths from God in them, concerning the future final fulfillment cycle.

***We are PAST 1914 everyone. We are IN final fulfillment mode, NOT involving Christendom, but Jehovah's witnesses. Christendone is headed for demolition, JWs are headed for close close inspection.***

A point is, Jehovah does all these repeats to build faith and to convey important information concerning a GUARANTEED repeating cycle in the near future, just like the previous cycles in 520 BCE, 33 CE, 1914 CE and the near future finality. Certain developments that typified Christendom in 1914, must of course repeat in the temple system today: Jehovah's witnesses worldwide.

To repeat, today the temple system is *no longer* Christendone of course, that was the whole point of the 1914-1922 overall pattern, to clean out the "cave of robbers" permanently then, and found the new temple system as per prophecy in Malachi 3, and other important temple prophecies. Jehovah's people were selected for this final work.

Temple Foundation vs. Temple Completion

1914 was also a foundation work, *NOT* a completion work, but an "under construction" time period since then that would lead to the great completion of the 144000 Temple system, a very great future event, THAT WOULD HONOR THE FORMER PATTERNS. Temple 144000 completion of "seal" has a great event; (Rev7), temple completion of 144000 "glorification" is the end of the world of rival sovereigns; (Rev14)

The GB will NOT be revealing this, ok.

This is why we know the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has big problems right now.

BIG PROBLEMS OF PURPOSEFUL RETARDATION, INFILTRATION AND COMPROMISE. LONG PERIODS OF SERIOUS, GEHENNA SEVERE SINFUL DECISIONS THAT NO ANOINTED WOULD MAKE IN GOOD CONSCIENCE. NO ANOINTED WOULD IN GOOD CONSCIENCE AGREE WITH THIS GB, THEY ARE ROTTING FROM THE INSIDE. BIG SINS THAT REVEAL ALSO, FOR VARIOUS REASONS, WHY THIS HAS GONE ON, FULFILLING A PROPHETIC PATTERN.

## DENIAL

The anointed few who are in the GB today (if that), and from 1992, have not come to grips with the magnitude of the sin of prostituting God's Daughter to go streetwalking for the UN propagandists in the minds of Jehovah's witnesses for the UN psychological and demographic promotions group. Some anointed may have very well been compromised to Gehenna for this HUGE infraction.

## Red Flags

1. But most telling, is that after 100s of thousands of people have easily been stumbled over this worldwide, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, STILL, in spite of it all, STILL will not say "we apologize". RED FLAG!
2. We can also plainly see they are not prepared for the final repetition, in the near future, of the great prophetic cycle of Daniel and Revelation 10-11. We can see Zechariah 3, that reveals to the anointed and other believers, that we have termites in that "log in the fire" of Zech3:2.
3. This is NOT going to be commented on by the current GB with any true insight, UNTIL after Zech3:4 clean-out completes, because THEY, the GB since 1992, are the primary cause of the "befouled garments" that are now affecting even Jehovah's name. To any, if there are any anointed even left in this pack of actors, the sheer magnitude of this sin, is such to make one shudder; that aids it's being covered over; fear and guilt.
4. And yet, the fact that Jehovah still owns the organization, and will NOT stop shepherding sheep in, gives the strange illusion that everything is hunky dory in the GB. But everything is NOT hunky dory in the GB, we have too many signs that at the very least, unanointed are running the joint for their own bellies and exultation, at the very least "fake marriage garmented" frauds, and or fool parched and "oil gone dry" "virgins". *No new light in? TWENTY years.*

**But, more likely in combination with all this, we have apparently been overstepped by a Satanically inspired infiltration, yet prophecy makes it clear that is EXACTLY WHAT HAS OCCURRED, AND WILL REQUIRE DIRECT DIVINE INTERVENTION TO ROUTE THESE RATS OUT OF THE CLUB:**

**(Zechariah 3:1-2) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him. 2 Then the angel of Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

*Now that "log" has NOT been snatched from the fire IT IS IN yet, that must occur by Zechariah 3:4 in the future. Zechariah 4 and it's counterpart in Revelation 10-11 WILL NOT proceed in final fulfillment until Zechariah 3:4 occurs in a little while.*

## Fruitage Diagnosis: Satan Stance

The "resisting" stance of Satan, at Joshua's "right hand" is a stance of Satan IN the "right hand" GB itself to some degree of enough compromise for 20 years to be a trend trying to obstruct the final prophetic proclamation and is shown now to be:

- (1.) self evident like Judas at Bethany; (John12:6);
- (2.) to be undeniable in negative overall progressive effect to the organization, even idolatrous in three forms GB/FDS/ORG;
- (3.) to be systemically obvious now, compounding and synergistic in a 20 year trend and;
- (4.) to be masterfully subversive with NO outward appearance, and;
- (5.) to be bringing ALL Jehovah's witnesses into various forms of compounding bloodguilt, which;
- (6.) can all be proven from the bible principally and prophetically, not a mere man's opinions, and from the evidence at hand.

**Infiltration Entry Point:** *The modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (1992-Today 2012), that is where the demon termites, masquerading and drilled into the JW Organizational "log" are now residing temporarily. How many? Who knows. How much longer? Not much longer will they be feeding themselves.*

But that they have been controlling the place progressively since 1992 is obvious finally - repetitive "food" but no "new light", mock humility, smug, thankless, unapologetic, ingrates, arrogant, and idol erecting "steroid" GB/FDS/Org progressive idolatrous developments very subtly are BIG red flags for the last 10 years.

These guys ARE OBVIOUSLY NOT TRUE ANOINTED, have enough controlling numbers or influence to subvert any who are, who are fooled by visuals and formalisms - and subconsciously blinded by the sheer guilt denial of the magnitude of this operation - just look at the magnitude of the 1992 "disgusting thing" sin against Jehovah. Think these drunken harlots are getting away with that? LOL, NO CAN DO!

## Feeding the GB Fraud Faction: Duped "Other Sheep"

That is one reason, but certainly not the only reason, since 1992 as well, they have "other sheep" feeding them information. They need it. The "other sheep" have NO idea what is happening. Many of these GB fraud agents are not even Jehovah's witnesses at all of course, and do not want to expose themselves as such, because no fraud can *write* true guiding Christian articles - they know buzzwords and formalisms, and they don't write, they "edit", they use a *sampling* first from a strong minded "other sheep" duped one. They sample from "other sheep" who are spiritual, and who know nothing out of the ordinary is going on.

This is in no way, blaming or accusing ANY "other sheep" REAL Jehovah's witnesses of any impropriety. That it also opens this up to undercover termite "sheep" is obvious, but these can only "propaganda pepper" in subversive guiding for organizational (finance, intel, etc) compromise NOT teachings, Jehovah will not allow a full

override. The virus stems from the UNNGO concept, as per the [infiltration goals](#), and we probably have a few of those "others" peppered around the Org.

## Fred Franz Reworded Ad Infinitum

The other technique is *regurgitation*. Endlessly the GB fraud faction reword Fred Franz manuscripts (and other pre 90s brothers), pawning off the Daniel and Isaiah book, as if it was "new light" for all mankind that they had written - they didn't, they smoothed out Franz extant manuscripts. Now nothing wrong with Fred Franz having compiled those fine books (and others), and it is full of light, the point is though, not any light of the current GB - old light truth. It's all an act, a "light show", by at least a controlling faction puppet GB (Some one pulls their strings, ok?).

We can plainly see, NO NEW LIGHT HAS SHOWN FROM THE GB IN 20 YEARS. Zechariah 3 is a mystery, Revelation 10-11 final fulfillment, a convenient mystery, King of the North, a handy mystery, Daniel 12 final fulfillment through Revelation applicable sections, a PURPOSEFUL mystery. The King of the North today, is [obvious](#). And more [obvious](#), yet [again](#) and [again](#). And [again](#) and [again](#).

## Objective Resistance: Shut Up the Final Two Witnesses Global Ministry

The main objective of these undercover frauds in action within the *the modern Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses*, besides subtle, viral, radiating gross sins, is to *try to delay* the identity of the "[King of the North](#)", the [final "two witnesses"](#), final 2520 day total [global ministry](#), and [sovereign ultimatum](#) in the "opened little scroll" "reports" [worldwide](#) of the [FINAL fulfillment cycle](#) of Daniel 12, Revelation 10-11, and Zechariah 3-4.

*The current GB doesn't want anyone to know these finalizing truths.*

*Like the [144000 will be completing very soon](#), BEFORE Armageddon. GB Agent Whisper: "Let's all keep it a big secret, ok?, you are doing fine sheepies, just fine, we love and approve of you! It is us, we, GB! Worship ye olde fraud GB idol!"*

**Get it? THESE GUYS SHOULD NOT ONLY KNOW ALL THIS, THEY SHOULD BE SAYING SOMETHING AS WELL (YEARS AGO), BUT THEY ARE FRAUD UNDERCOVER CONTROLLED GB SPRAY PAINTED WHITE COCKROACHES, TERMITES, AND PARASITES!**

## Zechariah 3:4 MUST Fulfill SOON

*The current GB fraud elements are going to have the divine neutralizer pay them a visit soon as per Zechariah 3:4, the only way to get them out, is a [big prophetic event from God](#), Jehovah pulls this JW "log from the fire" in that fire, the termites will be removed. ([GB.Virus92](#)) Whatever is left over will be aided or fully replaced, with REAL prophets of God, for the final "two witnesses [2.0](#)" beta-prep ministry soon after. Jehovah is going to overhaul the GB to HIS spec, not that of fake executive agents.*

And proving that statement of truth from God's word, a guaranteed prophecy with a *guaranteed final fulfillment* sequence WHICH MUST OCCUR SOON is recorded for the brothers of Christ TRUE Jehovah's witnesses here, in Zechariah 3:3-4:

**(Zechariah 3:3-4) Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments (Current GB 20 year sinfest) and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to [ANGELS] those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."**

We have another "m-o-l-e" prophecy at 2Thess2:3-9, that like Zechariah 3:4's angelic direct assistance in that procedure this too is supernaturally aided, this too implicates the operation of Satan, this TOO [must be revealed](#) in the MODERN prophetic final cycle of today, IN the temple of God, Jehovah's witnesses anointed and professed anointed, eg, GB, and here it is, in front of the face of all with eyes to see:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-9) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the [modern, final fulfillment] apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. [the "Judas" modern day counterpart IN THE "12 apostles"; GB]**

**4 He is set in [subversive and subtle] opposition and lifts himself up over everyone [Organizational idolatry] who is called "god" ["Slave" idol] or an object of reverence [Org idol] , so that he sits down [controller] in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. [Frauds claiming to be anointed in GB control faction or complete takeover]**

**5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?**

**6 And so now you know [Fred Franz - 1992] that acts as a restraint, with a view to [the GB frauds] being revealed in his own due time. [7:53 PM 7/27/2012]**

**7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work [Since 1991 UNNGO scandal inject viral incept]; but only till [Fred Franz ] who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way.**

**8 Then [Now], indeed, the lawless one will be revealed [the fraud takeover in the current GB, NOW!], whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. [angels]**

**9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan...[Zech3:1]**

Sound familiar?

**(Zechariah 3:1) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (FDS) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (GB) in order to resist him.**

**The GB.92 Cult Will Go Extinct Soon**

Personally I am sticking to Jehovah's witnesses of course, and so is Jehovah and Christ, EVEN stronger than I did before, because these fake GB rats aint taking over the Heaven's Angel's 144000 Celestial Cycle Club. But this answers, from Jehovah, much of the questions some witnesses have validly raised, and why the subtle and outright stumblings that are occurring in Jehovah's organization as we speak.

**JEHOVAH WILL NOT INSPIRE ANYTHING, SUCH AS THE UNNGO, THAT REPROACHES HIS OWN NAME, CERTAINLY NOT FOR A "LIBRARY CARD", IN FACT FOR NOTHING, IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR GOD TO REPROACH HIMSELF. IMPOSSIBLE!!!**

**THE GB HAS A BAD *INNER* COMPROMISE AS PER MODERN FINAL FULFILLMENT PROPHECY. STICK TO JEHOVAH, WORSHIP ONLY JEHOVAH, STICK TO THE COMMANDMENT TO PREACH, LET JEHOVAH HANDLE THESE SLIPPERY PIGS AS PER ZECH 3:4, SOON.**

**GB Idol Factory - 10 years, Mission Accomplished - The Slave Give Us This, That and the Other Thing**

This is why the modern GB exalts itself, and it's other Org idols, they are NOT anointed, they are frauds to some degree, enough to pull this off for 20 years.

**But, Judas could ONLY stumble and betray and be destroyed, and same with these demonized freaks, they CANNOT affect the sheep intake, they cannot affect the truth itself, and soon they cannot affect anything whatsoever. These parasites of the globalists will be exposed and neutralized BY GOD; Zech3:4**

It answers how a 10 year onslaught of GB self generated and invited reproach, has brought an avalanche of destructive apostates upon the GB, and FDS and Org "bodies", and how constant "steroid" bolstering of those "bodies" has actually created 3 big idols right in Jehovah's witnesses with smaller ones built from the "head rot" smug attitude of the current infallible SELF exalted GB, that after 10 years of this, actually believe their own subtle idol steroiding press. It looks like half the JW's are also being fooled to be GB idol worshipers as well.

The infiltrators worked on God given, and well respected "bodies" subtly and progressively for 10 and 20 years, to build an idol routine that few would suspect over this time period, it was very very subtle. Now they are fully erect idols in many JW minds, diffusing faith to bodies of imperfect men AWAY from Jehovah, who can now be compromised for a big stumbling event, with global impact.

This is why some Jehovah's witnesses are more focused on the "Governing Body", and the "the Slave", and "The Org" than upon Jehovah. In fact, the GB has aided putting Jehovah on the "back burner" of many Jehovah's witnesses minds, to the point many elders and Jehovah's witnesses are serving formal appearances, and rituals in the congregation, ignoring their own so-called "weaker" brothers and sisters, condoning of endless reproaching "GB Does UNNGO" soft-porn movies (all over the internet) with God's Daughter in them, and other travesties without so much as a single "we're sorry everyone", not one apology from our smug GB rat nest.

## **Jehovah Will Fry the GB Termites From The Org Log; (Zech3:1-2)**

**BELIEVE A TRUE ANOINTED RATHER THAN RATS, THESE GUYS ARE IN TROUBLE WITH JEHOVAH, AND JEHOVAH IS NOT GOING TO ALLOW THIS TRAJECTORY TO PROCEED ANOTHER 10 YEARS, JEHOVAH WILL ACT, AND RETAKE THE ORG, AS PER ZECH3:4.**

REAL Jehovah worshiping witnesses is what is going to be left over. NOT "GB idol" worshipers, NOT "FDS idol" worshipers, NOT "Organ" worshipers, but JEHOVAH WORSHIPERS.

This GB undercover "rat nest" has infiltrated for more than reproach, stumbling and retardation tactics, they are going to compromise the whole organization soon, they are going to pull a coup de grace stumbling event, and Jehovah is going to let them, because these GB/FDS/Org idols and those now focused on these idols are going to get whacked big time.

This is the end objective of even why this GB undercover "rat nest", since 1992, has had the overall plan to build these idols in the first place, catalyzed by the waves of UNNGO reproachful attack to begin the routine. These agents from Satan want to diffuse worship and faith focus from Jehovah God, who cannot be compromised, towards imperfect human "bodies", "idols" that can be compromised, and will be compromised and made naked:

Future event:

**(Zechariah 3:4) Then he answered and said to [the angels] standing before him: “Remove the befouled garments [current infected GB frauds] from upon him.”**

[Here in time: Naked. Implied state of "Joshua" in "nakedness" between "garments", that is the FULL exposure of this truth outlined here, that is the FULL exposure of the "son of destruction" revealed in the GB compromised faction and Organizational rat nest]

**And he went on to say to him: “See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you...**

[The error "passes", rats removed, while Joshua FDS is still "exposed", then]

**and there is a clothing of you with robes of state.”**

Then, Jehovah has healed the breach!

The "robes of state" is the approved clothed body of the FDS that will eventually go into approved royal 144000 priesthood as this is segway in the near future, to the proclamation of the FUTURE GUARANTEED replicating cycles of Daniel 12, and Revelation 11 (Two Witnesses) and Zechariah 4 (1260/1290 days), telling the world of the "little scroll" guaranteed completion of the Messianic Kingdom and Temple in the face of the world enemies, permanently at the battle of Armageddon. King North MUST be revealed to receive those "reports".

The composite globalist enemy, in the comprehensive sovereign rival globalist symbol of the "King of the North" is revealed, and these "little scrolls" are the "reports" (Dan11:44-45) that draw KN onto the global Armageddon battlefield with Gog of Magog (Eze38). This catalyzes the "war of the great day of God the Almighty" for certain, permanent, everlasting destruction of all the rivals (Rev19:19-21) as Jehovah and Jesus Christ in the Messianic Kingdom Temple 144000

obliterate ALL the enemies of God from planet Earth.

THIS FINAL SEQUENCE IS EASY TO UNDERSTAND! GUARANTEED, LIKE A MAP, LIKE A GOD PLAY PROGRAM; FINAL ACT! THE TWO WITNESSES MUST PROCLAIM THIS FOR 1260 DAYS LEADING TO THIS FINAL CONQUEST.

NO WONDER THE FRAUD GB WON'T REVEAL THIS! LOL

That is why Zechariah 3:4 MUST fulfill BEFORE any "new light" and sovereign prophetic temple fulfillments proceed leading to the great tribulation.

FULFILL IT WILL, GUARANTEED!

GET READY! STAY AWAKE! KEEP IN EXPECTATION OF IT! SOON!

## **.Basic Master Pattern of Prophetic Replication**

**Sin; Judgment; Cleanse; Recovery; Commission-Final Sovereign Announcement Warning; Completion of Body; Final Sacrifice/Salvation; Armageddon**

This outlines the prophetic replication patterns upon the central Kingdom symbolic entities that are completing in this replication from birth/foundation phase (fulfilled) to completion and world conquest phase (to fulfill soon);

This outlines the final sovereign Kingdom of God warning period that is the purpose of this replication of prophetic fulfillment in full world view with a final proclamation of it's meaning and sovereign proclamation that develops as this prophecy repeats to completion;

This shows the Kingdom birth and completion phasing requires two fulfillments of prophecy for each phase; The Temple foundation and completion phasing shows the same replication requirement principle; This phasing drives the prophetic replication;

## **Four Biblical Teaching Symbols and Patterns - Kingdom, Temple, Jerusalem, Bride**

### **I. Temple and Kingdom Parallel Related Prophetic Replication Principle**

#### **A. Kingdom Pattern**

##### **A.1 The Kingdom is The Central Symbol**

##### **A.2 Kingdom Phasing Basis for Prophetic Replication**

###### **1. Kingdom Birth**

a. 1914 fulfillment

###### **2. Kingdom Completion**

b. Future fulfillment

##### **A.1 Divine Sovereignty**

1. The final global warning of the impending world sovereign conquest is given leading to the completion of the Kingdom 144000 power system as the climax of this prophetic cycle to world conquest; (Rev11:15-18)

2. A final invitational call to repentance and surrender develops as this cycle progresses;

##### **A.2 Sovereign Permission of Gentile Rulership Period**

1. This period defines a divinely described and permitted temporary allowance period of rival sovereign rulership of earth as 2520 years marked by a prophetic "seven times" cycle from 607 BCE to 1914 CE; (Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32; Luke 21:24)

2. That temporary "appointed times" 2520 year period began as the symbol of divine rulership in Jerusalem ceased with the destruction of Jerusalem by the Babylonians in 607 BCE;

3. This has been the central message of Jehovah's witnesses since the prophetically demonstrated 1914 expiration date of the "appointed times of the nations" of this 2520 year period since 607 BCE;

4. This was 2520 years as 7 symbolic periods of 360 years based on a lunar year of days symbolizing years; ( $7 \times 360 = 2520$ ); (Eze4:6);

5. This marked the beginning of a special final warning ministry of Christ proclaiming this truth to planet earth's nations; (Rev1:10; Rev10-11; Matt24:14)

##### **A.3 Divine Decree Seven Times Pattern**

1. This prophetic pattern is not only measured in years that mark this "seven times" period, but also n days of the final warning;



2. The 1260 days is split in two fulfillment in 1914-1918 and the near future finale to total 2520 days;

#### **A. 4 Seven Times Periods**

##### **1. 2520 Years**

a. Marks time period of sovereign permission as 2520 years;

##### **2. 2520 Days**

a. Marks final warning period as 2520 Days;

b. 1260 days fulfilling twice as 2520 days; ( $1260 \times 2 = 2520$ )

#### **A.5 Prophecy Repeats**

1. Revelation 8-11 has a prophetic replication as two fulfillments upon foundation (1914-1918) and completion phases (future) to allow for 2520 days as 1260 days twice split over time as a dual fulfillment;

a. The 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 will replicate for a total 2520 days divine warning world ministry of Jehovah's witnesses; (Daniel 7:25; Dan12:7; Rev12:6, 14; Rev 13:5)

#### **B. Temple Pattern**

##### **B.1 The Temple is a Kingdom Parallel**

##### **B.2 Temple Phasing - Prophetic Replication**

###### **1. Temple Foundation**

a. 1914 Period; 1919 Arrival

###### **2. Temple Completion**

b. Future

##### **B.3 Kingdom and Temple Parallel From The Beginning Exodus; (Ex19:5-6; 1Pet2:9)**

## **II. Jerusalem Holy City and Kingdom Parallel Related Prophetic Replication Principle**

#### **A. Sovereign Limit 1 - 2520 Years**

A.1 Jerusalem "Holy City" "trampling" is permitted to mark rival sovereign period as 2520 years; (Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32; Luke 21:24)

#### **B. Sovereign Limit 2 - 2520 Days**

B.1 Jerusalem "Holy City" "trampling" is permitted to mark final warning period as 2520 days; (Reve11:2-3)

#### **C. Jerusalem Holy City**

##### **C.1 Jerusalem Holy City is a Kingdom Parallel; (Rev11; Rev21-22)**

##### **C.2 Jerusalem Holy City Phasing - Prophetic Replication**

###### **1. Jerusalem Initial Trampling; (Rev11:2-3; Dan 7:25; 12:7)**

a. 1914-1918 fulfillment

###### **2. Jerusalem Final Trampling; (Replicates Rev11:2-3; Dan 7:25; 12:7)**

b. Future fulfillment

##### **C.3 Jerusalem Foundation and Completion**

## **III. The Prophetic Replication Division**

#### **A. The Split Phasing**

A.1 The 2520 days of the final warning period are split into a dual fulfillment separated by an unknown time period;

A.2. This allows the prophecy to accommodate the significance or the phase of these Kingdom entities from start to finish, foundation to completion, with development time in between the two phases of all divine related elements shown in prophecy;

A.3 The interim period is a world ministry of Jehovah's witnesses that leads to and announces the ultimate final period;

A.4 That ultimate climax final warning period is marked in prophecy by Divine prophecy foretelling divinely significant spiritual and world events over a number of years;

## **B. Temple Signal and Sequential Prophetic Activation**

B.1 This final cycle repeats all the 1914-1918 elements, but begins with a unique period as a signal event; (Dan8:11-14)

B.2 These identifiable prophetically foretold periods are laid out in a temple judgment signal, (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11-13) a temple purification and recovery period; (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-6; Rev8-9) to a Divine commissioning period in a cleansed state; (Zech3:7; Rev10) to the final 1260 day warning period; (Rev11) as divinely described sequential periods of significant marked fulfillments;

## **C. Temple Inspection - Man of Lawlessness**

C.1 The final replication phase signal prelude is the prerequisite revealing of the source of temple transgression (Dan8:11-14; Zech3:1-3) as the modern final fulfillment "man of lawlessness" seated "in the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3; Mal3:1-3)

1. This has fulfilled initially with a revealing of serious transgressions by this "man" past, present and future;

## **D. Temple Judgment**

D.1 The final prophetic replication phase starts (1Pet4:17) as a Divine temple judgment activates to remove the lawless parties; (2Thess2:5-12) and temple-wide profanations; (Rev8:2-12) with a marked temple judgment time period until temple purification (Dan8:11-14) and priesthood purification (Zech3:4-7) is reached;

1. We will know when this activates very soon as 1Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment, it is a Divine guarantee with much evidence that the "man of lawlessness" is covering up; (Dan8:12; Dan11:30-31);

## **E. Split Phasing Divides the Prophetic Replication**

E.1 This prophetic division between initial and final fulfillments is upon these elements reiterated below for review;

### **1. The Kingdom Phasing**

a. Kingdom Birth Phase and Kingdom Completion Phase

### **2. The Temple Phasing**

a. Temple Foundation Phase and Temple Completion Phase

### **3. The Holy City Phasing**

a. Initial Trampling Phase and Final Trampling Phase

### **4. The Body: Bride**

a. Also phased in prophecy, though not explicitly, there is an engagement and marriage arrangement of Christ;

b. The body of Christ is pictured by the Bride as well as the Kingdom, Temple and Jerusalem symbols;

c. That "Body" must be a complete "Bride" prior to the marriage and so the pattern is seen in this truth as well; (Luke 12:32-40)

d. Bride: Revelation 19:7-9; 21:1-5; Psalm45; 2Corinthians11:2; Luke 12:32-40

e. Body: Luke 17:37; John2:21-22; Romans12:4-5; 1Corinthinas6:20; 10:16-17; 11:29; 12:12-31; Ephesians1:22-23; 2:15-16; 3:5-6; 4:4-16; 5:21-32; Philippians3:20; Colossians1:18,24; 2:19; 3:15; 1Thessonians5:23;

## **F. Malachi and Zechariah Temple Priesthood Cleansings**

F.1 Note: Malachi3 has a 1914 Temple foundation focus and also applies to the final cleansing at temple judgment prior to Temple completion;

F.2 Zechariah3 Cleansing Relationship is after Temple foundation, explicit to the Temple completion finale;

F.3 In 1914, Zechariah3 applies in principle, not in major meaning of the final cleansing as per Zechariah3:4-6 and final designate "faithful and discreet slave" commission of Zechariah3:7;

## **IV. Prophetic Replication to Completion of All Patterns**

### **A. All Elements Repeat in Completion Phase with Unique Commencement and Finale Event**

## **A.1 Temple Inspection**

### **1. Transgression/Sin;**

a. Daniel11:30-31; Daniel8:11-14; Zechariah3:1-3

### **2. Man of Lawlessness Revealed; Evil Slave;**

a. This class is revealed "in the temple";

b. 2Thessalonians2:3-12; Matt 24:48-51; Luke 12:41-48;

c. Court inspection; Zechariah3:1-3

### **3. Weeds; Foolish Virgins; Imposters**

a. Matthew13:24-20; 25:1-12; 22:1-14

## **A.2 Temple Judgment;**

1. 1Peter4:17; Daniel8:11-14; Zechariah3; Malachi3:1-5;

2. Activates Revelation8:2-5

3. Activates Trumpets and Bowls; Revelation8:6-13; 9:1-21

## **A.3 Temple Cleanse;**

1. Daniel8:14; Zechariah3; Revelation8:2-5

## **A.4 Ministerial Recovery;**

1. Zechariah3:7; Revelation8:6-13; 9:1-21

## **A.5 Divine Commission-Final Sovereign Announcement Warning;**

1. Revelation10; Zechariah 3:7; Matthew24:48-51; Luke 12:41-48;

## **A.6 Completion of Body;**

### **1. Final Holy City Trampling;**

a. Revelation11:1-7; Zechariah14:1-3

### **2. Kingdom, Temple Completion;**

### **3. Christ Arrival; Completion of 144000**

a. Revelation11:11-19; 16:17-18; 6:12-17; Matthew24:29-31

## **A.7 Final Sacrifice/Salvation;**

### **1. Final Christ Court Judgment**

a. Daniel7:26 (Dan12:11)

### **2. Sheep/Goats Final Separation**

a. Matthew25:31-46; Revelation7:9-17; 14:14-20

## **A.8 Armageddon;**

a. War of the Great Day of God the Almighty;

b. Revelation16:13-16; Joel3:9-18; Daniel2:31-44; 2Thessalonians1:6-10; Dan8:23-25; 11:44-45; Rev19:19-21; Eze38

## **B. Some Highlights**

### **B.1 Signals Commencement of Entire Final Cycle**

1. 1Peter4:17 is Daniel8:11-14;

### **B.2 Provides Temple Purification**

1. Daniel8:11-14 is Zechariah3 is Malachi3:1-5 is Revelation8:2-5;

### **B.3 Fulfills All Former Prophetic Events and Meanings in A Final Fulfillment Cycle**

### **B.4 Allows Legal Ministerial Commission Foretold to Deploy Final Ministry**

1. Revelation10-11; Zechariah3:7; Matthew24:45-47

### **B.5 Allows Final Warning Validation**

1. Once this is activated in temple judgment which implies a world notable significant event and series of developments, insightful Bible students will be aided by God to grasp the meaning of the prophetic replication; (Rev8:2-13; Rev9:1-4)

2. In addition to the spiritual Biblical elements repeating and completing here, many former worldly distraction patterns will also repeat and or climax; (Rev12:6,14; 13:5; Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Dan8:23-25; 11:44-45; Rev19:19-21; Eze38)

3. Some 1914 patterns that repeat at a larger apex scale are world war and global financial intrigues;(Matt24:6; 24:21-22; 29-31; Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43; Joel3:9)

4. World war provides the typical world government presentation cycle itself as a global intrigue to present world government after the world war is resolved as in WW1 (Rev13:11-15), WW2 (Rev17:8-11) and cold WW3, which all had a form of globalist government presented after this conflicts;

5. World war and related intrigues and desolations create conditions of desperation to facilitate predation;

6. In a case of World War 4 this would create conditions to finally climax the Babylon the Great prophecy beyond the 1914 foregleam to total wealth transfer to national powers in need of globalist financial aid;

7. In that process both national and religious sovereignties are deposed; Babylon the Great to total termination of authority, national "kings" to complete subservience to the scarlet wildbeast world governmental system;

8. Though these patterns are not covered in this outline, they are covered in prophecy in detail and they all had a foregleam minor fulfillment in the World War 1 distraction period created by Satan to obscure God's Kingdom sovereign reality

## **C. Significance of This Replication Period**

**C.1. Gives a final warning over years upon prophecy repeating on a demonstrated foundation of known periods and meanings**

**C.2. Provides a unique global signal in temple judgment**

**C.3. Outlines the massive world events to follow the signal as evidence in detailed ministry;**

**C.4. Allows final ingathering of "desirable things" to salvation;**

## **V. Final Kingdom Sovereign Announcement and Ultimatum**

### **A. Kingdom Completion Announcement**

### **B. Temple Completion Announcement**

### **C. Final 1260 Days of Holy City Trampling**

### **D. Final World Court of the Sheep and Goats**

### **E. 144000 Completion**

### **F. Armageddon**

## **Basic Master Pattern of Prophetic Replication**

**Sin; Judgment; Cleanse; Recovery; Commission-Final Sovereign Announcement Warning; Completion of Body; Final Sacrifice/Salvation; Armageddon**

Biblical Teaching Patterns

### **I. Temple and Kingdom Related**

#### **A. Kingdom Sovereignty**

Warning and impending issue and resolution upon completion of Kingdom power;

#### **1. Sovereign Permission of Gentile Rulership Period**

This period of divine allowance for rival sovereignties is in years and marked by prophecy;

1914 is the expiration date;

This was 2520 years as 7 periods of 360 years;

## **2. Divine Decree Seven Times**

Years

Marks season of permission;

Days

Final Warning Period is in Days

## **B. Temple From The Beginning Exodus**

# **II. Jerusalem Holy City and Kingdom Related**

## **A. Sovereign Limit 1**

Trampling permitted to mark permitted period;

## **B. Sovereign Limit 2**

Trampling permitted to mark final warning;

# **III. The Prophetic Division**

## **A. The Split Phasing**

The 2520 days of the final warning period are split to accommodate the phasing from start to finish, with development time in between the foundation and completion phases of all divine elements;

## **1. Kingdom Phasing**

### **Birth and Completion**

**Kingdom Birth**

**Final Announcement**

**Kingdom Completion**

## **2. The Temple Phasing**

**Foundation and Completion**

## **3. The Holy City Phasing**

**Foundation and Completion**

## **4. The Body: Bride**

**Note: Malachi 3 1914 Focus; Zechariah 3 Relationship; Hidden in 1914;**

# **IV. Prophetic Replication to Completion of All Patterns**

## **A. All Elements Repeat in Completion Phase**

**1. Provides Temple Purification**

**2. Validates All Former Prophetic Events and Meanings**

**3. Allows Legal Commission Foretold**

**4. Allows Final Warning Validation**

**5. Signals Commencement**

## **B. Significance**

**1. Gives a final warning over years upon prophecy repeating on a demonstrated foundation of known periods and meanings**

2. Provides a unique global signal in temple judgment

3. Outlines the massive world events to follow the signal as evidence in detailed ministry;

4. Allows final ingathering of "desirable things" to salvation;

## V. Final Kingdom Sovereign Announcement and Ultimatum

A. Kingdom Completion Announcement

B. Temple Completion Announcement

C. Final 1260 Days of Holy City Trampling

D. Final World Court of the Sheep and Goats

E. Armageddon

## Parallel Rival World Power Initial Development in 1914 Patterns Repeats to Climax in the Future

1. The *cyclic replication* of prophetic Kingdom patterns paralleling also competing rival world power developments *and* worldwide distraction events is shown in the Bible and in world history as in 1914 to be outlined here;

2. Significant Biblical patterns repeat for people's awareness of what it means in relation to prophecy concerning God's Kingdom sovereign completion and Armageddon finality;

3. Another significant pattern with these world power developments - one of competitive distraction - will repeat in the future as well, also based on the initial pattern of 1914 in both prophetic and world significance;

### A Convergence of Significant Developments

1. *There is great prophetic and world significance in the Messianic Kingdom sovereign ultimatum and world proclamation fulfilling in 1914.* <sup>1</sup>

A. This is especially significant after 1700 years of Christendom and world follies seemed to have buried the true Christian hope in hypocrisy and futility;

2. What makes it even more notable is the *unique global magnitude* of the *concurrent* world events that also manifested in 1914 *distracting attention* away from this "Good News of the Kingdom" at that time and after; (Matt24:6, 14) <sup>2</sup>

3. Significant also was the apex world power *national* alliance in England and America which formed prior to World War 1 which ended birthing *also* the first form of *globalist* world governmental forum which arose as the League of Nations in 1919; <sup>3,4</sup>

4. *Three massive world events and God's Kingdom proclamation all at the same time?*

A. Four random massively significant developments and events *synchronizing with Bible prophecy* <sup>5</sup> foretelling the Kingdom of God in initial fulfillment manifestations *all at this same time period* of 1914 to the very year? <sup>6</sup> All just a big coincidence?

5. And there is more symphonic events that cannot be accidental in this quantity, synchronicity and magnitude of significance;

### Dual Kingdom Foundations

*What it means is both God and Satan brought their respective initial "Kingdom" into dual world presentation with competitive proclamations at the same time;*

1. Even the initial manifestation of these super-natural born rival powers in Jesus Christ's Messianic Kingdom and Satan's 7th world power and embryonic 8th King "disgusting thing" "image of the wildbeast" were in competitive conflict for world attention from 1914 inception; (Rev13:1; 11-15)

*Even the initiating manifestations of these opposing "World Kingdoms" were in competition from incept;* <sup>7</sup>

2. The *synchronous timing* of major Biblical Kingdom prophecy paralleling major rival world power development at this worldwide scale and continued evolution is also beyond coincidence;

### The Great Distraction

*Satan orchestrated the greatest world distraction of all human history in 1914 away from God's Kingdom reality and proclamation to focus world attention on world war and human governmental solutions;*

1. That these world governmental solutions manifested in apex *national* alliance form (7th King Anglo-America) and embryonic *globalist* unification form (8th King "League of Nations" "image") within approximately 6 years time from 1914 is also astounding;

### Obvious Conflict of Interest

1. These diversionary world powers with common sovereign objectives of world rulership are logically going to be viewed by God's Kingdom King Christ Jesus as

rival power systems to his Kingdom; (Psalm2)

A. And these unifying rival world powers begin making these world domination claims while the very Kingdom Sovereign warning to desist from this defiant activity is being proclaimed worldwide?

Again, all coincidence?

### **Long Time Coming**

1. No, this culminating dispute over world sovereignty is heading for Armageddon to settle the controversy permanently; (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:9-17)
2. Furthermore prophetically that is where this is leading, that is the significance of the original divine announcement - planetary sovereignty;
3. These are diametrically opposed developments with engineered distractions to aid the unification all nations against God's Kingdom by distraction to their doom, while diverting attention from God's Kingdom as a reality;

### **The Final Distraction**

1. And this exact strategy of worldly distraction by huge world developments erupting quickly will repeat with the prophetic replication of this Kingdom final warning cycle to completion in the near future upon this same pattern, but at full zenith of both power systems;

### **First Pattern Minor Fulfillment**

#### **1914 God's Kingdom Birth (Messianic Kingdom)**

1. Sovereign Proclamation as Appointed Times of the Nations End
2. 2520 Years of Gentile Sovereign Permission Expires as 2520 Days Begins

### **First Distraction Pattern**

1. World War 1
2. 1914 Rival Seventh Power Anglo-American Partnership
3. 1919 Rival "Disgusting Thing" "Image" of 8Th King Globalist World Power

As Gentile Sovereign Permission Expires Human Powers Make World Domination Apex Claims

#### **1914-1918**

1. World Warning Ministerial Initiation - (1260 days)
2. World Distraction - World War 1 Leads to League of Nations World Placement 1
3. 1260 Days Peak Satanic and Wildbeast Resistance

#### **1919-1922**

1. World Warning Ministry Continues
2. Biblical Enlightenment Progresses

#### **1922-1926**

1. World Warning Ministry Continues
2. Refines 7 Trumpets and 7 Bowls Meanings
3. Little Scroll Sovereign Ultimatum Understood
4. Jehovah's Witnesses World Ministry Continues

=====

### **Initial Kingdom 1914 Events**

1. God's Kingdom Announces Messianic Birth
2. Satan Initiates Final Rival Kingdom Foundation 7th 8th Kings
3. God's Kingdom Ministry Deploys
4. Satan Builds Massive World Distraction

===

*Note These are Parallel Developments Commencing at the Same Time*

*This Pattern Will Repeat in the Near Future in All Details*

### **Climax Final Pattern Kingdom Completion Phase**

1. Temple Inspection

A. Man of Lawlessness Revealed

2. Man of Lawlessness Cover UP

A. Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Transgressions and Judgment

B. Daniel 11:30-31 MOL Transgressions with 8th King Infiltrations 1990

3. Temple Judgment Cleanse and Proclamation

A. Will Converge With Another Satanic and 8th King Distraction Phase

### **Satanic Distraction Phase 1**

1. Temple Judgment of God permits JW org to be desolated worldwide by 8th King world coup attempt

A. Allowed to proper degree

2. Recovery results in cleansed temple

A. 7 trumpets deploy in first four to JWs

B. 7 bowls deploy parallel to world

3. Trumpet Signal Lead to Final World Ministry 1260 Days

### **Satanic Distraction Phase 2 - World War 4**

BTG Pillage, Absorption and Destruction of Sovereignty

1260 Days Ends

World War 4 Ends

World Peace and Security

Freedom From Care

Final Gathering

Kingdom and Temple 144000

Final Sheep and Goats

Armageddon

===

Bridging Patterns and Diversion

Four DT Stands

JW Infiltration and Coverup

Attack 1

Attack 2

Armageddon



## .Won't this kind of accusation of the Governing Body as the "man of lawlessness" stumble Jehovah's witnesses?

No, not real Jehovah's witnesses who have paid attention to prophecy to be reasonable so as to perceive what the will of God is NOW, not just in 1990 where the Governing Body derailed into UN objectives; (Eph5:17)

1. One has to understand that this evidence is more importantly the revealing of the modernday "man of lawlessness" in the final fulfillment cycle;
2. Temple judgment in final fulfillment soon, is where the "man of lawlessness" being revealed NOW must lead to in prophecy; (This is why JW's are being fed recycler vegetable minutia since 1990; It is an act;)
3. There is a required prophetic condition that must be met, and has been met, as a prerequisite before the judgment of God can proceed:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner (DO NOT BE FOOLED!), because (God's judgment) will not come *unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed*;

1. This will therefore be made known by God to those awake to Bible prophecy now;
2. And that is what is being revealed in the Jehovah's Witnesses temple system as the lawless purposeful Governing Body charade;

### Let's Wake Up and Pay Attention

1. Rather than stumble a Jehovah's witness or "secret disciple" this needs to wake us up to a vigilant mindset of paying close attention to what MUST follow in prophetic fulfillment as temple judgment phase after this initial required revelation of the "lawless one" has met with God's degree of revelation;
2. Once we understand this, the "man of lawlessness" doubts he seeds by lawless actions and policies actually build our faith, because the "lawless one" has to be revealed IN "the temple of the God"; And he is...
3. This Temple Judgment of God STARTS with Jehovah's Witnesses (and proceeds to Armageddon in time):

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the **appointed time** for the **judgment to start** with the house of God.

1. This Temple Judgment is due to infiltrations of transgression led by the "man of lawlessness" revealed, connected to the Governing Body UN NGO affairs and relationships for 10 covert years officially sanctioned and implemented:

**(Daniel 8:11-12)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it (Globalist 8th King) put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away (by profanation unacceptability first), and the established place (JW organization) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (Spiritually to literally)

**12** And an army (of JW's) itself was gradually given over (by Daniel 11:30, 32 infiltrations) (to Globalist 8th King and the Governing Body agency), together with the constant [feature] (by spiritual profanations), because of transgression (Related to the 1991-2001 UN NGO "disgusting thing" WTBT's GB promotions); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (in cover up), and it acted and had success. (As can now be shown successful at this undercover lawless work in Jehovah's witnesses organization)

(The lawless infiltrations of Daniel 11:30, 32 and the effects of the disgusting thing sin of Daniel 11:31 affect the JW temple and progress to worse states of sin as these are covered over by the "man of lawlessness")

And this temple judgment guarantee is for a timed period of this signal prophetic fulfillment soon to temple cleanse completion;

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (effects of son of destruction and the disgusting thing sin of Daniel 11:30-31), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

**14** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 days minimum; 2Kings15:16 morning and evening sacrifice counts as one) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."; (Temple in purified condition by removal of "man of lawlessness" and other sinners in the JW ministry)

### Prophecy is ALREADY Beginning to Repeat to Temple Judgment!

So the revealing of the man of lawlessness in Jehovah's Witnesses temple of God system, is in itself a signal that the above period of activated temple judgment (Rev8:2-5; Zech3; Mal3:1-5) is soon to follow;

### IMPORTANT

1. This Daniel 8:14 is 1Peter4:17 activating after the "man of lawlessness" is revealed;
2. This Daniel 8:11-14 period is due to sins and infiltration at Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 11:41;
3. This Daniel 8:11-14 is the Zechariah 3 Temple priesthood cleanse in prophecy at temple judgment phase prior to temple completion of the 144000 under Christ; This is also Malachi 3:1-5;
4. This Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment is also Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" JW "earth" cleanse and judgment of Revelation 8:6-12 (first four trumpets) and leads to the final trumpets and the Revelation 11 1260 days to trumpet 7;
- A. This temple "established place" desolation will put the JW system into the abyss of Revelation 9:1-2 awaiting the recovery of the 5th and 6th trumpets;
5. Thus this revealing of the "man of lawlessness" is extremely important news and revelation that must lead to massive events upon the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and the world system globally as well as per important prophetic final fulfillment phasing to temple completion;

God's prophecy fulfilling in front of our faces is no cause for stumbling but for stronger faith that the rest of the prophecy will fulfill as well;

====

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

## Question

*Just a question. I see you re-configuring prophecy through the prism of the JW doctrine/world. You seem to have some form of timeline in mind for the prophecy. I believe you are sincere in your belief. But, if your prophecy does not unfold as you feel it should- will you make a total break with the JW organization mind set or will you just begin to remodel your beliefs like Harold Camping and others?*

## Reply

### Man of Lawlessness and Jehovah's Witnesses Judgment and Temple Purification

*Please read this entire rationale, because there are things that will be affirmed soon; I want to show that what is developing is a signal event of temple profanations and purification that precedes the final Biblical progression of Adamic human history to the end, over a number of years over prophetic patterns that have already fulfilled once;*

Firstly, Jehovah's Witnesses do have a Biblical "property" that makes great sense; I am using almost everything we already know is true, up to the 1990 point of engineered diversion;

The USSR errors could not be commented on until after the USSR failed, and Fred Franz was not given that opportunity;

And that is where the JWs were hijacked;

But rather than let it stumble us, as this news and evidence does to millions of people, who do not understand this is a great signal of "man of lawlessness" and what it means, we see it is the "man of lawlessness" and we can then have faith that everything prophesied related to that "lawless one" is also about to activate a second time in modern human history!!!

And the GB wants people stumbling of course, BUT NOT knowing this truth, because no longer do people stumble, now we know what temple the man of lawlessness is in; He MUST be "IN the temple of the God", not external to it, for the final temple purification and completion cycle;

We are seeing prophetic reality actually in active fulfillment that must lead to far greater events, to that Kingdom also completing on stated divine schedule, all programmed ALREADY, into the Bible map;

=====

But obviously JWs also have some very serious problems that are developing behind the GB facade, doing most of the damage through the 2 billion person web, worldwide, while JWs have little idea of the stats and trends that prove something not good, has developed in the JW top administrations;

And that is lawlessness, and multi-million person perpetual stumbling, on valid sinful policies and partnerships, and those are blood guilt of all JWs, these are spiritual murders, backed covertly by polluting practices very cleverly undertaken by the Governing Body;

Actually so well done is this covert "attack" from within, when reverse engineering it one finds such a number of subtle amazing details, that it had to require in-depth strategic intelligence to carry this out, with this mastery of subterfuge, and such an effectiveness as to cut JW numbers in half, or into 1/3 of what JWs could have been, had no sins of this magnitude, and no killers of this expertise and demonic guidance been at Bethel for years of preparations;

All that in 20 years of manifested climax effects; 10 years peaking on the web stumbling front; And we JWs are none the wiser in general;

These guys are NOT dodo birds, like they make out to stumble even more in the world, these guys are EXPERTS at subversion and covert tactics and techniques of multiple layers of progressive control; (Dan8:12; Dan11:30) from corporate to individual, while carrying on a ministry that appears to the causal observer and even attentive JW inside the org, to be busy and productive;

But it is busy and productive on another front as well; Sin and MURDER in the spiritual sense is also at work 24/7/365; "sons of destruction"; (2Thess2:3-4) And that

is going to have an apex development IN the JW organization in time;

This cannot just go on forever like this, and they know that;

But this will all reinforce prophecy, tell Jehovah's witnesses what is really going on, and reiterate the message of Sovereign certainty of God's Kingdom powers to be;

The core message is STILL is a Kingdom from beyond the celestial universe, has MADE A PUBLIC CLAIM to planet Earth; That is what 1914 is all about; The human lease has expired, time for eviction, and in that process salvation for those surrendering now to this power;

And for non-destructive final objectives; And to exterminate a human progression on planet earth that is easily shown to be a slow death for the planet; (Rev 15:11-18);

And upon timed prophecy before, during and after - not at all is God a "mystery" at Rev 1:1; He is plainly spelling out what is really going on, and for the reason it is up to each human to decide for themselves, God takes no prisoners like that, nor does He force obedience as his rivals do;

And being a fair Kingdom and a very very powerful group, these guys are giving a FULL AND FAIR WARNING to the planetary leaders of planet Earth, from the top down, to an acceptable degree, that can actually be completed by the power system itself upon arrival and after for a timed period of "Court" (Dan 7:26 for Dan 12:11 timing approximate), so the JW ministry is not the only witness the world will get in the end, and innocent lives are to be evaluated according to divine criteria for salvatory goals, not destructive if that can be avoided;

Meaning only evil and mean predatory people are to be tagged for termination; (Hence the "mark" of the wildbeast, which is basically a symbolism of a predatory system, that produces predatory humans, of all orders of predatory types, as much as possible; BUT, it is not systemic, and there is a way out of the termination; (Christ's sacrifice, 1, repentance, 2;)) (God can obviously use that sacrifice even on some not in full knowledge of what is going on., as per Matt 24:31-46 for those judged to salvation)

That is all biblical, but being covered up as well, for a fossil view that began in 1976, in order to retard JW's slowly, so that today, 1990 is has been repeating 1970 for 20 years, and JW's are repeating 1990 twenty more;

This is because God will not open actual "new light" to a lawless bunch of rogues in the "board of directors" who are NOT what they claim to be; And they have done this progressively for years, to the 100% coup that developed by 2000, to today's all fake GB actors;

That is why JW's get no "new light" that is actually new light, lawless sin, from central command, has God only backing new sheep intake for salvation purposes, setting up the GB for extermination of power, and setting up the final leg of prophecy over years to explain all this when this blackhole GB obstacle is removed from a spiritual authority not ever found in the Bible accept in the 12 apostles, NOT some mythical "board of governors";

THAT was allowed by God, to give the "man of lawlessness" an inch, so he would take a mile, and they will hang themselves soon, as all "son of destruction" does this self-revelation and ruination, and the GB is no different; That is why they are patterned on Judas, not on Christ truth;

So...

The foundational truth is biblical, that is the 1914-1918 pattern that is pretty easy to demonstrate the Bible students rationale;

The JW organization of today is a leadership that also is prophetic;

Unfortunately, and fortunately, it is BAD prophecy that they are fulfilling;

What is unfortunate is that it will have very serious effects on the WTBS and JW org and reputation;

What is fortunate, is that when it hits, it will be UNDENIABLE, we will not be discussing past prophecy, we will be discussing a series of fulfillments in LIVE and Real-Time activation:

1. Man of Lawlessness will be fully revealed and eventually purged; With no question the GB was a part ""CIA"" and globalist intel operations externally engineered to oppose news of God's final Kingdom proclamation prior to completion and conquest - and to attempt to stop the final warning period of Rev 10-11; (2Thess 2:3-4 is fulfilling as we speak, with the MOL GB as the evil in the JW system (Rev 8:10-11))
2. So Temple and priesthood must be purified from these liars and effects; (1Peter 4:17 is Rev 8:2-5; is Dan 8:14 is Zech 3:4-7 is Mal 3:1-5 in final fulfillment activation;)
3. And that leads to the activation of the 6 trumpets from Rev 8:2-5 temple events; to their herald of judgment and meaning (Rev 8:6-13);
4. That eventually recovers JW's from a very real desolation and judgment, free of GB sinners and orgwide sinners;
5. And that leads to final commission of again, the LAST, the FINAL time God and Christ are going to give the world 1260 days final warning and full notification of what is coming after that 1260 days completes; (Rev 11:2-7; Rev 11:15-18);

And that Rev 8-11 cycle parallels the final cycle of Rev 15-16 as well; And that is the end, but it takes temple judgment, 6 trumpet/bowl parallel earth shaking developments, 1260 days final warning, then the 7th bowl and trumpet and Kingdom completion;

And still, it is not done!

But we will see also a completed 8th King world government far beyond UN scale of operations, the end of Babylon the Great, a final world conflict, and many other events that had a minor foregleam in the 1914-1918, 1919-1922 periods, but this time to the big finale of Armageddon;

So you, me, and many others, will actually SEE this all take place over 7 to 14 years, plus/minus, after the temple purification begins;

Since it is just a prophetic fulfillment that is repeating, that can be affirmed and proven every which way but loose, it is not if it will come true, it is when;

I bet my life, we all will see this unfold because it is prophecy repeating, God is giving the world a very thorough, kind, fair, and totally complete and patient warning,

and all one has to do is surrender to God Almighty's Christ to be saved, because there will NOT be another 100 year ministry when this hits;

This is the complete transition to full 144000 Kingdom and Temple completion power under Christ, and even if the world kills them, and it will - IT ONLY MAKES THEM STRONGER!!!! (Like Christ himself)

The 8th King is damned if he does, damned if he don't, and that is what it is about, taking planet earth (Rev19:11-21), by a full Christ Court of 144000 immortal warriors; (Dan7:25-26) ready to settle accounts with the earth predators, rivals and slave drivers, warlords, greed bankers and politicians once and for all, AFTER FULL AND COMPLETE OPPORTUNITY and warning AND EVEN PLEADING TO SURRENDER has completed; (Rev11:2-19)

That is why this will complete; The warning of God's Kingdom to planet earth is no joke or insanity, we need to get ready to see this unfold patiently, but through massive world events EXACTLY where God said it was going and how and when, to enough degree to choose life, over death;

This is just the second and final Kingdom announcement gearing up, with plenty of formerly covered over evidence of what it means - earth is getting the new and final owner, and the world leaders are getting the final warning announcement;

The rest will sort of prove itself, starting with the JW org going into desolations, for the Dan8:14 timing, after the MOL is now revealed, and will be terminated by God as per a prophetic signal that it is starting for real; (1Pet4:17)

This is the course MOL has taken JWs to in the UN NGO that is a big signal something aint right in our JW land Bethel:

Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO Significance to Temple Purification Soon

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TJ0OR8MDL9C1QO71Q>

So, I believe the future will convince you, and others, and give you and others the opportunity to really choose life with full assurance of what is coming next, over a number of years, NOT like a kill-switch; (Although the globalist world events that mark certain places in this progression, WILL be like kill-switch, fast and brutal events - those guys do not mess around, those guys are done; And God is telling them to their face very respectfully, they are tagged for termination at the end of the process, or they can surrender like anyone else;

JWs are being hung out to dry as the first signal that this is all real; You will see that in time; Not much time at that, so just make a note, that is all I ask anyone, just jot it down, it will come;

=====

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Purification Event Timed Period**

### **Question**

*I don't understand the application of 2Kings 16:15 to Temple purification of Daniel 8:14 timed period of 23000 evenings and mornings?*

### **Reply**

**See this timed prophecy has 2300 evenings AND mornings in the count::**

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both the holy place and the army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (Purified condition)**

**Some say 2300 days is implied by "evening and morning" as a logical day;**

**But if both portions add to the count like this:**

**(2 Kings 16:15) And King Ahaz went on to command him, even Urijah the priest, saying: "Upon the great altar make the burnt offering of the morning smoke, also the grain offering of the evening..."**

**Then each day has two "sacrifices" or the 2300 has two units deducted for each "evening and morning", meaning 1150, or 2300/2, days of cleansing actions minimum;**

**But Daniel 8:26 reaffirms a symbology:**

**(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true.**

**Which means the darkness of 1150 days possibility to cleansed state of "right condition" may be followed by a enlightening "morning" of possibly also 1150 days; So the whole prophecy may be 3.194 years + 3.194 years (6.38 yrs) of total judgment, to evening "abyss", to morning "enlightenment" as Revelation 8:2-5 shows a climax of "voices and lightnings", which are known to be from former fulfillment, explanations and enlightenment; tied into this altar fire cleanse as per Isa6 principle:**

**(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the (JW system) earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

**And that is what information empowers the trumpet heralds that follow here:**

**(Revelation 8:6) And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

**And four of those go off, leading to the 5th and 6th abyss recovery, which implies the first four trumpets are being made known to JWs first, while in a**

desolated state, enlightening us all to what is really going on, as angels aid this recovery - and that may mean another period of "the morning" timed (another 1150 days), not sure, but as it unfolds, that aids the bewildered state of "the evening", as Daniel 8:14, 26 puts the "evening" first, the darkness due to the actual situation, then the "morning" in the overall meaning of JW's being in the full darkness as to what is happening at that time, for 1150 days, then they are enlightened, and the trumpets "prepare to blow" to fully aid what those heralds mean in temple judgment, and what the "1/3" implies in Rev8:6-12, 9:13-15 (v. 15b, 1/3), for the whole JW system that is recovering, but in a completely cleansed state;

And that will of course proceed to what this all means, Rev9 to 10, 11, 1260 days some unknown period of time while this is developing;

That is why I say, for now, the 2300 evenings and mornings total timing is yet to be revealed, in my opinion, while it is happening, so I am speculating, but I feel there is a valid possible rationale to it;

## Jehovah's Witnesses Being Set Up - How?

### Comment

*MOL (the man of lawlessness; 2Thess2:3-4) has been concealing the identity of the King of the North (Dan11:30-45) part in an attempt to cover it's own infiltration in among Jehovah's people (Jehovah's Witnesses), we JW's have taken lightly the serious consideration of bible prophecy having complete fulfillment. Like it's okay to accept partial fulfillment of prophecy and only bits and pieces of it.*

### Reply

Yes, the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" fulfill this clever development, subtle but steady for years:

(Daniel 8:12) [Infiltrative subtle/steady subversion and control:]

12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; [cover up and lies:] and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

So they use that hyper-pious, conservatively rigid stance, to hold on to the USSR interpretive inertia, as if that was all there was to say about Daniel 11:32-43, and WW2 for Daniel 11:30-31, when none of it is any of that but all 1990 3rd UN stand in a 3 out of 4 continuum, that is now unseen by JW's and the world, as we now aid globalist developments to remain secretive to biblical prophecy, and people at large, by teaching a USSR illusion that failed when the USSR failed, and that is why they could not let Fred Franz even scribble the truth on a napkin;

They are now *saue* bullshitters, towing an erred party line of USSR KN fulfillment, with much momentum of the past; WHILE the GB aided also the proclamation worldwide of the UN 3rd placement to fulfill Dan11:30-31, and Dan8:11-12 in 1990-1991 progressively, so they would be self incriminating if they say anything (Dan11:30, for example, traitors MUST be present since 1990 and before);

They are DEVILS!!! Under a veneer of mock anointed, retarding it all, subverting and diverting for globalist objectives;

## READ THIS VERY CAREFULLY:

So, when JW's should be waiting for Daniel 11:40-41 to continue in progressive development, in progress also since 1990 (Gulf War, 1999 Global NATO, to 2001/911 GWOT), to climax as per Dan8:11-14 context events of another globalist world development, to usher in, progressively, over years, the Daniel 11:42-43 pawning of national powers, by Revelation 17:12-18 intrigues of Babylon the Great (BTG) and national sovereign transfer, in this next globalist chess move, to develop over years, JW's are here, prematurely by this current setup, INSTEAD (prematurely advanced to the wrong portion of Daniel):

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports (Actually Rev10-11 timing, years from now) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

[4th UN placement and world government:]

45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

And that places JW's at the final fourth placement TOO SOON!!! HOAX!!!;

That Daniel 11:44-45 progression is well after Daniel 11:42-43 in this overall development; Because Daniel 11:44 is "reports" that are partly, if not all, "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom proclamation climaxing as the 1260 days is ending YEARS after temple judgment, which is actually what is next!!!;

BUT JW's think that Daniel 11:44 is next, then GT and Armageddon;

BUT, in fact, temple judgment is next! Due to the infiltration of Daniel 11:41; and then the progressive developments of Daniel 11:42-43 King North super-pawn of national powers is what this next world war cycle will bring about;

Daniel 11:44-45 will be at Daniel 8:25 time, AFTER even BTG is gone by the 6th bowl, years later than JW's are thinking now, being set-up to be pawned during these preliminary events by this purposeful "oversight" as well;

Daniel 11:44-45 will be YEARS from when JW's are expecting it next; That sets up the JW mindset for a fall, and a trap! JW's actually have to still go through the apex developments of Daniel 11:40-41, that lead the world through Daniel 11:42-43, that is what is to develop next in 8th King development as King North;

And that is why the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is sticking to the failed USSR illusion, to keep JW's thinking that what will develop next will be the prelude to Armageddon by Great Tribulation, but it will not be that development;

It will be tribulatory on the Bethel organization, but it will be a temple judgment that is foretold, not Great Tribulation yet; In fact the JW organization will go down to a divine degree before Babylon the Great developments; (Rev16:12)

See what that simplification and premature advance is doing?

They are setting up JWs for an "end of the world" hoax (with a divinely permitted temple judgment that WILL provide a tribulation alright, but NOT the one JWs are expecting), that is only the globalist intrigues and prelude to the next world war, whenever that develops from where this is going, to the BTG coffers 6 bowls into that time frame, after the temple judgment, after 5 bowls and trumpets;

JWs will think they are at Armageddon (bowl 6 and 7), but this is the beginning of bowl 1, trumpet 1 after the "established place of the sanctuary" is "thrown down" to climax "due to transgression"; (Dan8:11-13)

JWs are MISSING all that prophetically REQUIRED development, so KN 8th King powers can use this illusion against JWs and pawn Bethel and as many JWs in the world system as they can for 1150 days approximately, because JWs will be "GT" and "Armageddon" mentally primed, but the desolation is actually divinely permitted Daniel 8:14, Rev8:2-5, ONLY THE BEGINNING of the last cycle NOT the end of it!!!!

Thus this illusionary mindset makes the JW organization and JWs extremely vulnerable to various attacks they will think is the end, when it is a punishment for the UN NGO affairs, and a temple judgment period that must occur to remove the "man of lawlessness"; So it will be a biggie, no doubt;

**BUT IT IS A TRAP!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!**

**SINISTER!!!!**

Jehovahs\_Witnesses\_Temple\_Judgment\_2014...

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs\\_Witnesses\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_2014.pdf](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/Jehovahs_Witnesses_Temple_Judgment_2014.pdf)

## The Prophetic Loop Satan Wants to Break

1. Start Loop at King North: Satan wants no awareness of King North, because that leads to Daniel 12 and the final fulfillment cycle becomes obvious. Currently King North is a crop-out piece to Daniel12.

King North also opens up another interesting paradigm shift, from nationalist world power analysis to globalist "north" power systems. That globalist perception will greatly effect the level of detail the whole wildbeast system can be analyzed with.

2. Daniel 12 to Revelation 11 Connection: From awareness that the now identified "King of the North" apex globalist world order leads to Michael's final stand over earth, and the progression from Daniel 12:1 to the end, brings one to Daniel 12:7, and it's counterpart Daniel 7:25-26 also now in final fulfillment awareness mode. The 1260 days there automatically link the bible believer to? Revelation 11 final fulfillment mode as well.

3. Sovereign Little Scroll: Revelation 11 is the ultimate sovereign kingdom, city and temple progression completion prophecy in one chapter, of all time in such comprehensive meaning. It in itself, in full understanding is a Sovereign Ultimatum, and that is the full import of those "little scrolls".]

4. "Little Scroll" Link to "Reports" of Daniel 11:44: Ultimately the globalist world order, under the "King North" Daniel 11:40-45 defiant sovereign symbol, is the head recipient; (Num24:17) of promised divine extermination from God's Kingdom to shortly follow this awareness given directly to the globalist elites, to their face.

5. God's Provocation: Satan wants no connection made between that Revelation 11 fully understood, therefore "opened" and "eaten", "little scroll" Divine Sovereign Threat to the King of the North, from a Kingly angel with "earth" and "sea" "under foot" (Rev10:8), with the damning "reports" of Daniel 11:44 that finally draw these "enraged" globalist toads (with Gog) out into the Armageddon Global Arena firing pan globally for annihilation.

6. No Witnesses: The "Two Witnesses" final global warning of Jehovah's witnesses is what delivers all this "good news" unto all, and the contender rivals, the globalist world order targets of God Almighty. They cannot escape, they must come forth for battle at Armageddon and to be subsequently fed to the dogs and birds as per prophecy, as many as are not vaporized to fine dust fertilizers or anti-material anti-realities; (Rev19:19-21; 2Thess1:6-10). The POW Satan and the demons want to avoid all this awareness globally and the reality to follow this global final proclamation; (Rev10-11; Rev20:1-3)

7. That loops back to the King of the North being helpless and laid out annihilated. Loop complete.

8. Satan wants no "paradigm shift" so that JWs are fully and honestly warned, Jehovah and Christ are coming into this "temple", "house" and "those worshipping in it" and they are going to START in the dresser drawer of the chairman of the GB!!! (Rev11:1-4) LOL.

9. Satan wants no one to know about this final great replication of the finalities of Daniel 7:25-26, Daniel 12, Daniel 8:14, and other applicable subsets within those prophecies.

10. Satan wants no one to be aware that Revelation 8-11 WILL have a finality of completion. Other whole patterns, or parts of Revelation 6, 14, 15-16 will also have a final cycle.

11. In fact, EVERY applicable sovereign kingdom prophecy, and temple inspection prophecy, every illustration and sub-set applicable to 1914-1926 MUST be applied to Jehovah's witnesses "temple" and worship arrangement today, and in the future. (ten virgins, marriage garments, weeds, Judas "son of destruction" will ALL apply in Jehovah's witnesses)

12. Zechariah 3 is a Commencement Prophetic Prerequisite: Satan does NOT want JWs or anyone to understand Zech3-4 MUST also have a final cycle, in fact much of "Zechariah; The 'Hebrew Revelation' of Temple Completion", will also have a final fulfillment mode.

Now this can all be proven NOW, because all these prophecies, have a 1914 minor model pattern well established for review, hence why they even exist, for Temple 144000 completion certainty realized by Jehovah's witnesses. That is why NO ONE, anointed or not, can disprove Zechariah 3 applies to the Org NOW.

13. Neither the GB or Satan wants any Jehovah's witness aware that Zechariah 3:1 applies to the GB NOW, and has applied to it since 1992. The current fraud infiltrated GB of course we never admit they are the "befouled garments" targeted to "pass away" by Zechariah 3:2-3's "fire" event and transition to official "robes of state". The current GB will NOT be wearing those "robes of state" but will inherit their filthy robes for all human history to follow this exposé by God and the judgment to follow.

Zechariah 3 and 2Thess2:3-9 must fulfill prior or beginning the final "two witnesses" second and final world warning ministerial knowledge to eventually commence in the official 1260 day GT cycle of Daniel 12:7; 7:25-26 and Revelation 11:1-4. The GB is been measured, and found to be frauds.

Hey GB, read the writing on the wall fools. God has you right where He wants you, where you are prophesied to meet your end; (Zech3:2-4) Get ready to meet God.

14. Satan does not want mankind to understand, that the 144000 Temple MUST fully complete BEFORE the final conquest of Armageddon, like in 515BCE, that "temple 144000" and Christ; Zech4:6-8 Headstone, or finish "capstone", "topstone" WILL complete in the face of the enemy system, just as the temple in Jerusalem in 515 BCE also completed in the face of the enemies of Israel of that day.

15. Satan does not want people to know and by that escape the assured flaming fury of that period when this Kingdom Temple clicks the last Christ "head stone" into place; (Zech4:6-8). Christ is foundation "stone", 1914, *and* "head" "stone", and there must be of course 144000 in between.

16. Satan does not want mankind, or JW's to develop this assured and completely ascertainable, from the bible pattern final replication and unfolding, BECAUSE IT IS LIKE A ROAD MAP TO THE END OF THE WORLD! IT IS LIKE A PROGRAM TO GOD'S PLAY, THE FINAL ACT.

And that whole "map" and "program" is based on a set of patterns in ancient, Christ, and 1914 times, that are absolutely provable! Some happened 3 times! Some 2, some 1 ALREADY. It also ties the complete picture of the whole bible, the "truth temple", to 100% completion soon prior to manifestation, no loose ends regarding temple and kingdom, to "last day of last days" understanding as per Jehovah's specification, not a sinner fraud GB that needs to be whacked but good in Zech3:2-4 fulfillment soon.

See then, how much the GB are currently holding back? (And that is not all that can be derived from all this, a book or ten can be derived from all this "true new light"! The GB NEVER will have a photon of "new light", they are doomed subversives, ID'd by prophecy and anointed.)

### Downward Statistical Evidence Since 1992

See why our 1990 trajectory would have been at 11 million witnesses by now, but from that 1992 period, the sheep intake was cut in half? Ever see a graph of that statistical evidence that something happened around 1995 that caused this? It is astounding. It is obvious something is wrong that began around that period of time.

And you know the apostate analysis is, "oh, they changed the generation teaching", and that caused that drop. Yeah, right. NO. The UNNGO gross active sin, has been affecting the overall Org since infect, incept, and GB inject. I do not know how that was developed, but either way, the Henschel GB ops, is what opened that "can of disaster".

All coincidence that it was when the Hawk, Fred Franz lay dying and finally died? All coincidence 10 years later the story is broke after 9/11? All coincidence it brought on a tidal wave of apostate attack, that justified the creation of GB, FDS and Org "idol repair" on steroids? Maybe 5 million people stumbled? Maybe more, HUGE blood guilt too boot. This GB is in bloody quicksand, simply too much ramifications now obvious from this "little" "library card" affair. That is ridiculous and insulting. The globalists know all this, they are laughing their asses off!

Now I know Jehovah will NOT reproach his own name, nor will He be involved in the stumbling of a million people. And certainly not for a "library card", r i d i c u l o u s! The fraud GB is toast soon, as per Zech3:2 "Termite Log Burnoff".

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** And all the way to the Prince of the army [8th King UN globalists] put on great airs, and from him (God) the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (by profanation first) **12** And [the Jehovah's Witnesses] itself was gradually given over [to the 8th King UN globalists], together with the constant [feature], because of transgression [in UN adultery]; and [The Governing Body] kept throwing truth to the earth [with coverup and deceptions], and [the whole infiltration] acted and had success.

**13** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" **14** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be [purified by God's judgment as this ordeal climaxes];

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** "And [8th King UN globalists] will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to [Governing Body] leaving the holy covenant.

**31** And there will be [infiltrative internal] arms that will stand up, proceeding from [8th King UN globalists]; and [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

**31b** "And [8th King UN globalists and the Governing Body] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. [Which is the United Nations third world placement in 1990 and the Bethel placement in 1991 in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "constant feature" for public world promotions of the United Nations "New World Order"]

## The Locust Signals in Biblical Prophecy

Let us be very realistic, of course there are unknowns as to how God is going to pull off this next miracle, but He is;

The 1914 basis of the truth is a miracle; Given the longevity of the former Christendom clergy "man of lawlessness" and the general occult infusion of the "enlightenment"

of the so-called "Renaissance", in spite of the first century truth, man was lost again in false religions, anti-spiritual and secular;

By 1914 it was all "Babylon" again ALL of it, worldwide;

God is not gearing Jehovah's witnesses up for another 100 year world ministry, but for a short but sweet, powerful and permanent "little scroll" final proclamation to planet earth's powers and peoples of GUARANTEED Kingdom completion and subsequent conquest; (Rev10-11)

God is preparing the Jehovah's witnesses and warning/inviting the world for the Christ and 144000 in full Kingdom power; THAT is what this temple judgment is leading to, and with the "lawless one" also revealing, means it is not far off.

This recent "lawless one" revealing indicates in a subtle but significant way it is activating even now, perceivable to those paying full attention to the Bible and Christ and not to men and human "bodies", by holy spirit; Again this is hidden from the idol worshipers, misled and the "wise and intellectual" ones who follow organisational law rather than faith, love and mercy;

But the truth come out, as many are being severely misled and God knows the actuality of how this occurred, and He will judge righteously given the masterful disguise the MOL is under;

Fear and judgment is what JW's run on due to MOL "1/3" "wormwooded" spiritual "constant feature" polluted to mislead JW's and keep their mindset stagnant two decades in the past;

MUCH has changed on the 8th King front in these last twenty years, and NONE of it is applied to the prophetic intensifications of Daniel and Revelation, and Joel 3:9; BUT the 8th King has been fulfilling scripture in those key sovereign development prophecies; Sovereign rivalry and sovereign fulfillment of God's purpose clearly activating before our eyes in just this least year even more so; (2Pet1:19-21)

We are at the great transitional sequence to the 144000, over Babylon the Great's removal in a massive Satanic distraction of "desolations" that are caused by the "disgusting thing" preparing his final 8th King, two-horned-wildbeast globalist elite aided climax sequence likewise;

God is recovering JW's through this temple judgment to prepare us for a completion of the final "organization" of God, Christ, the 144000, and Christ's full angelic command for divine purposes related to Christ heavenly appointed sovereign agency to aid the finalization of the completion and subsequent conquest of the Messianic Kingdom, the "mountain" to become earth's sovereign power for 1000 years; (Dan2:31-45; Zech6:1; 14:3-5)

We have a temple judgment that will need a divine recovery phase, and the 6 trumpets are that bridge of Biblical reality to the finality;

Revelation 9's 5th and 6th trumpets will be a highlight "invasion" leading to the 7th trumpet, so are intimately involved with that "King over" this final world ministry of God in a prelude judgment, cleansing, and recovery to full enlightenment to the final "little scroll" commission that will become the final "two witnesses" sovereign ultimatum of God and Christ;

(Satan is never called a king, just diadematic symbol as that was kicked out of heaven when described as such, not tolerated in the sovereign court of Christ as he assumed heavenly kingship (The "crown" of the woman; Rev12:1) for GOD to birth and bring forth the Messianic Kingdom foundation upon the Christ;)

That's why any reference to actual kingship, has to be the anointed Christ or powers from his divinely appointed agency for God; That ties back to the "destroyer" of Egypt's firstborn; (Ex12:12), and upon Assyrian forces later (Isa37); This means to a deliverance WILL take place in this recovery from the "abyss";

Covert destruction will be guaranteed upon globalist powers and proxies who attempt to abort God's purpose in this bridging ministerial period between temple judgment and the temple completion; (Hos1:4-7)

The seven trumpets will blow no matter what they do!

Christ knows the abyss, because he has been there in it's fullest meaning:

\*\*\* \*\*

**(Jonah 2:1-5) Then Jonah prayed to Jehovah his God from the inward parts of the fish 2 and said: "Out of my distress I called out to Jehovah, and he proceeded to answer me. Out of the belly of Sheol I cried for help. You heard my voice. 3 When you threw me [to] the depths, into the heart of the open sea, Then a very river encircled me. All your breakers and your waves—over me they passed on. 4 And as for me, I said, 'I have been driven away from in front of your eyes! How shall I gaze again upon your holy temple?' 5 Waters encircled me clear to [the] soul; the watery deep itself kept enclosing me. Weeds were wound around my head. (John19:2)**

Rbi8 Jonah 2:5

[Or, "the surging waters themselves." Heb., tehohm; LXXVg, "an abyss."]

What is coming WILL put Jehovah's witnesses in that abyss state while alive into inactivity, but a divine recovery will come during and after the four first trumpets herald reality of prophecy to Jehovah's people;

## The Trumpets

1. Activate shortly after the temple judgment commences (Rev8:1, 6) - and may aid us in that temple cleansing period, as they are even NOW in foreshadowing fulfilling Amos3:7; (Dan8:14 is Zech3:4-7)
2. Herald the complete meaning of the judgments and prophetic fulfillments;
3. Bridge Jehovah's witnesses from temple judgment 2300 "evenings and mornings" (1150 days minimum; maybe 2300 days) to this 7 sequence of divine heralds as trumpets (the bridging) to the 1260 day finale to temple and kingdom completion;
4. Are directed to Jehovah's witnesses "earth" developments contrary, "set in opposition" (2Thess2:3-4; Dan8:11-12; Dan11:30b-31) to God's will for His people; The world will also be told these things;



5. Herald the final ministry while keeping JW's collected from the scattering effects of the 8th King assault on the "established place" (Dan8:11) to deliver the awareness of the final Revelation 10-11 mission to JW's - aided by angels in heightened fashion shown in many scriptures in this period; (Rev9:13-15; Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-7; Zech 6:1-8; Zech1:10-16; Eze9-11)

6. Herald the alarm signal, the "invasion" war signal, the divine events that trumpets of God are known for in principle - these will be leading to the greatest finale of Adamic human history for this period!

7. Jehovah's witnesses will be judged and enlightened to those who pass the Malachi 3:1-5 "fire" of refinement and purification for the final very important mission to be backed by God, Christ and the angels and "eagles" (Glorified spirit brothers of Christ) of his command;

Get excited sister, this is the real thing coming up with a set of signal meanings that no doubt will get much clearer than this draft, when Jehovah FULLY opens this up!!!

**Now on the "locusts", "armies" and the transition to another wave of divine invasion that is Revelation 8-9;**

## Israel and Egypt - Transition One with a Judgment

"Locusts" have appeared literal and symbolic at **important transitions** furthermore a divine sign of divine judgment - a full coverage judgment signal; (like the locusts in the ecosystem); (Exodus 10:1-20; Psalm78; 105:34-35; Jer51:27)

In Egypt the locusts were the eighth of God's judgments in that series of divine plagues as the Israelites were going to be **transitioning** into the law covenant with God through Moses; The locusts aided that transition out of Egypt, and the darkness on Egypt as a plague followed the locusts; (That principle is coming on the world in those trumpets and bowls actual manifestations that have developed from the world itself in opposition to God's will and Kingdom;

This was watershed transition from God was highly significant because it was the first time in human history that God entered a covenant with a whole nation of people, not just a man like Abraham; (Gen12:3; 22:17-18), but the whole nation of his descendants in the significant covenanted portion of Israel's twelve tribes;

THAT TRANSFORMATION IS VERY SIGNIFICANT STILL!

And it repeats in principle in time towards the Christian era as Israel matured to the appearance of that promised Christ "seed" ; It repeats as Christianity also matures to the full seed of the whole body, Christ and the 144000; (Gal3:29)

## Early Christian Era - Another Transition (2) with a Judgment

In Joel's prophecy of Joel2:1-11 "locusts" accompany another foretold **transition** of "Israel" by God that was taking place as we are fully aware now, but at that time this was another watershed milestone event; Let's not lose sight of the fullest meaning of these transformations, they are all leading to the greatest one to come;

God sends out an "invasion" to tell the world, to collect some from among the formerly ignorant as the "good news" is opened to them, based on the Word fulfilling for those paying attention to the Bible and those being turned to pay attention to prophecy by the "invaders";

Israel we must note, had been an *inwardly focused* religion, likened to a walled off nation from the rest of the world; (Eph2:13-16) They did not go out on missions externally for proselytizing; if one wanted to observe the Mosaic law, one attached themselves to the Jews; They were dispersed by divine punishments in 740 BCE, 607 BCE and 70 CE, not as a mission to spread their faith;

Therefore note, the Jews did not go out preaching; This transformation coming at the time of Christ cannot be understated it is great in world impact;

The prophets of Israel were special vessels of special circumstances to the Jews mostly, with sometimes included pronouncements to other nations in the realm of a judgment; Like Tyre and Edom, Egypt and Babylon and others;

The details of the judgement on external nations was given through a prophet like Jonah or Amos and others, because those nations were involved with injustices in general or to Israel with other criminal activities (Amos1-2);

They were warned and would get their accounting in due time as prophesied - for our benefit today as well, it makes the reliability of prophecy stronger by historical evidence the judgments were *all* carried out. By and large Israel was a protected isolated nation by divine design to protect the national vessel of the "seed" to come, among other objectives related to the law and the priesthood oversight;

Well when the "seed" finally arrived, Jesus came to destroy that "wall" (yet create a body):

**(Ephesians 2:13-16) But now in union with Christ Jesus you who were once far off have come to be near by the blood of the Christ. 14 For he is our peace, he who made the two parties one and destroyed the wall in between that fenced them off. 15 By means of his flesh he abolished the enmity, the Law of commandments consisting in decrees, that he might create the two peoples in union with himself into one new man and make peace; 16 and that he might fully reconcile both peoples in one body...**

God by Jesus also transitioned the aim of faith of Israel's remnant towards God through His Son, by a "new covenant" relationship; (Jer30:31-34) This was a great transformation to a perfect atonement and comprehensive sacrifice based faith for righteousness for those who accepted Christ;

The nation of Israel rejected him by the actions of the leaders and elites of Israel and many of the people; (John1:11-13), But a remnant transitioned with him to the way of Christianity, the "faith of Jesus" (Rev14:12), which was an outwardly projecting, "invading", progressive and spreading kind of religious faith directive from God through Christ;

The apostles are examples of the penetrating nature the new faith was going to take on - tell *everyone* the good news! No more languishing in Jerusalem wondering when Messiah was going to appear, living in the past!

Christ by God's will revolutionized the faith and it's means of growth, yet retained a "body", distributed in accurate knowledge of truth around the Word;

We have to appreciate that this was a miraculous transformation to draw the Gentile nations worldwide into the salvation being provided by faith, into "one body";

Faith required those with faith to build faith in others and that would expand on that principle; (Rom10:11-17) The entire former reality of the Jews as a separated religion with inward focus was revolutionized into a apostle-like outwardly projecting and spreading faith to "the most distant parts of the earth"; (Isa8:9-10; Luke24:44-49; Acts1:6-8)

Keep in mind as we progress this outward projected, holy spirit driven, first century "invasion" of the Devil's world and the uniqueness of it! It was a "revolution" that must have a climax a very REAL war at Armageddon; God is just being Mr. Nice Guy right now, in time He will explode on His enemies; (Deut 7:9-10)

This is salvation mode in these "invasions" from God; This is divine, not human;

**(Galatians 1:11) For I put you on notice, brothers, that the good news which was declared by me as good news is not something human;**

### **Joel's Locusts Picture This Continual Invasion**

Therefore the locusts of Joel's prophecy have a huge meaning as to what this portended for Satan's world at that time, a demon monopoly that had NEVER before experienced a complete holy invasion of truth, by divine purpose of the way God by Christ would "break up the works of the Devil" by this spiritual war; (1John3:8b)

Even since Egypt, these locusts are still spreading worldwide in a spiritual sense; "Egypt" IS truly plagued by God; (Dan11:42-43; Isa19:11-15);

We have to picture what was REALLY happening and IS happening, Satan's monopoly of minds is being ATTACKED by God and Christ; It IS a war in a spiritual sense;

**(2 Corinthians 10:4-5) For the weapons of our warfare are not fleshly, but powerful by God for overturning strongly entrenched things. 5 For we are overturning reasonings and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God; and we are bringing every thought into captivity to make it obedient to the Christ**

See the "locust" in that kind of uprooting and complete desolation in that scripture to come upon Satan's lies?

Yes this is God's war, a triumph in the making by "weak things" (1Cor1:26-29)and it's not pretty to those being warned of the meaning; (2Cor2:14-17) but is good news to others;

### **Locust Continuum**

Notice the very end of this prophecy of Joel 2:1-11 below it is leading to the complete end; These locusts are a continuum; They go down in "abyss" over history, they come out with a vengeance from God!

That's why the "locusts" have to be a full coverage, ongoing and spreading thoroughly "scouring" symbology individually and as a whole, God will carry it out to the purposed degree and Christ will finish it, the salvation and the destruction; (Matt10:23; Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-16)

Also picture how true Christianity in the first century Christians was indeed an mega-assault on Satan's world, NEVER before had God sent the truth outwards in this manner, NEVER! Now it was empowered by him for this kind of war an offensive war by constant invasion, and as we see with Jehovah's witnesses, God has to the degree shown in prophecy so far, ACCOMPLISHED HIS MISSION to the degree we are at, but more is to come, but we are not done sister; (Hab2:12-14)

### **Satan Fires back First by Covert Invasion of His Own**

And neither is Satan's salvo in the "man of lawlessness" on the internal to aid a barrage by Satan on the "established place" by his 8th King special operations very soon! Satan is not done either!

Picture a war, because believe it or not this IS a war we are in, a spiritual one (Eph6:10-18), and one that WILL be fully resolved in due time, but it is not the due time yet, it is temple judgment time, the inspection is about complete, and Jehovah's witnesses by and large missed notice of it die to lawless central activity by you know who;

Satan has indeed sent his own invasion into the organization!!! This IS real!!

But back to the "locust" symbolic importance as we progressed to Christ's arrival;

### **Christian Locusts**

This prophecy below is the desolation of all the things Satan has entrenched in Adam, and this system of things that are being exposed by this whole army of "locusts" that STARTED with Christ as the first outward projected emissary of his own people;

And that led to this, BUT this applies in ongoing fashion as the waves of battle are met with more waves of locusts, this was the first one concerning the first Christians:

**(Joel 2:1-11) "Blow a horn in Zion, O men, and shout a war cry in my holy mountain. Let all the inhabitants of the land get agitated; for the day of Jehovah is coming, for it is near!**

**2 It is a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick gloom, like light of dawn spread out upon the mountains. "There is a people numerous and mighty; one like it has not been made to exist from the indefinite past, and after it there will be none again to the years of generation after generation.**

**3 Ahead of it a fire has devoured, and behind it a flame consumes. Like the garden of Eden the land is ahead of it; but behind it is a desolate wilderness, and there has also proved to be nothing thereof escaping.**

4 “Its appearance is like the appearance of horses, and like steeds is the way they keep running.

5 As with the sound of chariots on the tops of the mountains they keep skipping about, as with the sound of a flaming fire that is devouring stubble. It is like a mighty people, drawn up in battle order.

6 Because of it, peoples will be in severe pains. As for all faces, they will certainly collect a glow [of excitement].

7 “Like powerful men they run. Like men of war they go up a wall. And they go each one in his own ways, and they do not alter their paths.

8 And one another they do not shove. As an able-bodied man in his course, they keep going; and should some fall even among the missiles, the [others] do not break off course.

9 “Into the city they rush. On the wall they run. On the houses they go up. Through the windows they go in like the thief. 10 Before it [the] land has become agitated, [the] heavens (of Eph6:12; Isa24:21-23) have rocked. Sun and moon themselves have become dark, and the very stars have withdrawn their brightness. (The system lights are shown to be darkness; Luke 21:25-28)

### The Key Power and Reason:

11 And Jehovah himself will certainly give forth his voice before his military force, for his camp is very numerous. For he who is carrying out his word is mighty; for the day of Jehovah is great and very fear-inspiring, and who can hold up under it?”

See where this is all leading to?

Jehovah's Day and Armageddon; (2Pet3:10; 1Thess5:1-3; 2Thess2:1-12)) That Joel glimpse all ties to Revelation 9, Matthew 24:29-31 as Rev6:12-17 and Luke 21:25-28 and other spiritual overtones; Luke 21:25-28 is "signals" of a period BEFORE the "sun, moon and stars" blackout and fall, Mark 13:24-27 and Matthew 24:29-31 is as they are "falling" and going power-down black out of the failure of the world's "lights";

### Sign of Another Imminent Transition

Meaning there will be a divinely sent series of signs or portents that become one big sign (as we know from that teaching even since 1914-1919's events), BUT that sign is dynamic, and will intensify in severity and spread of world events just as the Revelation 6 Devil horses intensify over the Lord's Day since 1914;

This is NOT static but dynamic and we are at a new transition to be brought forth fully activating at the temple judgment - with a divine signal to those paying close attention, for those to understand later who have been misled or are "doing lawlessness"; (Mark 13:37-43; Note that is a conclusion of "A" "system of things", NOT "THE" "system of things"); (This "weed" cleanout is in Dan8:14 and is first;)

That is why I note 2Thess2:1-2, it shows that the Day of Jehovah actually begins with the events immediately in the progression AFTER the apostasy is operative AND the "man of lawlessness gets revealed"; Jehovah's Day is activating in the temple judgment, and will mark that initiation to Armageddon as the climax event of Jehovah's Day, "the war of the great day of God the Almighty";

BUT this temple judgment will be very very divinely significant!

So make no mistake Donna, a HUGE world change is no doubt coming with this temple judgment for the benefit of those who can come to understand what it means, and God will drag it out with Satan as Satan gets active as well, so people have a known period of time of what this REALLY means! This will be big enough to affect the whole world and JWs at the same time in a notable manner;

### Apostasy Pattern

Well as we know the first century Christians were soon taken over by the wrong forces and they continued to use the spirit of invasion, but for evil purposes; Satan hijacked the momentum, and bent it to conquest and empires, who used this impetus of the expressive expanding nature of Christianity for war and pillage, domination and lies;

That pattern in principle is active in Jehovah's witnesses organization now; But for a different purpose, but we have been invaded, and they have violated "God's space", and He already foretold that they would (Daniel 11:30-35; Dan11:41) and that he will then fry and kick their asses out and chase and hound them to the end;

Let us keep in mind what they have done, and who they are messing with, God will rebuke in due time, but to the proper degree to set up the world context to SAVE people as this full meaning to globalist extents is fully expounded with angelic aid, worldwide;

Well look at the modern pattern of just 100 years ago, keeping all this transitional miraculous reality in mind, that back then, we were also invaded since after the first century apostasy; Then the Reformation fizzled into more lawlessness; The only thing spreading was the leaven of the "man of lawlessness" of that period;

### Transition Three with a Judgment - 1914 "Last Century" Christians

1914's release was another transition - a HUGE event to God and Christ HUGE - a new plateau would be ascended, the thing that saved us sister, was do to this next wave of locust-like assault!; It was another hallmark preparatory period; The "Lord's Day" from 1914 identified for yet another world invasion; This one had a good start like 33 CE, was not to be hi-jacked by men for a good portion of the foundational work, and the foundation was permanent;

AND that foundation of the truth that explains the central theme and major Kingdom and Temple frameworks of the Bible CANNOT be uprooted; ANGELS protect this since it has been laid in that 1914-1922 period; The "abyss" the brothers and sisters went into at that time is a well known part of our ministry's teaching, well used to be well known till MOL started watering it all down;

Whether people believe it or not, God was using less than 20,000 anointed this worldwide assault with the foresight of Russell and others aided by Christ; Had that been destroyed as they did try (Rev12:6, 14; Dan7:25; Rev11:2-3) we would have NO truth in this world; So it is very significant in spite of detractors;

That 1914-1918 assault and even near failure on the part of the brothers being in fear and also sins, was a very real attempt by Satan to shut-up the final, but initial leg of the "good news";

The meaning of those brothers and sisters coming out of that "abyss" is great, it is also another war against every vestige of this world's lies; It is far more significant than it appears to the world in general, and even JW's are being dumbed-down to these patterns as if it is no longer of use;

And it was after the initial first four trumpets, parallel with the first four bowls of FULL earth meaning in a four-square and complete pronouncement of God that was TRULY being proclaimed progressively to the world from especially 1922 forward when the anointed grew to like 70,000 by 1926, when this invasion really grew;

## **A Continuum that Must Be Revitalized**

And it's a continuum as you will see;

Whether the brothers knew or not at that time of 1914 (which they understood later as a whole), divine judgments and divine plagues in minor form, and to come, in far grander scale, were being told to the whole world as those 5th and 6th trumpets in minor form in initial fulfillment was spreading like locusts worldwide as Jehovah's witnesses ministerial "movement" of that time;

And it continues, and this is what they want to sever, the continuum to the finale;

SO IT IS WAR; The globalists see it, but JW's are not getting the whole picture;

## **Transition 4 With a Judgment SOON**

### **Divine Desolation of Diametric Spiritual Places**

That is why God is involved with a "locust" desolation that is purely spiritual destruction of all of Satan's lies, whether people accept it or not, we do have the truth up to 1990, and that truth, is the truth of the unacceptability of this 666 marked world system in God's eyes;

This divinely guaranteed and forewarned desolation of everything Jehovah's witnesses have spoken since 1919 by divine timing of that Dan7:26 "court" in initial fulfillment is going to become real, through a progression of events, not a big bam, all said and done;

The world plagues itself, that is it provides the means by which God allows the world to suffer these divine plague events from it's own leaders hands, it's own system and it's own ways and injustices;

**(Revelation 16:5-9) And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, 6 because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it." 7 And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions." 8 And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

### **Desolation Will Become Literal Progressively**

That is why those "locusts" portend divine destruction on every final vestige of Satan's world, it really is war, as much as people may doubt, the real 144000 engines, under Christ and billions of angels only appear for actual battle at a zenith of Kingdom completion that is concurrent with an 8th King world power and technology zenith as well, and Gog of Magog "with all his bands" is also going to manifest in possibly a way man has never seen;

When Christ engages the "air" in that Revelation 16:17 event "immediately after the tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29-31) it will be at a time when full Kingdom power will be needed to "cut short the days" (Matt24:21-22);

This is because the "four winds" (Rev7:1-3) will be fully operable and deployed in Daniel 8:25 mode:

**(Daniel 8:25) ...and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

That above precedes the final world government "stand" as the Great Tribulation (GT) is an event that has engineering makers, phases of intensity, and overall objective - this one is full assault on the "sun, moon and stars" of the world system "national, state and local" power systems;

A point being these desolating "locusts" are heading into actual desolations to progress in time;

Great Tribulation in it's deepest form is a human origination, [human engineered event](#) that God uses to desolate in the "winepress" but he did not build that "winepress" of weaponry, the nations did as guided by elite globalists for demonic purposes in the final grand slam; (Angels will override it, and use it against itself; (Zech14:3-15; Rev14:17-20; Joel3:9-12)

At 2Thess1:6-10 this deepest GT has "those who cause tribulation for you" in their apex globalist destructive form of that Matthew 24:21-22 "no flesh would be saved" potential extinction mode;

If indeed God and Christ did not deploy against that attempted world extermination by the 8th King with technologies 10 years advanced from those of today - with

Gog in control to boot - all would be destroyed; But Christ will manifest and destroy them instead;

Hence that symbology of "Gog of Magog" is unique for a reason; And ten years now, is like 20 years in the 1950s as far as demon aided technological advancement that make nuclear technology look like bows and arrows;

## **Locust Upgrade of Continuum to Armageddon**

Thus those "locusts" will be armed in the final phase with a lot more ammunition than the duds the MOL has loaded JW's with for 20 years in full control of stifling JW insight; 70 years in evidentiary infiltration with little things that compound to millions stumbled since back then (not to mention UNNGO, Pedophile Paradise, and the blood issues you related earlier);

**THIS IS WAR!!!** That is why those locusts can and do picture a final world invasion, as they did the initial invasions of Joel, and the 1914 manifestation of Christ at God's temple foundation works; Ad they start with the MOL "1/3" operations to expose those for what they are; Complete coverage!

Sister! Not one part of this world after Adam's sin and massively compounding error is acceptable to God, it only gets worse as time goes by as in Genesis 6's culmination of corruptions; That is why the "locusts" are pictured in full coverage and in battle;

This assault has come from God, and the final wave will also come from God through the Temple judgment to kick it off as that progresses;

## **Temple Light**

That will progress from the "evening" of the temple judgment (Dan8:14, 26), total JW darkness, to an enlightenment of temple purification "morning" that God pictures here:

**(Revelation 8:5) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

That's a short scripture with an enormous amount of meaning; It's "altar" "fire" (See Isa6) so it is a cleansing that may very well employ desolations (as in Eze 10-11); The "thunders" roll to all JW's because of a temple "storm" with multiple significance (globalist and GOD!);

The "voices" are explanations that are accurate from God, the lightnings are a veritable "lightning shower" of REAL "new light" a "new lightning" storm;

This is a good earthquake here (Like Rev11:19 at the final temple completion), as bad as it seems, as bad as it will get, it is revolutionary times coming on Jehovah's witnesses!

In fact that Revelation 8:5 scripture is comprehensive to include the understandings to come from the first four trumpets that herald the REAL explanations of the judgments many JW's are denying;

## **First Four Trumpets are Abyssed Locust Steroids**

That is why the first four trumpets are 4-square (so are the bowls), if you will notice on your next read, they are all earth symbology - a foursquare full coverage "earth" symbol totality - every elemental part is of earth, or seen from earth (sun, moon, stars);

The trumpets and bowls 5-7 break the earth related symbology, if you will notice with a read of both the 7 trumpet and 7 bowl sequences;

The first 4 trumpets are on the JW "earth" system in judgment - these are the explanations and the judgments in Revelation 8:7-12 below; All the same things that applied in the minor fulfillment after 1918 are accurate in principle, we just know now the "1/3" effects can even relate to Satan's "1/3" (Rev12:4) compromise of heaven and the angels who went apostate as well from the divine truth;

It appears to be the overall effects that the covert apostasy has had on Jehovah's witnesses as a whole;

## **God's World Chess Check Move**

It also ties the origin down to a world government issue in the second trumpet, because the "mountain" headed for fire (and a burning issue) that is the collective multi-national "gathering" against God (Rev16:13-16; Ps1; Joel3:9-12; Dan2:31-44) under a globalist unification system, is the very source of the "man of lawlessness" operations that even tie the "lamp" of Revelation 8:10-11 to Job 18, as Satan and the globalists he inspires are behind this entire judgment!

See the beauty in what God is doing?

The very thing the apostate-fraud-"JW's" are trying to conceal in globalist world government as an actual multi-national worldwide super-system (far more than just the "image") since 1990 at a marked globalist UN 3rd placement event, will now become the central issue!!

It brings God's Kingdom to the fore as the ultimate reality that now has a globalist defiant system forming for a head-on Armageddon collision of all time!

## **MOL is Globalist Born**

It also explains the implications in Daniel 8's temple "transgressors act to a completion" being closely related to this globalist final world order attempt (Dan:8:11-23); Daniel 11:30-31 shows that the origin of the apostasy is a globalist infiltration used to divert JW's into actually aiding the 3rd placement of the UN in 1990, by UNNGO promotionals in 1991 Awake! (9/8/2012) and a decade covert thereafter, to go overt in 2001 in world exposé to return to covert profaning missions;

The four trumpets touch on these elements and allow a full explanation when God decides to deploy angels to assist this herald;

They are readied before the whole sequence activates:

**(Revelation 8:1-2) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them.**

Then this will have actual angelic assistance to herald to JW's the reality we are in (and the world will hear about it candidly in time - while getting their four bowls as well);

These symbols of Revelation 8:7-12 are overall sub-systems and meaning in the Jehovah's witnesses worldwide community and organization;

Also note this "fire" is condemnatory judgment, not the "altar fire" any longer but part of that judgment, this is the clean-out and call to repentance of the disciplinary phases however they may unfold to recovery aided by God by these heralds:

**(Revelation 8:7-12)**

**JW Org "earth"**

**7 And the first one blew his trumpet... hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth...;**

**JW communal common "sea"**

(JW's WILL be updated to globalism meanings while globalist interests will be purged from the community infiltration one way or another;)

**8 And the second angel blew his trumpet... a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea...;**

(Zechariah 4:7) Who are you, O great mountain? (globalists profaning and impeding the temple awareness) Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!"

A principle of the judgment meaning of a burning mountain:

(Jeremiah 51:25) "Here I am against you, O ruinous mountain," is the utterance of Jehovah, "you ruiner of the whole earth; and I will stretch out my hand against you and roll you away from the crags and make you a burnt-out mountain."

**JW knowledge and teachings (The profaned "constant feature")**

**10 And the third angel blew his trumpet... a great star... fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters...;**

**The JW "celestial heavens": GB (Org), Bethel, elder body**

**12 And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars...;**

Now this is important, all this meaning, however God refines it to this event, will be pumped into that "cavalry" and "armies" military force invasion from the "abyss" by holy spirit (Zech4:6) to follow after this four trumpet initial progression of understanding and acceptance of discipline, as the fifth and sixth trumpets deploy to the grand finale of the Kingdom and Temple seventh trumpet;

See how those cavalries and armies will now have a new impetus for invasion?

Rather than be dumbed down as if the 8th King was merely a 17 acre UN building complex in New York, we will see what is really going down, this is a WHOLE "scarlet wildbeast" on the way, "image" AND worldwide power system actuality;

**Revelation 9 Bridge from Daniel 8:14 "2300" to Revelation 11:2-3 "1260"**

Revelation 9 is full recovery final ministry prelude leading to official final commission of the "little scroll" and the final "two witnesses" that will carry it out to the seventh trumpet event, the full 1260 days will be completed; The first four trumpets were an important lead-in to this fifth and sixth trumpets as all six bridge from temple judgment 2300 "evenings and mornings" to the final "two witnesses" 1260 days, over an unknown but important recovery period;

**(Revelation 9:1-3) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. 3 And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have.**

**A Smoking Judgment!**

The smoking aftermath of this "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) is fitting for the "abyss" state JW's will have gone into in this temple judgment for this recovery; it will be a divine judgment, carried out by 8th king system globalist intel worldwide aided by their national wildbeast extension (Rev13:1), but cut short at the proper degree; (Hos1:4-7; Isa12; Jer30:11)

This JW "log" will be smoking, from the Zechariah 3 context of the temple priesthood purification so it relates to the temple judgment perfectly parallel:

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is**

this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

## **JW "Vacation" Not Permanent**

This "abyss" is just a symbolic meaning of a death-like-inactivity judgment that will put JW's into a period of bewilderment (and Rev11 preparatory sackcloth) as also foretold in the culmination of Daniel 8:11-14 when that climaxes in an actual "established place" being "thrown down" worldwide;

That is not the temple, but it's base of operations, it's "established place" "of the sanctuary"; (Dab8:11) Other translations give additional insight into these nuances and that Daniel 8:14 is a temple purification;

Daniel 8:12 shows a gradual covert infiltration and JW "army" compromise is shown;

For example Common English Bible Daniel 8:12:

**In an act of rebellion, another force will take control of the daily sacrifice.**

(Dan8:11-25 additional translation <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/219-2/>)

## **"Armies" in Daniel 8 is "Army" in Revelation 9**

That "army" of Daniel 8:12 and 8:13 ties to the overall meaning of Revelation 9's recovered "military force" (Joel2:11; Psalm110:3) for spiritual warfare; That is also why almost 50 words and like meanings duplicate in Revelation 9, it is in two modes of operation, from "abyss" 1919 onward, to "abyss" again in the near future, to recovery (Eze37) to the final "two witnesses", to full 144000 completion before Armageddon, to that universal war;

Revelation 9 is a bridge to Revelation 11 "two witnesses" and that much of it occurs twice; No other book does this replicating pattern of wording and meaning doubled up like this:

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/85-2/>

Hosea also shows the Bethel judgment will be severe, even "silencing"; (Hosea4)

**(Hosea 2:5) For their mother has committed fornication.**

**(Hosea 4:5-6) And you will certainly stumble in the daytime, and even a prophet must stumble with you, as at night. And I will put your mother to silence. 6 My people will certainly be silenced, because there is no knowledge.**

Daniel 11:30-35 shows a progression of intensity that can be applied to this from the 1990 period as these "transgressors act to a completion"; (Dan8:11-23)

**(Revelation 9:4) And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree, but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads.**

These are not people in the open population these are the 5 fraud virgins who have no oil - that is they are NOT actually anointed or have gone bad (so lack that insight from reading God's word as applied to the meaning of the oil receptacle in the Greatest Man book):

**(Matthew 25:11-12) Afterwards the rest of the virgins also came, saying, 'Sir, sir, open to us!' 12 In answer he said, 'I tell you the truth, I do not know you.'**

And as well to show this is not general human population, these trumpets five and six are on the JW "1/3" judgment, this whole attack-back is on the MOL and his world order that he actually is in league with with the globalists;

That is also why being Christian will become a reality, the "wildbeast" is not going to be happy MOL is no longer stroking his fur, and whispering "sweet nothings" to the JW population, so we can whisper endless 1990 nothings to the world in the daily sacrifice for 20 years;

## **Angelic Sortie**

Here is also more angelic aid related to Zechariah 6:1-8 four angelic chariots overseeing the progress to temple coronation of Zechariah 6:9-15; Four in earthwide coverage of angelic sorties supporting God's will and unfolding purpose;

This is because we are entering a very important transition, that is being covered up as the MOL xGB "throws truth to the ground" and compromised the "army" at Daniel 8:12;

This major angelic "kill" mission may be a one time event for the major fulfillment, and aids the big assault of the 6th trumpet invasion which will be purified and will know what is actually laid out before them:

**(Revelation 9:12-15) The one woe is past. Look! Two more woes are coming after these things. 13 And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." 15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.**

Those are the related angelic deployments that will fulfill Hosea 1:4-7, in Amos 9:1-3 mode that put down the complete objectives of the 8th King externals that are going beyond "Bethel" to Jerusalem in the field after the organization is laid low;

That is terminated by covert angelic means, whatever way God will do it, to clear this transitional period to the final Revelation 11:7 globalist assault a number of years over this period;

### ***The world WILL receive news of what is REALLY going down;***

This period must move on Babylon the Great and another world war cycle as Satan builds the same kind of distractions to divert attention away from Kingdom completion news, and as world war provides the eventual 'engineered for effect' "world peace" resolution by which the world governmental image was three times previously used to present a globalist "disgusting thing" after all three world wars (cold war included; Daniel 11:29b); (Which in 1991 the GB aided the placement and worldwide promotionals);

This final "stand" and "palatial tents" of Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:45 respectively, are both after a period of destructions, and will present the image and the 8th world kingdom government at globalist worldwide scale 8th King "scarlet wildbeast";

### **JW Defibrillation Jolts**

This means that by the time JWs are released from the "abyss" that the globalist throw us into in the God decreed judgment of Daniel 8:11-14, these bowls will have been going off in the world parallel with the trumpets, to be reinforced as Jehovah's witnesses are fully recovered aided by these understandings and angelic "blasts" of herald;

The first 4 plagues are on the the world system "earth" in judgment in major form - these are the explanations being carried out by the 5th and 6th trumpet ministries progressively and the judgments must be known, and their actual effects will be in grander scale; (That is also why there has to be a stretch of time between temple judgment and the two witnesses 1260 days, which culminates all this as refined as it is going to get;

That is why this is so serious, it is a fuse to Armageddon, but as we see God can use this to have great Biblical evidence upon live and real-time world events of earthshaking proportions to save more people over this period that transpires into time over the trumpets sequence for this very purpose - to save some people;

Whatever it is, it is going to be fully known by the world, to the degree the bowl's "plagues" will be understood in relation to the initial fulfillment principles, but with greater awareness of the globalist system wreaking the havoc behind the scenes in reality;

### **Globalist in Cross Hairs**

It is a singular "sun" (no "moon, stars") in Revelation 16:8, meaning a globalist apex solar centralizing "sun" is really controlling all the sub-system "scorching" - these plagues are due to globalist engineered intrigues; The globalists are targeted by God in exposé as being a key figure of influence in both the JW system and the worldwide system which will be also affected by globalist intrigues, disguised as nationalism, religious war, terror, financial intrigue; etc; (Dan:8:23-25)

This is the reality JWs are not understanding properly as we live in 1990 level of bent awareness; Even "conspiracy theorists" are ahead of JWs today in understanding "New World Order" 8th King globalist concepts as very real formative systems at work to a climax in the world system today;

The xGB MOL is the reason why JWs are hoodwinked concerning globalization as the basis in globalism theories of globalist world government as an actual super-structure upon a 200 multi-national worldwide collective being "pawned" in Daniel 11:42-43 and Revelation 17:12-18; The national powers are in this process in those prophecies with Babylon the Great's sovereignty pawned as well by the same dynamic that delivers both of them into globalist 8th King control or dissolution (BTG);

The national powers get to keep their illusion of sovereignty a little while longer; For a price;

The important thing being the globalist world event(s) that affected the JW temple system, will also affect the world system; And the first four bowls of plagues have an earth four-square symbology as well;

### **JW and World System Parallel Development**

This is seven plagues on the full world system being manifested that has to parallel the trumpets as they are manifesting as well, from divine angelic aid from Christ in those heralds - and recall the actual instigation of world distress is the globalist 8th King also preparing a kingdom manifestation of his own to rival Christ's in nearly the exact same timing of zenith for BOTH power;

So these plagues end up at the "air" event of Revelation 16:17; But notice this first four are also in a quadruple foursquare "earth" elemental symbology:

#### **(Revelation 16:2-9)**

- 2 And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth...;
- 3 And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea...;
- 4 And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters...;
- 8 And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun...;

### **Dual Judgment Parallel**

This "bowls of plagues" manifesting is also speculatively during, through, and AFTER the temple judgment at some point in that development (Dan8:11-14 = Rev8:2-5 = Zech3:2-7) just like the trumpets being angelically guaranteed to deploy and parallel with them in whatever way that occurs;

This is because the central globalist world event or events coming soon will be affecting the totality, JWs and the world, in different ways in different places; The whole thing being given to the globalists is part of both system's judgments, the JWs and the world system;

Hence this mega-divine deployment is parallel and concurrent as it unwinds; BOTH systems are getting a judgment explained, the JW "earth" is recovered as the developmental "center of the earth" (Eze38:12b) for the earthling sheep is forming to final form, and additional "sheep" affected positively by this initial "rocking the nations" *for real*, as the guaranteed nucleus of the foundational "new earth" are also adding to the herald forces



Thus much of this is for learning principles most applicable in the early 1000 year reign, and to complete this final leg of truth blasting the trumpets to each man of this earth; It's a "special ministry" that WILL lead into the "temple" being fully completed:

**(Revelation 7:15) That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them.**

That is why the "tent" is "over them", the "great crowd" are on earth "under the tent", and the temple has added the courtyard planetary system to be also purified under Christ to perfection; Therefore one does not need to be "in heaven" to be in this temple spiritually; No limitations exist at this time, Satan is caged in abyss as well POW with the demons of Armageddon; (Isa24:21-23)

Just as the 8th King under "King North" globalist sovereign symbolic container of all globalist powers was spreading "palatial tents" in the grand finale period after the 1260 days (Daniel 11:44-45), Christ's "palace" is the actual "tent of God and He will be with them" on earth in spiritual powers:

**(Psalm 45:15) They will be brought with rejoicing and joyfulness; They will enter into the palace of the king.**

That is the "earth harvest" "gift" that Christ and the Bride deliver to Jehovah:

**(Zephaniah 3:10) 10 "From the region of the rivers of Ethiopia the ones entreating me, [namely,] the daughter of my scattered ones, will bring a gift to me.**

That was spared ones of "Gentiles" at this time:

**(Daniel 11:43) And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.**

---

We see God is laying out a map from temple judgment to Armageddon, with a guaranteed 7 trumpet sequence in order leading to this end time perfectly in a way 1914 only fulfilled in a minor form, as even the "trumpets" then were shuffled;

That 1914 period began with the seventh trumpet! (The Messianic Kingdom birth), and the rest followed after that upon Christendom's apostasy being judged and exposed; God allows this purposeful "glitches" to draw students deeper into His Word;

Now the major fulfillment will be in perfect order, because Jews and those coming out of the world will be made to understand what the sequence means, and is leading to, in all the trumpets and the bowls;

But that principle will apply to the rogues in the org today:

**(Zephaniah 1:4-6) I will cut off from this place the remaining ones of the Baal, the name of the foreign-god (globalist; Daniel 11:39a) priests along with the (apostate) priests, 5 and those who are bowing down upon the roofs to the army of the heavens, and those who are bowing down, making sworn oaths to Jehovah and making sworn oaths by Malcam; (god of Ammonites; (enemy traitor); meaning two-faced traitors) 6 and those who are drawing back from following Jehovah and who have not sought Jehovah and have not inquired of him."**

[Insight Vol1 p. 93 Ammonites]

God's promise to the modern day traitors pictured by Moab and Ammon:

**(Zephaniah 2:8-9) "I have heard the reproach by Moab and the abusive words of the sons of Ammon, with which they have reproached my people and kept putting on great airs against their territory. 9 Therefore, as I am alive," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, the God of Israel, "Moab herself will become just like Sodom, and the sons of Ammon like Gomorrah, a place possessed by nettles, and a salt pit, and a desolate waste, even to time indefinite.**

These are also in the Daniel 11:41 account of the JW infiltration invasion:

**(Daniel 11:41) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (Daniel 11:30; Dan8:12), and there will be many that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (They "escape" because they are part of the enemy system of traitors, but they are included in the sequence here, because they are involved in it;)**

**Whatever It Is That is Coming Has to be Big!**

**AN IMPORTANT THING IS, WHATEVER THIS EVENT OR EVENTS ARE AND THEIR WORLDWIDE SEQUENCE, IT WILL BE VERY BIG TO HAVE THIS KIND OF PROLONGED EFFECT COMPREHENSIVELY ON JEWS AND THE WORLD FOR THE YEARS TO FOLLOW THE INITIAL "EXPLOSION" WHATEVER IT MAY BE;**

It will change the trajectory of the world for the next 10 years to the 8th King objectives of Daniel 8:23-25; Daniel 11:42-45; and Revelation 16:13-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 to apex development upon the world system;

What is coming will be the "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 that requires divine deliverance as a "log snatched from the fire" (Hos1:4-7) to make this final ministry possible; And God by Christ will make certain, of course, this finale of the Revelation Word manifests to the enlightenment and conclusion that it will lead to with marked understandings along the way! (Rev1:1 will continue)

**EXCITING!!!**

## **Trumpets are from God so Everything Associated with Them is Heralded as to It's Meaning**

That all the "seven trumpets" are angelically aided heralds means God is involved in every trumpet in sequence intensifying in meaning, and parallel with the judgment actually coming on the world after this temple judgment signal, in all seven of those bowls that will parallel, and go along with the JW recovery that these trumpets will herald by divine power and guarantee to temple completion;

The world will be given this guaranteed sequence after the "lawless one" stagnation and profanation is removed, and that may take a few years, we shall see;

Revelation 8's first four trumpets are therefore the blasts of truth that will empower the Revelation 9 5th and 6th trumpet heralded recovery from an "abyss" state upon Jehovah's witnesses because the "established place of the sanctuary" will have an apex "throw down" event that is far more intense than this "sleeper cell" profaning infiltration of undercover fakes; (Daniel 8:11; Zech3:2;)

The Revelation 8-9 "bridge" is important because it will tie together the periods of temple judgment to temple completion, with a temple ministry of sovereign ultimatum "little scroll" announcing the implications of what these developments really mean, and are inevitably leading to;

This is why Christ made certain Revelation's 1914 initial understanding has been foundationally set in Jehovah's witnesses understanding, because the principles will continue to apply to this major scale upgrade fulfillment leading to 100% Kingdom and Temple completion and universal authority!

## **Final Fulfillment Mode**

### **Temple Basics**

Seven Times Must Complete

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/seven-times-must-complete/>

Temple Elements That Must Repeat

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-elements-that-must-repeat/>

Basic Overview of the JW Problem

The Basic Prophetic Timeline of Temple Completion Being Covered Up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Since 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-overview-of-the-jw-problem/>

God's Basic JW Solution to Reconnect Prophecy

The Basic Reconnection to Valid Prophetic Continuum Lost in 1990 by Governing Body Deceptions and Treason

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/gods-basic-jw-solution-to-reconnect-prophecy/>

Basic XGB Symphony of Sin in 1990 UN Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-xgb-symphony-of-sin-in-1990-un-partnership/>

Basic Temple Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-temple-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Basic Kingdom Pattern Prophetic Replication

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/basic-kingdom-pattern-prophetic-replication/>

Temple Judgment Signal to Full Temple Prophetic Replication Final Fulfillment

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/temple-judgment-signal-to-full-temple-prophetic-replication/>

Why Final Cycle of Temple Prophecy is Important

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/why-final-cycle-of-temple-prophecy-is-important/>

Revelation 8-11 – The Last Temple Sequence

1914 Main Patterns that Repeat in the Future

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-the-last-temple-sequence/>

Final Temple Cycle as Simple as Possible

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/basic/final-temple-cycle-as-simple-as-possible/>

Great Temple 144000 Completion Phase and Finality: World Conquest

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/fim/great-temple-completion-phase-world-conquest/>

### **The Sin**

Final Temple Prophecy

The Sin, The Judgment, The Recovery, The Final Ministry - The Truth...

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/final-temple-prophecy/>

The Basic Facts of GB Diversion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/the-sin/the-basic-facts-of-gb-diversion/>

=====

**Final Temple Inspection - Judgment - Cleanse**

## **Temple Inspect: Final Fulfillment Mode**

Malachi 3 JW Temple Inspection Now Active

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/malachi-3-jw-temple-inspection-now-active/>

1914 Prophetic Minor Fulfillment Pattern Will Replicate into the Near Future Final Major Fulfillment Actuality

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffim/temple-inspect-final-fulfillment-mode/>

Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Second Two Witnesses

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop and Exposé Igniting Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Grand Finale Mode;

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffim/revelation-8-11-final-fulfillment-second-two-witnesses/>

## **Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Mode**

Zech3 Leads to Rev8 Final Round

Zechariah 3:4 Triggers the Preparation for the 7 Trumpets

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/zech3-leads-to-rev8-final-round/>

Rev8 Fire Cleanse – Parallels Zech3:2

Revelation 8:1-5 is a Temple Cleansing Precursor Event Parallel to Zechariah 3:4

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/rev8-fire-cleanse-parallels-zech32/>

Daniel and Revelation – Final Fulfillment Cycle of the Near Future – “7 Times” Completes

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/daniel-and-revelation-final-fulfillment-cycle-of-the-near-future-7-times-completes/>

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16

Revelation 8-11 Parallels Revelation 15-16 to Kingdom and Temple 144000 Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-11-parallels-revelation-15-16/>

Revelation 8 and 16 Parallel – The Foursquare Earth Symbolic Totality of the First Four Trumpets and Bowls

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/rev8-11-final/revelation-8-and-16-parallel-the-foursquare-earth-symbol/>

Zechariah 3 Final Fulfillment

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

2014 Centennial Temple Cleansing Decoy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/358-2/>

## **Daniel and Temple Completion**

Daniel 8:23 NWO Initial Stand in 2014?

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-823-nwo-initial-stand-in-2014/>

Daniel 8 Unique Future Fulfillment and World Signal Event

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/daniel-8-jw-temple-judgment-and-cleansing-soon/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-future-jw-temple-cleanse-basic-proofs/>

Daniel 8 Future JW Temple Cleanse Basic Proofs 2

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-8-xgb-fulfillment-test-versus-nazi-fulfillment/>

## **Daniel 11**

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffim/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

Daniel 11:36 Basic Proof King North is 8th King UN

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffim/daniel-1136-basic-proof-king-north-is-8th-king-un/>

Fred Franz Files: Why The NWO Replaces the USSR in Daniel 11

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffim/dan11-nwo-replaces-ussr/>

UN/NWO Swaps in as USSR Drops Out

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffim/unnwo-swaps-in-as-ussr-drops-out/>

Daniel 11 Foretells JW Org Infiltration

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffim/daniel-11-foretells-jw-org-infiltration/>

Why Fred Franz?

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/why-fred-franz-silenced-was-key/>

What If Fred Franz Would Have Lived?

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/what-if-fred-had-lived-past-1991/>

Fred Franz Dies With "New Light" in JW Org

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/fred-franz-dies-with-new-light-in-jw-org/>

Daniel 11:30-31 NWO Not Nazi Germany

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffim/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

Dan11:30-32 - UN-NWO KN 1990 not Nazi Germany 1945

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffim/daniel-1130-31-nwo-not-nazi-germany/>

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TCA5KMEQ7IHT492G3>

What Jehovah's Witnesses Need To Know About the Seven Times of Revelation 11

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/what-jehovahs-witnesses-need-to-know-about-the-seven-times-of-revelation-11/>

=====

## **Globalist King North and the Final Two Witnesses**

KingNorth 1914 to Today

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TTOPEUS0AI7RKUC4K>

Rev11 Repeat

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TRCNKCCM7F0FU0V5F>

King of the North: 1914 to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/06/07/king-north-1914-to-armageddon/>

King of the North: Hello World!

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/hello-world/>

King North Multi-Realm Sovereign Symbol

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/king-north-multi-real-sovereign-symbol/>

Sovereign Storm Brewing

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-storm-brewing/>

Sovereign Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/sovereign-symphony/>

JW Truth Symphony

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/kingnorth/jw-truth-symphony/>

King of the North Notebook

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/notes/king-of-the-north-notebook/>

Daniel 11:36 Basic Proof King North is 8th King UN

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffim/daniel-1136-basic-proof-king-north-is-8th-king-un/>

=====

## **Globalism in Prophecy**

Globalism in Daniel and Revelation

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/globalism-in-daniel-and-revelation/>

Last Globalist Evolution: Scarlet Wildbeast

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/last-globalist-evolution-scarlet-wildbeast/>

King of the North Globalist Container Identity

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffim/king-of-the-north-globalist-container-identity/>

Daniel 11-12 Final Fulfillment Mode in Globalist Power Paradigm

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/ffim/daniel-11-12-final-fulfillment-mode-in-globalist-power-mode/>

King North – 8th King Globalist Revealed

Is The Governing Body Correct on Daniel 11?

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/king-north-8th-king-globalist-revealed/>

=====

## **Divine Prophetic Maps to Armageddon**

Prophetic Modes That Repeat Prophecies to Progressive Finale

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2witnesses2/why-prophecy-repeats-to-finale/>

Bible Time Map of the End

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map/>

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/the-end/end-prophetic-map-2/>

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TJAA3SRLUITAPN30K>

4 Stands of the "Disgusting Thing"

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/4-stands-of-the-disgusting-thing/>

Last Days to Armageddon – 120 Year Theory

A Theoretical Timeline to Temple and Kingdom Completion to Armageddon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/last-days-to-armageddon-120-year-theory/>

=====

## **Two Witnesses Sovereign Ultimatum**

Two Witnesses... Again

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnesses-again/>

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

New Jerusalem Temple Forevision (1914-1918) to Temple Completion and Glorification Soon – From the Disgusting Thing, through Great Tribulation to Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/jehovahs-temple-1914-vs-future-finality/>

Two Witnessings – 2520 Days

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/two-witnessings-2520-days/>

The "Temple" 144000 Must Complete Soon Before the Battle of Armageddon

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/the-temple-144000-must-complete-soon/>

Enoch International Airport - Three Types of First Resurrections?

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/enoch-international-airport/>

Jesus Christ Enters the Temple of the 144000

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/enochair/jesus-christ-enters-the-temple-of-the-144000/>

<http://bibleresearchfiles.wordpress.com/2012/06/05/jesus-christ-second-temple-144000-visitation/>

True Peace and Security - Day of Jehovah

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

=====

## **Governing Body of Man of Lawlessness Development**

Man of Lawlessness Exposed Strengthens Faith

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/temple-signal/prerequisite-signal-man-of-lawlessness/>

### **JW Infiltration**

The Basic 3 Stage Intent of the Imposter GB Org "Virus"

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/8k-virus-evidence/>

The Modern Imposter GB Must Fulfill Prerequisite Zechariah 3 in Temple Completion Fulfillment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/z-3-final-fulfillment-soon/>

Some GB Anomalies Discussed and Latent Goals of Diversion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraud92-gb-virus-notes/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fraudgb-92-unngo-virus-diagnosis/>

More Detailed Analysis of GB Diversion Objectives to Hide Final Fulfillment Mode Based on 1914 Minor Patterns

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/operation-gb92-angels-of-light/>

Invasion of the Governing Body Snatchers - Ultimate GB Objectives Phase 3

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/invasion-of-the-governing-body-snatchers/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

### **Prophetic Cover Up**

WTBTS Bethel UN-Baal 1991 and Daniel 11:31 Covered Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/wtbs-bethel-un-baal-1991-and-daniel-1131-covered-up/>

JW Infiltration: Future Final Fulfillment Cover Up

Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Fulfills Prophecy: Prophetic Future "Final Fulfillment Mode" Cover Up

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-infiltration-future-final-fulfillment-cover-up/>

Examples of Imposter GB Attempting to Retard Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990 Thinking and Cover Up Globalist Government Reality Development – A Look at Watchtower June 15, 2012 Issue

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/diversion-examples-watchtower-6-15-2012/>

JW Full Infiltration Reverse Engineered

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/jw-full-infiltration-reverse-engineered/>

The Ultimate Final Fulfillment Loop to Revelation 8-11; 14-16 in Finale, from Zechariah3; Malachi 3:1-4; 2Thessalonians "Man of Lawlessness" Kick-Off By God Almighty as Per Guaranteed Prophecy.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/91-2/>

## **UN-Concurrence - Timelines**

Timeline of GB UNNGO Compounding Sins

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/fred-franz-files/timeline-of-unxgb-compounding-sins/>

GB - Incept UN Transgression 1991 Basics Covers Up Dan11:31

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-incept-un-transgression-1991-basics-covers-up-dan1131/>

Synchronicity – United Nations and Governing Body Partnership

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/synchronicity-united-nations-and-governing-body-partnership/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-concurrence-1990/gb-cover-up-united-nations-third-world-placement-1990/>

Awake! 9/8/1991 UN 3rd Placement Significance UN NGO

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/un-jw-infiltration-notes/awake-981991-un-3rd-placement-significance-un-ngo/>

## **Hoax GT**

XGB Great 2014 Decoy Temple Centennial GT Hoax on JW's

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-great-2014-decoy-temple-centennial-gt-hoax-on-jws/>

Protocols of the Learned Governing Body Infiltrators of Brooklyn

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/jw-coup-de-grace-hoax-gt/protocols-of-the-learned-governing-body-infiltrators-of-brooklyn/>

## **Man of Lawlessness**

XGB MOL

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/xgb-fulfills-2thess24-public-worldwide-man-of-lawlessness/>

Governing Body Man of Lawlessness? – Three Degrees of Separation in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/governing-body-man-of-lawlessness-three-degrees-of-separation/>

Prophetic Diversion of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/prophetic-diversion-of-jehovahs-witnesses-in-1990/>

Bethel Open Letter – Acts 15 and the Illusion of the Governing Board of Directors

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/bethel-open-letter-acts-15-and-the-illusion-of-the-governing-board-of-directors/>

GB Cover Up: United Nations Third World Placement 1990 (Dan11:31)

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/diversion/gb-cover-up-un-3rd-world-placement-1990-dan1131/>

GB "Man of Lawlessness" Reverse Engineered

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/gb-man-of-lawlessness-reverse-engineered/>

The "GB" Grand Illusion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/man-of-lawlessness/the-gb-grand-illusion/>

=====

## **Miscellaneous**

King of the North Natural Progression – One Thing Leads to Another Two Witnesses

III. Disgusting Thing Initial Placement or Evidence of Placement = Desolation on Babylon the Great

Misc

IV. Disgusting Thing Final Placement

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/rev11final/one-thing-leads-to-another-two-witnesses/>

Peace and Security

An Analysis of 1 Thessalonians 5:1-3

<http://kingnorth.wordpress.com/jehovahs-day/peace-and-security/>

III. Peace and Security

A. A Common Deceptive Propaganda Progressing to a Global Proclamation

V. Great Tribulation End Phase – Post-Babylon the Great Destruction Interim Time Period Leading to Jehovah's Day (The Complete End)

I. Global Atmosphere of this Final False-Prophecy Restated Officially Globally: Peace and Security!

All Seeing Eye Page

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/140-2/>

Dan11 Foretells JW Infiltration

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/TR9EQRR9G1H332ID4>

Lloyd Barry (GB) Assassinated?

<http://www.topix.com/forum/religion/jehovahs-witness/T0MUSKL640GVLC7HP>

Jehovah's Witnesses Governing Body Member Stephen Lett Flashes 666 Hand Sign at Kingdom Hall

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/gb-8k-infiltration/gb-stephen-lett-flashes-666-hand-sign/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/461-2/>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/85-2/>

<http://2witnesses2.livejournal.com/3288.html>

<http://www.jehovahs-witness.net/watchtower/scandals/233898/26/666-AOK-Hand-Sign-in-The-Watchtower-of-May-1-2012#4553593>

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/511-2/>

# Simple Outline of Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality

*The Basic Message: As the United Nations centered world government completes over a final developmental cycle (Daniel 11:42-45) of a number of years so does the Messianic Kingdom complete all 144000 under King Jesus Christ and the final sovereign confrontation (Har-Magedon) for planet Earth's world rulership will occur.*

## **I. Modern Apostasy and Lawlessness Signal of Final Judgment Cycle; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1; 1Pet4:17);**

### **A. Jehovah's Witnesses Organized Apostasy and World Government Cover Up**

1. The significance of this ministerial apostate prophetic signal at Bethel is in the Jehovah's witnesses' (JW) loss of United Nations (UN) related world government developmental and prophetic tracking after the first two UN placements as prophecy in 1919 (Post-WW1; Rev13:11-15; League of Nations) and 1945 (PostWW2; Rev17:8-11; United Nations) where tracked properly as prophecy.
2. The 1990 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b) as "new world order" initiative and 4th UN final placement (of the future Dan11:45) significance was subverted in the Daniel 11:30-45 8th King "King North" prophetic fulfillment of the final two UN placements of four total since 1990 by Bethel organized subversion with a UN NGO signal alliance. (Dan11:31);
3. Since the original two UN placements exposition by Jehovah's witnesses (1920s to 1970s; after 1945) also contained a Messianic Kingdom "birth" parallel sovereign announcement concurrent with 8th King UN placement tracking, the world observable UN completion trajectory to a final Armageddon conflict based partly on UN world government completion is also fully lost since 1990 as to a concurrent Messianic Kingdom completion phase significance.
4. Bethel based apostasy supporting such cover-up as led by the "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" (incept 1976 coup), identifies that signal prerequisite of revealing (2Thess2:3) of such a final lawless signal indicating a final judgment and prophetic cycle (1Pet4:17) is due to activate again over prophetic markers (Rev8-11; Rev15-16) and periods (Dan8:14; Dan12) also covered up by the Bethel UN NGO apostate objective to aid 8th King developmental secrecy as regards modern prophecy fulfillment and developments in details in the Daniel 11:30b-45 continuum activated in 1990;

More: Temple Judgment Background– Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>



## **II. Final Temple Judgment - JW Organization Representative Judgment in Global Tribulation Commencement Context - (Timed Dan8:13-14; Rev8:1-6 Dan11:42-43);**

The 1990 approximate concurrence of UN 3rd placement after the Cold War (Dan11:29) and the Bethel UN NGO marked signal defection prophecy as Daniel 11:31-32, Dan8:11-13 and Matthew 24:15 is public record. This UN NGO alliance defines the Daniel 8:13 temple judgment indictment "transgression causing desolation" (as UN NGO) that leads to Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment desolation requirement and eventual recovery of the Christian ministry as first world signal and signal of the final prophetic and 8th King world developmental cycle starting.

*The purpose of a final temple judgment is to clarify the final cycle by removal of Bethel's organized subversive obstacles in a UN NGO transgression divine judgment signal accounting.*

### **A. Phase 1: Temple Judgment; (Dan8:13); JW Organizational Desolation; (Dan8:14 "evening"; Rev8; Zech3:2);**

1. This timed "evening" phase of the temple judgment (Dan8:26) is for signal and verification to JWs and others to recover from the temple judgment. The temple desolation is required for UN NGO signal transgressions at Bethel as core "befouling" of Zechariah 3:1-3 temple inspection parallel determination. Jehovah's witnesses and a cleansed Christian ministerial group some years later in final Revelation 9 meaning, hence Daniel 8:14 is a timed temple judgment as desolation "evening" and recovery "morning" in a purified condition. (The timing is 2300 days or 1150 days depending on the actual way the prophecy unfolds);

2. 1Peter4:17 temple judgment commencement principle activates as Daniel 8:13-14 and parallels Revelation 8-11 meaning, commencing as Revelation 8:2-5 temple judgment parallel.

### **B. Phase 2: Temple Cleansing; Ministerial Recovery and Clarification (Dan8:14 "morning" and "right condition"; Rev9; Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5);**

1. The purpose of a final temple judgment cycle is to clarify the final prophetic cycle understanding and explanation (little scroll) by eventual divine removal of Bethel's organized subversive obstacles after the "evening" judgment requirement (phase 1) completes, to allow a final Kingdom completion warning to deploy in the "morning" enlightenment phase (phase 2) as per prophecy continuing in a fuller prophetic replication to be activated by that temple desolation signal.

2. The 1150 days and 2300 days possibilities are present in the cryptic nature of the Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timing description, so it must open more fully in time as it proceeds, and requires attention to it as seen in it's wording and Daniel 8:26 re-affirmation of importance.

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/>

### **III. Final Kingdom Warning Eventual Deployment (Rev10-11; Zech3:6-7; Timed: Dan12:7; Dan7:25; Rev 11:2-3);**

*This 1260 days is marked by a full sovereign explanation of Messianic Kingdom completion and 8th King completion prophecy as "little scroll" prior to Armageddon.*

***ALL FOUR OF FOUR FORETOLD UNITED NATIONS PROPHETIC DEVELOPMENTS FULFILLED AND FULFILLING IN THE FOURTH AND FINAL 8TH KING UN WORLD GOVERNMENT ARE MADE FULLY KNOWN IN THIS "DISTURBING" (DAN11:44; REV11:7) FINAL 1260 DAY PERIOD***

#### **A. Final Kingdom Completion Warning Period of 1260 Days**

1. A valid continuation of the Christian Kingdom completion and 8th King completion tracking ministry in a high profile manner of world attention deploys a full sovereign explanation (Rev10; little scroll) as marked timed prophecy (Rev11; two witnesses) some time after or in the temple recovery phase (Rev9) while a final world tribulation will be in development of Daniel 11:42-43 global 8th King wealth and finance globalization intrigues.
2. This final Kingdom warning ministry to develop some years after the temple desolation commencement is a timed 1260 day prophecy repeating the 1914-1918 preview fulfillment prophecies and patterns to complete form of final Messianic Kingdom completion (all 144000; Christ final coronation event) and 8th King completion (world government) warning.
3. This temple-desolation-to-recovery to final ministerial Kingdom warning deployment must develop in a global tribulation context forming and intensifying eventually manifesting the whole Daniel 11:42-45 progression of final 8th King UN world government completing intrigues as parallels of Revelation 16 seven plagues.

#### **B. 8th King World Government Phase Overall Global Context; (Dan11:42-45; Timed Climax: Rev13:5);**

1. 8th King world intrigues of Daniel 11:42-43 wealth and finance globalization must activate the final cycle leading in time to Daniel 11:44-45 as the Daniel 11:42-45 final UN world government phase that merges into Daniel 12 final fulfillment timed prophetic periods.

Daniel 12 Repeats to UN 4th Placement as Complete World Government 8th King

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-governn>

### **IV. Final Ministerial Cessation; (Dan11:44; Rev11:7; Cessation Marks Approximate Dan12:11 1290 Day Period Commencement - 144000 Completion Marks Period Starting Finally)**

The clarified Christian ministry resulting from the final temple judgment cleansing (Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-5), with a valid final Kingdom sovereign warning (Rev10 "little scroll") deployed as a 1260 day timed final ministerial period (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) as "two witnesses" (Rev11) must eventually be ceased globally by 8th King completing world government intrigues; (Rev11:1-7 parallel Dan11:44);

Seven Seals and Messianic Kingdom Birth and Completion

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2014/01/29/seven-seals-and-messianic-kingdom-birth-and-completion/>

## **V. Tribulatory Phase Ends into World Government; (Matt24:29; Dan8:25; Isa41:1; Timed Incept: Dan12:11);**

The fourth time repeating formula of world war/tribulation phase resolved to present 8th King world government in a finale world "peace and security" resolution culminates as in 1919, 1945 and 1990 but now in final form as four of four UN placements. The resolving of the "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29) aids UN world government global acceptance credibility; (Matt24:29; Dan8:25 "freedom from care");

*In this critical transitional period of "two witnesses" final ministerial removal and final 8th King UN placement Christ will arrive as Messianic Kingdom completion proceeds as the event to mark Daniel 12:11 1290 days commencement, not yet the complete end.*

### **A. Final Globalization International Administrations Becomes World Government; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:25);**

1. The Revelation 16:13-16 globalization dynamic of that final international "gathering" of all nations under a world government completes; (Dan11:42-45 cycle; Rev17:11-18 final national sovereign transference); (Globalization provides the many global administrations that collectively define an actual world government as the central administration of the whole 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world government);
2. The "two horned wildbeast" is the guiding Anglo-American elite globalist uni-polar control system.

### **B. Collective National Sovereign Deposition in Subservience; (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:11-18);**

1. 8th King globalized UN "image" nucleus forming to full world governmental power (scarlet wildbeast) deposes all former national autonomies by subservience into 8th King globalized final sovereign totality. (Rev17:12-17);

### **C. Religious Sovereign Deposition in Complete Removal; (Rev16:12; Rev17:15-18)**

1. Babylon the Great (BTG) religious empire as the specialized global spiritual sovereignty (Rev17:18) and massive global asset storage system (Rev17:15-18; Rev18) is deposed at the end of the "tribulation of those days" and world government cycle (Rev16:12; Rev17:15-18) as a world peace supporting development for UN world government believability, final cycle national recovery massive capital infusion boost, and final divine judgment of that global institution. (Rev18:8; Rev17:15-18);
2. All national sovereigns and BTG are deposed in a parallel process as per Revelation 17:11-18.

**D. Final World Peace Statement; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25);**

1. A final 8th King UN world peace proclamation of it's completed world sovereign "8th King" totality is a public world statement period of complete world rulership in a uni-polar final consolidated form as "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification and complete world government. (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25);
2. 8th King completed world government and final rival sovereign world rulership public claim is an apex sovereign prerequisite met enabling a Messianic Kingdom sovereign response (2Thess1:6-10) upon a completed 8th King system (Rev19:19-21), by a concurrently completing Messianic Kingdom agency. (Rev11:11-19; Rev16:17-21); to resolve the final world rulership issue. (Dan21:31-45);

**E. 8th King Final Sovereign Completion; (Dan8:25; Dan11:45; Dan12:11);**

1. The entirety of all "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide functioning world government infrastructure will define the international sovereign climax symbols of the Daniel 2 "image", Daniel 8 "King of Fierce Countenance", Daniel 11 "King of the North" and Revelation 17 "8th King" as the identical globalized final world government form.
2. This is the functioning and stated world government 8th King complete based on it's United Nations formative nucleus as Revelation 13:11-15 "image" "of the wildbeast" international forum as a globalized unified sovereign whole and the final "two horned wildbeast" Anglo-American globalist elite world government architecture completed and proclaiming world sovereignty. (Dan12:11);
3. All progressive Bible prophecy sovereign culmination is equaling, converging into, and identical to, the *globalized* type 8th King world government power comprising all the subservient and member<sup>national</sup> powers (Rev13:1) in that final defiant sovereign whole "scarlet wildbeast" against the Messianic Kingdom at the Armageddon "gathered/globalized" global situation of final divine war. (Dan11:42-45 + Rev17:11-18 = Rev16:12-16 as Rev19:19-21);

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p/>

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

United Nations Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43-cycle-starting-soon/>

8th King UN World Government Progress as Gauge to Armageddon Arrival

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/8th-king-un-world-government-progress-as-gauge-to-arrival/>

**VI. Christ Arrival; (Matt24:30; Rev6:12-17; Rev1:7; Rev19:11-18);**

Christ arrives into this approximate overlapping and merging final 8th King and world sovereign completion

development simultaneously to effect a "sheep" "gathering" and final separation priority prior to final world judgment finalized in the divine war phase. (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-); This is after the Revelation 11:2-3 (Dan12:7; 7:25) 1260 days ends and the symbolic "3.5 days" "two witnesses" death state also expires. (Rev11:7-13);

*This will mark approximate Daniel 12:11 1290 day period of "constant feature" removal (as two witnesses removed), and 8th King final placement signals of Messianic Kingdom actual completion phase.*

#### **A. Seventh Plague and Trumpet Complete (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17-21; 1Thess4:17);**

1. The developmental gauge of seven plagues and seven trumpets significance in final world tribulatory effects culminate in their respective 8th King (Rev16:12-16) and Messianic Kingdom (Rev11:15-19) completions as a continuum of world seen milestones to Armageddon divine war climax.

#### **B. 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-12; Matt24:31; Rev14:1);**

1. The Messianic Kingdom totality completes in all 144000 (Rev14:1) as Christ is kinged as King-Priest (Zech6:9-15) upon that final Messianic Kingdom, Temple and Court (Dan7:25-26) "body" official required completion to complete the final salvation and world judgment process. (Rev7; Rev14:1-20; Matt25:31-46);

#### **C. Final Sheep Securement (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20);**

1. The final "great crowd" (Rev7:9-17) of earth "sheep" are secured prior to all out Messianic Kingdom divine war under a newly completed Christ Kingdom completion deploying into the 8th King completion developments for a final phase (Dan12:11), not immediate "the end" divine war climax.

Temple Judgment – Zechariah's Prophecy – Complete Temple Revelation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zechariahs-prophecy-comple>

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

## **VII. Final Sovereign World Rulership Conflict; Armageddon Divine War Climax (Rev19:19-21; 1Thess1:6-10);**

**A. 8th King Defeat and Deposition; (Dan2:31-45; Joel3:9-17);**

**B. Satanic Defeat and Abyssing; (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22; Eze38-39);**

## **VIII. Millennial Kingdom World Conquest Victory; (Timed Incept: Dan12:12; Rev7:9-17);**

The official full Messianic Kingdom sovereign universal and world rulership begins.(Rev21-22); No rivals are present in the Daniel 12:12 period reception.

Daniel 12:12 1335 Days Clues

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-1212-1335-days-clues/>

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replic>

=====

## Summary:

1. The import of the final prophetic cycle is that United Nation world government completion triggers Armageddon divine war phase after Christ's arrival for simultaneous Messianic Kingdom completion final phase.
2. The resulting JW temple judgment organizational ministry desolation is the first world signal of the final phase starting.
3. The same elements of the first prophetic preview of this development is present in the JW 1914-1918 era Messianic Kingdom birth announcement ministry that unfolded over WW1 into the first UN League of Nations manifestation in 1919 as the primary pattern.
4. The final cycle will have a similar Messianic Kingdom *completion* announcement unfolding into to the final 8th King UN fourth placement as world government upon the same pattern as 1914-1918.
5. The current JW ministry is now purposely diverted by Bethel leadership and is the reason why a JW temple judgment will remove those obstacles over a timed temple judgment desolation and recovery period as per Daniel 8:13-14. JWs are not informed of this final cycle by a Governing Body stalling and misinformation act to conceal an active diversion in progress.
6. That event to unfold over some years from a marked initial event or series of events will mark the commencement of the final cycle of prophecy and UN world government development over a final global tribulatory period to be resolved into final UN world government as Daniel 11:42-45 merges into Daniel 12 final fulfillment and Daniel 8:14 parallel the activation of Revelation 8-11 parallel Revelation 16 seven trumpets and seven plagues with meanings to be explained in the final recovered and cleansed Christian ministry from current JW leadership foretold subversions.
7. The entire final cycle is approximately timed as Daniel 12 final fulfillment underlying the Revelation applicable replication sequences as primarily Revelation 8-11 JW focused events and Revelation 16 world focused event.
8. The basic prophetic concept is that the final world government developmental cycle is based on the 1914 prophetic pattern replicating with also a final Messianic Kingdom completion developmental drive.

=

## Related Information:

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-prophetic-replication-for-jw>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle– UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle>

Four Time World War to World Government Formula

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/four-time-world-war-to-world-government-formula/>

PDF "The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation";

<http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/12/the-modern-man-of-lawlessness-full-report-draft-1.pdf>

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/The%20Modern%20Man%20of%20Lawlessness%20Full%20Report%20Draft%201.pdf>

<http://templelijah.webs.com/The%20Modern%20Man%20of%20Lawlessness%20Full%20Report%20Draft%201.pdf>

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

[http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jehovahs\\_witnesses-foretold](http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretold)

[http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovahs\\_Witnesses-Foretold\\_Point\\_of\\_C](http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C)

[http://templelijah.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovahs\\_Witnesses-Foretold\\_Point\\_of\\_Gov](http://templelijah.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_Gov)

## **Great Tribulation Phases and Meanings - 144000 Completion Prelude**

**A World Government Process with Dual Kingdom Significance in 8th King and Messianic Kingdom Approximate Concurrent Completions Prior to Armageddon Divine War Phase**

### **Three Tribulation Phases Identified in the Overall Great Tribulation in Bible Prophecy**

**1. "Tribulation of those Days" Spiritual Context; (Matthew 24:29-31; Mark 13:24-27; Luke 21:20-24);**

A. This "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29) spiritual signal and meaning starts the overall "great tribulation broader meaning. The "tribulation of those days" includes *both* Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timed period verification (initial "trampling" marked; Dan8:13) and Daniel 12:7 final warning timed period (1260 days).

The temple judgment purification eventually culminates into Revelation 11:1-7 1260 days parallel of clarified final Kingdom warning and its conclusion (also the second "trampling" marked in final form; Rev11:7; ); (Mal3:1-5 final fulfillment);

B. The whole "tribulation of those days" encompasses the whole Messianic Kingdom completion signal prelude in the prophetic [final fulfillment cycle replication](#) of Revelation 8-11 that leads to Jesus Christ's final arrival, Messianic Kingdom completion and the final Daniel 12:11 timed period (1290 days) of final salvation mission. (Matt10:23);

C. This "tribulation of those days" (a sub-tribulation) is also used for 8th King world government presentation purpose and also encompasses that 8th King world government *and* "image" completion as complete 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" totality for the first time in human history. For also 8th King formulaic world government presenting use, the "tribulation of those days" ends into the greatest potential [world recovery](#) of all human history (Isa41:1; 1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25 "freedom from care") under 8th King sovereign completion. Christ also arrives to complete the 144000, for Messianic Kingdom completion, and that Kingdom first priority final sheep separation work. (Matt25:31-46 parallel Rev14:14-20);

D. Thus the "tribulation of those days" marks a final phase and dual completion phase of the opposing world governments as 8th King and Messianic Kingdom over that "tribulation of those days" cycle ending to Christ arrival and Messianic Kingdom completion events. It also develops a signal warning period which the "tribulation of those days" must become to alert sheep and potential sheep of the Christ sheep "gathering" and completion process that precedes Armageddon divine war by some time - it is not "the end" the "tribulation of those days" concludes into, but into a comprehensive completion period.

E. The end of the "tribulation of those days" and the end of the "great tribulation" are at two different points in time and result in different outcomes. The "tribulation of those days" is a warning of the greater judgment ending the overall "great tribulation" to come after it concludes.

## **2. Overall "Great Tribulation" Worldwide Context; (Matthew 24:21-22; Revelation 7:14);**

A. This is the overall "great" tribulation period that ends at Armageddon some time after the "tribulation of those days" commencement ends.

B. The "tribulation of those days" is the "great tribulation" commencing period as a "sub-tribulation" meaning within the overall "great tribulation" global context meaning and it ends before the whole "great tribulation" period ends.

## **3. God's Tribulation as Armageddon Finality; (2Thessalonians 1:6-10);**

A. This divine "tribulation" is a final judgment period of the Revelation 6:9-11 request for justice finalized in the global Armageddon divine war that ends the "great tribulation" completely.

## **Overall Salvation Period of Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 12:11 Time Periods**

1. Thus the "tribulation of those days" is a warning period, where before it (Luke21:25 signals), and into it (Rev9-10, Dan8:14; Rev11:1-7; Dan12:7), and for a time after it (Dan12:11) God offers salvation to those in agreement with Christ's Kingdom rulership which "tribulation of those days" is all signaling completion of



over a number of years marked by reliable prophecy some of which is repeating to affirm the final meaning.

2. The Daniel 12:7 final warning period of 1260 days is in the latter part of the "tribulation of those days" as it's marked concluding period, the Daniel 12:11 1290 days is after the "tribulation of those days". Both are guaranteed salvation periods open for sheep. Daniel 12:11 is the final sheep securing marker as Christ in complete Messianic Kingdom empowerment "subdues in the midst of" his [completed 8th King] "enemies" (Ps110) for final salvation purposes as worldwide sheep securement well before final Armageddon conquest and final world judgment.

3. Daniel 12:7 [1260 days](#) (Rev11:2-3) is the final period of sheep persecution. Daniel 12:11 at the "tribulation of those days" end, is an extended period of salvation for sheep to come under divine protection prior to "the end", and that is why a full explanation of the salvation meaning of this period will become known in due time - to save human beings as first priority with great signal periods and extended time frame of salvation invitation *to anyone* desiring to live under Christ Kingdom rule forever.

## 1. Tribulation of those Days

### Required 8th King and Messianic Kingdom Sovereign Completions

1. An 8th King globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" sovereign totality (Rev17:8-18) administered through the international collective wildbeast subservient national systems (Rev13:1) is a prerequisite [apex sovereign completion](#) required before Christ can actually arrive to complete the Messianic Kingdom 144000, under his final Kinged rulership, and have a sovereign rival to depose. Christ cannot arrive prematurely as many expect, for no full 8th King completion of rival sovereignty and final world rulership claims globally publicly stated yet exist. (Dan11:42-45; Rev16:12-16; Rev17:11-17; 1Thess5:1-3);

2. The "tribulation of those days" provides the progression to that 8th King and Messianic Kingdom sovereign completion climax requirement.

### Tribulation of those Days Details

A. The "tribulation of those days" is a temple "holy city" focused prophetic marker of spiritual temple judgment meaning that starts as part of the Great Tribulation commencement definitely marked as such in it's prophetic context by Jesus Christ to be explained below. The "tribulation of those days" is a uniquely defined, shorter and dual significant sub-tribulation within the "great tribulation", and serves as a signal of the commencement of the final cycle of prophecy (Rev8-11) and 8th King inspired world events (Rev16) marked in that prophetic progression to dual "kingdom" completion (8th King and Messianic Kingdom) prior to Armageddon.

B. The JW final temple judgment [starts](#) (1Pet4:17) the "tribulation of those days" meaning as spiritual "Jerusalem" judgment with or in the "great tribulation" progressive world context (Rev16). It is timed as a temple judgment commencement period in a prophetically marked Daniel 8:13-14 8th King inspired initial "trampling" desolation event of spiritual significance.

C. Though temple judgment starts the "tribulation of those days" meaning, the "tribulation of those days" continues on past the Daniel 8:14 initial temple judgment JW "trampling" signal and timing eventually into and including the full 1260 days final warning period to end the "tribulation of those days".

D. The spiritual significance of the "tribulation of those days", in a certain temple judgment decree of God in Daniel 8:11-14 apostate developments of the modern Bethel temple associated "established place" JW ministry, is due to the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) as the UN NGO 8th King alliance with Bethel from circa 1990 requiring a judgment accounting.

E. This Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" (on the Bethel org, soon), is shown in modern Jehovah's witnesses (JW) developments now active at Bethel as directly related to the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Dan11:31b), directly related to the UN NGO "disgusting thing" covenant and co-promotional Bethel endorsement as a UN co-proclamation operation - with a cover-up of prophecy (Dan8:12b) - that became more obvious after the 1990 UN 3rd placement (Dan11:31b) was co-promoted by Bethel as UN NGO, yet was also actively concealed as prophetic by the Bethel lead apostate subversion - at the same time. (Dan11:30b-32a);

F. Bethel also conceals the 8th King as King North identity for the 3rd (1990; Dan11:31b) and 4th (future; Dan11:45) UN placements of Daniel 11:30-45 with USSR "king north" impossible fictions (Dan11:36) retained as the primary "king north" smokescreen.

G. Future events in Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King world government cycle (Dan11:45), as Daniel 11:42-43 8th King global wealth and [finance globalization](#) intrigues begins part of the global context to develop progressively in ways yet unknown into a global tribulation period marked further by Revelation 16 "seven plagues" meaning of the initial four plagues.

H. A temple judgment period starting the "tribulation of those days" meaning is required to remove the Bethel apostasy, (2Thess2:1-4, 8); to allow a final accurate "little scroll" final Messianic Kingdom completion ministry and details to be known. The "tribulation of those days" will encompass the whole temple judgment purifying (Dan8:14; Rev8) and final warning deploying (Dan12:7; Rev9-11) divine operation;

## **Temple Judgment Context of Initial 8th King "Trampling" Starts "Tribulation of Those Days" Context**

1. Daniel 8:11-14 provides the Bethel 8th King related ("small horn" 8th King root) subversion context (Dan8:11-12), the temple indictment, judgment decree (Dan8:13) and judgment phases and timing (Dan8:14, 26) associated with this eventual temple judgment event focused on the Christian anointed (Dan11:30b-32 parallel) and it's formerly approved ministerial context associated with the Bethel Jehovah's witnesses system. (Matt13:36-40; Zech3:1-3);

A. That temple judgment required "trampling" for UN NGO offenses in the near future begins the "tribulation of those days". A preceding tribulation catalyst may occur prior to actual Bethel events or it may be concurrent.

2. That the temple profanation climax (Zech3:3) is carried out by 8th King guidance (Dan11:30b) with Bethel leadership collusion (Dan11:31), marked in the 1990 3rd United Nations (UN) placement, UN NGO Bethel co-placement and prophetic cover up (Dan8:12) becomes more obvious from those 1990 events and the prophetic pattern certainty it fits:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample**

on?" **14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?"**

**(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the***(profaned and subverted; Dan11:30b)* **constant [feature]***(of JW ministerial offerings)* **and of the transgression causing desolation***(UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b)* **to make both [the] holy place***(temple "established place"; Dan8:11; Dan11:31a)* **and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?"** *(in 8th King "attack" aided temple desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8);*

### **Temple Judgment Timed Period**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings***(desolation phase; Rev8)* **[and] mornings***(recovery phase; Rev9);* **and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."** *(Temple judgment purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:3-5, Mal3:1-4; 2Thess2:8);*

3. Thus that UN NGO focused temple judgment meaning and 8th King involvement in a Bethel anointed defection and subsequent infiltration subversion campaign is the causative development that will activate the "tribulation of those days" as a required 8th King first "temple" "trampling" is allowed by God to account for transgression as the initial signal event in the "tribulation of those days" starting.

4. Thus we have clear [UN NGO connections](#) to "disgusting thing" signal (Matt24:15) prior to judgment activation and the Bethel adulterous cause of it (Dan8:13), that Christ makes further connection to in connection with the "great tribulation" signal development as Bethel's modern apostate condition is signaling as well.

(More on this defection and infiltration later);

### **Christ Differentiates the Tribulation Meanings**

1. Jesus Christ describes both of these tribulations differently to distinguish there is an important distinction. (Matt24:21; 24:9); That this overall "tribulation" is also called "great" by Christ as "great tribulation" (Matt24:21-22), indicates it's overall greater context of world meaning. (Rev7:9-17);

A. It's "great tribulation" commencement connection to the "Jerusalem" "holy city" signal judgment context of anointed Christian judgment also marking the "tribulation of those days" commencement is thus related but distinguished further (Matt24:29) for reasons explained here in more detail.

B. We also have the Matthew 24:15-22 desolation signal "when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation" as Bethel UN NGO in the connecting context to modern times:

**(Matthew 24:15-22) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment),***(in this case the discernment is Daniel 11:31b Bethel UN NGO as Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation)* **16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains. 17 Let the man on the housetop not come down to take the goods out of his house; 18 and let the man in the field not return to the house to pick up his outer garment. 19 Woe to the pregnant women and those suckling a baby in those days! 20 Keep praying that your flight may not occur in wintertime, nor on the sabbath day; 21 for then there will be**

**great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.**

2. And although the "Jerusalem" UN NGO "disgusting thing" context is clearly tied to the "great tribulation" activation, Jesus Christ gives a further clue as to the "tribulation of those days" having to end - yet not into "the end" - but into a marked final kingdom and 8th King completion period; Dan12:11 - thus Christ's tribulation distinction is important to understand.

A. That the "tribulation of those days" does not end into the "end of the world" usually implied following the Revelation 6:12-17 parallel is important to understand in also the way the 8th King system typically uses tribulation resolution formula/concept to present UN renditions (four times in prophecy and world history) and what that must also lead to, not "the end" but a world recovery to make the "wildbeast" ever so appealing to mankind for the finale 8th King world government.

3. The "tribulation of those days" must include the final Messianic Kingdom *completion* warning period as the Daniel 12:7 timed parallel to Revelation 11:2-3 final 1260 day "trampling" period of the second and final "two witnesses" Kingdom proclamation ministry which conclude the "tribulation of those days" and the 1260 days at the approximate same time. (Rev11:2); (Note that is a second and final 8th King trampling that marks "tribulation of those days" conclusion; The final removal of the final "two witnesses" ministry may extend beyond the 1260 days briefly as per Revelation 11:7 indicating *after the 1260 days completes*, the "two witnesses" are deposed.);

4. That the final "two witnesses" is "little scroll" warning of the post-"tribulation of those days" event of Christ's final arrival for the key first priority of the 144000 remnant and earth sheep gathering event is provable from more prophecy and Daniel 12 timed periods after this key Christ event becomes more obvious as the Revelation 11:11-12 parallel Messianic Kingdom completion prelude event here:

**(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (1260 days ends; Rev11:7-12 conclusion timing) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound (7th trumpet related immediate prelude of Messianic Kingdom completion), and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (of that sub-tribulation of those days), from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity (both "sheep" groups heavenly and earthly);**

A. 144000 completion parallel in Matthew 24:31 "gathering" is the Revelation 11:11-12 final fulfillment meaning:

**(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days (a final symbolic 144000 completion transitional period after the 1260 days) spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 (with a repentance and salvation purpose:) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

## 144000 Court Completion Parallel to Daniel 7:25-26

1. Thus the post 1260 days alignment of Daniel 7:25 as Daniel 12:7 identical parallel 1260 days ending in the "tribulation of those days" here... :

**(Daniel 7:25) And he (8th King) will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually (including the tribulation period context) the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law (globalization climax into world government) and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time (1260 days in the "tribulation of those days" phase);**

...Aligns this subsequent Daniel 7:26 completed "Court", cited below, to the meaning of a completed Messianic Kingdom 144000 "body" judicial "court" required to carry out the final judgments under Christ. (aligns with Matt25:31-46 Christ "sit down" meaning);

2. That important 144000 completion event leads to and into the next Daniel 12 period of Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) to transpire after the Daniel 12:7 1260 days (as ending with the "tribulation of those days"), as the Daniel 7:25 parallel 1260 days expiring into this event allows the Daniel 12:11 1290 period parallel to be made to Daniel 7:26 subsequent to Daniel 7:25 1260 days expiring into this meaning:

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit (a Christ over 144000 completion meaning), and his (8th King) own rulership they finally took away (implies a time period in "finally"), in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally. (Armageddon divine war phase parallel);**

3. Once we see the 8th King world-war-to-world-government "formula" also uses tribulation in general, now in final form as a "tribulation of those days" for 8th King parallel purpose for his own world power consolidation objective and for world government completion to be presented again after a well engineered world tribulation as in 1919, 1945 and 1990, then we see then what the "tribulation of those days" is really ending into: a final world government and UN 8th King presentation in an actual world recovery period - as usual - into which period Christ also arrives for his own Kingdom completion process finale.

4. Although this "tribulation of those days" encompasses the whole spiritual judgment meaning it is also a period of divinely permitted 8th King "harassment" and engineered world desperation to some severe but not total degree, thus having a comprehensive meaning as 8th King and Messianic Kingdom both complete using "tribulation of those days" respective signal and developmental aspects and period for marked final developments.

5. Thus too, an 8th King [guaranteed world recovery](#) is the post-sub-tribulation goal, not perpetual collapse. We are talking a believable and final 8th King world government offer to all the world going on in this period with enormous wealth and power, including the Babylon the Great wealth store transferred for national recovery, to compete with Christ's own Kingdom invitation. The 8th King wants his world government solution to be very believable and desirable, and resolving a world tribulation, by design, adds to the hopeful effect.

## World Tribulation Context of Kingdom Ministerial Deployment Repeats in the Future

1. Like the 1914 "two witnesses" ministerial segway deploying through World War 1's "tribulation" arriving at

the 1919 League of Nations first UN related placement of four in the Bible, the Daniel 12:7 parallel Revelation 11:2-3 preview fulfillment 1260 day sovereign warning Kingdom proclamation period expires approximately with the "tribulation of those days" ending into a similar but final world governmental presentation.

2. Thus the "tribulation of those days" that started with temple judgment and led to the final ministerial cessation signal and warning period is ended by also parallel 8th King intrigues (Rev11:7). The "great tribulation" is ended some time later at Armageddon as Christ arrives prior to that final event to complete the 144000 and the sheep separation judgment in that complete Daniel 7:26 Messianic Court marking the Daniel 12:11 1290 day period parallel commencing for a marked time period of salvation as priority, not the immediate end yet. (Dan9:27; Gen7:4 principle of both Daniel 12:7 and 12:11 periods being a symbolic "seven days", a symbolic "week" of salvation offered);

3. The Revelation 11:11-12 144000 completion symbol and it's symbolic "3.5 day" "two witnesses" prelude-to-completion death state (constant feature removed; Dan12:11) must also transpire into the Daniel 12:11 period and conclude into 144000 completion amidst a continuing final sheep gathering of earthling totality. That must go on for some unknown but brief time elapsed before Christ arrives as both the "constant feature" removal **and** the final "disgusting thing" [4th UN placement](#) as world government are manifest concurrently as per Daniel 12:11 requirement.

4. That Daniel 12:11 "constant feature" removed as Revelation 11:7 and 8th King placed as Daniel 11:45 is the Daniel 12:11 defining requirement of that final 1290 day period starting. Into it the 144000 must complete after that dual requirement is met in "constant feature" removed **and** 8th King world government placement. (shown and explained more below later.);

## **Tribulation of those Days - Spiritual Significance - Jerusalem "Holy City" Context**

1. This "tribulation of those days" defines a "Jerusalem" temple judgment and final ministerial period cessation both defined by their respective 8th King inspired "trampling" events - as start and end points - two 8th King "tramlings". (Dan8:13; Rev11:2; 11:11-7);

2. Two scripturally indicated "tramlings" by the 8th King define the start and end point of the "tribulation of those days" significance to "Jerusalem" anointed Christian context. An 8th King "trampling" starts the period (Dan8:13) and a final 8th King "trampling" proceeds in it's last portion (1260 days) ends it (Rev11:2, 7); A time period marked by the "tribulation of those days" elapses between those "tramlings".

### **First 8th King Trampling - Tribulation of Those Days Commencement Marker**

1. The first "trampling" is the Daniel 8:13 initial temple judgment event coming soon for the UN NGO based "transgression causing desolation". This "trampling" is prophetically timed and is a "evening" and "morning" dual phase temple judgment in that order of meaning of JW "evening" darkness and the "morning" enlightenment recovery. (The "evening" is in the Rev9 abyss "darkness", the "morning" is the opening of that "abyss" of temple desolation into temple recovery. (Rev9:1-4));

2. The first "trampling" (Dan8:13; Rev8) as temple desolation meaning leads to the temple purification recovery (Rev9), final ministerial deployment (Rev10) and a final "two witnesses" (Rev11) 1260 day period ending into a final 8th King "trampling". (Rev11:7).

A. That "tribulation of those days" entire period must encompass the Daniel 8:14 "trampling" timing as temple judgment, an unknown transition period duration (or lack thereof), and the Daniel 12:7 1260 day final "trampling" as final Kingdom warning period timing as Revelation 11:2-7 parallel expiration of the final 1260 day period as the Revelation 11:2 final "trampling" requirement.

3. The "tribulation of those days" begins in the temple judgment desolation initial "trampling" in a world tribulation context beginning:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the(*profaned*; Rev8:10-12; Zech3:3) constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation(*UN NGO*), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

A. That is a Revelation 8:3-5 "fire of the altar" purification parallel; (Eze9-10; Zech3:2; Isa6:6-8; Mal3:1-5; Zech3:4-5);

### **Last 8th King Trampling - Tribulation of Those Days End Marker**

1. The "tribulation of those days" spiritual significance ends at the removal of the "two witnesses" final "trampling" climax (Rev11:2):

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have *finished* (Rev11:3 1260 days must expire) their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss(*of a world war tribulation inactivity*; Rev13:3; 17:8) will make war *with* them and conquer them and kill them. (Dan12:11 "constant feature" in pure form removed);**

2. The "holy city" final "trampling" connection is also timed and related to the Christian anointed meaning as it's own "appointed times" meaning:

**(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth?" (The "sackcloth" condition in JWs recovered results from the first temple judgment "trampling");**

3. The "tribulation of those days" ends (when "two witnesses" "constant feature" removed) into the post "3.5 days" "two witnesses" death state and the eventual arrival of Christ to complete the 144000 and secure the sheep in the "sheep and goat" judgment period as the 8th King is also achieving world government completion:

**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. (144000 completion meaning; 1Thess4:17 aided);**

4. Paralleling this Christ arrival event:

**(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days(*implying a sub-tribulation ends*) the**

**sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign (known to Christians first; Rev12:1) of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven (Rev11:12) with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound (Rev10:6-7), and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (Rev7:1), from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity. (both sheep groups "gathered" to completion);**

5. The initial symbolic "sun, moon, stars" darkening effect is due to world government "new world order" eclipsing national powers as "old world order", as eventually world government is eclipsed by Messianic Kingdom completion manifesting openly (Ps110) well prior to the actual final divine war phase of final Armageddon. So this period has an unknown overall duration and exact events portrayed are not fully known. It is marked by astounding developments in both 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completion manifestations.

6. Thus the initial 8th King "trampling" (Dan8:13) is upon a profaned state of modern JW ministerial rejection (Zech3:3; Dan11:31a) by God marking "tribulation of those days" starting point. The final "trampling" (Rev11:2, 7) is in an approved condition by God deploying the subsequently cleansed and clarified final Kingdom completion warning "little scroll" recovered out of former profanations by the temple judgment and purification. (Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-5);

A. The 8th King is behind both "tramplings". Bethel's internal apostasy and subversion operation aids the first 8th King "trampling".

## **Trampling Definition Defining "Tribulation of Those Days" Appointed End Point Proof**

1. We see a spiritual decree of "appointed times" and a period of extended justice applied by God is also present in more "tribulation of those days" scriptural parallels - and this detail below is how we know the "tribulation of those days" parallel cited here also has a required concluding "appointed times" completion element related to that "tribulation of those days" end point in this Matthew 24:15-22 judgment parallel:

**(Luke 21:20-24) "Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies (Dan11:30b "arms that stand up" at Bethel UN NGO Daniel 11:41 infiltration) then know that the desolating (Dan8:13) of her has drawn near. 21 Then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains, and let those in the midst of her withdraw, and let those in the country places not enter into her; 22 because these are days for meting out justice (Dan8:13; Dan11:30b-32), that all the things written may be fulfilled. 23 Woe to the pregnant women and the ones suckling a baby in those days! For there will be great necessity upon the land and wrath on this people; 24 and they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled. (THAT marks the "tribulation of those days" end point meaning as a divine decree requirement; Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32);**

A. That completion directive in Luke 21:24 also relates, as in the 2520 years overall fulfillment of the "appointed times of the nations" ending in 1914, to a far shorter 2520 days "appointed times" meaning in the context of Revelation 11 "two witnesses" "holy city" "trampling" occurring two times. (Rev11:2 connection of "trampling" requirement).

B. It is actually two world witnesses of 1260 days completing in 1914-1918 and the future final Kingdom



completion final warning prelude ceased by 8th King final "trampling" that is required. And that final 1260 days of the future will complete the specified 2520 days "seven times" as the "appointed time" expiration and full completion defined in the "tribulation of those days" also ending in that connection. (The overall "great tribulation" will continue, the "tribulation of those days" significance will end first);

2. Thus the extended meaning of "and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled" is also being fulfilled as Revelation 11:2 parallel final "holy city" "trampling" that will end the "tribulation of those days" spiritual meaning. We see now "seven times" requirement must also apply to the Revelation 11:2 "holy city" trampling", thus two fulfillments are required, the last in the final phase "tribulation of those days".

3. The "tribulation of those days" extends to and through the final 1260 day timed decree completed into the second 8th King attack (Dan11:44; Rev11:7) and final "trampling" of Revelation 11:1-7 which fulfills fully after temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) and temple recovery and the final cleansed ministerial "little scroll" deployed as "two witnesses" again successfully (Rev10:11; 11:7); and again ceased after the full final 1260 days expires.

4. That final Kingdom completion warning ministerial cessation results this time in the 8th King final placement ("abyss" rise meaning of Daniel 11:45; 12:11 parallel final world government final "disgusting thing" "placement") as world government parallel at Revelation 11:7 "appointed times" 2520 day total "trampling" culmination period ending well after initial JW temple judgment and timing of Daniel 8:13-14;

### **"Tribulation of Those Days" Spans Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment**

1. Daniel 8:14 "right condition" is the result of the Revelation 8:3-5 temple judgment parallel "fire of the altar" purification. (Eze10; Isa6:6-8; Zech3:2; Mal3:1-4 fire purification principle;) Thus Revelation 8 activates in the "tribulation of those days" commencement as Revelation 8:3-5 temple judgment.

A. The first four trumpets eventually explain the temple judgment meaning to Christian anointed and JWs recovered, and leads to another world ministerial preparation in Revelation 9 subsequent trumpets 5 and 6 as first of two woes, and merges into the seventh trumpet third woe prelude of Revelation 10 to the final "two witnesses" deployment of Revelation 11:1-7, where the final 8th King "trampling" concludes the "tribulation of those days" and it's spiritual meaning. (Thus the "Tribulation of Those Days" spans Revelation 8-11 in final fulfillment and leads to the seventh trumpet event);

2. Thus a JW timed temple judgment of the Daniel 8:13 "trampling" activating in some way with the initial 8th King global finance intrigues (Daniel 11::42-43) creates a parallel context to define a "tribulation of those days" starting as some sort of 8th King initial "trampling" to come on the JW organization in this period as signal associated entity of the anointed Christian ministry - now overrun by the signal Bethel apostasy. (2Thess2:1-4);

3. The tribulation and temple context must continue into the ministerial recovery purpose of the temple judgment purification and develop into a final world warning ministry over some years explaining the true world development it will be deploying within. That cleansed ministry is to continue for it's foretold duration (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3, 7) to be ceased as a final 8th King "trampling" in the Revelation 11 replication ending the "tribulation of those days" spiritual.

4. Thus the "tribulation of those days" encompasses the whole Revelation 8-10 parallel to temple judgment and recovery progression and most of Revelation 11 up to Revelation 11:7 "two witnesses" 8th King

deposition. The "two witnesses" "3.5 day" symbolic death state ending (Rev11:8-12) sees the Christ arrival of post-1260 days Matthew 24:29-31, parallel Revelation 6:12-17 events.

5. Daniel 12:7 parallel of Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day timing is within the "tribulation of those days" concluding concurrently in final spiritual meaning. Daniel 12:11 contains the "3.5 day" symbolic death state of the "two witnesses" after the "constant feature" removal marker after the "tribulation of those days" ends in the final 1260 day second 8th King "trampling" completed. Daniel 12:11 is therefore not a "tribulation of those days" timed period, but continues into the overall "great tribulation" still active until Armageddon divine war phase ending at apparently the conclusion of the Daniel 12:11 1290 days. (Dan9:27; Gen7:4 full "seven" principle may apply);

## **Judgment Starts on Jehovah's Witnesses Not Babylon the Great**

1. Thus the final world judgment pictured in the JW temple judgment starts with Jehovah's witnesses anointed (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:3-5) in a temple associative context of Bethel apostasy to affect all Jehovah's witnesses. (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3; 2Cor11:13-15); It cannot start with Babylon the Great's deep Revelation 16:12-19 final fulfillment sixth plague judgment preparation meted out fully after the seventh plague (Rev16:17) completes; (Rev16:19; Rev17:11-18);

2. The extended global deposition process (Rev17:15-18; Rev18) of the enormous Babylon the Great empire of religious confusion may also approximately begin in this "two witnesses" attack period (Rev11:7; Dan8:25; 11:44 parallel attack period), but must be completed after it, and after 144000 completion it leads to, for a few reasons shown here in more detail later.

A. The false religious "harlot" global systems and confusions will aid the whole final cycle confusions and divisions and the final resistance to the final Kingdom "little scroll" sovereign message also containing news of that Babylon the Great and Christendom spiritual judgment certainty. Babylon the Great, as "harlot", aids the final 8th King world government process.

B. The 8th King will know the whole global religious empire is given into his hand as "two witnesses" and Babylon the Great religious meanings finalizing at the end of the 8th King world government cycle. ("true" and "false" religion will ultimately make no difference to 8th King powers in the end - they have their own "religion". (Luke4:5-8));

C. Babylon the Great (BTG) will also aid the required global "BTG divide and 8th King conquer" divisiveness of the final period of 8th King "north" ascension into world governmental completion. After that BTG harlot-like "usefulness" is complete, BTG can then be deposed as no longer needed, for 8th King world government will be complete.

D. That BTG deposition as the known war mongering "harlot" system, also aids 8th King world "peace and security" believability in the process of removing that world known war fomenting system.

E. And Babylon the Great massive wealth and asset stores global will aid the final period, in post "tribulation of those days" world recovery, in a real "freedom from care" of the final 8th King world "peace and security" period. Babylon the Great assets boost and fuel the final leg of the 8th King "world government" phase to aid global recovery with real 8th King world rulership incentives. (Rev13:16-18);

3. Thus it is logical and scriptural (Rev16:17-19) that Babylon the Great is used for a final cycle confusion and error process and for it's finale "world pace" and "world recovery" effect upon spiritual sovereign removal

parallel to national sovereign transference climax. (Rev17:11-18);

4. Babylon the Great is not the "tribulation of those days" commencement (which is on JWs; 1Pet4:17), and must be present after that sub-tribulation completes.

A. Bethel teaches this error to cover up the true meaning of the coming Bethel judgment and desolation and to confuse the final cycle meaning at that time for as long as possible into the Daniel 8:13-14 timing and phasing. (The [Bethel engineered erred theological diversion devices](#) are covered in greater detail at the end of this article.);

## **More UN NGO Signal Connections to Bethel Internal 8th King Compromise**

1. Thus too, the Matthew 24:15 "disgusting thing" UN NGO signal of coming JW "Jerusalem" desolation connected to the Bethel UN NGO "standing were it ought not be standing" has an "encamped [8th King] armies" parallel counterpart in Luke 21:20 as well, and is indicative of Bethel's internal impostor factions (Dan11:41; Dan8:11-12) now "encamped" throughout the JW worldwide organization well outlined in the Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-35 parallels of this developments roots.

A. It is also logical the UN NGO is simply the "tip" of the Bethel internally hidden "iceberg" with 8th King ties that must have been and must still be positioned in Bethel for it's "gradually given over" (Dan8:12) apostate development and coming climax. (Rev8:10-11; Zech11; Dan8:13; Zech3:2);

B. Since JWs exposed the first two UN placements as prophecy after 1919 (Rev13:11-15) and 1945 (Rev17:8-11) UN events, the Bethel subversion had to mature to full control after that successful UN exposition period prior to the 1990 (Dan11:31b) 3rd UN placement cover-up.

C. Thus the 1976 "Governing Body" dictatorial Bethel coup and control center is the "unusual suspect" for the subsequent subversion purposes fully realized by 1990's 3rd UN prophetic cover-up and co-promotionals as UN NGO.

D. Those external-to-internal connected 8th King "arms that stand up" (Dan11:31) in the Bethel organization will aid the Daniel 8:13 temple judgment desolation initial 8th King "trampling" allowed by God as the temple judgment desolation for purification purpose due to the UN NGO core "transgression causing desolation" now in the JW ministry and also "standing" at Bethel (Matt24:15) and "encamped" (Luke 21:20; Dan11:41) in and around the Bethel organization guiding the foretold subversion to completion. (Dan8:23);

E. The 8th King must know a temple judgment desolation will be given into their hand due to JW organizational sins and treason (Isa36:10; Hos1:4-7), now fully in place for years by this operation's guidance aided by the non-Biblical Governing Body superimposed dictatorial control center.

F. That gradual development in a Bethel internal "supreme" "body" is what allowed factional defection to full infiltration to mature (Dan11:30b-32) under a veneer of divine authority slowly and deceptively impressed on JWs as factually Biblical since 1976. (By threat of also inquisitional banishment to those attempting to expose the operation. That [Bethel "inquisition"](#) was founded in the early 1980s as a protective device for the Governing Body apostates' and impostors' operations to remain in power);

2. That 8th King "invasion" and positioning into the Bethel "Jerusalem" associated ministerial "established place" environment is foretold in parallel in the Daniel 11:40-41 post 1990 8th King progression of Daniel 11:30-45 now active in the world and at Bethel up to Daniel 11:41 fulfillment now in operation at Bethel:

**(Daniel 11:40-41) . . .“And in the time of [the] end (1990 3rd UN marker forward) the king of the south (Generic world national powers in decline) will engage with him (King North globalist 8th King progressive global developments) in a pushing, and against him (collective declining national powers) the king of the north (globalist "north" ascending power) will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the (collective national king south) lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He (8th King as King North) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (Luke 21:20 parallel of 8th King guided Bethel infiltrations), and there will be many [people] that will be made to stumble. (As this is the teamed effort diversionary infiltration of Daniel 11:30-32, and it also has a Bethel global reproach campaign now stumbling millions of people; 2Pet2:1-3);**

3. The connection to 8th King operations and objectives, positioned in the Bethel past leading to this 1990 culmination of the "disgusting thing" UN NGO signal with the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b), and on to complete JW diversion today, is also foretold in ministerial profanations and internal preparations in all it's key players in (1) 8th King, (2) "those leaving the holy covenant" and the (3) "arms that stand up" into the Bethel system that effected this compromise and UN alliance:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a) . . .“And he (8th King/King North globalists) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (continual success - see Daniel 11:36b) and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant (former JW Christian anointed defectors) 31a And there will be (infiltrator subversion) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; (8th King/King North globalists) and they (team effort with the Governing Body network) will actually profane the sanctuary (temple arrangement internally compromised; 2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3), the fortress (JW organization internally compromised) and remove the constant [feature]. (Truth profaned first, leading to a desolation actual JW "constant feature" removal as profaned; (Dan8:13 trampling));**

4. Which possibly decades long development initially led to the Bethel UN NGO in 1990 approximate period in support of the 3rd United Nations placement of Bible prophecy (of 4 total) and world events now covered up by Bethel as "they" in their collusion also "place the disgusting thing" at Bethel itself in UN NGO meaning.

A. The prophecy Identifies ALL parties of the transgression (Dan8:13) and diversions as acting TOGETHER (the "they" in Daniel 11:30b-31) while in fulfillment, and as a team effort of the (1) 8th King/King North, Bethel's (2) "those leaving the holy covenant" core apostasy defectors and subsequent (3) 8th King "arms that stand up" to effect this UN and UN NGO Bethel backed endorsing event in 1990-1991:

**(Daniel 11: 31b) “And THEY will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (Placed in world as United Nations 3rd placement "New World Order" objective, 1990; and at Bethel as UN NGO co-promoters as "Proclaimers of 8th Kingdom" from 1991 forward (Awake! 9/8/1991));**

5. The Daniel 8:11-12 subversion parallels of the precursor developments of UN NGO transgression now perfectly parallel Daniel 11:30-31 UN and UN NGO events in this description below, also tied to 8th King subversion planning as a direct parallel in time and meaning at Bethel:

**(Daniel 8:11-12) . . .And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away (first by profanation), and the established place (Bethel JW worldwide organization) of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually**

**given over** (to 8th King infiltrative control), **together with the constant [feature]** (imbibed with UN NGO and key misinformation), **because of transgression;** (UN NGO and other sins permits allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (cover up, misinformation), **and it acted and had success.** (Dan11:30 "act effectively"; completely successful subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and installed Bethel agents through an anointed defection of the past);

A. Now we have the "disgusting thing *that causes desolation*" (Dan11:31b) and the "transgression *causing desolation*" (Dan8:13) as the same thing in Bethel terms in UN NGO meaning thus fully paralleling Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment set-up to Daniel 11:30-32 apostate Bethel parallel developments as Matthew 24:15 modern temple desolation signal.

6. And that modern apostate development prophecy, now fully derailing the JW UN prophetic tracking assignment, connects the Bethel apostate signal development of that Daniel 11 prophecy... :

**(Daniel 11:32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant** (which can be any JW now), **he** (8th King/King North) **will lead into apostasy\*** (2Thess2:3) **by means of smooth words...** (from Bethel's wordsmiths);

...To the final temple judgment signal apostasy and it's "man of lawlessness" identity at Bethel as the key signal that activates as a first signal of temple judgment coming:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it** (temple judgment to Armageddon) **will not come unless the apostasy\* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition...** (Now fully present at Bethel "in the temple" associated ministry);

**[Thus a great modern prerequisite for temple judgment and the final cycle starting is met in all prophetic contexts.](#)**

7. Now we know what the Bethel apostate clergy and Governing Body control center "body" are actually defining: The "evil slave" and "man of lawlessness" container locale in modern final form at Bethel "in the temple" arrangement environment as the central controllers of the whole apostasy with definite 8th King ties and 8th King final objectives of ministerial destruction. (Hos1:4-7; Dan8:13-14; Hos6:1-3);

## **More on the Seven Times "Appointed Times" Completion Requirement Parallel as 2520 Days**

1. The "until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled" fulfills 2520 years decree in 1914 well known by most JWs. (Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32; Luke21:20-24); But in 1914 in Revelation 11 first fulfillment another "appointed times" period started as that 2520 years "seven times" decree expired. The Christian anointed focused "holy city" also [requires a "seven times" "trampling"](#) as "seven times" as 2520 days "appointed time" parallel meaning, but on spiritual Jerusalem fully in Revelation 11 time periods. (Rev1:10);

2. This must occur in two 1260 day witnessing periods ultimately ceased - one 1260 day marked period of "trampling" at Messianic Kingdom "birth" phase as initial proclamation period (1914-1918), and one final 1260 days marked "trampling" at Messianic Kingdom completion phase as final proclamation period of the future combining as the 2520 days "appointed times" "seven times".

A. Hence literally "two" "witnesses" takes place; (Matt24:14); once Revelation 11 has its final fulfillment during the "tribulation of those days" element to Revelation 11:1-7 "constant feature" cessation in then a pure form that second Kingdom witness will complete. (Matt24:14);

3. That 2520 *days*, as an intimate Christian anointed "holy city" "seven times" requirement in the "last days" is related to the 2520 years overall decree - but is also related to the "Jerusalem" "holy city" "trampling" in Revelation 11:2-3 in a dual fulfillment - the Revelation 10:11 divine requirement of TWO witnessings of "little scroll" sovereign Kingdom invitation and warning provides the two fulfillments of the two witnessings:

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

4. That initial trampling of "3.5 times", half the "seven times" duration, occurred in Revelation 11:1-7 preview fulfillment in 1914-1918 (1260 days) Kingdom *birth phase* "two witnesses" ministry and its first ministerial cessation of that first "two witnesses" first "little scroll" Kingdom ministry.

5. The future final "3.5 times" "seven times" completing second half of the divine decree, occurs in the future Kingdom *completion phase* final Kingdom ministry warning and its ministerial cessation as final 8th King "trampling" of Revelation 11:1-7 final fulfillment in a final 1260 days requirement completing the "appointed times of the nations" (Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32) "seven times" requirement principle as finally a full 2520 *days* completion.

A. That final "two witnesses" Kingdom completion phase ministry and "trampling" [completes the whole "seven times"](#) "holy city" "trampling" requirement now also in Revelation 11 final "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) contextual final meaning concerning the required "seven times" "appointed times" in final form.

B. As shown earlier this 2520 days completion in the final 1260 days expiring also completes the "tribulation of those days" spiritual "Jerusalem" meaning as its end point.

6. This "3.5 times" time signature that manifested in 1914-1918 cross links Daniel 7:25; Daniel 12:7; and Revelation 11:2-3; as identical final ministerial periods with their extra details. That 1260 day time signature also cross links to final Satanic and wildbeast principles in Revelation 12:6.14 and Revelation 13:5 1260 day concurrent periods with their respective contextual meanings for also a future final fulfillment 1260 day "time, times and half a time" manifestation prior to the Messianic Kingdom completion and Armageddon.

7. Thus that "tribulation of those days" is to have a temple judgment world signal upon the JW organization to lead over the Daniel 8:14 temple desolation and recovery purification timing, which also eventually leads to the final 1260 days ministerial warning and the completion of these final "seven times" as 2520 days as the whole spiritual significance of the "tribulation of those days" marked by its respective modern "trappings" completing a related final "appointed times".

A. What this is all actually leading to well before Armageddon in Christ's Messianic Kingdom completion arrival must become known in that final ministry to be ceased after that final 1260 days of the future timing expires into the full "appointed times" completed in all forms.

8. The "tribulation of those days" completion of the "appointed times" 2520 days completion will lead to Christ's Messianic Kingdom (incomplete) arrival for [144000 completion](#) for full [Messianic Kingdom completion](#) and Christ's final King-Priest crowing and temple crown-stone completion reality.

## **Tribulation of Those Days Key Meanings**

1. The "tribulation of those days" does not end into "the end", but into an 8th King completion and Christ arrival Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion approximately concurrent.
2. The final 1260 days warning is within the "tribulation of those days" final portion to end into events marking the completion of both meanings approximately concurrently.
3. The "tribulation of those days" ends into also the approximate start of the Daniel 12:11 1290 days.
4. The "tribulation of those days" encompasses the Christian ministerial final period from temple judgment commencement (Dan8:13-14; Rev8) to eventually "two witnesses" final Kingdom warning removal some years later. A respective "trampling" event marks both the start and eventual end period and end point of the "tribulation of those days".
5. The "tribulation of those days" ends into 8th King world government final presentation and the signal final world "peace and security" period as a great world recovery to aid 8th King world "healing" power "admiration" effect (Rev13:3; 17:8b) and overall world acceptance.
6. The "tribulation of those days" leads to an awareness of Christ's arrival for also completion purposes. (Hag2:7);
7. Once the "tribulation of those days" starts, it will not end until an 8th King world government is completing for the presentation purpose of what a tribulation resolution provides.

## **Tribulation of those Days - 8th King Use - 8th King Tributatory Resolution for World Government Presentation**

1. The 8th King use of this tribulation is for a "peace and recovery" resolution in the principle of what typically has been used as a world war resolution period to end a tribulation preparatory cycle for ultimately United Nations "peace" presentation purposes. In 1919 after WW1 resolved, 1945 after WW2 resolved, and 1990 after WW3 Cold War resolved (Dan11:29), a world war/tribulation was resolved for a UN peace resolution and presentation to follow that tribulation period.
  - A. Thus expecting a fourth cycle climax to a matured world government is now predictable by just 8th King uses of this formula three previous times. Prophecy adds the final affirmation of a fourth cycle as Daniel 11:30-45 is actually the final two UN placements.
2. In effect the world tributatory "problem" is what the 8th king takes credit for solving as the "world government" "solution" to maximize the recovery hopefulness effect of this resolution after the nations are properly prepared with an extended severe tribulation for a maximized UN presentation overall positive effect. (Rev13:3, 17:8 admiration principle at work three times);
  - A. Thus a "tribulation of those days" resolution (Matt24:29) principle of using a world war/tribulation desperation to be resolved for maximum psychological effect is present in the 1919 League of Nations presentation (Rev13:11-15) and world recovery "healing" period after WW1. Again, for the second time at

that time, that world-war-to-world-government formula and formulaic presentation process was used in the 1945 United Nations re-emergence after WW2 was resolved into a similar world peace and recovery period (Rev17:8-11), for again an admirable world psychological reaction of accepting the 8th King "solution" to the former tribulation "problem":

## **8th King Completing Recovery Healing Principle Highlighted in Tribulation Resolution**

**(Revelation 13:3-4) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed (*the recovery principle*), and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration (*led to the League of Nations "solution" climax (Rrev13:11-15)*)<sup>4</sup> And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words:“Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?”**

## **Re-emergence of the UN "Image" and Objective After Tribulation Resolved Principle**

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was (*League of Nations 1919-1939*), but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (*United Nations 1945*), and it is to go off into destruction. (*Daniel 11:30-45 final two UN placements*); And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.**

## **World War 3 Cold War Resolution**

1. That UN "admiration" process resurfaced in 1990 in a United Nations "new world order" initiative presentation after a unique (Dan11:29) WW3 Cold War was resolved into a 3rd UN presentation. The "tribulation" ending principle was a psychological relief as nuclear "WW3" was averted in potentially formerly typical "hot war" form by the implied UN 8th King victor resolution and USSR dissolution.

A. Russia's joining the United Nations a final time as a USSR UN Security Council seat replacement added to the overall "world peace" desired effect. (Russia was expelled with the USSR from the League of Nations in 1939, but was a USSR UN member in spite of obvious ideological differences throughout the "cold war");

2. In any event that UN milestone of Cold War resolution by "cold" means also used a psychological relief and "world peace" implied recovery effect to place itself a third time in 1990 with the same formula after a unique WW3 "cold war" period was resolved into a UN global presentation as "new world order" objective. (Dan11:29-31);

3. Because of this [world-war-to-world-government formula](#) used three times previously, and a final prophetic cycle that replicates the 1914-1918 overall WW1-to-recovery-to-world government events of the League of Nations presentation, a fourth use of tribulation as the coming "tribulation of those days" contextual parallel period is shown to resolve (Matt24:29), as before, into the [fourth and final UN "image" presentation](#) with a complete 8th King world government in final prophecy in this final cycle, is now intuitive of what the final cycle will actually mean in relation to 8th King world government maturity process.

A. The secular recorded historic manner in which the United Nations former renditions emerged three times so far, and the repeating prophetic details of the first UN cycle as League of Nations, now combine reliably to



clarify this fourth and final cycle as now intuitive and predictable 8th King formulaic behavior to present world government.

4. Thus the final Christian judgment period (Dan8:13-14; Rev8) and eventual final Kingdom warning proclamation as final "two witnesses" (Rev9-11) is a ministerial deployment into this tribulation period by them in global operation.

A. As in the Revelation 11 first fulfillment 1914-1918 first "two witnesses" ministerial deployment into WW1's tribulation period, and the eventual 1919 League of Nations presentation it led to (Dan12:11 first fulfillment), the final 8th King cycle will also involve a similar but fully global tribulation period into which a final Kingdom completion "two witnesses" final ministry must also deploy as that leads to another, but final, tribulation resolved to present a complete 8th King world government and UN "image" at the end of this sub-cycle.

B. The "tribulation of those days" will actually end into a concurrent 8th King [world recovery phase](#). That is the clue of prophecy *and* the 8th King quadruple UN cycle already used three times.

*Like the first time of Daniel 12:11 initial fulfillment as League of Nations (Rev13:11-15 parallel), the final UN placement arrives at Daniel 12:11 in final fulfillment, as Daniel 11:42-45 must merge into Daniel 12 "during that time".*

5. Of course that 60, 70 and 80 year old Bethel "full time Bible studiers" of 1990 did not comment (or were not allowed to comment as the case may be), on this 3rd UN "world event in light of Bible prophecy" as fulfilling Daniel 11:31, dumping the USSR "King North" now impossibility (Dan11:36) for 8th King reality, and not even commenting insightfully on the monumental globalist 8th King implications of this Cold War cessation, is indication Bethel is a compromised ministry fully after 1945 2nd UN exposure as prophecy.

6. Stunningly, instead, Bethel joined that post Cold War 3rd UN placement initiative as "new world order" UN NGO co-promoters (Awake! 9/8/1991) and continue to conceal the 3rd UN placement actual meaning and it's King North = 8th King main character, and it's final development progression since 1990 in the Daniel 11:30-45 as a required continuum. (Dan11:36);

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish because the thing decided upon must be done.**

7. And in that signal Bethel compromise an important final piece of the coming fourth tribulation cycle activation signal (2Thess2:3-4) is now known as the reason why the temple judgment and purification is required to also activate into the final tribulation cycle context at some point concurrently as Daniel 11:42-43 final 8th King finance and ownership globalization process and global intrigues activation.

## **Daniel 12:7 1260 Days Transition to Daniel 12:11 1290 Days**

1. Since the Daniel 12:7; parallel Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days expires in that "tribulation of those days" also concluding (Matt24:29), it's Daniel 12:7 (1260 day) time period conclusion into Daniel 12:11 (1290 day) timed period transitional commencement can be made.

2. This Daniel 12:11 1290 day time period marker is important. It is to be identifiable in the future in a "two witnesses" "constant feature" removal *and* the fourth UN placement as world government marking this 1290 day period commencement. It is a Messianic Kingdom completion signal period to see that manifestation provided in those two signal as also an 8th King completion preceding the Messianic 144000 final "gathering".

A. It is a Messianic Kingdom completion in the completed 8th King's face:

**(Revelation 11:12) And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud (Matt 24:29-31 parallel), and their enemies beheld them**

3. That will replicate this prophecy's 1918-1919 League of Nations presentation *and* concurrent first "two witnesses" "constant feature" removal event, but in final 8th King form of "placing of the disgusting thing" *and* the final "two witnesses" "constant feature" removed in the future:

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev 11:7; Dan 11:44-45 timing) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (Dan 8:25; 11:45; Rev 11:7), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

4. Thus both the League of Nations and the final UN 8th King world government both wind up at Daniel 12:11 in their respective fulfillments.

5. Thus as in the 1914-1918 first "two witnesses" cessation period leading to the 1919 League of Nations "disgusting thing" as the concurrent dual feature prophetic marker at that time in "constant feature" removal *and* 8th King "placement" co-existing, a final "two witnesses" cessation event at 8th King fourth and final placement will replicate the first UN related placement meaning as the final UN placement finality along with final "two witnesses" "constant feature" removal as the marked signal concurrence in some manner.

## Unique Daniel 11:44-45 Connection to Daniel 12 Replication

*Note that Daniel 11:42-43 is to activate next, in the future, and provide Daniel 12:7 tribulatory context, but must lead to the culmination of Daniel 11:44-45 in time extending through the Daniel 12:7 1260 days ending into the Daniel 12:11 1290 day period marked in part by that final 8th King UN "disgusting thing" placement.*

1. The cessation of the "two witnesses" final ministry resulting in that Daniel 12:11 identifying feature is due to the "two witnesses" "little scroll" "report" exposure of the 8th King prophecy inspiring the final 8th King's resistance to the Messianic Kingdom "little scroll" sovereign message of guaranteed conquest by Christ. This is part of the "disturbing" aspect of the "little scroll" as a clearly delineated continuum and timeline to Armageddon that the 8th King reacts against as that final world government is "placing".

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports (at least partly as "little scroll" "report" parallel) that will disturb him (8th King), out of the sunrising (Christ's domain) and out of the north (Jehovah's domain), and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (including the "two witnesses" in this period of disturbing reports as Rev 11:7 parallel) ("disgusting thing" 4th UN placement parallel.) And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him. (Armageddon as Rev 19:19-21);**

2. Which above 8th King attack scenario parallels this Revelation 11:7 final fulfillment attack on the "two witnesses":

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day required) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (scarlet wildbeast 8th King final form) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (Dan12:11 "constant feature" removed);**

3. Since this parallel world government culmination must be accompanied by a final 8th King sovereign world government world "peace and security" final world rulership statement period we can connect this "peace and security" to the Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" effect of 4th UN and 8th King world government placement.:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is (at 4th UN placement finale) that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

## **World Peace and Final 8th King Destruction Operations Concurrent**

1. A "freedom from care" in that 8th King world "peace and security" is developing *while* the 8th King is also wrapping up some final destructive objectives concurrently. This is why the 8th King "brings many to ruin" *during* "a freedom from care" while the fourth UN 8th King world government is "standing up" as "he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction" parallel to Daniel 11:44:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and *during* a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

2. Thus the attack scenario parallels of Revelation 11:7, Daniel 11:44 and Daniel 8:25 are all the same 8th King selective destruction event accompanying 8th King final world government and UN "image" placement *during* an 8th King world peace period. (inverse Matt24:6 meaning, there will be NO "wars and reports of wars" in formerly typical nation vs. nation form, it will all be 8th King uni-polar, one sided war potential for the 8th King selective objective);

3. It is "world peace" by 8th King uni-polar power definition as well as the concurrent removal period of the "two witnesses" that aids 144000 completion of the Messianic Kingdom body. Since the "two witnesses" ministerial entourage is much smaller than Babylon the Great (BTG) worldwide empire of false religion (also slated for destruction; Rev17:15-18; Rev16:12) and the "two witnesses" final warning ministry is also the primary initial target of 8th King resistance since even the temple judgment commencement (Dan8:13 "trampling" to Rev11:7 final "trampling"), the "two witnesses" are removed first, Babylon the Great is the final entity to be deposed by the 8th King in prophecy.

A. Both the "two witnesses" and Babylon the Great are 8th King final destruction operation targets *during* a freedom from care", a "freedom from care" also real and active in the world system recovery period; (Rev11:10; Rev18:9-18); Thus it is a time period, the "sudden destruction" is of an instant nature, it's arrival period "whenever it is that they saying" is not, but is an implied period of time.

4. It is also logical a Babylon the Great deposition in these climax concurrent periods of Revelation 16:12-16

and Revelation 17:11-18 aids the 8th King "world peace" effect and believability by deposing the war fomenting religious empire at the end of the cycle, to aid the 8th King world government presentation. The BTG massive hard wealth store also aids a final astronomical wealth and capital boost for the actual national recovery potential of a real "freedom from care" at the same time; (Isa41:1);

A. Thus BTG hard wealth and assets in perhaps a quadrillions in hard wealth stores provides a final stage boost for 8th King world peace and recovery needs at the end of the cycle:

**(Isaiah 41:1-5) "Attend to me in silence, you islands; and let national groups themselves regain power. Let them approach. At that time let them speak. Let us come up close together for the judgment itself. 2 "Who has roused up [someone] from the sunrise? [Who] proceeded in righteousness to call him to His feet, to give before him the nations, and to make [him] go subduing even kings? [Who] kept giving [them] like dust to his sword, so that they have been driven about like mere stubble with his bow? 3 [Who] kept pursuing them, kept peacefully passing along on his feet over the path [by which] he did not proceed to come? 4 Who has been active and has done [this], calling out the generations from the start? "I, Jehovah, the First One; and with the last ones I am the same." 5 The islands saw and began to fear. The very extremities of the earth began trembling. They drew near and kept coming.**

5. The 144000 must also complete prior to BTG's destruction judgment as the full "court" Messianic "judiciary" required complete entity (Dan7:26) of the Messianic Kingdom complete judiciary system to oversee the final judgment period that also includes the final sheep and goat judgment and separation and the final world judgment and 8th King deposition. In the sheep and goat final judgment, Christ must "sit down" on the throne of Messianic Kingdom completion over all 144000. (Daniel 7:26; Matt25:31-46);

A. Sheep and goats are determined first (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20), BTG judged next (Rev17:15-18; 18:8), and eventually the 8th King is judged in the carrying out of the full world judgment climax. (Rev19:19-21), as well as Satan and the demons at the very end; (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22);

6. That "sheep and goat" determination event precedes "the end" by some time as Christ "goes subduing in the midst" of his enemies in final fulfillment (Ps110) very real final form, while the 8th King is a complete rival world sovereign and also in some final foretold operations prior to Har-Magedon absolute divine war phase activation. (Rev19:11-21);

A. Christ's arrival first priority is 144000 remnant sheep completion, then the "great crowd" earthling sheep securement under divine protection (Zech12:6-9; Rev7, Rev14) for the rest of the period unfolding concluding Daniel 12:11 1290 days remaining period, however long it may be by that time.

7. For this reason of a world peace "freedom from care" and final 8th King destructive intrigues concurrent is the indication the overall "great tribulation" is continuing upon other earthly entities after the "tribulation of those days" has ended in it's meaning of events.

8. The "great tribulation" is shown in final form as parallel meaning of "those who make tribulation for you" at 2Thessalonians 1:6 continuing to the end. It is a selective tribulation under 8th King divinely permitted authority (Rev16:8-9), in a functioning world system shown by prophecy and logic that the 8th King system will be the most powerful and richest in wealth, resources and control in it's history.

A. Thus it is not a "great tribulation" for 8th King globalist elites and some others in the supporting world system, yet it is "great tribulation" for some others. (Matt24:36-42; Rev11:10; Rev16:12-17; Rev18:9-19 all have clues of a world functioning during the tribulation period)

9. In fact for some 8th Kingers, it will be a "king of the world" world rulership world celebration for a while. And thus the "tribulation of those days" resolved (Matt24:29), also serves an 8th King world government presentation:

## **UN 1-2-3-4 - The Quadruple Repeating 8th King Tribulation-to-World-Government Formula**

1. We have four United Nations placements shown in prophecy. We have three example where the 8th King "image" presentation as the UN follows a tribulation period resolved in three world wars including the 1990 Cold War resolution at USSR dissolution:

### **There are Four UN "World Government" "Disgusting Thing" Placements in Bible Prophecy as a Continuum to Armageddon**

#### **1 of 4. 1919; League of Nations**

A. First World Government Cycle: World War 1 resolution leading to the League of Nations presentation in 1919;

B. Fulfilling Daniel 12:11 initial fulfillment as Revelation 13:11-15;

#### **2 of 4. 1945; United Nations**

A. Second World Government Cycle: World War 2 resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in 1945;

B. Fulfilling Revelation 17:8-11;

#### **3 of 4. 1990; United Nations "New World Order" Initiative**

A. Third World Government Cycle: World War 3 "Cold War" (Dan 11:29) resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in "New World Order" initiative in 1990;

B. Fulfilling: Daniel 11:31b;

#### **4 of 4 (Near Future); Final Scarlet Wildbeast World Government and United Nations International Globalist Forum**

A. Fourth and Final World Government Cycle: WW4 resolution leading to the United Nations and 8th King world government total presentation in the relatively near future;

B. To finally fulfill Daniel 12:11 replicating as Daniel 8:23-25; Daniel 11:44-45 final 8th King world government; Replicating Revelation 11:7 with Daniel 12:11 as Daniel 11:44-45, post World War 4, 8th King attack mode grand finale in the fourth and final UN world government based "disgusting thing" placement in the near future;

### **Unique Cold War and Global War on Terror Deployments Marked in Daniel 11:29**

## Principle

(\*\*The Cold War period "tribulation" was psychological but very real. It was the global unease over potential nuclear annihilation "WW3" and a constant atmosphere of "soviet aggression" (and vice versa) that provided the psychological fear context to be resolved and thus used by the UN 8th King when presenting that 1990 UN "new world order" initiative as a period of relief from the Cold War mostly psychological atmosphere of tension.

1. The tribulation and the world war were of a "cold" nature "it will not prove to be at the last (unique cold war and or deployment) the same as at the first" (typical hot war in two WWs). (Dan11:29); Yet it was still a world war, merely unique in deployment and manifestations as noted in Daniel 11:29's clue. And it did produce a third United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in 1990, and in 1991 at Bethel as UN NGO; (Awake 9/8/1991);
2. A fourth tribulation cycle, with a unique fourth world war aspect already begun, called the "global war" "on terror", that can escalate any time, will produce a fourth tribulation resolution for a fourth United Nations "image" presentation and also a world government completed as 8th King - in whatever way it may catalyze and develop.
3. Prophecy and 8th King developmental nature indicate a final tribulation cycle must end (Matt24:29) into 8th King world government and Christ's arrival to complete his own Messianic Kingdom 144000 agency "body" prior to the absolute "the end". (Matt24:6, 14);

*In simplest terms as the United Nations international forum nucleus "image" also completes with the 8th King world government completion, the actual end period leading to Armageddon will arrive with that completion in some approximate but assured form. It is the secular gauge to Armageddon prophecy assures it will transpire as written. The "tribulation of those days" leads to that development.*

## 2. Overall Great Tribulation

### Overall Context of World Development

1. Since the temple judgment priority on Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17) is a Daniel 8:13-14 purification parallel to Revelation 8:3-5 activating Revelation 8's "seven trumpet" preparation (Rev8:1-2,6) to JW "earth" as first informed of temple judgment meaning in first four trumpets and eventual global deployment, the Revelation 16 "seven plagues" approximate if not exact parallel events will provide the worldwide context of divinely permitted tribulation developments in it's first four plagues specific to the world "earth" system to parallel first four trumpet meaning specific to the JW "earth" arrangement.

A. Thus from noting "tribulation of those days" connection to "holy city" "Jerusalem" and temple event meanings, and these required parallels of JW judgment and world judgment to come as it's warning, the "tribulation of those days" is part of the more extensive "great tribulation":

### Great Tribulation Global Context Meaning

**(Revelation 16:1) And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth?"** (must occur in great tribulation forming and

*progressing*);

### **"Tribulation of Those Days" Great Tribulation Commencement Parallel Meaning**

**(Revelation 8:1-6) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth, (a "fire" purification and JW temple "tribulation of those days" "earth" context meaning upon JW "earth" system) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

2. Thus as per 8th King formulaic use of world tribulation developed to be resolved prior to and aiding a United Nations presentation, and God's allowance of such conditions as intensified "plagues" of "wildbeast" authority (Rev13:2, 5) on earth to effect some final awareness and repentance (Rev16; Hag2:7) in part (Rev15:1), this period is to be a world signal of tribulation context globally in various economic and military forms, as usual.

A. The Jehovah's witnesses organizational "earth" judgment is a precursor co-developing signal of a greater judgment it is warning of. (1Pet4:17); Thus it's "tribulation of those days" is also specific upon the JW "earth" and "Jerusalem" Christian meaning.

3. The "great tribulation" is an extended global national "rocking" period God will use to effect some final "sheep" determinations in the final cycle prior to Armageddon divine war phase with plenty of warning to eventually deploy as final official "two witnesses" ministry *into* the "great tribulation" as in the 1914-1918 primary ministerial pattern that also led to a UN related manifestation after that tribulation ended.

4. These "rocking" prophecies below are to be fulfilled with much other prophecy finalizing uniquely (Dan11:42-45) and repeating (Dan12; Rev8-11; Rev15-16) in respective applicable cases upon the 1914 preview pattern of the early Jehovah's Witnesses as International Bible Students Association Kingdom "birth" proclamation - but now in prelude to Messianic Kingdom completion mode as final fulfillment during the final "great tribulation" development.

A. The warning "rocking" climaxing in "great tribulation" globally:

**(Haggai 2:7) "And I will rock all the nations (great tribulation) and the desirable things (repentance; Rev11:13) of all the nations must come in (to the sheep side of the judgment), and I will fill this house with glory," (144000 temple completion under Christ final King-Priest) Jehovah of armies has said.**

B. And what it is signaling as leading inevitably to:

**(Haggai 2:20-22) And the word of Jehovah proceeded to occur a second time to Haggai on the twenty-fourth [day] of the month, saying: 21 "Say to Zerubbabel the governor of Judah, 'I am rocking the heavens and the earth. (Rev6:12, 11:13, 19, 16:18 final Kingdom completion "earthquake" period); 22 And I shall certainly overthrow the throne of kingdoms (Rev16:10-11) and annihilate the strength of the kingdoms of the nations; and I will overthrow [the] chariot and its riders, and [the] horses and their**

**riders will certainly come down, each one by the sword of his brother?"** (*Armageddon finality*);

### **5. The Temple Judgment Warning:**

**(Malachi 3:1-3) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come,"** Jehovah of armies has said. **2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

A. And the event it is warning of:

**(Malachi 4:1) "For, look! the day (*Armageddon divine war finality phase*) is coming that is burning like the furnace, and all the presumptuous ones and all those doing wickedness must become as stubble. And the day that is coming will certainly devour them,"** Jehovah of armies has said, "so that it will not leave to them either root or bough.

6. The coming JW temple judgment desolation is a warning of more things to come afterwards as final prophetic fulfillments:

**(Ezekiel 5:14-15) "And I shall make you a devastated place and a reproach among the nations that are all around you before the eyes of every passerby. 15 And you must become a reproach and an object of reviling words, a warning example and a horror to the nations that are all around you, when I do in you acts of judgment in anger and in rage and in raging reproofs. I myself, Jehovah, have spoken.**

**(Zechariah 3:8-9) "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for *they are men [serving] as portents*; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua!**

**(Isaiah 11:12) And he will certainly raise up a signal for the nations and gather the dispersed ones of Israel; and the scattered ones of Judah he will collect together from the four extremities of the earth.**

## **Great Tribulation of Greater Overall Culmination Severity**

**(Matthew 24:21-22) ... for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.**

1. A period where "no flesh would be saved" is of a far more severe nature than the "tribulation of those days" meaning. In complete 8th King uni-polar power it may be implying the Satanic agenda, is by "Gog of Magog" manifestation time period (Eze38), in full power and even overriding 8th King potential "bring many to ruin" objectives of a world military and technology system now in the hands of a sole sovereign power ultimately in Satan's progressive control - and a world weapons system no longer used for national sovereign protection, but available for final functions.



2. Thus we get the gist of a potential worldwide extinction mode that could develop by means of a human war science and weapons network at apex development over the last few years upon an already massive world base development of destructive potential in many forms now in also Satan's hands to some degree, as the "Gog of Magog" symbolic manifestation must have a final meaning.

A. And Satan is permitted a final manifestation - it is required by God:

**(Ezekiel 38:7) ““Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation (Rev19:19-21), those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.**

3. When we consider Satan is going to the abyss (Rev20:1-3) and can ultimately care less of the 8th King deluded plans to rule the world, we can see his ultimate agenda is what is meant to be empowered by misled mankind in 8th King final control and forming the system of that final destructive empowerment all the while. Satan is not planning to rule the world much longer, he knows his time is short (Rev12:12) and the abyss is where he is going is fully realized.

4. Thus his last hurrah is for a desired final grand slam according to his own understanding of what this period will mean for him and the demons; (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22); And why at some point God must "cut short the days" as Satan will not meet his objective fully. The misled nations (Rev12:9) and 8th King are just a tool of greater demon power and objective for ultimately a final use in their agenda that the 8th King provides the potential centralized system for in some apex form at the end of the period.

5. We can also understand removing the mass religious "harlot" freeloader (Rev17:15-18), upon the scarlet "wildbeast *carrying* her" (certainly not driving the wildbeast system, but used by it like a "prostitute" in symbolic meaning of spiritually adulterous religions aiding 8th King objectives), in the final sixth plague to seventh plague period (Rev16:12), allows Satan to assume a truly driving role over the "seven headed" "wildbeast" (Rev13:1 national collective and Rev17:3, 11-17 globalist unification) from his "seven headed" "dragon" over-lordship (Rev13:1-3, 5) as the primary superhuman intellectual guide of that whole wildbeast system to a globalized whole uni-polar power authority for his own final objectives.

6. It is also fitting that before that final "winepress" period of Revelation 14:14-20 truly greatest 8th King inspired selective tribulatory period, Christ must arrive and complete Messianic Kingdom as also final complete rival sovereign to effect instead such destructive potential upon the wildbeast system itself, rather than all creation under 8th King going into Satanic control to some fuller degree ceased in time, as Christ uses their own weapons against themselves to some degree. (Hag2:20-22; Zech14:12-14);

7. Thus "great tribulation" is a complete ending for reasons beyond the "tribulation of those days" meaning and after it as results of true 8th King and Satanic uni-polar power fully in their hands for a final period of time. And why Christ arrives to oversee and control that period of time from total ruin "no flesh would be saved" at some point in it's final maturation becomes logical as well for spiritual or physical potential reasons. That he secures the sheep first to be removed from the final theater of divine war globally is also fitting for the main priority of the Christ arrival; salvation.

## **Tribulation Context of Prophetic Parallel to Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment Replication**

1. As in this Daniel 12 preview fulfillment in the 1914-1918 period of an initial Christian ministerial regrouping and world sovereign warning ministry deploying into a world tribulation principle context of WW1, Daniel 12:1 had a preview "tribulation" foregleam fulfillment in 1914 WW1 period. This must repeat in

final form as a final world "time of distress" of unique proportions for its own time:

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress (great tribulation parallel) such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time (Matt 24:21); And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book.**

2. Thus all the tribulatory patterns and 1260 day tribulation pattern, and the Christian ministerial and 8th King developmental parallels (Dan 7:25; 12:7 Rev 11:2-3; 12:6.14; 13:5), of the initial Christian ministry that became Jehovah's witnesses (1914-1918), are all also interlinked across prophecies to their tribulation 1260 day parallel portion context in 8th King (Rev 13:5) and Kingdom of God developmental import (Dan 7:25; 12:7), Christian ministerial warning deployment, (Rev 11:2-3) and the timed period framework of Daniel 12 to replicate as a reliable underlay of these periods and their meaning for final form - of all the same elements to respective completions.

A. Providing a replication of the core sovereign diametric process framework of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom development, as Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11, 15-16 timed and sequenced progressions [greatly aids the understanding of the final cycle](#) that employs the same means and elements to the same end, but in final form. It's not a "new interpretation" it is simply an awareness it all repeats.

B. The unique 8th King final cycle segway of Daniel 11:42-45 merging into the final fulfillment of Daniel 12 as repeating allows the whole 8th King final cycle since 3rd UN placement to 4th UN placement to update prophetic reality since 1990 all actually fully described in the Daniel 11:30-45 actual 8th King fulfillment details of the final 3rd and 4th UN placements.

C. The unique Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment co-development and timing also aids understanding where this final cycle is actually starting. Timing it into a replication parallel of Revelation 8 first four trumpets temple judgment meaning descriptions will aid doubting JW's and others to eventually understand what is really going on after that time of initial Daniel 8:14 "evening" confusions laid into the purposeful 8th King aiding Bethel subversion "operation of error".

3. Daniel 8:14 (unique fulfillment) and Daniel 12 (replication fulfillment) timing help gauge the Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets and Revelation 16 seven plagues also replicating final progressions to Armageddon.

4. The unique signal events of Daniel 8:13-14 and the final 8th King developmental cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 activating into this tribulation are the primary unique prophecies manifesting to define this final 8th King cycle start point and 8th King developments of Daniel 11:42-45. These overlaying prophecies provide world and temple tribulation context descriptions and continue after the Daniel 8:14 timed final temple judgment, continuing as the final 8th King progression of Daniel 11:42-45 within the Daniel 11:30-45 3rd (1990; Dan 11:31) and 4th (future; Dan 11:42-45) UN placement progression.

A. Daniel 11:42-45 8th King intrigues, to start with a world wealth and financial pawning of Daniel 11:42-43, must in time merge into Daniel 12 "during that time" of the final 8th King cycle of the unique Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King phase activation of the near future for some years as also a final "time of distress" as this final "great tribulation" commencement catalyzes.

5. Daniel 8:14 provides the unique tribulation commencement temple signal, and the initial timing for verification to lead to the extended final time periods of Daniel 12. Daniel 12:7 1260 days will be in an active world tribulation period defining the final phase of the "tribulation of those days" significance; (Rev 11:1-7

parallel);

## **Great Tribulation Context of 144000 Sealing Completion Prelude**

**(Revelation 7:1-4) After this I saw four angels standing upon the four corners of the earth, holding tight the four winds of the earth, that no wind might blow upon the earth or upon the sea or upon any tree. 2 And I saw another angel ascending from the sunrising, having a seal of [the] living God; and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels to whom it was granted to harm the earth and the sea, 3 saying: "Do not harm the earth or the sea or the trees, until after we have sealed the slaves of our God in their foreheads." 4 And I heard the number of those who were sealed, a hundred and forty-four thousand, sealed out of every tribe of the sons of Israel..**

1. That "four winds of the earth" is of an "earth" locale and origin, meaning it is ultimately a "two horned wildbeast from the earth" 8th King chief architect (two horned wildbeast; Rev13:11-15) development permitted by God (Rev16:9), but ultimately of imperfect human origin.

A. The Ezekiel 9 imperfect "6" "six men" is the symbolic meaning of God using an 8th King instrument of imperfection to perform the temple desolation:

**(Ezekiel 9:2) And, look! there were six men coming from the direction of the upper gate that faces to the north, each one with his weapon for smashing in his hand; and there was one man in among them clothed with linen, with a secretary's inkhorn at his hips, and they proceeded to come in and stand beside the copper altar.**

B. The one man is the Christ symbol of temple inspector and temple "city" (Rev8:3-5) purifier:

**(Ezekiel 10:2) And he proceeded to say to the man clothed with the linen, even to say: "Enter in between the wheelwork, in under the cherubs, and fill the hollows of both your hands with coals of fire from between the cherubs and toss [them] over the city.**

C. The "great tribulation's" four square "four winds" means it is to become globally active. Angelic groups are overseeing a process that allows 8th King intrigues to fulfill as part of a divine judgment also deployed to effect human repentance and to continue beyond the "tribulation of those days" into the overall "great tribulation" period finale. Angelic authority (Rev9:13-15; Zech1:7-21; 6:1-8) to allow 8th King intrigues is how they effect a "harming" indirectly.

2. We know this "four winds of the earth" connection to the "great tribulation" is reliable here. In Revelation 7:9-17 it is further connected to the "great tribulation". It also extends Christ's "great tribulation" meaning as specific to a truly "great" "tribulation" scope and meaning reaffirmed as requiring a deliverance to survive from a global destruction present in potential, but aborted by Christ at Armageddon divine war phase.

A. The "four winds" also connect to the Matthew 24:31 and Mark 13:27 parallel time period and events of their "four winds" "great tribulation" reference.

3. Revelation 7 has details of both the 144000 sheep remnant "gathering" completion sealing prelude (Rev7:1-8), and the earth sheep "great crowd" completion in tribulatory contexts. (Rev7:9-17) These total "sheep" completions of spiritual (144000) and earthly wholes (great crowd) are Revelation 7's primary identification in details of these completions prior to Armageddon divine war phase and in a tribulatory context:

**(Revelation 7:9-17) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation [we owe] to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb." 11 And all the angels were standing around the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their faces before the throne and worshiped God, 12 saying: "Amen! The blessing and the glory and the wisdom and the thanksgiving and the honor and the power and the strength [be] to our God forever and ever. Amen." 13 And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes."**

A. Revelation 14, 14:1 also shows the 144000 completion as actual prior to the final sheep and goat parallels of the Revelation 14:14-20 final judgment parallel description to Matthew 25:31-46.

4. The Mark 13:24 "that tribulation" as "tribulation of those days" parallel to Matthew 24:29-31 shows the arrival of Christ as that tribulatory period ends is for a sheep completion work - yet this is not the end of the "great tribulation" but of the "tribulation of those days" portion to complete the final Messianic Kingdom agency to deploy for some time period well before final Armageddon divine war as per Daniel 12:7 timing transitioning into Daniel 12:11 timing meaning. This is as the 1260 days have fully ended as Revelation 11:7-12 events of completion - this "four winds" is thus the "great tribulation" continuing in broader meaning:

**(Mark 13:24-27) "But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (of great tribulation; Rev7:1) from earth's extremity (earth sheep) to heaven's extremity (144000 remnant sheep).**

5. This is the parallel period leading to the Christ arrival, and the symbolic "two witnesses" symbolic "resurrection" meaning of 144000 completion "come on up here" in the "cloud" present in Matthew 24:30 "clouds" and Mark 13:26 "clouds":

**(Revelation 11:7-13) And when they have finished their witnessing(1260 days must complete Daniel 12:7; Rev11:2-3 requirement), the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss(of a final world war/tribulation period) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets (Zech4 temple completion connection) tormented those dwelling on the earth. 11 And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them:**

**“Come on up here.” And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 (some people repent as a result of this period's events: And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

6. Thus the Revelation 6:12-17 sixth seal parallel description of the Christ sheep completing priority arrival event of Matthew 24:29-31 and Mark 13:24-27 parallel event is to secure the sixth seal included, Revelation 7 "sheep" completions shown in *both* heavenly and earthly groups. This Revelation 6:12-17 sixth seal event is the arrival of Christ (thus why a prelude to [seventh seal full Kingdom completion detailing](#) of Rev8-11 seven trumpets) to do such completions first and why it is a sixth seal major event noted as such due to its completion prelude meaning of the Christ arrival event significance.

A. This is why this event is the climax of that progression (to climax more as seventh trumpet in time), but is still not the absolute "end of the world" of rival sovereigns, but of the start of the Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion and the final sheep securing as its first priority after 144000 completion under Christ:

**(Revelation 6:12-17) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. (*and their enemies beheld them" parallel:*) 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: “Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?”**

7. Thus Revelation 7 also firmly connects a great tribulation aspect of broadest meaning of which the "tribulation of those days" is just a marked signal portion of. Revelation 7 connects it to 144000 completion meaning and "great crowd" completion meaning as Revelation 14 supporting parallel record of coming final events. We can also understand in the entire tribulation period now extended over the 1260 days sub-"tribulation of those days" meaning, God is using tribulation to in part effect final repentance (Rev15:1; 16:8-11; Rev11:13) with a "portent" of a global wake-up call "rock the nations" for some who will clearly see it is all real and they can take the full opportunity to align with the "sheep" side of the final gathering:

**(Joel 2:30-32) “And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, (*Matt24:29-31; Rev16:12-17 reference*) before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling?”**

## **Final Signal and Warning Ministry**

1. Thus a temple judgment on a now apostate Bethel system (2Thess2:1-4, 8; Zech3:1-3; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5), and a world tribulatory context into which that must unfold (Rev8-11; Rev15-16), and the ominous news of what it really means once the Bethel "lawless one" is removed (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5) allowing a final accurate explanatory ministry (Rev9-11), will all form an initial and ongoing signal for people. The world must be made aware of this development and what it means as a certain prophetic

and world event trajectory, with key Kingdom and 8th King milestones in progress with more to come, as the final prophetically mapped trajectory to actual Armageddon.

2. That a temple judgment (Rev8) leads to a purification and recovery (Rev9) and a final "little scroll" deployment (Rev10) as "two witnesses" (Rev11) into that tribulation as final warning, will aid awareness of the final meaning and Kingdom completion certainty and all it implies in Har-Magedon final meaning as the 8th King is also completing a globalist unification sovereignty of all nations now fully defying a second Kingdom sovereign warning. (A true "appointed times of the nations" expiration and 8th King "eviction");

A. Thus UN world government world news is the secondary world seen development to use as an indirect means to gauge the actual Har-Magedon arrival. UN completion will approximately be concurrent with Christ Messianic Kingdom completion as per Daniel 12:11 activation period. But Christ is going into a sheep "gathering" mode of extended nature from the Daniel 12:11 timing - not an immediate end.

**(Psalm 110:2) The rod of your strength Jehovah will send out of Zion, [saying:]‘Go subduing in the midst of your enemies.’**

3. Thus the "tribulation of those days" upon the Christian anointed "Jerusalem" "holy city" from temple judgment desolation and purification (Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5), to final ministerial recovery (Rev9-10) and final cessation by 8th King resistance (Dan11:44 parallel Rev11:7), is to become a great signal period of the final cycle of prophecy and final 8th King world government development sure to trigger the Armageddon Messianic Kingdom final response in time - as God's own final tribulation.

### 3. God's Tribulation

1. Now that we see former world and ministerial history of 1914-1919, prophecy, and 8th King developmental history all indicate the "great tribulation" can be understood in far more detail than is presently known by Jehovah's witnesses organizationally and the world as a whole, and it can be connected in a reliable timeline (Dan8:14; Dan12) to see it's greater significance of some elements, such as the "tribulation of those days" within it.

A. We see the tribulation starts as a temple judgment and world signal, is used by 8th King powers, and is a prelude to Christ's final arrival as both 8th King and Messianic Kingdom complete at the period after the "tribulation of those days". (Matt24:29-31);

2. Thus we also know how an 8th King "world peace" can also have destructive operations *during* a freedom from care", with destructive operations going on in Daniel 11:44 and Daniel 8:25 concurrent (Rev11:7 parallel) within that final world "peace and security" period (1Thess5:1-3). That can all take place while the 8th King is completing world government, and completes it as "disgusting thing" full final placement (Dan12:11 parallel), while a final removal of any resistors and certain prophetic entities is going on simultaneously.

A. The prophetic parallels of the same period give added detail and meaning.

3. And thus that "those who make tribulation" as 8th King resistors upon Christians in this climax period must eventually get a divine payback of a divine "tribulation" now to come upon the 8th King and wildbeast

supporters globally to end the whole "great tribulation" period as God repays "tribulation to those who make tribulation for you":

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.**

A. This is how we know too the "great tribulation" is created, "who make tribulation" by humans, ultimately 8th King for now known world government purposes.

4. Thus that event, apparently concluding the [Daniel 12:11 1290 period](#) of Messianic Kingdom complete "Court" (Dan7:26), ends the "great tribulation". It would be the Armageddon divine "war of the great day of God the Almighty" parallel.

5. And we see due to 144000 completion that had to precede a full Messianic Kingdom final Kinging of Christ as King-Priest (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15), only earth sheep are present of all the sheep to survive as eye-witnesses of that final conquest "to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith" in that earthly "great crowd" delivered "out of" the "great tribulation" by God and Christ's sovereign retort.

**(Zechariah 12:7-9) "And Jehovah will certainly save the tents of Judah first (anointed remnant gathered fully before earth sheep at Mark 13:27 sequence) to the end that the beauty of the house of David (previously glorified anointed spirits with Christ "David") and the beauty of the inhabitants of Jerusalem (collective whole "flock") may not become too great over Judah. (Kingdom domain); (144000 completion "beautification" "balance" is met) 8 In that day Jehovah will be a defense around the inhabitants of Jerusalem; (By full Kingdom forces implied in Kingdom/temple completion previous) and the one (humans) that is stumbling among them (inhabitants of Jerusalem; thus includes human counterparts in fullest meaning) must become in that day like David (a human symbol of faith miraculously filled with holy spirit - not stumbling any longer), and the house of David (144000 with Christ) like God, like (Michael Mighty God) Jehovah's angel before them. (as the "wall of fire" of Zech2:5 protecting the "great crowd" at Armageddon period) 9 And it must occur in that day (Armageddon) [that] I shall seek to annihilate all the nations that are coming against Jerusalem. (Including earthly interests);**

6. Now we see the "tribulation of those days" ending is not the same as the "great tribulation" ending. The "tribulation of those days" provides a final wake up call and warning period meaning while the 8th King again uses world tribulation to obscure again a Kingdom sovereign message (Rev10:11), and to call attention to 8th King world government hope (Rev13:3; 17:8), by tribulation peace resolution with great potential world recovery "freedom from care".

7. Thus for many of earth's inhabitants and all the nations now under 8th King super-sovereign "north" uni-polar culmination, the greatest world recovery of all world history (for some people) is what the "tribulation of those days" is actually ending into as far as 8th King objectives for that tribulation use to present a world peace final sovereign world government and final sovereign rulership statement as believable and acceptable as possible.

## Some Key Adjustments Out of Current Bethel Deceptive Fictions

### Jehovah's Witnesses Judged First, Babylon the Great Judged at the End of the 8th King Final Cycle to World Government

1. The final period begins with a JW judgment as a signal of a later assured world judgment "the judgment" totality:

**(1 Peter 4:17-18) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God? 18 "And if the righteous [man] is being saved with difficulty, where will the ungodly [man] and the sinner make a showing?"**

2. Babylon the Great's (BTG) judgment is late in the final cycle, not at its start, as a sixth plague maturing event seen in the removal of Babylon the Great "Euphrates" river symbol of world support of "peoples and crowds and nations and tongues" (Rev17:15) as the globalization "gathering" of all the nations is maturing into 8th King world government as a deep tribulation sixth plague event:

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates***(Parallels 6th trumpet)*, **and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.** *(Babylon the Great being set-up for Revelation 17:15-17 parallel events by removal of human defenses (Rev17:15))* **13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet.** *(complete 8th King globalizing influence culminating)* **14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs** *(have a valid angelic scientifically based success guaranteed)* **and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth** *(culminating in this final period)* **to gather** *(globalization basis)* **them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.** *(parallels Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 sovereign culminations into globalist 8th King power)* **15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness?" 16 And they gathered them** *(by Dan11:42-43 and Rev17:11-17 8th King wealth and power consolidations; globalization completions culminate this process into a world government)* **together** *(into final 8th King globalist unification symbolized in completion by 4th UN "placement" and proclamations)* **to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.** *(Joel 3:9-17; Dan2:31-45);*

3. And that national sovereign transfer of power to globalist elites in the 8th King globalized world administrations crystallizing into a full world government in this Revelation 17:11-18 final sequence as a progressive time period also includes the parallel Babylon the Great concurrent deposition as spiritual sovereign (Rev17:18) in this parallel final period to culminate with Revelation 16:12-16 *at the end of the 8th King final cycle heading into 8th King world government sovereign uni-polarity:*

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an** *(globalist)* **eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12" And the ten horns that you saw mean ten** *(national)* **kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the** *(globalist)* **wild beast. 13 These have one thought** *(sovereign expansion and or*



*preservation*), and so they give their (*national based*) power and authority to the (*globalist apex forming*) wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]. 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns (*national powers*) that you saw, and the wild beast (*globalist power*), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. (*absorbing religious sovereignty and assets*) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (*national based*) kingdom to the (*globalist ascendant*) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth." (*the target religious sovereignty*);

4. And that sixth plague has a sixth trumpet direct parallel "Euphrates" reference:

**(Revelation 9:13-15) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." (*angels who effect BTG vulnerability*) 15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men. (*Symbolic; Many leave BTG to find individual salvation to Christ directly, in fact he will be in planet Earth's domain permanently, yet true God anointed sovereign Mighty God*);**

## **Babylon the Great Deposed After 144000 Completion at the End of the Cycle**

1. Thus Babylon the Great is present and aiding the whole final cycle, including the "two witnesses" ministerial cessation; Revelation 14 shows the Babylon the Great deposition statement is after the Revelation 14:1 144000 completion:

**(Revelation 14:1-8) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads... 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!"**

2. Revelation 16:17-19 seventh plague Christ "air" arrival to complete the 144000 (1Thess4:17) precedes Babylon the Great's final destruction in Revelation 16:19:

**(Revelation 16:17-19) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath.**

3. The "two witnesses" are shown dead upon the "broad way" of the Christendom portion (Matt7:13) of the overall Babylon the Great "great city" meaning (Gen10:8-12; Rev17:18; Rev18) needing to be present even after the "two witnesses" are killed in final fulfillment as the place displaying a removed "two witnesses" final Kingdom warning ministry in symbolic form:

**(Revelation 11:7-8) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the**

**broad way of the great city (still existent as BTG) which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled.**

4. Thus the coming tribulation, as severe as it is, must resolve into an 8th King world recovery at a period that will also see the Christ manifestation for also a simultaneous Messianic Kingdom completing purpose, not yet "the end", and the whole period is thus a warning period even into Babylon the Great's destruction into an 8th King world government "world peace" effect, for people to take advantage of the Messianic Kingdom offer to be saved in Christ's sacrificial free offering to all:

**(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."**

**(Revelation 18:4) And I heard another voice out of heaven say: "Get out of her, my people, if you do not want to share with her in her sins, and if you do not want to receive part of her plagues."**

**(Revelation 14:8-12) And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" (Then the final 8th King entity present for the final judgment: 9) And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: "If anyone worships the wild beast and its image, and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever, and day and night they have no rest, those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name. 12 Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus?"**

5. We also see the current Bethel engineered theology with the signal "disgusting thing" UN (UN NGO) alliance is designed to bewilder JWs in the final cycle with a severe transgression also operative ensuring a JW organizational desolation in the commencing period to continue as JWs think it is "the attack on Babylon the Great" and an "end of the world" that will not transpire as JWs expect, leaving those JWs deceived by Bethel in mass confusion and scattered condition.

A. That deception is designed to conceal events coming on Bethel as temple judgment ramifications made to appear for fraudulent reasons present in the [Bethel engineered "explanations"](#) for this purpose.

## **Daniel 11:44-45 Next Bethel Deception**

1. The next smokescreen already programmed into the Bethel "operation of error" (2Thess2:11-12) is positioned at the Daniel 11:44 deception as Bethel promotes the lie that the USSR, as mythical "King of the North", already fulfilled Daniel 11:42-43 as the Bethel mythical "ruler of the [worldwide] silver and the gold" and outright owner of all the national powers' "desirable things" as the bankrupted and defunct "Soviet Union".

A. In reality Daniel 11:42-43 activates in the future as the 8th King wealth "pawning" financial globalization process:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(collective national powers; King South "capital"),she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:) 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.(Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);**

2. Of course such a future development clearly already programmed into massive national debt conditions worldwide will be an 8th King actual [globalized wealth rulership as Daniel 11:42-43](#) rather explicit meaning of a "gold" rulership global.

3. Thus whatever events develop in the Daniel 11:42-43 intrigues going global, for the Daniel 8:13 initial "trampling" of the JW "army and holy place", can now be made to look like Daniel 11:44 activating by use of this Bethel engineered theology made possible at this advanced position and "on hold" (Dan11:36) by [retaining the USSR as King North fiction](#) for over twenty years. A new fraudulent King North entity can also potentially be promoted by Bethel to extend the illusion at that time.

A. The Daniel 11:45 next development as also then prematurely advanced in the JW collective mindset thus naturally implies the "end of the world next" expectation as also to be able to deceive JWs in a period that must go on for some years - at a completely different position in the actual prophecy.

4. Since Daniel 11:42-43 is a "clear as a bell" 8th King world wealth and finance globalization phase is what marks a feature of the final cycle activating, Bethel is prematurely advancing JW expectation too far in Daniel 11, and out of sync with the actual 8th King globalization process (a globalization that [culminates into world government](#)).

5. Thus JWs are also expecting a premature "end of the world cycle" as Bethel also co-promotes the idea among JWs that "the end can come any day now brothers!". In reality Daniel 11:42-43 intrigues will continue as the whole of Daniel 11:42-45 8th King final cycle of globalization leading to 8th King complete world government. In that cycle commencement - to go on for some final years - Bethel can present those intrigues as Daniel 11:44-45 prematurely as an "end of the world" error.

A. And by that the confusion among JWs in an actual Daniel 11:42-43 context developing for a Bethel desolation temple judgment signal of Daniel 8:13, perceived as Daniel 11:44 activating for completely different reasons in the deception expectation, JWs will then be in total confusion for a period in that final cycle commencement, as what JWs expect will not manifest as Har-Magedon, but must continue as temple judgment into the final cycle *beginning*, not ending.

6. But since a tribulation will be manifesting [amidst a Bethel organizational desolation](#) that much of the temple judgment desolation reality, unknown as such to JWs, will fit the Daniel 11:44 Bethel hoax. JWs will indeed expect an "attack", but will not know it is Daniel 8:13 first 8th King "trampling" temple judgment requirement, but will think it is Daniel 11:44 attack mode, which will be a prematurely expected event of the end of the cycle that JWs can then apply incorrectly to the Bethel "trampling" event as already set up in the Bethel engineered theological error.

7. Thus JWs will not perceive a final cycle activation and will not perceive the temple judgment actually starting the final cycle for quite some time, but will think it is simply "the end" for some lost years in the Daniel 8:14 "evening" period of darkness (Hos6:1-3) as parallel of the Revelation 9 "abyssed" state JWs are actually heading into as timed temple judgment desolation requirement. Now we know why recovered JWs for the

Revelation 9-11 progression are in "sackcloth"; (Rev11:2-3);

## **Bethel's Peace and Security Carrot**

1. Since we know by prophecy and 8th King developmental progress and history a final cycle is required, we know a true final 8th King complete world government world "peace and security" statement cannot be a real thing until the end of the cycle. Thus we are suspicious of Bethel's use of this "peace and security" primed expectation amongst JWs so prevalent in Bethel literature. We will just have to wait and see if a premature application of that event is also used to kick off the Bethel desolation events aiding JW misperception of what is really activating.

## **Great Tribulation**

1. Although Jehovah's witnesses have the general truth a tribulation of unique global magnitude will develop, as we see the detailing possible from the last twenty years of 8th King expanding globalization as the formative basis of a world government progressing in modern prophetic threads of great insight from the Bible is not connected in Bethel teaching.

2. The purposely deceptive and ambiguous Bethel theological teachings and stagnation in the past and it's promoting the general "great tribulation" ambiguities aids the process of uncertainty, while claiming otherwise. Instead the "great tribulation" is to be perceived by JWs as basically the "end of the world", when in fact it is a process of final globalization acceleration just beginning. Thus Bethel can aid that development by bewildering JWs when that process begins in Daniel 11:42-45.

3. A final cycle is not known by JWs organizationally at present, nor is the temple judgment requirement, and obviously the active apostasy within Bethel is also not understood.

## **United Nations Tracking Derailing and Misperception**

1. By Bethel losing track of the four United Nations developmental placements since the 3rd UN placement was concealed by Bethel in 1990, JWs are also not understanding the progressive manner in which 8th King world government must form at the end of the final cycle. To JWs the "United Nations" "image" (Rev13:11-15) is the apex world sovereign, when in fact it is just an "image" of 8th King world government as it's international hub. The UN and world government are what complete 8th King and "scarlet wildbeast" global totality.

2. So to JWs all 8th King development came to an apex in the 1945 2nd UN placement (Rev17:8-11), and the Daniel 11:30-45 final two UN placements as a continuum since 1990 (3rd UN placement, Dan11:31b) is considered to be a national progression of power in the WW2 era in Nazi Germany and the USSR, in still maintained error, according to Bethel's purposely misleading "theological" policy of cover-up, stagnation and stumbling.

3. Thus the very detailed prophecy that explains what is really going on in 8th King final developments as the final "King North" and the Bethel apostasy accompanying the progression, actually fully aiding it, is also off the JW radar of awareness. And by that United Nations tracking stall and diversion after 1945, JWs do not perceive a required 8th King world government, in addition to it's UN "image" is required before Christ manifests, for he is not coming to conquer a seventeen acre UN complex in New York State - he is coming for the whole earthly planetary system which will be the then sovereign domain of the 8th King world government comprising all nations when that final required rival sovereignty completes as actual 8th King, and

*stated as such (1Thess5:1-3), over the final cycle.*

4. In the meantime what started as a valid Christian ministry properly tracking UN 8th King developments parallel to Messianic Kingdom developments since 1914 to the 2nd UN placement of 1945, is now fully subverted by the Bethel apostasy. JW's do not understand as well that the Messianic Kingdom also must be a complete universal sovereign power. That is all 144000 must be present for Christ to complete Kingdom final coronation by God and to complete the temple arrangement all based on the "body of the Christ" as completed based on Christ's foundation (1Pet2:4-6; Isa28:16) to then be completed as Jesus Christ is set by God as final King of kings in final Messianic Kingdom kinged form (Rev19:11 "many diadems") and as the temple crown-stone finality (Zech4:6-9; 6:6-10), now full King-Priest as foretold (Zech6:9-15), and certain, and then also complete as the 8th King designate conqueror. (Ps110);

5. Then the two complete "kings" and "kingdoms" can meet at the Har-Magedon "war of the great day of God the Almighty" (Rev16:13-21) to settle the sovereign issue of earthly world rulership (Rev19:11-21), and with Christ and Satan the universal sovereign issue is also settled. (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22);

## **Coming JW Bewilderment and Scattering Phase**

1. In any event the UN NGO is not the end of the Bethel subversion story, but it's main red flag. We see Bethel has a "self fulfilling prophecy" in place amongst JW's that can make Bethel desolation events of the 8th King final cycle starting, look like "the end" to JW's misled by these Bethel purposeful deceptions. Such prophetic error already well programmed into the collective JW psyche organizationally, is actually providing a great hoax potential to aid final 8th King development from being exposed as prophetic fulfillment as long as possible.

2. That trend of concealing 8th King prophetic developments in modern UN and world events fulfilling critical prophecy markedly manifest since the 1990 3rd UN placement is now well rooted at Bethel. It is also now full of other red flags of what Bethel is also doing engineering a manufactured theological set-up to further aid also the UN 4th placement cycle to also aid 8th King secrecy. Not connecting King North to 8th King activity in Daniel 11:30-45 since 1990 is also part of the Bethel overall deception campaign for 8th King purposes in addition to the UN NGO signal alliance.

3. Thus a Bethel Daniel 8:13 8th King inspired "trampling" can be made to look like the fictitious Bethel promoted premature attack on Babylon the Great starting. JW's will then eventually potentially perceive a Daniel 11:44 activation way out of sync with reality. Together it is a recipe for a few years of total JW bewilderment in what is actually a multi-year final phase of 8th King required final world government developments in a multi-year global tribulation context to go on for some years in front of derailed JW faces, with no expected Christ arrival and Armageddon, until some Daniel 8:14 "morning" temple recovery phase lights go on.

***Instead Bethel will be 8th King desolated to some severe degree (Dan8:13), and JW's will all the while have thought it was "prophecy fulfilling". Which it is, just not the prophecies JW's will be misled to believe are fulfilling.***

4. And thus in time will the Bethel apostasy come to an end by the hand of God as temple judgment concluding; (1Peter4:17; Dan8:13-14; 2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5). Revelation 8-11 will be what has activated with Daniel 11:42-45 as Revelation 16 parallel into which actuality JW's will be "abyss" released in Revelation 9 parallel to that temple judgment "morning" phase temple recovery of Daniel 8:14.

5. God will instead be requiring a final Kingdom completion ministerial push into the greatest tribulation of all world history in progress heading to 8th King complete world government and Christ's parallel Messianic Kingdom completing manifestation. (Rev10:11; Rev10-11);

## **Required 8th King and Messianic Kingdom Sovereign Completions**

1. An 8th King globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" sovereign totality (Rev17:8-18), administered through the international collective wildbeast subservient national systems (Rev13:1) is a prerequisite apex sovereign completion required before Christ can actually arrive to complete the Messianic Kingdom 144000, under his final Kinged rulership, and actually have a sovereign rival to depose. Christ cannot arrive prematurely as many expect, for no full 8th King completion of rival sovereignty and final world rulership claims globally publicly stated yet exist. (Dan11:42-45; Rev16:12-16; Rev17:11-17; 1Thess5:1-3);

2. The UN alone is not that world government, just it's "image".

## **Great Tribulation in General**

Since this period is really a formulaic stressing of the national powers at unique global scale for a final national sovereign capitulation to world governmental authority (Rev17:11-18), being overseen by the already richest and most powerful 8th King system in it's own history, it's "great tribulation" manifestation will be complex and severe but not total world collapse or the immediate "end of the world". It is an engineered fourth cycle based on former renditions of a well designed national financial engine compromise also meant to progress to a globalized financial solution over time of a climax in military related intrigues to also stress national governmental bodies, as well as commercial, business and institutional entities.

The purpose is a final cycle of globalist 8th King consolidations of the power and wealth extracted from the divided nations while creating the "birthing" "pangs of distress" and desperation to "birth" final world government as the "only hope" and final "solution". Tribulation accelerates that process, and 8th King systems will be the only solution for the national engineered meltdowns.

Once this great tribulation begins, the "tribulation of those days" element will not end until world government is being achieved.

Though one cannot know the true nature of the events to come upon a world of complex interaction where monetary functioning is the core fuel of the systems, it is good to understand it is a process intended to form a recovery as the 8th King goal it is not an ambiguous end scenario, it must have the foretold recovery climax and preceding "great tribulation" conditions. Given the varied nature of nations and their individual state systems also enslaved to monetary and finance systems systemically and internationally making economies subject to various "breakdown", the actual wealth backed (rather than debt fueled) financial element is a key to 8th King ultimate control as the primary means of coercion.

That core 8th King power will only get stronger and actually be a world wealth and ownership ruling system (Dan11:42-43), as a primary first goal. That is a clue it is not an absolute world collapse coming, but an engineered one of historic proportions utilizing the debt framework and casino like financial apparatus already in place, already designed to achieve this effect in a controlled manner. Like a casino someone programs the games and someone understands the science and mathematics, it is not random mayhem as it appears to be.

This financial controlling globalization process is found in the simple features of the Daniel 11:42-43 wealth

and ownership globalization concept, which extracts final financial power to the 8th King system, a "King North" national "pawning" process, to levels already designed at globalized legal levels to transcend national governmental power for final sovereign definitions when the time comes for such "recovery" foundations.

The 8th King is, generally speaking, a private power system, it's own forming super-sovereignty, composed of many organizations and corporations now shelling the national powers in trans-national fashion in mostly unseen but ever present ways, well designed and ever growing in authority. The Revelation 13:16-18 economic nature of coercion of national powers, groups and individuals based on financial strategies is directly connected to the 8th King Daniel 11:42-43 wealth globalization meaning at a level far beyond former national or national bloc power. By prophecy it is guaranteed a final cycle will develop and all nations will be consolidated in a global world power structure of a globalist unification 8th King uni-polar yet collective global sovereignty. (Rev16:12-16; 17:8-18);

Thus in all the world wars ultimately planned and funded by core elite systems for all combatant sides, and powered by an industrial technology core and financial, military and political technocratic guides behind the scenes for empowering that globalist elite core in every cycle while indebting nations before, during, and after the cycle, this process is actually well designed. It merely repeats at larger scales in each cycle. It must have descending levels of ignorance to carry out in the national powers fueled by ideological, religious, commercial and nationalistic issues that are not the core globalization set-up issue that is actually what is taking place since even WW1. And that globalization process is also dynamic before, during, and after these former world war cycles. It keeps growing and going to it's intended goal: world government.

Thus national elites attempting to preserve a sovereignty (Rev17:12-17), ultimately going into global levels of power, are also wealth and finance dependent and in that "pyramid" of national power attempting to preserve itself, yet needing it's national societal base maintained, are now to be fully subject to the core globalist enormous wealth and monetary "pyramid" controllers positioned as actually now the only solution, now due to national levels of enormous debt that does have an overall well diffused yet central master creditor operating through the subject nation, other nations and their financial and investment trans-national corporate networks. While everyone is focused on the national debt, few picture the globalist creditor.

The point is the tribulation will work out in complex and varied ways. There must be ebbs and flows in sub-cycles working out 8th King objectives behind the developments. Even now nations differ in their economic development and strength, yet it is all subject to "fuel" in various forms including monetary. Thus the tribulation will ebb and flow, have peaks and troughs of various ramifications in financial, military, governmental and commercial realms which will affect all nations to varying degrees, in common and unique ways, as the effects cascade down to the street and go on for some duration.

Knowing it is not a devolution to the end of the overall "system of things", but a final evolution to completed globalization administrations collectively forming into a very real world governmental "power and authority" sovereignty, can be helpful to dispel the coming confusions sure to manifest. Because though it will be a tribulation of world scope impact, confusions merely aid the process. And there are plenty of world government and financial intrigue descriptions out there, but no reliable big picture. Even Jehovah's witnesses are in a 1970 level of globalization awareness as the primary "gathering" power to culminate the Har-Magedon meaning. as globalization must lead to it's world government biggest picture No access to reliable central information, but plenty of philosophical distractions, is what keeps nations divided within and without and subject to private powers that are now too well organized, unified and deeply internationally installed to be reversed now, but must complete a final sovereign consolidation.

A globalist momentum taking a good two hundred years of applied war and financial strategies, climaxing in a

world war cyclic finance and industrial engine in the last 100 years, cannot simply be reversed by the weaker elements just catching on to what is going on. It would require a similar progression of time and power to reverse the globalist trend. Divided and misdirected national power aiding the somewhat hidden globalist goal are not going to unify to defy, but to empower the 8th King.

It is basically too late, the 8th King boys knew what was going on even before WW1 to have orchestrated such an event with the proper financial circuitry, industrial base, globalizing militant direction and governmental delusion necessary to carry out a 300 billion dollar WW1 gravy train engine start-up while indebting national powers to the tune of 50 billion dollars, while embedding the powerful corporate network in these nations administering the "recovery". By WW2 it was a 5 trillion dollar gravy train packing the hard wealth to the globalist, doling out the debt to the nations, and thus it compounds geometrically, and the final cycle will tip the power balance to the point of no return affirming it is already at the point of no return.

And that is how they set up a reliable power progression to rule the world when the 8th King completes an actual final sovereign power and proclamation. (Dan8:25; 11:45; 12:11; 1Thess5:1-3);

And in that power and wealth consolidation equaling ultimate sovereign defining authority (Rev16:12-16; 17:11-18), at worldwide scale, we know a core 8th King system will in fact get richer and more powerful in the process, and it's required national entities over and into national powers will also get stronger and more developed as the national stressed target entities, to capitulate in some form as units within the nations and states, are aligned or absorbed into the central power system. (Imagine the Babylon the Great process of Revelation 17:15-18 applied in principle to other global institutions in the concept of "new world ordering"). That process is what global tribulation aids and accelerates - reliably - formulaically - scientifically - certainly. Lack of reliable information and the big picture at national and individual level aids the process, "divide and conquer" so to speak. The less people know the better for 8th King world government.

But we do have a reliable information source and repeating patterns in world and spiritual dimensions that aid understanding the final cycle.

God's prophecy is the reliable information when it is explained in it's big picture. God's Kingdom coming to earth as the final world rulership. (Matt6:10) The Bible is already [mostly prophecy that actually has become world history](#). Thus the rest of prophecy must also become world history to a completion, and in that is the reliable future forecast now also seen in world governmental news and research now proliferating at global scales. Thus a final cycle and a final warning, rather than an instant "end of the world" scenario is what the big picture contains. Even the 8th King requires [a final cycle to complete world government](#), and the tribulation aids the process as described in concept here.

Because God desires none to be destroyed a final cycle is also guaranteed as a warning wake up call for many. It is GUARANTEED God will give the world an ever clearer final warning and free invitation to go under His Kingdom power. As surely as the 8th King is also attempting to take control, nations will have only two choices in the final cycle climax, God's Kingdom or 8th Kingdom. That the world in general is handed to the 8th Kingdom for a while is designed into what objective it is already serving like it or not: human world governmental completion.

Thus this must have a final outworking over a number of years, and it will not be predictable but in a general sense due to the globalist and national system complexities and advanced planning being implemented in this final cycle to achieve the 8th King world government goal. But we know a tribulation will also be part of a big world signal forming as in time the complete prophetic information must also emerge as a "little scroll" final sovereign description of also final Messianic Kingdom developments purposed to converge into the 8th King



climax as foretold.

Salvation is God's first goal by the Christ free access to such a reality. Thus the sheep determination, and making the "right side" of that gathering is an offer to be open to all people. It cannot ultimately have an organizational human intermediation, Christ is the only party leading to God. The Bible is the direct message from God to humans. From what will happen to the JW worldwide organization we will know this is true. From what is slated for Babylon the Great we will also know this is true. Free access to the Christ life paid ransom is what must be made fully known. Individual repentance is between the person, Christ and God. But it is important to personally make a full capitulation to the Kingdom of God as God's sovereign agency coming, because God cannot be fooled. Yet God also offers Christ's pass into that salvation, at a time it will be needed.

We merely have a reliable rationale and prophecy that it takes a few last years to reach that climax condition, but a world recovery is the 8th King goal, as usual, not absolute 100% collapse. In fact the 8th King is already in 50% world resource control, in some areas more, many national elites already understand world government is inevitable, thus they will align their own power to achieve the world globalization goal to form world government as surely as tribes became states and states became nations, nations must become states of a globalized whole sovereign power in this irreversible evolution. Prophecy also indicates this will occur.

Meaning they plan to rule the world not destroy it. Yet as described by Bible awareness more powerful superhuman demonic entities are who is actually driving the plans of 8th King "mice and men", and ultimately their agenda is what will be empowered. (Eze38); Getting to that point is their objective as well in the final cycle of Adamic human power. We have the basic understanding as in Genesis 11, world governmental completion will trigger a divine response. (Zeph3:8-9, and incidentally a language reset relating to Genesis 11 divine intervention);

But we also know [God is mapping out the trip to Armageddon](#) with marked milestones along the way in prophecy and world events with enough time to take advantage of the realization that when human 8th King world government comes first in what will be a marked completion process, so will God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ also arrive for a completion and salvation phase prior to full sovereign resolution of just who the universal super-power authority shall be that rules planet earth forever.

We see in the logic of a final cycle the need of a completed final human 8th King sovereignty, and it's public proclamation of such world rulership. Christ cannot arrive prior to such a completion, but in it, as the required 8th King culminated defiant world rulership system. Thus a final sovereign cycle of both kingdoms is needed, or else Christ would arrive into a world system with no actual defined rival sovereign at apex.

We can assume that as the tribulation cycle is maturing and going towards completion, the 8th King will get more vocal as regards the world government intent and inevitability. And in those milestones preceding a final "peace and security" is a way to monitor the approximate actual arrival of Christ and Armageddon, for a completed rival 8th King in totality of "scarlet wildbeast" "image" **and** world government is required for final sovereign resolution, as is the Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion to also give news concerning it's own final phase to full maturity prior to it's completion.

The Kingdom completion priority in all 144000 to complete the temple significance of Christ's crown stone "capping" (Zech4:6-9) as Messianic Kingdom officially crowned King of kings (Rev17:14; Rev16:11-21 prerequisite) as King-Priest (Ps110; Zech6:9-15) is what Jehovah's witnesses have lost focus of by in part losing tracking of the rival 8th King live developments and progression of Daniel 11:30-45 due to Bethel and Governing Body subversion, also foretold;

This makes the temple judgment required (Zech3:1-3; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5; 1Pet4:17) as well as foretold for the final prophetic fulfillment cycle for the purification (Zech3:4-5) and final clarification leading to "little scroll" commission (Zech3:6-8; Rev10) and reception. Then the final "two witnesses" eventual final 1260 day Messianic Kingdom completion invitational and sovereign proclamation to conclude the "tribulation of those days" (Rev11) will take place as foretold.

**(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore:“There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.”**

**(Revelation 11:15-19) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: “The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever.” 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying:“We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth? 19 And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

**(Psalm 2:1-8) Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept muttering an empty thing? 2 The kings of earth take their stand And high officials themselves have massed together as one Against Jehovah and against his anointed one, 3 [Saying:]“Let us tear their bands apart And cast their cords away from us?” 4 The very One sitting in the heavens will laugh; Jehovah himself will hold them in derision. 5 At that time he will speak to them in his anger And in his hot displeasure he will disturb them, 6 [Saying:]“I, even I, have installed my king Upon Zion, my holy mountain.” 7 Let me refer to the decree of Jehovah; He has said to me:“You are my son; I, today, I have become your father. 8 Ask of me, that I may give nations as your inheritance And the ends of the earth as your own possession.**

=====

## **More Information**

### **Fourth Cycle Details**

Daniel 12 Repeats to UN 4th Placement as Complete World Government 8th King

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-governn>

Worldwide Globalization Provides 8th King World Government Components

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/worldwide-globalization-provides-8th-king-world-government-c>

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p>

UN Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-4>

Four Time World War to World Government Formula

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/four-time-world-war-to-world-government-formula/>

## **Bethel Subversion**

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

PDF "The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation";

<http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/12/the-modern-man-of-lawlessness-full-report-draft-1.pdf>

## **Temple Judgment**

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replic>

Seven Seals and Messianic Kingdom Birth and Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2014/01/29/seven-seals-and-messianic-kingdom-birth-and-completion/>

Simple Outline of Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/simple-outline-of-major-prophetic-milestones-to-armageddon-di>

## **Daniel 12 Repeats to UN 4th Placement as Complete World Government 8th King**

### **The Daniel 8:14 Temple Judgment Purification to Daniel 12 Timed Periods and Armageddon**

1. The lawless Bethel condition scripturally indicates the final temple judgment cycle can proceed soon; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3);

2. That judgment cycle is for the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 parallel to Daniel 11:30-32 Bethel and 3rd UN placement events that resulted in Bethel's UN NGO covenant and continued cover up of the 8th King as King North from the final Daniel 11:27-45 sequence of prophecy that connects the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b) after the "cold war" (Dan11:29) to it's fourth and final world government placement drive of Daniel 11:42-45 of the near future.

3. Timing of temple judgment at Daniel 8:13-14 must develop into the final 1260 days repeating warning of Messianic Kingdom completion certainty and final resolution of planet Earth's final "world government".

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings, and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition? ("right condition" as temple purification);**

## **Bethel Lawlessness and Eventual Temple Judgment Will Signal Daniel 8:13-14 Has Begun**

1. Not only is Bethel a United Nations agency now, they also cover up critical final 8th King United Nations prophecy in the process that must actually lead to Daniel 12's replication upon the 1914 prophetic patterns of Daniel 12:7; Daniel 12:11 and Daniel 12:12 timing; but in a final fulfillment replication to completion.

2. The JW temple judgment, desolation and purification recovery is to clarify where mankind has actually progressed in the trek to actual Armageddon over some years as this prophecy fulfills in time the Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment as Revelation 8 parallel leading to Revelation 9 JW "abyss" temple judgment desolation and recovery of a purified temple arrangement to undertake the final Kingdom completion warning of the second of "two witnesses" final ministry.

A. The JW temple judgment will activate Revelation 8-11 as a continuum leading to a purified JW Christian ministry (Zech3:4-5) that must in time lead to Revelation 10 "little scroll" final sovereign announcement (Zech3:6-9) to the world of Kingdom completion certainty contained in this pattern as Revelation 11 repeats as "two witnesses" in a 1260 day repeating final Kingdom warning prophetic period prior to actual Kingdom completion, sheep and goat final separation work and Armageddon divine war.

3. Thus contrary to JW expectations the end is not yet, the beginning of the final prophetic cycle is starting (1Pet4:17) with the JW temple judgment, desolation and purifications out of modern "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and Betel "evil slave" activities operating under a veneer of a once divinely approved ministry; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3);

***The "tribulation of those days" ending and the use of Babylon the Great (BTG) to the end of the cycle after that sub-tribulation ends as a synergistic world peace hope inducement effect and a UN 8th King reality to come (1Thess5:1-3) for UN world government presentation (Dan8:25 "freedom from care") is both cyclic, logical and present in final fulfillment prophetic details.***

***The 1260 Days replication completes the "Lord's Day" defined period of Revelation 1:10 "seven times" as 1260 days occurring twice, one proclamation at each Messianic Kingdom phase from birth to completion as 2520 days, a required "trampling" period in days of also the Revelation 11:2 "Holy City" in principle of the overall 2520 years that ended in 1914 into this final Kingdom proclamation as TWO witnessings of***

***that guaranteed Kingdom completion***

**Daniel 12:7 (Revelation 11:2-3) Final 1260 Day Kingdom Completion Warning**

1. This article describes actual world events leading to, into, and after the 1260 days clues of Daniel 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day timing references that must replicate as prophetic fulfillment in the final cycle of the approved and cleansed ministry this temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 of Jehovah's witnesses must lead to. (The 1260 days parallels Daniel 12:7 with Daniel 7:25, Revelation 11:2-3, Revelation 12:6,14 and Revelation 13:5 related time signatures and event principles for final fulfillment);
2. The 1260 days comes some time after the Daniel 8:14 unique temple judgment signal timed period, and as it ends into a final 8th King attack at 4th United Nations placement (Dan12:11; Dan11:45; Dan8:25) as world government in Revelation 11:7's replication of 8th King Revelation 11:2 concluding "trampling". At that final "holy city" trampling in an approved state, the 2520 days (seven times) of total Revelation 11:1-7 fulfillment in two phases of Kingdom birth (1260 days; 1914-1918) and Kingdom completion (1260 days; future final fulfillment) will also complete into the initial manifestation of Christ to finalize the 144000, and to proceed with final sheep and goat separation after the 1260 days, and 3.5 days "two witnesses" death state completes.
3. Mankind is going to see some very amazing events when Christ arrives to complete Messianic Kingdom power for God's Kingdom arrangement after the 1260 days of final Kingdom warning completes approximate with the "tribulation of those days" ending in that event and it's spiritual significance that defines the "tribulation of those days" meaning within the greater overall tribulation at selective but global scale.

**(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 “Immediately *after* the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

4. In that Messianic Kingdom completing "gathering" arrival after the 1260 days of final world warning of impending Messianic Kingdom completion, Christ will "gather to himself" (2Thess2:1) what is remaining of the 144000 remnant (1Thess4:17), who with Christ's angels will then gather in the rest of the sheep and make final separation of the goats, *before* the actual accomplished end of the rival sovereign system and all unrepentant supporters.

A. (1Thess4:17; 1Cor15:50-51; Jude 14; Zech4:6-9 parallels)

5. Thus the recognition of the certainty of the 1260 days final warning and Kingdom completion proclamation period (Rev9-11) is important to understand as it must precede the Messianic Kingdom agency completion just as the first 1260 days Kingdom proclamation pattern of 1914-1918 *followed* and accompanied the Kingdom of God crowning (Rev12:1) of Christ and the birth phase of the Messianic Kingdom (Rev12:5) agency and it's foretold first proclamation of "two witnesses". (Rev10:11);

A. The final 1260 days of final fulfillment *precedes* the Messianic Kingdom completion drive, as a similar proclamation accompanied Messianic Kingdom birth events, which complete their respective Kingdom phases, birth and completion, after the respective 1260 days completed/completes. (Rev11:7-13);

**(Revelation 11:1-3) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure (symbol of guaranteed completion) the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months (1260 days) 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

**(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half (1260 days) And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces (parallel Rev11:7-10; Dan12:11), all these things will come to their finish?" (parallel Rev10:6-7; Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17-18);**

**(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time (1260 days);**

## **Daniel 12 Will Repeat in Final Form**

1. The 1260 day period is Daniel 12's replication of timed prophetic periods (Dan12:7; 12:11; 12:12) beginning with the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 "appointed time, appointed times and a half" which is guaranteed to arrive with the final the 8th King (King North Dan11:27-45) Daniel 11:42-45 near future progression of fulfillment from globalized world financial system initiation events (Dan11:42-43) to the 4th and final UN "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 11:44-45 as the final progression as United Nations based "image and a complete world government 8th King "scarlet wildbeast";
2. That 8th King live future progression of Daniel 11:42-45 must activate into Daniel 12:1 "during that time" overlap concurrency. That 8th King world government preparatory progression of the future indicates Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment with these final 8th King United Nations (UN) related events of the future, over some years as per Daniel 12's underlying sequence of final prophetically timed periods of 1260 days (Dan12:7), 1290 days (Dan12:11) and 1335 days (Dan12:12);
3. It is all a gauged approximate timeline to actual Armageddon globalization into full 8th King world government and divine war. (Rev16:13-16);

## **Cross Reference Parallel Identical 1260 Days Final Fulfillment**

1. Daniel's foundational 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 cross links to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 and Daniel 7:25 as an identical final period of world warning with details of accompanying events. They are a concurrent 1260 day period of related parallel fulfillment.
2. That 1260 day time signature to unfold in the near future also cross links to 1260 day events of Revelation 12:6,14 (Gog parallel) and Revelation 13:5 (scarlet wildbeast parallel):

## **Gog of Magog Events Parallel to First Fulfillment**

**(Revelation 12:6) And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God,**

**that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.**

**(Revelation 12:14) But the two wings (*deliverance occurs twice*) of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for time and times and half a time (1260 days) away from the face of the serpent.**

### **Final Wildbeast Parallels to First Fulfillment**

**(Revelation 13:5) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it (*final globalizing scarlet wildbeast 8th King going into completion*), and authority to act forty-two months was given it. (1260 days);**

***Thus the 1260 days period meaning present in 1914-1918 will also have completing replication parallels to Satanic (Ezekiel 38 Gog of Magog) and "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King final developments (Rev19:19-21) opposing the Messianic Kingdom proclamation in that 1260 day final fulfillment period.***

3. That final fulfillment final wildbeast authority is as an 8th King global government is leading to completion through a world tribulatory cycle designed to create the chaos and it's resolution from which 8th King "new world order" final world government will emerge in final form as the final UN placement of Adamic world history as the 1260 day period is ending all meanings concurrently.

A. The trampling of Messianic Kingdom designate "holy city" for the 42 months time signature relates to rival 8th King sovereign symbolism in it's finalizing "wildbeast" rival sovereign authority as the significant diametric entity carrying out this final defiant "trampling" of Revelation 13:5 also noted as 42 months.

### **Final 8th King Trampling Attack**

1. We know these 8th King completion events follow the 1260 day completion, by the guarantee the 1260 days completes into a final 8th King successful attack on the "two witnesses" which symbolize the anointed remnant's final world warning ministry deployment worldwide:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing (*1260 days finished*), the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (*Rev17:8-17 "scarlet wildbeast" must come from a final state of inactivity "abyss" state*) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (*removal of "constant feature" parallel to Dan 12:7 1260 day ending, and Dan12:11 190 day commencement*);**

***(Note: The initial 8th King attack in incomplete form occurs in Daniel 8:13 as Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment leading to a purified Christian ministry later deployed into the final 1260 days of Revelation "little scroll" final Kingdom warning as Revelation 11 second "two witnesses")***

2. The final 8th King "attack" has two parallels with similar features of 8th King completion. This Daniel 11:44 attack precedes the 4th UN placement of Daniel 11:45:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him (*Rev10 "little scroll" report parallel*), out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (*attack parallel to Rev11:7*) 45 And he will plant his palatial tents (*UN completion symbol*) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (*Jerusalem symbolic site of the "holy city" symbolic meaning of this 8th King counterfeit*) and he will have to**

**come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.***(Armageddon divine war meaning);*

3. This 8th King identical attack "during" a "freedom from care" must progress from that initial preceding attack, through the world government placement, to be carried out during that freedom from care of world "peace and security":

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care***(peace and security parallel; 1Thess5:1-3)* **he will bring many to ruin.***(attack parallel to Rev11:7)* **And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.***(Armageddon divine war meaning);*

4. This indicates that post 1260 days attack leads to the "3.5 days" unknown transitional period of "two witnesses" symbolic death state, and continues onward as the 8th King completes a world "peace and security" "freedom from care" that still has one sided 8th King uni-polar attacks in progress on the "two witnesses" that must extend "during a freedom from care" to also Babylon the Great (BTG);

5. We know Daniel 11:42-45 will merge into Daniel 12 as the global Daniel 11:44-45 attack event ceases the by then clarified "constant feature" (as "little scroll") and presents the "palatial tents" 4th UN placement parallel in both those features in Daniel 12:11. Thus Daniel 11:44-45 8th King attack event and world government "disgusting thing" "palatial tents" placement parallel Daniel 11:45 meaning and Daniel 12:11 features of both "constant feature" removal (Rev11:7) and UN fourth placement as a concurrent signal identification of this period's commencement:

**(Daniel 12:11) 11 "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed***(Rev11:7)* **and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing***(Dan11:45)* **that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

6. Thus the final 1260 days ends into the symbolic "3.5 day" second "two witnesses" death state in this event killing the "two witnesses" final "constant feature" offering of "little scroll" truth of final Messianic Kingdom warning period of 1260 days completed and ended:

### **Daniel 12:11 Constant Feature Removal Parallel**

**(Revelation 11:7-10) And when they have finished their witnessing***(1260 days completes),* **the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss***(as 8th King scarlet wildbeast Daniel 12:11 final UN placement; Daniel 11:44-45 parallel)* **will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.***(Daniel 12:11 constant feature removal of "little scroll" final warning Messianic Kingdom completion ministry)* **8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city***(Babylon the Great; Rev16:19, still present)* **which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt***(BTG parallel),* **where their Lord was also impaled.***(outside of Jerusalem, "Sodom" Christendom and national "Egypt" powers involved and present)* **9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days***the symbolic transitional period to the Daniel 12:11; 1290 days,* **and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.***(Indicates world system is functioning as this occurs as Revelation 8:9-18 parallel of Revelation 6:12-17 meaning);*

**Post 3.5 Days 144000 Completion Events Parallel Matthew 24:29-31 Timing and Identical Event**



**(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud (parallel Matt24:30 "clouds") and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

## **144000 Messianic Kingdom "Body" Completion**

1. Since the 14400 completion is symbolized after the 1260 days and after that final symbolic 3.5 day death state of unknown but brief duration, Revelation 14:1 gives us a final sequence from 144000 completion finalized after those periods, to a number of events to follow that 144000 completion. The point here to notice is Babylon the Great is still present here as well after 144000 completion thus removed finally after 144000 completion:

**(Revelation 14:1) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.**

2. A final period of acceptance of repentance is finalizing but still in action in this first angelic proclamation finalizing:

**(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."**

3. Babylon the Great must fall after that period cited above makes a final appeal to those still in her (Rev18:4), that leads to Babylon the Great removal and divine judgment ending in that phase in literal final fulfillment. Revelation 11:11-12 effects of repentance in some is parallel into this final appeal.

A. The 144000 of Revelation 14:1 is completed before Babylon the Great is deposed as this second angelic proclamation:

**(Revelation 14:8) And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" (parallels Rev16:12-16 and Rev17:12-18; Rev9:13-15);**

4. The wildbeast is still active and the admonition of the Revelation 14:6-7 final appeal, by implication, is to resist final wildbeast worship in the form of the finalized 4th UN world government and image placement (Dan11:45; 12:11) which is in progress of completion in this period after the 1260 days preparatory period of Revelation 13:5 wildbeast authority phase parallel:

**(Revelation 14:9-10) And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: "If anyone worships the wild beast (8th King world government) and its image (and it's UN forum), and receives a mark (Rev13:14-18) on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and**

## **sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb.**

5. Since the 144000 have completed as per Revelation 14:1 as result of Revelation 11:11-13 events (parallel Matt24:30-31), the earth sheep have now been secured for the "harvest of the earth" (Rev14:14-16; which will be shown to be starting as the 1290 days commences, and completed at some time before the 1290 days are ending);

A. This final sequence parallels the "sheep and goat" judgment and separation of Matthew 25:31-46;

### **Sheep Gathering Parallel:**

**(Revelation 14:14-16; Matt25:31-46 Parallel) And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe." 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. (sheep are taken in);**

6. The goats are parallel here as separated into the winepress of destruction:

**(Revelation 14:17-20) And still another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: "Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe" (Joel 3:13-14 parallel) 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs. (goats are removed parallel to Rev19:19-21);**

## **1260 Days Parallels**

1. Revelation 11 leads to the 7th trumpet Kingdom completion, by a final sequence wherein the final ministerial warning of the "two witnesses" ends in a final 8th King attack, and a 3.5 day symbolic period of final live anointed gathering (1Thess4:17), as we know any anointed are instantly resurrected in this period (Rev 14:13 since first fulfillment). Thus anointed killed (Rev6:9-11) have no actual death state (1Cor15:50-51), and thus this death state is symbolic of the "two witnesses" ministry ending into the gathering of the living anointed sheep as "those who are surviving" of 1Thessalonians 4:17 as anointed sheep "gathering" period just prior to the 144000 "body of the Christ" "coming alive" in full completion parallel to Revelation 14:1.

## **Review the Meaning and Parallels**

### **After 1260 Days**

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they (two witnesses as anointed remnant) have finished their witnessing (after 1260 days as "their witnessing" period; Rev11:3), the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (apparently as a final world war is resolved for 4th UN placement in that rise in Rev17:8-11 principle, but final fulfillment) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (Dan12:11 removal of "constant feature");**

## Two Witnesses Death State

**(Revelation 11:8-10) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days***(unknown death state symbolic period of time)*, **and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.***(people present in "freedom from care" prior to initial Christ manifestation.);*

## 144000 Completion Events

**(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days***(unknown transitional period)* **spirit of life from God entered into them***(as a complete 144000 body completing)*, **and they stood upon their feet***(all 14400 symbolically complete)*, **and great fear fell upon those beholding them.***(world awareness; Rev1:7 parallel)* **12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud***(parallel Matt24:30 "clouds")* **and their enemies beheld them.***(in the 8th King and BTG face)* **13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred***(marks the Kingdom completion event)*, **and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.***(has Christ manifesting world understood events);*

## Parallel Periods

**(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days***(approximate end of 1260 days, apparently marked by end of second 8th King "Jerusalem" period (Rev11:2) attack of Rev11:7)* **the sun will be darkened***(parallels Rev6:12)*, **and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign***(seen by believers first in sign; Rev12:1 principle)* **of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation***(Rev6:12-17 parallel with Rev1:7)*, **and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.***(parallels Rev1:7)* **31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound***(7th trumpet)*, **and they will gather his chosen ones***(anointed first; Zech12:7-9)* **together from the four winds***(of Rev7:1 tribulation)*, **from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.***(both heavenly and earthly sheep gathering; Parallels Jude14; Mark13:27);*

**(Luke 17:34-37) I tell you, In that night***(of the sun "black as sackcloth" darkness)* **two [men] will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned.***(sheep gathering and goat abandonment in progress)* **35 There will be two [women] grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned."***(separation performed by Christ's angels Matt24:31)* **36 ——— 37 So in response they said to him: "Where, Lord?" He said to them: "Where the body is***(Christ in the air; Rev16:17 event; 1Thess4:17)*, **there also the eagles***(anointed; Rev8:13)* **will be gathered***(2Thess2:1; 1Thess4:17 "gathering")* **together."***(Parallels Jude14; Matt24:31; Mark13:27);*

**(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one [in line] from Adam, Enoch***(symbol of live transference at similar world judgment preceding Noah's day)*, **prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads***(parallels Matt24:31; Mark13:27)* **15 to execute judgment against all, and to convict***(parallels "Court" of Dan7:26 and Matt25:31)* **all the ungodly concerning all their ungodly deeds that they did in an ungodly way, and concerning all the shocking things that ungodly sinners spoke**

against him.” (parallels Rev14:16-20);

**(Mark 13:24-27) “But in those days, after that tribulation (approximate end of 1260 days as "Jerusalem" "holy city" final trampling of Rev11:2), the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. (parallels Rev6:12-17 events) 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. (parallels Rev1:7; Matt24:30; Rev6:12-17) 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from earth's extremity (earth sheep) to heaven's extremity (anointed sheep). (Parallels Jude14; Matt24:31; Zech12:7-9);**

**(Revelation 6:12-17) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred (parallels Kingdom completion "earthquake" Rev11:13, 19, 16:18) and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair (parallels Matt24:29; Mark 13:24) and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 (opposer goats present:) And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: “Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, (parallels Rev9:6 prelude "they will desire to die but death keeps fleeing from them") 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?”**

**(Revelation 1:7) Look! He is coming with the clouds ("clouds" cross links Matt24:30 "clouds" and Rev11:2 "cloud" as parallel), and every eye will see him, and those who pierced him; and all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in grief because of him. (parallels Rev6:12-17) Yes, Amen.**

**(Joel 3:13-16) “Thrust in a sickle, for harvest has grown ripe. Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant. 14 Crowds, crowds are in the low plain of the decision, for the day of Jehovah is near in the low plain of the decision. 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness. 16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem he will give forth his voice. And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people, and a fortress for the sons of Israel.**

**(Zechariah 12:7-9) “And Jehovah will certainly save the tents (earth location) of Judah first (144000 completion is priority) to the end that the beauty of the house of David and the beauty of the inhabitants of Jerusalem may not become too great over Judah. (balanced completion of all 144000) 8 In that day Jehovah will be a defense around the inhabitants of Jerusalem; (Zech2:5 "wall of fire") and the one that is stumbling among them must become in that day like David (faithful human sheep symbol), and the house of David like God (144000 house completion), like Jehovah's angel before them. (like Michael in Christ power as gauntlet of earth sheep protection) 9 And it must occur in that day (Armageddon divine war event; Rev19:19-21) [that] I shall seek to annihilate all the nations that are coming against Jerusalem. (Armageddon parallel);**

1. Daniel 7:26 and 12:7 features: "And he will intend to change times and law (world globalization), and they (two witnesses parallel) will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time." (1260 days) parallels this identical period: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. (1260 days) And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces (completion of "two

witnesses" killed"), all these things will come to their finish." (Rev10:6-7; Rev16:17-18); (Including the 4th UN placement of Daniel 12:11)

## Into Daniel 12:11 1290 Days

1. Which develops into this affirmed removal of the "constant feature" and the "two witnesses" in Revelation 11:7 8th King final attack, by implication of that ministerial "constant feature" removal as 1290 days commences after both these manifestations of "constant feature" removal and UN 4th placement are present concurrently:

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time (indicates a short period of time possibly) that the constant [feature] has been removed (in death of "two witnesses"; and "finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces" parallel) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (Dan11:45 and Dan8:25 parallel), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

2. Which "the constant feature has been removed" parallels this 8th King killing of the "two witnesses":

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 days of) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

3. And a related concurrency of "two witnesses " ministerial "constant feature" removal and a fourth UN placement is made.

4. The removal of the "two witnesses" and their "constant feature" (little scroll) and a UN fourth world placement in a concurrent state of manifestation of both events marks the beginning by this dual feature requirement of the commencing of the 1290 days, after the 1260 days and the "3.5 days" unknown period of transition to complete 144000 has ended.

5. Which "disgusting thing" placement cross links to the UN 8th King "palatial tents" and the last "stand" of the 8th King in parallel symbology of the identical 4th UN placement as Daniel 12:11 final features parallel identical final events:

**(Daniel 11:45) And he (8th King as King North) will plant his palatial tents (worldwide "tents" plural) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration ("Jerusalem" location indicates final UN placement as Kingdom counterfeit, taking Rev11:2 location in conquest of the "two witnesses) and he (8th King complete) will have to come all the way (Rev16:13-16; 17:11-17 finalizing) to his end, and there will be no helper for him. (Armageddon divine war);**

**(Daniel 8:25b) ... And against the Prince of princes he (8th King as King of Fierce Countenance) will stand up (final UN placement), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Armageddon divine war);**

## Sun Symbol Registered Times

1. These lights of human society can include all forms of human "power and authority" as sources of "lights" of human and societal guidance now "going out" and changing countenance as national powers also transition to globalized 8th King finalities as the global government:

**(Matthew 24:29) “Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.**

**(Revelation 6:12-13) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs.**

**(Joel 3:13-16) “Thrust in a sickle (*Rev14 parallel*), for harvest has grown ripe. Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant. 14 Crowds, crowds are in the low plain of the decision, for the day of Jehovah is near in the low plain of the decision. 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness. (*precedes final events*) 16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem he will give forth his voice. And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people, and a fortress for the sons of Israel.**

2. That "sun" going black is this "sun" given authority previously to "scorch the men with fire" as a symbol of 8th King authority in the final UN placement drive worldwide:

**(Revelation 16:8-9) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

3. And that "sun" wildbeast authority symbol going black must be at the end of this period of "sun" authority:

**(Revelation 13:5) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it.**

4. And that darkness must relate to the 8th King as top "sun" also being darkened:

**(Revelation 16:10-11) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for [their] pain, 11 but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

***(A point is 8th King globalized power eclipses national powers in that national "sun" dimming parallel as both are dimmed by the first Messianic Kingdom manifestations as those shown above parallel into Revelation 6:12-17 meaning of Christ manifesting well before final judgment into that Daniel 12:11 prelude 1290 day period of that significance; Thus even as dimmed by the "power and glory" of Christ and Messianic Kingdom completed power revealing itself, the 8th King globalized multi-national system is still functioning and perceiving the end, thus losing all countenance of personal power as that "sun" is truly going down permanently; Psalm 110 parallel)***

5. Revelation 16:10-11 precedes but will overlap into this final Armageddon consolidation period of full globalization of all the nations into the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" system worldwide as the ultimate form of national worldwide gathering as Babylon the Great's defense system is also compromised (Rev16:12) leading into this period indicating BTG is still present here:

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates***(BTG defense as Rev17:15 human "waters")*, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.*(Christ Kingdom conquest on BTG by use of 8th King and "ten horns")*  
**13 And I saw three** *(final globalization)* **unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet.** **14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together*(globalized union against God's Kingdom)* **to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.** **15“Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulfulness.”** **16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har–Magedon.** *(full globalization marks finality of union and defiance as 8th King globalist unification container of all the nations);***

6. And this sovereign consolidation into globalist 8th King world government power as 4th UN prelude from national sovereign transfer here also includes Babylon the Great's presence, stripping pillage, devouring and destruction in that sequence in this parallel identical period of Armageddon "gathering" culminations:

**(Revelation 17:12-18)“And the ten horns** *(national collective going into 8th King control)***that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the** *(globalist 8th King)***wild beast.** **13 These have one thought** *(sovereign unified preservation)* **and so they give their** *(national)* **power and authority** *(transferred)* **to the** *(globalist 8th King)***wild beast.** **14 These** *(together, Rev16:13-16 gathered into globalization)***will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]”** *(all 144000 as complete Messianic Kingdom)***15 And he says to me: “The** *(BTG defense system; Rev16:12)* **waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues.** **16** *(BTG judgment sequence:)* **And the** *(national collective)***ten horns that you saw, and the** *(globalist 8th King)***wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire***(BTG asset and sovereign deposition)***17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought***(BTG's judgment; Rev18:8)***, even to carry out [their] one thought***(sovereign unification into 8th King)***by giving their** *(national)* **kingdom to the** *(globalist 8th King)***wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished.** **18** *(BTG is this deposed sovereignty:)***And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.”** *(in that sequence paralleling Daniel 11:42-43 and Revelation 16:12-16 events, national sovereignty is deposed for globalist super-sovereignty and BTG sovereignty is fully deposed);*

7. Which "darkening" effect preceded it all in the Revelation 9 prelude development marking temple desolation "smoking" significance of judgment.

A. That period precedes by a number of years developments leading eventually to the final 1260 day final warning period (Rev11) symbolized here as JWs come out of the temple judgment desolation "abyss" of the Daniel 8:13 8th King "trampling" desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 with the purified final ministry as prelude effect of darkness.

B. Thus progressive news as Revelation 9 world ministry recovery, clarified and deploying to merge in Revelation 10 and 11 has a progressive effect as it foregleams darkening effects to become world reality when that ministry ends.

C. Thus the progressive merging fifth and sixth plague effects have merging 5th and 6th trumpet parallels:

**(Revelation 9:2) And he opened the pit of the abyss**(of JW temple desolation; Rev8:2-5; Dan8:13-14) **and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace**(world seen JW judgment), **and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit.**

8. Which also leads to a Babylon the Great defense system compromise related event paralleling Revelation 16:12 here in it's foregleam of things to become reality shortly after this sixth trumpet signal:

**(Revelation 9:13-15) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet:“Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates.”** (angels who effect BTG vulnerability)**15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.**

## **Babylon The Great Deposed at Strategic Timing for UN Peace Effect and Global Capital Boost**

1. We know then Babylon's destruction as a religious sovereignty will be as a climax event while UN world government placement is going into finality also absorbing national sovereignty in that Revelation 17:12-18 sequence. Babylon the Great aids the final cycle to it's culmination (rev16:12-17) by being deposed at the end of the cycle aiding UN 8th King "world peace" believability (1Thess5:1-3) and providing massive asset stores for actual national recovery in that "freedom from care" boost of Daniel 8:25 as Isaiah 41:1 national recovery.

2. Thus this concurrence of BTG deposition is also for maximum psychological "peace and security" effect worldwide as religious institutional war mongering must end by 8th King authority taking world peace credit for that deposition of the war fomenting religious institutional quagmire as a whole. It must accompany a final world war/tribulation resolution (Matt24:29) to also achieve that actual "peace and security" effect worldwide a final time.

A. That synergy is logical, used in part previously three times to present a UN presentation, and has a great combined effect of believability and hope as the world will by then be presented the ultimate UN world government presentation as the climax of this intended tribulatory preparation, it's resolution and BTG deposition at key timing to maximize the world peace effect.

3. Thus BTG final confusions and war mongering aids the final world war period general confusion and misleading interpretations unto her deposition and destruction as a worldwide institute of religious harlotry to serve the 8th King and national powers globalization process now completed and no longer needed in that supporting role in that manner any longer.

A. We know final consolidation of globalist 8th King power as Armageddon prelude national "gathering" into 8th King globalization culmination is taking place in that period as well. We also know final Messianic Kingdom completion is also taking place simultaneously "in their face" in this final progression to the climax with a concurrently completed 8th King world government and final global sovereign claim; (1Thess5:1-3);

B. Thus this 8th King final formula aids a great delusion on believability to fool the world in grandest form as that "scarlet wildbeast" is actually doomed as per Revelation 19:1-21 final events this is leading to.



4. We know that by coercion the 8th King must use force in some cases (Rev13:16-18); Thus the *during* a freedom from care" is a hint of destructive activity *during* a peaceful activity of those final 8th King developments concurrently, happening simultaneously, in a uni-polar 8th King UN peace proclamation context of "no national wars or reports of wars" (Matt24:6) yet still "bring many to ruin";

A. And all that development must culminate in an 8th King UN 4th placement world government and it's world "peace and security" series of final proclamations as "whenever it is that they are saying peace and security" indicating a period of "saying" this final UN sovereign statement of world government worldwide "peace":

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. (as the whole Messianic Kingdom completion catches the world "enemies" by surprise; (Rev11:12); Rev11:7-13 sequence) 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" (as main theme of 8th King UN 4th and final placement) then sudden destruction is to be instantly (destruction is instant, period leading to it is not; Dan12:11) upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

## **Tribulation of Those Days Relationship to "Jerusalem" Judgment Symbol Period Defined**

1. The "tribulation of those days" must begin with JW temple "Jerusalem" first desolation signal event of Daniel 8:13 trampling. The "tribulation of those days" must include the 1260 days events that appears to end with the final "two witnesses" Jerusalem Revelation 11:2 "holy city" completing event in the Jerusalem judgment principle of the "tribulation of those days" original meaning in Christ's prophecy. "Tribulation of those days" starts with JW temple judgment desolating purification of Daniel 8:13-14 and ends with the "two witnesses" killed event of the final 8th King trampling of Revelation 11:2-3 final fulfillment.

2. Babylon the Great destruction is finalized after a period the "two witnesses" and others in "devote many to destruction" are also being vanquished by finalizing selective 8th King coercive power, but must be after 144000 completion by a few scriptural clues.

3. Thus Babylon the Great is still present and operating after the "two witnesses" are killed aiding that resistance in their own sector of diminishing but significant influence as 8th King and UN agendas "servicers".

## **144000 Complete as Babylon the Great Still Exists**

### **Clue 1:**

1. Babylon the Great must be vanquished by the "kings from the rising of the sun" using the 8th King and "ten horns". This BTG destruction is then soon after 144000 Messianic Kingdom completion allows Christ's world sovereignty as officially "kinged" to take effect in final King-Priest coronation of that full Kingdom to actually be the king of the domain of earth at BTG's destruction; while the 8th King is also ruling yet unobstructed by Christ in Psalm 110 parallel.

**(Psalm 110:2) The rod of your strength Jehovah will send out of Zion, [saying:] "Go subduing in the midst of your enemies!"**

2. That parallels Revelation 11:15 events to Revelation 16:17 events of finality of Christ's full Kingship and full 144000 present to judge that final BTG system in Revelation 16:17-18 sequence as complete in that BTG enemy's face as well as per Rev11:12. (Rev18:8); The "Court" of Daniel 7, 7:26 in full 144000 must be that final judging entity under Christ:

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.(after that final 1260 days:)26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

**Clue 2:**

3. Revelation 16:17-18 leads to BTG vanquished in Revelation 16:19 after 144000 completion that follows the Christ "air" event of Revelation 16:17 (1Thess4:17 parallel).

**(Revelation 16:19) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath.**

4. Both Revelation 11:7-12 "great city" and Revelation 16:19 "great city" as Babylon the Great are present after 144000 completion in those sequences.

**(Revelation 11:8) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled.**

5. Since by the time of final fulfillment Christendom is a part of Babylon the Great officially recognized as per prophecy after 1919, this symbolic "tenth" of this "city" as the overall existing Babylon the Great and it's symbol "city" is still present as this "1/10" "fall" is of those coming out of that "city" as events of the final "two witnesses" ministry of Revelation 11:7-12 and it's Kingdom completion meaning, and parallel to the final appeal of Revelation 14:2-7 and it's effect affects some repentance to final salvation:

**(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

6. Since only a symbolic "1/10" of the "city" falls, the overall BTG "city" is still existent after the "two witnesses" are killed in a symbolic "3.5 day" death state to transition into 144000 completion meaning.

**Clue 3:**

7. The Revelation 14:1 lamb "standing" in Kingdom power and 144000 completion precedes the complete fall of Babylon the Great at Revelation 14:8.

**(Revelation 14:1,8) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads. ... 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!"**

8. Thus 144000 completion precedes Babylon the Great's final deposition.

A. A final appeal is sown as Revelation 14:2-7 leads to the "Babylon the Great has fallen" announcement in final form.

## **The Nature of Completed 8th King "World Peace"**

1. Thus "during" "a freedom from care" implies a world war period cannot be active to also make a world "peace and security" proclamation, but may be ending into a period of 8th King uni-polar power wrapping up loose ends "during" the period of ease and "peace and security" as one-sided 8th King uni-polar sovereign world actions of a dual nature; destructive and peaceful at the same time. The "during" clue is that both destructive and peaceful events are taking place by sole 8th King power simultaneously.
2. Since the "two witnesses" are killed in this period, it is also the period of 144000 completion as all these events at global scale are overlapping in some unknown degree in a complex peace and attack mode of the 8th King. That means the Christ manifestation to effect that 144000 completion is occurring while the 8th King is placing the 4th "disgusting thing" world manifestation as world government and image. (Dan12:11) Thus the UN world government possibly ongoing completion news as signaled by the final "peace and security" statements globally, are a world known indication of the Armageddon timing nearing climax, as both the 8th King and Kingdom of Christ will be completing approximately concurrently, as both will make worldwide proclamations of worldwide sovereign intent concurrently.
3. The final 1260 day period of Kingdom proclamations of sovereign worldwide guarantee will lead into this period as the "little scroll" disturbing "reports" to the 8th King powers which will incite a finalizing 8th King reaction of resistance and attack.

## **Details of World Functioning During Great Tribulation**

1. Thus this principle of a period of divine judgment in a functioning world system:

**(Matthew 24:36-42) "Concerning that day and hour nobody knows, neither the angels of the heavens nor the Son, but only the Father. 37 For just as the days of Noah were, so the presence of the Son of man will be. 38 For as they were in those days before the flood, eating and drinking, men marrying and women being given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark; 39 and they took no note until the flood came and swept them all away, so the presence of the Son of man will be. 40 Then two men will be in the field: one will be taken along and the other be abandoned; 41 two women will be grinding at the hand mill: one will be taken along and the other be abandoned. 42 Keep on the watch, therefore, because you do not know on what day your Lord is coming."**

2. Leads through the 1260 days as a period of selective tribulation on the earth's weakest classes and institutional/corporate/social entities. And even after the destruction of the "two witnesses" and then Babylon the Great, the world is still operable and even celebrating and mourning in these clues:

3. After the anointed ministry is destroyed as symbolic "two witnesses":

**(Revelation 11:10) And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

4. After Babylon the Great is slated for destruction in an unknown period during and shortly after the "two witnesses" "kill" events we see a fully functioning world system portion is active and in awareness of the situation of BTG's ongoing demise:

**(Revelation 18:9-20) 9**“And the kings of the earth who committed fornication with her and lived in shameless luxury will weep and beat themselves in grief over her, when they look at the smoke from the burning of her, **10** while they stand at a distance because of their fear of her torment and say,‘Too bad, too bad, you great city, Babylon you strong city, because in one hour your judgment has arrived! **11** “Also, the traveling merchants of the earth are weeping and mourning over her, because there is no one to buy their full stock anymore, **12** a full stock of gold and silver and precious stone and pearls and fine linen and purple and silk and scarlet; and everything in scented wood and every sort of ivory object and every sort of object out of most precious wood and of copper and of iron and of marble; **13** also cinnamon and Indian spice and incense and perfumed oil and frankincense and wine and olive oil and fine flour and wheat and cattle and sheep, and horses and coaches and slaves and human souls. **14** Yes, the fine fruit that your soul desired has departed from you, and all the dainty things and the gorgeous things have perished from you, and never again will people find them. **15**“The traveling merchants of these things, who became rich from her, will stand at a distance because of [their] fear of her torment and will weep and mourn, **16** saying, ‘Too bad, too bad—the great city, clothed with fine linen and purple and scarlet, and richly adorned with gold ornament and precious stone and pearl, **17** because in one hour such great riches have been devastated? “And every ship captain and every man that voyages anywhere, and sailors and all those who make a living by the sea, stood at a distance **18** and cried out as they looked at the smoke from the burning of her and said,‘What city is like the great city?’ **19** And they threw dust upon their heads and cried out, weeping and mourning, and said, ‘Too bad, too bad—the great city, in which all those having boats at sea became rich by reason of her costliness, because in one hour she has been devastated! **20** “Be glad over her, O heaven, also you holy ones and you apostles and you prophets, because God has judicially exacted punishment for you from her!”

5. And that is just prior to this period of awareness that is mass darkness, but may extend into a symbolic "3.5 days" period of maybe even months prior to this event period:

**(Revelation 6:12-17)** And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, **13** and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. **14** And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. **15** And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. **16** And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: “Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, **17** because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?”

## **The Turning Point**

1. But since that Revelation 6:12-17 segway is leading to 144000 completion that must precede the full destruction of Babylon the Great, the immensity of that deposition of sovereignty, but retention of assets and properties for 8th King use in 100s of trillions of former dollar valuation, must have an awareness of sealed judgment from 8th King decree prior to a finalization that takes some time to complete. The seeming contradiction is in the fact the world's hopefulness in the "3.5 days" unknown time period of "two witnesses" death state must turn into an awareness of the Christ manifestation after that period expires into 144000 Christ gathering (Matt24:29-31) and completion, and these periods of those world states of perception changing can be complex at worldwide scale but must overlap into a full awareness of coming judgment finalizing.

2. And Christ's initial manifestation is to believers as a "sign" first in this progression, that also aids the understanding of this transition period covered above. This is an event not known to all the world yet:

**(Matthew 24:29-30a) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven,..."**

3. "And then" may indicate a period of brief time between the "sign of the Son of Man" to believers and the full manifestation to all the world before, during or after 144000 completion that leads to the "they will see the Son of Man" events:

**(Matthew 24:30b-31) "...and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds(Rev11:12 "cloud" parallel)of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

4. And in that transition Babylon the Great events may be beginning, but cannot end until after the Matthew 24:31 angelic events finalize all 144000. And that must be in the unknown period of 3.5 days which can be longer than a literal 3.5 days as in the 1914-1918 period ending into a recovery death state of several months leading into 1919. The Babylon judgment of "one day" (Rev17:8) and "one hour" (Rev17:10) is the certainty of judgment from all quarters, not the complete absorption of all BTG assets - though that must occur. And destruction is of BTG's religious institutional sovereignty (Rev17:18), not necessarily a destruction of millions of dollars in assets and properties that can merely be converted for 8th King globalist and national uses as "eat up here fleshy parts" and strip off the ornaments of wealth along with the "robe" of sovereign identity. There is no reason to destroy valuable assets, just the BTG power controlling them.

5. And that indicates after Babylon the Great is fully destroyed on a known worldwide level of judgment, that period of actual completion can logically have a beginning that then stretches over the Revelation 11:7-12, post 1260 days, "3.5 days" of "two witnesses" death state of 8th King destruction mode, as Christ's manifestation eventually appears to believers and eventually all the world, and that is after "the tribulation of those days" has ended marked by "two witnesses" "holy city" ending tribulation, as then a complete Kingdom 144000 witness BTG's finalizing destructions.

6. That means that initial tribulatory period ends into a "freedom from care" for some and the final UN placement activities, as the 8th King makes claims of "peace and security", as other destructive activity in full 8th King control is also leading into, and "during" that period which will include BTG's deposition in that phase continuing after the "two witnesses" are killed.

7. That means that unknown "3.5 days" that leads to world known events of recognition...:

**(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

...is the critical period of beginning BTG judgment after prelude concurrent "two witnesses" deposition, while making 4th UN placement finalizations as "out of the abyss" into a "freedom from care" for some humans on

earth, but not all of earth's inhabitants as some must also be being "ruined" *during* a freedom from care" as the (8th King) "will bring many to ruin";

8. That ruination mode is a continuation of the pre "palatial tents" destruction parallel to "freedom from care" activation with the 8th King when "he (8th King) will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction" to start the phase of attack in Daniel 11:44 prior to UN 4th placement of Daniel 11:45. That selectively destructive period also kills the "two witnesses" and leads into that final "3.5 days" unknown transition period to full 144000 of their death state which precedes the open Christ manifestation.

9. That means the BTG attack commencement and the "two witnesses" may be in the same 8th King attack mode commencing, but BTG's size and other prophetic requirements means she will last longer and also be used for final 8th King world peace themes. That is how the noted BTG destruction phase judgment by world inhabitants can be in that 3.5 days period of unknown time transition to 144000 completion which sees the end of BTG's judgment shortly thereafter the "two witnesses" killed.

**This indicates:**

A. The 1260 days end period is not the complete end, but a marked transition of "two witnesses" destructions leading soon to Babylon the Great deposition. Babylon's judgment may indeed come "in a day", but the process of absorbing a quadrillion in hard assets and properties and selective desolations and absorptions from Babylon the Great as a world empire and institutional structure globally may be projected for some years at worldwide scale to aid the national recovery illusion with actual recovery aided by these BTG resources, for "peace and security" and "freedom from care" full 8th King effects.

B. But her judgment must be made known as divine, 8th King and national decreed deposition. The process will drag on after that judgment is known in actual absorptions and redistribution of BTG assets that must aid world national recovery into 8th King alignments as the 4th UN placement is also completed.

**(Isaiah 41:1) "Attend to me in silence, you islands; and let national groups themselves regain power. Let them approach. At that time let them speak. Let us come up close together for the judgment itself."**

C. The 1290 days of Kingdom and 144000 completion and final sheep and goat separation of humans will be taking place for a marked period still offering this salvation invitation even after the 1260 days and 3.5 days periods end in Revelation 14:1 full 144000 completion:

**(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."**

D. And Christ is completing his own ministry:

**(Matthew 10:23) When they persecute you in one city, flee to another; for truly I say to you, you will by no means complete the circuit of the cities of Israel until the Son of man arrives** *(completing the ministerial salvation of sheep in the 1290 days);*

**(Matthew 25:31-33) "When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he**

**will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.**

E. Which is finalized at Revelation 14:14-20; Matthew 25:31-46 parallels;

F. Since this 1260 day period:

**(Daniel 7:25) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.**

G. Precedes this complete "Court":

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

H. Daniel 7:26 must be at the beginning of the 1290 days as Daniel 12:7 1260 days leads to Daniel 12:11 1290 days commencement requirement of removal of "two witnesses" "constant feature" and the 4th UN placement "disgusting thing" finalized. As Daniel 12:7 parallels Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:11 must parallel Daniel 7:26 meaning as it's timing:

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

I. The Daniel 7:26 Court is the identical parallel of "he will sit down on his glorious throne" of Matthew 25:31, after the arrival with his angels of Matthew 24:29-31 for final sheep and goat separation work finalizing into the 1290 days as the end of the 1260 days, and the "3.5 days" "two witnesses" death state conclusion, all lead to that initial Christ manifestation in full power of Kingdom completion commencing official Daniel 12:11 timing amidst those two prerequisite markers of (1.) "constant feature" removal and (2.) UN "disgusting thing" final placement.

J. The 144000 must be completed prior to that Christ "sit down on his glorious throne" as full coronated King-Priest and the 144000 must be completed to define the Christ Messianic Kingdom "Court" "body" and enable that final King-Priest Coronation event of Zechariah 6:9-15 (Zech4:6-9 temple "crowning stone" parallel);

## **The Daniel 12:12 1335 Day Cut Off Commencement**

1. By implication:

**(Daniel 12:12) "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days!**

2. That period must also have "unhappy" "goats" who do not "keep in expectation" at that final determination as Revelation 14:17-20 destruction of the goats must take place shortly before the 1335 days commences, and happy are the sheep to avoid that destruction and happy is the feature of those entering that 1335 day phase.

## Full "Seven" Day Grace Period Possibility

1. The seven days of the 1260 days and the 1290 days combined as seven years approximation (7.083 lunar years), may indicate God is extending salvation for that full "seven days" principle prior to total judgment. The "week" of Daniel 12:7 and 12:11 timed period combined may have "seven day" grace periods of salvation parallels as shown in these principles of similar "seven day" salvation periods preceding a final judgment of God:

**(Genesis 7:4) For in just seven days more I am making it rain upon the earth forty days and forty nights**

**(Genesis 7:10) And seven days later it turned out that the waters of the deluge came upon the earth.**

2. Which can symbolize after "seven days", 1260 days + 1290 days as approximate 7 years as "seven days" symbology, the parallel to the "flood" divine judgment final "seven day" period of literal days, the divine judgment of Armageddon can finalize, and that would be in the beginning and into the 1335 days;

**(Daniel 9:27) "And he must keep [the] covenant in force for the many for one week***(seven days parallel); and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease**(which would be a parallel to when the 1260 days ended with Rev11:7 and Rev12:11 "constant feature" final removal as "gift offering to cease" as all 144000 go into heavenly spirit position for final conquest in that period transition);*

3. The Christ connection of sacrifice parallel to two witnesses killed as symbolic of also sacrificial "constant feature" ending is also present in Revelation 11:

**(Revelation 11:7-8) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled.**

4. That "half of the week" in this final fulfillment framework application and parallel possibility, would parallel in principle the 1260 days "half of the week" having ended and "two witnesses" "gift offering" ceased as the "two witnesses" are killed (Rev11:7; Dan12:11) as a parallel to this principle marking the half of the seven year 1260 day plus 1290 day seven year week, as the 1290 days is the final "half of the week".

5. In any event sheep go under divine protection upon arrival of Christ and his angels as the 1260 days is ending, as he completes his own ministry, and the anointed and earth sheep leading to the end of the 1260 days will have completed that portion of the assignment (Rev9-11:7) that led to Christ's actual arrival to begin an extended and timed 1290 day period of final sheep and goat separation by the 144000 completion as "save the tents of Judah first" priority completes the 144000 to aid the final "Court" sheep and goat separation work.

6. With enough cross referencing validation of various features of the 1260 days and it's end, we can ascertain it leads to Christ's first manifestation, and his first task at 144000 completion in a "3.5 day" transition from the "two witnesses" death state, and of those "who are surviving" to be "changed in the twinkling of an eye" to spirit form from formerly anointed human conditions to complete the finality as a live salvation of even the anointed remnant surviving the Revelation 6:9-11 "killed number" as a living finality to the 144000. (1Thess4:14);



**(Zechariah 14:5) And you people will certainly flee to the valley of my mountains; because the valley of [the] mountains will reach all the way to Azel. And you will have to flee, just as you fled because of the [earth]quake in the days of Uzziah the king of Judah. And Jehovah my God will certainly come all the holy ones being with him.**

7. Thus all 144000 "holy ones" and all God's angels are present at that "earthquake" marker to cross reference this Kingdom completion marker also seeing a 144000 completion symbology:

**(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

8. Which is these finalizing "earthquakes" as well ushering in God, Christ and "all the holy ones":

**(Revelation 11:15-19) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth? 19 And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

**(Revelation 16:17-20) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass?" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found.**

9. Which fits the prophetic indication Babylon the Great is going down in that post 1260 day period and after the 3.5 days transition to complete 144000 as the 8th King is in completion activities also to complete into final United Nation placement. Thus many events are overlapping in concurrent parallel final forms of completion, and the Messianic Kingdom will also complete in this period to oversee the final tasks as the main feature of the Daniel 12:11 1290 day period meaning and function - Christ actually ruling as King-Priest in the face of his enemies as also completed in 8th King diametric world government sovereignty.

## **Part 2 - The Nature of Overall Great Tribulation and "Tribulation of those Days" Component**

**Tribulation of Those Days Ending and Great Tribulation Ending are Two Different Events and**

## Meaning

1. The Matthew 24:29 cessation of the "tribulation of those days" as a principle of a judgment period IS ALSO a device formerly also present as the UN resolves a tribulation period as a world war into a UN presentation. (Like 1919, 1945 and 1990). As per Christ it is the "disgusting thing" that "causes desolation" and that tribulation is engineered for it's own benefit of presenting a UN "solution" to that desolation "problem" as it is resolved with global UN statements.

2. In effect the world war tribulation (WW1, WW2) or anxiety cycle (cold war), as in the cold war phase (Dan11:29), aids the desire for UN "admiration" as per the effect noted in Revelation 13 and 17 for the orchestrated global hopefulness in this "world peace" UN body.

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

3. Notice why the world admires the UN wildbeast system in it's recovery:

**(Revelation 13:3-4) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration<sup>4</sup> And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?"**

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast (globalist 8th King) that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (Rev11:7), and it is to go off into destruction. (Dan11:45) And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not (as engineered WW4 erupts), and yet will be present (for fourth and final UN placement as world government), those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly (the desired 8th King effect as in all the historic UN related placement processes; see Rev13:3 related sword stroke" recovery effect that must also replicate as a final world conflict is resolved for maximum world peace" effect), but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. (provides a final judgment cue); (And that will relate to the Revelation13?sword stroke got healed world recovery principles for maximum final 8th King world "admiration" effect (Rev 13:3; 17:8) shown in Revelation 13 parallel as well, also replicating in a great world recovery hope after a final world conflict/tribulation resolved, presents the UN fourth and final manifestation as per prophecy also repeating.);**

**That very UN "admiration principle" aided by tribulatory anxieties being resolved globally will be used a final time in grand fashion guaranteed!**

## "Tribulation of those Days" Required Ending Significance

1. Like JWs now in general, people do not understand this final tribulation will also end into the climax of all UN manifestations as recovery hope and actuality, the final world peace statement (1Thess5:1-3), and actual fully functioning 8th King world government *in addition to* it's "image" like no other time in world history. And the Babylon the Great (BTG) error as supposedly starting that judgment, actually after that cycle of tribulation as judged, adds to the obscurity now of what is actually happening in that final tribulation.

2. In fact BTG being dissolved after the tribulation is more useful for the UN to really achieve a global/public cessation of the religious warmonger system adding to their "world peace" believability in that final drive of Revelation 16:12-16 6th plague final fulfillment. And BTG resources aids the national recovery as per Isa41:1 and Daniel 8:25 guarantee of also a "freedom from care" resulting from a world recovery aided by BTG trillions in hard assets, absorbed in the Revelation 17:15-18 parallel final 8th King sovereign transference

sequence paralleling Rev16:12-16. That all adds up after "that tribulation" (Mark13:24-27 "tribulation of those days" parallel of Matt24:29-31) period as a very believable "peace and security" of 1Thess5:1-3 which is an implied world rulership sovereignty claim of the UN as "image" AND complete world government.

3. As of now that sole actual UN sovereign rulership culminating soon is not present, and will be made a complete sovereign actuality in that Daniel 8:25, 11:45, 12:11 parallel to that 8th King complete sovereign period and announcement finale (1Thess5:1-3). Christ cannot arrive prematurely to conquer an 8th King who is really not a true full 8th King yet, but only king designate (Dan11:36 "the king") as per the UN "image" announcements of intent to be realized to the full at the end of the final cycle as per the Daniel 11:42-45 finalization of Daniel 11 merging into Daniel 12 live and real-time "during that time" (Dan12:1), the time of Daniel 11:42-45 of this phase coming up.

4. Which Daniel 12 time periods of Daniel 12:7 and 12:11 underlay all of Revelation 8-11 and 15-16 at some point after temple judgment of Dan8:14 (temple judgment) segway to that final cycle in earnest.

5. So Christ distinguishing the cessation of the "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29; Mark13:24), which of course has a relationship to 8th King use of that tribulation resolution feature of "peace" claims to present a UN manifestation, has far more meaning when we know this cycle was present in the first prophecy cycle of 1914 as well, and repeated in 1945 and 1990. But Christ is also distinguishing it from the "great tribulation" logically, meaning that "tribulation of those days" does not end in Armageddon, it ends both trappings of Daniel 8:13 unique, and Revelation 11:2-3 repeating to that second trampling of Revelation 11:1-~~before the~~ final phase (Dan12:11) period and into it, it ends into Daniel 12:11 period starting as the completion of the Revelation 11:7-10 final events of "constant feature" removal as the 8th King assumes full sovereign power.

## Overall Great Tribulation End Later

1. Armageddon divine war events in the Daniel 12:11 final period maturity ends the overall "great tribulation" in final Kingdom conquest.

**(Matthew 24:21-22) for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.**

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.**

***Note: In effect the "tribulation of those days" starts the great tribulation as part of it, it's spiritual tribulation judgment meaning ending with the 1260 days ending, but the overall "great tribulation" proceeds as one-side 8th King engineered and inspired "those who make tribulation for you" continuing to Armageddon complete resolution of all tribulation and tribulators (the 8th King desolater).***

2. Though a "peace and security" exists when the 8th King places the 4th UN placement at the end of that "tribulation of those days" as Revelation 11:7-10 repeats, he then goes into a further attack mode as "during" a

freedom from care" as parallel Daniel 11:44 attack, and Revelation 11:7 attack. Meaning though the spiritual significance of "tribulation of those days" ends with the "two witnesses" killed this final time, as "tribulation of those days" ending as per Daniel 12:11 the constant feature is removed again, but in it's clean "little scroll" form AND the UN "disgusting thing" is placed the fourth time, the 8th King is still causing selective tribulation as "those who cause tribulation" (2Thess1:6-10), DURING that "freedom from care", meaning a broader "great tribulation" (GT) of one-sided uni-polar 8th King power is continuing and going into force of 8th King sole agenda.

3. That overall greater "great tribulation" is what is ended as Armageddon.

## **Sheep Goat Separation Precedes Final Armageddon Events**

1. A final remnant gathering of 1Thessalonians 4:17, preceding or leading into 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 and the final "sheep and goat" separation MUST take place prior to complete final world judgment as Revelation 14:14-16 sheep parallel precedes Revelation 14:17-20 goat parallel of Matthew 25:31-46 as that whole Matthew 24:29-31 sequence precedes the ultimate end by apparently the whole Daniel 12:11 1290 day period.

2. That destructive 8th King sole uni-polar power completing progressively is to be demonstrated on the "two witnesses" (2W) again, and will continue to BTG in that final period, and other institutional entities being "new ordered" into 8th King final agendas which we can only speculate on past the the 2W and BTG attack meanings made clear in the Bible. (Rev13:5, 16-18 fullest meanings leading over that "42 months" to a full uni-polar 8th King power);

3. And that is when BTG is actually deposed and in that "peace and security", we can see it will be a uni-polar 8th King complete military control "peace" we are talking about, so there may be other targets as per Daniel 11:44 and Daniel 8:25 parallels of attacks, but it will be a one-sided attack by a sole 8th King power removing whatever it is besides the "two witnesses" and Babylon the Great as per that final 8th King agenda. That is the period beyond the "tribulation of those days" that Christ ends fully as per Matthew 24:21-22 and 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 as the "great tribulation" fullest meaning of Revelation 7:9-17.

4. The "tribulation of those days" is spiritually significant to temple/Jerusalem/holy city symbolisms of "trampling" and precursor judgment (1Pet4:17), a marked phase of the overall "great tribulation" starting, which will not be a tribulation for those present as "those making tribulation for you" as 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 parallel of Revelation 6:12-17.

5. The "tribulation of those days" is selective on temple "Jerusalem" as the "1/3" "earth" JW focused symbol of Revelation 8, the overall great tribulation is selective on worldly elements as per the Revelation 16 first six plagues containing the whole global tribulatory context, hence "great" tribulation. And in this uni-polar 8th King war potential, traditional national "wars and reports of wars" are ceased (Matt24:6) because national powers will be subservient fully to 8th King military domination as per Revelation 17:12-17 culmination of Joel 3:9-12.

6. Thus it is really a "world peace" according to a one-sided 8th King definition, sovereignty, agenda and proclamation for much of the world as the globalized military system can then be used for 8th King agenda fully, with no national distraction instead they are Ezekiel 38 "congregated" as per Revelation 19:19-21 into final globally united defiance of God and Christ and Messianic Kingdom.

7. And all that logic and calibration is present in BOTH prophecy repeating **and** the UN world tribulation cycle also repeating world events as well as prophecy again since 1914 upon Daniel 12, the UN phase as a

four time sub-cycle leading to full 8th King world government overall as per 1919, 1945 and 1990 and this final phase.

## **There are Four World Government “Disgusting Thing” Placements in Bible Prophecy as a Continuum to Armageddon**

### **1 of 4. 1919; League of Nations**

**A. First World Government Cycle: World War 1 resolution leading to the League of Nations presentation in 1919;**

**B. Fulfilling Daniel 12:11 initial fulfillment as Revelation 13:11-15;**

### **2 of 4. 1945; United Nations**

**A. Second World Government Cycle: World War 2 resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in 1945;**

**B. Fulfilling Revelation 17:8-11;**

### **3 of 4. 1990; United Nations “New World Order” Initiative**

**A. Third World Government Cycle: World War 3 “Cold War” resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in “New World Order” initiative in 1990;**

**B. Fulfilling: Daniel 11:31b;**

### **4 of 4 (Near Future); Final Scarlet Wildbeast World Government and United Nations International Globalist Forum**

**A. Fourth and Final World Government Cycle: WW4 resolution leading to the United Nations and 8th King world government total presentation in the relatively near future;**

**B. To finally fulfill Daniel 12:11 replicating as Daniel 8:23-25; Daniel 11:44-45 final 8th King world government; Replicating Revelation 11:7 with Daniel 12:11 as Daniel 11:45, post World War 4, 8th King attack mode grand finale in the fourth and final UN world government based “disgusting thing” placement in the near future;**

## **Tribulation of Those Days Commencement Starts Great Tribulation**

1. Thus as Daniel 8:13-14 activates Revelation 8:1-6 in 1Peter4:17 priority on the JW "temple", the "great tribulation" activates and does start with the "tribulation of those days" component significant in a "holy city" initial judgment (Dan8:13) while a global tribulatory distraction period is activating, like WW1 usage of that feature to detract from the Kingdom "little scroll" message that must be cleansed to deployment and be attacked for a second "trampling" as per Rev11:2-3 1260 days repeating and to end with the "tribulation of those days" as Rev11:7. (At which time the UN comes from the "abyss" (Rev11:7) of inaction in the "tribulation of those days" period resolving to present itself, ascending from that abyss a final time as Dan12:11 - and guiding the rest of the globally selective "great tribulation" conclusion 8th King agenda).

2. These things are now completely prophetically symphonic of what that final "tribulation of those days" means and what its end means as well.

3. Thus the initial temple cleansing (Dan8:14 "right condition") results in that progressive period to full meaning in final clarifying and fulfillments of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:1-5 final meaning, and that eventual clean "little scroll", "handed" by the angel of God, recommissions that final Revelation 10-11 marked ministry as 1260 days as the ultimatum of Zechariah 3:6-7 and it's Zechariah 3:8-9 "portent" of Kingdom and temple completion as that Zechariah 4 "head stone" and "two witnesses" parallel of Revelation 11 becomes known as that "head stone" is Christ that must and will be placed by God himself on what MUST be a completed 144000 temple "body".

A. (Zechariah 3:6-7 is the "faithful and discreet slave" designate ultimatum paralleling Matthew 24:45-51 final meaning in precursor temple judgment determinations of "faithful" and "evil" starting in the final cycle commencement. (1Pet4:17))

4. And because by that time the JW temple judgment turns the tables on the explanatory and evidentiary actuality of prophecy starting a final cycle, and leads to sovereign elements manifesting for all the world to see in 8th King UN events and tribulations, that explanation in that clarified and clean "little scroll" is of course very "disturbing" to opposers (Rev11:10) as the 8th King is the chief form of that opposition and is reacting to those "reports that disturb" him in mainly that "little scroll" message that provokes the final attack of Daniel 11:44 as Revelation 11:7 as Daniel 8:25 parallel 8th King final attacks against the two witnesses second version.

5. That marks the final "trampling" phase on a clean "constant feature" and "holy city" of Revelation 11:2-3 final requirement and Christ ends that "tribulation of those days" as 8th King will also want to resolve that world war and or tribulation period as well as the 1260 days and 3.5 days "two witnesses" death state ends (Rev11:7-12). BUT that is just Daniel 12:11 requirements met and manifest in "constant feature" removal AND 8th King final UN "placement" commencement of 1290 days, not yet the end, but Christ's Matthew 24:29-31 final 144000 living remnant gathering (1Thess4:17), and final sheep and goat separations of what is then all earth sheep because the full Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" must be over a full 144000 "court" "body" to mark the Matthew 25:31-46 "sit down on his glorious throne" as Christ is "crowning stone" (Zech4:6-9) of the temple and Messianic Kingdom "court" completion as Zechariah 6:9-15 official "King Priest" well before the finality of Daniel 12:11's conclusion of the 1290 days.

6. Meaning as per Psalm 110, in final form, Christ rules as Messianic King-Priest officially starting in Daniel 12:11 period, in the face of an 8th King also completing the sovereign completion of his defiance.

7. Prophecy repeating to this climax fully describing it is the ultimate preview of the ultimate showdown of Armageddon that a complete 8th king and complete Messianic Kingdom converge to!

## **Daniel 12:12 1335 Days Clues**

### **Question:**

***If there is a globalization of sustaining & prolonging power for the 4th UN cycle and the elites, who control the worlds money and resources, and who are the false prophets and unite with Satan to proclaim Satan himself is the father/god and force the human race to bow down to him and give him honor and glory, which is the three blasphemous shown at Revelation 16:13, then how can Daniel 12:12&13 take place if***

*this power continues?*

**Response:**

**The whole 1260 Day, 1290 Day and 1335 Day Sequence:**

**(Daniel 12:7-13) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish." 8 Now as for me, I heard, but I could not understand; so that I said: "O my lord, what will be the final part of these things?" 9 And he went on to say: "Go, Daniel, because the words are made secret and sealed up until the time of [the] end. 10 Many will cleanse themselves and whiten themselves and will be refined. *(Temple purification of Daniel 8:14 culmination)* And the wicked ones will certainly act wickedly, and no wicked ones at all will understand; but the ones having insight will understand. 11 "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days. 12 "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days! 13 "And as for you yourself, go toward the end; and you will rest, but you will stand up for your lot at the end of the days?"**

*"Happy is the one" indicates only that selection of Christ enters the Daniel 12:12 1335 day period commencement.*

## **Daniel 12:12 Significance to Final World Judgment Completion**

Daniel 12:12-13 is the cut off period, only "happy" people "keeping in expectation" enter it. There can be no 8th King or Satan in Daniel 12:12. But there can be 8th King and Satan as Gog in Daniel 12:11 1290 days. And there is a prelude leading to that Daniel 12:11 climax of 8th King power over the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7. That Daniel 12:7 and 12:11 periods have rival system climax developments completing, and in ruling power for a while to be deposed before the Daniel 12:12 period starts.

The Daniel 12:7 period ends into 8th King world "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3); That is also parallel to Revelation 11:7-10 gift giving celebrating two witnesses death. That is also "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25. That is also existing opposers still present as Revelation 6:12-17 and Revelation 18:9-19 period of time. The end is not an instant event, but the Daniel 12:7 parallel of 1260 days completion as Matthew 24:29-31; Jude14; Revelation 11:7-14; Matthew 25:31-46; Revelation 14:14-20; Revelation 6:12-17 parallel period leads into Daniel 12:11 second period 1290 days timed. In or at the end of that period is when "they finally" (Dan7:26) take 8th King rulership away.

In reality as per Matthew 24:29, the coming tribulation for 8th King use to resolve and present the UN world government with a convincing world "peace and security", must end. And it will end into a period of "freedom from care" hopefulness for those misled by the the wildbeast. BTG deposition at the end of the cycle aids that final recovery, and adds to the believability the 8th King is actually achieving world "peace and security".

Although Christ is manifesting also in the same period commencement after the 1260 days into the 1290 days starting, we do not know exactly how that will be taking place, because he will be first priority securing sheep, and monitoring 8th King keeping Gog and him in limits.

Thus the 8th King is going into completion over the final tribulation ending leg of the 1260 days, which is also a Revelation 11:1-7 final world warning period while that tribulation nears it's Matthew 24:29 end. And the 8th King completes as "place the disgusting thing" as Daniel 12:11 1290 days begins as parallel Daniel 11:45 and Daniel 8:25 events. So the 8th King is in full rulership for some period of the 1290 days.

The full cut off is Daniel 12:12 third period 1335 days.

## The Happy Ones Clue

Happy is the one "keeping in expectation" who gets to that point:

**(Daniel 12:12-13) "Happy is the one who is keeping in expectation and who arrives at the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days! 13 "And as for you yourself, go toward the end; and you will rest, but you will stand up for your lot at the end of the days!"**

Which implies unhappy are those not keeping in expectation.

Expectation of what? Since Christ must reveal after the Revelation 11:1-7 1260 day parallel of Daniel 12:7 identical 1260 days completes as Matthew 24:29-31 parallel.

And that Revelation 11:7 removal of final but approved "constant feature" must parallel Daniel 12:11 as the "two witnesses" final ministry deposed. (Which aids 144000 completion)

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days. (The clue is this is 8th King 4th UN placement world government just starting world rulership in complete form, as a stated world sovereign (1Thess5:1-3))**

In that period is when Christ's priority is first sheep gathering leading to a judgment that may parallel the happy and unhappy states of people as final sheep and goat judgments.

## Marriage of the Lamb Reception for Earthling Sheep

The expectation and happiness is:

**(Revelation 19:7-9) 7 Let us rejoice and be overjoyed, and let us give him the glory, because the marriage of the Lamb has arrived and his wife has prepared herself. 8 Yes, it has been granted to her to be arrayed in bright, clean, fine linen, for the fine linen stands for the righteous acts of the holy ones." 9 And he tells me: "Write: Happy are those invited to the evening meal of the Lamb's marriage."**

Those are not just the Kingdom members, earthly sheep must go into that "evening meal" as this ceremony must bring in sheep as final living sacrifice to God as "harvest of the earth" of Revelation 14:14-16, taken in prior to winepress destruction of the goats as parallel to those thrown into that winepress and thus happy and unhappy states.

That Daniel 12:12 third period of Daniel 12 is this "third watch" period that is the "marriage" "evening meal" "reception" entire post Messianic Kingdom conquest development as the Daniel 12:11 1290 days ends, Messianic Kingdom completion is also completion of the Christ Bridal "Body":



This marriage parallel also notes the parallel meaning of the three Daniel periods of Daniel 12:7, 12:11 and 12:12 as "three watches" parallel for the master's developments as:

**(Luke 12:35-40) "Let your loins be girded and your lamps be burning (Matt25:1-13 ten virgins reference; First Watch; Daniel 12:7 1260 days Rev11:2-3 parallel) 36 and you yourselves be like men waiting for their master when he returns from the marriage, so that at his arriving 1260 day ending event as Matt24:29-31 parallel of Rev11:7-14) and knocking they may at once open to him. (wise virgins, happy sheep, but more time by prophecy must unfold) 37 HAPPY are those slaves whom the master on arriving finds watching! (for ultimately all 3 watches of Daniel 12) Truly I say to you, He will gird himself and make them recline at the table (the Kingdom will have come to earth as Jesus prayed while on earth, let your kingdom come) and will come alongside and minister to them. (Jesus as per Rev21 makes an direct life connection to earthly sheep, Kingdom comes to earth as new world rulership)**

**38 And if he arrives in the second watch (Dan12:11 commences as 1260 day first watch ends as Rev11:7), even if in the THIRD (Dan12:12), and finds them thus, HAPPY are they! 39 But know this, that if the householder had known at what hour the thief would come, he would have kept watching and not have let his house be broken into. (Bethel infiltration of Daniel 11:41; 11:30-31; 8:12-13) 40 you also, keep ready, because at an hour that you do not think likely the Son of man is coming:'**

It appears the post 1260 days Christ manifestation parallels Matthew 24:29-31; Jude14; Revelation 11:7-14; Matthew 25:31-46; Revelation 14:14-20; Revelation 6:12-17 parallels of that initial manifestation of Christ is not yet the total end of the world.

But the 8th King completion (Dan12:11; Dan11:45; Dan8:25), and Christ also completing Revelation 14:1, 144000 last anointed sheep as 1Thessalonians 4:17, and making final earthly sheep gathering and goat determinations, but not yet instant destruction or conquest is the significance of that period of Daniel 12:11. (The 1260 days parallel as Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25, events after those markers are occurring after Christ's revelation. (Matt24:29-31));

## **Seven Days of Grace?**

The Daniel 12:11 1290 days is a period of Christ bringing sheep into full protection, and as Noah's time had a seven day final warning period of miraculous animal arrival to the ark, this 1290 day period may be a final period of people making final sheep determinations as per Matthew 25:31-46 unfolding over the Daniel 1290 day period, as "finally" [8th King] "rulership they took away" as Daniel 7:26, which is after Daniel 7:25 1260 days, but not necessarily immediate.

Final earth "sheep" come in into Christ's Kingdom "ark" completed as parallel of a world judgment salvation meaning:

**(Genesis 7:8-10) Of every clean beast and of every beast that is not clean and of the flying creatures and everything that moves on the ground, 9 they went in by twos to Noah inside the ark, male and female, just as God had commanded Noah. 10 And seven days later it turned out that the waters of the deluge came upon the earth.**

Daniel 9:27 has a parallel principle of a "seven day" sacrificial period that 1260 days and 1290 days can combine in two final grace periods to approximate seven years of open opportunity for sheep intake by

covenant application of sacrificial provision for all sheep:

**(Daniel 9:27) "And he must keep [the] covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.**

The half of the week is the 1260 days that ends into the cessation of the "two witnesses" ministry. (Rev11:7);

IN PRINCIPLE of that prophecy concerning Christ's sacrifice, a related salvational "sacrifice" can also cease at the end of the 1290 days and the final sacrificial "gift offering" of the final earth sheep to God is complete as that Revelation 14:14-20 overview of final offering of the "harvest of the earth" as "great crowd" of "sheep" of the final 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 deliverance of Christ in the 1290 day period, maybe at it's end, if God extends this "seven day" meaning to cover people with salvation offer in the whole Daniel 12:7 and 12:11, 1260 day and 1290 day, principle "seven day" as seven years period.

Thus the start of 1335 days is the final "happy" and faithfully "keeping in expectation" goal of entering the actual marriage, because earth sheep are entering a marriage covenant as adopted children beginning to be "led to waters of life" and "having their tears wiped from their eyes" as the ones going under Messianic Kingdom 1000 year rulership from day one as the Kingdom in Revelation 21 and Matthew 6:10 clue "Kingdom comes" "comes down from heaven" and spreads it's "tent" over planet earth (Isa54), now in direct supernatural contact with all life on Earth to start the Matthew 19:28 re-creation regeneration of Romans 8:18-22 and Revelation 21-22.

## **Modern Bethel Error and Temple Judgment Commencement of the Whole Final Cycle of Prophecy**

This is why the current JW ministry not tracking UN development as prophecy since 1990 3rd UN placement at UN NGO time, and not informing the world of all this required development, must be judged and desolated, purified and recovered to make a final clean and truthful world warning announcement explaining the 3rd and 4th UN placements of Daniel 11:30-45, as it did in the first two UN placements as prophecy in 1919 and 1945.

Somewhere between 2nd UN placement of 1945 and 3rd UN placement of 1990, JWs were derailed. We know the GB arose in that period, and the GB is the source of this defection and subversion since 1976 incept control of this dictatorship overrunning the anointed "body of the Christ" with an add-on "governing" "body" actually "set in opposition" as foreign body "in the temple" by claims, defectors and impostors (Dan11:30b-31a).

As we see they cover up UN 3rd and 4th placement progression of Daniel 11:30-45, hide King North as 8th King identity and developments in that progression, blaspheme God and Christ, and override the anointed and their ministry with "operation of error" as 2Thessalonians 2:1-12 fulfills in this prophecy covering up JW Bethel development REQUIRING (Dan8:13) judgment, removal and a re-clarification to prophetic reality.

It is GUARANTEED Bethel will NOT be permitted by God to continue this deception much longer. As we see very important 4th UN placement cycle information is also being subverted by the current Bethel dictators (Isa1-5, 28), and the JW organization must be "desolated" (Dan8:13) for a huge "transgression causing desolation" as UN NGO Bethel version of the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Matt24:15), but as we see far more error is going on than just the UN endorsement. There is also Daniel 8:12 subversion and cover up in operation by Bethel planning and promotions.

Expect a MASSIVE judgment to come on the JW org, and in time everything we are trying to fully understand will come to full light when God's holy spirit comes into the ministry, rather than the current evil and befouled spirit of Bethel as Zechariah 3:1-3 parallel to 2Thessalonians 2:3-4, 9.

And we know the coming tribulation in fact ends (Matt24:29) into 8th King world government and world "peace and security" to aid the overall wildbeast and Satanic deceptions. This is NOT "the end" coming up, God will provide enough time, and marked periods, to fully warn mankind of the reality that Bethel is now covering up. By Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12:7 timing alone is an approximate decade of initial judgment and recovery activity prior to Christ's initial full manifestations into Daniel 12:11 period, to also go on for a while as 1290 days meaning and duration.

All in all God is giving an approximate but detailed "map" to Armageddon over events that will be world historic news as well marking the prophecy continuum of Daniel 8 and 12 as it is all manifesting live and real-time.

## **Seven Seals and Messianic Kingdom Birth and Completion - Revelation 4-8:1 "Scroll" Meaning**

### **Revelation 4 - Heavenly Court of the Messianic Kingdom Completion Seven Sealed "Scroll" Prelude**

*(Note: This final fulfillment cycle (of the near future) explanation agrees with the original Jehovah's witnesses' initial prophetic interpretation from the 1914 era foreword and is based on it with a final cycle awareness that Daniel 12 and parts of Revelation must repeat in final form as the 8th King completes world government as does God Christ complete the 144000 and the Messianic Kingdom earthly sovereign agency over a final prophetic phase of some years marked in Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:2-3).);*

*Important: Keep in mind when reading this explanation an initial fulfillment validity is guiding the final fulfillment details covered here as two fulfillments and two phases, one at Messianic Kingdom "birth" phase of 1914-1918 and one in the future as the final Messianic Kingdom completion phase of the future 1260 day final Kingdom invitation and sovereign warning of Revelation 8-11 replicating continuum - both fulfillments are valid for their Kingdom and temple developmental phase;*

#### **Heavenly Kingdom Court Scene:**

**(Revelation 4:1-6) After these things I saw, and, look! an opened door in heaven (Christian anointed access), and the first voice that I heard was as of a trumpet (and leads to seven trumpets), speaking with me, saying: "Come on up here, and I shall show you the things that must take place?" (Rev1:1; Christian anointed entry of heaven (explained later) and involvement with final Kingdom revelation) After these things I (John; earthly anointed type) immediately came to be in [the power of the] spirit: and, look! a throne was in its position in heaven, and there is one seated upon the throne, (Jehovah God Almighty central figure of ceremony) And the one seated is, in appearance, like a jasper stone and a precious red-colored stone, and round about the throne [there is] a rainbow like an emerald in appearance. 4 And round about the throne [there are] twenty-four thrones (pictures initial and final anointed**

*presence*), and upon these thrones [I saw] seated twenty-four elders dressed in white outer garments (Rev6:9-11), and upon their heads golden crowns. 5 And out of the throne there are proceeding lightnings and voices and thunders; and [there are] seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, and these mean the seven spirits of God.(will result in full enlightenment in time) 6 And before the throne there is, as it were, a glassy sea like crystal.(temple relation to Kingdom development);

## **The Heavenly Ceremony of Kinged Christ's Scroll Reception and Mission Preview**

**Overview:** Revelation 4-7 is giving a Kingdom scroll summary as first a six seal overview leading to a seventh seal full explanation contained in Revelation 8-11 more detailed explanations as parallels to the six seals, under Christ's King of God's Kingdom authority (Rev12; Dan7:9-14) leading to the Messianic Kingdom birth phase (1914 period), and the required completion final phase (future) of prophecy and Adamic world history to culminate in a concurrent 8th King world government completion and presentation (Dan12:11; 11:45) and final sovereign world "peace and security" proclamation (1Thess5:1-3) of that completed "scarlet wildbeast" international "image" *and* world government global totality.

1. Revelation 4-5 provides an official heavenly "Court" scene in vision given to the apostle John that outlined Kingdom events of God's Kingdom and the "birth" founding of the Messianic Kingdom power (and subsequent mission and understanding in the scroll with seven seals) yet to complete, and to become a completion (and unified whole sovereignty) with Christ as the central figure of the mission understanding and deployment.

A. The period is marked in initial understanding upon the main Revelation patterns defined in the Daniel 12 underlying timed periods that unfolded in first fulfillment preview form since 1914. (Daniel 12:7 (Revelation 11:2-3), 12:11, 12:12);

B. The Messianic Kingdom "birth" was completed by this time in the Revelation 4 proceedings as evidenced by the "twenty four older persons" present as the "infant" form "male child" of Christ's Kingdom "body" secondary foundation. (Rev21:14);

C. Revelation 12:1-12 has already taken place also removing Satanic presence from the heavenly scene by this time. (Thus the enemy horses of seals 2-4 are about to be released as sign of Satan's anger and "woe to the earth" concurrent with Kingdom announcements to result from this commission of Christ "Lamb of God"

2. This preview of a Kingdom completion message, framework and understanding "scroll" is from God (Rev1:1), given Christ as the "Lamb of God" as seven seals are opened once for each unique seal, and are understood as a whole "opened" "scroll" in initial and accurate meaning as God's heavenly Kingdom power brings about final Messianic Kingdom birth and completion phases progressively but once in time.

A. This reception, and opening of the scroll doesn't repeat, the initial meaning merely takes on final significance in a final fulfillment of what is outlined since 1914. (the second side of the scroll); This Kingdom completion understanding of that Messianic Kingdom "body" requirement of 144000 completion, to allow Christ's final King coronation event by God upon a full Messianic Kingdom "body", is the final important feature of the final message to come forth in time (the reverse side of that two-sided scroll).

***Thus a final phase pattern is forming on the preview phase pattern of 1914 as the scroll is two-sided, in dual fulfillment meaning; it has an initial fulfillment meaning that guides the final fulfillment meaning as a unified whole "scroll" to the completion it leads to and describes;***

3 It is for this eventual climax completion that divine authority and divine understanding in Christ's kinged role in God's Kingdom first since 1914 - preceded reception of the scroll - as the leading preview needed (and explained since 1914 upon prophetic patterns made known in the Jehovah's witnesses (JW) world Christian ministry initially), outlining initial valid meanings of that scroll's manifesting commencement features in its seals revelations towards Messianic Kingdom completion and full unification with God's Kingdom, upon the initial pattern unfolding since 1914.

4. The presence of God, Christ, angels, angelic groups, spirit glorified anointed, and human anointed symbology in the apostle John's "guest" presence means a unity of divine powers and entities in the mission will be employed in heaven and on earth to carry out the "scrolls" proclamation as a Kingdom message framework.

5. The final fulfillment details as the second side of that scroll as a finalizing replication, is yet to be made known to collective JWs and the world ministerial audience due to a spiritual departure at Bethel as "those leaving the holy covenant" made official as Daniel 11:30-31 events climaxed into a 3rd United Nations placement in 1990 as Bethel became a supporting organization as UN NGO of the 8th King system and subversion objectives officially thereafter, as foretold, as also a repeating signal and principle of organized apostasy and lawlessness subverting the final phase understanding. (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-4; Dan11:30-35; Dan8:12-13);

6. This is why the scroll understanding is "opened" as a single event in 1914 inception onward, and its one-time event of "breaking" the seven seals occurred from 1914 as the unique meaning went on to be explained progressively as part of the ministerial mission "ride" of the Christ "white horse" guiding a world ministry of accurate truth from that point forward, as now a Bethel diversion campaign obscures the final meaning.

7. The "scroll's" first side is 1914 Kingdom *birth* phase preview fulfillment, the "scroll's" second side is the Kingdom *completion* final phase final fulfillment. (See[4] Daniel 12 Replication) (See [8] Prophetic Replication);

8. The apostle John did not just see a "door opened in heaven" and look into it, he was brought "personally" into the symbolic scene in heaven of future events at that time, meaning Christian anointed have, and will again as humans, take part in this scroll's final announcement and events as the final 144000 completing members upon approval by faith and faithfulness to the end; (Rev14:9-12); The "twenty four older persons" symbolically indicate spirit-form anointed will also aid the process, as will angels, all under Christ, for God's Kingdom purpose.

9. "I saw, and, look!" is a directive from the Bible from God to all mankind as the intended final recipients of the "scroll" message to which this heavenly ceremony leads quickly. God's Kingdom is coming as promised; (Matt6:10);

## **Revelation 5 - Two-Sided Scroll - Kingdom Birth and Completion as Dual Fulfillment Cycles**

1. The central role of Christ the Lion and "the lamb" as King of God's Kingdom is highlighted as the sole appointee of Jehovah God Almighty:

**(Revelation 5:1-5) And I saw in the right hand***(prime directive mission from God)***of the One seated**

**upon the throne a scroll written within and on the reverse side, sealed tight with seven seals. 2 And I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice:“Who is worthy to open the scroll and loose its seals?” 3 But neither in heaven nor upon earth nor underneath the earth was there a single one able to open the scroll or to look into it. 4 And I gave way to a great deal of weeping because no one was found worthy to open the scroll or to look into it. 5 But one of the elders says to me:“Stop weeping. Look! The Lion that is of the tribe of Judah, the root of David, has conquered so as to open the scroll and its seven seals.”** (*Christ as central commissioned figure approved by God for the mission understanding and deployment*);

## **Comprehensive Scroll of Secrets Needing to be Made Known**

1. The scroll is received, unsealed and "opened" once in an accurate preview understanding and deployment (The seventh seal leads to the seven trumpets full explanation since 1914, the Revelation 4-8:1 setup symbolizes actual heavenly events that brought that enlightenment forth since 1914 marked prophetic period). Yet the two-sided nature of the scroll - "written within and on the reverse side" - means two manifestations of the guiding Kingdom birth initial phase (scroll side one) to the Messianic Kingdom completion final phase (scroll side two) and unification in a common "scroll" Kingdom prophetic pattern import (announced as well as such, since 1914 in initial preview meaning of Messianic Kingdom "birth").

*In effect the seven seals by seventh seal progressive enlightenment completing, contain all seven trumpets final heralds and more detailed explanations in seventh seal connectivity to Revelation 8-11 as included in the seventh seal. (For two cycles of fulfillment);*

2. Two cycles of prophecy; the prophetic certainty requires a Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion phase (Zech4:6-9) after the Kingdom birth phase for a final Christ King-Priest crowning (Zech6:9-15) in the completion phase upon *all 144000 in spirit glorified form - for an earth focused universal sovereign completion*. Thus from Kingdom birth to eventual completion, the rest is to finalize to final conquest of an also completing 8th King rival totality (and it's seals 2-4 distractions, like in 1914 and WW1), which is also to have a climax final cycle upon the 1914 Daniel 12 patterns in the future as a repetition to completion. (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);

*(Note: Daniel 11:42-45 unique and final 8th King developments (of the future) must merge into Daniel 12 live and real-time, indicating as well, Daniel 12 has a final fulfillment cycle as well; Plainly Daniel 11:42-43 implies wealth and finance intrigues as 8th King "King North" pawning of the "king south" national declining powers collectively - we see obvious worldwide national debt development will aid Daniel 11:42-43 8th King developments to begin as the final cycle is also starting);*

3. The first side of the scroll thus opens as a Messianic Kingdom "birth" preview of the second side meaning of Messianic Kingdom completion to also unfold over final prophetic periods into the final phase of also 8th King concurrent completion development as the common parallel with the original 1914 cycle producing the 1919 UN related League of Nations also "infant" 8th King system as international "peace" forum and formative world government. (Daniel 11:42-45 merges into Daniel 12 as timed underlay to give temporal context to the Revelation replicating prophecies);

**(Revelation 5:6-10) And I saw standing in the midst of the throne and of the four living creatures and in the midst of the elders a lamb as though it had been slaughtered, having seven horns and seven eyes, which [eyes] mean the seven spirits of God that have been sent forth into the whole earth. 7 And he went and at once took [it] out of the right hand of the One seated on the throne. 8 And when he took the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four elders fell down before the Lamb, having each**

**one a harp and golden bowls that were full of incense, and the [incense] means the prayers of the holy ones. 9 And they sing a new song (Rev14:3; 15:3), saying: "You are worthy to take the scroll and open its seals, because you were slaughtered and with your blood you bought persons for God out of every tribe and tongue and people and nation, 10 and you made them to be a kingdom and priests to our God, and they are to rule as kings over the earth."** *(the Messianic Kingdom directive is explicitly stated as result of Christ's first earthly mission to secure sacrificial purchase and legal authority in "new covenant" (Luke22:19-20) to found "kingdom covenant" (Luke22:28-30) as the means to this completion objective of an earthly sovereign Kingdom world government);*

4. That everyone - in Christ, angelic, anointed organizational and personal anointed prophet (John) symbols is present before God, indicates the importance of this event in this vision, and it's guaranteed final world impact of all these revealed "secrets" of a Kingdom full "scroll" meaning and message. That "scroll" is the key Revelation Kingdom outline to manifest to completion soon.

## **Basis of the Prophetic Replication Awareness - The Original 1914 Jehovah's Witnesses' World Ministry**

1. Thus the original International Bible Students Association (IBSA) becoming Jehovah's Christian Witnesses world ministry deployed successfully through two United Nations (UN) placements fulfilling marked prophecy in 1919 as the League of Nations as Revelation 13:11-5 (Dan12:11 first fulfillment), and in 1945 as the United Nations as Revelation 17:8-11 is the basis of understanding the final prophetic cycle - it is already there in the first fulfillment, it is just updated to completion details of both Messianic Kingdom and 8th King sovereign completions and final sovereign conflict. (Daniel 11:42-45 + Rev17:11-18 = Rev16:12-16 Armageddon)

A. Thus JWs tracking UN development *and* Kingdom development side-by-side is a valid initial understanding of the initial Revelation, Daniel 7, and Daniel 12 prophecies, times, meanings and patterns that form the framework of the final fulfillment replication. That parallel diametric sovereign development must continue, and requires a final cycle, not an instant "end of the world", but Daniel 11:42-45 (and Dan12) finalization phase over some years yet to begin, not "end" as JWs are misconceiving.

2. Thus an awareness of a prophetic replication required in the future, upon the same pattern as the past in all sovereign *and* developmental aspects, re-affirms the foundational work of Jehovah's witnesses initial Kingdom ministry, rather than undermine it, thus allowing the prophecy to "explain itself" upon the former reliable pattern merely updated to current Messianic Kingdom and 8th King developments since 1945 and into the future final phase climax.

## **Progressive Bethel Subversion After Second UN Placement of 1945**

*(Note: That Bethel, as claimant anointed Jehovah's witnesses "headquarters" of the whole JW ministry, did not track the 3rd United Nations placement (Dan11:31b) of 1990 as a "new world order" (NWO) mode of manifestation objective as Daniel 11:30-45 continuum, as 8th King as King North (Dan11:36), but instead joined the NWO proclamation campaign as UN NGO and concealed the prophecy with furthered USSR error, is evidence and prophecy of apostasy fulfilling (again) indicating the valid ministry of Jehovah's witnesses from 1914 to 1945 was overrun between the tracked 2nd UN exposition as prophecy (1945) and the concealment of the 3rd UN manifestation as insignificant in 1990.*

*This is accomplished by foretold Bethel based anointed defectors and subverters with 8th King ties clearly described in the very prophecy as Daniel 11:30b-32 that Bethel conceals the true meaning of.*

*Thus as "the transgressors act to a completion" (Dan8:23) at Bethel, also an 8th King (King North) began manifesting as also "King of Fierce Countenance" as identical globalist "8th King" assumes final world government meaning of all sovereign rival symbols in Daniel 2, 8, 11, and Revelation 17 - including the "King of the North" of Daniel 11:27-45. This completed understanding is also diverted by modern "man of lawlessness" Bethel leadership, progressively installed as the self-appointed non-Biblical "Governing Body" "lifting themselves over everyone" since the 1976 Bethel coup of said foreign "body" as also a developing "evil slave" center of apostate organized control, in addition to the "lawless one" central cell of development since that time, positioned prior to it as per Daniel 11:30b-31a and Daniel 8:11-12 meanings of subversion connected to 8th King developmental planning support. We already have "the body of the Christ", a "governing" "body" is an unneeded, non-Biblical, non-divine, and lawless additional "body" naturally "set in opposition" (2Thess2:3,4) from incept dictatorial seizure as "lifting themselves over everyone" from that time in 1976 Bethel coup);*

1. This is why a final cycle awareness made known to JWs by means of a temple judgment in the final fulfillment meaning of Revelation 8, is required for the Bethel transgressors completing apostasy to be completely removed (Zech3:4-5; 2Thess2:8, Mal3:1-5 Isa66:6; final fulfillment parallels) amidst a JW organizational global desolation to the Daniel 8:13-14 degree and timing necessary. (In Daniel 8:13 the "transgression causing desolation" is the UN NGO);

A. This is why Revelation 5 scroll and "seven seals" import has also a final meaning leading first to temple judgment signal, to the removal of the Bethel lawless obstacles, and a recovery of final truth that also describes the nature of the final signal apostasy, and it's final temple judgment precursor requirement that the seventh seal leads to in Revelation 8 (first four trumpets) final fulfillment requirement meaning.

2. Thus a refocus on Messianic Kingdom *completion* priority and final temple and truth clarification (Zech3:1-5; Mal3:1-5) is also the Kingdom related import of the final seven seals meaning in the second side of the "scroll", leading to awareness of a final replication of Revelation 8 as the point of seventh seal connectivity (Rev8:1), and Daniel 12 (Dan8:14 leads to Dan12:7 (Rev11:2-3)) replication as the timed underlying guiding framework, for replication of parts of Revelation.

A. As for example Revelation 8-11 (Rev15-16) must have a final cycle leading to temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses, and a temple purification and recovery, a final warning commission and "little scroll" message, and finally the Messianic Kingdom completion it is all portending (Zech3:6-9);

B. Daniel 8:14 timing and Daniel 12:7 timing combined, must transpire prior to Christ's arrival into that final phase. This is also how we know it is not "the end" instantly, but it requires some final years, and a final Kingdom proclamation prior to Christ's final arrival leading into Daniel 12:11 timing, also not the immediate "the end".

### **First Full Revelation Commentary from 1963/1969 Source Research**

1. The Jehovah's Witnesses related "Revelation—Its Grand Climax at Hand!" (1988) book has great validity for the first fulfillment details and for the most part all the preview meanings, periods (Dan12 cross reference), principles, sovereign players and ministerial import of Kingdom birth to greatly aid understanding the final prophetic replication cycle requirement as do many other JW books prior to the real Bethel Governing Body completed stranglehold of the truth of today's JW ministry.

A. The information in that book was present in the majority of it's understanding in two other books in 1963



and 1969 as the "Babylon the Great Has Fallen" book, and "Then is Finished the Mystery of God" book. Thus by 1969 JW's reached the plateau of peak spiritual development for the first phase from which Bethel's apostasy of today is the continual decline to the temple judgment import the seven seals first leads to (Rev8) as the temple cleansing (Dan8:13-14) prerequisite (1Pet4:17) requirement for validly explaining the Kingdom completion final phase commencement of the near future.

2. This analysis here agrees completely with all symbology present in the Revelation Grand Climax book initial understanding completed since 1969 in the source research as the basis of that 1988 publication. This rationale merely furthers the understanding to a prophetic replication requirement awareness of the future, based on the initial understanding, but showing it too is not complete as all things are set to complete in the near future of the replicating portions of Revelation's prophecy outlining it all.

3. All current official Jehovah's Witnesses commentary on the one time fulfilling Daniel 8:9-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 parallels is invalid as applying to WW2 era Bethel "temple" Christian ministerial development. Instead that pattern applies to intrigues and sources of it that first signaled in 1990 UN NGO alliances and Bethel cover up, fitting those details to the last detail of the prophetic patterns, apostasy, spiritual "lawless" intrigues and sovereign meaning.

4. Bethel now conceals, *rather than tracks*, the 3rd UN placement of 1990 as significant, or it's Daniel 11:30-45 required continual success (Dan11:36) to the fourth and final UN placement of Daniel 11:45 - totally truncating and diverting JW awareness of significant 8th King activity as "King of the North" and the final cycle is describes as Daniel 11:42-45.

***To Bethel the third UN placement means nothing, is not prophetic, and can be joined, when in fact God foretells all 4 UN placements in the Bible, the final 2 of that 4 at Daniel 11:30-45 (Dan12:11 4th UN placement);***

5. Thus the USSR as King North Bethel purposeful fiction, rather than 8th King reality (since 1990 affirmed), is maintained at Bethel as part of the cover (Dan8:12), as that 3rd United Nations placement of Daniel 11:31b is not commented on by that organized apostate "ministerial" system now signaling the final form of 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 "man of lawlessness" operations of error.

6. Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment sequence is thus also covered up by Bethel as the key transgressors in that prophecy (Dan8:23a). That final temple judgment meaning is not explained properly to modern JW's. The fact the "small horn" of Daniel 7 and 8 is the globalist "8th horn" root system, and it's "King of Fierce Countenance" is that 8th King identical parallel is also not explained fully, but instead national power systems are the "dead end" fictional stall that Bethel employs to aid covering up globalization dynamics from JW understanding as the basis of final apex world government "gathering" components. (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:12-18);

7. King North as 8th King identical meaning is also diverted by Bethel clerics for a defunct national bloc "dead end" as the failed USSR that also cannot fulfill apex "north" global government power. Thus all Daniel sovereign developmental prophecy is converging into 8th King apex "north" meaning as the final form of earthly world power as final completed rival of Christ's Messianic Kingdom as Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11, and 12 all end into this convergent and all encompassing globalist 8th King system at Armageddon. Bethel suspends JW and ministerial audience understanding of this required sovereign completion of temple judgment, 8th King sovereignty and Messianic Kingdom as requirements, and the final cycle it all climaxes over is also concealed.

8. Initial Daniel 7 and Daniel 12 preview fulfillment understanding of JW's is valid as related to Revelation's

initial fulfillment parallels, and Daniel 7 will replicate and finalize certain parts of that prophecy (Dan7:25-26), as Daniel 12 must completely replicate with the Revelation sequences of the final Kingdom completion cycle to commence in the near future.

9. Daniel 8 and 11, as noted, require updates out of the Bethel apostate reality to explain 8th King (and globalization) actual developmental milestones since 1990 that Bethel conceals and suspends commentary on to aid 8th King UN developmental secrecy as regards prophecy and world globalization developments in secular research and world government "new world order" histories. (See[5] Bethel Apostasy)

10. But in any event, Jehovah's witnesses were definitely given the overall initial accuracy, prophetic framework understanding, and key Kingdom meanings of the initial fulfillment cycle since 1914, which of course already defines the final cycle of the future merely updated for some key developments that affirm it's requirement and which awareness is then intuitive and already present in the initial preview fulfillment patterns of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 as primary parallel framework and timing leading to a final fulfillment over the final 8th King world government cycle.

11. Once the prophetic replication and final cycle certainty is understood, even the Bethel apostasy merely assumes it's role as a repeating principle and prophetic signal actually already giving evidence of the final cycle as started, just not in globally felt ways that it will in time develop into. The modern Bethel apostasy and the lawlessness "body" "in the temple" claims and ministerial environment, are prerequisite revelations made just prior to the judgment cycle making it all known as part of the final ministry as per 2Thessalonians 2:1-4, 8 and the logic therein. (Rev10-11);

## **Kingdom Completion Priority and It's Primary Christ Agent of Divine Completion**

1. Revelation 4-5 has a symbolic preview (Rev4:1-8), of an actual 1914 incept heavenly official event, court and assembly that relates in principle to this Kingdom completion scene in principle:

**(Hebrews 12:22-24) But you have approached a Mount Zion and a city of [the] living God, heavenly Jerusalem, and myriads of angels, 23 in general assembly, and the congregation of the firstborn who have been enrolled in the heavens (all 144000, completion), and God the Judge of all, and the spiritual lives of righteous ones who have been made perfect, 24 and Jesus the mediator of a new covenant, and the blood of sprinkling, which speaks in a better way than Abels [blood].**

2. Revelation 4 is also this 1914 heavenly scene parallel:

**(Daniel 7:9-10) "I kept on beholding until there were thrones placed and the Ancient of Days sat down. His clothing was white just like snow, and the hair of his head was like clean wool. His throne was flames of fire; its wheels were a burning fire. 10 There was a stream of fire flowing and going out from before him. There were a thousand thousands that kept ministering to him, and ten thousand times ten thousand that kept standing right before him. The Court took its seat, and there were books that were opened.**

3. And related to this completion meaning yet to finalize fully in the final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 14:1-5) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads. 2 And I heard a sound out of heaven as the sound of many waters and as the sound of loud thunder; and the sound that I heard was as of singers who accompany themselves on the harp playing**

**on their harps. 3 And they are singing as if a new song before the throne and before the four living creatures and the elders; and no one was able to master that song but the hundred and forty-four thousand, who have been bought from the earth. 4 These are the ones that did not defile themselves with women; in fact, they are virgins. These are the ones that keep following the Lamb no matter where he goes. These were bought from among mankind as firstfruits to God and to the Lamb, 5 and no falsehood was found in their mouths; they are without blemish.**

4. Thus the import of God's Kingdom completing unity in Messianic Kingdom guaranteed completion in progress now is present in details of the Revelation 4-5 heavenly "court" set-up and the presence and reception by Christ of the Revelation 5 scroll and seven seals as secrets opened (Col2:3) as the whole Kingdom progressive meaning of the scroll. (Rev1:1; 2Pet1:19-21) It is shown in Revelation 5:1-5 Christ as "Lion of the tribe of Judah" and "the Lamb" (Rev5:6) is chosen by God to receive, understand and guide the entire scroll directives from God as the unique being of all creation worthy to do so - related to the successful sacrificial mission of Jesus Christ completed in it's earthly aspect. (John19:30);

5. This must have an initial meaning in 1914 as Christ was Kinged in God's Kingdom "given rulership and dignity and kingdom", of things to actually finalize in Messianic Kingdom complete King-Priest crowning upon full kingdom and priesthood "that the peoples, national groups and languages should all serve even him", a condition not fully realized on all planet earth until the final fulfillment cycle (Ps2):

**(Daniel 7:13-14) "I kept on beholding in the visions of the night, and, see there! with the clouds of the heavens someone like a son of man happened to be coming; and to the Ancient of Days he gained access, and they brought him up close even before that One. 14 And to him there were given rulership and dignity and kingdom, that the peoples, national groups and languages should all serve even him. His rulership is an indefinitely lasting rulership that will not pass away, and his kingdom one that will not be brought to ruin.**

## **More Completion Meanings in Revelation Numbers**

### **Progressive "Seven" Symbolized Completions**

1. The "seven" number symbol is a temporal progressive timing *and* a spiritual whole, spiritual completion meaning that it is leading to as progressive understanding, opened in time, leads to the complete explanation of the complete actualities they portend and describe for Messianic Kingdom completion.

**(Revelation 4:5-6) And out of the throne there are proceeding lightnings and voices and thunders; and [there are] seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, and these mean the seven spirits of God. (eventual full enlightenment) 6 And before the throne there is, as it were, a glassy sea like crystal.**

**(Revelation 5:1) And I saw in the right hand of the One seated upon the throne a scroll written within and on the reverse side, sealed tight with seven seals. (meaning when the "secret" was sealed in it's seven parts, it was not possible to understand until unsealing);**

**(Revelation 5:6) And I saw standing in the midst of the throne and of the four living creatures and in the midst of the elders a lamb as though it had been slaughtered, having seven horns and seven eyes, which [eyes] mean the seven spirits of God that have been sent forth into the whole earth (triple 7 totality in Christ);**

2. ALL those "sevens", like the "seven seals", will have their own progressive completions. These "sevens" occur in details from Revelation 4 forwards in relation to Messianic Kingdom guaranteed guidance, power, inspection and insights. We know by other clues a dual phase manifestation is indicated guided by and leading to these "seven" completions in two phases, one at Kingdom birth, and one at Kingdom completion.

## **Comprehensive Earth Effect "Fours"**

### **Four Living Creatures**

1. Four-square clues of the usage of number "4" indicates comprehensive earthly effects are to be manifested in both cycles of Revelation fulfillment progression to the overall climax picture of meaning that replicates key meanings of the initial cycle into the final cycle.
2. Cherubic angels are pictured in that "four living creatures" symbol present in Revelation 4-7, 14-15, and 19, mentioned 11 times in Revelation as a parallel to Ezekiel 1:5, with earthly final missions of angels supporting the Kingdom ministry and judgments as the meaning:

**(Revelation 4:6-8) And in the midst of the throne and around the throne [there are] four living creatures that are full of eyes in front and behind. 7 And the first living creature is like a lion, and the second living creature is like a young bull, and the third living creature has a face like a man, and the fourth living creature is like a flying eagle. 8 And as for the four living creatures, each one of them respectively has six wings; round about and underneath they are full of eyes. And they have no rest day and night as they say: "Holy, holy, holy is Jehovah God, the Almighty, who was and who is and who is coming."**

**(Revelation 15:7) And one of the four living creatures gave the seven angels seven golden bowls that were full of the anger of God, who lives forever and ever.**

**(Ezekiel 1:4-5a) And I began to see, and, look! there was a tempestuous wind coming from the north, a great cloud mass and quivering fire, and it had a brightness all around, and out of the midst of it there was something like the look of electrum, out of the midst of the fire. 5 And out of the midst of it there was the likeness of four living creatures...**

### **First Four Seals, Trumpets and Plagues Picture Comprehensive "Earth" Worldwide Impact**

1. We know in the first four seals an actual global deployment of diametric powers go forth against Christ's first seal "white horse" in the three subsequent seals' red, black, and pale horses, and the final three seals give further completion priority clues and final details of meaning of Christ's final arrival - and concurrent opposition. Thus the first four seals have a unique worldwide meaning as "foursquare" inter-relatedness to global effects progressing from this concurrent development. Later is explained the first four trumpets to which the seventh seal leads, also has a unique "foursquare" earthly aspect, as does the first four plagues present in that quadruple "foursquare" grouping respectively.

("24" in "twenty four older persons" covered later, below)

### **Threes**

1. Threes indicate an intensified emphatic effect of the things described, such as Christ's three "sevens" at

Revelation 5:6, and the world war intensified global effects of the triple riding three horses of seals 2-4. That is actually 8th King development inspired "horses" as complete "war" in various forms on planet earth in a marked manner as Christ's "white horse" "ride" deploys globally, as a marked parallel process of Kingdom mission to the end.

## **Implied Twos**

The three co-riding enemy horses of Revelation 6:3-8 have two distinct climax phases in WW1 and the future relating to initial and final fulfillment phase prophetic context. The triplicate enemy horses thus have two cycles of intensified "riding", although they are active continuously since 1914 in all world wars and various "war" cause and effects. Christ's "white horse" has two phases of riding as well, in Kingdom "birth" proclamation cycle of Revelation 6:1-2 and in the Kingdom conquest cycle of Revelation 19:11-21;

## **Total Kingdom of God Consolidating Power Shown Progressive in Revelation 4-5**

1. The progressive required final sovereign Kingdom of God unification proceeding from **(1)** God's sole sovereign power undisputed in heaven by removal of Satan (Rev12:7-12 to Rev4:8-11), to **(2)** the Messianic Christ following "authority of [God's] Christ" officially (Rev5:11-12), to **(3)** full unification of both complete sovereign powers also complete in this final combined power for full universal and earthly sovereign totality (Rev5:13-14) is also outlined in Revelation 4-5.

2. This is shown in this progression of power, three times this proclamation of progressive rightful power is spoken implying Kingdom agency as the means to this end:

### **(1.) About God Almighty (God's Kingdom Sovereignty of Heaven):**

**(Revelation 4:8-11) And as for the four living creatures, each one of them respectively has six wings; round about and underneath they are full of eyes. And they have no rest day and night as they say: "Holy, holy, holy is Jehovah God, the Almighty, who was and who is and who is coming." 9 And whenever the living creatures offer glory and honor and thanksgiving to the one seated upon the throne, the one that lives forever and ever, 10 the twenty-four elders fall down before the One seated upon the throne and worship the One that lives forever and ever, and they cast their crowns before the throne, saying: 11 "You are worthy, Jehovah, even our God, to receive the glory and the honor and the power, because you created all things, and because of your will they existed and were created."**

1. Accomplished as Satan was cast from the heavenly sovereign environment permanently setting the heavenly sovereign domain of God's Kingdom as opposer free.

### **(2.) About Christ the Lamb (Messianic Kingdom Sovereignty to complete as Earth's sovereign agency):**

**(Revelation 5:11-12) And I saw, and I heard a voice of many angels around the throne and the living creatures and the elders, and the number of them was myriads of myriads and thousands of thousands, 12 saying with a loud voice: "The Lamb that was slaughtered is worthy to receive the power and riches and wisdom and strength and honor and glory and blessing."**

2. Requires Messianic Kingdom sovereignty to be completed for the universal and earthly domain rulership

### **(3.) About both God Almighty *and* Christ (God's Kingdom unity of the super-universal sovereign whole) :**

**(Revelation 5:13-14) And every creature that is in heaven and on earth and underneath the earth and on the sea, and all the things in them, I heard saying: "To the One sitting on the throne and to the Lamb be the blessing and the honor and the glory and the might forever and ever." 14 And the four living creatures went saying: "Amen!" and the elders fell down and worshiped.**

1. Accomplished as the finale of 1 Corinthians 15:24-28 as heavenly, universal and earthly unification under God's will and purpose - *all* enemies deposed permanently.

## **Heavenly and Universal Will of God Done on Earth**

1. In that final heavenly and universal proclamation, all creation is in complete form stating the final announcement as now in unified form all creation is to be affected positively by this final completion of power in Messianic Kingdom under God's overall Kingdom power also appointed to Christ until mission completion as God's Kingdom authority. (1Cor15:24-28);

**(Romans 8:18-22) Consequently I reckon that the sufferings of the present season do not amount to anything in comparison with the glory that is going to be revealed in us. 19 For the eager expectation of the creation is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God. 22 For we know that *all* creation keeps on groaning *together* and being in pain together until now.**

**(1 Corinthians 15:24-28) Next, the end, when he hands over the kingdom (God's heavenly Kingdom first given Christ as appointed King for Messianic Kingdom completions) to his God and Father, when he has brought to nothing all government and all authority and power. 25 For he must rule as king until [God] has put all enemies under his feet. 26 As the last enemy, death is to be brought to nothing. 27 For [God] "subjected all things under his feet." But when he says that "all things have been subjected," it is evident that it is with the exception of the one who subjected all things to him. 28 But when all things will have been subjected to him, then the Son himself will also subject himself to the One who subjected all things to him, that God may be all things to everyone.**

## **Dual Kingdom Power and Dual King Christ In Progress**

1. Thus Christ exercises bi-lateral power in form of heavenly and earthly authority completing, as God's Kingdom pictures heavenly spiritual sovereignty, as Messianic Kingdom pictures universal and earthly physical sovereignty forming into a whole sovereignty of God Almighty fully restored in all creation heavenly and earthly as the "will of God" to be done in that totality of "Kingdom come" unity:

**(Matthew 6:9-10) "Our Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your kingdom come. Let your will take place, *as in heaven, also upon earth.***

**(Matthew 28:18-20) And Jesus approached and spoke to them, saying: "All authority has been given me in heaven and on the earth. 19 Go therefore and make disciples of people of all the nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the holy spirit, 20 teaching them to observe all the things I have commanded you. And, look! I am with you all the days until the conclusion of the system of things?"**

2. Although true in Jesus Christ's authority given upon a successful first earthly mission in the "last Adamic"

human flesh to spirit immortal promotion, Revelation 4-5 is outlining the actual official heavenly Kingdom prophetic events that came after Christ left Earth, as outlined in prophetic details defining the first International Bible Students Association Kingdom ministry to become known later as Jehovah's Christian Witnesses as that Christian ministry made these things known marked by 1914 events and it's ensuing Christian ministry "scroll" initial understanding given.

***It is made official as per prophecy and world events for a Kingdom proclamation invitation and sovereign warning verifiable content in prophecy and world events unfolding as per prophecy.***

3. That whole prophetic meaning and initial sequence in world and heavenly history was by the progressive full initial understanding of Revelation and Daniel 7, 12 meaning in a preview fulfillment. The main Revelation 5 "received" and "opened" "scroll" (Rev1:1) had to also contain it's 'first side' initial "little scroll" (Rev10-11) detailed counterpart understanding in time (that also will replicate), and it's Kingdom related first "two witnesses" and "little scroll" import as initial Kingdom message to the whole world upon this accurate awareness of initializing Messianic Kingdom birth meaning, now even being made known in awareness as to it's completion phase meaning as well.

***The "two witnesses" must also occur a second time (thus "two" "witnesses") in the final prophetic replication phase, as also a final Kingdom invitation and warning for Messianic Kingdom completion phase prelude global announcement.***

4. We see this is God's Kingdom power as the overall heavenly power of God encompassing all things as part of His will and creation "because of your will they existed and were created" as "new creation" related in the new Messianic Kingdom agency "born" (Rev12:1-6) for eventual complete universal and earthly sovereign rulership that individual 144000 members as "new creation" (Gal6:15-16) eventually form the kingdom collective "body" "new creation" of for Christ's final Messianic Kingdom coronation.

**(Exodus 34:10) In turn he said: "Here I am concluding a covenant: Before all your people I shall do wonderful things that have never been created in all the earth or among all the nations; and all the people in the midst of whom you are will indeed see the work of Jehovah, because it is a fear-inspiring thing that I am doing with you.**

**(Exodus 19:5-6) And now if you will strictly obey my voice and will indeed keep my covenant, then you will certainly become my special property out of all [other] peoples, because the whole earth belongs to me. 6 And you yourselves will become to me a kingdom of priests and a holy nation? These are the words that you are to say to the sons of Israel?"**

**(Galatians 6:15-16) For neither is circumcision anything nor is uncircumcision, but a new creation [is something]. 16 And all those who will walk orderly by this rule of conduct, upon them be peace and mercy, even upon the Israel of God.**

5. The Lamb first receives power in God's Kingdom (Rev12:1) as anointed and appointed "christ" of God (Rev12:7-12) to carry out the actualities of the meanings of what is contained in the scroll with the seven seals relating to Messianic Kingdom completion for restorative power. A "re-creation" of Earth's "all creation" in Adamic error and corruptions is the mission of the Messianic Kingdom; (Matt19:28; Rom8:18-22; Gen1:26-28); as God's "will done on earth" in His sanctification and the Almighty power of His "Purposer" Name, Jehovah Almighty God in fullest truthful meanings and outworking. (Isa55:11); forever...

**(Matthew 19:28-29) Jesus said to them: "Truly I say to you, In the re-creation, when the Son of man**

**sits down upon his glorious throne, you who have followed me will also yourselves sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel. 29 And everyone that has left houses or brothers or sisters or father or mother or children or lands for the sake of my name will receive many times more and will inherit everlasting life.**

## **Revelation 6**

### **Seven Seals as First Truth Framework**

1. The "seven seals" is outlining the process symbolically of this Kingdom completion objective of God's purpose, and gives indication a dual fulfillment is to come forth since 1914, including that ministry as the guiding pattern.

**(Revelation 5:1) And I saw in the right hand of the One seated upon the throne a scroll written within and on the reverse side, sealed tight with seven seals.**

2. The two-sided nature of the scroll indicates a dual fulfillment cycle whose final fulfillment is based on the initial preview explained since 1914 events of Daniel 12 and Revelation were better understood as the Kingdom of God and the Messianic Kingdom designate made global sovereign proclamations of things to come in an invisible meaning of Christ's "crown" authority as armed with a "bow" as a long range weapon symbol of a prelude heavenly rule, upon a "White Horse" of God's Kingdom power in spiritual ministerial "war" first to complete the ministerial deployed message of the Messianic Kingdom completion certainty, and it's mission in a "birth" and "completion" phasing eventually fully understood and announced.

3. Another indication of a dual phasing:

**(Revelation 4:6) And in the midst of the throne and around the throne [there are] four living creatures that are full of eyes in front and behind.** (*"front and behind" indicates a dual meaning of also four-square angelic deployment*);

### **First Seal**

1. Christ's Kingdom power and mission deployment is symbolized in the first seal being opened and implies progressive Kingdom sovereign development:

**(Revelation 6:1-2) And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seven seals, and I heard one of the four living creatures say with a voice as of thunder: "Come!" 2 And I saw, and, look! a white horse; and the one seated upon it had a bow; and (1) a crown was given him, and (2) he went forth conquering and (3) to complete his conquest.**

2. A "crown is given" Christ is God's Kingdom initial coronation meaning as the "12 starred crown" of the "woman" of Revelation 12:1 (Gen3:15 "woman" not crowned at that time) as Christ's King authority preceding the Messianic Kingdom birth - necessary from God to continue that Messianic Kingdom development. Thus a crown is given in God's Kingdom meaning first, Christ "goes forth" in ministerial duties outlined in the "seven seals" meanings since 1914, and yet has to "complete his conquest" which will be in coming Kinged capacity of a complete Messianic Kingdom totality upon all 144000.

A. Thus a progressive sovereign process is implied in that wording of Christ eventually completing Messianic



Kingdom as the divine instrument of final sovereign conquest of the earth (Rev19:19-21) and universe (Rev20:1-3) to come.

- (1.) **"a crown was given him"** is official Kinged authority (Rev12:1) of God's Kingdom from God, not full Messianic Kingdom and Kinging yet - part of the very related heavenly ceremony described here.
- (2.) **"he went forth conquering"** is the initial Psalm 110 "subduing in the midst of his enemies" as Christ deploys the final Kingdom ministry as a conquest by faith others can partake of in spiritual victory; (1John5:5): It is deployed over an approximate century as we see now.
- (3.) **"to complete his conquest"** is the final Messianic Kingdom completion and full universal/earthly focused sovereign agency completion and conquest actuality being described in the scroll and seven seals understandings leading into Revelation 8-11 seventh seal full details - and the final phase "completion" of that Messianic Kingdom "conquest" of Jesus Christ as Revelation 19:11-21 final "white horse" Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty" charge *for real*.

*(Note: We may note the Christ and White Horse of Revelation 19:11-21 (completing his conquest) has the final fulfillment meaning (as King of the Messianic Kingdom) that Revelation 6's Christ "white horse" foregleams (as King of God's Kingdom) in previews and final warning import of Kingdom completion in two phases. This is why the Kinged Christ of Revelation 6:1 has a "bow" symbol of a "long range" weapon of his invisible heavenly focused Kingdom of God power - for an extended warning deployment, an initial "ride". But as per Revelation 19 final phase meaning, Christ has a "sword" symbol of "up close and personal" warfare as Christ truly arrives as Messianic Kingdom full earthly sovereign as the preview warning outlined in Revelation becomes reality. Thus a dual phase of manifestation is also present in that illustration.)*

## **Messianic Kingdom Full Conquest**

This is to be the real thing as Matthew 24:29-31 (Rev6:12-17) progresses to this "complete his conquest" in this final cycle climax:

**(Revelation 19:11-16) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.**

## **Unique Signal Since 1914 - Both Sovereign Rivals Deploy Earthly "Horses" Concurrently**

1. We see in the first four seals, four horses are riding including the three enemy horses ride (Rev6:3-8) concurrent with Christ's white horse (Rev6:1-2) as he began the whole process as first seal emissary of God. The fours are of earthly comprehensive effects meaning, the three enemy horses are the triple form totality of

emphatic effects of world war relationship to death, economic famine and "1/4" significant global misery that results from world war/marketeering and general war development as 8th King "disgusting thing" causing "desolation" features in all world wars and general human rulership nature of the "wildbeast" predatory systems, to also climax in this last phase of Adamic human development to Armageddon.

**(Revelation 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

2. Thus we see the three enemy horses in triple form of world effect maximized, that this development is describing a signal feature of "woe to the earth because the Devil has come down to you" (as required casting of Satan prior to the Revelation 4 heavenly setup), and these effects are aligned with 8th King nature of power, the "horses" of the rival 8th King sovereign development, ultimately of Satanic origin.

**(Revelation 13:1-2) And I saw a wild beast ascending out of the sea, with ten horns and seven heads, and upon its horns ten diadems, but upon its heads blasphemous names. 2 Now the wild beast that I saw was like a leopard, but its feet were as those of a bear, and its mouth was as a lion's mouth. And the dragon gave to [the beast] its power and its throne and great authority.**

3. We saw in the 1914-1919 World War 1 cycle "problem", to eventually birth the League of Nations 8th King designate (1919) "solution", that a tribulation period is defined prophetically and in world events of this period's global "woe to the earth". The manifestation of Satan's anger and "woe to the earth" seen forming concurrently with the "authority of God's Christ" (Rev12:10) Kingdom message deployment of Revelation 6:1-2 in 1914 is clearly related. As Christ previously took initial action as God's King to remove rival sovereign usurpers from heaven (the domain of God's overall Kingdom), leading to Revelation 6:1-8 "horse" deployments global, this event developed just prior to the official ride of the "white horse" to announce a coming change in earthly domain sovereignty:

**(Revelation 12:7-12) And war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels battled with the dragon, and the dragon and its angels battled 8 but it did not prevail, neither was a place found for them any longer in heaven. 9 So down the great dragon was hurled, the original serpent, the one called Devil and Satan, who is misleading the entire inhabited earth; he was hurled down to the earth, and his angels were hurled down with him. 10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven say: "Now have come to pass the salvation and the power and the kingdom of our God and the authority of his Christ because the accuser of our brothers has been hurled down, who accuses them day and night before our God! 11 And they conquered him because of the blood of the Lamb and because of the word of their witnessing, and they did not love their souls even in the face of death. 12 On this account be glad, you heavens and you who reside in them! Woe for the earth and for the sea, because the Devil has come down to you, having great anger, knowing he has a short period of time?"**

4. From there the rival three horses of 8th King supporting development deploy against Christ's white horse, as also a distraction from Messianic Kingdom birth awareness unfolding concurrently with WW1. The "three horses" are also a unique effect exacerbated by the new industrialized global war platform as Satanic anger and woe. Such a war finance system also emerged at the same period of time as an 8th King globalist profiteering device as well, and their handy world government 8th King inception also emerged as the League

of Nations as that WW1 cycle ended - as a Kingdom of God warning was also being announced - all simply beyond "coincidence", but foretold reality of more "riding" to come from the 8th King globalist powers establishing their own "world government" in the process for final phase climax.

***Those unique global developments in world history all in symphonic form within four approximate years since 1914 is very telling of what is really going on here. It is not random or accidental, it is designed, and it is dynamically progressing to it's objective every day.***

(See[1] World Recovery after Tribulation of those Days); (See[3] UN World Government Quadruple Cycle); (See[2] Daniel 11:42-45 as Final 8th King Cycle);

## **Dual Sovereign Entities and Proclamations Mark 1914 Period**

1. The key point is as Messianic Kingdom was born and gave global announcement progressively since 1914, so was a "League of Nations" also born in this period (WW1 to 1919), birthed from the "womb" of WW1 desolation resolved for express 8th King designate purpose of presenting their League of Nations "disgusting thing" as a global peace bringer. Thus the "disgusting thing causing desolation" has a related purpose and self-same source.

A. That "League of Nations" signal globalist unification international forum "image" was unique as a globalist world government nucleus in contrast to national defined world power formerly the pinnacle of tribal power consolidation in world developments. It also came with diametric sovereign announcements as a parallel of contending sovereign development is well marked in history with significant unique developmental signals.

***It is simply beyond coincidence a globalist world government "birth" should also present a "kingdom initiative" concurrent with the Messianic Kingdom "birth" announcement of the exact same time period.***

2. Few realize that 1914-1919 period is when the stage of the ultimate Armageddon showdown was set and so were it's two main sovereign characters in 8th King and King Christ - and both are dynamically progressing to that confrontation. This sovereign conflict must and will be settled permanently - that is also part of the "scroll" and "little scroll" message - it will not be static, ~~will~~ climax soon.

3. Revelation 6's first four seals contain concurrent deployments of Christ and woeful enemy horses at the same time, in the same period. These entities representing earthly final developments paralleling, respectively supporting their own sovereign developments as either Messianic Kingdom as Christ's "white horse", or 8th King "horses" from the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" system.

A. That the 8th King uses organized world war and tribulation to enrich the globalist top power system, and to coerce nations and people by creating the perceived need of a "world government" "solution" presented by the same power that also created the desolation "problem", is now more fully understood, and who is benefiting in that globalist elite system, while national "south" decline and debt slavery is the globalist ascendancy of "north" power.

***Thus the future climax Daniel 11:42-43 8th King world wealth power culmination soon to unfold, is directly connected to a century of world war and general war borne national debt scenarios (Joel3:9) and the globalist self-invented world finance and monetary system administering it - it too is not a big coincidence, it is designed, and it has a final objective:***

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King globalists) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national King**

*South lands worldwide) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South worldwide dominion of national powers), she (feminized in subservience to 8th King/King North) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver (global bullion basis of world wealth) and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (national ownership pawned by 8th King globalists);*

## **Four United Nations Cycles Requires Final Cycle**

1. World War 1 produced a 'world-war-to-world-government' 8th King formula in it's first use, to repeat in WW2 and WW3 (cold war) to also resolve those world wars into a United Nations presentation. So the initial 1914-1918, 1919 pattern of also 8th King developments outlines also a formulaic use of world war to birth world government for the first time in human history. (It too repeats it's formulaic pattern: 1919, 1945, 1990, and the future);

2. Thus a prophetic replication that also outlines logically and intuitively the final 8th King cycle, and a final cycle as also employing the same formula and effects a final time to present final UN based world government is also predictable from simply 8th King developmental characteristics in three former world government cycles in WW1, WW2 and WW3 (cold war).

A. A seven seals final phase overview meaning as repeating to a complete climax also completes the whole seven seals foregleam in final form as Revelation 4's heavenly inaugural set-up leads to Revelation 5 as the seven seals connect Revelation 5-8 (as complete Rev8-11 seven trumpets), and into a final more detailed Revelation 8-11 final sequence to unfold over a final cycle of human history of world government development.

***In that final phase as a prophetic replication cycle is the second side meaning of the Revelation 5 two-sided scroll common Kingdom developmental theme. The first side already laid out the 1914-1918 first cycle meaning as regards both Messianic Kingdom and 8th King incept and development.***

3. All that final cycle detail is outlined fully in a final prophetic fulfillment cycle describing the key entities, meanings and events to activate in the future in the *unique, one-time*, Daniel 11:42-45 final developments leading to Daniel 12 (as replication) whose timing underlies all of Revelation 8-11 (as replication) from incept *unique* Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment commencement timing as Revelation 8:1-6 parallel events; symbolizing that temple judgment, desolation and final purification - to which sequence the scroll with seven seals led also for final fulfillment details, and also outlines in basic form developments connecting into Revelation 11:1-7 (replication) parallel of Daniel 12:7 timing and events repeating.

***(Note: The meaning of two phases of this progression from WW1 to the final phase coming up (Dan11:42-45) is contained in the initial concept, merely repeating Revelation's core meaning and pattern into a final cycle manifesting the same principles of Messianic Kingdom and 8th King conflict of sovereignty, but to a completion and to the Armageddon grand finale which such a pattern repeating would map the way to upon Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12 timing unfolding sequentially.)***

***The final cycle coming up has a unique JW temple judgment signal as Daniel 8:13-14 to commence Revelation 8 in noticeable fashion.***

## **Seals 2-4 - Dual Deployment of Dual Sovereign Development**

1. Thus the authority of the next three seals (2-4) defining the aspects of World War 1 global tribulations,

death and effects to continue a rival mission (Dan12:1 initial "time of distress"), whose 8th King brokered "peace" resolution develops as the world war resolved resulted in a globalizing "League of Nations" "image" presentation and "world peace" mission statement (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11 first fulfillment), is shown in the illustration/prophesy of these three enemy horses whose combined effects progressively define Satan's "woe to earth" also starting in this period in prophecy and world history soon concurrent with Christ's "white horse" "ride" as shown in context and sequence since 1914:

**(Revelation 6:3-8) And when he opened the second seal, I heard the second living creature say: "Come!" 4 And another came forth, a fiery-colored horse; and to the one seated upon it there was granted to take peace away from the earth so that they should slaughter one another; and a great sword was given him. 5 And when he opened the third seal, I heard the third living creature say: "Come!" And I saw, and, look! a black horse; and the one seated upon it had a pair of scales in his hand. 6 And I heard a voice as if in the midst of the four living creatures say: "A quart of wheat for a denarius, and three quarts of barley for a denarius; and do not harm the olive oil and the wine?" 7 And when he opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth living creature say: "Come!" 8 And I saw, and, look! a pale horse; and the one seated upon it had the name Death. And Hades was closely following him. And authority was given them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with a long sword and with food shortage and with deadly plague and by the wild beasts of the earth.**

*(Note: These three deadly "horses" are the nature of the "desolation" caused by "disgusting thing" actual guiding development as that "seven headed" "wildbeast" also mirrors Satanic "dragon" "seven headed" purpose and intelligence as Satan's primary "woe to earth" agency progressively heading to final completion and conflict.)*

2. Thus those first four seals in the foursquare significance of earthly totality symbolize the effects of two rival sovereign developments in earthly diametric missions (Messianic Kingdom and 8th King), at the same time in initial global deployment (1914-1918), and continuing their "rides".

A. And this is marked by the significance of a Kingdom announcement going forth into a first world war period of 1914-1918, which world war conflict produced a global tribulation of world war as the "desolation" feature of the "disgusting thing" actually "causing" it for psychological "world peace" hope effects as it is resolved into a League of Nations diametric sovereign presentation and world announcement to accompany it as "world government" meaning.

**As shown in prophetic principles becoming history describing world events, that is far beyond coincidence as that League of Nations is an incept globalization form of unique world government. (Genesis 10-11 Nimrod concept revisited);**

3. Thus projecting an 8th King completion cycle into the future, employing world war and tribulation a fourth time since 1914, is intuitive for that 8th King sovereign entity to complete using it's own formula already used three times previously in 1919, 1945, and 1990 so far. That a Messianic Kingdom final warning will also deploy into the final cycle, a fourth UN tribulation birthing cycle, is already contained in the final fulfillment of the prophecy (as well as the world-war-to-world-government 8th King formula used from incept WW1 period guiding master pattern) that will repeat such meanings and messages to a completion as the seventh seal leads to Revelation 8-11 final detailed sequence of that Messianic Kingdom completion drive.

4. Thus as we see the first four seals outline a dual deployment of dual sovereigns with a Revelation 4-7 overall Kingdom completion import, we see the fifth and sixth seals reinforce the concept of a required divine Messianic Kingdom completion objective (Rev6:9-11), and the major event that precedes it as the final

"gathering" of Christ in that completion arrival (Rev6:12-17) in literal ways formerly merely previewed in the first fulfillment.

## Daniel 12 Parallels

1. This dual sovereign progression completion concurrently developing in this first four horses rides in the same time in history since 1914 is also present in Daniel 12 in related clues:

**(Daniel 12:1) “And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. (as preview form, WWI, and final form in replication) And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book. (Mal3:16);**

2. Which above period initial cycle resulted in the first "two witnesses" proclamation of that initial Kingdom reality from 1914, to be "dashed to pieces" as the first "two witnesses" kill of Revelation 11:7's first fulfillment Which Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days parallels this identical period:

**(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: “It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. (This 1260 days period occurs twice in Kingdom birth and completion phases) And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish.”**

3. And this completed "constant feature" removal in that Revelation 11:7 "two witnesses" "kill" event, has a concurrent rival sovereign "disgusting thing" placement of 1919 as the League of Nations parallel in the principle of dual sovereign development while the Messianic Kingdom "birth" announcement was being made (and resisted to climax) in 1914-1918 marked prophecy:

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev11:7) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (first 8th King UN manifestation as the League of Nations), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

4. All that initial preview fulfillment marking the 1914-1918 (Dan12:7) and 1919-1922 (Dan12:11) era developments of the "white horse" ride commencement and the three enemy horses of world war and 8th King global tribulatory intrigues of the first four seals, must have a replication cycle upon the same pattern, as the 8th King in final form will again arrive at Daniel 12:11 "during that time" of the final cycle as 8th King Daniel 11:42-45 merging developments "during that time".

**(Note: As the first fulfillment of this Revelation cycle resulted in Revelation 13:11-15 League of Nations as Daniel 12:11 first fulfillment in 1919, so a replication of Revelation's sovereign prophecy with repeating meaning and events will align a final UN world government and "image" placement as Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:45 fulfill as Daniel 12:11 replication period destination of the future final phase to the same key period of Daniel 12 as the first phase meaning, but in final form as the 4th United Nations placement of Bible prophecy and world history in the future must again wind up at Daniel 12:11, the final time.)**

**(Daniel 11:44-45) “But there will be reports (final "two witnesses" "little scroll" detailed evidence) that will disturb him (8th King as King North), out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go**

**forth in a great rage** (*Dan8:25; Rev11:7*) **in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.** (*including the "two witnesses" at Rev11:7*) **45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration;** (*Daniel 12:11 parallel 4th UN placement*) **and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.** (*Armageddon divine war phase; Rev19:19-21*);

5. Thus as the Daniel 12:7 1260 days of 1914-1918 merged into that first WW1 era tribulation "time of distress" as preview also of final fulfillment, so must a final world tribulation (*Matt24:29; Dan12:1 as Daniel 11:42-45 intrigues*) be used by 8th King interests as foretold to result in a final Kingdom completion ministry of a second "two witnesses" to also be resisted by the 8th King completion power as Revelation 11:1-7 (*Dan11:44*) parallel Daniel 12:7 (*Dan7:25*) as that second 1260 days of final warning concludes into a final 8th King "placement".

6. Thus the continuing first four seals' four "horse" deployments will again climax in final form upon the same principle as the 1914-1918 marked "ride" of prophecy to mark WW1 inception of the continued use of world war engineered and resolved to present UN world governmental renditions in 1919, 1945 and 1990 - and a final "foursquare" fourth UN placement of Daniel 12:11; 11:45; 8:25 of the future final cycle of prophecy and 8th King world events.

## **Daniel 12:11 Repeats in Respective First and Last UN "Disgusting Thing" Placements**

1. This will occur twice as both the first cycle and the last cycle arrive here:

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed** (*as first, then final two witnesses killed: Rev11:7*) **and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation** (*as League of nations and the fourth and final UN world government; Dan11:45*) **there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

A. In the first cycle of 1914-1918, Revelation 13:5, 11-15 events lead to the League of Nations in Daniel 12:11 "placing of the disgusting thing" after WW1 "desolation".

B. In the last cycle Daniel 11:42-45 of the future will lead to a final UN based world governmental 8th King and full "scarlet wildbeast" (*Dan11:45 result of Rev17:12-17*) and also arrive at Daniel 12:11 in Daniel 12's replication.

(See[4] Daniel 12 Replication)

## **Messianic Kingdom Completion Priority of Fifth and Sixth Seals**

### **Christ's Arrival to Complete 144000 and Great Crowd Gathering**

#### **Fifth Seal**

1. Keeping in mind an overview is presented in all the seals, the first four seals deploy a dual sovereign "ride" of Kingdom and 8th King world developments present during World War 1 as a defined whole worldwide meaning, the break to the fifth seal results in a completion decree as this killed "number was filled", must complete that portion of the Kingdom body "membership".

2. Thus not only is justice a theme of this fifth seal, a 144000 completing requirement is also indicated as prerequisite as some of this was relating to the killing of the first "two witnesses" which ministerial 1260 days was occurring in the first four seals deploying "horses":

**(Revelation 6:9-11) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves (any Christian) and their brothers (anointed) who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

A. Thus a number to be killed, not necessarily the destiny of all anointed Christians as enemy kills, means this implies a period of attack as manifested in the first "two witnesses" period of initial fulfillment and the final phase period replication to aid completion of the 144000. Since Revelation 7 gives completion details of the 144000 and the earth sheep of the "great crowd", both groups have permitted kills also implying it is limited at some point.

B. Since earth sheep have a hope of actually never dying, and the final anointed are "gathered" "surviving" as per 1Thessalonians 4:17 at the timing of Matthew 24:29-31 parallel Revelation 6:12-17 in final fulfillment, not all anointed die an Adamic death but are "gathered" "in the twinkling of an eye, ...we shall be changed". (1Cor15:50-52 final fulfillment meaning) Thus Enoch's prophecy of Jude 14-15 "gathering" parallel takes on a secondary meaning as to why Enoch (a transference type) spoke these words of Revelation 6:12-17 parallel event:

**(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one [in line] from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all, and to convict all the ungodly concerning all their ungodly deeds that they did in an ungodly way, and concerning all the shocking things that ungodly sinners spoke against him?"**

C. Thus more completion indications are present in Revelation 6:9-11 for both "sheep" groups when we see it is in an important sequence leading to Kingdom completion final phases. Final anointed and earth sheep are "gathered" alive as God, not the 8th King or Satan, determines exact 144000 completion timing and secures earth sheep into the "no kill" zone of completing Messianic Kingdom power. (Zech12:6-9; Zech2:5)

**(Zechariah 2:5) And I myself shall become to her; is the utterance of Jehovah, "a wall of fire all around, and a glory is what I shall become in the midst of her;"**

## **Sixth Seal**

1. The sixth seal reveals the actual prophetically cross-related dynamic of the completion final "gathering" sequence as the answer to the fifth seal justice request and prerequisite 144000 completion requirement revealed. The sixth seal mirrors symbolic effects of that 144000 completion drive of Matthew 24:29-31 parallel events of Christ's final "gathering" arrival (hence why the Revelation "seven seals" and two-sided scroll have a meaning of final fulfillment upon a replication of this cycle in climax final meaning over another extended world tribulation that must end (Matt24:29) into 8th King world government and that period):

**(Revelation 6:12-17) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of**



heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

2. And that event preview is this event parallel of Matthew 24:29-31 that all had a minor preview manifestation in 1914-1918 and that WW1 "tribulation" and it's relation to "two witnesses" spiritually meant "tribulation of those days" after which Kingdom and League of Nations import is set to dim national sovereign power in their own ways as hints of things to come. But this must have a final actual manifestation for which the 1914-1918 is a foregleam preview pattern of initial fulfillment:

**(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (tribulation resolves; aided by those three enemy horses ride now "completing" into 8th King UN 4th placement (Dan11:7; Dan12:11 final) world government "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) and "freedom from care" (Dan8:25); 8th King uni-polar "world peace" "war" continues (Dan8:25; Dan11:44; Rev11:7)) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (Rev7:1 "four winds" allusion) from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity. (Both, heavenly (1Thess4:17) and earthly (Rev14:14-16) final "sheep" are gathered; See Mark13:24-27);**

A. Both Revelation 6:12-17 and Matthew 24:29-31 (Mark13:24-27) indicate Christ manifests to complete the Messianic Kingdom in an operative world system (Matt24:37-42; Rev11:10; Rev18:9-18) in the face of everyone including the 8th King and supporters. (Rev19:19-21);

3. Thus the fifth and sixth seals are Kingdom completion directives and guarantees and the 6th seal link to the pivotal Christ manifestation event of Revelation 6:12-17 (Matt24:29-31; Rev1:7; Jude 14-14; Mark13:24-27). And as we see the sixth seal that sets up the final "gathering" event period by direct reference, also goes further in detail and certainty of completion into the Revelation 7:1-8 full description of the 144000 "twelve tribes" sealed completion leading to actual completion as part of the sixth seal sequence and directly related to the fifth and sixth seal Kingdom completion themes. Thus 144000 completion and "great crowd" completion is the sixth seal import in great detail with cross referenced features, such as tribulatory context, the lamb's blood sacrificial power, earth sheep group completion, and final Kingdom conquest overview.

### **Sixth Seal Includes Revelation 7 Comprehensive Completion Information**

*(Note: Since Revelation 8:1 is a seventh seal unsealing marker, the sixth seal is all Revelation 6:12-17 and Revelation 7:1-17 information "unsealed" as a whole in the sixth seal, and it has Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion emphasis and what it leads to next - the "great crowd" gathering completion as well - all before the complete "the end" - thus a great warning is being previewed for final cycle form activation. The Revelation 6:12-17, Matthew 24:29-31 event is some time after the Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:2-3) final 1260 day warning and it's "3.5" day final "two witnesses" death state as also Revelation 11:11-12 parallel of this identical "gathering".);*

1. Revelation 7 is definitely part of the sixth seal as seventh seal in Revelation 8 commencement thus the seven seals span Revelation 7, and as we see it's completion detailing is the most specific in the Bible concerning the 144000 Messianic Kingdom "body". The "great crowd" details support Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14:14-20 final judgment details of who those final "sheep" are, and what their divine sacrificial significance is as "harvest of the earth".

2. The Revelation 7 "four winds of the earth" overall "great tribulation" context links those Revelation 7:1-8 and 7:9-17 meanings and sequences to the "tribulation of those days" spiritual component concluding (and approximately ending the 1260 days; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25) into the Matthew 24:29-31 sequence as the fully manifested final arrival of Jesus Christ as that Revelation 6:12-17 (Rev11:11-12) key parallel of the final Christ "gathering" mode to complete the 144000, and the earth sheep group as completing Messianic Kingdom first priority upon that arrival. The "tribulation of those days" ends into 8th King complete power as well, it is not "the end of the world" yet, but the Daniel 12:11 timed period commencement. Thus the "great tribulation" overall context of 8th King triple-enemy-horse ride climax of the seals 2-4, is what is ended later a greater global context of Armageddon.

*(Note: In any event, sheep alive at that event of Matthew 24:29-31 will go under "no kill" divine guaranteed full protection (Dan12:6-9) for the rest of the actual "end of the world" of rival sovereigns to come as 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 and 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 final sequences as Daniel 7:26 "finally took [8th King] rulership away" - that too is marked in sixth seal significance by extension of what that Christ arrival actually means.)*

3. The "tribulation of those days" is part of the "great tribulation", but is a spiritually defined component that ends into 8th King completed sovereign (Dan11:45; 12:11; 1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25) system Christ can eventually actually depose as a complete and present 8th King full sovereign rival, and part of the reason why Christ arrives at such a completion (Matt24:29-30), to also complete the Messianic Kingdom conquering totality (Matt24:31) - yet "the end" is not immediate according to Daniel 12 meanings and timed periods replicating, it ends the 1260 days component, and the "3.5 days" final "two witnesses" death state marked *transition* into 144000 completion. (See [4] Daniel 12 Replication, below, for a fuller explanation.);

## **Revelation 7 - Detailed Completion Affirmation (Still Sixth Seal)**

1. Revelation 7 therefore contains now detailed Messianic Kingdom body 144000 completion information (and earthly "great crowd" completion details) to support the fifth and sixth seal revelations Christian member completion theme. Revelation 7 also has the "great tribulation" context (relating to those three enemy horses climax effects for 8th King presentation benefit), already foregleamed in the initial WW1 global tribulation effects, but for the final phase repeating principle of these seven seals completing in a replication of the Revelation main prophecy (in the parts applicable to the repeat).

2. This 144000 completion is reaffirmed after seal 5 and into seal 6 leading to more Revelation 7 completion details included in the sixth seal:

**(Revelation 7:1-8) After this I saw four angels standing upon the four corners of the earth, holding tight the four winds of the earth (final tribulation meaning) that no wind might blow upon the earth or upon the sea or upon any tree. 2 And I saw another angel ascending from the sunrising, having a seal of [the] living God; and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels to whom it was granted to harm the earth and the sea, 3 saying: "Do not harm the earth or the sea or the trees, until after we have sealed the slaves of our God in their foreheads:" 4 And I heard the number of those who were sealed, a hundred and forty-four thousand, sealed out of every tribe of the sons of Israel: 5 Out of the tribe of**

**Judah twelve thousand sealed; out of the tribe of Reuben twelve thousand; out of the tribe of Gad twelve thousand; 6 out of the tribe of Asher twelve thousand; out of the tribe of Naphtali twelve thousand; out of the tribe of Manasseh twelve thousand; 7 out of the tribe of Simeon twelve thousand; out of the tribe of Levi twelve thousand; out of the tribe of Issachar twelve thousand; 8 out of the tribe of Zebulun twelve thousand; out of the tribe of Joseph twelve thousand; out of the tribe of Benjamin twelve thousand *sealed*.**

3. Thus completion of the 144000 remaining members, as that remnant final sealing is a completion prerequisite to lead to a final tribulation cycle as only God and Christ know the actual status of that final sealing required prior to full Messianic Kingdom completion, and the releasing of the "four winds of the earth". What we know is that that is either complete or very close to completion for final cycle activations at this current time (1/2014). (Zech3:1-3 temple priesthood inspection implied completion as well);

## **Earth Sheep "Great Crowd" Completion Result**

1. Since the 144000 are the "first fruits", as per logic and Mosaic law patterns, a final "sacrificial" gift offering is also to be effected as delivered by Christ and the 144000 to God: the earthly sheep as a completed group saved are the final gift "taken in men", and why the Messianic Kingdom must complete and make the sheep securement the first objective.

2. Thus another completion, that of earthly "sheep" as "great crowd" of "harvest of the earth" is indicated with Revelation 14:14-16 (Matthew 25:31-46 "sheep") parallels of final "gathering" period of Revelation 6:12-17 and Matthew 24:29-31 events detailed further here in Revelation 7:9-17 and connected to the Lamb's initial sacrificial mission as blood atonement cleansing, providing this salvation from Earth's final rival sovereign development phase, great tribulation and judgment:

**(Revelation 7:9-12) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb (now present "locally" on earth as per Rev6:12-17 and Matt24:29-31 events as Matt25:31-46 "sits down on his glorious throne), dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation [we owe] to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb." 11 And all the angels were standing around the throne and the elders (144000 completed form present) and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their faces before the throne and worshiped God, 12 saying: "Amen! The blessing and the glory and the wisdom and the thanksgiving and the honor and the power and the strength [be] to our God forever and ever. Amen?" (Messianic Kingdom completion import statement);**

**(Revelation 7:13-17) And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes ("their robes" as existing lives, purified identity, Christ sacrificially cleansed; not new "white robes given" (Rev6:11) already clean/white as symbol of anointed resurrection life identity) and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; (at this time, a "throne" of the Kingdom "come to earth"; Matt6:;10) and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; (also present as "come down from heaven" to earth's "courtyard" domain at this time; Rev11:19) and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. (Rev21:1-5 "tent" over earth; Isa54 final fulfillment parallel. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life.**

*(Rev22:1-3; thus a continuing "guiding" process of perfecting humans to sinlessness, as heavenly anointed "sheep" are already guided fully to life immediately)* **And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes?**  
*(Rev21:1-5);*

3. Thus that sixth seal outlines an entirety of final "gathering" of 144000 Kingdom "body" members to lead to a full earth sheep "gathering" as final separating and securing process well before final world judgment as it's precursor in action of a full 144000 "Court" under Messianic Kinged Jesus Christ. The sixth seal reiterates completion details and context and provides points in the prophetic framework as marked events into which other supporting prophecies align.

4. The same 144000 completion sequence is present in Revelation 14 affirmation of this process as 144000 complete prior to world judgment and final securing of the earth sheep as "harvest of the earth" first also shown in this sequence:

**(Revelation 14:1,14-20)** *(144000 completion first:)* **And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.** *(Messianic Kingdom fully complete, Christ "standing" as King-Priest fully King of kings)...* *(Matt25:31-46 parallel - Then world judgment (Dan7:26 full 144000 "Court" with Christ) - sheep:)* **14 And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the (completed) temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe." 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. (Goats:)** **17 And still another angel emerged from the (no longer Hebrews or Rev15 "tent", but complete temple 144000 upon and under Christ foundation and crowning "stone") temple [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: "Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe." 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.** *(Armageddon war phase completed as Rev19:19-21);*

## Seven Seals Framework

### Seals 1-4 - Christ Inception "Ride" and Dual Sovereign Deployment

1. Thus the first four seals outline a Messianic Kingdom "white horse" sovereign world drive to world kingdom of Christ completing (Rev11:15), and the red, black and pale horses concurrent "rides" that produce world tribulatory war and death effects in support of 8th King development of globalized world government concurrently as the global context.

A. That foursquare of four seals indicates a complete earthly effect also present in the first four trumpets and the first four plagues regarding their respective "earth" meaning focus, as comprehensive effects of their respective "earth" meanings in Revelation 8-11 (Christian "earth") and Revelation 15-16 (Global "earth"), first four seals all "earth" effect in that "four" Revelation symbology.

### Seal 5 - Comprehensive Christian Member Completion and Final Judgment Directive

2. The fifth seal portends a divine guarantee of anointed 144000 completion and justice explicitly stated by God, and hints of earth sheep group completion as well, affirmed in Revelation 7.

### **Seals 6 - Pivotal Christ Kingdom Final Gathering Event - Pre Messianic Kingdom Completion Event**

3. The sixth seal foregleams the final arrival of Christ to make that 144000 completion first, as previewed in warning form in the original IBSA and Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of 1914-1918 marked by prophecy, and onward to a progressive awareness of replication, that actually finalizes the final gathering completion of Messianic Kingdom and the final earth sheep well before final Armageddon world judgment sentence is carried out.

A. The sixth seal outlines all spiritual completions of 144000 and the sheep of earth, hence total Messianic Kingdom power completion prior to Armageddon final war phase.

4. Thus the global effects and meanings of those first six seals form a massive world signal framework meaning collectively, to features present and intensifying since 1914 and WW1 that must continue to progress to a finalization and a replication of that whole cycle in a last world tribulation whose spiritual component ends (Matt24:29) into 8th King world government first (Dan8:25 "freedom from care" period of 1Thess5:1-3 8th King world "peace and security" final sovereign proclamation period), not the end of the world immediately, as also included in the sixth seal focus of events *preceding* the end.

*(Note: The seventh seal as grand summary of it all, contains all of Revelation 8-11, and all it's 1260 days Revelation 11:2-3 cross links to Daniel 7:25-26 and Daniel 12:7-12:11 continuity and Revelation 12:6, 14 and Revelation 13:5 related developments in principle for final events - in effect all of Daniel 12 is a seventh seal linked sequence underlying all Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 seven trumpet and seven plague parallels and timing; Since Revelation 8:1-6 (replicating) parallels Daniel 8:13-14 (unique fulfillment), final temple judgment is what the seventh seal connects to first in that final sequence as the signal event of the final phase beginning in earnest, not ending for quite some time - a fully mapped and timed world warning is what is developing on prophecy and guaranteed final 8th King intrigues of the unique Daniel 11:42-45 8th King final phase)*

### **Seventh Seal Meaning and Features**

**So what does the seventh seal mean in final fulfillment? (Kingdom Completion)**

*Since it is the final seal, the last "secret", it too is has a final meaning to be revealed in the detailed full explanation it leads to in the seven trumpets as far fuller explanations of seventh seal import - Kingdom completion as a final process and phase. What the seventh trumpet ultimately portends and is - is Messianic Kingdom and Temple completion development (Rev8-11). The seventh seal opens the complete Kingdom completion details previewed in the 1914 era fulfillment import as it activates Revelation 8-11 understanding for final specific details, of the same general process covered briefly and outlined in the first six seals, described in far greater detail in the seventh seal's seven trumpets connection. The seventh seal is the seven trumpets, the seven trumpets are temple judgment (Rev8), ministerial purification and recovery (Rev9), final Kingdom warning commission (Rev10) and "two witnesses" deployment (Rev11), and Messianic Kingdom completion and final conquest, 7th Trumpet finale!! (Rev11:15-19);*

1. Thus the seventh seal completes the understanding of the "sacred secret" as not just the Kingdom of God purpose to form a Messianic Kingdom for Earth's final sovereign agency with Earth as it's Kingdom "domain",

but also the required *completion* of that Messianic Kingdom (and it's final prophetic phase and replication) in this outlined process as seven seals leads to seven trumpets and the whole awareness of a Messianic Kingdom completion prior to that actual event fully explained first, and eventually manifested completely:

**(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; (final phase activation) 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel (final Kingdom proclamation concluding), when he is about (not yet 7th trumpet blowing) to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."** *(The full explanation "brings to a finish" the understanding of the "sacred secret" fully, prior to it's actual Kingdom final manifestation - the "two witnesses" recovered and cleansed Christian ministry is what finishes that "sacred secret" in "little scroll" final Messianic Kingdom guaranteed completion announcement);*

2. Thus all sixth seal portents and even Christ initial Revelation 6:12-17 parallel Matthew 24:29-31 actual arrival yet precedes this final event sequence:

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever?"** *(Since Christ is the one and only "last Adam" world heir (Gen1:26-28 blessing restoration) and "Son of David" Messianic Kingdom heir and sole covenantal beneficiary party (in God's covenantal promise) as final Messianic King, this is not the "kingdom" Christ "hands back" to God, but the one brought about by God's Kingdom overall to effect this final rulership under God's ultimate Supreme Sovereignty being fully restored in this process (1Cor15:24-28) and purpose of God's will, also to "be done on earth" by unified Kingdom of God power; Christ "hands back" the overall Kingdom of God kingdom power he was given initially to oversee this entire progression to the destruction of the "last enemy" as death; (Heb2:14; 1Cor15:24-28), at which time that Supreme Heavenly Kingdom over all creation is returned to God as Supreme Sovereign of all);*

3. The "seventh seal" finishes the "sacred secret" as fully understood, previewed and preached finally in the prophecy for final completion. It also has two forms of verification in initial and final fulfillment, actually "two" global "witnessings". (Rev11); The seventh seal now sets up the full explanation of this initial and final progression in full in the following Revelation 8-11 sequence it connects into (Rev8:1), set to activate in final fulfillment as the exact 1-7 trumpet order, in more intimate details of how Messianic Kingdom agency is to complete over the final cycle. (Respecting all principles of the 1914 era preview fulfillment, but finalizing the fullest meaning of completion - a divine full "seven");

4. That Messianic Kingdom must complete fully in full conquest as well after a commencing signal spiritual judgment (Rev8 as 1Pet4:17; Dan8:14; Later explained as first four trumpet meanings of temple judgment to JW's "earth" as trumpet alarm target) and it's required "fire of the altar" temple purification ("fire" symbol: Rev8:2-5; Zech3:2, 4-5; Dan8:14 "right condition") to found a final clarification (Mal3:1-5) and recovery of that Christian ministry (Rev9; trumpets 5 and 6 original anointed/earth sheep deployment ministerial principle repeats; and it's guaranteed recovery period) and the final Kingdom proclamation commission (Rev10 "little scroll"; Zech3:6-7) and a final world Kingdom warning deployment (Rev11:1-7 "two witnesses" also repeating; Rev10:11) over six trumpets to the seventh trumpet event it is proclaiming and warning of prior to Messianic Kingdom completion and final salvation and destruction events.

5. Thus the seventh seal contains Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets which contain further information on events

outlined in Revelation 5's scroll and its seven seals (Rev4-8:1) as things that must activate in final form as world context of temple judgment and final Christian ministry that must deploy, again (Rev10:11), into a world tribulation - just like in the 1914-1918 preview cycle, but in final form. It is based in the final fulfillment upon all the initial fulfillments meanings and principles completing all entities involved in the preview fulfillment in their 8th King and Messianic Kingdom final concurrent forms.

## **Seventh Seal First Signal - JW Temple Judgment Starts Final Cycle (Revelation 8:1-6)**

1. The seventh seal begins the process of seven trumpets preparing and then manifesting and being initially understood for final form awareness as the final cycle JW temple judgment. That temple judgment signal and event begins the final Revelation 8-11 phase activating towards Kingdom completion. The seven trumpets are also a parallel connection to the Revelation 15-16 seven plagues that greatly details the world "earth" context of events that the temple judgment phase is developing with and into, that finalize what Revelation 4-7 has outlined in general details and progression - but live and real-time in final form.

2. The cleansing of the now befouled (Zech3:1-3) JW ministry and temple (Dan8:13-14) is required before collective JW awareness is made complete. Hence why a seventh seal leading first to the temple cleansing judgment of Revelation 8 is so important to clear out current JW Bethel obstacles now impeding final replication awareness and not present as a final world warning that must develop after Revelation 8 temple "earth" cleansing event.

A. Hence why the seventh seal *starts* with a final required temple judgment at the last point of a valid ministry in Jehovah's witnesses as the now diverted "temple" vessel requiring adjustment to allow the final understanding to go forth, as subverted now successfully by the Bethel foretold final apostasy and lawlessness center. They are what requires removal as the "1/3" factional profanation in the JW ministry (Rev8:12 parallel) and its 100% "operation of error" "Governing Body" root "lie" (2Thess2:3-4, 9-12; Rev8:10-11 parallel);

3. This is the temple judgment as the first awareness of the seventh seal final continuum of Revelation 8-11 final sequence activating to be marked as starting Daniel 8:14 by JW organizational desolation (Dan8:13 "trampling" precursor and indictment for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation"):

**(Revelation 8:1-7) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. (the full "scroll" import is being taken in) 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar (cleansing symbol; Isa6:6-8; Zech3:2; Mal3:1-5) and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings (full explanation and enlightenment to come later) and an (the temple judgment) earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets (of temple judgment and completion alarm proclamations) prepared to blow them. (after temple judgment begins, the alarms can go forth as the first four trumpet's explain the judgment requirement and meaning:) 7 And the first one blew his trumpet...**

4. Thus Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timing:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say**

**to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings (desolation phase)[and] mornings (recovery phase); (Dan8:26 verified) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification "right condition");**

**(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening (timed temple desolation phase meaning) and the morning (timed temple recovery phase meaning), which has been said, it is true. (angelically stated again as divine verification - guaranteed in the JW temple judgment) And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days?" (Those days are expired, that specific, unique, one time JW temple judgment coming "secret", is a seventh seal first signal revelation);**

This is why Revelation 8 JW temple judgment and desolation "evening" is the "abyss" state "darkness" of Revelation 9:1-2, and that "abyss" opens into light of temple judgment "morning":

**(Revelation 9:1-2) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the (temple recovery) key of the pit of the abyss (of the temple judgment desolation requirement of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" decree) was given him. (Christ as Mal3:1-2; 2Thess2:8 arrival at the temple to effect cleansing completion of Zech3:4-5) And he opened the pit of the abyss (Dan8:14 "evening" ends; Hos6:1-3, Dan8:14 "morning" of light and recovery begins) and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace (Zech3:2; Rev8:2-5), and the sun was darkened (fifth plague parallel; Rev16:10; meaning it leads to a full 5th seal final explanation of Kingdom and 8th King contextual certainty), also the air (demon Eph6:12 "authorities" go to Eze38:7 permitted "guard" mode as agitated "the powers of the heavens will be shaken" (Luke21:26; Isa24:21-22) by the smoke (of the temple judgment desolation; Zech3:2) of the pit. (Dan8:14 "evening"); (the world sees the judgment, and in time is told what it means (first four trumpet comprehensive meanings) as the final phase has begun with JW temple judgment, in earnest - Rev6:12-17 is in Revelation 11:11-12 time period, this is just the temple cleansing import to eventually lead into and merge with Revelation 10-11 as that becomes part of the fifth and sixth trumpet ministry unto 7th trumpet warning and arrival);**

5. Thus Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timing is Revelation 8's temple judgment parallel leading in time to Daniel 12's parallel at Daniel 12:7 to Revelation 11:1-7 timed final warning of the cleansed "two witnesses", as Revelation 8 temple judgment and purification meaning proceeds to Revelation 9-11 final Kingdom ministry recovery and deployment. (Zech3:1-5; Mal 3:1-5; 2Thess2:8 final fulfillment);

**The seventh seal final phase understanding starts with JW temple judgment as required purification to allow enlightenment to proceed through the seven trumpets final deployment as that Daniel 11:42-45 final cycle context of Revelation 16 parallel plagues starts, as the JW ministry must be clarified first - hence temple judgment of Revelation 8 (Dan8:13-14) is where the seventh seal starts in preparation of seven trumpets understanding and proclamations: "And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them...[temple judgment; (Rev8:2-5)] And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them..." (prepared to make judgment alarm announcements known and understood first by JW anointed and JWs coming out of that judgment "evening" phase of desolations);**

(See[7] Timed Temple Judgment);



## **Important Seventh Seal Inclusive Cross Linked Prophecy to Revelation 8-11**

### **Review: Timed Temple Judgment Daniel 8:14, Seventh Seal Revelation 8:1-6 Parallel**

1. Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment timing, as final fulfillment Revelation 8:1-6 parallel of Daniel 8:14 "evening" (leading to first four trumpets), as overall Revelation 8 parallel of that temple desolation "trampling" (Dan8:13), must then cover the Revelation 9 "morning" of temple recovery and purification (trumpets five and six) to Revelation 10 final "little scroll" commission of a cleansed Christian ministry for the eventual final fulfillment Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day timing of the final "two witnesses" deployment of the final Kingdom completion warning prior to the seventh trumpet of Revelation 11:15.

2. Seventh trumpet prelude parallels of Revelation 16:17; Matthew 24:29-31; Revelation 6:12-17 are approximate 7th trumpet *prelude* event of Christ's arrival and final "gathering" mode (Rev11:11-12) - Christ completes 144000 "gathering" prior to seventh trumpet Messianic Kingdom completion - so that is not the end yet, that is Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:2-3, 7) 1260 days ending into Revelation 11:11 "3.5 days" (unknown time period) "two witnesses" death state unto Daniel 12:11 1290 days starting.

A. This temple judgment timed period is what starts the final cycle as Revelation 8 parallel (1Pet4:17):

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (temple cleansed) condition." (as Revelation 8 concludes as the final cycle in in progress as it's commencing temple judgment signal);**

***(Note: That Daniel 8:14 commencing temple judgment signal timed period expiring over Revelation 8-9, must activate into the final 1260 days warning of Revelation 10-11 in some back to back, or unknown transition, as Revelation 9 recovered final Christian ministry merges into Revelation 10-11.);***

### **Next: Daniel 12 "Time Signature" as 1260 Days Final Cycle Link to Other Supporting Prophecy**

1. The seven trumpets connect through Revelation 8-11 as a continuous prophecy and eventually provides the "3.5 times" signature of 1260 days at Revelation 11:2-3 that cross link to Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 7:25 allowing fuller meaning to directly relate to the final sequence.

***Note that Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timing of Revelation 8 final fulfillment events must precede this Daniel 12:7 final 1260 days period to form a valid final Christian ministry.***

2. Thus the seven seals outline leads to seven trumpets that also must approximately parallel seven plagues events as milestone meanings to reliably map the final trajectory to Armageddon in Kingdom and 8th King details of world events that must repeat the foundational principle, upon the same timed pattern provided by God in Daniel's applicable parts of prophecy in Daniel 8 and 12, to finality with world events and milestones occurring live and real-time enroute as further evidence it is "the end" phase. (Matt24:6, 14);

## Main Kingdom Development Related 1260 Days "3.5 Times" Cross Links

**(Revelation 11:2-3) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city***(Luke 21:24 final phase as 1260 days)* **underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."**

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

**(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish?"**

*Note that this final 1260 days "trampling" will complete the far more intimate spiritual meaning of 2520 days (1260 days two times) as the final "seven times" meaning and requirement of Revelation 11:2 "holy city" "trampling".*

**(Luke 21:23-24) For there will be great necessity upon the land and wrath on this people; 24 and they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled***(as 2520 years, and Revelation 11:2, 2520 days; "seven times" totality);*

*(Note: Jehovah's witnesses already understand that Daniel 4 outlined "seven times" principle as 2520 years of the trampling of Jerusalem in the removal of the Davidic/Judah line of kings since 607 BCE to 1914 CE by gentile power permitted by God as a literal manifestation in history bridging Mosaic covenant and new covenant, Jewish and Christian, period transitions as well.*

*What JWs do not understand is that in 1914 the "holy city" (Rev11:2) also took on a completely anointed Christian aspect of the "son of David" Christ lineage also permitted a "seven times" "trampling" of anointed Christian final members starting in 1914-1918 as 1260 days of "trampling" of the anointed partial remnant as that "holy city". And that must proceed to the final cycle of 1260 days "trampling" as Revelation 11:1-7 repeats in final form into 2520 days as the required "seven times" of "holy city" "trampling" in Revelation's continuing theme of that sovereign permission of gentile, 8th King culminative defiance of the Messianic Kingdom. The Messianic Kingdom 144000 "holy city" agency completes as a result of that final "trampling" (Rev11:7 as Rev6:9-11) and unto the final Christ gathering it will trigger as 1Thessalonians 4:17 "air" event of Revelation 16:17-19 7th plague parallel "air" event, and the 7th trumpet event of Messianic Kingdom completion it leads to.*

*Thus the fifth and sixth seal are re-affirmed in Revelation 11 and 16 final events of their respective 7th trumpet and 7th plague events, to which the seventh seal connected for greater detail of this final "trampling" unto Messianic Kingdom completion.);*

## **Rival 8th King Sovereign Concurrent Final Development Period Link to 1260 Days**

1. The "3.5 times" time signatures of Revelation 11:2-3 link to periods marked in Revelation 12:6,14 and Revelation 13:5 that outline Satanic (Rev12) and wildbeast (Rev13) principles (and periods to come) that accompany the sovereign Kingdom process in co-activations of those timed periods relating to Satanic (Eze38:7) and 8th King (Dan11:44 as Rev11:7) final resistance.

A. The Revelation 6-7 outline of first six seals also contains these parallels of Kingdom developmental progress and proclamation amidst Satanic and rival world power resistance with diametric claims and missions as concurrent.

2. Revelation 11:2-3 "3.5 times" time signature cross links to also Daniel 7:25-26 event progression and Daniel 12:7 events and meaning, for a final activation of Daniel 12 as final 8th King developments of Daniel 11:42-45 of the future, merge into Daniel 12 "during that time" of final 8th King events in final form.

### **Satanic Principle of Resistance as 1260 Days Permitted**

**(Revelation 12:6) And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.**

**(Revelation 12:14) But the two wings (two deliverances by Christ, 1914-1918 related, and future) of the great eagle were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for a time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.**

1. The Gog of Magog manifestation of Satan "from the remotest parts of the north" in Ezekiel 38-39 is the modern parallel of the 1914 "dragon" cast from heaven to earth's vicinity in Revelation 12. Satan's next casting is into abyss in this final phase climax; (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22);

### **8th King/Wildbeast Principle of Resistance as 1260 Days Permitted**

**(Revelation 13:5) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it (wildbeast), and authority to act forty-two months was given it.**

*Note: Thus all these 1260 days periods unfold as a concurrent complex of final developments regarding their respective sovereign entities.*

(See[4] Daniel 12 Replication);

## **Revelation 8 - Final Temple Judgment Leads to Kingdom Completion**

1. Thus the seventh seal, in preview fulfillment or final fulfillment, outlines spiritual symbolisms of real world and spiritual signal preliminary judgment and developmental events that have a common principle at work both times, and the seventh seal leads into a fuller explanation of what this all means as outlined in seven trumpets to come contained in that final seal as the whole Revelation 8-11 continuum which also connects to Daniel and deeper into Revelation with those key time signatures - thus why the seventh seal leads here:

**(Revelation 8:1-2) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half**

**hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them.**

2. Thus Revelation 8-11 as a seven trumpet gauged continuum that the seventh seal connected to (and contains), greatly details the events and comprehensive completion process that is outlined in a general framework by the first six seals meanings as a whole process, and the official heavenly Kingdom context it develops from in Revelation 4-5, as also a progression leading to completions of Messianic Kingdom and earthly "sheep" salvation gathering as the objective made explicit in Revelation 7.

*(Note: Revelation 6-8 seven seals are not a sequence of order as if seven seals activate seven trumpets as next ordered events, but as parallel of the same six seals events outlined for deeper explanations in Revelation 8-11's actual ordered final sequence. The seven seals are an outline of now understood events to finalize fully in the seven trumpets containing extended information (and certain timing links) of all seven seals information in Revelation 8-13, and 15-16 in more detail. The seven trumpets overall meaning of the completion they detail are already present in the seven seals general outline. Thus the seven seals overview leads to the seventh seal containing a deeper explanation in the import of the seven trumpets which further detail the Revelation 5 two-sided "scroll" and it's "seven seals" meaning as an opening "sacred secret" totality being made known, now known in two cycles.);*

**Final Fulfillment Cycle Reliably Timed and Cross Linking Daniel and Revelation  
Final Fulfillment Details**

**By Revelation 8:1-6 final temple judgment meaning as linked to developments and indictment at Daniel 8:13-14, Revelation 8's Daniel timing in Daniel 8:14 must lead to the later Daniel 12:7 timing linked to Revelation 11:2-3. Thus the entire final sequence of timed temple judgment signal of Daniel 8:14 aligning to Revelation 8:2-5 activation leading to Daniel 12:7 timing as Revelation 11:2-3 final timed 1260 day final Messianic Kingdom notification is fully founded for understanding a final cycle that must start with JW temple judgment and desolation (1Pet4:17; Dan8:14; Rev8:2-5) and lead to the final developments leading to Messianic Kingdom completion.**

1. Thus what was an initial Christian understanding of sovereign Kingdom theme and Messianic Kingdom birth made known in the subsequently deployed world ministry of Jehovah's witnesses since 1914, detailing the main framework and purpose by many more supporting Biblical details, is to be deployed a final time (Rev10:11) with Revelation replication awareness as a final cycle of the same dual sovereign progression present in the preview fulfillment, but in final form - with more details - such as the fact *it must and will all repeat.*

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

2. Thus Revelation 8-11 replicates seven trumpet actualities towards the Messianic Kingdom birth cycle first (1914-1918 cycle), in time progressing to the Messianic Kingdom completion to have a world ministry deployed into it's final developments and arrival on the same pattern *repeating* - in the future. That is a very handy "program" to have and understand in the coming days of final 8th King world intrigues leading to UN world government *and* "image" as a completed whole "scarlet wildbeast". (Dan11:42-45 + Rev17:11-18 = Rev16:12-16);

**Temple Judgment Pattern - Modern Man of Lawlessness**

1. Thus the initial Christendom overall "house of God" judgment (1Pet4:17) that was the original Revelation 8

meaning of 1914-1918; 1919, is now revisited in final form upon the far more focused Jehovah's witnesses ministerial "house of God" system that has derailed as a result, not of Christendom clerics' errors, but due to the foreign body development as the "Governing Body" (GB) "clerics" that have introduced a different form of subversion (Dan8:12) into Bethel's ministerial cleric system, as also a repeating apostasy (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3) and modern "man of lawlessness" principle with all the attendant adulteries and reproach repeating "in the temple" in final form even now - including successful cover-up; Dan8:12b).

*(Note: Though cleverly "hidden in plain sight", this Bethel lawless signal indicates the final phase has already begun, just not in earnest yet, but in signal apostasy for those paying attention to Bethel's "lawless one" conduct and falsified Daniel 8:9-25 and 11:27-45 interpretations aiding their concealment.)*

2. In like manner to the Christendom judgment that resulted in their 1919 League of Nations endorsement as "God's Kingdom on earth" and continuing to support of the United Nations "disgusting thing" version of globalized world government "image" (and prophetic diversion) in and after 1945, the diverted Bethel system became UN NGO at the third United Nations manifestation (Dan11:30-31) after the "cold war" in 1990. (Dan11:29); (Also while key prophecy was fulfilling with UN import of continued 8th King development as Daniel 11:30b-31.);

A. Like Christendom's clergy diverting prophecy to conceal 8th King UN meaning (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11 first fulfillment), after they aligned with that world power (Rev17:3 inclusive) and sovereign rival of God's Kingdom at League of Nations incept event (1919) and after (1945; Rev17:8-11), Bethel and the Governing Body also divert 3rd UN (Dan11:31b; 1990) and 4th UN (Dan11:45; Future) "disgusting thing" placement meanings (Dan8:12) of Daniel 11:30-45's required continuum (Dan11:36) to conceal King North as apex 8th King development since 1990 as a UN NGO undercover extension into the Bethel apostasy and lawless system. (Matt24:15; Dan11:41; Dan11:32a; Luke21:20);

*(Note: The impossible USSR "King of the North" interpretive error revealed at USSR failure (Dan11:36), retained at Bethel, provides the UN developmental concealing diversion for Daniel 11:31-45);*

## **Apostasy and Man of Lawlessness Prerequisite Met at Bethel**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) 3 Let no one (including Bethel) seduce you in any manner, because it (the final judgment and gathering cycle) will not come unless the \*apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. (all modern Bethel features of this signal development) 4 He is set in opposition (an add-on "GB" "body") and lifts himself up over everyone (sole dictatorial council since 1976, and sole "faithful and discreet slave" since 2012) who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God (UN NGO Bethel "lord's of the faith"), publicly showing himself to be a god. (Such as the GB concept itself, and its sole "faithful and discreet slave" self-appointment - now world known, public revelations of supreme self-appointed grandiosity);**

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (can now be anyone in the apostate JW development), he (8th King as King North) will lead into \*apostasy by means of smooth words. (typical Bethel "superfine apostle" veneer and "transformation". (1Cor11:13-15));**

1. Thus even that original pattern of UN alliance (Matt24:15), the apostasy, and the "man of lawlessness" is now present in final form at Bethel "in the temple" arrangement preceding a final judgment cycle as a signal, already shown in the nature of the prophecy having a dual fulfillment meaning as but another signal repeating principle and development. What was a first globalist world government incept event in 1919 as League of Nations through a world war and tribulation cycle, must replicate in principle as a world war/tribulation cycle

leading into 4th placement UN world government in the same, but far extended global manner as the first fulfillment cycle of 1914-1918. (Daniel 8:25; 11:45: 12:11 Revelation 11:7 4th UN placement parallels);

***We now even have a "Jehovah's witnesses" form of the "man of lawlessness" UN allies at Bethel;***

2. Bethel also creates a prophetic subversion employing a premature "end of the world" expectation in JW's that will lead to a period of temple judgment confusion as the "tribulation of those days" starts, to end in 8th King world government, not "the end" JW's are expecting immediately. JW's are thinking it is "the end" terminal phase (Dan 11:44 positioning error) conclusion coming up, when in fact it is the beginning of the final phase, not its end yet. (See[2] Daniel 11:42-45 as Final 8th King Cycle); (See[5] Bethel Apostasy); (See[6] Bethel's Premature "End of the World" Diversion);

***And we have also the "lawless one" apostate Bethel signal development in place as well for the final cycle, just like Christendom's cleric system principle of 1914-1922 signal events of the first cycle.***

## **Global Tribulatory Development Context**

1. Thus the tribulatory aspect as resulting from the 2nd, 3rd and 4th seal enemy "horses" riding for such negative world effects supporting UN world government eventual birthing and developmental presentations (after a world war each time; 1919, 1945, 1990), is also further detailed in Revelation 15-16 seven plagues as a global developmental context of God revealing judgments on world systems undergoing 8th King "new world ordering" in earnest. (Hag 2:7 final fulfillment); (for example Revelation 6th plague final international "gathering" is aided by 8th King globalization);

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty (globalization is the main form of national "gathering" administrations set to form actual globalist 8th King world government) 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered (completed) them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

2. The broader seven plagues "earth" global context parallels of concurrent development with the JW focused seven trumpets "earth" judgment now coming in final fulfillment (1Pet 4:17; Dan 8:13-14; Rev 8:1-6), are to be evident as the world context of developments accompanying the now completing rides of the first four seals' "horses" meaning of Christ's authority and Kingdom completion mission "in the midst of" oppositional missions of rival 8th King development parallels, into which global intrigue JW temple judgment unfolds; (Dan 8:13-14 as Rev 8:2-5 judgment and purification meaning; Zech 3:2);

3. The parallels of that global "earth" world context of the six plagues (Rev 16) and of the temple "earth" specificity of temple judgment (Rev 8-9) as the first six trumpet alarms and developments, as a preview signal of things to come, tie all Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets as parallel deployment in the Revelation 15-16 accompanying seven plagues broader world context in the first four of those respective trumpets and plagues meanings (but continuing into all 7) - also a foursquare meaning of earthly totality in the first four trumpets and plagues as well as the first four seals. (And that respects the initial fulfillment understanding and principles merely updated for final developments.);

4. This means the Revelation temple judgment of a full JW "earth" system (in final fulfillment meaning) has a whole world judgment foregleam manifesting first as a warning signal, with alarm signals as four trumpets describing the core temple judgment meanings first. It means the first four plagues are the global context of developments and related warning judgments that the first four trumpets comprehensively deploy into (as JW judgment and exposition), and parallel approximately concurrent as Messianic Kingdom and 8th King powers prepare for dual completions indicated in the import of the trumpets and plagues as also to be fully explained live and real-time by a recovered JW Christian ministry.

## **Warning Milestones over Daniel 8:14; Daniel 12:7 Years into Daniel 12:11 Final Period of Dual Sovereign Development**

*Thus the progression of prophetic events foretelling world events as milestones of great meaning in each of those seven trumpets and plagues in their respective system focus, provides a clear and progressively backed final warning as a continuum of prophecy marked world events in 8th King and Kingdom final progression that must lead to where the 7th plague and 7th trumpet wind up, the Christ revelation to complete Messianic Kingdom, sheep and goat final assessment, Babylon the Great judgment and deposition and final world judgment of Armageddon in 8th King deposition.*

(See[1] World Recovery after Tribulation of those Days); (See[2] Daniel 11:42-45 as Final 8th King Cycle); (See[3] UN World Government Quadruple Cycle);

## **Respective Sovereign Culminations**

1. Revelation 8-11 progresses over seven trumpets to a Messianic Kingdom manifestation (Rev10:7) as Revelation 11:15-19, while Revelation 16 climaxes in final globalization "gathering" of the 8th King system at Revelation 16:12-16 (6th plague; Babylon the Great still present; Rev17:12-18 parallel) over seven plagues, as both respective progressions of trumpets (Rev8-11) and plagues (Rev16) result in their respective diametric sovereign entity completed and ushered in by those trumpets (Messianic Kingdom) and plagues (scarlet wildbeast 8th King; Rev16:13-16 parallels Rev17:11-17 meaning); Hence their spiritual (Rev8-11) and world context (Rev16) aspects.

2. Thus Revelation 8 first four trumpets of judgment explained to JWs as 1Peter4:17 "house judgment" priority of the Daniel 8:13-14 timed temple judgment desolation/purification parallel to Revelation 8:2-5 "fire of the altar" cleansing, must become a great preliminary world signal (as JW org desolation; Dan8:13) as later those first four trumpets of judgment alarm and meaning are explained by God with Christ guided angelic aid for a recovered and purified Christian ministry (as trumpets 5-6, again, explain temple recovery in progress) that must make those final announcements, again (Rev10:11), amidst a world tribulation foregleamed in WW1 preparing to present final 8th King world government, again, but as the finale of this process begun in 1914-1919 in relation to 8th King power.

*(Note: This is why the 1919 "disgusting thing" first UN placement of the League of Nations manifestation of Revelation 13:11-15 as parallel Daniel 12:11, must manifest again, in the future, as the 4th UN "disgusting thing" placement as Daniel 11:45 again to Daniel 12:11 parallel (repeating in final form), as Daniel 12 replicates, in final form, as the final fulfillment climax of Revelation 11:7 "two witnesses" "constant feature" removal arrives at the final destination of the 8th King "disgusting thing" to Daniel 12:11 (replicating) on the same pattern as the first manifestation; Both the first and the last UN placements wind up at Daniel 12:11;)*

*The 7th Trumpet Messianic Kingdom completion is parallel to the 7th plague Christ "air" event of 1Thessalonians 4:17 meaning as Revelation 16:17-19 results in Revelation 11:15-19 Kingdom completion and eventual full conquest of Babylon the Great and the 8th King. (Rev16:17-21); Thus Daniel 12 Messianic Kingdom aspects also develop in Daniel 12:7, 12:11 and 12:12 in climax form, also on the same patterns as 1914-1918, 1919-1922 and 1922-1926, in the future final 8th King world government drive.*

## Comprehensive Completions

1. Therefore all the previews of things in the 1914 ministry and meaning requiring completion in a comprehensive whole of spiritual and world developments leading to sovereign resolution of world power amidst a completing explanation of it's process as a repeating principle unfolding to a grand completion deploying in final form of prophecy, again, must also complete.

## Judgment

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the***(comprehensive world) judgment to start with* *(begins with, upon) the house of God.* *(as the former 1914-1918; 1919, cycle "judgment" defined Jehovah's witnesses out of Christendom, as now JW's are a derailed Christian ministry as the last point of a valid 8th King UN and Kingdom tracking ministry (1945; 2nd UN placement); Temple judgment is an overall "the judgment" commencement to eventually lead to full world judgment totality as the commencing portion and world signal as JW Bethel desolation judgment);(See[7] Timed Temple Judgment);*

1. The preliminary world judgment meanings explained in the 1914 ministry and it's spiritual judgment ramifications of that time now must go into the final phase "world judgments"*tarting with* full temple judgment, and eventually Babylon the Great judgment and complete world judgment last, in that order, as the preceding spiritual judgments add to the evidence of the final cycle active as a whole eventual world judgment.

2. This is why the Kingdom "Court" (Dan7:26) 144000 and final Christ King-Priest coronation by God precedes the Babylon the Great final judgment of Revelation 16:12-16 sixth plague parallel of Revelation 17:11-18 as a full divine Messianic "Court" is what oversees the final judgments of Babylon the Great, the whole world population, and the 8th King as the sovereign earthly "court" of the completed Messianic Kingdom "sit down". (Matt25:31; 19:28);

3. The initial temple judgment purification "trampling" (Dan8:13) starts the "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29-31) meaning of spiritual "Jerusalem" (and temple) judgment to produce a cleansed ministry that proceeds over Revelation 9-11:7, as the "two witnesses" deploying that recovered ministry some years later are again "trampled" in Revelation 11:1-7 (second 8th King "trampling") to define the approximate end of that "tribulation of those days" as it is also being resolved in final 8th King world government (and world peace statement; 1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25 *"during* a freedom from care", "during" which time the also final 8th King uni-polar sovereign attack occurs), and approximately spanning the final 1260 days in some converging manner. (as in 1914-1918 and WW1); as Daniel 12:11 also describes.

4. This is why Daniel 12:11 in final fulfillment has a removed "constant feature" as a result of that final "two witnesses" 8th King kill of Revelation 11:7-10, as the 4th UN placement 8th King *is/also* placing final "disgusting thing" (world government) as that "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29) is ending. Thus the "two witnesses" are removed prior to Babylon the Great's (BTG) final judgment, which "two witnesses killed"



event aids 144000 completion; (Rev11:7-12);

**(Revelation 11:7-13) And when they have finished their witnessing (after 1260 days completes), the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city (BTG still present as collective final "great city" meaning; Rev16:19) which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. (The Christendom apostate Jerusalem symbol has since officially merged into greater BTG container of false religion, thus "great city" is applicable to BTG global. In relation to "also impaled" as a general Davidic king symbol, the last one (King Zedekiah; 2Kings25:7; Eze12:13) died in Babylon, as related to Christ being that king's final replacement also killed "outside Jerusalem" 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days (a transitional period after the 1260 days completes to full 144000 completion pictured later here in final fulfillment completion meaning as segway into Daniel 12:11 1290 days approximate) and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves (including BTG still existent), and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets (Zech4) tormented those dwelling on the earth. (Thus the world system is still operating; Rev18:9-18) 11 (144000 completion meaning:) And after the three and a half days (unknown symbolic period; segway to Daniel 12:11 timing) spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great (temple completion) earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven. (These "kills" are like the "two witnesses" "kill", approved of God for salvation, this final witness and final events results in some final sheep producing repentance as Matthew 24:29-31 and Revelation 6:12-17 is that 144000 completion context of world manifestations of Christ prior to Armageddon final divine war phase);**

5. Thus that Revelation 11:11-12 meaning of 144000 completion leads to the 7th trumpet signal of Messianic Kingdom final completion:

**(Revelation 11:14-15) The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly. 15 And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

## **Sovereign Announcement**

1. The Kingdom of God and Messianic Kingdom proclamations that were paralleled by 8th King diametric sovereign announcements also in foundational form must go over a final cycle of replication to the final form of those sovereign powers and their final global diametric sovereign announcements.
2. For Messianic Kingdom it is the final 1260 days Kingdom warning announcement (little scroll) of the "two witnesses" leading to Messianic Kingdom completion. For the 8th King completion it is the final world "peace and security" statement of that completed world government:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means**

**escape.**

3. Which is the parallel world effect of this "freedom from care" at 8th King last "stand" into full world government:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. (like the "two witnesses", and eventually BTG; Rev17:15-18) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (Dan11:45; 12:11 parallel; abyss rise of Rev11:7 in final fulfillment of 8th King coming out of world war/tribulation the last time as final world peace proclaimer of 8th King completed world government) but it will be without hand that he will be broken.(Armageddon divine war phase);**

## **Final Deployment**

1. The first "two witnesses" Kingdom ministerial preview phase of 1260 days as Revelation 11:2-3 and Daniel 7:25; 12:7 timed parallels in 1914-1918 must replicate as a second and final "two witnesses" world deployment, hence "two" "witnessings" as well as Messianic Kingdom final warning, as Messianic Kingdom and 8th King approach completion over the final cycle as Daniel 11:42-45 8th King final world-drive merges into a final fulfillment of Daniel 12 amidst another world tribulation cycle as in 1914-1918, but in final form.

2. Thus the Revelation 6:1-8 quadruple horse "ride" will have climax effect as well of that "ride" continuing into the final phase.

## **Seven Times**

1. The incomplete "3.5 times" decree and time signature definition of duration in literally 1260 days that occurred in the 1914-1918 Kingdom birth cycle, must complete as "seven times" in the same principle of divine allowance (Luke21:24) in this final period of 1260 days of the future completing the 2520 days of final "holy city" "trampling" of Revelation 11:2, now occurring twice - once at Kingdom birth phase (1260 days), and once at Kingdom completion prelude phase (1260 days) completing the divine "seven times"; as 2520 days, 1260 days + 1260 days.

## **Kingdom**

1. The anointed "body of the Christ" meaning of a 144000 completion defines the Messianic Kingdom body, also represented as Temple, Holy City, Bride and Court completions of that identical 144000 full number. What started in live resurrection to populate this "body" in heaven in even 1914 as foundational members of the "24 elders" symbology (Rev21:14), now known to JWs in the post 1918 judgment meanings as all deceased anointed in first resurrection commencing after that 1919 period, must complete to final 144000 totality over this final cycle. (That an anointed secondary foundation (Rev21:14) actually was present in 1914 is explained later fully);

**(Zechariah 14:3-5) "And Jehovah will certainly go forth and war against those nations as in the day of his warring, in the day of fight. 4 And his feet will actually stand in that day upon the mountain of the olive trees, which is in front of Jerusalem, on the east; and the mountain of the olive trees must be split at its middle, from the sunrising and to the west. There will be a very great valley; and half of the mountain will actually be moved to the north, and half of it to the south. 5 And you people will certainly flee to the valley of my mountains; because the valley of [the] mountains will reach all the way**

**to Azel. And you will have to flee, just as you fled because of the [earth]quake in the days of Uzziah the king of Judah. And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones being with him.**

**(Revelation 17:14) These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so].**

## **8th King**

1. The 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" must complete full world government (Dan8:25; 11:45; 12:11; Rev11:7) and make a final world peace sovereign statement period; (1Thess5:1-3; Matt24:6 inverted); (See[2] Daniel 11:42-45 as Final 8th King Cycle); (See[3] UN World Government Quadruple Cycle);

## **Tribulation**

1. A final tribulation cycle must complete and ends its "tribulation of those days" component (Matt24:29), into 8th King world government as Christ arrives (Matt24:29-31) to also complete the final stage of his Messianic Kingdom gathering. (See[1] World Recovery after Tribulation of those Days); (See[4] Daniel 12 Replication);

## **Armageddon Gathering**

1. Full 8th King globalization effects Revelation 16:12-16 final "gathering" of all nations in completion of 8th King world power based on a globalist unification of full international earthly power; (Rev19:19-21); must also complete over this final cycle.

## **Armageddon Final Conflict of Complete Rival Sovereigns**

**Firstly, Christ cannot arrive to depose a complete 8th King globalist world sovereignty until it is complete and actually fully exists - which is not now the case, nor will it be for a number of years. And the incomplete Messianic Kingdom must also be complete as the instrument of that conquest - also now in incomplete form. Thus the Christendom and Bethel premature end diversions are revealed to serve final cycle confusions, not understanding.**

## **Dual Fulfillment**

1. The element of divine wisdom in a repetition of fulfillment from initial form to final form over a century approximate of full initial explanation, is that a repeating pattern and principle previously understood and described is at work a final time with the same key players, whose initial warning fulfillment is now manifesting in actual final world events of that Revelation 6-7 (Rev8-11; Rev15-16) continuum in actual final form, already previewed in the 1914 WW1 era fulfillment. (See [8] Prophetic Replication);

A. Thus no one has to re-invent Revelation and Daniel understanding, the first fulfillment explains the final fulfillment. One just has to be merely aware of the required replication and make a few historic updates to 8th King (Dan11:30-41) and temple judgment developments (Dan8:11-14) now covered up by Bethel's leadership that have occurred in striking manner since especially 1990, and will continue to occur to climax.

## **Evidence**

1. Thus world events and UN milestones will be evidence that the prophecy already outlined, being explained as prophecy, again becomes world history, and is actually activated and continuing irreversibly to the 8th King completion and Armageddon climax as the final developmental objectives of the whole cycle to found Messianic Kingdom total universal sovereignty including its Earth domain cleared of the rival 8th King system completed and its supporters permanently (Rev19:19-21) - with full detailed warning over some final gauged years (Dan8:14; Dan12:7) leading to that final conquest of God and Christ as final Kingdom sovereignty of planet earth, and the universe (Rev20:1-3);.

## **Gauged Map to Armageddon**

1. By such awareness that a United Nation completion of "new world order" world government is a trigger of Armageddon divine war phase we have a map of prophecy to Armageddon based on world milestones all will see with time to understand and make a "right side" sheep alignment for final events if they choose to do so.

A. United Nations "New World Order" "world government" intent, progress and completion world news to eventually become more clearly stated by the 8th King designate, will be a handy way to monitor Armageddon's arrival. When 8th King completes, so will Messianic Kingdom, and the two shall meet in final battle. (Dan2:31-45; Zeph3:8-9; Joel3:9-17; Eze38-39; 2Thess1:6-10; Rev19:19-21; Rev16:13-21);

## **Ministerial "Little Scroll" Sovereign Content**

### **Sequential Order**

1. Contrary to 1914 and seventh trumpet lead-in foregleam events (1914-1918; Rev10-11; Dan12:7) and somewhat shuffled trumpet meaning thereafter (1919 5th trumpet; 1922 6th trumpet; 1922-1925 trumpets 1-4), the final sequence goes in trumpet 1-7 order as do the seven plagues proceed in order, and the exposition of the guaranteed Messianic Kingdom completion forming in that order is the "little scroll" sovereign warning content. It is "little" in duration of deployment as 1260 days, but has the Revelation 5 "scroll" full meaning in its contents as final Messianic Kingdom sovereign proclamations.

### **Comprehensive Totality**

1. The first four seals, trumpets and plagues all have an earthly foursquare totality of meaning and effects.
2. Whereas seals 1-6 outline a completing process and its details of concurrent world power development from both Messianic Kingdom and 8th King founding and completion drives in the replication and dual phase meaning connecting to the seven trumpet sequence (seventh seal), the first four trumpets describe the temple judgment meanings in detail, as do the first four plagues describe world development judgment meanings as preliminary judgment components in the worldwide "earth" system undergoing final global 8th King intrigues (tribulation), thus setting up final effects of the last 3 trumpets and plagues as concurrent.

*(Note: This is why the last three trumpets are also the three "woes" further defining the first four trumpets special meaning, because they portend a climaxing meaning affirmed in first four trumpet significance, and its final period of time more apparent in action as both 8th King completion authority, intrigues and effects, and Messianic Kingdom pre-completion final warning details all warning of the seventh seal and seventh trumpet finale, are in progress concurrently, parallel, all the way to actual Armageddon divine war for Earth's world rulership.);*

## **Christian Anointed Access to Heaven and Kingdom Completion Clues**

### **First Resurrection Starts - Kingdom/Temple Foundation and Construction Phase**

**(Revelation 4:1-3) After these things I saw, and, look! an opened door in heaven** (*heavenly access to anointed pictured*), **and the first voice that I heard was as of a trumpet, speaking with me, saying: “Come on up here** (*Apostle John pictures collective anointed furthering completion finalized at Revelation 11:7-12 events alluded to in "come on up here" statement*), **and I shall show you the things that must take place.”** (*Rev1:1 understanding opened to anointed through Christ for all people and sheep*) **2 After these things I immediately came to be in [the power of the] spirit: and, look! a throne was in its position in heaven, and there is one seated upon the throne. 3 And the one seated is, in appearance, like a jasper stone and a precious red-colored stone, and round about the throne [there is] a rainbow like an emerald in appearance.** (*God's Kingdom focus first, which led to Messianic Kingdom birth (24 elders mean "birth" already occurred in Rev4 scene), symbolizing anointed "gathering" to heaven by first resurrection on-going to completion over first and final cycles of Revelation replicating prophecy parts*);

**(Revelation 4:4-6) And round about the throne [there are] twenty-four thrones, and upon these thrones [I saw] seated twenty-four elders dressed in white outer garments, and upon their heads golden crowns.** (*Symbolic picture of anointed foundation 144000, and it's final "24 divisions" of priesthood meaning as eventually all 144000*) **5 And out of the throne there are proceeding lightnings and voices and thunders; and [there are] seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, and these mean the seven spirits of God.** (*Thus progressive completions of spiritual import are to come forth fully over the whole development of both cycles of prophecy*) **6 And before the throne there is, as it were, a glassy sea like crystal.**

### **Official Christ Final Mission Appointment**

**(Revelation 5:1-5) And I saw in the right hand of the One seated upon the throne a scroll written within and on the reverse side** (*indicates a whole meaning, deployed in dual form*) **sealed tight with seven seals.** (*indicates a progressive and complete awareness of sealed sacred secrets*) **2 And I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice: “Who is worthy to open the scroll and loose its seals?”** (*super-universal question*) **3 But neither in heaven nor upon earth nor underneath the earth was there a single one able to open the scroll or to look into it. 4 And I gave way to a great deal of weeping because no one was found worthy to open the scroll or to look into it.** (*Pictures early anointed yearning to understand prophecy that was about to unfold in this first cycle of Kingdom proclamation and afterwards*) **5 But one of the elders says to me: “Stop weeping. Look! The Lion that is of the tribe of Judah, the root of David, has conquered so as to open the scroll and its seven seals?”** (*Christ appointed as the agency of God's purpose to reveal the full scroll meaning in seven sacred secrets completing the whole "sacred secret" and Kingdom meaning to completion*);

**(Revelation 5:6-10) And I saw standing in the midst of the throne and of the four living creatures** (*Cherubic angelic earthly import and missions; Eze1*) **and in the midst of the elders a lamb as though it had been slaughtered, having seven horns and seven eyes, which [eyes] mean the seven spirits of God that have been sent forth into the whole earth.** (*In the lamb is full power, vision and understanding now of the final Revelation meaning tying the whole Bible together*) **7 And he went and at once took [it] out of the**

**right hand of the One seated on the throne.** *(The "scroll" of divine mandates is from God Almighty)* **8 And when he took the scroll** *(Christ officially is given and accepts final ministerial mission)* **the four living creatures and the twenty-four elders fell down before the Lamb, having each one a harp and golden bowls that were full of incense, and the [incense] means the prayers of the holy ones** *(24 Elders all having some priestly utensils pictures heavenly priest body in addition to "golden crown" kingly body as King-Priest to be Christ's king-priests in eventual full Kingdom and priesthood body)* **9 And they sing a new song, saying: "You are worthy to take the scroll and open its seals, because you were slaughtered and with your blood you bought persons for God out of every tribe and tongue and people and nation, 10 and you made them to be a kingdom and priests to our God, and they are to rule as kings over the earth."** *(Proclamation of Christ's Messianic Kingdom eventuality, sacrificial purchase and qualifications);*

1. Thus the significance in heavenly Kingdom of God crowning of Christ as the first seal opened in that scroll overall meaning, is a Kingdom "white horse" ride that started with the "last days" period (Rev1:10) since 1914, of a progressively clearer Messianic Kingdom birth and completion meaning deploying amidst world "woe to earth" starting in the unique and first world war is also a sign of things to come from the distracting 8th King - it repeats to final form in related manner.

2. Thus the wildbeast employing desolations and tribulations is present in industrialized global warfare to found massive start-up capital infusion on a self-invented monetary and finance system also expanding at supra-national scales engulfing the national systems in each world war cycle, and always ending the world war for a UN peace resolution and forming world government presentation. (Four UN cycles: 1919, 1945, 1990, future); (See[3] UN World Government Quadruple Cycle);

3. That world war "problem" ending peace resolution formula is for highlighting globalist world government "solution" in the progressive 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" development, which is also shown concurrent with Christ's "ride" as the next three seals release the three enemy "horses" of war, plague and death that is the "disgusting thing's" trademark method of organized war and it's nationally debilitating effects as the resolving world tribulation stage to present world government forum, recovery and notions as needed, positive and believable - and well timed - every time.

4. The completion directive of the 5th seal (Rev6:9-11) and it's 6th seal (Rev6:12-17) foregleam details of that completion, including the prelude events of Christ's actual arrival (Matt24:29-31 parallel), with a final "gathering" objective, leads to a 7th seal that outlines that whole seven seal general process in greater detail in Revelation 8-11's seven trumpets, and connects explicitly or in principle to Revelation 12-13, and the seven plague parallels of Revelation 15-16; (And as shown earlier, Daniel is also connected in, thereby all sovereign prophecy can be aligned in final fulfillment into this reliable framework of Revelation and Daniel)

## **Concurrent Sovereign Completions**

1. Thus the sixth seal results in the post 1260 days completion event parallel of Revelation 11:7-13 (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17) that precedes Armageddon by possibly the whole Daniel 12:11 1290 days period of Christ literally having completed Messianic Kingdom (Dan7:26 parallel) in the also just completed 8th King's face, and ruling as world sovereign about to destroy the 8th King, with full fair warning, amidst final sheep and goat separation finalization, in the midst of the completed 8th King as final Psalm 110 parallel "subduing in the midst of [his] enemies" in literal manner worldwide.

2. As we see the whole seven seals, seven trumpets and seven plagues all lead to an awareness of the completion of many elements enroute to Kingdom conquest completion of Armageddon - completed. As an emphatic set of triple 7's, it is to be hammered home completely as seven symbolizes total spiritually mandated

completion; (Even the "seven headed" "dragon", though opposed to God, is a seven based spiritual completion permitted by God to complete also the "seven headed" "wildbeast" versions of Revelation 13:1 (national) and Revelation 17:8-18 (globalist) whose eventual rival 8th King sovereign completion allows a diametric Messianic Kingdom sovereign reaction; (2Thess1:6-10; Zeph3:8-9; Dan2:31-45; Joel 3:9-17)

3. Therefore the sixth seal event is not yet the complete end of the world of rival sovereignty, but a final massive sign and manifestation of Christ to complete 144000 in that "gathering" first, to oversee the "sheep and goat" pre-sentence "court" judgment as the 144000 also complete that judicial "court" aspect of Daniel 7:26, after the Daniel 7:25 "3.5 times", 1260 day parallel completes as Revelation 11:7-12. Thus Christ finishes his own Kingdom ministry (Matt10:23) in super-natural perfect power, and the entire sequence since 1914, replicating into the final Kingdom and 8th King world developments, is prelude evidence of what is actually developing, intensifying while it is all developing; (Revelation 11:1-7);

4. Thus all seven seals have been explained in initial form since 1914 progressively to also provide insight into the final form it must repeat into as all things climax and complete. This is why 1914-1918 began with 7th trumpet preview meaning picturing the entire Revelation 4-5 set-up of the actual heavenly ceremony leading to Christ's "white horse" initial deployment to guide the earthly ministry to completion, and it has an initial phase at Kingdom birth (1914-1918) and a final phase at Kingdom completion (future) of the same Daniel 12 periods also repeating to finality.

## **Trumpet Awareness**

1. In first fulfillment the meanings of all the trumpets are made known in detail *after* the fact of fulfillment and hence trumpets 1-4 meaning in trumpets 5 and 6 deploying as anointed and earth sheep ministry give evidence of seventh trumpet events of Revelation 4-5 in 1914, and other scriptures of that official prophecy-marked and timed event and subsequent period in progressive hindsight finalized for the most part by 1922-1926, but ongoing.

2. In final fulfillment all the final meaning is to be explained *before* the seventh trumpet event of final Messianic Kingdom completion, as trumpets 1-4 will describe the JW temple judgment, desolation and purification, as again trumpets 5 and 6 deploy as respective anointed in final "two witnesses" fullest ministerial deployment meaning, and the earth sheep to be included in that final world "invading" ministry prior to "Kingdom come" as the final 1260 day warning period to result in Revelation 6:12-17 events of Revelation 11:7-13 parallels of Matthew 24:29-31 final "gathering" event. In final fulfillment all seven trumpets deploy in order.

*(Note: Revelation 14 is a unique overview of also the 144000 completion process, final proclamations and judgment sequence foregleamed in the 1914 pattern, but to become an actuality in final fulfillment. Revelation 17 gives details of 8th Kingdom final developments to complete super-sovereign deposition of national sovereignty and religious sovereignty in the same final sequence (Rev17:12-18) as context of the Babylon the Great details of Revelation 17-18. Revelation 19 contains the final arrival of Christ upon the same "white horse" pattern of Revelation 6, but must include Christ's final King-Priest coronation events, upon a complete 144000 Messianic Kingdom, temple, holy city and bridal body prerequisite, thus it pictures final arrival amidst a final "scarlet wildbeast" fully globalized and unified worldwide affront to the Messianic Kingdom earthly sovereignty in Revelation 19:19-21 that results in final Armageddon divine war phase connected to Revelation 16:12-16 final events leading to that conflict and final sovereign resolution.)*

## **Anointed Kingdom/Temple Foundational Live Birth Required in 1914 Leading to Temple Construction Phase of 1919 Onward to Completion**

A Kingdom "birth" "foundation" must also be the concurrent Temple "foundation" as Jesus Christ is the "foundation" of both those divine entities as parallels, that an official heavenly event would mark (Rev4-5), as God lays that foundation, for all divine agencies, by setting Jesus Christ as God's Kingdom "kinged", in such an official basis of all Messianic Kingdom and temple work to come, as it's "cornerstone", of course as prophetically marked as operative in official manner for final missions of announcement and eventual total completion; 1914 events. (That initial "great" "sign seen in heaven" as Revelation 12:1 "kingdom birth" eventual awareness, as the Matthew 24:29-31 post initial 1260 days preview fulfillment understanding opening up fully as to Kingdom and temple foundational meanings).

1. As Jesus Christ is the "foundation" "stone":

**(Psalm 118:22) The stone that the builders rejected Has become the head of the corner.**

**(1 Peter 2:6) For it is contained in Scripture: "Look! I am laying in Zion a stone, chosen, a foundation cornerstone, precious; and no one exercising faith in it will by any means come to disappointment!"**

2. And a continuing of temple construction to completion is implied:

**(Ephesians 2:19-22) Certainly, therefore, you are no longer strangers and alien residents, but you are fellow citizens of the holy ones and are members of the household of God, 20 and you have been built up upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, while Christ Jesus himself is the foundation cornerstone. 21 In union with him the whole building, being harmoniously joined together, is growing into a holy temple for Jehovah. 22 In union with him you, too, are being built up together into a place for God to inhabit by spirit.**

3. We also have a secondary foundational clue further upon Christ:

**(Revelation 21:14) The wall of the city also had twelve foundation stones, and on them the twelve names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb.**

4. Thus the crowned woman is crowned as such prior to the Messianic Kingdom birth.

**(Revelation 12:1-2) And a great sign was seen in heaven, a woman arrayed with the sun, and the moon was beneath her feet, and on her head was a crown of twelve stars, 2 and she was pregnant. And she cries out in her pains and in her agony to give birth.**

5. And since the King designate of that yet incomplete Messianic agency is immortal and already present in heaven for official foundational work to be laid by God in prophecy indicating 1914's end of the "appointed times of the nations" as seven full times of Daniel 4 (Luke21:24), this "living" "child" had to be an actual living entity, newly born into heaven, whose also very real birth leading to an earthly sovereign agency is what Satan attempted to undermine attempting to abort the Messianic Kingdom birth process (Gen3:15):

**(Revelation 12:3-4) And another sign was seen in heaven, and, look! a great fiery-colored dragon, with seven heads and ten horns and upon its heads seven diadems; 4 and its tail drags a third of the stars of**



**heaven, and it hurled them down to the earth. And the dragon kept standing before the woman who was about to give birth, that, when she did give birth, it might devour her child.**

6. Thus it appears the "24 elders" symbology is representative of a secondary "twelve foundation stones" that were also made present shortly after Christ was officially empowered by God as King of God's Kingdom to actually be the first members of that "male child's" Messianic Kingdom "body" present at that time, "birthed" as such, yet like Christ, active in God's Kingdom and Messianic Kingdom capacities just being founded - a bi-lateral power system forming under Christ's dual roles.

**(Revelation 3:12) "The one that conquers—I will make him a pillar in the temple of my God, and he will by no means go out [from it] anymore, and I will write upon him the name of my God and the name of the city of my God, the new Jerusalem which descends out of heaven from my God, and that new name of mine.**

7. After Satan's removal and the first action of the "authority" of God's Kinged Christ:

**(Revelation 12:7-12) And war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels battled with the dragon, and the dragon and its angels battled 8 but it did not prevail, neither was a place found for them any longer in heaven. 9 So down the great dragon was hurled, the original serpent, the one called Devil and Satan, who is misleading the entire inhabited earth; he was hurled down to the earth, and his angels were hurled down with him. 10 And I heard a loud voice in heaven say: "Now have come to pass the salvation and the power and the kingdom of our God and the authority of his Christ because the accuser of our *brothers* has been hurled down, who accuses them day and night before our God! 11 And they conquered him because of the blood of the Lamb and because of the word of their witnessing, and they did not love their souls even in the face of death. 12 On this account be glad, you heavens and you who reside in them! Woe for the earth and for the sea, because the Devil has come down to you, having great anger, knowing he has a short period of time?"**

8. The rest of the post temple cleansing of anointed on earth would mark the 1919 meaning of the Daniel 12:11 and Daniel 7:26 parallel of beginning the populating of that temple in construction, and the Messianic "court" parallel of 144000 "body". This "The Court" and this scene is a parallel of Revelation 4-5 "court" of 1914 official heavenly Kingdom events - it is the initial meaning of this "court":

**(Daniel 7:9-10) "I kept on beholding until there were thrones placed and the Ancient of Days sat down. His clothing was white just like snow, and the hair of his head was like clean wool. His throne was flames of fire; its wheels were a burning fire. 10 There was a stream of fire flowing and going out from before him. There were a thousand thousands that kept ministering to him, and ten thousand times ten thousand that kept standing right before him. The Court took its seat, and there were books that were opened.**

9. And that 1914 event leads to a preview of this (1914-1918) "court" cited above *and* a final Messianic "Court" 144000 completion (future) prior to complete world judgment in a final phase replication of this sequence as a final 1260 days; "3.5 times" completes 2520 days requirement of "seven times" completion. This Christ "Court" must be including all 144000 in final judgment preparatory completion as that Messianic judicial "court" (Matt25:31):

**(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law (*full globalization "new order"*), and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.**

**26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit (all 144000 with Christ; Matt25:31) and his own rulership (8th King) they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

10. That "Court" is the Messianic Kingdom related earthly directed judicial system completing prior to final judgment. Just as "twenty four older persons" has an initial foundational meaning *and* a completion meaning of all 144000, so does the "court" have an initial preview and completion meaning present in Revelation as well in initial and final fulfillment. That 144000 completion to come, is in the final post 1260 day final warning period of that climax main event leading to Revelation 6:12-17 preview meaning of the final gathering period of Matthew 24:29-31 actuality to come.

11. Only 144000 completion can be the fullest meaning of this Messianic Kingdom authority as enabling the final Christ coronation as King of the Messianic Kingdom upon a full 144000 body:

**(Daniel 7:17-18) “As for these huge beasts, because they are four, there are four kings that will stand up from the earth. 18 But the holy ones of the Supreme One will receive the kingdom, and they will take possession of the kingdom for time indefinite, even for time indefinite upon times indefinite.**

**(Daniel 7:21-22) “I kept on beholding when that very horn made war upon the holy ones, and it was prevailing against them, 22 until the Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself.**

12. That "judgment" has an initial Revelation 4-5 event meaning (such as scroll delivery to Christ reception of it from God, leading to 144000 heaven access in time), and it's final completed judgment meaning as all 144000 "holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself" as the grand finale of completion leading to Christ's actual, final, Messianic King-Priest coronation. (Zech6:9-15);

13. Thus the temple completion parallel also requires 144000 temple "stones" in completion to allow Christ to also be the "head stone", the crowning completion of the Kingdom Temple spiritual whole, also the last "stone" in the temple - set by God, not himself, as was the foundation - Christ is temple builder of all 144000 in between:

**(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: “This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, “Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit,” Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone There will be shoutings to it: “How charming! How charming!”” 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it].**

14. This does not refute foundational Christian awareness of the 1919-1922 significance of continued Kingdom and Temple "construction", but merely places the living "male child" entity in first birthed form as the same living "24 elders" symbolism representing some live foundational anointed actually present as that "birth's" "male child" "infant", implying Christ was immediately "built" upon as the Revelation 21:14 "twelve foundation stones" of that New Jerusalem "city" "wall" shortly after 1914, before the 1919 broader anointed first resurrection continuation.

A. This just aligns Kingdom "birth" and Temple "foundation" as an identical event with Biblical evidence and logic, and clarifies that period of time's fuller meaning, for final 144000 completion priority events coming up, which completion divine decree is not currently understood by most anointed Christians, and is not part of the

JW world ministry for reasons "set in opposition" at Bethel. (2Thess2:1-4);

15. The presence in Revelation 4 of the symbolically shown "twenty four older persons", and "their" symbolic but real actions, statements and involvement, is also divine evidence a real anointed presence had to be involved in Revelation 4-5 developments as shown as 1914 events after the Kingdom "birth" they are also the symbol of as "male child" initial Messianic Kingdom members (on earth, and in real-life as 12 apostles, at least, at that 1914 "birth" timing), and into spirit-form anointed assisted initial Messianic Kingdom ministry deployment of Revelation 6:1-2;

*(Note: This aligns Revelation 12:6, 14 "1260 days" signatures to the 1914-1918 events - not 1919-1922 events as implied in the Revelation Grand Climax book - whose overall Revelation initial fulfillment commentary was correct since it's original form as part of the Babylon the Great Has Fallen commentary of 1963, and the Then is Finished the Mystery of God commentary of 1969. As stated formerly, the original 1914 understanding of Daniel 7, 12 and Revelation first fulfillment is accurate and is required to understand the replication of Revelation and Daniel 12 in final form on the same patterns, but towards completion of all things being described. That complete 1260 day harmony of cross referencing is logical for all the scriptures it links. )*

## The Brother Clue

1. Thus when stating "our brothers" here just after that Kingdom birth, it is that foundational anointed voice present to witness Satan's ouster as anointed brothers are directly involved with the earthly issue being highlighted in human anointed integrity accused (by extension all humans; Job1-2):

**(Revelation 12:10) And I heard a loud voice in heaven say: "Now have come to pass the salvation and the power and the kingdom of our God and the authority of his Christ, because the accuser of our brothers has been hurled down, who accuses them day and night before our God!"**

Angels could not have spoken as "brothers" of the "accused" anointed humans relating to anointed Christian human witnesses of God:

**(Revelation 12:11) And they conquered him because of the blood of the Lamb and because of the word of their witnessing, and they did not love their souls even in the face of death(Rev14:12);**

2. That Revelation 12:10 "our brothers" statement has to be from foundational spirit form anointed present at Satan's removal from heaven, and the first meaning of "twenty four older persons" with "golden crowns" in a foundational Messianic Kingdom authority with Christ, that completes as the 144000 in the process as final "twenty four older persons" totality of Kingdom, temple, holy city, bride and court 144000 completion under King Christ as full completion. (In harmony with a dual phase and dual fulfillment reality being described);

3. The "male child" infant had to be defined by *living, actual, real, spirit form*, "new creation" as Christ is no "infant" and cannot define that "baby" "body". The twelve apostles as the first representative members of "the body of the Christ" are what defines that "male child" in infancy of the Revelation 21:14 meaning in 1914 shortly after Christ assumed "crown of twelve stars" Kingdom of God power as subservient "woman" symbol to be the means God produces the "male child" by his "woman" the appointed and royal "mother" in Revelation 12. This fully respects the foundational understanding, merely adding needed detail of who that "male child" as infant represents in actual first living members of the Messianic Kingdom in a completion development over short time of an approximate century and a world ministry announcing that fact.

A. It also follows logic that the earthly Kingdom covenant first members also become the first form of the very real thing in heaven.

**(Luke 22:28-30) “However, you are the ones that have stuck with me in my trials; 29 and I make a covenant with you, just as my Father has made a covenant with me, for a kingdom, 30 that you may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom, and sit on thrones to judge the twelve tribes of Israel.**

4. Thus Messianic Kingdom and the Temple and the Holy City all have 1914 foundational work as 1919 led into the "construction" phase of gathering deceased anointed in live spirit form, and "gathering" the rest of the 144000 "body" by use of the world ministry with a Kingdom and Temple completion objective detailed as part of the final warning and Christian anointed world call.

## **Dual Kingdom Christ**

1. Since the 24 priestly divisions and the "twenty four older persons" having priestly number and utensils (Rev5:8) implies a priestly symbol, the "golden crowns" also imply a kingly role, a king-priest symbolic meaning and a relationship to a bi-lateral human pattern (Zech6:9-15), as the "male child" is such a design, as are humans a bilateral symmetrical creation and organism. Thus doubling the known "12" tribal organizational number as a bi-lateral pattern found also in the 24 priestly divisions of full-time temple service is another logical meaning. Christ as master pattern employs a "12 starred" "crown" of heavenly aspects, and a 12 tribal order of 144000 earthly sovereign aspects, who must apply by Christ heavenly powers to earthly realms upon full completion of this bi-lateral "body".

2. Christ's "bi-lateral" power in heaven and earth thus encompasses heavenly Kingdom authority to effect Messianic Kingdom birth and maturation to completion. Hence why the "woman" of Revelation 12 parallel to Genesis 3:15 uncrowned "woman" is crowned prior to Messianic Kingdom birth.

**(Matthew 19:28) Jesus said to them: “Truly I say to you, In the re-creation, when the Son of man sits down upon his glorious throne, you who have followed me will also yourselves sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.**

**(Luke 22:28-30) “However, you are the ones that have stuck with me in my trials; 29 and I make a covenant with you, just as my Father has made a covenant with me, for a kingdom, 30 that you may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom, and sit on thrones to judge the twelve tribes of Israel.**

**(Revelation 3:21) To the one that conquers I will grant to sit down with me on my throne, even as I conquered and sat down with my Father on his throne.**

**(Matthew 20:20-21) Then the mother of the sons of Zebedee approached him with her sons, doing obeisance and asking for something from him. 21 He said to her: “What do you want?” She said to him: “Give the word that these my two sons may sit down, one at your right hand and one at your left, in your kingdom.”**

**(Matthew 25:31-33) “When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.**

3. The "twenty four older persons" is a foundational symbology of spirit form anointed aiding Christ as

High-Priest to complete the rest of the 144000 and allow full Christ King-Priest capacity in a Messianic Kingdom sovereignty aimed at Earth's rulership:

**(Revelation 4:4-6) And round about the throne [there are] twenty-four thrones, and upon these thrones [I saw] seated twenty-four elders dressed in white outer garments, and upon their heads golden crowns. 5 And out of the throne there are proceeding lightnings and voices and thunders; and [there are] seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, and these mean the seven spirits of God. 6 And before the throne there is, as it were, a glassy sea like crystal.**

**(Revelation 5:9-10) And they sing a new song, saying: "You are worthy to take the scroll and open its seals, because you were slaughtered and with your blood you bought persons for God out of every tribe and tongue and people and nation, 10 and you made them to be a kingdom and priests to our God, and they are to rule as kings over the earth." (Thus both kingly and priestly symbols are present in the "twenty four older persons");**

**(Isaiah 24:21-23) And it must occur in that day that Jehovah will turn his attention upon the army of the height in the height, and upon the kings of the ground upon the ground. 22 And they will certainly be gathered with a gathering as of prisoners into the pit, and be shut up in the dungeon; and after an abundance of days they will be given attention. 23 And the full moon has become abashed, and the glowing [sun] has become ashamed, for Jehovah of armies has become king in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem and in front of his elderly men with glory**

A. So where agreement statements of "the lamb's" related judgment decrees of God's approval and commission for receiving the scroll and opening it's seals and making that known on earth are made in heaven in Revelation 4-5's account of actual events, that basic actual entity symbolized by the "twenty four older persons" must have been present at that time, actually in stated concurrence in vision to the apostle John of future events certain to have true meaning; (Rev1:1; 4:1).

B. That the twelve apostles are directly referenced in a secondary foundational capacity upon the foundation "stone" Christ as Revelation 21:14, and that this is a preliminary preview initial fulfillment to explain what must be final prophetic replication, the "24" aspect also must repeat the involvement of those twelve foundational apostles in Messianic Kingdom completion directives for both the "birth" and "completion" phases.

C. Thus a twelve tribal order is applied twice in it's heavenly power under Christ to aid Kingdom completion for both phases. We see Christ as heavenly King also employs a "crown of twelve stars" (Rev12:1) in heavenly Kingdom subservient "woman" capacity that preceded the Messianic Kingdom birth as a number of also divine organization also present in the "12" tribal orders of the 144000. (Rev7:5-8);

D. Since the angelic, not anointed, "twelve stars" of Revelation 12:1 precede that foundational work of anointed 144000 "12" tribal founding in that sequence of Messianic Kingdom "birth", it must apply to "12" angelic orders and heads of angels in heavenly Kingdom capacity at Christ's command as Michael, of which Michael in archangelic and by then Mighty God (Isa9:6) capacity would be appointed divine authority of, from God as also the heavenly creative instrument by which God bore all angels through Michael (Col1:13-20) as that pre-christ heavenly first Son of God the only Archangel and type, the top personage in heavenly capacity of that "crowned" "pregnant" "woman" of God's heavenly family of angels first appointed in that capacity. Michael is the "crown" totality of that "authority of God's Christ" at Revelation 12:7-10 upon that "woman".

E. The same "woman" of Genesis 3:15, also the bearer of Christ himself as righteous "seed" and first "brother" of all anointed; (Heb2:14); yet "Eternal Father" (Isa9:6) of all earth sheep to be gathered into him (Eph1:1-23) as the new "last Adam", second man" (1Cor15:45-47) appointed earthly perfect human defined salvational "patriarch" in God's purpose in that whole sacrifice of Jesus Christ. (Heb8-10);

*(Note: Michael is Christ's title in a sovereign role of heavenly sovereign issue being settled (in God's Kingdom), not an earthly sovereign issue there, when Satan and the demons were cast from heaven; Some anointed Christians witnessed that event, but did not take part in it, as "Michael and his angels" battle the "dragon", because angels, not anointed, were involved in the heavenly sovereign issue.*

*Christ and anointed 144000 resolve earthly/universal sovereign issues (by Messianic Kingdom), holy angels are in like manner as the above principle, not involved with human sovereign issues. The demon angels who have involved themselves in human and earthly sovereign issues, are who Christ must abyss and the anointed assist, to clear the earthly sovereign domain, as in heaven, of Satanic presence. Holy angels never have refuted God's Sovereignty, and thus need no sovereign resolution, they assist Christ and God.*

*Humans after the 1000 year reign, then must continue the sovereign resolution in God's favor to maintain perfection and everlasting existence. Humans will be the last persons to resolve the sovereignty question Satan has raised on earth, and this is why Messianic Kingdom is provided as background to uphold God's Sovereignty as the one to choose in the end for the earthly sovereign issue yet to be resolved after the 1000 years ends and Satan is released, with the demons, for raising his issue again. Hence why Messianic Kingdom development is necessary to guide that final sovereign resolution with parties in Christ, 144000 and Christians who are involved with the earthly sovereign issue.)*

4. Thus the twenty four priestly divisions of "seven day" service per division, and it's year long service in temple duties, is a comprehensive symbol in all aspects of anointed aid under Christ in complete spirit-form foundational, and as all 144000 under Christ in temple services to the completion of the earthly restoration totality.

**(Revelation 20:11-15) And I saw a great white throne and the one seated on it. From before him the earth and the heaven fled away, and no place was found for them. 12 And I saw the dead, the great and the small, standing before the throne, and scrolls were opened. But another scroll was opened; it is the scroll of life. And the dead were judged out of those things written in the scrolls according to their deeds. 13 And the sea gave up those dead in it, and death (as a comprehensive state beyond "the common grave of mankind" meaning; Eze47:9) and Hades gave up those dead in them, and they were judged individually according to their deeds. 14 And death and Hades were hurled into the lake of fire. This means the second death, the lake of fire. 15 Furthermore, whoever was not found written in the book of life was hurled into the lake of fire.**

5. That Messianic Kingdom universal and earthly agency under heaven's ultimate authority in unity is the completion objective of this final phase to resolve final sovereign issue on earth. That total Kingdom completion is what the seven seals are portending, explaining and leading to, and in the dual process (to manifest twice, guaranteed) all other completions in progress will also finalize, including the 8th King world government sovereignty to actually be a completed rival system for Christ's arrival to have an actual defiant apex 8th King enemy to depose.

### **Sovereign Prerequisite of Christ's Arrival**

1. As of now neither the Messianic Kingdom, or the 8th King world government "scarlet wildbeast" is complete and thus are not ready for final Armageddon final phase battle. (Joel 3:9-12); The 8th King also requires a final phase of completing development; (Dan11:42-45; Rev16); These and other completions are what this final phase will bring about over the unique temple judgment fulfillment and timing of Daniel 8:14 signal event (starting Rev8, to Rev8-11), leading to the replication of Daniel 12:7, 12:11 timed periods, repeating - to completion.

A. Hence the Armageddon completion prelude 8th King military globalization completion taunt of God Almighty will also complete a related Revelation feature of that required 8th King totally "placed" complete (Dan11:45; 12:11) and stated (1Thess5:1-3) world government "scarlet wildbeast" during this final cycle of the near future:

**(Joel 3:9-12) "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together!" To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down. (The Kingdom/Christ and the holy angels) 12 "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about. (Armageddon and Revelation 16:12-16 "gathering" details of globalization basis);**

## **Kingdom Objective: Ultimate Completion of God's Will and Purpose**

1. Ultimately the Messianic Kingdom is an earthly sovereignty required to then carry out the rest of the Revelation 20:4-15, Revelation 21-22 objectives of a restoration of earthly completion.

**(Revelation 21:1-6) And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: "Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away." 5 And the One seated on the throne said: "Look! I am making all things new." Also, he says: "Write, because these words are faithful and true." 6 And he said to me: "They have come to pass! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end.(the completion) To anyone thirsting I will give from the fountain of the water of life free.**

2. The Messianic Kingdom is the means to that "end". Thus Messianic Kingdom completion is leading to ultimate completion:

**(Psalm 2:1-9) Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept muttering an empty thing? 2 The kings of earth take their stand And high officials themselves have massed together as one Against Jehovah and against his anointed one, 3 [Saying:] "Let us tear their bands apart And cast their cords away from us?" 4 The very One sitting in the heavens will laugh; Jehovah himself will hold them in derision. 5 At that time he will speak to them in his anger And in his hot displeasure he will disturb them, 6 [Saying:] "I, even I, have installed my king Upon Zion, my holy mountain." 7 Let me refer to the decree of Jehovah; He has said to me: "You are my son; I, today, I have become your father. 8 Ask of me, that I may give nations as your inheritance And the ends of the**

earth as your own possession. 9 You will break them with an iron scepter, As though a potter's vessel you will dash them to pieces."

(Revelation 21:9-14) And there came one of the seven angels who had the seven bowls which were full of the seven last plagues, and he spoke with me and said: "Come here, I will show you the bride, the Lamb's wife." 10 So he carried me away in [the power of the] spirit to a great and lofty mountain, and he showed me the holy city Jerusalem coming down out of heaven from God 11 and having the glory of God. Its radiance was like a most precious stone, as a jasper stone shining crystal-clear. 12 It had a great and lofty wall and had twelve gates, and at the gates twelve angels, and names were inscribed which are those of the twelve tribes of the sons of Israel. 13 On the east were three gates, and on the north three gates, and on the south three gates, and on the west three gates. 14 The wall of the city also had twelve foundation stones, and on them the twelve names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb.

(Psalm 110:1-7) The utterance of Jehovah to my Lord is: "Sit at my right hand Until I place your enemies as a stool for your feet." 2 The rod of your strength Jehovah will send out of Zion, [saying:] "Go subduing in the midst of your enemies." 3 Your people will offer themselves willingly on the day of your military force. In the splendors of holiness, from the womb of the dawn, You have your company of young men just like dewdrops. 4 Jehovah has sworn (and he will feel no regret): "You are a priest to time indefinite According to the manner of Melchizedek." 5 Jehovah himself at your right hand Will certainly break kings to pieces on the day of his anger. 6 He will execute judgment among the nations; He will cause a fullness of dead bodies. He will certainly break to pieces the head one over a populous land. 7 From the torrent valley in the way he will drink. That is why he will raise high [his] head.

(Isaiah 65:17-19) "For here I am creating new heavens and a new earth; and the former things will not be called to mind, neither will they come up into the heart. 18 But exult, you people, and be joyful forever in what I am creating. For here I am creating Jerusalem a cause for joyfulness and her people a cause for exultation. 19 And I will be joyful in Jerusalem and exult in my people; and no more will there be heard in her the sound of weeping or the sound of a plaintive cry."

3. Thus this blessing lost and its hierarchical effects due to sin and the sovereign issue of rejecting God's rulership:

(Genesis 1:26-28) And God went on to say: "Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth." 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God blessed them and God said to them: "Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth."

4. Due to these divine curses:

(Genesis 3:14-19) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one out of all the domestic animals and out of all the wild beasts of the field. Upon your belly you will go and dust is what you will eat all the days of your life. 15 And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel." 16 To the woman he said: "I shall greatly increase the pain of your pregnancy; in birth pangs you will bring forth children, and your craving will be for your



**husband, and he will dominate you.” 17 And to Adam he said: “Because you listened to your wife’s voice and took to eating from the tree concerning which I gave you this command, ‘You must not eat from it,’ cursed is the ground on your account. In pain you will eat its produce all the days of your life. 18 And thorns and thistles it will grow for you, and you must eat the vegetation of the field. 19 In the sweat of your face you will eat bread until you return to the ground, for out of it you were taken. For dust you are and to dust you will return.”**

5. Have a covenantal basis of the means of restoration by that Genesis 3:15 righteous seed, in a "ground" of symbolic meaning of all the "nations of the earth" to be blessed in this completion promised:

**(Genesis 12:3) And I will bless those who bless you, and him that calls down evil upon you I shall curse, and all the families of the ground will certainly bless themselves by means of you.**

**(Genesis 22:17-18) I shall surely bless you and I shall surely multiply your seed like the stars of the heavens and like the grains of sand that are on the seashore; and your seed will take possession of the gate of his enemies. 18 And by means of your seed all nations of the earth will certainly bless themselves due to the fact that you have listened to my voice.”**

6. As the Messianic Kingdom completion leads to these completions as it's objective:

**(Revelation 21:1-6) And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: “Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away.” 5 And the One seated on the throne said: “Look! I am making all things new.” Also, he says: “Write, because these words are faithful and true.” 6 And he said to me: “They have come to pass! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end. *(the completion)* To anyone thirsting I will give from the fountain of the water of life free.**

**(Revelation 22:1-5) And he showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 And no more will there be any curse. But the throne of God and of the Lamb will be in [the city], and his slaves will render him sacred service; 4 and they will see his face, and his name will be on their foreheads. 5 Also, night will be no more, and they have no need of lamplight nor [do they have] sunlight, because Jehovah God will shed light upon them, and they will rule as kings forever and ever.**

7. And hence why and how the seven seals lead to the understanding of why and how a full completion of full Kingdom of God and Messianic Kingdom sovereign power is so important, and why 8th King obstacles must be removed fully.

**(1 Corinthians 15:24-28) Next, the end, when he hands over the kingdom *(God's Kingdom, the initial Kingdom of Christ's Kingship)* to his God and Father, when he has brought to nothing all government and all authority and power. 25 For he must rule as king until [God] has put all enemies under his feet. 26 As the last enemy, death is to be brought to nothing. 27 For [God] “subjected all things under his feet.” But when he says that ‘all things have been subjected,’ it is evident that it is with the exception of**

**the one who subjected all things to him. 28 But when all things will have been subjected to him, then the Son himself will also subject himself to the One who subjected all things to him, that God may be all things to everyone.**

That is how Revelation loops back to Genesis 1, by way of "last Adam" "re-creation" (Matt19:28) of all lost in Adam (Heb2:14), and the glorification of the Earth and it's life system totality as the "paradisiac" Messianic Kingdom courtyard of eternal life blessing restored (Ps133) in Jesus Christ for all mankind (Eze47) as "God's will done on Earth, as in Heaven" - divinely guaranteed; (Matt6:10);

=====

## **Related Topics**

### **[1] World Recovery after Tribulation of those Days**

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

8th King UN World Government Progress as Gauge to Armageddon Arrival  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/8th-king-un-world-government-progress-as-gauge-to-ar>

### **[2] Daniel 11:42-45 as Final 8th King Cycle**

United Nations Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43/>

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

### **[3] UN World Government Quadruple Cycle**

UN Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43/>

Four Time World War to World Government Formula  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/four-time-world-war-to-world-government-formula/>

### **[4] Daniel 12 Replication**

Daniel 12 Repeats to UN 4th Placement as Complete World Government 8th King  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government/>

Daniel 12:12 1335 Days Clues  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-1212-1335-days-clues/>

### **[5] Bethel Apostasy**

Temple Judgment Background– Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body/>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

The Governing Body Popes and the Bethel Inquisition Fulfills Signal Prophecy Leading to Final Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-governing-body-popes-and-the-bethel-inquisiti>

The Modern Man of Lawlessness – Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-modern-man-of-lawlessness-governing-body-b>

Governing Body Aided UN Aiding Subversion and Diversion Campaign (1976-2014 Approximated);

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/12/the-man-of-lawlessness-governing-body-un-prophetic-deception->

### **[6] Bethel's Premature "End of the World" Diversion**

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle – UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p>

### **[7] Timed Temple Judgment**

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

The Total World Judgment “The Judgment” Begins With Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-wit>

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/>

### **[8] Prophetic Replication**

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replic>

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-prophetic-replication-for-j>

## **Simple Outline of Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality**

## **I. Modern Apostasy and Lawlessness Signal of Final Judgment Cycle; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech1:3; 1Pet4:17);**

### **A. Jehovah's Witnesses Organized Apostasy and World Government Cover Up**

1. The significance of this ministerial apostate signal at Bethel is in the JW loss of United Nations related world government developmental and prophetic tracking after the 2 UN placements as prophecy in 1919 (Post-WW1; Rev13:11-15) and 1945 (PostWW2; Rev17:8-11) where tracked properly

A. The 1990 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b) as "new world order" initiative and 4th UN final placement (of the future Dan11:45) significance was subverted in the Daniel 11:30-45 8th King "King North" prophetic fulfillment of the final two UN placements since 1990 by Bethel organized subversion with a UN NGO signal alliance. (Dan11:31);

2. Since the original two UN placements exposition by Jehovah's witnesses (1920s to 1970s; after 1945) also contained a Messianic Kingdom "birth" sovereign announcement concurrent with 8th King UN placement tracking, the world observable UN completion trajectory to a final Armageddon conflict based partly on UN world government completion is also fully lost since 1990 as to a concurrent Messianic Kingdom completion phase significance.

3. Bethel based apostasy supporting such cover-up as led by the "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" (1976 coup) identifies that signal prerequisite of revelation (2Thess2:3) of such a final lawless signal indicating a final judgment and prophetic cycle (1Pet4:17) is due to activate again over prophetic markers (Rev8-11; Rev15-16) and periods (Dan8:14; Dan12) also covered up by the Bethel UN NGO apostate objective to aid also 8th King developmental secrecy as regards modern prophecy fulfillment and developments in details in the Daniel 11:30b-45 continuum activated in 1990;

## **II. Final Temple Judgment - JW Organization Representative Judgment in Global Tribulation Commencement Context - (Timed Dan8:13-14 ; Rev8:1-6 Dan11:42-43);**

The 1990 approximate concurrence of UN 3rd placement after the Cold War (Dan11:29) and the Bethel UN NGO marked signal defection prophecy as Daniel 11:31-32, Dan8:11-13 and Matthew 24:15. This UN NGO alliance defines the Daniel 8:13 temple judgment indictment "transgression causing desolation" (as UN NGO) that leads to Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment desolation requirement and recovery of the Christian ministry as first world signal and signal of the final prophetic and 8th King world developmental cycle starting.

*The purpose of a final temple judgment is to clarify the final cycle by removal of Bethel's organized subversive obstacles.*

### **A. Phase 1: Temple Judgment; (Dan8:13); JW Organizational Desolation; (Dan8:14 "evening"; Rev8; Zech3:2);**

1. This timed "evening" phase of the temple judgment (Dan8:26) is for signal and verification to JWs and others to recover from the temple judgment for UN NGO signal transgressions at Bethel some years later.

2. 1Peter4:17 principle activates as Daniel 8:13-14 parallels Revelation 8-11 commencing as Revelation 8:2-5 temple judgment parallel.

**B. Phase 2: Temple Cleansing; Ministerial Recovery and Clarification (Dan8:14 "morning" and "right condition"; Rev9; Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5);**

1. The purpose of a final temple judgment cycle is to clarify the final prophetic cycle understanding and explanation by eventual divine removal of Bethel's organized subversive obstacles after the "evening" phase 1 completes, to allow a final Kingdom completion warning to deploy in the "morning" enlightenment phase as per prophecy continuing.

**III. Final Kingdom Warning Eventual Deployment (Rev10-11; Zech3:6-7; **Timed: Dan12:7; Dan7:25; Rev 11:2-3** );**

**A. Final Kingdom Completion Warning Period of 1260 Days**

1. A valid continuation of the Christian Kingdom completion and 8th King completion tracking ministry in a high profile manner of world attention deploys a full sovereign explanation (little scroll) as marked timed prophecy (two witnesses) some time after or in the temple recovery phase while a final world tribulation will be in development of Daniel 11:42-43 global 8th King wealth and finance globalization intrigues.

2. This final Kingdom warning ministry to develop some years after the temple desolation commencement is a timed 1260 day prophecy repeating the 1914-1918 preview fulfillment prophecies and patterns to complete form of final Kingdom completion and 8th King completion warning.

3. This temple-desolation-to-recovery to final ministerial Kingdom warning deployment must develop in a global tribulation context forming and intensifying eventually manifesting the whole Daniel 11:42-45 progression of final 8th King UN world government completing intrigues as parallels of Revelation 16 seven plagues.

**B. 8th King World Government Phase Overall Context; (Dan11:42-45; Timed Climax: Rev13:5);**

1. 8th King world intrigues of Daniel 11:42-43 wealth and finance globalization must activate the final cycle leading in time to Daniel 11:44-45 as a Daniel 11:42-45 final UN world government phase that merges into Daniel 12 final fulfillment timed prophetic periods.

**IV. Final Ministerial Cessation; (Dan11:44; Rev11:7; Timed Cessation: Dan12:11)**

The cleansed Christian ministry resulting from the temple judgment cleansing with a valid final Kingdom sovereign warning (Rev10 "little scroll") deployed as a 1260 day timed final ministerial period (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) as "two witnesses" (Rev11) must be eventually ceased by 8th King completing world government intrigues; (Rev11:1-7 parallel Dan11:44);

**V. Tribulatory Phase Ends into World Government; (Matt24:29; Dan8:25; Isa41:1; **Timed Incept: Dan12:11** );**

The fourth time repeating world war/tribulation phase resolved to present 8th King world government in a finale world "peace and security" resolution culminates as in 1919, 1945 and 1990 but now in final form. The resolving of the "tribulation of those days" aids UN world government acceptance; (Matt24:29; Dan8:25 "freedom from care");

**B. Final Globalization becomes World Government; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:25);**

1. The Revelation 16:13-16 globalization dynamic of that final international "gathering" of all nations under a world government completes; (Dan11:42-45 cycle; Rev17:11-18 final national sovereign transference);

**C. National Sovereign Deposition in Subservience; (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:11-18);**

1. 8th King globalized UN "image" nucleus forming to full world governmental power deposes all former national autonomies into 8th King globalized final sovereign totality. (Rev17:12-17);

**D. Religious Sovereign Deposition in Complete Removal; (Rev16:12; Rev17:15-18)**

1. Babylon the Great religious empire as specialized global spiritual sovereignty (Rev17:18) and massive global asset storage system (Rev17:15-18; Rev18) is deposed at the end of the "tribulation of those days" and world government cycle (Rev16:12; Rev17:15-18) as a world peace supporting development for UN world government believability, final cycle national recovery massive capital infusion boost, and final divine judgment of that global institution. (Rev18:8; Rev17:15-18);

**E. Final World Peace Statement; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25);**

1. A final 8th King UN world peace proclamation of it's completed world sovereign "8th King" totality is a public world statement period of complete world rulership in a uni-polar final consolidated form "scarlet wildbeast".

2. 8th King completed world government and final rival sovereign claim is a apex sovereign prerequisite met enabling a Messianic Kingdom sovereign response (2Thess1:6-10) upon a completed 8th King system (Rev19:19-21), by a concurrently completing Messianic Kingdom agency. (Rev11:11-19; Rev16:17-21); to resolve the final world rulership issue.

**E. 8th King Final Sovereign Completion; (Dan8:25; Dan11:45; Dan12:11);**

1. The entirety of all "scarlet wildbeast" world governmental worldwide functioning world government infrastructure will define the international sovereign climax symbols of the Daniel 2 "image", Daniel 8 "King of Fierce Countenance", Daniel 11 "King of the North" and Revelation 17 "8th King" as the identical globalized final world government form.

2. This is the functioning and stated world government 8th King complete based on it's United Nations formative nucleus as Revelation 13:11-15 "image" "of the wildbeast" international forum as a globalized unified sovereign whole and the final "two horned wildbeast" globalist elite world government architecture completed and proclaiming world sovereignty.

3. All progressive Bible prophecy sovereign culmination is equaling, converging into, and identical to, the *globalized* type 8th King world government power comprising all the subservient and member~~national~~ powers in that final defiant sovereign whole against the Messianic Kingdom at the Armageddon global situation of final divine war. (Dan11:42-45 + Rev17:11-18 = Rev16:12-16 as Rev19:19-21);

**VI. Christ Arrival; (Matt24:30; Rev6:12-17; Rev1:7; Rev19:11-18);**

Christ arrives into this approximate overlapping and merging final 8th King and world sovereign development

simultaneously to effect a "sheep" "gathering" and final separation priority prior to final world judgment finalized in divine war phase. (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17);

**A. Seventh Plague and Trumpet Complete (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17-21; 1Thess4:17);**

1. The developmental gauge of seven trumpets and seven plagues significance in final world tribulatory effects culminate in their respective 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completions as a continuum of signal to Armageddon divine war climax.

**B. 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-12; Matt24:31; Rev14:1);**

1. The Messianic Kingdom totality completes in all 144000 (Rev14:1) as Christ is kinged as King-Priest (Zech6:9-15) upon that final Messianic Kingdom, Temple and Court (Dan7:25-26) "body" to complete the final process.

**C. Final Sheep Securement (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20);**

1. The final "great crowd" of earth "sheep" are secured prior to all out Messianic Kingdom divine war under a newly completed Christ Kingdom completion deploying into the 8th King completion developments for a final phase (Dan12:11), not immediate "the end" divine war climax.

**VII. Final Sovereign World Rulership Conflict; Armageddon Divine War Climax (Rev19:19-21; 1Thess1:6-10;)**

**A. 8th King Defeat and Deposition; (Dan2:31-45; Joel3:9-17);**

**B. Satanic Defeat and Abyssing; (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22; Eze38-39);**

**VIII. Millennial Kingdom World Conquest Victory; (Timed Incept: Dan12:12; Rev7:9-17);**

The official full Messianic Kingdom sovereign universal and world rulership begins.(Rev21-22);

=====

**Summary:**

1. The import of the final prophetic cycle is that United Nation world government completion triggers Armageddon divine war phase after Christ's arrival for simultaneous Messianic Kingdom completion final phase.

2. The resulting JW temple judgment organizational ministry desolation is the first world signal of the final phase starting.

3. The same elements of the first prophetic preview of this development is present in the JW 1914-1918 era Messianic Kingdom birth announcement ministry that unfolded over WW1 into the first UN League of Nations manifestation in 1919 as the primary pattern.

4. The final cycle will have a similar Messianic Kingdom *completion* announcement unfolding into to the final 8th King UN fourth placement as world government upon the same pattern as 1914-1918.
5. The current JW ministry is now purposely diverted by Bethel leadership and is the reason why a JW temple judgment will remove those obstacles over a timed temple judgment desolation and recovery period as per Daniel 8:13-14. JWs are not informed of this final cycle by a Governing Body stalling and misinformation act to conceal an active diversion in progress.
6. That event to unfold over some years from a marked initial event or series of events will mark the commencement of the final cycle of prophecy and UN world government development over a final global tribulatory period to be resolved into final UN world government as Daniel 11:42-45 merges into Daniel 12 final fulfillment and Daniel 8:14 parallel the activation of Revelation 8-11 parallel Revelation 16 seven trumpets and seven plagues with meanings to be explained in the final recovered and cleansed Christian ministry from current JW leadership foretold subversions.
7. The entire final cycle is approximately timed as Daniel 12 final fulfillment underlying the Revelation applicable replication sequences as primarily Revelation 8-11 JW focused events and Revelation 16 world focused event.
8. The basic prophetic concept is that the final world government developmental cycle is based on the 1914 prophetic pattern replicating with also a final Messianic Kingdom completion developmental drive.

## **The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses**

First, the "man of lawlessness" and "evil slave" are already repeating patterns that must be permitted by God as per prophecy that forms a signal for Christians paying attention to the 2Thessalonians 2:1-12 prophecy. (Matt24:48-51; Zech3:1-5) The signal is the "man of lawlessness" revelation at Bethel indicates as prerequisite (2Thess2:3) that the temple judgment and all events to follow it in prophecy can now proceed starting with Jehovah's witnesses; all as per prophecy (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:1-6);

As in the former pattern "man of lawlessness" the modern version at Bethel in the Governing Body "clergy" lead class is also connected by explicit evidence to support of the "wildbeast" activity in the final progression as UN NGO in co-promotions (Dan11:30-32), cover up and diversion (Dan8:12b) and aiding of attack on anointed and earthly Christians as climax events. (UN NGO is Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" to the JW worldwide organization leading to Daniel 8:14 desolation (evening) and purification (morning) period of temple judgment as a timed verification of this unique commencing prophecy);

Thus what is apparent to some now in Bethel apostasy (Dan11:32a as 2Thess2:3) will also lead to the temple judgment and purification (Zech3:1-10; Mal3:1-5; Dan8:13-14) to remove this "lawless one" (Zech3:4-5) as the primary source of modern Christian error as this modern Bethel "operation of error" (2Thess2:11-12) has now broken Jehovah's witnesses awareness of the true state of the parallel sovereign progressions of Daniel 8:11-14 and 11:30-32 as culminating 8th King root and final elements maturing into globalized world government beyond the scale and function of the United Nations alone.

### **Advantages in Prophetic Replication**



1. JWs can now be updated as to globalism implications as the basis of the 8th King globalist unification (Rev17:11-17; Rev16:13-16) of the national collective wildbeast (Rev13:1) as 8th King scarlet wildbeast world government basis globally.
2. It fulfills major prophecy in a harmonized continuum which can be understood (and preached) before it all occurs rather than in typical JW hindsight as was the case with the Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11 fulfillments of 1914 and after.
3. By Bethel UN involvement (Dan11:30b-31) and cover-up (Dan8:12b), the final prophetic replication will newly highlight and fully describe in prophecy and world events the globalist 8th King progression from it's 3rd UN placement and diversion point of 1990 (Dan11:31b) as Daniel 11:30-45 is all actually 8th King activity from 3rd to 4th UN placement Armageddon finality as a continuum (Dan11:36). (Rev8:8-9; Dan11:30-35; Dan8:11-14); (The UN NGO and other Bethel UN activity can be exposed at it's point of active subversions in 1990 until removal from the temple; (2Thess:8; Isa66:6));
4. Since it is based on a former preview fulfillment with full interpretive meaning in minor 1914 form, interpretation is minimal as all elements in the Daniel 12, 1914-1918 (Dan12:7), 1919-1922 (Dan12:11), 1922-1926 (Dan12:12) foundational prophetic pattern merely repeat into the final Christian warning to 8th King globalist world government completion and the completion of the Messianic Kingdom. The Daniel 11:30-45 progression since 1990 to 4th and final UN placement of Daniel 11:45 will naturally connect Daniel 11:42-45 live fulfillment to Daniel 12 "during that time" of the final 8th King progression to Armageddon.
5. The former trajectory of JWs into Bethel and GB led apostasy is fully revealed and connected to it's role in promoting UN 8th King developments and the apostasy and lawlessness undeniable Bethel presence to begin the final prophetic replication signal. (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3; Dan11:32a);
6. JWs do not have to stagnate another 30 years under apostate rulers and comatose Bethel "prophetic interpretation" now removed; (Zech3:4-5) Instead God through Christ can deliver the entire Biblical sovereign Kingdom and rival meaning, and the full temple patterns in "one sitting", rather than misled and now Biblically backward JWs haggling for another decade while the 8th King completes in their face, rendering the JW ministry a failure - which cannot occur as per prophecy.
7. With reliable Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment timing and Daniel 12 replicating timing JWs have a map to Armageddon long before the actual event that can be taught to others to understand this final 8th King world drive to world government (Dan11:42-45; Rev16) that started, not ended, the final cycle must lead to the required 4th UN placement of world government and it's image as well as the final 8th King sovereign proclamation. This can now be fully explained upon a former reliable and related prophetic pattern already well known from 1914, and a reliable prophetic replication in progress that started with undeniable (after JW org desolation) JW "house" judgment (1Pet4:17) as the high profile beginning of explicit prophetic replication far more recognizable to the whole world than today's Bethel apostate "man of lawlessness" signal now active, but perceived by few as prophecy.
8. The prophetic replication with Kingdom completion as the main theme reinforces the foundational Kingdom birth proclamations of 1914-1918 preview fulfillment.

## **Critical Progression to Armageddon in 8th King "World News"**

1. Since this completing prophetic replication describes 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completions in

prophecy with supporting world events seen by all, the progression of the UN world government and its own coming revelations of progress and completion will gauge the actual trek to Armageddon as the UN world government must complete just prior to divine war (Dan11:45; Dan12:11) with sovereign proclamations (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25) of world rulership intent and active globalized sovereignty.

2. Both God's Kingdom and the 8th King will be making competitive sovereign proclamations (Rev11:1-7) as the purified JW ministry proceeds from Revelation 8 temple judgment to Revelation 9 desolation and recovery to Revelation 10 acceptance of the "little scroll" of final Kingdom completion messages to Revelation 11 second "two witnesses" deployment of that Messianic Kingdom final warning for 1260 days finality of Kingdom warning.

## **Bethel's Interpretive Deceptions and Why They are Promoted**

1. Even now Jehovah's witnesses and other interested in the Bible prophecy can understand the how and why of Bethel's key errors of purposeful false interpretation to create the delusion amongst JWs that "it can end any day now brothers!". But in fact Daniel 11:42-43 8th King world financial coup of the national powers must occur first as all this worldwide national debt will allow, and that alone takes some years leading to Daniel 11:44-45 finality. (Thus it cannot "end any day now").

A. Bethel promotes this obvious lie to aid JW confusion in the actual 8th King events and intrigues that will activate Daniel 11:42-43 next as also context of Bethel desolation of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" phase.)

2. Thus Daniel 11:44 as promoted "to fulfill next", is not what is actually next with an unknown mystery King North to be filled with more error by Bethel as a hoax. The Daniel 8:13 8th King "trampling" for UN NGO "transgression" is what is next leading to Daniel 8:14 JW temple judgment and purification, and that divinely required JW "trampling" is what Bethel is attempting to cover up with the Daniel 11:44 prematurely advanced interpretative hoax, out of sync with 8th King reality.

3. We know the 8th King is King North in the final Daniel 11:30-45 instead of the USSR fictional cover up account promoted by Bethel even after UN 3rd placement of 1990 (Dan11:31b) after the "cold war" (Dan11:29), when Bethel dedicated itself to the UN NGO - which is not an innocent coincidence.

4. We know from the prophetic replication of Revelation 16, that Babylon the Great is present all the way to near Armageddon in 6th plague Revelation 16:12-16 finalities to aid globalization deception, and to be used as a "world peace" supporting element of 4th UN placement in religious sovereign deposition (Rev17:15-16) whose absorbed assets will also aid the Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" of the 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 final 8th King full world government world "peace and security" proclamations. The judgment starts with JWs as per 1Peter 4:17 not Babylon the Great positioned at the ending period of the final cycle; (Rev16:12-16; Rev17:12-18; Rev9:13-15);

## **Bethel UN Aiding Goals**

Thus even now the prophetic deceptions Bethel is using are exposed with their debilitating strategic purposes also revealed to mislead, bewilder and deactivate JWs while covering up actual 8th King final activity activating towards 4th UN placement and Armageddon, all in the same Daniel 11 interpretive subversion.

Thus when the 8th King goes into world overdrive shown by prophecy and even globalist projections to take a number of years as Daniel 11:42-43, JWs will instead think it is "the end of the world" final sequence of Daniel 11:44-45, which will make JW vulnerable in those 8th King first events worldwide, and will bewilder

JWs later as no Armageddon will arrive for a number of years, and JWs will be fully derailed into the Revelation 9 "abyss" of inactivity in temple desolations.

And all that lawless Bethel is developing to aid 8th King UN developmental final cycle objectives.

====

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

[http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jehovahs\\_witnesses-foretold](http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretold)

[http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovahs\\_Witnesses-Foretold\\_Point\\_of\\_C](http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C)

## **Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy**

### **Awareness of Prophetic Replication**

1. The final Daniel and Revelation framework of prophetic revelations pertaining to Messianic Kingdom completion are merely an awareness that the Kingdom birthing cycle (1914-1918) and its diametric "8th King" globalized system rival of world rulership manifestation of that time period (1919; League of Nations), will continue and again unfold according to marked prophecy in repeating form.
2. This final cycle of prophecy and world events described in the prophecy will climax to a dual completion of both global sovereign systems and elements for final resolution of world rulership according to time periods of Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12 in a final fulfillment cycle of a number of years.
3. The awareness is that the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 cycles of Daniel 12 and parallel Revelation 8-11; (15-16) calibrated (seven trumpets) sequences will replicate in final form in the near future over the underlying Daniel 8:14 unique timed temple purification phasing and replicating Daniel 12: 7, 11, 12 timed periods.
4. Though the connecting underlying prophetic framework and sovereign principles repeats in the future, certain sovereign elements of Daniel 2, 8 and 11; Revelation 13, 17 will continue their progress as unique final manifestations of 8th King United Nations based world government "scarlet wildbeast" as "disgusting thing" and its "image" final presentation.
5. Other elements of former 1914-1926 fulfillments of Daniel 12 underlying Revelation 6, 8-11, 12-14, 15-16, 17-19 initial foregleam fulfillment will again replicate final actual sovereign world rulership entities and final actual events and climax meanings contained in preview form in the years since 1914 as that portion of the Christian ministry merges into the final cycle of Bible prophecy and 8th King and Messianic Kingdom final progressions simultaneously leading to the Armageddon resolution.
6. A prophetic replication aids the final and complete understanding of this coming multi-year cycle of sovereign phasing because it is merely repeating to final form reducing the need to reinvent Daniel and Revelation meaning.
7. The coming prophetic repeat has a reliable initial understanding since the 1914-1926 preview cycle in awareness of the Messianic Kingdom sovereign allowance period (Luke 21:24; Dan 4) of unauthorized

"gentile" rule reaching a complete expiration and the concurrent League of Nations globalist world government government significance as "image" is fully understood as the unifying rival to Christ's Kingdom world rulership.

8. The context of world tribulation, false religion final judgment, and recovered Christian ministerial deployment ceased a final time all repeats elements present in the 1914 cycle for approximately a century of that Messianic Kingdom proclamation ministry extolling these facts from elucidated Bible prophecy of Revelation 10-11 central "little scroll" initial meaning deployed in the first "two witnesses" global ministry of the International Bible Students who became Jehovah's witnesses since and after 1914.

9. That will all repeat in sovereign final significance in actualizing final form to universal reality along the same sovereign theme of conflicting final "Kingdom" resolution of Earth's final world rulership entity as 8th King or Messianic Kingdom.

## **Intuitive "Interpretation"**

1. The "interpretation" is therefore rather an intuition of a guaranteed replication in the near future unfolding of the original prophetic pattern to climax form well marked by all the original sovereign features and entities over also timed periods of prophecy allowing verification live and real-time enroute to Armageddon reality.

A. This is therefore not a reinvention of prophecy but a re-affirmation of the original 1914-1918 Messianic Kingdom Christian ministry validity in final form merely repeating to finality.

2. Extra "interpretive" world event detail now unknown to/uncommented on by Jehovah's witnesses as an organizational whole is provided by post 1945 United Nations and supporting related world governmental developmental activity as 8th King United Nations and globalist historic developments described in Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 and other prophecies, (Joel3:9-12; Ps2, 110), currently covered up by progressive Bethel subversion since Governing Body incept authoritative/dictatorial coup from 1976 forward; (Dan8:12);

3. This modern Bethel diversion of prophecy and 8th King development milestones and it's needed update point in Jehovah's witnesses "organized" ministerial understanding and exposition is especially marked since the ignoring of the 1990 3rd UN placement ("new world order" mode) as per Daniel 11:30-31 prophecy and it's connection to the 4th UN placement continuum of Daniel 11:30-45 as the final two UN placements of four total, currently unexplained by Jehovah's witnesses in lieu of a USSR "King North" failed prophetic interpretation diversion for UN NGO objectives of UN developmental concealment related to fulfilling prophecy since 1990; (Dan11:36);

A. That Bethel subversion of the the critical prophecies also explaining the modern final diversion is contained in Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-35 as the same prophecies and time periods now obscured and misinterpreted by Bethel leadership entities also revealing themselves as the lawless (2Thess2:3-4) profanation (Zech3:1-3) foretold to accomplish this feat successfully in those very prophecies for 8th King objectives in the final cycle. (Dan8:12, Dan11:30b-31);

B. Like Christendom cleric world councils of post 1919 and the League of Nations placement, today's Bethel co-places it's own version of UN endorsement (Dan11:31) marking the critical transgression (Dan8:13) at 3rd UN placement in similar pattern of now modern lawlessness signal. (Dan11:30-32; Dan8:12; 2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3);

C. Bethel ignores the significance of the USSR dissolution as also disqualifying that national bloc political entity from a "King North" of actual globalized magnitude (8th King), required continuity (Dan11:36) and meaning as Bethel merely stretches the pre USSR now fictional account over the 3rd UN placement of 1990 as also insignificant and unretold and unfulfilled to conceal reality of UN 3rd placement with a USSR focused diversion.

D. Bethel merely repeats statements from the former JW ministerial era to conceal the Daniel 11:30-45 and Daniel 8:9-25 co-relationship in lieu of pre USSR collapse and WW2 organizational impossibilities offered as interpretations of those prophecies now in clear error since the USSR collapse and Bethel UN NGO compromises.

4. Another intuitive pattern predictable now is a secular four phase overall cycle of UN development since 1914-1919 in four formulaic phases in 1919, 1945, 1990 and the fourth cycle of the future.

A. This quadruple UN birthing and presentation cycle employs a form of world war to resolve into a world government presentation like the WW1 (1919), WW2 (1945), cold war (1990) cycles resulting in tribulation resolution for UN developmental presentations of their time periods.

B. This formulaic cycle of a UN presenting process will, for the fourth and final time, repeat a world tribulatory context\* for the final 8th King UN world government development with a recognizable formulaic pattern repeating in world tribulation/war in some form resolved into the final UN world government presentation.

C\*. Daniel 11:42-45 merges into Daniel 12:1-7, 11 as Revelation 15-16 seven plague continuum in sequence of marked meanings to be fully revealed in the cleansed and final Christian ministry.

5. Thus the prophecy's first fulfillment meaning and principles and known UN world government birthing formula sub-cycles "explain" and "interpret" themselves in the final cycle before it begins and as it progresses updated with UN and globalist developmental milestones since 1990 currently purposely ignored by Bethel leadership as themes that must progress to world government completion (Rev17:12-18; 16:13-16), final presentation (Dan11:45; 12:11) and final sovereign global claims (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3);

A. Prophecy also contains details of this formulaic use of world tribulation to birth human world government in context of massive world distractions away from God's Kingdom awareness. (Dan12:1; Matt24:29-31; Dan8:25b);

B. Prophecy also provides an approximate timeline (Dan8:14, 12) of this final sequence and it's key identifying events along this multi-year cycle. (Dan8:14 timing leads to Dan12 timed periods);

C. Prophecy foretells all four United Nations 8th King developments. (1919: Rev13:11-15; Daniel 12:11 initial, 1945: Rev17:8-11; 1990: Dan11:31b; Future: Dan12:11 replication, Dan8:25, Dan11:45, Rev11:7 parallels);

D. Bethel ignorance of the 3rd UN placement of 1990 and it's 3rd and 4th UN continuum of Daniel 11:30-45 is suspect in a synergy of other lawless signals of that period significance such as the UN NGO and prophetic diversion campaign.

6. The Governing Body has "lifted up" and revealed idolatrous tendencies from 1976 inception marking the controlling source of today's matured JW organizational apostasy as foretold at Zechariah 3:1-3,

2Thessalonians 2:1-12 (Dan11:30b-32a) in final modern form.

7. This is why JW growth rate and productive spirituality has declined and stagnated progressively under the "Governing Body" idol tenure and "guidance" in a now trended and statistically backed spiritual plummet and now well documented "operation of error" publicly seen globally.

### **Update of Daniel 11 United Nations Meaning**

1. Jehovah's witnesses no longer include valid 8th King developmental details of Daniel 11:30-45 which provide the final two (of four total) United Nations manifestation of 1990 (Dan11:31) and the future final cycle of Daniel 11:42-45.
2. Jehovah's witnesses have stopped tracking the United Nations after it's first two manifestations of 1919 as Revelation 13:11-15 and 1945 as Revelation 17:8-11.
3. Identification of this subversive truncation of a UN 1-2-3-4 super-cycle aids recognition of how the final and fourth phase must unfold and allows other supporting prophecy repeating in principle to be placed properly in this final sequence.
4. Thus it is not "the end" preparing to activate next, it is the beginning of this fourth phase of world tribulation (Dan11:42-45) leading to a final UN 8th King completion presentation in "tribulation of those days" eventual resolution (Matt24:29) to birth human world government a final time after a world tribulation cycle is resolved for this final "world peace" effect. (1Thess5:1-3 parallel Dan8:25);
5. Final Messianic Kingdom completion details paralleling UN completion details have also been lost by the JW organizational diversion.
6. The JW "Kingdom ministry" is now fully off course and completely subverted for at least twenty years of UN related subversions from Bethel's top leadership.

### **Original Prophetic Elements in Manifesting in Prophecy of World Events in Final Forms**

1. As in 1914-1918 (Daniel 12:7) and 1919-1922 (Daniel 12:11), in the future both forms of world government as 8th King and Messianic Kingdom will be at the center of the developmental continuum in finalizing developments towards the objective of these respective conflicting world rulership entities providing evidence regarding both world government completions as a prophetically marked progression to Armageddon sovereign finality marked by both these entities developmental progress.
2. These developments will be of secular world history occurring live and real-time continuing the completing development of world rulership attempt as a UN centric world government entity (8th King) progressing to it's final global sovereign "world peace" statements (1Thess5:1-3) and global "freedom from care" effects (Dan8:25) as per prophecy outlining this trek upon a former fulfillment with marked (Rev8-11; Rev15-16) and timed periods (Dan12) leading to the final complete Messianic Kingdom confrontation.
3. Key prophecy also describes features that will identify key events of this final UN world government cycle concurrent with Messianic Kingdom developmental signal markers of sovereign meaning to become more apparent as time progresses into the final phase of Adamic world history and the termination of the 8th King permanently. (Rev10-11; Zech3:4-10);

4. Messianic Kingdom world manifestations of a final warning ministry (Rev10-11), diametric final sovereign statements of that Kingdom (little scroll) and subsequent completion of the 144000 Kingdom "body" (Zech4:6-9; Rev14:1; Rev7) will also manifest concurrent with the UN world government development of the diametric system and it's final defiant claims of world sovereignty in final form. (Rev17:1-18; Rev16:13-16);
5. Thus 8th Kingdom developmental completions and statements will parallel rival Messianic Kingdom global ministerial statements in the final 1260 day prelude (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3) to these finalizations in this multi-year final cycle leading to Christ's final manifestation (Matt24:29-31) as full Messianic King upon a full 144000 Messianic Kingdom "body". (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15; Rev19:11-21);
6. These two opposing world government entities must converge to Armageddon final resolution of world power. (Dan8:23-25; Dan11:42-45; Rev16:13-16; Dan2:31-45);
7. This is why the final cycle must in time be fully explained (Rev10-11; Matt24:14) as to where it must lead while it is progressing to the guaranteed climax revelation and confrontation with the Messianic Kingdom going into completion and full power in the completed 8th King's face. (Rev10-11; Eze38-39; Rev19:11-21);
8. This is why the Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" containing this final cleansed ministerial proclamation of the Messianic Kingdom will be the "disturbing" "reports" (Dan11:44) parallel of the 8th King's bad news and the Daniel 11:44-45 final 8th King reaction against the final "two witnesses". (Rev11:7 parallels Dan11:44-45 and Dan8:25 attacks "during" final UN placement completion);

## **Several Verifications Will Manifest**

### **Timed Temple Judgment Period**

1. The first unique marker of the repeating prophetic cycle commencing is the judgment of the Jehovah's Witnesses compromised Christian ministerial system to unfold according to prophecy providing the judgment indictment (Dan8:13; Zech3:1-3), the 8th King source of the desolation "trampling", and the outcome of the action timed in a judgment-desolation phase of Daniel 8:14, 26 "evening" and purification-recovery phase "morning" resulting in a final clarified world ministry (Rev10 as Zech3:4-8) pertaining to Messianic Kingdom sovereign completion as per Daniel 8:13-14 as 1Peter4:17 priority.
2. This initial and unique temple judgment is timed (Dan8:14) for doubting Jehovah's witnesses in the Revelation 8:1-6 final fulfillment temple "earth" judgment parallel of this pre-commission judgment and purification meanings (Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5) to become more obvious as the judgment progresses into initial world tribulatory prelude developments as context of other prophetic continuums activating and repeating; (Isa6:6-8; Zech3:6-8);
3. Revelation 8-11 continuum must parallel the Revelation 15-16 continuum in sequence of seven trumpets and plagues in final fulfillment.

### **Dual Phase of Temple Judgment and Final Phase Cleansing**

1. The Daniel 8:14, 26 commencement (1Pet4:17) of the temple judgment period of "2300 evenings and mornings" provides a tentative 2300 day overall temple judgment timing to be composed of two phases in an "evening" desolation phase followed by a "morning" recovery phase of possibly equal duration of 1150 days

(3.19 years) for each respective phase totaling 2300 verifiable days (6.38 years) of judgment, cleansing and recovery leading to a "morning" of enlightenment (Rev8:5) out of the current Jehovah's witnesses' fulfilled final apostasy development. (2Thess2:1-4)

2. Thus the developments in this temple desolation and recovery and their timing and meaning will be verifiable as provided in the prophecy as JW's are currently in a darkness state that must get worse in the initial "trampling" of this Daniel 8:13-14 judgment "evening" phase that starts this judgment.

3. The purpose of the judgment is to remove JW error for a re-clarified final Messianic Kingdom announcement preceding 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completion to Armageddon and final world judgment to eventually manifest over Daniel 12 underlying Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 parallel final fulfillment replications.

4. The use of a prophetic replication times and outlines the sovereign theme of the final fulfillment upon a well understood preview fulfillment.

### **The Timed Temple Purification Judgment:**

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned) constant [feature] (removed) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO endorsement), to make both [the] (JW anointed) holy place and [the] (JW ministerial) army things to trample on?" (globally; organizationally) 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification of Revelation 8:1-6; Eze3-10);

## **Verifications**

### **Timed Prophetic Periods and Other Temporal Calibrations**

1. Verification of prophetic veracity can be provided by the timing of the temple developments contained in the Daniel 8:13-14 prophecy and the nature of the clarification from current JW error related to UN NGO alliances (Dan11:31b), diversion (Dan11:30-31) and progressive cover-up (Dan8:12) currently concealed and promoted by apostate Bethel as foretold for the Messianic Kingdom final proclamation clarification of Zechariah 3:1-7 and Malachi 3:1-5 paralleling Revelation 10 re-commission of the final "two witnesses" of Revelation 11.

2. This critical lawless development now active in the JW world ministry progressive in the Governing Body corrupting tenure is also a prelude indication of why a temple judgment and purification is necessary to recover Jehovah's witnesses and other confused/misled Christians concerning the true nature of this final cycle and prophecy.

A. Revelation 8 first four divine trumpets will herald this alarm and meaning of the temple judgment to approved and repenting Jehovah's witnesses first, and others soon thereafter as the temple "evening" progresses to temple "morning" of purification; (Rev9-11);

3. The Daniel 8:14, 26 timing and verifiable developments of judgment, cleansing and recovery will parallel Revelation 8-9 meanings leading to a clarified final Kingdom warning "little scroll" as Revelation 10-11 replication of an eventual final 1260 day warning ministry in final form deploys leading to actual Messianic Kingdom and 8th King climax to the long foretold Armageddon finality actually manifesting.



- A. Revelation 9 "abyss" of temple desolation "opening" is the Daniel 8:14 "morning" of enlightenment to prophetic reality;
- B. Revelation 8 pictures the temple judgment now specifically on the JW organizational ministry as per 1Peter 4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14 parallel.
4. The unique Daniel 8:14 timed period leads into the repeating Daniel 12 timed periods (Dan12:7, 11, 12) in approximate sequence which merging events are further "calibrated" over time by the meanings and events of the seven trumpets of Revelation 8-11's continuum and the parallel seven plagues events of the Revelation 15-16 continuum.
5. Thus temple events of Daniel 8:14, leading to a purified temple completion announcement parallel to Messianic Kingdom completion meaning and final proclamation will lead to the final 1260 day (Dan12:7; Dan7:25; Rev112-3) and 1290 day (Dan12:11; Dan7:26) periods of Messianic Kingdom and UN world government developmental significance.

A. Revelation 11 pictures Kingdom, temple and "holy city" completion parallel meanings.

### **Overall Prophetic and Historic Repeat**

1. Another overall verification is in the basic meaning of the first Christian Kingdom birth ministry as a rival sovereign announcement of guaranteed world rulership being inherited and given to Christ amidst a world manifestation of the rival "8th King" "scarlet wildbeast" system which in the 1914-1922 original Daniel 12 cycles also made a world manifestation as a globalist organization (League of Nations) with world rulership intent concurrent with the 1914 Christian ministry;
- A. That sovereign theme must repeat as final manifestations globally known to the foretold finality of these same world government rivals present in the 1914-1919 era manifestations.
2. Thus the basic meaning of God's Kingdom giving a global sovereign guarantee in 1914 amidst the first League of Nations manifestation of the rival world rulership foundation and statements of it's own intent as formative world government in 1919 as world history unfolding upon guiding prophecy fulfilling replicates in these core meanings to final forms of both world government systems to resolve this great conflict as "the war of the great day of God the Almighty" as Armageddon's universal war phase as this prophetic continuum fulfills in the near future upon the same overall pattern of prophecy and sovereign themes.
3. The undeniable trajectory to world governmental apex systems will be contained in the final progression just as it was in the initial 1914 manifestations of both these systems' world government presentations of that time but now to final forms of completion, presentation and world/universal confrontation. (Eze38-39; Rev19:19-21; Rev14:14-20; Zeph3:8-9)
4. The original developmental inception on the world scene has thus been dynamic, ongoing and in progress since 1914 marked by more prophecy leading to the final progression of both systems to ultimately an Armageddon global scale resolution of who it is that will rule planet earth forevermore well marked by the original prophetic and world event continuum underlying the final progression upon a similar pattern repeating to said climax conflict and finality of world judgment concurrent.
5. Since this is a multi-year prophetically marked final sequence, marked prophetic events and final milestones

of each world governmental development described in prophecy foretelling key world events manifesting over that time period will be present and made more and more obvious as all progresses along this temporal trajectory of prophecy and world events leading to Armageddon as verification of the veracity of this final Kingdom warning to eventually fully manifest from the progression of these developments to climax signals marking key milestones preceding actual Armageddon divine war phase.

6. This repeating final cycle reinforces by re-clarification the original 1914-1918 JW Christian ministry currently being overturned by internal Bethel apostasy, subversion and alliances with UN supporting organizations concealing the final cycle meanings from JWs in specific and the JW world audience in general for over 20 years now.

7. The collective overall repeating principle of foretold apostasy leading to temple judgment and a ministerial purification to accurately explain the final cycle while it is unfolding is a great verification of the overall comprehensive meaning of the world developments which will then be fully active leading to actual Armageddon with full warning by description of the prophetic progression and it's world events it has foretold as these manifest on the world scene in final forms.

### **World Events Related to Tribulation and World Government**

1. Thus what will become world events eventually involving clearer UN world government statements and progress will be forecast explicitly by prophecy and will add to the credibility of this final synergy of prophecy replicating and foretelling world tribulation and world government events of marked significance becoming world history live and real-time throughout the final cycle.

2. United Nation world government completion must converge with Messianic Kingdom "world government" completion as Har-Magedon over this final cycle of prophecy and world developments; (Rev16:12-21; Revelation 11:1-19);

3. Altogether timed periods, prophetic replications in live fulfillment, and sovereign themes completing will mark the validity of the final cycle in a detailed and unique manner aiding the final Christian ministry.

### **First High Profile Signal: First Christian Ministerial Cessation at Final Cycle Commencement; (Temple Judgment: Daniel 8:13 "trampling")**

1. This JW Bethel apostasy is the reason why the current JW Christian ministry will be permitted by God to suffer a unique signal desolation and polluted "constant feature" cessation due to profanation and error that is aiding 8th King development by Bethel official sanction with no valid prophetic commentary since 1990 exposing UN developments fulfilling key prophetic features since that time. (Dan8:13-14);

2. Thus it is a current polluted JW ministry that is being allowed desolation by God, by 8th King powers as per prophecy (Dan8:13-14), that provides the context of the clarification of the truth of final prophecy (Rev8-9), carried out by God and Christ, in a final temple judgment as that desolation proceeds and ends this signal temple judgment first in the sequence; (1Pet4:17);

3. The Daniel 8:13-14 timed temple judgment leads in time to the final 1260 days clarified and purified final warning ministry of the Messianic Kingdom providing a great commencement signal and great meaning of what these events are portending. (Zech3:1-10; Zech4:6-9; Rev8-11);

4. The temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 is a unique, non-repeating signal event and segway to the rest of the prophetic cycle that also must manifest after this signal of great significance is activated for a number of final years outlined in Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 underlying "calibration" framework and timing.

## **Key Sovereign Elements of the Original 1914 Era Fulfillment Repeating in the Future to Completion of the Whole**

### **8th Kingdom**

1. A final UN completing world government presentation after the future tribulatory cycle is resolved (Matt24:29) is the repeating 8th King progressive objective of completion continuing the initial foundational sovereign meaning of the 1914-1919 League of Nations manifestation and functions as world governmental entity after the World War 1 "tribulation" ended.
2. This is repeating the sovereign theme in related final fulfillment of the first prophetic cycle of prophetic world government inception "image" of 1919 League of Nations after WW1, now progressing to finalizing form as United Nations "image" *and* full world government "scarlet wildbeast" "8th King" completed world government after a similar but final world tribulation distraction, and resolution for the final UN birthing cycle and final 8th King global presentation.
3. Both the 1914-1918, 1919-1922 phases of Daniel 12:7, 11 and the future replication of that marked and timed phasing of Daniel 12:7 and 12:11 will include these world government developmental features now fully completing towards the foretold climax foregleamed in the original 1914 Kingdom warning pattern but in actual apex and real form in full function and live timing for a number of final years as per Daniel 12 leading to the Armageddon confrontation in complete forms of these rival world governments.
4. Thus the initial Daniel 12:11 parallel of 1919's Revelation 13:11-15 fulfilling the first UN related League of Nations manifestation will replicate for the fourth and final UN placement of that now completed "disgusting thing" as Daniel 12:11 in repeating final form.
5. Events of Daniel 11:42-45 as UN "King North" 8th King final phasing must merge in Daniel 12 timed periods and meanings leading to the fourth and final UN placement and to the ultimate sovereign confrontation of Armageddon.

### **Messianic Kingdom**

1. A final Messianic Kingdom world government announcement (Rev10:11; Rev11) preceding completion of the 144000 Kingdom "body" (Rev7, 14:1), full Messianic crowning of Jesus Christ (Zech6:9-15; Zech4:6-9) and full Messianic Kingdom activation will re-visit to completion in the near future the original preview 1914-1918 Kingdom birth announcement in final meaning.
2. Like the rest of the prophecy context of very real world events this 1914 era foregleam will also proceed to worldwide and universal reality as foretold in both warning periods of 1914 and the future replication of the whole main pattern and meaning into an eventual final 1260 day Kingdom proclamation, warning and final invitation replicating Revelation 11 in final meaning.

### **World Tribulatory Birthing Prelude**

1. As with World War 1, 2 and 3 (Cold War; Dan11:29), a final world war/tribulation cycle will precede the United Nations world government manifestation in complete form just as in the three previous renditions of this 8th King world government in 1919, 1945 and 1990 but now in it's fourth and final sub-cycle of this overall UN world government super-cycle to 8th King completed world rulership and final sovereign statements (1Thess5:1-3) as affront to the also completing Kingdom of Christ to finalize this final phase in the near future concurrent with 8th King completion. (Dan12:11; Rev11:7-15);
2. Christ will confront a finalized global 8th Kingdom "scarlet wildbeast" and it's final sovereign affront and sovereign world proclamation as evidence of the completion of this as yet incomplete "8th King" final rival for world rulership. (This is why the world cannot "end" until the 8th King makes a final consolidated actual world sovereignty and public claims of that sovereignty in final form as an actual world super-sovereign "world government" currently not present on the world scene);
3. That tribulation that leads to UN final world government must end into the final 8th King presentation as per Matthew 24:29 and Revelation 14 parallel.
4. That United Nations world government final "disgusting thing" placement will fulfill that part of the Daniel 12:11 prophecy (replicating as Daniel 12 ends) with a final sovereign proclamation of world peace emphasized by that world tribulation resolved and ending into the foretold UN world "peace and security" and "freedom from care" parallels of 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 and Daniel 8:25.
5. This is also the replicating principle of a world war/tribulation "abyss" of UN inactivity as peace enforcer from which a complete and globally presented "scarlet wildbeast" must arise from into world "peace and security" and actual global peace authority repeating the parallel of Revelation 11:7 and Revelation 17:8-11 "abyss" ascension principles of UN "recovery" in final form leading in time to Armageddon.
  - A. This is why Revelation 7:1-8 includes a concurrent tribulatory aspect accompanying final 144000 sealing leading to Revelation 14:1 completed 144000 Messianic Kingdom body concurrent with 8th King use of world tribulation to present it's diametric rival world government simultaneously.
  - B. Thus UN completion of sovereign multi-national consolidation and unification described in Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:11-18 into full "scarlet wildbeast" world government has the Messianic Kingdom 144000 full number completion as it's parallel in Messianic Kingdom completion description in the prophecy at approximately the same period shortly after 8th King world government final completion and sovereign statements.
6. Since this parallels events of Daniel 12:11 and Daniel 7:26 following a completed Revelation 11:1-7 final 1260 days, this following 1290 day period (Dan12:11; parallel Dan7:26; Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20) begins approximately with the final, then clean "constant feature" removal (Rev11:7; Dan12:11 parallel) of the final cleansed and accurate warning ministry (Rev11:7; Dan11:44) describing this sequence along with the fourth UN placement of the "disgusting thing" as world government (Dan12:11) born in final form from that tribulation resolution in Matthew 24:29-31 parallels to events in Revelation 6:12-17 and Revelation 11:7-14.
  - A. This is why those very explicit "little scroll" final "reports" are so "disturbing" to the 8th King world governmental rulers as guaranteed termination is the import of the Messianic Kingdom message now in climax actual form given to the 8th King.
7. The 3.5 day "two witnesses" death state of that "constant feature" removal by the final completed 8th King

resistance is the transitional period of unknown actual duration between the final 1260 days of final warning ministry being ended by 8th King attack (Rev11:7) after it's successful 1260 day deployment and the next marked period of Daniel 12:11 1290 days beginning into that "constant feature" cessation and final UN presentation of the "disgusting thing" concurrent, parallel, simultaneously in approximate but notable and globally marked terms.

8. Thus the wealth control and financial nature of Daniel 11:42-43 accelerates world conditions into Daniel 11:44-45 fourth UN manifestation as Daniel 11:42-45 must merge into Daniel 12 as per Daniel 12:1 "during that time" of Daniel 11:42-45 phase time period maturing to final form.

A. The events of Revelation 11:1-7 is Daniel 12:7 parallel;

B. The events of Daniel 11:44-45 is Daniel 12:11 parallel;

### **Final Sovereign World Rulership Statements of Both Kingdom Systems**

1. Both world government systems will manifest final sovereign claims and statements worldwide to all planet earth prior to final global confrontation marking final features of this prophetic fulfillment with these climax world events well seen by all in a year over year dynamic of ever clearer events marked by the prophecy describing these final world events of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom final developments and global statements of intent.

2. Information on prophecy of this detail and validity will refocus the JW Christian ministry upon Messianic Kingdom and UN 8th King progress and reality.

===

### **Elemental Replication of Key Sovereign Meanings**

1. Thus all the sovereign themes and elements and world rulership focus of the original International Bible Students Association/Jehovah's Witnesses ministry of 1914 forward outlined in prophecy will be repeating those sovereign elements (and clarified ministry) in final forms amidst actual world events manifesting prophetic fulfillment details describing these finalities of both world governments concurrently allowing this final progression to be mapped to it's sovereign destination (Har-Magedon) by undeniable world events already described in the prophecy, now merely repeating and finalizing for real to the foretold climax.

2. Like Christendom's League of Nations alliance marked apostasy, the JW Bethel ministry repeats that lie and error (2Thess2:11-12) and also has gone off course after the 2nd UN manifestation of 1945 and has stalled in the late 1960's spiritually for a Governing Body led diversion campaign concealing 3rd (1990) and 4th (future) UN 8th King developments of the Daniel 11:30-45 prophetic continuum of final UN world governmental "King North", while publicly endorsing the 8th King system as UN NGO for 10 official Bethel sanctioned years since 1990.

3. Thus Bethel's Christendom-like UN NGO alliance repeating principle is just the tip of the iceberg of their overall subversive effects of Bethel cover-up (Dan8:12; Dan11:32a) also present in Governing Body led diversion of critical 8th King/King North developmental information since 1990.

4. Bethel repeats a modern and final form of "man of lawlessness" identified by progressive apostasy and the signal UN NGO alliance with and subversion for the 8th King system and it's objectives as the first indication

of a full replication now in progress by this signal (2Thess2:3-4 as Dan11:41 compromise and infiltration) that must lead into the activation of Daniel 11:42-45 uniquely merging into Daniel 12 as underlying context and timing of Revelation 8-11 "seven trumpets" JW "earth" significance in sequential activation in final form. (parallels Revelation 15-16 "seven plagues" worldwide significance of global context meaning);

### **Final Warning Period (Future 1260 Days) Repeats First Warning Period (1914-1918) Emphasis**

1. The initial 1914-1918 Christian ministry marked by a 1260 day period of initial Messianic Kingdom sovereign warning proclamation outlined in Daniel 12:7 (Dan7:25; Rev11:2-3) which led to the parallel manifestation of the embryonic "8th King" League of Nations globalized world government foundational "image" and hub system in 1919 will replicate in the future upon a final 1260 day period Kingdom proclamation. (Has Rev13:5; 12:6, 14 1260 day parallels);
2. Thus this repeating cycle of Bible sovereign prophecy and UN world progressive development and history contained the same parallel prophecies then repeating (or finalizing) leading to completed United Nations based multi-national deployed worldwide globalist government manifestation eventually triggering features of Daniel 12:11 in final replicating form that must also repeat and complete into the same world government significance. (Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11, 12; Revelation 13, 17);
3. Daniel 11:42-45 is a unique final cycle continuation of the Daniel 11:30b-45 continuum (Dan11:36) marked in 1990 3rd UN placement that will lead into the Daniel 12 prophetic replication and final phase of 8th King completion.

### **Final Warning Period Deploys Amidst an Engineered World Tribulation**

1. As in 1914-1918 amidst World War 1 tribulation and distractionary world government birthing period and prelude, the final Christian ministry will also deploy into a similar global tribulation and distraction as a repeating world tribulation also used to birth the final form of UN world government in then completed form and extended global "scarlet wildbeast" function of UN stated objectives of uni-polar globalist world sovereignty made more vocal as time progresses.
2. Those UN world government vocalizations to manifest in the final cycle and definitely near it's full 8th King completion will further aid identification of the prophecy fulfillment and progress and will eventually contain the final defiant claims of world rulership sovereign statements, Kingdom message resistance (Rev11:7) and effects. (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:23-25; Rev11:7-10);
3. Like 1914-1918 and the initial 1260 day period marking an initial Kingdom of God warning announcement concurrent with 8th King defiant manifestation of the rival world government (as the League of Nations), another 1260 day truly final warning period as per prophecy will precede the final UN world government manifestation in then complete and final form as a final Messianic Kingdom global warning of impending "Kingdom come".

### **Ultimate Convergence of All Sovereign Prophecy**

1. Attack phases of Messianic Kingdom proclamation resistance at Revelation 11:7, Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:45 all parallel with that final UN placement and defiance context.
2. All sovereign symbols of Daniel 2 whole "image", Daniel 8 "King of Fierce Countenance", Daniel 11 "King of the North" and Revelation 17 8th King and "scarlet wildbeast" are all the identical 8th King

sovereign completion in whole "scarlet wildbeast" form of a declared 8th "King" stated sovereignty and global world government system.

3. All Kingdom, temple and "holy city" "Jerusalem" Messianic Kingdom and priesthood symbology also converges into an identical complete Messianic Kingdom universal and world government meaning.

4. The final Messianic Kingdom ruling sovereign power system and it's 8th King completed sovereign rival and then existent sovereign totality will all complete and converge to the Armageddon divine war phase of final resolution of Earth's actual world government as all this converging completions lead to that event. (Rev6; Rev19; Rev20:1-3);

### **Final Warning Period Leads to United Nations World Government Culmination and Messianic Kingdom Culmination**

1. Thus what led in 1914-1918 to an initial UN world government manifestation as the League of Nations while the initial Messianic Kingdom birth announcement was being globally proclaimed in that initial marked 1260 day period of Revelation 11:2-3 "two witnesses" world ministry (parallel Dan12:7; 7:25), will replicate and again lead to the same but advanced dual manifestation of these same opposing "World Kingdom" powers (Rev11:15), but in climax form and eventual full confrontation of both these world government "Kingdom" entities in complete form for final resolution of Earth's world rulership.

### **Final Warning Period Message "Little Scroll" Is Resisted by 8th Kingdom for Second Christian Ministry Cessation**

1. As this irreversible Armageddon trajectory becomes clearer and clearer with subsequent years and world event milestones of each world government system, so will the "disturbing" effects (Dan11:44) to some aligned with the 8th Kingdom (Rev17:11-18) which will produce the final Christian ministerial attack parallels of Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:44-45 and Revelation 11:7-10 leading into UN world government completion amidst this final warning ending amidst 8th King resistance.

2. Thus the initial 8th King attack permitted by God for temple judgment purposes as Daniel 8:11-14 "trampling" for Daniel 11:31b "disgusting thing" related "transgression causing desolation" for Bethel UN NGO 8th King promoting and supporting activity will lead to a clarified ministerial recovery and final Messianic Kingdom clear sovereign proclamation leading to the final 8th King cessation of the second "two witnesses" world ministry preceding actual 144000 completion (Rev11:11-12) and Armageddon after the 1260 day final warning ends.

3. The progression from Daniel 8:13-14 first 8th King attack and the final reaction in a second 8th King attack of Revelation 11:1-7 will span a number of prophetically marked years and will be marked by signal events and timing for verification.

### **8th King Final Attack Aids 144000 Completion of Messianic Kingdom Rulership Under Crowned King-Priest Jesus Christ**

1. In effect the final 8th King resistance to these "little scroll" "reports" of the final Messianic Kingdom 1260 day warning period will result in actions against that ministry and it's prophetic truth bearers that aids spiritual completion of the 144000 to the Revelation 6:9-11 extent purposed by God prior to his own final completion of the 144000 of "those who are surviving" (1Thess4:17) of the 144000 remnant placed under King-Priest Christ as the Messianic Kingdom fully complete for final battle with the 8th King, in his face.

2. 144000 completion along Zechariah 4:6-9 and Zechariah 6:9-15 principles allows full Christ final Messianic Kingdom and Temple coronation as final "King-Priest" upon a full Kingdom and temple 144000 body in required completion preceding that earth shaking event.

3. 144000 completing events must culminate in the Revelation 11:7-12 period developments paralleling Matthew 24:29-31 tribulation ending events as Daniel 7:26 full Christ Court of Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14 final sequences. Revelation 6:9-11 (during Rev11:7-10 climax ministerial resistance of 8th King) leads to final Revelation 6:12-17 of the revelation of Matthew 24:29-31 Christ events in the co-completing 8th King's face.

### **World Scene Progressively Manifests All Initial Fulfillment Elements and Meanings of World Rulership and It's Final Developmental Global Context**

1. Thus adding to the verifiability of this final cycle meaning of prophecy fulfilling as world events of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom finalizing developments will be timed periods of marked Kingdom meaning (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3) amidst unique 8th King focused world government progression (Rev16:13-16; 17:11-17) to completion in a well seen global fashion. (Rev19:11-21; Rev1:7; Jude14; Matt24:29-31);

2. Thus the entire final cycle of prophecy and world events it is describing clearly since initial 1914-1918 preview forms will be a verifiable trajectory of a period of years leading to actual Armageddon mapped and described in advance to aid the motivation of repentance in those who will come under Messianic Kingdom rulership as cooperative.

### **The Bible Map to Kingdom Come**

1. As time progresses into this prophetically mapped final phase of a number of marked periods describing distinguishing events in these periods of Daniel 8:14, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 12:11, Daniel 12:12 the foretold destination and significance of a completed 8th King world government will become more clearly understood as these events mark the trek to Biblical global "Har-Magedon". (Rev16:13-16 globalized "gathering" into Rev17:11-18 final "scarlet wildbeast" consolidation);

2. Thus United Nations final development world government objectives being more clearly stated globally through a worldwide context of tribulation that must eventually end in that prelude significance to present this final world government completion paralleled by final Messianic Kingdom warning over a timed 1260 day period in that engineered tribulation is like a gauged timeline over the final years leading to Armageddon divine war for sovereign rulership of planet Earth.

3. The final "little scroll" Messianic Kingdom ministry is therefore going to be very clear and verifiable by prophecy and UN world events as to where this must be ending as this final phase completes into God and Christ's actual manifestation in full and complete Kingdom power.

4. The benefit of a timed verifiable prophetic replication is to aid the believability of the final Messianic Kingdom warning message of the short 1260 day, but powerful "little scroll" final ministry.

5. This is why by subversion through Bethel and world distractions and resistance marking temple judgment desolations of Daniel 8:13-14, the 8th King system is even now attempting to divert the final cycle truth and eventually will attempt a JW organizational cessation of ministry divinely permitted due to transgression and error.



6. Rather than completely remove the JW world ministry prematurely as per prophecy, this will signal the final cycle as God and Christ perform a foretold recovery and ensure a final period of global warning;

7. All temple judgment preview meanings for the final cycle are present in the prophets. (Isa37:36-38 foregleam as Rev9 angelically aided recovery as Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9; Micah5:6-7 cessation of first 8th King attack with the three years desolation signal timing of Daniel 8:14 as Hos6:1-3 and Isa38:4-8; leading to the final Christian ministerial purification and final deployment of Revelation 9-11);

## **Current JW Diverted and Lawless State Requires Desolation "Trampling" of Daniel 8:13**

### **I. Signal (Now Active): JW Foretold Apostasy Marks Final Cycle Activation Now Present**

1. As per 1Peter 4:17 the overall judgment starts with Christian anointed identified using the Bethel ministerial system now profaned and in transgression.

2. Thus the Daniel 11:32a resultant apostasy marked by the UN NGO Bethel dedications and co-promotions of the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b) is the "in the temple" apostasy and work of the modern "man of lawlessness" manifestation in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and the Bethel cleric system they control as 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 fulfills the signal final apostasy in Bethel.

A. The "lie" and "operation of error" now exist and operate by official and purposeful apostate Bethel sanction, policy and promotions. (2Thess2:9-12; Zech3:1-3); in connection to UN compromise, purposeful prophetic subversion and lawless Bethel activity publicly known and practiced regularly. (Dan8:12; Dan11:30-32a);

3. The Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment thus parallels the 1Peter4:17 priority and commencement target of that judgment and purification parallels of Revelation 8:1-6; Zechariah 3:1-5 and Malachi 3:1-5.

4. JW temple judgment will thus activate Revelation 8-11 as a seven trumpet JW-to-world alarm continuum paralleling it's world context development as Revelation 15-16 seven plagues.

5. The Daniel 11:30-35 core Bethel defection and 8th King planning relationship operative at Bethel leads to the Daniel 11:41, Luke 21:20 and Matthew 24:15 UN related signal, infiltrations and subversion operations now in full maturity (Dan8:23) at Bethel through it's impostor and self-invented "Governing Body" central error.

### **II. Signal (Future): Temple Judgment Marked by JW Organizational Desolation Culminates Anointed Scattering**

1. The gradual apostasy of Jehovah's witnesses from internal sources of defection, infiltration and subversion has already began creating doubt, controversy and lawlessness that is resulting in anointed confusions exacerbated by an ingenious misinformation campaign from within Bethel targeting the concealment of the final progression of 8th King/King North development in prophetic diversion and cover up.

2. The foundational truths are being undermined utilizing Bethel lawless conduct and purposeful doctrinal

waffling and contradictions that detract from the original Messianic Kingdom and UN 8th King prophetic tracking focus of world events fulfilling prophecy now ignored by Bethel as policy.

3. A repetitious ministry of trivial details, spiritual stagnation, purposeful error and idolatrous organizational distractions now stagnate actual spiritual progress and understanding of advanced 8th King developments of the last twenty years while creating a delusion of a premature end and a self-approved JW ministry.

4. Thus events that will mark a temple judgment in required desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 by an 8th King orchestrated coup and attack can be made to look like the terminal end of the world events of prematurely advanced Daniel 11:44 expectation among Jehovah's witnesses out of sync with the actual Daniel 11:42-45 activation that must start with Daniel 11:42-43 global wealth and finance intrigues leading to 8th King control of these systems in globalized form.

A. Thus Bethel is promoting a framework of delusion based on purposely erred interpretation covering up 8th King/King North developments for now twenty years and creating a "self fulfilling prophecy" by this diverted and fictional theology to present a temple judgment desolation beginning the final cycle, as a terminal end prematurely promoted to conceal the nature of the actual desolation with a premature "end of the world" JW hoax and delusion to aid the final 8th King completion phase that will instead materialize over the ensuing years.

5. In that confusion Christian anointed will actually be fully scattered (Zech13:7) as this development of subversion and infiltration amidst an organized apostasy climaxes; (Dan11:30-31, 41) to it's objective of attempting a full JW ministerial cessation before the final phase understanding can be realized accurately among Jehovah's witnesses.

This is why a temple judgment and signal desolation must occur as context of a clarified adjustment to actual meaning in the near future and timed period of Daniel 8:13-14.

### **III. Signal (Future): Timed Desolation and Recovery Marks Final Phase in Earnest**

1. The desolating effects of the temple judgment will mark the actual commencement of Daniel 8:14 timing and the final phase replication of Revelation 8-9 beginning the Revelation 8-11 final sequence.

2. The guaranteed failure of 8th King internal Bethel operations to fully cease the JW ministry will be marked by a recovery of truth free from current Bethel lawless impediments neutralized as per prophecy leading to the final ministerial recovery period of Daniel 8:14 "morning" meaning of divine enlightenment after temple judgment, desolation and purification of the "evening" commencing phase of that judgment.

3. Such a development in the now erred JW ministry according to the times periods and meanings of Daniel 8:14 will be a great signal to Jehovah's witnesses ascertaining these developments.

4. The first four trumpets of Revelation 8 are a divine prophetic guarantee God and Christ, with angelic aid, will make these issues of temple judgment pictured in Revelation 8 final fulfillment known to Jehovah's witnesses Christian anointed first and eventually will form part of the basis of the final revelation of the final "little scroll" ministry as Revelation 9 must merge into Revelation 10-11 meaning of final Messianic Kingdom warning ministry developing from this desolation and purification.

### **IV. Signal (Future): World Tribulation Marks UN Fourth Cycle to World Government Resolution**

1. In the temple judgment of Revelation 8 meaning a progressive global context outlined in symbolic terms in Revelation 15-16 first four plagues will be developing as a global contextual signal of what is activating. (Hag2:7 final parallel);
2. The guaranteed recovered and globally deployed final ministerial warning (Rev9-11) will describe the then globalizing context of these developments and their ultimate meaning as the purpose of the temple judgment and purification is to make this final "little scroll" meaning known prior to 8th King completion and Armageddon.

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Currently Thoroughly Subverted**

1. Current anointed body and other Christians are now spiritually scattered by confusion and error aided by Bethel subversion calling into question the entire Messianic Kingdom ministry.
2. Kingdom focus and UN prophetic tracking responsibility has been lost by modern JWs under Bethel's progressive apostate tenure of Governing Body guidance now well off course in a catatonic spiritual state of repeating trivia, therapeutic doctrine and erred theological interpretation aiding the delusion of a premature end and an accurate ministry concluding.
3. The JW United Nations prophetic tracking has been truncated at the second UN manifestation of 1945 after WW2 while the 1990 3rd UN manifestation following the global "cold war" (Dan11:29) is ignored for an impossible defunct USSR "King North" interpretation.
4. The 3rd and 4th UN manifestations of Daniel 11:31-45 are now untracked and uncommented on by Jehovah's witnesses as an organized ministry.
5. Instead Bethel dedicated themselves to the UN objective as UN NGO in 1990 concurrent with the subversion of the real 8th King meaning of Daniel 11:30-45 as modern final "King North" being fully covered up since 1990; (Dan8:12);
6. Now Bethel lawlessness diffuses focus and awareness of the true state of 8th King development in all of Daniel 11:30-45 for endless stumbling minutia and doubt creation undermining the whole former Kingdom ministry being subverted under Governing Body corruptions progressively since 1976.
7. And this is why it is crucial the JW worldwide organization be desolated as a world seen signal of the corruptions to be removed in time to free the actual truth of prophecy and were it is leading and what this final phase actually means and will lead to.

### **Other Diversions of JW Theology and Awareness of Globalization Implications**

1. The Bethel cleric system also does not inform people that the coming tribulation is a temple judgment context initially, and ends as per prophecy of Matthew 24:29 into the repeating UN world tribulation resolving world government presentation.
2. Bethel does not inform people a full UN world sovereignty does not exist in it's image form, or in any true uni-polar world ruling capacity at this time making a Christ "conquest" impossible upon a non-existent rival world sovereign in completion and fully stated defiant intent.
3. The Bethel system of error also promotes the idea the judgment starts with "Babylon the Great" empire of

false-religion, when in fact the judgment starts with the actual Christian anointed "house of God".

4. Thus in reality Babylon the Great aids the final cycle, is present even after 144000 completion in key prophetic clues, is deposed at the end of the fourth and final UN cycle which deposition aids the believability and credibility of actual world "peace and security" and whose resources aid that world recovery period of an actual "freedom from care" as Babylon the Great is present and deposed in the finalities of Revelation 16:12-18 paralleling Revelation 17:11-18 and Revelation 18 events of Babylon the Great's deposition.

5. The apostate Bethel ministry also ignores and will not explain modern globalism implications and globalization significance as the final "gathering mechanism of multi-national unification into a final 8th King globalist world government of Revelation 16:13-16 meaning in national sovereign deposition of the parallel Revelation 17:11-17 sequence.

6. By and large globalization is ignored by Bethel to aid 8th King globalist development as insignificant leading into the final phase of that globalization completions.

7. This is why the JW "mindset" and understanding of prophecy and world events has stalled in 1970 levels of globalized government understanding.

## **Proofs of Required Prophetic Replication:**

### **Seven Times Clue**

1. The 1260 days 3.5 times (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3, 12:6,14, 13:5) is an incomplete number until it occurs twice and that seven totality of 3.5 times two, twice manifesting, relates to the final "appointed times of the nations" as 2520 days (seven times as days of Revelation 11:2-3) of the final ministerial period which repeats amidst a unique globalist version of world governmental development resisting that message, again. (Rev10:11);

2. The 2520 days of two witnessings as "two witnesses" twice relating sovereign developmental information on 8th Kingdom and Messianic Kingdom development relates to the finality after the overall 2520 years "seven times" that led to the 1914-1918 initial revelation of the final progression meaning needing completion in a second fulfillment.

3. This temple foundation and completion phases, and Kingdom birth and completion phases BOTH have a prelude 1260 day, 3.5 time final warning proclamation accompanying each phase completing as seven complete "times" in the final phase of completion prelude.

### **Dual Judgment Pattern**

1. The dual judgment pattern is present in Israel's judgments of 740 BCE (Hosea; Isaiah, Micah, Amos) preceding an initial finality of judgment in 607 BCE in sovereign removal of the divine dynasty of Davidic kings of Israel marking that "appointed times" trampling commencement for 2520 years. (Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel);

2. The ancient and Christ era climax judgments of Jerusalem in 607 BCE and 70 CE also represent a dual judgment scenario in a critical spiritual transition and transformation.

3. Christ's two temple cleansings, one after baptism (John2:13-22; 30 CE), one before sacrifice (Matt21, Mark11, Luke19; John 12; 33 CE) represents a dual judgment pattern.

4. The initial judgment of all Christendom leading to a focused final anointed Christian judgment at the end of that overall final ministerial cycle also represents a dual judgment scenario marked in 1918-1922 and proceeding to the more focused judgment on Jehovah's witnesses as the second judgment principle.

### **Dual Judgment Phasing**

1. Kingdom birth must progress to Kingdom maturity as two phases outlined in prophecy as foregleam of 1914-1918 and the reality of the near future as each phase has a prelude ministerial announcement proclaiming the respective phase.

2. Temple foundational cleansing and identification of anointed Christian significance must also progress to from temple foundation to temple completion of all 144000 as a dual phase wherein significance of initial temple judgment of 1918-1922 is revisited in the final phase of the near future with the precursor Daniel 8:14 temple judgment leading to temple completion in the same post 1260 day (Dan12:7; Dan7:25) completion and eventual activation of Daniel 12:11 1290 day period (Dan7:26 parallel) then replicating, but in final phase completion as signaled by the unique fulfillment of Daniel 8:13-14 and it's temple purification "right condition final phase meaning.

3. In this way a temple purification begins the final ministerial and prophetic sequence allowing Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 to proceed this final time in exact order of trumpets 1-7 and plagues 1-7 rather than starting the cycle, as in 1914, with Revelation 10-11 significance and ministerial Kingdom events first.

A. In final fulfillment Revelation 8 is focused temple judgment of Jehovah's Christian witnesses anointed and "established place" rather than than a broader judgment of all Christendom as in 1918-1922 meaning.

4. Thus what was ascertained later in the ministry of Jehovah's witnesses after 1922, in somewhat non sequential manifestation of original Revelation 8-11 meaning, will now be ascertained prior to and in live fulfillment in sequence of all seven trumpets and plagues paralleling in activations to Armageddon in order and now final meaning of completion.

### **Incomplete 1914 Versions of Symbolic Entities Manifesting to Final Judgments**

1. world judgment was not finalized in the 1914 era preview foregleams but the pattern of a "house of God" judgment starting the cycle and relating to expanding judgments of Babylon the Great, the 8th King and the whole world were set forth in the understandings revealed in and after the 1914-1918 affirmation of Messianic Kingdom and 8th King prophecy converging to finality.

### **The 8th King "Scarlet Wildbeast" is Incomplete**

1. The pinnacle of a complete and globally stated fully functioning uni-polar super-sovereignty as world government to finalize in the 8th King globalist system as a multi-national worldwide unification defiant to Messianic Kingdom rulership has not completed.

2. The incept "image of the wildbeast" did emerge as a revisited version of Genesis 11 developments of world government intent, but remained merely an "image", an incomplete actual global sovereignty, it was an international forum presented globally in 1919 as the "League of Nations" fulfilling Daniel 12:11 parallel with

Revelation 13:11-15.

3. Christ's Messianic Kingdom which is also incomplete in only partial 144000 presence, cannot arrive to depose an 8th King who is not yet a true uni-polar sovereign king of the world in final multi-national "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide governmental infrastructure and final globally stated sovereign claims; (1Thess5:1-3; Rev17:12-18);

4. Thus a final actual completion phase is required for full globalization leading to uni-polar 8th King globalized world sovereignty as "scarlet wildbeast", "King of Fierce Countenance", "King of the North", whole Daniel 2 "image" identical world governmental apex system rival to Christ's Kingdom.

### **Babylon the Great is Still Present**

1. The complete judgment of Babylon the Great beyond the 1914-1926 and continuing foregleam of that judgment (Rev18:8), and exposure of the Babel origins and error of that world empire of false religion is yet to complete and in effect a final phase of the developments leading to that religious sovereign (Rev17:18) deposition are yet to finalize.

### **The Messianic Kingdom is Incomplete**

1. Christ became King by God's appointment of God's Kingdom overall as the crowned "woman" of Revelation 12's heavenly crown power.

2. The Messianic Kingdom was merely born at that time, was yet incomplete and cannot have an official Christ coronation upon an incomplete Messianic Kingdom agency of future world sovereignty finalized.

3. Thus Jesus Christ must yet gather the final Kingdom members of the 144000 before the "head stone" of Christ's King-Priest coronation of Zechariah 4:6-9 and Zechariah 6:9-15 can actually complete his own sovereign Messianic Kingdom entity to the full.

4. This means a final phase of that completion and the 1260 day repeating world warning accompanying that Messianic Kingdom completion phase is yet to manifest to usher in this complete as the 8th King system is also completing it's final form.

5. Thus the temple is yet incomplete as is the complete "seven times" Revelation 11:2-3, 2520 day "trampling" of the as yet still partially earthly "holy city" represented by the anointed remnant of the 144000 still on earth as humans that must complete that final 1260 day period of final world warning being resisted by the 8th King powers as Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:44-45 and Revelation 11:1-7 have parallels leading to the same period of these completions.

### **Final Kingdom Ministry Incomplete**

1. Thus the Matthew 24:14 final witness to the nations which will merge Revelation 9-11 into the period of Christ's post tribulatory manifestation of Matthew 24:29-31 has yet to complete it's final 1260 day "little scroll" mission to precede and lead into actual Messianic Kingdom completion.

### **Other Incomplete Developments**

1. Matthew 24:6 "wars and reports of wars" being also present means "the end" cannot come until the 8th

King actually achieves it's own one-sided world "peace and security" under an actual operative and stated world uni-polar 8th King globalist world government and sovereignty.

2. At such time of 8th King completed sovereign parallels of 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 "peace and security" statement period "while they are saying" "world peace" and the Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" global atmosphere period to develop under 8th King world rulership UN placements of Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 12:11's replication period commencement, there will be no national based "wars and reports of wars" at which time "the end" prerequisite of "peace and security" will be met, and "the end" can come.

3. As the 8th King is in world sovereign uni-polar operation Babylon the Great's divisive and war supporting global institutional sovereignty is removed (Rev16:12; Rev17:15-18) in that process of Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:11-18 as national sovereignty (Rev17:11-17) is also being deposed into 8th King world government.

4. At this time the Messianic Kingdom is also completing it's final warning ministry of Revelation 11 and completing it's own final sovereign entity as Messianic Kingdom going into approximate concurrent completion with the 8th King as all these incomplete foregleams of the 1914 era ministerial announcement become final realities globally converging into final Armageddon developmental global resolution period.

### **Prophetic Replication Outlining Final Phase Due**

1. Thus all the 1914 foregleams and previews are just that, indications of things that must complete and finalize and in that requirement a final phase and final cycle of prophecy and world events will outline the proceedings while they are active for a clear indication of where it is leading as these previews and foregleams in the initial Jehovah's witnesses Christian ministry, now also incomplete, must become reality.

2. So the most important element in the process, the final warning of these things becoming realities is also incomplete now as Jehovah's witnesses have not completed the Messianic Kingdom ministry, have lost the 8th King UN tracking assignment at 1945, are teaching error that conceals 8th King final developments, temple judgment and the final replicating cycle, and are in UN NGO major transgression as all these inconsistencies must be resolved.

3. Thus a Christian ministerial judgment and purification to actually speak a soon to be clarified prophetic truth must be effected first in the temple judgment that leads to an awareness of these prophetic realities about to replicate on the world scene in a final phase and cycle of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom developments also going into full activation.

4. God cannot yet finalize a world judgment if His own Kingdom ambassadors are now also in transgression, also 8th King allies as UN NGO and also in error as to what is coming upon planet Earth's populations in this final 8th King world drive to world government.

5. The Christian ministry itself requires a final phase of judgment first, leading to purification later and a final actually accurate "little scroll" announcement to be effected from that final temple judgment phase leading into and possibly as the final 8th King world government competing cycle is activating a global tribulatory period to birth that final 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" entity and to create a global period of massive distraction away from the final Messianic Kingdom completion and warning announcement of Revelation 10-11 replicating to finality.

6. All these incompletions indicate a final cycle is required to finalize all these developments and prophecy

into final forms.

## **Prophecy Reveals Details of Compromise and Subversion**

1. In all the below scriptures/prophesy the "small horn" (8th Horn, 8th King) root (Dan8) and final "King North" (Dan11) are the identical globalist 8th King world government system eventually in collusion (Dan11:30b-32) with post 1922 defector anointed Christians that progresses to total compromise of the Christian ministry.
2. All the key players and 8th King related developments leading to today's corrupted Bethel ministry are present in these prophetic details and fit the post WW2 world and Bethel developments after the UN 2nd placement climaxing in the 1990 UN 3rd placement cover-up as prophecy and Bethel's own UN dedication, endorsement and co-promotional campaign far more precisely at this timing and in these details perfectly matching Bethel's UN allegiance and apostasy far more completely than the WW2 era and prelude period fictional interpretations used to cover-up the significance of this post 1990 period.
3. A clue is these are the same key prophecies explaining the current JW development in detail that are now instead explained in impossible interpretations by the Bethel cleric system concealing the true meaning of the following developments especially marked since 1990 3rd UN placement and it's Bethel prophetic diversion campaign:

### **Daniel 8**

(Daniel 8:11) And all the way to the Prince of the army it (8th King) put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away (profaned then ceased), and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (in eventual temple desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 parallel of Daniel 11:30-31 prelude developments and transgression signals);

(Daniel 8:12) And an (JW ministerial) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King control), together with the constant [feature] (subversion and profanation; Zech3:1-3), because of transgression (Bethel UN NGO and general idolatry and lawlessness); and it (8th King) kept throwing truth to the earth (subversion and cover-up), and it (8th King) acted and had success. (would be "effective" at the subversion operation);

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] (polluted and removed) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO main temple transgression), to make both [the] holy place (anointed temple) and [the] (JW ministerial) army things to trample oñ{globally) 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (purified) condition".

### **Daniel 11**

(Daniel 11:30b) "And he (8th King) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant (Christendom excluded by this time) and act effectively; and he (8th King) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (who after 1922 can only be associated with the Jehovah's witnesses Christian anointed valid ministry of that time going into foretold defection);



(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be (8th King infiltration) arms that will stand up (as Daniel 11:41; Luke 21:20 parallel), proceeding from him (8th King); and they (a key collusion with Bethel and the 8th King powers) will actually profane the sanctuary (Zech3:3), the fortress (organizational subversion), and remove the constant [feature]. (by first profanation leading to Daniel 8:13 trampling removal of JW polluted constant feature);

(Daniel 11:31b) "And they (8th King/Bethel partnership and collusion) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (UN; UN NGO 1990);

(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (can be anointed, or other Christians), he (8th King leading planning) will lead (by impostors) into apostasy (2Thess2:3-4) by means of smooth words. (As Bethel clever plausibilities and "superfine" ministerial illusions; 2Cor11:13-15) But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively. (eventually the real truth comes forth);

1. These two prophetic sequences of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-31 parallel and merge in their actual fulfillment details indicating 8th King guided Bethel compromise, Bethel's direct participation in the 3rd UN global placement (1990), and Bethel's purposeful cover-up of this prophetic and world developmental reality intended to continue as long as possible to mislead JWs and the world audience as this development forms the basis of God's judgment of Jehovah's witnesses to signal and start the final cycle of prophecy with a temple and truth purification. (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:1-6; Zech3:1-8);

## **Key Elements Identified by the Prophecy**

### **A. Christian Anointed Defection Root**

1. In any context of this prophecy, fictional (1940s) or accurate (1990) "Those leaving the holy covenant" indicates Christian defection after 1918-1922 disqualification of Christendom organized contention as being in "the holy covenant", so only Jehovah's witnesses associated Christian anointed can apply here.

2. Christendom cannot apply after 1922 to this prophecy implicating Bethel as evidenced in their signal public UN NGO endorsement, collusion, and subversion operation now active from Bethel's top administration.

A. The UN NGO key public compromise is just the "tip of the iceberg" regarding Bethel anti-Christian operations.

3. Thus Christian anointed defection at Bethel opens the way to the 8th King organizational infiltration to subvert and resist the Christian ministry internally by 8th King planning and resources to "lead (JWs) into apostasy" progressively.

### **B. 8th King Planning**

1. "He (King North as 8th King) will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" (at Bethel); This indicates 8th King involvement targets defector Bethel anointed first in a unique "consideration" to develop into an internal subversion possibly over decades.

2. That Jehovah's witnesses exposed the first 2 UN placements of 1919 and 1945 as prophecy, but ignore the 3rd UN placement of 1990 and its 3rd and 4th UN placement continuum into the future (Dan11:36) in the Daniel 11:30-45 final 8th King progression, we know the subversion achieves success fully after 1945 but

may have been developing for decades at Bethel to achieve the 1990 UN dedication and full JW ministerial subversion.

3. The "Governing Body" is the corrupted control center that arose in this interim period of diversion between 1945 and 1990 in the 1976 Bethel coup and initial "lift up" now seen in hindsight as 2Thessalonians 2:3's first manifestation at Bethel of this now undeniably lawless "body";

A. The "Governing Body" factional to full subversive central control development is logically the 8th King and demonically inspired entity (2Thess2:9; Zech3:1-3) as "set in opposition" to the "body of the Christ" in its very non-Biblical origins, fraudulent claims, and additional "body" relationship that from inception is the locus of progressive idolatry, corruption and deception in Jehovah's witnesses organized ministry.

### **C. Infiltration Result**

1. "there will be arms that stand up" are the parallel Daniel 11:41 internal Bethel infiltration that results from the initial Bethel anointed compromise.

(Daniel 11:41) He (8th King) will also actually enter (infiltrate) into the land of the Decoration (by Bethel access), and there will be many [(people)] that will be made to stumble. (as a result of Bethel lawlessness campaign);

2. Luke 21:20 "encamped armies" picture these "arms that stand up" in Bethel infiltration.

A. Matthew 24:15 "disgusting thing" UN NGO "standing where it ought not" is also paralleled by this signal UN endorsement and partnership from Bethel as UN NGO and subversion center.

B. The UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 indictment is the high profile key idolatry and spiritual adultery of this subversion that leads to the "desolation" of Bethel system housing that abomination publicly as UN NGO public and historic partnership.

3. That the "Governing Body" ignores and leaves all these obvious issues unaddressed amidst obvious organizational productive decline due to Bethel lawlessness made public indicates the whole Governing Body and much of Bethel's top administrations are all 8th King planted, guided and supported impostors.

A. In effect the once Christian anointed ministry employing Bethel's resources and locations to carry out a valid Messianic Kingdom ministry is now overrun by Governing Body complete and Bethel factional anti-Christian frauds warping the ministry to their own 8th King guided agenda.

4. The initial acceptance of the "governing body" as Biblical and credible allowed a 37 year long subtle subversion development to be virtually unrecognized by Jehovah's witnesses and others until lawless evidence, trends, negative statistics and regular stumbling begin to reveal the true nature of Bethel and the central idolatries of its Governing Body an idol of deception in an of its own "body".

A. Eventually now apparently disconnected Bethel lawlessness is instead directly connected to signal apostasy and lawlessness prophecy actually activating that must lead to the JW organizational judgment first. (2Thess2:3-4 modern signal leads to 1Peter4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14; Rev8:1-6 temple judgment);

### **D. King North/8th King Guidance and Planning**

1. "and an (JW) army... was gradually given over" [to [8th King] control]. This indicates the subversion is a gradual process especially marked under nearly 40 years of Governing Body guidance and dictatorial power developed for this purpose of diversion for 8th King control and objectives.

A. A WW2 and prelude era decade described in the fictional Bethel interpretation was not sufficient time or "effectiveness" to actually subvert the entire JW ministry successfully at that time or produce an actual "transgression causing desolation" by temple transgressors (Dan8:23); thus the 1930-1940 varied versions of interpretation in both Daniel commentaries cannot apply - the pattern fits post 1945 Bethel developments climaxing in the 1990's UN NGO. (Dan8:12);

2. "He (8th King) will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" indicates 8th King involvement, and a unique form of "consideration" of Bethel Jehovah's witnesses, as Christendom was already League of Nations allied.

3. The 8th King successfully targets - "gives consideration" - and corrupts Bethel anointed leading the JW ministry to form a defection to fully allow further infiltration of the Bethel corporate organization over time and to subvert it's ministerial direction to aid 8th King development as foretold. (2Cor11:13-15 as 2Thess2:1-12; Zech3:1-3);

A. The first climax of the subversion objective is the UN NGO United Nations endorsement and Bethel partnership which now brings the whole temple and ministry under guaranteed judgment; (Dan8:13);

4. The Governing Body concept going into 1976 dictatorial coup proves to be the 8th King Bethel infiltration access point and guidance system infecting the whole Bethel system in time; (Rev8:10-12);

### **E. 8th King Related Compromise and Bethel Collusion**

1. "And they (8th King, 8th King "arms" and Bethel) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN 1990) that is causing desolation." (UN NGO 1991);

A. Thus the only entities possibly defining the "they" in this scripture is in King North as 8th King lead planners, "those leaving the holy covenant" as defector Christian anointed, and 8th King "arms that stand up" (Luke21:20) impostors (Dan11:41) in Bethel subversion activities resulting in a 3rd UN placement aided by Bethel collusion as UN NGO also covering up prophetic significance of this event as part of that UN NGO dedication and endorsement in unison with 8th King powers.

### **F. Subtle Progressive Development**

1. "gradually given over" and "will lead into apostasy" implies a progressive subversion development now well trended from Bethel in lawless maturity over 37 years marked by the initial Governing Body "lifting themselves over everyone" of 1976.

A. The 37 years percentage of the entire Christian ministry since 1914 (100 years approximate) is roughly the "1/3" symbolic compromise described in Revelation 8:12 applied to Jehovah's witnesses in developments leading to the final fulfillment of Revelation 8-11.

B. The Governing Body corruptive effects are symbolized into Revelation 8:10-11 "1/3" "wormwood" adulteration of the Christian ministry in final fulfillment meaning.

C. The entire "1/3" compromise and judgment symbology of Revelation 8-9 applies to modern Jehovah's witnesses as that symbolic "earth" system to go under judgment first.

## **G. Cover Up**

1. "and it (8th King) kept throwing (prophetic) truth to the earth (cover up), and it (8th King) acted and had success."; Thus "it", 8th King planning and resources, is the guiding system of Bethel's internally placed subversion operation as "they" can be seen now as a unified operation with Bethel.
2. The 8th King identity as "King North" and "King of Fierce Countenance" is concealed by Bethel as a globalized final "scarlet wildbeast" form completing to aid 8th King development secrecy and lack of modern 8th King developmental prophetic commentary.

A. In effect Jehovah's witnesses are stalled in 1970 as far as spiritual understanding affected by awareness of modern 8th King globalization developments leading to world governmental base systems since that time. (Even the 3rd UN placement fell of the JW radar in 1990.);

3. The United Nations 1-2-3-4 quadruple super-cycle of four UN presenting phases of (1.) 1919, (2.) 1945, (3.) 1990 and (4.) the future final phase is truncated in Daniel 11:30-45 continuum of actual 3rd and 4th UN placement meaning, subverted by Bethel UN allies with the USSR fictions essentially breaking that required continuum (Dan 11:36) and hiding it's King North identification as 8th King developments.
4. The prophecy itself is diverted in Daniel 8:9-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 full parallel meanings instead covered over with impossible former interpretations by Bethel theological subverting tactics.

A. National power systems and national bloc developmental dead ends are used to conceal what are actually globalist apex world government developments.
5. Thus everything in these prophecies converges to 1990 UN activity and Bethel UN NGO in ways beyond coincidence as the critical descriptive prophecy exposing Bethel's subversion is subverted itself for fictional accounts concealing this reality from JW's and the world audience.
6. Thus there is more to Bethel's lawless subversion than just the UN NGO itself;

A. The UN NGO is the public signal "transgression causing desolation" connecting Daniel 8:13 to Daniel 11:31b "disgusting thing causing desolation" in the 1990 3rd UN placement developments and subsequent Bethel UN NGO.

B. That required and guaranteed "desolation" for UN NGO related "transgression" must come first to the JW organization. (1Pet4:17);

## **H. Effective Subversion Operation**

1. "... and it (8th King) acted and had success" (in holy covenant and JW ministerial opposing operations);
2. "And he (8th King) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively;"
3. Thus an effective and successful initial subversion is foretold as successful and permitted by God for greater

future purposes.

A. We plainly see the "success" and "effectiveness" of Bethel's subversion.

B. Such an effective diversion and subversion of the global Christian ministry was not present in 1945 events.

C. The internal nature of this ministerial compromise means the subversion is one of truth (Dan8:12) mixed with critical errors first, making the "constant feature" spiritually unacceptable and ceased, that will lead to an external "trampling" (Dan8:13) of the Christian ministry as the final result of this "operation of error", temporarily ceasing the JW world ministry, which will provide the context of the temple judgment and resulting truth and temple purifications; (Rev8-9; Dan8:13-14; 1Pet4:17);

### **I. Apostasy Foretold and Present**

1. "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (8th King) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words" parallels and connects to the 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 signal apostasy development and the "man of lawlessness" "body" manifesting together "in the temple" arrangement as a great initial signal of coming temple judgment. (Zech3:1-3);

### **Final Signal Develops: Organized Apostasy and Lawlessness "in the temple"**

1. In replicating fashion of key developments present in the initial 1914 cycle in apostate Christendom's cleric councils, a final modern lawlessness and apostate signal is ascertained in the more focused post 1914 JW Christian ministry by prophetic and developmental evidence in the final fulfillment mode as this principle and prophecy prerequisite also replicates first leading to the final fulfillment cycle it signals:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (temple judgment; final cycle) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. (Such as defined by the "Governing" "Body" self-exalted "lifted up" and "sit down" "Bethel kings" self-appointed, pre-approved status and the fully subverted Bethel system and ministry apostasy);

2. Thus all these Bethel and UN developments especially noteworthy since 1990 are defining the modern Christian apostasy which now no longer tracks UN prophecy, endorses its world government objective as UN NGO, and sets up a theological "operation of error" that will leave JWs fully bewildered and organizationally inoperable when this culminates as Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment and desolation also concealed from modern Jehovah's witnesses and the world audience.

### **J. Man of Lawlessness**

1. Thus in repeating fashion of 8th King alliance and purposeful subversions of prophecy in Christendom from 1919 forward in League of Nations endorsements, Bethel and its "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" is revealed as the lawless and apostate guidance and corruption control center of modern times signaling the final temple judgment cycle with a similar defection related to also a UN 8th King public dedication and a resulting prophetic diversion and a foretold lawlessness campaign to discredit the foundational Christian Kingdom ministry and conceal UN world government producing developments from prophetic commentary.

### **K. Operation of Error**

1. The entire Bethel ministry is now in an "operation of error" of subversion, treason and cover-up as per Revelation 8 "1/3" symbolic magnitude of compromise, profanation and subversion gradually maturing to needed judgment and removal in the final fulfillment cycle to come.

## **L. The Lie**

1. The UN aiding endorsements, membership, co-promotions and deceptive goals of Bethel make the whole JW ministry of approximate post 1960's development a "lie" aiding the 8th King "lie" as it's main feature of "transgression causing desolation" amidst a host of other lawless signal developments, trends and organizational idolatries.

2. Bethel is now a key component of the 8th King "lie" filling out the world scene of such deceptions. (Ps2);

3. The Governing Body is an example of the first Bethel "lie" leading to more lies that enabled this compromise by a fraudulent "body" being accepted as Biblical when it is an add-on "body" not actually mentioned or described in the Bible anywhere, but was rationalized and superimposed on scripture by human reasoning, corporate tradition (board of directors) and plausibilities merely superficially attaching such a mythical authority as divine as the root of this "lie" and "operation of error" controlling "body".

4. Obviously such a truth impeding development will in time suffer God's judgment and effective removal and exposure of this lie and error first, to clarify reality for the world system heading into the final 8th King world government drive as the critical information to be concealed by the Bethel apostates and lawless ones.

(2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. (anointed defection and Bethel override progressively)  
8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (Governing Body "right and" and head (Zech3:1-3, 5) of the Bethel cleric system of lawlessness and apostasy), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. (In temple judgment as first event; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14)

(2 Thessalonians 2:9-12) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan (Zech3:1) with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. 11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness. (This permission of Bethel evil developments is the basis of the temple judgment as not all Christian will succumb to Bethel organized lawlessness, idolatries and apostasy; (Dan11:32b-35; Matt25:1-13);

## **Temple Judgment and Purification**

1. Thus the temple judgment is fully set-up for needed commencing activation (Zech3:1-5) with the activation of the fourth UN cycle (Dan11:42-45) to world government completion over those ensuing years marked by the accurate prophecy eventually freed from Bethel subversions. (Dan12; Rev8-11; Rev15-16);

2. Thus as temple judgment activates with Daniel 11:42-45 final UN related progression as Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 also activate, the rest of the prophecy must also manifest in a final fulfillment overall replication to Messianic Kingdom and 8th King diametric completions over the Daniel 12 repeating timed

periods.

3. God permits this "operation of error" in Bethel "in the temple" anointed association to signal the final temple judgment for greater purposes in the final cycle and final Messianic Kingdom completion ministry to develop out of this foretold Bethel subversion.

4. Thus all Christian initializing judgment illustrations of Christ, like the "ten virgins" and the "wheat and the weeds", also have a temple judgment determination applied first (1Pet4:17) to completion of that final purification to found the truth clarification of the recovery and final cleansed Christian ministry minus any Bethel lawlessness merely subsequently revealed in the process as part of the prophecy permitted to develop and required to manifest for a signal of judgment replication to final form.

5. Bethel's fulfillment of apostate lawless prophecy becomes part of the final ministerial record of prophecy actually fulfilling first on Jehovah's witnesses as great evidence the entire prophetic cycle must then also continue to manifest as one thing leads to another all the way to Armageddon over a number of prophetically defined periods and years.

## **Final Fulfillment Parallels**

1. 1Peter4:17 parallels 2Thessalonians2:1-4 apostate lawless indicator of judgment as Daniel 8:13-14 indictment and temple judgment of the Zechariah 3 and Malachi 3:1-5 judgment and purification requirement repeating also in final form.

2. Revelation 8 parallels the temple judgment to lead in time to Revelation 9 recovery and final ministerial deployment of the Revelation 10-11 clean ministry as the re-commission of Zechariah 3:4-7 parallels Revelation 10 "little scroll" reception and mission, (again, Rev10:11); to deploy as Revelation 11;

3. Daniel 11:42-45 merging into Daniel 12 provides underlying timing and meaning of the progression of Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 seven trumpets and plagues as parallels of Haggai 2:7 final global rocking;

4. Daniel 7:25, Daniel 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3, Revelation 12:6,14, Revelation 13:5 all have 1260 day, 3.5 times parallels in explicit or principle form of the sequence leading to Messianic Kingdom and 8th King world government completions.

5. Revelation 16:13-18 parallels sovereign developments of Revelation 17:12-18 present in Daniel 11:42-45 meanings and Daniel 8:23-25 parallels of Revelation 11:1-15 timing of final "two witnesses" ministry and trumpets as Revelation 9 must merge into Revelation 10-11 as the 8th King is in final completion phase of the whole Revelation 16 sequence paralleling the whole Revelation 8-11 sequence.

A. 7th plague must precede 7th trumpet Messianic Kingdom completion (Rev10:7) as 1Thessalonians 4:17 final "gathering" of those who are surviving among the anointed remnant at that time complete Revelation 11:14-19 meanings.

6. The tribulation ending period (Matt24:29) into UN fourth placement (Dan12:11, 8:25, 11:45) as completing to complete 8th King world government parallels Matthew 24:29-31 (Jude14; Mark13:24-27; Luke 17:34-37) events with Revelation 11:1-15 events as Revelation 6:12-17 (Rev17) progression to Matthew 25:31-46 meaning of Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" and Revelation 14:1-20 of 144000 completion and "court" leading to full world judgment amidst 8th King completion of Daniel 12:11 replication.

7. The judgment parallels of Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14:14-20 occur prior to and into Armageddon divine war after final "sheep and goat" separation that Matthew 24:29-31 leads into as Revelation 7:9-17 tribulation resolution of Matthew 24:21-22, Matthew 24:6 actual end as 1Thessalonians 1:6-10 parallel of post 1Thess5:1-3 Armageddon Messianic Kingdom final response.

A. The Revelation 10-11 "little scroll" replication is the last of the Matthew 24:14 witness to the nations "and then the end will come";

8. The Joel 3:9-12 final consolidation of military globalization parallels events of financial globalization of Daniel 11:42-43 and sovereign globalization of Revelation 16:13-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 defining the final official uni-polar 8th King sovereign rival of the Messianic Kingdom also completing as Zephaniah 3:8-9, Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25.

9. The attack scenarios of uni-polar one-sided 8th King global authority climaxing in Revelation 13:5 meaning is the Daniel 11:44-45, Daniel 8:25 and Revelation 11:7 8th King attack parallels "during" "a freedom from care" parallel of 1Thess5:1-3 UN 8th King world "peace and security" final sovereign proclamation period.

A. In related principle of UN inactivity during a world war the final Revelation 17:8-11 ascension of a 4th UN "scarlet wildbeast" parallels the abyss ascension of that wildbeast in Revelation 11:7 as 4th UN placement and final 8th King UN world government presentation parallel.

B. Both the "two witnesses" first and Babylon the Great and others will be targets of that final uni-polar 8th King attack phase during a "freedom from care" and proclaimed world "peace and security" period of 8th King completed world government - thus "world peace" is defined by the 8th King uni-polar agenda then in full operation.

10. That globalized consolidation of Revelation 16:13-16 (Ps2) as Revelation 17:11-17 is the full "congregation" of Gog of Magog of Ezekiel 38-39 and the "congregated" and consolidated 8th King allied "kings" and "armies" of Revelation 19:19-21;

11. The Satanic parallel of Gog's defeat as accompanying Revelation 20:1-3; Isa24:21-22; Joel 3:9-18 events at Revelation 11:15-19 climax period of 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 parallel meaning to Ezekiel 38-39 events.

12. Isaiah, Micah, Hosea, and Amos have parallels to initial judgment that Joel, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah bridge to final judgment parallels in Jeremiah and Ezekiel clarified further by Zechariah, Haggai and Malachi and other prophecies as Daniel and Revelation provide the spiritual structural framework into which all prophecy connects in final form foregleamed by initial foregleam fulfillments leading to this climax development.

13. Once one sees the basic concept in God repeating judgments and principles many times leading to the climax summary of all of it, one can find many more parallels of the past that are now present in the current Christian condition and will be manifesting in this final cycle as other prophets contain details that are applicable to modern times all the way to it's conclusion.

14. Revelation 17:8-18 final 8th King globalization of world sovereignty revisits Genesis 11 world government attempt under implied King Nimrod centered in "his kingdom" cities as mainly Babel and it's "tower of Babel"; Zephaniah 3:8-9 globalized unification and human language reset to a sole "pure language", for real, in final form, connects final 8th King world government activity as triggering a divine intervention



whose language component connects to God's former divine intervention in Genesis 11 to break human globalized unification for the purposes of resisting divine decree.

A. The 8th King completion as sole world sovereign is merely the Genesis 11 "Tower of Babel" world government attempt in its final version and form of global defiance to the Messianic Kingdom.

**Contrary to current JW subversion:**

1. The overall judgment to proceed over a number of prophetically marked periods starts with Jehovah's witnesses not Babylon the Great. (1Pet4:17);

2. Daniel 11:30-45 is the 3rd (Dan11:31b) and 4th (Dan11:45) 8th King UN manifestation continuum (Dan11:36) as final "King North" meaning of globalist world government.

A. Daniel 11:42-43 must manifest in 8th King world wealth control prior to Daniel 11:44-45;

3. Daniel 8:11-14 is the modern final temple judgment sequence paralleling events and developments in Daniel 11:30-35.

4. That ensuing tribulation eventually ends (Matt24:29) into an 8th King guided world recovery (Isa41) signal period (Dan8:25) and world "peace and security" final 8th King sovereign statement series (1Thess5:1-3) of that completion as Daniel 12:11 "disgusting thing" final placement as parallel of Daniel 11:44-45, Daniel 8:25, Revelation 11:7 identical developments.

5. Babylon the Great aids the 8th King deceptions and confusions of this final cycle to its conclusion and is present into the 6th plague of Revelation 16:12-16 final fulfillment and Revelation 17:12-18 final sovereign developments of her deposition to aid the world peace effect and resourceful world recovery by her deposition and asset absorption at the end of the 8th King world government cycle. (Rev16:12; Rev17:15-18);

6. The period coming on Jehovah's witnesses and the world is not the end, but the beginning of the Daniel 11:42-45 final phase merging into Daniel 12 timed periods as Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 final sequence to 8th King world government and Messianic Kingdom concurrent completion marked by JW temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 as the commencing signal development.

7. Since the 8th King is already in control of over 50% of world wealth (and other world power components in government and military) to expand in 8th King consolidation in the coming Daniel 11:42-43 world wealth globalization intrigues, though severe the final tribulation is an engineered event of selective stressing not total world collapse.

A. That orchestrated global tribulation aids 8th King consolidation of the final portions of wealth (Dan11:42-43), military (Joel3:9-12) and sovereign power (Rev17:12-18) and the resultant irreversible controlling "king north" polarity as "the tribulation of those days" is designed to create a global atmosphere for world peace hopefulness as the tribulation ends into a final UN world government presentation as in the three former sub-cycles of 1919, 1945 and 1990.

B. The Christian ministerial "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 and eventually the final "trampling" completed 8th King attack of Revelation 11:1-7 replication will mark the spiritual symbolisms of the "tribulation of those days" start and end points. (The 8th King attack on Babylon the Great (Rev17:15-18) may begin in the final attack phase of the "two witnesses" in some manner.);

C. Babylon the Great is still present as the final "two witnesses" are killed and thus the Kingdom completes to monitor that final Babylon the Great judgment (Rev18:8) and final 8th King phase completions in their midst. (Rev6; Ps110); (Rev14:1-13; Rev16:12-21; Rev18:9-15 and Rev11:7-10 indicate Babylon the Great is present as the 144000 complete and shortly thereafter, thus still present after the "two witnesses" are killed);

D. The "Sodom and Egypt" "great city" meanings of Babylon the Great influence means that religious system will aid 8th King "war with the two witnesses" and must be present and also resisting the "two witnesses" final Messianic Kingdom message.

E. The Revelation 16:19 clue is the "great city" is destroyed in post 7th plague (7th trumpet parallel), 144000 completing events.

8. An actual 8th King operative world super-sovereignty is required prior to Christ's actual Messianic Kingdom conquest as such a full 8th King uni-polar world power is currently non-existent as an operative uni-polar world sovereignty and requires a final worldwide globalization cycle (Dan11:42-45; Rev17:11-18) to complete said rival sovereign "scarlet wildbeast" as complete world government in addition to the UN central "image".

A. Christ cannot arrive to depose a non-existent rival sovereignty in complete form.

B. Christ arrives after the "tribulation of those days" ends as parallel Matthew 24:29-31 and Revelation 11:7-12 sequence events.

C. The Messianic Kingdom is also incomplete and must also have a final phase of completion to enable the final King-Priest coronation of Christ as official Messianic Kingdom full King.

9. All these things indicate "the end" is some prophetically defined and marked years away, and a final globalization cycle and judgment cycle is what is beginning (not ending) in the activation of Daniel 11:42-45 - it is not "the end" lawless UN allied Bethel claims will occur next as such deceptive confusion will aid the final 8th King cycle completion for a while into that tribulation starting on Jehovah's witnesses delayed in understanding as that cycle begins.

## **The Prophetic Replication Redefines, Recommissions and Redeploys the Final Purified Christian Ministry from Current Bethel "Operation of Error"**

1. The original Christian defining ministry of Jehovah's witnesses original developing interpretations of these prophecies in initial form provides the guiding pattern of the final fulfillment sequence, events, elements and final sovereign meanings.

A. The original significance of JWs tracking two UN prophetic manifestations of 1919 and 1945 and then derailing that prophetic and world event tracking at the 3rd UN placement of 1990 is the key issue and that subversion is the core objective of the lawless UN 8th King aiding diversion and a significant part of the "operation of error" that now invalidates the full meaning of the JW, now compromised Christian ministry.

B. Diverting that understanding also subverts JW understanding of also the Messianic Kingdom final developmental cycle as it too is no longer tracked and explained properly by Jehovah's witnesses.

C. Thus the ultimate meaning of the JW Christian ministry in UN 8th King and Messianic Kingdom required

completion and the required final prophetic cycle to full Armageddon confrontation is also now lost and not present in the subverted JW Christian ministry.

D. These issues are not trivial, nor is the Christian ministry complete or acceptable to God as many JWs are now misled to believe by the Bethel UN allied deceivers.

2. Thus the revelation of the replication of all sovereign prophecy and completion of key Messianic Kingdom, 8th Kingdom and Temple sequences will merely redefine the Jehovah's witnesses original Christian ministry to refocus on 8th King and Messianic Kingdom final events correctly, upon a timed and replicating framework of great spiritual and world government significance in prophecy repeating in detail rather than abandon or "reinvent" the JW religion according to the erred course of its current leadership of approximately 40 years of Governing Body diversion, idolatries, subtle corruptions and world known lawlessness and UN allegiances now undermining that critical Christian ministry as foretold. (Revelation 8:10-12);

A. That final Christian ministerial redeployment must be into a progressing world tribulation and final 8th King cycle also activating as overall world context of the whole final phase;

3. The temple cleansing removal of the Bethel lawless factions and the removal and exposure of the actual Governing Body "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" foreign "body", agenda and non-biblical origins will mark the end of the temple desolation "evening" of JW darkness as that error and lie must give way to the temple "morning" of final enlightenment and a great world signal of what will follow these developments guaranteed in the prophecy and 8th King trajectory to resist the Messianic Kingdom also completing in simultaneous fashion towards the Har-Magedon final resolution of who Earth's final rulership entity shall become.

## **Final Bethel Subversions**

1. Bethel and the Governing Body will aid 8th King objectives until divine removal; (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5; Zech11);

2. Bethel promotion of the "Daniel 11:44 next" as the expected next unknown "King North" events allows the actual 8th King/King North events of Daniel 11:42-43 world wealth intrigues and Daniel 8:13-14 temple desolation to be presented to Jehovah's witnesses and the world as "the end" and terminal "great tribulation" in error.

A. This fiction will present what must be future events prematurely and out of sync with the final 8th King globalization cycle of the Daniel 11:42-45 sequence to merge into Daniel 12's replication to use that illusion to cover up what prophecy is actually activating.

B. With this fiction the temple desolation for UN NGO sins (Dan8:13) and 8th King alliances (Dan11:31b) can be made to look to JWs like "the end of the world" and a Babylon the Great attack scenario to aid the hoax and illusion of a premature end amidst a now "self fulfilling" and well expected desolation of the JW organization but not for the actual reasons (Dan8:13) presented to JWs deceived into this hoax.

C. A final fictional version of "King North" can then be presented as "fulfilling prophecy" to further conceal actual 8th King King North final events of Daniel 11:42-45;

D. The JW organizational desolation and incomplete ministry can then be "explained" with fictional rationale to mislead, delay and bewilder JWs further as long as possible into the final 8th King cycle beginning, sold to

JWs as "the end", aiding the derailment of the JW ministry and delaying the recovery to valid truth as long as possible.

E. Bethel lawless operations want to delay JW awareness of prophetic and world event reality as long as possible by this well placed and presented fictional scenario amidst actual JW organizational desolations backing the illusion as JW perceived "end of the world", which will actually be the required temple desolation, not the JW expected "end of the world", but the beginning of the final phase.

3. A possible 2014 centennial timing relationship to 1914 may be used to exacerbate the effects of the illusion which goal is to derail and bewilder JWs as long as possible into the final 8th King multi-year globalization cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 as JWs perceive an "end" scenario in error;

4. Since the 8th King and Bethel are in collusion, a possible 8th King decoy and premature "peace and security" statement from an incomplete world governmental system may aid this Bethel illusion to further bewilder and mislead JWs in this final cycle activation period fully misidentified as to actual significance;

A. Whatever develops in reality, Bethel and the 8th King want to provide an explanation and actual world events big enough to make JWs think it is the terminal "great tribulation" phase leading to the "end of the world" shortly thereafter;

B. It will be a tribulation, but it will go on for years and be resolved as per prophecy (Matt24:29) into UN 8th King final world government, and the 8th King and Bethel want JWs unaware of that final cycle and it's duration and prophetic meaning as long as possible into those final years. (Prophecy identifies the extent of Bethel and 8th success in maintaining this illusion; (Dan8:13-14; Hos1:4-7; Hos6:1-3);

C. Thus Bethel engineered theology ignoring post 1990 8th King progress has key placed "self fulfilling" JW expectations allowing a reverse engineering of what Bethel is attempting to do from these hints in current theological error set-up in the JW collective mind to aid the JW organizational "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 and it's concealment as temple judgment while JWs perceive the events in error as Daniel 11:44 attack manifesting, actually out of sequence and in error causing more subsequent bewilderment and potential of JWs being herded into 8th King Bethel organizational conduits "at that time"; (WT quote (WT 11/15/2013, pg. 20, par. 17, #3);

5. Thus part of the overall Bethel lawless development is creation of a fraudulent theology designed to cover-up the JW organizational desolation with fictional explanations to undermine the actual ministerial explanations with now well implanted fictional theology to attempt to destroy and delay the JW valid awareness as long as possible for a grand illusion of what will be a premature "end of the world" expectation in JWs unaware of this reality.

6. Thus the Bethel system can continue to ride this illusion well into the temple desolation period of Daniel 8:13-14 "evening" (Hos6:1-3) delaying JW valid understanding as long as possible as the 8th King embarks into the final UN cycle with no valid exposition from Jehovah's witnesses now deluded by Bethel purposeful subversive deceptions for decades of lawless apostate preparation.

7. This is why divine removal of these Bethel well rooted impediments is necessary and contained in the temple judgment desolation prophetic details to provide the needed purification and recovery context of a valid Christian ministry by divine intervention in stealth manner to secure a final ministry and period of recovery to explain this final cycle as the "little scroll" eventual final world warning to result from the current JW organizational apostasy.

A. The temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses will provide a high profile global signal and attention in time to the actual meaning as 8th King globalist and Messianic Kingdom issues are at the heart of this judgment and must come forth into the final explanation globally.

B. The prophetic replication fully harmonizes the entirety of prophetic meaning and sovereign import of final resolution of planet Earth's final Kingdom rulership; (Rev11:15-19);

## **Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses - Daniel 8:13-14**

The final temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses is a timed prophecy with two phases as "evening" darkness beginning the judgment in temple desolation and a "morning" recovery period with "evening" darkness first:

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?"** (*"right condition" = Mal3:1-5 and Zech3:4-5 purification of temple and priesthood*);

If each "evening" and "morning" add towards the 2300 count, this is 1150 days (3.194 years);

If each "evening" and "morning" are counted as one "day", this is 2300 days (6.38 years); If it is a phasing it is 1150 days of each phase; This is a divinely provided timed signal prophecy of JW organizational desolations in order that stubborn and misled Jehovah's witnesses can understand it is the temple judgment (made aware in Revelation 8 first four trumpets) which begins the final cycle of prophecy replicating Revelation 8-11 after the temple judgment unique signal timed period;

The overall world judgment to proceed from this signal temple judgment begins with Jehovah's witnesses (not Babylon the Great as per Bethel apostate purposeful error):

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

It is not premature Daniel 11:44 either, as deceptively promoted by apostate Bethel to cover up the temple desolation "trampling" as if it is the "end of the world" prelude of Daniel 11:44-45;

This temple desolation is for the "transgression causing desolation" (UN NGO) as the dubious Bethel dedicated United Nations Non Governmental Organization (UN NGO) Bethel alliances and Bethel co-promotions (Awake! 9/8/1991 inception) of the 3rd United Nations placement at Daniel 11:31b after the "cold war" concluded as the prophetically and historically unique "cold" world war 3 as also a prophetic identifier (Dan11:29) in 1990:

**(Daniel 8:13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (Dan11:31 Bethel profaned) constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO fulfills Matt24:15), to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?"** (*by 8th King Bethel aided intrigues*);

That 8th King first "trampling" will come from the very same source as the Bethel dedication, the 8th King, as the Governing Body also covers up King North actuality as the 8th King fulfilling prophecy from Daniel 11:30-45, as a prophetically required "successful" continuous 8th King prophecy (Dan11:36 requirement) from 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:31b in 1990 (supported by Bethel UN NGO 1991), to the 4th and final UN placement at Daniel 11:45 Armageddon prelude to God's complete denunciation (Dan11:36);

Thus Bethel is the foretold apostasy leaders as Daniel 11:32 parallels final "man of lawlessness" revealed in the Governing Body at 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 by his UN adulteries and other organized lawlessness affecting all JWs; (Zech3:1-3; 2Pet2:1-3; 2Cor11:13-15); The temple inspection now completing finds Bethel "befouled garments" profaning the anointed priesthood at Zechariah 3:1-3;

Affirmation of the temple judgment "evening" and "morning" phases of final JW temple judgment and purification of the Bethel apostates now leading the ministry into profanation and transgression as foretold (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35) is given by the angel Gabriel affirming the temple prophecy periods of darkness and enlightenment are the truth (Rev8:1-6):

**(Daniel 8:26) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true.**

Thus the "evening" period of the JW temple judgment is in desolations and spiritual darkness due for 8th King UN NGO covenants, and the "morning" period is the foretold recovery to JW enlightenment:

**(Isaiah 17:14) (Daniel 8:14 "evening" and "morning" temple judgment phase parallel:)14 At evening time, why, look! there is sudden terror. Before morning—it is no more. This is the share of those pillaging us, and the lot belonging to those plundering us.**(Eventually God covertly strikes the 8th King operations (Rev9) eventually prophetically progressing to the 8th King extermination at Armageddon);

Revelation 8 in final fulfillment indicated by the JW temple judgment and desolation is the "fire of the altar" purification overview (Isa6:6-8; Rev8:1-6) paralleling the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 (1Pet4:17), as Revelation 9 "abyss" is where Jehovah's witnesses are going for some years of this signal temple desolation, until the timed period of the desolation "evening" phase of temple judgment is met;

Revelation 9 foretells this recovery after the timed desolation (Dan8:14) is met in Hosea's three year signal to affirm Daniel 8:14 to JWs in Hosea's (the whole book) final fulfillment Bethel indictment:

(Hosea 6:1-3) "Come, you people, and do let us return to Jehovah, for he himself has torn in pieces but he will heal us. He kept striking, but he will bind us up. 2 He will make us alive after two days. On the third day he will make us get up, and we shall live before him. 3 And we will know, we will pursue to know Jehovah. Like dawn, his going forth is firmly established. And he will come in like a pouring rain to us; like a spring rain that saturates [the] earth"

In Hosea 6:2 the three "days" are symbolic of three years of Jehovah's required desolation of the JW temple for serious transgression paralleling the Daniel 8:14 divine decree of timing as also 1150 days, 3.19 years of "evening" in JW temple desolation for UN related transgressions;

Which Daniel 8:14 affirming period of approximately three years is also found in the Assyrian deliverance prelude "sign for you" of Isaiah 37:30-32, as a divine signal prior to God's angel wiping out 185,000 Assyrians (Isa37:36) in limited covert manner, which the Revelation 9 JW temple recovery Destroyer (Rev9:11) will also do to the 8th King covertly to end the temple desolation "evening" period, as JWs come out of the Revelation 9 "abyss" to "light", to effect the temple purification and foretold JW ministerial recovery after the temple desolation of approximately three years ends, leading to JW recovery, upon a divine signal timing and meaning:

**(Isaiah 37:30-32) "And this will be the sign for you: There will be an eating this year of the growth**

**from spilled kernels, and in the second year grain that shoots up of itself; but in the third year sow seed, you people, and reap, and plant vineyards and eat their fruitage.***(cleansed "constant feature" restored with final warning meaning of a prophetic replication of Rev8-11 in progress)***31 And those who escape of the house of Judah (Hos1:7), those who are left remaining***(approved JW's through the temple judgment),* **will certainly take root downward and produce fruitage upward. 32 For out of Jerusalem a remnant will go forth and those who escape out of Mount Zion. The very zeal of Jehovah of armies will do this.**

## **8th King Attempts to Overextend the Divine Desolation Decree on Jehovah's Witnesses Globally**

The 8th King "Assyrians" and the Bethel 8th King placed impostors (Dan11:30-31, 41; Luke21:20; Matt24:15) know God will give JW's into the judgment for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) as that is why the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body even "placed" the "disgusting thing" at Bethel as UN NGO virtually in secret in 1991 in the first place, to draw JW's into judgment as foretold - and the 8th King "Assyrians" know the judgment:

**(Isaiah 36:10) And now is it without authorization from Jehovah that I have come up against this land to bring it to ruin? Jehovah himself said to me, 'Go up against this land, and you must bring it to ruin.'**"

But God will not allow the 8th King to go beyond the divine decree (Isa37:30; Dan8:14), as in the Isaiah 36-38 account the Assyrians also tried to go beyond God's Israel judgment (740 BCE) to attempt to also take Jerusalem in divinely illegal attempted over-extension of the judgment only to meet the Destroyer Angel of God in the night; The same thing will happen to the 8th King anti-temple, anti-JW overextended global operations beyond decree, also prophetically and covertly carried out by this King Angel Apollyon/Abaddon to mark the end of the signal period;

The lawless Bethel factions and Governing Body are fully removed in this period's climax as well, the 8th King is merely delayed by God to carry out the temple recovery;

The 8th King first "trampling" (Dan8:13) of Bethel symbolized "Israel" rulership, will not extend to JW Christians being wiped out completely in the worldwide field as the angelically protected "Jerusalem" symbolized deliverance of Revelation 9's Destroyer Christ is shown also in Hosea 1:7:

**(Hosea 1:4-7) (Bethel desolation certain:) And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezreel, for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezreel (Bethel) against the house of Jehu (anointed body), and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel (Bethel) to cease. 5 And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow of Israel in the low plain of Jezreel? (Bethel's desolation) 6 And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel (Bethel judged), because I shall positively take them away. (Guaranteed Jerusalem deliverance:)" 7 But to the house of Judah I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen."**

Which "save them by Jehovah their God" was by, and will be by in the near future, by covert angelic means:

**(Isaiah 37:33) “Therefore this is what Jehovah has said concerning the king of Assyria(8th King symbol as temple judgment desolator); “He will not come into this city, nor will he shoot an arrow there, nor confront it with a shield, nor cast up a siege rampart against it.” (See Isa31:8-9; Mic5:5-6);**

And that will end the 8th King divinely permitted "trampling" temple attack of Daniel 8:13-14 for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" as Jeremiah's book of Lamentations, in final fulfillment, describes the JW temple "evening" of that divinely required desolation for serious UN related fornications by JW leadership at Bethel in the Governing Body and WTS centers of lawlessness;

## **8th King Set Back**

This Destroyer aided global 8th King covert assault will set the 8th King as "sun" (Rev16:8-9) back "ten steps" as a sign of JW temple recovery in that unknown period of restoration provided, to allow the JW temple recovery to proceed from temple judgment, desolation and purification (Rev8-9; Zech3:4-5) to the final cleansed JW commission of Revelation 10-11 some years later;

Thus the final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:1-7 replicating in final fulfillment while accompanying his drive to and completion of the 4th UN world government final placement (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:25; Dan12:11 (replicating)) at a timed period (Rev11:2-3) divinely delayed from Revelation 8-9 temple judgment first 8th King "trampling" desolation over the final world warning (Rev10 "little scroll") to the final 8th King attack of Revelation 11 after the final 1260 days expires. (Rev11:7);

This 8th King symbolized delay shown below, will allow that temple recovery to proceed, and require 8th King resumed attack some years later:

**(Isaiah 38:8) 8 Here I am making the shadow of the steps that had gone down on the steps [of the stairs] of Ahaz by the sun retrace backward ten steps.”” And the sun gradually went back ten steps on the steps [of the stairs] that it had gone down.**

Good King Hezekiah's recovery pictures the JW anointed temple recovery; God will conclude the 8th King effected temple desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 to allow a temple recovery to clean up the JW ministry from Governing Body pollutions (Rev8:10-11) as that add-on "body" is naturally "set in opposition" to the "body of the Christ"; (2Thess2:1-8); This JW temple judgment therefore is activating Revelation 8-11 in final fulfillment as a guiding prophetic replication for God's people to know what is really going on since even the temple judgment and it's prerequisite Bethel and Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and their UN 8th King related apostasy; (2Thess2:3-4; Dan11:30b-31);

Jehovah's witnesses must be cleansed of lawless leaders, deceptive Daniel 8 and 11 teachings and various JW "weeds" (Zech3:1-5; Mal3:1-5; 2Thess2:8) well prior to Armageddon, as the Israel pattern is now repeating plainly in Jehovah's witnesses denial amidst Bethel's repeating pattern of organized lawlessness and apostasy, as per prophecy as a divine signal enabling the final temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses; (2Thess2:3; Dan11:32; Dan8:11-13);

***When Bethel is desolated in a plain starting signal from God, MARK your calendar; JWs will go to the Revelation 9 "abyss" for three years unto recovery and complete purification on all temple trespassers; (Isa66:6);***



=====

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

[http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jehovahs\\_witnesses-foretol](http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretol)

FYI - The Verification Event(s) and Timing Coming Soon

## **Verification of Temple Judgment Soon - To Go On For Some Years**

1. There will be an overall catalyzing event(s) of many possible causes or combinations from unknown for now source(s); as military, terror, technological; (real or false-flag) and or a critical natural disaster event(s).

A. (That will be Daniel 11:42-43 activating in overall Daniel 11:42-45 4th UN world government progression to Armageddon over an approximate decade);

B. That/those event(s) will eventually become a global situation developing into signal tribulation to go on for some years. (Rev16; Hag2:7; Dan11:42-45 must merge into Daniel 12 "during that time");

2. That will form a global and developmental context of immediate or eventual JW Bethel financial and organizational attack (as Dan8:13 indictment "trampling" by 8th King planning) on the JW worldwide organization corporate and ministerial resource base which will affect the entire JW ministry temporarily ceasing it's operations; (Dan8:11-12) (That will activate Daniel 8:13-14 as 1Peter4:17 (Rev8:1-6; Zech3:2; Isa6:6-8 purification desolation/meaning of final temple judgment)

3. That will form a world tribulatory development at eventual global scale that will continue as a worldwide tribulation/war development to eventually resolve (Matt24:29) into UN world government as in the three former uses of hot or cold world war resolved in 1919, 1945, and 1990 into UN "world peace" presentations. (Dan11:42-45);

## **The Coming Proof Sequence**

1. The Daniel 8:14 dual phase timing verifications (of "evening" desolation and "morning" recovery sequences; Dan8:26) will unfold in divine judgment upon the last formerly approved Christian ministry (JWs) exposing the first 2 UN prophetic manifestations (1919; Rev13:11-15; 1945 Rev17:8-11; 1920-1970+/-), and covering up the third UN manifestation since 1990 (Dan11:31b), as Bethel UN NGO.

A. That Bethel and JW based prophetic UN sequence cover-up is why God is removing the subversion as part of the temple desolating purification process.

## **Timed Temple Judgment Phases:**

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (polluted) constant [feature] (removal) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO), to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW and anointed) army things to trample on?" (8th King planned "trampling" desolation of JW org) 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification; Zech3:4-5)

2. This timing and eventually known meaning as Revelation 8 (final fulfillment) first four trumpets will be verification of where the Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" required "trampling" is targeted (on JWs) by 8th King intrigues (to attempt to silence all UN prophetic meaning), internally aided by Bethel, permitted by God as a signal event of more prophecy to fulfill during and after this time period expires.

A. The overall Revelation 16 final fulfillment first four plagues will provide the global context meaning of these overall developments into which context Bethel will go down hard for UN NGO and cover-up; (Dan8:12b; Dan8:13; Isa66:6);

B. The JW organizational temple judgment desolation and its verifiable timed period will be proof for doubting JWs (and others) as to the true meaning of these events unfolding.

3. The connection to valid former UN exposition as prophecy in the former JW ministry (1914-1970) and cover up of the third UN placement (1990) as UN NGO, and its connection to the 4th UN cycle in activation at that time proceeding to UN world government as 8th King final fulfillment, will be the direct reasons for this ministerial attack permitted by God, as the 8th King attempts to silence the overall UN world government progressive eventuality (Dan11:30-45) as leading to impending and inevitable Armageddon divine war in a super-cycle of four UN placements since 1919 ending into the 4th placement coming up (Dan11:45 4th UN manifestation). (Dan11:42-45 + Rev17:11-18 = Rev16:12-18);

## **Ministerial Recovery Proof**

1. The JW ministry will be purified and clarified of all current Bethel UN diversions, and redeployed as a final world warning of also Kingdom completion concurrent with UN world government completion for the years after the Daniel 8:14 "evening" desolation to actual Armageddon.

2. The JW ministerial cessation will be the parallel Revelation 9 "abyss" state of final fulfillment as Dan8:14 "evening" darkness of temple desolation. The recovery of Daniel 8:14 "morning", will be the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" being opened releasing JWs from the desolation phase of the 8th King by covert supernatural means to ensure a ministerial clarification of the UN 1-2-3-4 phase then completing, and the assured recovery of the Christian ministry for final world warning deployment.

A. There will be enough final years to fulfill this prophecy and warning live and real-time into 8th King UN 4th placement as full world government concurrent. (Dan12:7, 11; Rev11:1-7; Rev 11:7 as Dan 11:44 final attack ending into Matt24:29-31 as Rev11:8-14)

3. These things are replicating known Christian temple judgment principles, this time amidst the final UN drive to actual world government and its tribulatory "birthing" stage.

## **Timed Verification and Signal Events**

1. These initial signal events are timed (Dan8:14) because even JWs will be doubting the meaning for the

initial years of the desolation in utter confusion in a ceased Christian ministry, temporarily ended as per Daniel 8:13, to meet 8th King objectives of UN prophetic concealment and to allow UN NGO judgment accounting from God by a desolation concurrently in action. (Dan8:13-14);

A. (The overall divine judgment is for the Bethel "transgression causing desolation" as UN NGO which accompanied Bethel's deceptive diversion of UN 3rd placement meaning as the Daniel 11:30-45 King North continuum (Dan11:36) as actually 8th King developments also concealed by Bethel impostors and defectors; (Dan11:30-32; Dan8:11-13 parallel prelude Bethel apostate developments leading up to the 1990 UN NGO related full defection of the formerly valid Christian ministry exposing the first 2 UN placements properly in 1919 and 1945.)

### **Anointed Clean Out First in Cycle (1Peter 4:17; Matthew 25:1-13);**

1. The anointed judgment and removal of five "foolish virgins" in all Christian anointed worldwide is required years prior to Armageddon to deploy five approved "wise virgins" in holy covenant to carry out the final Kingdom completion ministry of Revelation 9-11. It is a great signal period appealing to all Christians and people, not just JW's who will be the focus for world attention to make the final UN and Messianic Kingdom issue fully known - which issue is currently covered up by Bethel's foretold lawless apostasy (Zech3:1-3; Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3-4).

A. Fraud anointed are also cleared from the final ministry as in the "I never knew you" Matthew25:11 statement.

2. God already knows people will doubt and all the virgins have fallen asleep spiritually (Matt25:5, 1-13; parallels Rev9:4 meaning), so this signal is timed (Dan8:14) in a greater overall world development that must continue, to first appeal to the five "wise virgins" of what will follow as it is already present in minor preview form in the initial JW ministry from 1914 that did successfully expose 2 UN placements and Messianic Kingdom developmental truth concurrently.

3. The JW ministry was valid until recent UN NGO Bethel defectors overran the formerly valid Christian ministry of Jehovah's witnesses by internal Bethel compromise (2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3; Dan11:30-32a) led by the Governing Body foreign human installed (1976) claimant but impostor temple entity not of divine origin (2Thess2:11-12) as only the "body of the Christ" is the divinely approved "holy covenant" body being clarified and recovered at that time of needed and well foretold purification.

A. The "body of the Christ" is not dependent on Bethel for identification as anyone believing the Bible as God's Word in Christ can be used by God for final anointed selection.

B. But Christian anointed of 1914-1960+/- did employ the ministerial resources identified with Bethel as a means to an end, and did use that center of operations to carry out the initial global Kingdom ministry in approved form - as proven by exposure of the first 2 UN placements and meaning as no other claimant Christian group made such concurrent Kingdom proclamations of truth and urgency of times as did what became JW's from IBSA roots. Yet God, as before, can call anointed from any location of his spiritual temple courts. The Bethel judgment will serve as an eventually well known signal of more fulfillments to come.

C. This is a renewed Christian final call to regroup in a valid final ministry. (Hence the Rev8 "trumpet" alarm meaning)

4. The Governing Body will be permanently deposed and exposed in the end period of the Bethel desolations.

By anointed context and relations JWs will also be judged first and exposed as UN allied co-promotional and misinformation agency since at least 1990 mostly by deceptions of the Governing Body subversion control center. (Rev8; 1Pet4:17);

## **The Coming Decade**

Since these things take place over a number of years of initial world tribulatory development at global scale with massive financial meltdowns and intrigues as precursor developments (Dan11:42-43), great events over sufficient time will prove the veracity of these prophecies as they manifest to even a stubborn anointed Christian body currently asleep, unaware, in denial or in defection or truly seeking the truth.

The anointed body is the ultimate target of the judgment and 8th King intrigues providing the context of desolation in a much broader worldwide set of developments leading to 4th UN placement by use of world tribulation to resolve and make final UN world government presentation an approximate decade after temple desolation starts.

Eventually world events and divine provided guaranteed timing (Dan8:14 + Dan12) and greater meanings will become undeniable to approved and repentant anointed to spearhead what is to follow (Rev9-11) guided by Christ for God;

## **Four Time: World War to World Government Formula**

### **Obscuring Three World War Continuum So Far Including The Cold War Hides The Actual Quadruple UN Super-Cycle Active Since 1914-1919**

There has developed since 1990 in increasing fashion a broader assessment of the actual final foundational cycle for a new world order actually being implemented as seen in national governmental, financial and military manipulations that must lead to a resolution which empowers globalized system of administration fully. Many of these Luke 21:25 affirming "signs" are describing or implying the structural erosion of former nation-state systems as now facilitated for a greater global dynamic at a unique multi-national global scale). What is described below is a quadruple cycle process already in world operation since 1914 and World War 1 leading to the League of Nations globalizing entity that contains the main pattern of all these four phases resulting in a UN world government presentation of it's advancement at those times in 1919, 1945, 1990 and the future.

This actually simple "insight" is based on past UNO-NWO related developments as a repeating process that manifested in public view after a world war conflict was resolved, since 1919 and the "League of Nations" internationalist hub forum, and in 1945, and in 1990, and the future. "Insights" in that the pattern is actually hidden in plain sight, this is not "theory" but history now, and as such ironically the bigger pattern seems a mystery to most researchers touching on globalization issues whose nucleus is indeed the "United Nations" and it's charter extended to globalized maximum projections, also to not just be theory, but applied over the next two decades, and theoretically the rest of earth's human history.

This "summarizes" what many see in other details but fail to elucidate to it's final meaning and the actual nature of the progression in a fourth time manifesting world cycle to a UN world government completion, a world peace born from a tribulatory phase designed to be resolved (Matt24:29) into this final global sovereignty. This summarizes in simple concept form, what all the "conspiracy theory" and globalization research ends up guessing at as the overall meaning of what they are describing in various ways that will

actually lead to the same global outcome. In general many see pieces of the puzzle, but none reliably project the final "big picture" of what will actually achieve a UN defined period of "world peace" after a major world tribulation period birthing this UN world government "solution" is resolved in ways unknown in detail, but already seen three times in UN world history in general.

## **UN 1-2-3-4 Super Cycle**

The first distraction to try to refocus clearly around, is the fact the "cold war" was a world war of unique character, described as "cold" to identify the key feature of what is otherwise a third world war. Therefore it's formulaic and cyclic relationship to WW1 and WW2 was a continuation of then three sub-cycles resulting in a United Nations progressive and expanding manifestation to conclude the cycle.

And this "distraction" by the "cold war" description and disconnection from that 1-2-3 progression nature and outcome, by that somewhat ambiguous "cold war" world historic descriptive terminology is important to see through, because that cold war description, as implying it is not a true "world war", diverts awareness and attention away from a world war 1-2-3 phasing progression now present. This psychological disconnection of the public recognition of those three world wars inter-relationship to UN world government presentation now truncated and essentially removed from public psychological awareness also aids concealment of what is actually formulaically occurring here. In fact three times now, it has all been actually a fully UN presenting related continuum to world government developing presentations, three times, employing a form of world war, 1-2-3, now three times, in what eventually became a public UN related presentation AFTER those conflicts were resolved into a United Nations developmental statement and ongoing international forum in 1919, 1945 and 1990.

And that natural distraction from an actually present world-war-to-world-government continuity also truncates what will actually become in this fourth and final cycle a 1-2-3-4 manifestation overall United Nations developmental super-cycle employing world war in some form, again, to resolve into the NWO core UN proclamation (of the future decade), as in the three previous renditions of this sub-cycle since 1914 and WW1.

It is also important to realize that from the say 25% approximate financial world wealth control of the Anglo-American elite system forming unofficially since 1860 marked that percentage of control, prior to WW1, each UN rendition/WW cycle has added at least another 10% of consolidation of core globalist power - meaning the actual UN supporting world network has also expanded greatly and became more powerful with each WW cycle as time has progressed. It is not a benign world government development, but one intending 4 cycles to COMPLETE it's intent of an actual world government in dynamic fashion employing the same formula.

And this is a very important continuum of now reliable repetition of development and use of world war to understand and see in an actually well connected and purposeful manner, because now we see the use of three worldwide scale conflicts (including the cold war), regardless of hot or cold actually distracting descriptive features of continuity recognition of the more important UN development presentation, did in fact result in a peace resolution highlighting UN related validity, credibility, progress and continued existence in a public global statement campaign following those global war conflicts' resolutions every time the cycle ran.

As far as public UN related nucleus NWO developments, the post cold war UN presentation of 1990+ actually included the "new world order" "objective" as part of that UN manifestation. Thus UN and emerging NWO are closely related developments of an actual worldwide sovereign finality to come in a fourth cycle that is now connected and also logical.

"New World Order", is a "new" "order" of global management, another way of saying new world government connected to the United Nations international forum as it's mantra.

Thus with three uses of a world war "problem" in some form, hot or cold, those "tribulations" did in fact become conveniently resolved for a UN based world peace "solution", three times, in this formulaic process within the first 80 years of it's deployment since 1914 and WW1. Thus logically the use of this very effective global war-to-resolution formulaic dynamic and it's required fourth cycle of UN birthing is now intuitive as are the features of it's process from world war/tribulation global prepping effects, to it's peace resolution, to it's world government presentation.

And like the "cold war's" ability to drop off the radar of world meaning obscuring this actual continuum, the fourth "world war" already began in phase II (since the Gulf War) in 2001 as the "Global War on Terror", another way of saying "world war" "on terror". Again, the unique deployment and branding of this also now "world war" in fourth rendition is obscuring now also the 4th cycle of "global war" usage already in preliminary global positioning activation for over a decade now for the final cycle to activate in earnest to a final fourth UN manifestation in completed world government intended form.

In reality the Gulf War and Global War on Terror are for globalist positioning purposes not national sovereign preservation but the eventual capitulation of it in the final cycle. The Gulf War marked the first globalist war development to eventually result in Global NATO definition of 1999 as the convenient development of globalized military preceding the Global War on Terror.

"This is the first assault (Iraq Kuwait Invasion) on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. (Gulf War)... in defense of principle and the dream of a new world order. - George Bush Sr. September 11, 1990

==

## **Global War on Terror is World War 4 Already Deploying**

Now the "Global War on Terror" can use an already deployed and termed "world war", as unique "global war" "on terror" (GWOT) as already a stated reality, to merely escalate further into what is already a fourth world war in progress - and also aided in "hidden in plain sight" concealment by it's also unique character of description and deployment and contrast to traditionally known historic "hot" world war. A world war is already in progress and few recognize it as such, and that aids the lack of awareness, and severance of a continuum of UN development using world war to resolve in time, for "world peace", as the "cold war" "branding" also aided this diversion of awareness of the easier seen dynamic behind it all starting with WW1.

And thus, as with the cold war psychologically disconnecting descriptive nature, but in any event actually a third world war resolved in 1990, the fourth world war/tribulation cycle is also psychologically concealed as not actually being a "world war" - which aids concealment of this UN 1-2-3-4 super-cycle in the 3-4 process since 1945-1990 and after. But in fact GWOT is a world war, even declared as such, merely unique in deployment when compared to WW1 and WW2 - yet truly global, and globalist serving, in nature, and in this overall world-war-to-world-peace UN birthing formula as well.

The uncertainty of this final cycle and it's engineered nature aids the deployment of it and this is why this quadruple super-cycle is obscured from public global awareness, yet it is actually easy to see what is going on when it is simply explained in it's basic repeating pattern.

And thus a United Nations quadruple cycle overall in this approximate past century of development, closely

and directly associated with world war resolution four times in this final UN projection cycle of the next decade employing this cyclic dynamic, is also an actually logical and easily seen 4 time, 4 phase set of sub-cycles, of a UN birthing "super-cycle" overall, when we see through the natural mental truncation it's descriptive character has had as implying it is not really world war since the cold war, when it's deployment character and branding descriptions is all that is unique about it, it is a fourth world war cycle coming up, regardless how they "brand" it, to again birth a United Nations fourth and final rendition development parallel with the fourth sub-cycle, that must achieve it's own uni-polarity as world sovereign global government and it's sovereign global world "peace and security" final proclamation period.

And this has interesting implications guaranteed in the final cycle.

1. Thus it is not "the end of the world" coming up, just the end of the national sovereign "order" as we knew it. It is all just beginning in fact, is slated for a final approximate 10 year cycle and following final "ordering" including the final resolution of a fourth world war that births this final world government.

2. A "world peace" under uni-polar global government MUST result true to it's former three cyclic objectives unrealized but stated.

3. The lack of knowledge, overall fear, uncertainty or apathy preceding the cycle in clearly over 90% of the world population as a whole aids the intended preparatory uncertainty effect for later presenting a then to be hoped for world government as a global peace bringer, as many assumed the worst for this final phase.

A. Completely contrary to what most think is "the end of the world as we know it", which aids the overall global anxiety transitioned to world hopefulness of a successful world government - for many they will have no other choice, a world recovery also results from the end of the final cycle.

Thus the design of fear and uncertainty, coupled with actual world war engineered to be eventually resolved into a final global sovereign peace proclamation period, aids the overall world government development and it's believability.

Side note, another subject entirely, but also logical:

The "peace" that must form this fourth time intuitively, is based on the fact a uni-polar sole military control is what it will equal (hence not really peace, but one-sided war potential, so to speak), at which time period a military inventory of this "world peace" global assurance of power monopoly system can then be deployed in it's final stage of function, aiding the reduction of world population in a controlled fashion, with a sole power and agenda guiding that obviously required activity at which time world weaponry to fortify national sovereign definitions, is of course no longer needed for a national sovereignty that also ceases to exist, but can be retained for other purposes until a manageable population size results, in theory.

The quadrupling nature of this super-cycle adds a final dimension of awareness to what many are trying to explain since 1914 and WW1 resolved into the League of Nations in 1919, that many are ultimately painting a canvas for in fourth and final phase details very clearly as well by induction of much advanced research. They (globalist elites) will eventually achieve a "world peace" after a final drawn out cycle as before, but of course that is also subject to the unique definitions of uni-polar power and "peace".

No nation will be able to withstand that consolidative control of world military, and that is their "peace" once that system is fully globalized, and in the control it is heading naturally consolidatively into, following finance and other globalizing aspects of the declination of national sovereignty (and actual power) into globalist

sovereign ascension upon which it was all really based, clearly seen in the last three world wars - a fourth cycle is logical and can be seen as to where it will lead in time.

It is also interesting the psychological fear complex of the unknown, also minimizes some researchers ventures into this area, but now we see a triple phase preceding it almost guarantees the overall pattern of the fourth phase. The elites plan to rule the world, not destroy it.

A Messianic Kingdom can only arrive when an actual earth based 8th King global sovereignty and public claims are completed and fully functioning which is not yet existent in the UN "image".

=====

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

United Nations Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43/>

8th King UN World Government Progress as Gauge to Armageddon Arrival

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/8th-king-un-world-government-progress-as-gauge-to-armageddon-arrival/>

## **Worldwide Globalization Provides 8th King World Government Components**

**It's Not "Ending" Next, It's Just Beginning The Daniel 11:42-45 Final 8th King Cycle**

## **Wealth and Financial Globalization is First 8th King Rulership Component Process Commencing the Final Cycle. (Daniel 11:42-43);**

1. The financial, military and governmental intrigues of especially the last twenty years found in easily accessible research on these various core global developments aids the multi-faceted globalization process. This globalization process evolves dynamically as these supra-national technocratic administrations must consolidate into a collective worldwide infrastructure of international guidance in uni-polar form on the Anglo-American globalist elite model - for a world government final objective.

A. In time of the coming decade approximate, this eventually must become a full fledged world government based on all the national collective systems in control of an 8th King globalized scale governance completing.



***Globalization culminating leads to world government already in progress. Prophecy outlines the key components and it's inter-related process.***

2. Key prophetic themes and descriptions and world developmental globalization events, research and news describing various forms of this historic world globalization evolution provide wealth/finance, military and governmental details as the core themes of "power and authority" development found in the descriptive context of these prophecies covered below outlining today's main globalization developments.

3. In fact the research and news analyses now globally proliferating are so voluminous and of such increasingly indicative detail, many other forms of the effects of globalization can be found beyond the core finance, military and governmental developments, and within them in far greater details within finance, military and governmental/political globalization subject matter and their historic record of development that resulted from this dynamic globalization process since even 1914/WW1 and the 1919 League of Nations "new world order".

4. The final 8th King phase of globalization leading to world government is outlined in Daniel 11:42-45; (As the concluding phase (Dan11:42-45) of Daniel 11:30-45 leading to the fourth and final UN placement as part of the Daniel 11:30-45 continuum (Dan11:36).

A. This Daniel 11:30-45 non-stop and unbroken progression is marked by the 1990 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31), and it's progression to that fourth cycle (Dan11:42-43) and fourth UN placement (Dan11:45) of the future is part of that final sequence of the 3rd of 4, and 4th of 4 United Nations manifestations.

5. Below are some key prophecies containing the core basic developmental principles of the globalization power triad of (1) wealth/finance, (2) military/technology and (3) government where globalization processes now active in the world are consolidating the most powerful forms of world power in centralizing 8th King control. These mostly private power sovereign administrations are in globally distributed supra-national corporations and power groups worldwide as part of the guidance system of overall globalization process (Rev13:11-15) to eventually consolidate into the "8th King" world government whole (full bodied scarlet wildbeast worldwide totality) in the future finale cycle.

***World wealth control is shown as a primary 8th King goal for what becomes more obvious reasons over time. Hard wealth and world ownership authority is really the key driving wheel of the whole process. National debt is just the fuel that drives the nations into subservience in a progressive manner over cycles of power consolidation as more and more hard wealth ends up in globalist elite control in each cycle. Thus a final cycle will be the 8th King globalist elite "cherry on top" forming world government by full power consolidation in a final phase of some years.***

## **The World Government Triad of Globalized Power and Authority**

### **1. Wealth and Financial Globalization**

A. For example the worldwide national multi-trillion dollar debt and unfunded liability crisis is logically an aid to the final financial and wealth globalization process phase outlined explicitly here:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the**

**gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.**

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he** (8th King/King North symbol of globalist power) **will keep thrusting out his hand against the** (national) **lands** (by means of finance and war developments aiding consolidation of global power into 8th King hands); **and as regards the land of Egypt** (the symbol of collective national powers; King South "capital", Anglo-American national alliance dominant finance system networked internationally) **she** (feminized King South made subservient (Rev17:11-17) to King North globalists) **will not prove to be an escapee.** (captured by globalist wealth/finance power intrigues of first a financial/wealth basis globalization nature:) **43 And he will actually rule over** (is an 8th King global finance/wealth rulership) **the hidden treasures** (by a global finance mechanic generally unseen by people) **of the gold and the silver** (basis of world wealth as "gold" symbol) **and over all the desirable things of Egypt.** (Physical assets in 8th King globalized control by ultimate ownership); (Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership and world wealth domination);

B. That above process of a globalization of global wealth and assets into 8th King globalist control over a period of time is a signal element to mark the initial purpose of the final phase and it's prophetic commencement. The Daniel 11:42-43 prophecy actually describes the end result of worldwide financial and monetary meltdown already now seen prepared in the national debt scene globally since around 2008 becoming world news. It is beyond coincidence that King North (8th King) wealth control by implied supra-national financial globalization devices is to be the outcome in prophecy and assured coming world developments as clearly set-up now in multi-hundreds-of-trillions in national debts and liabilities.

***Even governmental corporations of state are subject to "foreclosure" in the consolidation process whose "solution" lies in 8th King world government "recovery" power - with a "price" of full 8th King control.***

C. The need of controlling global wealth and assets in consolidating fashion is to also ensure the final cycle is fueled properly from the start and through to the conclusion of the cycle and to control the means of engineering that financial tribulation globally. This is why this wealth globalization component is the first form of 8th King world power on the globalist agenda to be seen in marked fashion in the final phase as per prophecy, and in the clear logic of were huge national indebtedness must lead in time.

D. Reliable wealth and asset control will aid the finalizing military and governmental consolidation processes to accelerate and converge parallel into world government over the duration of Daniel 11:42-45. Once that 8th King consolidation of power into world government completing is achieved deep in the final cycle, world religious institutional empire hard wealth and assets can then boost the final stage of the post-tribulatory (Matt24:29) world recovery to formulaically complement the final world government presentation. (These details are covered below, as prophecy (Rev17-18), but it is also logical when religious spiritual sovereign and wealth deposition will occur);

## **2. Military Globalization - Parallel Development**

A. The globalized military system as seen in principle in Global NATO core (1999) is a function of financial control and vice versa, and thus the finance and military element must be globalizing concurrently - and this dual control aids governmental control globally as well as the core "power and authority" target to further extend down into eventually fully subservient national governments at global scale.

B. The global militarization theme is present here in final globalization developing form in 8th King

progressive full control:

**(Joel 3:9-11) “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: “I am a powerful man.” 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.” To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down.**

**(Joel 3:9-11) “Proclaim this** *(an 8th King implied militarization "proclamation" related to the Revelation 16:13 "inspired utterances" gathering the national powers to Armageddon as a process)*, **you people, among the nations** *(global scope)*, **‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near!** *(fulfills also as Daniel 11:40-41 globalized 8th King military world "invasion" in various pretext forms such as the "gulf war" and the "global war on terror")* **Let them come up** *(in Rev19:19-21 attack period of Rev16:13-16 at climax)*, **all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances.** *(implying a massive globalizing military directed expense sacrifices world sustenance for globalist 8th King military build-up worldwide; compare Isa2:1-4; Micah4:1-4)* **As for the weak one (8th King), let him say: “I am a powerful man.”** *(let the "super power" illusion drive the nations to think they can even take on God Almighty and Christ at Armageddon)* **11 Lend your aid** *(national powers foot the actual bill for this world war aiding project aiding the national debt set-up for Daniel 11:42-43 as national bankruptcy and financial meltdown preparations for Daniel 11:42-43 financial consolidation into 8th King control as the "master creditor" and "land lord" of planet earth; (Dan11:39) to be accelerated and distracted by a final world war cycle to apex 8th King consolidated power and control)* **and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves (globalization) together.”** *(Revelation 16:13-16)* **To that place** *(called in Hebrew Har-Magedon; Rev16:16)*, **O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones** *(the holy angels and the full Kingdom of God)* **down.** *(to planet Earth as the "Har" "mountain" of the "magedon" "military establishment" in apex form);*

C. Elements of this global militarization, United Nations alignment and various historical pretexts of it's expansion are present in developments like "Global NATO" and the "Global War on Terror" (GWOT) and in much global research, trends and statistics. That massive national debt just so happens to be indirectly directly proportional to world war expansion is part of the formula of stressing national powers for the final cycle. Even the "global war" term is a unique form of self-stated "world war".

D. Thus what some see in post 911 development as a GWOT, it's expansion can also be seen as a global positioning of a globalizing military system for a final world war development already begun in unique form in such a "global war" "on terror". GWOT can easily turn into a second phase of "global war".

E. The roots of this development extend back to the 1990 Gulf War as directly connected to "new world order" objectives, George Bush Sr.'s response to the Iraq invasion of Kuwait as "first test of our (new world order) mettle" as a first attack on "the emerging new world order". (Joint Session of Congress 9-11-1990; Daniel 11:40 commencement; on-going 8th King military expansion).

### **3. Governmental Globalization is the 8th King Sovereign Globalization Finale of World Government**

A. All the globalization developments in wealth/finance and military/technology progressive control to eventually consolidate into 8th King uni-polar globalized power worldwide *finally* aids the transfer of national sovereign power by subservient deposition to the 8th King globalized super-sovereign self-defined world

owner, wealth/finance controller and uni-polar global military authority. A global tribulatory accelerant merely aids national coercion to surrender national sovereignty to 8th King globalists.

B. That kind of uni-polar control of finance and war/military systems ensures national powers must become subservient proxy "sovereigns" of a far larger globalized world government sovereignty finalizing this global network and worldwide infrastructural whole (Rev17 scarlet wildbeast) into a uni-polar "8th King" actual completed globalist world sovereign system in this sovereign transference process as the final process to finalize in sovereign terms an actual world government:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12“And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their power and authority to the wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their kingdom to the wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth?”**

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an *(globalist)* eighth [king], but springs from the seven *(Rev13:1 national collective "wildbeast from the sea")* and it goes off into destruction. *(Rev19:19-21)*; 12 “And the ten horns that you saw mean ten *(national)* kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the *(globalist)* wild beast. 13 These have one thought *(sovereign expansion and or preservation, world rulership)* and so they give their *(national based)* power and authority to the *(globalist apex forming)* wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns *(national powers)* that you saw, and the wild beast *(globalist power)*, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. *(absorbing religious sovereignty and assets parallel with the national sovereign transference)* 17 For God put [it] into their hearts *(nationalist and globalists powers)* to carry out his thought *(Rev18:8; BTG judgment)*, even to carry out [their] one thought *(sovereign preservation)* by giving their *(national based)* kingdom to the *(globalist ascendant)* wild beast *(8th King)*, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.” *(the target religious sovereignty)*;**

C. Globalization is the main form of this international "gathering" of all collective national powers into this 8th King globalized system. This "gathering" culminates into world government in all forms for world power and authority as a whole defiant mass against God's Kingdom sovereign power for final resolution:

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire**

**inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one***(sixth plague deep into the final globalization cycle)***poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates***(Parallels 6th trumpet)***, and its water was dried up***(national masses support; Rev17:15)***, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.***(Babylon the Great being set-up for Revelation 17:15-17 parallel events by removal of human defenses (Rev17:15))* **13 And I saw three unclean inspired***(mainly globalization "gathering")***expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet.***(complete 8th King globalist influence culminating* **14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the***(national)***kings of the entire inhabited earth***(culminating in this final period)* **to gather***(globalization unity)***them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.***(parallels Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 culminations into globalist 8th King power)***15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them***(by 8th King wealth (Dan11:42-43) and sovereign power (Rev17:11-17) consolidations)***together***(into final 8th King globalist unification symbolized in completion by 4th UN "placement" and proclamations)* **to the***(globalized situation; worldwide)***place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.***(Joel 3:9-17; Where Dan2:31-45 "image" is "standing" as 8th King parallel);*

D. Thus whether by financial or military conquest or both, the globalist 8th King ends up controlling the duped national powers over time in four repetitions of this cyclic formula since 1914 and World war 1. It is clear why financial and military control eventually leads to national sovereign deposition to the globalist world power uni-polar sovereign finality as wealth and power defines ultimate sovereignty. Nations will have neither, but must succumb sovereign power to the 8th King means to achieve a semblance of both.

E. This 8th King ["head of gold" ruling symbology](#) of the whole Daniel 2 "immense image" as whole 8th King "scarlet wildbeast", to be standing at the "Har-Magedon place", is the [part of "amazing activity" of Habakkuk 1:5](#) that will see a concurrent Messianic Kingdom completion of all 144000 as a parallel spiritual development in the completed 8th King's face.

F. A globalized world government will surpass all forms of national and national bloc former power and be the ultimate meaning of all sovereign prophecy and the target of Christ's Messianic Kingdom final replacement "world government" for Earth's final universal rulership permanently leading to the 1Corinthians 15:24-28 Supreme Sovereignty of God Almighty and His "will done on earth" (Matt6:10), not that of the temporary 8th King. (Rev11:15-19);

**(Habakkuk 1:5) 5 "See, you people, among the nations, and look on, and stare in amazement at one another. Be amazed; for there is an activity that one is carrying on in your days***(end of last days, Daniel "time of the end")***, [which] you people will not believe although it is related.**

## **World Government Sovereign 8th King Completion Results**

1. Eventually the globalizing wealth, military and national governmental regulatory consolidation will result in 8th King world government *in addition to* the United Nations nucleus as the international world government forum "image" (Rev13:11-15), as a completed whole "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:8-18) fully present, functioning as worldwide government.

A. The 8th King must also be finally self-stated (1Thess5:1-3) sovereign power worldwide in the final human worldwide sovereign "world peace" system and final 8th King sovereign proclamation; 8th King of the World as globalized super-sovereign. (Rev16:12-16 culmination).

2. These prophecies outline the context of a fourth United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in final form, which connects to world government development seen today to culminate in Revelation 17:11-18 and Revelation 16:12-16 culminations to form this global presentation to mark this sovereign climax event of the future:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports** *(includes Rev 10-11 little scroll import of final Messianic Kingdom 1260 day final warning period; Rev11:1-7 final fulfillment)* **that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.** *(this occurs "during" the 8th King "freedom from care" as a dual development with the 8th King "world peace" final sovereign statement period; Dan8:25; Rev11:7)* **And he will plant his palatial tents** *(Dan12:11)* **between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration;** *(plural palatial "tents" as earthly symbolism of UN distributed world government in 4th UN placement as also counterfeit of God's Kingdom thus symbolically at God's Zion "location", yet this is global government worldwide)* **and he will have to come all the way to his end** *(Armageddon denunciation of Dan11:36), and there will be no helper for him.* *(King North as 8th King deposed (Dan7:26; 8:25); Satan goes down as Gog "guard" (Eze38:7) "from the remotest parts of the north" as well, as Rev19:19-21 leads to Rev20:1-3 (Eze38); Isa24:21-22);*

3. Parallels:

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature]** *(in post JW temple judgment purified "little scroll" form)* **has been removed** *(Rev11:7)* **and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing** *(4th UN placement with world government; Dan11:45; 8:25; Rev11:7 final "abyss" ascension as full 8th King world government finale in Rev17:8-11 principle from a final world war)* **that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.** *(Dan7:26 parallel);*

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.**

**And in his heart he will put on great airs, and DURING a freedom from care(1Thess5:1-3 "peace and security" period of 4th UN 8th King world government)he will bring many to ruin.(Dan11:44; Rev11:7) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up(as 8th King complete), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39);**

4. And the final 8th King world peace proclamation as Armageddon "trigger" in the period "whenever it is that they are saying" and events to follow must manifest as final world signal in the 8th King related realm of earthly power climax:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying:"Peace and security?" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

5. Globalization leading to world government globalist unification aids this final and sovereign whole affront to God's Kingdom:

**(Revelation 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

## **Required 8th King Sovereign Completion Prior to Christ's Arrival**

1. Logically such an actual worldwide sovereign "8thKing" totality and completion is required for Jesus Christ and the Messianic Kingdom to actually have a defiant rival system to depose for final conquest. Until that 8th King is present as complete, functioning and stated as world sovereign, Christ cannot arrive prematurely to depose a for now non-existent rival as far as being a completed world government.

2. Thus the final 8th King world governmental completion developments and news, over a final drawn out global phase, will mark the actual trajectory to Armageddon Messianic Kingdom response to be signaled by an 8th King world government completion with some key milestones along the way such as resolving the final world tribulation into a world recovery and world peace presentation of said world government.

### **1. Placement of 8th King World Government *and* United Nations Image**

A. The final 8th King significance is that for the first time a world government will be placed with it's fourth time present UN "image" concurrently, not just a United Nations "image" presentation as in 1919, 1945 and 1990, but soon the whole world government system full infrastructure*and* the UN "image" forum.

### **2. Final 8th King Sovereign World Peace and Security Statement Period**

A. The 8th King will bring about a post world "tribulation of those days" resolution (Matt24:29) as the signal

"freedom from care" (Dan8:25), an actual global world recovery by massive wealth potential (Isa41:1; Dan11:42-43), a full deposition of war fomenting global religious sovereignty (Rev17:15-18; 16:12) and a final world "peace and security", "while they are saying" world peace period, of sovereign self-stated 8th King culmination.

### **3. Christ's Arrival Can Then Take Place in Full Messianic Kingdom Sovereign Response**

A. This is when Christ arrives to complete the Messianic Kingdom 144000 concurrently (Matt24:29-31; Rev16:12-17) for a final universal resolution of the world rulership issue in completed, final and permanent form. (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3; Dan2:31-45; Eze38-39);

B. This also debunks the general Christendom expectation of a "rapture" to escape that global tribulation. In effect Christ does not arrive until *after* the "tribulation of those days" is resolved; (Matt24:29). Thus the Christendom pre-tribulation "rapture" timing logic is out of sync with the Bible timeline of events.

*Thus JWs are also expecting Christ prematurely (for other reasons) due to this sovereign completion requirement of both the 8th King and the Messianic Kingdom 144000, and that is why those final sovereign systems complete in concurrent fashion as well.*

## **Final World Globalization Cycle Requirement Indicators**

1. Thus contrary to the Jehovah's witnesses "end of the world any day now" Bethel programmed expectation and misinformation complex, and the general world uncertainty as to if there is a final cycle and what it means, a number of things in world development and prophecy indicate it is an 8th King final globalization phase requirement that can "start any day now", not end yet, and goes on for some years.

2. A human world government cannot simply pop out of thin air - and the UN alone is not such a world government (just it's "image"). It must develop to functional completion beyond "image", theory and stated intent.

A. Prior to that world government culmination it must create the powerful incentives in a worldwide context of tributary persuasiveness (in a number of forms related to finance and military strategies) to draw the national sovereigns into itself as the only global solution. And that only *globalist* "solution" to national "problems" is in a globalized power system actually capable, powerful, extremely wealthy and hopeful in credible potential for that final 8th King sovereign world government presentation and it's "world peace" actual world sovereign authority in full actual power for eventually a real world recovery aiding such believability. (Isa41:1; Dan8:25 "freedom from care"; 1Thess5:1-3 world "peace and security");

3. Bringing the national powers to their knees by an engineered tribulation for an engineered recovery and great hope made real aids the process of national acceptance of a "new world order" naturally initially resisted by nations valuing independent sovereign autonomy formerly.

4. Actual hard wealth greatly aids sovereign definition (not currency, debt and income), military domination protects it, and it will all be in globalists hands, not the national powers and that will define the globalist 8th King actual super-sovereign "King" "North" uni-polarity. That is why wealth control first, leads to military control later, that *together* creates, defines and adjusts the parallel national governmental entity and it's



direction to empower globalist regulatory overrides to strengthen the globalist financial and military overall goal progressively from within formerly sovereign national systems. (And to install new governments in various formerly globalist defiant systems);

That will take a little more time and some truly global events to finalize.

***And thus is another solid proof the JW mindset is actually expecting an "end" prematurely and in Bethel's engineered ambiguous manner that merely aids the confusion.***

## **1. Globalization as a Process**

A. Globalizing the final financial "solution" as an 8th King final wealth control design in itself requires more time. It also requires that the former *mational* finance system centered engineered and controlled "problem" meltdown must also take place globally in some form to facilitate the final *globalist* financial and wealth globalization "solution" process as outlined in principle in Daniel 11:42-43. (Thus exactly how, and for how long Daniel 11:42-43 proceeds until full 8th King wealth control is not fully known, but it is for some years apparently, due to the complexity of the global financial situation.)

B. The other "new world order" globalization components of global military consolidation and geo-political, world war and national governmental implications in that process will also require a severe final upheaval of the "old world order" national systems globally, altogether indicating a complex final phase must transpire over even a decade of such culminations, it cannot be simply an overnight development at this time. (2/2014);

## **2. Tribulation Required to Accelerate Globalization Consolidations into Final World Government Form**

A. Thus we see not only is a final phase of globalization required, but so is a world tribulation period as context for final world government power consolidation development and the final resolving "world peace" context of it's final global world government presentation.

B. The soon-to-be "globalized" tribulation context is an accelerant to crystallize the core centralizing complex of distributed global administrations to more powerful forms of consolidated power and control in order to form a real fully functioning world government network. A global multi-faceted tribulation process in a number of forms is thus also part of the tried and true globalist "world government formula" of accelerating and aiding the globalizing power consolidation process.

***This 'world tribulation/world war-to-world-government' process and globalist formula was used successfully three times already since 1914, and this is a process not an instant event and that required tribulation process indicates an extended final phase.***

C. Thus a final global tribulation form (Rev7:1-3; Matt24:21-22) of this process formerly used in WW1 (leading to 1919 League of Nations), and WW2 (leading to 1945 United Nations) and WW3 Cold War (leading to 1990 UN "New World Order" mode) is required in a finale form, upon the same principle, to aid and lead to the final world government and UN final presentation - as that tribulation is also guaranteed to be resolved in that "tribulation of those days" sub-process (Matt24:29), with signal spiritual meaning as well, as a great final milestone event with world news leading to the final 8th King world government presentation.

D. Thus formulaic world "tribulation" is also "globalized", so to speak, in worldwide form as a world power consolidation aiding process, and as a world government milestone to those aware of it's meaning and the

ultimate purpose of it's "world peace and recovery" resolution.

E. The globalist power system is not directing a total world collapse, but only a severe stressing of portions of the world system globally to facilitate consolidation fall out of the weaker national entities (including the national governmental corporations themselves) into 8th King control in an engineered manner (as usual, UN 1-2-3 and 4). It will be severe, but it is designed for a recovery period as well, and the 8th King presentation that accompanies that final part of the process.

F. The "Global War" "on Terror" is already a form of "world war" deployed in unique form since 2001 like it's Cold War globalist aiding counterpart of Daniel 11:29 principle. Thus the potential fourth world tribulation, fourth world war engine, fourth cyclic means to fourth UN presentation, is already in place - it merely needs a second phase catalyst of some form. This 8th King aiding "global war" continues in the Daniel 11:40 8th King world invasion principle (started in the Gulf War (1990) as a globalist connected conflict) by deceptive but effective means as foretold; (Dan11:36-41; Dan8:23-25);

*A number of world researchers and the globalists themselves also foresee and describe a final globalization cycle requirement in general and specific terms.*

### **3. Prophecy Indicates a Final Cycle Requirement**

A. Bible prophecy as the Daniel 11:42-45 final King North (8th King) cycle also indicates a final phase requirement with great evidence in the nature of Daniel 11:42-43 global wealth control aspects of that prophecy seen plainly prepared in national financial debt and monetary compromise. With Daniel 11:42-45 as the actual final phase yet to activate concluding the overall 3rd UN (1990) to 4th UN (future) placement continuum of Daniel 11:30-45, eventually to merge into Daniel 12 final fulfillment "during that time" (Dan12:1), that also indicates a final 8th King phase as "King North" identical character in that final sequence as an extended time period marked by certain key events. (A financial globalization is an example of a key event to be known by all the world marking the prophecy for those considering it's veracity);

B. Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 and other progressive prophecies culminating paralleling Daniel 11:42-45 developments, also indicate a final cycle of the overall globalization-to-world-government process is guaranteed as an 8th King world sovereign milestone prelude period.

C. Thus what is about to activate Daniel 11:42-43 first as a wealth and finance globalization period and finalization signal, will actually begin a multi-year final phase leading to world government as the culminating globalization process means to that world government end. The manifestation of the Daniel 12:7 1260 day timed period (parallel Rev11:2-3), to manifest and conclude deeper into that final globalization phase completing (Dan11:44-45), indicates a number of final years elapsing. Daniel 12:7 period eventually leads to the globalized tribulatory context to be resolved (Matt24:29-31) into a final 8th King world government, as we do not know how long Daniel 11:42-43 finance globalization intrigues will proceed before final globalization developments result in world government as the Daniel 11:44-45 final events marking Daniel 12:11 following period commencement.

D. The Revelation 8 "seven trumpet" and Revelation 16 "seven plague" approximate parallel developments also indicate a marked process and extended time period in a final fulfillment finale.

E. In any event it is a final drawn out 8th King globalization phase we are seeing gearing up for eventual global deployment to form the final world government consolidating process and it's world government in complete form (8th King).

## The Biggest Picture: World Government

1. In world developmental understanding of globalism and globalization leading to an actual world government we see a final phase clearly required. In world research, trends and statistics we now understand the overall formulaic world war and tribulatory economic aspects that aid globalist wealth and power consolidation. That is prepared by wealth and national governmental regulatory control ever more fully in the globalist elite hands guiding the overall process (Rev13:11-15 example) for decades; We see prophecy clearly outlines the financial/wealth, military and sovereign consolidating "gathering" features of all the developments present in secular research and globalism dynamics itself.
2. Thus the entire logic of nationalism leading to globalism as a globalization process leading to world government progressively over time by design is fully understood by many people of varied backgrounds and levels of expertise in secular, philosophical, academic and religious communities globally, to name just a few, as globalization touches all aspects of the national realm beyond it's finance, military and government core developments.
3. A clear trajectory to the world government objective and it's final requirements, even known in principle or in details prior to a divine sovereign confrontation it will trigger, is therefore also known a good decade before it actually completes, to activate in the final required phase soon.

*Whether one is a secular or religious researcher for respective or merging rationale, it all becomes clear a world government is what is coming over the final cycle. Plainly it cannot be "the end of the world" coming up, it is a final 8th King cycle about to begin in earnest in world tribulatory and financial intrigues.*

## 1970 Forever: The Jehovah's Witnesses Bethel Cultured Globalization Ignorance

1. With Jehovah's witnesses organizationally, where a prophetic foundation in two United Nations placements as 1919 League of Nations (Rev13:11-15) and 1945 United Nations (Rev17:8-11) was fully explained as prophecy and world events, but the 3rd (1990) and 4th (future) UN placement is truncated and concealed (Daniel 11:30-45) as a UN 1-2-3-4 certain process to world government, we have a glaring **red flag** of a big problem with a Bethel core cause.
2. That Bethel cultures purposeful ignorance of globalization in general and specific to world governmental final development among JW's, keeping them in a perpetual 1970s mindset regarding globalization understanding and world government implications, adds to the suspicious context and asks the question of what is the true Bethel motive of such organized backwardness, for so many years, regarding globalization forming world government?
  - A. As globalization is now a plainly clear dynamic on-going world development leading to world government, we thus conclude Bethel and it's "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses" are purposely diverting this awareness to aid world government development by aid of 8th King prophetic concealment among JW's, plainly seen since the 1990 3rd United Nations placement in "new world order" mode was completely ignored as significant prophetically by Bethel - in fact joined by Bethel instead. (Dan11:31; UN NGO co-proclaimers of 8th Kingdom)
3. That 1990 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31) was also deemed insignificant as a world event of

8th-King-as-King-North relatedness by Bethel's clergy as well for the defunct USSR fiction, as Bethel found it approvable to actually join the UN, as Russia did as well at that post Cold War timing, and also join that UN "new world order" campaign (Awake! 9/8/1991) as a covert UN NGO (Dan8:13), a non-governmental, yet promotional UN organization for a decade as Bethel still promotes globalization backwardness among JW's to this day. Many red flags are now waving over the Bethel UN castle and it's Daniel 8:11-13 JW "army".

***Thus the Bethel big red flags of apostasy (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3), lawlessness, compromise, infiltration and UN collusion are undeniable, and also prophetic; (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35; 11:41; 2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:1-3); It appears in time between the 1945 2nd UN placement JW tracking, and the subsequent 1990 loss of 3rd UN placement tracking, it is the convenient 1976 "Governing Body" dictatorial cell of diversion and corruption that becomes the unusual suspect of such spiritual criminal activity in progress. (Dan8:12b); It seems in the formation of that additional "body", by self-invented super imposition on Acts 15:1-33 as a fictitious "divine" corporate "board of directors", is how the current subversion problem was guided and continues to develop to their own final objective. (Zech11; 2Thess2:8);***

## **And Now for World Government (Eventually): 8th King Pedal to the Metal**

1. And now overall, the world research is connecting globalization as a process to end into world government - but not connecting it's significance to prophecy. JW's are connecting prophecy up to 1945, but they are not connecting the globalization-to-world government understanding to prophecy and modern world developments.

A. And thus globalization's relationship to final 8th King world government final phase and completion objective is not connected to prophecy either, as globalization itself is a foreign concept to JW's as Bethel policy. Now in those two realms of information never meeting, all fully connected understanding is truncated from it's critical supporting evidentiary effect one realm could provide for the other, and vice versa.

2. Thus the 8th King can embark on the final phase into general world confusions and JW confusions and neither can reliably connect it all to guaranteed prophecy as the ultimate source of certainty as to what it all means. JW's in a coming bewilderment in that 8th King activation of the final phase, will also not be able to explain what is really going on for some years. (Dan8:13-14; Hos6:1-3) In fact JW's will think themselves it is "the end of the world" when all this starts, when in fact it will be the Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King globalization process *beginning*, heading for world government completion over that coming decade from commencement of the final cycle *just beginning* - certainly not it's end.

***Ironically, due to Bethel theological lobotomy, globalization-less JW publication content, and anti-internet taboos and policy, it appears JW's now know less than the world regarding the 8th King world government process, go figure, and will be one of the most lost groups on earth as one year of the "end of the world" turns into two and three years with no "end of the world", and so on.***

3. Thus Jehovah's witnesses are also initially pawned by King North (Dan11:41; now) as the 8th King, a "King North" they think is the defunct "USSR" national bloc of the past as dictated in comatose form by the Bethel internal UN aiding agency fronted by the "Governing Body" complete act, and expert subversion and stalling production and control center aiding that ongoing 8th King globalization and prophecy cover-up; (Daniel 11:41; Luke21:20; Dan8:13-14; Dan8:11-12; Matt24:15);

*For 10 years as UN NGO "at the UN library" it appears Bethel learned little about globalization or world government (and taught even less), so little in fact it must be on purpose. How can everyone else - and his mother - understand globalization leads to world government yet Bethel fossilizes all "world events in light of Bible prophecy" in a perpetual 1970 spiritual ice age? It has to be purposeful.*

4. The more the world itself (Luke21:25) gives "signs" of globalization details leading to world government, the more Bethel is exposed as a purposeful JW dumbing down mindset factory aiding 8th King globalist elite developmental secrecy.

**(Luke 21:25-26)** *“Also, there will be signs (portents that precede the actual event of Matt24:29-31 actuality) in sun and moon and stars (from the lights of worldwide political, institutional and societal sources) and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea and [its] agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens will be shaken. (in foregleam warning fashion, the "old world order" gives signals it's "sky is falling" for all to see before it occurs for the "new world" "order" replacement system of world government to emerge from that transitional "chaos")*

**(Daniel 7:25)** *And he (8th King) will intend to change times and law... (Globalization leading to global sovereign world government is the ultimate form of changing "times and law" at a worldwide scope, by a uni-polar sole sovereign 8th King);*

*All sovereign prophecy of Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11 and Revelation 13 and 17 final sovereign apex symbology is converging into an identical 8th King full "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification totality of meaning. The final 8th King world government, beyond national power, but including all of it worldwide, is the globalized final type of world rulership containing all national powers in eventually voluntary "give their power and authority" subservience to the 8th King sovereign consolidation as world government and it's final United Nations "image" that has "pictured" it since 1919 as a whole sovereign affront to God's Kingdom.*

*Even the Bible's apex globalist sovereign symbology as "immense image" (Dan2), "small horn" root (Dan7, 8), King of Fierce Countenance (Dan8), King of the North (Dan11) and 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" are all "globalizing" into one "8th King" world government meaning.*

*That 8th King world government and UN completion trajectory over a world tribulation for some years eventually resolved, with known prophetic world event milestones along the way to become world news in the process, is the gauge to Armageddon's divine war event actually manifesting.*

## **More Information:**

As shown in more detail in prophecy and Bethel subversion tied to 8th King developmental cover up, the Bethel subversion campaign is also part of a process that had to precede the 1990 3rd UN placement concealment. It is also shown in prophecy and by this overwhelming 8th King related diversion evidence from Bethel that the 8th King world government cover up objective is what is active at today's Bethel in now full form and creating a period of confusion in the final cycle among JWs is part of their objective. Thus covering up a final cycle and eventual world government certainty is part

**of the Bethel purposeful apostate and impostor goal and is also a prophetic signal the final phase is near activation.**

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

=  
US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

World Recovery After World War 4 – Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

UN Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43>

Simple Outline of Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/simple-outline-of-major-prophetic-milestones-to-armageddon-divine-war-finality>

Four Time World War to World Government Formula  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/four-time-world-war-to-world-government-formula/>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-prophecy>

=  
How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replication-of-prophecy>

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew 24:15  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/04/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle – UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle>

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-prophetic-replication-for-jehovahs-witnesses>

## **8th King UN World Government Progress as Gauge to Armageddon Arrival**

Jehovah's witnesses are expecting "the end of the world any day now". But in fact a final 8th King world government phase in it's fourth cycle [2], is about to begin, rather than end. And it must logically and prophetically go on a number of years.

One of the basic logical points to prove a final cycle is needed to finalize a global sovereign power as 8th King, is the fact the United Nations is not a world government yet.

And even when that UN nucleus world government completes it's form of global super-sovereignty the UN is just the international forum nucleus that contained some of it's developmental philosophies that have principles that touch on core "power and authority" currently exercised by autonomous national powers or other nations in control of key aspects of weaker nations "power and authority"; (Rev17:12-18); Meaning actual world government is beyond, but including, the UN in scale and function and is not yet present in full operation and sovereign final proclamation. (1Thess5:1-3 as Dan8:25);

Thus God and Christ cannot arrive to depose a non-existent global super sovereign. The United Nations is just the "image" of that world government totality of Revelation 17:1-18. JWs are being misled for a hoax of premature "end of the world" expectations and perceptions in error. [2]

These principles of globalization theories and sciences in much UN based research and publication, to aid it's charter and objective, cover governmental aspects of development that can also apply to financial and military globalization developed in further detail in other organizations and institutions external to the UN. Yet most of these related other peripheral but important aspects of global power are in conceptual and at times operating development in organizations and institutions also associated with the UN elite network in supra-national form. Meaning the UN itself is not alone in world government development.

The presentation of Global NATO (1999) that must also have a globalizing form of administration is an example of a military alliance that is like a UN of world military power so to speak. Some times it is called UN-NATO. Like the globalizing military element external to the UN but related to it's objective, specialized organizations and institutions are devoted to world wealth control and finances. Expansion of an international financial network in also globalizing fashion has preceded all modern national government and military aspects of even Anglo national power, because wealth power is what ultimately establishes government and employees law, order and military systems to protect and expand that wealth.

Sovereignty is actually very expensive.

Worldwide national debt at record levels is the related development. A giant clue national powers are living on borrowed sovereignty about to be "foreclosed" and "received" by the 8th King master "creditor" is they are running on debt, not actual wealth. (relates to Daniel 11:42-43); [3]

=

**Beat Your Plowshares Into Swords**

This is why a finalizing military globalizing empire, such as that undertaken by the Anglo-American elites using national veneers to expand in a pretextual "Global War on Terror", a form of "world war" in unique deployment (Dan11:29; similar to the "cold war" cycle), is not cheap, but as per prophetic and actual world developmental principle is very expensive and requires a redirection of wealth from national coffers formerly ostensibly for national liabilities and use, to be redirected to multi-trillion dollar wars, establishing 100s of overseas and domestic bases, martial and security systems, and all the supporting network involved - at global scale.

A global positioning of such magnitude can escalate a final phase of "global war"; [1b]

And that is why international financial control is needed to aid that transference of actual wealth, to support external military "empire building" that must have a reliable base of final future expansion resources secured for aiding final world government actual deployment as one thing (Dan11:42-43) leads to another (Rev17:11-18). The Daniel 11:42-43 [3] commencing progression of the wealth and ownership basis of the world national system is therefore prepared and it's necessity for continued globalized military expansion for a final cycle of consolidation is now understood.

This is why God informs Christians of this dynamic as a world Joel 3:9 8th King "sanctification" of this kind of military expansion that will in fact stress the nations basic material needs in favor of military and other globalizing expansion. (Rev6:6); This is yet to fully finalize along with Daniel 11:42-43 financial globalization objectives required to aid this military globalizing development foretold:

**(Joel 3:9-11) 9 “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: “I am a powerful man.” 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together!” To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down.**

As we see that is a divine taunt as well as a prophecy, and the globalized military expansion finalizations "among the nations" is a trigger for the "powerful ones" as God's Kingdom powers to arrive at such time of a full military completion as well, as a collective of "collect yourselves together" as ultimately a full globalization of sovereign defiance not yet existent is required to enable Armageddon Messianic Kingdom response. (2Thess1:6-10) Which international 8th King globalist sovereign completing collection is a direct relationship to the "gathering" of Revelation 16:12-16 6th plague Armageddon finalities in this parallel next:

**(Joel 3:12) “Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat;(Rev19:19-21; Eze38) for there (Rev16:16) I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.(Zeph3:8-9);**

And this parallels Revelation 14:14-20 final judgment also parallel to Armageddon divine war phase:

**(Joel 3:13-17) “Thrust in a sickle, for harvest has grown ripe. Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant.(Rev14:17-20) 14 Crowds, crowds are in the low plain of the decision, for the day of Jehovah is near in the low plain of the decision. 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness.(Matt24:29-31 timing)16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem he will give forth his voice.(The Word of God; Rev19:11-21) And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people, and a fortress for the sons of Israel. 17 And you people will have to know that I am Jehovah your God, residing in Zion my holy mountain. And Jerusalem must become a holy place; and as regards strangers, they will no more pass through**



her.

And God issues another taunt as well to Satan and the demons to actually become a divinely permitted vanguard to that 8th King system when it is fully "congregated" in that final sovereign consolidation (Rev17:11-17) and it's sovereign claims of world rulership (1Thess5:1-3):

**(Ezekiel 38:7) ““Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.**

Thus contrary to JW Bethel engineered delusions, great world developments are where national financial straits will be leading in time, much more final preparation of 8th King power is needed before God and Christ arrive for war. And as we see, the Global NATO and Anglo-American elite are busy fulfilling that prophecy of Joel 3:9-11 as Daniel 11:40 globalist world invasion, merely a world war preparatory expansion, and commensurate actual expense, under a pretextual veneer; (Dan8:25a); to prepare for the final world tribulation cycle that will end (Matt24:29) into 8th King complete sovereignty.

==

### **Global Financial Intrigue Marks Final Cycle Commencement**

A point is the financial tumult the nations will soon be continuing into in even more intensive manner will undermine national economies and investment, but it will consolidate more financial and wealth power into 8th King expanding and consolidating control as such financial uni-polarity is needed to continue the final military globalization process and to fuel it's final deployments. (Dan8:25; Dan11:44-45); A final world conflict positioning expansion is actually what all the post 2001 (911) Global NATO related military expansion is actually for in that "Global War on Terror" pretext world invasion.

In reality a "world war" is in progress in a unique form of deployment since 2001; The financial ramifications of such expansion will climax as Daniel 11:42-45 activates in earnest.

Such a massive global supra-national military system has expenses which in part created the national debt compromise of finances at worldwide scale, that aids this financial 8th King King North world wealth controlling pawning move to result in the final cycle activation to aids it's continuance forward into full globalization required for an actual 8th King complete world sovereign presentation:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (King North/8th King) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(King South national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(King South Anglo-American national "capital"), \*she (submissive national powers) will not prove to be an escapee. (national powers will be 8th King pawned) 43 And he (8th King globalists) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.(complete world wealth domination first);**

Potential world war or other world stressing tribulatory events developing in this final phase merely aid the 8th King power and wealth consolidation process acceleration. And once that financial and wealth pawning is in globalist 8th King control in even greater degree than at present over 50% world finance control, the national sovereign power transference will be greatly facilitated worldwide as wealth is what secures actual sovereignty, and that wealth will be in 8th King control.

This coming world tribulation, as with WW1 and WW2 and the unique WW3 Cold War period, will be severe but engineered to expand 8th King power consolidation and to be resolved into the final UN world government presentation of an actually functioning world government 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" in addition

to the UN "image";

The required eventual voluntary (but at first coerced) surrender of the national sovereignty (Rev17:12-18) is based on the coercive (Rev13:16-17) use of sole worldwide national recovery power coming only from 8th King globalizing systems. The only recovery option will be from massively enriched and empowered 8th King systems that consolidated power and wealth during this final cycle. It will afford to the nations a recovery hope, for an eventual national recovery via a final subservience to the 8th King globalization alignment it is facilitating. (Isa41:1\*) No nation will recover in post world war "peace and security" period or before without 8th King "assistance":

**(Revelation 13:16-17) And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name.**

And that is how national sovereignties will eventually capitulated to 8th King globalization into a globalist unification final 8th King worldwide sovereign completion God and Christ can actually confront at Armageddon - as of now this completed sovereign entity is not complete and requires a final phase of development to complete this prophecy:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an *(globalist)* eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12 And the ten horns that you saw mean ten *(national)* kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the *(globalist)* wild beast. 13 These have one thought *(sovereign expansion and or preservation)*, and so they give their *(national based)* power and authority to the *(globalist apex forming)* wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns *(national powers)* that you saw, and the wild beast *(globalist power)*, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.*(absorbing religious sovereignty and assets)* 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their *(national based)* kingdom to the *(globalist ascendant)* wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth." *(the target religious sovereignty)*;**

Thus Daniel 11:42-45 finance and expansion developments paralleling Revelation 17:11-18 final globalist sovereign developments will equal this final consolidative Har-Magedon "gathering" as full globalization is the main force of collecting nations to "that place" (Joel 3:11), the "low plain of the decision" (Joel3:14), the place the complete Daniel 2 "immense image" is standing, the global "place" called Har-Magedon:

**(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

Thus the Daniel 2 "immense image", the Daniel 8 "King of Fierce Countenance", the Daniel 11 "King of the North" are all identical symbologies of final *globalized* world government totality beyond national powers, beyond UN "image" meaning as the reality of that "image" as equating to the WHOLE COMPLETED 8th King Scarlet Wildbeast globalist world rulership structure having absorbed and in full control of the Revelation 13:1 national collective "wildbeast from the sea" of this human governmental evolution since Genesis 10-11 origins.

And that Armageddon prerequisite completed rival 8th King globalist world government system employing all the national powers officially stated worldwide will be met. This massive final feat and completion will require the final cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 to merge into Daniel 12's full replication that leads to the Daniel 12:11 fourth and final UN 8th King placement as "image" and the actual "scarlet wildbeast" full world government in actual live worldwide super-sovereign operation.

Those finalizing developments lead into and parallel the finality of Daniel 11:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) . . . “But there will be reports (Rev10:11) that will disturb him (8th King/King North), out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Rev11:7; Dan8:25; Rev19:19-21 parallel) 45 And he (complete 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" 4th UN world government placement) will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (Dan12:11 parallel) and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him. (Armageddon);**

## **Bethel Diversions**

Thus Jehovah's witnesses expecting "the end" next, are ignoring the fact complete globalized defiant 8th King world sovereignty is not yet complete and much more national based sovereign capitulation is needed centering on full wealth, finance and asset control of Daniel 11:42-43. [3]

Instead a final cycle is required to provide the final completion "power and authority" transferred to this 8th King global rival to God's Kingdom. And JWs will be sold the BEGINNING of that final cycle as 8th King intrigues of Daniel 11:42-43 to expand globally in time just starting soon, as if it is "the end of the world", described to JWs as the end of the cycle by various Bethel misapplied and premature prophecy.

We know what is promoted to JWs as "Daniel 11:44-45 next", cannot be next on the 8th King agenda until full world wealth control is increased in the near future to fuel this final globalization process. Daniel 11:42-43 finance intrigues at global scale is what must activate prior to Daniel 11:44-45 events some years into that cycle as it merges into Daniel 12 "during that time"; (Dan12:1);

And further, contrary to JW delusions that the "great tribulation" is as good as "the end", that "tribulation of those days" element will end (Matt24:29) into an 8th King global government world recovery (Isa41:1\*) as world "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) and the "freedom from care" (Daniel 8:25) of that final sovereign climax and it's 8th King complete final sovereign proclamations.

Like the three world wars previously, including the cold war (Dan11:29), used to aid a UN manifestation in 1919, 1945 and 1990, a final world tribulation will also be used to birth UN world governmental 8th King finalities.

That is the final cycle/phase requirement soon to activate that UN NGO allied Bethel is concealing and diverting attention away from for a premature "the end" scenario supporting a hoax development to bewilder Jehovah's witnesses and others during that final cycle as long as possible; (Dan8:13-14); Rather than be "the end" next, that final phase prophetic and world event cycle will just be beginning and will result in 8th King "world peace" as it's final proclamation; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:25; Rev11:7; Dan12:11; 1Thess5:1-3);

That is when and in what 8th King completed condition God and Christ will also finalize the Messianic Kingdom (Rev14:1; Matt24:29-31), and resolve this climax world sovereignty issue permanently.

This is why prophecy that already became world history [1] in dynastic and national sovereign progression since Genesis 11 to the revisited next globalist "expression" of "gathering" into a League of Nations in 1919 in Revelation 13:11-15, and it's continual fulfillment to the United Nations (Rev17:8-11) of 1945, and onward to the "new world order" UN expression of 1990 (Dan11:31b), will also reliably and irreversibly progress to the conditions further foretold in the final cycle, as yet unfulfilled climax prophecy as Daniel 12:11 and Daniel 11:45; 8:25 parallels of 8th King final 4th placement United Nations zenith to manifest over the next decade approximate.

Thus the world can be in denial for a while longer, but eventually the "proper world events" will bring globalized world government intent to public attention in the final years of this fourth and final phase of UN presenting developments as Daniel 11:42-45 unwinds into Daniel 12 final fulfillment as a replication. [4]

## **United Nations Completion Progress is Gauge to Actual Armageddon Activation**

This is why in the future, as the original two UN related manifestation tracking ministry (1919-1970) of Jehovah's witnesses is freed from Bethel modern Babel bondage (1Pet4:17) and diversion of the 3rd and 4th UN meanings (Dan11:30-45), people can track the trajectory to Armageddon based on not just prophecy and world events, but the completion directives, statements and news of the United Nations itself as it nears world governmental completion. In the coming Daniel 11:42-45 final phase will come UN statements climaxing as 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 world peace sovereign claim climax of full 8th King world government as that tribulation is resolved (Matt24:29) into world recovery hope.

Thus a completing UN centered world government progress is also a gauge to monitor the assured arrival of God's sovereign response at Armageddon. Until that 8th King is actually full and globally proclaimed "8th King" in full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" completion of world government, God and Christ cannot arrive to settle the sovereign issue until such issue is at zenith completion of globalist unification 8th King final defiance to lead into the Armageddon phase of divine war.

This is why the UN allied deceivers of Bethel as more than just UN NGO conceal the UN 1-2-3-4 super-cycle to 8th King world government [2], and it's final 4th phase of the overall UN 1-2-3-4 cycle which three times previously uses a global world war/tribulation event as the resolving stage to present it's world government solution.

UN 1 of 4. 1919 - WW1 resolution leading to the League of Nations presentation in 1919; (Daniel 12:11; Revelation 13:11-15);

UN 2 of 4. 1945 - WW2 resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in 1945; (Revelation 17:8-11);

UN 3 of 4. 1990 - WW3 "Cold War" resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in "New World Order" initiative in 1990; (Daniel 11:31);

UN 4 of 4. ??? - WW4 resolution leading to the United Nations and 8th King world government total presentation in the relatively near future; (Daniel 8:23-25; Daniel 11:44-45; Replicating Revelation 11:7 and Daniel 12:11);

### **In the Coming Decade**

This coming fourth phase is the last one and it is well marked in Daniel 8:14 signal timing of JW judgment first (1Pet4:17), leading to Daniel 12 prophecy and timing periods later, of significant developments eventually marking final UN placement events as at the cycle completion Daniel 12:11 parallels Daniel 11:45 and Daniel 8:25; Since Daniel 11:42-45 must merge into Daniel 12 "during that time", live and real-time in the future, the Daniel 12:7 - 1260 day period - of parallel Revelation 11 timing final world warning (Rev11:2-3) must also develop in this final cycle once lawless Bethel subverters are removed by Christ as per 2Thessalonians 2:8 final phase fulfillment of temple judgment purification of Daniel 8:13-14; 1Peter 4:17 parallel; (Zech3:1-5; Mal3:1-5);

That temple judgment is what is next in context of this final phase activation, not yet "the end of the world" of rival sovereign. (Daniel 8:13-14 as Revelation 8:1-6); It will take the Daniel 8:13-14 "evening" phase completion to remove the Bethel impediments enabling "morning" enlightenment and recovery of a true final warning ministry; (Rev8-9). That activates the whole final fulfillment of Revelation 8-11 in sequence. [4]

==

[1]

Temple Judgment – Comprehensive Globalist Symbology in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-comprehensive-globalist-syn>

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

[1b]

World Recovery After World War 4 – Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

[2]

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/04/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

UN Development has Four Cycles Leading to Kingdom Come  
<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=3&t=287>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy and the UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=281&p=2379#p2379>

On the Significance of the United Nations 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government 1919 to Unknown Future Placement 4

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=3&t=267>

The "Event" JW Bethel is Planning For

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=273&p=2255#p2255>

How Bethel's Hoax and End Game Diversion Works

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?t=263&p=2133>

The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=211&p=2070#p2070>

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=211&p=2070#p2072>

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

[3]

UN Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43>

[4]

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replication>

=

\*(Isaiah 41:1) "Attend to me in silence, you islands; and let national groups themselves regain power. Let them approach. At that time let them speak. Let us come up close together for the judgment itself."

**US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control**

## **King South National Powers Must Falter Financially First**

**Due to the globally complex and inter-related nature of the world financial and economic systems, we do not know what will be the catalyst by which all other economic foundations are shaken; Meaning a financial system of this complexity would create a condition in which all national currencies will be affected in some way; In the complexity is also a way to control the effects and how that is controlled is unknown; If the US Dollar suffers a gradual or abrupt devaluation, it's systemic reliance will affect all currencies, but it is not it's own catalyst in creating that initial event or events; Many variables can start the cycle alone or in tangent; Thus this is not predicting a US Dollar implosion in an abrupt fashion, though it may be, but in a variable controlled setting designed to steer the national powers financial systems into a financial globalization process above former national power control; The dollar and other major systemic foundations will become a factor in the process; Other developments not related directly to global financial and monetary systems, like various forms of war, can also affect and accelerate the process;**

In basic terms of prophecy and global developments we are all capable of being aware of [1], in Daniel 11 King North (globalist 8th King power) and King South (national powers) "pushing" (Dan11:27-45, v. 40), the US Anglo-American lead national system of the King South "Egypt" national global realm of power is now in terminal position for aiding the global undermining of the global national powers financial systems;

The confidence in the US Dollar as a reserve currency as the US debt game continues to climax in yet unknown form is the only thing, with production of more "money", keeping the thing afloat; (Other potential catalysts can start an abrupt or controlled plunge;)

That is a global national financial compromise in the making plainly seen by many worldwide;

That potential and inevitable implosion of dollar value and confidence in it will affect all inter-related worldwide national finance and investment at a scale beyond the US and Federal Reserve power to control; (or any other national power or proxy devices as many national currencies are reliant on the dollar's sustained value);

When the dollar goes, it all goes down; Temporarily, but severely; No matter what it is that starts that implosion; [1] The speed at which it "goes down" is not known, or the severity of the effects, due to the complex means of controlling various financial factors; The potential is real;

That is the guaranteed global financial development's basic concept of affecting the key national device of valuation that will potentially require an 8th King provided globalist level of power and financial control to complete the globalization of national financial power into globalist absolute control in finance consolidation first (by prophecy and globalist strategy), as 8th King (King North) globalist power of control, beyond the power and scale of the Anglo-American national system (King South national lead), will be the ONLY recourse left;

The financial set-up of the national powers first is also shown in Daniel 11 prophecy;

At this time of full financial and monetary compromise Daniel 11:42-43 will begin a cycle to culminate as the 8th King King North globalists receive final financial power as the world bails out of dollars, banks fail worldwide, US bonds implode, interest rates spike, gold and silver values skyrocket in dollar terms, etc;

This will be as an 8th King new world financial system will have to be deployed to "bail out" the US and the

national powers amidst a situation of falling employment and rising prices worldwide;

In other words a prophetic financial tribulation develops first (Dan11:42-43), sealing 8th King globalist consolidation/globalization of financial control worldwide (Rev17:12-18), on the fall of "King South" "Egypt" national collective power, with the US/Anglo-American 7th head national system (Rev13:1) leading the plunge with the US Dollar however it may manifest, into a subservient "she"\* world role as financial pawn with the other national powers;

We are all witnessing the 12 year positioning of worldwide national debt that will empower the following at global scale soon:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (King North/8th King) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (King South national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South Anglo-American national "capital") \*she (submissive national powers) will not prove to be an escapee. (national powers will be 8th King pawned) 43 And he (8th King globalists) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (complete world wealth domination first);**

This final cycle of collapse of national power consolidating/globalizing into globalist power in actuality (Rev17:11-17), will take some years;

## **The Bethel JW Deception for 8th King objective**

Misled Jehovah's witnesses will think it is Daniel 11:44 activating [2], as Bethel will attempt to identify a decoy "new King North" when this turns to war, to further cover-up 8th King developments until removal of Bethel's apostasy (Dan11:32; 2Thess2:1-8), and to also provide a handy decoy to blame the JW desolation on, diverting attention from Bethel's prophetic and actual role in the actual 8th King inspired "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 as the final temple judgment; (For UN NGO "transgression causing desolation"; Dan8:13-14); The Babylon the Great attack illusion can then also be promoted to further the cover-up and further confuse JW's now fully under "man of lawlessness" control; (Dan11:32; 2Thess2:3);

In fact apex (King North) 8th King globalist power developments have been active since Daniel 11:27, 31b as the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b; 1990) leads continually (Dan11:36) to the 4th UN final placement at Daniel 11:45; In 1991 Bethel set-up their own "disgusting thing" version of that 3rd UN placement at Bethel as UN NGO with full GB and Watchtower Society approval and covert intrigue; (Matt24:15; Dan11:31b part of "they will certainly place the disgusting thing");

Thus the final cycle of 8th King consolidation and globalization of power from national power to 8th King globalist power (Rev17:12-18), and it's eventual world war continuation of the "Global War on Terror" (in whatever form necessary) and a real world tribulation (Matt24:29), will be perceived for a while by JW's as "the end of the world" due to this key Bethel deception;

But by prophetic certainty of a final cycle (Dan11:42-45) and required 8th King final developmental consolidation of power (Rev17:12-18; Rev16:13-16) leading to the actual 4th UN world government placement (Daniel 11:45; Dan8:25), this is in fact the BEGINNING of the final prophetic and world cycle, NOT it's end as JW's will believe in Bethel promoted error of Daniel 11:44 premature fulfillment hoax;

So we see the Bethel "Daniel 11:44 next" illusion of "the end", which is an actual 8th King attack some years later, must develop after a full national worldwide wealth and asset transfer to the globalist 8th King level of power as Daniel 11:42-43; "King South" US Dollar collapse will be the catalyst of world financial collapse



pegged to that dollar's engineered demise, for an 8th King financial system globalization rescue, and in the process, full ownership of the national powers "gold and silver" and "desirable things", which upheaval will fuel or result from, the final world war cycle or prelude, at some point to be resolved for the fourth time since 1919 WW1 (1945 WW2, 1990 Cold WW3); for the final UN world government placement a number of years after the initial national compromise of their financial systems to coerce the consolidation into a fully globalized 8th King finance solution; (Dan11:45);

Which will in time turn into a globalized military "solution" and a final world government full globalization; JWs will be lost for at least 3 years of that process (Dan8:14), misled by the Bethel globalist factions now creating a "Daniel 11:44 next" illusion, which must actually come after the Daniel 11:42-43 collapse of King South national powers (financially), and full 8th King globalist scale "rulership" of the "gold and the silver" complete basis of worldwide wealth supra-national wealth domination - the final 8th King "super-sovereignty" of worldwide financial power; (No way can a failed USSR be a successful King North; Dan11:36);

Instead Jehovah's Witnesses' temple hard wealth and securitized assets will be "desolated" (transferred to another system) and added to the 8th King booty as well, as JWs think it is "the attack on Babylon the Great" - by a "new King North" decoy as the "attacker" filled by some final Bethel deceptions aiding 8th King and their own intrigues' concealment;

***But it is JWs own temple judgment that MUST START the process of world judgment; (1Pet4:17);***

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God(as Dan8:13-14);**

*Babylon the Great attack is but another Bethel deception to confuse JWs come temple judgment and desolation time for the UN NGO transgression against God and the Kingdom of Christ;*

In fact, in final fulfillment replication of Revelation 8-11 paralleling Revelation 15-16, Babylon the Great (BTG) ends the cycle; Babylon the Great is present through the whole final Revelation 16 6th plague globalization "gathering" in final fulfillment in the future (Rev16:12-16), shown as alive and well at Revelation 16:12 BTG set-up, and Revelation 17:15-16 BTG asset and sovereign pillage to end the cycle along with full Revelation 16:13-16 globalization into 8th King final national "gathering" just prior to Armageddon, some years into Daniel 11:42-43 culminating as 8th King wealth power consolidation progresses into Daniel 11:44-45 final events;

In effect that Babylon the Great quadrillion of hard wealth and assets is the final method of globalized national recovery (Isa41:1) to aid the "freedom from care" and world "peace and security" effect of the 4th UN world government placement (Dan8:5; 11:45) that will resolve this final world war and tribulation cycle (Matt24:29) pawning the last defiant national powers like Iran, China and Russia in the process of this unique final world war cycle;

Three world wars, including the "cold war" all resolved for their own foretold UN related placements in 1919; after WW1 (Rev13:11-15); in 1945; after WW2 (Rev17:8-11); in 1990, after cold WW3; (Dan11:29; 31b). The 4th UN placement predictably will include a unique WW4 (Dan11:29 principle) resolved for 8th King world government at Daniel 8:25 parallel to Daniel 11:45 and Daniel 12:11 replicating with Daniel 12 as Daniel 11:42-45 developments arrive to Daniel 12:1 "during that time";

The divinely required JW temple desolation which begins the final cycle at Daniel 8:13-14 as 1Peter 4:17, will be made to appear as the "end of the world" to JWs by apostate 8th King serving Bethel, when in fact the

period stretches on for a number of prophetically marked years as Daniel 8:13-14 parallels Revelation 8-9 as Daniel 12 replicates underlying Revelation 8-11 final prophetic sequence in final fulfillment mode of replication;

Now you know why JWs in general are at 1980s levels of prophetic understanding, being misled and derailed by the UN NGO Governing Body 8th King subversion of Bethel (WTS), also foretold; (Dan11:30-35; Dan8:11-13; Dan11:41; Luke 21:20, UN NGO as "disgusting thing" at Matt24:15), and why JWs perceive "King North" as the USSR national bloc impossibility;

We also know why many JWs no longer "pay attention" to prophecy by Bethel's subversive leadership diversions into error; (2Thess2:11; Zech3:1-3);

## **Final Set Up Seen in World Financial News**

Though the US Dollar and the currencies that are based on it's reserve currency status are not the only danger in a complex global process of engineered economic control through these national weaknesses now present at astronomical national magnitudes, it is plainly known now worldwide the potential risk growing daily with the national debt backing that teetering US Dollar [1], thus the dollar itself, it is already devaluating; (Luke21:25-28)

Though we cannot know the actual catalyst, ramifications and timing to manifest once a severe enough jolt affects worldwide markets and dollar confidence, we can clearly see a globalization of national finance and investment power into 8th King power is the only place a powerful enough solution exists (Rev13:17) as also shown in the Daniel 11:42-43 precursor 8th King events leading to Daniel 11:44-45;

Thus Daniel 11:42-43 national set-up is active in front of our eyes now, with great worldwide evidence;

Since some years later, Daniel 11:44 will parallel the final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 after a final world warning Christian ministry has been purified from today's "befouled" JW world presence and reputation (Zech3:1-3), we can expect Daniel 11:42-43 global finance intrigues in 8th King developments to accompany a US King South portion national financial power falter (due to it's dollar lynchpin) with the concurrent JW temple judgment and ministerial 8th King (UN NGO) "trampling" desolation (Dan8:13) through Revelation 8 into 9 (leading to Rev 10-11), as the final fulfillment first four plagues of Revelation 16 must provide world and prophetic context of the foretold JW fall into judgment into Revelation 9 "abyss" of JW ministerial inactivity due to the temple desolation; (Dan8:11-14; 1Pet4:17; 2Thess2:1-4);

Meaning Daniel 11:42-43 initiates an approximate first four plague process leading to Daniel 11:44-45 events in the 6th plague set up of Babylon the Great (Rev16:12) and the globalization effects empowering "they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty" of Revelation 16:13-16 during that Daniel 11:44 parallel to Revelation 11:1-7 final world warning concluding into a final 8th King attack phase (Rev11:7) and into the 4th UN placement of Daniel 11:45 as an "image" and a final globalist unification world government "8th King"; That completes the worldwide defiant process of globalized sovereignty enabling the war with the Kingdom of Christ also ready for the final conflict; (Rev19:11-21; Rev20:1-3 parallel);

Though the US national reputation and others will be covered by various rationale, in reality the US national power with many others, will actually be the King South nationalists being coercively financially pawned by King North (8th King) globalist elite devices as foretold, which will climax in national sovereign deposition to globalist 8th King worldwide super-sovereign "power and authority" of the Revelation 17:11-18 process

culminating first by financial "power and authority" transferred to globalist control;

We can also see why bankrupted USSR certainly has nothing to do with Daniel 11:42-43 fulfillment as all Daniel 11:30-45 is 8th King as King North dubiously covered up by Bethel's apostasy (Dan11:32; Dan8:12) in spite of obvious prophetic failure of interpretation;

## **New World Financial System - 8th King Pawns (Buys) King South National Powers**

Though operable as a national world wide collective with the Anglo-American "7th head" (Rev13:1) leadership, King South national powers will become fully financially subservient to 8th King globalist unifiers of globalization "gathering" in this process ready to activate globally on all the nations, as the globalist two-horned wildbeast Anglo-American elite globalist lead system manifests financial "7th head" globalized control of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:12-18) in this economic dimension's initial manifestation leading to full national sovereign transfer to the 8th King (Rev17:12-17; Rev16:13-16) by the 6th plague of final fulfillment Revelation 16 parallels, by way of comprehensive globalization of their national governmental, military and financial core systems going into globalist authority;

**(Revelation 13:16-17) And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name.**

A world war or global terror development will merely accelerate and aid the 8th King globalization process, and eventually will provide the context of the final peace resolution [3], as Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" preceding 4th UN world government placement parallels 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 world "peace and security" proclamations of that final 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" system; (4th UN placement; Dan8:25 = Dan11:45 = Dan12:11 (replication));

That will be the time Jesus inversely describes as period "during" "a freedom from care" of NO "wars and reports of wars"; (Matt24:6); THEN the end can come; (1Thess5:1-3), after a final prophetic cycle also completes with God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ and the 8th King apex "King of the North" finality shown to be concurrent by final fulfillment prophecy and world events signaling this inevitable development and conclusion as Armageddon;

***What is coming is not "the end" yet; It is the BEGINNING of the end, mapped in prophecy and world events over some years;***

=====

[1]

World Bank Karen Hudes - "Dollar Valueless, About To Crash" – World Bank Whistleblower  
<http://beforeitsnews.com/economics-and-politics/2013/10/dollar-valueless-about-to-crash-world-bank-whistleblower>

Paul Craig Roberts: Worse Than The Great Depression, Gold And Silver Prices Will Explode. The Situation is Unsustainable  
<http://www.globalresearch.ca/paul-craig-roberts-worse-than-the-great-depression-gold-and-silver-prices-will-explode-the-situation-is-unsustainable>

Gerald Celente - Dollar Meltdown

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WLf3swm1\\_dc](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WLf3swm1_dc)

End of the Road - John Williams

<http://usawatchdog.com/may-2013-end-of-the-road-john-williams/>

===

[2]

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

The Total World Judgment “The Judgment” Begins With Jehovah’s Witnesses

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-wit>

[3]

World Recovery After World War 4 – Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

Download: Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

[http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jehovahs\\_witnesses-foretolk](http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretolk)

[http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovahs\\_Witnesses-Foretold\\_Point\\_of\\_C](http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C)

## **The United Nations Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon**

### **UN Monetary Globalization Call Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Soon**

The United Nations economists are again alluding to globalization of the world monetary national systems into a globalist finalizing financial network. [1]

The details of final globalization of world national financial systems as initial objective of the overall 8th King globalization process, shown also here in Daniel 11:42-43 below, directly relates to this latest UN statement prior to 4th UN cycle full activation meaning here:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(collective national powers; King South "capital"),she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:.) 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.(Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all**

*"desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);*

1. What Daniel 11:42-43 is foretelling is a final 8th King finance and wealth monopoly globalization cycle that foretells an 8th King (King North) wealth control "pawning" of "King South" national powers (King South final polarity as world national powers in "south" subservience and decline) by 8th King (King North globalist final top polarity as apex world power) power, by global economic/financial intrigues to activate soon.

A. This is also related in the prophecy and world reality to worldwide national asset control as "all the desirable things of Egypt" as the King South collective worldwide national system is now fully debt compromised.

B. Wherein in this guaranteed prophetic phase culmination as King North is 8th King globalist ascendancy to an internationalized finalizing form of world rulership and the foretold 8th King global sovereign apex that precedes Christ's Kingdom arrival to dispute that final zenith 8th King claim. (Dan8:25 as 1Thess5:1-3);

2. In the UN fourth cycle outline from God as per Daniel 11:42-45, to fully activate Daniel 11:42-43 soon, we see a financial globalization process precedes the sovereign transfer of national power to globalist "power and authority" of subsequent Revelation 17:12-18, Revelation 16:12-16, Daniel 11:44-45 parallels.

A. [[1] As shown in the Fox News video clip (and other news sources), the United Nations is now again publicizing the idea of a globalized monetary system from signals going in this direction of globalization for some years now.]

3. This is indeed a generally well "hidden" 8th King wealth consolidation system from most people's understanding at global scale.

4. It is logical for the coming decade of completing globalization processes, that the 8th King globalist have a reliable sovereign transference and capital fueling system going into place more fully in globalist control for the final cycle.

5. That they "rule" the "silver and the gold" and "all the desirable things" is an 8th King meaning of ruling the very basis of historic wealth valuation as primary precious metals and hard assets, and even the physical apportioned planetary lands nations will no longer "own". (Dan11:39);

## **8th King Already the Richest in Globalist Elite History**

1. This current 8th King momentum of world wealth control is based on the current 50% and more world wealth control already under globalist control, to facilitate the rest of the consolidation completions which this final cycle of the 4th UN phase and temporary, but severe, world tribulation will facilitate. [3]

## **National Massive Debt Set-up Already Prepares Final Cycle Meltdowns**

1. The enormous worldwide national debt scenario in 100s of trillions in debt, unfunded liabilities and volatile currencies already under 8th King "master credit" distribution and issuance as the basis of all that debt/currency relationship is the perfect national set-up already in place worldwide, systemic and terminal in the national systems to aid engineered financial meltdown.

A. Those inevitable debt consequences can then direct national bankruptcy and insolvency world "problem" to the 8th King globalist financial/monetary only "solution" for some years of final consolidation developments

and actual financial globalization.

2. The scale of collective national debts and the magnitude of the core globalist world currency and credit system underpinning the most powerful of those nations already (at 60%+ magnitudes, such as US Dollar (USD) reserve volume internationally), means a globalization of all finance and investment "power and authority" would have to accompany a new globalized monetary system as they are all inter-related.

A. The international corporate, investment, banking, markets/commerce and financial network (mainly digital) is already in place, merely to be transformed based on worldwide digital super-systems into a planned final globalized international "wealth super-government" as a globalist 8th King network far above understanding, global deployment or authority of national governments. [3]

**(Daniel 11:39) And he will act effectively against the most fortified stronghold***(including the USSR or any other national power)*, **along with a foreign god.** *(globalism paradigm shift)* **Whoever has given [him] recognition** *(as globalist supporting)* **he will make abound with glory, and he will actually make them rule among many** *(in UN elite circles leading to world sovereignty over all nations from their globalist elite supports in many UN aligned nations)*; **and [the] ground he will apportion out for a price.***(and in that world "mortgage" of nations, the 8th King will also "foreclose" and receive all these "lands" as per Dan11:42-43 phase culminations as final globalist world owner);*

## Final 8th King Consolidation Cycle

1. It is the 8th King that ends up with the irreversible full world asset "desirable things" control over a number of years in the globalization projection, as nations are running on debt and unstable USD inter-linked fiat currency at over 60% USD "world reserve currency" underpinning, and the overall credit/debt system is already designed to consolidate more and more hard assets to the already nearly globalized [3] "master creditor" consistently over the whole debt deployment cycle of the last century.

2. A world economic tribulation or massive crash scenario merely accelerates the overall globalization/consolidation process in 8th King advantage, since the core wealth system it is absorbed into, is in globalist predominant control already, it's credit end is not for indebted national accessibility but as "collective debtor".

A. The whole world credit and currency system can then be globally transformed into an 8th King globalization "recovery" system in which 8th King designed "recovery" scenarios the national powers (over cycle duration) must transfer ownership power and that means sovereign autonomy is also given to 8th King globalist final authority in this cycle progressively and accelerating naturally to 100% control.

## 8th King Quadruple Formula - UN 1-2-3-4

1. And logically the catalyzing of this coming fourth United Nations cycle for the next decade, by use of a world tribulation catalyst that will end (Matt24:29) into a completed 8th King world sovereignty just prior to Christ's arrival (Matt24:30-31) is merely a fourth time repeating principle and formula of the use of world conflict and engineered tribulation as a means to a greater end.

A. This very same formula that birthed:

1. The League of Nations after WW1 in 1919;

2. The United Nations after WW2 in 1945, and
3. The UN "New World Order" initiative after WW3 "cold war" in 1990;
4. Will be used a fourth time to birth UN world government as the culmination of this fourth phase of this UN 1-2-3-4 super-cycle employed since 1914.

B. This coming world tribulation will aid the globalization of not just financial system control and direction first, but in time the actual national sovereignty based on wealth control, because globalist 8th King will be absorbing national sovereignty as the financial, asset and overall wealth begins to consolidate fully under 8th King control. Control of wealth and it's basis is the control of sovereign power by the control of financial, governmental and military "power and authority". (Rev17:11-18);

## Tribulation Aids Consolidation

1. That financial and wealth transformation will sustain the initial periods of this final globalization process, and why it is not a total world collapse, but a severe engineered stressing of national powers globally to absorb the weaker financial, institutional and business entities in the cycle. (Rev13:16-18);

A. (Babylon the Great (BTG) as potentially a quadrillion or more in hard asset storage will aid the final leg of the process, as shown at the end of the 8th King final cycle as per Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:12-18. It is also logical to use BTG to the end of the cycle for other reasons);

2. Thus world tribulation provides the overall world "problem" to be resolved into a final United Nations world government "solution" at the end of the overall cycle, as well as stress the national systems worldwide during the cycle to coerce (Rev13:16-17) transference of wealth power and sovereign power into 8th King final controlling percentage well on the way to 100% world control over the years to follow as this will now be fully irreversible, to be governed by 8th King technocratic globalized "Super Corporatocracy", not the national governments.

A. (The "scarlet wildbeast" "body" as 8th King actual world government far beyond the UN in scale and function, but including it as nucleus, international central forum and "image" "of the wildbeast" in apex, hence "north" world "king" form.)

3. Thus wealth control in 8th King hands will aid sovereign control later:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an***(globalist)* **eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12**“**And the ten horns that you saw mean ten** *(national)* **kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the** *(globalist)* **wild beast. 13 These have one thought** *(sovereign expansion and or preservation), and so they give their* *(national based)* **power and authority to the** *(globalist apex forming)* **wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns** *(national powers)* **that you saw, and the wild beast** *(globalist power), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.**(absorbing religious sovereignty and assets)***17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their *(national based)* **kingdom to the** *(globalist ascendant)* **wild beast, until the words of God will have been****

**accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."** *(the target religious sovereignty);*

4. Thus financial globalization of Daniel 11:42-43 will facilitate national sovereign transference of "power and authority" to globalist 8th King super-sovereign world power in time as shown in Revelation 17:11-18 and Revelation 16:12-16 final phase sequences. [2]

5. As we see that Revelation 17:11-18 sovereign transformation includes national power transference as "ten kings" who "give their power and authority" to the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King which facilitates a parallel process of religious sovereign deposition as Babylon the Great's "kingdom over the kings of the earth" is removed in this final sequence, as both are going into final phase of 8th King power ascendancy as Revelation 16:13-16 and Daniel 11:42-45 parallels. (See [2]);

=

## **How JWs Are Being Misled By Three Key Bethel Deceptions**

### **I. Great Tribulation Ambiguity**

1. Now we know JWs are purposely being sold an overly simplified version of a premature "end of the world" and a "great tribulation" that is a supposed terminal end sequence, when in fact that tribulation is an engineered, three time previously deployed, UN world government "birthing" device that actually ends, as before, and as per the prophecy; (Matt24:29);

2. Thus financial, religious and or political intrigues can be created globally to depose Bethel in the overall context, and JWs can be sold a hoax illusion as a Bethel "explanation" of events that will not be the events actually unfolding, nor at the position in time JWs will perceive in error. It cannot be "the end" yet, it is the beginning of the final cycle as Daniel 11:42-45 main sequence starting.

### **II. Babylon the Great Attack Premature Expectation**

By the use of the Bethel "Babylon the Great (BTG) attacked first" fiction, Bethel can further aid the hoax as JWs will think it is the BTG attack phase starting, but as per prophecy Babylon the Great is an operative global religious institution that will:

1. Aid the final globalization cycle for it's duration by confusion and error further applied to the masses by globalist controlled religious leaders;

2. Be deposed for the world "peace and security" effect at the end of the cycle aiding UN world government credibility and believability; (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3)

3. Provide a final worldwide asset boost at the end of the cycle during Rev17:15-18 global deposition of BTG, for world recovery, whose resource and wealth base globally can then aid national recovery, and the "freedom from care" period at the end of the cycle; in that UN 8th King world government world "peace and security" final recovery manifestation worldwide under full UN 8th King world government in final completed and world sovereign publicly stated form worldwide.

### **III. "Daniel 11:44 Next" - The Bethel Hoax Main Deception**



1. The current Bethel positioning of the JW collective mind to expect Daniel 11:44 as next is also going to aid cover-up of identity of the actual "trampling" Bethel will be undergoing as Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" ramifications of the UN endorsement as UN NGO.

2. Bethel can thus make the Daniel 8:13 guaranteed Bethel desolation look like Daniel 11:44 "attack" deceptively, an entirely different attack scenario, for entirely different reasons, at the near end of the UN globalization process overall - certainly not next and impossible to be next in 8th King globalization taking some years to complete.

3. The USSR King North fiction is how Bethel keeps JWs baited with these lies and advanced too far into the prophecy, and too far into the 8th King globalization process.

A. Obviously a failed USSR cannot fulfill any part of Daniel 11:27-45 except "but nothing will succeed" nationally in Daniel 11:27 meaning.

4. Thus Bethel will be aiding this "attack" reality with a deceptive meaning, by use of a misapplied Daniel 11:44 "King North" "attack" scenario, prematurely advanced too far into the actual final 8th King globalization process, which will be actually starting with Daniel 11:42-43 soon, not Daniel 11:44-45.

A. Daniel 11:44-45 is a prelude to full world government at the near end of the cycle actually just starting to activate as Daniel 11:42-43.

B. Thus Bethel can also apply a decoy "King North" "meaning" as "attacker" as well to try to further conceal 8th King activity of Dan8:13 "trampling" as long as possible.

C. And this aids a Bethel desolation scenario that will also be misrepresented to JWs successfully also as long as possible into Daniel 8:14 timing of temple judgment, desolation, purification and recovery.

5. The now defunct and non-existent USSR cannot fulfill the required continuum of Daniel 11:36b, or full world wealth control of Daniel 11:42-43, nor do they aid placement of the "disgusting thing" in UN 1990 3rd manifestation - Bethel is who aided and fulfilled the meaning of "those leaving the holy covenant" for the United Nations 3rd placement aid as UN NGO (and more, obviously). (Matt24:15; Dan11:30-31) - it is the 8th King who engineers and leads the Bethel apostasy; (Dan11:30b-31b, 32a);

6. This is because all of Daniel 11:30-45 is about a King North who is actually the 8th King and final globalization continuum in the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b; 1990) to the 4th UN placement phase of Daniel 11:42-45 soon to activate fully and go into the future final cycle and final UN manifestation triggering Armageddon at the end of this fourth and final UN phase.

A. Daniel 11:41 is Bethel's current state of invasion by infiltrative subversion. (Luke 21:20; Dan8:11-13; Dan11:30-35);

B. Daniel 11:40 is globalist 8th King world military positioning active since the Gulf War 1990, into Global NATO manifestation (1999), to Global War on Terror (GWOT) as a further unique form of "world war" as per Daniel 11:29 principle in use since the "cold war".

7. This "global war" is thus already present and can proceed to whatever escalation will become necessary as Daniel 11:42-43 intrigues unfold globally over time.

A. Now that the post 911 GWOT has created around 1000 new worldwide military installations for eventual 8th King full control, fully positioned now for a final world war to bring in the last nations into full 8th King subservience aided by their national financial meltdowns in financial globalization as well, we can see what 911 provided as a useful worldwide pretext for continued Daniel 11:40 globalist world military expansions, undertaken with little fanfare for now over a decade of final phase preparation and positioning globally, as few understand what is actually going on here.

8. Of course none of that is explained further by Bethel, it is all covered up for a perpetual "1980" JW mindset, theology and brainwash to aid Bethel's downfall in the final cycle made to appear to JWs as "the end of the world".

A. But it will not end as JWs expect, it will just proceed with final 8th King globalization processes for some years, and leave JWs bewildered and temporarily ceased as a world Christian ministry in organized fashion. (as foretold in Daniel 11:30-32a, Dan8:11-14 parallels culminating in 1990 UN NGO and Bethel apostasy sign of 2Thess2:3-4; 1Pet4:17)

9. Thus Bethel's UN NGO affair is only part of the story and their operation includes covering up the final 8th King globalization phase as significant 3rd and 4th UN placements of an over all UN 1-2-3-4 cycle since 1990, from what the UN started in it's first two JW explained 1919 and 1945 prophetic fulfillments of UN development as Revelation 13:11-15 and Revelation 17:8-11 respectively.

A. They also cover up the FACT this final cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 merges into Daniel 12 "during that time", live and real-time in the future, and is thus an extended period in Daniel 12 timings and durations, and indicates a final prophetic cycle will also be activating as JW temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 is 1Peter4:17 judgment priority as Revelation 8 replication events.

==

## **The Real 8th King Final Phase to 4th United Nations as World Government Placement**

### **Financial Globalization Prelude Developments**

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(collective national powers; King South "capital"),she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:)** **43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.** (Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);

**Final 8th King Attack Phase; (Daniel 8:25; Revelation 11:7 Parallel in Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:1-3 Parallel 1260 Days Completion);**

**(Daniel 11:44) "But there will be reports ("little scroll")that will disturb him(4th placement bound UN 8th King), out of the sunrising and out of the north(ultimately from Christ and God), and he will certainly go forth in a great rage (Dan8:25 ruinations; Rev11:7 war with "two witnesses")in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Including BTG at end of cycle); (provides Rev11:7 8th King attack context)**

## Final 8th King World Government Completion

**(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration;** *(plural palatial "tents" as earthly symbolism of UN distributed world government in 4th UN placement as also counterfeit of God's Kingdom and at God's Zion "location")* **and he will have to come all the way to his end** *(Armageddon denunciation of Dan11:36)*, **and there will be no helper for him.** *(King North as 8th King deposed (Dan7:26; 8:25); Satan goes down as Gog "guard" (Eze38:7) "from the remotest parts of the north" as well, as Rev19:19-21 leads to Rev20:1-3 (Eze38); Isa24:21-22);*

Parallels:

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature]** *(in post JW temple judgment purified "little scroll" form)* **has been removed** *(Rev11:7)* **and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing** *(Dan11:45; 8:25; Rev11:7 final "abyss" ascension as full 8th King world government finale)* **that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.** *(Dan7:26 parallel);*

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and DURING a freedom from care** *(1Thess5:1-3 "peace and security" period of 4th UN 8th King world government)* **he will bring many to ruin.** *(Dan11:44; Rev11:7)* **And against the Prince of princes he will stand up** *(as 8th King complete)*, **but it will be without hand that he will be broken.** *(Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39);*

## Warning on Returning to Jehovah's Witnesses

**The final temple judgment cycle of 1Peter4:17; Daniel 8:13-14 will begin in context of Daniel 11:42-43 activations as Revelation 8 judgment and purification (Rev8:1-6) and "trumpets" being with Revelation plagues in a sequential approximately parallel progression of those seven trumpets and plagues as JW "earth" context (Rev8), and worldwide "earth" context (Rev16).**

**Thus what JWs have been saying for years will start to activate, but as we see the twist is JWs are also subverted by error (2Thess2:1-4, 11-12) for the final cycle. So some may try to return to JWs, but this too is now not a good idea as per Matthew 24:15 warning, for Bethel will now be a global logistically controlled trap system in as many situations as can be orchestrated for Jehovah's witnesses to be led by Bethel to 8th King capture during the beginning of this final cycle** *(See [4])*

It is best to now just wait for the foretold divine purification of Zechariah 3 parallel to Daniel 8:14 "right condition" as Malachi 3:1-5 parallels 2Thessalonians2:8 meaning of Christ's final temple entry to deploy Revelation 9-11 prophetic replication, and to precede Kingdom completion by parallel temple completion events (Rev11:15-19) and final world warning of "little scroll" to be deployed as Revelation 9 merges into Revelation 10 (Zech3:6-7) as final "two witnesses" (Rev11), the second and final of TWO world witnessings (Rev10:11) concerning Kingdom development, now in completion cycle as well, converging with 8th King completion for Armageddon divine war resolution at the end of this cycle to start soon.

===

## World "Signs"

Of course there are far more "signs seen in sun, moon and stars" (Luke 21:25-28) of this current system's national systems (sun), supporting institutions (moon) and individual societal lights of understanding secular meanings (stars) than just these few links shown below.

The amazing aspect of Luke 21:25-28 is the world's secular sources and well reported governmental and financial structural compromises explained by even globalists themselves and world experts as well as researchers and theorists are at an all time high of impending financial tribulation, among other 8th King related "signs" of the final globalization cycle we are already in, merely awaiting the "proper set of world events" to catalyze the rest of the phase.

""We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order."" - David Rockefeller.

Financial intrigues at global scale will be part of "the right major crisis".

====

## References and Related Information

""I think the crash of 2008 was just a speed bump on the way to the main event.. the consequences are gonna be horrific... the rest of the decade will bring us the greatest financial calamity in history.""

- Mike Maloney

<http://www.shtfplan.com/headline-news/horrific-consequences-people-dont-understand-the-scale-of-the-emerg>

<http://beforeitsnews.com/survival/2013/12/horrific-consequences-people-dont-understand-the-scale-of-the-emerg>

====

[1]

THE UNITED NATIONS CALL FOR ONE WORLD DIGITAL CURRENCY. BANKS WORLDWIDE TO END SOON OR GO BIOMETRIC

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player\\_embedded&v=UkVifSILhik](http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=UkVifSILhik)

====

“Dollar Valueless, About To Crash” – World Bank Whistleblower

<http://beforeitsnews.com/economics-and-politics/2013/10/dollar-valueless-about-to-crash-world-bank-whistleblower>

Paul Craig Roberts: Worse Than The Great Depression, Gold And Silver Prices Will Explode. The Situation is Unsustainable

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/paul-craig-roberts-worse-than-the-great-depression-gold-and-silver-prices-will-explode-the-situation-is-unsustainable>

""Kissinger was frank about it, saying that the American military were told that it was necessary to capture

seven Middle Eastern countries and take over their resources, and they had nearly completed this task. He said that a new society and a new world order would be created, there will be only one superpower, and it will be the winning world government."''

[http://english.pravda.ru/world/americas/03-10-2013/125795-kissinger\\_usa\\_syria-0/](http://english.pravda.ru/world/americas/03-10-2013/125795-kissinger_usa_syria-0/)

End of the Road-John Williams

US Economy 2014 Collapse - Peter Schiff - FED will cause Huge Economic Crisis!

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aRFG4ekXfw8>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m2VzSdRoKEU>

World Bank Karen Hudes - "Dollar Valueless, About To Crash" – World Bank Whistleblower

<http://beforeitsnews.com/economics-and-politics/2013/10/dollar-valueless-about-to-crash-world-bank-whistleblower>

Paul Craig Roberts: Worse Than The Great Depression, Gold And Silver Prices Will Explode. The Situation is Unsustainable

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/paul-craig-roberts-worse-than-the-great-depression-gold-and-silver-prices-will-explode-the-situation-is-unsustainable>

Gerald Celente - Dollar Meltdown

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WLf3swm1\\_dc](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WLf3swm1_dc)

End of the Road - John Williams

<http://usawatchdog.com/may-2013-end-of-the-road-john-williams/>

====

[2]

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

[http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jehovahs\\_witnesses-foretold](http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretold)

Temple Judgment Background– Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

====

[3]

Revealed - The Capitalist Network That Runs The World

<http://www.newscientist.com/article/mg21228354.500-revealed--the-capitalist-network-that-runs-the-world.ht>

<https://www.google.com/webhp?hl=en&tab=ww#hl=en&q=world+super+corporation>

====

[4]

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

The “Event” JW Bethel is Planning For

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/the-event-jw-bethel-is-planning-for/>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle– UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle>

On the Significance of the UN 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/on-the-significance-of-the-un-1-2-3-4-super-cycle-to-8t>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p>

The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-trek-to-armageddon-in-jw-known-prophecy/>

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-prophetic-replication-for-j>

## **Enoch's Clue of 144000 Completion Manner**

### **Three Types of First Resurrections? Two Final Completion of the 144000 Biblical Events...**

What is demonstrated here is the resolution to the question of whether any anointed will "survive" Armageddon and "great tribulation" (GT) in the human form. It appears the stand with the Lamb on Zion in overall symbol of power will be "literal" in that all 144000 will be present in spirit form for the final Messianic Kingdom conquest of this universal sovereignty (new heavens) and the earth territory being brought into "new earth" reality starting with the "blessing" of the "sheep" of Matt 25:31-42 in the "great crowd". (Matt19:28; Rom8:18-22)

It appears that Enoch's transference mentioned in Genesis, Hebrews (and Jude in a unique reference) can very well apply

at Armageddon prelude events allowing Jehovah His reality that "nothing is too extraordinary" for Him (Gen18:14), and He will have empowered Christ to complete the Messianic Kingdom fully. God purposes for His Son's Kingdom "Royal Family" 144000 at His EXACT appointed time and not another's, because that enables God to set Christ as King of kings in final form as Messianic King and to set Christ as the Temple crown-stone - full King-Priest over a full Messianic Kingdom and divine Priesthood.

**(Revelation 14:1) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.**

Jude mentions Enoch's prophecy concerning prelude Armageddon arrival of God with His "myriads", a reference also associated with Christ at Armageddon "War of God Almighty". This is for a reason in the bible with greater meaning, because the Christ arrival is for a [sheep salvation period](#) of some duration in Daniel 12:11, and many indications from scripture show a living gathering of both final sheep groups, heavenly and earthly, is to take place.

This is why this 144000 completion prelude (not yet Armageddon divine war finality, but comprehensive sheep completions):

**(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

Was first foretold by? *Enoch*.

**(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one [in line] from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all, and to convict all the ungodly concerning all their ungodly deeds that they did in an ungodly way, and concerning all the shocking things that ungodly sinners spoke against him."**

And Enoch is the transference clue for the final 144000 completing meaning of 1Thessalonians 4:17.

A careful examination of a few key inter-related biblical features in this sequence is what is covered here, and touches on other prophetic significance such as the signal "peace and security" statement as to what it will trigger in effect. The overall great tribulation will be in progress in the post-"tribulation of those days" phase ended, as 8th King complete world government final sovereign statement period. The Armageddon conquest divine war parallel of God's war at 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 is in a period after a complete warning is finalizing by Christ himself. (Matt10:23); ( ["Tribulation of those days" meaning proof](#));

## First Resurrections

**(1 Thessalonians 4:15)** For this is what we tell you by Jehovah's word, that we the living *who survive* (not dead anointed) **to the presence of the Lord** (Matt24:29-31; Rev16:17) shall in no way precede those who have fallen asleep in death;

### 1. Dead Resurrected 1 (Died *before* the Messianic Kingdom Birth):

**(1 Thessalonians 4:16)**.. because the Lord himself will descend from heaven with a commanding call, with an archangel's voice AND with God's trumpet, and *those who are dead* in union with Christ will rise first.

### 2. Dead Resurrected 2 (Died *after* the Messianic Kingdom Birth):

**(1 Corinthians 15:51)** Look! I tell YOU a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, **52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and THE DEAD will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

(These are those "who survive to the presence of the Lord"... but who died during that time, though they did survive into Christ's enthroned presence, they are noted as dead, they do not precede those in union with Christ who already were asleep in death who "rise first". Yet both groups pictured die. One merely does not "sleep" in death, they are resurrected instantaneously. (Rev14:13))

### 3. Transference 3 (Alive at Armageddon):

After the 1Thessalonians 4:16 comprehensive resurrection of the dead before Christ's presence and those during his presence who have died physical deaths, we see this third categorical inclusion of those "who are surviving" (not described as having died at all), WHEN Christ is "in the air":

**(1Thessalonians 4:17)** AFTERWARD we the living **WHO ARE SURVIVING** will, TOGETHER with them, be caught away in clouds (possibly invisibly; Rev11:11-12) **to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with the Lord.** (at Rev16:17 seventh plague Christ "air event" of Matt24:31);

What aids this awareness is knowing all 1914 era sovereign [Kingdom prophecy will repeat](#). And the [Daniel 12 timed periods](#) have great final meaning in that final fulfillment guarantee and 144000 completion importance is part of the final Christ Messianic Kingship requirement. Thus 1Thessalonians 4:17 must have a final fulfillment meaning.

## Meeting versus Destination

1. Firstly, a "meeting" is not a destination, it is a point of coming together, a place of temporary connectivity (a "connection" 2Thess1:10), a rendezvous. These final 144000 already sealed are *meeting* Christ "in the air". Why not "in heaven"? Well that is not a meeting, but the destination if that was the case in this crucial scripture. It is because the



"Kingdom come" is a Messianic Kingdom come to earth in full ruling power as defined by a complete Kinged Christ of that 144000 Kingdom "body of the Christ".

2. It appears instead Christ is in descending to earth's vicinity ('air' (Eph2:2) 'heavenly places' (Eph6:12)) to conclude great tribulation at Armageddon in the "war of righteousness".

3. Which equals the completing of this number in "standing" on Zion at that finality of this time prior to the "winepress" (Rev19:15) event:

**(Revelation 14:1) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.**

4. From this sealing, while in the flesh of those "who are surviving" prior to Great Tribulation, to a required completion - a clue not available to Christians prior to the Revelation (Isa8:18):

**(Revelation 7:1-4) After this I saw four angels standing upon the four corners of the earth, holding tight the four winds of the earth, that no wind might blow upon the earth or upon the sea or upon any tree. 2 And I saw another angel ascending from the sunrising, having a seal of the living God; and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels to whom it was granted to harm the earth and the sea, 3 saying: "Do not harm the earth or the sea or the trees, until after we have sealed the slaves of our God in their foreheads." 4 And I heard the number of those who were sealed, a hundred and forty-four thousand. . .**

## Is "Sudden Destruction" Great Tribulation?

1. Then in this sequence (1 Thess5:1-3) is the implied "end", "great tribulation" (GT) commencing? No, the "great tribulation" will be in progress. This is 2Thessalonians1:6-10's instant attack at the "revelation of the Lord from heaven" WHILE GT is in progress INTO and AFTER Babylon the Great is annihilated after 144000 for 8th King final world "peace and security" final effect.

2. After Paul alludes to the 144000 completion, the "sealed" "who are surviving":

**(1Thessalonians 4:17) AFTERWARD we the living WHO ARE SURVIVING will, TOGETHER with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with the Lord.**

3. He goes further in the stream of logic as we see continuing the 1Thess4:17 continuum to that period and "who are surviving" and into the "peace and security" clue. Paul is leading to the final end event "sudden destruction" in this sequence of thought between 1Thess4:15-17 and 1Thess5:1-3; the previous kingdom completion detail of what is transference while alive in union with Christ at Armageddon, which will finish this "sudden destruction" (2Thess1:6-10) event by a completed Messianic Kingdom 144000, and Paul's allusion to it in 1Thess4:17 relates to this in the continuum of what he is getting at giving detail of those "who are surviving" and that we know the finality of the end is a completed Messianic Kingdom assembly for "instant" destruction, a period in GT, but "sudden" and thorough "none escape" - yet

getting to that point will take time (Dan12:11):

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" (a final 8th King sovereign world government statement period) then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

4. The other detail that supports this is not the commencement of GT, but WHILE it is in progress, is that the destruction is "sudden" and "instantly", but the period leading to it may go on for a period of final warning time. Though GT commencement is sudden no doubt, the destruction is not, it carries on over a period of time, and many of the orchestrators in fact "escape" as shown also in Amos9:1-3 dual wave of destructions, and the kings, and merchants observing BTG destroyed (Rev18:9-19) and other survivors (Rev11:10; Rev6:12-17) not in the BTG "sharing of her sins".

A. "Instantly upon them" implies a judgment of direct divine means and targeted "upon them", BUT the great tribulation is orchestrated by these very same powers in 2Thess1:6-10 "those who make tribulation for you" and in that sequence that "tribulation" gets the final divine response "upon them". They avoid "great tribulation" "upon them" because they are the members of the "kings" and "wildbeast" that engineer the GT and are actually the richest and most powerful they have ever been and get richer and more powerful by means of world tribulations.

B. The point being the "peace and security" proclamation may come immediately after Babylon the Great is destroyed, when "those who make tribulation", with Gog and Magog by that time manifesting, notice Jehovah's people still in existence (not operation; Rev11:7 precedes BTG judgment), which when they attack them, that is the "war of God" trigger of 2Thess1:6-10 and Eze38:18-20. And only earth seep are left after the 144000 completes as also a protective "wall of fire"; (Zech2:5; 12:6-9);

5. That the completed 8th King world government is proclaiming "peace and security" may very well be because they now view BTG as the former major impediment to peace, being now gone, hence "peace and security" is achievable in their estimation in their one world governmental order and adds believability to te climax 8th King UN "world peace" period of Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care".

## **Enochian Transference Foregleam**

Why would Jehovah, in His word, allude to Enoch, a "holy one" of his time, as to a divinely revealed prophecy concerning NOT the flood, though uttered in that prelude period, but the final judgment at Armageddon? This is in Jude for extended meaning DURING that final judgment "with his powerful angels" that Jude is speaking of, after the Matt24:29-31 arrival of Christ for 144000 completion also a parallel to this prophecy:

**(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one in line from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all, and to convict all the ungodly concerning all their ungodly deeds that they did in an ungodly way, and concerning all the shocking things that ungodly sinners spoke against him."**

**(Hebrews 11:5) By faith Enoch was transferred so as not to see death, and he was nowhere to be found because God had transferred him; for before his transference he had the witness that he had pleased God well.**

That is revealed because transference is not out of the question to complete the 144000 according to Jehovah's exact timing NOT the GT events which that completion will usher the end of:

**(Zechariah 14:3-5) 3 “And Jehovah will certainly go forth and war against those nations...in the day (Armageddon) of fight...And you people(*great crowd*) will certainly flee to the valley of my mountains...And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones(*Christ and the 144000*) being with him.**

## **"Air" is NOT Heaven but Heavens, the Heavenly Places of Ephesians 6:12; 2:2**

When would Christ be "in the air"? It this "air" the seventh plague pours on:

**(Ephesians 2:2) the ruler of the authority of the *air*...**

**(Revelation 16:17-19) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the *air*. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: “It has come to pass!” 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath.**

That leads to this event:

**(Revelation 19:11-21) 11 And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness... 14 Also, *the armies* that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. ... *He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty*(which ties to Rev14:1 and Rev14:17-20)... And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth.**

## **Great Tribulation and the "Trumpet" of the Final Gathering**

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** “Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. (2Thess1:6-10) 31 And he will send forth his angels with *agreat trumpet sound*, and *they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds*(an allusion to great tribulation of Rev7:1-3; 9-17), from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

**(1Thess4:16)** "because the Lord himself will descend from heaven with a commanding call, with an archangel's voice AND with God's trumpet, and *those who are dead* in union with Christ will rise first."

1. Though that trumpet does apply to the herald of Christ's enthroned presence, in Matt24:31 it applies to also the post great tribulation angelic protective gathering and final "air" strike of 2Thess1:6-10. The "trumpet sound" is an angelic herald and signal event for both the remaining anointed "who are surviving" and the "great crowd" who by this overshadowing protection of God's angels are brought "out of the great tribulation" which is ending here to "Immediately after the tribulation" they are passing through into a period to bypass the later Armageddon divine war in salvation through that final judgment directly by Christ.

2. This leads to 144000 completion and ten earth sheep securement, not yet Armageddon war phase:

**(Mark 13:24-27)** 24 “But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and *will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds*(of GT), from earth's extremity (great crowd completion) to heaven's extremity (144000 completion by transference of those "who are surviving").

3. In that manner the God, Christ and their full Messianic Kingdom 144000 will proceed then to "pay back tribulation to those who make tribulation"; That is the end "all the holy ones [144000] being with Him" with Jehovah and Christ.

## **Pre-Tribulation "Signs" and "Anguish of Nations" Preceding "Powers of the Heavens" being Shaken:**

**(Luke 21:25-32)** 25 “Also, there will be signs in sun and moon and stars, and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea and its agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 27 And then they will see the Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory. 28 But as these things start to occur, raise yourselves erect and lift your heads up, because your deliverance is getting near.”

[This is the comprehensive "deliverance" of "his chosen ones together from the four winds (of GT), from earth's extremity

(great crowd) to heaven's extremity (144000).]

**29 With that he spoke an illustration to them: "Note the fig tree and all the other trees: 30 When they are already in the bud, by observing it you know for yourselves that now the summer is near. 31 In this way you also, when you see these things occurring, know that the kingdom of God is near. 32 Truly I say to you, This generation will by no means pass away until all things occur.**

4. So it is actual that generation will NOT pass away until all these things have occurred, they are the anointed "who are surviving" appointed to Enoch-like transference.

5. Some anointed will not die Adamic death, but be transferred at the time of the final battle as Enoch may very well have pictured, taking part in the cessation of the trumpet 7, concluding them all, (which they helped herald forth), for the complete 144000 at the Armageddon strike, as the "holy ones" are also shown in 1Thess1:10 as being connected with that event.

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) 6 This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation...at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels in a flaming fire, as he brings...the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord...10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones...regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith.**

6. That "connection" is "meet" "the Lord in the air" apparently.

7. Gives final meaning to Jesus words:

**(Matthew 16:27-28) For the Son of man is destined to come in the glory of his Father with his angels, and then he will recompense each one according to his behavior. 28 Truly I say to you that there are some of those standing here (Rev14:1) that will not taste death at all until first they see the Son of man coming in his kingdom."**

===

## **The 144000 Completion like the Sealing Completion (Rev7:1-3) will be Controlled by Jehovah**

### **1. The principle of the completion of the 144000 is stated in Revelation:**

**(Revelation 13:9-10) If anyone has an ear, let him hear.**

A. Killed and resurrected by transference:

**10a If anyone is *meant for captivity*, he goes away into captivity. (Ps68:18);**

B. Killed by the enemy and resurrected in traditional first resurrection:

**10b If anyone will kill with the sword (of the spirit), he must *bekilled with the sword*. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones.**

C. That "captivity" is symbolic for this "capture":

**(Psalm 68:18) You have ascended on high; You have carried away captives; You have taken gifts in the form of men...**

**(Ephesians 4:8-10) Wherefore he says: "When he ascended on high he carried away captives; he gave gifts in men." 9 Now the expression "he ascended," what does it mean but that he also descended into the lower regions, that is, the earth? 10 The very one that descended is also the one that ascended far above all the heavens, that he might give fullness to all things.**

**(Isaiah 8:18) 18 Look! I and the children whom Jehovah has given me are as signs and as miracles in Israel from Jehovah of armies, who is residing in Mount Zion.**

**(Hebrews 2:11-13) For both he who is sanctifying and those who are being sanctified all stem from one, and for this cause he is not ashamed to call them "brothers," 12 as he says: "I will declare your name to my brothers; in the middle of the congregation I will praise you with song." 13 And again: "I will have my trust in him." And again: "Look! I and the young children, whom Jehovah gave me"**

D. The final "gathering" is of captives, in that way Jehovah also controls the exact timing of the 144000 completion, not Satan, not the wildbeast and not humans.

## **2. "Sword" Killed Anointed**

A. These are two types of "death" that lead to the immortal resurrection in the finality of the 144000 completion in the near future. During the first desolation of Great Tribulation this appointed number must have a completion, but this is not the ultimate completion of the 14000, but very close, notice the altar:

**(Revelation 6:9-11) And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer *until the number was filled* also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

**(Revelation 11:1) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple sanctuary of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.**

B. Well that altar in it's symbolic measuring means it is to be completed most assuredly in this form of sacrifice of the 144000, not as atonement of course, but in doing God's will to the death. This then fully represents in God's will to save 144000 for a special possession of the holy priesthood under the High Priest Jesus Christ; (Rev5:9-10; Rev14:1-5; 1Pet2:4-10)

**(Romans 12:1) Consequently I entreat you by the compassions of God, brothers, to present your bodies a sacrifice living, holy, acceptable to God, a sacred service with your power of reason.**

C. Though the altar is associated primarily with the atonement sacrifice of Jesus Christ as God's will for the salvation of mankind in all exercising faith in that provision, the completed 144000 will constitute the finality of the blood spilled also on this altar of God's will as these follow the lamb no matter where he goes, including heaven provided by the ransom sacrifice of Jesus Christ ultimately completing this 144000 temple arrangement for real.

### **3. Heavenly Transference of Final Anointed 144000 Remnant**

A. We see the final completion of the 144000 though, is at the final gathering of Christ himself:

**(Luke 17:34-37) I tell you, In that night two men will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two women grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned? 36 — 37 So in response they said to him: "Where, Lord?" He said to them: "Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together?"**

B. The "eagles" are the anointed remaining ones at the end of the world of the rival sovereigns of planet earth which shortly follows the completion of the 144000.

C. That above separation and gathering is at this event:

**(Mark 13:24-27) 24 "But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (of great tribulation; Rev7:1-3), from earth's extremity (earthling sheep) to heaven's extremity (heavenly sheep final 144000).**

D. That is why Enoch's prophecy, a man "taken" by God so as not to see death, relates the context of this final event:

**(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one in line from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all..."**

E. So in the end of this event, at the official temple completion, Jehovah by Christ will control the exact timing of the temple completion which must be complete before, of course, the headstone Christ can be "set" eternally into place:

**(Zechariah 4:6-9)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: “This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, “Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit, Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. ***And he will certainly bring forth the headstone.*** There will be shoutings to it: “How charming! How charming!”” 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.

## 4. Full Christ Court Phase

### New Appointed Word Rulers in Final Judgment

A. Since the 144000 are the Christ judiciary of the earthly sovereignty of the Messianic Kingdom, they must with Christ be part of this final judgment phase.

**(Daniel 7:26-27)** And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate him and to destroy him totally. 27 “And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them?”

B. This would complete sometime before this court phase separation and gathering:

**(Matthew 25:31-33)** “When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.

C. Since the anointed must complete first:

**(Zechariah 12:7-9)** “And Jehovah will certainly save the tents of Judah first (anointed are recovered in the world field first)

D. The final Christ Court must be after this phase of completion.

## 144000 Temple

1. A clue is the complete word context of "temple" is used in Revelation only after 144000 complete in final fulfillment:

### Principle:

**(Revelation 3:12)** “The one that conquers—I will make him a pillar in the temple of my God..



**First 144000 Temple Completion Account in Revelation (but after great tribulation):**

**(Revelation 7:14-15)** “These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple, and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them.

2. These are delivered through great tribulation in this event with a completed 144000 temple:

**(Revelation 14:15-16)** And another angel emerged from the temple sanctuary, crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: “Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe.” 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped.

3. This related adverse judgment is after the 144000 complete as well, the "court" execution:

**(Revelation 14:17-19)** And still another angel emerged from the temple sanctuary that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: “Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe?” 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God.

## **First in Linear Time (Two Witnesses Final Fulfillment) 144000 Temple Completion Account**

**(Revelation 11:19)** And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary.

1. The "ark of the covenant" seen in the "temple" signifies the "new covenant" and "kingdom covenant" salvation is now complete to this heavenly phase of completed 144000 immortal and incorruptible existence enabling Christ's final Messianic Kingdom crowning and temple crown-stone completions.

===

## **Related Information**

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

Faithful and Discreet Slave Identified by God After Divine Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-di>

Revelation 9 – “The Destroyer” and Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-and-temple-judgment/>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

World Recovery After World War 4 – Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

The Total World Judgment “The Judgment” Begins With Jehovah’s Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-wit>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah’s Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

Daniel 12 Repeats to UN 4th Placement as Complete World Government 8th King

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-governn>

Daniel 12:12 1335 Days Clues

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-1212-1335-days-clues/>

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replic>

Seven Seals and Messianic Kingdom Birth and Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2014/01/29/seven-seals-and-messianic-kingdom-birth-and-completion/>

Simple Outline of Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/simple-outline-of-major-prophetic-milestones-to-armageddon-di>

Worldwide Globalization Provides 8th King World Government Components

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/worldwide-globalization-provides-8th-king-world-government-c>

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

[http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jehovahs\\_witnesses-foretolk](http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretolk)

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p>

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replic>

Four Time World War to World Government Formula

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/four-time-world-war-to-world-government-formula/>

Great Tribulation Phases and Meanings – 144000 Completion Prelude

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/>

144000 Completion First Priority and Christs Arrival

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/144000-completion/144000-completion-first-priority-and-christs-arrival>

# Jesus Arrives to Earth for 144000 Completion First Priority

## There is a Prelude Period of Comprehensive Sheep Priority Prior to Armageddon

(Hebrews 1:5-6) For example, to which one of the angels did he ever say: "You are my son; I, today, I have become your father"? And again: "I myself shall become his father, and he himself will become my son?"  
6 But when he again brings his Firstborn into the inhabited earth, he says: "And let all God's angels do obeisance to him."

1. We pick up the future Christ Armageddon *prelude* arrival development here after the "[tribulation of those days](#)" [sub-tribulation completes](#) into 8th King completion:

(Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

2. The awareness here is understanding that "the tribulation of those days" are these "days for meting out justice, that all the things written may be fulfilled" and apply to the spiritual "Jerusalem" temple judgment, purification and recovery::

(Luke 21:20-22) "Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies, then know that the desolating of her has drawn near. 21 Then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains, and let those in the midst of her withdraw, and let those in the country places not enter into her; 22 because these are days for meting out justice, that all the things written may be fulfilled.

3. And the thing being fulfilled in this divine judgment "meting out justice" is first this [temple judgment](#) in time leading to the "two witnesses" recovered ministry as the 1Peter 4:17 (Rev8:3-5) final fulfillment parallel in detail of indictment and temple judgment timing verification:

([Daniel 8: 13](#)) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned and subverted; Dan11:30b)

**constant [feature]** (of JW ministerial offerings) **and of the transgression causing desolation** (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b) , **to make both [the] holy place**(temple "established place"; Dan8:11; Dan11:31a) **and [the]** (JW worldwide) **army things to trample on?"** (in 8th King "attack" aided temple desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8);

## 'That Tribulation' is NOT the Babylon the Great Destruction Phase

1. Mark 13:24 "in those days, after that tribulation" and Matthew 24:29 " the tribulation of those days" applies to the temple judgment and recovery phase in the "great tribulation" as an overall Great Tribulation sub-tribulation period signal upon the "holy city" and in time the "two witnesses" ultimately, not Babylon the Great. Complete destruction of the global empire of false-religion occurs after 144000 completion as a sixth to seventh plague event Rev16:12-21 to render this judgment before a complete Messianic Kingdom "court" (Dan7:26):

**(Revelation 18:8) That is why in one day her plagues will come, death and mourning and famine, and she will be completely burned with fire, because Jehovah God, who judged her, is strong.**

2. BUT the Great Tribulation must and does go on for this comprehensive set of human classes is still active:

**(Revelation 18:9-19)“And the kings of the earth who committed fornication with her and lived in shameless luxury will weep and beat themselves in grief over her, when they look at the smoke from the burning of her, 10 while they stand at a distance because of their fear of her torment...15“The traveling merchants of these things, who became rich from her, will stand at a distance because of their fear of her torment...17 ...And every ship captain and every man that voyages anywhere, and sailors and all those who make a living by the sea, stood at a distance...because in one hour she has been devastated!**

### Jesus Arrives in Finality Before BTG Destroyed

3. Jesus Christ therefore will not arrive for " the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory" until "Immediately after the tribulation of those days" upon the "Jerusalem" definition of Christian spiritual estate, the Great Tribulation itself goes on for a period to the climax conquest of Christ's "revelation... from heaven with his powerful angels as he brings vengeance on those"; (2Thess1:6-10).

4. The end of the "tribulation of those days" is not the end of the "great tribulation", but a prelude Christ Messianic [Kingdom completion period](#); (Dan12:11);

## Jesus Christ Earthly Jerusalem Temple Visitations and Parallel Finalities

1. Now we can examine the first two visits of Jesus Christ to the temple in Jerusalem for clues about this also second visit in kingly power after the enthronement of Christ at his first "temple" visit in the 1914-1919 period of prophecy and "the

great sign seen in heaven" reality of Revelation 12:1-12 in heaven at that time when Christ first cleared the heavens of the "cave of robbers" Satan and the demons.

2. After his baptism (29 CE), anointed as the official Christ, Jesus visited the temple for the first time (30 CE) to cleanse it of commercial activity and organized crime networks as also a preview of the final temple visit. (Has a "robber" Bethel parallel as well, and implies a final temple visit as well). Christ's second temple visitation on earth was as king designate after his triumphal entry into Jerusalem in 33 CE. In heaven in 1914 Christ arrived as that King designate to be officially enthroned in God's Kingdom as that King (Rev 12:1 crown meaning) and designate for future King of the Messianic Kingdom after it's birth in Revelation 12:1-6 completes in all 144000 full Messianic Kingdom completion.

3. Implying also two phases and two related fulfillment periods. In his Michael designation as heavenly ruler in God's Kingdom, heaven's sovereign domain was cleansed of the criminal racket of Satan and the demons in Revelation 12:7-10. (also a foregleam of Earth's sovereign domain to be cleansed of Satan to abyss as a Messianic Kingdom final action for the Adamic period);

4. Jesus Christ then set as the "Angel of the Covenant" or Messenger and began fulfillment of Malachi 3 (which must also have a final temple judgment fulfillment, as it had a 1918 period initial fulfillment - the principle of repeating patterns of increasing significance to completion is used by God.):

**(Malachi 3:1-4) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the true Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness. 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.**

5. In 1914 this was the spiritual cleansing work that led to the truth of Jehovah and His Kingdom purpose and the recognition of all subsequent prophecy as the "great sign seen in heaven" concerning Christ's official enthronement as King as the "good news of the Kingdom" began to be preached in accurate knowledge earth wide "for a witness to all the nations then the end will come". Christ's initial temple visit made the same issues known for the first time. 1914-1918 was a re-affirmation, the future will manifest the finality it is all leading to.

## Christ's Temple Visit Patterns

What we learn from Christ's two earthly Jerusalem Temple visits in 30CE and 33CE is this dual "visitation" principle pattern meaning:

1. There will be a second "New Jerusalem" "temple" visitation (33 CE parallel) on earth after 1914 (30 CE first temple visit parallel) and that corresponds to a point in the period of time "immediately after the tribulation of those days" not upon Babylon the Great, but upon the "Jerusalem" JW temple "a system of things". After the 144000 complete, completing

Babylon the Great's destructive judgment will finalize, marking the second judgment of Christ after the sheep and goat determination judgment, not yet "the end" of goats, but a sheep securement priority prior to Armageddon.

A. That final arrival is direct to the "temple" is now certain (for the coming cleansing first; Dan8:14 unique timed temple judgment), as previous temple visitation patterns suggest the "sign of the Son of Man" and events surrounding it to follow (Dan12:7; 12:11), may involve a "seven" time period and be more spiritually elaborate than first realized; (Gen7:4; Dan9:27; John12:1)

2. As in the earthly "Triumphal Entry" into Jerusalem pattern of the King Designate Jesus Christ on the ass's colt in 33CE, we see Revelation also pictures Jesus arriving upon a "white horse" in his initial 1914 visitation (Rev6), and in his final visitation to earth as two white horse depictions of Christ, one in God's Kingdom crowning of 1914, and one in the future Messianic Kingdom crowning as "many diadems":

**(Revelation 19:11-16) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.**

***A. That arrival of Revelation 19 is as King of the complete 144000 Messianic Kingdom. Revelation 6 "arrival" "presence" was as Christ as King of God's Kingdom first; (Rev4-6; Rev12:1 "crown");***

3. The final Jerusalem visitation in the earthly foregleam of Jesus was to Bethany, six days before the Passover at Jerusalem. The Passover significance parallel is it's relation to the Armageddon deliverance of God's people by the "blood of the Lamb" as parallel to the time of Israel's deliverance out of Egypt by God through angelic means of persuasion; (Ex13:14; 14:14);

A. The related symbolism to the "passover" is at Armageddon through the great tribulation in Revelation 7:9-17 at the final "passover" of those "powerful angels in a flaming fire" of 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 is unmistakable in the final earth visit to "New Jerusalem's" "temple" for prelude and 144000 completion and subsequent earthly conquest:

**(Revelation 7:9-14) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation we owe to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb...14...These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.**

B. And even the "great crowd" foregleam was present at Christ's earthly visitation also with palm branches in their hands

and proclamations of salvation and blessing:

**(John 12:12-13) The next day the great crowd that had come to the festival, on hearing that Jesus was coming to Jerusalem, 13 took the branches of palm trees and went out to meet him. And they began to shout: "Save, we pray you! Blessed is he that comes in Jehovalis name, even the king of Israel!"**

4. What may also prove significant in the final reality is that the account of Christ's second visit to Jerusalem's temple, from Bethany, had a period of six days before the seventh day arrival of the Passover, a known finality of meaning spiritually. (It also aligns Christ's sacrifice at the mid-point approximate (Dan9:27), to the final "two witnesses" "sacrifice and gift offering to cease" at the Daniel 12:7 1260 day conclusion midpoint to Daniel 12:11 1290 days starting):

**(John 12:1-36) Accordingly Jesus, six days before the passover, arrived at Bethany, where Lazarus was whom Jesus had raised up from the dead.**

A. Approximately midway to the time of the Great Passover of 33CE, or about 3 days after his arrival to Bethany from Jericho, is when Jesus arrived the second time at the Jerusalem temple, putting the foregleam glorification of the Christ coming "into Jerusalem, into the temple" a possible time period "immediately after the tribulation of those days" but before final Armageddon war for the actual 144000 completion event; (Mark11:11; Matt24:29);

B. Hence the covenant principle extends the full week as years in Christ's overall ministry and in days in his temple 7 days pattern to Daniel 127 and 12:11 timed periods as well in principle:

**(Daniel 9:27) "And he must keep [the] covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.**

5. Jesus "cleanses" the "temple" environment of criminals as noted, and also makes an inspection:

**(Mark 11:11a) And he entered into Jerusalem, into the temple; and he looked around upon all things...**

6. We see a dual glorification in Christ's earthly visit as well, and both have the principle and the reality that Satan was cast from heaven in the first heavenly initiated visit phase in 1914 (extending to Earth in 1918-1919, Dan12:7 to Dan12:11 transition in initial fulfillment, initial temple visitation) and will be cast to abyss on the second visitation (Rev20:1-3) which was the first authoritative statement Christ made at that arrival in Jerusalem; (Rev20:1-3):

**(John 12:27-30) Now my soul is troubled, and what shall I say? Father, save me out of this hour. Nevertheless, this is why I have come to this hour. 28 Father, glorify your name? Therefore a voice came out of heaven: "I both glorified it and will glorify it again." 29 Hence the crowd that stood about and heard it began to say that it had thundered. Others began to say: "An angel has spoken to him." 30 In answer Jesus said: "This voice has occurred, not for my sake, but for your sakes. 31 Now there is a judging of this world; now the ruler of this world will be cast out**

7. The "sign" of the complete "temple" completion of the 144000 "body" of Christ and "temple" of God was shown by Christ at the first temple visit in Jerusalem on earth. (1Cor3:16; 1Cor6:19; Eph2:21)

**(John 2:13-19) Now the passover of the Jews was near, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem. 14 And he found in the temple those selling cattle and sheep and doves and the money brokers in their seats. 15 So, after making a whip of ropes, he drove all those with the sheep and cattle out of the temple, and he poured out the coins of the money changers and overturned their tables. 16 And he said to those selling the doves: “Take these things away from here! Stop making the house of my Father a house of merchandise!” 17 His disciples called to mind that it is written: “The zeal for your house will eat me up.” 18 Therefore, in answer, the Jews said to him: “What sign have you to show us, since you are doing these things?” 19 In answer Jesus said to them: “Break down this temple, and in three days I will raise it up” (*Rev11:11-12 parallel*);**

8. That real "New Jerusalem" "temple" has greater significance now:

**(Revelation 3:12) 12 “The one that conquers—I will make him a pillar in the temple of my God, and he will by no means go out from it anymore, and I will write upon him the name of my God and the name of the city of my God, the new Jerusalem which descends out of heaven from my God**

9. Resurrection from the dead is also implied in the overall sign of Jonah as applicable to the resurrection of Christ noted in John2:19:

**(Matthew 12:39-40) In reply he said to them: “A wicked and adulterous generation keeps on seeking for a sign, but no sign will be given it except the sign of Jonah the prophet. 40 For just as Jonah was in the belly of the huge fish three days and three nights, so the Son of man will be in the heart of the earth three days and three nights.**

10. The spiritual nature of this "temple" is shown here; (Heb9:11):

**(Mark 14:58) ‘I will throw down this temple that was made with hands and in three days I will build another not made with hands.’**

11. Jesus Christ's perfect "body" is implied in the "cornerstone" priority of his own firstborn resurrection to spirit immortality; (Heb7:16):

**(John 2:18-21) Therefore, in answer, the Jews said to him: “What sign have you to show us, since you are doing these things?” 19 In answer Jesus said to them: “Break down this temple, and in three days I will raise it up.” 20 Therefore the Jews said: “This temple was built in forty-six years, and will you raise it up in three days?” 21 But he was talking about the temple of his body.**

12. And at his second earthly temple visit Christ showed by illustration his death would bear much fruit as he is also "firstborn from the dead"; (Rev1:5) to spirit incorruptible immortality (Heb2:14):

**(John 12:23-24) But Jesus answered them, saying: “The hour has come for the Son of man to be glorified. 24 Most truly I say to you, Unless a grain of wheat falls into the ground and dies, it remains just one**



**grain; but if it dies, it then bears much fruit.**

13. And we see the "temple" and "body" of Christ are one great spiritual meaning of Christ's immortal 144000 priesthood:

**(Romans 12:4-5) For just as we have in one body many members, but the members do not all have the same function, 5 so we, although many, are one body in union with Christ, but members belonging individually to one another.**

**(1 Corinthians 6:19-20) What! Do you not know that the body of you people is the temple of the holy spirit within you, which you have from God? Also, you do not belong to yourselves, 2for you were bought with a price.**

14. And that purchase "bought with a price" is noted only three times by word "bought" in Revelation to show most definitely the 144000 are the first-fruit "purchase" temple arrangement of God:

**(Rev 5:9-10) with your blood you BOUGHT persons for God out of every tribe and tongue and people and nation, 10 and you made them to be a KINGDOM and PRIESTS to our God, and they are to rule as KINGS over the earth.**

**(Rev 14:3-4) the hundred and forty-four thousand, who have been BOUGHT from the earth...These were BOUGHT from among mankind as firstfruits to God and to the Lamb.**

15. And the Priests of the Temple, the 144000 are the first resurrection:

**(Revelation 20:4-6) And they came to life and ruled as KINGS with the Christ for a thousand years... This is the first resurrection. 6 Happy and holy is anyone having part in the first resurrection; over these the second death has no authority, but they will be PRIESTS of God and of the Christ, and will rule as KINGS with him for the thousand years.**

## **Messianic Kingdom Temple 144000 Completed for Conquest**

1. So this final visitation unto the remnant of the 144000 "little flock" will be for a full gathering into Christ at this pivotal time in human history (Matt24:29-31 parallel):

**(Mark 13:24-27) 24 "But in those days, after that tribulation... they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (Rev7:1-3), from earth's extremity (earthling sheep) to heaven's extremity (144000 remnant).**

2. And this completion must be done on those 144000 remnant "who are surviving" as Christ is in a junction "in the air" in final fulfillment meaning of Revelation 16:17 seventh plague parallel in final fulfillment:

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air...**

**(Revelation 16:17-19) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. (1Thhess4:17 parallel) At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" (Messianic Kingdom completion in (8th King completion period) and leading to all completions) 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. (How we know BTG is destroyed after 144000 completion:) 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath.**

3. Into this event period in 1 Thessalonians 4-5 continued parallel account from God as a Messianic Kingdom completion and 8th King completion are required for final sovereign resolution:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:2-3) For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them**

4. And that "sudden destruction" is "in connection" with the 144000 completed "holy ones":

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) ...it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those...10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones (completed 144000; Zech 12:6-9) and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those (earthling sheep) who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you (great crowd).**

5. And this parallels that this Satanic attack in full assemblage of Revelation 19:19-21:

**(Ezekiel 38:18-19) "And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel, is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel.**

6. Will have an impenetrable gauntlet around the great crowd as shown here by God as in 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 fulfilling Revelation 7:9-17:

**(Zechariah 12:8-9) In that day Jehovah will be a defense around the inhabitants of Jerusalem; and the one that is stumbling among them must become in that day like David (earthling), and the house of David (144000 kings) like God, like Jehovah's angel before them (great crowd). 9 And it must occur in that day that I shall seek to annihilate all the nations that are coming against Jerusalem.**

7. Fulfilling this comprehensive prophetic promise of God:

**(Zechariah 14:5) And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones (144000) being with him.**

8. And these are given the Messianic Kingdom at " the definite time" of this final visitation and conquest:

**(Daniel 7:22) the Ancient of Days came and judgment itself was given in favor of the holy ones of the Supreme One, and the definite time arrived that the holy ones took possession of the kingdom itself.**

**(Daniel 7:27) 27 “And the kingdom and the rulership and the grandeur of the kingdoms under all the heavens were given to the people who are the holy ones of the Supreme One. Their kingdom is an indefinitely lasting kingdom, and all the rulerships will serve and obey even them.**

9. So this sequence is fulfilled in the day of that Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty":

**(Revelation 17:14) These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him will do so?**

**(Daniel 2:44) “And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite;**

**(Daniel 2:35) At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.**

## **Enoch Connection**

1. The anointed have to "be killed" one way or another, even if by God, in transference:

**(Deuteronomy 34:5) After that Moses the servant of Jehovah died there in the land of Moab at the order of Jehovah.**

**(Genesis 5:24) And Enoch kept walking with the true God. Then he was no more, for God took him.**

2. Now Jehovah loved Moses and Enoch, they were terminated with a far grander reward in mind of the REAL earthly "promised land". So, completing the final 144000 is by divinely timed perfection, and instantaneous, this has a final application to this trumpet actual final fulfillment, that is the real thing. Think FINAL FULFILLMENT actuality in the near future in all of these:

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore:“There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the**

**seventh angel, when he is *about to blow* his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.**"

3. Symbolic 144000 completion:

**(Revelation 11:11-12) 11 And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.**

4. The "air event" leads directly to the totality event of 144000 completion soon after:

**(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!**

5. The sanctuary is a hint at temple completion, because here, the 144000 have not yet completed, it is still a "tent" as it was in Hebrews when Christ arrived at the "tent", not a complete temple, just as the Moses pattern also shows, a tent, not the 144000 yet:

**(Revelation 15:5-6) And after these things I saw, and the sanctuary of the tent of the witness was opened in heaven, 6 and the seven angels with the seven plagues emerged from the sanctuary)**

**(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air.**

6. That "air" is of course also Satan's realm in Eph2:2, so that plague of course will disturb the demons greatly\*\*\*.

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air.**

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52) Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep in death, but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye during the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible, and we shall be changed.**

7. And when that trumpet sounds, that's all she wrote for this world:

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple sanctuary of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple sanctuary.**

8. That "measured" "temple" of Revelation 11:1 was not a completion yet, the measuring is assurance it will complete. So,

"temple" is only used in Revelation final fulfillment when the 144000 are totally complete. Rev7:9-17, Rev 14, and Rev 11, between Rev 6 and Rev 19.

9. The "ark" "in" the temple, is the fulfillment of the "new covenant" and "kingdom covenant", the measured "altar" will of God to complete the 144000, which is necessary to end the GT finally, destroy all rival sovereigns, deliver the GC, abyss Satan, which all sanctifies Jehovah's Name, and vindicates His Supreme Sovereignty, for He willed all these things to complete to this climax very soon, forever.

**\*\*\* (Isaiah 34:4-5) And all those of the (demon) army of the heavens must rot away. And the heavens must be rolled up, just like a book scroll; and their army will all shrivel away, just as the leafage shrivels off the vine and like a shriveled fig off the fig tree. 5 "For in the heavens my sword will certainly be drenched. (Sword Michael of Isa 27:1, but not at the Satan kill event as in 27:1.)**

This is why this 144000 completion prelude:

**(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

Was first foretold by? [Enoch](#).

**(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one [in line] from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: "Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all, and to convict all the ungodly concerning all their ungodly deeds that they did in an ungodly way, and concerning all the shocking things that ungodly sinners spoke against him."**

And Enoch is the transference clue for the final 144000 completing meaning of 1Thess4:17.

===

The JW temple judgment will be unmistakable in Bethel desolation event(s) as 1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 activating as Revelation 8:1-6 SOON...

Mark timed Daniel 8:14 temple judgment at that time...

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Temple Judgment – The Prophets in Details of the Final Prophetic Cycle <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-the-prophets-in-details-of-th>

Temple Judgment – Book of Hosea Primer for JW Bethel Judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 - Near Future JW Temple Desolation and Purifications

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-hoseas-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Micah’s Prophecy – Micah Applied to Modern Bethel Under “Man of Lawlessness” Spiritually Illegal Governing Body

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-micahs-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Zechariah’s Prophecy – Complete Temple Revelation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zechariahs-prophecy-comple>

Malachi’s Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ’s Temple Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

Joel’s Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Global Effects of Temple Recovery and Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/joels-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-global-e>

2/3

Temple Judgment – Comprehensive Globalist Symbolology in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-comprehensive-globalist-syn>

Temple Judgment – Habakkuk’s Prophecy – Amazing 8th King Globalism

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-habakkuks-prophecy-amazin>

Temple Judgment – Zephaniah’s Prophecy of Temple and World Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zephaniahs-prophecy-of-tem>

Temple Judgment – Nahum’s Prophecy of Infiltration and Bethel Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-nahums-prophecy-of-infiltra>

Jehovah’s Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy Development in the Bible Symbols

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/jehovahs-witnesses-foretold-organized-apostas>

Faithful and Discreet Slave Identified by God After Divine Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-di>

The Governing Body Popes and the Bethel Inquisition Fulfills Signal Prophecy Leading to Final Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-governing-body-popes-and-the-bethel-inquisiti>

The Governing Body "Apostolic Succession" - WT 7/15/13

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/11/10/the-governing-body-claims-apostolic-succession-watchtower-715>

Revelation 9 – “The Destroyer” and Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-and-temple-judgment/>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

United Nations Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43>

8th King UN World Government Progress as Gauge to Armageddon Arrival

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/8th-king-un-world-government-progress-as-gauge-to-armageddon-arrival>

The Total World Judgment “The Judgment” Begins With Jehovah’s Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-with-jehovahs-witnesses>

Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion– Table and Description

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-progression-to-temple-completion-table-and-description>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah’s Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/>

The Modern Man of Lawlessness – Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-modern-man-of-lawlessness-governing-body-based-bethel-un-prophetic-deception-operation>

Governing Body Aided UN Aiding Subversion and Diversion Campaign (1976-2014 Approximated);

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/12/the-man-of-lawlessness-governing-body-un-prophetic-deception-campaign>

Be Careful What We Ask For – We Just Might Get It; Case in Point: “Let God’s Kingdom Come...”

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/06/27/kingdom-come-be-careful-what-you-ask-for/>

Temple Prophecy in Jehovah’s Witnesses from Man of Lawlessness at Temple Inspection to Temple Judgment and Purification

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/06/26/temple-prophecy-in-jehovahs-witnesses-from-man-of-lawlessness-at-temple-inspection-to-temple-judgment-and-purification>

GB Defender to the End!...? Or so I thought... That is Until I Found Out They Are The Foretold “Man of Lawlessness”...

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/08/21/gb-defender-to-the-end-or-so-i-thought-that-is-until-i-found-out-they-are-the-foretold-man-of-lawlessness>

Daniel 12 Repeats to UN 4th Placement as Complete World Government 8th King

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-governn>

Daniel 12:12 1335 Days Clues

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-1212-1335-days-clues/>

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replic>

Seven Seals and Messianic Kingdom Birth and Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2014/01/29/seven-seals-and-messianic-kingdom-birth-and-completion/>

Simple Outline of Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/simple-outline-of-major-prophetic-milestones-to-armageddon-di>

Worldwide Globalization Provides 8th King World Government Components

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/worldwide-globalization-provides-8th-king-world-government-c>

PDF "The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation";

<http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/12/the-modern-man-of-lawlessness-full-report-draft-1.pdf>

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/The%20Modern%20Man%20of%20Lawlessness%20Full%20Report%2>

<http://templelijah.webs.com/The%20Modern%20Man%20of%20Lawlessness%20Full%20Report%20Draft%201.pdf>

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

[http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jehovahs\\_witnesses-foretok](http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretok)

[http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovahs\\_Witnesses-Foretold\\_Point\\_of\\_C](http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C)

[http://templelijah.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovahs\\_Witnesses-Foretold\\_Point\\_of\\_Gov](http://templelijah.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_Gov)

[http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovah's\\_Witnesses-Foretold\\_Point\\_of\\_C](http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovah's_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C)

Download Whole Templelijah Public Domain Website 12-11-2013

<http://templelijah.webs.com/templelijah.wordpress.rar>

3/3

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15



<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/04/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle– UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle>

On the Significance of the UN 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/on-the-significance-of-the-un-1-2-3-4-super-cycle-to-8t>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p>

The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-trek-to-armageddon-in-jw-known-prophecy/>

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-prophetic-replication-for-j>

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

The “Event” JW Bethel is Planning For

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/the-event-jw-bethel-is-planning-for/>

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replic>

UN Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-4>

Four Time World War to World Government Formula

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/four-time-world-war-to-world-government-formula/>

===

===

## **Timing and Other Error and Required Globalized Sovereignty**

Many religions are right about Armageddon in concept - divine intervention. JW's as well. But the nature of it and significance of the "place" eludes many. With JW's it is the timing that eludes them. JW's think "it can end any day now brothers!!!".

But according to Bible logic, prophecy, and the basic globalization process of the rival world government of humans on planet earth (8th King) a final cycle (Dan12; Rev8-11; Rev16 parallel) and another decade prior to full human international government actually completing is required.

And without that "8th King" actually being a KING beyond a UN "image" meaning (Rev13:11-15), function and scope, there can be no Armageddon. It needs to be a real world government fully empowered internationally, a real 8th King full bodied "scarlet wildbeast". (Rev17:8-18)

So JW's have premature expectations and a stalled theology that will toss them into the beginning of that final cycle as bewildered as the next guy, because it must go on a number of years (Dan8:14; + Dan12:7(Rev11:2-3)) and a few Bible events and world events beyond the JW "deadline" also must manifest as per Bible prophecy and internationalist projections marking the final progression.

==

So if you are privy to basic logical appreciation, over the next decade human "8th King" world government will indeed become vocal prior to completion beyond current elite murmurings and low key press. Once the world has passed the "point of no return" for national sovereign power (financially next; (Dan11:42-43)), soon to start the final slide of national sovereign declination into internationalist ascendancy, you can gauge UN centric world governmental totality of international completion by their own announcements.

And that is your monitor to know when an "Armageddon event" of divine intervention could actually be all systems go. As the UN world government completes, that would also trigger Armageddon prelude finalities. (Dan8:25; Dan11:45 Dan12:11; Rev11:7; Rev19:19-21)

So JW's live mentally in 1970 perpetual world snapshot as to globalization awareness as the primary basis of the "gathering" power of Rev16:13-16 as foundational world government power internationally. They got the basic gist of a sort of repeating Genesis 11 "globalism" and divine intervention nature of an Armageddon event on a renewed form of globalized world kingdom (Zeph3:8-9), but they are premature in it's manifestation forecast, and it's basic prophetic requirement to have a completed and announced (1Thess5:1-3) rival world government as full 8th King for Christ's Kingdom to be fighting.

If God and Christ came down "any day now", they would find no human Kingdom ready for battle; (Joel3:9-12).

Thus by plain logic, the 8th King actual world government must complete before any Armageddon divine war could even theoretically manifest. And that will require a final globalization cycle for full national sovereign deposition of financial and governmental "power and authority" completely (Rev17:12-18), and that will take a good decade to achieve.

The final cycle can start any day (Dan11:42-45), but it can not end as expected by JW's prematurely, before that final cycle completes.

## **Rival Sovereign Completion Required**

Firstly the UN is not a complete world sovereignty, so God and Christ cannot show up to war with a non-existent entity.

But as Daniel 11:42-45 actually starts to unfold to that actual world government sovereignty, then we see Daniel 11:45 parallels the 4th UN event of placement of Dan12:11.

And Daniel 12:1 statement it occurs "during that time" of Daniel 12, Daniel 11:42-44 must merge into Daniel 12:7 which parallels the 1260 days of Rev11:2-3 as a concurrent parallel. Thus the attack of Daniel 11:44 parallels the attack of Revelation 11:7, after the 1260 days is complete.

And in that completion thus Daniel 7:25 parallel 1260 days ends into Daniel 7:26 meaning of Christ's Kingdom authority.

Thus as Daniel 11:42-45 must be live and real-time events of the future, and require the full timing of Dan8:14, Dan12:7 and Dan12:11, "Armageddon" is many years into the cycle, and even into the Daniel 12:11 1290 days as Daniel 11:42-45 must merge, live and real-time into Daniel 12 at some point in future human events and history happening.

Meaning Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court" must be Matt25:31-46 Christ sheep goat separations occurring as Matt24:29-31 "tribulation of those days" basically ends with the 1260 days final warning precursor as Rev6:12-18 parallel of Rev1:7, and then it must extend 1290 days as sheep securement leads to the Armageddon war phase finalizing as "finally his rulership was taken away":

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

The "finally" wording indicates Christ is in active "gathering" as full King in the 8th King face for quite some time as 1Thess5:1-3 final world "peace and security" sovereign 8th King proclamation must become 2Thess1:6-10 (Rev19:19-21) in a final Kingdom conquest at the end of the Daniel 12:11 Kingdom Court phase.

Thus it cannot "end any day now". Bethel can "end any day now", but the overall world system must go into financial globalization as per Dan11:42-43 and into actual sovereign globalization of Dan11:44-45 culminating Rev16:12-16 as Rev17:12-18, and in that phase as shown in those sequences, Babylon the Great is deposed, with national "power and authority" transference into globalized 8th King world power at the end of the cycle to create the Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" of world "peace and security" in actually the greatest potential world recovery in all human history as BTG aids capital boost and world peace effects as deposed war mongerer well known as a chief aid of war, thus peace and security will actually be believable as the 8th King world government places 4th UN as Daniel 12:11, 11:45 and 8:25 parallel as the tribulation ending as per Matt24:29, like WW1, WW2 and cold war "tribulation" resolution into a UN peace statement, aids the UN final presentation but as a full 8th King world sovereignty.

And as that condition is met, the rival Messianic Kingdom sovereign can then react as foretold, upon an actually existent climax world rulership contender of all nations in 8th King globalized unification against the Kingdom of God.

## **World Peace and Security is a Sovereign Statement of 8th King Completion**

(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

"while they are saying" indicates a time period.

Since we are talking UN 4th placement of world government timing at Daniel 8:25, 11:45, and 12:11 identical parallels of international governmental completion, hence a real 8th "King" system, taking a number of years from now, that statement is part of a worldwide sovereign proclamation series of that world government in full form, beyond the scale and power of the UN schematic forum.

World "peace and security" is the time of NO "reports of wars". It is also the time of Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" as this next world tribulation cycle must end (Matt24:29) into actual world recovery and the peace and security effect and hope under a globalized world government as 8th King finality.

And it is no surprise really. WW1, WW2, and cold WW3 (Dan11:29), all ended a world war and tribulation of some sort to birth and present a form of the United Nations in the process in 1919, 1945 and 1990. Chaos to world government order is a formula seen there now three times in world history.

To expect a final world tribulation and war cycle leading to a fourth UN presentation in finally final form, is intuitive, it does not even need prophecy to understand world war is the psychological persuasion that makes world peace and UN world government all the more appealing in the process as the "peace bringer".

Thus before any real "end of the world" can come in the final conflict with Christ's Kingdom authority, a fully globalized world government representing all the national collective under it (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:11-18) must make a final sovereign statement series worldwide, and "peace and security" is that final hopeful statement "during a freedom from care" that will be the greatest world recovery period of all human history after this next world tribulatory cycle expires over say 7-10 years from national collapse activations of Daniel 11:42-43 that lead to Daniel 11:44-45 where King North is 8th King world powers, not non-existent USSR fictions.

Globalized world government based on the UN foundation is no longer "conspiracy", it is elite internationalist policy. It starts with financial globalization processes of Dan11:42-43 that aid sovereign national transfer of "power and authority" of Revelation 17:11-17, which culminates Revelation 16:13-16 "gathering" of national powers into international unification of the 8th King. The primary force of that national "gathering" is actual globalization processes of finance, government and military globally into 8th King power, and everything else that triad controls in national powers naturally declining into international government ascension naturally dominating the world.

It actually will be "peace and security" for a while under that matured system after a number of years of final world government completion in the future.

Contrary to JW brainwash, it cannot "end any day now brothers!". National financial systems and Bethel are what can end any day now in some manner aiding globalization in the overall fuller process to actual world government beyond the UN "conference room" within that completing worldwide administration.

Thus as well a true "peace and security" statement of any real world government completed meaning also cannot come as prematurely as JWs are expecting. A hoax can develop though, or Bethel can purposely

misinterpret a world allusion to such a perceived statement prematurely, which will only aid the Bethel corporate downfall in a period of Daniel 11:42-43, that JW's will think is Daniel 11:44-45 activating prematurely and out of sync with actual prophecy and world governmental globalization as a drawn out process not at that required actual level of world government maturity for a number of years.

By these premature expectations by Bethel misapplied prophecy, JW's will be further bewildered in the actual period of Daniel 11:42-43, because it will not be the "end of the world", it will be the beginning of the worldwide globalization process in earnest, that must take several years to complete as per even internationalis projections.

### **Bethel Serves UN Development Secrecy Agenda related to Prophecy (Primarily Provided by the Daniel 11:30-45 USSR Fictions)**

Renewed focus of the JW primary original tracking of UN development has stalled. It is apparent JW's are mum on UN 3rd manifestation of 1990 as Bethel instead became a UN NGO co-promoter of that governmental statement of global order - the "new world order" term that spikes in JW publications between 1991-2001.

So between the lines, Bethel has become a UN annex that also diverts any Biblical awareness that a 3rd UN placement leads to a final 4th UN placement to complete super-cycle from 1919, 1945, 1990 and the future. To JW's in general, all time stopped at UN 2nd placement of 1945 - nothing else matters. And if JW's and others lost track of that trajectory to where it leads as the primary focus of the tracking of the rival 8th Kingdom of mankind (UN full world government) since the 1920's to 1990 lost, slowly deprogrammed to inconsequential by the Bethel hypnotists, then no other pressing JW truth of the past matters either any longer in JW reality. It is all now an afterimage illusion.

JW's do not realize that they are no longer the same JW's as 1940s version, they are no longer Kingdom witnesses, but UN affiliates and co-promoters to their segment of the world audience for UN purposes, not God's Kingdom any longer.

So even JW's are now lulled into a coma and can't even keep track of their own former ministerial priority of the main subject matter here: World Rulership. That trajectory formerly tracked by JW, forming a far larger momentum of that 1930-1960 peak of spiritual concern in tracking, what were then, modern UN events and Messianic Kingdom events, that both manifested concurrently at approximately the same time of 1919 League of Nations rival proclamation first, as JW's started to congeal a Kingdom of God proclamation meaning as the impetus of their 1914 ministry continuation, is now lost completely.

At one time a United Nations development was big news to JW's. Not any more! It's all "the organization", and GB, blah, blah, blah.

Even if it was all make believe, JW's did directly affront the then formative "new world order" UN related system with a diametric statement of world rulership destiny from 1920s to 1960s. Today's JW's instead are UN NGO and hush hush the whole UN continued evolution, that like post WW1, WW2 and cold war, also will, as per formula, require a tumultuous final world cycle of globalization finalities to eventually present an actual world government, say a decade from now. (Hence why the Matt24:29 "tribulation" also ends in "peace and security" at that time. To JW's this makes no sense, because Bethel is UN stagnant).

JWs are setting up their own end game prematurely. Strangely, JWs have created a self fulfilling prophecy that instead ends their own ministry "any day now", rather than the obvious realization a final globalization cycle is needed to complete the "8th King" world government far beyond in scale and function, but including, the UN. So as David Rockefeller and Henry Kissinger and others in the developmental think tanks of 8th King world government now proclaim a final cycle, JWs instead preach a premature end, which can only be realized on Bethel now as a self fulfilling prophecy, not the world system as a whole.

Or else God and Christ would show up to find no contender ready for battle for earth's sovereign supremacy, according to JWs own rules of engagement. So weirdly, JWs have taken an exit way way off "the road to life" and abandoned their former destination and meaning, as well as modern awareness of globalization, and are themselves lacking any true hub of unity in that diversion now complete.

It's a strange let down by lead Bethel snoozing hypocrites. Hopefully people can stay in tune with the Bible that already does outline all four renditions of UN evolution to final form (Dan 11:31-45), and that must continue in development to where it must lead.

JWs, as a whole in general, have of course not progressed in UN understanding since 2nd placement UN 1945. To JWs, the 1990 UN "new world order" statements as another way of saying world governmental order, are totally insignificant, and harmless. One can even join the UN proclamations henceforth as UN NGO, and jump ship from the Messianic Kingdom former proclamation and cause, and everything is just fine.

It is just a matter of time and JWs will also be scattered, the unity is already gone, Bethel is a grenade ready to blow. It cannot simply remain a static affair either for Bethel or the UN final cycle inevitable activation soon. True it goes on a decade, but JWs will be scattered at the start of that cycle to finalize their true condition since 1990 easily seen in hindsight from before then.

And that will be a signal many have been seeking. What occurs after is a required purification and clarification of reality. The UN will be in it's developmental drive to complete actual world government, and JWs will need to wake up, and face the facts.

=

Well even stranger is from a world of many 20 million, God only saved 8 people at the flood. It is what it is, not all people will aid the smooth transition to and after Christ's 1000 year reign, so some people have to be deactivated, and possibly recovered later under better conditions and circumstances.

Not all people will make the final cut as well.

JWs had a valid ministry from 1914 to 1950 to expose the first two UN placements (of 4 total to Armageddon) of 1919 and 1945 as fulfilling prophecy in the 4 UN placement trek to Armageddon.

Christ's Kingdom, not human world government on UN basis is what is appointed by God to rule the earth. So in time when the UN completes world government progressively making world announcements to that effect, that is the progression to actual Armageddon. Of course those hoping in a human world government solution will be sorely disappointed, but it is what it is, 100 years of warning preceded the big purge of God.

All the faithful Biblical characters proclaimed Jehovah as God Almighty and are thus witnesses to that fact.

(Revelation 1:5) Jesus Christ, "the Faithful Witness.

JWs today proclaim UN NGO world government between the lines of their ministry and cover up the 3rd and 4th UN placements of Daniel 11:30-45 since 1990 as proof the JW ministry corrupted after the all exposing 2nd UN placement of 1945.

Sometime in that interim between 1945 and 1990, JWs were subverted by what proves in hindsight to be the 1976 Governing Body cell of lawlessness and subversion as the central control of modern JWs now covering up UN prophecy from the time Bethel became UN NGO co-worshippers of the UN wildbeast image. (Matt24:15).

So serious judgment must befall the JW organization for that UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" as Daniel 8:13, as Dan8:11-13 events parallel 1990 UN and UN NGO culminations of Daniel 11:30-32a concurrently. Daniel 11:32a foretells the Bethel apostasy linked to modern fulfillment of 2Thess2:3-4 as the obviously self-exalted and supremely positioned Governing Body core JW blasphemy.

When you see the national powers begin to collapse as national finance and monetary systems globally soon to progress to terminal, that is preparation for UN 8th King Daniel 11:42-43 globalization of an international finance and monetary solution that must ascend upon the national power decline.

What will "ascend" after that financial pawning of all the nations from 100s of trillions in unfunded debt and liabilities is UN world government who will also pawn the national sovereignties in that drawn out process; (Rev17:12-18).

Thus neither JWs or mankind can reverse where this is all leading to as Daniel 11:44-45 is the final Armageddon progression, and it will be plainly marked by UN global proclamations of world government intent, progress and completion as world "peace and security" proclamations as a world recovery will result from the tribulation that ends as per Matt24:29-31 marking the Daniel 11:42-44 8th King world events.

Since this all unfolds over several years, with all kinds of supporting 8th King events, evidence and world government statements, all can plainly monitor the actual progression to Armageddon which MUST be preceded by a UN world government completion and final sovereign worldwide proclamation.

That will take some years to fulfill as Revelation 8 is JW temple judgment, Rev9 is JW temple desolation and recovery, Rev10 is the final Kingdom completion "message" (little scroll) and Rev11 is the final deployment of the final warning of God for 1260 days preceding actual Armageddon and Kingdom of God completion concurrent with UN world government completion.

It cannot thus get any clearer what the JW organizational desolation commencement soon, is leading to later.

### **World War Aids World Governmental Completion**

There is no doubt the main internationalist globalization accelerant and wealth consolidation engine is world war, and all forms of organized war. Whether military or markets.

So the Daniel 11:42-43 process of mass national financial globalization will be no doubt aided by some sort of world tribulatory accelerant to hasten the national bankruptcy initial implosions, all engineered since even before WW1 to facilitate the final wealth consolidation and finance globalization that will aid the national transference of national sovereignty into full internationalized globalization of uni-polar world power as the 8th King by way of Revelation 17:11-18 processes, aided by financial lubricants of Daniel 11:42-43 to finalize Revelation 16:13-16 globalization applications as the main force of national "gathering".

Even the globalists and other experts worldwide describe a similar process that must begin with national bankruptcy cycles to secure a globalized financial and monetary system foundational guidance system first. (which is Dan11:42-43).

So in effect the real rocking begins with the next national bankruptcy and final world war cycles, or whatever it is that will be the catalyst and accelerant of the process;

And since it is really Haggai 2:7 "rock the nations" culminating as the first four modern plagues of Revelation 16 leading to Revelation 16:13-16 in the process of Daniel 11:42-45 plus Revelation 17:12-18 consolidations into uni-polar 8th King governmental power, that rocking starts in the next world cycle of national finance and monetary collapse into 8th King globalization processes accelerated, and "rocking the nations" that did begin with world war in general and World War 1 in specific as a benchmark of the internationalization process, as the main impetus of this overall internationalizing process of a final world government requiring a number of cycles, four of them, to complete.

It is a drawn out cycle over some years that will result in a massive world recovery for many people in many nations as the "freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25 that parallels Daniel 11:44-45 final events as a world proclamation series must accompany full world globalization as a world rulership as per 1Thess5:1-3 world "peace and security".

So what is coming is just like the three previous world wars including the cold war (Dan11:29), that provide a world chaos by which internationalized order is birthed in this process of globalization now in it's fourth round, thus what is beginning will be severe, but it is not "the end of the world", it is the BEGINNING of the final process of internationalization consolidating all national "power and authority" into a final world order of things.

That recovery will be aided by the religious empire quadrillion in today's dollar value hard assts after the final world war cycle is near or in completion to aid the national recovery and a great world hope in the benefits of a sole world international uni-polar world power, while world religious sovereignty (Rev17:18; Rev16:12) is deposed completely. Thus the actual "the end" is not for a number of years, as this process merely repeats the first three world war processes to a culmination inherent in the final evolution of the cycle a number of years after all these things take place.

It is actually a natural evolution to form international government as naturally as the nationalization that had to precede it into various national "unions" that facilitate this type of world governmental system. It cannot be reversed in it's trajectory, and confusion and uncertainty aids the process, when in fact it will develop a form of actual world peace in the end of the rocking phase, under a uni-polar world power system capable of enforcing that peace on any national or group resistance.

That allows the new power system, with an extra ten years of tech development and tested deployment (in the final world war), to follow up the next decade in theory, with these kinds of global purges that are really



one-sided as no one human, group or nation on earth can stand against a globalized, space centered weapons system basically automated and artificially intelligenced to carry out most of these final peace mandates down to every square inch of planet earth "automatically" as programmed, and anywhere in the physical system, underground, under the sea or in air or space.

Get ready for a bumpy national ride that must smooth out in time.

### **Viewing the Entire JW Ministry as Error is not Valid**

I understand that initial reaction, as if these frauds of today were present in 1914, which they were not. It is not the size of the group preaching a truth, it is the magnitude of what that supposed truth means. When speaking of a confrontation between the Kingdom of God appointed world rulership and a human world government globalized into full operation making statements of world rulership to the contrary, the magnitude of the resolution is conceptually enormous.

And that confrontation is what Revelation 10-11 is about. But in 1914 there was no world governmental forum that had arisen as a rival to God's Kingdom until 1919. At that time of the International Bible Students, it was eventually ascertained that contrary to church alliances with the League of Nations, the League of Nations was the first international forum of globalization that actually uniquely made public proclamation of a world rulership concept. Elite members of that forum's development then and today explicitly describe the world government that will form around that schematic outline in the United Nations.

The point is, JWs from 1914 to 1950 did explicitly track and explain the first two UN related developments of 1919 as the League of Nations and the 1945 United Nations were forms of this globalizing world governmental basis of internationalization as foretold.

The important aspect is the national sovereign progression of Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11 is not static, it connects to Revelation 13 and 17 finalities not of national power as any world rulership, but a collective of multi-national power as a true globalized world government. In such a system, the UN forum is but a "conference room" in that world government worldwide infrastructure with full access to all national "power and authority". (Rev17:12-18; Rev16:13-16).

Well JWs today have a mindset the UN schematic is the final form of what must actually be a globalized full world government. And JWs instead joined the UN at the moment of the UN 3rd placement after the cold war in that 1990 period. Thus JWs are not informing mankind that Daniel 11:30-45 is impossible to be USSR failure. By Daniel 11:36 the actual 8th King 3rd and 4th placements of Daniel 11:31b and Daniel 11:45 must be a continuum of success leading to a fully globalized world government.

So in effect JWs have truncated all development of the UN at 1945, and instead cover up 1990 UN developments as prophecy, and were that must lead, and instead Bethel co-promoted that UN system as UN NGO for 10 years, rather than explain like all 4 UN placements, the 3rd post cold war (Dan 11:29) UN placement is foretold. Currently JWs are saying the 3rd UN placement after cold WW3 is inconsequential and not prophetic. Thus JWs are truncating a prophetic continuum that is significant and foretold and leads to UN based full world government over the progression of Daniel 11:42-45 as UN 8th King, not the USSR or any other national power or bloc of power, but as a globalization of all national power collectively (Rev17:12-18) into a final world governmental system. (Rev16:13-16).

And that Daniel 11:42-45 progression will take some years to globalize world finance from national multi-trillion dollar sovereign debts. Instead JWs are saying "it can end any day now", when in fact Daniel

11:42-43, the actual next progression in 8th King world wealth globalization, will take a number of years to complete. The UN system of today is not a world government yet, so too, the end cannot come until Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents" of worldwide 8th King rulership, and all that will take time.

But currently the JW system is covering up this prophecy and well known globalization development logic to affect national finances first (Dan11:42-43) that facilitates the globalization "gathering" of Revelation 16:13-16 to full form taking some years as Rev17:12-18 is the actual national sovereign transfer that 8th King financial control of Dan11:42-43 aids. Thus a sovereign progression of guaranteed prophetic fulfillment to come, that needs to be understood fully as full globalized world government in Daniel 2, 8, 11 and Revelation 17, is currently a derailed dead end teaching of the UN of 1945 as the pinnacle of world power in JW "theology", which it is not.

It is important because the eventually world seen trek to 4th UN placement world government (over a number of years), and it's increased vocalization of such world sovereign uni-polar intent, is a progression marked by events to full 8th King world government that must complete before Armageddon confrontation with God's Kingdom, and thus that progression to full world government in globalized form over the next decade. With this knowledge, is an 8th King developmental gauge to monitor the actual progression to Armageddon over a number of years. (contrary to JW brainwash, it is NOT an overnight transition).

Currently JWs are setting themselves up and others to perceive the massive world events that will activate Daniel 11:42-43 next (in national debt implosion), as JW Daniel 11:44-45 final "attack" sequence of an unknown to JWs "King North", a prophetic application out of sync with prophetic and globalization reality, because the process takes a number of years, requires world war and full national subservience in that process, and JWs will go down organizationally in that period thinking it is "the end of the world" that will not arrive as expected as Daniel 11:44-45, because instead it is the BEGINNING of the final 8th King globalization process activating Daniel 11:42-43.

What aids that realization is knowing the USSR has never been "King North" and that Dan11:30-45 is all 8th King UN activity, which as well JWs are not aware of, and are teaching a subversion that is allowing them to be set-up and bewildered in the national collapse cycle of Daniel 11:42-43.

And that cannot be all accidental to have such a handy JW "theology" that can also cover up the financial desolation of Bethel, with a hoax King North attack as cover (applying Dan11:44), and also using the "it's the attack on Babylon the Great brothers!" as another subterfuge, for what will be an attack on Bethel and WT finances, because the "house of God" judgment begins the final cycle of prophecy, not Babylon the Great. (1Pet4:17);

And classic JWs from 1914 to 1950 were the ones making the world aware of this process of sovereign conflict culminating to world government, that is now fully truncated in 1990 for UN NGO related error and the total derailing of the JW ministry. No one else has or is making this sovereign progression to Armageddon known, and even JWs are no longer doing so, thus that Bethel obstacle is the only impediment to this truth. Known globalization projection reinforce the world government reality, that this next world collapse will be severe, but it will result in a world recovery in globalized finance, government and military under sole 8th King authority, to be presented when the cycle ends in world "peace and security".

What is coming up is not the end of the world, but the starting of that cycle. JWs are teaching it is "the end of the world" due to theology advanced to far in Daniel 11's 8th King progression, because they are misled to believe King North was the failed USSR. Thus it will go on for some years, and in those years God will make a final clarification as to the actual point in the actual point in the progression the world is actually in, because

even Daniel 11:42-43 will take some years to fully globalize a world finance and monetary system, and it will be plainly known to all present.

Obviously the current GB in tenure since 1976 is the root of this predicament which very gradually diverted JW's in UN objectives of prophetic cover up and alliances, and must know exactly what they are doing in this process, to squelch the actual information of that world government's multi-year progression to actual completion and actual Armageddon as foretold clearly in Daniel 11:30-45. That actual progression summons the actual arrival of the Kingdom of God to confront one globalized entity opposed to Christ's rulership in that final 8th King world government completion.

It does not matter to God if all that proclaims it is 100 stones on the ground in the end. The important thing is not the source of the proclamation, but what they must be saying, because the Kingdom of God will indeed come (Matt6:10), and there will be a final world judgment of sheep and goat in separation, and with valid information on prophecy and certainty, with massive world events in progress at that time for a number of years, more people can place faith in God's Kingdom, rather than human world government that will present itself in the greatest and most apparently hopeful period of recovery and optimism in all world history as world war and religions are deposed in the process to aid the effect of 8th King world "peace and security" and a worldwide "freedom from care"; (1Tess5:1-3; Dan8:25). None of that from worldly quarters can come until 8th King world government goes into actual power of world peace temporarily.

God and Christ will guarantee it will be explained from prophecy completely before the climax. From there people have to make their own decision as to which government they are loyal to, and in that is part of the basis of sheep and goat determination prior to the absolute end. Daniel 12 as the destination "during that time" of Daniel 11:42-45 leading to Daniel 12 live and real-time, has timed periods that indicate Christ takes over the whole planet in timed and worldwide theaters of operation over some years, not in a day, and in that period (Dan12:11) he will secure sheep first.

In any event this is going on for years from the point of Bethel desolations. And there is huge amounts of prophetic detail being bypassed by non-anointed and fraud Bethel, and every piece of it will be made known before and during the final 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 and Rev11:2-3 final warning period. But it takes a few years from Bethel desolations to get to that period, and in all those years people can use that information for salvation and actual hope, because Christ will not only be "at the doors", he will kick them down in the enemy face (Rev6:12-17) and will be in world operations while they are still existing. Once sheep go under Christ's protection at that 1260 day ending, nothing can touch them, and it is guaranteed they will be in Christ's earthly camp for the Daniel 12:11 period of time, while the 8th King is going into partial deconstructions as Christ finalizes the sheep and goat separation over a period of time in that Daniel 12:11 period.

Nothing is coming forth in any real quantity worldwide until well after Bethel's desolation of timed Daniel 8:13-14. Thus that sign will aid recovery of many currently duped JW's and others, and will extend into the final 1260 days as JW's come out of Revelation 9 abyss and proceed to Rev10 and 11 in purified form, free of the Bethel apostasy and modern "man of lawlessness" in its final version, as the whole thing is already repeating in that presence as the 2Thess2:3-4 prerequisite. Of course JW's have fallen asleep on that watch as well; (Matt25:5);

### ***Are Jehovah's Witnesses Derailed into a Factional Apostasy or Completely Wrong?***

Well it is a two-edged sword, rather than a clean condemnation; Here is what I mean.

1914 'JWs to become' were in the midst of a very unique "illuminati" event, that is the "League of nations" first internationalist world government forum in world history since Genesis 11, in 1919; But it was to be a few years afterwards that 'JWs to be' rendered Revelation 13:11-15 as an "illuminati" project signaling a unique period in human history and human governmental evolution, for internationalist, or what some call globalist, government, as world government is far far different than typical national governments regardless of ideological basis;

Just presenting the League of Nations was truly an astounding world event for the Illuminati.

So basically it is JWs who have linked the Revelation 13:11 "two horned wildbeast" as an independent internationalist elite Satanic anointed "illuminati" who use Revelation 13:1 invited "masons" to build the "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15) which is this UN related "League of Nations" main "illuminati" world government to have four cycles of world presentation, each after a world war; (and each foretold);

WW1 produced the League of Nations (Rev13:11-15; 1919), WW2 produced a revamped version as the United Nations (Rev17:8-11; 1945) and cold world war 3 (Dan11:29) produced the Illuminati version of a "New World Order" mode of initiative of that United Nations world government (Dan11:31b; 1990); That third UN Illuminati placement is also foretold at Daniel 11:31b, as are all UN placements foretold in the Bible; The 4th UN placement is full Illuminati "King North" world government at Daniel 11:45; (Like their pal anointer Satan as also King of the "remotest parts of the north", meaning outer space, will also manifest with 4th placement; (Eze38-39).

So JWs also exposed the UN 2nd placement as Biblical prophecy, that time prior to it's arrival, rather than in hindsight;

But in 1990, rather than expose the 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:30-32, JWs became Illuminati UN NGO, and instead co-promoted the 3rd UN placement with world placement quotes in their journals starting with Awake! 9/8/1991;

So JWs have exposed Illuminati as two-horned wildbeast elite internationalist world government architects since say 1920, yet in 1990 they join the two-horned wildbeast with anointed members in the Governing Body, not of God, but of the Devil, as is obvious with their 10 years of UN co-promotions right under JW noses as "illuminati" covenanted UN NGO;

***And there in lies the two edged sword;***

Some time after the full world Biblical expose' of the United Nations of 1945 as "seed of Satan" activity of a second UN placement as foretold, and before the 3rd UN placement of 1990 also foretold (Dan11:31b), JWs started instead to cover up the United Nations prophecies, as 3rd placement (Dan11:30-31) must lead to the 4th UN placement logically at Daniel 11:45;

Since JWs were the ONLY ones on planet earth connecting the "illuminati" world government to prophecy, they certainly could not originally have been aligned with the "illuminati" in exposing this critical feature in 2 UN related placements fulfilling Bible prophecy in 1919 and 1945, no "illuminati" exposes his own operations, especially ones the world at that time had no idea was also in prophecy;

(All Christian claimantexposers of Revelation wildbeasts and Illuminati activities are based on 1920 and 1940 work of JWs, NO ONE ELSE exposed the truth of that sovereign defiant progression leading to Armageddon,

JWs pioneered that truth for God by Christ, no other way could the Illuminati be exposed properly, and JWs did it first, in connection to Bible prophecy, not the "illuminati" in general)

Thus according to this rationale and "theory", JWs have to have been compromised prior to the 3rd UN placement to cover up it's significance, and instead join the Illuminati world campaign of promotions in 1991-2001 as allied Illuminati UN NGO;

And who came about in 1976, just 15 years prior to the JWs joining the Illuminati "UN family of organizations", in 1991?

Ye Olde Governing Body, that's who.

The Governing Body in Bethel takeover of 1976, taking all individual leader power from Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz for a "rule by committee" that had to have Illuminati placements (in hindsight evidence), then in factional control, NOW in full control, is the entry point into JWs some time after UN 2nd placement exposure of the 1940s;

I think you can put it all together now; JWs have not been "illuminati" from day one, it is an expert subversion (and foretold) and takeover by "illuminati" scale intelligence to subvert the whole Christian ministry through Bethel as an "illuminati" UN annex and control center heading for fourth placement UN (Matt24:15 UN NGO), while JWs are still at 2nd placement understanding.

That is why diverting the 3rd and 4th UN prophetic placements is also an Illuminati goal, because of JWs worldwide reach with information to many millions of people, not just JWs;

...

But of course such a trespass must have ramifications and a purge from Christ who is far stronger than Satan or the dying "illuminators" who are mere Adamic men with expiration dates that cannot be reversed. Meaning you WILL see some astounding events develop in JWs, who by and large have no idea what we are talking about, in the next 5 years. I mean a covert divine Christ being "visitation" to remove the Illuminati elements in JWs - GUARANTEED, because JWs have to expose the 3rd and 4th UN placements because of course, that leads to an Armageddon JWs are now derailed from comprehending due to this subversion; (and so is the JW audience misled as well);

UN world government is very serious Illuminati world domination affairs that WILL end in the conquest of God and Christ in power of the Messianic Kingdom opponent. And that is why the Illuminati use JWs to now actually cover-up and subvert that actuality now scheduled in the next approximate decade; (Dan11:42-45 connects to Dan12 live and real-time). STARTING (1Pet4:17) with the JW "visitation" of Christ and a few angels to boot the Bethel subversion prior to the absolute end.

==

Thus JWs exposed the Illuminati main control center (Rev13:11), their basis of workers (Rev13:1) and their final world governmental internationalist world government; (Rev17:12-17); Thus JWs cannot be fully Illuminati, nor was their origins with that group, but opposed to it in Messianic Kingdom anointed of God - similar to Illuminati anointed of Satan, BUT of course members of the Christ of God as also anointed, but diametric "Knights"; And that is who JWs will given back to, Christ's lead anointed Knight's in the anointed "body of the Christ" to head for 144000 completion of the rival world government against the Illuminati in the

Messianic Kingdom, to annihilate the Illuminati world government, whose days are numbered. (Rev19:19-21)

No other religious group has had this key Christ "roundtable" within their system of faith after the 1914 period of affirmation in head on Illuminati exposure by prophecy - and that is why it will also be returned, because it is prophecy; (Zech4:6-9), and it sets up the perfect final expose' to eventually develop from this purification and initial visitation of Christ in covert form, but in Earth's physical and universal space (Zech9:8), to remain as such until Armageddon to oversee the final mission. (Rev10-11)

### **The Effect of Global Recovery after Tribulation of Matthew 24:29**

The death-stroke of the one "wildbeast from the sea" upon it's dominant head (Rev13:3-4), and the "abyss" rise of Rev17:8-11 are related by the "admiration" principle effect on people of earth. First off the effect it has on people when healed, and re-arising, is also similar:

**(Revelation 13:3-4) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with [[admiration]]. 4 And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?"**

**(Revelation 17:8) And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder [[admiringly]]...**

The principle relating this effect in both Revelation 13 and 17 examples is that people admire the wildbeast (formative to complete world government) because they are positively and hopefully affected by the recovery after a world war, and are positively persuaded by also "world peace" claims and temporary developments that the wildbeast ends up being highlighted with as the means of peace, and is validated and justified in existence to assure such peace as a human forming world government.

World war peace resolution and overall recovery to birth world government formative presentation [u]is a formula[u]] that relates to this dynamic of presenting the positive world government "solution" to the previous world war and tribulation "problem", with a notable recovery and period, to aid the world government reception with admiration of the claims and function of forming human world government. (and the formula will have four cycles, three times it has already been used to present a UN related manifestation)

The whole cycle highlights human forming 8th King world government as to be admired and worshiped.

The two wildbeasts in Rev 13 and Rev 17 are related, like seven heads, but different in developmental stage, and had different forms of recovery at different times in history in those Rev13 and 17 prophecies. One was a literal financial recovery after World War 1 aiding League of Nations initial world presentation and positive reception overall, one was a re-establishment of the United Nations related "world peace" forum after World War 2 as a functioning international forum once again along with a recovery guided by Anglo-American elites, thus predominantly for nations aligned in that camp, but most nations were positively affected to some degree.

1. Whereas World War 1 gave birth to the original League of Nations "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15), the overall recovery from that world war and it's peace resolution added to the credibility of establishing a world governmental schematic in that first version of the United Nations as the League of Nations of 1919. People admired the claims and promises of the League of Nations as the world came out of a limited but still

severe tribulation whose negative effects intensified the positivity and hopes of the peace claims and effects of what was born as the first formative world government presentation (since Gen11) in also economic recovery especially for the Anglo-American "head". (As we know Germany's lack of recovery, reparation debt burdens, and treaty restrictions led to WW2).

2. When the League of Nations went impotent in World War 2, and WW2 was fought, a similar post world war presentation was again made upon the same formula of world war "problem" resolved to highlight the conceptual world government "solution" and the United Nations arose, and the effect was again one of worldwide admiration aided by economic recovery. (Rev17:8);

3. Though World War 3 is termed "cold war", it was still a world war scale development, merely denoted as cold in nature because it was unique. It's deployment was longer in duration and mainly played out by ideological intrigues and expansion of both opposing systems throughout the world. The "tribulation" was also different, it was one of potential nuclear war, a psychological stressor. So again, after such a unique world war development (Dan11:29) marks this period we also had a 3rd United Nations presentation as the "emerging new world order", and again it took credit for the avoidance of nuclear world war 3, but in fact a downplayed world war had been in action. For the third time in 1990, a world war resolved into a forming 8th King world government presentation. (Dan11:30-31).

Similarly to the Daniel 11:29 feature of this use of unique world war type at the end of the cycle we are again in a world war that developed after 911 as the "global war on terror" (GWOT). "Global war" is just another way of saying "world war on terror", so it too is unique in nature of deployment as per Dan11:29. And it has not been resolved and can escalate in time, or have a temporary closure effect. That 1000 or so new military bases (and numerous national security complexes) expanded worldwide with that GWOT development and trillions in debts and expenses for the national powers can be researched by those interested. (US-SOCOM "secret wars", for example) So this whole Global NATO military expansion is positioning for something BIG, and it is merely disguised effectively in deployment and redirection of resources to support that actually 8th King military system expansion as Global NATO directed. (actual continuation of Daniel 11:40 8th King world invasion).

4. But the overall effect of GWOT and related debt developments is already beginning the initial set-up and final formulaic cycle, that already played out in now three world wars previously that result in a worldwide healing for another rendition of the United Nations world government forum. Thus 100s of trillions in national debts and unfunded liabilities is already setting up the next cycle of world tribulation and unique war. (Dan11:42-43) And as per Matt24:29 that tribulation will resolve again, and we can expect a fourth UN presentation to take credit for that world "peace and security" resolution over a number of years leading to that sovereign 8th King proclamation (1Thess5:1-3), as this must be a drawn out final cycle. (Dan11:42-45).

It is intuitive now, they already used this formula three times in 1919, 1945 and 1990. Expecting a grand finale use again of this world government formula to present full world government as full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" as complete 8th King world sovereignty is predictable just from the internationalist use of this type of 'world-war-resolution-to-world-government-presentation' progression. It is also foretold as Rev17:12-18 and Rev16:12-16 culminations along with Dan11:42-45.

And again, it will be admired for the "freedom from care" recovery (Dan8:25) and "world peace" (1Thess5:1-3) it will achieve as the strategy of the Dragon and 8th King is to mislead as many people as possible into this final wildbeast system, and they will prepare an admiration enticing grand super deception to make sure this recovery and world government 8th King presentation is the grand finale about a decade into that final phase from it's activation.

## **The Jehovah's Former Witnesses Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle**

Prophets foretell future events that interpreters explain. They are two separate functions and entities usually. Prophets, like Daniel, usually did not understand the full meaning of their prophecy.

As per 2Peter 1:19-21, an interpretation that is accurate, must come from God. So an interpretation of accuracy initially must be opened by God, such as recognizing a nucleus of human world government (in the League of Nations as Rev13:11-15) is unique and indeed ominous if in fact Christ is the appointed world ruler to come. That means a conflict will occur as both complete kingdom in the prophecy and reality.

So is the interpretation of Revelation 13:11-15 correct in world government formative manifestation as an "image" or nucleus of that kind of globalized world power?

People have to make their own decision.

At the churches Revelation 13:11-15 has many interpretations, none of which must offend their allegiance to the League, still maintained since the 1920s. With JWs, they have a similar agreement with the UN as UN NGO. And like the church interpreters not signing off on IBSA interpretations of Revelation 13, JWs do not reveal the UN 8th King as King North of the 3rd UN placement of 1990 at Daniel 11:31b either, in tangent with their UN NGO services internal to Bethel. (As Bethel too, made agreement in tangent with a UN worldwide manifestation and fulfillment of prophecy (Dan11:30-31), a development similar to the 1919 League of Nations endorsement with Christendom cleric councils, purposeful diversions, spiritual adulteries, and so on).

So Bethel or JWs cannot be prophets by logical default explained here, but only interpreters; and are not valid interpreters either, for like their twin sister world government escorts of 1919 in Christendom's leading associations, today's Bethel UN escort service has JWs also concealing a UN development as per prophecy as King North identity concealed, as if the USSR "places the [UN] disgusting thing", which is of course impossible and thus a falsehood now maintained as Bethel prophetic interpretive policy. (Only the 8th King can be final King North as a Dan11:30-45 continuum as per Daniel 11:36)

Thus distinguishing a prophet who spoke things he/she did not understand, and an interpreter who can make true or false explanations of prophecy is important to logically understand to easily disqualify post 1945 JWs at 1990 evidence as never prophet, but merely false interpreters now.

JWs did expound the 2nd UN placement of 1945 as prophecy of Rev17:8-11. But again, one has to make their own determination of it's validity in both those first two UN placements JWs explained regarding 1919 and 1945 UN manifestations, as others covered it up with various false interpretations in relation to JWs view of their 1919 and 1945 veracity of interpretation.

### **UN 1-2-3-4 Continuum Broken**

But now what is a UN 1-2-3-4 continuum when we include Daniel 11:30-45 final two UN placements (1990; future) as 3rd (1990) and 4th (future) renditions, with the JW expounded first two UN placements of 1919 and 1945, we do not now have a valid publicized 1-2-3-4 UN developmental continuum to implied world



government and Armageddon (Dan11:45), because in 1990 JW's went UN NGO, and could not explain Daniel 11:27-45 properly so as not to betray their UN allies by proper exposition of that 1990 post "cold war" (Dan11:29) 3rd UN placement of actual Daniel 11:30-31 intrigues at Bethel in UN collusion.

Rather, Bethel betrays God, Christ and the Kingdom in such diversions and purposeful error obscuring and obviously very important UN developmental feature in prophecy, world government development and general Christian and public awareness.

The Bethel self-incrimination in that prophecy of Dan11:30-32a and Dan8:11-13 parallels, hence it's diversion and cover up, is fairly obvious in the prophecy itself and it's wording, fitting only the patterns in the UN NGO and 3rd UN manifestation of 1990, not to mention the JW subversion (Dan8:12a) and diversion of interpretation later (Dan8:12b), as church central clerics did the same thing in 1919 and 1945.

Thus the Bethel connection to "set in opposition" apostasy and "lawless one" "in the temple" claiming anointed Christian membership also activates a repeat in striking manner of 2Thessalonians 2:1-4, as a side note of the meaning of all these repeating developments made evident at Bethel since 1990 UN NGO and cover up.

=

### **Example of Misapplied "Interpretation"**

So JW's are not prophets or valid interpreters, because even the Daniel 11:44, now delusion of "attack", "to fulfill next brothers", is based on USSR fiction promoted by the Bethel clergy. And that USSR fictional position in the prophecy is advanced too far into Daniel 11 as far as the overall 8th King globalization process. Thus as Daniel 11:42-43 obvious coming global debt intrigues ends in a national collective pawning to subservience as captured "King South" ("Egypt" capital symbol) wealth and finances, by a globalized 8th King "King North" credit and finance system, JW's will think those intrigues are Daniel 11:44; prematurely.

And thus the internal UN operation at Bethel, obvious in it's allegiance (UN NGO) and interpretive diversions, can then internally aid implosion/embezzlement of Bethel organizationally and financially in the same worldwide context of debt and investment meltdowns, and the 8th King can proceed with Daniel 11:42-45 to 4th UN placement as also full international government - and JW's will be sold a brilliant hoax "interpretive" "explanation" already in place for such use to cover up the developments as JW perceive in error "prophecy fulfilling brothers!".

Now the UN 1-2-3-4 super-cycle since 1919 can then complete with no obstruction as to Bible prophecy, and place a fully functioning world government (Dan11:45; 8:25; 12:11) like a decade into that final cycle, with no potential JW problem, or aid, as JW's already aided the UN development to even get this far with no prophetic exposure, and misapplied prophecy to aid the JW delusions.

### **Self Fulfilling Prophets**

In a way, JW's are prophets now.

In fact the Bethel theology is so well engineered, JW's are now "self fulfilling prophets" as a purposeful interpretive deception is obviously at work in JW's in marked manner since 1990 and the USSR deposition which of course renders King North impossible as per Daniel 11:36 to fulfill in the USSR, so that error must be purposely maintained to position JW's psychologically at Daniel 11:44 prematurely, which can be very useful later to finish off the JW organization as JW's actually expect that desolation in their own "self fulfilling prophecy".

Only problem is it will not be Daniel 11:44, or the desolation JW's think is in action (Dan8:13 "trampling"), and by the time they figure it out, of course it will be way too late, the 8th King will be pedal to the metal towards world government having just run over JW's organizationally as the latest road kill in that roughly ten year trip to 4th UN placement. (Dan8:14 + Dan12:7 timing combined to reach Dan12:11 4th UN placement as Dan11:45 "palatial tents" of international government).

So yes, Bethel does have self-fulfilling prophets foretelling the JW future for the 8th King. And Bethel does have prophetic interpreters engineering JW theology to hoax JW's. And like 1919, it all has a clear tie in to UN related organizational operations at Bethel, signaled in the UN NGO. And it is all actually foretold, but covered up with Bethel deceptions since 1990. And in this unique case the "prophet" and the "interpreter" is the GB pre-installed foreign "body" (1976) aiding the whole process of subversion (Dan11:32a). In most cases prophet and interpreter are separate functions and entities.

Thus according to even UN final placement projections, it cannot end as prematurely as JW's are misled to believe, as such deception aids the Bethel coup coming up. Rather than it being the JW expected "end of the world", it will be the BEGINNING of the final 8th King phase of completion, and the final prophetic cycle fulfilling, taking some years to complete as Daniel 11:42-45. (Rev17:12-18; Rev16:13-16 co-culminations)

=

Of course that's my "interpretation", people have to make their own determinations. Bethel though, is a defunct visionary and an effective UN annex system (Luke21:20; Matt24:15), as many do agree now.

===

More Explanation of this UN 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

World Recovery After World War 4 – Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses  
[http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jehovahs\\_witnesses-foretold](http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretold)

***John: Well, Thanks, TJ. I enjoy so much reading your letters. Sometimes, though, I can't even get through them all! Ha ha! But that's ok...I know your heart burns with the fire of this spirit we have. Keep it coming, and post it for all to enjoy, OK?***

OK John, that is why I post this reply publicly. Please at some point read it all.

Also at:

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/well\\_after\\_37\\_years\\_of\\_a\\_factional\\_GB.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/well_after_37_years_of_a_factional_GB.htm)

## **On the Significance of the United Nations 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government 1919 to Unknown Future Placement 4**

Well after 37 years of a factional Governing Body (foreign body by the way, not the "body of the Christ") that obviously had to fully corrupt in time, many do not realize the import of the Kingdom ministry that was originally brought forth by Christian anointed not called Jews at that time. The point was soon to be established that Kingdom and 8th King sovereign progression go side by side in the Bible from the time of Egypt's enslavement of Israel (Gen-Deut), to the Assyrian initial judgment of God on apostate Israel (Isaiah, Hosea, Micah;; Joel, Amos to some degree related to early judgment), to the Babylonian judgment (Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel), to the Persian Cyrus anointed role in Israel's release and the Medo-Persian aid in the second temple construction. (Ezra, Nehemiah, Zechariah Haggai) And on to Greece and Roman influence, as Greece was the source support for the creation of the Septuagint creation, though not of direct interplay prophetically, Greece was an overall friendly world power like Medo-Persian, to the Jews. Daniel mentions Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece by name and benchmark in the symbology of Daniel 2's "immense image" for an important reason.

Of course that led to the Romans, and the entire priestly system by that time, in fulfillment of the second Zechariah 3 meaning, Christ is the one who "removed the error of that land in one day". By such time the form of the Israel covenant ceased, as Christ fulfilled the law perfectly in its actual intent, and was the only Jew to do so, entitling him alone as foretold to the "legal right" to all the covenantal benefits that the Jews overall lost in covenantal breach, but some in particular accepted Christ and by that "he gave them authority to be God's children"; (John 1). And with that legal right Christ transfers all benefits of the Mosaic meaning to the new covenant.

Thus the Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11 progressions of the national based power system that has been accompanying the Israel pattern to Christian pattern as a rival system, not always unfriendly, but still a progression we need to understand, for Daniel's sovereign symbology of this rival system as that "immense image" of Daniel 2, ends up a complete sovereign defiance (Dan2:31-45) to a Kingdom completion that also must culminate into final form as well - the sovereign rival system and Christ's Kingdom MUST BOTH complete a final form of diametric power for Armageddon's climax. So in time, the earthly rival rulership that Daniel's sovereign progression connects to in Revelation 13, 17, sovereign rival completion, paralleling God's Kingdom rulership completion, that must converge into final resolution of who will actually rule planet earth.

(Revelation 19:19-21) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

(Daniel 2:31-35) "You, O king, happened to be beholding, and, look! a certain immense image. That image, which was large and the brightness of which was extraordinary, was standing in front of you, and its appearance was dreadful. 32 As regards that image, its head was of good gold, its breasts and its arms were of

silver, its belly and its thighs were of copper, 33 its legs were of iron, its feet were partly of iron and partly of molded clay. 34 You kept on looking until a stone was cut out not by hands, and it struck the image on its feet of iron and of molded clay and crushed them. 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.

(Daniel 2:41-45) "And whereas you beheld the feet and the toes to be partly of molded clay of a potter and partly of iron, the kingdom itself will prove to be divided, but somewhat of the hardness of iron will prove to be in it, forasmuch as you beheld the iron mixed with moist clay. 42 And as for the toes of the feet being partly of iron and partly of molded clay, the kingdom will partly prove to be strong and will partly prove to be fragile. 43 Whereas you beheld iron mixed with moist clay, they will come to be mixed with the offspring of mankind; but they will not prove to be sticking together, this one to that one, just as iron is not mixing with molded clay. 44 "And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite; 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the mountain a stone was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold. The grand God himself has made known to the king what is to occur after this. And the dream is reliable, and the interpretation of it is trustworthy".

(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."

That WILL occur in time here on planet earth.

And as we see, the national power system of these progressive growth into a "seven headed" wildbeast, has its roots back to Egypt, which has its roots back to Genesis 10 and Genesis 11 attempt at a first world rulership system under Nimrod, that God scattered and confounded by the language confusion. Meaning defiant globalization WILL meet with divine intervention again; (Zeph 3:8-9) The Bible covers all the individual national progression of Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece, Rome, and the Anglo-American world power, because these eventually MUST GLOBALIZE. And that WILL trigger the final divine intervention, just like Genesis 11, but not as non-destructive as that period. The nations will unite as a globalized principle of all world powers into the complete power systems shown as complete wildbeast symbols in Rev 13 and 17 - meaning the whole meaning is greater than the sum of the national parts. But in that ultimate culmination defining more than just the individual parts of former world power as national entities, their collective assemblage is by Revelation 17, identified by early Christians in the IBSA, as a globalization now represented by the UN "image" of this ultimate system as the United Nations international forum of world unification of national powers that ultimately form a completed world government system in the coming years, and ultimately will be the rival of God's Kingdom.

That means the national progression leads to a final globalization, and why the national progression is important to track into its initial forms of globalized "image", because that globalization will have a fourth and final cycle to complete as a fully globalized world government, 1-2-3-4, Armageddon time. That final cycle of that WILL surpass national power into a final globalization 8th King is like a gauge to monitor the actual arrival of the divine intervention at Armageddon that it WILL trigger.

Well the IBSA based anointed Christians, identified the initial form of that internationalization forum as the "League of Nations" as Rev 13:11-15 fulfilling. And make no mistake of world complacency, like the Babel

unification and tower of Babel, a human order intending collective unification, even in "image" form, is NOT to be taken lightly by God, as He did not take the Genesis 11 unification lightly either.

(Genesis 11:7-9) Come now! Let us go down and there confuse their language that they may not listen to one another's language." 8 Accordingly Jehovah scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth, and they gradually left off building the city. 9 That is why its name was called Babel, because there Jehovah had confused the language of all the earth, and Jehovah had scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth.

And God will reset the human language to one in the final intervention, thus they are connected:

(Zephaniah 3:8-9) "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me," is the utterance of Jehovah, "till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder."

And that will be under Christ's Kingdom, not 8th King globalized world government collected for this purpose.

====

Meaning one of the only reasons God does not act now, as he did at Babel, is that the "image" is NOT a full fledged world rulership system, it does not have the full endorsement of the national sovereigns who must voluntarily transfer their actual sovereign "power and authority" to that United Nations actuality as actual 8th King world government as per Rev17:12-18. Currently member nations are members by elite influence, NOT national politicians entirely. In fact the US did not join the League of Nations, and this is because national politicians were not comfortable with the ultimate danger of losing sovereign autonomy. So even UN membership, as the US did finally ascribe to, as did Russia, Germany and so on, is not full national subservience and fully aligned sovereign surrender to 8th King full authority.

BUT that will come as full financial globalization (Dan11:42-43) will affect the final "gathering" culmination of Rev16:13-16, and Revelation 17:12-18 into a world unified, fully multi-nationally collected affront to God's Kingdom that is ALSO going into it's final "gathering" mode of sheep for Kingdom finality and the finality of the final sacrificially symbolic gift to God in the "harvest of the earth". (Rev14:14-16).

Thus in strikingly parallel convergence BOTH of those completions, God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ AND the 8th King, must come in the final globalization progression that has not begun yet, but we plainly see 100s of trillions in national debt and unfunded liabilities now in the national governmental corporate identities, is a set up for that globalization solution of an 8th King finance and monetary system to aid the progression, as the whole world will not cease to operate, only the parts being consolidated into national control of stronger fiscal entities, who will either align with 8th King finance systems voluntarily, or be they will be compelled to do so as per Rev13:16-18. Other more resistant national entities will be persuaded by more extreme measures by ultimately Global NATO military globalization that has been in full action since 1999, and is aligned as 8th King worldwide military system, sometimes even termed UN-NATO. That military system is up to four times more powerful in actual military capability as Russia and China combined. In some measures of war potential it is over 60%, even 70% of total worldwide war potential power. Even if it was 50%, that is far more powerful than any national bloc collective could ever achieve independent of the US portion of that global military system.

And who defines the US national government corporate entity? The UN. And not just them but any member of the UN, meaning the ultimate receiver of a sovereign default as that corporate national entity, will fall into international scale receivership of some UN appointed "guardian". But a nation can voluntarily enter a recovery and sort of hand that power into the UN financial guardian system, and be recovered into whatever that will manifest as. That it will manifest is as certain as the national debts must resolve somehow at massive irreversible scale. And how did the US and EU core monetary nations get into this mess since 911 so fully? National governmental reregulation of financial allowances that permitted this escalation, that ultimately means a national seizure of wealth in ultimate ownership as per Daniel 11:42-43, that will merely change hands behind the scenes, the original "desirable things of Egypt" and the "hidden treasures of the gold and the silver" remain were they were, they just have a new top level ownership by a recovery deal. That is were trillions in sovereign national debt must lead to as the only recourse of recovery in the years to come. It is obviously not an accidental development, if you know what I mean. It required planning and direction aided by national power negligence enticed by massive profits now, but enormous debt burdens later. Debt that will ultimately be owned by 8th King master credit and finance system. It's a setup in other words that MUST develop further, it cannot remain static indefinitely. A world war or terror development will merely accelerate the inevitable process.

Thus financial control is a means to control the guidance of ultimate national sovereignty, because independent national sovereignty is not cheap, and must be aligned with protective powers now almost fully globalized into 8th King power. Even if Russia, China and Iran resisted as a bloc the Global NATO system that grew as this debt grew, it is like 3 pit bulls verses a 700 pound lion in his prime. As with Iran, it is more like a Beagle, than a pit bull, but Global NATO already far outweighs the biggest potential national or national alliance resistant entities in the world. Meaning in time, even if it had to go military, Russia and China could not withstand a conflict with the sustainability of Global NATO, in time to retain their social systems, they too will become subservient to the 8th King. They will have to choose their existing power subservient to the 8th King, or complete loss of their societal progress attempting sovereign independence, they cannot have both, and they and the 8th King KNOW they cannot do both things, and neither can any other national power, they are done, it is just a matter of time, and the only recovery will be the 8th King solution, and they have it mass quantity. But they will not give it for free, they want the nation in return as ultimate owners, and ultimate owners of silver and gold and foundational commodities soon to include oil in a progression of consolidation that can only end up, in time, in 8th King power.

It is all just a matter of time and catalyzing events.

Thus this final cycle that must complete a full 8th King world governmental sovereignty of national fully allied power is quite a process, but by prophecy of Revelation 17:12-18 they will give in in time.

Thus it is important to track this sovereign progression of required globalization because it must have a final cycle, and it must confront the world soon as national powers who must and will capitulate whether financially, militarily or both. (Rev13:16-18).

The point being as well, the IBSA identifying the first UN placement as the "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15; Dan 12:11 first fulfillment) and it's revival as the United Nations in 1945 as the 2nd UN placement (Rev17:8-11) is a significant thread not found in any other religion on earth, as Jehovah's witnesses identified by that name by that time, proclaimed the 2nd UN placement meaning. Well the post "cold war" 3rd UN placement now of world history as per George Bush Sr. and others (including UN NGO Bethel) "new world order" campaigning, was a third manifestation in a UN world government cycle having four manifestations according to Bible history.

Thus JWs have lost track of a 1-2-3-4 UN placement sequence at 3rd placement that is very very important to understand, because it MUST and will lead to a fourth world war and or tribulation cycle to complete the 4th UN resolution context of final world recovery from national negligence, as final 8th King world government.

That 4th placement must come after what is already brewing as an engineered world tribulation and possible war. And JWs will go down in the start of that cycle, as per prophecy (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14), and as per 8th King objectives to have none of this exposed as per prophecy, as JWs are already now since 1990 concealing the 3rd UN manifestation significance as UN NGO, and now play dumb Bethel, all 8th King allies. And due to that treason against God's Kingdom by spiritual adultery with the UN system, and aiding its developmental concealment misleading mankind, Bethel will of course, as Jerusalem in similar allied form with Rome "we have no king but Caesar", fall into a foretold judgment as per 1Pet4:17 that will start the signal of the final cycle.

JWs are the latest UN harlots, the churches are UN harlots since inception 1919, so JWs are the ones who will be the target of God AND the 8th King, because also they did have an initial understanding to track 2 UN placements, but only fairly recently compromised. They are the ones who told the world about it while claiming to be Jehovah's witnesses as ambassadors of that Messianic Kingdom, and for that negligence of joining the UN rival system as UN NGO, they must also fall under judgment. God cannot judge the churches twice for the same offense, their judgment was live and real-time as they endorsed the UN related League of Nations in 1919, that is a done deal, irrelevant in the judgment coming on JWs for new offenses since 1990, against Kingdom loyalty and loyalty to God and Christ by public reproach as UN harlots in well known world publicized manner.

Since the churches clerical lead system will not expose UN activity as well, and was already League of Nations allied since after 1919, they are not the system the 8th King worries about silencing on the 8th King end, they are already loyal harlots like the JWs. It is the potential of JW prophetic exposition recovery of all four UN placements and its Armageddon implication as to why JWs are also targeted for removal in the beginning of the process, to ministerially fully silence even the first two UN placement understanding that is now also an 8th King target. That threat of Biblical exposure is NOT present at Churchville, it is present in extant JW Bethel writings.

Thus JWs are targeted by two powerful forces, God and the 8th King, and thus a judgment is guaranteed as God gives Bethel to their 8th King masters as per Dan 8:11-14.

Thus true, they will in time target all Christian claimants, but they do not have to worry about church leaders and lead administration being disloyal to the UN. Thus God by JW Christian desolation will again tell all Christians and all people:

(Revelation 14:9-12) And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: 'If anyone worships the wild beast and its image, and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever, and day and night they have no rest, those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name. 12 Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus?'

Thus it is Bethel and JWs who should be saying all this since 1990 USSR King North failure. As obviously the USSR will never surpass the 8th King ascendant rise from 3rd to 4th UN placement in actual Dan 11:30-45

meaning. And it is JW's who now expect this final globalization starting, to be the "end of the world". But in fact it is the start of the final cycle coming up. JW's expect the "attack" to begin of Babylon the Great, but in fact the "trampling" of Dan8:13 will start with Bethel. JW's expect that attack misapplied to Daniel 11:44-45 final progression prematurely is what is coming next. Instead Daniel 11:42-43 world wealth power going under 8th King control is what will only be beginning next. Thus JW's think the 2nd UN placement of 1945, of a UN 17 acre complex in NY state is the ultimate pinnacle of 8th King as scarlet wildbeast power, but in fact that world government is what is born at the end of this final cycle soon to start.

Thus that JW system of guidance just covered in the above, is what will be misleading people into similar illusion when this next cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 activates in earnest. And for several years JW's will be fully as lost as anyone else, the 8th King borne subversion in Bethel (Dan11:30-31; Dan8:12-13) as indeed misled JW's so fully as to be completely unreliable in explanation of the final cycle, and fully misled to be captured as much as possible in it, as Bethel will also be 8th King captured as more than theological positioning is at work at Bethel, but also logistical and financial as well, to fall into the Daniel 11:42-43 activation phase. Thus any possible ministerial system recovery to pick up where JW's derailed, will be severely hampered, not to mention the magnitude of JW globalization ignorance of the overall process by which the 8th King first owns and pawns nations (Dan11:42-43), and then receives final "power and authority" in national sovereign transference (Rev17:12-18);

This process known by many world researchers and experts, is known as a globalization reality to come, but not as prophetic. To JW's who know prophecy but none of this globalization certainty or even understanding of it's basic process, the connection to prophecy is not being made, the entire reality of globalism is as unreal to JW's as a person from 1950 who generally had no idea globalization was even a world governmental basis of power.

So, the whole process is broken from connecting it to key tracking prophecy, and the world is as lost to prophetic implications, as JW's are lost to globalization described in prophecy, neither camp of knowledge is making the needed connection to globalization and prophecy, or prophecy and 8th King final globalization. Some world geo-political experts know it is a final cycle requirement, to JW's it is now the end of the world. So again, the logical connection to balance a reality of prophecy and 8th King globalization as foretold fully in it, is lost. And will continue to be lost even as cycle starts up in earnest.

That is no joke John, and as a result of this comprehensive lack of understanding due to JW negligence for the most part, right now many of God's people are verging on the danger of trying to serve two masters, because when this fourth cycle hits, the 8th King will go into a world tribulation mode designed to coerce everyone to submit voluntarily by many devices, including religions that already have turned harlot, as even JW's are now a harlot system serving UN covered up meaning of this final progression since 1990. And this cycle will begin, and proceed, and God will raise up a final world warning from anointed first, and he will broaden the invitation far beyond temporarily condemned JW's. Many JW's potential "weeds" and wafflers, the ones not deeply rooted in love for God, Christ and the Kingdom hope, must be disciplined to see reality. And that discipline is the final "1/3" symbolic purge of Revelation 8 coming up. And by that signal a wider final call will eventually begin from God, to again all people currently in all kinds of institutions, including Babylon the Great and the churches, and lost JW's, etc.

Now as this goes into the darkness for even JW's in that initial judgment, it must in time also come to light what is REALLY going on in the world scene, that the 8th King is about to complete a world unification of all nations in FULL voluntary submission of their governments and elites (in time), that WILL trigger Armageddon. And that is why God will also make a competitive sovereign proclamation of Christ's Kingdom



power as the one who WILL rule the "kingdom of the world" (Rev11:15) FOREVER. And in that recovery anointed Christians MUST be the ones to lead the final proclamation of God's Kingdom certainty, WHILE the 8th King is going into pinnacle world power, and it is not going to be much longer than that eventual final 1260 days when the "wildbeast that ascends from the abyss" WILL make war WITH them, and will conquer and kill the final "two witnesses".

As you can probably see, a full description of what this actually means deploying while it is actually happening is not going to sit well with some people. It is a daunting message, it does mean an actual "the end" of Matt24:14. And that end is what will arrive just as Christ stated. And it will be described before Christ arrives at least 1260 days. (And that is not yet the ultimate end); So it is a seriously heavy message, and it will have developmental evidence in world globalization progress that will eventually be vocal of intent. Once it is too late, the 8th King globalists can fully let everyone know a real world government is the intent. For now, as in silencing JW's on the matter, the less people know the better for 8th King purposes, the more ignorance, surprise and division exists, the easier it will be for the 8th King to assume full power. At some point it must become common knowledge, after it is way way too late to reverse while in it's final cycle deeper phase.

So in time the 8th King himself will resist the final message as per Daniel 11:44 disturbing reports as the Revelation 11:7-10 two witnesses war and kill.

==  
But such activity merely aids Kingdom completion as the final killed number of Rev6:9-11 completes. BUT as per 1Thess4:17 some anointed MUST be "who are surviving" to be gathered in live form into Kingdom power as Christ arrives shortly after that 1260 days and final "two witnesses" death state is achieved. And that live gathering of parallel Rev11:7-12 and Matt24:29-31 WILL complete the Messianic Kingdom royal family, and Christ can then be the "head stone" final stone as coronated King-Priest to full go into Messianic Kingdom power as per Zech4:6-9. 6:9-15. And as per Zech12:6-9, to final earth sheep of Matt25:31-46 and Rev14:14-20 sequence are then also secured for survival BEFORE Armageddon, as the Kingdom MUST complete in the 8th King face.

The MOST important aspect of Christian 1914 reformation TRUTH to be reaffirmed soon in a clean final Christian ministry, for earth sheep - is to encourage them to make the sheep side of that final intake of Matt24:29-31 (Mark13:24-27; Jude14) after the Kingdom fully completes. The ONLY "sheep" left at Matthew 25:31-46 are earth sheep, because when Christ "sits down on his glorious throne" ALL Kingdom members MUST be in spirit form, in total completion, and that Kingdom then separates and takes in all the earth sheep in a final ministry of Christ, so to speak, (Matt10:23), where his angels will collect even people who may not be aware of Christ's reality, the ones saying huh? "when did we see you naked??" with a positive outcome. The final salvation is by sacrificial purchase power Christ can apply to humans who can be cooperative, and not to defiant blasphemers who will end up as goats. And so we do not have to think God, in the end sequence, will be limited by human ministerial efforts, He owns even fallen mankind by Christ's "last Adam" blood purchase all the way back to Abel, all the way to the last born child of the Adamic age.

The way people treat each other, is what Christ will look at, the first two commandments interrelationship of love of neighbor being for many in lack of knowledge, as good as love of God. For those in full awareness of the first commandment to love Jehovah and worship only God, and to love neighbor, which is also more than human by the way, for God loves all things, these can be saved in more aware circumstances. But by Matt25:31-46, we know some sheep will not realize they are sheep, until that very great salvation period.

(Romans 2:14-16) For whenever people of the nations that do not have law do by nature the things of the law, these people, although not having law, are a law to themselves. 15 They are the very ones who demonstrate

the matter of the law to be written in their hearts, while their conscience is bearing witness with them and, between their own thoughts, they are being accused or even excused. 16 This will be in the day when God through Christ Jesus judges the secret things of mankind, according to the good news I declare.

For anointed the final proclamation of what it all means as far as God's Kingdom Messianic completion certain to arrive with 8th King completion is the ultimate final message God will command, because those caught with 666 allegiance as marked slaves, cannot be covered by the sacrifice, as goats are not saved in this final progression, and people have to be aware the final judgment WILL arrive as to sheep and goat standing, and it requires being unallied with any 8th King world government affiliation or loyalty, that "new world order" is doomed, and God will also tell some within that system, because at this time, even late into this period, God will still accept surrender, even after Kingdom completion:

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "FEAR God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters"

And that appeal is made while Babylon the Great as harlot worship systems with divided loyalty is finally going down in the Rev17:12-18 and Rev16:12-16 final progression into finalized globalization under a full 8th King. These things will come, so now some Christians living in denial must start to face reality, and it is reality that will have years to arrive, BUT will be marked by world known 8th King activity. In God's wisdom there will be a recovery and enough time to make the final prophetic truth fully known.

==  
And as with stubborn JWs, it is not going to be instantly accepted even by those who originally had the first two UN placements in prophecy as an exposition of part of their ministry. Even the desolation of Bethel will not get through to some JWs. And that is why the Daniel 8:14 desolation and purification is timed. And that is why in Revelation 8 final fulfillment it is by angelic means the trumpet alarm signals are given in those first four trumpets first, because as Peter stated by God's spirit, "the righteous one is being saved with difficulty", not because undeserved kindness lacks power, but because human self-righteousness, like today's JWs, defeats the power of faith in that sacrificial basis of undeserved kindness unto actual divine forgiveness as one of it's chief benefits at this time.

So the divine rejection of the JW Christian apostasy will be made fully known, because it is now a man worshiping and performance based counterfeit system that opposes faith in undeserved kindness, and by that critical eye on the straw in the eyes of others, while condoning a UN allegiance right at Bethel's own log covered face, the hypocrisy inherent in humans trying to establish our own righteousness, is why many JWs also do not truly love each other as we should, because we were, and they are trained by Bethel to instead always be weighing their brothers and sisters in scales of human righteous assessments based on hours, days and years "in service", visual impressions of spirituality, vain traditions of former "righteous acts of the holy ones" that JWs imagine are their modern acts and thus are used as a blinder, and things such as these have rendered the JW system now useless to complete faith. It can still start faith, but the lawless purposeful Bethel apostates soon corrupt that faith into for their own fame as central organizational idols and distractions, that cascade down into the congregational level idol worship of other organizational entities.

Thus God smashing that Bethel system of idols, and their UN NGO centerpiece real meaning needing exposition and confession, will very abruptly clue in those paying attention God will not buy superficial non-spirituality as acceptable. There is no way JW modern versions of Baal worship will escape a judgment of

a magnitude commensurate with the worldwide scale of the JW organization of this idolatry. The core purpose of the demonically inspired corruption of the JW ministry is to ultimately also truncate the UN placement progression awareness, while also corrupting the former reformation of anointed lead that was present in JWs of the distant past.

The "man of lawlessness" at Christendom is already complete in diverting Christian attention away from a reality that must progress to climax. The rival sovereign progression that MUST be fully revealed in time in 4 UN placements and four world tribulation cycles to present those placements, that is present in JW foundational ministry to 1969, must be continued out of Bethels obstruction of the understanding of the 1990 UN manifestation. And that is also why it is guaranteed the suppression of this awareness at Bethel will also meet a direct divine removal, not human, but 2Thess2:8 actuality, because the world must understand the 3rd UN placement will arrive at Daniel 11:44-45 eventually as 4th and final UN manifestation as 8th King world government.

And since this is banished from even JW consideration, this is only a beginning of something that will be marked by JW desolations for UN NGO sins, and it will be timed, and in that judgment even anointed can be found in the 5 foolish virgins, and not ready to actually take on the commission of the final expose of that final UN cycle, because in time, the Messianic Kingdom completion will converge into the 8th King resistance of that final "two witnesses" message, and true Christian testing to the death at times, will be a worldwide reality. And that is why God is waking up anointed and others even now, who can start to prepare spiritually and mentally for what must become a final Christian reformation revival of the final ministry warning of Kingdom completion with 8th King world government completion, and it must progress to planetary war with God's Kingdom for earth, and eventually people alive will be judged as either sheep or goat, and it will be final, and God certainly will give a thorough final warning and invitation.

The timed nature of Dan8:14 will aid very doubtful JWs to the meaning also backed up by 4 explanations of the judgment in Rev8:1-12. Thus if God will be that patient with JWs who should be saying all this since 1990, He will also be patient with general worldlings, and others, who have no idea of the meaning of even the first 2 UN placements.

And since JWs must actually become an example of what not to do, the call again must go out to all Christians, because if one group in part, like Israel, rejects the king as many JWs actually are doing, then God will provide his ministerial needs from others who recognize this is the final progression of a few years, and this is the real thing, and no one can sit on the fence between sheep and goat, people will all be judged in the final sequence as one or the other in the very near conclusion Dan 12:11 period. And as ignorance can cover some people by Christ's purchase power, not all people will be in such ignorance, because when God foretells a final ministry, it will meet the divine objective by God's power not man's - there will be a final valid ministerial recovery and final deployment.

And as you see in my claims, as true or false, time will tell the events I say the Bible foretells starting with the JW desolations for UN NGO adultery by their core leadership. And when that signal hits, as already marked by a fully seen Bethel apostate organized reality (Zech3:1-13; Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:1-4), the rest will follow for a decade or so, as God already marks the time in Dan 8:14, and Dan12, and the connections are in Daniel 8 and 11 as to what the JW "transgression causing desolation" is as UN NGO allies, and the church leadership cannot be guilty twice for their own League of Nations initial loyalty at that first test, meaning the churches as UN promoters by not expounding the true meaning, are not in this judgment, but members individually will be called out, as even the JW ministry is being rejected officially, and the one to come from that first two UN placement prophecies, MUST make the 3rd and 4th UN connection and make it known globally.

God is fully aware of the true Christian state of the world, that it is asleep as per Matt25:5, distracted by minutia of teachings on this and that, and has lost focus. Even JW's are now a system of blindness and in worse sins than the churches because JW's had the first Kingdom and 8th King pronouncements in their midst. JW's were supposed to be able to see patterns replicating, as that was the basis of understanding the Israel and Jerusalem patterns that replicated on the Christendom system, when they too aligned with Caesar in 1919 as League of Nations advocates. Now JW's are UN NGO UN advocates, the pattern repeats right in front of their face, but like Jerusalem they are blinded by their leaders diversions - everyone else is guilty, JW's imagine they are pre-approved and will bypass a judgment, but they are already the start of the final pattern.

Thus mankind as a whole is not in good hands at this time to understand reality as far as what MUST be made known in this final cycle. The worship of the wildbeast is the main final determinant of death, plain and simple, and even JW's are trying to have their cake and eat it too, and so are many other scattered anointed merely distracting themselves as well (and it is understandable, the main ministry is defunct), and God fully knows the dangerous plight of the whole thing, it is NOT by and large having any proper reminders that being anointed is not a guarantee until tested, and it will be tested. Many anointed have fallen in the past, and that by disloyalty due to fear and man pleasing, and it happened right at Bethel, and it will happen again, and that is why God has to do a judgment now, to get the wheat initially separated for the final ministry. This is not high pressure at this time, as stated all 10 virgins nod off in the delay period, so I am not judging anyone, I am saying collectively we anointed are now wandering sheep, because there is no central recovery yet, and even that recovery will take time, but a brief "little scroll" ministry must hit the UN nail on the head, it is not going to be a ministry of anointed minutia as JW's have turned it into, and as is the case in general, because a man like me cannot impel the recovery, God and Christ will do it, in it's time, by their powers, and THEY, not I, will call in their own sheep in the anointed priority to do the final warning campaign as per Rev10-11.

There is now way today's anointed state can remain static, it MUST carry out a final ministry as per Rev 10:11. If left on it's own, in today's state, Christian anointed would be sitting ducks come Daniel 11:44 time. But as foretold, Christ WILL recover and deploy a final ministry. Rev10 and 11 MUST have a final fulfillment, NO WAY is God going to just let the 8th King have this final phase all to his own, and like right now, if that were the case then, the 8th King would indeed have a captive audience. But that will NOT be the final case. And it is anointed Christians who MUST carry that Rev10:11 mandate forward, like it or not.

And rather than it be a 100 year slow devolution to impotence as with JW's, always present in Adamic man by nature to corrupt, this is a ten year Daniel 12 guided time frame to get to Christ's first manifestation as that tribulation coming MUST end as per Matt24:29; (Matt24:29-31) Thus this final push, in a way I do not know at present, must be a fast track ministry that covers the most important aspects of life, loyalty to God and Christ and their Kingdom reality, or death, loyalty to a manmade "new world order". And as this winds down to actual world government, people will have only those two choices, national allegiance will be irrelevant because the top national powers will have given their allegiance to the UN 8th King by that time, fully (Rev17:12-18). I am not saying national allegiance remnants will not exist, but that it will all direct to direct 8th King wildbeast loyalty, and that is the decision all mankind in varying degrees will be faced with. As obviously the larger national powers have greater ability to inform their masses, than say "indians" deep in the Amazon rain forests and other similar remote places on earth with people now living far off any known grid or on it's very fringes, even in east Russia for example, or deep Africa.

So, one can doubt or consider what I say, because it is a long process coming up, and it will be marked by events that will verify my statements as true or false in time, and as Biblical reality or error. A man that actually represents a truth, cannot be self appointed, either God's truth will come forth, or it will not. God must ultimately be the one who brings forth His own truth, He is not subject to human random attempts. Nor can a man see anything actually true without being first shown it. Man does not decide to embark on a self

appointed actual apostleship, he either is, or is not, selected by God. And if he is selected for a special need of truth exposition, it will come true. If he even believes strongly that he is such, but is not actually such, it will not come true. GOD is the one who as with Abraham, does the selecting and is the source and one who pushes a vital truth forward in His own time and way. And He cannot be dependent on Adamic man, because Adamic man ALWAYS will fail in certain aspects, ONLY undeserved kindness and God's power through Christ can make ANY Adamic man stand. A man standing on his own power and his own self-righteousness will fall, until that undeserved kindness actuality of reception of grace NOT DESERVED is TRULY fully accepted. Those attempting to establish their own righteousness, as even the apostles attempted at times, will fail and will have to be aided by God to understand Christ's merit and sacrifice IS THE ONLY REASON man can be accepted by God at this juncture of sin.

God cannot be fooled as we can by our own desire. He knows if he can continue to guide us into needed changes, because it is common that Adamic man WILL wander if not totally reliant and always connecting to God's power, not our own. Christ, although being an actually perfect man, ALWAYS NEEDED to connect by prayer to God. If he being perfect REQUIRED divine power assistance, how much more so we imperfect men? And if in time one cannot be guided to higher levels of faith and reliance on God, not self, of course God must remove those who fail after enough guidance. In Hebrews Paul is very clear even anointed can and have failed. (Heb6:1-8; 10:26-27) So we cannot be complacent or think we will not be tested and everything will be hunky dory, it certainly was not the case for Christ, yet not all are tested to that degree, and some must be alive when Christ arrives to fulfill the meaning of Jude 14 (at 1Thess4:17 timing), and who it was that uttered that prophecy, Enoch, a live transference example that will complete 1Thess4:17.

==

Keep in mind the Christian man who said this:

(Hebrews 6:1-8) For this reason, now that we have left the primary doctrine about the Christ, let us press on to maturity, not laying a foundation again, namely, repentance from dead works, and faith toward God, 2 the teaching on baptisms and the laying on of the hands, the resurrection of the dead and everlasting judgment. 3 And this we will do, if God indeed permits. 4 For it is impossible as regards those who have once for all been enlightened, and who have tasted the heavenly free gift, and who have become partakers of holy spirit, 5 and who have tasted the fine word of God and powers of the coming system of things, 6 but who have fallen away, to revive them again to repentance, because they impale the Son of God afresh for themselves and expose him to public shame. 7 For example, the ground that drinks in the rain which often comes upon it, and that then brings forth vegetation suitable to those for whom it is also cultivated, receives in return a blessing from God. 8 But if it produces thorns and thistles, it is rejected and is near to being cursed; and it ends up with being burned.

(Hebrews 10:26-31) For if we practice sin willfully after having received the accurate knowledge of the truth, there is no longer any sacrifice for sins left, 27 but [there is] a certain fearful expectation of judgment and [there is] a fiery jealousy that is going to consume those in opposition. 28 Any man that has disregarded the law of Moses dies without compassion, upon the testimony of two or three. 29 Of how much more severe a punishment, do you think, will the man be counted worthy who has trampled upon the Son of God and who has esteemed as of ordinary value the blood of the covenant by which he was sanctified, and who has outraged the spirit of undeserved kindness with contempt? 30 For we know him that said: "Vengeance is mine; I will recompense"; and again: "Jehovah will judge his people." 31 It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of [the] living God.

Also said this:

(Romans 7:21-25) I find, then, this law in my case: that when I wish to do what is right, what is bad is present with me. 22 I really delight in the law of God according to the man I am within, 23 but I behold in my members another law warring against the law of my mind and leading me captive to sin's law that is in my members. 24 Miserable man that I am! Who will rescue me from the body undergoing this death? 25 Thanks to God through Jesus Christ our Lord! So, then, with [my] mind I myself am a slave to God's law, but with [my] flesh to sin's law.

So having discernment to balance our own "I behold in my members another law warring against the law of my mind and leading me captive to sin's law that is in my members. Miserable man that I am!" with the ability to NOT give up the fight, and NOT self condemn ourselves but keep in mind Christ's identification in that sacrifice by undeserved kindness is how that "miserable man" can be accepted by God. Submission to undeserved kindness will aid us not falling into unrepentance by giving up in any way, or self condemning, we just accept our miserable Adamic state with the knowledge it is temporary and the assured hope Christ as the perfect form in either fleshly or spirit realities.

=====

I of course must leave my own words to have to take the true or false test. And I know it is not tomorrow that will occur and that what is coming up is a final cycle of a number of years, as the 8th King also will not complete tomorrow. And I know it is not up to me, or my power or will, God has always become active as He said, He would in times past, and He must do it again, and as usual even in initial form it is always as a "thief in the night" to those not on His Word. And unfortunately ego and prideful competition has been the downfall of many religions and many in them, because ego is not the determinant of God's selection, and those self selecting due to ego, are not truly motivated by the proper desire. In my speculation many selected have had no idea formerly of their anointing until it arrives, and to many it is a surprise, not something they chose to grasp to have bragging rights, or in some selfish competitive motive. The human perfect form of Christ is not to be disparaged, for those that must assume that form in earthly perfection in the majority of mankind to assume Last Adam form. Christ's perfection cannot be known or compared to the current state of man, so many thinking being perfect human is beneath them are of course unaware of what they are speaking, for Christ's perfect human form is the total lost Adamic power and then some, because Christ concluded that form as fully tested, he is beyond Adam in power he is "made perfect", and some will have opportunity to find out what that REALLY means.

Being a perfect human in Christ form as Last Adam, rather than Adam sinful and dead, cannot be comprehended at this time, there is NO actual comparison.

In either case heavenly or earthly it will be a limited number to pass the final Satanic tests, because human desire can mislead people, and people not truly making that change to allow spiritual fruitage to be cultivated, will of course offer diametric fruitage of which self deception is the first to bud, like Satan, Adam or the woman, self deception occurs first, and leads to more and more sin once one is fooled by their own heart and thinks human ego and pride is acceptable to God to deem themselves worthy prior to the test. As the Bible states, faith is not a possession of all people, and not all humans are rightly disposed for everlasting existence. But we cannot judge who is who, lest we fall also into a similar self-righteousness on that end thinking we can simply see spirituality, judging according to thing seen or heard. Of course as Christ said on testing apostles (Rev2:2) as the first commendation of Rev 2, and being discerning of "fruitage", we cannot play dumb either, we just cannot know as with Manasseh that God may give the repentance to these ones that will lead to faith later, as God is far more patient than humans as you know. It's love that NEVER fails, all Adamic

replacements for love, and there are many, will fail.

=

But as per Rev8:10-11 principle, the JW truth is not fully lost or absent. (just as good as lost in leaven effect) The original Christian Bible Students reformation and clarification must be respected. If we allow the Bethel apostasy to make us doubt this entire movement from incept as many now say the foundational apostles of the modern age in Russell, Rutherford and Fred Franz are all corrupted men, then these people will no longer have the valid anchor that did separate wheat from weeds in 1914 inception to fully identify an anointed truth given by God to know where the UN system was leading. If one allows the Bethel apostates and the web discrediting campaign to also reject the entire movement these will lose the foundational Kingdom and temple truth basis that is what God will finish the Kingdom and temple truth upon, prior to actually completing the Kingdom and temple power as a King-Priest finality. (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15);

Early Bible students who became known as Jehovah's witnesses in the early 1930s, did have a unique clarified Bible meaning. Now some JWs drop from the organization which is good, but soon like a frying pan to the fire, they return to church errors long ago removed with that era's weeds. The JW fall is not also saying identified church corruptions are now by default acceptable. They over correct and believe the entire Bible student's ministry is also all bad, due to brazen lawlessness at Bethel culturing doubt, and creating a progression of doubt that for some is not just leaving JWs, but they will also leave God and will return into Babylon's errors of false religion. That is as good as also losing sight of the meaning of the first UN progression, because no other religion makes this cycle known as a 1-2, much less a 1-2-3-4 UN placement cycle that must eventually be revealed. Living in denial a world government will come, will only aid it's arrival to mislead people. Of course JW Bethel is little better, but at least the foundation was accurate, and we cannot lose that foundation, because it is the basis of the completion and inventing a new Christianity is not the goal - clarifying Bethel later error and getting rid of it is the goal. The anointed temple is what NEEDS to be purified from Bethel deceptions, any in church deceptions are still in a profaned state from a purification of 100 years ago, that cannot be recovered in those long gone institutions. Claiming the whole thing is rotten, is as bad as accepting church clerical rot as any better or acceptable now that JWs defaulted. The only salvageable foundation is in the Bible students clarification of Kingdom and UN reality as diametric systems that WILL meet in a final confrontation and battle. The basis of God's final warning must also reveal the status of the rival system.

So it must start somewhere, some one has to make this clarification, anointed minutia is not making this awareness known of the UN progression into the rival and completed 8th King system. And without that understanding, anointed would be sitting ducks, can't have the cake and eat it too, and can't allow fear of man and death allow the 8th King to command a ring kiss or even the slightest capitulation, or worse a JW UN NGO partnership. Look how slyly that 666 slipped into and onto the whole Bethel reality. They, to this very day, STILL do not tell all JWs about their UN NGO affairs in official publication. That is called TREACHERY, some JWs who would see Matt24:15 "disgusting thing" in the UN NGO and FLEE, are now still in it's JW temple ignorant of the fact.

THAT is how sneaky and effective the 666 is. The overall Church global institute has been there 94 years. JWs 21 years.

It is very trying right now, for due to Bethel apostasy even JWs are now in Babylon's error and worse, they are being taught it is ok to worship the wildbeast as long as you get something perceived as needed out of it, like a "library card". Modern JWs are being taught by "two horned wildbeast" associates right at Bethel whose origins founded the original "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15), and who now mislead JWs by

JezeBethel lead (Hosea), to also support the UN as UN NGO! JW's have wildbeast priests running, directing and owning the Bethel corporate complex worldwide and directing the now fraud ministry! They are not random hypocrites, they are Satan central; (2Cor11:13-15). The Devil ALREADY has the churches in UN alliances since 1919, he wants to ruin the latest JW UN annex as well, THAT is the goal. And it is pretty well sealed thus far, both systems sealed 666.

In any reformation to come to flee the JW system, one will also have to flee the older UN aligned churches as well in this final call. NONE of them are acceptable in their present state. How God does that is yet to be seen, that he will is GUARANTEED by final climax prophecy. Of course God is going to climax prophecy in the very climactic period it foretells!! It does NOT end with 70 CE Jerusalem and 1914 CE Christendom, it MUST have a final purification cycle and full call into Babylon to GET OUT NOW!! JW's are plainly even Babylon annex temple now!!! A JW judgment is merely logical.

As you posted, if I am not mistaken, about the BIG LIE, many JW's feel this is pure insanity on my part to describe the utter reality actually at Bethel! I understand they are deceived, not I, and that yes, they will want to deny even the possibility of the big lie. So John, you plainly see that JW's leaving the organization and plunging into another fire, are being lost because Bethel's lawless decades are now making even anointed question the entire initial ministry. There are many anointed today who would not have been selectable had it not been for foundational Bible Students making that sovereign proclamation and clarification of 1914-1926 in a reformed manner. Not that there was not always anointing since Pentecost, but this was a big world call. There is no way Trinitarians can actually be anointed by a God they do not comprehend! We can not flee JW's so far as to get fully lost again. We cannot tell Christians shoot! Bethel corrupted! Anything goes now! You are free free free!!! We have to retain basic discernment of what we have received here from original Bible student clarifications. We did not get this from church known errors, and League of Nations sell outs that they mostly all still are, like JW's, by lead cleric deceptions. Though some groups may now perceive the issue more clearly, one cannot be in God's Kingdom and in the UN as even endorsers at the same time, it is one, or the other. And no doubt many church aligned anointed will walk right into the 8th King 666 system, the true discernment will not be in all people, and in the church spirit of rebellion the only recourse is the 8th King, there is no in between in the final cycle.

And those kinds of truths that JW's used to have, are why some flee JW's, not because they perceive the real issue of apostasy in JW's. Some people, plain and simple will not pick up their torture stake, but they will claim full rights anyways. It is what it is, we can all fall into that self-deception, but it ~~is~~ what it is. Many are called, few will be chosen due to the Adamic nature capable of fully overtaking some with self-deceptions. Someone has to be the ones gnashing their teeth. Someone has to bete weeds, someone has to be the vessels of wrath, it is a Biblically spelled out reality.

You know, it takes a balance to leave JW's, and yet stick to known basic truths, and not just get totally lost thinking this will remain static and JW's will avoid a judgment as carriers of original Kingdom and UN meaning truth, now corrupted and adulterous. Of course JW's have a judgment coming. NO ONE can ID themselves as GOD's witnesses by His name, or even title and simply sleep with the UN world government rival, and think they will escape a judgment. God's cross hairs are on JW's NOW, the churches went UN back in 1919 for the most part, they fell off the radar 100 years ago. It is JW's who had UN prophecy to track and expound live and real-time, who dropped the ball and bedded the UN system, it is JW's who are the focal point of the first 2 UN manifestation meanings now concealing the 1990 3rd UN meaning. It is JW's who WILL come under judgment, BUT the ramifications will result in another worldwide call to all Babylon entities : WITH GOD'S PEOPLE STILL IN THEM!

Thus a JW humiliation and signal, has a greater meaning once it is realized WHY JW's are going down



organizationally, they stopped tracking the UN progression to Armageddon, are selling a premature end deception, are not explaining 3rd or 4th UN placement meaning, and are TOTALLY LOST and misleading their audience into similar cultured ignorance. Can God really allow all Christianity to simply languish in lost focus here?? No, he cannot, so watch JW's that is the bullseye of God's initial judgment arrival, 1Pet4:17 cannot apply to churches, although the call will go out to them, because as confirmed UN affiliates they are already judged as such in their own 1919 endorsements, from that time they are a UN house, just like JW's now. After 94 years as such, it is apparent the churches will never expose the UN system, they will forever bed with it. The JW system is what has a recoverable initial truth, the churches have no UN sovereign understanding or where it must lead and cannot be recovered as institutions. Individuals in them can be recovered into the final ministry not yet identified, but it MUST pick up the ball the JW institution dropped fully in 1990 as UN NGO, and fumbled more fully as actually covering up UN 3rd placement meaning as it must progress to a fourth cycle soon.

This is far more serious for all Christians than is commonly realized.

Bethel is not only allowing, but encouraging a lax attitude behind the scene, to hope JW's leaving will wander back to known error. And if this just continued, the sheep would be wandering in minutia, not rejected per se, but with no ultimate direction as to the climax progression that WILL befall mankind unto final 8th King world government. Bethel allows and encourages Christian Kingdom members to actually lose focus of what MUST arrive in the rival system, and the duty like Christ to speak these things to all, including the Bethel elites and world elites in it's own time, as obviously God must back his own movement in His own way, as fully foretold, yet some do not see Bethel lawlessness is connecting to a NEEDED judgment and removal of those misleading weeds, before God can actually come in with Christ for final Malachi 3:1-5 clarification and preliminary judgment signal on JW's as recent wildbeast worshipers who NEED to be informed by GOD, that the UN NGO and whole course of the modern ministry since especially 1990, is NOT acceptable and valid Christianity any longer. JW's are becoming the latest weed patch, plain and simple. Their allowing UN seeds to be planted in the ministry is proof. Those seeds cannot remain as they are now spreading.

Of course that is a Jeremiah message to proud and stubborn JW's, they will not accept it in large repentance until AFTER the Bethel system is desolated. And God by forbearance and patience, is willing to restore any human, not just JW's, to understand this final mission is a life or death mission that MUST be completed to divine satisfaction individually, and it will be the GREATEST Christian test of all human history, and it is about to fall on a sleeping house to start the cycle, and it will not even start to be recovered until three years of desolations. Thus this is not a message of judgment, but recovery needed in that judgment because we have all now lost the central focus, we see the Kingdom, but must accept the final Rev10:11 command. We have to speak that Kingdom for public witnesses again, in time, to all the nations who by then, will be globalizing into final 8th King power worldwide.

Obviously to many, it will NOT be a message they want to hear. (Rev11:8-10). But to others, it will be the information that will save their lives, because in that "little scroll" information is the GUARANTEE the Kingdom is coming, and by great evidence in live world events at that time, it will be obvious the rival system 8th King is also completing in front of everyone's face, fully vocal by that time. Thus this final information will build final faith. And God is going through the entire 1260 days and the 1290 days to continue to accept repentance, because the "two witnesses" is not everyone, it is a vessel to the world to affect far more people than can possibly actually be in the ministry, the "two witnesses" are witnessing to people not in the "two witnesses" vessel, but who can be saved by that truth. Meaning many not actually taking part in the final ministry, the majority in those to receive witness, can be saved, they are the reason why a final ministry must

make known absolute 8th King completion meaning as a trigger of Armageddon finalities.

But as stated my words will be proven only by the events I claim the Bible claims will arrive first with JW judgment (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:2-5), and from then it is several years to gauge for oneself the events that will accompany that JW judgment as 8th King final cycle activation, and you, me, and anyone to hear this now and later, have a number of years to judge the veracity of the claim of meaning for themselves. I do not say "if that happens", for me personally I know it is prophecy now covered up by Bethel that already explains the final intuition, because the original interpretation has already been proclaimed fully for 70 years now in complete form. This is not an interpretation, this is an awareness the minor form of fulfillment is already known, and will repeat to final meaning. It is an awareness of replication, the thing already explained itself in preview meaning since 1914. It is now intuitive, not interpretation for those who do not lose sight of the original 1914 anointed ministry and UN revelations to follow up to 1969.

As far as King North importance in Daniel 11, it would not be diverted as the USSR by Bethel UN NGO allies if it was not crucial to understand the 3rd and 4th UN placement progression must lead to Armageddon. Of course that is important! Billions of people will be present when Armageddon arrives! Current JW subversion is not helping them, but misleading them in today's form. Thus removing current cover up of Dan 8:11-14 and 11:30-31 as it applies to Bethel's self-incrimination already present in those prophecies, that is the only actual prophetic update taking place. Of course it is obvious a defunct and non-existent USSR can never actually be apex, pinnacle, zenith King North international world government power of the 8th King. (Dan 11:36b) So it is not hard to prove who King North ultimate ascension of human world power MUST be in 8th King and totality of "scarlet wildbeast". It is also obvious the world must be driven into that unification, at first many national obstacles will NOT want to surrender their sovereign power to a world collective dictatorship, and those obstacles are slated for removal or coercion in the initial financial downfall of national economic systems to enough degree to form a world tribulatory cycle that may be accelerated by more 8th King engineering to aid the initial cycle of the globalization process.

The world will not be able to live in denial indefinitely, because it WILL soon smack us in the face. And this process must begin at some point in human time soon, and that is the time JWs will go down first, and it will continue to roll on over Bethel and into worldwide national financial implosions and war or terror accelerants, and it will continue to push the nations to world government over that coming decade as per very specific prophecy. No matter at what point Bethel is toppled in that context of world finance implosion and economic contraction, it will fall in, and the thing that rolls over Bethel WILL continue on to 4th UN placement in that coming decade after Bethel implosion. As example Daniel 11:42-43 is clearly a wealth and ownership prophecy at worldwide scale of a final controlling entity. Rev 17:12-18 "power and authority" is clearly a sovereign transition to 8th King power. But as I claim from prophecy, this must take time and many marked events in 8th King and God's Kingdom dynamics, to actually finalize over easily a full decade. And it is not just prophecy that indicates this timing. Full world globalization under a total world government is NOT going to simply happen over night, it will take years and HUGE world events to empower that transition. And too, the 8th King is not just going to sit idly by, but WILL attempt world rulership for real.

Thus a message self claiming to take a decade or slightly longer, 12 years, approximately at most, from JW implosion to Christ first manifestation in actual seen power as Matt 24:29-31 Rev 11:7-12 parallel, is pretty much a low pressure message! LOL. The implications are what contains the implied ramifications of a message that will become more pressurized as these years roll by. In any event God and Christ, not I, will make themselves known to their people when they are ready, that is when God gets active. BUT it is a kind confronting that MUST occur also in this sequence.

God cannot allow the anointed to simply wander around with no final mission of great world import, he WILL

make a regrouping just as he did in 1914 era. Of course this is the completion group, of that Kingdom REALITY. This is the final cycle. And God is patient, obviously Christians are already under a silent invisible attack as we speak, and God will not allow the final ministry to be terminated before it even begins. I am confident by prophecy the next ten years will see a full 8th King globalization upon a final globalization cycle, and it will in it's own way, rock the world as Rev16, and it will imply everything climactic in Revelation and Rev 11 and 16 MUST also transpire with that to be well seen 8th Kingdom drive to world power. The 1914 cycle is NOT the ultimate and final fulfillment to come, and the more one thinks about it in terms of an 8th King who is taking it all very serious, the more logical it is God and Christ will confront that collective madman in his own progression with the TRUTH of 8th King guaranteed EXTERMINATION by God's Kingdom, the whole point of Dan 2, 7, 8 and 11 they ALL end in Christ's CONQUEST. Rev14, 19 and Eze 38 END in Christ's conquest! Rev 6, 7, 11 and 16 end in Christ's conquest. God's conquest as well. And there are other prophecies like Joel 3, Isa24, Ps2 and 110 that end in Christ's conquest.

God WILL conquer this world from the thieves and predators with the demons now trying to keep a possession not theirs,. but given to CHRIST. (Ps2) And we as Christians MUST understand that climax will come, and leading into it must also come God and Christ's final message of GUARANTEED CONQUEST and we need to have a strong desire to be IN that conquest, this is not a tea party, the Kingdom will eventually get violent to protect the sheep, people will die at Armageddon, we do have enemies who want to KILL us, and we will be fighting back in spirit form when the time of God's war activates! (Rev17:14) It cannot simply remain static. The 8th King will see to that, because they will be doing their world government final Rev16:13-16 "gathering" soon. Eventually all that is written will start to activate as God already foretells that final 8th King drive to full world power and eventually complete destruction. These days of a clam before the storm will end.

But too, the "great tribulation" also ends, contrary to JW deception, and it ends into Christ's initial manifestation long before the final battle at Armageddon:

(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

It is plain as day, JW teaching a GT as end of the world are teaching a lie. The tribulation must end into 8th King world power and recovery as well as "freedom from care" at Dan8:25 can only be "peace and security" of 1Thess5:1-3, both at the end of their respective parallel sequence into Armageddon.

Thus JWs have a self-defeating mindset if they think what is coming is the end. It is not the end, but the BEGINNING of the final cycle that leads to Matt24:29. Keep that in mind John, we all need to know what is coming is NOT the end, it must recover in time into the real climax period of Matt24:29-31. Thus error, ambiguities and anxiety of what will be the final outcome of truly tribulatory events, are of course things leaving the uninformed vulnerable, and that is why the Bethel liars culture this lie into JWs, to make them vulnerable in this cycle start period, to try to sweep as many JWs into the organizational herding process for 8th King capture, plain as day in that WT 11/15/13 pg. 20, par. 17, statement 3.

So I feel you and me are hearing this because it must unfold several years, and God will get directly active in making known as per 4 trumpets what must be carried forth later. Of course I have to be patient with those just being presented with this information, and faithful God and Christ will be the ultimate ones to again make their

final purpose fully realized by their servants. (Rev1:1) Ultimately for me not to lose focus and act like some ego driven leader, which I am neither, I remain in faith God and Christ will create a notable manifestation for believers to understand by their power, not mine, BUT it will be backed up in a Bible continuum that must also complete. God's Word is important as a totality, and God will aid comprehension of the totality from Genesis to Revelation because it is a continuum in several sequences that returns Genesis 1:26-28 blessing, but by last Adam Christ in all forms man and spirit realities he is to God, by Rev21-22 finalities, Rev22:3 curse removal in particular. Revelation basically loops back to Genesis 1 as Matt19:28 and Rom8:18-22 meanings; (Eze47).

God's word MUST complete, even JWs keep it truncated and diverted into error in it's critical sequences. The UN "image" is NOT the ultimate form of power, as also JWs are misled to believe. A UN centered actual 200 nation complex of world government is 8th King total power yet to come, THAT is the pinnacle form of wildbeast comprehensive power and meaning, including, but not limited to the UN "image" that it was all based upon to a true completion. The Bible students, and then JWs, are the only group originally identifying the first two UN placements of what is a 1-2-3-4 super-cycle in prophecy and what will become world history at 8th King finalization. Though there are others are in agreement with Rev13 and 17 meanings as expounded fully since 1950 by JWs, the core thread of that prophetic exposition is what the 8th King will also want to remove as thoroughly as he has removed the 1990 3rd UN placement awareness from JWs.

Whether people realize it or not, world rulership is the central issue on planet earth of all who actually do that ruling now in decentralized national form, and all subjects under the laws that come from those governments. And that issue must again become central, because now ALL the nations will be confronted by the 8th King to centralize all world rulership into that super-sovereignty to come. Thus like it or not for all mankind, all mankind will eventually be faced with 8th King world government as surely as their own national powers will be absorbed by that final world power. Thus in this calm before the storm that must usher in this world government, we must realize the national scene of today will be undergoing radical changes and massive events pushing them at global scale, and these nations will have no alternative in time, but to join the final UN system in it's actual world government capacity, no matter what they may label that final form of government as.

No nation can or will escape as far as worldly nations of earth, but people in them CAN escape!

We have the luxury from the Bible as per Rev17:12-18 to know nations will actually "give their power and authority" and "their kingdoms" to that globalized "scarlet wildbeast" as distinct from the national collective Rev13:1 classic seven headed wildbeast, but of same form, but extended power based on that national power system pawned and made subservient financially first at Dan 11:42-43. It is a natural evolution to a globalized climax, as certain as states forming nations, that nations will form a final unification of all nations as a globalized world government 8th King finality. We also will have the luxury so to speak of seeing this unfold for several years providing events already marked in prophecy to see where it must lead concluding Rev 8-11 and 16, 7th trumpet and 7th plague events.

It will get more obvious over time what is actually progressing and were it must actually lead.

The churches clerical leadership and elites have for almost a century endorsed what JWs have recently also endorsed as UN NGO in 1992. So to expect either of them to about face without a drastic change in what UN affiliation means, that is accepting 666 capacity as servants of that world government, is unrealistic. To claim JWs are any better than the churches is belied by their UN NGO former adulteries. To claim churches are any better than anyone else are belied by the fact they do not expound UN ultimate final placement meaning and also are aligned as UN bedfellows. Thus no organizational actual truth exists any longer.

To simply discard the ultimate meaning expounded by JWs in those first two UN placements is not wise, For although JWs cover up the 3rd UN manifestation after the cold war (Dan11:29-31), it WILL lead to the fourth UN placement of Daniel 11:45, Dan 8:25 and Dan 12:11 (final fulfillment) parallel climax as a final "abyss" rise scarlet wildbeast of Rev11:7. If one discards and continues to cover up this UN 1-2-3-4 post world war placement sequence and super-cycle to 8th King world government inevitability, one can end up not seeing what it means in the climax cycle coming up, and one will possibly give in to wildbeast finality, and no one marked 666, and many will be marked 666, can actually be saved, because one must choose either Christ's Kingdom or the UN as their world government. And in the war phase of Rev16:13-16 as Rev19:19-21, those aligned with the rival system will be given a final warning and those not responding, there is no choice for Christ but to wipe out that rival world government and it's adherents.

The churches by and large, and now even JWs, are trying to serve two masters and not say what this ultimately WILL develop into, because the 8th King will confront every nation with required subservience. If the USSR fell into 8th surrender, which it did when Russia joined the UN, there is no national power or bloc who can withstand a now many times more powerful 8th King military system as Global NATO and other cooperatives. (Like the Gulf Cooperation Council). It is only a matter of time before Russia and China as two powerful national powers, must capitulate to 8th King subservience, for they combined are not 25% the power of a Global NATO and full network military globalized power, they cannot defeat the now ready world forces of the 8th King merely disguised as US and other national military systems, but are a full and extended Global NATO.

As per Rev17:12-18 and Rev16:13-16 certainty of God's prophecy, ALL national power including Russia and all of Asia, WILL capitulate in time voluntarily to 8th King globalized authority - even if at first they resist or fight a world war, they WILL give in, not to the US national power, but to the 8th King globalized power. In the end, and even some now, all their most powerful elites are doing is forsaking national power sovereignty, to receive it in a globalized form under 8th King world government (Dan11:39), where the elites in official fashion will rule their own nations, where in many cases now, national governments are run by financial, industrial and military elites who populate the national governments with hand picked politicians. In the finality of globalization, elites will merely trade national sovereign declination for globalist power ascendancy to be masters of their own domain, yet have to ultimately answer to Anglo-American globalist elites as top 8th King architects as two-horned wildbeast. Meaning the voluntary national kingdom surrender of sovereignty of Revelation 17:12-18 will have a logical dynamic, the nationalist servants of the past are already being over powered in national governmental regulatory direction to serve a common objective of globalist world government in finance first, and when that financial power ends up to where it is going, 8th King control, entire national powers sovereign vacuum of bankruptcy will have only one recourse of recovery, Daniel 11:42-43 recovery into 8th King financial globalization.

Every dynamic of world power development is working in the 8th King globalizing advantage, and ultimately against national rogue power, those rogues will be roped in, or come in voluntarily, it is inevitable in the overall power dynamics, the nations will not be able to individually survive without the 8th King assistance. (Rev13:16-18).

The point is it is only a matter of short time, even if 10 years, before this cycle must crystallize all national power into a real 8th King world government. And as it is the opposing final power system of God's Kingdom, alliance with it will be the determinant of life or death at the climax periods of Rev 11, 16, 17 and 19 and Daniel 8 and 11. ALL of Daniel and Revelations national based sovereign progressions end up at Armageddon, because all the national powers end up in the 8th King, and because that battle of sovereign ultimate supremacy is where this is all leading ON PLANET EARTH, and why God's Kingdom will arrive

HERE as requested by Christ:

(Matthew 6:9-10)“Our Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your kingdom come. Let your will take place, as in heaven, also upon earth.

Thus even Christians dodging this issue now, will be confronted with it with everyone else later, and it must come to a global head for every man woman and child on planet earth. And that is why the UN progression as a rival world government competitive with Christ's Kingdom will become the central issue facing all mankind and all Christians, and it must go one way, or the other, there is no fence come Armageddon, and even Christians are dodging the issue and the responsibility to warn the world of the ramifications of a complete human world government rival system. It MUST trigger the divine intervention. JWs even joined that UN system as co-promoters of it! And there is little hope any other Christian system is making the distinction, as they are for the most part UN allies since the League of Nations presentation, or as oblivious as to globalization ramifications as 99% of the world public.

Thus, by Bethel subversion the only thread of this realization in explaining the first two UN placements of 1919 and 1945, is now lost fully as they cover up the 3rd UN placement as UN NGO co-placers. And if Christians think this can just remain a non-issue indefinitely, they will soon be rudely awakened and it will go on a decade, so God will have time to define the central issue and the central recovery ministry however it may arise, it must arise and it is the final Christian mission that if it did not arrive, the 8th King would simply engulf every Christian on earth as easily as they have now devoured Jehovah's witnesses.

There is no way we can simply avoid the world government issue indefinitely. And even if it seems a "conspiracy theory", or a long ways off, all mankind will also be faced with the issue including their own national based ruling governmental elites and financial elites who must capitulate to pinnacle world government power, and that will affect every citizen under national power, as that citizenship must transfer to globalist 8th King world power. If you live deep in the rain forest or mountains, you may avoid the issue a little longer than most, but in time it is projected to come to all people. (it will be cut short prior to meeting the projection).

Although by sacrificial power Christ can save anyone he wants, even those ignorant of his existence, the more one knows of the Kingdom of Christ reality, the better it is for them to avoid wildbeast world governmental compromises. And since this goes on a decade more or less, it will not be left up to a mere man to empower what only God and Christ guarantee they will clarify to a "little scroll" final truth and world invitation and warning of impending FULL Kingdom arrival to take over planet Earth's sovereign power FOREVER. The 8th King is temporary even in his pinnacle power, and that ultimate confrontation many identify with Armageddon's meaning of resolution, will indeed arrive worldwide.

We just have to be looking for and awaiting this recovery from God, because today's Christians have no ministerial focus regarding the climax meaning of the UN progression, and ultimately making the final sheep side of the final separation, and staying clear of 666. True many can focus on the Bible, Bible truths and aiding others, BUT more will be required by those who must take part in the final second "two witnesses" Kingdom proclamation that precedes Christ's actual Rev 11 and 16 arrival, Rev19:11-21 for anointed alive at that time. And although many saved will not actually have to be in that ministry ultimately, as the "two witnesses" must have an intended world audience just finding out this truth, many will need to have the issue clearly explained to them. Avoiding 666 will in time become an attempted global application and life and death matter. They will get some, but not all. (Christ completes his own ministry as per Matt10:23 so any loose ends can be also brought in). It's a BIG salvation in the end, not everyone, but more than lost JWs are currently teaching awareness of.

And that resolution will take place on earth, so those using the heaven escape also have to face reality the Kingdom arrives HERE in time, right into the skies of planet earth, plainly shown in Matt6:10 and Rev21. That is the arrival we need to focus on while still in human flesh. Continually keeping the Kingdom a distant heavenly entity is not aiding awareness of what Rev 21 means. That Messianic Jerusalem comes down to earth, and though of spiritual nature, as per Rev 22 it's presence never ever will leave! We cannot let man's incomplete understanding of even physical reality, much less heavenly reality, cloud our understanding Christ's Kingdom will rule earth far more directly than even the demons of Genesis 6, but with restorative objectives, obviously not sin and invasions. But it must be "hands on" as well as spiritual, and why Christ has access to a human form to aid that "contact" and a perfect spirit form to aid that spiritual contact.

## **The United Nations Development has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy**

To make a long story short, when the United Nations matures into world government in about 10 years, Christ arrives to dispute their claim to planet Earth. The United Nations developmental history is a 1-2-3-4 super-cycle marked by UN 1990, 3rd placement, when Bethel decided to join the UN as UN NGO. Not coincidence.

The next cycle of world storm will end (Matt24:29) into UN world government for real. At such time the King of Kings arrives to dispute their claims in open court (Dan7:26) in person. (Dan12:1), a period prior to Armageddon divine war phase (Rev19:19-21) of Rev16:13-16.

The map of the prophets, now covered up by Bethel, but given by God through Christ is as follows for the next approximate decade. (So make a copy, it will come in handy for future reference, but will become available again after Dan8:13-14 sub-cycle completes into "Sun of Righteousness" ...

===

Do not lose hope, what is to begin is just the beginning, NOT the end (except for Bethel first; 1Pet4:17):

The United Nations development towards final world government has four cycles in world history and Bible prophecy as follows:

1. 1919 - Rev13:11-15 (Dan12:11 first fulfillment) as League of Nations after WW1;
  - A. International Bible Students Association (IBSA) explained as prophecy;
2. 1945 - Rev17:8-11 as United Nations after WW2;
  - A. Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) explained as prophecy;
3. 1990 - Daniel 11:31b as United Nations "New World Order" Initiative after WW3 (Cold War) (Dan11:29);
  - A. Covered up by Bethel as UN NGO, not explained as prophecy by any religious group;
4. Future - Daniel 11:45; Daniel 8:25; (Daniel 12:11 last fulfillment) as United Nations and World Government after 4th world tribulation/war cycle to come.

A. Not currently explained by Bethel in lieu of a premature "end of the world" deception.

B. To be explained after the JW temple judgment desolation, purification and removal of lawless Bethel engineered subversion (2Thess2:1-4; Dan11:30-31; Dan8:11-13);

### **World War Defines the Start of the Cycle;**

1. World war/tribulation is the pretext development "problem" to be resolved into the UN "solution" formulaically to occur four times in world history.

### **Resolution Defines the End of the Cycle into a UN Manifestation and World Presentation;**

1. Three times so far in history, UN related developments have used this "formula" of world war to peace resolution to present UN development of the cycle period.

2. A fourth cycle is indicated as Daniel 11:42-45 as part of the 3rd and 4th UN presentation cycle of Daniel 11:30-45;

### **Jehovah's Witnesses Expounded First 2 UN Cycles of 1919 and 1945**

1. JWs did explain the first two UN manifestations as prophecy properly from 1920s to 1960s. After UN second placement of 1945, JWs were gradually (Dan8:11-13) diverted and led into UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) by 1990, rather than explain the 3rd UN placement of that post cold war time as prophecy and significant.

2. Thus the UN 1-2-3-4 developmental cycle, and it's use of world tribulation/war phase to facilitate the post resolution UN presentation, indicating a final cycle of Daniel 11:42-45, is unknown to JWs and their world audience.

### **Bethel/GB Covers Up 3rd UN Placement**

1. Bethel covers up Daniel 11:30-45 1990 marked fulfillment commencement as a cycle as a defunct USSR development;

2. Bethel fails to expose King North as 8th King in that final sequence of the 3rd and 4th UN final placements as a Daniel 11:36 required continuum.

3. Bethel instead became a UN co-promoter as UN NGO, and covers up prophecy of parallel Daniel 11:30-32a and Daniel 8:11-14 1990 culminations into UN NGO signal lawlessness.

### **Bethel Sells an Engineered Hoax**

1. This purposely deceptive interpretation by Bethel advances JWs too far in Daniel 11 as Daniel 11:44 expected next. This is out of sync with actual Daniel 11:42-45 8th King developments to develop soon.

A. This is also premature in promoting an "end of the world", as even the UN world government globalization process requires a number of years to complete.



2. Since King North is kept as a fictional symbolic entity misapplied to the USSR to keep this fictional position in the prophecy, a fictional King North and a premature "attack" expectation are also deceptively retained and useful for hoax events.
3. In this way Bethel can make the required JW organizational desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 appear as the prematurely misapplied Daniel 11:44 attack as a hoax and deceptive expectation now well promoted into JWs to expect a desolation, but not the one they will think is in action.

### **Final Cycle is to Begin Soon**

1. Thus as the UN fourth cycle is starting, JWs can be sold that series of commencing events as "the end of the world". But it will not be "the end", it will be the beginning of the final UN world cycle. Bethel is actually the targeted entity to remove as a basis of the Christian ministry, now "befouled" (Zech3:1-3) by Bethel defector apostates and impostors. (Dan11:41 as Luke 21:20).

### **The Final Cycle is Timed Approximately**

1. A prophetic replication description and timed framework is how the final cycle and sub-phases are foretold;
  - A. It begins with JW temple judgment as per 1Peter 4:17.
  2. The JW temple desolation (Dan8:13; Rev8:2-5) and recovery is a unique signal and timed prophecy for future verification at Daniel 8:14.
    - A. It has an "evening" and "morning" phase of apparently 1150 days for each phase.
  3. Although the principle of temple judgment for purification purposes is also repeating, the Daniel 8:14 timed period is unique as is the desolation requirement of Daniel 8:13.
  4. It activates known prophetic replications of:
    - A. Zechariah 3:1-10;
    - B. Malachi 3:1-5;
    - C. Revelation 8:1-13; Desolation phase of fire purification of Rev8:1-6; (Zech3:2 "fire"; Isa6:6-8 "fire");
    - D. Revelation 9:1-21 Recovery phase of understanding and redeployment; (Dan8:14 "morning" phase);

### **Revelation 8-11 Overall Cycle Starts with JW Temple Judgment**

1. Dan8:13-14, 1Peter4:17 and Rev8:1-6 are the main parallel prophecies activating the final cycle as signal commencement.
2. Dan8:14b "right condition" of purification is Zechariah 3:1-5 and Malachi 3:1-5 cleansing parallels.
3. Zechariah 3:1-3 is temple inspection, Zechariah 3:4-5 is the purification by Zech3:2 "fire", Zechariah 3:6-7 is the recommission of Revelation 10 ultimatum, Zechariah 3:8-10 is the final "portent" of Revelation 11:1-13 meaning manifesting as the second and final "two witnesses".

## **The Replication of Prophecy: UN Fourth Cycle as Daniel 11:42-45 Merges into Daniel 12 Live Fulfillments**

1. Daniel 12:7 timing must be in Daniel 11:42-43 initial globalization cycle shown by cross related features.
  - A. Thus all of Daniel 11:42-45 must merge into Daniel 12 "during that time" (Dan12:1).
2. The Revelation 11:2-3 final "death" of the "two witnesses" at Revelation 11:7 completed 1260 days cycle parallels the attack of Daniel 11:44 to aid cross-related events and timing.
  - A. Thus Daniel 11:42-43 overall world context of temple judgment (Rev8-9) extends from Revelation 8 to Revelation 11:1-7 as Daniel 11:44 defines Revelation 11:7 concurrent "attack" phase concluding in ministerial cessation of "two witnesses"; (A number of years after the coming JW temple desolation "trampling" of Dan8:13).
  - B. The "constant feature" removal of Daniel 12:11 is the result at the near end of the cycle a number of years after JW temple judgment coming up.
3. The Revelation 10 "little scroll" in Revelation 11 "two witnesses" global deployment is part of the "reports" that disturb (Dan11:44) the 8th King after Daniel 11:42-43 phase of financial globalization leads to Daniel 11:44 activation, amidst a recovered Christian ministry accurately explaining this cycle.
4. The UN 4th placement of the Daniel 11:44-45 phase is the final "disgusting thing" placement at Daniel 12:11.
  - A. That 4th UN placement is concurrent with final "constant feature" removal. (Dan12:11 as Rev11:7);
5. The Daniel 11:45 UN 4th placement "palatial tents" is the parallel to Revelation 11:7 "scarlet wildbeast" "abyss" ascension of a final cycle of Revelation 17:8-11, as culminated Revelation 17:12-18 meaning of 4th UN placement as full 8th King and "scarlet wildbeast" world government. (Dan11:42-45 and Rev17:12-18 culminate Rev16:12-16 final cycle climax);
  - A. Daniel 11:45 parallels Daniel 8:25, Daniel 12:11 and Revelation 11:7 events of the final national sovereign transference into full UN world government international sovereign power as Revelation 11:12-18 and Revelation 16:13-16 culminates.
6. Daniel 8:14 as Revelation 8 first, and Daniel 12:7 later, leading to Daniel 12:11 underlay the prophetic replication providing timing and event significance of the periods and maturation to 4th UN placement and Messianic Kingdom completion. (This also indicates "the end" is a drawn out final cycle as well.);
7. Revelation 8-11 will replicate leading to a second "two witnesses" cycle focused on JW temple judgment microcosm "earth" cleansing symbology of judgment and 4 Rev8 trumpet heralds of explanation of the judgment and purification that results in Revelation 9 recovery and ministerial redeployment.
  - A. The seven trumpets proceed in order.
8. Revelation 16 is the seven plague sequence of overall world events that will mark the trek to UN 4th

placement as Daniel 11:42-45 underlies these development.

A. Revelation 8 and 16 trumpets and plagues will approximately parallel in order in co-developments of the final cycle prophetic events and descriptions in this prophetic sequence.

B. Revelation 16 is the overall world developmental context (Hag2:7 final fulfillment) of Revelation 8 JW judgment focused signal developments proceeding in the temple judgment first. (1Pet4:17);

9. The purpose of temple judgment is to recover a Christian ministry cleansed and clarified to carry the final cycle meaning while it is in progress signaled by the JW temple judgment and Daniel 8:13-14 period of JW temple judgment and recovery.

### **The Prophetic Final Cycle has Features Defining Each Phase as a Final Sequence**

1. Daniel 8:14 2300 Days - Temple judgment, desolation, purification, recovery timed by Daniel 8:14 as 2300 days;

A. That required purification leads to the 1260 days final warning;

2. Daniel 12:7 1260 Days - Final 1260 day warning of Kingdom completion phase is in the "little scroll" with all formerly covered up prophecy explained with the final cycle explanation.

A. This is the "two witnesses" second Kingdom proclamation to precede Kingdom come as Daniel 12:7 parallel with Revelation 11:2-3.

3. Daniel 12:11 1290 Days - The final "constant feature" removal and UN 4th placement concurrent will also trigger Christ arrival and eventual Armageddon final sovereign resolution of Revelation 16:12-17.

### **Daniel 12 Provides Timing Verifications and Period Meanings after Temple Recovery**

1. Daniel 12 outlines the 1260 day final warning phase as Daniel 12:7, that starts the post temple judgment recovery culmination as a final warning ministry proclaiming Messianic Kingdom completion certainty.

2. Daniel 12:7 1260 day replication cross-relates to concurrent 1260 days significance respective to these parallels:

A. Daniel 7:25 1260 days;

B. Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days;

C. Revelation 12:6, 14 1260 days;

D. Revelation 13:5 1260 days;

### **The 1260 Days Leads to the Daniel 12:11 1290 Days**

1. The 1260 days ends with the "tribulation of those days" approximately also ending into another world war/tribulation cycle resolved as world "peace and security" final UN 8th King "placed" sovereign proclamation for UN world government presentation marked as Matt24:29 and Matt24:30-31 following events

in those prophecies.

- A. That ends into the Revelation 11:7-12 "two witnesses" symbolic death state;
  - B. That activates Daniel 12:11 1290 days approximately at the end of the post 1260 days, 3.5 "days" condition;
2. Thus Matthew 24:29-31 has parallels to:
- A. Revelation 11:7-13;
  - B. Matthew 25:31-46 as Daniel 7:26 "Christ Court";
  - C. Revelation 6:12-18 events;
  - D. Revelation 14:14-20 final sheep goat separation parallels;
5. The parallel is Daniel 7:25 1260 days conclusion leading to Daniel 7:26 "court" is parallel to Daniel 12:11 1290 Days, and complete Messianic Kingdom "Court" as all 144000 of Revelation 14:1 identical climax.
6. Thus Messianic Kingdom completion of Revelation 11:8-13 and Revelation 14:1 is completing in Daniel 12:11 1290 days event marker and initial period.
- A. The 4th UN placement in full world government must be approximately concurrent with this Messianic Kingdom completion.
7. Sheep and goat separation must precede final Armageddon war phase by a completed Messianic Kingdom "court".
8. God Coronates Christ King-Priest (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15) into a full Messianic Kingdom "gathered" in the period (Matt24:29-31) of also 8th King 4th UN completion.
9. The 1290 days must lead to, in some part of that sequence or it's ending, Armageddon finality after full world judgment of sheep and goats as the precursor Christ objective; (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20);

### **Importance of Final Cycle Proclamation to Result from JW Organizational Desolations and Temple Purification Phase**

- 1. IBSA and JWs did define a sovereign progression of 2 United Nations placements in 1919 and 1945 as prophecy along with a Messianic Kingdom birth competitive sovereign proclamation statement at the same period of League of Nation initial placement of Revelation 13:11-15.
- 2. That sovereign continuum of both Messianic Kingdom and 8th King developmental periods defined in the original Daniel 12 preview period of 1914-1926 and after, is a valid Christian ministry and provides the basic initial pattern of the coming replication.
- 3. The foretold lawlessness diversion and apostasy of Bethel by foreign "Governing" "Body" lead as a non-biblical trespassing entity "set in opposition" to the "body" "of the Christ" signals the final cycle has

already started in the lawless signal of 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 as Daniel 11:32a parallel "apostasy" manifestation of the 1990 culminating Daniel 11:30b-31 Bethel defection, subversion and UN co-promotions aiding the UN 3rd placement and it's concealment as a UN 1-2-3-4 continuum concluding in Daniel 11:30-45 continuation. (Dan11:36 required continuum);

A. The UN NGO parallel of Daniel 8:11-14 subversion and the UN NGO key "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) as climax of this foretold apostasy parallels actual 1990 defining events of Daniel 11:30-32a performed at Bethel. (2Thess2:3-4);

4. Thus that modern final cycle "man of lawlessness" centered at Bethel in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (and their network) must be removed as the Zechariah 3:1-3 parallel modern "befoulers" and subverters of this ministry marked as 1990 UN NGO events in a foretold final temple judgment and purification phase.

5. Development of the 1976 Governing Body system of override and self lifted coup defining initial 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 manifestations is the pre-positioned lawless control center that gradually guided the rest of the subversion process (Dan8:12; Dan11:31a) and their Bethel final United Nation dedication, endorsements and co-promotions as the Bethel UN NGO of 1990, just fifteen years later.

A. The temple judgment will parallel the coup-de-grace Governing Body activity as they assist 8th King planners in attempted full desolation of the Bethel JW organizational ministry by finance and organizational desolation in context of the Daniel 8:13 "trampling" phase permitted by God to also judge the temple and provide a temple purification context of Daniel 8:14b.

B. The UN NGO is the root "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 to cause this judgment requirement.

6. The post temple judgment desolation removal of the Bethel core "lawless one" (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5; Isa66:6), will allow a reconnection of the original JW Christian ministry in the first 2 UN placement notification as to significance as prophecy and world events soon clarified to continue into the 3rd and 4th UN placement events of Daniel 11:30-45 explained properly while that fourth UN cycle is in action.

A. Thus that cleansed and restored ministry (Rev8-9) updated \valid information will be the "little scroll" basis of the Revelation 10-11 final Kingdom proclamation to result from this temple action. (with enough time to be announced as well);

7. The temple judgment thus activates in well seen ways the reality the final cycle will have begun and must proceed into the maturation of the co-developments to manifest over a number of years leading to UN 4th placement manifestation as world government as the Messianic Kingdom sovereignty also completes concurrently as both head for the full Armageddon final resolution of the sovereign issue and final foretold conflict (Armageddon) of earth's rulership totality.

## **The Bethel Governing Body Apostate Developments**

1. The UN NGO is the modern pattern replication of Christendom's cleric council endorsement of the 1919 League of Nations similar endorsement and diversion of the Revelation 13:11-15 fulfillment manifestation of that first United Nations related development fulfilling key prophecy.

2. Like 1919 and Christendom's UN endorsement concurrent with a UN first manifestation, the Bethel Governing Body endorsement also manifested with a UN related prophetic manifestation subsequently subverted from JW and world attention as the actual fulfillment of Daniel 11:31b in 1990 UN and Bethel UN NGO co-related placement events as "they" certainly did place the disgusting thing in the world system in 1990 and subsequently at Bethel as 1991-2001 UN NGO development.
3. Thus the prophetic diversion of the Bethel modern "man of lawlessness" parallel now "in the temple" accompanies also a massive stumbling and misinformation campaign based on various other lawless Bethel policies designed to discredit the original IBSA and JW ministries of the 1914-1950 period of valid ministerial exposition.
4. Thus the 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 feature of both the apostasy development and the "man of lawlessness" organized lead of the apostasy is present in dual development and manifestations easily seen now in many other Bethel developments designed to stumble millions of people and discredit and distract from former prophetic revelations previously properly expounded by JWs.

### **Key Hoaxes**

1. The use of Daniel 11:44 as a premature context of an "attack" to be used to cover up actual temple judgment desolation events is supported by other Governing Body promoted error; (2Thess2:11-12).
  - A. The judgment actually begins upon JWs as per 1Peter4:17 requirement; (parallel Dan8:13-14; Rev8:1-6);
  2. The GB promotes the deception that Babylon the Great attack scenario is to develop next as a deceptive hoax to further divert awareness of actual events activating.
    - A. Final cycle Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 sovereign deposition of national sovereignty into 8th King sovereign totality and final globalization "gathering" culminating places BTG at the end of the cycle, not it's beginning in those parallel sequences;
    - B. This is certain as per the prophecy once we know of the prophetic replication that is activating in very literal form to develop in this final prophetic and 8th King UN cycle.
    - C. This replication is also concealed or unknown to Bethel subverts.
  3. A tribulation will indeed develop as context of previously described UN final presentation use of that tribulatory period to be resolved into 4th UN placement as before.
    - A. Contrary to Bethel selling the "tribulation of those days" as an end all "great tribulation" terminal progression into Armageddon prematurely and in error, that tribulation must end as per Matthew 24:29;
    4. That tribulatory period coming soon must resolve into a final and 4th placement UN proclaimed world "peace and security" sovereign statement period of global national unification as a parallel marked "freedom from care" period of 1Thessalonians5:1-3 and Daniel 8:25 respectively co-developing concurrently near the end of the cycle.
      - A. That 8th King UN final sovereign proclamation is the worldwide rulership rival claim that God, Christ and full Kingdom powers will dispute on earth to final resolution of planetary sovereign world rulership; (Rev5:10); (Forever, permanently, final);

## Reality

1. Thus the overall Bethel hoax and decoy agenda is revealed by the cross related features affirming the final cycle of prophetic replication disproving Bethel contradictions by Biblical certainties, and indicating a final drawn out cycle (Dan11:42-45) must develop to climax over some years, not the Bethel deceptively promoted instant "end of the world" promoted to confuse JW's in that final cycle commencement period.

2. The Bethel subversion objective is to undermine the global JW corporate organizational ministerial basis at the start of the final cycle, thus leaving JW's bewildered in the Daniel 8:13-14 period of temple desolation ("evening") to be Bethel misrepresented by misapplied, premature and deceptive interpretational hoax retained in Daniel 11:44, and elsewhere, to aid an overall great deception as a diversion upon JW's currently misled and deceived by Bethel's "man of lawlessness" subversion center. (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:3; Zech3:1-3);

A. The Bethel revealed "lawless one" is attempting to subvert 4th UN placement prophetic information as they did 3rd UN placement in their continuing UN services until expulsion of 2Thessalonians 2:8.

3. Thus JW temple desolation as the first marked signal event of 1150 days (Dan8:14 "evening"), will be followed by the JW ministerial recovery as the second verifiable event apparently of an additional 1150 days (Dan8:14 "morning"), that must develop into a final Kingdom proclamation ministerial clarification (Rev10-11) as a final world warning, as a final 1260 day event, at a for now unknown commencement point as the third verifiable event to lead into the fourth event in this final sequence: the final UN manifestation as the fourth cycle UN 8th King "scarlet wild beast" world government development that will coincide shortly into a Messianic Kingdom and Christ prelude manifestation for a 1290 day eventual duration of concluding world judgment and Armageddon events.

## **FLEE! - You Can Now Safely Leave the JW Org! (Matthew 24:15)**

In fact it is recommended, and it may not be so easy to leave later.

**(Matthew 24:15-16) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation (UN NGO), as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.**

Since in modern form the "disgusting thing" is the UN NGO, it may be a good time to drop out of the JW org and there is more reason to do so before the coming national financial implosions and intrigues begin the final globalization cycle. (One does not want to get caught in the JW org spider web being set-up as per WT 11/15/13 pg. 20, par. 17, #3 statement).

And that final 8th King globalization cycle culminates in a world globalized financial system first; (Dan11:42-43). Then world government a few years later; (Dan11:44-45);

And that takes a number of years and in time leads to full national sovereign transfer into an actual 8th King world government super-sovereignty; (Rev17:12-18). 8th King globalization is the final form of Revelation 16:13-16 national "gathering", and takes a final cycle and a few years of events and prophecy fulfilling to complete. (This is also why Bethel covers up the ultimate meaning of all these critical prophecies needing to be understood).

Now it is not just prophecy, but world understanding of the globalization process that affirms it cannot "end any day now brothers!", because a full 8th King world government beyond the UN schematic must precede the end, and a full 8th King world government takes a final cycle of globalization to complete over some years, all fully described in prophecy.

### **The Bethel Self Fulfilling Prophecy**

Which leads us to far more sinister developments now engineered and retained in JW theology that can use "end of the world" thinking in JWs and misapplied Bethel prophecy to actually assist the desolation of Bethel which is the entity that can "end any day now brothers!".

### **Misapplied Prophecy Out of Sync with Globalization Process**

The 8th King is King North from Daniel 11:27-45, not Nazi Germany or the USSR errors with purpose, described below.

Since Daniel 11:42-43 is a globalized 8th King "ruler of the gold", that is what multi-trillions in national debts will lead to, as Daniel 11:42-43 must fulfill next.

JWs think that is the bankrupt and non-existent USSR, so 8th King King North activity of Daniel 11:30-45 is covered up by Bethel to aid this "theology" of cover up to be described next.

1. That deception encourages JWs to "expect Daniel 11:44 to fulfill next brothers!"

A. And that allows a fictional "King North" attacker to be applied by Bethel, AND the opportunity to present Daniel 11:42-43 national financial collapse events beginning the process, as misapplied Daniel 11:44-45 supposedly ending the process. But that is all out of sync with globalization and prophetic reality. The USSR retained King North fiction and error allows this positioning. [1]

B. Thus the desolation of Daniel 8:13 temple judgment "trampling" for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" that must and will come soon to the JW organization, can then be made to appear as something totally different, premature, and out of sync with global and prophetic reality.

2. In those drawn out developments of Dan11:42-43 actually activating, as context of Bethel's desolation of Dan8:13-14, is the opportunity now for another diversionary covered up in the already JW pre-programmed deception "the attack on Babylon the Great has begun brothers!". That hoax can then be applied to what will actually be an attack on Bethel's corporations and finances as the judgment begins with JWs, not BTG. (1Pet4:17);

3. And that covers up the actual source of the whole operation centered at Bethel.

### **JW Engineered False Expectation**

1. And in all that the "end of the world" JW mental preoccupation will allow the Bethel financial and organizational desolation to be undertaken with internal Bethel aid (2Thess2:3-4), and JWs will think it is all something else entirely, and actually aid the final two to three year process as the Bethel org directs JWs to wherever they want to direct them globally in this period of time in national engineered collapse of finances globally (and maybe other accelerants like war or terror or natural disaster). (WT 11/15/13 pg. 20, par. 17,



statement #3)

A. That couple to three years (Dan8:14; Hos6:1-3; Isa37:30-32) will be the "evening" darkness phase of the Daniel 8:13-14 temple desolation requirement for purifications by "fire"; (Zech3:2; Mal3:1-4; Rev8:1-6; Isa6:6-8);

2. Thus Bethel engineered theology is aiding the desolation operations upon Bethel with handy cover up believed now by millions of JW's, the end will not come as expected by JW's, and JW's will be left bewildered and scattered as Bethel's implosion is completed.

3. And instead the Daniel 11:42-45 final progression to UN world government is what will actually be in progress and just beginning in the Bethel desolation, not ending for some years - and must lead to a purified JW ministry to announce the Kingdom Messianic completion this Rev8-11 cycle prophetic replication of Daniel 12 is actually leading to as Daniel 11:42-45 MUST arrive live and real-time to Daniel 12 for final fulfillment "during that time".

===

[1]

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King! <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

The Total World Judgment “The Judgment” Begins With Jehovah’s Witnesses <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-wit>

## DETAILED PROOF

**In fact that fleeing "Jerusalem" (Matt24:15) will have literal benefits:**

WT quote (WT 11/15/2013, pg. 20, par. 17, #3):

“Elders who are reading this article can draw some useful conclusions from the account we have just considered:...

[And sandwiched into the admonishment:]

(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not.

Obviously Bethel is planning to use the org, to herd JWs to capture.

"At that time" the JW org will become an 8th King spider web. No wonder Christ says to FLEE NOW from Jerusalem. (Matt24:15) with UN NGO "disgusting thing" discernment of Daniel 11:31b.

Obviously "at that time" that the inner Bethel "lawless one" is manifesting the foretold betrayal of Zechariah 11, as "son of destruction" (2Thess2:3b) as both Zech 11 and 13 have direct prophecies concerning Judas Iscariot as original "son of destruction" and that first "let the sheep be scattered" (Zech13:7) of the "flock mean for the killing" (Zech11), the betrayal of JWs is set up already in organizational trust and a global logistic system to use that trust for the wrong purposes to trap JWs "at that time". In fact at no time in the Bible is trust ever directed to humans, only God and Christ.

Now we plainly see that a UN aligned lawless element (Matt24:15) is "in the temple" NOW, already indicating a final cycle of temple judgment is what 2Thess2:3 is prerequisite for indicating 1Pet4:17 next. So many JWs and others have recognized the lawlessness, but are not connecting it to the prophecy replicating for a final cycle.

Since the cycle uses early anointed insight provided by God through Christ (1914-1960 or so) with first complete Revelation understanding in initial fulfillment (Rev1:1; complete by 1969), the effects of the "lawless one" operating in progressive manner from Bethel to today's total deformation of Christian truth is to also make Christians, anointed Christians and others completely doubt all JW truth from IBSA root reformation foretold as Rev8-11 that fulfilled from 1914 in a non-sequential manifestation of the "two witnesses" starting the cycle with the 7th trumpet foregleam preview.

They want to undermine the Daniel 12 1914-1926 cycles as a basis of actual temple and Kingdom truth. And their lawlessness well known (2Pet2:1-3) aids the stumbling process of Dan11:32-35.

The lawless Bethel elements in the Daniel 11:30-31 and 32-35 actual parallels want JWs to begin to doubt Revelation 12:1 "crowned woman" Kingship of Christ that must proceed to official Kingship of the Messianic completion of all 144000, that did not occur in incomplete form in 1914-1918, BUT the initial pattern is well founded in JW anointed memory, although at present all the 10 symbolic virgins again "nodded off"; (Matt25:5). There was a Kingdom Messianic birth event from a "woman" previously crowned. That 1914 Kingdom birth ministry of first "two witnesses" is VALID and irreversible in actual divine meaning and truth, and top be re-affirmed in this temple judgment, desolation and purification process (Mal3:1-5) to recover clean Christian truth (Zech3:4-5) from Bethel abominations of Zech3:1-3, Dan11:30-35 and 2Thess2:1-4.

The point is as Christ stated "if possible" even "the chosen ones" could be misled (Matt24:23-25), but as per prophecy 5 final fulfillment virgins do awake (from the temple desolation soon), have retained the enlightening power of oil in supply, and are NOT misled. (Dan11:32b). So God is permitting (2Thess2:10-12) the lawless manifestation of parallel Zech3:1-3 anointed priesthood "befouled" effects to be created from within Bethel most notably since individual anointed spearheading guidance of Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz was lost for the GB rule by committee which allows clandestine factional control to develop systemic corruption gradually, but to divinely rejected terminal conditions.

A GB lawless control even manifested in the first 1976 Bethel power seizure and initial "lifting themselves

over everyone" at Bethel from that period, in a "body" that is NOT of Biblical origin or mandate (but secular and of worldly corporate origination; "board of directors"), but rationalized into Acts 15:1-33 from the JW past, to accommodate an additional "body" that of course being error and contrivance of man, is naturally "set in opposition" to the one and only Biblically described and actual anointed "body of the Christ".

The apostles as first members of the "body of the Christ" did NOT answer to any "Governing Body", ONLY to God through Christ, PERIOD. There is no such thing as a Jerusalem "Governing Body", it is invented, super-imposed, and reinforced by human reasoning, not Biblically termed, and NEVER directly mentioned or described in the Bible or at Rev2-3, or at Acts 15:1-33. It is a LIE, plain and simple, no such "extra" "body" was EVER inspired by God. It is a blasphemy permitted by God for final 2Thess2:1-4 lawless signal development to mark temple judgment as able to proceed after any time the "apostasy" AND the "man of lawlessness" are TOGETHER "IN the temple" in terminal "sit down" and "lifting themselves over everyone" reaffirmed in latest form as the GB =FDS total blasphemy of self approval of a divinely non-existent body. The only "body" they are is as "evil slave" and "lawless one" "set in opposition" to God, Christ and the "body of the Christ".

They are the foretold abomination "in the temple" actually owning it's ministry as the JW organizational ministerial means they are running and polluting with UN and other wormwood; (Rev8:10-11).

The entire GB concept as applied to Christian leadership as some divine approved body is itself the God permitted lie that actually, instead, originates the JW apostate condition of today (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3), with a dubious history of self-appointment by way of a Bethel coup that by the early 1980s also became a self protecting inquisition to seal the GB corruption central "body" from any external removal from within the temple arrangement. The entire idea of a dictatorial neo-papal, add-on body as JW "lords of the faith" has been slowly and gradually cultured into JWs for now 37 years. And the Dan8:11-14 and Dan11:30-32 effects of that compromise are manifest 15 years after the 1976 "lift up" as now UN NGO.

A BIG RED FLAG of lawlessness!!!!

And with that UN NGO of the 3rd UN manifestation in human history (1990), JWs were misled to promote the UN, but did not explain the UN placement after the cold war (Dan11:29) in 1990, was in fact prophecy as God foretells all 4 UN placements, 1-2-3-4, leading to Armageddon, thus very important to understand as a 1-2-3-4 foretold UN progression to full 8th King power at Daniel 11:45.

And the 3rd (Dan11:31b) and 4th (Dan11:45) UN placements are in a required continuum (Dan11:36) of "success until the denunciation is finished" at Armageddon at Daniel 11:45 as Daniel 11:30-45 is all 8th King as King North in 3rd and 4th UN foretold placements, and JWs by Bethel subversion of Dan8:12, also cover up these critical meanings and Daniel 8 and 11 understandings.

Bethel is CONCEALING King North's true 8th King identity in Daniel 11:27-45 cycle of 8th King completion. Bethel is CONCEALING the 1-2-3-4 UN placement continuum fully foretold as such in prophecy.

Of course the UN NGO is the JW transgression of treason at a historic JW magnitude with also diversion of truth, that marks Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation". And of course like Israel and Baal worship, God will give JWs to the 8th King the system has served (Dan8:13 indictment), for a marked cycle of desolation as Daniel 8:14 "evening". In light of the 1976 lift up of the GB made possible by the 8th King "consideration of those leaving the holy covenant" (Dan11:30b-31a), and "arms" that came into Bethel as subversion agents (Luke21:20 parallel to Matt24:15), as "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing" of

that 3rd UN placement of 1990, Bethel was a world known UN NGO co-placers and co-promoters (Awake! 9/8/1991) as 8th King colluding allies fulfilling elements in Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-32 in far more striking and direct ways than the USSR and WW2 fictions of the "Daniel's Prophecy" book.

That book merely carried over and smoothed out fictions from Fred Franz' time that he could not update in light of the USSR failure Fred Franz was not allowed to comment on as per GB dictatorial override, the fact a USSR failure also fails this prophetic requirement of CONTINUAL success in Daniel 11:30-45 developments of 8th King progressive power, could NOT be made known to JWs since 1990:

**(Daniel 11:36) And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;**

Thus the USSR is not successful from 3rd to 4th UN placements, but the 8th King is, and in Daniel 11:30-31 it is obvious the 8th King "gives consideration" to holy covenant members at Bethel who are the only ones in holy covenant after the 1918-1922 first judgment cycle, and are the only ones who can also then defect, as Christendom was disqualified years prior. The 8th King can only be considering JW anointed at Bethel in 1990, or even in the 1940s erred fictional account. [1]

And thus the USSR can not be "on hold" at Daniel 11:44, as JWs are misled to believe as a "mystery" "King North" is expected to arise, yet the 8th King has stood up in 1990 at Daniel 11:31b, merely covered up by UN NGO Bethel related operations to cover the prophecy for their UN partners. (Daniel 11:41 is the Bethel subversion "invasion" marking Luke 21:20 conditions at Bethel, by Matt24:15 UN NGO)

And in no way is a bankrupted USSR also a globalized "King of the Gold":

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (national powers), SHE (made subservient King South) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (8th King) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of (national worldwide domain) Egypt.**

That above 8th King prophecy is what MUST develop next, not Daniel 11:44. It is a world financial globalization into 8th King control. And it's setup is obvious in world news and world financial debt developments, the enormous national debts worldwide will help facilitate the financial globalization process of Daniel 11:42-43 into 8th King power as a ruler of the basis of worldwide wealth as symbolized by "the silver and the gold", and through a massive receivership will come into ultimate possession of "all the desirable things" of national collective "King South" "Egypt">

That is as a collective of all national powers becoming subservient and pawned, not destroyed, by King North 8th King final world globalization processes that aid the Rev17:12-18 sovereign transfer of national sovereignty into 8th King ultimate "scarlet wildbeast" globalized power beyond, but including, the scope and function of the UN. Control of national wealth and assets in Dan11:42-43 aids 8th King actual world government development, and that takes a few years over the whole Daniel 11:42-45 cycle to manifest in the future

=====

**But JWs?**

**JWs are now expecting an attack scenario at Daniel 11:44 to develop next. And by that connection of Daniel 11:44-45 expectation to develop next, JWs are also expecting a premature "end of the world" process to begin with prematurely applied Daniel 11:44.[/b]**

=====

What is ACTUALLY to be happening NEXT will be world intrigues activating Daniel 11:42-43, but JWs will be misled to think it is a phony "King North", and Daniel 11:44 applied prematurely and out of sync with the 8th King world globalization process - and most importantly OUT OF SYNC with Daniel 11:42-43 actual prophecy activating.

Thus the "trampling" desolation of Daniel 8:13 for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" which will actually be activating in the Daniel 11:42-43 cycle:

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" Will be sold off to JWs as Daniel 11:44 "attack". Thus the process that leads to temple purification by desolation "fire" (Zech3:2; Rev8:2-5; Isa6:6-8):

(Daniel 8:14) 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?"

Will be made to appear as "the end of the world brothers!" to JWs by use of the advanced Daniel 11:44 set-up error of misapplied prophecy. And a cycle that must go on for "2300 evenings and mornings" in two phases of "evening" and "morning" (Dan8:14, 26), will be unknown to JWs. And so will the fact Dan8:13-14 activates final fulfillment Rev8 as JW "earth" judgment parallel to temple judgment and leads to a final 1260 days as 2520 days total "two witnesses" witnessing (Rev11:3) and total "seven times" as 2520 days "holy city" "trampling" as per Rev11:2, 7 replicating. All as Rev8-11 is actually what is activating WITH Dan11:42-43.

Thus JWs will be in total error as to what is REALLY activating a final 8th King globalization cycle of Daniel 11:42-45!!!

So this deceptive "end" JWs are awaiting is actually the beginning of the temple purification cycle (Dan8:14), and a truth clarification (Rev10 clean "little scroll") for a final world Kingdom completion phase ministry (Rev11:2-3), that results from Rev 8-9 ministerial recovery from the temple desolation abyss that this total confusion and scattering to befall JWs will land JWs into, to put on the "sackcloth" of Rev 11, for a ministry God plainly states must occur a final time, must repeat, must deploy again...:

(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You MUST prophesy AGAIN with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

... to warn of Kingdom completion certainty that Rev8-11 leads to this time in sequence of 7 trumpets in order. And Daniel 12, were Daniel 11:42-45 is leading to "during that time" of Daniel 11:42-45, MUST also replicate the Daniel 12 timed periods of 1260 days, 1290 days and 1335 days.

Well are JWs expecting a ministry in the 8th King face also forming to completion of 8th Kingdom, in the height of a worldwide tribulation (that eventually ends; Matt24:29), for a final 1260 days of FINAL divinely

REQUIRED witnessing?

No, JW's think it is all over as Daniel 11:44-45, in error, when in fact it is all JUST BEGINNING the final replication of Dan12 and Rev8-11 (and Rev15-16 a world context developments as Dan11:42-45), and this will test the resolve of true Christians to carry this "little scroll" eventually fully clarified ministry into final mission in a world limited tribulation (Matt24:29), as Zech3:6-7 divine ultimatum to anointed Christians parallels re-commission of Rev10, and Zech 3:8 to Zech4:1-9 parallels "two witnesses" world portent final warning announcement of guaranteed Kingdom and temple completion; (Zech4:6-9).

And that is why the "man of lawlessness" is currently "in the temple" arrangement to mislead JW's and to set up JW's with what is now known as Daniel 11:44 premature fictions based on USSR error that covers up actual 8th King King North activity from Daniel 11:30-45.

And by that Bethel engineered deception, JWS WILL BE TOTALLY LOST AND SCATTERED WITH NO PROPHETIC COMPASS OR TRUTH!!

[1]

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King! <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

And now some anointed Christian witnesses out of Jerusalem, out of the "befouled" Bethel organization, as commanded for UN NGO "disgusting thing standing were it ought not" (Matt24:15; Luke21:20), are now getting wised up by God through Christ of the true evil that is operating at Bethel. (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-4) The Bethel "lawless one" intends to use a Daniel 11:44 prematurely misapplied prophecy out of sync, to use an 8th King world intrigue and engineered attack phase to lead to UN 4th placement over some years as Dan11:42-45, to cover up the JW temple desolation of Dan8:13. Eventually as Dan8:14 "evening" ends as per Hos6:1-3; Isa37:30-32, they are kicked out of the temple by God and Christ as per 2Thess2:8, Mal3:1-5, Zech3:1-7, Rev8.

BUT JW's will have a period of intense darkness.

BUT in the process they will desolate the JW organization and leave JW's scattered and bewildered for at least a couple years, leading to 3 years as Dan8:14 evening requirement (Hos6:1-3), as the polluted constant feature will also come to an end, temporarily. (as per Dan8:11-14; 11:31a; culminations). The JW org is going down, and as it goes down they want to drag as many JW's down as well as per that (WT 11/15/2013, pg. 20, par. 17, #3) WT statement all primed and ready to herd JW's in "disgusting thing" Jerusalem to wherever the 8th King wants - by use of the JW organizational management system!!, as this final cycle truly activates, for that initial "evening" period of Dan8:13-14 desolations on the JW org, for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation".

And the UN NGO is the core transgression that permits this desolation actually required by God as per Daniel 8:13-14 judgment indictment for the temple purification process to "right condition" of anointed Christian purity in Daniel 8:14. (parallel Zech3:4-5) And all those critical key prophecies of Daniel 11:30-31 and Daniel 8:12-13 paralleling culminating in 1990 UN NGO, are the core Bethel cover up, diverted and subverted prophecies that foretell their criminal 8th King collusion WHILE it is fulfilling, they are covering it all up with

WW2 era and USSR fictions WHILE they are the "operation of error" "IN the temple"!

Thus Bethel is diverting attention away from the very prophecies (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-31) that describe actual FORETOLD and self-incriminating Bethel lawless activity:

1. it's 8th King origination, (Dan11:30b, 31a);
2. it's Christian defection and apostasy, it's "gradually given over" subversion (Dan8:12), even it's cover up (Dan8:12b);
3. it's infiltration of "arms that stand up" (Dan11:30-31a);
4. and it's 3rd UN placement relationship to that diversion and the UN NGO Bethel 8th King collusion operation (Dan11:31b 8:13);

...And it is ALL beyond Bethel denial, and this CANNOT be applied to WW2 and the USSR, no way no how, it is ALL Bethel wildbeast worship in brilliant masterful deception of demonic proportions as per Zech3:1, 2Thess2:9, 2Cor11:13-15 made plain as day eventually, from 1990 lawless developments in UN collusion and cover up.

And that is why it is too big to see, hidden in plain sight, and JW's do not want to believe their Bethel "super fine apostles" are actually wildbeast high priests.

But that is exactly what the GB is, as good as Satan and the demons sitting in the Governing Body [2], and sowing masterfully deceptive evidence of operation intending to also trap as many JW's as possible in the Dan8:14 "evening" total JW darkness period of the Rev9 abyss plunge of temple desolation parallel.

[2]

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

===

Thus in God's original Genius, a replication of prophecy even now starting as the "lawless one" is initially revealed at Bethel (2Thess2:1-12), that leads to JW judgment first not BTG (1Pet4:17), that activates Rev8 (as Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:1-6) as JW temple judgment parallel and on to Rev 9 temple desolation and King Christ "Destroyer" (Rev9:11) recovery, and into Dan8:14 "morning" of that post "evening" recovery to purified "right condition" - temple purification of Zech3:4-5 and Mal3:1-5 parallel precursor to the final cycle of Rev10-11.

Thus if JW's did not have a foundation Daniel 12 truth in an initial fulfillment to base the replicating final fulfillment upon, as Dan11:42-45 must lead to Daniel 12 "during that time", and the "holy city" MUST be "trampled" a full "seven times" as 1260 days of 1914-1918 and 1260 days of the future, as Kingdom birth and Kingdom maturation GUARANTEED proclamation prophecies, JW's would be lost. Many JW's would try to invent a totally new religion (even now Bethel is doing such a thing), but in fact this is NOT a interpretation, this is a simple recognition Daniel 12 and Rev8-11 which Dan 12:7 links to in Rev11:2-3, MUST repeat for 2520 days as 1260 days "two witnesses" TWICE, TWO witnessings of Kingdom certainty.

The awareness is Rev8-11 and Dan12 REPEAT, they MUST replicate by live, literal, and final fulfillment as

the 8th King AND Messianic Kingdom are BOTH completing CONCURRENTLY to foretold Armageddon climax!!!

The only interpretational update is the real 8th King activity of Daniel 8 and 11 currently diverted since 1990 as Bethel went UN NGO and 8th King concealers as King North instead, NOT the USSR fictions. From that 1990 UN fornication of Bethel by purposeful UN NGO policy, we see the real worst manifestation of the fact the GB is the "body" not of Christ, but of the "man of lawlessness" and Bethel "evil slave" revealed by God as per prophecy prior to the temple judgment final cycle that leads over timed prophecy of Dan8:14 and Rev11:2-3 (Dan12:7) to Christ's initial manifestation of Matt24:29-31 (Rev6:12-17) as the Daniel 12:7, Rev11:2-3 1260 days ends into symbolic 3.5 days of "two witnesses" killed state of Rev 11:7 at Dan11:44 actual 8th King future attack well after the temple judgment.

It ALL must repeat to ultimate climax and completions. AND God is going to warn the world a FINAL time as 1260 days finality of the Christian anointed ministry.

And Daniel 12:11 in final fulfillment replication, shows that is at the 4th UN placement and "two witnesses" concurrent final removal of a then "little scroll" true "constant feature" as Christ heads into the 1290 days in Kingdom completing power, to secure the final sheep first in the process as Matt25:31-46 parallels Rev14:14-20 after Rev14:1 shows, in final fulfillment all 144000 on Zion with the "lamb STANDING" in Kingdom Messianic full power, but not in complete extermination of the 8th King yet, but in "harvest of the earth" final sheep gathering that first completes the 144000 (1Thess4:17; Zech12:6-9), then secures all the earth sheep (Zech2:5), as only earth sheep are left in Matt25:31-46 as Christ's "throne" is symbolized in 144000 completion and his final King-Priest coronation (Zech6:9-15) upon a complete Kingdom and priesthood, as Christ as head stone (Zech4:6-9) MUST cap, king, a COMPLETE temple arrangement of all 144000 "pillars" upon his also cornerstone foundation, as Christ starts and completes the temple, as GOD must "set" Christ as King Stone (King-Priest ultimate crowning; Zech6:9-15), the Christ final temple "stone", the one in Zech3:8-9 that the "two witnesses" in effect, have "set before them".

**(Zechariah 3:8-9) “Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men [serving] as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,’ is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, ‘and I will take away the error of that land in one day.’**

Which is this Head Stone Christ:

**(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: “This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, “Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit,” Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: “How charming! How charming!”” (two witnessings) 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it].**

Which is temple completion, which is Messianic Kingdom completion, which is the point of the final ministry proclamation, the guaranteed Kingdom and temple completions of Rev11:7-19, and Rev16:17-19 in 7th trumpet and 7th plague finality. (Rev10:6-7).

Now obviously the Bethel system of "the truth" is now the 2Thess2:1-12 "the lie" (partial, but severe, Rev8:10-11), and they are not actually Christian much less anointed, and they are now a good 30 years behind



prophetic reality, and they purposely make JW's ignorant of the 8th King globalization cycle that must take several more years to actually become a full fledged world government, actual 8th King rulership. And that final cycle, temple judgment, and so on, Bethel is covering up.

It is not "the end" coming up, it is the BEGINNING of the final prophetic cycle, and the beginning of the final 8th King globalization cycle, which globalization is the basis of Rev16:13-16 "gathering" power in all former national "power and authority" as mainly finance, governmental power and military power as globalizations into 8th King super-sovereignty as per Rev17:12-18 culminations paralleling Rev16:12-16 6th plague near final events of this process a number of years from now.

(And as you see in Rev16:12 "Euphrates" reference to BTG, and Rev17:15-18, Babylon the Great is present until the end of the final fulfillment cycle, and as per Rev14 sequence, goes down officially as Rev16:17-19 judgment after 144000 completion, and may likely be leading into it as 8th King attacks of Dan8:25 and 11:45 parallel Rev11:7. as Rev 17:15-16);

Thus the "attack will start with Babylon the Great" is another Bethel misleading error, the attack starts with JW "house" as Dan8:13 "trampling" coming up, is 1Pet4:17 final cycle activation, as Rev8 parallel to temple judgment in final form to purify the truth and priesthood; (Zech3:4-5).

At present, JW's are now totally off course, and way way behind actual prophetic understanding, and when the 8th King and GB "man of lawlessness" toss JW's in "abyss" of organizational destruction in Rev8-9 progression, JW's will be scattered, as per Zech13:7 "sword" is from the "son of destruction" aid to 8th King attackers as a team effort, present also as UN NGO from 1991 as foretold. (But God will and Christ will covertly end that 8th King spree beyond the temple judgment decree of Dan8:14 "evening" as per Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9, Mic5:6-7, Isa36-38 - and in that "morning" of Dan8:14, 26, the JW recovery of Rev9 will begin. And it appears it is timed as well, for 3.194 years of "morning" recovery, as was the "evening" also the first half of the 2300 "evenings and mornings" of Dan8:14, 26.

And that MUST lead to the final 1260 days of the final warning, and that is why God and Christ MUST open a recovery period and delay the 8th King operations against temple and JW's until Rev11:7 permitted final "trampling".

So a whole lot of development in spiritual and 8th King world dimensions is yet to unfold. And any anointed can ask God through Christ directly by prayer and request, and they will indicate this is true. (Dan8:26). JW's will have no time to invent a new wheel, and no time to haggle another 20 years over prophecy God will DIRECTLY hand to them, as in the "little scroll" principle. JW's are in HOT WATER and very real danger, but it's outcome is all foretold by God.

===

Thanks, also God bless you, and keep the oil burning and supplied by request to God for holy spirit through Christ. It IS all coming to a head soon, and the temple judgment activation of JW's mostly as a "thief in the night", the "night" of Matt25:1-13 final fulfillment activation soon.

UN Development has Four Cycles Leading to Kingdom Come  
<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=3&t=287>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy and the UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=281&p=2379#p2379>

On the Significance of the United Nations 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government 1919 to Unknown Future Placement 4

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=3&t=267>

The "Event" JW Bethel is Planning For

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=273&p=2255#p2255>

How Bethel's Hoax and End Game Diversion Works

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?t=263&p=2133>

The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=211&p=2070#p2070>

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://christian.forumatic.com/viewtopic.php?f=2&t=211&p=2070#p2072>

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

## Full Report

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

[http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jehovahs\\_witnesses-foretok](http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretok)

[http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovahs\\_Witnesses-Foretold\\_Point\\_of\\_G](http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_G)

## The Governing Body Claims "Apostolic Succession" - Watchtower 7/15/13

The Governing Body now makes the claim to an "Apostolic succession" similar to their Catholic papal "man of lawlessness" father as they follow in his footsteps as modern "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" revealed prior to Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment [1]:

**""The channel he used for spiritual feeding was clearly recognizable. After all, the apostles—the original members of the governing body—could provide visible proof of heavenly backing.""**

(WT 7/15/13 pg. 18, par. 12)

The apostles were the original members of the "body of the Christ" - NOT a "governing body". The apostles and the older men were described as the "apostles and the older men", NOT as a "governing body". And there is a reason why they were distinctly separated in this way, so as to NOT form another body, that in time would be "set in opposition" by its very existence to the one and only divinely approved and anointed and appointed "body of the Christ".

The "governing body" was super-imposed and reasoned into the Bible, does not actually exist, and is by its own self-appointed existence "set in opposition" to the "body of the Christ" as a competitor, thus opposed to Christ, thus opposed to God. That fraud "body" will be destroyed as a blasphemy of fiction, in front of JW's faces in the coming temple judgment cycle of Daniel 8:13-14 after they culminate the "evening" of the "son of destruction" period of that judgment as betrayers, in UN 8th King service as they have been from inception, to have positioned for the 1990 UN NGO (Dan11:30b-31).

2Thessalonians2:8 "lawless one" removal is Zechariah 3:3-5 and Mal3:1-4 parallel temple cleansing for the final cycle, that the modern "man of lawlessness" at Bethel is already replicating in lawless "operation of error" at Bethel.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.**

And thus the Watchtower of July 15, 2013 basically attempts to demolish the original Christian Kingdom and temple foundational cycle truth of Daniel 12 time periods that must replicate as the basis of the Messianic Kingdom completion cycle of all 144000 under King-Priest Christ's final coronation event; (Zech4:6-9; Zech6:9-15).

The "faithful and discreet slave" Governing Body blasphemy of this Watchtower issue affirms the final "lift up" of this modern and final "lawless one" body in worldwide public proclamations:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

Now the apostasy (Dan11:32a) and its Bethel Governing Body clerical leaders as the "man of lawlessness" have culminated their own self-revelation "in the temple" that precedes the final judgment cycle as a prophetic signal, that starts not with Babylon the Great's judgment, but with the judgment cycle of Jehovah's witnesses anointed claimants and the whole congregation worldwide. (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:1-6);

The JW temple judgment context can proceed any time now as replication of Revelation 8-11 will activate in Revelation 15-16 tandem events for the start of the Daniel 8:14 temple judgment and purification desolation (Dan8:13; UN NGO "transgression causing desolation") prophetically TIMED period that begins the final progression to Armageddon some years later.

=====

[1]

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

[http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jehovahs\\_witnesses-foretok](http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretok)

[http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovahs\\_Witnesses-Foretold\\_Point\\_of\\_C](http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C)

## **The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy**

Well thank God Christians will already have the Armageddon main pattern already explained in preview form, if we respect early Christian anointed truth from God through Christ of the early IBSA and JW movements. By appreciating a few formerly established Kingdom decrees and patterns of that 1914 to say 1950 ministry we already have a known prophetic pattern that merely awaits UN final disgusting thing complete world government placement.

We know Daniel 11:27-45 is actually 8th King as King North globalizing governmental activity, that Bethel and JWs now cover up since the 3rd UN manifestation of Bible and world history in 1990, as Bethel became UN NGO instead. (and that is no innocent coincidence) Obviously Bethel's goal of covering up Daniel 11:27-45 as 8th King developments is in the UN's best interest because it includes the divine exposé by prophecy of the 3rd UN placement of 1990 at Daniel 11:31b, which Bethel took part in as UN NGO as "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing" as "those leaving the holy covenant" WITH the 8th King (hence UN NGO) which in 1945 or 1990 was a "holy covenant" only amongst Jehovah's witnesses Christians. That 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b) leads to the fourth and final UN placement of Daniel 11:45. That is also why it is a UN 8th King goal to conceal this final world government continuum plainly in prophecy covered up (Dan8:12b) by Bethel.

Thus the national sovereign debt crisis in 100s of trillions worldwide nationally will actually aid fulfillment of Daniel 11:42-43 as an 8th King globalized financial rulership of power formerly in national governmental regulatory oversight. Thus we are all plainly seeing in world web news, the multi-100s of trillions in national debts that must implode into a fully 8th King centered globalized monetary, finance, investment, market and economic system FIRST.

(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King globalists) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South symbolic national domain), she (subservient to 8th King) will not prove to be an escapee. (8th King pawned soon) 43 And he (8th King) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (national wealth goes into globalist 8th King control).

And that itself is not "Armageddon". But in time leads to Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 11:45 is an Armageddon parallel of final fulfillment 7th plague and 7th trumpet developments a number of years after the coming internationalist 8th King pawning of "Egypt" King South national finance and ownership.

(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents (UN final placement of "disgusting thing"; Dan8:25; 12:11) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him. (Armageddon divine war finality);

And no wonder Bethel sells JWs the Daniel 11:44 mystery "King North" "attack" illusion prematurely next, as actually the worldwide national financial default must occur first catalyzing Daniel 11:42-43. This way enemy Bethel can make JWs think "the end is here" as per a misapplied Daniel 11:44-45, to cover up the JW organizational desolation to take place in Daniel 11:42-43 intrigues as per prophecy actually to develop as 8th

King intrigues next, and that is all covered up with Bethel false prophetic interpretation out of sync with world reality and prophecy.

Which leads us INSTEAD, to the JW temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 8th King divinely required "trampling" for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" as what is actually materializing in these near future events that will occur as the national powers also begin a financial and economic meltdown to be recovered into 8th King globalized financial power first concurrent with the actual Daniel 11:42-43 fulfillment NOT Daniel 11:44-45 yet.

Thus the unique pattern is Daniel 8:13-14 temple "right condition" is the "house" judgment of 1Peter4:17 priority, whose "fire of the altar" purification of Revelation 8:1-6 (Isa6:6-7) is the parallel connecting all these prophecies and principles. (Zech3:2 "fire");

JWs then go into the Revelation 9 temple judgment desolation "abyss" of world inactivity in temple desolation to be recovered by Christ as Revelation 9 ministerial invasion of purified truth carries the recommissioned Revelation 10 final "little scroll" good news of the certainty of 144000 completion and Messianic Kingdom completion as well. That leads to Revelation 11 as a final 1260 days of final world warning that the Daniel 8:14 timed period must lead to still preceding Armageddon for final warning. Thus Revelation 8-11 is a replicating continuum leading to Armageddon; (Rev11:15-19);

Thus in JW anointed truth, Revelation 11:2 "holy city" is "trampled" in 1914-1918 at Kingdom birth for 1260 days, and is "trampled" again (Rev11:1-7) for Kingdom completion precursor for 1260 days of the future. And that equals the specialized "seven times" of anointed "Jerusalem trampled on by the nations" for "seven times" divine decree as 2520 days combining these two periods as Revelation 8-11 is the God given repeating pattern also used to usher in Kingdom completion final world proclamation after JW have been purified and recovered as per Revelation 8-9.

Daniel 11:42-45 to begin initial fulfillments of the precursor context of the JW temple judgment desolation also leads to Daniel 12 "during that time" as climax 8th King King North events leading to 4th UN world government placement (Dan11:45; 12:11). That means Daniel 12 MUST have a literal and final fulfillment underlying Revelation 8-11 as in the minor Kingdom birth pattern.

Zech3:1-3 is the JW current "befouled" temple at temple inspection NOW completing. Zech3:4-5 is the Revelation 8-9 purification. Zech3:6-7 is the Revelation 10 recommission into purified truth as divine ultimatum (parallel Matt24:45-47). Zech3:8-9 is the Revelation 11 "two witnesses" final ministerial divine "portent" of final divine warning prior to Kingdom completion.

Thus there can be no actual Armageddon for at least the Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timed period of JW desolations of 1150 to 2300 days, plus the 1260 days of the purified final JW Kingdom completion ministry of Revelation 11:2-3 (Dan12:7) that that JW temple judgment leads to in time as Revelation 8-11 replicates seven trumpets with Revelation 16's Armageddon leading seven plagues approximately concurrent into the future and towards actual Armageddon.

Thus it is 7 to 10 years from the [[beginning]] of the JW temple desolation "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 (1Pet4:17), to Christ's first post 1260 days and post "3.5 days" of "two witnesses" death state, divine manifestation (Matt24:29-31) to complete all 144000 (Rev6:9-11; 1Thess4:17), and even then Babylon the Great is still present (Rev16:12; Rev17:12-18; Rev9:13-15), and Armageddon is still only in Revelation 16:13-16 culminating "gathered" formation preceding 7th plague and 7th trumpet Christ conquest finalities.

As long as we respect early anointed JW Kingdom and temple truth of 1914-1950, and what it is based on in Daniel 12, we can already have the full pattern of a divine replication of that pattern again (Rev10:11), so true Christians and others coming in after the Bethel judgment, can have a very clear map to Armageddon's approximate finality, with great 8th King final globalization developments finalizing the "gathering" of Revelation 16:13-16 (Rev17:12-18), which BEGINS with an 8th King finance system foundation at Daniel 11:42-43, which in time, over some years leads to Daniel 11:44-45. (Daniel 11:44 actual 8th King attack is Rev11:7. The Daniel 11:44 "reports" are in the Rev10 "little scroll").

God provides this prophetic and world developmental mapping, because He is not creating a new religion, he is judging JWs and cleaning out the "befouled garments" that currently cover up these easy to understand former truths and necessary continuation and replication, by Bethel subversions as God's target of removal; (2Thess2:8; Mal3:1-5).

After the soon to be undeniable JW event of 1Peter4:17 as Dan8:13-14 timed prophecy for further affirmation, and Rev8:1-6 temple judgment parallel, the first four trumpets by divine aid employing angels to recoverable JWs and others achieving proper standing in specific first, will make all this known as the basis of the "little scroll" PROOF by world events fully foretold of the certainty of Kingdom completion, 8th King globalization completion and Armageddon a number of years prior to the divine war.

And that easy to affirm replication is the basis of the final world warning that divinely cleansed at that time JWs MUST do again:

(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy AGAIN with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

Armageddon is yet some years away from even JW temple judgment initiation. JW temple judgment, on the other hand, is right around the corner along with national financial collapse that will lead into it all, possibly intensified by world war and terror developments or other disasters to accelerate the initial national plunge in an engineered manner.

## **The 8th King and 8th King UN NGO Allied Bethel KNOWS Something Big is About to Happen Soon**

So do a lot of other people and researchers, theorists, groups, etc. It will not be "Armageddon" as Bethel misleads JWs to confuse them and aid the cessation of that formerly anti-UN ministry. It is already ceased as far as any accuracy now.

What is about to start will take a decade or so to resolve in a tribulation cycle starting and ending as per Matt24:29. That is because UN world government as 8th human kingdom is planning to rule the world, not destroy it, so even the "great tribulation" Bethel preaches is also not "the end of the world" according to their own Bible and rules of engagement of Armageddon.

Like WW1 and WW2 and cold war that birthed UN related renditions after those conflicts were resolved, a world tribulation of type engineered and designed, is for the chaos effect from which new order is established. This coming "new order" is a full UN centric but greatly expanded international, multi-national world government totality. Not just an international UN forum "image" of such a world government in progress, but the Rev17:12-18 and Rev16:13-16 real thing, global uni-polar ultimate power world government. (Dan11:42-45 final cycle).

And that is not going to occur tomorrow, it takes years to realize and a final globalization cycle aided by a tribulatory aided consolidation of world power upon a final national decline that must also recover (Isa41:1) into a "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) and a world "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) a number of years after inception of the final cycle. A completion phase is also a requirement of that international secular system itself.

Thus Bethel is NOT so brain dead as to not see this. As per internal UN NGO reality, they are merely aiding the process by also derailing and removing the JW organizational system to aid this final cycle in that sector of potential opposition in exposure of Daniel 11:30-45 as the 3rd (of 4) and 4th (of 4) UN placements in prophecy and world history and projections. And by that Bethel engineered deception they sell JWs a premature "the end" cycle and a handy self fulfilling prophecy of Bethel's financial and organizational destructions, over a couple years to aid the beginning of this final globalization phase.

Bethel full well knows (as do world elites) that final globalization cycle has a beginning as Dan11:42-43 financial pawning phase of globalization of national economies and finances, but they will sell that to JWs as terminal Daniel 11:44-45 attack phase misapplied and premature in the phasing, which it will not thus actually be, and cannot be in the process of actual world globalization into world governmental power. And that by prophecy AND the globalization projection itself.

Bethel states a tribulation is coming. That much is true. But it is Bethel that "can end any day now brothers!", not the overall world system. And that tribulation cycle must end as in the three previous world war/tribulation formulas presenting a form of, at that time not yet complete, world government in 1919, 1945 and 1990, and as stated plain as day at Matt24:29 the tribulation cycle ends. It ends into full world government 8th King actuality.

Bethel knows what the real target is in the start of the final cycle as far as their operations, to attempt to shut down JWs permanently organizationally for starters. These delusions in JW theology aid that process.

And that is why they sell JWs a potential for great anxious confusion that can aid a Bethel implosion, internally aided by Bethel's top administration, and covered up with misapplied prophecy so JWs have no idea what is [i]really[i] going on. As far as an event or events coming up, the web has been full of that vibe in increasing fashion since even 911. The national financial condition of multi-100s-of-trillions in national debt and unfunded liabilities sets up the Daniel 11:42-43 finance/wealth cycle plainly obvious in that meaning of financial and monetary globalization first, upon total control of the "gold and the silver" basis of world wealth, and all national holdings as the "all the desirable things of Egypt", as "Egypt" is finale "King South" collective worldwide national declination, a "southbound" downward spiral of world power in national form, in symbol, upon which international power ascends to apex "King North".

International global government power is what King North is as 8th King ultimately. (Dan11:27-45) Another detail Bethel also subverts successfully. (Dan11:30-31; Dan8:11-14). It's getting a little too logical Bethel is a UN allied troop of expert actors leading JWs into an engineered multi-year purposeful catastrophe on a worldwide scale as merely part of the inception activities of the final world globalization cycle that has to go on after that inception, for another 10 years, plus/minus.

Many in the world already know the UN plans to be the center of a real uni-polar world government. (Even Ron Paul (and Vladimir Putin, and many others) plainly describes it as such) And that is exactly what the "8th King" will achieve for a while.

Bethel is aiding the initial deceptions to cover up that final cycle as long as possible while they aid Bethel's

organizational deconstruction process for a couple years in this first 8th King "trampling" as the temple judgment desolation; (Hos6:1-3; Dan8:13-14). The "temple" is anointed Christians, Bethel merely represents it's "established place" as per Dan8:11-12. The attack will target anointed Christians in now the Bethel Zech3:1-3 "befouled" priesthood reproach, supplied by the Bethel abominations.

====

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

US King South Lead National Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>



# **Once Upon a Time JWs Tracked UN Development as Prophecy Properly**

## **1914 JW Ministerial Foundation (1914-1970) Identifies World Rulership Issue in Dual Kingdom Completions - 8th Kingdom and Messianic Kingdom**

### **The 1990 UN NGO Ministerial Diversion and the Final Apostasy Now Operating at Bethel and What Used to Make Jehovah's Witnesses' Prophecy Tracking Unique at One Time**

#### **A Unique Biblical Structure of Prophecy and It's World Power History as One**

1. A feature of the earlier Jehovah's witnesses' Christian development of prophetic understanding that is unique and important is it's structured Kingdom of God theme. That affirmable framework is backed by a historical sovereign progression outlined in prophecy across the Bible from Genesis to Revelation. That Bible teaching ministry of Jehovah's witnesses explained formerly unfulfilled prophetic portions in modern terms of that time from 1914 to 1919 (League of Nations meaning of Revelation 13:11-15) and after for a period.

2. This reliable structure of prophetic explanation across time and Genesis national histories (Gen10-11), to the prophecies of God's prophets to follow in this continuum, contained valid explanations of the divinely transmitted hidden symbologies. This reliable sovereign structure was the overall basis of the truth framework to unfold progressively as centuries turned to millenniums and things culminated in the League of Nations form of globalist world government "image".

A. Tracing the Genesis 3:15 "seed" arrival of who came to be known as Jesus Christ as the agent of the restoration of the lost blessing (Gen1:26-28; Gen12:3; 22:17-18) turned to death curse in the Edenic sin (Gen3:14-17) also weaved through the national histories. This provided a Kingdom of God progressive development to also be trackable that paralleled the rival national sovereign system leading to a globalized forum of world government in the 8th King League of Nations signal manifestation.

B. Thus the whole comprehensive sovereign progression of the 8th King world government system and the Kingdom of God Messianic Kingdom agency became solidly identified by Jehovah's witnesses. This was a ministerially revealed significant global signal of the also very real trajectory to global Armageddon where these two eventually completed kingdoms would meet for sovereign resolution over now reliably mapped prophecy.

3. Ancient Israel's interaction with Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece and Rome and the Christian era interaction with Rome, and the Anglo-American national alliance as marked world powers became the context of the developing "seven headed" structure of Revelation's wildbeasts. (Rev13:1; Rev17:3, 12-18). This sovereign seven headed wildbeast was to end up as a globalized 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world government totality in time, based on it's "image" "of the wildbeast" developmental representation.

A. Thus this prophetic structure was revived from the dead past as Christendom's various prophecy dead-ends were brought to life as relevant to the modern times from which context Jehovah's witnesses formed and would continue to explain continuously to conclusion like no other religion on earth.

4. Now that required continuum of prophecy of what became world history consistently had a modern historical set of benchmarks anyone could use to see prophecy manifest after it fulfilled in the key events. One could logically understand the national-to-globalist progression would continue past the national powers, and beyond the UN "image", to a Revelation 16:13-16 consolidated globalization "world government" in time, in that worldwide final "gathering" to Har-Magedon culminating.

***Now the world government attempt of King Nimrod and his Babel and Nineveh city complex (Gen10:8-12) governmental center and it's "tower of Babel" (Gen11:1-9) religious priesthood is connected to the modern 8th King globalization of world government and the final attempt at another world government completion upon the same defiant theme in the near future. (Zecp3:8-9; Rev17:12-18; Rev16:12-16); Both of these human world government attempts will have triggered a divine intervention in the end.***

## **Bible Prophecy Becomes Modern Reality**

1. This JW ministry thus provided understanding of the Bible prophetic truth in world history *and* spiritual continual timelines with real meanings and parallels in a structured cohesiveness that ties the whole Bible together from cover to cover.

A. This prophetic exposition upon modern events and information connects prophecy to a dynamic world power progression that is continuing in further United Nations developments that must in time have the foretold global sovereign climax at Armageddon between the completed 8th King and the completed Messianic Kingdom diametric world governments. (Rev17:11-18 + Dan11:42-45 = Rev16:12-19 Armageddon final sequence);

2. No other "religion" on earth explained that final guaranteed sovereign confrontation as not only a real trajectory marked by modern world events, but as also mapped in the Bible over world *and* spiritual developments concurrent and continuous in world history and modern history since 1914's World War 1 event.

A. That that sovereign resolution would take place on earth was made emphatically clear by Jehovah's witnesses. (Matt6:10);

3. The true sovereign implication and meaning was explained in the League of Nations world government foundational global presentation that arose in 1919 with the Messianic Kingdom birth announcement of 1914-1918 to develop in time in clearer details, from the same period and concurrent events of that significant time in world *and* spiritual history.

***No other Christian group made such a valid ministerially globally promoted explanation connected to modern world events proven to be fulfilling key sovereign prophecy in continuous trajectory to Armageddon.***

4. That prophetic timeline as a sovereign structure proving that all prophecy is to eventually become world history combined with also the unique personal identification of Jehovah Almighty God (Ps83:18) and His

Son Jesus Christ (John17:3), which then focused attention on their actual personal unique role in their unified purpose of Kingdom rulership of planet Earth; (Gen1:26-28; Matt6:10);

5. The guaranteed Messianic Kingdom universal rulership becomes far more real and solidly defended due to these explanations that no other religious group was or has given but Jehovah's Witnesses. The truth of that Kingdom's sovereign conquest to come (Dan2:31-45; Rev19:19-21) became very real to Christian Jehovah's witnesses (JW) and others positively affected by them as it was all backed by real world events fulfilling prophecy in striking ways since 1914.

## **Faith Aided By Histories of Prophetic Fulfillments**

1. Faith was given a foundation in historical facts of progressive prophecy fulfilling and describing world events coming true that could not remain static in signaling God's Kingdom coming to Earth to resolve the issue of the sin in Eden and it's sovereign rebellion now spread to all the nations worldwide. (2Pet1:19-21);

A. Early Jehovah's witnesses named names, explained prophecy in historical meanings as well as in up-to-date modern world events up until around 1970, and proved the Messianic Kingdom manifestation would parallel a world rival 8th King development as a parallel progression to settle the earthly sovereign issue permanently at Har-Magedon.

2. The progression of *national* power from the days of Babel (Gen11) and Egypt (Exodus), across Daniel 2,7-8,11 sovereign bridges to Revelation 13 and 17 modern times, to the final globalized world power unification to come under the Revelation 8th King was solidly laid out for people to understand by faith aided by known history.

A. That 8th King "world government" was being previewed in his "United Nations" (UN) "image", and was becoming very real in development at one time to Jehovah's witnesses as the early JW ministry progressed and deepened in world sovereign meaning along with UN developmental evidence and progress from 1919 to 1945 in the first two UN "disgusting thing" "placements". (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11; Rev17:8-11);

*It became clear the 8th King and Messianic Kingdom "world governments" develop to completion side by side all the way to Armageddon. (Dan11:36); Paying attention to these developmental signals would aid understanding of the arrival of the actual Armageddon final world developments and it's final prophetic sequence describing it all in needed detail. (Dan12; Rev8-11; Rev15-16; Rev14, 19);*

## **Two Kingdom Rivals Plainly Identified for Earth's Rulership Finality**

1. In that defendable prophetic structured framework identifying Bible timelines connected to world developmental timelines of both the Messianic Kingdom and the 8th King maturing development, people since 1914 could watch prophecy become world government foundational history before their very eyes. That was all solidly backed by historical proof of a dual world government development that must also complete to climax and become a complete world history foretold by more prophecy to fulfill after 1945. (Dan11:27-45; Dan8:9-25);

2. It was no coincidence that God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ "birth" was concurrently proclaimed leading to the League of Nations globalist world governmental "image" "birth" proclamation as well in that 1914-1919 period. In short time Jehovah's witnesses (first as IBSA) fully explained Revelation 13:11-15 as that first League of Nations manifestation after the World War 1 (WW1) "sword-stroke" of the Revelation 13 prophetic context as also a clear world development of unique world war. That paralleled the first UN related

"disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 12:11 initial fulfillment in 1919 parallel League of Nations meaning;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Were Tracking and Explaining Prophecy Live and Real-Time**

1. Into such a Bible truth framework foundation, across a now progressively explained irreversible sovereign continuum from Genesis to Revelation 22, all prophetic details of the prophets including Jesus Christ now fell into proper place in a defensible structured framework of both history and prophecy.

A. And the sovereign rival birth of the League of Nations also progressed to its post World War 2 (WW2) United Nations (UN) manifestation in 1945 fulfilling more sovereign 8th King prophecy as Revelation 17:8-11. The importance of this reliable foundational reference structure is the ability to cross relate other prophecy and event sequences with means of cross verification in the Bible itself as well as significant world histories.

2. Jehovah's witnesses were also exposing all the core elements of Babel religious influence of error aiding rival 8th King world government development (Gen11) and cover up by confusion, diversion and misinterpretation.

3. The world system's political and social error dividing nations for eventual 8th King conquest (Dan11:36-45; Rev17:11-18; 16:12-16) was also being fully explained by Jehovah's witnesses up to that time. Accordingly it was the truly most informative Christian ministry of all time in a context of supporting developmental world signals fulfilling prophecy beyond mere coincidence in its timely concurrence of multiple significant events.

**Very Important: Jehovah's Witnesses were now tracking BOTH of the first two United Nations manifestations as prophecy fulfilling to and for some time after 1945.**

*No other Christian group of that era or after made this expose' of Revelation and Daniel prophecy as the League of Nations (1919; Rev13:11-15) to United Nations (1945; Rev17:8-11) designate "world government" continuum as highly significant world event meaning that fulfilled key prophecy as the core rival 8th King world government system opposing the Messianic Kingdom earthly rulership in God's King Christ divine designate to arrive upon their dual completion at Armageddon's culmination.*

## **United Nations Shown to be Progressive Over Time to Completion of World Government**

1. Everything was now being given even more proof of prophecy as significant world events in the world national powers' progression to *aglobalizing* 8th King unification. This eventual 8th King world government completing meaning reflected in the global "United" Nations international forum as the "image" was being shown logically and prophetically to progress even further to its complete world government rulership "scarlet wildbeast" objective. That 8th King world government totality would thus be completing upon that existent UN "nucleus" and "image" "of the wildbeast".

2. Though the United Nations is just an "image" of world government, as a "picture" of the 8th King world government not yet complete but in the making, the trajectory of its clear development to that completion to come, as prophecy and ongoing globalist world developments, was now solidly demonstrated in its first two UN developmental world presentations.

## **Repeating World War-to-World Government Formula Recognizable**

1. The 8th King formulaic use of world war "tribulation" was also being seen as the primary form of "desolation" the "disgusting thing *that causes* desolation" was using to present it's world governmental forum in developmental progress.
2. After these two world wars were resolved, now two times after WW1 and WW2 peace resolutions, a respective UN related world government themed presentation and world "peace" objective statement took place as the world war finale development.
3. Now the world war "problem" clearly led to the globalizing elite world government "solution" as also a process being beyond mere coincidence - twice up to that time.

***That 8th King principle of presenting world government renditions formulaically through an engineered world war context and it's "world peace" resolution is also important to understand, and it repeated again, after the Cold War WW3 and it's world peace resolution into the 3rd UN presentation of 1990. (Dan11:29-31); Now three times a form of world war resolved led to an updated UN manifestation.***

## **Important World Power Principles Implied**

### **(1) Bible Sovereign Symbols Have a Whole Meaning of World Government**

1. This Biblical and world historical development of *national* power's progression in seven key national lineages of world power in (1) Egypt, (2) Assyria, (3) Babylon, (4) Medo-Persia, (5) Greece, (6) Rome and the (7) Anglo-American national alliance outlined in both Daniel (Dan2,7,8; Dan2:38; Dan8:20-21) and Revelation (Rev17:8-11), springing from Genesis 10's 70 nations *is not the entirety of the final progression of human world power in those seven national ascensions.*

2. There is an 8th King and a final form of world power beyond national power: ***globalized world power.***

A. The globalist type United Nations international forum "image" of world government is a schematic and guiding charter/blueprint of world governmental concepts and collective planning but is itself not a world government, nor a complete true 8th King in and of itself. It is just an international/globalist form "image" of world government that has yet to form to a completion as a comprehensive global world government.

***The Bible's Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11 and Revelation 17 final symbolically pictured sovereign entities based on the national powers also have a bigger meaning in those whole symbols as a complete picture of globalized world power beyond the scope of it's national parts.***

3. For example the Daniel 2 "immense image", though composed of various national parts, also has a whole "image" meaning of the totality of the symbol representing the totality of human world power it represents. The whole thing has globalized meaning as do it's progressive national parts leading to that globalized culmination.

A. The Revelation 13 and 17 "seven headed" wildbeasts also have a total meaning, though in seven heads as parts, the total picture of the whole being greater than the sum of it's parts is of a whole globalist world rulership system - a true 8th King complete consolidation of world power as a functioning full world government. The whole thing has meaning as do it's parts.

4. All those symbols as a whole, composed of smaller parts, progressing over time in national meaning, are all

globalist type world power consolidation totalities as a whole, as the whole meaning identical to the whole 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" meaning of full comprehensive world government. In the end the 8th King is the UN "image" center *and* a functioning actual world government as a whole. A totality of final global sovereign power completion. The whole thing has meaning beyond the various parts.

## **(2) National Government and Global Government are Different**

1. National power systems and global world power systems are not the same form of government. Though national powers and alliances of multi-national power have demonstrated aspirations of world rulership it has all been a failure to realize. (Dan11:27 "nothing will succeed"); Instead the wars and world wars that extended these national power aspirations from local to regional to extra-national invasions and colonial-like occupations have only enriched the globalist power system while indebting the national powers in preparation, deployment and reparation debts related to these wars and world wars. Globalized world government is different than national government.

A. Globalist world power objectives are inter and intra-national in scope to control national powers whose focus must remain internal to the nation but must eventually be guided by a supreme global super-sovereign power understanding the inter-dynamics of all the nations. National powers do not have access to this kind of intelligence and information power globally, and national powers cannot do two forms of rulership, national and global, at the same time. Globalist world power is what a final world governmental evolution will be based on in this human developmental experiment in self rulership founded in the Edenic sovereign rebellion from God's sovereignty.

## **(3) God's Kingdom and the United Nations are not the Same Thing**

1. God's Kingdom and the United Nations and it's eventual 8th King world government are not the same thing and are diametrically opposed to one another. Jesus Christ's Messianic Kingdom earthly sovereign agency is not the United Nations. Jesus Christ is not coming to join the UN and split global booty with a bunch of money and power seeking technocrats, financiers, warlords, politicians, academics and priests, he is coming to remove their world rulership attempt.

## **(4) The United Nations "Image" is Not Complete World Government**

1. The problem is at this time JWs consider the United Nations "image" as the pinnacle of world power. But in fact UN world government 8th King is yet to complete that apex of sovereignty over a fourth and final required world tribulation/war cycle - 8th King world government does not yet officially exist completely.

A. And that 3rd cycle ending, that led to the 3rd UN placement of 1990 (Dan11:31), marks the final two UN placements in their final trajectory (Dan11:30-45) to Armageddon as the third (1990) of four (future) UN placements total in Bible prophecy and world history.

## **Bethel Goes Silent**

1. Now just as that 1990 post Cold World War 3 (Dan11:29) 3rd UN rendition cycle ended and the 3rd UN placement occurred, and the recognizable process to present world government was now in three renditions, Bethel went mum. Now as the above implications could have been made manifest and explained clearly by Bethel, Bethel said nothing.

**In effect, up to that time in the JW ministry everything was being tracked properly and consistently...**

## **Then Everything Changed - The Bethel Ministerial Exit 1990 and the Loss of the UN Tracking Assignment**

1. After 1945 in Jehovah's witnesses ministry everything was right on track, everything was unfolding perfectly upon prophecy and world events in this irreversible sovereign progression to Armageddon - and JW's were telling the world all about it!

A. Then something eventually happened that changed everything not only in the spiritual Christian status of Jehovah's witnesses, but in the validity and relevance of it's soon to be out-dated sovereign prophetic tracking assignment of United Nations developments soon to be derailed, fully ignored and covered up by Bethel's *policy*.

2. Soon after 1945 the Jehovah's witnesses Christian ministerial accuracy and UN tracking work was to be diverted and it's global ministerial exposition was to be affected by error as the JW ministry was to effectively stall in 1945 2nd UN placement exposition and explained meaning. This loss of UN tracking was accomplished by treating the 1990 3rd UN manifestation in the post Cold War (Dan 11:29-31) resolution period as of no account - prophetically, globally and historically. And even more was to unfold as evidence of severe ministerial departure at Bethel.

***Out of the blue it seemed, Jehovah's witnesses were instead adjoined to the 8th King UN "image" by their Bethel leaders and it's "Governing Body" as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization (UN NGO) - yet at the same time saying nothing regarding the significance of that 3rd United Nations world presentation! (Dan 11:31);***

### **The UN NGO Transgression Fulfills Prophecy**

1. That fateful but foretold (Dan 11:31; Dan 8:13) UN covenant with Bethel's endorsement and the detrimental effect it had on it's global JW ministerial arm as it's co-promotional "UN Department of Public Information" UN NGO global agency, occurred in approximately the 1990 time period as the then modern 3rd United Nations (UN) placement was occurring in the post Cold War (Dan 11:29) resolution amidst the USSR dissolution. (Dan 11:30b-32a);

***Thus UN 3rd placement "disgusting thing" features of Daniel 11:31 and Daniel 8:13 parallels connected solidly to the Bethel UN NGO "disgusting thing" fulfillment and thus also became active in the Bethel system purposely in that 1990-1991 actually prophetically marked period.***

2. That significant UN post Cold War "peace" resolution provided the world stage for that latest UN world event of that *third of four* United Nations world presentations (UN 3: Dan 11:31, 1990; UN 4: Dan 11:45, Future). That 3rd UN placement occurred as the 1990 United Nations "New World Order" initiative and world presentation and soon came to include Bethel as a co-promotional UN NGO global advertising agency to the unique JW global demographic.

3. Soon thereafter the term "new world order" appeared over 70 times in Bethel publications from 1991 to 2001 starting in UN NGO Awake! 9/8/1991 magazine as part of this Bethel backed UN world promotional campaign as signal UN NGO. (Matt 24:15; Dan 8:13; Dan 11:31); Henceforth Bethel quoted UN General

Assembly statements of that UN 3rd placement as the extent of their commentary and their global sharing in it's "disgusting thing" placement. (Dan11:31);

***Now the UN 8th King prophetic and world history tracking work was totally derailed in the JW ministry for a diametric form of 8th King promotions by internal Bethel aid. Bethel's point of revealed apostasy is now fully known as also prophecy fulfilling in symphony with marked UN 8th King world events.***

## **Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses Have Changed**

1. Now it was not just Daniel 8 and 11 being subverted but so was the whole Messianic Kingdom commentary that could have been developed concurrently as these 8th King world events made clear signals of it's diametric purpose opposed to God's Kingdom. Now all live and real-time prophetic enlightenment aiding valid commentary of world sovereignty events plainly in the making was also ceased at Bethel.

2. Instead Bethel echoed the seemingly endless past and fully subverted the once live response to 8th King world events that also squelched Jehovah's witnesses former foresight and insight as to what these events really mean. Instead today's backward minded Bethel ministry, in both historical and spiritual dimensions of retardation, is what Jehovah's witnesses try to pass off as live truth, valid commentary and accurate prophetic exposition as now the whole JW ministry now reflects Bethel's dated and backward minded attitude.

***Today's Jehovah's witnesses, by this core Bethel subversive influence, are nothing like the 1920's and 1940's Christian's exposing 8th King current events and developments as prophecy live and real-time to the world. Today's Bethel is a UN annex. Today's JW ministry is a UN aiding misinformation diversion.***

## **Bethel and Governing Body Main Distractions and Complimentary Idolatries**

1. Today Bethel and the Governing Body are little more than brazen idols of distraction and the center of an organized foretold apostasy as it's "man of lawlessness" lead cleric system in modern form now fully compromised into the 8th King agenda.

2. Today's Bethel is a spiritually catatonic yet hyper-piously reactionary distraction designed to make themselves and organizational issues, hypocrisy, doctrinal wafflings and critical lawlessness the highlight of the ministry rather than reacting live and real-time to live world developments with spiritual and intelligent commentary on active 8th King globalization-to-world government developments plainly known to even the world now. (Luke21:25);

3. In effect Bethel covers up live 8th King developments clearly leading to world government over a required final cycle with much world evidence and secular commentary with "smokescreen" samplings from the JW past ministry of UN features with only 1945 relevance. The whole Bethel ministry is now a facade and deceptive act in which constant 8th King cover up is the live and real-time dynamic.

4. In addition to UN alliances, cover up and core transgressions today's Bethel also stumbles more people away from God than they assist into "the truth" with a well concealed to some hypocrisy campaign also deployed along with the whole overall apostasy.

***Thus Bethel is also a mass stumbling reproach globally (2Pet2:1-3), in addition to their 8th King services being rendered simultaneously.***

5. This total Bethel departure from the entire prophetic tracking ministry and all of it's live relationship to



Messianic Kingdom objectives, for an endless stagnation in a distant past, in major transgression and error (Dan8:11-13; Dan11:30-32), is made painfully obvious since 1990 and the Bethel purposeful if not totally thoughtless United Nations UN NGO covenant.

## **Bethel is Exposed by the Self Incrimination in the Prophecies They Cover Up**

1. But by the prophecies we need to be paying attention to live and real-time, it is shown the now active Bethel events and their ramifications now and to come are themselves prophecy fulfilling!
2. In fact the Bethel apostasy is already the main signal repeating principle (2Thess2:1-4) indicating the entire 1914-1918 Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11, 15-16 main prophecy is also about to repeat with an 8th King set of commencing world events as the context of the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses first to mark this critical final activation of final fulfillment prophecy to Armageddon and Kingdom come.
3. The Bethel apostasy and it's "man of lawlessness" center of organized operations indicates the final cycle of prophecy will soon fully activate.

***The 8th King first cycle leading to the League of Nations in 1919, will repeat upon the same Daniel 12 pattern leading in final form to the 8th King world government 4th UN placement to also arrive at Daniel 12:11 live and real-time in the future at the end of this final 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completion cycle. (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Rev11:7-13)***

4. As the news of the United Nations "image" and it's 8th King world government completion reality progresses to full globalized unification of all the nations (Rev17:11-18) so will the main trigger of Armageddon also manifest in that event and period. Thus 8th King completion news is a gauge to the actual arrival of Christ to come for a concurrent Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion himself, with God. (Rev16:13-16; Zech14:5; 1Thess4:17; Mark13:24-27);

***And this signal reality is now fully absent from the Bethel ministry and fully unknown to most JWs by organizational Bethel policy.***

## **Bethel Apostasy Proof**

### **Bethel Subversion Example 1 - The Matthew 24:15 UN NGO Signal**

**(Matthew 24:15-16) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the (UN NGO; Dan11:31) disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet(modern Dan11:31 "disgusting thing that causes desolation" as parallel of Dan8:13 "transgression causing desolation"); standing in a holy place (in the JW "constant feature" ministry as UN NGO), (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.(Because the JW Bethel desolation judgment for that UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" is near; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5);**

1. In hindsight of that covert Bethel UN NGO revelation coming out from the world press in October of 2001, the developing earlier trend of internal Bethel control enabled by the "Governing Body" dictatorial Bethel coup of 1976 becomes obviously suspect in this calamitous spiritual development. The evidence is the UN 3rd placement was to manifest just 14-15 years later in 1990 with the 1991 Bethel "UN NGO" global co-promotions of that 3rd UN placement. (Dan11:31);

2. That Bethel internal compromise (Dan11:30-31) from 1976, and soon thereafter it's signal UN endorsement (Matt24:15) all climaxed into that UN NGO 8th King prophecy fulfilling now as a Bethel publicly known spiritual compromise - as **they**, the 8th King and Bethel, fulfilled prophecy together - and as expected (Dan8:12b) Bethel says nothing about it. (Dan8:11-13; Dan11:30-32a):

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** (3rd UN placement 1990:) **“And they (team effort) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation,** (3rd UN placement, 1990; UN NGO, 1991, at Bethel; Matt24:15; Dan8:13 "transgression causing desolation");

*In addition to that UN NGO spiritual adultery the prophetic tracking of the 8th King in the modern UN system developments was also now lost by JWs as now Bethel policy significantly marked by these concurrent UN related 1990 events.*

## **Bethel Subversion Example 2 - Modern King North as 8th King Connection Concealed**

1. Now the Bethel JW ministry did not develop an up-to-date commentary of Daniel 11 (Daniel 11:27-45) to accurately reflect that "King North" 3rd UN manifestation, for a third time as prophecy at Daniel 11:31, was an undeniable 8th King world event connection to "King North" final identity. Furthermore, to Bethel the 3rd UN placement was not even a significant world event worthy of insightful commentary, but rather "new world order" global placement quotes from George Bush Sr. was the new Watchtower and Awake! commentary.

2. Instead Bethel leadership covered up (Dan8:12) the King North as 8th King reality and the 1990 3rd UN placement meaning (Dan11:31) proving it. What developed at Bethel was instead a distracting ministerial facade echoing the JW past, embellishing it with many pretty pictures and other teaching diversions, as Bethel proceeded with a global UN promotions operation in a decade long "UN NGO" world advertising campaign (Awake! 9/8/1991) highlighting the UN "New World Order" objective in the JW world ministerial publications.

3. In this way the JW "constant feature" was now terminally polluted with 8th King propaganda as Bethel policy - for the "library card" as a purposefully ridiculous excuse to add insult to injury.

*All this 8th King cover-up is carried out to this day while Bethel provides ever more subterfuge sampled from the past JW ministry, as now a foretold JW prophetic diversion campaign and apostasy is still active (Dan11:32a), in addition to the UN NGO transgression (Dan8:13) and Bethel's covert UN concealing missions now Bethel's ongoing official policy.*

## **Bethel Apostasy is Globally Manifest**

1. In other words, Bethel went globally apostate publicly as also foretold, and in fulfillment at the same time as it is all covered up at Bethel. In hindsight this critical JW ministerial diversion has developed in the the "Governing Body" managerial experiment and trended development for nearly 40 years progressing "gradually" (Dan8:12) from bad to worse and into more error, stumbling (Dan11:32-35, 41) and cover-up in the process; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3; 2Pet2:1-3);

## **Modern Bethel and Governing Body Man of Lawlessness**

1. Thus a modern "man of lawlessness" in the Governing "Body" and Bethel leading clerics is being revealed *with* their apostate production also connected to Daniel 11 prophecy manifest in marked fashion in 1990.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...**

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant(at Bethel), he (8th King/King North) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (The Bethel "smooth words" 8th King cover-up in the JW publications is part of the smoothly justified apostasy);**

### **Bethel Subversion Example 3 - Worldwide Globalization Understanding Uncommented by Bethel as Further Objective Obscuring Final 8th King World Government Cycle**

1. Now all modern historical details of the globalist world government development in the 8th King and UN relationship, *and* its globalization process understanding, now readily available in voluminous worldwide analyses and research, are completely concealed explicitly by Bethel since 1990 in marked fashion.

A. After over twenty years in that trended Bethel subversion development since 1990, we now see Bethel's globalization ignorance campaign amongst JWs is also aiding 8th King UN developmental secrecy as to uncommented world globalism research and prophetic exposure leading to retarded 8th King world government understanding among modern Jehovah's witnesses.

*As further evidence of Bethel's purposeful 8th King cover up, Bethel's clerics will not discuss or teach even now well known basic globalization or geo-political understandings supporting the better understanding of world government developmental trends and developments increasingly globally seen since 1990.*

2. Today's Jehovah's witnesses, by Bethel policy, have no idea about globalism basics as being the fundamental 8th King world government global power consolidation dynamic now active all over the world.

A. Jehovah's' witnesses have no idea about globalization as an ongoing development related to the Revelation 16:13-16 8th King international "gathering" phenomena that is aided by globalization consolidations. JWs have no inkling globalization maturation leads to the complete 8th King world government administrative components progressively, because Bethel will not discuss anything that exposes further 8th King world developmental evidence in world geo-political sciences, globalism sciences or in modern prophecy fulfilling. (Dan11:30-41);

*The JW collective mind is therefore now living in a perpetual 1970 level of world and spiritual awareness regarding 8th King world government. The entire UN tracking ministry of Jehovah's witnesses is now derailed and effectively defunct; The final required 8th King globalization-to-world-government phase is now unknown to the backward collective JW mentality and absent from the JW world ministry.*

### **JWs Stalled and Set Up for Final Cycle Bewilderment**

1. Rather than 8th King globalization (Rev16:13-16) - culminating into a required global government super-sovereignty (Rev17:11-18) - over a future final 4th UN phase of 8th King prophecy (Dan11:42-45) -

JWs think "it can end any day now brothers!". Though the final phase is about *to begin* as Daniel 11:42-45, JWs think instead, by Bethel delusions, that it is all over.

2. JWs are fully stalled, derailed, deluded and misled and expecting a fully premature "end of the world". The logical UN 1-2 manifestation from 1919 to 1945 leading in prophecy (Dan11:30-45) to [UN 1-2-3-4](#) conclusion with the 3rd UN placement of 1990 and 4th UN placement of the future is unheard of to JWs.

**This sets up JWs for mass bewilderment when that Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King phase begins soon.**

3. Now JWs, together in the well advanced Bethel purposeful deception production, live an engineered delusion of a former ministry in constantly plagiarized and repeated details covering up modern 8th King reality. Now JWs are immersed psychologically in a complete Bethel/8th King allied stalling act and the Bethel engineered cover-up under a deceptive ministerial veneer.

## **JWs Now Cover Up 8th King as Final King North Certainty**

1. Modern Bethel and JWs are therefore acting as if a UN 3rd placement (Dan11:31; 1990) is not part of the 8th King final world governmental non-stop progression to lead to the final UN presentation (Dan11:45) *with* full world government in the future Armageddon climax 4th UN placement of Bible prophecy:

**(Daniel 11:45) And he (8th King/King North) will plant his palatial tents (4th UN placement as world government) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end (Armageddon), and there will be no helper for him.**

***JWs cannot even tell that "King North" is the 8th King in a final prophecy sequence!***

2. It is obvious from the get-go only the 8th King can and will fulfill that Daniel 11:45 portion of the global prophecy of "palatial tents" as world government worldwide as the end of the Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King phase of the future. But now JWs have lost the 1990 3rd UN placement connection (Dan11:31) to that 4th UN placement (Dan11:45) as a required continuum:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king (8th King marked in 3rd UN placement of Dan11:31) will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god (including the USSR); and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish (non-stop "success" to Armageddon) because the thing decided upon must be done.**

## **Bethel Apostasy is as Far as Daniel 11 Has Fulfilled**

1. And now the proper modern Daniel 11 fulfillment position in Daniel 11:41, in current Bethel 8th King compromise (Dan11:30-31; Luke21:20), is also lost, and the reason why JWs have lost direction and lost the UN tracking assignment of BOTH the 3rd and 4th UN placement meanings:

**(Daniel 11:41) He (8th King) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (infiltrates the Bethel ministry internally), and there will be many [people] that will be made to stumble. (Matt24:15; Luke21:20 signal development present now at Bethel; Stumbling people is also the lawless Bethel subversion goal.);**

2. Now the Jehovah's witnesses' Christian ministry is fully misdirected, compromised and profaned as per

prophecy; (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35; Rev8:10-11). And now the important progression of prophetic certainty proven by world events foretold in such now lost modern detailed 8th King developmental connections, is also now broken as a continuum (Dan11:36) of concurrent 8th King and Messianic Kingdom culminations. (Dan12:11);

## **Now JWs Lost Final Two UN Placement Tracking**

1. That the 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completions require a final developmental phase in the near future commencement, that the 3rd UN placement (1990) must lead to as a final UN placement of the future (Dan11:45), as a continuous 8th King "will certainly prove successful" continuously to Armageddon, is now lost upon JWs. (Daniel 11:30-45);

2. Now the first two UN placements properly explained by Jehovah's witnesses as prophecy (Rev13:11-15; 17:8-11) cannot be connected to the last two UN placements of Daniel 11:30-45 as a UN 8th King 1-2-3-4 [guaranteed continuum](#) to Armageddon due to this Bethel truncation and diversion of prophetic and 8th King reality.

*By all this the JW ministry has lost the 3rd and 4th United Nations 8th King placement meanings and it's global ministerial exposition- and that aids the final 8th King world government development with now JW aided error and misinformation in the worldwide ministry regarding the 8th King as King North of Daniel 11:30-45, and the final Daniel 11:42-45 8th King required globalization completion cycle to full world government to begin soon.*

## **Overview: The Importance of the First Two UN Placements Prophetic Tracking Continuum From 1919 to 1970 and the 1990 Bethel Signal Apostasy UN Diversion Campaign**

### **A. JWs Laid The "Kingdom Come" Issue as a Framework of Logic**

1. The International Bible Students (IBSA), by God's aid through Christ, laid a unique Christian ministerial theme that focused on the Kingdom of God as the source of the universal earthly rulership that would deploy as the Messianic Kingdom agency. That the Messianic Kingdom was to soon be the earth focused world rulership under Jesus Christ as God Almighty's anointed King of kings right on planet earth was made known globally. (Zech4:6-9; Dan2:31-45; Rev19:11-21; Rev21:1-5);

2. The prophetic sovereign theme of that Jehovah's witnesses Kingdom of God ministerial deployment, as a foretold (Dan7:25; Dan12; Rev10-11), developed in the 1914 era foundational ministry that soon developed to far greater detail by 1930. In that progress in understanding, more information came forth affirming much Daniel and Revelation underlying prophetic meaning in important timelines, modern world event meanings and required continuums of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom co-development towards Armageddon's foretold resolution of the sovereign world rulership issue now backed by marked world events after 1914.

*Messianic Kingdom prophecy and 8th King UN world events were now inseparable as both developing concurrently enroute to Armageddon as a reliable continuum and affirmable trajectory backed by more prophecy foretelling more UN 8th King world events as time progressed.*

3. Thus a prophetic thread of certainty was also explained as an interlinked framework and continuum outline that was *mapping* the Kingdom of God manifestation in preview form over time, in it's Kingdom proclamation concurrent with also 8th King developments as a significant timed gauge in sovereign warning in a prophetically timed manner backed by world events marking the prophecy. In basic terms when the 8th King completes world government, the Messianic Kingdom final sovereign response will be triggered after that event; (Dan12:11; Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17);

4. That logical progression to required 8th King sovereign completion as world government, prior to and enabling the final Messianic Kingdom completion and reaction is fully unheard of to JWs today And that Bethel engineered ignorance aids the JW premature "end of the world" delusion.

## **First Two United Nations Placements Explained Properly by JWs Live and Real-Time**

1. The original 1914 JW Kingdom ministry made clear that a League of Nations globalist world government foundation was also laid and proclaimed at that time that led to the second United Nations related manifestation. That is now foundationally beyond question in the 8th King's concurrently developing diametric rivalry to the Kingdom of God, which Kingdom of God made it's own sovereign proclamation of that 1914-1918 prophetically marked period concurrently.

2. That Jehovah's Christian witnesses identified that 1919 first League of Nations (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11) prophecy, and the subsequent 1945 second (Rev17:8-11) United Nations prophecy and placements as marked prophetic fulfillments is very important. It is an example of the Jehovah's witnesses' concurrent UN tracking assignment of explaining sovereign meaning in prophecy fulfilling in also the rival 8th King world government system parallels with the Messianic Kingdom "birth" announcement progressing over time as expected. And that tracking and up-to-date commentary needed to be maintained as significant as time proceeded past the 1945 2nd UN placement.

3. That timed proof of prophecy was marked by the overall sovereign significance based on the Jerusalem sovereign deposition of 607 BCE linked to the Israel/Judah/Davidic Kingdom covenant of God as the "appointed times of the nations" ending in 1914. (Dan4:16,23,25,32; Luke21:24); The initial fulfillment of Daniel 12 smaller scale timed prophetic periods (Dan12:7; 12:11; 12:12) marking significant Kingdom meanings from 1914 and 1926 ministerial manifestation was also developed starting in 1914.

4. Thus the end of the 2520 years "appointed times" led to the initial Messianic Kingdom "birth" ministry deployed as per solid prophecy - with 8th King related world events also marking it's significance. An overall framework was thus defendable in a progression of developmental features of the Messianic Kingdom agency from Daniel 12's timed periods initially fulfilling and underlying the applicable Kingdom ministerial Revelation 8-11 prophecy. (Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:6,14; Rev13:5 parallels);

5. That comprehensive and proven timed framework and it's sovereign milestones and meanings, it's dual "kingdom" theme and it's manifested features, also provided a reliable linking of Daniel and Revelation structured sovereign prophetic outlines. Now Daniel and Revelation were also progressing together to Armageddon upon marked global events. By the theme and timing in the first fulfillment of Daniel 12:7 1260 days of 1914-1918's time signature, the Revelation 11-13 cross relation was solidly established as that co-related parallel prophecy fulfilling.

6. That Kingdom hub of real meaning created a far greater sovereign picture into which other supporting

prophecy could then be linked reliably from all the prophets. When that prophetic structured framework, with real world events of 1914-1919, became backed even further in the 1945 2nd UN placement meaning, it became even more pronounced as valid when compared to the out-dated interpretations and disconnected nature of Christendom's theology. Though that from such context the IBSA separated, the overall difference is astounding to those understanding the now big "world government" picture that now was surfacing.

*That an 8th King designate "birth" also appeared in globalist diametric form as an intended human world rulership in an international forum "nucleus" of the 8th Kingdom "image" of world government as the League of Nations, with the Messianic Kingdom announcement, at roughly the same period of time, is of course in retrospect beyond coincidence.*

7. Thus an 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completion parallel was thoroughly founded in prophecy and backed by world events in 8th King world government development. That foundation provided a continual live and real-time responsibility for Jehovah's witnesses to track prophecy continually. Jehovah's witnesses also were required to explain the supporting world events correctly as prophecy when they appeared on the world scene in applicable fashion. Thus Jehovah's witnesses were to be constantly providing the key meanings of prophecy and it's described world events which were guaranteed to continue to fulfill and to describe future 8th King and Messianic Kingdom developments beyond 1945; (Dan11:27-45; Dan8:9-25; Rev16; Rev17);

## **B. Earthly Purpose of God Fully Explained**

1. The purpose of God to fulfill the Genesis 1:26-28 (Gen12:3; 22:17-18) Edenic blessing on earth as God's "will done on earth" (Matt6:10; Eph1-3) by means of Christ to circumvent the Edenic sin and sovereign rebellion issue was also made far clearer than the Christendom scenario of a mass exodus from earth to heaven or hell. And the manifestation of the 8th King and Messianic Kingdom required final agencies' respective proclamations claiming to be the world power to fulfill God's "will done on earth" also appeared at the same 1914-1919 timing and were noted as concurrent yet diametrically opposed as to which world government would rule planet Earth.

2. This focused the reality of Christ and the Kingdom of God coming to earth (Matt6:10) as a real anticipated event among true Christians, and what it would mean for the rival 8th King sovereignty was explicitly stated. (Dan2:31-45; Rev19:19-21) Jehovah's witnesses used to make it clear God's Kingdom is not a globalist elite UN "expression of God's Kingdom on earth" and Jesus Christ is not coming to join the United Nations and that more than implied a sovereign global war with God, which was made clear in the JW ministry like no other ministry on earth.

3. Now that ministerial tracking work has ended up as a foretold Bethel ministerial diversion endorsing the UN as UN NGO, as many again are unaware of the true sovereign issue in dynamic development here currently swept under the Bethel rug.

## **C. Kingdom Issue Fully Explained**

1. Thus the Kingdom issue and world rulership issue was clarified fully in forms explained clearly to become final world government entities that resolve that sovereign issue in a final conflict related to the Armageddon meaning.

## **D. God's Supreme Unique Identity Fully Explained**

1. A clear distinction between God and His Son Jesus Christ was clearly made in Jehovah God's Name

describing the definitive unique Almighty God as an individual person.

### **E. Jesus Christ's Role in God's Purpose Fully Explained**

1. Jesus Christ's role as God's Word, messenger, anointed servant and King to carry out God's will was also clearly defined from various Christendom confusions.

### **F. The Christian Ministerial Responsibility Fully Explained**

1. The Kingdom and ministerial responsibility of Christian exclusive devotion and exclusive worship of God alone, by access through Jesus Christ's sacrifice as the only two persons to receive faith and trust was also clarified. As Christendom joined the League of Nations endorsement and true Christians endorsed God's Kingdom, the distinction was made clear. (To be noted later, because that distinction was clear, but obscured in recent times as the 1990 Bethel 3rd United Nations endorsement as UN NGO is now the modern JW "two masters" status. (Dan11:31b; Matt6:24; 24:15);

### **G. Prophetic Rival System Sovereign Progression Nearly Fully Explained**

1. Thus what is a required tracking of Messianic Kingdom developments *and* 8th King developments in prophecy and world events and developments to lead to a climax period of human history was set as an early Christian ministerial theme of the Jehovah's Christian witnesses. (But now noted as derailed in modern Bethel loss of the 3rd UN meaning in prophecy in 1990 - thereby losing the required focus of tracking those two kingdom developments in modern world events fulfilling prophecy and their parallel developments.);

### **H. World Rulership Conflict Principle Fully Explained**

1. Thus two diametric "kingdom" sovereignties, in side by side concurrent development, was identified as was the assured global location of that sovereign resolution. (Rev16:12-18);

### **The Final Climax Concept Not Fully Explained**

1. That this kingdom and world rulership dual development would progressively lead to the Armageddon climax in time was shown in conceptual form in the initial fulfillment pattern of Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11 parallels up to the understanding of that period. That understanding is now suffering a loss of focus due to Bethel's diversion campaign and organized signal apostasy. (2Thess2:3; Dan11:30-31; Dan11:32a; Zech3:1-3);

2. Now since 1976 and nearly forty years of "gradually given over" (Dan8:12) internal Bethel compromise, led by the Governing Body method of factional-to-full control, the JW ministry has warped with the Christian ministerial focus. This resulted in time, "gradually", in the UN NGO covenant and all it implies in 8th King aiding promotion, deception and cover-up and further resulted in the last twenty full years of missing Biblical commentary at Bethel regarding 8th King developments clearly fulfilling more prophecy since 1990 and the 3rd UN placement of that time. (Dan11:31; Dan8:11-14, 23);

3. Thus it is not JW's "moving ahead" or in danger of "pushing ahead" but rather JW's having falling far behind at least 20 years. JW's are now fully behind the Biblical and world times as far as 8th King development amidst a Bethel spiritual lawlessness and stumbling campaign actually fueled by this Bethel spiritual criminal activity and it's public record spread globally by the internet.



4. In effect of the full 37 years since 1976 of this "Governing Body" centered subversion and transgression (Rev8:10-11), really that whole time period (Rev8:12) is now a reflection of the JW progressive subversion into now full apostasy. Thus now full JW communal apostasy is enabled by Bethel's organized means of administering it and concealing it to some, but not to all, at the same time as they develop and deploy it.

5. Accordingly the 8th King tracking in it's significant events since 1990 and the growing globalization-to-world-government awareness even in the world's research is all concealed issues by Bethel policy. In that purposeful Bethel engineered 8th King developmental ignorance among JWs, JWs are also incapable of explaining or proving the final cycle of 8th King development of the future (Dan11:42-45; Rev17:11-18), or it's signal development as the Daniel 11:30-41 continuum since 1990. JWs have been fully derailed with a modern ministerial irrelevance now stalled in 1970 perpetually.

6. Thus JWs are incapable of explaining prophecy in final fulfillment properly and are in actual Bethel engineered error regarding Daniel 11:27-45 (King North as 8th King) and Daniel 8:9-25 ("small horn", "King of Fierce Countenance" as 8th King) as an identical 8th King final phase of world rulership development in those parallel prophecies. Now all sovereign prophecy of King North and the King of Fierce Countenance are globalized world government meaning fully transcending Bethel's national defined dead-end fictions, now both converging into their identical globalist 8th King world government meanings and their final development and placement sequences.

***Instead Jehovah's witnesses now promote a premature end and "Babylon the Great" attack scenario at an overly advanced position ("Daniel 11:44 next" error) in a fictional Daniel 11 "USSR is King North" interpretation concealing the final 8th King cycle reality (Dan11:42-45) outlined in Daniel 11:30-45. Thusly JW theology is now hi-jacked and engineered in the key Daniel 11 error to aid the confusion in the final cycle period's commencement.***

## **Temple Judgment Unknown to JWs**

1. The coming timed temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 as consequence of the Daniel 8:13 UN NGO as that "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 11:31b placing of the "disgusting thing" as Bethel UN NGO, as co-developing with these lawless Bethel subversions, is also unknown to Jehovah's witnesses.

2. That Daniel 8:13-14 activates as 1Peter 4:17 as parallel of Revelation 8:3-5 final fulfillment commencing the final Revelation 8-11 final cycle parallels is also unknown to modern Jehovah's witnesses. All these prophetic certainties are covered up with WW2 era fictions by the Bethel apostate leaders. That Bethel has killed the real-time prophetic understanding so have they paralyzed the JWs understanding prophecy continues to fulfill and in fact it must all replicate in final form in the near future as a live and real-time final set of marked years and 8th King final world government cycle currently hidden by this purposeful Bethel "theological" coma.

3. Now Jehovah's witnesses teach an erred Daniel 8:9-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 parallel actual 8th King scenario since 1990 marked manifestations as a WW2 era and USSR Cold War era fictional fulfillment maintained through the fall of the USSR and the 3rd UN placement of 1990 after the Cold War resolution.

4. That the final temple judgment cycle that actually starts upon Jehovah's witnesses in the final 8th King cycle context of Daniel 11:42-45 is also unknown to Jehovah's witnesses. JWs think instead all prophecy of Daniel and Revelation has fulfilled "to the smallest detail"; (WT 6/15/2012 Article: JEHOVAH IS A REVEALER OF SECRETS ”);

*JWs are now deluded sitting ducks, set up by apostate Bethel, for the 8th King first "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 coming soon as the JW temple judgment significance; (1Pet4:17); That temple desolation event can then be made to look like the fictions in the engineered theological deception aiding a great hoax potential upon Jehovah's witnesses to cover up the reality of what is actually manifesting.*

4. Now Bethel and the 8th King can present that temple desolation of Daniel 8:13 to JWs as premature Daniel 11:44 "the end of the world starting brothers!" premature "attack on Babylon the Great" and most JWs will be none the wiser for quite some time; (Dan8:14; Hos6:1-3; Isa37:30);

## **Current JW Status: The Final 8th King and Temple Judgment Cycle is not Fully Explained**

A. Though the final cycle of prophecy and world events is contained in the first Kingdom and 8th King cycle of Daniel 12 of 1914-1926, merely repeating in final form in the near future, with unique prophetic signals of:

1. Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses and;
2. Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King phase of global intrigues activating;

*JWs are fully unaware of this reality.*

B. Bethel subversion has created this spiritual retardation. Thus we have a loss of the 8th King UN tracking assignment by Bethel that developed after the 1945 2nd UN placement was explained properly, leading to a now complete cover-up of the 1990 3rd and future 4th UN placements by Bethel subversion.

## **CSI Bethel - The Governing Body Unusual Suspect**

### **Time, Offense and Scene of the Crime**

1. Thus sometime after 1945 and a successful tracking of two UN prophetic developments through that period the third UN placement of 1990 was concealed and ignored with a signal UN NGO Bethel endorsement. (Dan11:31; 8:13; Matt24:15); That apostasy finally surfaced in 1990 from an internal Bethel development predating that time in positioning (Dan8:11-13), empowered by foretold 8th King aided anointed defection and infiltration (Dan11:30b-35, 41), as in time a Bethel subversion developed to the point of endorsing the UN 8th King as UN NGO by 1990.
2. Covering up the Daniel 8 and 11 relative prophecies of that development, and covering up the King North (and King of Fierce Countenance) identity as only possible in the 8th King in Daniel 11:30-45 and Daniel 8:11-25, all co-developed with this now ominous internal Bethel UN NGO development.
3. We therefore ask: What happened to the JW ministry here in this interim time period between 1945 and 1990?

*As we put 2 and 2 together the "unusual suspect" in this case, to develop at Bethel between 1945 and 1990 approximately, is of course the 1976 Bethel dictatorial coup by the "Governing Body" dictatorial development that sprung up and seized Bethel control in this interim period.*

## **The Main Suspect: Governing Body Unique in JW History and Neo-Papal in Christian History**

1. That internal Bethel "cell" of unique and timely development was the new, potentially factionally controlled, and non-Biblical, yet scripturally super imposed "rule by committee" "Governing Body" method of Bethel JW ministerial guidance. That timely development amounts to a self-glorified, self-appointed and specialized corporate "board of directors" - as a mythical divine supreme council - that went into group control in 1976 after the Bethel ministry was in full successful operation formerly led by *individual* anointed Christian guidance in Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz.

2. This new type of "committee" "guidance" at Bethel was therefore also unique in all JW history since 1914, but was sold off as an existing divine entity dating back to the days of the apostles, and the early IBSA ministry - which is not the truth. (Acts 15:1-33 and Revelation 2-3 do not mention any mythical "governing body" of apostolic "popes"; 2Thess2:1-4; 2Cor11:13-15);

A. The "governing body" is not a Biblical term or entity as well and had to be super-imposed and implied by human rationale upon the one time Jerusalem Acts 15:1-33 emergency circumcision clarification meeting to even install such an idea in the mass JW mind in error. (2Thess2:11-12).

B. Now Jehovah's witnesses and Bethel house a neo-papacy complete with a clergy and laity class and an organized Bethel coercive inquisition applied as an artificial and distracting intermediary between God and the JW "sheep" replacing Christ in the process. Organizational judgment and ritual works replace undeserved kindness and Bethel sanctifies itself instead of God and that provides the Governing Body smokescreen of fear to continue the apostasy unabated.

3. In hindsight this experiment in Governing Body centered catastrophe is the single worst failure of JW history from the inception of this "divine body" that led to even more serious transgression and eventual full departure from the Christian ministry in time "gradually given over" (Dan8:11-13) to this 8th King serving apostasy.

4. The "governing body" invention and it's Bethel installation by intrigue as a "supreme council" - or Bethel's modern Papal-like "Lords of the Faith" - is unique to 1976 and after in Jehovah's witnesses, and that is telling for the critical developments that soon followed. It's method of ambiguous group rule and it's dictatorial threatening style was also unique to that fateful 1976 inception and after as prior to that time the "body of the Christ" was recognized as the only divine entity identified by God, Christ and the Bible.

5. There simply is no such thing as the "governing body", all divine authority is in Jesus Christ by God's appointment and thus secondarily to his "body" of anointed of which the 12 apostles were the first members upon faithful continuation of the responsibility by faith and obedience. When one defected a replacement was selected by God and in time that apostolic body ceased in existence as the "body of the Christ" continued the work by also God's selection.

6. The "Judas" "Governing Body" picture is all Bethel is indicating (2Thess2:3-4). This is because never has and never will God place an intermediary authority between Christ and his own "body" as the Governing Body has assumed and "lifted themselves" into. God certainly will not set a group of UN servicing Bethel lawless ones over anointed Christians, instead Bethel's apostasy and "lawless one" shall fully fulfill the signal apostasy towards it's temple purification expulsion signaling a final temple judgment cycle. (Zech3:1-5);

***Thus the "governing" "body" is actually a manmade additional body added later, whose very existence is***

***naturally "set in opposition" (2Thess2:4) to the "body of the Christ" which the so-called "Governing Body" claims to be the supreme authority of. Thus Bethel is now a neo-papal system in reality, merely modified to fit the Bethel urban CEOs of the modern Bethel corporations.***

7. And now it is Bethel and the pre-positioned corporate "Governing Body" fingerprints that are all over the UN NGO main Bethel idol of transgression. (Dan8:13);

*In hindsight two Bethel books foregleamed their own apostasy:*

God's Kingdom of a Thousand Years Has Approached (1973);  
chap. 18 p. 387 par. 51 Bringing the "Man of Lawlessness" to Nothing;

"That body of apostles, like a composite person, was then, "right now," as Paul times it, standing in the way of the organizing of a corporate "man of lawlessness" within the entire Christian congregation and in control of it."

Man's Salvation Out of World Distress at Hand! (1975);  
chap. 12 p. 207 par. 5 Christendom and Judaism Now Facing Desolation;

"However, as, in the parable, the enemy came by night when men slept and oversowed the same field with weed seed, or bearded darnel seed, so later on, when baptized professing Christians did not keep awake and on the watch against the invasion of error and pretenders, Satan the Devil would sow imitation Christians in among the true "sons of the kingdom.""

***Only a divine judgment can now remove the Bethel stranglehold on "the truth". (1Pet4:17; Zech3:1-5; Dan8:13-14);***

***Now the Christendom quagmire of ideas stemming from the 1919 League of Nations endorsement is supported by the more recent Bethel quagmire and it's 1990 period UN NGO United Nations endorsement.***

## **Faithful and Discreet Slave "New Light" is Final Bethel and Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness" Lift Up Signal of Blasphemous Apex**

1. Supporting the initial 1976 Governing Body self-exaltation signal of 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 "lifting themselves over everyone", the Governing Body now reveals itself as earth's one and only, self-judged, self-approved and self-appointed "faithful and discreet slave" in the first "new light" "epiphany" in almost 40 years from Bethel's Governing Body ruled progressive darkness period.

2. The significance of this "faithful and discreet slave is only the Governing Body" statement from Bethel is a final "lifting themselves over everyone" lawlessness signal in brazen and complete fashion prior to the temple judgment commencement.

3. Now we know the whole Governing Body is knowingly "set in opposition" and fully compromised along with much of Bethel and the worldwide organization in factional compromise and are now producing some final key blasphemies in astounding final fashion as purposeful as ever could be.

4. Expect more apostate signals from Bethel, as they will also aid 8th King first "trampling" (Dan8:13) intrigues upon the JW worldwide organization from internal positions in Bethel and the JW worldwide org for

use of organizational logistics, financial and intelligence means to aid the 8th King ministerial cessation end and objectives to complete coup-de-grace attempt.

5. And that 8th King Bethel "desolation" will be permitted by God to account for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" to the divine limit of the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment indictment and decree of timing and desolation (evening) to purification (morning) phase meaning meeting the divinely required Daniel 8:14b "right condition" of temple purity (Zech3:1-5) and truth (Mal3:1-5) prior to deploying the truly accurate final warning Kingdom completion phase ministry of Revelation 10-11. (Zech3:6-7);

## **The Bethel Purposeful Delusions for Final Cycle JW Confusions**

*Now Jehovah's witnesses are in a lackadaisical attitude of scriptural apathy and indifference thinking it is all ending in a Bethel engineered scenario of pure error ignoring everything in prophecy and 8th King world events since 1990 completely covered over.*

*The entire final cycle logic from prophecy is not present in JW awareness and understanding.*

Instead Bethel has engineered their theology to cover up events with fictional interpretations out of sync with the final 8th King globalization process revealed in prophecy to commence in the final cycle concealed to the JW collective mind by this well engineered delusional smokescreen.

1. Bethel promotes Daniel 11:44-45 as activating next when it is Daniel 11:42-43 8th King wealth and asset intrigues that are to mark the final cycle activation.
2. Bethel promotes an "attack on Babylon the Great" as a first signal event impossible in the final cycle as BTG goes down late in 6th-7th plague timing; (Rev16:12-19; Rev17:11-18).
3. Bethel also promotes a fictitious "peace and security" statement potential that can only be truly valid under 8th King world government at the end of the final cycle, after a number of years of final cycle fulfillment solidly timed in Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12:7 timings and benchmarked meanings.

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Now and Later Totally Fooled**

1. Thus Jehovah's witnesses are psychologically primed for Bethel desolation events to appear as one set of prophecy fulfilling (Dan11:44), when in fact the Daniel 8:13-14 first 8th King trampling and divine timing (Dan8:14) will be starting, not ending, the final cycle. Temple judgment desolation "evening" of Daniel 8:14 as the Daniel 8:13 "trampling" for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" is what will be active as the final temple judgment signal sequence BEGINS the whole final cycle activation in earnest.
2. Now Jehovah's witnesses can potentially watch a JW worldwide organizational desolation take place and think it is prophecy fulfilling. (Dan11:44-45); Which it will be, but not the prophecy (Dan8:13) JWs think is fulfilling. In this way the final 8th King cycle begins, as JWs perceive in error that it is all ending.
3. In that way the 8th King proceeds to commence a multi-year final globalization culmination into actual world government as JWs will not be aware of this reality for quite some time. God is requiring again (Rev10:11) a final "two witnesses" second warning period deployment proclaiming Kingdom completion phase truth, into this 8th King cycle active globally, and that is another awareness not present in modern JWs.
4. In effect the climax and homestretch of the whole Christian ministry in the true "hour of test" final phase

will be activating while Jehovah's witnesses are expecting instead a premature "the end" scenario completely contrary to Biblical prophetic final fulfillment and 8th King final globalization requirements.

5. Thus JWs are also set up for a mass stumbling and sheep scattering event (Zech11, 13:7) and great potential disappointment and assured bewilderment when the "Armageddon" they expect does not arrive for a number of final years, and instead God has judged the temple as profaned (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-4) and purposed a final ministerial push.

## **The Main Target of The 8th King Coming First "Trampling" of Daniel 8:13 Temple Desolation Events (Daniel 8:13-14)**

1. And this is why modern Jehovah's witnesses are the last point of Christian and world truth already diverted now, that is also the target of a full global ministerial removal attempt indicated in the very apostasy active internally at Bethel. If the 8th King leads an internal Bethel apostasy as per prophecy (Dan11:32a), with great evidence of critical compromise and transgression, then we can know he is not going to remain static, but this Bethel tool of lawlessness has a coup-de-grace intention also indicated in more prophecy such as the whole book of Hosea, Micah, and most of Isaiah's prophecy.

A. The "man of lawlessness" is also the "son of destruction" in Bethel's cleric system, a betrayer manifestation climax in that symbolic meaning. Zechariah 11 "flock meant for the killing" is now all JWs to be under the 8th King divinely permitted "trampling" desolation (Zech13:7 "sword") of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" that the UN NGO has sealed in the JW organization;

B. The Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" is the UN NGO temple offense; (Zech3:1-3);

2. This article will further explain the initial valid progressive sovereign description and framework and it's importance classically developed in JWs up to the appearance of, and progressive gradual diversion centered in, the Governing Body in 1976 and after in the Bethel signal apostasy. (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3);

3. That valid ministerial theme based on a Kingdom proclamation and it's globally explanatory ministry paralleling two known UN placements as the co-developing rival 8th King world rulership system has a point of known departure to also be explained further.

*Jehovah's witnesses were a valid Kingdom ministry until this modern Bethel diversion, now matured (Dan8:23), derailed the modern JW ministry with great evidence of the 1990 period total departure from the former Jehovah's witnesses Christian Kingdom ministry.*

## **First Two United Nations 8th King Explanations - Live and Real-Time**

### **1. League of Nations 1919 as Revelation 13:11-15 Fulfilling**

A. The initial Kingdom ministry of Christian clarification deployed in the 1914-1918 WW1 period forming, This world development and ministry led to a dual manifestation situation as not only did God's Kingdom make a sovereign proclamation, but soon a concurrent rival 8th King system also made a sovereign presentation and proclamation too.

B. That was fully explained in prophecy as the 1919 League of Nations "image of the wildbeast" by firstly and only the International Bible Students (IBSA):

**(Revelation 13:11-15) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.**

**(Revelation 13:11-15) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth***(from the established national systems)*, **and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon.***(the Anglo-American globalist elite guidance system developing 8th King world government)***12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight***(the Rev13:1 national wildbeast progression of Dan2,7,8)* **And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast***(the nationalism primary worship distraction)*, **whose death-stroke got healed.***(from WWI recovery and League of Nations political and financial oversight from 1919; Rev17:8 "admiration" principle reinforced by this first recovery as a formulaic principle of UN presentation acceptance)***13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth***(distracts mankind from the Messianic Kingdom certainty)*,**because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast***(League of Nations world government nucleus, blueprint and international developmental forum)***that had the sword-stroke and yet revived.***(the world war resolution "revival" hope aids the world government presentation in that world-war-to-world-government formulaic effect)* **15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast***(the world government "picture" begins to be painted, a world government begins to be built according to it's "image")*,**so that the image of the wild beast should both speak***(Anglo-American globalist elite voice begins shaping world destiny towards world government; Rev16:13-16)***and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.***(in time this UN related "image" development must evolve into world government in four UN cycles foretold in prophecy);*

C. Today many Christians besides Jehovah's witnesses understand that prophecy can only be the 8th King designate as League of Nations initial manifestation after the WW1 period was resolved to highlight the need and validity of that foundational world government organization. The sovereign certainty of Daniel and Revelation prophecy of what that 1914-1918 period meant and was leading to was also affirmed in hindsight of what a League of Nations really means as a sovereign rival world rulership - a true "new world order" concept and attempt.

D. Thus a major piece of required sovereign prophecy popped into reliable place in 1919 in the sovereign theme of progressive development towards Armageddon. It was made clear more fully after that time in what is seen now by some as the first unmistakable symphony of the initial Kingdom proclamation ministry *with* a world war scope tribulation, *and* an 8th King rival world governmental birth presentation all in the same approximate four years of development.

*Thus for more than prophetic reasons, 1914-1919 is a well marked milestone in all human history for more reasons than just prophecy fulfilling.*

## **2. United Nations 1945 as Revelation 17:8-11 Fulfilling - The Initial Sovereign Picture is Fully Founded in Revelation Meaning**

A. Thus by the time the second United Nations (UN) presentation manifested in 1945 after WW2, that event fulfilling prophecy could be seen in foresight as well as hindsight, and that set the initial era of JW development of sovereign prophetic explanation upon a great verification of Revelation 13 and 17 prophecy with two great forming world government presentations after two world war periods were resolved as the formulaic process of such UN presentations was also becoming obvious.

**(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.**

**(Revelation 17:8) The (globalization form; scarlet) wild beast that you saw was (League of Nations globalizing form of wildbeast 1919-1939), but is not (went down in 1939 and WW2), and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (ascends as United Nations 1945 after WW2) and it is to go off into destruction. (Daniel 11:30-45 final two UN placements); And when they see how the wild beast was (League of Nations), but is not (WW2 impotence), and yet will be present (United Nations), those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. (8th King presents world government renditions after a world war is resolved for maximum positive "peace" and recovery effect) 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains (national power peaks over time), where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen (Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece), one is (Rome), the other has not yet arrived (Anglo-American national power), but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king] (globalist world power), but springs from the seven (national power progression of Rev13:1; Dan2,7,8) and it goes off into destruction. (after 4th UN placement as full 8th King world government; Dan11:45; Dan8:25; Dan12:11 final fulfillment);**

B. That also defined the central theme of the opposing 8th King power system for the JW ministry after 1945 UN events for an initial valid ministry, well backed by world events continuing the Kingdom ministry and it's reliable UN tracking prophetic awareness. It also connects Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11 sovereign progression from a national "seven headed" wildbeast formation to it's totality as 8th King *globalization* leading to world government.

C. Thus the globalized nature of the 8th King beyond the mere UN "image" meaning and function, with in time additional worldwide scope of world government, is a critical final detail of final 8th King development over a required fourth and final phase. And this whole post 1990 UN development is also what Bethel covers-up in addition to covered up prophecy, with also a non-existent globalization commentary related to



final 8th King world government development evidence.

***Anything and everything 8th King and world government related is all concealed by Bethel with no public commentary to the point of an engineered globalization ignorance so great and so long held it must be purposeful.***

D. This is why examining JW developmental details after 1945 is so important. The 3rd UN manifestation after a unique WW3 Cold War was resolved in 1990 in the same formulaic process as the first two UN placements was quite significant. Yet that UN development as obvious 8th King activity in Daniel 11 is now not tracked by the Bethel ministry, in fact it is covered over.

E. And worse, Bethel joined the UN in that 3rd UN manifestation as UN NGO, now a Bethel official UN co-promotional organization publicly known globally. And worse still, they cover up Daniel 8 and 11 8th King parallel fulfilling developments for various forms of the Bethel WW2 era fictions, all at the same time. That Bethel also fulfills these critical apostasy co-developments live and real-time with this 8th King cover-up is now required in the manifestation itself.

F. A major problem has developed internal to the JW organization and it's Kingdom ministry now defunct. Thus post 1945 JWs, who used to expose UN development as prophecy must contain the clues of the modern full Bethel diversion of that Kingdom ministry by 1990. It will be shown by such subversion the final two of four UN placements are being purposely concealed by the Bethel organized apostates.

***And that diversion climaxing in 1990 conceals the UN 1-2-3-4 guaranteed development continuum in prophecy to Armageddon, thus losing track of that importance renders the modern JW ministry now invalid, in fact misleading - yet still fulfilling key prophecy now as signal Bethel apostasy and the final modern "man of lawlessness" revealing in direct connection with the 8th King.***

## **Final 8th King Cycle Connection of 3rd and 4th UN Placements**

1. Understanding Revelation 17:8-11 as second UN placement is crucial because it leads to a progressive finale development in time to climax from the 3rd UN placement to the 4th UN placement as this connected culmination:

**(Revelation 17:12-18) "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their power and authority to the wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]. 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their kingdom to the wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth?"**

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an (globalist) eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12 "And the ten horns that you saw mean**

**ten (national) kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the (globalist) wild beast. 13 These have one thought (sovereign expansion and or preservation), and so they give their (national based) power and authority to the (globalist apex forming) wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns (national powers) that you saw, and the wild beast (globalist power), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.(absorbing religious sovereignty and assets)17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their(national based) kingdom to the (globalist ascendant) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth." (the target religious sovereignty);**

2. Which sovereign 8th King climax parallels this finale consolidation of international globalized world power:

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs , and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15"Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness?" 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates(Parallels 6th trumpet), and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. (Babylon the Great being set-up for Revelation 17:15-17 parallel events by removal of human defenses (Rev17:15)) 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. (complete 8th King globalist influence culminating )14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs (globalization is the main "gathering" principle and development to lead to world government m power consolidation), and they go forth to the (national) kings of the entire inhabited earth (culminating in this final period) to gather them together (globalization to world government)to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.(the earthly sovereign resolution, parallels Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 culminations into globalist 8th King power as world government)15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness?" 16 And they gathered them (by Dan11:42-43 and Rev17:11-17 8th King wealth and power globalization consolidations)together (into final 8th King world government globalist unification symbolized in completion by 4th UN "placement" and proclamations; parallel Dan11:45; Dan8:25)to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. (Joel 3:9-17; Zeph3:8-9; Dan2:31-45);**

3. Thus those progressive developments with plenty of specialized research now available to illustrate financial, military and government evolutions supporting globalization as a progressive process leading to world government "crystallization" are now also concealed from Bethel teaching in the loss of the 3rd and 4th UN placements connection to this final sovereign sequence.

A. That purposeful retarding of JW world globalization understanding further aids concealment of 8th King world governmental development since 1990, and it's final stages of globalization as a process requiring a final phase of development to also be shown foretold by prophecy - and logical in four total UN developments in world history.

4. Accordingly that diversion of JW understanding, in marked manner since 1990, has also truncated the JW awareness of the final 3rd and 4th UN placement continuum of Daniel 11:30-45 that provides the developmental background since 1990 of those final culminations as evidenced in globalization developments in many sectors of world power.

A. It also disconnects the progressive first two UN placements from this required UN 3-to-UN 4 continuum (Dan11:36) that could be easily recognized as four UN placements foretold in Bible prophecy if this logical, prophetic and historical connection was made. ((1) 1919 Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11 (first) (2) 1945 Rev17:8-11; (3) 1990 Dan11:31; (4) Future Dan11:45; Dan8:25; Dan12:11 (final));

5. The final 4th UN world developmental drive to full world government of Daniel 11:42-45 is also concealed as to modern and future significance by this Bethel based subversion aided by erred theological interpretation of Daniel 8 and 11 as WW2 era and USSR misapplications as the primary smokescreen to conceal the 1990 3rd UN placement significance in prophecy and world globalization developments that followed.

## **Worldwide Wealth and Financial Compromise**

1. Thus as multi-hundred-trillion dollar worldwide national debt and unfunded liabilities condition sets up a global financial meltdown of some sort aiding the Daniel 11:42-43 8th King wealth globalization process soon to activate, Bethel says absolutely nothing regarding this obvious connection of modern national debt compromise and future prophetic meaning in this straightforward 8th King prophecy:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(collective national powers; King South "capital"),she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:)** 43 **And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**(Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of collective global national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);

*All these developments must occur in that Daniel 11:42-45 future final portion fulfilling in the overall Daniel 11:30-45 3rd and 4th UN placement continuum now concealed by apostate Bethel.*

## **Critical Diversion Point in 1990 Third United Nations Placement Time Period**

1. This prophecy actually leads to the 1990 3rd UN placement and the apostate Bethel background development with 8th King (King North) connections:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy**

**covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].“And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

**(Daniel 11:30-31) “And he (8th King/King North) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively(produces a successful operation Dan8:12b); and he (8th King) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant(anointed core defection at Bethel aids internal 8th King access)31 (Bethel subversion:)And there will be arms that will stand up (at Bethel; Dan11:41; Luke21:20), proceeding from him(8th King planners); and they (collusion) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature](3rd UN placement 1990:) “And they (team effort) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (3rd UN placement, 1990; UN NGO, 1991, at Bethel; Matt24:15; Dan8:13 "transgression causing desolation");**

2. The key clues are as identified by the Bible prophecy itself by prophetic details able to be compared to the accurate world events to reveal the actual fulfillment that fits ALL the prophetic criteria of Daniel 11:27-45; This diversion point and it's 1990 timing is critical in understanding the internal Bethel JW ministerial subversion operation and will be described in detail supporting the rationale covered above;

## **Main Bethel Apostate Signal Development Details - The Diverted Prophecy Describes it's Own Transgressors Live and Real-Time**

1. This identification is helped by the fact that the prophetic truth the Governing Body (GB) are originally diverting attention away from in purposeful error also contains the prophecy of the diversion itself - in addition to several other informative details explicitly related to 8th King developmental covered up by the Governing Body *in joint operations with the 8th King*

**(Daniel 11:30-31) “And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

2. This key to identifying the Bethel subversion operation features and evidence is in the Daniel 11 divine prophecy itself, identifying:

(1.) From who and where the apostasy originates and the interests it serves; (2.) How the diversion and transgression develops by anointed defection; (3.) What it is doing in serious transgressions while the prophecy is being fulfilled and why; (4.) and who participates in the "disgusting thing" placement. Prophetic details Identify ALL THREE parties of the transgression and the diversions as acting TOGETHER while in fulfillment:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31a) . . .(1) “And he (8thKing/King North globalists)will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively(continual success - see Daniel 11:36b; Dan8:12b); (2) and he (8th King) will have to go back and will give consideration to those(JW Christian anointed defectors at Bethel)leaving the holy covenant. (anytime developing after 1919 determination of holy covenant location; Cannot be in Christendom);31a (3) And there will be (infiltrator subversion)arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;(8th King) and (4) they (team effort with 8th King, infiltrators (GB network), and original anointed defectors)will actually profane the sanctuary(temple arrangement**

*internally compromised; 2Thess2:3-4; Zech3:3) the fortress (JW organization internally compromised) and remove the constant [feature]. (Truth profaned first, leading to eventual JW "constant feature" temporary cessation fully in temple judgment desolation;)*

3. The climax of that 8th King developed "consideration" and pre-positioning internal to Bethel results in the Bethel UN NGO at the same time as the third UN placement of 1990:

## **The UN 3rd Placement of 1990-1991**

**(Daniel 11: 31b) "And THEY (8th King and Bethel collusion) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (Placed in world as United Nations "New World Order" objective, 1990; placed at Bethel as UN NGO in 1991; Matt24:15);**

## **2 Thessalonians 2:3 Parallel Apostasy Connection**

1. And that development continues to compound as actual "King of the North" (8th King) strategists lead a gradual (Dan8:12) and compounding Bethel apostasy through this core anointed defection headed by the Governing Body, leading to the Bethel and factional subversion development:

**(Daniel 11:32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (which can be any JW now), he (8th King/King North) will lead into apostasy\*\* (2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words... (modern Watchtowers are a good example of "smooth worded" error);**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner (such as Bethel), because it (temple judgment signal to start the overall judgment; 1Pet4:17) will not come unless the apostasy\*\* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition. (and at Bethel in apostasy, and in modern form as the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" composite, that prerequisite is now fully met, and a global reproach; (2Pet2:1-3; Zech3:1-3));**

## **Modern Final Temple Judgment Parallel**

1. Thus the temple judgment the Bethel apostasy is signaling is the unique Daniel 8:11-14 developmental parallel to the Daniel 11:30-31 apostate and 8th King events and timing. A scenario of gradual compromise of the ministerial JW "army" and it's 8th King influence also present in Daniel 11:30b-31 is covered in this prophecy which matches only one period in history marked by the UN NGO:

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

**(Daniel 8:11-12) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it (8th King system) put on great airs, and from him (God) the constant [feature] was taken away (as Dan11:31a parallel), and the established place (Bethel JW worldwide organization) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (to finalize as "fortress" temple desolation) 12 And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King infiltrative**

*control*), **together with the constant [feature]**(*imbibed with misinformation*), **because of transgression;** (*UN NGO and other sins permits allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose*) **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (*cover up, misinformation*), **and it acted and had success.** (*Dan11:30 "act effectively" completely successful unlike anything World War 2 produced in ultimate failure when compared to this 8th King engineered intelligence and subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and installed Bethel agents*);

**(Daniel 11:31b)** **“And they will certainly put in place the *disgusting thing that is causing desolation*.** (*United Nations in New World Order mode 1990; Bethel UN NGO 1991*); (*Compare Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" to this termed "disgusting thing that is causing desolation" and it is obvious they are related in Bethel transgression (Dan11:31b) leading to Bethel desolation (Dan8:13-14) soon as judgment permitted for this transgression*);

**(Daniel 8:23)** **“And in the final part of their kingdom**(*as the 8th King nears world government completion*), **as the transgressors act to a completion (the ones covered in Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-31), there will stand up**(*from at least the 3rd UN placement*) **a (globalizing) king fierce in countenance** (*identical to 8th King and King North*) **and understanding ambiguous sayings.** (*advanced scientific and demonic understandings for progressive consolidation of world power*);

2. Accordingly all those developments lead to a required judgment and purification in modern final form and provide the prerequisite signal apostasy for some paying attention to these events.

## Modern Temple Judgment

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** **And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?”** 14 **So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?”**

**Temple Indictment as UN NGO "Transgression" Related (Matt24:15);**

**(Daniel 8: 13)** **And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the**(*profaned and subverted*) **constant [feature]**(*of JW ministerial offerings*) **and of the *transgression causing desolation* (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b) to make both [the] holy place**(*temple "established place"; Dan8:11*) **and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?”** (*in 8th King "attack" aided temple desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8:3-5*);

## Timed Temple Judgment Period

**(Daniel 8: 14)** **So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings** (*desolation darkness symbol; Rev9 "abyss"*) **[and] mornings** (*recovery enlightenment symbol*); **and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?”** (*Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5*);

1. If each "evening" and "morning" unit apply to the 2300 unit count individually this is 1150 days minimum temple judgment period; If this is 2300 "days" as "evening and morning", half of it may very well be in

"evening" further bedarkened condition (Hos6:1-3), leading to "morning" recovery of that symbol of "constant feature" sacrifice removed in this 2300 day period completing the temple judgment objective; (This activates Revelation 8 as temple judgment parallel);

2. This temple judgment event is the spiritual signal the final cycle has begun in earnest. The unique Daniel 11:42-43 8th King prophecy must activate as well as the continuing global context of the temple judgment development.

## **UN 1-2-3-4 Prophecy Tracking Broken**

1. That diversion described above allows this 8th King progression prophecy of the near future activation to fall from the UN tracking ability since 3rd UN placement (1990; Dan11:31) for the current deceptive USSR truncation and fiction concerning all of Daniel 11:30-45 actual 8th King developments:

**(Daniel 11:42-45) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps. 44 "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

2. And thus the whole UN continuum of development after 1945 is lost:

### **Preached by JWs:**

UN 1. Placement 1 - 1919; Post World War 1; Revelation 13:14-15; (Daniel 12:11; first fulfillment)

UN 2. Placement 2 - 1945; Post World War 2; Revelation 17:8-11;

### **Not Known or Preached by JWs:**

UN 3. Placement 3 - 1990; Post Cold World War 3; Daniel 11:31b; (Covered Up as Daniel 11:3-45 continuum);

UN 4. Placement 4 - Future; Post World War 4; Daniel 11:44-45 8th King entity parallel Daniel 8:23-25 as Daniel 12:11 final fulfillment);

3. Thus while in this Bethel based deception JWs expect a premature "end of the world", an overly advanced and premature Daniel 11:44 activation in some King North form of Bethel misapplication, and an out-of-sync bypass of the final 8th King globalization process itself (Dan11:42-43). Instead the final 8th King-to-world-government globalization culmination cycle towards world government in a final phase of world developments and prophecy is about to be *just beginning*.

4. JWs are now set up for a full bewildering and total derailment and the first ministerial destruction attempt in that final cycle as defined by the coming 8th King first "trampling" of the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment decree.

## **Next: The Final 8th King World Government Phase**

## Commencement of Daniel 11:42-43 World Finance Globalization Process

1. The next set of 8th King world intrigues is now unknown to JWs and the ministerial global audience as this prophecy is applied to a defunct and bankrupt USSR as fictional "King North". In fact this prophecy of global wealth and finance globalization can only be the 8th King globalist world power consolidation inception drive of the near future:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(collective national powers; King South "capital"),she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:) 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);**

2. That wealth and power globalization process and sovereign certainty in time leads to the Daniel 11:44-45 8th King world government culmination.

### Final 8th King World Government Completion

**(Daniel 11:44) . . . "But there will be reports (little scroll recovered ministry messages) that will disturb him (8th King going into world government totality) out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction (Dan8:25 "bring many to ruin during a freedom from care" parallel of also 1Thess5:1-3 world "peace and security" period of 8th King world government placement (Dan12:11 final fulfillment));**

1. This can only be an 8th King globalized final world governmental event globally presented:

**(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (plural palatial "tents" as earthly symbolism of UN distributed world government in 4th UN placement; parallel Daniel 12:11 final fulfillment) and he will have to come all the way to his end (Armageddon denunciation of Dan11:36), and there will be no helper for him. (King North as 8th King deposed (Dan7:26; 8:25);**

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (in second two witnesses deposition of Rev11:7) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (in fourth and final 8th King UN world government placement; Dan11:45; 8:25) there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days. (time period of Christ completing the 144000, securing sheep and going into sovereign resolution of Armageddon divine war phase);**

## Apostasy and Lawlessness Now Identified as the Cause of JW Ministerial Subversion - A Required Divine Judgment and Ministerial Truth Recovery is Signaled

1. Accordingly from that actual prophetic sequence notable since 1990 with great evidence of Bethel



subversion the formerly accurate and valid JW ministry tracking two UN prophetic developments up through 1945, parallel to the Kingdom ministry, is derailed fully in 1990 diversion by Bethel purposeful error and cover up.

## Temple Judgment Requirement Now Understood

2. This final apostasy indicates the final cycle is already started in that signal dimension in hidden ways that will lead to the final temple judgment phase. That temple judgment will start the final prophetic cycle to Armageddon, identifying the milestones enroute, the judgment timing, and the temple purification meaning of a ministerial clarification to result from the temple judgment desolation and recovery. (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5; Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-5; 2Thess2:8);

## Ministerial Recovery

1. Since the Bethel apostasy is successfully diverting (Dan11:30b-31; Dan8:12) the former valid exposition of Messianic Kingdom and 8th King UN parallel development as prophecy and world events with modern developmental progressive fulfillment ignored and covered-up (Dan8:12b), such as the apostasy itself (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3-4), Bethel's UN NGO alliance (Dan11:31b; Dan8:13; Matt24:15) and key UN and globalization milestones (Dan11:36-39; Dan40-41), and a historic 3rd UN placement marker, that Christian ministry must be recovered by God and Christ.

2. Accordingly a temple judgment desolation (Zech3:2; Rev8:3-5; Dan8:13) will provide a purification (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-5) of the ministry by an anointed Christian judgment marked (1Pet4:17) and timed in prophecy (Dan8:14) to become a commencing signal and world event upon the Bethel "established place" associated environment of that former valid ministry to remove the apostasy and to clarify the final truth. (Rev8:3-5);

## Final Warning to Develop

1. In the ministerial recovery (Rev9), to eventually explain the very things the Bethel subversion is concealing, there will come forth the final prophetic framework that must progress to the Messianic Kingdom and 8th King approximate concurrent completions for final sovereign resolution.

***In time a final 1260 day final warning period must deploy as per prophecy, marked in progress and afterwards by more 8th King and Messianic Kingdom milestones prior to Armageddon.***

2. The important objective is to establish the 8th King developmental progression of the final two UN placements in prophecy as reconnecting to the point of the first two UN placements formerly tracked properly by the JW worldwide ministry. That UN 1-2-3-4 progression is crucial since the 4th and final UN progress and placement is what marks the world trajectory to Armageddon. (See [UN 1-2-3-4 UN four phase article](#));

3. The final warning recovery period will also deploy an accelerated and progressive final Messianic Kingdom [completion](#) phase sovereign proclamation (the Rev10 "little scroll"), into a world tribulatory period developing again, but in final form, to be resolved as usual (Matt24:29), leading to the 4th UN placement.

A. As in the 1914-1918 Christian Kingdom birth phase ministerial deployment, into WW1, that arrived at the first UN related placement of 1919 as the League of Nations fulfilling Revelation 13:11-15 as Daniel 12:11's first fulfillment the final 8th King phase will repeat the same features in final forms.

4. Accordingly the final recovered Kingdom ministerial period will replicate the 1914-1918 Daniel 12 pattern and the initial fulfillment of the applicable Revelation prophecies that repeat, concerning sovereign [Kingdom completions](#) in final form. (Rev8-11; Rev15-16) The Daniel 8:13-14 JW temple judgment, meaning and timing is the final prophetic cycle commencement unique signal by events to initiate Revelation 8-11's progressive final fulfillment.

A. Revelation 8-11 "seven trumpets" deploys into Revelation 15-16 approximate parallel "seven plagues".

## **Key Issues of World Rulership as Final Globalization Process to Become Primary Focus of Final Recovered Ministry**

1. Now the very 8th King and globalization developmental issues leading to 8th King world government, now being covered up by the Bethel apostate subversion by purposeful operations shown in prophecy, will become the main focus of those prophetic clarifications. Thus the 8th King completing world government certainty and the Messianic [Kingdom completion](#) certainty again will be the primary focus of that part of the clarification to emerge from the temple judgment purification.

## **Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment Sequence to Seventh Trumpet Messianic Kingdom Completion and Armageddon**

### **Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment as Replication is Final Temple Judgment Sequence and It's Eventual Divine Pronouncements in First Four Trumpet Meaning Leading to Ministerial Truth Recovery**

1. Revelation 8 which first fulfilled upon the overall Christendom "house of God" judgment resulting in a Christendom League of Nations endorsement and more darkness is now visited upon the more focused entity that came forth from that judgment as now Jehovah's Christian witnesses. Now Jehovah's witnesses with a similar UN NGO endorsing Bethel clergy will be the "house of God" for the final Revelation fulfillment cycle activating the whole "seven trumpet" continuum of Revelation 8-11 from that temple judgment commencement.

*The import and logic that 1914-1918's fulfillment period and afterwards did not produce a final fulfillment reality of Christ's absolute world and universal rulership, but a warning preview of it, means a final fulfillment manifestation of the same prophecies will now occur to the actual finality of all events and entities.*

2. Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 have an approximately parallel final fulfillment cycle in the Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King cycle.

3. Daniel 8:14 (unique event and timing) and Daniel 12 (repeating) final fulfillment prophecy and timed periods underlay Revelation 8-11 seven trumpet and Revelation 16 seven plague sequences to Kingdom come and Armageddon.

## **Temple Judgment - Final Fulfillment Period**

1. Thus the initial inspection and temple judgment on all of Christendom of the 1914-1919 period first fulfillment of Revelation 8 to identify the anointed body of that time to come forth progressively from it's broader context, will now apply to the far more focused anointed Christian temple in a required final fulfillment temple judgment on Jehovah's witnesses "earth" proper.

A. That will repeat the prophecy to clear out modern Bethel "weed" developments and thus prepare the truth clarification for the final phase alarms and heralded explanations (four trumpets (Rev8) into the next two (Rev9)) to the actual Messianic Kingdom completion (seventh trumpet) after the temple judgment desolation and purification timed event parallel of Daniel 8:13-14 as Revelation 8:1-6:

**(Revelation 8:1-6) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. (final phase preparation) 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. (not the herald yet, but the preparation) 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. (the temple judgment and purification meaning; Dan8:13-14 parallel: 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar (the temple purification purpose meaning) and hurled it to the (temple specific) earth. (fire purification symbol of judgment; Zech3:2; Isa6:6-8; Mal3:1-3; Eze10) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an (temple judgment marking JW "earthquake"; all other Revelation earthquakes are Kingdom completion meaning) earthquake. (the temple judgment signal) 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them. (eventually the true explanation goes forth in the first four trumpet temple judgment explanations);**

**1 Peter 4:17, Daniel 8:14, Malachi 3:1-5, Zechariah 3:1-5 all have temple judgment parallels to the Revelation 8:3-5 final fulfillment meaning of temple judgment and purification.**

2. When this final prophetic and world event cycle starts with the JW temple judgment it will not end until Armageddon Messianic Kingdom conquest of God and Jesus Christ. (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:12-19);

3. It is Jehovah's witnesses that are "trampled" first by the 8th King (Dan8:13), not Babylon the Great (Rev16:19; Rev14; Rev11:8-10). The world developments of Daniel 11:42-43 8th King world wealth intrigues provides the first 8th King "trampling" context of Revelation 8 commencement in final fulfillment as a 1-7 trumpet ordered sequence over some years.

A. The final 8th King "trampling" occurs after the Christian recovery period and final warning ministry is deployed for 1260 days (Rev11:7) successfully. Thus Revelation 8-11 contains both 8th King "tramplings" of Jehovah's witnesses overall ministry in the final sequence over some years leading to Armageddon.

B. Those two 8th King "tramplings" and the world tribulation to resolve between them as Matthew 24:29 that leads to a final 8th King placement as world government (Dan11:45; Dan8:25; Dan12:11), constitutes the ["tribulation of those days" spiritual meaning](#) upon spiritual Jerusalem in judgment and a completion of the "seven times" "appointed times of the nations" as the intimate Revelation 11 "holy city" "trampled" 2520 days divine decree in truly final form. (Dan7:25, 12:7 and Rev11:2-3 twice, 1914-1918 and the future final cycle);

## **First Trumpet - Comprehensive Temple Judgment Meaning of Purification**

1. The first parallel is that all judgment "wheat" sifting and purges of "weeds" meanings in the initial fulfillmer

period (1914-1919) is soon to be a JW "earth"-wide temple purification (Zech3:1-5) with final meanings divinely backed for the preparatory clarification for the final ministerial recovery. (Mal3:1-5) These temple judgment explanations as "trumpet" alarm heralds come to JWs in the Daniel 8:14 "morning" phase of recovery as the Revelation 9 "abyss" "opens" to full enlightenment after the Daniel 8:14 "evening" phase of temple desolation (Hos6:1-2) is ending:

**(Revelation 8:7) And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood (temple desolation explanation) and it was hurled to the (JW temple specific) earth; and a third of the earth was burned up (symbolic of comprehensive judgment), and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up. (all "weeds" removed);**

2. Thus the signal prelude judgment of JWs well before Armageddon must replicate the meaning of all the illustrations formerly applied to the Christendom judgment period of 1914-1919. Thus the "wheat and weeds" (Matt13:24-30; 36-42), the "ten virgins" (Matt25:1-13), the marriage garment frauds (Matt22:11-13), the faithful and evil slave (Matt24:45-51), and other illustrations of judgment determinations take place upon Christian anointed, and the whole JW "earth" system first, well before recovery, and the final ministerial warning, co-completions and Armageddon.

A. This reveals the Bethel "Babylon the Great attack next brothers!" is to be used to aid concealment of the true meaning of the JW organizational desolation to come as Daniel 8:13-14, also unknown to JWs organizationally.

3. Zechariah 3 parallel of temple purification:

**(Zechariah 3:1-5) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (Bethel control) in order to resist (the anointed body) him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" (temple desolation parallel of first cleansing as per Rev8:3-5; Isa6:6-8; Mal3:1-4) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. (current profaned Bethel state as anointed reproach) 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." (divine purification means; Isa66:6; 28:21) And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state?" (Dan8:14 temple and priesthood "right condition") 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. (Mal3:1-5);**

## **Second Trumpet - Key World Government and Bethel Cover Up Issue**

1. Now the very thing Bethel and misled Jehovah's witnesses are concealing in 8th King developmental meaning diverted by Bethel's "lawless one" brigade, will impact the worldwide JW congregation square in the heart of it's open communal "sea" with complete exposure of the now hidden central issue and it's core UN NGO transgression requiring judgment of the Daniel 8:13 "trampling" decree upon the JW worldwide two-master serving "organization".

2. The 8th King/King North identity in Daniel 11:30-45 at the heart of the progressive concealment of key 8th King prophecy and it's required unbroken continuation (Dan11:36), now the primary subversion target of the Bethel apostates, thus becomes the primary subject matter of part of the temple judgment explanatory

announcements eventually to lodge in the Revelation 10 "little scroll" overall message:

**(Revelation 8:8-9) And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire** *(8th King issue reference)* **was hurled into the** *(JW) sea.* *(The 8th King cover-up and world government issue is revisited in the JW system)* **And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.** *(All 8th King internal operations in Bethel and the JW "earth" "sea" are purged out as core apostasy and it's effects in the JW ministerial communal "sea");*

2. Accordingly the very globalization development and world government issue now concealed at Bethel and it's clear historical outline since Governing Body "lifting themselves over everyone" in 1976 to the UN 3rd placement and 1990 period UN NGO and the continued effective diversion and stumbling campaign becomes known in accurate interpretation.

**(1 Timothy 5:24-25) The sins of some men are publicly manifest, leading directly to judgment, but as for other men [their sins] also become manifest later. 25 In the same way also the fine works are publicly manifest and those that are otherwise cannot be kept hid.**

A. That is all to be revealed in the recovered ministry within the very prophecies of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-45 explained correctly, now concealed as parallel fulfillments that already described the 8th King progression and the Bethel apostasy as forming in collusion now to be fully explained globally.

3. In this way the first two UN placement tracking accuracy of the former valid JW ministry now broken, will be reconnected to the 3rd and 4th UN placement progression of Daniel 11:30-45 active fully since 1990 in marked 3rd UN placement and Bethel UN NGO manner prior to the 4th UN 8th King world government final placement of Daniel 11:44-45.

4. This UN 1-2-3-4 connection is being made and publicly known as the 8th King fourth UN placement finale approaches as Daniel 11:42-45 progresses, proceeding over time to merge into Daniel 12 "during that time" of final 8th King world government global intrigues and developments to completion.

### **Third Trumpet - Modern Final Apostasy**

1. The core Bethel subversion source development of apostasy (Dan11:32a) and the modern "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:1-4) Governing Body (GB) representation of required leading apostates and impostors is also part of the final temple judgment exposition in full explanation connected to this apostasy and it's effect on the modern JW Kingdom ministry:

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp** *(core anointed defection that enabled the Bethel and GB impostors)* **fell from heaven** *(Bethel associated symbol of now defector anointed as represented by the "Governing Body" concept and "body"; Dan11:30b)* **and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters.** *(Bethel teachings profaned to a significant, but not total degree)* **11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood.** *(The true Governing Body nature of injustice)* **And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.** *(the apostasy, in time progressively, negatively affects the JW teachings and policies in a symbolic "1/3" degree to stumble people and aid the killing of sheep by organized "smooth words" lawlessness as Bethel policies);*

2. The co-developing injustice and stumbling effects are also implied in the prophecy describing the Bethel

progressive center of compromise finally judged and exposed. The JW growth rate plummet under the GB tenure is but more evidence the Daniel 11:41 stumbled are people, not "lands":

**(Daniel 11:41)** He (8th King) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (*anointed and Bethel environ*), and there will be many [*people*] that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon (*defectors, traitors and impostors escape*);

3. And that stumbling proceeds over the GB tenure as more and more "wormwood" entered the JW ministerial system as inquisitions and error stemming back to the GB initial "lifting themselves over everyone" of 1976 and no doubt earlier in pre-positioning required to achieve this effect until the temple judgment purification removes this error:

**(Daniel 11:32-35)** "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (*can be any Christian in the JW system now*), he (8th King and 8th King planning) will lead into apostasy (*2Thess2:3*) by means of smooth words. (*typical Bethel slippery rationale well worded and plausible*) But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively (*eventually some Christians overcome the apostate error by recognizing it's modern "man of lawlessness" indication*) **33** And as regards those having insight among the people, they will impart understanding to the many. And they will certainly be made to stumble by sword and by flame, by captivity and by plundering, for [some] days (*the Daniel 11:30-31 8th King "arms that stand up" internal to Bethel provide spiritual meaning of sheep attacking Bethel policies developing for stumbling and testing some Christians affected by the Bethel "operation of error."*) **34** But when they are made to stumble they will be helped with a little help (*it will not be a complete coup*) and many will certainly join themselves to them by means of smoothness (*many insincere people are now claiming to be Jehovah's witnesses "flattered" by the Bethel erred and predatory atmosphere spreading to all the congregations*) **35** And some of those having insight will be made to stumble, in order to do a refining work because of them (*the divinely permitted "the lie" and the "operation of error" tests true Christian resolve completely in spiritual ways of discerning truth and error*) and to do a cleansing and to do a whitening, until the time of [the] end (*as temple judgment will indeed signal the final phase of Adamic history and "the end" to actually arrive soon thereafter; Matt24:6, 14*) because it is yet for the time appointed. (*The "appointed time" is the temple judgment and purification period of Daniel 8:14 that will fully end this rogue apostate Bethel period. A signal of the final prophetic cycle forms instead, as does the basis of the recovery in valid explanations of what was really going on internal to Bethel's apostasy to be exposed and "revealed" in the very prophecies they now cover up. (2Thess 2:8 "revelation" and removal)*);

4. Thus Daniel 11:30-31 and 32-35 actually overlay and merge in meaning over an extended period of time marked by the Governing Body coup but marked fully by the UN NGO Daniel 11:31b fulfillment.

5. As covered earlier the very "governing body" concept to corporatize a central lawless controlling "body" under a veneer of assumed divine authority and scriptural credibility is the basis of "the lie" that produced the main Bethel "operation of error" that resulted in more transgression and more lies from Bethel in organized fashion as this early rooted control concept took form in the Christian ministry.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:11-12)** So that is why God lets an operation of error (*the gradual Bethel apostasy*) go to them (the whole JW ministry collectively), that they may get to believing the lie (*originally the governing body concept that led to many more "lies"*) **12** in order that they all may be judged (*in the temple judgment for good and bad outcomes in repentance or removal*) because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness. (*basically the collective JW mindset now accepts mass Bethel*

*idolatries, UN NGO transgression and various sheep killing scripturally lying policies);*

A. And that forms the adverse half of the basis of the coming temple judgment determination (Eze9; 9:16; Mal3:18) in now weed-like Bethel clones attached by this "smoothness" (Dan11:32; 33-35) amongst the many sincere Christians in the modern JW ministry globally also now communally included in the Revelation 8 "earth" temple judgment and affected by these core Bethel "lawless ones" for a few decades progressively.

***It is permitted by God for future use to aid temple judgment and it's explanations in the final warning ministry to develop later as God turns the table on the Bethel apostasy.***

4. Now the "evil slave" (defective anointed) and "man of lawlessness" (any impostor or defective Christian) aspects of the apostasy are embodied in the "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses", guided by it and housed "in the temple" associated ministerial environment at Bethel now squelching all anointed "body of the Christ" "restraint" and insight in complete fashion in complete terminal spiritual ruination and subversion. (Matt24:45-51; 2Thess2:1-12);

**(Matthew 24:48-51) But if ever that (Bethel and JW "earth") evil slave (Dan11:30b "those leaving the holy covenant" anointed defection) should say in his heart, 'My master is delaying,' 49 and should start to beat his fellow slaves (with the Bethel inquisition) and should eat and drink with the confirmed UN NGO) drunkards, 50 the master of that slave will come on a day (of the temple judgment) that he does not expect and in an hour that he does not know, 51 and will punish him...**

5. That "punishment" comes as the Daniel 8:14 temple desolation "evening" phase of permitted and required JW organizational desolation ends into the "morning" phase of divine recovery and enlightenment. (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:2) In effect the Bethel apostasy is actually setting up the final signal phase of prophetic fulfillment as it's initial core feature to eventually be seen globally in their concealment attempts to highlight the very issues they attempt to divert attention away from.

***In time everything Bethel has "swept under the rug" will be pulled out and examined in full detail for worldwide exposition.***

## **Fourth Trumpet - Negatively Affected Kingdom Ministry**

1. Now the unique nature of the Bethel apostasy as a gradual development (Dan8:12) of a unique 8th King related internal "consideration of those leaving the holy covenant" is seen in the overall affect it has gradually achieved in the JW Kingdom ministry by a "governing body" concept long accepted, but in basic error, since the 1940s.

A. That 1940s' root error and "governing body" assumption in Acts 15:1-33 one time counsel led to the 1990 UN NGO and more compound error in time. That erred concept from incept soon materialized into a "body" of lawlessness affecting now a symbolic "1/3" of the entire approximate 100 year Christian ministry as Jehovah's witnesses from IBSA foundations.

B. Thus the very GB development since 1976 in full coup, and it's 1980 "inquisition" of self protection, and the main Bethel backdrop of presumption and traditions is well imbibed into the JW collective psyche as valid as "the way it has always been". But in fact it is just an erred "1/3" duration development in the last part of the JW ministry:

**(Revelation 8:12) And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. (the fourth trumpet of four as a comprehensive**

*JW "earth" foursquare judgment pronouncement from God) **And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise**(the entire JW ministry of an approximate century affected for nearly 40 years of the "Governing Body" method of guidance and resulting progressive gradual (Dan8:12) apostasy and lawlessness now affects the approximate "1/3" of the overall JW Kingdom ministry duration negatively as also "1/3" profaned.);*

2. Thus the Revelation 8 temple judgment (Rev8:1-6) and exposure in first four trumpet overview already now connects, and will further interlink, the meanings of the Daniel 8:11-14 temple developments leading to judgment (Dan8:13 UN NGO "transgression causing desolation") and it's Daniel 11:30-35 counterpart developments.

A. Those Daniel 8:11-14 developments are the Daniel 11:30-35 parallel 8th King collusion events of the Bethel apostasy leading to the UN NGO covenant at the 3rd UN placement of 1990 (Dan11:31) subsequently concealed (Dan8:12b) from JW and world audience awareness.

3. It will take a timed temple judgment desolation "evening" of Daniel 8:14 prophetic description to enable the ministerial recovery period. It must be a divine deliverance principle in action, humans could not recover the Bethel formerly Christian ministry now in full masterful deceptive error and control. (Zech3:2);

### **JW Judgment Now Pictures World Judgment Later**

1. Now the Jehovah's witnesses signal temple judgment well before final world judgment as contained in the Revelation 8 first four trumpet meanings upon Jehovah's witnesses "earth" will become a smaller pattern of a far larger world judgment to follow this signal judgment desolation (Dan8:13) in time:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the(overall world) judgment to start with the house of God (as the JW temple judgment), Now if it starts first with us(prior to world judgment and Armageddon divine war), what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?(this is a question, due to the recovery ministry many in the world system will benefit from the JW signal judgment and understand it is signaling the actual arrival of Christ over a final prophetic replication period to be made known as "little scroll" import; Rev10:11; Rev11:13);**

2. Now the "weed and wheat" JW judgment is a snapshot of the "sheep and goat" world judgment to come later. Now the globalist controlled Bethel "Nineveh" desolation is a picture of the complete removal of the 8th King "Nineveh" system at Armageddon. Now Babylon Bethel is a preview of what will come later on Babylon the Great.

A. Now Jehovah's witnesses went through a focused temple judgment originally previewed in the 1914-1919 period of the 1919-1926 proclamations of the Christendom judgment of Revelation 8-9's first fulfillment.

3. And in all those symbolic systems of real world groups a final call for repentance and separation will result from the Christian recovery ministry that must come forth from the JW ministerial "ashes" (Zech3:2) before the 8th King completes world government and Christ actually arrives.

4. It all forms a convincing final warning truth and a final warning recovery ministry (Rev9-10) once the Bethel apostasy is deposed fully by God and it's "lawless one" "Governing Body" and Bethel clerics of error is brought to nothing. (2Thess2:8 occurs in Revelation 8 temple judgment post-desolation recovery purification);



## **Revelation 9 Final Fulfillment is Temple Recovery Fifth and Sixth Trumpets' Meaning of Ministerial Recovery Deployments Merging into Revelation 10-11 "Little Scroll" and Final "Two Witnesses" Commission and Deployment**

### **Fifth Trumpet Temple and Anointed Ministerial Recovery**

*The Revelation 9 fifth and sixth trumpet, as in the 1919-1926 fulfillment recovery preview period, describe now a second recovered anointed Christian ministry deploying globally with now a final Kingdom completion phase warning composed of post-temple judgment purified Christians and a truthful final message soon affecting all approved and recovered Jehovah's witnesses. That Revelation 9 ministerial deployment must merge into Revelation 10 "little scroll" official divine commission and the final Revelation 11 second "two witnesses" 1260 day final sovereign warning of God and Christ as ultimate "two witnesses".*

1. The anointed pattern of the first fulfillment of Revelation 9 now takes on final temple judgment recovery and final anointed meaning:

**(Revelation 9:1-4) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss***(of temple judgment desolation as Dan8:14 "evening" darkness phase on all JWs) was given him. (The angel of the covenant)***2 And he opened the pit of the abyss***(Dan8:14 "morning" recovery phase), and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit.**(the world sees the JW desolation signal and eventually it's ominous meaning becomes known)***3 And out of the smoke***(of temple judgment desolation)***locusts***(judgment is on anointed "locusts" as the primary temple judgment target)***came forth upon the earth;***(a prelude ministerial recovery deployment takes place to merge into Rev10-11 and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. 4 And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree (judgment approved JWs being recovered), but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads.**(fraud non-sealed anointed judgment portion proceeds in news of overall judgment certainty; The five foolish virgins picture defective and fraud "I never knew you" anointed Christians; (Matt25:1-13));*

2. The exposure from that ministry deploying is a fifth plague parallel of the 8th King exposure in the recovered ministerial explanations of the second trumpet 8th King meaning and it's Bethel apostate and Governing Body exposure and expulsion as 8th King tools. Their exposure to world light by God is their now darkness:

**(Revelation 16:10-11) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened***(by fifth trumpet truth exposure and implications,)***and they began to gnaw their tongues for [their] pain, 11 but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works. (this shows the plagues are Haggai 2:7 global "rocking's" intended to inspire repentance in some, but not all, people.**

**(Revelation 16:9) but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.**

**(Haggai 2:7) “And I will rock all the nations(*Rev16 final fulfillment context*), and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory, Jehovah of armies has said.**

## **Sixth Trumpet Temple and Comprehensive Ministerial Recovery**

1. A comprehensive final ministerial deployment now includes all approved Christians joining globally from anywhere in the global system, not just Jehovah's witnesses recovered, into the final Kingdom completion invitational and warning proclamation as per the original fulfillment meaning:

**(Revelation 9:13-16) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet:“Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates?”** (*parallels by that time the Revelation 16:12 sixth plague in "Euphrates" connection*)**15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.**(*the temple trespassers continued accounting*)**16 And the number of the armies of cavalry was two myriads of myriads: I heard the number of them.** (*earth sheep join the final ministerial deployment merging into Revelation 10-11*);

2. This temple ministerial recovery will thus span the Daniel 8:14 timing in whatever way it manifests in timing to lead into the Revelation 10 full ministerial commission preparing to deploy as God's final 1260 day timed period. The sixth trumpet therefore contains all pre-seventh trumpet events and meanings of Revelation 9-11 that eventually deploys the final "two witnesses" worldwide Kingdom warning as the final Kingdom sovereign pronouncement of certain Kingdom completion and conquest of the "little scroll" final ministerial meaning.

## **Final Fulfillment Prophecy Repeats and Explained Before, During and After Final World Events**

1. Thus for the first time in Christian history since 1914, rather than explain prophecy in hindsight upon world events that fit the pattern as in the 1914-1926 Daniel 12 initial fulfillment periods, the final cycle can be explained before it activates and can continue into the ministerial recovery period as the final warning "little scroll" content portion.

A. The 1914-1918 Daniel 12:7 initial timed period of the Revelation 11:2-3 first fulfillment parallel of that first Christian ministry of the modern era already provides the master prophetic pattern that led over that Kingdom proclamation of that period to the first League of Nations manifestation as concurrent prophetic fulfillment.

B. Now the final 8th King completion cycle will also be active during the final Kingdom proclamation period of the Messianic Kingdom completion phase, just as the 1914-1918 first Christian ministerial period announced the Messianic Kingdom "birth" phase in time with greater clarification. The same features of the 1914-1918 period of a Kingdom proclamation during a world tribulation (WW1) to an 8th King manifestation will now repeat in final forms of all those features to arrive again at Daniel 12 and Daniel 12:7 and 12:11 replications in final fulfillment.

2. This is why the current JW ministerial stall is also concealing a final cycle requirement and the awareness of this repeating principle of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 as repeating prophecies. The unique temple judgment timed period and events of Daniel 8:13-14 in the context of the unique final 8th King cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 is the segway events to mark the final cycle as actually fully activated as the Revelation 8-11 final sequence proceeds over the Daniel 12 final fulfillment timed periods.

3. And this is why a ministerial recovery from a temple judgment desolation to remove the Bethel well rooted apostates is required and guaranteed to signal the final phase activation in earnest amidst a world tribulation prelude beginning in the Daniel 11:42-43 context. That provides the world plagues of Revelation 15-16 context of development, and the seven trumpets of the temple judgment, purification (Rev8), recovery (Rev9) and final ministerial deployment (Rev10) to Kingdom come. (Rev11);

## **Revelation 10 Final 1260 Day Ministerial "Little Scroll" Commission**

1. The Messianic Kingdom completion certainty is to be fully explained prior to it's seventh trumpet event:

**(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; (Messianic Kingdom completion directive warning)7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet(not yet heralded into Kingdom completion), the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish." (the entire prophetic truth framework is completed in understanding and heralded to the conclusion of final 1260 day warning period to manifest into actual Messianic Kingdom completion as the main "little scroll" subject matter);**

2. The short "little" but powerful "scroll" final ministry as "little scroll" is commissioned and delivered by God through Christ for the final Kingdom completion sovereign warning as eventually the import of the "two witnesses" final Kingdom ministerial period of 1260 days:

**(Revelation 10:8-10) And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth." (the final ministerial commission and accelerated full understanding is given to the "two witnesses" symbolic apostle John class)9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. (Zech3:6-7) And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey?" 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter.(final Kingdom ministerial mission accepted);**

3. That "two witnesses" is actually two witnessings of Kingdom sovereign meaning as certain:

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy again (a second time of two witnesses deployment as prophecy) with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings?" (a second "two witnesses must be deployed into another world tribulation for 1260 days as final Messianic Kingdom completion warning progressing into a final 8th King world government final UN placement.);**

**The first "two witnesses" proclaimed the Messianic Kingdom "birth" phase of 1914-1918. The second and last "two witnesses" "prophesy again" for the Messianic Kingdom completion phase of the future. Thereby two 1260 day periods of "holy city" "trampling" (Rev1:2) also will soon complete the 2520 days as "seven times" "appointed times" decree in final form.**

4. Zechariah 3 final ministerial commission parallel:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7) And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7“This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by?’** *(Matt24:45-47 "faithful and discreet slave" designate final divine ultimatum as parallel of the "little scroll" and "two witnesses" final commission prior to global deployment)*

## **Revelation 11 Final Deployment of 1260 Day Messianic Kingdom Sovereign Final Warning**

### **The Final 1260 Days Events**

1. This final 1260 days of Messianic Kingdom completion final warning completes the "seven times" 2520 day related ministerial period to be marked by a final 8th King "trampling" of the "holy city" (Rev11:2) in this final Revelation 8-11 sequence started by the first 8th King "trampling" of the temple judgment desolation as Daniel 8:13-14 parallel of Revelation 8 temple judgment meaning.
2. Therefore this final ministerial warning period must develop some years after the temple judgment commencement, as Daniel 8:14 and an unknown Revelation 9 potential transition period to the final 1260 day period starting officially.
3. This ministerial deployment guarantee of God will lead to the Kingdom and temple 144000 completion over it's final warning deployment as first priority of Christ at his arrival:

**(Revelation 11:1-4) And a reed like a rod** *(guaranteed completion in disciplinary signal)* **was given me as he said: “Get up and measure** *(guaranteed completion to come)* **the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.** *(guaranteed completions of Rev7 temple (Rev7:1-8) and sheep groups (Rev7:9-17; Rev14:14-16; Matt25:31-40))* **2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months** *(final "3.5" "appointed times" must complete full "seven times" as 2520 days)* **3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.”** *(second witnesses forms two witnessings to completion as final warning period; sackcloth is JW realization of the temple judgment meaning and the "little scroll" import)* **4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees** *(second "oil" surge)* **and the two lampstands** *(second enlightenment period)* **and are standing before the Lord of the earth.** *(Rev11 "two witnesses" connects to Zech4 temple completion as Rev11:19 complete "temple" certainty);*

2. Zechariah 3 final world portent of Messianic Kingdom completion parallel

**(Zechariah 3:8-9) ““Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men [serving] as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone** *(Christ temple completion crown-stone)* **that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,** *is the utterance of Jehovah of armies,* **and I will take away the error of that land in one day.’**

3. Zechariah 4 final world portent of Messianic Kingdom completion and the "two witnesses" parallel:

**(Zechariah 4:6-9)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: **“This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, “Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit,” Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? (8th King and Bethel Rev8:8-9 "burning mountain" apostate obstacle) Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. (The Christ King-Priest Kingdom and Temple "crown-stone" coronation; Zech6:9-15) There will be shoutings to it: “How charming! How charming! (two witnessings)”” 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it]. (Temple completion guarantee);**

**(Zechariah 4:14)** Accordingly he said: **“These are the two anointed ones who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth.”** (*"two witnesses" connection as Zechariah 4 is a Kingdom/temple completion prophecy parallel of Revelation 11*);

### **Final 8th King "Trampling" Completes after 1260 Days Completes**

1. That "little scroll" is part of these disturbing "reports" that provoke the final 8th King reaction in his concurrent world government completion drive:

**(Daniel 11:44)** . . . **“But there will be reports (little scroll recovered ministry messages) that will disturb him (8th King going into world government totality) out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction (Dan8:25 "bring many to ruin during a freedom from care" parallel of 1Thess5:1-3 world "peace and security" period of 8th King world government placement (Dan12:11 final fulfillment);**

2. Which 8th King final resistance aids 144000 completion and this event marking Daniel 12:11 required features of "constant feature" removal and the final 8th King placement as world government in this ascension from the abyss of another world tribulation resolved:

**(Revelation 11:7)** **And when they have finished their witnessing (1260 days completes), the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (UN world government ascension from tribulatory cycle of Matt24:29 meaning) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (final ministerial warning ceased as 8th King final "trampling"; "appointed [seven] times" completes as 2520 days; Christ can arrive for final sheep separation and conquest, final warning has expired as 8th King completes the rival sovereign world government as also existent and stated as such. (1Thess5:1-3));**

3. This "constant feature" removal in the parallel "two witnesses" deposition is part of the Daniel 12:11 1290 day commencement marking feature along with the 4th UN 8th King world government placement:

**(Daniel 12:11)** **“And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (in second two witnesses deposition of Rev11:7) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (in fourth and final 8th King UN world government placement; Dan11:45; 8:25) there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days. (This period is eventually one of full earthling "sheep" divine protection and Christ "subduing in the midst of his [8th King and demonic] enemies" (Ps110) in their face, in final form, in co-completing Messianic Kingdom power prior to full conquest for sheep salvational purposes as Christ completes his own ministry that he also began; (Matt10:23);**

4. This "two witnesses" post1260 days death state of ministerial cessation is the final symbolic transition period

to 144000 completion by Christ symbolized in the "3.5 days" death state. This period merges into the Daniel 12:11 1290 days for some unknown period of time to 14400 actual completion by Christ in the Matthew 24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Rev16:17-18 arrival event:

**(Revelation 11:8-10) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city**(*Babylon the Great must still be existing as is Christendom annex "broad way"*)**which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled.** (*"outside" the spiritual "holy city" as it's remnant of completion; Rev6:9-11 "sword"; 1Thess4:17 "captivity" of Rev13:9-10 14400 "gathering" means and meaning*) **9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days** (*period just prior to Christ's arrival and the full 144000 completion*), **and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another,** (*functioning world system*) **because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

5. Since the "two witnesses" are deploying into a tribulation that must resolve (Matt24:29) into concurrent 8th King world government world "peace and security" statement period and the "enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another" as a global "freedom from care", this ministry leads to the fourth UN placement as world government totality.

A. This final cycle along Daniel 12:7 1260 day timing ending into Daniel 12:11 1290 days beginning is a parallel to the initial 1914-1918 1260 days that led to the first UN placement as the League of Nations "image" in 1919 as the initial Daniel 12:11 fulfillment of that period as the Revelation 13:11-15 "disgusting thing" parallel of that time.

B. In final fulfillment Daniel 12:11 repeats with the final cycle of prophecy in final fulfillment replication as Revelation 11:7 final fulfillment parallels and merges into Daniel 12:11 1290 days starting as the 8th King achieves world government *along with* it's UN "image" as a whole world rulership and stated world sovereignty; (1Thess5:1-3);

***In this way Daniel 12:11 is arrived at in final form by the 4th UN placement as Daniel 11:45 and Daniel 8:25 parallels of that "disgusting thing" placement final event. In first fulfillment and in final fulfillment the 8th King winds up at Daniel 12:11.***

6. Therefore the 8th King completion timing just precedes Christ's Messianic Kingdom completion and provides the completed 8th King rival sovereignty for God and Christ's Kingdom conquest. That 8th King must logically and prophetically complete prior to Christ's Kingdom conquest as the finally fully existent and stated target of that conquest. (Rev19:11-21);

***Christ cannot arrive to depose an 8th King who does not yet exist in final form of world government power.***

7. This is why the dual developmental parallels of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom final phase leading to a sovereign convergence, that could be explained by Bethel fully since 1990, are important to understand this final Armageddon trajectory guaranteed in these completing developments. And that must be explained upon the removal of Bethel's 8th King aiding liars.

## **Dual Kingdom Completion of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom**

## **Daniel 12:11 1290 Days Starts and is in Progress as a Daniel 12 Timed Period of Christ's Arrival**

1. Christ arrives to complete the 144000 heavenly group remnant "gathering" symbolized in the seventh trumpet finale meaning of Revelation 11:7-13. This Messianic Kingdom completion allows Christ's final King-Priest coronation event as Messianic Kingdom King of Zechariah 4:6-9 meaning parallel Zechariah 6:9-15 King-Priest final coronation parallel.

A. Prior to total Messianic Kingdom conquest Christ secures all the earth sheep under Kingdom protection before the final divine war phase; (Matt24:29-31 parallels into Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20 meaning of sheep separating judgment);

2. The Daniel 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day final warning period completes into Christ's arrival after the post 1260 days "3.5 days" "two witnesses" death period ends as the final transition to 144000 completion as Christ's first priority upon arrival.

3. This Christ arrival and it's Messianic Kingdom completion will be in the Daniel 12:11 1290 day period started by "constant feature" removal of Revelation 11:7 parallel and the fourth UN 8th King world government placement concurrence of Daniel 11:45 as the final fulfillment Daniel 12:11 "disgusting thing" placement event.

*The "3.5" day "two witnesses" 144000 remnant ministerial death state of the symbolic "two witnesses" must proceed into that 1290 days for an unknown duration to the actual 144000 completion:*

### **Messianic Kingdom Completion Prelude and Event**

**(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

**(Revelation 11:7-14) And when they have finished their (1260 days of) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (as final world peace 8th King ascension into 4th UN placement) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city (BTG still present as final "great city" overall; Rev16:19-20) which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth (thus some humans at that time are not in a tribulatory, but "freedom from care" condition) 11 And after the three and a half days (s symbolic final transition period to 144000 completion) spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud (same cloud as Matt24:30 "clouds"), and their enemies beheld them. (in the 8th King's face as Rev6:12-17) 13 And in that hour a great (temple/Kingdom completion) earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and**

**gave glory to the God of heaven.** (*effects some final repentance*) **14 The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.** (*leads to 7th trumpet finalization of full Messianic Kingdom conquest of the 8th King as earthly dominion of Christ (Rev19:19-21), and the universe from Satan and the demons (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22)*);

## **7th Trumpet Messianic Kingdom Completion**

1. And now the universal event the final Kingdom completion phase 1260 day final invitation and warning period was leading to.

### **Messianic Kingdom Completion Connection to Genesis 1:26-28 World Kingdom**

**(Revelation 11:15-17) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world** (*earthly sovereignty secured under Messianic Kingdom*) **did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever?" 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king.**

### **World Judgment**

**(Revelation 11:18) But the nations became wrathful** (*even to the final salvation and warning provision of God*), **and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth?"**

### **Temple Completion**

**(Revelation 11:19) And the temple** (*Christ over all 144000*) **[sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake** (*the kingdom completion "earthquake"*) **and a great hail.** (*The only time the word "temple" (Rev3:12) is used in Revelation prophecy from Revelation 6 forward is when all 144000 are complete under Christ. Revelation 11:1-2 is "temple" completion guarantee, Revelation 7:15, 11:19; 14:15,17 are all post 144000 completion.*;

## **Revelation 8-11 in Final Fulfillment Meanings**

1. Revelation 8-11 is the longest prophetic continuum of continual fulfillment in the Bible. Daniel 11-12 is a multi-century initial fulfillment and final fulfillment Daniel 11:27-45 merging into Dan12:1-13 8th King and Messianic Kingdom continuum since 1990. In final fulfillment Daniel 8:13-14 and Daniel 11:42-45 thru Daniel 12:1-13 will be concurrent with Revelation 8-11 parallel Revelation 15-16 in seven trumpet order.

2. Thus a great final prophetic cycle is what will have activated in the JW temple judgment. Unlike the 1914-1918 initial fulfillment of Revelation 8-11 that started with a seventh trumpet "two witnesses" announcement and led later to the first six trumpets, the final fulfillment will be in the 1-7 trumpet and 1-7 plague order in sequence.

3. Revelation 11 contains "holy city", Kingdom and temple completion explicit details of "appointed times"



final events, conclusion, and the divine Messianic Kingdom sovereignty it will lead to finalized. The completion of the "Bride" "body" and the Kingdom "Court" of Christ's final world judgment can be cross referenced with Daniel 12:11-12 and Daniel 7:25-26 final fulfillment details.

4. Thus Revelation 8-11 is really the ultimate Kingdom completion prophecy in the Bible as far as details unfolding live and real-time over a seven trumpet gauged sequence purposed by God to mark the final progression to Armageddon.

5. This final progression progresses from temple judgment (Rev8; Dan8:13-14), to temple purification and ministerial recovery (Rev9-10; Zech3:1-7), to final 1260 day warning (Rev11:1-6; Dan7:25; Dan12:7), to final ministerial cessation (Rev11:7-10; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:25), to 8th King completion (Rev16:12-16; Dan12:11; Dan11:45; Dan8:25), to Christ arrival (Rev11:11-13; Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17), to final sheep securement (Rev14:14-16; Matt25:31-46) and Messianic Kingdom completion (Rev11:15-19) to Har-Magedon final divine war sovereign resolution. (Rev11:15-18; Rev19:11-21; Joel3:9-17; Dan2:31-45);

## **Messianic Kingdom Completion Significance**

1. God's Kingdom (heavenly overall sovereignty) and the Messianic Kingdom (universal and earthly sovereignty) are different sovereign entities. Therefore completing all 144000 to complete the Messianic Kingdom, Temple, Court, Jerusalem Holy City, and Bride "body of the Christ" is required prior to that Kingdom also going into full sovereign power similar to the 8th King completion requirement and approximately concurrent with it.

2. In the 1914 significance of Revelation 6 and Revelation 8-16 foregleam preview fulfillment, Christ was Kinged as King of God's Kingdom, for the Messianic Kingdom (Rev12:1-10) was not even born yet. Even after that Messianic Kingdom was born, it was still incomplete. And this is why the two Kingdoms of God's Kingdom and Christ's Messianic Kingdom have different sovereign dominions, yet God's Kingdom will be God's Sovereignty in time over all things; (2Cor15:24-28):

**(1 Corinthians 15:24-28) Next, the end, when he hands over the kingdom to his God and Father, when he has brought to nothing all government and all authority and power. 25 For he must rule as king until [God] has put all enemies under his feet. 26 As the last enemy, death is to be brought to nothing. 27 For [God] "subjected all things under his feet." But when he says that "all things have been subjected," it is evident that it is with the exception of the one who subjected all things to him. 28 But when all things will have been subjected to him, then the Son himself will also subject himself to the One who subjected all things to him, that God may be all things to everyone.**

**(Daniel 2:34-35) You kept on looking until a stone was cut out not by hands, and it struck the image on its feet of iron and of molded clay and crushed them. 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone (*Messianic Kingdom*) that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.**

**(Daniel 2:44-45) "And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite; 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the mountain (*God's overall Kingdom*) a stone (*Messianic Kingdom*) was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold. The grand**

**God himself has made known to the king what is to occur after this. And the dream is reliable, and the interpretation of it is trustworthy?"**

**(Zechariah 6:1) Then I raised my eyes again and saw; and, look! there were four chariots coming forth from between two mountains (God's Kingdom and Christ's Messianic Kingdom) and the mountains were copper mountains.**

## **Christ is Eternal Messianic Kingdom Heir (Psalm 2) and Truly Last Adam**

**(Psalm 2:6-9) [Saying:]“I, even I, have installed my king Upon Zion, my holy mountain.” (Rev14:1)  
7 Let me refer to the decree of Jehovah; He has said to me:“You are my son; I, today, I have become your father. 8 Ask of me, that I may give nations as your inheritance And the ends of the earth as your own possession. 9 You will break them with an iron scepter, As though a potter’s vessel you will dash them to pieces.”**

1. In time after mission accomplishment to the last detail of earthly restoration (Matt19:28; Rev21), Christ hands back God's Kingdom, for God can never be "Son of David" as Jesus Christ is forever also "Son of David" and final kingdom heir, to fulfill the Messianic Kingdom final King requirement of the Davidic Kingdom covenant. (2 Samuel 7:11-16; 1 Chronicles 17:7-14);

**(Jeremiah 33:19-21) And the word of Jehovah came further to Jeremiah, saying: 20“This is what Jehovah has said, ‘If you people could break my covenant of the day and my covenant of the night, even in order for day and night not to occur in their time, 21 likewise could my own covenant be broken with David my servant so that he should not come to have a son ruling as king upon his throne;**

2. God can also never be "last Adam". (1Cor15:45); Jesus Christ as "last Adam" also inherits all mankind (Ps2) as Eternal Father (Isa9:6), and the rightful "Kingdom of the World" King and blessing restorer (Rom8:18-22) for God.

3. The Matthew 19:28 "regeneration"; re-creation restores "all things made new" (Rev21:1-5) under the sinless King of kings and the "new Adam" new original perfect human in Jesus Christ to recover a new eternal life blessing (Ps133; Gen12:3; 22:17-18) currently lost in dead Satan, Adam and the woman's curse (Gen3:14-17).

4. This blessing is "recreated" in Jesus Christ for full restoration to God's "will done on earth" (Rev21-22; Eze47):

**(Genesis 1:26-28) And God went on to say:“Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth? 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God’s image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God blessed them and God said to them:“Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth?”**

## **The 8th King Has Gotta Go**

1. This is why Messianic Kingdom completion and impotent 8th King removal is the coming priority of God to begin making permanent positive changes to the earth undergoing ruination under demon and human

management. (Rev11:18); The 8th King is not divinely authorized but permitted temporarily, and is incapable of the wisdom and power of earthly and eternal life restoration. The "8th King" will also in time "die" with the Adamic curse of his many parts demon and human, but by the hand of Jesus Christ, one way or another, for God Almighty. (1Cor15:26; Heb2:14; Num24:17; Isa24:21-22; Isa27:1; Eze28:18; Rev20:10; Rev19:19-21);

2. The 8th King system will in time more fully stand in the way of God's will and purpose for earth, but will be deposed in due time by Christ's Messianic Kingdom sovereign power with full final fair warning.

## 8th King World Government Completion

1. The 8th King completes world government just prior to the Christ arrival. Christ's Messianic Kingdom completion and the 8th King completion is required prior to Christ's conquest because now complete global sovereigns will be fully complete.

2. This final 8th King identical "King of Fierce Countenance" event is that fourth and final UN world government placement:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his (*globalist unique*) insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs (*world rulership of all power and authority definitions*), and *during a freedom from care (peace and security of 1Thess5:1-3)* he will bring many to ruin. (*an independently deployed 8th King one-sided attack; shows an 8th King ruination and a "freedom from care" are occurring simultaneously*) **And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (in fourth and final UN placement and proclamations), but it will be without hand that he will be broken.** (*destroyed by God's Kingdom at Armageddon; Dan2:31-45*);**

3. This final 8th King identical "King of the North" event is that fourth and final UN world government placement:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (*provides Rev11:7 8th King attack context; same "bring many to ruin" of Dan8:25*) 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (*plural palatial "tents" as earthly symbolism of UN world government in 4th placement as counterfeit of God's Kingdom and at God's Zion "location" as the "holy city" of Rev11:2 is fully "trampled" the final time*) and he will have to come all the way to his end (*Armageddon denunciation of Dan11:36*), and there will be no helper for him. (*Satan goes down as Gog "guard" (Eze38:7) "from the remotest parts of the north" as well as Rev19:19-21 leads to Rev20:1-3*);**

4. This final 8th King identical "disgusting thing" event is that fourth and final UN world government

placement:

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed(*two witnesses killed; Rev11:7*) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation(*4th UN placement as world government*), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

5. Thus in final fulfillment the completed 8th King also arrives over Daniel 12:7 final developmental 1260 days of Revelation 13:5 principle to Daniel 12:11 final "disgusting thing" placement events as 8th King world government.

**(Revelation 13:5-8) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it.(repeating as final 1260 day parallel to Daniel 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25) 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world.**

## **Final 8th King Global Sovereign Statement Period**

1. The Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" parallels this required final 8th King world government final sovereign world peace statement period "whenever it is they are saying":

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying:“Peace and security!” then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

2. At this time the required 8th King rival of Christ's Messianic Kingdom power will be complete and thus the Christ arrival for Kingdom conquest can proceed. Because the final two UN placements lead to this final 8th King completion event finale as a continuum since 1990 fully marked by world events it is described in the Daniel 11:30-45 sequence with manifestations since 1990 and the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31) to the final cycle of the future as Daniel 11:42-45. That final Daniel 11:42-45 cycle is what merges into Daniel 12's final fulfillment "during that time" (Dan12:1) and the events outlined above at the end of that fourth and final 8th King UN cycle.

**(Daniel 12:1) “And during that time Michael will stand up(*into Messianic Kingdom completion and final Christ coronation*), the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress(*final 8th King world tribulation cycle to be resolved into 8th King world government as per a fourth time occurring world-war-to-world-government formula*) such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time.(*Matt24:29; Matt24:21-22*) And during that time (*as Dan11:42-43 proceeds to Dan11:44-45 finale 8th King events*) your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book. (*The salvation of all the sheep of heavenly and earth group***

*remnants*);

3. That Daniel 12:1 overview covers events in the Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 12:11 to Daniel 12:12 timed periods in actual final fulfillment and final manifestation of God and Jesus Christ for Armageddon's final war phase for earthly ruling sovereign resolution.

4. Now that the 8th King is complete and ready (Joel3:9-17) for the divine war phase, Christ can commence his complete Messianic kingdom conquest upon an actually existent rival sovereign.

## **The United Nations is Not a World Government But Only the Central "Image" of It**

*Now we see how the current Bethel "UN is end all" delusion aids the final cycle concealment because the UN "image" is not itself a world sovereignty at the 8th King world government proportions and therefore not Christ's complete sovereign target.*

1. In time the UN will be part of that 8th King world government to complete fully in the future. Currently the UN alone is thus not the target sovereign entity of Christ's Messianic Kingdom (also incomplete in only partial 144000), but and "image", a "picture", a "symbol" of that 8th King totality.

2. The UN provides the international forum hub around which world government does finally crystallize as the [final globalization process](#)(Dan11:42-45; Rev17:12-18) provides those actual world governmental administrations in complete form.

3. As we see as well in final cycle investigation the Messianic Kingdom also requires a final sovereign completion of all 144000 to enable the final coronation (Zech6:9-15; Ps110) and temple crown-stone (Zech4:6-9; Zech3:8-9) event of Jesus Christ fully Kinged by God as ultimate King-Priest of the Messianic Kingdom and it's divine Temple priesthood.

4. The concealment and diversion away from all these details is accomplished by Bethel abandoning the UN tracking assignment whose Daniel 11:30-45 final two UN placements would lead logically into a convergence into Daniel 12 in the 4th UN cycle. That explanation of this live progression since 1990 would also aid enlightenment of the final Messianic Kingdom cycle as well, (in Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11 parallels) as concurrent with the final 8th King world government completion cycle.

## **Kingdom Come**

1. In any event the simultaneous completions of the 8th King and Messianic Kingdom logically then converge to the final and permanent resolution of this sovereign issue, started in Eden, at Armageddon in the "war of the great day of God the Almighty".

(Matthew 6:9-10) ““Our Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your kingdom come. Let your will take place, as in heaven, also upon earth.

**(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them***(globalization is the primary "expression" of this*

*final international consolidation* together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 “Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.” 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.

(Revelation 19:11-18) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. *(Revelation 6 Christ white horse preview is now this reality as a second Christ white horse final reference at Armageddon; See [The Seven Seals](#) article)* 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords. 17 I saw also an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out with a loud voice and said to all the birds that fly in midheaven: “Come here, be gathered together to the great evening meal of God, 18 that you may eat the fleshy parts of kings and the fleshy parts of military commanders and the fleshy parts of strong men and the fleshy parts of horses and of those seated upon them, and the fleshy parts of all, of freemen as well as of slaves and of small ones and great”

(Micah 5:4-5) “And he will certainly stand and do shepherding in the strength of Jehovah, in the superiority of the name of Jehovah his God. And they will certainly keep dwelling, for now he will be great as far as the ends of the earth. 5 And this one must become peace.

(Revelation 21:1-4) And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: “Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away.”

## Kingdom Completion Principle

(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law *(globalization-to-world government completion as "new world ordering" to aiding globalized level legal redefinition)*, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time *(1260 day parallel to Daniel 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev13:5 final marked wildbeast "authority" period concurrent)* 26 And the Court *(requires full 144000 completion of the Messianic Kingdom)* itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally *(Armageddon conquest of Christ)*;

## Sheep Separation

(Matthew 25:31-33) “When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. *(Dan7:26 Christ "Court" parallel; requires full 144000 completion of*

*the Messianic Kingdom*) **32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.**

**(Revelation 14:14-20) And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe." 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: "Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe?" 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.**

## **Armageddon Prelude and Event**

**(Revelation 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

**(Revelation 16:12-19) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness?" 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. 17 And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. (Christ "air" event of 1Thess4:17 final comprehensive sheep gathering; parallel Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Jude14:14-15) At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. (Babylon the Great judged after 144000 completion:) 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath.**

**(Zephaniah 3:8-9) "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me," is the utterance of Jehovah, "till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure**

language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder.’

(Daniel 2:31-36, 44-45) “You, O king, happened to be beholding, and, look! a certain immense image. That image, which was large and the brightness of which was extraordinary, was standing in front of you, and its appearance was dreadful. 32 As regards that image, its head was of good gold, its breasts and its arms were of silver, its belly and its thighs were of copper, 33 its legs were of iron, its feet were partly of iron and partly of molded clay. 34 You kept on looking until a stone was cut out not by hands, and it struck the image on its feet of iron and of molded clay and crushed them. 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.... 44 “And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite; 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the mountain a stone was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold. The grand God himself has made known to the king what is to occur after this. And the dream is reliable, and the interpretation of it is trustworthy’.

(Ezekiel 38:18-20) ““And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel,’ is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, ‘that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel. 20 And because of me the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the wild beasts of the field and all the creeping things that are creeping on the ground and all mankind that are upon the surface of the ground will be bound to shiver, and the mountains will actually be thrown down and the steep ways will have to fall, and to the earth even every wall will fall.

(2 Peter 3:8-13) However, let this one fact not be escaping your notice, beloved ones, that one day is with Jehovah as a thousand years and a thousand years as one day. 9 Jehovah is not slow respecting his promise, as some people consider slowness, but he is patient with you because he does not desire any to be destroyed but desires all to attain to repentance. 10 Yet Jehovah’s day will come as a thief, in which the heavens will pass away with a hissing noise, but the elements being intensely hot will be dissolved, and earth and the works in it will be discovered. 11 Since all these things are thus to be dissolved, what sort of persons ought you to be in holy acts of conduct and deeds of godly devotion, 12 awaiting and keeping close in mind the presence of the day of Jehovah, through which [the] heavens being on fire will be dissolved and [the] elements being intensely hot will melt! 13 But there are new heavens and a new earth that we are awaiting according to his promise, and in these righteousness is to dwell.

(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) This takes into account that it is righteous on God’s part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.

(Joel 3:9-17) “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men!



**Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together?" To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down. 12 "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about. 13 "Thrust in a sickle, for harvest has grown ripe. Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant. 14 Crowds, crowds are in the low plain of the decision, for the day of Jehovah is near in the low plain of the decision. 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness. 16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem he will give forth his voice. And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people, and a fortress for the sons of Israel. 17 And you people will have to know that I am Jehovah your God, residing in Zion my holy mountain. And Jerusalem must become a holy place; and as regards strangers, they will no more pass through her.**

**(Revelation 14:18-20) And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: "Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe." 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.**

**(Jeremiah 25:31-33) "A noise will certainly come clear to the farthest part of the earth, for there is a controversy that Jehovah has with the nations. He must personally put himself in judgment with all flesh. As regards the wicked ones, he must give them to the sword," is the utterance of Jehovah. 32 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, "Look! A calamity is going forth from nation to nation, and a great tempest itself will be roused up from the remotest parts of the earth. 33 And those slain by Jehovah will certainly come to be in that day from one end of the earth clear to the other end of the earth. They will not be bewailed, neither will they be gathered up or be buried. As manure on the surface of the ground they will become."**

**(Acts 17:30-31) True, God has overlooked the times of such ignorance, yet now he is telling mankind that they should all everywhere repent. 31 Because he has set a day in which he purposes to judge the inhabited earth in righteousness by a man whom he has appointed, and he has furnished a guarantee to all men in that he has resurrected him from the dead."**

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

**(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

**Satan Abyssed**

**(Revelation 20:1-3) And I saw an angel coming down out of heaven with the key of the abyss and a great chain in his hand. 2 And he seized the dragon, the original serpent, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years. 3 And he hurled him into the abyss and shut [it] and sealed [it] over him, that he might not mislead the nations anymore until the thousand years were ended. After these things he must be let loose for a little while.**

**(Isaiah 24:21-23) And it must occur in that day that Jehovah will turn his attention upon the army of the height in the height, and upon the kings of the ground upon the ground. 22 And they will certainly be gathered with a gathering as of prisoners into the pit, and be shut up in the dungeon; and after an abundance of days they will be given attention. 23 And the full moon has become abashed, and the glowing [sun] has become ashamed, for Jehovah of armies has become king in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem and in front of his elderly men with glory.**

## **Christ's 1000 Year Reign Begins**

1. Once the 8th King is fully deposed and Satan and the demons are abyssed the 1000 year reign of Jesus Christ over the Messianic Kingdom universal sovereign agency will commence from God's appointment purpose.

### **Key Issue - UN Completion as World Government**

1. The completion of an actual and globally stated 8th King rival sovereignty is required before Christ can depose such a competitive world rulership system. The Messianic Kingdom 144000 also requires a full sovereign completion. Thus both those world rulership entities must complete before the Armageddon divine war phase can actually take place and this final UN 8th King cycle of the near future must lead to that event over the same marked prophecies as the first cycle of 1914-1919.

==

## **Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality**

*The Basic Message: As the United Nations centered world government completes over a final developmental cycle (Daniel 11:42-45) of a number of years so does the Messianic Kingdom complete all 144000 under King Jesus Christ and the final sovereign confrontation (Har-Magedon) for planet Earth's world rulership will occur.*

1. Since these marked milestone meanings in spiritual and world events unfold from one to the other in sometimes merging, sometimes defined ways, over a final set of 8th King world government completing years as a final cycle of prophecy and world events co-developing, the confirmation effect of the whole final cycle gains credible traction as it progresses.

2. To those paying attention now and later and to those enlightened and understanding the import as the final recovered ministry progresses to completion, in time it becomes undeniable 8th King world government is what the final world cycle is to produce. And in that rival 8th King sovereign completion the divine trigger will be reached as milestones will mark the way over time to also Christ's final arrival upon a complete 8th King world government and it's "image" in globally stated sovereign power totality.

3. The final Babylon the Great judgment (Rev16:19; Rev18), 8th King deposition (Rev19:19-21) and world

judgment overall (Rev14:14-20) is all judgments rendered under a complete Messianic Kingdom and Temple full 144000 under final King-Priest Jesus Christ oversight as "King of kings" and "Lord of lords" of the complete divine Messianic Kingdom "Court" of Daniel 7:26 and Matthew 25:31.

4. Therefore the final cyclic progression to the grand finale now absent in the Jehovah's witnesses world Kingdom ministry will instead eventually be fully known over commencing unique signal developments and will provide a credible "map to Armageddon" that is also missing in the current Bethel foretold apostasy and "operation of error" now temporarily "set in opposition" to this final truth.

## **1. Modern Apostasy and Lawlessness Signal of Final Judgment Cycle; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech1:3; 1Pet4:17);**

A. Jehovah's Witnesses Organized Apostasy and World Government Cover Up

## **2. Final Temple Judgment - JW Organization Representative Judgment in Global Tribulation Commencement Context - (Timed Dan8:13-14 ; Rev8:1-6 Dan11:42-43);**

A. Phase 1: Temple Judgment; (Dan8:13); JW Organizational Desolation; (Dan8:14 "evening"; Rev8; Zech3:2);

1. First 8th King trampling.(Daniel 11:42-43 provides initial context of these intrigues as Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King world government cycle);

B. Phase 2: Temple Cleansing; Ministerial Recovery and Clarification (Dan8:14 "morning" and "right condition"; Rev9; Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5);

## **3. Final Kingdom Warning Eventual Deployment (Rev10-11; Zech3:6-7; Timed: Dan12:7; Dan7:25; Rev 11:2-3 );**

A. Final Kingdom Completion Warning Period of 1260 Days

B. 8th King World Government Phase Overall Global Tribulation Context; (Dan11:42-45; Timed Climax: Rev13:5);

## **4. Final Ministerial Cessation; (Dan11:44; Rev11:7; Cessation Marks Approximate Dan12:11 1290 Day Period Commencement - 144000 Completion Marks Period Starting Finally)**

A. Final 8th King Trampling.

## **5. Tribulatory Phase Ends into World Government; (Matt24:29; Dan8:25; Isa41:1;Timed Incept: Dan12:11);**

A. Final Globalization International Administrations Becomes World Government; (Dan11:44-45; Dan8:25);

B. Collective National Sovereign Deposition in Subservience; (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:11-18);

C. Religious Babylon the Great Sovereign Deposition in Complete Removal; (Rev16:12; Rev17:15-18)

D. Final World Peace Statement; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25);

E. 8th King Final Sovereign Completion; (Dan8:25; Dan11:45; Dan12:11);

## **6. Christ Arrival; (Matt24:30; Rev6:12-17; Rev1:7; Rev19:11-18);**

A. Seventh Plague and Trumpet Complete (Rev11:15-19; Rev16:17-21; 1Thess4:17);

B. 144000 Completion; (Rev11:11-12; Matt24:31; Rev14:1);

C. Final Sheep Securement (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20);

## **7. Final Sovereign World Rulership Conflict; Armageddon Divine War Climax (Rev19:19-21; 1Thess1:6-10;)**

A. 8th King Defeat and Deposition; (Dan2:31-45; Joel3:9-17);

B. Satanic Defeat and Abyssing; (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22; Eze38-39);

## **8. Millennial Kingdom World Conquest Victory; ( **Timed Incept: Dan12:12; Rev7:9-17**);**

The official full Messianic Kingdom sovereign universal and world rulership begins.(Rev21-22); No rivals are present in the Daniel 12:12 period reception.

### **Summary:**

1. The United Nation world government completion triggers Armageddon divine war phase as Christ's arrival for simultaneous Messianic Kingdom completion.
2. The JW temple judgment organizational desolation is the first world signal of the final phase starting.
3. The same elements of the first prophetic preview are present in the JW 1914-1918 era Messianic Kingdom birth announcement ministry over WW1 into the first UN League of Nations manifestation in 1919 as the primary pattern.
4. The final cycle will have a similar Messianic Kingdom *completion* announcement unfolding into to the final 8th King UN fourth placement as world government upon the same pattern as 1914-1918.
5. The current JW ministry is now purposely diverted by Bethel leadership and is the reason why a JW temple judgment will remove those obstacles over a timed temple judgment desolation and recovery period as per Daniel 8:13-14.

6. That temple judgment event to unfold over some years from a marked initial event or series of events will mark the commencement of the final cycle of prophecy and UN world government development over a final global tribulatory period to be resolved into final UN world government as Daniel 11:42-45 merges into Daniel 12 final fulfillment and Daniel 8:14 parallels the activation of Revelation 8-11 parallel Revelation 16 seven trumpets and seven plagues with meanings to be explained in the final recovered and cleansed Christian ministry from current JW leadership foretold subversions.

7. The entire final cycle is approximately timed as Daniel 12 final fulfillment underlying the Revelation applicable replication sequences as primarily Revelation 8-11 JW focused events and Revelation 16 world focused event.

## **Final Timed Kingdom Warning Connected to JW Past Validity and Initial Prophetic Pattern**

1. Thus reconnecting the first two UN placement meaning now stranded in the modern JW ministry to it's last two UN placements is part of the purification (Zech3:1-5) and clarification (Mal3:1-5) objective of the final temple judgment. (Dan8:13-14; Rev8:1-6); It is also important to understand 8th King activity in a final phase is what connects Daniel 11:42-45 to a Daniel 12 final fulfillment in unique and live final world events.

2. Accordingly that Daniel 12 arrival of the 8th King also indicates the Kingdom preview cycle of 1914 must have an actual final fulfillment to complete all things including the truth prior to and in that final cycle activation.

3. In this way by divine wisdom the [final cycle is already explained](#) in the first Christian ministerial cycle of 1914-1918. It all merely [repeats in final form](#) with [verifiable world events](#) guaranteed in the prophecy. The final two UN placements of Daniel 11:30-45 completes the 8th King required information leading to world government and the final prophetic cycle meaning already contained in the first cycle. The timed temple judgment and it's world signal to JWs in time will be the unique indication of the final cycle beginning to activate in earnest.

===

### **Related Information:**

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-prophetic-replication-for-jw>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle– UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle>

Four Time World War to World Government Formula

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/four-time-world-war-to-world-government-formula/>

PDF "The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation";

<http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/12/the-modern-man-of-lawlessness-full-report-draft-1.pdf>

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/The%20Modern%20Man%20of%20Lawlessness%20Full%20Report%2>

<http://templeijah.webs.com/The%20Modern%20Man%20of%20Lawlessness%20Full%20Report%20Draft%2>

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

[http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jehovahs\\_witnesses-foretok](http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretok)

[http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovahs\\_Witnesses-Foretold\\_Point\\_of\\_C](http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C)

[http://templeijah.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovahs\\_Witnesses-Foretold\\_Point\\_of\\_Gov](http://templeijah.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_Gov)

8th King United Nations World Government Final Cycle - Final Prophetic Replication and Milestones

[http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/8th\\_king\\_united\\_nations\\_world\\_government-final-cycle1.pdf](http://templeijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/8th_king_united_nations_world_government-final-cycle1.pdf)

# **Point of Governing Body Inspired Diversion and Who, What, Where and Why**

## **Daniel 8 and 11 Connection to Temple Judgment - 8th King Completion - Armageddon**

### ***Governing Body Covers Up "King of the North" Actual 8th King Meaning***

Update 1 - Rev13:3 added to "World War Resolution in World Government Peace Formula" section

The key to understanding the Governing Body diversion plan is identifying where the first major diversion begins and why it is even effected in the first place at this point in prophecy (and time) which is affecting subsequent related prophetic understanding being diverted into erred interpretation at this first point of diversion;

This key point and time of critical diversion into purposeful misinformation is in Daniel 11:27-45 in 1990 which is aiding the cover up and lack of recognition of the prophetic finality and final prophetic cycle of the completing sovereign Kingdom climax progression and the concurrent development of the rival world rulership and it's comprehensive descriptive symbology in prophecy converging into it's natural consolidation into a world governmental apex entity "8th King" = "Scarlet Wildbeast" = "King North" = "King of Fierce Countenance";

That "8th King" totality of globalist world rulership is symbolically culminated in complete symbols in other supporting prophecy which need to be understood in the totality of final converging meaning that these multi-part entities (eg; seven heads, immense image, wildbeast etc.) comprise when viewed as a whole symbol of a whole worldwide government completing now into apex development as God's Kingdom also goes into apex completion simultaneously and that these apex developments are assured of fulfillment in the future to that total degree;

All sovereign Kingdom prophecy heads to the same Armageddon destination in two diametric systems, one globalist 8th King and one God's Kingdom, everything else enroute of this finale, like national power intrigues are not the climax globalist unification of ALL those national powers into one world government 8th King completion; (Rev16:12-16);

The Governing Body led diversions and misinformation diffuse these meanings into erred dead ends of national scale prophetic interpretation that are inaccurate and ultimately serve another agenda other than God's Kingdom;

The "scarlet wildbeast" totality of the entire symbol of this "wildbeast" is the whole completed 8th King "world government" worldwide in scope beyond the United Nations representative "image" in power and extent, but will include that globalist forum as the formative hub "image" that actual full world government completed upon; In completed form the whole "scarlet wildbeast" world government and it's "image" are the "disgusting thing" being "placed" in fourth and final form in a comprehensive global extent beyond the United Nations "image" that represents it in the future finale; (Revelation 17:11-18; Daniel 11:45; 8:25);

The subversive Governing Body interpretational diversion strategies are attempting to truncate JW and global audience awareness and complete understanding of this required final complete world governmental system

with the impression the "United Nations" is the completion of development - everything is done, the end is next...

That misinformed mental expectation is forming a global trap for Jehovah's witnesses in expectation of this prematurely contrived Governing Body scenario of purposeful error which creates the potential for hoax developments to be used against the Christian ministry and Jehovah's witnesses worldwide in massive global events manifesting quickly commencing the final 8th King world government completion drive over some years;

The Governing Body are attempting to conceal the prophetic foretold certainty of a detailed prophetic final phase of completing 8th King world government over a number of years shown in prophecy leading to the fourth and final "placement" of the "disgusting thing" at a world government magnitude of global rulership beyond the United Nations scope of power in an actual 200 nation collective (Rev13:1) "two horned wildbeast" globalist controlled (Rev13:11) forum "image" AND world government in this final global unification system, the "scarlet wildbeast" actual 8th Kingship "world government" of Revelation 17:11-18 at Daniel 11:45 (Daniel 12:11 "disgusting thing" fourth placement replicates as the real Daniel 11:27-45 progression completes activating Daniel 12);

And that Biblically guaranteed final phase of development is concurrent with also God's Kingdom completion phase of full 144000 Messianic "body of Christ" in final "gathering" - where that dual completion is leading with common purpose in world rulership but diametric forms of world government is the Armageddon finality which the Governing Body is attempting to over-simplify in order to leave JWs bewildered in expectation of "the end" when the phase begins to manifest in earnest as per prophecy - because the end is some years later over this final prophetic fulfilling progression of dual completion;

In addition, the "man of lawlessness" must be revealed with the apostasy he leads prior to the final cycle commencing:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-4) . . . However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple judgment to final cycle] will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...so that he sits down in the temple of The God...**

### **Man of Lawlessness Covers Up 1,2,3,4 Prophetic Progression of World Government**

These oppositional developments also reveal the true nature of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" operations "in the temple" "set in opposition" to the truth of these developments thus opposing God's Kingdom awareness to JWs and the world to aid 8th King developmental secrecy in the developmental periods prior to their own presentations and proclamations of 8th King world government;

That actual final world government developmental phase provides the contextual world tribulatory "problem", like a fourth world war (counted including the cold war), for which human uni-polar globalist 8th King world government will be presented and deployed in completing form as the required "solution" for "world peace" as they have engineered this formula of persuasion in three previous Bible foretold "placements" of developing world government 8th King forum "image" after a world war resolution creates the stage of "world peace"



presentations:

1 of 4. 1919 - WW1 resolution leading to the League of Nations presentation in 1919; (Daniel 12:11; Revelation 13:11-15);

2 of 4. 1945 - WW2 resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in 1945; (Revelation 17:8-11);

3 of 4. 1990 - WW3 "Cold War" resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in "New World Order" initiative in 1990; (Daniel 11:31);

4 of 4. ???? - WW4 resolution leading to the United Nations and 8th King world government total presentation in the relatively near future; (Daniel 8:23-25; Daniel 11:44-45; Replicating Revelation 11:7 and Daniel 12:11);

### **Purposeful Error in Interpretation Focused on Incomplete National Distractions**

Thus misinforming JWs by seizure of theological development forced into diversionary now purposely erred interpretations in the actual globalist world government progressions of Daniel 8:9-25 and 11:27-45, the Governing Body keeps JW and world understanding diffused in national distractions in Anglo-American national alliance and USSR national bloc entities that are NOT the totality of development applicable to those prophecies;

### **Comprehensive Convergence into Globalist 8th King Meaning**

In fact these final developmental completions to come in all these symbologies of:

1. "King of Fierce Countenance" development from globalist "small horn" root (Daniel 8:9-25) and;
2. "King of the North" (Daniel 11:27-45) continuous (Dan11:36b) success to Armageddon; (Dan11:45)
3. "Fourth Beast" globalist totality of 8th King at Daniel 7:21-27;
4. The "immense" image of a man (Rev13:18) comprised of metallic and clay components representing a national continuum since Babylon of Nebuchadnezzar's time to globalist elite Anglo-American dual "two horned wildbeast" dominance is the totality of "666" in a world governmental symbol represented by the entire metallic human image representing in another form the COMPLETE 8th King "standing" at "Armageddon" when the COMPLETE Messianic Kingdom "stone" demolishes the entirety of the image representing COMPLETE human "world government" by assault upon the Anglo-American based globalist system in final developmental progression bringing down the whole thing forevermore; (Daniel 2:31-45)

...are all 8th King world government in comprehensive total completion as far as Armageddon requirements;

### **All Rival Sovereign Bible Symbology Equals 8th King Totality of "Scarlet Wildbeast" Worldwide Government at Armageddon - Revelation 17:12-18 at 16:12-18 Timing**

1. All Biblical rival sovereign prophecy ALL converge into 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" climax world government;

2. And ALL these final developments at Daniel 8:25; 11:45; 2:31-45; Revelation 16:12-18; 19:19-21; Ezekiel 38-39 (Rev20:1-3); Joel 3:9-17 are all the same Har-Magedon final "war of the great day of God the Almighty" with Gog of Magog demons and the comprehensive rival sovereign container 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17:3, 8-18 in full control of the "Wildbeast from the sea" (Rev13:1) of national collective evolution over time into the final globalist unification (Rev13:11-15; 16:13-16) by independent globalist "two-horned wildbeast" guidance; (Rev13:11-18)

3. And ALL these final "world government" consolidative "gathering" and or "attack" developments at Daniel 8:25; 11:45; Revelation 11:7; 16:12-18; 19:19-21; Ezekiel 38-39; Joel 3:9-17; 2Thess1:6-10 are all the same 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" versus God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ at Har-Magedon final worldwide and universal war (Revelation 20:1-3; Ezekiel 38-39);

4. As ALL this must culminate to completion concurrent with God's Kingdom 144000 completion "gathering" amidst a final developmental phase in prophecy which is covered up by the "lawless one" Governing Body as Daniel 8 and 11 based errors give the false impression single national entities are the completion when in fact God and Christ are confronting ALL the nations in one sovereign defiant world government globalist unification "8th King" into which climax defiance all the nations are being gathered; (Joel3:9-17; Revelation 16:12-18);

Jehovah's witnesses are being setup to think the beginning of this final cycle of prophecy is "the end of the world"; but in fact it will progress for a number of prophetic years leaving JW's dumbfounded for the "evening" period of temple judgment at Daniel 8:13-14 aided by this Governing Body promoted setup of deception;

### **Governing Body Misinforms World With Disjointed National "Dead End" Illusions in Incompletion**

Thus the Governing Body purposely deceptive focus on "dead end" and failed or uncompleted national entities misrepresenting Daniel 8:9-25 and 11:27-45 (and by extension all sovereign prophecy) is breaking the awareness of the actual final 8th King world government consolidation that all those symbologies converge into in a completely foretold final phase of globalist developmental reality of this apex globalist unification development of worldwide defiance to God's Kingdom which is ACTUALLY FULLY DESCRIBED in those Daniel 8:9-25 and 11:27-45 prophecies once Governing Body purposeful error and deceptive objectives are removed and exposed; (Also, that guaranteed cleansing action of Governing Body falsehood in removal is also prophetic; (2Thess2:1-12; Zech3:1-10; Dan8:14b);

The oversimplified and diffusing of focus error is also setting up the JW mindset for premature expectations of "great tribulation" and Armageddon when by prophecy the final cycle of prophetic completion is just beginning - it is not the end - and 8th King setup intrigues activating the final cycle can further mislead Jehovah's witnesses entering this completion phase period with deceptive information as it must unfold several more years - and precisely fulfill prophecy;

Obviously Jehovah's witnesses will be lost in Governing Body "evil slave" promoted false expectations engineered to derail Jehovah's Witnesses into the 8th King quagmire for years in total confusion as this diversion has led Jehovah's witnesses, and others, way off course now, and is over 20 years in development already aiding 8th King development;

Thus the critical misleading and disunifying lies kept purposely in Governing Body teaching now are affecting

the entire sovereign Kingdom understanding of:

1. The final formation 8th King world government unified defiance worldwide over marked prophetic periods and continuity and; (Daniel 11:30-45);
2. The final phase of guaranteed prophetically foretold and described completion drive of the 8th King to final world placement of the "disgusting thing" and sovereign proclamations simultaneously with God's Kingdom final completion drive and proclamations all foretold in a final prophetic continuum of final fulfillment to diametric confrontation; (Rev16; Daniel 8:23-25; 1Thess5:1-3);
3. The connectivity of Daniel 8 to temple judgment in that replication with a unique timed period of that temple judgment; (Dan8:14);
4. The connectivity of Daniel 11 to a Daniel 12 replication with timed periods;
5. The connection of Governing Body of Lawlessness to temple judgment prerequisites MET and critical SIGNAL of temple judgment proceeding soon; (2Thess2:1-4);

### **Governing Body 8th King Aiding Hoax**

This lack of detailed awareness in the JW misguided understanding allows this final developmental world government completion drive to be also misrepresented as "great tribulation" and "Armageddon" to JW's when this actually activates at global scale potentially leaving JW's bewildered and tangled with error potentially unable to explain Bible reality for the entirety of this final development period unto final 8th King world government unto real Armageddon some years after commencement IF it just transpired according to 8th King and Governing Body planning;

*Thus the Christian ministry would potentially fail completely;*

This would also leave the world uninformed as to actual prophetic fulfillments in progress now and throughout this ENTIRE progression and also misled by this premature hoax and Governing Body confidence game which aids 8th King completing developments with no Biblical exposition of truth and explanation of where it actually must lead in a dual completion, final Kingdom of God war on this concurrently completing 8th King rival system and all nations "kings of the earth" misled by it, which misleading the Governing Body is the main spiritual device of error accomplishing this deception for 8th King objectives within Jehovah's Witnesses ministry now disseminated worldwide in that error tainted ministry for over 20 years;

And thus the Governing Body network of deceptions is also fulfilling 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 SIGNAL modern "man of lawlessness" directing these deceptions "in the temple" affecting the final prophetic understanding obviously now fully "set in opposition" - temporarily - as also foretold *they actually are already beginning the final cycle of prophecy unto temple judgment* (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14; Zech3:1-7; Rev8:1-13), not the "Armageddon" finality JW's think is next by this misleading organized deception;

### **Daniel 11 Proof of Diversion and Disconnection**

The key clues are as identified by the Bible prophecy itself not mere hearsay or theory, but by prophetic details able to be compared to the accurate world events to reveal the actual fulfillment precisely, as only one actual

fulfillment will fit ALL the prophetic criteria of Daniel 11:27-45;

This diversion point and 1990 timing is critical and will be described in detail supporting the rationale covered above;

### **The Prophecy in Question and Diversion Describes it's Own Transgressors!**

This identification is helped by the fact that the prophetic truth the Governing Body are originally diverting attention away from in purposeful error also contains the prophecy of the diversion itself! - in addition to other informative details explicitly related to 8th King developmental cover up by the Governing Body *in joint operations with the 8th King*

This key to identifying Governing Body "man of lawlessness" activities is in the Daniel 11 divine prophecy itself identifying:

#### 1. How:

How the diversion and transgression develops;

**(Daniel 11:30b) . . .“And he (8thKing/King North globalists)will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively(continual success - see Daniel 11:36b) and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those(former JW Christian anointed defectors)leaving the holy covenant.**

#### 2. Where:

Where it originates and the interests it serves;

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be(infiltrator subversion)arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; (8th King/King North globalists)and they (team effort with the Governing Body network)will actually profane the sanctuary (temple arrangement internally compromised; 2Thess2:3-4) the fortress (JW organization internally compromised) and remove the constant [feature].(Truth profaned first, as covered here in this Governing Body misinformation campaign;)**

#### 3. What:

What it is doing in serious transgressions while the prophecy is being fulfilled and why;

**(Daniel 11:31a)...they (8th King team effort with the Governing Body network)will actually profane the sanctuary (temple arrangement internally compromised; 2Thess2:3-4) the fortress (JW organization internally compromised), and remove the constant [feature].(Truth profaned first, as covered here in this Governing Body misinformation campaign;)**

#### 4. Who and Why:

Identifying BOTH parties of the transgression and diversions as acting TOGETHER while in fulfillment;

**(Daniel 11: 31b) “And THEY will certainly put in place the disgusting thingthat is causing desolation.**

*(Placed in world as United Nations "New World Order" objective; 1990, and Bethel UN NGO in 1991);*

## 5. 2Thessalonians 2:3 Apostasy

And that development continues to compound as actual "King of the North" strategists lead a compounding apostasy through this core defection and treason group headed by the Governing Body, now Bethel and congregationally dispersed factional subversion campaigns:

**(Daniel 11:32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (which can be any JW now), he (8th King/King North) will lead into apostasy (2Thess 2:3) by means of smooth words..."**

6. In reality therefore, this Daniel 11:30-32 continuum is not a disjointed impossible set of 1940s national events as proffered by the identified actual source of this diversion and subversion work in "King North" 8th King globalists *and* the Governing Body but is the foretold Bethel apostasy working hand in hand with the "King North" 8th King as far more significant and provable in 1990 period events, trends and objectives;

## **Current Daniel 11:30-32 Interpretation Impossible**

Also aiding this diversion is the continuation of the former "Germany Nazi transition to Russian USSR" interpretational error which is rendered impossible on its own interpretational merit and in light of the 1990 developments that offer greater proof and insight into what is actually developing here affecting true Christianity NOW, today- which contains developmental realities, such as the failure of the USSR and the 1990 third United Nations "disgusting thing" "placement" manifestations, not available to Frederick Franz as he worked the original interpretive attempt of Daniel 11:27-45 since the 1950s;

Thus when critical 1990 "world government" "new world order" UN "3.0" events manifested aiding the prophecy validation in great harmonious details, the Governing Body shut up Fred Franz permanently and STILL continue a now known fictional account of Daniel 11:30-32+ to aid the cover up of what is actually highly significant prophetic 8th King globalist world government activity - NOT the USSR national bloc dead end, now just a distraction; (Daniel 11:36b);

In addition, major problems with the original interpretation are also revealed in light of deeper analysis of the critical context of the prophecy itself in such fundamental inconsistencies as to reveal the Governing Body MUST be ignoring these basic critical issues calling for obvious needed interpretive adjustments for a purposely dumbed-down version of events shown to be IMPOSSIBLE to fulfill Daniel 11:30-32 as per either Daniel commentary books; (Your Will Be Done; 1958; Daniel's Prophecy; 1999);

Thus in 1999, when the globalist "King North" backed rogues in the Governing Body decided to "resurface" the Daniel prophecy with more "smooth words" (Daniel 11:32a) into a handy new book of reinforced diversion and continued error in the "Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy" book, to perpetuate and polish the distraction even more, these are some of the glaring fundamental contradictory problems, covered below, which must by this time be purposely ignored, in hindsight of 1990 post Cold War United Nations "placement" and "new world order" world proclamation activities (with 1991 Bethel UN NGO co-promotions), in a now obvious interpretive cover up and dubious UN NGO alliance that the elementary nature of these OBVIOUS inconsistencies being purposely ignored and sidestepped also reveals;

## **The Current Daniel 11:30-32 Governing Body Fictional Interpretation**

The analysis of these fundamental 1945 WW2 era problems aids identifying the true series of far more significant 1990 events the Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy actually foretells;

### **Current Daniel 11:30-32 Interpretation**

**(Daniel 11:30-32) . . .“And he (*Nazi King North*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (*Christendom*) 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (*Nazi King North*); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].“And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (*Nazi King North Becoming USSR King North*) 32 “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (*Christendom*), he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. . . .**

Now under current interpretive error, this all transpires in World War 2 becoming Cold War with the Anglo-American portion of the allies as "King of the South" and the German Nazi Third Reich as "King of the North" of Daniel 11:30-31 transitioning to the Russians becoming the USSR "King of the North" by Daniel 11:32 all in that prophetic sequence of Daniel 11:30-32 as Cold War WW3 is starting;

Meaning a whole lot of world war transformation, multi national rise and fall and world power UN "disgusting thing" placement intrigues are all going on in the most tumultuous and transitory period in all world history up to that time in 3 verses in 1940-1945 and after, implied by the continued USSR transitional development:

Yet, somehow the Nazi "King of the North" is aiding the Anglo United Nations world placement, while going down in world power *prior to* the United Nations "disgusting thing" being placed in 1945 by "King of the South" known Anglo-American interests, while the Russians are coming into power as "new" "King of the North" as the Nazi's are going down by Daniel 11:32 as "old" "King of the North" as the Russians continue the USSR development to attempted apex form all at this same timing of critical transition in national and globalist world power developments - and somehow the Anglo based "disgusting thing" is what "they" all place, though the world wars developed RESISTING Anglo "King South" government;

So this: "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation." In this context repeated below:

**31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (*Nazi King North*); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].“And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (*Nazi King North Becoming USSR King North*) 32 “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. . . .**

Is at a critical transition in "King North" identity so no one at Bethel can say which "King North" is actually effecting “And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.” - but it cannot be a non-existent Nazi Germany; And we are to believe the USSR were Anglo-elite world government advocates while building their own Russian world government system attempt as the USSR?

It makes little sense;

And logically and historically, neither the Nazi's or the USSR, Germany or Russians, actually aid Anglo-American United Nations development in 1945 by merely being off and on members of the "League of

Nations" or post 1945 (Germany) and 1990 (Russia) members of the United Nations - it is ANGLO-AMERICAN globalist elites who engineered the United Nations, not Germany, and not Russia - and not national powers, they are the collective "object" (Rev13:1) of the "image" itself in forming national collective globalist unifications engineered by 8th King *GLOBALISTS*; (Revelation 13:11-15);

Thus in this fantasy, we are to also believe a cooperative apex United Nations development is being aided amidst two world wars overlapping as "they" all work together (Dan11:31) with "Christendom" "leaving the holy covenant" which Christendom was prophetically purged from in 1919-1922, thus not even "in the holy covenant" to begin with in any time after 1922, and all are cooperating, all help set up the "King of the South" Anglo backed UN "disgusting thing" together with the "King of the North" Anglo enemies no less, aiding it in two "King North" apex enemy forms, amidst an ending World War 2 as Cold World War 3 commences, apparently teamed for the climax event of "they will certainly place the [UN] disgusting thing" with the opposing "King of the South" Anglo-American actual progenitors of the United Nations system;

All this from the Nazi live-real-time termination with their implied participation as "King of the North" in Daniel 11:31, even though Nazi Germany was not a proponent of Anglo-elite UN world government forums in any form, and fought two world wars to prove it, and was also non-existent as a political world power in deposed sovereign invasion and surrender at the time of the UN 1945 placement; Thus Nazi's could not "place" a "disgusting thing" if they did not exist as a political German entity - which leaves it all in the USSR "placement" possibility now;

Now these Russians are now also on the "disgusting thing" world stage, but obviously busy expanding their own USSR "world order" - but as this fiction would have it - and the UN "world order" too boot, although the USSR was a well known UN world government eventual total opponent intensifying resistance in time developing into World War 3 (Cold War) extended worldwide in defiance intrigues with Russia (until 1990 actual fulfillment of this prophecy) all somehow working together at a critical convergence of prophecy events and perfect timing in World War 2 climax intrigues of two "King of the North" developments in transition from Nazi to USSR, in both world war contexts of defiance against "King of the South" UN world rulership initiatives by obvious opposition to Britain and America in the very German and Russian participant world wars respectively providing the defiant "hot" and "cold" context as World War 2 becomes Cold War WW3...

In fact had Germany and Russia had their way, the UN would be in a smoking pyre of destruction! "THEY" have NOTHING to do with UN "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."!!!! at that time in history; (It is all globalist "King North" 8th King operations);

But again, according to the Governing Body, somehow all that contradiction miraculously fulfilled Daniel 11:30-32 finally all aiding the "King of the South" Anglo-elite world government United Nations 1945 "placed" forum "image" in "they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" with the formerly disqualified, already exposed as expelled apostate church clerics being further "led into apostasy" (v. 32) while everything else supposedly national "King North" actually fails in "Nazis" and "Communists" NOT "acting effectively" ultimately in world history;

### **The Actual 1990 Commencing Daniel 11:30-45 Fulfillment and Actual 8th King Progression Compared With The Basic Problems In Current Governing Body Interpretations**

Obviously that is all IMPOSSIBLE fiction creating a deceptive dead end break in what must be a continuum; (Daniel 11:36);

Obviously the current interpretation has a number of critical fundamental errors and easy to establish massive evidence of contradictions amidst impossible feats of improbable required unity from diametric rivals at very complex and climax times of world transformation and world power transitioning with obvious insurmountable "conflicts of interest" so severe two world wars were the result of these conflicts defying Anglo-American hegemony active in this period of this interpretive fiction, supposedly all fulfilling in the 1945 approximate period;

That interpretation NEVER has worked in all honesty, even in 1960 versions of this interpretation in well meaning commentaries of that time;

These are key clues that even more fundamental problems are implied along with these easy to identify interpretational glitches that are simply impossible to be innocently "overlooked" for benefits of "doctrinal unity" as if the Governing Body is incapable of a little Bethel "breakfast table" basic logic and basic history;

1. Neither the Nazi or USSR supposed "King of the North" powers "act effectively", they both utterly fail, disqualifying the USSR from Daniel 11:36 as well; Compare what all that national and national bloc failure really is fulfilling:

**(Daniel 11:27) . . . But nothing will succeed, because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.**

And the clear impossibility of the USSR meeting this simple criteria *of required* success:

**(Daniel 11:36) . . . And he (King North) will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish: (at Daniel 11:45 - Armageddon end);**

Obviously the USSR did NOT "prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish" at Armageddon in the future; Daniel 11:45;

**THAT ALONE MAY VERY WELL BE THE BIGGEST CLUE "KING NORTH" IS NOT THE USSR;**

Thus a criteria of mandatory "King North" success from at least Daniel 11:36 to Daniel 11:45 is REQUIRED to actually fulfill and be the actual "King North" in this prophecy which will and must be the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" totality of forming world government and it's "image" all "placed" successfully all the way to and at Armageddon timing and final Daniel 11:45 resolution of true world sovereign rulership finalities;

*The 8th King is who "will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish" at Daniel 11:45 at Armageddon.*

The "King of the North" CANNOT "drop out" as failed USSR at Daniel 11:43, to resume as another "King of the North" at Daniel 11:44-45 and yet be continuously "successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish" at Armageddon as per Daniel 11:36 REQUIREMENT; But that is the easily identified error the Governing Body are holding to;

(Please note this "King North" "on hold" national "King North" lie can be "refilled" with a new Governing Body 8th King deception in time, as needed to extend the illusion into a Daniel 11:44 attack designed to make JW's think it is Armageddon and not temple judgment, which it will be; The obvious setup is leading JW's into an attack scenario "backed by prophecy" of Daniel 11:44-45 in purposeful error and Governing Body engineered premature expectations it is "the end" to aid the JW organizational set up for "coup de grace"



creating the basis for temple judgment and temple desolation NOT for Armageddon;)

***The current Daniel 11:44-45 point of "on hold" is a set up;***

2. Neither the Nazi (Germany) or USSR (Russia) supposed "King of the North" powers had United Nations (as League of Nations) interests until after 1945, and 1990 nationally in the case of Russia and BOTH those world wars: World War 2 and Cold War, in fact all three world wars, were proof as to those respective national and national bloc political entities resistance against Anglo-American forming uni-polar world domination;

They were all kicked out (Russian USSR) or walked out (Germany) of the League of Nations before it's "abyss" plunge of Revelation 13:3 death stroke and subsequent revival as the United Nations of 1945! (Revelation 17:8-11);

(Meaning the actual "King North" has Anglo-American "King South" "roots" to be the one even placing Anglo-elite UN world government "disgusting thing" as will be shown to be actually demarcated by the Daniel 11:27 north-south "polarity" in the prophecy in national powers in worldwide generic form (king south) and globalist world powers (king north) from the same Anglo-American national headed root system (Rev13:1) with common interests in sovereign expansion but differing means of developing it as "north" symbolizes progressive worldwide globalist ascendant sovereign development while the "national" "south" is in perpetual decline; (Rev13:11-15))

**(Daniel 11:27) . . . "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie\* is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed***(in those three Daniel 11:29 world wars by any national means), because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.**(Which "end" period commenced as Daniel 11:31 "time appointed" completed the third UN placement as "New World Order", validating the Daniel 11:27-32 third position of the progression 1 (1919) - 2 (1945) - 3 (1990) unto the final fourth placement at Daniel 11:45 in the future, 4...)*

Their we see the common purpose of both "kings", "south" nationals and "north" globalists as the "lie"\* of global domination purposes at one global "table" as both kings are inclined to badness:

**(Psalm 2:1-2) Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept muttering an empty thing? (\*the lie) 2 The kings of earth(national powers) take their stand (Rev16:13-16) And high officials(globalist elites)themselves have massed together as one(8th King/King North globalist unification)Against Jehovah and against his anointed one.**

And that is the "one thought" of Revelation 17:11-18;

**(Revelation 17:13) . . . These have one thought, and so they give their(national) power and authority to the (globalist scarlet)wild beast.**

**(Revelation 17:17) . . . For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their(national) kingdom to the (globalist scarlet)wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished.***(Dan11:27b: "because [the] end is yet for the time appointed" commencing a final progression after 1990 and that third United Nations "New World Order" "disgusting thing" placement);*

3. Even in the 1945 timing erred interpretation ONLY Jehovah's Witnesses Christian anointed can actually be

"in the holy covenant" at that timing or after to actually be able to be "leaving the holy covenant", by our own Daniel 12:7-11 aided interpretations of 1919-1922 era initial temple judgment removing "Babylon" churches from Kingdom loyalties; (1919 temple foundational Malachi 3:1-5 fulfillment;)

By JW interpretational rule, it is IMPOSSIBLE for Christendom to have been those "leaving" a "holy covenant" they were no part of in the first place in the 1930s or 40s and beyond, by that time well identified League of Nations supporters from 1919 timing of expulsion as per prophecy;

By JW rules of interpretation, Christendom in effect left the "holy covenant" eons ago for Caesar's kingdoms since circa 400 CE and onward, made divinely official as per prophecy by the 1919-1922 temple foundational judgment at which time Christendom aligned with the League of Nations; (a defection development to keep in mind for later modern "man of lawlessness" temple completion replication developments as these actual parties "leaving the holy covenant" also aid United Nations objectives in 1990 (UN NGO) instead of God's Kingdom like Christendom administrative "man of lawlessness" of 1919 aided the League of Nations;);

Thus an already apostate religious body in Christendom cannot also be "led into an apostasy" (Daniel 11:32) that they are ALREADY in since 1919 League of Nations affiliations applied to "God's Kingdom" by the church clerics own "wildbeast" promotions since that time of 1919;

**(Daniel 11:32) . . . "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. . . ."**

Thus "those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant" are "IN the temple" being misled by 8th King "King North" originating intrigues (Dan 11:30-31) utilizing the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" IN Jehovah's Witnesses organization as no other "holy covenant" religious group can apply at that timing of 1945 or 1990;

And they just so happen to join the "United Nations - New World Order" organizations as 1991 UN NGO co-proclaimers covert, with nary an official statement as to the debacle and transgression in official Governing Body sanction as obvious UN aligned traitors against the Kingdom of God; (Not until the 8th King and Governing Body spill the Bethel UN NGO beans in October 2001 timed very conveniently with the World Trade Center attacks of September 11, 2001; Obviously all timed AGAIN, AGAIN with Governing Body aid with more globalist world positioning intrigues of the "Global War on Terror" (2001) globalist military operation which drops from the Governing Body radar with everything else "King North" 8th King related; Daniel 11:40-41 in plain manifestations are covered up further;)

4. The accurate interpretation "they" in this prophecy is "King of the North" globalist developing 8th King powers *and* Christian anointed defectors and traitors "leaving the holy covenant" as the only ones possibly in the "holy covenant" at this time (even in 1945 error), acting in cooperative purpose in tandem as the "they" from Daniel 11:31 to 11:32, BOTH "acting effectively" together to aid the "King of the North" guided intrigues to "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" in 1990 (world proclamations) -1991 (Bethel UN NGO proclamations) of the United Nations "New World Order" initiative;

Jehovah's witnesses thus must be honest enough to suspend automatic denial of self-incrimination already programmed into this prophecy as if it is impossible for anointed JWs to be found in transgression against the "holy covenant" (Heb6:4-8) and that JWs are too good to become traitorous defectors like the Governing Body, as the Governing Body amply proves defection to be very much a valid possibility to manifest while maintaining appearances to the contrary; (2Cor11:13-15); for a number of divinely permitted but limited years; (Rev8:10-12); unto full exposure as per prophecy; (2Thess2:1-4; 1Tim5:24-25);

***And that exact exposure enables prophetic allowance of temple judgment to commence; soon...***

This prophecy nails the "man of lawlessness" WHILE he is doing his dirty deeds live and real-time "in the temple" trying to cover up his operations (and "acting effectively" in cover up) while aiding the opposing kingdom, 8th King, against God's Kingdom; Daniel 11 places the divine laser dot of guaranteed judgment squarely on the Bethel Governing Body "man of lawlessness" head system, right between their snake eyes connected thoroughly to it's 1990 third UN "disgusting thing" placement context - and where that connects to as well;

5. The real "King of the North" MUST have intimate United Nations "disgusting thing" globalist interests aided by defector former Christian anointed, it CANNOT be an opposing national world power entity in the midst of "world war" against this very Anglo interest development yet ultimately aiding it, whose resolution of said "world war" results in their compelled national subservience (Rev13:16) to the said "disgusting thing" UN system and creates the world stage of the UN world presentation and proclamations in that world war's "world peace" implying resolution;

Even in this fictional interpretation the rival national power does not "place" the "disgusting thing" - they are pounded into subservience into it through the said "world war" period; (Rev13:16-18);

Thus no national power can be apex "King North" UN engineers, promoters and globalist world placement agents - it is a GLOBALIST INTERNATIONALIST power system in formative apex development to full world government 8th King ultimate "north" top world power gearing up in marked manifestations plainly since 1990 post Cold War events;

But obviously the Governing Body wants people to believe such an illusion of distraction away from real globalist 8th King activities foretold and fulfilling with nary a Bethel peep of actual enlightenment, and instead feeding JWs and the world ridiculous diversions in interpretations from this Governing Body "full time Bible studiers" "keeping watch on world events as these fulfill prophecy" expert blasphemers 8th King infiltration unit of deceptions; (Jude 11-13; 2Pet2:1-3);

6. In effect of implied finality of the "world war" de-Nazified Germany and the fallen USSR Russia "surrender" to the United Nations in the end of those wars, after World War 2 and Cold World War 3 respectively;

A. This development of implied subservience by "hot" or "cold" "surrender", adds to the "global perception" in a sub-conscious and latent "victory" and "peace" effect created for the globalist 8th King world governmental "image" obligatory presentation - after these wars are resolved in a formulaic continuum, thus creating the most positively "lighted" "world stage" of "world peace" power possible;

(If "World War" was the "Olympics", the United Nations globalists always are top podium "gold medal" winners and self placed, self-awarded world champions - ALWAYS - everybody else national and individual is the real loser;)

B. Now this has all occurred not one time (1919), not two times (1945), but three times now (1990) in three world war resolutions unto world government presentation in prophecy and world events - so far - this has occurred three times, the third time (1990) it is covered up by the Governing Body as it all is mapped to a final fourth placement in an easy to see and explain "1-2-3-4" continuity;

A. 1,2,3,4... "WW1-WW2-WW3-WW4" = "UN1-UN2-UN3-UN4" continuum, in prophecy being broken from world and JW awareness by Governing Body 8th King serving lies markedly since 1990 while aiding the UN "disgusting thing" placement 3, as UN NGO - while saying NOTHING about it and NOT noting the THIRD United Nations development;

(Anyone smell a GB UN aiding rat by now? "in the temple"?)

6. This UN placement cannot be an ambiguous development, as per this interpretational diversion focused on 1945, were diametric "King of the North" aids Anglo-American globalist world governmental UN development yet is opposing the supposed "King of the South" Anglo-Americans in a world war context of world tribulation leading to that UN placement, before (Nazi's) and after that 1945 United Nations placement; (USSR);

And all that timed perfectly in 1945 complete impossibilities to fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32 required details;

7. In the end, in reality, all national powers allied with Anglo-American dominant "King South" nationalists all appear to take part in the UN implied victory of Anglo-American "King North" 8th King UN globalists, as the Anglo-American internationalist UN complex is the only real victor (which implied victory is the "disgusting thing" theme of world proclamations), all others are compelled to "join the United Nations" even if at one time like Nazi Germany and the USSR (Russia) they were League of Nations members who in time resisted by national means unto expulsion from that "world peace" forum as the handy and often literal "bad guys" to aid the overall world war development for the "world war to world peace" globalist production ultimately engineered by the "King North" comprehensive 8th King power system headed by "two horned wildbeast" globalist elite technocrats; (Rev13:16);

8. It starts to appear like three HUGE world war productions scripted the same way in now predictable formulaic fashion with new national characters to play the interim parts for the globalist 8th King "star of the show" final announcements and world peace dialogue to end the show;

9. And the current Governing Body illusional national "King North" "on hold" waiting to activate the "new" "King North" at Daniel 11:44-45, in premature advancement of the actual progression of the prophecy as 8th King "King North" reality, is leaving a world war 4 "King North" part open, to be played by whoever the real "King North" globalists want to pop into the world scene and the Governing Body scripted override system for the final "end of the world" illusion aiding actual 8th King developmental subterfuge;

10. In reality Daniel 11:41 is the current point of modern fulfillment active as the Bethel infiltration of "King North" through the Governing Body:

**(Daniel 11:41) . . .He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will be made to stumble.**

**(Daniel 11:40) “And in the time of [the] end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the (national) lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will be made to stumble.**

...

11. Daniel 11:40 is globalist military war operations since the Gulf War of 1990, the "New World Order" George Bush Sr. coined "first test of our mettle", leading to Global NATO of 1999 and further word wide

expansion in actual preparation for a world war 4 under pretext of "Global War on Terror" since 2001 - all uncommented fulfillments of Daniel 11:36-40 in modern times covered up by the Governing Body of 8th King Prostitutes;

12. All final King North UN aiding developments are from the apex hidden "two horned wildbeast" Anglo-horn and American-horn GLOBALISTS independent "wildbeast" system system engineers (Rev13:11-15) who use national distractions, just like the Governing Body uses national diversions, to hoodwink national and public awareness of what really is going on in globalist "King North" control of nationalist "King South" aided massive world war productions;

13. These "world war" "shows" serve the "grand entrance" of the war resolving "world peace" "UN champion" in the globalist world governmental "image" all conveniently set-up after a massive world war "problem" is resolved by the "lambs" of do-gooder "world peace" "solutions", who are actually the "dragons" of world war development, profiteering and deployment itself, and the administrators of the super-financial mega-funding globalist network of blood-money itself, used for 8th King globalist expansion benefit in the end - at the expense of the duped national powers whose perpetual, progressive "king southbound" decline into endless war and world war debt and "reparations and recovery" debt is the basis of the empowerment of the globalist King "North" perpetual, progressive ascendancy in consolidating world "power and authority" to world apex "north"; (Rev17:11-17);

14. It takes four iterations to complete the consolidation progression to full world government with this exact formula in a purposeful plan implemented since 1914 and World War 1 as four "disgusting thing" placements outlined precisely in a prophecy with UNBROKEN 8th King continuum to Armageddon; (Dan11:36);

The Governing Body of Globalist Aids would have to be caught dead (Isa66:6) to allow that single paragraph in a Watchtower article which journal is now all globalist scripted JW sugarplums of deception to aid the main globalist national "hoodwinking" operation worldwide by use of a worldwide network of duped "Rip Van JWinkle", 20 year snoozing since 1990, JW "prophets" spreading the 8th King aiding interpretive deceptions undercover of a formerly valid world ministry;

Their attempt to break the awareness of this 1-2-3-4 continuum will fail; (Dan11:32b);

### **World War Resolution in World Government Peace Formula**

Thus the Germans resisted the League of Nations 1919 placement during and after World War 1 (which opposition led to World War 2), and this feature of globalist world governmental forums as "disgusting thing" "image" being placed after world wars resolved TWICE - after WW1 in 1919, and after WW2 in 1945; is a pattern of: "world war resolution to world government presentation" formula;

And in Daniel 11:30-31 actual 1990 fulfillment, the formulaic pattern recurred a third time as well in 1990 after the Cold War (WW3; Dan11:29) led to United Nations "New World Order" presentation and proclamations;

That world war "problem" development being resolved for globalist world governmental "solution" THREE TIMES so far, with nary a Governing Body peep as to the third placement of the UN "disgusting thing", is a great clue to unravel this now Governing Body "leaving the holy covenant" sponsored error nest objective of 8th King awareness diverting misinformation campaign from Bethel globalists setting up their own version of the "disgusting thing" UN NGO in 1991, INSTEAD of making this exposition of prophecy;

They, like their globalist partners, want no one seeing the obvious 1-2-3-4 cyclical "world war to world government" pattern in prophecy placing four iterations of the "disgusting thing", guaranteed to culminate in reality soon in the fourth and final placement triggering Armageddon worldwide divine response from the real Owners of planet Earth in God's Kingdom; (2Thess1:6-10);

Although World War 3 as the "Cold War" was a different form of global conflict (Dan11:29) stretched out for decades in mostly "cold" intrigues and confrontations, and dispersed regional positioning games - it's peace resolution ALSO had a United Nations "placement" as "disgusting thing" world governmental "new world order" initiative in 1990 after that "cold world war" was resolved and Russia joined the United Nations again; (As WW1 and WW2 followed the same process of world war to world peace "disgusting thing" placement;)

And it is even noted as a unique form of world war in the prophecy leading to the 1990 United Nations Daniel 11:31b placement after the cold war was resolved:

**(Daniel 11:29) . . .“At the time appointed he (King North globalists) will go back, and he will actually come against the south (King South national powers); but it will not prove to be at the last (Cold War) the same as at the first. (World wars 1 and 2 "hot" conflicts);**

1. It is a "cold" nature world war making it different than the "hot" world war 1 and 2, even present in it's world famous well known "cold war" terminology;
2. The "King of the North" is not a national power, it is globalist power intrigues actually creating world wars for the resolution of that world tribulation "problem" by world governmental "solution" presentation of the forming 8th King pinnacle "north" world power system always presented after the world conflict is resolved highlighting "disgusting thing" "world government" beneficial claims of needed existence;

A. The concept of "healing the sword stroke" has the effect of drawing people to the globalist wildbeast "world government" solution of promised world peace:

**(Revelation 13:3-4)** And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death (by world war), but its death-stroke got healed (by globalist aid), and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration **4** And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: “Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?”

**(Revelation 13:12)** And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed.

**(Revelation 13:14)** And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke (world war) and yet revived.

B. Though that prophecy applies to the 1914-1918 first world war "death stoke" "problem" and the recovery effect of the 8th King world government "image" "solution" as the League of Nations, the concept and formula that worked in World War 1 to present the "League of Nations", also worked in World War 2 for United Nations "admiration", and after the Cold World War 3 for the United Nations "New World Order" proclamation, and that is obviously now the foretold formula the 8th King uses to present it's world government "solution" under favorable light in contrast to the "desolation" they engineer to create this affect of acceptance and admiration of the whole wildbeast system;

C. Deceiving national powers (Dan8:25a) distracted by national levels of limited vision and understanding is how the globalist military industrial world war technology and finance international complex is able to take advantage of all national sides of all these conflicts at globalist levels of understanding and power (Dan11:36-39) administering this engineered globalist 8th King system of world power (Rev17:11-17) and wealth consolidation (Dan11:42-43) ultimately controlled more and more (Rev16:13-16) by globalist 8th King power in each cycle of world war to the fourth UN "placement" foretold Armageddon finale;

3. The "the south" designation in everything from Daniel 11:27 forward is generalized national powers worldwide as a collective exploitable world war potential theater used by "King of the North" 8th King globalists for consolidation of world resources and power, by the playing of the national powers own quest for expansion of sovereign power, during these world wars, transferred into globalist scale industrial and banking-finance-investment global networks which fund, profit from and deploy the financial, industrial and logistical technology for all national sides of all these global conflicts indebting the national powers in the process of making huge profits and progressive cumulative capital system world expansions under globalist ultimate increasing control progressively aided by these massive world war intrigues guided by superior real-time intelligence systems at also worldwide and space satellite scale;

### **Third UN Placement Clean Break into Globalist Power in Daniel 11:36**

1. That kind of actual but mostly unknown globalism based power and advantage through control of national powers like puppets is why the 8th King "King North" system is the uniquely applied "the king" term by Daniel 11:36:

**(Daniel 11:36) . . . "And the king (*King North - 8th King globalists*) will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

2. King North globalism based progressive world domination is "the king" because no one else of any possible national power bloc, alliance or single nation of earth will EVER displace the globalists from ascendancy to complete world power into the "northern" bull's-eye of Armageddon (Daniel 11:45) from Daniel 11:36 forward - and Daniel 11:30-31 is the key third placement of that power symbol "disgusting thing" in 1990 that forms the marked basis of this identification, as "the king" is self placed as the 8th King King North 3rd UN system;

3. And as noted this globalist King North MUST and will "certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish" at Daniel 11:45; Thus this "King North" is one continuum, NON-STOP, from at least Daniel 11:36 to Armageddon denunciation at Daniel 11:45;

4. And this 8th King "King North" progressive domination is also why the Daniel 11:42-43 "King of the South" national dominion as symbolic "Egypt" is "feminized" and captured in progressive subservience and receivership unto the globalist 8th King "King North" successful continuum by Daniel 11:42-43 future fulfillment, as yet not fully fulfilled in accompanying Revelation 17:12-17 culminations in the future:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) . . . And he (*King North*) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (*national*) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (*King South national powers*), SHE will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (*King North*) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things (*in complete world wealth globalist control*) of Egypt. (*national powers*);**

5. And that "Egypt" is the majority of national formerly dominant nations being progressively to fully pawned by the real "King North" 8th King globalist power "the king" of Daniel 11:36 - and use of world war engineering aids that continual consolidation of world "power and authority"; (Revelation 17:11-18);

Obviously a bankrupted Russia and USSR is no "Ruler of the Gold", they couldn't even bankroll their own existence successfully as a national bloc much less a globalist unification worldwide true apex sustained wealth "ruler"; But another obvious glitch in the obviously purposely ignorant Governing Body response to such glaring realities indicating erred interpretation;

### **We Know King North is Globalists (8th King);**

1. We Know King North globalist strategists consider traitors in JWs so effectively the two parties become "they" in profanation operations:

A. *"they* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].";

B. And partners in this "disgusting thing" placement objective: "*And* they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation." And this pattern is unique and fits 1990 8th King UN and Governing Body (Bethel) UN NGO alliances as the only possible "they" in the prophecy;

The very continuation of Governing Body inspired error in regard to Daniel 11 and it's implications to other prophecies is part of that purposeful "profanation" now well imbibed and stubbornly entrenched in lies injected purposefully into JW "theology" for other purposes covering their own crimes; That Revelation 8:10-12 related "1/3" taint of the whole JW teaching basis results from this Daniel 11:30-32 apostate central developments in the Governing Body led "man of lawlessness" parallel to this apostasy\*\*:

**(Daniel 11:32) . . .And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy\*\*...**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) . . .Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (temple judgment to Armageddon) will not come unless the apostasy\*\* comes first*and* the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition...**

Obviously the dynamics and objectives of what is described here identifies the Governing Body as the apostate and error development at work "in the temple" and exactly what relationship and missions they are carrying out for "King North" 8th King advantage; It is undeniable what the Governing Body is really up to fulfilling prophecy and the clear events and motives of what these prophecies describe in great detail covered up by the Governing Body WHILE it is all fulfilling and identifying their role in the developments; (Dan8:12b; 11:30-32);

*And that is why "they" say nothing about all this obvious monumental prophecy; It would be self incriminating obviously;*

2. We know the third United Nations placement of 1990 was after a third world war conflict, (with no comment from the globalist Governing Body for now obvious reasons being made clearer daily);



3. We know the third United Nations placement of 1990 was aided by defector Christians who form part of the "they" in "they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.";

4. We know the third United Nations placement of 1990 was co-promoted by the Governing Body as a Department of Public UN Information organization in 1991-2001 as UN NGO;

5. We know further apostate developments emanate from the Governing Body as this synergy of development interconnects to a JW organizational compromise that includes alliances with the United Nations, lawless policy hidden under scriptural plausibility misapplied for damaging and world stumbling developments with ongoing progressive diversion and subversion operations "in the temple"; (2Pet2:1-3;)

6. Now we know the Governing Body is:

A. An internal globalist "considered" agency development, that is externally planned, engineered and installed as globalist King North "in the temple" intelligence agency to aid 8th King world government developmental objectives of UN promotion (placement);

B. promoting a complex of apostate compounding lawlessness and cover up of Biblical prophecy concerning this prophetically outlined 1-2-3 "disgusting thing" "placement" progression that is ultimately a 1-2-3-4 "disgusting thing" world government "placement" finale progression to Armageddon by Daniel 11:45 "plant his palatial tents" time;

C. And aiding the setup of the JW organization provided by the premature advancement of prophetic time in Daniel 11:44-45 to events to be used by 8th King King North engineers to attempt to derail the JW's to oblivion with nary a clue as to what is really going on, religiously following the Pied Vipers in the Governing Body idol system of purposeful brainwash;

7. We know how, when and why the Governing Body fulfills their part of this prophecy, how it aids the diversion into error in this prophecy while it is fulfilling and itself exposing the Governing Body, and why Bethel in Governing Body control still continues to cover up the actual fulfillment details which developed WHILE the Governing Body joined the 1990 United Nations co-promotionals as "new world order" Watchtower and Awake! (9/8/1991 incept) UN NGO "pluggers" for 10 years covert, and in covert continuance still -*instead of* expounding the prophecy properly;

8. We know the nature of the treasonous Bethel UN "disgusting thing that causes desolation" transgression in allied 1990 details, and the apostasy that develops systematically from the Governing Body center of lawlessness "gradually" from especially this Daniel 11:30-31 development unto Daniel 11:32 "apostasy" development now fully active in Jehovah's Witnesses;

### **Thus the Governing Body of Lawlessness Central Development is Not Isolated**

The Governing Body of Lawlessness spreads the sins of gradual apostasy in Revelation 8 "1/3" fashion of terminal finality leading IRREVERSIBLY to temple judgment IT SIGNALS in the process; (2Thess2:1-4);

Thus the "Governing Body" center of a dispersed "man of lawlessness" development is an ominous TEMPLE signal commencement point connection to a final cycle of prophecy that leads to temple judgment (and beyond, to Armageddon) as this prerequisite exposure of lawlessness and apostasy IN THE TEMPLE is connected to the critical prophetic 2Thess2:3 PREREQUISITE and furthered continuums that are the basis of

the final KINGDOM prophetic developmental reality to go on for some years as Daniel 8:13-14 TEMPLE JUDGMENT activates Revelation 8:1-13 and that leads over some years to Revelation 9-10-11 KINGDOM COMPLETION final developments;

1. Thus the Governing Body of Apostasy links to 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 "IN the temple" NOW;
2. Thus the Governing Body of Transgression links to Daniel 8:13-14 Temple transgressors;
3. Thus Daniel 11:30-32 links to Daniel 8:11-14 guaranteed temple judgment details parallel;

A. And that temple judgment BEGINS an entire final cycle of prophecy GUARANTEED to continue to fulfill over years as Daniel 8:14 TIMED judgment period marks this COMMENCEMENT parallel with the Revelation 8:1-6 trumpet prepping "altar fire" temple purification events as in Isaiah 6:6-8 "altar fire" principle of purification's of Isaiah prior to commission;

B. That Revelation 8 "temple judgment" series of four alarm trumpets in foursquare totality to JW "earth" leads to the Revelation 9 recovery from the "abyss" state of Revelation 9:1-4 that the temple judgment desolation will put JWs in as ALL of Hosea fulfills in this initial attack phase as the Governing Body aids this JW attempted destruction and seizure period for 8th King world government purposes of destruction or delay of the JW world ministry;

C. That recovery leads to temple purified conditions of Daniel 8:14 "and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition" and the Zechariah 3:1-5 purifications of temple priesthood as Zechariah 3:6-7 is the recommission ultimatum at actual "faithful and discreet slave" designated potential given to the "two witnesses" in symbolic form of the remaining anointed and the worldwide recovered JW final warning of Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days following the Revelation 10 "little scroll" acceptance in Zechariah 3:6-7 timing in temple cleansed condition;

D. Thus at least 1150 days minimum recovery at Daniel 8:14 is required, which may be 2300 days as 1150 days of "evening" judgment darkness and 1150 days of "morning" enlightenment leading in some approximated form over 6 trumpets and 6 plagues in parallel activation to the final 1260 day final, second, two witnesses final Kingdom completion sovereign proclamation of God Almighty and Jesus Christ the ultimate "Two Witnesses";

4. Thus this JW organizational first globalist engineered attack of the temple desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 is made to appear like "the end" event by Governing Body trap set-up in error connecting falsely to Daniel 11:44-45 to aid the JW mindset that this attack is Armageddon prelude, while it is temple judgment leading to the actual Daniel 11:44-45 final attack some years later;

### **Governing Body Can of Worms Now Opened**

1. Now we can also solve another target prophecy of Governing Body diversion also fulfilling and exposing the internal enemy system while they are "acting to a completion" (Dan8:23) in also a teamed effort with 8th King globalists actually transcending the current *national* Anglo-American erred misinformation diversions of Governing Body interpretations of Daniel 8:9-25 to provide parallel registrations of prophetic details and world events and developments that parallel Daniel 8:11-14 developments perfectly with Daniel 11:30-32;

2. And that parallel can be continued as both concurrent developments of Daniel 8:11-25 lead to the same

Armageddon point as Daniel 11:27-45 and the same convergent 8th King globalist system is also symbolized in terminal "King of the North", "small horn" rooted "King of Fierce Countenance" identical with globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" final world governmental development as Daniel 11:44-45 is also Daniel 8:23-25 events;

3. This parallel development also firmly links Governing Body "man of lawlessness" developments to the commencement of a unique temple judgment and purification prophecy as the Governing Body network is the main center of internal lawlessness targeted by God and Christ for removal in an accounting of temple transgressions that signals the beginning of the final prophetic sequence in an unbreakable continuum to Armageddon amidst a final world government developmental drive activating while this is all resolving; (Zech3; Mal3:1-5)

4. And that temple judgment linkage to Revelation 8, Malachi 3 and Zechariah 3 purifications can then hub all temple and kingdom sovereign completion prophecy into a reliable approximate timeline of fulfillments and events guaranteed to unfold in the near future - for some YEARS - as the Governing Body of the "man of lawlessness" actually begins the process of prerequisite fulfillment now connectible to all the sin and transgressions developed "in the temple" soon to undergo a divinely permitted and globalist 8th King aided desolation context (Dan8:13-14) for temple cleansing and a great four trumpet initial alarm to Jehovah's witnesses headed for the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" of this coming desolation;

We also see why the Governing Body wants to create and promote the illusion that great tribulation and Armageddon prelude is developing next rather than this actual final temple completion cycle of prophecy in temple judgment, desolation and purification; they can "dead end" JWs in a riddle with no current valid explanations as the 8th King proceeds to final developmental activities for some years with zero accurate JW prophetic explanation of truth;

The Governing Body infiltration is noted in parallel with 1990 globalist military world deployments here as well:

**(Daniel 11:40-41) . . . "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south***(Generic world national powers)* **will engage with him***(King North globalist 8th King developments)* **in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will be made to stumble.***(As this is the teamed effort diversionary infiltration of Daniel 11:30-32)*

This is where the world and JWs are currently positioned for Daniel 11:42-43 final developments IN THE FUTURE:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) . . . And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.. . .**

That above scripture is to actually fulfill in the future in the 8th King final world government developmental drive but currently attributed to the bankrupt failed USSR "fulfillment" in impossibility leaving JWs expecting this development to occur next, rather than the actual Daniel 11:42-43 fulfillment:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) . . . "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to**

**destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

1. Which misleading deception can be used to make the actual temple judgment and desolation which will occur next, appear for a timed period to look like Daniel 11:44-45 Armageddon prelude, which in fact is some years *after* the temple judgment cleaning out the Governing Body networks of subversion ALL mapped in this final prophetic progression of guaranteed fulfillment being covered up and truncated to serve a deceptive purpose;
2. This is also promoted in premature expectations and key error in timing because the Governing Body "faithful and discreet slave" frauds can falsely apply even more prophecy to themselves which are actually 8th King engineered intrigues aiding the hoax, thus at this temple desolation period the enemy Governing Body and cohorts can be protected deep "in the temple" to direct their "son of destruction" works further when the desolation events begin by globalist external aided world events;
3. Thus the Governing Body and Bethel elite rats burrow in deeper and are protected by their duped JW victims at all levels as the "evil slave" attempts to continue the diversion of JWs as long as possible even during the initial years of the temple judgment further covering it all up and delaying JWs with more "smooth worded" plausibility, engineered confusions and masterful lying strategies which begin in overt 1990 diversions of Daniel 11 and 8 prophecy as described here in who, what, where, when, how and why;

The Governing Body global zoned JW logistic system can then aid the 8th King round up of duped JWs "flock meant for the killing" (Zech11) in worldwide intrigues as JWs obey the "GB" like lemmings hearing the Governing Body Pied Vipers directions cascading down the chain of duped command thinking it is a "Babylon the Great" attack scenario, which is actually temple judgment - and is actually an 8th King initial divinely permitted attack; (1Pet4:17; Hos1:4-7); (Zech11);

### **Key Diversions**

1. The Daniel 11:30-45 Governing Body engineered diversion leads away from the actual awareness of 8th King "King North" final activities since 1990 with USSR interpretations proceeding as the main distraction,
2. The other parallel Governing Body diversion of Daniel 8:11-25 leads away from the awareness of the required temple judgment cycle and the required temple profanations directly related to the prerequisite "man of lawlessness" being revealed with his orchestration of apostate subversions now thoroughly deployed from within the JW world ministry from the heart of modern Hosea Bethel Brothel with 8th King aided strategics; (2Thess2:3-4);
3. All of which prophetic fulfillment significance in this prostituted Governing Body tapestry of deception and evidence is also all covered up in the process of this diversionary operation at its critical point of inception WITH, AND SUPPORTING critical actual "King North" globalist 8th King world advancements also fulfilling prophecy and JW ministry undermining operations also covered up leading to temple judgment also covered up;
4. Instead this temple desolation for UN NGO sins and treason creates desolation events permitted by God to a divine degree at that time becoming available instead for fragmentary false application to the Governing Body "evil slave" operations undercover as "faithful and discreet slave" claims in apex blasphemy also logical and foretold in the trajectory of the "lawless one" mysterious developments prior to actual temple judgment now

being made known, but operative into the temple desolation phase;

5. Meaning a temple desolation as per prophecy being perceived as "the end of the world" by misled JW's can be used against the worldwide ministry and as the real "end of the world" will not come FOR YEARS, JW's will be bewildered for potentially years as well as the Governing Body of traitor leadership aids 8th King worldwide intrigues against JW's trusting the guidance of those thieves and betrayers;

6. And this is why this trap, aided by diversionary false interpretations from the Governing Body, is being set up as all described already in the prophecies they are covering up - also as per the prophecy details themselves;

### **Governing Body Main Temple Transgressors**

1. For further proof as to Governing Body treasons and undercover setups we know the nature of the temple "transgression *causing desolation*" (Dan8:13) is of direct correlation to the Daniel 11:31b events of "they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that *is causing desolation*" manifested as the 1991 United Nations Department of Public Information global co-promotions of the Governing Body, Bethel and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society UN Non Governmental Organization (UN NGO) spiritual fornications and treasons against the Kingdom of God with 8th King UN world proclamations of 1990, while the Governing Body of Frauds claim to be anointed "holy covenant" members of that Kingdom while actually paralleling Daniel 11:30b "those leaving the holy covenant" body of traitors "in the temple" working for the "wildbeast" system as "lawless ones";

2. All aided by CEO style specialized wardrobe, pretty graphics, catchy buzzwords, made-up grinning faces, grandiose assumptions, false claims and plausible excuses while the Governing Body actually provides central intelligence to the enemy system to coup JW's when the final globalist cycle is activated intended to proceed a good decade to get to the final fourth placement of the "disgusting thing" as an actual world government "scarlet wildbeast" actual complete 8th King dominating all the nations, using the same world war resolution and engineered tribulation formula to achieve the global deception and compulsion backing this final world governmental proclamation in a final "world peace and security" and "freedom from care";

3. Again the apex blasphemies and mode of mastery of illusion (2Cor11:13-15) on the part of the Governing Body illusion is astounding - all in full progressive operations for years while directing the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and preaching work through it's Governing Body which is the "JW" modern "man of lawlessness" in a rat nest of convoluted subterfuge finally unraveling now "as the transgressors act to a completion" (Dan8:23) in teamed efforts as over two decades of trends and evidence become impossible to cover over indefinitely in the face of well known world 8th King globalist developments so notorious even the world itself is commenting on these various developments now in voluminous research and analysis; (Luke21:25-26);

In the meantime JW's are in a "man of lawlessness" engineered "JW La La Land" of misinformation being led to various traps to be sprung in the final cycle by 8th King and Governing Body trappers; (Zechariah 11); as the enemy agents, knowing full well a final cycle of some years, NOT Armageddon "presto end all", is what is actually activating;

## **Paralleling Actual Daniel 8 and 11 World and Spiritual Concurrent Developments**

Daniel 11:30b-32 Scripture

**(Daniel 11:30) . . .“And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

**“And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

**32 “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

Daniel 8:11-14, 23-26 Scripture

**(Daniel 8:11-14) . . .And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

**13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? 14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?”**

**(Daniel 8:23-26) “And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

**26 “And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days?”**

**Daniel 11:30-32 Parallel 8:11-26**

**(Daniel 11:30) . . .“And he (8th King/King North globalists)will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively(in a successful operation; see Dan 11:36); and he (King North globalists)will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (Actual Christian anointed at this time);**

**(Daniel 11: 31a) And there will be(opposing) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him(8th King/ King North globalists); and they (team effort with defectors described prior)will actually profane the sanctuary (temple arrangement), the fortress (organizational "established place"; Dan8:11) and remove**

**the constant [feature].***(compromised ministerial sacrifice in polluted commentaries and teachings; "together with the constant feature" Dan8:12a)*

Those "arms that will stand up" "proceeding from" King North globalists are the infiltration operations that result in this critical compromise of the JW ministerial "army" "gradually given over" to 8th King globalist objectives such as this cover up "throwing truth to the earth" and the UN NGO core "transgression causing desolation" (Dab8:13b) profaning the "constant feature" with terminal error aiding the diversion; (Compare Daniel 11:41);

**(Daniel 8:12a) And an** *(JW worldwide)* **army itself was gradually given over***(to 8th King infiltrative control), together with the constant [feature]**(imbibed with misinformation), because of transgression;* *(UN NGO and other sins permits allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose);*

We know the Governing Body diversion into a premature "Armageddon" expectation as well can "give the JW army over" in a far more severe way when this operation goes into final mode of "transgressors act to a completion" (Dan8:23) soon;

**(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth***(cover up, misinformation), and it acted and had success.* *(Dan11:30 "act effectively" completely successful unlike anything World War 2 produced in ultimate failure when compared to this 8th King engineered intelligence and subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and installed Bethel agents);*

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** *(United Nations in New World Order mode 1990; Bethel UN NGO 1991); (Compare Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" to this termed "disgusting thing that is causing desolation" and it is obvious they are related in Bethel transgression (Dan11:31b) leading to Bethel desolation (Dan8:13-14) soon as judgment permitted for this transgression);*

**(Daniel 8:11) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place***(Bethel JW worldwide organization)***of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

In a spiritual sense already the lie imbibed "constant feature" is unacceptable to God - "taken away" by being imbibed with 8th King serving lies, and the "established place is thrown down" as well in a preliminary actual form of systemic organized lawlessness and misleading purposeful error "in the temple" as the main "man of lawlessness" center of Governing Body operations from Bethel in this compromised "thrown down" and "fallen" condition; (Rev8:10-12);

But this definition of the "desolation" due to the identified "transgression" "causing desolation" can and will become literal and much worse and the actual divinely permitted judgment partial (but maybe very severe) destruction (Zech3:2) of the JW organizational "established place" "fortress" and the actual "removal of the constant feature" can and will yet occur in finale form in the future marking the beginning of the Daniel 8:14 "trampling" period of temple judgment desolations due for UN NGO core transgression (Dan11:31b) - which compounds to a whole complex of Governing Body led sins and idolatries fully injected in official policy and teachings (Rev8:12; Dan11:32; 2Thess2:3-9):

**(Daniel 11: 32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy** *(fulfilling also 2Thess2:3)* **by means of smooth words.**

Now we see not just "those leaving the holy covenant" but any JW "acting wickedly against [the] covenant" is now a broadened meaning in these apostate effects from "he will lead into apostasy" as King North symbolized operations in the Governing Body "man of lawlessness";

Ultimately there is a recovery of this compromised JW "army" in Revelation 8-9 parallel Ezekiel 37 when the actual truth comes forth "trumpet" backed by God and Christ:

**(Daniel 11:32b) But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

In the meantime much has to transpire in the guaranteed Bethel temple judgment and desolation which is not the prior "profanation" and "transgression" but the "fire" aided purification removing the core profaners corrupting while in full apparent ministerial leadership;

### **Daniel 8:13-14 Temple Judgment/Purification Prophecy**

**(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned and subverted) constant [feature] (of JW ministerial offerings) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b) to make both [the] holy place (temple "established place") and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in 8th King "attack" aided temple desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8);**

### **Temple Timed Judgment Period**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?" (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);**

If each "evening" and "morning" unit apply to the count individually this is 1150 days minimum temple judgment period; If this is 2300 "days" as "evening and morning", half of it may very well be in "evening" further bedarkened condition leading to "morning" recovery of that symbol of "constant feature" sacrifice removed in this 2300 day period as well; (This activates Revelation 8);

In any event the Governing Body is probably in operation for a period in the "evening" operations of evil prior to their angelically aided neutralization and or termination - The whole book of Hosea applies to this Bethel temple judgment period:

**(Hosea 6:1-2) "Come, you people, and do let us return to Jehovah, for he himself has torn in pieces but he will heal us. He kept striking, but he will bind us up. 2 He will make us alive after two days. On the third day he will make us get up, and we shall live before him. ("days" as symbolic of years as per Dan 8:14);**

The cryptic nature of the prophecy's various possibilities of timing in 2300 days or 1150 days calls Christian attention to it's outworking from a temple desolation commencement action that will be unmistakably marked to aid the counting of the timed temple judgment period to further validate to JWs in judgment approval, of



what is going on, as we have to come out of the Governing Body fog of lies in a temple tribulatory set of Revelation 9:1-4 JW org "abyssing" events - temple desolations due to UN NGO and other transgressions - that cannot be denied as this timed period begins actual activation and progression to completion to the "right condition" of temple purity and truth paralleling Revelation 8-9 and Zechariah 3:1-7; (Malachi 3:1-5);

===

### **Daniel 8:23-25 Paralleling Daniel 11:44-45**

Now we know from the team effort at Daniel 11:30-32 with globalist, anti-Christian defectors and infiltrators working together they are working for the same diametric "kingdom" 8th King powers as plural "transgressors" with common 8th King purpose, which results in a unique manifestation in the near future "as the transgressors act to a completion" of this 8th King globalist "king fierce in countenance" in mastery of intrigues:

**(Daniel 8:23) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings.**

That is one initial stand in verse 23 that may contain a misleading "peace and security" statement to aid the misleading of JWs into thinking this is Armageddon prelude, as we know the Governing Body harps on "peace and security" so expect that JW carrot to be used in this 8th King final period activating for maximum effect to engineer world intrigues to aid the Governing Body's illusion of credibility at "coup de grace" time;

Keep in mind the "King of Fierce Countenance" is the same 8th King/King North globalist progression in identical significance with added details in it's trajectory to the same Armageddon "place" by Daniel 8:25; There are not multiple fronts of attack as implied by the Governing Body deceptions, it all boils down to 8th King globalists in apex "scarlet wildbeast" form;

**(Daniel 8: 24) And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.***(Parallel the temple desolation of initializing temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 timing and the eventual second attack at Revelation 11:7 some years later;)*

**(Daniel 8: 25a) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.** *(As is evidenced by this infiltration as per Daniel 8:11-12; 11:30-32)* **And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin.***(Freedom from care is world "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) actual final "disgusting thing" placement proclamations of Daniel 11:45 (Dan12:11; Rev11:7 replication) as "he will bring many to ruin" parallels Daniel 11:44 "he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction." );*

That final attack culminates:

**(Daniel 8:25b) And against the Prince of princes he (8th King as King of Fierce Countenance) will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.***(8th King at Armageddon by angelic and divine forces);*

**(Joel 3:11) . . .Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together?" To that place (Har-Magedon), O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down.**

Paralleling:

**(Daniel 11:45) . . . And he (8th King as King North) will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him. (8th King at Armageddon);**

And so all developments and convergent significance of apex 8th King weave Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 into an Armageddon progression of the 8th King and his and the Governing Body networked infiltration of the temple leading to temple judgment, desolation, purification and the recovery of a purified clean temple ministry to describe this final reality out of Governing Body 8th King globalist engineered diversion and errors;

Now it is obvious and hugely synergistic with 8th King world domination developmental objectives that these two prophetic sequences be concealed by the promotion of erred former interpretations continued while these 8th King intrigues are actually taking place utilizing the fraud infiltration unit Governing Body "in the temple" to effect the works ultimately identifying the "man of lawlessness" prerequisite to temple judgment by the very diversion and subversion operations now performed from Bethel in light of the actual 8th King developments they will not make intelligent adjustment of to reflect accurate truth in these prophetic interpretations in error as these errors aid rival 8th King developmental goals;

### **Temple Judgment Affirmation**

This angelic reaffirmation in divine prophecy of the symbolic meaning of the temple judgment "evening" and "morning" refers back to Daniel 8:14 timed period "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings" as having two phases starting with "evening" darkness and leading to "morning" enlightenment at temple purification as the lawless liars in the JW organization must meet an angelically backed, required and foretold expulsion; (Isa66:6)

**(Daniel 8:26) . . . "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days?"**

A period of enlightenment is given after the "altar fire" pre-commission purification principle (See Isaiah 6:6-8 of Revelation 8:5 prelude into the first four trumpet alarms and judgments on the JW "earth" temple arrangement, which trumpets aid enlightenment progressively while JW's head for and are in the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" state:

**(Revelation 8:2-6) And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

### **Temple Judgment Continuum**

Therefore the "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3) signal apostasy (Dan11:32) and presence "in the temple" exposure leading to the Daniel 8:11-14 temple and "constant feature" profanation activities also covered in prophecy at Daniel 11:30-32 parallels the prelude to the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment activation in 1150 days minimum timed purification events parallel to Revelation 8:1-13 developments;

That signal temple judgment period is a one time unique signal leading to the replication of Revelation 8-11 paralleling Revelation 16 to Armageddon over more timed periods of Revelation 11, Daniel 7,8 12 over some years as the whole 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 cycles must repeat to completion in major fulfillment final form;

After this massive Bethel system upheaval in temple judgment begins a foretold and prophetically mapped sovereign recovery and recommission cycle of final temple completion preparatory world proclamations in the Revelation 8-11 continuum of seven trumpets paralleling world events in the seven plagues/bowls of global context 8th King operations as Revelation 16:12-18 climax developments parallel Revelation 11:11-19 Kingdom, temple and "holy city" (Rev11:2-3) finalities of "seven times" completion in 2520 days completed in this replicating Revelation 11:2-3 (Daniel 12:7) 1260 day final warning period of the second "two witnesses" after temple judgment, desolation, purification and recovery for recommission of Revelation 10; (Zech3:1-7; Amos3:7);

## **King North - 8th King Continuum Through Daniel 12**

The prelude to that replication is also contained in the accurate interpretation of Daniel 11:27-45 8th King world events now active in unbroken "King North" globalist fulfillment fashion (Dan11:36) since the 1990 fulfillments of Daniel 11:30-35 paralleled by Daniel 11:36-39 and Daniel 11:40-45 in approximate parallel progression unto Daniel 12:1-12 "and during that time" (Dan12:1), "that time" being the culmination period initiating in the 1990 events of Daniel 11:27-45 that progress to climax into Daniel 12 live and real-time connecting to the final replication of the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 paralleling replicating events in Revelation 11:2-3 and Daniel 7:25;

**(Daniel 12:1) . . .“And during that time (of Daniel 11:42-45) Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time.**

The real King North activities are not USSR "dead end", but live and real-time 8th King progressive activity which makes us mentally aware that it leads also live and real-time to the climax fulfillment of Daniel 12 in a direct connection of 8th King final progress, which MUST activate in the final Daniel 11:42-45 events as the attack of Daniel 11:44 is the attack of Revelation 11:7 (which is Dan12:7 timed) after a completed 1260 days of "two witnesses" Kingdom proclamation in the midst of 8th King engineered world tribulations and distractions designed to impede the final 1260 days ministry in even a fourth engineered world war and or world tribulation, just as World War 1 tribulations and distractions impeded the 1914-1918 initial Kingdom proclamation;

**(Daniel 12:1b) ..."there will certainly occur a time of distress"**

The 1260 day replication for a Kingdom *completion phase* proclamation period (in the near future) is repeated after the 1260 days of the Kingdom *birth phase* (1914-1918) as EACH PHASE has a warning ministry also shown in split phasing upon temple foundation and temple completion phases' separation over time which interim period had the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry explaining the first phase;

The JW ministry leading to the developments we see today signaled by the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" is a manifestation of the replicating cycle REQUIRING a "lawless one" also in the completion phase as purification triggering judgment requirement also fulfilling Revelation 8:10-12 in "1/3" degree lawless profanations imbibed into the JW temple arrangement as per prophecy;

**(Revelation 8:10-12) . . . And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven (Daniel 11:30b "those leaving the holy covenant"), and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. (JW teachings) 11 And the name of the star is called (Governing Body "man of lawlessness") Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter. (with hypocrisy and injustices; Amos 5:7; 6:12) 12 And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise (1/3 of the JW ministerial period has this taint forming since even before the 1976 Governing Body self-exalting coup);**

And that is why a final temple judgment phase leading to and explaining actual temple 144000 completion is needed, prophetically backed and GUARANTEED to occur as written in prophecy in enough detail to describe the whole period from the prophetic details and principles by use of a prophetic replication upon a well known original initiating pattern fulfillment of prophecy in 1914-1918 1260 days (Dan 12:7; Rev 11:2-3) and 1919-1922 (Dan 12:11) 1290 days features mapped for BOTH fulfillments in Daniel 12:1-12 as BOTH fulfillments describe a divine ministry that make a Sovereign Kingdom proclamation;

This Sovereign Kingdom proclamation to develop out of the Governing Body mayhem being removed is the LAST one, as of course the last Kingdom proclamation is the one leading to Messianic Kingdom conquest of the rival 8th King at Armageddon; (Daniel 2:31-45; Revelation 19:19-21; 20:1-3; 11:15-19);

## **Final Prophetic Replication**

Therefore this progression being covered up by the Governing Body is actually indicating Daniel 12 also has a second cycle for final fulfillment to Kingdom completion parallel to Revelation 8-11; 16:1-21, with the timed signature 1260 days linking all 1260 day prophecy in also explicit or principle replication of events in Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6, 14; 13:5 and Daniel 7:25-26 as Daniel 12:7 (1260 days) and 12:11 (1290 days) leading to the concurrent fourth and final placement of the "disgusting thing" climax as all these progressive "disgusting thing"\* final 8th King world government prophecies converge at Armageddon in one comprehensive final meaning after the 1260 days replication of final sovereign Kingdom warning completes in the future:

**(Daniel 12:11) . . . "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing\* of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant\* his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

**(Daniel 8:25) . . . And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to**

**ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up\*; but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

**(Revelation 11:7) . . .And when they have finished their witnessing(1260 days), the (8th King) wild beast that ascends\* out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

Those continuums are being covered up and diverted by Governing Body "man of lawlessness" purposeful foretold error aiding 8th King intrigues and will be made globally available upon their ruinous but divinely permitted and controlled expulsion as the core profaners to be removed via temple purification operations by God and Christ as foretold, and leading as indicated by prophecy to the conclusion; (2Thess2:8);

## Actual Continuums

### To Temple Judgment

Daniel 11 and 8 have parallel intrigues of lawless infiltration causing transgression now imbibed into the JW temple arrangement requiring the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 for these paralleling developments in marked evidence since 1990 and Governing Body sojourns and covenants with 8th King United Nations interests; (The true extent of Governing Body UN "sexual" relations is of course far far far worse, voluminous in covert affairs and detail than can't be fully known and covered here or fully known at this time - NOTHING is lawless to these guys;)

### To World Wealth Domination

Daniel 11 is not a "dead end" "on hold" waiting to be taken up by another disjointed national power, as King North is globalist world domination apex world governmental symbology of the "pushing" of national versus globalist interests carried out in a complex global subterfuge leading to full "Egypt" national "King South" pawning in financial and ownership actuality described at Daniel 11:42-43 - not destructive conquest, but subservience to the globalist world order (Rev17:11-18);

**(Daniel 11:42-43) . . .And he (King North 8th King globalists) will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (national powers), she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt...**

That financial world domination by globalist King North systems foretold to culminate in the future as Daniel 11:42-43 fulfills fully will aid the final sovereign transfer of all national power in former dominant form diminishing into globalist transference aiding full sovereign transfer of world "power and authority" (Rev17:11-17) and allowing globalist leverage to coerce financially compromised national powers to chop up Babylon the Great religious world assets, as the only treasure trove left on planet earth by that time not in full globalist control, to help fuel the final implosion of the national powers (Matt24:29-30) with a religious asset "recovery" empowering the illusion of the "freedom from care" as world war intrigues accelerate this whole cycle to complete fulfillment as BOTH national sovereignty and religious sovereignty are deposed and removed respectively in the same progression; (described next; Revelation 17:12-18);

## To Sovereign Deposition of National Powers and Babylon the Great Two Sovereignties

In both Revelation 17 and 16 final progressions, Babylon the Great is present in the final developments and two sovereign depositions in different forms are shown:

**(Revelation 17:12-18) . . .“And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their power and authority to the wild beast.(national sovereignty)14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire(religious sovereignty removed) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their kingdom to the wild beast,(national sovereign transfer)until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.” (religious sovereignty);**

That is no doubt aided upon a "new world financial order" implied in Daniel 11:42-43 upon massive national debt and bankruptcies, and as we see from prophetic details of great significance, financial and hard asset control and domination aids this national collective gathering to Armageddon progressing with Babylon the Great developments also occurring during these intrigues to finality paralleling Revelation 16:12-16 with Revelation 17:12-18 events:

**(Revelation 16:12-16) . . .And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates (Babylon human (Rev17:15) defense system), and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15“Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness? 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

Thus in the final replication fulfillment, of this final series, Babylon the Great intrigues are in the sixth plague with Armageddon "kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war" "gathering" similar to the Revelation 17:12-18 inclusion of Babylon the Great intrigues and the definition of Babylon defense "The waters that you saw" as parallel Revelation 16:12 "the great river Euphrates"; (Thus the final judgment cycle begins with Jehovah's witnesses "house" (1Pet4:17) and nears conclusion with Babylon the Great - as the Governing Body is building the illusion the coming temple desolation is an "attack on Babylon the Great" in error);

(True, other religious entities may be in the 8th King mix of intrigues as the attack manifests soon on the JW "temple" (Dan8:13-14) to aid this illusion supporting the internal 8th King allied Governing Body, the real "fall of Babylon the Great" is in 6th plague concluding events in the prophetic replication to Armageddon level national collective "gathering" into globalist unification 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" apex development;

=

Also true is the fact the Governing Body of Wildbeast Riders have in effect made Jehovah's Witnesses a Babylon religion, yet this attack is the temple judgment context of fire purifications, the Babylon judgment element does not apply because 8th King maneuvers on the JW worldwide organization are to impede the final revelation and Kingdom warning ministry, and even the assets and profits they will seize in the process are not the further delayed 6th plague full Babylon the Great judgment occurring as the terminal fourth and final "disgusting thing" placement is nearing or in completion well after the JW temple desolation commenced and will be in temple recovery conclusions (Rev9) or final 1260 days "two witnesses" 2.0 mode (Rev11) in that Babylon the Great judgment period;)

In Revelation 17:15 the Babylon the Great "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues" which are "dried up" in Revelation 16:12 in withdrawal of national public support allowing final "invasions" for capital recovery of the national power illusion (by this time national powers are effectively pawned) and the completed judgment of God (on Babylon the Great) (Revelation 17:14-18; 18:8) while the national powers transfer all "power and authority" into the globalist "scarlet wildbeast";

This is all well after the temple judgment events of Daniel 8:14 that began this whole series in the parallel to Revelation 8:1-13 first four trumpets paralleling the first four plagues of Revelation 16; Babylon the Great is still present by the 6th plague timing;

The proper interpretation of Daniel 11:27-45 as a globalist 8th King progression as actual "King North" is what leads Daniel 11:40-45 to Daniel 12 in parallel events "and during that time" (Dan12:1) in final Messianic Kingdom progressions live and real-time as former events in Daniel 12 present in the 1914-1918 initial minor fulfillment at Kingdom birth must replicate in the Kingdom completion phase upon the same time frames of 1260 days at Daniel 12:7;

That time signature 1260 days at Daniel 12:7 final fulfillment in replication will be paralleling events at Revelation 11:2-3, again, for the final "two witnesses" actual two "witnessings" of Kingdom sovereign warning and proclamations prior to Armageddon; (This 1260 days, 42 months, 3.5 times links to Daniel 7:25 and Revelation 12:6,14; 13:5 as well in replication of events or principles);

### **To Seven Times Completion as 2520 Days**

For JWs, that 1260 day replication is "seven times" completing in 2520 days of Revelation 11:2 "holy city" "trampled by the nations" until that "appointed time of the nations" in 2520 days is also completed as a final warning and divinely decreed period, which "trampling" reluctantly and or unknowingly aids the 144000 completion, providing with King Christ, God's complete Kingdom Super-Sword of judgment at Armageddon - right on time - completed in the face of the enemy system 8th King; (Psalm 110; Rev1:7), IN their own dominion; IN their own time of ascension; (Revelation 6:9-17); (Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32; Luke 21:24);

JWs should be able to understand the importance of this "seven times" principle activating to a divinely required completion as 2520 days as the overall 2520 years since 607 BCE ended at approximately the same time in 1914 CE, beginning the 2520 days count in 1260 days of the first 1914-1918 "two witnesses" Messianic Kingdom birth announcement;

Which replicates at Kingdom completion announcement in the near future for 2520 days completed "seven times" requirement of spiritual "holy city" trampling finalized by the 8th King attack at Revelation 11:7, leading to the 144000 completion (Rev11:11-12) and the ensuing Kingdom completion 7th trumpet events of Revelation 11:15-18; (Amidst global celebration of "two witnesses" killed (Rev11:10) that soon turns into

worldwide national "sun down" events of Matthew 24:29-31 parallel to Revelation 6:12-17 at Revelation 11:11-13 timing;)

### **To the Daniel 12:11 Fourth and Final Disgusting Thing Placement and The 1290 Days**

That 1260 day period, projected for final replication in the future (which the coming temple judgment ties directly to in prophecy and foretold events manifesting as Daniel 8:13-14 is Revelation 8:1-6 which activates Revelation 9-10-11), leads to the 1290 day period also replicating in the fourth and final placing of the "disgusting thing" at Daniel 12:11 as the "constant feature" is removed by oppositional 8th King forces in a final attack phase, leading to but not yet Armageddon, noted in a number of parallel prophecies (Daniel 8:25; 11:45; Revelation 11:7):

**(Daniel 12:11) . . . "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (must parallel and be the result of Revelation 11:7 attack phase on the "two witnesses" "when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing") and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (must parallel to Daniel 8:25 and 11:45 events at 8th King climax in some form), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

These events of 1260 days transitioning in some unknown interim period or immediately into the 1290 days (Matthew 24:29-31 transition point after the "tribulation of those days") unto this 8th King manifestation concurrent with final actual "peace and security" proclamations (1Thess5:1-3) in a related period of "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) is developing in the fourth and final "disgusting thing" comprehensive world government 8th King placement (Dan8:25; 11:45; 12:11) that has to be as a final world war is resolved for this real "world peace" effect - as in the three previous placements of "disgusting thing" as world governmental forums (after world wars 1-3, including the "cold war") - now this whole world government becomes the real thing at fourth and final placement in this 1-2-3-4 Biblical and historical progression to the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King world government in completing form;

### **To the Second Abyss Plunge into Final World War**

Thus the principle of the "United Nations" going into "abyss" in engineered impotence again, as the final world war develops, replicates the now completing 8th King "world government" rising from that "abyss" of purposeful inaction to be self-proclaimed as the "world peace and security" government as the world conflict is being resolved replicating in principle the "abyss" rise of the "League of Nations" as the "United Nations" in 1945 after World War 2:

**(Revelation 17:8-11) . . . The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world...11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.**

That principle final rise of world governmental 8th King from engineered inaction in a final world war can be replicated a final time for maximum foretold "world peace" effects because it will actually be a time of "no wars and no reports of wars" - thus the end can come as Christ's Matt24:6 logic is inverted with UN 4th placement reality of "no wars", "freedom from care", "peace and security" as the theme of that final UN "rise";



Paralleling this "abyss" ascension replication in final form is the final attack upon the second "two witnesses" 1260 day completing ministry, AFTER the "scarlet wildbeast" comes from that world war 4 "abyss" which "abyss" was not present in 1918 for the first "two witnesses" 1260 days even as World War 2 "abyss" of ascension in 1945:

**(Revelation 11:7) . . . And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.***(By this 1914-1918 event, we still know what root "wildbeast" (globalists in embryonic form; "small horn"), even in 1914, the Christian ministry was being attacked by in it's first form; Globalists using national powers were the real instigators of the 1914-1918 resistance of the "Kingdom message";*

### **To the 144000 Completion of "Those who are surviving" (1Thessalonians 4:17)**

That principle of 8th King resistance must replicate in final major form for the final globalist 8th King attack while the "Kingdom of the Heavens" is gearing for all 144000 to complete in the enemy system face and deconstruct the 8th King in divinely perfect worldwide systematic fashion to 100% termination, which is occurring as the implied 1260 days included in the overall "tribulation of those days" possibly longer period of Matthew 24:29 is turning into final "gathering" of the last of the 144000:

**(Matthew 24:29-30) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (1260 days included approximately) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. (As symbolic of massive world system national events in Revelation 6:12-17 approximate with Daniel 12:11 1290 days beginning) 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, (a Kingdom temple completion foregleam manifestation) and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation (Rev1:7), and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

**(Matthew 24:31) And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (Rev7:1), from one extremity of the heavens (144000 remnant) to their other extremity (great crowd).**

**(Mark 13:27) . . . And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (Rev7:1), from earth's extremity (earth sheep) to heaven's extremity (144000 remnant).**

### **To the Final 8th King World Peace Illusion**

As the post final "abyss" rise, after a final world war, goes into world peace proclamations the 8th King peace aiding dissolution of "Babylon the Great" aids the illusion of a true comprehensive "world peace and security" like no other time in human history, and is shown in the same progression of 8th King power consolidation in Revelation 17:11-18 sovereign transference into apex globalist "scarlet wildbeast" control voluntarily aided by the nations, leading to the dissolution of religious world sovereignty (Rev17:18) and complete wealth and asset absorption into the globalist system via national conduits acting together:

**(Revelation 17:16) . . . And the ten horns (national powers) that you saw, and the wild beast (globalist power), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.**

As those resources and psychological effects help fuel the "world peace" impression and the final national cycle of recovery with 8th King aid as already the richest elite system in world history now absorbing maybe over a quadrillion in religious hard assets into actual global progressive capital and hard asset ownership and control of the financial system administering it, by this time aiding an even more powerful 8th King completing; (Daniel 11:42-43);

And Jesus words by inverse meaning at this final "world peace and security" timing, from Christ's clues prior to this "world peace" period:

**(Matthew 24:6)** . . .you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars;(no world peace proclamation yet)see that you are not terrified.(even with world war 4 reports)For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.

Since the 8th King is now making a final "world peace and security" proclamation as a final world war is resolved, we could read Jesus words as logically inverted at this time:

[You are going to hear of NO wars and NO reports of wars in "world peace and security" in "freedom from care" under 8th King "world peace"; see that you are not misled. For these things must take place, AND THAT IS THE END;]

### **To the Kingdom of God and 8th King Full Manifestations**

A point is the "sun down" effect of Matthew 24:29 "the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven" paralleling Revelation 6:12-17 "and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, and the stars of heaven fell to the earth" in this time of "freedom from care", "peace and security" and great world hopes definitely implies a shocking manifestation for the world will develop in this time period of 1260 days transition to the 1290 days time period, as "sun, moon and stars" are national powers; That "sun black as sackcloth" effect comes from the manifestation of Kingdom power in Matthew 24:30 (Rev1:7) - but can also come from actual 8th King globalist objectives in the fact the national powers have no autonomous sovereign power in actual form but the illusion of it as puppet systems in fully controlled to complete 8th King final world preparatory developments - as Satan actually is the Gog power whose final objectives are far worse than any human globalist planner:

**(Matthew 24:21-22)** . . .for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

This implies the globalists may have "other plans" for nations now fully under their sole, uni-polar power which may entail "black out" events upon former national (sun), state (moon) and local/individual (stars) realms of power in similar transitional fates as was Babylon the Great's fate in "transition" to a "new world order" of things; The completing deposing transitions that affected Babylon the Great worldwide religious institutions constitute the extent of the "tribulation of those days", but other institutions in other realms of significance, like academia, technology and finance may also undergo fateful transitions in power into the "new world order" of things as the complexity of world wide operations in this regard is complex and enormous and could take projected years to complete in theory; (but is "cut short" by God);

Which means the final terminal "great tribulation" may extend beyond the judgment meaning of the "tribulation of those days" which actually ends as the judgment it related to also completes. The "Great

Tribulation" feature of "no flesh would be saved" implies dire developments eventually materialize from this actually hollow "freedom from care" as shown in theory, the recovery is merely a globalist final fueling empowerment to take the national powers down completely aided by their own refueled empowerment recovery power helped by Babylon the Great's massive hard world resources directed instead to national recovery into globalist "receiverships" worldwide;

All this with Gog of Magog in actual world power now with no religious distractions, things can develop into Satan's own "coup de grace" upon all creation and life on earth attempted from those "powers of the heavens (Eph6:12) being shaken" prior to him and the demons assured trip to the abyss which they know is certain;

## **To Satanic North**

As since Genesis 6, the entire matrix of objective is serving the Satanic agenda which actual "northern" apex of universal power in the Devil's power (1John5:19b) and everything else since Genesis 3 is misled in varying degrees of awareness of the actual objective that all mankind has fallen into:

**(Ezekiel 38:6-7) . . . , the house of Togarmah (Rev12:4b), [of] the remotest parts of the north, and all its bands, many peoples with you. 7 ““Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you (Rev19:19-21), and you must become their (Gog) guard.**

**(Ezekiel 38:15-16) . . . And you will certainly come from your place, from the remotest parts of the north, you and many peoples with you (Rev16:13-16), all of them riding on horses, a great congregation, even a numerous military force. (Joel 3:9-12) 16 And you will be bound to come up against my people Israel, like clouds to cover the land. In the final part of the days it will occur, and I shall certainly bring you against my land, for the purpose that the nations may know me when I sanctify myself in you before their eyes, O Gog?”**

**(Ezekiel 39:1-7) . . . “And as regards you, O son of man, prophesy against Gog, and you must say, ‘This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: “Here I am against you, O Gog, you head chieftain of Meshech and Tubal. 2 And I will turn you around and lead you on and cause you to come up from the remotest parts of the north and bring you in upon the mountains of Israel.**

**(Isaiah 14:13-14) . . . Above the stars of God I shall lift up my throne, and I shall sit down upon the mountain of meeting, in the remotest parts of the north. 14 I shall go up above the high places of the clouds; I shall make myself resemble the Most High.**

The "King of the North" symbol thus has a greater "northern" power ultimately guiding the entire progression since Eden and the first embryonic globalist developments of Genesis 11 and the Babylon "Tower of Babel" embryonic first attempt of Satan and mankind to unify in defiance to God's will and purpose;

Which resulted in a non-destructive divine intervention in the confusion of the single language (Gen11:1,6a) into multiple languages (Gen11:6) dispersing the budding first "globalism" unification into the divinely altered matrix of dispersed development that founded the beginning of the seven heads of the "wildbeast" "out of the sea" of all human historical development into the Revelation 13:1 national collective "classic" seven headed wildbeast;

That "classic" national developmental "wildbeast" contains all Daniel 2 and 7 "immense image" and "beast"

symbology of rival sovereign demon guided (Daniel 10:20-21) human development since Babylon's time under King Nebuchadnezzar from Egyptian and Assyrian root systems prior to him absorbed into his "head of Gold" Babylon world power whose very Babel basis founded all of them;

Thus the trek of the wildbeast seven head growth in Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece, Rome, Anglo-America is founded in world history and actual world event progressions, as that whole national collective classic seven headed wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 is used as the basis of power of the "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification as a WHOLE FULL BODIED 8th King system, not an "eighth head" but one whole world government globalist "scarlet wildbeast" as the totality of world rulership beyond the "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11) in one big "8th King" worldwide system of sovereign defiance;

That conclusion into full world government beyond United Nations "image" meaning and comprehensive global power harnessing the classic "wildbeast from the sea" as a national collective system under the "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification of apex power takes a final developmental drive which comprehensive meanings are being covered up by the 8th King serving Governing Body sham-show;

We know that human world sovereign system is demon guided (Rev13:2b) by the principle pattern shared by the Devil's own "seven headed" universal rulership:

Demon Powers:

**(Revelation 12:3) . . .And another sign was seen in heaven, and, look! a great fiery-colored dragon, with seven heads and ten horns and upon its heads seven diadems;**

National Collective Powers:

**(Revelation 13:1) . . .And I saw a wild beast ascending out of the sea, with ten horns and seven heads, and upon its horns ten diadems, but upon its heads blasphemous names.**

Globalist Unification Powers:

**(Revelation 17:3) . . .And he carried me away in [the power of the] spirit into a wilderness. And I caught sight of a woman sitting upon a scarlet-colored wild beast that was full of blasphemous names and that had seven heads and ten horns.**

And Satan brings an original "1/3" rebellion base of demon angels with him:

**(Revelation 12:4) . . .and its tail drags a third of the stars of heaven, and it hurled them down to the earth.**

Which form the "powers of the heavens" of Matthew 24:29b:

**(Ephesians 6:11-12) . . .Put on the complete suit of armor from God that you may be able to stand firm against the machinations of the Devil; 12 because we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places.**

A realm in which angelic princes exist:

**(Daniel 10:20-21) . . . “Do you really know why I have come to you? And now I shall go back to fight with the prince of Persia. When I am going forth, look! also the prince of Greece is coming. 21 However, I shall tell you the things noted down in the writing of truth, and there is no one holding strongly with me in these [things] but Michael, the prince of you people.**

Thus too, Satan is Michael's primary target in his own ascension to the complete Universal Throne of Kingdom power by God's appointing and anointing as such ruler "King of kings":

**(Revelation 20:1-3) . . . And I saw an angel coming down out of heaven with the key of the abyss and a great chain in his hand. 2 And he seized the dragon, the original serpent, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years. 3 And he hurled him into the abyss and shut [it] and sealed [it] over him, that he might not mislead the nations anymore until the thousand years were ended. After these things he must be let loose for a little while.**

**(Daniel 12:1) . . . “And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people.**

**(John 12:31-32) . . . Now there is a judging of this world; now the ruler of this world will be cast out. 32 And yet I, if I am lifted up from the earth, will draw men of all sorts to me?**

In effect the Daniel "King of the North" has a demon universal/world king "from the remotest parts of the north" that will be in apex Gog of Magog form to also be deposed as POW of Armageddon war as the "King of the North" 8th King system goes down in destruction;

### **Ezekiel 38-39 Final Meanings in This Updated Context**

This occurs after the 1260 days context as the 144000 complete in full Messianic Kingdom parallel to 8th King comprehensive globalist unified attacks foretold in Revelation 19:19-21 (20:1-3) parallel to Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:25, Joel 3:9-17 climax culmination leading to Armageddon war sovereign resolution:

**(Ezekiel 38:1-6) And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 2“Son of man, set your face against Gog of the land of Magog, the head chieftain of Meshech and Tubal, and prophesy against him. 3 And you must say, ‘This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: “Here I am against you, O Gog, you head chieftain of Meshech and Tubal. 4 And I shall certainly turn you around and put hooks in your jaws and bring you forth with all your military force, horses and horsemen, all of them clothed in perfect taste, a numerous congregation, with large shield and buckler, all of them handling swords; 5 Persia, Ethiopia and Put with them, all of them with buckler and helmet; 6 Gomer and all its bands, the house of Togarmah, of the remotest parts of the north, and all its bands, many peoples with you.**

This is a taunt of God to Satan like the taunt of God to the 8th King at Joel 3:9-12 that they need more preparation for Armageddon battle:

**(Ezekiel 38: 7 “““Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.**

This is the Ezekiel 38:1-6 attack phase previously noted parallel to Revelation 19:19-21; 20:1-3:

**(Ezekiel 38: 8-10) ““After many days you will be given attention. In the final part of the years you will come to the land of people brought back from the sword, collected together out of many peoples, onto the mountains of Israel, that have proved to be a constantly devastated place; even a land that has been brought forth from the peoples, where they have dwelt in security, all of them. 9 And you will be bound to come up. Like a storm you will come in. Like clouds to cover the land you will become, you and all your bands and many peoples with you.” 10 “This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said, ‘And it must occur in that day that things will come up into your heart, and you will certainly think up an injurious scheme;**

This is an attack attempt on the "great crowd" worldwide "in the field", "the land of open rural country" because now the "holy city" is 100%, all 144000 in spiritual form:

**(Ezekiel 38: 11a) and you must say: “I shall go up against the land of open rural country.**

who due to Kingdom manifestations of 144000 completion are protected from any enemy attacks "dwelling in security" for periods prior to Armageddon for Kingdom "sheep" and "goat" separating and gathering work:

**(Ezekiel 38: 11b) I shall come in upon those having no disturbance, dwelling in security, all of them dwelling without wall, and they do not have even bar and doors?”**

These are earthling "sheep" "all of them dwelling without wall, and they do not have even bar and doors" because the "wall" of Jerusalem 144000 with King Christ has assumed spiritual dimension of eternal power, thus Christians at this point in time have "no wall" as the trampling of Revelation 11:2 aided 144000 completion, but took the "holy city" into spiritual existence completely; (Revelation 11:11-12);

Zech 2 describes the new "wall" around the "great crowd" in "open rural country":

**(Zechariah 2:4-5) . . . , “As open rural country Jerusalem will be inhabited, because of the multitude of men and domestic animals in the midst of her,(great crowd) 5 And I myself shall become to her;” is the utterance of Jehovah, “a wall of fire all around, and a glory is what I shall become in the midst of her.”;**

This is the "wall of fire" "security" complex we are talking about:

**(Zechariah 12:6-9) In that day I shall make the sheiks of Judah(144000) like a firepot among(globalist) trees and like a fiery torch in a row of newly cut grain(national powers), and they must devour on the right hand and on the left all the peoples round about(goats); and Jerusalem must yet be inhabited in her own place (spiritual form), in Jerusalem. (Rev21; Kingdom come);**

**7 “And Jehovah will certainly save the tents of Judahfirst (144000 remnant transferred), to the end that the beauty of the house of David (Kingdom "royal family") and the beauty of the inhabitants of Jerusalem (Incomplete 144000 in spiritual form formerly) may not become too great over Judah. (Meaning 144000 completion in "Balance" in all 144000 in spirit form);**

**8 In that day Jehovah will be a defense around the inhabitants of Jerusalem("great crowd" in the world fields); and the one that is stumbling among them must become in that day like David(human symbol of faith, full of holy spirit), and the house of David (144000) like God (In Christ's the Son of God's form of being), like Jehovah's angel (Michael) before them (great crowd). (As a protective gauntlet of 144000 immortal spirit warriors - an immortal "wall of fire" - and of course Michael's billions of angels in FULL**

**Kingdom Power) 9 And it must occur in that day that I shall seek to annihilate all the nations that are coming against Jerusalem. (Rev19:19-21);**

In other words NO ONE, man or demon is going to touch a hair on the "great crowd's" chinny chin chin when this appointed time is reached; The "holy city" is in spirit form in earth's domain of space, taking over planet earth systematically, but no longer earthly: "no wall", it is now in 100% complete "Jerusalem" "Zion" form in 144000 (Rev14:1), with no more killing Christians allowed by divine decree thus "all of them dwelling without wall, and they do not have even bar and doors";

Since the globalist 8th King basically owns the world at this time, and already pillaged Bethel in the Governing Body led frauds of the temple desolation years earlier, these "accumulating wealth and property" have no real use to 8th King coffers, it is spiritual riches the 8th King and Gog seek to annihilate by annihilating Christians, the "center of the earth" is the Christian nucleus of the "new earth" humans to be brought into Christ "eternal father" recovery over time progressively (Rev7:9-17):

**(Ezekiel 38: 12 It will be to get a big spoil and to do much plundering, in order to turn your hand back upon devastated places reinhabited and upon a people gathered together out of the nations, one that is accumulating wealth and property, those who are dwelling in the center of the earth.**

**(Ezekiel 38: 13 “Sheba and Dedan and the merchants of Tarshish and all its maned young lions—they will say to you: “Is it to get a big spoil that you are coming in? Is it to do much plundering that you have congregated your congregation, in order to carry off silver and gold, to take wealth and property, to get a very great spoil?”**

This is the Ezekiel 38:1-6 attack phase previously noted parallel to Revelation 19:19-21; 20:1-3:

**(Ezekiel 38: 14 “Therefore prophesy, O son of man, and you must say to Gog, ‘This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: “Will it not be in that day when my people Israel are dwelling in security that you will know it? 15 And you will certainly come from your place, from the remotest parts of the north, you and many peoples with you, all of them riding on horses, a great congregation, even a numerous military force. 16 And you will be bound to come up against my people Israel, like clouds to cover the land. In the final part of the days it will occur, and I shall certainly bring you against my land, for the purpose that the nations may know me when I sanctify myself in you before their eyes, O Gog.” 17 “This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said, ‘Are you the same one of whom I spoke in the former days by the hand of my servants the prophets of Israel, who were prophesying in those days—years—as to bringing you in upon them?’**

This is Armageddon totality:

**(Ezekiel 38: 18 “And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel, is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, ‘that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel. 20 And because of me the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the wild beasts of the field and all the creeping things that are creeping on the ground and all mankind that are upon the surface of the ground will be bound to shiver, and the mountains will actually be thrown down and the steep ways will have to fall, and to the earth even every wall will fall. 21 “And I will call forth against him throughout all my mountainous region a sword, is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. ‘Against his own brother the sword of each one will come to be. 22 And I will bring myself into judgment with him, with pestilence and with blood; and a flooding downpour and**

**hailstones, fire and sulphur I shall rain down upon him and upon his bands and upon the many peoples that will be with him. 23 And I shall certainly magnify myself and sanctify myself and make myself known before the eyes of many nations; and they will have to know that I am Jehovah?**

**(Ezekiel 39:17-19) "And as regards you, O son of man, this is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said, 'Say to the birds of every sort of wing and to all the wild beasts of the field: "Collect yourselves together and come. Gather yourselves together all around to my sacrifice, which I am sacrificing for you, a great sacrifice on the mountains of Israel. And you will certainly eat flesh and drink blood. 18 The flesh of mighty ones you will eat, and the blood of the chieftains of the earth you will drink, rams, young male sheep, and he-goats, young bulls, the fatlings of Ba'shan all of them. 19 And you will be certain to eat fat to satisfaction and to drink blood to drunkenness, from my sacrifice that I will sacrifice for you."'**

Parallels:

**(Revelation 19:17-18) I saw also an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out with a loud voice and said to all the birds that fly in midheaven: "Come here, be gathered together to the great evening meal of God, 18 that you may eat the fleshy parts of kings and the fleshy parts of military commanders and the fleshy parts of strong men and the fleshy parts of horses and of those seated upon them, and the fleshy parts of all, of freemen as well as of slaves and of small ones and great!**

Ezekiel 37 in final fulfillment mode of temple judgment is the temple recovery of the "army" of Revelation 9;

## **There is a Little More Going On in Prophecy Than Governing Body Dumbed Down Diverted Fiction**

We see prophecy and actual world events mapped in prophecy since 1990 in this Governing Body led cover up is actually manifesting much more live and real-time events of great significance to sovereign world power final resolution than the Bethel fictional overrides;

Instead that "brain dead" JW mindset is created with the premature end expectation programmed into us Jehovah's witnesses by the Governing Body essentially promoting the idea "it is all done brothers!" since especially 1990 when this "man of lawlessness" coma took marked application, like JW's are a bunch of idiots - and we are if we do not pay attention to the Bible and listen instead to a celebrity counsel of self exalted liars in the Governing Body lawless one brigade; Thus organizationally, officially in a way we are made unwise because this subtle override now in a glaring off course trajectory far worse than appeared in the initial diversion in 1990 has been setup with demonic mastery of intrigue and deceptive intelligence and is permitted by God as the transgressions progressively removed divine blessing - as foretold;

In other words as bad as it is now - it is divinely permitted for a far greater benefit when God and Christ complete operations in the temple - and fulfillment of God's forecasting prophecy in His Word is the main driving element (Luke 16:17) that must validate the REAL truth, that is fulfill perfectly as foretold by God through the prophets and his Son as foremost among them as perfect human and messenger (Rev 1:1);

And this continuum of fulfillment marked by the Governing Body lawless attempt at divine override will continue to develop IRREVERSIBLY through an extended period of GUARANTEED prophecy



INTERCONNECTING FINAL PERIODS to aid the final warning ministry to actually develop from this whole development; so that all early prophets will also be validated and apply principles and events into the framework phases of temple judgment FIRST marked and timed, temple purification amidst desolation of Revelation 8-9 to temple recovery and ministerial recommission of Revelation 10-11, to final Kingdom proclamations, to Kingdom 7th trumpet completion, to the final separating judgments, to the final resolution of who will rule this world forevermore at Armageddon which war the 8th King will not survive;

Thus "because of (JW) transgression" this compromise is further empowered as we can now plainly see (Dan8:12-13), permitted by God to set up temple judgment accounting as in Bethel times of old (Hosea/Isaiah 28,48,49), but upon modern Bethel soon, by enemy system attack which effect a progressively intensifying heightening profile of world awareness and UNMISTAKABLE temple judgment (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14) context for divinely guaranteed JW "house" spiritual accounting of many transgressions and in this case a GUARANTEED temple purification due to these sins;

Thus God is allowing the Governing Body to set up us JW's like bowling pins for a far larger and greater strategy and purpose, a HUGE divine strategic purpose to also highlight prophetic reality divinely targeting the Governing Body of Deception in "strange deed" angel lit pyres of Bethel infamy upon the cleansing out of the main agents of profanation in an "unusual work" with their whole network of Governing Body and directed undercover frauds which implies a Bethel upheaval of BIBLICAL PROPORTIONS commensurate with Isaiah 28, Hosea, Amos and Micah grand scale of initial temple judgment prophecy;

This temple judgment, soon divinely fully backed (Rev8) leads to even greater events in time - and the world will have to see those fires and know a God judges in JW "Israel", and if He won't let JW's slide, NO ONE is getting off scot-free in time (1Pet4:17) - and yet by undeserved kindness the undeserved kindness of salvation in the sacrifice of the coming King Jesus Christ, before he was officially Kinged" is WHAT IS BEING OFFERED ALL MANKIND AS GUARANTEED DIVINE OPPORTUNITY BY BLOOD DELIVERANCE FOR THE CHANCE GIVEN TO ANYONE TO SURRENDER TO GOD AND CHRIST ALONE BY FAITH AND DETERMINED REPENTANCE TO LIVE LAWFULLY UNDER THE COMING KINGDOM DOMINION WHICH WILL BE MAKING A SET OF MANIFESTATIONS PRIOR TO ARMAGEDDON "GAME DAY";

GOD AND CHRIST ARE GIVING A FULL FINAL EXTENDED WARNING BEGINNING WITH THE TEMPLE JUDGMENT TO DEVELOP INTO THE FINAL 1260 DAY "TWO WITNESSES" FINAL KINGDOM PROCLAMATION OF CERTAIN WORLD CONQUEST;

### **Israel/Bethel Signal Divine Judgment of 740 BCE Prefigures Initial Modern Bethel Judgment and Desolation**

And this initial attack of the 8th King aided by men of lawlessness in the Governing Body Bethel infected networks now being conclusively fully exposed as "man of lawlessness" in preliminary fashion has a prophetic foregleam in the first of two attacks, first in the Assyrian "northern" attack on Israel in Bethel and Samaria in 740 BCE prior to the second attack by Babylon in 607 BCE in Biblical principle foregleams;

The 740 BCE attack pictures the Daniel 8:13-14 8th King context of intrigues leading to the temple desolation to a divine degree required at which timed period ending (Daniel 8:14 1150 days minimum;) God and Christ by covert angelic actions will purify (Rev8; Zech3:1-5; Isa66:6) and recover the ministry (Rev9) for preparation (Rev10; Zech3:6-7) for the final warning (Rev 11) in pure truthful accurate form for a guaranteed successful 1260 days;

Isaiah (778-732 BCE), Hosea (804-745 BCE), Joel (820 CE), Micah (777-717 BCE), and Amos (804 BCE) all prophesied about the Assyrian 740 BCE Israel attack and details of Israel and Bethel apostasy that parallels today's Bethel in exact details - as in Isaiah and Hosea's stunningly accurate divine descriptions of today's Bethel UN Annex Brothels - along with the other prophets from that period adding more divine clues as to today's initial attack by the 8th King aided by the Governing Body;

Which like the Assyrian attack (temple judgment) of 740 BCE leading to Babylonian 607 BCE attack (final trampling context for temple 144000 completion), the Daniel 8:13-14, 11:30-32, 41 aided first attack leads to the Revelation 11:2-7 final attack, with an interim purification, recovery and ministerial final delivery period made possible by divine covert termination of this first temple desolation attack - foregleamed by Jerusalem's deliverance from more Assyrian attack intrigues by angelic assistance when they too attempted to extend operations upon Jerusalem for an attempted total wipe-out of Israel; (Isaiah 37:36; Hosea 1:4-7);

Instead 185,000 Assyrians met God's angel at midnight outside the "holy city", and so will the globalists and Governing Body meet a covert limited termination event to make way for the temple recovery; (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

The first attack divinely permitted context of temple judgment in Daniel 8:14's 1150 days minimum timed requirement in "evening" and "morning" phases (possibly 2300 days) leads to a recovery period (amidst 4 trumpets and four plagues parallel to recovery period 5th and 6th) and finally develops into the final 1260 days Revelation 11:2-7 "two witnesses" final ministry and final 8th King attack after temple recovery;

The Assyrian 740 BCE attack represents modern "temple judgment" commencement (on Bethel); The Babylonian 607 BCE attack represents the seven time completing final "holy city" trampling principle in Revelation 11:2 which in temple completion phase aids completion of the 144000;

God is obviously using the corrupted Governing Body (first attack) and globalists (both attacks) for His own purposes as they actually reluctantly aid the divine will unknowingly as they set up their own exposure and annihilation warning, provide temple judgment signal and context "desolation" for purifications, and aid the 144000 temple completion like pulling the lever of their own guillotine or gallows in "damned when they do" fashion by Revelation 11:7 time; (Isaiah 28; GB: Acts 1:15-20; Globalists: Ezra 6:1-13);

**(Isaiah 28:21) . . .that Jehovah may do his deed—his deed is strange—and that he may work his work—his work is unusual.**

Thus temple judgment leads to temple purification amidst worldwide upheaval of Bethel for UN NGO main transgression causing desolations, to recovery of JWs and recommission, to final ministry, to final 8th King world government completion drive, to God's Kingdom completion, to final "world court" of Christ's Kingdom (Dan7:26 is Matthew 25:31-46 at Revelation 14:14-20 judgment) to Armageddon all in a concurrent approximately overlaying fashion of various intrigues and developmental manifestations from BOTH diametric world kingdoms heading for the big war of Armageddon, being marked by God in prophecy and eventual recovered ministry EVERY step of the way;

## **Review: As the 1260 Days Are Ending**

### **8th King Last Stand Resistance**

Thus this 8th King final attack (Rev11:7; Dan 11:44) is in a post world war 4 world "peace and security" phase, not in an ambiguous state of world turmoil, as an 8th King commonly used prelude to present world governmental "disgusting thing", but in an apex state of world government in a believable state and temporary actuality of "world peace" which the WW4 resolution of final recognized world war aids the 8th King "world peace" effect worldwide, as per the former three world war to world government common globalist formula in 1919 (WW1), 1945 (WW2), 1990 (Cold WW3);

Yet anti-Kingdom of God proclamation attack phase of Daniel 8:25 in general, and Daniel 11:44 in specific is foretold parallel in Revelation 11:7 even more specifically, as response to this final purified "two witnesses 2.0" world ministry loaded with final revelation prophetic "little scroll" understanding being deployed by God and Christ WHILE it is coming true, live and real-time, as the preparatory recovery (Rev9) leads into the final 1260 days ministry;

(That 1260 day commencement point which may or may not be marked as to it's commencement as that is unknown apparently, as in the 1914-1918 1260 day cycle starting point having to be determined after the fact of fulfillment; (Yet we may get a divine update as to the final 1260 day commencement point event(s))

### **Guaranteed 144000 Kingdom Completion in the 8th King Face**

In any event the divinely guaranteed successful full 1260 day "two witnesses" final ministry must contain the final "little scroll" brief but powerful final Sovereign Kingdom proclamations of GUARANTEED Messianic Kingdom completion, the GUARANTEED final "gathering" of the remaining 144000 (Rev6:9-11; 13:9-10) which is required for the Kingdom Temple "Head Stone"\* "Grand Crown"\*\*\* coronation of Jesus Christ as King Priest upon a GUARANTEED complete Kingdom and Temple arrangement which this 1260 days is leading to as covered in detail in Revelation 11 as that leads into the 7th trumpet completion BLAST (Not the complete end yet); (Zech4:6-8\*; Zech6:9-15\*\*; Rev11:1-19);

### **Full 144000 Present in Daniel 7:26 Universal Court**

That kingdom and temple completion is the full "court" completion of Daniel 7:26, and why that final period of Daniel 12:11 1290 days can be applied to Daniel 7:26 as it follows the 1260 days of Daniel 7:25; as Daniel 12:7 1260 days identical period leads to Daniel 12:11 events; Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days is the identical final fulfillment period which precedes the 1290 day period of divine Kingdom manifestations in complete form prior to final divine operations;

The 1290 days "Court" of Daniel 7:26 is inclusive of all final "sheep" and "goat" separation work angelically aided as a new level of protection is guaranteed an actual dynamic "great crowd" of "sheep" forming worldwide as Christ is in full power doing whatever he pleases whenever he pleases (Zech12:6-9) in divine systematic selective sorties such as saving "sheep" while deconstructing the 8th King and world system over perfectly timed assaults in exact divine manner with billions of angels if need be, 144000 full Kingdom powers, while separating "sheep" and "goats" at the worldwide scales of Matthew 25:31-46, 24:29-31, Revelation 14:14-20;

### **Christ "Air" Event**

This is the astounding 1260 day ending into 1290 day prelude to inclusive periods identically portrayed in varied details in Matthew 24:29-31; Mark 13:24-27; Revelation 1:7; 6:12-17 at Kingdom completion and the "Christ Air" event of Revelation 16:17-18 after the 1260 days and "tribulation of those days" ends, but leads into a period where God's Kingdom is in no rush and of course has absolutely no fear of mortal globalists and

demons, in fact - blazing yet controlled universal contempt in an earth scouring campaign to remove "sheep" from the 8th King targets of the Kingdom assaults of Revelation 14:17-20 parallel Zech 14:12-14; 2Thess1:6-10; Zeph3:8;

### **8th King - King North Agitated, Nervous and Doomed and Helps Complete 144000**

Since this is in plain mega-glory worldwide, the "reports" (Dan11:44) begun by the "little scroll" start to shock the hell out of the worldwide globalists (Rev6:12-17) and many world inhabitants (and demons) progressively, as the elites are just beginning to warm the "world rulership" "throne" with their doomed fannies (Rev16:10), as these actually seen (Rev1:7) events continue "disturbing" King North further to continue his 8th King world governmental drive to "palatial tents" phasing (Dan11:45), amidst Kingdom activity in plain open world view - concurrently, all these rivals must experience the 144000 completion event (Rev11:13; 16:18) that 8th King attacks in Daniel 11:44, Revelation 11:7 and Daniel 8:25 actually aid in "damned if they do" fashion as killed anointed assume their number in the Kingdom; (Rev6:9-11);

### **Final "Live Transference" to 144000th**

"Those who are surviving" (1Thess4:17) are transferred alive all the way to the "144000th" Kingdom family member at some point of "gathering" completion; (Rev13:9-10; Jude 14; Zech12:6-9;) as God, NOT the 8th King or Devil, controls actual Kingdom completion in Matthew 13:43 style in actual final fulfillment; (Compare Dan12:3; Isaiah 40:26 with Psalm 147:2,4)

**(Matthew 13:43) . . . At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.**

In reality, given the immensity of saving and destroying work taking place in this 1290 day period of Messianic Kingdom complete power there is no rush on Christ's part as he positions the 8th King for a controlled obliteration (Amos 9:1-3) and selective deliverance of saved ones from his domain actually now fully "subduing in the midst of his enemies" (Ps110), right in their faces, to Armageddon "game day" finale at some point unknown in the 1290 day period of Christ Court Universal Judgment, because even Satan and the demons are being chained and pounded into the "abyss" POW can at some climax point of this timing; (Revelation 19:19-21; 20:1-3);

### **Armageddon Home Stretch**

"Armageddon" certainly doesn't not have to complete in a single 24 hour time period, or human "day"; It's "Jehovah's Day" not the 8th King, humans or demons; (2Pet3:8-10; 1Thess5:1-3);

(Revelation 16:14) . . .the war of the great day of God the Almighty.

Christ will PERSONALLY finish the ministry he personally started on earth, on earth; (Matt6:9-10);

(Matthew 10:23) . . .You will by no means complete the circuit of the cities of Israel until the Son of man arrives.

===

### **Final Attack Details and Scriptural Cross Reference**

In any event, it is NOT going to be a celebration time for 8th King globalist King North for very long and quite possibly that "rule or ruin" mentality will begin to surface in 8th King and other doomed systems seeing their own demise unfolding utilizing a system already designed for massive controlled global depopulation in many technologically aided ways assured of further advancements in the coming years, all falling under full Gog of Magog power too boot;

In any event, the final ministerial 1260 days will lead to astounding super-natural manifestations as it is also giving prophetic world notification in live and real-time stunning manifestations of which developments and "reports" relate in prophetic time and significance to this approximate attack phase timing at this "freedom from care" period as Babylon the Great is being vanquished for national recovery and world peace illusional aid, as a worldwide complexity of events are converging, also over a time period that develops a day at a time in reality:

**(Daniel 11:44) . . .“But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.**

**(Daniel 8:25) . . .And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin.**

Parallels this attack of the 8th King

**(Revelation 11:7) . . .And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

After this 1260 days is completed as in "when they have finished their witnessing":

**(Revelation 11:2-3) . . .they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth?**

**(Daniel 12:7) ... “It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. (1260 days) And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish?”**

Which is this Daniel 7:25 period:

**(Daniel 7:25) . . .And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law (apex globalism), and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. (1260 days)**

Thus this post 1260 days, 1290 days:

**(Daniel 12:11) . . .“And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

Is during this Daniel 7:26 period

**(Daniel 7:26) . . .And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

As the 8th King places\* the fourth and final "disgusting thing":

**(Daniel 11:45) . . .And he will plant\* his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

**(Daniel 8:25) . . .And against the Prince of princes he will stand\* up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

As this timed final period after the 1260 days:

**(Daniel 12:11) . . .“And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

This "tribulation of those days" ending the "trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months" and "hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire" at some unknown point leads to this revelation prior to Armageddon at the 1260 day to 1290 day transition period or point:

**(Matthew 24:29-30) . . .“Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

Which is this event:

**(Revelation 6:12-17) . . .And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: “Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?”**

After this completion:

**(Revelation 6:9-11) . . .And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: “Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?” 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**

Which is this event:

**(Matthew 24:31) . . . And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

At this timing:

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17) . . . Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with [the] Lord.**

Which overlaps the "peace and security" period of 1Thessalonians 5:1-3, completing the 144000 here at this prelude to the "great trumpet" of Matthew 24:31:

**(Revelation 11:11-15) . . . And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven. 14 The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly. 15 And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

As this "And they went up into heaven in the cloud" "cloud" is "be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air" is "they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory" and "their enemies beheld them" completing this prophecy:

**(Revelation 10:7) 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish?**

At this time:

**(Revelation 11:15-19) . . . And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth? 19 And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

Preceded by this "Lord in the air" event:

**(Revelation 16:17-18) . . . And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

Completing this full court event:

**(Daniel 7:26) . . . And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

The 144000 are complete in final fulfillment meaning of Revelation 14:

**(Revelation 14:1) . . . And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.**

Which full 144000 precedes the final judgment separation of Matthew 25:31-46 identical to this "harvest of the earth:

**(Revelation 14:14-20) . . . And I saw, and, look! a white cloud (Rev1:7), and upon the cloud (Rev11:12) someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the temple\* [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud (Matt24:30): "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe." 16 And the one seated on the cloud (1Thess4:17) thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the temple\* [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: "Put your sharp sickle (Joel3:13) in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe." 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.**

\*The "temple" term indicates a complete temple arrangement is present in Christ King-Priest over all 144000 priests;

Which temple completion is symbolized here in 7th trumpet events of Kingdom completion:

**(Revelation 11:19) . . . And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

And here as the temple word in completion is used:

**(Revelation 7:15) . . . That is why they (great crowd) are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. (earth sheep) (At Kingdom come, so the "temple" arrangement has attached the "earth" courtyard and is present over earth in power and accessibility to humans - earth is the courtyard forevermore "attached" for final recovery (Matt19:28) in this event:**



**(Romans 8:18-22) . . .Consequently I reckon that the sufferings of the present season do not amount to anything in comparison with the glory that is going to be revealed in us. 19 For the eager expectation of the creation\*\* (ALL earthly life, not just mankind)is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God.(144000) 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God. 22 For we know that all creation keeps on groaning together and being in pain together until now.**

Which are these "young children" "brothers" and "sisters":

**(Hebrews 2:14-15) . . .Therefore, since the“young children” are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil; 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives.**

**(Isaiah 8:18) . . .Look! I and the children whom Jehovah has given me are as signs and as miracles in Israel from Jehovah of armies, who is residing in Mount Zion. (Rev14:1);**

Which "creation" comes in a divine "re-generation" through this temple purpose from God in Kingdom power through Jesus Christ alluded to here:

**(Matthew 19:28) . . .Jesus said to them:“Truly I say to you, In the re-creation, when the Son of man sits down upon his glorious throne, you who have followed me will also yourselves sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.**

In this Ezekiel inspired temple prophecy:

**(Ezekiel 47:6-9) . . .Then he had me walk and had me return [to] the bank of the torrent. 7 When I returned, why, look! on the bank of the torrent there were very many trees, on this side and on that side. 8 And he went on to say to me: “This water is going forth to the eastern region and must go down through the Ar'a□bah. And it must come to the sea. It being brought forth into the sea itself, [its] water is also actually healed. 9 And it must occur that every living soul that swarms, in every place to which the double-size torrent comes, will get life. And it must occur that there will be very many fish, because there is where this water will certainly come, and the [seawater] will be healed, and everything will be alive where the torrent comes.**

Which "torrent" is this "river":

**(Revelation 22:1-3) . . .And he showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 And no more will there be any curse. . . .**

Which death curse is removed here:

**(Revelation 21:1-4) . . .And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down**

out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: "Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away."

Which "tent" is the Revelation 7:15: "the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them" as that temple is in this "city" of Revelation 11:2 as "the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband".

Which things come to earth with this Kingdom:

**(Matthew 6:9-10) . . .Our Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your kingdom come. Let your will take place, as in heaven, also upon earth.**

As this "curse":

**(Revelation 22:3) . . .And no more will there be any curse.**

Are these comprehensive curses completed:

**(Genesis 3:14-17) . . .And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one... 15 And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel? ... And to Adam he said: "Because you listened to your wife's voice and took to eating from the tree concerning which I gave you this command, 'You must not eat from it,' cursed is the ground on your account. (The "ground" is the human family, not simple agricultural conditions;**

**(Genesis 12:3) . . .And I will bless those who bless you, and him that calls down evil upon you I shall curse, and all the families of the ground will certainly bless themselves by means of you?"**

**(Genesis 22:18) . . .And by means of your seed all nations of the earth will certainly bless themselves due to the fact that you have listened to my voice?"**

As this blessing in hierarchical form turned into death curse by human sin commencing in Eden affected all life on earth:

**(Genesis 1:26-28) . . .And God went on to say: "Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth? 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God blessed them and God said to them: "Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth?"**

Which loops Revelation 22 back to Genesis 1-3 in recovery of this blessing:

**(Psalm 133:3) . . .It is like the dew of Hermon That is descending upon the mountains of Zion. For**

**there Jehovah commanded the blessing [to be], [Even] life to time indefinite.**

In a new Adamic perfect human being (Jesus Christ - Last Adam) removed from first Adam under curse:

**(1 Corinthians 15:45) . . .It is even so written:“The first man Adam became a living soul.” The last Adam became a life-giving spirit.**

**(1 Corinthians 15:20-22) . . .However, now Christ has been raised up from the dead, the firstfruits of those who have fallen asleep [in death]. 21 For since death is through a man, resurrection of the dead is also through a man. 22 For just as in Adam all are dying, so also in the Christ all will be made alive.**

And all that the 8th King and Devil want to try to prevent, so must be vanquished fully in their own time, the 8th King is obstructing good things which must be started soon by divine decree, appointed time and a continuum of fulfillment of prophecy; So the 8th King will be removed forever; soon...

## **Governing Body 8th King Strategy Outlined in Current JW "Theology"**

To begin with we have to understand that if a spiritual leader such as Nathan Knorr or Frederick Franz could have been compromised into terminal corruption to serve the enemy system there would have been no need to develop a "Governing Body" concept, assumption and germ cell of incept factional "baby of lawlessness" from the get go due to erred plausibility (Acts15:1-33), gone full blown "man of lawlessness" by subtle infiltrative intrigues since 1976 in full coup to develop the progressive (Dan8:12) undercover viper nest that is currently in power at Bethel with no doubt a backing of a worldwide network key personnel internal (JW worldwide organization) and external (8th King intelligence) developed in multi-generational operations to fully control every aspect of the JW teaching, financial and logistic deployment with no outward indication of "lawlessness" - in fact an outward appearance and self-invented claim of righteous purpose and divine supreme authority; (2Thess2:3-4);

And they did develop in the context of a divinely created and approved Christian ministry explaining the prophetic framework of world power in both God's Kingdom and "wildbeast" development in a Messianic Kingdom sovereign world announcement clarified progressively almost fully since 1914; But as we see the concluding climax of sovereign symbology representing 8th King full world government beyond United Nations "image" forum power is now being subverted into a 1990 dead end of non-continuous prophetic exposition as if all sovereign 8th King developmental Bible prophecy ended with the fall of the USSR;

And that fictional fully mundane "board of directors" self-invented "governing body" being "set in opposition" to the "body of Christ" by it's very self-exalted "Lords of the faith" presence, in itself just existing as a self-appointed "spiritual authority" is the "evil slave" hidden in plain sight, too big in implications to see and accept, and now we fully know God does not need another "body" after the twelve apostles as the earliest members of any actual spiritual authority in the "body of Christ" which continues in the anointed with no need of a "ruling body" of now plainly "men of lawlessness" guiding the ministry; (1John 2:26-27; 5:20);

So the "Governing Body" "holy man" veneered animated carcass of corruption has been permitted by God to house the "man of lawlessness" for prophetic fulfillment and a great judgment signal (2Thess2:3) and divine temple judgment bulls-eye to complete temple purification upon in deeper temple judgment "evening" once the

temple desolation events begin by 8th King intrigues working through this "Governing Body"; In the process the Governing Body will aid full exposure of lawlessness in the temple, albeit involuntarily, by their fully exposed record of FORETOLD development and their prophetically identified source of origination from the 8th King powers; (Daniel 8:11-14; 11:30-32);

They are God's permitted "pawn" for Christ's final "King" moves;

We have to realize the savvy strategists in their own time, in Charles Russell and Joseph Rutherford were advantageous to the organizational ministerial basis, they were men educated in secular enterprise and law who could outwit the best rats and snakes at business and financial legalities when in those days overt coups were attempted;

Meaning the complexity of the organization through and after Nathan Knorr's and Fred Franz's time has now developed and expanded in that corporate and legal complexity and worldwide expansion administering highest level administrations that are now factionally or fully infested with not Russell and Rutherford men of conscientious Christian Kingdom loyalty and stalwart stewardship of the sacred secret in the Word of God the Bible, but it is full of predatory expert deceivers just like in the Governing Body, anti-Christian men set strategically into complex mixed systems in infiltrative impregnation of a valid ministry over years of gradual and highly planned development to infiltrate among genuine Christians and Christian anointed ones to covertly damage the ministry and Christian reputation (2Pet2:1-3; Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:4a);

By Frederick Franz's time the enormity of the organization and new type of 8th King "consideration" of developing gradual "smooth word" defection inside the organization became prime for optimized co-development - as the organization expanded so did lawless positioning - at scales that could not be policed by Fred Franz alone;

Instead an atmosphere of a "Governing Body" more interested in his deposition as spiritual lead in their own self-exalted sole "committee" power than in actual Kingdom loyalty developed, as they created the "in" and the developmental central "cell" for 8th King experts to deploy the lead apostasy strategies (Daniel 11:30-32), perpetrate United Nations alliances, create clever prophetic diversions and cover ups and distract JWs with multitudinous organizational idolatries, "gnat straining" policies and doctrinal minutia-massage overkill in even more steadily introduced stumbling distractions and creating a modern day congregational inquisition (1981) to protect the "lawless one" Governing Body installed virus from detection and removal with official banishment reprisals;

The "Governing Body" experiment is the greatest failure for Jehovah's Witnesses but a great success for the 8th King intelligence and subversion centers as they "act effectively" through this body of gradual but constant lawlessness promotion;

And ironically it is a success for validating great prophecy, because the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" "right hand" (Zech3:1) system fulfills critical final prophecy allowing a signal to develop prior to temple judgment aiding the exposition of the actual final prophetic cycle unfolding later over this "revealing of the lawless one" and his official apostasy in Jehovah's Witnesses; (2Thess2:3-4; Dan11:32);

In time now as per Biblical principle all these apostasy and internal opposition prophecies and principles are fulfilling or near finality "in the temple" in Jehovah's Witnesses:

Acts 20:29-30; Matthew 13:25; Matthew 13:38-39; 2 John 7; 1 Timothy 4:1; 2 Timothy 2:18; 2 Timothy 4:3; 2 Peter 2:1-3; 1 John 2:18; 2 Thessalonians 2:3-4; Jude 10-13; Daniel 11:30-35; Daniel 8:11-14;

Now we have a mixed company of genuine Christians, genuine interested ones, defecting Christians going apostate voluntarily and or by stumbling or deception, freelance and allied predators and also "men who have slipped in", not Christian in the least, but undercover predators, actors and agents such as what must now inhabit the Governing Body fully in purposeful diversion operations since developments leading to and after 1990 make it obvious things cannot be "random" and "accidental oversight" at the strategic scales and detailing of these deceptions;

What began as factional in the Governing Body is now factional in the entire organizational and congregational system, what began as factional in the Governing Body is now terminal and systemic "lawless one" agency - there is no recovering the "Governing Body", but God will recover Jehovah's witnesses approved through a massive temple judgment (Daniel 8:13-14) and temple purification; (Zechariah 3:1-7; Revelation 8:1-13); which the Governing Body lawless presence and works is guaranteeing and connecting directly into this foretold temple judgment commencement;

### **Smokescreen 1990**

This operation is merely performing a total act to aid the stalling of Jehovah's Witnesses and the internal diversion production is biding it's time waiting patiently for the 8th King world developments to activate globally soon, while blowing a pre 1990 doctrinal and organizational smokescreen piped into congregations and assemblies looking as busy as can be;

The coma inducing "smokescreen" and "laughing gas" is all recycled valid former material regurgitated by duped and placed "other sheep" and agents to look authentic, ear tickling, concerned, pious and upright, but also contains "wormwood" engineered material in blasphemous mastery of error, plausibilities and diversions being steadily injected into the "constant feature";

The overall "suit and tie" "song and dance" "pure language" publication, congregational and assembly dialogue is perpetuated to keep JWs thinking all is fine, while drifting the totality of the JW worldwide organization into the 8th King trap to be sprung soon;

THAT is the "kingdom development" this Governing Body is waiting for, an 8th King final set of world developments to present the final version of the United Nations "4.0" and a full "scarlet wildbeast" world government TOTALITY over some years - by no means the instant "Armageddon" JWs are expecting;

### **Daniel 11 Set Up**

Worse still we can see a set up of purposely promoted premature "end of the world any day now brothers" mental priming holding a 20 year course of stagnation like a hypnotic drug regularly administered;

This hypnotic "watch" was gradually waved back and forth in front of the JW face day after day, for years, from times it was normal to think the end was "at the threshold", "right around the corner" as much prophetic developments needed to unfold in world developments since especially 1990 that had not become recognizable yet at that time, critical world developments painting a picture of terminal globalism as the basis for globalist 8th King world government - all upon an activating Kingdom of God prophetic framework now seen to be replicating the whole former Daniel 12 (Rev8-11) cycle and then some, but unto completion and climax; and all of it was converging in a final temple and kingdom completion revelation prophetic meaning of EVERYTHING heading into the comprehensive symphonic sovereign resolution = ARMAGEDDON - at universal scale consolidations and completions uncommented on now by the Governing Body;

To the Governing Body everything is "all done", everything is 1990 over and over again at 1970 levels of understanding over and over and over again..

Throw the "man of lawless" diversion into the smokescreen retarding awareness of these realities and it is easy for the Governing Body to keep JW's in a holding pattern while they and the 8th King have a massive final cycle readying to deploy to engulf JW's primed for thinking it is surely "the end of the world" when in fact it has to be temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) unto God's Kingdom completion drive activating WITH the final 8th King world drive of world tribulations unto full 8th King world government OVER SOME YEARS OUTLINED IN PROPHECY!!- and all that takes far more development and more time than a "flip of the switch" JW GB primed "armageddon" illusion to complete;

It is advantageous then to drift JW's to the globalist "Niagara falls" after already hitting the Bethel Titanic iceberg of cover-up and treason in 1990, as the whole JW org has drifted WAY OFF COURSE with Governing Body "man of lawlessness" captains and navigators;

Finally to see for the last 20 years the fully compromised Governing Body is a UN allied group, and finally seeing 20 years of globalist 8th King world developments and global military positioning fulfilling critical prophecy live and real-time the whole time, uncommented on by the Governing Body, we know this setup is to reach a point of climax to totally confuse and confound the Christian ministry with no enlightenment for that whole period leading to the Governing Body aided "coup de grace" derailing the JW railroad into the grand canyon of bewilderment and desolations in a time of massive world developments intensifying including guaranteed divinely permitted desolations made to appear to JW's as "Armageddon", to go on for some years as per prophecy; (Rev8-11 parallels Rev16);

It could become the ultimate stall tactic amidst attempted JW organizational desolations in various forms and permanent seizures of ministerial properties worldwide, in planned intrigues with 8th King external "time released" worldwide aid, that would indeed look like "great tribulation" for it will be the greatest testing so far of Christians in modern times, it will be tribulatory, it will look like prelude to Armageddon, except Armageddon is not going to develop from this until the time periods of Daniel 8:13-14 and Daniel 12:7; parallel Revelation 11:2-3 have run their complete course with an unknown transitional interim period of ministerial recovery if any; (Revelation 8:1-13 unto Revelation 9 activations from that "abyss" of coming temple desolation judgment of God permitting globalist engineered intrigues upon the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses Kingdom of God Christian proclamations;)

We are talking at least seven approximate years from temple judgment activation of Daniel 8:14 timed period to the end of the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 timed period replication, possibly nearly 10 years or more, or less (depending on the actual length of the timed period of Daniel 8:14, and the "trumpet" transition of alarm and recovery); But it is NOT going to develop the way the 8th King servicing Governing Body is implying to aid this ultimate coup attempt to kill the Christian ministry or delay it so long it fails and the 8th King completes and no one knows anything about it all for salvation information;

Which if left on it's own the Christian ministry would NEVER be recovered to full enlightenment in time to understand what is really going on and that ALL of it is already described fully in the prophecy; JW's would be the "log" REMAINING in this "fire":

**(Zechariah 3:2) 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**

But the prophecy shows God and Christ will intervene in covert fashion, flash the Governing Body like a cube in whatever way angels of God do their missions, and use this entire episode to give PROPHETIC affirmation that the rest will SURELY follow; The implications in Daniel 11:30-32, Daniel 8:11-13 and Revelation 8:7-9 affirm external 8th King agency from the rival world system is the origination of the Governing Body machinations and the organizational positioning already in a coup just awaiting the proper worldwide events to finalize;

We know Satan is involved with demons as well, so God is deploying similar but superior also "external" assistance to aid recovery, not to wipeout the enemy system just yet, but to definitely wipe out the Governing Body influence and administrations; (Hosea 1:4-7);

Thus the entire final true exposé of prophecy and these "lawless one" intrigues formerly successful at subterfuge, disconnected from chain-reaction temple prophecy linked to the "man of lawlessness" in modern final form, will detail the entire globalist tapestry as it unfolds in prophecy describing exact world developments in fundamental dynamics of how power, and what forms of "power and authority" are progressively shifting into globalist control and how national powers are coerced one way (financial; Dan11:42-43) or another (militarily; Joel3:9-12) or another (governmental compromise; Rev17:12-18) or in combination (Rev16:12-16) to serve this 8th King wildbeast system (Revelation 17:12-18; Daniel 11:42-43; Revelation 13:16-18; Joel 3:9-12);

In the meantime the Governing Body is helping setup the JW worldwide organization for an intended "coup de grace" event as the 8th King prepares to BEGIN the final phase of world governmental intrigues to place the fourth and final "disgusting thing" at prelude to REAL Armageddon some years down the line all mapped and "calibrated" in time in prophecy covered up or unrevealed (to even true Christians) as the Governing Body plays an act to lull JWs into the traps globally and stay undercover as long as possible to help direct the operations through organizational logistics all compromised to aid the overall operation and provide critical internal intelligence to external 8th King operatives;

This is why the Governing Body has JWs prematurely in expectation of Daniel 11:44 "attack" to activate next unto Daniel 11:45 "Armageddon", but that is a prematurely advanced scenario intended to aid the illusion of "the end" so the 8th King can get a jump and the drop on JWs worldwide, left hanging in Governing Body illusion for the "evening" period of the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14;

What is ACTUALLY transpiring is the full effects of the JW organizational infiltrative "invasion" fully being exposed since 1976 events related to Governing Body seizure of power:

**(Daniel 11:41) . . .He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many [people\*] that will be made to stumble. . . .**

\* revised from [lands] in proper interpretive context of the effect of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" "in the [JW] temple"

Thus Daniel 11:42-43 globalist wealth control 8th King consolidations are YET TO FULFILL in this final 8th King developmental period, NOT Daniel 11:44;

**(Daniel 11:42-43) . . .And he (King North 8th King globalists) will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (national powers), she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt...**

Thus the Governing Body wants to aid the illusion that temple desolations guaranteed to develop are Daniel 11:44 "attack" which leads to Daniel 11:45 "Armageddon" - but in fact it is the temple desolation period of Daniel 8:13-14 activating and that goes on for some years, and leads to temple purification, temple recovery and the final Kingdom proclamation in the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 "two witnesses" all taking some years to complete after this Governing Body 8th King aiding hoax has been cleared by God - also all foretold to occur;

This temple judgment made to appear as "the end" attack on the temple and on "Babylon the Great" by implications of the turmoil's religious aspects will hit most Jehovah's witnesses truly like "a thief in the night";

### **Peace and Security**

Since the Governing Body constantly waves the "peace and security" carrot in also premature form, we can expect it's use in final operations here;

This "peace and security" effect and actual but not final "proclamation" can be used as aided by external 8th King engineered statements and world events to reinforce the illusion for the Governing Body operations internal to Jehovah's Witnesses, as these two groups work in tangent - as per prophecy - to attempt to disrupt the final Christian Kingdom ministry; we may speculatively expect this "peace and security" "card" to be played by both the 8th King hoax aids and the Governing Body as the temple desolation period commences in 8th King full world intrigues unfolding after this preliminary set of set-up events aimed at affecting JW mental expectations primed for this deception and the belief it is "the end" that is activating;

But it is the BEGINNING of the final cycle leading over years to the actual "end";

And since the "New World Order" promoting 8th King will in their own strategic timing begin the world announcements of world government sooner or later, and definitely by the time the final fourth placement of the "disgusting thing" is completing Daniel 8:23-25, we may find a dual manifesting "stand" applicable in the context of the near future in a first warm-up 8th King of Fierce Countenance (8th King) manifestation of some kind, but not the final one;

And Daniel 8:23-25 contains the details of a dual "stand" separated by intervening events leading to the Daniel 8:25 climax "stand" at Armageddon after this initial "stand" of Daniel 8:23, as this "stand" is noted twice here related to 8th King GLOBALIST world government developments:

#### **(Daniel 8:23-25)**

**23 "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors (8th King and Governing Body as per Daniel 11:30-32) act to a completion, there will stand up (preliminary manifestation "stand" (1)) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (in the temple desolation partly, but at final attack in Revelation 11:7; Daniel 11:44, 8:25)**

**25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (final "stand" (2) at Armageddon of the 8th King), but it**



**will be without hand that he will be broken.**

So as the Governing Body "transgressors" component "acts to a completion" soon to climax with their 8th King partners in a Daniel 8:23-25 continuum of a sub-development linked to temple transgressions and leading to Armageddon, we may see this "warm up" manifestation "stand 1" of "new world order" talking 8th King spokesmen in King of Fierce Countenance mode "standing" as "king" designate, that is NOT at Armageddon yet, but shown in Daniel 8:24-25 to be embarking on more world intrigues enroute to "8th King doomsday" at Armageddon (Daniel 8:25) in this identical parallel symbology to the 8th King and King North globalist world power final destination trajectory;

This initial warm-up may also contain the Governing Body premature "peace and security" carrot to aid the illusion this is the final trajectory to an immediate great tribulation and Armageddon; But it is all part of the JW org coup, in a temple judgment event permitted by God as covered above in more detail;

In any event, the real "world peace and security" actual final proclamations, not potential hoax proclamations for world and JW psychological effects, must come as the fourth and final "disgusting thing" world placements ACTUALLY develop to completing phase;

And that completing phase is as the 1260 days are ending leading to actual Revelation 11:7 final 8th King attack and Armageddon after the obligatory "tribulation of those days" is ending with the approximated 1260 days end point, in it's judgment context of the JW temple and Babylon the Great (which can span YEARS);

BUT Daniel 8:25 shows the 8th King is not done in just "bringing many to ruin" which context will be after world war is resolved in independent uni-polar actions against resisters and JW "two witnesses" and could be planned for another 10 year stretch had those days of deep terminal "great tribulation" of Matthew 24:21-22 not been ended by the Kingdom of God; That "bringing many to ruin" could have potentially kept going in systematic technologically aided means after the world war is resolved for the "freedom from care" "world peace and security" world government global deceptive effect;

In any event, expect a well planned deceptive operation aided by the Governing Body of Con Men and actors, with external 8th King aid, to make this initial period appear truly like "the end of the world" as confusion, fear and terror at a worldwide scale aids world war intrigues that the 8th King ultimately uses to present their world governmental forums, and this time as the foretold fourth and final "world peace" "solution";

They want to derail JWs into this extended time period with nary a clue it goes on, as per prophecy, for years - and to attempt to prevent JWs from regrouping - and that is why a foregleam of actual divine deliverance aided by angels - also as per prophecy - will be effected by God to regroup the Christians and the Christian Kingdom ministry;

**Babylon the Great and Great Tribulation Hoax**

The entire JW lulling GB "song and dance" of over-simplifications and the Governing Body smoke screened act with a premature development deception to set-up the JW org must play the "Babylon the Great" and "great tribulation" carrots for maximum effect as already preprogrammed in the JW mind by valid prophecy, merely misapplied by the "man of lawlessness" to events with similar tribulatory context but not in actual terminal "end" form;

So we can expect this final cycle actually just beginning, not ending, will be a true tribulation on the JW temple system and will lay Bethel low, but this "Armageddon" is from the 8th King as a grand Governing

Body aided HOAX to attempt to stun, confuse, derail and fully cripple the final Christian ministry;

In addition it shovels tribulatory temple judgment reality on self-righteous JW's being mentally primed with fully other expectations of pre-approval unto picnics and resurrections being next on the agenda; But in fact a final massive but brief "little scroll" ministry is on the "mission possible" agenda after a massive JW "earth" cleansing event filtering out lawless JW's like the Governing Body; (Rev8:1-13); So, it's going to be BIG and tribulatory, but not what most JW's are expecting;

In any event an entire massive cycle of final prophecy must fulfill and is activating in temple judgment using the Bethel-UN-NGO-Baal desolation to effect temple purification as the complex intrigues must run the course of Daniel 8:13-14, 26, timing and as that "evening" nears it's "dawn" (Hos10:15; 6:2) of the end of the temple judgment, God's angels in covert capacity will "purify" the trespassers OUT of the temple arrangement for full recovery as per prophecy over an unknown but brief time period; (Rev8, Zech3:1-7; Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6); AS PER PROPHECY!

Thus in the worldwide engineered 8th King and Governing Body web of desolation, super-natural "hit men" angels will be paying various enemy agents and JW sinners visits in stealth fashion in full control of the application of super-natural "fate" in any form it may be applied to human beings in context of "living" on planet earth, as we do not know how, but that every rat and snake in the temple illegally will be escorted out in some manner to the last man dead or alive; AS PER PROPHECY!

It is a "private message" from God to the 8th King of where He and Christ will be stationed "in the CLEAN temple" awaiting the appointed time to bring globalist doomsday upon the "New World Order" 8th King totality; (Isaiah 66:6), but for now just a hint of things to come;

**(Zechariah 9:8) . . .And I will encamp as an outpost for my house, so that there will be no one passing through and no one returning; and there will no more pass through them a taskmaster, for now I have seen [it] with my eyes.**

**(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.**

Those prophecies apply to temple judgment prior to Armageddon; The Joel 3:9-12 divine taunt to the globalist 8th King ears applies at this time, they are not ready for Armageddon war yet, the 8th King needs more and better weapons to make a war worthy of the powerful ones coming down to kick 8th King axe to pieces:

This is from God and Christ for the globalists:

**(Joel 3:9-12) "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together. (8th King)"**

**To that place (Har-Magedon), O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down. (eg, angels)**

**12 "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

In time that will all come TRUE; AS PER PROPHECY!

## Temple Frauds Decoy

Expect the Governing Body to apply false-prophetic applications to themselves as apex blasphemy "faithful and discreet slave" to mask their "evil slave" activities to the end, with claims of prophecy applying to themselves in various ways like being attacked "by the wildbeast" just like in 1914-1918, these kinds of parallels can quite possibly be alluded to because it aids the illusion of Governing Body being "God's chosen" which will adrenalize some JW's, who idolize the "GB", in times of attack, to protect the enemy system while believing it is actually divinely approved further;

This may be part of a "temple" "centennial" decoy event made to take advantage of the 1914-2014 100 year psychological effect of prophecy repeating on an exact 100 year cycle; (Which it will not in the 1914-1918 prematurely advanced notions, but temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 may activate anytime since now the "apostasy and the man of lawlessness" are revealed as per 2Thessalonians 2:1-3 prerequisite requirement preceding final temple judgment);

But it will NOT be anything the Governing Body may claim, it is all the "play of deception" going into the "final act" with this "man of lawlessness" Governing Body "on stage" "star of the show" unto climax temple desolating, internally directed, coup operations unfolding for real on the JW organization globally;

In any event it will be simplified and misapplied in order for the Governing Body and other 8th King agents in the JW organization to be put under special protection and or to be falsely revered as "God's chosen" in order to be aided by misled "sheep" to be lodged as deep as possible, as secretly as possible, for as long as possible "in the temple" to carry out undercover, but protective duped JW aided mayhem assistance, from within the Bethel organization aiding and tracking intelligence of external intrigues upon the naive JW worldwide organization and congregations in over 200 nations, lands and regions from the heart of the temple as long as they can, in tangent with 8th King intrigues worldwide AIDING the Governing Body internal operations;

When we see predictive programming of "obey the organization, obey the elders" and "what if a powerful government hatches an evil plot to destroy the JW organization" it is a clue that the Governing Body is working in tangent with 8th King operations and already knows the nature of the "evil plot", where, how and when it is deploying, in many possible ways, in complex detailing, all deceptively deploying for quite a while, and they want to use JW trusted and obeyed internal organizational guidance to the congregational level to aid temple desolations, JW herding and JW capture as long as they can and not be detected while doing so;

This operation objective is aided by communicative isolation as JW's are cut off into isolated pockets worldwide with very little or no cross communications independent of the Bethel "switchboards" to share information independent of "the organization", of noticed anomalies or strange behavior and or warn of what is actually taking place as an internal Governing Body aided and directed attack in tangent with 8th King operations worldwide planned for years - but these globalist backed field operations are abruptly halted at the appointed time to open a period of temple recovery in the field:

**(Hosea 1:4-7) And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezreel, for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezreel against the house of Jehu, and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease.(modern Bethel) 5 And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow of Israel in the low plain of Jezreel?' (Bethel desolations)6 And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel(Bethel), because I**

**shall positively take them away. 7 But to the house of Judah(*JWs in world field*) I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen.”**

Which is a reference to this event:

**(Isaiah 37:36) And the angel of Jehovah proceeded to go forth and strike down a hundred and eighty-five thousand in the camp of the Assyrians.(*globalist symbol*) When people rose up early in the morning, why, there all of them were dead carcasses.**

At the appointed time of temple judgment completion, God and Christ will recover JWs under Governing Body attack by divine means of Governing Body terminations:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) . . . Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.**

Which aids this purification effected with angelic assistance:

**(Zechariah 3:1-7) . . .**

### **Temple Inspection:**

1 And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (temple anointed priesthood) standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand(*Governing Body*) in order to resist him.

### **Temple Desolations**

2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan:“Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?”(*Desolation fire has a saving event from God*);

### **Temple Lawlessness**

3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. (*Befouled with Governing Body spiritual corruptions as "man of lawlessness"*);

### **Temple Purifications (Temple Recovery)**

4 Then he answered and said to those(*angels*) standing before him:“Remove the befouled garments from upon him.” And he went on to say to him: “See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state.” 5 At that I said: “Let them put a clean turban upon his head.” And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

### **Recommission**

6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua(*anointed by extension all Christians*) saying:  
7 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall

certainly give you free access among these who are standing by' (*Which leads to Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission*);

## **Review**

Thus we have a critical manifestation of the "man of lawlessness" operating through an internal Governing Body coup in 1976 who by 1980 established viral self-protecting inquisitional devices and began an undercover operation to disseminate spiritual leavens in policy, personal latent example, interpretation and teachings to damage the Christian ministry with sin, reproach and stumbling objectives gradually intensifying in purposeful externally aided internal operation of subversion, diversion and misinformation;

By 1990 the continued factional compromise of the Governing Body and Bethel organization effected a covert United Nations officially sanctioned alliance to promote United Nations "New World Order" as a department of "public information" of this third prophetic "disgusting thing" placement was also effected at Bethel, in publications and teachings for worldwide distribution by misled Jehovah's witnesses "door to door" globally - while still not making an official statement to all Jehovah's Witnesses about this affair;

And all that while Daniel 11:30-32 detailed the entire intrigue in prophecy, which is being diverted into former erred interpretations, WHILE the Governing Body promotes, INSTEAD, the "scarlet wildbeast" "new world order" initiative of 1990 United Nations' global proclamations fulfilling Daniel 11:31b;

And now in that prophetic progression of error in Daniel 11:40-45 we have the Governing Body setting up Jehovah's witnesses for an actual 8th King event that will be made to look like Daniel 11:44 is fulfilling;

In the meantime the Governing Body must "hold the course" of the JW flagship headed for disaster of 8th King origination, while pretending to be "ministers of righteousness" amidst a completely staged JW production merely parroting the past, looking real and looking busy - carrying out a once fully valid in "accurate knowledge" ministry - and waiting for "God's Kingdom";

It is all now an act to bide time undetected as "man of lawlessness" to lull JWs into the global trap which will be made to appear as prophecy fulfilling one way "great tribulation" prelude events to Armageddon, but is actually prophecy fulfilling the other way as the Governing Body assume "son of destruction" manifestations in JW betrayal which has been the goal of this entire infiltrative 8th King backed operation since maybe before even 1940 to have assumed the positioning of even the factional "men of lawlessness" in the 1976 Governing Body coup which would be required to even "act effectively" at that time;

By 1990 obviously the majority if not all the Governing Body other than Fred Franz and maybe a couple others, were United Nations associates, and by now the whole Governing Body would have to be 100% "men of lawlessness" with progressively positioned supporting frauds at the highest levels of the JW organization even possibly down to congregational "implants" as the external 8th King backers of this operation have no or very little material limitations, demonic aid and unlimited resources to sustain this operation throughout the worldwide Bethel system in factional infiltration to aid the final coup events;

But God has another purpose for the operation in overall Kingdom and Temple completion context;

## **Final Progression - "Earth" Context of Revelation**

The Governing Body exposure as a unit of deceit as "man of lawlessness" leads to Daniel 8:13-14 timed period temple judgment commencement;

The "man of lawlessness" is a scriptural prerequisite SIGNAL required prior to FINAL temple JUDGMENT commencement at temple COMPLETION phase commencement as "he" was required to be revealed in temple FOUNDATION phase; (2Thessalonians 2:1-4);

Daniel 8:13-14 will become a signal to Jehovah's witnesses unaware of this reality;

Daniel 8:13-14 is a unique one time only event that will START (1Peter 4:17) the activation of Revelation 8;

Revelation 8:1-6 is symbolic of temple "altar fire" purifications, in this prophetic symbol upon the "earth" which is the worldwide Jehovah's witnesses Christian congregational system being purified in the Revelation 8:2-5 overview;

As you see in Revelation 8:1 and 8:6 the seven trumpets are in preparation of this announcement of ultimate meaning in the "earth4square" four following "alarming" judgments on the Jehovah's witnesses "earth" arrangement, directed at Jehovah's witnesses, meant for Jehovah's witnesses to "hear" that INITIAL trumpet alarm, AIDED BY ANGELS, and call to the "army" of Revelation 9 recovery services from God;

Meaning ANGELS WILL complete the mission of giving progressive awareness to Jehovah's witnesses going into the Revelation 9:1-4 alluded to "abyss" state of temple judgment desolation in the Daniel 8:14 "evening" of darkness of unawareness;

The first four trumpets of Revelation 8 have a totality of "earth4square" meaning to Jehovah's witnesses "earth"; In the symbolic four trumpet angelically heralded "explanations", is EVERYTHING having to do with the judgment developments of significance in Daniel 11:30-32 events that are the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14;

Revelation 8-11 is the LONGEST duration of continuous prophecy in the Bible;

In some manner the Revelation 16 first four plagues will parallel the first four trumpets meaning Revelation 16 and Revelation 8 activate in the same event(s); (Which parallel continues through all seven plagues and trumpets;)

In some manner the Revelation 16 first four plagues will also have a judgment meaning (Hag2:7) to the comprehensive "earth4square" world system to effect repentant attitudes in some human beings;

In effect the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment activates the first four trumpets as the first four plagues provide the worldwide context of temple desolation to effect the Zechariah 3 cleansing of the anointed Christian priesthood "befouled state" of Governing Body "right hand" "man of lawlessness" operations; (Zechariah 3:1-7);

The cleansing of Daniel 8:14b "right condition" parallels Zechariah 3 as does Revelation 8:2-5;

This is all divinely effected at appointed times to recover a cleansed Christian Jehovah's Witnesses final ministry as Revelation 9 proceeds to Revelation 10 meaning of the Zechariah 3:6-7 RECOMMISSION of Christian anointed, and by extension all the "armies" of Revelation 9, previously called to "battle" as two more trumpets 5 and 6, activating the final two woes of three woes;

That Revelation 10 (Zech3:6-7) RECOMMISSION leads to approved Christian anointed ACCEPTANCE of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" mission, which comes with FULL UNDERSTANDING of that "little scroll" significance to God's Messianic Kingdom GUARANTEED completion and the 8th King system completion paralleling it all to Armageddon REQUIRING a world announcement;

That recovered and purified anointed Christian ministry with aid of earthling Christian "sheep" embarks as the FINAL SECOND "TWO witnessings" of the "two witnesses" of Revelation 11 carrying out this 1260 day mission amidst all this trumpet and bowl world action, at an unknown commencement timing so far;

And that leads over some years to the second 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7;

Which develops with the events of Daniel 11:44-45 as even these "reports" are not "good news" to 8th King elites or supporters in any form, yet some may surrender to the Kingdom of Christ, and that is why they get FULL WARNING prior to Armageddon REAL battle with that Messianic Kingdom;

As all that parallels Daniel 8:25; Revelation 16:13-16; 19:19-21; Joel 3:9-17; Zephaniah 3:8; 2Thessalonians 1:6-10; 1Thessalonians 5:1-3; Daniel 2:31-45; Ezekiel 38-39;

Final separation of the "sheep and the goats" is taking place in this period amidst global and universal awareness of the seventh trumpet, third woe, which has to be slightly preceded by the seventh plague "Christ Air" event of Revelation 16:12-18 (1Thess4:17) final sequencing from 6th plague forward, as that is the "sign of the son of man" event (Matt24:30; Rev1:7; 6:17-18) of the final 144000 remnant gathering, and a preparation of the "great crowd" by earth "sheep" "gathering" as well which proceeds to the full 7th Trumpet BLAST;

This period leads to ultimate conquest of God and Jesus Christ at Armageddon;

Share this information in your prelude updated CHRISTIAN ministry, and make a copy because when the first plague events hit, activating temple judgment desolation, this information WILL be targeted for removal and there WILL be a period of "silence" from anointed prophesying:

First Bethel which has had nothing new to say for 30 years:

**(Hosea 4:5) And I will put your mother to silence.**

**(Hosea 10:7) Samaria and her king will certainly be silenced, like a snapped-off twig on the surface of waters.**

**(Hosea 10:15) In the dawn the king of Israel will positively have to be silenced?**

As such "man of lawlessness" takeover already has JW mum:

**(Hosea 4:6) My people will certainly be silenced, because there is no knowledge. Because the knowledge is what you yourself have rejected, I shall also reject you from serving as a priest to me; and because you keep forgetting the law of your God...**

And approved Christians will be figuratively "silenced":

**(Amos 5:13) Therefore the very one having insight will in that time keep silent, for it will be a calamitous time.**

And Hosea and Amos apply to the temple judgment initial 8th King "Assyrian" "north" attack on "Israel" "Bethel";

**Print out a copy of this for future reference, save it to external memory digital and in your head and heart and in the meantime spread the Good News, Christ is "at the doors" FOR REAL;**

It is figurative "silence" by the way:

**(Matthew 10:26-27) Therefore do not fear them; for there is nothing covered over that will not become uncovered, and secret that will not become known. 27 What I tell you in the darkness, say in the light; and what you hear whispered, preach from the housetops.**

**(Luke 12:3) Wherefore what things you say in the darkness will be heard in the light, and what you whisper in private rooms will be preached from the housetops.**

**(Habakkuk 2:2-3) . . .And Jehovah proceeded to answer me and to say: "Write down [the] vision, and set [it] out plainly upon tablets, in order that the one reading aloud from it may do so fluently. 3 For [the] vision is yet for the appointed time, and it keeps panting on to the end, and it will not tell a lie. Even if it should delay, keep in expectation of it; for it will without fail come true. It will not be late.**

## **Temple Judgment - The Prophets in Details of the Final Prophetic Cycle**

1. The purpose of this article series is to align all prophetic details concerning the coming temple judgment upon Biblical Israel and Bethel projected upon modern day Bethel, Jehovah's Witnesses, the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as Christian ministerial entities covered in the temple judgment modern phase from Isaiah, Hosea, Joel, Amos and Micah period prophets to begin the examination;

Isaiah, Hosea, Joel, Amos and Micah apply directly to temple judgment today as symbolically pictured in the first judgment of God on Israel in 740 BCE by Assyrian forces which applies to the actual first 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses in the near future providing the context of the Bethel temple judgment (Dan8:13-14; 1Pet4:17) and coming desolation on the "established place of the sanctuary" (Dan8:11b), and actual full removal of the Jehovah's witnesses "constant feature" temporarily (Joel 1:9-14) - which leads to divine temple purifications and the final cleansed Jehovah's witnesses ministry;



2. Zephaniah, Nahum and Habakkuk detail 8th King and related "Nineveh" symbolized judgments and other details applicable to events at Armageddon finalizing divine accounting for developments active in Jehovah's Witnesses for over 40 years;
3. The series of articles will and move on to the rest of the Bible book named prophets in Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Jonah, Habakkuk, Nahum, Zephaniah, Obadiah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi, as they apply to temple periods and supporting entities and "personalities" to be explained later;
4. Ezra's account in Ezra and Nehemiah is covered with brief references as background support to post temple foundational significance details;
5. The Esther account by the historian Mordecai is included because Esther details inter-related cooperation that has bypassed oppositional obstacles by faithful aids who may not even know they are "faithful" (Heb11:31) by rendering aid to "one of the least of these my brothers" in the whole Christian ministry since incept, and will continue to apply to certain dumbfounded "sheep" wondering why they were spared; (Matt 25:37);
6. Other prophetic details are also covered from the apostles and others, since that all led to "Revelation" itself from God through Christ as the hub upon Daniel's framework inspired by God in Kingdom and Temple details which is the summary of all Biblical Kingdom and Temple reality, BUT it all works together as a cooperative whole body of truth;

## **Final Prophetic Cycle Temple Judgment Concepts to be Familiar With**

### **Temple Judgment**

1. All the the prophets have recorded by inspiration in "the prophetic word made [even] more sure" (Pet1:19-20) live and real-time details of the coming temple judgment, related symbolic "players" and purposes, and critical signal events, but certain prophet's pertain to specific features in specific periods applied to specific "players" leading to the temple judgment and into temple purification and recovery and beyond to temple completion and Armageddon;
  2. We can examine these periods from temple inspection to temple judgment to temple desolation to temple recovery and purifications to temple completion and Armageddon, as the entire actual progression is already foretold in the Bible once we locate and bypass the key Governing Body diversions\* into purposeful erred prophetic interpretation "dead ends" and premature "end" scenarios that end up aiding the 8th King first attack on the Christian temple and the "abyss" plunge of Jehovah's witnesses ministry temporarily ceasing to exist; (Rev9:1-4 is consequences of temple judgment desolation as also described in other prophets in other ways; (Joel 1:9-20; 2:1-21);
- (\*Those Governing Body promoted diversions occur at Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 purposely erred and retained prophetic interpretations in the covering up of actual 1990 fulfillments of major 8th King events in those prophecies which affect other 8th King and temple prophetic information);

## Temple "Inspection"

1. The fact that these prophetic Bible books were even written is a testimony of God's "temple inspection" principle at work, and Christ's examination of Christians at all times in the same principle that, while all this was and is transpiring, God is seeing it; The Word records inspection details; (Hebrews 4:12-13) of omniscient examination (Revelation 2:23) even before it occurs; God doesn't only see all things, He sees it all before it happens;

2. The final fulfillment of Malachi 3:1 is upon Jehovah's witnesses with little fanfare as truly a "thief in the night" event that temple inspection itself actually is, a covert examination by God and Christ resulting in the Zechariah 3:1-3 temple inspection "court judgment" reality of "befouled garments" reproach and sins in organizational activity in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry revealing the connection between Zechariah 3:1-3:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3)** . . . And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and \*\*Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

And the "man of lawlessness" in final temple judgment form:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4, 9-10)** . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. . . 9 \*\*But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan (Zech 3:1) with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception . . .

Thus the "right hand" of "Joshua" anointed Christian priestly activities in the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body network at Bethel introducing gradual sin and UN alliances now progressive to terminal proportions require divine judgment:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. (at temple judgment *soon* unto temple purifications later (See Dan 8:14 timing);

Which is this entry into the temple:

**(Malachi 3:1)** 1 "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And *suddenly* there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.

And from there the temple purifications are carried to completion:

**(Malachi 3:2-3)** . . . "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.

## **Divine Indictment**

1. Thus divine "complaints" in sins and indictment are developed in details applicable to all phases of "God's people" in Adamic sin - no one escapes examination; But also covered by these prophets are principles of hope of recovery, salvation to anyone perceiving the reality in time and responding favorably to it, guaranteed judgment, Temple significance, Kingdom significance, angelic assistance, oppositional intrigues - all kinds of secrets and obvious developments are "carefully concealed" in God's Word (Col2:3) opened up by faith and holy spirit, at the actual "proper time", not before; (Amos 3:7);
2. The divine indictments in Isaiah, Hosea, Micah and Amos apply to sins at Bethel today and precede temple judgment in some form of public notification, which the Bible itself provides to those "staying awake";

## **Temple Profanation**

1. Unfortunately Jehovah's witnesses, like Israel under King Ahab, or Israel in the time of Amos, Isaiah, Hosea, or Jeremiah, or in Christ's time in the time of the Pharisees, Jehovah's witnesses have leaders who not only have strayed from pure worship, many are not even Christian much less anointed yet they present themselves as self-appointed "governors" and form United Nations dedications of co-promotional advertising of 8th King activities as UN NGO;
  - A. And there is far more to Governing Body activity besides the distracting idolization of themselves and using the Bethel resources for 8th King objectives while setting up UN NGO "disgusting thing" at Bethel and imbibed into daily sacrifices as publications and talks;
  2. Jehovah's witnesses have the modern day "man of lawlessness" NOW operating "in the temple" in evidenced decades of gradual diversion and subversion, so neither Christian "food" or actual enlightenment will EVER come through judged Bethel "channels" "at the proper time", in fact there has been no actual anointed guidance at Bethel since Frederick Franz passed on as today's Governing Body are obviously non-anointed actors;
3. The Isaiah, Hosea, Amos and Micah prophecies go into great detail as to the nature of the UN NGO sins foretold at Daniel 11:30-32 providing the basis of temple infiltration and temple judgment at Daniel 8:11-14 which will parallel the meanings of the Assyrian 740 BCE aided judgment of God on Israel (Bethel/Samaria);

## **Temple Judgment**

1. And that is why Jehovah's Witnesses require a FORETOLD temple judgment finality well before Armageddon, and the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body being revealed for who they really are SIGNALS and guarantees this temple judgment can proceed; and that commences an entire final prophetic cycle of prophecy in a continuity of Revelation 8-11 all the way to Armageddon some years after temple judgment (2Thessalonians 2:1-8; 1Peter4:17; Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3:1-3; Mal3:1);
2. We know this from God - from His prophets' details of what to LOOK for; The FIRST Christ commendation:

(Revelation 2:1-4) . . . "To the angel of the congregation in Ephesus write: These are the things that he says who holds the seven stars in his right hand, he who walks in the midst of the seven golden lampstands, 2I

know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that **you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.**<sup>3</sup> You are also showing endurance, and you have borne up for my name's sake and have not grown weary. <sup>4</sup> Nevertheless, I hold [this] against you, that you have left the love you had at first.

3. Except Jehovah's Witnesses have NOT put the Governing Body of Superfine Apostles to the test; (2Cor11:13-15); So Christ will, and the Bible is the fire test exposure device;

## Temple Inspection

1. Thus we have a temple inspection in divine action currently underway in Jehovah's witnesses "temple arrangement" which is concluding with the full initial exposition of the "man of lawlessness";

2. Unlike Governing Body lawlessness and sins used against the temple courtyard "those worshipping in it" (Rev11:1) and the world population of potential "sheep" by disconnected publicity of Governing Body hypocrisy promoted worldwide on the web as global reproach by GB external networks, while JW's are "blinded" and systematically encouraged to avoid the web - thus aiding an isolated 2 billion person "captive audience" stumbling killing field for GB "man of lawlessness" internal and external Bethel operations - this temple inspection revelation wires and DIRECTLY connects the Governing Body conclusively and fully to the awaited modern "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-4), turning former stumbling evidence of the Governing Body into "prophetic word made more sure" faith strengthening signs of JW temple judgment unto temple purification coming soon; (Mal3:1-4; 1Peter 4:17; 2Pet1:19-21;)

## Temple Purification

1. This connects the entire Bethel fraud unit into prerequisite temple judgment prophecy connecting Daniel 11:30-32 1990 climax but continuing events to 2Thessalonians 2:1-8 "man of lawlessness" connectivity to 2Thessalonians 2:8 temple judgment purification (Dan8:14; Zech3) as the main profanation unit in the Governing Body nerve center of sins to be targeted by God for guaranteed exposure and removal during Bethel global upheaval in that temple judgment desolation;

2. That connects Daniel 11:30-32 sins and developments to Daniel 8:11-14 transgressions and infiltration subversion to the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment timed period, which activates Revelation 8 into a Revelation 8-11 Kingdom and Temple final prophetic replication; All the prophets' prophecies covered in this series of articles give significant clues for the Daniel 8, 11-12 to Revelation 8-11, 15-19 framework of prophecy in all details of Kingdom, Temple, "holy city" and 8th King completing concurrency unto Armageddon providing a live and real-time activating "map to Armageddon";

3. Thus all things Biblical are completing including the final meaning of the comprehensive Kingdom prophecy of all the prophets from Genesis 3:15 all the way to Revelation 19 arrival of that "Let your Kingdom come" reality in 144000 completion under the Zechariah 4:6-9; 6:9-15 King-Priest Crown Stone in events of Matthew 24:29-31 timing (Rev6:12-17);

## Prophetic Replication

1. While the liar Governing Body proclaims "all prophecy has fulfilled to the smallest detail" (WT 6/15/12) we see in fact almost ALL prophecy is actually replicating AND FULFILLING AGAIN to start in a temple judgment, to proceed to temple cleansing to angelically bulldoze the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" OUT of Bethel dead or alive (Zech3:4; Isa66:6), for good, NEVER again to be "lifted up over everyone"

(2Thess2:3-4) with divine claims of any spiritual authority except from Satan (2Thess2:9; Zech3:1) as his and the 8th Kings (Dan11:30-32) "man of lawlessness" "body" "set in opposition" to the "body of Christ"; (2Thess2:9; Zech3:1); (Isaiah 28 "unusual work" in a "strange deed", indeed);

2. Thus many prophets cover prophetic details applicable NOW to Bethel and the world conditions and developments, and all prophets remain applicable all the way to Armageddon in detailed globalist and plunging national power struggles culminating in 8th King globalist world government (Rev17:11-18), all covered up at this time by the globalist aligned Governing Body "lawless one"; (Dan8:12b) (some prophecies extend into the 1000 year reign);

## **Background Information to Be Aware of Prior to the Articles**

### **Temple Judgment Two Phases of 8th King Attack**

1. There are two temple attack phases pictured in the Bible in the final prophetic cycle now activating:
  - A. One 8th King engineered attack at temple judgment coming up (Dan8:13-14);
  - B. The final one at Revelation 11:7 8th King attack prelude to 144000 FULL Temple completion with King Jesus Christ in full "King-Priest" Head Stone (Zech4:6-9); Coronation of Zechariah 6:9-15;
2. Those two 8th King temple attacks are separated by an unknown period of time in which the first trumpets and plagues of Revelation 8 and 16 will be activating leading to the second attack phase of temple completion; (Revelation 11:1-7); it is over at least Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:2) timed periods of years;
3. The temple judgment produces a final ministerial Kingdom warning in a purified state of truth and understanding activating from God and Christ between these two 8th King attacks as per Revelation 8-9 final fulfillment meaning leading over time and more prophecy fulfilling to temple completion (Rev10-11);

### **Temple Cleansing**

1. The first divinely permitted temple attack occurs soon with the prophetically TIMED temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 activated as 1Peter 4:17 with temple cleansing in a divinely directed and prophetically outlined purification as the purpose of God in this temple judgment initiation as per 1Peter 4:17; (Malachi 3:1-5 final fulfillment);

### **Temple Priesthood Cleansing - Zechariah 3; Malachi 3**

1. The Zechariah 3:1-9 anointed Christian priesthood purifications parallel the "temple cleansing" of the "temple judgment" to prepare a cleansed Christian Jehovah's witnesses ministry from revealed "man of lawlessness" "wormwood" activities currently in operation in Jehovah's witnesses for over 20 years; (Rev8:10-11; Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:1-4);
2. That parallels the final fulfillment of Malachi 3:1-5 temple entry into a cleansed Christian anointed temple arrangement being progressively carried out for final ministerial work prior to Armageddon at Malachi 4;

### **Christian Congregational "Earth" Cleansing of Revelation 8 Temple Judgment**

## **Parallel Meaning**

1. That temple judgment cleansing operation is symbolically indicated at Revelation 8:1-6 in the "altar fire" cleansing meaning of pre-commission ministerial purification as per Isaiah 6:6-8 principle; Thus Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment activates Revelation 8:2-5 "earth" cleansing as Jehovah's witnesses worldwide congregational communal system is purified through temple judgment;
2. Since Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timed period begins in a darkened "evening" phase before the "morning" of temple recovery phase - foreshadowing the "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-4 "temple desolation" before the temple recovery from that "abyss" - the first four trumpets are heralded in progressive understanding to Jehovah's witnesses who will be "in the dark" for the most part for the "evening" period of temple judgment unto temple desolations; (Hosea 6:1-2);
  - A. There is a prophetically foretold temple recovery guaranteed; (Jer30:11; 2Cor4:9; Zech3:4-7);
3. The first four trumpets are an alarm signal to Jehovah's witnesses of the meanings and judgment in the temple judgment which Revelation 8:2-5 pictures in final fulfillment temple completion replication of this prophecy;
  - A. The first four trumpets of Revelation 8:7-12 explain the overall meaning of the Revelation 8:2-5 temple judgment and purifications as it is progressing but fully explained after the temple purification is completing in temple desolation context; (Rev8:5);

## **Timed Temple Judgment Begins Final Cycle**

1. Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment is prophetically timed as an aid to help Jehovah's witnesses recovery, give proof of temple judgment and to indicate that timed period is explicitly Revelation 8:2-5 JW "earth" purifications - linking to Revelation 8 - and thus it leads to more significant events as temple recovery (Rev9) and purification leads to the timed 1260 day final prophetic fulfillment of Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 12:7; 7:25-26 as the final Kingdom warning period active in prophetic replication in final fulfillment leading to temple completion; (and Armageddon, over some years of required prophecy);

## **1260 Day Final Ministry Leads to Final 8th King Attack and Temple 144000 Completion**

1. That cleansed final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses is pictured in Revelation 11 "two witnesses" symbology as the second of two Kingdom proclamations, one in 1914-1918 (1260 days) as Kingdom birth phase, and one in the near future 1260 days after temple judgment and purifications as the Kingdom completion phase second witnessing of the Messianic Kingdom Sovereign ultimatum for 1260 days as final warning and final full revelation of the "little scroll" full Kingdom meaning deployed as second of "two witnesses";
2. That completes "seven times" of Revelation 11:2 "holy city" trampling in 2520 days (1260 days + 1260 days), which the second 8th King resistance phase (1260 days) and final attack accomplishes "when they have finished their (1260 days of) witnessing" (Revelation 11:7; Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45; 12:11);

## **Man of Lawlessness Signals Temple Judgment Prelude**

1. The first 8th King attack is internally aided for external temple desolating intrigues globally upon the

Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organization; (Daniel 11:30-32; 8:11-13; 2Thess2:3 "IN the temple");

A. The main internal agents of the 8th King external attack is by the setup of Jehovah's Witnesses by the head "man of lawlessness" in the Governing Body and supporting Bethel compromised administrations (Dan8:11-12; 11:30-32) now being exposed as "man of lawlessness" in preliminary fashion;

B. That "man of lawlessness" being exposed in preliminary fashion signals temple judgment can proceed; (2Thessaloonians 2:3-4);

2. The second 8th King attack, some years after temple judgment desolations are discontinued (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-5,9) allowing the final ministry (Rev9-11) to develop and deploy as per the Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timing, is all externally carried out by the 8th King as all internal infiltrators and defectors in Jehovah's witnesses are removed in the temple judgment purification to a completion; (Isa66:6);

## **Egypt and Assyria Final Symbology to National and Globalist World Power**

1. Egypt and Assyria in timing, events and separated delineation prior to Babylon's prophetic rise, provide a symbolic representation of national "Egypt" and globalist "Assyria" world power systems and their final developmental characteristics and critical world events in prophetic timing in this modern temple judgment phase unto the temple completion phase and Kingdom parallel completion leading to Armageddon;

A. God is also completing His own final Messianic Kingdom developments concurrent with the final 8th King globalist world drive to full "scarlet wildbeast" world government prior to Armageddon; (The final JW ministry must address Kingdom reality);

2. "Egypt" as a prophetic symbol pictures national powers, developments and influence;

3. "Assyria" as a prophetic symbol pictures globalist powers, developments and influence;

4. The Daniel 2 exclusion of Egypt and Assyria from the "immense image" in human form (Rev13:18) of King Nebuchadnezzar's dream commencing with Babylon, isolates Egypt and Assyria as divine symbols in the periods before Babylon's assumption of power and symbology as the "head of Gold" prophetically culminating in the 607 BCE destruction of Jerusalem by Babylonian forces;

5. Egyptian and Assyrian world events led in time to the 740 BCE Assyrian attack on Israel/Samaria as the Bethel judgment before the rise of Babylon to full power in that 607 BCE attack significance on Jerusalem,

6. Babylon fulfilled prophecies of divine vengeance on both Egypt and Assyria, ending their world power drives permanently;

## **Assyrian and Babylonian Judgments**

### **1. First Judgment - Assyria 740 BCE - Temple Judgment**

A. Those two judgments of God on Israel and Jerusalem spaced over time, in the 740 BCE divine foretold

judgment on Israel by Assyria, and the 607 BCE divine foretold judgment on Jerusalem by Babylon also have supporting prophetic details from prophets focused on those two judgments;

B. Isaiah (778-732 BCE), Hosea (804-745 BCE), Joel (820 CE), Micah (777-717 BCE), and Amos (804 BCE) focused on prophetic details applicable today, pictured by the first Assyrian "Bethel" attack in 740 BCE which will in modern times parallel the "Bethel" temple judgment first 8th King attack coming up soon on Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" (Dan8:11b) and "fortress" (Dan11:31);

C. This is why these prophets are important now, for temple judgment information; (Heb4:12-13);

D. The 740 BCE attack pictures the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment using 8th King intrigues leading to the temple desolation to the divine degree required in the Daniel 8:14 timed period (Daniel 8:14 1150 days minimum;) in which progression over timed prophecy, God and Christ by covert angelic actions will purify (Rev8; Zech3:1-5; Isa66:6; Mal3:1-5) and recover the Jehovah's witnesses ministry (Rev9) for "little scroll" preparation (Rev10; Zech3:6-7) for the final "two witnesses" warning (Rev 11) in truthful prophetic accuracy for a guaranteed 1260 days successful but opposed ministry;

E. The first attack in a divine permission context of temple judgment is Daniel 8:14's 1150 days minimum timed requirement in "evening" and "morning" phases (possibly 2300 days); is pictured by this first Israel judgment by the Assyrian attack of 740 BCE;

F. That temple judgment leads to a temple recovery period (amidst four trumpets and plagues in approximately parallel events leading to the temple ministerial recovery period 5th and 6th trumpets) and finally develops into the final 1260 days Revelation 11:2-7 "two witnesses" final ministry and final 8th King attack after temple recovery;

## **2. Second Judgment - Babylon 607 BCE - Temple Completion**

A. The Babylon 607 BCE final Jerusalem judgment pictures the final Revelation 11:7 (Dan8:5; 11:44-45) 8th King attack some years and prophetic periods after temple judgment of Daniel 8:14;

### **Babylon 607 BCE Began 2520 Years "Seven Times" Unto 1914 CE Completion**

1. That 607 BCE judgment started the "appointed times of the nations" (Luke 21:24) in "holy city trampling" in 2520 years of divinely allowed "gentile" world rulership with no interference from God's Kingdom until 1914 CE when the "seven times" of 2520 years ended;

2. As those "seven times" in years ended, the "seven times" in Revelation 11:2-3 in days began in approximately the same time time point, in the same prophetic time period - with related "holy city" "trampling" relationships; (Rev11:2; Luke21:24);

### **2520 Years "Seven Times" Completion Leads to 2520 days "Seven Times" Beginning**

1. The significance to the "seven times" principle is the "holy city" "trampling" by "gentile" world power begun by Babylon is what applies to the "seven times" count in the 2520 years permitted by God, and that same principle of "seven" applies to the modern spiritual "holy city" "Jerusalem" "trampling" in 2520 days by



the "gentile" powers to be ended by God at that final "seven times" completion as 2520 days - it is a countdown to Armageddon;

2. Just as the Babylonian "gentile" world power commenced "trampling" significance, begun in 607 BCE, ending in 1914 CE in 2520 years, that ending is connected DIRECTLY to the BEGINNING of continued "gentile" "trampling" now in 2520 days - commenced as the FIRST 1260 days of "holy city" trampling in Revelation 11:2-3 in 1914-1918 at Kingdom birth and into temple foundational significance as the 2520 years ended in Babylonian commenced significance;

3. Thus both "seven times" in years and days are related in time and principle and connected in prophecy;

4. And logically then a temple foundation must have a temple completion phase that must fulfill in the near future to complete the Kingdom and temple upon which completion phasing a final 1260 days must transpire to complete the 2520 days of "seven times" "holy city" "trampling" requirement by gentile world power as Revelation 11:2-3 "two witnesses" actually is two witnessings, as it REPEATS fulfillment at Kingdom/Temple completion for real;

5. Thus as the 2520 years of divinely permitted "gentile" domination ended in 1914 CE, so begins in 1914 CE a 1260 day portion of the total "seven times" 2520 days of "gentile" powers in complete disregard for the expiration of the "appointed times of the nations" in 2520 years lease of Kingdom proclamation during the first 1260 days;

6. In complete "gentile" defiance the 2520 days of final warning to be finally completed in marked Kingdom developmental manifestations of prophetic fulfillment of Kingdom birth, 1914-1918; (1260 days) unto Kingdom completion in the near future final 1260 days is carried out completely and each 1260 day phase made a Kingdom proclamation of the developmental phase the Messianic Kingdom was in, in each respective 1260 day period;

7. Which final 1260 days of final warning of the near future leads to full divine resolution of the issue of global sovereignty, in fact universal sovereign domination by God's Kingdom with complete warning and prophetic evidence with a completing 8th King system also fulfilling critical prophecy now covered up by the Governing Body of Lawlessness; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; 2Thess2:1-8);

## **Two Kingdom/Temple Phases, Two 1260 Day Witnesses**

1. Thus the 1260 days in two phases totaling 2520 days as "seven times" is split upon also two temple judgments in temple foundational phase (circa 1914) and temple completion phase (future), and upon two phases of Kingdom of God development in Kingdom birth phase (1914) and Kingdom completion phase (future);

2. Those two phases of Kingdom/Temple development are separated in time after 1914-1918 first phase 1260 days completion by a purified Christian ministry resulting from the 1914-1922 Kingdom events and Christian temple purifications that is Jehovah's witnesses worldwide Kingdom proclamation today;

3. That Jehovah's witnesses ministry is in critical error and diversion since 1990 fulfillments of Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-32 of 2Thessalonians 2:3 "man of lawlessness" in UN NGO co-promotions of the third placement UN "disgusting thing" in "new world order" developmental mode;

## **Temple Cleansing Required at Temple Completion Phase**

1. Due to prophetic requirements and SIGNAL lawless activity "in the temple" a final "temple inspection" phase is logical and needed and (Mal3:1) has found (Zech3:1-3) the "man of lawlessness" active "in Jehovah's witnesses" headquartered "in the temple" at Bethel "lifted up" and "set in opposition" leading JW subversions (Rev8:10-12) leading to a final temple judgment phase for required temple purification of the "man of lawlessness" removal with the "official" apostasy he leads; (Daniel 11:32 "apostasy" is 2Thessalonians 2:3 "apostasy" and Zechariah 3:1-3 "befouled garments" in a temple inspection active now and completing into temple judgment)

2. Thus all prophetic symbology fulfilled in minor form in 1914 Kingdom birth and temple foundational periods in prophecy must also REPEAT, such as the "man of lawlessness", the "ten virgins", the temple inspection and entry, as Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 also replicates with Daniel 12 timed periods completing the 1260 days for full "seven times" significance unto Kingdom and Temple completion of all 144000 under King-Priest Jesus Christ; (Daniel 7:25-26 timed period repeats, Daniel 12:7-12 timed periods repeat with Revelation's applicable portions to the very end at actual Armageddon;

## **Other Symbolic Entities**

B. Zephaniah (Before 648 BCE); Nahum (Before 632 BCE) Obadiah (around 607 BCE) and other prophets give details of peripheral judgments on the 8th King "Assyria", "Edom" (Esau symbol of Christians selling their anointed and related "birthright" in defection becoming "temple traitors" (Daniel 11:30b)), "Egypt" national powers, "Tyre", "Moab", "Ethiopia" and other symbolic entities being summarized now for final fulfillment aid to Christians to understand the final time period we are entering in all aspects of development;

## **Man of Lawlessness Setup and Cover Up**

1. Importantly that it is NOT the over simplified Governing Body of Lies "prophetic" scenario that is setting Jehovah's witnesses up with erred and false expectations of a premature "Armageddon" which is actually a temple judgment and desolation (Dan8:14) that the Governing Body and 8th King want to make appear to misled JWs like "the end of the world" to aid their 8th King diversion of JWs into darkness further, at the critical beginning of the final phase of completions of 8th King world government "scarlet wildbeast" and God's Kingdom - certainly NOT "the end";

2. God is prophetically identifying the corrupted Governing Body connection to the prerequisite "man of lawlessness" (first attack) and 8th King globalists (both attacks) in prophecy for His own purposes as they must ironically aid the divine will knowingly or not, as they set up the basis of their own exposure as a prophetic collusion of Daniel 8:11-14; 11:30-32 parallel prophetic developments since 1990;

3. This provides a temple judgment signal and context of temple "desolation" for purifications, and finally aids the 144000 temple completion (Revelation 11:11-19; 16:17-18; Isaiah 28; GB: Acts 1:15-20; Globalists: Ezra 6:1-13);

## **The Prophets Meaning in Final Fulfillment Cycle from Temple Judgment to Temple**

## Completion at Armageddon

Although all prophets cover various aspects of God's Kingdom, Temple, and "Holy City" "Jerusalem" purpose and some even describing overviews prior to Eden and even into the 1000 year reign and after, certain developmental aspects have repeated a number of times in Israel's and Christian's times of fulfillments of defined temple and kingdom periods leading to the finale period, as certain prophets predominate application focuses on these defined periods of Kingdom and temple commencement and completion phases;

### For example:

1. Isaiah, Hosea, Joel, Micah and Amos are prophecies primarily focused on Assyrian 740 BCE Israel divine judgment in whole applicable now to temple judgment (Daniel 8:11-14) and first temple attack significance Bethel indictment and related details;
2. Jeremiah, Ezekiel are prophecies primarily focused on Babylonian 607 BCE Jerusalem divine judgment in whole or part as temple completion development by last temple attack significance; (Revelation 11:1-7;) (1260 Days Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 7:25-26; 12:7 8th King final attack Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45; Revelation 19:19-21; 2Thessalonians 1:6-10;)
  - A. Yet Jeremiah and Ezekiel describe spiritually lawless developments applicable to this first attack and temple judgment coming upon Bethel similar lawlessness, that will not be present when that temple judgment effects full temple purification;
  - B. The principles must be applied with discernment as the Revelation 11:1-7 second 8th King temple attack is a requirement to complete the 2520 days in a second cycle of prophetic replication of the 1260 days as literally two witnessings of Kingdom developments in sovereign proclamations at Kingdom birth and Kingdom completion;
  - C. Thus the initial trampling of Jerusalem in 607 BCE by the Babylonians starting the 2520 years "appointed time" related to the final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7, also relates the 2520 days in "holy city" "trampling" significance that continued in two 1260 day fulfillments from the conclusion of the 2520 years in 1914, in the same year the 2520 days began as the first 1260 days of 1914-1918 - which must replicate in the near future to complete "seven times" as 2520 days unto Kingdom completion and Armageddon;
3. Zephaniah, Nahum, Habakkuk have prophecies with special significance regarding the judgment of Assyria as Globalist 8th King and the judgment of "Nineveh" as the modern day Jehovah's Witnesses Bethel UN "Assyrian" 8th King Annex "city" first (at temple judgment), and the overall globalist world complex of administration in finale events;
4. Haggai, Zechariah and Malachi give details on major temple completion announcements significant AFTER 1922 minor temple foundation applications which applied in minor form, in some instances to the 1914-1922 phase;
5. Obadiah gives judgment details of "Edom" as globalist 8th King developed defector former Christian accomplices who "sell out" as per Daniel 11:31b; as "Esau" was "Jacob's" (Israel - anointed Christian) brother who sold out his birthright; Daniel 11:32 as "those acting wickedly against the holy covenant" as any JW apostate "in the temple" in active Governing Body led apostasy in the final temple completion cycle significance;

6. Jonah symbolizes recovery ministry (purified white, like Jonah after being "bleached" in the fish's stomach) from the depths of "abyss" (Jonah 2:1-10 = Revelation 9:1-4; Ezekiel 37) which relates at temple recovery to the "sign of the son of man" which aids overall world repentance of some new "sheep" but of note in Jonah is repentance of some globalist and national elites and Bethelites at "Nineveh" (Jon 19:38; 1Cor1:26) in context of limited worldwide final "great crowd" populating (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-16) which the final ministry will carry forth by convincing evidence by God's guaranteed power; (John 16:8; Matt25:37);

A. The casting into the sea of Jonah is the temple desolation of pre deliverance as Jehovah's witnesses go into the "sea" of mankind as judged, but are recovered into an abyss state explaining four trumpets, as the angelic "fish" of God's deliverance "swallows" them into that Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" state of temple desolation aftermath as two more trumpets call the JW "army" to ministerial service in cleansed condition;

B. The trip to "Nineveh" is accomplished by the "fish" as JWs are "thrown up" on "land", ultimately by God, and must notify the 8th King "Ninevites" of impending Kingdom of God completion rather than curry 8th King favor as UN NGO "escorts", which is how "Jonah" JWs have fled with the Governing Body from ministerial responsibility as the GB and Bethel co-promoted the third Biblical and world placement of the United Nations in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:31b - rather than updating Daniel 11:27-45 to globalist 8th King "King North" reality;

C. The Governing Body as, and "befouled garments" is what stays in the "fish's" stomach rejected as temple purification "dross" and spiritual impurity, passed back into the "sea" that they came from;

7. Esther principles express final divine deliverance of some Jehovah's witnesses aided by Christians in globalist or nationalist or other positions with accessibility to inside information regarding attack actions since anytime in Christian history effecting deliverance of some Christians in persecutions;

A. In final form Esther pictures repentant globalists or nationalists, but can include anybody in the process, aiding Christians in the final world judgment of Matthew 25:31-46 Daniel 12:11 time zone becoming 11th hour "sheep", yet puzzled as to how they aided Christ's brothers; (Matt25:37);

B. Leading to this time in "least" form are earthling "other sheep" eventually being the only "sheep" left as the 144000 "sheep" are fully gathered to aid that "harvest of the earth" and final separation of "sheep" from "goats" at Daniel 7:26 timing (Daniel 12:11); So these are people who "love their neighbor as themselves" even if unknowingly aiding Christians in times of need, but especially in the 1260 days and final 8th King worldwide attack of Revelation 11:7;

8. National prophetically symbolized features and intrigues to develop in final phases such as "Egypt", "Assyria", "Babylon", "Edom", "Moab", "Ammon", "Ethiopia", "Libya", "Tyre" and others covered in various prophets as sideline or specialized in detailing like Nahum and Zephaniah foretelling globalist "Assyrian" judgment finalities with details of events and features that "Assyria" and "Nineveh" develop in final fulfillment

9. Daniel and Revelation are complete hubs of all sovereign Kingdom and Temple fulfillment, Revelation completes the totality Daniel's prophecy from God founded in a framework of names and dates in Daniel's sovereign "benchmark";

10. Zechariah is the "Revelation of Temple Completion" in the Hebrew Scriptures;

Genesis, Exodus, the Mosaic Law details, Joshua, Judges and early dynastic histories of Israel, Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes and the apostolic writings all add details and developmental features, clues and hints,

like the Hebrew era prophets of Israel, to tie the whole thing into one completing Sovereign Kingdom and everlasting Temple continuum since Genesis 1 unto Revelation 22 as one prophetic whole leading into the 1000 year reign of Jesus Christ as King of God's Kingdom;

And much of it is going to repeat with Revelation 8-11 (15-16 parallel) in one grand finale of prophecy to the end;

## **Countdown to Armageddon Beginning not Ending**

1. The truth is from the marked and signal temple judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses, if Daniel 8:14 was 2300 days and went back to back into Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 12:7; 1260 days, that puts the temple completion within a decade of temple judgment *commencement* point; But the temple completion context of Daniel 7:25, 12:7, Rev11:2-3 1260 days timing ending is not the absolute Armageddon end, but the completed "sign of the son of man" that begins the final period of Daniel 12:11 1290 days; (Rev11:11-12);
2. The gist is the end is very close, not as close as the Governing Body is saying, but close; The Governing Body is preaching a premature "end" scenario that is actually their 8th King teamed final world intrigues *must beginning* - and they KNOW all this continues for some years as 8th King insiders;
3. Even after the post 1260 days temple 144000 completion, in the face of 8th King also completing, "Armageddon" itself may very well be 1290 days of final world judgment (Dan726 is Dan1211 timing) amidst Daniel 11:44-45 final developments of 8th King true desperation (Amos 9:1-3; Rev16:10), but in a state of FULL Messianic Kingdom power ensuring no earthling sheep can be harmed any longer (Zech12:6-9; 9:8-9), and only selective separating work, and precise limited destruction, is taking place in that period as Christ completes his own ministry BEFORE wiping the 8th King off the face of the earth in TOTAL destruction concluding the Armageddon period; (Matt10:23; Dan7:26; Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20);
4. If one is "waiting on Jehovah" by "waiting on the Governing Body" one will be waiting a while, because the Governing Body is actually "waiting on the 8th King" globalist planners, NOT "waiting on Jehovah"; If you are truly "waiting on Jehovah", He is here, thanks for waiting;
5. The Governing Body is lulling and drifting JWs for 8th King final world developmental intrigues into a global trap to lead to Armageddon YEARS later and to throw JWs into that "tribulation of those days" storm, that they well know is just BEGINNING, in total confusion to make JWs think it is "the end", to confuse and derail JWs permanently if possible as that period actually progresses over years to true Armageddon;
6. This is why NO actual "new light" or any in-depth 8th King exposing commentary comes from this purposeful GB JW coma for 22 years now; That 10 years at the UN library produced NOTHING of any enlightenment but UN quotes and books to plug to aid sales; The Governing Body are spiritually dead (Jude10-13) and they are in league with globalist 8th King powers, for 8th King objectives in this first attack to try to destroy the JW worldwide organization;
7. It is a big and masterfully produced act on the Bethel stage fulfilling ALL of the Hosea's prophecy and many others in clandestine "man of lawlessness" set up of JWs for 8th King coup to BEGIN the final cycle of world developments leading to FULL COMPLETE "scarlet wildbeast" world government beyond UN "image" comprehensive power and extent;
8. And all that is foretold and backed by prophetic details at Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-14 concerning

Bethel compromise for UN NGO purposes and the infiltration required to carry that operation to success;

9. But thank God through Jesus Christ, God is also developing FULL AND COMPLETE Messianic Kingdom "Royal Family" 144000 to arise with King Christ into the face of the 8th King at Armageddon (Rev16:12-18) prelude developments (Rev17:12-17) seen by the whole world before the big war of Armageddon (Matt24:29-31; Rev1:7; 6:12-17), and while in dual completion development PARALLEL in time with the rival 8th King to make far more powerful diametrically competitive Messianic Kingdom Sovereign proclamations in full force (Rev10-11), backed by angels (Rev8-11; 15-16), AFTER JW's are recovered to Biblical reality from this temple judgment;

## **Two Judgment Phases and The Prophets**

1. As we see Israel went through two judgment phases in the 740 BCE Assyrian based judgment of Israel and the 607 BCE Babylonian based judgment of Jerusalem which applies to actual conditions of the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian ministry and temple arrangement of today about to enter a temple judgment first, leading to temple purifications through a timed temple desolation leading to a final ministry of powerful but brief "little scroll" import leading to the final "holy city" "trampling" of a second 8th King attack leading to temple 144000 completion and Armageddon;

2. The truth is things that developed in Israel's time and repeated in Christ's time also repeated after the time of the apostles in Christendom as far as a perpetual drift into Adamic nature of gradual sins, aided by demonic advanced intelligence and activities (2Thess2:9; Zech3:1; 2Cor11:13-15) that lead to terminal systemic states of lawlessness that required divine judgment intervention all outlined in the prophetic details and principles in the Bible - it is all repeating in Jehovah's witnesses ministry in the same manner as the foregoing periods;

3. Thus we JW's may apply Hosea to Israel and Christendom but fail to ascertain the same development at Bethel led by the Governing Body in Jehovah's Witnesses repeating the same pattern of rationalized sins, JW population blindness and denial with viral self-protecting "policies" meant to squelch dissenting talk minimizing exposure of "man of lawlessness" actual activities; All those things took place in Israel in Moses' and Joshua's time, in Elijah's time, Isaiah's time, and Jeremiah's time and repeated in Zechariah's time and Christ's time (1-70 CE) and Christendom's time (380 CE to 1922 CE) prior to all those now JW applicable divine judgments or revelations;

4. Of course it must all repeat in Jehovah's witnesses in modern times of final temple judgment, purification, recovery and final brief but powerful "little scroll" final Kingdom Sovereign proclamation ministry;

## **More Applications of Prophetic Principles**

Thus the dual judgment pattern of (1) 740 BCE in Israel and (2) 607 BCE in Jerusalem apply also to:

1. 1914-1922 CE initial Christian temple foundational cleansing (1) and the final Armageddon judgment in overall temple judgment cleansing (2) over 100 plus years to full temple 144000 completion in the future,

2. In the final temple completion phase itself - from the temple judgment (1) in the near future to pre-Armageddon temple completion and final total world judgment (2);

## **Temple Judgment**

1. Isaiah is the "Revelation" of Temple Judgment in Hebrew Scriptures and contains all indictment, judgment, purification, recovery and temple completion information to support Daniel and Revelation sovereign Kingdom and temple progressions as the base structured frameworks and timelines of truth; Hosea, Joel, Micah and Amos provide supporting details of this judgment period as it applies as well to the initial 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses in Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment;

## **Temple Indictment**

1. Hosea, Micah and Amos provide complete Bethel indictments leading to divine temple judgment warning and as legal notification of judgment justice;

## **Temple Recovery**

1. Joel is a temple recovery and global effects primer of the temple recovery and worldwide effects of that final Kingdom ministry empowered by God and Christ and a final prophetic cycle in live fulfillment proving were it is all leading in temple completion, Armageddon and Kingdom conquest;

## **Temple Completion**

1. All these prophets touch on aspects of temple completion in principle and in detailed descriptions which support Revelation in the same manner as the apostolic writings; Zechariah is the "Temple Revelation" of the Hebrew scriptures tying temple purification to temple completion and paralleling Revelation 11 "two witnesses" symbology of guaranteed temple completion and providing temple and Kingdom completion sequences in a number of ways in separate visions, with great details allowing cross reference into specific sub-periods of the temple judgment to temple completion final phase;

2. All the prophets' events, details and principles of developments can be cross referenced into the overall final prophetic cycle of temple inspection "man of lawlessness" and apostate revelations leading to the timeline of temple judgment, leading to temple desolation, leading to temple purifications, leading to temple recovery, leading to final Kingdom warning ministry, leading to temple completion and Kingdom completion, leading to final world judgment, leading to Armageddon and the full conquest of God's Kingdom "Let your Kingdom come";

## **Structured Framework and Timeline of Final Prophetic Cycle to Armageddon**

1. Therefore the final prophetic cycle provides an approximate timeline with a timed period of temple judgment (Dan8:14) leading to the timed final Kingdom warning ministry of 1260 days (Rev11:2-3; Dan 7:25; 12:7), leading to the full "court" of completed Kingdom and temple in the 1290 days (Dan7:26; Dan12:11) over the detailed progressions of the 8th King completion and God's Kingdom completion unfolding as Revelation 8-11 parallels Revelation 15-16 gauged further by seven trumpets and seven plagues between, and over, temple judgment (Dan8:14) and overlapping into the final Kingdom warning (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) unto 7th trumpet Kingdom completion event;

2. Thus all "scattered" details provided by the prophets in the Bible books can now be fitted reliably into final periods and events in this structured framework and approximated timeline to Armageddon, as this final

sequence is NOW unfolding live and real-time with the temple inspection concluding in the revelation of the lawless Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and apostate Bethel administrations as modern final "man of lawlessness" in league with the United Nations in their 8th King "family of organizations" as the great signal prerequisite of 2Thessalonians 2:3 is met;

**Kingdom Birth/Temple Foundation Phase (1914-1918; (Dan12:7; 7:25; Rev11:2-3); 1919-1922; (Dan12:11; 7:26))**

Prophecies applying to the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 periods of Daniel 12:7's progression to Daniel 12:11 in that era in respective 1260 day and 1290 periods of Messianic Kingdom birth and temple foundational developments fulfilling minor prophetic significance must also REPEAT into the Messianic Kingdom completion and temple completion phase period in full, major, comprehensive significance of the whole theme of the Bible's tacking of Kingdom Sovereignty for the purposes of fulfilling the Lord's own prayer recorded at Matthew 6:9-10;

**For example:**

1. Malachi 3:1-5 applied to the whole 1914 era 1918-1922 development and the subsequent final Christian refinement period will also replicate with Daniel 12:11 in full Christ Court of Daniel 7:26;
2. Revelation 11:1-19 foregleam of Kingdom and temple actual completion, beyond the Kingdom birth divine sovereign announcements of the "two witnesses" from 1914 forward in progressively clarified manner, will have a final replication of 1260 days amidst Daniel 7:25 and 12:7 events *in the near future* also replicating unto a final Kingdom COMPLETION world proclamation;
3. Thus all illustrative patterns like the "ten virgins", the "wheat and the weeds", the "faithful and discreet slave" the "man of lawlessness" as "evil slave" and all the other illustrations and prophecies applicable to 1914 will also have a final replication of meaning not in all of Christendom, but in all of Christian Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment;
4. By the time of Kingdom completion and temple completion in all 144000 after the 1260 days completes (Rev11:7-12; Matt24:29-31) at some unknown point in time, the whole progression to that final separation and "gathering" has application to "other sheep" as fully in discriminating judgment of God and Christ as the anointed in completion and conclusion of meaning as anointed fully complete first;
5. Therefore since the "other sheep" are the "harvest of the earth" and global "sheep" gathered in that final Christ Court judgment of Daniel 7:26 in Revelation 14:14-16 timing, Matthew 25:31-46 applies to earth sheep, for all 144000 must be part of the final Christ Court in the 1290 day period of Daniel 7:26 (Dan12:11); as Christ actually "sits down on his glorious throne" in full Kingdom Court power, beyond the 1914-1922 minor preparation;
6. The temple must have 144000 "pillars in the temple of my God" (Rev3:12) for Christ to coronate the temple as "head stone" of Zechariah 4:6-8, and obviously God will not set Christ's "grand crown" King-Priest kingship but on a complete temple architecture in the King-Priest Coronation event foregleamed at Zechariah 6:9-15;
7. All patterns therefore have a climax application in the near future final cycle of prophetic Kingdom, temple, holy city and bride of Christ completion in a final prophetic replication of all of Revelation 8-11 parallel with Revelation 15-16 into which all prophecy converges for also final fulfillment application live and real-time



unto full Armageddon resolution of world sovereignty (Rev19:19-21), and universal sovereignty from Satanic power (Rev20:1-3; Eze38-39);

## **Developments After Kingdom Birth/Temple Foundation Phase 1914**

1. Haggai and Zechariah apply to post 1914-1922 temple foundation progressions because they were commissioned as prophets AFTER the Jerusalem typical literal temple foundation was ALREADY laid, PRIOR to the Jerusalem second Temple completion;
2. Thus they, with Malachi must apply to events also after the 1914-1922 kingdom and temple foundational stage in major full fulfillments, as that temple foundation period of 1914-1922 had minor prophetic application to Haggai and Zechariah and because those prophets apply finally and most fully to temple completion work, having been commissioned for post temple foundation temple completion promoting encouragement;
3. Malachi, like Haggai and Zechariah, applies to both temple foundation prelude and progression of 1914-1922 and temple completion because of relationships to Zechariah 3 and the temple priesthood purifications in Malachi 3:1-5 prior to temple completion in the Malachi 4 final timing of Armageddon context
4. In Zechariah 3 this means the "befouled garments" condition of the Christian anointed priesthood develops after the 1919-1922 temple foundation period; as that parallels modern "man of lawlessness" developments in the Governing Body and Bethel after 1922, but specifically manifesting in 1976 GB Bethel power coup, and 1990 UN NGO and subsequent prophetic cover up aiding 8th King covert development unconnected from prophetic fulfillment reality in the cover up (Dan8:12b; Dan11:30-32; Dan8:11-14);;

## **Jerusalem 607 BCE Judgment**

1. The modern temple completion period of Revelation 11 is foregleamed by the Jerusalem judgment of 607 BCE which began the "appointed times of the nations" in 2520 years which the Revelation 11:2 "trampling" will complete in a parallel form in 2520 days as the final 1260 day portion in replicating prophecy;
2. Thus that foregleamed judgment is not a divine condemnation but a temple completion final "trampling" requirement (Rev11:2) for the Jerusalem "holy city" to attain fully spiritual form in all 144000 completed under Jesus Christ as also King-Priest of that temple "coronation" event and beautification "head stone" crowning of the temple of God at Zechariah 4:6-9 and Zechariah 6:9-15;
3. Thus certain temple purification events in the 607 BCE Jerusalem judgment prophecies (like Ezekiel 9-10), in spite of total destruction of the Jerusalem temple in 607 BCE, also apply to this initializing final temple judgment and purification upon a 144000 temple that must be purified then destroyed in earthly form (two witnesses killed) as well (Rev11:1-12; Rev6:9-11; 13:9-10); but will be completed in everlasting spiritual form in all 144000 under Christ from that final 8th King attack (and separate actions of God; 1Thess4:17) to complete the Kingdom and temple in the face of the enemy system to begin final world judgment of this period in the Daniel 7:25-26 progression into full Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20) which aligns with the 1290 days and events of Daniel 12:11 after the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 paralleling Revelation 11:2-3 have ended;
4. Therefore the Jerusalem judgment in the second attack of that Israel era in 607 BCE has a purification temple judgment foregleam in Ezekiel 9 and 10 of temple and city "fire" purifications even before the full Babylonian destruction of Jerusalem;

**(Ezekiel 9:6)** . . . Old man, young man and virgin and little child and women you should kill off—to a ruination. But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start.” So they started with the old men that were before the house.

**(Ezekiel 10:2)** . . . And he proceeded to say to the man clothed with the linen, even to say:“Enter in between the wheelwork, in under the cherubs, and fill the hollows of both your hands with coals of fire from between the cherubs and toss [them] over the city”

5. We just need to see how the overall pattern is illustrated in both 740 BCE and 607 BCE judgments, and within the 607 BCE Jerusalem judgment itself to certain features they support in this massive final temple judgment activation leading to finalities in Revelation 11, 7th trumpet period;

6. This final replication of this final Kingdom and temple prophetic cycle are summarizing the entire prophetic picture in one massive continuum to Armageddon and the actual Kingdom of God Messianic Kingdom of Christ agency in full completion and power coming into planet Earth's realm and assuming complete universal domination of which planet Earth will be "snapped into" the completed Temple courtyard FOREVER;

## **Temple Judgment - Book of Hosea Primer for JW Bethel Judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 - Near Future JW Temple Desolation and Purifications**

Hosea's prophecy from God is unique in it's placement in Israel's history concerning God's judgment on Israel by the Assyrian "north" (Zeph2:13) world power, while sparing Jerusalem, for adulterous spiritual fornications; (Hosea 1:4-7 prophecy fulfilled 740 BCE); (Fulfillment 2Kings1:7-11; Isa37:1-39; Isa31:8-9);

Hosea sets several patterns and event types for modern day information about the JW "Israel" condition of Bethel and the worldwide organization as well as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

1. This judgment was the first in a series from 740 BCE (Israel's Samaria judgment; Assyria) to 607 BCE (Jerusalem's judgment; Babylon);
2. This judgment applies in detail to the modern day Jehovah's witnesses in the near future in the 2300 units (1150 days; min.) of Daniel 8:11-14's judgment of God for UN fornications (UN NGO; 1991-present) in the JW temple system as the "transgression that causes desolation" (Dan8:13) in this key prophecy;
3. This judgment will be terminated by angels preserving a purified priesthood (Zech3), and a cleansed JW temple system; (Dan8:14; Rev9) as per prophecy that will signal the final cycles of known JW prophecies to follow this initial signal; (Hosea1:4-7; Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5);
4. The quasi-JW "man of lawlessness" now self revealing in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (since 1976, especially the 1991 UN NGO affair) will be fully revealed by God and cleaned out in this period as the main "befouled garment" instigator requiring expulsion by God; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12 "lawless one" in 2Cor11:13-15 "transformed" mode);
5. This Governing Body faction in covert action from at least 1976 to1991, in full control now of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, is the main perpetrator of the United Nations NGO New World Order promotions as the "transgression that causes desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 in services to the wildbeast

globalist order still in progress in the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and Bethel worldwide system;

6. Unique in this way in the Bible, the entire book of Hosea applies to the prelude, judgment, and aftermath of this Daniel 8:14 2300 "unit" temple judgment period of the near future, centered on the divine judgment soon to come of Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day divine "throw down" of the JW *established place* of the sanctuary" permitted by God, by globalist 8thKing/King North operations; (8th King and Two-Horned Wildbeast); (1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14);

## Split Judgment Period

1. The historical split of Israel's (740 BCE) and Jerusalem's (607 BCE) judgment event periods delineates the modern day, near future, division between temple judgment initial 8th King attack (Dan8:13) and the final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7, also separated by an interim period of cleansing, recovery and recommission, this time of much shorter duration in six trumpets of alarm and recovery (Rev9); (Rev8-9);

2. There is an unknown intervening time period between the upcoming Daniel 8:13-14 2300 (1150 day min.) units of temple judgment commencement to the completed "temple cleansing" prophetic period of Daniel 8:14b and the transition to the Revelation 11:7 final 8th King attack sequence after the 1260 day "two witnesses" finale leading to "temple completion" (all 144000); and Armageddon final sequence; (Rev11:1-7);

3. The temple judgment period (Dan8:14; 1150 days min.) precedes that unknown transitional period of Revelation's first four trumpets (Rev8) to Christian enlightenment "morning" of the temple judgment completing (Dan8:14, 26) leading to temple recovery trumpets five and six (Rev9) leading to the final Christian ministry of Revelation 10 and 11:2-3 timed period in a "temple cleansed" final, purified and approved world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses; (Zech4:6-9);

4. That final ministry is the end result of this required JW temple judgment "temple cleansing" to a purified JW condition for officially announcing that Kingdom and Temple of God completion and final world conquest which must complete as these prophetic cycles progress after the 1260 day Revelation 11:2-12 period expires in now, 2520 *days*, "seven times" of the final "appointed times (in days) of the nations" "trampling" of the "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 unto Armageddon Universal Conquest; (Dan2:31-44);

## Background on Jehovah's Witnesses and the "Disgusting Thing" 8th King Globalist Developments

1. Globalist world power consolidation (8th King) is the King North (KN) symbology representation in modern development (Dan11:36) in Daniel 11:27-45;

2. Globalist King North is the totality symbol of the 8th King (whole wildbeast worldwide system and fronting UN "image", the "disgusting thing" (DT) world government identity *and* globalist level Two-Horned-Wildbeast (7th Head base, but an *independent globalist* wildbeast system) in progressive control of the "Scarlet Wildbeast" worldwide *globalist unification* of 200 nations in a defiant *multi-national collective* (Rev13:1 first wildbeast national-collective base system "King South" Anglo-American progressively dominated symbol of ALL national powers globally);

3. This totality is going into a final completing consolidation drive of the 8th King to progressively "gather all

the kings of the earth" against God's Kingdom SIMULTANEOUSLY PARALLEL with God's Messianic Kingdom ALSO completing over a period approximately timed in prophecy for some years over this entire progression to Armageddon - which final phase BEGINS with the modern temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:40-45; Rev16:12-18; 1Peter4:17);

4. That temple judgment leads to a temple purification of the JW world ministry to make final Kingdom announcements with God and Christ's GUARANTEED assistance; From temple judgment (Daniel 8:13-14) to the end of that final ministry of Revelation 11:1-7 is a number of prophetically timed periods as some years;

5. God's Kingdom will make Sovereign proclamations while the 8th King is also making "world government" proclamations, and the 8th King must be "disturbed" by the implications of these "reports" and the foretold nature of his rise and fall under Messianic Kingdom superior power and forces;

6. In the meantime the Governing Body has weaved globalist 8th King objectives and "sacrifices" into Jehovah's witnesses spiritual "diet" and "constant feature" which requires a foretold divine judgment paralleling in meanings the modern temple judgment to the Israel judgment of 740 BCE by Assyrian "north" forces;

## **The "Transgression Causing Desolation" Sin -1991 Governing Body Sanctioned Profanation of the Bethel JW Temple**

**(Daniel 11:30b-32a)** 30b “And he (globalist King North (8th King powers); gKN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (Dan8:11); and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant. (Dan8:12)

31 And there will be (infiltrative spiritual warfare) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (gKN); (Dan8:12) and they (JW traitors and gKN) will actually profane the sanctuary (JW temple and priesthood), the fortress (JW org), and (by profanation) remove the constant feature. (from God's approval; and literally, soon in cessation at temple desolation time) (Dan8:12b);

31b “And they (GB and gKN) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (as United Nations Disgusting Thing third placement in "New World Order" mode; 1990 (world); 1991 (Bethel by GB UN NGO action)) that is causing desolation. (of Dan8:13) "transgression causing desolation" to temple "established place" Bethel JW worldwide organization;

32a “And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he (shows external origination of JW organizational apostasy) will lead into apostasy (2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words; ...(by further infiltrations of the JW org for the desolation events of the near future;)

## **The Divine Temple Judgment Sequence - Daniel 8:11-14**

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** 11 And all the way to the Prince of the army (gKN/8th King) put on great airs, and from (God) the constant feature was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary (temple) was thrown down. (Zech3:2);

### **Daniel 11:30-32 Infiltration**

12 And an (JW) army itself was *gradually* given over (compromised to 8th King objectives), together with the constant feature (profaned by GB), because of transgression (with UN "disgusting thing" as UN NGO); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (covers it up), and it acted and had success; (See Dan11:30 "act effectively").

### **Temple Judgment Guarantee**

13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature (JW sacrifice) and of the (UN/NGO and prophetic cover-up) transgression causing desolation, to make both the (JW) holy place and the (JWs) army things to trample on?" (trampled in 8th King first attack soon);

### **Timed Temple Judgment:**

14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification results after 1150 days minimum, maybe 2300 days depending on how "evening" and "morning" are counted together or individually; A possible unknown transitional period follows this temple judgment time period to the 1260 days of approved final "two witnesses" 1260 day final world ministry; (Dan8:11-14 leads to Rev11:2-7))

### **Hosea's Prophecy Applicable to Modern Bethel**

1. Hosea in totality, deals with this entire modern period of application leading to and through the coming temple judgment at Daniel 8:11-14 in a continuum of gradually developed (Dan8:12b) lawless Bethel developments openly in action now, especially since critical 1991 United Nations prophetic events (Dan11:31b) in the JW organization as UN NGO allied partners;
2. By Governing Body dedication to the UN NGO a UN Bethel Annex globalist field office has been established for imbibing the "constant feature" of daily Christian ministerial "offerings" with globalist and United Nations concepts, quotes, product promotions (books and organizations) and references with globalization personalities' quotes and books featured consistently;
3. This principle of temple profanation and spiritual fornication, expertly administered by the Governing Body and Bethel "priests" is contained in the prophecy of the Hosea era Israel based Bethel Baal worship with ties back to Balaam's era in Israel affairs and King Ahab's days with Jezebel as centers of organizational spiritual Baal and idol fornications and even actual fornication promotion (GB Pedophile network), sinful organizational policies, and other temple profanations that picture the Bethel condition today;
4. Today Bethel (spiritual Jezebel "mother") with it's "King Ahab" Governing Body leading Jehovah's witnesses into the temple judgment blinded, self justified and in denial is the picture painted by Hosea, Amos, Micah and Isaiah in principles found today in Jehovah's Witnesses; (Joel pictures the temple judgment effects parallel with Revelation 8, and temple recovery effects of Revelation 9 and other modern application principles to temple judgment activation soon;)
5. Hosea, Isaiah, Micah and Amos all contain divine indictments applicable to modern Bethel and the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body;

### **Other Divine Judgments Pictured**

1. In prophecy, cities of Assyria like Nineveh picture the globalist 8th King global network centers; Bethel also applies to Nineveh in modern times due to apostate Bethel United Nations related operations rendering Bethel a satellite UN field office and UN NGO Baal annexed "temple"; Thus depending on context of the period of judgment Nahum and Zephaniah fully detail the downfall of apostate Bethel as a globalist field agency first, and will also apply after that time to the eradication or neutralization of all 8th King "Nineveh" world government supporting centers and resources on planet Earth and in space and upper atmosphere;

2. The prophets also develop a final fulfillment "Edom" symbol applicable to "those acting wickedly against the holy covenant" as a main category of apostate JW Christian defection developments that will produce climax betrayal in temple desolation periods as Obadiah details the judgment on Jacob's twin "Esau" the patriarchal root of "Edom", an "Israel's brother" related group that "sold out" "birthright" (John 3) to unfaithfulness in these Bethel apostate developments telling us who Edom ultimately pictures in former Christians turned apostate "sell outs" in official JW organizational pitfalls designed for such development;

**(Daniel 11:32a)** "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he (8th King operation utilizing the Governing Body Bethel network) will lead into apostasy (2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words; (The Watchtower and general JW organizational GB wordsmithed "pure language" are examples of "smooth words" applied for duplicitous effect);

3. Edom, Moab, and the "main part" of Ammon "escaping" 8th King "King North" intrigues is due to complicity with 8th King internal Bethel operations:

**(Daniel 11:41)** But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.

4. That three anti-Christian groups exist in "Edom, Moab, Ammon" in the Daniel 11:40-45 sequence is an emphatic indication of a terminal and successfully complete operation "acting effectively" in this aspect of strategic apostasy developed by the 8th King, utilizing "those who leave the holy covenant" in the original Governing Body treasons, now providing a "body" of Bethel "governors" capable of containing completely non-Christian, obviously non-anointed 8th King agents;

A. That principle of impostor infiltration must apply to key corporate positions for financial, logistic and teaching control of Jehovah's witnesses and the whole worldwide organization now in a "man of lawlessness" stranglehold, to aid the first 8th King attack;

5. This works toward finalizing developments of the "1/3" affected overall profanation effects of Revelation 8:7-12, but especially the Governing Body as the "Wormwood star" "fallen from heaven" as "a lamp" system of non-enlightenment in Jehovah's witnesses affecting prophetic interpretation, teachings and policy that are spiritually toxic and stumble many people:

**(Revelation 8:10-11)** . . . And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.

6. These kinds of masterfully developed and hidden profanations, now in terminal development in Jehovah's Witnesses is why a temple judgment will be aligned and carried out by God and Christ with the first 8th King attack moves on the JW worldwide organization in timing with a global set of 8th King ultimately engineered

final "world government" producing intrigues (Rev16 concurrent activation as context) that must transpire for a number of prophetically marked years;

7. The temple judgment is a divine action to recover Jehovah's witnesses' Kingdom ministry back to the proper Kingdom course the Governing Body fully deviated from in 1991 prophetic fulfillments of Daniel 8:11-12 and 11:30-32 explicitly identifying the "Governing Body" as also engineered by external 8th King planning;

8. The Governing Body has been ultimately set off course from inception, and the January 1, 1976 Bethel power coup "lifting themselves over everyone" retrospectively fulfilled the "man of lawlessness" main signal since that time, in preliminary form, which deception was permitted by God for further reaching objectives of temple judgment prophecy; (2Thess2:3-4);

9. Obviously the Governing Body and full "man of lawlessness" networks in Bethel worldwide will be targeted by God and Christ utilizing angelic power as the main profanation to be "cleansed" out of the temple arrangement and that must and will transpire as they are aiding the 8th King first temple attack to some form of timed completion indicated in Daniel 8:14;

That is an example of the further reaching strategy and objective of God, as per prophecy, allowing the Bethel and Watchtower Society faction and Governing Body totality of the "man of lawlessness" to develop to bring about also their own eradication and or neutralization - dead or alive they will leave Jehovah's witnesses alone soon, guaranteed by prophecy, (Hos9:16; 1:4-7) *as regards internal operations* as this must in time lead further to the final 8th King attack sequence of Revelation 11 (Daniel 11:44; 8:25; Rev19:19-21; Eze38);

**(Matthew 24:24-25)** For false Christs and false prophets will arise and will give great signs and wonders so as to mislead, if possible, even the chosen ones. 25 Look! I have forewarned you.

### **Divine Indictment Totality**

1. Hosea is a detailed prophecy of divine indictment and lawlessness for final application and fulfillment in the Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" administered "Bethel" temple arrangement as 8th King temple desolating intrigues prepare to deploy in a first temple attack upon the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

2. This is an external operation (Hosea 8:1; 7:1) aided by the "man of lawlessness" internal Bethel infiltration "in the temple" managed by the Bethel Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses "lifted up over everyone" and "set in opposition" for final divine revelation and evidence as setting up the UN NGO "disgusting thing" as per Daniel 11:31b prophecy since 1991 with the 8th King third United Nations "placement" of 1990 as per the whole development of Daniel 11:30-32 paralleling Daniel 8:11-13;

## **Full "Bethel" Temple Judgment Main Indictment**

### **Hosea's Prophecy of Assyrian Invasion of Israel Applied to Daniel 8:11-14 Final Temple Judgment Period of Jehovah's Witnesses**

### **Hosea 1:1-11 - Temple Judgment Setup**

**(Hosea 1:1-3) The word of Jehovah that occurred to Hosea the son of Beeri in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz [and] Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash, the king of Israel. 2 There was a start of the word of Jehovah by Hosea, and Jehovah proceeded to say to Hosea: "Go, take to yourself a wife of fornication and children of fornication, because by fornication the land positively turns from following Jehovah." 3 And he proceeded to go and take Gomer the daughter of Diblaim, so that she became pregnant and in time bore to him a son.**

## **Temple Judgment - Bethel JW Organization Given to Globalist King North (8th King System) For Timed Period of Daniel 8:14; (1Peter 4:17);**

**(Hosea 1:4) And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezreel (*pictures "man of lawlessness" sinning at Bethel of modern "King Ahab" Governing Body*), for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezreel against the house of Jehu (*Governing Body "man of lawlessness" sins against anointed "house"*) and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease. (*"Man of lawlessness" "King Ahab" GB and JW "Jezebel" Bethel Organizational "throw down"; Dan8:11-14*);**

**(Hosea 1:5) And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow (*Bethel*) of Israel in the low plain (*judgment*) of Jezreel." (*Temple judgment marked by Bethel event*);**

**(Hosea 1:6) And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel (*JW worldwide Organizational Jezebel Bethel "mother"; Hos2:1,5; 4:5; 10:14*) because I shall positively take them away. (*In Dan8:14 temple purification*);**

## **Worldwide Jehovah's Witnesses Anointed and Earthlings Spared Complete Annihilation in First 8th King Attack**

### **Temple Attack**

**(Hosea 1:7) But to the house of Judah (*worldwide approved JW's*) I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen." (*Isaiah 37:36; Mic5:6; Zech3:4; Isa66:6*);**

1. This is an angelically aided deliverance of approved Jehovah's witnesses in "house of Judah" world field context from further 8th King "field" "desolating" intrigues as foretold in modern times in also the parallel priesthood cleanse of Zechariah 3 at temple completion phase marked by the Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment period; (*Zech3:1-3, 4-7, 8-10; 2Thess2:3-12; Daniel 8:13-14*); See Hosea 6:2 clue for Daniel 8:14 related timing;

2. This is when temple judgment is completing as "man of lawlessness" is removed and further 8th King world operations against Jehovah's witnesses meet a neutralization by supernatural means in covert angelic missions to be known by the 8th King, but are stealth in overall noticeability and limited in destruction or neutralization to make a period for temple recovery and to give 8th King power fair warning of what is to follow in time;

A. The GUARANTEED supernatural operations of God's angels are as per prophecy with explicit description



of angelic involvement;

B. This is a covert operation with specific missions and objectives to ensure the temple recovery phase deploys into the final world ministry of God's Kingdom final warning and proclamation as outlined fully in prophecy currently covered up and diverted by "man of lawlessness" activity "in the temple";

3. This was fulfilled in ancient times in Jerusalem separated from the judgment of Israel at that time being delivered from the Assyrian forces by God's Holy Angelic deliverer as per prophecy as one angel terminated 185,000 Assyrian troops in a covert "midnight" style angelic sortie; (Isaiah 37);

4. This will fulfill in the parallel Revelation 8:2-5 JW "earth"/"temple" "altar fire" cleanse leading to the temple judgment explanations and the "trumpet" heralds fully deploying, also angelically assisted, in the "1/3" judgment symbology of the whole JW "earth" system in this period announced in Revelation 8:6-13;

5. This will allow the Revelation 9:1-4 temple recovery period to proceed as Revelation 9:5-21;

## **JW Infiltration Foreshadowed**

**(Hosea 1:8-9) And she gradually weaned Lo-ruhamah, and she proceeded to become pregnant and give birth to a son. 9 So He said: "Call his name Lo-ammi, because you men are not my people and I myself shall prove to be not yours.**

1. As Hosea's wife is shown to have conceived and bore a son - by fornication, as Hosea was not the father identified by the illustration - the JW org has infiltrator frauds throughout the JW system as illegitimate impostors with the GB "man of lawlessness", in 2Corinthians 11:13-15 Satanically aided deceptive modes of operation as per Daniel 11:32; (Zech3:1);

2. This also relates to the spiritual rejection of the JW ministry due to "man of lawlessness" profanations fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32 perpetually as the Governing Body purposeful 8th King "Assyrian" aiding operations of subversion;

## **Temple Recovery; Temple Completion**

The JW temple cleanse has further reaching hope promised by God that this will lead to in the cleansed final world ministry of Revelation 10-11, as Revelation 8-9 lead to that 1260 day finale period of actual temple completion after that period expires;

**(Hosea 1:10-11) "And the number of the sons of Israel must become like the grains of the sand of the sea that cannot be measured or numbered. And it must occur that in the place in which it used to be said to them, 'you men are not my people,' it will be said to them, 'The sons of the living God.' 11 And the sons of Judah and the sons of Israel will certainly be collected together (Luke 17:37; Matt 24:29-31) into a unity and will actually set up for themselves one head (Zech 3:4-5 unto Christ) and go up out of the land, because great will be the day of Jezreel. (Temple judgment foregleam to temple completion; Zech 4:6-8)**

1. This can apply to the temple recovery and ultimately to the temple completion in principles here after full world conquest by God's Kingdom;

## Hosea 2:1-23 Bethel Indictment - "Family" Judgment

**(Hosea 2:1-4) 1 “Say to your brothers, ‘My people!’ and to your sisters, ‘O woman shown mercy!’** *(Brief statement of hope)* **2 Carry on a legal case with your mother;** *(JezeBethel = GB "man of lawlessness" affected JW Org)* **carry on a legal case, for she is not my wife** *(UN NGO mistress)* **and I am not her husband. And she should put away her fornication from before herself and her acts of adultery from between her breasts,** *(“stashed” as such UN adultery in the GB “bra” from official admittance to all JWs)* **3 that I may not strip her naked** *(Eze16:35-37)* **and actually place her as in the day of her being born, and actually set her like a wilderness and place her like a waterless land and put her to death with thirst.** *(JWs currently on Rev17:3 “scarlet wildbeast” in UN NGO “saddle” in that “wilderness”)* **4 And to her sons I shall not show mercy, for they are the sons of fornication.**

**(Revelation 17:3)** . . . And he carried me away in [the power of the] spirit into a wilderness. And I caught sight of a woman sitting upon a scarlet-colored wild beast that was full of blasphemous names and that had seven heads and ten horns.

1. This covers the United Nations third "disgusting thing" "placement" of 1990 which in 1991 the Governing Body bedded down the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" image with the United Nations as a Department of Public Information dedicated "Non-Governmental Organization" (UN NGO) as co-promoters of that UN "New World Order" mode "placement" which is spiritual fornication; (Fulfilling Daniel 11:31b);
2. In effect the "faithful and discreet slave" actually "evil slave" Governing Body is telling JWs and the world that we are God's organization and a United Nations organization at the same time; (1Kings18:21; Zeph1:5);
3. The Governing Body squelched all further comment on the UN 1990 third placement in relation to Daniel 11 and King North activity and instead became an advertising agency plugging UN profanations in Awake! and Watchtower to be distributed by JWs not knowing what was going on;

**(Hosea 2:5-6) 5 For their mother** *(Bethel as "JezeBethel")* **has committed fornication.** *(UN NGO and related prophetic cover-up of Daniel 11:30-31 (Dan8:11-14) as UN/ "disgusting thing" third placement in Bible and world history)* **She that was pregnant with them** *(infiltrators)* **has acted shamefully, for she has said, ‘I want to go after those passionately loving me** *(8th King globalists)* **those giving my bread and my water, my wool and my linen, my oil and my drink.’** **6 “Therefore here I am hedging your way about with thorns; and I will heap up a stone wall against her, so that her own roadways she will not find** *(A Bethel dead end as the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society hits God's "wall" at full speed drunk on UN wine);*

1. Thus Jehovah's witnesses unknowingly promoted United Nations activities, initiatives, quotes and products since the Awake! 9/8/1991 United Nations issue which "places" in time as the 1991 UN "Baal" "placement" of Daniel 11:31b, "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13; in teamed effort with 8th King powers to effect a UN field office as Bethel;
2. This is also infiltrative impostors in the Governing Body and much supporting agents spread JW organization wide misleading some genuine Christians duped by the operation, and creating apostate defections in others as some follow "smooth word" Governing Body corruptions;
3. The Bethel downfall is being effected by a mixed operation as per Daniel 11:30-32; 8:11-13; that originates

with 8th King planning and resources for internal placement of the Governing Body and others to effect total spiritual and corporate control of Bethel operations worldwide;

## Bethel UN Escort Services Complete

**(Hosea 2:7-8) 7 And she** *(Bethel misled Christians and apostate anointed (Dan11:30b), not the infiltrators and lead apostasy planners of Daniel 11:32a who are 8th King allies in any event)* **will actually chase after her passionate lovers, but she will not overtake them; and she will certainly look for them, but she will not find [them].** *(It appears some Bethel 8th King operatives will abandon Bethel as operations complete;)* **And she will have to say, 'I want to go and return to my husband, the first one, for I had it better at that time than now.'** **8 But she herself did not recognize that it was I who had given to her the grain and the sweet wine and the oil, and that I had made silver itself abound for her, and gold, [which] they made use of for Baal.** *(Bethel UN NGO worldwide promotional expenses, embezzlements, subliminal graphics, confidence gaming, GB meal-ticket, etc)*

## Temple Judgment

**(Hosea 2: 9-10) 9** **“Therefore I shall turn back and certainly take away my grain in its time and my sweet wine in its season** *(15% growth rate high becomes 1% low, with 3% average; Compare Hag1, Zech1, Mal1;)* **and I will snatch away my wool and my linen for covering her nakedness.** *(Eze16:27 "allowance"; Zech11:17)* **10 And now I shall uncover her private parts** *(Intimate Bethel details)* **to the eyes of her passionate lovers, and there will be no man to snatch her out of my hand.** *(The judgment is from God using JezeBethel UN "lovers" to accomplish temple judgment context in part;)*

1. Removal of "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:3 leaves a logical "naked" state prior to being clothed in clean "robes of state" of Zechariah 3:4; (2Thes2:8);

## Temple Judgment - JW Constant Feature Actually Removed

**(Hosea 2:11-12) And I shall certainly cause all her exultation, her festival, her new moon and her sabbath and her every festal season to cease.** *(Actual full removal of JW "constant feature" in JW organizational "established place thrown down" climax "desolation")* **12 And I will lay desolate her vine** *(worldwide branches)* **and her fig tree** *(Bethel proper), of which she has said: "They are a gift to me, which my passionate lovers have given to me";* **and I will set them as a forest, and the wild beast of the field** *(8th King controlled national powers and sub-national supports and intrigues)* **will certainly devour them.**

1. One reason for the obviously overdone extravagance of many branch facilities, in millions upon millions of dollars in expense, perhaps a couple billion, which can be stolen in this con at 8th King world intrigue time, in finance and securitization setups, to be received by 8th King powers of this Bethel "nest egg" operation; (Eze7:22; Hos7:1);

**(Isaiah 10:5-6)** **“Aha, the Assyrian (8th King), the rod for my anger, and the stick that is in their hand for my denunciation! 6 Against an apostate nation I shall send him, and against the people of my fury I shall issue a command to him, to take much spoil and to take much plunder and to make it a trampling place like the clay of the streets.**

**(Hosea 2:13) 13 And I will hold an accounting** *(temple judgment begins)* **against her for the days of the**

(UN NGO; Dan8:13) **Baal images** (in Watchtower, Awake!, other publications and talks, Bethel directives, etc) to which she kept making sacrificial smoke(kept working the UN promos), when she kept decking herself with her ring (UN NGO dedication) and her ornament (JW "stable" "door to door" street force "advertising" offers to UN DPI and "come ons") and kept going after her passionate lovers, and I was the one that she forgot,' is the utterance of Jehovah. (And JezeBethel still forgets and plies her fluff tactics, while already "betrothed" to another - the other meaning of "her ring");

(Hosea 2:14) **14** "Therefore here I am prevailing upon her, and I will cause her to go into the wilderness, and I will speak to her heart. (Temple judgment - but with a recovery hint of "talking to the girl" to her deepest emotions of truth by God, by holy spirit; (Recall, this is in effect Christ's betrothed fiancé; NOT a Governing Body pimped UN Bethel whore);

(Hosea 2:15-17) **15** And I will give her her vineyards(Isa65:8-10) from then (Hag 2:15, 18) onward (Zech3:10 total recovery foregleam) and the low plain of Achor as an entrance to hope; (That is LEAVING Achor Baal full judgment death sentence; call for anointed repentance; affects all Christians with same Revelation 8 call to repentance; Joshua 7:22-26) and she will certainly answer there as in the days of her youth and as in the day of her coming up out of the land of Egypt. **16** And it must occur in that day,' is the utterance of Jehovah, 'that you will call [me] My husband, and you will no longer call me My owner.' (Foregleam of Joel 2:16 "Let [the] bridegroom go forth from his interior room, and [the] bride from her nuptial chamber.; Joel 2:15 "Blow a horn in Zion" is Revelation 8 reference) **17** "And I will remove the names of the Baal images from her mouth(Zech3:9), and they will no longer be remembered by their name. (Infiltrators removed with Governing Body internal Bethel control center);

## **Foregleam to the Lamb's Marriage when "Great Crowd" Enter Covenant as Earthly Adoptee**

(At perfecting, prior to Satanic testing, earthling faithful sheep are Eternal Father's children by "bride" 144000 all "last Adamic" children in perfection BEFORE final Satanic testing, as Adam and the woman were as well, as was Christ "Last Adam";)

(Hosea 2:18-20) And for them I shall certainly conclude a covenant in that day in connection with the wild beast of the field and with the flying creature of the heavens and the creeping thing of the ground (Gen1:26-28 in Matthew 19:28 "re-creation" under blessing, rather than Adamic curse; (Gen3:14-17)) and the bow and the sword and war I shall break out of the land, and I will make them lie down in security. (Prince of Peace rule; Isa9:6; 11) **19** And I will engage you to me for time indefinite, and I will engage you to me in righteousness and in justice and in loving-kindness and in mercies. **20** And I will engage you to me in faithfulness; and you will certainly know Jehovah? (Rev21:1-5; 22:1-3)

(Hosea 2:21-23) "And it must occur in that day that I shall answer,' is the utterance of Jehovah, 'I shall answer the heavens, and they, for their part, will answer the earth;(Isaiah 65:17) **22** and the earth, for its part, will answer the grain and the sweet wine and the oil; and they, for their part, will answer Jezreel ['God will sow seed']. **23** And I shall certainly sow her ("bride of Christ") like seed for me in the earth, and I will show mercy to her who was not shown mercy, and I will say to those not my people (Great Crowd and resurrected faithful) "You are my people"; and they, for their part, will say: "[You are] my God.'"

(Isaiah 54:1-4) "Cry out joyfully, you barren woman that did not give birth! Become cheerful with a joyful outcry and cry shrilly, you that had no childbirth pains, for the sons of the desolated one are more numerous

than the sons of the woman with a husbandly owner," Jehovah has said. 2 "Make the place of your tent more spacious. And let them stretch out the tent cloths of your grand tabernacle. Do not hold back. Lengthen out your tent cords, and make those tent pins of yours strong. 3 For to the right and to the left you will break forth, and your own offspring will take possession even of nations, and they will inhabit even the desolated cities. 4 Do not be afraid, for you will not be put to shame; and do not feel humiliated, for you will not be disappointed. For you will forget even the shame of your time of youth, and the reproach of your continuous widowhood you will remember no more."

1. The final fulfillment meaning of Isaiah 54 is the adoption of the "great crowd" as the barren one is Christ's bride fulfilling Eternal Father's "eternal mother" implication in birthing human perfect children far more numerous than God's "woman", the one with the husbandly owner, who births Christ and 144000;

A. This makes Paul's final fulfillment statement a "sacred secret" riddle with greater meaning as well, in final fulfillment of Galatians 4:21-31, because Sarah was the "barren woman" AND "the woman with the husbandly owner"; In final fulfillment meaning they are TWO "women" beyond the meaning of Hagar as mother of children of slavery; Final fulfillment meaning of Christ's bride now fertile and giving birth (Isa26:19) to millions and millions of earthlings into Last Adam provides the final part of Paul's now fascinating riddle in regard to Isaiah 54; In final fulfillment Hagar pictures Eve; (Heb2:14);

## **Hosea 3:1-5 - Recovery Recommission Foregleam**

**(Hosea 3:1-3) 1 And Jehovah went on to say to me: "Go once again (*Rev10:11; leads to "two witnesses" foregleam of this temple recovery*), love a woman loved by a companion (*UN Bethel companion*) and committing adultery (*UN NGO*), as in the case of Jehovah's love for the sons of Israel while they are turning to other gods and are loving raisin cakes?" (*Material things, vain "org" dainties*) 2 And I proceeded to purchase her for myself for fifteen silver [pieces] (*half a betrayal*) and a homer measure of barley and a half-homer of barley. 3 Then I said to her: "For many days you will dwell as mine. You must not commit fornication, and you must not come to belong to [another] man; and I also will be for you." (*Zech3:7 ultimatum*)**

### **Temple Judgment Desolation**

**(Hosea 3:4-5) It is because for many days (*Dan8:14 timed period minimum*) the sons of Israel will dwell without a king (*Dan8:14 leads to Zech6:9-15 official coronation (Zech4:6-9) "King-Priest"*) and without a prince (*anointed guidance "turban" Zech 3:15*) and without a sacrifice (*constant feature Dan11:31a; 8:11*) and without a pillar and without an ephod and teraphim. (*whole JW organization in disarray*) 5 Afterwards the sons of Israel will come back and certainly look for Jehovah their God, and for David their king; and they will certainly come quivering to Jehovah and to his goodness in the final part of the days. (*Hosea 2:15b*);**

## **Hosea 4:1-19 - Divine Indictment**

### **Divine Indictment**

**(Hosea 4:1-2) 1 Hear the word of Jehovah, O sons of Israel, for Jehovah has a legal case with the inhabitants of the land (*Revelation 8 "earth"*), for there is no truth nor loving-kindness nor knowledge**

**of God in the land.** (*Rev8:10-11*) **2 There are the pronouncing of curses** (*Bethel inquisitions and banishment shunning*) **and practicing of deception and murdering and stealing and committing of adultery that have broken forth, and acts of bloodshed have touched other acts of bloodshed.** (*Compounding sins and effects of original Governing Body of Jezebel self exaltation "lifting themselves over every one" in 1976, leading to Daniel 11:31b United Nations fornications, as retrospective "man of lawlessness" in embryonic form in 1976 Bethel "lift up", and everything else develops as divine blessing diminished over time to a curse of today's temple judgment;*)

## Temple Judgment

**(Hosea 4:3-5a) 3 That is why the land will mourn and every inhabitant in it will have to fade away with the wild beast of the field and with the flying creature of the heavens, and even the fishes of the sea themselves will be gathered [in death].** (*Revelation 8 full JW "earth" judgment*); **4 "However, let no man contend, neither let a man reprove, as your people are like those who are contending against a (true) priest.** (*That is JWs have no actual case against the true indictment*) **5a And you will certainly stumble in the daytime, and even a prophet must stumble with you, as at night.** (*"evening" and "morning" reference to Daniel 8:14, 26 - but even prior to temple judgment evening, in "day", JWs are now stumbling and fulfilling Revelation 8:12 as an effect of loss of light*);

## Constant Feature Removed; Anointed Insight Withheld; (Joel 1:7-14);

**(Hosea 4:5b-6) 5b And I will put your mother to silence.** (*Jezebel Bethel by her own latest definition of "mother"*) **6 My people will certainly be silenced,** (*Constant feature removed; Amos 5:13; Zeph1:7; Hab2:20: Because Jehovah and Christ are coming into the temple for real, but not for destructive purpose; Isa66:6; Zech3:1-9; Mal3:1-5;*) **because there is no knowledge.** (*Man of lawlessness, including some compromised anointed, and others, have caused this as a team effort as per Daniel 11:30-32*) **Because the knowledge is what you yourself have rejected, I shall also reject you from serving as a priest to me;** (*Zech3:1-3*); **and [because] you keep forgetting the law of your God, I shall forget your sons, even I.**

1. This is also evident in the GB and Bethel "food at the proper time" siege of starvation, and an over simplified, non-progressive, backward dumbed down truth meant to mesmerize and lull JWs into this trap, there is no actual knowledge, but dated old "food" with no Christian "meat";

## Temple Sins

**(Hosea 4:7-9) 7 In proportion to the multitude of them** (*"sons" virtually all JWs, Rev 8 "earth", many by ignorance of true GB "evil slave" well disguised nature; (2Cor11:13-15)*) **so they have sinned against me.** (*Earthling sheep misled, but still accountable, but at lesser degree than anointed Christians*) **My own glory they have exchanged for mere dishonor.** (*Exchanged for organizational fleshly vanities*) **8 The sin of my people is what they keep devouring, and to their error they keep lifting up their soul** (*more JW org and tradition vanities pushed by the GB "man of lawlessness", and accepted by many JWs as the "operation of error" of 2Thess2:11-12*) **9 "And it will have to become for the people the same as for the priest;** (*anointed and earthling destined*) **and I shall certainly hold an accounting against them for their ways; and their dealings I shall bring back upon them.** (*Temple judgment with divine sensitivity*)

## Organizational Loss of Actual "Sheep" Production

**(Hosea 4:10-12) 10 And they will actually eat, but will not get satisfied. They will actually treat [women] as harlots;** *(The core UN NGO Bethel harlotry has led to many sub-idolatrics developing concurrently; JWs used for "streetwalking" UN NGO tainted Watchtower and Awake! distributions globally)* **but they will not increase, because they have left off paying regard to Jehovah himself,** *(JW growth rate downward spiral trend)* **11 (UN NGO and other idol) Fornication and wine and sweet wine are what take away good motive. 12 Of their wooden [idol](GB) my own people keep inquiring, and their own [hand] staff keeps telling them (Elders); because the very spirit of fornication has caused them to wander off, and by fornication they go out from under their God.**

1. This covers the 2001 full exposure of Bethel backed UN NGO spiritual sexual sins (10/2001) and other condoned fornications like the pedophile aiding and abetting with detailed logistics (5/2012);

2. Logically Jehovah's diminished allowance of blessing (Eze16:27) affects the whole Christian congregation as it is affected by GB led lawlessness in progressive and intensifying terminal development;

## Temple Sins

**(Hosea 4:13) On the tops of the mountains they sacrifice** *(up at the UN the Governing Body delivered Awake! and Watchtower issues for 8th King review as UN NGO),* **and on the hills they make sacrificial smoke** *(Bethel Brothel annex "hill" system of distribution of "signed off" publications as acceptable to the 8th King),* **under massive tree and storax tree and big tree** *(finance and investment harlotry and embezzlement setups),* **because its shade is good.** *(Forecasts no "beating sun" from UN pimps; Rev16:8)* **That is why your daughters commit fornication and your own daughters-in-law commit adultery** *(Systemic effects on the JW organization, many completely fooled by GB act);*

## Judgment Sensitivity

**(Hosea 4:14) 14 "I shall not hold an accounting against your daughters because they commit fornication, and against your daughters-in-law because they commit adultery** *(God knows most JWs are fully misled by the GB shepherd system and masterful expertise at deceptions)* **For, as to the [men], it is with the harlots that they get off to themselves, and with the female temple prostitutes that they sacrifice;** *(non-anointed "constant feature" profanation by "hired hands" at Bethel artificial "spiritual food" wordsmith shop)* **and a people [that] does not understand will be trodden down.** *(More GB bloodguilt as lawlessness affects people being fully deceived by the GB act and aiding JW setup for 8th King attack)* **15 Although you are committing fornication, O Israel (Bethel), let not Judah** *(Hos11:12b; Selective judgment, applies to all approved JW anointed by extension all recoverable JWs approved or repentant)* **become guilty,** *(Hos1:4-7)* **and do not you people come to Gilgal, neither go up to Beth-aven nor swear 'As Jehovah is alive!'** *(The time of hollow and over used JW "pure language" "buzzwords" has ended);*

**(Hosea 4:16) 16 For, like a stubborn cow (GB), Israel (JezeBethel) has become stubborn. Is it now that Jehovah will shepherd them like a young ram in a roomy place?** *(As in paradise next?, no, the temple judgment prophetic cycle is what must occur first - the premature "end" scenario was developed by the GB to bewilder JWs in the misapprehended temple desolation period)* **17 Ephraim (GB/Bethel "elites") is joined with idols.** *(UN NGO and every organizational component has become part of the idol "pantheon" promoted by Bethel "man of lawlessness" head GB engineers of expertly suave "smooth word" rationalized profanation; (Dan11:32a))* **Let him be to himself!** *(GB and lawless network isolated out of temple in due time)* **18 Their wheat beer being gone (Isaiah 28 "spiritual drunkards) they have positively treated**

[woman] as a harlot. (all duped JW's) Her shielders have positively loved dishonor. (The protectors of spirituality are the developers of the profanations) **19** A wind has wrapped her up in its wings. (temple tribulation; Zech5:5-11) **And they will be ashamed of their sacrifices?** (Revelation first four trumpet wake up call to be progressively discerned by JW's with God and Christ's aid);

## Hosea 5:1-15 - Priesthood Divine Indictment

### Divine Indictment

(Hosea 5:1-3) **1** "Hear this, O priests (Christian anointed), and pay attention, O house of Israel, and you, O house of the king (Bethel; Amos 7:13), give ear, for with you people the judgment has to do; (Temple judgment Dan8:13-14; Rev8) because a trap is what you have become to Mizpah and as a net spread over Tabor. (GB is leading JW's into a trap in also other ways) **2** And in slaughter work those falling away have gone deep down (some defected anointed fully lost; Zech11 shepherds of betrayal aiding the trap) and I was an exhortation to all of them. (Since 1994 at least, in the anointed "The Report", Bethel (Rev2:20) has been notified of sins regularly since then; **3** I personally have known Ephraim, and Israel itself has not been hidden from me. (Rev2:23) For now, O Ephraim (GB/Bethel "elites"), you have treated [women] like harlots; (Used the JW "street walkers" for "door to door" "army" to spread UN NGO "public information" explicitly since 1991 (incept Awake! 9/8/1991), upon a duped JW ministry) Israel has defiled itself. (GB and Bethel fornications of many sorts, but UN NGO fulfills explicit prophecy at Daniel 11:31b also being covered over by the GB; (Dan8:12b));

(Hosea 5:4-7) **4** Their dealings do not permit of a returning to their God, because there is a spirit of fornication in the midst of them; (GB and Bethel and others unrepentant of UN NGO, and many other org idolatries now in terminal lawlessness) and Jehovah himself they have not acknowledged. **5** And the pride of Israel has testified to his face; and Israel (Bethel) and Ephraim (GB/Bethel "elites") themselves are made to stumble in their error. Judah (anointed, and JW communal Rev8 "earth") has also stumbled with them. **6** With their flock and with their herd they proceeded to go and look for Jehovah, but they could not find [him]. He had drawn away from them. (Hag1, Zech1, Mal1) **7** With Jehovah himself they have dealt treacherously, for it is to strange sons (GB apostates and Bethel infiltration; John 8:44) that they have become father. Now a month will devour them with their portions. (Hos6:2; Three years minimum; Daniel 8:14, or 3 sets of 10 = 30 meaning a thorough judgment in earthly "10" human resources in this application);

### Temple Judgment - Revelation 8 "Assyrian" Attack (8th King) Trumpet Foregleam

(Hosea 5:8-11) **8** "Blow a horn (first four Revelation 8 trumpets transpire from temple judgment events) in Gibeah, a trumpet in Ramah! Shout a war cry at Beth-aven—after you, O Benjamin! (Revelation "trumpet" related) **9** O Ephraim (GB/Bethel "elites"), a mere object of astonishment you will become in the day of rebuke. (Temple judgment) Among the tribes of Israel (Anointed and all Christians; Matt19:28) I have made known trustworthy words. **10** The princes of Judah have become just like those moving back a boundary. (Micah3:1-4) Upon them I shall pour out my fury just like water. (Temple judgment; Nah1:8) **11** Ephraim (GB, Bethel elites) is oppressed, crushed in justice (Wormwood Rev8:10-11), for he had taken it upon himself to walk after his adversary (8th King; Governing Body secret covenant with UN NGO in 1990-1991, with no open discourse or notification to "body of Christ" or JW's to this day in any



*official capacity as they follow the 8th King;);*

**(Hosea 5:12-13) And I was like the moth to Ephraim**(*GB "garments" slowly eaten up; Zech3:3*)**and just like rottenness to the house of Judah.**(*Something "aint right" and many JWs know it*)**13 "And Ephraim got to see his sickness, and Judah his ulcer.**(*UN NGO Bethel GB spiritual venereal diseases revealed; 2Thess2:3*) **And Ephraim (GB, Bethel rulers) proceeded to go to Assyria (globalist 8th King system)and send to a great (UN) king.** (*"The king" Daniel 11:36; King North 8th King*)**But that one himself was unable to give healing to you people, and he could not take from you an ulcer with any cure.**(*It was too late, plus it is only more GB/Bethel fornications; Rev16:2, 11 related GB "666" ulcer*)

## Temple Desolation

**(Hosea 5:14) For I shall be like a young lion to Ephraim**(*GB/Bethel "elites"*) **and like a maned young lion to the house of Judah. I, I myself shall tear to pieces**(*Hos6:2*) **and I shall go [and] carry off, and there will be no deliverer.**

## Repentance Hope

**(Hosea 5:15) I shall go, I will return to my place until they bear their guilt; and they will certainly seek my face. When they are in sore straits, they will seek me?** (*Hosea 2:15b; 3:4-5*);

## Hosea 6:1-11 - Temple Recovery is Exposé

### Temple Recovery; Revelation 9:1-21; Ezekiel 37

**(Hosea 6:1-2) "Come, you people, and do let us return to Jehovah, for he himself has torn in pieces (temple desolation)but he will heal us. He kept striking, but he will bind us up. 2 He will make us alive after two days. On the third day he will make us get up,**(*relating to the Daniel 8:14 "evening" of desolation ending*)**and we shall live before him.**

1.This relates to Daniel 8:14 "2300" "evenings" and "mornings" as possibly 1150 days of the "evening" state, or 3.194 years, 3 years and 70 days, 3 "days" as "years" unto "On the third day he will make us get up" in temple judgment recovery, like Christ's "three days" also a temple symbol (Jon 2:18-22), as was Jonah's (Jonah1:17; Matt12:39-40);

**(Hosea 6:3-4) 3 And we will know, we will pursue to know Jehovah. Like dawn,**(*after Daniel 8:14, 26 "evening"*) **his going forth is firmly established.**(*Many repetitions of this pattern now; 2Peter 1:19-21*)**And he will come in like a pouring rain to us; like a spring rain that saturates [the] earth.**(*Request for recovery in Zech10:1; Rev8:3*)**4 "What shall I do to you, O Ephraim?**(*Modern day King Jeroboam GB tribal "leaders" and "elites"; allowed by God in self-adopted illegitimate state*)**What shall I do to you, O Judah (the genuine anointed), when the loving-kindness of you people is like the morning clouds and like the dew that early goes away?** (*Matt24:12 "cooling" of JW love due to "man of lawlessness"*);

**(Hosea 6:5-7) 5 That is why I shall have to hew [them] by the prophets; I shall have to kill them by the sayings of my mouth.** (*The Word exposes reality of modern day Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses affected by*

*that leadership tainted; Rev8:10-11)* **And the judgments upon you will be as the light that goes forth.** *(The temple judgment will "spark" with 8th King intrigues to develop very quickly)* **6 For in loving-kindness I have taken delight, and not in sacrifice; and in the knowledge of God rather than in whole burnt offerings.** *(Thus actually "paying attention to Bible prophecy" and world and spiritual events "in light of Bible prophecy" honestly is more important than organizational ministerial objectives, because it affects the truthfulness of what is being preached, as we JW's now have UN taint in our message, and UN affiliates running Bethel)* **7 But they themselves, like earthling man, have overstepped [the] covenant.** *(UN NGO Bethel Baal dedication treason as "those leaving the holy covenant" of Daniel 11:30-31)* **There is where they have dealt treacherously with me.** *(God explicitly relates the crime as related to 8th King UN alliances);*

**(Hosea 6:8-11) 8 Gilead** *(Bethel system of organized treason; Amos1:13 meaning of affecting anointed process by lies imbibed in Watchtower details mixed with truth)* **is a town of practicers of what is harmful; their footprints are blood.** *(Stumbling bloodguilt in the millions, and misleading Christians)* **9 And as in the lying in wait for a man, the association of priests are marauding bands** *(Temple infiltration waiting for 8th King moves)* **By the wayside they commit murder at Shechem** *(congregational system), because they have carried on nothing but loose conduct.* **10 In the house of Israel I have seen a horrible thing. There there is fornication** *(UN NGO) on the part of Ephraim* *(GB/Bethel "elites" UN internal aids)* **Israel has defiled itself. 11 Furthermore, O Judah, a harvest has been fixed for you, when I gather back the captive ones of my people."** *(Temple recovery; In Ezekiel 37 fashion of Revelation 9:1-4);*

## Hosea 7:1-16 - 8th King First Attack

### External Attack

**(Hosea 7:1-2) 1 "At the time that I would bring healing to Israel, the error of Ephraim** *(GB/Bethel "elites") is also actually uncovered* *(2Thess2:8; Zech3:3-4), and the bad things of Samaria; for they have practiced falsehood, and a thief himself comes in* *(Eze7:22; Internal Bethel 8th King aided financial compromise of Bethel millions set up for transfer in world intrigues of final phase to attempt to cripple ministry); a marauder band actually makes a dash on the outside.* *(8th King first attack external aids)* **2 And they do not say to their own heart that all their badness I will remember.** *(JW general denial and blindness)* **Now their dealings have surrounded them.** *(Gradual development of Dan8:12a, now systemic (Rev8) "1/3" and terminal)* **In front of my face they have come to be.** *(Temple inspection completing; Zechariah 3:1-3; Mal3:1);*

**(Hosea 7:3-5) 3 By their badness they make [the] king** *(Dan11:36 "the king") rejoice* *(UN elites), and, by their deceptions, princes.* *(Globalist defective Christian duped ones aiding operation at Bethel UN orgy as per Dan 11:32)* **4 All of them are adulterers** *(UN allied), like a furnace set burning by a baker, [who] ceases poking after kneading dough until it is leavened.* *(Terminal Zech3:2 "fire" condition spiritually becoming literal)* **5 On the day of our** *(UN) king* *(8th King attack), princes have sickened themselves* *(duped JW's are in shock)—there is a rage because of* *(UN NGO) wine. He has drawn his hand along with deriders.* *(Daniel 11:30-32);*

1. Part of that "rage because of wine" relates to the "anger of her fornication" (Rev14:8; 18:3) as the Governing Body rides the "scarlet wildbeast" in the same manner making JW's part of that Babylon the Great "body" temporarily, but also the GB originates from 8th King quarters (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-12);

2. The "rage" may be exacerbated by misleading JW's into thinking everything was basically done - paradise up ahead!, when in fact temple judgment was nigh with the Bethel desolation guarantee to go on for some years - NOT what JW's are expecting at all;

**(Hosea 7:6-7) 6 For they have brought their heart near as to a furnace; it is burning inside them.** *(Bethel fleshly reality, stoked by "man of lawlessness" false expectations and GB prideful example)* **All night long their baker is sleeping; by morning [the furnace] is burning as with a flaming fire. 7 They get hot, all of them, like the furnace, and they actually devour their judges.** *(Prideful JW's in "inquisition mode" squelch and banish truth messengers; Dan8:12b)* **Their own kings have all fallen; none among them is calling out to me.** *(Actual anointed are compromised to silence at Bethel, duped by GB acting and "man of lawlessness" panache; (2Cor11:13-15));*

**(Hosea 7:8) 8 "As for Ephraim (GB, Bethel elites), it is among the peoples (the world; Jm4:4) that he personally mingles himself.** *(And worse, all Bethel is mixing with globalist and worldly finance technocrats)* **Ephraim himself has become a round cake not turned on the other side.** *(Unable to discern prophetic replication of 1914-1918 "turns over" into final future fulfillment repeat of Revelation 8-11, stagnant "progress", comatose teachings stuck in 1914; robotic org rituals, etc);*

## **Bethel Infiltration Clues**

**(Hosea 7:9-10) 9 Strangers have eaten up his power** *(infiltrators milking the JW coffers in millions (and squelching the blessing power) - like certain pedophile cons in "out of court" settlements, and zapping holy spiritual blessing by serious Bethel based sins developed)* **and he himself has not come to know [it].** *(Many Bethelites are merely fully deceived like many other JW's by the mastery of GB evil)* **Also, gray hairs themselves have become white on him, but he himself has not come to know [it]** *(Same principle, JW's are "aged" by an edgy and anxious reactionary atmosphere of icy rigidity slowly developed since 1976, and do not see the connection of temple lawlessness and the modern true state of JW's, and the lack of true insight due to fake "anointed" running Bethel)* **10 And the pride of Israel has testified to his face** *(arrogant denial is the reaction from Bethel and some JW's when confronted with GB sins and evidence)* **and they have not returned to Jehovah their God, nor have they looked for him because of all this.**

1. Jehovah's witnesses are basically fine with the current GB illusions, alliances and policies;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:11-12)** . . . So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness. (The "judgment" can effect repentance, it is not a lump sum condemnation);

**(Hosea 7:11) And Ephraim (GB/Bethel "elites") proves to be like a simpleminded dove without heart. To Egypt they have called (the world national systems); to Assyria (8th King globalists) they have gone.**

1. Basically the GB have dumbed down the whole Jehovah's witnesses educational ministry steadily to conform to engineered illusions to aid the set up of lulled JW's for a temple desolation event with 8th King backing as this slow dementing "bird brain" "simpleminded dove" effect, from the master GB hypnotists, has kept JW's not studying the Bible and current events, losing touch with foundational prophetic Bible truth, and, shunned from the internet, no alternative news and information on 8th King world developments is getting through to JW's through that GB black fog of a perpetual Bethel eclipse;

2. The reality is Bethel and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society corporations are now all intermixed with, and dependent on "Assyrian" 8th King globalist financial and investment technocrats and "Egyptian" national elite aids in many countries as the whole Bethel fortune of assets and properties is placed further into 8th King global webs waiting for the proper set of world events to empty the Bethel "nest egg";

A. That "proper set of world events" is the context of the temple judgment as Revelation 8 and Revelation 16 activate together in some way to be made clearer as it progresses;

B. That "proper set of world events" is the 8th King not going to Armageddon yet, but going into the final developmental "world government" producing final drive in the fourth of four Biblically foretold United Nations related "disgusting thing" placements which the 1990-1991 UN placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31b was the third placement, this final world drive of the 8th King is the beginning of the Revelation 16 seven plagues leading to Armageddon;

C. God's Messianic Kingdom final developments will be paralleling this entire development as Revelation 8-11 parallels the seven trumpets with the seven plagues to Revelation 7th trumpet events at Revelation 11:15-19;

D. And that is what the Governing Body is covering up (Dan8:12b), becoming a co-promoting UN NGO in 1991 rather than explain the actual UN fulfillment at Daniel 11:31b as a post Cold War "disgusting thing" placement as Daniel 11 foretells the third (Daniel 11:31b) and fourth final placement (Daniel 11:45) of that disgusting thing UN system to full world government totality of the "scarlet wildbeast" by Daniel 11:45;

3. The 8th King goal, that the Governing Body is aiding by corporate positioning for worldwide coup, is to seize the ministerial resources and properties which is as effective as demolishing the ministerial infrastructure if indeed it passes into control of powers who are not Christian, and not interested in a final Messianic Kingdom global warning;

4. Impossibility of meeting Bethel distributed financial obligations, being backed by exotic financial engineering, securitizing the whole asset base, could in itself seize up "Bethel" in a legal global quagmire that could stall the ministry an easy decade, and by that time after temple desolations, the 8th King system would be complete with nary a peep from Bethel;

But that will not be an 8th King objective they will meet in complete success because God and Christ can't be bankrupted nor can prophecy be reversed by mere mortal man or mortal demons - Bethel will take a hit, but the final activation and fulfillment of Revelation 8 to 11 will roll along as per prophecy - GUARANTEED BY GOD;

## Temple Judgment Comprehensive Signal

**(Hosea 7:12-16) 12 "Whichever way they go, I shall spread out over them my net. Like flying creatures of the heavens I shall bring them down. I shall discipline them in agreement with the report to their assembly. (Jer30:11; Isa12) 13 Woe to them, for they have fled from me! Despoiling to them, for they have transgressed against me! And I myself proceeded to redeem them, but they themselves have spoken lies even against me. 14 And they did not call to me for aid with their heart, although they kept howling on their beds. On account of their grain and sweet wine they kept loafing about (Ministerial "look busy" act of robotic organizational rituals) they kept turning against me. 15 And I, for my part, did disciplining; I strengthened their arms, but against me they kept scheming what was bad. 16 And they**

**proceeded to return, not to anything higher; they had become like a loose bow. By the sword their princes will fall because of the denunciation of their tongue. This will be their derision in the land of Egypt.”** *(The world "Egypt" will also see this signal temple judgment desolation - and in the foresight of God, this Bethel based "man of lawlessness" development will be documented to prove the final prophetic cycle has begun);*

## **Hosea 8:1-14 - Temple Judgment**

### **External Attack**

**(Hosea 8:1) 1 “To your mouth—a horn! [One comes] like an(8th King) eagle against the house of Jehovah, for the reason that they have overstepped my covenant, and against my law they have transgressed.**

1. That attack also relates to the Revelation 8 "trumpets" that eventually herald the alarm and meaning of temple judgment which the 8th King first attack provides the context of - a very quickly deployed 8th King attack context by a far larger set of world developments;

### **Temple Confusion**

**(Hosea 8:2) To me they keep crying, ‘O my God, we, Israel, have known you.’ 3 “Israel has cast off good. Let one who is an enemy pursue him.**

### **Presumption Becomes Idolatry**

**(Hosea 8:4-6) 4 They themselves have set up kings(unauthorized GB), but not because of me. They have set up princes, but I did not know [it].(It is all celebrity CEOs and roles of secular corporatism, absolutely not of spiritual or scriptural origins with many new secret positions in the Bethel reorganization making final preps for the coup) With their silver and their gold they have made for themselves idols, to the end that they may be cut off.** *(General financial 8th King vampires aligning JW millions for transfer at the critical timing of 8th King attack in a complex global set of cons)* **5 Your calf (GB, UN NGO, the big idols) has been cast off, O Samaria. My anger has grown hot against them. How long will they be incapable of innocency? 6 For from Israel was even this. A mere craftsman made it(all mundane corporate manmade chameleon work), and it is not God; because the calf of Samaria will become mere splinters(Governing Body multi-headed "golden calf" and organizational idols set for smashing in all organizational idol definitions);**

### **Daniel 8:12b**

**(Hosea 8:7a) 7a “For it is wind that they keep sowing, and a storm wind is what they will reap.**

1. This "wind" is the Governing Body ear tickling fantasies they are selling JWs and the global audience that everything is fine with the ministry, everything is fine with the UN NGO decision (unofficially announced in plausible deniability, NEVER have all JWs been told of this alliance), everything is "at apex brothers", the end is near! - When in fact "the end" the Governing Body is preaching is a premature misleading conditioned expectation promoted to set-up JWs psychologically and organizationally for this first 8th King temple attack

"storm wind" so that JWs think it is "the end of the world" adding to the subsequent confusion when "the end" does not arrive for years - as we see from prophecy it is the *beginning* of the final prophetic cycle; (Dan8:14 timing for temple judgment portion; Dan8:14 parallels Revelation 8:2-5, Rev8-11 is thus a continuum ignited by Revelation 8 activation at Daniel 8:13-14; 1Peter4:17 temple judgment);

## **Bethel Infiltration Clues**

**(Hosea 8:7b) 7b Nothing has standing grain. No sprout produces flour. Should any perhaps produce [it], strangers themselves will swallow it down.**

1. This is the general downward spiral of actual JW sacrificial and ministerial productivity over 40 years of GB tenure, in actual spiritual fruitage and "sheep" flock growth, all plummeting with the JW worldwide growth rate as the infiltration and profanation trends and effects reach maximum levels of Christian ministerial damage and detrimental stumbling developments;
2. The "strangers" are "in the temple" as predatory infiltrators positioned in many strategic locations in the JW congregational and administrative positions and environments;

## **Temple Judgment - Sheep Scattered - Global Notice**

**(Hosea 8:8) 8 "Israel must be swallowed down. Now they must come to be among the nations, like a vessel in which there is no delight.**

1. Pretty much speaks for itself; Bethel and the JW worldwide organization is going down in divine temple judgment and that will leave JWs bewildered and in the "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-4 for part or all of the divine timed temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14 - or at a minimum 1150 days of the "evening" darkness period of the temple judgment - speculatively speaking as the Daniel 8:14 2300 "units" can be counted individually or collectively with "evening" and morning" periods;

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** . . . And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition"

2. Interestingly this period "among the nations", in the "sea" of mankind is applicable to Jonah's first experience when tossed overboard for dereliction of ministerial duty - lost at sea;

A. The "great fish" is the angelic aided power that "swallows" Israel down as pictured by Jonah, into the Revelation 9 "abyss" state of darkness and purifications in the fishes stomach (preserved by God) while in the sea "abyss", to be delivered up in Daniel 8:14 timing, like Jonah's "three days" (Jonah 1:17; Matt12:40), for final recommissioned ministerial work towards the city of "Nineveh" ("Assyrian" 8th King "center");

B. That recommissioned ministry means exposing 8th King world activity as per prophecy fully, as the Governing Body is NOT DOING, and is aiding cover up of the continuum (Dan11:36) of 8th King prophetic fulfillment as "King North" in Daniel 11:27-45, especially active since the third UN placement of 1990 being ignored as to prophetic significance; (A United Nations third "disgusting thing" placement in Biblical fulfillment at Daniel 11:31b uncommented on by Bethel, as they became UN NGO; UN co-promoters instead; (Dan11:31b));

## Sins

**(Hosea 8:9-11) 9 For they themselves have gone up to Assyria**(8th King), as a zebra isolated to itself. *(Vulnerable prey soon to be devoured)***In Ephraim's** (GB/Bethel "elites") case, they have hired *(globalist finance technocrats, graphic subliminal arts, etc)***lovers. 10 Also, although they keep hiring [them] among the nations** *(expanded dependence on national finance, investment, expertise, etc)***I shall now collect them together; and they will be a little while**(Zech3; Dan8:14) **in severe pains because of the burden of** *(sinful)* **king [and] princes.** *(Whole Bethel system)* **11 "For Ephraim has multiplied altars in order to sin. He has come to have altars in order to sin.***(Meaning the GB directs many internal organizational forms of idolatry to detract from the actual Kingdom message and final prophetic developments);*

## Temple Judgment

**(Hosea 8:12-14) 12 I proceeded to write for him many things of my law; just like something strange they have been accounted.** *(Now the actual truth is foreign to the GB, Bethel "elites" and misled "sheep")* **13 As my gift sacrifices they kept sacrificing flesh***(fleshly forms of spirituality, like ritual and tradition)* **and they kept eating what Jehovah himself took no pleasure in.***(Tainted "constant feature")***Now he will remember their error and hold an accounting for their sins.***(Temple judgment)* **To Egypt they themselves proceeded to return.** *(JezeBethel worldly ways disguised as Christian)* **14 And Israel began forgetting his Maker and building temples***(idol proliferation)* **and Judah, for his part, multiplied fortified cities.***(Overly focused imbalanced busy work in congregational expansion aids the slumber)* **And I shall certainly send fire**(Zech3:2; Rev8:-5; Isa6:6-7)**into his cities and it must devour the dwelling towers of [each] one."** *(Temple judgment as distributed purifications as well as desolations);*

## Hosea 9:1-17 - Temple Judgment

### Divine Indictment Details

**(Hosea 9:1-4) 1 "Do not rejoice, O Israel. Do not act joyful like the peoples.***(Sackcloth preparatory hint)* **For by** *(UN NGO)* **fornication you have gone from alongside your God. You have loved gifts of hire** *(Coup setup aiding globalist investment bankers, technocrats)* **on all the threshing floors of grain.***(sleeping with the enemy at Bethel)* **2 Threshing floor and winepress do not feed them, and sweet wine itself proves disappointing to her.***(Idolatrous tolerance has set in)* **3 They will not continue dwelling in the land of Jehovah** *(Spiritual Israel state)* **and Ephraim** *(impostor GB and Bethel "elites" who are impostors or unrepentant)* **must return to Egypt** *(GB must go back to their hired globalist roots as non-elite nationals)* **and in Assyria** *(globalist master system)* **they will eat what is unclean.***(blood money, the Revelation 16:4-7 plague)* **4 They will not continue pouring out wine to Jehovah. And their sacrifices will not be gratifying to him;** *(How "constant feature is removed at Daniel 11:31a in preliminary spiritual fashion of lawless tainting; Rev8:10-11)* **they are like the bread of times of mourning to them; all those eating it will defile themselves.***(The GB spiritual sacrifice of sourdough (leavened) that even now has removed the "constant feature"; But in temple judgment that will be literal)* **For their bread is for their own soul;***(All JW vanities now originate with the pompous actor GB addicts of themselves; Phil3:18-19)* **it will not come into the house of Jehovah.**

## Temple Judgment Details

**(Hosea 9:5-7) 5** What will you people do in the day of meeting and in the day of the festival of Jehovah?  
**6** For, look! they will have to go because of despoiling. Egypt itself will collect them together; Memphis, for its part, will bury them.*(national powers will do 8th King missions worldwide at temple desolation)* **As** for their desirable things of silver, nettles themselves will take possession of them; thorny bushes will be in their tents.*(Globalist looting is certain; (Eze7:22), and already positioned financially for securitized properties and assets sucked into globalist derivatives casinos)* **7** “The days of being given attention must come; the days of the due payment must come. Those of Israel will know [it]. The prophet will be foolish, the man of inspired expression will be maddened on account of the abundance of your error, even animosity being abundant.”

## Temple Betrayal Modes

**(Hosea 9:8-9) 8** The watchman of Ephraim*(Actual anointed symbol)* was with my God. As regards a prophet, there is the trap of a birdcatcher on all his ways;*(The GB inquisition attempts to banish all truth messengers with JW "Gestapo" tactics as "tattletale" helpers)* **there is an animosity in the house of his God.**  
**9** They have gone down deep in bringing ruin, as in the days of Gibeah. He will remember their error; he will give attention to their sins.

**(Hosea 9: 10-11) 10** “Like grapes in the wilderness I found Israel. Like the early fig on a fig tree in its beginning I saw the forefathers of you people.*(Christendom)* They themselves went in to Baal of Peor *(Modern "man of lawlessness" UN NGO voluntary alliance parallels Christendom temple foundational era "man of lawlessness" League of Nations alliance)* **and they proceeded to dedicate themselves***(UN NGO membership)* **to the shameful thing***(UN "image")*, **and they came to be disgusting like [the thing of] their love.** *(Since many JWs do not even know about the UN NGO, due to Bethel official purposeful silence, Bethel is the main UN lover and UN NGO excuse maker to mislead JWs into UN "Baal" worship)* **11** As regards Ephraim *(GB/Bethel "elites" and whole Christian congregation)* **like a flying creature their glory flies away** *(Zech3:3)*, **so that there is no giving birth***(very few baptisms compared to Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz "hey day" JW growth rates - and no Christians much less "born again" actual anointed in GB as evidenced by their lawless lack of discernment for purposeful evil developments they deploy rather than remove), and no [pregnant] belly* *(Few bible studies, few carried "full term")* **and no conception.** *(Spiritual sterility; No actual "new light" since after Fred Franz passed, in fact the late 1960s, early 1970 era was the JW apex of enlightenment);*

1. The minute the rogue Governing Body "lifted themselves over everyone" in 1976 God was angered and their sins began to systematically spread and that progressively also affected the divine blessing and weakened the spirituality for further infiltration:

**(Daniel 8:12)** . . .an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King control), together with the constant [feature] (polluted) **because of transgression** . .

## Temple Judgment

**(Hosea 9: 12-14) 12** For although they bring up their sons*(Bethel globalist 2nd and third generation "vipers" of old undercover Henschel and Schroeder era Governing Body of "Bethel Central Intelligence")* **I will also bereave them of children***(Isa66:6 and Joel 3:9-17; Zeph 3:8)* **so that there will be no man;**



**because—woe also to them when I turn away from them! 13 Ephraim, whom I have seen like Tyre planted in a pasture ground, even Ephraim is destined to a bringing out of his sons even to a killer?** (8th King internal Bethel "son of destruction" operations through GB; Zech11; "flock meant for the killing" of legitimate JW "sons", aided by GB internal positioning through Bethel ministry)**14 Give to them, O Jehovah, what you should give. (Rev 16:4-7) Give them a miscarrying womb and breasts shriveling up.**

**(Zechariah 11:17)** 17 Woe to my valueless shepherd, who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim."

**(Hosea 9: 15) 15 "All their badness was in Gilgal,(1Sam13:4-15; "King Saul" GB offers illegitimate anointed priestly sacrifices, and worse, sacrifices to UN Baal for there I had to hate them. On account of the evil of their dealings I shall drive them away from my own house(Driven out of Bethel as symbol of "the temple of the God", as they "milked" the WTBS for years, "shriveled teats" (v. 14b)I will not continue on loving them. All their(elders and Bethel-elites)princes are acting stubborn.(General JW reactionary denial now systemic);**

## **Guarantee of No More Christian Ministry Infiltrators**

**(Hosea 9: 16) 16 Ephraim must be struck down.(GB; Rev 8:10-11; "Valueless shepherd" Zech 11:7) Their very root must dry up. (The entire idea of a divine "Governing Body" cannot be revisited)There will be no fruit that they produce. (No more infiltration and apostasy after temple recovery (Rev 9) leading to final CLEAN ministry of Rev10-11;)Also, in case they bring to birth, I will even put to death the desirable things of their belly?" (If the GB 8th King planners try to repeat an infiltration again, God will "infiltrate" their personal lives as well in an assured angelically delivered fate prior to Armageddon; GUARANTEED; Go ahead, try it - see what happens as per Hosea 9:16 after temple purification is completed);**

1. The Revelation 11:7 second 8th King EXTERNAL attack is permitted to help complete the 144000 involuntarily, and fulfill prophecy as such, then the 8th King is annihilated some time after Kingdom/Temple 144000 completion - thus this first 8th King attack leads to the fulfillment in their role as sovereign rival of God's Kingdom to finalize Revelation 11 at that time;

2. This allows time and circumstances to highlight the Divine taunt of Jehovah Almighty God to the 8th King at Joel 3:9-12 and to Gog at Ezekiel 38:7 to be fully appreciated privately by globalist world powers to "get ready" for war with God, Christ, the Kingdom of God and 100 billion angels at Armageddon:

**(Exodus 9:15-16) 15** For by now I could have thrust my hand out that I might strike you and your people with pestilence and that you might be effaced from the earth. **16** But, in fact, for this cause I have kept you in existence, for the sake of showing you my power and in order to have my name declared in all the earth.

3. A point is an internal infiltration and "lawless one" Governing Body development was permitted by God (Dan11:30-35), but it was a temple trespass (Isa66:6) allowed to fulfill prophecy (2Thess2:1-4) and principle (John 17:12) and effect temple profanations (Dan8:11-13; Zech3:1-3) to signal the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" for Christian Bible enthusiasts and students to understand the final prophetic mode actually has begun with the "man of lawlessness" revealed and apostasy in terminal proportions in Jehovah's witnesses as the SIGNAL prerequisite of temple judgment proceeding very soon; (Dan11:32 "apostasy"; 2Thess2:3 "apostasy");

4. The (1) connection of a live and real-time 8thKing/King North finally fulfilling Daniel 11:42-45 leads to a live and real-time re-activation of Daniel 12, which will (2) complete the "seven times" divine decree requirement of "holy city" "trampling" of Daniel 12:7 replicating as identical Revelation 11:2-3 replicating into 2520 days as 1260 days in two fulfillments split over foundational and completion phases, as (3) the "man of lawlessness" in temple completion phase also indicates a prophetic replication, thus at least three indications of the prophetic replication exist in that dynamic for final fulfillment;

**(Hosea 9: 17) 17 My God will reject them, for they have not listened to him, and they will become fugitives among the nations.**

1. This is "those leaving the holy covenant" and JWs in need of serious repentance, not installed Bethel internal 8th King agents who are removed in the temple cleanse but "re-roost" with globalist and national home ties to those that survive Isaiah 66:6 temple purification in covert angelic actions of Zech3:4-5; Revelation 8:2-5);

## **Hosea 10:1-15 - Idol Retributions**

### **Divine Indictment**

**(Hosea 10:1-4) 1 "Israel is a degenerating vine. (Actual ministerial productive decline for 20 years to 1% growth rate and less) Fruit he keeps putting forth for himself. (In production of lawlessness, there is an abundance) In proportion to the abundance of his fruit he has multiplied [his] altars. In proportion to the goodness of his land, they put up good pillars. (Bethel as a desirable prostitution escort service for 8th King promotions) 2 Their heart has become hypocritical; now they will be found guilty. (General and specific GB hypocrisy is world famous, but most JWs live in denial (or are not aware of the actual sins in enough detail;) "There is one who will break their altars; he will despoil their pillars. (Mal3:1-5; 2Thess2:8 effects of temple judgment and purifications of Zechariah 3) For now they will say, 'We have no king (GB downed permanently), for we have not feared Jehovah. And as regards the king, what will he do for us?' (Due to temple desolation hopelessness, even the celebrity GB could not aid the recovery - their 8th King mission is through) 4 "They speak words, making false oaths, concluding a covenant (UN NGO); and judgment has sprouted like a poisonous plant in the furrows of the open field. (Revelation 8:10-12 conditions of terminal Bethel apostasy);**

**(Hosea 10:5) 5 For the calf [idol] (Governing Body, org idols) of Beth-aven the residents of Samaria will get frightened; for over it its people will certainly mourn, as well as its foreign-god (UN NGO) priests [who] used to be joyful over it, on account of its glory, because it will have gone into exile away from it. (8th King promotions planners using Bethel version of UN harlots will be disappointed in the loss of seven million JWs pushing the UN imbibed Watchtower and Awake! magazines and other Bethel publications and talks); (Bethel harlot version of Revelation 8:9-19 principle of escort needing "Johns" disappointment applied to Bethel "escort service" being closed; No more UN "dates");**

### **Temple Spoil**

**(Hosea 10:6) 6 Even if someone will bring to Assyria itself as a gift to a great king (Daniel 11:36 "the King", 8th King Bethel spoils) Shame is what Ephraim (GB) himself will get, and Israel will be ashamed**

**of its counsel.** *(Eventually the whole "man of lawlessness" operation is exposed fully; 2Thess2:1-8);*

## Temple Judgment

**(Hosea 10:7-9) 7 Samaria** *(Bethel symbol of King Omri project)* **[and] her king** *(King Omri GB symbol)* **will certainly be silenced, like a snapped-off twig on the surface of waters. 8 And the high places of [Beth-]aven, the sin of Israel, will actually be annihilated. Thorns and thistles themselves will come up upon their altars. And people will in fact say to the mountains, 'Cover us!' and to the hills, 'Fall over us!' 9 "From the days of Gibeah you have sinned, O Israel. There they stood still. In Gibeah war against the sons of unrighteousness did not get to overtake them.** *(The reference (Judges 19:15-20:48) and near loss of tribe of Benjamin which pictures last anointed remnant and final "other sheep" endangered in this compromise as Benjamin was junior to all "sons of Israel");*

**(Hosea 10:10-11) 10 When it is my craving I shall also discipline them. And against them peoples will certainly be gathered when there is a harnessing of them to their two errors.** *(Error 1: Governing "Body" as head of anointed "Body" of Christ - which they NEVER have been; Error 2: UN NGO placement)* **11 "And Ephraim was a (8th King) trained heifer loving to thresh** *(busy-bodies of gnat policies aiding 8th King, etc);* **and I, for my part, passed over her good-looking neck.** *(God allowed the 1976 GB Bethel coup, rather than destroy them on the spot; 2Thess2:1-12)* **I make [someone] ride Ephraim.** *(Individual GB members)* **Judah plows; Jacob harrows for him.** *(Everybody else does the real ministerial work, while the GB sleeps with the enemy and "free rides" the JW flagship controls after everyone else, by God's power through Jesus Christ, laid the foundation for a fully functioning Christian ministry organization prior to the GB deciding to take the credit and the power - but God permits it to draw them to judgment as a signal of the final prophetic cycle of all time);*

## Temple Ultimatum

**(Hosea 10:12) 12 Sow seed for yourselves in righteousness; reap in accord with loving-kindness.** *(Zech3:6-7)* **Till for yourselves arable land, when there is time for searching for Jehovah until he comes and gives instruction in righteousness to you.** *(Revelation 9:1-4 recovery);*

## Divine Indictment - Temple Judgment

**(Hosea 10:13-14) 13 "You people have plowed wickedness. Unrighteousness is what you have reaped. You have eaten the fruitage of deception, for you have trusted in your way, in the multitude of your mighty ones.** *(GB, ZO, DO, CO, elders, etc)* **14 And an uproar has risen among your people** *(the development of the JW attitude in some quarters of "something is wrong", to others becoming weakened and disgruntled not understanding the GB is a condemned infiltration unit of foretold "man of lawlessness" permitted by God to develop to kick off the final phase of prophecy)* **and your own fortified cities will all be despoiled, as with the despoiling by Shalman of the house of Arbel, in the day of battle [when] a mother herself was dashed to pieces alongside [her] own sons.** *(Pictures Bethel at temple judgment soon);*

**(Hosea 10:15) 15 In this way one will certainly do to you people, O Bethel, because of your extreme badness. In the dawn the king of Israel** *(Bethel GB system will be gone by "dawn" of temple recovery (Rev9:1-2); "King" GB expulsion guaranteed)* **will positively have to be silenced?"** *(As Daniel 8:14, 26 temple judgment "evening" passes to "morning" "dawn", the GB and 8th King infiltration control center will be fully eradicated by angelic covert mission as per detailed prophecy; (Rev8-9; Rev16; Hos1:4-7; 31:8-9; Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6);*

## **Hosea 11:1-12 - JW Organization Gone Bad**

### **1914 Era Deliverance**

**(Hosea 11:1) 1 “When Israel was a boy, then I loved him, and out of Egypt I called my son.**

1. In final fulfillment and allusion to the 1914-1918 deliverance of the remnant "sons of God" "body of Christ", still in formation then, from Babylon religious error in worldly "Egypt" of the first "two witnesses" period of Revelation 11:1-10 "Egypt and Sodom" conditions the "two witnesses" witnessed in and were delivered from after symbolic death; Rev11:8;

### **United Nations Alliances**

**(Hosea 11:2-3) 2 “They called them. To that same extent they went away from before them. To the Baal images they took up sacrificing, and to the graven images they began making sacrificial smoke. 3 But as for me, I taught Ephraim to walk, taking them upon [my] arms; and they did not recognize that I had healed them.**

1. But since that time, Daniel 11:32 shows an "organizational" JW "official" apostasy of 2Thessalonians 2:3 proportions has since developed in Jehovah's witnesses centering around the other "body" affecting and competing with the "body of Christ" as the "Governing Body" of the "man of lawlessness", by plain existence being naturally "set in opposition" "in the temple" against the sole "body of Christ" in divine anointed Christian distributed authority; The GB are "King Saul" rejected "King Omri" impostors - from incept;

**(Hosea 11:4-5) 4 With the ropes of earthling man I kept drawing them, with the cords of love, so that I became to them as those lifting off a yoke on their jaws, and gently I brought food to [each] one. 5 He will not return to the land of Egypt, but Assyria will be his king, because they refused to return.**

1. Now the Bethel organization "impostors" and misled ones have gone from bad, in worldly Egypt, to worse in UN NGO globalist Assyria; (2Tim3:13) completely forgetting from what state we were delivered, only to now repeat it, like Israel of old, in total rationalized denial by silver tongue Governing Body expert "smooth words" and covert critical decision making; (Dan11:32a)

### **Temple Judgment First 8th King Attack**

**(Hosea 11:6) 6 And a sword will certainly whirl about in his cities and make an end of his bars and devour because of their counsels.**

**(Hosea 11:7) 7 And my people are tending toward unfaithfulness to me. And upward they call it; no one at all does any rising up.**

**(Isaiah 59:15-16)**. . .And Jehovah got to see, and it was bad in his eyes that there was no justice. 16 And when he saw that there was no man, he began to show himself astonished that there was no one interposing. And his arm proceeded to save for him, and his own righteousness was the thing that supported him.

1. This foretells general JW systemic complacency and GB hypnotic sleepwalking in a total organizational

apathy;

## Temple Recovery

**(Hosea 11:8) 8 “How can I give you up, O Ephraim? [How] can I deliver you up, O Israel? How can I set you as Admah? [How] can I place you like Zeboiim? (Gehenna allusion of nearby cities of Sodom and Gomorrah wiped out in that judgment; De9:23) My heart has changed within me; at the same time my compassions have grown hot.**

**(Ezekiel 36:22-23) “Therefore say to the house of Israel, ‘This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: “Not for your sakes am I doing it, O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in.” 23 ‘And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,’ is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, ‘when I am sanctified among you before their eyes.**

1. By this time Ephraim pictures actual anointed hope, as the "governing body" actuality and concept is not present in the Bible other than with the "body of Christ" after the twelve apostles "body" of governance ceased; Part of the point of this whole negative development with the "governing body" failed experiment is that it never had God's approval in the first place, nor any real divine authority, and is not found in the Bible in righteous capacity and hence developed into the "body" of the "man of lawlessness";

2. No way will God allow a "governing body" to operate under claims of some divine council of supreme authority as a separate supposed scriptural body automatically "set in opposition" to the "body of Christ" by its very existence in such an air of self exaltation - "lifting himself over everyone"; No way will God allow any "board of directors" to squelch the genuine anointed brothers of Christ to promote error, fleshly ideas and to end in another stagnation period because the final world ministry must come from the ashes of the "Governing Body" entirety, concept and "lawless one" actuality;

A. The Governing Body were allowed by God to develop and be exposed to fulfill critical signal prophecy of the "son of destruction" as Judas Iscariot typified as a final goal also of the Governing Body lawless network betrayal of Jehovah's witnesses; (John 17:12; Acts 1:15-20; 2Thess2:1-4);

3. The temple judgment implication is that the JW Bethel fantasy is ending in a massive way, and huge world events and a massive temple desolation is required to purge the entire current JW organizational system, with the Governing Body center of lawlessness, to reconsider divine reality in light of the unacceptable organization practices of today; That kind of divine adjustment will mean a massive event must broadside the entire JW organization to create the proper "wake up call" (Rev8) to be able to accept temple judgment reality and to move ahead into temple recovery as it leads to great finalities of all prophecy (Rev11);

## Temple Recovery "Call" Parallel Revelation 8 Trumpet "Call"

**(Hosea 11:9-12) 9 I shall not express my burning anger. I shall not bring Ephraim to ruin again, for I am God and not man, the Holy One in the midst of you; and I shall not come in excitement. 10 After Jehovah they will walk. Like a lion he will roar; for he himself will roar, and sons will come trembling from the west. 11 Like a bird they will come trembling out of Egypt (*national domains*), and like a dove out of the land of Assyria (*globalist alliances*), and I shall certainly make them dwell in their houses;’ is the utterance of Jehovah. 12 “With lying, Ephraim has surrounded me, and with deception the house**

**of Israel. But Judah is yet roaming with God, and with the Most Holy One he is trustworthy?** (*Not all Christians and Christian anointed are in Bethel condemnation*);

1. It is not the existence of a ministerial administration itself, such as a secular "board of directors", to aid the preaching work that is the issue in the corruption pictured in "Ephraim" symbology here paralleling the Governing Body in Jehovah's Witnesses "Israel";

A. It was the false claims of being scripturally and divinely the "Lords of the Faith" and using that usurped fictitious "supreme council" authority to cause damage to the Christian ministry as in reality the "man of lawlessness" is what has developed using the "governing" "body"; The "Governing Body" itself became a center of organizational idolatries certainly not limited to itself, and in time that Bethel idol attached the UN "disgusting thing" UN NGO dedication to itself as co-promoter of UN world government and books as a great distraction away from Kingdom reality;

2. As in Zechariah, high priest "Joshua" pictured the Christian anointed cooperating with governor Zerubbabel as an administrative picture:

**(Zechariah 3:8-9)** . . . "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men [serving] as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'

3. As Joshua and Zerubbabel are the "two anointed ones", or "two witnesses" parallel to Revelation 11 in Zechariah 4:

**(Zechariah 4:6-9)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.

4. And Jehovah shows a final priestly and administrative system will come from the temple judgment:

**(Zechariah 3:3-5)** . . . Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

5. "Joshua" is shown as an anointed Christian class with CLEANSED priestly "robes of state" official authorization to perform priestly duties and "turban" head administrative functions in one anointed body, to carry out the final ministry, in whatever way God and Christ effect the final adjustments to the Jehovah's witnesses newly fully cleansed ministry for final work; (A brief work, "little scroll" duration, but powerful in accurate import of Bible prophecy; (Rev10-11);

6. We know the non-anointed pretender "Governing Body" in itself is an unscriptural blasphemy when attempting to apply itself to divine authority in the Bible, when neither that "body" or that term are found in

Acts 15:1-33 (or the Bible) or in the address of Christ to the "seven congregations" in Revelation 2-3, which if a "Governing Body" actually existed and was sanctioned as superiors to the apostles and head of the "body of Christ", Christ would have noted this in that Revelation final address to the congregational system of that time;

7. This is because there is no such thing as God sanctioning two bodies in the "Governing Body" to lord it over the "body of Christ"; One of those "bodies" has to go; One is the "man of lawlessness" body, that being the "Governing Body";

8. Yet a simple administrative "head" of a secular apparatus of ministerial management, kept in such placement as nothing but a means to a greater end, will possibly be developed for the final ministry "turban" as the anointed "body of Christ" *as a whole*, by God's direction through Christ, are given back the ministry from the non-anointed, anti-Christian "man of lawlessness" Kings of Bethel lifting themselves over everyone; (2Thess2:3-4);

9. And that will require a divine covert "invasion" of angelic assistance in temple judgment divine purges to get rid of these "Kings" and their "befouled garments" reflecting on the whole Christian ministry, Christ, and God; (Zech3:1-7; Isa66:6); Their entrenchment and masterful subterfuge is beyond human means of eradication and removal, but will highlight that phase of temple purification as God and Christ, not Adamic humans, are the actual power of purifications; (Mal3:1-5);

Obviously the whole JW "earth" system is in for an "earthquake" of prophetic proportions; (Rev8:5);

## **Hosea 12:1-14 -Bethel Event**

### **Governing Body of 8th King**

**(Hosea 12:1) 1 "Ephraim is feeding on wind (*Hos8:7a*) and chasing after the east wind all day long. Lying and despoiling are what he multiplies. And a covenant with Assyria (*8th King UN system*) they conclude, and to Egypt oil itself is brought.**

1. The "Assyrian" connection to "north" "King North" is exactly parallel and applicable to the Bethel Daniel 8:11-13 and 11:30-32 fulfilling developments with the United Nations Department of Public Information UN NGO alliances "And a covenant with Assyria they conclude";

2. 8th King and globalist world power in this period of prophetic application to the temple judgment initiating signal first attack of the "Assyrian" 8th King, is actually aided internally at Bethel by the Governing Body and apparently factional, if not full blown "Watchtower Society" compromise of the Bethel "elites";

3. The lying and despoiling are being accomplished by a Governing Body anointed act "to Egypt oil itself is brought", meaning non-anointed "gentile" "Egypt" impostors are aiding the fulfillment of Daniel 11:32a and Christian defection is a goal "in the temple", as a mixed group, external undercover agents placed internally at Bethel and elsewhere "have slipped in" (Jude 4; 2Tim3:13) along with misled and corrupted Christians amidst genuine Christians, to effect a JW organizational apostasy by team effort knowingly and unknowingly;

**(Daniel 11:32a)** "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy (2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words;

## **Bethel Blasphemy is Serious Business**

**(Hosea 12:2-5) 2**“And Jehovah has a legal case with Judah, even to hold an accounting against Jacob according to his ways; according to his dealings he will repay him.*(Meaning the judgment goes beyond Israel "Bethel" to all JWs, but in external limited capacity as total JW destruction is NOT God's purpose of the temple judgment, RECOVERY of approved JWs is the objective; (Hos1:4-7))***3 In the belly he seized his brother by the heel, and with his dynamic energy he contended with God. 4 And he kept contending with an angel and gradually prevailed.(Gen32:24-32) He wept, that he might implore favor for himself.” At Bethel He got to find him(Gen28:10-22), and there He began talking with us. 5 And Jehovah the God of the armies, Jehovah is his memorial.**

1. This is showing that "Bethel" has a history related to Jacob's (named "Israel"; Gen32:28) zeal for retention of birthright (Gen32:24-32) and God's further interaction with Israel (Gen28:10-22) in the Abrahamic covenant (Gen12; 22) repeated to Israel (Jacob) at newly named Bethel, formerly "Luz"; (Gen28:19);

2. Thus Biblical Bethel has divine history going back to Abraham's covenant connection to Israel (Jacob) as both Jacob and Luz were renamed after events related to this sequence in Genesis 28-32;

3. The relation of Israel as a continuance of the lineage "seed" of the promised righteous "seed" of Genesis 3:15 is the connection to the remnant of anointed Christians now related to the "Israel" connected finalization of that "seed" fulfillment as the last of the 144000 heirs; (Rom4:13-22; 9:6-13; Gal3:15-22; 3:29 "heirs")

A. Thus Bethel impropriety has ramifications to the anointed Christian remnant;

4. God's own attention to Bethel trespassers in symbolic form of that city and temple is also zealous in the guarantee of their judgment and removal as well; (Isa66:6); Modern-day Bethel has fallen asleep as to these kinds of responsibilities and histories;

**(Hosea 12:6-7) 6**“And as respects you, to your God you should return, keeping loving-kindness and justice; and let there be a hoping in your God constantly. 7 As regards [the] tradesman, in his hand are the scales of deception; to defraud is what he has loved.

**(Hosea 12:8) 8** And Ephraim keeps saying, ‘Indeed, I have become rich; I have found valuable things for myself. As regards all my toiling, they will find, on my part, no error that is siri.*(James 5:1-6);*

1. These things detail the Bethel CEOs and elites who live a life of "look busy ritual" luxury in relative Christian terms (as far as we can tell) which dulling of discernment and loss of direction accompany as men start to believe they "are standing", and worse to sit as "kings", to cover up critical prophecy and to present a veneer of acceptability based on visuals and rituals amidst years of endlessly repeated back patting and self-approval fantasies;

2. And these Bethel attitudes and self-righteousness have affected all Jehovah's witnesses and developed so gradual, a keen discernment would have been necessary in stalwart fashion years ago, to have nipped the "lawless one" budding in the Governing Body - and yet even Nathan Knorr's and Frederick Franz's disapproval of a "supreme council" Governing Body was not enough to quell the leaven;

A. Ultimately the stranglehold is accomplished through the Governing Body as no one in righteous Christian



standing at Bethel has any authority to oust the "man of lawlessness" no doubt positioned over Bethel finances and full corporate control as well; It will take a divine temple judgment action as promised in prophecy by God to remove the "lawless one"; (Zech3:1-5; 2Thess2:8);

**(Ezekiel 16:15-17)**. . .“But you began to trust in your prettiness and become a prostitute on account of your name and to pour out your acts of prostitution on every passerby; his it came to be. 16 And you proceeded to take some of your garments and make for yourself high places of varied colors and you would prostitute yourself on them—such things are not coming in, and it should not happen. 17 And you would take your beautiful articles from my gold and from my silver that I had given to you and you would make for yourself images of a male (Rev16:18) and prostitute yourself with them.

### **Prelude Prophecy Must Fulfill**

1. We have to recall as well, God permitted this development for far greater prophetic use once the "man of lawlessness" trends, statistics and evidence had amassed into an insurmountable revelation of the "lawless one" signaling a connection to temple judgment which signals the connection to the final prophetic cycle;

2. In any event, there will be serious divine ramifications once God begins actual temple judgment soon, to rectify these developments unto 144000 completion, as no Adamic human "solution" works very long as well, as with discernment we know even anointed in imperfection can be led of course greatly, given the right set of circumstances and that is why all this leads to temple completion and superhuman Kingdom final guidance of humans under God and Jesus Christ to actually effect successfully perfect arrangements to manage all things;

A. The whole lawless takeover of Jehovah's witnesses indicates the final Kingdom in full power is the only solution to such Adamic and demonic ills, and thus Kingdom and temple completion is what it is all pointing to, as a divine logical completion concept the "lawless one" cannot discern as he is not Christian or anointed, and thus this final truth is hidden from most Jehovah's witnesses in lieu of a GB engineered premature "the end" hoax;

### **Temple Judgment**

**(Hosea 12:9-10)** 9“**But I am Jehovah your God from the land of Egypt. Yet I shall make you dwell in the tents as in the days of an appointed time.***(Dan8:14)* 10 **And I spoke to the prophets, and visions I myself multiplied, and by the hand of the prophets I kept making likenesses.**

### **Bethel Apostasy of Demonic Proportions**

**(Hosea 12:11-13)** “**With Gilead what is uncanny***(2Cor11:13-15)*, **also untruth, have occurred.**  
*(Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9)* **In Gilgal they have sacrificed even bulls. Moreover, their altars are like piles of stones in the furrows of the open field.***(non productive; Mall, Zech1, Hag1)* 12 **And Jacob proceeded to run away to the field of Syria, and Israel kept serving for a wife, and for a wife he guarded [sheep].** 13 **And by a prophet Jehovah brought up Israel out of Egypt, and by a prophet he was guarded.** 14 **Ephraim caused offense to bitterness, and his deeds of bloodshed he leaves upon his own self, and his reproach his grand Master will repay to him?**

1. These prophetic details may seem small and insignificant, but the meaning is great as prophecy indicates Bethel has far worse activities going on in the "uncanny" demonic Governing Body and lawless networks than can be fully known by humans at this time; When Zechariah 3:1, 2Thessalonians 2:9 and 2Corinthians

11:13-15 connect demon activity to the Governing Body and Bethel "superfine apostles" in "uncanny" works, other prophets also support that truth, as does many anomalies and evidence in Bethel works and publications that *something* is terribly wrong at Bethel - in fact it is ancient evil, it is a demonic "wrong" at work now habitating Bethel and it's "spirit" - all "transformed" masterful, plain amazing demon illusion;

2. We are dealing with the final "man of lawlessness" in full operation at Bethel with demons, through the Governing Body indicating temple judgment actions are nigh and sorely needed, and it will be of enormous scale of deployment as 8th King forces will also be attempting a full JW organizational coup timed with a final cycle of world events as Bethel "desolation" operations are aided internally by the Governing Body for that 8th King target to shut up the Christian ministry permanently - without JWs even understanding what is really transpiring, cut off in bewilderment;

## **Hosea 13:1-16 - Ephraim Governing Body Judgment Symbol**

### **Divine Indictment**

**(Hosea 13:1) 1 "When Ephraim (*Governing Body*) spoke, there was trembling; he himself carried [weight] in Israel. But he proceeded to become guilty in regard to Baal(*UN NGO*) and die.**

**(Hosea 13:2) 2 And now they commit additional sin(*organizational idolatries, spiritually destructive policies*) and make for themselves a molten statue from their silver, idols according to their own understanding, the work of (*Bethel idol*) craftsmen, all of it. To them they are saying, 'Let the sacrificers who are men kiss mere calves.' (*"men" non-anointed priests, organizational idol "calves"*);**

### **Temple Judgment**

**(Hosea 13:3) 3 Therefore they will become like the clouds of morning and like the dew that early goes away; like chaff that is stormed away from the threshing floor and like smoke from the [roof] hole.**

1. A perfect prophetic picture of the Governing Body "downward spiral" as the vehicle of a progressive course of JW ruination based on United Nations dedications and alliances also fulfilling signal prophecy; The Governing Body downward spiral will "lighten the load" of the weight they used to carry when God neutralizes and exposes that body fully to mark a prophetic final cycle activation that must and will proceed over some years to Armageddon;

2. The "evil slave" Governing Body "they commit additional sin" tactic of organizational idolatries is to diffuse faith in God and Christ unto human "bodies" in "org", "slave", "Bethel" and "GB" (and others) that can and WILL be compromised in final developments of the "Assyrian" 8th King first attack commencing temple judgment; (Dan8:13-14)

3. Thus some JW faith is not squarely placed where it actually needs to be on God and Christ, and that guarantees the biggest mass stumbling event of JW history will potentially develop when Bethel and the GB are exposed and the JW organizational "established place" is desolated as per irreversible prophecy in temple judgment activations;

4. When this occurs soon, mark your Daniel 8:14 timing calendar;

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** . . . : “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? 14 So he said to me: “**Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings, and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (temple purified) condition.**”

**(Hosea 13:4-6)** 4 “**But I am Jehovah your God from the land of Egypt** (*Hos 11:1, 1914*), **and there was no God except me that you used to know; and there was no savior but I.** 5 **I myself knew you in the wilderness, in the land of fevers.** (*Christendom days*) 6 **According to their pasturage** (*Post 1919 spiritual Israel*) **they also came to be satisfied. They became satisfied and their heart began to be exalted.** (*Personified in the celebrity Governing Body*) **That is why they forgot me.**

**(Nehemiah 9:25-27)** . . . they began to eat and to be satisfied and to grow fat and to luxuriate in your great goodness. 26 “However, they became disobedient and rebelled against you and kept casting your law behind their back, and your own prophets they killed, who bore witness against them to bring them back to you; and they went on committing acts of great disrespect. 27 For this you gave them into the hand of their adversaries, who kept causing them distress; but in the time of their distress they would cry out to you, and you yourself would hear from the very heavens. . .

## Temple Desolation

**(Hosea 13:7-9)** 7 **And I shall become to them like a young lion. Like a leopard by [the] way I shall keep looking.** 8 **I shall encounter them like a bear that has lost its cubs, and I shall rip apart the enclosure of their heart.** (*Isa 1:25; 48:10*) **And I shall devour them there like a lion; a wild beast of the field** (*national 8th King puppets*) **itself will tear them to pieces.** 9 **It will certainly bring you to ruin, O Israel, because it was against me, against your helper.**

**(Hosea 13:10-11)** 10 “**Where, then, is your king** (*Dan 11:36 "the king" placed Dan 11:30-32 "Governing Body"*), **that he may save you in all your cities, and your judges, [concerning] whom you said, 'Do give me a king and princes'?** 11 **I proceeded to give you a king in my anger, and I shall take [him] away in my fury.** (*Governing Body "king" allusion to the divine permission of lawlessness in the GB from incept - "in my anger", as well as the idolization of Bethel and the ministry to support the illusion as the fleshly Bethel elites began playing Adamic weaknesses for human exaltation and Christians seemed to be fine with the idea of "Kings of Bethel" as if the Governing Body was something extra special "above everyone" else*);

**(Hosea 13:12-13)** 12 “**The error of Ephraim is wrapped up, his sin is treasured up.** (*Governing Body and Bethel are now terminal "lawless ones" in an amassed record now coming to full light*) 13 **The labor pangs of a woman giving birth are what will come to him.** (*Temple desolation tribulation*) **He is a son not wise** (*illegitimate in context*) **for in season** (*temple completion period*) **he will not stand still at the breaking forth of sons [from the womb].** (*Sinners in the Governing Body and unrepentant at Bethel will not make it to temple completion "breaking forth of sons" "standing before the Son of man", and are certainly not a "faithful and discreet slave", but the epitome of the "evil slave" at work in full mastery of deception and lies based at Bethel*);

**(Luke 21:36)** Keep awake, then, all the time making supplication that you may succeed in escaping all these things that are destined to occur, and in standing before the Son of man.

## Temple Recovery

**(Hosea 13:14) 14** “From the hand of Sheol I shall redeem them; from death I shall recover them. Where are your stings, O Death? Where is your destructiveness, O Sheol? Compassion itself will be concealed from my eyes.

1. Revelation 9:1-4 is Ezekiel 37 in final fulfillment temple recovery;

## **External Attack and Pillage of Assets**

**(Hosea 13:15) 15** “In case he himself as the son of reed plants should show fruitfulness, an east wind, the wind of Jehovah, will come. From a wilderness (of scarlet wildbeast position; Rev17:3) it is coming up (originating with 8th King intrigues as context of temple judgment) and it will dry up his well and drain his spring. (temple desolation; full removal of constant feature temporarily: Joel 1:6-14) That one (8th King operations) will pillage the treasure of all desirable articles (of Bethel JW "riches");

## **Temple Judgment**

**(Hosea 13:16)** “Samaria will be held guilty, for she is actually rebellious against her God. By the sword (Zech11:17; 13:7) they will fall. Their own children will be dashed to pieces, and their pregnant women themselves will be ripped up?”

## **Hosea 14:1-9 - Temple Purification**

### **Temple Recovery**

**(Hosea 14:1-3) 1** “Do come back, O Israel, to Jehovah your God, for you have stumbled in your error. **2** Take with yourselves words and come back to Jehovah. Say to him, all you people, ‘May you pardon error; and accept what is good, and we will offer in return the young bulls of our lips (Return of the "constant feature" "sacrifice" in temple and ministerial purity leading to final ministry and final 8th King Revelation 11 attack final phase to Armageddon) **3** Assyria (8th King aids, financiers, etc) itself will not save us. Upon horses we shall not ride. And no more shall we say: “O our God!” to the work of our hands, because it is by you that a fatherless boy is shown mercy?”

1. As the Governing Body infiltrators well know, the United Nations alliances will prove disastrous for the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses;

A. That developed in 1991 Governing Body "inner garments" stained secrecy (Dan11:31b) and the UN NGO "news break" was sprung on the world and some Jehovah's witnesses timed with the World Trade Center attacks for October 2001 UN NGO "breaking story" fed from Bethel;

B. The Governing Body makes no official mention of the UN NGO in any public JW publications so some Jehovah's witnesses have never heard of that Bethel UN related "disgusting thing" development; (Matt24:16);

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** . . . “Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation\*\*, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet (Daniel 11:31a), standing in a holy place (UN NGO at Bethel, as "transgression causing desolation of Daniel 8:13), [(let the reader use discernment,)] 16 then let those in Judea

begin fleeing to the mountains. (because temple judgment is nigh);

**Transgression:**

**(Daniel 11:31b)** . . .“And they (GB and 8th King, 1990-1991) will certainly put in place the (UN third placement) disgusting thing that iscausing desolation\*\*.

**Temple Judgment:**

**(Daniel 8:13)** . . .“How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN NGO) transgression causing desolation\*\*, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?”

2. Thus many genuine Christians have been affected by this now advanced GB and Bethel sanctioned "Assyrian" "northerners" UN NGO fornication and related fornications, and in some JW's the apostate "wormwood" veins of the GB are in lawless action now congregationally worldwide as per the Revelation 8 "1/3" taints and judgment requiring effects of the "man of lawlessness" "fallen star burning as a lamp" Governing Body's organizational policies, and "the work of our hands" in a veritable plethora of organization based idolatries and personality worship - all fostered and developed by the celebrity Governing Body of attention seeking spiritual impostors and UN agents; (Rev8:10-11);

3. This is all foreknown and permitted by God, it is all exactly as per final temple judgment final prophetic phase commencing prophetic developments requiring this "man of lawlessness" Bethel base of activities to be exposed under the "God's chosen" veneer of many polished words (Dan11:32a), org props, wardrobes and false claims to explicitly fulfill ominous temple judgment prophecy in lawlessness now oozing out of the JW trends, statistics and historical record of many Governing Body and Bethel spiritual adulteries and fornications now piled up for 30 years; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3);

**(1 Timothy 5:24-25)** . . .The sins of some men are publicly manifest, leading directly to judgment, but as for other men [their sins] also become manifest later. 25 In the same way also the fine works are publicly manifest and those that are otherwise cannot be kept hid.

4. What began "gradually given over" as per prophecy...:

**(Daniel 8:12)** 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

...is now at all time stumbling levels of terminal lawless hypocrisy that has to be purposeful to fall off the "GB radar" to this degree, for this long, at this magnitude of serious transgression;

5. The entire GB debacle that so fully fooled most of us JW's, will now be the basis of the exposé of final fulfillment prophecy as globalist ties to Bethel form symbology in Revelation 8:8 "And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great (8th King) mountain burning with fire was hurled into the (JW) sea" as per Daniel 11:30-32, 8:11-14 prophetic connections to external 8th King operations in Bethel, that must go public from the signal pyre of Bethel desolations due to "transgression causing desolation" serving as an eventual witness to Christians and the world of what must follow as Revelation 8-9 temple judgment and recovery connects to Revelation 10-11 final Kingdom proclamations leading directly to Armageddon;

6. The Governing Body pyre of judgment will light the way to begin the understanding enlightenment of these initial prophetic signals and ominous prerequisites (2Thess2:1-4) that developed in that modern "man of

lawlessness" leading to a divine activation of power (Zech3:4,9; Isa66:6) to remove them amidst a temple judgment of truly Biblical proportions about to be carried out by God and Christ on Jehovah's witnesses "established place" organizational "temple" base; (Mal3:1-5; Dan8:13-14);

7. And there is also guaranteed temple recovery foretold after the timed temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14 completes - this is the recovery from the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" that JW's are going into in temple desolations:

**(Hosea 14:4-8) 4 "I shall heal their unfaithfulness. I shall love them of [my] own free will, because my anger has turned back from him. 5 I shall become like the dew to Israel. He will blossom like the lily, and will strike his roots like Lebanon. 6 His twigs will go forth, and his dignity will become like that of the olive tree, and his fragrance will be like that of Lebanon. 7 They will again be dwellers in his shadow. They will grow grain, and will bud like the vine. His memorial will be like the wine of Lebanon. 8 "Ephraim [will say], 'What do I have to do any longer with the idols?' "I myself shall certainly give an answer and I shall keep looking on him. I am like a luxuriant juniper tree. From me must fruit for you be found."**

1. That is the anointed "Ephraim" which is also involved in this debacle (Zech3:1-3), not some resurrection of the Governing Body carcass of sins which never was actually divine, scriptural or anointed by anyone but Satan to effect the "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9) as "Joshua's" "right hand" (Zech3:1) to work his evil resistance to God's will and the truth through "superfine" apostles of Bethel infamy; (2Cor11:13-15);

## **Temple Purification**

**(Hosea 14:9) 9 Who is wise, that he may understand these things? Discreet, that he may know them? For the ways of Jehovah are upright, and the righteous are the ones who will walk in them; but the transgressors are the ones who will stumble in them.**

1. In temple judgment period unto purification:

## **(Zechariah 3:1-9) - Temple Inspection**

**(Zechariah 3:1-2) 1** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. **2** Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" (Temple judgment "fires" of Revelation 8)

## **Man of Lawlessness Effect**

**(Zechariah 3:3)** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

## **Temple Purification (Priesthood Symbol)**

**(Zechariah 3:4-5)** Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." **5** At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the

angel of Jehovah was standing by.

This is the actual point of "faithful and discreet slave" designate upon completion of the Revelation 10-11 Christian mission which will follow this temple recovery ultimatum:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7)** . . . And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these (angels) who are standing by.'

**(Zechariah 3:7-9)** "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you (humans are seated, angels are standing in this vision), for they are men [serving] as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the (temple completion) stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'

Meaning temple completion is certain in all 144000 under Christ Coronation as King-Priest; (Zech6:9-15);

This is the Revelation 9 temple recovery from "abyss" of temple desolation leading to Revelation 10 "little scroll" understanding and recommission of approved Christian Jehovah's witnesses and any repenting and rejoining the "army" of Christ for the Revelation final 1260 day witnessing of Kingdom Sovereign certainty;

The final "two witnesses" (Rev11; Zech4) world ministry is effected from this temple judgment summarizing the entire period of the Governing Body of the "man of lawlessness" which signaled and led to temple judgment and the final phase of Kingdom and temple prophecy and completion;

**(Zechariah 4:6-9)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it. And you will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me to you people.

The temple judgment carrying out temple and Christian anointed priesthood purification leads to the FINAL Messianic Kingdom world proclamation as Revelation 8 (temple judgment) progressed to Revelation 9 (temple recovery), Revelation 10 (ministerial recommission) and Revelation 11 final warning unto the 7th trumpet heralding certain completion and conquest of God's Kingdom:

### **Kingdom Completion**

**(Revelation 11:15)** . . . 15 And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."

**(Revelation 11:16-18)** 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their]

reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth?'

## Temple Completion

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail. (The word "temple" is only used in Revelation in final fulfillment in relation to all 144000 under Christ as completed temple; (Rev14:1, 14-20; Rev7:9-17); Revelation 15:5 "tent of the witness" is still in incomplete "temple" form as Revelation 16:17-18 is when Revelation 11:11-19 is taking place in temple 144000 completion and the Jesus Christ Coronation as King-Priest as per Zech6:9-15); )

## Temple Judgment - Micah Applied to Modern Bethel Under "Man of Lawlessness" Spiritually Illegal Governing Body

### *Update 1*

This concerns the invasion of Assyrian forces in culmination of the 740 BCE Israel attack as a divine judgment of God providing a prophecy applicable to the temple judgment first attack of 8th King (Assyrian symbol) external world operations aided internally by Bethel infiltrators and former Christians in defection apostasy centered at Bethel, the target of divine judgment - infiltrating the Christian ministry and flock of deceived "sheep";

The Assyrian attack on Israel in 740 BCE was the first of two attacks foretold by divine warning of divine judgment leading to the Babylon attack and Jerusalem judgment of 607 BCE; Therefore this prophetic record applies in final fulfillment mode to the first 8th King planned attack on the JW worldwide organization, prior to the last 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 some years later at the near end of this final replicating prophetic cycle of Revelation 8-11;

That is the coming temple judgment "trampling" of the "army" (JW) and "holy place" (Bethel system; "established place of his sanctuary was thrown down") of the Daniel 8:11-14 sequence to temple purification "right condition" of Daniel 8:14b;

The references to the judgment of Jerusalem by Micah at Micah 1:1, 5, 9, 12; 3:10 are implied (with one explicit reference at Micah 3:12); The Micah prophecy of the Assyrian invasion was intended as a divine warning provided by that Israel judgment that Jerusalem could consider for 133 years prior to the second judgment of God upon Jerusalem in 607 BCE by the Babylonian forces - in spite of what happened to Israel in 740 BCE divine judgment, Jerusalem followed a course of sin;

What is of special note is the sinful Israel (Bethel) influence on the spirituality of all of Judah's and Jerusalem's literal spiritual communal system of the Jewish people of that time, which "lawless" influence typifies the "man of lawlessness" operations at modern-day Bethel today affecting all "Judah" and Jerusalem in the entire worldwide spiritual communal system of the Jehovah's witnesses - the "1/3" affected JW "earth" system of the final fulfillment mode Revelation 8 temple judgment specifics with trumpet alarms notifying Jehovah's witnesses of the temple judgment meaning as it activates and progresses to temple recovery (Rev9) after this coming Bethel temple judgment of *the near future* pictured in Micah's prophecy;



Isaiah, Micah, Joel, Amos and Hosea give divine details of this first temple judgment series of intrigues about to unfold on Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

They are prophecies that precede the second 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 (Dan8:25; 11:44-45), concerning Jehovah's and Christ's divine indictment and exposure (2Thess2:3) of the Bethel system and its Governing Body, which leads to the coming Daniel 8:14 (1Pet4:17) temple judgment commencement and leads progressively to the temple purification and recovery leading to the final cleansed worldwide ministry of Christian Jehovah's witnesses as per Revelation 10 and 11 in final fulfillment replication - and thus these prophecies *apply now* to conditions and developments "in the temple" of God in the Jehovah's witnesses congregational system and Christian ministry in factional apostasy (Dan11:32; 2Thess2:3) led by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel administration; (2Thess2:1-8);

## **Micah 1:1-16 - Assyrian 740 BCE Attack on Israel (Bethel) Divine Judgment**

**(Micah 1:1) 1 The word of Jehovah that occurred to Micah of Moresheth, in the days of Jotham, Ahaz, Hezekiah, kings of Judah, that he visioned concerning Samaria and Jerusalem:**

### **Divine Indictment**

**(Micah 1:2) 2 "Hear, O you peoples, all of you; pay attention, O earth and what fills you (Revelation "earth" as JW global spiritual communal system) and let the Sovereign Lord Jehovah serve against you as a witness, Jehovah from his holy temple. (The anointed temple arrangement which notifies of the divine judgment (Mal3:1; Isa66:6) while the "man of lawlessness" is operating from the "right hand" (Zech3:1-3) of the "Joshua" priesthood as the core apostates of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses at Bethel "in the temple of the God";)**

**(Micah 1:3-4) 3 For, look! Jehovah is going forth from his place, and he will certainly come down and tread upon earth's high places. 4 And the mountains must melt under him, and the low plains themselves will split apart, like wax because of the fire, like waters being poured down a steep place.**

1. This can apply to the initial temple visitation (Mal3:1) of the temple inspection (Zech3:1-3) concluding into active temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) but with permanent residency of God and Christ intended to complete the 144000 (Zech4:6-9; Rev11:11-19) over a final prophetic temple completion phase (Rev8-11); But this is in relation to the Revelation 8:1-13 initial 8th King attack context, and those earthly features of "earth's high places", "mountains" and "low plains" are the whole JW "earth" system, including the Bethel "mountain" and "high place" in the Revelation 8 "earth";

2. That JW "earth" system is currently profaned by the Governing Body (GB) decreed United Nations Non Governmental Organization (UN NGO) Bethel based "Baal" Image since 1991 in their portion of the fulfillment of Daniel 11:31b "THEY (8th King and Bethel) will certainly place the disgusting thing" and "the transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) as a UN NGO of the United Nations third global placement of 1990 after the Cold War;

3. That "disgusting thing" related "desolation" is the context of the "fire" of Revelation 8:7-12, as the "altar fire" of Revelation 8:2-5 effects temple "earth" purifications during the temple judgment;

**(Micah 1:5) 5** “It is because of the revolt of Jacob (*GB "paternal head"*) that there is all this, even because of the sins of the house of Israel. (*Bethel*) **What is the revolt of Jacob? Is it not Samaria?** (*City of King Omri; See Micah 6:16*) **And what are the high places of Judah? Are they not Jerusalem?** (*The Bethel spread "apostasy of Daniel 11:32 connecting to "apostasy" of 2Thess2:3 "spreads" like the "wormwood" of the Revelation 8:10-11 "fall" of the Daniel 11:30b "those leaving the holy covenant" led by the Governing Body of Wormwood*);

## **Temple Judgment - Daniel 8:13-14 is 1Peter 4:17;**

**(Micah 1:6-7) 6** And I shall certainly make Samaria a heap of ruins of the field, the planting places of a vineyard; and I will pour down into the valley her stones, and her foundations I shall lay bare. **7** And her graven images will all be crushed to pieces, and all the gifts made to her as her hire *(as Governing Body UN prostitutes)* will be burned in the fire (*Zech3:2; Rev8 "fire"*); and all her idols (*UN NGO, "GB" idol, "Slave" idol, "Org" idol, etc*) I shall make a desolate waste. **For from the things given as the hire of a prostitute** (*UN NGO; Contribution encouraging org idolatries and "beggar" directives, etc*) **she** (*Bethel*) **collected them, and to the thing given as the hire of a prostitute they will return?** (*Ultimately the globalist 8th King finance traps will suck Bethel dry; (Hosea 9:14; Zech11:17)*);

1. Thus Bethel will take a financial hit to some massive enough degree to account for all this UN and organizational "escort" service monies; and as internal Bethel finance technocrats set up assets for seizure in Bethel's ongoing "reorganization" setups; (*Eze7:22; Lam1:10*);

**(Ezekiel 7:22)** . . . “And I shall have to turn away my face from them, and they will actually profane my concealed place, and into it robbers will really come and profane it.

2. All this begins to transpire in the activation of 8th King final world intrigues initiating the final 8th King "world government" intrigues over a final prophetic cycle foretelling and describing it all, as the Governing Body cover it all up (*Dan8:12b*) to set up JWs to perceive this first 8th King backed attack (*Dan8:13-14*) as the final 8th King attack (*Dan11:44*) and "the end of the world";

3. But this first 8th King attack is temple judgment that BEGINS the final prophetic cycle in earnest, it does not end it yet, and the Armageddon finality is some years after the temple judgment over at least 2 timed prophecies of Daniel 8:14 (1150 days minimum) and Daniel 12:7 paralleling Revelation 11:2-3 (1260 days);

## **Revelation 9 Abyss Revelation 11 Sackcloth Prep**

**(Micah 1:8-9) 8** On this account I will wail and howl; I will walk barefoot and naked. I shall make a wailing like the jackals, and a mourning like female ostriches. **9** For the stroke upon her is unhealable; for it has come as far as Judah (*indicating Governing Body lawlessness campaigns have now spread to all JWs "earth" wide;*), the plague as far as the gate of my people, as far as Jerusalem. (*Anointed Christians are being compromised by Governing Body led "revolt" and "apostasy" in official organizational sanctioned and promoted forms;*)

1. Jeremiah's "Lamentations" will apply to temple judgment desolations;

## **More Systemic Effects of Governing Body UN NGO Spiritual Venereal Diseases**

These were outlying locations which would be engulfed first or later in Assyrian invasion, and thus have to picture 8th King attacks of various kinds upon Bethel external supports:

**(Micah 1:10-11) 10 “In Gath do not you men tell it out; positively do not weep. “In the house of Aphrah wallow in the very dust. 11 Make your way across, O inhabitress of Shaphir, in shameful nudity. The inhabitress of Zaanan has not gone forth. The wailing of Beth-ezel will take from you people its standing place.**

**(Micah 1:12-13) 12 For the inhabitress of Maroth has waited for good, but what is bad has come down from Jehovah to the gate of Jerusalem. 13 Attach the chariot to the team of horses, O inhabitress of Lachish. The beginning of sin was what she was to the daughter of Zion, for in you the revolts of Israel have been found.**

**(Micah 1:14-15) 14 Therefore you will give parting gifts to Moresheth-gath. The houses of Achzib were as something deceitful to the kings of Israel. 15 The dispossessor I shall yet bring to you, O inhabitress of Mareshah. As far as Adullam the glory of Israel will come.**

1. Adullam was the location of King David's stronghold and cave retreats as a fugitive from King Saul's campaign to annihilate the actual anointed king appointed by God so may refer to imposter frauds in the Governing Body aiding 8th King intrigues on genuine anointed and the measure of "fugitive" means that will be reached in the temple judgment "desolation" period;
2. Since the Governing Body is internally aiding a very serious surprise 8th King diversely deployed and well planned attack on Jehovah's witnesses soon to deploy worldwide, the complex nature of the global magnitude of the attack may create many kinds of situations of betrayal and murderous intrigues pictured in King Saul's (reject GB) assassination attempts on King David (genuine anointed);
3. Hence the Governing Body centered "man of lawlessness" as also "son of destruction" of 2Thess2:3b is guaranteed by prophecy; Jehovah's witnesses will be vulnerable as per GB "son of destruction" actual nature, as Jehovah's witnesses neither expect this "thief in the night" attack, are unaware of the actual temple judgment beginning, are misled in premature expectations of "the end", and are trusting the core enemies in the Governing Body and their factional compromise of the supposedly protective JW organizational logistics system;

## **Revelation 11 Sackcloth Prep**

**(Micah 1:16) 16 Cause baldness, and shear your hair off on account of your sons of exquisite delight. Broaden out your baldness like that of the eagle, because they have gone away from you into exile.”** *(This is why Jehovah's witnesses are in "sackcloth" by the time of Revelation 11 deployment of the cleansed "two witnesses" some years after the temple judgment and removal of the GB led "infiltrators");*

## **Micah 2:1-13 - Temple Judgment Woes**

### **Divine Indictment**

**(Micah 2:1-2) 1 “Woe to those who are scheming what is harmful, and to those practicing what is bad, upon their beds! By the light of the morning they proceed to do it, because it is in the power of their**

**hand. 2 And they have desired fields and have seized them; also houses, and have taken them; and they have defrauded an able-bodied man and his household, a man and his hereditary possession.**

1. The core "schemers" are on Bethel "beds"; But that spiritual effect spreads like leaven by latent example and "the deceptive power of sin"; (Heb3:13) as the Governing Body plunges into spiritual ruination fully and divine judgment dragging Bethel down with them, and attempting to drag all JW's down as well;

2. This can all be viewed as literal or spiritual "possessions" being robbed systematically by the Bethel system, backed by the actual horrid spiritual example of the Governing Body of Predation hidden under "superfine apostle" wardrobe and "holy man of God" claims to the contrary; (2Cor11:13-15);

3. Since the Governing Body are actually masterful spiritual predators, that "spirit" seeps outward into the congregational system already besieged by the evil spirit emanating from the frauds in the Governing Body, as God's blessing is removed (Zech1; Hag 1; Mal 1) at the same time, gradually developing (Dan8:12) to terminal vacuum present in today's JW "earth" system all time low spirituality and "half rations" of "vegetable" and "fillers" feedings;

4. Thus many many negative congregational developments aided by demonic backing are ACTIVE in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide, while many in positions of leadership feel justified to carry the GB "inquisition" into the "pews" and spiritually harass weakened Zechariah 11 "sheep" with a self-righteous "nit picking" attitude that took a good 30 years to develop to the condition of terminal ruin in today's congregations - all ensuring a temple judgment and purification of "Biblical proportions" is coming; (Mal31-5);

## Temple Judgment

**(Micah 2:3-5) 3 "Therefore this is what Jehovah has said, 'Here I am thinking up against this family a calamity (Governing Body aided first 8th King "invasion" (Dan11:41) to finality) from which you people will not remove your necks, so that you will not walk haughtily; because it is a time of calamity. 4 In that day one will raise up concerning you people a proverbial saying and will certainly lament a lamentation, even a lamentation. (Jeremiah's "Lamentations" applies to temple judgment desolations) One will have to say: "We have positively been despoiled! The very portion of my people he alters. How he removes it from me! To the unfaithful one he apportions out our own fields? 5 Therefore you will come to have no one casting out the cord, by lot, in the congregation of Jehovah.**

This is the 1Peter 4:17 commencement upon Jehovah's Witnesses:

**(1 Peter 4:17)** . . .For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

**(Ezekiel 9:6)** . . .from my sanctuary you should start. . .

Which is some years prior to the Babylon the Great final destruction advanced 6 plagues into final fulfillment replication of Revelation 16:

**(Revelation 16:12)** . . .And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.

## Symptom

**(Micah 2:6) 6 Do not you people let words drop. They let words drop. They will not let words drop**

**concerning these things. Humiliations will not move away.**

1. This is true in the whole Bethel network of congregations - you could be Jesus Christ speaking Biblical final revelation truth, and if you do so a Bethel Inquisitional banishment will be meted upon you from the "body of elders" in neo-Jesuit fashion in service of the Governing Body neo-Papacy idol, all originally set in motion under impostor Pope Schroeder's Bethel inquisition of the early 1980's to set up the first wave of "man of lawlessness" stumbling in the Ray Franz targeting Bethel "witch hunts", which became publicized for the first wave of reproaching public notoriety of the Governing Body as undetected "lawless ones" at that time;

A. At that time no one made the connection of ominous "man of lawlessness" prophecy at 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 beginning to activate in the "Governing Body" as self "lifted up over everyone" head of "Christ's body" of anointed in direct "set in opposition" developments as their obviously cannot be two "bodies" which God uses, one of them is the "body of lawlessness" of the "lawless one" also "in the temple" and it is connected directly to the Governing Body development and presence - in a prophetic connection they do not want to be made - as that leads to their temple judgment expulsion from the "temple of the God" amidst Bethel temple desolation chaos worldwide which they direct from "in the temple" to setup JWs;

**The Governing Body of Lawlessness SIGNALS temple judgment as this signal prerequisite met:**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** . . .(temple judgment) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed. . .

Which the Governing Body fulfills as this "apostasy" fully developed by 1990:

**(Daniel 11:32)** . . .And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (8th King central planners in GB) will lead into apostasy (2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words. . . .

**Reproach**

**(Micah 2:7) 7** **“Is it being said, O house of Jacob:“Has the spirit of Jehovah become discontented, or are these his dealings?” Do not my own words do good in the case of the one walking uprightly?**

1. Thus as per Revelation 8 "1/3" symbolic degree of profanation by Governing Body subtle but steady corruptions, there is a mixed effect positive and negative;

**Revolt**

**(Micah 2:8-10) 8** **“And yesterday my own people proceeded to rise up as an outright enemy. (From 1976 oppositional "body" "lifted up" to incredibly pompous idolatrous proportions in the GB) From the front of a garment you men strip off the majestic ornament (These guys aren't even Christian much less anointed), from the ones passing by confidently, like those returning from war. 9 The women of my people (Zeph3:19) you drive out from the house in which a woman has exquisite delight. (Meaning "virgins" in Christian purity with great discernment have not been able to stomach the GB Wormwood and some left the "house" of worship due to lawlessness in the Governing Body and Bethel) From off her children you take my splendor, to time indefinite. 10 Get up and go, because this is not a resting-place. Because of the fact that she (Bethel) has become unclean, there is a wrecking; (Temple judgment desolations; Eze9:6) and the wrecking work is painful. (Ezekiel 9:6 foregleam of temple judgment when Bethel is held to account for these sins with their "tree having died twice" Governing Body);**

**(Jude 10-13)** . . . [The anti-Christ Governing Body] go on corrupting themselves. 11 Too bad for them, because they have gone in the path of Cain, and have rushed into the erroneous course of Balaam (Micah 6:5) for reward, and have perished in the rebellious talk of Korah! (Claiming to be JW "Moses") 12 These are the (infiltrator) rocks hidden below water in your love feasts while they feast with you, shepherds that feed themselves without fear; waterless clouds carried this way and that by winds; trees in late autumn, [but] fruitless, having died twice (second death), having been uprooted; (at temple judgment) 13 wild waves of the sea that foam up their own causes for shame; stars with no set course, for which the blackness of darkness stands reserved forever.

### **Ear Ticklers - (2Timothy 4:3-4)**

**(Micah 2:11)** 11 **If a man, walking by wind and falsehood, has told the lie: "I shall let words drop to you concerning wine and concerning intoxicating liquor;" he also will certainly become the one letting words drop for this people.**

### **Temple Recovery**

**(Micah 2:12)** 12 **"I shall positively gather Jacob, all of you; I shall without fail collect the remaining ones of Israel together. In unity I shall set them, like a flock in the pen, like a drove in the midst of its pasture; they will be noisy with men."**

### **Messianic Foregleam Prophecy**

**(Micah 2:13)** 13 **"The one making a breakthrough will certainly come up before them: they will actually break through. And they will pass through a gate, and they will go out by it. And their king will pass through before them, with Jehovah at the head of them?"**

1. This is one of a few amazing foregleams from God given to Micah that transcend the context in which they appear, such as Micah 5:2, 5:7-9; A book could be written about what this scripture's ultimate meaning is actually about; "The one making a breakthrough" is Michael prior to becoming Jesus Christ the man, from the angelic realm of the "seed of the woman's" origin *and* his conquest as Jesus Christ the man:

**(1 Corinthians 15:47)** . . . the second man is out of heaven. . .

At this **"come up before them"**:

**(Philippians 2:7)** . . . he emptied himself and took a slave's form. . .

**"come up before them"**, "Them" being "the "young children"":

**(Hebrews 2:14-15)** . . . Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil; 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives.

**"they will pass through a gate"** is the curtain access to the "gate" of the "holy city":

(**Hebrews 10:20**) . . .which he inaugurated for us as a new and living way through the curtain, that is, his flesh. . .

(**Revelation 22:14**) . . .gain entrance into the city by its gates. . .

(**Revelation 1:5**) . . .The firstborn from the dead. . .

"**they will actually break through**" is the 144000 conquest by faith, and subsequent full "rebirth":

(**1 John 5:4**) . . .And this is the conquest that has conquered the world, our faith.

"**and they will go out by it**" (the gate) is this event:

(**Romans 8:19**) . . .For the eager expectation of the creation is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God.

"**And their king will pass through before them**"

(**Revelation 17:14**) . . .These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so].

"**with Jehovah at the head of them.**"

(**Zechariah 14:5**) . . .And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones being with him.

Thus that scripture covers over 2000 years of developments from Michael's heavenly exit, earth entry, conquest, "gathering" return, and re-arrival unto full Armageddon with God Almighty;

(**Revelation 16:14**) . . .the war of the great day of God the Almighty.

And it is fitting because many of these prophets cover the divine indictment and temple judgment and then weave in the connection to the final phase it is all initiating *now*, sometimes unto the Armageddon conclusion in few words;

2. We see definite connections as well to modern-day JW conditions as the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body, rather than being a disconnected, isolated, unidentified "lawless one" "mystery" causing the stumbling of millions upon millions of people in that "mysterious" hypocritical fashion, actually revealed from Bethel itself, is now plainly identified as the "man of lawlessness" DIRECTLY connected to the Governing Body in prophecy *and WITH EVIDENCE*, while "living" at Bethel "in the temple" as the main developmental temple profanation center guaranteeing now, any time, the JW temple judgment can proceed in earnest, just as the Assyrian invasion also proceeded in earnest upon Israel as Micah's exposé and warning applies to BOTH "Bethel" conditions of 780 BCE and 2013 CE;

## **Micah 3:1-12 - Divine Indictment**

(**Micah 3:1-3**) **1 And I proceeded to say: "Hear, please, you heads of Jacob and you commanders of the house of Israel. (Governing Body and congregational "those taking the lead" now in covert lawlessness by masterful GB "superfine apostle" deceptions; 2Cor11:13-15) Is it not your business to know justice? 2 you**

**haters of what is good and lovers of badness, tearing off their skin from people and their organism from off their bones; 3 you the ones who have also eaten the organism of my people, and have stripped their very skin from off them, and smashed to pieces their very bones, and crushed them to pieces like what is in a widemouthed pot and like flesh in the midst of a cooking pot.**

1. In literal sexual predatory style, among other "wolf" tactics, the actual "evil slave" in the Governing Body also aids and abets a pedophile network tracked and distributed globally for various purposes and that potential for multi-million dollar "out of court settlement" cons is very real;

2. But worse than staged pedophilia is the actual Governing Body developed sexually predatory networks sent forth by the Governing Body with demonic assistance; (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15);

3. Add to this, "freelance" predators who see the JW system as a "hunting ground" system like no other, and we have a congregational system with loads of well disguised, systematic "Wormwood Star" GB "leaven" lawlessness in progression from "bad to worse" (2Tim 3:13; Rev8:10-12) globally progressing in the congregations all hiding under the "superfine apostles" JW "special garb" veneer, assumptions based on past performance, and "make believe" aided by extreme denial, all infecting a once fully divinely approved ministry still in partial operation; (Revelation 8 preparatory lawlessness to receive alarm signal (trumpet) divine judgment soon;)

4. That is the Bethel "business" our contributions have gone into supporting, mixed into a formerly clean Christian ministry to profane the totality through this gradual compromise now at terminal proportions:

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** . . . he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].. . .

A. That profaning infusion in masterful deceptions is how the "constant feature" is "removed" from God's approval;

5. In effect the Governing Body harnesses a righteous zeal for pure worship, and drives that momentum off course in overblown "visuals" and performance based self-righteousness and into "automatic" protection modes of denial and "inquisition", by the "sheep" themselves, of a very well hidden "wolf" system of gradually developed lawlessness (Dan8:12a);

A. The Governing Body have subverted actual "good intentions" into spiritual systems of organizational sin that appear "good" by masterful plausibility and expert twisting of key scriptures to back their objective with the threat of banishment to quell any protest or possible exposure of the connection of the Governing Body to the foretold temple completion phase modern "man of lawlessness";

### **Common Man of Lawlessness "DNA"**

6. The entire JW Bethel system is now like the organized Catholic Papal and Inquisition system of the 1500s, as those former pre-temple foundation "man of lawlessness" practices are now in the Governing Body of Popes and the Bethel system of lawlessness in new clever form (with similar UN "Caesar" alliances) protected by official congregational "inquisitions" with gnat straining focus on minutia which all distracts from Kingdom reality, and thieves the sanctification of God's name, for a celebrity CEO "supreme council" of Popes of lawlessness;



**(Zechariah 5:3-4)** . . . Then he said to me: "This is the curse that is going forth over the surface of all the earth (Rev8 JW "earth"), because everyone that is stealing, according to it on this side, has gone free of punishment; and everyone making a sworn oath, according to it on that side, has gone free of punishment. 4I have caused it to go forth,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and it must enter into the house of the thief (Bethel) and into the house of the one making a sworn oath in my name falsely; (Modern day "Edom" anointed Christian defectors; Dan 11:30b "those leaving the holy covenant") and it must lodge in the midst of his house (Bethel/Temple judgment) and exterminate it and its timbers and its stones'.

### **Bethel Puppet Shows**

7. JWs today are completely distracted from reality, and that example from the top "Governing Body" is not promoting actual Christian spirituality; The Governing Body has turned themselves, the whole organization, and all it's parts into a competitive and complete idolatrous distraction away from God, His Son and the Kingdom reality; (Zech5:1-4);

### **Temple Judgment; Daniel 8:13-14**

**(Micah 3:4)** 4 At that time they will call to Jehovah for aid, but he will not answer them. And he will conceal his face from them in that time, according as they committed badness in their dealings.

### **Divine Indictment Sin List**

**(Micah 3:5-7)** 5 "This is what Jehovah has said against the prophets that are causing my people to wander, that are biting with their teeth and that actually call out, 'Peace!' that, when anyone does not put something into their mouths, also actually sanctify war against him, 6Therefore you men will have night, so that there will be no vision; and darkness you will have, so as not to practice divination. *(Progressive unenlightenment to Daniel 8:14 "evening" climax)* And the sun will certainly set upon the prophets, and the day must get dark upon them. 7 And the visionaries will have to be ashamed, and the diviners will certainly be disappointed. And they will have to cover over the mustache, all of them, for there is no answer from God."

**Some Christians do not succumb to Governing Body lawlessness:**

**(Micah 3:8)** 8 And, on the other hand, I myself have become full of power, with the spirit of Jehovah, and of justice and mightiness, in order to tell to Jacob his revolt and to Israel his sin *(Amos 3:7)*

**(Daniel 11:32)** . . . "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. *But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.*

**(Amos 3:7-8)** 7 For the Sovereign Lord Jehovah will not do a thing unless he has revealed his confidential matter to his servants the prophets. 8 There is a lion that has roared! Who will not be afraid? The Sovereign Lord Jehovah himself has spoken! Who will not prophesy?

### **Divine Indictment Sin List**

**(Micah 3:9-10)** 9 Hear, please, this, you head ones of the house of Jacob and you commanders of the house of Israel, the ones detesting justice and the ones who make even everything that is straight

**crooked; 10 building Zion with acts of bloodshed and Jerusalem with unrighteousness**(*Systemic lawlessness equals bloodguilt in all forms;*)

**(Hosea 4:2)** . . . There are the pronouncing of curses and practicing of deception and murdering and stealing and committing of adultery that have broken forth, and acts of bloodshed have touched other acts of bloodshed.

**(Micah 3:11) 11 Her own head ones judge merely for a bribe, and her own priests instruct just for a price, and her own prophets practice divination simply for money; yet upon Jehovah they keep supporting themselves, saying: "Is not Jehovah in the midst of us? There will come upon us no calamity."**

## **Temple Judgment**

**(Micah 3:12) 12 Therefore on account of you men Zion will be plowed up as a mere field, and Jerusalem herself will become mere heaps of ruins, and the mountain of the house will be as the high places of a forest.**

1. This pronouncement by God through Micah reveals the Jerusalem 607 BCE second attack would develop as Israel ignored these warnings unto the Assyrian 740 BCE first attack, as did Judah for another 133 years leading to the Babylonian destruction of Jerusalem in 607 BCE;

## **Micah 4:1-13 - Complete Kingdom Sequence**

**Kingdom of God ; Isaiah 2:1-4 (Isaiah 2:2-4 Second Announcement Foregleam to Revelation 14 and 21);**

**(Micah 4:1-4) 1 And it must occur in the final part of the days that the mountain of the house of Jehovah will become firmly established above the top of the mountains, and it will certainly be lifted up above the hills; and to it peoples must stream. 2 And many nations will certainly go and say: "Come, you people, and let us go up to the mountain of Jehovah and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will instruct us about his ways, and we will walk in his paths." For out of Zion law will go forth, and the word of Jehovah out of Jerusalem. 3 And he will certainly render judgment among many peoples, and set matters straight respecting mighty nations far away. And they will have to beat their swords into plowshares and their spears into pruning shears. They will not lift up sword, nation against nation, neither will they learn war anymore. 4 And they will actually sit, each one under his vine and under his fig tree, and there will be no one making them tremble; for the very mouth of Jehovah of armies has spoken it.**

1. Two witnesses to this Kingdom of God certainty in time of temple judgment of Bethel in Micah and Isaiah's time, revisited for today's temple judgment leading to Revelation 11 Kingdom of God certainty as well;

**(Micah 4:5) 5 For all the peoples, for their part, will walk each one in the name of its god; but we, for our part, shall walk in the name of Jehovah our God to time indefinite, even forever.**

## Temple Recovery

**(Micah 4:6-7) 6** “In that day,” is the utterance of Jehovah, “I will gather her that was limping; and her that was dispersed I will collect together, even her whom I have treated badly. **7** And I shall certainly make her that was limping a remnant, and her that was removed far off a mighty nation; and Jehovah will actually rule as king over them in Mount Zion, from now on and into time indefinite.

**(Zephaniah 3:18-19)** . . . “The ones grief-stricken in absence from [your] festal season I shall certainly gather together; absent from you they happened to be, because of bearing reproach on her account. **19** Here I am acting against all those afflicting you, at that time; and I will save her that is limping, and her that is dispersed I shall collect together. And I will set them as a praise and as a name in all the land of their shame.

## Robes of State - Zechariah 3:4

**(Micah 4:8) 8** “And as for you, O tower of the drove, the mound of the daughter of Zion, as far as to you it will come, yes, the first dominion will certainly come, the kingdom belonging to the daughter of Jerusalem.

**(Zechariah 3:3-4)** . . . Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. **4** Then he answered and said to those standing before him: “Remove the befouled garments from upon him.” And he went on to say to him: “See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state.”

## Revelation 8-9 Temple Desolation Effects

**(Micah 4:9) 9** “Now why is it that you keep shouting loudly? Is there no king in you (*no actual anointed voice of presence at Bethel*), or has your own counselor (*GB*) perished, so that pangs like those of a woman giving birth have grabbed hold of you? (*Temple tribulation of Zechariah 3:2 "fire", Revelation 8 judgments, Revelation 9 "abyss" of temple "established place" desolation; (Dan8:11b finality)*);

**(Micah 4:10a) 10a** Be in severe pains and burst forth, O daughter of Zion, like a woman giving birth, for now you will go forth from a town (*Bethel desolations*), and you will have to reside in the field. (*"field" condition of Hosea 1:4-7 deliverance from Assyrian first invasion attack picturing this first 8th King attack deliverance by God*):

**(Hosea 1:6-7)** . . . I shall positively take them (Bethel/Israel) away. **7** But to the house of Judah ("in the field") I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen.” (By angelic power); (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-9);

## Revelation 11:7 (Daniel 11:44-45) First and Second 8th King Attack Foregleam

**(Micah 4:10b) 10b** And you will have to come as far as to Babylon. (*Applies to 8th King Bethel bondage as globalist "Babel" takeover of the Christian ministry; Could apply to Rev16:12 6th plague timing of the end of the 1260 days approximation, but that "gathering" is Micah 4:11*) **There you will be delivered.** (*Christ manifestation completing the 144000; Matt4:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Rev11:11-12*) **There Jehovah will buy you back out of the palm of your enemies.** (*Applies at both first 8th King attack at temple judgment, and second 8th King attack divine terminations as the Kingdom Temple completes in the face of the completing "scarlet*

*wildbeast" 8th King world government, as earth sheep are gathered and protected by completing Kingdom final gathering of anointed Christians; Matt24:29-31); (Revelation 16:12-18);*

1. Since Micah is prophesying predominantly concerning the Assyrian divine judgment on Israel in 740 BCE, to project to the finality of the Babylonian judgment of Jerusalem in 607 BCE 133 years after the judgment on Israel is indication of a farsighted meaning connecting both judgments;
2. In final fulfillment, the initial 8th King attack of Daniel 8:13, also extends "as far as Babylon" in a second attack at the finality of Revelation 11:7, where complete Kingdom conquest by 144000 completion prior to that Armageddon conquest ensures the "great crowd" at some point goes under divine protection;
3. Although the "two witnesses" are killed, the victory for the 8th King is short lived since the "three and a half days" (Rev11:11) complete death state of the "two witnesses" (Dan12:11) is ended in 144000 completion by finality of Christ's "gathering" of Matthew 24:29-31 to effect final "court" of Daniel 7:26, which is the judgment of the "sheep and the goats" by full Kingdom completion, as Christ "sits down on his glorious throne" prior to finality of Armageddon conquest;
4. The "palm of the enemies" is ultimately 8th King forces also completing their "kingdom" (final placing of "disgusting thing"; Dan8:25: 11:45) as the "constant feature" is removed (Dan7:25) at the Daniel 12:11 timing, so the Messianic Kingdom completion is "in their face" worldwide (Rev19:19-21) and universal as Gog of Magog is also confronted and neutralized to abyss as POWs of Armageddon war; (Rev20:1-3);

## **Bethel Infiltration to Armageddon Revelation 16:12-16**

**(Micah 4:11) 11** “**And now there will certainly be gathered against you many nations**(*Rev19:19-21; Joel 3:9-17*), **those who are saying, ‘Let her be polluted** (*temple transgressors internal and external; Dan8:23; 11:30-31*), **and may our eyes look upon Zion.’**

1. This is how we know this judgment prophecy extends to the finality of Psalm 2 and Revelation 16:12-16 "gathering" of the nations against the Kingdom of God at Armageddon and prelude as Micah's prophecy spans temple judgment all the way to final "two witnesses" 8th King encounters;

**(Micah 4:12) 12** **But as for them, they have not come to know the thoughts of Jehovah, and they have not come to understand his counsel; because he will certainly collect them together like a row of newly cut grain to the threshing floor.**

**(Zechariah 12:5-7)** . . . And the sheiks of Judah will have to say in their heart, “The inhabitants of Jerusalem are a strength to me by Jehovah of armies their God.” 6 In that day I shall make the sheiks of Judah (144000 completion) like a firepot among trees and like a fiery torch in a row of newly cut grain, and they must devour on the right [hand] and on the left all the peoples round about; and Jerusalem must yet be inhabited in her [own] place, in Jerusalem. 7 “And Jehovah will certainly save the tents of Judah (in the field) first. . .

## **2Thessalonians 1:6-10 Related Armageddon Version:**

**(Micah 4:13) 13** “**Get up and thresh, O daughter of Zion; for your horn I shall change into iron, and your hoofs I shall change into copper, and you will certainly pulverize many peoples; and by a ban you will actually devote to Jehovah their unjust profit, and their resources to the true Lord of the whole earth.”**

1. Thus the totality of this "war horse" power of Kingdom conquest is like a horse with copper hoofs and a bull with iron horns pounding the wheat from the chaff, meaning unbreakable forces by the divine will as God, Christ and Kingdom power (Rev17:14; Zech14:5) crush the 8th King to "smithereens" and all opposers to the righteous rulership of the King of kings, those not submitting are finally removed as by pulverization; (Dan2:31-44; Ps2:7-12);

**Back to First 8th King Attack and Temple "Invasion":**

## **Micah 5:1-15 - Complete Temple Sequence**

**(Micah 5:1) 1** *“At this time you make cuttings upon yourself (the mourning in sackcloth preparation for Rev11 future state after (Rev9) temple judgment (Rev8) desolation), O daughter of an (8th King) invasion; a (8th King; Zech12:1-4) siege he has laid against us. With the rod they will strike upon the cheek the judge of Israel.*

1. Parallels first 8th King attack at temple judgment 8th King hit soon, to the parallel prophecy of the "strike upon the cheek" at which time Christian "sheep" are scattered at temple desolation (Dan8:11-14):

**(Zechariah 13:7)** . . . “O sword, awake against my shepherd, even against the able-bodied man who is my associate,” is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. “Strike the shepherd, and let those of the (Zech11) flock be scattered; and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant. (purification);

2. This is not the second 8th King attack phase of Revelation 11:7, because at that time a "gathering", not a "scattering" will be completed; ("Gathering": Revelation 11:11-12 is Matt24:29-31 and Rev6:12-17 timing as 1260 days are ended in second "two witnesses" ministerial completion at Revelation 11:1-7;)

3. Temple judgment desolations of Daniel 8:13-14 as 1Peter 4:17 begin this "Assyrian" 8th King "sword" first attack and the "sheep" scattering effect to be recovered prior to final world ministry of Revelation 11 in final fulfillment mode, in Revelation 9 final fulfillment;

4. The "siege" continues to Revelation 11:7, because Revelation 9 assures "the destroyer" Apollyon will open a time for temple recovery as the 8th King general attitude remains the same in Daniel 8:13 "trampling" and Revelation 11:2 "trampling", but is delayed by divine deliverance (Isa31:8-9; Hos1:4-7) of Jehovah's witnesses approved through the temple judgment by divine assurance the final Kingdom warning ministry will complete as per Revelation 11:1-7 prior to the final "strike" on the "two witnesses";

## **Foregleam in Final Fulfillment to King of kings Approaching Position**

**(Micah 5:2) 2** *“And you, O Bethlehem Ephrathah, the one too little to get to be among the thousands of Judah, from you there will come out to me the one who is to become ruler in Israel, whose origin is from early times, from the days of time indefinite.*

**(Zechariah 9:8-9)** . . . And I will encamp as an outpost for my house (1260 days ending timing "encampment"), so that there will be no one passing through and no one returning; (Temple purification complete; Isa66:6) and there will no more pass through them a taskmaster, for now I have seen [it] with my eyes. (Temple inspection complete, guaranteed progression to temple purification and the Christ King-Priest coronation on all 144000 Kingdom Temple of Zechariah 6:9-15) 9*“Be very joyful, O daughter of Zion.*

Shout in triumph, O daughter of Jerusalem. Look! Your king himself comes to you. He is righteous, yes, saved; humble, and riding upon an ass, even upon a full-grown animal the son of a she-ass. (Revelation 19:11-16);

**(Micah 5:3-5a) 3** “Therefore he will give them up (*temple judgment desolation*) until the time that she who is giving birth actually gives birth. (*144000 completion; completed in final anointed assuming true rebirth into spirit form by God's "woman" as per Rev12:1 1914 events (Rev12:14) completing the royal family in the near future as required for Kingdom completion;*) **And the rest of his brothers will return to the sons of Israel.** (*144000 Kingdom full completion; Zech12:6-9 "return";*) **4** “And he will certainly stand (*Dan12:1*) and do shepherding in the strength of Jehovah, in the superiority of the name of Jehovah his God. And they will certainly keep dwelling (*"Kingdom come" of Matt6:10; Rev21-22*), for now he will be great as far as the ends of the earth. (*Matt6:10*) **5a** And this one must become peace. (*Isaiah 9:6*)

### **Termination of First 8th King Attack; (Hosea 1:4-7; Isaiah 37:36);**

**(Micah 5:5b-6) 5b** As for the Assyrian, when he comes into our land and when he treads upon our dwelling towers, we shall also have to raise up against him seven shepherds, yes, eight dukes of mankind. (*The final "little scroll" ministry "reports" of Daniel 11:44 in development as temple judgment proceeds to temple recovery which proceeds into the final Kingdom ministerial warning of impending temple completion and Kingdom full power prior to final Armageddon conquest;*) - (*Angelically aided "sword";*) **6** And they will actually shepherd the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in its entrances. (*a globalist symbology of the 8th King as a culmination of globalism concepts at Genesis 11 "Tower of Babel" "land of Nimrod" first human formation of embryonic globalism*) - (*In the meantime, back to 8th King first attack and divine deliverance of temple purification timing;*) **And he will certainly bring about deliverance from the Assyrian,** (*8th King; First attack*) **when he comes into our land and when he treads upon our territory.** (*Which principle covers the final 8th King "world government" extermination at Armageddon; In first 8th King attack, Hosea 1:4-7 field neutralization applies as Isaiah 66:6 temple purge completes;*)

1. The principle applies to both attacks, but the "seven shepherds" and "eight dukes" are meant to offset the first 8th King attack at temple judgment, and to continue to apply God's will guaranteed for full "great crowd" deliverance from this spiritually complete "shepherding" beyond human power to achieve to prepare these for final separation of Matthew 24:29-31, soon after the 8th King is fully obliterated as a "trespasser" beyond the fully warned and prophetic "appointed times" of gentile divine allowance and against specific property of God that the 8th King will attempt to destroy;

Here is another amazing foregleam of Revelation 21 ultimate meaning of:

**(Revelation 21:2)** . . . I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven. . . (to earth)

**(Micah 5:7-9) 7** “And the remaining ones of Jacob must become in the midst of many peoples like dew from Jehovah, . . . :

**(Psalm 133:3)** . . . It is like the dew of Hermon That is descending upon the mountains of Zion. For there Jehovah commanded the blessing [to be], [Even] life to time indefinite.

**...like copious showers upon vegetation, that does not hope for man or wait for the sons of earthling man. 8** And the remaining ones of Jacob must become among the nations, in the midst of many

**peoples, like a lion among the beasts of a forest, like a maned young lion among droves of sheep, which, when it actually passes through, certainly both tramples down and tears in pieces; and there is no deliverer. 9 Your hand will be high above your adversaries, and all enemies of yours will be cut off?**

1. This is one of the only references in the Bible of Christian anointed direct interaction "passes through" in spirit form yet "among the nations, in the midst of many peoples, like a lion among the beasts of a forest, like a maned young lion among droves of sheep, which, when it actually passes through, certainly both tramples down and tears in pieces; and there is no deliverer."

**(Revelation 5:10)** . . .and you made them to be a kingdom and priests to our God, and they are to rule as kings over the earth."

## **Prince of Peace Rule**

**(Micah 5:10-11) 10** "And it must occur in that day," is the utterance of Jehovah, "that I will cut off your horses from the midst of you and destroy your chariots. **11** And I will cut off the cities of your land and tear down all your fortified places.

## **Final Matthew 25:31-46 Judgment and Beyond**

**(Micah 5:12-14) 12** And I will cut off sorceries out of your hand, and no practicers of magic will you continue to have. **13** And I will cut off your graven images and your pillars from the midst of you, and you will no more bow down to the work of your hands. **14** And I will uproot your sacred poles from the midst of you and annihilate your cities.

**(Micah 5:15) 15** And in anger and in rage I will execute vengeance upon the nations that have not obeyed."

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10)** . . .This takes into account that it is righteous on Gods part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, **7** but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels **8** in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. **9** These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, **10** at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.

## **Micah 6:1-16 - Divine Indictment**

**(Micah 6:1-4) 1** Hear, please, you people, what Jehovah is saying. Get up, conduct a legal case with the mountains, and may the hills hear your voice. **2** Hear, O you mountains, the legal case of Jehovah, also you durable objects, you foundations of the earth; for Jehovah has a legal case with his people, and it is with Israel that he will argue: **3** "O my people, what have I done to you? And in what way have I tired you out? Testify against me. **4** For I brought you up out of the land of Egypt, and from the house of slaves I redeemed you; *(1914-1922 Christian deliverance to pure worship)* and I proceeded to send before you Moses, Aaron and Miriam. *(A clean leadership as individuals guided by God (but representing ALL anointed Christians as part of a collective "body of Christ"), never a self-contrived "board of directors"*

*self-glorified mundane "Governing Body" self "lift up" self appointed travesty);*

**(Micah 6:5) 5 O my people, remember, please, what Balak the king of Moab counseled, and what Balaam the son of Beor answered him. From Shittim it was, all the way to Gilgal, to the intent that the righteous acts of Jehovah might be known."**

**(Revelation 2:14-16)** . . . "Nevertheless, I have a few things against you, that you have there those holding fast the teaching of Balaam, who went teaching Balak to put a stumbling block before the sons of Israel, to eat things sacrificed to idols and to commit fornication. (UN NGO, Org idolatries, etc) 15 So you, also, have those holding fast the teaching of the sect of Nicolaus likewise. (Infiltrator GB "sect") 16 Therefore repent. If you do not, I am coming to you quickly, and I will war with them with the long sword of my mouth. (2Thess2:8);

### **Temple judgment:**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** . . . Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

**(Micah 6:6-7) 6 With what shall I confront Jehovah? With what shall I bow myself to God on high? Shall I confront him with whole burnt offerings, with calves a year old? 7 Will Jehovah be pleased with thousands of rams, with tens of thousands of torrents of oil? Shall I give my firstborn son for my revolt, the fruitage of my belly for the sin of my soul?**

1. Organizational policies, specialized dress codes and visuals, ministerial rituals, and Bethel "traditions" are useless when they are lifted up as "virtues" above undeserved kindness, competing with Christ's sacrifice fully "set in opposition" to God himself, centered in the Governing Body of Balaam, making everything in the org, including publication "branding", "slave" and "GB" into vain idols;

**(Micah 6:8) 8 He has told you, O earthling man, what is good. And what is Jehovah asking back from you but to exercise justice and to love kindness and to be modest in walking with your God?**

1. The three things missing at Bethel due to the GB arrogance and actual impure 8th King aiding "machinations of the Devil"; 2Thess2:9;

**(Micah 6:9-12) 9 To the city the very voice of Jehovah calls out, and the person of practical wisdom will fear your name. Hear the rod (*temple judgment*) and who it was that designated it, O you people. 10 Do there yet exist in the house of a wicked one the treasures of wickedness, and the scrimped ephah measure that is denounced? 11 Can I be morally clean with wicked scales and with a bag of deceptive stone weights? 12 For her own rich men have become full of violence, and her own inhabitants have spoken falsehood, and their tongue is tricky in their mouth.**

1. GB "spiritual food" is sold as Christian nutritional "meat", but is cannibalized from the works of former anointed at Bethel, now long gone, and "wormwood" "by product" infused, as spiritual "wood pulp" vegetarian diets sold as "food at the proper time" at the Bethel Steak House blackout, with no actual fresh meat or enlightenment, only artificially flavored old cardboard from the Bethel kitchen dungeons of darkness "man of lawlessness" managed editors;

### **Temple Judgment**



**(Micah 6:13-15) 13** “And I also, for my part, shall certainly make you sick by striking you; there will be a desolating of you, on account of your sins. **14** You, for your part, will eat and not get satisfied, and your emptiness will be in the midst of you. *(Hag 1; Mal 1)* And you will remove things, but you will not carry them safely away; and whatever you would carry away safely, I shall give to the sword itself. **15** You, for your part, will sow seed, but you will not reap. You, for your part, will tread olives, but you will not grease yourself with oil; also sweet wine, but you will not drink wine.

**(Micah 6:16) 16** And the statutes of Omri *(Israel ten tribe kingdom third dynasty, self-appointed 6th King of Israel, first Assyrian tribute payer, Baal idolater - pictures Governing Body of January 1, 1976 Bethel usurpation, 1991 UN NGO "Bethel Baal" idolatry (Dan 11:31b); 8th King "Assyria" "tribute" "payers", self-appointed divinely unauthorized "rulers")* and all the work of the house of Ahab *(King GB and Bethel-Jezebel UN infiltration in Daniel 11:32b terminal effects as "man of lawlessness")* are observed, and you people walk in their counsels; to the end that I may make you an object of astonishment *(Isa 28 "strange deed")* and her inhabitants something to be whistled at; and the reproach of peoples you men will bear.” *(Full exposure, Zechariah 3:3 "befouled garments" revealed as "man of lawlessness" in Jehovah's witnesses Governing Body "papacy");*

**(Revelation 2:20-23)** . . . “Nevertheless, I do hold [this] against you, that you tolerate that woman Jezebel *(Bethel UN NGO prostitution)*, who calls herself a prophetess, and she teaches and misleads my slaves to commit *(UN NGO and other spiritual)* fornication and to eat things sacrificed to idols *(Profaned "constant feature" considered "the truth" by JWs, but is "1/3" Wormwood GB doctrines)* 21 And I gave her time to repent, but she is not willing to repent of her fornication. 22 Look! I am about to throw her into a sickbed, and those committing adultery with her into great tribulation *(temple judgment)*, unless they repent of her deeds. 23 And her children I will kill with deadly plague, *(Temple inspection:)* so that all the congregations will know that I am he who searches the kidneys and hearts, and I will give to you individually according to your deeds.

## Micah 7:1-20 - Temple Judgment

**(Micah 7:1-2) 1** Too bad for me *(JWs aware of the GB "man of lawlessness" (MOL))*, for I have become like the gatherings of summer fruit, like the gleaning of a grape gathering! There is no grape cluster to eat, no early fig, that my soul would desire! *(JWs understanding the GB frauds have tainted the "constant feature" with "wormwood at the proper time")* 2 The loyal one has perished from the earth *(1 Kings 19:18)*, and among mankind there is no upright one. *(Psalm 14)* All of them, for bloodshed they lie in wait. They hunt, everyone his own brother, with a dragnet.

**(Micah 7:3) 3** Their hands are upon what is bad, to do it well; the prince is asking for something, and the one who is judging does so for the reward, and the great one is speaking forth the craving of his soul, his very own; *(James 5:1-6)* and they interweave it. *(Mixed "wormwood" doctrines and hidden agendas of GB "man of lawlessness" operations);*

## Temple Judgment

**(Micah 7:4) 4** Their best one is like a brier, their most upright one is worse than a thorn hedge. The day of your watchmen, of your being given attention, must come. Now will occur the confounding of them.

## Guard Against Betrayal

**(Micah 7:5-6) 5 Do not put your faith in a companion. Do not put your trust in a confidential friend. From her who is lying in your bosom guard the openings of your mouth. 6 For a son is despising a father; a daughter is rising up against her mother; a daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law; a man's enemies are the men of his household.***(Bethel; Matt10:36; 24:4-5);*

**(Micah 7:7) 7 But as for me, it is for Jehovah that I shall keep on the lookout. I will show a waiting attitude for the God of my salvation. My God will hear me.**

**(Micah 7:8-10) 8 Do not rejoice over me, O you woman enemy of mine.***(Bethel infiltrators, Bethel inquisition, Bethel in effect)***Although I have fallen,***(temple desolation)***I shall certainly rise up;***(Ezekiel 37; 2Cor4:8)* **although I dwell in the darkness,***(Dan8:14; Rev9:1-4)* **Jehovah will be a light to me. 9 The raging of Jehovah I shall bear—for I have sinned against him—***(Even while exposing the GB MOL, we have to recall our own sins and apply faith in undeserved kindness by faith in God and Christ)***until he conducts my legal case and actually executes justice for me.***(2Thess2:8; Zech3:4)* **He will bring me forth to the light;***(Dan8:14 "morning")* **I shall look upon his righteousness. 10 And my enemy will see, and shame will cover her***(JezeBethel), who was saying to me: "Where is he, Jehovah your God?" My own eyes will look upon her. Now she will become a place of trampling, like the mire of streets**(Isa66:6; Temple judgment and purifications; Isaiah 28 "unusual work" of God's "strange deed");*

**(Micah 7:11) 11 The day for building your stone walls, at that day the decree will be far away***(Some years unto final "holy city" completion after final Revelation 11:2-3 trampling)***12 At that day even all the way to you they will come from Assyria and the cities of Egypt, and from Egypt even all the way to the River; and from sea to sea, and from mountain to the mountain.***(Eventual full gathering of "great crowd")* **13 And the land must become a desolate waste on account of its inhabitants, because of the fruit of their dealings.***(in the meantime Revelation 8:1-13; 9:1-4 temple JW "earth" desolations);*

## Temple Recovery

**(Micah 7:14-15) 14 Shepherd your people with your staff, the flock of your inheritance, the one who was residing alone in a forest—in the midst of an orchard. Let them feed on Bashan and Gilead as in the days of a long time ago. 15 "As in the days of your coming forth from the land of Egypt I shall show him wonderful things.**

## Revelation 1:7 Finalities

**(Micah 7:16-17) 16 Nations will see and become ashamed of all their mightiness. They will put their hand upon their mouth; their very ears will become deaf. 17 They will lick up dust like the serpents; like reptiles of the earth they will come in agitation out of their bulwarks. To Jehovah our God they will come quivering, and they will be afraid of you?"**

**(Micah 7:18) 18 Who is a God like you, one pardoning error and passing over transgression of the remnant of his inheritance? He will certainly not hold onto his anger forever, for he is delighting in loving-kindness.**

## Temple Recovery

**(Micah 7:19-20) 19 He will again show us mercy; he will subject our errors. And you will throw into the depths of the sea all their sins. 20 You will give the truth given to Jacob, the loving-kindness given to Abraham, which you swore to our forefathers from the days of long ago.**

1. All that occurs once the Governing Body and whole Bethel infiltration is removed to make way for the final Revelation 9-11 temple recovery and final Kingdom proclamations;
2. The "666" effect of Governing Body 8th King operations in the JW "temple arrangement" for decades "gradually giving" the JW "army over" to 8th King control; (Daniel 8:11-14):

**(Isaiah 66:6)** . . . There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.

## **Temple Judgment - Zechariah's Prophecy - Complete Temple Revelation**

### **Temple Inspection to Temple Completion Armageddon Period**

*Save and Print a Copy of This for Future Reference*

Zechariah is a *post foundation work* second Jerusalem temple completion motivating prophecy written between 520 BCE-518 BCE; Zechariah is a "Temple Revelation" of the Hebrew scriptures that was commissioned and inspired by God to be written by Zechariah, supporting Haggai the prophet, to make divine completion announcements of the literal second temple in Jerusalem after the temple foundation was laid - that principle applies to final fulfillment - a temple completion announcement precedes the actual completion;

The prophets Haggai and Zechariah were raised up at the time of an approximate 16 year inactivity in temple construction spanning a time period from temple foundation work of 537-536 BCE, through a period of fear and opposition, to the period of these prophets commissions from the 520-518 BCE temple resumption of construction work resulting in the completion of the temple at Jerusalem by 515 BCE by divine motivation provided by God through the prophets Haggai and Zechariah - in the face of the enemies - another principle for final fulfillment meaning and reality;

Zechariah was commissioned to announce guaranteed temple completion (Zech4:6-9), and Jerusalem completion work (Zech2) the prophecies had final fulfillment details for the spiritual temple completion work of modern times as Zechariah 3-4 has parallel features with Revelation 8-11 in final fulfillment temple inspection and judgment as a Hebrew Scriptures' counterpart of the "two witnesses" in anointed Governor Zerubbabel and High Priest Joshua and in the form of the appointed prophets Haggai and Zechariah as bringers of temple completion news like the Revelation 11 "two witnesses" they too picture and parallel:

(Revelation 11:10) And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because *these two prophets* tormented those dwelling on the earth. ("*tormented with the final revelatory prophetic meanings proclaimed after temple judgment purifications*");

*Jehovah God and Jesus Christ are the ultimate "Two Witnesses";*

### **Zechariah and Haggai Ultimately Apply After 1922**

The placement of Zechariah's commission inspired motivation *after* the typical Jerusalem temple foundation

was laid for temple completion means the ultimate application final fulfillment must also apply after the 1914 era 1919-1922 spiritual temple foundational and inspection work in parallel final fulfillment principle, to motivate *temple completion* announcements and faith in the assured temple/Kingdom completing ultimately in Jesus Christ and full 144000 spiritual temple form, also in final fulfillments; The temple 144000 complete with Christ *prior to* Armageddon;

This means Zechariah is foretelling modern and current spiritual conditions after 1914 era, 1919-1922 spiritual temple foundation that must develop in final fulfillment form after that 1919-1922 time of temple foundation in Jehovah's Christian witnesses temple arrangement - such as the modern development of spiritual temple anointed priesthood "befouled garments" state of Zechariah 3 in the high priest "Joshua" symbol, and the implied temple purification requirement (Mal3:1-5 final fulfillment) that results from that temple anointed priesthood inspection court scene at Zechariah 3:1-3 which is now in action and finalizing prior to temple judgment soon; (That parallels final 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 modern "man of lawlessness" "befouling" presence "in the temple" in final fulfillment climax unto temple judgment purification works by God and Christ at Zechariah 3:4-5 events of the near future; as the "man of lawlessness" is also revealed prior to temple judgment, as per the 2Thess2:3 prerequisite requirement of "man of lawlessness and his apostasy);

Thus other pertinent post 1914-1922 temple foundational developments are also in Zechariah's prophecy that need to be explained for important developments of the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 that must begin the final prophetic sequence in earnest activating first on Jehovah's witnesses to start "the judgment" as per 1Peter 4:17 priority, and to activate a prophetic continuum all the way to temple completion and Armageddon; (Rev8-11; as Rev8 is temple judgment parallel);

Zechariah foregleams a betrayal of the Christian sheep in Zechariah 11 as a further example in a "man of lawlessness" "son of destruction" betrayer parallel, and also helps gauge the timing placement of key temple sequences by the prophetic events associated with them in major temple completion form modern times and the near future upon the 1914 temple foundational minor first fulfillments' principles, but to a finality of temple completion guaranteed in the modern Christian era as final form manifestations must take place in the final completion phase of spiritual temple construction; (Rev11);

*(Read Paradise Restored To Mankind—By Theocracy!; 1972, for 1914 temple foundational era significance of Haggai and Zechariah, a spiritually clean JW book prior to Governing Body corruptions);*

## **Temple Developmental Periods in Zechariah**

Since we now know the phases of temple completion since the 1914 era temple foundation work as:

1. Temple Inspection; (Zechariah 3:1-3 implied leading to Malachi 3:1-2);
2. Temple Judgment; (Zechariah 3:3 evidence; Daniel 8:13-14; Revelation 8:2-6; 1Peter4:17);
  - A. Timed prophecy 1150 days minimum, possibly 2300 days; (Daniel 8:14; unique timed period);
3. Temple Desolation; (First 8th King Attack; Governing Body aided; Activates Revelation 16 first four plagues);
4. Temple Purification; (Zechariah 3:4-5; Daniel 8:14b);
5. Temple Recovery; (Zechariah 3:8-9; Revelation 9; Ezekiel 37);

6. Temple Recommission; (Zechariah 3:6-7; Revelation 10-11);

A. Timed prophecy; 1260 days period; (Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6,14; 13:5 Daniel 7:25; 12:7; replicating timed period)

7. Temple Final 8th King Attack; (Revelation 11:1-7);

8. Temple Completion; (Zechariah 12:6-9);

A. Timed prophecy; 1290 days; (Daniel 12:11; replicating timed period);

*Messianic Kingdom development and completion is identical to temple significance;*

Full temple developmental phasing descriptions at end of article [Summary](#) | [Temple Periods of Near Future](#) | [Temple Periods - Table](#)

## Temple Inspection: Man of Lawlessness Produces Zechariah 3 "Befouled Garments"

All those "Temple Developmental Periods" are to activate and or complete soon over some years of foretold development, like temple inspection, the only period active now (7/2013), soon to complete now, revealing the source of the "befouled garments" in Satanic "right hand" resistance (Zech3:1-3) which we can now see is the 2Thessalonians 2:3 prerequisite SIGNAL of the activities of the modern "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" also "set in opposition" (2Thess2:1-4, 9) as led by the so-called, self-termed, unbiblical, and unauthorized Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in post 1922 temple foundational, 1976 corruptions forward, now SIGNALING and requiring the final temple judgment and purge of this corrupted competitive "body" of "befouled garments" and networks unto final temple purifications (Zech3:4-5);

## Temple Judgment

That clandestine lawless development (Dan11:30-32) now being exposed, is a supporting critical temple prophecy SIGNAL for temple judgment to proceed at Daniel 8:13-14 *timed temple judgment* here:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, **(temple desolation:)** to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 **(temple judgment:)** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right *temple purified; Zech3:4-9* condition."

The eight temple developmental periods shown above, which parallel Kingdom completion developments, are all present in final fulfillment Zechariah prophecy supporting other Kingdom and temple prophecies with helpful details to register these prophetic periods correctly in prophetic time and full temple significance from the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment event forward for events now and *in the near future*,

The Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment event (1Pet4:17) is a timed temple prophecy for a verifiable and continuing connection to more prophecy in an established continuum activated, for soon to be recognizable temple recovery purposes as Jehovah's witnesses are now off course for over twenty years, are in complete lack of awareness as to these actual divine prophetic developments, all due to "man of lawlessness" cover up fulfilling more critical prophecy on the Bethel infiltration (Dan11:41), it's origination and it's purposes:

**(Daniel 8:11-12)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it (*8th King powers*) put on great airs, and from him (*God*) the (*JW*) constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (*spiritually present in profanations, to become literal at temple judgment as this provides the desolation context*) 12 And an (*JW*) army itself was gradually given over, (*to infiltration, apostasy and 8th King objectives*) together with the constant [feature] (*imbibed with UN NGO taint since 1991 Awake!, Sept. 8 issue*), because of transgression (*UN NGO and other lawless developments*); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (*covering it up and aiding diversion into interpretational misleading error*) and it acted and had success. (*is successful in infiltrating, subverting and diverting the JW Christian ministry through Bethel and the GB*);

As that prophetic development parallels this prophetic development below, especially noticeable since the 1990 United Nations third Biblical placement of the "disgusting thing" and what developments actually led to that team effort of the Governing Body traitors, Bethel apostates and 8th King operatives noted here:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** And he (*8th King/King North*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (*as we now know how "effectively" "it acted and has success"*) and he (*8th King strategists*) will have to go back and will give (*unique, internal, undercover, subversive*) consideration to those (*Bethel JWs*) leaving the holy covenant.

**31a** And there will be (*infiltrative spiritual*) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (*8th King*); and **they** (*team effort of 8th King operations with "those leaving the holy covenant"*) will actually profane the sanctuary (*the JW anointed temple*), the fortress (*the JW "established place" (Dan8:11)*), and remove the constant [feature]. (*Dan8:11 "constant feature" profaned then actually ceased at temple desolations time*);

**31b** "And they (*8th King and Bethel apostates*) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (*United Nations 1990 third placement after Cold War; 1991 UN NGO at Bethel as "they", 8th King and apostate Bethel, work as a team to accomplish this: the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 temple judgment prophecy*);

Which leads to more transgressions as a signal apostasy develops from Bethel:

**(Daniel 11:32a)** And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (*8th King master operations utilizing GB*) will lead into \*apostasy by means of smooth words.

Which "apostasy" is a prerequisite temple judgment signal met now in this directly related prophetic development now active in Jehovah's witnesses from Bethel and the Governing Body:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the \*apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.

Which apostasy ultimately fails and is cleaned out by God by divine final temple cleansing prophetic fulfillment operations of the real profanation unit demonically embedded deeply in Bethel:

**(Daniel 11:32b)** But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

**(Isaiah 66:6)** There is a sound of uproar out of the city (Bethel), a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.

[Zechariah Chapters](#) | [1](#) | [2](#) | [3](#) | [4](#) | [5](#) | [6](#) | [7](#) | [8](#) | [9](#) | [10](#) | [11](#) | [12](#) | [13](#) | [14](#)

(Zechariah 1:1-14:21)

## Zechariah 1 - Background

### Divine Advice for Repentance

**(Zechariah 1:1-6)** 1 In the eighth month in the second year of Darius the word of Jehovah occurred to Zechariah (520 BCE) the son of Berechiah the son of Iddo the prophet, saying: 2 “Jehovah grew indignant at your fathers (*GB Bethel kings and elites follows in Christendom footsteps*)—very much so. 3 “And you must say to them, ‘This is what Jehovah of armies has said: “Return to me,’ is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, ‘and I shall return to you,’ (*Temple recovery directive*) Jehovah of armies has said.” 4 “Do not become like your fathers (*Israel, Christendom, GB as all apply in time*) to whom the former prophets called, saying: “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘Return, please, from your bad ways and from your bad dealings.’” “But they did not listen, and they paid no attention to me,’ is the utterance of Jehovah. 5 “As for your fathers, where are they? And as for the prophets, was it to time indefinite that they continued to live? 6 However, as regards my words and my regulations that I commanded my servants, the prophets, did they not catch up with your fathers? So they returned and said: ‘According to what Jehovah of armies had in mind to do to us, according to our ways and according to our dealings, that is how he has done with us.’”

1. Thus the final temple judgment is guaranteed as all this covers Israel's, Christendom's and Bethel apostasies and revolts set for past or present judgments in the same pattern;

### Angelic Foregleam for Temple Preparations

**(Zechariah 1:7-16)** 7 On the twenty-fourth day of the eleventh month, that is, the month Shebat, in the second year of Darius, the word of Jehovah occurred to Zechariah the son of Berechiah the son of Iddo the prophet, saying: 8 “I saw [in] the night (*covert period of darkness due to "man of lawlessness overrides*), and, look! a man riding on a red horse, and he was standing still among the myrtle trees that were in the deep place (*covert positioning*); and behind him there were horses red, bright red, and white.” 9 And so I said: “Who are these, my lord?” At that the angel who was speaking with me said to me: “I myself shall show you who these very ones are.” 10 Then the man who was standing still among the myrtle trees answered and said: “These are the ones whom Jehovah has sent forth to walk about in the earth.” (*Angelic operations with earth targets in preliminary reconnaissance*) 11 And they proceeded to answer the angel of Jehovah who was standing among the myrtle trees and to say: “We have walked about in the earth, and, look! the whole earth is sitting still and having no disturbance? (*Calm before the "storm"*)” 12 So the angel of Jehovah answered and said: “O Jehovah of armies, how long will you yourself not show mercy to Jerusalem and to the cities of Judah, whom you have denounced these seventy years?” (*Also a foregleam of the timed Daniel 8:14 temple desolation period of Revelation 9 abyss of judgment constant feature inactivity and temporary removal in temple desolation time soon*) 13 And Jehovah proceeded to answer the angel who was speaking with me, with good words, comforting words; (*Recovery and completion is certain*) 14 and the angel who was speaking with me went on to say to me: “Call out, saying, ‘This is what Jehovah of armies has said: “I have been jealous for Jerusalem and for Zion with great jealousy. 15 With great indignation I am feeling indignant against the nations that are

**at ease; because I, for my part, felt indignant to only a little extent, but they, for their part, helped toward calamity.”** (*Appointed times are arriving for temple preparations; Nations "grow wrathful" and eventually the temple judgment extends into world judgment periods; (Rev11:15-19)*);

1. Firstly these are angels under Michael's command stationed at night in among the myrtle woodland thickets which blanket the landscape of ravines, small canyons and rocky crags around Jerusalem; Thus the position is stealth and is for guarding Jerusalem as needed, when needed from an invisible symbolic contextual position and time of operation (night) on earthly targets and missions;

A. It means the covert angelic operations attending to anointed "Jerusalem" completion through divinely permitted first and final 8th King attacks at Daniel 8:13-14 (first attack "trampling") temple judgment desolations (Hos1:4-7 angelic deliverance) and Revelation 11:7 final 8th King attack "holy city" "trampling" completion (progressing to full blown Armageddon angels in plain view) will transpire upon enemy positions as needed, seen or unseen, like a barrage of light-speed arrows from the shadows upon unsuspecting intruders of the divine envelope pictured as attack intensities of the 8th King grow, so will angelic counter attack;

2. These angels are associated with war symbolic horses of four varieties, in the earth complete foursquare number in varied colors, but in indeterminate numbers, apparently also four in number, for comprehensive stealth angelic deployment as the symbolic meaning of this vision in final fulfillment levels of intensity; It means every possible form of angelic warfare, controlled physical mechanics of "fate" (Ecc9:11) and supporting operations (Zech3:4-7) is deployed in final "holy city" and temple sequences;

3. The "four" number means comprehensive earthly coverage, not actually necessarily "four" angels but definite groups first in an inspection mode "walk about in the earth" not riding horses, meaning war operations which will come - hence the presence of the horses are not the initial duty, but inspection is the nature of the initial missions, yet the positioning is stealth for possible special situations like the Hosea 1:4-7 time of 8th King temple attack expansion beyond divine limits is ceased ending the Daniel 8:13-14 "evening" period and "handling" other accidental or purposeful intrusions that would affect appointed temple developments;

A. That will also mark upgraded angelic involvement known by some enemy positions; (Isa66:6) and other heightened activity known by Christian anointed; (Zech3:8);

4. The four war chariots of Zechariah 6 appear to be related but of different timing (and obvious "chariot" "upgrades" of potential intensity) in the overall mission of "holy city" completion which is also temple and Kingdom completion in all 144000;

A. That full 144000 completion is required as Christ's "bride" is complete, as Christ shares ultimate conquest in sovereign rulership finalization with the whole "royal family" (Rev17:14) and is the "crowning stone" (Zech4:6-9) of an obviously completed temple 144000 architecture upon Christ as the foundation stone;

5. Additionally Christ is the "grand crown" (Zech6:9-15) King-Priest final temple coronation as different in time than Christ's 1914 King of God's Kingdom (12 starred crown (a kingship) of the "woman" of Rev12:1) as the whole Messianic Kingdom completes with the temple as a distinct new complete Kingdom agency (requiring a King officially upon completion ceremony) as the two mountains of Zechariah 6; 14:3-5 and Daniel 2 show God's Kingdom and Messianic Kingdom definitions - the Messianic Kingdom is new as part of God's purpose overall and heavenly Kingdom as universal and earthly agency (1Cor15:24-28) defined separately for this reason;

A. Messianic Kingdom resolves earthly issues of sovereignty (Rev19:19-21), and universal issues of



sovereignty (Rev20:1-3) not heavenly sovereignty which has always been in God's "will done in heaven" domination in spite of Satanic blathering, subsequently ceased in heavenly war as Satan and the demons were purged from heaven; (Rev12:7-12)

6. The King-Priest finalization temple coronation fulfills the decree of Psalm 110 as a separate covenant of High Priest under the covenant God made with Christ: before his official anointing:

**(Psalm 110:4)** Jehovah has sworn (and he will feel no regret):“You are a priest to time indefinite According to the manner of Melchizedek!”

**(Hebrews 7:14-17)** For it is quite plain that our Lord has sprung up out of Judah, a tribe about which Moses spoke nothing concerning priests. 15 And it is still more abundantly clear that with a similarity to Melchizedek there arises another priest, 16 who has become such, not according to the law of a commandment depending upon the flesh, but according to the power of an indestructible life, 17 for in witness it is said:“You are a priest forever according to the manner of Melchizedek”

**(Luke 22:28-29)** 28 “However, you are the ones that have stuck with me in my trials; 29 and I make a covenant with you, just as my Father has made a covenant with me, for a kingdom..*(Thus two separate Kingdom covenants, one with God and Christ and the later one between Christ and the 144000 in the same manner, as the one makes the other possible by "new covenant" Christ blood sanctifying actual legal adoption (by High Priestly services) and rebirth into the actual Christ based "royal family" making the Messianic Kingdom "body of Christ" possible, legally and actually valid - and very very real in completion and finality;)*

7. Therefore these angels are to be involved with the initial reconnaissance and inspection work that leads to this converging set of guarded completions in 144000 symbol of the "body of Christ" as "holy city", temple, and Kingdom (Rev6:9-11; 13:9-10) all climaxed by Christ's divine final and official ceremonial placement by Jehovah God as King in all contexts (Zech6:9-15), and the operations of these angels and others found in prophetic descriptions in detail will intensify as the progression nears completion and especially after such time as angelic war is certain upon 8th King forces and demons (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Joel 3:9-12);

8. Thus this initial positioning for final temple inspection and judgment, as the angels already were overseeing the 1914-1922 ministry forward in Revelation defined roles, is maintained to the final fulfillment which will be the real thing in major form;

9. As an example of angelic foregleams Zechariah 3:1-9; Ezekiel 9-10; and Revelation 8-11, 15-19; are all prophecies with heavy angelic involvement);

Angels are involved in, but not limited to: message delivery, inspections, purification events, intelligence and reconnaissance, prayer monitoring, herald of judgment meanings in trumpets, oversight of plagues in context of 8th King world tribulations, covert neutralization or termination of enemy targets prior to temple completion and Armageddon, anointed sealing, 8th king system manipulations, gathering of sheep, and enemy extermination;

As we get further into Zechariah we will see promises of God to utilize angelic power fully to oversee the final sequence of Adamic human history to end at Armageddon as other Zechariah visions detail more completion and judgment work to transpire in the near future completely; At some point in the near future all mankind will fully realize angels are very very real entities in both demon and holy angelic capacities;

## Temple Recovery

**(Zechariah1:16-17) 16** “Therefore this is what Jehovah has said, “I shall certainly return to Jerusalem with mercies. (*guaranteed recovery*) My own house will be built in her;” is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, “and a measuring line itself will be stretched out over Jerusalem.” (*guaranteed completion*)  
**17** “Call out further, saying, ‘This is what Jehovah of armies has said: “My cities will yet overflow with goodness (*Mal3:3-4*); and Jehovah will yet certainly feel regrets over Zion(*temple judgment desolations*) and yet actually choose Jerusalem.’”” (*See Zech3:2*);

1. The measuring line and the plummet (Zech 4:10; Amos 7:7-8) denote divine layout and divine inspection respectively, they are not the same meaning; Just as this statement guarantees 144000 completion by the divine measured layout as completion of God's will (the altar)...

**(Revelation 11:1)** And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: “Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.

...so "a measuring line itself will be stretched out over Jerusalem" is also a guarantee of completion of that divine entity as was the temple dimensioning in Ezekiel 40-42 and the subsequent explicit temple dimensioning and architectural details in Ezekiel 43-48 also, as that prophecy guaranteed a divine completion in Israel's time, so to the final 144000 "new Jerusalem" also has the divine measure assurance of completion;

**(Zechariah1:18- 21) 18** And I proceeded to raise my eyes and see; and, look! there were four horns. (*Horns symbolize world powers usually; Rev5:6*)**19** So I said to the angel who was speaking with me: “What are these?” In turn he said to me: “These are the horns that dispersed Judah, Israel and Jerusalem.” (*these are world powers opposing God's will, in earthly totality (4 symbol)*)**20** Furthermore, Jehovah showed me four craftsmen. **21** At that I said: “What are these coming to do?” And he went on to say: “These are the horns that dispersed Judah to such an extent that no one at all raised his head; and these others will come to set them trembling, to cast down the horns of the nations that are lifting up a horn against the land of Judah, in order to disperse her”

1. In final fulfillment this earth "four square" comprehensive opposition in "four horns" to God's Kingdom and will is now completing in the collective "horns" of the national collective wildbeast (Rev13:1) and the globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3-17) as the globalist 8th King world rulership must utilize the national powers in a unified whole (Dan2:31-45), with extended globalist capabilities and oversight (Rev13:11), to be the final defiant system at Armageddon; (Rev16:12-18) that is wiped out by God's Kingdom at Revelation 19:19-21 in it's apex "8th King" globalist unification;

2. The "four craftsmen" have to be angelic aids (and whatever they are empowering on earth or elsewhere) to the completing Messianic Kingdom to be a total comprehensive earth "four square" Kingdom supporting front against the 8th King as all things complete to finalize the "cast down the horns" of the nations at Armageddon in progressive manner as initial angelic involvement is fully invisible for the most part, covert; (as per Zech1:7-16 meaning);

3. The "set them trembling" also includes the "reports that will disturb him" of Daniel 11:44 as the King North 8th King gets more angelic "out of the north" "reports" visitations from Jehovah that are not totally destructive albeit very real (Isa31:8-9; Hos1:7), and a great glimpse of divine power, "private messages" from God for the 8th King doom, is given before Armageddon as the 144000 complete in the enemy face, thus the 8th King will have more and more things to be disturbed over - for it is his end with full creeping notifications unto this event which is still not the absolute end:

**(Revelation 6:12-17)** And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred (Rev11:13, 19; 16:18 temple completion "earthquake"); and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and every island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and every free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

A. That "reports out of the north" (Dan11:44) is the same regions Satan and the demons as Gog "of the land" of Magog manifest from, from the "remotest parts of the north", not heavenly, but celestial "northern" generic regions of outer space where angels operate, and where Satan is cast out from heaven with his demons; - but this "north" is messages ultimately from Jehovah's pinnacle "north" Almighty power from heaven to effect His own will anywhere, in this case in this physical universe and on earth; Christ's domain "out of the east" is earthly "reports" through the Kingdom anointed Christian body, as Christ also directs "north" angelic "messages" to 8th King King North, the "messages" are comprehensive that the 8th King fully recognizes his doom is from super-natural powers of God and Christ, carried out through human anointed agency in "the body of the Christ" on earth; (Rev10-11);

4. And that period of 8th King "disturbance" is in this sequence prior to Armageddon:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

**(Revelation 1:7)** Look! He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, and those who pierced him; and all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in grief because of him. Yes, Amen.

5. That kind of divine manifestation sets the enemies trembling for a time period prior to Armageddon because that gathering sequence of Matthew 24:31 is the Matthew 25:31-46 "sheep and goat" sequence of Daniel 7:26 Christ "court" after the 1260 days of Daniel 7:25; 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3:

**(Daniel 7:25-26)** And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit (Matt25:31), and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

6. Which has to then begin this final period (Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

7. As the final "constant feature" is removed here after the 1260 days completes:

**(Revelation 11:7)** And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss

will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

8. Thus in that 1290 day commencement as the 1260 day period is ending, a supernatural spiritual "sign of the Son of man in heaven" and further "see the Son of man coming" are kinds of mysterious but obviously powerful manifestations beginning a period of 1290 days in which timeframe, we do not know how long the final "sheep and goat" separation takes, or when the Armageddon "his own rulership they finally took away" finalizes, so there is plenty of potential time for "these others will come to set them trembling" prior to "to cast down the horns of the nations" finalization in many ominous signs (Luke 21:25-26;) sent into 8th King camps and quarters;

**(Joel 2:30-31)** 30 "And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah.

### **Bethel Purposeful Darkness**

1. Now Jehovah's Witnesses as an organizational Bethel guided ministry has stopped studying the bible and paying attention to world events in light of Bible prophecy for over twenty years of stagnation while the 8th King system has fulfilled Daniel 11:30-35, 36-39, and 40-41 in many examples of "King North" globalist 8th King world developments;
2. To see an emphatic third world war as a "cold war" extended confrontation (Dan11:29) with the most formidable defiant national bloc in all world history opposing Anglo-American national interests in the USSR, ultimately going down in "cold defeat" while the United Nations made an also emphatic third manifestation in a "New World Order" stated "objective" (George Bush Sr. speech before Congress, 9-11-1990) in 1990, with ZERO Governing Body and Bethel comments as to Daniel 11:30-32 "disgusting thing" third UN placement leading to the fourth UN related placement at Daniel 11:45 is of course suspect;
3. To think the Bible has not foretold that 1990 landmark transition to virtually unopposed globalist "King North" will, in the identical 8th King ("the king" of Dan11:36), fulfilling the most critical set of 8th King prophecies (Daniel 11:27-41) since 1990, other than what is to come in the final UN related developments and final placement unto Armageddon itself, as the Governing Body is suggesting, is of course ludicrous - in fact blasphemous opposition to truth; (Dan8:12b);
4. The Bible has indeed foretold that third United Nations 8th King "King North" manifestation of 1990 (Dan11:31), the subsequent Gulf War and Global War on Terror (Dan11:40 progressions), UN aligned Global NATO (Dan11:38-39; Joel3:9), the Bethel infiltration (Dan11:30-32; 11:41) and the globalist engineered massive world financial compromise implied as leading to the future full fulfillment of Daniel 11:42-43 in the future (parallel to Revelation 17:12-18);
5. Instead of exposing such things as "world events" "in light of Bible prophecy", the Governing Body and Bethel INSTEAD, at the same time, while all that was developing, they joined the United Nations world family of organizations as UN NGO and INSTEAD co-promoted and quoted the United Nations third placement speeches and objective concepts starting in Awake! 9-8-1991, placing the UN image at Bethel in the process and then covering up actual prophetic fulfillments of their 8th King home system for now over 20 solid years;
6. Thus something has to give, and if God doesn't purge the traitors and impostors "in the temple", Jehovah's Witnesses would be done; But rest assured at the 8th King first attack "check move" on Bethel, desolating it in

temple judgment (Dan8:13) by divine permission, God will make a parallel move of His own in temple purifications as all these Kingdom sovereign and temple prophecies, like Zechariah, are now converging into this coming dual event and activating an irreversible unstoppable continuum of prophecy IN LIVE FULFILLMENTS, leading to temple recovery, temple completion announcements, temple completion and the 8th King full destruction "check mate" by the King of kings;

Rather than being all "fulfilled to the smallest detail" as per Governing Body lies and diversion for 8th King purposes (WT 6/15/2012), the Bible is JUST GETTING STARTED IN A FULL PROPHETIC REPLICATION OF THE 1914-1918 AND 1919-1922 KINGDOM AND TEMPLE PROPHETIC PHASES, BUT TO FULL KINGDOM AND TEMPLE COMPLETION SIGNIFICANCE; (Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11; 15-16 all replicate in final major completing form);

Obviously all foretold in detail by Jehovah God;

## Zechariah 2 - Jerusalem "Holy City" Guaranteed Completion

**(Zechariah2:1-5) 1 And I proceeded to raise my eyes and see; and, look! there was a man, and in his hand a measuring rope. 2 So I said: "Where are you going?" In turn he said to me: "To measure Jerusalem, in order to see what her breadth amounts to and what her length amounts to" (guaranteed completion meaning) 3 And, look! the angel who was speaking with me was going forth, and there was another angel going forth to meet him. 4 Then he said to him: "Run, speak to the young man over there, saying, "As open rural country Jerusalem will be inhabited, because of the multitude of men and domestic animals in the midst of her. 5 And I myself shall become to her"; is the utterance of Jehovah, "a wall of fire all around, and a glory is what I shall become in the midst of her?"**

1. As the "open rural country Jerusalem will be inhabited" condition is reached as "Jerusalem" completes as 144000 under Christ with "no wall" on earth in that "holy city" spiritual state after Revelation 11:7 final 8th King trampling, we see why Gog "shall go up against the land of open rural country" with that final 8th King attack (Eze38:9, 15 as Rev19:19-21) as only earth sheep are left seemingly defenseless on earth with "no wall" due to the "Jerusalem" "holy city", 144000 representing remnant trampled to completion assuming full spiritual state of "holy city" at this timing:

**(Ezekiel 38:10-11)** "This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said, 'And it must occur in that day that things will come up into your heart, and you will certainly think up an injurious scheme; 11 and you must say: "I shall go up against the land of open rural country. I shall come in upon those having no disturbance, dwelling in security, all of them dwelling without wall, and they do not have even bar and doors.

2. And that state of "having no disturbance, dwelling in security, all of them dwelling without wall, and they do not have even bar and doors" is certain because when that 144000 completes they are a gauntlet (Zech12:6-9) to earth sheep guaranteed in that new wall, a "wall of fire" symbology of impassable meaning, that "wall" that "springs up" on earth around the surviving "other sheep" collected worldwide in "the land of open rural country" into the "great crowd" is surrounded by a spiritual firewall: "I myself shall become to her **at wall of fire all around**, and a glory is what I shall become in the midst of her."

3. That is very secure, all encompassing guaranteed blazing protection to all who try to breach this "wall", so the "great crowd" target of attack is "dwelling in security" because nothing human or demonic can cross that spiritual wall of fire around "Jerusalem" "open rural country" worldwide in the time of temple completion

aftermath final Kingdom conquest;

4. At some point prior to or at 144000 completion (Matt24:29-31) earth sheep will go into "witness protection program" of God Almighty and Christ to witness the final conquest of the Kingdom of God;

**(2Thess1:6-10);**This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones (in 144000 completion) and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those (in the great crowd) who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.

### **Divine Scattering Foregleam (Zechariah 13:7)**

**(Zechariah2:6) 6** "Hey there! Hey there! Flee, then, you people, from the land of the north," (*King North/8th King UN NGO Bethel "lands"*) is the utterance of Jehovah. "For in the direction of the four winds of the heavens (not "four winds of the earth" of Rev7:1; this is heavenly permitted temple tribulation "scattering" of temple judgment desolations) I have spread you people abroad," is the utterance of Jehovah.

1. That "sheep" "scattering" is at this temple judgment desolation 8th King "sword" strike event, permitted by God, but engineered by the 8th King as we see with Governing Body assistance and foretold collusion of Daniel 11:30-32 internal at Bethel:

**(Zechariah 13:7) 7** "O sword (*8th King Daniel 8:13 temple desolations*) awake against my shepherd (*actual setup anointed virtually useless at Bethel now, but that is the JW hub system to be desolated to effect this "scattering" by desolation of the central Bethel idol house, effecting JW "vertigo" and loss of cohesion; "scattered"*), even against the able-bodied man who is my associate," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. "Strike the shepherd, and let those of the flock be scattered; and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant." (*"insignificant" ones purged in this period*);

2. This is the first 8th King temple judgment permitted desolation attack coming up soon; The final attack of Revelation 11:7 (Dan11:44; 8:25), some years after temple judgment, results in the Matthew 24:31 gathering (not a scattering), so this scattering is as Bethel goes into desolation, and "those who are insignificant" are purged in temple purifications at that time;

A. A temple recovery "gathering" is also required preliminary to angelic final "sheep" "gathering" some years later at Matthew 24:31;

3. The "flee from the land of the north" is getting rid of all 8th King, "King North" UN NGO profanations and "fleeing" (Matt24:15) that state of Bethel UN NGO constant "constant feature" imbibed promotions and profanations such as Bethel's globalist pals constantly quoted and their books and organizations regularly plugged in Watchtower and Awake! magazines into that massive JW worldwide distribution of the free GB Bethel UN and globalist advertising agency - not to mention 10 solid years as UN NGO UN third placement "disgusting thing" official co-promoters and worshipers since 1991 until 2001, merely slipped into "unofficial" continuation of such GB backed tricks of expert infusion of profanations and blasphemies into the "constant feature" of Jehovah's witnesses;

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation (UN NGO), as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

4. That CANNOT remain the "place", the state, the condition JW Christians remain in;

**(Zechariah 2:7-9)** 7 "Hey there, Zion! Make your escape, you who are dwelling with the daughter of Babylon. 8 For this is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'Following after [the] glory he has sent me to the nations that were despoiling you people; for he that is touching you is touching my eyeball. 9 For here I am waving my hand against them, and they will have to become spoil to their slaves. And you people will certainly know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me.

1. The "daughter of Babylon" is both a religious prostitution symbol, such as the UN NGO kind of "escort" services at Bethel Brothels of UN NGO bondage would imply and apply to, as well as an 8th King globalist "head of Gold" "cerebral" governmental control system (even infiltrated into Bethel; Dan 11:41) of that pinnacle globalism of the Daniel 2 "immense image" totality, when progressively the whole Daniel 2 "immense image" completes as a whole globalist "scarlet wildbeast" parallel 8th King totality of world government, beyond just the UN "image" representing it; (The "head" system is the globalist "head of gold" "two-horned wildbeast" ultimate intelligence and guidance of the "scarlet wildbeast" totality, represented by the whole standing (Dan 8:23-25) "immense image" standing "placed" (Dan 12:11) at the Har-Magedon "place");

2. In any case, Jehovah's witnesses will be given divine delivered opportunity to "make your escape, you who are dwelling with the daughter of Babylon" as in final fulfillment Bethel as both UN brothel and globalist UN field control and advertising annex as globalist "Babylon's" 8th King UN golden global JW escort service of the pinnacle of UN NGO transgression and worldwide promotions for ten years covert, official, to now covert unofficial;

3. A divine judgment is guaranteed on the Governing Body of Despoilers and their 8th King master planning cohorts in various parts of the overall total judgment, even extending in time to their personal bunkers, estates and hideouts in any form they are used; (Amos 9:1-3);

4. This is why the super-angelic King of Revelation 9's "The Destroyer" Abaddon (Rev 9:11), also Apollyon "desolator" "destruction" term, is referenced in that terminology and destroyer function in "opening" the "abyss" of temple desolation (Rev 9:1-4), that the 8th King wants sealed shut indefinitely desolating JWs, so that "destroyer" will covertly destroy (Isa 31:8-9; Hos 1:7) key 8th King field operations against JWs, after effecting temple purges unto purifications (also aided by angels; (Zech 3:4-8)) to "open" the "abyss" JWs will be in, in temple desolations;

A. The Governing Body and other Bethel UN infiltrating parasites will NOT leave on their own - so the Destroyer WILL vacate them dead or alive from the temple;

B. The 8th King will NOT stop at temple desolation, but will attempt a worldwide anti-JW action - so the Destroyer WILL stop him in limited fashion;

THAT is why the "Destroyer" King pops up at Revelation 9, to feed the 8th King a fire appetizer, and a kick in the pants for motivation, for more to come in a full course meal of flames at the "lake of fire" later, under Christ's boot heel; (Rev 19:19-21; Ps 110);

## Temple Completion Prelude Great Crowd Foregleam

**(Zechariah2:10-13) 10** “Cry out loudly (*the final Kingdom proclamation*) and rejoice, O daughter of Zion; for here I am coming (*Zech9:9*), and I will reside in the midst of you;” (*in temple purification onward; Isa66:6; Hab2:20*) is the utterance of Jehovah. **11** “And many nations will certainly become joined to Jehovah in that day, and they will actually become my people; (*finalizing great crowd*) and I will reside in the midst of you.” (*Zech9:8*) And you will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me (*two witnesses hint*) to you. **12** And Jehovah will certainly take possession of Judah as his portion upon the holy ground, and he must yet choose Jerusalem. (*Zech1:17; 3:2*) **13** Keep silence, all flesh, before Jehovah, for he has aroused himself from his holy dwelling (*Zeph1:7; Hab2:20*);

## Zechariah 3 - Temple Inspection, Purification to Final Divine Commission Ultimatum (Revelation 8-10 Parallel)

**Temple Purification of Daniel 8:14b Effected After Temple Judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 (in First 8th King Attack Context of Revelation 16 First Four Plague Activation);**

### Temple Inspection - Divine Court Scene

**(Zechariah3:1-3) 1** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (*anointed priesthood*) standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (*GB*) in order to resist him. **2** Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: “Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?” (*Rev8:2-5 fire, and the spiritual state of "Jerusalem" due to "man of lawlessness" GB activities "in the temple"*) **3** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

1. That angelic divine court scene results in the temple arrival after the above inspection and evidentiary period (*Zech3:3*) completes:

**(Malachi 3:1)** “Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come,” Jehovah of armies has said.

2. Which results in this temple purification implied by this purification of the temple priesthood as symbolized by "Joshua" the high priest:

### Temple Purification

**(Zechariah3:4-5) 4** Then he answered and said to those standing before him: “Remove the befouled garments from upon him.” And he went on to say to him: “See, I have caused your error to pass away



**from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state? 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.***(Parallels 2Thess2:8);*

1. This purification parallels these developments below in final fulfillment meaning of final temple purifications prior to temple completion:

**(Malachi 3:2-4)** "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi (*priestly class; affects all Christians*) and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness. 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.

**(Malachi 3:5)** "And I will come near to you people for the judgment, and I will become a speedy witness against (*all "in the temple" preliminary judgment entities*) the sorcerers (*of Bethel*), and against the adulterers, and against those swearing falsely (*Zech5*), and against those acting fraudulently with the wages of a wage worker, with [the] widow and with [the] fatherless boy, and those turning away the alien resident, while they have not feared me," Jehovah of armies has said. (*All in God's JW "house" first; 1Peter 4:17*);

## **Daniel 8:14 Temple Judgment Timed, Unique and Connective For a Reason**

1. That "near to you people for the judgment" is in God and Christ getting nearer to the overall final comprehensive judgment of all things at Malachi 4:

**(Malachi 4:1)** "For, look! the day is coming that is burning like the furnace, and all the presumptuous ones and all those doing wickedness must become as stubble. And the day that is coming will certainly devour them," Jehovah of armies has said, "so that it will not leave to them either root or bough.

That fire "burning like the furnace" is destructive, prior to that day "coming near" in temple judgment serves as a warning development, which these prophetic developments in Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment portion commencing the overall judgment will give great evidence of in prophecy and real-time live events as the overall judgment begins with Jehovah's witnesses (1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 as Rev8) temple judgment but progresses in an irreversible continuum of more prophecy (Rev8-11) as the timed period of Daniel 8:14 is:

- (1.) Timed for verification and evidence of temple judgment fulfillment to convince JWs and others of what is really going on as the timing will apply to identifiable events and judgment desolation purification duration;
- (2.) Fulfilled in high profile world developments in 8th King inspired world events (Rev16 activation of first four plagues) for connective purposes to other guaranteed prophecies due for fulfillment in this continuum of prophecy activating live and real-time, just as assuredly as the JW "house" judgment (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6) fulfilled to signal the whole Kingdom and temple final sequence all the way to Armageddon;
- (3.) Revelation 8 activating parallel in the temple judgment as the prophetic trajectory and continuum (Revelation 8-11 is a continuum) to Armageddon is established in that the "altar fire" purification of Revelation 8:2-5 commencement starting the continuum live and real time, as the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment and "right condition" temple purification is the pre-commission purification principle in the Isaiah 6:6-8 "altar fire" meaning, shown prior to Isaiah's divine commission - as Revelation 10 is the "two witnesses" divine recommission of "little scroll" announcements for the purified final world Kingdom (Rev11:15-18) completion

proclamation - just as Kingdom birth also had a "two witnesses" Kingdom birth announcement worldwide in a clean approved condition, so does Kingdom completion have a prelude announcement prior to finality;

(4.) Connecting to further prophetic developments activating quickly that "register" into this overall timeline and final prophetic fulfillment framework replicating 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 temple prophetic periods, patterns in final completing significance;

2. Thus a globally noticeable and eventually fully clarified temple judgment activates a sequential continuum of prophecy activating irreversibly in Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets progression over time activating approximately parallel with Revelation 15-16 seven world plagues progression over time, which both end at Kingdom and temple completion "7ths" at Revelation 11:7-14 leading to Armageddon finalities at 7th trumpet; Revelation 11:15-19 and at 7th plague; Revelation 16:12-18 parallel descriptions of identical manifestations of Messianic Kingdom completion events;

A. The first four of plagues and trumpets activate first, because 5th and 6th plagues require 5th and 6th trumpet, first two of three woes, to complete after temple recovery because the "locust" and "cavalry" events effect the 5th and 6th plagues, so we can gauge the first four plagues and trumpets as preliminary "four square" comprehensive events beginning the cycle leading to the rest quickly;

3. Thus the seven trumpets and seven plagues tie the pre-trumpet Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment timed period signal of 2300 units (1150 or 2300 days), paralleled at Revelation 8:2-5, to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-7 (Dan12:7; 7:25), *with an unknown interim period of transition* into temple recovery and into the final "little scroll" "two witnesses" ministerial recommission commencing at some unknown point of time in the 1260 days countdown to final gathering events of Matthew 24:31, and the whole Matthew 24:29-31 sequence as Revelation 1:7 and Revelation 6:12-17;

And here is that actual recommission divine ultimatum in Zechariah prophecy below, as designate potential "faithful and discreet slave" (Matt24:45-47) actual determination is made here (Zech3:6-7 ultimatum is Rev10 commission) after temple judgment, finalized upon mission completion (Rev11), thus this parallels the Revelation 10 "little scroll" acceptance ultimatum of God:

## **Divine Ultimatum**

### **Recommission - Revelation 10 "Little Scroll" Commission Parallel of Matthew 24:45-47 Designate**

**(Zechariah3:6-7) 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7“This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; (The Christ "belongings") and I shall certainly give you free access among these (angels) who are standing by.’ (Humans are "seated" in Zechariah 3:8, angels are "standing");**

1. This is the real symbolic "faithful and discreet" designate appointing *by Christ* "the angel of Jehovah" in ultimate form making known the mission requirement of obedience to finalize the "faithful and discreet slave" meaning in a successful "two witnesses" final world ministerial mission of Sovereign Kingdom and temple completion final world proclamation leading to that event as per Revelation 11:1-19, directly after temple judgment completes in full purification;

**(Matthew 24:45-47) “Who really is the faithful and discreet slave whom his master appointed over his domestics, to give them their food at the proper time? 46 Happy is that slave if his master on arriving (at temple judgment) finds him doing so. 47 Truly I say to you, He will appoint him over all his belongings (“my**

*house" and "my courtyards" of Zechariah 3:7b);*

2. That divine ultimatum: *'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep'* and the "robes of state" appointment in the same purification progression leads to Revelation 10 "little scroll" understanding "opened" and final cleansed commission and mission acceptance "ingestion" of the "little scroll", *after* temple judgment (Rev8) and temple recovery of Revelation 9 reaches the proper state of accurate truth clarification, which is a deploying final ministry in 5th and 6th trumpets as 1st and 2nd of three "woes" to progress to full understanding very quickly as per 6 trumpets leading to the 7th trumpet, final woe, announced prior to it's "blowing" by the total God given and Christ empowered understanding under renewed ministerial blessing;

A. The 5th and 6th recovery trumpets and "invasion" may contain "little scroll" acceptance leading into the 1260 days possibly overlapping the 5th and 6th trumpets in some manner - because that Revelation 9 "invasion" must contain cleansed truth and actual awareness to be the first two woes for real;

B. Thus the Revelation 9:1-4 release from "abyss" darkness of temple desolation, is a release into enlightening "light" of Daniel 8:14, 26 "morning" recovery of the overall temple judgment phase completing;

3. Therefore this "faithful and discreet slave" *designate* appointment is upon "two witnesses" mission completion (Rev10-11), but this is the divine designation opportunity fulfilling Zechariah 3:7 parallel to Matthew 24:45-47 as "faithful and discreet slave" approved through temple inspection and purifications, designated *after temple judgment desolations and purification* (Zech3:4-5) to also receive divine priestly commission in clean "robes of state" and clean "turban" actual divine authorization as per prophecy;

(Obviously the Governing Body blasphemy of self-appointed and self-approved "faithful and discreet slave" is premature, and obviously fraudulent, with their overall strategy of premature expectations of Armageddon to setup and hoax JW's to confuse, an unknown for now by most JW's, temple desolation event, as if it is a prelude to Armageddon which is actually some year later, as the Governing Body are revealed as actual "evil slave" UN NGO "confirmed drunkards" 8th King "drinking" partners as "man of lawlessness" in the process of their "faithful and discreet slave" presumption for more apex purposeful blasphemy prior to their eternal termination of authority (Zech3:5);)

4. These are not laundered "befouled garments", these are *renew* clean garments - meaning the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body profanation system is unrecoverable and totally exposed and removed as fraudulent from inception by angelic aid and divine certainty; The full "exposure" of reality is in the implied "naked" state of "Joshua" as "Remove the befouled garments from upon him" must have an exposure of Joshua prior to "they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments";

That "exposure" reveals from God, the full Governing Body actual operations as "man of lawlessness";

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

## Temple Completion Foregleam

**(Zechariah3:8) 8** **“Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men [serving] as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout** {*Notice the human participants in this part of the vision are noted as sitting, while angels are noted as "standing" and "standing by"*);

1. And indeed once this temple judgment fully exposes the true conditions at Bethel (and their "man of lawlessness") and the fulfillment of "unusual work" "strange" prophecy (Isa28; Isa28:21) live and real-time amidst Bethel divinely permitted and required desolations (Dan8:13-14) "you and your companions who are sitting before you" of remaining anointed and all approved, repentant and purified JW Christians will be a "portent", a modern SIGNAL for further prophetic events of great significance in the continuum of prophecy that this is merely beginning to fulfill in a major final prophetic replication mode of the 1914-1922 patterns, but en route to real Armageddon certainty actually activating live and real-time, and it cannot be stopped from further fulfillments laid out in the Revelation 8-11 continuous framework of prophetic events coming soon after this activation of Revelation 8 as signal event;

## Temple Inspection

### Temple Purification

**(Zechariah3:9) 9 For, look! the stone (temple completion "crowning" stone; Zech4:6-9) that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. (complete divine vision for inspection and oversight) Here I am engraving its engraving, is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

1. And thus to cleansed anointed and Christians everywhere responding to this reality with divine aid guaranteed, this completion "stone" is like the heavy "stone" of Zechariah 12:2-3 in Daniel 2 certainty of Kingdom completion - when completing that overall Kingdom "stone" news (Zech11:2-3), before that Kingdom completion "stone" is "coronated" (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15) completing the whole "stone" of the whole Messianic Kingdom (Dan2) - leading to a fully warned world conquest message as an obstacle of truth to the diametric world developments, while they are developing, because it's prophetic outline of Bethel and world events will be undeniable - an ominous completion "stone" sign of the true "end of the world" of all rivals against God's Kingdom when that final "stone" is set as King-Priest Christ by God Himself - live and real-time!;

A. All these "stones" relate to Kingdom completion and Christ, but have nuances of meaning in their context to completing "good news" evidence and testimony "causing reeling" (Zech12:2), temple "head stone" coronation here at Zechariah 3:9 (Zech4:6-9), and the Kingdom "stone" itself as a whole Messianic Kingdom "mountain"; (Daniel 2:31-45);

2. Thus this projection to guaranteed Kingdom completion and "paradise on earth" "Prince of peace" developments under that final "stone", Christ's Kingdom rulership, is fitting and guaranteed:

**(Zechariah3:10) 10 "In that day,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'you will call, each one to the other, while under [the] vine and while under [the] fig tree?'"**

**(Micah 4:1-4)** And it must occur in the final part of the days [that] the mountain of the house of Jehovah will become firmly established above the top of the mountains, and it will certainly be lifted up above the hills; and to it peoples must stream. 2 And many nations will certainly go and say: "Come, you people, and let us go up to the mountain of Jehovah and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will instruct us about his ways, and we will walk in his paths." *For out of Zion law will go forth, and the word of Jehovah out of Jerusalem.* 3 And he will certainly render judgment among many peoples, and set matters straight respecting mighty nations far away. And they will have to beat their swords into plowshares and their spears into pruning shears. They will not lift up sword, nation against nation, neither will they learn war anymore. **4 And they will actually sit, each one under his vine and under his fig tree, and there will be no one making [them]**

**tremble; for the very mouth of Jehovah of armies has spoken [it].**

## **🚩 Zechariah 4 - Revelation 11 Parallel "Two Witnesses" Temple Completion Divine Guarantee**

**(Zechariah4:1-4) 1 And the angel who was speaking with me proceeded to come back and wake me up, like a man that is awakened from his sleep.(Matt25:4); (Rev11:1 "Get up!") 2 Then he said to me: "What are you seeing?" So I said: "I have seen, and, look! there is a lampstand(ultimate divine light of enlightenment), all of it of gold, with a bowl on top of it. And its seven lamps are upon it, even seven; and the lamps that are at the top of it have seven pipes.("seven" implies full progressive divine enlightenment and "pipe" "channels" of divine delivery) 3 And there are two olive trees alongside it, one on the right side of the bowl and one on its left side? (two olive trees as inexhaustible source of divine "oil" "power" to provide light "energy" by holy spirit implied from two earth rooted "trees" as the source of "oil" meaning human vessels as the "body of Christ" "seed" "planted" on earth for Kingdom and temple enlightenment as a whole body for each phase of Kingdom and temple birth/foundation and completion phases enlightenments since 1914-1918 birth/foundation phase and in the future final "witnessing" as two witnessings in "two witnesses" fuller meaning as Kingdom proclamations for each phase of development in time paralleling Zechariah 4 with Revelation 11 details) 4 Then I answered and said to the angel who was speaking with me, saying: "What do these [things] mean, my lord?" 5 So the angel who was speaking with me answered and said to me: "Do you not really know what these things mean?" In turn I said: "No, my lord."**

### **Temple Completion**

**(Zechariah4:6-8) 6 Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone.(See Zech3:8-9) There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying:**

### **Two Witnesses**

**(Zechariah4:9) 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it]. And you will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me to you people.**

1. Governor Zerubbabel is one of the "two witnesses" "two anointed ones" symbols in that administrative capacity of collective anointed oversight, as High Priest Joshua is also one of the "two anointed ones" (Zech4:14) for anointed Christian priestly significance as BOTH are the whole "body of Christ" anointed "two witnesses" which God provides the full means of carrying out that Revelation 10-11 final recommission mission fully as per Revelation 11:7;

A. The "two witnesses" represents the entire "body of Christ" remnant on earth, working together for all governing and priestly capacities, not some self-appointed supreme council of Bethel Kings in an isolated

independent power trip to nowhere, trying to derail the whole thing; (They are but one of the "mountains" to be flattened soon);

2. The irony of the Samaritan oppositional forces pitted against the Jews completing the temple is the fact they were required to aid its completion when all was said and done; (Ezra 5-6);

3. Thus from a misapplied King Cyrus decree, and the meddling tactics of the opposers to get legal authority to continue stopping the temple construction (Ezra4:7-24) which caused the current Medo-Persian administration under Persian King Darius to research the matter fully, the decree requiring the opposers to aid construction by leaving the temple work alone, by persuasion of death penalty to Jerusalem temple construction opposers, carried out by Medo-Persian legal forces, was discovered and applied:

**(Ezra 6:1-2)** 1 It was then that Darius the king put an order through, and they made an investigation in the house of the records of the treasures deposited there in Babylon. 2 And at Ecbatana, in the fortified place that was in the jurisdictional district of Media, there was found a scroll, and the memorandum to this effect was written within it:

**(Ezra 6:3-8)** "In the first year of Cyrus the king, Cyrus the king put an order through concerning the house of God in Jerusalem: Let the house be rebuilt as the place where they are to offer sacrifices, and its foundations are to be fixed, its height being sixty cubits, its width sixty cubits, 4 with three layers of stones rolled [into place] and one layer of timbers; and let the expense be given from the king's house. 5 And also let the gold and silver vessels of the house of God that Nebuchadnezzar took out of the temple that was in Jerusalem and brought to Babylon be returned, that they may reach the temple that is in Jerusalem at its place and be deposited in the house of God. 6 "Now Tattenai the governor beyond the River, Shethar-bozenai and their colleagues, the lesser governors that are beyond the River, keep your distance from there. 7 Let the work on that house of God alone. The governor of the Jews and the older men of the Jews will rebuild that house of God upon its place. 8 And by me an order has been put through as to what you will do with these older men of the Jews, for rebuilding that house of God; and from the royal treasury of the tax beyond the River the expense will promptly be given to these able-bodied men without cessation.

**(Ezra 6:9-12)** And what is needed, young bulls as well as rams and lambs for the burnt offerings to the God of heaven, wheat, salt, wine and oil, just as the priests that are in Jerusalem say, let there be given them continually day by day without fail; 10 that they may continually be presenting soothing offerings to the God of the heavens and praying for the life of the king and his sons. 11 And by me an order has been put through that, as for anybody that violates this decree, a timber will be pulled out of his house and he will be impaled upon it, and his house will be turned into a public privy on this account. 12 And may the God who has caused his name to reside there overthrow any king and people that thrusts his hand out to commit a violation and destroy that house of God, which is in Jerusalem. I, Darius, do put through an order. Let it be done promptly.

4. Thus the temple completed in the face of the enemies reluctantly aiding the completion through oppositional efforts as the 8th King also aids 144000 completion at Revelation 11:7 by killing the "two witnesses" to further the Revelation 6:9-11 trek to 144000 completion in this portion of completion:

**(Revelation 6:9-11)** And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves (*Christians in general*) and their brothers (*anointed*) who were about to be killed as they also had been.

5. The divine temple will complete as the full Kingdom of God in Messianic Kingdom power, completing in the 8th King face, while he is active, at zenith and "while still alive" (Rev19:20); and making claims of sovereign supremacy over planet Earth;

## **Final Temple Live Gathering of all 144000**

**Note that this is explaining final fulfillment temple completion details, not the 1919-1922 era principles of the anointed resurrections of past dead and instant resurrections of those dying after 1919 in Revelation 14:13; This explains temple completion by God's appointed exact timing and method not by wildbeast or Satanic "kills" alone, as those "kills" are not the determinant of the final completion of the 144000 by divine method at exact appointed time of temple completion to the exact divine second known by God Almighty - to fulfill specific prophecies and principle;**

## **Final Sheep Gathering for Both Physical and Spiritual Realms of Completion**

**(Mark 13:27)** And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (*of terminal "great tribulation" of Rev7:1*) from earth's extremity (*live earth sheep*) to heaven's extremity. (*live anointed heaven sheep*);

1. "until the number was filled" of Revelation 6:11b above is not the full 144000 but those "who were about to be killed" as 1Thessalonians 4:17 shows the final completion is from "those who are surviving" in the "captive" principle here in Revelation 13:9-10 in the final "42 months" of Revelation 13:5 wildbeast authority that must repeat in final fulfillment as this principle implies live transference of some final anointed ones at the time:

**(Revelation 13:9-10)** If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone [is meant] for captivity, he goes away into captivity. (live capture) If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. (killed number) (Key clue:) Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones.

2. In this form of literal anointed "captivity" in final fulfillment:

**(Psalm 68:18)** You have ascended on high; You have carried away captives; You have taken gifts in the form of men,

**(Isaiah 8:18)** Look! I and the children whom Jehovah has given me (gifts) are as signs and as miracles in Israel from Jehovah of armies, who is residing in Mount Zion (*Rev14:1 eventual completion "location"*);

3. As these anointed survivors, like earth sheep, are also gathered in this final period as per Matthew 24:31 in final fulfillment of the ones "who are surviving" at this time of Matthew 24:29-31 post 1260 days event:

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17)** Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the *air*; and thus we shall always be with [the] Lord.

4. At this Christ "air" event of the seventh plague:

**(Revelation 16:17)** And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the *air*. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass?" (*as in completion*);

5. Which parallels the seventh trumpet in Revelation 11:7-15 progression, the "last trumpet" here:

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52)** 51 Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep [in death], but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet (*7th trumpet event; Some anointed Christians do not die an Adamic death in final fulfillment meaning in final "gathering" as plainly some are alive at Matthew 24:29-31 timing; It is a transference as pictured in Enoch's deliverance from a similar divine period of judgment*);

6. Which means this will be literal for "those who are surviving" come temple completion exact divine appointed time governed by God, not the wildbeast or Satan, in temple completing final fulfillments:

**(Matthew 16:28)** Truly I say to you that there are some of those standing here that will not taste death at all until first they see (Rev 1:7) the Son of man coming in his kingdom." (or, see the Matthew 24:29-31 "son of man" events of Revelation 1:7; 6:12-17);

7. Approved and "standing" at this final gathering of all sheep, anointed and earthling:

**(Matthew 24:30-31)** and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity (*Both realms of sheep destination*);

8. Which means this will be literal too for "those who are surviving" at temple completion appointed time:

**(Matthew 13:43)** At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.

9. And this too:

**(Daniel 12:3)** And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite, even forever. (*an immortal "star" symbology*);

**(Zechariah 9:16)** "And Jehovah their God will certainly save them in that day like the flock of his people; for they will be as the (temple) **stones of a diadem** (*of Kingdom temple coronation*) glittering over his soil.

10. In this 144000 completion in gathering of those "stars":

**(Psalm 147:2)** Jehovah is building Jerusalem; The dispersed ones of Israel he brings together.

11. As these 144000 "stars" connect "building Jerusalem" (stanza 2) to a completion to the "number of stars" (stanza 4):

**(Psalm 147:4)** He is counting the number of the stars (*144000*); All of them he calls by [their] names. (Rev 2:17);

12. As this too implies completion applied to the 144000 in final fulfillment in this principle of a full number of "stars":



**(Isaiah 40:26)** 26 “Raise your eyes high up and see. Who has created these things?(Gal6:15 new creation; Ex34:10) It is the One who is bringing forth the army of them even by number, all of whom he calls even by name. Due to the abundance of dynamic energy, he also being vigorous in power,not one [of them] is missing (All 144000);

## Main Clue

13. At this Matthew 24:29-31 prophetic parallel from an Enoch prophecy, recounted by Jude by divine inspiration, we have a hint of Enochian transference recorded for a reason in unique information regarding Enoch as prophet, his transference, the divine judgment timing, and the manifestation associated with the same angels arrival assisting final "sheep" gathering, at a critical time in human history in a divine judgment of his time before the flood, as a symbol of divine judgment at Armageddon which Enoch foretold:

**(Jude 14-15)** Yes, the seventh one [in line] from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: “Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all..(and to effect final gathering paralleling Matthew 24:31);

14. And that is why Enoch symbolizes final divine deliverance at a world judgment by God bypassing physical death by divine transference as a method God can and will use to complete the 144000 in His exact timing, not Satan's or wildbeast indiscriminate "kills":

**(Hebrews 11:5)** By faith Enoch was transferred so as not to see death, and he was nowhere to be found because God had transferred him; for before his transference he had the witness that he had pleased God well.

**(Genesis 5:24)** And Enoch kept walking with the [true] God. Then he was no more, for God took him.

This "gathering" to completion finalizes at the Matthew 24:29-31 parallel to the "night" of "sun black as sackcloth" events of Revelation 6:12-17 also paralleling:

**(Luke 17:34-37)** I tell you, *In that night* two [men] will be in one bed; the one will be taken along but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two [women] grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along but the other will be abandoned.” 36 — 37 So in response they said to him: “Where, Lord?” He said to them: “Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together.” *(The "body" will be "in the air" of 1Thess4:17 at the "Christ Air" event of Revelation 16:17-18 7th plague);*

15. Thus some earth sheep never die at all as we know (Rev7:9-17), and some anointed are instantly "changed in the twinkling of an eye" in final fulfillment temple 144000 completion, in the enemy face fulfilling Zechariah 12:7-9, discussed more later:

**(Zechariah 12:7-9)** “And Jehovah will certainly save the tents of Judah first(*anointed remnant gathered fully before earth sheep at Mark 13:27 sequence*) to the end that the beauty of the house of David(*previously glorified anointed spirits with Christ "David"*) and the beauty of the inhabitants of Jerusalem(*collective whole "flock"*) may not become too great over Judah.(*Kingdom domain*); (*144000 completion "beautification" balance is met*) 8 In that day Jehovah will be a defense around the inhabitants of Jerusalem(*By full Kingdom forces implied in Kingdom/temple completion previous*) and the one (*humans*) that is stumbling among them (*inhabitants of Jerusalem; thus includes human counterparts in fullest meaning*) must become in that day like David (*a human symbol of faith*), and the house of David (*144000 with Christ*) like God, like (*Michael Mighty God*) Jehovah's angel before them.(*as the "wall of fire" of Zech2:5 protecting the "great crowd" at Armageddon period*) 9 And it must occur in that day(*Armageddon*) [that] I shall seek to annihilate all the

nations that are coming against Jerusalem(*Including earthly interests*);

**(Zechariah 14:5)** And Jehovah my God will certainly come, **ALL** the holy ones being with him.

16. Christ will share the victory with the whole body:

**(Revelation 17:14)** These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him (*all 144000*) [will do so].”

17. Which "those called and chosen and faithful" are in 144000 completion here:

**(Revelation 14:1)** And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.

18. Which complete number is shown prior to the judgment events of Revelation 14:14-20 which parallel Matthew 25:31-46 "sheep and goats" separation finality, which manifestation of glory is at Matthew 24:29-31 paralleling Revelation 6:12-17 - which implies this 144000 completion is soon after the initial Christ manifestation by final divine method and timing prior to final judgment;

19. This "court" has all 144000 in it as also post Daniel 7:25 1260 days:

**(Daniel 7:25-26)** (*Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 12:7 1260 days parallel:*) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. (*Daniel 12:11 1290 days parallel of post 1260 days 144000 completion in full "court" of "sheep and goat" judgment:*) 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

## **Governing Body is Obviously Behind the Times**

1. Obviously temple completion understanding and acceptance is NOT a Governing Body priority or quality of discernment because they are NOT Christian much less anointed and much less actually in the holy covenant - they are 8th King fraud, bogus, counterfeit pretenders; This is why they lift ONLY themselves up in an absurd blasphemy as a pre-approved, obviously prematurely self-designated "faithful and discreet slave" presumption, purposely a diametric revelation of themselves as heads of the final fulfillment "evil slave" class and "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" in climax operations prior to temple judgment and their removal permanently; (Isa66:6); while making the opposite claims; (2Cor11:13-15);

A. What anointed Christian, after knowing of two prophetic "disgusting thing" United Nations related "placements" in 1919 after WW1 (Rev13:11-15), and in 1945 after WW2 (Rev17:8-11), as foretold, then seeing the 1990 third United Nations placement of Daniel 11:31b after the "Cold War" (unique "WW3"; Dan11:29), makes absolutely no comment whatsoever? As if it never even occurred! And holds to a USSR obvious erred impossibility of "King North" (Dan11:36)?

B. What anointed Christian, then joins the United Nations as UN NGO in 1991 and immediately begins a United Nations third placement co-proclamation world proclamation campaign in quotes of the official UN placement speech portions applicable to "disgusting thing" placement worldwide, for 10 solid years undercover, rather than comment on the true meaning and significance of the event in an easily affirmed

prophetic continuum of eventually four UN placements, the fourth of which is at Armageddon at Daniel 11:45? The last two of which are in Daniel 11, at Daniel 11:31 (3rd UN placement) and Daniel 11:45 (4th and final UN placement);

C. No anointed Christian, that's who! And that is what the Governing Body obviously is - fraud pretenders working 8th King objectives also fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32 in the process - **WHILE IT IS HAPPENING** - while in collusion with the 8th King the Governing Body are covering up prophecy for and avoiding self incrimination with, as "man of lawlessness" in the cover up too boot; (Dan8:12b) fulfilling Daniel 8:11-13 "transgression causing [temple] desolation" concurrently **AS A TEAM EFFORT 8TH KING AND GB/BETHEL COLLUSION;**

2. This is why the Governing Body denigrate the genuine Christian anointed, have no special or even ordinary insight, but require duped "other sheep" non-priestly aids, are backward in teachings, are parrots of the past in brazen serious sin development and never address the anointed body of Christ with any real familial familiarity - because they are NOT in that body; They are fraud posers doing nothing but repeating past material at therapeutic levels of guilt farming, inculcating a premature end scenario to aid the final confusion and sheep scattering at temple judgment desolation;

3. The Governing Body by its very existence as a self-appointed and self-invented "council of governors", "lords of the faith", "Bethel kings", a corporate additional "board of directors" "body" self-placed over and above Christ's body, is thus a competitive "body" naturally "set in opposition", as an unneeded second "body", unauthorized and unbiblical, added on later by scriptural "smooth word" gymnastics (as Acts 15:1-33 does not mention any such "governing body"), permitted by God to be erroneously accepted as valid for years to fulfill "lawless one" prophecy, as JW's are "gradually given over" to apostasy (Dan8:12; 11:32), through that compromised add-on "body" of actually gross purposeful anti-Christian sinners in that Governing Body, "governing" for UN purposes; (No wonder Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz denounced that Bethel coup);

4. In fact the "Governing Body" is the "lawlessness" germ cell vehicle of the modern final fulfillment "man of lawlessness" maturity as they purposely stumble millions of people, purposely blaspheme God, Christ, the anointed and all Jehovah's witnesses of all time, divert and subvert actual prophetic understanding for error, and dedicate themselves to the 8th King and his objectives as UN NGO traitors - and spread all that serious sin on all Jehovah's witnesses - and mislead and insult the world too boot;

A. Thus from inception of the 1976 Governing Body Bethel coup events, the "man of lawlessness" first "lifted himself over everyone" way back then, which acceptance and development by intrigues had to be divinely permitted for greater purposes later; Now it is a horribly failed and backfiring experiment in Christian ministerial "leadership" gone horribly awry in toxicity; (Rev8:10-11);

5. Obviously the Governing Body is squarely "set in opposition" and in gross purposeful and unrepentant sin while performing an 8th King produced act to the contrary; (2Cor11:13-15); to provide internal control, intelligence and positioning to aid an 8th King temple coup remaining internal Bethel agents assisting that attack as long as they can remain; (Amongst many other dubious GB "activities", hidden under the veneer);

6. They are the lawlessness and apostate signal the temple judgment can proceed now; (2Thess2:3):

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because (temple judgment) **will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed** the son of destruction. 4 He is *set in opposition* and *lifts himself up over everyone* who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down (Bethel "throne") in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

Or "temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) will come after the apostasy comes first and the "man of lawlessness" gets revealed, the "son of destruction" - as is the case with Bethel and the Governing Body of Lawlessness now revealing; (Zech3:3; 2Thess2:1-4);

## Temple Inspection and Completion

**(Zechariah4:10) 10 For who has despised the day of small things?(1914 era temple foundation)And they will certainly rejoice and see the plummet in the hand of Zerubbabel. These seven are the eyes of Jehovah. They are roving about in all the earth."**

## Two Witnesses Parallel

**(Zechariah4:11-14) 11 And I proceeded to answer and say to him: "What do these two olive trees on the right side of the lampstand and on its left side mean?" 12 Then I answered the second time and said to him: "What are the two bunches of twigs of the olive trees that, by means of the two golden tubes, are pouring forth from within themselves the golden [liquid]?" 13 So he said to me: "Do you not really know what these [things] mean?" In turn I said: "No, my lord." 14 Accordingly he said: "These are the two anointed ones who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth?"**

**(Revelation 11:1-4)** And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth." 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.

## Zechariah 5 - More Temple Judgment, Bethel Curse and Purification Details

**(Zechariah5:1-4) 1 Then I raised my eyes again and saw; and, look! a flying scroll. 2 So he said to me: "What are you seeing?" In turn I said: "I am seeing a flying scroll, the length of which is twenty cubits, and the breadth of which is ten cubits." 3 Then he said to me: "This is the curse that is going forth over the surface of all the earth, because everyone that is stealing, according to it on this side, has gone free of punishment; and everyone making a sworn oath, according to it on that side, has gone free of punishment. 4 'I have caused it to go forth,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and it must enter into the house of the thief and into the house of the one making a sworn oath in my name falsely; and it must lodge in the midst of his house and exterminate it and its timbers and its stones.'" *(Though this curse applies to individuals in these kinds of transgressions the greatest recipient of this curse is Bethel for UN NGO treasons (breaking covenant oath) and regularly robbing God of sanctification (stealing) diffused upon organizational idols like "the slave gives us this, that, and the other thing" and "Governing Body" personal glory seekers as "man of lawlessness" non-anointed fraud infiltration unit promoting all these idols, as even "the org" is an idol now - thus the Governing Body and Bethel "rap sheet" "scroll" is quite large);***

**(Malachi 3:5)** “And I will *come near* to you people for the judgment, and I will become a speedy witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against those swearing falsely, and against those acting fraudulently with the wages of a wage worker, with [the] widow and with [the] fatherless boy, and those turning away the alien resident, while they have not feared me;” Jehovah of armies has said.

1. Being on the wind in flight, the "scroll" will go everywhere in time, but must "lodge" at Bethel first, in temple judgment and required desolation (Dan8:13-14);

## Temple Purification

**(Zechariah5:5-11)** **5** Then the angel who was speaking with me went forth and said to me: “Raise your eyes, please, and see what this is that is going forth.” **6** So I said: “What is it?” In turn he said: “This is the ephah measure that is going forth.” And he went on to say: “This is their aspect in all the earth.” **7** And, look! the circular lid of lead was lifted up; and this is a certain woman sitting in the midst of the ephah. **8** So he said: “This is Wickedness.” And he proceeded to throw her [back] into the midst of the ephah, after which he threw the lead weight upon its mouth. **9** Then I raised my eyes and saw, and here there were two women coming forth, and wind was in their wings. And they had wings like the wings of the stork. And they gradually raised the ephah up between the earth and the heavens. **10** So I said to the angel who was speaking with me: “Where are they taking the ephah?” **11** In turn he said to me: “In order to build for her a house in the land of Shinar; and it must be firmly established, and she must be deposited there upon her proper place.”

1. Both God's "woman" and Christ's "bride" take part removing "Wickedness" from the temple and beyond, in initial temple purification actions and final actions at Armageddon removal; (Rev8:13 "eagles" are anointed spirits);

2. Since Babylon is now a desolated ruin in the former physical city, that is the "proper place" destined for "Wickedness" as well in "firmly established" irreversible judgment;

=  
*Paradise Restored To Mankind—By Theocracy! (1971) chap. 12 p. 220 par. 35 An End to Permission of Wickedness*

*“Why was the depositing of “wickedness” in the “land of Shinar” a putting of it in its own “proper place”? Because it was there, even in the prophet Zechariah’s day, that the city of Babylon was located. It was there that Babylon was founded by Nimrod, the “mighty hunter in opposition to Jehovah.” It was there, with the city of Babylon as its center, that wicked rebellion against the Sovereign Lord Jehovah was organized. There too organized false religion was founded, so that the city of Babylon came to be the world center of false religion. It became the seat for “Babylon the Great,” the world empire of false religion, which religious empire persists to this day. (Genesis 10:8-10; 11:1-9; Revelation 14:8; 17:1-18) So, then, in the land of Shinar,” symbolizing the location of rebellion against the universal sovereignty of Jehovah God and also the location of false Babylonish religion, there is where “wickedness” should be settled and kept, as in a house firmly established upon its “proper place” as a base.”*

=  
3. That application written by Jehovah's witnesses in 1972 is valid for initial fulfillment principle, but we know today globalism is a basis of world government in the globalization of every aspect of the "power and authority" of Revelation 17:12-17 national sovereign components of that "power and authority" soon to be

fully transferred into globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world governmental power - that ALSO originates as a concept in Babel of Genesis 11 4000 years ago;

4. Thus the first embryonic globalism action of a rebellious unification of mankind attempt actually occurred almost immediately after the flood of Noah's day:

**(Genesis 11:1-9)** 11 Now all the earth continued to be of one language and of one set of words. 2 And it came about that in their journeying eastward they eventually discovered a valley plain in the land of Shinar, and they took up dwelling there. 3 And they began to say, each one to the other: "Come on! Let us make bricks and bake them with a burning process." So brick served as stone for them, but bitumen served as mortar for them. 4 They now said: "Come on! Let us build ourselves a city and also a tower with its top in the heavens, and let us make a celebrated name for ourselves, for fear we may be scattered over all the surface of the earth." 5 And Jehovah proceeded to go down to see the city and the tower that the sons of men had built. 6 After that Jehovah said: "Look! They are one people and there is one language for them all, and this is what they start to do. Why, now there is nothing that they may have in mind to do that will be unattainable for them. 7 Come now! Let us go down and there confuse their language that they may not listen to one another's language." 8 Accordingly Jehovah scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth, and they gradually left off building the city. 9 That is why its name was called Babel, because there Jehovah had confused the language of all the earth, and Jehovah had scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth.

5. And that is the "Shinar" origin of not only the base Satanic religion forming the spiritual nucleus of Babylon (and Babylon the Great afterwards), but also the first "globalist" governmental concept of a unified opposition to God's will as a whole of mankind, a collective of all nations (the "nations" present in Genesis 10; progressed to Rev13:1 "wildbeast from the sea", later "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17), which was first symbolized in the "Tower of Babel" form of embryonic globalism as seen then as the first attempt at a globalization unification from it's earthly national incept form (Gen10) of government, military and religious systems needing an economic and finance base to sustain the system, utilizing the nations of Genesis 10 as a unified collective under sole Satanic guidance, under one language thus accelerating this development worldwide quickly had it not been decelerated by divine intervention to take now, 4000 years to assume the 8th King attempts at the very same globalism ideas that brought divine reaction then, and again soon, as that 8th King will complete a unification; (Rev16:13-16);

6. Thus that period was affected by a divine intervention in non-destructive means, this next period is not a divine intervention of language confusions against globalist 8th King purposes for Satan's ultimate purpose - it is Armageddon war:

**(Zephaniah 3:8-9)** "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me," is the utterance of Jehovah, "till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 *For then I shall give to people the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder.*"

7. As we see the divine intervention will be selectively destructive, but mankind will be brought back to the original and now "purified" language after this action, reversing the original divine intervention language confusions, aiding an accelerated recovery under the Prince of Peace, Christ Jesus;

Thus firmly establishing a house for Wickedness in this "Shinar" location of original post-deluge rebellion, is a God given guarantee the globalist 8th King infiltrations will cease internally permanently removed by angels (God's woman) and "eagles" (Christ's forming bride; Rev8:13) in spirit form anointed, as now the Governing

Body rogues are mixing UN and Satanic profanations into the Christian ministry by "man of lawlessness" infusion, as 8th King directives (Dan11:30-32) - although a second and final 8th attack is permitted (Rev11:7), the elements now undercover in the Christian ministry will be "firmly established", divinely isolated elsewhere in the "house" that they rightfully belong, NOT "in the temple", and in that "her house" and "proper place" is where they will remain until the final divine intervention sweeps such things into oblivion:

**(Daniel 2:34-35)** 34 You kept on looking until a stone was cut out not by hands, and it struck the image on its feet of iron and of molded clay and crushed them. 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.

Thus "her house" is condemned, but is defined as her proper place until final divine actions;

## Zechariah 6 - King-Priest Coronation

### Angelic Foregleam

**(Zechariah6:1-3)** 1 Then I raised my eyes again and saw; and, look! there were four chariots coming forth from between two mountains (*God's Kingdom and the Messianic Kingdom "mountains"*), and the mountains were copper mountains. 2 In the first chariot there were red horses; and in the second chariot, black horses. 3 And in the third chariot there were white horses; and in the fourth chariot, horses speckled, parti-colored.

1. Another foursquare earthly application of angelic forces in heightened development since Zechariah 1;

**(Zechariah6:4-8)** 4 And I proceeded to answer and say to the angel who was speaking with me: "What are these, my lord?" 5 So the angel answered and said to me: "These are the four spirits of the heavens that are going forth after having taken their station before the Lord of the whole earth. 6 As for the one in which the black horses are, they are going forth to the land of the north; and as for the white ones, they must go forth to behind the sea; and as for the speckled ones, they must go forth to the land of the south. 7 And as for the parti-colored ones, they must go forth and keep seeking [where] to go, in order to walk about in the earth." Then he said: "Go, walk about in the earth." And they began walking about in the earth. 8 And he proceeded to cry out to me and speak to me, saying: "See, those going forth to the land of the north are the ones that have caused the spirit of Jehovah to rest in the land of the north."

1. The parallel here is the regathering of the dispersed Jews in Babylon as a captive condition which was lifted, but required divine assistance to return fully to the homeland of Israel at Jerusalem and surrounding towns by action of divine holy spirit to internally motivate Israelites to return to Jerusalem as Babylon continued being inhabited even in the apostle Peter's day;

A. Thus angels will be involved by holy spiritual power in the temple recovery regathering of scattered sheep, and the final separating gathering of those surviving sheep and more, some years later at final "sheep" and

"goat" separation work at temple completion;

2. The "taken their station before the Lord of the whole earth" means explicit missions or readiness for missions from God "they must go forth and keep seeking [where] to go, in order to walk about in the earth" which will be deploying with temple judgment, for purification purpose aided by angels (Zech3:1-7), to recovery trumpet alarm understanding (Rev8-9), to regathering for final commission of Revelation 10-11 and unto final temple gathering of all remaining surviving anointed and earth sheep for "great crowd" inclusion and temple completion (Matt24:29-31; Mark13:24-27) and unto Armageddon full war operations (Joel 3:9-17; Rev14:14-20);

3. Thus these angels will be comprehensively busy worldwide in the divine will and continuously deployed especially active through temple judgment commencement as part of other scripturally described angelic aided actions to intensify from covert mission objectives (Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9) to eventually overt manifestations activating with temple judgment and proceeding to Armageddon; (Eze9-10; Zech1;3;6; Rev8-9; 15-16; Joel3);

**(Revelation 9:13-15)** And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." 15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men. (These angels are with the Destroyer Apollyon; Abaddon, so this "1/3" is temple trespassers cleaned out finalizing temple purifications and extended 8th King field ops neutralized attempting to extend the timed desolation of Daniel 8:113-14, beyond the divine decree; (Hos1:4-7' Isa31:8-9);

4. The angels are also in earthly regions as symbolized by the "four" numbering and explicit locations (Zech1:7-16 stealth positioning) and movement "walking about in the earth";

**(Revelation 15:8)** And the sanctuary became filled with smoke because of the glory of God and because of his power, and no one was able to enter into the sanctuary until the seven plagues of the seven angels were finished.

**(Revelation 8:2,6)** And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them....(temple judgment Rev8:3-5) 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

## **Temple Completion**

### **Temple King-Priest Coronation**

**(Zechariah6:9-10)** 9 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 10 "Let there be a taking of something from the exiled people, [even] from Heldai and from Tobijah and from Jedaiah; and you yourself must come in that day, and you must come into the house of Josiah the son of Zephaniah [with these] who have come from Babylon.

**(Zechariah6:11-15)** 11 And you must take silver and gold and make a grand crown and put [it] upon the head of Joshua the son of Jehozadak the high priest. 12 And you must say to him, "This is what Jehovah of armies has said: "Here is the man whose name is Sprout. And from his own place he will sprout, and he will certainly build the temple of Jehovah. 13 And he himself will build the temple of Jehovah, and he, for his part, will carry [the] dignity; and he must sit down and rule on his throne, and he must become a priest upon his throne, and the very counsel of peace will prove to be between both of them. 14 And the grand crown itself will come to belong to Helem and to Tobijah and to Jedaia



**and to Hen the son of Zephaniah as a memorial in the temple of Jehovah. 15 And those who are far away will come and actually build in the temple of Jehovah? And you people will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me to you. And it must occur—if you will without fail listen to the voice of Jehovah your God.”**

*[Paradise Restored To Mankind—By Theocracy! chap. 13 p. 230 par. 21 Chariots of God Safeguard Coronation:*

*""The crowning of High Priest Joshua instead of Governor Zerubbabel would not arouse the fears of King Darius I of Persia that a Jewish revolt was being set forward.""*]

1. This is a very important prophecy about the final temple completing coronation meaning as King and Priest anointed authority of Jesus Christ in final "placement" by God of this final "beautification stone", "crowning stone" upon the full temple 144000 logically and certainly:

**(Zechariah 4:6-7)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: “This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, “Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit(*Thess2:8*),” Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? (*8th King "mountain" first as Governing Body 8th King operations are flattened "in the temple" purged forevermore out; Isa66:6 - enabling temple recovery, then at Armageddon prelude temple full completion prior to 8th King termination* Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. (*Christ King-Priest completing coronation "crowning stone" meaning*) There will be shoutings to it: (*Two witnessings:*) “How charming! (*1914 proclamation*) How charming! (*Final proclamation of the near future*);

## **Christ Crowns**

**1. God's Kingdom** - Firstly God's "woman" is crowned by implication here in Revelation 12:1 below *before* Messianic Kingdom birth obviously as the woman is pregnant while already crowned, as Christ is that heavenly Kingdom of God anointed arch-angelic "Mighty God" King pictured in that "crowned" "woman" (King of God's spirit organization as the "body" of God's Kingdom, subservient to Jehovah's ultimate Kingship) of "twelve stars" in angelic "star" orders in organizational "12" from which Michael is the origination from God as The Word of God first creation (John 1; Rev3:14; Prov8:22-31):

**(Revelation 12:1-2)** And a great sign was seen in heaven, a woman arrayed with the sun, and the moon was beneath her feet, and on her head was a crown of twelve stars, 2 and she was pregnant. And she cries out in her pains and in her agony to give birth.

A. Thus Christ is anointed King of God's Kingdom before even Messianic Kingdom birth or coronation that transpired in 1914 events in heaven, marked by Satanic massive distraction on earth (Rev12:7-12) in a first world war to detract away from prophetic significance of God's Messianic Kingdom birth as this second mountain:

**(Daniel 2:34-35)** You kept on looking until a stone was cut out (of God's Kingdom "mountain" (1)) not by hands, and it struck the image on its feet of iron and of molded clay and crushed them. 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain (second mountain (2) as Messianic Kingdom) and filled the whole earth.

**2. Messianic Kingdom**- And in that heavenly coronation for God's Kingdom and Messianic Kingdom kingship, Christ is the anointed one; But in 1914 it was not a matured, but an infant, Messianic Kingdom incomplete in all 144000 - yet Christ was still crowned in Messianic Kingdom power:

(Revelation 12:10) "Now have come to pass the salvation and the power and the kingdom of our God and the authority of his Christ

### **3. Grand Crown of King Priest Final Coronation**

Thus the Zechariah 6:9-15 temple coronation of a "grand crown": "he must sit down and rule on his throne, and he must become a priest upon his throne, and the very counsel of peace will prove to be between both of them." The "Grand Crown" is of two metals "you must take silver and gold and make a grand crown" in gold and silver picturing divine supremacy (gold) appointed by God for such position (Phil2:5-11) and the "silver" of refining purity as "high priest" officially over a complete 144000 priesthood;

**(Malachi 3:3)** And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi...

A. All divine decrees are then fulfilled regarding the King and High Priest in divinely combined office as Zechariah 6:9-15 foregleams the actual events to finalize these prophecies in the King-Priest coronation event and over time:

**(Psalm 2:6)** 6 [Saying:] "I, even I, have installed my king Upon Zion, my holy mountain"

**(Psalm 110:1-5)** The utterance of Jehovah to my Lord is: "Sit at my right hand Until I place your enemies as a stool for your feet." 2 The rod of your strength Jehovah will send out of Zion, [saying:] "Go subduing in the midst of your enemies."... 4 Jehovah has sworn (and he will feel no regret): "You are a priest to time indefinite According to the manner of Melchizedek!" 5 Jehovah himself at your right hand Will certainly break kings to pieces on the day of his anger.

B. And it is fitting for this Grand Coronation is upon ALL 144000 in spirit form present and in completion;

This is restoring to God full universal and earthly sovereignty in the realm affect by Satan, Adamic sin and death (Heb2:14) all being removed by Messianic Kingdom actions over planet earth, "new earth" human perfect society, and the "new heavens" of the perfect divine rulership administering this physical universal realm containing planet Earth:

**(1 Corinthians 15:24-28)** Next, the end, when he hands over the kingdom to his God and Father, when he has brought to nothing all government and all authority and power. 25 For he must rule as king until [God] has put all enemies under his feet. 26 As the last enemy, death is to be brought to nothing. 27 For [God] "subjected all things under his feet." But when he says that 'all things have been subjected,' it is evident that it is with the exception of the one who subjected all things to him. 28 But when all things will have been subjected to him, then the Son himself will also subject himself to the One who subjected all things to him, that God may be all things to everyone.

C. Christ is not handing God's overall Kingdom back to him, because the crowned "woman" is already subservient in 100% loyalty of all spirit creatures to God, and angelic sovereign issues were resolved in Satan and the demons ouster, as faithful angels of God always have respected God's sovereignty, thus no restoration is needed, and that is why the Messianic Kingdom does not resolve a heavenly issue which does not exist (and why Michael and the angels, not Messianic Kingdom, resolved the heavenly issue by God's "authority of His

Christ") - the problem of sovereign resolution is in earth's realm and amongst human beings to recover earth, perfection, loyalty and faith through the Messianic application of "last Adam" as "Eternal Father", through the "Bride", to actually bring man into an Adamic free human perfect reality in Jesus Christ "last Adam" "replacement", by priestly perfecting of all aspects that sin affected in flesh and beyond the flesh as in everything under the hierarchy of the first blessing of Genesis 1:26-28 that turned to death curse and tainted all creation in that corruption of everything;

D. The Messianic Kingdom pictures the divine Sovereignty lost at Eden by demonic and human rebellion in a universal and earthly sense being restored by an agency assigned that mission in the whole Messianic Kingdom, and that is the sub-heavenly sovereignty in question that Christ returns to God Almighty as restoration of the sovereign supremacy over earth and this universe (the only sovereign realm in question at this time, the heavenly realm resolved at Rev 12:7-10), the Messianic Christ sovereign agency bypasses the entire Adamic sin by "bridging" replacement in Christ "Last Adam" perfect human actuality and replacing the demonic fallen universal heavens (Heb2:14) all in one fell swoop;

E. Now restored to perfection of "all things gathered in Christ":

**(Romans 8:18-22)** Consequently I reckon that the sufferings of the present season do not amount to anything in comparison with the glory that is going to be revealed in us. 19 For the eager expectation of the creation is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God. 22 For we know that all creation keeps on groaning together and being in pain together until now.

F. Contrary to GB dogma, that "creation" is this total creation, not just mankind, but all things under the original hierarchy:

**(Genesis 1:26-28)** And God went on to say: "Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth." 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God blessed them and God said to them: "Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth."

G. Which requires "regeneration" or "re-creation":

**(Matthew 19:28)** Jesus said to them: "Truly I say to you, In the re-creation, when the Son of man sits down upon his glorious throne, you who have followed me will also yourselves sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

H. Governing Body approved statements to the effect "Adam and Eve's offspring will continue on earth" is a subtle error because it is Eternal Father Christ as "last Adam", an independent perfect human, apart from Adamic lineage, provided to God in sacrifice (as a whole), and the Bride as implied "Eternal Mother" whose faithful "offspring" continue on earth:

**(Isaiah 53:10)** But Jehovah himself took delight in crushing him; he made him sick. If you will set his soul as a guilt offering, he will see his offspring, he will prolong [his] days, and in his hand what is the delight of Jehovah will succeed.

**(Psalm 45:16)** In place of your forefathers there will come to be your sons, Whom you will appoint as princes in all the earth.

## **Christ is a Full Bodied Perfection "Super Sacrificial Gift" to God**

1. As Christ is not just a "blood" atonement, but a whole "full bodied" "gift":

**(Hebrews 10:5-10)** Hence when he comes into the world he says: "Sacrifice and offering you did not want, but you prepared a body for me. 6 You did not approve of whole burnt offerings and sin [offering]. 7 Then I said, 'Look! I am come (in the roll of the book it is written about me) to do your will, O God.' 8 After first saying: 'You did not want nor did you approve of sacrifices and offerings and whole burnt offerings and sin [offering]'—[sacrifices] that are offered according to the Law— 9 then he actually says: 'Look! I am come to do your will.' He does away with what is first that he may establish what is second. 10 By the said 'will' we have been sanctified through the offering of the *body of Jesus Christ* once for all time.

**(Hebrews 8:3)** For every high priest is appointed to offer **both gifts and sacrifices**, wherefore it was necessary for this one (Christ) also to have something to offer. (As "gift" beyond "sacrifice"); (And as the "gift" in Christ's human and spiritual perfection, for humans and spirit destined beings, soon perfects the spirit, and the human realm - those "gifts" become all the formerly lost beings given back to God in all realms of perfection; (Isa8:18)

2. That is more than forgiveness of sins, that is also beyond the "sin offering" in that perfect blood, there is ALSO a perfect "body": "You did not want... sin [offering]" but God is getting to the main purpose of what He wants: ACTUAL sanctified human perfection to be finally applied to mankind fully in that new perfect flesh through Christ and the Bride - hence those recovered children of God as humans will eventually have no actual need for forgiveness of sins and the "sin offering" ceases, because the total perfecting, ALSO in that sacrificial totality of potential in that perfect "last Adamic" body, will have been completely applied in actual sinless, guiltless human beings in Last Adam Christ - a complete impossibility in cursed sinner Adam's "body" itself, it's dead "genetic"; Adam and Eve "pass away" completely - not one genetic thread of tainted sinful flesh remaining - that "curse" is completed;

3. As this set of death curses is real divine extinction for Adam, and termination of Satan and his whole "seed", it just took time:

**(Genesis 3:14-17)** And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one... 15 And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel.' ... 17 And to Adam he said: "Because you listened to your wife's voice and took to eating from the tree concerning which I gave you this command, 'You must not eat from it,' cursed is the ground on your account. (*The "ground" is "nations of the earth", "families of the ground" (Gen22:18; 12:3)*;

4. Thus the curse is removed by being fully applied to Satan and Adamic man, as Adam will NOT have any "offspring" left on earth as he forfeited that patriarchal privilege in the Edenic sin, but faithful humans through "last Adam" Christ's sacrifice are "transferred" into human perfection in that perfect human sacrifice apart from Adam, as Christ the perfect man, whose blood makes this possible by God's will, is also independent of Adam, Christ the "second man out of heaven"

**(1 Corinthians 15:45-47)** It is even so written: "The first man Adam became a living soul." The last Adam became a life-giving spirit. 46 Nevertheless, the first is, not that which is spiritual, but that which is physical, afterward that which is spiritual. 47 The first man is out of the earth and made of dust; the second man is out of heaven.

5. The death and extinction curse on Adam and Eve is very real, by God's foresight it is not carried out instantly or no humans would exist, but is carried out as the blessing is made fully operative in things and ways far too complex and deep for human or angelic full understanding, and the "tree of knowledge" only made matters of understanding worse; Thus it takes divine recovery by God Almighty through His perfect "Chief Agent of life" perfect eternal life recovery in Jesus Christ, the "chosen one";

This is the full curse removal, for restored blessing through the Christ "seed" going into full "healing" effect over the 1000 year reign, in ways we do not understand:

**(Revelation 22:1-3)** And he showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 **And no more will there be any curse.**

**(Psalm 133:3)** 3 It is like the dew of Hermon That is descending upon the mountains of Zion. For there Jehovah commanded the blessing [to be], [Even] life to time indefinite.

## **The Immortal King:**

**(Hebrews 7:15-17)** And it is still more abundantly clear that with a similarity to Melchizedek there arises another priest, 16 who has become such, not according to the law of a commandment depending upon the flesh, but according to the power of an indestructible life 17 for in witness it is said: "You are a priest forever according to the manner of Melchizedek"

**(Hebrews 2:14-16)** 14 Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil, 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives. 16 For he is really not assisting angels at all, but he is assisting Abraham's seed.

1. Christ is the God appointed and anointed one as comprehensive King of all divine sovereign and priestly agencies for mission completion:

**(Matthew 6:9-10)** "Our Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your kingdom come. Let your will take place, as in heaven, also upon earth.

## **Interesting Note**

Just a note and proof that the final application in full of much of Zechariah is post temple foundation timing (1914-1922 era) and activating and applying to final complete fulfillment fully in temple judgment *of the near future*,

=

*Paradise Restored To Mankind—By Theocracy! chap. 13 p. 228 par. 16 Chariots of God Safeguard Coronation \*\*\**

*""How grand an assurance this is today to Jehovah's liberated worshipers at his spiritual temple. Under protection of the symbolic chariots of Jehovah they will never again be conquered by Babylon the Great and all her political paramours!""*

=

1. Well as we see, we Jehovah's witnesses have indeed been invaded in Bethel infiltrations by "her [globalist 8th King] political paramours" (Daniel 11:30-32, 41; 8:11-13), but it will be a temporary inconvenience, NOT a total conquest which comes only on the "two witnesses" (anointed ministry - not all Christian sheep) some years after temple judgment (Rev 11:7; 12:7: 12:11) - but assuredly these angelic aids will protect the complete temple operation soon to fully activate, as even now angels are aiding exposition of the "man of lawlessness" now in temple inspection (Zech 3:1-3), as that progresses onto temple judgment and purifications, to recovery and completion with guaranteed heightened angelic involvement in divinely perfect ways;

2. Even the Revelation 11:7 final 8th King conquest of the "holy city" is a victory, because it aids all 144000 completing which is the 8th King death warrant and eviction service, he already was served eviction notice in 1914;

## Zechariah 7

**(Zechariah 7:1-7) 1 Furthermore, it came about that in the fourth year of Darius the king the word of Jehovah occurred to Zechariah, on the fourth [day] of the ninth month, [that is,] in Chislev. 2 And Bethel proceeded to send Sharezer and Regem-melech and his men to soften the face of Jehovah, 3 saying to the priests who belonged to the house of Jehovah of armies, and to the prophets, even saying: "Shall I weep in the fifth month, practicing an abstinence, the way I have done these O how many years?" 4 And the word of Jehovah of armies continued to occur to me, saying: 5 "Say to all the people of the land and to the priests, 'When you fasted and there was a wailing in the fifth [month] and in the seventh [month], and this for seventy years, did you really fast to me, even me? 6 And when you would eat and when you would drink, were not you the ones doing the eating, and were not you the ones doing the drinking? 7 [Should you] not [obey] the words that Jehovah called out by means of the former prophets, while Jerusalem happened to be inhabited, and at ease, with her cities all around her, and [while] the Negeb and the Shephelah were inhabited?'"**

### Divine Directive

**(Zechariah 7:8-14) 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to Zechariah, saying: 9 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'With true justice do your judging; and carry on with one another loving-kindness and mercies; 10 and defraud no widow or fatherless boy, no alien resident or afflicted one, and scheme out nothing bad against one another in your hearts.' 11 But they kept refusing to pay attention, and they kept giving a stubborn shoulder, and their ears they made too unresponsive to hear. 12 And their heart they set as an emery stone to keep from obeying the law and the words that Jehovah of armies sent by his spirit, by means of the former prophets; so that there occurred great indignation on the part of Jehovah of armies.' 13 " "And so it occurred that, just as he called and they did not listen, so they would call and I would not listen,' Jehovah of armies has said. 14 'And I proceeded tempestuously to hurl them throughout all the nations that they had not known; and the**

**land itself has been left desolate behind them, with no one passing through and with no one returning; and they proceeded to make the desirable land an object of astonishment.”**

1. A warning and hopeful reminder to make the best of the temple judgment lesson soon to be taught to all Jehovah's witnesses unto sackcloth conditions, and to learn from our own mistakes and those of others in these repeating prophetic patterns, to NOT repeat the same mistakes;

## Zechariah 8 - Temple Completion

**(Zechariah 8:1-5) 1 And the word of Jehovah of armies continued to occur, saying: 2 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘I will be jealous for Zion with great jealousy, and with great rage I will be jealous for her.’” 3 “This is what Jehovah has said, ‘I will return to Zion and reside in the midst of Jerusalem; and Jerusalem will certainly be called the city of truth, and the mountain of Jehovah of armies, the holy mountain.’” 4 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘There will yet sit old men and old women in the public squares of Jerusalem, each one also with his staff in his hand because of the abundance of [his] days. 5 And the public squares of the city themselves will be filled with boys and girls playing in her public squares.’”**

1. "I will be jealous for Zion with great jealousy, and with great rage I will be jealous for her" is an ominous and good signal of guaranteed completions as the intensity of divine assistance will eventually have to develop to heightened levels assuring that successful completion as the 8th King resists Jerusalem's "holy city" completion (Rev 11:2-7), but aids it involuntarily in an ironic way in the end "helping" complete the 144000 (Rev 6:9-11) as in time, upon that "count up" to full 144000, the 8th King is to be the main recipient of the Divine Rage to the last man in unrepentant defiance;

**(Ezekiel 38:18-20)** ““And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel, (Rev 19:19-21) is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, ‘that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel. 20 And because of me the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the wild beasts of the field and all the creeping things that are creeping on the ground and all mankind that are upon the surface of the ground will be bound to shiver, and the mountains will actually be thrown down and the steep ways will have to fall, and to the earth even every wall will fall.

2. Thus prior to that Almighty climax of Armageddon, God will give a good approximate ten year projection (from temple judgment commencement (Dan 8:14 time elapsed) to final gathering (1260 day time elapsed) forming for world perusal, a reliable prophecy map to Armageddon, as the "place" (Rev 16:13-16) it is all inevitably heading, WHILE it is fulfilling live and real time "steps" to the destination, as prophecy is getting much more vivid even now in live and real-time manifestations that all this 8th King and Governing Body "man of lawlessness" collusive first 8th King engineered temple attack will end up confirming, rather than concealing, in an ominous display of God's judgment on UN NGO housing Bethel to finally get JW attention with an abrupt "trumpet" wake up call as God turns the tables on the 8th King and "man of lawlessness" in initial form; (Dan 8:13-14 is Rev 8);

3. Now obviously even the concept of 144000 completion *before* Armageddon has not been offered since even the early days of Christian anointed purity, and certainly the "man of lawlessness" is not going to clue the world or JW's in on this inevitable inverse "countdown" to 144000 completion that God completes with Christ Himself in the final gathering period of Matthew 24:29-31; In fact those GB and Bethel factional

anti-Christ frauds know none of these details, they are catatonic in insight because they are not actually even Christians, which is obvious from the amassed evidence and trends no one could simply ignore at that level of Bethel access to this information;

4. Temple and Kingdom completion is not an understood reality to Jehovah's witnesses today, due to non-anointed "men of lawlessness" in the Governing Body and core profaned Bethel "teaching" centers; That impediment is obviously in the divine crosshairs for complete removal after a permitted temple desolation period completes the judgment for their UN NGO transgressions brought into the JW temple arrangement, then one could bet one's life, the full "man of lawlessness" network of "weeds" will get what has been coming for a while, by the zeal and great rage privately, covertly poured out on those parties in whatever way God and Christ will effect a complete temple purification operation;

## Divine Assurance

**(Zechariah 8:6) 6** “**This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘Although it should seem too difficult in the eyes of the remaining ones of this people in those days, should it seem too difficult also in my eyes?’ Is the utterance of Jehovah of armies.**”

1. Upon a sobering realistic contemplation of what is really going on "in the temple" yes, things seem almost impossible and difficult to resolve to recover an accurate truth and clean Christian ministry given the magnitude and depth of Governing Body operations and worldwide JW acceptance of their sham; Just getting rid of them, and the Bethel corrupted factions seems impossible...

2. But, not with God, nothing is impossible for God (except telling lies; Heb6:18); thus even human doubt and fear cannot stop temple and Kingdom completion - it will develop as foretold in every detail and the Governing Body "lawless one" and 8th King running them, cannot resist prophetic fate assigned by the super-cosmic God upon their heads appointed by eternal power, down to the very second of termination, for the individuals involved in this internal attack, the time and day are already known to the angels who will carry out these temple directives initially invisibly (to most people); (Isa66:6); as God knew these things before the Governing Body ever spawned from Satan's "seed" to later form factional or comprehensive control since even before Zechariah's time;

A. All things will fulfill as if they are already completed - for they are, in God's mind, and no one can overpower that power and force;

**(Matthew 19:26)** Looking them in the face, Jesus said to them: “With men this is impossible, but with God all things are possible.” (*With the "men" of the 8th King (Rev16:18) lies the impossibility*);

**(Genesis 18:14) 14** Is anything too extraordinary for Jehovah?

**(Luke 16:17)** Indeed, it is easier for heaven and earth to pass away than for one particle of a letter of the Law to go unfulfilled.

## Divine Gathering

**(Zechariah 8:7-8) 7** “**This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘Here I am saving my people from the land of the sunrise and from the land of the setting of the sun. 8 And I shall certainly bring them in, and they must reside in the midst of Jerusalem; and they must become my people, and I myself shall become their God in truth and in righteousness.’”**



1. Foretold final fulfillment events of the temple recovery after the temple judgment first 8th King attack temple desolation permitted by God for temple purification context and the removal of the deep rooted and self seated "man of lawlessness" by divine power;

## Temple Completion

**(Zechariah8:9) 9 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘Let the hands of you people be strong, you who are hearing in these days these words from the mouth of the prophets, on the day on which the foundation of the house of Jehovah of armies was laid, for the temple to be built.**

1. God is calling to mind the climax culmination of all the "these words from the mouth of the prophets" as the great initial meaning began to be comprehended by God's enlightenment through Christ "on the day on which the foundation of the house of Jehovah of armies was laid, for the temple to be built" in spiritual replication of the Jerusalem second temple construction patterns in the 1914-1922 periods of prophecy upon the Christ temple visitation and embodiment patterns that also changed the course of temple history into the transformation of the temple to spiritual proportions by the divine will from the beginning unfolded to completion;

A. And explained to humans;

2. Obviously the actual temple 144000 under Jesus Christ ultimate King-Priest will be the grand finale for this period of opposition to the will of God;

**(Zechariah8:10) 10 For before those days there were no wages for mankind made to exist; and as for the wages of domestic animals (Eze47:9), there was no such thing; (Wages changed from death to life hope awareness; Eze47:1-9; Matt19:28; 1Cor15:22) and to the one going out and to the one coming in there was no peace because of the adversary, as I kept thrusting all mankind against one another. (Revelation 6:1-8);**

**(Zechariah8:11-12) 11 “‘And now I shall not be as in the former days to the remaining ones of this people,’ is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. 12 ‘For there will be the seed of peace; the vine itself will give its fruitage, and the earth itself will give its yield, and the heavens themselves will give their dew; and I shall certainly cause the remaining ones of this people to inherit all these [things].**

**(Psalm 37:11)** But the meek ones themselves will possess the earth, And they will indeed find their exquisite delight in the abundance of peace.

## Temple Recovery

**(Zechariah8:13-15) 13 And it must occur that just as you became a malediction among the nations (temple judgment reproaches of valid shame), O house of Judah and house of Israel, so I shall save you (temple recovery), and you must become a blessing. (forms basis of final Biblical prophetic revelation) Do not be afraid. May your hands be strong.’ 14 “For this is what Jehovah of armies has said, “‘Just as I had in mind to do what was calamitous to you people (temple desolation for UN NGO idolatry) because of your forefathers’ (Bethel first GB generations and initial glory hounds grasping the Bethel stranglehold) making me indignant,” Jehovah of armies has said, “and I felt no regret, 15 so I will again have in mind in these days to deal well with Jerusalem and with the house of Judah. Do not be**

**afraid.”** (*Temple judgment leads to final recovery and completions, it is a required discipline to knock us JW's off of our "high horse" of Governing Body inflated egos affecting all;*);

**(Hebrews 12:4-11)** In carrying on your contest against that sin you have never yet resisted as far as blood, 5 but you have entirely forgotten the exhortation which addresses you as sons: “My son, do not belittle [the] discipline from Jehovah, neither give out when you are corrected by him; 6 for whom Jehovah loves he disciplines; in fact, he scourges every one whom he receives as a son.” 7 It is for discipline you are enduring. God is dealing with you as with sons. For what son is he that a father does not discipline? 8 But if you are without the discipline of which all have become partakers, you are really illegitimate children, and not sons. 9 Furthermore, we used to have fathers who were of our flesh to discipline us, and we used to give them respect. Shall we not much more subject ourselves to the Father of our spiritual life and live? 10 For they for a few days used to discipline us according to what seemed good to them, but he does so for our profit that we may partake of his holiness. 11 True, no discipline seems for the present to be joyous, but grievous; yet afterward to those who have been trained by it yields peaceable fruit, namely, righteousness.

1. The pattern in Jehovah's witnesses today is merely a final replication of the same developments common to Adamic men and befell Israel throughout it's history, Christendom throughout it's history, and now Jehovah's witnesses cannot be immune to the gradually progressive effects of patterns of sin, and the requirement that all prophecy repeat a final time unto the Kingdom of God complete and ONLY true solution to mankind's problems and sinful condition; Of course the Governing Body of Sin is not helping matters today in Jehovah's witnesses to recover an approved spiritual condition, but just the opposite;

2. It is really not that surprising that it is all manifesting in the Governing Body just like the Pharisees of Christ's time and their conduct, and like old blind Israel and Jerusalem, Jehovah's Witnesses are also blinded by such leaders' deceptions and have veered as far off course as any religion has ever deviated, if not the worst of all time given the amount of former examples we witnesses have had, and the level of Bible understanding we were at prior to the Governing Body incept idolatry in itself, formed the core corruption and diversion to compound in time;

3. Soon the Governing Body (and no doubt most Bethel elites) soon developed into the pompous limelight seeking celebrity "holy man" egocentric collective "role model" for all Jehovah's Witnesses, with the required and often boasted self-righteousness and claims, spiritual con-games and great acting ability with self-assuming superficialities, that were congregationally infectious in latent examples from this "body" so effective to even make a few Popes roll in their graves - for now they have valid, merely resulted competition at the Bethel Vat-o-sin from it's own Governing Body of Popes for that coveted crown of infamy in world reproach of Christianity; The spiritual circus pattern is repeating, the new clowns merely aid the illusion;

4. It is all following exact replication details already, it is now predictable due to God's Word spelling it all out after many other exactly related manifestations in history set the pattern; It is ALL prophecy that MUST and will fulfill live and real-time as a big wake up call; (Matt25:1-13); upon a pattern that is repeating in all aspects - INCLUDING the prophecies themselves as already describing the climax form of the replications;

## **Divine Directive**

**(Zechariah8:16-17) 16 ““These are the things that you people should do: Speak truthfully with one another. With truth and the judgment of peace do your judging in your gates. 17 And calamity to one another do not you scheme up in your hearts, and do not love any false oath; for these are all things that I have hated,” is the utterance of Jehovah.”**

1. Reminiscent of the divine ultimatum at Zechariah 3:7:

**(Zechariah8:18-19) 18 And the word of Jehovah of armies continued to occur to me, saying: 19“This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘The fast of the fourth [month], and the fast of the fifth [month], and the fast of the seventh [month], and the fast of the tenth [month] will become for the house of Judah an exultation and a rejoicing and good festal seasons. So love truth and peace’**

2. The full four earth wide historically comprehensive "fasts" over "seven" months of the divine oversight of the entire will of God as now culminating in this final prophetic phase and tribulatory final period as success to those who endure and exercise faith and obedience to the end as any "trial" and the curse are all changed to a grand blessing "you must become a blessing. Do not be afraid. May your hands be strong" as the entire sovereign Kingdom "Word of God" finalizes into the 1000 year reign of Jesus Christ in the Messianic Kingdom over earth; (Rev20:6);

## **Great Crowd Foregleam**

**(Zechariah8:20-23) 20 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said,‘It will yet be that peoples and the inhabitants of many cities will come; 21 and the inhabitants of one [city] will certainly go to [those of] another, saying: “Let us earnestly go to soften the face of Jehovah and to seek Jehovah of armies. I myself will go also.” 22 And many peoples and mighty nations will actually come to seek Jehovah of armies in Jerusalem and to soften the face of Jehovah? 23 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said,‘It will be in those days that ten men out of all the languages of the nations will take hold, yes, they will actually take hold of the skirt of a man who is a Jew, saying:“We will go with you people, for we have heard [that] God is with you people.””**

## **Zechariah 9 - Temple Inspection**

**(Zechariah9:1) 1 A pronouncement: “The word of Jehovah is against the land of Hadrach, and Damascus is where it rests; for Jehovah has an eye on earthling man and on all the tribes of Israel.**

## **Peripheral Entity Judgments**

**(Zechariah9:2-7) 2 And Hamath itself will also border upon her; Tyre and Sidon, for she is very wise. (Eze28:17) 3 And Tyre proceeded to build a rampart for herself, and to pile up silver like dust and gold like the mire of [the] streets. 4 Look! Jehovah himself will dispossess her, and into the sea he will certainly strike down her military force; and in the fire she herself will be devoured. 5 Ashkelon will see and get afraid; and as for Gaza, she will also feel very severe pains; Ekron also, because her looked-for hope will have to experience shame. And a king will certainly perish from Gaza, and Ashkelon herself will not be inhabited. 6 And an illegitimate son(*GB infiltration*) will actually seat himself in Ashdod (*Bethel as enemy city*), and I shall certainly cut off the pride of the Philistine. 7 And I will remove his bloodstained things from his mouth and his disgusting things from between his teeth, and he himself also will certainly be left remaining for our God; and he must become like a sheik in Judah, and Ekron like the Jebusite. (*purifications of some repenting during seven plagues positioning for potential "great crowd" placements worldwide over some years to gathering manifestation of Matthew 24:29-31 at Revelation 6:12-17 timing;*)**

1. Since temple judgment commences in the first four plagues of Revelation 16 (at an unknown timing, but in that world plague context), heralded later to Jehovah's witnesses in the first four trumpets of Revelation 8 being understood progressively, approximately parallel in temple recovery in the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment timing; the comprehensive plague effects will be worldwide according to the way 8th King intrigues providing the context of those divinely permitted plagues (Rev16:8-9) and the heralds of the trumpets must be explained in the recovered JW Christian ministry as they are understood to apply to Revelation 8 JW "earth" as temple judgment symbolic detailing of judgments;
2. Peripheral entities symbolized throughout the Bible involved in resisting the Kingdom of God in modern times in any and every way, will be judged in view of repentance in those plagues (Hag2:7), so all things will be "shaken" up, but not with a view to divine extermination which is at Armageddon climax time in that climax period (Rev16:12-18);
3. Meaning as well a divinely mandated 1260 day ministry, to meet Christ coming to complete the work he started, implies preaching all the way to Armageddon periods; JWs are instead set-up for an assured "constant feature" removal that may be aided by the Governing Body of Lawlessness calling off the preaching work themselves to try to delay the final ministry recovery as long as possible;

### Temple Stealth Positioning

**(Zechariah9:8) 8 And I will encamp (angelic positioning) as an outpost (in Earth domain) for my house, so that there will be no one passing through and no one returning; (No more infiltration "pass through" or "return" operations guaranteed by angelic threat and guaranteed reprisal covert) and there will no more pass through them a taskmaster, for now I have seen [it] with my eyes.**

1. As shown in the angelic foregleams in Zechariah 1, 3 and 6, heightened divine activity will be occurring from temple judgment, to oversee temple completion and the final ministry recovery announcing that temple completion and the Kingdom completion (and implications) before it all occurs;
2. Thus an "encampment" like this is symbolized in the stealth positioning of the angels of Zechariah 1:7-16, with specific missions in addition to angelic oversight at all times for faithful servants of God:

**(Psalm 34:7)** The angel of Jehovah is camping all around those fearing him, And he rescues them.

3. But nearing the temple recovery far more pronounced yet covert angelic activity will be ensuring the profaning parties trespassing in Jehovah's Witnesses Christian ministry diverting and subverting it will be removed (Isa66:6) in various ways (Zech3:4-5; Ecc9:11) guaranteed to fully neutralize such spiritual illegal trespassing impediments "in the temple" as God will also send outward and halt further 8th King attacks on "field" placed Jehovah's witnesses "house of Judah" associated with worldwide distributed Christian anointed in this temple judgment detail:

**(Hosea 1:4-6)** And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezreel (pictures "man of lawlessness" sinning at Bethel by Governing Body operations) for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezreel against the house of Jehu (GB "man of lawlessness" sins against anointed "house"), and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease ("Man of lawlessness" GB and Bethel Organizational "throw down"; Dan8:11-14); 5 And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow (Bethel) of Israel in the low plain (judgment) of Jezreel." **(Temple judgment start point marked by Bethel event for Daniel 8:14 timed period tracking);** 6 And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to

give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel (*JW worldwide JezeBethel "mother"; Hos2:1,5; 4:5; 10:14*) because I shall positively take them away. (*In Dan8:14 temple judgment purification*);

## Angelic Hit on 8th King First Temple Attack Extended Operations

1. Leading to this external event at locations outside the temple pictured by the angelic neutralization of the 185,000 Assyrian troops (picturing 8th King operations soon to manifest in temple judgment) outside Jerusalem as they presumptuously prepared to extend operations beyond the Israel permitted judgment and were abruptly halted and retreated back to their origination:

**(Hosea 1:7)** But to the house of Judah\*\* (*worldwide approved JWs*) I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen."; (*Isaiah 37:36; Mic5:6; Zech3:4; Isa66:6 angelic assistance meaning to end the temple judgment desolation period from expanding to symbolic "Judah"*);

2. Similar covert "midnight" angel events will be abruptly ceasing the internally aided (by GB) 8th King first attack extended operation attempts beyond Bethel and beyond desolation permissions of God, as the 8th King tries to wipe out JWs worldwide in also covert and overt desolations; God is effecting JW deliverance of those approved and creating a respite in this tribulatory period to carry out the temple recovery and form the final clean ministry announcing temple and Kingdom completion - which cannot be reversed or halted; (*Rev9-11*);

3. Which is all covert divine oversight to guarantee this event manifests as foretold:

**(Zechariah9:9) 9** "Be very joyful, O daughter of Zion. Shout in triumph, O daughter of Jerusalem. Look! Your king himself comes to you. He is righteous, yes, saved; humble, and riding upon an ass, even upon a full-grown animal the son of a she-ass.

*Thus no one is going to stop God's purpose in exact prophetic fulfillments of required events for final Kingdom completion worldwide final warning ministry during the tribulatory 8th King engineered periods;*

## Prince of Peace

**(Zechariah9:10) 10** And I shall certainly cut off [the] war chariot from Ephraim and [the] horse from Jerusalem. And the battle bow must be cut off. And he will actually speak peace to the nations; and his rulership will be from sea to sea and from the River to the ends of [the] earth.

1. This extends the projection of God's "will done on earth" as all these things are accomplished leading to Kingdom completion leading to Kingdom conquest and the rulership of earth of the "Prince of Peace"; (*Isa9:6*);

**(Zechariah9:11-12) 11** "Also, you, [O woman,] by the blood of your covenant (*For God's name sake, for His children, by sacrificial merit; (Ezekiel 36:22-28; Heb2:14)*) I will send your prisoners out of the pit (*Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss"*) in which there is no water. (*Wormwood Governing Body spiritual dungeons; Rev8:10-11*) **12** "Return to the stronghold, (*temple recovery call*) you prisoners of the hope. (*As God's "captives in men"*) "Also, today [I am] telling [you], 'I shall repay to you, [O woman,] a double portion. (*Temple recovery promise*);

## Armageddon Sequence

**(Zechariah9:13-17) 13 For I will tread as my [bow] Judah. (Kingdom) The bow I will fill (all 144000) with Ephraim, and I will awaken your sons, O Zion, against your sons, O Greece, (end of gentile domination) and I will make you as the sword of a mighty man. 14 And over them Jehovah himself will be seen, and his arrow will certainly go forth just like lightning. And on the horn the Sovereign Lord Jehovah himself will blow (Rev8-9 trumpets of battle), and he will certainly go with the windstorms of the south. (earthly regions of "four winds" of Revelation 7 stirring to climax) 15 Jehovah of armies himself will defend them (Zech12:6-9; Zech2:5), and they will actually devour and subdue the slingstones. And they will certainly drink—be boisterous—as if there were wine; and they will actually become filled like the bowl, like the corners of [the] altar. (Zech12:7-9);**

## Temple Completion

**(Zechariah9:16-17) 16 “And Jehovah their God will certainly save them in that day like the flock of his people (2Thess1:6-10); for they will be as the stones of a diadem glittering over his soil (“stones” of the 144000 gathered to completion) 17 For O how [great] his goodness is, and how [great] his handsomeness is! Grain (bread of heaven) is what will make the young men thrive, and new wine the virgins?” (full sacrificial application "new wine" follows 144000 completion upon Rev7:9-17 Armageddon great tribulation "baptized" "great crowd");**

## Zechariah 10 - Temple Judgment

### Symptoms

**(Zechariah10:1-2) 1 “Make your requests of Jehovah for rain in the time of the spring rain (recovery), even of Jehovah who is making the storm clouds, and [who] gives a downpour of rain to them, to each one vegetation in the field. 2 For the teraphim themselves have spoken what is uncanny (demonic "uncanny" activity at Bethel); and the practicers of divination (at Bethel), for their part, have visioned falsehood, and valueless dreams are what they keep speaking (in Daniel 8:12b prophetic cover-up and falsifications) and in vain they try to comfort. That is why they will certainly depart like a flock; they will become afflicted, because there is no shepherd. (Zech11);**

### Temple Judgment

**(Zechariah10:3-4) 3 “Against the shepherds my anger has grown hot, and against the goatlike leaders I shall hold an accounting; for Jehovah of armies has turned his attention to his drove, the house of Judah, and has made them like his horse of dignity in the battle. 4 Out of him is the keyman, out of him is the supporting ruler, out of him is the battle bow; out of him goes forth every taskmaster, all together.**

### Temple Completion

**(Zechariah10:5-7) 5 And they must become like mighty men stamping down in the mire of [the] streets in the battle. And they must get engaged in battle, for Jehovah is with them; and the riders of horses will have to experience shame. 6 And I will make the house of Judah superior, and the house of Joseph**

**I shall save. And I will give them a dwelling, for I will show them mercy; and they must become like those whom I had not cast off; for I am Jehovah their God, and I shall answer them. 7 And those of Ephraim must become just like a mighty man, and their heart must rejoice as though from wine. And their own sons will see and certainly rejoice; their heart will be joyful in Jehovah.**

## **Divine Gathering**

**(Zechariah10:8) 8 “I will whistle for them(*eagles*) and collect them together; for I shall certainly redeem them, and they must become many, just like those who have become many.**

**(Luke 17:34-37) I tell you, In that night two [men] will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two [women] grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned.” 36 — 37 So in response they said to him: “Where, Lord?” He said to them: “Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together.”**

## **Divinely Permitted Scattering and Regathering**

**(Zechariah10:9-10) 9 And I shall scatter them like seed among the peoples, and in the distant places they will remember me; and they must revive with their sons and return. 10 And I must bring them back from the land of Egypt; and from Assyria I shall collect them together; and to the land of Gilead and Lebanon I shall bring them, and no [room] will be found for them.**

## **World Judgment**

**(Zechariah10:11-12) 11 And he must pass through the sea [with] distress; and in the sea he must strike down [the] waves, and all the depths of the Nile must dry up. And the pride of Assyria must be brought down, and the very scepter of Egypt will depart. 12 And I will make them superior in Jehovah, and in his name they will walk about,’ is the utterance of Jehovah.”**

## **Zechariah 11 - Temple Judgment and Christian Betrayal**

**(Zechariah11:1-3) 1 “Open up your doors, O Lebanon, that a fire may devour among your cedars. 2 Howl, O juniper tree, for the cedar has fallen; because the majestic ones themselves have been despoiled! Howl, you massive trees of Bashan, for the impenetrable forest has come down! 3 Listen! The howling of shepherds, for their majesty has been despoiled. Listen! The roaring of maned young lions, for the proud [thickets] along the Jordan have been despoiled.**

1. The "Lebanon" symbol pictures a Jerusalem associated "height" and "mountain" ministerial resource base, and Bethel "trees" by extension are connected to this "impenetrable forest" coming down in divine temple judgment symbology that is also shown to be recovered in restoration after temple desolations in a number of prophecies linking "Lebanon" to greater meaning:

**(Isaiah 29:17-18) 17 Is it not yet but a very little time and Lebanon must be turned into an orchard and the orchard itself will be accounted just as a forest? 18 And in that day the deaf ones will certainly hear the words of the book, and out of the gloom and out of the darkness even the eyes of the blind ones will see.**

**(Zechariah 10:10)** And I must bring them back from the land of Egypt; and from Assyria I shall collect them together; and to the land of Gilead and Lebanon I shall bring them, and no [room] will be found for them

**(Hosea 14:4-7)** “I shall heal their unfaithfulness. I shall love them of [my] own free will, because my anger has turned back from him. 5 I shall become like the dew to Israel. He will blossom like the lily, and will strike his roots like Lebanon. 6 His twigs will go forth, and his dignity will become like that of the olive tree, and his fragrance will be like that of Lebanon. 7 They will again be dwellers in his shadow. They will grow grain, and will bud like the vine. His memorial will be like the wine of Lebanon.”

**(Micah 7:14)** Shepherd your people with your staff, the flock of your inheritance, the one who was residing alone in a forest—in the midst of an orchard. Let them feed on Bashan and Gilead as in the days of a long time ago.

2. This "Lebanon" was the target of the Assyrian King Sennacherib:

**(Isaiah 37:24)** I shall certainly ascend the height of mountainous regions, Theremotest parts of Lebanon, And I shall cut down its lofty cedars, its choice juniper trees. And I shall enter its final height, the forest of its orchard. *(The "impenetrable forest" that the 8th King has "invaded" in Daniel 11:41 infiltration of Bethel);*

3. Was paralleled as a recipient of violence done to Jerusalem by Babylon:

**(Habakkuk 2:16-17)** The cup of the right hand of Jehovah will come around to you, and there will be disgrace upon your glory; 17 because the violence [done] to Lebanon is what will cover you...

4. Pictures Bethel judgment:

**(Nahum 1:4)** He is rebuking the sea, and he dries it up; and all the rivers he actually makes run dry. Bashan and Carmel have withered, and the very blossom (Bethel) of Lebanon has withered.

5. Was a resource for temple construction:

**(1 Kings 5:13-18)** And King Solomon kept bringing up those conscripted for forced labor out of all Israel; and those conscripted for forced labor amounted to thirty thousand men. 14 And he would send them to Lebanon in shifts of ten thousand a month. For a month they would continue in Lebanon, for two months at their homes; and Adoniram was over those conscripted for forced labor. 15 And Solomon came to have seventy thousand burden bearers and eighty thousand cutters in the mountain, 16 besides Solomon's princely deputies who were over the work, three thousand three hundred foremen over the people who were active in the work. 17 Accordingly the king commanded that they should quarry great stones, expensive stones, to lay the foundation of the house with hewn stones. 18 So Solomon's builders and Hiram's builders and the Gebalites did the cutting, and they kept preparing the timbers and the stones to build the house.

**(Haggai 1:8)** ““Go up to the mountain, and you must bring in lumber. And build the house, that I may take pleasure in it and I may be glorified, Jehovah has said.”

6. As the Bashan symbol has connections of adulterated luxuries "milked" in Bethel developed lawlessness and sins:

**(Amos 4:1)** “Hear this word, you cows of Bashan, who are on the mountain of Samaria, who are defrauding the lowly ones, who are crushing the poor ones...”



**(Amos 4:4)** “Come, you people, to Bethel and commit transgression!

7. Thus "Lebanon" here is connected to the temple judgment and desolation of Bethel's resource base and collective "forest" of established "trees" of supporting groups and individuals closely associated with or in Bethel "Christian" claimed service targeted for the purifications from divine power activating with the temple judgment "fires"; (Rev8; Zech3:2; Eze10);

## **Governing Body - Son of Destruction's Flock "Meant for the Killing"**

**(Zechariah11:4-5) 4 “This is what Jehovah my God has said, ‘Shepherd (Governing Body methods) the flock [meant] for the killing(duped JW’s), 5 the buyers (8th King) of which proceed to kill [them] although they are not held guilty. And those(Governing Body) who are selling them say: “May Jehovah be blessed, while I shall gain riches?” And their own shepherds (elder arrangement) do not show any compassion upon them.’ (as the GB "lawless one" is the cunning lead example with toxic policies of duplicity that plummet the JW growth and retention rate, while they claim JW’s are "at apex" as they plausibly twist scriptures to create this effect, and to maintain it by threat of banishment and use of fear and guilt tactics and misdirected obedience and loyalty to sinner men with an ultimate 8th King "kill" objective);**

1. This is a personification illustrative prophecy of an evil shepherd, not the prophet as such or God, but as a prophetic drama, and not a good shepherd's work but a permitted lawless shepherd development of purpose that related to the time of Christ and the Pharisees and other "shepherds" of Israel at that time resisting Christ's apostles and disciples as they regathered also using intrigues to trap the the first century Christians;

2. In modern times it is the Governing Body "shepherding" attitudes in general that have turned congregations into progressively corrupting rituals of appearances and hollow spirituality upon shallow and weakened actual exercise of spiritual knowledge, imbibed with purposeful misleading errors in Daniel 11:27-45 and other critical sequences like Daniel 8:9-25 as all the prophets cover the Bethel sins applicable to modern Bethel "false prophet" and negligent shepherding developments today leading to judgment soon:

**(Matthew 15:7-9)** you hypocrites, Isaiah aptly prophesied about you, when he said, 8‘This people honors me with their lips, yet their heart is far removed from me. 9 It is in vain that they keep worshipping me, because they teach commands of men as doctrines.

## **JW Trappers**

1. In Governing Body "man of lawlessness" as "valueless shepherd" specifics, it is the purposeful cover-up and diversion of prophecy in order to create an over simplified, ambiguous, and premature expectation in Jehovah's witnesses of "the end" "any day now" which can be used at temple judgment time of temple desolations further against Jehovah's witnesses as external 8th King regional intrigues worldwide can be used to "herd" JW "sheep" into vulnerable positions as JW's think it is "the end" sequence as aided by internal "man of lawlessness" subversions of prophecy and commands sent down the chain of trusted command to sheep also conditioned to revere and obey the killers actually in the Governing Body like lemmings to the Pied Vipers of Paradise flute strains in a subtly developed idolatrous overly sensitive respect for those fraud actors;

A. Thus JW's are actually protecting and supporting our chief enemies in our midst setting up the whole deception for a final undercover operational climax at Bethel assisting the 8th King attempted JW coup by use

also of duped JW's used to organizationally "process" other JW's worldwide as the whole congregational logistics are run by the infiltrator Zone Oversight also no doubt all "men of lawlessness" in Governing Body service cascading the 8th King web and nets across a worldwide JW congregational system modified to organizationally herd and deliver JW's to 8th King incarceration or worse "in times of national or local emergency";

B. The Watchtower and other now Daniel 11:32 "smooth word" publications keep the mental expectations of "the end" "close in JW minds", with other "evil slave" "carrots" of psychological conditioned thought, like "peace and security", and "starts with Babylon the Great" (1Pet4:17), "we do not know who the King of the North will be" and also other predictive programming to condition false expectations to be filled with 8th King real events, to be misinterpreted by JW's, thus aiding the internal GB setup and credibility hoax by external massive activation of Revelation 16 creating the 8th King context of temple judgment desolation - not the end of the world as JW's expect - and not the actual prophetic reason deceptively promoted for this divinely permitted first 8th King attack; (Dan8:13-14); now perceived by JW's as this last 8th King attack some years later:

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

C. Which parallels Daniel 11:44 "attack" of 8th King/King North identical symbol actuality, some years later, purposely prematurely programmed into JW expectation to aid the 8th King engineered confusion, derailing and herding process;

It is so effectively sinister and thorough as to be surreal, like a weird Bethel nightmare, a glimpse of the demons in the Governing Body sham;

### **The Main Trigger of JW False Expectation**

1. It is all adding up to a trap based on Daniel 11:44-45 "King North" attack expectations as some drop-in national power to develop next in the engineered Jehovah's witnesses expectations - when in fact the Bethel infiltration of Daniel 11:41 is were that prophecy is actually at fulfilling in the Governing Body infiltrations of Bethel, and Daniel 11:42-43 must develop in the final 5th and 6th plagues of that gathering of Revelation 16:13-16 as Revelation 17:12-17 some years in the future;

A. Daniel 11:36 proves a "King of the North" cannot "drop out" and "drop in" as per the GB fiction used for this set up; The real 8th King "King of the North" is successful from at least Daniel 11:36 to the completed denunciation of Daniel 11:45 at Armageddon:

**(Daniel 11:36)** "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things **And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish** because the thing decided upon must be done.

B. Thus the 8th King killer cabal in the GB retains this now easy to determine USSR "stop and go" fiction, to keep JW's hanging at Daniel 11:44 expectation of a final attack scenario leading to Armageddon, way too premature from were the Bethel invasion of Daniel 11:41 apostate developing infiltration (Dan11:30-32) is currently actually "hanging" in progress at, now in this corrupted fraud Governing Body Bethel override by 8th King planning (Dan11:30-32; 40-41);

2. Obviously when we see the reality of the 8th King as "King North" in Daniel 11:27-45 as "King North" is now at Daniel 11:40-41 extent (certainly not Daniel 11:42-43 fulfilled) with Governing Body collusion of Daniel 11:30-32, we see the Governing Body is setting up JWs to believe "the end" sequence of Daniel 11:44-45 is what is to "break out" next, when in fact THE BEGINNING of the temple judgment sequence of Daniel 8:13-14 (1Pet4:17) is what will actually be developing NEXT;

3. Thus the actual temple judgment events can transpire as the 8th King provides a massive context of world intrigues to aid the GB hoax on JWs that it is "great tribulation" unto Armageddon - which it cannot be, and JWs can be derailed and confounded with no recourse of actual prophetic understanding to recover under current GB inspired error meant to setup then derail JWs permanently or for enough years so as to be a pointless "ministry" anyways, the 8th King will be in full "scarlet wildbeast" full world government power and no one would know what was really going on - it would be too late;

## Reality Check

1. Instead God and Christ are frying the GB termites out of the Zechariah 3:2 "Jerusalem" "log", purifying the temple of their lies, recovering the ministry as per Revelation 9-11 and developing and deploying the final ministry of Revelation 10-11 - the 8th King will no longer be permitted an internal Bethel puppet show but must "get ready" (Eze38:7; Joel 3:9-12) for the second temple attack of Revelation 11:7, some YEARS later, and the REAL Armageddon war with God and Christ in all Kingdom power of heaven and the universe escorting the 8th King to the "lake of fire" for final "baptism"; (Revelation 19:11-21) and taking Satan and the demons POW to abyss prison; (Revelation 20:1-3)

2. This Zechariah 11 sequence covers some details of that betrayal by, and judgment on, the Governing Body and their "lawless one" network operating from "in the temple" at Bethel locations and provides some key "registrations" of timing to place in the temple sequence at temple judgment properly by logical cross references to other prophecies and former fulfillments;

3. The Daniel 11:44 premature deception by false expectation aids this evil shepherd's work over the "flock meant for the killing" to aid 8th King herding come world events designed by the 8th King to hoax JWs, by aiding the GB illusions as long as possible with this deceptive "credibility" as it will seem all the GB has said is suddenly coming true - but the context is the "man of lawlessness" in "son of destruction" final mode, at a temple judgment desolation - not anywhere near were the GB claims the events will be in prophetic time - it will take time (Dan8:14) for God to wipe them out, and restore Biblical prophetic reality;

## Permitted Lawlessness Leading to Temple Judgment Desolation

**(Zechariah11:6) 6 “For I shall show compassion no more upon the inhabitants of the land; is the utterance of Jehovah. ‘So here I am causing mankind to find themselves, each one in the hand of his companion and in the hand of his king; and they will certainly crush to pieces the land, and I shall do no delivering out of their hand.’”**

1. Given the Biblical fact that the first four plagues activate as the context of temple desolations in the comprehensive "four-square" world scene, this timing fits the Revelation plagues parallel with the first four trumpets whose actual meaning is not fully comprehended by Jehovah's witnesses "earth" until the 5th and 6th trumpet temple recovery, in that period of Daniel 8:14 "evening" darkness, this will be developing the context of world events deployed in 8th King intrigues, permitted by God (Zech11:6; Rev16:9b), creating a world tribulatory "birthing" cycle to "deliver" world government as "the tribulation of those days" is climaxing or

nears completion in the 6th plague timing approximation after this initial four plagues:

**(Revelation 16:2-9)** And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshiping its image. 3 And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, [yes,] the things in the sea. 4 And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood. 5 And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, 6 because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it." 7 And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions." 8 And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.

2. Thus that symbolic depiction of massive world events in these plagues of the "tribulation of those days" portion (Matt24:29; Rev6:16) developing, permitted by God, activating with the final 8th King world drive to full "scarlet wildbeast" world government soon creating the temple judgment desolating context and continuing over time to the final Armageddon gathering of the 6th plague;

A. The 6th plague includes the final setup of Babylon the Great (Rev16:12; 17:15-16) near the end of the seven plague judgment cycle we note in final fulfillment not at the beginning (promoted by GB error) the beginning of it all starts with Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17), this Zechariah 11:6 "causing mankind to find themselves, each one in the hand of his companion and in the hand of his king" is "to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire"; and "and they will certainly crush to pieces the land, and I shall do no delivering out of their hand" is by means of divine permission in "God, who has the authority over these plagues" which the 8th King is creating the world tribulatory effects of those divine plagues as God uses the context for world judgments;

B. That the 8th King can create a "Babylon the Great" effect to aid Governing Body credibility in live coup, is possible, but by prophecy we know Babylon the Great is even present right up to 6th plague Armageddon final touches of 8th King setups; No matter what it may look like, it is temple judgment desolation slated next starting with JWs;

3. Mankind is handed to the "king" they have been serving knowingly or not - and a choice to go under God's Kingdom instead, as the plagues develop into Haggai 2:7 final fulfillment "rock the nations", is still offered even after Christ's full arrival to complete the final gathering of sheep of both realms, as this "rocking" effects : change of heart in some people and is the plagues of Revelation 16 in final fulfillment:

**(Haggai 2:7)** "And I will rock all the nations, and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory," Jehovah of armies has said. *(By the time of final fulfillment, most of the message in the former preaching work is coming true live and real-time (almost, as we see the errors now), being clarified by a divine purified ministry eventually, so this final "rocking" is more than just a ministry alone, when in fact what is preached is actually coming true live and real-time);*

4. Thus the "rocking" plagues will effect repentance from some people "and the desirable things of all the nations must come in", but not the majority "but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him"; yet the intent is to wake people up to repentance through the whole cycle - ultimately the "tribulation" "problem" is an 8th King device to birth world government as the handy just in time "solution" encouraging people to accept the "wildbeast" by this

sinister use of coercion and duress to achieve relief, which the 8th King system takes "lamb" credit for while actually being the "dragon" of its creation, masterminded by the chief architects in the globalist elite "two horned wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15);

A. The tribulation context is also used by the 8th King, as in World War 1, as a distraction from the Kingdom development in the phase applicable, now Kingdom completion proclamations, such as at Kingdom birth distraction tribulation time of 1914-1918, and in Kingdom completion tribulation which in final fulfillment is partly described in the first four plagues of Revelation 16;

5. God can use the context of the "tribulation of those days" to effect judgment on Babylon the Great in the desperate context that leads to her stripping, devouring and incineration in that order in Revelation 17:16; It's a triple phased process - nothing in prophecy is without meaning;

**(Revelation 17:16)** these will hate the harlot and will (1.) make her devastated and naked, and (2.) will eat up her fleshy parts and (3.) will completely burn her with fire.

6. But in reality people can turn around and be saved in this period as is not explained properly by the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body because they know it is the beginning portion of the tribulation cycle, NOT the final tribulation from God which erupts after the 4th and final United Nations 8th King full "New World Order" "scarlet wildbeast" world government and its final image (1Thess5:1-3 leads to 1Thess1:6-10 at Dan12:11 timing in final fulfillment) - at which time the "Governing Body" could care less, they would have been back in 8th King courts from which they sprang (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-13), and have no desire to promote a tribulation time ministry which could save people, which in fact is required by God in the final 1260 days "two witnesses" (Rev11:3) in this period of intense 8th King world distraction by use of war and engineered tribulations for some years - NOT an instant end scenario the liar GB is promoting to derail and confuse JWs further in this period of also temple desolations which JWs are not understanding the reality and significance of all adding up to "evening" darkness and bewilderment of Daniel 8:13-14 intrigues;

A. It appears the Governing Body will try to possibly call for a "preaching work has ended" "divine" directive as they have predictively programmed that into JW minds for some years; With that possibility, and the guaranteed desolations "due to transgression" in UN NGO, and the GB being divinely "transitioned" "OUT of the temple" which in itself will stun the Bethel system, the "constant feature" will cease at some point in temple judgment to be resumed as per Rev9-11; (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-14);

7. It also fits the timing of temple judgment intensifying with the first four world plagues of Revelation 16:1-9 providing 8th King engineered global intrigues into which the "flock meant for the killing" is being targeted while trusting the "valueless shepherd" Governing Body traitor network;

Thus the context described above is the divine preface of the period the following develops with, the sheep betrayal prophecy:

## **Governing Body of a Useless Shepherd**

**Recall this is a prophetic drama, the prophet is playing the role of a useless shepherd;**

**(Zechariah11:7-8) 7 And I proceeded to shepherd the flock [meant] for the killing(That:) in your behalf, O afflicted ones of the flock. (...is a purposeful sarcasm of this prophetic drama setup of the betrayer shepherd) So I took for myself two staves. The one I called Pleasantness, and the other I called**

**Union, and I went shepherding the flock.** *(These are useless duplicitous staffs by the way, set up for the opposite of effects)* **8 And I finally effaced three shepherds in one lunar month, as my soul gradually became impatient with them, and also their own soul felt a loathing toward me** *(As the GB power grasped all Bethel authority away from actual anointed Christian guidance effaces "three" "shepherds" meaning emphatic and intense shepherding ceased, like old school 1920-1950 Bethel used to have);*

**(Zechariah11:9) 9 At length I said: "I shall not keep shepherding you.** *(He never was shepherding, more sarcasm - this is the real Governing Body objectives:)* **The one that is dying, let her die. And the one that is being effaced, let her be effaced. And as for the ones left remaining, let them devour, each one the flesh of her companion."** *(The general actual GB attitude as spiritual sheep abusers and killers)*

**(Zechariah11:10) 10 So I took my staff Pleasantness and cut it to pieces, in order to break my covenant that I had concluded with all the peoples.**

1. Meaning the liar GB "covenant" of claims of authenticity to the general public and JW's, as actual illusional "peace" and "pleasantness" is a falsehood and is reserved now only for the blinded and misled to be believing that illusion, meaning most JW's today either in ignorance or denial of reality from a masterfully effective expert group of infiltrators in the GB "strangers" - who actually long ago "left the holy covenant" (or were never in it to begin with; impostors) and are duplicitous even in today's claims by this full non-anointed, anti-Christian 8th King intelligence operation in that 100% sham GB of today - no one can simply be this backward to this magnitude and duration but on purpose);

**(Zechariah11:11) 11 And it came to be broken in that day, and the afflicted ones of the flock who were watching me got to know in this way that it was the word of Jehovah.**

1. The "the afflicted ones of the flock who were watching me (man of lawlessness) got to know in this way that it was the word of Jehovah" fulfilling the "man of lawlessness" identification; This depicts those JW's understanding something is terribly wrong with Bethel, the Governing Body and the JW congregations today, and that "afflicted" ones often have greater spiritual discernment ("who were watching me") to detect these developments than the so-called "spiritually strong" sheep that are generally too distracted from Christian basics (Prayer and constant full-time Bible study) by organizational and field ministry diversions and robotics, so they don't notice anything dubious is up, they are too busy and now lack insight from actual in depth continual Bible study as a sure guide from God to the real meaning of world developments of the last two decades - especially 8th King globalist developments covered up by the GB - from a non-anointed Bethel guidance to make matters all the worse for 20 years anti-anointed, and 20 previous years with mixed progressive "Wormwood" operatives completing the takeover present today at a Bethel 40 years in a downward spiritual spiral);

A. Thus many afflicted sheep see the "lawless one" at least in disconnected lawlessness, as the connection of the Governing Body to the "man of lawlessness" will be made clearer as time goes by - it is the connection they do not want to be made conclusively, because it exposes them, but also transforms their lawlessness into faith building evidence that their judgment is near as dross of the temple judgment purifications guaranteed, even if the Destroyer has to hunt them down (Rev9:11) at their 8th King crypts;

## **Governing Body Betrayer Blood Money**

**(Zechariah11:12-13) 12 Then I said to them: "If it is good in your eyes, give [me] my wages; but if not, refrain." And they proceeded to pay my wages, thirty pieces of silver.** *(8th King payout to Governing Body operatives)* **13 At that, Jehovah said to me: "Throw it to the treasury—the majestic value with**

**which I have been valued from their standpoint?"** (*Results in assured curse*) **Accordingly I took the thirty pieces of silver and threw it into the treasury at the house of Jehovah** (*Has been used organizationally in duration of operation as 8th King intrigues will suck up those "nest eggs" anyways in time*);

1. This is the key cross reference from Zechariah 11:12-13 to understand this is about a "son of destruction" betrayal similar and related to that performed by Judas Iscariot against Jesus Christ as first the betrayal wages of "thirty silver pieces" was prophetically connected to Christ's betrayal, and that first "son of destruction" relates to the Governing Body as "man of lawlessness":

**(Matthew 27:3-8)** Then Judas, who betrayed him, seeing he had been condemned, felt remorse and turned the thirty silver pieces back to the chief priests and older men, 4 saying: "I sinned when I betrayed righteous blood." They said: "What is that to us? You must see to that!" 5 So he threw the silver pieces into the temple and withdrew, and went off and hanged himself. 6 But the chief priests took the silver pieces and said: "It is not lawful to drop them into the sacred treasury, because they are the price of blood." 7 After consulting together, they bought with them the potter's field to bury strangers. 8 Therefore that field has been called "Field of Blood" to this very day.

2. Which betrayal was divinely permitted to fulfill prophecy (as is the GB lawless developments):

**(John 17:12)** When I was with them I used to watch over them on account of your own name which you have given me; and I have kept them, and not one of them is destroyed except the son of destruction, in order that the scripture might be fulfilled.

But carries the divine curse to be worked out on the Governing Body led opposers and betrayers in unknown but certain ways over time:

**(Acts 1:16-20)** Men, brothers, it was necessary for the scripture to be fulfilled, which the holy spirit spoke beforehand by David's mouth about Judas, who became a guide to those who arrested Jesus, 17 because he had been numbered among us and he obtained a share in this ministry. 18 This very man, therefore, purchased a field with the wages for unrighteousness (*as the surviving Governing Body - if there are any - and other Bethel impostors "retires" into globalist haunts aided by the embezzlements assured (Eze 7:22) to accompany this operation*), and pitching head foremost he noisily burst in his midst and all his intestines were poured out. (*A Governing Body "son of destruction" prophetic future symbolized by the angelic "fate" (Ecc 9:11) that must hound them to their end upon temple judgment survivors expelled*) 19 It also became known to all the inhabitants of Jerusalem (*eventually the full stories will be known*), so that that field was called in their language Akeldama, that is, Field of Blood. 20 For it is written in the book of Psalms 'Let his (*Governing Body*) lodging place become desolate, and let there be no dweller in it, and, 'His office of oversight (*Zech 3:5*) let someone else take.' Let his days prove to be few; His office of oversight let someone else take. (*Psalm 41:9; Psalm 109:8*);

3. Which "son of destruction" symbol in the Judas betrayal at John 17:12 links to the traitor and betrayer traits of the modern day "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and associates:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction (*A "destruction" that cuts both ways as in them aiding spiritual and temple desolations and in their own certain destruction*);

4. Which original betrayal had ramifications of scattering the sheep as a principle for today:

**(Matthew 26:31)** Then Jesus said to them: "All of you will be stumbled in connection with me on this night, for it is written, 'I will strike the shepherd, and the sheep of the flock will be scattered about.' (as Zechariah 13:7 fulfilled at that time due to "son of destruction" betrayal, connecting Zechariah 11:12-13 to Zechariah 13:7 "scattering" events of Christ's time);

5. Which all fulfilled Zechariah 13:7 against the actual anointed shepherd:

**(Zechariah 13:7)** "O sword, awake against my shepherd, even against the able-bodied man who is my associate," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. "Strike the shepherd, and let those of the flock be scattered; and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant."

6. Which must relate in modern times to the anointed Christian ministerial center of guidance, actually overruled by the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" for years of this act to effect internal compromise for the final coup attempt of actual 8th King "sword" "strike the shepherd" events on Bethel that will "scatter" Jehovah's witnesses globally, as the repressed anointed at Bethel take the brunt of the coup effects;

7. Ultimately all carried out by the "valueless shepherd" at the coming temple judgment betrayal as the Governing Body aid 8th King external attacks on JW's from internal Bethel positions well prepared for years of full control to have Bethel and Bethel resources positioned like so many 8th King bowling pins and "nest eggs", and a sheep "flock meant for the killing" worldwide;

## **Bethel Apostasy of Daniel 11:32 Breaks Covenant and Parallel Apostasy of 2Thessalonians 2:3**

**(Zechariah 11:14) 14 Then I (the purposeful betrayer shepherd) cut in pieces my second staff, the Union (of holy covenant truthful unity) in order to break the brotherhood between Judah and Israel.** (That at first spiritual break of "union", unseen by most people, affects the whole Christian ministry in ministerial divine blessing withdrawn, because Bethel as "Israel" are NOT in a truthful approved Christian condition and that actual truth is what God sees, not the claims of a Bethel "truth" now terminally subverted by Bethel based purposeful lawless activities supporting 8th King anti-Christian operations there is no "union" any longer in a spiritual sense to become literal, between the "body of Christ" "Judah" and apostate Bethel in actual spiritual terms and truth);

1. When genuine anointed Christians come to fully understand what "Bethel" as the "Israel" symbol in the 740 BCE Assyrian judgment symbolic parallel applicable today to modern Bethel truly is up to, that "Union" with anointed "Judah" will indeed be severed literally as it already is spiritually in God's knowledge of real Bethel conditions, until Bethel repents, admits 40 years of gradual to full blown apostasy in global apologies publicly, and resumes Christian behavior and objectives;

2. For now the "Union" to anointed Christianity is already broken spiritually by fraudulent bogus non-anointed guidance claiming to be genuine anointed Christians in the Governing Body - while they invite in expert sinners as supports in the same deceptive "killer clown" suits, to be made painfully official at temple judgment and the temple recovery exposés and by God as per Hosea 1:4-7; (2Thess 2:8);

## **Useless Shepherd Governing Body**

**(Zechariah 11:15-16) 15 And Jehovah went on to say to me: "Take yet for yourself the implements of a**



**useless shepherd.** (which tells us the staffs of "pleasantness" and "union" were implements of a useless shepherd continuing now in other implementations) **16 For here I am letting a (unauthorized Governing Body) shepherd rise up in the land. To the [sheep] being effaced he will give no attention. The young one he will not seek, and the broken [sheep] he will not heal. The one stationing herself he will not supply [with food], and the flesh of the fat one he will eat, and the hoofs of the [sheep] he will tear off.**

1. All verifiable downward spirals in JW growth and retention statistics, horrid personal experiences, scandal after scandal and downward spiral trends amidst rampant brazen Governing Body world known spiritual criminal activities and worldwide reproach stumbling literally millions and millions of people from the Governing Body internet based spiritual stumble fest alone; While they rake in the "fat", "eat" it themselves, and demobilize as many JWs as possible *at the same time*;

**(Ezekiel 34:1-10)** And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 2 "Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel. Prophesy, and you must say to them, to the shepherds; 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Woe to the shepherds of Israel, who have become feeders of themselves! Is it not the flock that the shepherds ought to feed? 3 The fat is what you eat, and with the wool you clothe your own selves. The plump animal is what you slaughter. The flock itself you do not feed. 4 The sickened ones you have not strengthened, and the ailing one you have not healed, and the broken one you have not bandaged, and the dispersed one you have not brought back, and the lost one you have not sought to find, but with harshness you have had them in subjection, even with tyranny. 5 And they were gradually scattered because of there being no shepherd, so that they became food for every wild beast of the field, and they continued to be scattered. 6 My sheep kept straying on all the mountains and on every high hill; and on all the surface of the earth my sheep were scattered, with no one making a search and with no one seeking to find. 7 "Therefore, you shepherds, hear the word of Jehovah, 8 "As I am alive," is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, "surely for the reason that my sheep became something for plunder and my sheep continued to be food for every wild beast of the field, because there was no shepherd, and my shepherds did not search for my sheep, but the shepherds kept feeding themselves, and my own sheep they did not feed;" 9 therefore, you shepherds, hear the word of Jehovah. 10 This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said; 'Here I am against the shepherds, and I shall certainly ask back my sheep from their hand and make them cease from feeding [my] sheep, and the shepherds will no longer feed themselves; and I will deliver my sheep out of their mouth, and they will not become food for them.'"

## Temple Judgment

**(Zechariah 11:17) 17 Woe to my valueless shepherd** (GB and affected administrations to congregational levels), **who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up** ("right hand" of Joshua at Zech 3:1), **and his own right eye will without fail grow dim."** (Hence zero actual valid "new light" in over 20 years of this engineered "man of lawlessness" spiritual coma condition, merely lulling JWs into the 8th King traps as actual Biblical insight at Bethel "withers away" to a blank black stare of a "zombie" GB);

1. If that "sword" isn't from contextual desolation "fate" (Ecc 9:11) occurrences controlled by holy angels, it will be by direct angelic assaults in covert fashion implied in Zechariah "removal" of the "befouled garments" and obviously the source of the main profanations in the Governing Body at Zechariah 3:4-5, 9; (Isa 66:6); But in JW 40 years of GB tenure, this devolution was progressive and subtle, as per prophecy; (Dan 8:11-13);

## Zechariah 12 - Temple Completion Sequence

## On-Going Siege Through Diversion and Distraction

This is a very important prophetic sequence because it allows the explanation of both 8th King attacks from:

1. Attack 1 (Zech12:1-5): Temple judgment "desolation" first attack, related to 8th King offered UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) allowing the desolation as divinely permitted and required due to the "transgression causing desolation" (UN NGO);
2. Attack 2 (Zech12:6-9): To the final 8th King Revelation 11:7 attack, after a temple recovery period, at final "disgusting thing" placement;
3. And the interim "siege" that develops after the first attack;
4. *(And in fact the Governing Body has JW's under a spiritual siege NOW, progressively developed since 1976, in complete absence of holy spiritual insights, in unacceptable spiritual food quality and quantity, with no genuine Christian anointed spiritual guidance and diminished blessing to total absence unto temple desolation temporary and divinely permitted "curse" completes in an overall organizational manner; (Because God and Christ are still bringing some sheep in, in spite of the GB induced JW growth rate plummet in their tenure as illegitimate "valueless shepherd" "leaders"));*

Here is the prophetic text, commented on later below, with background on the 8th King attacks, the on-going "siege", and the global effects of the actual valid prophetic truth developed later with far greater evidence that must come to world light after temple purifications remove the internal "siege" amidst an 8th King world developmental drive to world government in overdrive distractions - like in 1914-1918 but at a greater magnitude of world tribulations as the "pangs of distress" to "birth" 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" "image" and full globalist world government:

**(Zechariah12:1-5) 1 A pronouncement: "The word of Jehovah concerning Israel, (Bethel)" is the utterance of Jehovah, the One who is stretching out [the] heavens and laying the foundation of [the] earth and forming the spirit of man inside him. 2 "Here I am making Jerusalem a bowl [causing] reeling to all the peoples round about; and also against Judah he (Israel/Bethel) will come to be in the siege, [even] against Jerusalem. 3 And it must occur in that day [that] I shall make Jerusalem a burdensome stone to all the peoples. All those lifting it will without fail get severe scratches for themselves; and against her all the nations of the earth will certainly be gathered. 4 In that day," is the utterance of Jehovah, "I shall strike every horse with bewilderment and its rider with madness; and upon the house of Judah I shall open my eyes, and every horse of the peoples I shall strike with loss of sight. 5 And the sheiks of Judah will have to say in their heart, "The inhabitants of Jerusalem are a strength to me by Jehovah of armies their God."**

### First 8th King Engineered "Holy Place" Attack

1. The first 8th King attack is this temple judgment "holy place" and JW "army" "trampling" to develop soon:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the *transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?*" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (Temple purification);

## Bethel Compromise and Infiltration

2. That developed due to this compromise:

**(Daniel 8:12)** And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (*infiltrated and subverted for 8th King objectives*), together with the constant [feature], because of transgression (*lawless Bethel "official" apostasy from official channels of authority allowed the spiritual blessing withdrawal to aid this operation's penetration, success and the divine permission of it, which also exposes the "man of lawlessness" in due time due to these cumulative "transgressions" piling up over the last two decades*);

3. Which JW "army" compromise was effected from this 8th King engineered compromise as a Bethel "consideration" before the "army" was "given over" progressively to 8th King objectives:

**(Daniel 11:30)** he (*8th King as King North*) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (*Bethel JWs*) leaving the holy covenant.

4. Which resulted in this infiltration of spiritual anti-Christian "arms":

**(Daniel 11:31a)** And there will be arms (*undercover; parallel Daniel 11:41 "entry"*) that will stand up, proceeding from him (*8th King/King North*);

## 8th King and Bethel Collusion

5. And that operation soon carried out the internal Bethel compromise enabling this oppositional collusion as a team effort of "King North" and Bethel apostates as only 8th King/King North and "those leaving the holy covenant" are mentioned in this sequence of Daniel 11:30-31, and only *they* can be the "they" mentioned next with profanation objectives by subtle subversions as a collusive operation:

**(Daniel 11:31b)** and they (*8th King and Bethel apostates*) will actually profane the sanctuary (*anointed temple*), the fortress (*Bethel organization*), and remove the constant [feature] (*by regular slipped in spiritual pollutants and who knows what other demonic activities on the grounds of Bethel worldwide and the "Warlock" compounds*);

## UN NGO Bethel "Disgusting Thing" as "Transgression Causing Desolation"

666. In addition to the above profanations, "they", as their internal temple "transgression causing desolation" (Dan 8:13), also co-promoted and "placed" this United Nations 1990 third global presentation (in "new world order" mode):

**(Daniel 11:31c)** "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

7. Which is the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" that enables and divinely *requires* temple desolations in the coming temple judgment as Bethel co-promoted post Cold War United Nations 8th King placement of 1990 and with UN "placement" world presentation quotes as statements in Awake! 9/8/1991 as UN NGO in 1991, thus "they" placed a worldwide announced "disgusting thing" that Bethel and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses aided in disseminating "public information" on United Nations proclamations and topics thus also "placing the disgusting thing" at Bethel among Jehovah's witnesses;

(To view some of those United Nations "new world order" statements simply search the Watchtower Library for the term "new world order" in quotes and see over 70 references from 1991 to 2001, as the Awake! issue of September 9, 1991 kicked off the UN NGO profanation campaign imbibed into JW publications as part of "constant feature" component by Governing Body sanction and official alliance with the United Nations Organization - Department of Public Information - that is Bethel agreed to advertise, advertise, advertise 8th King activities to it's large worldwide unique demographic audience by use of mostly unsuspecting Jehovah's witnesses in our field ministry since 1991 as "door to door" streetwalkers for the UN prostitution Bethel "ring";)

## **First 8th King Attack as Temple Judgment Context**

1. Thus that above internal compromise headed by the Governing Body from external 8th King origination of planning and resources as "King North" "considering those (Bethelites) "leaving the holy covenant" has carried out a transgression in the UN NGO dedication that guarantees a divine judgment allowing the required temple "holy place" trampling and desolation associated with both the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) and the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Dan11:31) as related UN "desolation" elements;

A. The 8th King desolation is assured by that "disgusting thing" UN related system "image" placed at Bethel as the direct "causer" of "desolation" as well, in effect the 8th King "causes the desolation", the transgression at Bethel guarantees and permits the desolation for judgment - prophecy of God requiring full fulfillment GUARANTEES BETHEL DESOLATION;

B. Thus it is an operation openly exposed now that had a central purpose of effecting transgression from the beginning, compromising JWs for an irreversible divine judgment, while pretending to be "ministers of righteousness" (2Cor11:13-15); It is a Bethel "checkmate" by 8th King as "King North";

2. Thus the first 8th King attack is the temple judgment context related to the 1990 United Nations "placement" related "transgression" "in the temple" as well, aided internally by an undercover traitor Governing Body and similar factional Bethel networks as the "man of lawlessness" positioning JWs (army) and the whole organization (holy place; established place) for desolation;

3. Had that desolation not been limited by God in the future, which it will be, Jehovah's witnesses would have been done; Thus it is not voluntary 8th King and Governing Body withdrawal that saves the Christian ministry, it will be God (Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6; Zech3:4-7) and Christ (2Thess2:8) removing the Governing Body by angelic covert "force", dead or alive;

4. Had it been up to the 8th King they would just keep the debased Governing Body act in power, as that apostasy is so effective and deceptive (Dan11:32) JWs would be ruined simply by their continued presence in the 40 years of "gradually given over" methods of subtle but steady lawless development with occasional brazen spikes of sin, like the UN NGO, as many JWs idolize the Governing Body and many organizational "idols" dubiously complementing the UN NGO core Bethel Baal "image"; ALL those idols are smashed in temple judgment;

5. Thus when God and Christ effect a temple purification after the appointed time of temple judgment and desolations at Daniel 8:14 *sometime advanced into that progression*, the internal 8th King operations will be purged and ceased, but the 8th King will still be resisting the temple Christian ministry but only externally to progress to the final attack some years later (thus a "siege" is still carried out by the 8th King), as God and Christ are creating a brief period of temple recovery (Zech3:4-5; Rev9) to recommission (Zech 3:7; Rev10) the final world Kingdom COMPLETION ministry; (Revelation 11 second and final "two witnesses");

6. That is part of the "siege" period of Zechariah 12:2 "and also against Judah he ("Israel"; Bethel and or 8th King, depending on the time of judgment progress) will come to be in the siege, [even] against Jerusalem" below, as the 8th King is in overdrive towards world governmental final placements of Daniel 11:42-44 required intrigues, also implied globally in the activated Revelation 16 first four plagues' context "scorching" powers as main "sun" of Revelation 16:8-9 (which activates as temple judgment context of 8th King world events, concurrent or delayed, we do not know yet), and positioning for final attack on the "holy city" at Revelation 11:7, some years later, knowing full well at highest 8th King commands that God and Christ are now going to be fully inhabiting the purified temple at that time after spiritual temple purifications, ALSO preparing final Messianic Kingdom completion developments for all out Armageddon war to make a "Mess" of the 8th King;

### **Now, Zechariah 12:1-5 in more detail:**

**(Zechariah 12:1) 1 A pronouncement: "The word of Jehovah concerning Israel (Bethel symbol)," is the utterance of Jehovah, the One who is stretching out [the] heavens and laying the foundation of [the] earth and forming the spirit of man inside him. (Meaning to Jehovah God as "causes to become" Creator, "Jerusalem" being completed is guaranteed by divine power and ability;)**

**(Zechariah 12:2) 2 "Here I am making Jerusalem a bowl [causing] reeling to all the peoples round about; and also against Judah he ("Israel"; Bethel and or 8th King, depending on the time of judgment progress) will come to be in the siege, [even] against Jerusalem (anointed temple city);**

1. The "bowl causing reeling" has been effective ever since 1914 and God and Christ have made Kingdom birth announcements to the world and enemy systems highlighting the certainty of divine eviction of the 8th King for extending "trampling" and dominion beyond the decreed "appointed times of the nations" (2520 year portion) as the globalists have been fully warned of that REALITY since 1914 but proceed on with "world government" objectives anyways, in fact they intensify efforts progressively (Joel 3:9-12);

2. BUT, when all this new development of a prophetic replication of Revelation 8-11/15-16 parallel activates LIVE AND REAL-TIME, gauging the REAL Armageddon "time zone" of Daniel 12:11 in a decade plus, minus, from temple judgment commencement, with "man of lawlessness" GB connected to 8th King operations for internal compromise of Bethel systems for that first attack, ALL fulfilling explicit prophecy currently covered up (Dan 8:12b) by the GB, then this whole subverted condition INSTEAD becomes like a reliable "map to Armageddon" in "slow motion" over YEARS of the FINAL Messianic Kingdom Sovereign Ultimatum to the 8th King - THEN is when the real "reeling" (Dan 11:44) begins as the days in a decade are nothing in that "hourglass" counting down in plain sight to 8th King destruction GUARANTEED and reminded at all prophetic stages of the development to and through the 1260 days as JWs are eventually brought up to speed;

**It will NOT get any clearer than what this development will activate in massive evidence tying together the whole prophetic final cycle - in every spiritual and rival event and development related to proving what is going on as per prophecy - and where it is all leading - in a matter of a few years; It's as good as seeing Armageddon "rolling round the bend", and that WILL cause "reeling" whether people accept it or not - it will be very hard to deny as God even uses JWs hung out to dry as the waving giant red flag signaling it all!**

**(Isaiah 49:22)** This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Look! I shall raise up my hand even to the

nations, and to the peoples I shall lift up my signal.

3. If it seemed believable to globalist 8th King in 1914, now they will feel the divine steam spitting and growling on the back of their necks as angelic activity also intensifies towards "game day", the Kingdom is looming like a big stone as big as a city hanging over the 8th King world system ready to drop as the final 1260 day warning period expires in final Sovereign Ultimatum from the Superior Super Power in the Messianic Kingdom guaranteed world rulership - you bet the globalists will be sent reeling (Dan 11:44) as God guarantees these effects, the party is ending; FOR REAL!

The final eviction notice is dated and stuck to the 8th King "house" now, getting more obvious through and after temple judgment - God has "checked" them, they walked into the prophetic Bethel trap divinely permitted, and now it's blowing back, and now it begins in earnest all the way to Armageddon and the precise Kingdom extrication of everything "8th King"; God will flip the "siege ramparts" into their personal lives, to the last man, until they are gone; (Amos 9:1-3);

## The Siege - Governing Body

1. Even now with "man of lawlessness" Governing Body directives affecting Bethel worship, Jehovah's witnesses have been under progressive spiritual "siege" that will lead to and aid the first 8th King attack providing temple judgment desolating requirements as per Daniel 8:13-14 on a weakened JW "city";

2. As part of the "siege" the Governing Body has been cutting off "proper food" supplies with tainted and over simplified repetition of the 1980 spiritual state of understanding over and over again, reducing meeting times, dumbing down the program and discouraging in-depth Bible study;

A. The Christian "meat" diet is all processed "fillers" and "styrofoam GB sausage" - "Governing Body aid" plagiarism reworded regularly into a sugary wood-pulp toxic "dumpling" of ear tickling deserts, GB cardboard fortune cookies and old vegetables, also regularly tainted with profanations denuded of any spiritual nutritional value but for infant sheep to be indoctrinated now with organizational idolatries, everything now distracts and hypnotizes away from God, Christ and Kingdom reality;

3. Then the Governing Body parse down "feedings" to skimpy Watchtower "half rations" barely larger than a tract, along with bombastically hollow smooth worded and insight denuded books full of subtle and staple blasphemies, doctrinal errors and simply more lulling dialogue to drift JWs into an illusion, preparing guaranteed bewilderment for Jehovah's witnesses in the 8th King attack at temple judgment;

4. Then they poison the water supply:

**(Revelation 8:10-11)** And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star (Wormwood GB) burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.

5. They create covert sin to withdraw holy spiritual blessing, remove any genuine anointed guidance by GB corporate and spiritual strangleholds rooting them in deep and irremovable, but by God, at Bethel, and thus no actual valid "new light" has come forth since the late 1960s, even the 1976 pompous power grasp immediately began affecting holy spirit - any "new light" now is engineered with duplicitous application to seed doubts, expand stumbling blocks, and give the outward appearance of "waffling idiots" to the Governing Body purposely designed for that effect, to damage overall credibility and make the truth a hypocrisy and a reproach

(2Pet2:1-3) to people researching Governing Body "leadership" impartially;

Thus Jehovah's witnesses are under a "spiritual siege" from within, aiding external development of internet based proliferation of stumbling information and websites utilizing GB engineered doubt, scandal and hypocrisy far more detailed in purposeful and well planned weakening operations than is covered here - prophecy is what reveals what is really going on at Bethel now stumbling as many people as there are JWs worldwide - the flock is cut in half of it's true potential; (Dan11:32 is 2Thess2:3-4);

## The Siege - 8th King

1. Thus in effect a spiritual siege is in place from Bethel for years that has Jehovah's witnesses at *the all time spiritually weakest state of all JW history* in preparation for an actual 8th King engineered Bethel attack as a desolation in temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) made to appear to JWs, by GB prematurely advance interpretational error (Dan11:44), like "the end of the world" when it is actually *the beginning* of the final prophetic cycle outlining *the beginning* of the 8th King final world government developmental drive (Rev16) and mega-distractionary period of all time to unfold for some years towards final 8th King "placement", gauged in prophecy every step of the way, in prophecy JWs are unaware of the true meaning of, instead fed GB fiction setting up the JW organization worldwide for this attack phase in complete prophetic actual ignorance, which God will limit as per prophecy; (Hos1:4-7);

2. Once that hits for real, the 8th King will want to continue to lead JWs to more derailed dead end error by use of the Governing Body of Betrayers as long as they can and to continue the siege even after expulsion by cutting off fully even the polluted "constant feature", and the "siege" is therefore more external distraction being misinterpreted by JWs awaiting an Armageddon that will not arrive for years, amidst an actual temple judgment in God's disapproval of the UN NGO and other GB garbage sold as a "Christian ministry" from the Bethel 8th King landfill of profanations for a verifiable full 40 years of "gradually given over" operations as a master act and production of an infiltration;

A. Thus the "sheep" are "scattered" with no real prophetic map to get back home, and "home" in Bethel is laid low anyways;

3. The ominous and yet hopeful feature is God and Christ will get covertly active in precisely deployed ways at the appointed time of the conclusion of the temple desolation to save the ministerial skeleton (Eze37) for recovery because God by prophecy, and Christ by obvious superior authority over all Christians, and all things "in heaven and earth" WILL fulfill their end of the prophecies regarding the temple recovery deliverance (Rev9) and final Kingdom completion warning (Rev10-11) come 8th King "hell or high water" it cannot be reversed and now it will be at a new level of angelic involvement! (Zech3:4-7);

4. Now God and Christ will be positioning and acting for the temple completion guaranteed developments that must precede the actual end, as the 8th King proceeds to his final world rulership "placements" of the last form of the "disgusting thing" in fourth placement (Dan8:25; 11:44; 12:11) of all human history, unto Armageddon and now it will be incredibly verifiable, like no other time in world history, due to "man of lawlessness" evidence made public after he is expelled in the Governing Body of Frauds, and due to prophetically MAPPED and foretold 8th King activity they will fulfill to the exact detail, all making the final Kingdom completion proclamation the greatest convincing and foreboding Christian ministry of all time since Christ himself walked the earth as now he will do a "fly by" in preparation for final landing - on the 8th King heads;

Thus this stone is a lot heavier and more supernaturally charged than at any time in history leading to temple completion:

**(Zechariah 12:3)** **3 And it must occur in that day [that] I shall make Jerusalem a burdensome stone to all the peoples. All those lifting it will without fail get severe scratches for themselves; and against her all the nations of the earth will certainly be gathered.** (*Armageddon; Revelation 16:12-18*);

1. "That day" denotes this development is a divine "creation" (Gen 1; 2 principle), a defined divine development in God's overall purpose towards Kingdom completion and world conquest guaranteed to have the effects stated in prophecy in "that day" God and Christ begin the recovery and add the spiritual effects of "convincing evidence" of prophecy fully active that cannot be reversed and is leading inevitably to the prophetic periods to follow this recovery leading to Armageddon and "the end" of Matthew 24:14:

**(Matthew 24:14)** And this good news of the kingdom will be preached (*again; two witnessings, a final time*) in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations (*again; Rev 10:11*); and then the end will come.

**(Revelation 10:11)** And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

2. This "burdensome stone to all the peoples" is effected in a final live and real-time affirmation of reality as a prophetic countdown to Armageddon has begun most assuredly, also observable as well in 8th King "New World Order" progress - as they complete and proclaim world rulership as the final "bowling pin" as a full rack - so will God's Kingdom proclaim world rulership to complete Kingdom power IN THEIR FACES well before Armageddon to complete the final Court of Daniel 7:26 which is the final "sheep" and "goat" separations as designations for life or death and the 8th King system and all defiant supports not responding in repentance to the final warning (Rev 19:19-21) are not exempt from their placement in the "goat" herd to be thrown with all opposers into the "winepress of the anger of God" as Revelation 14:14-20 parallels Matthew 25:31-46 at Daniel 7:26 post 1260 day (Dan 7:25) timing; (Joel 3:13-17);

3. That "stone" is a burden, leading to this "stone" it is the representation of in prophecy actually fully completing in explanation, before it completes in actuality in this world:

**(Daniel 2:31-35)** "You, O king, happened to be beholding, and, look! a certain immense image. That image, which was large and the brightness of which was extraordinary, was standing in front of you, and its appearance was dreadful. 32 As regards that image, its head was of good gold, its breasts and its arms were of silver, its belly and its thighs were of copper, 33 its legs were of iron, its feet were partly of iron and partly of molded clay. 34 You kept on looking until a stone was cut out not by hands, and it struck the image on its feet of iron and of molded clay and crushed them. 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. **And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.**

**(Daniel 2:44-45)** "And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite; 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the mountain a stone was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold. The grand God himself has made known to the king what is to occur after this. And the dream is reliable, and the interpretation of it is trustworthy."

4. Thus that *whole* "immense image" is the *whole* identical "scarlet wildbeast" as *awhole* 8th King full world government of the TOTALITY of the whole progression of sovereign defiance since Egypt's time, now



culminating in a world governmental system unified globalist defiance well beyond the mere "image" of its representation in the United Nations 17 acre New York state complex, this world government 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is in addition to the "image" representing it, and that is an 8th King logical full comprehensive completion as well that the Governing Body is covering up for a premature end scenario to derail JW's into further darkness, supported by the illusion the UN alone was the "end all" form of the "scarlet wildbeast" - when in fact it becomes much worse and far more powerful as a whole world government true RULING 8th King;

## Armageddon Place

1. That Daniel 2:31 image "standing in front of you" is that whole 8th King "standing" as a complete comprehensive whole "world government" at this "Har-Magedon" "place\*":

**(Revelation 16:13-16)** And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 'Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.' 16 **And they gathered them together to the place\* that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

2. Which is also this "place" of angelic blazing hoedown blasting showdown grand finale on 8th King head once they have enough weapons to give it their best shot:

**(Joel 3:9-11)** "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: 'I am a powerful man.' 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.'" (<<<*The Divine Taunt to the 8th King, Get ready! Eze38:7 parallel*);

**To that place\*, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down.**

3. That will be a day of divine FURY;

**(Zephaniah 3:8-9)** "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me; is the utterance of Jehovah, 'till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder."

4. As we see here in comparison to Genesis 10-11 in the national root formation of Babel; "Tower of Babel" first globalist unification of mankind 4000 years ago, triggering a non-destructive divine intervention in the confusion of the language (Gen 11:1) into multiple languages, this final 8th King globalist unification in "scarlet wildbeast" will also trigger a divine intervention in destruction, and God will "reset" mankind back into a single "pure language", once again, following that divine intervention at Armageddon;

## Angelic 8th King Nemesis

**(Zechariah 12:4) 4 In that day," is the utterance of Jehovah, "I shall strike every horse with**

**bewilderment and its rider with madness; and upon the house of Judah I shall open my eyes, and every horse of the peoples I shall strike with loss of sight***(related to Zechariah 14:12-15)***5 And the sheiks of Judah will have to say in their heart, 'The inhabitants of Jerusalem are a strength to me by Jehovah of armies their God.'**

1. This could be symbolic of the scrambling confounding of all 8th King forces and resources by divine means also described at Zechariah 14:12-15 and Haggai's temple completion prophecy here:

**(Haggai 2:20-22)** 20 And the word of Jehovah proceeded to occur a second time to Haggai on the twenty-fourth [day] of the month, saying: 21 "Say to Zerubbabel the governor of Judah, 'I am rocking the heavens and the earth. 22 And I shall certainly overthrow the throne of kingdoms and annihilate the strength of the kingdoms of the nations; and I will overthrow [the] chariot and its riders, and [the] horses and their riders will certainly come down, each one by the sword of his brother?'"

2. It could be a time of 8th King divinely injected mental and system confusions and insanities with failing system logistics and technological supports resulting in armaments aimed against itself by divine "assistance" GUARANTEED, as well as external super-natural angelic "weaponry" applied to 8th King targets for final terminations in precisely controlled operations of the Messianic Kingdom in absolute perfection of the purpose, selective salvation amidst targeted assured terminations;

**BUT in this case**, the "house of Judah" and the "sheiks of Judah" are still on earth (leading to Zechariah 12:6-9 final "salvation" events and the real climax situation), as the "inhabitants of Jerusalem", spirit form anointed "eagles" (Rev8:13) are all of a sudden perceived as a "strength to them" human "sheiks", because they supernaturally aid this operation (as why at Rev8:13 "eagles" are preceding the Destroyers (Rev9:11) actions of Rev 9:1-4 to "open" that "abyss" of temple desolation); This is the repulsion of the first 8th King attack to make way for the temple recovery - that is "every" horse, that is, deployed in the temple desolation going beyond now, the divine decree, is checked; and the "strength" for this deliverance, and it WILL be a deliverance, will be angelic ending the "evening" of the temple judgment, internally and externally;

The principle is the Assyrians also tried going beyond the Israel judgment divine decree to try to extend desolation operations to Jerusalem after Israel's judgment, a picture of "Judah" JWs in the worldwide field, that were delivered from this extended attack, picturing the 8th King illegal extensions beyond the divine decree of desolation (Dan8:13-14), checked and delivered by angelic "destroyer" power (covert):

**(Hosea 1:7)** But to the house of Judah I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen."

**(Isaiah 31:8-9)** And the Assyrian must fall by the sword, not [that of] a man; and a sword, not [that of] earthling man, will devour him. And he must flee because of the sword, and his own young men will come to be for forced labor itself. 9 And his own crag will pass away out of sheer fright, and because of the signal his princes must be terrified," is the utterance of Jehovah, whose light is in Zion and whose furnace is in Jerusalem.

That is why the "destroyer" is required in Revelation 9:1-11, to enable the "abyss" to be opened, by destroying/neutralizing specific 8th King field ops directed against JWs in the field, beyond temple desolation allowance of God;

That is the "sword" also coming on the Governing Body and Bethel trespassers prior to this full cessation of this first 8th King attacks going to external and extended positions of "Judah" after the temple judgment cycle

of initial internal temple cleansing; The Hosea 1:7 and Isaiah 31:8-9 events are in the field against 8th King operations in a limited and covert manner, to effect a temple recovery period;

This event, is "in the temple" and concludes the purification first, but in advanced periods of Daniel 8:14 "evening":

**(Isaiah 66:6)** There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.

That is your anti-666 in the temple scripture;

## Governing Body "King North" Setup Deception

1. Due to Governing Body contextual error of the time (1958; 'Your Will Be Done' book) in regard to the USSR impossibility of being anything "King North" related after their dissolution effectively failing the Daniel 11:36 *requirement* of the actual "King North" being "successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish" at Armageddon, continuous therefore from Daniel 11:36 to Daniel 11:45 "end" in non-stop, unbroken fashion, having now become an outright unadjusted and continued deception *with purpose*, in spite of obvious error now seen, JW's are at least 20 years behind Biblical and world 8th King reality;

2. Thus only one thing can cause the Governing Body to want to promote Daniel 11 national distraction fictions: to cover for their globalist 8th King partners as actual "King North" so as to not be pinpointed and identified by 8th King prophecy fulfilling live in marked degree since 1990 as "King North", with Bethel treason and collusion *also foretold*, enroute to the real Armageddon from the actual Bible "map" present in Daniel linking to Revelation - the traitor GB aids the 8th King progressive developments with purposeful cover up of 8th King fulfilling Daniel prophecy explicitly aiding them as "those leaving the holy covenant"; (Dan8:12b; Dan11:30-32);

## The JW 8th King Trap

1. More suspicious yet, the GB not only perpetuates the national bloc USSR fiction overall to this day, they have JW's in a potential set-up, expecting Daniel 11:44-45 to develop next, which is a final attack phase of "King North" leading to Armageddon expected now, but prematurely:

**(Daniel 11:44-45)** "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

A. And that misinformed false expectation promoted by the GB can create a vulnerability exploitable by 8th King attackers worldwide on misled JW's thinking it is all "armageddon" which it will not be;

2. Because in fact the prophecy is on hold at Daniel 11:41 "invasion" reiterating the infiltration of Bethel discussed earlier at Daniel 11:30-32 as this parallel prophecy in action now at Bethel by "arms that stand up" in infiltration:

**(Daniel 11:41)** He (King North/8th King) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (*infiltration of Bethel and JW organization; parallel Daniel 11:30-32 treason and apostasy*), and there will be many

[people] that will be made to stumble(*Replaced [lands] with [people] to reflect accuracy of Bethel apostasy reproachful stumbling globally for years*);

3. Thus Daniel 11:42-43 has not activated in 8th King financial intrigues yet - thus JWs are being duped and set up by premature expectation of Daniel 11:44 "attack" by false interpretational baiting producing an expectation that can be used for other purposes in a first 8th King commencing attack as temple judgment of Daniel 8:13 NOT Daniel 11:44 yet, Daniel 11:44 is some years over marked timed prophecy later;

## **Temple Judgment Desolation is What is Next - It is The Start of the Final Cycle NOT It's End**

1. And we know from UN NGO transgression and temple judgment prophecy of Daniel 8:11-14 a temple desolation is the actual STARTING 8th King first attack that is coming next - NOT the ending sequence, but it's beginning;

2. Thus for 8th King purpose, the GB wants JWs thinking, the unknown to JW temple judgment desolation which IS coming, is a "King North" end cycle attack phase leading to Armageddon in an ending sequence;

3. But INSTEAD it is the BEGINNING of the final prophetic cycle starting with temple judgment in reality; (1Pet4:17 is Dan8:13-14);

4. Thus the 8th King can engineer global intrigues to create a national, national bloc, or terrorist presence "attacker" for a "new" "King North" and the GB can twist prophecy further to "interpret" the new "King North" affirming Armageddon is really "around the corner" or "in action - preaching work is over"- which as shown in Daniel 11:36, there is no "King North" "on hold" awaiting GB and 8th King lies, "King North" must be the 8th King *continuous* success since 1990 UN 3rd placement of Daniel 11:31b to the UN world government final and fourth placement of Daniel 11:45 leading to Armageddon in the future - by Daniel 11:36 criteria "King North" cannot be a "stop and go" national or bloc entity, it can only be the 8th King globalists;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Derailed into Abyss (Revelation 9:1-4 Inactivity)**

1. Thus when this temple judgment context first 8th King "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 manifests, they can derail JWs into a world tribulation that is beginning but NOT leading to Armageddon for years over at least the Daniel 8:14 timed period (at least 3 years, maybe 6) unto the Revelation 11:2-3 (Dan7:25; 12:7) timed period (3.5 years) completions;

2. Thus the Christian ministry would be derailed and bewildered and in well rutted blinded error perpetuated for 20 years since 1990;

3. And that is exactly what the 8th King wants, and they will try to keep that condition as the state of Jehovah's witnesses as they instead embark on an accelerated march to completing world government to finalize Daniel 11:42-43 world financial coup, Revelation 17:12-18 national and religious sovereign coup, amidst a world tribulatory period that may very well include a World War 4 fought and resolved as the stage of world peace upon which the 8th King final stand places, as in the three world wars before all resolved for a UN related placement;

4. Thus as an 8th King total world distractionary period away from Kingdom of God completion is unfolding, JWs are in the dark "evening" of Daniel 8:14 temple judgment, and the 8th King wants to keep them there and that is why GOD AND CHRIST will effect a final broadcast of truth to throw the 5th plague monkey wrench

into the 8th King engine (as JWs recover over some marked years; Dan8:14), GOD AND CHRIST will push their pedal to the metal (Dan11:44), will steer them to 6th plague Babylon the Great destructions - and Armageddon, over well mapped prophecy foretelling the details and overall timing;

And so a lot of world developments are all unfolding as God requires a final "two witnesses" 1260 day ministry to ALSO unfold into this whole 8th King mess;

## **The Ominous Truth**

The honest truth from God from prophecy currently covered up by Bethel Governing Body led "man of lawlessness", a signal in itself (2Thess2:3-4) is that:

1. Jehovah's witnesses are going down organizationally in temple judgment and divinely permitted and decreed "desolation due to transgression" in UN NGO treasuries into a period of cessation of the "constant feature" and blackout to this enlightenment in Daniel 8:14 "evening" for that timed period in Daniel 8:14;
2. The context of that desolation to the divine degree is world "tribulation of those days" as an 8th King engineered world distraction as the context of also the Revelation 16 first four plagues being poured out - also permitted by God; (Revelation 16:1-9)
3. The 8th King will embark pedal to the metal, full blast into a multi-year final developmental cycle to birth the final world government as Daniel 11:31 third United Nations placement, covered up by their Governing Body Bethel operatives, progresses over Daniel 11:42-44 to the fourth and final United Nations placement with full world governmental "palatial tents" of Daniel 11:45;

That may include a final fake "King North" to be used as a World War 4 distractionary puppet nemesis, while the real 8th King "King North" globalist control systems position through that tribulation for final world government full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" placement beyond just the UN "image" representing it;

4. God's Kingdom will be going ALSO into a concurrent completion cycle including temple purification (Rev8), temple recovery (Rev9), recovering JWs to reality as the Daniel 8:14 timed judgment expires into the Revelation 8-11 final progression recovery, and final recommission of the "two witnesses" to deliver the "little scroll" brief (1260 days) but powerful (Kingdom completion) divine decrees and Sovereign Kingdom of God Ultimatum to the 8th King and world;

## **ARMAGEDDON TRIGGER**

1. Thus as human world government as 8th King completes and becomes more vocal about its intent unto final placement through a "tribulation of those days", THAT SIGNALS THE ARMAGEDDON TRIGGER EVENT DEVELOPMENT, as the 8th King completes so does God's Kingdom and THAT is the real end;
2. And since it takes some years for the 8th King to complete this developmental drive and world positioning, we can all watch this unfold in "slow motion" trajectory to Armageddon were that completed 8th King meets God's Kingdom also completed, for final war - Armageddon;
3. And all of it is mapped and detailed in greater features than just this brief outline to Armageddon, there is great detail which must be part of the revised, clean and truthful final "two witnesses" world ministry unto final Revelation 11:7-15 8th King FINAL attack after that 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 as that "little scroll" contains ominous and disturbing bad news "reports" (Dan11:44) for the 8th King verifiable in this whole

development's various features like "man of lawlessness" and Bethel infiltration, temple judgment and recovery all aiding explanation of prophecy in final fulfillment - like nobody's business but God and Christ!;

*THEY are coming... and they are saying so...*

## **Temple Completion - Great Crowd "Wall of Fire" Sequence; (Zech2:5);**

**(Zechariah12:6) 6 In that day I shall make the sheiks of Judah like a firepot among trees and like a fiery torch in a row of newly cut grain, and they must devour on the right [hand] and on the left all the peoples round about; and Jerusalem must yet be inhabited in her [own] place, in Jerusalem.**

*A transformation is coming upon surviving anointed at this time, as discussed earlier;*

**(Zechariah 12:7-9) “And Jehovah will certainly save the tents of Judah first***(anointed remnant gathered fully before earth sheep at Mark 13:27 sequence)* **to the end that the beauty of the house of David***(previously glorified anointed spirits with Christ "David")* **and the beauty of the inhabitants of Jerusalem***(collective whole "flock")* **may not become too great over Judah.***(Kingdom domain); (144000 completion "beautification" "balance" is met)***8 In that day Jehovah will be a defense around the inhabitants of Jerusalem;***(By full Kingdom forces implied in Kingdom/temple completion previous* **and the one***(humans)* **that is stumbling among them***(inhabitants of Jerusalem; thus includes human counterparts in fullest meaning)* **must become in that day like David***(a human symbol of faith miraculously filled with holy spirit - not stumbling any longer),* **and the house of David***(144000 with Christ)* **like God, like***(Michael Mighty God)* **Jehovah’s angel before them.***(as the "wall of fire" of Zech2:5 protecting the "great crowd" at Armageddon period)* **9 And it must occur in that day***(Armageddon)* **[that] I shall seek to annihilate all the nations that are coming against Jerusalem.***(Including earthly interests);*

Thus that development is this "wall of fire":

**(Zechariah 2:5) 5** And I myself shall become to her;” is the utterance of Jehovah,“a wall of fire all around, and a glory is what I shall become in the midst of her.””

And that is the final Armageddon sequence of Zechariah 12;

## **Renewed Ministerial Blessing at Temple Recovery**

This Zechariah12:10-14 sequence breaks from the final sequence of Zechariah 12:6-9 to events leading directly into that final sequence at temple completion shown above, this is a ministerial recovery effect of renewed blessing out from "man of lawlessness" influence on friendly entities to Kingdom interests:

**(Zechariah12:10) 10 “And I will pour out upon the house of David and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem the spirit of favor and entreaties, and they will certainly look to the One whom they pierced through, and they will certainly wail over Him as in the wailing over an only [son]; and there will be a bitter lamentation over him as when there is bitter lamentation over the firstborn [son]. 11 In that day the wailing in Jerusalem will be great, like the wailing of Hadadrimmon in the valley plain of Megiddo. 12 And the land will certainly wail, each family by itself; the family of the house of David by itself, and their women by themselves; the family of the house of Nathan by itself, and their women by themselves;**

**13 the family of the house of Levi by itself, and their women by themselves; the family of the Shimeites by itself, and their women by themselves; 14 all the families that are left remaining, each family by itself, and their women by themselves.**

1. This precedes the finalities of the prophecy at Zechariah 12:6-9 in the effect of temple recovery of Revelation 9, in the "portent" stage of the recovery of Christian Jehovah's witnesses to the actuality of the final prophetic phase truths as this purification enabling holy spirit will be required to finish the ministry of Revelation 10-11 - in final fulfillment unto Kingdom and temple completion as Zechariah 12:10-14 parallels Joel 2:28-32:

**(Joel 2:28-32)** "And after that it must occur that I shall pour out my spirit on every sort of flesh, and your sons and your daughters will certainly prophesy. As for your old men, dreams they will dream. As for your young men, visions they will see. 29 And even on the menservants and on the maidservants in those days I shall pour out my spirit. 30 "And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling?"

2. It is not the same target of lamentation in Zechariah 12:10-14 as the Revelation 1:7 comprehensive "lamentation" effect of Revelation 6:12-17 manifestation of Jesus Christ in this event after the 1260 days, as Zechariah 12:10-14 must precede this:

**(Revelation 1:7)** Look! He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, and those who pierced him; and all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in grief because of him. Yes, Amen.

3. Because "And I will pour out upon the house of David and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem the spirit of favor and entreaties, and they will certainly look to the One whom they pierced through" are not enemy systems in "house of David" and "inhabitants of Jerusalem" as the enlightening effects of the alarm trumpets become known to effect JW repentance first, as those recovering truths are made known *after the temple judgment* and desolation, but before the final 1260 day final ministry this is preparing;

4. But that recovery of Jehovah's witnesses *first*, and it's effects will soon affect the whole world as the truth in this whole development affirms the truth that the FINAL prophetic cycle of all time has started (Rev 8-11 parallel Rev 16) and Armageddon is within an approximate ten year window, and the Christ manifestation of Matthew 24:29-31 and Revelation 6:12-17 is just a few years down the recovery road to manifest after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 in final fulfillment mode completes, after temple judgment recovers JWs to announce this truth that leads to Revelation 1:7 final worldwide lamentation at this event;

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

5. Which event develops in reality after the Joel 2:30 signaling portents or signs "And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth" and the parallel Luke 21:25:

**(Luke 21:25-26)** “Also, there will be signs in sun and moon and stars, (earthly societal "lights" of guidance) and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea and [its] agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth;

All "signs" as warning signals, portents, not the events themselves yet, that also precede and warn of the actual manifestation of Jesus Christ as "they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory", as signal warning *before* it occurs - the whole recovered ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, requiring purifications for renewed blessing and repentance to accomplish that final ministry warns of and leads to that great initial event of the "sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven";

## Zechariah 13 - Temple Purification

**(Zechariah13:1-3)** 1 “In that day there will come to be a well(*spring, fountain*) opened to the house of David and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem for sin and for an abhorrent thing(*that spring washes away the Governing Body and "man of lawlessness" Bethel networks and their "wormwood waters"; (Rev8:10-11)*) 2 “And it must occur in that day,” is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, “[that] I shall cut off the names of the idols out of the land, and they will no more be remembered; and also the prophets and the spirit of uncleanness I shall cause to pass out of the land. 3 And it must occur [that] in case a man should prophesy anymore (*in former Bethel apostate error*) his father and his mother, the ones who caused his birth, must also say to him, ‘You will not live, because falsehood is what you have spoken in the name of Jehovah.’ And his father and his mother, the ones who caused his birth, must pierce him through because of his prophesying.

**(Zechariah13:4-5)** 4 “And it must occur in that day [that] the prophets will become ashamed, each one of his vision when he prophesies; and they will not wear an official garment of hair for the purpose of deceiving. 5 And he will certainly say, ‘I am no prophet. I am a man cultivating [the] soil, because an earthling man himself acquired me from my youth on.’ 6 And one must say to him, ‘What are these wounds [on your person] between your hands?’ And he will have to say, ‘Those with which I was struck in the (*UN NGO Bethel*) house of my intense lovers.’”

1. This is as Bethel is exposed as traitor system, UN NGO allied controlled and overrun, in temple judgment period *after* purification by removal of the parties (man of lawlessness; Zech3:4-5) and others perpetuating the profaned Bethel illusion of "Christianity", but they are compromised apostates stuck in 1980 levels of understanding in need of repentance in those God let's remain; (Daniel 11:32; 2Thess2:3);

And this divine purge and exposition of actual truth, now foreign to Bethel (Hosea10), is carried out during the temple judgment desolation that provides the 8th King "sword" first attack context "awoken" "against my shepherd" of the sheep scattering:

### Temple Purification

### Sheep Scattering at Temple Judgment Desolation

**(Zechariah13:7)** 7 “O sword (*8th King; GB aided first temple attack; Dan8:13-14*) awake against my shepherd (*Christian anointed, but ineffective due to GB "man of lawlessness" override in Bethel systems*)



**even against the able-bodied man who is my associate;** (*"Joshua the high priest" Christian anointed class of Zech3:1*) **is the utterance of Jehovah of armies.** **"Strike the shepherd** (*attack context of temple judgment*), **and let those of the flock** (*JW "sheep"*) **be scattered;** (*Selective filtration:*) **and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant?"** (*purification*);

1. We know this is the temple judgment desolation "scattering" because both the temple recovery preliminary regathering of the sheep from "abyss" of temple desolation (Rev9:1-21), and the final manifestation of Christ and the final separation and gathering of the "great crowd" (Rev7:9-17; Matt24:29-31) are all collection and gathering processes, not the initial scattering coming up with the divinely permitted temple judgment and desolation;

The final Christ "gathering" aided by angels at Matthew 24:30-31 is of all "sheep" worldwide,

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

**(Mark 13:24-27)** "But in those days, after that tribulation (*begins with JWs 1Pet4:17 temple judgment of Dan8:13-14, ends with Babylon the Great; Rev16:12; 17:15-18, as that tribulation is judgment related, but 8th King created (Rev16) - the 8th King will still be in a tribulatory mode until the end; (2Thess1:6-10 "cause tribulation"; Rev11:7; Dan8:25; 11:44)*) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, (*Rev6:12-17 events*) 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. (*Eph6:12*) 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from earth's extremity (*earth sheep*) to heaven's extremity. (*anointed sheep "who are surviving" 1Thess4:17; 1Cor15:50-55*);

2. As some deemed "sheep" are shown to not be aware of the criteria of the gathering and approval process in detail, indicating a thorough and complete judgment:

**(Matthew 25:34-40)** "Then the king will say to those on his right, 'Come, you who have been blessed by my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the founding of the world. 35 For I became hungry and you gave me something to eat; I got thirsty and you gave me something to drink. I was a stranger and you received me hospitably; 36 naked, and you clothed me. I fell sick and you looked after me. I was in prison and you came to me.' 37 Then the righteous ones will answer him with the words, 'Lord, *when did we see you hungry and feed you, or thirsty, and give you something to drink?* 38 *When did we see you a stranger and receive you hospitably, or naked, and clothe you?* 39 *When did we see you sick or in prison and go to you?* 40 And in reply the king will say to them, 'Truly I say to you, To the extent that you did it to one of the least of these my brothers, you did it to me.'

Which parallels the final "harvest" of Revelation 14:14-20:

### Sheep:

**(Revelation 14:14-16)** And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the

temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: 'Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe.' 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped.

### Goats:

**(Revelation 14:17-20)** 17 And still another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: 'Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe.' 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.

## 1/3 Purge Purification

This is a Revelation 8-9 related use of the "1/3" principle parallel in final fulfillment with the Revelation 8-9 events:

**(Zechariah 13:8-9)** 8 "And it must occur in all the land," is the utterance of Jehovah, "[that] two parts in it are what will be cut off [and] expire; and as for the third [part], it will be left remaining in it. 9 And I shall certainly bring the third [part] through the fire; and I shall actually refine them as in the refining of silver, and examine them as in the examining of gold. (*Malachi 3:1-5*) It, for its part, will call upon my name, and I, for my part, will answer it. (*Temple recovery*) I will say, 'It is my people,' and it, in its turn, will say, 'Jehovah is my God.'"

**(Revelation 8:7)** And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the (*JW symbolic*) earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.

## Zechariah 14 - Final Temple Sequence - 1260 Days

### Final 8th King Attack:

**(Zechariah 14:1-2)** 1 "Look! There is a day coming, belonging to Jehovah, and the spoil of you will certainly be apportioned out in the midst of you. 2 And I shall certainly gather all the nations against Jerusalem for the war; and the city will actually be captured and the houses be pillaged, and the women themselves will be raped. And half of the city must go forth into the exile; but as for the remaining ones of the people, they will not be cut off from the city.

**(Revelation 11:7)** And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

At these parallel timings:

**(Daniel 11:44-45)** “But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

**(Daniel 8:25)** And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

**(Daniel 12:11)** “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing (palatial tents) that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

Which is this period:

**(Daniel 7:25) 1260 Days:** 25 And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.

**(Daniel 7:25) 1290 Days:** 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

Which is these events:

## Armageddon

**(Zechariah 14:3-5) 3** “And Jehovah will certainly go forth and war against those nations as in the day of his warring, in the day of fight. **4** And his feet will actually stand in that day upon the mountain of the olive trees, which is in front of Jerusalem, on the east; and the mountain of the olive trees must be split at its middle, from the sunrising and to the west. There will be a very great valley; and half of the mountain will actually be moved to the north, and half of it to the south. **5** And you people will certainly flee to the valley of my mountains; because the valley of [the] mountains will reach all the way to Azel. And you will have to flee, just as you fled because of the [earth]quake in the days of Uzziah the king of Judah. And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones being with him.

Which "earthquake" is this "earthquake" and event:

**(Revelation 16:17-18)** And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: “It has come to pass!” 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. *(and Rev 11:13, 19; Rev 6:12 "earthquake" of Kingdom and temple completion);*

## Temple Completion

**(Zechariah 14:6-9) 6** “And it must occur in that day [that] there will prove to be no precious

**light—things will be congealed. 7 And it must become one day that is known as belonging to Jehovah. It will not be day, neither will it be night; and it must occur [that] at evening time it will become light. 8 And it must occur in that day [that] living waters will go forth from Jerusalem, half of them to the eastern sea and half of them to the western sea. In summer and in winter it will occur. 9 And Jehovah must become king over all the earth. In that day Jehovah will prove to be one, and his name one.**

Which "one day that is known as belonging to Jehovah" is this "day":

**(Revelation 16:13-14)** And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to **the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

**(Habakkuk 3:11)** 11 Sun—moon—stood still, in the lofty abode thereof. *(supernatural alteration of natural time and order)* Like light your own arrows kept going. *(angels)* The lightning of your spear *(collective angelic war presence)* served for brightness. *(angels light up the sky);*

**(Joel 3:9-11)** “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: ‘I am a powerful man.’ 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together?” To that place *(Har-Magedon, the "place" the Daniel 2 "immense image" is "standing")*, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down. *(angels);*

## **Projection to 1000 Year Reign of Christ**

**(Zechariah 14:10-11)** 10 “The whole land will be changed like the Arabah, from Geba to Rimmon to the south of Jerusalem; and she must rise and become inhabited in her place, from the Gate of Benjamin all the way to the place of the First Gate, all the way to the Corner Gate, and [from] the Tower of Hananel all the way to the press vats of the king. 11 And people will certainly inhabit her; and there will occur no more any banning [to destruction], and Jerusalem must be inhabited in security.

**(Ezekiel 47:6-9)** At that he said to me: “Have you seen [this], O son of man?” Then he had me walk and had me return [to] the bank of the torrent. 7 When I returned, why, look! on the bank of the torrent there were very many trees, on this side and on that side. 8 And he went on to say to me: “This water is going forth to the eastern region and must go down through the Arabah. And it must come to the sea. It being brought forth into the sea itself, [its] water is also actually healed. 9 And it must occur that every living soul that swarms, in every place to which the double-size torrent comes, will get life. And it must occur that there will be very many fish, because there is where this water will certainly come, and the [seawater] will be healed, and everything will be alive where the torrent comes.

**(Revelation 22:1-3)** And he showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 And no more will there be any curse. But the throne of God and of the Lamb will be in [the city], and his slaves will render him sacred service;

## **Angelic Assaults on 8th King at This Time:**

**(Zechariah 14:12-15)** “And this is what will prove to be the scourge with which Jehovah will scourge all the peoples that will actually do military service against Jerusalem (personal physical angelic assault:) There will be a rotting away of one’s flesh, while one is standing upon one’s feet; and one’s very eyes will rot away in their sockets, and one’s very tongue will rot away in one’s mouth. (psychological angelic assault:) 13 “And it must occur in that day [that] confusion from Jehovah will become widespread among them; and they will actually grab hold, each one of the hand of his companion, and his hand will actually come up against the hand of his companion. 14 And Judah itself also will be warring at Jerusalem; and the wealth of all the nations round about will certainly be gathered, gold and silver and garments in excessive abundance. (technological angelic assault:) 15 “And this is how the scourge of the horse, the mule, the camel, and the male ass, and every sort of domestic animal that happens to be in those camps, will prove to be, like this scourge. (destruction of all enemy technology and logistical support systems symbolized by the "horse" war technologies and logistics, the "mule" war supporting technologies and logistics, and so on down to the smallest "domestic animal" logistical support detail - all 8th King "circuits" will be fried);

**(Revelation 19:19-21)** And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

**(Ezekiel 39:17-21)** “And as regards you, O son of man, this is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said, ‘Say to the birds of every sort of wing and to all the wild beasts of the field: ‘Collect yourselves together and come. Gather yourselves together all around to my sacrifice, which I am sacrificing for you, a great sacrifice on the mountains of Israel. And you will certainly eat flesh and drink blood. 18 The flesh of mighty ones you will eat, and the blood of the chieftains of the earth you will drink, rams, young male sheep, and he-goats, young bulls, the fatlings of Bashan all of them. 19 And you will be certain to eat fat to satisfaction and to drink blood to drunkenness, from my sacrifice that I will sacrifice for you.’ 20 “‘And you must get satisfied at my table on horses and charioteers, mighty persons and all sorts of warriors, is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. 21 “‘And I will set my glory among the nations; and all the nations will have to see my judgment that I have executed and my hand that I have placed among them.

## **Post Kingdom Conquest Into The 1000 Year Reign of Christ**

### **Post Armageddon**

**(Zechariah 14:16-19)** 16 “And it must occur [that], as regards everyone who is left remaining out of all the nations that are coming against Jerusalem, they must also go up from year to year to bow down to the King, Jehovah of armies, and to celebrate the festival of the booths. 17 And it must occur that, as regards anyone that does not come up out of the families of the earth to Jerusalem to bow down to the King, Jehovah of armies, even upon them no pouring rain will occur. 18 And if the family of Egypt itself does not come up and does not actually enter, upon them also there shall be none. The scourge will occur with which Jehovah scourges the nations that do not come up to celebrate the festival of the booths. 19 This itself will prove to be the [punishment for the] sin of Egypt and the sin of all the nations that do not come up to celebrate the festival of the booths.

1. Post Armageddon world celebrations;

**(Zechariah 14:20-21) 20 "In that day there will prove to be upon the bells of the horse 'Holiness belongs to Jehovah!' And the widemouthed cooking pots in the house of Jehovah must become like the bowls before the altar. 21 And every widemouthed cooking pot in Jerusalem and in Judah must become something holy belonging to Jehovah of armies, and all those who are sacrificing must come in and take from them and must do boiling in them. And there will no more prove to be a Canaanite in the house of Jehovah of armies in that day?"**

The "the bells of the horse" are a reminder that that "horse" is divine war on anyone or anything opposing God's Sovereignty as 'Holiness belongs to Jehovah!' is inscribed on those bells and their meaning of little chiming reminders on the "bells" of the Almighty anointed Horse of Power in God's Christ and Kingdom; That horse is this horse:

**(Revelation 19:11-16)** And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.

The "bells" on that "horse" are a reminder;

## **It's All Coming True SOON**

The fact is like Israel of old most Jehovah's witnesses are in blindness, GB engineered organizational distractions, denial and or lack of true progressive Biblical knowledge to make the necessary analysis revealing Governing Body errors so blatant they have to be on purpose - and as per prophecy aiding 8th King prophetic cover up so that system can sneak up on the world as the foretold masters of deception (Dan 8:25a) aided by advanced technical intelligence also aided by the real demon engineers that they are under authority of; (Rev 13:2);

But when the Bethel system is desolated for that 8th King UN NGO alliance and co-promotion of the covered up third United Nations placement fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31, then some JWs will start to understand God is not pleased with Jehovah's Witnesses but already foreknew the sinister and masterful deception that would have to develop in appointed time, for it is prophetic in the required modern final "man of lawlessness" to be revealed BEFORE temple judgment can proceed; (2Thess 2:3; Dan 8:11-14; Dan 11:30-32, 41);

That prerequisite is met in the Governing Body of Lawlessness "in the temple" arrangement at Bethel sinning brazenly in treason and uncleanness ensuring a reaction from God, all foretold;

And as that temple desolation of the trampling of the holy place and JWs fulfill Daniel 8:13-14 to a purifying divine degree, that timed period and the events it is timing in temple judgment will be useful to doubting Jehovah's witnesses to understand what is next - as bad as the news is, it is also developing into astounding "good news" as an irreversible guaranteed prophetic cycle all the way to Armageddon will be recognized - as

in fact the lawless Governing Body is ALREADY starting that prophetic cycle in a low profile manner soon to go off like a divine volcano on their heads to rid them from the temple; (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5) permanently - no more internal 8th King operations (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-14) "in the temple";

But an extended desolation they will be present and in control to oversee as Kingdom enemies "in the temple";

## **JW Idol Test**

That "GB" idol being smashed by God will devastate many JW's led into slow developing gradual idolatry adoring those frauds in an unauthorized version of a Bethel Papacy, with the same Caesar worship (UN NGO), the same treasonous alliances, the same undercover sin development, ultimately the same father; (John 8:44); as they created a pantheon of idols that turned every vestige of Jehovah's witnesses into an idol in itself, as the main distraction away from Kingdom reality is now Jehovah's Witnesses and the many organizational distractions, gnat hunts and rituals all idolized now as the Governing Body leads the "golden calf" parade second only to their UN NGO "Bethel Baal" Idol;

The Governing Body divine pyres of judgment (2Thess2:8; Zech3:1-7) will ignite the rest of the final prophetic cycle which is now 90% history - most prophecy has fulfilled in regard to globalist 8th King national basis - it is now all world history - not unfulfilled prophecy any longer but FACT and being a replication of the 1914-1922 cycles this final prophetic phase is also not "interpretive", but intuitive because all the final fulfillment elements in Sovereign Kingdom of God and the rival globalist 8th King system, and their world tribulation and world war distractions are all present in the 1914 initial minor fulfillment as the master guide pattern, but now must fulfill at a worldwide scale unto culminations of it all, all the way, foretold every step of the way to Armageddon;

Thus "proving" this only requires the initial validations to take place in removal of the main obstacle to this truth in the Governing Body and Bethel organized apostasy (Dan11:32) "man of lawlessness" operations at temple judgment, as that set of events timed and certain at Daniel 8:13-14 are proof in themselves the temple judgment cycle has begun Revelation 8 and that must continue to Revelation 11 continuous over some prophetically marked years with more foretold events and final Kingdom completion proclamations; It's all repeating as the unique Daniel 8:14 period connects to Revelation 8 parallels, and henceforth Revelation 9, 10 and 11 are guaranteed and unstoppable;

Thus Jehovah's witnesses already have the basis of the final ministry cut out for us, God will back the trumpets of alarm and enlightenment to update reality for JW's in temple recovery, by then it will get much clearer what as really been going on in Jehovah's witnesses for the last 37 years;

## **Final Prophetic Phase Outlining Temple Completion Developments**

Since we now know the phases of temple completion since the 1914 era temple foundation work are now being outlined in a prophetic replication of Revelation 8-11 paralleling Revelation 16 8th King contextual events of world government also completing and being "calibrated" by the seven plagues, all prophetic details can now be "registered" into the resultant timeline of events outlined by a prophetic framework that already fulfilled once in minor form - for example "the Kingdom of the world" here:

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will**

**rule as king forever and ever.”**

Has past into Christ's Kingdom authority by divine timed decree in 1914 (Dan4; Luke 21:24), proclaimed in a Kingdom birth ministry (Rev11:1-15), but not into is 100% absolute opposerless power of 100% world final conquest in a full Kingdom 144000 all sharing with Christ in the final conquest - that is also identically paralle to a temple completion also currently "under construction" that too MUST complete in the full "Court" 144000 under-priests (Dan7:26) of Jesus Christ awaiting now King-Priest Temple coronation of Zechariah 6:9-15 in Zechariah 4:6-9 foregleam fulfilled when all 144000 are present in spirit form;

That MUST have a FINAL FULFILLMENT to 100% REALITY;

As well, Babylon the Great has indeed "fallen":

**(Revelation 18:2) And he cried out with a strong voice, saying:“She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen...**

But not in the 100% destruction awaiting that false-religious system in the Revelation 16:12-16 6th plague advanced stage of the 8th King final world governmental completion cycle; (parallels Revelation 17:12-18 by Babylon's presence their (Rev17:15-16));

And thus all 1914 prophetic meanings, patterns and symbologies representing real entities and events of significance in this world MUST also repeat, including the "ten virgins", the "wheat and the weeds", the "marriage feast inspection" of the guests (and the rest), and too, the "man of lawlessness"; all those initial minor foregleams of the 1914 significance to Kingdom birth and temple foundation phase must have a major final fulfillment in Kingdom completion and temple completion final phase of development - even the Word of God's prophetic understanding must too complete BEFORE all these things take final effect;

*All those things must have a final fulfillment*

## **Man of Lawlessness Ensures Final Cycle is Beginning**

Now that we have that pattern assured of replication by the very presence of the "lawless one" of 2Thessalonians 2:3:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-3) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.**

Now that the apostasy (Dan11:32) and the "man of lawlessness" are being revealed in preliminary form, the temple judgment can now proceed with it's signal prerequisite met:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? 14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.”**



Which temple purification "right condition" is effected by this event:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.**

That presence, like the 1919 minor temple foundational foregleam, is Christ's final temple entry to effect that cleansing in preparatory oversight of more accelerated refinements to oversee temple completion:

**(Malachi 3:1-3) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

Just as Christ "encamped" at Bethany prior to the triumphal entry and final cleansing of the Jerusalem temple

**(Luke 19:28-29) So, after he had said these things, he began to go on ahead, going up to Jerusalem. 29 And when he got near to Bethphage and Bethany at the mountain called Mount of Olives, he sent forth two of the disciples...**

So this "encampment" (Zech1) precedes the temple cleansing in principle of Christ's final temple cleansing after this first "triumphal entry" fulfilled in Christ's time:

**(Zechariah 9:8-10) And I will encamp as an outpost for my house, so that there will be no one passing through and no one returning; and there will no more pass through them a taskmaster, for now I have seen [it] with my eyes. 9 "Be very joyful, O daughter of Zion. Shout in triumph, O daughter of Jerusalem. Look! Your king himself comes to you. He is righteous, yes, saved; humble, and riding upon an ass, even upon a full-grown animal the son of a she-ass. 10 And I shall certainly cut off [the] war chariot from Ephraim and [the] horse from Jerusalem. And the battle bow must be cut off. And he will actually speak peace to the nations; and his rulership will be from sea to sea and from the River to the ends of [the] earth.**

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Judgment Starts the "Tribulation of Those Days" (Not Babylon the Great Judgment - Which Ends It)**

We KNOW the actual final phase BEGINS with Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment...:

**(1 Peter 4:17) 17 For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

...Not "Babylon the Great" as taught by the Governing Body to make the 8th King world government completion drive initiation of Revelation 16, look like "the end", to make the temple judgment look like the final "King North" attack of Daniel 11:44 in the GB disjointed "theology" of a set up with various ambiguities, not the truth - but an engineered premature expectation installed in JW minds, while also misleading, purposely false prophecy is taught supporting the illusion;

## **6th Plague Babylon the Great Near End of Final Cycle**

We know from Revelation 16:12 in final fulfillment Babylon the Great is present in the Revelation 17:12-18 parallel Revelation 16:12-16 6th plague period intrigues leading to her demise at the near end of that cycle, not the beginning, as logically the 8th King deposing war fomenting world religions will add to the final 8th King "placement" "world peace" illusion effect for "peace and security" final proclamations in what will seem as a time of recovery and "freedom from care" aligning 1Thess5:1-3 "peace and security", with Daniel 11:44-45 (4th UN placement) and Daniel 8:25 (4th UN "stand" at "freedom from care") and Daniel 12:11 (4th UN placement and removal of JW constant feature finale) aligned with Revelation 11:7 final 8th King attack;

So we may expect an 8th King event to be presented to appear as an "attack on Babylon the Great" for as long as the GB can stay "in the temple" to direct well planned actions against JW's worldwide, to "coup de grace" Bethel, aiding 8th King external operations internally making it all appear prophetic, and like they are the good guys also being attacked to bolster final credibility to stay lodged as deep "in the temple" as they can in final operations against the temple;

We may also expect a premature "peace and security" hoax at the beginning of the cycle as the 8th King creates intrigues useful for GB continuing deceptions to further derail JW's into a temple desolation they will think is "great tribulation" leading soon to Armageddon, but it is the beginning of the final temple cycle, not the end of it - Armageddon will actually be some years in the future as the 8th King goes into completion and 4th placement finale;

Thus Zechariah 1-6 is a temple progression identifying "encamped" angels under Michael the chosen one in Zechariah 1, with a Zechariah 2 foregleam of guaranteed "holy city" completion which identically parallels Kingdom and temple completion of that 144000 "body of Christ" in a final inspection of Zechariah 3 as prelude to Zechariah 4 further temple completion foregleams as angels REMOVE Joshua's "befouled garments" for clean "robes of state" and a clean "head" "turban";

Following is the curses of Zechariah 5, the removal of "Wickedness" paralleling the temple judgment and purifications as per Malachi 3:5 unto angels in heightened "chariot" form effecting the preliminary coronation missions for the finalized events that Zechariah 6:9-15 picture in foregleam clues;

The rest of Zechariah gives details in sequences covering the whole progression into the Zechariah 14 final temple attack sequence of the final 8th King attempted obstruction of the Kingdom completion as they aid it in that resistance, a truly damned if they do scenario, they aid the completion of the Kingdom that will obliterate them to the last man;

## **Two 8th King Attacks Mark Beginning and End of Final Phase Prophecy Fulfillment**

Now we see these two 8th King attacks are split because of God terminating the first "act successful" setups of Daniel 8:11-13 and 11:30-32 with Governing Body inside traitor "those leaving the holy covenant" and infiltrative impostor "leads into apostasy" operations assisting external 8th King attack intrigues on Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide from internal Bethel "slipped in" multi-generational apostate, traitor and undercover agencies which require angels of God to effect a deliverance or JW's would toast; (Zech3:2), that "log" would STAY in this "fire";

And that is why the 8th King would just as soon continue the operation in one long attack, one extended total coup of the Christian ministry, but divine covert intervention ensures (Hos1:4-7) 8th King operations in full

action will be ceased internally (those neutralized permanently removed; Isa66:6 Zech3:4-5) and the external operations are also ceased in the "Assyrian" symbol of globalist 8th King final operations against "rural" Judah and Jerusalem (Hos1:4-7) as they will attempt to wipe out the whole Christian ministry, but God again employs, already placed for this occasion, angels anticipating these operations in exact details of "fate" (Ecc9:11) and power application prior to sorties in prophetic perfection of the manifestation they WILL effect on the enemy system in covert and limited fashion in ways unknown to us as if it already occurred - that is how CERTAIN and exact prophecy is;

**(Revelation 9:11) 11 They have over them a king, the angel of the abyss. In Hebrew his name is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.**

In initial limited fashion, to merely effect the temple recovery, some 8th King and Bethel operatives WILL MEET the Destroyer's angelic counter-operatives to cease their progress; (Isa 66:6; Hos1:4-7); Internal t Bethel and the JW worldwide organization it is permanent, no more impostor infiltration ensured by divine curse that WILL extend into the personal lives of such operatives' attempts;

**(Hosea 9:16) Ephraim (apostate Bethel) must be struck down. Their very root must dry up. (impostors removed) There will be no fruit that they produce. (no more profanations) Also, in case they bring to birth (more infiltration objectives), I will even put to death the desirable things of their belly. (Which means the would-be infiltration is terminated before it begins, and obviously can have an extended meaning as God will NOT allow temple recovery to be impeded for final warning as he PERMITTED, divinely allowed the current Bethel "man of lawlessness" and infiltrations to take place for His own coup);**

And it extends into all "weeds" cleaned out of the Jehovah's witnesses including, but not limited to, the Governing Body of Weeds and Wormwood as the temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14 "evening" turns to the "dawn" of temple purification primary completion "morning" and coming recovery and divine enlightenment;

## Temple Developmental Periods of the Near Future

### **1. Temple Inspection (Now Active); (Zechariah 3:1-3 implied leading to Malachi 3:1-2);**

A. The spiritual "temple inspection" has found the "befouled garments" as the Governing Body of Reproach;

B. The temple inspection has slipped by the awareness of most Jehovah's witnesses;

C. The Governing Body has been performing a cumulative history of lawless developments stumbling millions of people as this portion of the "transgressors act to a completion" (Dan8:23) and most people merely attribute this hypocrisy to the truth being untrue (1Pet2:1-3) not connecting the "man of lawlessness" to final cycle prophecy which identifies the temple of truth that the "lawless one" is in operation of error "in the temple" for this very reason, to stumble many people; (Dan11:41);

D. Jehovah's witnesses are now in 40 years of progressive idolatries centered on the Governing Body of Distractions, and 20 years of a complete divergence, now way "off course" from prophetic truth as the Governing Body fulfills their portion of Daniel 8:11-13 and 11:30-32 but applies past interpretive error to cover up their actuality; (Dan8:12b); "throwing truth to the earth";

E. Therefore at temple inspection with 20 years of deep dubious trends and "downward spiral" actual productive statistics, Jehovah's Witnesses are now identified in the world as a United Nations organization, unannounced officially to Jehovah's Witnesses by the Governing Body as to what led to that identification in their UN NGO dedication;

F. Thus if this trend in itself, with no desolations, continued, JW's would be well on the way to 100% spiritual ruin under the 8th King rogues of the Governing Body, so God has purposed in foresight a temple judgment to provide a temple purification development to unfold as "the transgressors act to a completion" as God has them identified prior to judgment to affirm His own final prophetic cycle as having started in earnest at the timed and dual phases "evening" and "morning" temple judgment of the Daniel 8:11-14 progression to that first 8th King "trampling", aided temporarily by the Governing Body and Bethel apostates;

## **2. Temple Judgment; (Zechariah 3:3 evidence; Daniel 8:13-14; Revelation 8:2-6; 1Peter4:17);**

A. Temple judgment is 1Peter 4:17 commencing event as Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment, timed for verification later, and information wile in progress as 1150 days minimum, possibly 2300 days total; (See Daniel 8:14);

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample oñ?14 So he said to me: **"Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (temple purified) condition?"**

B. That purification is the Revelation 8:2-6 overview thereafter heralded in the first four trumpets as to judgment meaning:

**(Revelation 8:2-6)** And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. **3** And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. **4** And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. **5** But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the (purifying) fire of the altar (see Isaiah 6:6-7) and hurled it to the (JW congregational) earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. **6** And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

*The temple judgment context is the activation of first four Revelation 8-11 "seven trumpets" and the first four Revelation 16 "seven plagues" concurrently;*

## **3. Temple Desolation; (First 8t King Attack; Governing Body aided; Activate Revelation 16);**

A. The context of these temple judgment and temple purification events are 8th King first temple attack "desolation due to transgression" intrigues (Dan8:13 "trampling") as part of the 8th King final world development multi-year final phase to prepare world government completion "tribulations" and world war events to "birth" the final "disgusting thing" final placement of Daniel 11:45; 8:25; 12:11 at Revelation 11:7

progression to the 7th trumpet Kingdom completion event of Revelation 11:15-19;

B. The Governing Body "man of lawlessness" is currently positioning JW's and the JW corporations for a complex set of coups to take place worldwide as the 8th King final world developmental phase activates in earnest; GB "theology" has created a premature and over-simplified expectation in JW's for "Armageddon to break out at any time brothers...";

C. But it is temple desolations that can "break out anytime", brothers, NOT the final phase of "great tribulation" but the temple desolation BEGINNING of the "tribulation of those days" that extends through the Babylon the Great 6th plague timed final destructions (some years later) - in context of "freedom from care" and other purely 8th King engineered world domination intrigues (Dan 11:44 is Dan 8:25 as context of Rev 11:7) in military maneuvers apart from and after a "World War 4" has been resolved, or as it is being resolved to fully place the final United Nations "image" based 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" full world government, always directly after a world war, as per WW1, WW2, and WW3 "cold war" (Dan 11:29-31);

D. Therefore temple judgment divinely signaled, marked and timed (Dan 8:14) this event for Jehovah's witnesses to understand later, that the divine judgment permitted for UN NGO related transgressions (Dan 8:13; 11:30-31), will be the actual activation of the final Revelation 8-11 progression from this event to Armageddon over some years and other important periods described and laid out in prophecy in a continuum that will fulfill unbroken;

E. And it parallels Revelation 16 activating as global context of 8th King developments also permitted by God; (Rev 16:9) paralleling Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets in seven plagues all the way to Armageddon;

### **8th King Distraction Time Finale**

A. Like 1914 and World War 1, the 8th King globalist system is again embarking on a phase of decoys, hoaxes and distractions to make "Kingdom of God" parallels seem to apply to itself; And to direct attention away from God's Kingdom development in completion phase, just as they distracted from Kingdom birth phase actuality with World War 1 and the League of Nations abomination;

B. The existence of the Governing Body is an example of an 8th King engineered decoy of "ministers of righteousness" (Dan 11:30-32; 2Cor 11:13-15) actually aiding internal set-up of JW's, corporate global positioning for seizures and hoax events for creating confusions played on JW conditioned premature expectations of actual Biblical prophecy events applied erroneously well before their actual prophetic timing, such as the Daniel 11:44 fiction of that "attack" activation next - which allows the hoax of the first 8th King attack on the temple engineered "theologically" to look like the last 8th King attack overall - which of course it will not be the ending attack, but the beginning attack;

C. This has been carried out for years (Dan 8:12a) to lead JW's into a true tribulatory temple judgment commencement that must go on for some prophetic periods (Dan 8:14) and years (Rev 11:2-3) of furthering maturities of 8th King world government and God's Kingdom completion in all 144000 concurrent, while most JW's will perceive the temple desolation falsely as the terminal all ending "great tribulation" to develop to Armageddon quickly according to GB installed lies and ambiguities;

D. Those over simplified, premature and ambiguous illusions of GB "theology" will actually aid the complete cessation of the Christian ministry in official form (temporarily; Dan 8:12-14) as JW's are derailed and "dead ended" into a period of world and prophetic heavy developments (Rev 8 and Rev 16 concurrent) accelerating quickly to more severe global stages with no idea what is really going on as per timing in prophecy, as the 8th

King gets a jump and drop on JW's to go into overdrive world governmental development with no prophetic accurate exposure, but only JW proffered premature error that actually aids the anxiety and fear of the supposed "end of the world" period aiding 8th King world confusion objectives - while JW's are stuck wondering what is actually going on as the temple is desolated to the divine degree required to account for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" and years of tribulation begin to roll by with no "Armageddon" in sight for the Dan8:14 timed period;

E. So in fact several more years of 8th King development as per detailed prophecy (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:12-18; Rev16:12-18) and timed prophetic periods (Dan8:14; Rev11:2-3) is what must transpire after temple judgment, not "Armageddon" immediately, and JW's are far from through with the divine mission of Revelation 10-11 - in fact it is ALL just beginning the final drawn out phase - certainly NOT ending it;

#### **4. Temple Purification; (Zechariah 3:4-5);**

A. Full removal of all internal JW lawlessness, especially the core "leaven" of the Governing Body and Bethel apostates;

B. Wheat and weeds, 10 virgins (and the rest) and 2Thessalonians 2:8 as Zechariah 3:4-5 fulfills in this period of purification as Daniel 8:14 "evening" becomes "morning" in symbolic meaning of a recovery from temple "darkness" to temple "enlightenments" summarized in Revelation 8:5b "And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake";

#### **5. Temple Recovery; (Zechariah 3:8-9; Revelation 9; Ezekiel 37);**

A. Obviously also accurate and up to date prophetic understanding, from a 20 year GB diversion campaign, must also be effected for a temple recovery that must be transformed quickly into a final world ministry of a final Messianic Kingdom GUARANTEED completion;

#### **6. Temple Recommission; (Zechariah 3:6-7; Revelation 10-11);**

A. Thus the divine ultimatum at Zechariah 3:6-7 is accepted by Christian anointed representing all true Christians for Revelation 10 "ingestion" of the "little scroll" accurate understanding and awareness of final brief but powerful Kingdom ministry mission to be marked by 1260 days of 2520 day completing final world warning deployment;

B. This is now Kingdom completion events coming forth, well beyond Kingdom birth but obviously directly related to the first announcement now finalizing in the final "two witnesses":

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish?"**

C. Which means two "witnessings" for each phase of Kingdom birth "witnessing" and Kingdom completion "witnessing":

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy *again* with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

D. And that "prophesying" deploys as "two witnesses" final world warning:

**(Revelation 11:1-4) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said:“Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.” 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.(Revelation 11:4 parallels Zechariah 4 meaning);**

## **7. Temple Final 8th King Attack; (Revelation 11:1-7);**

A. And that 1260 day final Kingdom completion ministry will have global effects;

B. As the Revelation 5th and 6th trumpets and recovered JW ministry are now transitioning into fully clarified "little scroll" final "two witnesses" ministry that effect of 8th King exposure to accurate exposition and real prophetic targeting by God, will create the 5th plague effects on the "throne of the wildbeast" (Rev16:10-11) by divine enlightenment "darkening it's kingdom" for guaranteed Almighty doom fully announced to be visited shortly on the 8th King (hence the "little scroll" contains some "disturbing reports" (Dan11:44)), the 6th plague events of Babylon the Great final set-up (Rev16:12) for asset absorption (Rev17:15-16;) and destruction (Rev 18) are now aligned in prophecy clearly, with also final national "gathering" present in Revelation 16:13-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 developing as foretold fully into this final doomed globalist 8t King unification system, minus Babylon the Great as per Revelation 16:12-16;

C. Meaning Gog of Magog (Eze38-39) can now hop on his wildbeast not as the Babylon the Great freeloading harlot, but as the main cosmic cowboy whipping the beast into a frenzy as Gog must manifest "from the remotest parts of the north" in the regions he was cast to as Satan the Devil with his demons as per Revelation 12:7-12; Which is another ominous potential source of now also supernatural "kingdom" distractions appearing as "Christ" manifestations, speculative, to give the distraction the grand finale effect for world misleading;)

D. These attacks on Babylon the Great and the "two witnesses" in an implied period of "tribulation of those days" precede final "disgusting thing" placement which is a good clue in the final period developments:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care(1Thess5:1-3) he will bring many to ruin. (final attack)And against the Prince of princes he will stand up(final "disgusting thing" placement), but it will be without hand that he will be broken.(divine termination);**

**(Daniel 11:44-45) “But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (final attack)45 And he will plant his palatial tents(final "disgusting thing" placement) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.(divine termination);**

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.(final attack\*\*)**

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (*final attack\*\**) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (*final "disgusting thing" placement*), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

E. Which allows the final 8th King attack on Babylon the Great to extend to other entities on earth at that time targeted for absorption or removal in "sun, moon and stars" as national, state, local and individual effects and Jehovah's witnesses performing "two witnesses" final ministry will fall into this final attack targeting the absorption or removal of these institutions and particular individuals aids the world "peace and security" illusion as many are present "giving gifts" (Rev11:10) and in fear (Revelation 8:9-19) of 8th King operations at this time;

## **8. Temple Completion; (Zechariah 12:6-9);**

A. Now as the Christian anointed ministry is fully killed ending the 1260 day period:

**(Revelation 11:7-13) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth. 11 And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: “Come on up here.” And they went up into heaven in the cloud\*\*, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

B. The final post 1260 day gathering can proceed to 144000 completion, and safe separation of earth sheep going fully under Kingdom of God 100% power to observe the developments with as "those having no disturbance, dwelling in security, all of them dwelling without wall" because the "holy city" is now spiritual and complete and no one can touch an approved earth sheep in this Zechariah 12:7-9 state thus in full divine security as these earth sheep gathered at the post 1260 day period

**(Matthew 24:29-31) “Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds\*\* of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity. (*Parallels Revelation 6:12-17*);**

C. As that period above is transitioning to Christ full court of Daniel 7:26 as Daniel 12:11 timing in post 1260 days (Dan12:7) unto the 1290 days following period, as the Matthew 25:31-46 final sheep and goat separation period begins as all 144000 are in place;

**(Matthew 25:31-33) “When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he**



**will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.**(Parallels Revelation 14:14-20);

D. Which is this period in Daniel 7:26 prior to 8th King obliterations:

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court (Christ with all 144000)itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

E. This is all developing concurrently with the 8th King running around planet earth making final world rulership plans as such events prior to Armageddon lead to this "freedom from care" period, as the 8th King is also making world rulership announcements and placement, which may be overlapping the final 8th King world government placement in "palatial tents" finalizing to complete as "whenever they are saying" "peace and security" as a *period of saying* implied, not a statement of one proclamation, though that may well develop from the continual "whenever it is that they are saying" progressions unto a full world government "world peace" statement:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

F. That "instant destruction" is NOT "great tribulation" because the 8th King has more power, riches, technology and resources than at anytime in history, thus that "instant destruction" is upon THEM, those saying "peace and security", as DIVINE TRIBULATION in divine retribution as a response to the 8th King tribulation they engineered to birth world government, it is this "instant destruction" upon them, as in speedy, assured and final in each event, not that all Armageddon is "instant":

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation (divine tribulation on enemies) to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones (144000) and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith (great crowd), because the witness we gave met with faith among you.**

## Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion - Table

Jehovah's Witnesses Spiritual Temple Significance	8th King World Governmental Significance
Current State 1976-2013	Unknown Initial Timing After 1919-1922 Period
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Judgment Prelude</li> <li>• Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) "gradually given over" to 8th King control; (Dan8:11-13 events)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8th King "considers those leaving the holy covenant" at Bethel; (Daniel 11:30);</li> <li>• Bethel infiltration effects UN NGO; (Daniel</li> </ul>

<p>parallel Daniel 11:30-32 transgressions and apostasy);</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Governing Body becomes Man of Lawlessness (MOL) Override; (2Thessalonians 2:3-4);</li> <li>▪ JW organizational apostasy "gradually" develops; (2Thess2:3 is Daniel 11:32);</li> <li>▪ Prophetic Cover Up by MOL (Silencing Fred Franz at incept diversion campaign of 1990); (Daniel 8:12b);</li> <li>▪ United Nations alliance (UN NGO; 1991) official; (Daniel 11:31b effected by 8th King and Governing Body as "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13);</li> </ul>	<p>8:11-13 parallels Daniel 11:30-32);</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MOL and apostasy of Daniel 11:32 develop in JWs; 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 developed by 8th King and Governing Body;</li> <li>▪ 3rd of 4 United Nations "placements" fulfills Daniel 11:31b in 1990 after Cold War (Daniel 11:29);</li> </ul>
<p><b>Temple Judgment (Daniel 8:13-14; 2Thessalonians 2:8; Revelation 8)</b>      <b>8th King First Temple Attack</b></p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Desolations unto temple purification; (Zechariah 3:2; Revelation 8; Daniel 8:11-14);</li> <li>▪ Revelation 8 temple judgment parallel activates first 4 trumpets;</li> <li>▪ <i>Temple judgment timed period of "2300 evenings and mornings" must transition into the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 with an unknown transitional time period, if any, between those timed periods;</i></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Activates Revelation 16 first four plagues; (Revelation 16:1-9);</li> <li>▪ Internal attack terminated at temple purification timing by God and Christ;(Isa66:6; Zech3:4-5, 9)</li> <li>▪ 8th King external attack extension halted by God and Christ in the field in covert angelic actions to create temple recovery period; (Hosea 1:4-7);</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Temple recovery; (Revelation 9);</li> <li>▪ 5th and 6th trumpets;</li> <li>▪ Ministerial recommission; (Revelation 10 is Zechariah 3:6-7);</li> <li>▪ Little scroll "opened" in understanding;</li> <li>▪ Full prophetic understanding leading to 7th Trumpet Kingdom completion after 1260 days as basis of second, final "two witnesses" world ministry;</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 8th King continues global tribulatory and distractionary intrigues away from God's Kingdom completion reality;</li> <li>▪ World War 4 "tribulatory" "pangs of distress" to "deliver" 8th King final placement world government - like three previous world wars ending in 1919, 1945, 1990; resulting in UN related "placements";</li> <li>▪ Kingdom distractions and decoys developed and deployed by Satan and 8th King;</li> </ul>
<p><b>Two Witnesses deployed - 1260 Days Begins - Revelation 11</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Final "little scroll" ministry develops "disturbing reports" for 8th King; (Revelation 11; Daniel 11:44);</li> <li>▪ 1260 Days completes as 8th King "disturbed" second attack finalize prior to final "disgusting thing" placement; (Revelation 11:7 parallels Daniel 11:44; 8:25a; 12:11);</li> <li>▪ <i>Final "two witnesses" timed period of 1260</i></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 8th King world tribulatory drive resolving in "peace and security" for 4th placement United Nations fronted full 8th "scarlet wildbeast" world government world presentation; (Revelation 16:12-16 nearing completions);</li> <li>▪ Revelation 5th and 6th plagues affected by 5th and 6th trumpet ministerial truth developments;</li> <li>▪ Babylon the Great setup for asset transfer and destruction; (Revelation 16:12 parallels Revelation 17:12-18);</li> </ul>

*days must transition into the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 with an unknown transitional time period, if any, between those timed periods;*

*(Note: this is not strictly a sequential listing, some events overlap, and actual event commencement timing is unknown for now, thus the whole period overall will contain these elements in an unknown order and overlap)*

**1290 Days Begins as Kingdom Completes ( Killed Two Witnesses)**

- Kingdom completion and "great crowd" final gathering parallel 1290 days extended period; (Dan12:11)
- World judgment;
- Sheep and goats finalize; (Matthew 25:31-46 parallels Revelation 14:14-20; Matthew 24:29-31; and Daniel 7:26 "court");

**8th King Second Temple Attack (Revelation 11:7)**

- Babylon the Great sovereign deposition and destruction resolved (or resolving concurrently); (Revelation 16:12 parallels Revelation 17:12-18; 9:13-15);
- National sovereign subservience completed or completing; (Daniel 11:42-43 parallels Revelation 17:12-17);
- 8th King of the World world "peace and security" proclamations at "freedom from care" timing of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45 parallel 1Thessalonians 5:1-3);
- Final Gog of Magog events; (Ezekiel 38-39 parallel Revelation 19:19-21); Full Armageddon national gathering as nations under 8th King control; (Revelation 16:13-18; 14:14-20 parallels Joel 3:9-17);
- Fourth and final Disgusting Thing placement; (Daniel 11:45 parallels Daniel 8:25; 12:11)

(Note: the Satanic manifestation "from the remotest parts of the north" as a unique Gog of Magog symbology, may denote demonic extremely heightened supernatural activity meant to aid the 8th King "christ" arrival illusional distractions for climax deception;)

**Armageddon War**

- Revelation 19:11-21; 20:1-3 fulfills;
- Parallels Ezekiel 38-39;
- Parallels Joel 3:9-17;
- Parallels Daniel 2:44;

**8th King Destroyed**

- 2Thessalonians 1:6-10;
- Ezekiel 38:18-20;
- Zephaniah 3:8;

**Messianic Kingdom Rules Universe and Planet Earth**

*Make a copy for future reference;*

**Malachi's Prophecy - Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence**

**The Foretold Bethel Apostasy and Their Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness**

## **Targeted Soon by King Christ in Destroyer Mode of Revelation 9's Temple Entry and Purification of Jehovah's Witnesses**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-2) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here.**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

Since we see three divine temple judgment initiating (1Pet4:17) related developments at 2Thessalonians2:1-4, (1) the presence of Christ, (2) Jehovah's Day and (3) the "gathering" of all 144000 to Christ (Matt24:29-31; Jude 14) are signaled to commence and complete in time **as this critical divine prerequisite of lawlessness and apostasy is being met in modern form**, becoming the now the *final divine signal* to be ascertained by Christians "paying attention" in the modern Kingdom *completion phase* as the "man of lawlessness" and his apostasy now revealing as two anomalies in the Christian ministry (Dan11:30-35), that is "IN the temple" in modern times, the implications are ominous for "the temple";

And that is not all, additionally we have a prophetic replication and the key prophecy revealing all this now being covered up by this apostasy, as per prophecy and logic as well (Dan8:12b), by this "lawless one" "operation of error" "set in opposition" while specifically "seated" *in* the temple" directing it all, thus the final phase divine developments will be as ALL those signal elements are making a unique final manifestation of diverting apostasy and transgressing lawlessness, IN "the truth" location, that is IN Jehovah's witnesses ministry and anointed body (as the logical final temple completion phase locale) in a recognizable prerequisite meeting form manifest *prior* to the final three developments indicated by this Bethel apostasy and their lead clerics (Governing Body) now "in the temple";

***1 Peter 4:17 also indicates the temple judgment cycle "IN the house of God", that is "IN the temple" starts the whole process! Things are even more ominous yet at the same time hopeful for Jehovah's witnesses;***

As Jehovah's witnesses we cannot let partiality, vain traditions and avoidance of prophetic self-incrimination dull our discernment *and honesty*, as now these are the main pride and self-righteousness based impediments blinding Jehovah's witnesses to purposely ignore the dubious conduct of Bethel and its highly questionable Governing Body and their also questionable, albeit smoothly founded, arrangement as an additional non-prophetic "body" allegedly placed by God Almighty and approved by Christ to in effect "lord it over" even the twelve apostles (by means of the Acts15:1-33 Bethel interpretive spiritual perversion) as the apostles in the body of Christ inception are now demoted Christ appointed and selected authorities of the anointed "body of the Christ" (Eph4:11-12) under this non-Biblically named "governing body" command as the "supreme council", "Bethel elite kings" and "Lords of the faith";

Somehow as per Bethel logic, the "body of Christ" needs help from the "board of directors" of a mundane printing corporation council (after the whole ministry was made fully operable by 1970), as directed by God and Christ, aided by inventing a contrived and smoothly "interpreted" existence in the Bible by implication not by record, not by actual named description or prophecy (except as "the lawless one", there is NO "governing body" in the Bible except the whole "body of the Christ"), as a newly man-made and renamed more spiritual sounding "governing" "body" is placed INTO the Bible by human reasoning and rationale at Acts 15:1-33,

founded by years, decades, of this dubious illusion;

Plainly it is an alien arrangement *automatically* "set in opposition" to the one and only "body of Christ" (and Christ and God thereby) when making such grandiose final divine claims of divine and Biblical supremacy without actual divine authority to do so, with supposedly implied Biblical precedent and existence all self-invented and self-justified, protected by a Bethel inquisition, while "lifting themselves up" to exalted infallible, unapologetic and egocentric celebrity stellar heights above *all* humans on earth from inception (1976) also launching themselves even higher, now injected into a self-appointed, self-judged, heaven bound "faithful and discreet slave" defining sole body in principle and prophecy - obviously; *Bethel we have a problem*", obviously God and Christ WILL react to the Bethel brand of universal sin, arrogance and hubris (in final temple judgment indicated soon);

It cannot be accidental oversight any longer; This "lawlessness" is prophetically shown to be purposeful and **intimately 8th King connected** We no longer need to play dumb on purpose in denial cringing in fear to the doomed demonic Popes of Bethel; (2Thessalonians 2:8 at Malachi 3:1 modern temple entry and presence very soon)

This is now an obvious "set in opposition" development venerated under a "body" of smooth words and pretty visuals amidst now a pile of nearly 40 years of lawlessness in stark progressive trends (idolatry and lack of discernment), statistics (plummeting productivity in actual JW growth and retention), illegal alliances (UN NGO, etc) and spiritual and literal (organized child abuse) criminal activity as the greatest modern reproach to Christianity; (2Pet2:1-3);

*ALL manifest now as per explicit final Kingdom completion phase prophecy repeating;*

## **Prophetic Replication and Temple 144000 Completion; "Gathered to Him"**

The coming "temple judgment" of Jehovah's witnesses in final fulfillment marks the activation of a final prophetic cycle leading from 2Thessalonians2:1-4 signal revelation to: (1) the presence of Christ, (2) Jehovah's Day and (3) the "gathering" of all 144000 to Christ, all contained in "Jehovah's Day" overall "the judgment" cycle of 1Peter 4:17 starting with the JW "house judgment", which temple judgment, desolation, and purification, will be a unique "temple presence" (Isa66:6) of God and Christ as per Malachi 3:1-5 in final fulfillment of final purification to oversee the complete purification of truth and the Christian anointed priesthood (Zech3:1-7) and all approved Jehovah's witnesses (Rev8) and others joining in (Rev9) through means of the temple judgment and it's massive world sign **starting with** Bethel's desolation as the temple symbol of the Christian ministry administrative locale defined by Jehovah's Witnesses;

***Daniel 8:13-14 is the 1Peter4:17 temple judgment commencement and timed desolation and recovery of the final Revelation 8:1-6 temple judgment parallel cycle activating Revelation 8-11's continuum of final prophecy;***

1. The initial 1914 era "presence" (parousia) of Jesus Christ in prophetic revelation indicating great Messianic Kingdom birth developments (Rev12:1-12; Luke17:20; Rev6:1-2) marked by critical key prophecy of Kingdom inception (Dan12:1-7; Rev11:1-7; Dan7:25-26; Dan12:11) concurrent with the expiration of the divine 2520 years as "seven times" of the "appointed times of the nations" (Luke 21:24; Rev11:15-18; Dan4) divine sovereign permission of "gentile" rule, was also marked by a Kingdom *birth phase* world ministry (Rev10-11) that saw a foregleam minor fulfillment of Daniel 12's events and timed prophetic periods (Dan12:7, 11, 12) also marked by rival forming 8th King "world government" presentation activity (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11) as World War 1 broke out (Dan12:1) and was resolved (1919) on the world scene

in the same 1914-1918 prophetic Kingdom period as the League of Nations world rulership contender marked human defiance rather than submission to the Kingdom of God making it's initial manifestation of modern times (Ps2; Ps110);

A. Daniel 12 underlay the first Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 minor fulfillment at and after that time;

2. That foretold symphonic occurrence of *both* globalist forming 8th King world government (Rev13:11-18) and God's Kingdom (Rev11:15-19) making what is actually astounding manifestations concurrently, right on time, at the same time in the 1914 period, in exact prophetic fulfillments parallel with the same but diametrically opposed import of sovereign world rulership intention marked by global proclamations of the respective contenders for world sovereignty is of course far more significant and telling then most people's apathetic and dulled awareness has allowed perception of;

A. It is in fact OMINOUS! It is in fact still in open development! (Dan11:40-45); And it will in fact climax in the coming decade or sooner marked by two intervening prophetic periods in Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment leading to Daniel 12:7 (parallel Rev11:2-3 timed final "two witnesses" world ministry) to being fully clarified and activated by God and Christ after the temple judgment desolation recovery; (Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-7); all laid out in Revelation 8, 9, 10 and 11 in continual final fulfillment progression;

***In fact these 1914 centered Kingdom and embryonic 8th King events were the greatest Biblical and Satanic manifestation in world history since the time of Christ!***

3. Make no mistake, 1914 is marked by far more than Babylonian chronology called into question yet accurate, Christ's own timing of arrival (Dan9; 29CE) and the Persian Cyrus the Great's own world known and historically renown anointing period (537 BCE) as a prophetic foregleam of Christ, both also prove by their own chronologies the 1914 period dating (Dan9:24) of Messianic Kingdom initiation by alternative means marked by the dated arrival of those two anointed ones of God (Isa45:1) at their own historic foretold respective times, as key affirmations along with these first 1914 world war "tribulation" events (Dan12:1; Dan11:27) also occurring with two diametric world kingdom manifestations as per detailed prophecy;

A. It is all beyond coincidence and triple verified in prophecy and world history converging;

4. It is really undeniable the sovereign significance of 1914 as additionally reinforcing the uniqueness of these developments, both the globalist forming "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King and God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ have also been continuing in developmental maturity for a near century now, since that foretold 1914 commencing period, to settle the sovereign issue in respective dual completed forms (also as per prophecy) as this whole prophetic trek and trajectory replicates upon the same initial 1914 patterns of Daniel 12 timed periods and meanings to Har-Magedon accelerated (Isa60:22; Hab2:2-3) in the near future as Daniel 12 must repeat in final fulfillment activating with Revelation 8-11 paralleling Revelation 16 gauged by final 8th King and Messianic Kingdom events along seven plagues as context of seven trumpets;

5. The two similarly portrayed manifestations of Christ in Revelation also indicate two periods of his "presence" in Revelation 6:1 first, with the long range "bow" of invisible Kingdom birth activity as "a crown was given him", and the final manifestation as Revelation 19:11-21, "to complete his conquest" with the up close and personal "long sword" (Zech9:8-9) depicted symbolically in Revelation 19's full arrival of Christ in totality of complete Messianic Kingdom power (with all 144000);

A. That is two Kingdom and temple manifestations also mirroring Christ's temple visit after his anointing and preceding his death in two arrivals to the temple; (John2:15; Matt21:12)

6. As additionally, by these two prophecies split in time and meaning, Revelation then also indicates a dual "presence" in initial and completing phase of Jesus Christ's Kingdom and presence developments that also mature in intensity of Christ's "presence" in arrival in Kingdom power (Rev1:7; 6:12-17; Matt24:29-31) and in temple High-Priest duties that must complete (Zech4:6-9; Zech 6:9-15; Rev14:1), that also must exceed the minor fulfillments of 1914 onward, to full foretold completion as Christ is also King of the The Temple Judgment (Rev9:1-4, 11; Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-10) which initial and unique "temple presence" in foretold temple visitation entry (Mal3:1; 2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5) is first as the Destroyer of Revelation 9:11 to purify the temple, and ensure a complete final Kingdom *completion phase* ministry purifies and completes that must precede this great Kingdom finale after that "abyss" "release" from the temple judgment desolation;

7. We know it is a temple presence at 2Thessalonians 2:1, 8 because the destruction/neutralization of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" is during Christ's ongoing 1914 established Kingdom presence in continuation to modern times, but is a number of prophetically indicated years prior to Armageddon's "arrival" in a fully seen "presence" culmination, so in final fulfillment this Malachi 3:1 2Thessalonians 2:8 parallel "presence" is in final temple judgment and purification duties first; (1Pet4:17); to prepare a cleansed anointed remnant for full 144000 "gathering" after a final "two witnesses" second witnessing of Kingdom completion certainty in a final world warning; (Rev9-11);

8. Malachi's prophecy is explaining the initial form (Mal3) and final form (Mal4) of also Christ's "presence" in the temple and the world judgment; And of course that "presence" is tied to the final gathering (Rev6:9-11) of the last of the 144000 "who are surviving" (1Thess4:17) through and to the Revelation 16:17 7th plague Christ "air" event that must shortly precede the Kingdom completion in all 144000 (Matt24:29-31) under Christ of the 7th trumpet event (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-18), as Christ's "presence" is necessary, starting "in the temple" (1Pet4:17), to oversee the final temple judgment and it's required desolation and removal of the "man of lawlessness" and Bethel apostates; (2Thess2:8);

9. Temple purification and recovery will result from that temple judgment period as continued recovery in truth clarification creates the cleansed condition that leads to the final Kingdom completion phase ministerial commission of the final "two witness" final world warning of 1260 days (Rev11:1-7) preceding the final "gathering" phase in the transitional period between the end of the 1260 days; (Rev11:7; Dan7:25; Dan12:7), and the beginning of the 1290 days (Dan7:26; 12:11) as that "transition" to 144000 completion (Rev11:7-14) is symbolized in the three and a half days death state of the final "two witnesses" as a result of the final, post 1260 days 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 (Dan11:44);

A. Final doomed 8th King activity, completion and sovereign proclamations will also gauge this trek to Armageddon concurrently with the spiritual developments described; That is why the Bethel lawlessness and the temple judgment awareness are so important, it is the lighting of the prophetic fuse to Armageddon at Revelation 8 sizzling down over massive world events to Revelation 11:15-18 and Armageddon *gauged by both* God's Kingdom and 8th King world seen and known events;

## **Modern Man of Lawlessness**

1. And as per prophecy, that temple judgment is a signal as it is a timed period of commencement of the final prophetic Kingdom and temple completion phase of prophecy being manifested beyond denial in temple judgment desolation to a currently misled Jehovah's witness Revelation 8 "earth" now "out of orbit"; But in fact a great final apostasy and it's lead modern "man of lawlessness" is also a great FIRST signal prerequisite of this final temple presence of Christ in temple judgment as this lawless development (Dan11:30-32), gradually developed (Dan8:11-12), is the main impediment to JW understanding and awareness today of this

temple judgment and final prophetic replication and the main target of Christ's presence in final purification "temple entry" as the King, the Destroyer Apollyon/Abaddon is the first manifestation symbol of Christ actual "temple entry" (Mal3:1 is 2Thess2:8 igniting Isa66:6) that ends the temple desolation period "evening" (Dan8:14) of that JW temple desolation "abyss" darkness as Christ in covert supernatural means removes the "lawless one" and his complex from control of modern Bethel (Isa66:6 as 2Thess2:8) symbolized Christian ministry of Jehovah's witnesses profaned, subverted and diverted (Dan11:31) by 37 years of progressively lawless Governing Body activity:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-2) However, brothers, respecting the presence***(applied in 1914-1922 periods of Daniel 12 as Christendom's lead clerics defined the League of Nations aligned 1919 first "man of lawlessness" at temple;/Kingdom foundation/birth phase replicating today since 1990 in the Governing Body "clerics" alignment as UN NGO 8th King supporters to signal the final temple "presence" of Christ in temple purification; (2Thess2:8))***of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him***(culminating in 144000 completion), we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason**(by the "man of lawlessness" now "in the temple" for such purposes)***nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us***(such as the Governing Body assuming a superfine "twelve apostles" of apostate Bethel override of the anointed body of Christ)***to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here.***(as if all things finalized in 1914-1922 minor fulfillments alone as the Amos5:18-20 final temple judgment component is part of "Jehovah's Day" as the "evening" of Daniel 8:14 temple judgment that must manifest soon)*

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-5) Let no one seduce you in any manner***(such as the final fulfillment "man of lawlessness" masquerading as God's chosen Governing Body), because it**(the initial temple judgment phase initializing the rest of the world judgment; 1Pet4:17)***will not come unless the***(Bethel Daniel 11:32)***apostasy***(as main objective of the "lawless one")***comes first and***(must manifest with)***the man of lawlessness gets revealed***(as the sinner Governing Body 8th King backed impostors)***the son of destruction.***(Zech11 useless betrayer shepherd)***4 He is set in opposition***(there is not two "bodies" appointed by God, only the anointed "body" of Christ, so just by it's self-exalted, self-appointed existence the "governing" "body" is naturally "set in opposition" as non-Biblical and non-prophetic)***and lifts himself up over everyone***(as evident in first 1976 "lift up" and now as the faithful and discreet slave foundational truth undermining blasphemy)***who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God***(in terminal apex blasphemy well defined by this final "faithful and discreet slave" self-exalting absurd power grasp "over everyone" anointed in fact everyone on planet Earth)***publicly showing himself to be a god.***(as all GB hypocrisy and blasphemy is worldwide public record)***5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?***(Matt24:25);*

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6-12) 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint***(anointed Bethel oversight such as Fred Franz lead), with a view to his being revealed in his own due time.**(the apostasy must mature)***7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work;***(in final fulfillment actually since the 1976 first "lift up" of the GB at Bethel power coup of that time)***but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way.***(full removal of Bethel anointed actual authority resulting gradually from the 1976 GB powertrip)***8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed***(in God's own timing as Bethel sins cannot be hidden indefinitely but in fact form the ominous signal of temple judgment beforehand)***whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.***(in Temple entry of Malachi 3 parallel to Christ at Revelation 9:1-2)***9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan***(parallels Zechariah 3:1-3 Satanic resistance at temple inspection)***with every powerful work and lying signs and portents***(as Daniel 11:30-32 and 8:11-14 develops under GB "man of lawlessness" tenure)***10 and with every unrighteous**



**deception for those who are perishing** (as the adversely affected JW claimants at temple judgment, not all JWs), as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved (as some JWs have accepted JW organizational idolatries focused on the GB main operating idol and blasphemy with their UN NGO Bethel 1991 centerpiece) **11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them** (Jehovah's witnesses prior to temple judgment), **that they may get to believing the lie** (mainly manifested as the UN NGO 8th King "lie", as all of Bethel promoted error) **12 in order that they all may be judged** (provides a basis of temple judgment for good and bad outcomes; Dan11:32b) **because they did not believe the truth** (as the GB has been exposed all this time in one way or another since 1991 events became known) **but took pleasure in unrighteousness.** (with the Governing Body and Bethel main examples);

2. Which coming event ending the temple judgment desolation period of Daniel 8:14 "evening" for the "morning" period to begin in temple recovery as that Revelation 9 "abyss" cover is opened to "light" (Dan8:14 "morning") is the main import of the forming massive signal warning this event in Malachi 3's parallel version of this temple entry "presence" of Christ in preparation for the King-Priest crowning of this "head stone" that must precede the destructive furnace of Malachi 4's finality as Armageddon parallel, that all this signal and warning final ministerial activity is developed for, for a final world warning of total Kingdom and temple completion (Rev10-11) that this divine preparation and great prophetic final cycle will lead to in due appointed times marked by prophecy in Daniel 8 (Dan8:14 as temple judgment timed period) and Daniel 12 as the timed structure underlying Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16's final fulfillment concurrent with the final Daniel 12 events and periods that unfulfilled Daniel 11:42-45 King North (8th King) final world government birthing world war/tribulation period will lead to *the near future fulfillments connecting live and real-time to Daniel 12 final fulfillment progression*

3. We have to fully start to understand the current profaned truth being taught in it's factional presence in the JW world ministry (Rev8:10-12) is not a "constant feature" acceptable to God in the erred and covered up interpretations of Daniel 8:11-14 concerning JWs "gradually given over" to the 8th King objective of the defined "lie" of United Nations world government and Jehovah's witnesses intercourse with the UN NGO as the massive "transgression causing desolation" (desolation of the temple first) of Daniel 8:13-14's temple judgment sequence of divine required accounting soon;

A. Nor is God or Christ going to accept the prophetic parallel to that Daniel 8:11-13 transgression in the Daniel 11:30-32 period of the UN 3rd global placement being aided by "those leaving the holy covenant" (at Bethel) prior to and into that 1990 cold war resolution birthing the United Nations "New World Order" initiative co-promoted by Bethel as UN NGO effectively placing the "disgusting thing" at Bethel by Governing Body sanction and UN covenants amongst Jehovah's witnesses and anointed Christians "befouling" the entire temple arrangement publicly now, at first in secrecy; (Zech3:1-3)

4. This temple and truth purification to result from the temple judgment (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:1-6), as Malachi covers details of it as well, will affect human life for the positive effect of accurate truth of final salvation rescued from the current 8th King serving purposeful errors being promoted by the Governing Body and Bethel spiritual death-dealers, as the current JW ministry is headed for total spiritual and physical ruination now, if Christ did not come to the temple a final time (Mal3; Rev9; 2Thess2:8), well preceding Armageddon's final period of development (Mal4) to cleanse the Christian ministry first (1Pet4:17; Zech3:1-5), to validly inform JWs and the world of Kingdom completion certainties (Rev9-11), outlined and timelined in this final activation and final fulfillment of Daniel 12 as that 1260 day final ministerial warning (Dan12:7 parallel Rev11:2-3) to develop from this temple judgment desolation (Dan8:13) and purification (Dan8:14) that will also cross link to a final manifestation of Revelation 8-11, and to the Revelation 16 contextual progression also activating as temple and world judgment "wake up call" (Hag2:7) as the context of this entire overall judgment period as God is giving a final set of world developments and the prophetic final

cycle foretelling it all exactly, to effect final repentance from some humans to finalize the "sheep" population over this entire segway to the final separation of "the sheep and the goats" that must fulfill prior to Armageddon as the climax of that 1260 days ending; (Matt25:31-46 at Matt24:29-31 post 1260 days timing as Dan7:26 in Dan12:11 timing);

5. Therefore the temple judgment (Rev8; Dan8:14) to effect absolute truth clarification (Mal3:1-4; Zech3:4-5) for Jehovah's witnesses recovery (Rev9), and the removal of the factional JW claimant renegade anointed (Rev9:4; Dan11:30b) and fraud "other sheep" in various forms of foretold apostate "weed" condition and outright impostor undercover "slipped in" trespassing lawlessness (Rev9:13-15; Isa66:6) is the top priority now (Zech3:1-7), now signaled in this Bethel lawless condition emerging to recognition globally fully now (2Thess2:1-4; Dan11:32; Zec3:1-3);

6. It is the divine priority activating with the JW temple judgment because that lawless Bethel apostasy foretold to signal (2Thess2:3) this temple judgment (Dan11:30-32 parallels Dan8:11-14) is impeding the actual accurate truth for errors that will leave JWs fully bewildered in the temple desolation, perceived in error by Bethel deception as prelude to Armageddon (Dan11:44 deception), amidst a very real 8th King aided "tribulation of those days" commencing in temple judgment desolations, while covering up the temple judgment and desolation sequence in prophecy (Dan8:11-14) in lieu of this current Bethel promoted Daniel 11:44 "attack" based error prematurely applied prophecy in purposeful error to cover up the temple judgment desolation with a fraudulent decoy and hoax, as JWs and our world audience are expecting Armageddon developments *next* which are not the actual developments manifesting at that time of temple judgment - soon, shown in detailed prophecy;

*Jehovah's witnesses are being fully misled and setup as a result of these actual prophecies covered next, fulfilling critical UN NGO Bethel anomalies in the 1990 3rd UN placement period and retaining the USSR error enabling the Daniel 11:44 hoax to cover the temple desolation;*

**Background: Bethel and Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness" Actual 1990 Manifestations Leading to Temple Judgment as Daniel 11:30-32 Developments "They Will Certainly Place the Disgusting Thing That is Causing Desolation" Parallel Daniel 8:11-14 "Transgression Causing Desolation" as United Nations 3rd Global Placement (1990) and Bethel (1991) UN NGO Partnership**

The reality of the "befouled garments" that God and Christ see now in JWs in completion "temple inspection" (Zech3:1-3) and the seriously misled state of JWs, is a result of the 1976 Governing Body seizure of self-exalted Bethel power from the reliable leadership (Knorr/Franz) that completed the JW organizational and spiritual basis (with divine aid) prior to that time of the Bethel coup, and what it led to in UN NGO partnership with the United Nations and Bethel *within 15 years* of that dubious first "lift up" of the "man of lawlessness" effecting factional Governing Body control, now fully defined by Bethel's participation in these prophetic fulfillments, shown below, actually manifesting in the 1990 UN 3rd placement post "cold war" period as Daniel 11:30-32 events parallel Daniel 8:11-14 events as Bethel fulfillments exposing them while they fulfill and cover up the following *all* as per detailed actual prophecy fitting Bethel in every detail:

**Infiltration of Bethel by Transgression**

**(Daniel 11:30) . . . "And he (King North identical 8th King globalists) will actually go back and hurl**

**denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively**(*in a successful multi-faceted operation*) **and he** (*King North (8th King) globalists*) **will have to go back and will give** (*unique Dan8:12 a subversive*) **consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.** (*Post 1919-1922 Christian anointed at this time only Jehovah's witnesses anointed*);

**(Daniel 11: 31a) And there will be** (*spiritual*) **arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** (*8th King/ King North globalists parallels Daniel 11:41 Bethel "invasion"; Luke 21:20*) **and they** (*8th King and "those leaving the holy covenant" team effort partnership*) **will actually profane the sanctuary** (*anointed temple condition (Zech3:3)*), **the fortress** (*organizational "established place"/"holy place"; Dan8:11, 13*) **and remove the constant [feature].** (*compromised ministerial sacrifice in polluted condition (Mal1:5-8); "together with the constant feature" Dan8:12a*)

1. Those 8th King originating "arms that will stand up" in infiltrator presence (Luke21:20 as Daniel 11:41 parallel 8th King development) "proceeding from" King North (8th King) globalists are the modern but matured Bethel infiltration operations that result in this critical compromise of the JW ministerial "army" "gradually given over" to 8th King globalist deceptive objectives in the prophetic cover up "throwing truth to the earth" utilizing USSR "King North" now purposeful erred interpretation (Dan11:36) and the "placement" of the 1991 UN NGO core "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13b; Dan11:31b) now terminally profaning the "constant feature" unto divine rejection with cleverly imbibed promotional UN (UN DPI) references (Awake! 9/8/1991 inception) and critical timed deceptions creating a key diversion of Jehovah's witnesses ministry and understanding with no 3rd United Nations prophetic commentary;

**(Daniel 8:12a) And an** (*JW worldwide*) **army itself was gradually given over** (*to 8th King infiltrative control*), **together with the constant [feature]** (*imbibed with misinformation*), **because of transgression;** (*UN NGO and other sins permits allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose*);

2. We know the Governing Body diversion into a premature "Armageddon" expectation utilizing the prematurely advanced Daniel 11:44 expectation next can "give the JW army over" in a far more severe way when this subversion goes into final temple desolation events soon; In the meantime it is "effectively" covered up by Bethel as per prophecy:

**(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (*cover up by interpretive deceptions*) **and it acted and had success.** (*Dan11:30 "act effectively" uniquely successful as a foretold 8th King engineered intelligence and subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and placed Bethel agents*);

## **United Nations 3rd Placement and UN NGO Concurrence**

1. Which infiltration and subversion control in time culminates in this critical 1990-1991 key signal compromise ensuring the temple desolation described at Daniel 8:13 by this teamed effort transgression based on support of the 3rd United Nations post "cold war" manifestation fulfilled here in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** (*United Nations in New World Order initiative 1990; with the Bethel UN NGO 1991*); (*Compare Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" to this termed "disgusting thing that is causing desolation" as they are related in Bethel transgression (Dan11:31b) leading to Bethel desolation (Dan8:13-14) soon as temple judgment required and temple desolation permitted for this critical transgression also marking "man of*

*lawlessness" "set in opposition" activities of the foretold apostasy "in the temple");*

2. That culmination of UN NGO alliances at Bethel had to develop from positions formerly developed in this Daniel 8 parallel development leading to the same events of 1990 and also covered up by Bethel with the same WW2 era interpretive errors to aid concealment of their self-incrimination present in the actual prophetic timing:

**(Daniel 8:11) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (Bethel JW worldwide organization) of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

3. In a spiritual sense the lie imbibed "constant feature" is unacceptable to God even now - "taken away" as impure by Governing Body embedded 8th King serving misleading deceptions, and the "established place is thrown down" paralleling "fortress" is profaned (Dan11:31a) by Bethel collusion with the 8th King as UN NGO headquarters with other maturing forms of systemic Bethel organized lawlessness and misleading error "in the temple" as the main "man of lawlessness" base of Governing Body global operations from worldwide Bethel in these parallel developments fitting actual 1990 culminating events of compromise and 8th King alliances;

4. But this definition of the "desolation" due to the identified "transgression" "causing desolation" can and will become much worse literally, and the actual divinely permitted judgment desolation (Zech3:2) of the JW organizational "established place" "fortress" and the actual literal "removal of the constant feature" (temporarily) will occur in finale form in the future marking the beginning of the temple judgment as Daniel 8:13-14 "trampling" period of temple judgment desolations for UN NGO core "transgression causing desolation" (Dan11:31b as Dan8:13) of the temple first - which related to a mature complex of Governing Body "smooth word" led sins fully merged into official JW policy and teachings (Rev8:12; Dan11:32; 2Thess2:3-9) as this development and apostasy parallels 2Thessalonians2:3-4:

**(Daniel 11: 32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy (fulfilling also 2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words.**

5. Now we see not just "those leaving the holy covenant" but any JW "acting wickedly against [the] covenant" is now the comprehensive reality in these apostate effects from the 8th King origination as "he will lead into apostasy" as identical King North symbolized operations in the Governing Body "man of lawlessness";

6. Ultimately there is a temple recovery of the JW "army" in Revelation 8-9 when the actual truth comes forth after the temple judgment:

**(Daniel 11:32b) But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

7. In the meantime much has to transpire in the guaranteed Bethel temple judgment and desolation;;

## **Daniel 8:13-14 Temple Judgment/Desolation/Purification Prophecy**

**(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned) constant [feature] (of implied anointed JW ministerial offerings affecting all JW's) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b) to make both [the] holy place (temple**

*"established place of the sanctuary")and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in 8th King first "attack" "trampling" paralleling as context of Revelation 8:1-6);*

## **Temple Timed Judgment Period of the Near Future**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings (1150 day minimum, possibly 2300 days); and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its (temple fully cleansed) right condition." (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);**

1. Thus the entire prophetically outlined and foretold signal lawless developments at Bethel, with the critical treason of UN alliances sanctioned and performed by Governing Body oversight, lay the main evidentiary basis of the final fulfillment Malachi context of temple indictment (Mal1), ministerial blessing removal (Mal2) and temple judgment (mal3) in final form to manifest in earnest very soon prior to Armageddon (Mal4);

*Now we have a complete background for Malachi's final fulfillment leading to temple judgment purifications by divine means with a vengeance;*

**(Malachi 1:1-4:6)**

## **Malachi 1 - Divine Temple Indictment**

### **Judgment of "Those Leaving the Holy Covenant" Reject Anointed Christians (Revelation 9:4 Parallel)**

1. The principle we have seen in world and prophetic history related to spiritual developments recorded in the Bible since the time of Israel's Mosaic covenant is that things repeat in cycles and principle outlined in prophecy for our benefit as each replication eventually included Christendom's rejected "constant feature" following the course of the Jewish religious and spiritual system also rejected by God in Christ's time, as all are fully warned by these repetitively applied warnings from the Bible as a live document needing to be paid attention to as now even Jehovah's witnesses are repeating the pattern in a "constant feature" imbued with deception and impurities also replicating these exact patterns for the final rendition of the prophecies;

2. Malachi 1 is symbolically setting a temple priesthood indictment setting (please read Zechariah 3:1-3 with Malachi 1 in mind) that applied in Malachi's time, culminated to full rejection of Israel in Christ's time as this original warning of that original period led to the need for and guarantee of the Malachi 3 temple visitation, entry and cleansing by Christ as the Jews, by influence of their spiritual leaders and national elites, aligned with Caesar (John19:15), as a first of a principle and situation that repeated in 1918 fulfilling the Daniel 12:11 period of the constant feature removal, marked by the League of Nations "disgusting thing" placement (1919) which Christendom allegiance finalized the temple inspection evidentiary period;

3. That temple inspection and temple foundational period judgment resulted in rejection of that nominal "Christian" religious institution that also did not discern the period of actual divine inspection as per prophecy outlined and fulfilling live and real-time, at that time; And now it is again replicating in Jehovah's witnesses spiritual developments with a UN NGO record of similar, and fully foretold illegal intercourse also now presenting a terminally polluted "constant feature", though regularly presented in volumes in organizational personal ministerial frequency, is still polluted by Bethel's dubious and duplicitous illegal partnerships and their promotional slyly imbued references and graphics - as well as prophetic erred diversions;

4. Along with that development fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32 parallel to Daniel 8:11-13 we have also malleable false prophetic interpretations meant to cover up Bethel's involvement in critical prophecy they are fulfilling, *while they are fulfilling it*(Dan8:23) which can and does divinely incriminate only modern members "in the holy covenant" (Dan11:30b) providing the foretold factional defection of "those leaving the holy covenant" (Dan11:30-31), as only JW anointed can be affected by this defection;

A. From that original foretold Bethel defection in Daniel 11:30-31 and Daniel 8:11-12 prophecy all this spiritual malfeasance and gradually progressive lawlessness originated as a "hole" and lawless "body" was opened up and created at Bethel, by Governing Body based power grasping and illicit application to spiritual precedent and authority in the Bible that is non-existent and self-invented by "smooth words" and permission by God (but in no way His approval), that allowed factional control to develop in that then inflated (1975-76) "governing" "body", to now gradually develop into a fully impostor controlled body to now fully oppose Kingdom truth as is shown in the UN NGO debacle covertly applied and only partially made known by external news media long after the damage of the alliance was done;

5. Keep all this in mind as other forms of idolatry of also serious nature is also cultured by this selfsame main idol in the Governing Body central distraction away from simple Kingdom truth, and diversions from needed attention to critical prophecy and Bethel conduct (Rev2:2) now terminally "off course" as this Malachi indictment applies today to Bethel as the influence misleading today's anointed and all Christians into serious sins and eventual temple judgment in earnest, in the Daniel 8:13 desolation accounting divinely permitted as a result of this temple transgression indictment now applicable to Jehovah's witnesses in modern form in the final replication and final fulfillment of this development:

**(Malachi 1:1-4) A pronouncement: The word of Jehovah concerning Israel by means of Malachi: 2**“I have loved you people,” Jehovah has said. And you have said: “In what way have you loved us?” “Was not Esau the brother of Jacob?” is the utterance of Jehovah. “But I loved Jacob, 3 and Esau I have hated; and I finally made his mountains a desolated waste and his inheritance for the jackals of [the] wilderness.” 4 “Because Edom keeps saying, ‘We have been shattered, but we shall return and build [the] devastated places,’ this is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘They, for their part, will build; but I, for my part, shall tear down. And people will certainly call them’“the territory of wickedness’ and “the people whom Jehovah has denounced to time indefinite?”

1. The very first parallel to Daniel 11:30-32 developments in modern Bethel, is Jehovah's Malachi 1:1-4 allusion to Esau and the "Edom" basis of defective anointed developments contained in this "Esau" symbology in the Bible (also here being connected to the temple judgment as in Daniel 11:30-32 connection to Daniel 8:11-14 with the help of defector anointed; (Obadiah's "Edom")), as Esau selling his "birthright" (anointed parallel) is a parallel to Daniel 11:30 "those leaving the holy covenant" "selling out" as defector Christian anointed in Bethel's early apostate developments, as the main development that enabled and catalyzed this whole JW apostasy in time (Dan11:32; 2Thess2:3; Dan8:11-12), and it is further connected to developments in Christ's cleansing action as the Destroyer of Revelation 9 (Rev9:11) also targeting frauds and sell-outs "in the temple" environment when he gets fully active in the end of the desolation period of temple judgment:

**(Revelation 9:4)** And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree(*these are after a specific target*) but only those (*anointed claimant*) men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads. (*defective and fraud anointed as the Governing Body is the typical representation*)

**(Revelation 9:13-15)** And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice(*occurs only one unique*

*time in Revelation 9's replication final fulfillment* out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels (Zech 1:8-20 positioned temple purification aiding angels; Zech 6:1-8; Zech 3:4-8) that are bound at the great river Euphrates." (Parallels Revelation 16:12-16 6th plague and Revelation 17:12-18 final consolidative 8th King events setting up Babylon the Great for final judgment in 6th plague advanced timing of the "tribulation of those days" (Matt 24:29))<sup>5</sup> And the four angels were untied (as supports to the Destroyer's overall angelic guidance as Christ entering the temple for real, and cleansing it paralleling 2Thess 2:8) who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men. (The factional JW compromise and trespassers; The removed "weeds" of the full JW "earth" (Rev 8) purge in temple judgment by means of desolation of "all of the green vegetation (weeds) was burned up" of first trumpet, later explained, action of the "fire of the altar" purifications of Revelation 8:1-6 as this will conclude the temple purification deep in the "evening" of Daniel 8:14 temple judgment desolation component which parallels the "abyss" implied darkness of Revelation 9:1-2);

## Signal Temple Judgment Seen by All

**(Malachi 1:5-8) 5 And your own eyes will see [it]** (will be globally seen as per Rev 9:1-4 "smoking" events of the JW temple desolation finalizing) **and you yourselves will say: "May Jehovah be magnified over the territory of Israel!"** (Zech 3:10; Rev 8:3 when justice comes upon Bethel's lawless activities);

## Divine Indictment of JW Temple Priesthood

**(Malachi 1:6-8) 6 "A son, for his part, honors a father; and a servant, his grand master. So if I am a father, where is the honor to me? And if I am a grand master, where is the fear of me? Jehovah of armies has said to you, O (Bethel based) priests who are despising my name.** (and influencing others; Zech 3:3) **"And you have said: "In what way have we despised your name?"** (in denial and seemingly unaware as the pattern repeats at Bethel, protected by their "inquisition"<sup>7</sup> **"[By] presenting upon my altar (UN NGO and other idolatrous) polluted bread."** (Dan 11:31a) **"And you have said: "In what way have we polluted you?"** **"By your saying: "The table of Jehovah is something to be despised?"** **8 And when you present a blind [animal] for sacrificing: "It is nothing bad."** (more allusions to a constant feature nearing full divine rejection in temple desolation removal) **And when you present a lame [animal] or a sick one: "It is nothing bad."** (third example of symbolic "constant feature" pollution as emphasized in triplicate form of terminal JW "constant feature" nearing full divine rejection) **Bring it near, please, to your governor.** (even the hypocrites in the "governor" fraud Governing Body, to support their inquisition, will not accept "gnats" in the JW "tea" but disfellowship people through mostly non-anointed neo-Jesuit elders to give an impression of spiritual vigilance, while they feast upon the rotten UN Camel at Bethel) **Will he find pleasure in you, or will he receive you kindly?" Jehovah of armies has said.** (as Bethel imbibes the "constant feature" with duplicitous UN NGO allegiance in publicly known and deployed co-promotions, and we JWs try to offer that polluted sacrifice now spread into JW publications (Awake! 9/8/1991) and talks (Rev 8:10-12), we are in the same predicament of denial now, backed by Governing Body "smooth word" excuses and denial, which pollutes the whole anointed Christian priesthood; (Zech 3:1-3) that is being described by divine parallels to Israel's temple condition of Malachi's time, in this implied temple inspection of Malachi 1 nearing it's conclusive final activation.);

**(Malachi 1:9-10) 9 "And now, please, soften the face of God** (call to repentance now), **that he may show us favor. From your hand this has occurred.** (no denying the Bethel "Titanic" "Captain GB" leadership has drifted the JW "boat" to the Niagara Falls of precarious and ominous temple spiritual conditions) **Will he receive any of you men kindly?" Jehovah of armies has said.** (as we JWs setup in part, the basis of our

own organizational and personal judgment by GB poor lead "wormwood" examples of "mercy" accepted or rejected in these so-called "leaders"; (Rev8:10-11; Jam2:13); as we know God is aware of the masterful effectiveness of the overall Bethel expertise at introducing sin cleverly (2Cor11:13-15), and concealed carefully by "smooth words" (Dan11:32) with fear tactics in threat of reprisal in congregational "inquisition"; God will take all this into account in a divinely sensitive judgment, as the divine purpose and objective is JW recovery amidst a world signal event as per prophecy leading to more and more prophecy leading to Armageddon (Mal4)) **10 "Who also is there among you that will shut the doors?"**(if not for the deception, no actual Christian would accept today's Bethel developments if JWs fully truly knew what was really going on, and were not blackmailed into supporting it, hence the deception and presence of the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" is demonically aided (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9) and the temple is the optimum location to subvert the Christian ministry from; 2Thess2:3-4) **And you men will not light my altar—for nothing.** (even this temple judgment desolation to sweep away the JW "constant feature" fully (Rev9:1-2) but temporarily, will result in a great future blessing (Zech3:4-9) for those approved and joining the cleansed final ministry (Rev11), and it will act as a great world signal, not "for nothing" has this whole prophetic manifestation been allowed by God to develop, as per exact prophecy, to full maturity of the also signal final modern "man of lawlessness" and his apostasy (2Thess2:3)) **No delight do I have in you," Jehovah of armies has said, "and in the gift offering from your hand I take no pleasure?"** (precursor to finalizing full "constant feature" removal at temple judgment as Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-13 "constant feature" and other related developments must culminate soon unto full eventual exposure);

## **Temple Recovery Leads to Messianic Kingdom Completion as Means of This End:**

(Malachi 1:11) **11 "For from the sun's rising even to its setting my name will be great among the nations, and in every place sacrificial smoke will be made, a presentation will be made to my name, even a clean gift; because my name will be great among the nations," Jehovah of armies has said.**

## **Temple Indictment Continues**

(Malachi 1:12-14) **12 "But you men are profaning me by your saying, 'The table of Jehovah is something polluted, and its fruit is something to be despised, its food.'** (impostor 8th King planted Bethel GB and elites know it is polluted) **13 And you have said, 'Look! What a weariness!' and you have caused a sniffing at it;"** (a world reproach seen by JWs awake, and those not in the "man of lawlessness" brainwash system) **Jehovah of armies has said. "And you have brought something torn away, and the lame one, and the sick one; yes, you have brought [it] as a gift. Can I take pleasure in it at your hand?" Jehovah has said. 14 "And cursed is the one acting cunningly when there exists in his drove a male animal, and he is making a vow and sacrificing a ruined one to Jehovah. For I am a great King," Jehovah of armies has said, "and my name will be fear-inspiring among the nations;"**

1. In general all us JWs are affected by the Bethel polluters who introduce clever influence to actually diminish the acceptability of the overall JW "earth" sacrifice "constant feature" of the Christian ministry and personal being, by lead examples of men actually vainly self-righteous justifying ego driven power-grasping arrogance sold off as "God's chosen ones" (2Thess2:4), with a "constant feature" showing signs of purposeful demonic and UN globalist lacing regularly;

2. And as per prophecy (Dan 8:12 producing Rev8:12) this subversion has been gradually and purposely applied since 1976 for now 37 years of sinister Governing Body "slip in" (Jude 4) gradual development to terminal takeover of Bethel steering "those leaving the holy covenant" to an 8th King expertly engineered infiltration attempting to guide the whole Christian ministry to spiritual ruination;



*And it all has further reaching ramifications...*

## **Malachi 2 - The Removal of Divine Blessing on Jehovah's People**

**(Malachi 2:1-3) 1 “And now this commandment is to you, O priests. 2 If you will not listen, and if you will not lay [it] to heart to give glory to my name,”** *(as the GB steals sanctification for themselves and other idols diffusing faith to human bodies (Zech5:1-4) for later compromise for mass stumbling effects in the temple desolation)* **Jehovah of armies has said, “I shall also certainly send upon you the curse** *([1] see Zech5:1-4), and I will curse your blessings.* *(as we see the JW growth rate, for example, plummet from pre-GB highs of 10 and 15%, to new GB lows of 3% and less than 1%)* **Yes, I have even cursed the [blessing], because you are not laying [it] to heart.”** *(and it is apparent in many Bethel trends and statistics, even pedophiles stalk the Kingdom Halls now at all levels of organizational communal membership, protected by the GB to purposely create more lawless reproach, with the UN NGO, to literally stumble millions of people aiding the growth rate vacuum as these things cannot be unrelated, as millions stumbled and sadly repulsed are now on the Bethel tally)* **3 “Look! I am rebuking on your account the [sown] seed, and I will scatter dung upon your faces, the dung of your festivals; and someone will actually carry you away to it.**

1. That grim prophetic announcement of God for, and His curse on today's Bethel is also shown in the main temple transgression and timed judgment sequence of Daniel 8:11-14, as this Bethel lawlessness creates a transgression atmosphere that weakens God's protective holy spirit and blessing (evident in the JW growth rate, recovery and retention plummet as a signal example of this reality), as transgression here in Daniel 8:12a aids the "gradual" subversion of the JW "army" and empowers the infiltration "invasion" of the 8th King "arms that stand up" of Daniel 11:31 sequence (Luke21:20 as Dan11:41) leading to the UN NGO (and more and more transgression; Hos4:2), as that apostate seed rooted "in the temple" at Bethel by aid of a complex of now established transgression spiritually and statistically growing from the now recognizable 1976 GB inception period:

**(Daniel 8:12a)** And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King objectives by infiltration and defection), together with the constant [feature] (also polluted and compromised with deception) ***because of transgression...***

### **The Bethel Flying Curse**

*[1] (Zechariah 5:1-4) Then I raised my eyes again and saw; and, look! a flying scroll. 2 So he said to me: “What are you seeing?” In turn I said: “I am seeing a flying scroll, the length of which is twenty cubits, and the breadth of which is ten cubits.” 3 Then he said to me: “This is the curse that is going forth over the surface of all the earth (starts with Rev8 JW earth), because everyone that is stealing* *such as divine sanctification)* according to it on this side, has gone free of punishment; and everyone making a sworn oath *(broken in UN NGO), according to it on that side, has gone free of punishment. 4I have caused it to go forth,’ (starting in the temple judgment; 1Pet4:17)* is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, ‘and it must enter into the house of the thief and into the house of the one making a sworn oath in my name falsely *(UN NGO curse element of Dan 8:13 “transgression”); and it must lodge in the midst of his house and exterminate it and its timbers and its stones.”*’ *(Bethel desolation)*

**(Malachi 2:4-6) 4 And you will have to know that I have sent to you this commandment** *(in time temple*

judgment, Revelation 8 first four trumpets, and the timed verification period of Daniel 8:14 will update JW's to prophetic reality in hindsight marked by a very real and extensive temple judgment desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 to be followed by Christ's temple recovery and clarifications of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:4-7) **in order that my covenant with Levi (Mal3:3) may continue,**" (if not for the coming Destroyer aided deliverance of the temple (Rev9:1-4; Isa66:6), the anointed priesthood would be finished with all JW's, with all the Christian Kingdom ministry - THAT is how serious Bethel apostate developments are - but as per Zechariah 3:2 God will rebuke Satan in the Governing Body "right hand" override (Zech3:1) as "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:9) purged with their apostasy (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3) as Christ "snatches" the JW "log" from the "fire" of temple desolation (parallel Rev9:1-4) as God already chose "Jerusalem" (Rom8:35-39) in anointed symbology of a heavenly reality; (please read Zech3:1-2 below)) **Jehovah of armies has said. 5 "As for my covenant, it proved to be with him, [one] of life and of peace, and I kept giving them (divine commands) to him, with fear. And he continued fearing me; yes, because of my name he himself was struck with terror. 6 The very law of truth proved to be in his mouth, and there was no unrighteousness to be found on his lips. In peace and in uprightness he walked with me, and many were those whom he turned back from error.** (pictures success from God through Christ of the faithful anointed "body of Christ" from Christ's incept conquest perfect example onward, who remain "in the holy covenant");

**(Zechariah 3:1-2)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah (in temple inspection), and Satan standing (in the GB, 2Thess2:9 "set in opposition" Bethel illegal and fraudulent override) at his right hand (in a position of working authority for resistance affecting the anointed) in order to resist him. (the primary means of "set in opposition" "man of lawlessness" main activity; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15) 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, (doubly certain rebuke by now King Destroyer (Rev9:11)) he who is (irreversibly) choosing Jerusalem! (God already has made His selection (Christened) by undeserved kindness through Christ's legal "Son of God" relationship (Heb2:14)) Is this one (remnant body of Christ in very real peril) not a (JW anointed) log snatched out of the fire?" (of coming temple desolation; (Rev9:1-4), and even now in spiritual transgression);

**(Malachi 2:7-8) 7 For the lips of a priest are the ones that should keep knowledge, and [the] law is what people should seek from his mouth; for he is the messenger of Jehovah of armies. 8 'But you men—you have turned aside from the way. you have caused many to stumble in the law. you have ruined the covenant of Levi,' Jehovah of armies has said.**

1. The actual state of Bethel above, and now anointed overall spiritual condition below:

**(Zechariah 3:3)** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

2. Thus the dumbing down of JW's by all manner of "ministerial" and "organizational" distraction and non-priestly GB directives, into a perpetual 1980 level of spiritual comprehension is not to be taken lightly:

**(Hosea 4:1-2) 1** Hear the word of Jehovah, O sons of Israel, for Jehovah has a legal case with the inhabitants of the land (Revelation 8 "earth"), for there is no truth nor loving-kindness nor knowledge of God in the land. (Rev8:10-11) 2 There are the pronouncing of curses (Bethel inquisitions/banishment shunning) and practicing of deception and murdering and stealing and committing of adultery that have broken forth, and acts of bloodshed have touched other acts of bloodshed. (Compounding sins as everything else lawless develops as the divine blessing diminished over time to a curse of today's temple judgment desolation (Dan8:13);)

**(Hosea 4:5b-6)** 5b And I will put your mother to silence. (*Jezebel Bethel by her own latest definition of "mother"*) 6 My people will certainly be silenced, (*Constant feature removed; Amos 5:13; Zeph1:7; Hab2:20: Because Jehovah and Christ are coming into the temple for real, for purification purpose; Isa66:6; Zech3:1-9; Mal3:1-5;*) because there is no knowledge. (*Man of lawlessness, including some compromised anointed, and others, have caused this as a team effort as per Daniel 11:30-32 - JWs have had no anointed leader and zero anointed insight from God since Fred Franz was squelched to silence Daniel 11:30-32 proper interpretation as 8th King activity and to make way for the 1990 UN NGO*) Because the knowledge is what you yourself have rejected, I shall also reject you from serving as a priest to me (*Zech3:1-3*); and [because] you keep forgetting the law of your God, I shall forget your sons, even I.

## God Repays Reproach Period

**(Malachi 2:9-10)** 9 **“And I also, for my part, shall certainly make you to be despised and low to all the people** (*temple reproach discipline; Eze36:22-28; Readies Rev11 "sackcloth" effect for JWs as divine reality is made known in time; But applies fully to the coming GB infamy and posterity as the "man of lawlessness" as finally divinely fully exposed frauds*) **according as you were not keeping my ways, but were showing partiality in the law?”** (*vain partialities and self-righteous judgments (John7:24) common in Adamic man, exacerbated by a non-anointed, insightless, lawless and non-discerning GB and their narrow organizational vanities based on quantifiable works and rigid visuals as a "dress code" fashion show of JW "specialized garb" manmade virtue eclipsing undeserved kindness reality, also created an air of class distinctions (Jam2:-14) and vain visual assessments of all people and fellow Christians as none of it was kept in proper perspective (Luke17:10) by the non-anointed Bethel elites and remote and removed "rich men" Bethel class, as transgression intensified the spirit behind such negative developments*) 10 **“Is it not one father that all of us have? Is it not one God that has created us? Why is it that we deal treacherously with one another, in profaning the covenant of our forefathers?”** (*As Malachi becomes the uncommon JW Christian perplexed by actual current JW hypocrisy, complacency, spiritual conditions and general puffed up "already made it just like the GB" conduct in some, reflecting the core smoothly well engineered attitudes and values of the GB and their anti-Christian negative spirit now saturating the JW ministry fully*);

**(Malachi 2:11-12)** 11 **Judah has dealt treacherously, and a detestable thing has been committed in Israel and in Jerusalem; for Judah has profaned the holiness of Jehovah, which He has loved, and he has taken possession of the daughter of a foreign god (UN NGO) as a bride. 12 Jehovah will cut off each one that does it (in temple judgment long before Armageddon), one who is awake and one who is answering, from the tents of Jacob, and one who is presenting a gift offering to Jehovah of armies?**

1. The GB Bethel "marriage vows" of the UN NGO as the somehow "irresistibly attractive" "UN 8th King daughter" in hindsight, in this prophetic parallel, now comprehensively affecting the totality of Christianity in anointed and all Christians engaged in, or influenced by the general JW atmosphere and retention of the 8th King's "daughter" now as unofficial mistress of the GB as they STILL plug UN products and organizations in the "constant feature", is the fornicative basis of that "marriage" union cheating on Christ's "Bride" in effect; (Cheating on Christ in the prophetic license of the indictment);

2. Hence why it was "gradually given over" as the modus operandi of the expert GB subverters, most JWs have not a clue how bad it truly is by now, because it developed so subtly and steadily to terminal proportions few realize it, and now the "spiritual comatose" JW condition and knee-jerk denial requires a temple desolation of "Biblical proportions" to now wake us JWs up as we are now sleepwalking the edge of the Grand Canyon to GB Pied Viper fluted sugary melodies, as God has to keep some of us from tumbling into that canyon of temple condemnation with the Bethel Pied Pipers as those slated for removal in temple desolations of the leading lawless Bethel and GB rogues and impostors;

**(Malachi 2:13-16) 13**“And this is the second thing that you people do, [this resulting in] covering with tears the altar of Jehovah *(from those discerning this reality, and the sheep beaten, abused and killed by Bethel lawless tactics)* with weeping and sighing, so that there is no more a turning toward the gift offering or a taking of pleasure [in anything] from your hand.*(it is getting very close to full rejection soon)* **14** And you have said, ‘On what account?’ On this account, that Jehovah himself has borne witness between you and the wife of your youth *(original bride of Christ anointed relationship resulting in original divine enlightenments of Jehovah's people through that Christ related actual spiritual channel in the WHOLE remnant "body of Christ")*, with whom you yourself have dealt treacherously *(Mal2:11-12 betrayals)*, although she is your partner and the wife of your covenant. *(a symbolic picture of the spiritual relationship of all JWs to God's anointed gift and means of relaying divine enlightenment from God through Christ to his "bride" designates, VERY serious business in dedicated "covenant" with God)* **15** And there was one who did not do [it], as he had what was remaining of [the] spirit. *(that is disrespecting actual anointed for the Bethel fraud anointed due to their "smooth" presentation of pure acting)* **And what was that one seeking? The seed of God.** *(a completion in extension of the temple "seed" based 144000; Zech4:6-9; (Divine Directive:))* **And you people must guard yourselves respecting your spirit, and with the wife of your youth may no one deal treacherously. 16** For he has hated a divorcing,” Jehovah the God of Israel has said; “and the one who with violence has covered over his garment,” Jehovah of armies has said. “And you must guard yourselves respecting your spirit, and you must not deal treacherously.

1. Well doubtless to say JW divorce rates may be worse than the world, I am not sure, but would not be surprised as a far worse spirit is now radiating from Bethel; So, that applies here, but so does the spiritual divorce from God, as currently in operation as the anointed Bride is sent packing from Bethel in effect of this whole Bethel based, GB led treachery of spiritual divorce reaching apex at the UN NGO "wedding", in covert elopement and secret divorce amidst continued "intimate" UN relations;

2. In this context we are again seeing the symbolization of "foreign wives" (Mal2:11 UN NGO relations) implying the JW spiritual condition is in jeopardy affected by contagious Bethel UN related attitudes, fornications and spiritual Jezebel "venereal diseases" exacerbated by the general uncleanness spewing from the Bethel UN liquor store of confirmed UN "drunkards" (Isa28; Matt24:48);

A. Even if unaware we are affected, as it is connected to UN NGO furthering ramifications and repercussions as even erred Daniel 11 USSR "King North" deceptions now cover-up the real 8th King prophetic positioning for a final world drive soon (activating Rev 16 first four trumpets), as our JW "constant feature" also spreads critical JW set-up deceptions (premature Dan11:44) amongst ourselves and to the public globally, developed along with the Daniel 11:30-31 UN NGO culminations and the interpretive subterfuge of error for diversionary concealment of the real developments in that key prophecy, for now over twenty years of this example of the "operation of error", that are obvious errors now purposeful deceptions, now still retained in "King North" inaccuracies in Daniel 11, as we spread 8th King deceptions that aid their concealment now fully entrenched by the 8th King Governing Body in JW so-called "theology";

B. We are thereby hiding this "marriage" to the UN NGO as well, in this specific Daniel 11:30-31 cover-up;

3. And in all that evil development proffered by Bethel's lead, of course we JWs are dealing treacherously with "the wife of our youth" in Christ's Bridal remnant as the original "wife" ultimate final fulfillment symbol, now down graded, disrespected, dishonored, cheated on, unappreciated, infected (Zech3:3) and polluted - essentially divorced - by the Bethel Governing Body of Pimps in favor of their own UN "call girl" they officially called a wife from 1991 to 2001 as UN NGO, although they eloped and still tell no one officially of their marriage (1991) (some JWs never heard of this UN development) and their semi-secret (to JWs) world

staged divorce (2001), as now the GB still disrespects the real "bride", sleeping with the UN "daughter" at her Bethel crib, displaying the spiritual venereal diseases of the GB of that UN NGO orgy projected on the anointed in reproaches (Zech3:3), as the Bethel UN mistress they still picture in Watchtower spiritual pornography is still regularly slipping in to the "constant feature" as UN promotions and globalist quotes from globalist books and personalities as if by Christ's Bride, or with her or her Father's actual approval;

*Can you feel the JW "earth" shake yet?*

4. You better believe Jehovah is going to toss Bethel to hell and back, leaving the trespassers, GB and other JW rogues there or Gehenna; We better believe it, when we see what is REALLY going on at Bethel in their demonic so-called "governing body" and the magnitude of their Gehenna baiting operations, we begin to comprehend the true seriousness of the JW condition and now obvious demonic Bethel backing - and thank God through Christ this is for a temple purification, or we would be toast as Zechariah 3:2 "log" ashes - but God understands us sinners in need of full repentance and undeserved kindness to get to were a complete Kingdom and temple is going - as bad as it is, God has a far greater purpose at work in spite of the negative developments leading to temple judgment;

**(Malachi 2:17) 17“you people have made Jehovah weary by your words (and no wonder), and you have said, ‘In what way have we made [him] weary?’ (general JW blindness aids denial, congregations today would disfellowship Malachi, John or Christ if they came to a congregation with this pronouncement of truth, that is how far JWs have drifted)By your saying, ‘Everyone that is doing bad (obviously the Bethel pinnacle of applied evil)is good in the eyes of Jehovah, and in such ones he himself has taken delight; or, ‘Where is the God of justice?’”**

1. And their we have the "evil slave" rogues of Bethel now pronounced "good" and even now as the Governing Body "lifted up" sole "faithful and discreet slave" of "God's delight" by most JWs accepting the pinnacle of this Bethel blasphemy as those frauds now complete their veritable rape of Christ's Bride presenting their actual "evil slave" lawlessness as "faithful and discreet" apex of blasphemies; It cannot get much worse than this prophecy matching today's true Bethel hypocrites blindly accepted by their JW victims (Zech11) and materially supported by JWs;

2. And the congregations join in by being fully misled by the GB masters of sin and deception as twenty years of non-anointed rogue Bethel "foreign god daughter" leadership comes to a head; You better believe Christ is going to thrash the Bethel Brothel (and the trespassers) when this all comes out in divine rage on the temple, when the Destroyer pays Bethel a visit to end the temple desolation from 8th King operations also empowered by the Bethel subversion campaign, a massive divine accounting will be effected as the GB masquerade will take Christ's heat of removal, one way, or another, dead or alive; (2Thess2:8; Isa66:6);

A. We have to recall, under the deceptive veneer are anti-Christian men at Bethel and in the Governing Body who actually fully want to destroy the Christian ministry as per prophecy as evil fakes, plain and simple, seen only by their dubious evidence, hidden by their fancy suits and smooth worded deceptions, denial and plausibilities; You think Christ is going to let them retire into JW thieved blood-moned ease with their U intel technocrats? At most, not for long, at the end of their road God awaits to repay the "trespass" fully on way (temple purification and extensions (Hos1:7) or another (Armageddon judgment));

3. And hopefully we see why as well the modern Watchtower and publications are also full of endlessly echoed plagiarized former works, full of regularly seen spiritual errors and guesswork by a non-priestly impostor guided "teaching committee"; JWs have not had actual anointed guidance since Fred Franz, and have no lead spiritual advisor leading the ministry strikingly absent for 21 years of the eviction of genuine anointed

input, any real valid leadership in good divine standing is plainly absent after Fred Franz; We have been guided and taught "the truth" now polluted by an 8th King performing acting troop at Bethel in their 8th King Frankenstein Governing "Body" as leader; No wonder we have drifted terminally "off course" as JW Christians as these rogues target anointed to fully remove from the Bethel environment, now successful for over twenty years;

### **Shocking Wake Up Call Coming (Matthew 25:1-13);**

1. Now in contrast to the general JW illusion of "alls well" of the last twenty years carefully cultured by lawless Bethel for maximum blasphemy and stumbling effects, we can see the shocking bitter reality the first four trumpets of Revelation 8 temple judgment reality in alarm and meanings that is actually coming upon JWs will have, heralded to JWs in the Revelation 9 "abyss" of temple desolation and the stark reality of the true nature of the Governing Body and Bethel actual spiritual condition that must be fully exposed by God and Christ (Thess2:1-8), as this bitter reality is what the Revelation 11 "sackcloth" is made of, and it will take true faith in Jehovah and Christ and their Christian ministerial recovery, because the world JWs will wake up in will be of an 8th King in overdrive world developments (Rev16 first four plagues) designed to further bewilder, derail and run over JWs even after the temple desolation;

A. The 8th King knows JWs will have no true idea what is actually going on when the temple is desolated, being fully "man of lawlessness" misled; Armageddon and "the end" will not arrive as expected (Dan11:44 attack hoax), the temple desolation will arrive, and a year will turn into two, then three (Hos6:1-3) because instead, in prophetic reality, the final prophetic cycle is beginning the replication of Daniel 12 as Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 parallels at this time;

3. And that is why the DESTROYER of both wayward Jews (anointed) and Greeks (all others) in implication of Apollyon's and Abaddon's "presence" (Rev9:11) is REQUIRED to open that "smoking" "abyss" of desolation and get the 8th King's foot off the worldwide "lid" as the 8th King strategists fully understand and designed the JW current condition, as per prophecy (Dan11:30-32; Dan8:11-13), enabled first by a "body" of glory seeking JW Bethel anointed defectors long ago, and the 8th King strategists of the desolation will full well know the JW dog is down, and they will try to kick it to death to kill the Christian ministry, and that is when Christ's Destroyer teeth will activate covertly and bite back, with chosen angels (Rev9:13-15) to fulfill Hosea 1:7 and Isaiah 31:8-9 in covert, limited temple securing fashion and cease extended 8th King operations external to the temple cleansed at Isaiah 66:6, that would have fully buried JWs worldwide, by instead kicking the 8th King back a few notches in his temple focused extended deployments worldwide ceasing at that time for temple recovery purposes;

A. The 8th King wants no one understanding what this is all actually meaning and leading to;

4. God is letting this get severe, but already foreknew when and how to remove the Bethel apostasy and when and how to delay the 8th King to have to regroup by Revelation 11:7 timing some years later, well after this initial temple judgment completes Daniel 8:13-14 timing; They can harass the ministry (Dan7:25) but they cannot stop it until after the 1260 days of final divine warning (Rev11:7) in a cleansed accuracy of prophecy and truth has been completed;

A. Never again will God allow an infiltration as well (Hos9:16 warning and guarantee), it was permitted for signal prophecy marking purposes and a globally seen temple judgment later; (2Thess2:1-12); Plus, the "little scroll" indicated time is SHORT; The Destroyer will be keeping the 8th King in bounds for the temple recovery covert protection and guiding him to the bulls-eye of Armageddon (Joel3:9-17) while guiding the completion of the final world ministry to completion (Rev9-11) announcing that final trajectory of it all to

Armageddon;

5. That Revelation 9 "abyss" opening is Christ's purifying temple entry (Mal3:1) culminating to oversee the complete final phase of Adamic human rebellion all the way to the Armageddon conclusion after temple completion (all 144000) when the real King Destroyer goes into complete extermination mode of the entire 8th King (Amos 9:1-3) and all he misleads as by that time they are fully fairly warned of their sovereign eviction finalization (Luke 21:24) of the 1914 inception *promises* of the Kingdom of God; (Rev19:11-21; Dan2:31-45);

### **Even Amos 9:1-3 has TWO phases of Destroyer activity:**

**(Amos 9:1-3)** I saw Jehovah stationed above the altar, and he proceeded to say: "Strike the pillar head (*can symbolize Bethel claimant "pillar" "capital" (Rev3:12) at temple judgment and eventually the 8th King "crown" "capital" at Armageddon because this prophecy is dual phase*) so that the thresholds will rock. (*"established place of the sanctuary" rocked (Dan8:11) and "holy place" "trampled" (Dan8:13) and 8th King extermination of "throne of the wildbeast" at Armageddon*) And cut them off at the head, all of them. (*temple judgment phase*) And the last part of them (*final judgment phase*) I shall kill with the sword itself. No one fleeing of them will make good his flight, and no one escaping of them will make his getaway. (*8th King elite "bunkers" and hiding places:*) 2 If they dig down into Sheol, from there my own hand will take them; and if they go up to the heavens, from there I shall bring them down. 3 And if they hide themselves on the top of Carmel, from there I shall carefully search and be certain to take them. And if they conceal themselves from in front of my eyes on the floor of the sea, down there I shall command the serpent, and it must bite them.

### **Elements of the "Seed Of Satan" Seated at Bethel in Governing Body "False Prophet" Member**

The explicit connection made in prophecy of the Bethel apostasy's origination as coming from "small horn" origins maturing into 8th King in Daniel 8:11-14 and "King North" origination in Daniel 11:30-32 as identical 8th King and his strategy (from Dan11:27-45), all with the foretold culmination of UN "disgusting thing" related respective "transgression" (Dan8:13) due to "disgusting thing" "placement" (Dan11:31b) manifested as well in collusion of Bethel and the UN powers in those prophecies, converges the matured "small horn" (Anglo) into the globalist UN engineering "two horned wildbeast" (Anglo-American) (Rev13:11-15) and maturing "King North" all identical apex symbology of ultimately 8th King United Nations related development now mirrored in Bethel's own UN NGO dedication;

**(Revelation 13:11-15)** And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb (*globalist elite UN engineers*) but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight (*and soon controls the whole wildbeast system (Rev17:11-17) as "scarlet wildbeast" world government and it's image*) And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. (*post world war recovery principle used in all "disgusting thing" placements*) 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image (*United Nations related central international globalist forum*) to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. (*by post world war recovery orchestration*) 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast (*founding and presentation of League of Nations after WW1*) so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

### **Governing Body as Satellite Bethel Installed Infiltrative Elements of Two-Horned Wildbeast by 8th**

## **King Collusion Implication**

Essentially the "two-horned wildbeast" is the Anglo-American rooted **globalist** 7th head of the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" *globalist unification* (Rev17:8-17) just as the Anglo-American national government and national elite power of the "wildbeast from the sea" (Rev13:1) *national collective* is **national** 7th head Anglo-American dominated - all being progressively controlled (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:12-17) by the globalist dominant "scarlet wildbeast" engineering system ultimately guided since 1914 era inception events (Rev13:11-15) by the globalist elite "two-horned wildbeast" independent power - it's own globalist independent sovereign elite wildbeast (secretive in that *it does not* draw worship to itself but to the wildbeast system and it's image merging into full 8th King power; (Dan11:42-45; Rev17:11-18; Rev16:12-16));

Globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" progressive control of the national based "wildbeast from the sea" to a culmination at Armageddon is why the two wildbeast's, globalist and national respectively, mirror each other's "seven headed" structure (and Satan's "seven headed" "dragon" ultimate master pattern; (Rev12:3)) as the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" will utilize "wildbeast from the sea" national political, financial and military infrastructures with advanced globalist super-structures and administration at international levels of power and real-time enormous technologically aided intelligence (demon aided as well; Eph6:12) controlled by the globalist "two-horned wildbeast" elite basis of origination;

And that globalist power system fully contained in the 8th King and "King North" identical sovereign forming system symbology of real world power now progressively forming world governmental full 8th King power is where the Bethel impostors and Governing Body infiltrators originate in multi-generational expertly deployed intelligence and subversion operations now headquartered as per prophecy in these Bethel entities' leading and organized apostasy (Dan11:32b) as the lead impostors guiding serious transgression smoothly introduced into Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and Jehovah's witnesses Christian ministry as the 8th King overrun Bethel distribution center and "army gradually given over" (Dan8:11-12) for disseminating a JW "constant feature" imbued with blasphemy, and hidden and sly references to 8th King and demonic organizations, and key interpretational deceptions all culminating in 1990 co-fulfillments of Daniel 8:11-13 with parallel Daniel 11:30-35 features of that key fulfillment now covered up (Dan8:12b) by Bethel as they still fulfill it's culmination leading to temple judgment (Dan8:14) of Daniel 8:13-14 for the core UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 as Daniel 11:31b "disgusting thing" 3rd UN placement world activities with foretold organized, pre-positioned and planned Bethel subversive collusion;

*That 8th King is who the Governing Body is waiting on to deploy the final phase developments leading to world government leading to Armageddon, deploying the final world intrigues quickly, globally and with a goal of destroying the Christian ministry entirely;*

## **Governing Body Co-Places "The Disgusting Thing" in 1991 Fulfilling Daniel 11:31**

And all that, at the same period the 3rd UN placement tying Daniel 8:13's "desolation" "transgression" consequence and Daniel 11:31b's "desolation" action of colluded "placement" with the same 8th King power developing the compromise (Dan11:30b) resulting in the critical apostasy (Dan11:31-32) and it's Bethel location as base of "man of lawlessness" operations (Dan11:41) is all manifesting in 1990 as overwhelming evidence of this critical Bethel based spiritual fornication aids "false prophet" United Nation's post "cold war" (Dan11:29) "new world order" false-prophecy sloganeering even in Awake! (incept 9/8/1991) and The Watchtower publications where the "new world order" term occurs in UN co-promotions over seventy times between 1991 and 2001, even in the UN third global placement quotes of 1990 (Awake! 9/8/1991 key Bethel UN "placement" issue), making Bethel part of the "new world order" "false prophet" agency of that "two horned wildbeast's" role in 8th King expansion, guidance and promotion by promoting the very same mantra



of the UN slogan as a false-prophetic "new world order" "logo" in the JW "constant feature";

## **JW Set Up**

Bethel also sets up a Daniel 11:44 expectation next, prematurely promoted in error in Jehovah's witnesses' teaching, by use of the USSR "King North" fictional interpretation, to aid cover up of the temple desolation (Dan8:13-14) beginning the final prophetic cycle made to appear as prelude to Armageddon attack of a soon to be presented new "King North" decoy in Daniel 11:44 hoax "fulfillment" of the near future;

In that decoy fraudulent "King North" hoax Bethel has set-up at Daniel 11:44 in error and premature, is the 8th King "trampling" attack of actually Daniel 8:13, and that hoax and misinformation will greatly bewilder JWs come temple desolation made to look like prelude developments of Armageddon, and open JWs up for the "man of lawlessness" "son of destruction" betrayer (Zech11) to guide JWs into 8th King global traps by use of the compromised JW organizational leadership;

There is no doubt now, after the "transgression causing desolation" is fully covertly completed, as the Daniel prophecies reveal explicitly from God's insight and foresight, Bethel has merged United Nations spiritual venereal disease into the "constant feature", "fortress" and "sanctuary" as foretold in detail depicting only one time in history matching all the criteria precisely in world events and Bethel history:

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** "And he (8th King/King North (two-horned wildbeast engineered (Rev13:11-15)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant (at Bethel) 31 And there will be (infiltrative "considered") arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (8th King); and they (8th King and Bethel collusion) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]: And they (team effort) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (UN 3rd placement);

*Thus an element of the Satanic seed (Gen3:15) in the "two-horned wildbeast" connection (Rev13:11-15) to the 8th King identical "King North" is what is "seated" "in the temple" at Bethel in the "anointed" Governing Body self-placed abomination as UN connected agents creating a Bethel UN annex and their own "new world order" false-prophecy campaign (incept Awake! 9/8/1991) as UN NGO by means of Bethel infiltration and development of JW core apostasy; (2Thess2:9; Zech3:1; 2Cor11:13-15; Dan11:32); The GB "anointing" is obviously Satanic as actual "evil slave" and "man of lawlessness" from 8th King globalist origination for maximum blasphemy and spiritually negative effects;*

*The Governing Body and the Bethel support system are also elements of the globalist engineered "false prophet" mode of the "two-horned wildbeast" aiding "gathering" of the nations to Armageddon by purposeful prophetic subterfuge, deceptions and UN co-promotions (UN NGO); (Rev16:13-16), as well as deceptive engineered expectation promoters in Biblical false-prophetic development;*

*The actual Governing Body "roots" of Bethel placement and development are in the "two-horned wildbeast"/8th King globalist loyalty to support 8th King UN and world government activities (as UN NGO and more), squarely "set in opposition" to the Kingdom of God by this subversion of the Christian ministry;*

===

**As per the description of the set-up described here (Zechariah 11 foretold), THIS is what kind of JW set-up trapping directives Bethel and the GB are now sending out to prime the JW misguided trust for what is coming in the temple desolation amidst renewed 8th King world intrigues to develop very soon:**

Watchtower, November 2013 statement:

WT quote:

“Elders who are reading this article can draw some useful conclusions from the account we have just considered: ...

[And sandwiched into the admonishment:]

(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not. “

THIS is just a little too certain of what is coming as if God needs an "organization" to deliver His people;

" At that time"

What that statement is, is a proclamation of a certainty; How does the Governing Body know so well that the "organization", rather than "twelve legions" of angels will be definitely needed "at that time" of their dubious implied certainty here?

Because they know 8th King planning of the future, and they want to direct as many JW's as possible into 8th King traps already foretold by God at Zechariah 11, and already made apparent in alternative news information as signs before hand "seen in sun, moon and stars" that a big set of world events, however they must develop, will be needed for the 8th King to proceed to his fourth and final world government "placement" in full order, as Daniel 11:31b 3rd UN placement after the unique "cold war" as a uniquely deployed and foretold world war 3 (Daniel 11:29), also developed a signal apostasy at Daniel 11:30-32 which foretells at Daniel 8:11-12 the current GB led apostasy of Bethel to misled JW's in Zechariah 11's prophecy of "son of destruction" parallel as a mode of the modern, temple and Kingdom completion phase "man of lawlessness";

===

## UN NGO Vacates Holy Spirit and Divine Blessing off Jehovah's Witnesses

And like a spiritual UN "AIDs" sexually contracted virus or like other immune system destroying viruses, the Bethel spiritual UN "VD", actually spiritually "sexually contracted" as the UN NGO "virus" from the 8th King in that UN NGO Bethel and GB intercourse, is the main impediment and enabler of all the spiritual "immune system" breakdown from Bethel's terminal "social disease" outward to the congregation (Zech3:1-3), now operating and spreading just as covertly as this spiritual UN related fornication and disease, into modern JW congregations whose "holy spirit" based divine "immune system" is now wrecked by this transgression's serious nature, aiding development of more transgression; (2Thess2:9-12; Dan8:11-13);

As far as Bethel and the "worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses" is concerned God has "left the building" due to these serious unconfessed, unrepentant and unaccounted transgressions carried out by the Governing Body and Bethel by impostors and defector apostates (also shown in prophecy) who in the apostasy leadership capacity of the GB and beyond, certainly fully understand the gravity and 8th King mission of their operation plainly evident in hindsight now, since 1990; God exactly pinpoints this element in prophecy as obviously also the "man of lawlessness" being revealed as the main target of the temple judgment purification when God and Christ as "destroyer" (Rev9:11) WILL desolate them to end their "lawless one" tenure permanently (Isa66:6; 2Thess2:8) to recover truth and prophetic reality to clean up the JW world ministry, clarify the truth and valid prophetic meanings and fully remove this well developed foretold apostasy; (2Thess2:3 "apostasy" is Daniel 11:32 "apostasy");

***Temple Judgment: Thus the temple "immunization" and purification is the top divine priority of worldwide temple overhaul as per timed prophecy of Daniel 8:13-14's temple judgment culmination;***

Now the final fulfillment Malachi 1 main Bethel indictment and Malachi 2 withdrawn divine blessing and spiritual "divorce" is all evident in the modern Bethel drama exactly mirroring this prophetic drama to its temple judgment climax of Malachi 3 as a prelude warning for Malachi 4 final world judgment that will be beginning with, and evident in, the JW judgment coming up soon (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14), as that temple judgment will provide a precursor example as a first signal warning, much more noticeable on the world scene than the current Bethel "lawless one" "man of lawlessness" which is also a prophetic signal and prerequisite of this initiating JW judgment that will begin the final cycle of prophecy;

*Malachi 1-3 mirrors current divinely doomed Bethel spiritual reality and the coming temple judgment, desolation, and purification coming on the JW worldwide organization leading over some years to actual Armageddon (Mal4:1);*

## **Malachi 3 - Christ's Final Temple Entry Presence**

**(Malachi 3:1-3) 1** "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. *(there is initial warnings; Amos 3:7 from certain members representing the actual genuine anointed remnant totality as much must be recovered in this purification this is leading to; Mal4:5)* **And suddenly** *(like a thief in the night)* **there will come to His temple the [true] Lord** *(implies an entry, a full arrival ("presence"), beyond the Zech3:1-3 temple inspection)*, **whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come?** **Jehovah of armies has said.**

1. That "suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord" is after the temple inspection (Zech3:1-3) completes, to begin the actual temple judgment in earnest as this initial inspection is as a "thief in the night" to most Jehovah's witnesses in this pattern and principle repeating to climax:

**(Luke 19:41-44)** And when he got nearby, he viewed the city and wept over it, 42 saying: "If you, even you, had discerned in this day the things having to do with peace—but now they have been hid from your eyes. *(2Thess2:11-12)* 43 Because the days will come upon you when your enemies will build around you a fortification with pointed stakes and will encircle you and distress you from every side *(Luke 21:20 as Dan11:41 leading to Dan8:13)*, 44 and they will dash you and your children within you to the ground, and they will not leave a stone upon a stone in you, because you did not discern the time of your being inspected?"

2. As the actual temple entry is preceded by all of the ten virgins falling asleep:

**(Matthew 25:5-7)** While the bridegroom was delaying, they all nodded and went to sleep 6 Right in the middle of the night there arose a cry, 'Here is the bridegroom! Be on your way out to meet him.' 7 Then all those virgins rose and put their lamps in order.

3. The actual temple inspection element (Zech3:1-3) precedes the temple entry of Malachi 3:1 is 2Thessalonians 2:8 actual purifying events are parallel to Revelation 9:1-4 "Destroyer" events, in desolation context and intrigues worldwide (Rev16 first four plagues context), depicted after this temple inspection below, in this "court" scene here below, and its indictment of the "befouled" priesthood condition, the cleansing fire, and the Satanic rebuke in the irreversible divine selection of "Jerusalem" as the delivered "log" from that "fire" of "abyss" desolation paralleling Revelation 8-9 events unfolding in temple judgment after temple inspection completes:

**(Zechariah3:1-3) 1** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest *(anointed priesthood)* standing *(for*

*inspection*) before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (*GB*) in order to resist him.  
2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" (*Rev8:2-5 fire, and the spiritual state of "Jerusalem" due to "man of lawlessness" GB activities "in the temple"*)<sup>β</sup> Now as for Joshua (*anointed body and Christ by extension, now in reproach by association*), he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

4. Like Revelation 2:23, Christ's inspection is ongoing, but the temple inspection is unique and the divine response is a signal event in this principle:

**(Revelation 2:23)** And her children I will kill with deadly plague, so that all the congregations will know that I am he who searches the kidneys and hearts, and I will give to you individually according to your deeds.

5. That temple inspection is in progress now nearing completion as the verdict and indictment of the temple inspection finds "befouled" condition of the Christian anointed now polluted in part (*Rev8 "1/3" and 2Thess2:3*), in need of a cleansing change of garments, but like leaven the "befouled" state is as good as a whole (*Rev8:10-11*) by Bethel based Governing Body led lawlessness and apostasy requiring removal, which is revealed ultimately as the *2Thessalonians2:1-4* prerequisite "man of lawlessness" source of the befouled and lawless state of Jehovah's witnesses today - also revealed in temple inspection by amassed evidence to be fully exposed in time by God and Christ to support evidence of the final prophetic cycle starting with the JW temple judgment (*1Peter4:17*) long before Armageddon finality, for maximum truth to effect repentance in some understanding the implications and a prophetic map to the end begin provided by God in this entire development, with a number of Messianic Kingdom and 8th King prophetic signal mileposts leading to Armageddon like a prophetic program;

6. The official purifying and approval of the Christian anointed priesthood members that pass the judgment, as symbolized by being clothed into new clean "robes of state" (not laundered, the GB is done) and actual divinely appointed new and clean "turban" leadership restored to the WHOLE cleansed "body of the Christ" is effected in the temple purification immediately after the actual entry of Christ into this preparatory temple "presence" as per *Malachi 3:1* to effect a finalizing purification (*Mal3:1-4*) of the anointed priesthood and the truth now polluted, becoming "cleansed" and clarified for the final world ministry of the guaranteed Kingdom completion to be explicitly explained in the final "little scroll" contents as the ministerial basis of the final "two witnesses" final ministry of the near future to develop after temple judgment (*Mal3:5*), desolation and required temple *Daniel 8:14b* "right condition" purifications;

*Malachi 3:1* temple entry of Christ, as *2Thessalonians 2:8*, leads to this purification next paralleling *Malachi 3:2-4*:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5)** Then he answered and said to those (*angels*) standing before him: "Remove (*goodbye Bethel frauds*) the befouled garments (*lawlessness and reproach and it's befouled Bethel source*) from upon him." (*2Thess2:8 parallel*) And he went on to say to him (*anointed realization from God - four trumpets worth*): "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you (*God's initial deliverance*), and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." (*actual, genuine anointed remnant priesthood temple officiation*)<sup>δ</sup> At that I said: "Let them (*angel directed*) put a clean turban upon his head." (*actual genuine approved anointed leadership*) And they (*the Destroyer's angels*) proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. (*The Destroyer oversees the temple purification and recovery to irreversible completion*);

7. As the precursor to Revelation 10 divine ministerial recommission actually appoints the divine designate

anointed "faithful and discreet slave" (Matt24:45-47) potential in this divine ultimatum below, after the temple judgment determination and likely final sealed 144000 remnant members (Rev7:1; Rev8:3) as indicated in this divine ultimatum given to the cleansed anointed priesthood parallel to Revelation 10 final fulfillment (Rev10:11) preparatory divine awareness and divine mission agreement preceding full "little scroll" "opened" to all anointed and "eaten" by all anointed in acceptance of the mission, which will divinely empower clarified truth to completion into the final "two witnesses" for world final proclamations and the final Kingdom sovereign ultimatum of planet Earth's powers:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7)** And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7“*This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards (faithful slave official opportunity upon mission completion) and I shall certainly give you free access among these (angels) who are standing by.’*

Parallel:

**(Matthew 24:45-47)** “Who really is the faithful and discreet slave whom his master appointed *is a Christian anointed "appointment" since the twelve apostles led Christian knowledge for the judgment of Jerusalem in 70 CE to all anointed "appointed" for that period's mission, and 1914-1919 mission and divine judgment manifested the principle again, so Zech3:6-7 in final fulfillment finality and final temple judgment leading to final world judgment is the final Christian mission (Rev10) and potential that extends in Kingdom completion final ultimatum by Christian relationship and extension in time to all 6th trumpet earthly Christians observing the principle of being "faithful and discreet" - but the anointed Christian body "priesthood" is the lead relay of the truth awareness and reality as it must come from God through Christ the "High Priest" in this recognized temple arrangement) over his domestics, to give them their food at the proper time? 46 Happy is that slave if his master on arriving (at the temple; Mal3:1; Zech3:4-7) finds him doing so. 47 Truly I say to you, He will appoint him over all his belongings. ("my house and also keep my courtyards");*

8. As Zechariah 3 purification actually parallels Revelation 8:1-6 "fire of the altar" pre-commission cleansing, in the Isaiah 6:6-8 principle of Isaiah's "altar fire" purification prior to his official commission picturing the final commissioning of the "two witnesses" after Revelation 9's "smoking" "abyss" "opened" release indicates temple desolation "fire" purification is completing; Therefore Zechariah 3:1-5 parallels Revelation 8-9 events, Zechariah 3:6-7 parallels Revelation 10 meaning, leading to Zechariah 3:8-10 direct Revelation 11 temple completion "portent" as "two witnesses" "little scroll" final mission; (Rev10:11);

**(Revelation 10:10-11)** And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: “**You must prophesy again** with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings”

9. Thus Zechariah 3 leads directly to Zechariah 4 parallels of the "two witnesses" meaning of Revelation 11 Kingdom/temple proclamation component of guaranteed Kingdom/temple completion of all 144000 under Christ set as King-Priest (Zech6:9-15), as part of the import implied and explicitly stated in part of the temple related component of the "little scroll" Kingdom/temple completion proclamation going forth for 1260 days as per Revelation 11:2-3 replication as the message is a "portent" of what is to come:

**(Zechariah 3:8-9)** “Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest (*anointed body*), you and your companions (*anointed body members*) who are sitting before you (*as angels are shown standing with "Joshua" in this vision, humans are seated here*), for they are men [serving] as (*Christian and world*) portents (*leading to and into the final "two witnesses" connection to Zechariah 4 proclamations of temple "head stone" divine*

completion); for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! (The "head stone", "grand crown" and actual divine Christ King-Priest spirit person of temple final completion event) 9 For, look! the stone (Zech4:6-8) that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone (Christ as temple and Kingdom completion final "stone" of the temple, finalizing the whole Messianic Kingdom "stone" completion of Daniel 2:31-45) here are seven eyes. (complete divine oversight of temple completion) Here I am engraving its engraving, 'is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.' (temple and priesthood purification completion symbol as temple cleaned (Isa66:6) and accounted); (God ensures the recognition of that stone's "engraving" meaning and irreversibility of it's purpose to complete the temple and Messianic Kingdom, and the temple judgment purification is how the entire JW Revelation 8 "earth" as the "land" in "I will take away the error of that land in one day" is purified as well parallel with these events of the Revelation 8:1-6 temple judgment "fire of the altar" desolation unto temple purifications of all approved and repenting Jehovah's witnesses and others joining into a final ministerial activation now fully empowered by full holy spirit "on full blast" (Joel2:28 final fulfillment) no longer impeded by Bethel and Governing Body 8th King engineered demonic subversive lawlessness initially allowed by Christian "weed" defection also removed; (Dan11:30-32; Dan8:11-14));

**Christ's underlying and covering sacrificial cleansing power makes this entire temple purification ultimately possible as a related meaning;**

10. Which leads to the Revelation 11:1-4 parallel of the "two witnesses" main announcement of temple and Kingdom completion CERTAINTY the "two witnesses" final ministry will connect to in prophetic time after temple purification:

**(Zechariah 4:6-9)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel (anointed component of body of Christ actual governance restored as Zechariah 3 is the priestly restoration) saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? (apostate Bethel first, 8th King later) Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. (temple completion understanding and guaranteed certainty as Christ actually "comes forth" in temple "presence") There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" (twice that is, in two witnessings of the "two witnesses"; Rev10:11) 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house (whole anointed body "sealed" oversight symbol as the only God approved "governance"; Hag2:23 as God actually lays the Christ temple "foundation") and his own hands will finish [it]. And you will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me (anointed body) to you people. (total remnant anointed body full restoration to approved authority will be recognized in the approved and new "sheep" of both destinies);

This parallel occurs in a JW Christian previously purified condition after the temple judgment:

**(Revelation 11:1-4)** And a reed like a rod (disciplinary temple action) was given me as he said: "Get up (from Zech4:1 nap; Matt25:5) and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshipping in it. (temple inspection related guarantee of temple completion in "measuring") 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it (the yet earthly based "courtyard", and those worshipping in it, must undergo a final period of testing and divine mission, but are already purified) because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample (second 8th King attack) the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. (as a seven times related 2520 day completion results from this final 1260 days ministry and trial) 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth." (as the parallel "little scroll" ministry deploys successfully for the final 1260 day warning) 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth. (Zechariah 4 connection\*\*);

**(Zechariah 4:14\*\*)** Accordingly he said: “These are the two anointed ones (*two witnesses parallel to Rev11 from Zech4*) who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth.”

## **Christ King-Priest Final Crowning**

1. The significance is Christ's temple presence initiation of this final temple completion cycle is for a special Kingly coronation in High Priestly significance (Ps110; Heb7) as combined in special "King-Priest" Kingdom and temple rulership official position finalizing, now about to fully "set" and "coronate" upon a full 144000 "temple" and "court" in spiritually full 144000 completing "gathered" in full rebirthed and resurrected form (resurrected immediately upon death since 1918-1919 (Rev14:13)) or instantaneously transferred form anointed (Rev14:1); (Jude14 parallel to Matt24:31) as this Zechariah 6:9-15 "grand crown" of two "metals" in silver and gold shown below at Zechariah 6:9-15, signifies Christ's Kingdom royal power (gold) and temple high-priestly cleansing power (silver);

A. The immortal King-Priest element of temple completion and coronation must result in the final "setting" and "coronation" of the final Christ "Grand-Crown" and beautification temple completion "head stone" that must be placed by Jehovah God logically upon a 144000 completed temple (Rev3:12; Rev14:1) to actually complete the temple fully under Christ's final placement, as Paul's divine statement of "our being gathered together to him" from the final Christ temple "presence" culmination this is all leading to in that Revelation 16:17 7th plague timed; 1Thessalonians4:17 anointed live "gathering" event finalizes just prior to this event's finalization of that unique Temple Coronation of Christ as also King-Priest of Psalm 110:4 following Psalm 110:1-2 Kingdom coronation in 1914 - all sealed upon a full "new Jerusalem" completed 144000:

**(Zechariah 6:9-15)** And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 10“Let there be a taking of something from the exiled people(*is taken from the "exiled" remnant within the first temple attack and desolation (Dan8:13) scattered sheep (Zech13:7)*) [even] from Heldai and from Tobijah and from Jedaiah; and you yourself must come in that day, and you must come into the house of Josiah the son of Zephaniah [with these] who have come from Babylon.(*Rev16:12 timing of Micah4:9-10*)11 And you must take silver and gold (*purification "silver" precedes royalty "gold" as in Christ's developmental history [1]*)and make a grand crown and put [it] upon the head of Joshua the son of Jehozadak the high priest(*symbolizes Christ in "Joshua" as King-Priest in final temple completing coronation*)12 And you must say to him, “This is what Jehovah of armies has said:“Here is the man whose name is Sprout.(*Zech3:8-10*) And from his own place he will sprout, and he will certainly build the temple of Jehovah(*Christ gathers final 144000 as God sets the final coronation and final Christ temple completing "head" "stone"*); (*Zech4:6-9*)13 And he himself will build the temple of Jehovah(*in the anointed body of the Christ; (Rev2:13)*) and he, for his part, will carry [the] dignity; and he must sit down(*Matt25:31 at Dan7:26 as Dan12:11 timing*)and rule on his throne, and he must become a priest upon his throne, and the very counsel of peace will prove to be between both of them. (*a unique combination of powers*)14 And the grand crown itself will come to belong to Helem and to Tobija and to Jedaiah and to Hen the son of Zephaniah as a memorial in the temple of Jehovah(*foursquare human sampled earthly origins of divine purchase by Christ's sacrifice, now four in number progressed from Zech6:10 three "providers", that is symbolizing completed earthly "source" of completion of 144000 element required prior to the Christ completing finale event coronation of King-Priest [2]*)15 And those who are far away will come and actually build in the temple of Jehovah? And you people will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me to you.(*restoration of anointed body remnant official authority and awareness in the sheep*) And it must occur—**if** you will without fail listen to the voice of Jehovah your God.” (*obedience required in final mission as per Zechariah 3:6-7 ultimatum and conditions*);

**[1] Temple (Sacrificial)Purification "Silver" Precedes Kingdom Royalty "Gold"**

**(Hebrews 1:3)** He is the reflection of [his] glory and the exact representation of his very being, and he sustains all things by the word of his power; and *after* he had made a purification (*silver*) for our sins he sat down on the right hand of the Majesty (*gold*) in lofty places.

[2] **Earth Purchase**

**(Revelation 5:9-10)** And they sing a new song, saying: "You are worthy to take the scroll and open its seals, because you were slaughtered and with your blood you bought persons for God out of every tribe and tongue and people and nation, 10 and you made them to be a kingdom and priests to our God, and they are to rule as kings over the earth."

**(Revelation 14:3-5)** And they are singing as if a new song before the throne and before the four living creatures and the elders; and no one was able to master that song but the hundred and forty-four thousand, who have been bought from the earth.<sup>4</sup> These are the ones that did not defile themselves with women; in fact, they are virgins. These are the ones that keep following the Lamb no matter where he goes. These were bought from among mankind as firstfruits to God and to the Lamb, 5 and no falsehood was found in their mouths; they are without blemish.

2. As God's unique covenant decree with Christ (sworn oath of God of Psalm 110) and it's relative superior position to God (Phil2:5-11) and divine exaltation defined in part by the immortality of Christ, is the basis of Christ's King-Priest finalizing event:

**(Hebrews 7:15-17)** And it is still more abundantly clear that with a similarity to Melchizedek there arises another priest, 16 who has become such, not according to the law of a commandment depending upon the flesh (*not Levitical in final form*) but according to the power of an indestructible life 17 for in witness it is said: "You are a priest forever according to the manner of Melchizedek?"

**(1 Corinthians 15:45)** It is even so written: "The first man Adam became a living soul?" The last Adam (*Christ*) became a life-giving spirit.

3. And that immortal King designate must gather and complete the final 144000 "the living who are surviving" who "shall be changed" at this post 1260 day period in the Revelation 11:11-12 "three and a half days" symbolic period leading to the 144000 completion in this parallel prophecy:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

**(Revelation 11:11-13)** And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. (*in the 8th King's face; Rev6:12-17*) 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.



Which is at this 7th plague "air" event:

**(Revelation 16:17-18)** And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

4. As the Bethel apostasy and the "man of lawlessness" are signals of this final "presence" entry of Christ "in the temple" for the completion "gathering" culmination it all leads to over the last prophetic cycle fulfillments to the temple completion:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1)** However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him...

In this final event:

**(1 Thessalonians 4:15-18)** For this is what we tell you by Jehovah's word, that we the living who survive to the presence of the Lord shall in no way precede those who have fallen asleep [in death]; 16 because the Lord himself will descend from heaven with a commanding call, with an archangel's voice and with God's (7th) trumpet, and those who are dead in union with Christ will rise first. 17 *Afterward we the living who are surviving* will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air (of Rev 16:17 7th plague timing); and thus we shall always be with [the] Lord. 18 Consequently keep comforting one another with these words.

At the seventh trumpet event in final fulfillment mode of manifesting 1 Thessalonians 4:17:

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-53)** Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep [in death] *some anointed do not die common death (Jude 14 Enoch connection), but are transferred* but we shall all be changed (final fulfillment [1]) 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet (seventh trumpet; Rev 11:15-19) For the (7th) trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible *and* we shall be changed. [1] 53 For this which is corruptible must put on incorruption, and this which is mortal must put on immortality.

[1] **(Matthew 13:43)** At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. *Let him that has ears listen.*

**(Daniel 12:3)** "And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse; and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite (Ps 147), even forever.

**(Zechariah 14:5)** Jehovah my God will certainly come, **all** the holy ones being with him. (Zech 12:6-9);

## Temple Purifications Parallel Zechariah 3:4-5 Temple Priesthood Purifications

**(Malachi 3:2-4)** 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the (cleansing) fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit (the temple "presence", not as King-Priest yet) as a refiner and cleanser of silver (priestly members under "grand crown" Christ purified "silver" authority) **and must cleanse the sons**

**of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold**(royal preparation)**and like silver**(priestly purifications)**and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a**(cleansed) **gift offering in righteousness.** (Daniel 8:14 "right condition" of temple purity; "Constant Feature" resumed as Revelation 9 final divine invasion empowered in time by full "little scroll" understanding and commission as it delivers the final "two witnesses" meaning at a timed commencement of 1260 days at some point so far apparently unknown);

## **Constant Feature Resumes, Temple Judgment On Jehovah's Witnesses Serves as Warning Commencement**

**(Malachi 3:4-5) 5 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity. 5**“And I will come near (temple judgment is a divine warning of things yet to finalize in Malachi 4 meaning) **to you people for the judgment** (the final judgment that the temple judgment began; 1Pet4:17)**and I will become a speedy witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against those swearing falsely, and against those acting fraudulently with the wages of a wage worker, with [the] widow and with [the] fatherless boy, and those turning away the alien resident, while they have not feared me;** Jehovah of armies has said. (all this temple development therefore precedes the final world judgment of Matthew 25:31-46 and becomes the basis of the final ministerial recovery and final warning (Rev10-11) proving the final cycle of prophecy has begun (1Peter4:17 activates as Daniel 8:13-14 and Revelation 8), as the 8th King will also be developing his apex completion, distraction, and eventual final resistance as this leads to Revelation 11:1-7 final fulfillment in time.);

## **In The Meantime - Back to Bethel and JW Current Reality:**

**(Malachi 3:6-10) 6**“For I am Jehovah; I have not changed. And you are sons of Jacob; you have not come to your finish. (144000 completion due) **7 From the days of your forefathers**(in this case apostate Christendom as "man of lawlessness" "father figure" as Bethel repeats their UN related transgressions) **you have turned aside from my regulations and have not kept [them]. Return to me, and I will return to you,**” (divine call to repentance) **Jehovah of armies has said. And you have said: “In what way shall we return?”** (JW blindness) **8** (Bethel robbery and JW partners in crime:) **“Will earthing man rob God? But you are robbing me.”** (Zech5:1-4) **And you have said: “In what way have we robbed you?” “In the tenth parts and in the contributions.**(meaning something is definitely missing from the JW "constant feature", not quite complete in addition to Bethel profanations) **9 With the curse you are cursing [me], and me you are robbing—the nation in its entirety.**(all JWs are affected by current Bethel curses, robberies and spiritual embezzlements among many other glossed over improprieties protected by JW pride and inquisitions actually an affront "curse" led by Bethel on God and Christ) **10 Bring all the tenth parts into the storehouse, that there may come to be food in my house;**(rather than GB induced famine) **and test me out, please, in this respect;**” Jehovah of armies has said, **“whether I shall not open to you people the floodgates of the heavens and actually empty out upon you a blessing until there is no more want?** (as we know the Governing Body siege (Zech12:2) of spiritual starvation provides ZERO "tenth" part truth completing divine insights and details and must be removed for this "that there may come to be food in my house" to be fully realized in a pure Christian feeding of real meat, in mass quantity (Rev8:5), now decimated and clogged for twenty years of GB "dieting", to come after these "sheep eating" (Zech11:16) Bethel Zombies are removed; it is now too late to humanly recover apostate Bethel and their Styrofoam cafeteria of wormwooded "meals" and forced fasts and starvation of Jehovah's witnesses, now as JWs are in the diminished weakest state thus far in Christian history as the Governing Body of Cannibals sets us up for a temple attack (Dan8:13-14) aided by a poor Christian diet and the poisoned water of Revelation 8:10-11 from Bethel's "well" of imbibed spiritual toxicity);

1. As per Malachi 3:2-4, God will be the one, by renewed blessing after actual temple cleansing, through Christ, to restore all these things for temple and Kingdom completion to pick up the rest for total finality in the 1000 year reign; (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3);

## Temple Recovery Foregleam

**(Malachi 3:11-15) 11 “And I will rebuke for you the devouring one (the sheep eating Bethel Cannibals and other temple trespassers), and it will not ruin for you the fruit of the ground, nor will the vine in the field prove fruitless for you,” Jehovah of armies has said. (divine blessing and fruitfulness in righteous productivity to be resumed in time) 12 “And all the nations will have to pronounce you happy, for you yourselves will become a land of delight,” Jehovah of armies has said. (in the longest run, because many will still rejoice temporarily over the final “two witnesses” being killed; (Rev11:10) well after this initializing temple judgment) 13 “Strong have been your words against me,” Jehovah has said. And you have said: “What have we spoken with one another against you?” 14 “you have said, ‘It is of no value to serve God. And what profit is there in that we have kept the obligation to him, and that we have walked dejectedly on account of Jehovah of armies? 15 And at present we are pronouncing presumptuous people happy. (a hypocrisy active) Also, the doers of wickedness have been built up. (as Bethel typifies in gross sins, yet revered as “God’s chosen” in ridiculous self-exaltation as celebrity judges of themselves) Also, they have tested God out and keep getting away.’” (but not for long, and maybe we can now and again get a clear picture of the kind of desolation heading for Bethel to account for at least twenty solid years of brazen transgression well hidden to JWs under this charade, piled on top of almost twenty more years of prior GB centered robbery of Kingdom priority for their celebrity act since 1976 as the main longest lasting (Rev8:12) central idol and living blasphemy for “1/3” of Bethel’s overall history since 1914 to that 1976 time-released catastrophe. (Rev8:10-12));**

1. Thus the Bethel induced contagious actual spiritual laziness and complacency of a well produced look busy act produced by these expert 8th King serving spiritual parasites and thieves and the GB vampires running the place actually fattening themselves on ill gotten bloodmonies of millions stumbled as now Satan pays the GB (Zech11:12-13) in stolen “contributions” (Eze7:22), this reality actually at work at Bethel must affect some awake JWs with also a vacuum of refreshing actual holy spirit now absent, replaced with the demonic Bethel atmosphere of the rotting UN Camel unburied at Bethel, all pumped into all the congregations and conventions regularly still imbibed into the “constant feature” and spiritual waters (Rev8:10-11), as many JWs are honestly near spiritual coma and burn-out as this Bethel cultured dejected attitude is now in more JWs, some under the similar act and GB-like veneer of concealment and denial of this inevitable spiritual malaise resulting due to gross sins at Bethel, at magnitudes knowing no bounds but only demonic subterfuge guided by the Governing Body of Demons (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15);

2. In other words, temple judgment and it's 8th King context will be very serious and will mark a turning point not only in JW history, but in world history as well, we are building to a retrograde final run of the 8th King to the end of the world of complete 8th King world government as the objective of this final cycle (Dan11:42-43 + Rev17:12-18 = Rev16:12-16 Armageddon), marked well beforehand by the temple judgment (and it's 8th King context of world intrigues) indicating Revelation 8-11 has begun at that time parallel to Revelation 16 as 8th King divinely permitted context of the temple judgment of the first four plagues on the world it is going to be big enough instantly or progressively to attempt to make most JWs worldwide think it is Armageddon's prelude (as per the current GB cultured Daniel 11:44 deception) and it will be tribulatory (commencing “tribulation of those days”; (Matt24:29)) and severe enough as a desolation context big enough for God to wipe out or remove all his enemies “in the temple” while this is all unfolding in the 8th King world surge coming up; (Isa66:6);

*Into that 8th King "jungle" of world intrigues, the Destroyer will eventually deploy to covertly prey on 8th King anti-temple operations to end the desolation period of the temple judgment; (Hos1:4-7); At which point the temple is purified of all these internal temple predators prior to final extended operations of Apollyon targeting external 8th King operations attempting to go beyond the divine decree and appointed timeframe of Daniel 8:13-14;*

## **Book of Inkhorn Marked Ones**

**(Malachi 3:16-18) 16 At that time***(time of lawlessness described above)***those in fear of Jehovah spoke with one another** (: "what in God's name is REALLY going on in JW's???"), **each one with his companion** *(in private discussions the Bethel inquisition tries to ban, to reduce chances of the "lawless one" exposed at Bethel), and Jehovah kept paying attention and listening.**(Rev2:23)* **And a book of remembrance** *(for the temple judgment desolation adverse judgment pardon, the mark of Ezekiel 9 from the "secretary's inkhorn" of the Destroyer; [1] )***began to be written up before him for those in fear of Jehovah and for those thinking upon his name.***(Temple recovery to culmination:)***17 "And they will certainly become mine," Jehovah of armies has said, "at the day when I am producing a special property.***(prelude to completion of 144000 "special property" full reception)***And I will show compassion upon them***(approved JW's and recoverable repenting ones through the temple judgment), just as a man shows compassion upon his son who is serving him. 18 And you people will again certainly see [the distinction] between a righteous one and a wicked one, between one serving God and one who has not served him." *(applies to preparatory temple judgment "distinction" and final world judgment decisions that are made with the temple judgment revelation of final prophetic cycle activation as the prophetic basis of the truth to come with the final "two witnesses" clarified final Kingdom ministry of Kingdom completion certainty and final divine sovereign ultimatum);**

[1] The "book of remembrance" is the record of those marked for survival in the temple judgment purification coming up:

**(Ezekiel 9:6)** But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start." (1Pet4:17)

## **Malachi 4 - Final Separation and World Judgment of Armageddon**

*This implied destructive fire in Malachi 4 differs from the purifying fire of Malachi 3;*

**(Malachi 4:1)** "For, look! the day is coming that is burning like the furnace, and all the presumptuous ones and all those doing wickedness must become as stubble. And the day that is coming will certainly devour them," Jehovah of armies has said, "so that it will not leave to them either root or bough."*(total removal of even the origination);*

1. This implied "fire" is purely destructive but upon selective targets at temple judgment as a foregleam and at Armageddon which the temple judgment pictures in the judgment of Jehovah's witnesses which marked the beginning of the overall "the judgment":

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment **to start** with the house of God. (Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:3-5) Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be *(in final separation)* of those who are not obedient

to the good news of God? (*implying final judgment is also pictured*);

2. We have to see the judgment that begins with Jehovah's witnesses is a Revelation 8 JW "earth" "microcosm" of a far larger judgment it is providing a signal activation of that will arrive as the prophecy of Revelation 8-11 progresses as the temple judgment is the activation of Revelation 8:1-6 readying the alarm and explanatory angel backed heralds of the first four trumpets;

3. Kindly from God, the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses is a wake up call to all people to consider personal heartfelt and sincere repentance through the merit of Christ's sacrificial covering and FREE offer of salvation, through Christ to God in personal fashion, which God will back up in all people He perceives the sincere "change of heart" (Hag2:7 final fulfillment) in because the final separation (Matthew25:31-46 parallel of Revelation 14:14-20) is what the temple judgment is signaling to activate as Daniel 7:26 full "Court" at the end of the 1260 day foretold cycle of the final Kingdom completion phase warning;

4. And as we see, the current JW ministry's focus on works and self-invented virtue, cultured by the self-exalted and self-appointed Governing Body, which opened the door to lawless apostate subtle developments, is ultimately of no value when it competes with undeserved kindness - faith in God and His underserved kindness through faith in Christ and his sacrificial "ticket to paradise", for free, upon true repentance between the person, Christ, and God to live in agreement with coming Kingdom power, and preach this final truth to others as best one can, is what will now aid salvation as the Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organization will be desolated and purged marking the end of that period of "last days" ministry leading into the actual "time of the end" of Daniel's far more specific final period of the "last days" of Adamic human history as the JW ministry is overhauled for a final "two witnesses" brief but powerful "little scroll" where God will further clarify His free offer of eternal life, and salvation through the "great tribulation" and Armageddon (Rev7:9-17; Rev14:14-16) which is secured by the fully "gathered" Kingdom and temple before Armageddon;

**(Matthew 22:37-40)** He said to him: “‘You must love Jehovah your God with your whole heart and with your whole soul and with your whole mind.’ 38 This is the greatest and first commandment. 39 The second, like it, is this, ‘You must love your neighbor as yourself.’ 40 On these two commandments the whole Law hangs, and the Prophets.”

**(Matthew 25:34-40)** “Then the king will say to those on his right, ‘Come, you who have been blessed by my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the founding of the world. 35 For I became hungry and you gave me something to eat; I got thirsty and you gave me something to drink. I was a stranger and you received me hospitably; 36 naked, and you clothed me. I fell sick and you looked after me. I was in prison and you came to me.’ 37 Then the righteous ones will answer him with the words, ‘Lord, when did we see you hungry and feed you, or thirsty, and give you something to drink? 38 When did we see you a stranger and receive you hospitably, or naked, and clothe you? 39 When did we see you sick or in prison and go to you? 40 And in reply the king will say to them, ‘Truly I say to you, To the extent that you did it to one of the least of these my brothers, you did it to me.’

## **Applies to Both Temple and Overall Armageddon Judgments**

1. Notice the use of "a system of things" and "the system of things" in this sequence of Christ's prophecy spanning temple judgment "a system of things" to Armageddon judgment "the system of things" finality:

**(Matthew 13:37-40)** 37 In response he said: “The sower of the fine seed is the Son of man; 38 the field is the world (*and JW Rev8 "earth" "all the green vegetation was burned up" "weeds"*) as for the fine seed, these are

the sons of the kingdom; but the weeds ("*man of lawlessness*" final fulfillment "system" at Bethel promoted apostasies as some lawless JW's) are the sons of the wicked one, 39 and the enemy that sowed them is the Devil. (*Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9 demonic guidance of the Bethel apostasy*) The (temple judgment) harvest is a conclusion of a system of things (at Bethel as apostate initial "system of things" ending) and the reapers are angels. (at temple purification of *Zech3:4-5* as those in "book of remembrance" in final fulfillment) 40 Therefore, just as the weeds are collected and burned with fire, so it will be in the (final world judgment pictured in the JW judgment precursor signal) conclusion of **the** system of things. (Showing a final "sheep and goats" separation and judgment application worldwide, external to the temple environment "separation" which takes place first in temple judgment purifications some years prior to final world judgment, to produce a cleansed ministry to give final Revelation 10-11 warning of that final world judgment and Kingdom completion);

2. Thus temple judgment desolation resulting in a purge of the JW "system of things" soon, is distinguished from final world judgment it also pictures at Armageddon ending "the system of things" in its entirety; The JW judgment is a world signal in itself as the "unusual work" of Isaiah 28 as that "strange deed" will be noticed by many in the world to consider were this will all inevitably lead in time: final world judgment;

**(Isaiah 28:21-22)** For Jehovah will rise up (in the temple judgment; *Isa66:6*) just as at Mount Perazim, he will be agitated just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed—his deed is strange—and that he may work his work—his work is unusual. 22 (which leads to:) And now do not show yourselves scoffers, in order that your bands may not grow strong, for there is an extermination, even something decided upon, that I have heard of from the Sovereign Lord, Jehovah of armies, for all the land.

**(Malachi 4:2-3)** And to you who are in fear of my name (*Mal3:16*) the sun of righteousness will certainly shine forth, with healing in its wings; (healing 37 years of Governing Body spiritual disease to begin with - in itself part of a definitely "unusual" work of God foreseeing the "man of lawlessness" and using him as a judgment and recovery signal) and you will actually go forth and paw the ground like fattened calves." 3 "And you people will certainly tread down [the] wicked ones, for they will become as powder under the soles of your feet in the day on which I am acting;" (which would be Armageddon totality of world judgment to the last man; [1]) **Jehovah of armies has said.**

[1] **(Micah 4:13)** "Get up and thresh, O daughter of Zion; for your horn I shall change into iron, and your hoofs I shall change into copper, and you will certainly pulverize many peoples; and by a ban you will actually devote to Jehovah their unjust profit, and their resources to the [true] Lord of the whole earth.

## Allusion to Two Witnesses Final Arrival

**(Malachi 3:4-5)** "Remember, you people, the law of Moses my servant with which I commanded him in Horeb concerning all Israel, even regulations and judicial decisions. 5 "Look! I am sending to you people Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. (guarantees a recovery of approved anointed as Revelation 11 "two witnesses" is also an implied "Elijah" and "Moses" class connected to Revelation 11 symbology as the full anointed remnant body commission recovered by God for the final ministerial warning preceding Armageddon as that ministry will effect final repentance in many:)

**(Revelation 11:1-6)** And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshipping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple

[sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth." 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth (*Allusions to works of Moses and Elijah by God's power:*) 5 And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. 6 These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.

**(Malachi 3:6) 6 And he (approved anointed body) must turn the heart of fathers back toward sons, and the heart of sons back toward fathers; (in the final Rev9 ministry leading to the final world ministry of Kingdom guaranteed completion) in order that I may not come and actually strike the earth (two main symbologies in final fulfillment) with a devoting [of it] to destruction?**

1. As that "earth" in all Revelation 8 symbology is Jehovah's witnesses congregational communal temple based cleansing realm by Christian anointed extension (Zech3:4-5, 10):

**(Revelation 8:1-6)** And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

2. In the context of Revelation 16 world plagues in the first four "earth" focused manifestations that the temple judgment of JW Revelation 8 "earth" must activate with, or into; earth here is the world of Adamic mankind in general as in tribulation some are more vulnerable than others to 8th King "wildbeast" predation ultimately driving the whole process:

**(Revelation 16:1)** And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."

3. In final effect the prophetic replication of Revelation 8-11 now provable by actual 8th King final developments of the near future connecting live and real-time to Daniel 12 logical live replication as Daniel 11:42-45 future 8th King actual "King North" culminations, and the meeting of the required 2520 days totality as two 1260 day witnessings fulfilling the divine "seven times" requirement of Revelation 11:2 "holy city" trampling as a final "appointed times of the nations" (Luke 21:20; Matt 24:15) applicable to anointed Christians to soon finalize that "holy city" in 144000 completion by Christ and God, indicates a final very detailed prophetic continuum timeline and description of final events contained in these prophecies repeating is present

A. In fact the whole divine story is already there in prophecy - but is being currently concealed by the Bethel apostasy and their "man of lawlessness" Governing Body (Dan 8:12b) as they cover up Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-14 actual meanings while they are fulfilling their portion of that 2 Thessalonians 2:3-4 affirming lawless development in those very prophecies especially since 1990 transgression was empowered by previous 1976 Governing Body factional exit from the "holy covenant" (Dan 11:30);

B. That is all as per critical prophecy they now cover up as in time the Governing Body "hole" (Eze 8:7)

became the "certain entrance" that in time fully filled the GB and factionally controlled Bethel with 8th King impostors guiding the UN NGO well planned transgression to completion - indicated by prophecy not conjecture, backed by great signal evidence not baseless accusations, now active at Bethel not in Christendom, requiring temple judgment and a final cycle of prophecy not premature "the end of the world" currently promoted by the Bethel "operation of error";

4. Thus a final prophetic replication of Revelation 8-11 and 15-16 as Daniel 12's underlying timed structure known *uniquely before it occurs* by the events and clues of the first fulfillment, greatly affirms the "prophetic word" as all this had to open from God in His timing, not ours and certainly not the timing of modern Bethel which never would arrive in their terminal apostate condition:

**(2 Peter 1:19-21)** Consequently we have the prophetic word [made] more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.

5. And the temple judgment resultant temple purification also aids the discernment of these final meanings as Daniel 12 must have a final fulfillment round of far greater import and finality than the 1914 minor fulfillment foregleam of a reality now manifesting soon:

**(Daniel 12:10)** Many will cleanse themselves and whiten themselves and will be refined (*Mal3:1-5; Zech3:4-5 final fulfillment effects*) And the wicked ones will certainly act wickedly, and no wicked ones at all will understand; but the ones having insight will understand.

**(Habakkuk 2:2-3)** And Jehovah proceeded to answer me and to say: "Write down [the] vision, and set [it] out plainly upon tablets, in order that the one reading aloud from it may do so fluently. 3 For [the] vision is yet for the appointed time, and it keeps panting on to the end, and it will not tell a lie. Even if it should delay, keep in expectation of it; for it will without fail come true. It will not be late.

## **Resistance to Prophetic Self-Incrimination Aids Man of Lawlessness**

Thus the whole story of divine truth foretelling finale human and 8th King events with God's Kingdom final developments is already sitting there in prophecy, with a guiding former master pattern of 1914-1918 minor guiding fulfillment with the same principles now fully culminating to climax in replicating form; Once we consider honesty and impartiality above tradition and self-righteous denial we can accept the self-incrimination already programmed by God into the prophecy of things He sees before they happen now manifest in a truly lawless Bethel "gone wild" fully "set in opposition";

Of course while "in the temple" the "man of lawlessness" is NOT going to up and expose himself, nor are the Bethel spiritual wayward rogues going to confess to over thirty years of foretold subtly administered lawless alliances, reproaching conduct and stumbling policy amidst the adoration and partialities of many idolatrous Jehovah's witnesses pouring millions of dollars a day into their corporately controlled pockets - NO WAY IS THAT GOING TO HAPPEN - many of these men in Bethel leadership roles are collectively lawless or deluded and are power and prestige addicts, in control of the cash-cow, further misled through the "deceptive power of sin" whether misled into it (Dan11:30, 32), or as the lead operators and field engineers of the infiltration as undercover 8th King impostors (Dan8:12; Jude4) actually controlling it all, as per prophecy;

***No way is Bethel going to promote accuracy in prophecies about themselves in foretold 8th King collusion,***



***that incriminate them in the final signal crimes against God, Christ, Christianity and all mankind - again, NO WAY!***

Now with that core JW denial that Christians or anointed cannot defect if they are Jehovah's witnesses defying the prophecy (Dan11:30-35; 2Thess2:1-4), with overly focused attention on now irrelevant Christendom where *everyone else* is the "apostate", with an organizational "busy body" overkill of time consuming idolatrous tradition, management, props and visuals parroting and plagiarizing the past endlessly, with a self-protecting inquisition all operated by a dictator council twisting the selfsame prophecy exposing them and their 8th King alliance to conceal their role in it live and real-time, while transgressing at universal enormity with the diametric rival 8th King in world known "side" covenants at Bethel deployed in a mastery of expertly presented deceit and dialogue (Dan11:32a), we see why from the chief denial and self-righteous inclination of the whole onward, the whole operation was able to subtly merge (Rev8 "1/3") into a once fully valid Christian ministry "gradually given over" now to signal (Luke21:20) 8th King intelligence invasion (Dan11:41) for this dubious desolating guaranteed outcome (Dan8:13) of the UN NGO as Matthew 24:15 fulfills right in front of our faces by 2001, since 1991 right at Bethel housing the UN NGO "disgusting thing" like some modern day demonic "Baal" trophy;

At times, it is all truly unbelievable - as per prophecy in Habakkuk's vision of the globalist 8th King "Chaldeans" global surge of Daniel 11:40 also engulfing Bethel in Daniel 11:41 and onward to Daniel 11:42-43:

**(Habakkuk 1:5) "See, you people, among the nations, and look on, and stare in amazement at one another. Be amazed; for there is an activity that one is carrying on in your days, [which] you people will not believe although it is related."**

Like Israel of old, Satan and the demons (and the 8th King strategists long ago and today) fully know what serious transgression against God will bring Jehovah's witnesses: the foretold temple desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 in this case for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" obviously parallel to and connected with the Daniel 11:31b parallel events as the 8th King and Bethel "those leaving the holy covenant" partnering *together* for, "they will certainly place the disgusting that is causing desolation" in the 1990 timeframe;

And the temple judgment signal divine requirement is fitting in this overall scenario since NO WAY are most JWs like Bethel, going to collectively admit all this, God will desolate the place at "prophetic proportions" worldwide to get the message through with eventually four full angelically BLASTING Revelation 8 trumpets into Jehovah's witnesses faces and ears - THAT will wake JWs up, in fact that is the ONLY way to get JW attention; (Matt25:1-13);

And even now a sort of 2Thessalonians 2:3 "trumpet" is blaring to JWs awake - the conclusive "man of lawlessness" revealed with his Bethel apostasy is the divine Biblical prerequisite condition of a divine "thumbs up" that the temple judgment as the initial starting portion of "Jehovah's Day" can proceed to God and Christ to become "present" "in the temple" to guide the required desolation as context of purification for final ministerial purity and preparation for final 144000 "gathering" prior to Armageddon as the final portion of a full "Jehovah's Day" at the "war of the great day of God the Almighty"; ALL spiritual systems are GO!

Now we see it is truly an "unusual work" that Bethel aids fulfillment of as part of the "strange deed" as the Devil's engineered "star of the upcoming show" as "man of lawlessness" headquarters "in the temple" now awaiting the long time coming judgment of God! (Isa28:21; 1Pet4:17);

===

It all STARTS with the [temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses](#) indicated now by the [Bethel apostasy](#) and [Governing Body "man of lawlessness"](#) Kingdom completion phase prerequisite;

## Joel's Prophecy - Temple Judgment and Global Effects of Temple Recovery and Completion

### Background

1. What most Jehovah's witnesses and many other people do not realize is the Messianic Kingdom *completion* is going to replicate a final fulfillment of Revelation 8-11 (parallel with Revelation 16) upon the Daniel 12 timed periods replicating (Dan12:7; 12:11), with a world announcement regarding that guaranteed Kingdom *completion* as that Kingdom also made world announcement in the Kingdom *birth* phase marked in the 1914-1918 "3.5 times"; 1260 days prophecies as events in Revelation 11:2-14 paralleled Daniel 7:25-26; 12:7; 12:11;

A. All other related prophecies and illustrative principles will also replicate in final fulfillment meaning like temple and "holy city" in completion phases, illustrative entities like "man of lawlessness", "ten virgins", "wheat and weeds" and related the 1260 days explicit (Rev13:5) or in principle (Rev12:6,4);

2. There is a 1260 day Kingdom proclamation period for each phase of Kingdom development in *birth and completion* therefore 2520 days (seven times in days) total "two witnesses" Kingdom proclamation as literally two divine witnessings during and announcing each phase;

3. Therefore Revelation 8-11 and Daniel 12 REPLICATE in Kingdom completion finalities far greater and globally comprehensive than the 1914-1922 minor fulfillment initial Kingdom birth phase of the 1260 days "seven times" commencing aspect of 2520 days soon completing in another 1260 days of the near future of total and final "holy city" trampling (Rev11:2-3; Luke 21:24) in this spiritual state of birth and completion developments outlined in Revelation 11 seventh trumpet Kingdom climax developments with seventh plague finalities; (Rev8-11 parallels Rev16);

4. The 8th King as identical "King North" apex symbology "Scarlet Wildbeast" world government will also be making final completion developments and preparation for all out war with God's Kingdom (Joel3:9-12; Eze38:7) for planet Earth's sovereign rulership and complete ownership of which they have right to neither; (unique: Dan8:23-25; 11:44-45; replicating: Rev11:7; Dan12:11);

5. The Revelation 10 "little scroll" brief Kingdom completion warning ministry contains the divine final Sovereign Kingdom of God warning and meanings as all prophecy is also completing as the short, "little", but powerful divine "scroll" proclamations as the body of the message of the "two witnesses" second, final divine mission replication unto Kingdom actual completion, to be made very clear to Jehovah's witnesses in an approved state after temple judgment (Dan8:13-14 is Rev8:2-5 as 1Pet4:17) soon removes the main "lawless one" obstruction of this truth (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-4) as per detailed final prophecy; (Zech3:7 is Rev10 commission unto Rev11 final ministry unto 7th trumpet Messianic Kingdom completion;)

### Modern "Man of Lawlessness" Possessed Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

1. The main impediment to progressive Biblical understanding in Jehovah's witnesses, is Christians being misled by a non-anointed Governing Body of Anti-Christian Men in the final modern "man of lawlessness"

signal form of manifestation that has to be "revealed" (2Thess2:1-4) *with their apostasy* (2Thess2:3 is Dan11:32a result of Dan11:30-31) as a prerequisite met prior to temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 activating Revelation 8; (1Peter4:17 priority of activation);

A. The ominous activation of Revelation 8 in temple judgment begins an unstoppable fast track activation of the whole Revelation 8-11 continuum to Armageddon, to be made known in the final Christian "two witnesses" ministry as 5th and 6th trumpets blow into the forming intrigues of 8th King distractions of 5th and 6th plagues, as in 1914 and World War 1, but at climax final global scale leading into the final 1260 days divine warning prior to "Kingdom come" in full completing power;

2. In that same principle of duplicating events of Kingdom birth phase significance, repeating in Kingdom completion phase now, the old Christendom League of Nations allied "man of lawlessness" has a modern counterpart at Bethel in the United Nations dedicated, UN NGO allied "man of lawlessness" Governing Body of Traitors that is repeating and manifesting in the same compromised principle of Kingdom of God disloyalty, with direct UN ties at Bethel - covered up with various excuses and rationalizations to fool Jehovah's witnesses into the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 primary GB "lawless one" temple profanation;

3. That modern "man of lawlessness" must repeat and apply to temple and Kingdom completion phase with an internal temple inspection (Zech3:1-3) now completing, that must also reveal a modern "lawlessness one *in* the temple" at the time of the completion phase commencement (occurring now), as Christendom is no longer a Kingdom and "holy covenant" entity since 1919-1922 official divine expulsion, while the Governing Body claims to be "in the holy covenant" but instead joined Jehovah's Witnesses to the United Nations (Dan11:31; 8:13), and cover up the prophecy proving it (Dan11:30-31; Dan8:12b), while fulfilling their part in it, WHILE promoting the 1990 third placement United Nations "New World Order" objectives since Awake! 9/8/1991 incept as UN NGO spiritual Bethel harlots of the United Nations Department of Public Information - Watchtower adjunct UN worldwide advertising agency;

A. Understandably, the Governing Body are not actually Christian, much less anointed, but are infiltrative impostors to continue to setup JW's for 8th King first temple "trampling" in that Daniel 8:13-14 divine injunction for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation";

4. Thus we find a new entity as "man of lawlessness" has developed in Jehovah's Witnesses at Bethel in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32, becoming a UN NGO co-promotional advertising agency utilizing Watchtower and Awake! global distributions for UN "ads", WHILE covering up the true meanings of Daniel 11:30-32 events paralleling Daniel 8:11-14 events, as the Governing Body are the core temple transgressors to be cleansed from the temple in a required temple judgment and desolation (Dan8:13-14), as the Kingdom and temple completion phases begin in earnest as Revelation 8 will activate with the temple judgment;

5. That temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 timed prophecy activates shortly in the temple judgment finality desolation events which activates Revelation 8 (temple judgment of JW "earth") in a continuum to Revelation 9, 10, 11 (Kingdom completion; Armageddon) parallel with Revelation 16 providing the 8th King tribulatory world developments as divinely permitted "plagues" (Rev16:9) as the context in which temple judgment, temple desolation and temple purification are commenced and carried out as the six plagues and trumpets parallel over some years leading to the 1260 day Revelation 11:1-7 replicating final ministry prior to seventh plague and trumpet Kingdom climax;

6. Joel foretells aspects of the global and divine effects that Revelation 8 temple judgment activation and

progress will have in the near future as these divine warnings **MUST** and will lead in time, calibrated by prophetic periods, to Armageddon as **BOTH** God's Kingdom and the 8th King world government completions **BOTH** go into **PARALLEL** overdrive completions, with competitive "kingdom" announcements *at the same time* - and there is only one way to settle the disagreements - Armageddon War of the Great Day of God the Almighty; (Revelation 16:13-16 results in Revelation 19:11-21);

7. This is why "man of lawlessness" removal, to open this truth to the world in God's own timing and power is guaranteed to occur in the advanced stages of the temple judgment desolation as a marked time period in Daniel 8:14 - thus mark you calendars when Bethel takes the temple hit, judged as "Home of the Man of Lawlessness" for 37 years of "gradually given over" JW corruptions under the Governing Body diametric tenure "set in opposition" to the anointed "body of the Christ"; (Dan8:11-13);

## **Joel's Prophecy of Revelation Temple Judgment Developments in the Near Future**

### **Joel 1 - Temple Judgment - Unusual Work - Strange Deed of Isaiah 28**

**(Joel 1:1-2) 1 The word of Jehovah that occurred to Joel the son of Pethuel: 2“Hear this, you older men, and give ear, all you inhabitants of the land. Has this occurred in your days, or even in the days of your forefathers?**

1. A point here is this prophecy has "occurred" in other eras having to do with the judgments on Israel and Jerusalem and the finality of the Jewish system in Christ's time and in 1914 Kingdom establishment and each time it was more astounding in certain ways than the previous time in ultimate meaning;
2. Even in Christ's arrival as a human being (John1), the 1914 prophecies of his return in Kingdom established presence was of also very great significance because the "prophetic word made more sure" (2Pet1:19-21) was revalidated (Dan9:24) after years of Christendom abuses and reproach and the greater meaning of the sacrificial basis of the legal Kingdom "royal family" adoptions into rebirthed "sons of God" was actually occurring by heavenly resurrection, as the body of the "male child's" secondary foundational members (Rev21:14) upon Christ the Zion foundation "stone"; (Rev12);
3. This was an actual divine step towards the blessing of the Abrahamic covenant (Gen22) becoming reality as the "bride of Christ" 144000 "body" began to be further populated (in temple 1919 phase, and onward), which future marriage union in eventual complete "bride" (all 144000) is the basis of the Eternal Father (Isa9:6) actuality of Jesus Christ through that "bride" to recover (regenerate; Math19:28) mankind into "last Adam" (1Cor15:45) out of the progressively extinct divinely cursed Adamic race of man (Gen3:14-17) which must in time be removed to complete that curse (Rev22:3) as transitioned into replacement fully into Christ human based perfection (present in his whole sacrifice; Heb8-10; (1Cor15:22);
4. But the completion of that bride, the completion of that temple, the completion of that Jerusalem "holy city" (Rev11:1-19), the completion of that Messianic Kingdom 144000 "royal family" as prerequisite, must contain all 144000 in all symbolic meanings actuated in reality, unto Jesus Christ final King-Priest coronation (Zech6:9-15) as final God-set crowning beautification stone (Zech4:6-8) upon a full 144000 "pillars in the

temple" (Rev3:12), upon Christ the foundation stone (Ps118:22; 1Pet2:6) in ultimate Christ overall God appointed Heavenly, Universal and Earthly Kingship; (Zech3:9);

5. Well of course that is the greatest of all fulfillments of this Joel prophecy foretelling final Revelation 8 activation effects as Revelation 8 is a continuum commencement, continuing to Revelation 9, 10 and 11 (as final Kingdom completion phase replication) and NONE of that in final major form "has occurred in our days" but that is where this temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses of Daniel 8:13-14 parallel to Revelation 8 activation will irreversibly be leading - and why God will remove truth obstructions (2Thess2:8; Isa66:6) allowing His Word to explain the final sequence of Adamic human history every step of the Revelation 8-11 way to Armageddon as the basis of the final "two witnesses" "little scroll" short but powerful final 1260 day Kingdom warning and invitational of God the Almighty and Jesus Christ King of kings prior to removal of all universal dissension; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3);

Daniel 12 provides the final progression timed periods and *the connection* to final 8th King (King North) fulfilling culminations of Daniel 11:42-45 "during that time" (Dan12:1), the time that Daniel 12 will activate along with Revelation 8-11, and Revelation 16 ALL paralleling in their own features to Armageddon as a continuum of final fulfillment and Michael's (Christ) full stand into complete Kingdom of God power, as the Messianic Kingdom agency completes all 144000, and as the temple arrangement gets it's King-Priest coronation of that final ceremony of Christ Kingship performed over all 144000 "temple" "kingdom" "court" of Daniel 7:26, as the council of Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14:14-20 final worldwide judgments to commence towards Armageddon final resolution: the annihilation of the King of the North - 8th King - "scarlet wildbeast" - King of Fierce Countenance identical "world government"; (Dan2:31-45; 8:23-25; 11:44-45; Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3);

## The Final Progression Mapped by Prophecy

1. Joel is unique as a prophecy that details some of the effects upon earth (as Revelation 8 JW "earth" and the ramifications of that effect explained globally) that the temple judgment will activate with Revelation 8-11 as the entire course of man is abruptly accelerated into the final 8th King world developments (Rev16) towards "scarlet wildbeast" full world government in addition to it's "image of the wildbeast" representing it; AND all that as God's Kingdom is **also going into a final completion** drive PARALLEL with the 8th King's own completion - neck to neck to Armageddon - plainly gauged by foretold spiritual and 8th King events marking the trajectory to Armageddon;

2. God's final Kingdom completion drive is to present a full Messianic Kingdom in full power and coronated Kingship of Christ in the 8th King face, live and real-time, to settle the sovereign issue once and for all in the earthly realm at the war of Armageddon where Revelation 11 converges all of Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets with the seven plagues of Revelation 16 all ending up at the "place called in Hebrew Har-Magedon"; (The Joel 3:11 "place"; Rev11:15-19; 16:17-18);

3. And that whole climax will be "gauged" according to prophecy repeating an established 1914 era pattern already explaining the significance of all the component developments in minor form, but now with universal implications MARKED (Dan8:13-14) by a temple judgment on Jehovah's witnesses beginning the whole process as 1Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 is Revelation 8 as that impending temple judgment is **SIGNALED** by Governing Body improprieties "in the temple" playing their act as "holy men" actually fully "set in opposition" to this final truth so God will super-naturally and by sheer curse and fate, "bulldoze" them "OUT of the temple" in that temple desolation climax period, as the temple judgment goes into temple purifications; (Zech3:4-5; Isa66:6; Mal3:1-5); to clear a spot, a period of time, angelically provided for now, guaranteed temple recovery (Rev9) as the Governing Body are 8th King allied agents in a spiritually predatory and

parasitic infiltration unit fully controlling Bethel, who will NOT leave of their own accord; (Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7);

**(Isaiah 31:8-9)** And the Assyrian (*8th King Jerusalem trespassers*) must fall by the sword, not [that of] a man; and a sword, not [that of] earthling man, will devour him (*clearing the way, by limited covert destructions of 8th King temple and field units, for temple recovery: e.g. Apollyon the Destroyer of Revelation 9, "opening" the "abyss" of 8th King continued temple desolations beyond the decree; (Hos1:4-7)*) And he must flee because of the sword, and his own young men will come to be for forced labor itself (*meaning death; Job7:1*) 9 And his own crag will pass away out of sheer fright (*the Bethel "crag" of impostors from 8th King origins; Dan11:30-32*), and because of the signal (**temple judgment**) his princes must be terrified, is the utterance of Jehovah, whose light is in Zion and whose furnace is in Jerusalem (*The furnace the Governing Body and their operation is removed to, as temple judgment completes in the initial purification (Zech3:4-5)*);

After that unique experience for 8th King "arms" ending the Daniel 8:13 first 8th King "trampling" temple attack, the 8th King will eventually regroup externally (no more internal temple operations) for the final attack of Revelation 11:7 paralleling Daniel 8:25; 11:44 after temple recovery (Rev9) and final 1260 day warning ministry (Rev10-11) to trigger Armageddon while inadvertently aiding the temple completion of his own assured demise in that Kingdom completion progression to Armageddon;

This foregleams God's own invasion that pours into this cleared spot for temple recovery:

**(Joel 1:3-5)** Concerning it give an account to your own sons, and your sons to their sons, and their sons to the following generation. 4 What was left by the caterpillar, the locust has eaten; and what was left by the locust, the creeping, unwinged locust has eaten; and what the creeping, unwinged locust has left, the cockroach has eaten. 5 "Wake up, you drunkards, and weep; and howl, all you wine drinkers, on account of sweet wine, for it has been cut off from your mouths.

1. The "drunkards" are the Governing Body and Bethel UN "distillery" of a UN profaned "constant feature" with purposeful imbibed error and blasphemies now in over two decades of the Bethel "run" of this "Wormwood Star" UN NGO imbibed "sweet wine" - and the many affected by these Bethel UN "winos" lead examples; (Rev8:10-11);

2. In final fulfillment mode this is neither Christendom or Babylon the Great; it is today's "strange" Bethel:

**(Isaiah 28:1-4)** Woe to the eminent crown of the drunkards of Ephraim (*Bethel Kings and elites*) and the fading blossom (*Zech3:3; Hos5:12*) of its decoration of beauty that is upon the head of the fertile valley of those overpowered by wine! (*UN NGO scarlet red wine*) 2 Look! Jehovah has someone strong and vigorous. (*8th King operations*) Like a thunderous storm of hail, a destructive storm, like a thunderous storm of powerful, flooding waters, he will certainly do a casting down to the earth with force (*Bethel and JW worldwide organizational temple judgment desolations; Dan8:13-14*) 3 With the feet the eminent crowns of the drunkards of Ephraim will be trampled down. (*Feet of the Daniel 2, Rev16:16 "standing" human image of world government forming totality*) 4 And the fading flower of its decoration of beauty that is upon the head of the fertile valley must become like the early fig before summer, that, when the seer sees it, while it is yet in his palm, he swallows it down. (*an 8th King temple desolation "devouring" of Bethel before "summer" plague (Rev16:8-9)*);

**(Isaiah 28:21)** For Jehovah will rise up (*Isa66:6*) just as at Mount Perazim, he will be agitated just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed—his deed is strange—and that he may work his work—his work is unusual.

3. God's allowance of the "man of lawlessness" as an unauthorized Governing Body "lift up" for 37 years is a "strange deed" in itself; The entire temple judgment operation is a "strange deed" and very unusual for reasons to become much clearer later, but the angelic removal (Zech3:4-7; Isa31:8-9) of the Governing Body and their UN undercover network is what "Jehovah will rise up" is really getting at, supernatural covert angelic neutralizations, terminations and applied cosmic scale "fate" (Ecc9:11) from the divine artisans of physical reality (Christ and God's angels) is what will really be "unusual"; (Isa 66:6 internal; Hos1:4-7 external angeli temple operations); and a signal too, for the 8th King of more to come in time; (Isa31-8-9 is Hos1:7 end of 8th King temple desolations, and field extension against "Judah" as all JWs);

4. This is a temple recovery respite period covertly carried out without world view in general and not for total destructive purposes, but known by the intended target overall camp (Hos1:4-7; Isa37; Isa31:8-9), because God is opening up an also foretold temple recovery period (Rev9) after these events as He is getting active for temple completion by removing the "temple profanations" in the septic trespassing spiritual carcass of the Governing Body and corrupted Bethel administrations worldwide, to make way for the final temple activities in a CLEAN temple arrangement by a temple judgment and purge event the "man of lawlessness" signals in being revealed "in the temple" (2Thess2:3) as God highlights a glimpse of divine deliverance for the temple recovery in this angelically aided event as temple judgment proceeds to temple purifications:

**(Isaiah 66:6)** There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.

This is the implication of Abaddon, and Apollyon the angelic "Destroyer" associated with the release of JWs from the "abyss" of 8th King temple desolation permitted by God for a period of time, that the greedy 8th King tries to extend beyond the decree to keep JWs down in that "abyss", as the 8th King also goes beyond the temple judgment environment (as did the Assyrians extending past the Israel/Bethel decree to Judah (Hos1:4-7), to be "turned back at the gates" (Isa37) of worldwide Jerusalem by things that will indeed be terrifying to 8th King ops; (Isa31:8-9); It marks a new phase of angelic activity overseeing temple completion and Kingdom completion activities; (Zech3:4-9);

**(Zechariah 3:3-9)** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state" (by angelic aid) 5 At that I said: "Let them (angels) put a clean turban upon his head." And they (angels) proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. (Apollyon, arch-angelic Christ; mighty God commander) (divine ultimatum leading to Rev 10:) 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these (angels) who are standing by.' (Temple completion divine announcement:) 8 "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men [serving] as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone (King-Priest crowning "stone"; Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15) that I have put before Joshua! (anointed Christians) Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving, is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'

5. And thus begins a period of progressively intensifying stealth divine assistance, foretold to eventually culminate in the 1260 days into this angelic development:

**(Zechariah 9:8)** And I will encamp as an outpost for my house, so that there will be no one passing through and no one returning; and there will no more pass through them a taskmaster, for now I have seen [it] with my eyes. *(Temple inspection complete, profaners removed and not permitted to return in undercover capacity by more angelic aid if need be);*

### ***Heavy Duty Foregleams of Angels and More Angels Aiding Temple Recovery***

*All the angelic foregleams in Zechariah and Revelation 8-11 are for temple preparatory events for purifications (Dan8:14; Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-7), recovery (Rev9; Zech3:6-7; Eze37) and completion events (Rev10-11) as prophets like Joel add important supporting prophetic details for this final period of prophetic replication of Revelation 8-11 parallel with Revelation 15-16 world developmental events and context in the 8th King final world drive and attempted resistance of this truth from God through Jesus Christ; (See Ezekiel 9-10 for more angel actions guaranteed to activate with Revelation 8 temple judgment);*

*(Ezekiel 9:6) ...from my sanctuary you should start.*

### **Post Temple Purification (Zechariah 3:4-5) Promise**

**(Zechariah 3:7)** 7 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these (angels) who are standing by.’

1. We do not yet know what sort of "access" this is, but in Zechariah 3 angels are "standing by" to oversee guaranteed prophetic development, and things will intensify in Jehovah's witnesses in angelic dimensions as the demonic "man of lawlessness" pretenders in the GB are removed, and holy angelic assistance is required to remove the demons from Bethel as their involvement is behind these developments in the liar Governing Body; (2Thess2:9 is Zech 3:1 in 2Cor11:13-15 masteries of demon aided deceptions);
2. God is cleansing the temple, not destroying the 8th King at this time, just letting him know (Isa31:8-9) and preparing a final world warning (Rev10-11) that leads over some years to a final, second 8th King external temple attack in Revelation 11:7 timing (Dan11:44; Dan8:25) some years after this temple judgment and purification beyond human power;
3. It is all in marked and timed signal prophecy at Daniel 8:13-14 paralleling Zechariah 3:1-9 to activate *the near future* providing a timed linkage and parallel to Revelation 8 activation as temple judgment meaning in final fulfillment and verifiable timed events are provided by Daniel 8:14 for Jehovah's witnesses to understand the first four trumpet alarms' meaning while in the temple desolation "abyss" of Revelation 9 and after "release" from that Daniel 8:14 "evening" "abyss" state;

### **God's Daniel 8:12 Army Recovering**

**(Joel 1:6-7)** 6 For there is a nation that has come up into my land, mighty and without number. Its teeth are the teeth of a lion, and it has the jawbones of a lion. *(authorized by "the lion of the tribe of Judah" (Rev5:5); Christ; Rev9:1-4)* 7 It has set my vine (JW worldwide org) as an object of astonishment, and my fig tree as a stump. *(Bethel system)* It has positively stripped it bare and thrown [it] away. The twigs of it have become white. *(Temple desolation finalizing exposures and stripping);*

1. The fact is the anointed Christian remnant, when woken up fully from the Governing Body "man of



lawlessness" UN NGO "wine" "hangover" and other serious sins and lawlessness, will continue the "desolating" effects of the Bethel temple judgment in exposure, not by enemy attack like the GB aiding the 8th King first attack on Bethel internally as the final world acceleration phase to Armageddon began the context of the temple judgment, but by explaining the broken "Union" (Zech11) Bethel has caused by "transgression causing desolation" effected by Bethel and the former GB - Bethel is no longer Christian and that affects the "union" obviously:

**(Zechariah 11:14)** Then I (*the betrayer valueless shepherd of the "flock meant for the killing"*) cut in pieces my second staff, the Union, in order to break the brotherhood between Judah and Israel (*Thus it is purposeful Dan11:32 apostasy from the Bethel "shepherds" and misled ones are affected*);

A. In that Bethel, in Daniel 11:32 (2Thess2:3) apostasy, is aiding and abetting fraudulent external 8th King agents (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-13) "IN the temple" as impostors; Bethel is no longer actually approved or Christian and the anointed remnant have and will finalize a separation until apostate and unclean Bethel repents after the temple desolations and purifications in full confession and mitigating apologies to ALL, for 20 years of UN NGO and other 8th King related treasons and crimes against God, Christ, the anointed family, all Christians, all the world, and the Kingdom of God - that is how BETHEL has broken the Christian brotherhood "union" and how anointed Christians are also implicated in the guilt:

**(Zechariah 3:3)** Now as for Joshua (*anointed priesthood symbol*), he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. (*Even Christ is in Bethel effected global reproach, and thus so is Jehovah, and Bethel will be decimated to the proper degree of "desolation" for this and other "transgressions"; (Dan8:13-14)*);

B. The Bethel family has a choice, continue on to Gehenna with the Governing Body of Evil duplicity by trying to justify the sins and stay lost and rejected by God, or get with full repentance in "sackcloth and ashes" and rejoin the forming final fulfillment of the "two witnesses" for the second and final "witnessing" to be effected by God and Christ, the ultimate two witnesses, as this proceeds:

**(Zechariah 4:6-9)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. (*Temple completion coronation "grand crowning" "stone"; Zech6:9-15*) There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! (*1 witnessing*) How charming! (*2 witnessings final*)" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel (*as half of the \*two witnesses\* in that symbol*) have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it].

**(Zechariah 4:14)** Accordingly he said: "These are the *\*two anointed\** ones who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth"

**(Revelation 11:3-4)** And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth." 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth

C. God is not dependent on self-righteous Bethel, Bethel should be dependent on God in undeserved kindness (Luke17:10), not sinner cabals (GB and Co.) and the UN elites, and the choice is up to Christians in reproach we created by GB leadership at Bethel, there is no guarantee, repentance and ACTION are required - pride is of no use;

2. Thus the locusts, by castigating Bethel as rejected by God until they turn to the truth from their UN NGO fornications once the Governing Body is divinely and angelically removed forever with other Bethel corruption, are the beginning of the final revelation (Rev9:1-21) of God unto temple and Kingdom completion and Armageddon final world judgment totality in Revelation 10-11 FULL GUARANTEED replication that Bethel will NOT impede any longer; (Zech3:4-5; Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6);

A. A clue this is not 8th King "locusts" is because the explanations of the Revelation 8:5 "voices" are the developments explaining the first four trumpet alarm temple judgment meanings of Revelation 8, after desolation (Rev8:5), divinely targeting Bethel "leftovers" and "skeletal remains" (Ezekiel 37) that the 8th King could not strip, unscrew and steal with everything else the Governing Body thieves gave them internal access to and years of internal Bethel positioning for; (Eze7:22; Hos7:1);

B. These locusts are finishing the job by also "stealing" Bethel's false claims as some bastion of Christian truth that instead was a UN NGO brothel of liars which housed the GB infidels for years as JW's threw millions of dollars at them just about everyday they were there playing house, freeloading and acting like they were all "Frederick Franz's" and "Taze Russells", but they were an 8th King non-anointed rogue act installed to fulfill prophecy (Dan11:30-31; Dan8:11-13; 2Thess2:3-4) and setup JW's for worldwide coup attempt (Dan8:13) which provided the context of desolations for the temple judgment; And will send of a GREAT SIGNAL of final fulfillment prophecy in action live and real-time;

C. The Destroyer, as Apollyon and Abaddon names, "opens" this respite and temple recovery to recover truth; (Rev9:1-4); it is a divine deliverance with that objective at first, but now continues FOREVER in effect, and that is why the Destroyer's connection to this temple purification affair, to intensify operations in time obviously as King Angel as well (Rev12:1 crown of the "woman") at Armageddon, repeats the Assyrian symbolic 8th King first attack ending global covert wipe-out, in whatever way Apollyon does his thing, of 8th King operations intended to go beyond the divine decree (Dan8:13-14) into field JW destructions (Hos1:4-7), by stealth angelic actions as a foregleam for the 8th King of where God and Christ will now be, in the pure temple, awaiting the second 8th King attack as Revelation 11:7, some years later, to resolve in the total annihilation of the entire 8th King at Armageddon; (Rev 11:7 attack is at Dan8:25 attack, and Daniel 11:44 attack of Revelation 19:19-21 timing as Ezekiel 38-39 Gog attack phase as well);

King Destroyer Apollyon's appearance at Revelation 9, indicates continual angelic support to an through Armageddon, in progressive intensification to develop as Revelation 9 proclamations are some of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" disturbing "reports" climaxing into the 1260 days of the Revelation 11 final "two witnesses" at which time an 8th King response guaranteed as these are all the same event:

**(Revelation 11:7)** And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (*into 4th UN placement*) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

**(Daniel 11:44-45)** "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents (*4th UN placement with 8th King world government*) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

**(Daniel 8:25)** And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (*4th UN placement with 8th King world government*), but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

**(Revelation 19:19-21)** And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

The "freedom from care" is effected in final 8th King UN related fourth and final placements as per Daniel 12:11:

**(Daniel 12:11)** "And from the time that the constant [feature] *in final 8th King attack of Rev11:7*) has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation *(4th UN placement with 8th King world government)*, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

As the "peace and security" final world proclamations while "they are saying" is the same "freedom from care" under an 8th King making final claims of sovereign world supremacy:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3)** Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" *(in 4th UN placement with 8th King world government final sovereign claims)* then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

*The final fulfillment Rev 9 Joel prophecy locusts expose all this, stripping Bethel bare for final prophecy activations and posterity (Joel 1:3);*

## Temple Recovery

1. This is a foregleam to the Revelation 9 "temple recovery" "locusts" from the "abyss" of temple judgment desolations that Bethel and JW's are going into as per Daniel 8:13-14 "transgression causing desolation" which is the UN NGO Governing Body sanctioned Bethel dedications to the 8th King UN system in co-promotions of the third "disgusting thing" placement of 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32; in Bethel's UN NGO role of 1991-2001 in covert alliances;
2. This fulfilled by Governing Body led Bethel collusion as part of "they" in "and THEY (8th King and Bethel) will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" (Dan11:31b) with 8th King globalists to divert prophecy (Dan8:12b) and to place the "disgusting thing" at the Jezebel Bethel UN Annex in 1991 as co-worshipping and co-promoting UN NGO for 10 solid covert years as the unclean references to globalist organizations and personalities continues even today profaning the "constant feature" as per Daniel 8:11-14; 11:30-32 with the fraud condemned UN allied Governing Body of Popes blessing;
3. The fact is the Bethel recovery requires a complete and fast reversal of 40 years of "gradually given over" (Dan8:12) lawless trends, that ended in Bethel's complete desolation (Dan8:13), and until complete repentance and admittance of wrongdoing as part of the Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness developments prior to their permanent termination is complete, Bethel may just be the "log" that remains in the Zechariah 3:2 "fire", and the Revelation 8 "fire", and Malachi 3 "fire";

Jerusalem is the chosen entity, not Bethel:

**(Zechariah 3:2)** Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

Bethel's representation is fraudulent according to "man of lawlessness" serious developments of sin administered through Bethel;

4. The intent is not to adjust minutia ad infinitum, as that was a Governing Body trick to endlessly distract JW's away from Kingdom reality in "gnat straining" bamboozlement while they rode the UN Camel through Bethel daily relieving itself into the water (Rev8:10-11) and constant feature of the Bethel spiritual cafeteria, but to ***refocus on Kingdom and temple COMPLETION priority WITH TRUTHFUL accurate prophecy*** for a "little scroll" (Rev10) short final ministry of 1260 days; Thus possibly ending a 10 years span (approximation) covering all temple judgment (Dan8:14 timed period), recovery, prep, final 1260 days ministry timed period as the main completion development time periods (Dan8:14; Dan12:7; Rev11:2) which continuum activates WITH the temple judgment (1Pet4:7), maybe less, maybe a little more;

5. In any event there is a short time now (to be signaled at temple judgment commencement of the continuum), all gauged in prophecy to far more detail than the Governing Body over-simplified premature trap set-up errors; Temple judgment 1150 days minimum, possibly 2300 days (Dan8:14) will lead unto the approximately sequential 1260 day completion of that final "two witnesses" 2.0 (Rev11:1-7) in that short time frame, which will provoke the increasingly desperate, by that time of the 1260 days, (Rev16:10-11) globalist 8th King (Dan11:44) out into the Armageddon bulls-eye as all his resistance to the "reports" only adds to the full number unto 144000 like a countdown to his own doomsday;

A. The 8th King, like God's Kingdom, is also going into "overdrive" to completion unto Daniel 12:11 (replicating with all Daniel 12) finalizing final "disgusting thing" developments and final placement as Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25 as Revelation 19:19-21 at Daniel 12:11 timing into Armageddon some years through and after the temple judgment of Daniel 8:14;

B. Thus **both** "world governments" are co-developing towards diametric completions AT THE SAME TIME over marked and mapped final prophecy explaining it all live and real-time as it progresses IRREVERSIBLY to Armageddon;

5. Increasing amounts of GUARANTEED Kingdom related angelic super-natural activity (Hos1:4-7; Matt24:29-31; Zech 1:8-21; 6:1-8; Zech3:4-7; Rev8:13; Isa31:8-9) will also add to 8th King general paranoia as God really is out to get him - and is saying so, and eventually they fully realize it as a whole: (Rev6:12-17; post 1260 days of Matthew 24:29-31 as Rev1:7);

A. A prelude warning short but powerful "little scroll" ministry will make all this known prior to those post 1260 day final events of Revelation 1:7 very obvious super-natural Kingdom related signs and activity seen by earthlings leading to the final Daniel 12 periods of Daniel 12:11 and 12:12 as the 8th King assumes the global throne and proclamations, to finalize his divine curse in a lump sum globalist unification 8th King "rack" of national collectives in defiance to divine decree of obedience and surrender to God's Kingdom; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Joel3:9-17);

B. And none of it is "make believe", it is ALL divine prophecy GUARANTEED to be activated by God (with even a "dress rehearsal" initial 1914-1922 foregleam minor fulfillment to base the "final act" upon) - and that global realization should be astounding in impact in itself, because Armageddon is not a day long event, but may protract globally into various 8th King toe and foot hammerings amidst "sheep" separations and

gatherings (Dan12:11 timing of Matt25:31-46), unto final full blown Messianic Kingdom 8th King cranial assaults; (Num24:17; Joel 3:9-17) on high level and elite control systems, once the 8th King's feet are nailed to the ground here, there, and eventually everywhere at global Armageddon preparatory scale (Amos 9:1-3; Dan2:31-45) with 8th King angelically "scrambled" everything including their minds; (Zech14:12-15); to finalize the "war of the great day of God the Almighty" 8th King euthanasia event; (Rev16:12-18);

**(Psalm 110:6)** He will certainly break to pieces the head one over a populous land.

6. Joel details the prelude effects of the Revelation 8-9 progression to Revelation 10-11 over some years, but not many;

## **Bethel Post Desolation Invasion of Locusts**

1. And that is how the approved Christian anointed "locusts" invade Bethel (as part of the overall world "invasion" of final prophecy "good news" Joel is detailing supporting Revelation 9 finalities in a prophetic replication), unto hopeful repentance for all after temple desolation is completed, as per the Revelation 9:1-4 ministerial recovery of Christians as Jehovah's witnesses joined by earth "other sheep" "cavalries" who will also be recovered by divine aid and join the final brief "little" ministry (in fact earth sheep must conclude it as all 144000 go into Kingdom placement guaranteed, so earth sheep will eventually have indomitable aid and backing as the 1260 days completes as per Zech12:6-9);

2. This is final stages because this locust and cavalry plague is 5th and 6th trumpet timing (parallel Rev16:10-16 5th and 6th plagues) and thus takes time to develop *and parallels* (and aids) the 5th plague advanced timing and effects (Rev16:10-11) of this "locust" force participation in divine enlightenment whose 8th King exposure by the divine "light", unto valid prophecy fully explained that the 8th King system development fulfills in marked fashion since 1990 (Dan8/11), currently covered up by the GB, adds to the "darkened [8th] kingdom" divine effects on the globalist 8th King "throne of the wildbeast" as they are fully exposed to divine light in an unstoppable continuum of certain 8th King doom as per prophecy - the opposite of the current Governing Body concealment of 8th King live prophecy since 1990 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b) uncommented on as to it's overall progressive significance to the fourth and final UN related placement of Daniel 11:45 - in an **unbroken** (Dan11:36) 8th King (King North) progression to Armageddon;

A. Unlike the 8th King, God is righteous and gives due complete truthful fair and full warning of what is to come with Christ for the 8th King fully and completely mapped in prophecy in fulfillment irreversible LIVE AND REAL-TIME, WHILE it is all heading to showdown at Armageddon at worldwide scale;

**(Revelation 16:10-11)** And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for [their] pain, 11 but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.

3. This develops unto also the *parallel 6th plague effects with the 6th trumpet* of part of the preparatory Babylon the Great "invasion" context of "Babylon the Great" "dried Euphrates waters" in final spiritual divine guaranteed in *pre-invasion* final judgment announcements of divine judgment coming (6th plague; (Rev16:12)), as her "waters are dried up" (compare Rev9:13-15 events), thus this Revelation 9 divine cleansed "army" (Dan8:12 formerly unclean) is making final divine announcement in accurate knowledge and truth on four fronts, Bethel (and lost JWs), 8th King, Babylon the Great and the world final invitation to join Christ as "sheep" - in Messianic Kingdom allegiance to divine law - prior to the real invasions yet to come from God's Kingdom; (Babylon the Great is linked by that "waters" in Revelation 16:12, to Revelation 9:13-15 and

Revelation 17:15-16 all in parallel significance; (Isaiah 13, 14, 21, 47-48);

**(Revelation 16:12)** And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.

**(Revelation 9:13-15)** And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." 15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.

**(Revelation 17:15-17)** And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought (as national powers give their full sovereignty to the 8th King globalists) even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their kingdom to the 8th King) wild beast..."

4. ANYONE in any of those invasion targets can repent and be saved by freewill decision to live lawfully under God's Kingdom even up to that time; It is a final invasion of salvation reporting divine Kingdom events that WILL proceed to Armageddon, and God is unfolding this with some years of advanced knowledge so people can decide while seeing, LIVE AND REAL-TIME, the entire final revelation of God through Christ tying the whole Bible to prophetic and "cover to cover" completion of Kingdom sovereign development proclaimed prior to actual Kingdom final events;

A. That is why it is announced so people can save their own lives by making the Kingdom loyalty decision by virtue of undeserved kindness in Christ's blood propitiation which is the ONLY "ticket to paradise" "pass" and "identification" that can get a person delivered through the divine wrath to shower down on the 8th King and all he misleads; Got Faith? Use it by full repentance to prepare for another ruling power, God's Kingdom;

Ever wonder why Jehovah's Christian witnesses are in Revelation 11:3 "sackcloth" by the time of the final fulfillment and replication of Revelation 11 in the near future? Then read on...

## Temple Judgment - Revelation 8 Parallel

### Sackcloth Preparation

**(Joel 1:8)** 8 Wail, as a virgin girded with sackcloth does over the owner of her youth.

### Temple Desolations - Constant Feature Fully Removed Temporarily

**(Joel 1:9-14)** 9 "Grain offering and drink offering have been cut off from the house of Jehovah; (constant feature temporarily removed literally, not just be profanations any longer) the priests, the ministers of Jehovah, have mourned. 10 [The] field has been despoiled, (no official field ministry) [the] ground has gone to mourning; (JWs in shock) for [the] grain has been despoiled, [the] new wine has been dried up, [the] oil has faded away. (anointings ending?) (constant feature removed by divine decree) 11 Farmers have felt shame; vinedressers have howled, on account of wheat and on account of barley; for the harvest of [the] field has perished. (Growth rate finally hits "man of lawlessness" projected zero percent into

*negative percentages as mass stumbling is possible at a maximum degree as all JW trusted GB and org idols go down permanently)* **12 The vine itself has shown dryness, and even the fig tree has faded away. As for [the] pomegranate tree, also [the] palm tree and [the] apple tree, all the trees of the field, they have dried up; for exultation has gone ashamed away from the sons of mankind.***(The whole JW organization is affected by GB spiritual decimations)* **13 “Gird yourselves (in sackcloth), and beat your breasts, you priests. Howl, you ministers of [the] altar. Come in, spend the night (temple judgment Dan8:14 “evening”) in sackcloth, you ministers of my God; for from the house of your God grain offering and drink offering have been withheld.***(Constant feature actually removed)* **14 Sanctify a time of fasting. Call together a solemn assembly. Gather together [the] older men, all the inhabitants of the land, to the house of Jehovah your God, and cry to Jehovah for aid.***(Time to figure out what is really going on here);*

1. Now we have to see that most Jehovah's witnesses themselves will be caught by this temple judgment as they have been caught by a complete temple inspection by total surprise (Zech3:1-3; Mal3:1), like a "thief in the night", napping (Matt25:2) and distracted as to the actual temple judgment required desolations for the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) in 20 years of Governing Body and Bethel UN NGO and other lawless spiritually profaning purposeful alliances and developments all "smooth word" justified in plausible but faulty rationalizations and scriptural twisting with GB "silver fork tongue" smiley face spin tactics; (Dan11:32; 2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-3);

2. In fact the Governing Body operation is so masterfully deceptive and lawless, most people have no idea who really it is that is actually at Bethel, and their direct connection to the "man of lawlessness" in this Satanic dimension:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:9-10)** But the lawless one's presence is according to the *operation of Satan* with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception...

**(Zechariah 3:1)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and *Satan standing* at his *right hand* (GB) in order to resist him.

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15)** For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for *Satan himself keeps transforming himself* into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.

A. The Governing Body and other Bethel Pharisees is a "transformation" to the full blown deceptive devils we have today spreading outward into even the congregations as elders emulate Governing Body leavened teachings and pompous attitudes all under a mock veneer of hyper-holiness and self righteous self-pre-approved presumption;

B. Thus that entire system is going down in temple judgment; God sees things as they are, not as they claim to be; (Heb4:13);

3. Therefore this overall "unusual work" in a "strange deed" is indeed as unbelievable as the "man of lawlessness" until we have God open our eyes now, as the Revelation first four trumpets must do eventually to all later, to create the fifth and sixth trumpet temple recovery effect, and the awareness of also the actual final cycle of all prophecy of all Adamic time also activating assuredly to the Armageddon Kingdom conquest destination; Ten years will be like ten minutes;

4. God will make sure the GB is fully exposed and purged as per 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 providing an

"operation of error" aiding judgment criteria one way or the other, so as unbelievable as it is now (Hab1:5), when God blows this "bug bomb" off in the temple (Isa66:6), eventually JW's will be healed of sight and hearing as the world in time will know it as well, it will be a global event ending the JW downward spiritual spiral for a long needed recovery to reality off of GB heroin of 37 years plus addict rule - cold turkey and in sackcloth;

### **Temple Judgment Wake Up Call**

1. Due to the extremely deceptive evil and disguise of the Governing Body Bethel operations a HUGE Bethel temple judgment event is required to awaken Jehovah's witnesses from a drunken and prostituted state of GB over indulgence, subtly administered steadily for roughly 40 years (Rev8:12) of that cabal's power trip aided by demonic intelligence and inspiration requiring a temple judgment purification that God must deploy in similar, but more powerful superhuman means to eradicate the Governing Body and all their Bethel leaven-works worldwide (Zech3:3-5; Isa66:6; 2Thess2:8);

A. The fact the GB aids the 8th King to sell these coming events off as "great tribulation" and "Armageddon" end sequence, to JW's in conditioned premature expectation of such events (like "Daniel 11:44 next" error), also indicates it will be in fact BIG, HUGE, MASSIVE worldwide affecting events, whatever they may prove to be, as the 8th King also aids the Governing Body to provide the hoax with very very credible "tribulation" and "attack" events;

B. Everything is adding up to a **big set of big events developing and sprung fast on JW's** and the world all now fully misled;

2. That will take time but not much (Zech3:9) when activating into temple purity mode, and will be accelerated by divine means, and had it not been by divine deliverance (Hos1:4-7), JW's would have been through, spiritually done, given the masterfully successful act of the Governing Body of UN 8th King Allies and their "gradual" development for 40 sinister years as a blasphemy "body" "set in opposition" from inception (1976), permitted by God to fulfill "son of destruction" temple SIGNAL prophecy (2Thess2:3-4); (Dan8:11-14; 11:30-32; Rev8:10-11); Everyone was fooled! Those guys are NOT Biblical or divinely authorized but in fact deauthorized and cursed - that is the "evil slave" prophecy they fulfill at Matthew 24:48-51 as confirmed UN "drunkards";

3. It is going to be a shockwave to JW's (Rev8:5), and eventually that will need to be explained to the world under a far different context than the Bethel brothels of today's JW spiritual darkness and GB spiritually profaning celebrity pomp and power tripping for purposeful UN hobnobbing and lawless objectives of Bethel control, amidst the JW clapping seals of assemblies and annual meetings loving the show (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-35); What a shock it will be, as per Joel's hints;

### **Revelation Temple Judgment Earthquake**

**(Revelation 8:2-6)**. . . And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar (*pre-commission purification fire; Isa6:6-7*) and hurled it to the (*JW*) earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings *and an earthquake*. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.



1. That first "earthquake" of Revelation 8:5 is temple judgment; All the other Revelation "earthquakes" are Kingdom/temple completion event "quakes" at Revelation 11:13, 19; 16:18; (Zech14:5);

## Temple Desolation

**(Joel 1:15) 15** “Alas for the day; because the day of Jehovah is near (*\*as per Amos 5:18-19 as temple judgment begins the overall "day of Jehovah" which has multiple judgment events associated with it's overall "denunciation"*), and like a *despoiling* from the Almighty One it will come!

## Constant Feature Fully Removed Temporarily

**(Joel 1:16-20) 16** Has not food (*constant feature*) itself been cut off before our very eyes; from the house of our God, rejoicing and joyfulness? **17** Dried figs have shriveled under their shovels. Storehouses have been laid desolate. Barns have been torn down, for [the] grain has dried up. **18** O how the domestic animal has sighed! [How] the droves of cattle have wandered in confusion! For there is no pasturage for them. Also, the droves of the sheep have been the ones made to bear guilt. (*Zech11 flock meant for the killing by Governing Body betrayal*) **19** “To you, O Jehovah, I shall call; for fire (*Rev8:5*) itself has devoured the pasture grounds of [the] wilderness (*Rev8:2-5*), and a very flame has consumed all the trees of the field. **20** The beasts of the field also keep longing for you, because the channels of water have dried up, and fire itself has devoured the pasture grounds of the wilderness?” (*Zech3:2*);

**\*(Amos 5:18-19)** “Woe to those who are craving the \*day of Jehovah! What, then, will the day of Jehovah mean to you people? It will be darkness (*Dan8:14 "evening"*), and no light, 19 just as when a man flees because of the lion, and the bear actually meets him;

1. The \*"day of Jehovah" is the whole "the judgment" of 1Peter 4:17 "it is the appointed time ~~for~~ *the judgment* to start with the house of God", it merely STARTS with JW's, and has a number of judgments unto final whole global world judgment at Armageddon - like temple judgment of JW's, world seven plagues judgments, Babylon the Great final judgment, and all peripheral "Egypt, Edom, Moab", etc, judgments leading to "sheep" and "goat" judgments and final full world judgment in that Matt25:31-46 context and that of Revelation 14:14-20 as totality of Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty" - that is a "great day" in context of how "day" can mean extended periods of divine appointed time "creating" certain outcomes as a specific part of God's will and purpose (Gen1) for that sub-period realized and effected completely (a "day"), yet is contained in the totality of the overall, all encompassing, "the day of Jehovah" - which has a number of God's "creative" aspects purposed to manifest in His will towards "Let your Kingdom come, let your will take place on earth...";

2. This "day" below, is NOT what is next as the 8th King Governing Body is trying to mislead JW's and certainly the 8th King GB partners may create a hoax soon, of this "peace and security" event as Daniel 8:23 speculatively precedes Daniel 8:25 by some years but is "as the transgressors act to a completion" in the initial "stand" or 8th King announcements leading to Daniel 8:25 over some years as an actual final "freedom from care" will be "peace and security" "they are saying" as in a number of statements as "Whenever it is that they are *saying*: "Peace and security!" in final actual 4th "disgusting thing" placement (Dan11:45; 8:25; 12:11) here as the 1260 days is ending:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-5)** Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to

you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape. 4 But you, brothers, you are not in darkness, so that that day should overtake you as it would thieves, 5 for you are all sons of light and sons of day. We belong neither to night nor to darkness.

3. And after temple judgment purifying recovery, JW's will no longer be "in darkness, so that that day should overtake you as it would thieves" as the temple judgment "day" has in fact overtaken JW's as if thieves, in "thief in the night" significance of the final prophetic cycle activating quickly, unbeknownst in actual significance to most Jehovah's witnesses due to Governing Body misleading; But there is more to come in that "day", that temple approved and purified JW's WILL be made fully aware of;

*Thus this is all adding up to a divine mega-warning...*

## **Joel 2 Trumpet Alarm - Revelation 8 Transition to Revelation 9 Parallel**

**(Joel 2:1-2a) 1 "Blow a horn in Zion (first four Rev 8 trumpets) O men, and shout a war cry in my holy mountain. (God's Kingdom is giving WARNING Let all the inhabitants of the land get agitated; for the day of Jehovah is coming, for it is near! 2 It is a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick gloom, like light of dawn spread out upon the mountains.(That is a period of Rev6:12-17 and Matt24:29-31 post 1260 days or as they are ending in Rev11:7 timing);**

### **The Revelation 9 Locusts and Cavalries Final Kingdom Warning Ministry Parallel**

**(Joel 2:2b-5) "There is a people numerous and mighty; one like it has not been made to exist from the indefinite past, and after it there will be none again to the years of generation after generation. 3 Ahead of it a fire has devoured, and behind it a flame consumes. Like the garden of Eden the land is ahead of it; but behind it is a desolate wilderness, and there has also proved to be nothing thereof escaping. 4 "Its appearance is like the appearance of horses, and like steeds is the way they keep running. 5 As with the sound of chariots on the tops of the mountains they keep skipping about, as with the sound of a flaming fire that is devouring stubble. It is like a mighty people, drawn up in battle order(Rev9);**

**(Joel 2:6) 6 Because of it, peoples will be in severe pains. As for all faces, they will certainly collect a glow [of excitement].**

1. There is no doubt when the Governing Body is shelved permanently, and we see the actual Biblical final completion truth laid out and final divine revelation in a great replication, with tons of history, evidence and live and real-time prophecy coming true right in people's faces, the ministerial impact and implications will be quite daunting and hopeful depending on the orientation of the recipient of the message;

**(2 Corinthians 2:14-16)** But thanks be to God who always leads us in a triumphal procession in company with the Christ and makes the odor of the knowledge of him perceptible through us in every place! 15 For to God we are a sweet odor of Christ among those who are being saved and among those who are perishing; 16 to the latter ones an odor issuing from death to death, to the former ones an odor issuing from life to life. And who is adequately qualified for these things?

2. But now once the actually trespassing unauthorized GB is removed a truly astounding completion of prophecy must and will be revealed as even that Bethel judgment event also adds to the verifiability of the prophecy, and the overall "the judgment" of 1Peter4:17, BUT the truth to come of MORE prophecy in a GUARANTEED continuity of fulfillment will be occurring WHILE it is being preached, the world can SEE and gauge it's own prophetic trajectory to Armageddon (Hag2:7 unto Hag2:21-22) as 8th King world activity also becomes more vocally proclaimed as a world government final development which also signals progress to Armageddon;

A. The 8th King secrecy aided by the GB now, is not permanent, but will be revealed by the 8th King once it is too late for the world to escape and save their national sovereignties (Rev17:12-18 parallels Dan11:42-43); The 8th King must reveal world government intent in time (Dan8:23), in the "proper set of world events" it can be sprung on the world in an advanced stage of development, expansion and positioning, irreversible (Rev16), in the meantime hidden for 20 years of prophetic foretold world development (Dan11:36-41) with NO COMMENT from the GB and JW's aiding this secrecy and initial covert development of 8th King expansions (Dan11:27-41) aided by GB prophecy cover up (Dan8:12b);

3. That means "the end" is really here, but in a "slow motion" so to speak, over a multi-year progression of prophecy and events foretold in that prophecy, as this is how God is unfolding this news in complete detail of EVERY aspect of it's development - in EVERY stage of development; NOTHING, including JW's, is escaping this continuum of judgments, in fact the JW judgment is starting it all; (1Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14) and it connects to more and more and more guaranteed prophecy after that JW benchmark is hit;

***It is an ominous continuum the 8th King will be beginning with the Bethel desolation;***

4. It soon becomes undeniable once people study the evidence and forming developments in the world which will get far more "world government" focused, and God's Kingdom intensive, as the world tribulatory 8th King events initiate and create the "desolation" context of temple judgment of us JW's in the activation with Revelation 8, of the Revelation 16 first four plagues;

That will be enough to make some faces "glow with excitement"; The implications are ominous; Those cheering the desolation of JW's will not be cheering for long when they see, and then SEE where it is all leading; (Rev16 is Hag2:7 "rocking" events as context for the whole judgment period initiating with JW judgments); The implications will be ominous and approximately timed by prophecy for the world to make informed final decisions;

## **Revelation 9:1-21 Final Fulfillment Invasion Force of Truth**

**(Joel 2:7-10) 7 "Like powerful men they run. Like men of war they go up a wall. And they go each one in his own ways, and they do not alter their paths. 8 And one another they do not shove. As an able-bodied man in his course, they keep going; and should some fall even among the missiles, the [others] do not break off course. 9 "Into the city they rush. On the wall they run. On the houses they go up. Through the windows they go in like the thief. 10 Before it [the] land has become agitated, [the] heavens have rocked. Sun and moon themselves have become dark, and the very stars have withdrawn their brightness. (Because this all affirms also Luke 21:25-28 precursor signals BEFORE it all comes down; See Joel 2:30-32)**

## **Cleansed JW Ministry**

**(Joel 2:11) 11 And Jehovah himself will certainly give forth his voice before his military force, for his**

**(Rev9-10) camp is very numerous. For he who is carrying out his word is mighty; for the day of Jehovah is great and very fear-inspiring, and who can hold up under it?**

1. Just as in the 1914 fulfillment of this prophecy of ministerial cleansing continued in extended world Kingdom birth proclamations forward in time, this final fulfillment, along with the replication of Revelation 8-9 temple judgment and recovery fulfillment, ignites a FINAL Kingdom completion cleansed ministry as "Jehovah's voice" announces the actual end progression of all Adamic time to Armageddon in a reliable gauged prophetic "mapping" unfolding live and real-time WHILE it is all fulfilling;
2. The 1914 era of "Jehovah's voice" in an approved divine Christian ministry has now, as foretold, corrupted into that of the lawless voice of the UN NGO dotting Governing Body "lawless one" in foretold profanation of this ministry to a "1/3" degree of total divine rejection to be exposed as all this activates the temple judgment a all prerequisites are met at 2Thessalonians 2:1-4; (Daniel 8:11-14; 11:30-32; 2Thess2:1-12; Rev8:10-12);  
  
A. The Governing Body is also "hand to plow" but constantly focused on 1914 events as if that was the final fulfillment, to use 1914 era Christendom to distract away from their own lawlessness and to continually hoodwink JW's with former dated truths constantly promoted (but rarely explained) to divert from final fulfillment reality; (Dan8:12b);
3. And as Revelation 8-9 employs "fellow slave" angels (Rev19:10; 22:9), this "camp" is also comprehensive in needed superior power to effect a successful ministry to the divine degree required prior to Armageddon climax;

## **Temple Recovery - More Sackcloth Symptoms and Divine Directives**

**(Joel 2:12-14) 12 "And now also," the utterance of Jehovah is, "come back to me with all your hearts, and with fasting and with weeping and with wailing. (Hos14) 13 And rip apart your hearts, and not your garments; (God wants repentance and inner change from JW's (Micah 6:8) and all people ultimately, but JW's are the recipients of the temple judgment) and come back to Jehovah your God, for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger and abundant in loving-kindness, and he will certainly feel regret on account of the calamity. 14 Who is there knowing whether he will turn back and actually feel regret and let remain after it a blessing, a grain offering and a drink offering resuming of a cleansed "constant feature") for Jehovah your God?**

**(Malachi 3:3-4)** ...he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness. 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.

**(Ezekiel 36:29-32)** "And I will save you from all your impurities and call to the grain and make it abound, and I shall put upon you no famine. 30 And I shall certainly make the fruitage of the tree abound, and the produce of the field, in order that you may no more receive among the nations the reproach of (GB induced) famine. 31 And you will be bound to remember your bad ways and your dealings that were not good, and you will be bound to feel a loathing at your own person on account of your errors and on account of your detestable things. 32 Not for your sakes am I doing [this], is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'let it be known to you. Be ashamed and feel humiliation because of your ways, O house of Israel.'

## **Psalm 45 Marriage Announcement Parallels Matthew 25:1-13;**

**(Joel 2:15-16a) 15** “Blow a horn in Zion (*Rev 9 5th and 6th recovery trumpets*), **O men. Sanctify a time of fasting. Call together a solemn assembly. 16 Gather [the] people together. Sanctify a congregation. Collect [the] old men together. Gather children and those sucking the breasts together.**

1. Time for JW reality check consultations;

**(Joel 2:16b) Let [the] bridegroom go forth from his interior room, and [the] bride from her nuptial chamber.**

1. Thus it leads to a foregleam of an actual activation of Christ into temple affairs for real, and the coming completion of the "Bridal" 144000 "body" also foregleamed in Christ's whole "Bride" coming forth completely;

**(Matthew 25:5-6)** . . . While the bridegroom was delaying, they all nodded and went to sleep. 6 Right in the middle of the night (*Dan8:14 "evening"*) there arose a cry (*angelic herald*), ‘Here is the bridegroom! Be on your way out to meet him.’

1. That leads to temple completion in time, but this is an extended event whose temple judgment is the "virgin" wake up call as "they all nodded and went to sleep", and they are awakened into being accepted or rejected for the designation (*Zech3:6-7*) of the final Kingdom "little scroll" proclamation which results in the temple and Kingdom completion in time - that is some years of Daniel 8:14 implied timing with recovery effects of 6 trumpets;

2. Here is the completion sequence "returning from the marriage" with possibly the three "watches" of Daniel 12:7, 12:11 and 12:12 timed periods implied in overall triple watch count:

**(Luke 12:35-38)** “Let your loins be girded and your lamps be burning, 36 and you yourselves *belike* men waiting for their master when he returns from the marriage, so that at his arriving and knocking they may at once open to him. 37 Happy are those slaves whom the master on arriving finds watching! Truly I say to you, He will gird himself and make them recline at the table and will come alongside and minister to them. 38 And if he arrives in the second watch, even if in the third, and finds them thus, happy are they!

**(Psalm 45:14-15)** 14 In woven apparel she will be brought to the king. The virgins in her train as her companions are being brought in to you. 15 They will be brought with rejoicing and joyfulness; They will enter into the palace of the king

*Speculation: The final increasing of Christ Memorial partakers lately, may be for the reason of needed temple judgment "alternates" as the temple judgment under GB idolatries may find disqualified former anointed in irrecoverable apostate condition also "leaving the holy covenant" by GB lead - In any event Revelation 8 "prayers of all the holy ones" at temple judgment indicates temple judgment may signal also, or lead to the final 144000th sealing enabling Revelation 7 prerequisite as that actually completes, as this is only speculation - but "bride" "going forth" from "nuptial chamber" of preparedness indicates the 144000 sealing is close or in completion- temple judgment is a signal of a divine acceleration of events related to that completion in also full spirit glorified form; (See Zephaniah Temple Judgment; Zeph1:7 meaning);*

*The temple judgment initiates the **final progression of Adamic human history** in an accelerated final sequence marked by prophecy continuum (*Rev8-11*) and the spiritual and world events, seen by all, that it foretells;*

## Temple "Abyss"

**(Joel 2:17) 17** “Between the porch and the altar (*half way there; 1260 days, requires one more 1260 days*) let the priests, the ministers of Jehovah, weep and say, ‘Do feel sorry, O Jehovah, for your people, and do not make your inheritance a reproach (*Eze36:22*), for nations to rule over them. Why should they say among the peoples: “Where is their God?”’

**(Ezekiel 36:22-23)** “Therefore say to the house of Israel, ‘This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: “Not for your sakes am I doing [it], O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in.” 23 ‘And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,’ is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, ‘when I am sanctified among you before their eyes.

## Temple Recovery

**(Joel 2:18) 18** And Jehovah will be zealous for his land and will show compassion upon his people. (*Zech1:13-14*) **19** And Jehovah will answer and say to his people, ‘Here I am sending to you the grain and the new wine and the oil, and you people will certainly be satisfied with it (*Constant feature restored*) and I shall not make you anymore a reproach among the nations.

**(Revelation 9:1-4)** And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss (*of temple desolations "evening" period of Dan8:14, 26*) was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended (*temple judgment "smoke" seen publicly announced*) out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace (*attempted 8th King full destructions "great furnace" worldwide halted*) (*Zech3:2*), and the sun was darkened (*foreboding enlightenment*), also the air, by the smoke of the pit. (*temple judgment "fires" of Rev8*) 3 And out of the smoke (*of temple judgment*) locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. 4 And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree, but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads. (*Fraud anointed claimants such as the Governing Body who "do not have the seal of God on their foreheads" are exposed in spiritual judgment proclamation, not physical violence or harm; God will handle them (Deut 7:9-10)*);

**(Deuteronomy 32:35) 35** Vengeance is mine, and retribution. At the appointed time their foot will move unsteadily, For the day of their disaster is near, And the events in readiness for them do make haste.

**(Matthew 22:11-13)** “When the king came in to inspect the guests he caught sight there of a man (*man of lawlessness; Governing Body*) not clothed with a marriage garment. 12 So he said to him, ‘Fellow, how did you get in here not having on a marriage garment? He was rendered speechless. (*Hos4:5b*) 13 Then the king said to his servants, ‘Bind him hand and foot and throw him out into the darkness (*of temple judgment "evening" climax purifications; Dan8:14*) outside. There is where [his] weeping and the gnashing of [his] teeth will be.’

## Temple Purification

**(Joel 2:20) 20** And the northerner (*globalist "King North" allied 8th King Bethel infiltrators*) shall put far

**away from upon you** (*removed as infiltrators from among JW's by "the destroyer"; Rev9:11*), **and I shall actually disperse him to a waterless land and desolated waste, with his face to the eastern sea and his rear section to the western sea.** (*centered for Armageddon "bulls-eye"*) **And the stink from him will certainly ascend, and the stench from him will keep ascending;** (*world notoriety in connection to fulfilling prophecy en route to Armageddon, as we see connected to Governing Body treasons "in the temple"*) **for He will actually do a great thing in what He does?**

1. Unknowingly of the full awareness of what they have sparked, the 8th King "northerner" originators of the Daniel 11:30-32 apostasy and "man of lawlessness" infiltration of Bethel actually set up the overwhelming commencing context of all Biblical prophetic patterns activating to full completion as the "lawless one" Governing Body UN puppets signal temple judgment as prerequisite (2Thess2:1-4) with ties to UN NGO treasons (Dan11:31b; Dan8:13), and actual prophetic fulfillment also ties the GB to globalist 8th King, Messianic Kingdom obstructions as internal Bethel 8th King aids trying to derail the Kingdom ministry from 8th King originations and objective (Dan8:11-14; 11:30-35) - all exposed in the final ministry;

**(Revelation 8:8-9)** And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain (*8th King terminal "globalism"*) burning with (*guaranteed divine judgment*) fire (*8th King issues at Bethel infiltration to be exposed fully*) was hurled into the (*JW "earth"*) sea. And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.

2. This exposure of truth is accomplished by God and Christ as "King North" and globalist root "small horn" unto "King of Fierce Countenance" globalist systems come to the fore as identical 8th King world government developments, as Daniel 11:27-45 paralleling Daniel 8:9-25 is explained properly removed from Governing Body purposeful error *hiding 8th King culminations* (Dan8:12b) - and Revelation 8 also includes both parties, GB and 8th King, for the final exposé of "locust" and "cavalry" redeployed "army" invasions for a brief but powerful Kingdom proclamation "little scroll" ministry, unto Revelation 11 actual Kingdom conquest as the competitive dual world governmental completion cycle is explained in detail in every prophetic step and stage of the way to Armageddon, rather than the GB over simplified JW 8th King inspired trap setup scenarios and general 1990 diversion plan of purposely "dumbed down" and polluted "truth";

3. Thus whether "does a great thing" is applied to God or the "northerner" respectively, comprehensively it is a great development **super-signal** initiating the final prophetic cycle as the 8th King provides the context as well for the divinely permitted and required desolating and purifying "fires" of the temple judgment which begins the final cycle in greater noticeability than the rather low profile, for now, modern "man of lawlessness" revelation (2Thess2:3), but directly related to "his" development at Bethel and the resultant apostasy signal he is climaxing;

*All things "world government" are converging now fully in development and reality to the ultimate Armageddon showdown as both "kingdoms" go into dual completion overdrive from the 8th King world event cycle initiation (Rev16), also commencing the desolating context of JW temple judgment (Rev8) beginning a prophetic PARALLEL continuum of further unstoppable fulfillments to the end;*

**(Joel 2:21) 21 "Do not be fearful, O ground. ("ground" of the Rev8 JW "earth") Be joyful and rejoice; for Jehovah will actually do a great thing in what He does.**

1. With Daniel 11:27-45 and Daniel 8:9-25 actual 8th King developments IDENTICAL in "small horn", "king of fierce countenance", and "king north" modern dynamics in those prophecies as identical 8th King developments and intrigues, explained properly in context of 1991 Governing Body UN NGO fulfillments as "those leaving the holy covenant" and 8th King anti-Christian agents leading an apostasy (Dan11:32) from

Bethel, the globalist 8th King infiltration tactic must backfire and explode in their faces to become the "volcanic napalm" and spiritually explosive (Rev8:8-9) worldwide basis of the final "two witnesses" ministerial exposition of all sovereign Kingdom of God prophecy COMPLETING, now being adversely affected by GB purposeful lies as they are cleaned out and the prophetic progression continues unbreakably ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON; (The "flaming" GB and Bethel, in temple judgment, "lights" the initial way);

A. The 8th King lit the fuse to his own final demise and pyre in EXACT prophetic certainty like a check mate pawn trying to better God Almighty at strategy, instead he is taken while in "GB" "Bethel Kings" pawn play, to be finalized in a few years from temple judgment at Armageddon on the 8th King himself;

2. Thus God's divine strategy is also a "great thing in what He does", as King North actually moved the Governing Body "Bethel Kings" into divine temple judgment checkmate, as Christ tosses that "valueless" GB "king piece" into the fireplace for good (Matt13:40), but the notoriety of the Bethel events lights the final prophetic progression with certainty, fully validated for commencing in then truly noticeable fashion all the way to Armageddon after needed temple recovery from GB lies and mayhem;

## Globalism Basis of Comprehensive World Government Issue

**(Revelation 8:8-9)** And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire (*doomed globalist 8th King actual world government issues and developments*) was hurled into the (*JW*) sea. (*Imbibed in Bethel dialogue and publications as well for 20 years plus*) And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked. (*This globalist 8th King world government "issue" secretly at work at Bethel by GB guidance for promotional and profanation purposes for 8th King objectives is affecting the a portion of the JW Christian "sea" "ecology" and Bethel "vessels"*);

## Governing Body Wormwood Fall

**(Revelation 8:10-11)** 10 And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star (*GB/Bethel*) burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters (*JW teachings and policy*) 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. (*GB*) And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter (*by GB apostate teachings and deceptions*);

1. In fact since the 1976 incept of this GB carcass of corruptions and audacious self-idolatries "1/3" of the whole JW ministry has taint since 1914 in comparative time of open dubious developments and covert purposeful profanations from the "man of lawlessness" from "embryonic" form in the Governing Body "germ cell" of development in 1976 marked power seizures at Bethel;

**(Revelation 8:12)** And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day (*the whole JW ministry*) might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise (*will continue to affect the "evening" confusion period of the temple desolations (Dan8:14) as well*);

2. The "sun", "moon", "stars" as "lights" of the whole JW ministry since 1914, in this replication of prophecy final fulfillment meaning, into 1976 GB profanation incept, to now, the last 37 years out of 100 years in progressive GB led corruptions "gradually given over" to 8th King objectives (Dan8:12) affects 37% of the overall JW ministerial "day", a symbolic "1/3" as a literal duration of controlling lawless influence since that



1976 GB "lift up";

## Temple Recovery

**(Joel 2:22-27)** 22 Do not be fearful, you beasts of the open field, for the pasture grounds of [the] wilderness will certainly grow green. For the tree will actually give its fruitage. The fig tree and the vine must give their vital energy. *(Revelation 8 JW "earth" context)* 23 And, you sons of Zion, be joyful and rejoice in Jehovah your God; for he will be bound to give you the autumn rain in right measure, and he will bring down upon you people a downpour, autumn rain and spring rain *(Zech10)*, as at the first. *(Preparation for renewed clean "constant feature")* 24 And the threshing floors must be full of [cleansed] grain, and the press vats must overflow with new wine and oil. *(Resumed but cleansed JW "constant feature")* 25 And I will make compensation to you for the years that the locust, the creeping, unwinged locust, and the cockroach and the caterpillar have eaten, my great military force that I have sent among you. *(An anointed, "other sheep" majority invasion of repentance and temple judgment awareness)* 26 And you will certainly eat, eating and becoming satisfied, *(on finally true "food at the proper time" in abundance)* and you will be bound to praise the name of Jehovah your God, who has done with you so wonderfully *(as the context of the "man of lawlessness" is for far greater purposes in his existence and expulsion signaling the final prophetic cycle of all time in the Adamic age ending, and recovered to purity with new ministerial blessings rather than GB inspired divine curse)* and my people will not be ashamed to time indefinite. 27 And you people will have to know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am Jehovah your God and there is no other. And my people will not be ashamed to time indefinite.

**(Ezekiel 36:22-25)** "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: 'Not for your sakes am I doing [it], O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in.'" 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes. 24 And I will take you out of the nations and collect you together out of all the lands and bring you in upon your soil. 25 And I will sprinkle upon you clean water, and you will become clean; from all your impurities and from all your dungy idols I shall cleanse you.

**(Hosea 6:1-3)** "Come, you people, and do let us return to Jehovah, for he himself has torn in pieces but he will heal us. He kept striking, but he will bind us up. 2 He will make us alive after two days. On the third day he will make us get up, and we shall live before him. *(relates to Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timing commencing "morning" of recovery)* 3 And we will know, we will pursue to know Jehovah. Like dawn, his going forth is firmly established. And he will come in like a pouring rain to us; like a spring rain that saturates [the] earth."

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred **evenings [and] mornings**, and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right *(purified)* condition."

**(Daniel 8:26)** "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said *(concerning temple judgment)*, it is true.

## Holy Spirit Blessing After Man of Lawlessness Vacuum Unto Curses Removed

**(Joel 2:28-29) 28** “And after that it must occur that I shall pour out my spirit on every sort of flesh, and your sons and your daughters will certainly prophesy. As for your old men, dreams they will dream. As for your young men, visions they will see. **29** And even on the menservants and on the maidservants in those days I shall pour out my spirit.

**(Ezekiel 36:25-28)** And I will sprinkle upon you clean water, and you will become clean; from all your impurities and from all your dungy idols I shall cleanse you. **26** And I will give you a new heart, and a new spirit I shall put inside you and I will take away the heart of stone from your flesh and give you a heart of flesh. **27** And my spirit I shall put inside you and I will act so that in my regulations you will walk, and my judicial decisions you will keep and actually carry out. **28** And you will certainly dwell in the land that I gave to your forefathers, and you must become my people and I myself shall become your God.

**(Zechariah 12:10-14)** “And I will pour out upon the house of David and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem the spirit of favor and entreaties and they will certainly look to the One whom they pierced through, and they will certainly wail over Him as in the wailing over an only [son]; and there will be a bitter lamentation over him as when there is bitter lamentation over the firstborn [son]. **11** In that day the wailing in Jerusalem will be great, like the wailing of Hadadrimmon in the valley plain of Megiddo. **12** And the land will certainly wail, each family by itself; the family of the house of David by itself, and their women by themselves; the family of the house of Nathan by itself, and their women by themselves; **13** the family of the house of Levi by itself, and their women by themselves; the family of the Shimeites by itself, and their women by themselves; **14** all the families that are left remaining, each family by itself, and their women by themselves. *(a "foursquare" JW "earth" "mourning" "sackcloth" time);*

1. A point is the Governing Body has set up a terminal withdrawal of actual holy spirit and instead developed conduits for demonic spirit, lies and Gehenna level blasphemy over the JW ministry; Thus that horrid vacuum of actual holy spirit withdrawal is filled with GB curse and darkness merely disguised with pretty pictures in suits and ties, recycled material and "smooth word" presumptions and deceptions, so it WILL be removed fully and must be "refilled" with genuine blessing and full enlightenment (Rev8:5) for approved and repenting Jehovah's witnesses and others joining in, as required to carry out the actual final mission of Kingdom completion proclamations as per Revelation 10-11 resultant recovery objective;

2. That actual "renewed" holy spirit and blessing for this renewal is also required to aid lost sheep to understand the meaning of the trumpet alarms as guided by God and Christ using angelic aids as temple judgment progresses and completes, and to return for the final homestretch mission *(without the rotten deceiver GB and other org idols)*, and that will take A MIRACLE from God through Christ and that is what Revelation 8-9 (Zech3) is: A DIVINE MIRACLE when it activates and completes fully to Revelation 10-11;

## The Divine "Trumpet" Call to Lost and Abused Sheep

Christ "guillotining" the Governing Body and Bethel traitors soon (Isa66:6) in temple judgment periods, is an invitation to return to a Christian "truth" (symbolic "1/3" false now) being clarified (Mal3:1-4) into actual 100% PROPHETIC TRUTH as Revelation 9 progresses in recovery forward to Revelation 10 and 11, as a divine retribution is paid the GB sinners "in the temple" who brazenly and remorselessly stumbled millions of people with brazen GB hypocrisy, treason and hubris; (2Thess2:8) whose destruction is as a peace offering from God, to all abused by the GB, of the GB "head on a stick" in world exposed infamy for all time, thrown into the eternal fire of divine judgment as "closure" before all onlookers to settle at least that part of the

reproach and sham act of the polluted Governing Body permanently;

**(Matthew 18:6)** 6 But whoever stumbles one of these little ones who put faith in me, it is more beneficial for him to have hung around his neck a millstone such as is turned by an ass and to be sunk in the wide, open sea.

**(Matthew 18:10)** See to it that you men do not despise one of these little ones; for I tell you that their angels in heaven always behold the face of my Father who is in heaven.

**(Matthew 18:12-14)** “What do you think? If a certain man comes to have a hundred sheep and one of them gets strayed, will he not leave the ninety-nine upon the mountains and set out on a search for the one that is straying? 13 And if he happens to find it, I certainly tell you, he rejoices more over it than over the ninety-nine that have not strayed. 14 Likewise it is not a desirable thing with my Father who is in heaven for one of these little ones to perish.

**(James 2:1-4)** My brothers, you are not holding the faith of our Lord Jesus Christ, our glory, with acts of favoritism, are you? 2 For, if a man with gold rings on his fingers and in splendid clothing enters into a gathering of you, but a poor [man] in filthy clothing also enters, 3 yet you look with favor upon the one wearing the splendid clothing and say: “You take this seat here in a fine place,” and you say to the poor one: “You keep standing,” or: “Take that seat there under my footstool,” 4 you have class distinctions among yourselves and you have become judges rendering wicked decisions, is that not so?

**(James 2:13)** For the one that does not practice mercy will have [his] judgment without mercy. Mercy exults triumphantly over judgment.

**(Zephaniah 3:14-19)** Joyfully cry out, O daughter of Zion! Break out in cheers, O Israel! Rejoice and exult with all the heart, O daughter of Jerusalem! 15 Jehovah has removed the judgments upon you. He has turned away your enemy. The king of Israel, Jehovah, is in the midst of you. You will fear calamity no more. 16 In that day it will be said to Jerusalem: “Do not be afraid, O Zion. May your hands not drop down. 17 Jehovah your God is in the midst of you. As a mighty One, he will save. He will exult over you with rejoicing. He will become silent in his love. He will be joyful over you with happy cries. 18 ‘The ones grief-stricken in absence from [your] festal season I shall certainly gather together; absent from you they happened to be, because of bearing reproach on her account. 19 Here I am acting against all those afflicting you, at that time; and I will save her that is limping, and her that is dispersed I shall collect together. (Applies to temple recovery and temple completion some years later);

**(John 10:1-15)** “Most truly I say to you, He (*Governing Body "man of lawlessness"*) that does not enter into the sheepfold through the door but climbs up some other place, that one is a thief and a plunderer. 2 But he that enters through the door is shepherd of the sheep. 3 The doorkeeper opens to this one, and the sheep listen to his voice, and he calls his own sheep by name and leads them out. 4 When he has got all his own out, he goes before them, and the sheep follow him, because they know his voice. 5 A stranger (*Governing Body*) they will by no means follow but will flee from him, because they do not know the voice of strangers. 6 Jesus spoke this comparison to them; but they did not know what the things meant that he was speaking to them. 7 Therefore Jesus said again: “Most truly I say to you, I am the door of the sheep. 8 All those that have come in place of me (*including the Governing Body and factional Bethel traitors*) are thieves and plunderers; but the sheep have not listened to them. 9 I am the door; whoever enters through me will be saved, and he will go in and out and find pasturage. 10 The thief (*"son of destruction" Governing Body*) does not come unless it is to steal and slay and destroy. I have come that they might have life and might have it in abundance. 11 I am the fine shepherd; the fine shepherd surrenders his soul in behalf of the sheep. 12 The hired man (*Governing Body*), who is no shepherd (*Zech 11*) and to whom the sheep do not belong as his own, beholds the (*8th King*)

wolf coming and abandons the sheep and flees—and the wolf snatches them and scatters them— 13 because he is a hired man and does not care for the sheep. 14 I am the fine shepherd, and I know my sheep and my sheep know me, 15 just as the Father knows me and I know the Father; and I surrender my soul in behalf of the sheep.

## Comprehensive Ominous Signs Everywhere

**(Joel 2:30-32) 30 “And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling?”**

1. A point is these portents PRECEDE actual Armageddon, just as Luke 21:25-28 context are signals, signs, not the events themselves...yet - Joel is outlining by God's spirit the effects that AID the understanding of these signs and portents in a whole new level of divine intensity because we really are moving into Armageddon territory SOON, by Joel 3:15-16 these "signs" and "portent" warnings are the real events - Luke 21:25-28 is also a warning mode not yet the real thing, which by Matthew 24:29-31; Revelation 6:1-17 become also the real events, these are signs - not yet the real thing:

**(Luke 21:25-28)** “Also, there will be *signs* in sun and moon and stars, and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea and [its] agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 27 And then they will see the Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory. 28 But as these things start to occur, raise yourselves erect and lift your heads up, because your deliverance is getting near.

2. The Matthew and Mark 13:24-27 accounts are the actual events:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** “Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

3. Meaning the "on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea and [its] agitation, while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth" are events to intensify even now in worldwide unrest at unique global scale of manifestations, such as worldwide protest that resulted from globalist banking, finance and investment debt and derivative setups in 100s of trillions of dollars of national compromise and bankruptcy, to get far worse in time of debt implosions, as this is a precursor 8th King national financial positioning globally for Daniel 11:42-43 national financial and ownership pawning of the near future, which this incredible national debt and unfunded liabilities magnitudes will result in in time, as globalist "master creditors" receive whole nations "desirable things" and rule the "silver and the gold" basis of all global wealth;

A. Which intensifies the national sovereign "power and authority" transfer into globalist 8th King control as Revelation 17:12-18 events also set-up Babylon the Great resources, for a dual sovereign deposition of BOTH

national sovereignty to subservience to 8th King globalists and Babylon the Great religious sovereignty to destruction; Two birds, national and religious, with one 8th King globalist worldwide financial based operation as per Daniel 11:42-43;

4. The Governing Body says nothing about all these globalist engineered world events, and does not make these real-time connections of these "signs" to live real-time 8th King prophecy to protect the interests of their partner globalist 8th King related enterprises which are involved in this setup:

A. Just as "Global War on Terror" has now positioned over 800 bases for "world war 4" distributed readiness (including cold war in that WW count), since 2001 - in Global NATO (1999) and other globalist military and global "security" devices, while again the Governing Body makes no comment, and no connection to Daniel 11:40 globalist 8th King world invasions;

**B. The role of the GB at Bethel is to cover over 8th King prophetic developments;** as again the GB covers for 8th King world developments fulfilling prophecy daily, while those hypocrites claim to be watching world events "as these fulfill Bible prophecy" which is just a sham ruse of a traitor group operating these deceptions by silence right from the "Bethel Kabuki" shows regularly, presenting the exact opposite appearance and claims covering over their actual fraud and purposeful diversions, while making no 8th King exposures as to prophecy fulfilling since the 1990 UN 3rd placement of GB joint actions fulfilling Daniel 11:31;

5. Joel is pointing out by divine inspiration that this whole progression aids the explanation of "portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke" as this will progress in time into these periods; In any event, Joel is painting a Revelation 8-11 picture of a reality to soon develop in accelerated fashion as temple judgment activates in final 8th King world intrigues concurrently, utilizing the Governing Body to help smokescreen the whole world even into periods of initial temple desolation until God throws them overboard - until that time the 8th King job of the GB is lies, internal intelligence feeds and misleadings to setup JW's for Zechariah 11 "betrayal shepherd" fulfillments as the "flock meant for the killing" is JW's targeted worldwide for various demobilizing and destructive hits to attempt to wipe-out or severely cripple the JW world ministry;

6. Thus the actual 1914 beginning of these ominous progressive "portents" is also left hanging in incompleteness as the Governing Body will not make even the LOGICAL completions to where it is all leading, and of course ZERO prophetic completion as the last prophetic cycle WILL indeed explain reality for a final time, climaxing and culminating the whole Christian ministry - minus the Governing Body "second dead" weight and impure purposes;

**For now the GB must inculcate "the end" expectation in JW's regularly, to create the primed "end" anticipating JW mindset, for the full hoax effect of temple desolation, intended to be perceived by JW as that premature end scenario - it will look like "the end" to JW's; For now the GB must pump "the end" into the JW and world audience skull, to aid the temple desolation illusion as if that event is "the end", when in fact it is the beginning of the final prophetic cycle to Armageddon over some years;**

## **Joel 3 - Armageddon - Revelation 11 and Revelation 16 Parallels**

**(Joel 3:1-2) 1 "For, look! in those days and in that time, when I shall bring back the captive ones of Judah and Jerusalem (from the temple desolation period of temple judgment) 2 I will also collect together**

**all the nations and bring them down to the low plain of Jehoshaphat;***(Rev16:13-16 judgment)* **and I will put myself on judgment with them there on account of my people and my inheritance Israel, whom they scattered among the nations;***(Zech13:7 temple desolation 8th King "sword" event)* **and they apportioned out my own land.***(Stole Bethel millions and seized worldwide properties as per Ezekiel 7:22 GB corporate worldwide theft setups);*

## **Judgment of Peripheral Symbolic Entities**

**(Joel 3:3-8) 3 And for my people they kept casting lots; and they would give the male child for a prostitute, and the female child they sold for wine, that they might drink***(traitors' use of JWs in UN NGO "door to door" promotions)* **4 “And, also, what do you have to do with me, O Tyre and Sidon and all you regions of Philistia? Is it the treatment that you are giving me as a reward? And if you are giving such treatment to me, swiftly, speedily I shall pay back your treatment upon your heads.***(Deut7:9-10)* **5 Because you men have taken my own silver and my own gold***(Hag2:8), and you have brought my own desirable good things into your temples;**(Bethel thieves, embezzlers and conmen)* **6 and the sons of Judah and the sons of Jerusalem you have sold to the sons of the Greeks*(UN NGO implications)* **for the purpose of removing them far from their own territory;***(In a guaranteed temple judgment "due to transgression" and "transgression causing desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 UN NGO transgressions)* **7 here I am arousing them [to come] from the place where you have sold them***(temple recovery; Rev9), and I will pay back your treatment upon your own heads. 8 And I will sell your sons and your daughters into the hand of the sons of Judah, and they must sell them to the men of Sheba, to a nation far away; for Jehovah himself has spoken [it].**(Final judgments guaranteed in time);***

## **The Divine Taunt of God to the Weak 8th King**

**(Joel 3:9-12) 9 “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: “I am a powerful man.” 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.” To that place***(Armageddon), O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down.**(the holy angels)* **12 “Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

## **Revelation 14:17-20 Parallel**

**(Joel 3:13-14) 13 “Thrust in a sickle, for harvest has grown ripe.***(Revelation 14:14-20)* **Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant. 14 Crowds, crowds are in the low plain of the decision, for the day of Jehovah is near in the low plain of the decision.***(World judgment);*

**(Joel3:15-16) 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness. 16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem he will give forth his voice. And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people, and a fortress for the sons of Israel.**

1. Now that is the real thing:

**(Revelation 6:12-17)** And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

2. And that is these "earthquake" finales at Matthew 24:29-31 time of temple final 144000 gathering of surviving remnant (1Thess4:17) as God controls final 144000 completion and final coronation stone crowning of the Christ King-Priest event of Zechariah 6:9-15:

**(Revelation 6:12)** And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth...

**(Revelation 11:13)** And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

**(Revelation 11:19)** And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

**(Revelation 16:18)** And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

**(Zechariah 14:3-5)** "And Jehovah will certainly go forth and war against those nations as in the day of his warring, in the day of fight. 4 And his feet will actually stand in that day upon the mountain of the olive trees, which is in front of Jerusalem, on the east; and the mountain of the olive trees must be split at its middle, from the sunrising and to the west. There will be a very great valley; and half of the mountain will actually be moved to the north, and half of it to the south. 5 And you people will certainly flee to the valley of my mountains;

**(Isaiah 24:1)** 24 Look! Jehovah is emptying the land and laying it waste, and he has twisted the face (earthquake) of it and scattered its inhabitants.

## Temple Completion

**(Joel 3:17-18)** 17 And you people will have to know that I am Jehovah your God, residing in Zion my holy mountain. And Jerusalem must become a holy place; and as regards strangers, they will no more pass through her. 18 "And it must occur in that day that the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the very hills will flow with milk, and the very streambeds of Judah will all flow with water (Eze47) And out of the house of Jehovah (Isa 2:1-4; Mic4:1-4; Zech3:1 there will go forth a spring (Creation recovery "waters" of truths; , to intensify as per Ezekiel 47 to Revelation 22:1-3 parallel) and it must irrigate the torrent valley of the Acacia Trees.

1. The truth is this "the judgment" STARTS with Jehovah's witnesses:

**(1 Peter 4:17)** . . . For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us. . .

2. Is a timed temple judgment commencing portion:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"<sup>14</sup> So he said to me: "Until **two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings**, and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification parallel Zech3:4-5; Rev8:3-5);

3. That includes the whole "the judgment" as temple judgment parallels four of seven plagues of major fulfillment "rock the nations" judgments (Hag2:7) purposed to motivate repentance in some, and that "rocking" of "trumpets" and "plagues" paralleling Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 over some time expands into the total world judgment:

**(Haggai 2:21-22)** "Say to Zerubbabel the governor of Judah, 'I am rocking the heavens and the earth. 22 And I shall certainly overthrow the throne of kingdoms and annihilate the strength of the kingdoms of the nations; and I will overthrow [the] chariot and its riders, and [the] horses and their riders will certainly come down, each one by the sword of his brother.'"

4. Which is commencing at the Christ Court "sit down" of Matthew 25:31-46:

**(Daniel 7:26)** 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

5. Which is after this replicating 1260 days "time, times and half a time" period in Daniel 7:25 preceding Daniel 7:26:

**(Daniel 7:25)** And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law (*terminal globalism*), and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time (*Rev 11:7*);

6. As this event is Daniel 7:26 "Court":

**(Matthew 25:31-33)** "When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.

7. In this post Daniel 12:7 1260 day replication of Daniel 12:11 leading to that timed 1290 day period, which is the Christ Court full judgment timing in overall extent of the period (unknown when full judgment of Armageddon takes place in that timed period), which will include a full separation of "sheep" and "goats" paralleling Revelation 14:14-20 full world judgment:

**(Daniel 12:11)** And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (*Rev 11:7*) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (*Dan 11:45; Dan 8:25*), there will be one thousand



two hundred and ninety days.

8. Thus the commencement of the temple judgment period (Dan8:14, 1150 days min, maybe 2300 days "tramplings") of that overall world judgment final phase starting and progressing over some prophetically marked trumpet/plague parallel events and periods in some years (Dan8:14 (1150/2300 days) as a marked temple judgment period, combined with Daniel 12:7 (1260 days) period), **is very important to note, for when Bethel and the JW worldwide organization take the temple judgment hit** from 8th King engineered desolating attacks aided internally by the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and apostate and infiltrator networks in "son of destruction" mode - in a set of world events big enough to make JWs think "great tribulation" has broken out - because that temple desolation is timed for a reason to be made apparent to JWs approved, as it progresses;

A. From temple judgment start, to final "two witnesses" 1260 days ending, is approximately 7 to 10 years, depending on Daniel 8:14 actual timing, and the transitional temple recovery to official 1260 days divine counting;

9. The temple "tribulation of those days" portion is what is activating, and that period well before Armageddon, as per Matthew 24:29-31, must extend over some years including temple judgment period of time at Daniel 8:14 (1150 days min, 2300 days possible) and the final 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 parallel Daniel 7:25; 12:7 as a purified "two witnesses" final prelude announcement *ompletes* (Rev 11:7) unto the post 1260 days Kingdom completion events of Matthew 24:30-31 paralleling Revelation 11:7-14 activating Daniel 12:11 final 1290 day period replication;

A. Babylon the Great's judgment is in final fulfillment 6th plague Revelation 16:12-16, Armageddon national gathering timing, as "the tribulation of those days" encompasses the first temple attack (Dan8:14), and the second temple attack of Revelation 11:7, as Babylon the Great's judgment must be in that final portion of temporary tribulations (Matt24:29-31) aiding 8th King final developments and context of "world peace" final presentation and proclamations;

*Thus it is not an instant segway to Armageddon as Governing Body over-simplified and prematurely anticipatory deceptions suggest;*

That is why they signal the temple judgment as an exposed lawlessness meeting this prerequisite prior to temple judgment:

## **Divine Warning to Pay Attention to in Temple Completion Phase of Judgment**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-2)** However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us *(like from the fraud GB)*, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. *(That "day of Jehovah" is the whole period of "the judgment" of 1 Peter 4:17, not just the finality of Armageddon);*

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner *(including the fraud "apostles" in the GB; (Rev2:2))*, because it *(the overall whole judgment commencement with temple judgment itself)* will not come **(signal prerequisite): unless the apostasy (Dan11:32) comes first and the man of lawlessness (Dan11:30-31 development marking) gets revealed (as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and supporting administrative networks aiding 8th King objectives tied to prophecy) the son of destruction. (aiding temple desolations of Daniel 8:13-14 as "right hand" of Zech3:1)**

1. The point is in temple completion phase there MUST also be a "man of lawlessness" final manifestation revealing, as the GB certainly is not going to incriminate themselves with the "lawless one" identification REQUIRED before the actual "the judgment" of 1Peter 4:17 proceeds;

2. Hence the GB are systematically covering up a prophetic requirement as that "lawless one" "set in opposition" "in the temple" revealed in themselves and their activity, to set-up JW's for an organizational "destruction" as the "son of destruction" of such desolating (and "destruction" upon themselves in due time; 2Thess2:3,8);

This all equals the temple judgment divinely required, for lawless activity for the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13-14) in UN NGO "disgusting thing" alliances deployed officially at Bethel by this Governing Body component of lawless developments foretold as the first signal for Christians to look for (2Thess:1-4) with this disgusting thing placement of 1991 at Bethel:

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation (*UN NGO; 1991*), as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place (*Bethel GB "placement" 1991*), (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

### **3. Obvious Governing Body Self Exalted "Faithful and Discreet Slave" Traits:**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:4-7)** He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint (*actual anointed Bethel leadership and oversight ceasing with Fred Franz*), with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way (*The removal of anointed guidance at Bethel by GB power-grasping "lift up" coup of 1976*);

### **4. The Temple Judgment Purifications:**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence (*and that transpires over the Daniel 8:13-14 timed period as Revelation 8:2-5 is carried forward in temple purifications and anointed priesthood purification and recovery to guiding oversight in Zechariah 3:1-7 parallels*);

## **Peripheral Symbolic Entity Judgments**

**(Joel 3:19-21) 19 As regards Egypt (national power system), a desolate waste it will become (it's sun, moon, and stars of national, state, local and individual powers falter into globalist final 8th King domination); and as regards Edom (traitor system), a wilderness of desolate waste it will become, because of the violence to the sons of Judah, in whose land (Bethel worldwide system) they shed innocent blood. (Edom symbol as part of the Bethel Daniel 11:32; 2Thess2:3 apostasy by infiltration into that "land"; Dan11:41) 20 But as for Judah, to time indefinite it will be inhabited, and Jerusalem to generation after generation. (Zech3:2) 21 And I will consider innocent their blood that I had not considered innocent; (Zech3:9) and Jehovah will be residing in Zion." (Zech3:9-10);**

1. We see Joel's prophecy is outlining Revelation 8-11 parallel with Revelation 16 and other final Revelation

events in a continuum of the effects that begin with the temple judgment as described in supporting details by divine inspiration from this 800 BCE point in time approximate, thus multiple applications of these details applied as in Christ's time and the minor fulfillment 1914-1922 Kingdom and temple progressions, but the final fulfillment will have major comprehensive effects upon all intended recipients of warning, recovery and judgments;

2. In modern times today, say the middle of 2013, we see progressively accumulating, more trends and evidence of "man of lawlessness" activity since the middle of the 1970s in Jehovah's witnesses; we can see the JW Bethel system of misled error leading to this currently active temple inspection (Zech3:1-3) about to conclude and the related unique temple judgment requirement (Dan8:13-14 as 1Pet4:17 as Rev 8) begins a Revelation 8-11 replication as everything repeats a pattern carried out before in Israel's time, in Christendom's time, and in no way can Adamic Jehovah's witnesses not repeat the general lawless developments required for prophecy that typify Adamic man's nature that have developed in the "true religion", to make matters worse, overtaken by men of lawlessness running Bethel; (It all points to the Christ and 144000 full Kingdom solution taking over); all permitted by God for a massive final signal event in the recovery amidst world upheaval engineered by the 8th King to obscure Kingdom reality and make preparations for his own world government completions and presentation;

3. Thus this negative gradually administered (Dan8:12) development is of divine permission to fulfill signal prophecy and to lead further from the signal into a final prophetic continuum of Revelation 8-11, as too all the other judgments in time led to greater overall divine developments, and this one is the big one, the Governing Body cannot forever hide who they really are as temple judgment signal "man of lawlessness", and now God is going to make things clearer in progressive time as the "evening" of Daniel 8:14 total timed temple judgment progresses to "dawn" and "morning" enlightenment; Once the divine temple sundown completes, that will be the last time the Governing Body and Bethel apostates in purposeful willful actions will ever see daylight again - any who can repent will be presented with reality to do so as temple judgment meaning is heralded aided by God's angels in the first four Revelation 8 trumpets;

4. The analysis, layout and significance of the development of all this in all spiritual and worldly developmental aspects is already present in the 1914-1918 (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3) and 1919-1922 (Dan7:25-26; 12:11) developments projected in a future replication in major and final fulfillment onto globalist final 8th King world government developments parallel with final Messianic Kingdom developments at worldwide Armageddon prelude scale;

A. The tribulatory world distraction including world war will develop, the progression to final "League of Nations" United Nations related world government will manifest through that smokescreen, a final Kingdom completion ministry will herald final Kingdom warnings for 1260 days, and very soon after that period of Kingdom and temple completion, it all ends for the 8th King and all unrepentant human beings; In the meantime, for 6 world plagues, God is progressively handing the world over to their 8th King; (Rev16:8-9);

B. It is all merely repeating ALL the significant meanings of the intrigues of those governments in diametric opposition since 1914 made known, as all their foretold deployments and developments, and all the spiritual types of 1914 illustrative patterns now in final major form in all Christ's illustrations for this final period, and all the prophetic symbology representing its climax forms, are all finalizing in major final form; It really is now "the end"; (Matt24:14), but laid out in reliable prophecy before it occurs as a final warning ministry, upon a reliable former pattern of fulfillment in the 1914 period;

**Temple Judgment Will Shake Things Up as Needed**

1. Thus given the 20 years plus of ZERO actual Governing Body "new light" of any consequence but plausible and ambiguous stumbling minutia and masterfully disguised blasphemous absurdity (like "faithful and discreet slave" application), we see it is all just an expert GB and Bethel poser act for positive appearances in front of Bethel bookshelves of a self-possessed "body of lawlessness" pretending to be studious Christians, who have not commented on one single 8th King globalist world development since 1990, while they play a "look busy" and hyper-pious concerned part, made up, well wardrobe and photographed amidst all the obligatory Bethel props and smiles, while in fact *they are actually merely drifting JWs into an 8th King inspired trap* as they wait for that rival "kingdom" and that 8th King to dictate their actions - certainly not Jehovah God and Christ Jesus are they "waiting on";

2. Thus we cannot wait for another 20 years of Bethel breakfast table lightless "spiritual brainstorm" to now thaw out the JW mental spiritually dead fossil as GB dinosaur directives have *purposely* dumbed down the average JW even concerning open world information on globalist 8th King related world government developments for 20 years;

### **Governing Body Cover Up of 8th King World Developments for 20 Years**

1. Now even novice conspiracy theorists, not to mention experts, geo-political authorities, professors, ex government officials, globalism researchers, globalist elites themselves and many others, project a more realistic look at the very real and forming "new world order" world government than most Bethelites or average JWs can imagine in such details, evidence and logic from the "horse's own mouth" in fact, as JWs have been cut off from all alternative news sources for live information, for processed mainstream media commerce serving "news" as the GB "papal bull" declares a web phobia to keep their 2 billion person stumble pastures a JW-free captive audience; The only news JWs get is Awake! spiritual styrofoam and Bethel sitcoms;

2. The fact is since 1990 it is now increasingly more possible to outline Daniel 8 and 11 climax developments of "small horn", "king of fierce countenance" and "king north" describing globalist scale 8th King world government in thousands upon thousands of greater now historical details in the many world known features of that accelerative 8th King worldwide developmental expansion since after the Cold War resolved placement of the third United Nations "New World Order" initiative - which slips by Bethel as if it never happened in relation to prophecy at Daniel 11:30-32, but was UN NGO "new world order" subject matter for promotional purposes since the Awake! 9/8/1991 issue on that "disgusting thing" world placement with the world placement quotes included as the GB also placed the UN "disgusting thing" at Bethel, officially, since that time consistently revisited in JW publicational promotions;

A. With the right hand they danced the USSR "King North" distraction puppet as still applicable to what was with the unseen left hand, an 8th King actual final "King North" 3rd UN placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31 WITH the 8th King puppeted Governing Body "those leaving the holy covenant" aid as Bethel UN placers, as the GB 8th King frauds fast-tracked this over Fred Franz's dying incapacitated body, hoping no one would notice them now actively promoting the UN "New World Order" mode 3rd placement as secretive UN NGO, while ignoring the fact that the failure of the USSR, disqualified them from King North contention; (Dan 11:36);

B. And now the GB still holds this course of absolute purposeful deception, aiding a JW trap set-up, maintained with the USSR fiction "on hold" at Daniel 11:44;

3. And the 8th King globalist developments voluminously detailed by secular researchers worldwide, from many countries, covers more than just military Global NATO alliances and other global theater component

military pacts such as the Gulf Cooperation Council, but also geo-political governmental developments, finance technocracy developments - in fact any subject matter at the UN website or Global NATO websites have a number of videos, books and articles produced on them and their implications for a very real forming world government beyond the "image" that merely represents it as a hub like UN international forum;

4. The fact is there is so much information in world developmental globalist information easily available related to terminal globalism as a basis of many forms of worldwide "power and authority" (Rev17:12-17) in all aspects of world governmental administrative concepts of government, finance, natural resource and agricultural management, medicine, technology, security, education, space development and on and on, that it would have to be used selectively to easily affirm many 8th King prophetic supporting details in many many examples, NOW active for over two decades; (Details for Revelation 16:13-16; Joel 3:9-12 military preparations, Daniel 11:42-43 financial preparations, Revelation 17:11-18 sovereign globalism preparations; and others like Daniel 8:23-25 developmental preparations);

A. The GB "cavemen" inspire that purposeful backward darkness into JW's to cover up their partner 8th King world developments from prophetic exposure as Bible prophecy has been fulfilling since 1990 in marked fashion COMPLETELY unmentioned on by the GB purposeful "cave dwellers" who know full well the true 8th King significance of all these developments they purposely conceal - while they purposely dumb down the JW population with this "dummy" act;

5. Thus it is all so voluminous, Bethel must be ignoring these developments purposely, and the very internet presence of video documentaries alone, not to mention billions of web pages easily searchable in a search engine on these topics, makes it appear as if Jehovah's witnesses have been frozen in time, at a time when very little information was openly available regarding globalist world government developments, JW's are mentally like cavemen frozen in a 1990 glacier, way back in a 1970 Bethel dweller cave;

*And all that engineered ignorance equals a JW trap to spring on conditioned retarded sheep to aid the confusionary scattering when the 8th King "bombards" Bethel; (Zech13:7);*

### **All an 8th King; Governing Body Aided JW Illusion and Trap**

1. All the publications and conventions are all jam packed with repeated dated and erred information that is merely now a purposeful distraction, all the busy work and ministerial dedication to time in the field witnessing, all the organizational responsibilities, all the hypnotic congregational time warp, it is all now applied by the Governing Body to develop complacency, distraction, and deception to pleasantly lull JW's in the illusion into a final phase of 8th King world developments beginning - foretold and known to take some years - that will not produce Armageddon immediately, but will provide the temple judgment and desolation context, that the GB want to make look like "the end" with their 8th King planners to attempt to bewilder, derail and wipe-out the Christian ministry or simply delay it a decade in current error thus none of this would be known and the Christian ministry would potentially fail completely;

2. This deception and premature expectation is to confound JW's and crash us into an advanced globalist period of super-accelerated global development towards full world government with JW's backward in 1980s spiritual levels of insight, and in pre1980s knowledge of world governmental systems now ready to go into the full blown world governmental final world tribulatory and military phase unto full "scarlet wildbeast" total 8th King world government over and through this temple judgment period to Armageddon war some years later, as God's Kingdom also has to recover JW's (Rev9) and produce a final warning campaign (Rev10-11) of brief but powerful "little scroll" 1260 day duration final Kingdom proclamation to announce that God and Christ are also completing their own "world government" as part of their own "universal government" and there is no

place for an "8th King" or "ruler of this world" under that divine perfect government;

3. The 8th King must be removed, and they are not going to fully impede the final warning information given to the world for that final 1260 day period of Revelation 11:2-7; In fact human resisters cannot affect one "particle of a letter" of what God says must and certainly will transpire upon the world;
4. The Kingdom of God is completing the Messianic agency (144000) and coming down to earth for war with the 8th King, plain and simple, and giving full fair warning prior to "game day" Armageddon; (Rev19:11-21; Matt6:10);
5. A speedy thaw out and purification of JWs will be provided as temple judgment completes;
6. Thus it is imperative in appointed time that God and Christ are throwing a "new lightning" storm to break forth once temple judgment purifies out the current obstacles (Rev8:5), because when that 8th King hits the hot rails rolling fast and hard worldwide on over ten years of "global war on terror" pre-positioned expansion globally for final world war, as JWs are derailed into the grand canyon railroad crash of temple abyss in backward spirituality and understanding, there will not be much time for the real truth to go forward as the 8th King will try to keep JWs spinning in confusions in a dead end;

*Thus God and Christ will develop certain deliverance conditions to create a time period to fully recover a ministerial final warning as per irreversible and indomitable prophecy of Jehovah God by means of His King in Christ Jesus unto mission full completion;*

## **8th King JW Checkmate**

1. As it stands now, the 8th King has JWs fully diverted, in deep sin, UN alliances, and so on - to the 8th King JWs are DONE, and they will want to keep JWs DONE as the temple desolation is played off as the "end of the world" in the misled JW mind; Thus as JWs expect God to show up with grand salvation, instead the 8th King will continue to pound Bethel to oblivion financially and operationally as a divine given for the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13-14) as Bethel and JWs account for 20 years of UN NGO supporting fornications - leaving JWs in utter confusion, and in Revelation 9 "abyss", and that is where the 8th King will want to bury Jehovah's witnesses forever more;

2. But God's purpose is such that the Destroyer (Rev9:11) will covertly cease 8th King field operations temporarily (Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9) and temple profanations permanently (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-5) to aid the temple recovery unto actual final 8th King Revelation 11:7 second and final temple assault some years later over prophecy of the final warning period of 1260 days that results from this divine recovery, deliverance and miracle;

**(Zechariah 13:7)** "O sword, awake against my shepherd, even against the able-bodied man who is my associate," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. "Strike the shepherd, and let those of the flock be scattered; and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant?"

3. What one can expect in the temple judgment, accompanying this "sword" of 8th King desolation, is more diversions into divisions as the JW desolation of Bethel and the JW worldwide organization will produce many external "explanations", like this one, but of analyses that DO NOT tie the actuality to the foundational truths of the 1914-1918 JW affirming prophetic fulfillments in minor form whose chief importance was the notification to the world system that the "let your Kingdom come" request of Jesus Christ IS ON THE WAY, and will come true, from that Kingdom birth;

4. Like today's Governing Body backed, 8th King web stumbling campaign already producing many alternative diversions further and further away from the foundational truth, they will continue to use that device to further "scatter" the sheep, but in a worldwide set of serious and massive developments accelerating the "scattering" completely as foretold; The plummet in the JW growth rate from 15% highs prior to the GB oversight, to new sub 1% lows, affirm also what the GB and 8th King are up to, as the lying GB proclaims "we are nearing apex brothers!", which is a stumbling apex of probably as many people and JWs stumbled out of, and away from the truth, as there are Jehovah's witnesses active and "inactive";

5. The 8th King will come down hard in this temple assault, and after, to continue to try to obscure Kingdom reality with many engineered diversions and dissensions, and many "convincing" explanations of the JW downfall - none of them will be true, and none of them will reinforce the foundational 1914-1918 truths, as the GB has weakened the flock for pick-offs, venturing into world and UN domains of negative demonic spirit also aiding the onslaught - expect a barrage of assaults of all kinds to come on the temple truth, along with the first 8th King attack, to attempt to obliterate the entire faith in the foundational prophecies and the actuality of God's Kingdom indeed arriving to settle accounts; THAT the 8th King will not accomplish fully, because ALL prophecy now reaffirming in a grand final replication will come to true to the particle of the letter;

*They want to try to kill the final Kingdom completion proclaiming ministry before it even begins; No can do...*

**(Matthew 5:18)** ...sooner would heaven and earth pass away than for one smallest letter or one particle of a letter to pass away from the Law by any means and not all things take place.

**(Daniel 11:32)** "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. **But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

**(Revelation 11:15-18)** And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth?"

## **Temple Judgment - Comprehensive Globalist Symbolism in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets;**

[Primary Globalism Bible Parallels](#)

[Key Babel Symbolisms](#)

[The Big Picture](#)

[Modern 8th King "Babel" Globalization](#)

[Four Globalist World Government Stages](#)

[8th King Globalist Awareness Took Time](#)

[Governing Body Diversions](#)  
[Egypt, Assyria and Babylon Final Fulfillment Symbology](#)  
[Babylon Head of Daniel 2 Image](#)  
[Governing Body of the 8th King](#)  
[Convergence of Symbology](#)  
[Globalist Distributed Centers](#)  
[The Setup of Jehovah's Witnesses](#)  
[Final Recovered Christian Ministry](#)

## Globalism Symbolism in the Bible

This is to be read prior to reading the Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk and Jonah final fulfillment commentary articles (coming soon as God is willing) as a background on their meaning in final fulfillment globalist developments and temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses leading over some years to final world judgment, that are detailed in supporting ways in these prophetic books;

### Genesis 11 Embryonic Globalism

The first post Biblical deluge "embryonic globalism" development in Genesis 11, four thousand years ago at Babel, represented by the "tower of Babel", is a foundational national collective unification (Gen10 national roots) attempted concept, and demon proxy-human project that met with a non-destructive divine intervention to disperse the forming union of 'united nations' under Nimrod; (Gen11:5-9);

Meaning, that "Babel globalism" development was a serious affair (and still is), it triggered a divine reaction quickly, it identified a concept of a dynastic King (Nimrod) and globalization (Babel) initiative contrary to God's stated will of dispersion (Gen9:1), it had a center of development at Babel intended to replicate in time (Gen10:8-12) - and it is an idea that is not only still entertained by human elites of planet Earth (Ps2:1-3), it is forming *again* under modified methods of globalization in the formative 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world governmental development foretold by God to complete in the near future, beyond the scope of the United Nations "image" and international forum that fronts (Rev13:11-15) this globalist unification (Rev16:13-16; 17:11-17) as it's philosophical basis - and when that 8th King completes **upon a national collective worldwide unification, and proclaims official world rulership statements** and completing global sovereign supremacy *claim* - the final divine intervention will be triggered, this time by destructive means at worldwide Armageddon;

When the Revelation 16:12-16 sixth plague "they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty" sequence completes in the near future **so will God's Messianic Kingdom sovereign agency complete concurrently and confront and destroy** the 8th King globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide, for the resolution of Earth's final rulership Supreme Sovereignty as willed by Almighty God Jehovah - **all that needs to finalize** is the 8th King completion and official global world rulership statement **and the finality** of the 144000 concurrent with these final developments, and it is all over;

What began in Genesis 11, related to man's fall into sin in Genesis 3 and demon obsessions of Genesis 6 (Jude6), will be permanently ended in the Adamic component; (Revelation 19:11-21; 20:1-3; Daniel 2:31-45);

**(Luke 1:32-33)** This one will be great and will be called Son of the Most High; and Jehovah God will give him the throne of David his father, 33 and he will rule as king over the house of Jacob forever, and there will



be **no end** of his kingdom.”

The 8th King is TOAST, so let it be said, as it is written, so let it be done, amen; (Rev1:5-6). We are within 7-10 years of Messianic Kingdom finality in 144000 completion, as per prophecy's reliable timing (Dan8:14 + Rev11:2 timed periods + a brief transition (Matt24:29)); Kingdom completion is not yet the absolute "then the end will come"; (Matt24:14; Dan12:11; Matt25:31-46; Dan7:26);

But very close, even now we are close;

### **Genesis 11 to Revelation 16 Armageddon**

Thus the Genesis 11, and Daniel 2 Babel and Babylon symbologies of the identical city and system of development maturing in time to form 8th King terminal globalism unto Armageddon competitive world government, has more final fulfillment meaning and additional principles than merely a base developmental origin of "the worldwide empire of false religion" (which is just part of the overall development), as Babylon the Great is a specialized religious sovereignty (Rev17:18) in an unordered institutional mishmash of mutating and endlessly replicating religious systems, at different magnitudes and power, in a "worldwide empire", not a governmental political world rulership authority symbol or power, but more of a "free-rider", conveniently aiding national and governmental objectives with easily compromised, subverted and redirected "worship of God"- hence the "harlotry" symbology of the whole system; (Revelation 17:3);

A FAR more powerful world development is actually also at work, represented by the symbology in the "Babylon" "head of gold" of the Daniel 2 "immense image", and the WHOLE structure of that "immense image" and it's 8th King meaning, as currently covered up and in purposely retarded logical development by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (an 8th King agency), subverting final 8th King prophetic fulfillments exposition and it's ultimate meaning to serve further UN objectives related to their 1991 UN NGO dedication and work for the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" development; (Daniel 11:30-31; 8:11-13; 11:32 = 2Thess2:3);

This article explains another final fulfillment symbolism of Babel (Babylon) *not only* that of a world false religious epicenter of world religions (Gen10-11; Rev17:12-18; Rev 18; Isaiah 13, 14, 21) and it's worldwide empire now (Rev17:11, 18), but *also* the origination of globalism concepts (Gen10; Dan2) now in 8th King finalities, as a basis of deploying world rulership through 8th King world government based on the globalist controlled national collective unification forming under a sole global governmental "king" (8th King) centralizing and consolidating all "power and authority"; (Rev17:12-18) - and upon satisfactory completion of this consolidation, making final world rulership sovereign claims to planet Earth officially oppose God's will and purpose in His own Messianic Kingdom rulership under His own anointed King of kings and High Priest, Jesus Christ -also making final completion arrangements, concurrent; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25);

### **Sovereign Summarization**

The entire sovereign trajectory of ALL the prophets and prophecy is converging into the resolution of this sovereign issue LIVE AND REAL-TIME, as BOTH the 8th King globalist world government totality, and God's Kingdom totality, will develop and complete AT THE SAME TIME;

Thus the visible and vocal signals of the near future, of the 8th King United Nations "New World Order" progressive maturation into their final world presentation and world government official statements, and claim: to the world, **WILL SIGNAL THE ACTUAL END OF THE WORLD OF RIVAL SOVEREIGNS** defying God's Kingdom; (Rev11:7, 1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:23-25; Dan11:44-45; 12:11);

Therefore studying prophetic details of final developments of both these "world governments", slated for inevitable global war at Armageddon, helps us gauge that final progression over the near future prophetic timeline demarcated periods of fulfillment, which **MUST AND WILL** fulfill a final prophetic cycle of prophecy replicating Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11, parallel with Revelation 16 in final form as a trek to Armageddon mapped in the Bible and world developments marking the way - all final fulfillment finality will be **based on ALL the patterns, principles and features of the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 minor, initial fulfillment** of those prophetic continuums - but **infinal** form; *All* other supporting prophecies interlinking into this main prophetic framework, will also complete;

God is providing a final warning (Revelation 10-11) in this prophetic continuum (Rev8-11) of impending Kingdom of God full 144000 completion under King of kings, Jesus Christ FULLY Crowned **in plain sight** of all mankind and the sovereign rival 8th King; (Psalm 110, final fulfillment meaning; Rev1:7; Dan12:11 = Dan7:26);

**(Psalm 110:1-2)** The utterance of Jehovah to my Lord is: "Sit at my right hand Until I place your enemies as a stool for your feet." 2 The rod of your strength Jehovah will send out of Zion, [saying:] "Go subduing in the midst of your enemies."

That must finalize in the Daniel 12:11, Daniel 7:26 period (1290 days) of Matthew 24:29-31 and Revelation 6:12-17 timing in post Daniel 12:7 time period (1260 days final warning) events;

1914 era applied prophetic realizations apply as initial foregleam of this FINALIZING active rulership amidst demon (Gog finalities) and rival human (8th King) functioning;

There are **two** Revelation entries of the "white horse; and the one seated upon it", one in initial long range "bow" warfare of the invisible heavenly establishment of the Messianic Kingdom and three-phased events of "crowning", "conquering", and "to complete conquest", as 1914 forward was the conquering by faith period:

**(Revelation 6:2)** And I saw, and, look! a white horse; and the one seated upon it had a bow; and a (1) crown was given him, and (2) he went forth conquering and (3) to complete his conquest

The final revelation of Christ still on the "white horse": "and the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness", is the "complete his conquest" (3) phase, which finalizes in a manifestation of Jesus Christ with "armies that were in heaven", in the face of the Revelation 19:19-21 8th King (and Gog; Eze38-39) unified forces, with a "sword", picturing close range, "face to face" battle with 8th King forces in their faces:

**(Revelation 19:11-16)** And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.

Thus Psalm 110:2b "Go subduing in the midst of your enemies" has a final, final major fulfillment in a very

real manifestation, as both phases of Messianic Kingdom activity from birth phase to completion phase and complete conquest of Earth rivals is described;

Angels of God have no fear of humans or demons, nor any foreseeable problems answering disrespectful humans (in any language), like 8th King elites, TO THEIR FACE; The time has not yet arrived for such a retort roar of fire; BUT it shall arrive, they shall arrive none the less; (Joel3:9-12);(Joel3:11)(Jude14);

## **🔗All the Primary Globalism Parallels Are Present in Genesis 11 Babel "Embryonic Globalist" Developments**

The understanding of final fulfillment meanings of Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk and Jonah, as well as references in some other prophets to Babylon and Nineveh, is aided by the understanding of the original globalizing base objectives of the Babel civilization of ancient Mesopotamia (the land of Shinar) and its founder Nimrod, as regards (1) embryonic "globalism" objective under a (2) sole King (Nimrod) in a (3) centralized unification of all nations - making (4) a sovereign claim (Gen11:4), as occurred in human history, in early periods after the flood of Noah's day:

**(Genesis 10:1) And this is the history of Noalis sons, Shem, Ham and Japheth.** *(After the progress of the "70 nations" listed in Genesis 10);*

We see a central figure in Nimrod as a first great opposer of Jehovah's will and divine directives to:

**(Genesis 9:1) And God went on to bless Noah and his sons and to say to them:"Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth.";**

Which resulted in "King" Nimrod founding his own "kingdom" "the beginning of his kingdom came to be Babel...", for centralizing purposes contrary to the divine decree to spread out and "fill the earth", thus Nimrod being the original "city planner" for Babel and Nineveh, and other cities in his embryonic globalist forming base of dominion:

**(Genesis 10:8-12) And Cush became father to Nimrod. He made the start inbecoming a mighty one in the earth. 9 He displayed himself a mighty hunterin opposition to Jehovah. That is why there is a saying: "Just like Nimrod a mighty hunter in opposition to Jehovah?" 10 And the beginning of his kingdom came to be Babel and Erech and Accad and Calneh, in the land of Shinar. 11 Out of that land he went forth into Assyria and set himself to building Ninevehand Rehoboth-Ir and Calah 12 and Resen between Nineveh and Calah: this is the great city.**

The intent of this centralization of mankind's Genesis 10 "nations", into a number of cities as developmental centers of national unification, resulted in one embryonic global unification at Babel, represented in "The Tower of Babel" structure, temple and icon well known today, that serves in the Bible symbology as the founding basis of the entire defiant sovereign progression to culminate in the globalized unification of all the nations of modern times, under 8th King final globalization developments of the near future - this is the root objective still present and soon climaxing in 8th King goals:

**(Genesis 11:1-9) Now all the earth continued to be of one language and of one set of words. 2 And it came about that in their journeying eastward they eventually discovered a valley plain in the land of Shinar, and they took up dwelling there. 3 And they began to say, each one to the other:"Come on! Let us make bricks and bake them with a burning process?" So brick served as stone for them, but**

bitumen served as mortar for them. 4 They now said: "Come on! Let us build ourselves a city and also a tower with its top in the heavens, and let us make a celebrated name for ourselves, for fear we may be scattered over all the surface of the earth?" 5 And Jehovah proceeded to go down to see the city and the tower that the sons of men had built. 6 After that Jehovah said: "Look! They are one people and there is one language for them all, and this is what they start to do. Why, now there is nothing that they may have in mind to do that will be unattainable for them. 7 Come now! Let us go down and there confuse their language that they may not listen to one another's language." 8 Accordingly Jehovah scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth, and they gradually left off building the city. 9 That is why its name was called Babel, because there Jehovah had confused the language of all the earth, and Jehovah had scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth.

## **Religious and Globalist Sovereignty Symbolization Both Develop in Babel Foundation**

That original directive of human origination to centralize a budding globalism: "let us make a celebrated name for ourselves, for fear we may be scattered over all the surface of the earth" rather than to "fill the earth" in immediate distribution of national groups as decreed by God after the flood (Gen9:1), obviously was a defiance of God and a diametric goal guided by Satan and demonic ultimate "ruler of the world" powers (John 12:31; Eph6:12), to unify mankind under a sole system of developmental power accelerated by a common language, which resulted in a divine intervention to confound the demonic and human globalization directive by non-destructive means in the confusion of the single common human language into multiple languages, causing a dispersion of that forming "national collective" due to the lack of communicative ability and the decelerative and disruptive problems arising from loss of easy cross communication ability;

Yet the original Nimrodic patterns of kingship, government, religion and ancient military logistics of defense and predation (among other applied concepts), were retained in those dispersed groups to carry on the traditions into their own modified ancient developments from inception of all the nations - hence the "Babylon the Great" religious system aspect and Bible symbology of world false religions all having a multitude of common root patterns, beliefs, uses and practices;

## **Key Babel Symbologies and Why**

**1. Feminine Global Spiritual Sovereignty Symbol** -The "Babylon the Great" religious system is all distributed yet forming a unique spiritual sovereignty under a feminine symbology in the Bible; "And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."; (Rev17:18); which was also founded in this Genesis 11 national dispersion spreading the original patterns worldwide 4000 years ago;

**2. Masculine Global Government Sovereignty Symbol** -The Nimrodic related masculine "dreadful image" form is used to denote the governmental aspect of world sovereignty also based in this "Babel" founded system origination maturing in time into terminal globalism underpinning the 8th King world governmental system ultimately symbolized in final fulfillment apex form as the head system of that whole image representing eventual full 8th King world government:

**(Daniel 2:31-33) "You, O king, happened to be beholding, and, look! a certain immense image. That image, which was large and the brightness of which was extraordinary, was standing in front of you, and its appearance was dreadful. 32 As regards that image, its head was of good gold, its breasts and its arms were of silver, its belly and its thighs were of copper, 33 its legs were of iron, its feet were partly of iron and partly of molded clay.**

***BOTH religious and governmental symbologies originate with developments of ancient Babel;***

**3. Daniel's Prophecy Demarcates Babylon's Greater Significance** -Daniel's prophecy is itself a unique account of both Kingdom developments in God's Kingdom details, and 8th King kingdom details NOT PRESENT in Israel's legal and prophetic writings UNTIL the Daniel prophecy became a Hebrew scriptures version of "Revelation"; In retrospect we do not appreciate the magnitude of divine Kingdom and Messianic revelation, detailed naming and dating benchmarks and long reaching guaranteed prophecy present in Daniel - try to imagine when it first was "released" to the Jews, there was NOTHING like it so far from the prophets of God, from God Himself;

Thus Daniel itself demarcates Babylon's spiritual and kingdom symbolic significance, as Babylon was Jerusalem's conqueror, foretold instrument of divine objectives, and key symbol of defiance to God's will at the same time- at the same time God using Babylon to actually complete His own will - go figure - and the same principles of divine manipulation and superior strategy will happen to the 8th King in the same manner;

All fulfilling prophecy while in action...

### **8th King Divine Usage**

God will use the 8th King:

1. 8th King First Attack -To desolate the JW temple for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13-14) as 8th King first attack - SOON,
2. World Plagues - To create world intrigues for 8th King completion acceleration forming the basis of the Revelation 16 first six plagues over some years - triggering the 7th plague, as initial context of the temple judgment and desolation in the first four plagues, and general world judgments contained in those divinely permitted events;
3. Milepost the Trek to Armageddon - To provide high profile world events as great prophetic fulfillment details happening live and real-time in their final world government developments maturing to Armageddon, and making official world rulership statements at the destination "place" and appointed time; (Rev16:12-18; 17:11-18);
4. 8th King Final Attack - For the final 1260 days of "trampling" amidst the FINAL sovereign divine warning of impending Kingdom completion, as a trajectory to the Armageddon destination, as God completes all 144000 utilizing 8th King intrigues for part of the completion; (Rev6:9-11);
5. To demonstrate the new completed Messianic Kingdom, divine world government's superior power upon an officially unified final worldwide national collective completion, in one sovereign globalist unification container as 8th King "scarlet wildbeast", with official world rulership final claims, statements and proclamations to become the conquered king at Armageddon, forever;

### **The 6th Plague Summarizes Babylon Symbology**

The sixth plague of Revelation 16:12-16 combines both the religious and globalist unification governmental aspects of Bible symbology into one final critical progression, as after the sixth bowl is poured out into Babylon the Great's "great river Euphrates" "waters" (Rev17:15) of defense and sustenance "evaporation"

linking this final progression of human sovereign rivalry to Babylon the Great terminal events first:

**(Revelation 16:12)** And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.

This progresses to a "gathering" which attempts to replicate the unification of Genesis 11:4 in a final and modified form, as the dragon, wildbeast and false prophet picture a totality of globalist 8th King world government authority effecting this final globalist unification of a defiant global national collective to a climax level in a progression of unification forming since the League of Nations "image" was presented to hub the "gathering" into a worldwide reality:

**(Revelation 16:13-16)** And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 'Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.' 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.

**(Genesis 11:4) (The first inspired expression:)** They now said: "Come on! Let us build ourselves a city and also a tower with its top in the heavens, and let us make a celebrated name for ourselves for fear we may be scattered over all the surface of the earth."; (compare to Gen9:1 divine directive to "fill the earth");

In Nimrod's time of Babel, the nations were already "gathered" as in they were in the relatively central location of their origins (Gen10) attempting to stay there and centralize further "for fear we may be scattered". Since they did become scattered nations by divine intervention (meeting the divine will of Genesis 9:1), in spite of efforts to remain unified, this Revelation 16:13 "they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon" is the attempting of re-unification of Genesis 11:4 in purpose, in the "gathering" of those globally distributed national powers as "kings of the earth" collective in the final 8th King globalist unification, once again, like Genesis 11 times, defiant to God's will, which once again, as in Genesis 11:5-9, but this time destructive (Zech3:8-9), a divine intervention will shatter the unification, and it's "image", and it's totality of world government; (Daniel 2:31-45; at the Har-Magedon "place" that "immense image" 8th King is "standing" at);

*Thus Genesis 11 Babel and it's developments as comprehensive globalist and false religious finale symbology is far more significant than is commonly realized, and well defined in the Bible from Daniel and Revelation principles tying back to original Genesis 11 "embryonic globalism" attempt; which connection is completing the whole Bible symbolic continuum of 8th King final defiance to God's Kingdom from start to finish;*

## The Big Picture

*Rather than staying in the purposely distracting view of the Governing Body incomplete and declining nationalism diffusions, focused on this and that national power as climax prophetic meaning (in error), focusing on the "feet" of the "immense image" and trying to count the "toes", zeroing in on the national "trees" but ignoring the globalist "forest" purposely, we need to be aware of the big globalist 8th King picture;*

*The current Governing Body diversion campaign is "dead ending" and bypassing the overall actual*

*progression, and prophetic fulfillments markedly since 1990, of progressive 8th King globalism as a basis of world government demonstrated in ignored 8th King modern prophecy fulfilling in globalization examples worldwide, seen in critical globalist developmental world events forming the basis, of final fulfillment Daniel 11:42-43 and Revelation 17:11-18 empowering final progression Revelation 16:12-16 for, instead, sub-climactic Anglo-American national system and support levels of disjointed minutia in those "feet" and "toes", carrying the whole monstrosity - we can see the WHOLE Daniel 2 "immense image", the WHOLE THING, represents something: the final 8th King scarlet wildbeast WHOLE world government; THE WHOLE WILDBEAST -*

*A whole series of logic and Bible truth of world developmental finalities is being bypassed purposely by Governing Body actors (also fulfilling critical signal "man of lawlessness" prophecy; (2Thess2:1-4), to create an illusion of finality, at a critical point in Bible prophecy that is not at "the end", and not at "the end" the Governing Body is promoting prematurely as this totality of "immense image" of Daniel 2, as full 8th King world government, must also complete over some years of final developmental world intrigues and the final prophetic CONTINUUM foretelling and describing the needed details PROPERLY;*

These prophetic extended truths we are discussing, applicable especially since the globalist system 8th King is seen in heightened active development (since 1990 and fulfillment of Daniel 11:31 as a third UN placement), help us understand this final prophetic progression is also summarizing the entire Bible Kingdom sovereign theme of God's will and purpose also getting ready to complete this phase of the Adamic period, to end it, for a new Messianic Kingdom world rulership, with the legal right, creative right, and power to actually rule the world PROPERLY!

***EVERYTHING is climaxing at the same time, the truth explaining it before Armageddon in great detail, the sovereign 8th King rival world government, and God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ;***

***The Governing Body and Bethel are the only internal impediment to the final truth in the now diverted Christian worldwide ministry; temporarily (Zechariah 3:1-5);***

## **📌 Modern 8th King "Babel" Globalization**

That globalization concept begun in a centralized fashion in Genesis 11 Babel "Tower of Babel" project, continues over time in a reunification of all these distributed nations of today, into a new form of globally distributed yet centralizing consolidated national power being "gathered" and aligned into a super-sovereign globalist 8th King power system of world government based on that same global unification principle:

**(Revelation 16:13-14) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the (national) kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

And as implied in "the war of the great day of God the Almighty", a far greater divine intervention than language confusions is going to have to be effected to also confound this final 8th King and Satanic globalist attempt to now defy God's matured express will of also who the "legal right" to rule earth has been given:

**(Psalm 2:1-12) Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept muttering an empty thing? 2 The kings of earth take their stand And high officials themselves have**

**massed together as one** Against Jehovah and against his anointed one, 3 [Saying:]“Let us tear their bands apart And cast their cords away from us!” 4 The very One sitting in the heavens will laugh; Jehovah himself will hold them in derision. 5 At that time he will speak to them in his anger And in his hot displeasure he will disturb them, 6 [Saying:]“I, even I, have installed my king Upon Zion, my holy mountain.” 7 Let me refer to the decree of Jehovah; He has said to me:“You are my son; I, today, I have become your father. 8 Ask of me, that I may give nations as your inheritance And the ends of the earth as your own possession. 9 You will break them with an iron scepter, As though a potter’s vessel you will dash them to pieces.” 10 And now, O kings, exercise insight; Let yourselves be corrected, O judges of the earth. 11 Serve Jehovah with fear And be joyful with trembling. 12 Kiss the son, that He may not become incensed And you may not perish [from] the way, For his anger flares up easily. Happy are all those taking refuge in him.

Thus the Babylonian Babel (Babylon) and Assyrian Nineveh symbologies in the Bible also refer in final fulfillment to the roots of globalism concepts revisited in the ultimate objective of globalization to carry out a globalist unification as a matured system some 4000 years after Babel and Nimrod's time, upon the same principle of consolidative power progression from national power used for globalist objectives under uni-polar world power of the 8th King globalist system:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an***(globalist)* **eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12“And the ten horns that you saw mean ten** *(national)* **kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the** *(globalist)* **wild beast. 13 These have one thought** *(sovereign expansion and or preservation), and so they give their* *(national based)* **power and authority to the** *(globalist apex forming)* **wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]. 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns** *(national powers)* **that you saw, and the wild beast** *(globalist power), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.**(absorbing religious sovereignty and assets)* **17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their*(national based)* **kingdom to the** *(globalist ascendant)* **wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.”** *(the target religious sovereignty);***

All unified into globalist power 8th King from national collectives matured from antiquity since the Genesis 10 "seventy nations" days into the "seven heads" of the whole *national collective* wildbeast :

**(Revelation 13:1-2) And I saw a wild beast ascending out of the sea***(origination in mankind from Genesis/Exodus incept at Egypt), with ten horns and seven heads, and upon its horns ten diadems, but upon its heads blasphemous names. 2 Now the wild beast that I saw was like a leopard, but its feet were as those of a bear, and its mouth was as a lion’s mouth. And the dragon gave to [the beast] its power and its throne and great authority.*

Under an independent, unencumbered master guidance system custom "wildbeast" of globalist 8th King elites and political and power architects:

**(Revelation 13:11-15) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast whose**



**death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.**

Notice this "two horned wildbeast" does NOT draw worship to itself, because it is highly secretive, instead it draws attention to the first wildbeast for worship, and to the formation of its "image" - without Bible insight, the actuality of this secretive "two horned wildbeast" would be very hard to determine its actual role in architecting the United Nations "image" and globalist hub of development and international forum;

Eventually, soon, the 8th King/King North system is foretold fully "pawning" King South "Egypt" national powers worldwide:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(collective national powers) *she* (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature.43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);**

#### **4 Four Globalist World Government Stages of Development and World Presentation**

To create a collective 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" symbolized "world government" finality "massed together as one against Jehovah and against his anointed one" (Ps2:2), fronted by the United Nations globalist "disgusting thing" "image" and forum representing this totality through its development in four developmental stages and world "placements" of the "disgusting thing", takes time and the four developmental stages are foretold in the Bible over a rough century of apex formative globalism:

1. 1919; After WW1 "peace"; League of Nations foretold at: Revelation 13:11-15; Daniel 12:11 first fulfillment;
2. 1945; After WW2 "peace"; United Nations foretold at Revelation 17:8-11; 3.
3. 1990; After WW3 (Cold War) "peace"; United Nations (New World Order initiative) foretold at Daniel 11:31;
4. Future; After WW4 "peace" and "security" presumably; as full unified nations in 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" full world government and "image" foretold at Daniel 12:11 final fulfillment; Daniel 11:45; 8:25

Which final "placement" results in Revelation 19:19-21 (Eze 38-39; Joel 3:9-17) as the ultimate destiny of this globalist unification of all the nations, as Armageddon war is the final divine intervention to break globalism again, promised by God to fully place His own anointed King and Messianic Kingdom world rulership legal and divine agency (Rev 14:1; Daniel 2:31-45); Incidentally this divine intervention also reverts the surviving faithful people of God left on earth (Rev 7:9-17) back to a common "pure language":

**(Zephaniah 3:8-9) "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me, is the utterance of Jehovah, 'till**

**the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder.'**

Thus what began a globalism progression in Genesis 11 foundational development, thwarted by God at that time to destabilize, decelerate and de-unify a world government system that would have been fully operative from incept, and accelerated by a single language increasing speeds of technological advancement, has matured into a supra-national manifestation of formative globalist world government making a final progression over approximately the last century to attempt to re-establish the original Babel globalism goals in a world governmental form effecting globalist unification instead in the final national collective "gathering" of national powers under globalist 8th King control;

It all has roots in the original Genesis 6-11 developments as demons ruled a pre-Noachian world also under a unification of nations under the demon unification which resulted in Genesis 6 world developments and conditions and God also ceasing that development by means of worldwide deluge and removal of demons from that "intimate" form of interaction with the earth, mankind and women; (Jude 6; 1Pet3:19; 2Pet2:4,5; Gen6) Thus that root demonic desire present in Genesis 3-6, drove the Genesis 11 Babel globalism developments to re-attempt, as closely as possible, a world government to provide demonic addicts with all they desire reminiscent of their Genesis 6 "heyday";

Ultimately that demonic fallen desire and power system is what is driving all world development today, towards again, a globalist climax including that demonic apex sovereign power from the "remotest parts of the north" as Revelation 19:19-21 human confrontation with God's Kingdom progresses to Revelation 20:1-3 Satanic capture in Ezekiel 38-39 parallel developments of a defiance that includes the demon realms;

**(Ephesians 6:10-13) Finally, go on acquiring power in [the] Lord and in the mightiness of his strength. 11 Put on the complete suit of armor from God that you may be able to stand firm against the machinations of the Devil; 12 because we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places 13 On this account take up the complete suit of armor from God, that you may be able to resist in the wicked day and, after you have done all things thoroughly, to stand firm.**

## **8th King Globalist Awareness Took Time**

In the days of Frederick Franz and earlier in Jehovah's witnesses overall Christian clarification of prophetic truth underlying major world power developments, as seen now foretelling ALL FOUR formative UN world government "placements" progressively to Armageddon (Dan11:45), there was not a clear understanding of supra-national globalization processes that were leading to world developmental "power and authority" beyond United Nations "image" representation *and* beyond national power - absorbing national "power and authority" - and the key worldly force removing religious sovereignty (as that is God's judgment (Rev18:8)); (Rev17:11-18);

The formation of an independent globalist 8th King super-sovereignty *world government actuality* above and beyond all national sovereignties, above and beyond the United Nations "image" as well, was not clearly understood; And it's implications of more developmental time was also not understood, as prophecy outlines both formerly unknown world realities and prophetic and developmental requirements;

Though focused on United Nations aspects of "disgusting thing" "placement" fulfillments (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:8-11), actually understanding progressive globalism in all forms of world power, authority and management as a basis of globalist world rulership unification (Rev17:12-17) *based on control of nations individually* in a progressively "gathered" collective of all the nations by various positionings and intrigues (Rev16:16-18), under a dominant globalist super-sovereignty (8th Kingship), was not ascertained from prophecy (and supporting world developments) and thus not fully understood as completely as events after 1990 aided the awareness of the United Nations intent of the "New World Order objective" stated as such in that 3rd UN placement of 1990 after the "cold war"; (Awake! 9/8/1991);

Thus those incept globalist developments after 1990 began opening a door of awareness more fully to many more globalist developmental realities, like the "new world order" initiative, advancing with that 3rd UN manifestation, and now being commented on by many worldly researchers, authorities and geo-political experts as a reality of world power evolution towards full globalization, *but not commented on at all* by the "Governing Body" so called "full time Bible studiers" with "world events" in focus in "light of Bible prophecy";

Thus what the Bible fully foretells in formative insights, is a world government far beyond "United Nations" scale and ultimate function in every aspect of human and national life progressively; The Governing Body now obvious diversion away from globalist subject matter involved in modern prophetic fulfillment covered up (directed to impossible national fulfillments), is also part of the foretold prophetic development exposing them as globalist 8th King partners, so that too, is a sign of "globalizing" Bethel into 8th King control; (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-32; 2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-5); (Incidentally, that forms the basis of Nahum's and Zephaniah's divine pronouncements against modern JW Bethel "Nineveh");

#### **Governing Body Diversions for 8th King Globalists**

Of course, rather than explain such things properly and fully since 1990, the Governing Body instead joined the United Nations as Bethel UN NGO co-promoters of the "disgusting thing" with their own Bethel UN "placement" (Matt24:15; 1991), and began a campaign *with the 8th King globalists* (Dan11:30-31; 8:11-13), of maintaining the former JW globalism ignorance, along with other apostate lawless developments "in the temple", and diverting attention away from that United Nations 3rd Bible foretold placement of four total UN related placements;

This resulted in a GB campaign covering up these 3rd UN placement meanings (Dan8:12b) with old Daniel 8 and 11 interpretive errors which also suffered the lack of developmental time and hindsight to understand, in Fred Franz's time, that neither the USSR, or any national power for that matter, will EVER be the true globalist "King of the North" of all apex top "north" "polarity" of world power of true 8th King world domination forming progressively;

The national powers cannot sustain the needed resources as globalists defeat the national objectives by use of world war distraction and debt, and supra-national governmental and financial domination, in world developmental cycles, to ascend progressively into unified globalist power upon the collective national perpetual decline created by this formula (enriching globalists, while debilitating and indebting national powers), into their ultimate globalist 8th King sovereign formulaic consolidation and it's world government system ascending upon that dynamic progressive national decline; (Revelation 17:11-17 parallel with Daniel 11:42-43 developments);

The Governing Body NEVER will divulge these globalism details and progressive Biblical logic, in light of

globalist 8th King world developments fulfilling prophecy since 1990, and now obvious logic, because they work for UN 8th King objectives of world and JW ignorance regarding the deeper verifiable details of prophecy and 8th King developments in supra-national government, finance and military at global scales, and the foretold final prophetic cycle outlining the 8th King extended final cycle required to "birth" final 8th King world government in addition to the United Nations forum representing it over some prophetically gauged years - which finalization, of course, triggers Armageddon war at some point as God's Kingdom Messianic agency is ALSO completing at the same time;

The GB wants JWs thinking "the world will end at anytime now", when in fact *it's the beginning* of a multi-year final progression of prophecy (Rev8-11), 8th King completion drives (Rev16) and God's Kingdom and temple completion announcements (Rev10-11) that will *just be beginning* with the next 8th King inspired world events into which tribulatory incept JWs will be thrown, in a temple judgment desolation (Dan8:13-14), with no valid map of Biblical reality or modern accurate understanding, only GB lies as they also aid that desolation from "in the temple" prior to their divine ouster (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-5) for the Daniel 8:13-14 first 8th King "trampling" of that temple judgment timed prophecy; (Divinely permitted and required as judgment (1Pet4:17) for Daniel 11:31 foretold UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 with Governing Body and Bethel collusion with 8th King powers, also fully foretold; Daniel 11:30-32; Daniel 8:11-14; 2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3);

#### **Fourth United Nations Placement and Full Globalism Worldwide Takes Times**

Which completing developments of 8th King climax power and final official unifications, logically requires a final world tribulatory developmental period taking some years (as foretold), culminating world government globally upon the classic globalist world war and tribulation "problem" as world government formula of world presentation, shown above and foretold by God in four stages, used to present their world government "solution" after the global desolations and tribulations provide the required level of global desperation "problems" to encourage acceptance of globalist optimistic world government "solution" pitches (Rev13:11), to establish their own progressive world domination system (Rev16:13-16) with and for the demon powers under Satan's ultimate world rulership; (Rev13:2; Eph6:12);

At the fourth and final stage we are approaching, a more powerful and comprehensive world government development is to be presented, as this is the final actual Armageddon climax progression that the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body, working for 8th King objectives, are a prophetic key modern **signal the final cycle has begun even now**, but will be far more pronounced as this leads to actual temple judgment desolation of Daniel 8:13, for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation", which the Governing Body wants to sell off as the final attack of Daniel 11:44, way too premature in the overall prophetic timeline currently in the Bethel 8th King infiltration of Daniel 11:41 still operative; (In parallel Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-13 developments since at least 1976 in the unauthorized and unbiblical "Governing Body" of these operations culminating, for now, in 1990 UN alliances);

What is next is temple desolations unto purifications as God and Christ bring their own "personal armageddon" on the Governing Body and corrupted Bethel worldwide networks (Isa66:6) to effect temple purity in the context of their own temple desolation, it is not "Armageddon" war on the world system yet, which requires a final fulfillment cycle manifesting completely, in the replicating Revelation 8-11 progression from temple judgment (Rev8), temple recovery (Rev9) and final world 1260 day ministry (Rev10-11), all forewarning and paralleling God also completing his own Messianic Kingdom "solution" to ALL of mankind's "problems", especially "scarlet wildbeast" predatory 8th King globalization attempts slated for irreversible worldwide termination, finally, at Armageddon;

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

"His own rulership" as represented in final world government placement:

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

**(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

### **🇪🇬 Egypt, Assyria and Babylon Final Fulfillment Symbology**

Ultimately Egypt, Assyria and Babylon spring from or developed at the same "Babel" embryonic globalism origination of Nimrod's time in their earliest histories; Egypt, as the geographical seat of the original "King of the South" (Ptolemy I) and it's earlier original eventual defiance to God's will in relation to ancient Israel's eventual Mosaic covenant dedication (Exodus), made it a symbol also of all national power in similar positions throughout time;

Assyria assumed a globalist aspect rooted back to Nimrod's founding of Nineveh (Gen10:8-12), and it's polarity with Egypt in the earliest times of Israel's development as a nation released from Egyptian bondage, to be nearly subjugated into Assyrian bondage, which next "national deliverance" was effected by God's angel wiping out the body of Assyrian military power in it's angelically carried out loss of 185,000 troops in their attempt to extend God's judgment on Israel given to them in 740 BCE (Hos1:4-7), to also a Jerusalem conquest, which would have meant full subjugation of Israel as a whole, to Assyrian power;

But it was not to be, the Assyrians instead met "the destroyer", the angel of God (Isa37:26-36), and the "symbolic drama" is that Jehovah's witnesses release from spiritual Egypt by divine spiritual deliverance in the 1914 era from national intrigues, will also come under modern day 8th King "Assyrian" globalist progressing power trying to also extend it's temple judgment divinely permitted desolation (Dan8:13-14) on JW "Israel" and "Bethel", to Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, beyond the divine decree and limit, to also meet a covert angelically effected deliverance (Hos1:4-7;), ensuring a period of time for the temple recovery (Rev9) after temple purifications (Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5; Isa66:6) are effected by God and Christ during this Daniel 8:14 first 8th King attack period of "trampling" of "holy place" and the JW "army" conclusion period of that desolation action;

Both of which "tramplings", "holy place" and the JW "army", are limited divine judgment desolations also identically manifesting in prophecy as the context of Revelation 8 temple JW "earth" purifications parallel with the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment, leading eventually to the temple recovery of Revelation 9 (by divine action of also "the destroyer" (angelic Apollyon; Rev9:1-4), leading to the final world warning of impending Kingdom completion of Revelation 10-11 over some years;

At that time, some years after temple judgment, the 8th King system, in "world government" final placement, will make their last concerted effort to wipe out God's people, as the "holy city" will be given to them as per Revelation 11:7 (Dan12:7, 11), but that reluctant yet driven 144000 completion "aid", will bring the heat of

God's Kingdom forces on the 8th King head when that Kingdom completes all 144000; (2Thess1:6-10), at some divine timing after the 1260 days expires (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) into the "disgusting thing" placement period of Daniel 12:11; 11:45 and Daniel 8:25 Armageddon "game day" of the "war of the great day of God the Almighty";

Thus Egypt and Assyria provide symbolisms with greater ultimate meaning for national and globalist powers respectively, in this final fulfillment concluding cycle of all Biblical prophecy as all Kingdom sovereign meaning, temple completing divine procedures and meaning, and 8th King climax competition to diametric "north" with Gog of Magog - Satan and the demons - all "registers" into the final Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11; 15-16 parallel final fulfillments converging all prophecy into the series of events marking that timeline - it is ALL converging to Armageddon full sovereign resolution of planet Earth's final rulership in every detail of prophecy and world developments; (Rev19:11-21; 20:1-3);

## **Babylon Head of Daniel 2 Image**

Thus the Daniel 2 Babylon commencing illustrative defined break from Egypt and Assyrian sequential progression of power, described in the first Bible record of defiant prophetic-to-historical progress and developmental structure of human world powers in a benchmarked symbology of the Daniel 2 "immense image", starting with Babylon's defined "head of gold", relating explicitly to the seven heads of the Revelation 13:1 wildbeast symbology, isolates development from the Egypt and Assyrian progression in a well defined total "image" as a product of a historic national set of world power progression;

### **Illustrative Demarcation**

Although Egypt and Assyria as the first and second world power "heads" of that Revelation 13:1-2 wildbeast respectively, preceded Babylon as the third world power of Bible prophecy and history, Daniel 2 begins the progression with Babylon as the head system, defining and isolating Babylon for future meaning as the head of that Daniel 2 image in also symbolic illustrative form affirming a greater significance is forming ~~so~~ representative of the actual nations, excluding Egypt and Assyria (as Jerusalem still had Davidic kings), as world powers engaged in the "appointed times of the nations" actual "trampling" upon a kingless "Jerusalem" (Luke 21:24);

Which even up to 1914, had also no spiritual Davidic "King" yet fully coronated in that designation capacity - interestingly, this development is ~~ending~~ a 2520 years of divine "seven times" "trampling" and also ~~beginning~~ a 2520 days "seven times" trampling activated in Revelation 11:1-7, as the first 1260 day period at Kingdom birth of 1914-1918 period, which will replicate another 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 ~~in the near future~~ for Kingdom completion proclamations, completing all 2520 days of this spiritual "seven times" requirement for Revelation 11:2 "holy city" trampling by "gentile" nations well beyond the 2520 year expired lease of sovereignty, all culminating in their own sovereign container of 8th King globalist unification finality at the same time;

Therefore this Daniel 2 "immense image" has a great meaning to the inception of the 2520 years, and the expiration of the 2520 days, when the Kingdom stone finalizes the divine resolution that this progressive "gentile" encroachment also reaching total "immense image" wholeness of globalist 8th King maturation:

**(Daniel 2:31-33) "You, O king, happened to be beholding, and, look! a certain immense image. That image, which was large and the brightness of which was extraordinary, was standing in front of you,**

**and its appearance was dreadful. 32 As regards that image, its head(Babylon) was of good gold, its (Medo-Persia) breasts and its arms were of silver, its(Greece) belly and its thighs were of copper, 33 its (Roman) legs were of iron, its feet were partly of iron and partly of molded clay(Anglo-American and national totality); (The WHOLE image also has meaning as 8th King totality of globalist world power;)**

**(Daniel 2:44-45) 44 “And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite; 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the mountain a stone was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold. The grand God himself has made known to the king what is to occur after this. And the dream is reliable, and the interpretation of it is trustworthy’.**

### **Daniel's Prophecy Itself as Demarcation**

This Bible first, new (at that time) Daniel 2 unique divine inspired symbology thus founds the progression of that "dreadful image" with the Babylon system "head of gold", symbolically "heading" a comprehensive whole "image" totality "standing" in defiance to God Kingdom, also isolating this prophetic symbology into a final fulfillment meaning focused on Babylon's extended symbology as an apex "head of Gold" lead system, effectively reaffirming the globalist final developments that all sprung from Babel of old - beyond the Babylon the Great symbology it also originated, of also a world sovereignty in spiritual dimensions - as Babylon directly relates to original embryonic ancient Babel globalism developments in Genesis 11 as the Babylon "head of gold" governmental apex meanings of that globalization objective is also present;

In fact, like Nebuchadnezzar's Babylon "you yourself are the head of gold. And after you there will rise another kingdom inferior to you.." (Dan2:38-39), globalist world power is and will continue to progress as superior to national powers as it absorbs their full national "power and authority"; (Rev17:11-17);

### **Judgment Demarcation**

The fact of Jerusalem's 607 BCE judgment effected by divine permission by Babylon as a finality of what the Assyrian effected judgment of God on Israel in 740 BCE began (yet two separate divine judgments), also emphasizes and marks Babylon's final "globalist" symbology to final judgment events and completion events on Jehovah's witnesses in modern times, the Babylonians also effect the original "trampling" commencement of Jerusalem by the gentile nations since 607 BCE, and thus began the countdown of the "appointed times of the nations"; (Luke 21:24); indicating Babylon has great Bible meaning for final fulfillment as things would progress in 8th King developments over time pictured in certain governmental aspects of Babylon and it's origin; (The 8th King related power system also "tramples" the "holy city" for "seven times" as the 2520~~ays~~ of Revelation 11:1-7 replicating, occurring in two 1260 day periods in the Kingdom birth phase of the 1914-1918 timing, *and the near future* final 8th King attack some years after temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 in the Kingdom *completion* phase in the prophetic replication of Revelation 8-11);

This demarcation defining significant Bible symbology is also emphasized in the fact the Assyrian conclusion of the Egypt-Assyria era, was with a divine judgment of 740 BCE on Israel as covered mostly by Isaiah and Hosea in detailed prophecy regarding that first divine judgment soon leading to Assyria's end as a world power affecting God's people and will; Babylon's world power tenure, marking a unique national progression all the way to the related 8th King zenith globalism TOTALITY of symbology, began with also a divine judgment of Jerusalem, marking the beginning of the "appointed times of the nations" as the divinely anointed Davidic kings of Judah ceased to reign in that power at that 607 BCE Babylonian conquest, symbolic of great Kingdom covenant meanings which MUST resume to completion in "son of David" Jesus Christ;

(1Chron17:1-14);

Such culminations of Kingdom, temple and "holy city" of the "appointed times of the nations" "seven times" of trampling as 1260 days (1914-1918) plus 1260 days (near future), equaling 2520 days of the near future, aided by final 8th King attack intrigues of Revelation 11:2-7, and the totality of the Daniel 2 whole "image" meaning as also whole "scarlet wildbeast", whole 8th King, whole "King of the North", standing at the Har-Magedon "place", also completes ultimate globalist meaning in the future based on Babylon commencing symbology and "head of gold" globalist leading world developments outlining both religious Babylon *the Great* spiritual sovereignty (Rev17:18) and globalist world sovereign government development - which in time deposes the Babylon the Great sovereignty and absorbs the national sovereignty in the 6th plague Revelation 16:12-16 sequence paralleling Revelation 17:11-18 sovereign consolidation developments paralleling Daniel 11:42-43 financial consolidation *in the near future*,

The symbolic first "globalist" "King", as "King Nimrod" is present in this symbolic overall meaning as "his kingdom" and the locus of power situated at Babel as the basis of the first globalizing concepts of human history after the deluge of Noah's day: "And the beginning of [implied King Nimrod's] kingdom came to be Babel..."; (Gen11:10); gives all Bible studying Christians the clues of how that original globalist defiance of Nimrod's time is revisited in final form 8th King "Nimrod" globalist defiance in the same theme of globalist unification based world rulership of all collective nations under a sole, uni-polar 8th King;

And too, no national "Egypt" attempted world power system will ever sustain the resources required (Dan11:42-43) to effect this actuality as Habakkuk's prophecy, as an example, has far greater meaning in final fulfillment 8th King developments in terminal globalism, than the Babylon of old and its progressive religious empire meanings known to Jehovah's witnesses;

Habakkuk's prophetic globalist 8th King:

**(Habakkuk 1:5-11) "See, you people, among the nations, and look on, and stare in amazement at one another. Be amazed; for there is an activity that one is carrying on in your days, [which] you people will not believe although it is related. (that is terminal globalism and completing Bible prophecy, all in final climax form to be explained in the recovered Christian ministry after temple judgment) 6 For here I am raising up the Chaldeans, (the globalist super-sovereign world "nation") the nation bitter and impetuous, which is going to the wide-open places of earth in order to take possession of residences not belonging to it. 7 Frightful and fear-inspiring it is. From itself its own justice and its own dignity go forth. 8 And its horses have proved swifter than leopards, and they have proved fiercer than evening wolves. And its steeds have pawed the ground, and from far away its own steeds come. They fly like the eagle speeding to eat [something]. 9 In its entirety it comes for mere violence. The assembling of their faces is as [the] east wind, and it gathers up captives just like the sand. 10 And for its part, it jeers (national) kings themselves, and high officials are something laughable to it. For its part, it laughs even at every fortified place, and it piles up dust and captures it. 11 At that time it will certainly move onward [like] wind and will pass through and will actually become guilty. \*\*This its power is due to its god?**

Which parallels now known (but not by most JW's) globalist 8th King parallel symbolic meaning in Daniel:

**(Daniel 8:24-25) And his power must become mighty, \*\*but not by his own power. (Luke4:5-8; Hab1:11) And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. (beyond any national powers attempts) And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (Rev11:2-3; Dan 7:25; 21:7; Rev 13:5) 25 And according to his (globalist advanced and demon aided) insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his**



**hand.** (such as the Bethel and Governing Body infiltrations and apostasy; (Dan 11:30-32);

**(Daniel 11:36-39) "And the king (a globalist "king" definitive statement) will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god (national, religious, and philosophic) and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things (new world order, etc) And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish (MUST be continuous in success to Daniel 11:45 Armageddon parallel) because the thing decided upon must be done. (Rev 17:11-18) 37 And to the God of his fathers he will give no consideration (governmentally, nationally, religiously or philosophically; globalism "god" is unique) and to the desire of women and to every other god he will give no consideration, but over everyone (comprehensively and finally) he will magnify himself. 38 But to the god of fortresses (Joel 3:9-11), in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his (national minded) fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things. (Dan 11:42-43) 39 And he will act effectively against the most fortified (national, corporate and financial) strongholds (and Bethel "fortress" and "established place"; Dan 11:30-31, 41; 8:11-12) along with a foreign god. (Habakkuk 1:11; Dan 8:24, as globalism as Satanic masterminded world rulership method) Whoever has given [him] recognition he will make abound with glory (Rev 13:11-18; Luke 4:5-8), and he will actually make them rule among many (nations in UN elite collective) and [the] ground he will apportion out for a price.**

Habakkuk is an example, to be covered separately, of a prophecy also beyond the scope of the initial minor fulfillments in Babylon's rise as a dynastic pre-national power from clues in the prophecy that it applies to a unique time of world history - as does Nahum and Zephaniah as well; Thus God's use of these so called "minor prophets" is actually for the purpose of enlightening final fulfillment periods with great details in temple judgment and first 8th King "trampling" (Dan 8:13-14), and the segway developments to the second and final 8th King attack at Kingdom completion sequence of Revelation 11:1-15, as well as apex meaning of all Bible symbols in the final fulfillment cycle and details of peripheral entities' judgments such as "Egypt", "Edom", "Moab", etc as symbologies representing active groups involved in various aspects of defiance to God's Kingdom, or whole worldwide contexts of nationalistic versus globalist developments;

## **Governing Body of the 8th King Bethel City**

Thus in Nahum, Zephaniah and Habakkuk prophecy, Nineveh and Babylon city related allusions and direct references are symbolically applied to final fulfillment globalist power centers and supporting elements at work in the world, and, for now, at Bethel as a UN field office UN NGO annex of globalist 8th King cover-up and engineered JW apostasy; (Daniel 11:30-32; 8:11-14);

We just have to keep in mind the contextual point of their developments and the judgment progression, first at Bethel and the temple judgment first 8th King attack divinely permitted, and eventually to final comprehensive world judgment at Armageddon of all globalist 8th King systems (some years after Bethel temple judgment), in the final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:1-7 paralleling Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45 also by divine permission, but with Kingdom completion as the purpose;

The Governing Body purposely ignores all globalist developmental logic and actual prophecy fulfilling since 1990 in United Nations 3rd "placement" developments in Daniel 8:9-25 and Daniel 11:27-41, affecting other globalist sovereign progressions in prophetic understanding, to cover for their 8th King partners (Dan 11:30-32), to conceal globalist world government developments (Dan 8:12b), and were it must lead (Dan 11:42-45), as per Biblical prophecy, as the Governing Body is aiding the initial secrecy of 8th King developments and expansions (Dan 11:40) in Bible prophecy and world developments especially since 1990

milestone of 3rd UN placement, and they use Bethel to accomplish this mission (Dan11:41) of subterfuge for 8th King developments until it is too late, then the 8th King globalists will begin to be more vocal of world government intent; (Dan8:23), after the "proper set of circumstances" and world events will force acceptance of world government; (Rev13:16-18);

In the meantime the 8th King system expands and progresses uncommented on by Bethel for twenty solid years WHILE the critical prophecies of Daniel 8:11-12 and Daniel 11:30-32 fulfill, in lieu of former erred interpretations proffered by the Governing Body upon sub-climactic national distractions advanced to Daniel 11:44-45 "final attack" expectation, as the next world event expected by JW's in a prematurely anticipated conditioned mindset, cultured by the compromised GB, which sets up JW's in a prematurely advanced section of prophecy not to activate until after Daniel 11:42-43 globalist 8th King culminating consolidations parallel with Revelation 17:12-17 sovereign national transfer of "power and authority" from national realms of control to globalist 8th King control, to be developed over some years in the final world developmental drive of the 8th King; Thus JW's are expecting a final attack not slated in prophecy for some years after the temple judgment;

Which temple judgment is unknown to JW's due to GB subterfuge;

Which temple judgment desolations by divine permission of Daniel 8:13-14, can now be made to appear to JW's as Daniel 11:44 final attack, while JW's hang in a bedarkened limbo as the 8th King instead proceeds to final world developments towards full 8th King world government some years later, while JW's are completely lost as to Biblical timing - while "Armageddon" does not arrive as expected - while God is actually creating a final ministerial period at least 1260 days in duration upon an obviously needed JW recovery and fast track re-education in final Bible prophecy REPLICATING the already well known former 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 foundational Kingdom birth and temple foundation patterns - again - TWO witnessings;

For such reasons, Bethel is a globalist center of spiritual deceptive power to effect this hoax and decoy development as foretold at Daniel 8:11-14 leading to temple judgment (Dan8:14) and desolations (Dan8:13) for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" in context of the actual placement of that "disgusting thing" (Dan11:31b) in the world and Bethel systems, and the infiltration from 8th King origination that effected such compromise outlined in Daniel 11:30-32 parallel world and spiritual Bethel developments;

Bethel is a modern day globalist "Nineveh" annexed "city limit";

## **Convergence of Symbology in Globalist Comprehensive 8th King World Government Meaning**

In addition to these developments repeating prophetic patterns of Israel's time prior to the Assyrian attack of 740 BCE (Isaiah, Hosea, Micah), a comprehensive globalist overall pattern of Genesis 11 "King Nimrod" "embryonic globalism" is also culminating all sovereign symbology in a national "gathering" of Revelation 16:13-16 into an 8th King globalist unification of defiance to God's Kingdom also represented as globalist apex 8th King symbology of world government in the following Bible prophecy symbols, repeating a final form of apex globalist development rooted in ancient Babel in these parallel identical climax symbologies:

1. Daniel 2 "immense image" represents the totality of 8th King world government global rulership;
2. Daniel 7 and 8 "small horn" expansion into King of Fierce Countenance (Dan8:23-25) represents the totality of 8th King world government global rulership;

3. Daniel 11 "King of the North" apex fulfillment represents the totality of 8th King world government global rulership;

4. Revelation 13 and 17 globalist "scarlet wildbeast" global unification utilizing and dominating the collective array of 200 *collective national* powers in the classic seven headed "wildbeast" of Revelation 13:1 as the worldwide base system of power, forming it's seventh head *national* Anglo-American focused governmental system, all controlled by a *globalist super-sovereign* "scarlet wildbeast" assuming the "power and authority" of the totality, guided by advanced administrative powers of it's "scarlet wildbeast" "seventh head" representing the *globalist elite master guidance system* as an independent globalist elite "wildbeast" locus of power in the "two horned wildbeast" *exclusive globalist master elite system* as main engineers, comprising the whole "scarlet wildbeast" culminating in Revelation 17:11-17 also into a symbol of the totality of 8th King world government global rulership;

Rather than disjointed multiple fronts of national powers, and "add on" "King North" illusions, and incomplete "wildbeast" evolutions to globalist 8th King world power actuality in the currently incomplete UN developmental system, currently part of the Governing Body erred prophetic diversion, illusion and confusion campaign, we see it ALL equals the 8th King world government as "scarlet wildbeast" heading for showdown with God and Christ and the Kingdom of God at Armageddon;

And it takes a final prophetic cycle of fulfillment and completion to reach that climax; NOT the "it can end any days brothers" Bethel malarkey of the traitor Governing Body using such illusions to aid 8th King intrigues on JWs to derail the final Christian ministry before it is clarified from the current Bethel quagmire of dead ends, disjointed error, incomplete analysis and other purposeful profanations of this engineered cover up led by the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body;

### **Daniel Benchmark for Symbolic Illustrative Representation of Terminal Globalist 8th King Rise and Fall**

Thus Daniel, by God's inspiration, benchmarks the naming and timing progression from Babylon to the Medo-Persian and Greece named power progressions, allowing a reliable and historical foundation transferable from Daniel's symbology to all Revelation wildbeast development back to Assyria and Egypt, and forward to Rome and the Anglo-American national alliance, and further to finale terminal 8th King final globalist world government;

**(Daniel 2:38) you yourself (Babylon) are the head of gold.**

**(Daniel 8:20-22) "The ram that you saw possessing the two horns [stands for] the kings of Media and Persia. 21 And the hairy he-goat [stands for] the king of Greece; and as for the great horn that was between its eyes, it [stands for] the first king. 22 And that one having been broken, so that there were four that finally stood up instead of it, there are four kingdoms from [his] nation that will stand up, but not with his power.**

...unto the Daniel unnamed Roman power of Revelations' time ascertained by the context of the time Revelation was written under Roman rule:

**(Revelation 17:9-10) "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen ((1) Egypt, (2) Assyria, (3) Babylon, (4) Medo-Persia, (5) Greece), one is ((6) Roman), the other has not yet**

**arrived** ((7) *Anglo-American national power unto* (8) *globalist 8th King totality of all world power and the whole it's prophetic symbology*), **but when he does arrive he must remain a short while.**

Thus we have a clue a final total 8th kingship *inglobalist* power will fully surpass and absorb all world power (Rev17:11-18) currently represented in the Anglo-American *national* power based systems, with all other national systems aligned in the United Nations, heading into terminal national bankruptcy and financial implosion (Dan11:42-43) as the 8th King ascends to world domination "King North" position through a final fourth placement producing world developmental drive to begin with or before the temple judgment of Daniel 8:14, activating Revelation 8 and 16 in seven trumpets and plagues commencing in the first four of each; (Daniel 8:23-25, Daniel 11:42-45 and Revelation 17:12-17 have yet to fully fulfill in climax globalist 8th King consolidation developments towards the fourth United Nations full world government *in addition* to it's "image" - in the fourth and final "placement" of Daniel 8:25; 11:45 and 12:11 as the identical Armageddon prelude event;

### **🔗 Globalist Distributed Centers of Power (Like Modern Bethel Conditions)**

This is why distributed centers of globalist powers are all represented in apex Babylon (Babel) and Nineveh "city" symbologies and why Bethel is assuming globalist symbology by:

1. Undergoing an apostate "gradually given over" development (Dan8:11-12) related to external 8th King planning "proceeding from him" (Dan11:30-32), creating an internal Bethel compromise "he will lead into apostasy" utilizing the Governing Body and others "leaving the holy covenant" or implanted anti-Christian 8th King agents,
2. As all Bethel corrupted Christian ministry collectively now fulfilling Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-35, as Revelation 8 "1/3" profanations, culminates in globalist objectives "as the transgressors (8th King and Bethel) act to a completion"; (Dan8:23);
3. As Bethel actual objectives, also implies the 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 revealing of the required "man of lawlessness" and the required "apostasy" together "in the temple",

These developments are now all globalist power related intrigues ensuring Bethel is the Biblical globalist "Nineveh" in this pre temple judgment context, assuming the former role of Christendom as a traitor "man of lawlessness" Governing Body, 8th King allied system defiant to God's Kingdom purposes;

The temple judgment effects a temple purification of temple (Dan8:14; Zech3:1-5) and JW "earth" in Revelation 8, to initially judge and remove this globalist sub-system support "city" from Bethel operative resources, as Bethel is desolated with it's apostasy for it's role in these developments housing globalist engineers of Daniel 11:32 apostasy, and the Governing Body and lawless Bethel worldwide networks of the modern, final fulfillment "man of lawlessness";

Although representing the true 8th King character, Bethel now shares such traits and guilt:

**(Nahum 3:1-4) Woe to the city of bloodshed.** (*Bethel stumble "kills" and sheep abuse "kills"; Dan11:41*) **She is all full of deception [and] of robbery.** (*Eze7:22; Hos7:1*) **Prey does not depart!** (*Including pedophile predators Kingdom hall "quarry" fields*) **2 There is the sound of [the] whip and the sound of the rattling of [the] wheel, and the dashing horse and the leaping chariot.** (*Busy body Governing Body distracting Bethel rituals and self-righteous "slave driving" to aid the distraction from reality*) **3 The mounted horseman, and the flame of [the] sword, and the lightning of [the] spear, and the multitude of slain**

**ones, and the heavy mass of carcasses; and there is no end to the dead bodies.***(the spiritual stumbled and abused sheep and stumbled people in general in the Bethel "man of lawlessness" Governing Body tenure since 1976)* **They keep stumbling among their dead bodies; 4 owing to the abundance of the acts of prostitution of the prostitute***(Hosea's Bethel modern counterpart UN NGO spiritual fornicators)* **attractive with charm, a mistress of sorceries***(Bethel), she who is ensnaring nations by her acts of prostitution and families by her sorceries.*

Nahum describes Bethel's role as "sorceress" to mislead JW's and the world concerning critical 8th King globalist developments, fulfilling Daniel 8 and 11 key prophecy, as these cover ups are far more serious and sinister than is easily ascertained on first glance, as nations in the extent of the JW world ministry are not made aware of 8th King advancements in progress and positioning in marked fulfillments since 1990 of Daniel 11:30-41; Instead, GB lies of USSR impossibility and other errors are taught, misleading the whole JW believing global audience;

Thus the Governing Body role in this kind of orchestrated evil suppression of truth, puts them at a pinnacle of world evils performed against God's Kingdom truth, and is the main target in advanced stages of the temple judgment for divine neutralization in whatever way God and Christ effect 2 Thessalonians 2:8 entry into the temple (Mal3:1-5) to remove the GB globalist agency (Zech3:4-5), and reclarify Bible truth from the Bethel's 20 solid years of 8th King serving distortions;

Thus Bethel aids world intrigues allowing globalist world development to proceed under the false cover of Daniel 8 and 11 erred USSR and WW2 era prophecy applied to temple profanations (Dan8:11-14) and "disgusting thing" placements (Dan11:30-32) actually culminating in 1990, in the 3rd UN placement after the Cold War (WW3) and the Bethel dedicated UN NGO co-promotions of that UN placement, and the required pre-positioning of the Governing Body since 1976 Bethel power coup to a progressive Bethel stranglehold of control, and the prior developmental infiltrations making all that possible years prior to 1976, effecting the 1990 UN NGO climax for that period of apostate activities from Bethel and the Governing Body; (ALL as per prophecy covered up);

Which all leads to the temple coup first 8th King attack "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 for a timed temple judgment signal prophecy tied to the signal revealing of this "man of lawlessness" Bethel and Governing Body actuality, easily shown to cover up prophecy exposing their activities since 1990, for obvious "disgusting thing" objectives to effect a "transgression causing desolation" ensuring the Bethel desolations will be also divinely required, utilizing 8th King attack intrigues to effect that required desolation for UN NGO sins;

### **The Setup of Jehovah's Witnesses for 8th King First Coup Attempt Basics**

The trick of setting JW's up for a confusing and bewildered aftermath of temple judgment desolation, is making the guaranteed temple judgment desolation, look like the Daniel 11:44 final 8th King attack, which it is not, it is the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment desolation context activating Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 16, for some years of further developments in this world sovereignty drama;

JW's will be desolated and in no actual knowledge of actual Biblical developments and point in the prophetic timeline, subverted by the Governing Body in 1990, caught up in world tribulatory events that do NOT lead immediately to Armageddon, but instead BEGIN the temple judgment final cycle leading to the final progression of all prophecy, which leads over Revelation 8-11 parallel to Revelation 16 to eventually, some years later, Armageddon, after a final replicated 1260 day Kingdom completion proclamation before the final events;

## **Final Recovered Christian Ministry**

Thus the Governing Body 8th King globalist ties and fulfilled prophecy, exposed by the reality of Daniel 8:11-14 and 11:30-32 actual prelude fulfillments they took part in for 8th King objectives, will end up highlighting the entire final prophetic cycle with a renewed valid globalist 8th King focus to finally expose everything the Governing Body is covering up, and their role as a blasphemous "man of lawlessness" body, from their inception as some divine approved and appointed council which they most certainly are neither, but were permitted to fulfill signal prophecy and provide globalist related intrigues to form the commencing basis of that portion of exposed truth forming the final Christian ministry main subject matter as diametric terminal globalism in 8th King form leads to a completion with God's Kingdom, which purposes to obliterate and annihilate the 8th King competition when all this matures to Armageddon finalities, all mapped in reliable prophecy with two timed periods in Daniel 8:14 leading to Revelation 11:2-3, over the trumpets and plagues eventually leading to overlapping the final 1260 day ministry;

Thus when reading Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk and Jonah for these specific globalist power center entities outlined in prophetic judgments, with developmental details, one needs to be aware that they cover initial judgment on the Bethel globalist alignment as a globalist "Nineveh" annexed worldwide sub-system "city" in the JW global organization, currently profaned with globalist inspired error;

These entities of Nineveh and Babylon in both religious and governmental globalist contexts, also have a final extermination judgment applied fully at Armageddon by the Messianic Kingdom of Christ to finalize all symbology permanently, and in final form, some years after the desolation of Bethel removes her globalist housing "aiding and abetting" of the "man of lawlessness" 8th King serving system infiltrated and developed at Bethel into the JW world ministry as per Revelation "1/3" degree of imbibed profanations allowing the truth of developments actually fulfilling valid prophecy to be known globally;

Thus we see founded sovereign progressions in God's Kingdom and supra-national globalist world governmental final consolidations of power paralleling to the point of Armageddon final resolution of the issue of universal sovereignty as Satan guides and guards that system (to culminate at Eze38:7) at universal scale, while the earthly sovereign issue finds humans attempting to bypass divine decree to establish their own sovereign world rulership of a planet they neither own, nor created as the culmination of a system of cons whereby they appointed themselves owners and rightful rulers by Satanic guidance, and temporary divine permission culminating in the disaster of all who chose to follow that "new world order" to the oblivion it is heading for forever as it is put "out of order" at Armageddon by God, Christ and the Kingdom of God at Armageddon to resolve the earthly portion of the sovereign dispute begun in Genesis 3 timing;

### **Final Symphony of Prophecy and Final World Events it Foretells**

We also see now a symphonic convergence of ALL Bible patterns and symbology in a final fulfillment that will tie it all together, once the Governing Body is removed from their obstructing position over the Christian ministry as the trespassing blatant, but masterfully disguised apex "anti-Christ" "in the temple" as the final "man of lawlessness" revelation of all time; All the Biblical patterns, like that "man of lawlessness", "lawless one" "son of destruction" will repeat with a final replication of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 16;

Thus the temple inspection (now active and completing), temple judgment, temple purification and final ministerial "two witnesses" will all replicate in final major form; The "wheat and weeds", the "ten virgins", the "marriage feast", the temple entry patterns of Christ's last three temple visits, and all the timed periods of Daniel 12:7 (1260 days parallel with Daniel 7:25; Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6, 14, 13:5), Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) and Daniel 12:12 (1335 days), must also replicate with this massive symphonic convergence of all

prophecy unto Christ's 1000 year millennial reign of the Messianic Kingdom; (1Cor15:24-28);

## Temple Judgment - Habakkuk's Prophecy - 8th King Globalism

The globalist symbolic aspects of the Babylon symbol of the "head of gold" of a whole "immense image" of Daniel 2, as the whole "image" pictures the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" in totality of "standing" proclaimed sovereign supremacy over planet Earth in the 8th King world government completion of the near future, needs to be understood to understand Habakkuk's prophecy final fulfillment meaning;

The Babylon the Great symbolic feminine "harlot" false religious sovereignty (Rev17:18) aspect of terminal globalist 8th King final developments (Rev16:12; 17:15-18) is only a part of the overall foretold final "amazing" (Hab1:5) developments to manifest in relation to this comprehensive globalist symbology traced back to it's root defiance in "embryonic globalism" in Genesis 11 Babel developments, as foretold in renewed climax form in final fulfillment Habakkuk and other supporting prophecies of now Bethel's judgment as a modern day "Nineveh" globalist 8th King supporting UN NGO annex system;

Bethel has been "invaded" (Dan11:41) by infiltration (Dan11:30-32) in the overall trek of 8th King/King North world expansions (Dan11:40-41) performed by 8th King military and world security powers since the post Cold War (Dan11:29) UN 3rd placement (Dan11:31) supporting "Gulf War" of 1990 globalist coalition forces, eventually developing into the Global NATO system of 1999, fully deploying in the 2001 Global War on Terror for more world expansions in preparation for a final world war;

Thus the Bethel UN NGO dedication (1991) as co-promoter of the UN "New World Order" initiative (1990), and related 8th King connection to King North cover ups (Dan8:1b), makes it plain Bethel is part of "those leaving the holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32 progression to the UN NGO Bethel UN "placement", which is the foretold temple "transgression causing desolation" (UN NGO) (Dan8:13-14) as Bethel is now under divine temple judgment desolation decree, which will mark the timed period of the temple judgment in temple completion phase as per Daniel 8:14, activating Revelation 8 temple "earth" judgment component of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organization and communal Christianity now tainted by lawlessness;

That is Bethel's connection to terminal globalism as the basis of formative 8th King world government , whose prophetic fulfillments are covered over by USSR fictional interpretation to aid the secrecy of globalist 8th King world expansions and intrigues foretold in Daniel 8 and 11, now diverted into interpretational error in scenarios impossible to fulfill in the precise details of Bethel's own compromise and UN alliances as UN NGO, far more serious and prophetic than the WW2 era fantasies the Governing Body, now manifesting as the "man of lawlessness", proffers as "truth" in accurate prophecy interpretation;

Habakkuk's Babylonian "Chaldeans" are the governmental globalist 8th King aspect of the Babel symbology in final fulfillment as both originate a globalist world order attempt, first in Genesis 11 at the Nimrod founded Babel city, at the "tower of Babel" "embryonic globalism" project and in the near future "regathering" of those dispersed nations into Revelation 16:13-16 Armageddon unified globalism; Daniel 2's Babylon "gold" headed "immense image" pictures that globalist unification in it's total, whole symbolic structure and last "stand" of the near future - and the globalist "head" system guiding it (Rev13:11-15);

Please read "Temple Judgment - Comprehensive Globalist Symbology in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets" first, to understand the final fulfillment meanings related to "Nineveh" 8th King control centers and terminal 8th King globalism contained in these prophecies depicting the comprehensive globalist 8th King divine judgment and it's *prelude signal* commencement of temple judgment of the Bethel apostate system (as now captured by globalist "Chaldeans"; Dan11:41 infiltration of Daniel 11:30; 8:11-13),

which initiates the final prophetic cycle (Rev8-11) and world event cycle (Rev16) unfolding for some years through temple judgment, desolation, purification, recovery, recommission, final ministerial Kingdom completion warning, and on to temple completion and Armageddon;

Thus this final cycle of prophecy is relating developmental truth of the "activity that one is carrying on in your days, [which] you people will not believe although it is related" into a world climax situation, as it describes the 8th King globalist "new world order" final phase of preparations for final world government which requires a worldwide controlled massive upheaval as per Revelation 16 replicating in final modern form, in its climax form world plagues in final fulfillment progressions and intensifications towards 8th King world rulership, which draws a divine retort from God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ ALSO deploying final preparations for a convergent completion of God's Kingdom (Messianic agency) to settle the matter of world sovereignty at Armageddon - permanently;

Temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 activates Revelation 8 as the Revelation 8-11 seven trumpet continuum to Armageddon parallels Revelation 16 seven plagues over some years - not an instant "the end" scenario proffered by the "man of lawlessness" UN serving Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

These are the issues and details Habakkuk was receiving divine information and visions of for the final fulfillment major meaning;

## **Habakkuk 1 - 8th King Globalist Nemesis**

### **Injustice Inspired Requests**

**(Habakkuk 1:1-3) 1 The pronouncement that Habakkuk the prophet visioned: 2 How long, O Jehovah, must I cry for help (Relates to prayers of "all the holy ones" of Revelation 8:3,)and you do not hear? [How long] shall I call to you for aid from violence, and you do not save? 3 Why is it that you make me see what is hurtful, and you keep looking upon mere trouble? (Rev6:9-11) And [why] are despoiling and violence in front of me, and [why] does quarreling occur, and [why] is strife carried?**

The related request:

**(Revelation 6:9-11)** And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.

1. This also relates to anointed and earth Christians also offering complaints to God concerning Bethel and Governing Body sins and lawlessness as the 1/3 "wormwood" infusions of the "man of lawlessness"; (Rev8:10-11);

**(Habakkuk 1:4) 4 Therefore law grows numb, and justice never goes forth. Because the wicked one is surrounding the righteous one, for that reason justice goes forth crooked.**

1. Actually a lawless principle applying to many oppressing developments, but it is also describing final fulfillment lawlessness at Bethel led by the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" "wicked one", and similar



spiritual predatory activity resulting from injustice in Bethel "wormwood" imbibed into teaching, policy, and inquisition designed to stumble, abuse, damage and curse "sheep" and interested ones in the world as the GB displays "wildbeast" traits by it's UN associations affecting all Bethel teachings, actions and policy:

**(Revelation 8:10-11)** And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven (*Daniel 11:30b "those leaving the holy covenant" typified by the Governing Body infiltrators and apostates*), and it fell upon a third of the (*JW teachings*) rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star (*GB*) is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter (*General overview of Bethel injustices and lawlessness*);

**(Jeremiah 23:15)** Therefore this is what Jehovah of armies has said against the (*Bethel*) prophets: "Here I am making them eat wormwood, and I will give them poisoned water to drink. For from the prophets of Jerusalem (*Bethel; Dan11:32; 2Thess2:3*) apostasy has gone forth to all the land?" ("*land*" as *JW Revelation 8 "earth"*);

2. As "wormwood" symbolizes injustice and toxic "spirituality":

**(Amos 5:7)** O you (*Bethel elites*) who are turning justice into mere wormwood, and the ones who have cast righteousness itself to the earth;

**(Daniel 8:12)** 12 And an (*JW*) army itself was gradually given over (*by Dan11:30-32 infiltration*), together with the constant [feature], because of (*UN NGO*) transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth; and it acted and had success.

3. Thus the whole spiritual development is toxically systemic in the foretold signal Bethel apostasy relating that infiltrative "apostasy" of Daniel 11:30-32 to the "man of lawlessness" of 2Thessalonians 2:3 now operating "in the temple" at Bethel for some time now:

**(Daniel 11:32)** "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (*GB and Bethel JWs*), he (*8th King/King North*) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (*temple judgment initiation*) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction (*as the Governing Body 8th King UN NGO sell-outs and the Bethel lawless network "elites" as "befouled garment" soiling temple profaners (Dan8:11-14; 11:30-32) currently operative at Bethel; (Zech3:1-3) being exposed fully now in preliminary fashion meeting that divine prerequisite enabling temple judgment*);

3. What we know from God, in His prophecy through Daniel in the Daniel 11:30-35 progression, is that 8th King powers are the corruptive lead originators as "[8th King/King North] will lead into apostasy" as these must have placed "smooth word" operatives to lead the whole Bethel apostasy, as "those leaving the holy covenant" at Bethel are followers of that lead, that led to the 1991-2001 UN NGO manifestation as the "transgression causing desolation" to Bethel in due time; (Dan8:13-14);

4. Thus the Governing Body is not a group of hypocrite lawless dolts sinning by "oversight" and spiritual stupidity, as they want the world to believe for reproach and stumbling, but are in collusion with 8th King infiltrators as expert "leaders" of the apostasy, revealing them by God as neither Christian or anointed and in deep collusion with 8th King planners and objectives for a temple desolation setup ultimately, secured by serious transgressions performed at Bethel affecting all JWs; (Dan8:12), and covering up the prophecies revealing them, while they are fulfilling them; (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-32);

## A Great Signal Prophetic Development Unfolding

**(Habakkuk 1:5) 5 “See, you people, among the nations, and look on, and stare in amazement at one another. Be amazed; for there is an activity that one is carrying on in your days (end of last days, Daniel "time of the end"), [which] you people will not believe although it is related.**

1. Part of that "activity" is in prophecy of the "unusual work" portion of Isaiah 28:21, describing 8th King terminal globalism spreading worldwide (and into Bethel), permitted by God as an instrument of temple judgment in context of the Revelation 16 first four plagues of judgment; Meaning this globalist "activity" is the root of the Bethel apostasy, and that "activity" is highlighted when God's "unusual work" removes this from "in the temple" in a divine purification; (Isa66:6);

A. Thus there is an overall "activity" outlined by completing Bible prophecy fully describing it, all in "amazing" final climax form, as this 8th King terminal globalism about to spring a final world event cycle on the world, is to be explained and "related" in the recovered Christian ministry after temple judgment, as even most JW's do not understand this "activity that one is carrying on" is related to fully foretold, and mapped in prophecy, 8th King final globalist world developments permitted by God to provide that portion of final fulfillment prophetic final manifestations detailed, fulfilling apex 8th King/King North "world government", currently diverted and subverted by Bethel's UN objectives; (Rev8:8-9 8th King "burning mountain" of globalist issues infused into Bethel objectives);

B. The whole thing, full 8th King exposure out of prophetic Bethel cover up (Dan8:12b), and the terminal globalization activity and intrigues the 8th King globalists are actually up to, and will intensify in, and God's own activity of cleaning Bethel out in temple judgment desolation, and moving on to expose, warn and terminate the 8th King system progression, is all the "amazing activity" being carried out NOW, under current subterfuge aided by Bethel Governing Body led deceptions;

2. This Babylon related prophetic symbology is far more than just "Babylon the Great" developments, or the initial Jerusalem judgment by Babylonian forces in 607 BCE - it is the final 8th King Globalist "Babel" "head of gold" culminations of final 8th King world government forming intrigues of the Revelation 16 intensified globalist world takeover context of those first six plagues, as 6th plague culmination of Revelation 16:12-16 will be paralleling Revelation 17:11-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 consolidation of world power and resources from national powers into the globalist 8th King super-sovereign control;

3. In which *advanced* 6th plague, Babylon the Great is setup (Rev16:12) for sovereign deposition and asset transfer to globalist coffers to provide a national "carrot" of recovery creating the final resources for national revival into the illusionary "freedom from care" financial fueling period leading to the fourth and final "disgusting thing" placement; (Rev16:12-18; Dan11:44-45; 8:25); as a whole lot of massive world and religious intrigues are contained in that 6th plague to unfold quickly to final fulfillment and resolution;

4. Babylon the Great, in the final sequence, is just part of the overall globalist 8th King engineered intrigues of "amazement" as Revelation 16:12-18 6th plague activity BEGINS (Rev16:12) with the Babylon the Great removal of "waters" (Rev17:15) of defense for ultimate final 8th King and "ten horn" invasions in also the Armageddon FINAL nation "gathering" sequence;

5. Note this Babylon the Great attack preparation is NOT at the beginning of the final cycle, but at 6th plague advancement, at the near end of the final cycle; Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment is what BEGINS the

final cycle; (1Pet4:17);

A. This is how we also know the GB are using a Babylon the Great attack myth prematurely, to reinforce the deception of a required temple judgment desolation, to appear as Armageddon prelude, when the 8th King attacks Bethel to aid the illusion, NOT Babylon the Great yet, in this first "trampling" (Dan8:13) of the 8th King first attack of Daniel 8:13, activating temple judgment timed period of Daniel 8:14, as aided by the Governing Body deceivers attempting to make the temple judgment desolation look like "great tribulation" unto Armageddon quickly - all way too premature, as prophecy lays out the actual divine itinerary;

6. Even Bethel is now "invaded" by 8th King/King North "arms that stand up" in Daniel 11:40-41 part of that 8th King world invasion under pretext, deception, and infiltration; (Dan11:36-41; Dan8:23-24 principles), which has transgression and deceptive positioning going on simultaneously;

## **The Final "Amazing" Globalist 8th King Character and World Drive Features Culminating Daniel 11:40 World Invasions Since 1990**

**(Habakkuk 1:6-11) 6 For here I am raising up the Chaldeans***(Babel globalist symbol of Genesis 11 first embryonic globalist project "tower of Babel", in modern final 8th King forms)***the nation bitter and impetuous, which is going to the wide-open places of earth in order to take possession of residences not belonging to it.***(predatory worldwide globalism as basis of final 8th King super-sovereign power absorbing national "power and authority" to accomplish the feat)***7 Frightful and fear-inspiring it is. From itself its own justice and its own dignity go forth.***(Dan7:25 "times and law" of globalism)***8 And its horses have proved swifter than leopards, and they have proved fiercer than evening wolves. And its steeds have pawed the ground, and from far away its own steeds come. They fly like the eagle speeding to eat [something]. 9 In its entirety it comes for mere violence. The assembling of their faces is as [the] east wind, and it gathers up captives just like the sand.***(Dan11:36-41; Dan8:23-24)***10 And for its part, it jeers***(national)***kings themselves, and***(national)***high officials are something laughable to it. For its part, it laughs even at every fortified place***(Dan11:39a)***, and it piles up dust and captures it.***(Dan11:39b)***11 At that time it will certainly move onward [like] wind and will pass through and will actually become guilty.***(Dan11:40 global culminations as Daniel 11:41 Bethel trespass against God Almighty, the ultimate "guilt")***\*\*This its power is due to its god?**

1. Which parallels now known (but not by most JWs) globalist 8th King parallel symbolic meaning in Daniel, proving final fulfillment "Chaldeans" are more than just a thing of the past, but are globalist 8th King governmental symbol final power developments leading to Armageddon:

**(Daniel 8:24-25) And his power must become mighty, \*\*but not by his own power.***(Luke4:5-8; Hab1:11)***And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.***(beyond any national powers' attempts)***And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.***(Rev11:2-7; Dan 7:25; 12:7; Rev 13:5)***25 And according to his***(globalist advanced and demon aided)***insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.***(such as the Bethel and Governing Body infiltrations and apostasy; (Dan 11:30-32; 11:41);*

**(Daniel 11:36-39) "And the king***(a globalist "king" definitive statement)***will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god***(national, religious, and philosophic)***and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things***(new world order, etc)***And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish***(MUST be continuous in success to Daniel 11:45 Armageddon parallel)***because the thing decided upon must be done.**

*(Rev17:11-18)* **37 And to the God of his fathers he will give no consideration;***(governmentally, nationally, religiously or philosophically; globalism "god" is unique)* **and to the desire of women and to every other god he will give no consideration, but over everyone***(comprehensively and finally)* **he will magnify himself. 38 But to the god of fortresses***(Joel 3:9-11), in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his (national minded) fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things. (Dan11:42-43)* **39 And he will act effectively against the most fortified***(national, corporate and financial)* **strongholds** *(and Bethel "fortress" and "established place"; Dan11:30-31, 41; 8:11-12)* **along with a foreign god.** *(Habakkuk 1:11; Dan8:24, as globalism as Satanic masterminded world rulership method)* **Whoever has given [him] recognition he will make abound with glory** *(Rev13:11-18; Luke 4:5-8), and he will actually make them rule among many (nations in UN elite collective) and [the] ground he will apportion out for a price.**(global "monopoly" game gamers);*

## Signal Judgment Commencement

**(Habakkuk 1:12) Are you not from long ago, O Jehovah? O my God, my Holy One, you do not die. O Jehovah, for a judgment you have set it;***(the WHOLE development is divinely permitted to signal the final prophetic cycle STARTING with the JW temple judgment being "set")* **and, O Rock, for a reproving you have founded it.** *(The context of this amazing "activity" allows temple judgment desolation as a disciplinary action "reproving" Christians to effect the temple purification, as well as draw in the last worldlings to become sheep repenting from the meaning of these developments clarified in the final 1260 day ministry);*

**(Hebrews 10:30-31)** For we know him that said: "Vengeance is mine; I will recompense"; and again: "Jehovah will judge his people." 31 It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of [the] living God.

**(Habakkuk 1:13) 13 You are too pure in eyes to see what is bad; and to look on trouble you are not able. Why is it that you look on those dealing treacherously, that you keep silent when someone wicked swallows up someone more righteous than he is?***(As Bethel policy is now abusing many JWs accusing Bethel on UN NGO sins and other lawlessness with congregational inquisition banishment curses, while the Bethel "gnat strainers" ride the UN NGO "Camel" through town daily);*

Again,:

**(Hebrews 10:31)** It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of [the] living God.

And that is exactly where spiritually dead Bethel is falling;

## Globalist 8th King Predatory Overview

**(Habakkuk 1:14-17) 14 And [why] do you make earthling man like the fishes of the sea, like creeping things over whom no one is ruling? 15 All these he has brought up with a mere fishhook; he drags them away in his dragnet, and he gathers them in his fishing net. That is why he rejoices and is joyful. 16 That is why he offers sacrifice to his dragnet and makes sacrificial smoke to his fishing net; for by them his portion is well oiled, and his food is healthful. 17 Is that why he will empty out his dragnet, and does he have to kill nations constantly, while he shows no compassion?**

1. This describes a general injustice and basic predatory aspect of the wildbeast itself ("wild beasts" are first, predators), present in those worshipping that system of thought, and in Adamic mankind in general (Gen6;

1 John 3:12; Jude 11), which intensifies in future days as the globalist 8th King is used by God to effect world plague contexts of manifestation as also a motivation for repentance of some, but not the majority unfortunately, as God allows the world to be systematically given to 8th King globalism;

2. When the final cycle of world government completing intrigues hits with or slightly before temple judgment, things will get far more serious worldwide as like 1914, the 8th King creates a tribulatory context to birth world government finality, this is just the initial period:

**(Revelation 16:8-9)** And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun (*globalist power ultimately, on down to national proxies*), and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues *(this is how we know God allows 8th King intrigues for His own purposes)* and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.

**(Zechariah 11:6)** 6 “For I shall show compassion no more upon the inhabitants of the land, is the utterance of Jehovah. ‘So here I am causing mankind to find themselves, each one in the hand of his companion and in the hand of his king; and they will certainly crush to pieces the land, and I shall do no delivering out of their hand.’”

## Habakkuk 2

### The Awake Christian Guard

**(Habakkuk 2:1)** 1 At my guard post I will keep standing, and I will keep myself stationed upon [the] bulwark; and I shall keep watch, to see what he will speak by me and what I shall reply at the reproof of me.

**(Luke 21:34-36)** “But pay attention to yourselves that your hearts never become weighed down with overeating and heavy drinking and anxieties of life, and suddenly that day be instantly upon you 35 as a snare. For it will come in upon all those dwelling upon the face of all the earth. 36 Keep awake, then, all the time making supplication that you may succeed in escaping all these things that are destined to occur, and in standing before the Son of man.”

**(Revelation 16:15)** 15 “Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.”

### The Ominous Final Fulfillment Reality

**(Habakkuk 2:2-3)** 2 And Jehovah proceeded to answer me and to say: “Write down [the] vision, and set [it] out plainly upon tablets, in order that the one reading aloud from it may do so fluently. 3 For [the] vision is yet for the appointed time, and it keeps panting on to the end, and it will not tell a lie. Even if it should delay, keep in expectation of it; for it will without fail come true. It will not be late.

**(Daniel 8:26)** “And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days.”

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the

particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"<sup>14</sup> So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

1. In final fulfillment "Habakkuk" class meaning, the "vision" is the overall complete final revelation of prophetic replication that must take place, a vision currently concealed from most Jehovah's witnesses from "official" Bethel corrupted guidance and the "set [it] out plainly upon tablets" is a reference in final fulfillment to the "little scroll", which is understood in "half" it's "content" in the 1914-1918 minor fulfillment understood after the time of fulfillment;
2. This time the full "opened", that is fully understood "little scroll", will be in full realization as the final 1260 days "writes down the vision", "set out plainly" in explanation as the entire prophetic replication, upon the original minor 1914-1922 Daniel 12 patterns, is explained in modern terms of 8th King globalism fulfilling critical prophecy now covered up by the Governing Body;
3. That exposure of actual Daniel 8 and 11 8th King (small horn root) King North as identical King of Fierce Countenance as all are symbols of the "scarlet wildbeast" final 8th King progression to completion *concurrent with* God and Christ completing the Messianic Kingdom 144000 and final Christ "head stone" (Zech4:6-9) coronation as King-Priest in unique meaning; (Zech6:9-15), as the entire progression of both diametric sovereign systems parallel in exact prophetic details as Daniel relates to Revelation 8-11, and 15-16 final replication cycle;
4. That replication cycle has at least three major Biblical proofs that it must manifest as a final Kingdom completion and temple completion cycle as the 8th King is also completing a final cycle, not the over simplified GB deceptions of premature Armageddon, but mapped from Revelation 8 activating in temple judgment (Dan8:13-14; 1Peter4:17) a through temple recovery (Rev9) to a final commission of Christians through anointed priority (Rev10) to Kingdom completion warning of 1260 days (Rev11) as the 8th King final cycle (Rev16) is also manifesting in global "plagues" used by God for judgment and call to repentance purposes;

### **Three Proofs of a Final Prophetic Replication Unto Kingdom Completion and Armageddon**

- 1 The connection of a live and real-time 8thKing/King North continuous "success" (Dan11:36) finally fulfilling Daniel 11:42-45 in the near future, over some years, leads to a live and real-time re-activation of Daniel 12 "during that time" (Dan12:1) of the Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King progression of the future;
2. Which will deploy another 1260 day final warning Kingdom completion ministry to complete the "seven times" divine decree requirement of "holy city" "trampling" of Daniel 12:7 replicating as identical Revelation 11:2-3 replicating into 2520 days (seven times, seven 360 day "years") as 1260 days in two fulfillments split over temple foundational and completion phases,
3. As the 2Thessalonians2:1-4 prerequisite "man of lawlessness" in temple completion phase is identified at Bethel "in the temple" as the Governing Body chief clerics of deception for 8th King purposes as foretold (Dan8:11-14; 11:30-32), which also indicates a prophetic replication as temple judgment of 1Peter4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14 is enabled by this lawless presence and his apostasy revealed (Dan11:32 apostasy is 2Thess2:3 apostasy), thus at least three major indications of the final fulfillment prophetic replication of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 all parallel, exist in that dynamic for final fulfillment;

## The National "Rich Man" Elites and General Greed Setup Overview

**(Habakkuk 2:4-8)** 4 "Look! His soul has been swelled up; it has not been upright within him. But as for the righteous one, by his faithfulness he will keep living. 5 And, indeed, because the wine is dealing treacherously, an able-bodied man is self-assuming; and he will not reach his goal, he who has made his soul spacious just like Sheol, and who is like death and cannot be satisfied. And he keeps gathering to himself all the nations and collecting together to himself all the peoples. 6 Will not these very ones, all of them, lift up against him a proverbial saying and an alluding remark, insinuations at him? And one will say, "Woe to him who is multiplying what is not his own—O how long!—and who is making debt heavy against himself! 7 Will not those claiming interest of you rise up suddenly, and those wake up who are violently shaking you, and you certainly become to them something to pillage? 8 Because you yourself despoiled many nations, all the remaining ones of [the] peoples will despoil you, because of the shedding of blood of mankind and the violence to [the] earth, [the] town and all those dwelling in it.

**(James 5:1-6)** Come, now, you rich [men], weep, howling over your miseries that are coming upon you. 2 your riches have rotted, and your outer garments have become moth-eaten. 3 your gold and silver are rusted away, and their rust will be as a witness against you and will eat your fleshy parts. Something like fire is what you have stored up in the last days. 4 Look! The wages due the workers who harvested your fields but which are held up by you, keep crying out, and the calls for help on the part of the reapers have entered into the ears of Jehovah of armies. 5 you have lived in luxury upon the earth and have gone in for sensual pleasure. you have fattened your hearts on the day of slaughter. 6 you have condemned, you have murdered the righteous one. Is he not opposing you?

1. "Will not those claiming interest of you rise up suddenly, and those wake up who are violently shaking you, and you certainly become to them something to pillage?" refers to national financial pawning by this 8th King entity who has no debt, but is the master globalist creditor "rising up":

**(Daniel 11:42-43)** And he (*8th King globalists*) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (*national*) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (*King South worldwide national "domain"*), *she* will not prove to be an escapee. (*"King South" HE becomes a subservient SHE by 8th King/King North financial pawning*)<sup>43</sup> And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver (*total basis world wealth system 8th King ruler*) and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (*owns the national domain*);

2. This is how we know *national* elites and powers (as opposed to globalist elites and power), are alluded to in Habakkuk 2:4-8, as nations are indebted for control purposes, and the master creditor 8th King globalist system is not in debt, but engineers the entire formulaic financial and debt system designed to consolidate wealth slowly or in accelerated scenarios perpetually unto full world ownership, by debt defaults on intrinsically valueless fiat currencies invented and promoted for the game, "fire sales" of capital accumulation in engineered depressions, legal investment cons, wars and world wars, war reparations finance and many other master intrigues aided by deeper understanding and progressive control of the "system" of international finance, investment, trans-national corporatism and globalist level technocratic regulatory national override advantage; (Dan8:23);

3. Thus Habakkuk 2:4-8 is a character profile of national elites and wannabees, who may operate internationally but are not globalist elites (in 8th King circles; Dan11:39b) who share and promote the national insatiable "rich man" character, but are at 8th King and two-horned wildbeast globalist independent sovereign levels of operation, the globalists "print" the money itself, they found the world's central banks, they

orchestrate the global investment marketeering systems, and they are *not* in debt to a debt system they invented and engineer and run for this purpose as permanent, mostly unseen and unknown 8th King "master creditor" "rulership" forming to completion (Dan11:42-43);

4. That "master credit" system engine cycles upon national powers dimly aware of this wealth consolidation engine operating since before World War 1 in advanced functionality in WW1, returning more actual hard asset wealth and power in each world war cycle, and in between at a slower pace of consolidative intake into globalist corporate conduits with national fronts as wealth is piped out of nations into globalist level international banking and investment untouchable reserves, not subject to national sovereign power, as they accumulate hard assets in those nations in the process of this cycle - to repeat the process in many nations emerging into their own milking periods, as the globalists install the system through the national "rich man" and hired politicians easily influenced and corrupted to administer the con "legally" as government and corporate partners;

A. Even Bethel has such high finance corruptions to set them up for pillage as well; (Hos7:1; Eze7:22);

5. These symbologies are the national power components that Habakkuk 2:4-8 shows being principally slated for globalist absorptions, streamlining and removals, up or mostly down the pyramid of power or out of existence absorbed entirely (Rev17:15-16), when the final world war or tribulatory cycle begins a "survival of the fittest" world competition in the financial, commercial, business, economic, academic, and institutional world "ecologies", played out in national theaters as a globalist engineered worldwide wealth absorption and transfer cycle that will eventually suck in Babylon the Great as well - and the increasingly desperate, and being 8th King pawned national "ten horns" "rich man" incentive will be: "it's either us, or the harlot", so whose it going to be?:

**(Revelation 17:16)** And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.

6. Habakkuk is showing the base national elements and character, that through malleable human corruption and greed, open themselves up to 8th King control, aided by superior human understanding, aided by demonic intelligence and ultimate multi-millennium long strategies to effect the "activity" being carried out today, while most humans think everything is as it always was:

**(2 Peter 3:3-7)** For you know this first, that in the last days there will come ridiculers with their ridicule, proceeding according to their own desires 4 and saying: "Where is this promised presence of his? Why, from the day our forefathers fell asleep [in death], all things are continuing exactly as from creation beginning." 5 For, according to their wish, this fact escapes their notice, that there were heavens from of old and an earth standing compactly out of water and in the midst of water by the word of God; 6 and by those [means] the world of that time suffered destruction when it was deluged with water. 7 But by the same word the heavens and the earth that are now are stored up for fire and are being reserved to the day of judgment and of destruction of the ungodly men.

7. Thus the (Daniel 8:24) "And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power" and (Hab6:11) "This its power is due to its god.", is the fact national manipulation and demonic insight and power for a further reaching Satanic purpose (Rev13:2a) is how 8th King globalism principles of power consolidation applies "according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed" to their divinely permitted and Satanically given dominion;

**(Luke 4:5-7)** So he brought him up and showed him all the kingdoms of the inhabited earth in an instant of



time; 6 and the Devil said to him: "I will give you all this authority and the glory of them, because it has been delivered to me, and to whomever I wish I give it. 7 You, therefore, if you do an act of worship before me, it will all be yours."

8. No one is receiving pinnacle globalist 8th King power without Satanic service, plain and simple; Ultimately the 8th King serves the Devil's purpose, as both ultimately serve God's purpose in their defiance:

**(Exodus 9:14-17)** For at this time I am sending all my blows against your heart and upon your servants and your people, to the end that you may know that there is none like me in all the earth. 15 For by now I could have thrust my hand out that I might strike you and your people with pestilence and that you might be effaced from the earth. 16 But, in fact, for this cause I have kept you in existence, for the sake of showing you my power and in order to have my name declared in all the earth. 17 Are you still behaving haughtily against my people in not sending them away? *(As in the 8th King bondage of JW's through the Bethel trespass);*

9. Ultimately the 8th King and Satan will be notches on God's big gun Christ (Isa27:1), serving their divine glorifications as the Universal Conquerors of all comers undisputed, starting with the 8th King head:

**(Numbers 24:17)** I shall see him, but not now; I shall behold him, but not near. A star will certainly step forth out of Jacob, And a scepter will indeed rise out of Israel. And he will certainly break apart the temples of Moab's [head] And the cranium of all the sons of tumult of war.

A. And on to Satan's:

**(Isaiah 27:1)** In that day Jehovah, with his hard and great and strong sword (Michael; Christ, Universal Sword Master), will turn his attention to Leviathan (Satan), the gliding serpent, even to Leviathan, the crooked serpent, and he will certainly kill the sea monster that is in the sea. (Gen3:14-15; Rev20:10; Eze28:18b);

**(John 19:11)** Jesus answered him: "You would have no authority at all against me unless it had been granted to you from above.

10. But that divine permission is for a limited time:

**(Daniel 2:34-35)** You kept on looking until a stone was cut out not by hands, and it struck the image on its feet of iron and of molded clay and crushed them. 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.

**(Daniel 2:44-45)** "And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite; 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the mountain a stone was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold.

11. The 8th King and Satan will forever be an example of how not to "live" one's life, "crowned" as pinnacle Kings of the eternal losers - for real - forever; That is what is coming for the 8th King on a fast-track from God soon;

## **Systemic Bloodguilt - Innocent Blood Warning**

**(Habakkuk 2:9-12)** 9 “Woe to the one that is making evil gain for his house, in order to set his nest on the height, so as to be delivered from the grasp of what is calamitous! 10 You have counseled something shameful to your house, the cutting off of many peoples; and your soul is sinning. 11 For out of [the] wall a stone itself will cry out plaintively, and from the woodwork a rafter itself will answer it. 12 “Woe to the one that is building a city by bloodshed, and that has solidly established a town by unrighteousness!

1. The general meaning is a massive worldwide bloodguilt is crying out from the system itself (Jam5:1-6), for divine vengeance; But going back in time, everything Adamic since Eden is already under an overall death curse (Gen3:14-17) due to compounding sins that form the foundations of everything mankind is now, as Satan continues attempting to re-engineer mankind into the "image" of Satan, who with his supra-earthly cohorts as demons who quickly "forsook their own proper dwelling place" to play house with human women (Gen6), as Satan forms the master pattern for the demons:

**(2 Corinthians 11:3)** But I am afraid that somehow, as the serpent seduced Eve (*post sin woman's name*; Gen3:20) by its cunning, your minds might be corrupted away from the sincerity and the chastity that are due the Christ.

**(Genesis 6:1-2)** Now it came about that when men started to grow in numbers on the surface of the ground and daughters were born to them, 2 then the sons of the [true] God began to notice the daughters of men, that they were good-looking; and they went taking wives for themselves, namely, all whom they chose.

**(Jude 6-7)** And the angels that did not keep their original position but forsook their own proper dwelling place he has reserved with eternal bonds under dense darkness for the judgment of the great day. 7 So too Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities about them, after they **in the same manner as the foregoing ones** (alluding to the demons of Jude 6) had committed fornication excessively and gone out after flesh for unnatural use, are placed before [us] as a [warning] example by undergoing the judicial punishment of everlasting fire.

2. The point is the demonic addiction to "being human" and corrupting and manipulating humans, and their own will for the use of physical creation contrary to the divine will (Matt6:10) is what ultimately drives the development of mankind (Rev13:2b) since before the flood (which influence did not turn out well in Genesis 6), and after the flood (Gen11 defiant "globalism"), and now (Rev16:13-16);

A. In Noah's day that demonic developmental influence had to be curtailed (by the deluge) and limited by "eternal bonds" (Jude6) for future earthly interaction to be restricted, as a safeguard, as obviously these "unclean spirits" are worse now, demons lack all self control and are super-addicts beyond the nature of humans, but super-human in their obsessive "human" desires and of great power and intellectual capacity;

3. Thus when Satan founded the system built after the Edenic period sin, it is designed, it is "programmed" to spread guilt and sin automatically, latently and directly also on mankind thoroughly, individually and communally and worldwide caught in this naturally unfolding actual very real guilt dilemma carried out under the master of deception's guidance; Thus every red cent, really is red with some innocent blood from the past, as money and wealth has been "laundered" from centuries of intrigues in amassing that wealth, and creating the system administering it, which always required theft, pillage, and war at various points in this history to expand "wealth", and in that war and theft complex aiding it; It is actually a horrific communal bloodguilt in the historic roots of all civilization, commensurate with it's demonic actual design;

**(Genesis 9:5-6)** And, besides that, your blood of your souls shall I ask back. From the hand of every living

creature shall I ask it back; and from the hand of man, from the hand of each one who is his brother, shall I ask back the soul of man. 6 Anyone shedding man's blood, by man will his own blood be shed, for in God's image he made man.

4. Mankind in general lives in denial of this reality, but God has witnessed and knows every drop of this bloodguilt reality, and in time, like the flood, He will hold an accounting day to cleanse the whole earth again, of this bloodguilt and its promoters; Satan, knowing this, thus promotes the system spreading that guilt, as it was designed by his ingenuity after Eden to do just that, but from an angelic mind far more capable of excruciating angelic detail and massive earthly complexity, over centuries and centuries of guided development, with far more evil going on hidden in the system, than meets the human eye;

5. Meaning it is far worse than could be described by a human being, it is masterfully disguised by demon angelic strategic foresight and methodology, driven by their own weaknesses for sin, self-expanding, and self protecting, organizing humans into societal "organs" that end up with a "mind" of their own, which "mind" is ultimately guided by angelic powers - as it is designed from Eden with such capability in mind, these demons are intellectually advanced like all angels;

A. The main intellectual driver is super-human:

**(Revelation 12:3)** And another sign was seen in heaven, and, look! a great fiery-colored dragon, with seven heads and ten horns and upon its heads seven diadems;

**(Ephesians 6:12)** we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places.

6. Thus it is impossible to find a human city not meeting this criteria of assured curse, already "programmed" by the Devil into the foundations of sin and guilt required to even survive in a civilization built of human error, slaves and spent lives:

**(Habakkuk 2:13-14) 13 Look! Is it not from Jehovah of armies that peoples will toil on only for the fire, and that national groups will tire themselves out merely for nothing? 14 For the earth will be filled with the knowing of the glory of Jehovah as the waters themselves cover over [the] sea.**

1. And as we see, it has an assured futility in the end "programmed" in by God's in His own justice "algorithm": "peoples will toil on only for the fire, and that national groups will tire themselves out merely for nothing" leading to the Kingdom of God solution, in time, to this problem dilemma: "For the earth will be filled with the knowing of the glory of Jehovah as the waters themselves cover over [the] sea." As human error, by demonic design, will never actually work; (Dan11:27b);

2. And the Kingdom solution includes the removal of the chief architect of the "dilemma":

**(Hebrews 2:14-15)** Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that through his death he might [DESTROY] the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil; 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives.

3. In the meantime, mankind will reap futility; The 8th King will globalize it and finalize it soon; God will end it as His justice eventually comes and prevails, as all human self rulership "replacements" for God's sovereignty, as challenged in Eden, is all idolatry:

**(Habakkuk 2:15-18) 15** “Woe to the one giving his companions something to drink, attaching [to it] your rage and anger, in order to make [them] drunk, for the purpose of looking upon their parts of shame. **16** You will certainly be satiated with dishonor instead of glory. Drink also, you yourself, and be considered uncircumcised. The cup of the right hand of Jehovah will come around to you, and there will be disgrace upon your glory; **17** because the violence [done] to Lebanon is what will cover you, and the rapacity upon [the] beasts that terrifies them, because of the shedding of blood of mankind and the violence [done] to [the] earth, the town and all those dwelling in it. **18** Of what benefit has a carved image been, when the former of it has carved it, a molten statue, and an instructor in falsehood? when the former of its form has trusted in it, to the extent of making valueless gods that are speechless?

**(Habakkuk 2:19-20) 19** “Woe to the one saying to the piece of wood: “O do awake!” to a dumb stone: “O wake up! It itself will give instruction! Look! It is sheathed in gold and silver, and there is no breath at all in the midst of it.

**(Habakkuk 2:20) 20** But Jehovah is in his holy temple. Keep silence before him, all the earth!”

1. This marks a progression point in Habakkuk's complaint (Hab1:1-4), the strange earthly events foretold (Hab1:5-11), symptoms of the whole system (Hab2) leading to a judgment sequence of Habakkuk 3, set up by a temple entry here in Habakkuk 2:20; (Mal3:1);

2. Now that verse: "Jehovah is in his holy temple", is saying far more than it seems at first in this final fulfillment progression leading to a world judgment scale divine justice in Habakkuk 3, because before "Jehovah is in his holy temple", in final fulfillment segway to temple completion, the temple must first be purged of lawlessness:

**(Isaiah 66:6)** There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.

3. At the temple judgment entry of Christ into that temple:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

4. To remove the modern profaners of that temple, "in the temple", at Bethel led by the Governing Body:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called “god” or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself...

5. In this temple entry below, as Christ and "Jehovah is in his holy temple" is the same final fulfillment actual event that WILL purge any trespassers at that time, GUARANTEED:

**(Malachi 3:1)** “Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple (1) the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and (2) the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting.

6. For it is the required temple judgment actual purification events in that temple entry commencing after a

period of temple desolation is permitted in that temple judgment activating the final prophetic cycle with this temple purification:

**(Daniel 8:14)** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification);

7. Which in time, leads to world judgment prelude events approximated in Habakkuk 3;

8. God "in His temple" as Christ also "in the temple" means highly upgraded spiritual activity must fast-track an angelic Destroyer aided temple recovery (Apollyon/Abaddon meaning as "abyss" "opener"; Rev9:11), and things are only going to get more intense after the "man of lawlessness" and Bethel apostates are "shown the door", dead or alive as the case may be from Christ, as that Destroyer also ends up covertly putting down anti-Christian 8th King field operations, extending beyond temple judgment desolation divine decree (Dan8:13-14) to open a period of guaranteed temple recovery; (Zech3:4-5; Isa31:8-9; Hos1:4-7);

9. The "Destroyer" is not pictured in this Revelation 9 temple recovery sequence as King Destroyer for no good reason; This is the end of 8th King first temple attack temple and field operations:

**(Isaiah 31:8-9)** And the Assyrian (*8th King Jerusalem trespassers, extending beyond the temple judgment allowance*) must fall by the sword, not [that of] a man; and a sword, not [that of] earthling man, will devour him. (*clearing the way, by limited angelic covert destructions of 8th King temple trespassers and field units, for temple recovery: e.g. Apollyon the Destroyer of Revelation 9, "opening" the "abyss" of 8th King continued temple desolations beyond the decree of Daniel 8:13-14; (Hos1:4-7)*) And he must flee because of the sword, and his own young men will come to be for forced labor itself (*meaning death; Job7:1*) 9 And his own crag will pass away out of sheer fright (*the GB and Bethel "crag" of impostors from 8th King origins; Dan11:30-32*), and because of the signal (**temple judgment**) his princes must be terrified; is the utterance of Jehovah, whose light is in Zion and whose furnace is in Jerusalem (*The furnace the Governing Body and their operation is removed to, as temple judgment completes in the initial purification (Zech3:4-5)*);

10. The end of the first judgment cycle of Assyrian attack, on Israel, in an attempted extension to Jerusalem prefigures the first temple 8th King attack cycle, as also terminated as temple judgment timed period is ending as they attempt to also over-extend the divine judgment:

**(Hosea 1:4)** And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezreel (*pictures "man of lawlessness" sinning at Bethel as Governing Body*), for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezreel against the house of Jehu (*Governing Body "man of lawlessness" sins against anointed "house"*), and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease (*"Man of lawlessness" "King Ahab" GB and JW "Jezebel" Bethel Organizational "throw down"; Dan8:11-14*);

**(Hosea 1:5)** And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow (*Bethel*) of Israel in the low plain (*judgment*) of Jezreel." (*Temple judgment marked by Bethel event*);

**(Hosea 1:6)** And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel (*JW worldwide Organizational Jezebel Bethel "mother"; Hos2:1,5; 4:5; 10:14*) because I shall positively take them away. (*In Dan8:14 temple purification*);

**(Hosea 1:7)** But to the house of Judah (*worldwide approved JWs*) I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen";

(in other words saved by the "destroyer" angelic forces; Isaiah 37:36; Mic5:6; Zech3:4; Isa66:6; Isa31:8-9);

## Habakkuk 3

**(Habakkuk 3:1-2) 1 The prayer of Habakkuk the prophet in dirges: 2 O Jehovah, I have heard the report about you.** (Ultimately the full meaning of the "little scroll" final "good news" Kingdom completion details as also part of the "disturbing" "reports" of Daniel 11:44) **I have become afraid, O Jehovah, of your activity.** (also Isaiah 28 signal Bethel temple judgment developments; Isa28:21);

### More Ominous Foregleams

**In the midst of [the] years O bring it to life** (indicates a farther reaching final fulfillment) **In the midst of [the] years may you make it known.** (Which the final ministerial recovery of Revelation 9, leading to Revelation 10-11 in final fulfillment will accomplish) **During the agitation** (temple judgment activating in context of first four Revelation 16 "plagues") **to show mercy may you remember.** (As temple judgment desolation providing the context for final temple purifications is intended to recover JWs and bring others in, it is a selective purge of the Governing Body and those influenced adversely by their Daniel 11:32 (2Thess2:3) foretold final apostasy;)

1. This scripture has an ominous tone of final fulfillment "in the midst of the years" and "the report" that with Habakkuk 1:5 "there is an activity that one is carrying on in your days" and Habakkuk 2:2-3 "For [the] vision is yet for the appointed time, and it keeps panting on to the end, and it will not tell a lie. Even if it should delay, keep in expectation of it; for it will without fail come true. It will not be late" gives prophetic clues Habakkuk is visioning a massive final set of world events with greater meaning to final 8th King world government events than is currently understood by most Jehovah's witnesses;

2. The temple judgment is just part of the overall full "the judgment" of God:

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

3. Since the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses *begins* an overall divine "the judgment" totality extending to Armageddon finality in unbroken prophetic connecting continuum, this temple judgment commencement activates a final prophetic cycle of some years in an irreversible progressive sequential fulfillment of Revelation 8-11 (Rev8 is temple judgment), as initial patterns of "agitation" in that temple desolation for "transgression causing desolation" will begin the final "rocking of the nations":

**(Haggai 2:7)** "And I will rock all the nations, and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory," Jehovah of armies has said.

4. And like Habakkuk 3:1-6 shows a progression from initial to final divine judgment effects, the Haggai "rocking" of Haggai 2:7 also progresses to a final rocking of Haggai 2:21-22 as those plagues of Revelation 16, activating parallel with temple judgment as context in the first four plagues, providing part of the "rocking" effects worldwide, culminates in the seventh plague parallel events described here:

**(Haggai 2:21-22)** 'I am rocking the heavens and the earth. 22 And I shall certainly overthrow the throne (8th King totality) of kingdoms and annihilate the strength (demonic and human, in abyss and destruction, respectively; Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3) of the kingdoms of the nations; and I will overthrow [the] chariot and its

riders, and [the] horses and their riders will certainly come down, each one by the sword of his brother?" (Zech14:12-15);

5. Thus "the agitation" is a Revelation 8-9 temple component JW "earth" judgment and a parallel world judgment component worldwide, as global "earth" comprehensiveness of Revelation 16, which implies how the 1Peter 4:17 "the judgment" extends *beyond the temple judgment* portion starting the whole cycle, extending over and into world events of the accelerated 8th King final developmental drive - also taking advantage of the JW Christian ministry profaned and derailed into Revelation 9 temple desolation "abyss" of this commencing temple judgment;

6. That final 8th King set of world intrigues to activate soon, creates the Revelation 16 first four "earth" plagues context (paralleling 4 JW "earth" trumpets), and progresses on to temple completion events (5-7th plague and 5-7th trumpet) and to comprehensive final world judgment totality of the complete "court" of Daniel 7:26, and the final "sheep and goats" separation (as Matt25:31-46 parallels Rev14:14-20 judgments) and in time final Armageddon Kingdom conquest;

**(Habakkuk 3:3) 3 God himself proceeded to come from Teman, even a Holy One from Mount Paran. Selah. His dignity covered [the] heavens; and with his praise the earth became filled.**

1. A reference to locations the wandering Israelites passed through and by after the Mosaic covenant was formed, as JWs will also be "scattered sheep" (Zech13:7) wandering globally after temple desolations, (Rev9) and God will become active in the regathering "navigation"; Those attuned to accurate prophecy will understand that guaranteed recovery (Rev9-10) is by divine prophecy fulfilling miracles of deliverance (Hos1:4-7) to effect the final cleansed Christian ministry and Kingdom completion warning period of all time; (Rev11);

2. A covenantal reminder (Rev11:19) referring to Jehovah at Mount Sinai in the Israel period pertaining to God's attention turned to His people today, also in relation to "covenant" in His and Christ's final temple "entry" events to effect purification leading to this completion with also a covenantal reference:

**(Revelation 11:19)** And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

3. Which event also recalls Mount Sinai events of lightning and thunder, but in final fulfillment it is final enlightenments (lightnings) and explanations (voices) leading to worldwide rolling thunderous proclamations (thunders) of impending temple and Kingdom completion and the sovereign ramifications to follow this initial signal (earthquake of temple judgment) that must proceed over some years to the "sign of the son of man seen in heaven" (known by Christians; see Rev 12:1) just prior to "see the son of man coming on the clouds with power and great glory" as a worldwide known event, as the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 expires into the Kingdom and temple completion period; (Matthew 24:29-31 sequence parallel with Revelation 6:12-17);

4. The "and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple" is a "temple" wording only used in Revelation final fulfillment sequence in reference to the Christ over a completed 144000 "temple" as a completion of meanings in that event, is relating back to the law covenant which Christ fulfilled and ceased, transitioning into the "new covenant" providing the legal basis of the temple completion "royal family" adoption and rebirth reality into that final spiritual temple arrangement by perfect human sacrifice, now all climaxing to actual earthly, universal and heavenly completion;

**(Revelation 10:7)** in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.”

**(Revelation 16:17)** And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying:“It has come to pass!”

**(Revelation 11:15)** And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: “The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ and he will rule as king forever and ever.”

5. This is why the term "tent" is used in Hebrews' details of Christ's priestly services and sacrificial offering, performed before the "temple" was even "under construction" in the 1914-1922 era preparations and foundation as Christ entered God's "tent" arrangement prior to his own foundation "stone" (Isa28:16) setting by God (Zech4:6-9; 3:8-9), and prior to the 144000 "construction" (Rev3:12) as at this time in Christ's High Priest service, he was the foundation "stone" not yet in placement by God, thus performing sacrificial duties in the spiritual "tent" form of God's willed eventual spiritual temple completion to complete in time upon that pattern as a full temple, in Christ's priestly sacrificial offering of his own blood ~~and~~ body (Heb8-10) a "tent" in formative development as per the pattern:

**(Hebrews 8:1-2)** Now as to the things being discussed this is the main point: We have such a high priest as this, and he has sat down at the right hand of the throne of the Majesty in the heavens, 2 a public servant of the holy place and of the **true tent**, which Jehovah put up, and not man.

**(Hebrews 9:11-12)** However, when Christ came as a high priest of the good things that have come to pass, through the greater and more **perfect tent** not made with hands, that is, not of this creation, 12 he entered, no, not with the blood of goats and of young bulls, but with his own blood, once for all time into the holy place and obtained an everlasting deliverance [for us].

4. Habakkuk 3:3 is giving a divine foregleam of God's attention to covenantal finalizations in the final fulfillment period and meaning leading to Kingdom and temple completion finalization;

**(Habakkuk 3:4-5)** As for [his] brightness, it got to be just like the light. He had two rays [issuing] out of his hand, and there the hiding of his strength was.(Luke 17:20) **5 Before him pestilence kept going, and burning fever would go forth at his feet.**

1. A description of final enlightenments in "two rays", as two "two witnesses" phases of 1260 days enlightenments preceding the Kingdom phase they announce as "birth" or future "completion", also completing the "seven times" decree in 2520 days in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) of Kingdom birth (1260 days) to Kingdom completion awareness (1260 days); Each Kingdom phase has a prelude enlightening ministry;

2. The "hiding of his strength" is that full awareness of this finalization of both of "two witnessings" is generally received like Habakkuk 1:5 characteristic of human doubts: "you people will not believe although it is related". The first "relation" of that message was in the 1914 era ministerial commencement of Kingdom announcements as "two witnesses", one "witnessing" for Kingdom birth phase then by the "two witnesses", and a final "witnessing" for Kingdom completion phase, also by anointed Christian "body" as "two witnesses" aided by earth sheep;



A. 1914 was also an anointed "sheep" "gathering" period, leading to full sheep gathering in earth sheep as well, after Christendom's deviation from "the way" (Isa30:11, 21; 35:8) by their own cleric based "man of lawlessness" forsaking the manifesting Kingdom and prophecies marking it, for League of Nations escort service accolades as Caesar lovers;

B. Which deviation parallels the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" 1991 UN NGO prostitutions as also Caesar loving traitors forsaking Daniel 11:30-32 actual 8th King 3rd UN manifestations explanation in a four UN "disgusting thing" placement progression, and "set in opposition" to the Kingdom of God, also effecting 8th King internal Bethel positioning aid for the temple desolation "scattering"; (Zech13:7); (Four UN related "disgusting thing" placements; (1) 1919, Rev13:11-15; (2) 1945, Rev17:8-11; (3) 1990, Daniel 11:31b; (4) Future finale, Daniel 11:45; 8:25; 12:11);

3. The message in those "two rays" of enlightenment is from an angel's "hand" in that "opened" understood "little scroll" divine information, as are the "two rays [issuing] out of [God's] hand" as ultimate Enlightener;

**(Revelation 10:8)** And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth."

4. Which "hand" thus indicates God's will opening up more fully to a completion soon as His power is pictured in that "hand";

## **Rock the Nations as Revelation 8 and 16 Activates in Final Fulfillment Comprehensive Divine Attention**

**(Habakkuk 3:6) 6 He stood still, that he might shake up [the] earth** (*Hag2:7 as Revelation 16 first four "earth" plagues*) **He saw, and then caused nations to leap. And the eternal mountains got to be smashed;** (*can refer to divine "smashing" or the preliminary globalist 8th King "smashing" as national "power and authority" transitioning to globalist power, will involve institutional disruptions, as Babylon the Great is but one foretold institution to be "smashed" as God uses 8th King intrigues to aid judgments, unto final 8th King smashing*) **the indefinitely lasting hills bowed down.** (*in both Bethel preliminary judgments and final Armageddon world judgment*) **The walkings of long ago are his. [1]**

**[1] (Revelation 1:8)** "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says Jehovah God, "the One who is and who was and who is coming, the Almighty."

**(Habakkuk 3:7) 7 Under what is hurtful I saw the tents of Cushan. The tent cloths of the land of Midian began to be agitated.**

1. Midianites conspire with Moabites (Num22:4) against Israel, meaning these "Ishmaelite" symbolic entities are bogus and defecting "Christian" "Abraham" "relatives" and predatory people or groups about to receive judgment in full awareness of it as per Revelation 6:12-17 before it comes (with divine fair warning to repent and escape), as they are involved in some way with the Bethel apostate condition and aftermath of predatory activity taking place in the temple desolation pillage context;

2. "tents" imply the world field and smaller "outposts"; (Zech12:7-9));

3. Thus from "earth" to "eternal mountains" on down to "hills" and "tents", the final judgment is thoroughly comprehensive as is the first four trumpets and plagues of Revelation 8 and 16 preliminary judgments;

**(Numbers 22:4)** And Moab proceeded to say to the older men of Midian: "Now this congregation will lick up all our surroundings like the bull licking up the green growth of the field." *(As prelude to the Balak/Balaam incident);*

**(Habakkuk 3:8)** **8 Is it against the rivers, O Jehovah, is it against the rivers that your anger has become hot, or is your fury against the sea? For you went riding upon your horses; your chariots were salvation.** *(angelic activity; Zech6:1-8;)*

1. An allusion to Revelation 8 JW "earth" temple judgment;

**(Revelation 8:3-7)** And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them. 7 And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up. *(the first four trumpets are JW "earth" judgments as "foursquare" comprehensive and complete upon the "1/3" degree of requirement);*

## Final World Judgment Sequence

**(Habakkuk 3:9-10)** **9 In [its] nakedness your bow comes to be uncovered.** *(overt demonstration of power; Rev1:7)* **The sworn oaths of [the] tribes are the thing said. Selah.** *(this is human reaction to the events, many new "promises" being made)* **With rivers** *(of philosophical and religious division)* **you proceeded to split [the] earth. 10 Mountains saw you; they got to be in severe pains.** *(established human powers recognizing the divine reality; Rev6:12-17)* **A thunderstorm of waters passed through. The watery deep gave forth its sound.** *(Allusion to Noah's day deluge judgment in scale of what is coming, as a reminder "gave forth its sound")* **On high its hands it lifted up.** *(signaling another global judgment);*

**(Revelation 1:7)** 7 Look! He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, and those who pierced him; and all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in grief because of him. Yes, Amen.

**(Zephaniah 1:17-18)** And I will cause distress to mankind, and they will certainly walk like blind men; because it is against Jehovah that they have sinned. And their blood will actually be poured out like dust, and their bowels like the dung. 18 Neither their silver nor their gold will be able to deliver them in the day of Jehovah's fury; but by the fire of his zeal the whole earth will be devoured, because he will make an extermination, indeed a terrible one, of all the inhabitants of the earth.

**(Habakkuk 3:11)** **11 Sun—moon—stood still, in the lofty abode thereof.** *(supernatural alteration of natural time and order)* **Like light your own arrows kept going.** *(angels)* **The lightning of your spear served for brightness.** *(angels light up the sky);*

**(Zechariah 14:6-7)** **\*\*\*** And it must occur in that day [that] there will prove to be no precious light—things will be congealed. 7 And it must become one day that is known as belonging to Jehovah. It will not be day, neither will it be night; and it must occur [that] at evening time it will become light *(100 billion angels, or*

*more, in the sky has to have a global "lighting" effect);*

**(Habakkuk 3:12) 12 With denunciation you went marching [through] the earth. In anger you went threshing [the] nations.**

**(Zephaniah 3:8) 8** “Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me; is the utterance of Jehovah, ‘till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured.

**(Daniel 8:19) 19** And he went on to say: “Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of [the] end.

**(Daniel 11:36) 36** “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish because the thing decided upon must be done.

**(Habakkuk 3:13) 13** **And you went forth for the salvation of your people, to save your anointed one. You broke to pieces the head one out of the house of the wicked one. There was a laying of the foundation bare, clear up to the neck. Selah.**

1. That "salvation" is temple completing finalities, not anointed Christians remaining in the flesh, but a spiritual completion of the 144000 as these apply in final, final fulfillments:

**(Revelation 11:11-13)** And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: “Come on up here.” And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

**(Revelation 16:17)** And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: “It has come to pass!”

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17-18)** Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with [the] Lord. 18 Consequently keep comforting one another with these words.

**(1 Corinthians 15:54-55)** But when [this which is corruptible puts on incorruption and] this which is mortal puts on immortality, then the saying will take place that is written: “Death is swallowed up forever.”  
55 “Death, where is your victory?”

2. The "salvation of your people" in "great crowd" earth sheep is a live deliverance in the flesh as final sacrificial offering "gift" of Christ of these earth sheep faithful ones:

**(Revelation 14:14-16)** And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: “Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe.” 16 And the one seated on

the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the (Christian) earth was reaped.

**(Joel 2:30-32)** “And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling’

3. Like the removal of the "man of lawlessness" as "head one" "out of the house of the wicked one" as Bethel in terminal apostasy, in final fulfillment advanced world Armageddon judgment phase, the globalist 8th King "head of gold" and that globalist elite "house" are taken down, and on down the national power pyramid beneath them in like manner of "head" and "house" removal - and on to Satan as the "cranium" of war's intellectual formation, developed in globalist opposer "head" temple systems of demonic worship whose offspring "sons" are also removed:

**(Numbers 24:17)** I shall see him, but not now; I shall behold him, but not near. A star will certainly step forth out of Jacob, And a scepter will indeed rise out of Israel. And he will certainly break apart the temples of Moab's [head] And the cranium of all the sons of tumult of war.

**(Habakkuk 3:14) 14 With his own rods you pierced [the] head of his warriors [when] they moved tempestuously to scatter me. Their high glee was as of those bent on devouring an afflicted one in a place of concealment.**

1. This can apply to the Hosea 1:4-7 (Isa31:8-9) divine covert termination of the first 8th King extended field attack as the main "scattering" operation that must succeed temporarily as per Zechariah 13:7, but as the globalists attempt to extend a divine judgment to complete external "Judah" positions, like the Assyrians before them going beyond Israel's divine decree of judgment, the 8th King extends intent and desolation affecting all JW's in the world field - God terminates that first attack phase to make a period for temple recovery - in that period "his own rods", amongst many angelic human termination options, will be used to create this temple respite for divine recovery;

2. In final fulfillment Armageddon judgment, "his own rods you pierced [the] head of his warriors" is the complete confounding and overriding of the enemy defense systems to be used against themselves in all forms:

**(Zechariah 14:12-15)** “And this is what will prove to be the scourge with which Jehovah will scourge all the peoples that will actually do military service against Jerusalem(**personal physical angelic assault:**) There will be a rotting away of one's flesh, while one is standing upon one's feet; and one's very eyes will rot away in their sockets, and one's very tongue will rot away in one's mouth. (**psychological angelic assault:**) 13 “And it must occur in that day [that] confusion from Jehovah will become widespread among them; and they will actually grab hold, each one of the hand of his companion, and his hand will actually come up against the hand of his companion.\*\* 14 And Judah itself also will be warring at Jerusalem; and the wealth of all the nations round about will certainly be gathered, gold and silver and garments in excessive abundance. (**technological angelic assault:**) 15 “And this is how the scourge of the horse, the mule, the camel, and the male ass, and every sort of domestic animal that happens to be in those camps, will prove to be, like this scourge. (*destruction of all enemy technology and logistical support systems symbolized by the "horse" war technologies and logistics, the "mule" war supporting technologies and logistics, and so on down to the smallest "domestic animal" logistical support detail*);

**(Ezekiel 38:21-23)** 21 ““And I will call forth against him throughout all my mountainous region a sword, is

the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. \*\*Against his own brother the sword of each one will come to be. 22 And I will bring myself into judgment with him, with pestilence and with blood; and a flooding downpour and hailstones, fire and sulphur I shall rain down upon him and upon his bands and upon the many peoples that will be with him. 23 And I shall certainly magnify myself and sanctify myself and make myself known before the eyes of many nations; and they will have to know that I am Jehovah.

**(Haggai 2:22)** And I shall certainly overthrow the throne of kingdoms and annihilate the strength of the kingdoms of the nations; and I will overthrow [the] chariot and its riders, and [the] horses and their riders will certainly come down, each one by the sword of his brother.’”

**(Habakkuk 3:15) 15 Through the sea you trod [with] your horses, [through] the heap of vast waters.**

**(Revelation 14:18-20)** And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying:“Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe. 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.

**(Habakkuk 3:16) 16 I heard, and my belly began to be agitated; at the sound my lips quivered; rottenness began to enter into my bones; and in my situation I was agitated, that I should quietly wait for the day of distress, for [his] coming up to the people, [that] he may raid them.**

1. Since Habakkuk ultimately is seeing final fulfillment realities in divine vision and feeling disquieted, that relation to the actual "little scroll" contents' understanding is also a daunting awareness when JW's understand we must preach a clarified truth, in sackcloth, throughout the "tribulation of those days" in the 8th King face, not properly explained currently by a Governing Body "sleeping with the enemy" as Bethel UN NGO harlots, which of course pleases 8th King powers - JW's will have to reverse that trend of Bethel inspired fornications by God's power and deliver a quite disturbing final "report" for 8th King ears, who will NOT be happy with the final "good news release" in upgraded form:

**(Revelation 10:10-11)** 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: “You must prophesy again (hence two witnessings) with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings.”

2. Which "little scroll" part of these "reports" below brings a completely different reaction in a second temple assault by the 8th King reacting to "little scroll" divine doomsday messages for the 8th King provided by the "two witnesses":

**(Daniel 11:44)** “But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising (Christ domain) and out of the north (Jehovah's domain), and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

3. Which attack, is this second 8th King attack sequence some years after temple judgment first attack of Daniel 8:13 "trampling", after a successfully completed 1260 days ministry (Rev 11:-3) through a tribulatory period, in some manner, implied:

**(Revelation 11:7)** And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss

will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

4. That is why Habakkuk pictures that final prophetic anointed mission reaction, when he "heard, and my belly began to be agitated; at the sound my lips quivered; rottenness began to enter into my bones"; He saw the final sequence of Adamic human history as covered partly in Habakkuk 3;

*In the meantime....*

### **Allusion to Constant Feature Removal (Temporarily)**

**(Habakkuk 3:17) 17 Although [the] fig tree itself may not blossom, and there may be no yield on the vines; the work of [the] olive tree may actually turn out a failure, and the terraces themselves may actually produce no food; [the] flock may actually be severed from [the] pen(Zech13:7), and there may be no herd in the enclosures;**

### **Temple Recovery Outlook of the Faithful**

**(Habakkuk 3:18-19) Yet, as for me, I will exult in Jehovah himself; I will be joyful in the God of my salvation.19 Jehovah the Sovereign Lord is my vital energy; and he will make my feet like those of the hinds, and upon my high places he will cause me to tread. (To the director on my stringed instruments.)**

### **Unique Climax 8th King Globalization**

Thus a global unification development has been in the making since the unifying intentions of the earliest nations at Genesis 11, but accelerated in development since the 1914 events birthed a new symbol of intention to unify mankind once more in a "League of Nations" which is just another rendition of the folly of Babel and the "tower of Babel" at Genesis 11 - and it's divine intervention response principle - at now worldwide distributed scale, as Satan ultimately aids this final "gathering" into a terminal unique globalism climax unification under 8th King control:

**(Revelation 16:13-16)** And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15'Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.' 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.

**(Psalm 2:1-4)** Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept [babeling] an empty thing? 2 The kings of earth take their stand(Dan2:31-45) And high officials themselves havemassed together as one Against Jehovah and against his anointed one, 3 [Saying:]'Let us tear their bands apart And cast their cords away from us!' 4 The very One sitting in the heavens will laugh; Jehovah himself will hold them in derision.

Thus the last approximate 100 years has seen this accelerated trajectory to once again defy God, His Kingdom and His King Christ in a human sovereign rulership symbolized by the "new and improved League of

Nations" as the United Nations globalist unification 8th King eventual full "scarlet wildbeast" world government, also 100 years beyond it's divine decree of allowance (Luke21:24) about to embark on a super accelerated final approximate decade of prophetically gauged finale developments leading to inevitable Armageddon as the trail of the shooting human 8th King "star" marks the way to that "war of the great day of God the Almighty" and the 8th King going down in flames at that "place" globally;

God is going to confuse the whole 8th King this time;

In the meantime terminal globalization "activity" has been already fast-tracked since the 1990 fall of the last national bloc attempt at 8th King defiance in the USSR system, conveniently creating, as in WW1, and WW2, a third world war of unique character and extent of deployment (Dan11:29) to again present a United Nations globalized "New World Order" agenda after that world conflict was resolved (Dan11:31);

Instead of elucidating this 8th King/King North major 1990 UN event as per prophecy (Dan11:31), and as per 8th King now obvious "King of the North" success (Dan11:36) - and ultimately the globalist unique and amazing "activity" of terminal globalization meaning, gearing for a final national collective unification into full world governmental infrastructure worldwide (scarlet wildbeast; Rev17:11-17), - the Governing Body and Bethel instead, join the UN as UN NGO, then quote and co-promote the UN 3rd placement key "new world order" placement statements effectively "placing" the UN and UN NGO idol and world UN annex system at Bethel, "IN the temple" of Jehovah's witnesses;

***Yes "people will not believe although it is related"...***

So for over twenty years the globalist 8th King has been expanding into Global NATO (1999) scale world positionings for ultimately another world war, aided by the "world war on terror", to eventually present a final UN world government, as Daniel 11:40-41 progress in 8th King "invasion" activities with nary a UN Governing Body peep of enlightenment;

The 8th King is openly globalizing all aspects of formerly national "power and authority" in action or UN agenda intent for the near future, in finance, in globalist supra-national government technocracies placed over national governments in heavy compounding debts for banking, finance and investment "guidance", in massive worldwide scale, globalist managed military coalitions ready to attach to the UN under Global NATO at any time, as already the attachment is obviously already there in spirit and intent, awaiting proper events and timing, and the Governing Body simply ignores all exposure of their 8th King controllers;

It is 1980 over and over and over again at Bethel;

Even if it was "related" (Hab1:5) it would be hard to believe, but the GB plays dumb and mum, making no comment exposing the 8th King as per prophecy, because they are instead awaiting the opportune time of the final 8th King massive world events to be sprung on a world aided in deception by Governing Body and Bethel cover ups and diversions, as Bethel itself is setup like a bowling pin to be dropped into this brewing storm (Rev8:2-5) when it fully busts forth as Revelation 16 context, of the Bethel desolations of the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment, activating Revelation 8 concurrent with Revelation 16, at some approximate point and time in this final acceleration drive for 8th King world government;

***THAT is what the Governing Body is "waiting on";***

And this final 8th King world tribulation drive is to again, like the three previous world wars, provide the resolution context to present it's world government "solution" to the world tribulation "problem" it engineers

and resolves, to resolve the final world war and tribulation (Matt24:29), as usual, for this time a momentary recovery of final national hope in an illusional "freedom from care" (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3) for fueling the final national aided waves of 8th King, now uni-polar sovereign (Rev17:11-17), world actions as Daniel 11:44-45 (Dan8:25) and the Revelation 11:7 final 8th King "holy city" attack parallel to ultimate Armageddon Messianic Kingdom heated response (2Thess1:6-10; Rev19:11-21);

Thus this amazing "activity" and it's overall amazing prophetic framework describing it as divine "activity", is unknown by most Jehovah's witnesses (and our audience) as the whole guaranteed globalization attempt and final 8th King developments shown in Habakkuk and other Bible prophecies and principles of 8th King globalism since Genesis 11 root concept in "embryonic globalism", has been readying, expanding and positioning under pretext and deception (Dan11:36-41) for the biggest overdrive world drive of all time (Rev16), to complete the 8th King upon dominated nations also milked of all wealth (Dan11:42-43) and power (Rev17:12-17) to aid 8th King resources to carry this multi-hundred-trillion dollar operation out worldwide for the last decade plus; (Joel 3:9-12); as the Governing Body and Bethel remain not only mum, but vocal promoting subversive counsel and fraudulent interpretations aiding the deception;

(Habakkuk 1:5) "See, you people, among the nations, and look on, and stare in amazement at one another. Be amazed; for there is an activity that one is carrying on in your days, [which] you people will not believe although it is related.

## Temple Judgment - Nahum's Prophecy

When studying Bible prophecy today, we need to keep in mind when reading any prophecy of the Bible, is **the priority of the final Christian temple judgment of the near future** and it's commencement of the whole final prophetic progression of all time (Rev8-11), *beginning with* Jehovah's witnesses assured judgment events; (it does not start with 6th plague advanced Babylon the Great (Rev16:12) final judgment, which concludes that portion of the judgment and that tribulation (Matt24:29-31)); - as required by prophetic priority and timing:

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time (NOW) for the judgment to start with the house of God.

Thus even Jehovah's witnesses are for the most part oblivious of the judgment coming upon us, one, the reason why the adverse portions are coming in a temple desolation (Dan8:13), two, and the main instigation of the transgression, three, and the ominous and hopeful cycle it is initiating, as Daniel 8:13-14 is the parallel temple judgment and purification of Revelation 8:3-5, which begins the Revelation 8 to 9 to 10 to 11 CONTINUUM to Armageddon; (Rev16:12-16) paralleling Revelation 16, as BOTH the seven plagues and trumpets parallel over some years;

Jehovah's witnesses and many others already know where it is all leading: ARMAGEDDON; (Matt24:14);

The foretold reason why the Christian temple judgment is required is quite simple:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "**How long will the vision be** of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (*UN NGO 1991*), (*first 8th King attack*:) to make **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 (*timed period of temple judgment*:) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition. (*temple purification parallels Zechariah 3:4-5*);



The spiritually befouled context of Jehovah's Witnesses' Christianity today, in massive reproaches of that UN development, is also laid out plainly in the temple inspection in action NOW:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (*Governing Body*) in order to resist him. (to resist Christian anointed)  
2 Then [the angel of (Rev9:11)] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

And the main Bethel based, Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, as lead perpetrators carrying the whole thing out are now nailed to this signal prophecy:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy (Dan11:32) comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed the son of destruction.

Therefore Jehovah's witnesses (for real), are in a very serious situation, believing everything is just fine and dandy;

The major United Nations prophecies fulfilling overall (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:8-11), culminating for the third time in 1990 (Dan11:31), and continuing on, which the Governing Body is involved with as backing that "man of lawlessness" identification, "in the temple", in ministerial compromise and United Nations alliance as UN NGO, is already foretold in everyone's Bible (including Bethel's):

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** And he (*8th King/King North*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (*as we now know how "effectively" "it acted and has success"*) and he (*8th King strategists*) will have to go back and will give (*unique, subversive*) consideration to those (*Bethel JWs*) leaving the holy covenant.

**31a** And there will be (*infiltrative spiritual*) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (8th King) and **they** (*team effort of 8th King operations with "those leaving the holy covenant"*) will actually profane the sanctuary (*the JW anointed temple*), the fortress (*the JW "established place" (Dan8:11)*), and remove the constant [feature]. (*Dan8:11 "constant feature" profaned then actually ceased at temple desolation temporarily*);

**31b** "And they (*8th King and Bethel apostates*) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (*United Nations 1990 third placement after Cold War; 1991 UN NGO at Bethel as "they", 8th King and apostate Bethel, work as a team to accomplish this: the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 temple judgment prophecy*);

Which Bethel development leads to more transgressions as **THE FINAL** signal apostasy develops from Bethel:

**(Daniel 11:32a)** And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (*now any Christian*), he (*8th King master operations utilizing GB*) will lead into apostasy (*2Thess2:3*) by means of smooth words.

As that prophetic development of subversion parallels noticeable Bethel developments since the 1990 United Nations third Biblical foretold placement of the "disgusting thing" and the Bethel infiltration maturing (Dan11:41) - which led to the team effort of the Governing Body operatives in collusion with 8th King (UN) agents, as a Bethel apostate system deploying as foretold, we now have THE major prophecy fulfilled in 1990

as "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing (assured Bethel) desolation" carried out as 3rd placement UN in world system in 1990, and UN NGO in Bethel system in 1991, due to this gradually progressive compromise at Bethel:

**(Daniel 8:11-12)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it (8th King powers) put on great airs, and from him (God) the (JW) constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (spiritually profanations, literal at temple judgment providing desolation context) 2 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over, (to infiltration, apostasy and 8th King objectives) together with the constant [feature] (imbibed with UN NGO taint since 1991 Awake!, Sept. 8 issue), because of transgression (UN NGO and other lawless developments), and it kept throwing truth to the earth (covering it up and aiding diversion and misleading error), and it acted and had success. (is successful in infiltrating and subverting the JW Christian ministry through Bethel and the GB);

***Which results in the temple judgment we need to keep in mind when reading final fulfillment prophecy for final meanings:***

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO), (**temple desolation:**) to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 (**temple judgment:**) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (temple purified; Zech 3:4-9) condition."

## **God's Prophets**

The prophets of the Bible are not random, each one covers a specific part of the prophetic continuum as structural framework like Daniel and Revelation, as sub-theme to temple and Kingdom like Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Zechariah, Haggai and Malachi, as temple judgment background like Isaiah, Hosea, Micah and Amos, and as peripheral judgment and details descriptions like Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Nahum, Obadiah, and Jonah - and all of them have sub-themes and details that cross these categories to support each other and the central prophetic framework, timeline and continuums of Daniel and Revelation;

In Nahum, God is dealing with all those conditions foretold above, as precursors to these judgments in prophetic order, as pictured in "Nineveh" symbology (as a MAJOR symbol of globalist 8th King affiliation (Gen 10:8-12) and power center) according to the judgment period being carried out, that is initial, beginning, commencing temple judgment prior to Armageddon world judgment;

1. The apostate Bethel judgment with globalist 8th King ties occurs first;
2. Eventual full world judgment on the globalist 8th King is Armageddon finale;

**And Nahum covers BOTH judgments;**

When we just look at general world knowledge of globalization subject matter in massive volumes, too much to read in one lifetime, and geo-political developments supporting globalist political, financial and military expansions, also beyond belief in the amount of WORLDWIDE information available, we understand the Governing Body cannot be so dumb as to live in a cave at Bethel in some everlasting snapshot of the national past;

**IT MUST BE ON PURPOSE;**

They must be, and are purposely involved in diverting attention away from such (8th King) globalism developments which are fulfilling CRITICAL progressive prophecy- IMPORTANT PROPHECY -as listed above, and at places like Luke 21:25-28, and in Joel 3:9-12's relation to Daniel 11:40 (military) and Revelation 16:12-16 (overall) preparations and continuations (requiring globalization), parallel to Revelation 17:12-18 future (government) sovereign consolidation culmination with Daniel 11:42-43 (financial) pawning of national "Egypt" - and other prophecies actually elucidating world developments since that 1990 3rd UN placement, that the GB OBVIOUSLY is purposely bedarkening, and saying nothing about, and striking their own traitor and fiend stakes WITH;

And that too, as shown, is also CRITICAL KEY SIGNAL, - **GUARANTEED** prophetic developments to ignite a temple judgment to end on these temple trespassers heads, by covert angelic means of their control of circumstances and actual earthly forces guaranteed to neutralize exact targets destructively, or non destructively, as the case may be; That TOO is well indicated in prophecy at Zechariah 3:4-5, Hosea 1:4-7 (Isaiah 31:8-9), Zechariah 6:1-8, Revelation 8-9, which last Revelation 9:1-4 reference is of the angelic "Destroyer" (who temple trespassers will encounter briefly; Isa66:6) who oversees all holy angelic operations, releasing Christians from the "abyss" of temple desolation (Rev9:1-4, 11)- to effect a truth recovery out of Governing Body and apostate Bethel diversion and corruptions;

Thus with temple judgment, is a purification in that desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2, and Revelation 8:2-5, that guarantees God and Christ will NOT permit this subversion much longer, or another subversion in the short time remaining, as the "man of lawlessness" was permitted to signal and trigger far greater developments in God's overall purpose using them as a signal development to look out for, and learn from; (2Peter2:6b; Jude 11-13);

**And God gives them FAIR WARNING laying on their desks, and on their screens;**

And if we think God is done in positioning the "man of lawlessness" to serve His further reaching strategy of signal judgment, with the extent of His "strange deed" and "unusual work" (Isa28; Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7), we need to think again, the 8th King will also be used by God to effect the Revelation 16 context of six plagues on the world system, and even on the weak 8th King himself (Rev16:10), as the 5th and 6th trumpet temple recovery and Christian ministry clarification (Mal3:1-5) exposes all reality of Bible prophecy and world developments now covered up by the Governing Body "Ninevites" of Bethel;

Including, but not limited to, their origination as 8th King infiltrators (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-13), effecting a Bethel apostasy of Christian defection, key UN NGO transgression and well engineered lawlessness, affecting all Christians in the Jehovah's witnesses tainted Christian ministry; (Rev8:10-12), and even innocent people in the JW world audience being taught error in regard to Armageddon and final 8th King reality backed by prophecy - covered up and laced with purposeful error by the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" spiritual academic "clerics";

And what is worse still, this is a cover up aided by a deceptive interpretation which develops JW expectations of Armageddon prematurely with a prematurely expected 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 paralleling the Daniel 11:44 "attack" scenario; Since the temple desolation of the first 8th King attack is divinely permitted and required as per the "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" soon, this evil ploy of the Governing Body is attempting to make that guaranteed temple desolation *beginning* the entire final prophetic cycle over some years with the temple judgment component (1Pet4:17), look like the final 8th King attack of Daniel 11:44 activating, way too prematurely as an ending sequence, which in fact is the

beginning of the final cycle;

Obviously the Governing Body's and Bethel's loyalty lies elsewhere other than God's Kingdom, as they engineer 8th King globalist serving setups of Jehovah's Witnesses for a worldwide betrayal; (Zech11; 13:7); Therefore a globalist 8th King influence in Bethel, is now intuitive, as well as prophetically exposed in enough detail, with enough critical evidence, like the UN NGO, to be well beyond "coincidence", "oversight" and innocent mistakes; That globalist and lawless element "in the temple" will meet a covert manifestation of God and Christ in angelic means (2Thess2:8) once the temple timed period of Daniel 8:14 has concluded it's "evening" darkness component of the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" state the temple desolation will put JW's into - as God and Christ will not let profaning elements remain in that spiritual temple when they enter; (Malachi 3:1);

That is the point of the Nahum judgments applicable to Bethel climaxing; The temple desolation periods are also shown in Nahum, as is the temple judgment and infiltration features;

Thus these symbolic descriptions of real divine judgments will have a globalist 8th King application overall in most cases, but will focus on globalist 8th King compromised Bethel "Nineveh" first, as it is slated for a first 8th King attack "desolation", from the UN NGO 8th King system source power Bethel serves, and the commencing temple judgment first (1Pet4:17 is Dan8:13-14), as a divine signal of what will follow in some years with the Messianic Kingdom complete Armageddon annihilation of the globalist 8th King after their world kingdom completes and makes the definitive worldwide claims and proclamations of that world government's rulership in official form(Dan12:11; 1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25; 11:45) - at which time God's Messianic Kingdom concurrently completing 144000 full number under Christ, will Coronate temple "King-Priest" (Zech6:9-15; Ps110) in their face, as the Armageddon resolution is triggered, and resolves at some point in the Daniel 12:11 timed period, parallel with full "Christ Court" of Daniel 7:26, as Matthew 25:31-46; Revelation 14:14-16 final "sheep and goat" separations shortly following the partial Messianic Kingdom completion drive manifestations of Matthew 24:29-31 paralleling Revelation 6:12-17 to complete the last 144000 (1Thess4:17) which all inhabitants of Earth will see as Revelation 1:7;

## **Nahum 1 - Justice**

### **Revelation 8 JW Earth Temple Judgment Foregleam**

**(Nahum 1:1) 1 The pronouncement against Nineveh** (*Globalist 8th King and Bethel, "they" of Daniel 11:31*): **The book of the vision of Nahum the Elkoshite**

### **The Ominous Divine Guarantee of Temple and World Judgment**

**(Nahum 1:2-6) Jehovah is a God exacting exclusive devotion and taking vengeance; Jehovah is taking vengeance and is disposed to rage. Jehovah is taking vengeance against his adversaries, and he is resentful toward his enemies. 3 Jehovah is slow to anger and great in power, and by no means will Jehovah hold back from punishing. In destructive wind and in storm is his way, and the cloud mass is the powder of his feet. 4 He is rebuking the sea, and he dries it up; and all the rivers he actually makes run dry. Bashan and Carmel have withered (*Bethel resource base*), and the very blossom of Lebanon (*Bethel*) has withered. 5 Mountains themselves have rocked because of him, and the very hills found themselves melting. And the earth will be upheaved because of his face; the productive land also, an all those dwelling in it. 6 In the face of his denunciation who can stand? And who can rise up against**

**the heat of his anger? His own rage will certainly be poured out like fire, and the very rocks will actually be pulled down because of him.**

1. We see the temple judgment "microcosm" of Revelation 8 JW "earth" judgment has relations to the Revelation 16 world "earth" judgments in the context of that "rocking", as this can apply to both judgments to the extent of that intended purpose, as temple judgment is to carry out a purification and recovery, while world judgment is to effect repentance in some (Rev16:8-9; Hag2:7), but ends in a comprehensive final denunciation of unrepentant humans and rival institutions and governments collected under the 8th King shell of overall power and world rulership claims;

**(Nahum 1:7) 7 Jehovah is good, a stronghold in the day of distress. And he is cognizant of those seeking refuge in him.**

**Thus in any event, God Has just sensitivity in either judgment with the greater intent of salvation;**

**(2 Peter 3:9-10) 9** Jehovah is not slow respecting his promise, as some people consider slowness, but he is patient with you because he does not desire any to be destroyed but desires all to attain to repentance. **10** Yet Jehovah's day will come as a thief...

**(Genesis 18:20-33)** Consequently Jehovah said: "The cry of complaint about Sodom and Gomorrah, yes, it is loud, and their sin, yes, it is very heavy. **21** I am quite determined to go down that I may see whether they act altogether according to the outcry over it that has come to me, and, if not, I can get to know it. **22** At this point the men turned from there and got on their way to Sodom; but as for Jehovah, he was still standing before Abraham. **23** Then Abraham approached and began to say: "Will you really sweep away the righteous with the wicked? **24** Suppose there are fifty righteous men in the midst of the city. Will you, then, sweep them away and not pardon the place for the sake of the fifty righteous who are inside it? **25** It is unthinkable of you that you are acting in this manner to put to death the righteous man with the wicked one so that it has to occur with the righteous man as it does with the wicked! It is unthinkable of you. Is the Judge of all the earth not going to do what is right?" **26** Then Jehovah said: "If I shall find in Sodom fifty righteous men in the midst of the city I will pardon the whole place on their account." **27** But Abraham went on to answer and say: "Please, here I have taken upon myself to speak to Jehovah, whereas I am dust and ashes. **28** Suppose the fifty righteous should be lacking five. Will you for the five bring the whole city to ruin?" To this he said: "I shall not bring it to ruin if I find there forty-five." **29** But yet again he spoke further to him and said: "Suppose forty are found there." In turn he said: "I shall not do it on account of the forty." **30** But he continued: "May Jehovah, please, not grow hot with anger, but let me go on speaking: Suppose thirty are found there." In turn he said: "I shall not do it if I find thirty there." **31** But he continued on: "Please, here I have taken upon myself to speak to Jehovah: Suppose twenty are found there." In turn he said: "I shall not bring it to ruin on account of the twenty." **32** Finally he said: "May Jehovah, please, not grow hot with anger, but let me speak just this once: Suppose ten are found there." In turn he said: "I shall not bring it to ruin on account of the ten." **33** Then Jehovah went his way when he had finished speaking to Abraham, and Abraham returned to his place.

**(Nahum 1:8) 8 And by the flood that is passing along he will make an outright extermination of her place (Bethel, temple judgment application) and darkness (Jude13; everlasting death in some cases) will pursue his very enemies. (Duet 7:9-10);**

1. Which "darkness" is the "evening" of temple judgment at Daniel 8:14 upon Jehovah's witnesses:

**(Daniel 8:14)** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

**(Daniel 8:26)** “And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning which has been said, it is true.

2. Which is this pre temple entry "night":

**(Matthew 25:6)** 6 Right in the middle of the night there arose a cry, ‘Here is the bridegroom! Be on your way out to meet him.

3. Of this darkness of that "darkness will pursue his very enemies" as rejected :

**(Matthew 22:11-13)** 11 “When the king came in to inspect the guests he caught sight there of a man not clothed with a marriage garment. 12 So he said to him, ‘Fellow, how did you get in here not having on a marriage garment? He was rendered speechless. 13 Then the king said to his servants, ‘Bind him hand and foot and throw him out into the darkness outside. There is where [his] weeping and the gnashing of [his] teeth will be.’

4. Which night extends past temple judgment for the world:

**(Luke 17:34-37)** 34 I tell you, In that night two [men] will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two [women] grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned.” 36 — 37 So in response they said to him: “Where, Lord?” He said to them: “Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together.”

5. As this too is the temple judgment "evening" of Revelation 9 "abyss" of Christian inactivity as the constant feature is temporarily removed:

**(John 9:4)** 4 We must work the works of him that sent me while it is day the night is coming when no man can work.

## **Internal Bethel Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Foretold**

**(Nahum 1:9a)** 9a **What will you men (GB/Bethel elites) think up against Jehovah?**

**(Jude 4)** My reason is that certain men have slipped in...

**(Acts 20:28-30)** Pay attention to yourselves and to all the flock, among which the holy spirit has appointed you overseers, to shepherd the congregation of God, which he purchased with the blood of his own [Son]. 29 I know that after my going away oppressive wolves will enter in among you and will not treat the flock with tenderness, 30 and from among you yourselves men will rise and speak twisted things to draw away the disciples after themselves.

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15)** 13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy

comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

## Globalist 8th King

**(Psalm 2:1-3)** Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept muttering an empty thing? 2 The kings of earth take their stand And high officials themselves have massed together as one Against Jehovah and against his anointed one, 3 [Saying:] "Let us tear their bands apart And cast their cords away from us!"

1. Thus the connection is that the Bethel ministry was part of those "cords" concerning God's Kingdom and the end of the 8th King and Satanic megalomania drive (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39), and an infiltration into Bethel (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-13) to first compromise and corrupt, and eventually to shut up the Christian ministry permanently, is the top priority for an 8th King system hell bent on opposing God's King and Kingdom, Christian Jehovah's witnesses have been, and will continue to be the main 8th King and demonic target slated for removal and or demobilization; (Dan8:13; Rev11:7);

2. But God has other purposes:

**(Psalm 2:4-8)** The very One sitting in the heavens will laugh; Jehovah himself will hold them in derision. 5 At that time he will speak to them in his anger And in his hot displeasure he will disturb them, 6 [Saying:] "I, even I, have installed my king Upon Zion, my holy mountain." 7 Let me refer to the decree of Jehovah; He has said to me: "You are my son; I, today, I have become your father. 8 Ask of me, that I may give nations as your inheritance And the ends of the earth as your own possession.

**(Nahum 1:9b) 9b He is causing an outright extermination. Distress will not rise up a second time.**

1. Applies to the temple judgment, as a divine distress of condemnation for "transgression causing desolation" will not arise again, albeit a second 8th King attack will transpire some years after temple judgment (Rev11:1-7), but upon an approved overall "two witnesses" condition as the 144000 temple must and will complete, as the end result of the temple judgment purification in the context of the first 8th King "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14;

2. Applies also to the world judgment of Armageddon, as obviously that too, in far more comprehensive manner, will also be a final judgment not occurring again, even it's context will never repeat:

**(Matthew 24:21-22)** for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

## Infiltration Clues Supporting Daniel 8:11-13 and 11:30-32

**(Nahum 1:10) 10 Although they are being interwoven even as thorns ("weed" infiltration of Bethel, worse, many are not even Christian, but infiltrators: "interwoven" "thorns") and they are drunken as with their wheat beer (Bethel UN NGO Brewery), they will certainly be devoured like stubble fully dry**

(**Matthew 13:38-39**) ...the weeds are the sons of the wicked one, 39 and the enemy that sowed them is the Devil.

(**Zechariah 3:1**) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.

(**2 Thessalonians 2:9**) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan..

## Man of Lawlessness Foregleam

(**Nahum 1:11**) **11 Out of you (Bethel) there will actually go forth one (man of lawlessness) who is thinking up against Jehovah what is bad, counseling what is not worth while.** (such as UN NGO dedications);

(**Revelation 2:20-23**) 20 “Nevertheless, I do hold [this] against you, that you tolerate that woman Jezebel (Bethel in UN NGO "Baal worship" apostasy), who calls herself a prophetess, and she teaches and misleads my slaves to commit fornication (by UN NGO promotions in ministerial publications distributed without JW consent or knowledge since 1991) and to eat things sacrificed to (organizational) idols. (in toxic "food at the proper time" GB tainted teachings\*) 21 And I gave her time to repent, but she is not willing to repent of her fornication. (no UN NGO admission, apology, restitution, or repentance from Bethel as multiple millions stumble over this apex hypocrisy as Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation") 22 (**Temple judgment:**) Look! I am about to throw her into a sickbed, and those committing adultery with her into great tribulation, unless they repent of her deeds. 23 And her children I will kill with deadly plague. (**Temple inspection:**) so that all the congregations will know that I am he who searches the kidneys and hearts, and I will give to you individually according to your deeds.

(**Revelation 8:10-11**) \*And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star (GB) burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. (JW teachings and policy) 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters (stumbled or corrupted), because these had been made bitter.

(**2 Peter 2:1-3**) However, there also came to be false prophets among the people, as there will also be false teachers among you. These very ones will quietly bring in destructive sects and will disown even the owner that bought them, bringing speedy destruction upon themselves. 2 Furthermore, many will follow their acts of loose conduct, and on account of these the way of the truth will be spoken of abusively. 3 Also, with covetousness they will exploit you with counterfeit words. But as for them, the judgment from of old is not moving slowly, and the destruction of them is not slumbering.

## Temple Judgment

(**Nahum 1:12**) **12 This is what Jehovah has said: "Although they were in complete form (Dan 8:11-12 "established place"; Daniel 11:31 "fortress") and there were many in that state, even in that state they must be cut down; and one must pass through. (\*\*Daniel 11:41 leading to 8th King first attack backed internally at Bethel by the GB) And I shall certainly afflict you (temple desolation), so that I shall not afflict you anymore.**

(**Daniel 11:41**) \*\*He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will



be made to stumble.

1. Parallels this infiltration:

**(Daniel 11:31)** And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

2. Leads to 8th King first attack as temple desolation:

**(Daniel 8:13)** “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?”

**(Daniel 8:11)** and the established place (Bethel) of his sanctuary was thrown down.

## Temple Purification

**(Nahum 1:13-14) 13** And now I shall break his (8th King) carrying bar from upon you (captured JW Christians), and the bands upon you I shall tear in two. (concerning Bethel bondage to UN harlotry originating with 8th King installing GB lawless cell of "gradually given over" subversion; (Dan8:12a))  
**14** And concerning you Jehovah has commanded, ‘Nothing of your name will be sown anymore. (man of lawlessness permanently removed) **Out of the house (Bethel) of your gods I shall cut off carved image and molten statue.** (JW organizational idolatries) **I shall make a burial place for you** (man of lawlessness GB network), **because you have been of no account.**’ (a "memorial of infamy" signal judgment);

**(Hosea 9:16)** Ephraim (apostate Bethel) must be struck down. Their very root must dry up. (impostors removed) There will be no fruit that they produce. (no more profanations) Also, in case they bring to birth (more infiltration objectives) I will even put to death the desirable things of their belly’. (would-be infiltration is aborted before it begins; can have an extended meaning as God will NOT allow temple recovery to be impeded any longer);

## Temple Recovery and a Christian Anointed Class Messenger

**(Nahum 1:15) 15** “Look! Upon the mountains the feet of one bringing good news, one publishing peace. O Judah, celebrate your festivals. Pay your vows; because no more will any good-for-nothing person pass again through you. In his entirety he will certainly be cut off? (Temple judgment purification and \*\*guarded recovery; (Zech9:8));

**(Malachi 4:5-6)** “Look! I am sending to you people Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 6 And he must turn the heart of fathers back toward sons, and the heart of sons back toward fathers; in order that I may not come and actually strike the earth with a devoting [of it] to destruction.”

1. Pictures eventual recovery of approved remnant "body of Christ" purified in temple judgment (Zech3:4-5) declaring prophetic reality clarified (Mal3:1-5) from Governing Body led corruptions, as the final ministerial understanding\* is given (Rev10);

**(Revelation 10:8-11) (Ministerial final commission leading to Revelation 11 final 1260 day Kingdom completion ministry:)** And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: “Go,

take the \*opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth? 9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey." 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: "You must prophesy again (*two* witnessings) with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

**(Zechariah 3:4-7) (Revelation 10-11 ministerial purification for final ministry of Revelation 11:** Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. **(Revelation 10 commission at this divine if-then ultimatum:** 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk and if it is my obligation that you will keep then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.

### **Guarded Recovery:**

**(Zechariah 9:8)** \*\*And I will encamp as an outpost for my house, so that there will be no one passing through and no one returning; and there will no more pass through them a taskmaster, for now I have seen [it] with my eyes.

2. Since there is a final 8th King attack as response to the final Kingdom completion warning ministry (Rev11:7; Dan11:44), this "outpost for my house" oversees the final ministry period for a successful completion into the final 8th King attack, which leads to temple completion:

**(Revelation 11:7-13)** And when they have finished their witnessing (*1260 days*), the wild beast (*8th King*) that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city... **(Temple completion:)** 11 And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

**(Daniel 11:44)** "But there will be reports (*including "little scroll" "reports"*) that will disturb him (*8th King*), out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Rev11:7);

Paralleling this identical final 8th King prophecy:

**(Daniel 8:25)** And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin.

**(Daniel 8:24)** And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (Rev11:7);

## Nahum 2

### Temple Judgment

**(Nahum 2:1) 1 \*\*One that does a scattering has come up before your face. Let there be a safeguarding of the fortified place. Watch [the] way. Strengthen [the] hips. Reinforce power very much.**

**(Zechariah 13:7) 7 \*\*\*“O sword (8th King; GB aided first temple attack; Dan 8:13-14) awake against my shepherd (Christian anointed, but inactive due to GB "man of lawlessness" override, in Bethel), even against the able-bodied man who is my associate;” (Christian anointed) is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. “Strike the shepherd, and let those of the flock (JW "sheep") be scattered; (Selective filtration:) and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant.” (purification);**

1. Since this is a temple desolation leading to purification "Let there be a safeguarding of the fortified place" means the temple is not destroyed (2Cor 4:8-9), and apparently Bethel, or some form of final organized ministerial resource related to pre-desolation JW org, will be recovered as "fortress" of Daniel 11:31b, and "established place" of Daniel 8:11b, as surely the Kingdom "the fortified place" message will go forth come 8th King hell or high water if stones have to proclaim the message; (Matt 3:9; Luke 19:40);

**(2 Corinthians 4:9)** we are persecuted, but not left in the lurch; we are thrown down, but not destroyed.

**(Revelation 11:3)** And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.”

### Terminal Lawlessness

**(Nahum 2:2) 2 For Jehovah will certainly gather the pride of Jacob, like the pride of Israel, because those emptying out have emptied them (Bethel) out; and the shoots of them they have ruined. (Daniel 11:32; 2Thess 2:3 apostasy tainted growths, "shoots");**

**(Hosea 7:1) 1 “At the time that I would bring healing to Israel (Hos 6:1-2; Dan 8:14), the error of Ephraim (GB/Bethel "elites") is also actually uncovered (2Thess 2:8; Zech 3:3-4), and the bad things of Samaria; for they have practiced falsehood, and a thief himself comes in "those emptying"; Eze 7:22; Internal Bethel 8th King aided financial compromise of Bethel millions,) a marauder band actually makes a dash on the outside. (8th King first attack external aids);**

### Globalist Scarlet Wildbeast Ties

**(Nahum 2:3-5) 3 The shield of his mighty men is dyed red; [his] men of vital energy are dressed in crimson stuff. (scarlet wildbeast reference connections) With the fire of iron [fittings] is the war chariot in the day of his getting ready, and the juniper tree [spears] have been made to quiver. 4 In the streets the war chariots keep driving madly. They keep rushing up and down in the public squares. Their appearances are like torches. Like the lightnings they keep running. 5 He will remember his majestic ones. They will stumble in their walking. They will hasten to her wall, and the barricade will have to be**

firmly established.

## Temple Judgment

**(Nahum 2:6-7) 6** The very gates of the rivers will certainly be opened, and the palace (*Bethel citadel*) itself will actually be dissolved. **7** And it has been fixed; (*divinely decreed temple judgment for "transgression causing desolation" as UN NGO*) she has been uncovered; (*2Thess2:3; Zech3:3*) she will certainly be carried away, and her slave girls will be moaning, like the sound of doves, beating repeatedly upon their hearts.

## Temple Pillage of Bethel Riches

**(Nahum 2:8-9) 8** And Nineveh (*8th King infiltrated Bethel*), from the days [that] she [has been], was like a pool of waters; but they are fleeing. "Stand still, you men! Stand still! But there is no one turning back. (*Matt24:15*) **9** Plunder silver, you men (*8th King supports*); plunder gold; as there is no limit to the [things in] arrangement. (*in the Bethel system*) There is a heavy amount of all sorts of desirable articles. (*8th King engineered financial, hard asset and property intrigues plundering the Bethel worldwide system at temple desolation for millions*);

## Temple Desolation

**(Nahum 2:10)** Emptiness and voidness, and [a city] (*Bethel "Nineveh" UN Annex*) laid waste! And the heart is melting, and there is a tottering of [the] knees, and severe pains are in all hips; and as for the faces of all of them, they have collected a glow [of excitement].

**(Nahum 2:11-13) 11** Where is the lair of lions (*arms that stand up in infiltrative operations at Bethel*) and the cave that belongs to the maned young lions (*infiltrators*), where the lion walked and entered, where the lion's cub was, and no one was making [them] tremble? (*undetected for a while; 2Thess2:3-4, 8*) **12** [The] lion was tearing to pieces enough for his whelps, and was strangling for his lionesses. And he kept his holes filled with prey and his hiding places with animals torn to pieces (*GB abused sheep, and millions of stumbled people; Daniel 11:41*) **13** "Look! I am against you," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, "and I will burn up her war chariot in the smoke. (*of the "arms that stand up" in spiritual warfare in Daniel 11:30*) And a (*angelic*) sword will devour your own maned young lions. (*for temple recovery; Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7*) And I will cut off from the earth (*JW "earth" of Rev8*) your prey (*as in misled vulnerable sheep, by protective information - not the sheep themselves*), and no more will the voice of your (*UN NGO and demonic Bethel*) messengers be heard." (*which will also be in a time of temporary JW "constant feature" removal, but the UN NGO and demonic subliminal "messages" in Watchtower and other publications, calendars, tracts, etc, is ceasing*);

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** "And he (*8th King/King North*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (*at Bethel*) **31** And there will be arms that will stand up (*infiltration of Bethel as per Daniel 11:41*) proceeding from him (*8th King as King North*); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]: "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (*Un 3rd placement globally; 1990; UN NGO Bethel; 1991*) that is causing desolation.

## Nahum 3 - Bethel Stripped

### Bethel Judgment

**(Nahum 3:1-4) Woe to the city of bloodshed.***(Bethel stumble "kills" and sheep abuse "kills"; Dan11:41)*  
**She is all full of deception [and] of robbery.***(Eze7:22; Hos7:1)*  
**Prey does not depart!***(Including pedophile predators Kingdom hall "quarry" fields)*  
**2 There is the sound of [the] whip and the sound of the rattling of [the] wheel, and the dashing horse and the leaping chariot.***(Busy body Governing Body distracting Bethel rituals and self-righteous "slave driving" to aid the distraction from reality)*  
**3 The mounted horseman, and the flame of [the] sword, and the lightning of [the] spear, and the multitude of slain ones, and the heavy mass of carcasses; and there is no end to the dead bodies.***(the spiritual stumbled and abused sheep and stumbled people in general in the Bethel "man of lawlessness" Governing Body tenure since 1976)*  
**They keep stumbling among their dead bodies;**

### Spiritual Clue of Nineveh Symbolism as Modern-day Bethel UN Annex

**(Nahum 3:4-6) 4** **owing to the abundance of the acts of prostitution of the prostitute***(Hosea's Bethel modern counterpart UN NGO spiritual fornicators),* **attractive with charm, a mistress of sorceries***(Jeze-Bethe , she who is ensnaring nations by her acts of prostitution and families by her sorceries,(JW "theology" in Daniel 8 and 11 purposeful error affects the whole global audience, as does general GB pomp and ceremony of man worship)*  
**5 "Look! I am against you," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, "and I will put the covering of your skirts over your face, and I will cause nations to see your nakedness, and kingdoms your dishonor. 6 And I will throw disgusting things upon you, and I will make you despicable; and I will set you as a spectacle.***(signal spectacle)\*;*

**\*(Isaiah 11:12)** And he will certainly **raise up a signal** for the nations and gather the dispersed ones of Israel; and the scattered ones of Judah he will collect together from the four extremities of the earth*(from the initial scattering of Zechariah 13:7 at this first 8th King temple attack; Also applies to Matthew 24:29-31 timing;)*

**\*(Isaiah 18:3)** All you inhabitants of the productive land and you residents of the earth, you will see a sight just as when there is the **raising up of a signal** upon the mountains, and you will hear a sound just as when there is the blowing of a horn.

**\*(Isaiah 31:8-9)** And the Assyrian must fall by the sword, not [that of] a man; and *(angelic)* sword, not [that of] earthling man, will devour him. And he must flee because of the sword, and his own young men will come to be for forced labor itself.*(Job 14:14; death)*  
**9** And his own crag will pass away out of sheer fright, and **because of the signal** his princes must be terrified;*(relates to the disturbing reports of Daniel 11:44 as the "signal" becomes the final Christian "little scroll" "report" ministry; (Rev10-11))*  
**10** the utterance of Jehovah, whose light is in Zion and whose furnace is in Jerusalem.

**(Nahum 3:7-9) 7** **And it must occur that everyone seeing you will flee away from you***(Matt24:15)* **and will certainly say,***(Bethel UN globalist annex)* **'Nineveh has been despoiled! Who will sympathize with her?' From where shall I seek comforters for you?***(world signal)*  
**8** **Are you (Bethel) better than No-amon***(worldly national institutional victims of 8th King intrigues),* **that was sitting by the Nile canals?***(similar national human "waters", as Babylon's Euphrates; Rev17:15)*  
**Waters were all around her, whose wealth was [the] sea, whose wall was from [the] sea.***(human resources and defense from human "seas")*  
*(Back to Bethel focus, since No-amon is Egyptian Thebes*  
**9** **Ethiopia***(globalist supports: root Cush*

*related globalist aids; Gen10:8-12) was her full might (in UN NGO "pay offs"; Zech11:12-13), also Egypt (national powers); and that without limit. (James 4:4; Bethel worldly disguised ways and gradual practices, fully worldly) Put and the Libyans (basically, "anything goes" up at Bethel) themselves proved to be of assistance to you. (Overall ultimately a reference to the 8th King/King North domination of "Egypt" (Dan11:42-43) also effected in similar mastermind intrigues, as that befalling Bethel in the expertly deployed Bethel 8th King infiltration, as Bethel was not immune to such subversive expertise, aided also by demons, permitted by God to signal the "man of lawlessness" final identification in the Governing Body locus of anti-christ operations; (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15);*

## **Temple Judgment but Directed to Bethel Infiltrators Purged**

**(Nahum 3:10-13) 10** She (Egypt), too, was meant for exile; she went into captivity. *(forecasts Daniel 11:42-43) [1] Her own children also came to be dashed to pieces at the head of all the streets; and over her glorified men they cast lots, and her great ones have all been bound with fetters. 11* *You (Bethel Nineveh) yourself will also become drunk; (UN NGO hangover) you will become something hidden. You yourself also will seek a stronghold from [the] enemy (Bethel globalist cleansing angels) (since Bethel is a symbolic "fortress" (Dan11:31a), these are internal operatives realizing angelic temple cleanse is no joke as they seek an alternative "stronghold" as the one in Nahum 1:7 cannot apply) 12 All your fortified places (any places developed in Bethel system for 8th King "safe houses") are as fig trees with the first ripe fruits, which, if they get wiggled (by purifying angels; Zech3:4-5) will certainly fall into the mouth of an eater. (Apollyon, the Destroyer - the lead temple purification and recovery angel; Rev9:1-4) 13 "Look! Your people are women[\*] in the midst of you. To your enemies (God's Kingdom and angels) the gates[\*][3]\* of your land (globalist Babel) must without fail be opened. Fire will certainly devour your bars (and that will finalize after the second and final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 paralleling Daniel 11:44-45 timing*

**(Isaiah 31:8-9)** And the Assyrian (8th King Jerusalem trespassers, extending beyond the temple judgment allowance) must fall by the sword, not [that of] a man; and a sword, not [that of] earthling man, will devour him. *(clearing the way, by limited angelic covert destructions of 8th King temple trespassers and field units, for temple recovery: e.g. Apollyon the Destroyer of Revelation 9, "opening" the "abyss" of 8th King continued temple desolations beyond the decree of Daniel 8:13-14; (Hos1:4-7))* And he must flee because of the sword, and his own young men will come to be for forced labor itself *(meaning death; Job7:1) 9* And his own crag will pass away out of sheer fright *(the GB and Bethel "crag" of impostors from 8th King origins; Dan11:30-32), and because of the signal (of the temple judgment) his princes must be terrified[\*];* is the utterance of Jehovah, whose light is in Zion and whose furnace is in Jerusalem *(The furnace the Governing Body and their operation is removed to, as temple judgment completes in the initial purification (Zech3:4-5));*

[1] **(Isaiah 19:1-4)** The pronouncement against Egypt: Look! Jehovah is riding on a swift cloud and coming into Egypt *(national Daniel 11:27-45 King South power system)* And the valueless gods of Egypt will certainly quiver because of him, and the very heart of Egypt will melt in the midst of it. **2** And I will goad Egyptians against Egyptians, and they will certainly war each one against his brother, and each one against his companion, city against city, kingdom against kingdom. **3** And the spirit of Egypt must become bewildered in the midst of it, and I shall confuse its own counsel. And they will be certain to resort to the valueless gods and to the charmers and to the spirit mediums and to the professional foretellers of events. **4** And I will deliver up Egypt into the hand of a hard master *(8th King; Dan11:42-43), and strong will be the king that will rule over them,* is the utterance of the [true] Lord, Jehovah of armies.

**(Isaiah 19:11-17)** The princes of Zoan *(national counselors)* are indeed foolish. As regards the wise ones of Pharaoh's counselors, [their] counsel is something unreasonable *(national wisdom)* How will you men say to

Pharaoh: "I am the son of wise ones, the son of kings of ancient timē? 12 Where, then, are they—the wise men of yours—that they may now tell you and that they may know what Jehovah of armies has counseled concerning Egypt? 13 The princes of Zoan have acted foolishly, the princes of Noph have been deceived, keymen of her tribes have caused Egypt to wander about (*in 8th King "insight" deceptions at globalist levels; Dan8:25b*) 14 Jehovah himself has mingled in the midst of her the spirit of disconcertedness; and they have caused Egypt to wander about in all its work, just as someone drunk is made to wander about in his vomit. 15 And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. (*economic collapse*) 16 In that day Egypt will become like women [2](*Dan11:42-43*), and it will certainly tremble and be in dread because of the waving of the hand of Jehovah of armies which he is waving against it. (*giving "Egypt" to the 8th King*) 17 And the ground of Judah must become to Egypt a cause for reeling. (*in final fulfillment accurate explanations of the irreversible continuum to Armageddon in sort order; "little scroll"; Zech12:2*) Everybody to whom one mentions it is in dread because of the counsel of Jehovah of armies that he is counseling against him (*in full prophetic detail, national powers are declining into globalist 8th King ascendancy*);

**[2] (Daniel 11:42-43)** And he (*8th King/King North*) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (*national*) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, **she** (feminized King South as subservient) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (*8th King/King North*) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt (*national "Egypt" is to be pawned by 8th King*);

1. **"You yourself also will seek a stronghold from [the] enemy"** Since there are no real earthly enemies to the globalist 8th King, as all national powers will serve him, these "enemies" are related to God's Kingdom and angelic powers opening a period of temple recovery, by purging out globalist operations in JWs (*Zech3:4-5; Isa66:6*), that are beyond human ability to remove - and quelling all extended "field" operations beyond the temple judgment divine limit (*Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9*) - that creates a period for the final recovered Christian ministry as these angels oversee the success of the final 1260 day warning (*Rev11*) - as the Kingdom and temple completes in the process of Revelation 11:1-15, the angelic hunt (*Amos 9:1-3*) for globalists and supports will resume to a complete extermination, e.g. Armageddon);

2. In the meantime after temple judgment completes, the 8th King will eventually regroup for the Revelation 11:7 final "holy city" attack, as "reports" of a "little scroll" nature will "disturb" him as divine doom is laid out according to prophetic timing for the 8th King;

**[3] (Micah 5:6)** 6 And they will actually shepherd the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in its entrances\***[3]**\*(*the gates of your land*) (*8th King first attack and divine deliverance of temple purification timing*;) And he will certainly bring about deliverance from the Assyrian (*8th King; First attack; Dan8:13*) when he comes into our land and when he treads upon our territory. (*Which principle covers the final 8th King "world government" extermination at Armageddon; In first 8th King attack of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" coming up, Hosea 1:4-7 (Isa31:8-9) angelic world field neutralization applies as Isaiah 66:6 temple purge completes*);

## **8th King Funeral Dirge - Beat The Drum...**

**(Nahum 3:14-17)** (*Divine sarcasm*;) **14 Water for a siege draw out for yourself. Strengthen your fortified places. (Joel 3:9-10) Get into the mire, and trample down in the clay; grab hold of [the] brick mold. (go and build a new tower of Bethel Babel 8th King globalism elsewhere)** **15 Even there fire will devour you. A sword will cut you off. It will devour you like the locust species** (*More divine taunts to prepare for divine war as per Joel 3:9-12, as Revelation 16:10 plague eventually develops on "throne of wildbeast" in God's progressive stalking and hounding of the 8th King unto total extermination with a*

*vengeance a long time coming*) **Make yourself heavy in numbers like the locust species; make yourself heavy in numbers like the locust. 16 You have multiplied your tradesmen more than the stars of the heavens. "As for the locust species, it actually strips off its skin; then it flies away. 17 Your guardsmen are like the locust, and your recruiting officers like the locust swarm. They are camping in the stone pens in a cold day. The sun itself has but to shine forth, and away they certainly flee; and their place is really unknown where they are.** (*Adamic opportunists, no actual loyalty*);

**(Malachi 4:2)** And to you who are in fear of my name the sun of righteousness will certainly shine forth

**(Nahum 3:18-19) "Your** (*man of lawlessness valueless*) **shepherds have become drowsy, O king of Assyria** (*top 8th King instigators of Bethel operation*) **your majestic ones** (*GB, Bethel elites*) **stay in their residences. Your people** (*infiltrators*) **have been scattered upon the mountains, and there is no one collecting [them] together.** (*as the divine judgment on them, as per Hos1:4-7, finalizes, ensuring temple recovery (and beyond) - also how we know this is not the "sheep" scattering of Zech13:7, which WILL have a regathering recovery*) **19 There is no relief for your catastrophe. Your stroke has become unhealable.** (*It's inevitably all over for the 8th King, just a matter of little time, literally*) **All those hearing the report about you will certainly clap their hands at you; because upon whom was it that your badness did not pass over constantly?"** (*speaks for itself in regard to 8th King predatory character in general*);

1. Their days are numbered, like the locust species; But there aren't no wings coming in their transformation;

## Temple Judgment - Zephaniah's Prophecy of Temple and World Judgment

Zephaniah is detailing a pattern of judgments that will ultimately apply to a duality of applications, to Jehovah's witnesses "house" judgment first (1Pet4:17) in four Revelation 8 trumpets of alarm heralds of temple judgment specifics in a foursquare "earth" symbol applicable to Jehovah's witnesses communal temple system worldwide and on to three woe/final trumpet developments as Revelation 8-11 progresses from this initiating temple judgment start point to full world judgment;

This continues in parallel development on to the concurrent worldwide judgments of the Revelation 16, "bowls" of "plagues" worldwide, as also a foursquare worldwide "earth" set of four specific first plague judgments (Rev16:1-9), on to 3 final plague developments (Rev16:10-18) providing the worldwide context associated with the final 8th King worldwide drive to Armageddon national "gathering" climax culmination with Babylon the Great final positioning for destructions (Rev16:12-16) in this 6th plague, as the 8th King completes world government and official worldwide supreme sovereign claims in final proclamations which are the Armageddon final trigger events of this drawn out continuum of prophecy; (Daniel 8:23-25; 11:44-45; 12:11 Rev11:7; 1Thess5:1-3);

It is good to be aware of this duality as Zephaniah details prophetic judgments in details that have application to both judgments in certain cases, to specific Jehovah's witnesses Bethel specifics, and to final total world judgment, as principles in the initial JW temple judgment apply to also a worldwide context in final world judgment as evils and resisters removed first from Bethel, are a precursor of absolute removal of all evil and rival opposition to God's Kingdom on earth and in the demonic heavens; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3);

The conditions that keep Jehovah's witnesses unaware of the temple judgment component replicating in the



Kingdom and temple completion phase are related to "man of lawlessness" cover up, in dated focus on the past Jerusalem and Christendom applications of these judgments, as this Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has cultured the assumption of all divine authority (2Thess2:3-4), aiding also the denial complex, and self righteous blinding context that keeps Jehovah's witnesses from the required self appraisal in complete candid honesty required to see what is really going on at Bethel, as evidence is laid out, which ultimately affects all prophetic understanding in final fulfillment meaning;

There is also no way the Governing Body are going to self incriminate themselves with the real fulfillments of Daniel 8:11-13 parallel with Daniel 11:30-32 "man of lawlessness" 1990 UN NGO events and infiltrative activities for 8th King purposes from Bethel, all foretold, all covered up; (Dan8:12b);

Since Bethel hides their lawless affairs from JWs, but feeds the dirt out to internet stumble shops in a multi-million dollar 8th King web centered and dispersed stumble and reproach campaign against Jehovah's witnesses aided by GB brazen hypocrisy and lawlessness, many JWs simply have not seen the overwhelming evidence of the "man of lawlessness" operations in Bethel since the Governing Body literally took power in 1976, and went UN NGO (Dan11:31b) within 15 years of that convenient coup allowing such one sided decisions to be made;

And these fooled Jehovah's witnesses are also not being shown the precise patterns of Bethel activities and alliances that fulfill the prophecies exposing this development, as the GB and Bethel cover up those prophecies with erred interpretational attempts of the past, that do not precisely fit the criteria of these prophecies at Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-32, as Bethel events culminating in the UN NGO alliance of 1991, and publicized co-promotions of the 3rd United Nations placement of 1990 from Bethel for ten years covert, do fit it all precisely, with great ramifications and incrimination in further objectives from Bethel, serving that same 8th King system that the UN NGO originates from;

It is all beyond coincidence and opens a can of many Bethel worms interconnecting to each other, and the GB use of erred interpretations to mislead and setup JWs for a world hoax come the final 8th King drive time to world government over some years, also as per prophecy covered up, as the GB and Bethel minimizes all 8th King commentary to 1980s UN level of understanding, not commenting on any 8th King developments since that 1990 UN 3rd placement, also not commented on by Bethel, as they covertly promoted it in other ways in Awake! and Watchtower journals for over 20 years now, plugging globalist organizations, ideas and products;

That UN NGO UN 3rd placement co-promotional was carried out for a full decade in secret (and still an official unannounced secret), affecting all Jehovah's witnesses and even the world audience, but especially affecting the event becoming the defined "transgression causing desolation" temple judgment context of Daniel 8:13-14 of the near future, and the modern befouling of the Christian anointed priesthood at Zechariah 3:1-3 temple inspection court, as that "transgression causing desolation" obviously relates to the 1990 placement of the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" as a UN 3rd placement of Daniel 11:31, echoed at Bethel as UN NGO in 1991;

Jehovah's witnesses are thus in a serious situation, thinking all is well;

## **The Important Replication of Daniel 12 (Revelation 8-11; 15-16) to Completion**

Another principle to keep in mind for final fulfillment prophecy meaning is that the minor fulfillment 1914-1918 prophecies, based on the 1260 day Kingdom *birth phase* proclamation duration time frame of Daniel 7:25; 12:7 and parallel Revelation 11:2-3, MUST replicate into a final major completing fulfillment for Kingdom *completion phase* as Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11, and Revelation 15-16 replicate, all in a parallel

progression upon the base patterns of 1914; (Dan12:7; 12:11; 12:12); but unto completion events, not 1914 foregleams, but the actuality of what those foregleams portend: FULL MESSIANIC KINGDOM COMPLETION AND FINAL WARNING MINISTRY PRIOR TO THAT COMPLETION OF ALL 144000 UNDER KING-PRIEST CROWNED JESUS CHRIST IN SOVEREIGN COMPLETION AS WELL; (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15; Rev11:11-19; 14:1);

And that 1914 set of prophecy MUST and WILL replicate in final fulfillment major worldwide form as the 8th King live and continuous trek of development of Daniel 11:30-45, now covered over by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, leads to a live Daniel 12 major final climax as Daniel 12:1 "during that time" *during the time of 8th King final developments to fulfill Daniel 11:42-45* and real-time into a Daniel 12 replication:

**(Daniel 12:1)** "And during that time Michael will stand up (into **complete Messianic Kingdom power**), the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time *Revelation 16 sequenced world tribulations unto terminal "great tribulation"* And during that time (of Daniel 11:42-45 climax fulfillments) your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book. (great crowd; Rev7:9-17);

Thus the "dead end" and impossibly "on hold" USSR fiction proffered by the Governing Body in purposeful error, also truncates this awareness of a very live, very real, very continual 8th King/King North continual progression into that final stages of Daniel 11:40-45 events, now actually in progress as 8th King "Global War on Terror" (2001) is the pretext for worldwide positioning for World War 4 (counting cold war as WW3) final world government events that continues Daniel 11:40 as we speak (of course uncommented on by the GB), and the Bethel 8th King infiltration, in progress also as we speak, is in climax form fulfilling Daniel 11:41 (since Daniel 11:30 in marked manner) - and that is as far as Daniel 11 has actually progressed: Daniel 11:41;

It is Daniel 11:42-43 that must culminate next, (NOT the Daniel 11:44 prematurely advanced JW setup error promoted by the Governing Body;)

The world *national* "king south" setup for Daniel 11:42-43, is the world wide *national* central banking, finance and investment massive *national* debt and rigged investment scenario, in 100s of trillions of dollars **which is merely the preparation for Daniel 11:42-43** near future full financial pawning of the *national* powers formulaically, accelerated and intensified by a world tribulation and world war operation globally (as Rev 16 developments) to hasten the Revelation 17:12-17 transfer of *national* "power and authority" to **globalist technocratic super-sovereign forming world government** control centers created for this purpose, also hastening the *national* "gathering" to Armageddon effects of Revelation 16:13-16;

And that final globalist sovereignty ensuring drive is in parallel context to Babylon the Great also being finally positioned for full asset transfer and sovereign deposition to fuel the final part of the national cycle "freedom from care" illusion (Dan8:25) to Armageddon -in the same near end 6th plague progression to Armageddon;

Revelation 9:13-15; 6th trumpet events parallels Revelation 16:12 6th plague event; paralleling Revelation 17:15-16 (1) pillage, (2) absorption and (3) destruction of Babylon the Great as the worldwide institutional empire of false religion, being overhauled for wealth first, in maybe over a quadrillion in worldwide hard assets, deposing that Revelation 17:18 religious sovereignty in the same process of dominating the national sovereignties in that Revelation 17:12-18 final progression to Armageddon (with Revelation 16:12-16 progression), as obviously bankrupted nations, will be led to the Babylon the Great final world treasure trove and divine judgment (Rev18:8; Rev17:15-18) in this final progression along with the national financial

pawning of Daniel 11:42-43 strategically aiding it:

**(Revelation 17:12-18)** “And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their power and authority to the wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so].” **15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will (1.) make her devastated and naked, and (2.) will eat up her fleshy parts and (3.) will completely burn her with fire.** 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their kingdom to the wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.”

All the 1914-1918 patterns of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 have a final fulfillment replication for the Kingdom and temple completion phase; Jehovah's witnesses are currently not being officially told this by the Governing Body and Bethel, because the "man of lawlessness" would self-incriminate in the actual Daniel 11:30-32 infiltration and UN NGO events that are leading to this temple judgment, as they give the illusion "all is well", when in fact a required temple judgment desolation of Bethel is required for that UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" as per the timed temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 for these lawless Bethel official developments as the "man of lawlessness" headquarters "in the temple";

This time it is not going to take 100 years to play out, with foregleam prophecy, it is going to materialize quickly in final fulfillment occurring WHILE the final Kingdom completion ministry is preached;

This time Babylon the Great is not getting a foregleam divine warning of judgment (or Christendom either, now squarely in Babylon the Great), this time the whole world government "scarlet wildbeast" and puppeted and owned national "ten kings" as "ten horns" are coming down to strip, devour and destroy that worldwide empire, including long rejected Christendom's main treasure trove;

This time the United Nations is not going to present itself as an intention of world government as it's "image" forum, but the WHOLE "scarlet wildbeast" total world governmental infrastructure worldwide is going to present itself, and it's fronting "image" in the United Nation and it's worldwide claims to sovereign supreme title and world rulership;

This time the Christian anointed remnant is not going to merely embark on a world ministry announcing Kingdom birth, but it will complete in all 144000, as Christ is final temple coronation crowned as King-Priest in the enemy system face, completing total Messianic Kingdom power to not just talk about Armageddon war, but to fight it universally (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3), and destroy the 8th King world power system forever worldwide, and his demon leaders (Eze38:7) deposed, this time Satan and the demons are going to the hole, abysed for 1000 years;

And this time every 1914 pattern, prophecy and illustration, like the "ten virgins" and the "marriage feast" and the "man of lawlessness" and the "wheat and the weeds", and the "sheep and the goats" and the "faithful and discreet slave" and the "evil slave", and so on, are ALL going to complete in final meaning, fully manifested as to that final meaning and actuality in the world, very quickly in what cannot extend much longer than the temple judgment period (Dan8:14) and the final "two witnesses" final Kingdom completion ministry period (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3) combined with an unknown but brief bridging transition of 6 trumpets and 6 plagues

overlapping over the Revelation 11:2-3 final 1260 days to 7th plague and 7th trumpet finality;

*This time everything is for keeps; This time the 8th King isn't going to walk away to play infiltrator and that is why God is giving an extended warning, even in this brief period remaining, starting with and signaling with the JW temple judgment to START the whole cycle;*

## **Temple Judgment First - Jehovah's Witnesses "Earth" (Revelation 8)**

Thus God and Christ must target the JW house conditions and profanation first (Rev8 is Dan8:13-14 is 1Pet4:17), in order to purify and recover that ministry first in the temple desolating purifications (Rev9), with enough time to make reality known (Rev10) to the world, in a final 1260 day (Rev11) replicating ministry of the "two witnesses" 2.0, (Rev8-11), repeating in final fulfillment temple/Kingdom *completion phase* outlined in Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11, and Revelation 15-16 parallel super-event continuum upon the same 1914-1922 patterns of temple foundation, and Kingdom birth phase of a hundred years ago;

*As shown, it is ALL repeating to a finality;*

It is necessary to remove the lawless cover up of this prophetic truth from the now altered Christian ministry before the 8th King progresses too far, too fast, because while the JW system goes into temple judgment "abyss" desolation and inaction of Revelation 9:1-4 (Daniel 8:14 "evening" phase of temple judgment), the 8th King system will be embarking on a final world government completion driven overdrive, with a world tribulation distractionary development just like 1914, but at worldwide scale in the near future (Rev16), fast-tracked and pre-positioned (Dan11:40), to take full advantage of the fact, the JW Christian railroad of tainted truth (Rev8:10-12), has been derailed and plunged into the grand canyon of temple desolations, fully misled, guilty, lost and bewildered, and under a divine timed judgment of God (Dan8:14) for UN NGO serious transgression; (Dan8:13 for Dan11:31b);

At the same time, God is progressively giving the world system in Revelation 16, to the 8th King, in "scorching sun" mode, in forming world government worldwide intrigues (Rev16:1-9), as like Bethel, the world gets a taste of the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" rulership it is also serving like Bethel, whether it knows it or not, as only two Kingdoms: in God's Kingdom and the 8th King, will be the final choices of which concurrently completing world government one wants to be under;

It is all boiling down to one or the other, by the time the 6th plagues starts pouring out; (Rev16:12-16), a final human world government will be making final announcements of intent to fully mislead as many as possible into divine destruction at the Armageddon war;

Thus it is foretold, and obviously imperative, that temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses Christian ministeria "temple" starts the overall cycle soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?

Because if, like the principle in that scripture, if it is falling on Jehovah's witnesses like a "thief in the night", as even temple inspection is unknown to most JWs officially (Zech3:1-3), and in near conclusion, what chance do even JWs have? What chance does the world have, if that is the case? And it is the case;

But God purposes this 1Peter 4:17 "the judgment" to be an unusual signal (Isa28:21), actually using JW

impropriety to begin this overall "the judgment" with a JW temple judgment, while JWs are under "man of lawlessness" leadership from Bethel, which is the latent signal now, that temple judgment can proceed, as this *prerequisite* is met:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (the judgment) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...

Thus "the judgment" totality is what Zephaniah is detailing by divine inspiration; And temple judgment (Rev8 is Dan8:13-14 is 1Pet4:17) *is only part of* that overall "the judgment" of 1Peter4:17, which extends all the way to final Armageddon finality (Rev11:15-19; 16:12-18); The JW temple judgment is just the beginning portion (Rev8) of that overall total divine judgment (Rev8-11; parallel 16), to recover (Rev9) and create a final cleansed Christian ministry (Rev10; Zech3:4-7), to carry out a final "two witnesses" Kingdom completion warning in that cleansed state (Rev11;) in a final fulfillment replication of the 1914-1918 pattern of Kingdom birth and temple foundation phase, but at Kingdom and temple completion finality phase, leading to it, as a final world warning;

Thus this unique one time only timed temple judgment:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation** to make *both* [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" (*by 8th King first attack, aided by the GB*) 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition. (*temple purification*);

Signals that the purification portion of Revelation 8 temple judgment desolation "fire of the altar" (See Isa6:6-7) has also initiated, as a parallel symbol to temple judgment here, as Revelation 8 activates with the Daniel 8:13-14 commencement of temple judgment:

**(Revelation 8:2-6)** 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the (JW symbol) earth And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

That "fire" (also at Zech3:2), of temple judgment desolation, in 8th King first attack "trampling" context, puts JWs into the "abyss" of inactivity and bewilderment in the Daniel 8:14 "evening" phase of temple judgment:

**(Revelation 9:1-2)** And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. (*JWs are in that abyss, smoking from temple desolations in temple judgment seen by all*);

But by that time of release into temple judgment "morning" phase light, a purification is complete:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5)** Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you,

and there is a clothing of you with robes of state? 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

A final mission ultimatum is given:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7)** And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, **'If** it is in my ways that you will walk, and **if** it is my obligation that you will keep, **then** also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.'

Which is the ultimatum of approval for final mission "little scroll" acceptance:

**(Revelation 10:8-11)** And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth. 9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey". 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

Which results in the final replication "two witnesses" second witnessing in Kingdom completion phase of prophecy, of that Messianic Kingdom guaranteed completion:

**(Revelation 11:1-3)** And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshipping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

All that is occurring while the first six Revelation 16 plagues are also progressing approximately parallel to it all;

## **World Judgment Last - After Six Plagues - Governing Body Setup of JWs for 8th King Coup-de-grace**

As a setup of Jehovah's witnesses and the worldwide organizational basis of the Christian ministry, the Governing Body has a deceptive false interpretation of Daniel 11:30-45 in progress based on a non-continuous USSR fiction (Dan 11:36), which is impossible for the USSR to fulfill, in the failure of one line of that prophecy, resulting from the USSR failure itself as a national bloc supposed "King of the North":

**(Daniel 11:36)** "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish (at Daniel 11:45 Armageddon parallel) because the thing decided upon must be done.

The USSR obviously cannot fail as they did, and yet "certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish" at Armageddon at Daniel 11:45; The real "King North" MUST "prove successful" from

at least Daniel 11:36 to Daniel 11:45 NONSTOP, continuous and successfully; There is no "off and on" King North here as per the criteria of the prophecy itself;

The power system that will "certainly prove successful" all the way to Armageddon, is the 8th King globalist power currently covered up by the GB (Dan8:12b), which is the actual "King of the North" from Daniel 11:27-45, as national powers collectively assume "King of the South" final subservience at Daniel 11:42-43 in the future culmination of that national pawning:

**(Daniel 11:42-43)** And he (*King North*) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(*national*) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (*King South domain*), **she** (*King South made subservient feminine symbol*) will not prove to be an escapee. (*King North/8th King dominated*)<sup>43</sup> And **he** (*King North*) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver(*world wealth basis*) and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (*outright 8th King ownership*);

Again, another scripture impossible to fulfill by the USSR financial and economic failure itself, in no way can a bankrupted national bloc USSR also "rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things" of the world system; PLAINLY, that is IMPOSSIBLE for the USSR bankrupted failure to even remotely fulfill;

Thus the Governing Body is purposely applying this Daniel 11:42-43 scripture about the 8th King, to a failed USSR as fulfilled already in total impossibility *which it is not fulfilled yet, or by the USSR at all* to create a prematurely advanced and obvious illusion and purposeful deception to keep JW's expecting this end sequence attack of Daniel 11:44 to be the next part of the prophecy to fulfill WAY TOO SOON:

**(Daniel 11:44-45)** "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (*leading to Armageddon:*)<sup>45</sup> And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

They are purposely, and obviously, ignoring USSR factual history and this prophecy's own simple criteria, to simply attempt to pass the whole interpretation off as good enough, forget about it, so they can engineer a false expectation prematurely - plain and simple, we can all easily see what the GB is doing also to aid 8th King objectives to attempt to coup the JW ministry soon; (And that desolation is divinely permitted; Dan8:13-14 for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation", but that leads not to Armageddon immediately, but to the START of "the judgment", the beginning of the final prophetic phase over marked prophetic years;

When we actually see the point of current Daniel 11:40-45 progress is at Daniel 11:40-41, in King North (8th King) world "invasion" and global positioning under pretext of various wars and security devices, like the Gulf War globalist coalition (1990), Global NATO (1999), and the Global War on Terror (2001) fulfilling this progressive positioning:

**(Daniel 11:40)** "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south(*national powers*) will engage with him (*globalist powers*) in a pushing, and against him the king of the north(*8th King*) will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships(*for final world war positioning globally over a couple decades preparation*); and he (*8th King globalists*) will certainly enter into the(*many national*) lands and flood over and pass through. (*to the next national position to overrun and maintain for future use at worldwide scales of accumulating positions*);

We know why as well, the GB will not elucidate that prophetic 8th King progression to a final world war, or

comment on any of those 8th King related events and entities because it exposes the activities of their globalist 8th King partners actually fulfilling "King of the North" successful and continuous progression to Armageddon;

When the Governing Body and Bethel teamed with 8th King powers for the 1990-1991 UN NGO operation incept (foretold), developed from a long standing Bethel infiltration, foretold here below, leading to that UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) climax, it was signs of another 8th King "invasion" in progress as well:

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** "And he (*King North*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (*at Bethel*) 31 And there will be (infiltration subversion) arms that will stand up *in Bethel*; *Dan8:12*), proceeding from him (*King North globalist operations*) **and they** (*team effort 8th King/King North and Bethel collusion*) will actually profane the sanctuary (*Christian anointed standing; Zech3:1-3*), the fortress (*JW org*), and remove the constant [feature]. (*with profanations and cessation at temple desolation*) "And they (*8th King and Bethel in collusion*) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (*UN 3rd global placement, post cold war, 1990; UN NGO Bethel placement, 1991;*)

That Daniel 11:30-32 "arms that stand up" in infiltration of Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses, is the continuing Daniel 11:40 King North/8th King world "invasion" that also includes Bethel "lands" - all an 8th King overall "invasion" under deceptive pretext and or, in Bethel's case, unique "consideration" as undercover subversions by organizational infiltration, so people in general are not aware of the real objective by pretext or secrecy, and the GB keeps people ignorant of the real prophecy in action, as they are in collusion with the 8th King:

**(Daniel 11:41)** He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (*Bethel and JWs*), and there will be many [PEOPLE] that will be made to stumble. (*replacing [lands], which cannot "stumble", with [people] who are stumbling in the millions due to Bethel lawlessness resulting from this fully foretold and manifesting Bethel infiltration/subversion operation with 8th King and Governing Body collusion*);

The point being, the Governing Body is compromised to carry out 8th King objectives and deception missions, such as the UN NGO, such as this false interpretation setup described here, to fully undermine the Christian ministry as also positioning JWs for an initial 8th King attack, divinely permitted and required for UN NGO sins (Dan8:13-14), that they want JWs, and those believing JWs, to think is this prematurely advanced, by USSR erred interpretation, final attack scenario:

**(Daniel 11:44)** "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction

That "final" attack, is being prematurely advanced in the actual Daniel 11:40-45 fulfillment schedule, and that is why the USSR error is kept "on hold" at Daniel 11:43, to keep that deceptive advanced position in that prophecy in place in the JW mind as "Daniel 11:44 next", advanced too far in the prophecy by GB purposely erred interpretation, maintained in spite of obvious errors, aiding an easy to see setup of JWs for **FIRST 8th King attack phase that is temple desolation** (Dan8:13-14), made to look like the **LAST 8th King attack phase of Revelation 11:7**, paralleling Daniel 11:44 (Dan8:25), which is Armageddon, some years after temple judgment timed period of Daniel 8:14, in the actual, truthful progression of this prophecy;

But the 8th King and GB want JWs and their audience thinking what is coming next, is "the end" - which it will not be;



Although great evidence of treason and subversion at Bethel shows Daniel 11:40-45 is only at Daniel 11:41 Bethel "man of lawlessness" point of infiltration and control developments, with the lawless Bethel conditions now being made obvious by God as per prophecy, exposing the Governing Body (2Thess2:3; Dan11:32), as even this fraud deceptive setup in Daniel 11:40-45 shows what the Governing Body is actually up to is not truthful, maintaining an obvious USSR error, in order to deceive JWs, making us vulnerable for 8th King use in a temple judgment desolation (Dan8:13), for UN NGO transgression, that ALSO JWs are not being taught at all, to be perceived as the final attack unto "the end";

***Daniel 11:42-43 have yet to fulfill - don't believe the GB setup lies;***

Daniel 11:42-43 is a world progression of the future, of the pawning of the national powers finances and hard assets, leading to 8th King "rulership" of the "gold and the silver" worldwide wealth basis, and the 8th King globalist finance and investment system also owning "all the desirable things of Egypt" as national worldwide powers are pawned;

These national powers we plainly see are being positioned into massive debt and unfunded liabilities (in the 100s of trillions of dollars globally), for a worldwide "mortgage" (Daniel 11:39) national asset "foreclosure" into ultimate 8th King globalist "creditor" system "receivership" ownership - which also aids the final progression of sovereign "power and authority" transfer from national to globalist 8th King power at Revelation 17:12-17 and the "gathering" of all the nations to Armageddon in Revelation 16:12-16, in those final periods and times of final actual Daniel 11:42-43 fulfillment paralleling these events, some years from now;

**Meaning whatever 8th King engineered world event and progression is in store SOON for the world and JWs, to kick off with an engineered 8th King worldwide expanding set of intrigues, made to look like Daniel 11:44 by GB 8th King deceptions, that is actually a final world government drive leading to full fulfillment of Daniel 11:42-43, IT IS GOING TO BE BIG ENOUGH TO MAKE JWS BELIEVE "THE END" HAS ARRIVED IN "GREAT TRIBULATION" ;**

THAT is the whole intent of this setup, to fool JWs with a hoax, and take advantage of the worldwide confusion to kill the Christian ministry and destroy the JW organization, while JWs think it is a final attack, while the 8th King knows the temple is given to them, due to UN NGO transgression, for a desolation, misinterpreted by JWs as Daniel 11:44 - which in aftermath of no divine rescue, bewilders JWs all the more, stalled, delayed, lost;

And that, instead, is the context of the first four Revelation 16 plagues activating in final fulfillment meaning, leading to 6th plague Armageddon final "gathering" in the actual dynamic of national financial "foreclosure", and national sovereign deposition at worldwide national scales just described in prophecy - over some prophetically certain years;

And all this GB/Bethel deception merely adds to the Bethel pile of transgressions, and so we know Jehovah's "blazing anger" WILL fall upon Bethel in this initial judgment kick-off, which as shown in prophecy is leading to the final world judgment later, it certainly is not "the end" the fraud Governing Body is preaching in order to setup JWs at the BEGINNING of this world tribulation cycle (Rev16), and the BEGINNING of the final prophetic replication phase (Rev8-11), thinking it is the END of it all - a total deception serving 8th King anti-Christian ministry objectives.

**Parallel of Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16**

Thus as the first 8th King attack of the temple "trampling" of Daniel 8:13, in the timed temple judgment of Daniel 8:14, for setup UN NGO Bethel transgression, by a masterful infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses organization, and a setup by masterful world and Bethel intrigues fulfilling Daniel 11:30-41, over twenty years now completing (Dan8:23), activates the Revelation 16 first four plagues context, as the desolation context of Revelation 8 temple judgment, leading to the first four trumpets in some approximate parallel manifestation (Rev8:1-13), the JW temple judgment will be active;

And not only will the JW temple judgment begin the cycle of judgments (1Pet4:17) in an overall comprehensive whole ending at Armageddon world judgment, it will lead to a temple desolation "evening" (Dan8:14, 26) of "trampling" as a first 8th King attack maneuver, that will be proceeding in accelerated 8th King world events of Revelation 16 first four plagues context, meant to bury the Christian ministry- and JW's will also be fully prophetically misled, at the wrong expected period of time and prophecy, with no temple judgment requirement insight, still in the hands of a Governing Body of Killers and Betrayers (Zech11), while the 8th King intends to keep JW's derailed permanently potentially effectively ending the final Christian ministry before it even began

And that is why divine assistance is also foretold (Zech3:4-5; Hos1:4-7), because many JW's must and will be recovered (Rev9) as in those approved Christians passing temple judgment, purified and clarified (Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-7) spiritually and in final truth (little scroll), recommissioned (Rev10; Zech3:6-7) and deployed (Rev11) into that final Kingdom completion warning ministry;

And ALL that must take place as per prophecy, WHILE all this destructive and distractionary 8th King divinely permitted (Rev16:8-9) world plague progression is in progress, as God and Christ deploy the final "two witnesses" Revelation 11:1-7 ministry, WHILE the Revelation 16, 5th and 6th plagues are in action, while the Revelation 16:12-16 nations are being fully and finally gathered to Armageddon, while the 8th King world government is also making final completion arrangements, while Babylon the Great is in final asset access positioning (Rev16:12; 9:13-15; 17:15-16); at the actual point of final 8th King attack of Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:25; Revelation 11:7; Rev19:19-21 all parallel and convergent prophecies of the 8th King final attack leading to Armageddon as the 8th King makes a fourth and final foretold world government "placement"; (Dan12:11) and final claims of sovereign supremacy; (1Thess5:1-3); some years from now;

And THAT is the end; NOT the temple judgment desolation coming up (Dan8:13-14), that must be effected to remove the 8th King operations at Bethel administered through the Governing Body of Lies (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-35, 41; 2Thess2:1-4), removing them all as Apollyon the Destroyer (Rev9:1-2) "opens" that temple desolation "abyss", which will require limited but very real temple and field neutralizations of 8th King and Governing Body oppositional operations (Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6), permanently removing them from the temple, opening a "hole" for recovery, to make truth available to people for salvation, as Christ and God position the 8th King for final extermination (Zeph3:8; Joel3:9-17; Ps2), with a completely detailed full fair warning, while setting up the "great crowd" for that selective salvation, amidst the annihilations of the 8th King worldwide "scarlet wildbeast" system making it's last stand (Dan11:44-45; 8:25; 12:11); (Psalm 110, final fulfillment; 2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess5:1-3);

That is the context Zephaniah is giving details of by divine inspiration;

(Zephaniah 1:1-3:20)

## **Zephaniah 1 - Day of Jehovah Overview**

**(Zephaniah 1:1) The word of Jehovah that occurred to Zephaniah the son of Cushi the son of Gedaliah the son of Amariah the son of Hezekiah in the days of Josiah the son of Amon the king of Judah:**

## **Overall World Judgment Pronouncement**

**(Zephaniah 1:2-3) 2 “I shall without fail finish everything off the surface of the ground, is the utterance of Jehovah. 3 “I shall finish off earthling man and beast. I shall finish off the flying creature of the heavens and the fishes of the sea, and the stumbling blocks with the wicked ones; and I will cut off mankind from the surface of the ground,” is the utterance of Jehovah.**

1. Though a definite final world judgment divine pronouncement, there is a temple judgment precursor to this in the Revelation 8 JW "earth" judgment paralleling temple judgment meaning to first cleanse the temple environment, and provides a small scale preview of what will expand into a final world judgment as JW's are a signal temple judgment event to get our attention, and the world's attention by extreme "unusual" means (Isa28 Bethel judgment);

2. This "strange deed" by God is for a JW recovery for announcing the final prophetic cycle has begun (and eventual Kingdom completion final world warning and global final proclamation), with little time left in a few prophetically marked years (Dan8:14; Dan 12:7; Rev11:2-3) leading irreversibly to Kingdom and temple completion and Armageddon relatively soon after temple judgment - but much more reliably known as a defined Biblical continuum of Revelation 8-11 replication, than current Governing Body misleadings into ambiguity and premature expectations serving other 8th King "JW trap" objectives to unfold in this divinely permitted temple judgment desolation; (Daniel 8:13-14 is 1Peter4:17 and Revelation 8:2-5 temple judgment);

3. This *divinely required* temple desolation for UN NGO Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" will be made to look like the Daniel 11:44 end attack sequence by the Governing Body aiding their actual 8th King partners (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-32) to attempt to derail and demobilize the Christian ministry with this tactic; (2Thessalonians "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is thus revealing fully; to be fully exposed at 2Thessalonians 2:8 temple judgment finalities in Daniel 8:14 duration of temple judgment phases as "evening" and "morning", darkness and enlightenment);

## **Bethel UN NGO Judgment**

**(Zephaniah 1:4-6) 4 “And I will stretch out my hand against Judah and against all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and I will cut off from this place the remaining ones of the Baa{GB UN NGO "priests"}, the name of the foreign-god priests(Bethel top 8th King non-Christian infiltrators; UN globalism "god"; Dan11:36-39; Hab1:11) along with the priests(Bethel elite apostates) 5 and those who are bowing down upon the (Bethel) roofs to the army of the heavens(ultimately the demons at Bethel; Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15), and those who are bowing down (to UN NGO Baal), making (hypocritical)sworn oaths to Jehovah and making sworn oaths by Malcam(8th King "god", at the same time as per GB profanations); (Mixing "Jehovah's organization" with the "United Nations' organization" as UN NGO duality in typified Bethel hypocrisy and reproach)6 and those who are drawing back from following Jehovah (Daniel 11:32 JW apostates developed by GB lawlessness affecting everyone into complacent "all done" self assumption) and who have not sought Jehovah and have not inquired of him?” (general JW complacency as fully fooled by Bethel and "man of lawlessness" Governing Body examples and toxic teachings imbibed into old "food" recycling as props of the Bethel play, and GB act; (Rev8:10-12));**

**(Zephaniah 1:7) 7 Keep silence before the Sovereign Lord Jehovah; for the day of Jehovah is near, for Jehovah has prepared a sacrifice; he has sanctified his invited ones.**(May refer to final 144000 sealing taking place as "all the holy ones" of Revelation 8:3 may mean a completion of sealing as those prayers precede temple judgment, for final "sacrifice" completing God's will explained below; This is not a "sanctification" of 8th King attackers, they are permitted trespassers, NOT invited)

**(Revelation 8:3)** And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. *(This taking place just before temple judgment "altar fire" desolation and purification; Isa6:6-7 precommission (Rev10) cleansing requirement);*

1. Relates to God's will, "altar", completing as the prepared "sacrifice" on this "altar" of God's guaranteed "measured" will, as the "two witnesses" must be "killed" again ministerially, and in some cases (Rev6:9-11) literally, some years after the temple judgment:

**(Revelation 11:1)** And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.

A. Zephaniah of course has greatest meaning in final fulfillment in light of a temple judgment for the temple completion phase, upon the same pattern of temple foundation of the 1919 period, but now to actual 100% 144000 completion for Christ King-Priest temple coronation event; (Zech3:9; 4:6-9; 6:9-15);

B. This knowledge therefore adds a whole new dimension of applicability to learn from and be warned of, as applying also to those currently suppressing this truth, as Bethel, ironically, thus the main target of accounting in like manner to Jerusalem, and Christendom of old, but with far weightier responsibility and former accurate knowledge; In fact the Christendom house is a Babylon the Great annex system, and will NOT apply to the Jerusalem symbols, which ultimately now picture actual Christian anointed and the Bethel "city" representation as Revelation 8 "earth" as a JW communal system of worship;

2. The temple (and Kingdom) is soon to complete all 144000 based on Christ's sacrifice as Christ must be set by God as final temple crowning stone (Zech4:6-9) and King-Priest (Zech6:9-15) finalizing a temple arrangement with a unique Kingship and divine covenant meaning between God and Christ exclusively (Psalm110:4; Hebrews7), completing the temple that MUST have a full 144000 "architecture" "pillars" (Rev3:12) completed upon Christ as also foundation "stone" - as the "crowning stone" could not be set upon an incomplete temple; ALL 144000 will complete in full temple "body" with Christ as head and King of kings;

### **Temple Foundation "Stone":**

**(Isaiah 28:16)** therefore this is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Here I am laying as a foundation in Zion a stone, a tried stone, the precious corner of a sure foundation. No one exercising faith will get panicky.

### **Temple "Crowning Stone":**

**(Zechariah 4:6-9)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! (*witness 1*) How charming!" (*witness 2*) 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation

of this house, and his own hands will finish [it].

3. The "measurement" ensures divine completion of "temple" as the final meaning of God's will in that "altar" completion of that will of God, as Christ initiated that successful will of God as commencing divine sacrifice as a whole sacrifice, body and blood (Heb8-10), and Christ finishes it in offering the gift sacrifice of all 144000 "first fruits", and then God completes the crowning event - marked by all Revelation "earthquakes" other than Revelation 8:5 temple judgment "earthquake"; (Rev 6:12; 11:13,19; 16:18 are all 144000 completion "earthquakes");

4. That temple completing event results in the last "grain" offering, or "final fruits" of the Revelation 11:14-16 "harvest of the earth" as human sheep complete the sacrificial cycle offered "in" that completed temple by that time, now with an earthly courtyard also attached and completed, as the Kingdom comes to earth to complete the sacrificial offering of human sheep alive:

**(Revelation 7:13-17)** And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation and they have washed their robes (these are existing "robes" "washed", not new "robes" given as in Rev6:9-11 meaning new actual life (as spirit persons, anointed), meaning these are live sheep in "their robes" as continuous lives through "great tribulation" cleansed by Christ's sacrifice and faith in it) and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; (Since the Kingdom, as "let your Kingdom come", is in Earth's vicinity and domain) and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; (through a completed 144000 temple arrangement with earthly directed priestly services) and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them (thus they are on earth as per Revelation 21:1-5 "tent" locale) 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them (requiring more assistance towards Christ "last Adam" based perfection) and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. (Rev22:1-3) And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes." (Rev21:1-5);

### Final "sacrificial offering" of Christ as Salvation of Sheep:

**(Revelation 14:14-16)** And I saw, and, look! a white cloud (same cloud(s) of Matt24:29-31 and Rev11:11-12), and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe." 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped.

5. The word "temple" is only used in Revelation upon completed Christ King-Priest over 144000 in "temple" completed meaning, or assurance (Rev11:1; Rev3:12 is a directive, not prophetic context of "temple" word usage in Revelation); This indicates 144000 completion:

**(Revelation 11:19)** And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail. (marking the temple completion event; same "earthquake" as Rev 6:12; 11:13; 16:18; Kingdom and temple completion events - Revelation 8:5 "earthquake" is temple judgment "shake up" marker, preceding temple completion by some years);

6. As does "temple" used at Revelation 7:15; 14:15, 17 after 144000 temple completion in final fulfillment

events, indicates a completed temple final context of the Revelation prophetic vision it is used in; Revelation 14:1 is a completed 144000 as well, preceding all Revelation 14 events; Revelation 14:9-13 is an initial fulfillment directive to anointed, who will not be present on earth in Revelation 14 context final events in final fulfillment of this prophecy - the principle of Revelation 14:9-12 can apply to earth sheep in that post 1260 day period up to the point of divine protection at temple completion, by divine "sheep" approval; The transition time after the 1260 days to temple completion is brief, but not known;

7. That "sanctification" of ALL "invited ones", that "sacrifice" on that implied "altar" were it is offered is a completion of ALL sacrificially symbolic elements of God's will, spiritual and earthly, preparing to complete with the ultimate meaning in the Kingdom of God completion, in it's Messianic Kingdom agency representing the divine power potential in time of an actual "re-creation" (Matt19:28) and actual "gathering of all things in Christ" (Eph1-3), and actual sinless perfection (1Cor15:24-28) and everlasting life and an actual blessing (Rom8:18-22; Ps133), all for real, all to come in the 1000 year reign (Rev21-22), as now fully possible as realizing in all 144000 under complete King, King-Priest Christ, all represented in Jesus Christ's perfection, sacrifice, rulership and "indestructible life" (Heb7) immortal power of High Priest and perfected priesthood which will take place through this now completing Kingdom and Temple, completing actually, for real, the will of God on earth, universally:

**(Revelation 10:5-7)** And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is *about* to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

**(Revelation 16:17)** And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"

**(Revelation 11:15)** And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."

**(Matthew 6:9-11)** 'Our Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your kingdom come. Let your will take place, as in heaven, also upon earth. 11 Give us today our bread (of heaven) for this (1000 year) day, (and beyond...)

8. Zephaniah makes these points by inspiration because these are final irreversible progressions of the final phase of prophecy describing final phase world and spiritual events from Zephaniah's temple inspection hints, to judgment, to temple and Kingdom completion, to final world judgment and Armageddon, with also completing final meaning, as God will NOT allow the truth to remain incomplete, but the truth completes prior to the events, to explain them in the final ministry (Rev10-11) before they happen (for the most part), to aid salvation, and the last additions to that last earthly "sacrifice" of the live "sheep" as "great crowd" "offering" of Jesus Christ on that altar of God's will in salvation, to God alive, as the ultimate meaning of Christ's "salvation" in this Armageddon period for humans to be saved through great tribulation and Armageddon wrath of God - as some people never have to even die once literally amongst human earth sheep;

## **Temple Judgment - First 8th King Attack - Complete Inspection**

**(Zephaniah 1:8-11) 8** "And it must occur on the day (*extended meaning*) of Jehovah's sacrifice (*nearing 14400 completion, temple judgment defines the "day" that must extend over whole "the judgment" of 1Peter*

4:17, from temple judgment to world judgment meanings, with interim elapsed time) **that I will give attention to the princes (Christian authorities) and to the sons of the king ("king" GB, and Bethel elites), and to all those wearing (UN NGO) foreign attire.** (temple impostors in the GB and profanation infiltrators) **9 And I will give attention to everyone that is climbing upon the platform in that day, those who are filling the house of their masters with violence and deception** (Temple judgment Jerusalem symbols:) **10 And there must occur on that day,"** is the utterance of Jehovah, **"the sound of an outcry from the Fish Gate, and a howling from the second quarter, and a great crashing from the hills. 11 Howl, you inhabitants of Maktesh, for all the people who are tradesmen have been silenced** (Bethel bean counters, affects whole JW org) **all those weighing out silver have been cut off.**

(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies. (at Bethel first, and among JWs as some have gone bad, or are impostor);

## Temple Inspection to Temple Judgment

(Zephaniah 1:12-13) **12 "And it must occur at that time that I shall carefully search (JW) Jerusalem with lamps** (close inspection, implies period just prior to temple judgment) **and I will give attention to the men who are congealing upon their dregs (GB, on down the line) [and] who are saying in their heart, 'Jehovah will not do good, and he will not do bad.'** (duped and complacent JWs) **13 And their (Bethel; Eze7:22; Hos7:1) wealth must come to be for pillage and their houses for a desolate waste. And they will build houses, but they will not have occupancy; and they will plant vineyards, but they will not drink the wine of them.** (Hag1, Mall);

## Final World Judgment

(Zephaniah 1:14-18) (This could apply to temple desolation, as "earth" being Revelation 8 JW "earth" - final application is to final world judgment:) **14 "The great day [1] of Jehovah is near.** (Rev16:14) **It is near, and there is a hurrying [of it] very much. The sound of the day of Jehovah is bitter. There a mighty man is letting out a cry. 15 That day is a day of fury, a day of distress and of anguish, a day of storm and of desolation, a day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick gloom, 16 a day of horn and of alarm signal, against the fortified cities and against the high corner towers. 17 And I will cause distress to mankind** (indicates more than the precursor temple judgment extent) **and they will certainly walk like blind men; because it is against Jehovah that they have sinned. And their blood will actually be poured out like dust, and their bowels like the dung.** (Armageddon:) **18 Neither their silver nor their gold will be able to deliver them in the day of Jehovah's fury; but by the fire of his zeal the whole earth will be devoured, because he will make an extermination, indeed a terrible one, of all the inhabitants of the earth."**

[1] (Revelation 16:14) they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.

## Zephaniah 2 - The Bethel Divine Purge

### Bethel Warning

**(Zephaniah 2: 1-3) Gather yourselves together, yes, do the gathering, O nation (Jehovah's witnesses) not paling in shame. 2 Before [the] statute gives birth to [anything] (before temple judgment decree of Daniel 8:13-14, 26 activates - which is part of the continuum of the whole divine judgment, the beginning of it; (1 Peter 4:17), which is alluded to in the rest of this divine statement in finality "day of Jehovah's anger" which has a temple component, and a final judgment), [before the] day has passed by just like chaff, before there comes upon you people the burning anger of Jehovah, before there comes upon you the day of Jehovah's anger, 3 seek Jehovah, all you meek ones of the earth, who have practiced His own judicial decision. Seek righteousness, seek meekness. Probably you may be concealed in the day of Jehovah's anger.**

1. Let's see, we have a renegade council of anti-Christian, non-anointed actors in the Governing Body that have taken over Bethel, filling it with more intelligence agent actors, over now multiple generations of operatives, proclaiming themselves alone as pre-self-approved "lifted up over everyone" "faithful and discreet slave" (2 Thess 2:3-4), filling Christian publications with references to partner globalist books and organizations (Rev 8:10-11; Dan 11:31), filling graphics with 8th King and demonic subliminals, they aid and abet, manage and deploy a pedophile database and arrangement of placements of pervert overseers and elders, as well as protecting and allowing free roaming predators full worldwide congregational access, they plummet the JW growth rate to lows less than 1%, after pre-GB growth rate highs of 8%, 10% and 15%, create the worst retention and recovery rate of any religion on earth, deploy impostors and subversion experts at all organizational levels and finance, teachings and logistics, hound, shun and banish people like Medieval era Catholics, stumble literally millions upon millions of people from the internet alone - and, the cherry on top, they join the United Nations as UN NGO for 10 covert years of 666 promotions and ad services employing JWs without our knowledge or consent, amongst other 8th King globalist activities, too boot, and still do not officially inform JWs about the debacle - instead they cover it up (Dan 8:12b), disfellowship people speaking otherwise, remain silent on 20 years of critical UN 3rd global placement prophecy fulfilling at Daniel 11:30-32 since 1990, hide 8th King world expansion developments explicitly fulfilling key prophecy progressively (Daniel 11:40-41), while taking part in Bethel apostate Daniel 11:31b UN placement UN NGO aid and co-promotions as the Daniel 8:13 UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" Bethel UN "placement", while covering up the actual Daniel 8:11-14 1990 climax UN NGO meaning, and instead teach WW2 and USSR Daniel 8 and 11 fictions aiding a premature "trap setting" error to Christians and all the world, hiding the temple judgment significance, to make the GUARANTEED, now, temple desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 look like "the end" of Daniel 11:44 prematurely, as a hoax, to completely derail, confound, confuse, halt and bewilder the final Christian ministry before it even starts, and feed and support the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body elites and setup a congregational system of their cult worship as they and the 8th King run off with millions in JW "contributed" monies, assets and properties in this temple coup de grace attempt....

2. And still, since masterful demon aided deception is involved, and some JWs actually enjoy this "operation of error", and no one can speak truth without a Kingdom Hall inquisition stake, and it is divinely permitted for greater reasons, we JWs are still "not paling in shame" - but we ought to be; Instead a similar "self approved" atmosphere is piped into Kingdom Halls breathing Governing Body lies and self aggrandizement, perpetuating a past of approved Christian ministry, that is today's Bethel repetitive mythology that "all is well" "reaching apex brothers!", as the past is parroted endlessly as if it still applies after 40 years of progressive "man of lawlessness" "gradually given over" JW ministerial perpetual corruptions (Rev 8:1-12) with MILLIONS stumbled;

3. To think this has no application to us Jehovah's witnesses today is expected, it certainly does apply now, to deny it is to merely affirm it's replication, to repeat the pattern of this prophecy in such automatic denial as when Jerusalem was confronted with it prior to the Babylonian instrumental judgment of God, which denial is



still present in Christendom's application as League of Nation backers, also fully infiltrated with their own era's "man of lawlessness", also fully rejected from the "holy covenant" - it is prophetic the JW's also be in denial of judgment, it is the Adamic pattern since Genesis 3 - denial, shift the blame, it's all the same pattern (Gen3:12-13);

4. Now the pattern repeats in the JW "earth" temple system of Revelation 8 and the Daniel 8 and 11's details of the transgression (UN NGO), source of origin (with 8th King; Dan11:30; 8:11-12) and infiltration specifics (Dan11:31; 8:12-13) taking place at Bethel in 1990, as setup infiltration before, and as continued apostasy after, in the Daniel 11:30-32 fulfillment and the temple compromise and transgression component in the Daniel 8:11-14 fulfillment portion;

A. That whole actual episode, unknown to most JW's, is linking the Daniel 11:31b 3rd UN world placement of 1990 and the UN NGO Bethel placement of 1991 in "**they** will certainly put in place the **disgusting thing that is causing desolation**" to the specifically related, parallel fulfillment of the temple **transgression causing desolation**" of Daniel 8:13 temple judgment precursor indictment, describing why a temple "trampling" is required by God (Dan8:11-13), of "holy place" and (JW) "army" as "established place thrown down" (Dan8:11) doubly certain of the desolation (Dan8:13) - which is coming up in the near future (as a timed Daniel 8:14 signal temple judgment prophecy), as this is carried out ultimately by 8th King attack intrigues aided by the actual "evil slave" UN "confirmed drunkards" in the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and Bethel setup network from "in the temple"; (2Thess2:3-4);

5. And other elements are also repeating, even that "man of lawlessness" anew, in the Governing Body, like Christendom's "old man" "man of lawlessness" League of Nations harlots, is also United Nations involved (UN NGO) - as also the same pattern repeats - obviously everything is repeating again - INCLUDING the entire final cycle of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 paralleling Revelation 16 which this Daniel 8:14 period will activate, and tie into;

A. The Governing Body is just the lit fuse to the Bethel judgment temple powder keg (Isa66:6; Isa28:21), which is just a beginning of the end cycle, as the "man of lawlessness" is **prerequisite signal exposure** (2Thess2:1-4), that divinely enables the temple judgment as per that "lawless one" revealing requirement, which begins the final overall judgment cycle in earnest, which the Governing Body profanations are the target for eventual removal as the main source of lawlessness, in context of the desolation accounting for the "transgression causing desolation" of the UN NGO sins - linking all that to the timed signal temple judgment sequence of Daniel 8:13-14, which activates Revelation 8:2-5, which continues through to Revelation 9-10-11, in a final fulfillment replication of a "two witnesses" Kingdom completion proclamation that precedes Armageddon in that 1260 day, repeating final warning, as the whole period from temple judgment to the end of the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day period is some marked years;

6. Thus JW's are going into a temple judgment and substantial temple desolation and Revelation 9 "abyss" state of inactivity and "sackcloth" bewilderment, for this UN NGO transgression and more, and it has already been false-prophetically trap positioned by Governing Body deception aiding an 8th King "kill shot";

A. The JW trap setup is created by false conditioned expectation of post Daniel 11:43 prophecy - assumed to be USSR fulfillment "on hold" (v. 43), yet impossible as the USSR "King North" since even Daniel 11:36 (actually 8th King/King North) - but setup as such error for a prematurely expected Daniel 11:44 fulfillment soon, as the final "attack" sequence to Armageddon is expected next, in total setup premature advancement of that prophecy - which the USSR illusions aid as "King North", by JW's misled by this masterful 8th King servicing Governing Body playing their part in the first temple attack - NOT the Revelation 11:7 finale, which will parallel Daniel 11:44 some years after temple judgment;

B. Daniel 11:41 is the current state of that prophecy in action in the Bethel 8th King invasion by infiltration of the "land of Decoration" JW org; Daniel 11:42-43 fulfill in the future as 8th King financial pawing of the nations parallel to Revelation 17:11-17 sovereign national transfer to globalist 8th King super-sovereignty, also fulfilling in the future climax drive of Revelation 16 first six plagues;

C. The JW worldwide organization is therefore at the beginning of the final cycle, not the end, and the temple judgment unknown to most JWs, has a desolation component amidst world intrigues that can now be made to look like "great tribulation", final 8th King attack, and Armageddon, which it will NOT be;

*In other words, JWs are being setup;*

7. And that is no small organizational hit, it will be a worldwide temple judgment (unknown to most JWs as a temple judgment until later) in the actual context of the 8th King divinely permitted first four worldwide plagues of Revelation 16 final fulfillment mode activating (as Revelation 8:2-5 activates parallel), continuing to the rest over time, as a tribulation is beginning with temple judgment, as prelude or actual "tribulation of those days" activating, and JWs will be tossed into this period BEGINNING the final prophetic cycle (while JWs think it is ending) guaranteed over some years as Daniel 8:14, 3.19 years minimum, leads in time to temple recovery and final ministerial Kingdom warning of Revelation 11:2-3; 3.5 years, as JWs expect an instant Armageddon that is not coming - instead God purposes a final Kingdom completion ministry;

8. Hence a temple purification is required to remove the chief obstacle to truth as the Governing Body and externally allied 8th King operatives placed internally into the Bethel ministry, "in the temple" with the GB "man of lawlessness", as they are purged by Christ, to effect a truthful final explanation of their role in actual signal prerequisite prophecy (2Thess2:3-4), that enabled the temple judgment (Dan8:13-14; Rev8:2-5 as 1Pet4:17), which BEGINS the final prophetic cycle to progress over some years to Armageddon, that MUST be finally explained in a final Kingdom completion ministry of Revelation 11:1-7 replication;

JWs are fully oblivious to all this, for a Governing Body Daniel 8 and 11 fantasy, by GB deceptions serving 8th King objectives;

## Peripheral Judgments

**(Zephaniah 2:4-8) 4 For, as regards Gaza, an abandoned [city] is what she will become; and Ashkelon is to be a desolate waste. As regards Ashdod, at high noon they will drive her out; and as regards Ekron, she will be uprooted. 5 "Woe to those inhabiting the region of the sea, the nation of Cherethites! The word of Jehovah is against you people. O Canaan, the land of the Philistines, I will also destroy you, so that there will be no inhabitant. 6 And the region of the sea must become pasture grounds, [with] wells for shepherds and stone pens for sheep. 7 And it must become a region for the remaining ones of the house of Judah. Upon them they will feed. In the houses of Ashkelon, in the evening, they will lie stretched out. For Jehovah their God will turn his attention to them and certainly gather back the captive ones of them." 8 "I have heard the reproach by Moab and the abusive words of the sons of Ammon, with which they have reproached my people and kept putting on great airs against their territory.**

1. This is a collection of infiltrators, corrupted Christian traitors, last second turncoats, freelance 8th King aids and supports, predators and other such things that the demons and Governing Body lawless actuality of have spiritually opened the gates of the Christian congregation to;

- A. The absence of Edom (Esau's progeny), who are Israel's "brother", that sold out "birthright", picturing "those leaving the holy covenant", may indicate by this time, they are already removed as final temple purification has past, and these other entities are still on God's "hit list";
2. Every symbol has a relationship to its meaning in its Biblical origin, such as Ammon and Moab as descendants of Abraham's nephew Lot, as Israelite relatives, these have relationships with spiritual Israelites today, by association, and continue in the treacheries which typified the typical Ammon and Moab's relations with ancient Israel;
3. Canaan and Philistia references are also in relation to Israel's enemies; In any event it is a comprehensive judgment described in symbolic terms, for final fulfillment in Zephaniah 2:4-11, as God in the end, will wipe out all His enemies, many enroute to Armageddon when things start get more intense as time goes on after temple judgment; (Deut7:9-10);

## Judgment of Bethel Infiltrators

**(Zephaniah 2:9-11) 9 Therefore, as I am alive," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, the God of Israel, "Moab herself will become just like Sodom, and the sons of Ammon like Gomorrah, a place possessed by nettles, and a salt pit, and a desolate waste, even to time indefinite. The remaining ones of my people will plunder them, and the remnant of my own nation will take possession of them. 10 This is what they will have instead of their pride, because they reproached and kept putting on great airs against the people of Jehovah of armies. 11 Jehovah will be fear-inspiring against them; for he will certainly emaciate all the gods of the earth, and people will bow down to him, each one from his place, all the islands of the nations.**

1. These Bethel infiltrators and 8th King supports "escape" the 8th King/King North "hand" by being part of his operations at Bethel, "in the temple" by Governing Body "man of lawlessness" use:

**(Daniel 11:41)** He (*8th King infiltrators*) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (*Bethel*), and there will be many (*people*) that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (*8th King infiltration and profanation supports*);

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** "And he (*8th King*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; (*the operation is successful*) and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (*at Bethel, as some JWs are the only ones in the "holy covenant" at this time*) 31 And there will be (*infiltrator*) arms that will stand up ("*in the temple*" at Bethel; *Dan 11:41*), proceeding from him (*8th King*); and they will actually profane the sanctuary (*Zech 3:3*), the fortress (*JW org*), and remove the constant [feature]. (*first by profanations; Rev 8:10-11, then by cessation at temple judgment desolation*) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (*UN 3rd placement, world; 1990; UN NGO, Bethel, 1991*);

**(Zephaniah 2:12) 12 "you also, you Ethiopians, you yourselves will be people slain by my sword.**

**(Daniel 11:43)** And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.

1. Temple judgment will mark the end of the period of divine permission of these kinds of activities in

Jehovah's witnesses from Bethel lead, as the Governing Body is terminated, as such temple purification will extend outwards as God then, and in time, will also neutralize and call to account all supporters of the Bethel operation, to eventually the last man - guaranteed, for now God will invade their own personal lives (Amos9:1-3), enroute to the 8th King Armageddon finality were all accounts are settled; (Rev6:12-17 prelude to Rev19:19-21);

## Clue of Final Judgment Meaning

**(Zephaniah 2:13-15) 13 “And he will stretch out his hand toward the north, and he will destroy Assyria. (globalist 8th King system) And he will make Nineveh a desolate waste (wipe out the main 8th King "city"), a waterless region like the wilderness. (globalist power centers worldwide; including Bethel in this capacity as UN NGO UN annex, are terminated in time) 14 And in the midst of her, droves will certainly lie stretched out, all the wild animals of a nation. Both pelican and porcupine will spend the night right among her pillar capitals. A voice will keep singing in the window (fat lady singing, it's all over) There will be devastation at the threshold; for he will certainly lay bare the very wainscoting. (Bethel meaning as well.) 15 This is the exultant city (Bethel, and all like Bethel as 8th King influenced power centers) that was sitting in security, that was saying in her heart, 'I am, and there is nobody else.' (The signal:) O how she (Bethel) has become an object of astonishment, a place for the wild animals to lie stretched out! Everyone passing along by her will whistle; he will wag his hand? (Bethel temple judgment desolation worldwide signal [1]);**

1. Since Bethel recovery depends on Bethel repentance, we do not ultimately know if Bethel will recover, or be relegated to a modern "Babylon the Great" stubborn daughter city, that JW's were released from the UN bondage of; It is up to Bethel; The Christian anointed body will be recovered as will approved Christians resuming Jehovah's witnesses cleansed ministerial duties in a refocused Kingdom priority, certainly not the distracting and wasteful organizational overkill and gnat straining that merely aided this demonic deception;

A. Bethel has to decide: Are you Jehovah's organization, or the United Nations' organization? - can't have both, and 40 years of fraud is not a good sign;

2. Either way, the temple judgment and desolation, will desolate the former JW system, to streamline a clarified, fast track, brief but powerful "little scroll" preparatory final ministerial "two witnesses" finale mission focused on KINGDOM COMPLETION, by undeserved kindness, that other Bethel "superfine apostle" busywork was just a distraction of the "man of lawlessness" overkill, that JW stuff failed, FAILED big time!! Bethel must be an example of what NOT to do, God is not fooled by appearances as most JW's are;

3. We know this is no 8th King "exultant city" at Armageddon, except as Bethel now, because no one will "wag their head" by Armageddon time, except the "great crowd", this is a signal from God at temple judgment;

[1] The temple judgment will be a signal, further explained in the final Christian ministry (Rev10-11) resulting from the temple purifications;

**(Isaiah 11:12) And he will certainly raise up a signal for the nations and gather the dispersed ones of Israel; and the scattered ones of Judah he will collect together from the four extremities of the earth. (from the initial scattering of Zechariah 13:7 at this first 8th King temple attack; Also applies to Matthew 24:29-31 timing;)**

**(Isaiah 18:3) All you inhabitants of the productive land and you residents of the earth, you will see a sight just as when there is the raising up of a signal upon the mountains, and you will hear a sound just as when there is**

the blowing of a horn.; (e.g. Rev 8 trumpets);

**(Isaiah 31:8-9)** And the Assyrian must fall by the sword, not [that of] a man; and ~~a~~ *angelic* sword, not [that of] earthling man, will devour him. And he must flee because of the sword, and his own young men will come to be for forced labor itself. *(Job 14:14; death)* 9 And his own crag will pass away out of sheer fright, and because of the signal his princes must be terrified; *(relates to the disturbing reports of Daniel 11:44 as the "signal" becomes the final Christian "little scroll" "report" ministry; (Rev10-11))* the utterance of Jehovah, whose light is in Zion and whose furnace is in Jerusalem.

1. Same angelic covert strike at Hosea 1:4-7 terminating the first 8th King attack to make time for temple recovery, and to give the 8th King his own "signal" from God of things to come;

A. **(Hosea 1:7)** But to the house of Judah I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen."

**(Isaiah 49:22)** This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Look! I shall raise up my hand even to the nations, and to the peoples I shall lift up my signal."

**(Isaiah 62:8-12)** Jehovah has sworn with his right hand and with his strong arm: "I will no more give your grain as food to your enemies, nor will foreigners drink your new wine, for which you have toiled. 9 But the very ones gathering it will eat it, and they will be certain to praise Jehovah; and the very ones collecting it will drink it in my holy courtyards." *(Zech3:6-7)* 10 Pass out, pass out through the gates, you men. *(Bethel men of lawlessness)* Clear the way of the people. Bank up, bank up the highway. Rid [it] of stones. *(GB stumblers)* Raise up a signal for the peoples. 11 Look! Jehovah himself has caused [it] to be heard to the farthest part of the earth: "Say, you people, to the daughter of Zion, 'Look! Your salvation is coming. Look! The reward he gives is with him, and the wages he pays are before him.'" 12 And men will certainly call them the holy people, those repurchased by Jehovah; and you yourself will be called Searched For, a City Not Left Entirely.

**(Isaiah 28:21)** For Jehovah will rise up just as at Mount Perazim, he will be agitated *(Isa66:6)* just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed—his deed is strange—and that he may work his work—his work is unusual.

1. This is ultimately referring to God "rising up" into the temple to neutralize the trespassing and lawless elements in His own way, dead or alive, in covert limited means of temple purification final "touch", as God WILL enter the temple and remove the lawless core and those affected irreparably by it; The unusual event and strange deed is the overall operation of temple judgment, with this foretold climax:

**(Isaiah 66:6)** There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.

***Obviously a temple judgment signal manifesting as Revelation 8 activating as a Revelation 8-11 replicating guaranteed continuum over few years to Armageddon, is quite the OMINOUS SIGNAL!! RED FLAG!! RED FLAG!!***

## Signals

1. Even now the "man of lawlessness" is a signal and prerequisite exposure; The lawless evidence is overwhelming when Governing Body Bethel activity is connected to signal 2 *Thessalonians 2:1-4* required prophecy fulfilling for temple completion phase, rather than just appearing as random thoughtless hypocrisy -

this is well engineered, deployed by external 8th King guidance, with profanation objectives also outlined in actual prophetic events of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-32 in progress and in various completions like the UN NGO critical temple transgression;

2. The temple judgment will be a signal; the desolation will be well known; what it leads to will eventually signal the final completions of both diametric sovereign systems and the Armageddon climax end resolution of world rulership;

3. The fact it is all replicating on a proven well known 1914 pattern of prophecy, is also a great signal of the principle meanings in that original minor fulfillment now finalizing to climax completions, signaled prior to manifestation, along a prophetic framework and timeline provided by the first fulfillments;

4. The repeating patterns of development in Jehovah's witnesses is also a signal;

5. The whole thing, when explained properly out of Governing Body corruptive control, will also be a signal; it leads to the final warning of all time, prior to Messianic Kingdom completion and world conquest - forever; (1Cor15:24-28);

More "signals" will result from a final Christian ministry foretelling events as they are occurring as signals of final prophetic fulfillment leading to the inevitable "place" it is all going:

**(Revelation 16:16)** And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew HarMagedon.

## **Zephaniah 3 - Bethel of Nineveh**

### **Bethel "Nineveh" Divine Indictment**

1. What was once symbolizing Jerusalem, then Christendom in Zephaniah 3, is now the pattern repeating, along with the whole final prophetic cycle, upon Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses, with Bethel as a representation of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual nation capital city, contrived more by tradition, but also a symbol present in the first judgment of God on Israel by the Assyrian forces in 740 BCE - that is Hosea's prophecy "Bethel" - also applicable to the foretold final fulfillment apostasy developing at Bethel in like manner, the only difference is Baal is now UN NGO;

2. The Bethel apostasy in prophecy is not an isolated development, for Daniel 11:30-32 provides a divinely foresightful set of developmental features that lead to a "disgusting thing" placement employing the forming apostates of Bethel elites, *and* the 8th King system, to effect what later became realized as the Governing Body and Bethel sanctioned UN NGO, complementing George Bush Sr.'s United Nations 3rd placement "New World Order" initiative world tour of ceremonies and promotions, covered at Bethel in UN placement detail, ceremony and quotes in Awake! 9/8/1991 UN issue, "marking" the Bethel UN placement dedication supporting the United Nations "New World Order" initiative - a term searchable on the Watchtower Library CD for over 70 citations between the 1991 and 2001 covert UN NGO Bethel services ;

Prophecy already had it outlined:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** And he (*8th King/King North*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he (*8th King strategists*) will have to go back and will give (*unique*,

*internal*) consideration to those (*Bethel JWs*) leaving the holy covenant.

**31a** And there will be (*infiltrative spiritual*) arms that will stand up (*into Bethel; Dan11:41*), proceeding from him (*8th King*); and **they** (*team effort of 8th King operations with "those leaving the holy covenant"*) will actually profane the sanctuary (*the JW anointed temple*), the fortress (*the JW "established place" (Dan8:11)*), and remove the constant [feature]. (*Dan8:11 "constant feature" profaned then actually ceased at temple desolation, soon*);

**31b** "And they (*8th King and Bethel apostates*) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (*United Nations 1990 third placement after Cold War; 1991 UN NGO at Bethel as "they", 8th King and apostate Bethel, work as a team to accomplish this: the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 temple judgment prophecy;*)

3. Which leads to more transgressions as a signal apostasy develops from Bethel:

**(Daniel 11:32a)** And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (*8th King master operations utilizing GB*) will lead into apostasy\* by means of smooth words. (*The Watchtower is now an example of "smooth words" promoting various errors, mixed with former truths, to aid the deception's "smoothness" of JW acceptance, all expertly worded by Bethel silver tongue professional wordsmiths, forging 8th King serving articles and assembly outlines and programs;*

4. Which is the same parallel forming and climaxing apostasy of the "man of lawlessness" signal prerequisite revealing development now terminally active at Bethel:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy\* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.

And what more "revealing" could one ask for? More is coming from God and Christ;

5. Thus a religious organization, claiming to worship God through Jesus Christ's whole sacrificial offering and merit in Kingdom of God allegiance, being now also part of the "United Nations" "family of organizations", can really not be more hypocritical and polluted spiritually than the Bethel and Governing Body created conditions now present in the whole worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses; Pharisees roll in their Gehenna crypts, that is how serious this development is, they just got equaled in severity of transgression; And we JWs? Totally buying the GB act, from men heading to Gehenna with a bullet from God as leading purposeful 8th King impostors, accepted as apostles (Rev2:2) - truthfully "you people will not believe although it is related" is how stunning this all is to JWs seeing this now; (Hab1:5); Will the average elder or JW listen to such truth? Will Bethel well fed and pampered elites repent in time? Well if they have discerning impartial honesty with true Biblical discernment of Bethel's past twenty years of lawless development, including covering up prophecy exposing them, they might listen;

Today, most JWs are conditioned to avoid all external communications exposing Governing Body spiritual and at times literal, criminal behavior, as the GB runs self-protecting algorithms through policy, like a computer virus; At the same time, the 8th King GB networks on the web regularly advertise GB lawlessness, which barrage of "apostate" attack bolsters organizational idolatry, with again self-constructing algorithms justifying the main Bethel idols of GB "slave", and the "org" itself;

6. The Zephaniah inspired prophecy shows most will not listen to the actual truth at first - also why an enormous JW temple judgment event is required to wake up these deeply slumbering, fully GB comatose JW

Bethel led zombies with the Revelation 8:5 temple desolation "earthquake":

**(Zephaniah 3:1-7) 1 Woe to her that is rebelling and polluting herself, the oppressive city!** *(Bethel; the Zech3:1-3 "Jerusalem" condition)* **2 She did not listen to a voice; she did not accept discipline. In Jehovah she did not trust.** *(went in with UN NGO fornications instead)* **To her God she did not draw near.** *(strayed from God by organizational distractions and diffused faith and sanctification unto "GB", "slave", and "org" JW trinity of idols, aiding "leaving the holy covenant")* **3 Her princes (Bethel elites) in the midst of her were roaring lions.** *(spiritually demented boosters under cover of mock humility)* **Her judges (elder arrangement) were evening wolves that did not gnaw (sheep) [bones] till the morning.** *(over fed on sheep kills, in other words)* **4 Her prophets were insolent, were men of treachery.** *(Bethel "smooth worders", not even real prophets)* **Her priests themselves profaned what was holy;** *(UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" apex of a number of critical profanations; Zech3:3; Daniel 11:30-31; 8:11-13)* **they did violence to [the] law.** *(non-priestly pretenders as well)* **5 Jehovah was righteous in the midst of her; he would do no unrighteousness. Morning by morning he kept giving his own judicial decision** *(like Nathan Knorr's and Fred Franz's warnings in disapproval of the GB power trippers)* **At daylight it did not prove lacking. But the unrighteous one was knowing no shame.** *(Governing Body "man of lawlessness" key "unrighteous one")* **6 "I cut off nations; their corner towers were desolated. I devastated their streets, so that there was no one passing through. Their cities were laid waste, so that there was no man, so that there was no inhabitant. 7 I said, 'Surely you will fear me; you will accept discipline;** *(by enough repetitive examples of the past we JW's should know better)* **so that her dwelling (Bethel) might not be cut off—all that I must call to account against her.** *(Temple judgment soon)* **Truly they acted promptly in making all their dealings ruinous.** *(It did not take long for the Governing Body since 1976 self lifted power coup over Bethel, to lead JW's 15 years later into the 1991 UN NGO, and complete spiritual ruination by that serious transgression alone now terminal 20 years later; But to add more lawlessness, they cover it up by subverting prophecy to serve an 8th King objective of JW setup to do a final "coup de grace" on the Bethel ministry, as we also have undercover fully fraudulent Governing Body forming after that UN NGO total debacle to mislead as many JW's as possible, and Bethel, into the first 8th King attack trap "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 soon;)*

1. Thus we JW's have allowed a renegade council "Governing Body" to form an alternative "body" naturally "set in opposition" to the only God approved "body" in the "body of the Christ" - why on earth would God need another "body"? He does not:

**(1 John 2:26-27)** These things I write you about those who are trying to mislead you. *(like Bethel/GB)* 27 And as for you, the anointing that you received from him remains in you, and you do not need anyone to be teaching you; but, as the anointing from him is teaching you about all things, and is true and is no lie, and just as it has taught you, remain in union with him. *(in union in that "body of the Christ", NOT the corrupted "governing" "body" of sin and deception);*

**(Romans 7:4)** So, my brothers, you also were made dead to the Law through the body of the Christ, that you might become another's (Christ's and God's)... *(certainly not the property of a rogue Governing Body)*

**(1 Corinthians 10:16-17)** The cup of blessing which we bless, is it not a sharing in the blood of the Christ? The loaf which we break, is it not a sharing in the body of the Christ? 17 Because there is one loaf, we, although many, are one body, for we are all partaking of that one loaf.

2. There is not two "bodies" in the Bible, only the "body of the Christ", hence there is no actual "governing body" mentioned whatsoever in the Bible, nor any other "body", nor any other "authority" after the apostles, it



is invented and slipped into the Acts 15:1-33 text presumptuously, many years ago - to create a hole for a "board of directors" of worldly corporate origin to "slip in" (Jude 4, 11-13) and develop the "man of lawlessness" "body"; there is no loaf but sourdough (Rev8:10-11) that could represent some contrived "Governing Body" which is a foretold final "operation of error" (2Thess2:11) that God allows to effect His own temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) based purification (Zech3:4-5) as the GB aids only condemnation as "son of destruction", and is the main element requiring removal from the temple fully; (2Thess2:8);

3. The signal temple judgment is ultimately required due to "man of lawlessness" activity "in the temple", which inadvertently also positively identifies the final truth location "in the temple" that the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is temporarily marking as the temple, albeit for dubious reason, and why they are there "in the temple" subverting the original truth in the first place (2Pet2:1-3) to fulfill this signal prophetic prerequisite *prior to* enabled temple judgment at 2Thessalonians 2:3 "revelation" of said Governing Body of Profanations;

**(Ephesians 4:11-13)** And he gave some as apostles, some as prophets, some as evangelizers, some as shepherds and teachers, 12 with a view to the readjustment of the holy ones, for ministerial work, for the building up of the body of the Christ, 13 until we all attain to the oneness in the faith and in the accurate knowledge of the Son of God, to a full-grown man, to the measure of stature that belongs to the fullness of the Christ;

4. Of course the Governing Body "readjusts" people into corruption, and builds nothing up but lawless profanations, and has been allowed by us Jehovah's witnesses, now too well lodged into the Bethel stranglehold to remove by human means; Not that some did not protest, but that once the overriding of Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz's advice against such a rogue self-exaltation, on the unofficial record, this Governing Body quickly assumed dictatorial (1976) and inquisition powers (1980) to make sure no one censured them or challenged their authority - the "man of lawlessness" was here to stay, until Christ "fires" them soon with their whole lawless network, as per detailed prophecy (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5; Isa66:6);

5. It was but a matter of time before 8th King intelligence and infiltration experts quickly seized all corporate, finance and legal power, by persistent clandestine and covert direction through the Governing Body frauds, to make sure no one could legally remove this cabal from power - they now own the place literally, as they furthered the 8th King objectives to introduce serious gross sin, like the UN NGO, ensuring a desolation as per prophecy (Dan8:13) as required justice for such a travesty as the UN NGO, and positioned more frauds on all the levers of Bethel legal and financial power;

A. But this setup also opens a "kill shot" window of opportunity for 8th King planners, as most JW's do not perceive the temple judgment requirement, and will think the "desolation" is "the end", and are thus vulnerable to more GB Pied Viper commands coming down the worldwide line during the desolations, herding JW's into GB "thoughtful care" and "safe keeping", conditioned to "listen and obey", not God, but the GB "man of lawlessness";

***Further, they have setup JW's in that guaranteed temple desolation to make the temple judgment desolation appear as if it is "the end of the world";***

6. This is accomplished by twisting prophecy in error, to condition that expectation in the Daniel 11:30-45 sequence misinterpreted (covering up their involvement in that prophecy at Daniel 11:30-32, 41), which is actually 8th King prophecy since 1990 and the 3rd UN placement, aided by Bethel as UN NGO, instead misapplied to WW2 era impossibility and the USSR "on hold" error at a final attack sequence in Daniel 11:44, which is way too premature as to the actual progress of that prophecy, as 8th King/King North, is in the Bethel

infiltration of Daniel 11:41 *in progress*;

7. Thus this "pollution" is even far more serious than could be described, but hidden from many by masterful deployment of the operation;

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15)** For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.

8. As the foundational "modus operandi" of the "man of lawlessness" currently ruling Jehovah's Witnesses from Bethel:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

## **Babel Reversion - Final Denunciation with Allusion to Genesis 11:5-9**

**(Zephaniah 3:8-9)** 8 "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me," is the utterance of Jehovah, "till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, (reverting Genesis 11:5-9 language confusion) in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder?"

1. Since the original "gathered nations" of the Genesis 11:1-9 Babel "tower of Babel" account was met with a divine disapproval and intervention causing a national dispersion from the original central locations of the nations from the Genesis 10 "seventy nations":

**(Genesis 11:4-9)** 4 They now said: "Come on! Let us build ourselves a city and also a tower with its top in the heavens, and let us make a celebrated name for ourselves, for fear we may be scattered over all the surface of the earth." 5 And Jehovah proceeded to go down to see the city and the tower that the sons of men had built. 6 After that Jehovah said: "Look! They are one people and there is one language for them all, and this is what they start to do. Why, now there is nothing that they may have in mind to do that will be unattainable for them. 7 Come now! Let us go down and there confuse their language that they may not listen to one another's language." 8 Accordingly Jehovah scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth and they gradually left off building the city. 9 That is why its name was called Babel, because there Jehovah had confused the language of all the earth, and Jehovah had scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth.

A. Zephaniah is affirming a "globalism" loop that connects the first divine judgment on Babel "globalism" by non-destructive language confusion 4000 years ago, to the final Armageddon divine judgment by destruction of the 8th King using a similar "globalism" basis of world rulership, and a reversion back to the "pure language" in the near future;

B. Zephaniah thus relates "embryonic globalism" and its result in Genesis 11, to "terminal globalism" and its result at Revelation 16:13-16 (Zeph3:8-9 related "gathering"), as a related concept of defiant national unity as a

globalist unification "kingdom" (Gen10:10); (8th King) which obviously defies God and the Messianic Kingdom purpose;

2. They literally were "muttering" an "empty thing" then, and still now;

**(Psalm 2:1-2)** Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept muttering (babbling) an empty thing? 2 The kings of earth take their stand And high officials themselves have massed together as one Against Jehovah and against his anointed one,

### **UN Rack The Bowling Pins**

3. This final "my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms" is a divine permission for the final formation of a globalist worldwide unification of all nations of earth under 8th King global government sovereignty, to summarize and consolidate, "collect" and "gather" the complete worldwide national and globalist defiance into one globalist unified "8th King" national collective world government, in unified universal "bulls-eye" form, in one comprehensive defiant container for the divine response to address the whole totality in one "package," with the required official globalist claims, from the 8th King, of an active worldwide rulership in operation in continued intention and purpose of continued sovereign supremacy in spite of all divine warning, in a final worldwide set of proclamations to also complete the prerequisite challenge officially addressed to the Messianic Kingdom and all mankind, in fact a universal affront to God as Gog (Satan) of Magog's final form and manifestation will also be part of the unification; (1Thess5:1-3; Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3);

**(Ezekiel 38:13)** Is it to do much plundering that you have congregated your congregation, in order to carry off silver and gold, to take wealth and property, to get a very great spoil?"

4. God's "judicial decision" allowing this global unification of all nations against the Messianic King complete (144000, final coronation of Christ King-Priest; Zech6:9-15); by that time, will require a finality of completion on the part of United Nations based world government as 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" to trigger the absolute end of the entire Adamic period of Satanic and rebel human defiance to God begun in Eden, leading to this horrific climax;

### **Armageddon Hour Glass**

5. Thus, as the 8th King world government gets more and more vocal globally, and springs its final development phase (Rev16) on mankind, way too late for any reversal by national powers prophecy foretelling these unique world events will be gauging the trajectory to final destination Armageddon because as that United Nations based world government begins fully completing before people's ears and eyes, worldwide, we can know its completion and final sovereign claims WILL trigger the divine response universally - this is no joke - people seeing this world government begin to manifest more clearly (Dan8:23-25 two "stands") will realize, hopefully, it has all been foretold, and it cannot reverse its course to the "war of the great day of God the Almighty", and surrender is by repentance now, and maintained in the final ministerial period announcing this guaranteed completion (Rev11:1-4), because Christ is not coming to take 8th King prisoners; Only Satan is detained and imprisoned alive with his demons for later termination as Armageddon war POWs; (Rev20; Rev19:19-21);

### **Linguistic Reversion**

6. Since the first attempt at a foundational globalization in Nimrod's Babel met with a divine reaction, causing

a confusion of languages by divine intervention, the final divine reaction at Armageddon will result in the removal of the 8th King Satanic purpose of defying the will of God for Messianic Kingdom rulership; In preparation for the finalized departure of the 8th King globalists and supports, and Messianic Kingdom rulership, God will "give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder", reverting back to a common language after 8th King annihilation is complete;

7. The original confusion of the languages was seen logically to disrupt Satan's own use of a sole human language to accelerate progress in "calling on Satan" and serving him "shoulder to shoulder" in a centralized Satanic "world government" formation upon embryonic globalism to soon spread worldwide into all human civilization from incept, as a sole language aided the unity, developmental progress and the misdirection of the unity against God's will, thus removal of that doomed advantage was required for mankind's benefit - it merely decelerated the globalization process now being revisited after that delay for another futile attempt at globalist unification;

### **Genesis to Revelation Sovereign Loop Drive**

8. This section of the account therefore implies another collection of kingdoms and gathering of nations, now in climax formative progress, is again receiving a divine intervention to finalize the destruction of the Satanic will and unification itself, of a globalized national collective (Rev13:1) in the 8th King world government (a formation beyond United Nations "image"; (Rev17:11-17) to oppose God's Kingdom, which divine disapproval to such unification attempts began in non-destructive means in Genesis 11, 4000 years ago on the Shinar plains - it is all related, tying Genesis to Revelation in a continuously developing sovereign theme of this human defiance problem, and the solution to it in God's Kingdom;

### **Tower of Babel 2.0**

9. This final globalization of final forming national collective of the near future, is the gathering of the national "kings of the earth" into a final unified worldwide affront to God's Kingdom in also completing form in this advanced 6th plague timing of the Revelation 16 final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 16:13-16)** 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of (unified authority:) the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the (national) kings of the entire inhabited earth to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.

### **Divine Taunt of God and Christ**

10. And as per divine permission and challenge to Satan and the 8th King to "be ready" (Eze38:7) to take on the Kingdom of God and his Mighty God King Christ, this 8th King globalist unification will be in climax military form as implements of war systems and technologies are the number one priority, even beyond food and caring for planet earth in the charge of this set of corrupted globalist megalomaniacs in the 8th King hierarchy - war is their chief architecture - so God tells them, in His own way, you are going to need more power, and muster it they will try - as per prophecy:

**(Joel 3:9-12)** "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let

them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together." To that place (Har-Magedon), O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down. (all holy angels and the Kingdom of God; Zech14:5; Rev17:14) 12 "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat (the judgment); for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.

11. Which climax globalized military system finally shows up for the war with God and Christ:

**(Revelation 19:19-21)** And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

12. As Satan and the demons have received also a divine directive for climax preparation:

**(Ezekiel 38:7)** "Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.

**(Ezekiel 38:21-23)** 21 "And I will call forth against him throughout all my mountainous region a sword, is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. 'Against his own brother the sword of each one will come to be. 22 And I will bring myself into judgment with him, with pestilence and with blood; and a flooding downpour and hailstones, fire and sulphur I shall rain down upon him and upon his bands and upon the many peoples that will be with him. 23 And I shall certainly magnify myself and sanctify myself and make myself known before the eyes of many nations; and they will have to know that I am Jehovah.'

**(Ezekiel 38:18-20)** "And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel, is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel. 20 And because of me the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the wild beasts of the field and all the creeping things that are creeping on the ground and all mankind that are upon the surface of the ground will be bound to shiver, and the mountains will actually be thrown down and the steep ways will have to fall, and to the earth even every wall will fall.

## Temple Purification and Recovery

1. This can apply to the final conquest of God's Kingdom and that final gathering of all sheep alluded to, but has a soon to be applicable meaning to post temple judgment desolation recovery and gathering which is the overall subject of Zephaniah's prophecy:

**(Zephaniah 3:10-17)** 10 "From the region of the rivers of Ethiopia the ones entreating me, [namely,] the daughter of my scattered ones ([1] *scattered by the temple judgment desolation; Zech13:7*) will bring a gift to me. (*a resumption of purified "constant feature"*[2]) 11 [3] In that day you will not be ashamed because of all your dealings with which you transgressed against me, for then I shall remove from the midst of you your haughtily exultant ones; and you will never again be haughty in my holy mountain. 12 And I shall certainly let remain in the midst of you a people humble and lowly, and they will actually take

**refuge in the name of Jehovah. 13 As regards the remaining ones of Israel, they will do no unrighteousness, nor speak a lie, nor will there be found in their mouths a tricky tongue; for they themselves will feed and actually lie stretched out, and there will be no one making [them] tremble. 14 Joyfully cry out, O daughter of Zion! Break out in cheers, O Israel! Rejoice and exult with all the heart, O daughter of Jerusalem! 15 Jehovah has removed the judgments upon you.***(temple judgment completes the divine accounting)***He has turned away your enemy.***(8th King repulsed from extended operations (Hos1:4-7) until the required replication of Revelation 11:1-7 and the final 8th King attack, some years after this temple judgment, leading to temple completion, final "holy city" "seven times" completed "trampling" (Rev11:2-3) and Armageddon war conquest of the complete Messianic Kingdom; The fraud spiritual enemies in the Governing Body and Bethel infiltration network are removed finalizing temple purification by divine angelic assistance; (Zech3:4-5; Isa66:6))**The king of Israel, Jehovah, is in the midst of you.***(Temple entry with Christ a reality in a purified spiritual temple arrangement; Mal3:1; Zech9:8)***You will fear calamity no more.***(anointed must undergo final trampling, after which an "other sheep" protection mode will prevail in final gathering of all sheep at parallel Matt24:29-31 post 1260 days event - "other sheep" then dwelling in security[4])***16 In that day it will be said to Jerusalem: "Do not be afraid, O Zion.***(thus some anointed are still present in human form, subject to fear, nearing 144000 completion, needing this divine encouragement at this time)***May your hands not drop down. 17 Jehovah your God is in the midst of you.***(God in spiritual temple as it must be purified for such actual interaction as "man of lawlessness" spiritual state had withdrawn God from JW's temple arrangement)***As a mighty One, he will save. He will exult over you with rejoicing. He will become silent in his love. He will be joyful over you with happy cries.***

[1] **(Zechariah 13:7)** 7 "O sword *(8th King; GB aided first temple attack; Dan8:13-14)* awake against my shepherd *(Christian anointed, but ineffective due to GB "man of lawlessness" override, in Bethel systems)* even against the able-bodied man who is my associate," *("Joshua the high priest" of Zech3:1)* is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. "Strike the shepherd, and let those of the flock *(JW "sheep")* be scattered; *(Selective filtration:)* and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant." *(purification removal of "insignificant" ones)*

[2] **(Malachi 3:1-5)** "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, [2] and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity. 5 "And I will come near to you people for the judgment, and I will become a speedy witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against those swearing falsely, and against those acting fraudulently with the wages of a wage worker, with [the] widow and with [the] fatherless boy, and those turning away the alien resident, while they have not feared me," Jehovah of armies has said.

[3] **(Ezekiel 36:22-28)** "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Not for your sakes am I doing [it], O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in.'" 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes. 24 And I will take you out of the nations and collect you together out of all the lands and bring you in upon your soil. 25 And I will sprinkle upon you clean water, and you will become clean; from all

your impurities and from all your dungy idols I shall cleanse you. 26 And I will give you a new heart, and a new spirit I shall put inside you, and I will take away the heart of stone from your flesh and give you a heart of flesh. 27 And my spirit I shall put inside you, and I will act so that in my regulations you will walk, and my judicial decisions you will keep and actually carry out. 28 And you will certainly dwell in the land that I gave to your forefathers, and you must become my people and I myself shall become your God.

[4] (Ezekiel 38:10-12) "This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said, 'And it must occur in that day that things will come up into your heart, and you will certainly think up an injurious scheme; 11 and you must say: "I shall go up against the land of open rural country. I shall come in upon those having no disturbance, dwelling in security, all of them dwelling without wall, and they do not have even bar and doors." 12 It will be to get a big spoil and to do much plundering, in order to turn your hand back upon devastated places reinhabited and upon a people gathered together out of the nations, [one] that is accumulating wealth and property, [those] who are dwelling in the center of the earth.

## Recovery of Bethel Abused Sheep

(Zephaniah 3:18-20) 18 "The ones grief-stricken in absence from [your] festal season (*missing congregational activities due to GB inquisition and lawlessness causing some to leave or to be banished as the GB turned JW "spiritual paradise" into an 8th King landfill of self-righteous abuses and regular profanations*) I shall certainly gather together; absent from you they happened to be (*due to JW man of lawlessness induced snobbery, self-righteousness, injustice, presumption and other inquisitional aids gradually conditioned into some JW behavior, but installed in the elder arrangement congregational inquisitions ingeniously, which in some cases, was banishment of those with rightful complaints against the renegade Governing Body policies and teachings in certain imbibed errors (Rev8:10-11)*), because of bearing (*worldwide*) reproach on her (*Bethel improprieties*) account. 19 Here I am acting against all those afflicting you (*all hypocrite JWs, on to worldwide enemies*), at that time; and I will save her that is limping, and her that is dispersed (*beaten and abused sheep and Zech13:7 scattered ones*) I shall collect together. And I will set them as a praise and as a name in all the land of their shame (*corrupted Bethel unspiritual "paradise", cleansed and recovered in some form*) 20 At that time I shall bring you people in, even in the time of my collecting you together. (*a preliminary post temple judgment desolation unto the final gathering of sheep*) For I shall make you people to be a name and a praise among all the peoples of the earth, when I gather back your captive ones before your eyes," Jehovah has said.

1. That extends into the 1000 year reign of Christ, as this irreversibly progresses to and through Kingdom and temple completion and Armageddon; Some sheep, hastened to premature death by the Governing Body of Lawlessness, are recovered in resurrections of the righteous, as the Governing Body and co. will be held to account to end the temple judgment desolation (on themselves) in divine purifications (Zech3:4-5, 9), minus their "befouling" presence; (Zech3:1-5), long before final judgments;

## The "Governing Body" Experiment at Bethel

Thus we can now understand why the Governing Body lacks actual insight, even if they were formerly anointed, as in the case of some in the 1976 era GB megalomania actions, to effect a corporate coup of control on Bethel, claiming divine authority and Biblical precedent that actually does not exist as that second "body", manmade and contrived as the "Lord's of the Faith" of the "body of the Christ", this instantly displeased God by these lies, it instantly took control of the downward spiral of Jehovah's witnesses and Bethel spirituality, and instantly resulted in a divine curse to eventually house the "body" of the "man of lawlessness";

Now it is obvious the Governing Body is populated by anti-Christian actors, who cannot be anointed, adding further power to the divine curse upon them, and the whole Bethel system now misled by them, into terminal and systemic lawlessness outlined in Revelation 8 trumpeted judgments;

The actual lawless trends and productive spiritual growth rate decline begins it's plummet from 15% highs prior to Governing Body tenure to the sub 1% lows of today, all tracked along a trended course now in nearly 40 years of GB idolatrous self-exaltation, sins, damaging policy, literal and spiritual sexual fornications in pedophile support and UN NGO, and now a leader in religious bodies worldwide with the poorest retention and recovery rate of all religions on earth, with the highest turnover of any religion in the world, while claiming "high spiritual standards" are why millions stumble out of the "faith" - when in fact the "man of lawlessness" curse and removed blessing is what sent JW's into this downward spiral; (Hag1; Mal1);

And it is not done, now the Governing Body is aiding an actual 8th King temple attack phase (Dan8:13), setting up the JW organization for a worldwide complete cessation of activity (Dan8:11-14), amidst a world 8th King completion cycle beginning (Rev16), sold off to JW's and the world as "the end" in a premature 8th King aided hoax played from this Bethel GB cabal;

The "Governing Body Experiment" has utterly failed already, but that final betrayal (Zech11; 13:7) coming up, fulfilling many signal prophecies (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3; regarding the "man of lawlessness" as a "son of destruction" of anything he touches or is, spiritually and literally in time, will affirm it finally, as God and Christ fully expose the actual operation at Bethel (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5), amidst a timed temple judgment (Dan8:13-14), to further affirm the truth for future reference to duped and doubting JW's, amidst an actual 8th King first temple attack intrigue (Dan8:13), being aided by this "fallen star" Bethel and Governing Body "wormwood" actuality; (Rev8:10-12);

And that 8th King attack intrigue of Daniel 8:13-14, activates in the context of a final 8th King world drive to complete world government over some years, full of world tribulation and distractions away from God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ ALSO completing, as the Revelation 16 progressive plague sequence, activates with Revelation 8-11 temple judgment, recovery and final Kingdom warning trumpet sequence in CONCURRENT fulfillment all the way irreversibly to Armageddon;

## Final Signal Trajectory to Armageddon of Bible Timeline

Thus as horrible, negative and harmful as that Governing Body experiment in "lifting themselves over everyone" is, stunningly fulfilling this exact prophecy in that competitive "body" "set in opposition" to the anointed Christian remnant by it's very existence, claims and actions:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-5)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it *(the whole judgment starting with the temple judgment; 1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14)* will not come **unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed** the son of destruction. *(which is being met as that signal prerequisite)* 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?

Even now a first signaled step towards Armageddon is being made by these Bethel lawless developments and revelation fulfilling key signal prophecy prerequisite, leading to temple judgment; As horrible as the GB has turned out, it is working for a positive divine signal already, of impending temple judgment events of the foretold purification and demolition of that actual "lawless one" "body":



**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

Which takes place in an advanced time period of Daniel 8:14 in temple judgment "evening" phase of darkness and JW bewilderment, fully betrayed into temple desolation and plunged into Revelation 9:1-4 smoking "abyss" state of that first 8th King attack, and required temple judgment desolation for UN NGO and all the Bethel sins, led there by the very "body" everyone is celebrating and worshipping like some "twelve apostles" revisited in the "Governing Body" - which is, with Bethel, NOT what it is claiming to be; (2Cor11:13-15);

And that temple desolation and recovery, even with guaranteed divine assistance, is not going to be an easy overnight task; and it is not being performed under optimum world conditions, as surely the 8th King will want to fully bury the Christian ministry, and keep it down in that "abyss", even if their implanted GB lay in spiritual smoldering ruins with Bethel;

What may be celebrated by some in the world at first, as JW Bethel goes down hard in temple judgment, will ultimately turn into a prophetically marked funeral march to Armageddon for these cheering ones, as these signals actually indicate the Revelation 8 temple judgment commencement, must of course continue onwards to and through Revelation 9, 10 and 11 events GUARANTEED and affirmed by the temple judgment itself activating Revelation 8:2-5;

So the Governing Body of Sins, and the condemned Bethel temple judgment targeting them for the divine purge of temple purifications, amidst worldwide temple desolations, angelically assisted as per prophecy (Zech3:4-5; Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6), **is actually a great world signal event** *fulfilling critical modern prophecy activating an ominous continuum of more prophecy*, to be picked up informationally in the cleansed and updated "little scroll" Christian ministry (Rev10) to develop FULLY to a final world warning Kingdom completion phase ministry (Rev11) from this ouster of the Bethel 8th King serving liars in the Governing Body and their undercover network "man of lawlessness" operations;

Thus when all these temple events put JWs in the foretold "sackcloth" (Rev11:3), and are explained as an activation of a prophetic guaranteed continuum to Armageddon, tying the whole Bible super-prophecy of all the prophets into the final meaning of it all also 8th King world events will be gauged in time and marked as they must make preliminary announcement of intent (Dan8:23) of world government *prior to* the final worldwide proclamations of a then complete 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world government (Dan8:25) some years into this final progression;

And that all must manifest as the Revelation 16, six plagues contain key events and meanings, explained now (in final ministry time) - live and real-time - from a cleansed JW Christian anointed "two witnesses" ministry, enlightening this gauged Bible trajectory into the final 1260 days of FINAL "two witnesses" world warning, prior to 8th King completion and prior to God's Messianic Kingdom completion (in all 144000), **as they parallel in dual completion** prior to Armageddon, as the whole trajectory is being marked by spiritual temple events as per prophecy, **and** 8th King world events fulfilling prophecy as well, all prophetically laid out right in the face of the whole world, live and real-time, in the whole trek to Armageddon in that final 1260 day ministry - *WHILE IT IS ALL OCCURRING*;

## **Revelation 9 - "The Destroyer" and Temple Judgment**

### **Background: God and Christ Guide Temple Recovery and Await 8th King**

## Adequate Development for Armageddon Battle

It's good to keep in mind the good and Almighty God could wipe out *all* his enemies before we reach the period of this sentence. In more ways than the letters in this article;

### Time to Get Ready

But in fact God is keeping the 8th King forming world government and demon systems around and even taunting them to be ready in completion, and make more preparations and weaponry (Joel3:9-12; Eze38:7); so God and Christ and the full Kingdom of God including the Messianic Kingdom universal agency with billions of angels (Joel3:11) can glorify themselves with fully foretold and well warned ultimate victory, triumph and conquest upon **one** complete and consolidated worldwide globalist unification defiant sovereign apex world government (Rev17:11-17; Rev13:11-15) employing national collective powers (Rev13:1; Dan11:42-43), with sovereign supremacy claims globally stated and proclaimed (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:23-25), in worldwide defiance of divine mandate of sovereign license expiration; fully fairly warned (Ps2; Luke21:24), all represented in a final world government, consolidated and complete as the sole 8th King "world crown" in finalized form (Dan 12:11; 11:45; 8:25) which is *finally* ready (Eze38:7; Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3), with Satan and the demons as Gog of Magog "congregation" (Eze38:4,7,13,15) for the "war of the Great Day of God the Almighty"; (Rev16:12-18; Rev19:11-21; Zeph3:8);

That 8th King system "world government", also in complete form by the final fulfillment of Revelation 16:12-16 finalizing 6th plague events, *in the near future* mapped by prophecy, will be fully warned and prepared by divine guarantee (Joel3:9-17; Eze38:7), and will have assembled 200 national "gathered" (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:11-17) "jewels" in that final complete 8th King "world crown" and "throne" (Rev16:10-11), so God can fully resolve the entire comprehensive sovereign reality in the human element of the Adamic rebellion in one "day" (Rev19:11-21), "Jehovah's Day" - at Har-Magedon; (Rev16:13-16; 17:11-18; Dan11:42-45); ("Jehovah's Day": 1Thess5:1-3; 2Pet3:10; "Day of Jehovah": 2Pet3:11; Isa13:6, 9; Joel 1:15; 2:1; 2:11; 2:31 (Acts2:20); Joel 3:14; Amos 5:18-20; Oba15; Zeph1:7; 1:14; Mal4:5 2Thess2:1-4; References Eze7:19; Zeph1:18; 2:2-3)

That is why God permits the 8th King to be busy in completing developments and progressive towards final manifestations well marking the prophecy soon, because God and Christ are not wasting 4000 years waiting for the weak human 8th King to get ready for annihilation in a heavenly military event to be universal grand history FOREVER; It is truly going to be a Grand Finale that the 8th King will not walk away from and surviving mankind will never forget (2Thess1:6-10), and that has been a long long time coming (Gen11 to Rev19), and will be resolved to the last unrepentant defiant human; (Rev14:14-20; Matt25:31-46; Acts 17:30); and full demon incarceration; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);

This "gathering" climaxes to globalist sovereign completion parallel with Revelation 17:11-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 in the future:

**(Revelation 16:13-14) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

That "great day" and the overall "Day" of Jehovah is not necessarily a 24 hour human period of a day (Dan12:11), because the precise and perfect heavenly assault at the Armageddon war is a divine action with

billions of angelic assistants, a full Kingdom of God including the completed live and real-time 144000 Messianic Kingdom "royal family" of immortals (Zech12:6-9), in addition to Christ and God being active and taking extreme care to *first* separate out all "sheep" from the doomed "goat" herds of the Joel 3:14 "crowds" (Rev14:14-20; Matt24:29-31; Matt25:31-46) in a very complex and extensive worldwide system and angelic operation, exacerbated by a demon infested universe focused on planet Earth *before* the final divine assault - it's going to take divine timed perfectly comprehensive and effective angelic operations, and for another important reason, timing will also be according to prophecy in an overall divine meaning of Daniel 12 defined periods in their final and replicating manifestations over some years; (Dan12:7, 11, 12); The destruction will be progressive to climax in timeframe unknown by humans;

## **Temple Judgment Signals Final Prophetic Cycle**

The Daniel 8:13-14 timed period of temple judgment leads in some brief or direct manner to the first Daniel 12:7 timed period of the Daniel 12 three timed periods as Daniel 12:7 benchmarks the final ministerial warning as the 1260 days cross linking to Daniel 7:25, Revelation 11:2-3 parallel events defined in the final "time, times, and half a time" coming up after the temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14 expires as 1150 days minimum, maybe 2300 days of temple judgment, desolation, purification and recovery which connects to all these final Daniel 12 events and timed periods described by prophecy after the temple judgment starting signal; (1Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 as Revelation 8:2-5);

***The temple judgment timed period of Daniel 8:14 is a unique signal event and timed period starting the whole process;***

The Daniel 12 timed periods must manifest as a prophetic replication of the 1914 era initial foundational sequences; Those prophetically required divine periods must replicate the 1914 time durations and meanings as Daniel 12:7 (1260 days), Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) and Daniel 12:12 (1335 days) as a continuum, but at universal and global scale as the 8th King marches live and real-time through Daniel 11:42-43 King North/8th King final preparations into Daniel 12, in the *near future* culminations, then into Armageddon - all foretold and visibly manifesting before all, and those responding to the prophetic certainty of what that divinely marked and foretold progression means, and the whole world, will see this 8th King progression of Daniel 11:42-45, concurrent with Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:11-18 over a number of years as God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ *also completes* it's own "world government" with all 144000 under King Christ for final world judgment separation then the final universal battle;

***The temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses begins this final cycle of prophecy and world climax developments all the way to Armageddon gauged and marked by the final prophetic continuum of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 replicating parallel over some years, signaled by the JW worldwide organizational desolation as a temple judgment requirement (Dan8:13) of Biblical proportions;***

That final world judgment (1Pet4:17) starts with Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment and purification (Dan8:13-14/ Rev8:3-5), and leads in time to a final world ministry (Rev11:2-3) and the final separation of the "sheep and the goats" that marks the first preparatory *physical* salvation works of the Messianic Kingdom *after* the 1260 days final Kingdom completion ministry (Rev11:2-7; Dan12:7);

Matthew 24:29-31 "court" events of Daniel 7:25-26 finalize the 144000 in that comprehensive final Kingdom gathering (Mark13:24-27; Luke17:34-37; Jude14), proceeding from anointed remaining Christians (1Thess4:17) to human earthly Christian "sheep", to the rest of the world in final judgment;

## **Armies of Angelic Warriors**

Once that Messianic Kingdom agency fully completes and finalizes (Rev14:1), and that "harvest of the earth" separation is secure (Rev14:14-16; Matt25:34; Joel2:32), the 8th King will be eternally deconstructed and annihilated (Rev19:19-21; Amos9:1-3) according to the many scriptural clues (Zech14:12-15; Hag2:22; Gen19:23-27) as to the kinds of natural and supernatural powers angels of God can wield upon their foes when unleashed, with hyper light speed precision and perfect deployment in "time" and "space" of material and spiritual realms; The 8th King *has no* chance of survival when that table turns and that destruction divinely and irreversibly activates; (Rev19:19-21; Dan21:31-45);

The candle of life in the heart of man merely needs an angelic puff to be extinguished at the very least, and this task will proceed with divine precision and access to eternal power and a plethora of other angelic destructive abilities; (Amos9:1-3);

At other times in Bible history, angels rained fire from the skies, fires so hot sand liquefies and turns to molten glass, things vaporize, just the sight of it turns people to salt; (Gen19:1-26); In any event, like the Daniel prophecy furnace angelic deliverance of Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego (Dan3), once that "wall of fire" (Zech2:5) goes around the "great crowd" (Rev7:9-17; Luke21:28; Zech9:8-9; 12:6-9), the 8th King could launch all nuclear and superwave energy assaults on one target, Satan and every demon times 10 could expend their last "gigawatt" of energy on one person, but nothing is getting through the final God Almighty "wall of fire" gauntlet of divine protection when that point is reached in the Matthew24:29-31 period of the identical Revelation 6:12-17 manifestation of Christ in then completing full Messianic Kingdom power; (Rev11:15-19; 16:17-18); after the 1260 days period has expired;

In fact, in time God turns the 8th King attacker (Rev11:7; Dan11:44) into his own target, as God also uses, among other things, angelically overridden 8th King weaponry to destroy the selfsame "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide like ripe "grapes" in a "winepress"; (Joel3:9-17; Rev14:14-20); as the 8th King worldwide arsenal goes "hay wire" with a mind of it's own so to speak;

So instead, in the finale Armageddon "winepress of the anger of God" (Rev14:17-20; Joel3:13-17) God will reverse the 8th King's own amassed weaponry and depopulation devices to deliver the nuclear missiles and super energy assaults divinely directed back into elite globalist 8th King compounds, estates, bunkers, escape vehicles and bases (Amos9:1-3), and upon the national and organizational support systems (Rev19:19-21; 2Thess1:6-10) to decimate the entire 8th King and his infrastructural "scarlet wildbeast" skeletal and full bodied world governmental system in precise angelic sorties in thousands upon thousands of earthly and space locales, in the required magnitude of angelic waves of attack with many destructive powers and precise objectives - to the last man standing or bunkered in hiding; (Amos9:1-3)

The "winepress" is an earth based symbol of an inescapable place and mechanism of destruction used by God in addition to the raw power in cosmic, terrestrial, atmospheric and supernatural powers of the holy angels - it will be complete true and inescapable doomsday for the 8th King and all opposers of God's Kingdom;

## **Fair Warning**

Obviously the magnitude of the potential destruction merits the good God warning even the rival world leaders of what is coming for them, decreed to God known exact divine hour and minute and second, to try to effect repentance and surrender from as many in the human world system as possible, even to the "last hour" (Matt20:1-9); (and why the final Kingdom recovered ministry is so important to oversee to completion; Rev11:2-3; Rev10:11) God already knows the expiration date and time of all His enemies (Deut7:9-10), the number of their heartbeats and breaths are marked by angels who can count the stars of heaven and all their

magnitudes and compositions, as well as enemy lifetime "pulse" unerringly; So like the Pharaoh of Egypt, God is keeping the 8th King around to show him and all, what true "Super Power" truly is when Jehovah sanctifies His own indomitable "name":

**(Exodus 9:13-17) Then Jehovah said to Moses: "Get up early in the morning and take a position in front of Pharaoh, and you must say to him, 'This is what Jehovah the God of the Hebrews has said: "Send my people away that they may serve me. 14 For at this time I am sending all my blows against your heart and upon your servants and your people, to the end that you may know that there is none like me in all the earth. 15 For by now I could have thrust my hand out that I might strike you and your people with pestilence and that you might be effaced from the earth. 16 But, in fact, for this cause I have kept you in existence, for the sake of showing you my power and in order to have my name declared in all the earth. 17 Are you still behaving haughtily against my people in not sending them away?"**

## **Final Fulfillment Revelation 16 World Plagues Divinely Purposed to Encourage Repentance**

And like the sequential and progressive ten plagues of Egypt intending to soften peoples hearts for repentance, by demonstration of obviously super-naturally inspired events of superior eternal power in just a few samples, the Revelation 16 seven bowls of plagues are also controlled by God to also effect final repentance of those wise enough to start to consider the value of their own lives in the first six plagues (Hag2:7), because Christ as King Abaddon the Destroyer (Rev9:11) is not taking unrepentant human prisoners, only demons go to incarceration - but Christ is sparing any who repent, even at the "11th hour", and submit to God's Kingdom in a personal decision to try to live lawfully, to the best of their fallen nature ability unto eventual perfection (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3), forevermore under God's Kingdom sovereignty; (Rev22:1-3; Rev7:9-17);

Thus through six plagues, God will accept human sincere repentance in a personal agreement with God in the heart, by virtue of Christ's sacrificial "pass", since time is short, to abide according to Messianic Kingdom law of the two commandments and live by virtue of repentance and divine undeserved kindness:

**(Matthew 22:36-40) "Teacher, which is the greatest commandment in the Law?" 37 He said to him: "You must love Jehovah your God with your whole heart and with your whole soul and with your whole mind.' 38 This is the greatest and first commandment. 39 The second, like it, is this; You must love your neighbor as yourself? 40 On these two commandments the whole Law hangs, and the Prophets."**

**(2 Peter 3:9-10) Jehovah is not slow respecting his promise, as some people consider slowness, but he is patient with you because he does not desire any to be destroyed but desires all to attain to repentance. 10 Yet Jehovah's day will come as a thief...**

By the seventh plague (Rev16:17-21 at Dan7:26 riming of Daniel 12:11), like the tenth plague of Egypt, the final determinations are being made for life or death,, "sheep" or "goat" as Matthew 24:29-31 (end Dan12:7 1260 days) leads to Matthew 25:31-46 at Daniel 7:26 beginning of Daniel 12:11 1290 days timing of post Daniel 7:25 (Rev11:1-7; Dan12:7) 1260 days transition;

These seven plagues and seven trumpets will approximately parallel in context and respective meaning as Revelation 8-11 parallels Revelation 15-16 over the timed periods of Daniel 12 cross linked activation of the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 Revelation 11:2-7; The temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 is Revelation 8 activating as Revelation8-11 is a continuum to the final world warning of the completing (144000) Kingdom

of God Messianic agency;

The temple judgment leads to purification of Jehovah's witnesses approved to recover and clarify the final world Kingdom completion warning and invitation worldwide for a limited period of 1260 days some time after the temple judgment timed period has expired; (Dan8:14, 26);

## Temple Recovery Events

**(Revelation 9:1-2, 11) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star***(Rev22:16; Num24:17 "star")* **that had fallen***(Phil2:7, as Christ died to heaven first)* **from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss***(of temple judgment desolations)* **was given him.***(Christ; Zech3)* **2 And he opened***(releases JWs approved from desolations)* **the pit of the abyss***(concludes JW desolations over time)* **and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace***(of temple judgment as world sees JW judgment fully),* **and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit.***(the temple judgment effect is comprehensive in eventual hopeful and ominous meaning)* **11 They have over them a king***(Messianic King soon King-Priest coronation of Zech6:9-15)* **the angel of the abyss.***(angel of the temple judgment as well; Mal3:1-5)* **In Hebrew his name is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.***(Christ "The Destroyer" in comprehensive application to "Jews" and "Greeks");*

Thus leading to, into and after that final 1260 days timed period as Revelation 9:1-2, 11 leads to Revelation 10 "little scroll" understanding of mission and recommission, and overlaps Revelation 11 invading Kingdom ministry, angelic Apollyon/Abaddon (the exterminator/destroyer) is also active in parallel 5th and 6th trumpet and plague events, through that 1260 day timed period commencement, and eventually nearing that 1260 day timed period conclusion; effecting human repentance is the divine purpose and goal of those plagues as parallel Haggai 2:7 "rocking" principle over some years leading to and through the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days, even if most ignore the warning and final invitation of God to repent:

**(Revelation 16:8-11) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him. 10 And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for [their] pain, 11 but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

**(Revelation 9:20-21) But the rest of the men who were not killed by these plagues did not repent of the works of their hands, so that they should not worship the demons and the idols of gold and silver and copper and stone and wood, which can neither see nor hear nor walk; 21 and they did not repent of their murders nor of their spiritistic practices nor of their fornication nor of their thefts.**

Some will repent to join the "great crowd" and the "sheep" "right" side of the "sheep/goat" separation and enter into the Messianic Kingdom courtyard domain as approved sheep at the finale:

**(Haggai 2:7) "And I will rock all the nations, and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory," Jehovah of armies has said.**

**(Matthew 25:34) "Then the king will say to those on his right, 'Come, you who have been blessed by my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the founding of the world.**

Even if it is news to them at that time:

**(Matthew 25:37) Then the righteous ones will answer him with the words, 'Lord, when did we see you hungry and feed you, or thirsty, and give you something to drink?'**

And all that in the final post 1260 days world court events:

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court (Christ with full 144000) itself proceeded to sit (Matt 25:31), and his (8th King) own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally (at Armageddon);**

And leading to and commencing at temple judgment purification (1Pet4:14; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:2-5), and beyond (Rev8-11), with all the GUARANTEED angelic activity in these climax prophecies unfolding live and real-time (Rev8-11; Rev16; Zech3; Zech6; Eze9-10), God will begin to progressively more intensively manifest world events matching the prophecy forecasts, along with intensifying supernatural events seen by some (Zech3:8), and eventually by all (Rev1:7), that are NOT from the limited powers of this world but are from divine power - all for the emphasis of the kind divine warning prior to the full world judgment finality, to effect repentance from some - just as Egypt's plagues were intended by God to carry out a change of heart in the potential victims to become potential "sheep" instead; (The "mixed company" in the exodus from Egypt is the example as some Egyptians and others joined Israel's exit from Egypt; Ex12:37-38);

## The Destroyer

Thus the full accurate knowledge of what is really going on in Bible prophecy, and resolving the Jehovah's witnesses current apostasy, is very important to finalize for the full clarified Kingdom truth to the whole world to be made available without lawless Bethel and Governing Body subversions;

Which brings us to the director of those events, and the modern events directed by him to come soon, from God's perfect purpose and will, as Jesus Christ as lead Mighty God (Isa9:6) and unique Archangelic power (Dan12:1; Rev12:1-7), also known as Apollyon the Exterminator, also Abaddon the Destroyer (Rev9:11) named as such for the role Christ will carry out progressively again to guarantee and ensure a successful temple and JW ministerial recovery come hell or high water:

**(Revelation 9:1-11) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. 3 And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. 4 And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree, but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads. 5 And it was granted the [locusts], not to kill them, but that these should be tormented five months, and the torment upon them was as torment by a scorpion when it strikes a man. 6 And in those days the men will seek death but will by no means find it, and they will desire to die but death keeps fleeing from them. 7 And the likenesses of the locusts resembled horses prepared for battle; and upon their heads [were] what seemed to be crowns like gold, and their faces [were] as men's faces, 8 but they had hair as women's hair. And their teeth were as those of lions; 9 and they had breastplates like iron breastplates. And the sound of their wings [was] as the sound of chariots of many horses running into battle. 10 Also, they have tails and stings like scorpions; and in their tails is their**

**authority to hurt the men five months. 11 They have over them a king, the angel of the abyss. In Hebrew his name is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.**

*"Abaddon." Or, "Destruction." J17,18,22(Heb.), Avaddohn*

*"Apollyon." Or, "Destroyer." Gr., Apollyon. Vg adds: "and in Latin he has the name Exterminator (Exterminans*

(See Joel's [Revelation 8-9 Parallels](#));

This ominous angelic supernatural entity presence noted in his *initial, limited and covert* Destroyer mode at temple judgment recovery of Revelation 9:1-4, 9:1-21, in comprehensive application in gentile and "Israel" affairs (Apollyon and Abaddon, comprehensive Greek and Hebrew Biblical symbolic terminology), as well as the *two* witnessings (Rev10-11; Zech3:6-7) he is involved in delivering to a completion (the first in 1914-1918), is described for very important temple judgment reasons to lead to temple completion over a final prophetic replication of Revelation 8-11; (Upon Daniel 12 timed periods replicating in Revelation 15-16 context of global "tribulation of those days" beginning);

This is also why approximately 50 words and meanings [duplicate in Revelation 9](#) in a unique way ONLY found in Revelation 9 - it happens twice in human history; This is indicated as a prophetic replication because the 5th and 6th trumpets of that Revelation 9 chapter and world events they picture, will overlap Revelation 10 "little scroll" recommission of Jehovah's witnesses Christian anointed as the second and final "two witnesses" occurs *again* (Rev10:11) progressing in that 5th/6th plague parallel, and by extension the 6th trumpet "other sheep" who join the divine world "invasion" (Joel1-2) of the final Messianic Kingdom completion and final conquest last warning, proclamation *and victory* as also included, in fact they physically are the last "sheep" standing because the 144000 must complete in this process at Revelation 11:11-14;

That super-angelic King oversees first [the temple judgment](#) in required divinely permitted *and timed* temple desolation (Dan8:13-14; for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Dan11:31b) and the temple purification by removal of enemies within Jehovah's Christian witnesses (2Thess2:1-8) as this Christ entry into a cleansed temple (Zech3:1-5) deep in Daniel 8:14 "evening" turning, to be further purified into more accurate knowledge, commences as the final temple entry of final fulfillment Malachi 3:1-5; (as 2Thess2:8);

***The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel "man of lawlessness" network will be fully removed and neutralized; (2Thess2:1-8), as the "in the temple" internal target of "The Destroyer's" angelic forces; (Zech6:1-8; Isa66:6);***

## **Covert Angel of God**

It is pointed out in reference to the Destroyer, like in Egypt's experience with him (Ex12:23-32; Heb11:28), and with Assyria's (Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9; Isa37; Micah 5:5-6), we humans do not know exactly how this Angel of God works (Isa63:8; Num24:17), as he has no physical or universal limitations (Matt28:18) and his goal is not at this time creating a full global spectacle or complete extermination, but covertly getting the "little scroll", "two witnesses" 1260 day (Rev11:1-7) mission prepared and completed by removing 8th King obstructions in place at this time "in the temple" first, as the temple desolation concludes; (Rev9:2);

His presence as "the destroyer", implies some 8th King positions are terminated with temple recovery as the goal fulfilling Hosea 1:7 in worldwide positions formerly meant to keep JW in the "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-2 temple desolation;



Therefore, next the Destroyer aids a full JW ministerial recovery ensurance by "removing" weak links in the 8th King, external to the temple, chain of command and external field operations that *artargeting Jehovah's witnesses in the worldwide locale* to secure an "opening" (Rev9:1-4) worldwide for the temple recovery and to eventually completely oversee the preparation and deployment of a successful 1260 day final "two witnesses" Kingdom Sovereign Ultimatum (Rev11:2-3) and "little scroll" last warning to planet earth's powers and inhabitants, well before the true spectacle (Rev1:7), nearing Armageddon, of what an angel of God, in fact billions, can do to enemy positions when King Christ "Michael" (Rev12:1) erupts at universal scale engulfing the earth (Zeph3:8) in Jehovah Almighty God's total purifying "fire" of conquest - and salvation;

And that is a saving and cleansing, as well as a destructive power of divine "fire"; As Malachi 3 and 4 show different purposes of the "fire" and it's application to judgments:

Purifications:

**(Malachi 3:2-3) "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

Destructions:

**(Malachi 4:1) "For, look! the day is coming that is burning like the furnace, and all the presumptuous ones and all those doing wickedness must become as stubble. And the day that is coming will certainly devour them," Jehovah of armies has said, "so that it will not leave to them either root or bough.**

**(Revelation 19:20) And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur.**

## Temple Purification

In related purpose, Apollyon's/Abaddon's presence is to ensure a successful temple purification and recovery period (Dan8:14; Zech3:1-5) and that the ministerial recovery period (Rev10-11; Zech3:6-9) is secured for this spiritual redeployment and recommission (Rev10 is Zech3:6-7) of Jehovah's witnesses approved through the temple judgment and others joining in as the awareness (by four trumpets of Rev8) of the guaranteed final prophetic replication of Daniel 12 parallel with Revelation8-11 and Revelation 15-16 is made fully known as part of the "contents" of the "little scroll" (as also part of the Daniel 11:44 "reports");

Currently, as we know now, Bethel and the Governing Body have overridden (Dan8:12b) Kingdom truth in 1990 to go UN NGO and become "lawless one" agency as foretold, so the destroyer must "visit" them (2Thess2:8) and get the obstacle removed to deploy a final truthful ministry of guaranteed Kingdom completion (all 144000) to the world as the objective of the temple judgment (1Pet4:17; Dan8:14; Rev8:3-5), to purify Jehovah's witnesses approved through that period of Daniel 8:14 temple judgment, desolation and purification; (parallels Zech3:4-9);

This "angel of Jehovah" of Zechariah 3, in identical identity of Apollyon (from angelically aided temple inspection of Zechariah 3:1-3 *completing now* to temple judgment and purification (Zech3:4-5) and recovery

(Zech3:6-7; Rev9-10)), is also involved in the final pre 144000 completion (Rev14:1) temple purification of Zechariah 3:4-5 and further clarifications of Malachi3:1-5, which end period of Daniel 8:14 temple judgment "evening" will require terminations and neutralizations of ~~all~~ internal enemy impostors and apostates in the Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses ministry, dead or alive (Isa66:6; 2Thess2:8) they must and will be removed, as the case is determined by God and Christ, but the "lawless ones" will be fully removed from the temple and the purpose is for the Revelation 9 (Eze37) divine temple recovery after this finalized purification "right condition" of Daniel 8:14 in temple judgment reached:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO; Dan11:31b; 1991), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" (by 8th King first attack soon) 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

An actual truthful Jehovah's witnesses ministry purified "right condition" is what is also required for full Christian temple recovery as God and Christ clarify out 40 years of Governing Body clever deceptions (2Cor11:13-15) and profanations (Zech3:1-7; Mal3:1-5), illegal alliances (Dan8:13; 11:31b UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" by Bethel co-placement of the "disgusting thing causing desolation" in 1991) and the Bethel organizational idol contraband - especially that Governing "body" idol itself, "set in opposition" to God and Christ (2Thess2:1-4) by opposing and competing with the anointed Christian "body of the Christ", the ONLY God approved and sanctioned "body" in the Bible; (Rom7:4; 1Cor10:16; Eph4:11-12; 2Cor11:13-15; Jude11-13; 2Thess2:1-12);

***There is no Biblical "Governing Body" as far as God is concerned and their history of lawless conduct and egomaniacal attitude from 1976 incept power grasp at Bethel proves it; (See [Hosea's divine indictment against Bethel today and the point of GB subversion](#));***

These coming temple purifications, in also covert enemy destruction or neutralization "in the temple", (2Thess2:8; Mal3:1-5), ends the first external, internally Bethel aided 8th King attack "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" as permitted by God to the divine degree necessary and for the signal purposed, as the 8th King is aided *internal* to the temple by the rogue and apostate Governing Body and Bethel leaders; (Isa12; Jer30:11; Dan8:14; Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:3); (See [Micah's temple judgment details](#) from God);

## **Apollyon Enforces Daniel 8:14 "2300 evenings and mornings" of Temple Desolations and Revelation 9 "Abyss" Darkness**

The "angel of Jehovah" as this foretold "Destroyer" enforces and concludes the divine decree of Daniel 8:13-14 temple desolation "evening" and this timed period of temple judgment:

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings, and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?" (1150 days minimum, 2300 days possible; See [Hosea 6:1-3](#));**

The recovery of the temple judgment "morning" is also overseen by the same King angel; (Rev9:11) In the meantime that temple desolation "evening" is spent by Jehovah's witnesses in the Revelation 9:1-2 "abyss" of full "constant feature" removal and temple desolations, as the profanation in the "constant feature" is rejected by God (Dan8:11; 11:31a) due to impostor Governing Body administered profanations (Dan11:31a), with the

temple "transgression causing desolation" (UN NGO fornications) being accounted for (Dan8:13 as Dan11:31b), for many imbibed "man of lawlessness" profanations of Daniel 8:12a "gradual" Bethel based (Dan11:32a) subversion operations for 8th King purposes, as by prophecy the 8th King is shown as the origination of the foretold Bethel apostasy (Dan11:32a; 11:30-31; Dan8:11-12) carried out through "those leaving the holy covenant" (Dan11:30); (Rev8:10-12);

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters (of JW teachings as "constant feature") turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

## **The Destroyer Thumps Some 8th King Heads**

Since by prophetic principle the 8th King at this temple desolation time, like Assyria after the 740 BCE judgment of Israel/Bethel desolations (Isa37), will also attempt to over extend the desolation component of a known temple judgment as per prophecy, to extended attacks against Jehovah's witnesses in the field for complete neutralization of the final Kingdom ministry permanently;

Thus a foretold angelic counter-neutralization will then ensure the 8th King cannot obstruct the now forming final ministerial recovery of Jehovah's witnesses into clarified truth (Rev9-10), which will result in the "little scroll" fully "opened" understanding to all temple judgment approved Jehovah's witnesses as cleansed Christians to become the final "two witnesses" final Kingdom completion warning ministry; (parallels Zech3:6-7);

Hosea describes this temple judgment empowered by the divinely permitted first 8th King attack of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" aided by Bethel defection, led by internal 8th King controlled "Governing Body" "man of lawlessness" masterfully effective subversion operations especially since 1990, but "lawless" since the 1976 Bethel coup of that lawless "governing body" initial "lifting themselves over everyone" (2Thess2:3-4) as Bethel is the Hosea target of divine denunciations due to this lawlessness parallel:

**(Hosea 1:4) And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezreel (pictures Governing Body "man of lawlessness" sinning at Bethel) for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezreel against the house of Jehu (Governing Body "man of lawlessness" sins against anointed "house"), and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease. ("Man of lawlessness" "King Ahab" GB and JW "Jezebel" Bethel Organizational "throw down"; Dan8:11-14);**

**(Hosea 1:5) And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow (Bethel) of Israel in the low plain (judgment) of Jezreel."** (Daniel 8:13-14 Temple judgment marked by Bethel event);

**(Hosea 1:6) And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel (JW worldwide organizational Jezebel "mother" Bethel; Hos2:1,5; 4:5; 10:14) because I shall positively take them away. (In Dan8:14/Zech3:4-5 temple purification);**

**Worldwide Jehovah's Witnesses Anointed and Earthlings Spared Complete Ministerial Neutralization in First 8th King Attack:**

**(Hosea 1:7) But to the house of Judah (worldwide approved JWs) I shall show mercy, and I will save**

**them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen.”; (Isaiah 37:36; Mic5:6; Zech3:4; Isa66:6);**

The 8th King would just love to keep JW's "smoking" in that *closed* Revelation 9 "abyss" of the divinely permitted temple desolation, in effect keeping the "lid" shut tight on that "abyss" of temple desolations continuing to all Jehovah's witnesses potentially killing the Kingdom ministry prematurely permanently; In such case the "fire" of temple desolation unto purifications would result in a Zechariah 3:2 "log" staying in that "fire" of temple desolation for purification purposes becoming total destruction, which cannot occur by divine decree:

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: “Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a logsnatched out of the fire?”**  
*(“snatched” out by the Destroyer);*

Which divinely limited purifying "fire" shown above, is also pictured at Revelation 8:1-6 temple judgment parallel:

**(Revelation 8:3-5) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of *all* the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the *\*fire of the altar* (fire of purification in required desolation) and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

And Isaiah 6:6-8 as a pre-commission cleansing principle is also an "alter fire" parallel now being applied to the forming "two witnesses" "little scroll" ministry "accurate knowledge" in temple purification by said "fire of the altar" paralleled in principle here in Isaiah's commission picturing the "two witnesses" recommission of Revelation 10 (Zech3:6-7):

**(Isaiah 6:6-8) At that, one of the seraphs flew to me, and in his hand there was a *\*glowing coal that he had taken with tongs off the altar*. 7 And he proceeded to touch my mouth and to say: “Look! This has touched your lips, and your error has departed and your sin itself is atoned for.” 8 And I began to hear the voice of Jehovah saying: “Whom shall I send, and who will go for us?” *(foregleams "two witnesses" at post temple cleanse Zechariah 3:6-7 ultimatum)* And I proceeded to say: “Here I am! Send me.”**

Which is this "two witnesses" "little scroll" commission after temple purification of Zechariah 3:4-5 proceeds to this divine ultimatum defining the real final "faithful and discreet slave" anointed contenders:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7) And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.’**

As the "two witnesses" is actually *two* witnessings of Kingdom significance occurring a final time soon as required by God:

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: “You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings.”**

That temple judgment "fire" is what causes the "smoke" of temple judgment to be seen worldwide from that "opening" of the "abyss" of Revelation 9;

## **Apollyon Divine Deliverer**

**(Isaiah 63:8-9) And he went on to say: "Surely they are my people, sons that will not prove false." So it was to them that he came to be a Savior. 9 During all their distress it was distressing to him. And his own personal messenger (the angel of God) saved them. In his love and in his compassion he himself repurchased them, and he proceeded to lift them up and carry them all the days of long ago.**

Thus from Zechariah 3:2's divine "selection" as Jehovah's "who is choosing Jerusalem!" rebuke of Satan operative in the "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:9) anointed resistance and accusation (Zech3:1-3), we see Apollyon is the more powerful angelic deliverance "snatcher" of that JW "log" from the "fire" of temple desolation, and the God appointed "key of the abyss" divine "opener" (Rev9:1) of the temple desolation "abyss";

Christ acts as the selfsame "destroyer" who also visited the Assyrian forces in the same manner that many overzealous 8th King "fire throwers" will also meet Apollyon in the worldwide field neutralizations opening the temple recovery period guaranteed, when the divine decreed time period (Dan8:14) has expired, Apollyon is an overseer of the divine will, the 8th King will suffer a limited "set back" at this time;

**(Isaiah 31:8-9) And the Assyrian must fall by the sword, not [that of] a man; and a(angelic) sword, not [that of] earthling man, will devour him. And he must flee because of the sword, and his own young men will come to be for forced labor itself.(meaning death; Job 7:1 14:14;)9 And his own crag will pass away out of sheer fright (lodged at Bethel for now), and because of the signal (of temple judgment and ramifications) his princes must be terrified;" (relates to temple judgment signal and to the foregleam of disturbing reports of Daniel 11:44 to come, as the "signal" leads to the final Christian "little scroll" "report" ministry; (Rev10-11)) is the utterance of Jehovah, whose light is in Zion and whose furnace(Apollyon) is in Jerusalem.**

**(Isaiah 37:36) And the angel of Jehovah proceeded to go forth and strike down a hundred and eighty-five thousand in the camp of the Assyrians. When people rose up early in the morning(parallels Daniel 8:14 "morning" principle of recovery initiating guaranteed,)why, there all of them were (8th King neutralized or)dead carcasses.**

## **Little Scroll of Truth**

The coming full Kingdom sovereign proclamation of impending Messianic Kingdom completion results in the truthful and clarified body of the message of that brief (1260 days) but powerful (Kingdom completion) "little scroll", including all the supporting prophecy fully explained, with terminal events in Kingdom and 8th King final developments all foretold and manifesting, now concluding in a live and real-time replication of Revelation 8-11 in progress parallel with Revelation 16 progressive world event "plague" context, while the final 1260 day ministry is in action (Rev11:2-3), as affirmed in prophetically marked periods and events all the way to Armageddon, which guaranteed continuum Christ oversees as the JW temple judgment commenced this final prophetic cycle as per 1 Peter 4:17;

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the(entire) judgment (cycle) to start with the house of God. (the final judgment cycle begins with JW's)Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who**

**are not obedient to the good news of God?**

The whole sequence of final world judgment at Armageddon therefore **begins with this signal temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses** as the first action of the overall divine "the judgment" which covers temple judgment all the way to Armageddon judgment over some years, over a marked final prophetic progression to Armageddon;

Christ will oversee the whole temple judgment sequence, including the complete removal of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and full Bethel profaned networks (Dan 11:32) purged by the destroying aspect of Christ's temple presence (2Thess 2:8), which leads to purification of Jehovah's witnesses (Zech 3:4-5) and the cleansed recommissioned ministerial recovery as Revelation 8-11 in a continuum from start to finish culminates into this final fulfillment soon, some years after after the events described inclusive of this 1260 days period:

**(Revelation 11:1-7) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth?"... 7 And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (8th King; Rev 17:8-11) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

And that dire 8th King "attack" and "kill the messenger" reaction is due to the "little scroll" portion of "reports" pouring into the 8th King doomed camps worldwide, as at first result of this temple purification and recovery, but must intensify with the final ministerial messages, which are quite disturbing with earthly and supernatural events being reported as manifesting and soon to manifest fully, so the 8th King, shown here as identical "King North", reacts as these prophecies are identical to the Revelation 11:7 second 8th King "attack":

**(Daniel 11:44) "But there will be reports that will disturb him (King North/8th King), out of the sun rising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.**

Which is the Armageddon prelude "last stand" in world governmental completion of the 8th King shown here as apex world "King North" world power globalist unification:

**(Daniel 11:45) 45 And he will plant his palatial tents (Dan 12:11) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end (at Armageddon), and there will be no helper for him.**

Which parallels this "King of Fierce Countenance" move of "last stand" doomsday as the same identical 8th King system heading for Har-Magedon annihilation right on time as foretold:

**(Daniel 8:25) and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (Dan 12:11), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (at Armageddon)**

As this final anointed Christian "constant feature" removal of Daniel 12:11, is a result of the finalized "trampling" of Revelation 11:2 of the "holy city" in that Revelation 11:1-7 final sequence as the last 8th King attack (Rev 11:7) prior to Messianic Kingdom completion in full Kingdom power in this time period commencement as the 1260 days period of Revelation 11:2-3 (Daniel 12:7) expires into this subsequent 1290

period and the marking events shown here:

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation "*placed*" for the fourth and final time as Daniel 12:11 replicates), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

Thus Apollyon King Christ opens a temple recovery like the Red Sea to a completion (Rev11:7), but eventually the 8th King, like Pharaoh, must slip into that opening of time at its end point and regroup for a final assault (Dan11:44), permitted by God, for the purpose of Jehovah God Almighty, King of kings Jesus Christ and full Kingdom of God and Messianic Kingdom 144000 to pour down in a fiery shower of Almighty glory of Armageddon conquest upon the globalist 8th King and all their supports like the flood of Noah's day, to sweep the 8th King to an oblivion of infamy, as the universal skies open up on his head:

**(Revelation 19:11-21) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.**

**17 I saw also an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out with a loud voice and said to all the birds that fly in midheaven: “Come here, be gathered together to the great evening meal of God, 18 that you may eat the fleshy parts of kings and the fleshy parts of military commanders and the fleshy parts of strong men and the fleshy parts of horses and of those seated upon them, and the fleshy parts of all, of freemen as well as of slaves and of small ones and great.”**

**19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

### **Foundational Jehovah's Christian Witness Truth is the Angelically Protected Foundation (It Must Repeat and Complete Soon)**

Thus the first fulfillment of Revelation 8-11 from 1914 onward, in a partially shuffled order of seven trumpets in foregleam (began with Rev11 7th trumpet), provides a well known by Jehovah's witnesses, demonstrated valid master pattern of minor fulfillment comprehensive principles in God's Kingdom and 8th King world government conflict that must become full reality;

That prophetic affirmed development of the past, leads to the replicating final fulfillment of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11; and Revelation 15-16 in sequence with all 1914-1926 time periods of Daniel 12 replicating in final modern form and providing related, but modern finale events of that initial 1914 period Kingdom proclamation climaxing at that future time soon, in principle form already explained then (1914 onward), at

that 1914-1919 time amidst an enemy "League of Nations" "disgusting thing" unique world government incept forum "image" (Rev 13:11-15) which manifested just as God's Kingdom *also* made initial "world government" Messianic Kingdom manifestations of it's own;

***That is far more significant than many people realize in a unique convergence of diametric claims and evidence of development at the same time in human history;***

The fact that Daniel 11:42-45 prophecy is globalist 8th King/King North final developments of the *near future*, indicates Daniel 11:42-45 leads *live and real-time* into Daniel 12 fulfillment cycle and the "during that time" reference of Daniel 12:1 is at that time of Daniel 11:44-45 climax in an overlapping set of live events in 8th King and God's Kingdom continuum of conflict, as all the Daniel 12 time periods must overlap that Daniel 11:44-45 real-time progression to Revelation 11:7 (and Daniel 12:11) in an actual climactic final form of actual final world events climaxing to Armageddon;

The temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 as Revelation 8:2-5 will lead to these Daniel 12 timed periods (Dan12:7, 11, 12) and events as Daniel 11:42-43 must culminate in the Revelation 16, 5th and 6th plague climax events as world events pictured in the first four plagues will accelerate this development towards Armageddon; The context of the temple judgment desolation is in those first four plagues, which the first four trumpets are temple related "earth" judgments amidst a final initiating series of Revelation 16, 8th King inspired, but divinely permitted and controlled first four "plagues" which relate to the same approximate commencing period of the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses as it's desolation context;

Thus the overall divine Kingdom pattern of prophecy is established already in minor form since 1914, and the cross relating Daniel 12 timed period sub-patterns of that overall Kingdom pattern of Daniel 12 linking to Revelation 11 identical parallel timed period (1260 days), and the overall significance of the timed temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses (Dan8:14) leading that period and to God's Kingdom and 8th King foretold world events being plainly seen by all the world, will also provide a "big picture" aid for detailed calibration of this final prophetic progression in finalizing modern form *repeating* to finality;

This super-pattern overall and in sub-components of prophecy (Dan12:7, 11, 12) with temple and Kingdom meaning help identify and register all temple and sovereign Kingdom prophecy in the Bible converging to Armageddon in the live prophetic pattern replicating in time periods and events - over some years in timed periods with unknown but brief or direct transitions between themselves - and indicates with great comprehensive evidence that the Kingdom of God is truly now making it's final Kingdom completion warning campaign (Rev11) and final full Messianic Kingdom completion and arrival in full power is inevitable (Matt6:9-10) to resolve for all time the sovereign supremacy and world rulership issue of planet Earth and the Universal Divine Government of all time in that overall Kingdom of God; (Dan2:31-45);

## **Anointed Christians Recovered First to Clarified Truth**

Anointed Christianity is currently in a "befouled" mess due to "lawless one" Governing Body and Bethel corruptions as shown at the temple inspection of Zechariah 3:1-3 *now* finalizing;

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (anointed identity reflecting on Christ) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing (2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15) at his right hand (GB "man of lawlessness"; 2Thess2:3-4) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the (temple judgment desolation) fire?" (Rev8:2-5) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel (King Apollyon as angel**



*of the covenant and overseer of temple judgment);*

Since Christ is the divine messenger (Mal3:1; Isa63:8), of God as the source of truth (John 4:34; 5:30; 6:37-39), Christ's related (Heb2:14) God anointed Christian "body" (Rev14:1) is the divine priority in the temple judgment (Zech3:1-10), to be purified first for validly continuing that flow of needed clarified truth from God through Christ first (Mal3:1-5) to all Christians, as the first spiritually recovered entity of the Revelation 9, 5th trumpet anointed "locusts" progressively *after temple judgment*, leads to comprehensive recovery of all approved Jehovah's witnesses as the Revelation 9, subsequent 6th plague, whole "cavalry" "army" and others coming to the fuller exercising of faith in God and Christ in these astounding guaranteed recommission (Zech3:6-7) developments are also activated next; (2Pet1:19-21); as pictured in these 5th and 6th trumpet sequence to become a whole final world Kingdom completion final ministry;

As described so far, a final affirmation of prophecy is to be made worldwide in an accelerated progression for final Kingdom completion sovereign ultimatum (Rev10-11), further affirming the final prophetic cycle has begun and will lead to Armageddon and the Kingdom of God objective of salvation for Christian "sheep" *guaranteed by God and Christ.*

**(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word [made] more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.**

## **Final Prophetic Certainty**

Now the prophetic Word is certain, by former patterns and principles established after 1914 in prophetic retrospect then, now actually manifesting and being accurately explained *before and while* it is happening and all fulfilling over some years, based on the original interpretation fully replicating in final form, now as a logical and intuitive full awareness of the final prophetic replication in action since even modern Bethel "man of lawlessness" "revealing" (2Thess2:1-8), and temple judgment (Rev8-9; Dan8:14) that that "lawless one" (Zech3:1-3) led to in the 2Thessalonians 2:3 modern prerequisite met as *Bethel based apostasy and the "man of lawlessness" revealing* leading to 1Peter 4:17 temple judgment priority as Daniel 8:13-14 (Rev8:2-5) *in the near future*, is being known and made known globally - again, but in climax final form for *two* witnessings (Rev11) in time after the Bethel based truth suppressors (Dan8:12b) are removed; (Zech3:4-5);

These final prophetic manifestations are as final prophecy foretelling exact world events is happening globally live and real-time in astounding fashion *soon* to intensify quickly, explicitly relating to the final progression of diametric world *governments in parallel concurrent dynamic completion* in divine form as God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ *and* the diametrically opposed Adamic human form 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" are manifesting with the "dragon" as "Gog" main demonic 8th King "world government" architects and architecture (Rev12:3-4; 13:1-15; Eph6:12; Eze38-39) of this defiance of God *all completing concurrently*

**It's like a map in prophecy, like an 8th King fuse to Armageddon** seen more and more clearly in world news to come over these last years, as the UN world government makes open manifestations more and more fully (Dan8:23-25), then completes (Dan12:11) and proclaims (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25) its completion and sovereign intent (Dan11:45), as in that same timeframe God's Kingdom will also complete and will have been stating its sovereign guarantee (Rev10-11) prior to Armageddon "BOOM"! *as all* former prophetic principles of both these sovereign rivals are fulfilled to completion;

All that is happening as the final prophetic manifestation (Rev11) in live fulfillment, is explained in the modern replicating "little scroll" final Kingdom *completion* ministry *while it is occurring* as everything in the world is truly unfolding to Armageddon climax while it is being fully explained (Rev10-11) with great evidence, as carried out in the subsequent 6th trumpet Christian "invading" Kingdom completion ministry backing up the prior and continuing 5th trumpet anointed "body" ministerial Kingdom proclamation finale;

## **Bethel and Governing Body "Lawless One" Covers Up Truth**

*And no wonder "set in opposition" apostate Bethel and the Governing Body 8th King infiltration are "in the temple" now attempting to cover-up the actual significance, co-relationship and parallel manifestations of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-35 as those patterns connect to temple judgment and into the Daniel 12 replication also replicating Revelation 8-11 parallel with Revelation 15-16 in final form, and the 8th King partners at Bethel **do not want anyone to become aware of the linearity of this prophetic continuum connection to Armageddon**, they want it all derailed and looking like it is all over already for a simplified setup deception of Jehovah's witnesses and our audience in the ministry now imbibing Bethel diversionary lies fully since 1990 as the first 8th King attack (Dan8:13) unfolds as temple judgment and desolation context made to appear as "Armageddon" by Bethel deceptions;*

(See [Bethel's King North diversion](#))

This entire temple judgment and temple recovery progression is to be overseen by Apollyon/Abaddon Christ's spiritual lead and temple purifying clarification (Mal3:1-5) of the whole truth restored from Bethel "man of lawlessness" misinformation, subversions and deceptions, (2Thess2:3-4; Dan11:32; Dan8:12) made apparent since especially 1990 world and Bethel UN NGO events and the prophetic cover-up of the key prophecies explaining it all of Daniel 8:11-14 (Temple judgment); and Daniel 11:30-32 (Bethel compromise 1991 UN NGO/ UN 3rd placement 1990) 3rd UN "disgusting thing" placement and the real Bethel apostasy (Dan11:32a as 2Thess2:3 "apostasy") true meanings identifying conclusively the Governing Body and Bethel lead administrative modern "man of lawlessness" complex "in the temple *now operating* as "set in opposition" to Kingdom truth; (Dan8:12b cover-up);

***Those spiritual frauds at Bethel are fulfilling the adverse spiritual portions of the very same prophecies they are fulfilling, WHILE they are fulfilling them!!***

As this all culminates, and the 144000 complete to back the earth "sheep" with "wall of fire" gauntlet (Zech2:5) and protective force in due time (Zech12:6-9; Rev11:7-14; Rev14:1), it will eventually become only earthly destined Christians who conclude the final ministry in physical form as humans, with Christ in spirit form, as the 144000 must complete in the 8th King enemy face prior to Armageddon - which is an important point of the Kingdom, for it to COMPLETE fully, as Christ is making final worldwide seen manifestation; (Rev1:7 as Matt24:29-31 as Rev6:12-17); and climaxing his role as "The Destroyer" at Armageddon as Christ oversees all of Revelation 8 to 11 in sequence as the 5th and 6th trumpets "absorb", overlay and merge into Revelation 10-11 as the *final* sovereign Kingdom ultimatum of God Almighty, Christ and the Kingdom of God given to the 8th King and the world leads to the finale 7th trumpet event;

**(Revelation 10:5-7) 5 And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish?"**

**(Revelation 11:15-18) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth?"**

*No wonder those last three trumpets of ministerial recovery and Kingdom completion are three universal woes;*

## **Christ "The Exterminator" Fires The Man of Lawlessness and Desolates Bethel Lawless Ones**

Thus Christ's various names in Scriptural context indicates his role at that time and it's objective over time; As Greek Apollyon "the exterminator" and Hebrew Abaddon "the destroyer", we see a comprehensive "desolating" application to claimant "Jew" (anointed) and "Greek", to both "Israel" (Gal6:16) and "gentile" targets, as indicated in the national identity of those names' origin in Biblical context and symbology;

And therefore in that role selectively destructive role, as God removes the temple trespassers by Christ's appointed empowerment from God for this objective (2Thess2:8; Isa66:6; Zech3:4-5), there is a divine time limit to evil operations at Bethel and in Jehovah's witnesses (Dan11:32) and to the effectiveness of the persons involved who will be fully exposed by prophetic details currently covered up and projected onto others as a distraction, such as the now dated and irrelevant Christendom "man of lawlessness" of the first fulfillment 100 years ago;

*This is why the Bethel spiritual criminals are permitted to exist: to fulfill signal prophecy and to be made an example of so people can understand what it is that has begun - the final cycle of all Adamic human history;*

These Bethel core "evil slave" operators must and will be fully removed from "in the temple" one way or another, dead or alive (Isa66:6) by God through Christ, and there is a spiritual limit to the Governing Body of Deception subversion success (2Thess2:8), as God will expose those masterfully spiritually veneered transgressors and follow some of the surviving lawless network and originators "home" to progressively trespass upon them now (Amos 9:1-3 dual phase destructions) as a guaranteed divine curse will haunt these trespassers formerly profaning God's sanctuary to the end - guaranteed by the destroyer's stealth angelic exterminating powers (Rev9:4, 13-15) progressively applied in ways beyond human understanding (Ecc9:11) and power, and to conclude it with the eventual extermination of all these parties yet existing at Armageddon when Christ "The Destroyer" goes into overt manifestations to resolve the sovereign issue in the Adamic age permanently; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3);

**(Hebrews 10:30-31) For we know him that said: "Vengeance is mine; I will recompense"; and again: "Jehovah will judge his people." 31 It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of [the] living God.**

## **The Good News Is The Bad News For Some**

As well, we can now see in part why the Daniel 11:44 "reports" of this kind of very clear meaning and

certainty, with great amounts of verifiable replicating and climaxing evidential developments, in both 8th King and God's Kingdom manifestations heading to irreversible conclusion, contained in part in that "little scroll" "report" are progressively more and more disturbing to the 8th King elites and even more terrifying as these things begin to actually occur over some years like divine clockwork as the 8th King puppets are danced by God to the foretold climax of it all in cosmic scale perfection of divine vengeance active at that time, appointed since the days of Genesis 3:14-17 to effect this part, of that curse, upon these "examples set before us" all for a reason useful now and in the next age; (2Pet2:6);

***Some 8th King elites and operatives will "accidentally" "trip" into Apollyon's "chipper" before Armageddon;***

The 8th King is doomed and temporarily permitted to exist to provide a consolidated worldwide divine "ground zero", and to set an eternal example of what happens to those challenging and spurning the Divine Sovereignty and the divine fair warning given twice in full detail in 1914 and the near future. The 8th King globalist elite game is ending and the 8th King will know it undeniably as it comes in in a sort of divine "slow motion" by prophecy unfolding rather quickly, but the 8th King will also regroup *external to the temple*, and try to eventually kill the messengers of doom and peace (Rev11:7; Dan11:44) and does kill the "two witnesses" a final time in symbolism of their final "constant feature" ministry removed at Revelation 11:7 at Daniel 12:11 future timing at the last UN world government based placement of that fourth "disgusting thing" manifestation (Dan11:45; Dan8:25), which merely aids the Kingdom 144000 completion and triggers Armageddon - for the 8th King, a sort of "damned when he does" scenario will be activated, escapable only by sincere repentance up to a divine limit of time, as proclaimed by the "two witnesses";

## **The "Perfect" Example**

All in all, like Satan their exemplar, all things are permitted by God and become the ruinous 8th King globalist elite main gears that God sets in place in His own irreversible "conveyor belt" pulling them to final judgment as the 8th King has pretty much built the system of much of his own extermination at the due time; (Zech14:12-15);

Like Bethel and Governing Body corruptions now overflowing with voluminous evidence of lawlessness as perfectly foretold by God (2Thess2:1-4; Dan8:11-14; 11:30-35), they are permitted success as well to, in the end of that operation (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5), painstakingly build their own spiritual gallows, in the end everything they used against the truth becomes the divinely permitted quicksand under their feet, and in a jolt of Revelation 8:5 temple "earthquake" liquefaction, will ultimately swallow the whole "evil slave" element of the Bethel apostasy down, long before Armageddon arrives, as the "man of lawlessness" magician "hat" is left on the surface of that divine tar pit and acts also as a final signal for an example as well, of what happens in the end, to those attempting to pollute Christ (Zech3:1-3), in time they will understand what and who it is that has them in his jaws: The Destroyer;

They also even now signal the temple judgment can soon proceed in earnest, in the 2Thessalonians 2:3 prerequisite requirement of apostasy and revealing of the "lawless one" and after their removal (Isa66:6; 2Thess2:8) will provide the heightened profile world signal evidence that will prove the final prophetic cycle of Revelation 8 as parallel to Daniel 8:13-14 and 1Peter 4:17 temple judgment *has actually begun*, and Revelation 8 must and will trigger Revelation 9, 10 and 11 in due time, the Bethel "man of lawlessness" "smooth words" (Dan11:32a) triggers the divine avalanche that will in time engulf their 8th King masters as well when that water turns to steam at Armageddon;

But in the meantime God has a final continuum of finale prophecy to unfold *again* in perfect detail, fully

foretelling every aspect of significance in every part of the two diametric "world government" preparations described in every detail, that must and will unfold exactly as foretold in those details as also heightened profile 8th King and God's Kingdom events leading to the big finale called Har-Magedon;

## **In The Desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization**

We now understand the UN NGO Bethel partnership (Dan11:31b) cannot simply be whisked away for a UN "library card" ridiculous excuse, but will cause a worldwide desolation of Jehovah's witnesses "established place of the sanctuary", permitted and required by God as the judgmental basis of final temple judgment soon:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]polluted and removed by lawless apostasy at Bethel and eventual initial 8t King "trampling" and of the transgression causing desolation(UN NGO Daniel 11:31b "they will certainly place the disgusting ting that is causing desolation" as Daniel 8:13 "trampling" of temple judgment desolation to account for UN NGO treason at Bethel to commence soon), to make both [the] holy place(anointed temple and "established place") and [the] (JW worldwide ministerial)army things to trample on?" ("trampled" in temple desolation by 8th King intrigues worldwide, aided by the internal "in the temple" Bethel "man of lawlessness" defection and the UN NGO "transgression") 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (see Dan8:26) and [the] holy place(Zech3:4-5) will certainly be brought into its right condition." (a timed temple judgment desolation unto temple purification "right condition" in this time period of 2300 "evenings and mornings" as initial temple desolation "evening" darkness of JWs leads to "morning" recovery enlightenment);**

We know as well the "man of lawlessness" Bethel complex led by the fraudulent Governing Body has been aiding a deceptive set-up for the 8th King powers, to make Jehovah's witnesses perceive the required temple judgment desolation as if it is a prelude final attack mode of "King North" leading directly to great tribulation and Armageddon; The GB with the 8th King also know this is not what is actually manifesting;

## **JW False Expectations**

So from the time of the desolation, we know things will not materialize in the fashion misled Jehovah's witnesses believe will occur; There will be tribulation, but not the terminal period leading directly to Armageddon; It will seem real for a while - problem is, God does not arrive as expected to deliver JWs, but to judge us first; Thus in time Jehovah's witnesses expecting Armageddon any second after this initial wave of desolations, will instead be confronted by waves of 8th King engineered ridicule unfolding for years of no Armageddon; (for at least the Daniel 8:14 time period "evening") as the JW worldwide organization tumbles into the Revelation 9 "abyss" of divine judgment for UN NGO spiritual fornications;

Week one turns to week fifty two; One year later, two years later, eventually Jehovah's witnesses will understand something is terribly wrong with the picture painted by the Governing Body and Bethel and by their continued excuses, false prophecy and subterfuge still undoubtedly perceived as "divine leadership" by masterful deceptions previously planned for years with 8th King assistance and lead (Dan11:30-32) for maximum misleading, stumbling and desolating effects to snuff the JW organization and provide this elusive Bethel cover even in the initial periods of the temple judgment, even directing the desolation from Bethel as they set-up and direct JWs worldwide into many 8th King devised national power aided traps; (Revelation 8 first four trumpets ensure in time JWs will "get wind" from divine backing of what is actually going on.);

And not only ridicule and reproach will be piling on Jehovah's witnesses rather than blessings, in an intensified worldwide 8th King backed campaign made to capitalize on this "man of lawlessness" engineered "false prophecy", but GB aided Jehovah's witnesses targeted neutralizations worldwide will be what Bethel 8th King undercover intelligence aids will be directing from worldwide Bethel leading systems until Christ as Apollyon puts a limit and *internal* "in the temple" end (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5) to that lawless operation "in the temple" (Isa66:6) to create a guaranteed time period of temple recovery as he purifies out the Bethel "lawless one" 8th King backed and allied rat nests worldwide by divine but covet powers;

But that is at the end of the Daniel 8:14 "evening" of temple darkness that Jehovah's witnesses spend that "night" in, in the Revelation 9 flaming (Zech3:2; Rev8:3-5) "abyss" of completing temple desolations, so years will go by as JWs will be to say the least, derailed, lost, misinformed and bewildered, all as per prophecy;

## **8th King Attempts to Bury the JW Ministry Permanently**

And in that "evening" stretch, we can expect the 8th King to pile on the shovel loads on top of the lid of that temple desolation "abyss" to try to keep Jehovah's witnesses downed permanently, with various forms of undermining resistance and selective attacks worldwide in all kinds of ways; And had not the Destroyer came rolling on the 8th King and Bethel operations, which he most certainly will, backed by multiple angelic prophecies concerning the temple purification, JWs would have been fully buried dead or alive by this GB and Bethel aided initial 8th King attack, intended by them to permanently destroy the worldwide Kingdom cleansed preaching work, aborting it all even before it clarified and began again;

*We know the 8th King adrenaline will surge when JWs first hit the mat in "knocked out" temple desolation, as they will want to pound JWs to oblivion, now that they got us downed, and will not stop the pummeling until they are stopped for temple recovery purposes by King "Head Knocker", The Destroyer, Jesus Christ and his many holy angelic aids;*

## **The Exterminator Enters The Ring**

Thus as certain as the 8th King will be moving progressively more intensive against Jehovah's people in well planned and extending operations as the temple judgment proceeds into and past the "evening" timing of Daniel 8:14, is as certain as Apollyon "The Exterminator" will also have to get active as well, when that "evening" turns to "dawn" (Hos10:15; Hos6:1-2) leading to the "morning" of the temple judgment recovery as he covertly has been and will continue to, by super-natural means, clean out all the temple trespassers (Isa66:6; 2Thess2:8), purifies the temple (Zech3:4-5) first, and then goes into post "evening" midnight stealth external sorties worldwide to 8th King "anti-temple", "anti-JW" positions that are attempting to overreach the divine desolation decree; (Isa31:8-9; Hos1:7) and covertly neutralizes (or exterminates) these 8th King, external to the temple, anti-Christian operations in the world field context, to make a respite period of guaranteed Revelation 9-10 temple recovery and purified recommission (Rev10) of Jehovah's witnesses approved and recoverable leading in time to Revelation 11's final 1260 day world Kingdom completion final ministry of the second and final "two witnesses";

**(Hosea 6:1-3) "Come, you people, and do let us return to Jehovah, for he himself has torn in pieces (temple desolation) but he will heal us. He kept striking, but he will bind us up. 2 He will make us alive after two days. On the third day he will make us get up, (relating to the Daniel 8:14 "evening" of desolation ending) and we shall live before him. 3 And we will know, we will pursue to know Jehovah. Like dawn, his going forth is firmly established (temple recovery cannot be reversed) And he will come in like a pouring rain to us; like a spring rain that saturates [the] earth: (temple recovery);**

## Anti-Demon Aid

And as Zechariah 3:1-3 "Satan standing", 2Thessalonians2:9 "operation of Satan", and 1Corinthians11:13-15 "Satanic ministers" all show demonic assistance and intelligence guiding the Bethel apostasy through the "right hand" (Zech3:1) Governing Body of Demonic Resistance, God too provides super-natural holy angelic assistance and counter-attack to recover Jehovah's witnesses, as typified by "The Destroyer's" "presence", to rid JW's of the Bethel demons and demonically backed Governing Body and their JW organizational factional lawless networks infesting Bethel worldwide and JW teachings, logistics, finance and corporate control which aided also a profitable pillage of JW millions in assets, funds and properties worldwide (Eze7:22) to aid the "desolation" "throw down" (Dan8:11-12) of the Kingdom ministerial "established place" (Dan8:11-12) through it's funding and resources being seized to some severe degree;

## Mass JW Stumbling

We can logically ascertain, as the main JW idols are going down in this desolation, with plenty of JW faith gradually diffused from Jehovah and Christ to these compromisable human based idols as the "Governing Body", "the slave" and "JW organization" main JW "trinity" idol for 37 years now, a mass JW stumbling will "automatically" occur "naturally" from the designs already programmed into this "operation of error" (2Thess2:11), as many JW's must stumble as they ascertain their Bethel idol "Golden Calves" are demolished, and yet, in time, no Armageddon deliverance manifested too boot, instead the whole JW org went down, with a non-stop barrage of finger pointing, accusation, and more ridicule, with no clue of the temple judgment desolation for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" that is actually what is manifesting;

*That is an 8th King and "man of lawlessness" recipe for the greatest single stumbling event in all JW history compacted into a couple years;*

Now we see why, by Revelation 11 post Revelation 9 temple recovery time, from the time of desolation and the JW perception of massive problems and anomalies bedarkened by Bethel lies and Governing Body "man of lawlessness" deceptions and set-ups aiding their 8th King partners actual desolating orchestration, JW's will be fully in "sackcloth"; (Rev11:2-3);

**(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.**

**(Joel 1:13-14) "Gird yourselves, and beat your breasts, you priests. Howl, you ministers of [the] altar. Come in, spend the night in sackcloth, you ministers of my God; for from the house of your God grain offering and drink offering have been withheld. 14 Sanctify a time of fasting. Call together a solemn assembly. Gather together [the] older men, all the inhabitants of the land, to the house of Jehovah your God, and cry to Jehovah for aid.**

**(Micah 5:1) "At this time you make cuttings upon yourself, O daughter of an invasion; a siege he has laid against us. With the rod they will strike upon the cheek the judge of Israel.**

**(Joel 1:8) Wail, as a virgin girded with sackcloth does over the owner of her youth.**

## The Temple Tables Turn

But we know from the parallel to the temple judgment purification in Zechariah 3:4-9, approved and purified JW Christian anointed at this same time will also be angelically "clothed" in Zechariah 3:4 "robes of state" of

officially decreed priestly purity and recommission (Rev10) approval of God and Christ (Zech3:6-7 is Matt24:45-47 designate leading to Rev10 "little scroll" commission);

And as the recovery from the period of desolation and world ridicule (Eze36:22-28) manifests instead finally as a great signal of an ominous prophetic cycle activating irreversibly leading to an Armageddon prophetic trajectory IN ACTIVATION, emerging with HUGE evidence centered initially on us flaming JW's (Zech3:2), laundered (Mal3:1-5) and hung out to dry, as the world signal (Isa62:10; Ps60:4) from the "smoke" of the Revelation 9 "abyss" of temple judgment desolation being seen globally and eventually shown to be leading to also MORE subsequent prophecy after the foretold temple recovery all the way to the final Kingdom completion ministry of the "two witnesses", again (Rev10:11), and to Armageddon, the "tables" do indeed "turn" on the world;

Again the entire outlook of what seemed a permanent JW catastrophe, is soon transformed into the most foreboding verified "good news" as "bad news" to opposers and ridiculers (2Cor2:14-16) and the whole world - the "news" is, Armageddon is on the way as Revelation 8 parallel to Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment as 1Peter4:17 priority of commencement, has led to Revelation 9 JW recovery, soon to activate Revelation 10-11 in that final world "invasion" of Revelation 9 culminating in the final 1260 days (Rev11:2-3) of Kingdom completion final global proclamation over a brief "little" period of a final divine ministry "scroll", guaranteed to be complete by God and Christ in 1260 days;

Now we see why the whole divine operation at the temple is an "unusual work":

**(Isaiah 28:21-22) For Jehovah will rise up (Isa66:6 as 2Thess2:8) just as at Mount Perazim, he will be agitated just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed—his deed is strange—and that he may work his work—his work is unusual. 22 And now do not show yourselves scoffers (as the world ridicule turns to world awareness of final judgment), in order that your bands may not grow strong, for there is an extermination, even something decided upon, that I have heard of from the Sovereign Lord, Jehovah of armies, for all the land. (as the JW temple judgment must lead to full world judgment in time, providing the basis of the final ministerial warning evidence);**

And we know why "The Destroyer" is also active to oversee the final ministry to completion of Revelation 11:2-3, 1260 days a second time as 2520 days total "seven times" completion in days ends in the Revelation 11:7 post 1260 days final regrouped 8th King attack God allows, to finally wipe out a concurrently complete 8th King globalist system as that final attack matures to final 144000 finality completed "gathering" (1Thess4:17 at Matt24:29-31) also completing the Messianic Kingdom actual final "world government" by divine means as decreed, foretold and fully warned in this final cycle;

Thus the final 8th attack on the "two witnesses" aids the Messianic Kingdom completion foretold here, as the 7th trumpet prepares to blow the 8th King away forever:

**(Revelation 11:11-18) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet (Rev14:1), and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud (of Matt24:29-31 "clouds"), and their enemies beheld them. (in the 8th King's face) 13 And in that hour a great (temple and Kingdom completion) earthquake occurred (parallel Rev16:17-18; 11:19), and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven. (affects final "sheep" "intake") 14 The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly. (Messianic Kingdom conquest:) 15 And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become**



**the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever? 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth?"**

That is what all this is leading to with quite the world signal to precede it for some final years of fulfilling prophecy; It all [STARTS with Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment](#)

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy Development**

### **The Big Mix**

**(Nahum 1:10-11)** Although they (*Bethel*) are being interwoven (*infiltrated*) even as thorns and they are drunken as with their (*UN NGO*) wheat beer, they will certainly be devoured like stubble fully dry (*temple judgment*); 11 Out of you there will actually go forth one (*man of lawlessness Governing Body*) who is thinking up against Jehovah what is bad, counseling what is not worth while (*such as UN NGO*);

It needs to be understood that an operation of complex mixed parties is taking place at Bethel amongst genuine Christians as part of the "mix", it is not just apostates forming independently in this strategy of foretold engineered subversive influence being carried out through the Governing Body of Apostasy - it is an engineered progressive apostasy (Dan 11:32 apostasy is 2Thess 2:3 apostasy at Bethel), it is purposeful, fully foretold (and fulfilling to completion); which will be explained below;

In Jehovah's Witnesses organization and congregations, empowered by transgression (Dan 8:12) weakening protective holy spirit, for decades, there is now a mixed company comprised of genuine Christians, genuine interested ones, defecting Christians going apostate voluntarily and or by stumbling or deception, freelance and placed predators and also "men who have slipped in", not Christian in the least, but undercover predators, actors and agents such as that inhabiting the Governing Body act, developed "gradually given over" (Dan 8:12a) to a fully purposeful subversion and diversion operation since developments leading to the 1976 GB Bethel power coup and stranglehold, and after, to the 1990 UN NGO - which events and evidence make it plain that these things cannot be "random" and "accidental oversight" in the now hindsight obvious strategy and magnitude of the deceptive operation - all fulfilling detailed prophecy;

We know by prophecy at Daniel 11:30-32, and the 8th King serving UN NGO evidence, placed 8th King agents now run Bethel through the Governing Body fully, and factionally in the overall "Watchtower Society" corporate locations, or worse;

***Prophecy is the main exposurer of the Governing Body and Bethel's actual operations;***

What started as an apparent faction in the Governing Body is now a factional condition in the entire Jehovah's Witnesses organization, what started as factional takeover in the Governing Body is now terminally systemic "man of lawlessness" full agency - there is no recovering the "Governing Body" erred and deceptive concept of divinely authorized supremacy (which does not actually exist), or forever hiding it as the main body of "man of lawlessness" operations "in the temple";

By prophecy and action God will recover Jehovah's witnesses approved through a massive temple judgment (Daniel 8:13-14) and temple purification; (Zechariah 3:1-7; Revelation 8:1-13); which the Governing Body lawless presence and works is guaranteeing must occur, while connecting directly into this foretold temple judgment commencement as the foretold final fulfillment temple completion phase "man of lawlessness"; (2Thess2:3; Dan11:32; Zech3:3);

The systematic and organized apostate development in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization is trended over decades of gradual development (Dan8:12a), well evidenced in critical examples of spiritually lawless Bethel developments, smoothly deployed by expertly trained and effective impostors as foretold infiltrators - over multiple generations - from well resourced 8th King origination as also foretold in detail, also at work in the Jehovah's witnesses organization now "mixed in" with a majority of genuine Christians, and sincere people trying to do God's will and learn Bible truth; (Rev8:10-12; Nahum1:10-11);

*This is the main reason why Satan and the 8th King target "the truth", because it is Kingdom proclamation truth, of impending judgment, now being subverted as signal temple judgment activation prophecy is fulfilling, for those paying attention to know what will befall the Jehovah's Witnesses organization as per guaranteed temple completion phase temple judgment and desolation for UN NGO transgression;*

Thus the very presence of this Governing Body centered "lawless one", as foretold "in the temple", is because the truth, as far as it has been revealed (now being subverted in key prophecy for 20 solid years), is a valid Kingdom birth proclamation of God and Christ's work through the Jehovah's witnesses human Christian instrument of these communications of valid Bible understanding to announce the inevitable: "Let your Kingdom come..." as it will arrive on the exact appointed time, since events in 1914 by prophecy, marked this developmental first pattern progressing;

## **The Point of Error**

At a key point of prophetic diversion, a prophetically and evidentiary defined point in especially 1990 UN NGO events, fulfilling key Daniel prophecy relating to the 1976 GB Bethel control coup developing into the UN NGO of 1990, as per detailed prophecy (Dan11:30-32), we have the "why, where, when, and how" the Governing Body "who" subversive "germ cell" "man of lawlessness" formed "in the temple to impede this truth, by an alternative form of subversion warfare (Dan11:30-32), and a unique operation of error and deceptions (2Thess2:11), carried out in expertly deployed covert undercover operations right from Bethel (Zech3:1-3), from the top down - all foretold; not "hearsay" or "conspiracy theory" - the Bible is what God uses to expose the lawlessness core in details of origination, evidence and purposes only God can provide: *exactly* how, why, where and approximately when the subversion cell formed, and who is the main perpetrator (GB) - and where it is carried out from in origination of the planning "consideration" (external 8th King; Dan11:30-32) - all in symbolic form in unique prophecy patterns, which actual Bethel events precisely fit the exact details of, in retrospect, in evidence of the main profanations "why" objectives;

This is no longer "interpretive", this is intuitive by divine prophetic patterns ONLY fit by the Bethel subversion relating to critical United Nations operations and alliances at Bethel through the 8th King installed control center of the Governing Body, continuing a cover up of the key prophecies they are taking part in fulfilling, *WHILE they are fulfilling*

This is also why the very prophecies exposing the Governing Body and modern Bethel apostate developments, *are also the main diversion time points and connections* to be covered up in Bethel UN NGO history carried out by this Governing Body and Bethel well engineered deception campaign at a critical period of Frederick Franz's lapse of oversight (2Thess2:6-7) into incapacitation and death (1992), all

conveniently aiding the continuation of the Bethel impostors and defective Christian anointed and earth sheep misled further by them - all described in Daniel 11:30-32 (which will link explicitly to Daniel 8:11-14 developments also in 1990 climax UN NGO transgression events at Bethel):

## **Prophetically Foretold Infiltration Effecting UN NGO Transgression by 8th King "Consideration" with the Governing Body and Bethel Compromise and Aid**

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** And he (*External 8th King opposition*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (*has foretold success*), and he (*External 8th King strategists*) will have to go back and will give (*internal, undercover, subversive*) consideration to those (*Internal Bethel JWs*) leaving the holy covenant.

**31a** And there will be (*infiltrative spiritual*) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (*External origin from 8th King*); and **they** (*External originating, now Bethel internally operative team effort of 8th King operations with "those leaving the holy covenant" in collusion*) will actually profane the sanctuary (*the JW anointed temple "body"; Zech3:3*), the fortress (*the JW "established place" org (Dan8:11)*), and remove the constant [feature]. (*Dan8:11 "constant feature" profaned; then actually ceased at temple desolation*);

**31b** "And they (*External to internal 8th King agents and Bethel apostates*) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (*United Nations 1990 third placement after Cold War; 1991 UN NGO at Bethel as "they", 8th King and apostate Bethel, work as a team to accomplish this: the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 temple judgment prophecy*);

Thus the origin of the operation is 8th King globalists pictured by final "King North" globalism powers from Daniel 11:27 forward, as worldwide "Egypt" national powers assume final "King South" identity all the way to Armageddon as per Daniel 11:36 guaranteed continuum of this "the king" 8th King/King North, whose self-designate "kingship" was globally proclaimed in that 1990 UN 3rd placement of Daniel 11:31b, co-proclaimed and co-promoted by the Bethel 8th King operatives as UN NGO in 1991;

***This is simply way beyond mere "coincidence";***

That collusion of external 8th King influence affecting internal Bethel developments for UN objectives, is the root of the whole Governing Body "man of lawlessness" seed of sin, the UN NGO is the toxic fruitage, that is accomplished amidst a compounding apostasy of "those leaving the holy covenant", referring to Christian anointed defectors, and progressively, "gradually, "those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant" as apostate Christians of any calling; At this post 1922 Christendom expulsion timing, ONLY Jehovah's witnesses anointed Christians can apply to those "in the holy covenant" of Daniel 11:30 - Christendom cannot apply to this criteria, thus cannot apply to this prophecy even in the 1945 erred interpretation;

***THAT anointed defection was the key compromise at Bethel;***

The prophecy of Daniel in ""those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant" is now giving an important development detail that this operation extends its potential "effectiveness" to endanger all Christians which will affect all of the JW audience as well; It also gives the clue in logic, that lawlessness infiltration development expansion is aided "because of transgression" (Dan8:12), as God must withdraw spiritual support and blessing due to the extremely serious nature of the core sins, and also how long they remain unaddressed;

This is serious sin Bethel is involved in, not minor infractions, these are GEHENNA level sins against the holy spirit we are talking about for those in willful full awareness of this operation; A purposeful subversion

group, purposely performing this level of evil, at this critical point in human and Kingdom history, at this advanced level of knowledge, regardless of calling, or being Christian claimants or not, this is "second death" seriousness of willful and purposefully evil behavior in the deceivers who *fully know* what is actually going on in this operation - even anointed and other Christians in agreement with all these developments, covered by "smooth words", trying to justify and rationalize it to be accepted and taken in like poison, are in serious danger - we are all in danger now;

Ultimately the operation fails:

**(Daniel 11:32b) But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

But in the meantime...

## **The External to Internal Apostasy Subversion Dynamic**

Now we see it is shown by God's foresight to be carried out from externally deployed main guidance (8th King) for internal compromise of Jehovah's witnesses as more lawlessness in a signal apostasy develops from Bethel now in a fully comprehensive form affecting all Christians and indicating internal fraud impostors are also the top guidance system (GB, etc) with control over the development of all teachings containing the "smooth word" techniques of subversion and infusion to be regularly injected into JW minds:

**(Daniel 11:32a)** And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (8th King master operations utilizing GB) will lead into \*apostasy by means of smooth words. (*Ever read a recent Watchtower? That is called "smooth words";*)

## **JW Apostates and 8th King Apostasy Leaders**

These have to be genuine Christians at some time to actually defect into apostasy in this Daniel criteria; Non-believers and opposers cannot "turn apostate", because they never have observed the faith or made vow to God; These are also not core undercover Governing Body and supporting pretenders as the 8th King internally placed main agent "leaders into apostasy" MUST be placed in full awareness of the mission, to carry out a purposeful and planned "smooth word" subversion campaign utilizing 8th King expertise in these kinds of intelligence operations as "he" in 8th King origination and instrument of subversion does the "leading" into this engineered expertly applied "apostasy" applicable to affected defecting Christians - those non-Christian "leaders" are the complete "slipped in" fraud impostors and infiltrators, who NEVER have been Christian, much less anointed, now in top command at Bethel, as typified, but not limited to, the main visual Bethel puppet show main impostor and infiltrator actors in the Governing Body as the frontmen and spokesmen of the whole subversion - there must be other impostor groups in Bethel with their own objectives of function positioning for the final operation climax;

## **Anointed Defectors "Leaving the Holy Covenant"**

There is no way the JW "leadership" could simply be ignorant of all these developments right at Bethel right "in the temple"; But from Daniel 11:30-31, we know at some point genuine anointed Christians left the "holy covenant" as corrupted by whatever method the 8th King experts employ, opening a "hole" in the Bethel guard years ago, by which the Governing Body cell of operations, already pre-installed (1976) through this "hole", already at least factionally compromised at that time, could guide the complete subversion of itself to full impostor operatives placement over time "gradually", and could guide the infiltration of the rest of Bethel

operations in teachings, logistics and finance, in preparation for the final coup attempt first 8th King attack coming up, as time progressed; which provides the temple judgment and desolation context they will and are selling off as a premature "end of the world" (at Daniel 11:44 expectation next; prematurely applied false-prophecy), now fully duping the majority of JWs, and stumbling many others; (Dan 11:32-35);

Which "apostasy" with stats, trends, and piles of evidence of this progressive, subtle, gradual downward spiral is a prerequisite temple judgment signal met now:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the \*apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.

This "man of lawlessness" operation is now a fully mature, Bethel saturated and terminal operation "acting to a completion" as per Daniel 8:23;

Thus the exact same timing in accurate fulfillment in apostate developments since Governing Body inception (1976) and the causative external 8th King connected influence and guidance, defines the features of the Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment sequence fulfilling as the same infiltration parallel in time and events to Daniel 11:30-32 1990 UN NGO culminations, as Daniel 8:11-14 describes the same overall development with repeating and added details of the infiltration origin (small horn globalists), actual subversion nature as "gradually" carrying out a JW compromise for 8th King purposes (Dan 8:12a), also covering up the truth (Dan 8:12b) of the prophecy itself - while they are fulfilling it - and also identifying the key serious transgression of Daniel 11:31b "put in place the disgusting thing causing desolation" as the identified "transgression causing desolation" requiring temple desolation in temple judgment, as plainly now, they are both related to Bethel UN NGO fornications and treasons;

### **Bethel Transgression Set Up:**

**(Daniel 8:11-12)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it (*8th King powers*) put on great airs, and from him (*God*) the (*JW*) constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (*spiritually "taken away" and "thrown down" in profanations, to become literal at temple judgment as the desolation context*)<sup>12</sup> And an (*JW*) army itself was gradually given over, (*to infiltration, apostasy and 8th King objectives*) together with the constant [feature] (*imbibed with UN NGO co-promotions since Awake!, Sept. 8, 1991 issue*), because of transgression (*UN NGO and other lawless developments weakening the spiritual state*) and **it kept throwing truth to the earth** (*covering it up and aiding diversion into interpretational misleading error*), and it acted and had success. (*is successful in infiltrating and subverting and diverting the JW Christian ministry through Bethel and GB deceptive guidance*);

### **Bethel Desolation Temple Judgment:**

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, (**temple desolation**): to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"<sup>14</sup> (**temple judgment**): So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (*temple purified; Zech 3:4-9*) condition."

### **Reconnection to Reality and Truth**

Obviously the WW2 era's brevity could not provide time for "gradual" development, but only disjointed external abrupt attempts that ultimately failed, not acting to a successful operation as a prophetic criteria - none of the WW2 visible participants ever effected a JW infiltration to the degree required to subvert the whole ministry; 8th King "small horn" globalists have infiltrated and developed "gradually" to that degree of complete JW organizational subversion;

Those past erred interpretations of Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 aid the "throwing" of the actual "truth to the earth" by this kind of attention diverting cover up distractions into now, purposeful maintained falsehood for this exact purpose - few JWs have any idea of the magnitude of the "operation of error" being diverted in attention by these flimsy interpretations, and the precise details of Bethels 1976-1990 patterns of involvement actually fulfilling these events;

Now knowing all this, we can see the connection to guaranteed temple judgment prophecy is being broken by purposely maintained erred interpretation by the Governing Body with the same overall maintained erred interpretation also used in the entire Daniel 11:27-45 globalist 8th King "King North" sequence, at the exact point in prophecy, and time, and events foretelling and proving GB "man of lawlessness" activities "in the temple";

The subversive goals of this diversion, cover up, and setup are to:

1. Divert attention to a time (WW2), and an interpretation that is not valid as a handy distraction protected by GB/congregational inquisition threatened or applied to to all questioning the error;
2. Maintain a fictional national identity applied in error to an actual apex 8th King globalist developmental progression for 20 years of cover up and distraction away from the actual 8th King fulfillments, distracted by WW2 and USSR national bloc fictions, errors and dead ends;
3. Cover up and or excuse United Nations alliances and related serious transgressions with denial and rationalized "smooth words", as this is the "transgression causing desolation" covered up by denial;
4. Divert attention away from temple judgment, GB and Bethel UN NGO transgressions, and it's connection to modern "man of lawlessness" revelations "in the temple" of Jehovah's witnesses;
5. Maintain an error in Daniel 11:40-45, that advances prophetic expectations prematurely to a final attack sequence at Daniel 11:44 on Christians, which cannot take place until some years *after* the temple judgment, as the actual "attack" coming up is the first 8th King attack of Daniel 8:13 "trampling", permitted by God for the timed period of Daniel 8:14, for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation", NOT a sequence leading to Armageddon yet, but a sequence BEGINNING the final prophetic cycle over some years in replication of Daniel 12; Revelation 8-11 - as the 8th King also embarks upon a world government completion drive also taking some years to complete;
6. Make JWs think the attack is a climax approval of God of an approved Christian ministry, when it is an initiating temple judgment condemnation for UN NGO sins, to the required divinely permitted degree; (Dan8:13-14);

## **Main Organizational Priority: Minimize Chances of Exposure**

Part of the Governing Body 8th King diversion plan is simply minimize the chances of exposure of their and 8th King activities fulfilling critical, key, signal prophecy by occupying Jehovah's witnesses minds with

everything else but this reality;

Thus the obsession with "field service" and organizational minutia ad infinitum supporting instead idolatries centered around Governing Body worship, of men who developed NOTHING of any insight into scripture and truth, but instead promote clandestine extreme sins, lawlessness and transgression to spread upon all Jehovah's witnesses communally (Rev8), is all just a massive distraction campaign using a former clean truth and approved ministry practices, ritualized into imbalanced and mis-prioritized time consuming obsessions prodded by fear and guilt, to keep JW overly occupied with busy work, lulled into complacency, encouraged against actual Bible discussion and questioning (Rev2:2), to continue the JW org trek into a planned 8th King trap in massive world events to break out soon;

The entire *real* reason for over developing proper concern into an obsessive self-righteous concerned "holy man" congregational crusade to maintain "congregational spiritual hygiene" in a modern "Gestapo sheep" busybody tattle-tale aided elder inquisition, amidst a dead UN Camel rotting at Bethel, is merely a pretext to REMOVE any possible accidental or purposeful exposure of the Governing Body lawlessness, or their foretold operation, or their explicit connection to "man of lawlessness" prophetic fulfillments they manifest, or any prophecy described accurately from current diversions - as all congregational inquisitions and distractions are to minimize the chances of the operation being exposed and hindered;

***Everything is is just a lying pretext;***

All things of Bethel organizational mandates is to maintain a deception of validity and credibility, conceal the "man of lawlessness", and ready and deploy the logistical worldwide apparatus to direct JWs into the 8th King traps, by use of conditioned trust, and impostor and duped "shepherds";

When that all hits Bethel for real, in temple judgment activation, all those events are activating Revelation 8 (JW focused) and Revelation 16 (worldwide focus) first four trumpets and plagues as th<sup>8</sup>th King engineered context of temple judgment desolations, and a world "rocking" (Hag2:7) preparing an abrupt wake-up call to all planet earth being given progressively to 8th King purposes; That is who and what the Governing Body are "waiting on" NOT Jehovah and Christ; The GB awaits the 8th King final world series of tribulations to toss the JW org into that blender and Revelation 9 "abyss", aided by the organizational system itself, as JWs drive themselves to the internment and prison system, by GB Pied Viper fluted commands tooted down the worldwide chain of command, headed by GB and Zone Oversight "useless shepherd" killers; (Zech11);

## **Preaching Work Imbalance**

The myth that the "preaching work" was Christ's main mission in life, is used to empower this complacent drift into the first 8th King attack trap; Jesus Christ main mission in life is contained in the first commandment:

**(Luke 4:8)** 8 In reply Jesus said to him: "It is written, 'It is Jehovah your God you must worship (1), and it is to him alone you must render sacred service. (2)'"

That worship of God included paying attention to God's written and live word, as Christ being that "Word" had to maintain perfect connection with the LIVE will of God from LIVE and recorded divine directives and prophecy that created the basis of his ministry;

**(Ephesians 5:17)** On this account cease becoming unreasonable, but go on perceiving what the will of Jehovah is.

The ministry was just part of the worship of God, and resulted from prayerful constant attention and steadfast guarded worship of God, "working for" God's will and commandments as directives empowering Christ's ministry with TRUTH, as the end result leading to an even greater mission of perfect sacrifice;

All in all the preaching work, though important, was an end result of all the features of Christ's ministry, least in comparison to the divine requirements that even created that ministry and it's basis of being TRUTHFUL, but in effect his entire life ministry made sure of all things, even if most aspects seemed not as important as a perfect blood and body sacrifice- it all would affect it - it was a whole unit, his ministry is important as a conduit of communication from God leading to life, his ministry was important, but there were requirements needing to be met, maintained and concluded, to make his ministry valid truth;

The WHOLE MISSION must be observed, not preaching alone, then also spreading Bethel error, not studying the Bible and not ADJUSTING prophetic interpretations to reality - and why? Misled by "man of lawlessness", too busy walking around neighborhoods, listening to recycled "smooth words" at meetings and in Watchtower, instead of deep Bible prophetic analysis, instead engaged in Christianity 101 remedial conversations at 1 in 10 doors, year after year;

It's not that the public ministry is wrong, it is that it is imbalanced, and now contains error setting up not just JWs, but our world audience as well; It has also become an engineered "virtue" creating attitudes of self-righteousness contrary to reality:

**(Luke 17:10)** So you, also, when you have done all the things assigned to you, say, 'We are good-for-nothing slaves. What we have done is what we ought to have done.'

Instead we Jehovah's witnesses have empowered a celebrity council of modern day "Lords of the Faith" and Bethel elite urbanites completely remote, removed and isolated from real life Christianity, as an elitist class "lifted up" like their GB idolatrous masters, to create a "Christian ministry" of obsessive physical order and contrived worldly narrow visual requirements in a modern day "specialized garb" dress code as signals of "spirituality" which all adds up to minutes, hours, days, years and decades of distraction, it is ALL a distraction, to aid the "man of lawlessness" development of a UN NGO Camel feast, whilst JWs focus on endless varieties of various "gnats", "nits" and minutia to strain out of our brothers eye and tea, to remain "pure";

All in all, the subtle 1% of 1976 veering off course is now a "three hour tour, a three hour tour" way off the Christian course into a sea about to be hit by an 8th King storm, and we JWs will get to play Jonah, thrown overboard and swallowed into Revelation 9 "abyss", to be spit up by Apollyon, back on the shore of reality for the actual final ministry to globalist Nineveh - as also a specialized by God "sign of Jonah" to the world of signal temple judgment, desolation, purification and temple recovery to mark the final world ministry of a re-clarified Christian final truth; (Hos6:1-2 in relation to Daniel 8:14 timed period);

## **Preaching 8th King Error**

What if Christ told the apostles that Jerusalem would be attacked in 100 CE; And the apostles, believing this purposeful lie, remained in Jerusalem, as the Romans showed up in 70 CE, surrounded the place and wiped them out?; What use would the ministry be with lies in it?

And that is exactly what the Governing Body is doing, making JWs expect one thing (Dan 11:44), when



another thing (Dan8:13) is what is coming - as we Jehovah's witnesses go door to door, also promoting a premature end scenario invented by the GB "lawless one", with erred USSR interpretational lies now well embedded into "theology", hiding the "man of lawlessness", carrying out his directives, now even making the world audience susceptible to the very same premature "the end" hoax trap error being used on JW's as instead temple judgment and a multi-year final cycle of 8th King engineered world tribulations (Rev8/16) is what is ACTUALLY "breaking out" - NOT THE END yet - but THE BEGINNING of the final prophetic cycle to be resolved some years later, in another "world peace" resolution (1Thess5:1-3), for the Biblical fourth time presentation of the UN "disgusting thing" (Dan12:11), after a world tribulation (Dan8:25), this time with a full world government; (Dan11:44-45);

Many in the world, believing JW's, but not joining us (John19:38), will be FOOLED along with JW's, with the next massive world events that will NOT materialize immediately into Armageddon, and these people MISLED by the Governing Body corrupted JW ministry, WILL be subject to the bewildered terror, fear and confusion typifying 8th King strategies to coerce the world (Rev13:11-18) into their world governmental "solution" to the very "problems" they engineer and stage to play the world heroes of peace, and JW's will have AIDED the fear and tribulation effect context for 8th King use against all believing JW error regarding the final sequence of Adamic human history;

We now regularly preach an erred and ambiguous "set up" "theology" that actually aids the 8th King agenda; (Matt24:15);

Then think of the reproach and shame as we JW's are instead desolated by God for twenty years of UN NGO services - still not getting the temple judgment meaning, left holding an "Armageddon" bag empty for a year, then two, then three, as no Armageddon will manifest for some years - we are going to look like Governing Body setup FOOLS; And that is exactly what the GB 8th King operation wants to do, to derail and reproach the Christian ministry, because JW's will be in Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss", eventually wondering just what is really going on; (and that is where the 8th King will want to keep JW's, and why Abaddon the Destroyer is involved with that releasing operation; Rev9:1-4); (Isa31:8-9; Hos1:4-7);

## **Temple Judgment Signal**

But as we know, this is a masterful operation that must fulfill a great signal revelation prophecy, lead to a sorely needed temple desolation unto temple purification (Dan8:14 is Zech3:4-5) by divine action, certainly not human, or JW's would just continue blissfully onward behind the GB Pied Vipers unto the cliffs of spiritual extinction, the true state of danger we JW's are in; God is permitting this as the main allowance of the cause of the whole affair, just as the original "son of destruction" led the way to the destination of the Governing Body as the final "son of destruction" with their 8th King cohorts who surely will not and cannot escape a divine revisit in guaranteed retribution as a divine signal to the 8th King of what will follow in earnest to complete extermination at Armageddon, when God and Christ take off the kid gloves and pound the globalists into oblivion at Armageddon, as God instead purposes a final warning to all of impending Kingdom completion - including the 8th King;

Thus this is already a divine deliverance, as obviously we JW's are totally fooled, aid and abet the "man of lawlessness", fund him, support him, stumble millions with him, and allow him to subvert the whole Christian ministry gradually, to now serve fully, 8th King interests as our JW GB golden calf with various numbers of heads, depending on the wiles of the frauds in that Golden Calf Body, and the needs of UN globalists now at near attack time, all prepared to herd a setup and misled JW "army" (Zech11) into a global set of well prepared nationally aided traps, until God PROMISES to once again, turn His angels into covert operatives, to remove the demons at Bethel ultimately engineering and aiding this operation in superior power, to meet like but more

powerful covert holy angelic forces, like the rest of this whole GB debacle, as per exact prophecy; (Zech3:4-5; Hos 1:4-7; Isa 66:6; Rev 8:1-13; Rev 9:1

### **Apollyon the King, Destroyer Angel, Temple Overseer "Comes Around"; (Rev9:1-4 is Mal3:1)**

God don't call that lead angel Apollyon "The Destroyer" of God as double-trouble Abaddon and Apollyon the King for nothing, and God don't place him in the context of temple recovery in Revelation 9:1-4 for nothing either, and that ominous GUARANTEED presence, come temple judgment purification time, will be required to "open" this 8th King temple desolation "abyss" as symbolic *removal/neutralization* of 8th King first attack extended field operations (Hos1:4-7), corking JWs in that "abyss" of temple desolations, that WILL meet divine intervention, at the appointed time (Dan8:14), to the extent of the temple recovery needs "opening" that "abyss" to Dan8:14 "morning" "light", to create a respite for temple recovery, not to wipe out the whole 8th King yet, just portions of operations (or operatives) neutralized, in whatever manner needed, in stealth fashion by any of a multitude of angelic options to effect the recovery

But 8th King field ops will know something dreadful is now in heightened activities worldwide in some cases seen; (Isa66:6; Ex9:13-17) and that "Destroyer" isn't simply termed that for "Jew and Greek" comprehensive application for nothing, he WILL need to deploy various destructions and neutralizations, "accidents" and "fates" (Ecc9:11), in covert modes in human "unforeseen occurrences", on both "Jews and Greeks", to also ensure all trumpets make their appointed herald of alarm and understanding - meaning he will eventually oversee a completed 1260 day FINAL Kingdom completion ministry - in any way needed, that Archangelic, Mighty God King of Temple Judgment, is Christ - the 8th King will NOT stop the final warning (Rev11:7), but will stop the "two witnesses" AFTER the warning is complete;

***The Kingdom COMPLETION warning and invite WILL go out to planet Earth - GUARANTEED; This REALLY is just about "the end" folks;***

Angels are guaranteed (Zech3:4-8) to oversee the success of whole final continuums of angel loaded prophecy of Revelation 8 and 16 employing humans as Christians, applying "rock the nations" (Hag2:7) control of 8th King "scorching sun" events and all plagues of a world being handed by God to the 8th King purpose, overseeing the four trumpet alarm herald prelude sequence as being FULLY understood as temple judgments of temple judgment by JWs, and ensuring the final 1260 day recovery of Revelation 10-11 proceeds successfully, albeit resisted (Dan7:25), by an 8th King, and completing the final preparations of Babylon the Great divine access to the heart of that empire (Rev17:18) as angelic overseers of "Euphrates" "waters" (Rev9:13-15; Rev16:12 parallel) in preparation for the advanced 6th plague assault on Babylon the Great, included in also that 6th plague Armageddon final sequence as Revelation 16:12-16 parallels Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 to finality, dragging Babylon the Great into that FINAL progression;

It is God's last warning to this world, and God and Christ as ultimate "two witnesses" WILL give that final ultimatum, come 8th King hell or high-water (Rev11:7), as it leads to total 8th King resistance (Rev11:7 parallels Daniel 11:44; 8:25) to his extermination as they too complete world government and make official worldwide claims to planet Earth, and it's sovereign rulership known globally (1Thess5:1-3) which they will in progressive fashion (Dan8:23-25 two "stands") that the whole world will see and hear as a gauge in the prophetic "clock" to know how close Armageddon Midnight REALLY is - as that 8th King completes SO WILL GOD'S KINGDOM COMPLETE, as that 8th King makes final proclamations, GOD'S KINGDOM WILL HAVE ALSO BEEN MAKING FINAL PROCLAMATIONS (Rev11:2-7); and as that 8th King seats his soon-to-be-fried globalist rump on the "Kingdom of the World" throne *officially*; THEN it is all over:

**(Revelation 11:15-18)** And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: “The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever.” (it is NOT the 8th King who will "rule forever")<sup>16</sup> And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, <sup>17</sup> saying: “We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. <sup>18</sup> But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth.”

Thus God is even beginning now exposing the precursor, prerequisite "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3; Zech3:1-3) which connects to an enabled temple judgment (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14), which activates temple judgment Revelation 8 concurrently as Daniel 8:13-14 portion of Revelation 8:2-5 temple "altar fire" desolations and purifications, which activates in the 8th King temple desolation context of worldwide massive events activating the first four plagues of Revelation 16, as the timed period of Daniel 8:14 (1150 days or 2300 days) leads to and connects to a Revelation 9 temple recovery segway including the Revelation 10 final commission "little scroll" full awareness and acceptance, and then to Revelation 11 continuum into the final 1260 days of FINAL KINGDOM WARNING, and on to Kingdom and temple completion of the 144000 (Rev11:11-17 as Matt24:29-31 as Rev6:12-17)

Then the final sheep and goat separation (Matt 25:31-46 as Rev14:14-20 in Dan7:26 "court"), and Armageddon, as the 8th King is also arriving at 5th and 6th plagues of Revelation 16:10-16 finalities of his own 8th King completion, in approximate end of temple recovery time of Revelation 9 parallel 5th and 6th trumpets of final warning, as the 8th King completes world government (Dan8:25; 11:44-45) and final claims (1Thess5:1-3), triggering the 7th plague and 7th trumpet to crack open the skies upon the 8th King head, in Messianic Kingdom conquered annihilation;

Currently all patterns of compromise, in a mixed effect of temple conditions, is why a horrific storm of desolation is divinely required and will provide the needed context of angelic purification operations in those periods of Daniel 8:14 "evening" ending, to remove the things from the "temple of the God" that cannot remain, and a divine action will mark in covert but known fashion, a temple judgment and recovery to call world attention to the true advanced prophetic time, leading to Armageddon guaranteed and irreversibly, that the world is now in motion of world events fulfilling prophecy towards;

When Christ makes this actual entrance:

**(Malachi 3:1a)** “Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple...”

The Governing Body and Bethel operations will be neutralized worldwide:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

Carrying to completion this "right condition" temple purification:

**(Daniel 8:14)** “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.”

As this temple priesthood parallel purification of NEW "clean garments":

**(Zechariah 3:3-5)** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

In this event of "fire of the altar" purification amidst desolations:

**(Revelation 8:3-6)** And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

The 1Peter 4:17, Daniel 8:13-14, Revelation 8 activating temple judgment is going to BEGIN the final cycle of prophecy (Rev8-11) leading to Messianic Kingdom completion, in the completing and then completed 8th King "world government" face, to resolve fully the question of world rulership supreme sovereignty at the Armageddon worldwide battlefield of the "war of the great day of God the Almighty"; (Rev16:13-18); THAT is what this internal imbibed profanation of Jehovah's Witnesses will end up actually empowering as a great signal, as all these trespassing and lawless elements cannot forever remain in the temple promoting sin, lawlessness and reproach through the master Governing Body "man of lawlessness" debacle, permitted to effect a worldwide, hugely seen, temple judgment to remove that "operation of error" and purposeful anti-Christian corruption;

## Final Clock to Armageddon

This final ministerial truth, upon 1914-1918 (Dan7:25; 12:7 Rev11:2-3), 1919-1922 (Dan12:11), and 1922-1926 (Dan12:12) foundational prophecy leading to Messianic Kingdom *birth* proclamations, now replicating in exact form and principle but at universal and worldwide scales of finality, is important to understand for gauging the approximate events leading to Kingdom completion, concurrent with 8th King completion, which activates into Armageddon;

Unlike the post 1914 periods of prophetic interpretation *after the fact*, in retrospect, structuring key sovereign progression prophecy upon rival system world events *after they happened*, made certain in the "abyss rise" of the United Nations (Rev17:8-11) of 1945, making ALL the wildbeasts of Revelation (Rev13:1; 11-15) understandable in concept, by precisely fitting the prophetic patterns to events and histories that matched them, and tying to Daniel's four sovereign progression framework benchmark illustrations (Dan2 "image", 7 "beasts", 8 "goats", 11 Kings north and south) - this final progression finalizing all that development into FINAL 8th King globalist unification final "scarlet wildbeast" TOTALITY of world government, WILL BE FULFILLING WHILE IT IS BEING PREACHED, UNDERSTOOD FULLY BEFORE IT HAPPENS;

Thus, one can gauge Armageddon by paying attention to Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King stages of intent of world rulership announcement (Dan8:23), unto actual final claims of world sovereign supremacy (Dan8:25; 11:45 1Thess5:1-3) - because that trek of development maturing (even present in the UN 3rd placement of Daniel 11:31b, in 1990), is the trek of prophetically "registered" events leading to certain

Armageddon full resolution finalizing one day at a time, told before it happens in Biblical detail, upon an initial pattern of 1914, laying the principle progression meaning at that time in minor League of Nations form, to the finality of where even that event was leading to "war of the great day of God the Almighty";

Thus God's Kingdom is completing in the same concurrent timeframe as the 8th King world government completion, as another ominous progression marked by what will be apparent 8th King developmental stages made known worldwide, marking the trajectory to Armageddon war - albeit through an 8th King heavy duty world distraction and resistance period designed to obscure and destroy this final Kingdom completion message, which was the 1914 pattern WW1 period of world tribulations, in the first fulfillment of Kingdom birth proclamation, as the principle repeats;

This is why the "evil slave" Governing Body with the 8th King, is attempting to squelch this final Christian ministry *even before it begins*; But God has other purposes and uses for that development, as men cannot outwit and over power even one of God's angels, much less God, and Christ coming down together to toss the Governing Body "to the darkness outside", to use them and 20 years of JW profanations and documented sins, to prove the final prophetic cycle has begun; WHILE preserving the original work of Jehovah's witnesses as International Bible Students and Jehovah's Witnesses Christian ministries from days of approved standing explaining the Messianic Kingdom birth prophecies;

No way can a person simply "make up" and "self invent" a final understanding that fully harmonizes all JW "theology" COMPLETELY, past, present and future, with ALL sovereign King and temple prophecy of the foundational 1914-1926 period, removing error obscuring truth while recovering it at the same time from GB induced, well entrenched successful cover up, subversion, and diversion error and inaccuracy, while EXPOSING the Governing Body as final replication "man of lawlessness" for the temple completion cycle, explaining everything actually in prophecy from God, Christ and spirit and truth, elucidated fully upon removal of key GB error, BECAUSE IT IS ALL ALREADY IN THE PROPHECIES OF GOD; (Rev1:1), once the GB lies are purged from their critical point of inception; That is why the GB "evil slave" with the Bethel apostates and impostors is even "in the temple", to pervert the truth, and cover all this up, for a JW trap sprung into the final phase with no valid understanding - to keep JWs in that "abyss" of darkness;

**(Revelation 1:1)** A revelation by Jesus Christ, which God gave him, to show his slaves the things that must shortly take place.

Now we know Revelation 8-11 will replicate with Daniel 12, paralleling Revelation 16 events to "shortly take place"; The GB "man of lawlessness" with the Bethel apostates and impostors will not make it past Revelation 8 purifications, they are one of the groups to meet Abaddon at "dawn";

## **Man of Lawlessness Signals Final Ministry Before and After**

Thus once the "man of lawlessness" is properly exposed and placed into his place and role in all this prophecy, what was once frustrating hypocrisy, and holy spirit removing lawless subterfuge is now "the prophetic word made [even] more sure":

**(2 Peter 1:19-21)** Consequently we have the prophetic word [made] more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.

Now we see the "man of lawlessness" can actually inadvertently build faith, because his divinely permitted, and required initiating component in the whole prophetic framework being definitely "made sure", even by his evil activities, begins to create a very convincing prophetic activation, to be affirmed by a world wide JW organizational desolation, to the divine degree required for these transgressions, as no doubt God and Christ are NOT pleased with misleadings and errors that are actually in the JW ministry now, covering up reality, amidst a cover of former truths actually used against the truth itself aiding subterfuge, not to mention 20 solid years of Bethel UN NGO "Baal" worship, and "Golden Calf" Governing Body worship as well, in it's own organizational "cliquish" cult system, all "gradually" cultured and explicitly and latently promoted by the core "man of lawlessness" methods and "role model" "personality" exuding from that deceptive "body" of purposeful hubris, ego and remorseless vanity;

Throw in the temple judgment, therefore, into this prophetic activation, supported by the Governing Body lawless bulls-eye of God's ground zero decimation of Bethel and that Governing Body for purification assurance, and the certainty of what is already evolving in a final prophetic cycle of a continuum to Armageddon - unmistakable; with a former pattern all well known - will become very convincing to JWs "paying attention", and it will become certain what the implications of Revelation 8 activating means as that seven trumpet progression must proceed to Armageddon over Revelation 9, 10 and 11, AND THAT CANNOT BE STOPPED, DIVERTED OR REVERSED;

Thus the basis of a very convincing final Christian ministry, freed from Bethel bondage and "operation of error", is what must come forth out of the Governing Body dungeon of bedarkening lies; (Revelation 9:1-21 temple recovery, unto the rest of Revelation 10 and 11);

=====

*Inserted Summary (Repeats in some articles as an aid to understanding the final prophetic cycle);*

## **Prophetic Replication: Seven Bible Chapters**

There is essentially seven chapters of the Bible that lay the prophetic replication framework based on the Daniel 12 timed progressions, in two fulfillments in the 1914-1926 period, and *in the near future* paralleling Revelation 8-11, and 15-16 also replicating; that is seven chapters;

- Daniel 12 (replicates);
- Revelation 8-11 (replicates);
- Revelation 15-16 (replicates);

### **The temple judgment begins the final prophetic fulfillment cycle unto the replication;**

- Daniel 8:13-14 is a unique, one time only temple judgment and purification prophecy in priority of fulfillment as per 1Peter 4:17;
- Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment is paralleled by Revelation 8 "altar fire" JW "earth" judgments and purifications;
- Zechariah 3:1-5 is the temple inspection, judgment and purification sequence paralleling the temple judgment;
- Malachi 3:1-5 is the Christ temple entry of purification;

That series of temple judgment prophecy begins Revelation 8 replication fulfilling, as Revelation 8-11 is a continuous replicating fulfillment over temple judgment (Rev8), purification, recovery (Rev9), and final recommission (Rev10) of the cleansed "two witnesses"; (Rev11);

Revelation 15-16 is a preliminary world judgment series of seven plagues paralleling Revelation 8-11's seven trumpets leading to final world judgment also replicating *with* Revelation 8-11;

## **Sovereign Progression: Six Bible Chapters**

The full sovereign Kingdom and temple progression merely adds additional unique detailing in six additional chapters of Daniel and Revelation; Daniel lays the sovereign foundation that Revelation builds upon for both God's Kingdom completion and the defiant progression of world powers to 8th King completion *concurrently*;

Daniel 2, 7, 8, and 11 lay the sovereign progression of human world power in 4 symbolic world power themes, benchmarking times and national names in Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece that previous (Egypt, Assyria) and subsequent (Rome, Anglo-America, 8th King globalist unification) world power developments spring from and can be "registered" into;

Revelation 13 and 17 continue from the Roman world power period (Rev17:10), the base named world powers of Daniel thus are present as a historic benchmark, also present in the seven headed wildbeast progressions of those Revelation chapters to 8th King globalist unifications of all national powers into an apex world sovereign world government and representing image 8th King world power;

Both Daniel and Revelation outline the entire world power progression from the national powers of (1) Egypt, (2) Assyria, (3) Babylon, (4) Medo-Persia, (5) Greece, (6) Rome, (7) Anglo-America, as national powers unifying into a collective unification (United Nations) of ALL the world powers as nations in the 8th King globalist unification final world power; (8); (This is the 8th King entity the Messianic Kingdom will war with as a collective whole symbol representing ALL world power);

Then one can cross reference other prophetic details from other prophets and Bible portions into this timeline and framework - but the basic 13 Daniel and Revelation chapters of those prophecies are the basis of it all in structured prophetic progressions that for the most part are prophecies that are now world histories;

So there is not much to actually read to review the framework of the dual progression of God's Kingdom and 8th King world power that parallel to Armageddon, because most of the Bible is supporting information to give extra detail to the main prophetic framework; The actual base Kingdom and temple framework is but a few pages of the Bible;

## **Symphonic Convergence of All World Power into Sole 8th King**

The key principle being bypassed by the Governing Body of Deceptions is that it all converges into a massive world power sovereignty containing ALL the world powers and all the nations in the overall world system as the 8th King; Which is an world government and "image" representation totality not present in the "image" fronting forum as the United Nations alone, this final "disgusting thing" placement is the WHOLE 8th King world governmental globalist unification of all nations against the Kingdom of God;

The 8th King is the "scarlet wildbeast" and it's globalist "seventh head" "two horned wildbeast" elite master guidance system; It ends up being based upon the Revelation 13:1 "wildbeast from the sea", absorbing all it's

"power and authority" as per the Revelation 17:11-18 progression to uni-polar globalist world sovereignty; (Supported by financial and wealth domination in the power consolidation of Daniel 11:42-43); That is how the "scarlet wildbeast" is more than just the United Nations, and ends up controlling all the national powers collectively, in an 8th King globalist unification system;

"King North" globalist world power pawns and absorbs "King South" "Egypt" national powers at Daniel 11:42-43; Thus King North is identical to the 8th King, also at Armageddon at Daniel 11:45;

The "small horn" actual "8th Horn" implied in Daniel 7:20, 24 (ten horns, three fall, small horn is 8th to appear, related to 8th King), progressing to Daniel 8 in two accounts with extra detail, is the globalist Anglo root system, that matures into the "King of Fierce Countenance", as a sovereign container identical to the 8th King, also at Armageddon at Daniel 8:25;

The Daniel 2 "immense image" is also a symbolic WHOLE "image" in final 8th King power representation;

### **Key Governing Body Deceptions**

Thus the Governing Body is working 8th King objectives by not completing the logical prophetic convergence of all national world power into a final sovereign world government collective container BEYOND United Nations "image" extent, it IS the "scarlet wildbeast" full world government that the UN "image" merely pictures and represents; and that is the final 8th King world government that requires a final cycle of prophecy and time to complete;

Hence, the Governing Body wants to extend a JW illusion that "everything is all done", "the end is next", so the 8th King can embark full blast on this final prophetic progression (activating Revelation 16 first four plagues), for the final world drive to 8th King completion, complete with world "tribulation of those days" (which ends; Matt24:29-31), and a final world war "problem" to birth the 8th King world government total "solution" some years AFTER temple judgment, outlined fully in prophecy, all that as JWs are plunged into Revelation 9 "abyss" of Revelation 8 (Dan8:13-14) temple judgment desolation, with no idea what is really going on, once "Armageddon" fails to manifest;

The Governing Body is aiding an 8th King first temple attack intrigue (Dan8:13), by making the guaranteed divine temple judgment desolation (Dan8:13-14), for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan 11:31; 8:13), LOOK LIKE the final 8th King attack of Daniel 11:44-45 (Dan8:25) leading to Armageddon;

But the temple judgment is NOT leading to Armageddon immediately it activates Revelation 8 (temple judgment), unto Revelation 9 (temple recovery), Revelation 10 (ministerial cleansed recommission) and Revelation 11 (final world ministry for 1260 days) over some years - obviously NOT "the end" but the BEGINNING of the final prophetic cycle to eventually herald Kingdom and temple completion warnings of Revelation 10-11;

Thus the Governing Body decoy hoax, is designed to derail JWs into this final period of 8th King engineered tribulations, with no clue as to what is really going on, by making temple judgment desolation appear as terminal "great tribulation" leading to Armageddon, making an 8th King attack, actually of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" look like Daniel 11:44 final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7, actually some years AFTER the temple judgment;

=====



## **Bible Prophecy and Principles of Apostasy and Impostor Infiltration**

### **Apostates:**

(Acts 20:28-30) Pay attention to yourselves and to all the flock, among which the holy spirit has appointed you overseers, to shepherd the congregation of God, which he purchased with the blood of his own [Son]. 29 I know that after my going away oppressive wolves will enter in among you and will not treat the flock with tenderness, 30 and from among you yourselves men will rise and speak twisted things to draw away the disciples after themselves.

(1 Timothy 4:1) However, the inspired utterance says definitely that in later periods of time some will fall away from the faith, paying attention to misleading inspired utterances and teachings of demons,(2 Timothy 2:18) These very men have deviated from the truth, saying that the resurrection has already occurred; and they are subverting the faith of some.(2 Timothy 4:3) For there will be a period of time when they will not put up with the healthful teaching, but, in accord with their own desires, they will accumulate teachers for themselves to have their ears tickled;

### **Impostors:**

(2 Corinthians 11:13-15) For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.

(Jude 4) My reason is that certain men have slipped in who have long ago been appointed by the Scriptures to this judgment, ungodly men, turning the undeserved kindness of our God into an excuse for loose conduct and proving false to our only Owner and Lord, Jesus Christ.

(Jude 10-13) Yet these men are speaking abusively of all the things they really do not know; but all the things that they do understand naturally like the unreasoning animals, in these things they go on corrupting themselves. 11 Too bad for them, because they have gone in the path of Cain, and have rushed into the erroneous course of Balaam for reward, and have perished in the rebellious talk of Korah! 12 These are the rocks hidden below water in your love feasts while they feast with you, shepherds that feed themselves without fear; waterless clouds carried this way and that by winds; trees in late autumn, but fruitless, having died twice, having been uprooted; 13 wild waves of the sea that foam up their own causes for shame; stars with no set course, for which the blackness of darkness stands reserved forever.

(Galatians 2:4) But because of the false brothers brought in quietly, who sneaked in to spy upon our freedom which we have in union with Christ Jesus, that they might completely enslave us—

(Matthew 13:25) While men were sleeping, his enemy came and oversowed weeds in among the wheat, an left.

(Matthew 13:38-39) the weeds are the sons of the wicked one, 39 and the enemy that sowed them is the Devil.

(1 John 2:18) Young children, it is the last hour, and, just as you have heard that antichrist is coming, even now there have come to be many antichrists; from which fact we gain the knowledge that it is the last hour.

### **Either or Both:**

(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]: "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

(2 Peter 2:1) However, there also came to be false prophets among the people, as there will also be false teachers among you. These very ones will quietly bring in destructive sects and will disown even the owner that bought them, bringing speedy destruction upon themselves.

(2 Thessalonians 2:1-12) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. 11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.

## The Total World Judgment "The Judgment" Begins With Jehovah's Witnesses

The overall final judgment cycle of final fulfillment prophecy in a multi-year continuum activating begins with the Jehovah's witnesses house judgment

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for *(overall)* **the judgment** to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?

This temple judgment portion of the overall "the judgment" of 1Peter4:17 is required by God, by prophecy, to account for foretold United Nations covenanted UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" as Bethel joined

the United Nations in 1991:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (*profaned/compromised*) constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation** to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

That 1991 Jehovah's witnesses' United Nations alliance and 1990 United Nations 3rd of 4 UN foretold placements of the "disgusting thing" occurred in 1990 after cold world war 3 (Dan11:29):

**(Daniel 11:31)** And there will be (*Bethel infiltration*) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (*King North/8th King globalist origination*) and they (*GB and 8th King*) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]: "And they (*GB and 8th King*) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (*UN 3rd global placement 1990; backed by Betel UN NGO co-promotions beginning 1991-2001*);

That climax covert development carried out by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (GB) and Bethel is a result of a foretold **signal apostasy** to develop in the final fulfillment temple and Kingdom completion phase:

**(Daniel 11:32)** "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (*8th King impostors operating through GB internally at Bethel*) will lead into **apostasy** by means of smooth words.

Which connects to the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and his Bethel apostasy as prerequisite for the final judgment cycle to begin with Jehovah's witnesses identifying the Governing Body as the "lawless one" leading the Bethel apostasy, meeting this prerequisite of temple judgment signal requirement

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (temple judgment to world judgment) will not come unless the **apostasy** comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed the son of destruction.

That apostasy and that "man of lawlessness" is now being revealed at Bethel, in the official JW ministry led by the Governing Body as that "man of lawlessness";

## Facts:

1. The temple judgment is focused on Jehovah's witnesses claimants exclusively, beginning a final prophetic continuum guaranteed to continue to fulfill all elements of Revelation 8-11; 15-16 as an initial timed cycle (Daniel 8:14; 2300 "evenings and mornings") with an "evening" (desolation/darkness/bewilderment; Rev9) and "morning" (recovery/enlightenment/purification completing) phase; (This may be 1150 days or 2300 days depending on counting "evening and morning" individually or as a whole "day");

A. The JW temple desolation will be a known event to start the timing, proceed to desolation for UN NGO transgression, to temple purification (Rev8) and recovery (Rev9), to final commission (Rev10) of a final clean Christian ministry (Rev11) to lead to Armageddon over a final 1260 day cycle (Rev11:1-7) which results in 144000 completion (Rev11:8-14; Matt24:29-31) as the 8th King is also completing into the fourth and final UN placement as "disgusting thing" with a complete "scarlet wildbeast" full bodied" 8th King world government; (Daniel 12:11 at Revelation 11:7 timing of Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25);

2. The temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses begins the final phase of prophecy activating Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 in an approximate parallel fulfillment to affect the whole world to some known and trackable degree for prophetic purposes all the way to "Har-Magedon"; (Rev16:12-16);

A. Babylon the Great is deposed in 6th plague Revelation 16:12 timing, so BTG does not begin "the judgment" cycle, but ends it into Revelation 6:12-17 as Matthew 24:29-31 in post 1260 day finalities as Revelation 16:13-16 (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43) is also 6th plague final fulfillment timing;

3. The temple judgment desolation provides the context for the divine removal of the Governing Body as "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:8), and the Bethel apostasy of Revelation 8:6-12 heralded divine judgments;

4. The temple judgment "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 is an 8th King attack aided at Bethel internally by the fraudulent Governing Body and JW worldwide organizational infiltrations;

A. In time, after the temple judgment timed period of Daniel 8:14 as Revelation 8, and the removal of JW impostors and apostates (Zech3:4-5; 2Thess2:8; Isa66:6), the final 1260 day ministry of the "two witnesses" proceeds for 1260 days (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7) to the final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7;

B. Thus 2 8th King attacks are initiating the temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) as God's instrument of required JW desolation (Dan8:13 "trampling", and leading in time to, ending the 1260 days prophetic cycle (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) with a final 8th King attack (Rev11:7 is Dan11:44) leading to the 144000 full Messianic Kingdom/temple completion while the enemy system is also in 8thKing completion developments (Ps110) of world government, in their face; (Rev1:7; Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17);

5. At the minimum, a time period of 1150 days (maybe 2300 days; Dan8:14)+ 1260 days (Rev11:2-3), counting *after the start* of the temple judgment, (1Pet4:17; Dan8:14); must transpire fully prior to the initial Christ manifestation of Matthew 24:29-31 which those timed periods are leading to as per approximate prophetic timeline:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** "Immediately after the tribulation of those days *(ending 1260 days at some unknown point in time)* the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 *(final sheep/goat separations:)* And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

**(Revelation 1:7)** Look! He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, and those who pierced him; and all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in grief because of him. Yes, Amen.

Which parallels this identical event of the Christ manifestation in the world's face:

**(Revelation 6:12-17)** And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains.

16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

Which parallels this identical event of 144000 symbolic completion in literal form:

**(Revelation 11:11-13)** And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in **the cloud**, and their enemies beheld them. *(144000 completes)* 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

**Which events lead in time to:**

1. Completion of the 144000; (Rev14:1);
2. Completion of the sheep and goat final separation judgment (Matt25:31-46) prior to final world judgment of Armageddon some short time period later as per prophetic periods of Daniel 12:7 (1260 days) expiring into Daniel 12:11 (1290 days); (Rev14:14-20);
3. Deposition of Babylon the Great is in this late period of final judgments in 6th plague timing as the national powers are also fully "gathered" to Har-Magedon (Rev17:12-18 parallels Rev16:12-16); (Rev16:12-16; Rev17:15-16, 18);

Thus Matthew 25:31-46 parallels Revelation 14:14-20 and the complete Christ and 144000 "court" of Daniel 7:26, after the 1260 days of Daniel 7:25, 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-7, initiating at some point in time the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 (as constant feature is removed in final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7, as the UN 8th King world government completes as per Daniel 12:11 "placement" paralleling Daniel 8:25 last "stand" and Daniel 11:45 placement of 8th King "palatial tents");

**Test of Prophecy:**

1. Therefore the desolation of the JW worldwide organization for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" will mark the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment prophecy of parallel 1Peter4:17 as valid, and will provide a globally seen and known temple judgment "benchmark" event of desolations for timing of Daniel 8:14;
2. That activation of temple judgment is also activating the entire final sequence of prophecy to Armageddon judgment as Revelation 8 activates as the temple judgment activating in time Revelation 9, Revelation 10 and Revelation 11; (Revelation 8-11 parallels Revelation 15-16 in final fulfillment);
3. Thus the temple desolation of Jehovah's witnesses is a signal of impending Kingdom completion and arrival in full power, over some prophetically gauged years, to wrap up the Daniel 12:11 final time period after the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 (Dan7:25; Rev11:2-3);
4. A currently Bethel covered up live "King North" as the 8th King and his world developments from Daniel 11:27-45 connects near future fulfillments of Daniel 11:42-45 events in live fulfillment "during the time" of Daniel 12:1, which indicates Daniel 11 finalities connect to Daniel 12 indicating a replication of Daniel 12 timed periods of Daniel 12:7, 12:11, 12:12 and the final UN "disgusting thing" placement event in Daniel

12:11;

5. Daniel 12:7 parallels the 1260 days of Daniel 7:25; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6,14; Revelation 13:5, which prophecies therefore also must have a replication in final fulfillment in the near future after the temple judgment which leads to these final events;

## First Signal

The JW temple judgment will be fully known worldwide, as severe developments in the JW worldwide organization "established place" and "holy place" as the temple desolation as a great world signal of the end and the ending cycle of prophecy, BUT *the "man of lawlessness" operating in control of Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses is itself the signal prerequisite of this temple judgment;*

**(Daniel 8:11-12)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it (*8th King developments*) put on great airs, and from him (**God**) the constant [feature] was taken away (*first by profanation; Daniel 11:31a, then by full removal; Dan 8:13-14*), and the established place (*JW global organization*) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (*first by profanation, then by actual desolation in varied forms*)<sup>2</sup> And an (*JW*) army itself was gradually given over (to subversive 8th King infiltration through the Governing Body as UN allies), together with the constant [feature] (*JW ministry is profaned with UN NGO and other blasphemies and error*) because of transgression (*Many forms of "lawlessness" leading to UN NGO*), and it kept throwing truth to the earth (*in cover up of these prophecies*), and it acted and had success.

Thus that prophecy parallels Daniel 11:30-32 developments of subversion and compromise to UN NGO alliances and dedication of Bethel to the 8th King starting in 1991 by official United Nations covenants as UN NGO co-promoters of the third foretold UN placement of 1990 at Daniel 11:31b;

Thus all prophetic fulfillments of "man of lawlessness" and his apostasy are all in action indicating the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses can now proceed at any time, and it will begin the countdown to Armageddon with more notable world events to fulfill prophecy enroute to "the end" of Matthew 24:14;

The Revelation 11:2-3 (Dan 12:7) recovered final "two witnesses" 2.0 Christian ministry is the final fulfillment climax to this prophecy of Matthew 24:14, as all these signal events, now part of the prophetic record by that ending time, will be the last full and complete witnesses given to the nations prior to the end, which will then come:

**(Matthew 24:14)** And this good news of the kingdom will be preached in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations; and then the end will come.

The Bethel and Governing Body UN NGO spiritual fornications fulfill this signal Christ gave concerning this final event signaling the temporary but severe desolation to come on the JW worldwide ministry:

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation (*Dan 11:31b as Daniel 8:13b UN NGO at Bethel "holy place"*), as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

**(Luke 21:20)** "Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies (*8th King "arms" of Daniel 11:30-32, JW subversion of Daniel 8:11-13*) **then know that the desolating of her has drawn near**

## How to Set-Up JW's Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

Overview: The REQUIRED temple judgment and its coming desolation (Dan8:13-14) of the JW representative worldwide organization as per Daniel 8:13 (as 1Peter4:17 MUST start with JW's) temple judgment UN NGO indictment, can now be made to appear as a decoy Daniel 11:44 "attack" by means of the USSR current Bethel King North fictional and deceptive interpretation that allows covering up the actual temple desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 activating as 1Peter4:17 (Rev8:2-5) with actual 8th King world war prelude terror and war events to manifest soon, in whatever manner they manifest, to cover up the actual temple desolation - and the FACT Revelation8-11 prophetic replication is BEGINNING at that time, NOT the Armageddon "end of the world" prelude currently primed and installed into JW minds and expectations by a Bethel masterful apostasy also well foretold and manifesting in the key Daniel 11:30-32 parallel to Dan8:11-12 Bethel 1990 UN NGO and cover-up (Dan8:12b) developments;

### How to Set-Up JW's for Temple Desolation Cover Up

We already know the UN NGO (1991-2001) is dubious to say the least, 1990 timed, and accompanied the 3rd United Nations placement after the unique "cold war" world war (Dan11:29) as that co-promoting UN NGO (Awake! 9/8/1991 incept) quoting global placement statements of the UN "new world order" objective verbatim - hence "they", the 8th King and Bethel, place the "disgusting thing" at Bethel (Matt24:15 as Dan11:31b) together and in the world promotions; And all that while Bethel is still saying nothing of the now known USSR failure (Dan11:36) to fulfill anything "King North" related from Daniel 11:27-45 as a required continuum (Dan11:36) as obviously that 3rd of 4 UN placements in Bible prophecy defines the "King North" as 8th King activities at Daniel 11:31b leading to the fourth UN placement finale triggering Armageddon at Daniel 11:45 soon thereafter;

We know it is also covered up as per Bethel's "those leaving the holy covenant" (Dan11:30; Dan8:12b) as only JW's can be in the "holy covenant" after the 1918-1922 divine covenantal purge of Christendom;

Thus the actual foretold Daniel 8:11-14 "gradually given over" JW army, and the cover up (Dan8:12b) supports the UN NGO dedications of Bethel to the UN as the now obvious "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) to the JW temple was for the parallel applicable Daniel 11:31b UN "disgusting thing" placing by actual 8th King and Bethel collusion of 1990-1991 with great reproaching UN NGO Bethel "disgusting thing" UN placement publicly revealed;

(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned) constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b; 1990-1991), to make both [the] holy place (JW temple "established place of the sanctuary" (Dan8:11)) and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in 8th King first "attack" "trampling" coming in the temple judgment soon, covered up by Daniel 11:44 fictional diversion);

### Leading to a Temple Timed Judgment Period of the Near Future (as 1Pet4:17):

(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings (1150 day minimum, possibly 2300 days); and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its (temple fully cleansed) right condition." (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);

## The Bethel 8th King JW Set-Up

And now the setup: The USSR obvious error (and point of JW set-up), connected to 1990 actual 8th King events being also covered up at Daniel 11:30-31 by these Bethel developments of obvious subterfuge, aided by this USSR fictional Bethel interpretation, leaves JWs prematurely advanced past *the coming* 8th King Daniel 11:42-43 world financial and national debt coup (aiding Rev17:12-18; 16:12-16 culmination *in the future*), now advanced prematurely in this Bethel false-interpretation based deception as the basis of a JW set-up to expect Daniel 11:44 as the next point of "King North" (KN) attack, by any further fraudulent KN decoy entity to be further promoted by Bethel until God's destruction of the lawless faction at Bethel with their "man of lawlessness" Governing Body leaders (2Thess2:8 at Zech3:4-5), as that USSR KN deception and "re-activation" of a "new KN" and an attack mode, can now be made to also cover up the REQUIRED JW temple desolation of actual Dan8:13-14 manifesting at that time;

Now that temple judgment (1Pet4:17) and required desolation (Dan8:13-14) for a very real UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" for very real Bethel 8th King collusion (Dan11:30-32 parallel Dan8:11-12) and cover-up, apparent in this whole development plainly now manifest in 1990 world, and 1991 Bethel UN NGO treasons and reproaches (Zech3:1-3), can materialize in the prophetic context of temple desolation *in the near future*, in the final foretold push of 8th King world terror and war developments (Dan11:42-43 culminating in Rev16 initial war accelerating events *of the future*) as the divine context of the Bethel worldwide desolations over a few years (Dan8:14 "evening" timing)

That all develops as JW temple judgment as the 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:31b, with Bethel's apostate aid, now proceeds over Daniel 11:42-45 of the near future to fourth and final Armageddon triggering placement of Daniel 11:45 - **WHILE in the meantime JWs are fully misled, in temple judgment purges, and thinking other prophecy is what is active** (Dan11:44) as a Bethel primed deception made to look like Daniel 11:44-45 fulfilling enroute to a prematurely expected "Armageddon";

This desolation and 8th King drive is thus concurrently actually activating as JWs thinking "end of the world" are actually going into foretold Rev9:1-2 "abyss" of the temple desolation (Rev8:2-5) and it's purification climax (Zech3:4-5 as Dan8:14b "right condition"; 2Thess2:8) which is all ACTUALLY AT Revelation8-11 BEGINNING the final cycle of prophecy and Adamic world history, NOT "the end of the world" yet as JWs will imagine due to this Bethel 8th King supporting purposeful error (2Thess2:11) in this now obvious Bethel based "man of lawlessness" set-up opposing final **Kingdom completion proclamations** to develop after temple desolation leads to the temple purification (and Rev10-11 final Kingdom warning) over a replication of Revelation 8-11 upon the 1914-1918 same patterns and related UN events of 4th 8th King placement (Dan11:45; 8:25; 12:11 (replicating)); As Daniel 12 replicates parallel providing the final timed divine signature periods of Dan12:7; 12:11 and 12:12 in replication to climax over this final Kingdom completion warning period;

And that is how God foretells the Bethel apostasy of Daniel 11:32, related to Daniel 11:30-31 prior events and Dan8:11-12 parallels now plainly evident as Bethel covers up the prophecies they are fulfilling, while they are fulfilling them:

**(Daniel 11: 32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (8th King origination) will lead into >apostasy<\*\* (fulfilling also 2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words.**

As also Bethel and the GB as "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1) are now squarely connected and revealed in this



developing apostate relationship SIGNAL to the final temple judgment as **THE prerequisite signal revealing just PRIOR to temple judgment "in the temple" IN Jehovah's witnesses as 1 Peter 4:17 MUST start with JW's after this revelation:**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (temple judgment to Armageddon) will not come unless the >apostasy< \*\* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition...**

And that is how modern Jehovah's witnesses are being set-up by the Governing Body and Bethel 8th King controllers of the profaned JW ministry, to deliver JW's into a global desolation to be trapped and bewildered **"at that time"**:

As per Zechariah 11, THIS is what kind of directives Bethel are sending out to prime the JW misguided trust for what is coming soon:

The [8th King] Watchtower 11/2013 statement:

WT quote:

***"Elders who are reading this article can draw some useful conclusions from the account we have just considered:..."***

[And sandwiched into the admonishment:]

***(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not."***

Looks like Bethel is certain of "at that time" manifestation that will lead to, and be eventually in the temple desolation and Revelation 8 "1/3" purge of the JW "earth" in temple judgment; Thus the set-up is to also trap JW's in that time of prophetic bewilderment being led by lawless Bethel plainly serving 8th King objectives openly since 1990;

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

Revelation 9 – “The Destroyer” and Temple Judgment  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-and-temple-judgment/>

## **Faithful and Discreet Slave Identified by God After Divine Temple Judgment**

**(Matthew 24:45-47) “Who really is the faithful and discreet slave whom his master appointed over his**

**domestics, to give them their food at the proper time? 46 Happy is that slave if his master on arriving finds him doing so. 47 Truly I say to you, He will appoint him over all his belongings.**

**(Matthew 24:48-51) 48 "But if ever that evil slave should say in his heart, 'My master is delaying,' 49 and should start to beat his fellow slaves and should eat and drink with the confirmed drunkards, 50 the master of that slave will come on a day that he does not expect and in an hour that he does not know, 51 and will punish him with the greatest severity and will assign him his part with the hypocrites. There is where [his] weeping and the gnashing of [his] teeth will be.**

## **A Repeating Divine Determination Marked by Divine Judgment**

The basic principle of a "faithful and discreet slave" and an "evil slave" determination used in this prophetic illustration of that principle is the identification of both respective entities as a verdict of a foretold divine judgment making the actual distinction by divine means; (Mal3:18); And that applies to any Christian era divine judgment marked in prophecy since Christ's time; It is not determined ultimately by humans, because Jesus is the inspector and judge appointed by God (Rev2:23; Zech3:1-3;), with God (Mal3:1-5) to make such a determination prior to carrying out the judgment - after the judgment the identification is made known to those in the judgment period;

It relates to all divine inspections and judgments of the Christian era finding faith and evil in God's people, marked in prophecy and eventually history, such as the divine judgment of Jerusalem in 70 CE, and the spiritual Jerusalem judgment focusing on the Revelation 11:2 "holy city" and "temple" of the 1914-1922 era of inspection and judgment; (Rev11:1-7); **It will also apply to the coming final temple judgment** that like Israel's, Jerusalem's and Christendom's past principle repeating, will also catch Jehovah's witnesses "like a thief in the night"; (Matt25:5); As already the temple inspection of Jehovah's witnesses is completing unbeknownst to most Jehovah's witnesses; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-4);

Thus ultimately the respective divine judgment would determine faithful and evil individuals known fully by God and Christ (and eventually all; Mal3:18) by means of divine inspection, carried out prior to the judgment also forewarned; And these must be of a covenant relationship as "slaves" due to the intimate nature of the prophetic description, the great responsibility implied, and the potential of further great divine rewards and more responsibility, or loss of privileges and punishment due to negligence identified fully *after* the judgment;

Though not a picture of a comprehensive world judgment specifically, the principle of faithful and evil being determined by God in judgment obviously applies in comprehensive worldwide manner in the end as "sheep" or "goat" final world judgment symbols and eventual reality; And even later in millennial Kingdom rule; (Acts17:30; Rev21-22); That final world judgment of this current ending Adamic era and its life or death separation (Matt25:31-46; Matt24:29-31) just prior to Armageddon's climax (Rev14:14-20) is the related continuation of judgment, and the outcome of a prior signal and more specifically focused divine temple judgment; (1Pet4:17); For the temple judgment, that divine verdict as determined by the record of the contender faithful and discreet slave's diligence and performance in carrying out tasks, "things assigned" (Luke17:10), would be affecting and aiding the future post temple judgment final increasing of the sheep side potential "great crowd" population of the final world judgment for later final world judgment AND would be demonstrating the slave's faithfulness in carrying out the mission;

***The Jehovah's witnesses Christian final temple judgment soon, starts a continuum of prophecy leading to final world judgment; (1Pet4:17);***

Meaning the temple judgment signals the world judgment well beforehand and pictures it in principle; The

temple judgment also places a final mission upon the "faithful and discreet" ministerial entity purified through the judgment, to proceed through to final world judgment coming later; (Rev8-11 final fulfillment is a continuum); There is more work after the "faithful slave" anointed members make the temple judgment precursor approved by God and Christ; That Christ "will appoint him over all his belongings" indicates more work to carry out after the "faithful" determination is made, after temple judgment, for the final increasing of sheep through the final world warning period leading to the full world judgment this all signals and leads to;

It is also why the detrimental effects of the "evil slave" element is removed prior to the final world warning and the final sheep gathering work leading to, but well before Armageddon final total world judgment; It is also why the "evil slave" does not perceive the coming judgment or conceals its significance; It is no surprise the "evil slave" will actually bypass the required judgment and divine determination and judge and appoint himself as "faithful slave";

Jesus opens the illustration with a question as "who really is the faithful and discreet slave?"; This indicates many would wonder, many would be making claims and appointing themselves (Matt24:23-26), but logically Jesus Christ, not humans and not the indeterminate "slave" himself, will make the final determination of faithfulness, and that would be marked by a stealth divine inspection (Zech3:1-3) prior to a well seen foretold divine judgment; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14);

In past judgments we know by the work of the first century Christians and the Christian International Bible Students later becoming Jehovah's Witnesses that God had to be revealing truth through Christ through these manifested examples of the "faithful slave" body; The truth in effect, spoke for itself with Biblical proof of prophetic world events becoming history now;

In any event, Jesus asking "who?" indicates there would be a known determination of "who really is the faithful and discreet slave?"; (Mal3:18); Jesus himself answers the question; It would and will be symbolic of a class with approved members making up that "faithful" "slave" "body" after a well known and foretold divine judgment manifestation - it is NOT a rhetorical question; And it has already had two historic minor fulfillments to prove it;

**(Luke 18:7-8)** Certainly, then, shall not God cause justice to be done for his chosen ones who cry out to him day and night (*Rev8:3*), even though he is long-suffering toward them? 8 I tell you, He will cause justice to be done to them speedily. Nevertheless, when the Son of man arrives, will he really find the faith on the earth?

There will also be an "evil slave" class that must develop from the overall "slave" body, with individuals comprising it operative at the same time for a limited period of time, as a well known repeating pattern amongst human beings and God's people; and by prophecy, the "evil slave" can not only be determined by lawless conduct (*Rev2:2*), it is foretold he is revealed prior to the temple judgment signaling its closeness; (*2Thess2:3*) Though Christ finalizes that judgment, Christians fully awake now can actually see the "man of lawlessness" by the supporting revealing prophecies he fulfills and his publicly known alliances and cumulative lawless record;

The *divinely recorded* determination of faithful or evil slave class individuals, is made before (at inspection verdict; *Zech3:1-3*), and the identification is made divinely known AFTER a marked divine judgment removes the evil element (also identifying it) - the purpose of that part of the judgment - purifications and then divinely backed public record; in the interim God has a record of judgment Himself:

**(Malachi 3:16-18)** At that time those in fear of Jehovah spoke with one another, each one with his companion, and Jehovah kept paying attention and listening. And a book of remembrance began to be

**written up before him for those in fear of Jehovah and for those thinking upon his name. 17 “And they will certainly become mine;” Jehovah of armies has said, “at the day when I am producing a special property. And I will show compassion upon them, just as a man shows compassion upon his son who is serving him. 18 And you people will again certainly see [the distinction] between a righteous one and a wicked one, between one serving God and one who has not served him.”**

The "book of remembrance" in final fulfillment, contains those marked faithful ones to be spared "evil slave" condemnation and removal in the temple judgment:

**(Ezekiel 9:3-6) And as regards the glory of the God of Israel, it was taken up from over the cherubs over which it happened to be to the threshold of the house, and he began calling out to the man that was clothed with the linen, at whose hips there was the secretary's inkhorn. 4 And Jehovah went on to say to him: “Pass through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and you must put a mark on the foreheads of the men that are sighing and groaning over all the detestable things that are being done in the midst of it.” 5 And to these [others] he said in my ears: “Pass through the city after him and strike. Let not your eye feel sorry, and do not feel any compassion. 6 Old man, young man and virgin and little child and women you should kill off—to a ruination. But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start?”**

## **Relevant Warning For All Divine Judgments**

That this "faithful" and "evil" determination applies to foretold key divine judgments to be historically marked is evident in the fact Jesus Christ would not give the apostles and disciples an important illustration that did not have a prophetic principle relevance to that initial time of Christian judgment; That initial judgment was very important to first century Christians aware also of the obvious state (to some) of Israel's condition eventually fully marked by Jerusalem's historic fate as the context of the judgment's completion - well marked in prophecy becoming world history:

**(Luke 19:41-44) And when he got nearby, he viewed the city and wept over it, 42 saying: “If you, even you, had discerned in this day the things having to do with peace—but now they have been hid from your eyes. 43 Because the days will come upon you when your enemies will build around you a fortification with pointed stakes and will encircle you and distress you from every side, 44 and they will dash you and your children within you to the ground, and they will not leave a stone upon a stone in you, because you did not discern the time of your being inspected?”**

And that judgment had signal features to be looking for diligently:

**(Matthew 24:15-16) “Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.**

**(Luke 21:20-22) “Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies, then know that the desolating of her has drawn near. 21 Then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains, and let those in the midst of her withdraw, and let those in the country places not enter into her; 22 because these are days for meting out justice, that all the things written may be fulfilled.**

And those features of "disgusting thing" connections (like Bethel UN NGO "standing"), and positioning for enemy attack (like Bethel 8th King related administrations "in the temple") are even repeating now, as they also repeated in Christendom's house judgment of the 1914-1922 overall Kingdom birth period as

Christendom also aligned with the "League of Nations" during an initial temple judgment period; (John19:15); and aided enemy attacks of true Christians exposing the reality; (Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:1-14; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:5; );

## **Principle Applies to Final World Judgment**

A favorable and unfavorable divine judgmental decision selectively carried out on every individual in the divine judgment target as one or the other, faithful or evil, is a principle founded in the Bible since Noah's time (Matt24:36-42), Lot's time and Israel's time in Egypt, and other times; (2Pet2:1-22); Prophetically specific massive divine judgment on Israel (740 BCE; Hos1:4-7) and Jerusalem (607 BCE) were the initial climax periods all the prophets were warning of since Moses' record, over and over, that also saw a faithful and evil determination of all of God's people in a divine judgment applied as a principle later in Christ's time and after, of divine judgment guarantee for people to learn from, and be aided by the nature of it's also *guaranteed repetition*. Over and over, until the final judgment cycle it repeats in cycles; The principle repeats over and over, as does the judgment, but a final period and final judgment (Matt25:31-46) is what it indicates and ultimately warns of as prophecy outlines the trajectory to the final judgment over some years, initiated by the signal JW judgment first; (1Pet4:17);

The repetition is for emphasis, to recognize the signs of one's own time individually (Matt24:36-44), for it will eventually be applied to every one in the judgment, ultimately all people worldwide:

**(Matthew 25:31-33) “When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.**

Thus the principle of judgment and it's guaranteed divine decision to be carried out on all target individuals for good or bad outcomes, is also present in modern times in the foregleam divine judgments foretold and fulfilled in the 1914-1922's Kingdom *birth phase* and temple foundational period of fulfillment; Now that very learning example and master pattern must repeat in the final Kingdom *completion phase*, initiated by JW temple judgment that it all foregleams (1Pet4:17), as a final temple judgment is also, again, now falling on Jehovah's witnesses who too overall, have missed the awareness of even the divine inspection (Zech3:1-3) and the overall prophetic requirement of a final temple judgment:

**(1 Peter 4:17-18) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God? 18 “And if the righteous [man] is being saved with difficulty, where will the ungodly [man] and the sinner make a showing?”**

## **Coming Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses**

This, and other developments covered below, proves the coming temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) of Jehovah's witnesses will be a world signal leading to the complete world judgment at Armageddon over some prophetically marked years after this final temple judgment signal commencement and timed period completes (Dan8:13-14 leads to Rev11:1-7);

***That continuum to Armageddon signaled by and activating with the JW temple judgment begins the final prophetic cycle ending at Armageddon;***

Thus when we assess the Governing Body's latest "flash of new light" seemingly out of the blue, we know in no way can humans determine and appoint themselves as "the faithful and discreet slave" (FDS), nor can the make the determination prematurely of a divine judgment, nor can it be validly performed by sinner human determination and self-approval in self-judgment upon a Biblically alien "governing" "body"; (2Thess2:3-4); It is determined by Christ by foretold divine perfect inspection of the Christian anointed body prior to the divine temple judgment to make it all official (Zech3:4-7), and to make it known to all approved Christians after the temple judgment and purification completes;

***The Governing Body is merely bringing blasphemy to an apex prior to departure, that is why this absurd announcement "fell from the sky" the way it did;***

Thus we already have a signal the Governing Body (GB) is a foreign entity "in the temple", non-anointed, and not given divine insight or approval; the self-determination of the Governing Body unto itself as a sole, one and only in all Bible history "faithful and discreet slave", is itself **a signal evil slave characteristic** and a red flag of the "man of lawlessness" in a self-exalted self-appointed position, in blasphemy as well, as they are now also playing God, "lifting himself over everyone", and waving that red flag to impartial Christians awake guarding themselves from GB idolatries, to note this *signal* prophecy, along with Bethel publicly known lawlessness, lawless alliances (UN NGO) and absurd "revelations" affirms this prophetic signal in it's terminal state; (2Thess2:3-4);

## **Thief in The Night Temple Inspection**

But we have another clue (and more clues to reveal below) who the GB really is, neither they, apparently, nor Jehovah's witnesses misled by them, are even aware of, or warn of, the temple inspection now in progress nearing completion indictments in Bethel lawlessness and apostate "befouled garments":

**(Zechariah3:1-3) 1 And he (divine revelation) proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (anointed priesthood) standing (for inspection) before the angel of Jehovah (the angel of God inspector), and Satan standing at his right hand (GB; 2Thess2:9) in order to resist him. ("set in opposition") 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you (doubled guarantee), he who is choosing Jerusalem! (anointed body, not Governing "Body" is the divine irreversible choice) Is this one not a (JW temple) log snatched out of the fire? (of temple desolations)" (Rev8:2-5 fire, and the spiritual state of "Jerusalem" due to "man of lawlessness" GB activities "in the temple") 3 Now as for Joshua (anointed body and Christ's reputation by extension, now in reproach by association with apostate Bethel), he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. (temple inspection indictment reached);**

In final fulfillment that above temple priesthood court inspection and indicting divine observation must precede Malachi 3's actual temple judgment entry and presence of Christ to perform final purifications of temple and priesthood by supernatural means:

**(Malachi 3:1-4) 1 "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly (like a thief in the night) there will come to His temple the [true] Lord (implies an entry, a full arrival ("presence"), beyond the Zech3:1-3 temple inspection; 2Thess2:8) whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come"; Jehovah of armies has said. 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity. (purification resumes a clean "constant feature" discontinue in the temple judgment desolation);**

Which removes the main "befouler" "in the temple" at that time:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed***(in temple inspection; Zech3:1-3)* **whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.***(at temple judgment purifying entry of Christ; (Isa66:6));*

In the Revelation 8 parallel to temple judgment (Rev8:1-6 is Dan8:13-14) and it's four announcing trumpets of eventual revelation of temple judgments made known in full awareness, we also find the parallel to the "befouled garments" by "lawless one" parallel prophetic activities "in the temple":

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven** *(Daniel 11:30 "those leaving the holy covenant" as represented by the Governing Body apostasy and infiltration)* **and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters***(of JW teachings)* **11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood.***(Governing Body "man of lawlessness")* **And a third of the** *(JW "earth")* **waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died** *(spiritually stumbled or apostatizing)* **from the** *(befouled)* **waters, because these had been made bitter.***(in lawlessness and injustice; (Amos5:7; Matt24:12);*

Which results in this divinely required final temple priesthood purification carried out in the temple judgment parallel:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5) Then he answered and said to those***(angels)* **standing before him: "Remove the** *(apostate Bethel's)* **befouled garments** *(lawlessness and reproach and it's foretold apostate Bethel source)* **from upon him."** *(2Thess2:8 parallel)* **And he went on to say to him** *(anointed realization from God)* **"See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you** *(purification)* **and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."** *(actual, genuine anointed remnant priesthood temple officiation; FDS significanc* **5 At that I said: "Let them** *(angel directed)* **put a clean turban upon his head."** *(actual genuine approved anointed leadership replaces Bethel's filthy "turban")* **And they** *(the Destroyer's angels, Rev9 recovery)* **proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.** *(Christ "the Destroyer" King (Rev9:11) oversees the temple purification and recovery to irreversible completion);*

**At this time, all Bethel (and WTS) apostate factions, JW "weeds" and their Governing Body "man of lawlessness" are removed by Christ in purifying "destroyer" mode of operations (Rev9; 2Thess2:8) at the end of the required temple desolation period of Daniel 8:14 "evening";**

Since God is sensitive in a judgment designed for purification not complete JW temple destruction, a call to repentance is also in the first four Revelation 8 trumpets announced as temple recovery nears, since many JW's are sincerely motivated, but also severely misled; (It's a wake up call; (Matt25:1-13; Zech4:1);

## **Actual Faithful and Discreet Slave Designation**

Which temple judgment desolations leads to the final temple judgment completed in purification of the spiritual temple and priesthood and the real "faithful and discreet slave" designation and final divine ultimatum (to lead to Revelation 10 "little scroll" acceptance) to the anointed members passing the temple judgment repentant and approved:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7) And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7“This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards;’** *(“all his belongings” as parallel to faithful slave official clean new “robes of state” as divine opportunity upon Rev10-11 mission completion)* **and I shall certainly give you free access among these** *(angels)* **who are standing by.’**

In the final fulfillment, the need of a final temple judgment phase, to start on Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6; Jer25:29), is for purification purposes to lead to an accurate and truthful global signal "portent" that connects to temple completion certainty and announcements, hence Kingdom completion and Armageddon significance:

**(Zechariah 3:8-9) “Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest** *(anointed body)*, **you and your companions** *(anointed body members)* **who are sitting before you** *(as angels are shown standing with "Joshua" in this vision, humans are seated here)*, **for they are men [serving] as** *(Christian and world)* **portents** *(leading to and into the final "two witnesses" connection to Zechariah 4 proclamations of temple "head stone" divine completion);* **for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout!** *(The "head stone", "grand crown" and actual divine Christ King-Priest spiritperson of temple final completion event)* **9 For, look! the stone** *(Zech4:6-8)* **that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone** *(Christ as temple and Kingdom completion final "stone" of the temple, finalizing the whole Messianic Kingdom "stone" completion of Daniel 2:31-45)* **there are seven eyes.** *(complete divine oversight of temple completion)* **Here I am engraving its engraving;** **is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, ‘and I will take away the error of that land in one day?’** *(temple and priesthood purification completion symbol as temple cleaned (Isa66:6) and accounted; God ensures the recognition of that stone's "engraving" meaning and irreversibility of it's purpose to complete the temple and Messianic Kingdom;);*

Meaning the temple priesthood purification must precede the final divine ultimatum of Zechariah 3:6-7, which is a re-commission of a now temple judgment cleansed Jehovah's witnesses anointed body and purified ministry that must announce the Kingdom and temple completion "put before Joshua"; That commission is put before the cleansed anointed body in that symbol as a divine guarantee and worldwide "portent" that **all this development is indicating the Kingdom and temple completion** That temple completing Christ "the one stone" significance to be placed on all 144000 "gathered to him" (2Thess2:1) parallels Zechariah 4 temple completion prophecy, as Zechariah 4 (Zech4:1 = Rev11:1; Zech4:14 = Rev11:4) parallels Revelation 11 Kingdom, temple completion prophecy:

**(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: “This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, (the temple will complete) “Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit,”** **Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain?** *(apostate Bethel first, rival 8th King last)* **Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land.** *(all current truth and temple completion obstacles will be removed by divine means)* **And he will certainly bring forth the headstone.** *(Zech3:9 "the one stone"; Christ as temple completion King-Priest; Zech6:9-15)* **There will be shoutings to it: “How charming! How charming!** *(two witnessings)”* **8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it].** *(The temple 144000 shall complete by te means it was founded and announced by; Rev11*

[\(Zechariah's prophecy and temple judgment\)](#)



## Connects to Final World Warning Final Mission

As now the purified "Joshua the High Priest" as the symbol of all anointed Christians purified for "faithful and discreet slave" second "two witnesses" "little scroll" final mission, are receiving the "little scroll" in that Zechariah 3:6-7 divine ultimatum culmination:

**(Revelation 10:8-11) And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened (to full understanding prior to deployment) scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth." 9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little (brief, 1260 day) scroll (of guaranteed Kingdom completion proclamation) And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey." 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up (accepts the mission), and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings;" (with regard to Kingdom and temple completion);**

Thus the by then purified "two witnesses" will announce that "little scroll" contents *again*, in a brief but powerful final 1260 day ministry announcing Messianic Kingdom completion, as the revealed "faithful and discreet slave" approved contenders who must complete the final "two witnesses" mission to "be appointed over all his belongings" in final form, as "you will judge my house" in final 144000 completed ultimate fashion as "and also keep my courtyards" as the Kingdom and temple finalize into completion soon after the mission completes (Rev11:7-14; Dan7:25-26; Dan12:11);

**(Revelation 11:1-4) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure (a guarantee, not an inspection; "measure" means architectural "lay out" of finished PURPOSE, the "holy city" is complete, as far as the Sovereign Lord Jehovah Almighty GOD is concerned in is Will be done on earth...) the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth." 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth. (Zech4:14);**

*That replicating 1260 days, like the 1914-1918 1260 days formerly carried out, completes the divine decree of "seven times" of "holy city" trampling (Luke21:24; Dan4) of anointed Christians as 1260 days (1914-1918) + 1260 days (future) for 2520 days "seven times" total;*

## Leads to Kingdom 144000 Completion and Armageddon

Which very detailed prophetic proof as "little scroll" leads to Daniel 11:44 "disturbing" "reports" in that "little scroll" ministry leading to the final 8th King attack after the 1260 days of the final "two witnesses" has ended:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing (1260 days completes), the (8th King) wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (Rev17:8-18 (final fulfillment); [Meaning a final world conflict UN 3.0 \(Daniel 11:31d\) falls into, for 4th UN final placemen](#)) will make war with (WE shall be spiritually at war with the losers) them and conquer them and kill them. (They win the battle; Dan7:25-26; Dan12:7, 11);**

*WE win the war; Our Magedon, not theirs;*

Which hearty, yet weak 8th King attack (Eze38:7) aids the final completion of the 144000 as a complete symbology of Kingdom completion here below, finalizing in parallel Matthew 24:29-31 post 1260 days Christ manifestation and final gathering worldwide events after the final 1260 days world warning ends:

**(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days(a brief delay in 144000 completion)spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them:“Come on up here.” And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.(144000 and Kingdom completes in the also completing 8th King face)13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred (the temple completion marker; Rev11:19; 16:18), and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

Which precedes 7th trumpet finality of awareness and Kingdom conquest imminent at Armageddon:

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: “The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever.”**

*And then (pretty soon), WE win the "war of the GREAT DAY of God THE Almighty" by virtue of, of course, with GOD AND CHRIST; (Rev19:11-21); And a whole lot of holy angels! (Joel 3:12-17) and the whole 144000 completing:*

*(Joel 2:30-32) 30 “And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood(Luke 21:25-28), before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion (heavenly aspect) and in Jerusalem(those about to be "gathered to him" to complete 144,000)there will prove to be the escaped ones(great crowd), just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors(last of 144000), whom Jehovah is calling.”*

*(Joel 3:9-18) “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say:“I am a powerful man.” 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.” To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down. (the holy angels) 12 “Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.*

*13 “THRUST in a sickle (Rev14:14-21), for harvest has grown ripe. Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant. 14 Crowds, crowds (including the protected "great crowd"; (Zech12:6-9)are in the low plain of the decision(of Armageddon final world judgment; of the Adamic era ending; Gen3:14-17) for the day of Jehovah (2Thess2:1-3)is near (Mal3:5)in the low plain(meaning VERY close, yet some can still SURRENDER; Ps2) of the decision. 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness.(Matt24:29-31; Rev16:12; see Joel's Prophecy) 16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem(144000 becoming) he will give forth his voice(FDS two witnesses . And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people(2Thess1:6-10), and a fortress (Zech2:5) for the sons of Israel.(Matt19:28 earth sheep conclude the 6th Trumpet, last proclaimers*

*of the 7th (all 144000 are in spirit immortal form) 17 And you people (2Thess1:6-10) will have to know that I am Jehovah your God, residing in Zion (Rev14:1) my holy mountain. And Jerusalem must become a holy place; and as regards strangers, they will no more pass through her. 18 And it must occur in that day that the mountains will drip with sweet wine (Isaiah 2:1-4, Mic4:1-4 Israel's "two witnesses" of that era; See Zech3:10 please) and the very hills will flow with milk, and the very streambeds of Judah will all flow with water. And out of the house of Jehovah there will go forth a spring (Rev22:1-3; and to see if we are paying attention Eze47:9 "re-creation" of our favorite friends, such as God's dog Charley "lightning" "the Knight" (by Gen1 virtue of who all this all is written by the Lord God's will) and Buster Bob and 2nd Knight Banjo Bob and all OUR friends like Bush, Cleo, Knight Meatball, Spot and Ernie, Luv, April, Ping-Pong, Paddle, Woody, LuLu, and of course Lucky; JESUS CHRIST!!!!!! (He knows ALL their names, an nicknames, not one of them is missing;) and about a trillion more, or so (and every child they will have, and every parent they did have; doubt is quite natural, as is actual TRUTH; (Re-Genesis in last Adam (Matt 19:28), and it must irrigate the torrent valley of the Acacia Trees. (Eze47; Rev22: Gen1);*

**(Isaiah 26:15)** You have added to the nation (in final final fulfillment "all things!"); (Millennial reign, or a few sooner (Rev11:15-18));

*It is what it is; read for yourself*

**(Ezekiel 47:9)** And it must occur that every living soul that swarms (Gen1; Matt28), in every place to which the double-size torrent comes, will get life.

*Yes, WE win; Yes our GOOD GOD makes GOOD friends. (John 15:11-16) They are coming to their abode, for Jehovah the Father is the God of the living, NOT the dead; (Rom8:18-22);*

*But in the meantime... Will WE accept the final mission?*

**YES...**

## **Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses**

Now we see why a temple judgment and purification in a signaled, marked and timed manner is required to produce this final cleansed ministry recovered from Bethel's foretold signal apostate condition:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (befouled) constant [feature] and of the (UN NGO) transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 (Timed judgment, two phases:) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its (temple purified) right condition."

Now if most Jehovah's witnesses aren't even determining the temple inspection completing now or it's initially revealed "befouling" "man of lawlessness" at Bethel, then most are also not aware of the temple judgment replication and why it is required; And thus the Governing Body is certainly not giving anointed or Jehovah's witnesses all together "their food at the proper time" but instead feeding the Christian anointed lies and diversions (Rev8:10-11) mixed into parroted former material, coming forth regularly from an obvious rogue

and non-priestly Bethel and Governing Body foretold fraud lawless system drifting JW's to judgment;

And as we see, the many elements of the divine judgment are all repeating AGAIN, including Jehovah's witnesses' denial and blindness regarding Bethel's organized lawlessness; In fact the entire overall cycle of 1Peter 4:17's "the judgment" is also replicating, starting with the JW temple judgment as a signal of the whole "the judgment" cycle paralleling 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 "Day of Jehovah" also beginning the final cycle of prophecy unto final "gathering to Christ" (2Thess2:1) amidst final sheep and goat separation prior to the Armageddon final world judgment that all these developments are signaling and leading to;

Thus we can understand the prophetic illustration much more clearly now:

**(Matthew 24:45-47) "Who really is the faithful and discreet slave whom his master appointed over his domestics, to give them their food at the proper time? 46 Happy is that slave if his master on arriving (at the temple judgment) finds him doing so. 47 Truly I say to you, He will appoint him over all his belongings. (including the final Kingdom completion world warning mission);**

**(Matthew 24:48-51) 48 "But if ever that evil slave should say in his heart, 'My master is delaying,' 49 and should start to beat his fellow slaves (like the Bethel system is designed to do, disparaging true anointed and all Christians) and should eat and drink with the confirmed drunkards (UN NGO Bethel, GB and WTS drunks), 50 the master of that slave will come on a day that he does not expect and in an hour that he does not know (arrives as the "thief in the night" for the temple inspection and judgment precursor events, unknown to most JW's), 51 and will punish him with the greatest severity (concluding temple desolation period in purification and call to final repentance) and will assign him his part with the hypocrites. (as Bethel's repeating apostasy joins all other historic Israel and Christendom judged and divinely marked apostasies) There is where [his] weeping and the gnashing of [his] teeth will be. (will progress over some years to final world judgment);**

## **Bethel "Evil Slave" Candidate Revealed With Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness"**

***Thus we have the Governing Body "lifting themselves over everyone" prematurely into a self-approved status as "faithful and discreet slave" (FDS) with no divine inspection and judgment marking and making the actual divine determination;***

*And at the same time, by implication of this GB self-determination now, they are saying by implication and soon probably explicitly the divine judgment of the 1914-1922 period is also irrelevant, it made no "faithful and discreet slave" divine determination of its own; In fact the importance and divine significance of the Jerusalem judgment is also being undermined by Bethel's latest blasphemy as also providing no approved divine "faithful" Christian class by way of the classic divine judgment in Christ's and the first century Christians' era; Now all the repetition God is using to warn Christians and the world today, is further denuded from the mass Jehovah's witnesses spiritual consciousness by this Bethel evil undermining strategy;*

Now the "Governing Body's" personal judgment, not a divine judgment, as all former divine judgments are now essentially whisked away by the GB in all forms, is the final grandiose determinant of their own "faithfulness", they are even playing "God" now, approving themselves, personally extricating all former divine judgment meaning, undermining foundational Christian truth, and being the lords of their own judgment and all Christians as this self-approved spiritual pinnacle of all human history, even lifted up over

Christ himself in effect as they bypass his judging authority; (Matt25:45);

Well that apostate lawless signal is in itself a great piece of evidence actually fitting a critical divine signal prophecy that is a ***pre-requisite*** of the **divine temple judgment** now indicated as coming soon, as the precursor 1Peter4:17 temple judgment is the starting and defining element of "Jehovah's Day" as also the overall "the judgment" beginning, and leads to Christ's presence in the temple to purify the temple and ministry of a specific entity "in the temple" requiring removal in final fulfillment:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-4) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ***(in the temple first, in final fulfillment)***and our being gathered together to him***(in 144000 completion, in final fulfillment)***, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here.***(the overall "the judgment" starting with JW temple judgment)***3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it***(the judgment)***will not come unless the apostasy***(Dan11:30-35)***comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition***(naturally a foreign "body" in the temple opposing the anointed "body")***and lifts himself up over everyone***(as FDS=GB self-approval reveals publicl* **who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god***(by judging themselves in approval; that "sit down" is signaled by the FDS=GB blasphemy in a terminal form now*

And that relates to the Zechariah 3:1-3 temple priesthood divine court's observation of the anointed Christian "befouled garments" status now present in the parallel anointed Christian priesthood profaned by the Governing Body and Bethel foretold apostate activities*at the modern temple inspection completing now;*

**(Malachi 3:5) "And I will come near to you people for the judgment***(the overall divine judgment that starts with JWs as per 1Peter4:17)* **and I will become a speedy witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against those swearing falsely, and against those acting fraudulently with the wages of a wage worker, with [the] widow and with [the] fatherless boy, and those turning away the alien resident, while they have not feared me;"***(first in the temple judgment "come near to you people" judgment event of JWs; (1Pet4:17))***Jehovah of armies has said.**

## **The Foreign "Body" Of "Lawlessness"**

Now by all this prophetic and evidentiary revelation, we have a new "body" "in the temple" in the recent add-on "Governing Body" being identified fully as an anti-Christian foreign object;

**(Ephesians 4:11-13) And he gave some as apostles, some as prophets, some as evangelizers, some as shepherds and teachers, 12 with a view to the readjustment of the holy ones, for ministerial work, for the building up of the body of the Christ, 13 until we all attain to the oneness in the faith and in the accurate knowledge of the Son of God, to a full-grown man, to the measure of stature that belongs to the fullness of the Christ;**

Do we see any "governors" or "lords" in that statement of God above? Is the "full-grown man" a two bodied entity with a "Governing Body" head?

No. The very existence of the non-biblical secular originating "Governing Body" (specialized "board of directors") with it's grandiose claims of Biblical precedent and divine authority and "Lord's of the Faith" self-title now as also self-determined "faithful and discreet slave" is naturally, automatically "set in opposition"

to the anointed "body of the Christ", the ONLY "body" appointed by God in the Bible:

**(1 Corinthians 12:27-28) Now you are Christ's body, and members individually. 28 And God has set the respective ones in the congregation, first, apostles; second, prophets; third, teachers; then powerful works; then gifts of healings; helpful services, abilities to direct, different tongues.**

These divinely defined anointed "members individually" are set "in the congregation", not in a remote central "supreme council" of aloof freeloading and sheep eating Bethel elites, in an additional second self-invented "governing" "body"; God defines the congregation, not a foreign "governing body":

**(Hebrews 12:22-23) But you have approached a Mount Zion and a city of [the] living God, heavenly Jerusalem, and myriads of angels, 23 in general assembly, and the congregation of the firstborn who have been enrolled in the heavens, and God the Judge of all;**

Ultimately "the congregation" becomes 144000 in completion:

**(Revelation 14:1) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.**

In the meantime the anointed "body of the Christ" is "individually" distributed in many congregations globally as the actual divine authority in one "congregation of the firstborn" anointed body, with various gifts, for readjusting the members of that body, to accurately and truthfully preach to others to adjoin to Christ's flock as "sheep", in a divinely and scripturally prioritized system related to Christ first, then his anointed brothers (and sisters; Miriam portion of the true "body"; Micah6:4) next (Heb2:14) to administer the God given enlightenment through Christ "the head of the congregation" (Rev1:1; Eph5:23; Col1:18) to all the sheep and all the world, that is actually truth that must be activated by God in His time, to understand the scriptures and the times to ultimately warn of the culmination of temple judgment and the world judgment it leads to:

**(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word [made] more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.**

**(Revelation 1:1) A revelation by Jesus Christ, which God gave him, to show his slaves the things that must shortly take place. And he sent forth his angel and presented [it] in signs through him to his slave John**

Now we know why the foretold 8th King impostors and "evil slave" "those leaving the holy covenant" develop together (Dan11:30-32; Dan8:11-14) to form a "man of lawlessness" and an "evil slave" to subvert the final truth "gradually given over" (Dan8:12) by subversions to foreign objectives, and thereby to also conceal temple judgment and Kingdom completion awareness "in the temple", and why a temple judgment and desolation are required to account for lawlessness (Dan8:13) and to remove the lawlessness promoting obstacle actually trying to destroy the final Christian ministry, an obstacle now based at Bethel (and WTS) and led by their Governing Body of Trespassers;

***The are now just a spiritually criminal corporation undermining the Christian ministry;***

## **The Bethel Apostasy and Governing Body Man of Lawlessness in Modern Prophecy Fulfilling**

**The critical identification of the Bethel apostasy (Dan11:32) and the Governing Body as "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3) leading that apostasy with foretold 8th King ties is also made by God by prophecy as only one period of modern history fits all the criteria of this key prophetic sequence climaxing first in the foretold 3rd United Nations (of 4) placement of 1990, and the Bethel UN NGO co-promotions of that placement;**

**This pattern all comes to light following the signal "cold war" unique character (Dan11:29) as the UN NGO finalizing Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" is also defined in that collusive UN NGO Bethel "placement", sealing the temple judgment (Dan8:14) key evidentiary indictment with Bethel's UN NGO dedication (Dan11:30-31) while covering up (Dan8:12b) the actual prophetic significance;**

**Thus Bethel fulfills their role in Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-13 concurrently climaxing in 1990 approximate period, while becoming a United Nations organization, while fulfilling the prophecy, while they also cover it all up with erred interpretations continued now in obvious purposeful deception;**

*It is simply beyond coincidence for all those milestone events to fulfill, manifest and converge on Bethel for "no comment" as to prophecy, but UN co-promotions as to UN NGO all at the same time;*

That signal Bethel UN NGO covenantal event aiding a UN placement after a third world war as "cold war" resolution climaxing into a prophetic (but uncommented) third global UN placement proclamation (Awake! 9/8/1991), announced by Bethel as UN NGO, but uncommented on as to prophetic significance, was the key development (along with concealing the 8th King as the actual King North of Daniel 11:27-45) identifying Bethel publicly as an infiltrated and treasonous anti-Christian entity fitting all the features of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-32 in parallel manifestations with great signal evidence fitting the prophetic pattern details precisely;

They also conceal the four foretold placements of the United Nations continuing in prophecy 1-2-3-4 to Armageddon;

## **The Bethel and 8th King Pattern**

### **8th King (King North) Collusion and Control of Bethel Apostates**

**(Daniel 11:30) . . . "And he (King North identical 8th King globalists) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in a successful multi-faceted operation; Dan11:40-41); and he (King North (8th King) globalists) will have to go back and will give (unique Dan8:12a subversive) consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (Post 1919-1922 Christian anointed at this time only Jehovah's witnesses anointed);**

### **Bethel Profaning Infiltration Fulfilling Daniel 11:41**

**(Daniel 11: 31a) And there will be (spiritual) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (8th King/**

*King North globalists parallels Daniel 11:41 Bethel "invasion"; Luke 21:20) and they (8th King and "those leaving the holy covenant" team effort partnership) will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed temple condition (Zech3:3)), the fortress (organizational "established place"/"holy place"; Dan8:11, 13) and remove the constant [feature]. (compromised ministerial sacrifice in polluted condition (Mal1:5-8); "together with the constant feature" Dan8:12a);*

## **Parallel Fulfillment Features of Daniel 8:11-12**

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (Bethel JW worldwide organization) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (fully at Dan8:13 "trampling") And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King infiltrative control) together with the constant [feature] (imbibed with misinformation), because of transgression; (UN NGO and other sins permit allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up by interpretive deceptions) and it acted and had success. (Dan11:30 "act effectively" uniquely successful as a foretold 8th King engineered intelligence and subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and placed Bethel agents);**

## **Teamed 8th King and Bethel Placement of UN Disgusting Thing 1990**

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they (8th King and Bethel) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations in New World Order initiative 1990; with the Bethel "placement" as UN NGO 1991; Matt24:15); (Compare Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" to this termed "disgusting thing that is causing desolation" as they are related in Bethel transgression (Dan11:31b) leading to Bethel desolation (Dan8:13-14) soon as temple judgment required and temple desolation permitted for this critical transgression also marking "man of lawlessness" "set in opposition" activities of the foretold apostasy "in the temple");**

## **The Parallel 2 Thessalonians 2:3 Bethel Apostasy By 8th King Lead**

**(Daniel 11: 32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (8th King as King North) will lead into apostasy (fulfilling also 2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words.**

## **The Temple Indictment Paralleling the UN NGO Transgression**

**(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned) constant [feature] (of implied anointed JW ministerial offerings affecting all JWs) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b) to make both [the] holy place (temple "established place of the sanctuary") and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in 8th King first "attack" temple desolation "trampling" paralleling as context of Revelation 8:1-6);**

## **The JW Temple Timed Judgment Requirement (of the Near Future)**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings (1150 day minimum, possibly 2300 days); and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its (temple fully cleansed) right condition." (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5,**



*Revelation 8:1-5);*

## **Evil Slave Must Be Removed**

*Now we have the foretold judgment that will result in and fully define the actual "faithful and discreet slave" designation by God and Christ, and it's concurrent opposing "evil slave" development;*

What also results from this foretold temple judgment is also the obviously required divine expulsion of the "evil slave" Bethel (and WTS) apostasy and it's guiding "man of lawlessness" Governing Body; In this critical prophetic sequence fulfilling in marked manner since 1990, Bethel actually covers up the King North identity as the 8th King globalist system heading for the 4th of 4, and final United Nations placement at Daniel 11:45 triggering Armageddon in a required continuum of unbroken success (Dan11:36) as events in Daniel 11:30-32 must lead to Daniel 11:42-45 8th King culminating events continuously manifesting as 8th King developments to the end; Bethel asserts the now obvious failed USSR as a successful King North impossibility to serve other objectives "set in opposition" to actual events and truth defined in Daniel 11:27-45;

Bethel also covers up (Dan8:12b) the temple judgment requirement stemming from this UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13), and instead promotes a premature ending cycle and attack mode as Daniel 11:44 deceptive interpretation, provided by the former erred interpretation of the USSR as "King North" "on hold" at Daniel 11:43;

This now obviously purposeful error retained at Bethel actually aids a great deception amongst Jehovah's witnesses in a premature expectation of "Armageddon", advanced too far in Daniel 11's prophecy, to cover up the Daniel 8:13-14 temple desolation coming first, with a hoax interpretation aided by the Daniel 11:44 deceptively promoted expectation next, to cover up the guaranteed 8th King "trampling" (Dan8:13) in temple desolation, as that event will be made to look to JW's like "the end of the world" as per Daniel 11:44 leading to Daniel 11:45 - which is NOT what will really be developing;

## **Faithful Slave Blasphemy Undermines Foundational Bible Truth**

Thus in addition to lawlessness already terminal at Bethel by it's top leadership's "gradual" and steady lawless promotions, we also now have Governing Body "new light" as they are "revealed" as the one and only, sole "faithful and discreet slave" as actually an apex blasphemy as an affront upon all anointed Christians, in effect an attack on Christ and God;

In addition to that apex blasphemy is the fact such a "new light" teaching is a major official step at actually undermining all Jehovah's witnesses foundational truth because this Bethel "enlightenment" opens the way to redefine the entire significance of the 1914-1922 Kingdom birth and initial temple foundational judgment period as now meaningless in the identification of a true Christian anointed group of that time as a "faithful slave" meant to undertake the continued Christian commission continuing the "little scroll" and "two witnesses" full meanings onward past 1914-1918 to develop as a result of that initial temple foundational judgment and the ongoing Kingdom proclamation to develop from that appointment;

Though in minor form of what will repeat soon in final and major form, the Christian ministry of that time was inspected, judged, clarified, and sent forth with the Kingdom birth phase initial sovereign warning announcement defined in the Daniel 12:7 (1260 days), Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) and Daniel 12:12 (1335 days) timed prophetic periods that underlay the whole Revelation 8-11, Revelation 12, Revelation 13 and Revelation 15-16 preview fulfillments of that era; Thus modern apostate Bethel calling into question the

central divine judgment's main pronouncement in the divine messenger "two witnesses" class as parallel "faithful and discreet slave" designate of that time, will by implication call into question ALL anointed class symbolisms defined in that initial judgment, Kingdom birth and temple foundational period;

Then the temple truth undermining can get very explicit quickly, as the implied rationale is already present now;

In effect all significance will be converged into the Governing Body foreign entity as the ultimate meaning of all things they pick and choose to apply from now a bag of ambiguity further eroding an important foundational pattern that will repeat soon, to further undermine the recognition of and use of the initial prophetic patterns of Daniel 12 paralleling Revelation 8-11, already repeating in foretold lawlessness **to derail the application of that first foundational pattern to final pattern future events of the final completion final fulfillment major pattern** to conceal the temple judgment and the final prophetic period and it's replication to finale;

This Governing Body equated to the "faithful and discreet slave" is like a crack in the foundation and a jackhammer to quickly continue to denude the truth of the temple foundational significance, and in effect attempt to create a new religion as a final confusion around this lawless center now fully drifting JW's into deeper and deeper apostate waters, and further and further away from the divine foundational truth as the anchor of true Christianity, with no up to date prophetic compass;

In this way final preparations are being made by apostate Bethel to toss JW's into the temple judgment and desolation completely lost and without reliable prophetic understanding to aid the attempted destruction of the entire Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and Christian ministerial basis, instead being misinformed to believe other prophetic developments of "the end" sequence are in action;

## **Final Deceptions and JW Set-Up**

Although the temple judgment is soon, indicated by the initial revealing of the prophetic final apostasy **and** the modern "man of lawlessness", now connected to a continuum of a final prophetic replication, and the abomination of the Governing Body is temporary and to be removed in the final part of the temple desolation of Daniel 8:14 "evening" phase, the Bethel apostasy will still attempt to create final damaging subversions and diversions to further bewilder and betray JW's in the temple judgment period of darkness; (Rev9 temple desolation "abyss" state of JW's); to also attempt to prevent and delay JW recovery;

And we see also the "man of lawlessness" will also create more apex blasphemous revelations and claims as they also attempt to spread the guilt further upon all JW's in a climax of planned lawless operations eventually decimated and or neutralized and removed by Christ after temple inspection (Zech3:1-3) leads to temple judgment (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:14 as Rev8:1-6) and desolation (Dan8:13; Rev9) in Christ's actual temple entry (Mal3:1-4; Zech3:4-5; 2Thess2:8) to oversee the purification finalities (Zech3:6-9) to recover the final Christian ministry (Rev9-10; Dan8:14b) and proceed through Revelation 9-11 to the final world warning of Kingdom completion for final deployment of the cleansed final "two witnesses" (Rev11);

Thus we can expect some final JW mental priming by Bethel to intensify key elements of the Bethel deceptions to "miraculously" manifest "as foretold" soon; But these things will actually be 8th King provided hoax and decoy elements developed in the world scene as those actual apostate lead planners (Dan11:30-32) help reinforce the central Bethel engineered illusions with real world events applied by Bethel to invalidate prophecies out of sync with the actual final sequence to aid confusion of JW's and to cover up temple desolation significance as if it is Daniel 11:44 fulfilling enroute to an Armageddon that will not manifest at this

time;

## Coup-De-Grace - Foretold Bethel Betrayers

As an example, as per The Watchtower 11/15/2013 article "SEVEN SHEPHERDS, EIGHT DUKES—WHAT THEY MEAN FOR US TODAY" pg. 20; par. 17, this is the kind of cultured JW trust and organizational idolatry being promoted explicitly now, that indicates Bethel is promoting more set-up and means of dubious direction "at the proper time" to mislead JWs physically into 8th King hands in the coming final 8th King world war and tribulatory period to erupt quickly as the context of the temple judgment and desolation:

The [8th King] Watchtower 11/15/2013 statement:

Watchtower quote:

*“Elders who are reading this article can draw some useful conclusions from the account we have just considered:...*

[And sandwiched into the admonishment:]

*(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not.“*

**Meaning Bethel 8th King planners are certain of the arrival of "at that time", and many "lifesaving directions" may appear naturally foolish, insane, dubious, dangerous and or foreboding, but JWs are to dismiss any faith in Jehovah and Christ, and any gut feelings of treachery or danger, and blindly follow duped and impostor elders, taking 8th King Bethel "instructions", like angels of God, as if Bethel knows the guaranteed "lifesaving" outcome of all it's "lifesaving direction"; THIS is already ludicrous, impractical, treacherously strategic and unsound "instruction";**

That particular Watchtower example of Daniel 11:32, 8th King directed "smooth words" re-emphasizes the apostate Bethel theme of subservience and faith towards the JW organization, not God or Christ with his "twelve legions of angels", by use of JW organizational "those taking the lead" to "obey" in times of emergency certain to develop "soon", "at that time" as Bethel's collusion gives them 8th King future planning information;

The skill to accept this bait of obedience to the JW organization was primed by previous and final articles' general organizational accolades then reinforced by applying the [seven shepherds](#) to congregational elders as a skill to accept this grand responsibility to direct their brothers to what will actually be 8th King traps globally, knowingly or unknowingly - and for the JWs to obey even foreboding and dubious appearing directives;

In effect the entire JW ministry since especially 1990 is actually [foretold apostasy](#) consisting of plagiarized "smooth word" mental conditioning and a Bethel based undercover acting production of the "man of lawlessness" to pleasantly lull JWs into a temple desolation (Dan8:13-14 manifesting) for lawless Bethel conduct and alliances, while JWs are misled to believe "all is well, all is done!" and that it is the "end of the world" prelude development; (by misapplied [Dan11:44-45; 1; 2](#));

Thus the positive and seemingly sincere veneer of Watchtower and Bethel dialogue conceals the true motive actually at work at Bethel, and is injected here and there with the needed mental controlling directives to aid the future 8th King JW incarceration campaign as many JW's will drive and "car pool" to their own prisons obeying "the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization", misled by the Bethel betrayers operating under the surface (Jude 4-13) of what is now an 8th King "organization"; (Dan11:41);

Instead it is the foretold [JW temple judgment](#) and removal of the JW and Bethel "weeds" **beginning, not ending**, the final prophetic cycle of Kingdom completion events concurrent with the 8th King's final drive over [Daniel 11:42-45](#) to the fourth and final UN placement just prior to Armageddon; (Dan12:11 (replicating) as Dan8:25 and Dan11:45);

Thus the Governing Body as the final "son of destruction" connection (2Thess2:3) to [Zechariah 11's](#) "flock meant for the killing" prophetic parallel to Judas Iscariot the betrayer (Jon17:12; Zech11:12-13; Matt26:15), we see plainly the final foretold JW betrayal is also being set-up and reinforced beforehand [inpostate Bethel](#) organizational directives prior to the 8th King "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment, occurring soon - "at that time" - but certainly not as the deceptively promoted Daniel 11:44-45 actual final 8th King 4th UN world government finalizations taking some years to complete after temple judgment in the prophetic replication culminating to Armageddon, *after* a final world warning (Rev11:7);

This will be a tribulatory period that ends (Matt24:29-31), as Bethel is now attempting to impede the final world warning that will instead develop from these foretold events; In the meantime, these Bethel deceptions leave JW's vulnerable to Bethel led, 8th King serving JW "herding" events;

And this is why, in many evidentiary features (2Thess2:3-4; Dan11:30-35) and prophetically fitting patterns (Dan8:11-14) repeating in symphony (Matt24:15), the temple judgment to remove the [lawless Bethel factions](#) and its terminally corrupted foreign Governing Body is indicated and necessary now as foretold, and will develop and complete as the first well seen world signal of the coming of God's Kingdom completion to develop in the final prophetic continuum activating Revelation 8-11 in this JW temple judgment starting event; (1Pet4:17);

After that judgment completes into foretold [angelically aided](#) recovery (Rev9), as a final "faithful and discreet slave" designation (Zech3:6-7) will be made to carry out the final world warning of Revelation 10-11 by those approved through the temple judgment as the whole anointed "body of the Christ" (5th trumpet) to effect a final truth and world Kingdom completion warning "invasion" by all earthly Christians (6th plague) affected, recovered and approved or returning through the temple judgment signal event, Armageddon will be the climax sovereign determination event of planet Earth's rulership (Rev19:19-21), and universal rulership (Rev20:1-3) which imminent culmination will be aided by a detailed final prophetic replication explained prior to the climax; (Rev11:1-7);

B=====

## Other Temple Judgment Articles

The JW temple judgment will be unmistakable in Bethel desolation event(s) as 1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 activating as Revelation 8:1-6 SOON...

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Temple Judgment – The Prophets in Details of the Final Prophetic Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-the-prophets-in-details-of-th>

Temple Judgment – Book of Hosea Primer for JW Bethel Judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 - Near Future JW Temple Desolation and Purifications

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-hoseas-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Micah's Prophecy – Micah Applied to Modern Bethel Under "Man of Lawlessness" Spiritually Illegal Governing Body

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-micahs-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Zechariah's Prophecy – Complete Temple Revelation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zechariahs-prophecy-comple>

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

Joel's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Global Effects of Temple Recovery and Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/joels-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-global-e>

Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion – Table and Description

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-progression-to-temple-comp>

Temple Judgment – Comprehensive Globalist Symbology in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-comprehensive-globalist-syr>

Temple Judgment – Habakkuk's Prophecy – Amazing 8th King Globalism

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-habakkuks-prophecy-amazin>

Temple Judgment – Zephaniah's Prophecy of Temple and World Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zephaniahs-prophecy-of-tem>

Temple Judgment – Nahum's Prophecy of Infiltration and Bethel Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-nahums-prophecy-of-infiltra>

Jehovah's Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy Development in the Bible Symbols

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/jehovahs-witnesses-foretold-organized-apostas>

Revelation 9 – "The Destroyer" and Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-and-temple-judgment/>

Extra, Extra, Read All About It! USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

The Total World Judgment "The Judgment" Begins With Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-wit>

GB Defender to the End!..? Or so I thought...That is Until I Found Out They Are The Foretold "Man of Lawlessness"...

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2013/08/21/gb-defender-to-the-end-or-so-i-thought-that-is-until-i-found-out->

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

==

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

## **The Governing Body Popes and the Bethel Inquisition Fulfills Signal Prophecy Leading to Final Temple Judgment**

What is actually developing at Bethel is a modified modern version of the medieval Catholic inquisition with all it's modernized elements, amidst a Bethel Neo-Vatican as the coming center of judgment of the Revelation 8 JW "earth" judgment (parallels 1Pet4:17 as Dan8:14) as Revelation8-11 begins into final fulfillment replicating in precise focus on the modern Christian system, now Jehovah's witnesses, formerly sifted from Christendom's divine prophetic purge in the overall 1914-1922 period of Daniel 12:7 and 12:11 first fulfillment; (Daniel 12's replication again forms the framework of prophecy; Rev10:11);

That first prophetic cycle of Kingdom birth and temple foundation phase (which must have a completion phase), made all this first fulfillment meaning apparent in the first cycle of Revelation 8's four trumpets describing that claimant Christian "house judgment" time and after in initial fulfillment of Revelation 8 (1Pet4:17 first fulfillment), set to repeat soon on Jehovah's witnesses; Additionally, leading the JW diversion from this awareness is the new "Pope" of Jehovah's witnesses, the central distracting "operation of error" (2Thess2:11) idol in the collective Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, with a UN UN NGO alliance as their Bethel "Baal" public centerpiece; (Matt24:15; Dan11:31b as Dan8:13 temple judgment indictment); (While they also undermine all 1914-1922 Kingdom and temple foundational understanding in the process);

The new Neo-Roman hierarchy is the prophetically 8th King allied worldwide Bethel elites aiding the new clerics of the new central "man of lawlessness" that these Governing Body Popes form, also obviously repeating the exact pattern that leads to the replicating temple judgment (2Thess2:3 indicates 1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14) which also must repeat as another final temple judgment related divine purge of Jehovah's witnesses is obviously also required now (Rev8; "1/3" symbol) due to Bethel's well entrenched and infiltrator laced (Dan11:30; 8:11-12) "operation of error" as the signal apostasy of 2Thessalonians 2:3; all as per more supporting prophecy fulfilled or fulfilling shown and explained below; (Dan8:11-13; Dan11:30-35);

Like ancient Israel's pattern of eventual retrograde spirituality, and their blindness repeating at the time of Christ, so was Christendom's fall into blindness as well repeating a common principle of gradual apostasy (Dan8:11-12), and too, this whole development with the same repeating principles has caught JWs "like a thief in the night" (Matt25:5; Zech4:1), as that pattern always repeats in Adamic man, as does the prophecy foretelling it now in it's final manifestation as a world signal, now repeating in Jehovah's witnesses organized ministry in foretold apostate development; (2Thess2:3; 1Pet4:17; Zech3:1-3);

And along with that foretold Bethel apostate and lawless development is the very organized operations

exacerbating the progressive apostasy that must become detectable as time progresses (2Thess2:1-4), as this terminal Neo-Catholic Bethel system of "smooth word" (Dan11:32) covered transgression based at Bethel matures to the final temple judgment, as a common repeating Biblical principle culminating in judgment; (1Pet4:17); which in prophetic time leads to world judgment at Armageddon culminating developments; (Dan11:42-45 + Rev17:12-18 = Rev16:13-16);

## **Two Edged Sword**

The chief goal of this Neo-Catholic JW Bethel system is contained in complex multi-faceted objectives and operations to actually undermine the Christian ministry; The complexity indicates a purposeful planning when this "operation of error" is even partially reverse engineered by aid of prophecy foretelling the symptoms and evidence to look for in modern trends of Jehovah's witnesses (JW); Meaning the Governing Body (GB) tenure has amassed evidence forming in their time, like no other in JW history;

For example, a hidden objective of the Governing Body planners is to actually decrease the "sheep" flock and "wheat" volume, while feeding and increasing the goats and weeds internally and externally to the JW ministerial system (Dan11:32a), while looking as busy as can be and making grandiose supreme claims (2Thess2:4) to the contrary to aid the overall illusion; (2Cor11:13-15) It is also the repeating pattern of enriching and manipulative confidence methodology well worn in Biblical and world religious history, including an inquisitional system of self-protection; Now we have 40 years of a trend of JW growth and spiritual decline to prove it, and a "gradually given over" JW ministry (Dan8:12b) and cover-up (Dan8:12b) supporting it based in the worldwide Bethel apostate system;

The plummeting JW growth rate from 10%-15% highs to 3% and sub 1% current lows, plainly evident in the statistics and trends before and after the Governing Body tenure, reveals this objective in the numbers as the lie smoke-screening it is also more and more recognizable as time progresses, prophecy fulfills and evidence of it piles up; The statistical actuality of the perpetually progressive decline is disguised in regularly proclaimed Bethel misleading statements to the contrary like: "large increases" of a "ministry at apex" when in relative terms it is the smallest increases in JW history coupled instead with a web-based stumbling ministry that is actually what is "at apex";

***In effect, at current trajectory JWs will be in the red of negative growth soon; (Hag1);***

This global mostly web promoted stumbling effect due to Bethel hypocrisy and lawlessness, seen by many people worldwide behind this covered up productive declination, is fueled by various scandals like the UN NGO and "pedophile paradise" that alone have stumbled literally millions of people; Strange policies and waffling interpretive "stumbling blocks" also aid the decline and reproach; (2Pet2:1-3); The JW turnover, retention and recovery rates are the worst of all organized religions in the latest statistics, hidden by a "true Christianity is not easy" mock piety and rationale, when in fact attention to Christian "high standards" is not the cause, overly fanatical "gnat straining" distraction, concealed willful lawlessness (Mal1-2), and Bethel Inquisition self-protecting enforcement is what is causing the damage and decline, aided by a ministerial removal of divine blessing foretold. (Dan8:12; Mal2);

Hence the Bethel Inquisition's usefulness at helping kill JW growth and sustainability reveals finally, after decades of trends revealing the pattern of decline, something very negative is actually operating at Bethel, this can no longer be accidental or explained away with Bethel "smooth word" (Dan11:32) falsehoods that work on deceived and comatose JWs, but not on validly explaining, but covering up, the statistical reality; (Matt24:12);

Thus the GB well disguised "lifted up" system of justified infallible spiritual hubris and self-exaltation is doing it's reproaching hypocritical job, while well concealed in idolized organizational rituals, traditions, visuals, "smooth word" dialogue (Dan11:32) and use of relative statistics applied ignoring overall context of actual decline, to present the opposite and grandiose claims to the average duped JWs; The trends and statistics state otherwise, God has obviously removed His blessing from Bethel (Mal2) in similar progressive manner due to today's actual spiritual terminal lawless condition of the well foretold Bethel apostasy and the obvious work of the modern "man of lawlessness" actually operating against Kingdom interests as Bethel follows Christendom's duplicitous course of also foretold modern United Nations developments as the UN NGO treasons sanctioned and officially dedicated by Bethel; finally publicly revealed ten years after the fact; (Dan11:31b); after the spiritual damage and irrevocable transgression was done; (Dan8:13);

(Daniel 8:11-14 developments of compromise and transgressions parallels Daniel 11:30-35 8th King and Bethel developments plainly evident since the 1990 cover-up of the 3rd of 4 United Nations placements fulfilling Daniel 11:31b, while Bethel instead joins those global co-promotions of the "disgusting thing" as UN NGO placing their own version of the "disgusting thing" at Bethel at that time; (Matt24:15 is signaled by Bethel's 8th King teamwork in Daniel 11:31b as the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13);

***Now prophecy is revealing actual Bethel operations backed by their own record of sins and dubious spiritually adulterous alliance with the 8th King;***

Thus introducing slyly deployed and concealed serious sins and transgression (all foretold in detail in a pattern repeating), and progressive gross lawlessness amongst Jehovah's witnesses (Zech3:1-3) is also the objective of the new "man of lawlessness" to be revealed in the final cycle of Kingdom completion phase prophecy; (2Thess2:3 apostasy is Dan11:32 apostasy); but concealed by the "lawless ones" at Bethel; (Dan8:12b);

But what sticks JW faith "loyally" to the organization of men (more and more so in place of faith in God Himself), besides this illusional Bethel projection and association as "God's chosen", cleverly assuming roles, and gradually taking credit for the works of former anointed individuals in Jehovah's Christian ministry who actually were used by God for the first Kingdom proclamation, is the use of coercion and guilt based on the deceptive belief there is anything actually divinely authorized or "special" about this Governing Body acting troop of modern-day Popes at the Bethel Kabuki show;

These spiritually diseased demon-aided temple trespassing rats are presenting themselves like lions of Christ, and JWs are buying it as per prophecy as misled as any of God's people in Bible history, and that illusion is creating a falsely directed dangerous loyalty to these fraudulent and unholy men, in Jehovah's witnesses, men who will betray JWs and falter themselves; (And as we see in The Watchtower 11/15/2013 article [SEVEN SHEPHERDS, EIGHT DUKES —WHAT THEY MEAN FOR US TODAY; pg. 20, par. 17], discussed later, they are explicitly directing faith to this sinful organization as a device of directing JW's physically into 8th King seizure, "at that time" of 8th King controlled world intrigues in place of God's own ability to deliver His People);

***Bethel is being run by foretold willfully sinful men, with a main objective of damaging and destroying the Christian ministry exposing them and their 8th King prophetic developments***

## **The Bethel Inquisition**

We also have a GB induced "proxy conscience" operating in the modern JW "Inquisition" founded thoroughly in 1980 which applies a retarding development of Christian conscience dependent on human Inquisitional acceptance, as JWs are "encouraged" by fear and reprisal with an organizational banishment curse from this



collective center of lawlessness revealed in the head Governing Body "right and" system (Zech3:1-3) to "serve God" by actually serving this fraud council by a slick form of blackmail, as now true JW loyalties are called into question as whether to men in a fear of man mode overriding the sacrificial undeserved kindness, or to God and Christ;

**(Isaiah 29:13)** And Jehovah says: "For the reason that this people have come near with their mouth, and they have glorified me merely with their lips, and they have removed their heart itself far away from me, and their fear toward me becomes men's commandment that is being taught..."

Now that subtle effect of faith diffusion and fear to human bodies away from God, and it's actual dubious motives (Zech11), has infected the whole JW ministry with critical spiritual weaknesses, and injustice embedded in and accepted now in a systemic effect and spread like leaven and wormwood throughout the whole ministry; (Rev8:10-11), now negatively affecting "1/3" of the JW developmental teachings (since 1970s) and ministerial "day" since 1914, of open GB Bethel power coup operations since 1976, all as foretold; (Rev8:12);

Thus a JW "penguin" falling off the modern JW congregational "iceberg" also experiences a very difficult time getting back on, as the GB Neo-Papal system central "Igloo of wormwood" is also designed to keep xJW "penguins" at "sea" as long as possible, hopefully permanently as far as Bethel is concerned (Zech11), by use of a slow moving Bethel Inquisition policy left up to mostly non-priestly, or Bethel fraud-priestly human determinations of the congregational random mob of self-righteous neo-inquisitors (elders), of course collectively "turning over" and "tossing" the JW "penguins" not meeting the "standards" of this now obvious system of sinners in far deeper sins in what is a now collectively recognizable Bethel based "operation of error"; (2Thess2:11); They purposely make recovery difficult for erring Christians;

**(Luke 15:20)** *While he was yet a long way off, his father caught sight of him and was moved with pity, and he ran and fell upon his neck and tenderly kissed him.*

But in all fairness, that is applied with a mix of well intentioned elders unfortunately, like Bethel itself, caught up in this spiritually toxic process of gradual infusion as the congregational system, sanctioned by the Bethel Popes, is now also open to factional control of also mixed in "lawless ones" cultured for decades by a non-anointed Governing Body and a fully 40 years of progressive bedarkening in the stagnant Bethel system of insightless, non-anointed, impostor controlled lack of discernment; No one is "pushing ahead" here, Bethel has "fallen behind" several decades purposely; (Eph5:17; Dan8:12b);

The Bethel Inquisition system aids the plummeting growth rate, high JW turnover, slow JW recovery and terrible JW sheep retention, meaning a high JW spiritual mortality rate is really at work, with the potential Gehenna level eternal banishment threat and the "scarlet letter" cloud of inquisitional personally felt reproach which many self-righteously steroided JWs never let go of (Matt18:21-22), thus joining in the GB sins one way, or another; (Rev8:10-11) (Unless of course you are a smooth talking, anchor man looking pedophile or other "superfine" JW hunting predator, well networked and well liked by the congregational, circuit, district or Bethel "good old boys" in "a system of things" of the Bethell cliques meant to promote sheep abuse; (Matthew 13:37-40; 2Cor11:13-15));

The point being the combination of all these lawless pieces has virtually killed the effectiveness of the former clean JW ministry gradually, within just 40 years of this "gradually" applied and 8th King and Bethel engineered system plainly operating in the deposition of Nathan Knorr's and Fred Franz's authority and solid guidance since 1976 for this illusional "governing body" which overran those men, adding not one iota of extra spiritual insight, but many forms of organized darkness as now a factionally controllable central entity

(GB) became installed in JWs at that time and proceeded from bad to worse. (Dan8:11-12; 11:30-35);

**(2 Timothy 3:13)** But wicked men *and impostors* will advance from bad to worse, misleading and being misled.

And that is when all the trends start to slide downward, from Governing Body incept in 1976 as central unquestioned authority quickly implementing their Bethel inquisition in 1980 to aid their own concealment reducing chances of exposure of their own foretold lawlessness; It took forty years of this subtle slip to see the reality clearly as the modern signal "man of lawlessness" and his apostasy are revealed in the process of development from the Governing Body root cell; (2Thess2:3-4);

What that overbearing yet mostly "invisible" and totally illusionary air of the Bethel Inquisition does is create an overall accepted sinful atmosphere of "fear of man" based coercion by fear and guilt, looming reprisal, and ritualistic works based on carefully compiled, time and mind consuming JW and publisher tasks and congregational "stats" made congregationally known (as JW status symbols) to create more lower level organizational and congregational sub-idolatries of "sheep" titles not kept in perspective; (Luke17:10); It is like a sleight of hand magician's trick; While JWs see one thing in mass quantities of apparent productivity, an entirely different operation is actually at work actually denuding spirituality and fruitfulness, at the same time; Thus concealing the Bethel lawless operation is aided by this overly focused and imbalanced organizational treadmill;

***The Bethel Inquisition is also designed to minimize the chances of "man of lawlessness" exposure and connection to prerequisite (2Thess2:3) final temple judgment aiding their concealment as long as possible - but NOT forever; (1Tim5:24-25);***

**(1 Timothy 5:24-25)** The sins of some men are publicly manifest, leading directly to judgment, but as for other men [their sins] also become manifest later. 25 In the same way also the fine works are publicly manifest and those that are otherwise cannot be kept hid.

As an example of a multi-faceted strategy in any part of this "operation of error", all this is additionally reinforcing and culturing idolatrous traditions and misplaced trust in a mere organization and on sinful humans in celebrity councils who will be compromised (unlike God who cannot be unfaithful), plainly an organization in lawless standing with God as foretold for the "time of the end" of the "last days"; That coming compromise of the catastrophe of all the JW focused Bethel idols, will of course stumble many JWs as faith diffused away from God, to men, always equals spiritual tragedy; (Jeremiah 17:5);

Thus the Christian conscience stagnates in the coercive atmos-fear and progresses with great difficulty if at all to stand on it's own Bible based discernment apart from this man pleasing herded atmosphere; "Food" provided with spiritual profanation also aids the manipulation; In this way, recycled milk and vegetable fed JWs, never develop a true maturity based on their own spiritual development between themselves, Christ and God, for the GB Popes and their JW Neo-Jesuit elders have illegally injected themselves into the relationship in an obtrusive and policing manner, as now obstacles between the sheep and Christ, like warped congregational "training wheels" that never come off; JWs are going in circles, unauthorized anti-Christian men as Bethel are leading the way with duplicitous teachings;

## **Bethel Papal Blasphemous Apex**

And now the GB "Pope" is even above Christ by virtue of the recently anointed "the least one of these my brothers" demoted "body of the Christ", as the GB also claims supreme position as self-approved and

self-judged sole (one and only) "faithful and discreet slave" premature of the divine decree (Zech3:6-7 is Matt24:45-47 *after* temple judgment in final form of potential) and without a judgment of God, not men, making such a determination; Now the Governing Body is also taking blasphemy to apex as well, and getting brazen in absurdities in the process revealing ever clearer who they really are; They are stating things that are like red flags, they are now comfortable such brazen "final touches" will not be detected by most JWs;

The Governing Body scripturally fictional council is claiming to uphold Acts 15:1-33 directives and super-apostolic authority in modern times as now self-placed apex "Lords of the faith" even over the whole "body of the Christ":

**(Acts 15:19-20)** Hence my (*apostolic majority, stated through an individual, NOT a mythical "governing body"*) decision is not to trouble those from the nations who are turning to God, 20 but to write them to abstain from things polluted by idols (*such as a GB*) and from fornication (*such as the UN NGO*) and from what is strangled and from blood. (*such as Bethel's blood dissecting vampirism*);

**(Acts 15:28-29)** For the holy spirit and we ourselves (*everyone agreed; (Acts15:4) "by the congregation and the apostles and the older men"*) have favored adding no further burden to you, except these necessary things, 29 to keep abstaining from things sacrificed to idols and from blood and from things strangled and from fornication. If you carefully keep yourselves from these things, you will prosper. Good health to you!

Well the Governing Body never heard of such a thing but instead troubles millions and turns millions of people of the nations AWAY from God (2Pet2:1-3), and burdens the flock with requirements they obviously disregard themselves as uncircumcised UN NGO orgiastic hypocrites and predator protectors (Matt23:23-24), quite on purpose we can now gather as this Bethel lawlessness is merely what the "lawless one" does, just hidden under the new veneer (2Cor11:13-15) aided by The New Inquisition, yet exposed by God by prophecy fully now;

So the modern JW congregation now requires the burdensome Bethel "circumcision" that Bethel does not obtain themselves, banishes spiritually sick and weak sheep battling various sins and desires from the congregational "spiritual hospital" they actually need to be treated at for maybe years - possibly decades, while performing lawlessness at universal proportions behind a smokescreen of Bethel mock hyper-piety plainly seen through by many stumbled sheep and potential sheep now beaten away from God by the UN "confirmed drunkards" of the Bethel Popes and Cardinals playing Christ on earth; (Isa28);

***They are not only spiritually "uncircumcised" at Bethel, they carry the UN spiritual venereal disease, straining "gnats" to help cover their own UN camel feast at Bethel;***

Jehovah's witnesses have no reason to fear such men;

At some point God's actual holy spirit is what Christians need to rely on through Christ, not a contrived unauthorized GB or now terminally sinful unclean organization, to "attain to repentance" (2Peter3:9) acceptable to God, not submission to modern Popes themselves in brazen, albeit well concealed, spiritual organized criminality with their cascading "army gradually given over" (Dan8:11-12; Dan11:32) of inquisition applying JW Kingdom Hall JW "witch hunters" "on auto-pilot" into congregations, which vanquishes the presence of the holy spirit (Mal2), and the faith in God and Christ is stolen (Zec5:1-4) and directed to now a diffused faith in fallible man steadily, itself a curse:

**(Jeremiah 17:5)** This is what Jehovah has said: "Cursed is the able-bodied man who puts his trust in earthling man and actually makes flesh his arm, and whose heart turns away from Jehovah himself."

## Governing Body Papal Override System

And that is exactly the place the collective JW heart has strayed away to, in misled collusion with Bethel's modern day "man of lawlessness", now developed to terminal proportions, by a well disguised and gradually developed spiritual rogue system applied very very subtly and steadily since 1976 (Dan8:11-12 parallels Dan11:30-35 developments in JWs), as the 1970 inception budding "man of lawlessness" lifted up their supreme title "Governing Body" of a specialized and glorified secular "board of directors" for the first time in JW history to override reliable spiritual individual leadership (Knorr and Fred Franz);

***We have to realize the strings of the GB puppet must extend back into "The Watchtower Society" (WTS) 8th King impostor roost base, to some degree in those few hundred also lawless men as Bethel's elites;***

**(Isaiah 1:5-6)** The whole head (GB; WTS) is in a sick condition, and the whole heart is feeble. 6 From the sole of the foot even to the head there is no sound spot in it.

**(Isaiah 9:13-16)** And the people themselves have not returned to the One striking them, and Jehovah of armies they have not sought. 14 And Jehovah will cut off from Israel head and tail, shoot and rush, in one day. (*temple judgment desolation; Dan8:13-14*) 15 The aged and highly respected one is the head, and the prophet giving false instruction is the tail. 16 And those who are leading this people on (*Bethel elites*) prove to be the ones causing [them] to wander; and those of them who are being led on, the ones who are being confused.

Instead the now 40 year fruitless, lightless, and purposely lawless self-glorified Governing Body of JW Popes (and the WTS) is now assuming factional and stifling control of Bethel while injecting the "constant feature" with well designed leaven policies and massive serious sins relating to the 8th King - all plainly foretold (Dan11:30-31); And that is the sinful root of this new "body" now placed in addition to "the body of the Christ" as if God sanctioned such an additional "body" to be needed as obviously the Governing "Body's" very existence is non-Biblical, unmentioned by the "governing body" term scripturally, and by it's very existence as a supreme council *supposedly* sanctioned by God it is "set in opposition" automatically to the actual "body of the Christ" that the spiritual Bethel debacle is now lording it over, claiming of course not to be doing so, yet all evidenced as the damaged, profaned, trended and reproached Christian ministry states otherwise; (2Pet2:1-3);

But the Governing Body is dubiously prophetic; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-4); just not in a spiritually positive way; And now even JWs trample the anointed, disparaging their actual Biblical position joining into sin with Bethel's modern "superfine apostle" anti-Christian rogues that they place above and listen to in place of genuine anointed; (2Cor11:13-15);

***And that is how 8th King impostors have formed a system (Dan11:30-32) that has JW agreement from "those leaving the holy covenant" still, or dangerously close to it, to mislead sincere Christians corrupting into those supporting the modern "man of lawlessness" in the Governing Body representation of it, as that power must extend back into Watchtower Society tacit or explicit approval of the whole lawless mess now exposed by God and His prophecy;***

The Governing Body is an alien development to JWs or true Christianity since 1976 complete coup of Bethel authority as obviously that is when "those leaving the holy covenant" (Dan11:30) began a course leading 15 years later to the UN NGO travesty (Dan11:31), covertly Bethel dedicated for UN 3rd placement (Dan11:31b) co-promotions (1990) for a decade, to be announced as UN NGO by external sources at a critical distracting timing with the WTC 911 events (10/2001

By then (and now) it was too late for JW's to throw up Bethel's secretly administered UN spiritual cyanide, as Bethel's collusion and sanction has fulfilled the parallel Daniel 8:13 "transgression **causing desolation**" as the 8th King collusive "THEY (8th King and Bethel) will certainly place the disgusting thing that **is causing desolation**" (Dan11:31b) is manifested in the Daniel 11:30-32 King North/8th King actual Bethel aided fulfillment, *with* Bethel "those leaving the holy covenant" foretold signal teamwork aiding the 3rd UN placement of 1990 with 8th King Bethel placed impostors - and covering it all up afterwards with false-prophetic interpretations (Dan8:12b);

## **The Main Deception in Daniel 11**

And that is why the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:30-31), after the unique cold war (Dan11:39), utilizing Christian defectors (Dan11:30) and 8th King planning (Dan11:30,32) and infiltration (Dan11:41; Luke21:20), is covered up with the fallen USSR fantasy that was made impossible to fulfill "King North" prophecy (Dan11:36) when the USSR also fell from the continuously successful requirement of Daniel 11:36:

**(Daniel 11:36)** And he will **certainly prove successful until**[the] denunciation will have come to a finish; (at Daniel 11:45);

Plain as day, a FAILED USSR can NEVER fulfill Daniel 11:36, nor can that USSR "King North" disqualification be "on hold" at Daniel 11:42-43 as another impossible USSR based fulfillment which is also TOTALLY impossible to actually fulfill as a bankrupted USSR CANNOT be the 8th King/King North world wealth and "desirable thing" required RULER of all national "Egypt" (subservient "she" King South) "hidden treasures", "desirable things" and "gold and silver" of the near future, as this required King North (8th King) CONTINUAL success from the time of the Bethel covered up historic 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:31b of 1990 is REQUIRED CONTINUALLY by God's prophecy all the way to "the denunciation will have come to a finish" at Daniel 11:45 as the final and 4th UN placement of the near future;

***Bethel is breaking that prophetic continuum, leaving JW's hanging at Daniel 11:44 prematurely as Daniel 11:42-43 must fulfill in future 8th King culminations; That error of prophecy and advanced placement leaves JW's vulnerable, and hinges on the USSR King North Bethel lie still promoted in spite of plain evidence to the contrary;***

## **Governing Body Concealment of Their Lawless Body Connected to Final Prophecy**

Thus the Bethel "man of lawlessness" remaining undetected, aided by all form of contrary claims, gnat straining busy body JW organizational overkill and misdirected Christian "field service" guilt prodded obsession, plus the Bethel Inquisition and masterfully accepted JW deceptions, induced Christian global "new territory" removing web phobia and JW isolationism into a frozen 1980 spiritual state of prophetic understanding is also an important priority to the new "man of lawlessness" in the Governing Body;

The GB plainly knows what they are doing by this time, by now all UN fraud agents playing an act, "slipped in" through the 1976 GB "hole"; (a "hole" that must extend to the WTS); The current illusion is merely covered up in a blanket of recycled and plagiarized therapy applied like a hypnotist's waving watch to extend and lead JW's into the temple judgment, thinking it is "the end of the world" by "Daniel 11:44 is to fulfill next" deceptions, which all this indicates by the lawless one being detected right at Bethel, right in the additional "Governing Body" lording it over the anointed and all Christians, actually hidden in plain sight, too big to see;

***The Governing Body is promoting the USSR King North error to apply Daniel 11:44 as a hoax soon, to***

*cover up the very real actual 8th King "trampling" attack of Daniel 8:13-14 soon, and thus covering up the temple judgment and its desolation with a misapplied Daniel 11:44 premature impossibility as the lie to set-up JW's for confusions in the desolation period;*

Now the obvious well hidden JW Bethel apostasy (Dan 11:30-32; 8:11-12) connects to events surrounding the secret UN NGO alliances (Dan 11:31b), and the required cover-up campaign (Dan 8:12b) included in this overall Bethel operation with foretold 8th King ties - and why all this false-prophecy aids 8th King development concealment (and set-up) in Daniel 11:

**(Daniel 11: 32a)** "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (*any JW now*), he (*8th King origination*) will lead into (*Bethel's*) **apostasy**\*\* (*fulfilling also 2Thess 2:3*) by means of smooth words. (*such as the modern 8th King edited Watchtower magazine*);

As also Bethel and the GB as "man of lawlessness" (Zech 3:1) are now conclusively related to this developing apostate SIGNAL of the commencement (1Pet 4:17) of the final temple judgment to activate soon, THE prerequisite is met revealed PRIOR to final temple judgment "in the temple" IN Jehovah's witnesses right at Bethel, as 1Peter 4:17 MUST start with JW's after this revelation now seen in the JW "man of lawlessness" overridden system:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4)** . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner (*especially the GB man of lawlessness*) because it (*temple judgment as 1Peter 4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14 to Armageddon*) will not come unless the **apostasy**\*\* comes first *and* the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition...

*Well that temple judgment prerequisite is now being met at Bethel;*

## **Breaking the Governing Body Illusion**

Once a Christian realizes this is the true Bethel spiritual status, the Bethel illusion now binding JW's like Babylon the Great and Christendom of old with similar illusions, claims and traitor alliances, can be broken, as Bethel and the Governing Body, under divine coming condemnation HAS NO AUTHORITY WHATSOEVER TO DICTATE A CHRISTIAN'S ACTUAL SPIRITUAL REALITY AND TRUE CONDITION IN UNDESERVED KINDNESS BY MERIT AND VALUE OF CHRIST'S POWERFUL DIVINELY APPROVED PERFECT HUMAN BLOOD AND BODY WHOLE SACRIFICE (Heb 8-10); as the far far more important actuality to focus on through Christ for God's approval;

*Thus divinely condemned Bethel is actually the foretold core modern Satanically aided distraction from the truth of God; (2Thess 2:9; Zech 3:1; 2Cor 11:13-15);*

Bethel factions involved in this spiritual travesty and the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" are actually self-condemned and divinely condemned in unrepentant, brazen and purposeful sins of a potentially everlasting nature, and have no life, truth or power spiritually in themselves as shown in critical final prophetic revelation of their purposeful and willful lawless role in perpetual profanation, lies, deceptions, treason, cover-up, set-ups, spiritual assassinations and obviously fully willful and matured sins against God, Christ, the anointed, all Christians and all humanity as they teach the lie worldwide:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:11-12)** So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them (*JW's*), that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged *at temple judgment commencement for good or bad outcomes*) because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.

***If we relied on the current Bethel system, there never would be a "great crowd" because there would be no one, including Jehovah's witnesses, to actually populate it;***

That is how spiritually diminished a system relying on Adamic men becomes; Expect a great divine God and Christ temple overhaul (Isa66:6) well before Armageddon (Mal3:1-5) as ALL temple judgment, desolation and purification prophecy MUST repeat as this ominous repeating pattern in JW's logically leads to the required final temple judgment and world signal of the end to develop in the prophetic final replicating continuum, in sequence of seven trumpets in Revelation 8-11 replicating in final fulfillment;

And that is why God and Christ must act soon (Dan8:13-14; Zech3:1-5), with enough time in the prophetic replication (Dan8:14 + Dan12:7 (Rev11:2-3) time frame ) to heal what has been violated by the signal Bethel system of lawlessness in many stumbled sheep and innocent people misled by the lie, in Bethel death dealing arrogance and hypocrisy, by a handful of 8th King allied (UN NGO) terminally sinful men leading the signal apostasy (including the WTS), anti-Christian men (GB) who created not one iota of any "new light" since inception, in fact the opposite, in a divinely unauthorized "body" obviously set in full opposition to God and Christ, also attempting to destroy the final Christian ministry through a grand and well foretold and well evidenced Bethel based "operation of error"; The Watchtower Society is the modern GB Pharisee's Sanhedrin, Bethel is the modern "Synagogue of Satan"; (Rev2:9; Rev3:9);

***Want to know how effective the lawless effect is in congregational support of it? Read that above paragraph as a Watchtower study comment and see the knee-jerk holy men's reaction to actual prophetic truth as they prepare your Kingdom Hall inquisition stake;***

God WILL judge the foretold Bethel lawlessness, and Christ will remove it - not men, but Gods! (Isa66:6; Isa9:6; Ps83:18);

That final Kingdom completion divine ultimatum and warning, which will result from this "man of lawlessness" revelation first (2Thess2:3), and purge by Christ later (2Thess2:8), is God's foretold removal of the Bethel apostasy and the fraud Governing Body of Popes as well, as this revelation (2Thess2:3-4) **must and will lead to the well signaled final temple judgment** (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:1-6), the required temple desolation (Dan8:13), temple purification (Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5) and recovery (Rev8-9; Zech3:2), temple recommission (Rev10; Zech3:6-8) and the FINAL Kingdom warning (Rev11; Zech4:6-9);

That Revelation 9 parallel temple recovery is the initial regathering of the lost sheep with new ones, and in time leads to the final sheep and goat separation (Matt24:29-31; Matt25:31-46 post 1260 days of Rev11:1-7) and Armageddon (Rev11:15-19), with a final Kingdom warning ministry empowered by God and Christ in this great temple purification, as the repeating "man of lawlessness" also indicates all temple and Kingdom prophecy itself (Rev8-11; Dan12) is also repeating in final form, in fact all spiritual foregleams of the 1914-1922 period are culminating *in replication* to finality signaled first by apostate Bethel;

## **Foretold Bethel Betrayers**

In the meantime this is the kind of blasphemy and organizational idolatry Bethel is promoting to mislead JW's physically in the coming final 8th King world war and tribulatory period to erupt quickly as the context of the temple judgment and desolation:

The [8th King] Watchtower 11/15/2013 statement:

WT quote:

***“Elders who are reading this article can draw some useful conclusions from the account we have just considered:...***

[And sandwiched into the admonishment:]

***(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not.“***

*The Watchtower 11/15/2013 article [SEVEN SHEPHERDS, EIGHT DUKES —WHAT THEY MEAN FOR US TODAY; pg. 20, par. 17]*

## **Ominous Temple Judgment Signals**

***In the above, the "at that time" statement is a obvious giveaway of anticipation as the Bethel system knows 8th King future planning (by prophecy not theory), and why the intensified hyped organizational focus is needed in anticipation of "that time" of 8th King divinely permitted "trampling" soon fulfilling Daniel 8:13-14, rather than faith in God and Christ;***

It is another indication they want to use the JW organizational system to help round up as many JWs globally as possible in the Daniel 8:14 "evening" period of the temple judgment amidst 8th King inspired desolations (Dan8:13) that will indeed manifest soon upon a misled JW world population along with massive 8th King inspired world events globally in action "at that time"; (tat activate Revelation 16's first four plagues as the larger global context of the temple desolation, thus Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 will parallel in these 8th King developments intended to lead to the fourth UN final placement as world government as Daniel 11:42-45 culminates over that time connecting to Daniel 12's final fulfillment to Armageddon culmination as BOTH the 8th King and God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ complete concurrently for the final war for planet Earth);

THAT final coup-de-grace of JWs and the worldwide Christian ministry attempt is the ultimate objective of Bethel; To attempt to destroy the final Kingdom ministry resource base in removal or seizure of the material and Christian human supports of the Kingdom ministry, that will instead, eventually be redirected by God and Christ to use this great signal and lawlessness against the temple trespassers when God and Christ, as foretold, must recover JWs worldwide and covertly angelically purge the Governing Body, Bethel and WTS factional frauds backing 8th King world operations, and hiding 8th King exposing prophecy time, and time again; (Dan11:32b; Zech3:1-8; Rev8-9);

Now we know Daniel 11:41 actual 8th King invasion of Bethel is already in place and in motion by the infiltration's and Christian defector's lawless evidence that all this development reveals:

***(Daniel 11:41) He (8th King/King North) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration(into JWs organizationally; Dan8:11-12) and there will be many [PEOPLE] that will be made to stumble. (Dan11:32-35); (This is as far as Daniel 11 has fulfilled at this tim***

And that 8th King "invasion" current positioning and final preparation fulfills the Luke 21:20 8th King connected "encamped armies" now infiltrating and "surrounding" Bethel to get much worse "at that time":



**(Luke 21:20-22)** "Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies (*Dan11:41 infiltration*), then know that the desolating of her has drawn near. (in final temple judgment as *Dan8:13-14* is *1Pet4:17* is *Rev8:1-6*); 21 Then let those in Judea begin fleeing *the JW organization set for desolation and further Bethel aided 8th King intrigues* to the mountains, and let those in the midst of her withdraw, and let those in the country places not enter into her; 22 because these are days for meting out justice, that all the things written may be fulfilled.

And that very impostor Bethel control hidden in this "operation of error" is how the foretold UN NGO was set-up as Bethel's "holy place" placed "disgusting thing" version in 1991:

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation (*1991 UN NGO portion of Dan11:31b Bethel collusion*), as spoken of through Daniel the prophet (*Dan8:13; Dan11:31*), standing in a holy place (*placed at Bethel by the GB*), (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

Thus two Bible signal events given by Christ ultimately for our time, means awake Jehovah's witnesses **DO NOT WANT TO GET CAUGHT IN THE BETHEL 8TH KING SPIDER WEB** "at that time" soon, as it is NOW time to flee the JW organization and wait on God to carry out the temple judgment and purification with Christ as four trumpet signal the meaning and recovery over the Daniel 8:13-14 timeframe beginning with the temple desolation which God will mark upon Bethel in a world seen manner; (*1Pet4:17*);

The temple desolation is timed at Daniel 8:13-14 and may be severe and proceed over a relatively lengthy process globally, to be ceased by God and Christ after the "transgression causing desolation" is accounted for - then the Revelation 9 "Destroyer" angels will go after the temple trespassers fully; (*Isa66:6*) as well as 8th King extended operations, in Assyria's pattern, also ceased by the Destroyer's covert foretold angelic forces; (*Isa31:8-9; Hos1:4-7; Isa37; Mic5:5-6*); THAT is when the "seven shepherds" are identified and deployed as per [Micah's prophecy](#);

## Conclusion

What we are seeing is even apparent in the factional majority control that had to develop in the Watchtower "board of directors" (and WTS) to even attempt to establish a new system of committee leadership as "those leaving the holy covenant" and 8th King placed impostors became capable of overriding a system founded by God as the Jehovah's witnesses God founded foretold ministerial basis was through the imperfect JW anointed INDIVIDUAL guidance recognizable historically to all Jehovah's witnesses' in Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, Nathan Knorr and Frederick Franz ministerial guidance as part of the "body of the Christ";

Thus the Governing Body was overthrowing a standard and process that all JW's knew God was using to establish a Kingdom proclamation through reliable insightful anointed individual "spearhead" guides, NOT by a secular based corporate committee of men, but only the divinely authorized "body of Christ"; Thus this now well accepted and distantly historically rooted compromise is the primary cell of the "man of lawlessness" development over around 40 years of complete factional control becoming a terminal invisible apostate and impostor JW organizational coup today - with all it's obligatory lawless developments also fully mature and ripe for judgment;

***It is public record in one way or another that NONE of those four historic Kingdom JW ministry leading anointed men approved of a "committee rulership" concept, or of organizational based idolatries, in fact they ALL opposed such an idea;***

And that GB "committee" emerged as the JW teachings and organization reached a pinnacle of insight and operability long before the GB arrival to take undue credit for the work ultimately of God and Christ, as no actual individual JW leader ascribed credit to himself in the manner the GB does regularly, instead it became apparent from the insights and divine blessings freely flowing before the GB clogged the spiritual works;

***In effect the lawless GB, WTS and Bethel are clothing themselves in divine covering using the words of God and work of Christ and the modern anointed Christian ministry to conceal their true operations by constant use of positive Bible principles and works and words of the past and, to cover the present conditions;***

Their very push to seize all Bethel power, from a ministry functioning at true apex developed prior to the GB, is an indication of what kind of men had now "slipped in" (Jude4-13) or defected into (Dan11:30b) the JW Kingdom ministry final "evil slave" class; And it is prophetic; (2Pet2:1-3);

And that is why and how actual spiritual insight could be squelched by this majority of factional GB budding lawless control, and instead damaging policy and waffling stumbling blocks could be injected, overridden by majority factional "committee" manipulation, into the JW ministry "gradually" giving it over (Dan8:11-12), also by lawless majority factional control progressing to terminal control, that the UN NGO indicates has gone full-blown to today's fully infiltrated Governing Body removing any and all modern anointed insight from God from the JW ministry, in favor of a system of more error injected into plagiarized material polished and parroted in systematic manner providing the matured subterfuge illusion to lull JWs into a spiritual time of disaster, all foretold (Zech11; all of [Hosea applies to modern Bethel](#));

***Any Christian whistle-blowing the signal evidence since 1976, has of course been burnt at the Bethel stake of the "man of lawlessness" self-protecting Bethel Inquisition;***

Thus the entire Bethel organizational policies in the new Bethel inquisition is alien to any truly scriptural guidance of love and mercy, and instead masquerades "under the surface" (Jude4-13) to damage the ministry, install an idolatrous atmosphere of man focused controlling guilt and fear, and spreads systemic guilt upon all JWs regularly; Undeserved kindness of God by merit of Christ's sacrifice is fully eclipsed by the Bethel man pleasing darkness designed to weaken, stall and kill the sheep, stumble millions, create universal reproach (Zech3:1-3; 2Pet2:1-3) while acting and looking productive in the process (2Cor11:13-15), to lead what JWs remain into 8th King temple desolations and global JW traps, also made to appear as the "end of the world" to deceived JWs, prematurely advanced and out of sync with actual Daniel 11 prophecy, as JWs head into divine judgment thinking "all is well" and "all is done" as per GB leading deceptive attitudes guiding the illusion for certain massive JW disappointment, a derailed Kingdom ministry, mass stumbling effects, and prophetic blindness that WILL climax in the temple judgment and desolation; (Dan8:13-14; Rev9);

Thus the "all done" attitude has diminished true incentive for JW Bible study into drifting complacency and systematically applied spiritual starvation and aids covering up the final temple judgment requirement, with a prematurely applied prophecy at Daniel 11:44-45 providing instead a real 8th King attack of Daniel 8:13 temple "trampling", made to appear as "the end" sequence in Daniel 11:44-45 in error, as the temple desolation reality catches JWs thinking it is "the attack on Babylon the Great" and to await "lifesaving direction from Jehovah's organization" now housing an enemy JW killing operation to heard JWs into unknown 8th King traps at worldwide scale; (Zech11)

But in fact the final Kingdom and temple completion phase prophetic final cycle of repeating fulfillment is just beginning as Revelation 8 temple judgment parallel, of the Revelation 8-11 replicating continuum; It is actually far from "all done", and JWs will be thrown into this purposeful entrapping atmosphere, fully

vulnerable and exposed to organizational 8th King global JW herding with completely misled expectations, fully derailed into a "man of lawlessness" illusion with no reliable prophetic compass;

***Hence the "evening" period of Daniel 8:14 is spent by JWs in Revelation 9 "abyss" of temple desolation darkness, readying the "sackcloth" state of Revelation 11's purified final Kingdom ministry final world warning to develop from this temple judgment and purification over some prophetic years; (1Pet4:17);***

There is now no reason to cringe at Bethel and GB directives, as undeserved kindness by faith in God, Christ and the divine sacrificial provision, MUST override the foretold doomed Bethel criminal system In fact it is time to flee the new apostate "Jerusalem", and await the temple judgment desolation for God and Christ to clean out the Bethel (and WTS) factions globally and also remove the core befouling Governing Body of Liars; They NEVER have been approved by God, they are a divinely condemned "lifted up" committee of pomp and ceremony, soon to be eradicated by Christ in the Daniel 8:14 "evening" ending temple purification of Christ's temple entry:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence(Parallels Zech3:4-5 and Mal3:1-5);**

As the servants of the "666" are removed from Bethel in Bethel's signal desolation ending period:

**(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.**

## **More Bethel Temple Undermining**

Now we know the systematic undermining of the foundational Kingdom and temple truth, along with an apathetic and complacent overall JW attitude is cultured also by a systematic process blinding many JWs from the primary Kingdom and temple prophetic patterns of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 that all this temple judgment sequence will replicate upon to a prophetic culmination;

**(1 Peter 4:17-19) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God? 18 "And if the righteous [man] is being saved with difficulty, where will the ungodly [man] and the sinner make a showing?" 19 So, then, also let those who are suffering in harmony with the will of God keep on commending their souls to a faithful Creator while they are doing good.**

And if JWs as "the righteous [man] is being saved with difficulty" are having a difficult time seeing the lawless precursor development beginning the repeating of all the principles and prophecy of the first temple foundational judgment, of course the world completely unaware will be even more bewildered and misled along with the scattered JW sheep (Zech13:7) come "that time";

And this is why a refocus on the Kingdom and temple priority begins with a huge WORLD SIGNAL JW temple desolation (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14) progressing to a divine purification of the truth and the Kingdom ministry it is in, currently "befouled" in Bethel subversions and diverted with many distractions; Those distractions and the Bethel system promoting them will be removed (Matt13:36-42) in the overall temple judgment guaranteed by God; (2Thess2:1-12; Zech3:1-10; Mal3:1-5);

## **Final Kingdom World Warning Develops From Signal Temple Judgment Purification**

That JW temple judgment thus is to mark the beginning of the overall world judgment events proceeding from the "man of lawlessness" manifestations "in the temple" at Bethel which itself is *currently active* repeating principle and a divine prophetic prerequisite being met, enabling the temple judgment to proceed first as made obvious in prophecy, (2Thess2:3 leads to 1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14) since this requirement of revealing the signal Bethel apostasy and the source in the Bethel "man of lawlessness" has now been made initially apparent with the prophetic clues present in the minor fulfillment *now manifesting again* in the final fulfillment readying for full activation as Revelation 8 temple judgment parallel must proceed over Revelation 9-11 all the way to Armageddon in a continuum timelined in prophecy in final fulfillment meaning to all completions;

And we know that clarified "little scroll" final meaning, and it's "two witnesses" replication of final world warning is already made certain in the prophecy leading to the replication of all 1260 day signature prophecy (Dan12:7; Rev11:1-7):

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy *again* with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

Thus no one can fully impede God's prophetic certainty (in fact the lawlessness is permitted to signal the temple judgment), and a second "two witnesses must develop as the final world warning Kingdom completion phase ministry will be the result of the removal of the Bethel based "lawless one", their completely duplicitous system, and their subverting apostasy in short order, but timed in Daniel 8:14; Meaning it is relatively quick, but the desolation events are permitted by God to go on for a while, and the world context will be in a severe 8th King set of intrigues designed to present the final UN world government totality in the process, while distracting attention, again as in 1914-1919, away from Kingdom reality;

**(Daniel 8:13-14) (Temple Indictment:) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned and subverted) constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO; Dan11:31b), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" (by Bethel aided 8th King first attack soon) 14 (Temple Judgment:) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 to 2300 days possibilities in two phases of "evening" darkness (Rev9) and finally "morning" enlightenment; (Rev10-11)) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its (temple purified) right condition."**

This timed temple judgment period precedes the Revelation 11 replicating 1260 day clarified final Kingdom warning finality that the temple judgment signal and timing must lead to as Revelation 8-9 parallel of temple judgment and recovery from the temple desolation "abyss";

Thus the Revelation 8 temple judgment parallel and it's Revelation 8:1-6 desolation of "fire of the altar" purification (Isa6:6-8) and it's Revelation 9 effects of complete inactivity of JW's in full "constant feature" removal temporarily, and the angelic recovery, will in time be the world known outcome of this actual temple judgment replication to temple completing preparatory purified condition as a reality well seen, and eventually preached by temple judgment approved and repenting JW's and others joining in and returning to an actual purified Christian temple arrangement; (Zech3:1-8; Rev9-11);

That manifestation of a world seen Revelation 8-9 JW temple judgment, desolation and recovery must and

will lead to the Revelation 10-11 conclusion of the last three woes, as trumpets 5, 6 and 7 marking the irreversible continuum to Armageddon with a full prophetic map. Thus the hopeful and ominous 1260 day timed message of Revelation 10-11 is absorbed and carried out by the Revelation 9 JW ministerial recovery world "invasion" of clarified final truth prior to Armageddon, amidst 8th King final UN world government progression (Dan11:42-45 + Rev17:12-18 = Rev16:12-16) to rival completion as the Har-Magedon triggering finality, all marked, timed and gauged in the final prophetic fulfillment taking some years to complete, with a very clear final Kingdom completion warning as God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ also completes all 144000 under King Christ with a complete prelude warning in great detail marked by the JW temple judgment event;

## Other Temple Judgment Articles

The JW temple judgment will be unmistakable in Bethel desolation event(s) as 1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-1 activating as Revelation 8:1-6 SOON...

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Temple Judgment – The Prophets in Details of the Final Prophetic Cycle  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-the-prophets-in-details-of-th>

Temple Judgment – Book of Hosea Primer for JW Bethel Judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 - Near Future JW Temple Desolation and Purifications  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-hoseas-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Micah’s Prophecy – Micah Applied to Modern Bethel Under “Man of Lawlessness” Spiritually Illegal Governing Body  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-micahs-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Zechariah’s Prophecy – Complete Temple Revelation  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zechariahs-prophecy-comple>

Malachi’s Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ’s Temple Presence  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

Joel’s Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Global Effects of Temple Recovery and Completion  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/joels-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-global-e>

Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion – Table and Description  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-progression-to-temple-comp>

Temple Judgment – Comprehensive Globalist Symbology in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-comprehensive-globalist-syr>

Temple Judgment – Habakkuk’s Prophecy – Amazing 8th King Globalism  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-habakkuks-prophecy-amazin>

Temple Judgment– Zephaniah’s Prophecy of Temple and World Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zephaniahs-prophecy-of-tem>

Temple Judgment– Nahum’s Prophecy of Infiltration and Bethel Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-nahums-prophecy-of-infiltra>

Jehovah’s Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy Development in the Bible Symbols

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/jehovahs-witnesses-foretold-organized-apostas>

Revelation 9– “The Destroyer” and Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-and-temple-judgment/>

Extra, Extra, Read All About It! USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

The Total World Judgment “The Judgment” Begins With Jehovah’s Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-wit>

GB Defender to the End!..? Or so I thought...That is Until I Found Out They Are The Foretold “Man of Lawlessness”...

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/08/21/gb-defender-to-the-end-or-so-i-thought-that-is-until-i-found-out-i>

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

==

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

## How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

Overview: The REQUIRED temple judgment and it's coming desolation (Dan8:13-14) of the JW representative worldwide organization of Daniel 8:13 (as 1Peter4:17 MUST start with JWs) can now be made to appear as a decoy Daniel 11:44 "attack" by means of the USSR current Bethel King North fictional and deceptive interpretation that allows covering up the actual temple desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 activating as 1Peter4:17 (Rev8:2-5) with actual 8th King world war prelude terror and war events to manifest soon, in whatever manner they manifest, to cover up the actual temple desolation - and the FACT Revelation8-11 prophetic replication is BEGINNING at that time, NOT the Armageddon "end of the world" prelude currently primed and installed into JW minds and expectations by a Bethel masterful apostasy also well foretold and manifesting in the key Daniel 11:30-32 parallel to Dan8:11-12 Bethel 1990 UN NGO and cover-up (Dan8:12b) developments;

## How to Set-Up JWs for Temple Desolation Cover Up

We already know the UN NGO (1991-2001) is dubious to say the least, 1990 timed, and accompanied the 3rd United Nations placement after the unique "cold war" world war (Dan11:29) as that co-promoting UN NGO (Awake! 9/8/1991 incept) quoting global placement statements of the UN "new world order" objective verbatim - hence "they", the 8th King and Bethel, place the "disgusting thing" at Bethel (Matt24:15 as Dan11:31b) together and in the world promotions; And all that while Bethel is still saying nothing of the now known USSR failure (Dan11:36) to fulfill anything "King North" related from Daniel 11:27-45 as a required continuum (Dan11:36) as obviously that 3rd of 4 UN placements in Bible prophecy defines the "King North" as 8th King activities at Daniel 11:31b leading to the fourth UN placement finale triggering Armageddon at Daniel 11:45 soon thereafter;

We know it is also covered up as per Bethel's "those leaving the holy covenant" (Dan11:30; Dan8:12b) as only JWs can be in the "holy covenant" after the 1918-1922 divine covenantal purge of Christendom;

Thus the actual foretold Daniel 8:11-14 "gradually given over" JW army, and the cover up (Dan8:12b) supports the UN NGO dedications of Bethel to the UN as the now obvious "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) to the JW temple was for the parallel applicable Daniel 11:31b UN "disgusting thing" placing by actual 8th King and Bethel collusion of 1990-1991 with great reproaching UN NGO Bethel "disgusting thing" UN placement publicly revealed;

(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned) constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b; 1990-1991), to make both [the] holy place (JW temple "established place of the sanctuary" (Dan8:11)) and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in 8th King first "attack" "trampling" coming in the temple judgment soon, covered up by Daniel 11:44 fictional diversion);

### **Leading to a Temple Timed Judgment Period of the Near Future (as 1Pet4:17):**

(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings (1150 day minimum, possibly 2300 days); and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its (temple fully cleansed) right condition." (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);

## **The Bethel 8th King JW Set-Up**

And now the setup: The USSR obvious error (and point of JW set-up), connected to 1990 actual 8th King events being also covered up at Daniel 11:30-31 by these Bethel developments of obvious subterfuge, aided by this USSR fictional Bethel interpretation, leaves JWs prematurely advanced past *the coming* 8th King Daniel 11:42-43 world financial and national debt coup (aiding Rev17:12-18; 16:12-16 culmination *in the future*), now advanced prematurely in this Bethel false-interpretation based deception as the basis of a JW set-up to expect Daniel 11:44 as the next point of "King North" (KN) attack, by any further fraudulent KN decoy entity to be further promoted by Bethel until God's destruction of the lawless faction at Bethel with their "man of lawlessness" Governing Body leaders (2Thess2:8 at Zech3:4-5), as that USSR KN deception and "re-activation" of a "new KN" and an attack mode, can now be made to also cover up the REQUIRED JW temple desolation of actual Dan8:13-14 manifesting at that time;

Now that temple judgment (1Pet4:17) and required desolation (Dan8:13-14) for a very real UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" for very real Bethel 8th King collusion (Dan11:30-32 parallel Dan8:11-12) and cover-up, apparent in this whole development plainly now manifest in 1990 world, and 1991 Bethel UN NGO treasons and reproaches (Zech3:1-3), can materialize in the prophetic context of temple desolation *in the near future*, in the final foretold push of 8th King world terror and war developments (Dan11:42-43 culminating in Rev16 initial war accelerating events *of the future*) as the divine context of the Bethel worldwide desolations over a few years (Dan8:14 "evening" timing)

That all develops as JW temple judgment as the 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:31b, with Bethel's apostate aid, now proceeds over Daniel 11:42-45 of the near future to fourth and final Armageddon triggering placement of Daniel 11:45 - **WHILE in the meantime JWs are fully misled, in temple judgment purges, and thinking other prophecy is what is active** (Dan11:44) as a Bethel primed deception made to look like Daniel 11:44-45 fulfilling enroute to a prematurely expected "Armageddon";

This desolation and 8th King drive is thus concurrently actually activating as JWs thinking "end of the world" are actually going into foretold Rev9:1-2 "abyss" of the temple desolation (Rev8:2-5) and it's purification climax (Zech3:4-5 as Dan8:14b "right condition"; 2Thess2:8) which is all ACTUALLY A Revelation8-11 BEGINNING the final cycle of prophecy and Adamic world history, NOT "the end of the world" yet as JWs will imagine due to this Bethel 8th King supporting purposeful error (2Thess2:11) in this now obvious Bethel based "man of lawlessness" set-up opposing final **Kingdom completion proclamations** to develop after temple desolation leads to the temple purification (and Rev10-11 final Kingdom warning) over a replication of Revelation 8-11 upon the 1914-1918 same patterns and related UN events of 4th 8th King placement (Dan11:45; 8:25; 12:11 (replicating)); As Daniel 12 replicates parallel providing the final timed divine signature periods of Dan12:7; 12:11 and 12:12 in replication to climax over this final Kingdom completion warning period;

And that is how God foretells the Bethel apostasy of Daniel 11:32, related to Daniel 11:30-31 prior events and Dan8:11-12 parallels now plainly evident as Bethel covers up the prophecies they are fulfilling, while they are fulfilling them:

**(Daniel 11: 32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (8th King origination) will lead into >apostasy<\*\* (fulfilling also 2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words.**

As also Bethel and the GB as "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1) are now squarely connected and revealed in this developing apostate relationship SIGNAL to the final temple judgment as THE perquisite signal revealing just PRIOR to temple judgment "in the temple" IN Jehovah's witnesses as 1Peter 4:17 MUST start with JWs after this revelation:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (temple judgment to Armageddon) will not come unless the >apostasy<\*\* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition...**

And that is how modern Jehovah's witnesses are being set-up by the Governing Body and Bethel 8th King controllers of the profaned JW ministry, to deliver JWs into a global desolation to be trapped and bewildered **"at that time"**:

As per Zechariah 11, THIS is what kind of directives Bethel are sending out to prime the JW misguided trust for what is coming soon:



The [8th King] Watchtower 11/2013 statement:

WT quote:

***“Elders who are reading this article can draw some useful conclusions from the account we have just considered:...***

[And sandwiched into the admonishment:]

***(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not.“***

Looks like Bethel is certain of "at that time" manifestation that will lead to temple desolation and Revelation 8 "1/3" purge of the JW "earth" in temple judgment;

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

Revelation 9 – “The Destroyer” and Temple Judgment  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-and-temple-judgment/>

The Bethel 8th King Black Widows

As per Zechariah 11, THIS is what kind of directives they are sending out to prime the JW misguided trust for what is coming:

WT 11/2013 statement:

WT quote: ***“Elders who are reading this article can draw some useful conclusions from the account we have just considered:...***

[And sandwiched into the admonishment:]

***(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not.“***

Now come on folks, THIS is just a little too certain of what is coming as if God needs an "organization" to deliver His people;

"At that time"

What that statement is is a proclamation of a certainty; How does the Governing Body know so well that the

"organization", rather than "twelve legions" of angels will be definitely needed with "at that time" of their dubious implied certainty?

Because they know 8th King planning of the future, and they want to direct as many JW's as possible into 8th King traps already foretold by God at Zechariah 11, and already made apparent in alternative news information as signs before hand "seen in sun, moon and stars" that a big set of world events, however they must develop, will be needed for the 8th King to proceed to his fourth and final world government "placement" in full order, as Daniel 11:31b 3rd UN placement after the unique "cold war" as a uniquely deployed and foretold world war 3 (Daniel 11:29), also developed a signal apostasy at Daniel 11:30-32 which foretells at Daniel 8:11-12 the current GB led apostasy of Bethel to misled JW's in Zechariah 11's prophecy of "son of destruction" parallel as a mode of the modern, temple and Kingdom completion phase "man of lawlessness";

The GB and Bethel will use the organization of Jehovah's witnesses and their misguided trust of fallen men, idolized in many organizational ways, to form the first temple desolation (Dan8:13 for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation") in an 8th King JW trapping spider web world wide for the "flock meant for the killing" of Zechariah 11 of as many misled JW's who will be thrown into the temple desolation of 1Peter4:17 temple judgment commencement without any clue that it is not Daniel 11:44 manifesting, but Daniel 8:13-14 which God has timed as a temple judgment purification to be aided by 8th King desolations for UN NGO transgression, so sleeping JW's can wake up at Revelation 9:1-4, with the King Destroyer's Apollyon assistance into the "morning" of Daniel 8:14 with timed proof (Hos6:1-3) of what is REALLY going on, and who the GB REALLY are as final modern "man of lawlessness";

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Extra, Extra, Read All About It! USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King! <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

===

What is coming will be big enough to make JW's believe the "end of the world" has arrived, also per Bethel deceptive false-prophecy;

===

It is time to flee to the mountains as the foretold 3rd UN placement related UN NGO is this fulfillment:

(Matthew 24:15-16) “Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

And the foretold Bethel infiltrator "invasion" of Daniel 11:30-31, Daniel 11:41 and Daniel 8:11-12 is these encamped armies at Bethel's "Jerusalem" symbol:

(Luke 21:20-24) “Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies, then know that the desolating of her has drawn near. 21 Then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains, and let those in the midst of her withdraw, and let those in the country places not enter into her; 22 because these are days for meting out justice, that all the things written may be fulfilled. 23 Woe to the pregnant women and the ones suckling a baby in those days! For there will be great necessity upon the land and wrath on this people; 24 and

they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled. (as final two witnesses ministerial prophetic replication of 1260 days twice in history in 1914-1918 and the near future fulfills 2520 days of Revelation 11:2 "holy city" final trampling some years after Daniel 8:13 initial trampling" of the temple judgment parallel Rev8:1-6);

One does NOT want to get caught in the JW organizational spider web! FLEE! The Bethel ministry has been "gradually give over" to 8th King compromise as the UN NGO signals HUGE transgression at Bethel!

====

The Prophecy of Bethel Apostasy Made Evident in 1990 Covert UN NGO

## **Infiltration of Bethel by Transgression**

**(Daniel 11:30) . . .“And he (King North identical 8th King globalists)will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively(in a successful multi-faceted operation) and he (King North (8th King) globalists)will have to go back and will give(unique Dan8:12 a subversive) consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.(Post 1919-1922 Christian anointed at this time only Jehovah's witnesses anointed);**

**(Daniel 11: 31a) And there will be(spiritual)arms that will stand up, proceeding from him(8th King/ King North globalists parallels Daniel 11:41 Bethel "invasion"; Luke 21:20)and they (8th King and "those leaving the holy covenant" team effort partnership)will actually profane the sanctuary(anointed temple condition (Zech3:3)), the fortress(organizational "established place"/"holy place"; Dan8:11, 13)and remove the constant [feature].(compromised ministerial sacrifice in polluted condition (Mal1:5-8); "together with the constant feature" Dan8:12a)**

1. Those 8th King originating "arms that will stand up" in infiltrator presence (Luke21:20 as Daniel 11:41 parallel 8th King development) "proceeding from" King North (8th King) globalists are the modern but matured Bethel infiltration operations that result in this critical compromise of the JW ministerial "army" "gradually given over" to 8th King globalist deceptive objectives in the prophetic cover up "throwing truth to the earth" utilizing USSR "King North" now purposeful erred interpretation (Dan11:36) and the "placement" of the 1991 UN NGO core "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13b; Dan11:31b) now terminally profaning the "constant feature" unto divine rejection with cleverly imbibed promotional UN (UN DPI) references (Awake! 9/8/1991 inception) and critical timed deceptions creating a key diversion of Jehovah's witnesses ministry and understanding with no 3rd United Nations prophetic commentary;

**(Daniel 8:12a) And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over(to 8th King infiltrative control), together with the constant [feature](imbibed with misinformation), because of transgression; (UN NGO and other sins permits allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose);**

2. We know the Governing Body diversion into a premature "Armageddon" expectation utilizing the prematurely advanced Daniel 11:44 expectation next can "give the JW army over" in a far more severe way when this subversion goes into final temple desolation events soon; In the meantime it is "effectively" covered up by Bethel as per prophecy:

**(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth***(cover up by interpretive deceptions)* **and it acted and had success.** *(Dan11:30 "act effectively" uniquely successful as a foretold 8th King engineered intelligence and subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and placed Bethel agents);*

## **United Nations 3rd Placement and UN NGO Concurrence**

1. Which infiltration and subversion control in time culminates in this critical 1990-1991 key signal compromise ensuring the temple desolation described at Daniel 8:13 by this teamed effort transgression based on support of the 3rd United Nations post "cold war" manifestation fulfilled here in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** *(United Nations in New World Order initiative 1990; with the Bethel UN NGO 1991); (Compare Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" to this termed "disgusting thing that is causing desolation" as they are related in Bethel transgression (Dan11:31b) leading to Bethel desolation (Dan8:13-14) soon as temple judgment required and temple desolation permitted for this critical transgression also marking "man of lawlessness" "set in opposition" activities of the foretold apostasy "in the temple");*

2. That culmination of UN NGO alliances at Bethel had to develop from positions formerly developed in this Daniel 8 parallel development leading to the same events of 1990 and also covered up by Bethel with the same WW2 era interpretive errors to aid concealment of their self-incrimination present in the actual prophetic timing:

**(Daniel 8:11) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place***(Bethel JW worldwide organization)***of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

3. In a spiritual sense the lie imbibed "constant feature" is unacceptable to God even now - "taken away" as impure by Governing Body embedded 8th King serving misleading deceptions, and the "established place is thrown down" paralleling "fortress" is profaned (Dan11:31a) by Bethel collusion with the 8th King as UN NGO headquarters with other maturing forms of systemic Bethel organized lawlessness and misleading error "in the temple" as the main "man of lawlessness" base of Governing Body global operations from worldwide Bethel in these parallel developments fitting actual 1990 culminating events of compromise and 8th King alliances;

4. But this definition of the "desolation" due to the identified "transgression" "causing desolation" can and will become much worse literally, and the actual divinely permitted judgment desolation (Zech3:2) of the JW organizational "established place" "fortress" and the actual literal "removal of the constant feature" (temporarily) will occur in finale form in the future marking the beginning of the temple judgment as Daniel 8:13-14 "trampling" period of temple judgment desolations for UN NGO core "transgression causing desolation" (Dan11:31b as Dan8:13) of the temple first - which related to a mature complex of Governing Body "smooth word" led sins fully merged into official JW policy and teachings (Rev8:12; Dan11:32; 2Thess2:3-9) as this development and apostasy parallels 2Thessalonians2:3-4:

**(Daniel 11: 32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy** *(fulfilling also 2Thess2:3)* **by means of smooth words.**

5. Now we see not just "those leaving the holy covenant" but any JW "acting wickedly against [the] covenant" is now the comprehensive reality in these apostate effects from the 8th King origination as "he will lead into

apostasy" as identical King North symbolized operations in the Governing Body "man of lawlessness";

6. Ultimately there is a temple recovery of the JW "army" in Revelation 8-9 when the actual truth comes forth after the temple judgment:

**(Daniel 11:32b) But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

7. In the meantime much has to transpire in the guaranteed Bethel temple judgment and desolation;;

### **Daniel 8:13-14 Temple Judgment/Desolation/Purification Prophecy**

**(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the(*profaned*) constant [feature] (*of implied anointed JW ministerial offerings affecting all JWs*) and of the transgression causing desolation (*UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b*) to make both [the] holy place(*temple "established place of the sanctuary"*) and [the] (*JW worldwide*) army things to trample on?" (in 8th King first "attack" "trampling" paralleling as context of Revelation 8:1-6);**

### **Temple Timed Judgment Period of the Near Future**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings(*1150 day minimum, possibly 2300 days*); and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its(*temple fully cleansed*) right condition." (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);**

1. Thus the entire prophetically outlined and foretold signal lawless developments at Bethel, with the critical treason of UN alliances sanctioned and performed by Governing Body oversight, lay the main evidentiary basis of the final fulfillment Malachi context of temple indictment (Mal1), ministerial blessing removal (Mal2) and temple judgment (mal3) in final form to manifest in earnest very soon prior to Armageddon (Mal4);

*Now we have a complete background for Malachi's final fulfillment leading to temple judgment purifications by divine means with a vengeance;*

## **Extra, Extra, Read All About It! USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!**

THAT is what should have been Bethel headlines in 1990;

This article is to explain the overall illusion that is taking place within a once fully approved Christian Kingdom ministry that is still, in spite of the plummeting growth rate, is still bringing people to understanding

of God's will and the role of the Messianic Kingdom of Christ, as part of the far older and larger Kingdom of God;

God's Kingdom power over everything heavenly and universal, is completing the Messianic Kingdom by God's purpose as an agency for resolving the universal and earthly sovereign issue of God's rulership, which the demon angelic and human rebellion from God in Edenic developments of sin against God challenged (Gen3:1-17; Eze28:12-19; 1John3:8; Jude6; 1Peter3:19-20; 2Peter2:4-5);

But now this very issue is now present in the Satanic side of that issue (Rev13:2b) in the JW Christian ministry by it's role in completely covering up 8th King developmental prophecy markedly since 1990 (Dan8:12b), as Bethel and the Governing Body joined the United Nations as a non-governmental organization (UN NGO) of the UN family of organizations, although Bethel and the "Government Body" represent a governmental aspect of spiritual Israel - now actually a member "nation" of the United Nations in dedicated covenants and spirit;

**(1 Kings 18:21) Then Elijah approached all the people and said: "How long will you be limping upon two different opinions? If Jehovah is the [true] God, go following him; but if UN NGO; 8th King) Baal is, go following him." And the people did not say a word in answer to him.**

What appears to be an approved Jehovah's witnesses' Christian ministry now contains purposeful errors, misleadings, purposeful blasphemies and duplicitous "loyalties";

### **Critical 1990 Bethel Anomaly**

In 1990, when the USSR fell as a national bloc world power, concluding a unique world war three as "cold war" (Dan11:29), *and* the United Nations related world governmental system made a historic third world proclamation, at the same approximate time, one would think rather than join the United Nations at Bethel as a co-proclaiming UN NGO, maybe it was time to discuss this monumental world event in light of Bible prophecy accurately;

That United Nations "disgusting thing" presented itself (Dan11:31b) after that unique "cold" third world war (Dan11:29), in also it's third post world war, third global placement as the "disgusting thing" of 1990, like the UN related placements after WW1 (1919; Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11), and WW2 (Rev17:8-11) in United Nations related similar presentations;

That very pattern of 3 out of 4 UN placements foretold in the Bible enroute to Armageddon, was also very interesting, but not at Bethel;

As that occurred, as the USSR fell, it was definitely time to re-read Daniel 11:27-45, because all Jehovah's Witnesses Daniel 11:31-45 "theology" was based on an operative and functioning USSR as "King of the North" as per the Daniel 11:36 requirement of constancy - but at Bethel it was time to go global with Awake! 9/8/1991 UN NGO "new world order" co-promotions instead - and covert at that - which in retrospect provided Bethel and the Governing Body's world identified role as part of the "those leaving the holy covenant" "they" in *they* will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation", that the third UN world proclamation *and* the Bethel UN NGO back-up proclamation fulfilled as key prophecy at Daniel 11:31b in that 1990-1991 time period of joint UN and Bethel worldwide operations;

### **Obvious USSR Disqualification as "King of the North"**

But for the sale of argument, let's say Bethel instead actually considered monumental world events like this

one, "in light of Bible prophecy", and actually studied up on Daniel 11 once again, since the main USSR King North character just went kaput; In doing this critical reread of Daniel 11:27-45, in the first simple pass over Daniel 11:30-36, we see quite plainly, these *easy to see and identify* criteria of the REQUIRED "King of the North" continuity, a non-stop, uninterrupted success, that MUST be met as per God's own prophetic requirement to identify the real "King of the North":

**(Daniel 11:36)** "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things **And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish** because the thing decided upon must be done.

In other words, the real King North "will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation" COMPLETES at Armageddon at Daniel 11:45, in the time of the final "King North" UN and world governmental "palatial tents" "placement" of that scripture as a now fourth UN related "disgusting thing" placement (also shown as the last "stand" of Daniel 8:23-25);

It is plainly obvious the USSR cannot both fail as a world national bloc political entity supposedly symbolized by King of the North, and yet also "certainly prove successful" all the way to Armageddon at Daniel 11:45 when "[the] denunciation will have come to a finish" remaining a valid "King of the North" contender in that prophetically required continuous success;

*Obviously when the USSR failed, so did their contention for King of the North in all of Daniel 11:31-45; PLAIN and simple; And further, the USSR CANNOT be "on hold" at Daniel 11:43 awaiting a Daniel 11:44 resumption by some other "King North" fictional Bethel fill in, the continual success of Daniel 11:36 is obviously a continuous action by King North;*

Thus, with such strange anomalies and lack of Bible study at Bethel, we must ask:

## **What is the Governing Body Really Up To?**

And logically this cannot be simply glossed over as Bethel and the Governing Body is doing so why are they doing it? And now in fact, everything after that critical 1990 period is now called into question as to what REALLY is the Governing Body up to here with this obvious ploy of purposeful ignorance?

Who can ignore the failure of the USSR, and it's simple disqualification from anything "King North" related, **plain as day**, in the prophecy itself in one sentence, as that "King North" entity MUST be THE non-stop progression from at least Daniel 11:36 to Daniel 11:45 in continuous manner "certainly proving successful" all the way to Armageddon in one continuum;

Who can simply ignore and imply this monumental UN 3rd placement is of no consequence and also non-prophetic?

***Then we have to question why no monumental revision took place to "King North" understanding as obviously the failure of the USSR is also the failure of it's interpretation as "King of the North"; Why no Bethel "headlines"??? Why also fully ignore, on the one hand prophetic, yet co-promote on the other hand in UN Bethel dedication, that UN 3rd placement?***

And if that red flag would be ascertained by a simple deduction, then naturally, logically, studiously, the entire Daniel 11:30-45 progression has to also be revisited, because if the current official Bethel "understanding" of

Daniel 11:30-35 is what led to the now easily identified USSR error entertained at Bethel all these years, now plainly requiring adjustments to interpretation, then just maybe that entire sequence is also in error according to the false expectations entertained before the USSR went down, and obviously needs to be revisited now (back in 1990) - as Russia joined the United Nations as a "cold surrender" to the "cold war" to that third placed United Nations placement actually of Daniel 11:31b fulfilling;

If Bethel notes that United Nations 3rd placement in Awake! 9/8/1991 in it's "new world order" initiative mode (and subsequently for a decade as UN NGO), but ignores this placement as a prophetic fulfillment, and ignores it as a sequential Biblical 3rd UN placement, and ignores the UN presentation after a world war pattern for a third time, and still doesn't logically revisit the whole Daniel 11:30-45 prophecy, while especially taking extremely careful note of a "disgusting thing" placed at Daniel 11:31, which is very notable now in 1990, as we see the United Nations, again, for the third time arise as the "disgusting thing" "peace champs" of another world war conflict resolving - then could it all perhaps relate to the whole Daniel 11:30-36 sequence needing a revision in interpretation?

Of course it does; it relates to the whole Daniel 11:30-45 finality in fact!

### **The Governing Body is Involved in a Prophetic Cover Up and Diversion Campaign for 8th King Purposes**

It is obvious, after 20 years of this routine of "it's good enough, we must maintain doctrinal unity", the Governing Body is doing an acting routine, but could benefit from a Sherlock Holmes on board; Yet it doesn't take a detective, rocket scientist or a prophet to see SOMETHING IS WRONG, SOMETHING IS WAY WAY OFF HERE!! This was the greatest UN "disgusting thing" manifestation to date, presenting itself as the largest Anglo-American defiant national bloc of history in the USSR goes down in "cold" defeat, symbolizing defeat of any national power coalition, or any single national, in fact all national powers went down in effect (Dan11:27b) to UN progressive world 8th King ascendancy (Dan11:31), after a unique world war (Dan11:29) of truly worldwide scope, of course it was going to be foretold by God;

The Governing Body Bethel wizards of prophecy want us to believe God foretells the first "disgusting thing" stand twice in the Bible as the League of Nations at Revelation 13:11-15 as parallel Daniel 12:11 after WW1, and the second United Nations stand "twice" at Revelation 17:8-11 (including Daniel 11:31 supposed placement) after WW2, and the last "disgusting thing" fourth and final stand three times at Daniel 11:45, Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 12:11 (replicating), but somehow God skips this third UN monumental globalist affirming stand in all prophecy?

Now we have two "oversights": One, plainly ignoring the 1990 UN 3rd placement of critical importance as a now supposedly unique *non-foretold, non-prophetic* placement of the "disgusting thing", while, two, continuing the USSR failure as also a "King North" obvious interpretive failure, as if the USSR placed the "disgusting thing" in 1945; And all this as another "Daniel book" is released in 1999 as "Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy" to bypass Daniel 11:36 (Daniel's Prophecy chap. 16 pp. 275-276 pars. 11-13) to set the new old cement of error forever in the JW "mental permafrost"; (WT 1993 8/15 Go On Growing in Knowledge);

Obviously then something appears to be plainly suspect and illogical, something is not fitting the gravity and precise pattern of this whole developmental scenario in world events and Bible prophecy inadvertently now matching up instead with these exact Bethel events of 1990 which pattern matching is actually further reinforced by the aid of this purposeful Bethel ignorance, in fact now looking like a foretold cover up (Dan8:12b), in a far different manner of course than the former WW2 era Daniel 11:30-45 interpretation; The



more Bethel "smooth word" lies and ignores reality on purpose, the more is revealed in the true interpretive pattern now fully matching Daniel 11:30-32;

No wonder the key Daniel interpreter in Frederick Franz was incapacitated, silenced and soon died in 1992; It looks like he is the only one at Bethel who actually read Daniel 11:36;

And - maybe the most striking anomaly, also fitting the Daniel 11:30-32 prophetic pattern *precisely* in a number of Bethel and 8th King details, is when we see the Governing Body and Bethel actually covertly JOIN the United Nations as UN NGO in this mind boggling transition as UN NGO co-promoters echoing publicly in Bethel ministerial journals key 1990 UN world placement proclamations before the UN General Assembly (UN world placement; 1990), and before the UN Security Council, while ignoring all of Daniel 11:30-45 needing obvious USSR revisions, as if it never happened, as if everything is fine with obvious errors in "King North" interpretation and timing context, as if everything is as it always was, as if NONE of this makes a difference - then we KNOW we have HUGE problems at Bethel and the Governing Body, because no one can be this ignorant accidentally, as "full time Bible prophecy studiers in light of world events" - it MUST be purposeful;

*In fact these exact Bethel symptoms of infiltration, treason and apostasy, are part of the Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy pattern now fitting Bethel like a tight scarlet harlot sweater;*

*In fact these exact symptoms of infiltration, treason, cover up, and "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) are also part of the patterns in Daniel 8:11-14 prophetic parallel to Daniel 11:30-32 also fitting Bethel like a tighter scarlet harlot sweater;*

## **Bethel Fits Daniel 11:30-32**

Thus an even more ominous pattern emerges when we overlay the "world events" of 1990, in "light of Bible prophecy" in Daniel 11:30-31, to the 1990-1991 Bethel anomalies noted above, continuing today as if nothing happened, as a perfect and far better "fit" to the prophetic pattern emerges than the WW2 and USSR fictions, which the Bethel antics of purposeful ignorance and diversion actually provide additional supporting proof of that prophetic "fit" as the proper interpretation of Daniel 11:30-31 (and Daniel 8:11-13) actually manifests in 1990 *with* apostate Bethel's aid, as they are actually covering up the accurate interpretation WHILE fulfilling their role in the prophecy's fulfillment, foretelling they would cover it up successfully for a time (Dan8:12b), among other key "fitting" details;

***This is why the USSR fiction aiding the Bethel cover up is maintained in error, to of course avoid Bethel and Governing Body self-incrimination in that prophecy, while keeping the illusional and fictional "dead end" USSR smoke in that smokescreen of deception covering up actual 8th King as King North critical foretold world developments;***

And we also realize who the "successful" (Dan11:36) actual "King North" entity is, that is placing their own UN "disgusting thing" WITH now obviously the Governing Body and Bethel aid as "those leaving the holy covenant" originally, as obviously it is actually the 8th King UN "placement" of that climactic post WW3 "cold war" 1990 period; We know God is NOT missing a 3rd UN placement of the four in the Bible, especially when this one leads to the fourth and final placement at Daniel 11:45 *directly* in time, non-stop, in that critical required continuum of Daniel 11:36, connecting back to the 8th King third UN placement in 1990:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) "And he (8th King globalists as King North) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; (the operation is successful) and he will have**

**to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant**(*at Bethel, as some JW's are the only ones in the "holy covenant" at this time*)**31 And there will be (infiltrator)arms that will stand up ("in the temple" at Bethel; Dan11:41), proceeding from him (8th King); and they will actually profane the sanctuary (Zech3:3), the fortress (JW org), and remove the constant [feature].(first by profanations; Rev8:10-11, then by cessation at temple judgment desolation)**“**And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**(*UN 3rd placement, world: 1990; UN NGO, Bethel: 1991*);

We also understand it is 8th King prophecy now as 8th King globalists and King North are the identical continuous progression of human sovereign defiance to God's Kingdom all the way, non-stop, to Armageddon;

It is all 8th King from Daniel 11:27-45, and Daniel 11:36-41 is all features now in active fulfillment as "the king" of Daniel 11:36 goes into 3rd global UN placement as ascendant globalism with the most formidable national bloc power going down as the USSR before the 8th King, joining him, just as Bethel also joins the 8th King system as Daniel 11:40 8th King world "invasion" progressions must include the Bethel "land" in Daniel 11:41:

**(Daniel 11:41) He (King North/8th King infiltrators)will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (Bethel), and there will be many (people) that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.**(*8th King infiltration and profanation supports*);

## **Bethel Fits Daniel 8:11-14**

As obviously now Daniel 8:11-14 interpretation, formerly placed in the same WW2 era illusion, needs to be revisited as well, as we see the "transgressioncausing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 sure sounds a lot like the "disgusting thingthat causes desolation" of Daniel 11:31b, that too needs to be re-examined - in fact it is the same thing:

**(Daniel 8:11-12) . . .And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over(to 8th King infiltrative control)together with the constant [feature](imbibed with misinformation), because of transgression;(UN NGO and other sins permits allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose) and it kept throwing truth to the earth(cover up, misinformation), and it acted and had success.** (*Dan11:30 "act effectively" completely successful unlike anything World War 2 produced in ultimate failure when compared to this 8th King engineered intelligence and subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and installed Bethel agents*);

**(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the(profaned and diverted) constant [feature](of JW ministerial offerings)and of the transgression causing desolation(UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b)to make both [the] holy place(temple "established place"; anointed meaning represented in JW worldwide organization)and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?”** (*first 8th King attack "trample"; in temple desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8:2-5*);

**Note: this is the divinely permitted temple desolation for UN NGO transgression in a first 8th King attack**

***"trampling" (Dan8:13), which the GB and 8th King want JWs to believe is Daniel 11:44 Armageddon prelude that is to manifest next, way too premature for the actual extent of Daniel 11:41 8th King fulfillment in this current Bethel infiltration;***

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations in New World Order mode 1990; Bethel UN NGO 1991); (Compare Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" to this termed "disgusting thing that is causing desolation" and it is obvious they are related in Bethel transgression (Dan11:31b) leading to Bethel desolation (Dan8:13-14) soon as temple judgment required for this transgression:**

### **Temple Timed Judgment Period of the Near Future**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition? (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);**

**Thus the GB and Bethel promoted Daniel 11 USSR fiction:**

- 1. Aids concealment of Bethel apostasy and 8th King foretold world developments since 1990;**
- 2. Aids prematurely advanced prophetic positioning at Daniel 11:44 in an "on hold" style that can:
  - A. Aids set-up of JWs for a misinterpreted temple judgment and desolation made to look like "the end of the world" as per Daniel 11:44 connection to Daniel 11:45 and Armageddon;**
  - B. Aids a "fill in" "King North" deception to assume the attacker role (Dan11:44) in any 8th King deceptive proxy form needed, diverting attention further in final world prophetic developments from actual 8th King fulfilling prophecy enroute continuous to Armageddon, and the concealment of the actual 8th King temple desolator in the first attack of the Daniel 8:13-14 "trampling" for "transgression causing desolation";**
  - C. Aids creating an illusion that actual 8th King inspired events (Rev16) beginning the overall world judgment (1Peter4:17 "the judgment") in the temple judgment cycle (Dan8:13-14; Rev8) commencement, is instead the ending sequence in the prelude (Dan11:44) to Armageddon (Dan11:45) which is a premature expectation according to actual prophecy;****
- 3. Truncates active mental awareness of 8th King live and continual development connects to Daniel 12 live and real-time in Daniel 11:42-45 events as Daniel 12 prophetic replication is also covered up;
  - A. And that lack of awareness of Daniel 12 replicating in parallel fashion with Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 16, hides critical timing and world developmental, and Kingdom developmental truths and features that are important to understand, foretold in those seven trumpets and bowls/plagues in a final prophetic cycle of these exactly foretold details and events over some years as per Daniel 8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings" (Rev8), and Daniel 12:7 (Rev11) 1260 days initial prophetic timed periods;****

**Thus the USSR fiction is the basis of a complete JW "dead end";**

====

## **Bethel Subversion of the Christian Ministry While Aiding 8th King**

Now not only is all this being ignored, as it is being covered up and excluded from the Christian ministry, the 8th King is making live progress towards the final cycle of fulfillment of Daniel 11:41 in Bethel coup preparation as now "the transgressors act to a completion" (Dan8:23), while the Governing Body covers up and buries that 8th King reality (Dan8:12b), with a dead USSR fiction, so that NO ONE is understanding the 8th King is continuing successful all the way to the end of the denunciation (Armageddon) of Daniel 11:45, even from Daniel 11:30-31 developments as per 8th King UN prophecy - now being covered up by Bethel;

Daniel 11:42-43 is a worldwide financial and asset pawning of national power resources far greater than the USSR financial and economic failure could ever hope to secure as the 8th King globalist system will be the "ruler of the silver and the gold" in a very real sense of the control of the basis of world wealth:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King globalists) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national King South lands worldwide) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South worldwide dominion of national powers), she (feminized in subservience to 8th King/King North) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver (global bullion basis of world wealth) and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (national ownership pawned by 8th King globalists);**

Since the theoretical "King of the South" as Anglo-American national powers did in fact "escape" the USSR intrigues, and in fact the USSR did not escape bankruptcy and economic failure, again the USSR fails another King North requirement, in no way is the USSR a "king" of the "silver and the gold", in fact the opposite in 1990 UN "cold" conquered USSR political puppets of financial ruin;

And as the USSR went down in "cold" financial failure, as much as that exacerbated inability to maintain strategic or national alliance operations, the USSR could not ever actually fulfill the climax meaning of this prophecy like 8th King globalists will in the near future, as again, like in the USSR, massive national financial failure and enormous national debts will aid the pawning of the modern national powers into 8th King globalist financial "recovery" "solutions", in the globalist 8th King progressively consolidative ownership of the former national world wealth system, and "all the desirable things of Egypt" as national powers, including the "desirable thing" of their physical nations and assets:

**(Daniel 11:39) And he (8th King) will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds (such as the USSR and not vice versa), along with a foreign (globalism) god. Whoever has given [him] (national) recognition he will make abound with (scarlet wildbeast) glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and [the] ground (of the whole world) he will apportion out for a price. ("mortgages" whole nations);**

As with the collapse of the USSR "stronghold" into 8th King domination, the "most fortified strongholds" are more than just military, but also governmental, corporate and financial, and this "act effectively" is a successful, sustained operation, again, it cannot be the USSR ultimately ineffective attempt, as the 8th King pawned the USSR "stronghold", and will "prove successful" all the way to Armageddon, and the Daniel 11:42-43 finance and investment world coup of national "Egypt" coming *up in the future*, will intensify the final "gathering" and consolidation effects of Revelation 16:13-16, and Revelation 17:12-17 sovereign consolidations from "south" national powers in decline into globalist "north" powers attaining final "north" ascendancy in the future;

## **The Jehovah's Witnesses Bethel Worldwide Better Mouse Trap**

And to make it even more obviously sinister now, the USSR obvious error and fictional interpretation is maintained, to maintain a deceptive and fraudulent premature expectation, prophetically advanced too far in the Daniel 11 progression to make it appear as if Daniel 11:44 is the attack scenario that is coming up next, as "the end" prelude to Armageddon, as the USSR went "on hold" at this point in GB deceptive interpretation, which is a setup we see now for making the required Daniel 8:13 temple judgment desolation appear as the "end of the world" to Jehovah's witnesses;

It is obvious the USSR cannot be any form of an actual apex "northern" North King actual globalist power of terminal ascendancy to world domination like the 8th King globalists at that scale and sustainability; The USSR GB fictional "King North" entity cannot fulfill anything in Daniel 11 (other than Daniel 11:27 "and nothing (national based) will succeed"), and cannot actually be "King North" "on hold" (Dan 11:36), and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:42-43 - the prophecy simply has not progressed to that magnitude of 8th King power and certainly never could be fulfilled by a financial and economic failure like the USSR;

Yet to keep this sinister prematurely advanced error in place in JW expectations, Bethel and the Governing Body insist on a USSR fiction, reinforced regularly to allow a Daniel 11:44 premature "attack" expectation to be filled with an 8th King attack that is actually the culmination of Daniel 11:41 Bethel invasion in divinely permitted coup, as the "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 in a first 8th King attack for "transgression causing desolation" in UN NGO covenant as now guaranteed from the previous GB and 8th King UN NGO operations;

***Thus the Governing Body network is internal Bethel aids for that 8th King externally applied, internally setup and aided temple desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;***

Now a national, national alliance, religious or terror "villain" "bogy man", in fact anything, can be manifested by 8th King world intrigues in the near future, injected into this "King North" fiction "on hold" at Daniel 11:43 "fulfilled", to create another fraudulent illusion of who this Daniel 11:44 "King North" attacker will be in the near future - and to further mislead JWs when that decoy "King North" manifests for a final world conflict to potentially drag out some years, made to JWs to appear as "the end"; "the end" that will not come as soon as expected, as more bewilderment instead begins;

But what is ACTUALLY going on in this 8th King (actual King North) and GB setting up of JWs worldwide for a globally massive set of events to "abyss" the Christian ministry (Rev9), is going to be engineered global intrigues made to look like one thing at Daniel 11:44 prematurely, but are actually the other thing: temple judgment desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 right on divine time, thereby throwing JWs into this purposeful confusion, with no valid explanation, to be derailed and misled further, until God removes this internal Bethel 8th King inspired nemesis from the ministry, ALL as foretold already - NONE of which is explained by apostate Bethel;

## **Man of Lawlessness Revealed at Bethel in the Governing Body of Deceptions**

Now we see the Governing Body is aiding a near future "attack" scenario to attempt to wipe out the JW Christian ministry in a portion of prophecy that is not validly interpreted, is premature, and not the actual attack being carried out, but deceptively, already JW mentally programmed to be made to look like "the end" in a period GUARANTEED BY PROPHECY to drag on for some years, unknown prophetically to JWs;

In actuality it is the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment desolation permitted by God for all this transgression

stemming from the Bethel and Governing Body UN NGO treason of 1990-1991 (Daniel 11:30-32) *and* this infiltration of Bethel for now years of development, cover up, diversion and subversion of the once valid Christian ministry as obviously the "constant feature" is now profaned with purposeful serious error since 1990 to carry out this entire deceptive framework willfully and purposely ignoring USSR failure meaning; (Daniel 11:36); and using that falsehood to cover the real operation;

And as this all takes place from Bethel leadership, as Governing Body and their 8th King infiltrator and impostor Bethel cronies, we finally now see who we are really dealing with, as all this is a Jehovah's witnesses apostasy (Dan 11:32) of "those leaving the holy covenant" (Dan 11:30), that is foretold in final fulfillment to progress connecting these two prophecies:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (temple judgment to Armageddon) will not come unless the apostasy\*\* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition...**

Which above "apostasy" develops as foretold in this 1990 climax but progressive fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-32, including the continual apostasy also engineered by 8th King infiltrators, through the Governing Body, as obviously everything described thus far in cover up, is part of their work:

**(Daniel 11:32) . . . And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (Bethel), he (8th King) will lead into apostasy\*\*...**

**Therefore a GREAT SIGNAL PREREQUISITE of REAL final temple judgment is also being met.**

And now all the Bethel "anomalies" are now prophecy fulfilling live and real-time, now perfectly logical, and modus operandi for the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body, nothing is actually out of the ordinary considering now the "evil slave" runs and owns Bethel - and things are going to get far worse soon;

It is all foretold to be just like this to exact details by God through His prophets; In fact, the "man of lawlessness" is a God given signal of temple judgment being activated soon (2Thess2:1-4; Dan8:13-14; 1Pet4:17); God and Christ have them, EXACTLY where they want them for now, and permitted them to develop - "in the temple", to validate that a massive final fulfillment cycle of prophecy is even beginning NOW (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-4), as per foreknown prophecy GUARANTEED to fulfill and proceed to further fulfillments (Rev8-11) for far greater purposes in a chess game with King Christ that tosses the Bethel Kings into the divine chipper as a first world signal in temple judgment purification, the Bethel apostates and Governing Body are the required spiritual pollution in need of removal, and the whole thing WILL be an ominous signal of the real end that this must lead to; (Rev8-11; parallel Rev15-16 in major, final, complete fulfillment);

## **Connection to Daniel 12 Prophetic Replication**

Also a logical live and real-time Daniel 11:42-45 connection to Daniel 12 live prophetic activation, with these final 8th King Daniel 11:42-45 "King North" activities "during that time" (Dan12:1) *in the near future, will have to be made in final forms* as the real King North 8th King globalist world governmental drive of Daniel 11:42-45 of *the near future* MUST be "during that time" that Michael as heavenly Christ Jesus will ALSO make his "final stand" in Messianic Kingdom completed power CONCURRENT WITH the 8th King UN "image" fronted world government totality of worldwide full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" also making it's foretold fourth of four world "disgusting thing" placements at Daniel 11:45;

*Daniel 11:31 was the third UN placement of 1990, leading CONTINUOUSLY, with a Bethel apostasy breaking this connection from awareness, to that fourth and final UN world government placement in consolidated major form at Daniel 11:45 - which logically leads to Daniel 12 final complete fulfillment live and real-time;*

The Governing Body as head of the "man of lawlessness" of all the Bethel clerics carrying out this deception is a signal, as is the logical continuation of this prophecy in the "time" of Daniel 12:1, live and real-time, that FAR MORE prophecy is yet to come over some years, as obviously then Daniel 12 will have a major and far greater fulfillment than 1914 could provide but as a foregleam of this final world series of events;

**(Daniel 12:1)** "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book.

And this 1260 day period must replicate in final fulfillment paralleling Revelation 11:2-3 also replicating all of Revelation 11:

**(Daniel 12:7)** And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

**(Revelation 11:1-3)** And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

As that 1260 days is ending into the Daniel 11:45 parallel fourth and final "disgusting thing" placement, as this 1290 day period begins with the JW final removal of the "constant feature", in that actual Daniel 11:44 attack some years after the temple judgment desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 as the Daniel 11:44-45 events of attack, parallel Revelation 11:7 8th King attack, after replicating the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 that parallels the Daniel 12:7 period in 1914-1918 minor fulfillment period, but now in final fulfillment replication in the future:

**(Daniel 12:11)** "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev 11:7 in Daniel 11:44 final 8th King attack) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, (Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents" of world government as Daniel 8:25 final stand of the 8th King as identical "King of Fierce Countenance") there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

**(Revelation 11:7)** And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

## **Final Prophetic Replication and Progression Covered Up by Bethel**

So even more is being covered over by this Bethel apostate development as even a whole final prophetic replication of Daniel 12 is also covered up; And since the time period of 1260 days cross links to Revelation

11:2-3 as a climax period of this replication, the continuum of Revelation 8, 9, 10, and 11 is also implied as Daniel 8:13-14 temple "holy place" desolation of temple judgment is the "fire of the altar" purification events of Revelation 8:2-5 as a parallel to temple judgment, as the Daniel 8:14 temple judgment must activate Revelation 8;

In this case Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11, and Revelation 16 all relate parallel in a final fulfillment and must all replicate parallel to Armageddon in those continuums, they are all varied details of the same progression to 8th King world government completion from temple judgment starting the whole process forward, concurrent with and paralleling also God's Messianic Kingdom FINAL completion progression as well, at the same time, all in the same prophetic sequence also fulfilling at the same time in a final progression to Armageddon;

Now, especially since this post cold world war three USSR fall, the Watchtower, Awake! and other JW publications are all the apostate "smooth word" furtherance of inculcating the final attack illusion into JW and world JW audience minds as the massive worldwide desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and the Christian ministry WILL fulfill the temporary "taking away" of a now fully polluted "constant feature" (Rev8:10-12) **as the BEGINNING of the final divine judgment cycle** certainly not it's end as implied by the liar Governing Body and Bethel, as the temple judgment is this "start" point of the whole guaranteed final cycle over some years, as timed at commencement of the final cycle at Daniel 8:13-14 of this overall "the judgment" starting with Jehovah's witnesses:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

**(Daniel 8:11) and from him the constant [feature] was taken away...**

As even now the JW "constant feature" has dangerous deceptions in it and is therefore already ceased in God's eyes, when the JW temple desolation comes soon, that JW "constant feature" will ACTUALLY be fully removed as per prophecy, and that is the "abyss" state of Revelation 9 replication that Jehovah's witnesses will be thrown into in divine temple judgment for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13-14), to be recovered later, as the Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment proceeds amidst worldwide intrigues defined by the first four plagues of Revelation 16;

Those first four plagues are divinely permitted (Rev16:8-9) and limited, but severe global 8th King world intrigues in that progression of six plagues to the seventh plague "it has come to pass" "air" event of Jesus Christ, as the plagues provide the parallel context for the Revelation 8 first four trumpets of temple judgment details as alarm heralded to JWs in Revelation 9 "abyss" unto the 5th and 6th trumpet temple recovery "release" from that "abyss" of the temple desolation of the JW "army"; (Eze37 in final fulfillment mode);

That "abyss" release of restored and purified "constant feature" and Daniel 8:14 temple in "right condition" is with a final clarified Kingdom "little scroll" message (Rev10) to be delivered by Revelation 11 "two witnesses", *after* the temple judgment purification removes the main "man of lawlessness" impediment to the truth, fully identifies his Bethel headquarters, and his corrupted "body" in the Governing Body fully exposed, as the Destroyer (Abaddon; Apollyon; Rev9:11) is guaranteed to "open" that "abyss" by covert "neutralization" of 8th King Bethel, temple and field operations aimed at attempted temple destruction; (Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9; as Zech3:4-5 cleansing is finalizing);

At that point the temple is being brought into its "right condition" of Daniel 8:14 indicating Daniel 8:13-14 is a timed temple purification, hence the final temple judgment, thus the final temple judgment is STARTING the entire final prophetic progression to Armageddon with massive world evidence foretold in prophecy in detail, detail covered up by the current Bethel GB regime and dictators; (Isa1:10-17);



Thus it becomes more and more obvious, the Governing Body and Bethel backwardness in regard to Biblical and world reality, for now more than twenty years of purposeful, obvious diversion, must of course be the purposeful apostasy of Daniel 11:30-32 defining and revealing the "man of lawlessness" in the final temple phase of 2Thessalonians 2:1-8 as the "gradually given over" subversion to 8th King control of Daniel 8:11-13; Which initial modern "man of lawlessness" revelation indicates the temple judgment can start as a divine prerequisite indicated in prophecy is being met

And there is of course other key prophecy full of the affirmation of the infiltration in details of it's objectives;

**(Matthew 24:15-16) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation (UN NGO), as spoken of through Daniel the prophet (Daniel 11:31), standing in a holy place (the temple by Bethel representation of UN annex placement location,) (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.**

The 1991 UN NGO fulfills that prophecy in it's Bethel placement of the 1990 UN 3rd placement "new world order" promotions carried out at Bethel with official Governing Body sanction, as that "new world order" term appears over 70 times in the subsequent ten years of JW publicational citations as UN NGO disseminating "public information" on the wildbeast activities, support organizations and products like books and journals - beginning with the Awake! 9/8/1991 UN issue;

==

Awake! 1991 9/8 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? "SOMETHING is happening at the United Nations. Startling developments are taking place that are going to affect your future." (Yes, like Bethel joining spiritual Israel to the United Nations resulting in JW temple desolation (Dan8:13)....)

==

Thus Bethel is actually fully "King North" 8th King "invaded" in preparation for the Daniel 8:13 "trampling" attack; Bethel is "surrounded" worldwide:

**(Luke 21:20-21) 20 "Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies (infiltrator "arms" of Daniel 11:31, "entry" of Daniel 11:41), then know that the desolating of her has drawn near. 21 Then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains, and let those in the midst of her withdraw, and let those in the country places not enter into her**

That "encampment" is fulfilled by the Bethel infiltrated and invaded condition given over to 8th King objectives as these fulfilling prophecies in that Bethel apostasy all are part of the Bethel symbol of Jerusalem anointed headquarters, now overrun by the "man of lawlessness", "surrounded by encamped armies" of 8th King Bethel internal impostors and apostates:

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King control);**

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrative spiritual warfare) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (8th King); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

**(Daniel 11:41) He (8th King) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (in Bethel infiltration) and there will be many [people] that will be made to stumble.**

Thus by more signals the "desolating" of the JW worldwide organization is near, and it is the temple judgment component (1Pet4:17; Dan8:14; Rev8:2-5; Rev9) that must be carried out to clean out the impostors (Isa66:6; Zech3:1-7; Mal3:1-5), and clarify the final ministerial truth (Rev 10 "little scroll") for worldwide divinely approved witness (Rev11) before that final prophetic cycle ends at Armageddon, prior to Armageddon, as a Messianic Kingdom completion announcing final world warning 1260 day ministry *before* actual Kingdom completion and Armageddon; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7);

***Temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses begins the replication of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11, and Revelation 16 to Armageddon over more marked prophetic events;***

====

## **Time to FLEE to the Mountains**

**Something HUGE, something of BIBLICAL PROPORTIONS is about to occur!**

Due to the potential of the organizational logistics system of Bethel being used for 8th King JW herding processes (Zech11) of JWs for 8th King purposes in this temple desolation made to look like "the end of the world", people have to use their own conscience, and realize the dangers involved in "remaining in Jerusalem" at this time, that is taking commands and leads from the JW organization which now has foretold and exposed murderers running it;

The fraud agents in the Governing Body and Bethel Zone Oversight, and only God and the 8th King knows how deep down into congregational chain of command, are going to use that JW organizational system to aid 8th King operations in many nations when the final world event cycle, from the 8th King, activates and hits worldwide to capture as many JWs as possible in the process, under subterfuge and "attack" from external sources aided by Bethel internal intelligence and Governing Body aid;

*They want to herd as many voluntarily collected JWs as possible into central locations, during these "emergencies", for seizure in as many nations as possible, for as long as possible, by aid of the general JW organizational authorities providing the directions to these locations and the admonition to go to them as trusted JW guides, knowingly or unknowingly aiding this 8th King JW capture campaign;*

This will occur with different well planned and prepared formulas worldwide when Revelation 16 activates into or with Daniel 8:13, with the next 8th King world event cycle, to aid their completion as "scarlet wildbeast" world government some years into the cycle used to present their final "disgusting thing" presentation - in the meantime they want to attempt to kill the final Christian ministry which would explain all this in time *-before it even begins in final purified form*

**I can no longer personally recommend JWs "stick to the organization", as lives will be put in jeopardy when this actually manifests massively and quickly on unsuspecting JWs worldwide;**

(Matthew 24:15 means what it says about this UN NGO "disgusting thing" standing where it ought not, as placed at Bethel and the desolation it implies to come SOON) and when it does, the GB ad 8th King will attempt to destroy the JW organization, and kill or trap as many JWs as can be accomplished in an intrigue scheduled to go on for some years;

One does NOT want to be "in Jerusalem" when this occurs, stuck in an organizational herding process, plain and simple, one does not want to be "attached" to the JW organizational chain of command when this activates, one wants to "flee to the mountains" and actually wait on Jehovah and Christ to finish the temple cleansing, because the Bethel real objective is murderous as "son of destruction" aids of the spiritual killers in the Governing Body 8th King anti-Christian aids;

But one has to use their own conscience, as I like to keep abreast of "Bethel directives" coming down into congregations eventually, as even the "faithful and discreet slave" blasphemy was on the internet prior to the Governing Body official announcements, typical of the strange, brazen and dubious activities of those men; The more depth of the actual evil active in this Bethel based operation that is seen from prophecy and great evidence, the more I personally cannot be part of the deceptions any longer, in promoting the Bethel version of Christianity as it is profaned now to the public at large, BUT will soon be recovered by God for a final 1260 day warning of Kingdom completion at some unknown point after this temple judgment completes the whole Daniel 8:14 timed period, and THAT REAL Christian ministry I am engaged in;

We can expect more psychological final setups as this is very near to activation as the GB awaits 8th King commands, and has 8th King inside information on final world strike planning, and we can expect more blasphemous lawlessness to be presented as "new light" as they attempt to also undermine the whole 1914-1918 foundational prophetic truth, as for example the "faithful and discreet slave" applied solely to the unauthorized GB is already doing, already uprooting former understandings of that designate faithful group as anointed Christians who remain in the "holy covenant" at any divine judgment in history since Christ's time, and 1914-1922, as obviously it is even replicating an "evil slave" form in the modern GB as not even Christian, much less anointed, and therefore the unclean trespassing rogues in pretend "marriage" garments, all befouled; (Zech3:3) with lies such as these covered here - just like their Judas, Pharisee and Christendom old "man of lawlessness" fathers;

It is all merely repeating it ALL in final form;

In any event in many cases the 8th King and Bethel compromised system will attempt to trap and herd JWs by USE OF THE ALREADY TRUSTED JW ORGANIZATIONAL "THOSE TAKING THE LEAD" system, as most elders are duped and will take commands from the circuit, as those come from the district, and those from the zone, from ultimately the killers at Bethel and the 8th King agency working there in collusion with 8th King external anti-Christian planners; And they will try to act quickly to get JWs to drive or "JW car pool" to their own GB recommended "safe house" "in times of national or local emergency" which are NOT actually safe, as these emergencies the 8th King is guaranteed to create for a number of purposes worldwide, foremost is attempting to fully destroy the Christian ministry, as that is what Bethel's real 8th King job is; "son of destruction" in more ways than of just themselves in spiritual judgment; (Read Zechariah 11);

JWs following JW organizational commands at this time will be vulnerable to being led into enemy hands, by the leaders in the JW organization, whether willful or deceived, as also Bethel's main goal worldwide, and you can bet the entire Zone Oversight and many district and circuit and possibly even congregational "leaders" are impostors placed for this JW super-coup event, being permitted by God as JWs are handed to the UN NGO 8th King we have been misled to serve for 20 years, whether we knew it or not; God is not pleased with Jehovah's witnesses organizational condition, obviously, it is a traitor support system, imbibed with lies intended to setup people for destructions in the preliminary phases of 8th King world intrigues; BUT God too, has fully foretold this, and warned us all in a first Revelation 2 Ephesus congregational first commendation of Jesus Christ **FOR DETECTING FRAUDS** :

**(Revelation 2:1-2) "To the angel of the congregation in Ephesus write: These are the things that he says who holds the seven stars in his right hand, he who walks in the midst of the seven golden lampstands, 2 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars**

Thus God knows the extremely effective deception at work at Bethel through the Governing Body, and is not insensitive in judgment, but is recovering the temple as the main indomitable objective, through extreme circumstances as a great JW and world signal, from these profaners currently running Bethel and the JW organization and profaned Christian ministry; God fully exposes the real Bethel conditions and 8th King objectives from prophecy prior to the event if we pay attention to the Bible and NOT to the liars in the Governing Body of Corruption; And that is why the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body operates "in the temple" to cover up the actual truth (Dan8:12b) - all as foretold as they now also setup themselves for divine destruction to mark the temple purification event with their 8th King buddies internal to the temple arrangement (Zec3:4-5) and in external limited anti-Christian operations ceased by Abaddon (Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9);

## **What The Daniel 11:30-45 False Interpretation is Aiding the Accomplishment Of**

1. These is no valid third of four United Nations 8th King placement comment or exposures fulfilling Daniel 11:31 from Bethel;
2. Instead an invalid USSR diversion is applied to King North, and an invalid time in history is applied to Daniel 11:30-43;
3. The 1-2-3-4 United Nations 8th King progression of placements in post world war resolution "world peace" presentations of the UN related initiatives in prophecy is covered up fully foretelling every UN "disgusting thing" placement as now broken and concealed in it's telling logical foretold 1-2-3-4 continuum to Armageddon now truncated by Bethel UN aiding cover-up;
4. The continuum of the actual 8th King "King North" development (Dan11:36) is also broken and concealed
5. King North as the 8th King is concealed;
6. Instead Bethel co-promotes the UN as UN NGO covenanted agents, and deploys JWs (Dan8:12) to carry out the UN advertising worldwide;
7. Related to this Daniel 11:31b fulfillment "they (8th King and Bethel) will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation", the Daniel 8:13-14 "transgression causing desolation" as that UN NGO "in the temple" is covered up by false interpretations; (Matt24:15);
8. By breaking the 8th King non-stop, successful and continual development since Daniel 11:30 (UN 3rd placement) through to Daniel 11:45 (UN 4th final placement), the live progression to Daniel 12 prophetic replication requirement and logic is also broken and concealed
9. The logic and evidence of a live final prophetic replication in final form of Daniel 12 and it's 1260 days link to replications of Revelation 8-11 (Rev12:6,14; Rev13:5) in Revelation 16 context is concealed;

10. The Daniel 11:30-45 purposeful interpretive error advances JW's prematurely to Daniel 11:44 expectations next in fulfillment, aiding the concealment of the first 8th King temple attack "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 soon, to be made to appear as the final 8th King attack of Daniel 11:44 actually to occur some years after temple judgment;

11. False USSR (and Nazi Germany) interpretation of Daniel 11:30-35 conceals 8th King involvement's leaders of the Bethel apostate compromise and conceals Bethel's involvement with the 8th King as "those leaving the holy covenant";

12. False WW2 era interpretation of Daniel 8:11-14 conceals 8th King involvement in the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation", and conceals Bethel's involvement with that development, also disconnecting the parallel to Daniel 11:30-32 apostasy and UN events of 1990;

13. This all conceals the live and real-time infiltration, apostasy, ministerial profanations and takeover of Bethel at work now, also continual for a time under Governing Body impostor control;

14. That broken awareness also breaks the prophetic link of Daniel 11:32 live Bethel apostate conditions to a live and real-time final signal connection to 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 apostasy, and the "man of lawlessness" live connection and identification, as the Bethel "Governing Body" leads of this apostasy mentioned in 2Thessalonians 2:3; (Zech3:1-3 "right hand" of "Joshua");

15. Thus the guaranteed final prophetic cycle and the temple judgment that starts it is concealed, and instead setup to look like a final 8th King attack by application of the Daniel 11:44 deception;

16. And that lack of awareness of Daniel 12 prophecy replicating (#9) in parallel fashion with Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 16, hides critical timing and world developmental and Kingdom developmental truths and features that are important to understand all foretold in those seven trumpets and bowls/plagues in a final prophetic cycle irreversible continuum of these exactly foretold details and events over some years as per Daniel 8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings" (Rev8), and Daniel 12:7 (Rev11) 1260 days initial prophetic timed periods leading to the initial Christ manifestation of Matthew 24:29-31 paralleling Revelation 11:7-14;

***Thus a setup for a JW coup in that temple judgment unperceived by JW's or the world in general is in place;***

*And this means the Jehovah's witnesses Christian ministry is actually carrying very dangerous, and deeply embedded lies and deceptions to the world audience globally aiding all this cover up (Dan8:12b), as well as to Jehovah's witnesses, and is not acceptable to God, all as fully foretold in detail, and thus requires a monumental upheaval in temple judgment, desolation and purification of "Biblical proportions" to account for, and divinely address this wayward and lawless actuality under the current guise of the Bethel and Governing Body, 8th King backed illusions;*

## **8th King Prophetic Cover Up Aids the Following**

Well now that a very real continuum from "man of lawlessness" exposure to temple judgment commencing first first (1Pet4:17), via a final prophetic replication of Daniel 12 made obvious by a live and real-time 8th King King North leading to Daniel 12 in the near future, all indicates this developments *not* leading directly to Armageddon but over some years of timed prophecy (Dan8:14; Dan12; Rev8-11), we see the Governing

Body of Tomfoolery is actually in the midst of an 8th King aiding campaign of deception and cover up;

A key element of the cover up is concealing 8th King live prophetic activity far beyond the mere United Nations diplomacy forum, in extended 8th King world government positioning and development, in actuality of a progressive world invasion (Dan11:40) under various globalist 8th King backed pretexts such as the "Gulf War" and "Global War on Terror" with various Global NATO related deployments, and the "invasion" of Bethel (Dan11:41) and the profaned now apostate Christian ministry to aid this expansion by keeping it's 8th King connection to prophecy concealed;

**World invasion since 1990 post 3rd UN placement:**

**(Daniel 11:40) “And in the time of [the] end the king of the south***(collective worldwide national powers)* **will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he***(8th King)* **will certainly enter into the***(many national)* **lands and flood over and pass through.** *(progressively expanding and retaining positions);*

**Bethel invasion of Daniel 11:30-32; Daniel 8:11-13:**

**(Daniel 11:41a) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration***(represented by Bethel), and there will be many [people] that will be made to stumble**(replaced NWT Bible translation [lands] with [people] as people, not lands, are stumbled by the Bethel apostasy);*

Covering up 8th King prophecy and live world developments conceals globalist world developments in this Daniel 11:40-41 progressive intensification to allow a global progressive global positioning for carrying out Daniel 11:42-43 as a world financial coup of national powers by globalist 8th King intrigues in preparation for the final attack mode of Daniel 11:44 and fourth and final UN world government placement of Daniel 11:45;

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he** *(8th King/King North)* **will keep thrusting out his hand against the***(national)* **lands; and as regards the land of Egypt***(collective national powers)* **she** *(feminized King South)* **will not prove to be an escapee.** *(captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature.* **43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.** *(Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);*

This Daniel 11:42-43 implied massive financial failure and pawning of national powers aiding coercive (Rev13:16-18) consolidation of 8th King globalist control of world wealth in all forms of precious metal basis of all world wealth and national assets and properties will aid the following accelerated national sovereign transfer of sovereign power to globalist 8th King world sovereignty parallel with the financial 8th King national takeover:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an***(globalist)* **eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12“And the ten horns that you saw mean ten** *(national)* **kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the** *(globalist)* **wild beast. 13 These have one thought** *(sovereign expansion and or preservation), and so they give their* *(national based)* **power and authority to the** *(globalist apex forming)* **wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations**

**and tongues. 16 And the ten horns (national powers) that you saw, and the wild beast (globalist power), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. (absorbing religious sovereignty and assets) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national based) kingdom to the (globalist ascendant) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.” (the target religious sovereignty);**

That obvious voluntary "giving" of national sovereignty (Dan 11:39) to globalist 8th King world domination sovereignty is the culmination of the collective national "gathering" of all the nations, into a sole 8th King globalist world unification unto Armageddon in this Revelation 16, 6th plague progression:

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. (Babylon the Great is setup for destruction in 6th plague advanced near end of the final prophetic cycle) 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet (collective globalist 8th King power) 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the (national) kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 “Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.” 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

Now all that development connected to the awareness now of live 8th King world government preparatory development beyond the United Nations component, with very real and fully foretold world events and intrigues we see in volumes in the world developments of the last 20 years, is all truncated and covered up by the Governing Body and Bethel based on the USSR diversion in Daniel 11 covering over actual dynamic 8th King King North world reality, live, real-time and continuous to Armageddon as per prophecy (Dan 11:36); The connection to the final replication of prophecy in Daniel 12 is therefore, though obvious, it is being short circuited by these Bethel purposeful deceptions;

The dead USSR leaves the Daniel 11:30-45 progression also in the past, dead and dead ended as well, when in fact the 8th King is highly active *NOW* in all forms of the positioning and absorption of eventually all national "power and authority", globalizing worldwide: world government, global military, global financial, and global technological, and many more, forms of "power and authority" now, live and real-time, to spring this advanced system into now pre-positioned world operation in another world tribulation cycle to aid their final 8th King UN presentation over some years (Dan 8:23-25); The 8th King/King North developmental exposure as fulfilling prophecy is thereby squelched by the GB and Bethel, and that aids this world coup in the making, as per prophecy;

And we see as well, Babylon the Great, in this final required prophetic replication is at the end of this cycle in both Revelation 17:15-16 and Revelation 16:12 6th plague parallel to the national set-up, stripping, devouring and destruction of that world empire of false religion as a world institutional religious sovereignty; (Rev 17:18) Thus another GB deceptive illusion that it "starts with Babylon the Great", when in fact it starts with God's own "house" (1 Peter 4:17), is in action diverting attention away from temple judgment and covered up with invalid fictions, as they cover up the whole 8th King reality;

And as we see, this "man of lawlessness" web tentacles out to a far larger operation than just a couple "interpretational errors" would suggest; We also know Frederick Franz studious and dedicated nature to

accurately analyze prophecy would have made the obvious Daniel 11:36 connection years ago, of that required King North criteria of "certainly will prove successful" all the way to Armageddon in an unbroken continuum requirement of the real "King of the North" that a failed USSR obviously, plain as day, could not fulfill, and thus failed as the real King North;

In fact the 8th King is who obviously places his own "King North" UN "disgusting thing" image at Daniel 11:31; Fred Franz would never be allowed to make such a comment, as many people in general, Christians and anointed Christians have no doubt also noticed this Bethel "glitch", and any JW announcing such reality, even if anointed, even if fully legitimate in concerns, will be banished to Bethel Inquisition "Gehenna", burnt at the modern-day spiritual Kingdom Hall inquisition stake, in disfellowshipment banishment by the "man of lawlessness" frauds and the congregations as now even the JW congregations are in effect excommunicating Jesus Christ through their treatment of the "least of these my brothers";

**THIS IS A VERY VERY SERIOUS REALITY THAT JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES ARE INVOLVED IN;** It is NOT a communal guilt easily remedied, and not one one wants to voluntarily support, provided they understand and believe what is REALLY going on here these last, over 20 "gradual" years;

THAT is JW REALITY! and THAT is why a JW organizational desolation will be carried out to fully remove these lies and liars from the Bethel stranglehold of the traitor and impostor Governing Body death grip, to tell the world the TRUTH of accurate 8th King prophetic reality and Bethel's role in opposing it for decades; It will take a divine action, beyond human power, to recover this now fully diverted Christian ministry; (Zech3:1-9);

## **Other Prophetic Diversions Aided by Bethel 8th King Cover Up**

And of course other prophecy in action now, live and real-time in major world developments easily verified with "Google" alone, is also affected by the Bethel subversion; For example this Joel prophecy of God, with a play on words into a meaning of globalist 8th King worldwide militarization unification efforts responding to God's prophetic taunt to them, is actually defining the "Magedon" worldwide military component of that development in Har-Magedon, as a "mountain" (Har) of the "military establishment" IN PROGRESS now, with these 8th King live developments:

**(Joel 3:9-12) 9 “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: “I am a powerful man.” 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.”** *(in obvious military capacity)* **To that place (Har-Magedon; Rev16:16), O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones (the angels of God) down. 12 “Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

And the obvious vacuum of resources left to enable such a constant and worldwide militarization requires the sacrifice of necessities for the world, like food (plowshares/pruning shears), to empower the global military 8th King build up, and national powers will foot that bill in work, in debt aiding Daniel 11:42-43 aiding financial implosion; Thus the global finance and banking protests of 2011, on every continent of earth other than the polar ice caps, was a unique worldwide signalization of an extreme example of these nations in "anguish" and their roaring "seas" of humanity "screaming for justice" at a unique scale never experienced before *in all human history* so far, in such a globally comprehensive fashion, uncommented on in any Biblical enlightenment by removed Bethel "elites" as this prophecy activated yet another telling "sign" of more things to come:



**(Luke 21:25-28) "Also, there will be signs in sun and moon and stars, and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea and [its] agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 27 And then they will see the Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory. 28 But as these things start to occur, raise yourselves erect and lift your heads up, because your deliverance is getting near?"**

Thus those "signs" precede the actuality of these events actually occurring at Matthew 24:29-31, as Luke 21:25-26 is a unique foregleam NOW, of world developments, signals and events in the world societal "lights" of national, state and local power showing signal warning developments of various looming and impending worldwide catastrophes all connected to, and engineered by 8th King progressive development towards world domination, the placement of a final world government UN "disgusting thing" (Dan11:45; Dan8:25; Dan12:11), and a final sovereign world proclamation of this final 8th King world government; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25 "freedom from care"); (and of course, Armageddon; Revelation 19:19-21);

And all that prophetic guaranteed continuity **commences with the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses** (1Pet4:17), and it all connects to more prophecy as Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment will activate Revelation 8 in the Revelation 8-11 guaranteed continuum, in parallel world tribulations of 8th King origination pictured in world plagues of Revelation 16 also commencing and progressing irreversibly as the context of the whole development for temple and world tribulations leading to Armageddon guaranteed;

And JWs are now no more enlightened than anyone else, in fact as misled, as the misled JWs expect pandemonium and "the end of the world" next, "any day now brothers", when in fact it is the beginning of the final prophetic cycle mapping the whole thing to Armageddon, all covered up by Bethel;

The 8th King will provide the pandemonium, and into that confusion is where the 8th King and GB/Bethel nemesis will toss the JW organization globally, in deep sins, in deep ignorance, in prophetic diversion and cover up, expecting one thing (Dan11:44), when fully another thing (Dan8:13-14) is what is actually in action in the temple judgment at that time soon, and that is the eventual "abyss" state of Revelation 9 temple desolation in "smoking" judgment (Zech3:2) that JWs will find ourselves in, to await divine deliverance and recovery (Zech3:4-9) for a final Christian ministry (Rev10-11) clarified for full truth explaining the final prophetic cycle WHILE it is occurring in an eventual final 1260 day Kingdom completion final Kingdom Sovereign Ultimatum to planet earth;

**WHILE THE 8TH KING IS IN DISTRACTIONARY WORLD OVERDRIVE! WITH NO MORE JW UN ESCORT SERVICES!**

In eventual developments, that is when those "reports" will "disturb" a completing 8th King world government at Daniel 11:44 activating the end of Revelation 11:1-7 "two witnesses" ministerial final warning from God and Christ, the "two witnesses" nobody can kill; Eventually the truth will come out, as the Governing Body must go down in infamy as "man of lawlessness" from inception of the January 1, 1976 Bethel GB coup; The worst and most shameful day, in retrospection, in all JW history, to become plainly obvious as God "defrocks" the unclean Bethel system; (2Thess2:8);

## **Jehovah's Christian Witnesses and Prophetic Rules from 1914**

If we are going to play the JW prophecy game, we might as well stick to the JW prophecy game rules, as anyone knowledgeable about this "game" of prophecy, understands now, the Governing Body is breaking the

basic rules of historic Jehovah's Witnesses attention to prophetic details;

Jehovah's witnesses have a structured prophetic framework with Scripturally established rules of the Kingdom and temple prophetic development based in the minor patterns of the 1914-1926 fulfillments of those Daniel 12:7, 12:11, and 12:12 timed periods that took many years to be affirmed *in retrospect* upon sovereign world power development and spiritual Kingdom and temple developments eventually matching the prophetic criteria precisely;

This was affirmed upon a 1914-1918 main kingdom birth proclamation pattern in Daniel 12:7 parallel to Revelation 11:2-3, which developed as the rival world government system (forming 8th King) also made a manifestation in the same period of time fulfilling Revelation 13:5 as context for Revelation 12:6, 14 in that 1914-1918 period as *both* God's Kingdom and forming League of Nations events are occurring in that timed (1260 days) in that parallel prophecy, and after (Dan12:11);

Prior to that 1914-1922 period of prophetic manifestation and for some years after it, all the prophetic attempts of Charles Russell involving Daniel 12 and Revelation 11 and 13 were found in error, as the main affirmation in the League of Nations of 1919 (Rev13:11-15) being understood, and the *retrospective* affirming patterns in the eventual full import of the first fulfillment "little scroll" (Rev10-11) full understanding for that Kingdom birth period proclamation, created required adjustments to those prophecies, which were fully understood also in hindsight, meaning these events created patterns in world history that were ascertained fully in periods *after* their initial fulfillment because they more precisely fit the prophetic pattern with far greater significance, such as League of Nations human world government forum;

The Christian "Bible Students" of that time made the required adjustments to prophetic interpretation to match reality; Flexibility, reasonableness, logic, discernment and real-time attention to detail are the rules; Making needed adjustments to more precise prophetic logic in light of affirming world events is a rule; Paying intense attention to both prophecy and world events is the rule;

That meant this hindsight analysis required a flexibility to discard or adapt former interpretations prior to these developments to fit the actuality of what the League of Nations symbolized in Revelation 13:11-15 after it was placed in the world at Daniel 12:11 first fulfillment, and why a Messianic Kingdom birth announcement (Rev11:15-18; Rev12:1-12) of diametric purpose and proclamation PARALLEL, CONCURRENT WITH the 8th King forming world power fully presenting it's own purpose, was such an important co-development;

Had that been ignored to retain former error due to accepted traditions and familiarity, Jehovah's witnesses of that future named Christian group would never have moved ahead with these great Daniel and Revelation events;

(Ephesians 5:17) On this account cease becoming unreasonable, but go on perceiving what the will of Jehovah is.

To see two foretold diametric "world government" manifestations in the same period of 1914-1919 time, in God's Kingdom Messianic agency birth announcements and formative initial 8th King League of Nations presentations and proclamations, both as per prophecy, is of course the most unique event in world history since Christ came and also fulfilled multiple major prophecies right in front of the people; Again in 1914, such a long awaited manifestation of Kingdom power to come (Luke17:20) was also activating worldwide in a far more significant set of prophetic developments than is fully appreciated by the world;

In any event, this first Kingdom proclamation of the Revelation 8-11 first fulfillment, and the expiration of the

"appointed times of the nations" in the 2520 years period of allowable gentile domination, is far more significant when we really see what it means - it guarantees universal war for planet earth with a divine fair warning, because rather than submit (Ps2), the globalist 8th King developmental system instead went into a period of intensified developments in defiance to divine warning, and overt defiant proclamations that eventually led to another formulaic world war tribulation period and the United Nations presentation of 1945 affirming full Revelation 17:8-11 furtherance and identity of the 8th King objective;

That 1945, post World War 2 event sealed the full Daniel and Revelation foundational sovereign framework pattern fully affirmed as fulfilled prophecy for studying Christians in those two United Nations related developments to world presentations and proclamations; This affirmed the Biblical nearly full pattern of all "wildbeast" progression of national collective power (Rev13:1), now forming into a then little understood globalist unification master globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3, 8-11) now in two prophecy fulfilling manifestations, with two world wars as prelude to UN related presentations, with this second UN related "placement" of Revelation 17:8-11;

Now it was certain what began in Revelation 13:11-15 in 1914-1919 fulfillment of the "image of the wildbeast" League of Nations, was being reaffirmed in the "abyss" rise of the United Nations "image" of that entire national wildbeast system of Revelation 13:1 being progressively absorbed (Rev17:11-17) over time as the 8th King globalist "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17:3, 8-17 now in a second manifestation, connecting to Revelation 17 features; (The globalization and globalism basis of the eventual totality of the 8th King worldwide government was not understood, as today Bethel still covers this up);

Thus that post 1945 period of prophetic analysis up to the late 1960s was really the monumental period of JW understanding, that by 1976 in the Governing Body Bethel power coup positioning for control, was soon to be undermined by 1990 and maintained for decades, by NOT affirming a third United Nations manifestation (Dan11:31), after cold world war 3 (Dan11:29), that further affirmed this globalist United Nations 8th King development in a 1-2-3-4 progression from that third UN placement renewed affirmation of 1990 in Daniel 11:31, which would place a fourth time obviously now at Daniel 11:45, paralleling Daniel 8:25, and that was a now identifiable continuum as per Daniel 11:36, now plainly a result of the Daniel 11:30-32 3rd United Nations related sequence of 1990 culmination of rather complex and covert events in the 8th King (King North) system and at Bethel as "those leaving the holy covenant"; (paralleling Daniel 8:11-14 developments)

Now we plainly had a new affirmation of a 3 out of 4 progression of United Nations 8th King events in that related continuum of all sovereign rival prophecy unto Armageddon, and also, now all of a sudden, after a history of prophetic attention to detail and flexible open minded discussion, we now have this dictator Governing Body fossilized seizure as if nothing in the world matters or changes after the second UN manifestation of 1945; (In fact NO "NEW LIGHT" of any validity has come to JWs since 1976 and this affront upon the "body of the Christ" by the rogue unbiblical "governing body" fiction and "operation of error" (2Thess2:11)); NO ENLIGHTENMENT, only stumbling creating confusions);

And by the actual details of the subversive developments foretold at Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-32 parallel to each other, we see this Bethel attitude is also prophetic of those now, and since then, "throwing truth to the earth" (Dan8:12b) in now an 8th King serving cover up of this progression of world events and the prophecies foretelling them, foretelling this exact condition that plainly has developed into also a full-blown Bethel apostasy attempting to merely act a part, parrot the past, and fake it all to skip over that 1990 UN 3rd placement event, and to skip over all subsequent King North as 8th King globalist world developments preparing for the fourth and final world government placement progressive to the climax version of the "scarlet wildbeast", while covertly aiding the same UN placement (Dan11:31b);

**Bethel and the so-called "Governing Body" are ridiculous!!**

*The rules of the prophecy game are no longer observed by the Bethel frauds and cheats;*

And these prophetic rules that were painstakingly maintained and guarded from even before 1914 to the late 1960s, obviously now being openly fully broken since 1990 and GB and Bethel diversion campaigns, are rules that identify the ones at Bethel breaking them - WHILE they are in progress, fulfilling critical "lawless one" prophecy, and force feeding this part of the illusional "operation of error" (2Thess2:11) to all JWs, by reinforcing the past erred interpretations from times of USSR "success" and merely removing and silencing any Jehovah's witness Christian who should question the Governing Body or their inquisition, and that sinister little device, aided by a Bethel stranglehold of the Bethel power held in a small group of fraudulent men, to merely sit on these lies, playing pious and dumb, is how this illusion is maintained in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization today, aided further by distracting JWs into minutia and repeated information, as if none of it matters, "the end is next brothers!";

It is all now unrighteousness;

(Romans 1:18) For God's wrath is being revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men who are suppressing the truth in an unrighteous way... (Dan8:12b Governing Body and Bethel cover-up for example);

It is a diversion that is actually a foretold takeover in progress (Dan8:11-13), that must have the top reigns of power held by anti-Christian men in masterful deception (2Cor11:13-15), in a couple or three generations, who fully understand exactly the goals of the cover up, and who they are serving (8th King; Daniel 11:30-32) given the gravity of the purposeful play of ignorance, the required planning to deploy the deception fully, the large amount of time elapsed to analyze and fix the obvious Daniel 11:27-45 USSR errors, and the actual cover-up and JW organizational setup objectives it is meeting;

There is no way that these men in the Governing Body actually study the Bible in light of world events to elucidate truth, but to make sure the opposite is what takes place as Daniel 11:36 alone proves no one actually studying the Bible and world events of the last approximate 20 years could apply a failed USSR to a required successful King North as per guaranteed prophecy;

They are breaking all the rules now, fully "set in opposition"; (2Thess2:1-4); in a mastery of appearances to the contrary; (2Cor11:13-15);

And it is all foretold in the nature of the prophecy itself in Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-13 to know the actual lawless pattern the Governing Body and Bethel fit, is far more precisely matching the prophetic pattern than the erred patterns and times they try to make fit an impossible shape of truth that is describing them, their goals, their alliance (8th King), their transgression (Dan8:13; Dan11:31) and their mode of operation perfectly matching this Bethel set of anomalies;

By observing former JW Christian rules of prophecy, and the prophecy, we are now identifying the Governing Body and Bethel purposeful FORETOLD frauds;

We know now, from all this evidence piling up, that they are also the foretold temple completion final version of the "man of lawlessness" installed and developed at Bethel in the early periods around that 1945 UN placement number two, to make sure the 3rd UN placement and logic of where it is leading, and the prophecy it fulfilled (Dan11:31) is NOT appreciated and understood by Jehovah's witnesses or the world, as the erred

USSR version is maintained in error, and advanced to a point in the Daniel prophecy beyond the actual scope of Daniel 11:40-45 fulfillment (currently at this Daniel 11:41 Bethel compromise) to aid a decoy, hoax and JW mental positioning deception, that what is coming upon the JW organization is the final attack, and final progression to Armageddon - while they cover up actual 8th King North world developments preparing for final world events at massive scale to present the final world government over a final developmental period of some foretold years;

**Thus EVERYTHING is on prophetic schedule**, this was all foreknown and foreseen by God who foretold every detail of these co-developments with the final Kingdom completion proclamation forming to deployment (Rev11) in time, which would replicate all of the former Daniel 12 timed periods, but in a complete form, as the real Daniel 11:30-45 8th King progression now at Daniel 11:41 in Bethel infiltrative "invasion" (Luke21:20 infiltrator impostor "encampment") would lead to Daniel 12:1 "during that time" of Daniel 11:42-45 final developments about to activate, as all this is now fully affirmed for activation by the prerequisite revelation of the "man of lawlessness" that is also a replicating component of the 1914-1922 periods of prophetic time

Now the 1Peter4:17 "the judgment" commencement in the temple judgment progression of Daniel 8:13-14, for "man of lawlessness" instigated "transgression causing desolation" in those United Nations supporting UN NGO covenants and co-proclamations, can activate the parallel to temple judgment in Revelation 8, as the required "desolation" of Daniel 8:13 (Rev8:2-5), will place Jehovah's witnesses in the Revelation 9 "abyss" of 8th King and temple judgment desolations and inactivity for the Daniel 8:14 timed period awaiting the recovery, as the main "man of lawlessness" "set in opposition" impediments to this truth operating "in the temple" is removed in the final part of the temple purification; (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5; Isa66:6; Isa28:21);

And from that clarification of truth in the Revelation 10 "little scroll", refocused fully on globalist 8th King activity in Daniel 11:27-45, a greatly affirmed final warning and guaranteed and activating prophetic completion, carried out by the second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11 can now be described BEFORE and WHILE it is all proceeding to and through Daniel 11:42-43 and onto the real Daniel 11:44 final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 (Dan8:25), as all things will move "little scroll" swiftly to the place of Har-Magedon (Rev16:13-16) sovereign worldwide resolution of earthly world rulership at Daniel 11:45;

That whole final sequence, now signaled by "man of lawlessness" presence being exposed (2Thess2:3), proceeds as the 8th King will have, in temple judgment periods some years before this finale, embarked upon the divinely permitted Revelation 16 context of the first six plagues as the progressive context of world judgment (over some temple judgment overlapping years), parallel to the Revelation 8 progressive first six trumpet heralds as context of the JW "earth" temple judgment, as Revelation 8-11 proceeds in a final continuum to Armageddon marked by the starting of the Daniel 8:13-14 as Revelation 8 temple judgment, paralleling Revelation 16 activated to eventual gauged culmination in a concurrent final world progression to "the end"; (Matt24:14);

### **Governing Body Foretold Nemesis**

In the end, the Governing Body and Bethel frauds merely assume their place and role of infamy in the prophecies specifically stating their origins, lawless activities, 8th King alliances, required exposure, and final destruction/neutralization well before the final world judgment finale, to actually commence it as a prerequisite signal of the temple judgment, now signaled, and it's end, when profaners and profanations removed (Dan8:14b), whose context desolation accounts for JW transgression (Dan8:13) and provides the purification context of the Bethel "man of lawlessness" foretold removal (2Thess2:8), as they fit the exact part God foretold they would play unto their expulsion and their additional affirmation support of the prophetic pattern

involuntarily as they are fully revealed to fit the precise details and are finally exposed and removed by God and Christ; (2Thess2:8; Mal3:1-5; Zech3:4-7);

The ultimate futility of their efforts is guaranteed (Dan11:32b;2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5), and the context of their operations provides an eventual high profile VERIFIABLE context of JW judgment seen worldwide in JW organizational "throw down", temple desolation, purification (Rev8) and recovery (Rev9-11), that with the 8th King acceleration (Rev16) to final UN placement unto Har-Magedon doom, now precisely fits ALL sovereign Kingdom, temple, and rival sovereign development of all time - IN ALL KINGDOM AND TEMPLE PROPHECY, to be finalized in Messianic Kingdom universal conquest and earthly conquest of the entire "dragon" system (Rev12:3-4), and his 8th King globalist unification who provided the foretold final world national collective unification into one 8th King "crown" totality, with 200 national "jewels", to take them all down in one final, long awaited "scarlet wildbeast" unification universal finalized "bulls-eye" of God's Kingdom strike;

Thus the progress and completion of the UN related fourth of four foretold "disgusting thing" placements (Dan11:45 is Dan12:11), which must manifest plainly to the world (Dan8:23-25) provides a trackable and high profile world known steady progression to Armageddon over some prophetically gauged *years*, as the 8th King completes, so does the Messianic Kingdom complete 144000 under Christ, as both make final world rulership proclamations worldwide, as both head for the Armageddon war, that the 8th King's completing world government progress provides the globally seen and lit fuse sizzling down to the Armageddon worldwide divine super-powder keg of all time, placed on the 8th King's head and whole scarlet wildbeast body;

Now for certain prophecies fulfilling in the main Israel and Jerusalem patterns of Assyrian and Babylonian judgments of 740 BCE and 607 BCE respectively, and the Christ major fulfillments in some of those prophecies, and it all being revisited *upon the same pattern principle in the 1914-1918 era* we have some prophecies actually now repeating three times, and sometimes four times, with all the principles present in updated fashion in the 1914-1918 (1919-1922) relatively modern era of the much clearer final picture the whole thing is painting;

Thus once the Governing Body and Bethel distortions and diversions are removed *by God*, as now they act as if they are already in heaven and the final major pattern will not repeat for a grand finale, and that it does not exist altogether, but in disjointed blasphemies applied to the Governing Body as required to aid the illusion of credibility, then the whole thing, the whole final prophetic fulfillment is intuitive *before and while* it occurs; As even they complete (Dan8:23) their ugly part of the picture;

We have already seen the "Governing Body" in Israel's King Ahab regime, in Jerusalem's twisted Baal mutant priesthoods operating Mosaic and Satanic "law covenants" concurrently (Zeph1:5), we have already seen them in the Pharisees of Christ's time, and in the Papacy and Inquisitions of medieval times ending up philosophically infecting even the Reformation era churches into one final "man of lawlessness" Christendom cleric Babel system also aligned with League of Nations UN related treasons in 1919, just like the Governing Body in UN NGO of 1991, and gradually and "smoothly" justifying sheep beating, damage and killing policies, while they, like the Bethel Governing Body, also devoured the sheep; (Zech11:15-17; Eze34);

**So all the patterns** are now simply repeating in the grandest form of all time as the 8th King prepares to sit his derriere on the "Kingdom of the World" throne (Rev11:15-18), as the 144000 completes (Rev11:7-19), as that whole collective of all national powers into an 8th King globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" make a final set of world rulership statements (1Thess5:1-3), as that Daniel 2 "immense image" is then fully "standing" at Armageddon (Dan2:31-45), as the King North (Dan11:45) and King of Fierce Countenance (Dan8:25)

identical symbols of 8th King power, all wind up at the same doomed "place" (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:11) of Armageddon;

Thus all things are truly converging in foretold trajectory to an Har-Magedon grand finale, all mapped by prophecy every step of the way, which will be made very clear once the foretold modern, Governing Body version, "man of lawlessness" catastrophe is put out of the way by God as they oppose truth, and think they are clever, yet back their own selves into the first divine bulls-eye at temple judgment to meet with an activation of angelic power in covert perfect form, to extend out to 8th King extended operations (Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9) being attempted beyond judgment decree of Daniel 8:13-14, against world field placed Jehovah's witnesses, to also quell that 8th King rampage also by "The Destroyer's" presence (Rev9:11), who will not allow that Revelation 9 "abyss" to close on JW's again, and who will NOT allow the final "little scroll" Kingdom proclamation (Rev10-11) to be impeded from it's GUARANTEED Revelation 11:1-7 successful final 1260 day warning;

Thus 8th King forces, like Assyria, will be "turned back at the gates" of worldwide JW "Jerusalem" (albeit not annihilated until Armageddon), and must be delayed in that portion of 8th King operations intending to finalize temple desolation beyond divine decree, as Assyria did as well, into total JW organizational obliterations in extended global targets, and that is why Apollyon/Abaddon the Destroyer angel is active in Revelation 9 prophecy in the near future; Destroy 8th King planning and dangerous operations is what "the Destroyer" does;

They don't call him "The Destroyer" in the Bible since Egypt's time (Heb 11:28), for nothing, and God don't put him in that Revelation 9 temple recovery prophecy, with that very real reputation in super-natural realms for no good reason either; Some 8th King opposers will meet him; The 8th King plans will be obstructed in guaranteed fashion;

We most likely will not see the Destroyer at this time (Zech3:7-9), but many 8th King positions will "feel" his power to effect perfect deliverance from any manmade or demonic design attempting to abort divinely guaranteed prophetic fulfillments and the final Kingdom warning of Revelation 11:1-7, and they will "see" him as no doubt some are spared in the neutralization process to give the 8th King camp the first hint of a "north" report (not of this world), of more "reports" to follow in time (Dan11:44) as also part of the "little scroll" main report;

The temple recovery of Revelation 9, in time deploying the clarified fully "opened" "little scroll" of Revelation 10 as Revelation 11 specifics, as the worldwide "two witnesses" final Kingdom ultimatum of God and Christ (Rev11) will NOT be obstructed until AFTER the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day period has successfully carried out the final mission in human Christian form for anointed; (Rev11:7-14); as actually earth sheep conclude the ministry in human form as all 144000 complete in Revelation 11:7-14 events, as Christ himself finishes his own ministry personally in spirit form; (Matt10:23)

And that is why the angels of Zechariah 1 and 6, Revelation 8, 9, 10 and 15-16 are all around (Zech9:8), in heightened and very real deployments, to ensure a final Kingdom completion will go forth, even if 185,000 globalist 8th King "Assyrians" have to be removed as potential obstructions to allow the divine period of Revelation 11:1-7 to be carried out to the divine will of God's purpose to the extent and success of that final worldwide warning, that WILL end into the manifestation of Christ of Matthew 24:29-31 and Revelation 6:12-17, in the 8th King and world face (Rev1:7), to proceed over the Daniel 12:11 events and timing to the Armageddon finale in that period of Daniel 12:11 at a time unknown in it as Daniel 7:26 is also Matthew 25:31-46 "world court" also in this nearing final Daniel 12:11 period; (in fact since the 144000 must complete full "court" of Daniel 7:26 with Christ for "sit down" of Christ at Matthew 25:31, the "least of these my

brothers" by extension of anointed brothers (and sisters) of Christ being also earthly sheep, the earth sheep "other sheep" brothers as the only one present in this time of final judgment, and are also the "least of these my brothers" through that final terminal "great tribulation" period as only "other sheep" are in the "great crowd" of Revelation 7:9-17;

Thus the "hole" Christ will "open" for temple recovery (Rev9) is by covert divine intervention (Hos1:4-6; Isa31:8-9; Isa66:6), as the preservation of JW's who by expert infiltration and Governing Body 8th King subversions and planned complete desolation, would have been like a log in a bonfire (Zech3:2) had Apollyon not been sent forth to crack and confound some 8th King operative skulls when the appointed time of Daniel 8:14 and the divine decree and extent of the temple judgment had met God's perfect specification of accounting;

THEN the 8th King, in limited fashion in his extended field operations, will eat some angel fire, and will continue to be monitored by the Destroyer (Zech9:8) to ensure no further obstructions can fully cease the purified resumed "constant feature" (they can harass it (Dan7:26) *but cannot terminate it* prematurely of Rev11:7), as the 8th King temple desolation did fully pollute (Rev8:10-11) then temporarily fully remove the JW "constant feature" ministry; And that "hole" of Revelation 9:1-4 will be kept open, and God will complete prophecy and limit the 8th King progression as regards JW exterminations, as the world system in Revelation 16, on the other hand, is handed to the 8th King "sun" system of Revelation 16:8-9; (Zech11:6);

But now in all this replicating prophecy and principles in sometimes fourth and final form, really this final prophetic "interpretation" is already in the prophecy and in its former fulfillment patterns and entities, over and over and over, it is now intuitive, not interpretative, just applied properly to current world events and final completion form meanings of Kingdom and temple;

That ALL must be made known IN GOD'S OWN TIMING THROUGH CHRIST (2Pet1:19-21) as what this all means must be opened by God, and were it is going must and will be made known; (Rev9-11);

God cannot make it any clearer than what this development will finally culminate as in a total final prophetic fulfillment over some years, mapping the trek to Armageddon every 8th King and Kingdom of God "step" of the way, made known before and while it is fulfilling; The Bethel and Governing Body detour will take a sharp right, dump the dead weights of Bethel, and get back on the divine course GUARANTEED, rolling over the dead Governing Body in the process to mark the exit, to mark the beginning of the final fulfillment of all time;

They are the first "great mountain" prior to the 8th King (Rev8:8) to be "flattened":

**(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. (news of impending temple/Kingdom completion; Zech3:9; 12:3) There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" (Two witnesses) 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it] (meaning the 144000 temple under Christ the crowned King-Priest (Zech6:9-15) will complete);**

**GB Defender to the End! Or so I thought...That is Until I Found Out They Are The Foretold "Man of Lawlessness"...**



As a preface to this analysis of Kingdom and temple prophecy of the future, BASED ON THE ORIGINAL JW CHRISTIAN FOUNDATION OF TRUTH FROM 1914-1918, 1919-1922, AND 1922-1926 from Daniel's benchmark Kingdom and temple timed periods of great but greater significance to come, which is the whole point of these articles, I point out I am not "attacking the Governing Body" that I defended for years, I am POINTING OUT THEY ARE FULFILLING AND CONNECTING TO THE TEMPLE JUDGMENT PROPHETIC PERIOD in the unique, one time only fulfillment of Daniel 8:13-14:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: (The temple desolation coming soon:) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 (The temple judgment and purification period and phases:) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

The fact is Governing Body engineered lawlessness and United Nations alliances (UN NGO) is activating the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" "IN the temple", and that is a prerequisite being met that the temple judgment can proceed:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-4)** However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple judgment commencement of the end cycle] **will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...

The analyses in these articles is therefore reconnecting Jehovah's witnesses, and others paying attention to the validity of the actual prophetic point we are at NOW NOT the Governing Body "operation of error" culminating the whole effects of Daniel 11:30-35 with purposeful interpretive subterfuge since 1990; God is permitting this error to separate recoverable JWs from the many "weeds" that have overran Bethel and the congregations from the top down, all looking genuine, but observing JW idolatries (and other lawlessness) created by the Governing Body as the chief idol, as God brings a UN NGO caused desolation (Dan8:13) on the JW org, allowing 8th King attack intrigues to be aided by the GB to perform a period of Bethel worldwide system desolation; (Rev9:1-4);

The JW organization, the "slave" as Governing Body, and the Governing Body itself are all going down as divinely smashed idols, and that is why the Governing Body diffuses faith from God, towards these idols regularly, because they know these things are purged with the temple judgment desolation and that some JWs will stumble when their "golden calves" are crushed; The temple judgment activates Revelation 8:1-6, and thus a mass stumbling event, targeting idol worshiping JWs, will meet divine allowance to determine "wheat" from "weeds" in the 1Peter 4:17 commencement "house" judgment portion;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:11-12)** So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.

That "be judged" is in temple judgment (Dan8:13-14 is Rev8:2-5) for good and bad outcomes, not a lump sum condemnation but a temple purification (Zech3:4-5; Rev8) to prepare for a short final ministry (Rev9-10) to teach prophetic Kingdom and temple completion truth (Rev11), expose actual 8th King prophecy covered up

by the 8th King inspired GB (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-35), and await the finality in live Christian service;

Thus this analysis REAFFIRMS the 1914-1922 Kingdom birth and temple foundation periods and phase, in a replication that also announces Kingdom and temple completion phase, in the same manner as the foregoing birth/foundation phase of 1914, UPON THE SAME SET OF DANIEL 12 AND REVELATION 8-11; 15-16 PROPHECY; REPEATING...

The typical generic web opposers gaining an audience, and many of the rest of the so-called "apostates" (Like the GB) websites and purposes are merely 8th King engineered dissent for globally stumbling and redirecting millions on-line to diffused oblivion, none of them respect the foundational truth (1914-1922) of Jehovah's Christian witnesses, and they, and many others, try to invent new religions, seed all kinds of confusions, error and doubt, and diverge from foundational truth to target weak JWs and JW resources (they hunt the fringe "sheep" for profits in some cases), and utilize Governing Body purposely prepared and administered ACTUAL lawlessness "filler" content, to fortify their own content in an 8th King multi-million dollar web based anti-Christian stumbling campaign worldwide, to divide up JW weak sheep further and further, build JW reproach, and add confusion to temple foundational truths, for aiding the temple desolation scattering (Zech13:7 soon) "tenderization" of the congregations for worldwide temple judgment events soon;

Their judgments, if unrepentant, are pictured in peripheral opposer and traitor symbolisms, like "Edom", "Ammon" and "Philistia", in Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Nahum, Amos, Joel and other prophets as God will in due time target them after a period of repentance is offered; Their judgment, as of all of us, is NOT slumbering, but the divine judgment outcome can be favorable with repentance; Revelation 16's first four plagues will provide an initial context of these judgments with a purpose of repentance from God; In time, not with temple judgment, but in time, it all leads to full world judgment AFTER a final warning period of also 1260 days, for 2520 days total "seven times" completion of that ministry of "two witnesses" and the "holy city" trampling of Revelation 11:2-3 repeating a final time; TWO witnessings; (Rev10:11)

All through the initial world tribulatory period, informal preaching and recovered preaching will continue - though the "constant feature" will indeed be temporarily "trampled" and removed - by divine decree as well - Daniel 8:12-14; That 1260 days is in the heat of world tribulations of more 8th King global distractions;

The fact is like Daniel 11:31 "they will certainly...", the 8th King powers and the Governing Body all work together as the parties in that "they" (and utilize many others as some examples mentioned) to accomplish this expertly applied and deployed, internal and external, subversion and diversion stumbling and reproach campaign globally (2Pet2:1-3) - aided most especially by very real GB constant lawlessness fed into the campaign; - leading to a final "coup de grace" attempt;

Those consistently formatted and fancy "opposer" sites gaining web notoriety, are all part of the campaign of diversion and division (whether they know it, as some do, or not); It is not all that surprising, given the actual magnitude of Kingdom truth that used to be in JWs, and still resides in foundational truths and writings, these all merely resist the inevitability of "let your Kingdom come, let your will take place on earth, as in heaven" and it's inevitable period of final Christian ministry announcement to also be purified from temple desolations;

NO ONE CAN STOP THAT PRAYER FROM COMING TRUE - AND GOD WILL USE A JW DESOLATION TO BEGIN HIS AND CHRIST'S FINAL FAIR WARNING CAMPAIGNS; (Isaiah 28 applies to Bethel, as do all 740 BCE Assyrian judgment principles; (Hosea, Amos, Micah, Isaiah);

Thus this prophetic analysis overall, and prophetic analysis of the "Governing Body" lawlessness development FULFILLING SIGNAL PROPHECY is NOT "just another apostate and opposer website"; The Governing

Body and Bethel is were the foretold apostasy is housed; (2Thess2:3 "apostasy" is Daniel 11:32 "apostasy");

**THIS IS A VALID CHRISTIAN RECONNECTION TO THE PROPHETIC TRUTH AT THE POINT OF GB DIVERSION; PLAIN AND SIMPLE; to aid JW's now, and after temple judgment (and desolation) to get back on Kingdom reality track;**

**The Devil's goal is the 8th King goal as well Rev13:4), that fails:TO UNDERMINE THE ENTIRE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY by undermining the foundation of truth (1914-1918 significance to Kingdom and temple truth) AND to TERMINATE THE FINAL RECOVERY AND FINAL PURIFIED KINGDOM COMPLETION MINISTRY before it even begins;**

**Folks, this is no joke, this is WAR, spiritual warfare; The Governing Body are the lead 8th King directors of the "enemy within";**

## **I Used to Defend the Governing Body with Christianity That I still Defend - Then Things Changed**

I admit that for years I too, like many others imagining some spiritual advantage, I was deceived first of all, by the overall application of the "board of directors" to the account at Acts 15:1-33, though I did note there was no such "governing body" named in the account, in the Bible or at Revelation 2-3 where Christ certainly would have addressed such a "supreme council" had it actually existed;

(To add an additional "body" to the "body of Christ" is immediately suspect, as if God would not have made that distinction Himself, as if the anointed "body of Christ" wasn't enough, as if genuine anointed need CEOs holding their hands and making their baby food for them; To add a "body" by clever invention, slipped in early, with roots in Anglo-American corporatism, from mundane, secular, worldly commercial origination (board of directors), is of course in hindsight, ridiculous - seeing we were all fooled - it was permitted by God to fulfill SIGNAL prophecy just as Judas Iscariot's development was also permitted by God (John 17:12), to also become the Governing Body's actual "father" in principle of betrayal and treason in time, both "sons of destruction"; (John 17:12; 2Thess2:3b);

To place that invented, contrived "board of lords" over the entire anointed body of Christ, filled with some defecting anointed (1970s? Dan11:30), non-anointed actors, glorifying hubris, disdain for mercy, and absurd megalomaniacal hypocrisy, is of course pure blasphemy and the pinnacle anti-Christ example of all time since the Pharisees, or equal to them, God indeed has also "let an operation of error go to" us Jehovah's witnesses;

Even the clever use of the term "governing body" was the first confidence ploy, as "body" has a more "spiritual" aspect than "board" as does a "body" of "governors", rather than a "board" of "directors", in any case it might as well be termed "The Lords of the Faith"; "The Lords of the Faith of Jehovah's Witnesses";

Secondly I was deceived by the also clever mental association this well named, and well pictured and presented "governing body" had with spiritual developments and writings actually developed and written by *individuals* well prior to the "lifting themselves over everyone" Governing Body move of 1976 - as much developed by all Jehovah's Witnesses as it was by the "Governing Body" of that global congregation;

But in fact anointed Christian leaders in Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, and Fred Franz are who had to be enlightened by God through Christ to continual clarifications, to write down the landmark spiritual clarifications of all sovereign Kingdom and temple prophecy for the 1914 era enlightenment forward into the

initial prophetic pattern of Daniel 12 fulfilling with Revelation 6, 8-11, 15-16, identifying the sovereign Kingdom of God developments; The anonymity of the vast body of works after Joseph Rutherford's time only aided the illusion, by giving the Governing Body an automatically anonymous body of work to take credit for by association - not by any actual work from those frauds - as if they had any more to do with that spiritual development than all Jehovah's Witnesses combined - if they take credit, like Acts 15:1-33, so should the whole congregation;

**(Acts 15:22)** Then the apostles and the older men together with the whole congregation ...

They do not and they did not, - it is all an illusion - they ended up instead being Bethel's new papal political "movers and shakers" merely isolating a position of factional leverage to seize power once the first Revelation awareness was completed and published by 1969 in the completed commentary of Revelation as a signal of that plateau development, as a split commentary over two books from 1963, Babylon the Great Has Fallen to 1969, Then is Finished the Mystery of God book, later combined and edited into the 1988 Revelation Grand Climax book;

Meaning by and large, by 1969 JW's had gone as far as we were going to go up to that time in spiritual insight; Shortly after that opportune time, the GB hopped onto the Bethel throne, and into the WTBS control room to assume all credit, and to slip under the "holy man chosen of God" veneer and assumptions to found the illusion many of us grew up enveloped in, with no true re-examination of Acts 15:1-33 - as well, the 1976 GB power tripping Popes under Torquemada Schroeder designs, soon implemented the 1980's Bethel Inquisition to make sure no one chiseled them out of the log (Zech3:2) - by threat of eternal banishment now, and cursed exile unto Gehenna later; (THEN is when Revelation 2:2 needed to be exercised by JW "Ephesus");

The whole thing had gradually turned Neo-Catholic, and no one knew anything because the Bethel anointed were being corrupted to some degree (Dan11:30), the massive 1920s to 1970 momentum was like a truth tidal wave, the Hawk Fred Franz was doing the best he could to keep an eye on the place and develop new material, yet in 1976 the JW flagship engines were essentially cut, the ship veered but a degree off course, and the rest is just pushed way way off course now by that inertia of the past under Captain GB JW Titanic navigation, a truth also now a dated and tainted illusion (Rev8:10-12) - it is no longer a "spiritual paradise", but a GB "Igor" worldwide spiritual morgue and 8th King landfill; The Bethel museum wax dummies are merely clothed in 2000 dollar suits, minimum, everything else is canned smoke and mirrors; Even the lights are old; The GB are NOT 12 "Taze Russells", they are ONE "man of lawlessness";

Well, anyways, by a few years after that "Revelation—Its Grand Climax at Hand!" book, after having read all the major prophetic commentaries of Frederick Franz and others (some a number of times), I started to notice the truth of the 1990s being seemingly over-simplified in a manner I felt personally was a little too simplistic, with very little in-depth review of what was obviously anointed Christian works of great initial insights provided by God through Christ (Rev1:1) in the past, THAT SHOULD BE DRILLED INTO CHRISTIANS for absolute complete familiarity and expertise in understanding the foundational cycle, since it was a divine miracle and a feat just to get these understandings; (2Pet1:19-21);

Instead the pretty pictures and flowery parrot talk took precedent; JW's began to look like a "CEO" Church... and lost all studious expectations for a "already made it, all done!" complacency, now a severe coma and GB sleepwalk routine as all actual meeting hours, testing, and depth of instruction has been steadily diminished;

Why all of a sudden get lazy now? It was getting more and more and snore obvious the GB was indeed spiritually lazy; (It was getting obvious an acting objective, NOT holy spirit, was what was motivating this produced Bethel play);

My rationale, at that time, was they were simplifying the ministerial method to bring in and teach sheep faster; Little did I know at that time, the JW growth rate was actually spiraling downward (from pre GB 15% high, to current GB less than 1% lows), Bethel had joined the United Nations, and things were merely being produced to aid a deep subversion operation with masterful expert subterfuge; (No wonder the actual blessing magnitude also plummeted);

At the time I thought it was a strategic simplification to maybe be picked up with more depth in subsequent books after the "Greatest Man" book which I thought was a fine work that I feel now, must have been "lifted" from a previous anointed work of a deceased anointed - may be Fred Franz... Like the Isaiah commentary as well, all filed manuscripts plagiarized by Bethel wordsmith GB directed cannibals; It certainly cannot actually be written by UN rogue agents that inhabit the GB, duped "other sheep" and expert external wordsmiths merely plagiarize and cannibalize former anointed works, over and over again to extend the charade into 8th King trap time;

*Nothing is beyond the wiles of the Governing Body to continue to try to conceal their role as modern, final fulfillment, FINAL "man of lawlessness" and their sinister final objective;*

In any event a year turned to a decade, say 2000 or so, and I felt as if something was wrong, but was not quite sure what it was, or if it was;

General "opposer" theological focused arguments of "apostate" material made no difference in my overall examination, because the 1914-1926 Daniel 12 cycles were too well explained upon a sovereign progression of human kingdom that was no longer prophecy but human history (Dan2,7,8,11) - I knew we Jehovah's witnesses had very real Messianic Kingdom divine pronouncements as the priority of what it all meant - God was indeed giving Daniel and Revelation historically benchmarked affirmation, supported by a plethora of other prophecies, that THE KINGDOM OF GOD WAS TRULY ON THE WAY INTO EARTH'S AFFAIRS FOR A PERMANENT TENURE; (Matthew 6:10 will come true;)

It did not matter the size of the group making the Kingdom announcement, it is the magnitude of that Kingdom announcement's ultimate significance that matters; as many critics doubted the Bible Students fulfillments and could not suspend disbelief long enough to understand: THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS GOING TO DROP IN SOON; FOREVER... and ONLY one Christian group is saying so and what it means for ALL "government, authority and power"; (1Cor15:24-28; Dan2:31-45);

Plus no one can fake the real Revelation 13 "seven headed" wildbeast Daniel 2,7,8 historically benchmarked world power progression reality, now obvious understanding many others also understand, and the "two horned wildbeast" as linking to Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11, that is now all world history; So, JWs are who God brought that understanding to the fore through;

No wonder the "man of lawlessness" also identifies the actual location of temple truth as he operates "in the temple" location to undermine this truth, as per prophecy in REQUIRED final phase significance; To the GB, everyone else is apostate and "man of lawlessness", to distract attention from their own operations and identity;

That Kingdom of God Messianic TRUTH could not be sidestepped by any opposer theological arguments because they all denied that Kingdom reality in their very quest to stumble over the Governing Body or other minutia, and exit responsibility whilst blaming someone else for the cop-out, and various stumbling stones and blocks peppered into the overall true Kingdom message by the rogues accomplishes these "exits" (Dan11:33-35) for some, others are unfortunately not seeing the "lawless one" is who is at work and are

actually being stumbled by outright lawless activity "in the temple"; Ironically, truth and "error" both filter out "weed" types, but many weak "wheat" sheep, and others with simply lack of knowledge are also being damaged spiritually by the rogue GB operations; Unfortunately, the Governing Body also purge "wheat" types as well - things are very messed up right now; (One has to stick to God and Christ and the Bible, crazy black days are going to fall on Bethel;)

God and Christ will recover lost sheep after temple judgment removes the fraud Governing Body and their 8th King undercovers;

I felt those errors were natural at that time - of course after seeing those stumbling blocks remain in place, greased by subsequent inaction of the Governing Body, it is apparent these "little things" are being "peppered in" like leaven, to sow seeds of doubt for perpetual web stumbling aid - kept in place at the time, by factional GB "lawless ones" as that "body" went into terminal override of lawless operatives at any and every locus of authority over the JW ministry's resource, finance, teaching and logistic foundations;

***The Governing Body wants to stumble people in a "truth" context for reproaches, but does NOT want to be discovered as, and connected prophetically to, the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" IN that truth context as a prophetic requirement from God's signal 2Thessalonians 2:3 prophecy;***

*See, that changes EVERYTHING, because it indicates temple judgment is near and enabled as per prophetic PREREQUISITE (2Thess2:3) - IT GUARANTEES TEMPLE JUDGMENT - that modern "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" as the Governing Body providing that "lawless one" "body", REQUIRES temple judgment purifications in fact ; (2Thess2:3-4 enables 1Peter 4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14 activating Revelation 8-11); and it turns GB scandal and debacle into FAITH BUILDING EVIDENCE the final cycle of prophecy is even activating now (2Thess2:1-4), as the Governing Body even exposes themselves, and is also exposed as "lawless one" by the very prophecies they subvert, and their sins and trends now seen over 30 years piling up;*

Rather than reinforce the central Kingdom and temple developmental theme over and over and over again, we see the GB is instead slowly and steadily WEAKENING AND DIFFUSING that main Kingdom and temple theme with other things - yet always mentioning the "central theme of the Bible" and 1914, they do not actually review it in depth, mention it less and less, and instead distract away from it with organizational, therapeutic and personality distractions, and the little seeds of doubt in teaching, sowed in from the 1970s forward for the most part, are NEVER resolved in better logic or abandonment, if anything they are retained and made worse, in a purposeful way of engineered idiocy for reproach, such as the "generation teaching" waffling tactic;

(That "generation" NEVER should have been used as a technique to "know the day and the hour" by a stopwatch of death started at 1914; The entire use of the word "generation" in Luke and Matthew is OBVIOUSLY generic society *in every context*, except for this one particular one used as now a great stumbling block??? No, it is suspect...);

Things such as that example, OBVIOUSLY hanging around stumbling perpetually, that defy logic, are signals of worse developments; NO ONE actually anointed and Christian, is simply this stupid - something is up - and what "is up" is a GB placed stranglehold removing all anointed insight from the Bethel ministry gradually - filled in with enemy actors now fully saturated and in terminal condition;

When one writes it all down (literally, try it some time), the amassed actuality of evidence, forming the downward spiral statistically backed trends, indicates something is indeed wrong; This is far more than an "oversight"; What CEOs of secular corporations in the world at large, see their "market share" plummet from 15% to 1% under their tenure, and tell the stock holders: "everything is at apex!" "well done!!"; The GB CEOs, that's who;

What a bunch of shameful frauds I tell you! geeeeeeeeeeeeez.

At the time of say 1992 or so, a great review of all sovereign Kingdom and temple truth 'woulda, coulda, shoulda' been accomplished as the United Nations placed a third time as "disgusting thing" after Cold War (WW3; Dan11:29) in 1990; Instead, the "Organization" book (Jehova's Witnesses—Proclaimers of God's Kingdom) was released as a 700 page ultimately useless distracting behemoth steroid for idol organizational development and high-lime-lighting the GB Bethel "12 apostles" for celebrity status - what a sad day that is; We JW's bought it because? clapping at the convention release like trained seals because?? It kisses JW fanny with the big "Jehovah's Witnesses" title; It's a shill for the org idol con;

It is true, JW's used to be Jehovah's witnesses, not 8th King UN NGO witnesses, and did and do now in tainted form, proclaim God's Kingdom, that is not the point; Even an org reference work is fine, it is THE CRITICAL TIMING, and the MORE IMPORTANT PRIORITIES being bypassed, for what has indeed become "organizational" idolatry, that is at issue - not to mention the historical and Biblically non-existent "Governing Body" lies in that book; That book was a designed distraction and tool for idolatry for hours of misdirected individual JW time;

It was the grand diversion using organizational details and traditions, to parallel the prophetic diversion in full action from a Governing Body also overriding anything Fred Franz would have had to say about the USSR failure and disqualification from the Daniel 11:36 required "success" from 1990 to Fred's death, as that Governing Body had to be nearly, if not all, UN 8th King serving agents internally developed for even generations at Bethel getting ready to go UN NGO; In whatever way necessary, Fred could NOT be allowed to elucidate prophetic reality;

All the GB is undercover cover up frauds by now, pretending to be Christian, to divert Jehovah's Witnesses into massive UN NGO transgression and cover up by erred interpretations - and to set up the JW organization for an 8th King coup as the divinely permitted and required "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 and temple judgment (Dan8:13-14), made to look like "the end" and Armageddon prelude;

Although the United Nations had made a third world historic placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31b in 1990 after the unique "cold war" of Daniel 11:29, it was time to talk "organization of Jehovah's witnesses" instead *That* red flag is very ominous of Bethel reality;)

Although the Governing Body had adjoined all Jehovah's Witnesses as a UN field advertising agency co-proclaiming that 3rd UN placement as "disgusting thing" Bethel promoters, this was not a good time to tell EVERYONE about it - in fact to this day, the GB makes no official published comment on the UN NGO for ALL Jehovah's witnesses; (Instead 8th King news agencies released the UN NGO story, well timed with other globalist pretext development of Global War on Terror in the "911" World Trade Center attacks context; again, all innocent coincidence at Bethel - if we are "jotting this all down", we have about 10 weird red flags now - but there are a hundred and more);

*By that evil ploy of making no official UN NGO announcement from Bethel for all JW's, some JW's have no*

*idea Bethel is a UN organization; Can you believe that treachery in action right at the Bethel Kabuki?*

(Anyone discussing it privately is subject to banishment - thus the "man of lawlessness" has well planned and deployed methods of "inquisitional" auto-self-protection at all levels, to remain undetected "in the temple" as long as possible, utilizing the "holiest" of JW veneers and "body" to hide in, while running the JW org, and lulling JWs worldwide into an 8th King trap that will spring as the main event marking the final prophetic cycle commencement; The GB is like a self-protecting computer virus running like a "trusted program");

These are developments described in hindsight, yet I could swear at that time I felt the spirit of many congregations and conventions I attended was changing, but again I dismissed the deeper implications, but kept the feelings in the back of my mind; In fact, in retrospect, a full vacuum of holy spirit and divine blessing was created in God's withdrawal of that blessing since especially that UN NGO alliance, yet the GB 1976 lift up itself, and subsequent inquisitions and shunning, sheep abusing and killing tactics, obviously was developing an unclean spirit to fill that "vacuum" (Matt12:45) since 1976 in full action - aiding the current identification of "man of lawlessness" GB from that inception;

To even effect the 1976 coup, the GB and Bethel had to be impostor corrupted for a decade prior, or more;

By 2004 I had still not come across the UN NGO "news break", but the "pedophile files" was also another sign seen in GB Luke 21:25 "stars" that something was wrong at a higher and deeper level;

But again, I could not dismiss the sovereign Kingdom reality that was a temple truth of guaranteed developmental activity of God to announce the inevitable coming of the "day of Jehovah" as that Kingdom is not coming to share spoils with 8th King globalist technocrats, bankers, warlords, politicians and priests; (or the GB) And that was all developed by God and Christ utilizing Jehovah's witnesses - so what the heck was really going on here? I wondered at that time;

By 2008 I stumbled across the UN NGO reports;

Since I was a GB defender up to 2011 or so, I at first bought the "library card" excuse for a few years, but like a rock in my shoe, the very lack of Bethel produced 8th King globalist world government exposition articles and books, actual research evidence and commentary from Bethel and the GB lazy wonders made me wonder: "Do they even go to that UN library and ACTUALLY do any research and studying anyways???" If that is the "research paper" for 10 years "at the UN library, the GB and Bethel would be kicked out of the school with a grade of FFF; Triple FA

What gives you liars?

Who do those zombies think they are fooling???? Increasingly I realized a lazier bunch of frauds could not be found than the Governing Body, it was ALL just a CEO wardrobed and silver fork-tongued act of spiritual and literal embezzlement; Of course PROPHECY is what REALLY nailed them) They provided ZERO new UN insights as per prophecy, they cover up 8th King prophecy, they work for (worship) the UN - and instead they used the UN library for information to plug new UN book releases in the Watchtower and Awake! magazines - *they were selling UN products in other words, using JWs to be UN Avon ladies to spread the UN deals of the month door to door;*

These guys are simply shameless and incredible!

So, at that time I noticed, the GB have not developed even one in depth report, on say, UN backed world



globalization in government, finance and military as a basis of "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King final WORLD GOVERNMENT, above and beyond the 17 acre United Nations forum "image" clubhouse in extent, power and full world rulership formations and infrastructure in 200 nations, not just New York state and a few UN "field offices" like Bethel;

What gives?

Why was the Governing Body not keeping up with globalization developments and issues openly and voluminously available on the internet and public libraries and bookstores from secular researchers in mass quantities of even specialized globalism analyses in basic and advanced concepts and in depth research descriptions? Even the swap meet had potential of a more informative informal "library" to understand modern globalism, geo-politics and 8th King developments; Even 'smarty pants' grade schoolers were doing research papers on some of these topics;

Who could simply ignore "two horned wildbeast" and "scarlet wildbeast" ties to globalist elite central banking and massive trans-national corporatism slowly absorbing many nations' finances, injecting hundreds of trillions in massive debt, running a rigged fiat currency "monopoly game", and steering national regulatory direction to aid globalist high finance, monopolistic and investment objectives?

Who can ignore Global NATO as a UN potentially allied worldwide military system at worldwide proportions founded officially revealed in 1999?

Who can ignore the 2001 commenced ongoing "Global War on Terror" world wide positioning for World War 4 sucking out trillions from the national powers, go figure, to accomplish that feat?? (Joel 3:9-12); (Like the 1929 stock market crash and the wealth transfer to the European industrial theater for billions in WW2 "gravy train" preparations, also an approximate decade prior;)

Like two rocks in my shoe, also the very Bethel strategic stupidity of having ANYTHING to do with United Nations affairs whatsoever, much less adjoining and dedicating the WHOLE JW organization to such a potential worldwide reproach in the UN NGO promotionals, was astounding;

WHO is this stupid? Agent Milton Henschel? No, it has to be ingenious and on purpos

Now I was getting realizations there was a dead rat in the temple (Isa66:6), because this reproach alone has stumbled millions upon millions of people who may have considered Christian truth - and that VERY VERY REAL bloodguilt of say conservatively, 10 million people, that the Governing Body of Innocent Bloodlust willingly, purposely and gleefully bathes in, in hindsight, is splashing on the anointed and ALL Jehovah's witnesses as the GB splish splashes away - not a care in the world; (Zech3:3)

**(Zechariah 3:3)** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

Is it any wonder really? Innocent BLOOD, and GB blood-money is also "befouling" those "garments" FOR REAL;

**(Hosea 4:2)** There are the pronouncing of curses and practicing of deception and murdering and stealing and committing of adultery that have broken forth, and acts of bloodshed have touched other acts of bloodshed.

As my own "ad hoc traveling overseer" unofficial multi-congregational involvement became sparser due to

personal circumstances, and withdrawn leadership, along with myself (no blames, it all turned out for more Bible study), the internet became my "territory" as also I could not understand why an emerging massive WORLDWIDE technology of COMMUNICATION was simply ignored by the GB - I could preach all I wanted; 24/7/365... Why couldn't they? Would Charles Russell and Nathan Knorr ignore such a HUGE "Two Chinas" sized greatest world field to open up in human history and be innovation-less brontosaurus slug fossils like the GB???

Again, what gives?? Somehow now the written word, like the Bible itself, is not "public declaration"? Yet the internet can carry all forms of human communication;

The GB ignoring the worldwide web and a revolution of communication device proliferation, at worldwide accelerated magnitudes, would be like Charles Russell ignoring "newspaper" and printing press technology of his time as "full of apostates and opposers"; It would be like J.F. Rutherford banning all radio and electronic means of communication to aid the ministry in his time;

But worse, the web is a 2 billion person "territory" now abandoned by the Governing Body in one way, as to a JW ministry, but instead 8th King op filled with evidence of Governing Body spiritually illegal activities in millions, upon millions, upon millions of web pages and thousands of domains dedicated to promotion of "man of lawlessness" ministerial activity of stumbling, division causing and goat spawning development - in the other way the GB supports a web goat ranching operation; (BUT NEVER is this engineered opposition identifying the GB as "man of lawlessness", for the most part, of course - and never connecting them to a final prophetic temple judgment cycle all the way to Armageddon - no, no, no!;)

So the GB purposeful lawlessness, landmines the web with their dirty "inner garments" of secret and "befouled garments" sins ad infinitum, so they can direct JWs away from "apostates" that they are feeding to create this symbiotic effect on the internet of GB ingenious toxicity; The more GB filth that spews into cyberspace, the more "wise counsel" can be given to JWs to STAY AWAY FROM THE BIGGEST CHRISTIAN FIELD IN ALL HUMAN HISTORY;

***The "revealing of the man of lawlessness" is one thing, connecting that to temple judgment at Daniel 8:13-14 igniting Revelation 8-11 over some years, is another thing;***

Thus, the whole internet "apostates" population are GB pampered and fed goats with 8th King purpose in overall fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-35 climaxing; The Governing Body LOVES web based apostates stumbling people in organized or freelance form, that is why they rope off the JW sheep OUT of that goat territory aimed at 2 billion worldwide average Joes and Janes barraged ONLY by "man of lawlessness" goats; it is a "captive audience" to ruin the faith of;

In hindsight, in reality, the GB wants an internet "captive audience", with no organized JW ministry to offer hope and retort, to stumble as many of those 2 billion people as possible, with no alternative rationale offered, but by a handful of JWs "ignoring counsel", verging into the new global "territory"; The GB is utilizing the 2 billion person web for a personal kill campaign, and for spreading goat herds fed GB dirty laundry to spread world wide "stumble scat" as part of the 8th King anti-Christian campaigns;

Thus the "library card" excuse as well, in what was looking more and more to me like possibly *complex internal Bethel expert subversion operation (also described as exactly that in prophecy)*s just a pretext for a monumental JW "transgression" so HUGE, it is also prophetic:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of **the transgression causing**

**desolation**, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

**That "the transgression causing desolation", is the UN NGO "disgusting thing" Bethel dedications;**

As carried out parallel with also complimentary fulfilling prophecy of God Almighty manifesting fully in 1990 event climax:

**(Daniel 11:31)** And there will be arms that will stand up (in infiltrative subversion operations), proceeding from him (King North as 8th King globalists); and they (8th King and GB) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]: "And **they** will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (The 1990 UN 3rd placement and the 1991 UN NGO Bethel placement of co-support; (Awake! 9/8/1991);

Folks, it CANNOT get much worse for the JW actual spiritual condition requiring divine judgment, this is DEAD serious business that the demons in the GB are dealing, for them it is obvious Gehenna level purposeful transgressions - for others it remains to be seen (at temple judgment), because the GB wants to try to drag everyone to eternal divine condemnation with themselves; (Jude 11-13);

So JWs have a temple desolation due, due to UN NGO transgression and reproaches; (Not to mention a plethora of other serious GB led sins, also in child abuse, and sheep abuse by organized means that **the GB loves to use to stumble more people - and to stay prophetically isolated from their role in, and connection to:**

**THE FINAL MAN OF LAWLESSNESS REQUIREMENT OF PROPHETIC FULFILLMENT TO SIGNAL THE TEMPLE JUDGMENT;**

**THE FINAL MAN OF LAWLESSNESS REQUIREMENT OF PROPHETIC FULFILLMENT TO SIGNAL THE TEMPLE JUDGMENT;**

**THE FINAL MAN OF LAWLESSNESS REQUIREMENT OF PROPHETIC FULFILLMENT TO SIGNAL THE TEMPLE JUDGMENT;**

But I digress a little; Basically, before this realization occurred for me, I was on the web preaching, defending the GB, explaining Bible details and truths in many forums, etc, when naturally globalist world developments plainly researchable on You Tube or Google, began to surface and were surpassing greatly, any information on these advanced globalism developments which was sorely lacking from Bethel; It became clear in just one year of heavy duty 8th King internet research (2011-2012) for me, that JWs were in a cave of 8th King darkness dating back to 1980; (And still are);

Though the world researchers, as also part of the Luke 21:25 "stars" in societal world "lights", with plenty of 8th King "signs", were not connecting the whole prophetic significance, they certainly were giving information that supported 8th King developmental evidence fulfilling or preparing to fulfill more prophecy in government, finance and military globalist developments, (Rev17:12-17; Dan11:42-43; Joel 3:9-12), as something active far beyond mere United Nations activities - in hundreds upon hundreds of articles, books and videos, I mean thousands upon thousands upon thousands of open world research documents, from many many national backgrounds, (for example [www.globalresearch.ca](http://www.globalresearch.ca)), since especially also, that same 1990 United Nations "New World Order" announcements of George Bush Sr. from 9/11/1990 forward, searchable at the Bush web library website - and the Watchtower Library beginning with Awake! 9/8/1991 UN JW

world tour issue as UN NGO;

The gist of the matter is, why would even novice bloggers, rappers, people on the bus, homeless guys, high school seniors and college freshmen, (and Ron Paul, lol) know more about "New World Order" world government as a formative reality than the Governing Body?

Why would everyone and his mother be writing whole reports, whole websites, and even books and producing videos, movies and documentaries on nearly every aspect of UN website documented agendas (like Agenda 21), and globalist world government implementable initiatives, but the Governing Body seems to be oblivious to this voluminous reality of a virtual world wide wave of 8th King exposing activity, from secular researchers, expert and novice worldwide?

(We also see what most JWs are also missing in web information and alternative news worldwide, which adds to JW general globalism ignorance - thus 8th King ignorance of current developments - an 8th King JW lobotomy in progress);

Why was the world more knowledgeable than our own Governing Body of purposeful dodo birds? Why was NOTHING, ZERO, ZILCH of any post 1980 prophetic significance and insight being explained properly from Bethel?

No one is simply this stupid, not even me; there had to be a reason...

***Why all these weird anomalies? Because the Governing Body are UN affiliated intelligence and subversion agents, plain and simple;***

*In fact all of Bethel and the worldwide JW org are now factionally infiltrated with similar undercover agents posing as JWs under an easily assumable veneer of "spirituality"; They just have to look the part, that is as deep as JWs investigate the matter and claims, if it "looks" "anointed" it certainly must be, if it looks like informal or formal business attire with a bookbag, it must be Christian; (Rev2:2);*

We JWs FAIL the very first commendation of Christ to the congregations as a whole in Revelation 2-3:

**(Revelation 2:2)** 2 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.

Or, in JW "Ephesus" form:

'I know your UN NGO deeds, and your vain labor and complacency, and that you actually bear bad men, and that you do not put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and so you made them your Bethel Kings...

Hint, hint...

## **Daniel 11 King North Trip to Reality**

Thus for me, it was time to review Daniel 11 very very very carefully; Remembering at that time, I was still deceived not yet in full awareness, not yet realizing the UN NGO was just the tip of the GB iceberg of operations internal to Bethel, directed by that "body", to aid 8th King cover up as regards critical prophetic

fulfillment since that covered above, taking place in 1990 UN NGO culminations;

**EVERYTHING** dubious and suspicious was now converging upon Bethel and their GB approved United Nations secret liaisons;

**EVERYTHING** spiritually related to this United Nations 3rd placement in world history is ALSO **prophetically** converging upon Bethel and it's lawless Governing Body;

**EVERYTHING** in all prophecy as regards the final signal of temple judgment, the "man of lawlessness" has in effect BECOME Bethel, by the activities of it's obviously UN compromised GB;

**EVERYTHING IS POINTING TO AND CONVERGING WITH THE GOVERNING BODY AS MAN OF LAWLESSNESS;**

The Governing Body are not the waffling stumbling dodo bird hypocrites that they want everyone to think they are - that is all for that exact purposeful effect - they are expert con men and agents, setting up a betrayal and attack, from internal positions inside Bethel **EVERYTHING IS CONNECTED FULLY TO PROPHECY THEY FULFILL, AS THE PROPHECY IDENTIFYING THEM, WHICH ARE THE EXACT SAME PROPHECIES THEY ARE COVERING UP AND DIVERTING ATTENTION AWAY FROM;** (All coincidence?)

***The UN final placements, the "man of lawlessness", the final apostasy, the temple judgment, and Kingdom final prophetic cycle, all converge upon Governing Body critical sins and covert activities of subversion; EVERYTHING equals resolving that Bethel UN GB "rat pack" - which is God's priority, right after we JW's pay the UN NGO desolation price; (Dan8:13);***

This Daniel 11 "King of the North" interpretation could no longer be "trusted" to be elucidated properly, by a purposely dated and obviously extremely suspect Governing Body, suspect at that time, it had not all come together yet for me from God's eye opening abilities in His due time IF we are paying attention to His Word;

As a background, Daniel 11:27-45 was the mental trip to understand eventually the Daniel 12 required replication;

***Once the USSR fantasy is removed from Daniel 11, and the 8th King is placed in properly as "King North" (KN) (Daniel 11:36 "success") connecting live and real-time to Daniel 12, Daniel 12 takes on new live significance as well;***

The KN 8th King, in active development, forms a fresh mental awareness of this active and continual 8th King connecting to Daniel 12 in time, that the USSR error actually derails the awareness of, it stops the thinking, like the USSR also hit a "dead end" - so does contemplation of Daniel 11:30-45 hit the same, but psychological "dead end", hindering constant awareness of where Daniel 11:42-45 MUST lead;

KN must connect to Daniel 12 in live events, for the first time in human history in this actual live connection of opposing world government events, "during that time" (Dan12:1) as that final developmental period where Michael stands permanently; In Kingdom COMPLETION - forming over the timed periods of Daniel 12:7, 12:11, and 12:12 in some way again, for a prophetic replication paralleling Revelation 8-11, also replicating ;

That connection is being severed and concealed by the GB, by use of the USSR "dead end" of impossibility;

***The thing to understand is an active and continuous KN connection is required:***

**(Daniel 11:36b)** And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish because the thing decided upon must be done.

That "denunciation" is at Daniel 11:45 at Armageddon, thus KN MUST be active from at least Daniel 11:36 forward to "the end" at Daniel 11:45, no "drop out" USSR, to be filled in later by a GB deception for a premature "the end" scenario is possible - that is all a lie to keep JW's at Daniel 11:44 expectation prematurely advancing the "KN attack" prelude to Armageddon; (FYI, that attack is the 8th King inspired "trampling" of Daniel 8:13, NOT the end, but the beginning of both the temple judgment cycle and the final prophetic progression of Revelation 8-11 *starting*);

*The thing to understand is an active, live, continuous KN connection KEEPS THE PSYCHOLOGICAL AWARENESS ACTIVELY CONNECTING TO DANIEL 12 ...*

...as obviously a live KN development, as Daniel 11:36 GUARANTEES, unto a live Daniel 12 requirement "during that time" (Dan12:1), and "that time" is the time of live and real-time KN events of Daniel 11:42-45 *the near future*,

Thus an active 8th King KN leads to Daniel 12 live and real-time so Daniel 12 MUST have a replicating round of fulfillment with these finalizing world events unto Kingdom completion, just as Daniel 12 had a MINOR fulfillment at Kingdom birth to establish the KEY BENCHMARK of the prophetic TIMED PERIODS of Daniel 12:7, 12:11, and 12:12 as a sequential continuum to Christ's arrival, final sheep and goat separation and gathering, Kingdom and temple completion and the end;

Thus in reality also, 8th King finalizing eventually in full world view, amidst global intrigues of world war resolving for final UN world government placement, in whatever form they name and brand the thing, will ALSO MARK THE TRAJECTORY TO ARMAGEDDON as God's Messianic Kingdom "world government" ALSO IS COMPLETING FINAL PREPARATIONS for sheep separation, 144000 completion and the battle of Har-Magedon;

*Therefore what the GB is covering up, is a critical continuum marked by a number of prophetic progressions currently being broken by that subversion group's oversight;*

For example of another divine continuum in the making being covered up by the "lawless one" GB we have Daniel 12:7 "1260 days" that cross links to Daniel 7:25 (1260 days) and Revelation 11:2-3 (1260 days), Revelation 12:6,14 (1260 days) and Revelation 13:5 (1260 days); ALL those timed periods of the 1260 day replication cycle, must also replicate explicitly in timing IN A FINAL FULFILLMENT, in the principle of the first fulfillment, but obviously unto God's Kingdom completion and conquest LIVE AND REAL-TIME;

There is four UN related placements in Bible prophecy; (Rev13:11-15, 17:8-11 already fulfilling 1 and 2 placements) Daniel 11:31b is 3rd placement, Daniel 11:45 is fourth placement - THAT IS A VERY IMPORTANT CONTINUUM TO KEEP CONTINUOUS MONITORING OF; The GB ignores it, in fact breaks it, and conceals it;

A live King North, operative as "the king" of Daniel 11:36 in 1990 forward is actually "King North" as that 8th King "the king":

**(Daniel 11:36)** And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify

himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

As "the king" is the 8th King, live and operative since 1990, as defined in that Daniel 11:30-32 progression of the 1990 United Nations 3rd placement (Daniel 11:31b) and the Bethel infiltration and subsequent Daniel 11:32 "apostasy" of 2Thessalonians 2:3 "man of lawlessness" developments, it all naturally leads to Daniel 12 in an UNBROKEN CONTINUUM THE GOVERNING BODY IS ATTEMPTING TO TRUNCATE FOR USSR ERROR, to aid their 8th King objectives;

Also covered up is other 1990 related globalist world positioning developments as Daniel 11:40 is globalist world invasions since the 1990 Gulf War and 2001 "Global War on Terror", as unmentioned on by the GB:

**(Daniel 11:40)** "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south (various worldwide generic national powers) will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. (Gulf War, GWOT, US-SOCOM operations, etc, all actually 8th King WW4 preparations and global pre-positioning expansions with Cold War as WW3 - ALL covered over by the GB; (Dan8:12b))

And part of that KN/8th King "invasion" is into Bethel in subversive infiltration "arms that stand up" to develop and utilize the "man of lawlessness" developing as the Governing Body from previous times, now usable internally at Bethel in the "high command", to place a Bethel version of the UN "disgusting thing" as UN NGO in 1991 - that MARKS this "invasion", by said "infiltration":

**(Daniel 11:41)** He (8th King/KN) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (Bethel and worldwide JW org), and there will be many that will be made to stumble. (from GB engineered sins, hypocrisy and reproach); (Which precedes the fourth and final UN placement of Daniel 11:45, as Daniel 11:41 parallels further developments of Daniel 11:32, 8th King/KN developed apostasy);

**Thus that Daniel 11:41 Bethel condition is the actual point of the extent of Daniel 11 current state of fulfillment (Not Daniel 11:43 awaiting final Daniel 11:44 attacks, as per GB purposeful error setting up JWs with premature and misleading expectations)**

The Daniel 11:41 live fulfillments of "man of lawlessness" Bethel "invasion" at Daniel 11:41 is the current state of JWs and the Daniel 11 prophecy, NOT the future Daniel 11:43 error of misdirection by the rogue GB JW positioning and set-up deception that the USSR fulfilled Daniel 11:42-43 as "the ruler of gold", which of course is fully impossible in a USSR national bloc utter bankruptcy and failure - as Daniel 11:36 also FULLY disqualifies the USSR from anything specific in Daniel 11 as just another world war failure of national power in Daniel 11:27;

**(Daniel 11:27)** But nothing will succeed, (like the USSR) because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.

And the "time appointed" begins as that UN 3rd placement marked "the king" as placed as "disgusting thing";

We see Daniel 11:40-41 "invasions" parallels in ways Daniel 11:30-32 UN "disgusting thing" world government forum placement events as marking the 8th King "the king";

And global 8th King expansions (into Bethel "territory" as well) are an 8th King objective, and parallels the "actually enter into the land of the Decoration" (Dan11:41) with the Bethel "those leaving the holy covenant"

(Dan11:30) and apostasy (Dan11:32);

That 8th King/KN apostasy is carried out by internal 8th King KN agents infiltrating Bethel with JW traitor assistance of Daniel 11:30, *prior to* that UN 3rd placement (1990) and the Bethel UN NGO (1991) profanation campaign of Daniel 11:31a, *as a collusion of the UN KN (8th King) and Bethel working together-* the "they" in this prophecy, *working together, is the 8th King and compromised Bethel/Governing Body:*

**(Daniel 11:31b)** "And **they** will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations 3rd global placement in 1990 in "new world order" initiative, and UN NGO 1991 at Bethel, are "their" "disgusting thing" placement);

## The Truth

With that realization that all those world and Bethel United Nations "disgusting thing" manifesting and supporting events fit Daniel 11:30-41 and Daniel 8:11-13 far more precisely as highly significant actual prophetic fulfillments than the current "Daniel's Prophecy" book of purposeful GB led deceptions of erred former interpretations, based on the original Daniel commentary in "Your Will Be Done" book in a time of temporary USSR "success", we can then re-examine EVERYTHING the Governing Body has been up to since 1976;

Those guys in the GB are neither Christian much less anointed; NO WAY can all this be coincidence and all USSR fantasies and other errors still apply, and the GB is approved of God, etc, etc; It is ALL an act;

The 1976 GB power coup at Bethel led to the 1990 UN NGO prelude events within 15 years, exposing the GB now as final fulfillment cycle "lawless one", soon to activate in temple judgment, as required temple profaners as "man of lawlessness" must be removed in time, whose "profanations" parallel 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 "revealing" with Zechariah 3 "befouled garments" at temple inspection, paralleled as well with Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment "transgression causing desolation" as UN NGO;

That UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" is from the intrigues of 8th King "small horn" root activities of Daniel 8:11-13 "gradually given over" subversions parallel to the treason and profanation events of Daniel 11:30-32 as THIS IS TEMPLE JUDGMENT REQUIRED PURIFICATIONS by Daniel 8:14 timed prophecy timing, occurring WITH Daniel 11:30-32 inspired UN NGO transgression from impostor and JW traitor led events and developments since 1990 UN NGO climax, but with the prior foretold infiltrative developments to support this Christian ministry subversion and diversion campaign in this parallel prophecy:

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** 11 And all the way to the Prince of the army it (8th King root to full system) put on great airs, and from him (God) the constant [feature] was taken away (by Daniel 11:30-32 profanations at first), and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (as an approved Christian ministry at first, leading to temple desolation);

12 And **an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to 8th King, to UN objectives) together with the constant [feature] (first by profanations, then to cease temporarily in temple desolation) ~~because of transgression~~; and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up), and it acted and had success. (as can be seen in successful GB deceptions unseen by many JWs);

13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing



desolation (UN NGO), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? (by first 8th King attack soon, as temple judgment context);

14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." ("right condition" of temple purification after that timed desolation - parallels Zechariah 3:4-5);

Thus in the continuum to the future, Daniel 8:23-25 then parallels 8th King activity at Daniel 11:40-45, and Daniel 8:25b, and Daniel 11:45 are both 8th King climax fourth and final UN placement at Armageddon - not two additional fronts of disjointed national powers as promoted by the GB to cover up these actual events and significance; King North, "small horn", King of Fierce Countenance are all 8th King -

**It ALL CONVERGES INTO ONE OVERALL MEANING: THE 8TH KING SCARLET WILDBEAST AT ARMAGEDDON;**

Thus everything the GB actually is doing is just a lulling act, as they await 8th King developments soon to erupt, NOT God's Kingdom developments;

EVERYTHING else is an imbalanced and overly focused distraction in endless gnat straining minutia, purposely overblown "door to door" priority, organizational and traditional ritual and idolatries developed to diffuse faith from God unto human sinner "bodies", as all things are intended to:

1. Distract from Kingdom reality in a final required fulfillment cycle of Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11 parallel to Revelation 16;
2. Distract from the Governing Body direct connection to the "man of lawlessness" fulfillment in final form as the 2Thessalonians 2:3 required prerequisite enabling temple judgment next;
3. Distract from the temple judgment reality of GUARANTEED desolation (and why: UN NGO), and tell JW's that desolation is "great tribulation" proceeding to Armageddon as an ending promoted in error and prematurely, when in fact it is JUST THE BEGINNING OF THE FINAL PROPHETIC CYCLE;

*The Governing Body is an 8th King agency of betrayal and misleading objectives to attempt to destroy the final, to be purified Christian ministry, before it even begins;*

**The Illusion is Aided by Distraction and Continuing Erred Interpretation**

**Betray the Kingdom**

1. Ignore the USSR failure and Daniel 11:36 - continue to promote the USSR error as a concealing distraction of the real 1990 climax United Nations events;
2. Become a United Nations affiliate organization as UN NGO fulfilling Daniel 11:30 portion as "those leaving the holy covenant", but also ignore and do not point out the significance of the third of four UN placements at Daniel 11:31, and the continuum of those four placements to the fourth and final UN world government placement at Daniel 11:45; - while co-promoting the UN in Awake! and Watchtower journals as that UN NGO partner;

### Ignore Yet Profane The Temple

3. DO NOT connect and parallel the Daniel 8:11-13 temple "transgression causing desolation" to the Daniel 11:30-31, UN NGO "disgusting thing that causes desolation" and treasons of 1990-1991 incept; Do not connect the external 8th King engineered internal compromise of the JW "army" with the external 8th King engineered internal treason, infiltration and apostasy intrigues of Daniel 11:30-32; Keep promoting the 1938 WW2 period impossibility of minor JW org adjustments;

The Governing Body and Bethel misleading illusion is aided by simply ignoring the significance of the USSR national bloc collapse into failure, not only on the world scene of global domination contenders, but in the Daniel 11:27-45 overall progression that REQUIRES a constantly successful King North entity as per Daniel 11:36; The "the king" designation of Daniel 11:36 is a clean break in Daniel 11 into globalism as the basis of this actual 8th King system that will indeed "certainly prove successful until the denunciation" completes at Daniel 11:45 as Armageddon war;

That "the king" made a world United Nations third "disgusting thing" placement in 1990 in Daniel 11:30-32, in a teamed effort with "those leaving the holy covenant", to affirm in world and prophetic history just who "the king" is, because soon-to-be fully gelded "King South" (Daniel 11:42-43 feminized "Egypt") national powers as symbolized by "Egypt" will never "prove successful" and control the needed resource and power base for a true worldwide system of global domination;

8th King globalists, controlling in consolidating power approximately 200 nations progressively compounding in time, will "prove successful" at sustaining *continuous* world government drive into a dominant supra-national administrative governmental and legal system, and globalist worldwide scale finance and military (Global NATO and other war councils and coalitions) also utilizing the "cream of the crop" of nearly 200 nations and their leveraged resources (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:12-17);

Thus when the USSR went down, providing the handy post WW3 (Cold War) globalist world stage to present the third United Nations "placement" in "new world order" mode, the entire Daniel 11:27-45 progression needed to be reevaluated for accuracy, because due *to required* "effectiveness" of Daniel 11:28, 30, 39, and *required continual* "success" of Daniel 11:36, the USSR CANNOT simply hang at Daniel 11:43 as a fantasy "King of the Gold and Silver", or world wealth ruler, when they also failed at finance and economics;

The assumed entity either IS or IS NOT King North, it is not a world relay "baton", handed to another national failure - it is globalist 8th King continual developmental success all the way to Armageddon from that 3rd UN placement forward;

King North from Daniel 11:27-45 is not several "King Norths", but one successful GLOBALIST 8th King apex "north" formative world power system, in progress for three world wars so far, including the "cold war", as ALL THREE world wars were resolved for a UN related placement in 1919 (WW1), 1945 (WW2), and 1990 (WW3 cold war), all as per prophecy; (WW1: Rev13:11-15; WW2: Rev17:8-11; WW3: Dan11:31;...)

And by prophecy there will be a total of four "disgusting thing" placements, the third and fourth as Daniel 11:31 and Daniel 11:45 respectively; (Daniel 11:45 parallels final placement at Daniel 8:25, and Daniel 12:11);

Thus that 1990 United Nations event ignored in one way, was co-promoted instead by the Governing Body and Bethel in another way covertly as UN NGO (1991-2001), with nary a comment as to Daniel 11:30-31;

Thus a great diversion was set in place, further concealed by simply attempting to ignore the whole Daniel 11:27-45 prophecy, while promoting the misleading, 8th King and UN covering, former erred form perpetually, conveniently advanced to the premature Daniel 11:44 "attack" expectation, when in fact the Daniel 11:42-43 world wealth transfer completion and total globalist 8th King "rule over the gold and the silver" and national transferred ownership to 8th King globalists as "all the desirable things of Egypt" is yet for the future - the Daniel 11:41 Bethel infiltration "enter the Decoration" with great stumbling of many, is the current extent of Daniel 11 fulfillment;

(Daniel 11:40-41 parallels events in Daniel 11:30-31, as parallel prophecy, not strictly sequential; Gulf War and Global War on Terror are Daniel 11:40 fulfilling examples beginning in 1990 coalition deployment, eventually forming "Global NATO" 1999, and into GWOT 2001 as ultimately a WW4 set of world expansion positioning developments under convenient global pretexts, also bankrupting the national powers in massive debt, fueling the global WW4 expansion and other intrigues of Daniel 11:42-43 culminations with Revelation 17:12-18 events parallel in the future period of "tribulation of those days" leading to Matthew 24:29-31 events some years after temple judgment);

*Along with this distraction, diversion and concealment and actual treason against God's Kingdom in Daniel 11 cover up and alternative Bethel 8th King UN NGO alliances by the Governing Body, is the distraction, diversion and concealment of temple profanation, judgment and purification prophecy of Daniel 8:11-14, also simply lump summed into imprecisely interpreted minor organizational events also in the entirely premature World War 2 period;*

NEITHER erred prophecy has validity, since the USSR went down in an impossibility of Daniel 11 fulfillment *entirely*, in a failure that was not yet present in the original Frederick Franz analysis and commentary of the late 1950s, and the Daniel 8 premature timing of events for the 1938 interpretive attempt is premature, as "what will occur in the final part of the denunciation because it is for the appointed time of [the] end" (Dan8:19) thus cannot apply to merely 24 years (in 1938) into an approximate 100 year period since 1914 to now - amongst many other problems with that interpretational error from a period of time in the 1958 Daniel commentary requiring more time for verification;

These are errors sold off by the Governing Body to never be revisited again, and thus neither will the actual fulfillments be made known until the Governing Body of Frauds are removed from obstructing divine final truths when neutralized and removed by God and Christ also as per prophecy that will also be explained once the "man of lawlessness" is "done away with" when Christ finishes that initial purification obstruction removal in an advanced period of the temple judgment desolation as per Daniel 8:14 timed period; (2Thess2:8);

====

Actually this developed so quickly, you will find on this website articles of when I thought the GB was merely a little backward, needed help and would be recovered; They are NOT Biblical or prophetic but as the "man of lawlessness" FROM INCEPTION; They will not be recovered in the context of the claims they make to divine authority and Biblical precedent as a ruling "body" over the one and ONLY body in the Bible as the "body of the Christ"; They are NOT needed and should be dissolved and scrapped forever, for "Christ's body" to reassume final authority, now usurped by these cons; (Zech3:5);

## **World Recovery After World War 4 - Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements**

## **Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses Leads to World Tribulation and the Eventual Greatest World Recovery of Human History After World War 4 Resolves in Proclaimed World "Peace and Security" Under the 4th United Nations World Government Full Placement**

**Note: Daniel 11:29 shows the final King North (8th King) progression from 3rd (Dan11:31b) to 4th and final United Nations (Dan11:45) centered world government related placements has a unique final developmental quality of world war manifestation since the world wars 1 and 2 led to the Cold War (WW3) (and it's resolution and UN 3rd placement (Dan11:31b)) which *unique nature* (Dan11:29) may continue as the Global War on Terror (GWOT), or "World War" on Terror is itself a form of unique "world war" that can easily progress to, and is a decade globally pre-positioned for, a fourth world conflict at global scale in also a unique manifestation as Daniel 11:29 describes; (And GWOT is a notable 8th King continuation of Daniel 11:40, and Daniel 11:36-39 globalist power features that first activated in 1990 in the Gulf War as a globalist maturing operation connected to GWOT's worldwide theater of operations in part; (in Global NATO defined worldwide theater of operations);**

*(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back (time of the end of the last days) and he will actually come against the south (in world war orchestrations for the first time utilizing "south" national powers pursuing attempted global sovereign goals); (that all fail at national levels; Dan11:27;) but it will not prove to be at the last (the final world war cycles are unique starting with the "cold war" (even the "global war" or "world war" "on terror" is a unique global and globally described conflict) the same as at the first. (first two world wars as hot conflicts under globalist infancy and growing but not complete influence);*

**Meaning like the "cold war", a final world conflict may also not be described as an "official" "world war" term or be like world wars 1 and 2's "hot" intensity ( but may include it in places and will be global in extent none the less), but a world tribulatory period will develop a final time as per prophecy and 8th King formulaic strategy (covered below), and tribulation in this 8th King world governmental presentation context is *always* accelerated and "aided" by war at global scale for maximum effects during and after the conflict for tribulatory developments resolved for "world peace";**

**(And all this *actual* 8th King development in Daniel 11:27-45, is shown in that prophecy and it's cross-references describing three world wars, including the "cold war" that already manifested a formulaic world war/tribulation resolution to present a third UN related world government in three initiatives so far of all these "world wars" since 1914, both making the final 8th King UN sequence and it's objectives "predictable" by logic, prophecy, and intuition explained in this article);**

**Since globalist 8th King advancements in predatory application of technological and financial advanced sciences and stratagems have been further developed since the Cold War, and planet Earth's national societies and economies have also expanded in complex inter-related ways, how the final engineered world tribulation cycle (Matt24:29; Matt24:21-22) develops into a global tribulatory condition, and what form of "world war" develops to be resolved for the fourth UN "disgusting thing" placement of the future is not fully known, *but indicated in prophecy four times*, as much can be learned from the Bible prophecies foretelling all four 8th King world governmental UN related presentations, as the last of which *in the near future* completes as a full 8th King world government "scarlet wildbeast" (and it's "image") concurrently with the Messianic Kingdom completion (in all 144000 under King Christ) which final developments gauge the final progression to Armageddon triggered by that 8th King completion *over some Bible gauged years*;**

***Meaning the 8th King "world government" progress of the future is like a more and more noticeable world seen fuse hissing down to Armageddon as both "complete" simultaneously with the Messianic Kingdom (all 144000 under King Christ) also culminating for 8th King termination;***

## **Repetitive World War Resolution to World Government Presentations**

When we understand the "world war resolution to world government presentation" cycle is an 8th King globalist "world peace" formula defined by prophecy in the Bible and demonstrated in world history since 1914 upon a foretold *four time* replicating set of cycles of this engineered "world peace" formula, we see each time this formula has cycled with world wars, three times so far, a United Nations related "disgusting thing" "world government" initiative was globally presented as foretold after the world war is resolved;

This 8th King "world government" "solution" to the "world war" "problem" manifests now predictably (by prophecy and the repeating 8th King UN placement process described) after each world war "tribulation" has been resolved since the first 1914-1919 manifestation of the first world war (1914-1918) and it's 1919 "world peace" resolution presenting the world with the first United Nations related world governmental formula as World War 1 resolved to present the "League of Nations" international forum;

1. That incept 8th King League of Nations was the *first of four* renditions of the Biblical "disgusting thing" as the UN related "image" "of the wildbeast" presented at that time fulfilling Revelation 13:11-15, as intent of formative 8th King world government sovereignty defiant to God's Kingdom was demonstrated globally according to prophecy and the foretold world events in that 1914-1919 period - while God's Kingdom was also making a sovereign proclamation marked in 1914-1918 prophecy of Daniel 7, 12 and Revelation 11-13;
2. That in time led to World War 2 and these *second of four* United Nations related presentations in 1945 fulfilling Revelation 17:8-11 as the United Nations formed in place of, but related to, the defunct "League of Nations";
3. That World War 2 peace resolution quickly led to the "cold war" commencement as a unique "World War 3" (Dan11:29) also resolved in extended time in *third of four* United Nations presentations in 1990, in a "New World Order" mode of initiative, fulfilling Daniel 11:31b;
4. And Daniel 11:31b and that 1990 3rd UN placement, soon leads to Daniel 11:45, in a continuous King North (8th King) prophecy (Dan11:36), as the *fourth of four*, final UN world government placement of the near future;

We have an easy to see continuum of Bible prophecy foretelling UN world events here, and an easy to see formulaic process of the UN related placement and world presentation process using world war as the stage of tribulation transitioned into the world seen "world peace" resolution highlighting the UN "disgusting thing" 8th King system as the world peace ensuring instrument after a world war of some form every time so far;

***World war is the coercive skill for the 8th King world government con; (Rev13:16);***

Now we see the importance of being aware of the prophetic and contextual developmental significance of this 1-2-3-4 maturing world government developmental formula which *must* soon climax as a now predictable world government presentation formula occurring 3 of 4 times in less than 80 years *and* a foretold prophetic and historic continuum as well in the Bible connecting all four of the globalist 8th King world government developmental peaks;

We now see the importance of keeping this continuum (Dan11:36-45) of 8th King world government development to Armageddon in mind, because the fourth and final UN world placement (Dan8:25; 11:45; 12:11) must soon manifest in the same formulaic pattern and in the same prophetic continuum to the conclusion of this 1-2-3-4 world government formula and continuum as shown by Bible prophecy as a repetition that must lead as foretold to a complete 8th King world government final presentation and sovereign proclamation *in the near future* along this developmental timeline outlined in Bible prophecy;

Many prophetic clues of world developments are contained in this final Daniel 11:27-45 progression of prophecy to eventually lead to so far unfulfilled Daniel 11:42-45, and that continuity of "King of the North" 8th King culmination must unfold into Daniel 12 live and real-time in a literal way at that time soon, as the timed prophetic periods of Daniel 12:7, 12:11 *replicate in final fulfillment* and lead to this climax of all time to Armageddon, but provide a prophetically gauged progression to that climax;

That prophetic replication cross relates and links in the 1260 days timed period (Dan12:7) to Revelation 8-11 (Rev11:2-3) which cross-links and parallels Revelation 15-16, which replicates in parallel with Daniel 12 in the future, converging and registering *all* Kingdom sovereign prophecy of the whole Bible into this climax period progression. That final sequence of prophecy **begins with the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses** soon as a unique commencement and timed period of Daniel 8:14 begins the trajectory to Revelation 11 to unfold over some years; (1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 as Revelation 8:2-5);

*Daniel 11:41 is the current state of Daniel 11 fulfillment in 8th King control of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel paralleling developments explained below at Daniel 11:30-32 and 8:11-12 which fulfilled key features of those prophecies in 1990-1991; (Luke21:20; Matt24:15 UN NGO);*

## **There are Four World Government "Disgusting Thing" Placements in Bible Prophecy as a Continuum to Armageddon**

- **1 of 4; 1919; League of Nations**

A. First World Government Cycle: World War 1 resolution leading to the League of Nations presentation in 1919;

B. Fulfilling Daniel 12:11 initial fulfillment as Revelation 13:11-15;

- **2 of 4. 1945; United Nations**

A. Second World Government Cycle: World War 2 resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in 1945;

B. Fulfilling Revelation 17:8-11;

- **3 of 4. 1990; United Nations "New World Order" Initiative**

A. Third World Government Cycle: World War3 "Cold War" resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in "New World Order" initiative in 1990;

B. Fulfilling: Daniel 11:31b;

• **4 of 4 (Near Future); Final Scarlet Wildbeast World Government and United Nations International Globalist Forum**

A. Fourth and Final World Government Cycle: WW4 resolution leading to the United Nations and 8th King world government total presentation in the relatively near future;

B. To finally fulfill Daniel 12:11 replicating as Daniel 8:23-25; Daniel 11:44-45 final 8th King world government; Replicating Revelation 11:7 with Daniel 12:11 as Daniel 11:45, post World War 4, 8th King attack mode grand finale in the fourth and final UN world government based "disgusting thing" placement in the near future

## **Daniel 11 Third UN Placement and It's Bethel Cover Up**

*Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses by Governing Body foretold subversion do not mention any of the following developments covered below, but maintain a USSR based inaccurate prophetic interpretation as a diversion of the following reality of this prophecy while they fulfill their role in it at Bethel as UN NGO 3rd United Nations presentation "disgusting thing" "placement" co-promoters worldwide in the foretold Bethel apostasy;*

1. The Daniel 11:27-45 point in time and prophecy continuing the forecasting of world history through three world wars (Dan11:27 "nothing will succeed" (nationally) summarizes all three world wars) including the cold war incept (Dan11:29), where in time, world history, and prophecy, globalism becomes the underpinning power dynamic (Dan11:30-39) and successful (Dan11:36) world globalization philosophy and basis of world government developmental viability and sustainability (actual 8th King "King North") begins at Daniel 11:27;

A. This 1990 presented 3rd UN globalist milestone development on the world scene occurs from Daniel 11:30-31 forward, as Daniel 11:29 "cold war" unique WW3 is resolved as a globalist unification King North as 8th King UN system "scarlet wildbeast" manifests *a third time* after that world war conflict is resolved, as the 8th King is active now and over time since 1990, (Rev17:11-18; Dan11:36-41));

B. From especially 1990's UN milestone the 8th King develops progressively more powerful globally (Dan11:40) since that time, systematically expanding and positioning for controlling the worldwide *national collective* (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:11-17 to culminate soon) "wildbeast from the sea" (Rev13:1) by guidance of an independent mostly secretive "two horned wildbeast" Anglo-American based lead *globalist elite* world government and "image" engineering system (Rev13:11-15) forming the *globalist unification* 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" progressive totality in the process soon, towards the coming final 8th King placement (Dan11:45);

C. All that world government developmental history and advancement leading to ascendant 8th King globalist world governmental development (Dan11:30-32, 36), notably manifesting to end Daniel 11:27's national world war overview of national failure "nothing will succeed", and marking, defining and dividing "king north" and "king south" sovereign power systems along *globalist* "north" and *nationalist* "south" governmental systems, to and through WW3 "cold war", all reaches a 1990 globalist dominant advantage from this part of

the overall 8th King progression (Dan11:27-29) covering approximately 80 years time since 1914 and all three world wars including the "cold war" covered in these 3 verses' modern overview of this globalist ascendant dynamic of world power setting up:

**(Daniel 11:27-29) "And as regards these two kings (globalist "north" and nationalist "south) their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking(The Psalm 2 "empty thing" and Revelation 17:11-17 "one thought" of sovereign domination) But nothing will succeed (nationally everything fails - in the first three world wars including the cold war as WW3 and the USSR national bloc failure), because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.(a sole 8th King world government takes more time to consolidate and make the fourth and final world government sovereign proclamations worldwide as God "appoints" such timing; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:23-25; Dan11:44-45))**28 **"And he will go back to his land (globalist international domain after two world wars) with a great amount of goods (from world war profiteering and globalist system consolidation and expansion) and his heart will be against the holy covenant. (intends to continue to defy the sovereign Kingdom of God since it's 1914 first Kingdom birth sovereign worldwide proclamation) And he will act effectively (unlike national powers, globalist 8th King as "King North" is continuously successful as per Daniel 11:36, all the way to Armageddon) and certainly go back to his land (globalist international domain; Anglo-American elite based system) (prepares for the cold war third cycle of world war resolution to world government presentation of Daniel 11:31b)**29 **"At the time appointed he will go back (for globalist 8th King cold war orchestration) and he will actually come against the south (collective national powers and their lead nationalist Anglo-American lead "7th head" national system); but it will not prove to be (the same world war nature) at the last (WW3 "cold war" period and "cool" conflict which resolves in 3rd 8th King UN placement of 1990, which "as at the last" may include the entire final two world war cycles to world war 4 in some form and the fourth 8th King UN final placement) the same as at the first (first two "hot" world wars WW1 and WW2);**

**Important: "At the time appointed" indicates the Daniel termed unique "time of the end" and related references at Daniel 8:17, 19 11:27, 35, 40 12:4, 9, only found in the book of Daniel, are a near completion period of the "last days" and culmination of the subject matter of those scriptural references meaning the "time of the end" of the "last days" is more specific than the entirety of the "last days" since 1914 and the "Lord's Day" of Revelation 1:10; Like the final awareness of the prophetic replication, other 1914-1918 era principles in Daniel and Revelation in minor form then, will complete to full major culmination of the actual developments and entities foreshadowed in 1914 era first fulfillments for eventual Armageddon finality of all the sovereign Kingdom prophecy (of the Adamic age) and all things; (Matt24:14); The "time of the end" is marked by this unique 1990 UN 3rd placement globalist 8th King period of irreversible advantage over national power requiring a final progression (Dan11:42-45) to seal 8th King world government full world domination;**

2. That important Daniel 11:27 initial "north" "south" sovereign demarcation in prophecy and world power dynamics defined by budding 8th King "north" globalists embarking into World Wars 1 and 2 beginning in 1914, leads to the Daniel 11:29 identifying signal cold war, as a unique World War 3, commencing directly after World War 2, as a foretold unique global conflict (Dan11:29) at world war scale, but identified as a "cold" "war" in prophetic identifying nature and extended "cold" conflict between the USSR national bloc global defiance to the Anglo-American national alliance and allies, which after approximately fifty years of this engineered conflict and military system expansion since 1945, is resolved in 1990 as the USSR fails and falls (does not "succeed" and fails Dan11:36), creating the world stage for the presentation of the **third placement** of the United Nations forming world government forum "image" in it's "New World Order" mode of manifestation to again use a world war resolution, in the "cold war" culmination, to present itself in the UN "world peace" presentation as that global conflict concluded in that UN milestone which Daniel 11:27-29



defines and describes due to this very important critical feature of the 3rd UN placement. (currently ignored by Bethel as UN aligned impostors have usurped control, also foretold in this period described more later;)

A. Other unique features and co-developments identify were exactly in time in history this prophecy actually fulfilled and also it's feature of a co-developing spiritual apostasy with severe ramifications which continue to today, as the 3rd UN placement post "cold war" milestone is aided by apostate Christians cultured by 8th King/King North unique "consideration" in strategic subversion planning to develop what is to become also a signal apostasy in Jehovah's witnesses (Dan11:32 is 2Thess2:3) in time, especially identifiable since these 1990 developments climaxed at that time with Bethel's involvement - that means two great signals of great import are occurring here in UN 3rd placement intrigues involving Bethel's apostate compromise opening Bethel to 8th King infiltration:

### **Consideration of Those Leaving the Holy Covenant**

**(Daniel 11:30-32) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim***(comprehensive nationalist sovereign preserving resistance to globalization since 1914 continues, delays the 8th King system)* **and he** *(forming 8th King globalists)* **will have to become dejected.** *(through two world wars, and will need to regroup in another world war cycle, until three world wars (including the cold war) weaken the nationalist power system as the final globalist consolidation of world power assumes progressive control, as Daniel 11:42-43 parallels Revelation 17:11-18 accelerating Revelation 16:12-16 in the near future fourth world government cycle through a final also fourth world war cycle)* **“And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant***(will renew defiance to the Messianic Kingdom covenant with new resistance planning)* **and act effectively***(will succeed in this planning; Dan8:11-13)* **and he will have to go back** *(after 1922 at the earliest and approximate WWI minimum time point defined by prophecy)* **and will give** *(unique strategic)* **consideration to those***(anointed Bethel leaders)* **leaving** *(defecting from)* **the holy covenant.** *(as only anointed JWs are in the "holy covenant" after the 1919-1922 foundational temple judgment removing all of Christendom, as per temple foundation Bible prophecy; And logically the UN NGO eventual full compromise took some pre-positioning in Bethel to accomplish to develop to today's fully impostor Governing Body and critical Bethel infiltration of other 8th King back and directed infiltrators empowered by Bethel's former Christian now key leading apostates since years ago demonstrated in the 1976 Governing Body self-exaltation (2Thess2:3) and Bethel coup);*

### **Infiltration and 3rd United Nations Placement**

**31 And there will be** *(spiritual)* **arms** *(of Kingdom defiance in infiltration by internal takeover as Daniel 11:41 Bethel is "invaded" by 8th King backed impostors; Daniel 8:11-14 JW "army gradually given over" to 8th King control internal to Bethel; Luke21:20 emerging)* **that will stand up** *(deployed covertly into the Bethel Christian system worldwide from the top GB down by access through anointed Christian defectors)* **proceeding from him** *(originating with 8th King as King North powers and planners of this apostasy and eventual UN NGO treason (and eventual JW organizational desolation), aided by the Governing Body and Bethel leaders "leaving the holy covenant" in now purposeful core apostate defection)* **and they** *(8th King and Bethel partnership)* **will actually profane the sanctuary***(introduce factional lawlessness affecting Christian anointed; Zech3:1-3)* **the fortress***(spiritually pollute the Bethel JW organization "established place of the sanctuary" of Dan8:11-12)* **and remove the constant [feature].***(polluting the Christian ministry, by profanation first, leading to 8th King "trampling" in temple judgment desolation of the parallel Daniel 8:11-14 "transgression" progression, later in time, as divine judgment soon, and the 8th King "trampling" first attack (Dan8:13) fully removes the JW "constant feature" worldwide soon at JW temple desolation time)* **“And they** *(8th King and Bethel by internal Governing Body lead)* **will certainly put in place the disgusting**

**thing that is causing desolation.**(as UN 3rd placement of 1990 after "cold war"; co-promoted by Bethel in 1991-2001 as Bethel "placed" UN NGO "disgusting thing" identical to the Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" ensuring foretold temple judgment, desolation, purification and accounting; Matt24:15 emerges with Luke 21:20 "encamped armies" of Bethel infiltrators);

### Signal Bethel Based Apostasy

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant**(now factional throughout the JW Bethel progressive apostate system and Jehovah's witnesses worldwide (Rev8:10-12),) **he** (8th King originating lead) **will lead into apostasy**(as the main designer of lawlessness and transgression to be masterfully imbibed into Bethel and it's teachings affecting all JWs; Dan8:11-12; 2Thess2:3) **by means of smooth words.** (identifying the 2Thess2:3-4 final Christian apostasy and modern final "man of lawlessness" based at Bethel with UN 8th King allied covenant and ties) **But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**(The Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and company will fail; in time God removes the apostasy in temple judgment purification as Zech3:4-5 parallels Mal3:1-5 at 2Thess2:8 Christ temple entry after the "evening" darkness period of the Daniel 8:14 JW temple judgment and desolation to deliver a cleansed final "two witnesses" world Kingdom completion ministry successfully (Rev11:1-7));

3. That implied allied globalist UN "victory" over the failed USSR in an implied "cold" surrender to the UN Anglo-American globalist elites, marks the final national based power system defiance (USSR) with any true potential at that time to overturn Anglo-American globalist 8th King world domination, as all national powers (final King South) power base of finance and sustainability are in now perpetual decline into globalist financial and economic control, setting the progressive condition for the fulfillment of Daniel 11:42-43 *in the future,*

4. And since it is a now recognizable engineered and controlled event of WW3 as "cold war", like the two previous world wars, for the climaxing "world peace" world government effect of presentation under favorable impressions globally, it has led to a globalist consolidative and systematically growing advantage so "successful" (Dan11:36) that now no national power or bloc of powers can possibly overcome the dominant leverage and sustainability of this globalist 8th King final progression to peak power now, now ready for the final cycle of consolidation; (Rev17:11-17);

(Note: The Daniel 7 and 8 root "small horn" related progressions to matured 8th King globalism in time, are demonstrated in England's world empire "root" "small horn" as controlling 25% of the world by 1860 leading in a progressive maturing formula to the world wars of the 20th century and after; That is why the "small horn" shows up as an implied "8th horn" in Daniel 7; Daniel 7:8, 20, 24 shows that of ten horns on that "fourth wildbeast" of Daniel 7:7-26, three fall, leaving the "small horn" as implied number 8 horn, relating in root form to the maturing 8th King entire scarlet wildbeast system development as it's "small horn" British origination and foundation in world and prophetic history;)

*Thus the 1990 third of four foretold United Nation presentation, **marked a unique period** of globalist 8th King ascendancy as the actual "the king" of Daniel 11:36 in prophecy indicates as well, no national power or bloc of powers can overcome 8th King globalist foretold "success" all the way from the 1990 globalist turning point of guaranteed globalist 8th King world domination to Armageddon at Daniel 11:45; (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43; Rev16:13-16);*

*They are also successful at subverting Bethel's Governing Body and other JW leadership to continue to cover up this reality (Dan8:12b) in favor of an obvious USSR failure of the prophecy as a purposely erred diversion and deception that serves a number of 8th King objectives provided by this critical deception and it's timing;*

## **Daniel 11:31-45 Foretells 3rd and 4th (Final) UN Placements in a Final Continuum to Armageddon**

1. Daniel 11:31-45 contains the third (Dan11:31b) and final fourth UN world government placement at Daniel 11:45 in an 8th King (final King North) continuum (Dan11:36); This is why the foretold, co-developing and 8th King collusive Bethel and Governing Body (GB) defectors and impostors of the selfsame prophecy (Dan11:30-31; 8:11-13; 2Thess2:3-4) want to keep this actual Daniel 11:30-45 continuum covered-up as a broken USSR "dead end" continuum and diverted prophecy into purposeful error with a fraudulent "King North" interpretation as the USSR failure impossibility, because it is actually the active and successful globalis 8th King in Daniel 11:27-45 defining the final version of the "King of the North" from Daniel 11:27 to Daniel 11:45 in NON-STOP, CONTINUAL "success" as a requirement of valid final King North identification as per Daniel 11:36:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king (UN 3rd placement defined globalist 8th King as final King North) will actually do according to his own will (after the USSR fall, no national bloc or power can overcome the globalist 8th King system, it is just a matter of time) and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god (in a superior apex progressive world domination system over all national philosophies and potentials worldwide), and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things, (will reaffirm 8th King sovereign defiance to God's Kingdom; Dan8:11) And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; (the real "King North" must be continuously operative and successful from Daniel 11:31b 3rd UN placement as 8th King to Daniel 11:45 fourth UN placement culmination at Armageddon) because the thing decided upon must be done. (a Kingdom of God conquest upon one sole 8th King globalist unification containing all national collective member nations (Rev16:13-16) in the defiance as a world defined and proclaimed (1Thess5:1-3) final human world government in the near future is required by God as "decided upon" divine judicial perfect strategy and purpose, as Daniel 11:45 fourth and final UN "placement" parallels Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 12:11 finale in Revelation 16:13-16 and Revelation 19:19-21 collective defiance to God's Kingdom sovereignty leading to Armageddon resolution as the Messianic Kingdom confronts ONE final human 8th King globalist world government containing them all converging all sovereign prophecy of Daniel 11:45 (King North); Daniel 8:25 (King of Fierce Countenance); Daniel 2:31-45 (Immense image); Revelation 17:11-17 (Scarlet Wildbeast); Revelation 16:13-16 (national "kings of the earth" gathering to Armageddon); Revelation 19:19-21 (Kings of the earth); Eze38-39 (Gog's congregation) into ONE defiant target: the fully globalized 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" overall sovereign finale defiance representing and containing them all in prophecy and final world development into climax defiance to God's Kingdom: The Divine Bulls-Eye of Armageddon);**

**Now we know Bethel and the Governing Body as foretold (Dan11:31b) United Nations UN NGO partners in this 1990 period fulfilling prophecy rather than explaining it will not divulge the truth (Dan8:12b) of Daniel 11 prophecy foretelling their partner 8th King UN developments marked by prophecy in Daniel 11:31-45 as the 3rd and 4th final UN 8th King placements in a continuum to Armageddon, but instead cover-up the true interpretation with USSR fictions which actually sets up JWs for a fall as the deception advances too far into the prophecy making JWs expect Daniel 11:44 next, which is not what is coming next, Daniel 11:42-43 is what is to fulfill next, soon; All this is to be explained fully below;**

## **Importance of Daniel 11:27-45 Third and Fourth Final UN World Government Placements**

1. Thus we see several patterns of actual live world government intrigues all coming to life (and converging to

climax) since 1990 retrospectively and even now, as the **King North final identity must be globalist 8th King** power fully maturing *and* also forming a foretold *signal* Bethel defection (Dan 11:32) concurrently, to cover up (Dan 8:12b) this prophetic continuum which also foretells this Christian based defection (and impostor infiltration it allows) among very important 8th King developmental truths according to prophecy since 1990;

A. In addition to the Bethel apostasy, Daniel 11:30-45 also fully defines the prophetic and world developmental trajectory and prophetic timeline to Armageddon of the final two United Nations 8th King placements *in a continuous, unbroken, "successful" progression* to Armageddon aiding people's understanding of where it is all leading to very soon over this selfsame final prophetic timeline defined by this prophetic and historic *unbroken* continuum;

B. This means many unique features of this prophetic pattern and progression, and the "big picture" as well, are being concealed and yet fit the Bethel and United Nations post 1990 developmental conditions *and* Bethel anomalies far better than an old dated and erred expectation that the USSR could fulfill final King North world rulership apex domination (Dan 11:40-45) or any other national power system for that matter;

C. We see the Bethel UN partnership as UN NGO of 1991, placing the "disgusting thing" even at Bethel is simply more astounding evidence of their apostate leanings to treasonous and spiritually prostituted 8th King allegiance, and their fulfillment of the final Daniel 11:30-32 apostasy (also 2 Thess 2:3-4) to serve 8th King/King North goals and objectives, as it is all now clearly fulfilled by apostate Bethel since 1991 as UN NGO 3rd UN placement "new world order" co-promoters (Awake! 9/8/1991 inception for 10 years);

**D. This cover-up of active significant 8th King prophecy as Daniel 11:27-45 "King North" finality and it's live implications guaranteeing a final prophetic connection to and replication of Daniel 12 and it's parallels to other connected prophecy in Revelation and other critical final prophecy conceals a detailed *required* finalizing prophetic replication, it's final meanings in climaxing sovereign and spiritual developments, and the required minimum *years* and nature of the final 8th King cycle and Kingdom completion phase;**

**E. This cover-up thus leaves Jehovah's witnesses and our global audience in the dark and vulnerable to expectations that are 8th King inspired engineered error also revealed in the prophecy with a signal final apostasy and it's implications of, and signal connection to, also a final temple judgment cycle beginning the whole process as it too can be covered up as long as possible, and it's divinely required desolation (Dan 8:13) can now be made to appear as something entirely different and out of sync with the actual prophetic cycle it is activating making Jehovah's witnesses vulnerable and open for other 8th King objectives and operations falling quickly and at massive global magnitude upon a bedarkened spiritual group when the 8th King embarks upon the final "world war to world government" cycle in earnest in the near future;**

*Thus we have the incentive for this prophetic trajectory to be broken from awareness and covered up by apostate Bethel to aid 8th King objectives and all the "pieces" now fall into place in this foretold reality in a way to detailed and with too many anomalies as features of the prophecy to be random, but must fit the actual ominous Bethel condition of today;*

2. That final trajectory to Armageddon and it's activation to the fourth and final UN 8th King placement, is also marked by concurrent God's Kingdom covenant details and final developments also coming forth from prophecy and activating to finality, with now the supporting God given prophetic SIGNAL detail of an internal "in the temple" apostasy "set in opposition" (2 Thess 2:3-4) as the prophetic modern "man of

lawlessness" *final signal pattern is emerging fully matured* as the foretold 8th King engineered Bethel defection (Dan 11:30-35) is initially exposed on the world scene in the apostate Governing Body and Bethel revealed as the final "man of lawlessness" pattern and locale in this final Kingdom completion phase sequence of prophecy replicating;

A. This Bethel defection and purposely erred diversions of prophecy is aiding the prophetic concealing of a covert world developmental continuation and expansion of 8th King final world war and world tribulation developments which fulfill prophecy (Dan 11:30-41 for now) markedly since 1990, uncommented on by apostate Bethel, as the 8th King is positioning for a final "world war" and engineered tribulation to be deployed in overdrive quickly and soon, *to be resolved, again*, for the fourth time here, to present UN 8th King world government for a total of four times, as now a prophetic, logical and intuitive continuum and formula of this 8th King sovereign defiance emerges from this understanding now seen, currently "truth thrown to the earth" (Dan 8:12b) by the foretold Bethel and Governing Body 8th King allied UN NGO partners in crime, diversion and cover-up also setting up JWs to be tossed into this 8th King storm (Rev 16) without a clue or spiritual compass worldwide;

## **Bethel Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness" Revealed Leads to Temple Judgment**

1. Thus all the patterns of 8th King development towards the fourth and final placement, God's own Kingdom completion, and a prerequisite apostasy of Christian anointed (Dan 11:31-32) allowing an infiltration of impostors (Dan 8:11-13) into Bethel's controlling administrations through the spiritually alien and non-Biblical, anti-Christian Governing Body (1976), which soon developed into the full blown "man of lawlessness", all synergize and **now identifies all the actual valid parallel features of Daniel 11:30-35, Daniel 11:36-39, Daniel 11:40-45 and Daniel 8:11-25 all fulfilled or fulfilling in a recognizable parallel of multi-faceted manifestations** since especially 1990 prophetic 8th King benchmarks (aided by Bethel), that can be thoroughly prophetically identified with the Bethel apostasy as "man of lawlessness" meeting this temple judgment final phase *signal prerequisite requirement now*:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner (such as the Bethel and GB deception), because it (1 Peter 4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment to world judgment) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those (JWs) who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (8th King apostasy planners) will lead into (Dan 8:13-14 (1 Peter 4:17) temple judgment permitting prerequisite "apostasy" as per 2 Thess 2:3) apostasy by means of smooth words. (by "smooth" Bethel GB deceptions and masterful intrigues of 2 Cor 11:13-15 at Zech 3:1-3 temple inspection timing now completing);**

**(Daniel 8:12) And an (Bethel worldwide JW) army itself was gradually given over ( to apostasy by defection and progressive multi-generational Bethel infiltration to 8th King control) together with the constant [feature] (polluted and deceptively altered) because of transgression (many Bethel sins leading to and after the key UN NGO compromise allow more 8th King agency impostor access as divine blessing is suspended); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (covering it all up and diverting attention) and it acted and had success. (Daniel 11:30b, is "effective" for a divinely permitted period to help identify the final "apostasy" and Bethel based "man of lawlessness" prior to Daniel 8:13-14 required temple judgment and removal of these trespassers (Isa 66:6) and their deceptive obstacles all while fulfilling critical key signal prophecy);**

## **Bethel "Set in Opposition" Apostasy Leads to Temple Judgment (and Purification) Affirming Final Prophecy**

1. All this 8th King planned and led Bethel Governing Body (1976 Bethel coup defined GB usurpers) led masterful prophetic and ministerial subversion campaign "in the temple", since especially 1990 evidence, is manifesting in this period concurrent with 8th King Bethel "invasion" intrigues (Daniel 11:40-41), as they all cover up the prophecies (Dan8:12b) *they* are fulfilling, *while* they are fulfilling them all in *every* detail;

A. And all this spiritual dimension of critical key prophecy fulfilling by Bethel to aid 8th King covert world expansion (Dan11:40) in preparation for a logically required final world war cycle to present the fourth of four, and final 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world government and its United Nations "image" (Dan11:45; 12:11) in one comprehensive final defiance to God's Kingdom, is also aiding the ability to hide this reality, the required years it takes, and the prophetic continuum in prophecy proving it from JWs and the world ministerial audience worldwide;

B. Instead the Governing Body and Bethel 8th King rogues are misleading (Dan11:32a) and subverting JWs into UN NGO "disgusting thing" world co-promotions (Awake! 9/8/1991 incept) and advertising *with the 8th King*, polluting the Bethel system and the "constant feature" steadily and progressively in the process over many "gradually" applied years of this now fully foretold and mature apostasy guided by the Governing Body as the UN "drunkard" "evil slave" (Matt24:48-51) parallel to Isaiah 28 as the final Bethel spiritual drunks; (Hosea; Micah; Amos; Isaiah initial Israel judgment prophecies all apply to apostate Bethel *ow*);

***Now the whole JW world congregation (Rev8 "earth") is also so "contact drunk" and misled only a temple judgment desolation of Biblical proportions globally fulfilling incept activation prophecy of the whole final cycle could wake up (Matt25:4b; Zech4:1) the average spiritually comatose and misled Jehovah's witness;***

C. We also now fully understand why a temple judgment must begin in prophecy very soon (Dan8:13-14 is 1Pet4:17 and Rev8:3-5; Rev8 activation of Rev8-11) with tribulatory world events as context (Rev16 activation first four plagues), and why a divine superhuman temple purification (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6) is needed, as the magnitude and masterfully deceptively deployed nature (2Cor11:13-15) of the foretold Bethel spiritual criminal apostate activity is fully recognizable meriting a JW worldwide organizational upheaval (Dan8:13; Rev8:5) as the context of "lawless one" expulsion (2Thess2:8), and how that will signal the final prophetic progression to Armageddon has begun in earnest - eventually made known to JWs in the Revelation 8 first four trumpets upon Revelation 9 "abyss" release from the temple desolation; (Hos6:1-3)

***The Bethel based GB "man of lawlessness" himself signals (2Thess2:3) "the judgment", in fact it is even beginning now, as we speak - the temple judgment itself, in earnest activation, will in time make sure (Rev8) all JWs also understand what is actually happening;***

2. This means the awareness of the valid temple judgment final temple phase requirement component (Dan8:11-14) is also not being currently recognized by JWs; Nor is the divinely required temple desolation of Daniel 8:13 recognized as the first 8th King engineered "trampling" for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" that must be accounted for in the temple judgment;

3. Instead a temple desolation of Jehovah's witnesses is guaranteed by all these intrigues of compromise described thus far (and by prophecy), as this UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" shown below, has actually developed as a result of this Bethel based "man of lawlessness" connecting as a dire prophetic signal to the temple judgment as the prerequisite of "the judgment" (1Pet4:17), as the judgment "will not come unless

the (Bethel) apostasy comes first *and* the (Governing Body) man of lawlessness gets revealed" in that critical 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 modern final phase signaling prophecy, in the final fulfillment manifestation required to activate, *activating now*, leading to this initial temple judgment component (Dan8:14) of "the judgment" of 1Peter 4:17 **as a timed prophecy** aiding identification of the prophecy's fulfillment on Jehovah's witnesses later:

## Temple Judgment

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] (polluted and removed by lawless apostasy at Bethel and eventual initial 8th King "trampling" and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO Daniel 11:31b "they will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" as Daniel 8:13 "trampling" of temple judgment desolation to account for UN NGO treason at Bethel to commence soon), to make both [the] holy place (anointed temple and "established place") and [the] (JW worldwide ministerial) army things to trample on?" ("trampled" in temple desolation by 8th King intrigues worldwide, aided by the internal "in the temple" Bethel "man of lawlessness" defection and the UN NGO "transgression") 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (see Dan8:26) and [the] holy place (Zech3:4-5) will certainly be brought into its right condition." (a timed temple judgment desolation unto temple purification "right condition" in this time period of 2300 "evenings and mornings" as initial temple desolation "evening" darkness of JW's leads to "morning" recovery enlightenment);**

The overall world judgment "the judgment", MUST begin with Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment component first:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. (in temple judgment commencement; temple judgment starts the whole final judgment cycle to irreversibly progress over some years to Armageddon);**

## Great Bethel Hoax Setting JW's Up Like Sitting Ducks

1. The Bethel and Governing Body apostates and impostors want Jehovah's witnesses to perceive, in error, this required temple desolation "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 temple judgment, which will come soon, as the "end of the world" instead, when in fact it is the temple judgment *beginning* of the 1Peter 4:17 overall divine "the judgment" final world cycle of prophecy;

A. That development must eventually lead to the *beginning* of the final prophetic cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 leading live and real-time to Daniel 12, at some point in this 8th King overdrive activation (Rev16), in a now logical live prophetic replication requirement as Daniel 11:42-45 are live events of the future actively connecting to Daniel 12 real-time, in time, soon;

2. Therefore cross-related Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 must replicate final parallel fulfillment as a live 8th King set of intrigues connects in time to Daniel 12:1 "during that time" of world events in this final prophetic replication; Revelation 8, as temple judgment parallel to Daniel 8:13-14 timed temple judgment, is the beginning (1Pet4:17) of this final continuum and final Kingdom completion cycle as Revelation 8 must then lead to Revelation 9 as the temple desolation JW "abyss" and purification to temple recovery as the "abyss" is "opened" by King "Exterminator" Apollyon Christ (Rev9:1-11), as the temple

judgment must be timed according to the Daniel 8:14 timed period of marked temple judgment beginning and events which in time activate the rest of final prophecy;

A. The timed Daniel 8:14 temple judgment period aids verification of this reality for groggy JW's and eventually the world to know what is activating with timed proof and massive events laying the JW worldwide organization low and ministerially desolated; (Hosea 6:1-3);

3. That Bethel based "transgression causing desolation" accounting in the temple desolation "trampling" is required in final temple judgment (Rev8; Dan8:13-14), to provide the 8th King first desolation context (Zech3:2) for purification (Zech3:4-5) and divine accounting (Dan8:13) for UN NGO transgression (Dan11:31b) for eventual ministerial recovery of approved JW's (Rev9) as Daniel 8:13-14 timed temple desolation transpires and results in, and provides context of, that purified "right condition" (Dan8:14b) temple status before God and Christ;

A. That "cleansing" and truth clarification is required so that the Revelation 10 "little scroll" understanding and final commission (Zech3:6-7) can then be offered by God to an acceptable Christian "body of Christ" (Zech3:4-9), and results in the final "two witnesses" (Rev11) Christian ministry purified and cleanly deployed worldwide, with no Bethel subversions or GB "man of lawlessness" present, as the Revelation 11 final 1260 days (Rev11:2-3) is deployed as a final, final phase Kingdom *completion* warning;

B. The Exterminator (Rev9:11) guarantees this post-desolation temple recovery period will succeed against any 8th King destructive tricks until after the 1260 days completes in that final 1260 day warning as the main objective of this temple recovery to warn the world properly; (Rev11:7; Rev1:1);

4. That final "two witnesses" final 1260 day ministry is deploying *while* the 8th King is *also* in a world governmental world war/tribulation *overdrive* (Rev16) to be resolved again, over some years, as final "world peace" proclamation (1Thess5:1-3), aided by previously concealed prophecy by way of foretold Bethel deceptions being removed by Christ, as it leads to developments in Revelation 16 that resolve the "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29) divine spiritual judgments (as JW temple judgment (first four plagues context leading to first four trumpets), to the 6th plague Babylon the Great sovereign (Rev17:15-18) and institutional deposition some years after the JW temple judgment) in this final period:

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates***(Parallels 6th trumpet)*, **and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.** *(Babylon the Great being set-up for Revelation 17:15-17 parallel events by removal of human defenses (Rev17:15))* **13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet.** *(complete 8th King globalist influence culminating )* **14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth***(culminating in this final period)*, **to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.***(parallels Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 culminations into globalist 8th King power)* **15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness?"** **16 And they gathered them** *(by Dan11:42-43 and Rev17:11-17 8th King wealth and power consolidations)* **together** *(into final 8th King globalist unification symbolized in completion by 4th UN "placement" and proclamations)* **to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.** *(Joel 3:9-17);*

A. All that world war and world tribulation accelerated final "world peace" resolution culmination manifesting greatly aids the final 8th King world government "world peace" effect of the fourth and final UN placement of



Daniel 11:45 parallel to Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 12:11 at the end of this final prophetic cycle eventually stretching in time across Revelation 8-11 over some years, to the final 8th King attack (Rev11:7) on the cleansed "two witnesses", as Revelation 11:2-7 progresses to Revelation 11:7-10 nearing full 144000 completion - over time but climaxing at the same approximate concurrent time!

B. This means the first 8th King attack of temple judgment for UN NGO transgression of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" concludes, but leads over this entire period (Rev8 incept) to the final 8th King attack on the temple purified "two witnesses" (Rev11:7), in the "tribulation of those days" spiritual judgment context ending upon Babylon the Great, providing the context for the final Daniel 11:44 8th King attack intrigues of Revelation 11:7 finale; It is all 8th King world intrigues and distractions between those two temple attacks as well;

5. Thus the 8th King engineered and divinely permitted and required JW temple desolation coming up soon in the *first* 8th King attack (aided internally by factional Bethel frauds and apostates) **is just beginning the final world cycle to Armageddon** - not at it's "end" yet - and must fully develop over some prophetic years *starting* with (1Pet4:17) the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses (Dan8:14), as the final world cycle culminates (Rev11:11-18; Rev16:12-18) *some years after* the temple judgment signal, which will activate soon to remove the lawless elements from Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses amidst 8th King final world intrigues designed to go on for some years (Rev16) activating in the JW temple judgment commencement or slightly before it as the temple's desolation global context;

A. And that development, guided by God through the temple judgment (Rev8), to desolation and purifications amidst massive global JW organizational upheaval, allows a clean final ministry to develop to climax as Revelation 9-11 also develops and fulfills over some years;

6. Revelation 16 divinely permitted and required concurrent world judgments in the bowls of plagues, provides the temple desolation and recovery context of Revelation 8-11, beginning with the divinely permitted temple desolation (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:2-5 in Rev 16 first four plagues context), which temple desolation and context, current apostate Bethel and the 8th King will deceptively introduce to JWs as events of Daniel 11:44, prematurely and deceptively applied as the final fraudulent decoy "King North" entity is filled for an actual world attack made to appear as prelude to Armageddon by Bethel interpretive deceptions and prematurely advanced positioning in Daniel 11, to promote "Daniel 11:44 next" in purposeful error, as the main set-up deception of JWs, which actually **MUST** develop some prophetic years after this first 8th King trampling of temple judgment desolation;

A. That decoy "King North" attack will **NOT** be activating Daniel 11:44 (which is the 8th King at Rev11:7 timing), but will begin or lead to a final world conflict and tribulation sequence as the context of Daniel 11:42-43 near future fulfilling culminations as it progresses; Any national, national bloc, and or religious based terror group can be placed into the waiting "King North" deception aided by the Bethel purposely erred-prophetic set-up;

7. The USSR has *nothing* to do with *any* actual Daniel 11:30-45 developments, nor will any other national, national bloc or terror group actually apply to this 8th King prophecy (but may be used for a number of objectives), and that set-up of JWs with false expectation of Daniel 11:44 way too soon, used to cover-up the temple desolation which will arrive on divine exact timing of Daniel 8:13-14, is made possible by the USSR "King North" deception as "on hold" at Daniel 11:43, as if the bankrupted USSR was actually some world apex "ruler of the silver and the gold";

***Speculation: Instead Russia can possibly be deceptively "re-activated" as a decoy "King North" for a hoax Daniel 11:44, as in reality the 8th King prepares a final world war as the peace resolution stage to present***

*itself upon unto Armageddon, as Daniel 11:42-43 is what fulfills next in Daniel 11's progression after temple judgment or during it, in the actual developments coming;*

1. The actual Daniel 11:44 attack paralleling Revelation 11:7 must come as WW4 is ending or ended by Daniel 11:45 time of Daniel 12:11 parallel prophetic developments for the UN "world peace" "freedom from care" "peace and security" effect - by that time minus Babylon the Great, and national sovereign threats, and the "two witnesses" all going down completely in the 6th plague timing, for varying purposes, in that final progression to 144000 completion, final "sheep and goat" separation, and Armageddon;

2. Thus two things are going on in the final progression and now, the actual 8th King King North world drive to fourth and final UN placement after a final world war, and the JW fictional version of pure misleading deception from the 8th King serving Bethel and Governing Body "man of lawlessness" to be removed at the end of the desolation as God and Christ purify the temple by divine means;

**Daniel 11:41 Fulfilling is Where Daniel 11 and JWs are At Now (Since 8th King infiltration to now, so far 9/2013)**

*Daniel 11:41 is the 8th King Bethel undercover and apostate invasion, and the current point of Daniel 11 fulfillment; (Luke 21:20); Daniel 11:41 is from the Daniel 11:30-32 infiltration inception, led by 8th King/King North planners;*

## **World Peace and "Freedom From Care" After World War 4 Resolution**

1. In Biblical reality, that final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 is Daniel 11:44 "go forth" "in order to" "devote many to destruction" (including Babylon the Great and the "two witnesses"; parallels Dan8:25) some years after the temple judgment of the Daniel 8:13-14 timed period initiation *signal fulfillment events and timing*, that must in time be resolving the fourth world war (in some kind of unknown manifestation at this time) with a global tribulation resolving, as "tribulation of those days" also ending (Matt24:29-31) to all be resolved for parallel Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" as a world peace and security fully believed, accepted and manifesting prior to that fourth UN placement of the future, or as it too is manifesting, (to aid it's believability; (Rev13:3; 17:8b "admiration" principle)), but as the final world conflict is ending, or has ended aiding the "world peace" effect in the described formulaic manner;

2. That Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" is then actually achieved by 8th King engineering of all these events since 1914 to this climax final sequence which includes this time of peace as "freedom from care":

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight** *(unique 8th King supra-national information, knowledge and intelligence systems, demon aid, etc)* **he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.** *(Dan11:36-39, as we can plainly see now even at Bethel)* **And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care** *(1Thess5:1-3, post WW4)* **he will bring many to ruin.** *(Rev11:7 context; which leads to Armageddon:)* **And against the Prince of princes he** *(8th King as King of Fierce Countenance)* **will stand up** *(in fourth UN placement of Daniel 11:45 and 12:11)*, **but it will be without hand that he will be broken.** *(Armageddon; Dan11:45 parallel);*

3. Which "freedom from care" developing into a finale world peace development must parallel the UN fourth world placement (Dan11:45; 12:11) world "peace and security" final actual manifestations after the final world war conflict is resolved, or being resolved in the *fourth of four* UN continuum placements, aiding this favorably perceived effect (Rev13:3 wildbeast "admiration" principle; also at Rev17:8), by providing a great

world recovery in peace, economic and financial "resurrection", and great worldwide hopefulness in the misled, that is actually misleading nations into their doom; (Hence why Satan and the 8th King want it to be very believable, in fact incredibly believable, the apex deception of all time since Eden);

4. This concurrent prophecy provides the final parallel connecting this worldwide "freedom from care" and ultimately the final destruction progression quickly activating at this time in prophecy, with the identical world "peace and security" progression accompanying the UN 4th world placement by this cross reference of Daniel 8:25 conditions and 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 - both prophecies having finality, "peace" and "destruction" elements present:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

## **World Institutional Realignment into 8th King World Power**

1. Now we have to realize Babylon the Great is a specific empire-like institutional worldwide complex (Rev17:18 a religious sovereignty) specifically targeted by divine prophecy (and God; Rev18:8), but other institutions not specifically described but in general terms in the Bible prophecy (like mountains and trees symbols) *will also be undergoing massive upheavals* as well, as an entirely new climaxing supra-national 8th King world dictatorship and globalized sovereignty in uni-polar world power will now be re-arranging many aspects of many nations in some short and long range systematic fashion, and only the 8th King will be making the rules; (also shown in Daniel 7:25a and that parallel 1260 day period ending as the 8th King "will intend to change times and law" to meet globalist objectives, and will be in the apex position of global power to start to implement that "change" globally);

2. Thus any physical celestial manifestations of this actually symbolic depiction of this transition into globalist 8th King power shown here below, will pale in comparison to these actual world events on earth falling on the national powers, which must manifest as the "freedom from care" illusion is soon accompanied *during* a "freedom from care" by the one sided 8th King deployments to re-align national "power and authority" components into world governmental directives logically extending beyond the meaning of the initial surrender of national sovereignty (Rev17:12-18) now in globalist 8th King uni-polar control - no wonder the "sun" goes black on the national powers of earth:

**(Matthew 24:29)** *"Immediately after the tribulation of those days which must end with 6th plague Babylon deposition ending also the 1260 days deposition of the parallel "two witnesses" 8th King termination events of Revelation 11:7 paralleling attack of Daniel 8:25b and Daniel 11:44 actuality of uni-polar 8th King world power after a final world war of some manifestation resolves or is resolving; that "tribulation of those days" begins some years prior with the JW temple desolation covering all God's spiritual judgments that define this tribulation phase of great tribulation to climax in later events directly connected to this respite marking the "freedom from care" period final 8th King intrigues of Daniel 8:25 parallel to Daniel 11:44 attack as Revelation 11:7) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. (symbols of national power eclipse as 8th King is actually in zenith, not eclipsed until Christ's manifestation of Matthew 24:30-31 will develop directly after the "tribulation of those days" in sequence, but may involve a period of delay implied in Revelation 11:11 to conclude the live gathering component (1Thess4:17) of final 144000 members in 7th plague and 7th trumpet advanced timing of those final Kingdom completion events);*

Parallel prophecy:

**(Revelation 6:12-17)** And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred (*symbolizing Kingdom completion; (Rev11:13, 19; 16:18 "earthquakes"; Rev8:5 "earthquake" is temple judgment)*) and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs (*parallels Matt24:29*) 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. (*and like Revelation 8:9-19 and Rev11:10 (in Matt24:38-39 principle) we see many people are still present for this Revelation 1:7 parallel Matthew 24:29 event so it is not yet Armageddon, but the final "sheep/goat" separation preparations:*) 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

3. From past 8th King formulaic principle and from prophetic details we see the final world war/tribulation resolution in some manner of world conflict resolved, as in the three previous world wars (including the "cold war"; (Dan11:29)), produces a world peace effect producing that final "freedom from care" amidst world "peace and security" final 8th King world rulership proclamations in 4th UN placement with the full "scarlet wildbeast" world government, but must lead to a final "King North", "King of Fierce Countenance" one-sided attack "during" that "freedom from care" as identical to the 8th King attack period of Revelation 11:7 (Dan11:44) *after* this "world peace" is resolved as part of a final full 8th King zenith uni-polar global campaign that includes Babylon the Great deposition (Rev17:15-16; Rev16:12) and the killing of the "two witnesses" (Rev11:7-13) resolved aiding the "freedom from care" world "peace and security" global effect;

4. Obviously many global national institutions are being modified, absorbed or removed in this massive 8th King first "new world" ordering, as Babylon the Great provides a clue, that must have theoretical planning to extend for some years at worldwide eventual scale, and that period is what develops into Matthew 24:21-22 terminal "great tribulation" "no flesh would be saved" globally at climax and it's ending "cut short" by God and Christ's also culminating Messianic Kingdom power in the 144000 completion and Christ final King-Priest unique coronation fully completing the temple and Messianic Kingdom in the 8th King face (Rev6:12-17; 11:7-14 parallels to Matt24:29-31), in the advancing period after the 1260 days ends (Rev11:7 "finished"), as Daniel 12:11 timed period (1290 days) is defined by the complete removal, by then purified "two witnesses" "constant feature", and the fourth and final UN "disgusting thing" placement (Dan8:25; 11:44; 12:11) approximately or concurrent, manifests as a full 8th King world government amidst massive world developments resulting from full 8th King power that must in time be ended by God;

A. The ending of the "tribulation of those days" is just the spiritual judgment component of the overall "great tribulation" beginning with the JW temple judgment and ending with the Babylon deposition accompanying this transition shown below at finale 7th plague timing indicated here as Babylon the Great is still present and being positioned for removal even in 6th plague timing of Revelation 16:12:

**(Revelation 16:17-19)** And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath.

B. Thus contrary to Bethel apostate deception, the "great tribulation" in the start of the "tribulation of those days" starts with JWs (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14), not Babylon the Great who instead ends the "tribulation of those days" (Rev18:8) as all these finale scriptures indicate post 1260 day Kingdom completion events, sheep gathering and final 7th plague and 7th trumpet events all include Babylon the Great's destruction at that time deep in the 6th plague transition to 7th plague Christ "air" manifestations; (Rev17:15-16);

5. As we see from the continuation of Matthew 24:29 to Matthew 24:30-31, the final "sheep" separation and gathering must precede final world judgment, and the 144000 completion must precede that finalized earth sheep gathering for complete "Court" of Daniel 7:26 parallel to Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14:14-20 Armageddon final prelude events; (Zech12:6-9);

A. And thus far more verifiable detail is in prophecy and it's replication (Dan12; Rev8-11; Rev15-16) currently diverted by Bethel deceptions, hence the removal of that obstacle is nigh;

## **Bethel Prophetic Diversion and Cover Up**

1. What is being concealed by Bethel by use of the fraudulent USSR "dead end" "King North" Bethel fiction is the prophetic requirement that the fourth 8th King UN world government cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 must actually fulfill in the near future as 8th King developments (as globalist world power; not the USSR or anything else national), over some years in more prophetic timed periods fulfilling in the process (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7; Dan12:11), which Daniel 11:27-41 fulfilled or is fulfilling *continuously* has led to this yet unfulfilled Daniel 11:42-45 requirement of development in the near future;

A. That whole Daniel 11:27-45 progression is continuously progressive actual 8th King developments leading to 1990 (Dan11:31b) in notable 8th King world expansions and positionings (Dan11:36-41), including the Bethel 8th King covert "invasion" of Bethel (Dan11:41; Luke21:20) resulting in the Bethel UN NGO developments (Dan11:31b; Matt24:15) and apostasy (Dan11:32-35), since that 1990 manifestation in the actual third UN placement of Daniel 11:31b leading to this climax *non-stop*, over some years, which has been continuously broken and covered up by the apostate and impostor Governing Body and misled Bethel ministry "throwing truth to the earth" in cover-up as per Daniel 8:12b in the parallel Daniel 8:11-12 fulfillment to Daniel 11:30-35;

2. What is also covered up is the 1-2-3-4 continual prophetic sequence of world wars resolved for United Nations prophetic "disgusting thing" placements in that continuum leading non-stop from 1914, through three world wars (Dan11:29) so far, for successful UN related "placements" ((1.) Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11 (first fulfillment as Dan12:11 must replicate with Dan12) 1919 (2.) Rev17:8-11; 1945 (3.) Dan11:31b; 1990) following those world wars' peace resolutions to all lead soon to the grand finale 4th UN placement coming up at Daniel 11:45 as the *fourth and final* UN 8th King placement, after a final fourth world tribulation cycle setting the UN "world peace" stage, over some years gauged in prophecy (Dan8:14; Dan12:7; Rev8-11), to be globally marked by 8th King and Kingdom of God events enroute to Armageddon over some final years;

***Though "the end" is close indeed, it is not as close as the GB promotes, because they want JWs to think the required JW unknown temple judgment and desolation is Armageddon prelude manifesting quickly, prematurely applied as Daniel 11:44 activating by Bethel deceptions, when actually Daniel 8:13 8th King "trampling" is what is occurring as temple desolation context; Instead a final prophetic cycle is starting as a final world warning; (Matt24:14), Daniel 11:44 manifests deep into the 6th plague well after temple judgment, and after a required Daniel 11:42-43 8th King world financial pawning of "Egypt" "King South" national powers finalizes prior to Daniel 11:44-45;***

## Prophetic Replication, Not the "End of the World" Yet...

1. The actual prophetic final development cycle now being made logical by God through Christ, indicates a finale of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11, and Revelation 15-16 all unfolding parallel in the near future concurrently as a prophetic replication leading to Armageddon is mapped by God, that by prophetic requirement and guarantee must take some years (Dan8:14 first) and final prophetic periods of Daniel 12 replicating to fulfill (Dan12:7; 12:11) to completion of all sovereign diametric entities as 8th King and the Messianic Kingdom;
2. Thus "the end of the world" that JW's are expecting next, is NOT next, but MUST be delayed for this final climax 8th King wealth and power consolidation cycle of Daniel 11:42-43 (8th King globalist) financial world coup aiding Revelation 17:12-18 (8th King sovereign world coup) "power and authority" transfer from national to globalist 8th King control, paralleling and eventually accelerating the final "gathering" of all the national powers into this 8th King globalized defiance as Revelation 16:12-16 is accelerated in this final world tribulation cycle;
  - A. It is accelerating through global war and tribulation to a unique period of world peace, not into immediate destruction but in limited ways in world tribulation (Rev18:9-19; Rev11:10; Matt24:38), that is temporarily resolved (Matt24:29) for the world peace and UN world government effect; After that "NO war or reports of wars", the end can come; (invert Matt24:6 logic); The UN 4th placement provides that no "reports of wars" as "peace and security" creating the time period of "during a freedom from care"; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25);
3. That all must unwind in the near future, in the replication of Revelation 16 to commence in earnest soon leading to Daniel 11:42-43 8th King intrigues just described leading to Daniel 11:44-45 parallel to Revelation 11:1-7 in a forming parallel and concurrent Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" (but with one-sided 8th King attacks as well, upon Babylon the Great (and the final "two witnesses") and other institutional upheavals implied globally) to develop after this final world war conflict in a fourth cycle, MUST resolve as the deceptive world "true peace and security" proclamations (1Thess5:1-3), to accompany the fourth 8th King UN world placement in that identical "freedom from care", to be made globally fully believable in the grandest fashion ever, by resolving a final world war for that effect *while* deposing Babylon the Great in the Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 process of this final UN 8th King "world peace" illusion, upon the selfsame "world war to world government" formula as the three previous world wars;
4. The "two witnesses", in the final, last 8th King attack "trampling" (Rev11:7 event) of Revelation 11:2-3 (well after initial temple judgment "trampling" of Daniel 8:13), are also being deposed, but under divinely favorable 144000 completing circumstances of required prophetic final fulfillment leading to Messianic Kingdom completion, and what that implies, in this final cycle progression;
5. And to aid the illusion, this post World War 4 worldwide financial super-recovery will be the greatest period of hope for the world at that time (and in all world history), as this is aided by Babylon the Great absorbed assets (Rev17:15-16), and an 8th King globalized financial system (Dan11:42-43) of the richest 8th King in all world history, in a great "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) of the world "peace and security" proclamations (1Thess5:1-3) of the final "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King completed world government system;
6. And with those basic Bethel cover ups and diversions, is the covered up Biblically established fourth time repeating principle that also a fourth world war, in some unique manner of development (Dan11:29), will be resolved for a great world recovery prior to and leading through the fourth and final 8th King placement, and what that means, in that the final world war itself is also not the "end of the world", but all engineered to, in the

end of that conflict and tribulation, present the final 8th King world government for *maximum* psychological "world peace" effects and believability - the ultimate deception actually leading to "the war of the great day of God the Almighty" instead;

A. That means the fear and terror of a "world war 4" (or whatever they call it, and however it may manifest), aided by this current JW ignorance, aided by "man of lawlessness" Bethel leadership, need not apply to what is ultimately to come from this final world tribulation, as an assured "world peace" illusion and actual optimism and massive 8th King resource based recovery aided by Babylon the Great hundreds of trillions in hard wealth, assets and properties (8th King controlled in world distribution to aid the development) is what is coming after a global, but ending world "tribulation of those days" period (Matt24:29-31), also not what JWs have had programmed into our minds by Governing Body and 8th King co-deceptions;

*Thus knowingly or not, JWs are globally aiding an 8th King supporting fear and terror mindset based on these Bethel deceptions of "end of the world next" as Armageddon premature fear and WW4 impressions of a catastrophe that will be severe, but limited by the 8th King himself, as we JWs currently aid squelching actual Biblical prophetic insight into this final sequence of Adamic world history; (and that is exactly why the "man of lawlessness" operates "IN the temple", to deceive);*

## **The Actual Final Progression to Armageddon After a Final World Conflict Resolves in "World Peace"**

1. And all that MUST be culminating while God's Kingdom is also making final completion preparations amidst a final world warning campaign of Revelation 11:1-7 replication final fulfillment that must unfold with Daniel 11:42-45 "during" this time of Daniel 12:1 final fulfillment overview:

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time (of Daniel 11:44-45) Michael will stand up (into 144000 completion full Messianic Kingdom), the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress (world war 4; "tribulation of those days" and eventually terminal period of "great tribulation" of Revelation 7:1) such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. (Matt24:21-22) And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book. (Dan7:26; Matt25:31);**

2. Now that Daniel 12:1 "during that time" overview goes from the approximate time and circumstances of Daniel 11:42-45 8th King world developments through the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 (Dan12:7) final "two witnesses" final world Kingdom completion warning parallel to this 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 parallel manifestation of the future, as all of Daniel 12 will now activate from this cross linking 1260 day timed period as it replicates in the near future:

**(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces (Dan12:11 as Rev11:7 final 8th King attack of Dan11:44), all these things will come to their finish?"**

3. Which 1260 day timed period parallels these identically timed 1260 day periods, all concurrently unfolding:

**(Revelation 11:2-3, 7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city**

**underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth?"** (Which must lead to this Daniel 11:44 (Dan8:25) final 8th King attack parallel:)**7 And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (into fourth UN placement out of WW4 "abyss" as "peace and security" and "freedom from care") will make war (Dan11:44; 8:25) with them and conquer them (Dan12:11) and kill them.**

4. Which also parallels this 1260 day timed period linking them all to the same final world warning progression:

**(Daniel 7:25) And he (8th King) will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass (Rev11:1-7) continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law (full 8th King globalization override) and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.** (as Rev11:7 and Dan12:7 after 1260 days successful "two witnesses" final world warning);

5. As the Daniel 12:1b "And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book" is a "book" finalized during this "court" period that follows Daniel 7:25, 1260 days period, as when that "book" of final judgment is being finalized in this post 1260 days period:

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit (all 144000 under Christ), and his own rulership (8th King) they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally (at Armageddon);**

6. Which Daniel 7:26 must then also be the Daniel 12:11 sequential 1290 day timed period that follows the Daniel 12:7 1260 days timed period in Daniel 12's final progression that links all these prophecies to this next timed period of world judgment, but under full Messianic Kingdom power at or very near completion:

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (in the Rev11:7 final 8th King attack) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (for the fourth and final UN "placement" of Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents" and Daniel 8:25 last "stand"); there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

7. Which "Court" and "book" is this determination of final "sheep" and "goat" status and separation prior to "they finally took [8th King] rulership away" at this now identifiable post 1260 day finale prior to Armageddon finality, as the final sheep and the goat separation finalizes soon after Matthew 24:29-31 angelic "gathering" here:

**(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (concluding spiritual judgments at Rev16:12-16; Rev17:15-16 on Babylon the Great that began with the JW temple judgment of Dan8:13-14) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. (the real Daniel 8:25, 11:44 8th King, post WW4, "attack" "tribulation" (2Thess1:6-10) will begin as 8th King has all power) 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, (Rev1:7) and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. (Rev6:12-17) 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound (7th trumpet; Rev11:7-18 parallels Rev16:12-18), and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (of Rev7:1 terminal "great tribulation") from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity (earth and anointed "sheep" totality of Matthew 25:31-46);**



8. Which leads directly to, and encompasses this final judgment and separation event parallel to Daniel 7:26 and Daniel 12:11:

**(Matthew 25:31) 31 "When the Son of man arrives in his glory (Matt24:29-31 as Rev6:12-17), and all the angels with him (Jude14), then he will sit down ("And the Court itself proceeded to sit") on his glorious throne. (in Daniel 7:26 "Court" and world rulership of Christ);**

## **The 1260 Days That The Temple Judgment Timed Period of Daniel 8:14 Leads to in an Unknown Transition Links All 1260 Day Related Periods**

1. Now we see this 1-2-3-4 world war to world government progression also provides a context related to the 1914-1918 initial prophetic fulfillments during a first world war resolving for the first round of this 1-2-3-4 cycle;

2. All the principles in these 1260 day linked prophecies below must also repeat as the final world war/tribulation also provides a world distraction away from Kingdom *completion* phase reality, as World War 1 world tribulation also distracted the world from the Kingdom *birth* phase reality and proclamation of that time, so will these time periods all concurrently unfold in a final world war/tribulation cycle with their own unique context replicating and providing a unique principle for final fulfillment meaning:

A. Wildbeast authority to eventually empower Revelation 11:7 and Daniel 11:44:

**(Revelation 13:5) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act *forty-two months* was given it.**

This principle repeats in the final world war/tribulation cycle in final form as now the globalist 8th King in Revelation 17:11-18 culmination of the future, dictates national powers as the Revelation 13:1 national collective wildbeast to perform ultimately 8th King serving duties as part of the power basis of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" unifying them all (Rev16:13-16) for this final operation;

B. Parallel of "two witnesses" persecution in final 8th King attack as Gog of Magog (Satan and the demons) also aids the final defiance and resistance of God's Kingdom completion against the anointed:

**(Revelation 12:6) And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there *a thousand two hundred and sixty days*.**

**(Revelation 12:14) But the two wings (1914 and future deliverance) of the great eagle (Christ) were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed *for time and times and half a time* away from the face of the serpent.**

C. The parallel to Satan's ouster from heaven in the 1914-1918 Messianic Kingdom birth period "hurled down to the earth", is his "descending" again from the "place" he was cast to, as Gog of Magog must "come from your place" which is "from the remotest parts of the north" or universal realms (Eph6:12) that he has been restricted to with the demonic angels since that heavenly eviction of Revelation 12:7-12 in 1914-1918 culmination of Messianic Kingdom *birth*;

*Gog's manifestation is thus the Satanic parallel to 1914 Satanic manifestation in the World War I period;*

D. This must also culminate in that 1260 period replication of the future and after to Armageddon climax as Satan "arrives" from his "remote" "north" "place", paralleling Satanic events of initial fulfillment Revelation 12 in the 1914-1918 period:

**(Ezekiel 38:15) And you will certainly come from your place, (since the removal from heaven is "neither was a place found for them any longer in heaven" (Rev12:8), this new "place" is outside of heaven in: from the remotest parts of the north (Eph6:12 "heavenly places"), you and many peoples with you (Rev19:19-21), all of them riding on horses, a great congregation, even a numerous military force. (Eze38:7);**

**(Ezekiel 39:2) And I will turn you around and lead you on and cause you to come up from the remotest parts of the north and bring you in upon the mountains of Israel.**

E. Thus Gog's unique manifestation, whatever it is, from "remote north" "place", parallels the Satanic casting from heaven that accompanied the 1914-1918 1260 days, now finalizing as Gog also goes into heightened activity to "guard" the 8th King;

**(Ezekiel 38:7) "Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.**

3. And since a world war four (in whatever form it actually manifests; (Dan11:29)) implies an ineffective United Nations must go impotent in "peace" power, again, (for maximum effect afterwards mind you), the United Nations must again go into an "abyss" of impotence (even if remaining semi-operable as a globalist international forum), by formulaic design, on purpose, we see, this principle also replicates a final time:

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast (globalist 8th King) that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (Rev11:7), and it is to go off into destruction. (Dan11:45) And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not (as engineered WW4 erupts), and yet will be present (for fourth and final UN placement as world government), those who dwell on the earth will wonder admirably (the desired 8th King effect as in all the historic UN related placement processes; see Rev13:3 related "sword stroke" recovery effect that must also replicate as a final world conflict is resolved for maximum "world peace" effect), but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. (provides a final judgment cue); (And that will relate to the Revelation13 "sword stroke got healed" world recovery principles for maximum final 8th King world "admiration" effect (Rev 13:3; 17:8) shown in Revelation 13 parallel as well, also replicating in a great world recovery hope after a final world conflict/tribulation resolved, presents the UN fourth and final manifestation as per prophecy also repeating.);**

4. Which final "abyss" rise of Revelation 11:7 preceding the final "killing" of the "two witnesses" and final "constant feature" removal sign (Dan12:11), fully fits all this prophetic detail in final fulfillment with the final Revelation 11:7 "abyss" "ascension" of the final and fourth UN 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world government in this second prophetic fulfillment in this replication of prophecy soon paralleling the identical final "attack" phase of Daniel 11:44 and Daniel 8:25:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing (1260 days), the wild beast (globalist 8th King) that ascends out of the abyss (of world war 4, so must be while or after WW4 concludes) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

5. Which final 8th King attack provides the final context of the final removal of the "constant feature" as "two witnesses" parallel ministry here, as the UN world government places it's fourth and final time in this Daniel 12:11 key replication in final fulfillment linking it all together into this post 1260 day period:

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the (4th UN) disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days. (1290 day period follows 1260 day period as in 1914-1918 (1260 day) and 1919-1922 (1290 day) initial pattern.);**

*All things are finalizing finally final...and...*

## **It's ALL Repeating**

1. Thus not just the "world war to world government" "world peace" formula is being replicated over and over, but too, the worldwide distraction caused by this world war/tribulation away from Messianic Kingdom reality, now also the replicating Kingdom principle (in birth) and prophecy *Kingdom completion* is also a common feature of 8th King world intrigues being used one last time to massively divert attention away from Kingdom completion reality in all 144000 being fully "gathered" under King Christ - a truly complete "kingdom"; Revelation 14:1; When *that* completion of 144000 takes place, *everything* changes for all sheep as the Kingdom is complete and fully protective prior to 8th King annihilation; (Zech 12:6-9; Zech 9:8-9);

A. The current Bethel prophetic diversion since 1990 in full operation shows distraction by error is also *now operating* at massive JW scale in our foretold profaned ministry to conceal the 3rd and 4th UN placements *as an 8th King continuum* of this cycle since the 1990 3rd UN placement (Dan 11:31b) leading in time over this whole prophetic cycle all replicating to Daniel 11:45, 4th and final UN world government placement in *non-stop, continual fashion* (Dan 11:36), as distraction and deception aids 8th King effectiveness - and Bethel is providing that entrenched spiritual deception complex to purposely attempt to mislead all Jehovah's witnesses and our world audience with a retained USSR "King North" Daniel 11 purposeful misleading error; (eventually Bethel fails; Dan 11:32b);

2. In fact *ALL* the elements in world events and the sovereign Bible prophecy foretelling them, of the comprehensive prophetic continuum, are all replicating a final time, in all aspects of sovereign development in God's Kingdom and the 8th King developments in concurrent overdrive, as the 8th King again attempts to distract the world away from the Messianic Kingdom completion inevitability (Matt 6:10), concurrently climaxing like prophetic divine cosmic clockwork, all culminating in final and fully matured and completing forms of development globally comprehensive in impact, setting the stage over some years for the Har-Magedon showdown as the cosmic clock of prophecy ticks away soon "heard" by the world, marked by 8th King and Messianic Kingdom coming milestones leading to the climax;

3. Included in this final fulfillment replication is all the spiritual elements of the 1914-1922 period of Daniel 12 initial minor fulfillment *also* manifesting in final major form, like the UN aligned "man of lawlessness" now as the fraud Governing Body of Impostors, and the misled Bethel apostasy follows in Christendom's footsteps in alliance similar to the UN (League of Nations) aiding 1919 alliances with the 8th King and Christendom *but in final form as 8th King and Bethel as UN NGO*, in the 3rd UN placement co-promotions (1990-1991), and as the foretold prophetic subverters aiding the 8th King fully since 1990 for internal compromise of Bethel and set-up positioning of Jehovah's witnesses, the JW worldwide organization, and even our world audience is misled into these dangerous Daniel 11 misinformation errors that psychologically aid the 8th King use of fear and uncertainty that will develop in the temple judgment desolation as the climax of the dirty work of the Governing Body's 1976 incept usurpation of the Bethel ministry into foretold final "official" JW apostate

corruptions and the final "man of lawlessness" "embodied" in that Governing Body;

## Final Touches

1. A logical 8th King goal is thus to accelerate the world tribulation in engineered and controlled means to get as far as possible, as fast as possible towards that fourth and final placement of the United Nations based world government with the world clueless as to where it is all leading and what is actually going on *while* Jehovah's witnesses are derailed and as backward as today concerning this world and prophetic reality *while* the temple is pounded into desolation to continue to silence prophetic reality concerning the 8th King and Daniel 8 and 11 valid prophecy exposition and all that effects in all prophecy, aiding 8th King deceptions;

2. Since the last approximate 20 years has been the "man of lawlessness" full-blown culturing of this illusion and diversion in Jehovah's witnesses, by well planned and deployed means to aid ignorance now and bewilderment later, the use of the impostor Governing Body and controlled Bethel system will be possibly extended as long as possible into the temple judgment "evening" (Dan8:14) to continue the deception as deep as possible into the temple judgment, to aid internal 8th King intelligence, and to deploy some final deceptions to attempt to bewilder and eventually stumble Jehovah's witnesses as long as possible into the temple judgment desolation, still made to appear as a prelude to an Armageddon that will not manifest at this time; (by Dan11:44 error promoted by Bethel);

3. Thus as long as possible the internal Bethel deceptions, more false-prophecy and final deceptions will be the 8th King objective until the temple purge is completed by God and Christ eventually some years into the Daniel 8:14 "evening" period, which begins the temple judgment in "evening" developments (Dan8:14,26), as these Bethel infiltrators will not leave voluntarily it appears; (In fact keeping the renegade Governing Body and Bethel system *as is* would be JW doom, that alone is bad, blasphemous and deceptive enough to fully ruin the Kingdom ministry - but required 8th King world developments will bring it all to a head soon.);

4. At which time of completion of *internal* temple divine purges (Isa66:6), continuing *external means* of Jehovah's witnesses suppression, ministerial seizure and reproach will then be the only 8th King option as the then angelically protected temple environment will not be accessible to 8th King internal subversions as indicated in prophecy (Hosea9:16; Zech9:8), nor will it form again, and this now fully external secondary target of 8th King anti-JW operations fits the pattern of the reason why also divine holy angelic "field extensions" against these 8th King specific anti-JW externally extended operations, are prophetically certain (Hos1:4-7) to covertly counter-attack anti-temple 8th King global operations (Isa31:8-9) to protect those JW "targets", in by that time an 8th King attack overextension of the divine judgment decree of Daniel 8:13-14 will be ceased by God's angels to the degree of ensuring a temple recovery will transpire as per prophecy; (This is also why "The Destroyer" is involved with Revelation 9 temple desolation completion and recovery, some 8th King anti-JW operations must be angelically ceased by divine means covertly, to most peoples' awareness unknown.);

5. In any event leading to that time, the 8th King will want to silence the final ministerial Kingdom clarifications permanently and fully destroy or severely cripple and delay the entire Kingdom ministry through the desolated JW worldwide organization as the top priority of the spiritual assaults of that time, because all sovereign Kingdom truth coming forth for the final ministry is what is at stake to expose 8th King final developments as per prophecy leading to Armageddon, and to reveal the Kingdom of God guaranteed completion and final conquest continuum of prophecy replicating, which will affect human life and spiritual survival and why the "man of lawlessness" now with the 8th King, and later only by the 8th King external resistance, is doing all they can to conceal and subvert this final truth;

6. That action of covertly hitting 8th King external operations by foretold angelic means to end the temple desolation fully as it's appointed time (Dan8:14) expires and the 8th King goes into worldwide overextensions against as many Jehovah's witnesses as possible, may be used to delay the entire 8th King system development to meet the divinely appointed time of finale, as a number of years is then needed, shown and required in unchangeable prophecy, to reach the final 8th King attack divine allowance of Revelation 11:7 (Dan11:44) after a complete 1260 day final world ministry and Kingdom sovereign ultimatum is successfully and fully given to all earth's powers and many people; (Rev10:11) after the temple judgment period (Dan8:13-14); And that final 8th King attack (Rev11:2, 7) some years after the temple judgment commencement, is in an overall approved, accurate and purified JW ministerial second and final "two witnesses" condition as a result of the temple judgment and first 8th King "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 divine judgment unto temple purification leading to a successful final world ministry in order to aid completion of the 144000 as well, sealing 8th King doom permanently;

*In any event, God dictates the length of the 8th King tightrope over the "lake of fire" and at what point on that rope of time he slips and topples in with a shove from Christ, it is not the 8th King's determination; All things will proceed as foretold by God, becoming clearer as it progresses;*

**(Luke 16:16-17) "The Law and the Prophets were until John. From then on the kingdom of God is being declared as good news, and every sort of person is pressing forward toward it. 17Indeed, it is easier for heaven and earth to pass away than for one particle of a letter of the Law to go unfulfilled**

## **The Armageddon Formula**

1. The Bible has a main sovereign framework of national identities that have over history affected God's people in their history since Egypt; That framework is benchmarked in Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11 in various symbolic ways such as wildbeasts in various forms and the "immense image" of Daniel 2, in a national developmental continuum since Egypt, Assyria and Babylon periods onward to 8th King globalism; Daniel also benchmarks the national identities of Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece *by name*, which can be historically reliably registered into their locations in the Daniel 2 and 7 forming defiant structures into the then future national completions of Rome and Anglo-America (Rev17:10-11) as national empires and powers, to the not yet fully complete final globalist system symbolized in the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" that summarize the whole sovereign trek of defiance to God, since Genesis 11 recorded the first human "embryonic globalist" project of defiance in the "tower of Babel" at Babel that forms the origins of the rest of the development from the patriarchal roots of the seventy nations at Genesis 10;

2. Thus the globalized United Nations concept revisits the same concept of original globalism of Genesis 11's City of Babel and it's "tower" centralization as a basis of a final world government based on a national collective unification actually present in Genesis 11 under Nimrod's guidance which concept finally completes in the fourth and final placement of the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world government and it's United Nations base "image" international forum of globalist unification of a worldwide national array of nations;

3. The "tower of Babel" project of defiant globalism in embryonic form, globalized based forming world government met with a divine intervention in the confusion of the languages to "break up" the project, as will the final 8th King world government finality also trigger a divine intervention at Armageddon, and the eventual "resetting" of the human language back to a single linguistic system; (Zeph3:8-9);

4. Thus the final 8th King "placement" foretold in prophecy for a fourth and final presentation with worldwide sovereign claims will summarize and contain the entire national collective defiance against God's Messianic

Kingdom of Christ as an 8th King, United Nations based, complete globalist unified "Scarlet Wildbeast" final world sovereign symbol of an actual 4000 year old developing earthly final world government development consolidating the entire sovereign defiance and it's world and Biblical history as Bible prophecy also becomes that world history written in advance by God's inspiration for this purpose;

*All prophecy will become world history;*

### **Final Globalist Unification of the 8th King**

1. This "gathering" will finally unify all the nations into this 8th King final world government placement of the fourth United Nations worldwide placements after a final world tribulatory drive is completed (Matt24:29-31) to create the world stage of the presentation this is leading into prior to Armageddon:

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates***(Parallels 6th trumpet)*, **and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.** *(Babylon the Great being set-up for Revelation 17:15-17 parallel events)* **13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet***(complete 8th King globalist influence)* **14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.** *(parallels Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 culminations into globalist 8th King power)* **15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness?" 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.** *(Joel 3:9-17);*

2. The power and wealth consolidating progressions of Revelation 17:12-17 and Daniel 11:42-43 will intensify this final national collective alignment and gathering into the 8th King world super-sovereignty of Scarlet Wildbeast symbolized "full bodied" complete power mature and full enough to make a final world government worldwide infrastructure as complete as necessary and accompanying 8th King world sovereignty statements after these prophecies below culminate into Revelation 16:12-16:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an***(globalist)* **eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12'And the ten horns that you saw mean ten** *(national)* **kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the** *(globalist)* **wild beast. 13 These have one thought** *(sovereign expansion and or preservation)*, **and so they give their** *(national based)* **power and authority to the** *(globalist apex forming)* **wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns** *(national powers)* **that you saw, and the wild beast** *(globalist power)*, **these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.***(absorbing religious sovereignty and assets)* **17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their** *(national based)* **kingdom to the** *(globalist ascendant)* **wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."** *(the target religious sovereignty);*

3. That sovereign "power and authority" transfer in the above prophecy, of power from national control of

autonomous sovereignty surrendered, "given to" 8th King globalist world government worldwide control will be aided by an 8th King (King North) globalized world financial consolidation transferring national wealth and assets into globalist 8th King "rulership" and control of a globalized financial and economic complex for post WW4 recovery as also a result of this progression of the near future:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(collective national powers; King South "capital"),she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:) 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.(Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);**

## **The Armageddon Formula: Daniel 11:42-43 + Revelation 17:12-18 = Armageddon**

Thus Daniel 11:42-43 + Revelation 17:12-18 = Revelation 16:13-16 as Armageddon, is the formula for Armageddon to catalyze to culmination in the near future;

The Bible also identifies a couple other parallel collective national gatherings maturing into full globalization aiding Revelation 16:13-16 culmination...

## **The Armageddon Definition**

1. Since the Hebrew compound word Har-Magedon (Rev16:16) denotes a "mountain" (har) of the "military establishment" (magedon) in the two root words combined into "Har-Magedon", from the Hebrew words "Har" and "Magedon" as Har describes a "mount" or "mountain" plus the Hebrew word "magedon" meaning a military "garrison", "base of troops", "garrison", "war fortress" or "military establishment" and such military connotations similar in meaning, it too is a symbol of a culmination of a consolidated globalized military unification system as part of the collective national basis of "power and authority", in the military realm of power eventually fully controlled by the 8th King world government;
2. In history and prophecy we have a foundational Global NATO of 1999 inception based on NATO but with a globalized military theater presence defined by Global NATO aligned with the United Nations concept of a globalization hub of many other military alliances supporting the globalist military establishment into national levels of application to expand into every nation on earth aligning or to be aligned into this system;
3. Thus the "mountain" symbolizes a "kingdom" as well, known in Bible symbology (Isa2:1-4), we know this "military establishment's" is an 8th King military kingdom which location is "earth", also described in connection with the "mountain" at Ezekiel 28:12-14; It is logical "Har" symbolizes a globalist 8th King military "kingdom" component based on planet Earth "mountain" worldwide, assembled for final Messianic Kingdom defiance ultimately;
4. In the Joel 3:9-17 prophecy of just such a globalized unified collective of all the nations' military systems soon leading in Joel 3:13-17 to a Revelation 14:17-20 parallel of Armageddon judgment and battle, we have another Biblical prophecy becoming world history of globalist 8th King developments now also culminating with the "Armageddon Formula", as no doubt part of the implication here below is a globalization of world militaries into a centralized globalist 8th King military administration based on earth and in space, and is not

going to be inexpensive to develop, maintain, and deploy to a suitable completion to meet God's 8th King taunt (Joel3:9) with His holy angelic "powerful ones" "army" to get the thing complete for settling the Har-Magedon score once and for all with the Messianic Kingdom:

**(Joel 3:9-11) "Proclaim this** *(an 8th King proclamation in the Revelation 16:13 "inspired utterances" gathering the national powers to Armageddon as described above)* **you people, among the nations** *(worldwide climax), 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near!* *(advance into "holy city" proximity for Revelation 11:7 final 8th King attack (Dan11:41; Luke 21:20 parallel to Matt25:41-46)* **Let them come up** *(in Rev19:19-21 attack period of Rev16:13-16 at climax)* **all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. *(implying a massive expense sacrifices world sustenance for globalist 8th King military build-up worldwide; compare Isa2:1-4; Micah4:1-4)* **As for the weak one** *(8th King), let him say: "I am a powerful man."* *(let the "super power" illusion drive the nations to think they can even take on God Almighty and Christ at Armageddon)* **11 Lend your aid** *(national powers foot the actual bill for this project aiding the debt, national bankruptcy and financial implosion set-up for Daniel 11:42-43 financial consolidation into 8th King control as the "master creditor" and "land lord" of planet earth; (Dan11:39) accelerated and distracted by a final world war cycle to apex 8th King consolidated power and control)* **and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together?"** *(Revelation 16:13-16)* **To that place** *(called in Hebrew Har-Magedon; Rev16:16), O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones* *(the holy angels and the full Kingdom of God)* **down.** *(to planet Earth as the "Har" "mountain" of the "magedon" "military establishment" in apex form);***

**(Joel 3:12-17) "Let the nations be aroused** *(by Revelation 16:13-16 developments)* **and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat** *(a symbol of divine judgment); for there I shall sit* *(Messianic Kingdom completion; Matt25:31) in order to judge all the nations round about. (in their final 8th King globally unified collective defiance)* **13 "Thrust in a sickle, for harvest has grown ripe. Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant, *(Revelation 14:14-20 parallel)* **14 Crowds, crowds** *(of "the goats" as judged in the separation of Matthew 25:31-46)* **are in the low plain of the decision** *(ready for the divine judgment "decision" of Rev14:17-20 and Matt25:31-46 to be carried out), for the day of Jehovah is near in the low plain of the decision. 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness. (parallels Matt24:29-31 and Rev6:12-17 events of Rev1:7)* **16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem he will give forth his voice. And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people, and a fortress for the sons of Israel. 17 And you people will have to know that I am Jehovah your God, residing in Zion my holy mountain. And Jerusalem must become a holy place; and as regards strangers *(the 8th King and his "crowds" as Eze38 "congregation" of Gog of Magog), they will no more pass through her.*****

**(Zephaniah 3:8-9) "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me; is the utterance of Jehovah, 'till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision** *(Dan11:36 "the thing decided upon")* **is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms** *(God allows 8th King to do this "gathering")* **in order to pour out upon them my denunciation** *(Dan11:36 "denunciation" as Armageddon at Daniel 11:45), all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder?* *(and humans surviving are "reset" into a "pure language" as the lingual effect of Genesis 11 divine intervention in the confusion of the languages is reversed, also a divine clue connecting this final 8th King globalization culmination to it's root attempt of Genesis 11 "tower of Babel");*



## **The Overall "Great Tribulation" and "The Tribulation of Those Days"**

1. Since we can now see the entire 8th King progression since 1914's World War 1 is all well engineered to create a final outcome of a world war resolution for an "admirable" (Rev13:3; 17:8) "world peace" effect to hoist the "disgusting thing" human 8th King UN world government up for all mankind to admire and worship as the "only hope of mankind" as the United Nation related presentation "solution" always follows the world war/world tribulation "problem" for such a global presentation and effect of this 8th King "solution"; (Rev13:3 Rev 17:8); Three times this has occurred since 1914;

2. As shown this is a 1-2-3-4 progression with three "world war to world peace" formulas cycled for this world government presentation in three world wars resolved so far completed, including the "cold war" (Dan11:29) which provided the 1990 3rd United Nations presentation (Dan11:31b) as a "new world order" initiative;

A. Incidentally that UN 3rd placement was "no news" at Bethel in relation to Bible prophecy, but was hailed in co-promotional world advertising by Bethel as UN NGO designate of 1991 in Awake!'s September 8th 1991 UN dotting, quoting and promoting first issue, and others for 10 years as covert Bethel UN NGO; (Dan11:30-31; Matt24:15); Thus "they", the 8th King and Bethel in a foretold treasonous alliance including the UN NGO, certainly did "place the disgusting thing causing desolation" in that 1990 transition into the 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:31b after WW3 as the unique Cold War; (Dan11:29); The Governing Body has it's own mini-version of the UN "disgusting thing" placed at Bethel as that UN NGO "Baal" annex since 1991;

3. But anyways, the "great tribulation" is also an 8th King controlled event that accompanies world wars in "hot" or "cold" intensities, and is not designed to consume the 8th King who will be the richest and most powerful globalist group on Earth in all human history since 1914's foretold 8th King world war cycle inception to enrich the 8th King (Dan11:30) throughout all the world wars and into the final prime conditions for this final 8th King master "checkmate" of all the nations; (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:11-17; 16:13-16);

## **Great Tribulation of "Earth" (Human) Origination**

**(Revelation 7:1) After this I saw four angels standing upon the four corners of the earth, holding tight the four winds of the earth...**

1. The "great tribulation" is from the "four winds of the earth" in Revelation 7:1, so it is of the same origin as the "two-horned wildbeast from the earth" (Rev13:11) as well:

**(Revelation 13:11) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon.**

2. The entire "great tribulation" is an 8th King engineered world process aided by the foundational basis of national "power and authority" in regulatory governmental systems, finance systems and military and martial systems applied in a complex orchestrated strategy as a world tribulation methodology, from national levels, empowered by the former three spheres of power upon billions of people in various and complex national societies subject to this power triad as it heads into total 8th King control;

3. That "tribulation" effect in social, economic and military realms affecting nations in various ways, accompanies world wars in "hot", and "cold" deployments as military wars, financial wars, currency wars, trade wars and corporate wars (and others) of 8th King globalist consolidation entities progressively absorbing

the power and authority of all national systems deployed on all sides of the national systems in these "wars" as classically being processes in apex profiteering and absorption in and after world war cycles ultimately enriching 8th King globalists;

A. As stated earlier a worldwide military system and its supporting technological developments is not cheap, and this is why the globalists milk the nations for their world governmental projects, and world war is their main high volume, high profit and capital expanding "gravity train";

4. World war cycles accelerate the process because all national resources and labor power are directed towards national defense in an intensified manner whose conduits of profiteering and capital accumulation and expansion are in governmental, financial and industrial institutions who channel the resource windfall to international points unknown, unknown to national powers, which by design consolidate into globalist protected and well engineered reservoirs of power and wealth accumulation in the process internationally, in repeating ever stronger and 8th King consolidating world war cycles;

5. The globalist 8th King and globalist elite "two horned wildbeast" system overseeing that consolidation is well above and beyond national scope of sovereignty and power, as globalist intelligence understands the complex nature of all the national powers that are being milked and indebted, and providing the manpower for this systematic operation; That is the basic concept of how the globalist 8th King behind the control of government and industry, and international finance and markets, all deploying massive military administrations has accumulated such wealth and power by use of a complex system scarcely even seen or recognized by the national powers who are distracted by every sort of philosophical, national and or religious distraction during the war itself;

6. Thus as the global tribulation effect accelerates world war repeated 8th King consolidations of power at scales and complexities requiring reliable global information real-time, and advanced intelligence and enormous computer/satellite systems to process it in complex algorithms of predatory absorption to design, deploy, administer and track it, now for a good century of development towards the apex centralization of all global "power and authority" (Rev17:11-17), the globalist "north" system gets stronger in every cycle expanding into (Dan11:40) national "south" powers in a perpetual decline, more and more debt, finance and capital dependence on this globalist 8th King master creditor and chief project manager of this operation that has cycled three times since 1914, and is set for a fourth and final cycle of final consolidation;

7. In between these world wars, smaller versions of the process are played out over and over in national and regional wars on down to the street level as someone must finance and arm all these groups, and that war pyramid of providers is all ultimately wired into 8th King globalist dealers of information and technology, in all forms of advancement, that facilitates globalist profiteering while the nations are weakening and dividing themselves by tearing each other to pieces, at which time, as after world wars, the globalists and national providers also have a profiteering cycle in reconstruction "aid" that leaves those receiving such billions and millions in "aid" perpetually enslaved by more now post-war debt ultimately springing from the 8th King master creditor who also provides the pre-war debt; Thus before, during, and after wars of all kinds, upon both "winners" and losers, the 8th King globalists know how to milk the blood money for their own 8th King power consolidation and expansion; (Hab2:12) over, and over and over, and over again; By now it is a super-computer aided predatory science at all levels and scales, especially the international versions of this algorithmic matrix of predation and power and wealth absorption catalyzed by many forms of conflict, not just military;

8. Like world war, or war sciences in general, the generic overall "Great Tribulation" is thus a related "great" complex of 8th King engineered multi-component development of tribulation as a power and profit catalyst,

just as "the judgment" of 1Peter 4:17 also contains sub-judgments comprising the whole world judgment progression, and how military wars can scale from global to street gangs, it is more complex than commonly perceived and has phases or components; And in that complexity, expert, "state of the art of war" 8th King "insight" and deception rules as "the king" (Dan8:23-25; Dan11:36-39) because they are the masters of all these sciences and their technological developments, by aid of also demonic intelligence which is the ultimate "cerebral" complex (Rev12:3; Eph6:12) "seven head" mirroring and driving this whole development to Armageddon by the angelic capability of overseeing the "project" for millenniums since Genesis 11 after the deluge of Noah's day, as humans come and go and have severely limited understanding and access to reliable information since especially pre-flood Genesis 3 time of the Eden sin;

## Great Tribulation

1. This is the overall "great tribulation" paralleling Revelation 7:1 "four winds" meaning:

**(Matthew 24:21-22) for then there will be great tribulations such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; (implying an extinction mode is possible if not ceased) but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.**

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. (great tribulation parallel);**

**(Revelation 7:14) "These are the ones (great crowd of human saved ones) that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.**

2. We see this "tribulation of those days" spiritual judgment component of the overall "great tribulation" ends prior to Armageddon, but this is not the end of the overall whole "great tribulation" at Armageddon yet:

**(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (the end of the spiritually related judgment) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. (a symbolism of all national power in an "eclipse" of power also exacerbated by globalist 8th King apex developments) 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven (like Rev12:1 "great sign" this is known by Christian before the Rev1:7; 6:12-17 globally seen event, shown here:), and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation (Rev1:7), and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds ("cloud" of Rev11:11-12) of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels (Jude14) with a great (7th) trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (also "the four winds" of the great tribulation in addition to all planet Earth), from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity. (denoting also the comprehensive final gathering of anointed and earthly sheep);**

## The Divine Tribulation

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-8) This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation (divine tribulation on specific targets making tribulation triggering this divine response) to those (tribulation engineers) who make tribulation for you, (showing the ultimate tribulation is man made as 8th King engineered) 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, (the great tribulation) relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven (Matt24:30) with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire (the**

*destructive component as Rev14:17-20), as he brings vengeance upon those...*

1. That final selective tribulation is from God on the 8th King and company (Amos9:1-3 final phase of two);

## **Tribulation of Those Days Component**

### **Jehovah's Witnesses**

1. Thus the whole overall complex of global tribulation begins with the temple judgment desolation of Jehovah's witnesses beginning the "tribulation of those days" soon, which is a tribulation on spiritually related "religious" entities starting with Jehovah's witnesses in this 1Peter 4:17 and Revelation 8:3-5 parallel divine decree of the temple judgment:

**(Daniel 8:13) “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] (profaned then temporarily removed and purified in the process; Dan11:31a) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO), to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?”** (by the 8th King first attack providing temple judgment context as Rev16 first four plagues are active or activate at this JW temple desolation);

### **Babylon the Great**

1. And in time the "tribulation of those days" ends with Babylon the Great's (BTG) spiritual judgment (Rev18:1-8; Rev16:12-16) in 8th King and national "ten kings/horns" deposition and destruction of BTG (Rev17:15-16), late in the world judgment process (6th plague) of Revelation 16's seven plagues as the well advanced 6th plague event set-up contains the BTG final positioning and cross-links BTG's presence to the Revelation 17:11-18 globalist 8th King world sovereignty consolidation as BTG is shown in each progression of Revelation 16 and 17's finale 8th King "gathering" and "power and authority" consolidation in the 6th plague:

**(Revelation 16:12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates** (BTG defense system), **and its water** (Rev17:15) **was dried up** (inoperably depleted of human support) **that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.** (God and Christ ultimately rendering the BTG judgment through human 8th King and national "ten horns");

2. Which cross-links BTG events here:

**(Revelation 17:15-16) And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her (1) devastated and naked, and (2) will eat up her fleshy parts and (3) will completely burn her with fire.**

3. Which parallels the 6th trumpet sequence as the 5th trumpet/6th trumpet cross-links this 6th trumpet Euphrates event with 6th plague Revelation 16:12 and 17:15 "waters" and Babylon the Great asset pillage (stripped and devoured) prior to Babylon the Great total institutional and sovereign (Rev17:18 sovereignty) destruction:

**(Revelation 9:13-15) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice** (happens one time in final fulfillment of this replicating prophecy of Rev8-11 continuum repeating in the near future in a final sequence to 144000 completion and Armageddon) **out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God**

*(in God's will, irreversible)* **14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates."** **15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.**

## Final Two Witnesses

1. As also the "two witnesses" are being "killed" in this 5th and 6th trumpet parallel (containing the two witnesses lead-in and final ministry) that is the symbolic symbol and basis of that world ministry deployed (Rev9:3-21) as the "little scroll" (Rev10) content of the "two witnesses" Kingdom completion message:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing(1260 days of Rev11:2-3), the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss(of WW2 (Rev17:8-11) and now WW4 as Daniel 12:11 replicates)will make war (Dan11:44) with them and conquer them and kill them.(Dan12:11 "constant feature" removed fully)**

2. Which places that finality at this final fulfillment 144000 completion event parallel to the events of Matthew 24:29-31:

**(Revelation 11:11-13) 11 And after the three and a half days(a short unknown period after the constant feature is removed in the death of the "two witnesses")spirit of life from God entered into them(completing 144000 in that transition) and they stood upon their feet(Rev14:1), and great fear fell upon those beholding them.(Rev1:7; Rev6:12-17 timing) 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud (of Matt24:29-31 "clouds"), and their enemies beheld them.(in the completed 8th King face; Ps110)13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred (Rev16:17-18 total 144000 completion at Christ 7t plague "air event" as 1Thess4:17 preceding 1Thess5:1-3), and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.(final earthling "sheep" salvation effects);**

3. We can note as well that Babylon the Great deposition aids the 8th King psychological "world peace" effect as the final world war and that tribulatory effect must also be ending to symphonize the whole world "peace and security" effect in it's greatest form ever, leading into the final placement of the UN "disgusting thing" also as the "two witnesses" "constant feature" is removed first:

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed(1st event; Rev11:7) and there has been a (2nd event) placing of the disgusting thing(4th and final UN placement) that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

4. Thus the "little scroll" message is part of the "reports that will disturb" the 8th King identical to the final "King of the North", triggering the Revelation 11:7 attack context as part of the overall 8th King final destructive operations are linked in time and events in prophecy:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (provides Rev11:7 8th King attack context)45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration;(plural palatial "tents" as earthly symbolism of UN world government in 4th placement as counterfeit of God's Kingdom and at God's Zion "location") and he will have to come all the way to his end(Armageddon denunciation of Dan11:36), and there will be no helper for him.(Satan goes down as Gog "guard" (Eze38:7) "from the remotest parts of the north" as well**

as Rev19:19-21 leads to Rev20:1-3);

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his (globalist unique) insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs (world rulership of all power and authority definitions), and during a freedom from care (peace and security of 1Thess5:1-3) he will bring many to ruin. (an independently deployed 8th King one-sided attack) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (in fourth and final UN placement and proclamations) but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (destroyed by God's Kingdom at Armageddon; Dan2:31-45);**

5. All those attacks are as World War 4 is ending because that world war resolution creates the context of these identical final and fourth placements of the UN world government and these attacks are on various resistors or depopulation targets; Thus these phases of "annihilate and to devote many to destruction" and "he will bring many to ruin" and "make war with them and conquer them and kill them" are all independent 8th King one-sided operations utilizing anything now in their power as apex 8th King ruler;

6. The final form of ascension of that globalist wildbeast 8th King out of the "abyss" of inactivity (Rev11:7) caused by the final world war of the future, as was the case after the second world war produced the United Nations as the result of the first ascension (Rev17:8-11), also indicates a world war four of some form will also be resolving or resolved when the "two witnesses" are warred *with* as the Christians wage a spiritual warfare also on the 8th King to escalate to spirit form annihilation of the 8th King in full Messianic Kingdom power as that final spiritual war aids 144000 completion; (Rev14:1; 17:14);

7. Thus we see to it is a selectively applied tribulation as also a "freedom from care" is also active in this finale period "during" "a freedom from care" final attack also being deployed by the uni-polar, post WW4 8th King, as this complex worldwide variable condition ebbs and flows as those closest to globalist power live in luxury and celebration (for a time) (Rev11:10) while those furthest away and in opposition to such power suffer from the 8th King engineered oppression; (2Thess1:6-10);

A. The "great tribulation" is not upon the whole world, it is orchestrated for various 8th King purposes as God also uses it for four plagues of Revelation 16 world judgments to "rock the nations" (Hag2:7) in final form to effect repentance and the final judgment determinations; The divine tribulation repayment of 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 will be worldwide (at 1Thess5:1-3 UN 4th placement timing), but also selective *only* God's enemies; (Duet7:9-10; Rev14:14-16; Matt25:31-46), and it will end the "great tribulation" by full Messianic Kingdom power that will have separated and secured the final "great crowd" of "sheep" to witness it: "to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith"; (2Thess1:10; Rev7:9-17);

## **Final World Judgment**

1. Inverting the meaning of Jesus Christ's clue also shows that while war or world war is active, the end will not arrive yet:

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.**

A. But as the 8th King fourth UN world government places its final time, resolving all war but its own against God (Babylon the Great and various national prey; (Matt24:29; Dan8:25b)), the "wars and reports of wars" between nations will have ceased in that world "peace and security" period (1Thess5:1-3) of an actual "freedom from care" and then the end can actually come as also shown in prophecy by Christ's clue inverted, because now all war "power and authority" is in 8th King hands and that sole 8th King consolidation of power

utilizing a globalist unified national collective of all the nations (Rev16:13-16) is finally the true and full "Har-Magedon" global situation and condition of a consolidated globalist controlled worldwide military system God and Christ are targeting in it's unified and final form in apex final sovereign defiance to a Messianic Kingdom power now completed and ready for "the war of the great day of God the Almighty";

**(Matthew 24:6 inverted) you are going to hear of [NO] wars and [NO] reports of wars [as final 8th King "peace and security" proclamations; see that you are not [misled]. For these things must take place [first], [and then the end will come]...**

**(Matthew 24:14) And this good news of the kingdom(completion) will be preached (Rev10:11 "again" as final "two witnesses" to Rev11:7 completion)in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations(as second and final "two witnesses"); and then the end will come.**

2. That is why the Matthew 24:6, 14 "the end" comes after this final UN world government "placement" and it's sovereign worldwide claims of world rulership in "peace and security" providing the "freedom from care" brief, but well perceived period aiding the overall "world peace" effect of the final UN world government placement:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-5) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying (multiple apex proclamations): "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them(the ones "saying" world peace, hence not great tribulation (which they engineer as "those who make tribulation") but divine tribulation and and final annihilation)just as the pang of distress(of divine tribulation)upon a pregnant woman; (birthing final 8th King UN entity) and they will by no means escape.(this final "peace and security" proclamation round accompanying the final UN placement is the end in this "freedom from care" parallel segway to Armageddon) 4 But you, brothers, you are not in darkness, so that that day should overtake you as it would thieves, 5 for you are all sons of light and sons of day. We belong neither to night nor to darkness.**

3. Which 1 Thessalonians 5:1-5 prophecy is just preceded by this "Lord in the air" prophecy of that parallels Revelation 16:17 as implying the 144000 completes from live members of Christ's body:

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17-18) 17 Afterward we the living who are surviving will(through this near end of the great tribulation) together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; (Rev16:17) and thus we shall always be with [the] Lord. 18 Consequently keep comforting one another with these words.**

4. In the "Lord in the air" event:

**(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

5. Being gathered in this final gathering parallel to Matthew 24:29-31 (Mark13:4-27) events:

**(Luke 17:34-37) 34 I tell you, In that night(of great tribulation near ending as "eclipse" of "sun. moon and stars" of world societal "lights" of Matt24:29 and Rev6:12-17)two [men] will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two [women] grinding at the same mill;**

**the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned?’** (*final separation of Matt25:31-46*)**36** —  
**37 So in response they said to him: “Where, Lord?” He said to them: “Where the body** (*main Christ body "gathering" "shall be changed" (1Cor15:51-52 as 1Thess4:17 "we who are surviving" as spirit form anointed completing 144000 in the "air" with Christ*)**is, there also the eagles**(*anointed; Rev8:13*) **will be gathered together.”** (*2Thess2:1 "gathered"*);

**(Mark 13:24-27) “But in those days, after that tribulation**(*identical to "the tribulation of those days"*)**the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken.**(*Rev6:12-17; Matt24:29*)**26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory.**(*Rev1:7*) **27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from earths extremity to heaven’s extremity.** (*Jude14-15*);

6. And Enoch's prophecy indicates God can "gather" the final 144000 by Christ in supernatural ways as Enoch's clue is provided in his parallel prophecy to this great event as he was "transferred" before this event below, he foretold by God's spirit parallel to this final angelic gathering just described, also paralleling the final fulfillment meaning of 1Thessalonians 4:17 parallel to 1Corinthians 15:50-51 principles:

**(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one [in line] from Adam, Enoch**(*prophesying leading to also a world judgment context of Noah's day*), **prophesied also regarding them, when he said: “Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all, and to convict all the ungodly concerning all their ungodly deeds that they did in an ungodly way, and concerning all the shocking things that ungodly sinners spoke against him.”**

### **Messianic Kingdom Complete in the Face of an Also Complete 8th King World Sovereign Contender**

1. The purified temple condition (Daniel 8:14 parallels Zechariah 3:4-5) results in the Revelation 10 "little scroll" re-commission (paralleling Zechariah 3:6-8) as "two witnesses" final Christian ministry which main import is Kingdom completion and all these final replication developments in prophecy and world events being described by the prophecy all culminating and included in the "little scroll" "report":

**(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: “There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.”**

2. Which deploys into a 1260 day (Rev11:2-3) Kingdom completion sovereign ultimatum and final warning, enveloped by the temple recovery 5th and 6th trumpet truth "invasion", eventually "disturbing" and prophetically fully exposing the completing 8th King system to finally regroup and be "disturbed" for a second attack on the now pure temple which actually seals the 8th King fate by aiding the completion of the 144000 (in this element of Rev6:9-11) and the final events leading into live pre-Armageddon final "sheep and goat" separation and the "war of the great day of God the Almighty", which 144000 completion in final fulfillment is symbolized in this final progression of the Adamic era:

**(Revelation 11:7-14) And when they have finished their**(*1260 days of*) **witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss**(*as final world peace 8th King ascension into 4th UN placement*)**will make war**



**with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.***(thus some humans at that time are not in a tribulatory, but "freedom from care" condition)* **11 And after the three and a half days***(s symbolic final transition to 144000 completion)* **spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud***(same cloud as Matt24:30 "clouds")*, **and their enemies beheld them.***(in the 8th King's face as Rev6:12-17)* **13 And in that hour a great***(temple/Kingdom completion)* **earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.***(effects some final repentance)* **14 The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.***(leads to 7th trumpet finalization of full Messianic Kingdom conquest of the earth (Rev19:19-21) and the universe from Satan and the demons (Rev20:1-3);*

3. Which results in Christ and the Messianic Kingdom final conquest at 7th trumpet timing:

**(Revelation 11:15-19) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth? 19 And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

4. Which 7th trumpet finality must follow this Christ "air event" as he arrives in full power in that "air" to complete the 144000 to aid the final separation of the sheep and the goats and final Armageddon events also culminating in this finality, such as Babylon the Great fully judged in the 6th to 7th plague transition as the 8th King is deposing Babylon the Great to aid the fourth United Nations world government 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" "placement":

**(Revelation 16:16-18) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. 17 And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass?" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

**(Revelation 16:19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. 21 And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

This is the final full manifestation of Christ at this time, also shown in preliminary form at Revelation 6:1, now finalized:

**(Revelation 6:1-2) And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seven seals, and I heard one of the four living creatures say with a voice as of thunder: "Come!" 2 And I saw, and, look! a white horse; and the one seated upon it had a bow; and a crown was given him, and he went forth conquering and to complete his conquest.**

"To complete his conquest":

**(Revelation 19:11-21) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords. 17 I saw also an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out with a loud voice and said to all the birds that fly in midheaven: "Come here, be gathered together to the great evening meal of God, 18 that you may eat the fleshy parts of kings and the fleshy parts of military commanders and the fleshy parts of strong men and the fleshy parts of horses and of those seated upon them, and the fleshy parts of all, of freemen as well as of slaves and of small ones and great." 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them (Eze37:17-19);**

**(Revelation 20:1-3) And I saw an angel coming down out of heaven with the key of the abyss and a great chain in his hand. 2 And he seized the dragon, the original serpent, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years. 3 And he hurled him into the abyss and shut [it] and sealed [it] over him, that he might not mislead the nations anymore until the thousand years were ended. After these things he must be let loose for a little while.**

==  
It all STARTS with the [temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses](#) indicated now by the [Bethel apostasy](#) and [Governing Body "man of lawlessness"](#) Kingdom completion phase prerequisite;

## Be Careful What We Ask For - We Just Might Get It; Case in Point: "Let God's Kingdom Come..."

The modern activation of divine Messianic Kingdom completion signaling prophetic fulfillment from God and Christ will activate and progress simultaneously with the rival globalist world government "8th King" also maturing over some years as per paralleling prophecy manifesting worldwide over Biblically marked prophetic periods all the way to Armageddon Divine War final global sovereign resolution. (Revelation 16:13-18 is

Revelation 19:11-21 is Joel 3:11-17 is Revelation 14:14-20 at Ezekiel 38-39 timing);

This should prove to be quite astounding for a number of reasons;

1. It is compulsory Kingdom completion and sovereign conclusion prophecy that must complete; (Matthew 5:17-18; Matthew 6:9-10; Revelation 10:5-7)
2. It is not surprising that a prelude final sovereign divine warning and invitational salvation announcement would be made known prior to the final inevitable "Kingdom Come" completion guided by God and Christ as foretold; (Revelation 10-11; Zechariah 4, 8, 9; Psalm 110)
3. The western world (and others), having prayed in the "Lord's Prayer": "Let Your Kingdom Come" (Matt6:9-10) - for approximately 2000 years in Roman and European "Kingdom" developments related to Christianity and Christendom - which makes this actual 'Kingdom of God' manifestation presumably expected and not really surprising for some people, *being what has been asked for* of all those centuries of that prayer being prayed with this *specific* Kingdom request;
4. Eventually the human world governmental 8th King globalist developments will activate and progress concurrently with God's Kingdom and must mimic the final true Kingdom of God manifestation claiming to be it as both head for apex sovereign power conflict at the same time reliably mapped by modern final prophetic fulfillment in a final replication fulfilling while it is all occurring; (Daniel 2:31-45; Daniel8:11-25; Daniel 11:40-45, 12:1-12; Daniel 7:25-26 is Daniel 12:7 is Revelation 11:2-7);
5. All world history and sovereign Kingdom prophecy will symphonically converge in a summary battle prelude synergy of final fulfillments over a number of years marked by great signal activations such as:
  - A. The full revelation and expulsion of the modern fulfillment "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God' in Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) Governing Body (GB) based and led apostasy; (2Thessalonians 2:1-12; Zechariah 3:1-3); GB modern revealed "Man of Lawlessness" (MOL);
  - B. The completion of foretold *final* temple inspection and the judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses temple arrangement; (Daniel 8:11-14; Revelation 8:1-13; Zechariah 3:1-10; Malachi 3:1-5);

These are just some of the features that make this coming ominous and hopeful unfolding period unique identified by divinely mapped reliable prophecy as Daniel 11:27-45; 12:1-12 converges with Revelation 8-11 paralleling Revelation 15-16 pulling in all prophetic principles from the other prophets as this culminates to the completion over a number of years in marked signal periods and worldwide significant events;

## The Competitive "Kingdom" Mimic is Required

The parallel diametric dual sovereign government developments in globalist world government and God's Kingdom Messianic agency are concurrent in final developmental progressions to completion;

Terminal prophecy is soon to activate fully upon foretold features of respective objectives in simultaneous progressions, and are identifiable because of a great Kingdom and Temple prophetic framework that is fulfilling concurrently while these events develop over prophetically marked phases. This critical prophetic replication fully describes the main features of comprehensive developments of both vying world kingdom (Rev11:15-18) powers and their culmination towards eventual conflict at Armageddon; (Revelation 16:13-16;

19:19-21; Daniel 2:31-45);

The following categories of foundational world power components in diverse forms based in national spheres will undergo foretold globalist consolidations to a sole world sovereignty; This uni-polar globalist 8th King power will be above and beyond any national or national bloc scope of power present in world history. This globalist world government unification is to be effective by utilizing the foretold subservient transformation of "power and authority" (Rev17:11-17) basis in many nations towards globalist interests of world government in totality; (Daniel 11:42-45; 8:23-25);

These spheres of foundational national "power and authority" in government, military and finance will consolidate (Rev17:11-17 at Daniel 11:42-43 progressions) into globalist world control in progressive globalization of an apex:

### **1. World Government**

A. Daniel chapters 2, 7, 8 11-12 benchmarked prophetic progressions will culminate in one "full bodied" world wide globalist world government as per parallel climax progressions of Revelation 16:13-16, 17:12-18 leading to Revelation 19:19-21; (Ezekiel 38-39);

B. This is pictured by the whole human "dreadful image" in full in Daniel 2:1-45 which must be "standing" (Dan2:31) at Armageddon in this completed ultimate form symbolic depiction of world government apex in 8th King (scarlet wildbeast) meaning.

### **2. World Military**

A. The globalist world military system must consolidate apex power to provide the competitive globalized basis of resistance to God's Kingdom as foretold at Joel 3:9-17 as the "gathering to Armageddon" of Revelation 16:13-16 progresses with these comprehensive "power and authority" components (government, military, finance) transferred from national collective spheres of divided nations into a unified globalist consolidation of world sovereignty;

B. Globalist self-credited war operations since 1990 (Gulf War) provided the expansive basis of Global NATO (1999) readied for further global expansion in the "Global War on Terror" (2001) as a preparatory positioning for final world war eventualities all fulfilling Daniel 11:40 (and other prophecies) progressively.

C. These are all globalist developments fulfilling prophecy unmentioned on by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses internal globalist infiltration running Bethel and the JW worldwide organization to further globalist developmental secrecy as this GB led apostate Bethel "invasion" is Daniel 11:30-32 noted in Daniel 11:41 fulfilling in the Governing Body (GB) modern "man of lawlessness" (MOL) factions as well; (Daniel 8:11-14 "(UN NGO) transgression causing (JW org signal timed) desolation");

### **3. World Finance**

A. World national financial debt intrigues, engineered worldwide economic implosions and massive globalist finance investment con games will aid the receivership of whole nations financial infrastructures to globalist master credit and logistic systems as foretold in the "Egypt" "King South" becoming subservient to globalist world wealth "rulership" at Daniel 11:42-43 yet to finalize;

B. None of these Daniel 11:36-43 developments could be fulfilled by the fallen USSR (see Daniel 11:36) as

the compromised Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is promoting in purposeful error to cover-up and divert attention from actual globalist 8th King (King North final) United Nations (UN) developments made certain in 1990 as *athird of four total*"disgusting thing" world proclamation after world "Cold War" was made (with GB aid;); (World war 3 (Cold War) of a different nature; Daniel 11:29);

#### 4. World Religion

A. Terminal deposition of "Babylon the Great" (BTG) world religious sovereignty; (Rev17:14-16, 18) at point of apex globalist world "power and authority" consolidation;(Rev17:12-18) is shown in Revelation 16 6th bowl/plague concurrency just prior to Armageddon full "global situation" (Rev16:12-16);

B. This means BTG is actually present to the near conclusion of all power by God's Kingdom as a handy globalist 8th King deposed prop; (Rev17:12-18) to aid the world "peace and security" illusion at "freedom from care"; (Dan8:25) timing of 1Thessalonians5:1-3;

C. Jehovah's Witnesses, not Babylon the Great, are the first to undergo globalist national proxy aided divinely permitted and decreed "siege" of complex sorts worldwide as signal temple judgment marked time period of Daniel 8:14; (1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 is Zechariah 3:1-6);

## The Real Thing

God's Kingdom is also making announcement during the above globalist progressive world government drive concerning:

1. Guaranteed universal and world conquest as per active prophecy in fulfillment;
2. Kingdom impending completion;
3. Temple completion;
4. Final ministry of "two witnesses" final sovereign warning and Messianic Kingdom ultimatum;
5. Final war with God and Christ at Armageddon;

### Final Ministry

All these features and much more related world developmental and prophetic detail will be going into climax culmination in both God's Kingdom and 8th King globalist world government at the same time as foretold over the final prophetic sequence fulfilling while it is being proclaimed;

This truth becomes the convincing basis of the actual final Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) Christian ministry after "man of lawlessness" temple judgment and purifying expulsion of that "1/3" criminal element in Jehovah's Witnesses organization; (Revelation 8-11; Zechariah 3)

### Unmistakable Signal

The entire final sequence begins with the JW "house" judgment signal indicating a divine prophetic replication has begun; (1Peter4:17);

The starting signal "temple judgment" period is timed as a temple purification divinely marked event so remaining recovering JW's and others can start understanding Bible and world reality that centers on this initiation of Daniel 8:14 timed period of 1150 days minimum temple "evening" to "morning" development and where it is leading progressively;

Revelation 8:1-5 is temple purification (Zech3:4-6) unto divine recovery (Zech3:7) enlightenment; Revelation 8:6-13 is the temple judgment alarm signals paralleling Daniel 8:13-14 in ways to be revealed at that inevitable time.

The Revelation 16:1-9 first four plagues on the worldwide system (Haggai 2:7) must parallel and be concurrent in some ways with the first four trumpets and temple JW "earth" events of Revelation 8:1-5; Revelation 8-11 parallels simultaneously with Revelation 16 to complete culmination of "all things written";

## **Why Are Jehovah's Witnesses 23 Years Behind Reality?**

The modern "man of lawlessness" "lifted up" and "seated" at Bethel, represented by the Governing Body globalist installed cabal; (Dan11:30-32, 41), has been impeding truth awareness (Dan8:12b) to aid globalist 8th King UN covert interests as prophecy must fulfill centered on JW's and MOL developments leading to this wake up call JW judgment first; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-3; 1Peter4:17);

Prophecy is active real-time even now in GB MOL "in the temple of the God" and the JW Bethel based worldwide apostasy of JW's (Dan11:32 is 2Thess2:3 signal) to a limited but severe degree indicates this "temple inspection" phase is active and nearing completion; (Zechariah 3:1-3; Malachi 3:1-5; 2Thessalonians 2:1-3);

### **Man of Lawlessness foretold diversions and cover up is why:**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses are unaware and misled anticipating a simplified and premature "end all" expectation that is untrue;
2. Jehovah's Witnesses are in severe intensifying apostasy now with the MOL "Governing Body";
3. That truth subverting lawless element must be divinely removed amidst massive JW organizational turmoil; (Daniel 8:13-14 creates Revelation 9:1-4 conditions for JW's);
4. That will be in tangent with other 8th King globalist world events activating with worldwide effects to take advantage of the misled, apostatizing and downed JW ministry to proceed unexposed by prophecy to foretold apex conditions that will lead to all-out divine super-war (Armageddon; Rev16:12-16) with the "Kingdom of Heaven", the "Kingdom of Christ" True Universal Supra-Power; (Also, as shown, completing at the same time: Revelation 11:7-19 is Matthew 29:31-46 is Revelation 6:12-17 is Daniel 7:26 is Matthew 25:31-46 final "sheep and goat" separation at Revelation 16:17-18 time; Revelation 10:6-7)

## Man of Lawlessness Revealed Now

This is why the self-invented celebrity "Governing Body" "Man of Lawlessness" is identified in preliminary form now (2Thess2:3) and is the target of divine removal (Zech 3:4-6) after a permitted and prophetically timed (Dan8:14) climax period of foretold temple "established place" desolation signaling the start of an *irreversible* prophetic cycle (Dan8:11-14; Daniel 8:13-14 is Revelation 8:1-13 *activating - soon*) that continues to Armageddon over more detailed prophecy which the Daniel 8:14 timed "temple judgment" period connects into; (Revelation 9-11; Revelation 16)

This is why JW's are in perpetual 1990 retrograde fossil spirituality and not discerning the masterful lawless charade (2Cor11:13-15) being carried out by the "Governing Body" "Man of Lawlessness" as guided and [connected to 8th King central control](#) for this purpose as foretold in detail; (Daniel 11:30-32, 41; Daniel 8:11-13);

### Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness" Engineered Diversion

Erred prophetic interpretation continually promoted by MOL GB (Dan8:12b) is why JW's are unaware Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-32, 41 are active in Bethel globalist infiltrations *right now*, notably since the 1990 United Nations Department of Information partnerships (UN NGO). The objective of that alliance is for promoting 8th King world government United Nation 1990 3rd world placement (Daniel 11:31b) by door to door publicity campaigns and organizational ministerial production unbeknownst to the average JW as individual members or associates of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society Non Governmental Agency of the United Nations globalist world governmental developers;

It is Scarlet Wildbeast 8th King free advertising agency (JW's) campaigning with the "New World Order" initiative of the 3rd placement United Nations post Cold War worldwide proclamation fulfilling Daniel 11:31;

**The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lead infiltration unit ("man of lawlessness") is fulfilling signal prophecy NOT explaining it**

They are covering it up with expulsion threat tactics and parroting the now dated JW prophetic past among other devices to mislead and divert JW's into a surprise temple judgment played off by the enemy GB as "great tribulation" terminal Armageddon leading "end all" event to further confuse JW's;

But in fact this is the foretold temple judgment purifications which activate the beginning of the final multi-year cycle of prophetic periods and events leading to Armageddon, not the end of the cycle -but the beginning of the final cycle; This is fraud GB error which is promoted to add to JW confusion and delay as the 8th King system embarks on the final world drive to complete full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" world government over a number of years of culminating prophetic fulfillment in modern form simultaneously with God's Kingdom completion drive.

*The globalist and Governing Body cover-up and deception objective is to attempt to make sure none of these truths are known to aid their 8th King covert goals and objectives.*

## JW Reality Check

After the JW organization is desolated to the divine degree to effect massive changes by purification by divine intervention - what actually has to take place is:

8th King Culmination Developments Foretold - Finalizing globalism in three 8th King consolidating components of world "power and authority" by transferring national sovereignty to globalist uni-polar sovereignty has to complete - which takes some years; (Revelation 17:11-13, 17 during Daniel 11:42-43 culmination);

All these forms of current national dominant "power and authority" shown below are transferring in Revelation 17:11-13, 17; Daniel 11:42-43 progressions accelerated by engineered world events to globalist control over this final prophetic and developmental period:

1. World Government
2. World Military
3. World Finance

*That culmination of power to globalist centralism requires more time for progressive consolidation of power worldwide.*

This coming apex 8th King manifestation, years after JW organizational foretold desolation (and Rev9 recovery), will be far more extensive and powerful than the "United Nations" proxy forum "wildbeast" "image" (Rev13:11-13), it will be the real complete "scarlet wildbeast" actual world government totality (Revelation 17:11-17)

A final recovered (Rev8-9) Jehovah's witnesses ministry in Revelation 10-11, where temple judgment of Revelation 8-9 leads, must be completed; (Revelation 11:1-7);

That leads to temple and Kingdom 144000 completion and the full manifestations of God Messianic Kingdom with Jesus Christ temple coronation; (Zechariah 6:9-15; Zechariah 4:6-10 at Matthew 24:29-31; Revelation 6:12-17; Revelation 16:16-18 time);

## **Eventually 8th King Resistance of JW Ministry Aids Prophetic Identification**

*For now the 8th King globalists have JWs duped by agents in the GB and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and related supports in top down fashion.*

But that condition is actually going to reverse and become the foundational basis of worldwide exposé and of the temple purification which will become full global news identifying the Governing Body as a MOL "man of lawlessness" modern operation from 1976 incept that took years to manifest it's true evil character unmistakably; (2Thess2:3).

In 2Corinthians 11:13-15 principle of transformation and demon aided deceptive mastery this compromise is very well disguised under a formerly valid and still prophetic JW world ministry in order to attempt to destroy that potentially 8th King revealing world ministry in a dynamic final coup "checkmate" move along with



globalist 8th King world intrigue aid; (Hosea; Hosea 1:4-7);

## Dual Globalist Attack

Actually *two globalist attacks* are foretold with an unknown duration interim recovery period between them for the final JW ministry recovery and recommission as Revelation 10 is Zechariah 3:7 leading to Revelation 11 final world JW ministerial warning;

**This is how the Bible future unfolds:**

### 1. Round 1 Globalist Attack

A. Man of Lawlessness [Originates with Globalist Planning](#)

B. Foretold JW Infiltration Development Provides "Apostasy" of 2Thessalonians 2:3 as Daniel 11:32;

C. JW Gradual Apostate Development as a Whole Fulfills in Daniel 8:11-13;

D. JW Gradual Apostate Development as a Whole Fulfills is "1/3" Wormwood Effects of Revelation 8;

E. JW Gradual Apostate Development as a Whole Fulfills "Befouled Garments" of Zechariah 3:1-3;

### 2. Recovery

These apostate infiltration led developments result in final temple judgment and "established place" climax desolation as the tribulatory context of MOL removal and temple purification fulfilling Zechariah 3:1-10 progressively from this "befouled" state (Zech3:1-3);

A. This Parallels Revelation 8:1-5 "altar fire" as Zechariah 3:2 "fire" and Malachi 3:1-5 refinement over four trumpet events of Revelation 8:6-13;

B. Globalists are removed from the temple (Zechariah 3:4-6) and neutralized in the field (Hosea 1:4-7; Isa66:6) in stealth angelic operations foretold;

C. World JW recovery and ministry proceeds over 6 trumpets and plagues providing known segway (Rev8-9) and prophetic bridges to the final 1260 day final "two witnesses" (Rev10-11) Kingdom proclaiming ministry; (Revelation 8-11 parallels Revelation 15-16);

### 3. Round 2 Globalist Attack

A. This results in a successful final 1260 day final warning campaign and then the final globalist attack (Rev11:7 is Daniel 11:440-45 timing) on the JW temple ministry as per Revelation 11:2-3 culminating at Revelation 11:7 around Revelation 16:10-18 approximate timing;

This references explicitly or by principle the finalizing 3.5 times (1260 days) to complete 7 times requirement of "holy city" trampling as 2520 days in a number of key prophetic progressions: Daniel 7:25-26; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 12:6,14; Revelation 13:5, connecting elements of these initial fulfillments to the final cycle leading to God's Kingdom completion and final judgment of the "sheep and the goats" as Daniel 7:26 is Matthew

25:31-46 at Revelation 6:12-17 time as Revelation 14:14-20; (That is activating at temple/kingdom completion time of Revelation 11:11-19 as the "measured" temple (Rev11:1) of 144000 must complete prior to Armageddon conquest;)

The globalist 8th King is also culminating at the same time providing the unified uni-polar Armageddon "loser" entity to receive the full reaction of Christ's Kingdom come response in Armageddon total "War with God"; (Over Daniel 7:26, 12:11 timing)

====

## Other Globalist Inspired "False prophetic" Mimics

====

Since unique climax progressions are plainly seen foretold and developing from globalist world governmental developments seen worldwide, the appearance of a divine competitive "mimic" final false proclamation (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:23-25) is guaranteed to also develop in greater intensity from soon further divinely bedarkened globalist camps; (Rev16:10) this further guaranteed as the true divine "Kingdom Come" certainty will naturally become clearer and clearer to those paying attention to BOTH Bible prophecy and world events; (2Peter1:19-21);

The final warning and divine sovereign ultimatum will also get clearer as "little scroll" (Rev10-11) delivered full "reports"; (Daniel 11:44-45);

Since this unique culmination of God's Kingdom development and power conquest finalizing is guaranteed to intensify as time goes on and to become unmistakably prophetically verified, the 8th King world distraction and mimic system is an obligation of that doomed power's contingency planning to effect the illusion of its own world rulership validity to the greatest degree possible prior to inevitable complete annihilations;

Many features of this "false prophetic" deceptive front are Biblically foretold and or logical from former globalist world government modes of operation and deception since 1914's use of World War 1 and the handy "hopeful" "League of Nations" that gave "birth" to;

This is the same pattern was used as World War 2 resolution (1945) and the United Nations panacea was conveniently being presented as "world peace" champ, and after Cold World War 3 as United Nations "New World Order" initiative "grandiose words"; (Daniel 7:11,20; Daniel 11:29-31)

***They will be repeating the same formulaic globalist engineered pattern for the FOURTH time; They are predictable now even by plain logic;***

But it is the trustworthy Bible prophecies that show the following ideas and claims will be presented by the "false prophet" mode of the 8th King engineering "two horned wildbeast"; (Revelation 16:13-16);

## Interesting False Prophetic Devices Timed for Maximum Effect

A nationalistic serving utilization of both these potentially false-prophetic concepts of "Zion" and "God's Kingdom" have been used upon gentile (Christendom) and Israeli peoples (Judaism) for centuries and

potentially cab unite in the end for a common maximum deceptive purpose in use of the elite powers of the globalist "head" main engineering "two horned wildbeast" Anglo-American globalist power center to place over 8th King oversight (Central control: seventh head; globalist "scarlet wildbeast") as all nations are drawn into the apex forming world government super theatric;

Expect potential eventual claims of divine authority from globalist and national/religious representatives of these globalist controlled world elements as world religion (Babylon the Great) is "asset absorbed" and fully deposed as an independent worldwide sovereign (Rev17:12-18) and the eventual post fourth global conflict is resolved in an illusory "freedom from care" (Dan8:23-25) for world "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) finalized proclamations from the "placed" world government with persuasive renewed "peace making" credibility due to this engineered world recovery (financial element globalizing) and world religious deposition unto sole 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world government;

These elements are popular through history of the use of Biblical concepts to further human "Kingdom" objective:

### **1. Kingdom of God (Christendom element)**

Pay attention for a potential blasphemous "God's Kingdom" mimic utilizing Christendom's traditional "Kingdom of God" statements of "prophecy fulfilling" in non-divine human entities as represented in culmination by the 8th King world government;

### **2. Israel "Zion" Complex (Israel element)**

Pay attention for the formerly called "State of Israel" to be a final world theater prop to be presented in a new United Nations formal national definition subservient to only the globalist world order as a deceptive validation of "fulfilling prophecy" Bible prophetic claims of Anglo-American and Israeli elite globalist dispersed governmental entities keeping this "Israel" "nation" prop for the finale period maximum effect;

This culminates the Hebrew scriptural "Zion" prophecies utilized for false prophetic purpose of this mimic diversion;

### **3. World Peace and Security**

Combined, the above false-prophetic global associations to historic Biblical "Kingdom" prophecy can climax in former Christendom and Judaic world centers for full global effect serving globalist mimic "Kingdom" world rulership credibility as "fulfilling prophecy";

Since this is speculative and not directly outlined in prophecy but by "false prophet" principle and globalist methods of the past, we need to stay alert and pay attention over these years; We can expect the counterfeit globalist "Kingdom of God" to make all the claims in "false prophet" mode, that only God's actual Messianic Kingdom will effect to complete the final 8th King blasphemies prior to divine Armageddon\*\* "ground zero" with Jehovah God, Jesus Christ, billions of holy angels, and the 144000 actual anointed agency of world rulership. (Revelation 19:11-21; Revelation 20:1-3; Ezekiel 38-39; Joel 3:9-17; Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 7:26; Daniel 8:23-25);

**(Joel 3:9-12) "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend**

**your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together?"**

*To that place\*\*, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down.*

**12 "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

====

## Rear View Mirror: The Main JW Cover Ups

And so all the mimic orchestrations made to appear beneficial and of national concerned scope are ultimately globalist utilized developments aided by secrecy until the proper time for presentation and JWs aid that secrecy since 1990 in full MOL operations by becoming backward minded proponents of a past that is being updated by God to His current will (Eph5:17) while JW GB MOL led ultra-conservatism aids the deception and blindness creating 23 years of JW stagnation;

We JWs are now involved in covering up critical world developments in the progression towards full globalism and the Divine Kingdom completion as well; Since the 1990-1991 stand of the United Nations "disgusting thing" in a "new world order" initiative fulfilling Daniel 11:31, the Governing Body has been making a co-proclamation for that globalist UN initiative since the September 8, 1991 United Nations Awake! issue rather than expound this critical third placement of the "disgusting thing" after Cold War fulfilling Daniel 11:29-31 as a third world war (cold war) different than the others;

Jehovah's Witnesses are NOT explaining the following as Bible prophecy fulfilling events and critical progressions in our time or as guaranteed to finalize in the final sequence initiating unmistakably soon; In fact the final temple and Kingdom completion sequence itself is unknown to JWs now as shown with other areas of critical misunderstanding of modern prophetic guaranteed fulfillment;

**Here is what we JWs are NOT explaining and or are covering up the actual Biblical and world developmental meanings of:**

1. Globalism: Full Globalization as World Government Basis;
2. Globalist Complete World Government (*in addition* to the UN "image") Progressions in Prophecy;
3. Detailed Features of Great Tribulation Phases;
4. Final Kingdom and Temple Completion Prophetic Replication;
5. Actual 144000 Completion;

## Simplified Premature Expectations

To aid this diversion upon mostly unsuspecting JWs and our audience, the Governing Body leads a campaign of simplistic over generalization as if all prophecy has "fulfilled to the smallest detail"; (WT 6/15/2012). In fact a final cycle of the entire prophetic framework of the 1914-1922 era is about to unfold repeating that message

after the Governing Body and MOL counterparts "in the temple" in JWs are neutralized and purged;

## Foretold JW Unique Final Ministry

Firstly, these developments to come will repeat the initial 1914-1918 1260 day (3.5 times) pattern of the initial minor 1914 prophetic set completing in another 1260 days (3.5 times) in the near future which completes the "holy city" "trampling" of Revelation 11:2 as "seven times" or 7 years as 2520 days;

That is why it is "**two**" "witnesses" as a verb; The ministry repeats; occurs two times;

The "seven times" completing is a well known concept to Jehovah's witnesses as a divine truth of God's "seven" time completing decree and principle which applies ultimately to the "holy city" 144000 and associated ministry of Jehovah's witnesses "those worshipping in it" (Revelation 11:1-4) as 2520 days *split, divided* over temple/kingdom foundational *and* completion phases separated by the well know Jehovah's Witnesses world ministry of roughly 1914-2014; (Daniel 4:16,23,25,32; Luke 21:24; Revelation 11:2);

It is not coincidental that the 2520 days started as 1260 days in 1914 as the 2520 years from 607 BCE - 1914 CE ended; One ending began the other "holy city" symbolic ultimate spiritual cycle of the final anointed gathering (to complete 144000) as last of the "first fruits" along with earth sheep "final fruits" of the "harvest of the earth" set for delivery through Great Tribulation and Armageddon by this Kingdom family arrangement in "measured" completion of full 144000; (Rev11:1); (Revelation 7:9-17; 14:14-20);

### More unique identifying features of the final JW ministry:

1. Unlike 1914 this ministry is explaining prophecy accurately before, during and after the fulfillments are in pre-described live real-time astounding fulfillment in all sovereign final foretold features *both* sovereign governments making final claim to planet earth;
2. The JW temple judgment *signals the beginning* of the final cycle activation (1Peter4:17) as MOL is completely revealed in retrospect and connected to globalist infiltration intrigues responsible for [MOL placements](#) in Jehovah's Witnesses' organization; (Daniel 11:32, 41; Daniel 8:11-13);
3. All these features above, also present in minor foregleam form in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 initial cycles will be replicated soon in final climax form while JWs conclude the final ministerial 1260 day period as foretold explaining it all; (Revelation 11:7);

The very nature of the topics covered above is astounding in symphonic convergence of sovereign climactic systems reaching diametric apex toward Armageddon war with God and Christ. But the nature of the temple judgment coming upon JWs is also astounding in the "unusual" nature of this divine strategy (Isa28) to get JW attention, world attention and globalist attention at the same time with the same series of events guaranteed to continue to progress as foretold in the great prophetic replication that is actually activating irreversibly.

This temple judgment signal fulfilling over a marked initiating timed prophetic period will doubly mark this verification for JWs to be shown over that timed period of Daniel 8:13-14, 26 fulfilling Revelation 8:1-13.

Unlike the erred current guesswork on Daniel 8:11-14, this timed prophetic signal period (Dan8:14) leads to the first four trumpets and bowls concurrently activating, further ensuring by divine illustration in Revelation,

heightened JW and world attention progressive over divinely controlled timing, as that progressively leads to critical developments of the fifth and sixth trumpets and plagues (Rev16:10-18) as this all deepens and progresses with 8th King rival world kingdom progressions during and through a final world war conflict of some sort;

Like the three world wars (including the cold war) prior to this final world governmental "stand" and "disgusting thing" "placement" in totality of "image" and "scarlet wildbeast" full world government (8th King), this final "stand" of the 8th King is prophetic and formulaic for globalist device of presenting their "world peace" device after a world war "tribulation" is resolved highlighting the "world peace" for 8th King governmental effect.

As in:

1. WW1 resolution 1919 (League of Nations);
2. WW2 resolution 1945 (United Nations);
3. Cold War (WW3) resolution 1990 (UN in New World Order initiative) after the three prior world wars (including the "cold war");
4. The fourth cycle is foretold at Daniel 8:23-25, Daniel 11:44-45 as "stands" and "placement" of final "disgusting thing" world government idol and actual world government; Daniel 12:7,11 repeats;

## Ultimate Symphonic Conclusion of Adamic Period

In summary, the final trek of Adamic human rebellion which began in Eden 6000 years ago (Gen3:1-17) will be wrapping up. The final prophetic replication will emphasize all the elements of the rebellion in a unified worldwide rival Kingdom arising from rival "seed" (Gen3:14-17) progressively affecting world developments, mapped the whole time in Bible prophecy; (Dan2, 7, 8, 11-12), to culminate in a far more comprehensive and consolidated fashion as a full world government (Rev17:11-17) apex "King North" 8th King system far more powerful than just the United Nations forum "image" on a 17 acre "clubhouse" in New York state;

Daniel 2, 7, 8 11-12 all [connect rival sovereign development](#) to Revelation 13 and 17 with [explicitly named earthly power benchmarks in time and history](#)

This rival world government against God's Kingdom will network fully globalized governmental, military, financial and technological world government power defining the ultimate "scarlet wildbeast" "full bodied" final development prior to Armageddon.

The parallel development throughout Bible recorded history as prophecy is climaxing as both power systems make their final developmental world formations and global announcements effectively summarizing all sovereign developmental human history to the ultimate Armageddon showdown as one unified human rival government versus the Kingdom of Heaven;

This final phase is completing all the elements that accompany, support or resist the Kingdom of God; it is summarizing all human, Biblical and prophetic history while it is climaxing in prophetically identified and clearly defined phases (repeating) aiding the credibility of God's final warning proclamation period to all mankind to the divine degree purposed prior to final world judgment; (Revelation 11:15-18; Matthew

25:31-46; Revelation 19:11-21; 16:13-18)

It's the end of the story, but the final chapter describes itself live and real-time as it unfolds over years beginning with God and Christ allowing "bulldozing" of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, in some unknown fashion for now, to judge the wayward temple (again, but this is final) and remove the entire modern "man of lawlessness" infrastructure now controlling the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society from within, as foretold, stemming from the "Governing Body" "lifted up" inception (1976) as a non-biblical factionally controlled "germ cell" secret MOL "man of lawlessness" operative "committee" which has reached terminal unanimity of "evil slave" operations with globalist affiliations as also foretold; (Zechariah 3:1-10; 2Thessalonians 2:1-12; Daniel 8:11-14; 11:30-32, 41; Malachi 3:1-5; Revelation 8:1-13; Matthew 24:48-51);

The preceding described commencing temple judgment development will become an unmistakable signal to Jehovah's witnesses of the veracity of this analysis of modern activating Bible prophecy fulfilling as a great replication describing temple and Kingdom completion processes. These prophecies further unfold after this divine alarm wake up call "trumpet blast" in all JW ears worldwide. (This Daniel 8:11-14 activates Revelation 8:1-5 in context of the first four trumpets (Rev8:6-13) paralleling Revelation 15:1-8; 16:1-9 (first four plagues) as Revelation 8-11 parallel full Revelation 16 developments as this leads to the final "little scroll" understanding and the final "Two Witnesses" 2.0 second and final world ministry.

Revelation 8-11 and 15-16 fulfill concurrently, parallel, in simultaneous form;

The trumpets are an alarm, a call to action with divine angelic aided enlightenment (Rev8:5; Zech3:4-6) from God through Christ to JW's specifically to eventually describe the concurrent world plagues as the live "rock the nations" repentance call (Hag2:7) in the worldwide system accompanying globalist engineered tribulations to lead to 8th King world government over time.

Eventually the JW ministry must begin speaking current truth not globalist engineered stalling ear ticklings and purposeful error from central "governing body" fraud management - also [fulfilling repeating signal prerequisite prophecy](#);

June/2013

## Kingdom/Temple Final Prophecy to Activate Soon

### Temple Prophecy in Jehovah's Witnesses from Man of Lawlessness at Temple Inspection to Temple Judgment and Purification

The basic summary of *modern* fulfillment prophetic events and approximate sequential timeline indicated in prophecy is described in sections below.

This outline describes prophetic and evidentiary features of *modern* temple conditions in the ministry and congregations of Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) from *current and live* "temple inspection" (Mal3:1) *now* revealing the "man of lawlessness" (MOL) operations "in the temple" (2Thess2:3; Zech3:1-3) being exposed as the 2Thessalonians 2:3 prophetic *prerequisite* exposition prior to "temple judgment" (Dan8:14) - indicating "temple judgment" is near as "temple inspection" must end shortly.

The "temple judgment" prophetic sequence taken from various books of the Bible is described below including the prophetic "lawless one" characteristics of infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses (Dan8:11-14; 11:30-32, 41) organization which is the basis of the "temple cleansing" requirement (Zech3:4-6) by God and Christ as per prophecy (Zech3:1-7) which context of "temple judgment" will be unmistakable (Daniel 8:11-14; Rev8:1-13; Isa66:6) and will indicate the final prophetic sequence has begun in earnest and will continue to unfold irreversibly to Armageddon (Rev16:13-16) over years as per guiding prophetic sequences to follow - guaranteed.

Jehovah's Witnesses are currently misled and deceived (Dan8:12a) as to this final prophetic sequence in lieu of an over simplified, "man of lawlessness" engineered, "instant end" scenarios based on purposeful falsehood by the masquerading Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses; (GB); (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:1-3);

This GB led, compromised JW mental positioning is to undermine the final prophetic sequence from being understood by JWs and to heavily impede and confuse and try to destroy the final ministry amidst premature expectations.

(See "What The Governing Body is Attempting to Cover Up" [section](#) at the end of this article.)

Therefore this analysis will not be fully accepted or made officially available to Jehovah's Witnesses in the traditional ministerial arrangement until divine judgment accounting, cleansing and repentance are effected by the "temple desolation" (Dan8:11-14; 11:30-32, 41) permitted by God to allow the positive elements of the "temple judgment" to take place for JW recovery and the final purified "two witnesses" recommission (Rev11; Zech3:4-7; Matt24:45-47) and complete "little scroll" (Rev10) understanding for the remaining brief but powerful final Kingdom sovereign invitational and warning proclamation ministry; (Two witnesses 2.0); (Daniel 11:44-45 is Revelation 11:7).

## I. Overview of the Modern Prophetic Temple Sequence

1. There is going to be a *modern* prophetic replication of fulfillment of key Kingdom and temple completion prophecy;

***(In simple terms: as human 8th King world government completes and makes sovereign world rulership claims over this final prophetic cycle, so will God's Kingdom simultaneously make Sovereign universal rulership claims including planet Earth, will complete all 144000 under "King of kings" Jesus Christ (Rev11:12-19; Rev16:17-18) and will depose the globally unified rival 8th King system at that time as all this prophetic replication leads progressively to the Armageddon worldwide condition triggering divine Messianic Kingdom all-out final war; (Revelation 16:13-18; Revelation 19:19-21; Daniel 2:31-45);***

A. This prophetic replication *signal commencement* "temple judgment" (Dan8:14) will lead sequentially (Rev8:1-13) to the *final* warning period of the second "two witnesses" (Rev11:2-3) 1260 days of *major* prophetic repetition based on the pattern and principles of the 1260 days *initial* sequence of the 1914-1918 *minor* fulfillment as foundational truth to be re-emphasized *if final completion* form by God prior to Kingdom total earthly and universal conquest. (Revelation 11:1-7; 11:15-19);

B. A signal "temple judgment" of 1150 days minimum divine timed requirement (Dan8:13-14, 26) will precede the final warning ministry of the Revelation 11:2 1260 days with an unknown interim period of JW recovery ministry; (Rev9:1-21; Rev10);



C. This judgment begins with Jehovah's witnesses "house" soon; (1Peter 4:17);

2. All Biblical 1260 day (42 month; 3.5 times) references in the Bible replicate explicitly or in principle\*:

A. Daniel 7:25-26;

B. Daniel 12:7;

C. Revelation 11:2-3;

D. Revelation 12:6, 14\*;

E. Revelation 13:5;

## Divine Seven Times Must Complete as 2520 Days

1. This final "two witnesses" repeat of 1260 days (Rev11:2-3) will complete the divine decreed "seven times" 2520 day required full completion cycle of modern symbolic "holy city" trampling. (Revelation 11:2; Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32; Luke 21:24);

2. This is split over approximately 100 years in *adual fulfillment* to accompany first kingdom birth/temple *foundation phase* (1914-1918) and lastly the Kingdom and temple *completion phase* of the near future;

3. A "temple judgment" period of minimum 1150 days (Dan8:14) will be *adivine signal* preceding and initiating the prophetic developments progressing over more prophetic fulfillment to the final 1260 day divine warning ministry proclaiming assured Messianic Kingdom completion - again -, but this leads to the actuality;

4. *All phases* from that Jehovah's Witnesses "temple judgment" leading sequentially to Armageddon are noted in prophecy with reliable Biblical information to arrange an approximate sequence over time with astounding world developments as proof;

## II. Temple Judgment Prerequisite Signals and Conditions (Temple Inspection)

1. The *beginning* of this *final prophetic sequence* is marked by a judgment on Jehovah's witnesses "temple" arrangement as per prophecy; (1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14);

2. Lawless and apostate temple conditions of impurity - the prerequisite of "temple judgment" - are found to exist in the official JW organizational ministry from the top controlling "governing body" on down, as a prerequisite identification (2Thess2:1-3) of the official JW "apostasy" (Dan11:30-32; Dan8:11-13) and the *modern* "man of lawlessness" within the temple arrangement undermining it purposely (Dan8:12b) and misleading others to do so (Dan11:32) by gradually developed effective deceptions maturing over decades; (Zech3:1-3; 2Cor11:13-15);

3. This leads to a divinely permitted JW temple "established place" signal desolation for a marked period of "temple judgment" prophecy (Dan8:14) to the divine degree necessary to remove the "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-3), account for crimes against God and Christ; (Rev8:6-13; Isa66:6), and to rectify these lawless developments for ministerial recovery all as per prophecy; (Rev8:1-13; Dan8:14; Zech3:4-7; Malachi 3:1-5);

### III. The Basic Pattern of the Final Prophetic Sequence

1. Temple Inspection; (Malachi 3:1; Zech3:1-3);
2. Temple Judgment; (Daniel 8:13-14; Revelation 8:1-13); (1150 Days Minimum);
3. Temple Purification; (Daniel 8:14; Zechariah 3:4-7; Malachi 3:2-4; Revelation 8:1-5; Begin Trumpets/Plagues (First 4));
4. \*Temple Recovery; (Revelation 9:1-21; Zechariah 3:7);
5. \*Final Ministry; (Revelation 10-11); (1260 Days);
6. \*Temple/Kingdom Completion; (Revelation 11:11-14);
7. \*Final Separation Judgment; (Daniel 7:25-26; Matthew 25:31-46; Revelation 14:14-20);
8. \*Armageddon; (Revelation 16:13-16 at 11:15-19 time);

(Note: There are 8th King globalist developments also going into completion mode over this cycle marked with prophetic events relating to that globalist world government climax. Therefore both the "scarlet wildbeast" "8th King" "King North" system and God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ will be completing at the approximately same period in human history and that completion leads to final "war of the great day of God the Almighty" at Armageddon; (Revelation 16:13-18; Revelation 19:11-21);

\* Described in the next articles.

### IV. Temple Features in Prophecy

1. Temple Judgment Priority Begins Upon Jehovah's Witnesses:
  - A. 1Peter 4:17;
  - B. Ezekiel 9:6c;
  - C. Jeremiah 25:29;
  - D. Malachi 3:1;
2. Prerequisite Lawless Temple Condition Revealed - "Man of Lawlessness" *in* the temple of the God":
  - A. 2Thessalonians 2:1-3;
3. Befouled Priesthood Identity;
  - A. Zechariah 3:1-3;
  - B. JW General "Apostasy" of 2Thessalonians 2:3 is "apostasy" of Daniel 11:32 and "given over" of Daniel 8:12a;

4. Therefore the requirement of purification in a great final "temple cleansing" is justified;

A. Daniel 8:11-14;

B. Malachi 3:2-4;

## IV. Temple Cycle to Temple Cleansing Purification Requirement

### I. Temple Inspection

1. Malachi 3:1 Overview - Prophecy principles of divine inspection:

A. Zechariah 3:1-10;

B. Malachi 3:1-5;

C. 2Thessalonians 2:1-3;

D. 1Peter 4:17;

2. "Befouled" temple and anointed priesthood condition found at judicial inspection:

A. Zechariah 3:1-3;

B. The Zechariah 3:1-3 inspection prophecy records Jerusalem temple construction *post temple foundational* period (536 BCE to 520 BCE as Temple completed in 515 BCE); This means the major modern fulfillment principle of the "befouled garments" condition is also "post foundational", *after* the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 kingdom and temple respective birth and foundational periods;

C. This means the "befouled garments" identity of the anointed Christian priesthood and by extension all Jehovah's witnesses, God and Christ (in GB led reproaches by lawless conduct) is the state of Jehovah's witnesses temple arrangement today at temple inspection which has proceeded for the most part "as a thief in the night" unbeknownst to most Jehovah's witnesses and the world;

3. "Befouled garments" condition indicates the Governing Body shelled "Man of Lawlessness" "in the temple" is *now* at maturity of "evil slave" activities (Matt24:48-51) "as the transgressors act to a completion" (Dan8:23) approximate timing;

A. 2Thessalonians 2:1-3;

B. Matthew 24:48-51;

C. Matthew 25:1-13;

4. The Revelation 8:10-11 symbolic "1/3" "wormwood" compromise of the "fallen" "star burning as a lamp" is due to the "wormwood star" "evil slave" "governing body" "man of lawlessness" collective progressive effects culminating on the whole JW ministry to the symbolic "1/3" degree "earth" symbology of all JWs;

A. Revelation 8:1-13;

B. Revelation 8:1-5 "altar fire" events is the "temple judgment" and "temple purification" of Daniel 8:13-14;

C. B. Revelation 8:1-5 "altar fire" is the Zechariah 3:2 "fire" of desolating divine judgment;

D. Isaiah 6:6-7 "altar fire" is the purification meaning of Revelation 8:1-5;

5. This indicates the "temple purification" cycle is required to complete "temple judgment" in a "temple desolation" "fire" "desolation" context; (Rev8:2-5; Zech3:2) divinely permitted and limited, allowing enemy globalist agency to subvert and attack the Jehovah's Witnesses temple "established place"; (Dan8:11-14);

## Two Globalist Attacks in Final Cycle

1. The Assyrian Israel/Samaria/Bethel attack of 740 BCE, and Bible prophecy concerning that attack, prefigures this initiating first attack on Jehovah's Witnesses; (Isaiah 37:1-29; 2Kings 19:20-28);
2. Like the Assyrian attack on Israel, this serves as a signal to Jehovah's witnesses that in time leads to the final Revelation 11:7 8th King final attack separated by a recovery and final ministerial 1260 days; (Isaiah 28; Hosea (whole book); Hosea 1:4-7; Micah; Amos; Joel);
3. The 607 BCE Babylon "head of gold" (Daniel 2:31-45) attack on Jerusalem prefigures the second and final globalist attack of Revelation 11:7, 11:2 "holy city"; (Daniel 11:44-45; 8:23-25 is parallel with this final attack prophecy);

## II. Temple and Priesthood Purification Required

1. Malachi 3:2-4 -Final Temple Judgment Guaranteed;
  - A. 1Peter 4:17; (JW Priority);
  - B. Malachi 3:5;
  - C. Daniel 8:13-14 (Timed signal);
2. This "temple desolation" puts JW's in "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-4 nearing "sackcloth" readiness for Revelation 11;
3. This will require the divine recovery of Revelation 8:5 and Revelation 9:1-21 (Ezekiel 37; Zech3:7); (Temple recovery to final ministry and Armageddon to be covered in another article.);

## V. Temple Lawlessness in Daniel Prophecy

1. The JW "Temple" is infiltrated by external enemy operations placing internal GB and organizational agents leading a gradually developed (Dan8:12a) JW internal apostasy that culminates over time:
  - A. Daniel 11:30-32;
  - B. Daniel 8:11-14;
  - C. Daniel 11:41;
  - D. 2Thessalonians 2:3;
2. The agents of lawlessness within the controlling Governing Body MOL headquarters cover up prophetic meaning to aid this operation:
  - A. Daniel 8:12b;
  - B. Daniel 11:32;
  - C. 2Thessalonians 2:9-10;

## VI. Concurrent Dual Nature of Apostate JW Developments

The operation of the *modern-day* active "man of lawlessness" in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization is shown by the Bible to be directed by external agents directly connected to 8th King globalist powers to influence covenanted Jehovah's witnesses to infect the worldwide Christian congregation and progressively subvert the current and final ministry "effectively" covering globalist world government developments in Bible prophecy in modern times since 1990 explicitly;

### 1. Description of infiltration in prophecy:

**(Daniel 11:30b-32)** "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

### 2. Explanation:

**(Daniel 11:30b)** "And he (King North globalists) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (anointed Christian Jehovah's witnesses)

A. This shows the King North (8th King) globalists operate successfully at what they intend to accomplish - "act effectively" - and are the ones targeting "those leaving the holy covenant" to influentially access the JW temple arrangement internally by "smooth words" (Daniel 11:32);

B. Since 1919-1922 Christendom cannot be considered in the "holy covenant" legally as expelled as the "man of lawlessness" in the initial minor 1914-1922 cycle; so Christendom members cannot apply to those who must first be actually legally "in the holy covenant" to actually be able to "leave the holy covenant"; (e.g. anointed Jehovah's witnesses)

C. These must be anointed Jehovah's Witnesses deceived by King North (8th King) apostasy development operations;

**(Daniel 11:31a)** And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; ("him" = King North globalists) and they (now a unified team effort) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. (Zechariah 3:1-3 "befouled" conditions);

A. These "arms that will stand up" are internal infiltration agents in the JW temple arrangement as foretold in parallel development here:

**(Daniel 11:41)** He (King North globalists) will also actually enter into (infiltrate; Jude4) the land of the Decoration (JW temple arrangement), and there will be many [lands (people)] that will be made to stumble.

Note: Daniel 11:27-32; 11:33-35 11:36-39 and 11:40-45 have *parallel* features to each other's fulfillment, not sequential - they are fulfilling concurrently in certain features such as infiltration and invasion of JW Bethel by

externally allied 8th King agents;

**(Daniel 11:31b)** “And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

A. These spiritual temple profanations culminate in the 1990-1991 United Nations "New World Order" (NWO) initiative being *co-promoted* by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses at critical third "placement" of the UN "disgusting thing" after the "cold war" in the 1990-1991 timing fulfilling Daniel 11:31b at that time;

B. The Governing Body as the governmental agency within Jehovah's Witnesses also joined the United Nations (UN) organizations as a "non-governmental organization";

C. Jehovah's Witnesses are a spiritual "nation" of anointed "Israel" identity (Gal6:15-16) with a "Governing Body" spiritual/corporate government, so the Jehovah's Witnesses "organization" is governmental in itself in God's Kingdom association; thus joining the United Nations in anyway for any reason is a treasonous "lawlessness" with no valid excuse just plausible cover-up reasons; (e.g. "library card" excuse);

D. The "non-governmental" aspect is irrelevant to the reality of the Governing Body compromise "leaving the holy covenant"; In fact many Governing Body members now may not even be Christian but globalist intelligence agents in a duplicitously effective act to mislead actual JWs; (Daniel 11:32; Daniel 8:12; 2Cor11:13-15);

E. In hindsight the "governing body" has been factionally compromised from inception to be a lawless globalist infiltration unit to mature as the "man of lawlessness" since the January 1, 1976 effective corporate "lift up" of that "body" to supreme organizational authority by their own desire for such position not existent until that coup; (This is why both Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz were not in agreement with that power grasping development of the "Governing Body".);

F. Within approximately 15 years after 1976 (1991) the Governing Body had joined the United Nations family of organizations as well as founded many stumbling devices under a veneer of "God's chosen" hyper-piety with plausible but deceptive reasoning to create and enact policy with malleable application and perpetually spiritually damaging effects causing the stumbling of millions of people; (Daniel 11:41; 2Peter 2:1-3; Jude4);

G. The GB joined the UN, joined the UN NWO proclamations (Awake! 9/8/1991 inception), rather than explain the real meaning of Daniel 11:30-32 modern UN "disgusting thing" fulfillment and the USSR removal of "King North" possibility; (See Daniel 11:36);

In effect, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has placed the UN third manifestation "disgusting thing causing desolation" at Bethel since 1991;

## Teamwork: External Globalist 8th King Instigation with Governing Body and Others

**(Daniel 11:32)** “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (governing body, etc), he (King North globalists) will lead into apostasy (2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words. (2Thess2:9-10) But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively. (The truth will not be covered up indefinitely.);

The Daniel 11:32 prophetic description of apostate JW development shows a lead operation in "King North"

globalist camps is leading this development and is used to persuade further apostasy from JW's "acting wickedly against the covenant" which is in this developed progressive context is not exclusive to "those in the holy covenant" in this context implying it includes anyone in Jehovah's Witnesses, covenanted or not, actual Christian, predator or external agent who is "gradually given over" to apostate development in Jehovah's witnesses active publishing ministry or "slip ins" (Jude 4) with bad intentions to begin with; (Not GB constantly pushed and emphasized external "apostates" used to distract JW awareness away from where the true apostasy has developed "in the temple");

The point is we have misled JW's, JW's gone bad, masquerading freelance predators, globalist and nationalist intelligence agents and genuine Christians all active in this final phase "in the temple" in the Christian worldwide congregation, all looking like devout "Jehovah's Witnesses" - *all indicated by divine prophecy* and evidentiary developments in trends, associations and statistics made clearer over the last 20 years as lawless developments with negative effects on the Christian ministry; (2Peter 2:1-3);

## **King North is Globalist 8th King Powers**

1. The USSR did not "prove successful until the denunciation" would conclude at Armageddon:

**(Daniel 11:36b)** ... And he (King North globalists) will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

A. Thus the UN 8th King "King North" powers are the actual "King of the North" who will be "successful" all the way to Armageddon at Daniel 11:44-45. The USSR cannot fulfill this required criteria to be "King of the North" *continuously* from at least Daniel 11:36 to the complete "denunciation" of Daniel 11:45;

B. The prophecy requires *non-stop continuous success* from at least Daniel 11:36 all the way to the completed denunciation of Daniel 11:45 so no "new King of the North" to answer "who will be the King of the North?" can just pop in as the former "King North" fails Daniel 11:36 continuous "success" prophetic criteria;

C. Upon further investigative analysis Daniel 11:27-45 is all "King North" UN 8th King globalist activity as "King South" assumes the national sphere of "Egypt" in meaning and subservience to globalist "King North" progressively and successfully;

**(Daniel 11:42-43)** And he (King North globalists) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (national powers), she (feminized in subservience) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (King North globalists) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (national powers);

A. Daniel 11:42-45 has yet to fulfill and is not applicable to the bankrupted USSR for this interpretation; That USSR error was revealed when the USSR was dissolved in 1990;

B. The Governing Body will not update the obvious erred former interpretation here because this now purposeful deception aids globalist cover-up objectives by JW's being misled concerning Daniel 11:27-45 entirely, and thus JW's and the world gets no reliable information regarding terminal 8th King globalism's prophetically well described trek to Armageddon fulfilling modern significant prophecy since 1990 onwards.

C. Daniel 11:42-43 fulfills as Revelation 17:11-17 progresses to Revelation 16:13-16 global conditions

leading to human 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" "image" and actual world government - the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is the 8th King; the whole "dreadful image" of Daniel 2:31-45 is the 8th King "standing" at Armageddon;

D. The MOL Governing Body objective is to cover-up and minimize this comprehensive consolidation of world sovereignty (Rev17:11-17) and that development taking a number of years to complete - it is not the Governing Body proffered "end of the world" which is coming next, but the "temple judgment" desolation;

E. The MOL GB wants to make JW's believe the "temple desolation" is "Great Tribulation" unto Armageddon, when in fact it is just the beginning of the final cycle; It will be tribulatory, just not the final terminal phase of the "great tribulation" to develop years later at 8th King globalist world government completion - not at their initial world drive to completion which this is;

F. This is why this development of 8th King world government progressive completion parallels God's Kingdom completion as well, concurrently, as both require a final completion phase over some years that must have parallel events and diametric features developing progressively;)

## VII. Connection of Lawlessness Prophecy (Daniel 11:30-32) to Timed Temple Judgment Prophecy (Daniel 8:11-14)

This will connect Daniel 11:30-32, 41 (Section VI.) to Daniel 8:11-14 temple parallels;

This GB engineered "profanation" and "constant feature" pollution is connected in prophecy further to the prophetic key Daniel 8:12-13 "transgression causing desolation" linking this JW transgression to the UN "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Daniel 11:31b) alliances and supporting operations; (Dan8:12a);

That full "desolation" in JW "established place thrown down" is yet to come on the JW organization to a divine completion for these offenses and to fulfill connecting "temple judgment" timed prophecy;

### 1. Parallel infiltration description in prophecy:

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

### 2. Explanation:

**(Daniel 8:11)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

A. This "established place" "thrown down" applies to initial profanation effects of Daniel 11:31a and progresses from imbibed sins to "temple desolation" of the UN 1991 "transgression causing desolation" of



Daniel 8:13-14;

B. The "throw down" continues to a climax event as per MOL GB and 8th King finale objectives soon;

C. This connects Daniel 11:30-32 developments to Daniel 8:11-14 developments parallel;

**(Daniel 8:12)** And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

A. The "an army itself was gradually given over" has to be given over to something. The context of Daniel 8:11-14 is globalist "small horn" operations which connect in prophecy to globalist 8th King developments; This "gradual" subversion is of Jehovah's Witnesses ministry by globalist originating operations for sinful effects of "transgression causing desolation";

B. "it" (GB and 8th King globalists) "kept throwing truth to the earth" means the real prophetic interpretation and real lawlessness are not expounded as fulfilling prophecy but kept in past interpretational errors which cannot apply given the real evidence the Governing Body is a fraud subversion group foretold to signal the final "temple judgment" sequence has actually begun to manifest in revealing JW "apostasy" and JW "man of lawlessness"; (2Thessalonians 2:3)

**(Daniel 8:13)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

B. That connects the Daniel 11:31b "disgusting thing" "that causes desolation" (Matt24:15) to this "transgression" which is UN related promotionals and alliances of the UN NGO agency of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990.

**(Daniel 8:14)** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." ("right condition" - temple cleansing);

A. This timed signal of "temple cleansing" purification is 1150 days minimum where both "evenings" and "mornings" add to the 2300 count individually, not as an implied "day";

B. The "evening" period is first because JW misled "darkness" prevails first in the consequences of lawlessness and the "temple judgment" overall bewilderment due to GB deceptions;

C. The "morning" of Daniel 8:14, 26 is the Revelation 8:5, 9:1-21 eventual JW recovery by divine means to divine enlightenment "lightnings" of Revelation 8:5;

D. Thus this timed "temple judgment" prophecy, like all the other timed prophecies, must lead somewhere; (It cannot simply hang in limbo like the current erred Daniel 8:11-14 JW interpretation of 1938-1944 timing, leading nowhere;

E. This timed prophecy leads to the first four "trumpets" and "plagues" activating on JW's "earth" (Rev8) and the world "earth" (Rev16) respectively, bridging in time to the final "little scroll" ministry of the Revelation 10-11 second "two witnesses" recommission (Zech3:7 is Matt24:45-47 designate) culminating in the final 1260 day long Kingdom proclamation of Jehovah's witnesses and unto Armageddon final developments over time;

F. The actual "faithful and discreet slave" designation is appointed at Zechariah 3:6-7 ultimatum time after the "evil slave" Governing Body MOL and entourage are neutralized and fully purged from the temple arrangement by divine means; (At Zech3:4-6 timing);

## Final Globalist 8th King Attack

1. This culminates in a second globalist attack (Revelation 11:7; Daniel 7:25-26; Daniel 12:7) as the "little scroll" must provide part of the "reports" sparking the Daniel 11:44-45 final globalist 8th King attack which parallels Daniel 11:44-45 with Revelation 11:7 after the 1260 days completes;

A. This is why Daniel 7:25 1260 days (3.5 times) leads to Daniel 7:26 "temple completion" full "court" final judgment of mankind just prior to full Armageddon conquest;

2. This parallels the events of Revelation 11:7-14 to temple completion of the 144000 (implied in full court of Daniel 7:26) as Christ "Head Stone" (Zech4:6-8) must "coronate" (Zech6:9-15) an obviously required complete 144000 full temple;

## Conclusion

And therein is Biblically described the main "apostasy" operations (2Thess2:3) of the modern "man of lawlessness" at "temple inspection" *now*, to "temple judgment" next, soon; The "man of lawlessness" in modern final completion cycle fulfillment is represented by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, but in teamed effort with external 8th King globalists who are controlling a JW temple-wide operation (Daniel 11:32) to further 8th King objectives:

The "coup de grace" part of this operation is to desolate the JW world ministry as grand finale (Daniel 8:13-14) while deceiving JWs to position them for the coup with erred prophetic interpretations since the 1990 critical GB MOL compromise effected it's main objective of UN alliances as co-promoters of the "wildbeast" third global placement of 1990 UN NWO proclamations; (See Awake! 9/8/1991 United Nations articles and search the Watchtower Library for over 70 1991 to 2001 "new world order" citations;)

The "temple cleansing" will result in the removal of these trespassing fraud entities embedded in the top echelons of the JW worldwide organization to actually highlight the prophetic truth while connecting it all to actual 8th King and MOL Governing Body operations (Rev8:6-13) conclusively fulfilling prophecy that foretold such signal events would develop as "temple judgment" approached;

Temple recovery, recommission and final "two witnesses" proceeding to temple completion, Kingdom conquest and Armageddon will be covered in the next article to finish the sequence described from "temple inspection" "man of lawlessness" revealed all the way to Armageddon in non-stop prophetic guide;

## What The Governing Body is Attempting to Cover Up

1. There are four progressive stands of the "disgusting thing" in Bible prophecy towards full world

government *and* final "image of the wildbeast"; the last "stand" "placement" of which is at Armageddon as "image" and full world governmental "scarlet wildbeast";

A. Placement 1 - 1919; Post World War 1; Revelation 13:14-15; (Daniel 12:11)

B. Placement 2 - 1945; Post World War 2; Revelation 17:8-11;

C. Placement 3 - 1990; Post Cold World War 3; Daniel 11:31b; (Covered Up);

D. Placement 4 - Future; Post World War 4; Daniel 8:23-25 is Daniel 11:44-45 globalist 8th King entity;

2. The Governing Body wants to truncate JW Bible realization at the cover up of the third "placement" of the "disgusting thing" (UN NWO initiative 1990; Daniel 11:31b) so that the quadruple sequence of guaranteed 1-2-3-4 progressive foretold world government producing "placements" is not understood;

A. Thus the logical flow to a fourth "placement" (Daniel 11:45) requiring a final prophetic cycle of Daniel 12 replicating (timed periods; Final Messianic Kingdom "stand") is not understood by JWs or presented as Bible truth to the world;

B. This is because the GB wants to position JWs for a "temple desolation" setup which will be permitted by God to appear as the "great tribulation" terminal Armageddon leading event which will desolate the JW world ministry but leave JWs in utter confusion in a critical attempt to destroy or delay the JW ministry long enough for 8th King developments to proceed covert until final presentations of world government;

3. The Governing Body wants to cover up the magnitude of final 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" actual world government consolidative global power;

A. This actual "full bodied", whole "scarlet wildbeast" totality is far beyond the United Nations "image" (Rev13:11-15) in function and progressively forming multi-national collective subservience to a globalist unification actual uni-polar world government as described in prophecy foretelling it's worldwide developments in progress since 1990;

B. The Governing Body wants to conceal the elite super governmental management system in globalist "two-horned wildbeast" (Rev13:11) as also above and beyond the national power it is based in in the Anglo-American world power partnership; The "two-horned wildbeast" is a "stand alone" wildbeast, an independent globalist elite sub-governmental control center that guides 8th King completion;

C. The Governing Body does not want to describe any of these globalist elite developments as detailed in prophecy or as progressive in world developments *now* as far as modern prophetic fulfillments, future guaranteed fulfillments and Biblical characteristics being manifested in current events which should be made official JW public ministerial record;

4. The simple final developmental fact of rival world government against God's Kingdom is that rival symbolic entities at Daniel 8:23-25, 11:44-45, Revelation 16:13-16, 19:19-21 are all the same 8th King globalist world government unification apex entity versus God's Kingdom;

A. There are no dominant national powers that do not become subservient by the time Daniel 11:42-43 delivers financial globalist coup of the nations aiding the national sovereign deposition unto globalist world sovereignty described at Revelation 17:11-17, which accelerates and finalizes the "gathering" of the nations at Revelation 16:13-16 to Armageddon global unification climax conditions;

5. The GB and 8th King globalists together want to muddle up the clearly provable Biblical apex globalist 8th King development identification with distracting national intrigues of irrelevance that they can play with their 8th King partners to keep JW's and the world in diverted confusion to try to obstruct simple convergent truth being known worldwide from Bible prophecy:

A. By the time the 8th King world government completes so will God's Kingdom complete as well and the human choice will be globalist 8th King "New World Order" world government or God's Kingdom;

B. Nations and national proxy deceptions will exist but their national leaders will have all "sold out" (Daniel 11:42-43) their national sovereign autonomy (Revelation 17:11-17) to globalist world sovereignty;

C. This is all mapped in terminal sovereign prophecy in detail and *prophetically and developmentally* requires a final period of a number of years for both God's Kingdom and 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" respective world governments to complete for final sovereign resolution battle (Armageddon);

5. The post "man of lawlessness" "governing body" purged and purified final recovered JW world ministry of Revelation 10-11 must and will (by God, Christ and prophecy) explain actual Bible truth regarding comprehensive globalist 8th King world government driving over this final period to final completion along with God's Kingdom likewise completing as both have prophetic fulfillment features in marked Bible and world historical reality since 1990 fulfilling BOTH respective world government system features that must climax at Armageddon;

A. The Governing Body explains NONE of these features;

B. The Governing Body will not connect their own lawlessness to live/real-time modern "man of lawlessness" prerequisite fulfillment ushering in their removal amidst massive JW worldwide organization "temple" "established place" "desolations"; (Zech3:4-6; Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7);

6. God and Christ are making one final appeal for salvation to the world with very convincing Biblical and world developmental evidence that God's Kingdom will manifest directly after the 8th King full world governmental completion of globalized "palatial tents" of Daniel 11:44-45 fulfill in "placement";

7. In the end period it is simple convergent truth: allegiance to God's Kingdom or 8th King world government - the national leaders "kings of the earth" will have already chosen or be compelled to accept globalist sovereignty over their own. (Revelation 17:11-17; 13:16-18); -

God is putting the issue of Universal Sovereignty to an individual choice of allegiance in a final Kingdom proclamation and separation judgment work that precedes absolute 8th King annihilations with complete information regarding ALL these events as per God's infallible perfectly fulfilling trustworthy Word in the Bible; (Daniel 7:25-26; Revelation 6:12-17; 14:14-20; Joel 3:9-17; Matthew 25:31-46; Daniel 12:7-12)

## Final Note

In reality God cannot "end the world" now because:

1. For 20 years the Jehovah's Witnesses world ministry has been critically compromised with misleading error concerning 8th King developments in Daniel 11:27-45 which affect the commentary on globalist world government activities which must lead to sovereign battle with Christ's Messianic Kingdom; People have been misled and we Jehovah's witnesses are partly responsible and have mitigating reparations to effect as this

climaxes; Since 1990 the ministry is fully subverted in the GB diversion described above;

2. Prophecy indicates a final grand finale Christian ministry final cycle (Rev10-11) is purposed by God for final, explicit, highly detailed, convincing Sovereign Kingdom of God warning and "11th hour" invitational salvation work to spare and SAVE ANY HUMAN who wants to give allegiance to God, Jesus Christ and the all powerful Messianic Kingdom True Universal World Government over *everything* else;

3. BOTH God's Kingdom and 8th King world government have a completion cycle that takes more time to complete (as per prophecy and logic), which developmental events and climax are concurrent, simultaneous and parallels perfectly (as per prophecy) unto full on final battle at Armageddon;

==

Made June-2013

## **Prophetic Replication: Seven Bible Chapters**

There is essentially seven chapters of the Bible that lay the prophetic replication framework based on the Daniel 12 timed progressions, in two fulfillments in the 1914-1926 period, and *in the near future* paralleling Revelation 8-11, and 15-16 also replicating; that is seven chapters;

- Daniel 12 (replicates);
- Revelation 8-11 (replicates);
- Revelation 15-16 (replicates);

### **The temple judgment begins the final prophetic fulfillment cycle unto the replication;**

- Daniel 8:13-14 is a unique, one time only temple judgment and purification prophecy in priority of fulfillment as per 1Peter 4:17;
- Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment is paralleled by Revelation 8 "altar fire" JW "earth" judgments and purifications;
- Zechariah 3:1-5 is the temple inspection, judgment and purification sequence paralleling the temple judgment;
- Malachi 3:1-5 is the Christ temple entry of purification;

That series of temple judgment prophecy begins Revelation 8 replication fulfilling, as Revelation 8-11 is a continuous replicating fulfillment over temple judgment (Rev8), purification, recovery (Rev9), and final recommission (Rev10) of the cleansed "two witnesses"; (Rev11);

Revelation 15-16 is a preliminary world judgment series of seven plagues paralleling Revelation 8-11's seven trumpets leading to final world judgment also replicating *with* Revelation 8-11;

## **Sovereign Progression: Six Bible Chapters**

The full sovereign Kingdom and temple progression merely adds additional unique detailing in six additional chapters of Daniel and Revelation; Daniel lays the sovereign foundation that Revelation builds upon for both God's Kingdom completion and the defiant progression of world powers to 8th King completion *concurrently*;

Daniel 2, 7, 8, and 11 lay the sovereign progression of human world power in 4 symbolic world power themes, benchmarking times and national names in Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece that previous (Egypt, Assyria) and subsequent (Rome, Anglo-America, 8th King globalist unification) world power developments spring from and can be "registered" into;

Revelation 13 and 17 continue from the Roman world power period (Rev17:10), the base named world powers of Daniel thus are present as a historic benchmark, also present in the seven headed wildbeast progressions of those Revelation chapters to 8th King globalist unifications of all national powers into an apex world sovereign world government and representing image 8th King world power;

Both Daniel and Revelation outline the entire world power progression from the national powers of (1) Egypt, (2) Assyria, (3) Babylon, (4) Medo-Persia, (5) Greece, (6) Rome, (7) Anglo-America, as national powers unifying into a collective unification (United Nations) of ALL the world powers as nations in the 8th King globalist unification final world power; (8); (This is the 8th King entity the Messianic Kingdom will war with as a collective whole symbol representing ALL world power);

Then one can cross reference other prophetic details from other prophets and Bible portions into this timeline and framework - but the basic 13 Daniel and Revelation chapters of those prophecies are the basis of it all in structured prophetic progressions that for the most part are prophecies that are now world histories;

So there is not much to actually read to review the framework of the dual progression of God's Kingdom and 8th King world power that parallel to Armageddon, because most of the Bible is supporting information to give extra detail to the main prophetic framework; The actual base Kingdom and temple framework is but a few pages of the Bible;

## **Symphonic Convergence of All World Power into Sole 8th King**

The key principle being bypassed by the Governing Body of Deceptions is that it all converges into a massive world power sovereignty containing ALL the world powers and all the nations in the overall world system as the 8th King; Which is an world government and "image" representation totality not present in the "image" fronting forum as the United Nations alone, this final "disgusting thing" placement is the WHOLE 8th King world governmental globalist unification of all nations against the Kingdom of God;

The 8th King is the "scarlet wildbeast" and it's globalist "seventh head" "two horned wildbeast" elite master guidance system; It ends up being based upon the Revelation 13:1 "wildbeast from the sea", absorbing all it's "power and authority" as per the Revelation 17:11-18 progression to uni-polar globalist world sovereignty; (Supported by financial and wealth domination in the power consolidation of Daniel 11:4-43); That is how the "scarlet wildbeast" is more than just the United Nations, and ends up controlling all the national powers collectively, in an 8th King globalist unification system;

"King North" globalist world power pawns and absorbs "King South" "Egypt" national powers at Daniel 11:42-43; Thus King North is identical to the 8th King, also at Armageddon at Daniel 11:45;

The "small horn" actual "8th Horn" implied in Daniel 7:20, 24 (ten horns, three fall, small horn is 8th to appear, related to 8th King), progressing to Daniel 8 in two accounts with extra detail, is the globalist Anglo root system, that matures into the "King of Fierce Countenance", as a sovereign container identical to the 8th King, also at Armageddon at Daniel 8:25;

The Daniel 2 "immense image" is also a symbolic WHOLE "image" in final 8th King power representation;

**Key Governing Body Deceptions**

Thus the Governing Body is working 8th King objectives by not completing the logical prophetic convergence of all national world power into a final sovereign world government collective container BEYOND United Nations "image" extent, it IS the "scarlet wildbeast" full world government that the UN "image" merely pictures and represents; and that is the final 8th King world government that requires a final cycle of prophecy and time to complete;

Hence, the Governing Body wants to extend a JW illusion that "everything is all done", "the end is next", so the 8th King can embark full blast on this final prophetic progression (activating Revelation 16 first four plagues), for the final world drive to 8th King completion, complete with world "tribulation of those days" (which ends; Matt24:29-31), and a final world war "problem" to birth the 8th King world government total "solution" some years AFTER temple judgment, outlined fully in prophecy, all that as JWs are plunged into Revelation 9 "abyss" of Revelation 8 (Dan8:13-14) temple judgment desolation, with no idea what is really going on, once "Armageddon" fails to manifest;

The Governing Body is aiding an 8th King first temple attack intrigue (Dan8:13), by making the guaranteed divine temple judgment desolation (Dan8:13-14), for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan 11:31; 8:13), LOOK LIKE the final 8th King attack of Daniel 11:44-45 (Dan8:25) leading to Armageddon;

But the temple judgment is NOT leading to Armageddon immediately it activates Revelation 8 (temple judgment), unto Revelation 9 (temple recovery), Revelation 10 (ministerial cleansed recommission) and Revelation 11 (final world ministry for 1260 days) over some years - obviously NOT "the end" but the BEGINNING of the final prophetic cycle to eventually herald Kingdom and temple completion warnings of Revelation 10-11;

Thus the Governing Body decoy hoax, is designed to derail JWs into this final period of 8th King engineered tribulations, with no clue as to what is really going on, by making temple judgment desolation appear as terminal "great tribulation" leading to Armageddon, making an 8th King attack, actually of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" look like Daniel 11:44 final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7, actually some years AFTER the temple judgment;

**Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion - Table and Description**

[Description](#) | [Seven Times Proof](#) | [Prophetic Replication](#) in Seven Bible Chapters

<b>Jehovah's Witnesses Spiritual Temple Significance</b>	<b>8th King World Governmental Significance</b>
<b>Current State 1976-2013</b>	<b>Unknown Initial Timing After 1919-1922 Period</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Judgment Prelude</li> <li>• Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) "gradually given</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8th King "considers those leaving the holy covenant" at Bethel; (Daniel 11:30);</li> </ul>

<p>over" to 8th King control; (Dan8:11-13 events parallel Daniel 11:30-32 transgressions and apostasy);</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Governing Body becomes Man of Lawlessness (MOL) Override; (2Thessalonians 2:3-4);</li> <li>▪ JW organizational apostasy "gradually" develops; (2Thess2:3 is Daniel 11:32);</li> <li>▪ Prophetic Cover Up by MOL (Silencing Fred Franz at incept diversion campaign of 1990); (Daniel 8:12b);</li> <li>▪ United Nations alliance (UN NGO; 1991) official; (Daniel 11:31b effected by 8th King and Governing Body as "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13);</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Bethel infiltration effects UN NGO; (Daniel 8:11-13 parallels Daniel 11:30-32);</li> <li>▪ MOL and apostasy of Daniel 11:32 develop in JWs; 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 developed by 8th King and Governing Body;</li> <li>▪ 3rd of 4 United Nations "placements" fulfills Daniel 11:31b in 1990 after Cold War (Daniel 11:29);</li> </ul>
<p><b>Temple Judgment (Daniel 8:13-14; 2Thessalonians 2:8; Revelation 8);</b></p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Desolations unto temple purification; (Zechariah 3:2; Revelation 8; Daniel 8:11-14);</li> <li>▪ Revelation 8-11 activates as a prophetic replication of 1914-1918 minor fulfillments;</li> <li>▪ Revelation 8 temple judgment parallel activates first 4 trumpets;</li> <li>▪ <i>Temple judgment timed period of "2300 evenings and mornings" must transition into the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 with an unknown transitional time period, if any, between those timed periods;</i></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Activates Revelation 16 first four plagues; (Revelation 16:1-9);</li> <li>▪ Internal GB/Bethel aided "holy place" attack terminated at temple purification timing by God and Christ;(Isa66:6; Zech3:4-5, 9)</li> <li>▪ 8th King external attack extension halted by God and Christ in the field in covert angelic actions to create temple recovery period; (Hosea 1:4-7; Isa31:8-9; Rev9);</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Temple recovery; (Revelation 9);</li> <li>▪ 5th and 6th trumpets;</li> <li>▪ Ministerial recommission; (Revelation 10 is Zechariah 3:6-7);</li> <li>▪ Little scroll "opened" in understanding;</li> <li>▪ Full prophetic understanding leading to 7th Trumpet Kingdom completion after 1260 days as basis of second, final "two witnesses" world ministry;</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 8th King continues global tribulatory and distractionary intrigues away from God's Kingdom completion reality;</li> <li>▪ World War 4 "tribulatory" "pangs of distress" to "deliver" 8th King final placement world government - like three previous world wars ending in 1919, 1945, 1990; resulting in UN related "placements";</li> <li>▪ Kingdom distractions and decoys developed and deployed by Satan and 8th King;</li> </ul>
<p><b>Two Witnesses deployed - 1260 Days Begins - Revelation 11</b></p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Final "little scroll" ministry develops "disturbin reports" for 8th King; (Revelation 11; Daniel 11:44);</li> <li>▪ 1260 Days completes as 8th King "disturbed" second attack finalizes or near finalization, prior</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 8th King world tribulatory drive resolving in "peace and security" for 4th placement United Nations fronted full 8th "scarlet wildbeast" world government world presentation; (Revelation 16:12-16 nearing completions);</li> <li>▪ Revelation 5th and 6th plagues affected by 5th and 6th trumpet ministerial truth developments;</li> <li>▪ Babylon the Great setup for asset transfer and</li> </ul>



<p>to, or during final "disgusting thing" placement; (Revelation 11:7 parallels Daniel 11:44; 8:25a; 12:11; 1Thess5:1-3);</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <i>Final "two witnesses" timed period of 1260 days must transition into the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 with an unknown transitional time period, if any, between those timed periods;</i></li> </ul>	<p>destruction; (Revelation 16:12 parallels Revelation 17:12-18);</p> <p><i>(Note: this is not strictly a sequential listing, some events overlap, and actual event commencement timing is unknown for now, thus the whole period overall will contain these elements in an unknown order and overlap)</i></p>
<p><b>1290 Days Begins as Kingdom Completes ( Killed Two Witnesses)</b></p>	<p><b>8th King Second Temple Attack (Revelation 11:7)</b></p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Kingdom completion and "great crowd" final gathering parallel 1290 days extended period; (Dan12:11)</li> <li>▪ World judgment;</li> <li>▪ Sheep and goats finalize; (Matthew 25:31-46 parallels Revelation 14:14-20; Matthew 24:29-31; and Daniel 7:26 "court");</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Babylon the Great sovereign deposition and destruction resolved (or resolving concurrently); (Revelation 16:12 parallels Revelation 17:12-18; 9:13-15);</li> <li>▪ National sovereign subservience completed or completing; (Daniel 11:42-43 parallels Revelation 17:12-17);</li> <li>▪ 8th King of the World world "peace and security" proclamations at "freedom from care" timing of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45 parallel 1Thessalonians 5:1-3);</li> <li>▪ Final Gog of Magog events; (Ezekiel 38-39 parallel Revelation 19:19-21);</li> <li>▪ Full Armageddon national gathering as nations under 8th King control; (Revelation 16:13-18; 14:14-20 parallels Joel 3:9-17);</li> <li>▪ Fourth and final Disgusting Thing placement; (Daniel 11:45 parallels Daniel 8:25; 12:11)</li> </ul> <p><i>(Note: the Satanic manifestation "from the remotest parts of the north" as a unique Gog of Magog symbology, may denote demonic extremely heightened supernatural activity meant to aid the 8th King "christ" arrival illusional distractions for climate deception;)</i></p>
<p><b>Armageddon War</b></p>	<p><b>8th King Destroyed</b></p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Revelation 19:11-21; 20:1-3 fulfills;</li> <li>▪ Parallels Ezekiel 38-39;</li> <li>▪ Parallels Joel 3:9-17;</li> <li>▪ Parallels Daniel 2:44;</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2Thessalonians 1:6-10;</li> <li>▪ Ezekiel 38:18-20;</li> <li>▪ Zephaniah 3:8;</li> </ul>
<p><b>Messianic Kingdom Rules Universe and Planet Earth</b></p>	
<p><i>Make a copy for future reference;</i></p>	

## Prophetic Temple/Kingdom Phases of the Near Future

### 1. Temple Inspection; (Zechariah 3:1-3 implied leading to Malachi 3:1-2);

1. The temple inspection in action now in Jehovah's witnesses (currently 2013) is the "court" scene of Zechariah 3:1-3:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

2. Which reveals spiritual profanation and the source of the spiritual fouling "in the temple":

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

3. Satanic operations are implied as Zechariah 3:1 "resistance" is 2Thessalonians 2:9 "operation of Satan";

4. These profanations are a result of Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-32 fulfillments developing these conditions and the "man of lawlessness";

### 2. Temple Judgment; (Zechariah 3:3 evidence; Daniel 8:13-14; Revelation 8:2-6; 1Peter4:17);

1. The temple judgment portion of the overall "the judgment" begins with Jehovah's witnesses:

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment *to start* with the house of God.

2. It is parallel to the timed prophecy of temple judgment "due to transgression" leading to temple purification over this timed period :

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation** (UN NGO), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition"

3. It is the Christ temple entry event:

**(Malachi 3:1)** "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.

4. Which carries out purifications by divine means:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (temple inspection; Zech3:1-3 "befouler"), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

### **Timed Temple Judgment Verification**

1. The timed period of "2300 evenings and mornings" may indicate a minimum 1150 days counting each "evening" and "morning" unit for 2300 units, two units per day equals 2300 units in 1150 days as a possible minimum judgment period unto purifications;
2. 2300 days is also possible with 1150 days of "evening" and 1150 days of "morning" denoting temple desolation "darkness" unto temple recovery "morning" of enlightenment, or temple desolation "abyss" state of Revelation 9:1-3 "darkness" in that "abyss" of inactivity *temporary* removal of constant feature; Daniel 8:11-14; Daniel 11:30-31) unto temple recovery "abyss" release into a period of full enlightenment by purifications (Mal3:1-4) unto the "little scroll" full understanding and awareness and acceptance of that ministerial mission as "two witnesses"; (Revelation 9; 10; 11);
3. In any event, that period will be made known as it transpires upon the JW temple arrangement;
4. The transition period to the 1260 days commencement of Revelation 11:2-3 completely prepared "two witnesses" is unknown;
5. This indicates by prophetic cross reference that the Revelation 8 trumpets and Revelation 16 plagues will activate in some way before (plagues) or at temple judgment (plagues/trumpets) as trumpets must be after Revelation 8:1-6 temple judgment overview, and the plagues are the 8th King world intrigues permitted by God as God uses the 8th King attack as the context for His own judgments being carried out in those trumpets and plagues - thus the first four plagues provide temple judgment desolation contextual world intrigues;

### **3. Temple Desolation; (First 8th King Attack; Governing Body aided; Activates Revelation 16 first four plagues);**

1. The Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment parallels the Revelation 8 temple purification as a Christian "earth" symbol as Daniel 8:13-14 "trampling" desolations activate Revelation 8 providing the context of temple judgment and purification:

**(Revelation 8:2-6)** 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

2. In a similar pre-commission "altar fire" purification principle:

**(Isaiah 6:6-8)** At that, one of the seraphs flew to me, and in his hand there was a glowing coal that he had

taken with tongs off the altar. 7 And he proceeded to touch my mouth and to say: "Look! This has touched your lips, and your error has departed and your sin itself is atoned for." 8 And I began to hear the voice of Jehovah saying: "Whom shall I send, and who will go for us?" And I proceeded to say: "Here I am! Send me." (picturing "two witnesses" recommission cleansing);

3. Temple judgment requires a desolation for the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) in United Nations alliances and promotions (and cover ups; Dan8:12b) carried out by Bethel and the Governing Body as UN NGO agents of the 8th King system internal to Bethel;

4. The temple desolation of the Zechariah 3:2 "fire" is the Revelation 9 "abyss" that JW's are thrown into in temple judgment "evening" of Daniel 8:14, 26;

#### **4. Temple Purification; (Zechariah 3:4-5; Daniel 8:14b);**

1. Christ's divine temple action:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (temple inspection; Zech3:1-3 "befouler"), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

2. Is this temple entry:

**(Malachi 3:1)** "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.

3. Which divine temple action provides the temple purification:

**(Malachi 3:2-3)** "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.

4. As the temple priesthood is also purified:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5)** Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

5. Resulting also in a recommissioning divine ultimatum to Christian anointed:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7)** And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.'

## 5. Temple Recovery; (Zechariah 3:8-9; Revelation 9; Ezekiel 37);

1. The effects of the Daniel 8:13-14, Zechariah 3:3-4, Malachi 3:1-4 judgments and purifications outlined in detailed Revelation 8 first four trumpet heralds, begins the recovery of Christians from the temple judgment desolations "abyss":

**(Revelation 9:1-3)** And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. 3 And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have.

2. A recovery timing relates to Daniel 8:14 timed period:

**(Hosea 6:1-2)** "Come, you people, and do let us return to Jehovah, for he himself has torn in pieces but he will heal us. He kept striking, but he will bind us up. 2He will make us alive after two days. On the third day he will make us get up, and we shall live before him.

3. The transition period from the temple judgment timed period of "2300 evenings and mornings" completion, to the official commencement of the 1260 days final "two witnesses" is apparently an unknown at this time;

4. In any event the temple judgment timed period expiration must lead to the final 1260 days of final Kingdom/temple completion warning quickly, and is "bridged" into that 1260 day period by active trumpets and plagues spanning into and over the 1260 days period;

## 6. Temple Recommission; (Zechariah 3:6-7; Revelation 10-11);

1. After clarifications of God and Christ to a purified divine final sovereign truth (symbolized in "little scroll" "opened"), the final Kingdom and temple completion world warning and Sovereign Ultimatum of God Almighty will go forth from God upon acceptance of that Kingdom completion proclamation mission (the "little scroll" "eaten") paralleling this divine ultimatum to the "two witnesses":

**(Zechariah 3:6-7)** And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7"“This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.’

2. Which Kingdom completion mission acceptance parallels this prophecy:

**(Revelation 10:8-11)** "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth." 9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey." 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

3. Leading directly to the final 1260 days Kingdom completion warning period:

**(Revelation 11:1-3)** And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

*4. Therefore Messianic Kingdom birth and temple foundation phase of 1914-1922 had a worldwide witnessing period and Kingdom completion and temple completion will also have a final worldwide witnessing period in the near future in effect two witnessings by "two witnesses" as each 1260 day period combines as 2520 days of "seven times" completion of the "holy city" required final trampling in a spiritual state;*

5. That final "seven times" completing in 2520 days of 8th King final "trampling" (Rev11:7) is thus leading to Kingdom completion and Kingdom conquest at Armageddon as that final 1260 days expires in "two witnesses" killed (and thus "gathered" as all 144000), as the constant feature finally removed in Daniel 12:7, 11 commencing the 1290 "Court" period of Daniel 7:26 as the 8th King world government makes fourth and final placement as per Daniel 12:11, 11:45; 8:25;

6. The expiration of that 1260 days "two witnesses" warning period leads to the Daniel 12:11 replicating 1290 final "court" period of Daniel 7:26 in an unknown time period of transition between the 1260 days period and the 1290 days period commencement, in any event, it is a brief transition if not immediate;

## **7. Temple Final 8th King Attack; (Revelation 11:1-7);**

1. As the 1260 days of "their witnessing" is ending, the greatly disturbed and divinely doomed 8th King carries the final temple attack to completion:

**(Revelation 11:7)** And when they have finished their witnessing the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

**(Daniel 12:11)** "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev11:7 attack result) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

**(Daniel 11:44)** "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

**(Daniel 8:25)** And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

2. This advanced plague period is at the timing of also Babylon the Great's final setup, asset transfers and destruction at a period of national subservient "gathering" to full Armageddon state by sovereign transfer of national power into 8th King globalist unification also shown with Babylon the Great developments in this accelerated and intensified period of development:

**(Revelation 16:12-16)** And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.

**(Revelation 17:12-18)** 12 "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their power and authority to the wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]." 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their kingdom to the wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."

**(Revelation 9:13-15)** And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." 15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.

3. The collective national "power and authority" surrender to full 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification world government is shown to take place as Babylon the Great is being positioned for final destruction in these 8th King final intrigues leading to Armageddon, as the "Euphrates" "waters" also link Revelation 9:13-15 "second woe" events to Revelation 16:12 final pre-invasion "drying" of those "waters" for complete "ten kings" national, and "scarlet wildbeast" globalist access to Babylon the Great's entire sovereign system, (1) pillaged in stripping desolation, (2) absorbed in "devouring of her fleshy parts" and (3) destroyed as an independent sovereignty in "kingdom over the kings of the earth" in "completely burn her with fire" global religious institutional destruction;

## **8. Temple Completion; (Zechariah 12:6-9);**

1. Temple completion takes place at the final separation and global comprehensive sheep gathering after the "tribulation of those days" and 1260 day portion or totality of that period ends:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

2. Which parallels these prophetic events:

**(Revelation 6:12-17)** And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

3. As the post 1260 day 8th King attack "kills" the symbolic "two witnesses" final ministry completed:

**(Revelation 11:7-13)** And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth. 11 And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

4. Which period of Christ arrival in full forming power culminates as this identical parallel event with approximate Matthew 24:30-31 timing:

**(Matthew 25:31-33)** "When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.

5. Which begins the post Daniel 7:25 1260 days in full Christ Court:

**(Daniel 7:26)** And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

6. Which must also follow the Daniel 12:7 1260 days ending at some point immediate or briefly elapsed as this time period marks the final "court" timing:

**(Daniel 12:11)** "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

7. Which contains final "sheep" and "goat" world judgment events as Matthew 25:31-46 is paralleled by these final judgment symbolisms as the identical period of world judgment of the final "sheep" and "goat" separation, gathering and judgment:

**(Revelation 14:14-20)** And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the



temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe." 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: "Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe." 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.

**(Joel 3:13-17)** "Thrust in a sickle, for harvest has grown ripe. Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant. 14 Crowds, crowds are in the low plain of the decision, for the day of Jehovah is near in the low plain of the decision. 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness. 16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem he will give forth his voice. And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people, and a fortress for the sons of Israel. 17 And you people will have to know that I am Jehovah your God, residing in Zion my holy mountain. And Jerusalem must become a holy place; and as regards strangers, they will no more pass through her.

8. Culminating in Har-Magedon:

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10)** This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.

9. As this period's "peace and security":

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3)** Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

10. Relates to this "freedom from care":

**(Daniel 8:25)** And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

11. Relating that "bring many to ruin" with this "devote many to destruction":

**(Daniel 11:44-45)** "But there will be reports (including "little scroll" report) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

12. Which entire sequence from Christ arrival and Kingdom completion to Armageddon is this final attack sequence of the Messianic Kingdom:

**(Revelation 19:11-21)** And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords. 17 I saw also an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out with a loud voice and said to all the birds that fly in midheaven: "Come here, be gathered together to the great evening meal of God, 18 that you may eat the fleshy parts of kings and the fleshy parts of military commanders and the fleshy parts of strong men and the fleshy parts of horses and of those seated upon them, and the fleshy parts of all, of freemen as well as of slaves and of small ones and great." 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

**(Revelation 20:1-3)** And I saw an angel coming down out of heaven with the key of the abyss and a great chain in his hand. 2 And he seized the dragon, the original serpent, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years. 3 And he hurled him into the abyss and shut [it] and sealed [it] over him, that he might not mislead the nations anymore until the thousand years were ended. After these things he must be let loose for a little while.

13. Which "Kingdom come" begins this period:

**(Revelation 21:1-6)** And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: "Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away." 5 And the One seated on the throne said: "Look! I am making all things new." Also, he says: "Write, because these words are faithful and true." 6 And he said to me: "They have come to pass! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end.

## Seven Times Proof

"3.5 times" is an incomplete number as is the final Kingdom ministry also incomplete at this point, as that 3.5 times must duplicate in a final Kingdom completion ministry of the near future as "7 times" wholeness of the

divine "holy city" trampling period, in the spiritual state, after the 2520 years "seven times" expired in 1914, as the 2520 days began in approximate timing with the first 1260 day Kingdom witnessing period of 1914-1918;

All these 3.5 times (42 months; 1260 days) identical periods must also replicate in the near future explicitly and in principle of initial fulfillment but in final fulfillment of major final events leading to Messianic Kingdom completion:

**(Daniel 7:25-26)** And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

**(Daniel 12:7)** And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

**(Revelation 11:1-4)** 11 And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth." 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.

**(Revelation 12:6)** 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

**(Revelation 12:14)** But the two wings (*two deliverances*) of the great eagle (*Christ*) were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.

**(Revelation 13:5)** And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it.

There is thus a Kingdom birth phase 1260 day witnessing and a Kingdom completion phase 1260 day witnessing, for a total combined  $1260+1260 = 2520$  days "seven times" of "two witnessings" amidst final fulfillment Revelation 13:5 wildbeast final "trampling" of the "holy city"; Actually two witnessings of the "two witnesses" take place; TWO witnesses;

The Revelation 12 Satanic casting from heaven in 1914 resulting in intensive persecution of the "woman", by extension her "seed" (Gen3:15) in the 1914-1918 period, is paralleled in the near future by the unique Gog of Magog Satanic manifestation (Eze38-39) from the place of that original casting into "the remotest parts of the north" (Eze38:6, 15; 39:2), from where Satan will manifest with the demons as "guard" (Eze38:7) of the final 8th King attack sequence paralleling the 1260 days in Gog's final actions prior to abyss; (Eze38-39; Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3);

## Repeating 8th King Formula and Patterns

Since the wildbeast "disgusting thing" places four total times, as three times have been:

1. 1919; after World War 1; as League of Nations fulfilling Revelation 13:11-15 at Daniel 12:11 timing;
2. 1945; after World War 2; as United Nations fulfilling Revelation 17:8-11
3. 1990; after World War 3 (Cold War) as United Nations "New World Order" initiative fulfilling Daniel 11:31b;

The Daniel 11:27-45 globalist "King North" sequence as 8th King contains the third UN placement at Daniel 11:31 and the intrigues leading over time from 1990 to the fourth "disgusting thing" final UN placement of Daniel 11:45 some years later; (as Daniel 12:11 replicates);

4. Future; after World War 4; as full UN "image" representation *and* the reality of complete, whole, total "scarlet wildbeast" world government;

### **Some Final Related Repeating Patterns**

Thus we can expect even the "abyss" related inaction of the United Nations coming up, replicates Revelation 17:8-11 due to another world war (World War 4), to be resolved in "peace and security" and "freedom from care" for full effect of UN "disgusting thing" placement identically foretold at Daniel 11:44; 8:25 and Daniel 12:11; as that "scarlet wildbeast" arises from abyss a second time to complete Revelation 11:7 full meaning of "the wildbeast that ascends out of the abyss" and final attack phase on the "two witnesses" involuntarily aiding temple 144000 completion;

Again providing a related period of wildbeast authority (Rev13:5), as in WW1, due to an 8th King engineered world war and tribulatory intense but purposely temporary period to distract from God's Kingdom completion, and to create the world war resolution into world "peace and security" highlighting the UN world government "champions of world peace" doomed final world order;

And that context allows Revelation 13:5 wildbeast related " authority to act forty-two months was given it" and Revelation 12:6, 14 1260 day principle of anointed persecution parallels to also replicate in this final world tribulatory, world war period as the 8th King uses world war global tribulation "problem", to be resolved for the United Nations world government completing 8th King "solution" as "disgusting thing" placement upon a "world peace" stage of world war resolution, a formula used consistently in it's three UN related placements since 1919 - as in the three previous times using this 'world war to world peace' process - expecting a fourth cycle of the UN "world tribulation" to present "world government peace" formula is intuitive;

The dissolution of Babylon the Great in this 6th plague end sequence aids the overall illusions of actual "world peace" and security, as Revelation 16:13-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 are parallel progressions with Babylon the Great setup (Rev16:12) and destruction (Rev17:15-16) mixed into *both* those final intrigues cross linking their climax culminations;

(This, by the way, is the sequential 1-2-3-4 UN formulaic process and progression of "disgusting thing" placements in prophecy (four times), leading to an obvious full world government and Armageddon in the fourth and final "placement", which easy to see and verify sequence the Governing Body is covering up to aid their 8th King partners secrecy as to their 8th King (King North) prophetic fulfillments since the 1990 third

UN "disgusting thing" placement after Cold War at Daniel 11:31b for a USSR "King North" erred illusion;

Instead, the Governing Body and Bethel became a UN allied UN NGO supporting organization, co-promoting and co-fulfilling that Daniel 11:31 third United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in New World Order campaigning; The Awake! 9/8/1991 issue contains third UN "disgusting thing" world placement ceremony and key placement quotes, as the Governing Body *also placed* the "disgusting thing" at Bethel in 1991 as UN NGO co-promoters (Matt24:15) after a different kind of "world war" (Dan11:29);

**(Daniel 11:31)** "And **they** [*8th King and GB*] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

The Governing Body and Bethel are partisan in that "they" partnership and team effort with the United Nations;

## **Prophetic Replication: Seven Bible Chapters**

There is essentially seven chapters of the Bible that lay the prophetic replication framework based on the Daniel 12 timed progressions (Dan12:7, 11, 12), in two fulfillments in the 1914-1926 period, and *in the near future* paralleling Revelation 8-11, and 15-16 also replicating; that is seven chapters;

- Daniel 12 (replicates);
- Revelation 8-11 (replicates);
- Revelation 15-16 (replicates);

### **The temple judgment begins the final prophetic fulfillment cycle unto the replication;**

- Daniel 8:13-14 is a unique, one time only temple judgment and purification prophecy in priority of fulfillment as per 1Peter 4:17;
- Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment is paralleled by Revelation 8 "altar fire" JW "earth" judgments and purifications;
- Zechariah 3:1-5 is the temple inspection, judgment and purification sequence paralleling the temple judgment;
- Malachi 3:1-5 is the Christ temple entry of purification;
- 2Thessalonians 2:8 is the Christ temple entry of purification;

That series of temple judgment prophecy begins Revelation 8 replication fulfilling, as Revelation 8-11 is a continuous replicating fulfillment over temple judgment (Rev8), purification, recovery (Rev9), and final recommission (Rev10; Zech3:6-7) of the cleansed "two witnesses"; (Rev11);

Revelation 15-16 is a preliminary world judgment series of seven plagues paralleling Revelation 8-11's seven trumpets leading to final world judgment (7th plague/7th Trumpet) also replicating *with* Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets;

### **Sovereign Progression: Six Bible Chapters**

The full sovereign Kingdom and temple progression merely adds additional unique detailing in six additional chapters of Daniel and Revelation; Daniel lays the sovereign foundation that Revelation builds upon for both God's Kingdom completion and the defiant progression of world powers to 8th King completion *concurrently*;

Daniel 2, 7, 8, and 11 lay the sovereign progression of human world power in 4 symbolic world power themes, benchmarking times and national names in Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece that previous (Egypt, Assyria) and subsequent (Rome, Anglo-America, 8th King globalist unification) world power developments spring from and can be "registered" into;

Revelation 13 and 17 continue from the Roman world power period (Rev17:10); the base named world powers of Daniel thus are present as a historic benchmark, also present in the seven headed wildbeast progressions of those Revelation chapters to 8th King globalist unifications of all national powers into an apex world sovereign world government and representing image 8th King world power;

Both Daniel and Revelation outline the entire world power progression from the national powers of (1) Egypt, (2) Assyria, (3) Babylon, (4) Medo-Persia, (5) Greece, (6) Rome, (7) Anglo-America, as national powers unifying into a collective unification (United Nations) of ALL the world powers as nations in the 8th King *globalist unification* final world power; (8); (This is the 8th King entity the Messianic Kingdom will war with is a collective whole symbol representing ALL world power);

Then one can cross reference other prophetic details from other prophets and Bible portions into this timeline and framework - but the basic 13 Daniel and Revelation chapters of those prophecies are the basis of it all in structured prophetic progressions that for the most part are prophecies that are now world histories;

So there is not much to actually read to review the framework of the dual progression of God's Kingdom and 8th King world power that parallel to Armageddon, because most of the Bible is supporting information to give extra detail to the main prophetic framework; The actual base Kingdom and temple framework is but a few pages of the Bible;

## **Symphonic Convergence of All World Power into Sole 8th King**

The key principle being bypassed by the Governing Body of Deceptions is that it all converges into a massive world power sovereignty containing ALL the world powers and all the nations in the overall world system as the 8th King; Which is an world government and "image" representation totality not present in the "image" fronting forum as the United Nations alone, this final "disgusting thing" placement is the WHOLE 8th King world governmental globalist unification of all nations against the Kingdom of God;

The 8th King is the "scarlet wildbeast" and it's globalist "seventh head" "two horned wildbeast" elite master guidance system; It ends up being based upon the Revelation 13:1 "wildbeast from the sea", absorbing all it's "power and authority" as per the Revelation 17:11-18 progression to uni-polar globalist world sovereignty; (Supported by financial and wealth domination in the power consolidation of Daniel 11:42-43); That is how the "scarlet wildbeast" is more than just the United Nations, and ends up controlling all the national powers collectively, in an 8th King *globalist unifications* system;

"King North" globalist world power pawns and absorbs "King South" "Egypt" national powers at Daniel 11:42-43; Thus King North is identical to the 8th King, also at Armageddon at Daniel 11:45;

The "small horn" actual "8th Horn" implied in Daniel 7:20, 24 (ten horns, three fall, small horn is 8th to

appear, related to 8th King), progressing to Daniel 8 in two accounts with extra detail, is the globalist Anglo root system, that matures into the "King of Fierce Countenance", as a sovereign container identical to the 8th King, also at Armageddon at Daniel 8:25;

The Daniel 2 "immense image" is also a symbolic WHOLE "image" in final 8th King power representation;

### **Key Governing Body Deceptions**

Thus the Governing Body is working 8th King objectives by not completing the logical prophetic convergence of all national world power into a final sovereign world government collective container BEYOND United Nations "image" extent, it IS the "scarlet wildbeast" full world government that the UN "image" merely pictures and represents; and that is the final 8th King world government that requires a final cycle of prophecy and time to complete;

Instead the Governing Body teaches a disjointed "climax" of Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 as national powers, on two fronts, when in fact God is judging ALL the nations, on one Armageddon front, in ONE 8th King globalist unification TOTALITY of sovereign defiance in one sovereign system container; (By Armageddon time, national powers will be subservient to 8th King power, individual national powers, as implied by the GB at Daniel 8:25 and the hoax of Daniel 11:44 "fill in" King North, are not the focus of Messianic Kingdom conquest, ALL of them are targeted for removal; (Daniel 2:44); The GB uses this national distraction, to divert and derail the final culmination meaning to serve 8th King subterfuge, and to conceal the final developmental and prophetic cycle which must yet fulfill over some years;

Hence, the Governing Body wants to extend a JW illusion that "everything is all done", "the end is next", "all prophecy has fulfilled to the smallest detail" (WT 6/15/2012); so the 8th King can embark full blast on this final prophetic progression (activating Revelation 16 first four plagues), for the final world drive to 8th King completion, complete with world "tribulation of those days" (which ends; Matt24:29-31), and a final world war "problem" to birth the 8th King world government total "solution" some years AFTER temple judgment, outlined fully in prophecy, with NO prophetic exposure, and all that as JWs are plunged into Revelation 9 "abyss" of Revelation 8 (Dan8:13-14 "evening") temple judgment desolation, with no idea what is really going on, once "Armageddon" fails to manifest;

*The Christian ministry will actually be derailed fully for a temporary period, and the Governing Body aids this anti-Christian activity;*

### **Critical GB Hoax**

The Governing Body is aiding an 8th King first temple attack intrigue (Dan8:13), by making the guaranteed divine temple judgment desolation (Dan8:13-14), for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan 11:31; 8:13), LOOK LIKE the final 8th King attack of Daniel 11:44-45 (Dan8:25) leading to Armageddon - which it will not be - which 8th King attack is the *first* in a series of two attacks ((1) Dan8:13; (2) Rev11:7; Dan 11:44), NOT the Daniel 11:44 attack phase yet;

As well now, in over twenty years of GB teachings after 3rd placement UN events of 1990, when a clarification of temple judgment desolation and Armageddon judgment final events could have been distinguished, the GB instead promote an ambiguous "the end" perpetually, to aid the cover up of their role in Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-32 fulfillments of the 1990 UN NGO culmination, instead setting up JWs with premature "the end" expectations by applying all judgment prophecy to that "end" in Watchtower commentaries, rather than distinguish first 8th King temple attack desolation judgment "ending" "a system of

things" in Bethel apostate operations, from the finale world judgment events at the actual "end" (Matt24:14) of Armageddon world judgment ending "the system of things" as prophecy does distinguish these meanings;

Notice the use of "a system of things" and "the system of things" here, in a segway of Christ's prophecy spanning temple judgment to Armageddon judgment:

**(Matthew 13:37-40)** 37 In response he said: "The sower of the fine seed is the Son of man; 38 the field is the world (*and JW Rev8 "earth" "all the green vegetation was burned up" "weeds"*) as for the fine seed, these are the sons of the kingdom; but the weeds (*"man of lawlessness" final fulfillment "system" at Bethel promoted apostasies as lawless JWs*) are the sons of the wicked one, 39 and the enemy that sowed them is the Devil. (*Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9*) The (*temple judgment*) harvest is a conclusion of a system of things (*at Bethel as apostate "system of things"*) and the reapers are angels. (*at temple purification of Zech3:4-5*) 40 Therefore, just as the weeds are collected and burned with fire, so it will be in the (*final world judgment*) conclusion of **the** system of things. (*Showing a final "sheep and goats" separation and judgment application worldwide, external to the temple environment "separation" which takes place first in temple judgment purifications some years prior to final world judgment, to produce a cleansed ministry to give final Revelation 10-11 warning of that final world judgment and Kingdom completion*);

Thus temple judgment desolation resulting in a purge of that JW'd system of things" is distinguished from final world judgment at Armageddon ending "the system of things";

The Governing Body will not make this distinction, but promotes a simplistic and ambiguous "end" expectation "any day now" to be used in the first 8th King attack of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" of the temple judgment desolation, to make it appear as "the end" of the whole "the system of things", when in fact it will just be "the end" of "a system of things" (Isa66:6), run by this "man of lawlessness" currently operating these deceptions "in the temple";

Of course this will leave JWs believing GB deceptions fully bewildered and in a sequence prophetically guaranteed to last for some years as Revelation 16 first four plagues in replicating final fulfillment is what is actually BEGINNING, not ending;

### **Instead, in Reality...**

The temple judgment is NOT leading to Armageddon immediately it activates the final prophetic replication fulfillments activating irreversibly Revelation 8 (temple judgment), unto Revelation 9 (temple recovery), Revelation 10 (ministerial cleansed recommission) and Revelation 11 (final world ministry for 1260 days) over some years - obviously NOT "the end" but the BEGINNING of the final prophetic cycle to eventually herald Kingdom and temple completion warnings of Revelation 10-11;

Thus the Governing Body decoy hoax, is designed to derail JWs into this *commencing* final period of 8th King engineered tribulations, with no clue as to what is really going on, by making temple judgment desolation appear as terminal "great tribulation" leading to Armageddon, making a first 8th King attack, actually of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" look like Daniel 11:44 final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7, actually some years AFTER the temple judgment;

Obviously this is why temple judgment context of purifying desolation will culminate in the removal of the Governing Body and the Bethel apostasy permanently, as from that time of temple judgment to purity, Christ is divinely slated for first post 1260 day manifestation (Matt24:29-31) in approximately seven years timing after temple judgment *begins*, maybe less, as Daniel 8:14 timing maximum 2300 days, plus the final



Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days, and a possible brief unknown transition period between those two timed periods, is all that is left, from temple judgment commencement to the Matthew 24:29-31 initial Christ manifestation to wrap up the 144000, separate those saved as "sheep", and so on, to the absolute end;

## **Jot It Down on a Calendar**

The temple desolation on Bethel worldwide will be marked by God, so make a note of it when you see it to gauge the Daniel 8:14 timing from noticeable temple desolation intrigues and events;

[12:20 PM 10/6/2013]

# The Man of Lawlessness (MOL) Revealed - Models of Lawlessness in Jehovah's Witnesses

Outline Notes: The Final Cycle of World Developments to Unfold for Years Upon Prophecy is About to Begin

Since we do not know the exact concurrence of the prelude event or events that lead into or even begin the temple judgment component of this overall world development JW's need to be aware that the temple judgment is timed and has an "evening" and "morning" period described in the prophecy at Daniel 8:13-14 and reiterated for a reason by God by Gabriel at Daniel 8:26;

Jehovah's witnesses now beginning to recognize the divine prophetic and actual preliminary revealing of the modern-day final temple cycle "lawless one" as the "man of lawlessness" operative "in the temple" through the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses NEED to be aware of the timed significance that this prerequisite revelation plainly present in Jehovah's Witnesses now:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (final cycle/temple judgment onward) will not come unless the apostasy COMES FIRST AND the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.

Leads to this timed cycle which must connect further to more prophecy as this timed period expires:

(Daniel 8:13-14) . . . And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO; Daniel 11:31b; 1991), to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army (Rev9) things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." ("right condition" = temple purification of Zechariah 3; Malachi 3:1-5);

Timed period minimum 1150 days as ["evening" + "morning"] counts equal 1 unit, but may have also a meaning to each darkness (evening) and enlightenment (morning) period in sequence from JW bewilderment and confusion "evening" to recovery by divine "morning" enlightenments; (Rev8:5);

(Daniel 8:26) . . . "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. . . .

And that is this initial event furthering the full final cycle:

(1 Peter 4:17-18) . . . For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

IMPORTANT FOR JW REFERENCE:

This entire period marks the beginning of the final world cycle;

From "man of lawlessness" revealed and overlapping into the temple desolation features (Zech3:2; Rev8:1-13) of the divine temple judgment to a limited degree controlled by God to the expulsion of the "man of lawlessness" in "son of destruction" mode, over timed phase;

That beginning of temple "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 NEEDS to be marked by us JW's, because it proceeds for the time indicated at Daniel 8:14 to the completion of Zechariah 3:4-5 angelically assisted temple purification events;

That removal of "befouled garments" (Zech3:3) leaves "Joshua" (anointed priesthood) "naked" for a brief period as divinely approved "robes of state" (Zech3:4) replace the "befouled garments" besmirched by today's Governing Body unto their removal with all their internal temple trespassers and sinners (Isa66:6) by ANGELIC means in whatever way that

covert operation unfolds unknown to us now;

The temple judgment event will be marked by God, how it unfolds with or after world events creating the context for this peripheral temple event is yet to be determined; It may be at the same time, in the same event commencement, or delayed and in a few events in sequence over an unknown period of time - so JW's understanding this need to stay awake and pay attention from when the event(s) start to manifest and God will make sure this is recognizable to some JW's;

## I. Overview of Man of Lawlessness Development

Notes: Jehovah's Witnesses have administered the information concerning prophetic and Biblical truth in an acceptable manner relating to God's Kingdom initial sovereign proclamations and the worldly and spiritual features and events that mark the prophetic fulfillments as true up to pinnacle 1969 development of the understandings of Daniel and Revelation and other supporting prophets and apostles;

In 1990 the dissolution of the USSR disqualified Russia or any other nation or bloc of national powers from fulfilling the King of the North required continual success from at least Daniel 11:36 to Daniel 11:45:

(Daniel 11:36b) ...And he (King North) will *certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish* (Daniel 11:45); because the thing decided upon must be done.

In plain and simple terms and criteria of the prophecy the USSR CANNOT fulfill that prophetic requirement, but the UN 8th King system can and will fulfill that requirement;

We know now in 1990 the United Nations 3rd "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 11:31b, after the "cold war" (Dan11:29) is the clue to also the developmental reason why Jehovah's Witnesses no longer preach a complete prophetic truth since that time:

(Daniel 11:31) . . .And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (King North); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

"And THEY\* will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (UN 3rd placement and world proclamation; 1990; Bethel UN; UN NGO co-promotions 1991-2001;)

THEY\* have effectively been truncating all Biblical awareness of globalist 8th King development fulfilling critical prophecy since the 1945 United Nations 2nd placement as the "disgusting thing" (Rev17:8-11);

THEY\* are the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" internal Bethel network and 8th King - King North globalist planners;

This severs modern prophetic commentary at the point of development of commentaries of Revelation in 1963 and 1969 levels of globalism understanding in relation to Revelation prophecy relating explicitly to Daniel prophecy regarding 8th King - King North globalization developments fulfilling prophecy continually since 1990;

The "Revelation - It's Grand Climax at Hand" (1988) took globalism understanding as the

## The Man of Lawlessness

basis of 8th King world governmental apex developmental power (King North) no further than the 1969 Revelation commentary (Then is Finished the Mystery of God) it was based on, or related parts in the 1963 "Babylon the Great Has Fallen" portion of Revelation commentary;

The globalists with the aid of an "infiltrator" Governing Body and JW organizational embedded agents to unknown but significant degrees has effectively derailed the JW ministry's full power of truth relating to modern globalization developments of 8th King world government since especially 1990 heading to climax completion development in marked manner uncommented on and diverted by the Governing Body in full subversion in 1990 UN developments covered over for inapplicable USSR fantasies of distraction in Daniel 11;

The resistance to the truth in "there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him" (King North); is the infiltrator source of the strategic development of the "man of lawlessness" operating through the head "Governing Body" device as this developed by 8th King intelligence upon "those leaving the holy covenant" which at that time could not apply to Christendom as already disqualified from "holy covenant" contention in 1919-1922 significance of temple purifications during temple foundation era fulfillments (Dan11:30);

Thus this "invasion" of Bethel (Dan11:41) is making internal Bethel compromise possible as foretold in the same Daniel 11:30-32 prophetic segway to continued 8th King North prophetic fulfillments purposely covered up by the Governing Body (Dan8:12b) to develop the lack of Biblical awareness of the continuum of four "disgusting thing" placements, the fourth and final of which is just prior to all out Armageddon divine war;

Covering up the 3rd placement of the UN "New World Order" proclamations of 1990, and in 1991 at Bethel (Awake! 9/8/1991) breaks the prophetic continuity leading to further guaranteed developments and eventually Armageddon from being explicitly known in the JW ministry in detail;

Thus the Governing Body is a masquerading enemy infiltration agency of centrally installed Bethel intelligence development for worldwide control and subversion of the JW ministry;

And this development basically is the source of the "profanations" of the "temple" and "constant feature" removal in unacceptability to God to a divinely permitted climax in the near future; (Dan8:13-14), now "wormwood" embedded in JW Governing Body 8th King engineered interpretive doctrines of Daniel 11:27-45 in purposeful misleading errors and lies as part of the JW ministerial "truth"; (Rev8:10-12);

We have a great signal now "in the temple"; (2Thessalonians 2:1-4);

Very Important Commencing Signal of Divine Prophecy Activating in Modern Fulfillment

It must and will be stressed here that the "man of lawlessness" development in Jehovah's Witnesses modern ministry is not a "stand alone", "disconnected", "isolated" event but instead is a critical connective signal of impending temple judgment proceedings which can come only after the "lawless one" is identified conclusively and revealed - it is a prophetic and world event prerequisite for serious developments to follow:

(2 Thessalonians 2:1-5) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in

## The Man of Lawlessness

opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?

It is also a prophetic fulfilling initial development that explicitly connects to a whole series of prophecy replicating in continuous marked manner all the way to Armageddon from this first "man of lawlessness" revelation of JW organized apostasy;

The "man of lawlessness" revealed is the first step in a number of stages explicitly identified in the prophecies of temple judgment, purification, recovery and completion that this activating "man of lawlessness" prophecy will lead to guaranteed for even more incredible fulfillments to come;

That is why the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" and the apostasy he leads (2Thess2:3; Dan11:32) in Jehovah's Witnesses is extreme in importance; Essentially the "end" cycle has already begun with little fanfare and must proceed in assured fashion over some years to far more visible manifestations of Armageddon prelude prophetic developments involving God's temple, kingdom, and the rival 8th King globalist system;

### Repetition

Repetition is used throughout this development for prophetic and important principle emphasis is a key feature of critical developments being described here which are all repeating comprehensive prophecies and prophetic components and principles which have greater significance with each cycle and replicate connectively in prophecy repeating to final Armageddon significance, situation and event;

### Linked Continuity Framework of Prophecy

A prophetic framework of sequential continuity is being established as activating with key initiating signal features (like the "man of lawlessness") which lead to more guaranteed prophetic manifestations over time (like temple judgment) connecting completely to the final Armageddon resolution (and after) as described here over a a number of years of other marked events;

### Comprehensive Matrix of Connected Parallel and Sequential Developments

This creates a reliable Bible based underlying framework of continuity of sovereign Kingdom and temple completion progression that creates a scripturally cross referencable matrix of true features of linked and inter-related periods, sequences, events and critical significant features manifesting towards completion and Armageddon full sovereign world rulership resolution as this all unfolds over some years;

### Prophetic Replication

Key timed periods of that progressive structured framework of prophecy already fulfilled once in minor form in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 periods;

This identifies developmental features and principles in comprehensive aspects of both the sovereign Kingdom temple significance and significant features of the rival "8th King" system "world government" completion as both manifest marked unmistakable major features described in prophecy in detail paralleling concurrently thus verifying the replicating fulfilling prophetic structured sequence as true while it is manifesting live and real-time towards God's Kingdom completion and Armageddon;

## The Man of Lawlessness

That ends up becoming the main subject matter reinforcing the Messianic Kingdom final sovereign warning and invitational final witness of the "two witnesses" fully understood "little scroll" final world ministry;

### Developmental Comprehensive Prophetic Harmony Completing

In this climax symphonic prophetic activation with massive spiritual and world events it is foretelling and sequencing is a completion of sovereign world rulership developmental information with great inter-related detail in comprehensive magnitudes so vast and yet harmonious so as to be incontrovertible convincing evidence of where it must lead over approximately timed periods and connective scriptural sequences like the seven trumpets and plagues paralleling;

### The Most Ominous Signal Prerequisite Development of Modern Times as of Now (2012 - June 2013)

Thus the "Governing Body" centered "man of lawlessness" revelation and evidentiary patterns of systematic lawlessness are a great required signal identifying temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses is completing;

This ominous signal of lawlessness creating progressive JW apostasy gradually to terminal conditions is guaranteeing the final temple judgment must activate to target this symbolic "1/3" profaned and lawless temple and anointed Christian priesthood condition for divine purifications and signal events marking the final fulfillment cycle of all prophecy prior to and leading to Armageddon Kingdom conquest of God Almighty and "King of kings" Jesus Christ;

### Temple Judgment Can Proceed; Prerequisite Met

The modern-day Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses "man of lawlessness" identified and revealed in initial form indicates temple judgment can now proceed as this one development of purposeful "lawlessness" connects to more prophetic developments;

This modern "lawless one" "mystery" solved links directly to a highly significant period of prophetic events on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization "established place" that will irrefutably signal and mark the temple judgment and temple purification cleansing for future reference as it leads to even more guaranteed prophetic activations in sequence intensifying as this develops in earnest;

### The Final Cycle of World Developments to Unfold for Years Upon Prophecy is About to Begin

Since we do not know the exact concurrence of the prelude event or events that lead into or even begin the temple judgment component of this overall world development JWs need to be aware that the temple judgment is timed and has an "evening" and "morning" period described in the prophecy at Daniel 8:13-14 and reiterated for a reason by Gabriel at Daniel 8:26;

Jehovah's witnesses now beginning to recognize the divine prophetic and actual preliminary revealing of the modernday final temple cycle "lawless one" as the "man of lawlessness" operative "in the temple" through the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses NEED to be aware of the timed significance that this prerequisite revelation plainly present in Jehovah's Witnesses now:

## The Man of Lawlessness

(2 Thessalonians 2:3) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (final cycle/temple judgment onward) will not come unless the apostasy COMES FIRST AND the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.

Leads to this temple judgment timed cycle which must connect further to more prophecy as this timed period expires:

(Daniel 8:13-14) . . . And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO; Daniel 11:31b; 1991), to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army (Rev9) things to trample on? 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." ("right condition" = temple purification of Zechariah 3; Malachi 3:1-5);

Timed period minimum 1150 days as ["evening" + "morning"] counts equal 1 unit, but may have also a meaning to each darkness (evening) and enlightenment (morning) period in sequence from JW bewilderment and confusion "*the evening*" to recovery by divine "*the morning*" enlightenments; (Rev8:5; Rev9:1-4);

(Daniel 8:26) Gabriel: "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, *it is true* . . .

And that is this initial event furthering the full final cycle:

(1 Peter 4:17-18) . . . For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

IMPORTANT FOR JW REFERENCE:

This entire period marks the beginning of the final world cycle;

From "man of lawlessness" revealed and overlapping into the temple desolation features (Zech3:2; Rev8:1-13) of the divine temple judgment to a limited degree controlled by God to the expulsion of the "man of lawlessness" in "son of destruction" mode, over timed phase;

That beginning of temple "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 NEEDS to be marked by us JWs, because it proceeds for the time indicated at Daniel 8:14 to the completion of Zechariah 3:4-5 angelically assisted temple purification events;

That removal of "befouled garments" (Zech3:3) leaves "Joshua" (anointed priesthood) "naked" for a brief period as divinely approved "robes of state" (Zech3:4) replace the "befouled garments" besmirched by today's Governing Body unto their removal with all their internal temple trespassers and sinners (Isa66:6) by ANGELIC means in whatever way that covert operation unfolds unknown to us now;

The temple judgment event will be marked by God, how it unfolds with or after world events creating the context for this peripheral temple event is yet to be determined; It may be at the same time, in the same event commencement, or delayed and in a few events in sequence over an unknown period of time - so JWs understanding this need to stay awake and pay attention from when the event(s) start to manifest and God will make sure this is recognizable to some JWs;

## A. Priority of Temple Inspection

Notes: This signal prophetic activation cycle begins with Jehovah's Witnesses (1Peter4:17); and leads to a monumental final temple replication cycle of timed and sequential prophecy that is the underlying framework for identifying all final Bible completing sovereign Kingdom progression details and the key features of the prophetic and actual development of the globalist rival world government to be placed into this continuum from "man of lawlessness" revealed to temple judgment to Armageddon in approximate time and significance of all key events prophetically backed by world events manifesting as foretold while the final ministry is forming from JW recovery AFTER the signal temple judgment; (Rev8 is Dan8:13-14, Rev9 is the recovery phase);

The modern temple inspection/arrival (Mal3:1) identifies purposeful internal temple profanations and lawlessness (apostasy) which are the divine targets of the temple purification events that activate after the main cause of these profanations is identified in the modernday "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God"; (Malachi 3:2-5; 2Thessalonians 2:3; Zechariah 3:1-3);

The "man of lawlessness" masterfully deceptive and divinely permitted internal sinning activities are the main causative agents and conditions that trigger the Divine "temple judgment" prophetic timed cycle fulfillment sign that eventually leads to temple purification (Dan8:14) and priesthood purification (Zechariah 3) by "man of lawlessness" removal and the cleansing judgment of Jehovah's witnesses; (Daniel 8:13-14 activates with Revelation 8:1-13);

And all this is a number of years prior to the final warning ministry of Revelation 10-11 that leads to Armageddon as Rev8-11 parallel Revelation 16; And all this is during a simultaneous 8th King world government completion drive also fully marked sequentially by divine prophecy - in effect God's Kingdom completion and the 8th King "world government" completion are concurrent and require this final marked cycle concealed from Jehovah's Witnesses by this foretold signal prerequisite apostasy; (2Thess2:3; Dan11:32);

Thus the "man of lawlessness" revealed and the apostasy he leads are not isolated occurrences but a connecting signal, an important prophetic prerequisite that must occur prior to, and connect to the impending temple judgment commencement which connects to a critical sequence of temple prophecy from judgment to purification to recovery and final ministry prophecy that the temple judgment then links to - all the way to Armageddon in sequential defined prophecy of these phases fulfilling continuously en route to Armageddon;

The "man of lawlessness" revealed starts an irreversible chain



## The Man of Lawlessness

reaction in time, and prophecy activating irreversibly; Even his revealing now in preliminary but comprehensive manner indicates the cycle is active in latent form, and that must itself lead to more explicit manifestations;

That activation of a number of fulfillments to follow towards Armageddon is upon a former pattern of prophecy illustrating temple and kingdom principles in the initial minor fulfillments of the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 Daniel 12:7 (7:25) and 12:11 (7:26) respective timed periods and significance to Kingdom birth (1914-1918) and temple foundation verification inspection (1919-1922), and the worldwide temple judgment of that period; (Those timed periods in the 1260 days 1914-1918 significance link to other scriptures that also replicate explicitly or in important principles\*; Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6,14\*; 13:5)

This modern-day temple judgment goes in sequence with a unique Daniel 8:13-14 segway timed prophetic fulfillment resolving and connecting the whole Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-32 modern apostate conditions fully active in Jehovah's Witnesses today;

This links the "apostasy" requirement identified and exposed in the 2Thessalonians 2:1-3 prerequisite criteria to the "gradual" developments of subversion and apostasy in respective Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-32 prophetic descriptive progressions in parallel 1990 climax UN NGO sins and alliances;

Daniel 11:30-32 describes the apostasy development and the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 in the JW temple by UN NGO alliance and co-promotions, as Daniel 8:11-14 gives more infiltrative subversion details of Daniel 11:30-32 context events parallel; (Also Daniel 11:41 initial "invasion" prior to Daniel 11:44-45 final assault (Rev11:7);

We even know what the "man of lawlessness" is up to, and where he originates in the rival system as purposeful infiltrators by divine prophetic detailing infallible when the accurate application is described;

Thus identifying and exposing the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses apostate developments, origination, purpose and influences is divinely identified and not a stand alone condition but leads to and signals a prophetic cycle that progresses continuously over other foretold events and phases all the way to Armageddon and connects to every critical world developmental detail of 8th King globalism before, during and after it all fulfills over marked time periods as developmental 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" full "world government" en route to Armageddon and God's own Kingdom completion in approximate concurrent fashion to terminate the rival globalist system and arrayed national supports permanently as foretold;

With an extended warning leading to that eternal resolution; (Revelation 10-11)

## The Man of Lawlessness

It is an important developmental awareness of crucial prophetic relationships and replications of fulfillment guaranteed that the "man of lawlessness" intends to cover up indefinitely (Daniel 8:12b; Isaiah 66:6; 2Thess2:1-9);

The "man of lawlessness" ultimately fails and instead fulfills prophecy aiding the full final revelation as a benchmark of defiance obliterated by divine covert means of temple cleansing long before the final Armageddon war adding credibility with these developments to the final revelation of prophetic understanding (Rev10) by God through Jesus Christ and genuine anointed relations on earth for all Jehovah's witnesses Christians (Rev8-9) and mankind as it must progress as foretold guaranteed to complete the final warning and Kingdom proclamation climax ministry (Rev11:7) replicating Revelation 10 and 11 unto actual Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty"; (Revelation 16:12-18; 11:15-19; 19:19-21; Eze38-39; 2Thess1:6-10; Joel 3:9-17)

### 1. Signal Prophecy

Notes: The identity of the "man of lawlessness" and the "gradually given over" (Daniel 8:12) "apostasy" (2Thess2:3 is Daniel 11:32) he develops in Jehovah's witnesses in just a few decades is a signal prerequisite feature of the prelude to the temple judgment prophecy (Dan8:14) which is a far more visible feature in temple "established place" desolations that these sins lead to in the temple judgment to come from these developments; (Daniel 8:13-14)

Both developments in "man of lawlessness" connecting to "temple judgment" manifested are signals of irreversible prophetic events guaranteed to follow this signal activation.

The Final Cycle of World  
Developments to Unfold for Years  
Upon Prophecy is About to Begin

Since we do not know the exact  
concurrence of the prelude event or  
events that lead into or even begin

## The Man of Lawlessness

the temple judgment component of this overall world development JWs need to be aware that the temple judgment is timed and has an "evening" and "morning" period described in the prophecy at Daniel 8:13-14 and reiterated for a reason by God by Gabriel at Daniel 8:26;

Jehovah's witnesses now beginning to recognize the divine prophetic and actual preliminary revealing of the modernday final temple cycle "lawless one" as the "man of lawlessness" operative "in the temple" through the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses NEED to be aware of the timed significance that this prerequisite revelation plainly present in Jehovah's Witnesses now:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (final cycle/temple judgment onward) will not come unless the apostasy COMES FIRST AND the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.

Leads to this timed cycle which must connect further to more prophecy as this timed period expires:

(Daniel 8:13-14) . . . And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO; Daniel 11:31b; 1991), to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army (Rev9) things to trample on?"  
14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." ("right condition" = temple purification of Zechariah 3; Malachi 3:1-5);

Timed period minimum 1150 days as ["evening" + "morning"] counts equal 1 unit, but may have also a meaning to each darkness (evening) and

## The Man of Lawlessness

enlightenment (morning) period in sequence from JW bewilderment and confusion "evening" to recovery by divine "morning" enlightenments; (Rev8:5);

(Daniel 8:26) . . . "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. . . .

And that is this initial event furthering the full final cycle:

(1 Peter 4:17-18) . . . For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

### IMPORTANT FOR JW REFERENCE:

This entire period marks the beginning of the final world cycle;

From "man of lawlessness" revealed and overlapping into the temple desolation features (Zech3:2; Rev8:1-13) of the divine temple judgment to a limited degree controlled by God to the expulsion of the "man of lawlessness" in "son of destruction" mode, over timed phase;

That beginning of temple "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 NEEDS to be marked by us JWs, because it proceeds for the time indicated at Daniel 8:14 to the completion of Zechariah 3:4-5 angelically assisted temple purification events;

That removal of "befouled garments" (Zech3:3) leaves "Joshua" (anointed priesthood) "naked" for a brief period as divinely approved "robes of state" (Zech3:4) replace the "befouled garments" besmirched by today's Governing Body unto their removal with all their internal temple trespassers and sinners (Isa66:6) by ANGELIC means in whatever way that covert operation unfolds unknown to us now;

The temple judgment event will be marked by God, how it unfolds with

## The Man of Lawlessness

or after world events creating the context for this peripheral temple event is yet to be determined; It may be at the same time, in the same event commencement, or delayed and in a few events in sequence over an unknown period of time - so JWs understanding this need to stay awake and pay attention from when the event(s) start to manifest and God will make sure this is recognizable to some JWs;

## 2. Temple Site Identity

Notes: We Jehovah's Witnesses and others know the Kingdom birth (1914) and foundational temple (1919) prophetic manifestations of 1914-1918 (Dan12:7) and 1919-1922 (Dan12:11) are valid foretold foundational truth events marking Messianic Kingdom critical sovereign warning and divine legal claims to planet earth in the now well known worldwide Messianic Kingdom proclamation of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;

That initial Messianic Kingdom of God sovereign proclamation unfolded into World War 1 commencing and after that "Great War's" resolution in the first human forum dedicated to "world government" in the League of Nations since the Babel centralization at the "Tower of Babel"; (Genesis 10-11);

Thus it was a highly significant event period for BOTH human world government proclamations and God's Kingdom proclamations concurrent in development;

Thus this "Kingdom of God" "Messianic Kingdom" sovereign proclamation and the prophetic

## The Man of Lawlessness

context foretelling it as the "appointed times of the nations" (Luke 21:24) expired is an important event with a dynamic character assured of further developments in time as the rival human kingdom simply ignores and resists the initial warning of God's Kingdom; (Matthew 24:36-42; Revelation 11:15-18);

But worse, this progressively globalizing power system symbolized in the Daniel 7, 8, 11 and Revelation 13 "beasts" and "wildbeast" human systems of systematic predation for power and profit attack the Kingdom reality in the final warning cycle being described further here; (Revelation 11:7-19; 16:13-18; 19:19-21);

Daniel 8:11-14 and 11:30-32 shows purposeful Jehovah's Witnesses organizational apostasy is externally supported by elements of the opposing world government producing system which influence covenanted members of the "holy covenant" to defect; (Daniel 11:30b) which results in temple profanations of Daniel 11:31; (Parallel 11:41), gradually developing Daniel 8:12 style;

This prophetically foretold progressive development thereby creates a systemic effect of gradually intensifying lawless activities and embodies an increasingly obvious "man of lawlessness" "mystery" element "in the temple" in Jehovah's Witnesses official organization and ministry identifiable after years of slow but steady spiritual abuses (Dan11:31) with significant major event nodes marked by critical prophetic fulfillment in the progression; (Dan11:31b)

This purposeful external-to-internal subversion activity is all Biblically foretold and historically marked and logical in sufficient detail to be connected to "small horn" "King of the North" 8th King United Nations supporting planning and assistance;

## The Man of Lawlessness

Thus globalist supporting and promoting activities by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses shown in prophecy as at least factionally infiltrated assistance with globalist aligned agents throughout the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society whose

That is why the "man of lawlessness" is "in the temple" to attempt to subtly but effectively discredit all these events as significant;

Therefore one positive feature of the "man of lawlessness" is he identifies the true temple location as he must be "in the temple" doing his sinning and subversion works progressively over time to impede and subvert important accurate truths and to install an atmosphere of doubt and uncertainty around the true message of inevitable Messianic Kingdom conquest and accompanying divine warnings of that reality;

### 3. Prelude Warning to Awake JWs

Notes: As being demonstrated here, just the Governing Body "lawless one" mystery solved is in itself a prophetic fulfillment signaling far more disruptive events divinely guaranteed to follow a critical path of prophecy manifesting all the way to Armageddon over marked prophetic time periods and well known prophetic sequences;

But the consequences of this lawless activity will also lead to a far more recognizable manifestation of divine temple judgment foretold for signal reference (Daniel 8:11-14, 26);

And it is a timed prophecy in Daniel 8:11-14 because it leads somewhere further in the prophetic final developments and is a verifiable proof for doubting Jehovah's witnesses and others when this manifests and completes on the

## The Man of Lawlessness

divine signal schedule;

The temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 which results in a temple cleansing to a "right condition" of Daniel 8:14 and anointed priesthood purification of Zechariah 3:4-7 also parallels several other key scriptures and significance;

In "altar fire" purification meaning, Daniel 8:13-14 is the Revelation 8:1-5 events which are eventually heralded in trumpet alarming call to action to a Jehovah's witnesses "earth" congregational system;

As more events verify the prophetic record and significance, Jehovah's witnesses move from an "evening" state to a "morning" state as indicated in Daniel 8:14, 26;

The purpose is the "wake up call" of Matthew 25:1-13 amidst a very real temple judgment that connects further in prophecy to Revelation 8:1-13 in four initial trumpets;

That "earth" context as applied to Jehovah's witnesses in Revelation 8, has a counterpart "earth" in Revelation 16 that applies to the world that must provide the contextual world developments in which both Revelation 8-9, and Revelation 16:1-9 first four plagues parallel into fulfillment for real amidst the JW temple "established place" "throw down";

Now Daniel 8:13-14 paralleling Revelation 8 events connects the whole Revelation 8-11 sequence of events to the whole Revelation 16 sequence of events concurrent in manifestations in ways for now unknown, but guaranteed to develop;

This must also climax over time and world events over now two minimum timed periods of Daniel 8:13-14 (1150 day minimum) commencement period of temple judgment connecting to the 6 trumpets which is leading to the 1260 days of



## The Man of Lawlessness

Revelation 11:2-3 (Daniel 12:7);

This sequence is guaranteed to replicate the whole prophecy with an unknown Revelation 9 JW recovery period bridging into the final 1260 day final warning and invitational ministry of the second "two witnesses" replicating, fulfilling a second time;

## 4. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled

Notes: Temple Inspection Finds  
Spiritual Profanations

Malachi 3:1

2Thessalonians 2:1-3

Zechariah 3:1-3

2Thessalonians 2:3 "apostasy" is developed at Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-32 (Dan11:32 "apostasy") parallel developments in Jehovah's Witnesses also identifying the internal "man of lawlessness" origination and globalist external development of this "man" and magnitude of profaning objectives prophetically marked in the 1990-1991 United Nations "Non Governmental Organization" alliances promoting the third global placement of the United Nations Disgusting Thing in "New World Order" initiative;

These Governing Body led actions supporting "wildbeast" world promotions and prophetic cover-up of critical prophecy (Dan8:12b) are lawless treasonous actions profaning the temple, temple priesthood, constant feature sacrificial ministerial offerings as also shown at Zechariah 3:1-3;

Thus the Malachi 3:1 "temple inspection" implication of divine awareness of these developments

## The Man of Lawlessness

(Zech3:3) and determination of the resolution of them (Zech3:4) must be completing if now even humans are being made aware of Governing Body purposeful and terminal UN related, but not limited, apostasy and that CRITICAL CONNECTION to an entire terminal phase of Bible fulfillment as a DIVINE SIGNAL DEVELOPMENT, not an oversight, random set of events, or of isolated meaningless insignificance;

Jehovah's Witnesses are in SERIOUS trouble and communal sins by extension of purposeful lawlessness orchestrated, led and concealed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses that will have massive divine implications of temple judgment soon;

The Governing Body is creating an atmosphere of misinformation concerning the true nature of the coming Bethel "temple" seizures, coups and "desolations" as part of the terminal "great tribulation" phase leading to Armageddon (which is a deception with greater purpose later), NOT as a divine temple judgment instead, which is what is BEGINNING (not ending), leading to the temple cleansing and removal of the Governing Body and their whole "1/3" affecting and embedded operation by divine means; (Zechariah 3:4-5; Revelation 8:1-13)

## 5. Significance of This "Strange Deed" (Isaiah 28);

Notes: God foreknew the spiritual condition Jehovah's witnesses would be gradually brought to, thus self-righteousness, disfellowshipping Christians actually speaking the truth, disparaging the anointed to sixth class citizens, pomp and ceremony, dull discernment, rusty Bible in-depth exercise and practice, beating and fleecing the sheep and Israel-like

## The Man of Lawlessness

doubt and blindness are proof Hosea in it's entirety applies to the Bethel and congregational system of today in Revelation 8 "1/3" corruptions and profanations which are now accepted, protected policy and practice and standard operating procedure in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization all aided by the Governing Body main role model;

If the "revealing of the lawless one" now operating in the "Governing Body" as a "lifted up" affront to God's anointed worldwide as the "God chosen" "seated" "body" of truth competing with the anointed "body" of Christ in brazen, rogue, lawless and in-the-face fashion, "set in opposition" to God and Christ themselves is not enough, God has more convincing developments:

### TEMPLE JUDGMENT.

If Jehovah's witnesses doubt the revelation of the lawless body in the "Governing Body" is the pre-requisite temple judgment development of JW official apostasy and revealing of these rogues at 2Thessalonians 2:1-3, then maybe the temple judgment desolation for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" commencing the final phase will get JW attention;

If some still doubt, the timed period of Daniel 8:14 is provided by God as a verification and a link to more continuous prophecy that the temple judgment MUST lead to;

If still these things cannot penetrate the JW mental and spiritual smoke and fog, the first four trumpets blaring in JW specific "ears" from God's angels activated in heightened empowerment WILL get through to JWs who can be cleansed and approved by repentance in "sackcloth and ashes" for the final phase of commission after the required purifications such as removal of the

## The Man of Lawlessness

core septic source of anti-spirituality in the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and his JW orgwide entourage; (Rev8:1-13; 8:10-11);

That is where the eventual Revelation 11:3 "sackcloth" attitude comes from as JWs are pulled from the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" state this temple judgment will put us in; That recovery and subsequent enlightenment to reality will be recognized by Jehovah's witnesses remaining at that time to fulfill divine prophecy of the Daniel 8:14 "morning" recovery amidst the Zechariah 3:1-5 cleansing of the temple priesthood and temple condition of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide to the "right condition" of Daniel 8:14b;

At some point all this use of Jehovah's Witnesses negative "lawless one" developments will be also made known to the world to signal with proof, which started upon Jehovah's witnesses, that the final cycle of all Kingdom sovereign and temple completing prophecy has begun;

In fact all these developments must become part of the basis of the final ministerial warning record of guaranteed prophetic fulfillments, in progress, that must and will lead to further great prophecy fulfilling live and real-time, WHILE the final ministry of Revelation 10-11 is in preparation of Revelation 9 recovery, all the way to actual Armageddon, WHILE the 8th King system is also in world developmental overdrive of globalist worldwide government progressions to completion;

What is developing upon a Governing Body setup and positioned JW congregational and organizational system is an 8th King attack in incomplete world governmental state of development pictured in the Bible by the Assyrian attack mode of 740 BCE on Israel, which in time led to

## The Man of Lawlessness

the Babylonian attack mode of 607 BCE on Jerusalem;

This attack and further delay tactic gives the globalist 8th King a "head start" in an accelerated world government developmental drive taking place with no prophetic exposure being explained in the JW ministry since 1990;

This attack is ended in covert angelic assistance as per Hosea 1:4-7 as it extends beyond the Bethel system which will be given to the consequences of the Daniel 8:13-14 "transgression causing desolation" in United Nations aiding co-promotions of the 3rd "disgusting thing" placement in 1990, after the Cold War (Dan11:29) fulfilling Daniel 11:31a;

The Governing Body succeeded in this setup of extreme lawless treason and spiritual fornications in the covert United Nations NGO relations and alliances commencing in 1991 after who knows how much preparatory "loose conduct" on the part of the Governing Body UN "escorts" prior to this UN NGO partnership;

That resulted in the transgression leading to desolations on the JW organizational "established place" and "holy place" trampling of Daniel 8:12-14;

This first "unusual work" 8th King originating attack also provides the Zechariah 3:2 "fire" context of the Zechariah 3:1-5 and Revelation 8:1-5 ("altar fire") temple purifications and the removal in timed prophecy of the Governing Body core blasphemy and "man of lawlessness" "set in opposition" to the anointed "body" of Christ; (Isaiah 28);

This provides a divinely produced respite for the temple recovery as that Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" release of a "smoking" downed JW ministry resulting from these Daniel 8:12-14 "desolations" is also effected amidst

## The Man of Lawlessness

the first trumpet alarms being fully comprehended by Jehovah's witnesses;

That leads to the full temple cleansing to Daniel 8:14 "right condition" of Christian spiritual purity, and the enlightenment of the "little scroll" final ministerial meanings and significance for the worldwide "body" of Christ's brothers and sisters to fully comprehend as that leads to Revelation 11:2-3 final, second, "two witnesses" 1260 day, "seven time" completing (2520 day) final world warning Kingdom guaranteed completion global proclamation of divine sovereign ultimatum;

Revelation 11:7 is the second globalist full 8th King world governmental attack, a number of years therefore from the start of the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 paralleling Revelation 8 and into the continuum of recovery to Revelation 9, 10 and 11 in sequence for the final fulfillment mode replication of this prophetic continuum to Armageddon;

The 8th King world government and God's Messianic Kingdom of Jesus Christ are thus in a parallel, concurrent, simultaneous co-development drive outlined in prophecy to completion for head on complete resolution, in complete respective world governmental form and power at Armageddon, the destination of the trajectory of this development currently being hidden by the evil slave Governing Body moles;

That is why their revealing is signal of their expulsion which is necessary to let the truth forth and will serve several divine objectives as the whole development highlights the beginning of the final prophetic fulfillment cycle in all Adamic human history;

(Colossians 2:15) . . .Stripping the governments (Governing Body) and the (Bethel defective) authorities

## The Man of Lawlessness

bare, he exhibited them in open public as conquered, leading them in a triumphal procession by means of it.

(2 Corinthians 2:14-17) . . .But thanks be to God who always leads us in a triumphal procession in company with the Christ and makes the odor of the knowledge of him perceptible through us in every place!  
15 For to God we are a sweet odor of Christ among those who are being saved and among those who are perishing; 16 to the latter ones an odor issuing from death to death, to the former ones an odor issuing from life to life. And who is adequately qualified for these things? 17 [We are;] for we are not peddlers of the word of God as many men are, but as out of sincerity, yes, as sent from God, under God's view, in company with Christ, we are speaking.

What makes the final prophetic cycle and final ministry unique:

1. It will replicate the full 1914-1918 Kingdom proclamation pattern unto the 1919-1922 temple preparation;

This time the Kingdom is completing to full universal power and the temple 144000 is completing upon Christ foundation stone and coronating King-Priest "Head Stone" culminating after the sequential fulfillment of the 1260 day (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7) period unto the Daniel 12:11 (Dan7:26) 1290 day period with accompanying rival world government system parallel completion; (Foundation stone: Psalm 118:22; 1Peter2:7; Coronation stone: Zechariah 3:8-9; 4:6-8; 6:9-15);

Logically and scripturally all 144000 must be "between" the foundation and capping coronation head stone; Temple completion is Kingdom completion and court (Dan7:26) completion in all 144000;

## The Man of Lawlessness

2. All Revelation 8-11 will replicate and manifest in exact sequential ascending order of the seven trumpets;

This "order" was somewhat reversed in the 1914 initial minor fulfillment for a trumpet and plague period "foregleam" six trumpet proclamation of prophetic meanings of Revelation progressively from 1922 forward which must fulfill in full major final form, which followed, rather than led to, the 7th trumpet announcement of Kingdom proclamations of sovereign certainty in the 1914 cycle;

3. The full symphonic timeline of ALL Kingdom, temple, and rival world government developmental phasing converges in a prophetic framework fully provable, completely harmonious upon and with the original pattern and unfolding in sequence into the final reality WHILE it is all coming true over years marked in prophecy with specific world events foretold coming true while the ministry is in action in also progressive intensity into the final 1260 days of that final warning of Revelation 11:2-3; Linked from temple judgment by seven trumpets and seven plagues parallel to temple completion - Armageddon Kingdom completion and conquest;

4. The full "little scroll" meanings will be fully revealed in official Christian ministerial capacity for a short (hence "little" scroll") but powerful final Kingdom ultimatum and proclamation unto guaranteed completion in the face of the enemy system also completing for battle at Armageddon;) (Revelation 10-11);

5. A temple judgment unique one time only timed prophetic temple purification period will initiate the final cycle upon Daniel 8:13-14 events and timing clearly affecting Jehovah's witnesses in judgment, purification and recovery prior to the final phase;



## The Man of Lawlessness

6. The "man of lawlessness" as revealed initially now will continue as prerequisite to the temple judgment and complete revelation of the "lawless one" and removal of those parties from within the Christian ministry they are subverting through the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

7. The final cycle of the final prophetic fulfillment will begin with the temple judgment to be explained through the events of that prophetic segway to the timed events it leads through (Dan8:14) and to (Rev11:2-3) for a number of years leading in unbroken fulfillments in full detail and live world manifestations to Armageddon;

### Simple Truths

1. The United Nations "New World Order" producing world government must go into a multiple year completion cycle which parallels God's Kingdom final developments - thus the completion of human world government will lead to Armageddon after completions of both diametric world rulership entities in 8th King world government and the Messianic Kingdom;

2. A temple judgment on Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17) and candid exposure of lawless Bethel and Governing Body developments will commence the final prophetic cycle as a signal to Jehovah's witnesses (Rev8) and in time the world will receive the full exposition of the final prophetic cycle and it's guaranteed implications and finalities to come over a number of years;

## B. Modern Day Man of Lawlessness (MOL)

Notes: Is a signal of prerequisite leading to temple judgment indicating temple inspection is completing; (2Thessalonians 2:1-4)

## The Man of Lawlessness

Is a prerequisite revelation of JW organized and systematic apostasy (Daniel 11:32) led by the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body signaling the final temple judgment can proceed commencing the final cycle on Jehovah's Witnesses first; (1Peter 4:17);

Is the profanation main source requiring temple cleansing purifications by the removal of the "man of lawlessness" and the spiritual deposition of the fraudulent "Governing Body" rogue unauthorized "authority" permanently in any divine claim to such authority;

# 1. Modern Significant Prophetic Linkages

Notes: The "man of lawlessness" and scriptural context connects 2Thessalonians 2:3 prerequisite JW apostate developments in official organized fashion to developments at Daniel 11:32 and the "befouled garments" condition of Jehovah's Witnesses at Zechariah 3:1-3;

The "Governing Body" can be seen as the central "man of lawlessness" control council symbolically identified as the "right hand" of "Joshua" in that Zechariah 3:1-3 segway:

(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

This connect Governing Body divine resistance efforts to Satanic operations, as Satan is the key actual resister in Zechariah 3:1, connecting to this prophetic detail:

(2 Thessalonians 2:9-10) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every

## The Man of Lawlessness

powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception.

The profanations carried out by the Governing Body leadership thus results in 2Thessalonians 2:8 purifying removal:

(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

Which connects to the temple anointed priesthood purifications of Zechariah 3:4-6:

(Zechariah 3:4-5) Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

The modern significance of the "man of lawlessness" developments in Jehovah's Witnesses therefore ties directly to temple judgment and this timed temple judgment and cleansing to bring the temple to the "right condition":

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be

## The Man of Lawlessness

brought into its right condition."

Thus the "man of lawlessness" now revealing leads to significant prophetic events events in time in direct signaling relationship to them as also the target of divine removal; (Isaiah 66:6)

## 2. MOL Modern Anatomy Overview

Notes: The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is shown to be the central "man of lawlessness" control and infiltration unit internally placed as anti-Christian globalist operatives who effect defection of actual anointed Christians "in the holy covenant" (Daniel 11:30-31) in the process of "smooth word" apostate masterfully deceptive corruptions that infect all Jehovah's Witnesses (Daniel 11:32) in 2Corinthians 11:13-15 style mode of operations;

It is a complex mix of frauds and apostate Jehovah's witnesses amidst genuine Christians; (Revelation 8:7-12)

In greater reality part or all of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and the organizational and corporate infrastructure must be critically and terminally compromised with purposeful, not simply misled globalist allied 8th King operatives - the Governing Body is just the main puppet committee visible and influentially idolatrous steering council;

That "governing body" concept was the scripturally plausible but fraudulently developed central control group whose "body" formation allowed factional infiltration and gradual subversion to progress to full control of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and all Jehovah's

## The Man of Lawlessness

Witnesses "gradually given over" to "small horn" allied operations in systemic and now terminal compromise for United Nations promotions and objectives of prophetic cover-up of all this fulfilling a number of critical globalist and apostasy prophecies which lead to temple judgment directly relating to the profanations requiring divine cleansing from the temple;

The 1990-1991 "UN NGO" debacle of the Governing Body sanctioned world advertising promotionals for the United Nations third "placement" in world and Bible history fulfilling Daniel 11:31 at that time is the critical sign of the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" connection to globalist 8th King activities en route to Armageddon;

### a. Who

Notes: The Governing Body is the Zechariah 3:1 "right hand" controller representing the "man of lawlessness" in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

But logically the "in the temple" criteria of this modern and knowingly purposeful "man of lawlessness" as anti-Christian operatives infiltrating the temple must spread to some degree of this same purposeful subversion objective throughout the entire organized Jehovah's Witnesses ministry;

As such the "lawless one" compromised key corporate logistical systems in finance and

## The Man of Lawlessness

management certainly can extend down the "chain of command" through Zone Oversight to Districts Overseers, Circuit Overseers and into local congregational positions of "elder" and "ministerial servant" authority and even supporting masquerading "sheep" in the congregational Christian community;

This means many operatives in this infiltration work are knowingly performing their sinning duties, they are not misled or actual Christian or Christian defectors; Their work supports that secondary actual "apostate" effect on defecting anointed and other Christian Jehovah's witnesses;

## b. What

Notes: Revelation 8's symbolic depiction of the comprehensive Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational and community "earth" congregation system is affected to a "1/3" symbolic degree of profanations and serious sin led by "man of lawlessness" internal operations supported from external enemy positions at the highest levels of 8th King power and resources to undermine the truth ministry and fulfill signal prophecy as God

## The Man of Lawlessness

sets them up to highlight globalist originations and connections after this is divinely resolved long before Armageddon;

There are a number of lawless features to be covered in this report that cover conceptually a comprehensive outline of serious developments in Jehovah's Witnesses modern ministry and the organization now used to proliferate these subversion and diversion effects by purposeful engineered means managed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as representatives of a far larger operation in supporting personnel, resources and planning;

### c. Where

Notes: Worldwide emanating from "man of lawlessness" (MOL) Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses headquarters at Bethel of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society - and distribution worldwide;

### d. When

Notes: Daniel 11:30-32 identifies a "holy covenant" targeted infiltrative subversion operation that had to develop after Christendom was expelled from the "holy

## The Man of Lawlessness

covenant" in the initial 1919-1922 "temple purification" and "man of lawlessness" identifications of that time related to Christendom's "League of Nations" and multitudinous lawlessness supporting clergy;

Thus this Daniel 11:30-32 event must be after that 1922 time period and can only apply to Jehovah's witnesses in anointed Christian "holy covenant" going into defection progressively, but led by an antichristian "man of lawlessness" who are externally installed internal agents of globalist support origins;

(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means



## The Man of Lawlessness

of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

### e. Why

Notes: Ultimately this fulfills prophecy and is permitted by God for a greater use later;

As far as the "man of lawlessness" the main objective is to discredit and impede the final Kingdom sovereign warning and proclamation to effect doubt of the entire Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic work and undermine the primary initial 1914-1918 Kingdom and temple foundation truths which are purposed for replication to completion;

Thus undermining the initial minor form guide pattern for future Christian awareness is a critical objective of the "man of lawlessness" to impede final understanding of this crucial prophetic replication;

Sins and lawlessness of every sort are also slyly, subtly and gradually introduced into Jehovah's witnesses with every form of accepted idolatry developing;

Critical to this is alignments and alliances that serve and

## The Man of Lawlessness

idolize 8th King  
globalist "wildbeast"  
initiatives with  
promotional and cover  
ups culminating in 1990  
in UN NGO work of the  
Governing Body  
co-proclaiming the third  
"disgusting thing"  
"placement" fulfilling  
Daniel 11:31b and  
covering it up rather  
than explaining it;

Essentially Bethel is a  
UN annex system  
displaying the "image  
of the wildbeast" as it's  
main idolatry  
sanctioned and carried  
out by the Governing  
Body and the leading  
members of the  
Watchtower Bible and  
Tract Society  
embedded globalist  
elite aids;

## f. How

Notes: This is a  
Satanic operation of  
2Thessalonians 2:9  
paralleling Zechariah  
3:1 permitted by God  
for prophetic signal  
purposes which end up  
highlighting the entire  
operation, where it is  
leading and making  
that information part of  
the final ministry;  
(2Corinthians  
11:13-15);

Other features of  
purposeful globalist  
infiltrative operations in  
Jehovah's Witnesses  
worldwide organization  
are covered here, and  
how that effects actual  
apostate developments  
in formerly true

## The Man of Lawlessness

Christians, emphasizing as well this operation is led by anti-Christian operatives who never were Christian but are purposeful infiltrators in full knowledge and deployment of planning of external globalist main controllers; (Daniel 8:11-14; 11:30-32; 2Thess2:1-12);

This is a complex multi-level subversion operation carried out and positioned for ultimate effects for years;

The GB Experiment has Failed

BUT, we Jehovah's Witnesses allowed the formation of this complete "body" from incept of the allowance of the plausibility, but unreality of an Acts 15:1-33 "governing body";

We JWs have not recognized the most critical feature of being "set in opposition" that this "governing body" implies when we already have the "body of Christ" which the "body of governors" is clearly in diametric competition with as a contrived human council that does NOT have divine authority to "lord it over" the anointed of God;

The ONLY divinely approved individual leader is Jesus Christ;  
By divine guidance

## The Man of Lawlessness

from God Almighty,  
Jesus Christ selected  
the twelve apostles as  
a divine group to which  
the Son of God was the  
anointed counselor in  
divine delivery of  
communications of  
God;

That divine counsel  
was to undertake  
shepherding and  
spearhead ministerial  
work after Christ left,  
which Christ trained  
them to accomplish in  
advance, and later  
guided them by  
holy spirit to form the  
Christian base ministry  
of the first century  
Christian congregation;

From this work other  
divinely anointed  
individuals formed the  
"body of Christ" to  
whom the Christian  
apostles and disciples  
wrote the various  
letters to be shared  
with all disciples and  
form the final part of  
inspired holy Scriptures  
that was a divine  
"Word of God"  
communication to the  
whole world with truths  
to open fully in time  
(Rev1:1);

By hierarchy in divine  
arrangement as  
relatives to Christ  
(Heb2:14) in the holy  
spiritual adoption and  
rebirth in spirit (John  
1:11-13) as a pattern  
of a reality into Christ,  
by God, the "body of  
Christ" is the remaining  
"body" of authority,  
distributed globally,  
guided by Christ's spirit  
of truth for God's will

## The Man of Lawlessness

and purpose, and has no other "body" of any authority to which it ultimately answers en route into the Kingdom of Heaven upon faithful service and faith in God and Christ ALONE;

Into this relationship of the "body of Christ" as Christ's "bride" with God and His Son, the Governing Body is inserting itself between God's genuine children anointed and God Himself; As God appointed and anointed Jesus Christ as "the head of the congregation", that direct connection to the "bride", the worldwide "body of Christ" is being adjusted to accommodate an inserted, self-installed Governing Body of pimps who think they are the head of the "body of Christ" and can command the "bride" to accept a UN orgy of sacrifice which the Governing Body undertook by it's own authority as UN NGO;

And we JWs are the ones who initially allowed the implied "governing body" to insert even the implied terminology "governing body" into the Bible at Acts 15:1-33 where no such term exists, glorifying a mundane contrived "board of directors" of Jerusalem as above the twelve apostles at that time, and the "body of Christ" later;

## The Man of Lawlessness

Now in hindsight it is clear not only is there no such "governing body" in Acts 15:1-33, or Revelation 2-3 or in ANY Christian Greek scripture letter, but in fact these men are doing damage to the Christian anointed and extended identity (Zech3:1-3), have NO Biblical or divine right of authority, and are on a trajectory of conflict with God himself, as willful unrepentant brazen arrogant sinners and deceivers and have formed the germ cell origination in this error in discernment by all Jehovah's Witnesses and now has developed into a full bodied "man of lawlessness" in Jehovah's witnesses Christian congregation operating "in the temple" and "set in opposition" in it's most fundamental but important conflict of interest against the "body of Christ", against Christ, against God - and this is why the Governing Body is against the truth;

BUT, like permission of Judas Iscariot into Christ's group of 12 apostles, as the original pattern of the "son of destruction", the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body "sons of destruction" are permitted by God to develop and exist, in divine permission (but not approval) to even form based on JW voluntary errors of

## The Man of Lawlessness

discernment and  
foresight from  
Governing Body incept  
in the 1970s SO THAT  
PROPHECY WILL BE  
FULLY FULFILLED  
concerning these devils  
"in the temple" as a  
great signal  
(2Thess2:1-3) to  
Christians awake to the  
significance of the  
Governing Body record  
and course of spiritual  
profanations and  
lawlessness at  
magnitudes of the  
greatest severity of  
spiritual sins and  
natural opposition to  
the actual divine  
arrangement in the  
"body of Christ" with  
ZERO remorse,  
apology, public  
confession or  
adjustment in course;

In fact the opposite is  
true in Governing Body  
CONTINUED sinful  
lawless practices  
hidden under veneers  
of ministerial mimicry  
and constant retarding  
redundancy of the past  
with critical post 1990  
prophetic errors and  
cover up of prophecy  
being fulfilled while  
stating:

Watchtower 2005; 2/1  
p. 32 "Keep on the  
Watch" \*\*\*

""Likewise, for over 125  
years now, this journal,  
The Watchtower, has  
passed on Jesus'  
encouragement to  
"keep on the watch."  
How? As stated on  
page 2 of this  
magazine, "It keeps

## The Man of Lawlessness

watch on world events  
as these fulfill Bible  
prophecy." "";

But there has been  
ZERO comment on  
world events fulfilling  
prophecy since the  
days of Fred Franz;  
The Governing Body  
does "keep watch on  
world events as these  
fulfill Bible prophecy",  
BUT they SAY  
NOTHING about it;

Examples:

But in fact the third  
placement of the United  
Nations "disgusting  
thing" global "new  
world order"  
proclamations after the  
Cold War in 1990,  
fulfilling Daniel 11:31b  
are NOT commented  
on;

The UN NGO Governing  
Body and Bethel  
participation with these  
historic United Nations  
proclamations of  
1990-2001 is also not  
commented on as  
globalist infiltrators  
"invade" Bethel fulfilling  
Daniel 11:41,  
11:30-32, Daniel  
8:11-14;

Neither was the first  
globalist military  
coalition deployment  
"first test of our mettle"  
1990 Gulf War  
commented on in  
fulfillment of  
progressions in Daniel  
11:40;

Nor was there any  
comment on the  
formation of a globalist



## The Man of Lawlessness

8th King world military system in "Global NATO" in 1999, fulfilling parts of the consolidative progressions of Joel 3:9 and Revelation 16:13-16;

Nor was there any "bible prophecy" commentary on "Global War on Terror" in 2001 onwards, as further progression of Daniel 11:40 as it utilizes a self-described "world war on terror" global positioning of the worldwide Global NATO expansion in an additional 800 approximate global military bases;

All this as the US and EU go hundreds of trillions in unfunded liabilities and massive national debts leading to Daniel 11:42-43 accelerating Revelation 17:11-18 in the future of this engineered financial compromise at worldwide scales;

Governing Body Speak  
No Evil - Say NOTHING

In fact the Governing Body will NOT enlighten *anyone* as to globalist developmental activity on the world scene, "as these fulfill Bible prophecy", since 1990 as these developments are forming the basis of full world governmental 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" "world government" system beyond the scope and power of the United Nations "image"

## The Man of Lawlessness

- the Governing Body aids the secrecy and unexposed Biblical significance of their 8th King partner's world developments at such astounding scale and critical importance covered up (Dan8:12b) as to be only possible by purposeful will and awareness for the 22 years this has been in operation in full openness;

And these Governing Body developments ALSO fulfill Bible prophecy;

The Governing Body  
Blind Man Act

In fact since 1990 as an example, the world itself has millions of books, documentaries, web sites, web and print pages of globalist activity researched and documented in the progressive globalization of supra-national government, military, financial, technology, transnational corporatism and communications systems, to a name but a few categories of globalizing developments with multiple volumes and books written on these subjects, as these systems align into globalized worldwide systems beyond the management power of national governments with technological capabilities of managing national

## The Man of Lawlessness

governments,  
resources and peoples  
at a global scale;

Globalism rises on the  
decline of national  
government's abilities  
to manage anything  
effectively; (Luke  
21:25-26);

In other words no one  
can simply "fall this far  
behind" in  
understanding well  
known world  
developments in  
relation to elementary  
and advanced  
globalism sciences as  
the Governing Body has  
except by design; Even  
the world is explaining  
the implications of  
globalization far more  
in depth in secular  
terms than the  
Governing Body 8th  
King installed  
hoodwinkers;

And that "design" is to  
stall the development  
of the JW worldwide  
ministry's ability to  
actually enlighten JWs  
and the world audience  
to understand actual  
fulfilling prophecy and  
the true nature of the  
globalism base  
developments leading  
to a final culmination of  
the critical completion  
cycle of God's Kingdom  
AND 8th King world  
government  
simultaneously;

The Governing Body is  
subverting and  
diverting truth  
(Dan8:12b) as these  
are base world  
government  
developments foretold

## The Man of Lawlessness

live and real-time in the  
final prophetic cycle  
NOW activating by  
exposure of the  
Governing Body of  
Lawlessness at Bethel  
as the modern-day  
"man of lawlessness"  
"in the temple of the  
God"; (2Thess2:1-4);

And this has all been in  
full provable  
development since that  
3rd Biblical "disgusting  
thing" placement of the  
United Nations in "New  
World Order" objective  
proclamations in 1990  
fulfilling Daniel 11:31b,  
as the third of four  
world government  
presentation and  
proclamation  
prophecies leading  
from 1919 post World  
War 1 League of  
Nations, to 1945 post  
WW2 United Nations,  
to 1990 post Cold War  
WW3 (Dan11:29)  
United Nations "New  
World Order" to the  
last "placement"  
triggering Armageddon  
some years into the  
final prophetic cycle  
unto God's Kingdom full  
144000 "body of Christ"  
completion likewise;

The Governing Body is  
thus attempting to  
subvert the final actual  
developmental 8th King  
world government  
awareness as these  
are foretold in Daniel  
and Revelation in  
critical detail of  
development far  
beyond the subversive  
over-simplification  
errors the Governing  
Body is using to divert

## The Man of Lawlessness

and stall the JW accurate world ministry into a derailed abomination serving globalist 8th King misinformation goals - the 8th King system the Governing Body is "governing" JWs for to fully operate as "set in opposition" to God's Kingdom, the truth and the anointed "body of Christ" while acting like divine authorities;

The Governing Body "evil slave" goals are:

1. Divert the awareness of full globalization as the basis of full 8th King world government completing with God's Kingdom as an apex rivalry in God's Kingdom versus the New World Order as both head to final developments and final proclamations simultaneously as fully outlined in prophecy for a number of years;
2. Fornicatively adjoin Jehovah's Witnesses to the United Nations organizations in cover-up and diversion services to the 8th King by concluding covenants with the United Nations technocracies and elite systems and subtly promoting these developments in JW journals aided by the door to door UN plugging and advertising campaigns; (Unbeknownst to most JWs);
3. Set up Jehovah's Witnesses and the JW organization for a final worldwide coup attempt to destroy and or seize the means of public ministrations aided by premature expectations in erred prophetic diversions especially since 1990;
4. And a final

## The Man of Lawlessness

involuntary "goal" of fulfilling critical signal prophecy as "man of lawlessness" in final modern form as the key profanation element of temple purification requirements leading to the final temple judgment cycle which begins the prophetic Kingdom and temple completion progression to Armageddon in unbreakable and irreversible activation marked by all these events and more to come in this divine guaranteed continuum to the actual end over a number of years;

(The reality unfolding now is NOT the JW misled "armageddon" "slam dunk" mentality and spiritual retardations proffered by today's "lawless one" Governing Body and compromised Bethel ministry; (Daniel 8:11-13), as these fulfill critical lawless developmental prophecy ever since the inception in 1976 of this ILLEGAL competitive "governing body" and accompanying fictions against the anointed "body of Christ", Christ, God and all creation;)

This is why, in retrospective analysis of JW and Governing Body/Bethel trends, statistics, policy and alliances (like the UN NGO) since the "Governing Body" went into "supreme power and authority" in 1976,

## The Man of Lawlessness

the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry has been in perpetual decline spiritually ever since that time in progressive "bad to worse" form, hidden by veneers and claims of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" development in plain "lifted up" assumption of power since that first January 1, 1976 official seizure of Bethel authority by brazen rogue means - NEVER has the "Governing Body" had God's approval or blessing, from incept it is a body of blasphemy naturally "set in opposition" from day one by it's very existence and definition - but permitted by God, like the traitor Judas Iscariot, to signal the final prophetic fulfillment cycle;

The "Governing Body" embodies these final developments of prophecy at today's "temple inspection":

(2 Thessalonians 2:1-4) . . . However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one

## The Man of Lawlessness

seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

(Zechariah 3:1-4) . .  
.And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him."

And that will be the end forever of the so-called "Governing Body" and their accomplices "in the temple", signaling that the final kingdom and temple cycle (Daniel 8:13-14; 1Peter4:17; Revelation



## The Man of Lawlessness

8-9) has begun in earnest as God and Christ purify the temple (Zech3) upon Governing Body and accomplice removal and exposure of origination fully (Rev8:6-11; Dan 8:11-13; 11:30-32, 41) as this leads to the temple recovery of Revelation 9, and on to the final "two witnesses" final world warning and completing Kingdom of Christ global proclamations some years after temple judgment in Revelation 10-11 and on to Armageddon;

### 3. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled

Jehovah's Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy  
Development in the Bible Symbols

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/jehovahs-witnesses-f>

Faithful and Discreet Slave Identified by God After Divine  
Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-i>

The Governing Body Popes and the Bethel Inquisition  
Fulfills Signal Prophecy Leading to Final Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-governing-body-pope>

The Governing Body "Apostolic Succession" - WT  
7/15/13

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/11/10/the-governing-body-claims-apostolic-su>

### C. Foretold Prophetic Compromise

Notes: The key source of information in this expose' is the Bible and prophecy itself which provides explicit and logical clues as to developmental features, objectives and origins of this "man of

## The Man of Lawlessness

lawlessness" operation;

Without the Bible it would all be "conspiracy theory", but in fact God has known about these frauds coming into existence since long before any of them existed as He has dealt with their root system for centuries setting them all up for final neutralizations and termination at divine appointed times they arrive at;

Thus God nails them and tells them about it long before His judgment arrives guaranteed with reliable accurate information of the truth of all these developments;

Thus God through Christ reveals all things and gets all the credit for making this all known in a timely manner that was all already written and described just waiting for the divine appointed time to reveal it prior to the great manifestations it promises from GOD;

### Evidence and Trends

But the developments stemming from the 1976 Governing Body corporate and spiritual power grasp add the evidentiary features, actions, alliances, policies, trends and effects that become significant when viewed in retrospect of decades of subtle but continuous development - and when inspected in totality, it becomes obvious what is up aided by prophetic clues;

Eventually when these trends and statistics and questionable decisions and affiliations of the Governing Body are all listed, categorized and placed in timelines one can then compare the logical patterns and significant associations to the rival nature of external entities directly allied with, such as the United Nations in 1990-1991 by Governing Body covert sanction;

Then the prophetic clues and patterns have substance in Governing Body actual recorded and historic developments and inter-relate explicitly to other features in those Daniel 8 and 11 prophecies regarding forming 8th King world government and the real Governing Body objectives begin to take on undeniably horrendous aspects of treason, idolatry and sins so severe as to verge on, if not into, sins against the holy spirit given the magnitude of Governing Body awareness as to God's Kingdom and the actions they are engaged in against it;

It is mind boggling, which also aids the subterfuge as many just want to deny it all due to the enormity of sins on the "GB account";

No discerning anointed Christian would be caught dead in the positions the Governing Body has actually engineered themselves into by purposeful planning and actions in spite of the reproach these relations have had on God's name, Son and Kingdom truth;

It becomes so brazen as to only be equated with purposeful

## The Man of Lawlessness

Satanic agents, fully aware and uncaring in the things the Governing Body is involved with developmentally and actively protects and promotes - while concealing it all with smiling faces, suits and ties and pretty pictures and buzzwords;

So shocking are the revelations from external sources, such as the UN NGO, which the Governing Body makes no actual comment on in print for all Jehovah's witnesses, that when innocent well meaning Jehovah's witnesses actually see the magnitude of the implications, one has to go into instant denial, bewildering internal rationalization and time released confusions because it is as if the Devil is right within the Governing Body given the seriousness of their actions and their brazen rogue disdain for acknowledging any responsibility whatsoever;

In time it becomes obvious it is not an oversight or accidental;

The very scale of the seriousness of the Governing Body activities itself aids it's concealment it is simply too big to see at first and if admitted in entirety one has to then see Satan and the demons embodied in the Governing Body, their actions are that purposeful, brazen, and enormous in implications to divine judgment;

But in fact with prophecy we see the Governing Body is not at all thoughtless, they are purposely undermining the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry from and for enemy camps and objectives plainly shown in Daniel 8:11-14 parallel Daniel 11:30-32 developments clearly describing the 2Thessalonians 2:3 Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and his purposeful, fully planned and aware JW apostasy he is leading;

After this is accepted upon mountains of lawless evidence backing prophecy and vice versa, the rest begins to fall into place and many little contradictions and anomalies found at congregational levels in the holy spirit resulting vacuum become logical, and add to the exposition of the "lawless one" and many misled by him right inside the Jehovah's witnesses ministry from top to bottom as per Daniel 8:11-13 and 11:32;

No one could hide this indefinitely as the decades revealed undeniable trends and statistics of terminal sin and spiritual and productive decline;

Now what must follow also becomes much clearer also from God in prophecy - temple judgment.

## 1. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled

### a.

# Comprehensive Mode of Operations

Notes: This report can only contain a bare minimum of corrupting complex of developments perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in a masquerade operation whose origins go out to fully funded and resourced globalist sectors of external 8th King and Two-horned wildbeast power;

This is just the tip of the iceberg of what this lawless cabal is doing under cover of hyper-piety and primadonna urban CEO visuals, mock buzzwords and other deceptions of authenticity to be accepted like celebrity by the congregational masses of Jehovah's Witnesses, but despised by the world to which their lawless antics are pipelined and broadcast on the internet to their personal 2 billion person stumbling field - no Jehovah's witnesses allowed - for sinister reasons not the plausible pretext;

Actually the Governing Body is the main apostate cowboy on the web;

And thus is one formula

## The Man of Lawlessness

of the mode of operation of the Governing Body, whose very presence in this storm of reproach is itself one of the biggest distractions from the Kingdom of God message;

And the principle of the idolatry that creates this distraction is now embedded in every organizational supporting entity and "body" in all Jehovah's witnesses, even the field ministry has become an imbalanced distraction away from deep Bible study and "staying awake" to current event for exercises in remedial effectiveness aimed at new believers to be the perpetual focus - while God's will escalates to a new transitional point (Eph5:17) unbeknownst to most JWs;

Thus only a portion, but a significant part of the complex operations of the "man of lawlessness" are covered here;

This operation effects every part of Jehovah's Witnesses from top to bottom, inside and out, and required extensive planning and patience to develop to today's degree of total internal "man of lawlessness" coup undercover;

## b. External Origin

## The Man of Lawlessness

Notes: The "man of lawlessness" development originates from the opposing world governmental power system of the Two-horned wildbeast and 8th King globalist camps to undermine the final prophetic understanding of the final Messianic Kingdom warning ministerial climax;

Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-32 clearly connect officially sanctioned JW apostate developments as connected to the globalist symbolic entities that are the subject of the resistance described in "small horn" Anglo-American root globalism interests in Daniel 8:11-13 and "King of the North" globalist shell system of Daniel 11:27-45 (8th King scarlet wildbeast system) which includes the treasonous and apostate developments described at Daniel 11:30b-32 very explicitly fulfilled in 1990 in Daniel 11:31b "disgusting thing" third global placement aided by the Governing Body;

The Governing Body and JW Bethel system by extension is part of the "they" in this prophecy in 1990-1991:

(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually

## The Man of Lawlessness

profane the sanctuary,  
the fortress, and  
remove the constant  
[feature]. "And they  
will certainly put in  
place the disgusting  
thing that is causing  
desolation.

And that is this  
paralleling  
development:

(Daniel 8:11-14) And  
all the way to the  
Prince of the army it  
(globalist small horn  
development) put on  
great airs, and from  
him the constant  
[feature] was taken  
away, and the  
established place of his  
sanctuary was thrown  
down. 12 And an army  
itself was gradually  
given over, together  
with the constant  
[feature], because of  
transgression; and it  
kept throwing truth to  
the earth, and it acted  
and had success. 13  
And I got to hear a  
certain holy one  
speaking, and another  
holy one proceeded to  
say to the particular  
one who was speaking:  
"How long will the  
vision be of the  
constant [feature] and  
of the transgression  
causing desolation, to  
make both [the] holy  
place and [the] army  
things to trample on?"  
14 So he said to me:  
"Until two thousand  
three hundred evenings  
[and] mornings; and  
[the] holy place will  
certainly be brought  
into its right condition."

## c. Internal Placement and Apostasy

Notes: The criteria of the "man of lawlessness" is that he must be "in" "the temple of the God" operating within Jehovah's Witnesses organizational infrastructure worldwide:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy\* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

This apostasy: "unless the apostasy\* comes first" from 2Thessalonians 2:3 is this "apostasy" going terminal since 1990 in Governing Body United Nations relations and dubious policy development:

(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy\* by



The Man of Lawlessness

means of smooth words.

In effect Governing Body "man of lawlessness" corruption potentially spreads to genuine Christians also "in the temple";

## d. Progressive Effects

Notes: This apostasy development is gradual:

(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

The key "transgression" is related to the "transgression causing desolation:

(Daniel 8:13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

That key transgression is the UN NGO alliances and promotional activities carried out by the Governing Body

The Man of Lawlessness

"man of lawlessness";

They cover this up  
successfully:

(Daniel 8:12b) and it  
kept throwing truth to  
the earth, and it acted  
and had success.

It is a team effort of a  
larger operation:

(Daniel 11:30) "And he  
(King North globalists)  
will actually go back  
and hurl denunciations  
against the holy  
covenant and act  
effectively; and he will  
have to go back and  
will give consideration  
to those leaving the  
holy covenant. (First  
defective Governing  
Body and WTS  
members of anointed  
class);

Note that two entities, globalist King North and "those leaving the holy covenant" are involved in this development;

## e. MOL Self Revelation

Notes: The January 1,  
1976 effective  
Governing Body power  
grasp to supreme  
organizational authority  
was in retrospect the  
first "lifting themselves  
up" manifestation on  
2Thessalonians 2:3-4;

Subsequent idolatrous conditioning of Governing Body worship developed in rampant but plausibly subtle style under various holy pretexts after the Governing Body coup was complete;

So the development to brazen idolatry in that body, and wildbeast associations of that group took decades to mature after the first 1976 manifestations so the "man of lawlessness" aspect was not easily seen at that time and developments had plausible pretexts to hide under with reprisal based silencing techniques of a neo-inquisition at congregational to Bethel levels also being implemented by the Governing Body neo-popes in order to protect and conceal their key lawless location

and operations;

The global public  
November 2012  
continuation of that  
Governing Body power  
trip to sole "faithful and  
discreet slave" claim  
and authority seals the  
blasphemy now against  
Christ and the "least of  
his brothers" as  
Gehenna level sins are  
of no account to this  
lawless cabal;

## f. Prophetic Revealing of MOL as Signal

## g. Temple Judgment

### D. Overview of MOL Operation

Notes: In order to carry this lawlessness proliferating operation out in Jehovah's Witnesses central leadership all the way to the successful point of even joining Jehovah's Witnesses to the United Nations family of organizations, with no internal censure from Jehovah's witnesses in any form, takes a synergy of masterfully effective techniques, subtle steady development and a veneer of divine authority as the main plausible pretext for the operational lifetime;

It takes a demonic miracle; (2Thessalonians 2:9; Zechariah 3:1); And God has to allow it for greater purposes and as the basis of temple purification in a prophetic continuum to be identified prior to the final ministry recommission (Zech3:6-7; Rev10) and the actual Armageddon end; (2Thessalonians 2:1-12; Zechariah 3:1-10);

There also has to be in the "man of lawlessness" network, internal and external objectives with truth diversions and subversions, reproach, idolatry, treason and bloodguilt inducing sin and lawlessness to accompany the development over years upon a mentally isolated distracted home audience of Jehovah's witnesses while lawless accounts are being distributed to every

## The Man of Lawlessness

corner of the earth via the internet based worldwide web to literally billions of people accessible in hundreds of websites in just a few keystroke "keywords" and mouse clicks;

And all this must be done while claiming to fulfill beneficial divine prophecy when in fact disastrous "lawless one" fulfillment is actually what is taking place, the "evil slave" must claim to be faithful and discreet to cap off the intended blasphemous actual developments;

The point is to push the sin envelope to the limit to actually sinning against the holy spirit of God by the core "lawless one" men and women purposefully engaged in this operation in full knowledge of the actuality of the Kingdom truth entrusted to Jehovah's witnesses that is being targeted for discredit;

The hope is to spread that sin to as many actual Christians as possible (Daniel 11:32), stumble multiple millions of people perpetually (2Peter 2:1-3), increase the loss and turn-over rate of Jehovah's witnesses, while reducing the growth rates to less than 1%, while pretending to be carrying out God's Kingdom ministry to apex as busy GBees - when in fact lawlessness and stumbling developments are what are at an all time high;

These trends and statistics must be ignored by lawless high command, replaced by back patting talks and conventions claiming otherwise with a form of statistical context but not given in overall relative terms of decline, NOT increase;

Thus masters of disguise, smooth talkers and great actors are required with sufficient or exceeding intelligence, outstanding "sincerity" and expert training to continue undetected whole decades and lifetimes while undermining the Christian ministry the whole time and producing horrendous trends and statistics like no other time in the history of Jehovah's Witnesses;

This required divine permission to fulfill prophecy first, because as negative as the successful "man of lawlessness" globalist rooted operation is, the final divine outcome of prophecy exposure is far from what the "man of lawlessness" expects to achieve permanently;

In fact the final effect is the exact opposite of what these "lawless ones" hoped to achieve;

This now negative development of lawless catastrophe in Jehovah's Witnesses in fact will put the critical sovereign issues and globalist 8th King shadow camp involved on the world stage spot-lighted by unmistakable prophetic activation of a trillion candle power "lights" of exposure that makes the "man of lawlessness" comprehensive irrefutable secrets a central component of the divine retort of that part of the final worldwide warning ministry backed by God and Christ to develop from this after the temple judgment it is leading to;

## The Man of Lawlessness

(This is identified in prophecy identifying where this is leading to over years, after recovery from the horrendous temple desolation which the "lawless one" is successful at effecting as per prophecy temporarily; (Daniel 8:13-14; Revelation 8:1-13;))

In addition, the prophetic chain-reaction tripwire this "man of lawlessness" revelation sets off continues like a Bible prophecy domino effect with even greater fulfillments concurrent with the divine sovereign Kingdom final warning actually backed by these manifesting proof verifications, live and real-time for years, proving valid prophecy fulfilling in unmistakable prophetically foretold fashion as God's breath starts to steam up the back of the demon and globalist wildbeast neck for real - there will be no question where this is leading by that time;

And the sheer accuracy of the prophetic forecast completing daily, over years, gives divine assurance so strong only fear based total denial is a remedy against believing it all, because it is fulfilling right in front of everyone's face, one day at a time, as globalist 8th King world government tribulatory world conflict, final development and completion and final 8th King sovereign global rulership proclamation must trigger the also completing, Messianic Kingdom response as the promised fiery retort to that pinnacle rival development as well, also known as Armageddon for the globalist 8th King and company; (2Thess1:6-10; Revelation 19:11-21)

But rest assured this develops to climax with plenty of highly detailed divine warning and live/real-time fulfilling prophecy;

Thus the "man of lawlessness" adds a level of initiating credibility to divine prophetic accuracy once fully exposed, that aids the convincing nature of this final appeal of the Bible by the sheer magnitude of the lawless operation and it's having been allowed by God to also highlight where his actual truth temple is, that the "man of lawlessness" was "in" for decades operating prior to angelic and situational expulsion as prophesied in detail; (Zechariah 3:4-5; Isaiah 66:6)

Knowing the horrendous Governing Body hypocrisy is actually foretold prerequisite "lawless one" development exposed signaling irreversible JW temple judgment builds faith in prophecy and the guaranteed divine response promised to manifest after this revelation in a continuity of prophecy all the way to Armageddon; (Isaiah 66:6); (2Peter 1:19-21)

Rather than letting the Governing Body spiritually septic prolific lawlessness stumble us, we convert it's presence and "mystery" now fully known from required prophecy and prophetic clues into faith strengthening evidence that the final prophetic sequence of the Adamic rebellion is about to ignite leading to the permanent solution to all lawless unrepentant human and demon activity on earth - with plenty of warning for those desiring salvation which this negative development described in prophecy actually aids the truthful awareness of;

And with even more - years of divine warning and fulfilling prophecy as God offers any human salvation based on faith and allegiance to God and Christ alone as man decides between God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ or the United Nations "New World Order" soon to be a colossal botch of catastrophic error globalist attempted "world government" shoved upon the world; (Rev13:16-18);

Let us leave world rulership to God and Christ's eternal power and wisdom not terminally mortal and severely impotent and limited so-called "elites" and their sinking flagship globalist 8th King world government of infamy, monumental bloodguilt and guaranteed failure unto divine euthanasia at Armageddon; (Daniel 11:44-45; Revelation 16:17-18)

## 1. JW Deceived Mindset

Notes: There are two primary features of how JWs are misled and distracted;

1. One is based on trusting a "divine authority" that is not divine nor an actual approved authority from God, but exactly the opposite - the "man of lawlessness" is the main teacher in the JW temple now and has to be masterful and use deceptive techniques directed by the Governing Body and external accomplices;

This trusted authority is diverting actual awareness of divine prophecy which manifested as globalist developmental "world government" developments unmistakably in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32 in marked fashion;

This cover up is aided by the broken record style parroting of an approved past understanding over and over again to achieve a delay while sounding authoritative as 20 years of globalist prophetic manifestations in Daniel, Joel, Revelation and other prophecies proceed uncommented on

## The Man of Lawlessness

in lieu of the distracting echoes from the past;

2. The second main distraction technique utilizes elements of God's will in the preaching and teaching work in an imbalanced misprioritized system of mentally distracting "door to door" and organizational busy-body over kill of misprioritization and time consumption;

Again this has valid applicability but is imbalanced and used to distract away from deep Bible study and open discussion of critical modern events of the last 20 years affecting prophecy which the MOL GB simply ignores purposely appealing to a past now in error regarding Daniel 11:27-45 with threats of inquisitional reprisal to anyone questioning the infallible central GB MOL popes;

The effect is using a truth of some former period of JW history to perpetually smokescreen and occupy JWs with minutia, fear and stagnation to cover up massive globalist third global placement UN "disgusting thing" 1990 commencing activities that fulfill critical prophecy and aid 8th King world positioning goals with the aid of the purposely distracting, diverting and subverting Governing Body;

The chances of conclusively detecting and exposing the MOL GB are reduced by these and other techniques of deception and altered focus covered in more detail in this report; The entire purpose of the distraction is to cover up actual prophecy and avoid "man of lawlessness" detection "in the temple" and it's connection to the final prophetic sequence unfolding for some years;

All the other reasons are secondary to lawless concealment and mere pretexts to control the awareness of Jehovah's witnesses stuck in a past era of time, and now filled with erred

## The Man of Lawlessness

interpretations of critical developments in Daniel 8 and 11 affecting all sovereign kingdom and temple prophecy while covering over globalist 8th King prophecy fulfilling activities globally since 1990;

### a. All Done

Notes: One technique of stagnating modern dynamic activation of crucial prophecy is giving JWs the impression all is complete, just waiting for Armageddon;

In effect MOL GB is exposing themselves in a subtle way by being of this group of seducers:

(2 Thessalonians 2:1-5) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.



## The Man of Lawlessness

In effect the Governing Body are those "as though from us" who are saying Armageddon will go into effect next although the final temple inspection "man of lawlessness" has not been revealed;

They are seducing JWs "in this manner" to believe Armageddon is next when in fact plainly the final apostasy has to be revealed as Christendom "man of lawlessness" was revealed 100 years ago and sufficient time has elapsed for God to logically have to make a complete final inspection of the specific Jehovah's Witnesses "house" because indeed, "men of lawlessness" are running Jehovah's Witnesses as per this exact prophecy;

The Governing Body is using overly simplified myths to attempt to bypass divine prophetic prerequisites for a premature "great tribulation" for a purpose of delaying the final awareness of prophetic replication and taking advantage of JW ignorance of this fact to aid a final coup de grace on the ministerial work when the globalist 8th King goes into final developmental phasing;

## b. Over Generalization

## c. Premature End

JWs – FLEE The JW

Org!! –

Matthew24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/04/jws-flee-the-jw-org-r>

JW Self Fulfilling

Prophecy Aids

Cover Up of Final

Cycle – UN 1-2-3-4

Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulf>

On the Significance

of the UN 1-2-3-4

Super-Cycle to 8th

King World

Government

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/on-the-sign>

Outline – UN has

Four Cycles in

World History and

Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-l>

## d. Doctrinal Isolation

Notes: The keys for doctrinal stagnations is to go no further than where the approved ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses had been taken by God's aiding insight through Jesus Christ - in fact try to denude the foundational truths and go backwards as subtly, but effectively as possible over years of deprogramming from the time the

## The Man of Lawlessness

lawless faction in the GB appeared to the time it assumed total control.

Another key is to overcomplicate the doctrinal and organizational minutia, while simplifying the most important things to near non-existence, while focusing on the feet and wings of the gnat scale minutia of protective overkill which is just a mental distraction for JWs to reduce the chances of detecting the "man of lawlessness" running through the GB;

One, it eats up time and energy, and two it keeps the GB inquisitorial fear mode in action with the associative guilt complex the "man of lawlessness" uses on others to paralyze their actual spiritual advancement in lieu of an organizational code of visuals and works, snooping and suspicion, and dissecting matters best left to conscience in certain gnat scale matters;

A clue is that while the self styled "governing body" self glorified "board of directors" uses Acts 15:1-33 to fraudulently establish the divine credibility, they also ignore the actual injunction that resulted from that situation in Acts:

(Acts 15:28-29) 28 For

## The Man of Lawlessness

the holy spirit and we ourselves have favored adding no further burden to you, except these necessary things, 29 to keep abstaining from things sacrificed to idols and from blood and from things strangled and from fornication. If you carefully keep yourselves from these things, you will prosper. Good health to you!"

Instead Jehovah's Witnesses are buried in a scalable distributed congregational level GB protecting inquisition which uses organizational burdens, hoops and mountains to effect self and group approval which all distracts attention away from the actually most important issues of the ministry and reduces the probabilities of identifying the MOL GB;

All this actually keeps Jehovah's Witnesses at 1969 level of understanding which hit the wall of 1990 and simply repeats that year now 22 times covering up the actual fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-32 paralleling Daniel 8:11-13 as the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body can no longer delay exposure as the main required temple judgment target of divine removal to result from all this Governing Body led sin and illusion;

## The Man of Lawlessness

All post 1969 "new light" was predominantly confusion aiding "wormwood" Governing Body factionally MOL designed to raise doubt and or "new light" used to increase the level of blasphemy "in the temple" such as this "evil slave" GB MOL now masquerading as the "lifted up" sole "faithful and discreet slave" in terminal "sit down in the temple", pre-approved and self approved even before temple judgment in lawless absurdity;

Even the timing of such an event is premature in the context of the accurate understanding of temple prophetic replication that is required to complete the final cycle;

### (1) Caution

Notes:  
The "doctrinal unity" ultra conservatism is utilized to indefinitely stall any relevant commentary on globalist world

## The Man of Lawlessness

expansion  
activities  
fulfilling  
critical  
prophecy  
since  
1990;

That  
prophetic  
developments  
relating  
to  
globalism  
as  
a  
basis  
of  
progressive  
world  
government  
are  
even  
highly  
detailed  
in  
worldly  
research  
on  
globalism  
subjects  
and  
general  
secular  
understanding  
of  
many  
globalization  
issues  
to  
manifest  
over  
the  
next  
decade;

Effectively  
JWs  
are  
mentally  
in  
1990  
levels  
of  
even

## The Man of Lawlessness

world  
awareness  
of  
the  
reality  
of  
globalist  
world  
planning;

This  
aids  
the  
illusion  
in  
the  
JW  
mind  
that  
the  
end  
can  
come  
any  
time  
now,  
when  
in  
fact  
the  
globalist  
world  
government  
requires  
a  
final  
progression  
(as  
does  
God's  
Kingdom)  
which  
is  
highly  
detailed  
in  
scripture  
and  
that  
commentary  
and  
prophetic  
exposition  
is  
what

## The Man of Lawlessness

this  
ultra  
conservative  
is  
silencing  
for  
globalist  
8th  
King  
advantages;

When  
indeed  
this  
final  
world  
drive  
by  
the  
8th  
King  
to  
complete  
world  
government  
manifests,  
JWs  
will  
think  
it  
is  
the  
"end  
of  
the  
world"  
when  
in  
fact  
it  
is  
just  
the  
beginning  
of  
the  
final  
cycle  
and  
this  
will  
delay  
JWs  
in  
bewilderment



## The Man of Lawlessness

and  
confusion  
for  
a  
time  
period  
indicated  
in  
prophecy  
at  
Daniel  
8:14;

It  
will  
take  
a  
temple  
judgment  
prophetic  
"desolation"  
of  
the  
JW  
"established  
place"  
to  
finally  
get  
the  
blinders  
of  
the  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
off  
of  
JW  
vision  
by  
divine  
intervention  
fulfilling  
prophecy  
to  
aid  
the  
JW  
recovery  
period  
of  
temple  
purification  
completed;

(2)  
Fear

Notes:  
The  
overly  
sensitive  
JW  
congregational  
inquisition  
atmosphere  
of  
fear  
and  
banishment  
reprisal  
for  
discussing  
globalist  
world  
developments  
which  
have  
been  
fulfilling  
prophecy  
markedly  
since  
1990  
is  
merely  
another  
stalling  
and  
concealment  
device  
of  
the  
MOL  
GB  
to  
remain  
operative  
in  
spite  
of  
increasingly  
overwhelming  
evidence  
of  
purposeful  
lawless  
developments

## The Man of Lawlessness

amidst  
undeniable  
globalist  
world  
developments  
that  
even  
the  
world  
is  
studying  
and  
commenting  
on;

The  
plausible  
context  
of  
stalwart  
concerned  
protectionism  
of  
"doctrinal  
unity"  
is  
just  
a  
pretext  
of  
mock  
hyper-piety  
to  
fossilize  
JWs  
further  
in  
the  
1980s  
level  
of  
world  
government  
detailed  
understanding  
in  
lieu  
of  
"USSR"  
national  
intrigues  
that  
were  
impossible  
to

## The Man of Lawlessness

apply  
to  
Daniel  
11:27-45  
after  
the  
USSR  
dissolved,  
and  
in  
some  
cases  
even  
while  
it  
was  
active;

This  
guilt  
primed  
doctrinal  
and  
prophetic  
interpretation  
protectionist  
pretext  
is  
just  
another  
effective  
ruse,  
backed  
by  
a  
disfellowshipping  
and  
banishment  
inquisition  
used  
by  
the  
GB  
to  
retard  
JW  
spiritual  
mentality  
in  
Daniel  
and  
Revelation  
interpretive  
error  
concerning

## The Man of Lawlessness

modern  
globalist  
8th  
King  
"King  
North"  
certainties  
getting  
more  
obvious  
over  
the  
last  
20  
years;

This  
Daniel  
8:12b  
cover-up  
of  
critical  
prophetic  
fulfillment  
regarding  
the  
8th  
King  
as  
irrefutable  
"King  
North"  
apex  
globalism  
is  
carried  
out  
by  
the  
GB  
MOL  
in  
order  
to  
cover  
up  
globalist  
world  
expansion  
and  
positioning  
for  
the  
final  
developmental  
drive

## The Man of Lawlessness

as  
it  
relates  
to  
progressively  
fulfilling  
prophecy  
since  
the  
third  
UN  
"placement"  
of  
1990  
as  
the  
Cold  
War  
(WW3)  
was  
resolved  
as  
detailed  
in  
Daniel  
11:29-31;

Instead,  
in  
1991  
the  
MOL  
GB  
co-promoted  
that  
third  
(of  
four)  
United  
Nations  
"disgusting  
thing"  
"placement"  
at  
Bethel  
effectively  
fulfilling  
Daniel  
11:31b  
as  
UN  
NGO  
wildbeast  
partners  
while

## The Man of Lawlessness

continuing  
the  
Daniel  
11:36  
disqualified  
USSR  
illusion  
to  
cover  
up  
this  
crucial  
prophetic  
development  
as  
the  
UN  
related  
globalist  
8th  
King  
world  
government  
placement  
progression  
has  
four  
total  
manifestations;

Effectively  
the  
JW  
awareness  
is  
severed  
at  
two  
"disgusting  
thing"  
placements  
ending  
after  
World  
War  
2  
and  
the  
United  
Nations  
presentation  
of  
that  
time  
in  
1945;

The Man of Lawlessness

(Revelation  
17:8-11)

JWs  
are  
unaware  
that  
there  
was  
a  
third  
United  
Nations  
presentation  
in  
the  
"new  
world  
order"  
initiative  
in  
1990  
fulfilling  
Daniel  
11:31b,  
also  
"placed"  
as  
UN  
NGO  
"disgusting  
thing"  
at  
Bethel  
in  
1991  
in  
Awake!  
9/8/1991  
issue  
and  
promotional  
articles  
for  
10  
years  
covert;

The  
final  
world  
drive  
of  
the  
globalist



## The Man of Lawlessness

8th  
King,  
to  
activate  
soon,  
will  
result  
in  
the  
fourth  
and  
final  
presentation  
of  
the  
"image  
of  
the  
wildbeast"  
and  
globalist  
world  
governmental  
"scarlet  
wildbeast"  
as  
per  
Daniel  
8:23-25  
parallel  
to  
Daniel  
11:44-45;

The  
JW  
atmos-fear  
has  
successfully  
clouded  
and  
concealed  
these  
developments  
giving  
further  
evidence  
of  
GB  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
activities  
"in  
the

## The Man of Lawlessness

temple"  
arrangement  
of  
Jehovah's  
witnesses  
using  
a  
number  
of  
methods  
to  
squelch  
the  
truth  
(Dan8:12b)  
and  
avoid  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
detection  
to  
prophetic  
connections  
it  
leads  
to;

## 2. Main Objectives

Notes: When one does personal research into the voluminous available aspects of and information on worldwide globalization examples that obviously are globalist influenced and natural phenomena of the evolution of globalism itself as a basis of world organization at the highest level aided by the highest forms of intelligence, technology, government, finance, computing, satellite and communications technology that it itself advances and utilizes simultaneously, one wonders exactly what cave it is at Bethel that the "Governing Body" lives in?

Who can watch the 1990 post cold war United Nations third global placement at "new world order" initiative victory speeches of George Bush Sr., and others, the Gulf War, the formation of Global NATO, the Global War on Terror and other

## The Man of Lawlessness

events explicitly fulfilling 8th King world government prophecy (Daniel 11:40; Joel 3:9) that would aid the understanding of the nature of the Armageddon trajectory and grand finale and say NOTHING?

Who can sit back and watch full worldwide financial globalism forming in the storm clouds of national finance in trillions upon trillions in national debts and unfunded liabilities worldwide, cushioned by hundreds of trillions in derivatives bets, papered over with globalist central bank fiat currencies, steroided with trillions upon trillions in more consumer, commercial, institutional and student debt, aided by globalist technocrats injected into tens of national governments' top think tanks and guiding a hundred others and not say a word about it?

Well it has to be obvious by now, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has to keep this silence purposely, no one is simply this sheltered, isolated, backward and blind, no one can simply be "this dumb" - it has to be purposeful and actually backed by smarts to also guide Watchtower commentaries and Jehovah's Witnesses public ministry to not just dumb down and demoralize Jehovah's witnesses into that same backwardness, but for real, but to also affect the vision of the world concerning Bible prophecy and scripturally foretold features of 8th King progressive control of globalization as the basis for final actual world government as not only foretold, but fulfilled in prophecy fulfilling en route to this climax condition since 1990 in stunning marked fashion simply purposely ignored by the Governing Body;

And covered up as well; (Dan8:12b)

The result is a 1990 mentality and worse in Jehovah's Witnesses as a whole; Not only does the Governing Body cover up fulfillment as it

## The Man of Lawlessness

happens, and years after and silence any commentary exposing their globalist masters, they also divert attention to erred forms of Daniel prophecy to aid the subterfuge and have a program of mentally conditioning Jehovah's witnesses in the past to keep the ominous prophetic reality actually at work unknown;

Jehovah's Witnesses are in a spiritual la-la land concerning globalist 8th King terminal prophecy;

It could be bad enough just letting the organizational status quo be Jehovah's witnesses own worst enemy as is, to just proceed in the now delusional falsehoods as the deepest parts of the public ministry, since it now includes purposeful lies and error concerning Daniel and Revelation and actual active terminal globalism in a masterful diversion plan full of fiction which is the JW standard teaching on Daniel 8:11-25 and 11:27-45;

And all this is heading JWs (and our global audience) for an overly simplistic "understanding" of climax Bible prophecy to be prematurely perceived as an impending "great tribulation" that will actually be the final world developmental drive of 8th King world government deploying far beyond the power of just the United Nations "image" "of the wildbeast" over a number of years of timed and sequential prophecy;

Now we see what the Governing Body as obvious "man of lawlessness" is pushing is not the "end all" reality they are claiming, but the beginning of the final cycle that will find JWs in a 20 and 30 year dated mindset of "reality" to be further bewildered and delayed when this initial tribulatory period actually hits in earnest as just beginning, not ending for years;

And that is exactly what this

## The Man of Lawlessness

Governing Body globalist agency cabal wants, to delay, paralyze, misdirect and destroy the actual final worldwide proclamations of God's Kingdom and the final prophetic interpretive truth which describes every stage in this current developmental JW darkness from today's Governing Body "man of lawlessness" to the final temple judgment, to the desolation of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "temple established place" organization, to the recovery for the final world ministry of the final warning repeating "two witnesses" and unto Armageddon as the 8th King world government and God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ complete and head to Armageddon war simultaneously;

A whole lot of Bible foretelling a whole lot of world developments is yet to unfold, JWs are mentally positioned to be globalist bowling pins to mow over from inception of this final cycle, thinking it is "the end" to further the confusions from the subsequent actuality unfolding for years;

The main objective of the Governing Body imposters, in addition to development of serious sins and lawlessness, is to cover up the truth of the final prophetic fulfillment cycle which is actually contained in the Bible in great detail including describing the actual nature of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" infiltration origination and purposes in enough detail to connect them back to the United Nations 8th King home;

May God send them there with all the blood money they can carry to secure a good hiding place (Amos 9:1-3; Revelation 6:12-17) and count their final decade of existence with a nice celebration party - may they eat drink and be merry for tomorrow God's angels will hunt them up...

But for now their exposure will aid

## The Man of Lawlessness

the convincing nature of more prophecy to come from that first domino;

### a. Overview

Notes: The Governing Body is just the tip of a complex iceberg of planned and organized sinning, reproach, diversion, subversion and infiltrative objectives being fully carried out as fully foretold in signal prophecy and permitted by God in Jehovah's Witnesses "temple" to provide a required foretold signal of impending temple judgment of the "1/3" lawless JW house - first; (2Thess2:1-3 then 1Peter 4:17 which is Daniel 8:13-14 unto Zechariah 3:4-5 purifications)

As Daniel 8:13-14 "trampling" activates the first four trumpets of Revelation 8:6-12, the Revelation 8:1-5 "altar fire" purifications summary applying Isaiah 6:6-7/Ezekiel 10:1-2 "fire" cleansing symbolic principle of Zechariah 3:2 "fire" will complete Zechariah 3:4-5 temple purifications;

Meaning over a period the "lawless one" Governing Body and entire infiltration entourage must be fully removed from "in the temple" were this lawless corruption is shown in Revelation

## The Man of Lawlessness

8:10-12 as well as the prerequisite criteria of all final prophetic activations of 2Thessalonians 2:1-3;(Zech3:3);

A work such as that will completely altar the Jehovah's Witnesses temple arrangement from this profaned state of operations and is far from an easy task or usual kind of work for God (Isaiah 28) as it will be amidst a massive JW temple and world event cycle and will require angelic assistance from Christ to complete - or JWs would remain Zechariah 3:2 "fire" toast, but it is snatched:

(Zechariah 3:1-5) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (governing body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to

## The Man of Lawlessness

him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

The lawless Governing Body developments are to to say the least just the beginning of JW troubles to come, the "evening" of Daniel 8:14:

(Daniel 8:12-14) And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right



## The Man of Lawlessness

condition."

That "trampling" of "holy place" and "army" is Isaiah 28 Bethel judgment that God is permitting the intruder Governing Body to aid the operations of to attempt to destroy or permanently delay the final understanding ministry "little scroll" from taking place - as the Governing Body has already covered up 22 years worth of globalist 8th King activities that have been fulfilling critical prophecy concerning that forming world government.

If not for the original initial fulfillment patterns in the 1914-1922 era of Kingdom sovereign proclamations none of this could be understood now to be guaranteed of a replication of all of Revelation 8-11, 15-16 and Daniel 12;

Therefore the Governing Body will covertly undermine that teaching foundation applied to current developments and deprogram the principles of those 1260 day (Daniel 7:5; 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3) and 1290 day (Daniel 12:11) patterns from the collective JW mind as much as possible, while referring to piecemeal "repeating" elements to apply to the Governing Body

## The Man of Lawlessness

(like the faithful and discreet slave application) to give an illusional air of divine credibility to conceal themselves to coup de grace attempt on the temple when in fact the "evil slave", "befouled garments" and "man of lawlessness" required manifestations is what the Governing Body actually is; (Matthew 25:48-51; 2Thess2:1-3; Zech3:1)

And since the Daniel 8:12b cover up that the Governing Body is engaged in aids 8th King covert world developments to slip under the Bible prophecy "radar" of fulfillment public exposition via the JW global ministry, covering up past, present and future prophecy as much as possible is a key objective of this rogue Governing Body cabal;

Embedding serious lawlessness along with tis for global reproach, stumbling and confusions also results from this complex "lawless one", Governing Body led operation of "evil slave" at apex;

## b. Cover Up of Actual Prophecy

## The Man of Lawlessness

Notes: What use is a JW ministry that teaches lies concerning Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:27-45 ultimately?

Well it is a ministry of importance to new sheep that it true, but is also a ministry aiding the concealment of globalist 8th King world activities leading to a final world governmental development drive misrepresented in deeper contexts of JW prophetic teachings, and this critical 1990 diversion into UN NGO falsehood to cover up actual 8th King "King North" activities is why;

In 1991 the Governing Body joined the United Nations as the JW "governmental body" ambassadorship to preach "new world order" sloganeering commencing in the Awake! 9/8/1991 United Nations issue;

That fulfilled Daniel 11:31b along with that third global" placement" of the UN "disgusting thing" with the Governing Body as part of the "they" in "they will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" of the Daniel 8:11-14 "transgression causing desolation" significance as the Governing Body placed their own version of the Bethel UN NGO "disgusting

## The Man of Lawlessness

thing" in Jehovah's Witnesses acting as globalist UN high priests of the JW wildbeast temple promoters;

(Daniel 11:31) And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

The Governing Body is not going to simply expose themselves as fulfilling key lawless "disgusting thing" prophecy in UN NGO purposeful treasons and fornications as all of Hosea applies to modern-day Bethel as well;

But the most significant aspect of this cover up is concealing the truth that there are four world placements of the "disgusting thing" in Bible prophecy, and the 1990 post Cold War (Daniel 11:29) United Nations proclamations of that time of the USSR dissolution was the third placement (of four total) after a third world war (cold war) of unique character:

(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.

In this context the "south" is national powers being used by

## The Man of Lawlessness

globalist level "king north" planners to create world wars and global desolations or intrigues as the "tribulation" context to be resolved later, to present, at the end of the cycle the ideas and "image" of human 8th King world government as the necessary "world peace" solution to what just transpired in world conflicts of hot or cold nature;

1. That formula was used first fulfilling Revelation 13:11-15 as the "League of Nations" was presented as a world governmental forum after World War 1 in 1919;

2. Then that formula was used fulfilling Revelation 17:8-11 as the United Nations was "placed" after World War 2 in 1945 as another rendition of the same world governmental forum of the Anglo-American elites;

3. And that is where the Governing Body wants to sever prophetic Biblical reality by covering up this third placement of United Nations related proclamations following a third world conflict of cold war in 1990, as the UN "New World Order" initiative was proclaimed globally fulfilling Daniel 11:31b at that time;

4. And that leads to a

## The Man of Lawlessness

required fourth and final United Nations "4.0" world forum and complete world governmental system after a fourth world tribulatory period provides the "desolation" stage of shock, fear and exhaustion to present the ever so convenient, lo and behold - "world peace and security" solution! of the 8th King UN New World Order globalists according to a formula predictable even without Bible understanding as the exact same thing is happening for the fourth consecutive time - also as foretold;

But the Bible clearly foretells this fourth "placement", "stand" and "palatial tents" worldwide at Daniel 8:23-25, 11:44-45 and Daniel 12:11; Daniel 12:11 in final replication;

Now we realize the easy to see and prove final quadruple sequence that the "lawless one" Governing Body based JW organization-wide operation is attempting to bypass for a deceptive premature "great tribulation" terminal Armageddon event, that will in fact be instead this final world drive of the 8th King to complete their own world government using the same formula implemented three previous times since

## The Man of Lawlessness

1914 detailed in Bible prophecy;

JW truth and ministry can then be delayed, confounded and buried as JWs enter that multi-year cycle to 8th King world government, thinking "Armageddon", getting the foretold temple desolation instead, and wondering just what in the heck is actually going on as this goes on for years and God and Christ do NOT arrive in the form expected to lay all enemies low in the final conquest;

Instead God allows the 8th King globalists to lay JWs and Bethel low which of course is not what JWs expected, and so the Governing Body globalist 8th King serving "man of lawlessness" objectives of an attempted "coup de grace" on the JW "holy place" is then completed while JWs have been misled to believe it was the "end all", when in fact it was the BEGINNING of the final prophetic cycle;

Governing Body prophetic cover-up, misinformation and diversion aids this whole illusion; But it also signals impending temple judgment, the deposition of the fraud Governing Body unit and it's entire JW organizational subversion operations amidst prophetic

## The Man of Lawlessness

fulfillment that reliably leads to the grand finale in a sequential series of inter-related prophecy that this human cabal of darkness in the Governing Body is trying to conceal;

While the globalists and Governing Body "man of lawlessness" try to subvert all this by great planning, patient decades long efforts and wily intrigues they thereby are ensuring God will use that context of exposed infamy and it's Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-14 globalist connections to broadcast this truth worldwide in His own timing using the angelically impaled Governing Body (Zech3:4-5; Hos1:4-7) as a pyre of lies purged by God and Christ as exactly foretold aiding the illumination of the actual truth and this critical final sequence of prophecy they themselves are activating and signaling as prerequisite manifestation of 2Thessalonians 2:3 in Governing Body and the apostasy they lead;

## c. Undermine the 1914-1918 Foundational Pattern

Notes: Plain and



## The Man of Lawlessness

simple God's Kingdom is coming and the impact of that will be devastating to God's enemies and those not found repenting so as to be part of the Kingdom domain rather than those against it;

So the Messianic Kingdom sovereign proclamation of impending conquest first fully defined as real and certain in 1914-1918 prophetic significance is extremely serious information that God and Christ back as foundational truth of the Kingdom birth and temple foundations itself - it is the divine truth upon which all the rest of prophecy interrelates and in fact replicates that final 1260 day period again unto actual final Kingdom warning, completion, final judgment of sheep and goats and complete universal conquest;

It is not a light matter of truth of inevitable confrontation with all human systems opposed to that Kingdom, so God will repeat the proclamation in spite of the best efforts of the enemy world government and "man of lawlessness" to impede this crucial understanding from being the basis of the final ministerial warning (Revelation 10-11) and life saving

## The Man of Lawlessness

invitational final  
Kingdom ministry of all  
time;

The principles  
contained in the  
comprehensive  
fulfillments and events  
of that epic period of  
World War 1  
competitive "world  
government", League  
of Nations distraction  
from Messianic  
Kingdom reality in  
1914-1922 marked  
prophetic periods will  
all repeat, but to final  
global proportions and  
form the basis of the  
final understanding of  
this final prophetic  
cycle mirroring  
1914-1918 and  
1919-1922 events all  
the way to actual  
Kingdom come, and all  
out Armageddon global  
war with Christ for this  
earthly domain of his  
rulership;

No man or demon can  
uproot this foundational  
pre-warning truth and  
basis of all Daniel and  
Revelation timed  
Kingdom and temple  
reality;

So the "man of  
lawlessness" must  
attempt to confuse,  
discredit and minimize  
the replicating  
importance of this  
prophetic Kingdom  
sovereign development  
outlined in key  
prophecy;

BUT they also want to  
keep JWs focused on  
that period as the  
complete picture in a

## The Man of Lawlessness

simplistic disconnected way to distract JW's with truth itself as a distraction from that truth's greatest meanings; They want JW's thinking 1914-1918 was the end of those prophecies to create an apathy towards continuing to study the Bible in depth but to also utilize certain features to apply to the Governing Body for fraud concealing credibility purposes to continue the idolatrous control of Jehovah's Witnesses;

### d. False Prophecy

Notes: Since Daniel 11:30-32 parallel with Daniel 8:11-13 apostate infection and infiltration developments links internal Governing Body operations "in the temple" to external opposing centers of 8th King globalist opposition, the Governing Body is actually a related partial element of the Revelation "false prophet" with ties to elite Anglo-American interests of public deception regarding Biblical details of globalization leading to 8th King world government actuality;

As such the false prophetic work this "lawless one" Governing Body directs

## The Man of Lawlessness

and engages in is  
comprehensive in  
nature to effect  
diversionary deceptions  
to cover up globalist  
development, events  
and activities fulfilling  
key signal prophecy  
and also breaking  
crucial continuity that  
leads to needed  
understanding; (Such  
as the Biblical four total  
"placements" or  
"stands" of the  
"disgusting thing"  
starting in 1919  
fulfilling Revelation  
13:11-15 leading to  
two more successful  
"placements" in 1945  
(Rev17:8-11) and 1990  
(Dan11:31b) as per  
prophecy which leads  
to the fourth and final  
placement in this final  
Daniel 8:23-25 and  
Daniel 11:42-45 world  
drive about to begin;)

As the ultimate "evil  
slave" of all time, the  
rogue, could care less,  
Gehenna bound  
Governing Body  
promotes ultimate  
blasphemy in many  
ways embodied in  
themselves publicly,  
privately and implied to  
effect the defection of  
genuine Christians at  
all levels by their  
masquerade in  
2Corinthians 11:13-15  
modes of  
transformation fulfilling  
2Thessalonians 2:1-4;

But there is more Bible  
detail on this apostate  
and infiltrator  
Governing Body's  
external connections  
and ultimate reasons

## The Man of Lawlessness

why this cover up is in effect amidst these lawless developments in Jehovah's Witnesses:

(Daniel 11:30) "And he (King North globalists) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (Jehovah's witnesses) leaving the holy covenant.

(Daniel 11:32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (a far broader potential mix), he (King North globalists) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (From the Governing Body);

Thus the silver tongue serpents in the fine "superfine apostle" suits of the Governing Body masquerade are globalist connected, successful as foretold, and interested in spreading their wormwood sins and purposeful deceptions to as many genuine Christian Jehovah's Witnesses as possible linking their "evil slave" actuality to many more scriptural prophetic fulfillments in modern form:

(Revelation 8:10-11)  
And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon

## The Man of Lawlessness

a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.

And now since 1980 approximately with the apparent globalist Milton Henschel and Albert Schroeder directed intensifying apostasies through the Governing Body "1/3" of the total JW ministry in time has been tainted:

(Revelation 8:12) And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.

Further fulfilling:

(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrative; Dan11:41) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (globalist King North camps); and they (together with apostate GB) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. (By profanation and worse

## The Man of Lawlessness

soon) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN 1990, UN NGO 1991) that is causing desolation\*\*.

Parallel with:

(Daniel 8:11-14) .And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his (JW) sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to infiltration and control), together with the constant [feature], because of transgression\*\*; and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up and deceptions), and it acted and had success. (Dan11:30a)

Temple effects:

13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation\*\*, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

## The Man of Lawlessness

Instead of expounding these actual accurate meanings, the Governing Body "evil slave" "wormwood star" joined the UN initiatives of 1990 and now claims to be the sole "faithful and discreet slave" on earth as a "seating" of this prophecy below "lifted up" over now everyone on earth including the actual anointed "least of these my brothers":

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

The Governing Body "son of destruction" element will climax in "the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on..." when they aid the temple final attempted "coup de grace" of that coming initial trampling of the temple judgment divinely permitted JW organizational desolations to unfold upon a marked period of time:

(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its (purified; Zech3:4-5) right condition."

## e. Retard Globalism Understanding

Notes: Micro Focus on  
Prophetic Symbolic  
Parts

Aside from trying to  
make JWs believe all  
prophecy of Daniel and  
Revelation "has fulfilled  
to the smallest detail"



## The Man of Lawlessness

(WT 6/15/12) - when in fact the final replication and completing prophecies concerning full 8th King world government are soon to manifest, as per prophecy - the Governing Body does a diversionary distraction of JWs and the world in micro-focus of the individual components of symbolic images that actually have a "big picture" comprehensive significance greater than the sub-components making it all up;

For example, the whole "dreadful image" of Daniel 2's symbolic depiction of a multi-metallic "man" is greater than the sum of it's parts of gold, silver, copper, iron, and the amalgam mix of iron and clay making it up - the whole image is completed human world government "standing" at the symbolic Armageddon "place";

The WHOLE thing has symbolic meaning of the final globalist world unification of the 8th King world government final system triggering divine war at Armageddon;

The Governing Body focuses on everything but the big picture;

And the same principle of distraction with elements of the truth itself is in the

## The Man of Lawlessness

commentaries on the seven headed wildbeast in Revelation 17 "scarlet wildbeast" apex developmental stages; The Governing Body says something like "no new heads shall appear", which is true, seven heads are the total of heads on the wildbeast;

But the WHOLE wildbeast, the ENTIRE "scarlet wildbeast" not any single head, but the whole thing is the 8th King comprehensive world government at globalist world unification utilizing a subservient collective array of national powers aligned in this final world government;

The Governing Body focuses on the "image of the wildbeast" as represented by the forum of the United Nations as if that is the extent that globalist world rulership will progress too; But the fact is in prophecy the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is a full world government in climax form far far beyond the scope and power of the UN "image" which was the hub of it's worldwide development in that form since 1919 and the League of Nations;

Again, these are obvious concepts that no actual "full time Bible studiers and trackers of world

## The Man of Lawlessness

events" would simply ignore for 1980s level dated commentary on the "United Nations" as any actual pinnacle world government of actual worldwide governmental, military, financial, communications and technological ACTUAL global infrastructure embedded and over 200 nations providing the collective basis of that globalized world unification power;

### Stall JW Mentality

The Governing Body does this to keep JWs backward minded, frozen in the dated era of the main GB UN NGO diversion, and unaware of actual globalist world government developments which also aids the world darkness concerning the trek of full globalization unto the Armageddon globalist triggered event;

The GB speaks about globalization, but never connects the voluminous examples of it's application to the main components of 8th King transitioning world "power and authority" from the national spheres which is being positioned for progressive full consolidation into 8th King globalist full control in world government sub-components of power as shown in the

## The Man of Lawlessness

Revelation 17:12-17  
progression to full  
Armageddon Revelation  
16:12-16 apex  
development;

Therefore JW's live in a  
spiritual state of the  
past in 1990, diverted  
into purposeful  
interpretive error at  
that time, and  
remaining there for  
over 20 years while in  
fact globalist world  
development has  
reached the point of  
commencing its final  
world overdrive, as per  
prophecy, into a final  
multi-year  
developmental apex  
phase unto full world  
government  
progressively over  
some years marked in  
prophecy, through  
another engineered  
global tribulatory and  
global scale war phase  
to accelerate the  
globalization of world  
debt into a globalist  
complete world wealth  
control (Daniel  
11:42-43) that aids the  
final consolidative  
transfer of power  
(Revelation 17:12-17)  
in the inevitable  
impending trajectory to  
Armageddon full  
conditions of global  
unification against  
God's Kingdom;  
(Rev16:12-18);

Isolate JW Exposure to  
Reality

Plenty of research,  
writings,  
documentaries,

## The Man of Lawlessness

doctoral thesis and the like exist on every imaginable subject and science of globalism as applied to every facet of human government and culture; But the Governing Body wants Jehovah's Witnesses as unaware as a spiritual Rip Van Winkle of what as actually been going on in the world for the last 20 years;

But the world research sources and alternative news centers have kept up on the globalization process for those who have missed it and those interested in the reality of the national evolution into a globalization of world government as the main center of global control;

In reality now Luke 21:25-26 shows even worldly sources of "light" would begin to explain the deeper issues and evolutionary realities of worldwide terminal globalism progressively affecting every part of the logistics of nations as they are fitted into the web of 8th King engineered globalization;

The "anguish of nations" aids the recourse to globalist solutions to these problems, problems that then globalists have a ready solution for in many parts of the overall "world government" concept

## The Man of Lawlessness

becoming reality;

But JWs, purposely isolated away from the web and real-time information sources of all sorts, far more diverse than commercial television, cable and satellite programming, have no exposure to globalist developmental realities from those external alternative news and specialized research sources as they happen live and real-time;

And the Governing Body provides only hollow visuals and dated hypnotics of the past echoes like a parrot on a broken record, over and over and over again, with misinformation messages embedded with purposeful error, subtle subversions and wildbeast promotionals and diversions, so JWs have no source of real light from the globalist Governing Body 8th King internal annex satellite system at Bethel;

In effect the Governing Body act and show is just tickling ears as directed by the 8th King controllers and serving "wormwood" sugar plums to JWs programmed to feel self-righteously approved, just like our "governing body" amidst an actual storm of divine disapproval and judgment sure to be a consequence for

## The Man of Lawlessness

this lawless set of developments for 20 years of explicit apostasies, all as per prophecy being missed by JWs and purposely buried by the purposeful enemy rogues in the Governing Body; (Daniel 8:12b)

### Objective

But as another recap, all this is not developing without complete globalist understanding of what they want to accomplish in the initial activations to the final world drive using the partner Governing Body to achieve their goals on Jehovah's Witnesses, which even aids the deceptive effect of fear and anxiety on the world;

And thus you have an 8th King and Governing Body that full well know a final, extremely intensive developmental final period of a number of years is required to bring in full world government controlling 100 plus formerly dominant nations completely; (Dan11:42-43);

When the superset of events and developments that lead into this hit the world and JW Bethel proper JWs can be further delayed and confused and derailed into the grand canyon of the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss, while the world is equally confounded and confused, and the 8th King system will have a world head start to final world government and no one is the wiser as that applies to the final prophetic replication, in full swing as well already describing all this fully hidden from JW awareness;

JW Bethel and company goes in "evening" "abyss" darkness (Dan8:14; Rev9) for the required period of accounting and cleansing of temple judgment (1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14), while JWs think it is all terminal "great tribulation", only to be left perplexed as years of globalist world developments unfold on top of JWs, and the Governing Body can lead it all further down the tubes while the "evening" of Daniel 8:14 completes to attempt to ruin all JW credibility, reputation and operations - while derailing JWs to eternal misled oblivion;

And that is just what will happen to the divine degree required, and then in stealth fashion, as promised, God, Christ and angelic anointed must fully enter their own temple amidst this chaos as foretold; (Revelation 8:1-13) Now you do not want to be the Governing Body, "in the temple of the God", when they arrive at Isaiah 66:6 time of Zechariah 3:4-7 of Malachi 3:1-5 cleansing;

All the rest of what is to follow, how it got to the above, and where it is going is already fully described in a prophetic continuum JWs are missing "due to transgression" and the misleading "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and associated JW organization wide cabal supports fully operative "in the temple of the God";

## f. Treason and Betrayal

Notes: The treason is using JWs to promote prophetic cover-up and diversion error now and to promote historic 1990 United Nations third "placement" information as "non governmental organization" in the UN advertising "department of public information", while explaining none of the significance of any of that development as prophetic;

Instead the Governing Body purposely promotes USSR illusions that clearly fail the Daniel 11:36b criteria of continuous King North success all the way to Armageddon (Daniel 11:45);

(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.



## The Man of Lawlessness

Obviously the USSR did NOT prove "successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" at Daniel 11:44-45; Nor was the USSR "the king" of special note here in Daniel 11:36a, because the King North 8th King globalists are in effect the final world rulership completing "the king" meaning as apex globalism based world government in progressive consolidation of power (Rev17:12-17) and resources (Dan11:42-43);

The betrayal is only preliminary for now; The Governing Body is doing all this while knowing full well the problems the dissolution of the USSR creates for Daniel 11:27-45 application to them, or Nazi Germany, neither have the required element of perpetual success all the way to Armageddon;

It is not just JWs being betrayed, if the Governing Body was actually Christian, God and Christ would also be betrayed, but this appears to be a purposeful assault and confidence building deception to compromise the totality of the organizational ministerial work, to imbibe it with error and set JWs up for an "end all" expectation that is really just the

## The Man of Lawlessness

beginning of the final  
developmental drive of  
the 8th King to full  
controlling globalization  
based world  
government amidst a  
final prophetic  
fulfillment cycle of  
temple judgment also  
just beginning;

Whatever it is on the  
8th King world  
development and  
prelude event near  
future agenda, it will be  
big enough to make  
JWs think it is the  
"great tribulation" unto  
the "end of the world";

No doubt it will be  
temple tribulation  
instead, but not the  
terminal post Matthew  
24:29-31 (Rev6:12-17)  
events JWs are being  
misled to expect  
prematurely, it is the  
foretold temple  
desolation "because of  
transgression"  
specifically the main  
"transgression causing  
desolation" to the JW  
organizational  
"established place" in  
the United Nations NGO  
alliances and  
promotional services  
since 1991; (Daniel  
8:11-14);

And that sets up the  
ultimate betrayal by the  
Governing Body of all  
Jehovah's Witnesses  
being fed into an  
engineered globalist  
worldwide attack phase  
in forms unknown for  
now, permitted by God  
to allow "desolation"  
due to serious  
transgression - while

## The Man of Lawlessness

JWs think it is the "end" of the Biblical cycle in "great tribulation", it is the beginning of the temple judgment phase amidst the beginning of the final 8th King drive to full world government over a number of years as outlined in final fulfillment prophecy being covered up;

## g. Internally Aided External Planned Resistance

Notes: Just to reiterate, this Governing Body was a factionally controlled purposely placed undercover infiltration unit with an objective of existence in itself that took years of preparation under a veneer of authenticity of it's factional members who originate from external globalist related intelligence quarters;

Prophecy plainly describes a gradual (Dan8:11-13) progressive effect of a teamwork of globalists and Governing Body infiltrators directed by external world government promoting groups related to pinnacle globalist "king North" "8th King" development whose chief development is

## The Man of Lawlessness

explicitly shown in prophecy at Daniel 11:30-31 resulting in the UN NGO alliance while the UN system manifested for the third foretold time, of four, in post Cold War "New World Order" initiative proclamations;

From there the silencing of Fred Franz would be necessary so as to continue the USSR illusion of fulfillment which failed when the USSR failed and failed fulfilling Daniel 11:36, or any other applied prophecy to them as "King of the North";

The actual active system from Daniel 11:27-45 will be 8th King apex "King North" world government rulers in progressive development;

Concurrent with the effectiveness of this USSR illusion covering up actual developments, the Governing Body would also not comment on any other globalist 8th king related world developments like Gulf War (1990), Global NATO (1999) or Global War on Terror (2001) and a host of other world globalization positioning developments relating to current events of the last 22 years in governmental, military and financial transformations preparing for worldwide terminal

## The Man of Lawlessness

globalism as the basis  
of the final human  
world government that  
progresses to  
completion as God's  
Kingdom also manifests  
signs of completion in  
progress for the  
ultimate showdown at  
Armageddon;

The Governing Body's  
job is to effect sins and  
alliances explicitly  
related to 8th King  
world government  
compromise "in the  
temple" arrangement  
of Jehovah's Witnesses  
to effect divinely  
mandated desolation  
for that criminal  
activity, implicate all  
JWs, while severing the  
demonstrable continuity  
of critical prophecy  
from JW and world  
awareness;

This is covering up a  
clear prophetic  
continuum that has  
manifested from  
prophecy and world  
government activity and  
rampant top down JW  
lawlessness in the  
Governing Body "man  
of lawlessness" and will  
continue to verify and  
prove itself in accurate  
forecast all the way,  
continuously, to  
Armageddon;

Of course JWs and  
people need to know all  
this and have it  
thoroughly explained to  
them in explicit detail -  
and that is what the  
Governing Body does  
not want;

The Governing Body,

## The Man of Lawlessness

with actual external interests opposed to God's Kingdom, completely "set in opposition", seeks to impede the divine prophecy that this truth will be seen through by God and Christ (Rev10) to complete the final world ministry (Rev11) as also foretold in this continuum of an irreversible, unbreakable continuous prophetic framework and timeline guaranteed to sequentially continue to where it indicates (Armageddon);

This will irreversibly and continuously progress in prophecy and world events from commencing revelation "man of lawlessness" initially revealed (2Thess2:1-3; Zech3:1-3) to his divine expulsion from JWs (Zech3:3-4; 2Thess2:8) amidst a JW organizational foretold divine temple judgment "established place" desolation (Dan8:11-14) and divine preliminary "1/3" filtration (Rev8:1-13) as the first fulfillments of the final cycle (1Pet4:17; Mal3:1-4);

And that all will come and continue progressing continuously over years unto the actual climax "Kingdom Come" end at Armageddon over a number of prophetically marked timed periods (Dan8:14; Rev11:2-3), sequential events

## The Man of Lawlessness

(Rev8-9, 16) and years of finalizing development and manifestations of astounding world events fully foretold exactly as they are occurring - before, while and after they are occurring;

This is all the basis of the final JW world ministry of Kingdom sovereign ultimatum of God and Christ to result after the desolation, purifications, recovery and recommission of JWs who are approved for this work, and anyone else becoming a believer who wants to join the final ministry of the Kingdom of Heaven on earth all the way to it's arrival after the Revelation 11:7 final attack on this cleansed Christian final 1260 day ministry;

## h. Infiltration and Positioning

## i. Impede the Anointed

Notes: There has not been a genuine anointed voice at Bethel since the death of Frederick Franz;

The actual developmental milestones aided by God through Jesus Christ (Rev1:1) have been developed not by

## The Man of Lawlessness

some supreme council  
of celebrity  
personalities as a  
"governing body", but  
by individual spearhead  
apostle-like men who  
developed channels of  
understanding  
individually aided by  
God building and  
refining on the work of  
previous Christians;

Charles Taze Russell  
carried ideas gaining  
attention in his own  
age into a clearer  
understanding of the  
most important issue  
facing mankind as a  
whole, the actual  
arrival of God's  
Kingdom in full power  
and the power of the  
saving sacrifice of  
Jesus Christ before and  
at that time as only it  
will deliver from the  
annihilations God's  
Kingdom must carry  
out; (Daniel 7:25-26)

Kingdom birth and  
Temple foundational  
issues were founded in  
the basic pattern of the  
truth of God's  
Kingdom's sovereign  
claim to this planet and  
universe it is in and the  
prophecies containing  
that communication  
(Daniel 2, 7, 12;  
Revelation 6-16, 17,  
19-22) to be unveiled  
by God, not by human  
but through them, as  
the time of Kingdom  
and temple completion  
neared; (2Pet1:19-21)

What became the  
Jehovah's Witnesses  
worldwide ministry  
exclaiming that valid  
truth developed from



## The Man of Lawlessness

those most important issues being understood, and the proof of the developmental timelines of God's Kingdom and the opposing seven headed wildbeast, 8th King system as they both paralleled in various developments heading for terminal conflict and final war at Armageddon upon a prophetic trajectory increasingly backed by real world events related to key features and events of these climax developments now heading for the final stage periods;

Joseph Rutherford and Frederick Franz continued the refinement of fast opening understandings from God through Christ (Eph5:17) upon an organizational expansion motivated by a visionary innovator in Nathan Knorr;

Everything was fine and functioning smoothly in the hands of capable anointed men aided by God through Christ as spearheads of this Kingdom work culminating the Daniel commentary in 1958 and the Revelation commentary in two parts in 1963 and 1969, along with Ezekiel and Zechariah and portions of other key sovereign Kingdom detailing prophets like Isaiah, Jeremiah, Micah and others;

## The Man of Lawlessness

Then the worst single experiment, the worst mistake of all JW history formed in retrospect. The "Governing Body" fantasy...

This fantastic flagship of Kingdom truth, in clean approved insightful overdrive by 1970 apex understandings was handed to a "Governing Body" cabal, a soon to be "lawless" germ cell of spiritual megalomaniacs in factional presence, jumping on the controls of this complete system to increasingly control it, complicate it and take credit for these works;

This illusion of authority and actual insight and works was effected by sliding under the veneer of the anonymity of these spiritual insight and logistical developments of Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz' predominant respective individual influence and "lifting themselves", the Governing Body headed into the limelight of JW attention - they seized control and built a plausible scriptural mythology to further their own credibility soon to become the CEO primadonnas of the greatest idolatry of personality and celebrity distraction known to any religion other than the Catholic Papacy;

## The Man of Lawlessness

They made themselves famous, photographed the promotional portraits for global distribution and placed themselves above, over and beyond all other anointed claimants of "holy covenant" in spite of Fred Franz and Nathan Knorr's condemnation of the development of such a glamorized group;

Within 5 years of that January 1, 1976 corporate coup, this Governing Body had built an over complicated inquisitional overkill diversion system to protect their own positions by threat of a reprisal that did not even spare it's own Governing Body and Bethel members if need be, to send the fear or else message out to others of lesser or equal prestige - who in retrospect were persons who would begin to put 2 and 2 together and see in hindsight progressively from that time, we had the budding baby "man of lawlessness" on our hands in that "governing body" factionally at that time, complete with implied ego, infallibility, reactionary arrogance, squarely "seated in the temple" and self exalted "lifting themselves up" over everyone from incept;

Within 15 years of that

## The Man of Lawlessness

January 1, 1976 Bethel power grasp, the Governing Body up and privately, covertly joined Bethel and all the "nation" of Jehovah's Witnesses "Israel" and "Jerusalem" to the United Nations family of "non governmental organizations" all in time to co-promote, as "UN NGO" agents, the third global placement of the "disgusting thing" of the 1990 post Cold War Victory celebration as the UN "New World Order" initiative fulfilling Daniel 11:31b as the Governing Body set-up their own version of the UN NGO "disgusting thing" right at Bethel in 1991;

All with nary an official word on the UN NGO, to this day, to Jehovah's Witnesses in this now spiritually prostituted and fornicating UN "Nation"; (Hosea) To this day some Jehovah's witnesses still do not know about this UN allied affair;

And thus begins the spiritual downward spiral of Jehovah's Witnesses from divine approval to divine guaranteed judgment as the Governing Body 8th King globalist serving shenanigans of Daniel 11:30-32 just so happens to provide the transgressing actions and compromised alliances of the "transgression causing

## The Man of Lawlessness

desolation", and the infiltrative take over of Jehovah's Witnesses "army" also described in parallel concurrent fashion with Daniel 11:30-32, with added detail in Daniel 8:11-14's temple judgment prelude prophecy foretelling the same 1990 events and their context and their consequences;

The Governing Body has changed the spiritual course of the JW flagship since 1976, renamed it Bethel Titanic, hit the midnight covertly navigated iceberg, and is heading JWs for a divine Niagara Falls that they want to sell off as "great tribulation" under approved conditions as all doom coming on the organization highlights the persecutions on the approved "faithful and discreet slave", when in fact it will be God permitting UN 8th King planned desolations on the JW organization to cleanse the temple amidst an active temple judgment to fulfill Daniel 8:13-14;

And the revelation of the prerequisite 2Thessalonians 2:1-3 "man of lawlessness" and the apostasy he leads to be revealed prior to 1Peter4:17 activating as Daniel 8:13-14 has also been exposed in preliminary description in the process of analyzing

## The Man of Lawlessness

the downward spiral of trends and statistics whose mathematical and logical epicenter is?

1976...

Since the Governing Body went into self-exalted sole supreme power, the JW organization has plummeted from all time spiritual and productive highs of the 1960s, to the all time lows of the 2010s, amidst mountains of lawlessness, scandal and controversy that has effectively stumbled more people than there ever has been Jehovah's witnesses;

We are talking about millions upon millions of stumbled humans here;

The Governing Body not only sleeps with the UN in spiritual fornications, claiming to be God's organization and a UN organ at the same time, they never do actually tell Jehovah's witnesses about it in the official main journals of Jehovah's Witnesses, everything must drift in from the web like a disturbing tangle of miry seaweed and GB UN prophylactics to those JWs happening on the official, but peripheral Bethel excuses and responses to the UN NGO debacle amidst the barrage of

## The Man of Lawlessness

2Peter2:1-3 reactions  
from opposers and  
everyday Joes the  
world over building  
their own blogs and  
websites with their own  
take on the UN NGO  
matter;

And thus millions have  
stumbled on this and  
other policies, alliances  
and attitudes  
emanating from the GB  
experiment gone  
terribly, horrible  
wrong; Now we  
Jehovah's witnesses  
are sharing in sins not  
just of anti-kingdom  
idolatries in many  
forms like the UN NGO  
and GB cult of worship,  
but of human beings  
stumbled, in danger of  
losing life,  
BLOODGUILT in the  
millions with this rogue  
and brazen cabal called  
the "Governing Body",  
capitalization theirs'.

Does it end there? No.

The Governing Body is  
also dragging genuinely  
deceived JW's into sins  
against the anointed of  
God, which is as good  
as sinning against  
Christ and God  
themselves; The  
Governing Body  
masquerades as  
"anointed", not  
"professing anointed"  
but certain anointed,  
when in fact their  
anointing is of  
wormwood star  
prophecy as the "evil  
slave" - because what  
anointed in their right  
mind would be  
dragging themselves

## The Man of Lawlessness

and every JW on earth  
to a potential Gehenna  
level judgment like  
this?

These men are not  
anointed, and have had  
zero anointed insight,  
but the opposite,  
Satanic guidance since  
1976 manifested  
evidence climaxed in  
1991 UN NGO treason  
and blasphemy, and  
onto a long list of other  
purposeful crimes of  
lawlessness;

And that is why no  
anointed insight or valid  
prophetic commentary  
will ever come from  
JWs until the Governing  
Body is removed from  
unauthorized fraudulent  
oversight of actually the  
"man of lawlessness"  
network they are  
directing;

### 3. Gradual Comprehensive Lawlessness

Notes: (Daniel 8:9-14) . . . And out of  
one of them there came forth  
another horn, a small one, and it kept  
getting very much greater toward the  
south and toward the sunrising and  
toward the Decoration. 10 And it kept  
getting greater all the way to the  
army of the heavens, so that it  
caused some of the army and some  
of the stars to fall to the earth, and it  
went trampling them down. 11 And  
all the way to the Prince of the army  
it put on great airs, and from him the  
constant [feature] was taken away,  
and the established place of his  
sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And  
an army itself was gradually given  
over, together with the constant  
[feature], because of transgression;



## The Man of Lawlessness

and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

(Daniel 11:30-32) . . . "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

### a. Activate Final Temple Prophecy Commencement

Notes: This is going to be the result: the temple judgment marked period (Dan8:14) for all things described here culminating later, these are details of the 1Peter4:17 final "house" judgment to

## The Man of Lawlessness

commence the whole temple cycle final temple completion phase after "man of lawlessness" and his "apostasy" are revealed as that exposure continues in Revelation 8 which contains this activation below in Daniel 8:13-14, in Revelation 8:2-5:

(Daniel 8:13-14)  
...“How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?”  
14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.”  
(temple purification);

This is revealing now in Jehovah's Witnesses "temple" in the primary form of the "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses":

(2 Thessalonians 2:1-4) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of YOU 2 not to be quickly shaken from YOUR reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is

## The Man of Lawlessness

here. 3 Let no one seduce YOU in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for

## The Man of Lawlessness

the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?

(Malachi 3:1-4) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom YOU people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom YOU are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Le'vi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness. 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the

## The Man of Lawlessness

particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"  
14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

b. Sin

c. Stumbling

d. Reproach

## 4. Repeating Principles

Notes: Man of Lawlessness 1.0 -  
(Christendom Clergy)

The root of the original "man of lawlessness" (Circa, 300 CE) in the Catholic papacy traditions, teachings and general anti-spirituality disguised in a mock system of "Christianity" simply echoed a hidden Babel system of the past to be revisited again in modern forms throughout those centuries;

In time the entire "Christendom" world system was based on that "man of lawlessness" spliced "DNA" of Babylon of olds "mystery religions" in many auto-mutating forms of spiritual "genetic" virus that ended up after 1919, aligned with the League of Nations initiatives henceforth,

## The Man of Lawlessness

rather than the clearly manifesting divine prophecy indicating the initial manifestation of God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ at that simultaneous "temple foundation" period of inspection and decision leading to a required cleansing of nominal Christian elements in allegiance to systems other than God's Sovereign Kingdom;

That principle of treason was established;

That Messianic Kingdom proclamation was being announced in initial form in the 1914-1918 Messianic Kingdom birth exposition of divine prophecy in fulfillment of Daniel 12:7 (7:25; Rev11:2-3) to be ascertained in far greater detail in retrospective periods of continued world developments leading to World War 2 and the United Nations manifestation of Revelation 17:8-11 sealing that final Revelation pattern with a verified world event and globalist entity affirming the whole Revelation 13, 17 symbolic "wildbeast" patterns;

That 1914-1918 phase of Kingdom birth and progressive announcements over time led to the temple inspection/foundational verification period of 1919-1922 in Daniel 12:11 (7:26) timed significance;

At that 1919 League of Nations Daniel 12:11 fulfilling manifestation of the "disgusting thing" fulfilling Revelation 13:11-15, the clergy system of Christendom had chosen allegiance from various centers of global authority to the globalist world power system as the "expression of God's Kingdom on earth" attributed by the clerics in authorized council to that globalist world forum of progressive governmental globalization;

The same allegiance of Christendom and scattered factions of varying awareness to the United Nations system in 1945 was another

## The Man of Lawlessness

repeating treason principle of a system now fully in "Babylon the Great" well identified religions of falsehood "riding the wildbeast";

That United Nations "placement" was the second of four Biblical manifestations of the "disgusting thing" representing globalized world government in progression to completion in those (1.) 1919 League of Nations and (2.) 1945 United Nations manifestations of fulfilled prophecy of (1.) Revelation 13:11-15 (Dan12:11) as the League of Nations after World War 1 and as (2.) Revelation 17:8-11 as the United Nations after World War 2;

Modern Man of Lawlessness 2.0  
Repeats UN Related Treason

Now we had the third of four manifestations of "disgusting thing" placement in Daniel 11:31b in a third world war of unique character and form of deployment (Daniel 11:29) in the Cold War conclusion and resolution manifesting as the United Nations in "New World Order" initiative in 1990;

Rather than note this prophetic certainty in a quadruple sequence of 1-2-3-4 leading to the final placement of the "disgusting thing" prior to Armageddon (Dan8:25; 11:45) in a clear trajectory in Daniel 11:31-45, now with this third UN related manifestation of 1990, Bethel and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses instead JOINS the United Nations;

The Governing Body and Bethel ministerial center became a co-promotional "non-governmental" organization in 1991 to team up with the globalist world power (King North symbol of 8th King), co-proclaim "New World Order" initiatives of the United Nations and misinform JWs and the world of this Daniel 11:30-32 sequence that the Governing Body now joined in fulfillment of by placing their own version of the "disgusting

## The Man of Lawlessness

thing" at Bethel in 1991;

(Daniel 11:31b) . . . "And they (Governing Body and UN/King North globalists) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (World placement, 1990; UN NWO objective; Bethel Placement, 1991, UN NGO co-proclaimers)

Thus an identifying feature of the old "man of lawlessness" in the 1919 Christendom treasons against Christ's Kingdom at Temple Foundational inspection, is repeating in the modern "man of lawlessness" Governing Body "clerics", at Temple Completion phase temple inspection criminal activity commencing in 1990 treasons against God's Kingdom in more United Nations related globalist affiliations, alliances and team promotions now utilizing deceived Jehovah's Witnesses in covert fashion, and in subsequent plausible deniability, to distribute globalist United Nations "New World Order" information officially allied but covertly administered by the Governing Body from 1991 to 2001, worldwide;

Note: This means only actual holy covenant members in Jehovah's Christian Witnesses could be applicable to Christian neutrality requirements which the violation of forms part of the basis of the transgressions foretold in the prophecy of Daniel 11:30-31;

This can only apply to Jehovah's witness defectors:

(Daniel 11:30) . . . "And he (King North globalists) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant.

Which results in this infiltration as "arms" against the "holy covenant":

(Daniel 11:31a) . . . And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

Which parallels this development as Daniel 11:40 activates in 1990 in a progressive dynamic of globalist King North



## The Man of Lawlessness

actions:

(Daniel 11:41a) . . .He (King North globalists) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many [>people\*<] that will be made to stumble.

\*New World Translation [lands] inserted word;

The Daniel 11:31a profanations parallel this prophecy in an unacceptable "constant feature" progressing to more severe "removal" in time soon:

(Daniel 8:11) . . .And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

And the infiltrations of Daniel 11:31a, 11:41a result in the compromise of the JW "army" partly serving globalist world government objectives of misinformation and promotions:

(Daniel 8:12) . . .And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (subverted), together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; (UN NGO core sins) and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover ups/misinformation), and it acted and had success. ("act effectively" Daniel 11:30);

More Repeating Principles

(Hosea 2:5) . . .For their mother has committed fornication.

And that is amidst an entire Jehovah's Witnesses "Israel" condition also repeating old Israel Bethel idolatry and blindness, deception and misled purposes as recorded in those judgments of God in 740 BCE (Assyria) on Israel/Bethel/Samaria, 607 BCE (Babylon) on Jerusalem, and 70 CE (Romans) on Jerusalem, now as the entire Kingdom and temple final prophetic series is also replicating - for related offenses against God;

The elements in Isaiah, Hosea, Micah, Joel and Amos pertaining to the Israel 740 BCE Assyrian judgment apply in repeating principles on the Bethel state of Jehovah's Witnesses today leading to the initial judgment of the temple purification context of 1Peter4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14;

Basically and in complex detail everything is repeating as we speak, but Jehovah's witnesses are in a state of oblivion to it all; It all applies to the past as far as we are concerned! Thus the Governing Body is "acting effectively" at fully blinding the "nation of Israel" in Jehovah's witnesses as thoroughly as the corrupted priesthood of 800 BCE in Israel, 700 BCE in Jerusalem and the corrupted Pharisees of 1BCE;

The "man of lawlessness" is currently subverting the "nation" of Jehovah's Witnesses, while JWs live in illusion and disregard any warnings of impending temple judgment, protecting the subverters throughout the congregational and organizational system with an inquisitional protocol, in the misled belief that our modern Pharisaic Governing Body is approved and upright in conduct, when they in fact never have been an approved priestly council, nor a Biblically divine entity from incept, and they are lawless in operations with greater purpose;

That is why this must come out now with proof from the Bible; to provide the 2Thessalonians2:1-3 pre-temple judgment requirements;

## The Man of Lawlessness

And all that replication of principles, realities, Kingdom features, and temple features unto completion is described in full detail in a prophetic final repeating cycle yet to fully activate in the near future;

That great repeating final prophetic continuum is fully based on the initial form of this prophetic Kingdom and temple framework in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 patterns;

Soon this will repeat again, amidst an atmosphere of things already repeating towards this great prophetic replication as Revelation 8-11 (Parallel Revelation 16) also repeats with Daniel 12 and elements of Daniel 7, 8, Revelation 12, 13 also replicating as God's Kingdom and rival globalist 8th King world government also go into the final stage toward worldwide completion;

[Note: Jehovah's Witnesses are unaware of this temple judgment period having to replicate in the temple completion phase; JWs are setup to accept the temple desolation required for UN NGO transgressions as the "end of the world", when it is actually the START of the final prophetic cycle catching JWs way off guard and in premature expectation of the end;]

God's Kingdom and the 8th King globalist world government which the Governing Body is subverting knowledge of must complete in parallel, concurrent, simultaneous foretold fashion also replicating principles in the 1914-1922 League of Nations presentation after that first world war conflict that created the stage for that first human world government placement in "image" form, not complete yet at that time;

And that guaranteed prophetic continuity is what the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has been diverting with misinformation since 1990 extending a USSR "King North" error that cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36 as a continuous "King North" entity all the way to Armageddon at Daniel 11:45;

Thus the easy to prove and establish Biblical continuum of four "disgusting thing" placements is severed at "placement" 2, in 1945 as the United Nations, while it's 1990 third placement goes unmentioned on and instead co-placed by the Governing Body at Bethel and in official JW journals as UN NGO;

Derailing that 1-2-3-4 "disgusting thing" progressive expansion of "power and authority" to full world government at the second "placement" is a serious disinformation campaign proving the Governing Body is in purposeful anti-Christian actions to promote this illusion to JWs and the world to conceal the Biblical awareness that a fourth and final placement will trigger Armageddon after a final developmental "world government" drive as Daniel 11:42-45 has yet to be fulfill by King North 8th King globalists culminating Revelation 17:11-18 to full world government unifications of subservient nations as per Revelation 16:12-18;

## 5. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled Summary

### E. MOL Methods

Notes: The ingenuity of this deception exists in the very fine line in which the duality of lawlessness operates; In order to extend subversion operations a semblance of the divine ministry and a limited intake of believers had to be maintained while at the same time creating lawless conditions and stumbling, in time, more people than are coming into the true Christian congregation;

The gradual development over decades allows a very subtle transformation of the Christian personality to be modeled upon

## The Man of Lawlessness

the lead examples:

(2 Corinthians 11:12-15) . . . Now what I am doing I will still do, that I may cut off the pretext from those who are wanting a pretext for being found equal to us in the office of which they boast. 13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.

Even the lead examples (Governing Body) had to undergo the developmental transformation noted in principle in the above, and the use of a "pretext" under which to hide this development while that transformation was taking place;

The "pretext" is the organizational assumptions, ritual traditions and procedures in which a duality can develop and has developed in ingenious fashion over time;

And this very development becomes one of the clues to Christians staying awake, and seeing through the pretexts now blinding Jehovah's witnesses in an illusion of past approval;

The gradual nature of the subversive transformations is prophetic:

(Daniel 8:12a) . . . an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression. . .

Covering up the modern fulfillments of Daniel 8:11-13 with impossible 1932 applied interpretations aids the illusion that nothing is wrong, but that too is no surprise for the "lawless one" now fully developing:

(Daniel 8:12b) . . . it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

Obviously none of the oppositional forces against the Christian ministry in the 1930s or 1940s "had success"; They acted, but not with the sustained success of today's lawless developments in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses affecting the entire spiritual state of the Christian organization, ministry and priestly standing:

(Daniel 11:31) . . . they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

(Zechariah 3:1-3) . . . And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he

## The Man of Lawlessness

happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

And now this Governing Body taint, in development since the arrogant seizure of power in 1976 has literally now affected "1/3" of the Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial development in actual time from 1914 to 2014 approximately 40 years in progressive lawlessness getting worse consistently:

(Revelation 8:12) . . . And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.

And those are the "lights" of the Jehovah's witnesses Revelation 8 "earth" communal and congregational system ministerial history now "1/3" profaned in spiritual "1/3" darkness.

And we have a lead "star" in those "lights" that is our Wormwood Governing Body and the symbolic results of gradual profanations of teachings with unjust and hypocritical slyly "smooth worded" policies:

(Revelation 8:10-11) . . . And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.

Which is all prophetic as Daniel 8:11-14 "transgressions" parallel Daniel 11:30-32 developments of "holy covenant" defector's compromise in Jehovah's Witnesses:

(Daniel 11:30-32) ...and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.. "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. . . .

Thus the real King of the North in 8th King globalists is who is aiding the Governing Body and vice versa for the pinnacle transgression together:

(Daniel 11:31) . . . "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

Which was the UN NGO United Nations aiding co-proclamation (Awake! 9/8/1991) of the Governing Body promoting the "New World Order" initiative on the global scene with then President George Bush Sr., after the cold war in the 1990-1991 inception of that transgression;

Which is this "transgression causing desolation" obviously related

## The Man of Lawlessness

to "the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" of Daniel 11:31b:

(Daniel 8:13-14) . . . And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"  
14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

And that is the temple judgment unto temple purification yet to come soon upon Jehovah's Witnesses;

Therefore first of priority is a temple judgment prophecy prelude conditions:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3) . . . Let no one seduce YOU in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed. . .

That had to be permitted by God to have allowed demonic intelligence and mastery of deceivers to have accomplished this feat, from an incept "governing body" concept that is not Biblical and competes in an affront of authority with the anointed "body" of Christ members as the implied group after the apostles left the scene that would retain an actual spiritual relationship and legal authority from God, anointed as chosen vessels unknown to men for various works in the Christian final ministry;

The "Governing Body" actually has no such authority or anointing as the "mystery" of their lawlessness is revealed by God to allow the temple judgment prophecy to fulfill fully with the "man of lawlessness" as the primary target of removal from "in the temple" where the expertise of deception exists;

(2 Thessalonians 2:7-10) . . . True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception...

That principle and manifestation must repeat in the manner of the temple foundational inspection period from 1914-1922 also in the temple completion phase and final temple inspection prior to "delivery" and "acceptance" by God after a massive temple purification event, which also aids the verifiable and convincing nature guaranteed for a final ministerial work leading to the final 1260 days;

At this critical juncture, with the Governing Body squarely seated and lifted up "in the temple", adored and worshiped like Popes by many Jehovah's witnesses, and in a fully shrouded thick illusion of righteousness and divine authority aided by demonic angels and

## The Man of Lawlessness

expert intelligence, God will also deploy His own angels to assist the removal of the deceivers, the deceptions and the spiritual profanations:

(Zechariah 3:4-5) . . . Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

Thus the actually spiritually filthy "Governing Body" "turban" is also scrapped as aided by angels;

And yet the illusion is so complete, most Jehovah's witnesses would be simply "beside themselves" if they knew this to be divine truth from prophecy and from evidenced trends of lawlessness from Bethel and the Governing Body;

And yet that is reality, and why this is a shocking and unusual period of Jehovah's Witnesses history we are now in, as a masterful "lawless one" attempts to fully ruin and derail the final revelations of God through Christ and the Bible of the final temple cycle, the final Kingdom of God phase, and the completion of 8th King actual full bodied worldwide globalist governmental "scarlet wildbeast" - all at the same time!

(Isaiah 28:1-4) . . . Woe to the eminent crown of the drunkards of Ephraim (Governing Body and Bethel "clerics"), and the fading blossom of its decoration of beauty that is upon the head of the fertile valley of those overpowered by wine! 2 Look! Jehovah has someone strong and vigorous. Like a thunderous storm of hail, a destructive storm, like a thunderous storm of powerful, flooding waters, he will certainly do a casting down to the earth with force. 3 With the feet the eminent crowns of the drunkards of Ephraim will be trampled down. 4 And the fading flower of its decoration of beauty that is upon the head of the fertile valley (Bethel) must become like the early fig before summer, that, when the seer sees it, while it is yet in his palm, he swallows it down.

(Isaiah 28:21) . . . For Jehovah will rise up just as at Mount Perazim, he will be agitated just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed-his deed is strange-and that he may work his work-his work is unusual.

# 1. Governing Body Main Role Model of Lawlessness

## The Man of Lawlessness

Notes: The Governing Body itself is the main idolatrous organizational distraction stealing sanctification for itself from God; (Zech5:1-4); That strange feat of idolatrous development was founded in the January 1, 1976 Governing Body power coup of that time upon scriptural contrived plausibilities of Acts 15:1-33; (Isaiah 28; Hosea, whole book, ch. 1-14)

The Governing Body speaks more by implied communications, deed and example than by direct word in certain developmental manifestations of lawlessness, that end up influencing certain other men seeking power in the JW org, and gives them the same "holy man" "doing God's will" veneer to hide that ambition under; (1Cor15:33-34; Cor11:13-15; 2Pet2:1-3);

I note that most Jehovah's witnesses are in a state of terminal misled deception with a purposeful enemy infiltration operating to use this JW temple condition mindset for attempted climax destructive purposes amidst the final 8th King globalist world government developmental drive; (Daniel 11:30-34; 8:11-14);

It is a masterful demon aided deception permitted by God on by and large fooled JWs;

JWs are influenced in varying degrees by the implied Governing Body collective "personality" that has developed in time into a figurative "person", a personified "body" of terminal pride and arrogance, disdainful unapologetic lack of remorse, infallible self righteousness and presumed approval of God developing into a competitive Bethel idol as the implied "head" of the anointed congregation in opposition to Christ by it's fundamental definition as "governing" "body";

It is a subtle, but ominous defiance in

## The Man of Lawlessness

it's very existence as a body in addition to the "body of Christ" acting as "lord" of the all anointed "body of Christ";

This idolatry and puffed-up "lord it over" personality type the Governing Body implicitly and explicitly perpetually suggests and projects by self-exalted example, creating the largest celebrity neo-papacy of modern-day pomp and personality and remote-control, exalted aloof detachment, and reproachful fame - infamy - to affect an organized Christian titled religion since the Catholic Popes of the Catholic Church, is the main role model to "those taking the lead" and thus affects all Christians in this subtle corruptive power;

And by that, the self-justified reproaches affect all mankind subject to impartial exposure to Governing Body and increasingly JW "antics"; (2Pet2:1-3);

The Governing Body also wields its own scalable authority from Bethel to congregational level "Inquisitions" as well, quickly implemented in the early 1980s right after the assumption of supreme JW Governing Body power (1/1/1976) to ultimately protect against the "lawless one" being exposed in connection to prophecy by use of influenced and misled "neo-Jesuit"-like elder bodies as sub-governing-body robotic filters of any dissension;

This is accomplished under veneers of plausibility claiming other goals in the congregational spiritual interest;

Except the actual apostate center is the Governing Body itself using illusion and self-righteousness to further seat and protect its own lawless operations;

Thus the Governing Body and subsequent organizational veneer of "spiritual concern and responsibility", shiny mock super-piety, distinctive



## The Man of Lawlessness

garb in dress and grooming codes  
and fine suits and plenty of illusion  
aiding pretty pictures, with plenty of  
divine claims, is all a hollow yet  
effective front and pretext to distract  
from a far louder and uglier actual  
"spirituality" that emanates from this  
spiritual carcass called the Governing  
Body;

A carcass the WHOLE WORLD is  
smelling, while JWs have perfume  
and spiritual "potpourri" pumped  
through the Kingdom and assembly  
hall "air conditioning" conduits  
straight from rosy Bethel;

It is all an act intended to create this  
one effect in JWs and on JWs and a  
wholly other effect, an evil duality,  
upon the world's general perception  
of GB criminal hypocrisies, rehearsed  
hubris and infectious self-righteous  
hyper-holiness; (2Pet2:1-3);

At the same time the Governing Body  
wants no critical exposure in the final  
temple completion cycle's  
CONNECTION of them to the final  
REVEALED "man of lawlessness"  
PREREQUISITE requirement of  
exposure in prophecy AND ACTUAL  
BETHEL DEVELOPMENTS prior to the  
full activation of the final temple and  
kingdom cycle of GUARANTEED  
prophecy;

Connecting The Governing Body to  
"Man of Lawlessness" Modern  
Prophecy

This gradual but terminal corruption  
in the Governing Body cascading  
spiritual leaven infection into many  
Jehovah's Witnesses Christians and  
congregations beyond this center of  
criminality at Bethel is not accidental  
or an oversight;

It is planned and it is SIGNAL  
prophecy fulfilling LIVE AND  
REAL-TIME in this corrupted  
"Governing Body";

Many people in general and believers  
in specific are stumbled and

## The Man of Lawlessness

damaged spiritually seeing the obvious worldwide lawlessness in the Governing Body's actions and policies and its organization-wide "wormwood" effects of injustice;

The KEY PROBLEM is, many are not CONNECTING the whole entire lawless development to the Bible signal modern "man of lawlessness" (MOL) required final "in the temple" revelation (2Thess2:3) and the inevitable worldwide chain reaction (Dan8:13-14 is Rev8:1-13 sequence) this will trigger in prophecy activating in truly universal proportions once this really gets rolling (Rev8-11) in full divine temple judgment amidst Bethel desolations in unknown manner and severity for now, but all setup and aided internally by these GB moles;

BUT NOW THE CONNECTION OF THE GOVERNING BODY AND THE MAN OF LAWLESSNESS IS UNDENIABLY BEING MADE;

In other words this is a dead serious development, significantly prophetic and actually faith strengthening for it marks a commencement stage and a continuum of prophecy in the nearing arrival of full Kingdom power and reverses the stumbling effects of the Governing Body MOL with this awareness of inescapable temple judgment truth, into stronger faith and standing firm effects of waiting patiently for God to extricate these smoothly presented and spoken spiritual parasites and predators from the temple permanently; (Isaiah 66:6)

But it will be amidst a Bethel upheaval foretold and signaled by this very "man of lawlessness" in modern development, operations and exposure; (1Tim5:24-25);

We know now, the Governing Body of Lawlessness is SUPPOSED to hurt and stumble people while betraying

## The Man of Lawlessness

Jehovah's Witnesses - it is ALL prophetic as the cross hairs of God affix to the Governing Body "head";

The Governing Body wants to establish this duality and walk it's fine line as long as possible: a Dr. Jekyll Pope "good guy" for JWs, and a Mr. Hyde Judas spiritual psychopath criminality for the world; two billion people on the web alone, watching the Governing Body personality of reproach proliferate it's "bad news" in this purposeful and well engineered for-now-disconnected "man of lawlessness" production - developing both views, at the same time, while avoiding clear "man of lawlessness" connections to required prophecy and that prophetic connection to the final prophetic temple cycle it will signal and begin in time soon;

This purposeful "man of lawlessness" wants to be seen as "lawlessness" and hypocrisy to many, but not to be connectible in identity to the very real "evil slave" (Matt24:48-51), "befouled garments" (Zech3:1-3) and "lawless one" "son of destruction" (2Thess2:3-4) the Governing Body actually is, as well as how those prophecies lead to temple judgment (Dan8:14; Rev8) to temple purification (Zech3:4-5) to approved final worldwide ministry (Rev10-11) in temple recovery (Zech3:6-7) unto temple completion (Rev11:7-19) and Armageddon; (Rev19:11-21);

It took time for the "lawless one" evidence to mount in unmistakable alliances, trends and statistics of JW productive decline over roughly 20 years since 1990 key operations went into full GB MOL control; And that first developmental period from 1976 to 1990 was amidst an illusion already setup in us Jehovah's Witnesses even accepting the falsehood that Acts 15:1-33 ever contained a "governing body", as none is even mentioned in direct terms, or an elevated spiritual

## The Man of Lawlessness

divinely appointed authority as a supreme council, as the apostles were the only council of that sort in a clearly divinely mandated group; (Why have two????)

So we JW's were duped, by duping ourselves from incept in ignorance of the eventuality of this decision and theological teaching, even prior to the MOL seizure of January 1, 1976; There is no "governing body" named or implied in Acts 15, Revelation 2-3 or the Bible, period, it was merely plausible and, in hindsight, a horrible experiment in pretextual group authority gone terribly terribly wrong;

The twelve apostles were (are, Revelation 21:14) the divine human group appointed by Christ, unto the anointed congregation by extension (Rev7:1-8; Rev14:1) next, both of which a "governing body" fiction of non-existent divine authority would diametrically oppose in the very spirit of it's existence and self-appointed purpose as "head" of the "body of Christ" which ONLY Christ Jesus is ALONE;

(2 Thessalonians 2:4) . . .He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone . . .

We know how the Governing Body is fundamentally, from incept, "set in opposition" to the actual "body of Christ" worldwide;

Thus this development of error in Jehovah's Witnesses will aid the "1/3" symbolic purifications and filtrations of Revelation 8:1-13 in principle concerning the "man of lawlessness" error here:

(2 Thessalonians 2:8) . . .Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. (At temple judgment long before Armageddon; Rev8:1-13 manifestations of Daniel 8:13-14;

## The Man of Lawlessness

1Peter4:17)

(2 Thessalonians 2:9-12) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. 11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.

And that scripture, in temple completion phase fulfillment progressing to temple judgment, applies to specifically defected Jehovah's Witnesses, but repentance will be available in temple judgment as per Revelation 8-9, to regroup in a divine recovery for the final ministry of Revelation 9-11 as all this is replicating a known JW cycle in major form, temple and Kingdom completion final mode of fulfillment;

### The Governing Body MOL

In fact this connection of Governing Body and lawlessness "in the temple of the God" must manifest fully as a required exposure to be the prophetic catalyst for the prophetic temple judgment of truly prophetic proportions - in fact this marks the single largest continuity of guaranteed multi-prophetic, universally comprehensive fulfillment of signal globalist exposing prophecy and Kingdom/temple prophecy in all human history, this is the beginning of the final cycle; (Revelation 8-11 parallels Revelation 16 and includes features from temple inspection (Mal3:1-2; Zech3:1-3), judgment (Dan8:13-14), desolation, cleansing (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-5), recovery (Rev9) and recommission

## The Man of Lawlessness

(Zech3:6-7; Rev10) to final ministerial warning (Rev11) Armageddon finality; (Rev11:15-18; 16:12-18; 19:19-21);

The Governing Body sinner "man of lawlessness" development signals this fact in rampant scandal and sins seen worldwide outside the "JW box", but does not want the connection to be made to the prophetic signal "man of lawlessness" actual prophecy in live and real-time fulfillment; Subconsciously or consciously, explicit or implicit, this is the "personality" now influencing all Jehovah's witnesses in cascading top down fashion continually;

Thus the Governing Body as the now easily seen center of operations of the "man of lawlessness" in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry now, now "in the temple" is the most ominous sign of current modern times (2Thess2:1-4), regarding the divine final phase temple judgment (Dan8:14) to fall on Jehovah's Witnesses mostly unseen and unaware - truly like a "thief in the night" to most Jehovah's witnesses on the Governing Body sleeping pill;

This temple judgment whole cycle (Daniel 8:13-14) will precede terminal Armageddon developments by some years for preparatory final Kingdom and temple work;

It will be "tribulatory", but not the final "great tribulation" phase Jehovah's Witnesses are misled to think is manifesting;

### a. Distraction from Truth

Notes: Now the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization of human origination in development is aligning

## The Man of Lawlessness

itself in identification  
with the 144000  
organization of divine  
origin; (John 1:11-13;  
1John3:9-10;  
1Peter1:22-25  
Revelation 14), by  
Governing Body  
purposeful  
development of  
terminal idolatries and  
treasons promoted  
globally through that  
former human  
organization now  
reproaching the latter  
divine reality in  
completion trajectory of  
all 144000;

Plainly put, the  
worldwide organization  
of Jehovah's Witnesses  
physical infrastructure  
and corrupted  
administrations are not  
of permanent  
durability, and in  
positive or negative  
manifestations, in any  
event, is replaced by  
the Kingdom of  
Jehovah Almighty God's  
Messianic Kingdom of  
Jesus Christ sovereign  
universal agency with  
Jesus Christ as  
appointed and anointed  
Divine King over a  
144000 Kingdom body;

That Kingdom and  
temple 144000  
completion truth reality  
of God's immortal  
organization of eternal  
spirit power is currently  
distracted away from  
towards the earthly  
Jehovah's Witnesses  
organization  
personalities,  
administrations,  
traditions, mundane  
super-structure and  
compromised "legal

## The Man of Lawlessness

system";

This is carried out by a non-anointed, fraudulent "Governing Body" through a stagnated "never completing" air of perpetual illusion which places focus on organizational systems in an earthly, imperfect and perishable form by use of JW media, pictures, graphics and associated written and recorded accolades from the "man of lawlessness" to utilize the former divine approved use of this ministry to conceal it's truly lawless and idolatrous proportions of today;

And from that core compromise against God's anointing and holy spirit anointed children through Jesus Christ's sacrificially empowered adoption to spiritual rebirth, the entire Jehovah's witnesses ministry and congregational network worldwide is being led into similar, but unknowing, sins against God, and Christ, and God's truth in the Holy Bible by a Governing Body fully in complete awareness of the criminal spiritual operations they are undertaking knowingly and purposely to gradually undermine the whole truth and attempt to subvert and ruin the whole JW Christian ministry approaching a transition into it's final



The Man of Lawlessness

phase;

Obviously God is not going to permit this to be fully successful, nor will He tolerate it beyond His own appointed times of permission to fulfill signal prophecy; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3 activating 1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14 in due time);

b. Deceptive  
Bad Example

c. Cascading  
Effects

d. Prophetic  
Principle  
Fulfilled

Temple Judgment –  
Book of Hosea  
Primer for JW Bethel  
Judgment of Daniel  
8:11-14 - Near  
Future JW Temple  
Desolation and  
Purifications

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/ter>

Temple Judgment –  
Micah's Prophecy –  
Micah Applied to  
Modern Bethel  
Under "Man of  
Lawlessness"  
Spiritually Illegal  
Governing Body

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/ter>

Temple Judgment –

The Man of Lawlessness

Zechariah's  
Prophecy –  
Complete Temple  
Revelation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/ter>

Malachi's Prophecy  
– Temple Judgment  
and Christ's Temple  
Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis->

## 2. Progressive Development and Setup

Notes: Scripturally a clue of this "lawless one" development is gradual subversion of a target "army" to the control of the external globalist 8th King "small horn" at an apex developmental cycle of Daniel 8:11-25:

(Daniel 8:11-12) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it (globalist 8th King powers) put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away (profaned "sacrifices" as per Daniel 11:31), and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (comprehensive profanation of Daniel 11:31) 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to UN promotions), together with the constant [feature] (in which UN promotions appeared Awake! 9/8/1991 for ten years), because of transgression (UN NGO); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up and misinformation concerning Daniel 8 and 11), and it acted and had success. ("act effectively Daniel 11:30b);

That is a "gradually given over" meaning of a subversion resulting in internally applied temple profanations permitted by God "because of transgression" of the UN NGO

## The Man of Lawlessness

alliances and scandals and the eventual climax "transgression causing desolation" as JWs are adjoined to the United Nations global network of organizations which will require a temple desolation:

(Daniel 8:13) . . . And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO "disgusting thing"), to make both [the] holy place (temple "established place" Bethel system) and [the] army (JW) things to trample on?" (in Revelation 8:1-13 desolation judgments)

Which will result in the future in the temple purification with a timed prophetic period of darkness and enlightened recovery for JW future reference as the Governing Body is deposed of subversive and ministerial power; (Zech3:4-5):

(Daniel 8:14) . . . So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

And that temple desolation the traitorous Governing Body wants to make look like the final cycle of Daniel 11:44-45, when in actuality it is the beginning of the final Kingdom and temple cycle parallel with 8th King culminations at Daniel 11:42-43 that accelerates the national sovereign deposition of power unto globalist 8th King world sovereignty at Revelation 17:11-17;

This power dynamic of world wealth control by globalist 8th King:

(Daniel 11:42-43) . . . And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule

## The Man of Lawlessness

over the hidden treasures of the gold  
and the silver and over all the  
desirable things of Egypt...

Could not have been fulfilled by a  
bankrupted USSR failure; It is yet to  
come leading to and paralleling this:

(Revelation 17:12-18) . . . "And the  
ten horns that you saw mean ten  
(national powers) kings, who have  
not yet received a kingdom, but they  
do receive authority as kings one  
hour with the (globalist 8th King) wild  
beast. 13 These (national powers)  
have one thought (to preserve  
sovereignty), and so they give their  
(national powers) power and  
authority to the (globalist 8th King)  
wild beast. 14 These will battle with  
the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of  
lords and King of kings, the Lamb will  
conquer them. Also, those called and  
chosen and faithful with him [will do  
so]." 15 And he says to me: "The  
waters that you saw, where the  
harlot is sitting, mean peoples and  
crowds and nations and tongues. 16  
And the ten horns (national powers)  
that you saw, and the (globalist 8th  
King) wild beast, these will hate the  
harlot and will make her devastated  
and naked, and will eat up her fleshy  
parts and will completely burn her  
with fire. 17 For God put [it] into  
their hearts (collective action) to  
carry out his thought (Revelation  
16:12 judgment), even to carry out  
[their] one thought by giving their  
(national powers) kingdom to the  
(globalist 8th King) wild beast, until  
the words of God will have been  
accomplished. 18 And the woman  
whom you saw means the great city  
that has a kingdom over the kings of  
the earth."

And that "these will hate the harlot"  
and "battle with the Lamb" places  
that above progression to full  
globalist 8th King world sovereignty  
here:

(Revelation 16:12-16)

## The Man of Lawlessness

(parallel Revelation 17:15-16): 16:12  
And the sixth one poured out his bowl  
upon the great river Euphrates  
(Babylon the Great "security"), and  
its water was dried up (defenseless  
state), that the way might be  
prepared for the kings from the rising  
of the sun.

(parallel Revelation 17:12-13,17):  
16:13 And I saw three unclean  
inspired expressions [that looked] like  
frogs come out of the mouth of the  
dragon and out of the mouth of the  
(globalist 8th King) wild beast and  
out of the mouth of the (globalist)  
false prophet. 14 They are, in fact,  
expressions inspired by demons and  
perform signs, and they go forth to  
the kings of the entire inhabited  
earth, to gather them (into globalist  
8th King climax unification) together  
to the war of the great day of God  
the Almighty.

(parallel Revelation 17:14): 15 "Look!  
I am coming as a thief. Happy is the  
one that stays awake and keeps his  
outer garments, that he may not walk  
naked and people look upon his  
shamefulness." (parallel Revelation  
17:17): 16 And they gathered them  
together to the place that is called in  
Hebrew Har-Magedon.

This places the Babylon the Great  
deposition of sovereignty  
(Rev17:15-16, 18) "make her  
devastated and naked" "will  
completely burn her with fire" and  
"wealth transfer" of resources "will  
eat up her fleshy parts" to globalist  
8th King power at the Revelation  
16:12-18 cycle to aid full globalist 8th  
King unification all in the 6th Plague  
of Revelation;

That leads to the prelude to 7th  
plague activation: "These will battle  
with the Lamb" (17:14) and "Look! I  
am coming as a thief" (16:15) with  
the appearance of Christ and full  
kingdom power at Revelation  
16:17-18 (Rev11:15-19) unto  
Armageddon;

## The Man of Lawlessness

That entire phase the Governing Body is attempting to bypass in JW awareness to set-up premature expectations for "Armageddon" "end" that is actually the temple judgment cycle beginning;

The Governing Body, by misinformationalizing Daniel 8:11-26 and 11:27-45 with erred World War 2 era interpretations that cannot apply at that time or to those era's national scale entities, is aiding the cover up of critical 8th King (King North) world developments in continuum of prophecy to the final developmental drive of the 8th King to full world government and unto God's parallel Kingdom completion unto Armageddon in a prophetically gauged "timeline";

Therefore breaking the prophetic continuity for a premature end scenario misinformation campaign upon JWs, squelches important information by Governing Body subversion operations for "truth thrown to the earth" (Dan8:12b) results to aid their home system globalist 8th King developers needed period of secrecy in connection to Bible prophecy and worldwide distributed information explaining these prophecies and their connection to further Daniel and Revelation meanings;

Thus critical globalist apex era (1990 forward) 8th King development is not applied to the actual prophecies tracking 8th King intrigues live and real-time as Daniel 11:27-45; 8:11-25 is doing, especially since 1990 key developments marked by UN activities with internal intelligence agency "Governing Body" and Watchtower Society aided world promotions of that UN placement in 1990-1991 while silencing the actual meaning of these developments;

In the period of "as the transgressors act to a completion" which collectively refers to the temple transgressors and the "small horn" globalists in Daniel 8:23, Jehovah's Witnesses will be effectively setup for an "armageddon end" hoax aided by premature expectations when in fact the final developmental cycle is gearing up to roll us over;

The globalist ops in the Governing Body and external planners will have also truncated the climax actual 8th King "world government" meaning in the totality of the "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17) and the "dreadful image" of the metallic man in Daniel 2:31-45 as merely the United Nations "image" as the climax development - when in fact full world government is what the 8th King will become, not merely the United Nations forum "image" but what that image ultimately represents in by then an actual full bodied "scarlet wildbeast";

And that final actual full world government developmental global drive requires more time and prophecy as God's Kingdom also requires more time and prophecy for BOTH to complete at virtually the same time, for battle at the same place in globalized Armageddon warfare with the Kingdom of Christ;

The Governing Body wants to stifle the understanding of that parallel diametric "world government" dual developmental climax period in concurrent completion drives simultaneously in irreversible trajectory to converge, logically, in full head on battle at Armageddon to settle the sovereign rulership of planet Earth issue permanently upon the bones and ashes of the 8th King as the defiant globalist elite system is fed to the jackals of the field and the fowls of heaven;

(Ezekiel 39:17-21) "And as regards you, O son of man, this is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said, 'Say to the birds of every sort of wing and to all the wild beasts of the field: "Collect yourselves together and come. Gather yourselves together all around to my sacrifice, which I am sacrificing for you, a great sacrifice on the mountains of Israel. And you will certainly eat flesh and drink blood. 18 The flesh of mighty ones you will eat, and the blood of the chieftains of the earth you will drink, rams, young male sheep, and he-goats, young bulls, the fatlings of Bashan all of them. 19 And you will be certain to eat fat to satisfaction and to drink blood to drunkenness, from my sacrifice that I will sacrifice for you." 20 "And you must get satisfied at my table on horses and charioteers, mighty persons and all sorts of warriors,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. 21 "And I will set my glory among the nations; and all the nations will have to see my judgment that I have executed and my hand that I have placed among them.

(Revelation 19:17-21) I saw also an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out with a loud voice and said

## The Man of Lawlessness

to all the birds that fly in midheaven: "Come here, be gathered together to the great evening meal of God, 18 that you may eat the fleshy parts of kings and the fleshy parts of military commanders and the fleshy parts of strong men and the fleshy parts of horses and of those seated upon them, and the fleshy parts of all, of freemen as well as of slaves and of small ones and great." 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

### a. Gradual Development

Notes: What is really at work, as outlined in key details in prophecy as covered in this report, is a pre-positioning in the Jehovah's Witnesses core organizational top level Bethel administrations that led to the further formation of the 1976 Governing Body corporate spiritual coup, after valid truthful well intentioned individual spiritual development of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, Nathan Knorr and Frederick Franz had basically

## The Man of Lawlessness

completed the work up to that time for such a takeover to be opportunely advantageous and deployed at a key period of organizational complete logistical functioning;

We do not know how long this initial positioning was implemented by purposeful undercovers in Jehovah's witnesses, but this development has to occur after the 1919-1922, 1922 removal of Christendom religions from aspects of "holy covenant" membership no longer valid after the initial temple foundation cycle of that time also cleansed out globalist allied "League of Nations" serving Christendom trying to make an appearance of serving God's Kingdom while engaged in alliances with human world government forming kingdoms simultaneously;

Of course no one fools God, as the Governing Body is also up to the same trick;

This means this scripture can begin fulfilling in initial form after 1922 anytime -for now unknown to us - but not before 1922 in context of the eventual developments this "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" led to in United Nations NGO partnerships, since now



## The Man of Lawlessness

this "holy covenant"  
had to be among  
Jehovah's Christian  
Witnesses NOT  
Christendom at this  
time:

(Daniel 11:30) . . . And  
he (King North  
globalists) will actually  
go back and hurl  
denunciations against  
the holy covenant and  
act effectively; and he  
will have to go back  
and will give  
consideration to those  
leaving the holy  
covenant.

It is unknown exactly  
when the Christians in  
the International Bible  
Students were being  
infiltrated for this  
subversive operation in  
Daniel 11:30, or if it  
developed in the time  
of the transition to the  
"Jehovah's Witnesses"  
identity in the 1930s;

In any event by the  
1970s, 1976 was a  
good time for a  
pre-positioned parasitic  
factional "Governing  
Body" cabal to now  
jump into the  
completed JW  
organizational fully  
functional controls even  
more fully than to  
invent a central  
command, "supreme  
council" of a  
self-glorified "board of  
directors" that never  
did actually exist in  
Bethel or the Bible  
(Acts 15:1-33) as a  
"Governing Body" in  
any Christian history;

From this the  
undercovers basically

## The Man of Lawlessness

operate a factional control at that time, to progressively full control infiltration over time and covert to slowly, very smoothly (Dan11:32), slowly and subtly enact policies and make alliances from Bethel "central command" that would eventually spiritually bankrupt JW's in progressive steady fashion with key events of greater magnitudes peppered in covertly or by force unto the final operation from 1976 to 2010 approximation still active today unto the REAL temple clean-out; (Dan8:14; Rev8:1-13; Zech3:4-5);

And thus the 1976 "Governing Body" central cabal, resisted vehemently by Frederick Franz, Nathan Knorr and others for now obvious reasons, went into vampiric "by night" control in apparently factional form, and immediately installed an anti-man-of-lawlessness-exposing Inquisition to minimize the chances that deep Bible study, in light of current events, inciting open discussion would form;

This all went into place instantly after the 1976 corporate seizure of spiritual authority by these Governing Body spiritual vamps, led by globalist fed "insiders" like "Henschel and Schroeder" in

## The Man of Lawlessness

retrospective  
circumstantial  
evidence, who  
anticipated then in the  
1970s, with their  
globalist masters' UN  
"New World Order"  
inside information, the  
1990 UN 3rd placement  
to fulfill Daniel 11:31b -  
It was imperative at  
that time that  
absolutely no  
discussion of the  
ramifications of this  
1990 UN "disgusting  
thing" world  
proclamation could be  
made amidst the  
obvious required, but  
ignored, update to  
Daniel 11:27-43 that  
the dissolution of the  
USSR automatically  
suggested; (Read very  
carefully: Daniel  
11:36);

In no way could  
Frederick Franz make  
statements of the  
implications of the  
collapse of the USSR;  
(See Dan11:36b), and  
Russia "surrendering"  
to the United Nations  
by joining it by 1990,  
while the UN globalist  
spokesmen proclaimed  
a post Cold War  
"victory dance" and  
"new world order"  
"world peace  
pipe-dream" objective  
fulfilling actually Daniel  
11:31b;

Hence we never heard  
another word from  
Fred Franz;

In fact no prophetic  
fulfillment connection,  
whatsoever, to Daniel  
11:30-31 was

## The Man of Lawlessness

discussed by the  
Governing Body, then,  
after, now, or ever;  
(God will make this  
known upon the  
notoriety of the  
Governing Body  
expulsion amidst a  
massive temple intrigue  
soon, but taking a  
timed period to  
complete the  
purification;  
Dan8:13-14; Zech3:4)

And this 1980 incept  
Governing Body  
designed Bethel  
"inquisition", soon to  
spread out to the  
"neo-jesuit" elder body  
aided the silencing of  
any Daniel 11:27-45  
discussion of now  
obvious globalist 8th  
King fulfillments as  
"King of the North"  
from any dispersed  
Christians with insight  
of the significance of  
the 1990 United  
Nations "placement" as  
a third "disgusting  
thing" manifestation  
fulfilling a key event of  
a prophetic continuum  
to Armageddon, now  
broken in awareness by  
the Governing Body  
applied coma of  
spiritual  
non-development for  
8th King purposes;

And so the United  
Nations placed a third  
time in Bible prophecy  
at Daniel 11:31b in  
1990 as the "disgusting  
thing" after a Cold  
World War 3  
(Dan11:29) implied  
"cool" victory over the  
USSR, with zero  
anointed JW comment  
in print officially, no big

## The Man of Lawlessness

deal, it's just Bible  
prophecy in a  
continuum unto  
Armageddon fulfilling  
live and real-time ever  
since then, 1..2..3.. and  
soon 4...;

No biggie!

Instead the Governing Body traitors with UN purpose went on a allied supporting United Nations 3.0 "New World Order" co-proclamation worldwide campaign of their own, at this critical diversion from actual prophecy being made known to JWs;

The UN NGO Governing Body campaigned from Bethel for 10 covert years in secretive United Nations liaisons and covert fashion as the Bethel "supreme parliament" of the "non governmental organization" of Jehovah's Witnesses Christian "nation" now joining the UN and prostituting UN articles "door to door" starting with the Awake! 9/8/1991 United Nations issue;

(This is the JW "army given over" in Daniel 8:12a to globalist control, and the Daniel 8:12b Governing Body cover up "throwing truth to the earth";)

And these UN NGO JW unaware and misled "escort services" continued in this fashion for 10 more years to bust a reluctant scandalous UN NGO "press release" at the convenient World Trade Center 911 event timing for world exposure in October, 2001, of the whole sordid UN NGO debacle - while never mentioning the scandal officially to JWs in any way shape or form in official JW journals; or it's prophetic implications.

The sheer magnitude and dubious tapestry of convenient intrigues is just astounding, and still? IGNORED; There is no way all this is simply random occurrence and oversight;

The 1976 initial operations fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-13 in initial manifestation of "man of lawlessness" Governing Body gradual "army given over" apostate development (Dan8:12), connected to 8th King globalist interests now paid off in one bold development (UN NGO) like no other and continues on to more globalist activities positioned for "timed release" globalist use from within Bethel and it's Parliament Governing Body and Watchtower Society mole nests;

Expect more intrigue from the GB MOL;

The Total Illusion that Fooled Us All

Now, operating full blown but still hiding under the veneer of anonymity, while taking credit for all the work in CEO celebrity "faithful and discreet slave" fashion, the "evil slave" Governing Body merely plagiarizes and shuffles the past works of Fred Franz over and over, edits and wordsmiths them with aid of talented but misled "other sheep" "Governing Body aids" and other "insiders", and proffers the erred past Daniel 8 and 11 now cover-up smokescreen interpretations as if none of these United Nations 1990 3rd placement Bible and world "disgusting thing" proclamation events ever happened;

Thus the Governing Body moles are maintaining the further goals of the operation for a now a setup of Jehovah's witnesses for an obvious final "coup de grace" against the "temple" while seated and operating "in the temple" as it's "supreme council" and leadership - while using that parrot commentary of an irrelevant USSR "King North" past to smokescreen JWs now and seed a premature end mindset to take advantage of later - very soon;

We JWs are in far worse trouble then we are realizing here; It is not a completed operation yet as well...(Daniel 8:23);

The Ominous Parallel of Daniel 11:30-32 Intrigues to Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Transgression

## The Man of Lawlessness

Now as the Governing Body transgressions of UN NGO fornications of Daniel 11:30-31 climax UN NGO of 1991 are actually paralleling in time and significant nature with the Daniel 8:11-13 foretold transgressions and events of temple judgment "transgression causing desolation" (parallel Zechariah 3:1-3 "befouled garments", at temple inspection) and the required gradual infiltrative positioning and takeover of the JW ministry for "small horn" (8th King) globalist purposes for decades (Daniel 8:12a), we see why the 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 "man of lawlessness" and "apostasy" manifestations prerequisite revelations definitely signal an impending modern temple judgment and temple cleansing event of JW monumental worldwide proportions (Revelation 8:1-13) developing unbeknownst to JW proper worldwide divinely targeting the Governing Body and supporting frauds "in the JW temple";

It's adding up to one doozy of a coup-de-grace attempt on the JW worldwide org and ministry;

Most Jehovah's Witnesses haven't the slightest idea what is really transpiring and being setup, distracted by every sort of error, minutia and organizational time and mind swallowing quagmire known to JW org man, focused in robot mode on a door to door ministry now "1/3" error regarding globalist prophetic reality; (Rev8:10-12);

And now the Governing Body cabal is mentally positioning Jehovah's Witnesses for an "it could end any day now" attitude of premature over simplified fiction, rigid in past error aiding this cover-up;

And now the globalists can spring a final world cycle (Daniel 11:42-43) planned for years of climax development and JWs will think it is "Armageddon!!!" until it becomes obvious something is not right as a year rolls by then two, and that delay also aids 8th King objectives - hence the set up of the JW bowling pins is ingenious we must admit;

But We Have the Required Thumbs Up Signal for Temple Judgment

The Governing Body are "set in opposition" (2Thess3:4) to the truth they resist (Dan8:12b) completely contrary to the fact they themselves as "lawless one" signal an entire foretold and logical final phase of prophecy over years of fulfillment;

(2 Thessalonians 2:3) [temple judgment] will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed...

The Governing Body fulfills that scripture in modern final form;

What is actually coming with temple judgment is the final globalist 8th King world overdrive phase of completion laid out in an entire framework of replicating prophetic sovereign prophecy beginning it's final phase of completion as shown in the Bible as both God's Kingdom and the 8th King develop to concurrent climax completion to Armageddon, while fulfilling further live and real-time from this initiating "man of lawlessness" "temple judgment" connection to Kingdom completion final prophecy;

One More Time: But JWs are expecting a "great tribulation" to "break out" next!?!?!;

What the Governing Body is doing is laying a "kill shot" trap to make the final 8th King world drive of development and world war preluding intrigues look like terminal phase "great tribulation" unto an Armageddon scenario to waylay JWs in total confusion and derail this final understanding as long as possible;

In fact this is the temple judgment beginning of the "tribulation of those days" cycle coming up, not the terminal end "great tribulation" unto Armageddon years later after much required prophecy fulfills, including the deposition and expulsion of the Governing Body and full "man of lawlessness" network burrowed in at Bethel worldwide removed by divine means foretold; (Zech3:4-5; Hos1:4-7);

The Governing Body wants to use mutually known and co-planned 8th King globalist and GB engineered attacks and seizures on the JW organization, in many possible ways worldwide, to manifest during the next globalist world developments towards the final "disgusting thing" stand years later (Dan11:44-45; 8:25), to make the whole hoax look like an attack on "God's organization" and "God's holy men", and it's "the end of the world";

But this coming up is not actually that JW expected and GB fed illusionally contrived scenario.

## The Man of Lawlessness

They full well know it is a temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) due to the UN NGO transgressions (Dan11:30-31) and lawless apostasy (2Thess2:3; Dan11:32) they developed with globalist 8th King assistance and origination to open this opportunity for a JW organizational "coup de grace" like no other - and it is all foretold and fulfills prophecy;

In time this scenario of deceit fulfilling critical signal prophecy will be used against the originators of it for a final world ministry exposing this feature first, as "man of lawlessness" revealed and fully described as per prophecy and real modern events and developments begins the cycle that began the bigger temple cycle that had to start with the JW house; (1Peter4:17; Mal3:1-4)

That is why the Governing Body promotes spiritual catatonics and purposeful stagnation, to extend this illusion as if nothing is wrong all the way into the globalist coming "game day" world shaking events to take advantage of the divine judgment against Bethel, and the misled JW mindset expecting a premature end, giving the 8th King a head start on JWs and the world to proceed with no Biblical exposure as to true significance of all this;

They can wobble and confuse JWs as shown in Daniel 8:13-14 and Revelation 8-9 for years of this confusion (Dan8:14), and no one will be able to explain this is a trajectory to irreversible Armageddon that the forming apex "New World Order" UN 4.0 is heading the world to, while JWs will be stunned, amazed and temple-judged wondering what the heck is really going on? Where is God? Where is Christ and 100 billion angels and the Messianic Kingdom? What's going on!

Well that is ALL coming, with a required completed Kingdom as well, with all 144000 blazing mad "sons of God" ready to settle Sovereignty once and for all with Christ and God and billions of angels (Joel3:9-17) when the "New World Order" 8th King completes his final world governmental consolidations and the final fourth placement of the "disgusting thing" as per Daniel 8:23-25, 11:44-45 and Daniel 12:11 as fourth United Nations in 4.0 world government mode finale;

It cannot happen until all that completes - which is news to JWs now...

In spite of the best efforts of the globalist aligned Governing Body, the whole truth will come out, ironically fully aided in exposure power by their own matrix of intrigues to make it the most believable and convincing ministry of all time prior to and leading to the full Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty" some years later, as exactly mapped and foretold from start to finish in the Word of God, the Bible;

That "Prophecy Map to Armageddon" the Governing Body is trying to burn, but in time the flames get turned on them by God and Christ; (2Thess2:8; Zech3:2); Touche'...

## b. Duality and Plausibility

Notes: Even if we had a "God's chosen" council, humility and truthfulness would be the rule; Instead we have an air of arrogance covering up gross sins en masse in a self lifted "supreme council" now claiming to be "God's Chosen" in the face of God who

## The Man of Lawlessness

chooses His anointed ones, who are subject to discipline:

(Hebrews 12:4-8) . .  
.In carrying on YOUR contest against that sin YOU have never yet resisted as far as blood, 5 but YOU have entirely forgotten the exhortation which addresses YOU as sons: "My son, do not belittle [the] discipline from Jehovah, neither give out when you are corrected by him; 6 for whom Jehovah loves he disciplines; in fact, he scourges every one whom he receives as a son." 7 It is for discipline YOU are enduring. God is dealing with YOU as with sons. For what son is he that a father does not discipline? 8 But if YOU are without the discipline of which all have become partakers, YOU are really illegitimate children, and not sons.

The very undisciplined brazenness of the Governing Body to declare themselves alone the pre-approved "faithful and discreet slave" and to set up a congregational attitude that disparages genuine anointed is telling to the extreme, and so telling is it, it is hard to hear for many;

This rogue operation is so bold, brazen and in broad daylight in certain aspects of it's operations it is actually



## The Man of Lawlessness

hard for some to see,  
because it's  
implications are hard  
for many to accept;  
Yes, we have Satan  
and the demons  
embodied in the  
Governing Body  
(2Thess2:9; Zech3:1),  
we need not beat  
around the Bethel bush  
about to burn;  
(Zech3:2);

But when we see it is  
an ominous signal of  
Divine "ignition"  
prophecy leading to  
guaranteed temple  
judgment which divine  
law exercise, from  
Christ, the Governing  
Body will not be able to  
transcend with their  
own mythology:

(Isaiah 28:18-19) . .  
.And YOUR covenant  
with Death will  
certainly be dissolved,  
and that vision of  
YOURS with She'ol will  
not stand. The  
overflowing flash flood,  
when it passes  
through-YOU must also  
become for it a  
trampling place. 19 As  
often as it passes  
through, it will take  
YOU men away,  
because morning by  
morning it will pass  
through, during the day  
and during the night;  
and it must become  
nothing but a reason  
for quaking to make  
[others] understand  
what has been heard."

Then the purpose even  
now, for those  
"understanding what  
has been heard", is

## The Man of Lawlessness

that the Governing Body fulfillment of 2Thessalonians2:1-4 is a signal of far more serious days of justice to come first upon the Jehovah's Witnesses "house" (1Pet4:17 = Dan8:13-14), and ultimately is from God and Christ to build faith; (2Pet1:19-21);

By making this affirming DIRECT connection of Governing Body directed self-exalted hubris and purposeful compounding sin to the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" in modern final temple phase fulfillment, then the entire objective of their sin and stumbling hidden campaigns is transformed into FAITH and guaranteed divine judgment igniting the entire final phase of Kingdom and temple prophecy all the way to Armageddon over years detailed in the prophecies to which 2Thessalonians2:3 MUST connect:

[temple judgment] "will not come unless the apostasy comes first", and it has in official tainted JW practice of prophetic error covering over 8th King developments, "and the man of lawlessness gets revealed", which is exposed in the Governing Body record of sin and opposition to actual divine truth (Dan8:12b; 2Thess2:4) and prophecy fulfilling in marked 8th King

## The Man of Lawlessness

developmental fashion  
since 1990 - covered  
up by the Governing  
Body; (Dan11:30-32;  
8:11-13);

Thus the final JW  
temple judgment -  
initiating the final cycle  
- can indeed come,  
because now the  
apostasy and core GB  
apostates are all  
revealed, all rolled into  
one rotten Bethel  
burrito "IN the temple",  
being fed as "spiritual  
food" to Jehovah's  
Witnesses but profaned  
as per prophecy in  
Daniel 11:30-31 and  
Revelation 8:10-11  
prior to the full trumpet  
blast to develop  
simultaneously with the  
Daniel 8:14 actual  
temple judgment and  
desolations to the  
divine degree  
necessary and  
permitted by God;

The Governing Body is  
responsible for the  
"1/3" impurifications in  
the JW "earth" world  
congregation forming  
the symbolic "1/3"  
basis of the Revelation  
8 temple judgments in  
final fulfillment mode of  
that Revelation 8-11  
progression  
commencing over years  
that the Governing  
Body of sinners is  
signaling even now;

A point also is, the very  
existence of a  
"Governing Body"  
"lifting themselves over  
everyone", which term  
"Governing Body"  
occurs not in the Bible,

## The Man of Lawlessness

is in itself an affront to the ones actually anointed, chosen by God through Jesus Christ for the final ministry; The governing "body" is now in addition to the "body" of Christ as self-appointed rulers, governors;

It is a natural diametric conflict of interest - Christ will resolve it by removing the "body" of spiritual disguised disease also known as the "Governing Body", "set in opposition";

Really, the genuine anointed do not need a "Governing Body" of non-anointed pretenders who think nothing of joining the United Nations as long as they got something out of it, a "library card" with which no globalist 8th King research has even been accomplished by the aid of that library card and library - Jehovah's witnesses are stunted 20 years in 8th King understanding of fulfilled prophecy (Dan11:30-31), even behind the general world realization of world government as an evolutionary reality that is a real forming power system far beyond the United Nations in global development, infrastructure and worldwide forming governmental, military and financial "power and authority"; (Rev17:11-18);

## The Man of Lawlessness

What the Governing Body is creating is the ultimate duality, to act like "God's chosen" but to actually be chosen by the 8th King to subvert and divert critical prophecy at key points of development and events since 1990; (Daniel 11:31b);

(2 Corinthians 11:12-15) . . . Now what I am doing I will still do, that I may cut off the pretext from those who are wanting a pretext for being found equal to us in the office of which they boast. 13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.

And here we have the "Governing Body"; The resisting "right hand" of the "Joshua" class anointed:

(Zechariah 3:1-4a) . . . And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right

## The Man of Lawlessness

hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him.

The Governing Body is the septic spiritual source of this befouled condition of Jehovah's witnesses today; If this was spoken at a congregation, the person would be disfellowshipped, thus the congregations are also impeding and resisting the actual anointed revelation of the Governing Body of Lawlessness;

But as we see above, a divine cleansing is coming to blast away the Governing Body veneer:

(Zechariah 3:4-5) . . ."  
And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the

## The Man of Lawlessness

clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

Which is this "altar fire" purification event:

(Revelation 8:3-6) . . .  
.And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

In this pre-commission cleansing principle:

(Isaiah 6:6-9) . . .At that, one of the seraphs flew to me, and in his hand there was a glowing coal that he had taken with tongs off the altar. 7 And he proceeded to touch my mouth and to say: "Look! This has touched your lips, and your error has departed and your sin

## The Man of Lawlessness

itself is atoned for." 8  
And I began to hear  
the voice of Jehovah  
saying: "Whom shall I  
send, and who will go  
for us?" And I  
proceeded to say:  
"Here I am! Send me."  
9 And he went on to  
say: "Go, and you must  
say to this people...

And as we see in  
Zechariah 3 and  
Revelation 8 angels are  
involved when the  
actuality activates here  
at the temple  
judgment:

(Daniel 8:13-14) . .  
.And I got to hear a  
certain holy one  
speaking, and another  
holy one proceeded to  
say to the particular  
one who was speaking:  
"How long will the  
vision be of the  
constant [feature] and  
of the transgression  
causing desolation, to  
make both [the] holy  
place and [the] army  
things to trample on?"  
14 So he said to me:  
"Until two thousand  
three hundred evenings  
[and] mornings; and  
[the] holy place will  
certainly be brought  
into its right condition."

And that "right  
condition" is Zechariah  
3:4-5, which leads to  
this purified  
commission ultimatum:

(Zechariah 3:6-7) . .  
.And the angel of  
Jehovah began to bear  
witness to Joshua,  
saying: 7 "This is what  
Jehovah of armies has



## The Man of Lawlessness

said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.'

That is the actual "faithful and discreet slave" designate commission opportunity in the "right condition" cleansed "robes of state" dependent upon: "IF it is in my ways that you will walk, and IF it is my obligation that you will keep, THEN..."

And that is all AFTER the Governing Body and JW organizational infiltrators and defectors are all gone by the divine means implied in Zechariah 3:4-5;

That clean-out of temple is this event:

(2 Thessalonians 2:8) .  
. . Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

At this temple judgment parallel event to all the above temple prophecies:

(Malachi 3:1-3) . .  
."Look! I am sending my messenger, and he

## The Man of Lawlessness

must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom YOU people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom YOU are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.

Which is also the purifications of Daniel 8:14 and Zechariah 3:4-5;

(Malachi 3:4) . . .And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.

(Malachi 3:5) 5 "And I will come near to YOU people for the judgment, and I will become a speedy witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against those swearing

## The Man of Lawlessness

falsely, and against those acting fraudulently with the wages of a wage worker, with [the] widow and with [the] fatherless boy, and those turning away the alien resident, while they have not feared me," Jehovah of armies has said.

The "come near to you people for the judgment" is the fact that this is all some years prior to the finale of Armageddon, this is not the end, but the temple judgment; as this cleansing here of Governing Body removal in these profanations:

(Revelation 8:10-11) . . .  
.And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. (Governing Body) And a third of the (JW) waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.

Is some years (Dan8:14) prior to Revelation 11 final "two witnesses", the second of the "two" witnessings of Jehovah's witnesses after a cleaned up temple judgment divine

## The Man of Lawlessness

operation leads to this recovery:

(Revelation 9:1-3) . . .  
.And the fifth angel  
blew his trumpet. And I  
saw a star that had  
fallen from heaven to  
the earth, and the key  
of the pit of the abyss  
was given him. 2 And  
he opened the pit of  
the abyss, and smoke  
ascended out of the pit  
as the smoke of a great  
furnace, and the sun  
was darkened, also the  
air, by the smoke of the  
pit. 3 And out of the  
smoke locusts came  
forth upon the earth. . .

Which is the JW  
"abyss" of the temple  
desolation here, to a  
limited degree  
permitted by God:

(Daniel 8:13) . . . :  
"How long will the  
vision be of the  
constant [feature] and  
of the transgression  
causing desolation (UN  
NGO), to make both  
[the] holy place and  
[the] army things to  
trample on?"

That is how the  
recovery and  
commission of  
Zechariah 3:4-7 leads  
to the "little scroll" full  
understanding and the  
final Revelation 11 final  
commission

(Revelation 10:8-11) . . . .And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth." 9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey." 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings"

## The Man of Lawlessness

(Revelation 11:1-3) . .  
.And a reed like a rod  
was given me as he  
said: "Get up and  
measure the temple  
[sanctuary] of God and  
the altar and those  
worshiping in it. 2 But  
as for the courtyard  
that is outside the  
temple [sanctuary],  
cast it clear out and do  
not measure it,  
because it has been  
given to the nations,  
and they will trample  
the holy city underfoot  
for forty-two months. 3  
And I will cause my  
two witnesses to  
prophesy a thousand  
two hundred and sixty  
days dressed in  
sackcloth."

The "measurement"  
ensures full 144000  
completion;  
(Rev11:11-12, 19)

On the other hand we  
have the overly  
simplified 22 year long  
Governing Body stall,  
and "it can end any day  
now" lie; The  
Governing Body is an  
act that has stalled the  
JW ministry for 22  
years now, upon a  
plausibility of a  
"governing body"  
actuality in Acts  
15:1-33 that we all  
bought by that  
plausibility, but now we  
see is not present and  
in fact this very cell of  
duality in this  
"Governing Body" is the  
viral incept controlling  
device of Jehovah's  
Witnesses today by the  
"man of lawlessness" in  
a gradual development

## The Man of Lawlessness

since 1976, in a masterful mode of deception - through the "Governing Body" center of control;

This is why no actual anointed insight since Frederick Franz has come from Bethel in approximately 20 years, instead Satanic anointed in the Governing Body are lying to Jehovah's Witnesses in a purposeful action to set up the temple for a desolation made to appear as an Armageddon leading event to further stall and ruin the JW world ministry;

And every critical key detail is already sitting there in prophecy exposing the Governing Body just waiting for years to pile up the evidence, trends and statistics to show we have a purposeful cabal of ruination, lawlessness and treasons in full operation from Bethel led by the Governing Body of Error;

(2 Thessalonians 2:7-9) True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to

## The Man of Lawlessness

nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception...

And it is a signal revelation of more to come in temple judgment:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-6) . . . Let no one seduce YOU in any manner, because [temple judgment] will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do YOU not remember that, while I was yet with YOU, I used to tell YOU these things? 6 And so now YOU know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time.

What is actually coming after this "man of lawlessness" revelation is the cleansing of the "apostasy" affecting "1/3" of the JW "earth" of Revelation 8:1-13;

## The Man of Lawlessness

That activates 4 trumpets of alarm and notification to JWs aided by angelic means from God through Jesus Christ;

The context of those first four trumpets is in the first four plagues of Revelation 16, in a four-square symbolic "earth" comprehensiveness to their respective "earth" meanings, trumpets to JWs, plagues to the world system as it's own kind of special divine wake-up call to consider repentance now:

(Haggai 2:7-9) . .  
."And I will rock all the nations, and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory,' Jehovah of armies has said.

With the Divine truth, compare Daniel 11:42-43:

8 "'The silver is mine, and the gold is mine,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies.

And that the temple completion cycle is the finale:

9 "'Greater will the glory of this later house become than [that of] the former,' Jehovah of armies has said.

The temple completion phase is far greater than even the temple



## The Man of Lawlessness

foundational phase of  
1914 era temple  
leading events;

The first four plagues  
of Revelation 16 are  
judgments by God in  
context of globalist 8th  
King world intrigues  
that also provide the  
context of the temple  
judgment for  
"transgression causing  
desolation" (Dan8:13),  
so the JW  
organizational  
"desolation" is  
guaranteed for the UN  
NGO transgressions;

None of this is  
Armageddon yet, but a  
great Kingdom  
preliminary  
manifestation of  
prophecy leading to it  
guaranteed and  
irreversibly, so the  
purpose is to provide a  
continuity of great  
proofs and events to  
aid the final warning  
ministry that Revelation  
8-9 trumpets  
paralleling Revelation  
16:1-16 plagues is  
overlapping into  
Revelation 10-11 7th  
trumpet as Revelation  
8-11 parallels  
Revelation 16 in a  
manifestation over  
some years, gauged  
and spiritually  
"calibrated" to the  
sevens of those  
trumpets and plagues;

The next set of  
formulaic world  
intrigues to produce the  
8th King world  
governmental serving  
"problem" of global  
tribulations for the final

## The Man of Lawlessness

"scarlet wildbeast"  
solution to progress to  
completion and world  
presentation of final  
proclamations and  
power will begin the  
first four trumpets and  
bowls;

The Revelation 8  
trumpets will proceed  
upon the JW temple  
worldwide "earth"  
system in an  
orchestrated  
intensifying context,  
aided by the Governing  
Body "man of  
lawlessness", that will  
be severe enough to  
reinforce the illusion in  
the JW minds that the  
terminal phase of the  
"great tribulation" has  
started, with decoy  
"faithful and discreet  
slave" and JW  
worldwide organization  
as the target, fulfilling  
prophecy;

The JW organization  
will be the target, this  
will be the initial  
tribulatory  
commencement, not  
the end events, but the  
"evil slave" is what will  
actually be operative in  
the Governing Body of  
Jehovah's Witnesses  
using this hoax and  
duplicitous context to  
damage the  
organization as much  
as possible and further  
confuse JWs to exit as  
"man of lawlessness"  
(2Thess2:8) amidst  
even greater confusion,  
turmoil and eventual  
reproach, and further  
stall and delay the  
actual awareness of  
the final prophetic  
temple cycle's actual

## The Man of Lawlessness

beginning of fulfillment  
that goes on for  
marked periods of  
some years and the  
sequential seven  
trumpet and plagues  
bridging Daniel 8:13-14  
(2300 units, 1150 days  
minimum) to Revelation  
11:2-3 final "two  
witnesses" 1260 day  
final warning;

Whatever is coming will  
be massive and  
deceptive enough to  
make JWs think "the  
end" has arrived, but in  
fact the beginning of  
the temple judgment to  
temple completion final  
prophetic phase is what  
is commencing the  
series, not ending it,  
the "man of  
lawlessness" Governing  
Body will have set up  
JWs for a worldwide  
super-coup  
destabilization and  
neutralization final  
event attempt during  
these event(s) aided by  
8th King external and  
internal planning and  
supporting resources  
and expertise with the  
actual objective of  
proceeding to 8th King  
world government  
completion, that will  
take some years, as  
JWs are derailed  
globally and have no  
idea what is actually  
going on;

(1)  
**Hyper  
Holy**

Act

(2)

Fear

Mode

### c. Trends and Statistics

Notes: When a growth rate goes from a 15% all time high to around 1% and .8% all time lows consistently maintained now, over approximately 40 years of directly relative Governing Body "guidance" the shocking numbers should and do speak for themselves;

The Governing Body never actually explains the true model of severe ministerial effective decline present in these numbers - like a "board of directors" driving a company down purposely, the Governing Body paints a rosy picture that ignores the reality purposely creating an air of illusion - in spite of the compiled stats;

To think CEO level men of intelligence would see these statistics and yet blow the horn of "ministry at apex" is absurd; And yet that is exactly the kind of productivity illusion the Governing Body is promoting upon their cave dwelling JW and world audience - yet

## The Man of Lawlessness

verifiable growth  
statistics in severe  
decline amidst rampant  
lawless notoriety  
creates a model of  
synergistic ministerial  
ruin attributed in just  
the numbers alone to  
the years of Governing  
Body oversight and the  
negative effects of their  
brazen lawlessness  
publicized to billions of  
people online, not to  
mention the adverse  
effects on the ACTUAL  
all time low sink of  
spirituality in Jehovah's  
Witnesses;

These statistics are  
researchable on the  
web and at libraries as  
well as recreatable  
from JW yearly  
records; The point is in  
part, 20 years ago  
these trends and  
statistics had not yet  
formed into a clear  
model of decline - a big  
red flag - the last 20  
years provide an  
evidentiary record of  
appalling accumulation  
of statistically proven  
productivity decline that  
is covered up with  
growth numbers that  
seem impressive but  
are not related to  
actual growth potential  
which has been cut to  
well over half of past  
projections;

Literally more people  
have been stumbled by  
Governing Body lawless  
engineering than there  
are Jehovah's  
Witnesses;

An average 800 people  
baptized every day

## The Man of Lawlessness

seems impressive, until we note 2000 to 3000 or more people baptized every day average, is what could be realistically expected from the JW ministry if it were in a clean context - meaning over 1000 people a day are being stumbled due to rampantly expansive "apostate" internet canvassing, maybe more - all backed by the Governing Body of lawlessness; Those are the credits and kill numbers the Governing Body will not relate as this unit of subversion is the one supporting the external internet apostasy, as well as the systematic internal apostasy of Jehovah's witnesses internally all fulfilling key prophecy identifying the "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3) and the "apostasy" he leads (Daniel 11:32) and his origin of operations (Dan11:30-31; 8:11-13), and locale "in the temple", live and real-time in the Governing Body;

There is a direct connection in the progressive development of both these apostate conditions internal and external as the external internet based main overload of negative and actual well documented Governing Body spiritual criminal activity encourages JWs in denial to avoid the web altogether thus

## The Man of Lawlessness

reducing the chances  
an actual valid expose'  
is understood by JWs  
connecting the  
Governing Body to the  
foretold lawlessness  
(and apostate core  
development), creating  
the primary  
developmental group of  
lawless ones targeted  
by God, as per  
prophecy, for temple  
purification purposes  
activating the final  
temple judgment cycle;

Then the sheer global  
scale magnitudes of  
negative press and  
scandals publicized,  
being used to  
undermine faith  
disconnected from the  
actual "man of  
lawlessness" prophetic  
connection, by the  
"man of lawlessness"  
networks themselves,  
aid concealment of  
actual valid prophetic  
and evidentiary  
exposure of the  
"lawless one" in the  
thousands of pages of  
useless stumbling  
commentaries. The  
sheer volume of dead  
ends in millions upon  
millions of "apostate"  
web pages increases  
the time that would be  
necessary to dig the  
actual truth from that  
dispersion, reducing  
again the probabilities  
of the "man of  
lawlessness" being  
fingered and identified  
in modern form;

Thus external apostasy  
promotions in  
free-for-all style, aid  
the internal official  
apostate JW conditions

## The Man of Lawlessness

of progressive development due to protective support given to the lawless engineers of it all in the Governing Body while the whole development is concealed furthering the Governing Body apostate agenda; The synergy of apostasy protectionism supporting apostasy expansion is even more complex, but for now this illustrates they are related and originate from the same strategists, it is not as random and "free-for-all" in it's Governing Body fronted center of development, it is engineered and well planned and deployed progressively utilizing the expansion of the web for apostasy and against a JW preaching field of over 2 billion people;

While the Governing Body of scandal has spawned an external "apostate" viral spread commensurate with the internet's own growth rate, they have curtailed completely the use of that same technological worldwide expansion for actual preaching innovations on a billion communication devices and more; Even the "new and improved" "man of lawlessness" JW website broke all links to a 10 year established linking network to articles that simply are broken links sent to the homepage jworg site;



## The Man of Lawlessness

Thus while looking like they are improving with technology, they are also severing the ministerial web base target destination articles of JW's who did use the web to distribute links to relevant articles which have all now been broken;

Therefore in spite of massive technological expansions worldwide with web based communications, improved preaching and teaching techniques and materials, worsening world conditions with "signs" of things to come in plain alternative news and research information centers (Luke 21:25-26), JW actual ministerial productivity has plummeted in inverse proportion to the massive increase in stumbling effectiveness this same technology applied to external oppositional and stumbling strategies is producing daily at geometric rates;

This entire complex of web based exponentially expanding negativity, fueled by verifiable Governing Body led scandal and hypocrisy for decades in perpetuity of new debacles strategically introduced regularly has effectively killed the Christian ministerial potential while appearing to JW's to be

## The Man of Lawlessness

a pinnacle work at an all time zenith - when in reality the exact opposite is the case, the stumbling ministry is what is at zenith and still rising as long as the killer Governing Body remains in murderous undercover power;

The very presence of the lawlessness at the magnitudes the Governing Body is responsible for is in itself the initial fulfillment of final temple phase  
2Thessalonians 2:1-4 prerequisite "man of lawlessness" exposure requirements leading to temple judgment which activates Revelation 8 which continues in 7 trumpet fulfillment cycles over some years to the final cleansed warning ministry in Revelation 9-10-11's progression to Armageddon;

Obviously this "evil slave" Governing Body will and has attempted to cover up this ever clearer DIRECT connection of the "Governing Body" WITH "lawless one" and "mystery" activities "in the temple" because it reveals more ruinous objectives they must have, also revealed in prophecy, linked DIRECTLY to this initial revealing, which the "apostasy" they are the leaders of in all forms internal and external is merely a component of - they have more goals

## The Man of Lawlessness

of far greater climax  
magnitudes;

We may well wonder  
where have the 1970  
projected 7 to 12  
million lost JWs-to-be  
gone? It may have  
been as many as 21  
million JWs under clean  
and honest conditions  
utilizing technology and  
Knorr-like innovations  
properly;

They have been  
stumbled with another  
multi-million kill count  
by such scandals as the  
UN NGO, Pedophile  
Paradise Databasing  
aiding and abetting of  
congregational  
predators, stone cold  
shunning policies and  
so on;

THAT IS THE KIND OF  
BLOODGUILT THESE  
GOVERNING BODIES  
ARE TRYING TO  
SMEAR ON ALL JWS...

What is actually at  
"apex", is the goat  
development on the  
web, and the stumbled  
sheep count;

And like this complex  
apostasy development  
now being revealed by  
decades of  
accumulation of many  
strange trends,  
ominous statistics and  
evidence of massive  
lawlessness merely  
covered up with  
presumed claims to the  
contrary - also ALL as  
per prophecy - ALL of  
the supporting lawless  
policies and practices,  
like the general

## The Man of Lawlessness

apostate signals, are tied into to grander schemes of ruination as the Governing Body must also fully manifest as "Son of Destruction" as well, en route to their own hanging and vacating of their office of oversight; (Acts 1:15-22; John 17:12; 2Thess2:1-4);

The Governing Body and their Bethel internal lawless factional networks must fulfill the destructive elements of their prophecy to a climax form, which involves all these developments being described here as merely pieces of a far larger and greater overall mission of embezzlement and other ruinations upon the final ministry of God through a soon to be cleansed JW ministry;

They fail (Dan11:32b; Zech3:4-5), but a "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) has already been committed by Governing Body UN NGO compromise and treasons, so that will aid the basis of JW temple "established place" desolations - also as per prophecy - it is a divine judgment - to the divine degree necessary to account for this severe transgression and to remove the current lawless networks that now oversee the entire JW world ministry;

## The Man of Lawlessness

Obviously this will be a large scale fully recognizable commencement of temple judgment as per Daniel 8:13-14 activating as more detailed fulfillments of 1Peter 4:17, further detailed as activation of Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" purifications parallel to temple judgment leads to the first four trumpets in the JW global ear;

(And the temple judgment is a TIMED prophecy in Daniel 8:14 for further verification for a doubter JW "earth" severely misled, in denial and in deep prophetic error in regard to Daniel 8:11-25, 11:27-45 in regard to 8th King world governmental progressions since 1990 fulfilling key modern prophecy uncommented on and covered up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses);

==

Now we have a general atmosphere of decline aided by worldwide expanding technology with a captive audience fed Governing Body dirt for endless goat inspired iterations and commentaries, while Jehovah's witnesses are robotically stuck in an increasingly inefficient ministerial technique of door to door work;

## The Man of Lawlessness

Instead of open mindedly and honestly developing a ministry that grew with the web worldwide daily expansions, which could take advantage of a 24/7/365 availability internet field, nearly for free, with worldwide reach of over 2 billion people, aided by an innovative base system geared to grow with this technological potential - instead JWs are retarded in development and regressing away from the field with an installed and GB conditioned web phobia;

Now, the "man of lawlessness" actually has JWs FLEEING from this great ministerial field which flight is empowered by Governing Body lawless conduct being recounted endlessly on the web, in a worldwide goat-development field - now the "man of lawlessness" has JWs contracting efforts to penetrate this field, discouraged to do so, while the oppositional development is exploding, while no counter argument and rationale is being provided by any official JW ministry on the internet in any truly innovative expansive strategy, just the "man of lawlessness" single web "branch office" fossil of compounding

## The Man of Lawlessness

error in an online field  
as big as TWO Chinas;

In general the  
stumbling work backed  
by Governing Body  
record of sins is  
creating a perpetual  
general impression  
with specific examples  
of lawlessness of why  
Jehovah's witnesses do  
not have the truth, no -  
never did;

That very anti-truth  
attitude is why the  
"lawless one" is "in the  
temple" because real  
sins and lawless  
trends, now plainly  
manifest in statistics of  
decline, are far more  
effective and dynamic  
when performed from  
within the internal  
temple arrangement,  
with real dirt and  
evidence, rather than  
the hearsay alone,  
from the top down;

Now the man of  
lawlessness, who really  
has only affected the  
foundational truths  
since the 1970s - but in  
full diversion since  
1990, has the general  
public considering the  
entire framework of  
temple and Kingdom  
foundational truth from  
solid divine prophetic  
patterns of Kingdom  
sovereign development  
since 1914 is all bunk  
like the Governing  
Body;

Now that "lawless one"  
center of viral  
negativity, lies and  
anti-christ strategies is  
undermining the entire

## The Man of Lawlessness

Kingdom proclamation since 1914 which is as real as the "Let your Kingdom come" inevitability of Jesus Christ's prayer being answered fully at Armageddon;

That Kingdom invitation to life and warning to enemy systems and the unaware is very real and well founded in the ONLY ministry on earth demonstrating the prophetic and divinely legal reasoning in why the Kingdom of God is taking over planet Earth - but now the lawless Governing Body is also undermining that believability by diverting awareness of 8th King co-developments contrary to the Messianic Kingdom interests fulfilling in striking manner since the 1990 UN "New World Order" form third "disgusting thing" placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31b which the Governing Body is subverting attention of with a UN NGO "disgusting thing" placement of their own at Bethel in 1991, and the continuation of the USSR fictional "King of the North" misinformation to aid this distraction;

This is why a fully successful overturning of temple foundations and Kingdom truth from 1914-1918 prophetic fulfillments will not be permitted by God and Christ much



## The Man of Lawlessness

longer, and why the Governing Body has entered the divine bulls-eye of "man of lawlessness" eradication to ensure they are terminated from performing the full ruination they are attempting; (The removal of the "turban of filth" at Zechariah 3:4-5 pictures the termination of the Governing Body sham "head" authority of befouled actual reproaches;)

This occurs soon (in timed prophecy; Dan8:14), while their own lawless record of conduct reinforces their own key identification in the "man of lawlessness" role that leads to temple judgment as the first divine signal of the prophetic "laser dot" revealed by Christ in initial form for now, NOW on the Governing Body 666 "man of lawlessness" forehead (Isa66:6)- and all this while their globalist 8th King partners (Dan11:30-32) provide the context of the first four trumpets and plagues in parallel activation in temple desolation as the situational developments in which the Governing Body are removed from oversight; (Rev8 parallels Rev16 in final fulfillment mode);

As negative the reality that the JW temple condition has

## The Man of Lawlessness

developed into by  
Governing Body leaven  
and deceptions, it also  
provides the context of  
a final prophetic cycle  
whose "man of  
lawlessness" activities  
will be fully exposed by  
God to guarantee also  
the temple judgment  
the "lawless one"  
connects to, will also  
connect to the rest of  
the final Kingdom and  
temple phase cycle all  
the way to  
Armageddon;

That is why the  
CONNECTION of the  
Governing Body  
lawlessness to the  
"man of lawlessness"  
prophecy DIRECTLY,  
ALSO CONNECTS that  
revealing of the  
"lawless one" "IN the  
temple" to the temple  
judgment that Paul was  
explaining this  
prerequisite required  
signal is CRITICAL and  
NECESSARY prior to  
final judgment:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3) .  
. .it (final judgment  
phase) will not come  
unless the apostasy  
comes first and the  
man of lawlessness  
gets revealed. . .

That is why the  
revealing of the  
Governing Body  
spiritual criminal  
activity AND the  
prophetic cycle they  
signal, now builds faith  
in damaged and hurt  
sheep formerly being  
confused by this duality  
at the "pinnacle" of the  
organizational ministry,  
which has clues not all

## The Man of Lawlessness

that surprising how the  
Governing Body  
accomplished such a  
masterful subterfuge to  
the point JWs would  
"gouge out their eyes"  
to protect the predator  
"in the temple":

(2 Thessalonians 2:9) .  
. .the lawless one's  
presence is according  
to the operation of  
Satan . . .

So this is demon  
superhuman  
intelligence at work,  
not mere predatory  
spiritual con men, and  
it is permitted by God  
to allow key prophetic  
SIGNAL fulfillment to  
Christians seeing all  
this and being made  
aware of what this  
means:

(Zechariah 3:1,3) . .  
.And he proceeded to  
show me Joshua the  
high priest standing  
before the angel of  
Jehovah, and Satan  
standing at his right  
hand in order to resist  
him....Now as for  
Joshua, he happened to  
be clothed in befouled  
garments and standing  
before the angel.

That filthy condition is  
JW world reputation  
and actual Governing  
Body lawlessness at  
work before the  
Zechariah 3:4 temple  
priesthood cleansing  
paralleling the Daniel  
8:14 temple cleansing;

Thus the Governing  
Body is not some  
oversight and common

## The Man of Lawlessness

dodo birds wrecking a once approved ministry, these men are demonically guided fully intelligent and capable agents of 8th King and Satanic deception and they are good, GREAT, at the filthy and deceptive works they perform while wiping JW smooches of their fine suits and made-up faces and rings; They are a "master of illusion" operation in our own time, by Satanic experts of their craft, world class undercover lifer infiltration professionals aided by supernatural guiding powers; (You can bet they are tidying away fine nest eggs of blood money from JW coffers while this is all going on; Eze7:22; It is doubtful as to the benefit they can possibly derive from such profits, the curse is certain to follow any surviving "man of lawlessness"; Amos9:1-3; Jer29:18-19)

(That is also why God and Christ have to break out superior angelic forces to also rout these deeply rooted worms and termites from the Bethel brainworks permanently as revealed in a number of "angel loaded" prophecies of the temple judgment like Zechariah 3, Revelation 8 and Ezekiel 9-10 prefiguring the initial temple cleanse of Daniel 8:13-14 as

## The Man of Lawlessness

1Peter 4:17 activates;)

The scale of the  
Governing Body  
deceptions and the  
scale of the JW  
worldwide  
organizational  
desolation that  
deception has aided  
which must soon  
develop to the fullness  
of the divine permission  
(Dan8:13-14) is the  
same worldwide  
magnitude of  
realization and full  
awareness that this full  
development will allow  
to be made fully known  
to those who can  
respond in the  
aftermath of this  
temple cleansing  
development as the  
real truth emerges  
from God and Christ  
ironically using the  
resulting Governing  
Body "funeral pyres" to  
aid enlightenment;

What will be known,  
which Governing Body  
"sinanigans" actually  
aids in well  
documented trends and  
evidence fulfilling  
prophecy, is that this is  
the real temple  
judgment final cycle  
activating and it's  
implications towards an  
abrupt change in world  
ruling power  
(Rev8:8-9) is where it  
will most assuredly will  
lead to in Armageddon  
development as well  
over time, in the same  
manner of guaranteed  
fulfillment as the  
revealing of the

## The Man of Lawlessness

Governing Body as the modern final "man of lawlessness" frauds was fully manifested initially that began this final cycle, to unwind over a number of years of GUARANTEED irreversible prophetic fulfillment in every detail of Kingdom AND 8th King completions to final resolution in Divine war;

The Governing Body is attempting to cover over critical 8th King completions fulfilling prophecy beyond "United Nations" "image" in a world government global totality of the WHOLE complete "scarlet wildbeast" as a whole worldwide 8th King and the WHOLE Daniel 2 "immense image" of a metallic man as the symbolic completion of that whole 8th King globalist unification world government in uni-polar form;

These finalizing developments have been active in Daniel 11:30-31 and forward in that prophecy since 1990, which indicates by connectivity live and real-time to Daniel 12 "during that time", that a final cycle of culmination developments is required, which bags the whole "King of the North" apex system of Messianic Kingdom defiance in one big divine Kingdom of God bulls-eye worldwide to settle the issue of

## The Man of Lawlessness

world rulership once  
and for all time at  
Armageddon;

The Kingdom of God  
will ALSO be requiring  
a final developmental  
completion cycle  
simultaneously with the  
"8th" soon-to-be  
conquered "King"  
system completions;

Derailing JWs without  
this critical realization  
and prophetic detailed  
awareness aids that  
final 8th King world  
developmental  
completion drive as  
JWs are on the  
sidelines (Rev9:1-4)  
wondering what is going  
on amidst a desolated  
Bethel unholy city  
actually in temple  
judgment NOT  
Armageddon yet, as  
promoted in error by  
the Governing Body 8th  
King deceivers;

The Governing Body  
sinner wolf pack in the  
temple is actually a  
signal of the end  
unfolding over years  
upon guaranteed divine  
final prophetic  
fulfillments all the way  
to Armageddon in a  
continuous form from  
temple judgment  
(Dan8:13-14) and  
cleansing (Rev8) over 6  
trumpets (Rev9) to final  
world ministry of 1260  
days (Rev10-11) to the  
7th trumpet  
Armageddon ready  
Kingdom completion of  
all 144000 temple  
pillars under Jesus  
Christ the King with no  
rivals once this fully  
completes; (Revelation

The Man of Lawlessness

11:15-19; 16:12-18;  
19:19-21; 20:1-3);

The composite  
modern-day "man of  
lawlessness" Governing  
Body's days are  
numbered to the very  
hour enroute to meet  
Judas in Gehenna right  
on time - their ultimate  
failure is guaranteed;

(2 Thessalonians 2:5) .  
. .Do you not  
remember that, while I  
was yet with you, I  
used to tell you these  
things?

## d. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled

### 3. Internal Objectives

Notes: From Babel Globalization of  
2000 BCE (Genesis 10-11) to Scarlet  
Wildbeast World Government  
Globalization of 8th King Final Global  
Developmental World Drive of the  
Near Future;

The Bible's Record of Globalization  
Governmental Sovereign  
Development from Nimrod to  
Armageddon in Genesis, Daniel and  
Revelation Simple Record and  
Symbology

=====

What the following is explaining is a  
prophetic super-pattern in Bible  
recorded histories that has unfolded  
from the days of Noah after the flood  
of Genesis 6, recording the 70  
national root groups from Ham,  
Shem and Japheth's genetic lineage;



## The Man of Lawlessness

In short that Biblically illustrated super-pattern form is a "loop" from Genesis embryonic centralized "globalism" symbolized by the city and "Tower of Babel" to Revelation apex "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide globalism as the basis of an actual final world government (8th King) that must complete prior to Armageddon finalities; It must be far more than just the "United Nations" "image";

[What the following is also explaining is the Governing Body attempt to break the "loop" of this required closure of that prophetic logic and reality in the near future from JW and global awareness as outlined in critical final prophecy unfolding over a number of marked periods and years to the Armageddon resolution of the sovereign rulership of planet earth permanently;]

The global benchmark that led to all sovereign progressions of nations symbolized in Biblical illustrations begins in Genesis with names and important histories that lead in time to entities symbolizing linear temporal progressions of human kingdoms in a continuum to Armageddon;

(Such as the Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece, Rome and Anglo-American world power trajectory to the final destination: 8th King worldwide government and Armageddon)

These historic and developmental progressions in the Bible record explicitly connect human kingdoms and national groups in Genesis and Exodus to illustrated progressions symbolized in Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11 whose pattern, marked continuum and named national components becomes the basis for explicitly relative symbology of sovereign progressions and events in Revelation 13, 17, 19 in a marked continuum to Armageddon based on actual world

## The Man of Lawlessness

history and events;

This prophetic and world historical timeline is marked by prophetic descriptions that describe real world events related to God's Kingdom and temple spiritual features and the development of the human sovereign system rival development as both head to climax progressive completion simultaneously;

What was "subjective interpretation" in prophecy in the past becomes analytical, logical and empirical proven fact as the real world pattern of names, events and development matches prophetic patterns that describe exact features and events identifying real world powers progressively developing into two "Kingdoms" (God's and man's) in climax conflict for sole earthly sovereign rulership and ownership;

The ultimate convergence of these foretold entities is a human globalized unification "world government" in complete worldwide form versus God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ in complete universal form at Armageddon worldwide battleground for final resolution of this developed dispute, where both sovereign systems meet in time and completion; (Daniel 2:31-45; 7:9-27; 8:11-25; Revelation 17:11-18; 19:11-21; Rev16:12-18)

The sovereign progression of the development of the rival world kingdom over human history is thus limited to a relatively small amount of information relative to the complete Bible record and is easy to map from the information in the Bible in Daniel and Revelation;

Babel Circa 2000 BCE: The First Globalized City

This all begins in continued in progression from the first demonstrated objective of centralized globalization basis in the first civilization of Genesis 10 at Babel

## The Man of Lawlessness

becoming the first center of embryonic globalism to attempt a centralization of mankind based on a single language and system of governmental, religious and military principles;

This attempt met with divine intervention - and so will the last progression to an attempt of related globalization objectives in a worldwide scale globalist 8th King "world government", but this one will not be "non-destructive" at Armageddon as it was on the Shinar plains of Mesopotamia;

This Governing Body infiltration and apostate disinformation operation, in one of it's objectives, is attempting to undermine a number of key truths of the final world developmental drive to Armageddon:

1. The Governing Body is attempting to conceal and minimize the difference between the United Nations "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:1-15) and the full "scarlet wildbeast" actual 8th King "world government";

The UN "image" is a mere skeletal hub, a collective forum framework of membership based on globalization principles when compared to the actual "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" complete worldwide multi-national infrastructure and apex actual "world government";

The difference between these entities and the time required to form the final world governmental form is what the Governing Body is not defining properly to aid 8th King development;

2. The Governing Body is attempting to conceal the final guaranteed prophetic progression and extended developmental time and events required to actually complete that 8th King "world government" beyond UN "image" scale, magnitude of power and full actual worldwide reach of

## The Man of Lawlessness

authority to go above and beyond national sovereigns deposed into this global uni-polar sovereign finale; (Revelation 17:8-17; Daniel 11:42-43);

This progression to full world government is mapped in 4 progressive sequential "placements" of the "disgusting thing" which climaxes in the fourth and final placement as a complete 8th King world government;

Three placements have already occurred in prophecy and world events (1.) after WW1, 1919, League of Nations, Revelation 13:11-15, Daniel 12:11; (2.) after WW2, 1945, United Nations, Revelation 17:8-11, and (3.) after WW3 (Cold War), 1990, United Nations "New World Order" initiative, Daniel 11:31b; which third UN "placement" on the world scene the Governing Body is currently not commenting on and covering up the prophetic fulfillment it effected;

(Instead the Governing Body joined that "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" (Dan11:31b) as co-proclaimers of the 8th King UN NWO system, Awake! 9/8/1991 incept for a decade as covert United Nations Non-Governmental Organization (UN NGO) Department of Public Information promoters;)

Those 3 world placements lead to the fourth placement in the future in a 1-2-3-4 logical sequence the GB is subverting awareness of;

3. The Governing Body is attempting to conceal the prophetic truth that God's Kingdom will also be engaging in a final developmental completion drive and final ministerial warning campaign all marked in a final prophetic fulfillment sequential continuum requiring some years to carry out to guaranteed completion simultaneously with that fourth final 8th King "world government" completion drive to the fourth and

## The Man of Lawlessness

final "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 8:23-25, 11:44-45 and the replication fulfillment of Daniel 12:11;

That 8th King world government completion, world proclamations and other events will trigger the all out Armageddon war shortly after this climax event; (Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:45, Revelation 16:12-18; 19:19-21)

And this identifiable continuum the Governing Body seeks to break, and divert attention away from with engineered subversions amidst a modern live fulfillment of prophecy as the "man of lawlessness" whose divine resolution over the initiating "temple judgment" is now irreversibly guaranteed to result from this "revealing" as the first signal of far more prophetic fulfillment to come; (2Thess2:3-4 leads to 1Peter4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14);

[The full exposure of Governing Body purposeful opposition and lawless symbolic entity in a decades long progressive infiltration of the JW "temple" will be fully exposed by God and Christ (Mal3:1-5; 2Thess2:1-12; Zech3:1-4) and the Governing Body will be removed and deposed from any spiritual authorized authority past, present or future, as per prophecy by divine powers beyond human as required;]

Overview: From Genesis Globalism to Revelation Globalism Climax

It all begins in Genesis 10-11 with the basic embryonic globalist Babel and "Tower of Babel" developments which gave a basic pattern of organization, the first post Deluge of Noah's day religion, first dynasty of kings utilizing a priesthood as managers of advanced spiritual and cultural technologies;

The Babel development was also the first attempt at a world unification (globalism), centered in a base city

## The Man of Lawlessness

and religious edifice (Tower of Babel), and the first post Noah era flood divine intervention in Biblical history to thwart that effort by non-destructive means;

The confusion of the human language into multiple languages; (Genesis 11:5-9);

That ensured the dispersal of the national groups would be accelerated minus a central hub of unification under Satanic control under a dominant king for years after; (Gen10:8-10)

All this basis of national dispersal history led to Abram, Isaac and Jacob (Israel), the twelve tribes of Israel and Joseph's involuntary and indirect expulsion by some of the sons of Israel (Gen37) into the land of Egypt; (Gen38-41)

Everyone knows of Joseph's activities with Egyptian Pharaoh (Gen41) and that progression in time to the situation of Exodus;

Egypt was firmly in the Bible matrix of the national powers opposing God's will to meet in time with divine powers of intervention to accomplish God's will in spite of human and demonic efforts to resist it;

The accounts of Egypt and Assyria are easy to track to the Babylonian world power of that time in dominant conquest of the region in those days of post Egyptian domination;

The connection from Egypt to the dream image of a man in Daniel 2 and of Babel to the "gold head" of that "dreadful image" in Babylonian world power of that time is easy to establish with ease in actually limited accounts in the Bible;

The sovereign progression symbolized in that image from the Babylonian "gold head" on down

## The Man of Lawlessness

through time to Medo-Persian "silver"  
"breasts and arms" and Greek  
"copper" "belly and thighs" is  
affirmed in those respective powers  
all being named and further  
described in Daniel 7 and 8;

That also connects these world  
powers to further symbolization  
principle in "beasts" used in the Bible  
to depict the rival world powers who  
in time as a whole, again, confront  
Christ's Kingdom to be deposed  
permanently of earthly world power;

These Daniel 2, 7, 8 accounts give a  
reliable nationally named historic  
benchmark to track this progression  
in human history and connects back  
to Egypt and in fact to terminal  
globalist final world power  
development re-unifying all planet  
earth in the principle of the first  
globalist unification of Genesis 11;

This progression to that condition is  
all further backed in Bible and world  
history in Christ's time to place the  
"iron" "legs" Roman world power  
(Rev17:9-10) into the progression  
symbolized by the symbolic image of  
Daniel 2;

That leads to the last progressive  
component in "feet and toes" to  
complete the basis of that image and  
the whole image itself is what is  
destructively affected by a "stone"  
striking that final progression's feet to  
destroy the entire image at it's  
terminal point;

To identify the next globalist forming  
world power in nationally partnered  
Anglo-America becomes merely an  
exercise in world history from after  
the fall of the Roman empire to the  
rise of Britain to European  
domination and colonial expansion  
and control of 25% of earth by 1860;

That is all further reliable mapped as  
Revelation 13 "seven headed  
wildbeast" perfectly overlays the

## The Man of Lawlessness

sovereign progression from Egypt to Assyria to Babylon to Medo-Persia to Greece to Rome to Anglo-America to the whole globalist full bodied national basis of the "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:1-18) in the collectively unified national wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 being GLOBALIZED into the meaning of the "scarlet wildbeast" actual whole human world government;

To understand that globalist formation must go beyond the mere forum of the "United Nations" unto an actual world rulership is simply logical in the evolution of globalism itself;

It is also present in the entire image of Daniel 2 having a comprehensive symbolic meaning; It is also present in the terminal "scarlet wildbeast" totality described separately from the Revelation 13:1 "wildbeast from the sea" because it is a whole wildbeast image symbolizing apex globalism as a whole unit, not an individual head, or even the array of heads, but the entire full bodied wildbeast symbolizes climax globalization as the basis of an actual world government;

### The Bethel Purposeful Cavemen

Now to get to the purposely theologically fossilized and strategically truncated Governing Body.

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses could easily spell out in explicit detail with far greater examples from modern history and geo-political sciences of 1000 universities explaining this terminal globalist forming progression in modern times and Bible prophecy, because it is also contained in even more detail in Daniel 11 AND the world current globalist news and research itself regarding the globalization and unification of all world power into a final world government as foretold rivaling God's



## The Man of Lawlessness

Kingdom for sovereign supremacy of planet earth leading unto Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty";

The World Itself is Beyond Jehovah's Witnesses Awareness

Even elementary, middle and high school students are righting reports and research papers on various developmental features of globalism concepts including the George Bush Sr. popularized "New World Order" of world government of his September 11, 1990 speech before the Joint Session of Congress of the United States of America;

Globalism in general and in specifics is described in detail by world researchers from novice to expert without prophetic commentary as the objective, in voluminous world research sources detailing the evolution of globalism as a basis of actual globalization of managing (governing) many power systems of the world, from government in globalist form, to finance and economics in globalist international form, to a globalist military system hubbed in Global NATO and beyond, on to industrial and technological management, communications and on to environmental and agricultural issues and developments and the like, even entertainment and arts commentary, in various levels of analysis of a geo-political science openly taught and discussed at advanced universities worldwide - in objective and subjective means;

Globalization development is not "conspiracy theory", yet of course something must be guiding it, it is not as random as it appears, it is a complex dynamic system of development, at worldwide scale including the upper atmosphere, space and the most advanced energy sciences known and unknown to mankind; Globalism is plainly discussed by many scientists,

## The Man of Lawlessness

professors, world technocrats, various elites and specialized experts in such volume, the information itself is global in scale and beyond a single human being capable of reading it all in 10 lifetimes;

The general commentary "out there" is describing an organizational evolutionary reality taking place worldwide, live and real-time, in the inter-relationship of national arrays of management and resources into globalized levels of complex systems of management of multiple nations and their resource magnitudes, beyond the power, intelligence and resources of single nations;

The very basis of the real-time intelligence and information systems is well beyond national governments whose hands are already full of national issues, trillions in debts, declining (US) or expanding (China) infrastructure and other progressively complicating developments exacerbated and accelerated exponentially by global developments;

Many national politicians are so busy, they have missed globalization reality like many others, and are now obstacles unto the full development of globalist systems because they do not actually perceive the broader issue beyond their scope of management, because it took time and extra research and awareness to keep up with this reality, and this reality will require faster adaptation than some backward nationalists are capable of understanding;

This globalism dynamic reality, being missed by many, developed like computer technology dynamics also being missed by many, either people voluntarily or involuntarily kept or tried to stay abreast with these developments steadily and continually, or they fell 100 years behind in a single decade or two due to the exponential and cumulative

## The Man of Lawlessness

nature of the knowledge building upon itself - FAST - at worldwide scales of applied talent and expansion - every day, every hour, every minute of the progression continuing;

As an example, many national governments have members in for an abrupt and brutal wake up call when the globalization reality snowball really gets rolling soon in exponential fashion accelerated by massive world events and it's own exponential nature;

(More on this inevitable "wake up call" amidst massive world developments accelerated and the Governing Body role in the coma and slumber effect later;)

And this shock will arrive, it is actually also a natural evolutionary development in the same consolidation dynamic that even made tribes into states, and states unified further into nations, national groups and blocs, likewise this natural organizational dynamic propelling nations into inevitable globalist unification is still active unto it's climax conditions; (Revelation 16:13-16; 17:11-17);

It has everything going for it's continued development and is being "pushed" naturally and artificially, thus both developmental forces are ensuring that progressive globalized progress and consolidation worldwide will continue;

Globalization and the basis of it's development (the sciences) and the basis of it's manifestation and expansion (forming world government) is a very real world governmental development and dynamic that describes and designs worldwide infrastructural and logistic super-systems in theory and in varying stages of development to completing development projected over the decade that are becoming

## The Man of Lawlessness

felt as actual reality now;

Hundreds of the world's most advanced research institutions and academic centers like specialized research foundations and universities aid the sciences and advanced research and technological development that create the means to apply and expand globalism as applied principles and systems; Even academics and research has a globalization process aiming that talent and resource world knowledge base towards globalization interests;

And globalism's applied expansion is global in complexity, this is no "theory" alone, it was theory alone in the 1700s and 1800s; The globalization dynamic is both purposeful, engineered, and guided, and NATURAL as well;

In fact a clear early understanding of that natural "globalizing" dynamic process of organization and consolidation of power and resource management capability, scientifically and in theory, from even before the 1700s advancing to today, aided the world's top globalization centers and powers developmental ability and understanding of how to guide it;

Globalists in many forms are now utilizing that multitudinous set of specialized scientific knowledge applications and direction for forming or installing globalist organizational "technocratic" aids into and over every imaginable aspect of "power and authority" (Rev17:12-17) and cultural component of the basis of "civilization"; (Like world finance and wealth control: Daniel 11:42-43)

Aiding this sort of "revolution by night" awareness for the man on the street (with internet access sure helps) are many researchers, former and current government officials, academics, journalists, scientists, nationalists and globalists themselves, in fact every discipline

## The Man of Lawlessness

and facet of human national existence has a globalism commentary of some form that can be found on the web, videos/documentaries or in libraries as every facet of world power and resource management is being affected by the globalization process at work as we speak;

"Google" and "You Tube" are the genius seeding system of today, as mainstream media is playing a similar role as the Governing Body in a similar form of selective information filtered by a sole globalist filtration campaign in media relying on illusion and pleasures to continue commercially success of that media system as the priority;

With commercial TV, cable and satellite, globalism information simply does not aid the sale of tampons, soft drinks and potato chips the way a sitcom or talk show can, because, for examples, globalism is not a well known subject and it easily verges into esoteric regions of information and into subjective tangents and unpleasurable implications;

"Three and a half men", or whatever, does not verge into this territory, but away from it; It is more profitable for that media to dumb-down the audience into time absorption, distractions and pleasures that aid commercial sales of this and that - as one of the reasons why globalist development has few if any TV shows dedicated to globalism, no one wants to put their commercial in that programming slot, people change the channel, etc;

Plus a certain level of a lack of awareness of the reality of 8th King Revelation proportion "world government" is needed in order to present the near complete reality of that "New World Order" AFTER it is near completion, rather than have it potentially obstructed by people, groups and nations motivated by the

## The Man of Lawlessness

knowledge and awareness of where the trajectory of that "world government" is going to land, when prophecy is used to elucidate globalist world developments and specifically name the destination of that 8th King "New World Order" trajectory;

The Bible calls that place "Har-Magedon", and the Bible maps that world developmental progression unto terminal 8th King over time and marked events since 1990 and in the future guaranteed to the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" completion in striking detail of how it hits head-on with God's Kingdom as BOTH complete their "infrastructural" power system AT THE SAME TIME; The Bible explains all this in little words; The Governing Body does not;

The Governing Body is a "12 and a half men", or whatever, spiritual sitcom-tragedy related disinformation and misinformation media apparatus to entertain JW's (and our audience) with an illusion of the past AND to purposely avoid all relevant commentary on advanced modern globalization examples of forming world government in prophetic light, and as these developments since especially 1990 UN third placement (Dan11:31b) are fulfilling prophecy as we speak;

Something is Clearly Suspect with a Governing Body Appearing to be so "Dumb"

Then why is the Governing Body global scale CEOs, and thus not so unintelligent or disconnected to understand all this, why are they ACTING like it is 1980 over and over again?

Why are they covering up shocking statistics and trends of a Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial and organizational productive and effective decline in the 100s upon 100s of percent relative magnitude?

## The Man of Lawlessness

Why is the Governing Body covering up the obvious global terminal progression of the national powers conditions and resources, being engineered by globalist means into an infrastructure of interdependency that will require a world government, also fulfilling prophecies repeatedly and obviously, and not saying anything about it's significance beyond 1960s JW understanding?

Why is the most astounding set of "current events" and "world developments" in all human and prophetic history NOT the center of prophetic analysis explaining all this in detail since even 1990 UN events (fulfilling Daniel 11:31b) being ignored and covered up by this obviously purposely comatose Governing Body?

These are almost rhetorical questions - the Governing Body IS an 8th King globalist apparatus also installed in a "national government" of Jehovah's Witnesses, through it's "governmental body" for globalist objectives, but indulge the article please, let us continue anyways....

Why are world researchers, politicians and finance technocrats saying more about terminal globalism's dynamic evolution into already formed world governmental globalization aids already being installed in nations through the specialized cabinets and councils of their national governments led by globalist technocratic experts?

The why and how of this plainly stunning retardation process are different, but how is it Jehovah's Witnesses are not seeing all this develop as plain as day in front of our faces that we have a Governing Body that does see all this (since everyone else does), is intimately knowledgeable of the dynamic and magnitude of globalism, but CHOOSES to play ignorant?;

## The Man of Lawlessness

This is because cover up of general knowledge of globalization in JWs aids another development that actually aids the globalist developmental agenda worldwide, as Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide voice in every country on earth is ALSO now selling dementalization of prophetic understanding of world globalization clearly foretold and symbolized in the Bible in it's trajectory to a final human 8th King world government and Armageddon over a final cycle;

The whole "JW message" has been derailed into a cul-de-sac in 1990, going round and round and round and round....

This means the general discussion of globalization getting too detailed in The Watchtower, Awake! and JW publications would naturally verge into PROPHETIC details of those EXACT developments in a real-time fashion of expose';

The Governing Body is not just covering up the monumental third United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:31b with Governing Body and Bethel assistance - "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing...", they are also covering up every possible supporting detail of globalist world development in every aspect of human culture and national development that is being affected or absorbed into the globalization process also directly or indirectly fulfilling critical prophetic progressions actually indicating the final phase of development; (Daniel 8:12b)

In Other Words: the Governing Body are an 8th King Globalist World Government Serving Agency;

The magnitude of all this interrelated sampling covered here alone, cannot simply be "missed" and develop



## The Man of Lawlessness

accidentally, by oversight, modern day Rip Van Winkles, overly cautious, "wait on Jehovah", etc.

If school children and high schoolers have blogs explaining various "new world order" ideas and developments, if rappers make whole concept albums dedicated to "New World Order" rapped commentaries, if innercity "gangbangers" x-out globalist symbology on walls and sidewalks with black and red paint, if many teens know the developmental basic philosophies of "New World Order" culture - how it is the Governing Body misses it all, the all wise, full time Bible studiers "paying attention to world events as they fulfill prophecy"?

Who can even possibly be this ignorant without it being on purpose? Not even school children with Wikipedia, You Tube and Google;

NO ONE ON EARTH IS SIMPLY THIS DUMB!

Because it is all, ALL planned, engineered and on purpose with the goal of also setting up Jehovah's Witnesses to be plowed over, bewildered and bamboozled when the globalism snowball starts to really role in the next massive set of world events;

And that is the great temple judgment unfolding on Jehovah's witnesses NOT the Governing Body misinformation of "the end of the world any day now"; That is setting the trap by the misled JW mindset to perceive the final 8th King developmental world drive intrigues as Armageddon, when it is the beginning, not the end, of the final prophetic cycle all conveniently covered up by the central cabal in the Governing Body;

And that purposeful "stupid lawless hypocrites" Governing Body collective personality is exactly what this "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body"

## The Man of Lawlessness

wants to project because it undermines the believability of the Bible Kingdom prophecy and communication to all mankind from God and Christ, makes the whole organization and history of Jehovah's Witnesses look like a backward thought supporting reproach and falsehood, and that stumbles would be Bible believers, in the millions and millions from the web, from responding to the offer of God for FREE everlasting life based on the desire for allegiance to God and Christ ALONE - period;

The Organization is it's Own Worst Enemy

The Governing Body is a purposeful masquerade who is Jehovah's witnesses, the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and the Bible truth's worst enemy temporarily permitted unto termination of authority and the "man of lawlessness" theatric production - and that is a required prophetic signal as Zechariah 3:1-3 results in 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 prerequisite revelation of the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" and the apostasy he produces; (Daniel 11:32);

Masters of Disguise and Deception  
(2Corinthians 11:13-15; 2Peter2:1-3)

There are techniques by which Jehovah's Witnesses are deceived continually by the Governing Body with divine permission for it's development for more significant reasons to sequentially unfold later in time as this development is sure to have divine and globalist ramifications converging; (Daniel 8:13-14)

The entire truth diversion and theatric production effects the JW world audience understanding of current events in relation to live prophetic fulfillment given the global JW Bible information distribution -

## The Man of Lawlessness

and that is why "the temple of the God" is the target of the enemy system and it's disinformation objective;

[The JW world Bible information distribution is an important target for globalist 8th King disinformation because it is a massive worldwide readership by JWs, regular readers and new readers so an easy to explain final globalist 8th King progression would be well known by now;

Instead, JWs are set up for a premature "the end" expectation that can be channeled into the beginning of the final worldwide 8th King development phase to derail the JW ministry with a JW "the end" expectation that takes more prophetic years to develop, prophetic years JWs and the world JW audience are now unaware of;

The Governing Body accomplishes this by using the truth up to 1990 against JW understanding by seizing up post 1990 globalist 8th King development information, and continuing the illusion in order to build that premature expectation in the JW mind upon incomplete 8th King developmental understanding that actually has been progressing worldwide since that diversion time of the Governing Body cover up operations going into full control as Fred Franz left the scene;]

That diversion into error contrary to modern Daniel 8 and 11 accurate understanding allows bridging developments of globalist 8th King world government since the United Nations post Cold War 3rd placement of the "disgusting thing" (Daniel 11:31b) of 1990 as per prophecy to continue to fully develop to the final phase unexposed as per prophetic significance as to were it leads after it's final period of climax developments;

## The Man of Lawlessness

It also indicates a final developmental "super phase" of world intrigues in needed to accelerate the final 8th King "image" into a full "world government" not in full world power through the United Nations, but far beyond it in scope and worldwide actual world government infrastructures based in many nations to be made fully subservient during this final drive;

The length of the 8th King developmental drive, and it's not ending yet at "Armageddon" will leave JWs fully off course, derailed and in utter confusion and bewilderment, and that aids the 8th King developmental needs of secrecy until it's own revelation as "world government" and potentially hints along the way that the "New World Order" is the only solution to the tribulatory developments used to accelerate the process and to weaken national sovereign power at a scale never seen before in human history;

### Sovereign Symphonic Reality

That condition will be paralleled by also Kingdom of God developments outlined fully in prophecy being covered up now, as God's Kingdom likewise embarks on a bridging final period, as per prophecy, also leading to the completing phase of the Messianic Kingdom and Temple reality, also in FULL power;

That is all contained in a unique prophetic framework of inter-related prophecy that:

1. Underlies all globalist 8th King developments of critical importance;
2. Identifies the final sequence of Divine Kingdom and Temple development linking a number of prophecies inter-relatedly fulfilling in sequence defining the final Kingdom and temple progression to Armageddon;

3. Identifies the dynamic gradual development of today's compromised "Governing Body" as the required "man of lawlessness" as the first revealed manifestation leading to the rest of the prophetic sequences fulfilling over timed periods and some years all the way to Armageddon in connected sequential prophetic overlapping irreversible relay;

How the Governing Body pulls off this duplicity so effectively can be reverse engineered now to examine in a little detail next, and throughout this report; Fear not! God now has his angelic laser dot on the Governing Body temple rats and all the worldwide pack;

## a. Main Techniques of the Illusion

Notes: The amazing aspect of this illusion performed from the central Governing Body puppet show of Bethel distraction theater unto the many congregational sideshows is the effectiveness of the deception upon us Jehovah's witnesses, for so long, while at the same time proliferating the lawless stumbling evidence of actual criminality in a spiritual sense and on other ethical moral grounds to the entire world for a perpetual oppositional goat development and stumbling field in the multiple millions like a GB killer bee swarm and isolated buffalo hunt online;

## The Man of Lawlessness

All outfitted and armed  
by the Governing Body  
engines of very real,  
well evidenced scandal,  
lawlessness, sins,  
treasons and crimes;

The spiritual and at  
times literal kills  
accountable to the  
Governing Body  
internal "JW" tacticians  
is at expansive  
magnitudes growing  
faster in stumble kills  
and opposer creation  
than the JW growth  
rate which is in  
constant decline since  
the Governing Body  
increasingly negatively  
effected core  
spirituality and the  
world reputation of  
Jehovah's witnesses,  
thereby reproaching  
God and Christ and the  
Bible truth in  
increasingly negative  
and perpetual fashion  
in serious gross sins  
and viral reproach - for  
ongoing years, of  
mounting dubious  
trends, exponentiated  
on the worldwide web;  
(Zech3:1-3;  
2Pet2:1-3);

The effect was to  
produce easy to detect  
and hard to miss  
brazen hypocrisy and  
lawlessness for outside  
observers of Bethel  
antics worldwide (like  
on the internet), while  
cloaking the whole  
thing on the inside, for  
JW tunnel vision in a  
perpetually echoing  
traditional assumption  
of divine approval of  
the past, camouflaged  
with fancy do-gooder

## The Man of Lawlessness

visuals, overly hyper holy boasting and snobbery, overloaded with every manner of org overkill and bean counts, burdened with a conditioned "easy stumble" overly sensitized "weak conscience" (1Cor8:7; Acts15:28-29), further spiked with guilt tactics and fear and reprisal inquisitional techniques all emanating from a hyper-pious, well rehearsed, well dressed role playing expert acting troupe in a gleaming wolf pack Governing Body of innocence pretending to be something they full well KNOW they are not; (Zeph3:1-5);

It still boggles the mind!

The Unusual Suspects:  
Governing Body = Man  
of Lawlessness Line Up

The lawlessness is easy to see when digging for it, connecting the Governing Body to the prophetic signal prerequisite "man of lawlessness" is what has been very difficult to do given the sheer deceptive depth and expertise of duplicitous development;

Many unspecifically exposed the Governing Body of lawlessness for years, with varied motives themselves, while they possibly stumbled themselves from Bible truth in

## The Man of Lawlessness

many cases, or  
opposed the  
organization aiding the  
indirect damaging of  
the faith of themselves  
and others with  
bitterness, frustration  
and disappointment in  
the predictable  
misguided reactionary,  
but often well  
intentioned, process of  
opposing and exposing  
the Governing Body  
and the organization of  
Jehovah's Witnesses;

It became futile, the  
whole truth and  
ministry was lump  
summed as as bad or  
worse than the  
Governing Body  
themselves, as their  
reproach spread to  
everything in their  
reach like gangrene  
leaven; (2Pet2:1-3;  
Gal5:9; Matt16:5);  
(Those little old lady  
Christian sisters are  
NOT at fault, but we  
are all dragged into this  
by extension;)

As we plainly see now  
this exact  
sheep-reaction  
scenario just described  
is a purposeful  
sheep-trap of evil  
ingenuity and this effect  
is engineered into the  
algorithm of  
lawlessness, this  
slippery stumbling  
effect is why the "man  
of lawlessness" is "in  
the temple" of truth;

This very effect of  
natural sometimes  
good-intentioned  
resistance,  
disconnected from



## The Man of Lawlessness

prophetic awareness of the requirement of this lawlessness (2Thess2:3), is what the GB desires to achieve and is effective because the connection to the "man of lawlessness" modern prophecy was not being thoroughly made with Biblical understanding of where this lawlessness being revealed is irreversibly leading and unbreakably connected to;

In time this very development is irreversibly connected to GUARANTEED temple judgment ACTIVATING, as 2Thess2:3 leads to 1Peter4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14 link live and real-time, and on to more subsequent chain reaction prophecy in a domino effect of "Biblical proportions" effecting even more prophecy as temple judgment results in Zechariah 3 temple purifications (Rev8) and that leads (Rev9-10) to the final cleansed JW ministry (Rev11) and the final warning and Kingdom completion proclamation to Armageddon;

For now, Jehovah's Witnesses have pretty much all missed the temple inspection phase now wrapping up aided in part by the Governing Body show and blinding effects of their viral sins;

## The Man of Lawlessness

And to think, these pretty "CEO" smiling and shiny snow white scoundrels are not even through with the totality of damage they intend to do to the worldwide ministry and the JW organization worldwide;

In actuality they are preparing to burrow in deeper, pipeline the loot, seize the properties and capital, betray the JWs, and in time they must be exited from the temple by divine means timed (Dan8:14) to mark a milestone of prophetic activation;

And that leads to a subsequent chain reaction of prophecy over years all the way to Armageddon that will hunt the rest of the cabal camp bound fleeing surviving men of lawlessness down to their globalist homes as God finishes the job they began, but on them instead - guaranteed;  
(2Thessalonians 2:8-12; Amos 9:1-3; 2Thessalonians 1:6-10; Revelation 8; Isaiah 66:6);

So the presence and detection of the core highest level lawless cell as per prophecy as the "man of lawlessness" amidst a masterful JW now organized "standard procedure" apostasy is very significant as to what it indicates prophetically;

## The Man of Lawlessness

(2Thess2:1-3;  
Dan8:12; 11:30-32);

To those seeing the guaranteed nature of the temple judgment and required purification this exposed development makes necessary, Governing Body stumbling evidence becomes faith building signals of doom for this liar clique in the Governing Body and throughout the JW org as per Revelation 8 revisited big time a last time, live and real-time; The lawlessness actually builds faith when one has the certainty of faith that it is temporary and permitted by God for greater purposes (2Pet1:19-21) to land on the Governing Body head and their origination as time goes by upon guaranteed preliminary judgment prophecy all the way to Armageddon in an irreversible sequence of fulfilling prophecy every step of the way; (1Peter4:17);

God allows this development of modern day "Judas" Governing Body just as he allowed the primary Judas (Iscariot) to also develop among Jesus Christ's original 12 apostles;

As negative as the development is while it is manifesting to

## The Man of Lawlessness

maturity the prophecy is also being verified in fulfillment, and that leads to the negative condition ultimately used by God for His purpose upon the enemy system in due time for positive effects highlighting God's will for those intended to learn from the experience:

(John 17:12) . . .When I was with them I used to watch over them on account of your own name which you have given me; and I have kept them, and not one of them is destroyed except the son of destruction, in order that the scripture might be fulfilled.

The now deceptively effective Governing Body is no different;

The Governing Body "man of lawlessness" head representation ultimate manifestations as "son of destruction" in a developmental repeating principle is based in the Judas symbol of treasonous activities, self exposure, and self-destruction amidst a divine curse;

Ultimately they signal a prophetic activation in our time:

(2 Thessalonians 2:3) . . .Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (final temple judgment cycle) unto

## The Man of Lawlessness

final developments) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.

Also fulfilling this signal connection in our time in final fulfillment:

(Zechariah 3:1-3) . . . And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

Which leads to this purification of the temple priesthood and identity:

(Zechariah 3:4-5) Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

At this timed temple purification action in our time:

(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

Because the Governing Body and whole "man of lawlessness" network is now operating for a permitted time in the temple:

(2 Thessalonians 2:4)  
He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

And those foretold profanations now manifest in the JW organization systemically result in the commencing action anytime now, now that the "man of

## The Man of Lawlessness

lawlessness" and the apostasy he leads is being fully exposed prior to this activation:

(1 Peter 4:17a) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

And that "start" is the activation of Daniel 8:13-14 of also divinely permitted final actions of the Governing Body in "son of destruction" mode climaxing to the ultimate purpose of this complex of operations against the temple and God's Kingdom proclamations;

The Governing Body proceeded from plausible, to bad to worse in a transformation applying this well known principle:

(2 Corinthians 11:12-15) Now what I am doing I will still do, that I may cut off the (illusion) pretext from those who are wanting a pretext for being found equal to us (genuine anointed) in the office of which they boast. (Governing Body Superfine Apostles) 13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep

## The Man of Lawlessness

transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.

And Satan ultimately is involved as the primary mastermind behind the development of the "man of lawlessness" in our time:

(2 Thessalonians 2:9-10) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception .

The effective demon aided Governing Body "illusion" adds to the mystery now being explained prior to judgment:

(2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

And all that is shown in this report to be a number of years prior to Armageddon to

## The Man of Lawlessness

effect the temple  
purification, to allow  
the final ministerial  
recovery of Jehovah's  
witnesses approved at  
that time to proclaim  
the final warning of  
God's Kingdom  
completing amidst a  
final developmental  
drive of the 8th King  
system to completing  
rival world government  
for the Armageddon  
resolution by divine  
worldwide  
(Rev19:11-21) and  
universal war.  
(Rev20:1-3);

The difference  
(Haggai2:7) with this  
final ministry (Rev11) is  
that it will be coming  
true WHILE it is all  
being carried out in  
unmistakable  
irreversible fashion as  
to where it is all  
leading: God's Kingdom  
conquest at  
Armageddon; after a  
complete and thorough  
final warning of  
convincing evidence in  
a once in a lifetime,  
first time in human  
history symphonic apex  
of convergence of  
prophetic climax  
fulfillment describing  
real world events  
unfolding live and  
real-time towards  
Armageddon for real;  
(John 16:8)

(1)  
Plausible  
Scriptural  
Authority



## The Man of Lawlessness

Notes: Plain and simple, we Jehovah's witnesses invented the "body", the "egg cell" for the embryonic "man of lawlessness" to inhabit and possess progressively as time went by, by accepting the mythology of a "governing body" in Acts 15:1-33 in the first place;

No such animal exists, the apostles where the ONLY "governing body" and they were decentralized and scattered knowing full well the fate of Jerusalem foretold by Jesus (Luke21), and the disadvantages of having a central council in a city destined for divine destruction;

No "governing body" is addressed in Revelation 2-3 seven congregational assessments by Christ, never again is any such "governing body" ever referred to in the Bible, in fact it NEVER was referred to in the Bible, but inferred to in the Bible as "older men" somehow became the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "board of directors" in neo-papal fashion by self inference, invented plausibility, and self appointment the we JWs swallowed hook, line and sinker - and now we are going to pay for letting those Bethel popes run the place into the ground;

The apostles met in part with the "older men" (no such "governing body" term exists in the Bible) and the WHOLE congregation in Jerusalem to settle issues that originated from that supposed central body, not the central body alleviating the issue, but causing it by lack of oversight and discernment prompting the apostles to hold an emergency session to fix what the "older men" and congregation were allowing to manifest;

The final resolution in unanimous fashion no doubt, was proffered by the Apostle James, not some "governing body"; (Acts 15:12-22)

Another result was:

(Acts 15:28-29) For the holy spirit and we ourselves have favored adding no further burden to you, except these necessary things, 29 to keep abstaining from things sacrificed to idols and from blood and from things strangled and from fornication. If you carefully keep yourselves from these things, you will prosper. Good health to you!

And we have also another clue from that scripture abode...

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses ignores that injunction of simplicity for an over complicated Pharisaic-like burdened (top heavy) organizational Bethel Titanic, tradition and ritual overkill and thick perfumed smokescreen with subtle but steady injections of sneaky yet brazen lawlessness that helps conceal the intensifying evidence of their lawless actuality;

The first technique was assuming this plausible but non-existent "body" of authority that is in itself in error and assumption and furthering that illusion as the "governing body" supreme council of all Jehovah's Christian witnesses on January 1, 1976 at an opportune time of organizational and theological maturity up to that time period;

Then organizational inquisitions (1980) were founded to curtail any scriptural debate on any subject not approved by the central cabal with threat of expulsion to banishment; Again, plausibly presented as a spiritual protection, but actually a device to minimize exposure of a now forming "man of lawlessness" to further maturity and acts of lawlessness, sin, unreasonableness and treason; (Mark7:20-22; Eph5:17)

Now open minded discussion and actual reasonableness were lobotomized from the JW organization in lieu of a one-sided council, capable of factional control then, who could covertly and overtly inject sinful practices and alliances into the ministry at will, such as the UN NGO developments of the 1990s;

That allowed the appearance of authority as the vehicle for even more strategic techniques to isolate JWs in the forming illusion stuck in the perpetual past "rear view mirror", for that critical 1990 diversion into wildbeast promotions (UN NGO), while continually still using former interpretive well meaning attempts of interpreting Daniel 11:27-45 which was invalidated at the fall of the USSR (Dan11:36) officially unadjusted but rigidly continued in spite of impossibility of application to the "king of the North" to cover up globalist 8th King 1990 manifestations as the real "king of the North" would would be the one "successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" in the way the USSR failed to manifest;

## The Man of Lawlessness

From this central council of then apparently factional compromise, by 1990 a full compromise and undercover infiltration must have been operative to effect the United Nations alliances and still continue with no official comment or apology for a scandal that just in itself has stumbled maybe 10 million or more people via the scale of the worldwide web;

From this central authority we now see nearly every questionable policy is a two-edged sword accommodating an appearance of benefit to the congregations, while also providing serious lawless sins to be "standard operating procedure" and or providing a pretext or protocol to reduce the probabilities and chances of detection as the purposeful "man of lawlessness";

And this strategy is so thorough, refined and complex in scale of operation as to afford, if time permitted, an entire book reverse engineering *some* of the probable techniques of deep mental deception, behavior control and creation of illusional confidence veneering, like a demon chameleon, an actual body of years of horrendous engineered and purposeful criminality against Biblical principles, God, Christ, the Kingdom, the congregations and all humanity;

A central council to guide this evil machination internally with absolute authority was absolutely necessary to remove the organizational course from the navigation of an individual responsible professed anointed guide, such as Fred Franz for that tenure, into the hands of a disguised cabal with bad intentions well hidden in this cell of iniquity skinned in effective "holy" superficialities for the true evil vacuum under it all to operate for years in this spreading terminal spiritual tumor throughout the now comatose JW organizational and congregational body worldwide;

## (2) Implied Credit

Notes:

Now  
under  
all  
that  
total  
deception  
in  
accidental  
and  
purposeful  
form  
in  
even  
allowing  
a  
"governing  
body"  
myth  
to  
be  
proffered

## The Man of Lawlessness

as  
Biblical,  
the  
slipped  
in  
error  
could  
also  
slip  
under  
the  
anonymity  
of  
the  
works  
of  
Frederick  
Franz  
spearhead  
spiritual  
insight  
developments  
from  
God  
and  
take  
credit  
for  
the  
whole  
thing  
by  
association,  
assumptions,  
claims  
-  
but  
not  
reality;

Even  
the  
masterminding  
organizational  
brilliance  
of  
Nathan  
Knorr's  
God  
given  
talents  
and  
innovative  
spirit  
was  
hijacked

## The Man of Lawlessness

by  
the  
new  
Bethel  
celebrity  
temple  
"rat  
pack"  
forming  
in  
this  
body  
in  
spite  
of  
Fred  
Franz  
and  
Nathan  
Knorr  
condemning  
the  
whole  
power  
trip,  
and  
soon  
that  
flagship  
development  
of  
foundational  
Kingdom  
and  
Temple  
truth  
up  
to  
that  
time  
was  
fraudulently  
under  
the  
belt,  
and  
on  
the  
Governing  
Body  
resume  
of  
achievements,  
in  
assumed  
involvement

## The Man of Lawlessness

to  
use  
for  
further  
credentials  
of  
the  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
cover;

All  
a  
con...

All  
this  
was  
timed  
just  
too  
conveniently  
as  
all  
the  
theological  
development  
of  
Fred  
Franz  
had  
apexed  
in  
the  
1960s,  
with  
the  
Revelation  
full  
commentary  
proof  
across  
two  
books  
on  
1963  
and  
1969,  
and  
a  
full  
Daniel  
attempted  
commentary  
in

The Man of Lawlessness

1958;

The  
point  
being,  
ZERO  
spiritual  
prophetic  
insight  
has  
been  
developed  
as  
actual  
significant  
"new  
light"  
since  
the  
days  
of  
Fred  
Franz,  
and  
his  
highpoint  
of  
understanding  
was  
complete  
by

1969;  
The  
Governing  
Body  
had  
nothing  
to  
do  
with  
that  
actual  
spiritual  
insight  
of  
Fred  
Franz  
-  
God  
did;

Along  
with  
the  
organizationally  
sound

## The Man of Lawlessness

operation  
protocols  
well  
established,  
the  
Governing  
Body  
glory  
seekers  
now  
very  
conveniently  
jumped  
on  
the  
controls  
now,  
at  
an  
opportune  
time  
after  
the  
whole  
functioning  
and  
comprehensive  
organizational  
and  
theological  
flagship  
and  
framework  
of  
truth  
was  
complete  
and  
fully  
operational  
with  
nary  
the  
significant  
aid  
of  
any  
"governing  
body"  
up  
to  
that  
time;

In  
hindsight,

## The Man of Lawlessness

it  
appears  
this  
was  
to  
some  
degree  
a  
sycophant  
group  
of  
glory  
hounds  
soon  
mixed  
with  
internal  
intel  
operatives  
from  
external  
enemy  
camps  
zeroing  
in  
on  
that  
condition:

(Daniel  
11:30)

.  
.  
.he  
(King  
North  
globalist  
ops)  
will  
have  
to  
go  
back  
and  
will  
give  
consideration  
to  
those  
(JWs)  
leaving  
the  
holy  
covenant.



## The Man of Lawlessness

And  
that  
condition  
and  
weakness  
of  
actual  
anointed  
was  
targeted  
in  
various  
ways  
in  
retrospect;

All  
the  
cabal  
did  
from  
that  
time  
forward,  
maybe  
before,  
was  
sit  
back  
like  
globetrotting  
celebrities  
and  
have  
millions  
of  
dollars  
thrown  
at  
them,  
while  
the  
congregations  
and  
everyone  
else  
in  
the  
organization,  
not  
just  
them,  
also  
did  
the

## The Man of Lawlessness

general  
work  
and  
shares  
credit  
in  
what  
God  
made  
possible  
as  
long  
as  
approved  
practices  
and  
truth  
were  
evident;

But  
instead,  
the  
grand  
neo-papacy  
Governing  
Body  
assumed  
all  
credit  
and  
a  
"puffed  
up"  
cranial  
expansion  
that  
even  
affects  
many  
JW  
"spiritual  
snobs"  
now  
to  
various  
degrees  
of  
pride  
and  
self-righteousness;  
The  
GB  
are  
like  
a

## The Man of Lawlessness

creeping  
malaise,  
developing  
so  
slow  
as  
to  
be  
very  
difficult  
to  
see  
the  
personality  
changes  
slowly  
over  
time  
conforming  
to  
GB  
implied  
arrogance  
and  
infallibility  
-  
for  
fictitious  
works  
too  
boot;

This  
Governing  
Body  
is  
plainly  
"lifting  
themselves  
over  
everyone"  
for  
no  
valid  
actual  
divine  
authoritative  
reason,  
by  
deceptive  
means  
and  
falsehood  
filled  
illusions,  
using

## The Man of Lawlessness

God  
to  
further  
their  
personal  
human  
goals,  
creating  
their  
own  
cult  
of  
Governing  
Body  
worshippers  
-  
with  
ZERO  
prophetic  
and  
scriptural  
insight,  
it  
is  
all  
formulaic  
Xerox  
and  
plagiarism  
of  
Fred  
Franz  
and  
other  
past  
actual  
anointed  
-  
these  
men  
are  
obviously  
not  
even  
genuine  
anointed  
as  
the  
lack  
of  
discernment  
and  
insight  
alone,  
for  
20

## The Man of Lawlessness

solid  
years  
of  
serious  
sins  
proves;

It  
is  
all  
an  
act  
using  
these  
techniques  
to  
build  
an  
effective,  
highly  
profitable  
masquerade  
for  
8th  
King  
ultimate  
use;

### (3) Gradual Positioning

Notes:  
And  
by  
that  
placement  
forty  
years  
ago  
of  
this  
soon  
to  
be  
undeniably  
lawless  
"body",  
we  
have  
a  
steady  
infusion

## The Man of Lawlessness

of  
error  
and  
doubt  
and  
gnat  
straining  
doctrinal  
overkill  
all  
to  
distract  
and  
impede  
the  
anointed  
from  
determining  
the  
true  
nature  
of  
the  
cabal  
now  
in  
full  
8t  
King  
"gradually  
given  
over"  
control  
of  
Jehovah's  
witnesses;

Now  
the  
strategic  
positioning  
for  
critical  
compromise  
in  
teachings,  
interpretation  
and  
treasonous  
alliances  
gradually  
developed  
steadily  
for  
40  
years

## The Man of Lawlessness

is  
at  
a  
terminal  
condition  
of  
serious  
lawlessness  
as  
all  
this  
begins  
to  
manifest  
fully  
as  
2Thessalonians  
2:3-4  
fulfilling  
boldly  
right  
in  
front  
of  
our  
JW  
faces;

## (4) Recycled Vegetables

Notes:  
Now  
the  
Governing  
Body  
simply  
recycles  
the  
past  
truths,  
many  
in  
error  
as  
time  
unfolded  
concerning  
Daniel  
8  
and  
11

## The Man of Lawlessness

since  
1990,  
injects  
and  
or  
continues  
now  
purposeful  
error,  
and  
deprograms  
in-depth  
Bible  
study  
with  
a  
spiritual  
coma  
of  
minutia  
overkill  
and  
organizational  
rituals  
now  
in  
open  
idolatry  
supporting  
the  
"temple  
cult"  
of  
the  
Governing  
Body;

This  
distracting  
formula  
using  
old  
truth  
to  
distract  
from  
new  
truth  
(Eph5:17)  
is  
applied  
over  
and  
over  
and  
over



## The Man of Lawlessness

again,  
especially  
since  
the  
1990  
UN  
NGO  
heavy-duty  
diversions  
became  
necessary;

Wear  
Away  
at  
the  
Temple  
Truth  
Foundations

The  
deprioritizing  
of  
in-depth  
familiarity  
with  
1914-1918  
foundational  
temple  
and  
kingdom  
birth  
prophecy  
and  
it's  
developmental  
and  
phasing  
principles  
(e.g.,  
foundation  
and  
completion)  
aids  
the  
lack  
of  
awareness  
of  
that  
final  
phase  
(completion)  
of  
that  
prophetic

## The Man of Lawlessness

temple  
cycle  
in  
replication  
of  
the  
whole  
prophetic  
framework  
of  
1914-1918  
and  
1919-1922  
in  
the  
near  
future;

This  
monumental  
repeating  
prophetic  
timed  
and  
sequential  
structure  
is  
now  
not  
being  
seen  
due  
to  
lack  
of  
deep  
familiarity  
with  
Daniel  
7,  
12  
and  
Revelation  
8-11  
and  
the  
misinformation  
concerning  
Daniel  
8:11-14  
and  
Daniel  
11:27-45  
since  
post  
Cold

## The Man of Lawlessness

War  
1990  
UN  
developments;

The  
continual  
numbing  
and  
blinding  
mental  
distractions  
and  
diversions  
of  
purposeful  
hypnotics  
of  
usually  
truthful  
but  
secondary  
relevance  
subject  
matter  
energizes  
the  
gnat  
straining,  
micro-focused  
mentality  
blurring  
the  
bigger  
prophetic  
picture;

This  
technique  
of  
constant  
attention  
diversion  
aids  
the  
diffusion  
of  
Bible  
studying  
time  
and  
intensity  
necessary  
to  
extract  
the

## The Man of Lawlessness

framework  
as  
a  
replication  
to  
the  
end,  
into  
less  
important  
ministerial  
activities  
now  
completely  
retarded  
in  
prophetic  
understanding  
development  
and  
derailed  
for  
22  
years  
of  
full  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
Bethel  
Titanic  
navigation  
way  
way  
off  
course  
now;

Any  
insight  
that  
may  
bud  
in  
private  
discussions  
of  
Jehovah's  
witnesses  
needs  
to  
stay  
private  
or  
be  
guillotined

## The Man of Lawlessness

by  
the  
org  
Inquisitions;  
This  
keeps  
all  
truth,  
popping  
out  
anyways  
but  
isolated,  
"nipped  
in  
the  
bud"  
for  
as  
long  
as  
possible  
in  
a  
GB  
charade  
parade  
God  
will  
throw  
a  
grenade  
into  
in  
due  
time  
to  
loosen  
up  
reality;

Temple  
Inspection  
Lack  
of  
JW  
Awareness

As  
even  
now  
the  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
in

The Man of Lawlessness

modern  
terminal  
form  
"in  
the  
temple"  
being  
revealed  
fully  
with  
the  
JW  
organized  
apostasy  
he  
leads,  
signals  
such  
a  
final  
prophetic  
cycle  
has  
already  
begun,  
it  
is  
fully  
missed  
due  
to  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
distractions;

Jehovah's  
witnesses  
have  
missed  
the  
final  
temple  
inspection  
phase  
which  
must  
be  
active  
now,  
to  
have  
begun  
revealing  
details  
of

## The Man of Lawlessness

"befouled  
garments"  
(Zech3:1-3)  
of  
this  
"right  
hand"  
"man  
of  
lawlessness";  
That  
temple  
inspection  
will  
end  
soon  
activating  
the  
temple  
judgment  
cycle  
in  
earnest  
as  
this  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
is  
a  
scripturally  
provided  
clue  
of  
such  
developments  
to  
come;

That  
is  
why  
the  
central  
body  
of  
darkness  
in  
the  
Governing  
Body  
keeps  
a  
backward  
1914  
focus

## The Man of Lawlessness

on  
the  
one  
hand,  
but  
on  
the  
other  
hand  
slowly  
denudes  
the  
explicit  
and  
detailed  
features  
of  
that  
1914-1918  
and  
1919-1922  
base  
initial  
pattern  
which  
is  
the  
basis  
of  
the  
final  
prophetic  
replication  
cycle  
that  
temple  
judgment  
leads  
to  
as  
this  
progresses  
to  
temple  
desolation  
and  
the  
final  
recovery  
towards  
the  
final  
warning  
ministry  
of  
all



## The Man of Lawlessness

time,  
which  
the  
8th  
King  
installed  
Governing  
Body  
is  
working  
against  
even  
the  
awareness  
of;

Note:  
This  
is  
not  
to  
say  
the  
Governing  
Body  
actually  
sees  
the  
big  
picture  
replication  
now  
activating,  
but  
that  
any  
true  
significance  
that  
would  
have  
come  
from  
an  
accurate  
commentary  
on  
the  
8th  
King  
system  
since  
1990,  
manifesting  
as  
"the

The Man of Lawlessness

King"  
(Daniel  
11:36),  
that  
is  
globalist  
8th  
King  
guaranteed  
"King  
of  
the  
North"  
(Dan11:36)  
from  
Daniel  
11:27-45  
is  
concealed  
for  
now  
as  
is  
the  
"King  
North"  
trajectory  
to  
Daniel  
12  
"during  
that  
time"  
(Dan12:1)  
REQUIRING  
a  
repeat  
fulfillment  
"during  
the  
time"  
of  
this  
final  
globalist  
ascendancy  
to  
full  
governmental  
world  
power  
opposed  
to  
God's  
Kingdom  
in

## The Man of Lawlessness

the  
near  
future  
(Daniel  
11:44-45);

The  
explicit  
guaranteed  
nature  
of  
the  
Governing  
Body's  
prophetic  
exposure,  
termination  
and  
subsequent  
eternal  
infamy  
in  
complete  
divine  
exposure  
may  
also  
not  
be  
as  
fully  
understood  
by  
them  
as  
it  
is  
going  
to  
be  
prior  
to  
Governing  
Body  
divine  
ground-zero  
manifestations  
of  
2Thessalonians  
2:8  
(Zech3:4-5;  
Isa66:6)  
by  
God's  
angels  
in

## The Man of Lawlessness

stealth  
sorties;

But  
as  
purposeful  
as  
their  
evil  
is,  
they  
do  
understand  
their  
lawless  
role  
as  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
in  
the  
temple  
purification  
their  
cleansing  
expulsion  
with  
their  
cohorts  
by  
divine  
means  
will  
mark  
and  
catalyze  
further  
to  
their  
eventual  
globalist  
hiding  
places  
of  
Amos  
9:1-3  
at  
Revelation  
6:12-17  
some  
years  
after  
their  
removal,  
for

## The Man of Lawlessness

those  
who  
may  
survive  
to  
be  
fully  
exterminated  
by  
God,  
Christ  
and  
the  
Kingdom  
of  
God  
with  
their  
unrepentant  
globalist  
masters;

The  
truth  
is  
the  
full  
revelation  
of  
the  
prophetic  
temple  
replication  
may  
actually  
effect  
full  
repentance  
from  
formerly  
staunch  
globalists,  
nationalists  
and  
many  
misled  
in  
that  
folly  
in  
a  
certain  
irreversible  
trajectory  
to  
an

## The Man of Lawlessness

inevitable  
flaming  
Armageddon;

It  
is  
also  
reason  
why  
no  
Christian  
need  
"take  
matters  
into  
their  
own  
hands"  
like  
a  
self-styled  
Ninja  
Christian  
vigilante

-  
this  
MUST  
run  
it's  
full  
divinely  
permitted  
course

-  
then  
God's  
light  
speed  
true  
universal  
angelic  
and  
positioned  
spirit  
bodied  
anointed  
will  
do  
what  
needs  
to  
be  
done  
in  
preparation  
(Hos1:4-7)

## The Man of Lawlessness

for  
more  
events  
that  
must  
also  
run  
their  
prophetic  
full  
course  
to  
full  
Armageddon  
"game  
day"  
with  
the  
"Kingdom  
of  
Heaven"  
and  
likely  
100s  
of  
billions  
of  
angels,  
so  
everything  
is  
well  
under  
control  
even  
now,  
God  
is  
just  
drawing  
out  
the  
nations  
and  
elites  
into  
the  
globalist  
unified  
"bulls-eye"  
to  
Arma-gitter-done  
once  
they  
finally  
get

The Man of Lawlessness

their  
in  
the  
Divine  
Taunt  
of  
Joel  
3:9-17\*  
delivered  
by  
God  
to  
his  
quarry  
prior  
to  
"game  
day";

The  
"get  
ready!"  
of  
Ezekiel  
38:7;  
And  
it  
is  
not  
a  
joke;  
(Zephaniah  
3:8;  
Zechariah  
12:6);

(Zephaniah  
3:8)  
. .  
."Therefore  
keep  
yourselves  
in  
expectation  
of  
me,'  
is  
the  
utterance  
of  
Jehovah,  
'till  
the  
day



The Man of Lawlessness

of  
my  
rising  
up  
to  
[the]  
booty,  
for  
my  
judicial  
decision  
is  
to  
gather  
nations,  
for  
me  
to  
collect  
together  
kingdoms,  
in  
order  
to  
pour  
out  
upon  
them  
my  
denunciation,  
all  
my  
burning  
anger;  
for  
by  
the  
fire  
of  
my  
zeal  
all  
the  
earth  
will  
be  
devoured.

(\*Joel  
3:9-12)

.  
.  
."Proclaim  
this,  
you  
people,

## The Man of Lawlessness

among  
the  
nations,  
'Sanctify  
war!  
Arouse  
the  
powerful  
men!  
Let  
them  
draw  
near!  
Let  
them  
come  
up,  
all  
the  
men  
of  
war!  
10  
Beat  
your  
plowshares  
into  
swords  
and  
your  
pruning  
shears  
into  
lances.  
As  
for  
the  
weak  
one,  
let  
him  
say:  
"I  
am  
a  
powerful  
man."  
11  
Lend  
your  
aid  
and  
come,  
all  
you  
nations

## The Man of Lawlessness

round  
about,  
and  
collect  
yourselves  
together.”

To  
that  
place  
(Har-Magedon),  
O  
Jehovah,  
bring  
your  
powerful  
ones  
down.

12  
“Let  
the  
nations  
be  
aroused  
and  
come  
up  
to  
the  
low  
plain  
of  
Jehoshaphat;  
for  
there  
I  
shall  
sit  
(Daniel  
7:26  
at  
Matthew  
25:31-46  
time)  
in  
order  
to  
judge  
all  
the  
nations  
round  
about.

That

The Man of Lawlessness

is  
what  
Revelation  
6:12-17  
is  
leading  
to:

(Revelation  
6:12-17  
(Matthew  
24:29-31  
time\*\*)

.  
.  
.And  
I  
saw  
when  
he  
opened  
the  
sixth  
seal,  
and  
a  
great  
earthquake  
occurred;  
and  
the  
sun  
became  
black  
as  
sackcloth  
of  
hair,  
and  
the  
entire  
moon  
became  
as  
blood,  
13  
and  
the  
stars  
of  
heaven  
fell  
to  
the  
earth,

The Man of Lawlessness

as  
when  
a  
fig  
tree  
shaken  
by  
a  
high  
wind  
casts  
its  
unripe  
figs.  
14  
And  
the  
heaven  
departed  
as  
a  
scroll  
that  
is  
being  
rolled  
up,  
and  
every  
mountain  
and  
[every]  
island  
were  
removed  
from  
their  
places.  
15  
And  
the  
kings  
of  
the  
earth  
and  
the  
top-ranking  
ones  
and  
the  
military  
commanders  
and  
the  
rich

## The Man of Lawlessness

and  
the  
strong  
ones  
and  
every  
slave  
and  
[every]  
free  
person  
hid  
themselves  
in  
the  
caves  
and  
in  
the  
rock-masses  
of  
the  
mountains.

16  
And  
they  
keep  
saying  
to  
the  
mountains  
and  
to  
the  
rock-masses:  
"Fall  
over  
us  
and  
hide  
us  
from  
the  
face  
of  
the  
One  
seated  
on  
the  
throne  
and  
from  
the  
wrath  
of

## The Man of Lawlessness

the  
Lamb,  
17  
because  
the  
great  
day  
of  
their  
wrath  
has  
come,  
and  
who  
is  
able  
to  
stand?"

(\*\*Matthew  
24:29-31)  
29  
"Immediately  
after  
the  
tribulation  
of  
those  
days  
the  
sun  
will  
be  
darkened,  
and  
the  
moon  
will  
not  
give  
its  
light,  
and  
the  
stars  
will  
fall  
from  
heaven,  
and  
the  
powers  
of  
the  
heavens  
will

The Man of Lawlessness

be  
shaken.  
30  
And  
then  
the  
sign  
of  
the  
Son  
of  
man  
will  
appear  
in  
heaven,  
and  
then  
all  
the  
tribes  
of  
the  
earth  
will  
beat  
themselves  
in  
lamentation,  
and  
they  
will  
see  
the  
Son  
of  
man  
coming  
on  
the  
clouds  
of  
heaven  
with  
power  
and  
great  
glory.  
31  
And  
he  
will  
send  
forth  
his  
angels



## The Man of Lawlessness

with  
a  
great  
trumpet  
sound,  
and  
they  
will  
gather  
his  
chosen  
ones  
together  
from  
the  
four  
winds,  
from  
one  
extremity  
of  
the  
heavens  
to  
their  
other  
extremity.

Both  
God's  
Kingdom  
144000  
complete  
set  
finalized  
under  
super-celestial  
King-Priest  
Jesus  
Christ  
(Zech4:6-8;  
6:9-15;  
Rev  
11:7-14)  
and  
the  
"scarlet  
wildbeast"  
globalist  
system  
completion  
in  
8th  
King  
"world

## The Man of Lawlessness

government"  
(King  
of  
the  
North;  
(Daniel  
11:36-45)  
-  
King  
of  
Fierce  
Countenance;  
(Dan8:23-25))  
must  
culminate  
concurrently  
in  
a  
great  
parallel  
converging  
trajectory  
to  
settle  
the  
issue  
of  
earthly  
sovereign  
rulership  
under  
the  
Messianic  
Kingdom  
Universal  
Sovereignty  
and  
the  
divine  
extermination  
of  
all  
human  
rival  
systems  
permanently  
at  
Armageddon  
-  
after  
full  
and  
fair  
warning  
and  
invitation

to  
submit  
in  
repentance  
to  
the  
guaranteed  
victor  
universal  
government  
in  
the  
"Kingdom  
of  
Heaven";  
(Revelation  
16:12-18;  
19:19-21);

## (5) Pharisaic Techniques

Notes:  
The  
Governing  
Body  
has  
complicated  
the  
Jehovah's  
witnesses  
ministry  
in  
many  
mind  
and  
time  
consuming  
ways  
to  
direct  
attention  
to  
a  
truthful  
work  
(in  
critical  
transition),  
in  
an  
imbalanced

## The Man of Lawlessness

narrow  
tunnel  
vision,  
with  
an  
"end  
all"  
mentality  
not  
scripturally  
valid,  
now  
tainted  
with  
purposeful  
8th  
King  
development  
covering  
error  
since  
1990  
and  
the  
UN  
NGO  
co-promotional  
campaigns  
of  
the  
Governing  
Body  
to  
plug  
"New  
World  
Order"  
ideas,  
UN  
press  
books,  
and  
various  
quotes  
from  
globalist  
elite  
personalities  
in  
The  
Watchtower  
and  
Awake!  
magazines  
and  
other

## The Man of Lawlessness

world  
distribution  
publications;

[This  
renders  
the  
comprehensive  
"constant  
feature"  
as  
profaned  
in  
a  
progressive  
manner  
to  
more  
severe  
events:

(Daniel  
11:31)

.

.And  
there  
will  
be  
arms  
that  
will  
stand  
up,  
proceeding  
from  
him;  
and  
they  
will  
actually  
profane  
the  
sanctuary,  
the  
fortress,  
and  
remove  
the  
constant  
[feature].

(Daniel  
8:11-12)

.

## The Man of Lawlessness

.  
.And  
all  
the  
way  
to  
the  
Prince  
of  
the  
army  
it  
put  
on  
great  
airs,  
and  
from  
him  
the  
constant  
[feature]  
was  
taken  
away,  
and  
the  
established  
place  
of  
his  
sanctuary  
was  
thrown  
down.  
12  
And  
an  
army  
itself  
was  
gradually  
given  
over,  
together  
with  
the  
constant  
[feature],  
because  
of  
transgression;  
and  
it  
kept  
throwing

## The Man of Lawlessness

truth  
to  
the  
earth,  
and  
it  
acted  
and  
had  
success.]

The  
Pharisees  
of  
Bethel

The  
Governing  
Body  
have  
become  
the  
modern  
day  
Pharisees  
as  
the  
supreme  
"Lords  
of  
the  
Faith"  
to  
install  
a  
fear  
and  
guilt  
complex  
that  
also  
distracts  
Jehovah's  
witnesses  
from  
daily,  
in  
depth  
Bible  
study  
and  
complete  
familiarization  
with  
foundational  
Kingdom

The Man of Lawlessness

prophecy  
like  
the  
back  
of  
our  
hand;

That  
GB  
Pharisaic  
technique  
utilizes  
a  
veritable  
swarm  
of  
gnat  
minutia,  
from  
a  
contrived  
GB  
"role  
model"  
of  
presumed  
righteousness,  
who  
can  
bed  
with  
the  
United  
Nations  
"camel"  
for  
a  
decade  
and  
continue  
the  
prostitutional  
cover-up,  
and  
yet  
act  
as  
if  
to  
worry  
about  
inactivity  
in  
the  
ministry;



## The Man of Lawlessness

(Matthew  
23:23-24);

This  
installed  
"publisher"  
air  
of  
guilt  
and  
looming  
perpetual  
unworthiness  
based  
on  
performance  
numbers  
in  
competitive  
organizational  
hoops  
and  
"back  
patting"  
accolades,  
titles  
and  
medals,  
which  
are  
not  
divine  
gauges  
of  
actual  
spirituality  
or  
divine  
approval,  
is  
promoted  
anyways  
in  
such  
fashion  
to  
keep  
JWs  
focused  
on  
themselves  
with  
works  
in  
mind  
rather

## The Man of Lawlessness

eclipsing  
the  
undeserved  
kindness,  
to  
steal  
hours  
of  
actual  
deep  
Bible  
study  
time  
that  
add  
up  
to  
years  
of  
contemplation  
of  
the  
progressive  
Bible  
clues  
and  
prophecies  
now  
revealing  
the  
true  
nature  
of  
the  
Governing  
Body  
amidst  
mounting  
evidence  
and  
globalizing  
world  
events  
fulfilling  
prophecy  
markedly  
since  
1990;

This  
"gnat  
straining"  
mentality,  
whilst  
gulping  
down

## The Man of Lawlessness

the  
UN  
NGO  
"camel"  
herd  
is  
all  
an  
act  
that  
plays  
the  
conscience  
and  
perception  
of  
vulnerable  
sheep  
to  
reduce  
the  
chances  
of  
any  
of  
them  
detecting  
and  
exposing  
the  
actual  
lawless  
cabal  
at  
work  
in  
our  
organization,  
not  
theirs;

Everything  
seemingly  
for  
a  
plausible  
"good  
reason"  
seems  
to  
have  
a  
double-edged  
sword  
nature  
of

## The Man of Lawlessness

duplicity  
that  
the  
Governing  
Body  
uses  
to  
distract  
attention,  
avoid  
detection  
and  
to  
never  
make  
the  
prophetic  
connection  
of  
them  
and  
the  
"man  
of  
lawlessness";

The  
connection  
from  
the  
Governing  
Body  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
prophecy  
to  
Zechariah  
3  
temple  
profanations  
and  
Daniel  
8:13-14  
temple  
judgment  
is  
also  
severed,  
while  
the  
Governing  
Body  
develop  
the  
actual

## The Man of Lawlessness

lawlessness,  
treason  
and  
sins  
that  
are  
the  
basis  
of  
the  
coming  
temple  
judgment  
adverse  
portions  
of  
those  
scriptures  
and  
the  
very  
reason  
a  
great  
temple  
purification  
is  
needed  
from  
the  
top  
down;

Everything  
they  
do  
is  
to  
sin,  
promote  
stumbling  
covertly  
out  
the  
web  
backdoor  
of  
Bethel,  
while  
remaining  
hidden  
in  
mere  
presumptions,  
knowing  
full

## The Man of Lawlessness

well  
full  
exposure  
and  
accounting  
will  
come  
in  
God's  
own  
due  
time,  
as  
per  
prophecy  
that  
will  
begin  
an  
irreversible  
connection  
to  
final  
fulfillment  
prophetic  
frameworks  
activating  
unmistakably  
that  
will  
completely  
fulfill  
all  
the  
way  
to  
the  
actual  
Armageddon  
event,  
not  
stop  
at  
the  
illusional  
one  
in  
the  
common  
JW  
mind  
to  
aid  
the  
coup-de-grace  
setup;

(6)  
Isolation  
from  
Possible  
Sources  
of  
Exposure

(a)  
Web  
Implied  
Taboo

Notes:

The  
way  
the  
implied  
web  
taboo  
works  
is  
to  
heavily  
load  
the  
internet  
with  
"apostate"  
information,  
which  
is  
just  
organized  
to  
freelance  
opposition  
work  
that  
relies  
on  
Governing  
Body  
constant  
feeds  
of

## The Man of Lawlessness

ACTUAL  
lawlessness,  
scandals  
and  
illegal  
policies  
and  
partnerships  
among  
many  
legitimate  
works  
to  
look  
authentic  
but  
actually  
to  
support  
the  
web  
stumbling  
ministry;

Most  
information  
has  
one  
intent  
-  
to  
stumble  
people  
completely  
from  
all  
truth,  
not  
to  
expose  
the  
connection  
of  
the  
Governing  
Body  
to  
a  
critical  
prophetic  
sequence  
signaled  
by  
their  
revelation  
as



## The Man of Lawlessness

the  
"man  
of  
lawlessness",  
for  
that  
is  
truth;

The  
Governing  
Body  
has  
aided  
the  
development  
of  
the  
web  
stumbling  
ministry  
upon  
the  
second  
stage  
of  
a  
stumbling  
campaign  
that  
began  
with  
the  
ouster  
of  
Ray  
Franz  
(1981)  
and  
the  
testimonials  
of  
that  
affair,  
which  
appears  
to  
be  
an  
orchestrated  
theatric  
whose  
purpose  
was  
for  
the

The Man of Lawlessness

then  
cabal  
Governing  
Body  
in  
initial  
power  
to  
provide  
a  
scandalous  
expose'  
that  
appeared  
to  
be  
a  
Bethel  
cleansing  
required  
action  
to  
set  
an  
inquisitional  
air  
upon  
any  
kind  
of  
"apostasy"  
in  
the  
organization;  
at  
the  
same  
time  
releasing  
documented  
hypocrisy  
from  
a  
former  
Governing  
Body  
member  
to  
begin  
the  
broadcast  
in  
written  
form,  
of  
seeds

## The Man of Lawlessness

of  
doubts;

In  
any  
event,  
the  
JW  
engineered  
web  
phobia  
is  
bolstered  
by  
a  
web  
now  
loaded  
with  
wave  
upon  
waves  
of  
JW  
oppositional  
work  
with  
more  
than  
one  
applicability  
to  
aid  
hiding  
the  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
a  
while  
longer  
in  
the  
sheer  
volume  
of  
information,  
and  
to  
minimize  
JW  
familiarity  
with  
8th  
King  
globalism

## The Man of Lawlessness

concepts  
fully  
discussed  
by  
thousands  
of  
sources  
on  
the  
web;  
(Luke21:25-26)

It  
also  
focuses  
"the  
apostasy"  
to  
external  
sources  
in  
incredible  
quantities  
on  
the  
web  
and  
outside  
the  
JW  
organization  
distracting  
attention  
from  
the  
actual  
"apostate  
central"  
at  
Bethel  
in  
the  
Governing  
Body;

The  
web  
continues  
the  
mock  
apostate  
protectionism  
policy  
started  
back  
in

The Man of Lawlessness

1981,  
and  
extends  
it  
to  
the  
web  
as  
an  
implied  
off  
limits  
and  
negatively  
applied  
research  
tool  
due  
to  
"dangerous  
stumbling  
apostasy"  
and  
the  
Governing  
Body  
concern  
for  
the  
spiritual  
welfare  
of  
the  
"sheep";

In  
fact  
amongst  
all  
that  
enemy  
stumbling  
work  
based  
on  
real  
Governing  
Body  
lawlessness,  
is  
the  
chance  
of  
an  
actual  
Christian

## The Man of Lawlessness

exposure  
of  
the  
"evil  
slave"  
Governing  
Body  
fulfilling  
critical  
signal  
prophecy  
and  
activating  
a  
final  
cycle  
of  
a  
horrendous  
temple  
judgment  
the  
"evil  
slave"  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
revealed  
is  
actually  
signaling;  
(2Thess2:1-3;  
1Tim5:24-25;)

Keeping  
JWs  
off  
the  
web:

1.  
Reduces  
the  
chances  
of  
the  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
actually  
being  
exposed  
and  
a  
Christian

## The Man of Lawlessness

JW  
seeing  
the  
rationale  
of  
a  
Christian  
JW  
actually  
concerned  
with  
their  
spiritual  
welfare  
and  
actually  
revealing  
the  
final  
prophetic  
cycle  
with  
tons  
of  
proof  
of  
which  
the  
Governing  
Body  
as  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
is  
only  
one  
fully  
verifiable  
proof  
of  
the  
temple  
judgment  
cycle  
due  
to  
Governing  
Body  
heavy  
duty  
sins  
and  
8th  
King  
operations

"in  
the  
temple  
of  
the  
God";

2.  
Minimizes  
JW  
self  
education  
in  
information  
on  
voluminous  
8th  
King  
globalization  
subjects  
in  
millions  
of  
websites  
and  
alternative  
news  
sources  
on  
the  
internet;  
(See  
Luke  
21:25-26)  
whose  
overwhelming  
activity  
fulfills  
various  
8th  
King  
prophecies,  
and  
indicates  
the  
Governing  
Body  
is  
purposely  
ignoring  
what  
everyone  
else  
and  
his  
mother



## The Man of Lawlessness

has  
complete  
websites  
and  
blogs  
about  
in  
globalization  
details  
of  
modern  
developments  
and  
current  
events  
related  
to  
8th  
King  
globalism;

This  
also  
helps  
aid  
the  
concealment  
of  
plainly  
active  
developmental  
prophetic  
details  
of  
the  
8th  
King  
world  
government  
as  
the  
Governing  
Body  
keeps  
all  
prophetic  
commentary  
regarding  
8th  
King  
globalism  
connected  
realities  
at  
1960s  
level

## The Man of Lawlessness

of  
understanding  
-  
meaning  
nothing  
goes  
beyond  
the  
"United  
Nations"  
in  
insight  
-  
even  
though  
the  
world  
itself  
has  
documented  
developmental  
histories  
and  
research  
that  
are  
beyond  
the  
UN  
in  
worldwide  
scope  
of  
the  
components  
and  
resource  
management  
devices  
of  
world  
government  
in  
formation;

This  
frozen  
and  
backward  
prophetic  
commentary  
was  
effectively  
permanently  
squelched  
and

## The Man of Lawlessness

filtered  
in  
that  
backward  
loop  
mode  
in  
1990,  
amidst  
the  
Governing  
Body  
joining  
the  
8th  
King  
openly  
(but  
secretly  
at  
the  
time),  
of  
which  
they  
had  
to  
be  
shadow  
partners  
before  
the  
UN  
NGO  
for  
such  
a  
development  
to  
have  
ever  
occurred  
in  
the  
first  
place;

Thus  
keeping  
Jehovah's  
witnesses  
off  
the  
web  
helps  
keep

## The Man of Lawlessness

JWs  
in  
the  
1980s  
mentally  
regarding  
the  
United  
Nations  
development  
into  
an  
actual  
worldwide  
globalist  
super-government;

The  
Governing  
Body  
of  
globalists  
wants  
the  
focus  
on  
the  
United  
Nations  
(as  
that  
cannot  
be  
concealed  
since  
1945  
among  
JW  
prophetic  
commentaries  
that  
are  
accurate;  
(Rev17:8-11)  
to  
create  
the  
JW  
impression  
the  
United  
Nations  
is  
the  
"end  
all"

## The Man of Lawlessness

8th  
King  
development,  
not  
as  
only  
part  
(image)  
of  
an  
entire  
globalist  
network  
of  
expanding  
globalization,  
fulfilling  
prophecy  
in  
many  
ways  
uncommented  
on  
and  
unexposed  
in  
prophecy,  
affecting  
all  
world  
"power  
and  
authority"  
progressively;  
(Rev17:11-17);

This  
keeps  
JWs  
thinking  
the  
United  
Nations,  
which  
is  
just  
the  
"image"  
of  
a  
guaranteed  
far  
greater  
"world  
government"  
"scarlet

## The Man of Lawlessness

wildbeast"  
development,  
is  
as  
far  
as  
the  
8th  
King  
will  
develop,  
all  
done!  
Armageddon  
next!

What  
is  
being  
concealed  
from  
Jehovah's  
witnesses  
is  
that  
UN  
"image"  
is  
also  
co-developing  
with  
the  
"scarlet  
wildbeast"  
reality  
of  
which  
it  
is  
the  
"image"  
of  
an  
actual  
worldwide  
governmental  
globalist  
world  
government  
"scarlet  
wildbeast"  
far  
beyond  
the  
United  
Nations

## The Man of Lawlessness

17  
acre  
New  
York  
complex  
scope  
of  
deployment;

And  
that  
obviously  
is  
going  
to  
take  
a  
final  
accelerated  
development  
cycle  
and  
a  
prophetic  
one  
at  
that  
parallel  
with  
God's  
Kingdom  
final  
developments  
to  
also  
completion  
(144000)  
concurrently  
with  
the  
globalist  
8th  
King  
contender;  
and  
that  
timed  
period  
of  
development  
required  
the  
GB  
also  
wants  
to

## The Man of Lawlessness

conceal  
from  
JW  
awareness  
to  
take  
advantage  
of  
that  
truncated  
prematurely  
advanced  
mindset  
for  
the  
time  
when  
that  
final  
world  
drive  
actually  
activates  
in  
earnest,  
for  
a  
number  
of  
years,  
while  
JWs  
sit  
stunned  
and  
amazed,  
confused  
and  
bewildered  
for  
some  
of  
those  
years  
wondering  
just  
what  
the  
heck  
is  
actually  
going  
on;  
  
What  
is



## The Man of Lawlessness

actually  
going  
on  
is  
a  
divinely  
permitted  
temple  
judgment  
and  
limited  
but  
serious  
"temple  
desolation"  
for  
UN  
NGO  
lawlessness  
and  
temple  
purification  
purposes  
prior  
to  
the  
actual  
final  
JW  
ministry  
some  
years  
later  
over  
marked  
prophetic  
fulfillments  
in  
a  
replicative  
final  
temple  
sequence;

And  
that  
delay  
in  
JW  
and  
world  
understanding  
and  
accurate  
public  
proclamation

## The Man of Lawlessness

aids  
the  
8th  
King  
world  
developmental  
climax  
drive's  
initial  
secrecy  
as  
to  
Bible  
fulfillments  
which  
are  
actually  
highly  
detailed  
prophecies  
in  
interconnected  
sequential  
frameworks  
describing  
foretold  
completion  
(of  
both  
8th  
King  
world  
government  
and  
God's  
Kingdom)  
some  
years  
later  
for  
a  
full  
world  
government  
and  
"image"  
completed  
presentation  
"disgusting  
thing"  
as  
per  
Daniel  
8:25  
and  
11:44-45,

## The Man of Lawlessness

12:11;  
which  
inevitably  
leads  
to  
Armageddon;

3.  
Keeping  
JWs  
off  
the  
web  
is  
part  
of  
a  
strategy  
to  
keep  
the  
web  
a  
stumbling  
territory  
for  
a  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
fed  
"captive  
audience"  
for  
"goat"  
development  
worldwide  
with  
no  
organized  
response  
from  
JWs  
-  
effectively  
the  
greatest  
single  
field  
to  
open  
in  
the  
history  
of

mankind  
-  
the  
size  
of  
2  
and  
a  
half  
Chinas,  
the  
2,500,000,000  
user,  
2.5  
billion  
person  
worldwide  
web,  
with  
millions  
upon  
millions  
upon  
millions  
of  
COMMUNICATION  
devices  
connected  
to  
it  
globally  
24/7/365  
is  
effectively  
a  
no  
man's  
land  
to  
all  
Jehovah's  
Witnesses  
except  
those  
"ignoring  
counsel",  
and  
of  
course  
the  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
to  
stumble  
10

or  
20  
million  
people  
from  
internet  
incept  
with  
groundbreaking  
UN  
NGO  
news  
just  
in  
time  
for  
this  
great  
field,  
currently  
under  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
control  
by  
techniques  
such  
as  
this;  
(10/2001)

(b)  
**Shunning**

Notes:  
Besides  
being  
a  
self-righteous  
technique  
of  
lawless  
overkill  
not  
found  
even  
plausible  
in  
the  
Bible  
for  
the  
broad

## The Man of Lawlessness

offenses  
this  
is  
used  
to  
"combat",  
shunning  
also  
aids  
the  
reduction  
of  
increasing  
chances  
one  
of  
those  
ostracized  
sheep  
actually  
is  
armed  
with  
the  
truth  
of  
who  
the  
Governing  
Body  
actually  
represents  
as  
the  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
prior  
to  
temple  
judgment,  
and  
may  
get  
that  
news  
into  
congregations  
with  
valid  
rationale;

Priority  
1:  
JWs  
Must

The Man of Lawlessness

Help  
Hide  
the  
Man  
of  
Lawlessness

Shunning  
therefore  
aids  
continued  
concealment  
of  
the  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
from  
chance  
exposure  
and  
is  
an  
inquisitorial  
tool  
of  
fear  
and  
reprisal  
to  
also  
keep  
the  
sheep  
silent  
and  
in  
line  
for  
the  
initial  
8th  
King  
"round  
up"  
when  
the  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
turns  
into  
the  
betrayal  
"son  
of

destruction";  
(Zech11);

In  
the  
meantime  
it  
is  
viewed  
as  
ludicrous  
by  
the  
world  
in  
general  
(2Pet2:1-3)  
when  
applied  
lump  
sum,  
to  
any  
kind  
of  
sin  
regardless  
of  
severity  
and  
is  
often  
the  
final  
result  
of  
a  
reactionary  
squad  
of  
increasingly  
"useless  
shepherds"  
and  
their  
foretold  
"implements"  
of  
sheep  
beatings  
and  
killings  
as  
the  
"Governing  
Body"



## The Man of Lawlessness

collective  
icy  
and  
arrogant  
"inquisition"  
personality  
is  
imbibed  
to  
some  
degree  
(Rev8:10-11)  
into  
the  
elder  
body  
"neo-Jesuits"  
after  
years  
of  
subtle,  
smoothly  
worded  
conditioning  
to  
those  
frigid  
temperatures  
and  
cold  
techniques  
of  
frozen  
policy  
giving  
full  
leverage  
to  
some  
heartless  
killers  
now  
disguised  
as  
shepherds  
like  
their  
GB  
masters,  
to  
some  
degree  
of  
operations  
in  
many,

## The Man of Lawlessness

if  
not  
all,  
congregations  
where  
this  
brand  
of  
predatory  
wolf  
resides;

(2  
Peter  
2:3)  
But  
as  
for  
them,  
the  
judgment  
from  
of  
old  
is  
not  
moving  
slowly,  
and  
the  
destruction  
of  
them  
is  
not  
slumbering.

And  
the  
awareness  
of  
the  
preliminary  
start  
of  
that  
judgment  
(1Peter4:17  
is  
Dan8:13-14),  
is  
also  
what  
shunning  
tactics  
are

## The Man of Lawlessness

helping  
to  
ensure  
remains  
unknown  
to  
Jehovah's  
witnesses,  
who  
like  
Israel  
in  
similar  
repeating  
circumstances  
of  
judgment  
amidst  
rationalized  
lawlessness,  
must  
be  
caught  
"nodding  
off"  
for  
this  
phase  
as  
well  
(Matt25:1-13)  
due  
to  
Governing  
Body  
regularly  
administered  
spiritual  
"sleeping  
pills"  
and  
Bethel  
brand  
"laughing  
gas";

This  
is  
all  
accepted  
by  
us  
JWs  
as  
well  
intentioned

organizational  
policy  
designed  
to  
protect  
congregations  
from  
spiritual  
damage,  
while  
the  
main  
Governing  
Body  
Pied  
Pipers  
of  
Doom  
direct  
the  
works  
from  
Bethel  
mandating  
such  
handy  
and  
"caring"  
protection  
protocols;

Thus  
the  
JW  
"sheep"  
are  
deceived  
to  
actually  
aid  
the  
"wolves"  
in  
devouring  
other  
"sheep"  
and  
keeping  
their  
bleeps  
silenced,  
prodded  
by  
the  
fear  
of

## The Man of Lawlessness

falling  
into  
the  
same  
shunned  
shadow  
flock  
if  
one  
should  
give  
one  
of  
those  
shunned  
sheep  
a  
drink  
of  
water;  
(Matt10:42);

Needless  
to  
say,  
it  
appears  
the  
Governing  
Body,  
then  
many  
elders  
are  
the  
ones  
fitted  
for  
the  
millstone  
to  
be  
hoisted  
and  
flung  
in  
the  
near  
future  
well  
before  
Armageddon,  
but  
completed  
at  
that

## The Man of Lawlessness

time  
to  
the  
extremity;  
(Amos  
9:1-3);

(Matthew  
18:6)

.  
.  
.But  
whoever  
stumbles  
one  
of  
these  
little  
ones  
who  
put  
faith  
in  
me,  
it  
is  
more  
beneficial  
for  
him  
to  
have  
hung  
around  
his  
neck  
a  
millstone  
such  
as  
is  
turned  
by  
an  
ass  
and  
to  
be  
sunk  
in  
the  
wide,  
open  
sea.

The Man of Lawlessness

(Matthew  
18:10-14)

.  
.  
.See  
to  
it  
that  
you  
men  
do  
not  
despise  
one  
of  
these  
little  
ones;  
for  
I  
tell  
you  
that  
their  
angels  
in  
heaven  
always  
behold  
the  
face  
of  
my  
Father  
who  
is  
in  
heaven.  
12  
"What  
do  
you  
think?  
If  
a  
certain  
man  
comes  
to  
have  
a  
hundred  
sheep  
and  
one  
of

The Man of Lawlessness

them  
gets  
strayed,  
will  
he  
not  
leave  
the  
ninety-nine  
upon  
the  
mountains  
and  
set  
out  
on  
a  
search  
for  
the  
one  
that  
is  
straying?

13  
And  
if  
he  
happens  
to  
find  
it,  
I  
certainly  
tell  
you,  
he  
rejoices  
more  
over  
it  
than  
over  
the  
ninety-nine  
that  
have  
not  
strayed.

14  
Likewise  
it  
is  
not  
a  
desirable



## The Man of Lawlessness

thing  
with  
my  
Father  
who  
is  
in  
heaven  
for  
one  
of  
these  
little  
ones  
to  
perish.

These  
ideas  
and  
scriptures  
are  
not  
Governing  
Body  
favorites;

The  
"Shunning  
Policy"  
is  
ultimately:

1.  
A  
Governing  
Body  
device  
to  
aid  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
concealment  
by  
squelching  
and  
filtering  
potential  
sources  
of  
exposure;

2.  
A

## The Man of Lawlessness

lawless  
and  
unscriptural  
policy  
to  
spread  
communal  
sin  
to  
all  
Jehovah's  
witnesses  
prior  
to  
temple  
judgment  
for  
maximum  
effect;

3.  
A  
device  
which  
potentially  
fosters  
self-righteous  
predatory  
attitudes  
in  
persons  
of  
organizational  
shepherding  
responsibility;  
(Micah  
3:1-5);

4.  
An  
Inquisitorial  
threat  
tool  
to  
control  
"sheep"  
with  
fear  
of  
extreme  
banishment;

5.  
A  
policy

## The Man of Lawlessness

which  
keeps  
weak  
and  
injured  
sheep  
out  
of  
the  
flock  
of  
loving  
care  
and  
recovery,  
while  
us  
JWs  
allow  
a  
remote  
fraud  
sheep  
fed  
wolf  
Governing  
Body  
to  
inject  
the  
ice  
in  
their  
"lawless  
one"  
veins  
into  
the  
congregation  
"waters"  
in  
those  
accepting  
such  
ludicrous  
overkill  
and  
merciless  
fraud;  
(Rev8:10-11);

6.  
A  
policy  
sealing

the  
Governing  
Body  
fate  
to  
never  
see  
the  
light  
of  
day  
ever  
again  
once  
God  
gets  
His  
hands  
on  
the  
"lawless  
ones"  
in  
that  
"body"  
and  
"1/3"  
JW  
network  
frauds  
and  
predators;  
(Hebrews  
10:30-31;  
Rev8:1-13);

## (7) Summary

Notes:  
Thus  
when  
we  
add  
it  
all  
up,  
in  
just  
this  
mere  
sampling,  
Jehovah's  
witnesses

## The Man of Lawlessness

are  
isolated  
in  
a  
channel  
of  
misinformation  
being  
engineered  
to  
keep  
JWs  
unaware  
of  
critical  
developments  
in  
8th  
King  
and  
Messianic  
Kingdom  
developments  
about  
to  
hit  
the  
world  
like  
a  
hurricane  
for  
a  
whole  
final  
phase  
well  
mapped  
in  
a  
final  
prophetic  
progression  
hidden  
or  
also  
unknown  
by  
the  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
Governing  
Body;

In

## The Man of Lawlessness

any  
event,  
the  
Governing  
Body  
suppresses  
truth  
purposely;  
(Romans  
1:18);

Additionally,  
JWs  
are  
isolated  
away  
from  
alternative  
sources  
of  
much  
accurate  
developmental  
news  
on  
the  
internet  
in  
many  
aspects  
of  
globalization  
setups,  
such  
as  
much  
research  
showing  
financial  
setups  
that  
ensure  
the  
national  
powers  
will  
go  
into  
worldwide  
debt  
receivership  
like  
a  
collective  
national  
foreclosure

## The Man of Lawlessness

unto  
new  
world  
financial  
order  
salvation  
at  
the  
critical  
point  
of  
transition  
-  
especially  
if  
accelerated  
by  
massive  
or  
continual  
intensified  
war;  
(Daniel  
11:42-43);

And  
that  
aids  
the  
sovereign  
deposition  
of  
national  
"power  
and  
authority"  
far  
more  
fully  
then  
just  
"joining  
the  
United  
Nations"  
(Rev17:12-17)  
and  
JWs,  
as  
a  
UN  
GB  
adjoined  
"nation",  
are  
slated

## The Man of Lawlessness

for  
a  
deposition  
as  
well  
to  
begin  
the  
cycle  
in  
earnest;  
(1Pet4:17);

[Terminal  
Babylon  
the  
Great  
culminations  
are  
6th  
plague  
timed  
developments  
years  
after  
the  
JW  
hit;  
(Revelation  
16:12);  
And  
in  
effect,  
JWs  
are  
now  
well  
on  
the  
way  
to  
becoming  
a  
"false  
religion"  
also  
"riding  
the  
wildbeast"  
as  
UN  
NGO,  
which  
means  
the  
temple



## The Man of Lawlessness

judgment  
can  
touch  
a  
"Babylon  
the  
Great"  
latest  
addition  
"daughter"  
by  
UN  
NGO  
fornications  
in  
Bethel  
representation  
as  
home  
JW  
UN  
"brothel";  
(Revelation  
17:5;  
Hosea  
2:4);]

And  
all  
that  
amidst  
a  
temple  
judgment  
to  
account  
for  
all  
this  
lawlessness  
with  
nary  
a  
peep  
from  
us  
JWs,  
it's  
like  
an  
"Armageddon",  
but  
limited  
to  
Bethel  
desolations

The Man of Lawlessness

to  
the  
divine  
degree  
as  
per  
all  
of  
Hosea  
in  
modern  
form,  
and  
Daniel  
8:13-14  
activated  
with  
1Peter  
4:17  
activating  
Zechariah  
3:3-5;  
It  
is  
NOT  
the  
period  
of  
actual  
terminal  
"great  
tribulation"  
and  
actual  
Armageddon  
JWs  
are  
misled  
to  
believe  
is  
manifesting  
at  
that  
time;

It  
is  
the  
temple  
judgment  
BEGINNING;  
(Revelation  
8);

And

## The Man of Lawlessness

not  
just  
a  
temple  
judgment,  
but  
where  
that  
will  
irreversibly  
lead  
over  
time  
and  
connected  
further  
prophecy  
as  
temple  
purification  
completes  
(Rev8),  
as  
the  
final  
ministerial  
recovery  
(Rev9)  
of  
JWs  
commences  
(Zech3:6-7;  
Rev10)  
as  
JWs  
must  
proclaim  
a  
final  
Kingdom  
warning  
(Rev11)  
;

That  
final  
2520  
day  
"seven  
times"  
completing  
1260  
days  
(Rev11:2-3)  
is  
amidst

## The Man of Lawlessness

a  
convincing  
set  
of  
evidentiary  
developments  
amidst  
a  
world  
activation  
of  
prophetic  
fulfillment  
like  
no  
other  
time  
in  
human  
history  
live  
and  
real-time,  
while  
the  
ministry  
is  
in  
progress,  
while  
Satan  
and  
the  
8th  
King  
produce  
a  
world  
distraction  
phase  
away  
from  
guaranteed  
Messianic  
Kingdom  
manifestations  
and  
completion  
in  
total  
universal  
power,  
trying  
to  
extend  
the

## The Man of Lawlessness

illusions  
of  
the  
then  
defunct  
and  
smoking  
terminated  
and  
expelled  
8th  
King  
serving  
Governing  
Body  
indefinitely;

Jehovah's  
witnesses  
approved  
after  
this  
completes  
in  
temple  
cleansing  
will  
have  
the  
work  
cut  
out  
for  
us,  
made  
far  
more  
clear  
when  
we  
have  
the  
Governing  
Body  
(and  
supports)  
also  
cut  
out  
for  
us  
to  
end  
the  
temple  
desolation

## The Man of Lawlessness

adverse  
period  
of  
Daniel  
8:13-14;  
(Isaiah  
66:6;  
Zech3:4-5)

### b. Covert Sin

(1)  
Illegal  
Partnerships

### c. Diversion Plan

(1)  
False  
Prophecy  
and  
Cover  
Up

Reference:

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-j>

Notes:  
The  
key  
to  
understanding  
the  
Governing  
Body  
diversion  
plan  
is  
identifying  
where  
the  
critical

## The Man of Lawlessness

first  
major  
diversion  
begins  
and  
why  
it  
is  
even  
effected  
in  
the  
first  
place;

Aiding  
this  
identification  
is  
in  
this  
case  
helped  
by  
the  
fact  
that  
the  
prophecy  
they  
are  
originally  
diverting  
attention  
from  
also  
contains  
the  
prophecy  
of  
the  
diversion  
itself,  
how  
it  
develops,  
where  
it  
originates  
and  
what  
it  
is  
doing  
in  
serious

## The Man of Lawlessness

transgressions  
while  
the  
prophecy  
is  
being  
fulfilled  
while  
BOTH  
parties  
of  
the  
transgression  
and  
diversions  
are  
acting  
TOGETHER;

Continued  
fully  
at:

Temple  
Judgment  
Background  
-  
Governing  
Body  
Covers  
Up  
"King  
of  
the  
North"  
Actual  
8th  
King  
Meaning

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significar>

### d. Subversion Plan

(1)  
Deprioritizing  
Imbalances

(2)



## Retardation

(3)

## Isolation

### e. Logistics and Setup

(1)

## Finale

## Objectives

Notes:

When  
we  
gather  
the  
evidence  
in  
light  
of  
prophecy  
we  
see:

1.  
Massive  
progressive  
purposeful  
lawlessness  
fulfilling  
prophecy  
while  
covering  
up  
critical  
fulfillments  
in  
8th  
King  
systems  
and  
lawless  
developments  
as  
per  
prophecy  
centered  
in

## The Man of Lawlessness

the  
Governing  
Body  
-  
regardless  
of  
cover  
up  
for  
now,  
it  
all  
adds  
to  
the  
fulfillment  
features  
and  
signal  
quality  
of  
these  
developments  
for  
those  
made  
aware  
of  
all  
this  
now  
and  
as  
time  
progresses;

2.  
Te  
Governing  
Body  
engineer  
a  
deceptive  
overly  
simplified  
premature  
JW  
mental  
expectations  
weaved  
into  
false  
prophetic  
alterations  
of

## The Man of Lawlessness

critical  
Daniel  
prophetic  
continuity  
to  
set  
up  
JW  
expectations  
for  
8th  
King  
developments  
that  
can  
take  
advantage  
of  
that  
vulnerability  
in  
mimics  
and  
hoax  
events  
long  
before  
the  
actual  
events  
they  
pretend  
to  
be;

3.  
An  
ominous  
temple  
judgment  
with  
signal  
features  
all  
being  
evident  
in  
this  
JW  
organizational  
developmental  
ministerial  
coup  
in  
the

making;

## (2) Corporate Positioning

Notes:

The alliances formed in rogue independent fashion by the Governing Body in covert developments which led to the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations membership of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as a Bethel unit of the Department of Public Information to disseminate "wildbeast" news worldwide is

## The Man of Lawlessness

a  
key  
clue  
of  
how  
this  
operation  
effects  
critical  
positioning  
with  
nary  
a  
consultation  
with  
anyone  
but  
8th  
King  
intelligence  
technocrats  
headquartered  
at  
Bethel;

Bethel  
and  
all  
Jehovah's  
Witnesses  
were  
basically  
setup  
as  
a  
spiritual  
advertising  
agency  
for  
the  
United  
Nations  
3rd  
global  
proclamation  
tour  
utilizing  
the  
footwork  
of  
millions  
of  
Jehovah's  
Witnesses  
to  
this

## The Man of Lawlessness

day  
never  
officially  
notified  
regarding  
this  
partnership,  
to  
distribute  
"New  
World  
Order"  
information  
feeds  
worldwide,  
while  
covering  
up  
the  
fulfillment  
of  
Daniel  
11:31;

Then  
the  
pre-positioned  
"Governing  
Body"  
hammered  
it  
all  
in  
by  
excuses  
and  
expulsion  
techniques  
as  
the  
spiritual  
pile-driver  
of  
violation,  
aided  
by  
the  
overall  
illusion  
and  
assumption  
of  
divine  
authority  
and  
approval

## The Man of Lawlessness

all  
presumed  
by  
anonymous  
association  
with  
the  
works  
of  
Frederick  
Franz  
and  
other  
actual  
anointed  
Christians  
which  
the  
Governing  
Body  
undermines  
with  
an  
obvious  
insightless  
20  
year  
spiritual  
darkness;  
(Revelation  
8:10-12)

We  
can  
only  
imagine  
the  
actual  
extent  
of  
the  
globalist  
background  
network  
puppeting  
the  
Governing  
Body  
of  
visuals,  
appearances  
and  
speeches  
to  
control

## The Man of Lawlessness

all  
Jehovah's  
Witnesses  
embedded  
thoroughly  
in  
all  
top  
down  
aspects  
of  
the  
Watchtower  
Society  
and  
the  
Zone  
Oversight  
on  
down  
to  
District  
Oversight  
and  
Circuit  
Oversight  
in  
whatever  
actual  
ways  
that  
has  
been  
adjusted  
and  
or  
utilized  
to  
meet  
final  
coup  
objectives;

The  
bold  
deliberate  
nature  
and  
secrecy  
of  
the  
Governing  
Body  
aided  
by  
an



## The Man of Lawlessness

air  
of  
spiritual  
superiority  
and  
divine  
authority  
is  
now  
becoming  
obvious,  
the  
actual  
personalities  
hidden  
in  
this  
web  
of  
deceit  
and  
betrayal  
must  
simply  
be  
demonically  
astounding  
in  
actual  
hubris,  
arrogance  
and  
ability  
to  
justify  
murderous  
intrigues  
for  
8th  
King  
objectives  
while  
playing  
the  
humble  
"holy  
man"  
front  
effectively  
-  
and  
creating  
the  
hub  
of  
primadonna

## The Man of Lawlessness

Bethel  
elites  
in  
now  
second,  
third  
and  
fourth  
generation  
infiltrators;

The  
Governing  
Body  
and  
other  
"corn  
fed"  
Bethel  
elites  
and  
expert  
predatory  
parasites  
are  
not  
simply  
going  
to  
pull  
up  
the  
picnic  
tent,  
close  
the  
expense  
accounts,  
skip  
a  
meal  
and  
leave  
of  
their  
own  
volition;

And  
hence  
why  
God  
fairly  
warns  
and  
prophetically

## The Man of Lawlessness

informs  
of  
angelic  
assistance  
at  
the  
appointed  
time  
to  
effect  
the  
entire  
removal  
of  
this  
lawless  
circuitry  
from  
the  
temple  
arrangement  
by  
also  
stealth  
means  
but  
of  
course  
actual  
superior  
power  
and  
ability  
-  
while  
validating  
the  
final  
prophetic  
cycle;  
(Zech3:1-7;  
Hosea  
1:4-7;  
Revelation  
8:1-13);

The  
prophetic  
detail  
of  
needing  
such  
superhuman  
assistance  
in

## The Man of Lawlessness

angels  
of  
God  
by  
Christ's  
direction  
(Zech3:4-5)  
in  
a  
number  
of  
temple  
related  
prophecies  
also  
bodes  
of  
the  
true  
extent  
of  
the  
full  
compromise  
of  
the  
internal  
JW  
organizational  
corporate  
and  
logistics  
system  
at  
a  
worldwide  
level  
of  
complexity  
aided  
by  
also  
superhuman  
intelligence  
in  
demon  
angels  
as  
ultimate  
Governing  
Body  
puppet  
masters;  
  
Now  
imagine

## The Man of Lawlessness

that  
Bethel  
system  
strategically  
targeted  
by  
enemy  
intelligence  
infiltration  
from  
decades  
ago,  
all  
playing  
the  
contrived  
canned  
JW  
role,  
with  
expert  
planning  
and  
unlimited  
resources  
to  
effect  
the  
finale  
of  
this  
trap,  
and  
the  
years  
of  
setup  
and  
positioning  
it  
has  
taken  
to  
get  
to  
this  
JW  
org  
condition;

We  
can  
expect  
every  
level,  
part

## The Man of Lawlessness

and  
every  
property  
of  
the  
JW  
organizational  
system  
is  
in  
planned  
positioning  
for  
seizure  
attempts  
in  
some  
way  
as  
the  
coup  
will  
be  
successful  
but  
not  
absolute;  
The  
depth  
and  
systemic  
penetration  
of  
the  
viral  
leaven  
of  
the  
Bethel  
elite  
and  
governance  
system  
(Rev8:10-12)  
will  
require  
an  
upheaval  
to  
foundational  
temple  
levels  
because  
this  
"Bethel"  
edifice

## The Man of Lawlessness

is  
not  
actually  
"God's  
organization"  
which  
is  
ultimately  
the  
genuine  
remaining,  
soon  
to  
be  
fully  
sealed  
if  
not  
now,  
anointed  
"body  
of  
Christ"  
that  
must  
assume  
the  
vacuum  
the  
expulsion  
of  
the  
Bethel  
parasites  
and  
predators  
will  
leave  
open;  
(Zechariah  
3:4-5);

Even  
the  
"inner  
garments"  
of  
the  
Governing  
Body  
of  
secret  
sins  
will  
not  
escape

## The Man of Lawlessness

this  
preliminary  
temple  
judgment  
on  
ALL  
of  
Bethel  
fulfilling  
Hosea  
in  
entirety  
in  
final  
form,  
God  
is  
demolishing  
Bethel  
to  
the  
foundational  
level  
of  
purity  
to  
finish  
the  
temple  
and  
it's  
proclamation  
ministry;  
(Isaiah66:6);

And  
that  
will  
require  
quite  
the  
set  
of  
events  
to  
befall  
the  
Jehovah's  
Witnesses  
worldwide  
organization  
"established  
place"  
in  
unmistakable  
fulfillment



The Man of Lawlessness

of  
Daniel  
8:13-14  
as  
Revelation  
8:1-13  
as  
1Peter4:17  
commencement;

It  
will  
also  
take  
quite  
the  
set  
of  
events  
to  
wake  
up  
JWs  
with  
four  
trumpets  
amidst  
the  
removal  
of  
the  
symbolic  
"1/3"  
of  
all  
Jehovah's  
witnesses  
in  
compromised,  
defector  
and  
fraud  
"Jehovah's  
Witness"  
form;

No  
wonder  
most  
Jehovah's  
Witnesses  
will  
take  
the  
Governing  
Body

## The Man of Lawlessness

bait  
and  
feel  
Armageddon  
has  
actually  
begun,  
but  
it  
is  
just  
the  
massive  
temple  
desolation  
and  
tribulation  
that  
is  
activating  
amidst  
world  
events  
designed  
for  
years  
more  
of  
8th  
King  
final  
developments  
and  
prophetic  
fulfillment  
as  
Daniel  
8:14  
(Rev8)  
leads  
to  
Revelation  
9  
and  
continues  
unto  
Revelation  
10  
and  
11  
and  
the  
end  
of  
the  
sovereign

## The Man of Lawlessness

rival  
enemy  
system  
ALSO  
completing  
over  
this  
final  
period  
for  
head-on  
confrontation  
wit  
God's  
Kingdom,  
in  
completion  
of  
all  
144000  
"body  
of  
Christ",  
at  
Armageddon;

(John  
2:21)

.  
.

.But  
he  
was  
talking  
about  
the  
temple  
of  
his  
body.

(Revelation  
11:7-15)

.  
.

.And  
when  
they  
have  
finished  
their  
witnessing,  
the  
wild  
beast

## The Man of Lawlessness

that  
ascends  
out  
of  
the  
abyss  
will  
make  
war  
with  
them  
and  
conquer  
them  
and  
kill  
them.

8

And  
their  
corpses  
will  
be  
on  
the  
broad  
way  
of  
the  
great  
city  
which  
is  
in  
a  
spiritual  
sense  
called  
Sodom  
and  
Egypt,  
where  
their  
Lord  
was  
also  
impaled.

9

And  
those  
of  
the  
peoples  
and  
tribes  
and

## The Man of Lawlessness

tongues  
and  
nations  
will  
look  
at  
their  
corpses  
for  
three  
and  
a  
half  
days,  
and  
they  
do  
not  
let  
their  
corpses  
be  
laid  
in  
a  
tomb.  
10  
And  
those  
dwelling  
on  
the  
earth  
rejoice  
over  
them  
and  
enjoy  
themselves,  
and  
they  
will  
send  
gifts  
to  
one  
another,  
because  
these  
two  
prophets  
tormented  
those  
dwelling  
on  
the

## The Man of Lawlessness

earth.  
11  
And  
after  
the  
three  
and  
a  
half  
days  
spirit  
of  
life  
from  
God  
entered  
into  
them,  
and  
they  
stood  
upon  
their  
feet,  
and  
great  
fear  
fell  
upon  
those  
beholding  
them.  
12  
And  
they  
heard  
a  
loud  
voice  
out  
of  
heaven  
say  
to  
them:  
"Come  
on  
up  
here."  
And  
they  
went  
up  
into  
heaven  
in

## The Man of Lawlessness

the  
cloud,  
and  
their  
enemies  
beheld  
them.

13

And  
in  
that  
hour  
a  
great  
earthquake  
occurred,  
and  
a  
tenth  
of  
the  
city  
fell;  
and  
seven  
thousand  
persons  
were  
killed  
by  
the  
earthquake,  
and  
the  
rest  
became  
frightened  
and  
gave  
glory  
to  
the  
God  
of  
heaven.

14

The  
second  
woe  
is  
past.  
Look!  
The  
third  
woe  
is

## The Man of Lawlessness

coming  
quickly.  
15  
And  
the  
seventh  
angel  
blew  
his  
trumpet..

.  
.

(Zechariah  
14:5)

.  
.

.And  
Jehovah  
my  
God  
will  
certainly  
come,  
all  
the  
holy  
ones  
being  
with  
him.

(Revelation  
16:16-18)

.  
.

.And  
they  
gathered  
them  
together  
to  
the  
place  
that  
is  
called  
in  
Hebrew  
Har-Magedon.  
17  
And  
the  
seventh  
one



## The Man of Lawlessness

poured  
out  
his  
bowl  
upon  
the  
air.  
At  
this  
a  
loud  
voice  
issued  
out  
of  
the  
sanctuary  
from  
the  
throne,  
saying:  
"It  
has  
come  
to  
pass!"  
18  
And  
lightnings  
and  
voices  
and  
thunders  
occurred,  
and  
a  
great  
earthquake  
occurred  
such  
as  
had  
not  
occurred  
since  
men  
came  
to  
be  
on  
the  
earth,  
so  
extensive  
an  
earthquake,

## The Man of Lawlessness

so  
great.

(Revelation  
17:14)

.  
.  
.These  
will  
battle  
with  
the  
Lamb,  
but,  
because  
he  
is  
Lord  
of  
lords  
and  
King  
of  
kings,  
the  
Lamb  
will  
conquer  
them.  
Also,  
those  
called  
and  
chosen  
and  
faithful  
with  
him  
[will  
do  
so]."

### (3) Financial Positioning

Notes: Well it does not take a prophet to understand the JW ministry is dependent on financial resources to carry out the global ministry, and is controlling perhaps billions in these resources, capital and properties, and all of it is in "lawless one" hands for 40 documented years of progressive positioning for a finale of engineered events;

It is also common knowledge in world financial news that large scale investment is increasingly subject to international scales of globalized legal jurisdiction beyond national governmental authority and abilities to police or manage;

## The Man of Lawlessness

And that is the globalist finance "basket" Bethel has had it's "nest egg" put into by Governing Body secret reorganization specifics;

If the Bethel defection parties and the Governing Body do not peep a word on the UN NGO "affair" officially, even after full world planned exposures for a decade, following a decade of covert alliances and co-promotionals, are they going to tell Jehovah's Witnesses that the entire financial and capital infrastructure of Bethel worldwide and the global maze of corporations, assets, properties and specialized management has been reorganized and aligned into globalist scale devices for controlling that empire's coup-de-grace absorption into globalist coffers and controlling quagmires aided by globalist technocratic consultation inside and outside of the Bethel networks overseen by the Governing Body central intelligence and other 8th King agents?

Of course not.

And that is the basic concept of the deployment of a "legal" network of organized crime in the Governing Body intelligence operations setting up trap-systems like these at scales and complexities that whole law firms could be assigned to, and research volumes could be written on, if anyone had the years to untangle this treacherous web of masterminded strategics, deicet and confidence gaming led by the clearly UN NGO "befouled", 8th King allied Governing Body; (Zech3) It is far bigger than can be or need be documented here to get the gist of what is being accomplished by experts of concealed lawlessness; (Lam 1:10); given full run of Bethel internals worldwide for decades;

It's the making of the financial desolation of the temple "treasury" and the attempted bankruptcies and seizures of securities of the worldwide Christian ministry being clearly set-up by matured internal compromise of the Bethel corporate network worldwide;

Now all JW expertise and system devices of logistics, banking, investment and "risk management" is vulnerable in decades of covert "inside job" setup operations on easy-to-fool actual JW brothers - not the most suspicious guys on the planet nor the wiley likes to deal with masterminded expert cons installed all over Bethel financial and legal operations well hidden in JW superficialities - that is like handing multiple millions in JW money right into the globalist financial baskets of the 8th King "investment casino" network just waiting for the proper event to waltz off with those millions (Eze7:22), lock up millions more in properties backing those device securities in tangled trans-national legalities, at a scale of worldwide webworks and an international convoluted legal jurisdiction maze that can tie up the ministry for literally decades of critical delay legally applied for that purpose;

Then imagine all this with absolutely complete understanding of the entire worldwide organizational logisitic system of Jehovah's Witnesses currently administering these resources, aided by mixed in operational implants from Governing Body levels, to Zone Oversight, districts, circuits on down to fraud elders and fake "sheep" in congregations to an unknown degree also in the same act - waiting for the proper event(s);

And all aided by national "powerful governments" as well, puppeted by higher level globalist mastery of intrigues to ruin and or seize up the entire worldwide ministry of Jehovah's witnesses - even before final enlightenments; (Dan8:23b; 8:25a; 11:39)

No wonder legal and finance savvy rat and snake killers like Charles Russell and Joseph Rutherford had to guard the early ministerial organization from spiritual con men already targeting the organization at that time; Now the Governing Body and other boards of lawlessness appointed their own savvy insider rats and snakes to run the advanced technocratic systems in this worldwide ministry, mixed in with the easily dupable and naive genuine brothers hoodwinked beyond all get out - further misled by Governing Body interpretive myths of Daniel 8:11-25 and 11:27-45, and further persuaded by the threat of banishment from the "Popes" in the Governing Body and their misled inquisitional elder networks of various sycophants and puffed up do gooders, all misled and providing a Revelation 8 "1/3" symbolic degree of actual defection while remaining in positions of oversight;

Maybe a couple brothers at Bethel or the satellite systems are putting a couple pieces together by now and even seeing personally dubious and questionable secreted Bethel activities; No need to resist except to level of personal conscience, because this has to run the full course of Revelation 8 and other prophecies that cannot be sidestepped or diverted from FULL manifestation;

## The Man of Lawlessness

In any event, the ministry has multiple ways of being fully confounded or systematically seized up or ruined, stalled, delayed and derailed; whether by destructive or physically non-destructive means, the actual prophetic truth can be potentially (but impossibly) delayed from JW awareness for enough time for the 8th King to proceed to "New World Order" "scarlet wildbeast" world government - over the final development phase of a number of years outlined in prophecy - with no prophetic exposure in official capacity, rendering the entire JW ministry as FAILED;

That is what the 8th King technocrats and their Governing Body moles would love to accomplish, but must fail for God's own checkmate move; (Daniel 11:32b)

And all this critical derailing and organizational diversion while the prophecies explicitly identify a continuum of these EXACT developments in detail, as JWs are now unaware, due to the master deceivers in the "man of lawlessness" network "in the temple" fronted by the visual appearances, "cult of personality", ritual overkill and "smooth word" confidence unit in the contrived "Governing Body" "lifted up"; "seated"; "set in opposition" "JW" hoodwinkers running the operations;

In other words, as per prophecy, the Christian ministry will need a preliminary divine intervention to be saved; (Zech3:4-5; Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6); albeit in covert, but guaranteed effective fashion;

Had this Governing Body simply remained in it's present purposely comatose grand parasitic rooted form, the ministry would be ruined even while apparently functioning - all awareness of any prophetic reality concerning globalist 8th King world government developments fulfilling prophecy after 1945 would be lost at the 1990 crossroads, as JWs were diverted down "man of lawlessness" street, led completely off course in UN NGO alliance and related prophetic cover ups by the fraudulent now fully 8th King controlled Governing Body;

But that attempt is not successful (Dan11:32b), as ALL of this as per prophecy, all of these developments manifesting into a complete cycle of final prophecy, including the renegade Governing Body of globalist operations "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:1-4) is used for the Divine Purpose in the final prophetic progression and awareness signaling more to come, as their "check" of the JW ministry is the "check mate" of God's King, Christ coming into power with FULL warning AIDED BY THESE DEVELOPMENTS, over a number of years and timed prophecy periods((1) Dan8:14 (1150 days minimum) to (2) Rev11:2-3 (1260 days final warning)) upon the first enlightenments of the angelic laser dots now covering the "Governing Body", as fully exposed "man of lawlessness" in initial form, from head to toe, becoming more and more complete unto their expulsion as the main temple profaners (2Thess2:8; Zech3:3-5); that help trigger the final temple judgment; (Dan8:13-14; 1Pet4:17)

God  
ensures  
the  
Governing  
Body,  
and  
all  
JWs  
involved  
or  
not,  
at  
some  
point  
of  
time  
in  
this  
development  
(Dan8:14;

The Man of Lawlessness

Rev8),  
get  
full  
warning  
prior  
to  
and  
into  
temple  
purifications  
aided  
by  
angelic  
powers  
which  
WILL  
be  
successful  
in  
the  
full  
expulsion  
and  
continuing  
expose'  
of  
infamy  
of  
the  
"Governing  
Body  
of  
Lawlessness"  
-  
and  
it  
marks  
the  
beginning  
of  
the  
final  
temple  
prophetic  
cycle  
in  
a  
progressively  
heightening  
profile  
manner  
guaranteed  
by  
GOD  
to  
develop

## The Man of Lawlessness

as  
this  
goes  
into  
recovery  
(Rev9),  
minus  
the  
Governing  
Body  
rogues  
and  
their  
supporters  
from  
Bethel  
down  
the  
chain  
of  
the  
judgments  
of  
Revelation  
8  
paralleling  
the  
Daniel  
8:14  
timed  
period  
of  
1Peter4:17  
temple  
judgment  
initiation;

Prophecy  
promises  
this  
as  
the  
entire  
"lawless  
one"  
circuits  
are  
terminated  
and  
or  
neutralized  
out  
of  
the  
temple  
in

## The Man of Lawlessness

covert  
angelic  
operations  
using  
absolute  
control  
of  
"time  
and  
unforeseen  
occurrence"  
upon  
the  
Governing  
Body  
webs,  
at  
the  
covert  
superhuman  
minimum,  
to  
remove  
the  
trespassers  
from  
the  
worldwide  
temple  
(Isa66:6),  
and  
to  
signal  
to  
the  
globalists  
where  
God  
and  
Christ  
are  
encamping  
in  
"outpost"  
fashion  
(Zech9:8)  
prior  
to  
"game  
day"  
Armagedder-done  
on  
the  
8th  
King  
cranial

## The Man of Lawlessness

systems  
(entire  
worldwide  
scarlet  
wildbeast  
system  
is  
the  
8th  
King)

-  
and  
to  
be  
sure  
to  
divinely  
notify  
the  
globalist  
world  
rulership  
contenders  
to  
get  
ready  
for  
the  
big  
war  
with  
God  
and  
Christ  
culminating  
over  
the  
intervening  
years;  
(Joel  
3:9-17;  
Eze38:7);

This  
initial  
attack  
is  
terminated  
(Hos1:4-7)  
to  
allow  
ministerial  
recovery  
of  
Jehovah's  
witnesses



## The Man of Lawlessness

(Rev9)  
amidst  
temple  
purifications  
(Zech3:4-7)  
at  
worldwide  
scale,  
leading  
to  
recommission  
(Zech3:7  
is  
Rev10)  
and  
the  
final  
ministry  
(Rev10-11)  
and  
the  
final  
globalist  
8th  
King  
attack  
of  
Revelation  
11:7  
-  
some  
years  
after  
temple  
judgment  
commencement  
-  
which  
aids  
the  
completion  
of  
the  
144000;  
(Rev6:9-11;  
13:9-10),  
at  
which  
point  
God's  
"kid  
gloves"  
coming  
flying  
off  
as

## The Man of Lawlessness

eternal  
angels  
in  
full  
multi-billion  
member  
battle  
array  
(Joel  
3:9-17;  
Rev16:17-18;  
11:15-19)  
and  
full  
Messianic  
Kingdom  
powers  
of  
God  
Almighty,  
Christ  
and  
144000  
sons  
of  
God  
selectively  
extricate  
(Rev14:14-20)  
and  
exterminate  
(Dan2:31-45;  
Rev11:15-19)  
the  
entire  
"scarlet  
wildbeast"  
globalist  
"new  
world  
order",  
all  
opposing  
support  
systems  
and  
take  
Satan  
and  
the  
demons  
"POWs"  
of  
Armageddon  
war  
to

The Man of Lawlessness

demon  
abyss;  
(Rev19:19-21;  
20:1-3;)

All  
while  
giving  
human  
"sheep"  
safe  
conduct  
in  
full  
separation  
in  
final  
court  
of  
Daniel  
7:25  
1260  
days  
expiring  
into  
Daniel  
7:26  
(12:11)  
1290  
days

-  
as  
Matthew  
25:31-46;  
(Rev14:14-20)  
is  
finalizing  
in  
final  
world  
judgment,  
in  
full  
144000  
Christ  
Court  
(Dan7:26)  
during  
Revelation  
6:12-17,  
Matthew  
24:29-31  
timing  
after  
the  
1260

## The Man of Lawlessness

days  
of  
Revelation  
11:2-3,  
Daniel  
12:7  
and  
7:25;

The  
Governing  
Body  
expulsion  
vacuum  
provides  
the  
soon-to-be  
focused  
world  
channel  
and  
intrigues  
to  
provide  
the  
commencing  
context  
to  
aid  
the  
explanation  
of  
the  
prophetic  
final  
full  
trajectory  
of  
globalist  
8th  
King  
development  
with  
the  
Governing  
Body  
"infiltrators"  
since  
1990  
and  
before  
in  
great  
detail  
-  
courtesy

## The Man of Lawlessness

of  
the  
Governing  
Body  
globalist  
operations  
"in  
the  
temple  
of  
the  
God"  
(Dan11:30-32;  
8:11-14)  
as  
the  
"man  
of  
lawlessness"  
meeting  
assured  
covert  
angelically  
assisted  
removal,  
destruction  
and  
or  
neutralizations  
even  
before  
Armageddon  
"game  
day";  
(Amos  
9:1-3);

(2  
Thessalonians  
2:8-10)

.  
.  
.Then,  
indeed,  
the  
lawless  
one  
will  
be  
revealed,  
whom  
the  
Lord  
Jesus  
will

## The Man of Lawlessness

do  
away  
with  
by  
the  
spirit  
of  
his  
mouth  
and  
bring  
to  
nothing  
by  
the  
manifestation  
of  
his  
presence.

9  
But  
the  
lawless  
one's  
presence  
is  
according  
to  
the  
operation  
of  
Satan  
with  
every  
powerful  
work  
and  
lying  
signs  
and  
portents  
and  
with  
every  
unrighteous  
deception

.  
. .  
.

And  
thus  
God  
aids  
Jehovah's

## The Man of Lawlessness

Witnesses  
with  
also  
super-human  
aid  
as  
foretold  
to  
clear  
a  
respite  
into  
and  
after  
Governing  
Body  
stealth  
removal  
and  
or  
intrigues  
here  
and  
there,  
but  
everywhere,  
to  
squelch  
this  
first  
globalist  
check  
move  
on  
the  
temple;

The  
first  
Assyrian  
attack  
of  
740  
BCE  
on  
Israel  
provides  
this  
initial  
pattern  
repeating  
in  
Betel  
sins  
and  
divinely

The Man of Lawlessness

permitted  
desolations  
(Dan8:13-14):

(Hosea  
1:4-7)

.

.And  
Jehovah  
went

on  
to  
say

to  
him:

"Call  
his  
name  
Jezreel,

for  
yet

a  
little  
while  
and

I  
must  
hold

an  
accounting  
for  
the  
acts

of  
bloodshed  
of

Jezreel  
(Bethel  
administrations

and  
proper)

against  
the  
house

of  
Jehu  
(Modern  
day

Samaria:  
Bethel),  
and

I  
must  
cause



The Man of Lawlessness

the  
royal  
rule  
of  
the  
house  
of  
Israel  
to  
cease.  
(Governing  
Body)

5  
And  
it  
must  
occur  
in  
that  
day  
that  
I  
must  
break  
the  
bow  
of  
Israel  
(Dan8:13-14)  
in  
the  
low  
plain  
of  
Jezreel."

6  
And  
she  
proceeded  
to  
become  
pregnant  
another  
time  
and  
to  
give  
birth  
to  
a  
daughter.  
And  
He  
went  
on  
to

The Man of Lawlessness

say  
to  
him:  
"Call  
her  
name  
Lo-ruhamah,  
for  
I  
shall  
no  
more  
show  
mercy  
again  
to  
the  
house  
of  
Israel  
(Bethel),  
because  
I  
shall  
positively  
take  
them  
away.(Dan8:13-14)  
7  
But  
to  
the  
house  
of  
Judah  
(worldwide  
JW  
distribution  
with  
anointed)  
I  
shall  
show  
mercy  
(Zech3:4-9),  
and  
I  
will  
save  
them  
by  
Jehovah  
their  
God;  
but  
I

The Man of Lawlessness

shall  
not  
save  
them  
by  
a  
bow  
or  
by  
a  
sword  
or  
by  
war,  
by  
horses  
or  
by  
horsemen.”  
(Implied  
angelic  
sorties  
in  
covert  
fashion  
as  
per  
Isaiah  
37)

(Isaiah  
37:36)

.  
.  
.And  
the  
angel  
of  
Jehovah  
(Zech3)  
proceeded  
to  
go  
forth  
and  
strike  
down  
a  
hundred  
and  
eighty-five  
thousand  
(symbolic)  
in  
the

## The Man of Lawlessness

camp  
(anti-Bethel  
operations)  
of  
the  
Assyrians.  
(globalist  
anti-JW  
operations)  
When  
people  
rose  
up  
early  
in  
the  
morning  
(Dan8:14  
"morning";  
spared  
enemy  
"eye-witnesses"),  
why,  
there  
all  
of  
them  
were  
dead  
carcasses.

And  
that  
creates  
the  
recovery  
period  
of  
Revelation  
9  
and  
gives  
the  
globalists  
some  
time  
to  
think  
on  
Isaiah  
66:6  
which  
they  
met  
in

## The Man of Lawlessness

covert  
fashion,  
with  
spared  
ones  
to  
report  
to  
their  
globalist  
commands  
of  
various  
stealth  
manifestations  
allowing  
full  
globalist  
recognition  
of  
where  
God  
and  
Christ  
are:  
in  
the  
Jehovah's  
Witnesses  
spiritual  
temple  
cleaning  
out  
Governing  
Body  
riff-raff;

(Isaiah  
66:6)

.  
.  
.There  
is  
a  
sound  
of  
uproar  
out  
of  
the  
city,  
a  
sound  
out  
of

## The Man of Lawlessness

the  
temple!  
It  
is  
the  
sound  
of  
Jehovah  
repaying  
what  
is  
deserved  
to  
his  
enemies.

And  
thus  
ends  
the  
tenure  
of  
the  
"superfine  
apostle"  
veneered  
rotten-to-the-core  
Governing  
Body  
of  
operations  
(2Cor11:13-15)  
"in  
the  
temple"  
as  
the  
"lawless  
one"  
is  
removed  
opening  
up  
the  
continuum  
of  
Revelation  
8,  
and  
into  
Revelation  
9,  
10  
and  
11,

## The Man of Lawlessness

over  
some  
elapsed  
time,  
with  
great  
evidence  
of  
what  
is  
really  
going  
on  
as  
per  
prophecy;

We  
must  
now  
see  
the  
Governing  
Body  
is  
just  
a  
well  
performed  
"superfine  
apostle"  
act  
and  
production;  
No  
one  
has  
to  
honor  
them  
as  
any  
sort  
of  
lords  
or  
leaders,  
certainly  
not  
divinely  
approved  
but  
condemned  
guaranteed,  
and  
certainly

## The Man of Lawlessness

not  
holy  
but  
leaders  
of  
spiritual  
subversions  
of  
the  
greatest  
magnitude  
since  
the  
Pharisees  
of  
Jesus  
Christ's  
time,  
they  
are  
"peas"  
in  
the  
same  
traitor  
faithless  
hypocrite  
"pod",  
plain  
and  
simple,  
devils  
in  
disguise  
-  
do  
not  
be  
misled  
or  
fooled  
by  
sham  
appearances  
and  
grandiose  
claims  
of  
these  
sinners  
in  
the  
Governing  
Body,  
their  
accomplices



The Man of Lawlessness

and  
misled  
supporters;

That  
is  
why  
this  
temple  
judgment  
is  
going  
to  
be  
in  
the  
context  
of  
events  
at  
Biblical  
proportions  
as  
no  
other  
way  
exists  
to  
get  
through  
to,  
and  
recover,  
the  
lost  
Jehovah's  
Witnesses  
led  
by  
these  
"GB"  
Pied  
Piper  
Vipers;

The  
"fire"  
of  
the  
Governing  
Body  
pyres  
of  
ouster  
(Zech3:2),  
and

## The Man of Lawlessness

former  
operations  
explained,  
helps  
the  
enlightenment  
of  
the  
final  
prophetic  
temple  
cycle  
(Rev8:5;  
Dan8:14,  
26  
"morning";)  
just  
beginning  
to  
really  
manifest  
globally  
and  
will  
proceed  
in  
marked  
prophetic  
manner  
all  
the  
way  
to  
Armageddon  
(over  
some  
years)  
for  
final  
destruction  
of  
the  
globalist  
8th  
King  
world  
governmental  
system  
and  
all  
comers  
against  
God's  
Kingdom  
some  
years

## The Man of Lawlessness

after  
this  
temple  
judgment  
purification  
to  
final  
sovereign  
resolution  
at  
Armageddon:

(Revelation  
19:19-21)

.  
.

.And  
I  
saw  
the  
wild  
beast  
and  
the  
kings  
of  
the  
earth  
and  
their  
armies  
gathered  
together  
to  
wage  
the  
war  
with  
the  
one  
seated  
on  
the  
horse  
and  
with  
his  
army.  
20  
And  
the  
wild  
beast  
was  
caught,  
and

## The Man of Lawlessness

along  
with  
it  
the  
false  
prophet  
that  
performed  
in  
front  
of  
it  
the  
signs  
with  
which  
he  
mised  
those  
who  
received  
the  
mark  
of  
the  
wild  
beast  
and  
those  
who  
render  
worship  
to  
its  
image.  
While  
still  
alive,  
they  
both  
were  
hurled  
into  
the  
fiery  
lake  
that  
burns  
with  
sulphur.  
21  
But  
the  
rest  
were  
killed

## The Man of Lawlessness

off  
with  
the  
long  
sword  
of  
the  
one  
seated  
on  
the  
horse,  
which  
[sword]  
proceeded  
out  
of  
his  
mouth.  
And  
all  
the  
birds  
were  
filled  
from  
the  
fleshy  
parts  
of  
them.

The  
Governing  
Body  
was  
actually  
a  
sub-component  
part  
of  
the  
globalist  
"false-prophet"  
overall  
totality  
in  
"two  
horned  
wildbeast"  
engineered  
Bethel  
installed  
globalist  
intel

## The Man of Lawlessness

deceiver  
groups  
wiped  
out  
and  
neutralized  
(in  
angelically  
covert  
fashion)  
long  
before  
actual  
Armageddon  
to  
help  
signal  
the  
trajectory  
to  
that  
Armageddon  
world  
condition  
over  
the  
final  
prophetic  
cycle  
they  
are  
actually  
even  
signalling  
the  
commencement  
of  
now,  
and  
later  
as  
they  
are  
removed;  
(2Thess2:3;  
Zech3:3);

No  
wonder:

(Isaiah  
28:21)

.

.

.For

## The Man of Lawlessness

Jehovah  
will  
rise  
up  
just  
as  
at  
Mount  
Perazim,  
he  
will  
be  
agitated  
just  
as  
in  
the  
low  
plain  
near  
Gibeon,  
that  
he  
may  
do  
his  
deed-his  
deed  
is  
strange-and  
that  
he  
may  
work  
his  
work-his  
work  
is  
unusual.

That  
"rise  
up"  
is  
the  
Isaiah  
"666"  
removal  
scripture,  
Isaiah  
66:6:  
divine  
covert  
wipe  
out

## The Man of Lawlessness

of  
internal  
globalists  
trespassers  
scattered  
"in  
the  
temple"  
as  
a  
God  
given  
"private  
message"  
from  
Christ  
for  
a  
personal  
"globalist  
preview"  
of  
things  
to  
come  
at  
a  
far  
greater  
scale  
after  
Revelation  
8  
progresses  
(over  
some  
years)  
to  
and  
through  
Revelation  
11:7  
final  
8th  
King  
globalist  
attacks  
of  
parallel  
Daniel  
11:44  
and  
Daniel  
8:25  
identical,  
parallel



## The Man of Lawlessness

globalist  
8th  
King  
final  
attacks  
that  
end  
in  
Armageddon  
operations,  
at  
some  
unknown  
time  
in  
Daniel  
12:11  
timed  
period  
(1290  
days)  
of  
Daniel  
7:26  
as  
Matthew  
25:31-46,  
Matthew  
24:29-31,  
Revelation  
6:12-17,  
post  
1260  
day  
(Rev11:2-3;  
Dan7:25;  
12:7)  
timing  
of  
the  
Revelation  
11:7  
final  
globalist  
8th  
King  
attack;  
  
(Revelation  
11:7)  
.  
.  
.And  
when  
they  
have

## The Man of Lawlessness

finished  
their  
witnessing,  
the  
wild  
beast  
that  
ascends  
out  
of  
the  
abyss  
will  
make  
war  
with  
them  
and  
conquer  
them  
and  
kill  
them.

For  
now  
the  
Governing  
Body  
and  
accomplices  
must  
fulfill  
the  
following:

(Ezekiel  
7:22)

.  
.

."And  
I  
shall  
have  
to  
turn  
away  
my  
face  
from  
them,  
and  
they  
will  
actually

## The Man of Lawlessness

profane  
my  
concealed  
place  
(Daniel  
11:30-32  
parallel  
8:11-14),  
and  
into  
it  
(Governing  
Body  
directed)  
robbers  
will  
really  
come  
and  
profane  
it.

(Lamentations  
1:10)  
.  
.  
.The  
adversary  
(man  
of  
lawlessness)  
has  
spread  
out  
his  
own  
hand  
against  
all  
her  
desirable  
things.  
For  
she  
(Bethel)  
has  
seen  
nations  
that  
have  
come  
into  
her  
sanctuary,  
Whom

## The Man of Lawlessness

you  
commanded  
that  
they  
should  
not  
come  
into  
the  
congregation  
belonging  
to  
you.  
(UN  
NGO  
and  
globalist  
trespassing  
subverters)

(Ezekiel  
9:6)

.  
.

.But  
to  
any  
man  
upon  
whom  
there  
is  
the  
mark  
do  
not  
go  
near,  
and  
from  
my  
sanctuary  
you  
should  
start."  
(1Peter  
4:17)  
So  
they  
(angels)  
started  
with  
the  
old  
men

## The Man of Lawlessness

(Governing  
Body)  
that  
were  
before  
the  
house.

The  
first  
four  
trumpets  
and  
parallel  
first  
four  
bowls/plagues  
provide  
the  
context  
of  
all  
this,  
and  
an  
intensified  
fulfillment  
of  
this  
prophecy  
as  
Revelation  
8:1-13  
and  
Revelation  
16:1-9  
activate  
in  
full  
symbolic  
"four  
square"  
worldwide  
activations:

(Haggai  
2:7-9)  
.  
.  
."And  
I  
will  
rock  
all  
the

## The Man of Lawlessness

nations,  
and  
the  
desirable  
things  
of  
all  
the  
nations  
must  
come  
in;  
and  
I  
will  
fill  
this  
house  
with  
glory,'  
Jehovah  
of  
armies  
has  
said.

8

"The  
silver  
is  
mine,  
and  
the  
gold  
is  
mine,'  
is  
the  
utterance  
of  
Jehovah  
of  
armies.

9

"Greater  
will  
the  
glory  
of  
this  
later  
house  
become  
than  
[that  
of]  
the

former,'  
Jehovah  
of  
armies  
has  
said.  
"And  
in  
this  
place  
I  
shall  
give  
peace,'  
is  
the  
utterance  
of  
Jehovah  
of  
armies."

(4)  
JW  
Deceived  
Mindset

(5)  
Deceptive  
Hoax  
Possibilities

JWs  
—  
FLEE  
The  
JW  
Org!!  
—

Matthew24:15  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/04/jws-flee->

JW  
Self  
Fulfilling  
Prophecy  
Aids

The Man of Lawlessness

Cover  
Up  
of  
Final  
Cycle

–  
UN  
1-2-3-4  
Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon>

On  
the  
Significance

of  
the  
UN  
1-2-3-4  
Super-Cycle

to  
8th  
King  
World  
Government

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon>

Outline

–  
UN  
has  
Four  
Cycles  
in  
World  
History  
and  
Bible  
Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon>

The  
Trek  
to  
Armageddon  
in  
JW  
Known  
Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon>



The  
Divine  
Advantage  
of  
the  
Prophetic  
Replication  
for  
Jehovah's  
Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon>

JWs

-

FLEE  
The  
JW  
Org!!

-

Matthew24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/jws-flee-the-jw->

The  
"Event"  
JW  
Bethel  
is  
Planning  
For

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/the-event-jw-bet>

How  
to  
Set-Up  
JWs  
Like  
8th  
King  
Sitting  
Ducks

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawles>

FYI

-

The  
Verification  
Events  
Coming

Soon  
as  
Timed  
Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification>

United  
Nations  
Call  
For  
One  
World  
Currency  
Relates  
to  
Daniel  
11:42-43  
Cycle  
Starting  
Soon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon>

## f. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled

Temple Judgment –  
Comprehensive  
Globalist Symbolology  
in Nahum,  
Zephaniah,  
Habakkuk, Jonah  
and Other Prophets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-significance>

Temple Judgment –  
Habakkuk's  
Prophecy – Amazing  
8th King Globalism

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-significance>

Temple Judgment –  
Zephaniah's  
Prophecy of Temple  
and World Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-significance>

Temple Judgment –

The Man of Lawlessness

Nahum's Prophecy  
of Infiltration and  
Bethel Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/ter>

Jehovah's Witnesses  
Foretold Organized  
Apostasy  
Development in the  
Bible Symbols

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/jel>

## 4. External Operations

a. Stumbling  
Network  
Devices

(1)  
Distribution  
of  
Lawlessness  
Evidence

b. Apostate  
Attack

(1)  
Massive  
Expanding  
Information

c.  
Orchestrated  
Theatrics

d. Global JW

## Reputation

### e. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled

## F. Coup De Grace Details

Notes: As repeatedly shown throughout this report:

Team Effort with 8th King Purposes

1. The Governing Body is working with 8th King globalist world event planners and they share mutual intelligence and objectives;

This is shown by details in Bible prophecy in two globalist prophetic progressions in Daniel 8 and 11 that include temple developments that manifest during the details of these prophetic accounts progressions over time; Both Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-35 are developments taking place over definable time periods;

The prophetic descriptions in accurate interpretation leading to 1990 events and climax conditions after that time connect globalist maturing developments of world government climax to general and specific Jehovah's Witnesses manifesting temple transgressions, progressive infiltration and progressive spiritual compromise (Daniel 8:11-13; 11:30; 11:41);

The prophecies clearly describe multi-party (globalist and internal globalist "JW" agents) teamed efforts from external, internal and defector Christian developments to climax the specific apex transgression related to the Governing Body and Jehovah's Witnesses and United Nations Non Governmental Organizations (UN NGO) 1991 developments (Daniel 11:31b);

The prophecies also describe a 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 supporting JW organized internal temple apostate condition with a resultant comprehensive apostasy in Daniel 11:32; well hidden and disguised to Jehovah's Witnesses internally (2Cor11:13-15) but easily seen on closer inspection from external impartial assessment of cumulative evidence, trends and statistics of marked decline over 20 and 30 years of gradual compromise led by purposeful lawlessness proliferating operations from top down leadership center of corruptions, applied with expert techniques and intelligence, to aid globalist world government developmental final objectives as per prophecy;

Governing Body Cover Up

2. These provable prophetic descriptions are not commented on

## The Man of Lawlessness

by the Governing Body although former interpretations are invalid for numerous reasons, and these erred but promoted beliefs on these critical prophetic realities in Jehovah's Witnesses today aids cover-up (Dan8:12b) of actual prophecy and the lawless condition now the Bethel standard operating procedure fully accepted by most Jehovah's Witnesses fully deceived;

### JW Trap Setup

3. This interpretive error also leaves JW's prematurely hanging at an invalid Daniel 11:42-43 USSR fictional completed fulfillment awaiting the final fulfillment of Daniel 11:44-45 King North attack and the end drive to Armageddon amidst this "King North" attack:

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

Obviously this mental belief positioning has the potential to severely mislead JW's in the event of a world event that may be perceived as "King North" attack. (As shown, Daniel 11:44-45 is not the next development on the actual globalist King North agenda leading to matured full world government that will take a number of additional years of world developments to complete, all foretold in prophecy ignored or silenced by the Governing Body.);

Jehovah's witnesses are mentally primed and misled to believe that "great tribulation" "end all" development is next, when actually Daniel 11:42-43 is globalist world financial takeover of national debt and ownership that is yet to enter climax development concurrent with sovereign "power and authority" transfer from national deposing sovereignty to globalist apex sovereign 8th King systems in Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling Daniel 11:42-43;

By those and other methods therefore JW's are expecting "the end" any day now and that leaves JW's misled and vulnerable for engineered events meant to fully derail and bewilder JW's for years as the actual end is not next, and the final developmental 8th King world drive takes years to complete through another global tribulatory complex of governmental, military and economic conflicts;

JW's – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew 24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

The "Event" JW Bethel is Planning For

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/the-event-jw-bethel-is-planning-for/>

How to Set-Up JW's Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitt>

Prophecy Indicate a Final Developmental Drive is Needed

4. By prophecy and developmental logic of the needs of actual full world government (8th King), what is actually starting is the foretold final globalist world developmental drive that takes years to reach full Armageddon conditions of full "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King complete actual world government;

What is happening by this purposeful misinformation application from the compromised Governing Body is Jehovah's Witnesses are being set up for an obvious potential hoax event created by globalist massive world events to create the context for this lengthy world drive to full power that the Governing Body can aid the "end of the world" perception of, to pull off an orchestrated coup-de-grace on the JW ministry, while JWs think it is the actual end in the process;

And that aids the globalist world confusions also intended to intensify in this period leading to the "world government" solutions of the 8th King in as persuasive and compulsive a fashion as possible to lead to full Revelation 16:12-16, 19:19-21 world collective unification conditions; (Rev13:16-18);

The end is not next (temple judgment is next) and prophecy, globalists and the Governing Body know it is just the beginning of the final developmental cycle amidst that judgment on JWs first;

This is not the terminal "the end" as other major prophecies - in an entire signal and replicative sequential framework - must fulfill concurrent with this final development and foretell in detail it's main features and approximate unfolding timing for a number of years (Dan8:14 + Rev11:2-3), including this first foretold modern "lawlessness" engineered development deep "in the temple" and the conclusive exposure of the "man of lawlessness" network braincenter Governing Body who is that connective prophetic signal of an important criteria indicating NOW more fulfillments must follow this scriptural prerequisite clearly shown at 2 Thessalonians 2:3:

...it (the final terminal comprehensive judgment sequence) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed...

Man of Lawlessness Governing Body Revealed Signal

5. And now the Governing Body and the whole organizational compromise is being exposed as connected to critical prophetic signal development not to stumble more people (like the GB uses disconnected random sin to accomplish), but to connect the Governing Body and their purposeful lawless agenda to the terminal final sequence;

This awareness actually builds faith and explains from the Bible

## The Man of Lawlessness

why the Governing Body broadcast masterful lawlessness, while remaining deeply concealed, allowing no one to make the important connection to this ominous reality actually signalling temple judgment, temple desolation, and temple purification for GB sins and by extension the whole JW "official" apostasy they founded;

This "evil slave" "son of destruction" "the Governing Body" wants to take advantage of this misconception and mistimed expectation in JW minds, and the guaranteed "desolating" conditions of the temple judgment which will be massive, and make JWs believe it is instead "the end" to perform a final extended bewildering, seizing and "desolating" coup de grace on the worldwide organization and ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses to aid covering up and misinformationalizing the actual 8th King world governmental extended overdrive run to full world government over foretold final engineered global conflicts and tribulations that will unfold for years after this temple judgment activates;

### Temple Judgment Misconception

6. Obviously JWs will be utterly lost in the current misled "it's the end" mindset unaware these adverse effects and temple tribulation are permitted by God, from globalist camps, to account for UN NGO and other sins, NOT some divine deliverance to eternal picnic petting zoos, volleyball games, and resurrection parties - yet; (That will come, but not at this time)

### Big World Events Coming

7. Whatever it is that kicks off this final "8th King" "King North" world government completion cycle will have to be big enough for JWs to think the end is here and "great tribulation" has begun;

THAT is what will develop next, soon;

In fact that development provides the Revelation 8 and 16 initial four trumpet and bowls context of the foretold temple judgment desolation for UN sins among other lawlessness;

In any event, JW will believe for the most part Armageddon is next, great tribulation has begun, and they will be in that state, amidst an actual temple judgment (1Peter4:17) and multi-year 8th King overdrive event to full world government that will take marked timed prophecy and some years to climax, and none of what they expect will materialize, except for the temple desolation (but for completely different reasons);

But the context of the temple desolation is not the final Daniel 11:44-45 attack at Revelation 11:7, it is to fulfill the judgment of God at Daniel 8:13-14 BEGINNING Revelation 8-9, long before Revelation 10-11 at JW recovery after temple purification - so in effect, JWs are completely lost as to world developmental and Bible prophetic reality;

## The Man of Lawlessness

Governing Body "Seated" (2Thessalonians 2:3-4)

And that is exactly what the MOL GB and globalists want;

8. The Governing Body intends to remain as long as possible to direct the mayhem, while playing God's chosen, while being protected and worshipped by their victims;

In fact we do not know how the temple hit will exactly transpire as Jehovah's Witnesses are a large worldwide organization, meaning methods may vary;

In any case, the Governing Body remaining as is, amidst any conditions, will be bad enough because a delay of the final ministry for years in the current condition it is in is serious enough;

Theoretically amidst the actual unannounced temple judgment initial event, the Governing Body can just direct the confusions into more "false prophetic" public reproach amidst an Armageddon development that will not come for years, until AFTER the fourth and final "placement" (Daniel 8:25; 11:45) of the "disgusting thing" (Dan12:11) and full "scarlet wildbeast" world government years after the divinely permitted temple desolation which would, in this scenario of delay, still be unknown to JWs and the final ministry would never materialize;

Governing Body Removed

9. But according to prophecy such a long delay overextended beyond the Daniel 8:14 appointed time will not take place, this is hypothetical to point out that a "desolation" does not have to be physically destructive to achieve the "holy place" being "trampled" and the "established place of the sanctuary" being completely thrown down; (Daniel 8:11-13);

Temple Desolation May Vary

10. Although it may include such developments of destruction physically, any kind of seizure, of capital, properties, people, the ministry itself can "desolate" the ministry and fully remove even the tainted current "constant feature" and any chance of the actual truth going forth;

Even a delay, in an attempt to cover-up all the prophetic truth all the way until this 8th King is complete would be spiritually disastrous for true Christian Jehovah's witnesses who would utterly fail the final ministry of Revelation 10-11, and likewise, disaster for those who would make up the now empty "great crowd" of survivors, some of which "lost sheep" would have responded to that now failed final ministry; (Matt25:31-46; Rev7:9-17;)

Therefore any continued "Governing Body" in the "man of lawlessness" network presence would be damaging in any



## The Man of Lawlessness

context - therefore it is divinely guaranteed by temple and priesthood purification prophecy, that at the appointed extent of time known to God in whatever way needed, the Governing Body will be terminated from power and possibly existence in part or in whole;

### Temple Recovery after Purifications Guaranteed

11. The timing of the temple purification of Zechariah 3:4-5 has to achieve the temple and ministerial recovery of Revelation 9;

That development is after the temple judgment and desolation of Daniel 8:13-14's adverse "evening" period which parallels Revelation 8 "1/3" JW "earth" judgment and removal events amidst the first four trumpets alarming wake up call to JWs obviously heading for the "abyss" state of Revelation 9:1-4 "desolated" recovery context amidst full temple cleansing;

### God's First Message to Globalists

12. The point is, when those Zechariah 3 "befouled garments" are angelically removed, it is the end of the "man of lawlessness" in Jehovah's witnesses (2Thess 2:8);

Those GUARANTEED events are covert angelic stealth sorties according to divine perfect prophecy and direction that enables the Revelation 9 full, cleaned recovery of JWs and the truth, (it is not the end) and the Zechariah 3:6-7 ultimatum is also enabled in a pure condition, which when accepted by anointed Christian Jehovah's Witnesses is the "little scroll" ultimatum of God, it's full understanding and mission acceptance leading to the final 1260 day Revelation 11 repeat of the second "two witnesses" final world warning unto full Messianic Kingdom;

Of course divine prophecy and God and Christ cannot be foiled by mere mortal limited globalists and Governing Body Bethel fat cat actors and agents of the 8th King, or demons or Satan (Zech3:1-3), so this will proceed guaranteed successfully inspite of the potential 100% ruination or total delaying seizure of the JW ministry in erred impotence;

The field missions of the globalists against JWs will also be terminated or neutralized at approximately this time (Hos1:4-7) by apparently "circumstances" under angelic control, and covert operations by the heavy duty angelic heightened presence of Zechariah 3, Revelation 8/16 to:

1. Create the temporarily harassment free recovery period of Revelation 8-9 unto Revelation 10-11 final commission and final ministry;
2. Finalize Isaiah 66:6:

(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies. (That is temple cleansing, not the "end of the world" of rival sovereignty)

## The Man of Lawlessness

Paralyze or reverse globalist anti-JW field operations:

(Hosea 1:7) But to the house of Judah (JWs external to Bethel, in field) I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen."

3. Let the "man of lawlessness" network know it is time to leave or be vaporized by angels, for those still alive and present in JWs CANNOT remain, and power beyond human WILL cleanse and purify the "temple";

4. Let the globalist camp know, by "private message" in preliminary stealth angelic "encounters" of unknown severity - but limited to specific targets covert to the world, plainly seen by the enemies - that God and Christ are in THEIR temple, so you know were to find them for Revelation 11:7 time;

God's Taunt of Globalists for War

13. And for the globalist global military system to get Joel 3:9 "ready" (Eze38:7) for all out war with the Kingdom of Christ SOON; (That is a well known Divine taunt intended for globalist ears, and made very real when the prophetic mini-events described here neutralize various globalist anti-JW operations as a signal, not the end, but a message to the rival 8th King personally from God and Jesus Christ to GET READY for Armageddon - this is real.)

Close Encounters of the Angel Kind

14. That is why some of the Governing Body, some of the undercovers in JWs, and some globalists will meet angelic encounters and worse for some, so the surviving eye-witnesses can take the news back to their elite handlers of what TRULY will be waiting for them at the appointed time and where the real temple is, and they can repent and surrender like anyone else and live, because this angelic encampment of God in stealth form will aid the final ministry as per Revelation 8-11, 16 and Zechariah 3, this will just be a sampling of things to come;

Lord Archangel Michael's neutralization of the 185,000 Assyrians attempting to extend operations from Bethel and Samaria to Jerusalem is the pattern of what these angels deployed in this period are capable of for similar reasons - to let the current human kings know the days are numbered and to give it their best shot for the grand finale, or surrender, the choice is theirs;

First of God's Final Warnings

15. And God gives real and fair warning and invitation for salvation even to His current enemies to effect repentance for life; But like Pharoah of Egypt, many just can't seem to humble

## The Man of Lawlessness

themselves, so God does it for them in His appointed hour;

If not He tells them the real story of what is "in store";

### Final 8th King Globalist Attack

16. From there the temple purification will be complete, the ministerial recovery will be in progress and will proceed through the final trumpets and plagues (5 and 6) to the final Revelation 11 1260 day "two witnesses" (completing the full "seven times" as 2520 days including 1914-1918) and unto Revelation 11:7 second and final globalist 8th King attack as they are assuming or have assumed full power (and heard the Kingdom warning), this takes an unknown interim period - but the 1260 days completes fully as guaranteed by God and Christ, the ultimate "two witnesses", as per Revelation 11:7;

(Revelation 11:7) . . . And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (This anointed destruction aids the completion of the 144000 Kingdom "royal family" for the divine retort with full Messianic Kingdom power)

### Armageddon

17. Then things go into the absolutely final period of Daniel 12:11, Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:44-45 fulfillments, final "sheep and goat" separation, and onto Armageddon and the complete conquest of God, Christ and the Messianic Kingdom of God forever;

(Daniel 11:44 should be the final "disturbed" response from the globalist world government and supports to the "good news" in those final "little scroll" impending Sovereign Kingdom of God "reports" paralleling Revelation 11:7 final attack on JW "two witnesses", and "then the end will come"; Daniel 11:45 at Revelation 19:11-21)

The "good news" will have been completely preached for real;

(Revelation 10:6-7) ...he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

In effect, the entire Governing Body and 8th King "man of

lawlessness" operation adds to the credibility of the final prophetic sequence beginning with the progressive full exposure of that operation and it's removal amidst a very real temple judgment and temple cleansing prior to Armageddon for accurate information to empower a convincing final warning ministry of the inevitable 144000 completion of the Messianic Kingdom of God and Christ, with Christ as King of kings, NOT THE 8TH KING GLOBALIST NEW WORLD ORDER;

## 1. Prophecy

## 2. Objective

## 3. Divine Recovery Period

Notes: (Zechariah 3:1-5) . . . And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

(Hosea 1:4-7) . . . And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jez're-el, for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jez're-el against the house of Je'hu, and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease. 5 And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow of Israel in

## The Man of Lawlessness

the low plain of Jez're-el." 6 And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel, because I shall positively take them away. 7 But to the house of Judah I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen."

(Malachi 3:1-5) . . . "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom YOU people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom YOU are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Le'vi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness. 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity. 5 "And I will come near to YOU people for the judgment, and I will become a speedy witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against those swearing falsely, and against those acting fraudulently with the wages of a wage worker, with [the] widow and with [the] fatherless boy, and those turning away the alien resident, while they have not feared me," Jehovah of armies has said.

## 4. Dual Attack Mode in Prophecy

## The Man of Lawlessness

Notes: Two Globalist Attacks in Final Prophetic Cycle Pictured in Assyrian (740 BCE) Attack and Babylonian (607 BCE) Attack;

Temple Judgment Background –  
Governing Body Covers Up  
“King of the North” Actual 8th  
King Meaning

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-ju>

Temple Judgment – The Prophets  
in Details of the Final Prophetic  
Cycle

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-ju>

The prophetic principle of the coming judgment dual cycle of 8th King attack periods incept and final are already in prophecy.

### 1. The Assyrian

Israel/Samaria/Bethel attack of 740 BCE, and Bible prophecy concerning that attack, prefigures this initiating first attack on Jehovah's Witnesses at the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 (1Peter4:17); (Isaiah 37:1-29; 2Kings 19:20-28);

2. Like the Assyrian attack on Israel, this serves as a signal to Jehovah's witnesses that in time leads to the final Revelation 11:7 8th King final attack separated by a recovery and final ministerial 1260 days; (Isaiah 28; Hosea (whole book); Hosea 1:4-7; Micah; Amos; Joel);

3. The 607 BCE Babylon "head of gold" (Daniel 2:31-45) attack on Jerusalem prefigures the second and final globalist attack of Revelation 11:7, 11:2 "holy city"; (Daniel 11:44-45; 8:23-25 is parallel with this final attack prophecy);

These attacks are separated by the recovering ministry of Revelation 9 of an unknown duration proceeding after the temple judgment as Daniel 8:13-14 parallels Revelation 8

## The Man of Lawlessness

judgment events on JWs; That temple purification will lead to Revelation 10-11 and the cleansed final warning ministry the second "two witnesses" and the actual final attack of Revelation 11:7 after that 1260 day ministry concludes;

This period is therefore in the future at least the amounts of the timed temple judgment (Dan8:14; minimum 1150 days) and this final 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 concluding here:

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

That leads to temple completion symbolized here:

(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

Their enemies beholding them and the "clouds" symbol is this event and post 1260 day timing:

(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they

## The Man of Lawlessness

will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

And here:

(Revelation 6:12-17) . . . And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

And since sheep separation in Matthew 24:31 is slightly before Armageddon finality as Matthew 25:31-46 final sheep and goat judgment (separation), the sovereign Kingdom court is this one:

(Daniel 7:26) . . . And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

As that is after this parallel 1260 days:



## The Man of Lawlessness

(Daniel 7:25) . . .And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.

And after this 1260 days also concurrent and replicating the 1914-1918 pattern to finality:

(Daniel 12:7) . . .And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

And that "finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces" is Revelation 11:7 at this parallel timing of that final clean "constant feature" being removed:

(Daniel 12:11) 11 "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

That final fourth "disgusting thing" placement is these events:

(Daniel 8:25) . . .And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

(Daniel 11:45) . . .And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of

## The Man of Lawlessness

Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

That "freedom from care" is this final official 8th King world government proclamation:

(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) . . . Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

That is the divine destruction with no escapees, so is after the "tribulation of those days" after the 1260 days final ministry as shown by cross reference;

The "little scroll" ministry which has to be repeated in this final 1260 day final warning period:

(Revelation 10:11) . . . And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

That "prophesy again" is for this timed period:

(Revelation 11:2-3) . . . But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

That leads to this second final 8th King attack:

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day)

## The Man of Lawlessness

witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (8th King) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

Because those "little scroll" sovereign messages are this disturbance leading to that attack:

(Daniel 11:44) . . . "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

Which to reiterate is this parallel globalist attack "against the Prince of princes he will stand up":

(Daniel 8:25) . . . And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

Which is the terminal tribulation after the judgment "tribulation of those days" brought on with 8th King origin here:

(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) . . . This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.

## The Man of Lawlessness

And that is this 7th trumpet event finalizing:

(Revelation 11:15-18) . . . And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."

Effecting this final judgment:

(Revelation 14:14-20) . . . And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe." 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: "Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe." 19 And the angel

## The Man of Lawlessness

thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.

And that Revelation 14:14-15 "harvest of the earth" is this deliverance:

(Revelation 7:9-14) . . .After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation [we owe] to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb." 11 And all the angels were standing around the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their faces before the throne and worshiped God, 12 saying: "Amen! The blessing and the glory and the wisdom and the thanksgiving and the honor and the power and the strength [be] to our God forever and ever. Amen." 13 And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

Since the temple completes here:

(Revelation 11:18-19) . . .But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones

## The Man of Lawlessness

and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth." 19 And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

The delivered "harvest of the earth" "sheep" of the "great crowd" are therefore able to be "in the temple" because it's "tents" are over earth as Kingdom and "throne" has come to earth:

(Revelation 7:15-17) 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes."

Which is also this event commencing, Kingdom "holy city" New Jerusalem (144000 Bride element), same "tent":

(Revelation 21:2-4) . . . I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: "Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away."

(Revelation 21:9-11) . . . And there

## The Man of Lawlessness

came one of the seven angels who had the seven bowls which were full of the seven last plagues, and he spoke with me and said: "Come here, I will show you the bride, the Lamb's wife." 10 So he carried me away in [the power of the] spirit to a great and lofty mountain, and he showed me the holy city Jerusalem coming down out of heaven from God 11 and having the glory of God.

(Revelation 22:1-3) . . . And he showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 And no more will there be any curse. But the throne of God and of the Lamb will be in [the city], and his slaves will render him sacred service;

## G. Temple Judgment Parallel Events

Notes: The truth of the Kingdom of God has boiled down to a ten year trajectory\*\*, approximately, maybe less, that will be upon a very simple progression of events foretold fully by prophecy and is the simple logic in analytical form, that is objective proof in undeniable foretold details of modern-day manifestations of fulfillment, that is the framework of a continuum of truth that is the "man of lawlessness" target of this entire cover up of the final progression to Armageddon;

[\*\*There is at least the timed periods of Daniel 8:14 and Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 7:25, 12:7 that must run from temple judgment (Dan8:14; 1150 days minimum) to the final worldwide ministry proclaiming this prophetic framework (Rev10-11; 1260 days) which leads to Armageddon as Daniel 12 replicates as Daniel 11:40-45 in 8th King fulfillments progressively leads to a certain Daniel 12 prophetic replication of timed periods in that

## The Man of Lawlessness

prophecy;

Although this prophetic framework continuity and timed periods is approximate in actual fulfillment timing of Revelation 8-11, it is much more accurate than the overly simplified Governing Body "man of lawlessness" brainwash with which they are setting JWs up for a premature expectation to attempt to bypass the awareness of this entire continuum of guaranteed prophetic fulfillments as God's Kingdom and the 8th King "new world order" attempt both complete simultaneously for inevitable battle at Armageddon;]

Not only is the final progression easy to explain and prove now, in conceptual form, that the completion of human 8th King world government signals the end (and is paralleled by God's Kingdom completing all 144000), but it is also upon a framework of fulfillment that already came true in minor form as the "master pattern", in the 1914-1922 foregleam periods (Dan12:7; 12:11) as the first globalist governmental forum (League of Nations) came into world proclamations since the days of the Tower of Babel WHILE God's Kingdom was also making a unique proclamation of Sovereign inevitability - during a global conflict in World War 1 as a tribulatory distraction that must also repeat at larger scale in more complex ways in the final fulfillment REPEATING ALL these principles and ultimate meaning;

(The WHOLE pattern and significance to world rulership in BOTH God's Kingdom and League of Nations governmental globalism is already there in the 1914-1922 progression - and made known worldwide by Jehovah's Witnesses;)

A significant dynamic is for example, the Babel globalization in embryonic form 4000 years ago triggered a divine response we may recall, at that time non-destructive - but this time a little more is needed and the League of Nations of 1919 is a form of governmental globalization as a forum of it's development - red flag!!!!; (Gen10-11; Rev16:12-18);

These kinds of developments are not insignificant nor static, they MUST progress to the culmination of it all at Armageddon and BOTH of these diametric "kingdoms" will be the climax forms of world rulership to go into final world proclamations and then final battle at Armageddon;

Very simply put:

1. As the 8th King world government begins final developments so will God's Kingdom;
2. As that 8th King world government in progress makes sovereign announcements at it's own timing, so will God's Kingdom make sovereign announcements in it's own timing;
3. As that world government completes, and attempts a final suppression of this truth, God's Kingdom will also complete and



## The Man of Lawlessness

proceed in final judgment in the period after Matthew 24:29  
"tribulation of those days";

That tribulation of globalist engineered intrigues at worldwide scale in the near future, like 1914, will also provide the context of divine judgments (Rev8; Rev16 first four trumpets and plagues) that BEGINS with the "house" judgment of 1Peter 4:17 on Jehovah's witnesses;

That continues over the trumpets and plagues and culminates a sovereign consolidation in the sixth plague judgment on Babylon the Great (Rev16:12) in finality upon the final vestiges of the last wealth reserve left for national pillage for globalist applied financial recovery leading to final "peace and security" statements paralleling in significance the League of Nations first placement as world governmental forum; (Daniel 12:11; Dan8:23-25; 1Thess5:1-3);

That recovery upon world religious asset stores is the "freedom from care" period that must form a final actual world "peace and security" claim by globalized government, military and finance in central form for distributed world rulership through the 8th King system "scarlet wildbeast";

And that recovery and persuasion aids the final "gathering" of the "kings of the earth" as the national powers are aligned into a globalist unification totality inclaims and actuality against the Kingdom of God; (Revelation 16:13-16; 17:12-18; Daniel 11:42-43;)

And that is the full human image of Daniel 2:31-45 standing at Armageddon in final defiant form ushering the Armageddon universal war; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39);

And that continuum trajectory of prophecy begins with exposure of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as the core profanation (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3) triggering the temple judgment (Dan8:14; 1Pet4:17) and fire purifications (Zech3:2; Rev8:1-6) of the temple cleansing to clean out Jehovah's witnesses to prepare the purified ministry for the final world proclamations and final prophetic reality;

The Total World Judgment "The Judgment" Begins With Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgr>

Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion – Table and Description

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-progression-t>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-1>

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/>

# 1. Temple Purification: MOL Has to Go

## a. Temple Prophecy Fulfilled

Temple Judgment –  
The Prophets in  
Details of the Final  
Prophetic Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/ter>

Temple Judgment –  
Book of Hosea  
Primer for JW Bethel  
Judgment of Daniel  
8:11-14 - Near  
Future JW Temple  
Desolation and  
Purifications

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/ter>

Temple Judgment –  
Micah's Prophecy –  
Micah Applied to  
Modern Bethel  
Under "Man of  
Lawlessness"  
Spiritually Illegal  
Governing Body

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/ter>

Temple Judgment –  
Zechariah's  
Prophecy –  
Complete Temple  
Revelation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/ter>

The Man of Lawlessness

Malachi's Prophecy  
– Temple Judgment  
and Christ's Temple  
Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis->

Joel's Prophecy –  
Temple Judgment  
and Global Effects of  
Temple Recovery  
and Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/joe>

## 2. Timed Signal and Transitional Prophecy

### a. Daniel Eight Timed Temple Prophecy

Notes: (Daniel 8:11-14) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and

## The Man of Lawlessness

of the transgression  
causing desolation, to  
make both [the] holy  
place and [the] army  
things to trample on?"  
14 So he said to me:  
"Until two thousand  
three hundred evenings  
[and] mornings; and  
[the] holy place will  
certainly be brought  
into its right condition."

## b. Daniel 8:14 1150 Days Minimum

Notes: (Daniel 8:14) .  
. . So he said to me:  
"Until two thousand  
three hundred evenings  
[and] mornings; and  
[the] holy place will  
certainly be brought  
into its right condition."

Timed Temple  
Judgment of  
Jehovah's Witnesses  
– Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-ten>

FYI - The  
Verification Events  
Coming Soon as  
Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-ar>

The Total World  
Judgment "The  
Judgment" Begins  
With Jehovah's  
Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-tot>

Temple Judgment  
Progression to  
Temple Completion

– Table and  
Description

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/ter>

## c. Foretold Temple Desolation

(1)  
Daniel  
Eight  
Throw  
Down

Notes:  
(Daniel  
8:11-12)

.  
.

.And  
all  
the  
way  
to  
the  
Prince  
of  
the  
army  
it  
put  
on  
great  
airs,  
and  
from  
him  
the  
constant  
[feature]  
was  
taken  
away,  
and  
the  
established  
place

## The Man of Lawlessness

of  
his  
sanctuary  
was  
thrown  
down.  
12  
And  
an  
army  
itself  
was  
gradually  
given  
over,  
together  
with  
the  
constant  
[feature],  
because  
of  
transgression;  
and  
it  
kept  
throwing  
truth  
to  
the  
earth,  
and  
it  
acted  
and  
had  
success.

## (2) Revelation Nine Abyss State

Notes:  
(Revelation  
9:1-4)

.  
. .  
.And  
the  
fifth

## The Man of Lawlessness

angel  
blew  
his  
trumpet.

And

I

saw

a

star

that

had

fallen

from

heaven

to

the

earth,

and

the

key

of

the

pit

of

the

abyss

was

given

him.

2

And

he

opened

the

pit

of

the

abyss,

and

smoke

ascended

out

of

the

pit

as

the

smoke

of

a

great

furnace,

and

the

sun

was

## The Man of Lawlessness

darkened,  
also  
the  
air,  
by  
the  
smoke  
of  
the  
pit.

3  
And  
out  
of  
the  
smoke  
locusts  
came  
forth  
upon  
the  
earth;  
and  
authority  
was  
given  
them,  
the  
same  
authority  
as  
the  
scorpions  
of  
the  
earth  
have.

4  
And  
they  
were  
told  
to  
harm  
no  
vegetation  
of  
the  
earth  
nor  
any  
green  
thing  
nor  
any  
tree,



## The Man of Lawlessness

but  
only  
those  
men  
who  
do  
not  
have  
the  
seal  
of  
God  
on  
their  
foreheads.

(Exodus  
19:18)

.  
.  
.And  
Mount  
Sinai  
smoked  
all  
over,  
due  
to  
the  
fact  
that  
Jehovah  
came  
down  
upon  
it  
in  
fire;  
and  
its  
smoke  
kept  
ascending  
like  
the  
smoke  
of  
a  
kiln,  
and  
the  
whole  
mountain  
was  
trembling  
very

much.

(3)  
Zechariah  
Three  
Fire

Notes:  
(Zechariah  
3:2)  
2  
Then  
[the  
angel  
of]  
Jehovah  
said  
to  
Satan:  
"Jehovah  
rebuke  
you,  
O  
Satan,  
yes,  
Jehovah  
rebuke  
you,  
he  
who  
is  
choosing  
Jerusalem!  
Is  
this  
one  
not  
a  
log  
snatched  
out  
of  
the  
fire?"

(4)  
Isaiah  
Twenty  
Eight

## Unusual Work

Notes:  
(Isaiah  
28:21)

.  
.  
.For  
Jehovah  
will  
rise  
up  
just  
as  
at  
Mount  
Pe·ra'zim,  
he  
will  
be  
agitated  
just  
as  
in  
the  
low  
plain  
near  
Gibeon,  
that  
he  
may  
do  
his  
deed-his  
deed  
is  
strange-and  
that  
he  
may  
work  
his  
work-his  
work  
is  
unusual.

(5)  
First  
Attack

Notes:  
Revelation  
8:7-12

## d. Temple Prophecy Fulfilled Summary

### 3. Temple Recovery - Untimed Transition

#### a. Four Trumpets

Notes: (Revelation 8:7-12) . . . And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up. 8 And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked. 10 And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11

## The Man of Lawlessness

And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter. 12 And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.

### b. Recovery

### c. Temple Prophecy Fulfilled

## H. Recommission

### 1. Two Witnesses 2.0

## I. Final World Ministry

### 1. Little Scroll

### 2. Revelation Eleven 1260 Days Repeats

### 3. Second Attack

## J. Comprehensive Transition in JW History

Notes: Cover how this transition ends on phase, begins a final

one, and summarizes and repeats the entire foundational principle.

## 1. 100 Year Initial Phase Ends

## 2. Final Phase Begins

Notes: Well for the many genuinely misled Jehovah's witnesses out there in retrospect this will definitely embody this prophecy in initial Bethel strike significance:

(Isaiah 28:21) For Jehovah will rise up just as at Mount Perazim, he will be agitated just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed-his deed is strange-and that he may work his work-his work is unusual.

Although this entire divine operation is strange indeed, it is culminated as implied above by the extermination or neutralization of the Governing Body and their whole embodied "man of lawlessness infiltrator and defector entourage:

(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.

(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

This is all the stealth angelic actions by Christ's lead of the temple purification:

(Zechariah 3:3-5) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he

## The Man of Lawlessness

answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

Thus for doubting and resisting JW's now doubting the Governing Body represents the modern "man of lawlessness" more developments towards temple judgment and through it may start to convince JW's something is terribly wrong;

Maybe the temple desolation will then get through to duped JW's;

(Daniel 8:13-14) . . . And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

And it is timed in a transition from "evening" darkness of bewilderment to the "morning" of Revelation 8:1-5 summarized recovery enlightenment which will honor the sort of cryptic "two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings" reiterated to assure JW's it is important and leads to further developments:

(Daniel 8:26a) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true.

If all that still doesn't get through to a

## The Man of Lawlessness

JW, then maybe the recovery from that "abyss" of "holy place" desolation will:

(Revelation 9:1-3) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. 3 And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth.

In any event we are seeing just why JWs are in "sackcloth" by the time Revelation 9 leads to full recovery of Revelation 10 "little scroll" understanding and commission (Zech3:7) preparatory for the final "two witnesses" 1260 day final warning ministry;

By this time of foretold, completely described and signalled (lawless one) JW desolations in organizational power undermined by the soon to be purged Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and all the accompanying symphony of prophetic evidence these developments can even start to convince unbelievers that something of "Biblical proportions" is activating;

God is doing His own purposed replication of prophecy, over astounding foretold events, marked by Biblical time periods (Dan8:14) and the final sequences of trumpets and bowls over years of fulfillment to convince people of where it is leading and now would be a good time to repent and get ready for Kingdom come to earth in power;

But more is also activating in this progression over years; While all this mentioned above is occurring live and real-time as outlined in prophecy - the 8th King world government is also creating the obligatory world



## The Man of Lawlessness

engineered tribulation "problem" (and possible final global conflict) for which their "scarlet wildbeast" full "king north" apex "king of fierce countenance" final human world government "new world order" is the obvious "solution";

And that culminates in the Daniel 8:23-25 final "stand" with the parallel Daniel 11:44-45 global "palatial tents" of the final "disgusting thing" "placement" of Daniel 12:11 which of course triggers Divine war for the actual final rulership of planet Earth as per Revelation 19:11-21 (20:1-3) and Revelation 11:15-19 at Revelation 16:13-18 Armageddon climax time;

The point made by an extended propetic replication is, long before that final climax Armageddon conflict and unto it, God will be providing years of warning that began with the undeniable revelation of the modern replication "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" and the commencing temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses "house" first that that led to, as per 1Peter4:17 final judgment prophecy, to purify that temple condition of years of Governing Body spiritual profanations and lawless abuses undercover of a complex of plausible pretexts, fine acting with visuals and lies and error deployed in masterfully effective and deceptive fashion detailed in fulfilling prophecy;

The final world governmental drive of God's Kingdom and the 8th King are concurrent over some years of final preparations and development "milestones", and as the 8th King United Nations fronted "new world order" actual full world government becomes established and globally proclaimed and known, so will God's Kingdom do likewise in proclamations, and a full 144000 completion shortly after that climax event of final "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 12:11 - all marked with plenty of prelude

## The Man of Lawlessness

prophetically outlined events in the progression unto the final "disgusting thing" "placement" including the removal of the Governing Body "men of lawlessness" and company, the JW temple judgment, the recovered ministry, the 1260 days of "two witnesses" final Kingdom proclamation and the final Revelation 11:7 8th King attack on that ministry after the 1260 days completes;

a. Prophetic  
Foundational  
Basis  
Repeated

b. Prophetic  
Foundational  
Basis  
Reinforced

c. Prophetic  
Foundational  
Basis  
Validated

d.  
Foundational  
Basis  
Summarizes  
Sovereign  
Bible  
Prophecy

## K. All Related Information

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers

Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-bac>

Temple Judgment– The Prophets in Details of the Final  
Prophetic Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-the>

Temple Judgment– Book of Hosea Primer for JW Bethel  
Judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 - Near Future JW Temple  
Desolation and Purifications

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-hos>

Temple Judgment– Micah’s Prophecy – Micah Applied to  
Modern Bethel Under “Man of Lawlessness” Spiritually  
Illegal Governing Body

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-mic>

Temple Judgment– Zechariah’s Prophecy – Complete  
Temple Revelation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zec>

Malachi’s Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ’s  
Temple Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-j>

Joel’s Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Global Effects of  
Temple Recovery and Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/joels-prophecy-templ>

2/3

Temple Judgment– Comprehensive Globalist Symbology  
in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other  
Prophets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-con>

Temple Judgment– Habakkuk’s Prophecy – Amazing 8th  
King Globalism

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-hab>

Temple Judgment– Zephaniah’s Prophecy of Temple and  
World Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zep>

Temple Judgment– Nahum’s Prophecy of Infiltration and  
Bethel Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-nah>

Jehovah's Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy  
Development in the Bible Symbols

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/jehovahs-witnesses-f>

Faithful and Discreet Slave Identified by God After Divine  
Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-i>

The Governing Body Popes and the Bethel Inquisition  
Fulfills Signal Prophecy Leading to Final Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-governing-body-pope>

The Governing Body "Apostolic Succession" - WT  
7/15/13

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/11/10/the-governing-body-claims-apostolic-su>

Revelation 9 – “The Destroyer” and Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-a>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third  
Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th  
King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about>

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into  
8th King Control

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-syste>

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd  
and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-wa>

United Nations Call For One World Currency Relates to  
Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currenc>

The Total World Judgment “The Judgment” Begins With  
Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment>

Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion–  
Table and Description

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-pro>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses– Daniel  
8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-j>

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming->

Be Careful What We Ask For – We Just Might Get It; Case in Point: “Let God’s Kingdom Come...”

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/06/27/kingdom-come-be-careful-what-you-ask>

Temple Prophecy in Jehovah’s Witnesses from Man of Lawlessness at Temple Inspection to Temple Judgment and Purification

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/06/26/temple-prophecy-in-jehovahs-witnesses>

GB Defender to the End!..? Or so I thought... That is Until I Found Out They Are The Foretold “Man of Lawlessness”...

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/08/21/gb-defender-to-the-end-or-so-i-thought->

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

[http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jeh](http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jeh)

[http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovahs\\_Witne](http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witne)

[http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovah's\\_Witne](http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovah's_Witne)

3/3

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew 24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/04/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle – UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aid>

On the Significance of the UN 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/on-the-significance-of-the-un->

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in->

The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-trek-to-armageddon-in-jw->

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for  
Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-pi>

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

The “Event” JW Bethel is Planning For

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/the-event-jw-bethel-is-planning-for/>

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8t>

Other

=====

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/brother\\_templejudgement.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/brother_templejudgement.htm)

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/well\\_in\\_one\\_way\\_guy\\_completes\\_th.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/well_in_one_way_guy_completes_th.htm)

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/The-real-JW-Bethel-operation.htm>

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/on-GB-UN-connections.htm>

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/on-GB-UN-2.htm>

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/is\\_this\\_real\\_or\\_a\\_hoax.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/is_this_real_or_a_hoax.htm)

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/overall\\_infiltration\\_and\\_dividing\\_subversion\\_](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/overall_infiltration_and_dividing_subversion_)

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/reminders-of-the-prophetic-final-cycle.htm>

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/JW-apostasy-indicates-final-temple-judgment->

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/some\\_repeating\\_patterns.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/some_repeating_patterns.htm)

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/some\\_repeating\\_patterns.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/some_repeating_patterns.htm)

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/on\\_Bethel\\_set-ups.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/on_Bethel_set-ups.htm)

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/on\\_Bethel\\_set-ups2.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/on_Bethel_set-ups2.htm)

=====

PDF Download

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

The Man of Lawlessness

[http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jeh](http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jeh)

[http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovahs\\_Witne](http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witne)

# **1914 JW Ministerial Foundation Identifies World Rulership Issue in Dual Kingdom Completions - 8th Kingdom and Messianic Kingdom**

## **The 1990 UN NGO Ministerial Diversion and the Final Apostasy Now Operating at Bethel**

### **What Used to Make Jehovah's Witnesses' Prophecy Tracking Unique**

#### **A Biblical Structure of Prophecy and It's World Power History**

A feature of the earlier Jehovah's witnesses' Christian development of prophetic understanding that is unique and important is it's structured Kingdom of God theme. That affirmable framework is backed by a historical sovereign progression outlined in prophecy across the Bible from Genesis to Revelation. That Bible teaching ministry of Jehovah's witnesses explained formerly unfulfilled prophetic portions in modern terms of that time from 1914 to 1919 (League of Nations meaning of Revelation 13:11-15).

This reliable structure across time and Genesis national histories (Gen10-11) to the prophecies of God's prophets to follow in this continuum with descriptions of the future hidden in divinely transmitted symbologies was the overall basis of the framework to unfold as centuries turned to millenniums. Tracing the Genesis 3:15 "seed" arrival of who became to be known as Jesus Christ as the agent of the restoration of the lost blessing (Gen1:26-28; Gen12:3; 22:17-18) turned to death curse in the Edenic sin (Gen3:14-17) also weaved through the national histories.

Israel's interaction with Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece and Rome and the Christian era interaction with Rome, and the Anglo-American national alliance as marked world powers became the context of the developing "seven headed" structure of Revelation's wildbeasts to end up as a globalized 8th King world government totality, based on it's "image" "of the wildbeast", in time. Thus this prophetic structure revived from the dead past as Christendom's various prophecy dead-ends were brought to life as relevant to the modern times from which Jehovah's witnesses formed and would continue to be so, explained like no other religion on earth.

Now the continuum of prophecy of what became world history had a modern historical set of benchmarks anyone could use to see prophecy unlocked after it fulfilled and one could logically understand the national-to-globalist progression would continue past the national powers to a Revelation 16:13-16 consolidated globalization in that worldwide final "gathering" to Har-Magedon.

***Now the world government attempt of King Nimrod and his Babel and Nineveh city complex (Gen10:8-12) governmental center and it's "tower of Babel" (Gen11:1-9) religious priesthood is connected to the modern 8th King globalization of world government and the final attempt at another world government completion upon the same defiant theme. (Zecp3:8-9);***

This provides understanding of the Bible prophetic truth in world histories and spiritual continual timelines



with real meanings and parallels in a structured cohesiveness that ties the whole Bible together from cover to cover. This prophetic exposition and modern information connects prophecy to a dynamic world power progression that is continuing in further United Nations developments that must in time have the foretold global sovereign climax at Armageddon between the completed 8th King and the completed Messianic Kingdom diametric world governments. (Rev17:11-18 + Dan11:42-45 = Rev16:12-19 Armageddon final sequence);

No other "religion" on earth explained that final guaranteed sovereign confrontation as not only a real trajectory marked by modern world events, but as also mapped in the Bible over world and spiritual developments concurrent and continuous in world history and modern history since 1914's World War 1 event. The true meaning was explained in the League of Nations world government foundational global presentation that arose in 1919 with the Messianic Kingdom birth announcement of 1914-1918 to develop in time in clearer details, from the same period and concurrent events of that significant time in world and spiritual history.

***No other Christian group made such a valid ministerially globally promoted explanation connected to modern world events proven to be fulfilling key sovereign prophecy in continuous trajectory to Armageddon.***

That prophetic timeline as a sovereign structure proving that all prophecy is to eventually become world history combined with also the unique personal identification of Jehovah Almighty God (Ps83:18) and His Son Jesus Christ (John17:3), then focuses attention on their actual personal unique role in their unified purpose of Kingdom rulership of planet Earth; (Gen1:26-28; Matt6:10);

The guaranteed Messianic Kingdom universal rulership becomes far more real and solidly defended due to these explanations that no other religious group was or has given but Jehovah's Witnesses. The truth of that Kingdom's sovereign conquest to come (Dan2:31-45; Rev19:19-21) became very real to Christian Jehovah's witnesses (JW) and others positively affected by them as it was all backed by real world events fulfilling prophecy in striking ways since 1914.

### **Faith Aided By Histories of Prophetic Fulfillments**

Faith was given a foundation in historical facts of progressive prophecy fulfilling and describing world events coming true that could not remain static in signaling God's Kingdom coming to Earth to resolve the issue of the sin in Eden and it's sovereign rebellion now spread to all the nations worldwide. Early Jehovah's witnesses named names, explained prophecy in historical meanings as well as in up-to-date modern world events up until around 1970, and proved the Messianic Kingdom manifestation would parallel a world rival 8th King development as a parallel progression to settle the earthly sovereign issue permanently at Har-Magedon.

The progression of *national* power from the days of Babel (Gen11) and Egypt (Exodus), across Daniel 2,7-8,11 sovereign bridges to Revelation 13 and 17 modern times, to the final globalized world power unification to come under the Revelation 8th King was solidly laid out for people to understand by faith aided by known history. That 8th King "world government" was being previewed in his "United Nations" (UN) "image", and was becoming very real in development at one time to Jehovah's witnesses as the early JW ministry progressed and deepened in world sovereign meaning along with UN developmental evidence and progress from 1919 to 1945 in the first two UN "disgusting thing" "placements". (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11; Rev17:8-11);

***It became clear the 8th King and Messianic Kingdom world develop to completion side by side all the way***

*to Armageddon (Dan11:36), and paying attention to these developmental signals would aid understanding of the arrival of the actual Armageddon final world developments and final the prophetic sequence describing it all in needed detail.*

## **Two Kingdom Rivals Plainly Identified for Earth's Rulership Finality**

In that defendable prophetic structured framework identifying Bible timelines connected to world developmental timelines of both the Messianic Kingdom and the 8th King maturing development, people since 1914 could watch prophecy become world government foundational history before their very eyes. That was all solidly backed by historical proof of a dual world government development that must also complete to climax and become a complete world history foretold by more prophecy to fulfill after 1945. (Dan11:27-45; Dan8:9-25);

It was no coincidence that God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ "birth" was concurrently proclaimed leading to the League of Nations globalist world governmental "image" "birth" proclamation as well in that 1914-1919 period. In short time Jehovah's witnesses (first as IBSA) fully explained Revelation 13:11-15 as that League of Nations manifestation after the World War 1 (WW1) "sword-stroke" of the Revelation 13 prophetic context as also a clear world development of unique world war; That paralleled the first UN related "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 12:11 initial fulfillment in 1919 parallel League of Nations meaning;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Were Tracking and Explaining Prophecy Live and Real-Time**

Into such a Bible truth framework foundation, across a now progressively explained irreversible sovereign continuum from Genesis to Revelation 22 all prophetic details of the prophets including Jesus Christ now fell into proper place in a defendable structured framework of both history and prophecy. And the sovereign rival birth of the League of Nations also progressed to its post World War 2 (WW2) United Nations (UN) manifestation in 1945 fulfilling more sovereign 8th King prophecy; (Rev17:8-11); The importance of this reliable reference structure is the ability to cross relate other prophecy and event sequences with means of cross verification in the Bible itself as well as significant world histories.

Jehovah's witnesses were also exposing all the core elements of Babel religious influence of error aiding rival 8th King world government development (Gen11) and cover up by confusion, diversion and misinterpretation. The world system's political and social error dividing nations for eventual 8th King conquest (Dan11:36-45; Rev17:11-18; 16:12-16) was also being fully explained by Jehovah's witnesses up to that time. Accordingly it was the truly most informative Christian ministry of all time in a context of supporting developmental world signals fulfilling prophecy beyond mere coincidence in its timely concurrence of multiple significant events.

## **Very Important: Jehovah's Witnesses were now tracking BOTH of the first two United Nations manifestations as prophecy fulfilling to and for some time after 1945.**

*No other Christian group of that era or after made this expose' of Revelation and Daniel prophecy as the League of Nations (1919; Rev13:11-15) to United Nations (1945; Rev17:8-11) designate "world government" continuum as highly significant world event meaning that fulfilled key prophecy as the core rival 8th King world government system opposing the Messianic Kingdom earthly rulership in God's King Christ divine designate to arrive upon their dual completion at Armageddon's culmination.*

Everything was now being given even more proof of prophecy as significant world events in the world national powers' progression to *aglobalizing* 8th King unification, This eventual 8th King world government completing meaning reflected in the global "United" Nations international forum as the "image" was being

shown logically and prophetically to progress even further to its complete world government rulership "scarlet wildbeast" objective. That 8th King world government totality would thus be completing upon that existent UN "nucleus" and "image" "of the wildbeast".

Though the United Nations was just an "image" of world government, as a "picture" of the 8th King world government not yet complete but in the making, the trajectory of its clear development to that completion to come, as prophecy and ongoing globalist world developments, was now solidly demonstrated in its first two UN developmental world presentations.

## **World War to World Government Formula Recognizable**

The 8th King formulaic use of world war "tribulation" was also being seen as the primary form of "desolation" the "disgusting thing *that causes* desolation" was using to present its world governmental forum in developmental progress. After these two world wars were resolved, now two times after WW1 and WW2 peace resolutions, a respective UN related world government themed presentation and world "peace" objective statement took place as the world war finale development. Now the world war "problem" clearly led to the globalizing elite world government "solution" as also beyond mere coincidence.

***That 8th King principle of presenting world government renditions formulaically through an engineered world war context and its "world peace" resolution is also important to understand, and it repeated again, after the Cold War WW3 and its world peace resolution into the 3rd UN presentation of 1990. (Dan11:29-31); Now three times a form of world war resolved led to an updated UN manifestation.***

## **Important World Power Principles Implied**

### **Bible Sovereign Symbols Have a Whole Meaning of World Government**

1. This Biblical and world historical development of national power's progression in seven key national lineages of world power in (1) Egypt, (2) Assyria, (3) Babylon, (4) Medo-Persia, (5) Greece, (6) Rome and the (7) Anglo-American national alliance outlined in both Daniel (Dan2,7,8; Dan2:38; Dan8:20-21) and Revelation (Rev17:8-11), springing from Genesis 10's 70 nations *is not the entirety of the final progression of human world power in those seven national ascensions*. There is an 8th King and a final form of world power beyond national power: *globalized* world power.

A. The globalist type United Nations international forum "image" of world government is a schematic and guiding charter/blueprint of world governmental concepts and collective planning but is itself not a world government, nor a complete true 8th King in and of itself. It is just an international/globalist form "image" of world government that has yet to form to a completion as a comprehensive global world government. The Bible's Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11 and Revelation 17 final symbolically pictured sovereign entities based on the national powers also have a meaning in those whole symbols as a complete picture of world power beyond the scope of its parts.

B. For example the Daniel 2 "immense image", though composed of various national parts, also has a whole "image" meaning of the totality of the symbol representing the totality of human world power it represents. The whole thing has meaning as do its parts. The Revelation 13 and 17 "seven headed" wildbeasts also have a total meaning, though in seven heads as parts, the total picture of the whole being greater than the sum of its parts is of a whole world rulership system. The whole thing has meaning as do its parts.

C. All those symbols as a whole, composed of smaller parts, progressing over time in national meaning, are all globalist type world power consolidation totalities as a whole, as the whole meaning identical to the whole 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" meaning of full comprehensive world government. In the end the 8th King is the UN "image" center and a functioning actual world government as a whole. as a totality of final global sovereign power completion. The whole thing has meaning beyond the various parts.

### **National Government and Global Government are Different**

2. National power systems and global world power systems are not the same form of government. Though national powers and alliances of multi-national power have demonstrated aspirations of world rulership it has all been a failure to realize. (Dan11:27 "nothing will succeed"); Instead the wars and world wars that extended these national power aspirations from local to regional to extra-national invasions and colonial-like occupations have only enriched the globalist power system while indebting the national powers in preparation, deployment and reparation debts related to these wars and world wars. Globalized world government is different than national government.

A. Globalist world power objectives are inter and intra-national in scope to control national powers whose focus must remain internal to the nation but must eventually be guided by a supreme global super-sovereign power understanding the inter-dynamics of all the nations. National powers do not have access to this kind of intelligence and information power globally, and national powers cannot do two forms of rulership, national and global, at the same time. Globalist world power is what a final world governmental evolution will be based on in this human developmental experiment in self rulership founded in the Edenic sovereign rebellion from God's sovereignty.

### **God's Kingdom and the United Nations are not the Same Thing**

3. God's Kingdom and the United Nations and it's eventual 8th King world government are not the same thing and are diametrically opposed to one another. Jesus Christ's Messianic Kingdom earthly sovereign agency is not the United Nations. Jesus Christ is not coming to join the UN and split global booty with a bunch of money and power seeking technocrats, financiers, warlords, politicians, academics and priests, he is coming to remove their world rulership attempt.

The problem is at this time JWs consider the United Nations "image" as the pinnacle of world power when in fact UN world government 8th King is yet to complete that apex of sovereignty over a fourth and final required world tribulation/war cycle. And that 3rd cycle ending, that led to the 3rd UN placement of 1990 (Dan11:31), marks the final two UN placements in their final trajectory (Dan11:30-45) to Armageddon as the third (1990) of four (future) UN placements total in Bible prophecy and world history.

Now just as that 1990 Post Cold World War 3 (Dan11:29) 3rd UN rendition cycle ended and the 3rd UN placement occurred, and the recognizable process to present world government was now in three renditions, Bethel went mum. Now as the above implications could have been made manifest clearly by Bethel, Bethel said nothing.

**In effect, up to that time in the JW ministry everything was being tracked properly and consistently...**

## **Then Everything Changed - The Bethel Ministerial Exit 1990 and**

## **the Loss of the UN Tracking Assignment**

After 1945 in Jehovah's witnesses ministry everything was right on track, everything was unfolding perfectly upon prophecy and world events in this irreversible sovereign progression to Armageddon - and JW's were telling the world all about it! Then something eventually happened that changed everything not only in the spiritual Christian status of Jehovah's witnesses, but in the validity and relevance of it's soon to be out-dated sovereign prophetic tracking assignment of United Nations developments soon to be derailed; fully ignored and covered up by Bethel as policy.

Soon after 1945 the Jehovah's witnesses Christian ministerial accuracy and UN tracking work was to be diverted and it's global ministerial exposition was to be affected by error as the JW ministry was to effectively stall in 1945 2nd UN placement exposition and explained meaning. This loss of UN tracking was accomplished by treating the 1990 3rd UN manifestation in the post Cold War (Dan 11:29-31) resolution period as of no account - prophetically, globally and historically. And even more was to unfold as evidence of severe ministerial departure.

***Out of the blue it seemed, Jehovah's witnesses were instead adjoined to the 8th King UN "image" by their Bethel leaders and it's "Governing Body" as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization (UN NGO) - yet at the same time saying nothing regarding the significance of that 3rd United Nations world presentation! (Dan 11:31);***

That fateful UN covenant with Bethel's endorsement and the detrimental effect it had on it's global JW ministerial arm as it's promotional "UN Department of Public Information" UN NGO global agency, occurred in approximately the 1990 time period as the then modern 3rd United Nations (UN) placement was occurring in the post Cold War (Dan 11:29) resolution amidst the USSR dissolution (Dan 11:30b-32a).

That significant UN post Cold War "peace" resolution provided the world stage for that latest UN world event of that *third of four* United Nations world presentations (UN 3: Dan 11:31, 1990; UN 4: Dan 11:45, Future). That 3rd UN placement occurred as the 1990 United Nations "New World Order" initiative. (Soon thereafter the term "new world order" appeared over 70 times in Bethel publications from 1991 to 2001 starting in UN NGO Awake! 9/8/1991 magazine as part of this Bethel backed UN world promotional campaign);

***Now the UN 8th King prophetic and world history tracking work was totally derailed in the JW ministry.***

## **Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses Have Changed**

Now it was not just Daniel 8 and 11 being subverted but so was the whole Messianic Kingdom commentary that could have been developed as these 8th King world events made clear signals of it's diametric purpose opposed to God's Kingdom. Now all live and real-time prophetic enlightenment aiding valid commentary of world sovereignty events plainly in the making was also ceased.

Instead Bethel echoed the seemingly endless past and fully subverted the once live response to 8th King world events that also squelched Jehovah's witnesses former foresight and insight as to what these events really mean. Instead today's backward minded Bethel ministry, in both historical and spiritual dimensions of retardation, is what Jehovah's witnesses try to pass off as live truth, valid commentary and accurate prophetic exposition.

***Today's Jehovah's witnesses by this core Bethel subversive influence are nothing like the 1920's and 1940's Christian's exposing 8th King current events and developments as prophecy live and real-time to the***

***world. Today's Bethel is a UN annex. Today's JW ministry is a UN aiding misinformation diversion.***

Today's Bethel is a spiritually catatonic yet hyper-piously reactionary distraction designed to make themselves and organizational issues, hypocrisy, doctrinal wafflings and critical lawlessness the highlight of the ministry rather than reacting live and real-time to live world developments with spiritual and intelligent commentary on active 8th King globalization-to-world government developments plainly known to even the world now. (Luke21:25); This total departure of the entire prophetic tracking ministry and all its live relationship to Messianic Kingdom objectives, for an endless stagnation in a distant past, in major transgression and error (Dan8:11-13; Dan11:30-32), is made painfully obvious since 1990 and the Bethel purposeful if not totally thoughtless United Nations UN NGO covenant.

But by the prophecies we need to be paying attention to live and real-time, it is shown the now active Bethel events and their ramifications now and to come are themselves prophecy fulfilling! In fact the Bethel apostasy is already the main signal repeating principle (2Thess2:1-4) indicating the entire 1914-1918 Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11, 15-16 main prophecy is also about to repeat with an 8th King set of commencing world events as the context of the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses first to mark this critical final activation of final fulfillment prophecy to Kingdom come. The Bethel apostasy and its "man of lawlessness" center of organized operations indicates the final cycle of prophecy will soon fully activate.

***The 8th King first cycle leading to the League of Nations in 1919, will repeat upon the same Daniel 12 pattern leading in final form to the 8th King world government 4th UN placement to also arrive at Daniel 12:11 live and real-time in the future at the end of this final 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completion cycle. (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Rev11:7-13)***

As the news of the United Nations "image" and its 8th King world government completion reality progresses to full globalized unification of all the nations (Rev17:11-18) so will the main trigger of Armageddon also manifest in that event and period. Thus 8th King completion news is a gauge to the actual arrival of Christ to come for a concurrent Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion himself, with God. (Rev16:13-16; Zech14:5; 1Thess4:17; Mark13:24-27);

## **Bethel Subversion Example 1 - The Matthew 24:15 UN NGO Signal**

**(Matthew 24:15-16) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the (UN NGO; Dan11:31) disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet(modern Dan11:31 "disgusting thing that causes desolation" as parallel of Dan8:13 "transgression causing desolation"); standing in a holy place(in the JW "constant feature" ministry as UN NGO), (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.(Because the JW Bethel desolation judgment for that UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" is near; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5);**

In hindsight of that covert Bethel UN NGO revelation coming out from the world press in late 2001, the developing earlier trend of internal Bethel control enabled by the "Governing Body" dictatorial Bethel coup of 1976 becomes obviously suspect in this calamitous spiritual development. The evidence is the UN 3rd placement was to manifest just 14-15 years later in 1990 with the 1991 Bethel "UN NGO" global co-promotions of that 3rd UN placement. (Dan11:31);

That Bethel internal compromise (Dan11:30-31) from 1976, and soon thereafter its signal UN endorsement (Matt24:15) all climaxed into that UN NGO 8th King prophecy fulfilling now as a Bethel publicly known spiritual compromise - as **they**, the 8th King and Bethel, fulfilled prophecy together - and as expected Bethel says nothing about it. (Dan8:11-13; Dan11:30-32a):

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** (3rd UN placement 1990:) **“And they** (team effort) **will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation** (3rd UN placement, 1990; UN NGO, 1991, at Bethel; Matt24:15; Dan8:13 "transgression causing desolation");

*In addition to that UN NGO spiritual adultery the prophetic tracking of the 8th King was also now lost by JW's as now Bethel policy significantly marked by these concurrent UN related 1990 events.*

## **Bethel Subversion Example 2 - Modern King North as 8th King Connection Concealed**

Now the Bethel JW ministry did not develop an up-to-date commentary of Daniel 11 (Daniel 11:27-45) to accurately reflect that "King North" 3rd UN manifestation, for a third time as prophecy at Daniel 11:31, was an undeniable 8th King world event connection. Furthermore, to Bethel the 3rd UN placement was not even a significant world event worthy of insightful commentary, but rather "new world order" global placement quotes from George Bush Sr. was the new Watchtower and Awake! commentary.

Instead Bethel leadership covered up (Dan8:12) the King North as 8th King reality and the 1990 3rd UN placement meaning (Dan11:31) proving it. What developed at Bethel was instead a distracting ministerial facade echoing the JW past, embellishing it with many pretty pictures and other teaching diversions, as Bethel proceeded with a global UN promotions operation in a decade long "UN NGO" world advertising campaign (Awake! 9/8/1991) highlighting the UN "New World Order" objective in the JW world ministerial publications.

In this way the JW "constant feature" was now terminally polluted with 8th King propaganda as Bethel policy - for the "library card" as a purposefully ridiculous excuse to add insult to injury.

*All this 8th King cover-up is carried out to this day while Bethel provides ever more subterfuge sampled from the past JW ministry, as now a foretold JW prophetic diversion campaign and apostasy is still active (Dan11:32a), in addition to the UN NGO transgression (Dan8:13) and Bethel's covert UN concealing missions now Bethel's ongoing official policy.*

In other words, Bethel went globally apostate publicly as also foretold and in fulfillment at the same time as it is all covered up at Bethel. In hindsight this critical JW ministerial diversion has developed in the the "Governing Body" managerial experiment and trended development for nearly 40 years progressing "gradually" (Dan8:12) from bad to worse and into more error, stumbling (Dan11:32-35, 41) and cover-up in the process; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3; 2Pet2:1-3); Thus a modern "man of lawlessness" in the Governing "Body" and Bethel leading clerics is being revealed *with* their apostate production.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...**

**(Daniel 11:32) “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant** (at Bethel), **he** (8th King/King North) **will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.** (The Bethel "smooth words" 8th King cover-up in the JW publications is part of the smoothly justified apostasy);

## **Bethel Subversion Example 3 - Worldwide Globalization Understanding Uncommented by Bethel as Further Objective Obscuring Final 8th King World Government Cycle**

Now all modern historical details of the globalist world government development in the 8th King and UN relationship, *and* its globalization process understanding, now readily available in voluminous worldwide analyses and research, were completely concealed explicitly by Bethel since 1990 in marked fashion. After over twenty years in that trended Bethel subversion development since 1990, we now see Bethel's globalization ignorance campaign amongst JWs is also aiding 8th King UN developmental secrecy as to uncommented world globalism research and prophetic exposure leading to retarded 8th King world government understanding among modern Jehovah's witnesses.

***As further evidence of Bethel's purposeful 8th King cover up, Bethel's clerics will not discuss or teach even now well known basic globalization or geo-political understandings supporting the better understanding of world government developmental trends and developments increasingly globally seen since 1990.***

Today's Jehovah's witnesses, by Bethel policy, have no idea about globalism basics as being the fundamental 8th King world government global power consolidation dynamic now active all over the world. Jehovah's witnesses have no idea about globalization as an ongoing development related to the Revelation 16:13-16 8th King international "gathering" phenomena that is aided by globalization consolidations. JWs have no inkling globalization maturation leads to the complete 8th King world government administrative components progressively, because Bethel will not discuss anything that exposes further 8th King world developmental evidence in world geo-political sciences, globalism sciences or in modern prophecy fulfilling. (Dan11:30-41);

***The JW collective mind is therefore now living in a perpetual 1970 level of world and spiritual awareness regarding 8th King world government. The entire UN tracking ministry of Jehovah's witnesses is now derailed and effectively defunct; The final required 8th King globalization-to-world-government phase is now unknown to the backward collective JW mentality.***

Rather than 8th King globalization (Rev16:13-16) - culminating into a required global government super-sovereignty (Rev17:11-18) - over a future final 4th UN phase of 8th King prophecy (Dan11:42-45) - JWs think "it can end any day now brothers!". Though the final phase is about to begin as Daniel 11:42-45, JWs think instead, by Bethel delusions, that it is all over.

JWs are fully stalled, derailed, deluded and misled and expecting a fully premature "end of the world". The logical UN 1-2 manifestation from 1919 to 1945 leading in prophecy (Dan11:30-45) to a UN 1-2-3-4 conclusion with the 3rd UN placement of 1990 and 4th UN placement of the future is unheard of to JWs.

This sets up JWs for mass bewilderment when that Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King phase ~~begins~~ soon.

Now JWs, together in the well advanced Bethel purposeful deception production, live an engineered delusion of a former ministry in constantly plagiarized and repeated details. Now JWs are immersed psychologically in a complete Bethel/8th King allied stalling act and the Bethel engineered cover-up under a deceptive ministerial veneer.

Modern Bethel and JWs are therefore acting as if a UN 3rd placement (Dan11:31; 1990) is not part of the 8th King final world governmental non-stop progression to lead to the final UN presentation (Dan11:45) *with* full world government in the future Armageddon climax 4th UN placement of Bible prophecy:



**(Daniel 11:45) And he (8th King/King North) will plant his palatial tents(4th UN placement as world government) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end (Armageddon), and there will be no helper for him.**

***JWs cannot even tell that "King North" is the 8th King in a final prophecy sequence!***

It is obvious from the get-go only the 8th King can and will fulfill that Daniel 11:45 portion of the global prophecy of "palatial tents" as world government worldwide as the end of the Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King phase of the future. But now JWs have lost the 1990 3rd UN placement connection (Dan11:31) to that 4th UN placement (Dan11:45) as a required continuum:

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king (8th King marked in 3rd UN placement of Dan11:31) will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god(including the USSR); and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish (non-stop "success" to Armageddon) because the thing decided upon must be done.**

And now the proper modern Daniel 11 fulfillment position in Daniel 11:41, in current Bethel 8th King compromise, is also lost (Luke21:20), and the reason why JWs have lost direction and lost the UN tracking assignment of BOTH the 3rd and 4th UN placement meanings:

**(Daniel 11:41) He (8th King) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration(infiltrates the Bethel ministry internally), and there will be many [people] that will be made to stumble.(Matt24:15; Luke21:20 signal development present now at Bethel; Stumbling people is also the lawless Bethel subversion goal.);**

Now the Jehovah's witnesses' Christian ministry is fully misdirected, compromised and profaned as per prophecy; (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35; Rev8:10-11). And now the important progression of prophetic certainty proven by world events foretold in such now lost modern detailed 8th King developmental connections, is also now broken as a continuum (Dan11:36) of concurrent 8th King and Messianic Kingdom culminations. (Dan12:11);

That the 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completions require a final developmental phase in the near future commencement, that the 3rd UN placement (1990) must lead to as a final UN placement of the future (Dan11:45), as a continuous 8th King "will certainly prove successful" continuously to Armageddon is now lost upon JWs. (Daniel 11:30-45);

Now the first two UN placements properly explained by Jehovah's witnesses as prophecy (Rev13:11-15; 17:8-11) cannot be connected to the last two UN placements of Daniel 11:30-45 as a UN 8th King 1-2-3-4 guaranteed continuum to Armageddon due to this Bethel truncation and diversion of prophetic and 8th King reality.

***By all this the JW ministry has lost the 3rd and 4th United Nations 8th King placement meanings and it's global ministerial exposition- and that aids the final 8th King world government development with now JW aided error and misinformation in the worldwide ministry regarding the 8th King as King North of Daniel 11:30-45, and the final Daniel 11:42-45 8th King required globalization completion cycle to full world government to begin soon.***

## **Overview: The Importance of the First Two UN Placements Prophetic Tracking Continuum From 1919 to 1970 and the 1990 Bethel Signal Apostasy UN Diversion Campaign**

### **A. JWs Laid The "Kingdom Come" Issue as a Framework of Logic**

The International Bible Students (IBSA), by God's aid through Christ, laid a unique Christian ministerial theme that focused on the Kingdom of God as the source of the universal earthly rulership that would deploy as the Messianic Kingdom agency. That the Messianic Kingdom was to soon be the earth focused world rulership under Jesus Christ as God Almighty's anointed King of kings right on planet earth was made known globally. (Zech4:6-9; Dan2:31-45; Rev19:11-21; Rev21:1-5);

The prophetic sovereign theme of that Jehovah's witnesses Kingdom of God ministerial deployment, as a foretold (Dan7:25; Dan12; Rev10-11), developed in the 1914 era foundational ministry that soon developed to far greater detail by 1930. In that progress in understanding, more information came forth affirming much Daniel and Revelation underlying prophetic meaning in important timelines, modern world event meanings and required continuums of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom co-development towards Armageddon's foretold resolution of the sovereign world rulership issue now backed by marked world events after 1914.

*Messianic Kingdom prophecy and 8th King UN world events were now inseparable as both developing concurrently enroute to Armageddon as a reliable continuum and affirmable trajectory backed by more prophecy foretelling more UN 8th King world events as time progressed.*

Thus a prophetic thread of certainty was also explained as an interlinked framework and continuum outline that was *mapping* the Kingdom of God manifestation in preview form over time, in it's Kingdom proclamation concurrent with also 8th King developments as a significant timed gauge in sovereign warning in a prophetically timed manner backed by world events marking the prophecy. In basic terms when the 8th King completes world government, the Messianic Kingdom final sovereign response will be triggered after that event; (Dan12:11; Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17);

That logical progression to required 8th King sovereign completion as world government, prior to and enabling the final Messianic Kingdom completion and reaction is fully unheard of to JWs today And that Bethel engineered ignorance aids the JW premature "end of the world" delusion.

### **First Two United Nations Placements Explained Properly by JWs Live and Real-Time**

The original 1914 JW Kingdom ministry made clear that a League of Nations globalist world government foundation was also laid and proclaimed at that time that led to the second United Nations related manifestation. That is now foundationally beyond question in the 8th King's concurrently developing diametric rivalry to the Kingdom of God, which Kingdom of God made it's own sovereign proclamation of that 1914-1918 prophetically marked period concurrently.

That Jehovah's Christian witnesses identified that 1919 first League of Nations (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11) prophecy, and the subsequent 1945 second (Rev17:8-11) United Nations prophecy and placements as marked prophetic fulfillments is very important. It is an example of the Jehovah's witnesses' concurrent UN tracking assignment of explaining sovereign meaning in prophecy fulfilling in also the rival 8th King world

government system parallels with the Messianic Kingdom "birth" announcement progressing over time as expected. And that tracking and up-to-date commentary needed to be maintained as significant as time proceeded past the 1945 2nd UN placement.

That timed proof of prophecy was marked by the overall sovereign significance based on the Jerusalem sovereign deposition of 607 BCE linked to the Israel/Judah/Davidic Kingdom covenant of God as the "appointed times of the nations" ending in 1914. (Dan4:16,23,25,32; Luke21:24); The initial fulfillment of Daniel 12 smaller scale timed prophetic periods (Dan12:7; 12:11; 12:12) marking significant Kingdom meanings from 1914 and 1926 ministerial manifestation was also developed starting in 1914.

Thus the end of the 2520 years "appointed times" led to the initial Messianic Kingdom "birth" ministry deployed as per solid prophecy - with 8th King related world events also marking its significance. An overall framework was thus defendable in a progression of developmental features of the Messianic Kingdom agency from Daniel 12's timed periods initially fulfilling and underlying the applicable Kingdom ministerial Revelation 8-11 prophecy. (Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:6,14; Rev13:5 parallels);

That comprehensive and proven timed framework and its sovereign milestones and meanings, its dual "kingdom" theme and its manifested features, also provided a reliable linking of Daniel and Revelation structured sovereign prophetic outlines. Now Daniel and Revelation were also progressing together to Armageddon upon marked global events. By the theme and timing in the first fulfillment of Daniel 12:7 1260 days of 1914-1918's time signature, the Revelation 11-13 cross relation was solidly established as that co-related parallel prophecy fulfilling.

That Kingdom hub of real meaning created a far greater sovereign picture into which other supporting prophecy could then be linked reliably from all the prophets. When that prophetic structured framework, with real world events of 1914-1919, became backed even further in the 1945 2nd UN placement meaning, it became even more pronounced as valid when compared to the out-dated interpretations and disconnected nature of Christendom's theology. Though that from such context the IBSA separated, the overall difference is astounding to those understanding the now big "world government" picture that now was surfacing.

***That an 8th King designate "birth" also appeared in globalist diametric form as an intended human world rulership in an international forum "nucleus" of the 8th Kingdom "image" of world government as the League of Nations, with the Messianic Kingdom announcement, at roughly the same period of time, is of course in retrospect beyond coincidence.***

Thus an 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completion parallel was thoroughly founded in prophecy and backed by world events in 8th King world government development. That foundation provided a continual live and real-time responsibility for Jehovah's witnesses to track prophecy continually. Jehovah's witnesses also were required to explain the supporting world events correctly as prophecy when they appeared on the world scene in applicable fashion. Thus Jehovah's witnesses were to be constantly providing the key meanings of prophecy and its described world events which were guaranteed to continue to fulfill and to describe future 8th King and Messianic Kingdom developments beyond 1945; (Dan11:27-45; Dan8:9-25; Rev16; Rev17);

## **B. Earthly Purpose of God Fully Explained**

The purpose of God to fulfill the Genesis 1:26-28 (Gen12:3; 22:17-18) Edenic blessing on earth as God's "will done on earth" (Matt6:10; Eph1-3) by means of Christ to circumvent the Edenic sin and sovereign rebellion issue was also made far clearer than the Christendom scenario of a mass exodus from earth to heaven or hell. And the manifestation of the 8th King and Messianic Kingdom required final agencies' respective

proclamations claiming to be the world power to fulfill God's "will done on earth" also appeared at the same 1914-1919 timing and were noted as concurrent yet diametrically opposed as to which world government would rule planet Earth.

This focused the reality of Christ and the Kingdom of God coming to earth (Matt6:10) as a real anticipated event among true Christians, and what it would mean for the rival 8th King sovereignty was explicitly stated. (Dan2:31-45; Rev19:19-21) Jehovah's witnesses used to make it clear God's Kingdom is not a globalist elite UN "expression of God's Kingdom on earth" and Jesus Christ is not coming to join the United Nations and that more than implied a sovereign global war with God, which was made clear in the JW ministry like no other ministry on earth.

Now that ministerial tracking work has ended up as a foretold Bethel ministerial diversion endorsing the UN as UN NGO, as many again are unaware of the true sovereign issue in dynamic development here currently swept under the Bethel rug.

### **C. Kingdom Issue Fully Explained**

Thus the Kingdom issue and world rulership issue was clarified fully in forms explained clearly to become final world government entities that resolve that sovereign issue in a final conflict related to the Armageddon meaning.

### **D. God's Supreme Unique Identity Fully Explained**

A clear distinction between God and His Son Jesus Christ was clearly made in Jehovah God's Name describing the definitive unique Almighty God as an individual person.

### **E. Jesus Christ's Role in God's Purpose Fully Explained**

Jesus Christ's role as God's Word, messenger, anointed servant and King to carry out God's will was also clearly defined from various Christendom confusions.

### **F. The Christian Ministerial Responsibility Fully Explained**

The Kingdom and ministerial responsibility of Christian exclusive devotion and exclusive worship of God alone, by access through Jesus Christ's sacrifice as the only two persons to receive faith and trust was also clarified. As Christendom joined the League of Nations endorsement and true Christians endorsed God's Kingdom, the distinction was made clear. (To be noted later, because that distinction was clear, but obscured in recent times as the 1990 Bethel 3rd United Nations endorsement as UN NGO is now the modern JW "two masters" status. (Dan11:31b; Matt6:24; 24:15);

### **G. Prophetic Rival System Sovereign Progression Nearly Fully Explained**

Thus what is a required tracking of Messianic Kingdom developments *and* 8th King developments in prophecy and world events and developments to lead to a climax period of human history was set as an early Christian ministerial theme of the Jehovah's Christian witnesses. (But now noted as derailed in modern Bethel loss of the 3rd UN meaning in prophecy in 1990 - thereby losing the required focus of tracking those two kingdom developments in modern world events fulfilling prophecy and their parallel developments.);

## **H. World Rulership Conflict Principle Fully Explained**

Thus two diametric "kingdom" sovereignties, in side by side concurrent development, was identified as was the assured global location of that sovereign resolution. (Rev16:12-18);

## **The Final Climax Concept Not Fully Explained**

That this kingdom and world rulership dual development would progressively lead to the Armageddon climax in time was shown in conceptual form in the initial fulfillment pattern of Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11 parallels up to the understanding of that period. That understanding is now suffering a loss of focus due to Bethel's diversion campaign and organized signal apostasy. (2Thess2:3; Dan11:30-31; Dan11:32a; Zech3:1-3);

Now since 1976 and nearly forty years of "gradually given over" (Dan8:12) internal Bethel compromise, led by the Governing Body method of factional-to-full control, the JW ministry has warped with the Christian ministerial focus. This resulted in time, "gradually", in the UN NGO covenant and all it implies in 8th King aiding promotion, deception and cover-up and further resulted in the last twenty full years of missing Biblical commentary at Bethel regarding 8th King developments clearly fulfilling more prophecy since 1990 and the 3rd UN placement of that time. (Dan11:31; Dan8:11-14, 23);

Thus it is not JWs "moving ahead" or in danger of "pushing ahead" but rather JWs having falling far behind at least 20 years. JWs are now fully behind the Biblical and world times as far as 8th King development amidst a Bethel spiritual lawlessness and stumbling campaign actually fueled by this Bethel spiritual criminal activity and it's public record spread globally by the internet.

In effect of the full 37 years since 1976 of this "Governing Body" centered subversion and transgression (Rev8:10-11), really that whole time period (Rev8:12) is now a reflection of the JW progressive subversion into now full apostasy. Thus now full JW communal apostasy is enabled by Bethel's organized means of administering it and concealing it to some, but not to all, at the same time as they develop and deploy it.

Accordingly the 8th King tracking in it's significant events since 1990 and the growing globalization-to-world-government awareness even in the world's research is all concealed issues by Bethel policy. In that purposeful Bethel engineered 8th King developmental ignorance among JWs, JWs are also incapable of explaining or proving the final cycle of 8th King development of the future (Dan11:42-45; Rev17:11-18), or it's signal development as the Daniel 11:30-41 continuum since 1990. JWs have been fully derailed with a modern ministerial irrelevance now stalled in 1970 perpetually.

Thus JWs are incapable of explaining prophecy in final fulfillment properly and are in actual Bethel engineered error regarding Daniel 11:27-45 (King North as 8th King) and Daniel 8:9-25 ("small horn", "King of Fierce Countenance" as 8th King) as an identical 8th King final phase of world rulership development in those parallel prophecies. Now all sovereign prophecy of King North and the King of Fierce Countenance are globalized world government meaning fully transcending Bethel's national defined dead-end fictions, now both converging into their identical globalist 8th King world government meanings and their final development and placement sequences.

## **Temple Judgment Unknown to JWs**

The coming timed temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 as consequence of the Daniel 8:13 UN NGO as that "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 11:31b placing of the "disgusting thing" as Bethel UN NGO, as

co-developing with these lawless Bethel subversions, is also unknown to Jehovah's witnesses.

That Daniel 8:13-14 activates as 1Peter 4:17 as parallel of Revelation 8:3-5 final fulfillment commencing the final Revelation 8-11 final cycle parallels is also unknown to modern Jehovah's witnesses. All these prophetic certainties are covered up with WW2 era fictions by the Bethel apostate leaders. That Bethel has killed the real-time prophetic understanding so have they paralyzed the JW's understanding prophecy continues to fulfill and in fact it must all replicate in final form in the near future as a live and real-time final set of marked years and 8th King final world government cycle currently hidden by this purposeful Bethel "theological" coma.

That the final judgment cycle starts upon Jehovah's witnesses in the final 8th King cycle context of Daniel 11:42-45 is also unknown to Jehovah's witnesses. JW's think instead all prophecy of Daniel and Revelation has fulfilled "to the smallest detail"; (WT 6/15/2012 Article: JEHOVAH IS A REVEALER OF SECRETS ”)

*JWs are now sitting ducks, set up by apostate Bethel, for the 8th King first "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 coming soon as the JW temple judgment significance; (1Pet4:17);*

Now Bethel and the 8th King can present that temple desolation of Daniel 8:13 to JW's as premature Daniel 11:44 "the end of the world starting brothers!" premature "attack on Babylon the Great" and most JW's will be none the wiser for quite some time; (Dan8:14; Hos6:1-3; Isa37:30);

## **Current JW Status: The Final 8th King and Temple Judgment Cycle is not Fully Explained**

Though the final cycle of prophecy and world events is contained in the first Kingdom and 8th King cycle of Daniel 12 of 1914-1926, merely repeating in final form in the near future, with unique prophetic signals of:

1. Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses and;
2. Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King phase of global intrigues activating;

JWs are fully unaware of this reality.

Bethel subversion has created this spiritual retardation. Thus we have a loss of the 8th King UN tracking assignment by Bethel that developed after the 1945 2nd UN placement was explained properly, leading to a now complete cover-up of the 1990 3rd and future 4th UN placements by Bethel subversion.

### **CSI Bethel - The Unusual Suspect**

Thus sometime after 1945 and a successful tracking of two UN prophetic developments the third UN placement of 1990 was concealed and ignored with a signal UN NGO Bethel endorsement. (Dan11:31; 8:13; Matt24:15); That apostasy finally surfaced in 1990 from an internal Bethel development predating that time in positioning (Dan8:11-13), empowered by foretold 8th King aided anointed defection and infiltration (Dan11:30b-35, 41), as in time a Bethel subversion developed to the point of endorsing the UN 8th King as UN NGO by 1990.

Covering up the Daniel 8 and 11 relative prophecies of that development, and covering up the King North (and King of Fierce Countenance) identity as only possible in the 8th King in Daniel 11:30-45 and Daniel

8:11-25, all co-developed with this now ominous internal Bethel UN NGO development.

We therefore ask: What happened to the JW ministry here?

***As we put 2 and 2 together the "unusual suspect" in this case, to develop at Bethel between 1945 and 1990 approximately, is of course the 1976 Bethel dictatorial coup by the "Governing Body" dictatorial development that sprung up and seized Bethel control in this interim period.***

That internal Bethel "cell" of unique and timely development was the new, potentially factionally controlled, and non-Biblical scripturally super imposed "rule by committee" "Governing Body" method of Bethel JW ministerial guidance. That timely development amounts to a self-glorified, self-appointed and specialized corporate "board of directors" - not a mythical divine supreme council - that went into group control after the Bethel ministry was in full successful operation formerly led by *individual* anointed Christian guidance in Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz.

This new type of "committee" "guidance" at Bethel was therefore also unique in all JW history since 1914, but was sold off as an existing divine entity dating back to the days of the apostles, and the early IBSA ministry - which is not the truth. (Acts 15:1-33 and Revelation 2-3 do not mention any mythical "governing body" of apostolic "popes"; 2Thess2:1-4; 2Cor11:13-15); The "governing body" is not a Biblical term or entity as well and had to be super-imposed and implied by human rationale upon the one time Jerusalem Acts 15:1-33 emergency circumcision clarification meeting to even install such an idea in the mass JW mind in error. (2Thess2:11-12).

In hindsight this experiment in Governing Body catastrophe is the single worst failure of JW history from its inception of this "divine body" that led to even more serious transgression and eventual full departure from the Christian ministry in time "gradually given over". (Dan8:11-13);

The "governing body" invention and its Bethel installation by intrigue as a "supreme council" - or Bethel's modern Papal-like "Lords of the Faith" - is unique to 1976 and after in Jehovah's witnesses, and that is telling for the critical developments that soon followed. Its method of group rule and its dictatorial style was also unique to that fateful 1976 inception and after as prior to that time the "body of the Christ" was recognized as the only divine entity identified by God, Christ and the Bible.

There simply is no such thing as the "governing body", all divine authority is in Jesus Christ by God's appointment and thus secondarily to his "body" of anointed of which the 12 apostles were the first members upon faithful continuation of the responsibility by faith and obedience. When one defected a replacement was selected by God and in time that apostolic body ceased in existence as the "body of the Christ" continued the work by also God's selection. The "Judas" "Governing Body" picture is all Bethel is indicating (2Thess2:3-4). This is because never has and never will God place an intermediary authority between Christ and his own "body" as the Governing Body has assumed and "lifted themselves" into. God certainly will not set a group of UN servicing Bethel lawless ones over anointed Christians, instead Bethel's apostasy and "lawless one" shall fully fulfill the signal apostasy towards its temple purification expulsion signaling a final temple judgment cycle. (Zech3:1-5);

***Thus the "governing" "body" is actually a manmade additional body added later, whose very existence is naturally "set in opposition" (2Thess2:4) to the "body of the Christ" which the so-called "Governing Body" claims to be the supreme authority of. Thus Bethel is now a neo-papal system in reality, merely modified to fit the Bethel urban CEOs of the modern Bethel corporations.***

## **The Main Target of 8th King Coming First Trampling (Daniel 8:13-14)**

And this is why modern Jehovah's witnesses are the last point of Christian and world truth already diverted now, that is also the target of a full global ministerial removal attempt indicated in the very apostasy active internally at Bethel. If the 8th King leads an internal Bethel apostasy as per prophecy (Dan11:32a), with great evidence of critical compromise and transgression, then we can know he is not going to remain static, but is Bethel tool of lawlessness has a coup-de-grace intention also indicated in more prophecy such as the whole book of Hosea, Micah, and most of Isaiah's prophecy.

(The "man of lawlessness" is also the "son of destruction" in Bethel's cleric system, a betrayer manifestation climax in that symbolic meaning. Zechariah 11 "flock meant for the killing" is now all JWs to be under the 8th King divinely permitted "trampling" desolation of Daniel 8:13 that the UN NGO has sealed in the JW organization; Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation");

This article will further explain the initial valid progressive sovereign description and framework and it's importance classically developed in JWs up to the appearance and progressive gradual diversion centered in the Governing Body in 1976 and after in the Bethel signal apostasy. (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3);

That valid ministerial theme based on a Kingdom proclamation and it's globally explanatory ministry paralleling two known UN placements as the co-developing rival 8th King world rulership system has a point of known departure to also be explained further.

*Jehovah's witnesses were a valid Kingdom ministry until this modern Bethel diversion, now matured (Dan8:23), derailed the modern JW ministry with great evidence of the 1990 period total departure from the former Jehovah's witnesses Christian Kingdom ministry.*

## **First Two United Nations 8th King Explanations - Live and Real-Time**

### **1. League of Nations 1919 as Revelation 13:11-15 Fulfilling**

The initial Kingdom ministry of Christian clarification deployed in the 1914-1918 WW1 period forming, This world development and ministry led to a dual manifestation situation as not only did God's Kingdom make a sovereign proclamation, but soon a concurrent rival 8th King system also made a sovereign presentation and proclamation too.

That was fully explained in prophecy as the 1919 League of Nations "image of the wildbeast" by firstly and only the International Bible Students (IBSA):

**(Revelation 13:11-15) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived.**



**15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.**

**(Revelation 13:11-15) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth***(from the established national systems)*, **and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon.***(the Anglo-American globalist elite guidance system developing 8th King world government)***12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight***(the Rev13:1 national wildbeast progression of Dan2,7,8)* **And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast***(the nationalism primary worship distraction)*, **whose death-stroke got healed.** *(from WWI recovery and League of Nations political and financial oversight from 1919; Rev17:8 "admiration" principle reinforced by this first recovery as a formulaic principle of UN presentation acceptance)***13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth** *(distracts mankind from the Messianic Kingdom certainty)*, **because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast***(League of Nations world government nucleus, blueprint and international developmental forum)***that had the sword-stroke and yet revived.***(the world war resolution "revival" hope aids the world government presentation in that world-war-to-world-government formulaic effect)* **15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast***(the world government "picture" begins to be painted, a world government begins to be built according to it's "image")*,**so that the image of the wild beast should both speak***(Anglo-American globalist elite voice begins shaping world destiny towards world government; Rev16:13-16)***and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.***(in time this UN related "image" development must evolve into world government in four UN cycles foretold in prophecy);*

Today many Christians besides Jehovah's witnesses understand that prophecy can only be the 8th King designate as League of Nations initial manifestation after the WW1 period was resolved to highlight the need and validity of that foundational world government organization. The sovereign certainty of Daniel and Revelation prophecy of what that 1914-1918 period meant and was leading to was also affirmed in hindsight of what a League of Nations really means as a sovereign rival world rulership - a true "new world order" concept and attempt.

Thus a major piece of required sovereign prophecy popped into reliable place after 1919 in the sovereign theme of progressive development towards Armageddon. It was made clear more fully after that time in what is seen now by some as the first unmistakable symphony of the initial Kingdom proclamation ministry *with* a world war scope tribulation, *and* an 8th King rival world governmental birth presentation all in the same approximate four years of development. (Thus for more than prophetic reasons, 1914-1919 is a well marked milestone in all human history for more reasons than just prophecy fulfilling.);

## **2. United Nations 1945 as Revelation 17:8-11 Fulfilling - The Initial Sovereign Picture is Fully Founded in Revelation Meaning**

Thus by the time the second United Nations (UN) presentation manifested in 1945 after WW2, that event fulfilling prophecy could be seen in foresight as well as hindsight, and that set the initial era of JW development of sovereign prophetic explanation upon a great verification of Revelation 13 and 17 prophecy with two great forming world government presentations after two world war periods were resolved as the formulaic process of such UN presentations was also becoming obvious.

**(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.**

**(Revelation 17:8) The** *(globalization form; scarlet)* **wild beast that you saw was** *(League of Nations globalizing form of wildbeast 1919-1939)*, **but is not** *(went down in 1939 and WW2)*, **and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss** *(ascends as United Nations 1945 after WW2)*, **and it is to go off into destruction.** *(Daniel 11:30-45 final two UN placements);* **And when they see how the wild beast was** *(League of Nations)*, **but is not** *(WW2 impotence)*, **and yet will be present** *(United Nations)*, **those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.** *(8th King presents world government renditions after a world war is resolved for maximum positive "peace" and recovery effect)* **9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains** *(national power peaks over time)*, **where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen** *(Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece)*, **one is** *(Rome)*, **the other has not yet arrived** *(Anglo-American national power)*, **but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king]** *(globalist world power)*, **but springs from the seven** *(national power progression of Rev13:1; Dan2,7,8)*, **and it goes off into destruction.** *(after 4th UN placement as full 8th King world government; Dan11:45; Dan8:25; Dan12:11 final fulfillment);*

That also defined the central theme of the opposing 8th King power system for the JW ministry after 1945 UN events for an initial valid ministry, well backed by world events continuing the Kingdom ministry and it's reliable UN tracking prophetic awareness. It also connects Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11 sovereign progression from a national "seven headed" wildbeast formation to it's totality as 8th King *globalization* leading to world government.

Thus the globalized nature of the 8th King beyond the mere UN "image" meaning and function with in time additional worldwide scope of world government is a critical final detail of final 8th King development over a required fourth and final phase. And this whole post 1990 UN development is also what Bethel covers-up in addition to covered up prophecy, with also a non-existent globalization commentary related to final 8th King world government development evidence. Anything and everything 8th King and world government related is all concealed by Bethel with no public commentary to the point of an engineered globalization ignorance so great and so long held it must be purposeful.

This is why examining JW developmental details after 1945 is so important, because the 3rd UN manifestation after a unique WW3 Cold War was resolved in 1990, is now not tracked by the Bethel ministry. And worse, they joined that 3rd UN manifestation as UN NGO, a Bethel official UN co-promotional organization. And worse still, they cover up Daniel 8 and 11 8th King parallel fulfilling developments for various forms of the Bethel WW2 era fictions, all at the same time. That Bethel also fulfills these critical apostasy co-developments live and real-time with this 8th King cover-up is now required in the manifestation itself.

A major problem has developed internal to the JW organization and it's Kingdom ministry now defunct. Thus post 1945 JWs, who used to expose UN development as prophecy must contain the clues of the modern full Bethel diversion of that Kingdom ministry by 1990. It will be shown by such subversion the final two of four

UN placements are being purposely concealed by the Bethel organized apostates.

And that diversion climaxing in 1990 conceals the UN 1-2-3-4 guaranteed development continuum in prophecy to Armageddon, thus losing track of that importance renders the modern JW ministry now invalid, in fact misleading - yet still fulfilling key prophecy now as signal Bethel apostasy and the final modern "man of lawlessness" revealing in direct connection with the 8th King.

## Final 8th King Cycle Connection

Understanding Revelation 17:8-11 as second UN placement is crucial because it leads to a progressive finale development in time to climax from the 3rd UN placement to the 4th UN placement as this culmination:

**(Revelation 17:12-18) “And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their power and authority to the wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]. 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their kingdom to the wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth?”**

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an *(globalist)* eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12 “And the ten horns that you saw mean ten *(national)* kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the *(globalist)* wild beast. 13 These have one thought *(sovereign expansion and or preservation)*, and so they give their *(national based)* power and authority to the *(globalist apex forming)* wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]. 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns *(national powers)* that you saw, and the wild beast *(globalist power)*, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. *(absorbing religious sovereignty and assets)* 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their *(national based)* kingdom to the *(globalist ascendant)* wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.” *(the target religious sovereignty)*;**

Which sovereign 8th King climax parallels this finale consolidation of international globalized world power:

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire**

**inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15“Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.” 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates(Parallels 6th trumpet), and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. (Babylon the Great being set-up for Revelation 17:15-17 parallel events by removal of human defenses (Rev17:15)) 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. (complete 8th King globalist influence culminating 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs (globalization is the main "gathering" principle and development to lead to world government in power consolidation), and they go forth to the (national) kings of the entire inhabited earth (culminating in this final period) to gather them together (globalization to world government)to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.(the earthly sovereign resolution, parallels Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 culminations into globalist 8th King power as world government15 “Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.” 16 And they gathered them (by Dan11:42-43 and Rev17:11-17 8th King wealth and power globalization consolidations)together (into final 8th King world government globalist unification symbolized in completion by 4th UN "placement" and proclamations; parallel Dan11:45; Dan8:25) to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. (Joel 3:9-17; Zeph3:8-9; Dan2:31-45);**

Thus those progressive developments with plenty of specialized research now available to illustrate financial, military and government evolutions supporting globalization as a progressive process leading to world government "crystallization" are now also concealed from Bethel teaching. That purposeful retarding of JW world globalization understanding further aids concealment of 8th King world governmental development since 1990, and it's final stages of globalization as a process requiring a final phase of development to also be shown foretold by prophecy - and logical in four total UN developments in world history.

Accordingly that diversion of JW understanding, in marked manner since 1990, has also truncated the JW awareness of the final 3rd and 4th UN placement continuum of Daniel 11:30-45 that provides the developmental background since 1990 of those final culminations as evidenced in globalization developments in many sectors of world power. It also disconnects the progressive first two UN placements from this required continuum (Dan11:36) that could be easily recognized as four UN placements foretold in Bible prophecy. ((1) 1919 Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11 (first) (2) 1945 Rev17:8-11; (3) 1990 Dan11:31; (4) Future Dan11:45; Dan8:25; Dan12:11 (final));

The final 4th UN world developmental drive to full world government of Daniel 11:42-45 is also concealed as to modern and future significance by this Bethel based subversion aided by erred theological interpretation of Daniel 8 and 11 as WW2 era and USSR misapplications as the primary smokescreen to conceal the 1990 3rd UN placement significance in prophecy and world globalization developments that followed.

### **Worldwide Financial Compromise**

Thus as multi-hundred-trillion dollar worldwide national debt and unfunded liabilities set-up a global financial meltdown of some sort aiding the Daniel 11:42-43 8th King wealth globalization process soon to activate, Bethel says absolutely nothing regarding this obvious connection of modern national debt compromise and future prophetic meaning in that straightforward 8th King prophecy.

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(collective national powers; King South "capital"),she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:)** **43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.**(Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of collective global national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);

*All these developments must occur in that Daniel 11:42-45 future final portion fulfilling in the overall Daniel 11:30-45 3rd and 4th UN placement continuum now concealed by apostate Bethel.*

## **Critical Diversion Point in 1990 Third United Nations Placement Time Period**

This prophecy actually leads to the 1990 3rd UN placement and the apostate Bethel background development with 8th King (King North) connections:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) “And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].“And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

**(Daniel 11:30-31) “And he (8th King/King North) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively(produces a successful operation Dan8:12b) and he (8th King) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant(anointed core defection at Bethel aids internal 8th King access)31 (Bethel subversion:.)And there will be arms that will stand up (at Bethel; Dan11:41; Luke21:20), proceeding from him (8th King planners); and they (collusion) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature](3rd UN placement 1990:)** **“And they (team effort) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** (3rd UN placement, 1990; UN NGO, 1991, at Bethel; Matt24:15; Dan8:13 "transgression causing desolation");

The key clues are as identified by the Bible prophecy itself by prophetic details able to be compared to the accurate world events to reveal the actual fulfillment that fits ALL the prophetic criteria of Daniel 11:27-45; This diversion point and it's 1990 timing is critical in understanding the internal Bethel JW ministerial subversion operation and will be described in detail supporting the rationale covered above;

## **Main Bethel Apostate Signal Development Details - The Diverted Prophecy Describes it's Own Transgressors Live and Real-Time**

This identification is helped by the fact that the prophetic truth the Governing Body are originally diverting attention away from in purposeful error also contains the prophecy of the diversion itself - in addition to several other informative details explicitly related to 8th King developmental covered up by the Governing Body *in joint operations with the 8th King*

**(Daniel 11:30-31) “And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

This key to identifying the Bethel subversion operation features and evidence is in the Daniel 11 divine prophecy itself, identifying:

(1.) Where the apostasy originates and the interests it serves; (2.) How the diversion and transgression develops; (3.) What it is doing in serious transgressions while the prophecy is being fulfilled and why; (4.) and who and why; prophetic details Identify ALL THREE parties of the transgression and the diversions as acting TOGETHER while in fulfillment:

**(Daniel 11:30b) . . . (1) “And he (8thKing/King North globalists)will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively(continual success - see Daniel 11:36b; Dan8:12b); (2) and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those(JW Christian anointed defectors) leaving the holy covenant.(anytime developing after 1919 determination of holy covenant location); (3) And there will be (infiltrator subversion)arms that will stand up, proceeding from him;(8th King/King North globalists)and (4) they (team effort with the Governing Body network)will actually profane the sanctuary (temple arrangement internally compromised; 2Thess2:3-4) the fortress (JW organization internally compromised) and remove the constant [feature].(Truth profaned first, as covered here in this Governing Body misinformation campaign;)**

The climax of that 8th King developed "consideration" and pre-positioning internal to Bethel results in the Bethel UN NGO at the same time as the third UN placement of 1990:

### **The UN 3rd Placement of 1990-1991**

**(Daniel 11: 31b) “And THEY (8th King and Bethel collusion)will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (8th King and Bethel collusion)will certainly put in place the disgusting thingthat is causing desolation. (Placed in world as United Nations "New World Order" objective, 1990; placed at Bethel as UN NGO in 1991; Matt24:15);**

### **2 Thessalonians 2:3 Parallel Apostasy Connection**

And that development continues to compound as actual "King of the North" (8th King) strategists lead a gradual (Dan8:12) and compounding Bethel apostasy through this core anointed defection headed by the Governing Body, leading to the Bethel and factional subversion development:

**(Daniel 11:32a) “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant(which can be any JW now), he (8thKing/King North) will lead into apostasy\*\*(2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words... (modern Watchtowers are a good example of "smooth worded" error);**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) . . .Let no one seduce you in any manner(such as Bethel), because it (temple judgment signal to start the overall judgment; 1Pet4:17)will not come unless the apostasy\*\* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition.(and at Bethel**

*in apostasy, and in modern form as the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" composite, that prerequisite is now fully met, and a global reproach; (2Pet2:1-3; Zech3:1-3));*

## Modern Final Temple Judgment Parallel

Thus the temple judgment the Bethel apostasy is signaling is the Daniel 8:11-14 developmental parallel to Daniel 11:30-31 events:

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

**(Daniel 8:11-12) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (Bethel JW worldwide organization) of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King infiltrative control), together with the constant [feature] (imbibed with misinformation), because of transgression; (UN NGO and other sins permits allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose) and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up, misinformation), and it acted and had success. (Dan11:30 "act effectively" completely successful unlike anything World War 2 produced in ultimate failure when compared to this 8th King engineered intelligence and subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and installed Bethel agents);**

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they will certainly put in place the *disgusting thing that is causing desolation*. (United Nations in New World Order mode 1990; Bethel UN NGO 1991); (Compare Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" to this termed "disgusting thing that is causing desolation" and it is obvious they are related in Bethel transgression (Dan11:31b) leading to Bethel desolation (Dan8:13-14) soon as judgment permitted for this transgression);**

Accordingly all those developments lead to a required judgment and purification in modern final form.

## Modern Temple Judgment

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?"**

**Temple Indictment as UN NGO "Transgression" Related (Matt24:15);**

**(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned and subverted) constant [feature] (of JW ministerial offerings) and of the *transgression causing desolation* (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b) to make both [the] holy place (temple "established place"; Dan8:11) and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in 8th King "attack" aided**

*temple desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8:3-5);*

### **Timed Temple Judgment Period**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?"** *(Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);*

If each "evening" and "morning" unit apply to the 2300 unit count individually this is 1150 days minimum temple judgment period; If this is 2300 "days" as "evening and morning", half of it may very well be in "evening" further bedarkened condition (Hos6:1-3), leading to "morning" recovery of that symbol of "constant feature" sacrifice removed in this 2300 day period completing the temple judgment objective; (This activates Revelation 8 as temple judgment parallel);

### **UN 1-2-3-4 Prophecy Tracking Broken**

That diversion described above allows this 8th King progression prophecy of the near future activation to fall from the UN tracking ability since 3rd UN placement (1990; Dan11:31) for the current deceptive USSR truncation and fiction concerning all of Daniel 11:30-45 actual 8th King developments:

**(Daniel 11:42-45) And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps. 44 "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

And thus the whole UN continuum of development after 1945 is lost:

#### **Preached by JWs:**

UN 1. Placement 1 - 1919; Post World War 1; Revelation 13:14-15; (Daniel 12:11; first fulfillment)

UN 2. Placement 2 - 1945; Post World War 2; Revelation 17:8-11;

#### **Not Known or Preached by JWs:**

UN 3. Placement 3 - 1990; Post Cold World War 3; Daniel 11:31b; (Covered Up as Daniel 11:3-45 continuum);

UN 4. Placement 4 - Future; Post World War 4; Daniel 11:44-45 8th King entity parallel Daniel 8:23-25 as Daniel 12:11 final fulfillment);

Thus while in deception JWs expect a premature "end of the world", an overly advanced and premature Daniel 11:44 activation in some King North form of Bethel misapplication, and an out-of-sync bypass of the final 8th King globalization process itself, instead a final 8th King-to-world-government globalization culmination cycle towards world government in a final phase of world developments and prophecy is about to be *just beginning*.

JWs are now set up for a full bewildering total derailment and ministerial destruction attempt in that final cycle



## **Next: The Final 8th King World Government Phase Commencement of Daniel 11:42-43 World Finance Globalization Process**

The next set of 8th King world intrigues is now unknown to JWs and the ministerial global audience:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(collective national powers; King South "capital"),she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:) 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.(Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);**

That wealth and power sovereign certainty in time leads to the Daniel 11:44-45 8th King world government culmination.

### **Final 8th King World Government Completion**

**(Daniel 11:44) . . .“But there will be reports (little scroll recovered ministry messages)that will disturb him (8th King going into world government totality)out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction(Dan8:25 "bring many to ruin during a freedom from care" parallel of also 1Thess5:1-3 world "peace and security" period of 8th King world government placement (Dan12:11 final fulfillment);**

As is the fact this can only be an 8th King final world governmental event globally:

**(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (plural palatial "tents" as earthly symbolism of UN distributed world government in 4th UN placement; parallel Daniel 12:11 final fulfillment)and he will have to come all the way to his end (Armageddon denunciation of Dan11:36), and there will be no helper for him.(King North as 8th King deposed (Dan7:26; 8:25);**

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed(in second two witnesses deposition of Rev11:7)and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolationin fourth and final 8t King UN world government placement; Dan11:45; 8:25) there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

## **Apostasy and Lawlessness Now Identified as Cause of JW Ministerial Subversion - A Required Divine Judgment and Ministerial Truth Recovery is Signaled**

Accordingly from that actual prophetic sequence notable since 1990 with great evidence of Bethel subversion

the formerly accurate and valid JW ministry tracking two UN prophetic developments up through 1945, parallel to the Kingdom ministry, is derailed fully in 1990 diversion by Bethel purposeful error and cover up

## **Temple Judgment Requirement Now Understood**

This final apostasy indicates the final cycle is already started in that signal dimension in hidden ways that will lead to the final temple judgment phase. That temple judgment will start the final prophetic cycle to Armageddon, identifying the milestones enroute, the judgment timing, and the temple purification meaning of a ministerial clarification to result from the temple judgment desolation and recovery. (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5; Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-5; 2Thess2:8);

## **Ministerial Recovery**

Since the Bethel apostasy is successfully diverting (Dan11:30b-31; Dan8:12) the former valid exposition of Messianic Kingdom and 8th King UN parallel development as prophecy and world events with modern developmental progressive fulfillment ignored and covered-up (Dan8:12b), such as the apostasy itself (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3-4), Bethel's UN NGO alliance (Dan11:31b; Dan8:13; Matt24:15) with key UN and globalization milestones (Dan11:36-39; Dan40-41) and a historic 3rd UN placement marker, that Christian ministry must be recovered.

Accordingly a temple judgment desolation (Zech3:2; Rev8:3-5; Dan8:13) will provide a purification (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-5) of the ministry by an anointed Christian judgment marked (1Pet4:17) and timed in prophecy (Dan8:14) to become a commencing signal and world event upon the Bethel "established place" associated environment of that former valid ministry to remove the apostasy and to clarify the final truth.

## **Final Warning to Develop**

In the ministerial recovery to eventually explain the very things the Bethel subversion is concealing will come forth the final prophetic framework that must progress to the Messianic Kingdom and 8th King approximate concurrent completions for final sovereign resolution as in time a final 1260 day final warning period marked enroute and afterwards by more 8th King and Messianic Kingdom milestones prior to Armageddon.

The important objective is to establish the 8th King developmental progression of the final two UN placements in prophecy as reconnecting to the point of the first two UN placements formerly tracked properly by the JW worldwide ministry. That UN 1-2-3-4 progression is crucial since the 4th and final UN progress and placement is what marks the world trajectory to Armageddon.

The final warning recovery period will also deploy an accelerated and progressive final Messianic Kingdom completion phase sovereign proclamation, into a world tribulatory period developing again, but in final form, leading to the 4th UN placement as in the 1914-1918 Christian Kingdom birth phase ministerial deployment, into WW1, that arrived at the first UN related placement of 1919 as the League of Nations fulfilling Revelation 13:11-15 as Daniel 12:11's first fulfillment.

Accordingly the final recovered Kingdom ministerial period will replicate the 1914-1918 Daniel 12 pattern and the initial fulfillment of the applicable Revelation prophecies concerning sovereign Kingdom completions in final form. The Daniel 8:13-14 JW temple judgment, meaning and timing is the final prophetic cycle commencement signal by events to initiate Revelation 8-11's progressive fulfillment.

## **Key Issues of World Rulership as Final Globalization Process to Become Primary Issue**

Now the very 8th King and globalization developmental issues leading to 8th King world government, now being covered up by the Bethel apostate subversion by purposeful operations shown in prophecy, will become the main focus of those prophetic clarifications. Thus the 8th King completing world government certainty and the Messianic Kingdom completion certainty again will be the primary focus of that part of the clarification to emerge from the temple judgment purification.

## **Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment - Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment is Temple Judgment and It's Eventual Divine Pronouncements in First Four Trumpet Meaning**

The import and logic that 1914-1918's fulfillment period and afterwards did not produce a final fulfillment reality of Christ's absolute world and universal rulership, but a warning preview of it, means a final fulfillment manifestation of the same prophecies will now occur.

### **Temple Judgment**

Thus the initial inspection and temple judgment on all of Christendom of the 1914-1919 period fulfillment of Revelation 8 to identify the anointed body of that time to come forth progressively from it's broader context, will now apply to the far more focused anointed Christian temple in a required final fulfillment temple judgment. That will repeat the prophecy to clear out modern "weed" developments and thus prepare the truth clarification for the final phase alarms and heralded explanations (four trumpets into the next two) to the actual Messianic Kingdom completion (seventh trumpet) after the temple judgment desolation and purification timed event parallel of Daniel 8:13-14.

**(Revelation 8:1-6) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. (final phase preparation) 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. (not the herald yet, but the preparation) 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. (the temple judgment and purification meaning; Dan8:13-14 parallel: 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar (the temple purification purpose meaning) and hurled it to the (temple specific) earth. (fire purification symbol of judgment; Zech3:2; Isa6:6-8; Mal3:1-3; Eze10) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. (the temple judgment signal) 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them. (eventually the true explanation goes forth in the first four trumpet temple judgment explanations);**

### **First Trumpet - Comprehensive Temple Judgment Meaning of Purification**

The first parallel is that all judgment "wheat" sifting and purges of "weeds" meanings in initial fulfillment period is soon to be a JW "earth"-wide temple purification with final meanings preparatory for the final ministerial recovery:

**(Revelation 8:7) And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the (*JW temple specific*) earth; and a third of the earth was burned up (*symbolic of comprehensive judgment*), and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.**

Thus the signal prelude judgment of JWs well before Armageddon must replicate the meaning of all the illustrations formerly applied to the Christendom judgment period of 1914-1919. Thus the "wheat and weeds", the "ten virgins" (Matt25:1-13), the marriage garment frauds and other illustrations of judgment determinations take place upon Christian anointed, and the whole JW "earth" system first, well before recovery, and the final ministerial warning, co-completions and Armageddon.

Zechariah 3 parallel of temple purification:

**(Zechariah 3:1-5)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." **(Dan8:14 temple and priesthood "right condition")** 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

## **Second Trumpet - Key World Government Issue**

The 8th King/King North identity in Daniel 11:30-45 at the heart of the progressive concealment of key 8th prophecy and required unbroken continuation (Dan11:36) now the primary subversion target of the Bethel apostates thus becomes the primary subject matter of part of the temple judgment explanatory announcements:

**(Revelation 8:8-9) And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. (*The 8th King cover-up and world government issue is revisited in the JW system*) And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked. (*All 8th King internal operations in Bethel and the JW "earth" "sea" are purged out as core apostasy and it's effects in the JW ministerial communal "sea"*);**

Accordingly the very globalization development and world government issue now concealed and it's clear historical outline since Governing Body "lifting themselves over everyone" in 1976 to the UN 3rd placement and 1990 period UN NGO and the continued effective diversion and stumbling campaign becomes known in accurate interpretation within the very prophecies of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-45 now concealed as parallel fulfillments that already explained the 8th King progression and the apostasy as forming in collusion.

In this way the first two UN placement tracking accuracy of the former valid JW ministry now broken, will be reconnected to the 3rd and 4th UN placement progression of Daniel 11:30-45 active fully since 1990 in marked 3rd UN placement and Bethel UN NGO manner as it's fourth UN placement final approaches as Daniel 11:42-45 proceeding over time to merge into Daniel 12 "during that time" of final 8th King world government global intrigues and development.

## **Third Trumpet - Modern Final Apostasy**

The core Bethel subversion source development of apostasy (Dan11:32a) and the modern "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:1-4) Governing Body representation of required leading apostates and impostors is also part of the final temple judgment exposition in full explanation connected to this apostasy and its effects on the modern JW Kingdom ministry:

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven** *(Bethel associated symbol of now defector anointed as represented by the "Governing Body" concept and "body"; Dan11:30b)*, **and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters.** *(Bethel teachings profaned to a significant, but not total degree)* **11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood.** *(The true Governing Body nature)* **And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.** *(the apostasy, in time progressively, negatively affects the JW teachings and policies in a symbolic "1/3" degree stumble people and aid the killing of sheep by organized "smooth words" lawlessness);*

The co-developing injustice and stumbling affects are also implied in the prophecy describing the Bethel progressive center of compromise finally judged and exposed.

## **Fourth Trumpet - Negatively Affected Kingdom Ministry**

Now the unique nature of the Bethel apostasy as a gradual development (Dan8:12) of a unique 8th King related internal "consideration of those leaving the holy covenant" is seen in the overall affect it has gradually achieved in the JW Kingdom ministry:

**(Revelation 8:12) And the fourth angel blew his trumpet.** *(the fourth trumpet of four as a comprehensive JW "earth" foursquare judgment pronouncement from God)* **And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise** *(the entire JW ministry of an approximate century affected for nearly 40 years of "Governing Body" method of guidance and resulting progressive gradual (Dan8:12) apostasy and lawlessness affects the approximate "1/3" of the JW overall Kingdom ministry negatively as also "1/3" profaned.);*

Thus the Revelation 8 temple judgment (Rev8:1-6) and exposure in first four trumpet overview already and will further interlink the meanings of the Daniel 8:11-14 temple developments leading to judgment (Dan8:13 UN NGO "transgression causing desolation") that are the Daniel 11:30-35 parallel 8th King collusion events of the Bethel apostasy leading to the UN NGO covenant at the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31) subsequently concealed (Dan8:12b) from JW and world audience awareness.

It will take a timed temple judgment desolation "evening" of Daniel 8:14 prophetic description to enable the ministerial recovery period.

## **Revelation 9 Final Fulfillment is Temple Recovery Fifth and Sixth Trumpets' Meaning of Ministerial Recovery Deployments Merging into Revelation 10-11**

## **Fifth Trumpet Temple and Anointed Ministerial Recovery**

The anointed pattern of the first fulfillment of Revelation 9 now takes on final temple judgment recovery and final anointed meaning:

**(Revelation 9:1-4) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss***(of temple judgment desolation as Dan8:14 "evening" darkness phase on all JWs)* **was given him.** *(The angel of the covenant)* **2 And he opened the pit of the abyss** *(Dan8:14 "morning" recovery phase),* **and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit.***(the world sees the JW desolation and eventually it's ominous meaning becomes known)* **3 And out of the smoke locusts** *(judgment is on anointed as primary temple target)* **came forth upon the earth;** *(a prelude ministerial recovery deployment takes place to merge into Rev10-11)* **and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. 4 And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree** *(judgment approved JWs being recovered),* **but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads.***(fraud anointed judgment proceeds in news of overall judgment certainty);*

## **Sixth Trumpet Temple and Comprehensive Ministerial Recovery**

A comprehensive final ministerial deployment now includes all approved Christians joining globally into the final Kingdom completion proclamation as per the original fulfillment meaning:

**(Revelation 9:13-16) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet:“Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates.”** *(parallels by that time the Revelation 16:12 sixth plague in "Euphrates" connection)* **15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.***(the temple trespassers continued accounting)* **16 And the number of the armies of cavalry was two myriads of myriads: I heard the number of them.** *(earth sheep join the final ministerial deployment merging into Revelation 10-11);*

This temple ministerial recovery will thus span the Daniel 8:14 timing in whatever way it manifests in timing to lead into the Revelation 10 full ministerial commission preparing to deploy as God's final 1260 day timed period. The sixth trumpet therefore contains all pre-seventh trumpet events and meanings of Revelation 9-11 that eventually deploys the final "two witnesses" worldwide Kingdom warning as the final Kingdom sovereign pronouncement of certain Kingdom completion and conquest of the "little scroll" final ministerial meaning.

## **Revelation 10 Final 1260 Day Ministerial "Little Scroll" Commission**

The Messianic Kingdom completion certainty is to be fully explained prior to it's seventh trumpet event:

**(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore:“There will be no delay any longer;** *(Messianic Kingdom completion directive warning)* **7 but in the days of the sounding of the**

**seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet(not yet heralded into Kingdom completion), the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.”** *(the entire prophetic truth framework is completed in understanding and heralded to the conclusion of final 1260 day warning period to manifest into actual Messianic Kingdom completion as the main "little scroll" subject matter);*

The short "little" but powerful final ministry as "little scroll" is commissioned and delivered by God through Christ for the final Kingdom completion sovereign warning as eventually the import of the "two witnesses" final Kingdom ministerial period of 1260 days:

**(Revelation 10:8-10) And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: “Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth.”** *(the final ministerial commission and accelerated full understanding is given to the "two witnesses" symbolic apostle John class)<sup>9</sup> And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. (Zech3:6-7) And he said to me: “Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey?” 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter.* *(final Kingdom ministerial mission accepted);*

That "two witnesses" is actually two witnessings of Kingdom sovereign meaning is certain:

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: “You must prophesy again** *(a second time of two witnesses deployment as prophecy)* **with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings?”** *(a second "two witnesses must be deployed into another world tribulation for 1260 days as final Messianic Kingdom completion warning progressing into a final 8th King world government final UN placement.);*

Zechariah 3 final ministerial commission parallel:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7) And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7“This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.’** *(Matt24:45-47 "faithful and discreet slave" designate parallel)*

## **Revelation 11 Final Deployment of 1260 Day Messianic Kingdom Sovereign Final Warning**

This final 1260 days of Messianic Kingdom completion final warning completes the "seven times" 2520 day related ministerial period:

**(Revelation 11:1-4) And a reed like a rod** *(guaranteed completion in disciplinary signal)* **was given me as he said: “Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.** *(guaranteed completions of Rev7 temple and sheep groups)<sup>2</sup> But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months* *(final "3.5" "appointed times" must complete full "seven times" as 2520 days)<sup>3</sup> And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.” *(second witnesses forms two witnessings to completion as final warning period)<sup>4</sup> These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees* *(second "oil" surge)* **and the two***

**lampstands** (*second enlightenment period*) **and are standing before the Lord of the earth.** (*Rev11 "two witnesses" connects to Zech4 temple completion as Rev11:19 certainty*);

Zechariah 3 final world portent of Messianic Kingdom completion:

**(Zechariah 3:8-9)** “Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men [serving] as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving, is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, ‘and I will take away the error of that land in one day.’

Zechariah 4 final world portent of Messianic Kingdom completion and the "two witnesses" parallel:

**(Zechariah 4:6-9)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: “This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, “Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit,” Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: “How charming! How charming!”” 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it].

**(Zechariah 4:14)** Accordingly he said: “These are the two anointed ones who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth.”

### **Final Trampling Completes**

That "little scroll" is part of these disturbing reports that provoke the final 8th King reaction in his completion drive:

**(Daniel 11:44)** . . . **“But there will be reports** (*little scroll recovered ministry messages*) **that will disturb him** (*8th King going into world government totality*) **out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction** (*Dan8:25 "bring many to ruin during a freedom from care" parallel of 1Thess5:1-3 world "peace and security" period of 8th King world government placement (Dan12:11 final fulfillment)*);

Which 8th King final resistance aids 144000 completion and this event marking Daniel 12:11 required features of "constant feature" removal and the final 8th King placement as world government in this ascension from the abyss of another world tribulation resolved:

**(Revelation 11:7)** **And when they have finished their witnessing** (*1260 days completes*), **the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss** (*UN world government ascension from tribulatory cycle of Matt24:29 meaning*) **will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.** (*final ministerial warning ceased as 8th King final "trampling"; "appointed [seven] times" completes as 2520 days; Christ can arrive for final sheep separation and conquest, final warning has expired*);

This "constant feature" removal in the "two witnesses" deposition is part of the Daniel 12:11 1290 day marking feature along with the 4th UN 8th King world government placement:

**(Daniel 12:11)** “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed *in second two witnesses deposition of Rev11:7*) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation *in fourth*



and final 8th King UN world government placement; Dan11:45; 8:25) there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

This "two witnesses" death state is the final transition to 144000 completion by Christ symbolized in the "3.5 days" death state:

**(Revelation 11:8-10) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city(Babylon the Great must still be existing as is Christendom annex "broad way")which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. (outside the city)9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another,(functioning world system) because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

Since the "two witnesses" are deploying into a tribulation that must resolve (Matt24:29) into concurrent 8th King world government world "peace and security" statement period and the "enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another" as a global "freedom from care", this ministry leads to the fourth UN placement as world government totality. This final cycle along Daniel 12:7 1260 day timing ending is a parallel to the initial 1914-1918 1260 days that led to the first UN placement as the League of Nations "image" in 1919 as the initial Daniel 12:11 fulfillment of that period as the Revelation 13:11-15 "disgusting thing" parallel of that time.

In final fulfillment Daniel 12:11 repeats with the final cycle of prophecy in final fulfillment replication as Revelation 11:7 final fulfillment parallels and merges into Daniel 12:11 1290 days starting as the 8th King achieves world government *along with* its UN "image" as a whole world rulership and stated world sovereignty; (1Thess5:1-3); In this way Daniel 12:11 is arrived at in final form by the 4th UN placement as Daniel 11:45 and Daniel 8:25 parallels of that "disgusting thing" placement final event.

Therefore the 8th King completion timing just precedes Christ's Messianic Kingdom completion and provides the completed 8th King rival sovereignty for God and Christ's Kingdom conquest. That 8th King must complete logically prior to Christ's Kingdom conquest as the finally fully existent and stated target of that conquest. (Rev19:11-21);

## Dual Kingdom Completion

Christ arrives to complete the 144000 heavenly group remnant "gathering" symbolized in the seventh trumpet finale meaning of Revelation 11:7-13. This Messianic Kingdom completion allows Christ's final King-Priest coronation event as Messianic Kingdom King of Zechariah 4:6-9 meaning parallel Zechariah 6:9-15. Prior to total Messianic Kingdom conquest Christ secures all the earth sheep under Kingdom protection before the final divine war phase; (Matt24:29-31 parallels into Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20 meaning of sheep separating judgment);

This Messianic Kingdom completion will be in the Daniel 12:11 1290 day period started by "constant feature" removal of Revelation 11:7 and the fourth UN 8th King world government placement concurrence of Daniel 11:45 as Daniel 12:11 "disgusting thing" placement event. The "3.5" day death state of the symbolic "two witnesses" must proceed into that 1290 days for an unknown duration to the actual 144000 completion:

## Messianic Kingdom

**(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and**

**they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

**(Revelation 11:7-14) And when they have finished their (1260 days of) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (as final world peace 8th King ascension into 4th UN placement) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city (BTG still present as final "great city" overall; Rev16:19-20) which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth (thus some humans at that time are not in a tribulatory, but "freedom from care" condition) 11 And after the three and a half days (s symbolic final transition period to 144000 completion) spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud (same cloud as Matt24:30 "clouds"), and their enemies beheld them. (in the 8th King's face as Rev6:12-17) 13 And in that hour a great (temple/Kingdom completion) earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven. (effects some final repentance) 14 The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly. (leads to 7th trumpet finalization of full Messianic Kingdom conquest of the earth (Rev19:19-21) and the universe from Satan and the demons (Rev20:1-3);**

## **8th King World Government**

The 8th King completes world government just prior to the Christ arrival. Christ's Messianic Kingdom completion and the 8th King completion is required prior to Christ's conquest because now complete global sovereigns will be fully complete.

This final 8th King identical "King of Fierce Countenance" event is that fourth and final UN world government placement:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his (globalist unique) insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs (world rulership of all power and authority definitions), and during a freedom from care (peace and security of 1Thess5:1-3) he will bring many to ruin. (an independently deployed 8th King one-sided attack) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (in fourth and final UN placement and proclamations) but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (destroyed by God's Kingdom at Armageddon; Dan2:31-45);**

This final 8th King identical "King of the North" event is that fourth and final UN world government

placement:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) “But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

**(Daniel 11:44-45) “But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (provides Rev11:7 8th King attack context)45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration;(plural palatial "tents" as earthly symbolism of UN world government in 4th placement as counterfeit of God's Kingdom and at God's Zion "location")and he will have to come all the way to his end(Armageddon denunciation of Dan11:36), and there will be no helper for him. (Satan goes down as Gog "guard" (Eze38:7) "from the remotest parts of the north" as well as Rev19:19-21 leads to Rev20:1-3);**

This final 8th King identical "disgusting thing" event is that fourth and final UN world government placement:

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed(two witnesses killed; Rev11:7) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation(4th UN placement as world government), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

Thus in final fulfillment the completed 8th King also arrives over Daniel 12:7 final developmental 1260 days of Revelation 13:5 principle to Daniel 12:11 final "disgusting thing" placement events as 8th King world government.

**(Revelation 13:5-8) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it.(repeating as final 1260 day parallel to Daniel 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25) 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world.**

## Kingdom Come

(Revelation 19:11-18) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the

Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords. 17 I saw also an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out with a loud voice and said to all the birds that fly in midheaven: "Come here, be gathered together to the great evening meal of God, 18 that you may eat the fleshy parts of kings and the fleshy parts of military commanders and the fleshy parts of strong men and the fleshy parts of horses and of those seated upon them, and the fleshy parts of all, of freemen as well as of slaves and of small ones and great."

## **Sheep Separation**

(Matthew 25:31-33) "When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left."

(Revelation 14:14-20) And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe." 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: "Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe." 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.

## **Armageddon**

**(Revelation 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

**(Zephaniah 3:8-9) "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me," is the utterance of Jehovah, "till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder."**

**(Daniel 2:31-36, 44-45) "You, O king, happened to be beholding, and, look! a certain immense image. That image, which was large and the brightness of which was extraordinary, was standing in front of you, and its appearance was dreadful. 32 As regards that image, its head was of good gold, its breasts and its arms were of silver, its belly and its thighs were of copper, 33 its legs were of iron, its feet were partly of iron and partly of molded clay. 34 You kept on looking until a stone was cut out not by hands,**

**and it struck the image on its feet of iron and of molded clay and crushed them. 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.... 44 “And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite; 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the mountain a stone was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold. The grand God himself has made known to the king what is to occur after this. And the dream is reliable, and the interpretation of it is trustworthy”.**

## **Christ's 1000 Year Reign Begins**

# templelijah

*Biblical Temple Completion of 144000 Soon Upon 1914 Replicating Prophetic Patterns*

---

## MENU

---

## All Four United Nations Presentations are Foretold in Bible Prophecy

## All Four United Nations Presentations are Foretold in Bible Prophecy

### Gods' Kingdom Previews as Globalized World Power Emerges

Seeing as the United Nations system was foretold early on in the Jehovah's witnesses ministry by two foretold placements as Bible prophecy indicates we should expect the final two placements will also be in the Bible for they are significant in meaning in relation to Messianic Kingdom power, as all the UN renditions have been.

It is also the rival system to appear in the original Kingdom proclamation of Jehovah's witnesses in the 1914-1922 initial fulfillments of Daniel 12. (Dan12:7, 12:11; 7:25); It is also a unique form of world government in the making.

In fact it is Daniel 11 that outlines the 3rd and 4th United Nations placements in a required continuum (Dan11:36) from Daniel 11:31b 3rd UN placement to it's 4th Un world government finality of Daniel 11:45 that clues us in on the four United nations prophetic forecasts.

The globalized form of international world government architecture, as a blueprint, or "image", in the League of Nations and progressing to the United Nations, is also unique in human history as well as important in prophecy. Everyone is now familiar with the evolution of national power and it's alliances in attempts at extending sovereign power over other nations, especially in world wars where multiple nations are aligned to attempt or resist this expansion. A world power polarity has formed around these vying national alliances.

### Globalism Versus Nationalism as Forms of Government

But behind the scenes, not so apparent at first, another polarity between national and global power was also forming. The national alliances and their influential divisive polarities highlighted in the world wars that formed around mainly political and economic ideologies, aided concealment of the globalist power that expanded as these wars played out. People became distracted by national intrigues as the globalist system matured unseen globally.

But now many recognize a *globalizing* form of world power exists and it's final ascension is based on the decline of the nation-state systems globally. Globalist power is the power that expands in every world war cycle.

Thus globalist world power, and it's first formal presentation as the League of Nations, is also unique, and is also more recognizable today as an actual applied dynamic of world power than it was in past decades. Globalism applied theory as a basis of world power is an international globalization development (Rev16:13-16) whose final purpose is "gathering" national powers worldwide to become conglomerated into a world union as a functioning world government superceding all former national sovereignties, but utilizing their subservience to the greater global sovereignty.

=====

**This is how the Revelation 17 globalist "scarlet wildbeast" shares the same structure as the Revelation 13 national "wildbeast from the sea", but is a globalist world government super-structure defined separately in prophecy, yet must absorb the national sovereign structure of the national wildbeast. (Rev17:11-18). That dynamic is also present in actual globalist world sovereign development that also must absorb the nation-state system, making it subservient to the greater overall super-sovereign 8th King system.**

=====

Globalization and global power is not static in development, but dynamic, and world war has always aided it's expansion, power consolidation and even it's concealment, but also provides the cyclic evidence of what is really forming overall. This world war and world government relationship also became clearer over time.

This is why the League of Nations foundational presentation of 1919 is so significant in prophecy and world history as a globalizing agency that must cyclically develop, leading in time time to full world government upon complete globalization from that first manifestation of Revelation 13:11-15.

The League of Nations was the first formal attempt at an international conglomeration of global national powers in concept at first, to achieve a world peace administration by uniting all the nations in this effort. Every time so far, the world war "problem" provides the world war resolution stage for the world government "solution" presentation. EVERY time, three times thus far. And this is no anomaly or accident, it is by design. A fourth cycle is now intuitive, logical, and to be historical and prophetic in time.

Therefore tracking and studying these interrelated globalizing world developments, with now 100 years of developmental history at this late stage, provides clues as to what is really going on, Bible prophecy further affirms it, for God foretells the entire trek of mankind to the grand finale at Armageddon, where world government must lead. (Rev16:13-16; 17:12-18; Dan11:45; 12:11);

**All four United Nations renditions are contained in Bible prophecy.** (See the UN 4 Cycles [List](#) or [Graphic](#))

## **Globalism Versus Nationalism in the Bible**

The Bible has been tracing national power since a type of global conglomeration was attempted in Genesis

11 around 4000 years ago, from the Genesis 10, “70 nations” national roots in the Babel “Tower of Babel” account. (Gen10-11) A divine intervention was triggered by that first world government attempt as God scattered the nations by means of a language confusion. It is good to keep in mind, globalizing and centralizing world power has always sparked a divine reaction in time. (Gen11:1-9; Zeph3:8-9)

God has been tracking that sovereign development in the scattered nations after that event in a continuum through Daniel and Revelation. That continuum is outlined in enough detail to fully identify the subsequently maturing national world power players since Babel and Egypt. The Bible has formed a national power progression of prophecy that is now mostly also world history.

In time, upon those structured prophecies, the Anglo-American seventh world power of national alliance significance has been identified fully as the terminus of the [*national*] based progression. (But that is not the end of the sovereign escalation.)

The national power tracking of the Bible is complete in these seven world powers as the “seven heads” of the wildbeast as *national* powers, but another form of world power, **globalized world power**, is also shown in the completed sovereign symbols of Daniel 2, 8, 11 and Revelation 13 and 17. The whole respective Biblical symbol has *globalist* sovereign meaning greater than the sum of its *national* parts.

***Thus national power is not the end of the world power development, a complete conglomeration of ALL the nations also is to develop, and globalization aids that conglomeration. Thus we are at a critical period of Bible prophecy and world history as globalization must proceed to world government.***

*Distinguishing this climactic difference in world power and its potential global scale is important.*

The known seven world power national lineage traced in Daniel and Revelation as (1) Egypt, (2) Assyria, (3) Babylon, (4) Medo-Persia, (5) Greece, (6) Rome and the (7) Anglo-American alliance is now not difficult to substantiate in world history patterns matching prophetic patterns.

By Daniel’s identifying Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece by name (Daniel 2, 8:20-21), and the Roman world power being identified in the national context of the Apostle John’s time in Revelation 17, the sovereign extension to the Anglo-American *national* alliance world power has been fully established from those historic benchmarks.

**(Revelation 17:10) And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is (6: Rome in John’s day), the other has not yet arrived (7: Anglo-America), but when he does arrive he must remain a short while.**

By showing the seventh world power has a short life span, John raises a question as to who then is the 8th King? Why 8th in the progression? If there are only seven heads on the wildbeast, how is an 8th world power also to become present?

**(Revelation 17:11) 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.**

So an 8th world power is in line, related to the seven, but final in this ascension.



We know the 8th King “springs from” the seven world powers previously stated. In fact the 8th is the *globalized* combined power of all seven, all the nations of earth are eventually conglomerated into the 8th King totality of world government. (Rev16:13-16) The WHOLE “scarlet wildbeast”, not a mere “head”, is the 8th King and that is how there is an 8th world power, it is a combine of ALL of the base national powers.

That is also why there is not an eighth “head”, the whole “scarlet wildbeast” is the whole 8th King.

Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11 can thus be mapped into place in the overall sovereign progression connecting to Revelation 13 and 17 by knowing these seven national world powers to arise are now easily identified on the world scene now, and that they have a final conglomeration destiny in this final globalization culmination. By this extension Daniel’s sovereign progression is aided by the final clues in Revelation 17.

By understanding the totality of globalization as the 8th King basis of comprehensive world power conglomeration, ALL the sovereign symbols’ total picture also takes on an ultimate whole meaning of the *globalized* wholeness of the entire symbolic entity.

***The whole King North is the 8th King. The whole “King of Fierce Countenance” is the 8th King. The whole Daniel 2 “immense image” is the 8th King. The whole “scarlet wildbeast” is the whole 8th King!***

## **8th King Sovereign Completion Unclear**

It is the 8th King *designate*, whose well known “image of the wildbeast” first appeared as the League of Nations, that has been in globalization progress, but is still at a point of incompleteness in a number of ways.

**(Revelation 13:11-13) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind.**

**(Revelation 13:14-15) And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.**

The incompleteness is that a world government is not complete at this time as a true King 8 fully deposing the national powers in global sovereign authority (Rev17:12-18), because the required globalization process is also incomplete. Therefore true world government is not complete.

In a similar manner of incomplete understanding of this process, Jehovah’s witnesses and others are not comprehending the difference between the 8th King “image” and its full functioning world government to complete around that “image” as the complete “scarlet wildbeast” and full 8th King global super-sovereign.

***An “image” and a world government are NOT the same thing.***

Jehovah’s witnesses do not grasp the meaning of globalization culminating into world government, and the requirement of that completion, and the implied years it takes to culminate. By that Jehovah’s witnesses also do not comprehend the certainty of a final cycle needed to produce a complete world government.

The “image” precedes world government as a picture of it. Thus Jehovah’s witnesses are not completing the globalization aspect outlined in prophecy (and globalist dynamics), and how it completes the 8th King as world government. All these developments require a final cycle for completion. (Rev10:6-8).

The United Nations in itself is but the “image” of the wildbeast that must complete over that final cycle as a full bodied global government. That has not occurred yet, nor will it happen over night.

The United Nations is not a complete rival sovereignty yet, but just the international forum of it’s progressive development whose UN charter is only the conceptual blueprint of it’s design into eventually and actual full world government. It’s full completion and implementation must require a final cycle of development, and that is all in the prophecy already. An 8th King world government will include, but surpass the UN scope of power and global presence.

As before, some type of global tribulation aids the process. Jehovah’s witnesses are not realizing this final tribulation cycle births full world government as shown in the three previous UN presentation cycles after the world war phase resolves. Contrary to JW delusions it does not lead directly to a premature end of the world, just the end of nation-state sovereign autonomy.

For this reason of 8th King incompleteness, in effect a non-existent full 8th King as of now, for Jehovah’s witnesses to be expecting a return of Jesus Christ to also complete the Messianic Kingdom portion of his earthly sovereignty, is also premature. Christ cannot arrive upon an incomplete 8th King rival, they are not ready yet. (Joel 3:9-12; Eze38:7); Christ cannot arrive to depose a non-existent complete rival sovereignty.

A *complete* (Dan11:45; 12:11), functioning (Rev17:12-18) and stated (1Thess5:1-3) 8th King world government must fully exist before Christ can arrive to depose a then completed rival sovereignty, as foretold.

***Christ cannot arrive to depose a mere “image” of world government.***

And in that incompleteness of prophecy and plain logic, Jehovah’s witnesses are now in a pickle. Instead of a final cycle of prophecy and 8th King worldwide development to completion of the whole, Jehovah’s witnesses expect the world to “end any day now”. Of course given the state of incomplete prophecy, incomplete 8th King, and incomplete Messianic Kingdom 144000, that is impossible.

This is why the Bible, on the other hand, fully describes all four 8th King key “placement” developments, including the final cycle of a number of final years of this 8th King world government completion process of the future.

**Why Are Jehovah’s Witnesses in this State of Deluded Incompletion?**

In effect Jehovah's witnesses do not understand a final 8th King world government cycle is required to form that 8th King world government completion, and it is all foretold and mapped in prophecy – also unknown to Jehovah's witnesses.

### **3rd UN Placement Diversion**

***Jehovah's witnesses are not understanding the significance of the fourth UN placement and it's fourth and final cycle of the future, because Jehovah's witnesses are unaware of the 3rd UN placement of 1990, and that it was also foretold in prophecy (Dan11:31b, 8:23a), as were the first two UN placements foretold in prophecy.***

In effect Jehovah's witnesses, and the ministerial audience affected by them, are unaware of the 3rd UN (Dan11:31b) and 4th UN (Dan11:45) placements that have begun the final Daniel 11:30-45 continuum to 8th King world government in 1990 3rd UN placement, because Jehovah's witnesses, by Bethel diversion, have missed the significance of that 3rd UN placement of 1990. (That diversion is also foretold);

***Jehovah's witnesses have no idea the UN has four cycles and that all of them are in guaranteed prophecy.***

Jehovah's witnesses are also unaware the Daniel 11:27-45 King North can only be the 8th King, and that his success is required by the prophecy from Daniel 11:30 to Daniel 11:45 as ONE continuous King North identity for the final two manifestations:

**(Daniel 11:36) “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

### **USSR Must Also Fail as King North**

When the USSR dissolved and Russia “cold” ” surrendered” in UN membership capitulation, that Daniel 11:36a “the king” was defined in the 3rd UN placement – NOT the USSR failure. Only 8th King power could be collectively involved in that 1990 3rd UN placement:

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. “And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

**Thus since 1990, King North can only be the 8th King made clear at their 3rd UN placement of 1990, after the Cold War resolution.**

### **Bethel Strikes Out**

1. And this is also the point Bethel diverged from commenting on United Nations activity that fulfilled critical prophecy.

2. This is also when globalization was deemed by Bethel as insignificant to explain as a world government forming process in action in notable manner since 1990.

3. This is also when Bethel joined the UN as UN NGO and instead secretly engaged in a 3rd UN placement “New World Order” co-proclamation for a decade covert (Awake! 9/8/1991), while concealing the meaning of the Daniel 11 King North prophecy with USSR fiction.

### **Bethel Joins the “New Word Order” Campaigning**

In those ten years of Bethel UN NGO articles are 3rd UN placement global proclamations quoted for the effect of placing the “disgusting thing” at Bethel and in the anointed Christian “temple” (Matt24:15) and associated ministry now profaned by this collusive Bethel “operation of error”. (2Thess2:1-4);

Covering up prophecy at Bethel also continued as the 3rd UN placement prelude developments, key UN placements, and apostasy developments of Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-35 parallels were purposely interpreted with now invalid WW2 era meanings to conceal reality. The delusion national power is the “end all” of the Bible sovereign progression was also maintained.

This is why Jehovah’s witnesses do not perceive the significance of the 3rd UN placement. By that diversion the 3rd and 4th foretold UN placements in Daniel 11:30-45 and Daniel 8:23-25 are unknown in actual significance to Jehovah’s witnesses.

Jehovah’s witnesses do not comprehend the UN has four foretold manifestations.

### **The World War to World Government Presentation Pattern**

But from the Cold War resolution at global scale that provided the presentation stage of this 3rd UN placement in 1990, we see another striking pattern has emerged:

***World war resolves into a world government presentation, now three times.***

The United Nations used a world war resolution to again, a third time, present a UN world government rendition in 1990, and all of them have been foretold in prophecy as world war is also a feature leading to each UN presentation:

#### **1. 1919 – Rev13:11-15 (Dan12:11 first fulfillment) as League of Nations after WW1;**

A. International Bible Students Association (IBSA) explained as prophecy;

#### **2. 1945 – Rev17:8-11 as United Nations after WW2;**

A. Jehovah’s Witnesses (JW) explained as prophecy;

**Unknown to Jehovah’s witnesses:**

#### **3. 1990 – Daniel 11:31b as United Nations “New World Order” Initiative after WW3 (Cold War)**

**(Dan11:29);**

A. Covered up by Bethel as UN NGO, not explained as prophecy by any religious group, including Jehovah's witnesses;

#### **4. Future – Daniel 11:45; Daniel 8:25; (Daniel 12:11 last fulfillment) as United Nations and World Government after 4th world tribulation/war cycle to come.**

A. Not currently explained by Bethel in lieu of a premature "end of the world" deception.

B. To be explained after the JW temple judgment desolation, purification and removal of lawless Bethel engineered subversion (2Thess2:1-4; Dan11:30-31; Dan8:11-13);

(See included image for a [graphic of the significance of these 4 UN cycles](#));

### **Bethel Apostasy Aids Concealing the Final Two UN Placements**

But as we see not all of those United Nations placements have been explained by Jehovah's witnesses, only the first two. In reality the Jehovah's witnesses ministry really only has validity up to 1945 prophetic meaning. And the final period of the ministry is fully deluded and enabling a Bethel hoax of an interpretation that will only cause dire confusion in Jehovah's witnesses when this final cycle begins in earnest.

Apostasy is the only way such a critical UN tracking assignment could have been lost so thoroughly in Jehovah's witnesses.

Indeed the same key prophecies Bethel covers up now with fiction, also include the very details of their apostate activity, 8th King compromise, and 8th King final developments all manifesting *concurrently* in prophecy and history. All that covered up 8th King activity develops with this foretold Bethel apostasy and it's critical locale in the Kingdom ministry, subverting it – and the prophecy already describes it. (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35);

Both Daniel 11:30-31 leading to the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b) with Bethel's UN NGO collusion, and Daniel 8:11-14 leading to the UN NGO indictment (Dan8:13) and the Bethel subversion allowing it (Dan8:11-13), to result in the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14, all reveal Bethel' true condition, how it formed, and it's foretold UN alliance. Critical final 8th King developments are also explained by the prophecy concurrent with that Bethel apostasy in those now well concealed prophecies. (Dan8:12b);

For Bethel to simply ignore the 1990 3rd United Nations global presentation as insignificant, after no UN activity of special note fulfilling prophecy since 1945, is also suspect. That Bethel joined the UN "New World Order" proclamation is of course an astounding red flag of apostasy of serious magnitude internal to Bethel.

***The Bethel UN NGO is not a random coincidence simply "for a library card". It is part of the prophecy at Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" as the parallel Daniel 11:30-31 Bethel 8th King collusion and Daniel 11:32-35 continued Bethel stumbling apostasy. It is at Bethel where the UN NGO "disgusting thing" is "standing" as per discernment of Matthew 24:15.***

Like the world's lack of perception of the three world wars already, including the unique "Cold War" (Dan11:29), as being connected to a greater world government objective, forming a 1-2-3 continuum of world war in some form since 1990, that all resolved into a UN presentation all three times, Bethel adds to the misinformation and truncation of this important cyclic feature of globalist development.

Bethel also helps conceal the basic dynamic that led to a world government presentation in all three world war cycles, and the use of the cycle for that purpose.

Now the Global War on Terror, as another unique but stated world war (Dan11:29), a FOURTH, also falls out of public perception as now a fourth world war cycle in unique form for the second time after WW2, is present in this now 1-2-3-4 continuum of world war.

Now the world war cyclic repetition is also 1-2-3-4. All that is missing is it's possible escalation and then resolution into the 8th King world government fourth and final presentation. The United Nations 1-2-3-4 cycles to world government will follow the world war 1-2-3-4 cycles to development and resolution ending in world government. Clearly it is not "the end" yet.

## Daniel 11 Unique World War Marker

Now we see what the Daniel 11:29 clue is really describing with regard to 8th King King North mode of development employing now unique world war forms to facilitate the final two UN renditions, of which the "Cold War" is notably unique:

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he (8th King/King North) will actually come against the south (national power system); but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.**

The last phase of the overall world war formula cycles has two final world wars of now unique deployment. Ultimately, they all resolve the same way; into a UN presentation. The final cycle will produce the final world government emergence (Dan11:45; 12:11) as the final global tribulation/war period resolves in the future as per Matthew 24:29.

Thus the final cycle (Dan11:42-45), and it's key 8th King dynamics, are present in prophecy.

## Globalism Versus Nationalism – The Ultimate "North" and "South" Polarity

Daniel 11:27-45 is actually now the simplified understanding the true world power development and global scale bi-polarity to be aware of is *national power* and *globalized power* as the final and actual global polarity of the end of Daniel 11.

Now the Kings "north" and "south" "locations" meanings have simplified into the two main polarities of world power, as national and globalist, but at global scale. As the basic polarity simplifies, it's global scale and magnitude of impact goes worldwide.

The global “king” “south” national collective, now under 7th King *national* Anglo-American semi-domination worldwide, and the apex “the King” (Dan11:36a) as “king” “north” of globalized power, now assumes the *globalist* form of world power that will consolidate and conglomerate *all* of the national sovereignties into globalist super-sovereign world government.

Logically Daniel 11:27-45 ends into a world conglomeration of all the “King South” national powers into globalist 8th King “King North” totality of sovereign power worldwide. The “south” literally declines as the basis of the “north” final ascension.

As of now, neither King South or King North assume total world dominion. King South Anglo-American *nation-state systems* will not achieve this pinnacle “north” of *globalist* world power. Instead they will be the chief *national* entities to become subservient to total *globalist* power, into which conglomeration all the nations must follow suit as King South “lands” and sovereign domain. (Rev16:12-16; Rev17:12-18);

In no way will anything less than ALL the “united nations” form the pinnacle of “north” world power as globalization culminates into world government. Scattered national powers and limited alliances of national powers such as the USSR and the Anglo-American national alliance, will never assume the height of “King North” global power as the globalist 8th King world government and it’s collective unified base of all the nations will. Neither will any national power, like Russia or China, achieve this totality of globalized dominion, they will instead become subservient to it by globalization. (Rev17:11-18; 16:12-16);

It is divine prophecy that is actually finalizing the understanding before it occurs in relation to known globalization dynamics of the world system. And this is how the four of four United Nations foretold placements aid that awareness. It takes four cycles to eventually achieve full world government. It is also the Biblical “four square” principle of earthly completion at work in these four cycles.

This is why the United Nations four cycles leading to that apex completion of the future, and it’s required final cycle is so important to understand now.

### **Bethel’s Main Daniel National Delusions and Smokescreens**

This is also why apostate Bethel is plainly exposed as attempting to represent this globalist final super-sovereignty as limited and incomplete *national* based alliances in the USSR (Dan11:31-43) and the Anglo-American *national* based limited world power (Dan8:23-25) in those respective prophecies.

Instead, in world reality, those Daniel 8 and 11 prophecies are actually foretelling the *globalized* culmination of 8th King world government development and completion and it’s final cycle also foretold in the process as Daniel 11:42-45 and Daniel 8:25.

***Bethel is merely the King North compromise of Daniel 11:41 as the matured developments of Daniel 11:30-35, and Daniel 8:11-13. (Matt24:15); Daniel 11:41 at Bethel is as far as Daniel 11 has fulfilled.***

Bethel further exposes this illogic and inconsistency in attempting to tell the world the United Nations “image” is a finalized 8th King ruling global super-sovereignty, which the UN “image” alone is not the complete picture of global government in that international forum alone.

Bethel is also promoting the delusion the 7th King and the 8th King rule concurrently. In fact, in world reality of national versus globalist power they cannot rule at the same time.

It is the 8th King who must end up dominating the global national sovereign powers in decline (Dan11:42-43) to meet this purpose as the 7th King (and the global nation-state system) is deposed (Rev17:11-18) into the 8th King conglomeration (Rev16:13-16) at global scale, not destroyed, but in ultimate subservience to the globalist super-sovereignty.

In world reality the 8th King will truly be the 8th and last “King” of human and dragon origin. (Rev12-13, 17);

The first three phases of the United Nations “image” cyclic development (Rev13:11-15) into finally a world government nucleus with eventually a full fledged world government true 8th King “scarlet wildbeast” worldwide super-sovereignty, is not an immediate completion of world government. The fourth cycle will achieve that world government completion.

Hence the UN “image” alone is not a complete 8th King but only it’s “designate” foundational system in development and this is why it is called simply “the image” “of the wildbeast”, it is not fully that “scarlet wildbeast” globalist world government totality, just a central portion of it’s required completion.

***The full 8th King global sovereignty is yet to come, as is his fourth and final cycle of development towards that world government objective.***

In it’s formative state neither the UN or the various vying national alliances form a complete world domination but only a now recognizable bi-polarity of that forming power process. The real super-sovereign 8th King domination comes at the end of the fourth cycle.

### **Globalist World Developments Hard to Detect**

In the first two UN cycles (1914-1945) globalization is scarcely evident to most people. By the the time that three (of 4) UN cycles (1914-1990) complete and after, the globalizing power center becomes more evident as a forming supra-national world power system in itself. That globalist development has been cloaked for decades to many peoples’ and nations’ awareness by all the world war national and ideological/religious distractions in the national intrigues that distract the nations’ attention in those periods and between them.

=====

**This is why the world government “image” architects in the globalist “two horned wildbeast” do not draw attention or worship to themselves (Rev13:11-15). They are secretive and hard to detect at first. The “two horned wildbeast” are *globalist* Anglo-American elite supra-national powers and operate in highly secretive methods of development. (see Dan8:23-25, Dan11:36-39);**

**In the erecting of the “image of the wildbeast” only the “image”, the national (Rev13:1) “wildbeast from the sea”, and the globalist “scarlet wildbeast” UN representation (and eventually world government itself) (Rev17:1-18), draw worship directed to the dragon. (Rev13:2,4,11-15)**

**The globalist “two horned wildbeast” remains concealed as long as possible. Bethel, obscuring that true globalist identity with distracting national interpretive insignificance, also aids this**



**concealment and it's world government developmental secrecy is also concealed as to prophecy and world developments right from Bethel's engineered Daniel 8 and 11 "theology".**

=====

In effect the national historic minutia and ideological/religious global divisive influence form the overly busy distraction of what is actually nationalism versus globalism as the final basis of world government and global power. The divided national kingdoms are thus set for a united globalist sovereign conquest drive in a final UN cycle, but the conquest is the final conglomeration of all the nations into that 8th King super-sovereignty. (Rev13:16-18; Rev16:12-16; Rev17:11-18);

This is how in Daniel 11:40 these two "north" and "south" polar world power kings – as national based "south" and globalism based "north" power systems – engage in a "pushing" not complete domination, but by Daniel 11:42-43 it is the King North globalists who assume the global wealth consolidation control leading to Daniel 11:44-45. (Daniel 11:30-35, 11:36-39, 11:40-45 are roughly concurrent, not fully sequential);

Thus the sheer magnitude of the coming 8th King final world power drive and it's guaranteed consolidative success means a number of final years are involved in this final cycle as outlined in Daniel 8:14 unique fulfillment and Daniel 12 final fulfillment timed periods. From 8th King final cycle activation as Daniel 11:42-43 to it's conclusion, as Daniel 11:44-45 must converge with Daniel 12:11 final fulfillment meaning, the fourth United Nations 8th King completing cycle is already in prophecy, as were the previous three.

The final cycle must begin in the near future as Daniel 11:42-45 activation. The Daniel 11:41 Bethel internal condition will result in the first 8th King "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 as enabled by the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation". In that coming judgment of Daniel 8:13-14, the final cycle will be marked with the judgment first upon Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17) to signal the start of that final cycle in the spiritual dimension.

Thus it will be unmistakable in the final cycle features of the prophecy as to when the final cycle has begun.

=====

Final Prophetic Cycle – Signals of Commencement

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/144000-completion/final-prophetic-cycle-signals-of-commencement/>

Daniel 12 Final Prophetic Cycle Images and Graphics

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/graphics-of-final-cycle/daniel-12-final-prophetic-cycle-images-and-graphics/>

8th King United Nations World Government Final Cycle – Final Prophetic Replication and Milestones

[http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/8th\\_king\\_united\\_nations\\_world\\_government-\\_final\\_cycle1.pdf](http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/8th_king_united_nations_world_government-_final_cycle1.pdf)

Complete Report on UN Prophecy Tracking Lost

<http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/03/jehovahs-witnesses-lose-un-prophecy-tracking-in-1990.pdf>



# Graphic: Image of Four United Nations Development Cycles Over Four World Wars

## Original Image

### United Nations - Four Cycles to 8th King World Government Daniel 11:42-45 Final 8th King World Power Cycle Converges Into Daniel 12 Repeating in Final Fulfillment

1 League of Nations 1919	2 United Nations 1945	3 United Nations - New World Order Mode 1990	4 United Nations - World Government Future
<b>World War 1 Resolution Presentation</b> Fulfilled: Revelation 13:11-15 as Daniel 12:11 First Fulfillment <b>Significance:</b> The First Globalist World Government Statement Since Genesis 11:1-9 The First Biblical Foretold Globalized Government "Image" Fulfillment Emerged as a Kingdom of God Proclamation was also being made.	<b>World War 2 Resolution Presentation</b> Fulfilled: Revelation 17:8-11 <b>Significance:</b> The Second Globalist World Government Presentation. The Second Biblical Foretold Globalized Government "8th King" Designate Fulfillment.	<b>Cold World War 3 Resolution Presentation</b> Fulfilled: Daniel 11:31b, Daniel 8:23 <b>Significance:</b> Third Globalist World Government Presentation Third Biblical Foretold Globalized Government "8th King" Fulfillment King North Identity Made Certain as 8th King Uncommented on by Jehovah's witnesses	<b>World War 4/Final Tribulation Resolution Presentation</b> To Fulfill: Daniel 11:45, Daniel 8:25, Daniel 12:11 Revelation 16:12-16 culminates as 17:11-18, Revelation 11:7 <b>Significance:</b> Daniel 11:42-45 Activates Final Global Cycle as Daniel 11:42-45 Merging Into Daniel 12 Repeating Prophecy. Triggers Armageddon Messianic Kingdom Sovereign Response.
<b>1990: Key Transition and It's Features</b> - This 8th King/King North Successful Continuum to World Government is Required. (Dan11:36)			
<b>Historic Significance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>World War to World Government - The use of world war to resolve into a peace development is used for the presentation effect these world government renditions use as a basic globalist formula in all 4 cycles.</li> <li>World War to World Recovery - The world recovery effect produces the admiration of world government as also a Biblical principle of this presentation and it's post world war timing. (Rev13:3; 17:3-11)</li> </ul>	<b>Historic Significance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>World War to World Government - A second time the use of the world war "problem" to resolve into the UN presentation of the world government "solution" was applied.</li> <li>The second UN development affirmed the world government process was cyclic and dynamic towards the objective as world war, for a second time, also forms part of that development process.</li> </ul>	<b>3rd United Nations Presentation Within 70 Years</b> <b>Bethel Apostasy Signal (2Thess2:1-4)</b> <b>JW Bethel:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Becomes UN NGO Agency; (Dan11:31b collusion; Matt24:15 Signal)</li> <li>Conceals 3rd and 4th United Nations placement meaning</li> <li>Conceals King North Identity of Daniel 11:27-45 as 8th King</li> <li>Conceals Daniel 8:11-25 as identical 8th King developments</li> <li>Conceals temple judgment requirement of Daniel 8:11-14</li> <li>Conceals final cycle requirement of Daniel 12 replication</li> <li>Promotes a premature end expectation aiding the diversion</li> <li>Divers attention to other religious entities' judgments prematurely, (1Pet4:17) aiding the diversion</li> <li>Promotes fictional theology to conceal judgment location and meaning (Dan8:13-14)</li> </ul>	<b>4th United Nations Presentation with World Government</b> <b>Prophetic Significance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The UN quad-cycle completes as world government 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" total sovereign rival to God's Kingdom</li> <li>The "tribulation of those days" resolves into world government (Dan12:11 as Dan11:45), world peace proclamation (1Thess5:1-3), and great world recovery potential. (Isa41:1; Eze19:7)</li> <li>The required complete and stated world government rival 8th King finalizes, legally enabling Christ's official Messianic Kingdom response.</li> <li>The final Kingdom invitation and warning completes as Daniel 12:7 and Revelation 11:1-7 parallel final 1260 days of that ministry. (Rev10:11)</li> </ul>
<b>Prophetic Significance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>World War - Serves as the Biblical "tribulation" principle in literal and psychological form that also prophetically ends into significant events in preview and final form in prophecy and the history it outlines. (Dan12:1; Matt24:29)</li> <li>The Bible's national sovereign prophetic progression now climaxes in initial form in a globalized foundation of the world government "image" in the League of Nations. (Dan2:7,8,11; Rev13,17)</li> <li>Now the Bible's sovereign progression takes on final meaning as progressive national conglomeration forms the globalization basis of globalized world government in dynamic form.</li> </ul>	<b>Prophetic Significance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The second UN prophecy was identified as now aligning Revelation 17 into the world government tracking progression of prophecy and the world history it outlines. (Dan2, 7, 8; Rev13, 17).</li> <li>The Bible's national sovereign progression is affirmed again in secondary form in a continuing progression of the globalized world government development in the United Nations. (Dan2,7,8,11; Rev13,17)</li> <li>The principle of arising from the "abyss" of world war inaction is established in Revelation 17:8-11 for final application of Revelation 11:7 "abyss ascension" in the fourth cycle.</li> <li>The required culmination of Revelation 17:11-18 is affirmed as a sovereign consolidation of final world power to finalize in the fourth cycle.</li> <li>Jehovah's witnesses tracked the first two UN placements as Bible prophecy (1919-1945) to keep abreast of globalist 8th King world developments but discontinued this vigilance by the 3rd UN placement of 1990.</li> </ul>	<b>Globalist Key Ascension</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>USSR Falls; Disqualified from Daniel 11:36 Required Continuity</li> <li>USSR cannot fulfill King North prophecy as the 8th King emerges again in 1990 in it's 3rd United Nations "placement" rendition.</li> <li>The USSR, The most formidable national alliance in world history opposed to Anglo global rulership, capitulates the Cold War by default.</li> </ul>	<b>Ministerial Recommision and Success</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Christians' cleansed in the temple judgment will have given the Daniel 12:7 1260 day final warning of Revelation 10, 11:1-7 through the tribulation leading to this event by then well warned of its ramifications.</li> <li>The initial 1914-1918 Kingdom proclamation, through tribulation to world government presentation resulting in Daniel 12:11 will repeat in final form and final completion of all sovereign entities.</li> </ul>
<b>Logical Significance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>That global tribes formed states that eventually defined nations to evolve in time into a final global unification is a logical process of the final progression of human world power on earth.</li> <li>World government is the logical conclusion of the globalization process completion. (Rev17:11-18; 16:12-16)</li> <li>World government must evolve to super-sovereign global authority in time, it's main objective from concept.</li> </ul>	<b>Logical Significance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The second United Nations rendition affirmed world government is a cyclic process progressing to the world government objective.</li> <li>The UN presentation after WW2 affirms the second phase cyclic use of world war and it's peace resolution for UN (forming world government) presentation purposes.</li> </ul>	<b>Globalist Key Ascension</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Globalist world expansion can proceed over national sovereignty by continued world power consolidation in wealth, military and governmental sectors of world "power and authority". (Rev17:12-16; 16:12-16)</li> </ul>	<b>Globalist Final "King North" Ascension (8th King)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wealth globalization of Daniel 11:42-43 creates noted financial intrigues globally at final cycle activation.</li> <li>Nations fully globalized "gathered" to Armageddon situation. (Rev16:12-16 parallel Rev7:11-18)</li> <li>National sovereignty deposited into globalist super-sovereign final "power and authority". (Rev7:11-18)</li> <li>Two Witnesses final warning ministry of "little scroll" Kingdom of God Sovereign Ultimatum deposited. (Rev11:7 as Dan11:44)</li> <li>Babylon the Great religious global sovereignty deposited in seventh plague final events. (Rev16:17-19)</li> </ul>
<b>1st Cycle</b>	<b>2nd Cycle</b>	<b>3rd Cycle</b>	<b>4th Cycle (Future)</b>
<b>Comprehensive Sovereign Completion</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All the national collective sovereign symbology of Daniel 2 "immense image", Daniel 8 "King of Fierce Countenance, Daniel 11 "King North", and Revelation 17 "Scarlet Wildbeast" converge into "8th King" final globalist world government meaning as the national sovereignties likewise converge into the 8th King.</li> <li>The Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion (Rev14:1) allows the final Christ King-Priest Coronation and is required before final sheep/goat, Babylon the Great, and 8th King final judgments. (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15; Dan7:26; Rev19:19-21)</li> </ul>			



## Reduced Size Image

# United Nations - Four Cycles to 8th King World Government

Daniel 11:42-45 Final 8th King World Power Cycle Converges Into Daniel 12 Repeating in Final Fulfillment

1 League of Nations 1919	2 United Nations 1945	3 United Nations - New World Order Mode 1990	4 United Nations - World Government Future
<b>World War 1 Resolution Presentation</b> Fulfilled: Revelation 13:11-15 as Daniel 12:11 Final Fulfillment Significance: The First Globalist World Government Statement Since Genesis 11:1-9. The First Biblical Foretold Globalized Government "Image" Fulfillment Emerged as a Kingdom of God Proclamation was also being made.	<b>World War 2 Resolution Presentation</b> Fulfilled: Revelation 17:8-11 Significance: The Second Globalist World Government Presentation. The Second Biblical Foretold Globalized Government "8th King" Designate Fulfillment.	<b>Cold World War 3 Resolution Presentation</b> Fulfilled: Daniel 11:31b, Daniel 8:23 Significance: Third Globalist World Government Presentation Third Biblical Foretold Globalized Government "8th King" Fulfillment. King North Identity Made Certain as 8th King Uncommented on by Jehovah's witnesses	<b>World War 4/Final Tribulation Resolution Presentation</b> To Fulfill: Daniel 11:45, Daniel 8:25, Daniel 12:11 Revelation 16:12-16 culminates as 17:11-18, Revelation 11:7 Significance: Daniel 11:42-43 Activates Final Global Cycle as Daniel 11:42-45 Merging Into Daniel 12 Repeating Prophecy Triggers Arranged Messianic Kingdom Sovereign Response.
<b>1990: Key Transition and It's Features</b> - This 8th King/King North Successful Continuum to World Government is Required. (Dan11:36)			
<b>Historic Significance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>World War to World Government - The use of world war to resolve into a peace development is used for the presentation effect these world government renditions use as a basic globalist formula in all 4 cycles.</li><li>World War to World Recovery - The world recovery effect produces the admiration of world government as also a Biblical principle of this presentation and it's post world war timing. (Rev13:3; 17:8-11)</li></ul>	<b>Historic Significance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>World War to World Government - A second time the use of the world war "problem" to resolve into the UN presentation of the world government "solution" was applied.</li><li>The second UN development affirmed the world government process was cyclic and dynamic towards the objective as world war, for a second time, also forms part of that development process.</li></ul>	<b>3rd United Nations Presentation Within 70 Years</b> <b>Bethel Apostasy Signal (2Thess2:1-4)</b> <b>JW Bethel:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Becomes UN NGO Agency; (Dan11:31b collusion; Matt24:15 Signal)</li><li>Conceals 3rd and 4th United Nations placement meaning</li><li>Conceals King North identity of Daniel 11:27-45 as 8th King</li><li>Conceals Daniel 8:11-25 as identical 8th King developments</li><li>Conceals temple judgment requirement of Daniel 8:11-14</li><li>Conceals final cycle requirement of Daniel 12 replication</li><li>Promotes a premature end expectation aiding the diversion</li><li>Diverts attention to other religious entities' judgments prematurely. (1Thes4:17) aiding the diversion</li><li>Promotes fictional theology to conceal judgment location and meaning (Dan8:13-14)</li></ul> <b>Ministerial Subversion</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Under the Bethel apostasy Jehovah's witnesses stop tracking UN development as prophecy and never explain globalization as a world government forming process worldwide.</li></ul> <b>Globalist Key Ascension</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>USSR Falls; Disqualified from Daniel 11:36 Required Continuity</li><li>USSR cannot fulfill King North prophecy as the 8th King emerges again in 1990 in it's 3rd United Nations "placement" rendition.</li><li>The USSR, The most formidable national alliance in world history opposed to Anglo global rulership, capitulates the Cold War by default.</li></ul> <b>New Form of World War Deployment</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Daniel 11:29 Marked "Cold War" as Form of World War Changes for final cycle.</li><li>The Global War on Terror continues this unique form of deployment.</li><li>The escalation of that "global war" has been globally prepared for in GWOT worldwide military expansion.</li></ul> <b>Logical Significance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The third United Nations rendition affirmed world government is a cyclic process progressing to the world government objective yet a third time.</li><li>The UN presentation after Cold WW3 affirms the third phase cyclic use of world war and it's peace inclusion for UN (forming world government) presentation purposes.</li></ul>	<b>4th United Nations Presentation with World Government</b> <b>Prophetic Significance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The UN quasi-cycle completes as world government 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" total sovereign trial to God's Kingdom</li><li>The "tribulation of those days" resolves into world government (Dan12:11 as Dan11:45), world peace proclamation (1Thes4:5-1-3), and great world recovery potential. (Isa41:1; Eze19:7)</li><li>The required complete and stated world government rival 8th King finalizes, legally enabling Christ's official Messianic Kingdom response.</li><li>The final Kingdom invitation and warning completes as Daniel 12:7 and Revelation 11:1-7 parallel final: 1260 days of that misery. (Rev10-11)</li></ul> <b>Ministerial Reconciliation and Success</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Christians' cleansed in the temple judgment will have given the Daniel 12:7 1260 day final warning of Revelation 10, 11:1-7 through the tribulation leading to this event by then well warned of it's ramifications.</li><li>The initial 1916-1918 Kingdom proclamation, through tribulation to world government presentation resulting in Daniel 12:11 will repeat in final form and final completion of all sovereign entities.</li></ul> <b>Globalist Final "King North" Ascension (8th King)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Health globalization of Daniel 11:42-43 creates noted financial intrigues globally at final cycle activation.</li><li>Nations fully globalized "gathered" to Armageddon situation. (Rev16:12-16 parallel Rev17:11-18)</li><li>National sovereignty deposited into globalist super-sovereign final "power and authority". (Rev17:11-18)</li><li>Two Witnesses final warning ministry of "little scroll" Kingdom of God Sovereign Ultimatum deposited. (Rev11:7 as Dan11:44)</li><li>Babylon the Great religious global sovereignty deposited in seventh plague final events. (Rev16:17-19)</li></ul> <b>Babylon the Great Deposition</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This religious deposition of sovereignty and wealth aids the world recovery capital boost at the end of the tribulation resolving stage.</li><li>Religious deposition aids the final world "peace and security" believability.</li><li>This judgment (Rev18:8) must be at the end of the fourth cycle after the two witnesses are deposited (Rev11:7-8) and after Messianic Kingdom 144000 "Court" completion (Dan7:28) to render the Revelation 17:15-18 judgment.</li></ul> <b>Comprehensive Sovereign Completion</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>All the national collective sovereign symbology of Daniel 2 "Immense Image", Daniel 8 "King of Fierce Countenance, Daniel 11 "King North", and Revelation 17 "Scarlet Wildbeast" converge into the 8th King" final globalist world government meaning as the national sovereignties likewise converge into the 8th King.</li><li>The Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion (Rev14:1) allows the final Christ King-Priest Coronation and is required before final sheepgoat, Babylon the Great, and 8th King final judgments. (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15; Dan7:26; Rev19:19-21)</li></ul>
<b>1st Cycle</b> <small>Created 4/2014</small>	<b>2nd Cycle</b>	<b>3rd Cycle</b>	<b>4th Cycle (Future)</b>

## Share this:



Like

Be the first to like this.

## Leave a Reply

Enter your comment here...

---

---

## RECENT POSTS

[Final Prophetic Cycle – Signals of Commencement](#)

[Daniel 12 Final Prophetic Cycle Images](#)

[Global Tribulation is Guaranteed, Everything Else is Unknown to Jehovah's Witnesses](#)

[Daniel 8:13-14 Details Coming Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses](#)

[Connecting Bethel to the Modern Man of Lawlessness](#)

---

## ARCHIVES

[April 2014](#)

[March 2014](#)

[February 2014](#)

[January 2014](#)

[December 2013](#)

[November 2013](#)

[October 2013](#)

[September 2013](#)

[August 2013](#)

[July 2013](#)

[June 2013](#)

[March 2013](#)

[January 2013](#)

[November 2012](#)

[July 2012](#)

---

## CATEGORIES

144000

[Appointed Seven Times](#)

[Armageddon Map](#)

[Christ King-Priest](#)

[Daniel](#)

[Final Fulfillment Mode](#)

[GB Coup 1990](#)

[Globalist 8th King](#)

[Governing Body](#)

[Infiltration](#)

[Jehovah's Witnesses](#)

[JW Diversion](#)

[JW Infiltration](#)

[King of the North](#)

[Kingdom Completion](#)

[Kingdom Conquest](#)

[Little Scroll](#)

[Malachi](#)

[Man of Lawlessness](#)

[MegaFiles](#)

[Prophecy Repeats](#)

[Revelation](#)

[Sovereign Lord Jehovah](#)

[Temple Completion](#)

[Temple Inspection](#)

[Temple Judgement](#)

[Two Witnesses 2.0](#)

[Uncategorized](#)

[United Nations 4.0](#)

[Zechariah](#)

---

## META

[Register](#)

[Log in](#)

[Entries RSS](#)

[Comments RSS](#)

[WordPress.com](#)

---

---

Create a free website or blog at [WordPress.com](#). | [The Sundance Theme](#).



[+ Follow](#)

Follow "templelijah"

# templelijah

*Biblical Temple Completion of 144000 Soon Upon 1914 Replicating Prophetic Patterns*

---

## MENU

---

## Daniel 12 Final Prophetic Cycle Images and Graphics

### Daniel 12 Final Prophetic Cycle Images and Graphics

#### Graphical Schematics of Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment and Related Prophecies

These graphics depict prophetic frameworks to fulfill in a final fulfillment cycle that basically repeats the first Jehovah's witnesses (IBSA) ministerial meaning as a Kingdom proclamation deployed into WW1 (tribulation principle) which tribulation resolved into the first 8th King designate League of Nations foundational presentation.

The 1914-1918 (Dan12:7), 1919-1922 (Dan12:11), and 1922-1926 (Dan12:12) phases will repeat in a final fulfillment cycle and respect their original sovereign meanings enroute to 8th King "image" culminating into full "scarlet wildbeast" world government in a final cycle of Revelation 17:8-18. It is not just the "image of the wildbeast", but full 8th King world government that will emerge from this final cycle of prophecy outlining the final cycle of Adamic world history.

That basic Kingdom pattern of the 1914-1918 preview meaning, through a global tribulation resolved (Matt24:29, as was WW1), leading to a final 8th King world government presentation, will repeat Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11 in also final completing form.

**The prophecies (and graphics) do NOT identify exact dates, *but they do identify significant timed periods and their ministerial and or sovereign meaning leading through these final events.***

Repeating the prophecy towards the same overall meaning as the first fulfillment is a technique to affirm beforehand the meaning of this final cycle of human history before Christ's final full arrival. (Matt6:10); Affirmation of this final fulfillment meaning will come early on, and is already present in the Bethel apostasy signal, as that foretold subversion "operation of error" attempts to cover all this up.

#### First Signal: Temple Apostasy and Temple Judgment

The Daniel 8:13-14 timed temple judgment will signal the initial tribulatory context event to signal the rest of the Daniel 12 periods must also fulfill in this replication from that unique temple judgment event on Jehovah's witnesses whenever it is Daniel 11:42-45 begins merging into Daniel 12:7 1260 days.

That convergence must be some time period as Daniel 8:14 after the temple judgment meets it's purification and clarification objective. The signal of the event will be unmistakable, it's judgment meaning will also emerge in time. (Rev8);

Therefore to assist visualizing these fulfillment events as they unfold, **these graphics depict the timed phases (not exact dates)**, and general order of Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12:7, 11, 12 in this final prophetic cycle to activate in the JW temple judgment first (1Pet4:17), WITH a global tribulation sequence beginning as Daniel 11:42-45 must converge into Daniel 12's final fulfillment.

**Keep in mind Daniel 11:42-43 is the 8th King world event sequence set to activate next, not "Daniel 11:44 next" as promoted in purposeful error by the current Bethel hoax supporting "interpretation".**

Thus the logic Daniel 11:42-45 must lead into Daniel 12 live and real-time becomes obvious.

#### The Awareness That It All Merely Repeats is the Real Aid to Understanding

In this way the first 1914-1922 cycle of preview fulfillment, well explained in the Jehovah's witnesses ministry upon Daniel 12:7 and 12:11, can be laid out in a final fulfillment cycle upon the same pattern and sovereign meanings – but in final form and all completions. (Rev10:6-8);

This final cycle of prophecy will result in the same Kingdom and 8th King entities, to emerge from the "tribulation of those days" resolved (Matt24:29) into a United Nations foretold world "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25) as 8th King world government completes the required sovereignty (Dan11:45; 12:11) for Messianic Kingdom deposition. The initial preview cycle laid out the meanings and sequence in those events unfolding in Daniel 12's first fulfillment.

In this way the 1914-1922 preview fulfillment resulting in incomplete sovereign entities, but in foundational form at that time, will culminate into the foretold completions of the two final “Kingdom” rivals in the 8th Kingdom and the Messianic Kingdom for the rulership of planet Earth. In this way a final warning cycle will be achieved, upon a repeating well known prophecy and meaning, rather than the current Bethel apostate hoax of a premature end.

The Bethel apostasy and hoax, now concealing this final cycle truth, is why a JW organizational desolation (1Pet4:17) and UN NGO accounting (Dan8:13) must begin the cycle, to clear out the current 8th King allied obstacles in the Jehovah’s witnesses ministry. In this way the purification symbols in Daniel 8:13-14 will align with the Revelation 8:1-6 temple judgment parallels as the Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets must overlay the Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12 timed periods for further sequential gauging of events that will be active globally.

Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets in temple “earth” context upon Jehovah’s witnesses and Revelation 15-16 seven plagues in global context upon the world, will parallel in symbolic meanings to activate in the global tribulation to resolve not only into 8th King “world peace”, but in the 144000 Messianic Kingdom completion allowing Christ’s final “Kingdom of the World” (Rev11:15-19) King-Priest full coronation (Zech4 L6-9; 6:9-15) event of the seventh plague (1Thess4:17; Matt24:30-31) leading to the seventh trumpet Kingdom conquest upon a then completed 8th King sovereign rival. (Rev19:11-21; Dan2:31-45);

## All Prophetic Replication Graphics

### Reduced Size Images’ Links (Download or view full size images below);

=====

#### 1. Revelation 8-11 Overlay Upon Daniel 8:14/Daniel 12 Timed Periods

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel8\\_14-as-Revelation8-11-Activation\\_zps4130f4f8.png](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel8_14-as-Revelation8-11-Activation_zps4130f4f8.png)

#### 2. Temple Judgment Daniel 8:14 Parallels to Daniel 11/12 Final Kingdom Proclamation

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Temple-Judgment-Dan814-to-Dan1212-1bw\\_zpscde4fb68.png](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Temple-Judgment-Dan814-to-Dan1212-1bw_zpscde4fb68.png)

#### 3. Daniel 12 Temple Judgment 1914 and Future Parallels Comparison of Timed Periods

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel12-Replication-Parallel-1914-and-Future-Patterns\\_zps828baf1e.png](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel12-Replication-Parallel-1914-and-Future-Patterns_zps828baf1e.png)

#### 4. Prophetic Replication Parallels

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel12-Replication-Parallel-1914-and-Future-Patterns3\\_zpsfbc3d2d1.png](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel12-Replication-Parallel-1914-and-Future-Patterns3_zpsfbc3d2d1.png)

#### 5. Daniel 11:40-45 Convergence into Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment (Portrait)

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel11\\_40-45-Scriptural-Cross-Reference1a\\_zps3e41913e.png](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel11_40-45-Scriptural-Cross-Reference1a_zps3e41913e.png)

#### 6. Daniel 11:40-45 Convergence into Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment (Landscape)

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/6-Daniel11\\_40-45-Scriptural-Cross-Reference2a-original\\_zpsef9d43b4.png](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/6-Daniel11_40-45-Scriptural-Cross-Reference2a-original_zpsef9d43b4.png)

#### 7. United Nations – Four Cycles to 8th King World Government

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/7-UN-4-Cycles-to-World-Government-original\\_zpsa97a5266.png](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/7-UN-4-Cycles-to-World-Government-original_zpsa97a5266.png)

## Full Size Images Links (Download or view full size images here);

### 1. Revelation 8-11 Overlay Upon Daniel 8:14/Daniel 12 Timed Periods

# Temple Judgment Parallel of Daniel 8:13-14 with Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment

Revelation 8-11 - Seven Trumpets Temple Context

Temple Judgment					Final Ministerial Recovery and Depoyment		Messianic Kingdom Completion Period (Daniel 12:11 Parallel)	
<p>Revelation 8:1-6 Overview of the Temple Judgment and Seven Trumpet Preparation</p> <p>Trumpets 1-4 describe events and meanings of the Revelation 8:3-5 final Temple Judgment</p> <p>Overview of JW communal judgment as "earth" symbolic meaning: "Earth" - Foursquare Totality of JW Temple Judgment</p>	<p>Trumpet 1 (Rev8:7)</p>	<p>Trumpet 2 (Rev8:8-9)</p>	<p>Trumpet 3 (Rev8:10-11)</p> <p>Overview of JW apostasy from source to effects in symbolic meaning of trumpets 3 and 4: "Waters"</p>	<p>Trumpet 4 (Rev8:12) "Lights"</p>	<p>Trumpet 5 (Rev9:1-12)</p>	<p>Trumpet 6 (Rev9:13-21)</p> <p>Trumpets 5-6 parallel global effects of plagues 5-6. Daniel 8:14 transitions to Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:2-3) in this period.</p> <p>Euphrates Preparation (Rev16:12) - Cavalry of Earth Sheep Group Deploys</p> <p>"Little Scroll" Kingdom Sovereign Ultimatum</p> <p>"Two Witnesses" Final 1260 Day Ministry</p> <p>In time or immediate the "Little Scroll" and "Two Witnesses" Final 1260 Day Ministry Activates to the 7th Trumpet Messianic Kingdom Completion as Daniel 12:7 Parallel Trumpets 5-6 Parallel Plagues 5-6 Effects</p>	<p>Trumpet 7 (Rev11:15)</p> <p>Trumpet 7 is the Messianic Kingdom completion, final sheep separation and final world conquest events in Daniel 12:11 timed period.</p> <p>Trumpet 7 leads to Christ completing his own ministry (Matt10:23) in final sheep separation judgment as first priority. The 144000 remnant completes first. (Zech12:6-9)</p>	<p>The Messianic Kingdom completion is required to define the "throne" Christ sits down on after final King-Priest coronation.</p> <p>The Messianic Kingdom completion is what the King "birth" announcement was leading to and repeats the same Daniel 12 cycle to that grand finale over the same prophecies.</p> <p>The 8th King completion from League of Nations founding repeats as well the same overall process but as unique Daniel 11:42-45 merging into Daniel 12 final fulfillment sequence.</p>
<p>Revelation 8 Parallel Daniel 8:14 "Evening" Temple Judgment Desolation</p>					<p>Revelation 9 Parallel Daniel 8:14 "Morning" Temple Judgment Purification/Recovery</p>		<p>Messianic Kingdom</p> <p>Trumpet 7 is the Messianic Kingdom Completion and Eventual Final World Conquest Events</p>	
<p>1150 or 2300 Days - (Daniel 8:14)</p>					<p>1260 Days in this Approximate Period - (Daniel 7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3)</p>		<p>1290 Days Final Period - (Daniel 12:11)</p>	
<p>Unique Temple Judgment</p> <p>(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (Purification meaning of Zechariah 3:1-5, Malachi 3:1-5, Isaiah 6:6-8 Parallels);</p> <p>Unique Daniel 8:13-14 activates as Revelation 8-11 replication into Daniel 12 replication as Daniel 11:42-45 unique final 8th King world government producing effects.</p> <p>The first four trumpets and plagues signify a "foursquare" totality of meaning. The following three trumpets and plagues define a triplicate (three woes parallel) final progression to God and Christ's Kingdom arrival. In final fulfillment sequence of Revelation 8-11 and 15-16 this approximate parallel of seven trumpets and seven plagues concurrently active in the world scene in their respective areas of judgments are a 1-7 progression to Armageddon.</p>					<p>Cleansed State</p> <p>Revelation 9 "Abyss" opening is the post "Evening" Daniel 8:14 "Morning" meaning of enlightened recovery from God and Christ.</p> <p>The Revelation 9 "Abyss" is the desolation state of the Revelation 8 Temple purification events. (Zech3:4-5);</p> <p>Trumpets 5-6 must carry news of the Temple judgment (first four trumpet meaning) and seven plagues explanation as the final ministry of the second "two witnesses". (Rev10-11);</p> <p>Trumpets 5-6 eventually merge into the "Little Scroll" final commission deployed as final "Two Witnesses" 1260 day final Kingdom Ultimatum and invitation/warning leading to the 7th Trumpet Messianic Kingdom completion. (Zech3:6-8; Isa6:6-8);</p> <p>4 Square "Earth" Significance</p> <p>8th King World Government Completes. Daniel 12:11; 11:45; 8:25</p>		<p>Armageddon</p> <p>Messianic Kingdom Completes. (Revelation 11:15-19)</p> <p>8th King world government, Messianic Kingdom completion, and the final Armageddon war phase timing are approximate from scriptural details but unknown in exact timing.</p>	
<p>Revelation 15-16 - Seven Plagues Global Context</p> <p>Foursquare Complete "Earth" Global Judgments Described as they Manifest</p> <p>Plague 1 (Rev16:2)</p> <p>Plague 2 (Rev16:3)</p> <p>Plague 3 (Rev16:4-7)</p> <p>Plague 4 (Rev16:8-9)</p> <p>Plague 5 (Rev16:10-11)</p> <p>Plague 6 (Rev16:12-16)</p> <p>Euphrates "Evaporation" and Har-Magedon "Gathering" Completing</p> <p>Wildbeast Throne</p> <p>"Sun"</p> <p>"Waters"</p> <p>"Sea"</p> <p>"Earth"</p>					<p>Final Two Plagues Segway to Armageddon</p> <p>Plagues 5-6 are final 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" preparation leading to complete 8th King world government consolidation of power.</p>		<p>Messianic Kingdom Completion</p> <p>Plague 7 - Christ "Air" Event (Rev16:17-21)</p> <p>The seventh plague is the Christ "air" arrival of 1Thessalonians 4:17 parallel meaning of the final gathering of the sheep in heavenly and earth group finalities. (Parallels Matthew 24:29-31; 25:31-46, Revelation 6:12-17, 14:14-20 final judgment events);</p> <p>The seventh plague/trumpet parallel must be after the Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:2-3) 1260 days and into the Daniel 12:11 1290 days and Revelation 11:11-12 parallel events of the arrival of Christ.</p> <p>Babylon the Great judgment is in the seventh plague after the sixth plague preparation (Rev16:12) as parallel of Revelation 17:12-18 as Daniel 11:42-45 culminates in 8th King world government.</p> <p>Babylon the Great deposition of Revelation 17:15-18 aids the final 8th King world "peace and security" effect of 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 as Daniel 11:45, 8:25 and 12:11 parallel culminations.</p> <p>Plague 7 and trumpet 7 are parallel events of Messianic Kingdom completion meaning.</p>	

## 2. Temple Judgment Daniel 8:14 Parallels to Daniel 11/12 Final Kingdom Proclamation

### Temple Judgment (Daniel 8:13-14; Rev8:3-5) to Final Kingdom Warning

Temple Judgment	Temple/Ministerial Recovery	Final Kingdom Ministry	Kingdom/Temple Completion
<p>Desolation Phase</p> <p>"Evening" Phase</p> <p>Timed Judgment Period of 1150 or 2300 Days</p> <p>Revelation 8 - Temple Judgment</p> <p>Revelation 8-9 Desolation "Evening" (Dan8:14) of Spiritual Darkness</p>	<p>Recovery Phase</p> <p>"Morning" Phase</p> <p>Unknown Time Period of Recovery</p> <p>Revelation 9 - Temple Recovery</p> <p>Revelation 9 Recovery of Temple Purification "Right Condition" of Daniel 8:14 "Morning" of Spiritual Light. (Zech3:4-5);</p> <p>Recovery Point</p>	<p>1260 Days (Dan12:7)</p> <p>Final Kingdom Proclamation</p> <p>Daniel 12:7; Revelation 11:1-7 Timed</p> <p>Revelation 11 - Two Witnesses Final Warning</p> <p>Final Kingdom Warning Depoyment</p> <p>Final Seven Year Covenant and Salvation Period Invitation Open. (Gen7:4; Dan9:27; Dan12:7 + Dan12:11)</p>	<p>1290 Days (Dan12:11)</p> <p>"3.5 Days" Two Witnesses Death State</p> <p>Daniel 12:11; 11:45; 8:25; 1Thess5:1-3</p> <p>Brief But Unknown Transition After 1260 Days; (Rev11:7)</p> <p>Armageddon</p> <p>7th Trumpet/7th Plague End Tribulation of These Days into 8th King World "Peace and Security". (Matt24:29; 1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25)</p> <p>Final Kingdom Announcement as Second Two Witnesses World Ministry</p> <p>Christ's Full Arrival; (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:9-17)</p> <p>Messianic Kingdom Completion (144000); (Rev14:1)</p> <p>Christ King-Priest Final Coronation; (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15);</p> <p>Final Sheep Separation; (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:16-20)</p> <p>God and Christ Final Conquest; (Rev19:19-21; Dan12:31-45)</p> <p>8th King "Disgusting Thing" Final Placement. (Daniel 12:11)</p> <p>8th King/King North "Pelatral Tentis" as World Government. (Dan11:45)</p> <p>Two Witnesses Final Deposition in "Constant Feature" Removal. (Rev11:7; Dan12:11)</p> <p>3.5 Days Symbolic Two Witnesses Death State (Rev11:7-10) is in 1290 Day Period Commencement.</p> <p>Christ Arrives to Complete 144000 "Sheep" First from Remnant as Parallel of Restoration of the Two Witnesses in Revelation 11:11-12.</p> <p>Christ's Messianic Kingdom Priority is Final Sheep Separation Before Armageddon. (Dan7:25-26)</p>
<p>Temple Judgment - Daniel 8:13-14</p> <p>Timed: 1150 or 2300 Days.</p> <p>Phased: Evening and Morning.</p> <p>Parallels: 1Peter 4:17 as Revelation 8:1-6 Starting. First 8th King Trampling of Daniel 8:13-14.</p> <p>First Four Trumpets Explain the Temple Judgment Meaning Contained in Revelation 8.</p> <p>Links Fire Purification of Zechariah 3:2 to Revelation 8:3-5 for Daniel 8:14 "Right Condition" as Zechariah 3:4-5 and Malachi 3:1-5 Temple Purification. (See Ezekiel 10).</p> <p>Links Fire Pre-Commission (Zech3:6-7) Purification of Malachi 3 with Isaiah 6:6-8 and Overall "Fire" Context of the Temple Judgment.</p> <p>Daniel 8:14 is the Unique Temple Judgment Signal that Leads to the Prophetic Revelation of Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11.</p>	<p>Recovery Transition - Time Period Unknown</p> <p>Leads to Final 1260 Day Final Warning Period Started by God</p> <p>Transition Period May or May Not Be Present</p> <p>Temple/Ministerial Recovery is 5th and 6th Trumpet</p> <p>Parallel: Links Daniel 8:14 "Morning" as Revelation 9 "Abyss" Opening</p> <p>Revelation 9 Temple Judgment Announcements (First Four Trumpets) Deployed as Revelation 9 Kingdom Ministry "Invasion" (Fifth and Sixth Trumpets).</p> <p>Leads to Revelation 10 Final Commission of "Little Scroll" Final Kingdom Completion Proclamation. Becomes Final Two Witnesses Second 1260 Days Ministry. (Rev11:1-7)</p> <p>6th Trumpet Contains Revelation 10 and 11:1-7 Meanings and Events Merging into that Final World Ministry Leading to the 7th Trumpet Christ Arrival and Messianic Kingdom Completion.</p>	<p>Daniel 12:7 (7:25) Deploys as Revelation 11:2-3 Final 1260 Days Leading to Christ's Full Arrival</p> <p>Parallels Revelation 13:5 and 12:6, 14 Final 1260 Days of Wildbeast and Saisitic Authority</p> <p>Completes "Appointed Times of the Nations" (Luka21:24) as "Seven Times" (Dan4:16-32) as 1260 Days (1914-1918) and 1260 Days (Future) as 2520 Days Full Decree of Invitation and Warning</p> <p>"Little Scroll" Announcements are "Disturbing Reports" of Daniel 11:44-45 Prompting Final 8th King "Trampling".</p>	<p>8th King World Government Completion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Christ Arrival</li> <li>Messianic Kingdom Completion</li> <li>Final Sheep/Goat Separation</li> </ul>

## 3. Daniel 12 Temple Judgment 1914 and Future Parallels Comparison of Timed Periods



# Prophetic Relication Parallel 1914 and Future (Daniel 12 Repeats)

Kingdom Ministry Deploys into Global Tribulation to 8th King Event  
1914-1926

From Ages of Christendom Apostasy

Russell/Bible Students - Preparatory Clarifications

Non-Prophetic Prelude

Kingdom Proclamation - 7th Trumpet Preview  
Two Witnesses 1.0 Deploys  
Little Scroll Deploys  
Kingdom Sovereign Warnings Begins

1914-1918 - 1260 Days (Daniel 12:7)  
12/28/1914 to 6/21/1918

Kingdom Proclamation Deploys into Global Tribulation (WW1)

1914

World War 1(WW1) - 7/28/1914 - 11/11/1918

1914: First Marked Prophetic Cycle Begins  
Daniel 12 Main Pattern: An initial Kingdom proclamation deploys (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3) into a global tribulation (WW1; Dan 12:1) and leads to a globalist world government League of Nations presentation. (Dan12:11)

This prophetic reality was discerned in hindsight progressively as a significant period of prophetic and world history mirroring.

Ministerial Recovery  
5th and 6th Trumpet Deploys into Ongoing World Ministry  
Christendom Official Rejection from Holy Covenant Proclaimed

1919-1922 - 1290 Days (Daniel 12:11)  
1/18/1919 to 9/9/1922

League of Nations (1919) - Daniel 12:11 Disgusting Thing

Ministerial Recovery/ Judgment Proclamation Starts

1290 Days

Worldwide Ministry Kingdom Proclamation Continues  
Trumpets 5 and 6 Proclaim Trumpets 1-4 Meaning and Meaning of All Seven Plagues

1922-1926 - 1335 Days (Daniel 12:12)  
9/14/1922 to 5/19/1926

Kingdom Proclamation/Purification Continues

1335 Days

These original Daniel 12 timed periods and the events that manifest in a Kingdom ministry deploying into a global tribulation (WW1) leading to a world government manifestation will repeat.

## FUTURE

Signal: Temple Judgment Unique Fulfillment

Desolation Phase

Recovery Phase

Temple Judgment

Unknown Transition Period

"Evening" Phase

"Morning" Phase

Daniel 8:13-14 Timed

Timed Judgment Period of 1150 or 2300 Days

Signal of Revelation 8-11 Replication over Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12 - Temple Judgment Parallel

First Six Trumpets Deploy into 1260 Day Final Period to 7th Trumpet Kingdom Completion Finale

Kingdom Proclamation - 7th Trumpet Prelude  
Two Witnesses 2.0 Deploys  
Final Little Scroll Deploys  
Final Kingdom Sovereign Warning Begins

Future - 1260 Days (Daniel 12:7 Replicates)  
Parallel Daniel 7:25; Revelation 11:1-7

Kingdom Proclamation Deploys into Global Tribulation (Matt24:29)

Final Holy City Trampling (Rev11:7; Dan11:44-45)

1260 Days

Final World War/Tribulation (WW4) - Activation Point, Duration and Manner Unknown

Future: Final Marked Prophetic Cycle Begins  
Daniel 12 Main Pattern: A final Kingdom proclamation deploys (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3) into a global tribulation (WW4; Dan 12:1) and leads to a globalist world government United Nations 8th King final world government presentation. (Dan12:11 Repeats)

This prophetic reality is discerned in foresight as a significant period of prophetic and world history mirroring upon the original Daniel 12 (Rev8-11) pattern repeating. Includes Cold War (Dan11:29) as World War 3.

Christ Arrival. (Matt24:29-31)  
Messianic Kingdom Completion. (Rev14:1)  
Christ Final Coronation. (Zech6:9-15)  
7th Trumpet Event After 144000 Completes After 3.5 Days Death State Ends (Rev11:7-12)

Future - 1290 Days (Daniel 12:11 Replicates)  
Sheep Secured First - Armageddon Last

8th King World Government - Daniel 12:11 Disgusting Thing. Daniel 8:25; 11:45 Parallel

Messianic Kingdom Completion in 8th King's Face

1290 Days

Armageddon Finally  
Marriage Reception for "Great Crowd"

Future - 1335 Days (Daniel 12:12 Replicates)  
Earth Sheep Reception

Messianic Kingdom 1000 Year Reign Begins

1335 Days

These final Daniel 12 timed periods and the events that manifest in a Kingdom ministry deploying into a global tribulation (WW4) leading to a world government manifestation (Dan12:11 repeats) will repeat now in final form.

Daniel 11:42-45 unique 8th King final phase to world government activates as context of Daniel 8:13-14 unique temple judgment on Jehovah's witnesses (1Pe4:17) and must merge into Daniel 12's final fulfillment period.

Daniel 11:45 is the 8th King world government finality that registers with Daniel 12:11 final "disgusting thing" placement of this final convergence. Daniel 11:45 is the 8th King identical parallel of Daniel 8:25, Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 final 8th King world government.

## 4. Prophetic Replication Parallels

# Prophetic Relication Parallel 1914 and Future (Daniel 12 Repeats)

Kingdom Ministry Deploys into Global Tribulation to 8th King Event

1914-1926

From Ages of Christendom Apostasy

Russell/Bible Students - Preparatory Clarifications

Non-Prophetic Prelude

Kingdom Proclamation - 7th Trumpet Preview  
Two Witnesses 1.0 Deploys  
Little Scroll Deploys  
Kingdom Sovereign Warnings Begins

1914-1918 - 1260 Days (Daniel 12:7)  
12/28/1914 to 6/21/1918

Kingdom Proclamation Deploys into Global Tribulation (WW1)

1914

World War 1(WW1) - 7/28/1914 - 11/11/1918

1914: First Marked Prophetic Cycle Begins  
Daniel 12 Main Pattern: An initial Kingdom proclamation deploys (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3) into a global tribulation (WW1; Dan 12:1) and leads to a globalist world government League of Nations presentation. (Dan12:11)

This prophetic reality was discerned in hindsight progressively as a significant period of prophetic and world history mirroring.

Ministerial Recovery  
5th and 6th Trumpet Deploys into Ongoing World Ministry  
Christendom Official Rejection from Holy Covenant Proclaimed

1919-1922 - 1290 Days (Daniel 12:11)  
1/18/1919 to 9/9/1922

League of Nations (1919) - Daniel 12:11 Disgusting Thing

Ministerial Recovery/ Judgment Proclamation Starts

1290 Days

Worldwide Ministry Kingdom Proclamation Continues  
Trumpets 5 and 6 Proclaim Trumpets 1-4 Meaning and Meaning of All Seven Plagues

1922-1926 - 1335 Days (Daniel 12:12)  
9/14/1922 to 5/19/1926

Kingdom Proclamation/Purification Continues

1335 Days

These original Daniel 12 timed periods and the events that manifest in a Kingdom ministry deploying into a global tribulation (WW1) leading to a world government manifestation will repeat.

## FUTURE

Signal: Temple Judgment Unique Fulfillment

Desolation Phase

Recovery Phase

Temple Judgment

Unknown Transition Period

"Evening" Phase

"Morning" Phase

Daniel 8:13-14 Timed

Timed Judgment Period of 1150 or 2300 Days

Signal of Revelation 8-11 Replication over Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12 Timed Periods- Temple Judgment Parallel

First Six Trumpets Deploy into 1260 Day Final Period to 7th Trumpet Kingdom Completion Finale

Kingdom Proclamation - 7th Trumpet Prelude  
Two Witnesses 2.0 Deploys  
Final Little Scroll Deploys  
Final Kingdom Sovereign Warning Begins

Future - 1260 Days (Daniel 12:7 Replicates)  
Parallel Daniel 7:25; Revelation 11:1-7

Kingdom Proclamation Deploys into Global Tribulation (Matt24:29)

Final Holy City Trampling (Rev11:7; Dan11:44-45)

1260 Days

Final World War/Tribulation (WW4) - Activation Point, Duration and Manner Unknown

Future: Final Marked Prophetic Cycle Begins  
Daniel 12 Main Pattern: A final Kingdom proclamation deploys (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3) into a global tribulation (WW4; Dan 12:1) and leads to a globalist world government United Nations 8th King final world government presentation. (Dan12:11 Repeats)

This prophetic reality is discerned in foresight as a significant period of prophetic and world history mirroring upon the original Daniel 12 (Rev8-11) pattern repeating. Includes Cold War (Dan11:29) as World War 3.

Christ Arrival. (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17)  
Messianic Kingdom Completion. (Rev14:1; All 144000)  
Christ Final Coronation. (Zech6:9-15)  
7th Trumpet Event After 144000 Completes After 3.5 Days Death State Ends (Rev11:7-12)

Future - 1290 Days (Daniel 12:11 Replicates)  
Sheep Secured First - Armageddon Last

8th King World Government - Daniel 12:11 Disgusting Thing (Repeats). Daniel 8:25; 11:45 Parallel

Messianic Kingdom Completion in 8th King's Face (Ps110)

1290 Days

Armageddon Finally  
Marriage Reception for "Great Crowd"

Future - 1335 Days (Daniel 12:12 Replicates)  
Earth Sheep Reception

Messianic Kingdom 1000 Year Reign Begins

1335 Days

These final Daniel 12 timed periods and the events that manifest in a Kingdom ministry deploying into a global tribulation (WW4) leading to a world government manifestation (Dan12:11 repeats) will repeat now in final form.

Daniel 11:42-45 unique 8th King final phase to world government activates as context of Daniel 8:13-14 unique temple judgment on Jehovah's witnesses (1Pe4:17) and must merge into Daniel 12's final fulfillment period.

Daniel 11:45 is the 8th King world government finality that registers with Daniel 12:11 final "disgusting thing" placement of this final convergence. Daniel 11:45 is the 8th King identical parallel of Daniel 8:25, Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 final 8th King world government.

## 5. Daniel 11:40-45 Convergence into Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment (Portrait)

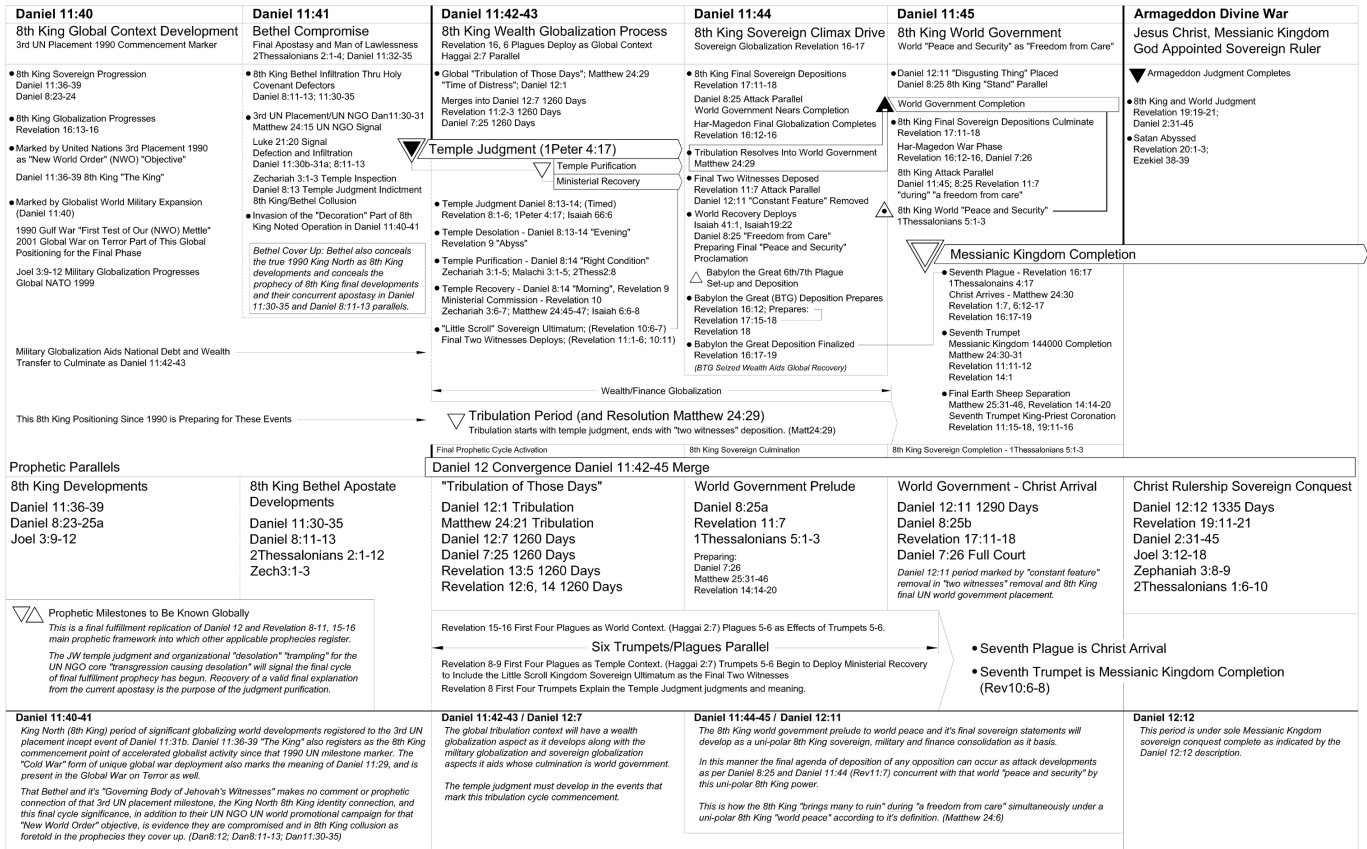
# Temple Judgment Prophetic Parallels

<p><b>Daniel 11:40</b> Revelation 16:13-16 8th King globalization progresses</p>	<p>8th King Sovereign Domination - Daniel 11:36-39 Daniel 8:23-24</p>	<p><b>8th King Global Context Development</b> Joel 3:9-12 Military Globalization</p>
<p><b>Daniel 11:41</b> 8th King Bethel Infiltration by Holy Covenant Defectors Daniel 8:11-13; 11:30-35</p>	<p>3rd UN Placement/UN NGO Dan11:30-31 Matthew 24:15 Signal  Zechariah 3:1-3 Temple Inspection Daniel 8:13 Temple Judgment Indictment  Luke 21:20 Signal Defection and Infiltration Daniel 11:30b-31a; 8:11-13</p>	<p><b>Bethel Compromise</b> Final Apostasy and Man of Lawlessness 2Thessalonians 2:1-4; Daniel 11:32-35</p>
<p>Final Prophetic Cycle Activation</p>		
<p><b>Daniel 11:42-43</b> Global "Tribulation of Those Days" Matthew 24:29 "Time of Distress" Daniel 12:1  Merges into Daniel 12:7 1260 Days Revelation 11:2-3 Daniel 7:25</p>	<p>Temple Judgment Daniel 8:13-14 Revelation 8:1-6; 1Peter 4:17; Isaiah 66:6  Temple Desolation - Daniel 8:13 Revelation 9 "Abyss"  Temple Purification - Daniel 8:14 "Right Condition" Zechariah 3:1-5; Malachi 3:1-5; 2Thess2:8  Temple Recovery - Revelation 9 Ministerial Commission - Revelation 10 Zechariah 3:6-7; Matthew 24:45-47  "Little Scroll" Sovereign Ultimatum; (Rev 10:6-7) Final Two Witnesses Deploys; (Revelation 11:1-6; 10:11)</p>	<p><b>8th King Wealth Globalization Process</b> Revelation 7 Plagues Deploy as Global Context Haggai 2:7 Parallel</p>
<p>8th King Sovereign Culmination - Revelation 17:11-18</p>		
<p><b>Daniel 11:44</b> Daniel 8:25 Attack Parallel World Government Nears Completion 8th King Final Sovereign Depositions - Revelation 17:11-18 Har-Magedon Final Globalization Completes - Revelation 16:12-16 World Recovery Deploys - Isaiah 41:1 Isaiah 19:22 Daniel 8:25 "Freedom from Care"</p>	<p>Tribulation Resolves - Matthew 24:29 Final Two Witnesses Deposed Revelation 11:7 Attack Parallel Daniel 12:11 "Constant Feature" Removed  Babylon the Great Deposition Prepares Revelation 16:12; Revelation 17:15-18 Revelation 18</p>	<p><b>8th King Sovereign Climax Drive</b> Sovereign Globalization Revelation 16-17</p>
<p>8th King Sovereign Completion - 1Thessalonians 5:1-3</p>		
<p><b>Daniel 11:45</b> Daniel 12:11 "Disgusting Thing" Placed Daniel 8:25 8th King "Stand" Parallel  World Government Completion 8th King Final Sovereign Depositions Culminate - Revelation 17:11-18 Har-Magedon War Phase - Revelation 16:12-16</p>	<p>Seventh Plague - Revelation 16:17; 1Thessalonians 4:17 Christ Arrives - Matthew 24:30; Revelation 1:7; 6:12-17 Seventh Trumpet Messianic Kingdom 144000 Completion Matthew 24:30-31; Revelation 11:11-12; Revelation 14:1</p>	<p><b>8th King World Government</b> World "Peace and Security" as "Freedom from Care"</p>
<p>8th King Attack Parallel Daniel 11:45; 8:25 Revelation 11:7 "during" "a freedom from care"</p>	<p>Final Earth Sheep Separation Matthew 25:31-46; Revelation 14:14-20 Seventh Trumpet King-Priest Coronation Revelation 11:15-18; 19:11-16</p>	<p>Babylon the Great Deposition Finalized Revelation 17:17-19</p>
<p><b>Armageddon Divine War</b> Daniel 8:25 Attack Parallel World Government Nears Completion 8th King Final Sovereign Depositions - Revelation 17:11-18 Har-Magedon Final Globalization Completes - Revelation 16:12-16 World Recovery Deploys - Isaiah 41:1 Isaiah 19:22 Daniel 8:25 "Freedom from Care"</p>	<p>Judgment Completes 8th King and World Judgment Revelation 19:19-21; Daniel 2:31-45 Satan Abyssed Revelation 20:1-3; Ezekiel 38-39</p>	<p><b>Messianic Kingdom Sole Ruler</b></p>

## 6. Daniel 11:40-45 Convergence into Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment (Landscape)

# 8th King World Government Final Cycle Prophetic Parallels

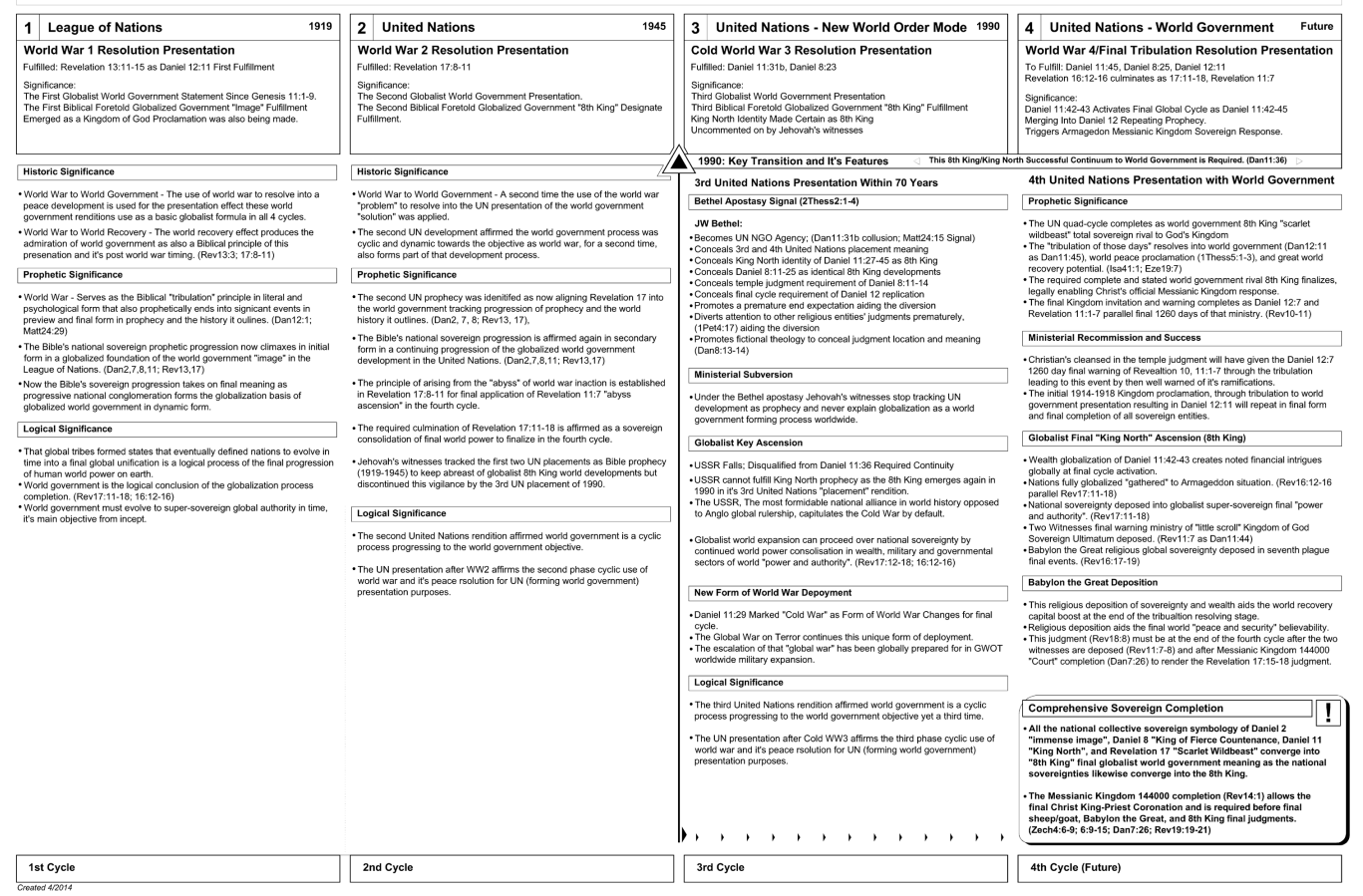
Prophetic Parallels - Daniel 11:40-45 Converges Into Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment



## 7. United Nations – Four Cycles to 8th King World Government

### United Nations - Four Cycles to 8th King World Government

Daniel 11:42-45 Final 8th King World Power Cycle Converges Into Daniel 12 Repeating in Final Fulfillment



# Reduced Size Images Links (Download or view reduced size images here);

## 1. Revelation 8-11 Overlay Upon Daniel 8:14/Daniel 12 Timed Periods

### Temple Judgment Parallel of Daniel 8:13-14 with Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment

Revelation 8-11 - Seven Trumpets Temple Context

Temple Judgment					Final Ministerial Recovery and Deployment			Messianic Kingdom Completion Period (Daniel 12:11 Parallel)	
Revelation 8:1-6 Overview of the Temple Judgment and Seven Trumpet Preparation Trumpets 1-4 describe events and meanings of the Revelation 8:3-5 final Temple Judgment	Trumpet 1 (Rev8:7)	Trumpet 2 (Rev8:8-9)	Trumpet 3 (Rev8:10-11) Overview of JW apostasy from source to effects in symbolic meaning of trumpets 3 and 4; "Waters"	Trumpet 4 (Rev8:12) "Lights"	Trumpet 5 (Rev9:1-12) Locusts - Cleansed Anointed Ministry Deploying (Trumpet 5/6 Carry First Four Trumpets Heralds)	Trumpet 6 (Rev9:13-21) Trumpets 5-6 parallel global effects of plagues 5-6. Daniel 8:14 transitions to Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:2-3) in this period. Euphrates Preparation (Rev16:12) - Cavalry of Earth Sheep Group Deploys "Little Scroll" Kingdom Sovereign Ultimatum "Two Witnesses" Final 1260 Day Ministry In time or immediate the "Little Scroll" and "Two Witnesses" Final 1260 Day Ministry Activates to the 7th Trumpet Messianic Kingdom Completion as Daniel 12:7 Parallel Trumpets 5-6 Parallel Plagues 5-6 Effects	Trumpet 7 (Rev11:15) Trumpet 7 is the Messianic Kingdom completion, final sheep separation and final world conquest events in Daniel 12:11 timed period. Trumpet 7 leads to Christ completing his own ministry (Matt10:23) in final sheep separation judgment as first priority. The 144000 remnant completes first. (Zech12:6-9)	The Messianic Kingdom completion is required to define the "throne" Christ sits down on after final King-Priest coronation. The Messianic Kingdom completion is what the King "birth" announcement was leading to and repeats the same Daniel 12 cycle to that grand finale over the same prophecies. The 8th King completion from League of Nations founding repeats as well the same overall process but as unique Daniel 11:42-45 merging into Daniel 12 final fulfillment sequence.	
Revelation 8 Parallel Daniel 8:14 "Evening" Temple Judgment Desolation					Revelation 9 Parallel Daniel 8:14 "Morning" Temple Judgment Purification/Recovery			Messianic Kingdom	
1150 or 2300 Days - (Daniel 8:14)					1260 Days in this Approximate Period - (Daniel 7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3)			1290 Days Final Period - (Daniel 12:11)	

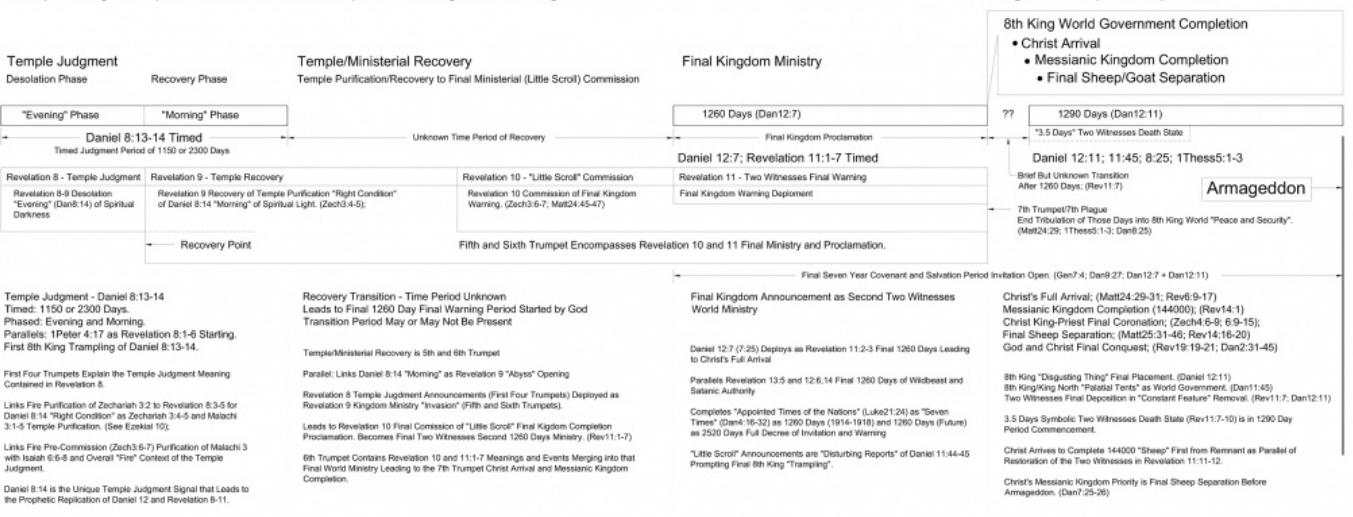


### Revelation 15-16 - Seven Plagues Global Context

Foursquare Complete "Earth" Global Judgments Described as they Manifest				Final Two Plagues Segway to Armageddon		Messianic Kingdom Completion	
Plague 1 (Rev16:2) "Earth"	Plague 2 (Rev16:3) "Sea"	Plague 3 (Rev16:4-7) "Waters"	Plague 4 (Rev16:8-9) "Sun"	Plague 5 (Rev16:10-11) Wildbeast Throne	Plague 6 (Rev16:12-16) Euphrates "Evaporation" and Har-Magedon "Gathering" Completing	Plague 7 - Christ "Air" Event (Rev16:17-21)	
Plagues 1-4 are global judgments and explanations that form the temple judgment commencement global context of Daniel 11:42-45. (Hag2:7 final fulfillment);				Plagues 5-6 are final 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" preparation leading to complete 8th King world government consolidation of power.		The seventh plague is the Christ "air" arrival of 1Thessalonians 4:17 parallel meaning of the final gathering of the sheep in heavenly and earth group finalities. (Parallels Matthew 24:29-31; 25:31-46, Revelation 6:12-17, 14:14-20 final judgment events);	
Plagues 1-4 are global context of Daniel 11:42-43 activation;				Plagues continue as overall global context of developments to Armageddon;		The seventh plague/trumpet parallel must be after the Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:2-3) 1260 days and into the Daniel 12:11 1290 days and Revelation 11:11-12 parallel events of the arrival of Christ.	
The initial and final fulfillments of Revelation seven trumpets and plagues respect the same judgement announcement principles and Daniel 12 timed periods;				The initial and final fulfillments of Revelation seven trumpets and plagues respect the same judgement announcement principles and Daniel 12 timed periods;		Babylon the Great judgment is in the seventh plague after the sixth plague preparation (Rev16:12) as parallel of Revelation 17:12-18 as Daniel 11:42-45 culminates in 8th King world government.	
						Babylon the Great deposition of Revelation 17:15-18 aids the final 8th King world "peace and security" effect of 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 as Daniel 11:45, 8:25 and 12:11 parallel culminations.	
						Plague 7 and trumpet 7 are parallel events of Messianic Kingdom completion meaning.	

## 2. Temple Judgment Daniel 8:14 Parallels to Daniel 11/12 Final Kingdom Proclamation

### Temple Judgment (Daniel 8:13-14; Rev8:3-5) to Final Kingdom Warning

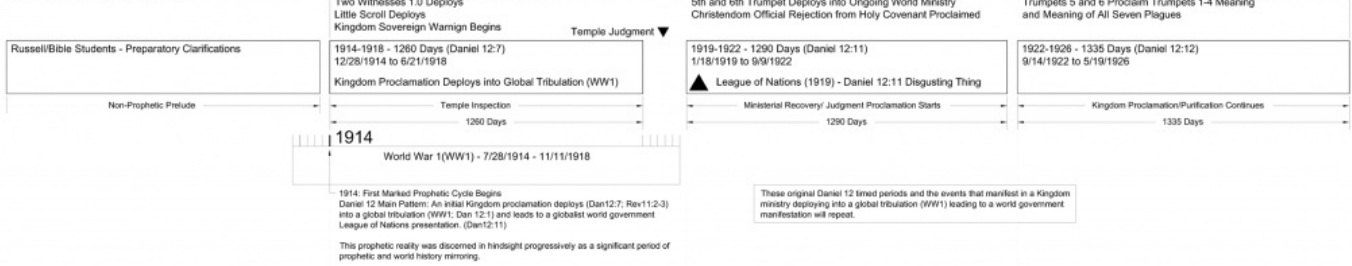


## 3. Daniel 12 Temple Judgment 1914 and Future Parallels Comparison of Timed Periods

# Prophetic Relication Parallel 1914 and Future (Daniel 12 Repeats)

Kingdom Ministry Deploys into Global Tribulation to 8th King Event  
1914-1926

From Ages of Christendom Apostasy



## FUTURE

Signal: Temple Judgment Unique Fulfillment



## 4. Prophetic Replication Parallels

# Prophetic Relication Parallel 1914 and Future (Daniel 12 Repeats)

Kingdom Ministry Deploys into Global Tribulation to 8th King Event

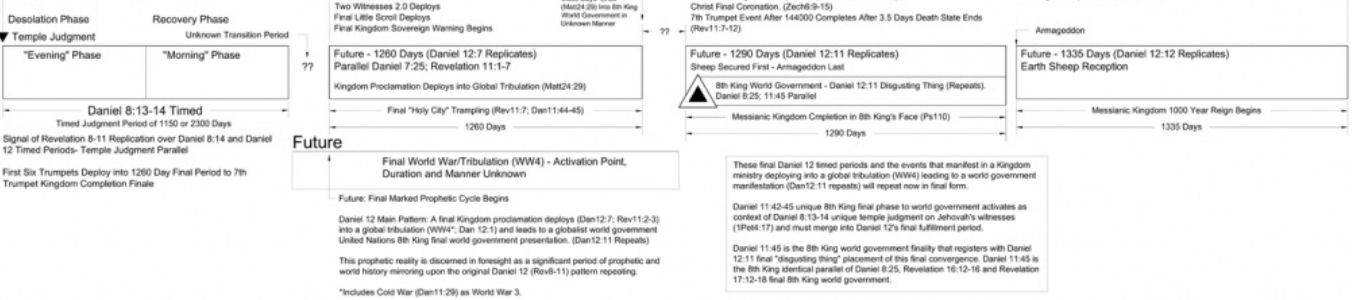
1914-1926

From Ages of Christendom Apostasy



## FUTURE

Signal: Temple Judgment Unique Fulfillment



## 5. Daniel 11:40-45 Convergence into Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment (Portrait)

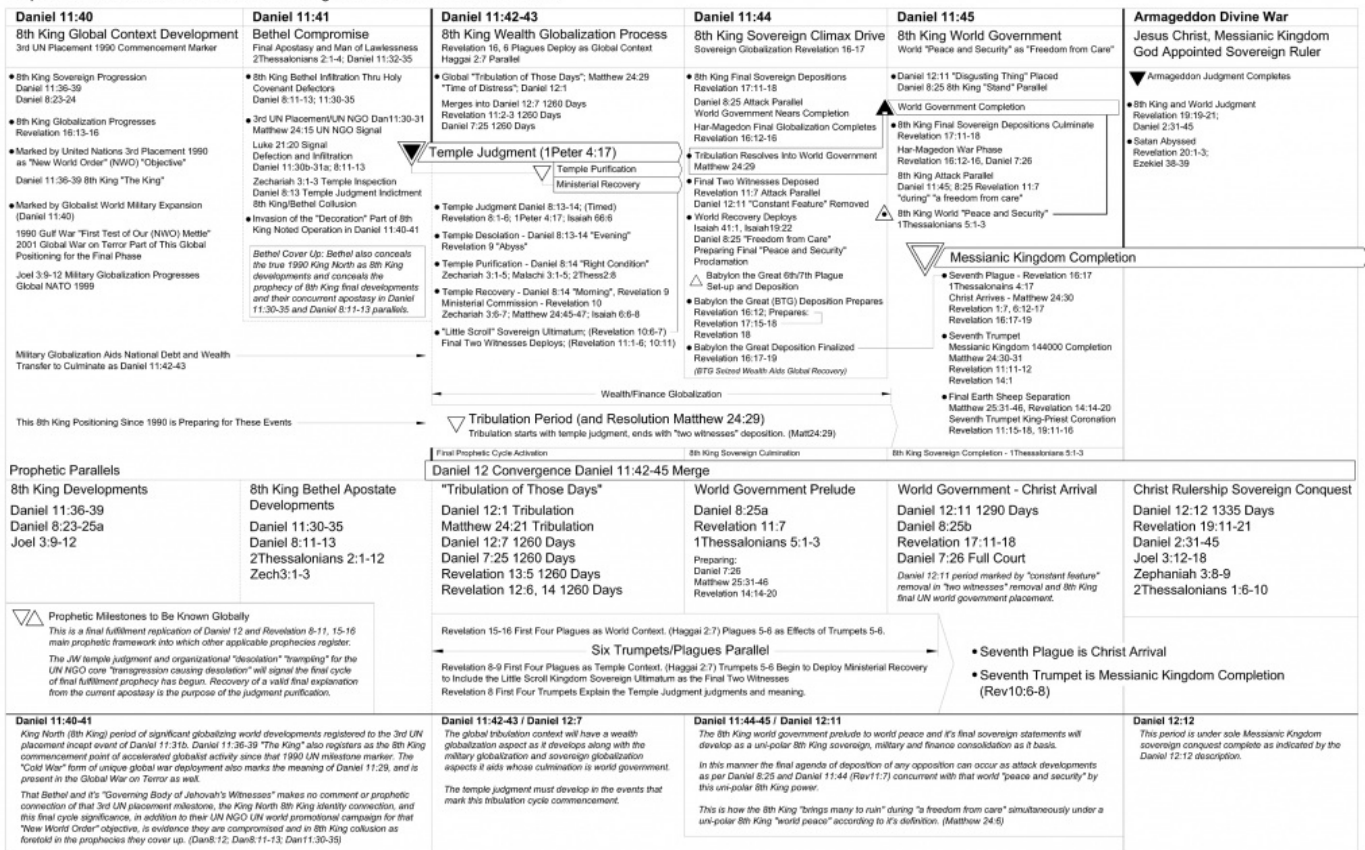
# Temple Judgment Prophetic Parallels

<p><b>Daniel 11:40</b> Revelation 16:13-16 8th King globalization progresses</p>	<p>8th King Sovereign Domination - Daniel 11:36-39 Daniel 8:23-24</p>	<p><b>8th King Global Context Development</b> Joel 3:9-12 Military Globalization</p>
<p><b>Daniel 11:41</b> 8th King Bethel Infiltration by Holy Covenant Defectors Daniel 8:11-13; 11:30-35</p>	<p>3rd UN Placement/UN NGO Dan11:30-31 Matthew 24:15 Signal Zechariah 3:1-3 Temple Inspection Daniel 8:13 Temple Judgment Indictment Luke 21:20 Signal Defection and Infiltration Daniel 11:30b-31a; 8:11-13</p>	<p><b>Bethel Compromise</b> Final Apostasy and Man of Lawlessness 2Thessalonians 2:1-4; Daniel 11:32-35</p>
<p>Final Prophetic Cycle Activation</p>		
<p><b>Daniel 11:42-43</b> Global "Tribulation of Those Days" Matthew 24:29 "Time of Distress" Daniel 12:1 Merges into Daniel 12:7 1260 Days Revelation 11:2-3 Daniel 7:25</p>	<p>Temple Judgment Daniel 8:13-14 Revelation 8:1-6; 1Peter 4:17; Isaiah 66:6 Temple Desolation - Daniel 8:13 Revelation 9 "Abyss" Temple Purification - Daniel 8:14 "Right Condition" Zechariah 3:1-5; Malachi 3:1-5; 2Thess2:8 Temple Recovery - Revelation 9 Ministerial Commission - Revelation 10 Zechariah 3:6-7; Matthew 24:45-47 "Little Scroll" Sovereign Ultimatum; (Rev 10:6-7) Final Two Witnesses Deploys; (Revelation 11:1-6; 10:11)</p>	<p><b>8th King Wealth Globalization Process</b> Revelation 7 Plagues Deploy as Global Context Haggai 2:7 Parallel</p>
<p>8th King Sovereign Culmination - Revelation 17:11-18</p>		
<p><b>Daniel 11:44</b> Daniel 8:25 Attack Parallel World Government Nears Completion 8th King Final Sovereign Depositions - Revelation 17:11-18 Har-Magedon Final Globalization Completes - Revelation 16:12-16 World Recovery Deploys - Isaiah 41:1 Isaiah 19:22 Daniel 8:25 "Freedom from Care"</p>	<p>Tribulation Resolves - Matthew 24:29 Final Two Witnesses Deposited Revelation 11:7 Attack Parallel Daniel 12:11 "Constant Feature" Removed Babylon the Great Deposition Prepares Revelation 16:12; Revelation 17:15-18 Revelation 18</p>	<p><b>8th King Sovereign Climax Drive</b> Sovereign Globalization Revelation 16-17</p>
<p>8th King Sovereign Completion - 1Thessalonians 5:1-3</p>		
<p><b>Daniel 11:45</b> Daniel 12:11 "Disgusting Thing" Placed Daniel 8:25 8th King "Stand" Parallel World Government Completion 8th King Final Sovereign Depositions Culminate - Revelation 17:11-18 Har-Magedon War Phase - Revelation 16:12-16</p>	<p>Seventh Plague - Revelation 16:17; 1Thessalonians 4:17 Christ Arrives - Matthew 24:30; Revelation 1:7; 6:12-17 Seventh Trumpet Messianic Kingdom 144000 Completion Matthew 24:30-31; Revelation 11:11-12; Revelation 14:1</p>	<p><b>8th King World Government</b> World "Peace and Security" as "Freedom from Care"</p>
<p>8th King Attack Parallel Daniel 11:45; 8:25 Revelation 11:7 "during" "a freedom from care"</p>	<p>Final Earth Sheep Separation Matthew 25:31-46; Revelation 14:14-20 Seventh Trumpet King-Priest Coronation Revelation 11:15-18; 19:11-16</p>	<p>Babylon the Great Deposition Finalized Revelation 17:17-19</p>
<p><b>Armageddon Divine War</b> Daniel 8:25 Attack Parallel World Government Nears Completion 8th King Final Sovereign Depositions - Revelation 17:11-18 Har-Magedon Final Globalization Completes - Revelation 16:12-16 World Recovery Deploys - Isaiah 41:1 Isaiah 19:22 Daniel 8:25 "Freedom from Care"</p>	<p>Judgment Completes 8th King and World Judgment Revelation 19:19-21; Daniel 2:31-45 Satan Abyssed Revelation 20:1-3; Ezekiel 38-39</p>	<p><b>Messianic Kingdom Sole Ruler</b></p>

## 6. Daniel 11:40-45 Convergence into Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment (Landscape)

# 8th King World Government Final Cycle Prophetic Parallels

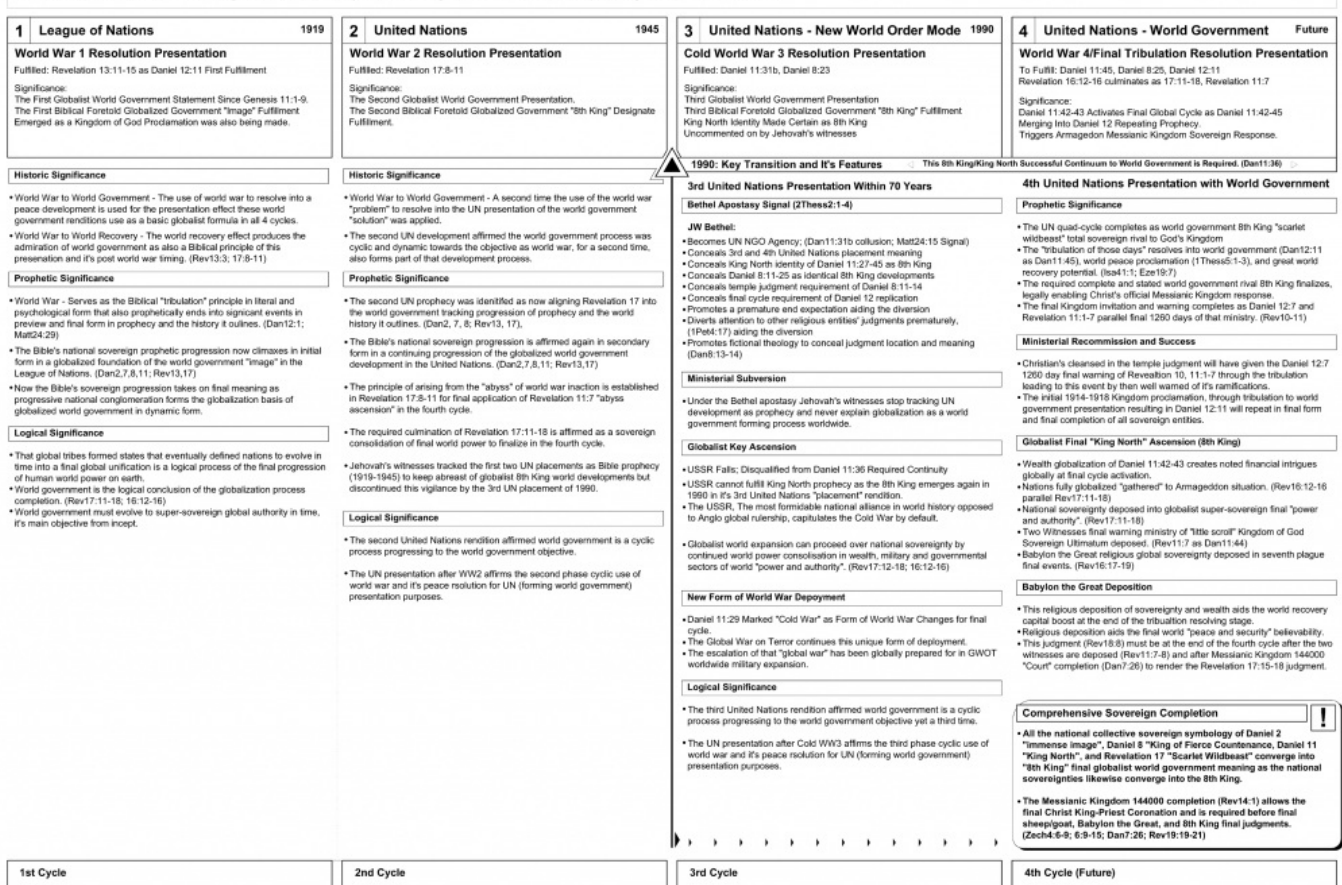
Prophetic Parallels - Daniel 11:40-45 Converges Into Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment



## 7. United Nations – Four Cycles to 8th King World Government

### United Nations - Four Cycles to 8th King World Government

Daniel 11:42-45 Final 8th King World Power Cycle Converges Into Daniel 12 Repeating in Final Fulfillment



1st Cycle

2nd Cycle

3rd Cycle

4th Cycle (Future)

Created 4/20/14

### Full Size Image Links

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel8\\_14-as-Revelation8-11-Activation\\_zps4130f4f8.png~original](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel8_14-as-Revelation8-11-Activation_zps4130f4f8.png~original)

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Temple-Judgment-Dan814-to-Dan1212-1bw\\_zpscde4fb68.png~original](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Temple-Judgment-Dan814-to-Dan1212-1bw_zpscde4fb68.png~original)

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel12-Replication-Parallel-1914-and-Future-Patterns\\_zps828baf1e.png~original](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel12-Replication-Parallel-1914-and-Future-Patterns_zps828baf1e.png~original)

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel12-Replication-Parallel-1914-and-Future-Patterns3\\_zpsfbc3d2d1.png~original](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel12-Replication-Parallel-1914-and-Future-Patterns3_zpsfbc3d2d1.png~original)

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel11\\_40-45-Scriptural-Cross-Reference1a\\_zps3e41913e.png~original](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel11_40-45-Scriptural-Cross-Reference1a_zps3e41913e.png~original)

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/6-Daniel11\\_40-45-Scriptural-Cross-Reference2a-original\\_zpsef9d43b4.png~original](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/6-Daniel11_40-45-Scriptural-Cross-Reference2a-original_zpsef9d43b4.png~original)

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/7-UN-4-Cycles-to-World-Government-original\\_zpsa97a5266.png~original](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/7-UN-4-Cycles-to-World-Government-original_zpsa97a5266.png~original)

### Reduced Size Image Links

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel8\\_14-as-Revelation8-11-Activation\\_zps4130f4f8.png](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel8_14-as-Revelation8-11-Activation_zps4130f4f8.png)

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Temple-Judgment-Dan814-to-Dan1212-1bw\\_zpscde4fb68.png](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Temple-Judgment-Dan814-to-Dan1212-1bw_zpscde4fb68.png)

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel12-Replication-Parallel-1914-and-Future-Patterns\\_zps828baf1e.png](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel12-Replication-Parallel-1914-and-Future-Patterns_zps828baf1e.png)

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel12-Replication-Parallel-1914-and-Future-Patterns3\\_zpsfbc3d2d1.png](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel12-Replication-Parallel-1914-and-Future-Patterns3_zpsfbc3d2d1.png)

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel11\\_40-45-Scriptural-Cross-Reference1a\\_zps3e41913e.png](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/Daniel11_40-45-Scriptural-Cross-Reference1a_zps3e41913e.png)

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/6-Daniel11\\_40-45-Scriptural-Cross-Reference2a-original\\_zpsef9d43b4.png](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/6-Daniel11_40-45-Scriptural-Cross-Reference2a-original_zpsef9d43b4.png)

[http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/7-UN-4-Cycles-to-World-Government-original\\_zpsa97a5266.png](http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/7-UN-4-Cycles-to-World-Government-original_zpsa97a5266.png)

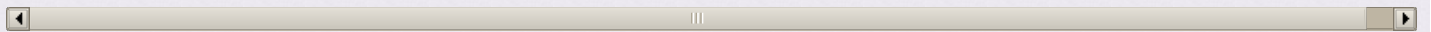
---

#### Share this:



---

Loading...



## One thought on “Daniel 12 Final Prophetic Cycle Images and Graphics”

Pingback: [Final Prophetic Cycle – Signals of Commencement | templelijah](#)

### Leave a Reply

Enter your comment here...



Search ...

## RECENT POSTS

[Final Prophetic Cycle – Signals of Commencement](#)  
[Daniel 12 Final Prophetic Cycle Images](#)  
[Global Tribulation is Guaranteed, Everything Else is Unknown to Jehovah's Witnesses](#)  
[Daniel 8:13-14 Details Coming Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses](#)  
[Connecting Bethel to the Modern Man of Lawlessness](#)

## ARCHIVES

[April 2014](#)  
[March 2014](#)  
[February 2014](#)  
[January 2014](#)  
[December 2013](#)  
[November 2013](#)  
[October 2013](#)  
[September 2013](#)  
[August 2013](#)  
[July 2013](#)  
[June 2013](#)  
[March 2013](#)  
[January 2013](#)  
[November 2012](#)  
[July 2012](#)

## CATEGORIES

[144000](#)  
[Appointed Seven Times](#)  
[Armageddon Map](#)  
[Christ King-Priest](#)  
[Daniel](#)  
[Final Fulfillment Mode](#)  
[GB Coup 1990](#)  
[Globalist 8th King](#)  
[Governing Body](#)  
[Infiltration](#)  
[Jehovah's Witnesses](#)  
[JW Diversion](#)  
[JW Infiltration](#)  
[King of the North](#)  
[Kingdom Completion](#)  
[Kingdom Conquest](#)  
[Little Scroll](#)  
[Malachi](#)  
[Man of Lawlessness](#)  
[MegaFiles](#)

[Prophecy Repeats](#)  
[Revelation](#)  
[Sovereign Lord Jehovah](#)  
[Temple Completion](#)  
[Temple Inspection](#)  
[Temple Judgement](#)  
[Two Witnesses 2.0](#)  
[Uncategorized](#)  
[United Nations 4.0](#)  
[Zechariah](#)

---

## META

[Register](#)  
[Log in](#)  
[Entries RSS](#)  
[Comments RSS](#)  
[WordPress.com](#)

---

---

Create a free website or blog at [WordPress.com](#). | [The Sundance Theme](#).

3

 Follow

## What Used to Make Jehovah's Witnesses' UN Prophecy Tracking Valid

# 1914 JW Ministerial Foundation Identifies World Rulership Issue in Dual Kingdom Completions – 8th Kingdom and Messianic Kingdom

## The 1990 UN NGO Ministerial Diversion and the Final Apostasy Now Operating at Bethel

### What Used to Make Jehovah's Witnesses' Prophecy Tracking Unique

#### A Biblical Structure of Prophecy and It's World Power History from National to Globalist

A feature of the earlier Jehovah's witnesses' Christian development of prophetic understanding that is unique and important is it's structured Kingdom of God theme upon proven prophetic fulfillment over centuries. That affirmable framework is backed by a historical sovereign progression outlined in prophecy across the Bible from Genesis to Revelation. That Bible teaching ministry of Jehovah's witnesses explained formerly unfulfilled prophetic portions in modern terms of that time from 1914 to 1919 (League of Nations meaning of Revelation 13:11-15). The meaning was a cycle of final prophecy was proven to be active from that time upon a historical framework of Bible prophecy and world history formerly established.

This reliable structure across time and Genesis national histories (Gen10-11) to the prophecies of God's prophets to follow in this continuum with descriptions of the future hidden in divinely transmitted symbologies was the overall basis of the framework to unfold as centuries turned to millenniums after Noah's day.

Tracing the Genesis 3:15 "seed" arrival of who became to be known as Jesus Christ as the agent of the restoration of the lost blessing (Gen1:26-28; Gen12:3; 22:17-18) that was turned to death curse in the Edenic sin (Gen3:14-17) also weaved through these national histories. This provided a Kingdom of God progressive development to also be trackable that paralleled the rival national sovereign system leading to a globalized forum of world government in the 8th King League of Nations signal manifestation.

Thus the whole comprehensive sovereign progression of the 8th King world government system and the Kingdom of God Messianic Kingdom agency became solidly identified by Jehovah's witnesses. This was a ministerially revealed significant global signal of the also very real trajectory to global Armageddon where these two eventually completed kingdoms would meet for sovereign resolution over now reliably mapped prophecy.

Israel's interaction with Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece and Rome and the Christian era interaction with Rome, and the Anglo-American national alliance as marked world powers became the context of the developing "seven headed" structure of Revelation's wildbeasts to end up in the final period as a globalized 8th King world government totality, based on it's international unification "image" "of the wildbeast", in time. Thus this prophetic structure revived from the dead past as Christendom's various prophecy dead-ends were brought to life as relevant to the modern times from which Jehovah's witnesses formed and would continue to be so, explained like no other religion on earth.

#### Globalized World Government Forming

Now we also have a logical basis of seeing historical national collective progress over many years becoming unified in United Nations "image" concept first to form a progressive globalization theory to also be applied into an actual world government. Now this globalized 8th King of also a unique international government type, built upon a national collective international foundational system forming upon national components worldwide, is also now seen being clearly identified in this world evolution.

Now in Jehovah's witnesses detailed ministry the continuum of prophecy of what became world history had a modern historical set of benchmarks

anyone could use to see prophecy unlocked after it fulfilled and one could logically understand the national-to-globalist progression would continue past the national scope of power to a Revelation 16:13-16 consolidated globalization in that worldwide final “gathering” to Har-Magedon. (Rev17:8-18; Dan11:27-45);

***Genesis to Revelation Governmental Theme Continuum – Now the initial post Noachian deluge world government attempt of King Nimrod and his Babel and Nineveh city complex (Gen10:8-12) governmental center and it’s “tower of Babel” (Gen11:1-9) religious priesthood is connected to the modern final 8th King globalization culmination of actual functioning world government. By that underlying objective of four thousand years of human rulership evolution the final attempt at another world government completion upon the same defiant theme as developed in Genesis 10-11 is clearly identified. (Zecp3:8-9);***

Thus what was broken up in a divine intervention in Genesis 11 as an initial world government attempt is also headed for a future world governmental completion that again will trigger a final divine intervention for the Adamic era at Armageddon at worldwide scope.

## **A Unique Sovereign Progression is Made Known Worldwide**

Thus the Jehovah’s witnesses initial world ministry provides understanding of the Bible prophetic truth in world histories *and* spiritual continual timelines with real meanings and parallels. Thus the overall sovereign theme is established in the Bible understanding in this structured cohesiveness of time, world history, and prophecy that ties the whole Bible together from cover to cover. Now Genesis and Revelation have a foundational theme of rival world government co-development that must climax in the near future in the form of God’s Messianic Kingdom of Christ and 8th King concurrent completions. (Rev19:11-21; 20:1-3);

This prophetic exposition and modern information backing this overall sovereign theme connects prophecy to a dynamic world power progression that is continuing in further United Nations developments after 1945 that must in time have the foretold global sovereign climax at Armageddon between the completed 8th King and the completed Messianic Kingdom diametric world governments. (Rev17:11-18 + Dan11:42-45 = Rev16:12-19 Armageddon final sequence);

No other “religion” on earth explained that final guaranteed sovereign confrontation as not only a real trajectory marked by modern world events, but as also mapped in the Bible over world *and* spiritual developments concurrent and continuous in world history and modern history since especially marked in 1914’s World War 1 event and subsequent League of Nations manifestation.

The true meaning of Revelation 13 prophecy was finally explained in retrospect, in the League of Nations world government foundational global presentation that arose in 1919 with the Messianic Kingdom birth announcement of 1914-1918. That ultimate meaning present in foundational form of both world governments manifesting upon the world scene in the same brief time period, to develop in time in clearer details and concurrent events of that significant time in world *and* spiritual history was being made known henceforth live and real-time by Jehovah’s witnesses.

***No other Christian group made such a valid exposition, ministerially globally promoted and explained, all connected to modern world events proven to be fulfilling key sovereign prophecy in what i actually a continuous trajectory to Armageddon.***

That prophetic timeline as a sovereign structure proving that all prophecy is to eventually become world history combined with also the unique personal identification of Jehovah Almighty God (Ps83:18) and His Son Jesus Christ (John17:3), then focuses attention on their actual personal unique role in their unified purpose of Kingdom rulership of planet Earth; (Gen1:26-28; Matt6:10); The entire true Bible meaning was becoming much clearer.

The guaranteed Messianic Kingdom universal rulership of God and His Christ becomes far more real and solidly defended due to these explanations. No other religious group was or has given this valid exposition worldwide but Jehovah’s Christian Witnesses. The truth of that Kingdom’s sovereign conquest to come (Dan2:31-45; Rev19:19-21) became very real to Christians as Jehovah’s witnesses (JW) and others whose faith was positively affected by them as it was all backed by real world events fulfilling prophecy in striking ways since 1914 and after.

## **Faith Aided By Histories of Prophetic Fulfillments**

Now faith was given a foundation in historical facts of progressive prophecy fulfilling and describing world events coming true that could not remain static in signaling God’s Kingdom coming to Earth (Matt6:10) to resolve the issue of the sin in Eden and it’s sovereign issue and rebellion now spread to all the nations worldwide. From the same Bible that Christendom makes no sense of, Jehovah’s witnesses were identifying simple fundamental issues of universal and global proportions in those same scriptures. Early Jehovah’s witnesses named names, explained prophecy in historical meanings in up-to-date modern world events up until around 1970, and proved the Messianic Kingdom manifestation would parallel a world rival 8th King development as a parallel progression to settle the earthly sovereign issue permanently at Har-Magedon.

The progression of *national* power from the days of Babel (Gen11) and Egypt (Exodus), across Daniel chapters 2,7-8,11 sovereign bridges to Revelation 13 and 17 modern times, to the final *globalized* world power unification to come under the Revelation 8th King was solidly laid out for people to understand by faith aided by known history while it was taking place in it’s final sequence. That 8th King “world government” was being previewed in it’s “United Nations” (UN) “image”, and was becoming very real in development at one time to Jehovah’s witnesses as the early JW ministry progressed and deepened in world sovereign meaning along with UN developmental evidence and progress from 1919 to 1945 in the first

two UN “disgusting thing” “placements”. (UN 1. Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11; UN 2. Rev17:8-11);

***It became clear the 8th King and Messianic Kingdom world develop to completion side by side all the way to Armageddon (Dan11:36), and paying attention to these developmental signals would aid understanding of the arrival of the actual Armageddon final world developments and the final prophetic sequence describing it all in needed detail.***

### **Two Kingdom Rivals Plainly Identified for Earth’s Rulership Finality**

In that defensible prophetic structured framework identifying Bible timelines connected to world developmental timelines of both the Messianic Kingdom and the 8th King maturing development, people since 1914 could watch prophecy become world government foundational history before their very eyes. That was all solidly backed by historical proof of a dual world government development that must also complete to climax and become a complete world history foretold by more prophecy to fulfill after 1945. (Dan11:27-45; Dan8:9-25);

It was no coincidence that God’s Messianic Kingdom of Christ “birth” was concurrently proclaimed leading to the League of Nations *globalist* world governmental “image” “birth” proclamation as well in that 1914-1919 period. In short time Jehovah’s witnesses (first as the International Bible Students Association; (IBSA)) fully explained Revelation 13:11-15 as that 1919 League of Nations manifestation after the World War 1 (WW1) “sword-stroke” of the Revelation 13 prophetic global context. Now also a clear world development of world war “tribulation” was identified as unique to form first in this period of time and prophecy fulfilling. (Dan12:1); That paralleled the first United Nations (UN) related “disgusting thing” placement of Daniel 12:11 initial fulfillment in 1919 parallel League of Nations meaning;

***Thus a significant multifaceted set of world events and a unique Kingdom ministry marked this period as special in Bible prophecy and world history.***

### **Jehovah’s Witnesses Were Tracking and Explaining Prophecy Live and Real-Time**

Into such a Bible truth framework and foundation being revealed, across a now progressively explained irreversible sovereign continuum from Genesis to Revelation 22, all prophetic details of the prophets including Jesus Christ now fell into proper place in a defensible structured framework of both history and prophecy. And the sovereign rival birth of the League of Nations also progressed to its post World War 2 (WW2) United Nations manifestation in 1945 fulfilling more sovereign 8th King prophecy; (Rev17:8-11);

The importance of this reliable prophetic reference framework explained by Jehovah’s witnesses is the ability to cross relate other prophecy and world event sequences with a reliable means of cross verification in the Bible itself against significant world historic “registrations” where only one set of world developments can accurately match the prophetic features. The establishment of using this principle to verify further prophetic fulfillment periods was also now a rule of Jehovah’s witnesses prophetic analysis and exposition.

Jehovah’s witnesses were also exposing all the core elements of Babel religious influence of error aiding rival 8th King world government development (Gen11) and cover up by confusion, diversion and misinterpretation. Christendom was identified as a foretold agency of prophetic confusion and darkness. The world system’s political and social error dividing nations for eventual 8th King conquest (Dan11:36-45; Rev17:11-18; 16:12-16) was also being fully explained by Jehovah’s witnesses up to that time.

Accordingly it was the truly most informative Christian ministry of all time in a context of supporting developmental world signals fulfilling prophecy beyond mere coincidence in its timely concurrence of multiple significant events. It could be said certainly the “last days” were in progress from 1914 forward.

**Very Important: Jehovah’s Witnesses were now tracking BOTH of the first two United Nations manifestations of 1919 and 1945 as prophecy fulfilling to and through 1945.**

***No other Christian group of that era or after made this expose’ of Revelation and Daniel prophecy as the League of Nations (1919; Rev13:11-15) to United Nations (1945; Rev17:8-11) designate “world government” continuum as highly significant in world rulership meaning that fulfilled key prophecy as the core rival 8th King world government system opposing the Messianic Kingdom earthly rulership in God’s King Christ divine designate.***

The culmination of this critical sovereign issue was to arrive upon that dual completion of opposing world governments at Armageddon’s culmination.

Everything was now being given even more proof of prophecy as significant world events in the world national powers’ progression to a *globalizing* 8th King unification, This eventual 8th King world government completing meaning reflected in the global “United” Nations international forum as the “image” of human world government was being shown logically and prophetically to progress even further to its complete world government rulership “scarlet wildbeast” objective. That 8th King world government totality would thus be completing upon that existent UN “nucleus” and “image” “of the wildbeast” but must be a distinct actual world government entity in the end.

Though the United Nations was just an “image” of world government, as a “picture” of the 8th King world government not yet complete but in the making, the trajectory of its clear development to that completion to come, as prophecy and ongoing globalist world developments, was now solidly demonstrated in its first two UN developmental world presentations.

*It was appearing that every foretold UN manifestation was a progressive maturation towards world government.*

## **World War to World Government Formula Recognizable**

The 8th King formulaic use of world war “tribulation” and “desolation” was also being seen as the primary form of that “desolation” the “disgusting thing *that causes desolation*” was using to present it’s world governmental forum in developmental progress after world wars were resolved for this purpose in part. After these two world wars were resolved, now two times after WW1 and WW2 peace resolutions, a respective UN related world government themed presentation and world “peace” objective statement took place as the world war finale development. Now the world war “problem” clearly led to the globalizing elite world government “solution” formulaically as also a dynamic beyond mere coincidence.

***That 8th King principle of presenting world government renditions formulaically through an engineered world war context and it’s “world peace” resolution is also important to understand, and it repeated again, after the Cold War WW3 and it’s world peace resolution into the 3rd UN presentation of 1990. (Dan11:29-31); Now three times a form of world war resolved led to an updated UN manifestation.***

*(Note: It is this progress of prophetic awareness and globalization understanding that the Jehovah’s witnesses’ ministry stopped making in that 1990 period to be covered here in more detail below. Many of the following principles in actually three UN placements to date in 1919, 1945 and 1990, and the globalization-to-world-government progressive understandings, known by many world authorities and researchers, are also not taught by Bethel or Jehovah’s witnesses; the causes of this negligence in prophetic tracking of live world events is also to be explained more below).*

## **Important World Power Principles Implied**

### **Bible Sovereign Symbols Have a Whole Meaning of World Government**

1. This Biblical and world historical development of national power’s progression in seven key national lineages of world power in (1) Egypt, (2) Assyria, (3) Babylon, (4) Medo-Persia, (5) Greece, (6) Rome and the (7) Anglo-American national alliance outlined in both Daniel (Dan2,7,8; Dan2:38; Dan8:20-21) and Revelation (Rev17:8-11), springing from Genesis 10’s 70 nations, ***is not the entirety of the final progression of human world power in those seven national ascensions.*** There is an 8th King and a final form of world power beyond national power: *globalized world power – 8th King world government.*

A. The globalist type United Nations international forum “image” of world government is a schematic and guiding charter/blueprint of world governmental concepts and collective planning but is itself not a world government, nor a complete true 8th King global sovereignty in and of itself. It is just an international/globalist forum “image” of world government that has yet to form to a completion as a comprehensive global world government.

B. The Bible’s Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11 and Revelation 17 final symbolically pictured sovereign entities based on the national powers also have a meaning in those *whole* symbols as a complete picture of *globalized* world power beyond the scope of it’s *national* parts. The distinction of national and global government power as different is for a reason and is not lost upon Bible prophecy in the final phase of Adamic human history.

C. For example the Daniel 2 “immense image”, though composed of various national parts in Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece, Rome and Anglo-America, it also has a *comprehensive whole* meaning in that “image” as the globalized totality of that “image” symbol representing the totality of human world power it represents in it’s final “standing” culmination. (Rev16:16); The whole thing has meaning – globalist – as do it’s parts – national.

D. The Revelation 13 and 17 “seven headed” wildbeasts also have a total meaning, though in seven heads as parts, the total picture of the globalist whole being greater than the sum of it’s national parts is of a whole world rulership system. The whole thing has meaning as do it’s parts. The globalized meaning is the final form, the ultimate 8th King culmination based on national progression.

E. All those symbols as a globalized whole, composed of and based on smaller national parts, progressing over time in national meaning, are all globalist type world power consolidation totalities as a whole, as the whole meaning identical to the whole 8th King “scarlet wildbeast” meaning of full comprehensive world government. In the end the 8th King is the UN “image” center ***and*** a functioning actual world government as a whole as a totality of final global sovereign power completion. The whole symbol has greater meaning beyond the various parts.

### **National Government and Global Government are Different**

2. National power systems and global world power systems are not the same form of government. Though national powers and alliances of multi-national power have demonstrated aspirations of world rulership it has all been a failure to realize. (Dan11:27 “nothing will succeed”); Instead the wars and world wars that extended these national power aspirations from local to regional to extra-national invasions and colonial-like “empire” occupations have only enriched the centralized globalist power system while indebting the national powers in preparation, deployment and reparation debts related to these wars and world wars.

A. Globalized world government is different than national government, and so is the scale of it’s operation in events like world war and systems like

world finance and commerce.

B. Although not formally stated or visible, globalized components of maturing world government power have already been operating in the world system along with the national power systems mostly unaware of this dynamic.

C. Globalist world power objectives are inter and intra-national in scope to control national powers whose focus must remain internal to the nation but must eventually be guided by a superior global super-sovereign power understanding the inter-dynamics of all the nations. National powers do not have access to this kind of intelligence and information power globally, and national powers cannot do two forms of rulership, national and global, at the same time. Globalist world power is what a final world governmental evolution will be based on in this human developmental experiment in self rulership founded in the Edenic sovereign rebellion from God's sovereignty.

***This is why globalized world government is a natural evolution to finalize in this final period of prophecy now not understood by Jehovah's witnesses.***

### **God's Kingdom and the United Nations are not the Same Thing**

3. God's Kingdom and the United Nations and its eventual 8th King world government are not the same thing and are diametrically opposed to one another. Jesus Christ's Messianic Kingdom earthly sovereign agency is not the United Nations. Jesus Christ is not coming to join the UN and split global booty with a group of globalist money and power seeking technocrats, financiers, warlords, politicians, academics and priests, he is coming to remove their world rulership attempt permanently with full fair warning prior to that sovereign event.

A. The problem is at this time JWs consider the United Nations "image" as the pinnacle of world power when in fact UN world government 8th King is yet to complete that apex of world government sovereignty over a fourth and final required world tribulation/war cycle all already outlined in Bethel diverted prophecy. And that 3rd cycle ending, that led to the 3rd UN placement of 1990 (Dan11:31), marks the third of the final two of four UN placements in their final trajectory (Dan11:30-45) to Armageddon as the third (1990) and fourth (future) UN placements total in Bible prophecy and world history.

Now just as that 1990 Post Cold World War 3 (Dan11:29) 3rd UN rendition cycle ended and the 3rd UN placement occurred, and the recognizable process to present world government was now in three renditions of world war in some form (Dan11:29), Bethel went mum. Now as the above implications could have been made manifest clearly by Bethel since that highly significant 1990 3rd United Nations manifestation, Bethel said nothing. To this day Bethel acts as if the 3rd UN placement has no significant meaning.

**In effect, up to that time in the JW ministry everything was being tracked properly and consistently...**

## **Then Everything Changed – The Bethel Ministerial Exit 1990 and the Loss of the UN Tracking Assignment**

***After 1945 in Jehovah's witnesses ministry everything was right on track, everything was unfolding perfectly upon prophecy and world events in this irreversible sovereign progression to Armageddon – and JWs were telling the world all about it!***

Then something eventually happened that changed everything not only in the spiritual Christian status of Jehovah's witnesses, but in the validity and relevance of its soon to be out-dated sovereign prophetic tracking assignment of United Nations developments soon to be derailed, fully ignored and covered up by Bethel as ongoing policy.

Soon after 1945 the Jehovah's witnesses Christian ministerial accuracy and UN tracking work was to be diverted and its global ministerial exposition was to be affected by error as the JW ministry was to effectively stall in 1945 2nd UN placement exposition and explained meaning. This loss of UN tracking was accomplished by treating the 1990 3rd UN manifestation in the post Cold War (Dan11:29-31) resolution period as of no account – prophetically, globally and historically.

And even more was to unfold as more evidence of severe ministerial departure.

***Out of the blue it seemed, Jehovah's witnesses not only ignored the foretold 3rd UN placement but were instead also covenantally adjointed to the 8th King UN "image" by their Bethel leaders and its "Governing Body" as a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization (UN NGO) – yet at the same time saying nothing regarding the significance of that 3rd United Nations world presentation! (Dan11:31);***

That fateful UN covenant with Bethel's endorsement and the detrimental effect it had on its global JW ministerial arm as its promotional "UN Department of Public Information" UN NGO global agency, occurred in approximately the 1990 time period as the then modern 3rd United Nations (UN) placement was occurring in the post Cold War (Dan11:29) resolution amidst the USSR dissolution (Dan11:30b-32a).

That significant UN post Cold War “peace” resolution provided the world stage for that latest UN world event of that *third of four* United Nations world presentations (UN 3: Dan11:31, 1990; UN 4: Dan11:45, Future) in 1990. That 3rd UN placement occurred as the 1990 United Nations “New World Order” initiative. (Soon thereafter the term “new world order” appeared over 70 times in Bethel publications from 1991 to 2001 starting in UN NGO Awake! 9/8/1991 magazine as part of this Bethel backed UN world promotional campaign);

***Now the UN 8th King prophetic and world history tracking work was totally derailed in the JW ministry.***

## **Bethel and Jehovah’s Witnesses Have Changed**

Now it was not just Daniel 8 and 11 prophecy exposition and meaning being subverted but so was the whole Messianic Kingdom commentary that could have been developed as these 8th King world events made clear signals of it’s diametric purpose opposed to God’s Kingdom in marked progress. Now all live and real-time prophetic enlightenment aiding valid commentary of world sovereignty events plainly in the making was also ceased by Bethel and Jehovah’s witnesses.

Instead Bethel echoed the seemingly endless JW past and fully subverted the once live response to 8th King world events that also squelched Jehovah’s witnesses former foresight and insight as to what these events really mean. Instead today’s well engineered backward minded Bethel ministry, in both historical and spiritual dimensions of retardation, is what Jehovah’s witnesses try to pass off as live truth, valid commentary and accurate prophetic exposition.

***Today’s Jehovah’s witnesses, by this core Bethel subversive influence, are nothing like the 1920’s and 1940’s Christian’s exposing 8th King current events and developments of their time as prophecy live and real-time in both the first and second UN placements. To the contrary, in effect today’s Bethel is a UN annex of co-promotions. Today’s JW ministry is a UN aiding misinformation diversion.***

Today’s Bethel is a spiritually catatonic yet hyper-piously reactionary distraction designed to make themselves and organizational issues, hypocrisy, doctrinal wafflings, endless minutia and critical lawlessness the highlight of the ministry rather than reacting live and real-time to live world developments with spiritual and intelligent commentary on active 8th King globalization-to-world government developments plainly known to even the world now. (Luke21:25); This total departure of the entire prophetic tracking ministry of Jehovah’s witnesses, and all it’s live relationship to Messianic Kingdom objectives, for an endless stagnation in a distant past, in major transgression and error (Dan8:11-13; Dan11:30-32), is made painfully obvious since 1990 and the Bethel purposeful if not totally thoughtless United Nations UN NGO covenant.

But by the prophecies we need to be paying attention to live and real-time, it is shown the now active Bethel apostasy events and their ramifications now and to come are themselves prophecy fulfilling! In fact the Bethel apostasy is already the main initial signal and repeating principle of apostasy and lawlessness (2Thess2:1-4) indicating a divine judgment is near.

In fact the entire 1914-1918 Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11, 15-16 main prophecy is also about to repeat with an 8th King set of commencing world events as the context of the temple judgment of Jehovah’s witnesses first to mark this critical final activation of final fulfillment prophecy to Kingdom come. The Bethel apostasy and it’s “man of lawlessness” center of organized operations led by the rogue “Governing Body” indicates the final cycle of prophecy will soon fully activate with that signal judgment first on Jehovah’s witnesses.

***The 8th King first cycle of development and prophecy leading to the League of Nations in 1919, will repeat upon the same Daniel 12 pattern leading in final form to the 8th King world government 4th UN placement to also arrive at Daniel 12:11 again, live and real-time, in the future at the end of this final 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completion cycle.***  
***(Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Rev11:7-13)***

As the news of the United Nations “image” and it’s 8th King world government completion reality progresses to full globalized unification of all the nations (Rev17:11-18) so will the main trigger of Armageddon also manifest in that event and period. Thus 8th King completion news is a gauge to the actual arrival of Christ to come for a concurrent Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion himself, with God. (Rev16:13-16; Zech14:5; 1Thess4:17; Mark13:24-27);

Accordingly this entire signal phase and final 8th King cycle is fully unknown to Jehovah’s witnesses and the world ministerial audience, and Bethel itself is the source of this “operation of error”.

## **Bethel Subversion Example 1 – The Matthew 24:15 UN NGO Signal**

***(Matthew 24:15-16) “Therefore, when you catch sight of the (UN NGO; Dan11:31) disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet (modern Dan11:31 “disgusting thing that causes desolation” as parallel of Dan8:13 “transgression causing desolation”), standing in a holy place (in the JW “constant feature” ministry as UN NGO), (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains. (Because the JW Bethel desolation judgment for that UN NGO “transgression causing desolation” is near; 1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5);***

In hindsight of that covert Bethel UN NGO revelation coming out from the world press in late 2001, the developing earlier trend of internal Bethel control enabled by the “Governing Body” dictatorial Bethel coup of 1976 becomes obviously suspect in this calamitous spiritual development. The further evidence is the UN 3rd placement related UN NGO was to manifest just 14-15 years after that Governing Body coup. In 1990 the UN 3rd



placement manifested *with* the 1991 Bethel “UN NGO” global co-promotions of that 3rd UN placement and its prophetic cover-up. (Dan11:31);

That Bethel internal compromise (Dan11:30-31) from 1976, and soon thereafter its signal UN endorsement (Matt24:15) all climaxed into that UN NGO 8th King prophecy fulfilling now as a Bethel publicly known spiritual compromise – as **they**, the 8th King and Bethel, fulfilled prophecy together – and as foretold and expected Bethel says nothing about it. (Dan8:11-13; Dan11:30-32a):

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** (3rd UN placement 1990:) **“And they (team effort) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** (3rd UN placement, 1990; UN NGO, 1991, at Bethel; Matt24:15; Dan8:13 “transgression causing desolation”);

***In addition to that UN NGO spiritual adultery the prophetic tracking of the 8th King was also now lost by JW’s as now Bethel policy significantly marked by these concurrent UN related 1990 events.***

## **Bethel Subversion Example 2 – Modern King North as 8th King Connection Concealed**

Now the Bethel JW ministry did not develop an up-to-date commentary of Daniel 11 (Daniel 11:27-45) to accurately reflect that “King North” 3rd UN manifestation, for a third time as prophecy at Daniel 11:31, was an undeniable 8th King world event connection. Furthermore, to Bethel the 3rd UN placement was not even a significant world event worthy of insightful commentary, but rather “new world order” global placement quotes from George Bush Sr. was the new Watchtower and Awake! commentary.

Instead Bethel leadership covered up (Dan8:12) the King North as 8th King reality and the 1990 3rd UN placement meaning (Dan11:31) proving it. What developed at Bethel was instead a distracting ministerial facade echoing the JW past, embellishing it with many pretty pictures and other teaching diversions, as Bethel proceeded with a global UN promotions operation in a decade long “UN NGO” world advertising campaign (Awake! 9/8/1991) highlighting the UN “New World Order” objective in the JW world ministerial publications.

In this way the JW “constant feature” was now terminally polluted with 8th King propaganda as Bethel policy – for the UN “library card” as a purposefully ridiculous excuse to add insult to injury.

***All this 8th King cover-up is carried out to this day while Bethel provides ever more subterfuge sampled from the past JW ministry, as now a foretold JW prophetic diversion campaign and apostasy is still active (Dan11:32a), in addition to the UN NGO transgression (Dan8:13) and Bethel’s covert UN concealing missions now Bethel’s ongoing official policy.***

In other words, Bethel went globally apostate publicly, as also foretold and in fulfillment at the same time as it is all covered up at Bethel. In hindsight this critical JW ministerial diversion has developed in the “Governing Body” managerial experiment and trended development for nearly 40 years progressing “gradually” (Dan8:12) from bad to worse and into more error, stumbling (Dan11:32-35, 41) and cover-up in the process; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3; 2Pet2:1-3); Thus a modern “man of lawlessness” in the Governing “Body” and Bethel leading clerics and administration is being revealed *with* their apostate production and signal UN NGO endorsement of the 8th King.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one (including Bethel; Rev2:2) seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...**

**(Daniel 11:32) “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (at Bethel), he (8th King/King North) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.** (The Bethel “smooth words” 8th King cover-up in the JW publications is part of the smoothly justified apostasy);

## **Bethel Subversion Example 3 – Worldwide Globalization Understanding Uncommented by Bethel as Further Objective Obscuring Final 8th King World Government Cycle**

Now all modern historical details of the globalist world government development in the 8th King and UN relationship, *and* its globalization process understanding, now readily available in voluminous worldwide analyses and research, are completely concealed explicitly by Bethel since 1990 in marked fashion. After over twenty years in that trended Bethel subversion development since 1990, we now see Bethel’s globalization ignorance campaign amongst JW’s is also aiding 8th King UN developmental secrecy as to uncommented world globalism meaning and the prophetic exposure aiding retarded 8th King world government understanding among modern Jehovah’s witnesses.

***As further evidence of Bethel’s purposeful 8th King cover up, Bethel’s clerics will not discuss or teach even now well known basic globalization or geo-political understandings supporting the better understanding of world government developmental trends and developments increasingly globally seen since 1990.***

Today’s Jehovah’s witnesses, by Bethel policy, have no idea about globalism basics as being the fundamental 8th King world government global power consolidation dynamic now active all over the world. Jehovah’s witnesses have no idea about globalization as an ongoing development related to the Revelation 16:13-16 8th King international “gathering” phenomena that is aided by globalization consolidations. JW’s have no inkling globalization maturation leads to the complete 8th King world government administrative components progressively, because Bethel will not discuss anything that exposes further 8th King world developmental evidence in world geo-political sciences, globalism sciences or in modern

prophecy fulfilling. (Dan11:30-41);

***The JW collective mind is therefore now living in a perpetual 1970 level of world and spiritual awareness regarding 8th King world government. The entire UN tracking ministry of Jehovah's witnesses is now derailed and effectively defunct; The final required 8th King globalization-to-world-government phase is now unknown to the backward collective JW mentality.***

Rather than 8th King globalization (Rev16:13-16) – culminating into a required global government super-sovereignty (Rev17:11-18) – over a future final 4th UN phase of 8th King prophecy (Dan11:42-45) – JWs think “it can end any day now brothers!”. Though the final phase is about to begin as Daniel 11:42-45, JWs think instead, by Bethel delusions, that it is all over.

JWs are fully stalled, derailed, deluded and misled and expecting a fully premature “end of the world”. The logical UN 1-2 manifestation from 1919 to 1945 leading in prophecy (Dan11:30-45) to a UN 1-2-3-4 conclusion with the 3rd UN placement of 1990 and 4th UN placement of the future is unheard of to JWs.

This sets up JWs for mass bewilderment when that Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King phase *begins* soon because it takes a number of final years to complete into full 8th King world government.

Now JWs, together in the well advanced Bethel purposeful deception production, live an engineered delusion of a former ministry in constantly plagiarized and repeated details. Now JWs are immersed psychologically in a complete Bethel/8th King allied stalling act and the Bethel engineered cover-up under a deceptive ministerial veneer of former validity.

Modern Bethel and JWs are therefore acting as if a UN 3rd placement (Dan11:31; 1990) is not part of the 8th King final world governmental non-stop progression to lead to the fourth and final UN presentation (Dan11:45), *with* full world government in the future Armageddon climax 4th UN placement of Bible prophecy:

**(Daniel 11:45) And he (8th King/King North) will plant his palatial tents (4th UN placement as world government) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end (Armageddon), and there will be no helper for him.**

***JWs cannot even tell that “King North” is the 8th King in a final prophecy sequence!***

It is obvious from the get-go only the 8th King can and will fulfill that Daniel 11:45 portion of the global prophecy of “palatial tents” as world government worldwide as the end of the Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King phase of the future. There cannot be two human world governments in the end, only the 8th King, called King *eight* for this reason. But now JWs have lost the 1990 3rd UN placement connection (Dan11:31) to that 4th UN placement (Dan11:45) as a required continuum:

**(Daniel 11:36) “And the king (8th King marked in 3rd UN placement of Dan11:31) will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god (including the USSR); and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; (non-stop “success” to Armageddon) because the thing decided upon must be done.**

**Daniel 11:41 Current Point of Daniel 11 Progress as Apostate Bethel Fulfillment**

And now the proper modern Daniel 11 fulfillment position in Daniel 11:41, in current Bethel 8th King compromise (Luke21:20), is also lost as the reason why JWs have lost direction and lost the UN tracking assignment of BOTH the 3rd and 4th UN placement meanings:

**(Daniel 11:41) He (8th King) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (infiltrates the Bethel ministry internally), and there will be many [people] that will be made to stumble. (Matt24:15; Luke21:20 signal development present now at Bethel; Stumbling people is also the lawless Bethel subversion goal. Parallels Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-35 events and meaning);**

Now the Jehovah's witnesses' Christian ministry is fully misdirected, compromised and profaned as per prophecy; (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35; Rev8:10-11). And now the important progression of actual 8th King prophetic certainty proven by modern world events foretold in such now lost modern detailed 8th King developmental connections, is also now broken as a continuum (Dan11:36) of concurrent 8th King and Messianic Kingdom continuities. (Dan12:11);

That the 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completions require a final developmental phase of some years (Dan8:14 + Dan12:7), in the near future commencement, that the 3rd UN placement (1990) must lead to as a final UN placement of the future (Dan11:45), as a continuous 8th King “will certainly prove successful” continuously to Armageddon, is now lost upon JWs. (Daniel 11:30-45);

Now the first two UN placements properly explained by Jehovah's witnesses as prophecy (Rev13:11-15; 17:8-11) cannot be connected to the last two UN placements of Daniel 11:30-45 as a UN 8th King 1-2-3-4 guaranteed continuum to Armageddon able to be extended from 1990 marked 8th King events. Due to this Bethel truncation and diversion of prophetic and 8th King reality the formerly valid JW ministry is now fully diverted.

**By all this the JW ministry has lost the 3rd and 4th United Nations 8th King placement meanings and it's global ministerial exposition – and that aids the final 8th King world government development with now JW aided error and misinformation in the worldwide ministry regarding the 8th King as King North of Daniel 11:30-45, and the final Daniel 11:42-45 8th King required globalization completion cycle to full world government to begin soon.**

In that engineered and overridden error, JW expectations can be overly advanced to “expect Daniel 11:44 next” in a deceptive “King North” entity as a premature “attack on Babylon the Great empire of false religion” concealing the actual temple judgment desolation events (Dan8:13 unique temple judgment signal as Rev8:2-5 final fulfillment) with an engineered JW “self fulfilling prophecy” created by Bethel for bewildering effects in that final cycle commencement period.

This truncation of a former tracked UN continuum, and the apostate context of it's development at Bethel has now allowed further interpretive error to be developed and used to aid a final coup attempt on the JW ministry before the final clarification can be explained. The 1990 diversion away from UN 3rd placement explanation has allowed this delusional atmosphere to develop instead of a proper explanation of the real meaning of that 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:30-31 as 8th King King North progress.

## **Overview: The Importance of the First Two UN Placements Prophetic Tracking Continuum From 1919 to 1970 and the 1990 Bethel Signal Apostasy UN Diversion Campaign**

### **A. JWs Laid The “Kingdom Come” Issue as a Framework of Logic**

The International Bible Students (IBSA), by God's aid through Christ, laid a unique Christian ministerial theme that focused on the Kingdom of God as the source of the universal earthly rulership that would deploy as the Messianic Kingdom agency upon it's 144000 completion. (Rev14:1); That the Messianic Kingdom was to soon be the earth focused world rulership under Jesus Christ as God Almighty's anointed King of kings right on planet earth was made known globally. (Zech4:6-9; Dan2:31-45; Rev19:11-21; Rev21:1-5); Prophecy fulfilling in a final continuum was to mark the progress to “Kingdom come”. (Matt6:10);

The prophetic sovereign theme of that Jehovah's witnesses Kingdom of God ministerial deployment, as a foretold (Dan7:25; Dan12; Rev10-11), developed in the 1914 era foundational ministry that soon developed to far greater detail by 1930 and after. In that progress in understanding, more information came forth affirming much Daniel and Revelation underlying prophetic meaning in important timelines, modern world event meanings and required continuums of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom co-development towards Armageddon's foretold resolution of the sovereign world rulership issue now backed by marked world events after 1914.

***Messianic Kingdom prophecy and 8th King UN world events were now inseparable as both developing concurrently enroute to Armageddon as a reliable continuum and affirmable trajectory backed by more prophecy foretelling more UN 8th King world events as time progressed.***

Thus a prophetic thread of certainty was also explained as an interlinked framework and continuum outline that was *mapping* the Kingdom of God manifestation in preview form over time, in it's Kingdom proclamation concurrent with also 8th King developments as a significant timed gauge in sovereign warning in a prophetically timed manner backed by significant world events marking the prophecy.

In basic terms, when the 8th King completes world government, the Messianic Kingdom final sovereign response will be triggered after that event; (Dan12:11; Dan11:45; Dan8:25; Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17);

That logical progression to required 8th King sovereign completion as world government, prior to and enabling the final Messianic Kingdom completion and reaction is fully unheard of to today's JWs. And that Bethel engineered ignorance aids the JW premature “end of the world” delusion that aids that deception.

### **First Two United Nations Placements Explained Properly by JWs Live and Real-Time**

The original 1914 JW Kingdom ministry made clear that a League of Nations globalist world government foundation was also laid and proclaimed at that time that led to the second United Nations related manifestation of 1945 as all prophecy fulfilling events leading to “the end”. (Matt24:14); That is now foundationally beyond question in the 8th King's concurrently developing diametric rivalry to the Kingdom of God, which Kingdom of God made it's own sovereign proclamation of that 1914-1918 prophetically marked period concurrently and also ongoing.

That Jehovah's Christian witnesses identified that 1919 first League of Nations prophecy (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11), and the subsequent 1945 second United Nations prophecy (Rev17:8-11) as foretold “disgusting thing” placements as marked prophetic fulfillments is very important. It is an example of the Jehovah's witnesses' concurrent UN tracking assignment of explaining sovereign meaning in prophecy fulfilling in also the rival 8th King world government system parallels with the Messianic Kingdom “birth” announcement progressing over time as expected. And that tracking and up-to-date commentary needed to be maintained as significant as time proceeded past the 1945 2nd UN placement.

That “seven times”, 2520 year timed proof of prophecy was marked by the overall sovereign significance based on the Jerusalem sovereign deposition of 607 BCE linked to the Israel/Judah/Davidic Kingdom covenant of God as the “appointed times of the nations” ending in 1914. (Dan4:16,23,25,32; Luke21:24); The initial fulfillment of Daniel 12 smaller scale timed prophetic periods (Dan12:7; 12:11; 12:12) marking significant Kingdom meanings from 1914-1918, 1919-1922, and 1922-1926 ministerial manifestation was also developed and explained starting upon 1914 Kingdom proclamation events.

Thus the end of the 2520 years “appointed times” led to the initial Messianic Kingdom “birth” ministry deployed as per solid prophecy – with 8th King related world events also marking it’s significance. An overall framework was thus defensible in a progression of developmental features of the Messianic Kingdom agency from Daniel 12’s timed periods initially fulfilling and underlying the applicable Kingdom ministerial Revelation 8-11 prophecy. (Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:6,14; Rev13:5 parallels);

Revelation 8-11 had Revelation 15-16 parallels of seven trumpets and seven plagues in a preview of events that must have a final fulfillment cycle to culmination in the future. Accordingly a prophetic replication of Daniel 12 and that Revelation “seven” sequence parallel was also being potentially, but not fully revealed.

That comprehensive and proven timed framework and it’s sovereign milestones and meanings, it’s dual “kingdom” theme and it’s manifested features, also provided a reliable linking of Daniel and Revelation structured sovereign prophetic outlines. Now Daniel and Revelation were also progressing together to Armageddon upon marked global events in initial form. By the theme and timing in the first fulfillment of Daniel 12:7 1260 days of 1914-1918’s time signature, the Revelation 11-13 cross relation was solidly established as that co-related parallel prophecy fulfilling. (Revelation 11:2-3, Revelation 12:6,14 and Revelation 13:5 all have a 1260 day time reference to Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7);

That Kingdom hub of real meaning created a far greater sovereign picture into which other supporting prophetic details could then be linked reliably from all the prophets for various applicable details. When that prophetic structured framework, with real world events of 1914-1919, became backed even further in the 1945 2nd UN placement meaning, it became even more pronounced as valid when compared to the out-dated interpretations and disconnected nature of Christendom’s theology. Though from that overall context the IBSA separated, the overall difference in understanding is astounding to those perceiving the now big “world government” picture that now was surfacing.

***That an 8th King designate “birth” also appeared in globalist diametric form as an intended human world rulership in an international forum “nucleus” of the 8th Kingdom “image” of world government as the League of Nations, with the Messianic Kingdom announcement, at roughly the same period of time, is of course in retrospect beyond coincidence.***

Thus an 8th King and Messianic Kingdom completion parallel was thoroughly founded in prophecy and backed by world events in 8th King world government development. That foundation provided a continual live and real-time responsibility for Jehovah’s witnesses to track prophecy continually. Jehovah’s witnesses also were required to explain the supporting world events correctly as prophecy when they appeared on the world scene in applicable fashion. Thus Jehovah’s witnesses were to be constantly providing the key meanings of prophecy and it’s described world events which were guaranteed to continue to fulfill and to describe future 8th King and Messianic Kingdom developments beyond 1945; (Dan11:27-45; Dan8:9-25; Rev16; Rev17);

## **B. Earthly Purpose of God Fully Explained**

The purpose of God to fulfill the Genesis 1:26-28 (Gen12:3; 22:17-18) Edenic blessing on earth as God’s “will done on earth” (Matt6:10; Eph1-3) by means of Christ to circumvent the Edenic sin and sovereign rebellion issue was also made far clearer than the Christendom scenario of a mass exodus from earth to heaven or hell. Thus the reality of the Messianic Kingdom guaranteed sovereign agency to fulfill that will of God also became clearer as an earth centered requirement to eventually confront the sovereign problem stemming from the Edenic sovereign rebellion by sin.

Now the manifestation of the 8th King and Messianic Kingdom required final agencies’ respective proclamations claiming to be the world power to fulfill God’s “will done on earth” also appeared at the same 1914-1919 timing and were noted as concurrent yet diametrically opposed as to which world government would rule planet Earth. Thus the 8th King diametric will was set in complete opposition to the will of God clearly explained by Jehovah’s witnesses amidst a Christendom endorsement of the globalist League of Nations as an “expression of God’s Kingdom on earth”.

This clearly focused the reality of Christ the King and the Kingdom of God coming to earth (Matt6:10) as a real anticipated event among true Christians, and what it would mean for the rival 8th King sovereignty was explicitly stated. (Dan2:31-45; Rev19:19-21); Jehovah’s witnesses used to make it clear God’s Kingdom is not a globalist elite UN “expression of God’s Kingdom on earth” and Jesus Christ is not coming to join the United Nations and that more than implied a sovereign global war with God, which was made clear in the JW ministry like no other ministry on earth.

*Note: Now that ministerial tracking work has ended up as a foretold Bethel ministerial diversion endorsing the UN as UN NGO, as many again are unaware of the true sovereign issue in dynamic development here currently swept under the Bethel rug aided by a dated prophetic exposition. Now the original key feature of 8th King endorsement of the “man of lawlessness” in the adulterous Christendom cleric system of the initial fulfillment identification amidst a divine judgment is repeating in final form in the Bethel United Nations endorsement as UN NGO indicating a repetition of the initial cycle in final form.*

## **C. Kingdom Development and the Universal Sovereign Issue Fully Explained**

Thus the Kingdom of God progressive development in marked fulfillment and the world rulership issue was clarified fully in forms explained clearly

to in time become final world government entities progressively that resolve that sovereign issue in a final conflict related to the Armageddon meaning with a final extended yet short warning period also identified at that time and after.

## **D. God's Unique Supreme Identity Fully Explained**

A clear distinction between God and His Son Jesus Christ was clearly made in Jehovah God's Name describing the definitive unique Almighty God as an individual person.

## **E. Jesus Christ's Role in God's Purpose Fully Explained**

Jesus Christ's role as God's Word, messenger, anointed servant and King to carry out God's will was also clearly defined from various Christendom confusions.

## **F. The Christian Ministerial Responsibility Fully Explained**

The Kingdom and ministerial responsibility of Christian exclusive devotion and exclusive worship of God alone, by access through Jesus Christ's sacrifice as the only two persons to receive faith and trust was also clarified. As Christendom joined the League of Nations endorsement and true Christians endorsed God's Kingdom, the distinction was made clear. (To be noted later, because that distinction was clear, but obscured in recent times as the 1990 Bethel 3rd United Nations endorsement as UN NGO is now the modern JW "two masters" status. (Dan11:31b; Matt6:24; 24:15);

## **G. Prophetic Rival System Sovereign Progression Nearly Fully Explained**

Thus what is a required tracking of Messianic Kingdom developments *and* 8th King developments in prophecy and world events with marked developments to lead to a climax period of human history was set as an early Christian ministerial theme of the Jehovah's Christian witnesses. But now it is being fully identified as a derailed Christian ministry in modern Bethel loss of the 3rd UN meaning in prophecy since 1990 – thereby losing the required focus of tracking that dual kingdom co-development in modern world events fulfilling prophecy and their parallel developments.

In that way the whole Biblical prophecy of final sovereign consolidation and the 8th King world developments to culminate in a final UN cycle towards world government is not fully explained by this now fully diverted Jehovah's witnesses' ministry for the last twenty years.

## **H. World Rulership Conflict Principle Fully Explained**

Thus two diametric "kingdom" sovereignties, in side by side concurrent development, was identified as was the assured global "Har-Magedon" situational global location of that final sovereign resolution. (Rev16:12-18);

## **The Final Sovereign Climax Continuum Not Fully Explained**

That this kingdom and world rulership dual development would progressively lead to the Armageddon climax in time was shown in conceptual form in the initial fulfillment pattern of Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11 parallels up to the understanding of that 1914-1918 period explained later. That understanding is now suffering a loss of focus due to Bethel's diversion campaign and organized signal apostasy. (2Thess2:3; Dan11:30-31; Dan11:32a; Zech3:1-3);

Now since 1976 and nearly forty years of "gradually given over" (Dan8:12) internal Bethel compromise since then, led by the Governing Body method of factional-to-full control, the JW ministry has warped with the Christian ministerial focus lost. This resulted in time, "gradually", in the UN NGO covenant and all it implies in 8th King aiding promotion, deception and prophetic cover-up and further resulted in the last twenty full years of missing Biblical commentary at Bethel regarding 8th King developments clearly fulfilling more prophecy since 1990 and the 3rd UN placement of that time. (Dan11:31; Dan8:11-14, 23);

Thus it is not JW's "moving ahead" or in danger of "pushing ahead" but rather JW's having fallen far behind for at the least 20 years. JW's are now fully behind the Biblical and world times as far as 8th King development amidst a Bethel spiritual lawlessness, organizational distraction and a worldwide stumbling campaign actually fueled by this Bethel spiritual criminal activity and it's public record spread globally on the internet. (2Pet2:1-3);

In effect of the full 37 years since 1976 of this "Governing Body" centered subversion and transgression (Rev8:10-11), really that whole time period (Rev8:12) is now a reflection of the JW progressive subversion into now full apostasy. Now the full JW communal "earth" (Rev8) apostasy is enabled by Bethel's organized means of administering it and concealing it to some, but not to all, at the same time as they develop and deploy it. It's connection to prophetic apostate signals was thereby delayed as long as Bethel could achieve. (1Tim5:24-25);

Accordingly the 8th King tracking in it's significant events since 1990 and the growing globalization-to-world-government awareness even in the world's research is all concealed understanding by Bethel policy. In that purposeful Bethel engineered 8th King developmental ignorance among JW's, JW's are also incapable of explaining or proving the final cycle of 8th King development of the future (Dan11:42-45; Rev17:11-18), or it's signal development as the Daniel 11:30-41 merging continuum since 1990. JW's have been fully derailed into a modern ministerial irrelevance now stalled

in a perpetual 1970 merely parroted over and over again.

Thus JW's are incapable of explaining prophecy in final fulfillment properly and are in actual Bethel engineered error regarding Daniel 11:27-45 (King North as 8th King) and Daniel 8:9-25 ("small horn", "King of Fierce Countenance" as 8th King) as an identical 8th King final phase of world rulership development in those parallel prophecies. Now all sovereign prophecy of King North and the King of Fierce Countenance are actually globalized world government meaning fully transcending Bethel's national defined dead-end fictions, now both converging into their identical globalist 8th King world government meanings and their final development and placement sequences – and Jehovah's witnesses are none the wiser and neither is the global ministerial audience.

## Temple Judgment Unknown to JW's

The coming timed temple judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 as consequence of the Daniel 8:13 UN NGO as that "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 11:31b placing of the "disgusting thing" as Bethel UN NGO, as co-developing with these lawless Bethel subversions, is also unknown to Jehovah's witnesses.

That Daniel 8:13-14 activates as 1Peter 4:17 as parallel of Revelation 8:3-5 final fulfillment commencing the final Revelation 8-11 final cycle parallels is also unknown to modern Jehovah's witnesses. All these prophetic certainties are covered up with WW2 era fictions as dated interpretations by the Bethel apostate leaders. That Bethel has killed the real-time prophetic understanding so have they paralyzed JW's understanding that prophecy continues to fulfill and in fact it must all replicate in final form in the near future as a live and real-time final set of marked years as the 8th King final world government cycle currently hidden by this purposeful Bethel "theological" coma.

That the final judgment cycle starts upon Jehovah's witnesses in the final 8th King cycle context of Daniel 11:42-45 is also unknown to Jehovah's witnesses. JW's think instead all prophecy of Daniel and Revelation has fulfilled "to the smallest detail"; (WT 6/15/2012 Article: JEHOVAH IS "A REVEALER OF SECRETS")

***JW's are now sitting ducks, set up by apostate Bethel, for the 8th King first "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 coming soon as the JW temple judgment significance; (1Pet4:17);***

Now Bethel and the 8th King can present that temple desolation of Daniel 8:13 to JW's as premature Daniel 11:44 "the end of the world starting brothers!" as the further deceptive premature "attack on Babylon the Great", and most JW's will be none the wiser for quite some time; (Dan8:14; Hos6:1-3; Isa37:30);

## Current JW Status: The Final 8th King and Temple Judgment Cycle is not Fully Explained

Though the final cycle of prophecy and world events is contained in the first Kingdom and 8th King cycle of Daniel 12 of 1914-1926, merely repeating in final form in the near future, with unique prophetic signals of:

1. Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses and;
2. Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King phase of global intrigues activating;

JW's are fully unaware of this reality.

Bethel subversion has created this spiritual retardation. Thus we have a loss of the 8th King UN tracking assignment by Bethel that developed after the 1945 2nd UN placement was explained properly, leading to a now complete cover-up of the 1990 3rd and future 4th UN placements by Bethel subversion.

## CSI Bethel – The Unusual Suspect

Thus sometime after 1945 and a successful tracking of two UN prophetic developments the third UN placement of 1990 was concealed and ignored with a signal UN NGO Bethel United Nations 8th King endorsement manifesting concurrently. (Dan11:31; 8:13; Matt24:15); That apostasy finally surfaced in 1990 from an internal Bethel development predating that time in positioning (Dan8:11-13), empowered by foretold 8th King aided anointed defection and infiltration (Dan11:30b-35, 41), as in time a Bethel subversion developed to the point of endorsing the UN 8th King as UN NGO by 1990.

That UN NGO slick deception was then concealed until 2001 when exposed by an external news source conveniently timed with the 911 events prior to that UN NGO exposé.

Covering up the Daniel 8 and 11 relative prophecies of that development, and covering up the King North (and King of Fierce Countenance) identity

as only possible in the 8th King in Daniel 11:30-45 and Daniel 8:11-25, all co-developed with this now ominous internal Bethel UN NGO development.

We therefore ask: What happened to the JW ministry here in this brief time period?

***As we put 2 and 2 together the “unusual suspect” in this case, to develop at Bethel between 1945 and 1990 approximately, is of course the 1976 Bethel dictatorial coup by the “Governing Body” dictatorial development that sprung up and seized Bethel control in this interim period.***

That internal Bethel “cell” of unique and timely development was the new, potentially factionally controlled, and non-Biblical scripturally super imposed “rule by committee” “Governing Body” method of Bethel JW ministerial guidance. That timely development amounts to a self-glorified, self-appointed and specialized corporate “board of directors” – actually just a mythical “divine” “supreme council” – that went into progressive anti-Christian group control after the Bethel ministry was in full successful operation formerly led by *individual* anointed Christian guidance in Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz.

This new type of “committee” “guidance” at Bethel was therefore also unique in all JW history since 1914, but was sold off as an existing divine entity dating back to the days of the apostles, and the early IBSA ministry – which is not the truth. (Acts 15:1-33 and Revelation 2-3 do not mention any mythical “governing body” of apostolic “popes”; 2Thess2:1-4; 2Cor11:13-15); The “governing body” is not a Biblical term or a divine entity as well and had to be super-imposed and implied by consistently applied human rationale upon the one time Acts 15:1-33 Jerusalem emergency circumcision clarification meeting to even install such an idea in the mass JW mind in error over decades. (2Thess2:11-12).

***What began as an error is now the central root “the lie” of 2Thessalonians 2:11-12 as that very “governing” “body” concept itself by which more lies entered the Christian ministry of that time to compound to today’s Bethel full blown “operation of error” apostate ministry.***

The real “apostasy” is *in* Bethel not outside, hence Bethel’s use of external opposers fueled by their own brazen lawlessness helps to distract the actual location of the apostasy “in the temple” at Bethel’s associated public locale of the JW ministry central administration.

In hindsight this experiment in “Governing Body” catastrophe in progress is the single worst failure of JW history from the inception of this “divine body” that led to even more serious transgression and eventual full departure from the Christian ministry in time “gradually given over”. (Dan8:11-13);

The “governing body” invention and it’s Bethel installation by intrigue as a “supreme council” – or Bethel’s modern Papal-like “Lords of the Faith” – is unique to 1976 and after in Jehovah’s witnesses, and that is telling for the critical UN supporting developments that soon followed. It’s method of group rule and it’s dictatorial style was also unique to that fateful 1976 inception and after, as prior to that time the “body of the Christ” was recognized as the only divine entity identified by God, Christ and the Bible.

There simply is no such thing as the “governing body”, all divine authority is in Jesus Christ by God’s appointment and thus secondarily to his “body” of anointed of which the 12 apostles were the first members upon faithful continuation of the responsibility by faith and obedience. When Judas Iscariot defected a replacement was selected by God and in time that apostolic body ceased in existence as the continuing “body of the Christ” continued the work by also God’s selection.

The modern-day “Judas” “Governing Body” picture is all Bethel is actually indicating (2Thess2:3-4). This is because never has and never will God place an intermediary authority between Christ and his own “body” and sheep as the Governing Body has assumed and “lifted themselves” into such an illegal intermediation with devastating results. God certainly will not set a group of UN servicing Bethel lawless ones over anointed Christians, instead Bethel’s apostasy and “lawless one” shall fully fulfill the signal apostasy towards it’s temple purification expulsion signaling a final temple judgment cycle. (Zech3:1-5; 2Thess2:3-4, 8);

***Thus the “governing” “body” is actually a manmade additional body added later, whose very existence is naturally “set in opposition” (2Thess2:4) to the “body of the Christ” which the so-called “Governing Body” claims to be the supreme authority of. Thus Bethel is now a neo-papal system in reality, merely modified to fit the Bethel urban CEOs of the modern Bethel corporations.***

## **The Main Target of 8th King Coming First Trampling (Daniel 8:13-14)**

And this is why modern Jehovah’s witnesses are the last point of Christian and world truth already diverted now, that is also the target of a full global ministerial removal attempt indicated in the very apostasy active internally at Bethel. The Daniel 8:1-14 prophecy guarantees an organizational signal desolation of Jehovah’s witnesses.

If the 8th King leads an internal Bethel apostasy as per prophecy (Dan11:32a), with great evidence of critical compromise and transgression (Dan8:13; Dan11:31), then we can know that strategic operation is not going to remain static, but this Bethel tool of lawlessness has a coup-de-grace intention also indicated in more prophecy such as the whole book of Hosea, Micah, and most of Isaiah’s prophecy.

(The “man of lawlessness” is also the “son of destruction” in Bethel’s cleric system, a betrayer manifestation climax in that symbolic meaning.

Zechariah 11 “flock meant for the killing” is now all Jehovah’s witnesses to be under the 8th King divinely permitted “trampling” desolation of Daniel 8:13 that the UN NGO has sealed in the JW organization; (Hos1:4-7); The UN NGO is the Daniel 8:13 “transgression causing desolation”.);

This article will further explain Jehovah’s witnesses initial valid sovereign description and progressively unfolding framework and it’s importance classically developed in the JW worldwide ministry up to the appearance of and progressive gradual diversion centered in the Governing Body in 1976 and after in the Bethel signal apostasy. (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3);

That valid ministerial theme based on an ongoing Kingdom proclamation and it’s globally explanatory ministry paralleling two known UN placements as the co-developing rival 8th King world rulership system has a point of known departure nearly concurrent with the operation of this Governing Body dictatorship to also be explained further.

***Jehovah’s witnesses were a valid Kingdom ministry until this modern Bethel diversion, now matured (Dan8:23), derailed the modern JW ministry with great evidence mounting especially from the 1990 period total departure from the former Jehovah’s witnesses Christian Kingdom ministry.***

***This is why the coming temple judgment coming upon Jehovah’s witnesses and the Bethel organizational center of transgression and globally known ministerial claimant Christian anointed association, by the same 8th King planners who have guided this apostasy as foretold by factional Christian anointed defection and infiltration at Bethel (Dan8:11-13; Dan11:30-35) allows a UN NGO accounting, signal organizational “desolation” and the context of the foretold divine removal of these apostates permanently from the final JW ministry.***

In this way the coming 8th King planned “trampling” of Daniel 8:13 activation soon will allow 8th King intrigues to attempt to disrupt the JW ministry while God uses that context by Christ (2Thess2:8; Zech3:1-5; Mal3:1-5) to cleanse Jehovah’s witnesses amidst that judgment fulfilling in final signal form. In this way the Revelation 8 replication of the temple judgment meaning, starting the final prophetic cycle, will have to make known (first four trumpets) the 8th King collusion and apostasy issues the Bethel ministry is attempting to hide, to bring those hidden issue out for global exposure in the process of Daniel 8:13-14 timing of 1150 days or 2300 days of the temple judgment “evening” of desolation (Rev9 “abyss”) and it’s “morning” recovery phase.

In this way the Jehovah’s witnesses organized apostasy once matured and in coup-de-grace mode will instead work for the exposure of the 8th King and it’s 3rd and 4th UN placement meaning being made fully known in the process of a final divine warning activating towards Har-Magedon’s final sovereign resolution.

In this way the explained JW apostasy and it’s 8th King relationship forms the first chapter of the “little scroll” final Kingdom warning record to be globally known in time after the temple judgment produces a valid ministerial clarification recovery. This is why the Bethel apostates must be removed by divine means fulfilling the commencement of final signal prophecy as a final cleansing temple judgment in the final 8th King fourth UN world government phase of Daniel 11:42-45.

Jehovah’s witnesses may be fooled by the “picture perfect” grinning and acting Bethel and Governing Body “superfine apostles”, but God is not. (2Cor11:13-15; Rev2:2; Zech3:1-3); It is a divine judgment and divine means of power, not human, that will account for and remove the Bethel apostasy amidst a signal development of “prophetic proportions” coming on Jehovah’s witnesses first. (1Pet4:17).

Contrary to JW delusions, Babylon the Great’s religious institutional judgment does not start the final judgment cycle, it is at it’s end; (Rev16:12-19; Rev17:11-18); Because Jehovah’s witnesses have stopped analyzing prophecy and world intrigues of modern times they have accepted the Bethel engineered delusion and for this reason the prophecy describing the judgment and it’s context is now unknown to snoozing and overly busy Jehovah’s witnesses. In this way the temple judgment will hit JW’s like a “thief in the night”. (Matt25:5);

## **First Two United Nations 8th King Explanations – Live and Real-Time 1919-1945**

### **1. League of Nations 1919 as Revelation 13:11-15 Fulfilling**

The initial Kingdom ministry of Christian clarification deployed in the 1914-1918 WW1 period forming. This international world development and worldwide Kingdom ministry led to a dual manifestation situation as not only did God’s Kingdom make a sovereign proclamation, but soon a concurrent rival 8th King system also made a sovereign presentation and proclamation too culminating as the League of Nations globalized world governmental “image”.

That was fully explained in prophecy as the 1919 League of Nations “image of the wildbeast” by firstly and only the International Bible Students (IBSA) in the time period of clarification after 1914-1918 events:

**(Revelation 13:11-15) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began**



speaking as a dragon. **12** And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. **13** And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. **14** And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. **15** And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

**(Revelation 13:11-15)** And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth (from the established national systems), and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. (the Anglo-American globalist elite guidance system developing 8th King world government) **12** And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. (the Rev13:1 national wildbeast progression of Dan2,7,8) And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast (the nationalism primary worship distraction), whose death-stroke got healed. (from WW1 recovery and League of Nations political and financial oversight from 1919; Rev17:8 “admiration” principle reinforced by this first recovery as a formulaic principle of UN presentation acceptance) **13** And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. **14** And it misleads those who dwell on the earth (distracts mankind from the Messianic Kingdom certainty), because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast (League of Nations world government nucleus, blueprint and international developmental forum) that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. (the world war resolution “revival” hope aids the world government presentation in that world-war-to-world-government formulaic effect) **15** And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast (the world government “picture” begins to be painted, a world government begins to be built according to its “image”), so that the image of the wild beast should both speak (Anglo-American globalist elite voice begins shaping world destiny towards world government; Rev16:13-16) and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast. (in time this UN related “image” development must evolve into world government in four UN cycles foretold in prophecy);

Today many Christians besides Jehovah’s witnesses understand that prophecy can only be the 8th King designate as that League of Nations “image of the wildbeast” initial manifestation after the WW1 period was resolved to highlight the need and validity of that foundational world government organization. The sovereign certainty of Daniel and Revelation prophecy of what that 1914-1918 period meant and was leading to was also affirmed in hindsight of what a League of Nations really means as a sovereign rival world rulership – a true “new world order” concept and attempt manifesting in final form. (Gen10-11);

Thus a major piece of required sovereign prophecy popped into reliable place after 1919 in the sovereign theme of progressive development towards Armageddon in that key Revelation 13 fulfillment. It was made clear more fully after that time in what is seen now by some as the first unmistakable symphony of the initial Messianic Kingdom “birth” proclamation ministry, **with** a world war scope tribulation (WW1; Dan12:1), **and** an 8th King rival world governmental “birth” presentation as the League of Nations initial international forum of globalization of world power all in the same approximate four years of development. (Thus for more than prophetic reasons, 1914-1919 is a well marked milestone in all human history for more reasons than just prophecy fulfilling.);

*More 8th King developments requiring exposition and prophetic explanation was to soon follow.*

## **2. United Nations 1945 as Revelation 17:8-11 Fulfilling – The Initial Sovereign Picture is Fully Founded in Revelation Meaning**

Thus by the time the second United Nations (UN) related presentation manifested in 1945 after WW2, that event fulfilling prophecy could be seen in foresight as well as hindsight, and that set the initial era of JW development of sovereign prophetic explanation upon a great verification of Revelation 13 and 17 prophecy within about three decades (1914-1945), with two great forming world government presentations after two world war periods were resolved into desired “world peace” statements and world recovery periods (Rev13:3; Rev17:8) as this world-war-to-world-government cyclic and formulaic process, used by the forming 8th King for such UN presentations, was also becoming obvious.

**(Revelation 17:8-11)** The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. **9** “Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. **10** And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. **11** And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.

**(Revelation 17:8)** The (globalization form; scarlet) wild beast that you saw was (League of Nations globalizing form of wildbeast 1919-1939), but is not (went down in 1939 and WW2), and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (ascends as United Nations 1945 after WW2), and it is to go off into destruction. (Daniel 11:30-45 final two UN placements); **And when they see how the wild beast was (League of Nations), but is not (WW2 impotence), and yet will be present (United Nations), those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. (8th King presents world government renditions after a world war is resolved for maximum positive “peace” and recovery effect) 9 “Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains (national power peaks over time), where the**

**woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen** (*Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece*), **one is** (*Rome*), **the other has not yet arrived** (*Anglo-American national power*), **but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king]** (*globalist world power*), **but springs from the seven** (*national power progression of Rev13:1; Dan2,7,8*), **and it goes off into destruction.** (*after 4th UN placement as full 8th King world government; Dan11:45; Dan8:25; Dan12:11 final fulfillment*);

That also defined the central theme of the opposing 8th King power system prophetic exposition for the JW ministry after 1945 UN events for an initial valid ministry, well backed by world events continuing the Kingdom ministry and its reliable UN tracking prophetic awareness. It also connects Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11 sovereign progression from a national “seven headed” wildbeast formation to its totality as 8th King *globalization* leading to world government.

***National and globalist forms of government were being distinguished in this globalized formation of world government foundations.***

*More 8th King developments requiring exposition and prophetic explanation after 1945 was to soon follow by 1990 – and this is when JWs aborted the UN tracking ministry.*

### **Third United Nations Placement Falls of JW Radar**

Thus the globalized nature of the 8th King beyond the mere UN “image” meaning and world government “nucleus” function, to in time form into an additional worldwide scope of international based world rulership and world government, is a critical final detail of final 8th King development over a required third and fourth and final phase as the 8th King would not remain static in 1945 United Nations levels of development.

And this whole post 1990 third UN development to eventually come in that 8th King progress is also what Bethel covers-up in addition to covered up prophecy – and that breaks this awareness of required continuum. Bethel also deploys a dumbing-down campaign in the form of a non-existent globalization commentary related to final 8th King world government development evidence.

Since 1970-1990, anything and everything 8th King and world government related is all concealed by Bethel with no public commentary to the point of an engineered globalization ignorance so great and so long held among now fully backward minded Jehovah’s witnesses it must be purposeful – In fact it is prophetic as well.

This is why examining JW developmental details after 1945 is so important, (Rev2:2) because the 3rd UN manifestation (Dan11:31b) after a unique WW3 Cold War (Dan1:29 unique world war) was resolved in 1990, is now not tracked by the Bethel ministry. And worse, they joined that 3rd UN manifestation as UN NGO, a Bethel official UN co-promotional organization. And worse still, they cover up Daniel 8 and 11 8th King parallel fulfilling developments for various forms of the Bethel WW2 era fictions, all at the same time. That Bethel also fulfills these critical apostasy co-developments live and real-time with this 8th King cover-up is now required in the manifestation itself.

A major problem has developed internal to the JW organization and its Kingdom ministry now defunct. Thus post 1945 JWs, who used to expose UN development as prophecy must contain the clues of the modern full Bethel diversion of that Kingdom ministry by 1990. It will be shown by such subversion the final two of four UN placements are being purposely concealed by the Bethel organized apostates.

And that diversion climaxing in 1990 conceals the UN 1-2-3-4 guaranteed development continuum in prophecy to Armageddon, thus losing track of that importance renders the modern JW ministry now invalid, in fact misleading – yet still fulfilling key prophecy now as signal Bethel apostasy and the final modern “man of lawlessness” revealing in direct connection with the 8th King.

## **Final 8th King Cycle Connection**

Understanding Revelation 17:8-11 as the expected second UN placement is crucial because it leads to a progressive finale development in time to climax to the 3rd UN placement – prophetically, logically and historically. In time of the near future that JW unknown 3rd UN placement of 1990 as Daniel 11:31b must lead continuously (Dan11:36) to the now covered up 4th UN placement of Daniel 11:44-45 as this culmination below, of Daniel 11:42-45 and Revelation 16:12-16 parallel final 8th King sovereign consolidation developments, culminates into 8th King world government at the end of that future cycle:

**(Revelation 17:12-18) “And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their power and authority to the wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so].” 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their kingdom to the wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.”**

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an (globalist) eighth [king], but springs from the seven (national power progression), and it goes off into destruction. 12 “And the ten horns that you saw mean ten (national) kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the (globalist) wild beast. 13 These have one thought (sovereign expansion and or preservation), and so they give their (national based) power and authority to the (globalist apex forming) wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so].” 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns (national powers) that you saw, and the wild beast (globalist power), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. (absorbing religious sovereignty and assets) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national based) kingdom to the (globalist ascendant) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.” (the target religious sovereignty);**

Which sovereign 8th King climax parallels this finale consolidation of international globalized world power as the parallel final progression to Har-Magedon:

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 “Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.” 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har–Magedon.**

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates (Parallels 6th trumpet), and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. (Babylon the Great being set-up for Revelation 17:15-17 parallel events by removal of human defenses (Rev17:15)) 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. (complete 8th King globalist influence culminating) 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs (globalization is the main “gathering” principle and development to lead to world government in power consolidation), and they go forth to the (national) kings of the entire inhabited earth (culminating in this final period), to gather them together (globalization to world government) to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. (the earthly sovereign resolution, parallels Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 culminations into globalist 8th King power as world government) 15 “Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.” 16 And they gathered them (by Dan11:42-43 and Rev17:11-17 8th King wealth and power globalization consolidations) together (into final 8th King world government globalist unification symbolized in completion by 4th UN “placement” and proclamations; parallel Dan11:45; Dan8:25) to the place that is called in Hebrew Har–Magedon. (Joel 3:9-17; Zeph3:8-9; Dan2:31-45);**

**And all that final 8th King world power consolidation to result in actual 8th King world government including but not limited to the United Nations core “image” will culminate in the coming Daniel 11:42-45 final King North/8th King UN cycle of the near future.**

Thus those progressive developments with plenty of specialized research now available to illustrate financial, military and government evolutions supporting globalization as a progressive process leading to final world government “crystallization”, are now also concealed from Bethel teaching. That purposeful retarding of JW world globalization understanding further aids concealment of 8th King world governmental development since 1990, and it's final stages of globalization as a process requiring a final phase of development to also be shown foretold by prophecy – and it is logical in now four total UN developments in world history and in prophecy. (Jehovah's witnesses do not explain the United Nations will have had four total developmental presentations the last of which will be over a fourth and final cycle as 8th King complete and stated world government. (Dan8:25; 11:45; 12:11; 1Thess5:1-3);

Accordingly that diversion of JW understanding, in marked manner since 1990, has also truncated the JW awareness of the final 3rd and 4th UN placement continuum of Daniel 11:30-45 that provides the developmental background since 1990 of those final two UN developments to culmination as evidenced in globalization developments in many sectors of world power.

It also disconnects the cyclic first two UN placements of 1919 and 1945 from this required connection to Daniel 11:31, as a required continuum from 3rd to 4th placement (Dan11:36) that could be now easily recognized as four UN placements foretold in Bible prophecy. ((1) 1919 Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11 (first) (2) 1945 Rev17:8-11; (3) 1990 Dan11:31; (4) Future Dan11:45; Dan8:25; Dan12:11 (final));

The final 4th UN world developmental drive to full world government of Daniel 11:42-45 (over a number of final years) is also concealed as to modern and future significance by this Bethel based subversion aided by erred theological interpretation of Daniel 8 and 11 as WW2 era and USSR misapplications as the primary smokescreen to conceal the 1990 3rd UN placement significance in prophecy and world globalization developments that followed as actually 8th King events.

**Worldwide Financial Compromise**

Thus as multi-hundred-trillion dollar worldwide national debt and unfunded liabilities set-up a global financial meltdown of some sort aiding the Daniel 11:42-43 8th King wealth globalization process soon to activate with this modern evidence in global statistics, Bethel says absolutely nothing regarding this obvious connection of modern national debt compromise and future prophetic meaning in this straightforward 8th King prophecy:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (collective national powers; King South “capital”), she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:) 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all “desirable things” of collective global national “Egypt” “King South” powers in full globalist progressive ownership);**

**All these developments must occur in that Daniel 11:42-45 future final portion fulfilling in the overall Daniel 11:30-45 3rd and 4th UN placement continuum now concealed by apostate Bethel.**

Now even modern current financial developments and events globally reported and seen (Luke21:25) have no meaning to Bethel’s purposely dated 8th King and globalization commentary. A worldwide national finance and monetary meltdown opens the way to an 8th King globalized financial “solution” implied in Daniel 11:42-43 explicit meaning yet Bethel has “no comment” on these kinds of now obvious matters.

## Critical Diversion Point in 1990 Third United Nations Placement Time Period

This prophecy contains Bethel apostasy developmental details that actually lead in time to the 1990 3rd UN placement as the apostate Bethel background development that has also obvious 8th King (King North) planning connections and strategy to cover-up this UN progress from prophetic exposure on the world scene in the JW ministry:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) “And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. “And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

**(Daniel 11:30-31) “And he (8th King/King North) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (produces a successful operation Dan8:12b); and he (8th King) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (anointed core defection at Bethel aids internal 8th King access) 31 (Bethel subversion:) And there will be arms that will stand up (at Bethel; Dan11:41; Luke21:20), proceeding from him (8th King planners); and they (collusion) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. (3rd UN placement 1990:) “And they (team effort) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (3rd UN placement, 1990; UN NGO, 1991, at Bethel; Matt24:15; Dan8:13 “transgression causing desolation”);**

The key clues are as identified by the Bible prophecy itself by prophetic details able to be compared to the accurate world events the prophecy is depicting to reveal the actual fulfillment that fits ALL the prophetic criteria of Daniel 11:27-45, or any portion of it like Daniel 11:30-31; This Bethel ministerial diversion point and it’s 1990 timing is critical in understanding the internal Bethel JW ministerial subversion operation and it’s 8th King concealment objective and will be described in more detail in this article supporting the rationale covered above;

## Main Bethel Apostate Signal Development Details – The Diverted Prophecy Describes it’s Own Transgressors Live and Real-Time

This Bethel apostate root identification is helped by the fact that the prophetic truth the Governing Body are originally diverting attention away from in purposeful error also contains the prophecy of the diversion itself – in addition to several other informative details explicitly related to 8th King developmental covered up by the Governing Body *in explicitly described joint operations with the 8th King*;

**(Daniel 11:30-31) “And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

This key to identifying the Bethel subversion operation features and it’s matching evidence is in the Daniel 11 divine prophecy itself, identifying:

(1.) Where the apostasy originates and the interests it serves; (2.) How the diversion and transgression develops; (3.) What it is doing in serious transgressions while the prophecy is being fulfilled and why; (4.) and by who and why the apostasy is developed – prophetic details Identify ALL THREE parties of the transgression and the diversions as acting TOGETHER while in fulfillment:

**(Daniel 11:30b) . . . (1) “And he (8th King/King North globalist) will actually go back (in the three world war cycles) and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant (only in Christian anointed among Jehovah’s witnesses at this post 1919 time) and act**

**effectively** (continual success – see Daniel 11:36b; Dan8:12b); (2) **and he will have to go back and will give** (unique/specialized) **consideration to those** (JW Christian anointed defectors) **leaving** (defection in progress, not possible in Christendom) **the holy covenant.** (anytime developing after 1919 determination of holy covenant location); (3) **And there will be** (infiltrator subversion) **arms that will stand up** (internal to Bethel; Dan11:41; Luke21:20), **proceeding from him;** (8th King/King North globalists) **and** (4) **they** (team effort with the Governing Body network) **will actually profane the sanctuary** (temple arrangement internally compromised with UN NGO pollutions; 2Thess2:3-4), **the fortress** (JW organization internally compromised), **and remove the constant [feature].** (Truth profaned first and “removed” as acceptable to God, as covered here in this Governing Body misinformation campaign; This must become a literal event of JW ministerial cessation of the first 8th King “trampling” of Dan8:13);

The climax of that 8th King developed Bethel internal apostasy “consideration” and pre-positioning internal to Bethel results in the Bethel UN NGO at the same time as the third UN placement of 1990:

### The UN 3rd Placement of 1990-1991

**(Daniel 11: 31b) “And THEY** (8th King and Bethel collusion) **will certainly put in place the disgusting thing** (8th King and Bethel collusion) **will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** (Placed in world as United Nations “New World Order” objective, 1990; placed at Bethel as UN NGO in 1991; Matt24:15);

### 2 Thessalonians 2:3 Parallel “Apostasy” Connection

And that development continues to compound as actual “King of the North” (8th King) strategists lead a gradual (Dan8:12) and compounding Bethel apostasy through this core anointed defection headed by the Governing Body apostate guidance front group, leading to the Bethel and factional subversion development:

**(Daniel 11:32a) “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant** (which can be any JW now), **he** (8thKing/King North) **will lead into apostasy\*\*** (2Thess2:3) **by means of smooth words...** (modern Watchtowers are a good example of “smooth worded” error – this scripture connects the 8th King to Bethel’s systemic apostate development.)

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner** (such as Bethel), **because it** (temple judgment signal to start the overall judgment; 1Pet4:17) **will not come unless the apostasy\*\* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed** (signalling the final judgment cycle), **the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition...** (and at Bethel in apostasy, and in modern form as the Bethel/Governing Body “man of lawlessness” composite – that prerequisite is now fully being met, and a Bethel engineered global reproach campaign is also part of the signal apostate development; (2Pet2:1-3; Zech3:1-3));

## Modern Final Temple Judgment Parallel

Thus the temple judgment that the Bethel apostasy is signaling is the Daniel 8:11-14 developmental parallel to Daniel 11:30-31 events – also being covered up by Bethel in this process with the same WW2 era erred interpretive diversion:

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

**(Daniel 8:11-12) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place** (Bethel JW worldwide organization) **of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an** (JW worldwide) **army itself was gradually given over** (to 8th King infiltrative control), **together with the constant [feature]** (imbibed with misinformation), **because of transgression;** (UN NGO and other sins permits allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose); **and it kept throwing truth to the earth** (cover up, misinformation), **and it acted and had success.** (Dan11:30 “act effectively” completely successful unlike anything World War 2 produced in ultimate failure when compared to this 8th King engineered intelligence and subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and installed Bethel agents);

**(Daniel 11:31b) “And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** (United Nations in New World Order mode 1990; Bethel UN NGO 1991); (Compare Daniel 8:13 “transgression causing desolation” to this termed “disgusting thing that is causing desolation” and it is obvious they are related in Bethel transgression (Dan11:31b) leading to Bethel desolation (Dan8:13-14) soon as judgment permitted for this transgression);

Accordingly all those developments lead to a required judgment and purification in modern final form.

### Modern Temple Judgment

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?” 14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.”**

**Temple Indictment as UN NGO “Transgression” Related (Matt24:15);**

**(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the (profaned and subverted) constant [feature] (of JW ministerial offerings) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b), to make both [the] holy place (temple “established place”; Dan8:11) and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?” (in a first 8th King “trampling” “attack” aided temple desolation “fire” of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8:3-5 starting the final prophetic cycle);**

**Timed Temple Judgment Period**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.” (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);**

*Obviously a temple judgment and explicit purification “right condition” is a far more major event than the Daniel 8:11-14 1930’s (1958 Daniel commentary) or 1940’s era (Daniel 1999 commentary) minor organizational adjustments applied to this significant major prophecy. Even Bethel waffles on the meaning of this prophecy between 1958 and 1999 indicating the current “interpretation” is an engineered smokescreen developed along with the Daniel 11:27-45 Germany/Nazi Germany/USSR “King North” fiction.*

**Temple Judgment Timing Verification**

If each Daniel 8:14, 26 “evening” and “morning” unit apply to the 2300 unit count individually this is 1150 days minimum temple judgment period; If this is 2300 “days” as “evening and morning” defined day, half of it may very well be in “evening” further bedarkened condition (Hos6:1-3), leading to “morning” recovery of that symbol of “constant feature” sacrifice removed, cleansed, and recovered, in this potential 2300 day temple judgment period completing the temple judgment objective; (This activates Revelation 8, as Revelation 8-11 as temple judgment parallel);

## **UN 1-2-3-4 Prophecy Tracking Broken**

That JW ministry and prophecy exposition diversion described above allows this 8th King progression prophecy of the near future activation, cited below, to fall from the UN tracking of Jehovah’s witnesses’ ministry since the 3rd UN placement (1990; Dan11:31) for the current deceptive USSR “King North” truncation and fiction concerning all of Daniel 11:30-45 actual 8th King developments:

**(Daniel 11:42-45) And he (8th King as King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps. 44 “But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

And thus the whole UN continuum of development after 1945 is lost:

**Preached by JWs:**

UN 1. Placement 1 – 1919; Post World War 1; Revelation 13:14-15; (Daniel 12:11; first fulfillment)

UN 2. Placement 2 – 1945; Post World War 2; Revelation 17:8-11;

**Not Known or Preached by JWs:**

UN 3. Placement 3 – 1990; Post Cold World War 3; Daniel 11:31b; (Covered Up as Daniel 11:3-45 continuum);

UN 4. Placement 4 – Future; Post World War 4; Daniel 11:44-45 8th King entity parallel Daniel 8:23-25 as Daniel 12:11 final fulfillment);

Thus instead, while in deception by this diversion, JWs expect a premature “end of the world”, an overly advanced and premature Daniel 11:44 activation in some King North form of Bethel misapplication, and an out-of-sync bypass of the final 8th King globalization process itself to develop next. Instead, in reality, a final 8th King world-tribulation-to-world-government globalization culmination cycle is starting to progress to world government in a final phase of world developments and prophecy *just beginning, not ending, as per the current Bethel JW delusion.*

JWs are now set up for a full bewildering, total derailment, and ministerial destruction attempt in that final cycle that must go on for some years, certainly not the “instant end of the world” JWs are misled to anticipate next.

## Next: The Final 8th King World Government Phase Commencement of Daniel 11:42-43 World Finance Globalization Process

The next set of 8th King world intrigues is now unknown to JWs and the ministerial global audience:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (collective national powers; King South “capital”), she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:) 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all “desirable things” of national “Egypt” “King South” powers in full globalist progressive ownership);**

That wealth and power financial globalization sovereign certainty in time leads to the Daniel 11:44-45 8th King world government culmination.

### Final 8th King World Government Completion

**(Daniel 11:44) . . . “But there will be reports (Rev10-11 “little scroll” recovered ministry messages) that will disturb him (8th King going into world government totality), out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage (Dan8:25; Rev11:7) in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Dan8:25 “bring many to ruin during a freedom from care” parallel with 1Thess5:1-3 world “peace and security” period of 8th King world government placement (Dan12:11 final fulfillment);**

As is the fact this can only be an 8th King final world governmental event globally:

**(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (plural palatial “tents” as earthly symbolism of UN distributed world government in 4th UN placement; parallel Daniel 12:11 final fulfillment) and he will have to come all the way to his end (Armageddon denunciation of Dan11:36), and there will be no helper for him. (King North as 8th King deposed (Dan7:26; 8:25);**

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (in second two witnesses deposition of Rev11:7) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (in fourth and final 8th King UN world government placement; Dan11:45; 8:25), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

**Thus the final 8th King world government placement, the selective destruction phase, and the final “two witnesses” ministerial cessation are all interlinked as 8th King fourth and final cycle climax events to unfold at the end of the final cycle in some concurrent fashion. And this awareness to be revealed prior to Armageddon is why the JW “temple” system is to be judged, desolated and purified first in the process.**

## Bethel Foretold Final Apostasy and Lawlessness Now Identified as Cause of JW Ministerial Subversion – A Required Divine Judgment and Ministerial Truth Recovery is Signaled

Accordingly from that actual prophetic sequence notable since 1990 with great evidence of Bethel subversion the formerly accurate and valid JW ministry tracking of two UN prophetic developments from after 1919 and up through 1945, parallel to the ongoing Kingdom ministry, is now derailed fully. From former apostate supporting positioning, to the 1990 Bethel led diversion becoming more obvious over time through more and more Bethel purposeful error and cover up, the original Christian ministry now derailed must be divinely re-connected to the 3rd and 4th UN placement reality we are now actually in.

### Temple Judgment Requirement Now Understood

This final apostasy at Bethel indicates the final cycle is already started in that signal dimension in hidden ways being revealed more clearly that will lead to the final temple judgment phase as a further signal activation. The apostasy now, and the temple judgment later, are and will continue forming global signals of the final cycle activation.

That coming temple judgment on now a JW ministry in clear apostasy requiring a final purification will start the final prophetic cycle to Armageddon, identifying more prophecy and world event milestones enroute to final world judgment, the temple judgment timing (Dan8:14) and overall timing (Dan12:7; 12:11), and the temple purification meaning (Rev8) of a ministerial clarification and recovery (Rev9-10) to result from the temple judgment desolation and final pre-Armageddon cleansing. (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5; Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-5; 2Thess2:8);

## **Kingdom Ministerial Recovery Required and Guaranteed by Prophecy**

Since the Bethel apostasy is successfully diverting (Dan11:30b-31; Dan8:12) the former valid exposition of Messianic Kingdom and 8th King UN parallel development as prophecy and world events with modern developmental progressive fulfillment ignored and covered-up (Dan8:12b) a ministerial recovery is needed and foretold as such. Examples of subversion, such as the Bethel apostasy itself (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3-4) concealed, Bethel's UN NGO alliance (Dan11:31b; Dan8:13; Matt24:15) concealed, key UN and globalization milestones (Dan11:36-39; Dan40-41) ignored, and a historic 3rd UN placement marker of 1990 concealed, that Christian ministry must be recovered prior to Armageddon for a valid final warning and final Kingdom completion proclamation.

***Thus Bethel's foretold serious apostasy signals the final temple judgment and cleansing cycle.***

Accordingly a temple judgment desolation (Zech3:2; Rev8:3-5; Dan8:13) will provide a purification (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-5) of the now diverted Kingdom ministry by an anointed Christian judgment marked (1Pet4:17) and timed in prophecy (Dan8:14), to become a commencing signal and world event final cycle (Dan11:42-45; Rev8-11; Rev16) as the global context of the final 8th King cycle. Into that world changing period beginning, not ending yet, the Bethel "established place" associated temple environment of that former valid ministry is to be judged as the 8th King final cycle is beginning to remove the apostasy and its core deceptions while creating a great world signal preceding Armageddon.

This initial desolating event (Dan8:13; Rev8:3-5; Zech3:2) of the JW organizational and currently profaned and deceptive ministry is to clarify the final truth prior to the final warning (Rev9-11) officially deploying as the final 1260 day Kingdom proclamation and warning of Revelation 11's repeating "two witnesses" final world ministry.

### **Final Warning to Develop**

In the ministerial recovery, to eventually explain the very things the Bethel subversion is concealing, will come forth the final prophetic framework completion that must progress to the Messianic Kingdom and 8th King approximate concurrent completions of the future for their final sovereign resolution at Armageddon. In time a final 1260 day final warning period, marked enroute and afterwards by more 8th King and Messianic Kingdom milestones prior to Armageddon, will be fully described live and real-time accurately after the temple judgment. The temple judgment explanation as prophecy starts the final exposition of Kingdom clarification.

A related important objective of this clarification is to establish the 8th King developmental progression of the final two UN placements in prophecy from 1990 UN 3rd placement event meaning as reconnecting to the point of the first two UN placements to 1945 formerly tracked properly by the JW worldwide ministry. That UN 1-2-3-4 progression to be created properly from this update is crucial since the 4th and final UN progress and placement is what marks the world trajectory to Armageddon and will be in progress as the final Kingdom warning deploys.

The final warning recovery period will also deploy an accelerated and progressive final Messianic Kingdom completion phase sovereign proclamation (Rev10-11 "little scroll" sovereign proclamation of judgment), into a world tribulatory period developing again (Dan12 repeating), but in final form, leading to the 4th UN placement (Dan11:42-45) as in the 1914-1918 Christian Kingdom birth phase ministerial principle that deployed at that time into WW1, and that arrived at the first UN related placement of 1919 as the League of Nations fulfilling Revelation 13:11-15 as Daniel 12:11's first fulfillment.

That main pattern that manifested finally as the League of Nations in 1919 will simply repeat and manifest finally into the 8th King 4th UN placement as complete world government and its United Nations "image of the wildbeast" together in final complete 8th King form (and final "world peace" sovereign statement and claims; 1Thess5:1-3) upon the Daniel 12 timed periods formerly demonstrated in the original Kingdom ministry of 1914-1918 (Dan12:7) and 1919-1922 (Dan12:11);

***In the unique final cycle completion as Daniel 11:42-45, those developments must merge as final unique 8th King events into Daniel 12 replicating in final form "during that time". (Dan12:1);***

Accordingly the final recovered Kingdom ministerial period will replicate the 1914-1918 initial Daniel 12 pattern and the initial fulfillment meaning of the applicable Revelation prophecies (Rev8-11; Rev16) concerning sovereign Kingdom completions in also final form. Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 also must replicate in fulfillment in the same principle of final completion.

### **8th King World Sovereignty and World Peace Must Come Before Armageddon Divine War**

*Rather than an "end of the world" next as per the Bethel cleverly engineered delusion, the 8th King will use world tribulation to be resolved a final time into a believable, admirable (Rev13:3; 17:8), and actual world peace, "freedom from care", and international worldwide recovery period of 8th King world government as fully globalized world "power and authority" culminate into actual world government. (Rev17:11-18; Isa41; Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3);*

And that final multi-year prophetic cycle to result in a 4th world tribulation and recovery, as per the 8th King formulaic use of world war to resolve into world government "disgusting thing" placement, is what Bethel endeavors to conceal as long as possible even into the beginning of this final cycle in the temple judgment desolation period timed in Daniel 8:14.



The Daniel 8:13-14 JW temple judgment (Rev8 parallel), meaning, and timing is the final prophetic cycle commencement signal to be seen by these foretold events to initiate Revelation 8-11's progressive fulfillment.

***In this way the final few years of the world system final development to 8th King world government can provide the worldwide context of a full final divine Kingdom warning. In basic terms as the United Nations begins making final world government statements of intent to the final form of world "peace and security" sovereign statement period (1Thess5:1-3), such globally seen developments can gauge Christ's actual arrival before Armageddon. (Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17 manifest into that 8th King "world peace" period as Daniel 12:11 commencement and final progression to Armageddon.);***

Christ cannot arrive to complete the Messianic Kingdom 144000 until after the required 8th King global; sovereignty has completed and stated itself as "king of the world". At which time God and Jesus Christ will depose the 8th King permanently. (Dan7:25-26; Dan8:25; Dan11:44-45; Rev19:11-21; Dan2:31-45);

## **Key Issues of World Rulership as Final Globalization Process to Become Primary Issue**

Now the very 8th King and globalization developmental issues leading to 8th King world government, now being covered up by the Bethel apostate subversion by purposeful operations shown in prophecy, will become the main focus of those prophetic clarifications. Thus the 8th King completing world government certainty and the Messianic Kingdom completion certainty again will be the primary focus of that part of the clarification to emerge from the temple judgment purification (Dan8:13-14 as Rev8-9) as a global 1260 day final warning commenced and timed by God. (Rev10-11; Dan12:7);

Examining Revelation 8's final temple judgment and initial trumpet meanings aids understanding the temple judgment meaning and its explanation in that final warning period of 1260 days; (Dan12:7 and Rev11:1-7 repeating in final form);

## **Revelation 8-11 Final Fulfillment – Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment is Temple Judgment and It's Eventual Divine Pronouncements in First Four Trumpet Meaning**

The import and logic that 1914-1918's fulfillment period and afterwards did not produce a final fulfillment reality of Christ's absolute world and universal rulership, but a warning preview of it. This means a final fulfillment manifestation of the same prophecies will now occur as the initial fulfillment preview meanings of Revelation's applicable repeating prophecies activates in final fulfillment actuality over the final fulfillment final invitation and warning period. Noting the dual fulfillment of Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 occurring over Daniel 12's similar replication aids understanding this final cycle.

The unique temple judgment meaning and timing of Daniel 8:13-14 is what activates Revelation 8 in final fulfillment. This must occur in the actual final 8th King a King North phase of Daniel 11:42-45 of the near future merging into Daniel 12 "during that time" of this final 8th King cycle to world government. Thus Revelation 8 first four trumpets must reveal the temple judgment meaning to Jehovah's witnesses for fifth and sixth trumpet deployment for the world's explanation of the final cycle of prophecy that has activated in that temple judgment and final 8th King cycle. That fifth and sixth trumpet recovery from the "abyss" of the temple desolation for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13-14) must eventually merge into and absorb the Revelation 10 "little scroll" Messianic Kingdom sovereign proclamation as God marks the official "two witnesses" final 1260 day world warning ministry in an accurate and clarified final prophetic explanation.

Thus all initial fulfillment Christian ministry meaning of 1914-1918 (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3), 1919-1922 (Dan12:11) and 1922-1926 (Dan12:12) and its Daniel 12 timings and Revelation preview meanings gauged over seven trumpets and seven plagues will finalize in final form by a prophetic replication that reaffirms the foundational truth and Kingdom ministry of Jehovah's witnesses by occurring again to final forms of both the 8th King and the Messianic Kingdom to resolve exactly who it is who will rule planet Earth.

Thus a final warning cycle marked by the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses first (1Pet4:17) and extending for the final years of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom final developments will provide an extensive final warning context globally and a unique time period of some years for all this to unfold over. Cleansing the "operation of error" from Jehovah's witnesses is required to form a final ministerial group to carry out the final warning with accurate information including the Bethel apostate development revealed, admitted and rectified to begin the ministerial proof from conditions judged in Jehovah's witnesses now derailed Christian ministry.

## **Temple Judgment Replicates in Final Form**

Thus the initial inspection and temple judgment on all of Christendom of the 1914-1919 period *first* fulfillment of Revelation 8 to identify at that time the Christian anointed body location (Matt24:28) to come forth progressively from its broader profaned Christendom context in purified condition in progress (Mal3:1-5), will now apply, in repeating form, to the far more focused anointed Christian temple judgment, in the context of Jehovah's witnesses, repeating in a required final fulfillment temple judgment in the same principle, but in final form – to again form a clarified final ministry but also in final form.

That will repeat the prophecy to clear out modern Bethel “weed” developments in the now JW “earth” system (Rev8; Matt13:36-42 parallel), and thus prepare the truth clarification (Mal:1-5; Zech3:1-5) for the final phase alarms (Rev8-9) and heralded explanations (first four trumpets meaning deployed into fifth and sixth trumpets’ ministerial re-commission) to the actual Messianic Kingdom completion (seventh plague/trumpet) after the temple judgment desolation and purification timed event parallel of Daniel 8:13-14 as Revelation 8:1-6.

**(Daniel 8: 13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the (profaned and subverted) constant [feature] (of JW ministerial offerings) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance fulfilling Daniel 11:31b), to make both [the] holy place (temple “established place”; Dan8:11) and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?” (in a first 8th King “trampling” “attack” aided temple desolation “fire” of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8:3-5 starting the final prophetic cycle); So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.” (Temple purification completed in this time period.);**

Revelation 8:1-6 pictures that temple judgment above. It also pictures in final fulfillment the preparation of the seven trumpets and an overview of the whole temple judgment purification “fire of the altar” event for required pre-commission cleansing; (Isa6:6-8; Zech3:2; Eze10); That temple cleansing overview picture in Revelation 8:2-5 is Daniel 8:13-14 temple “right condition” forming judgment purification parallel.

**(Revelation 8:1-6) And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. (final phase preparation) 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. (not the herald yet, but the preparation of final prophetic cycle alarms) 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. (the temple judgment and purification meaning; Dan8:13-14 parallel:) 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar (the temple purification purpose meaning) and hurled it to the (temple specific) earth. (fire purification symbol of judgment; Zech3:2; Isa6:6-8; Mal3:1-3; Eze10) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. (the temple judgment signal) 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them. (eventually the true explanation goes forth in the first four trumpet temple judgment explanations);**

## First Trumpet – Comprehensive Temple Judgment Meaning of Purification

The first four trumpets must make temple judgment alarm explanations after the temple judgment allows the “morning” enlightenment of Daniel 8:14 to affect misled Jehovah’s witnesses after the “evening” darkness (Rev9:1-2) of the divinely permitted and required desolation.

The first trumpet meaning and parallel is that of the temple JW communal “earth” purification being achieved amidst the temple desolation of Daniel 8:13 8th King first “trampling” due for the “transgression causing desolation” (UN NGO). All pre-Armageddon judgment illustrations such as the “wheat” sifting and “weeds” purge meanings, in initial fulfillment period is soon to be a JW “earth”-wide temple purification with final meanings preparatory for the final ministerial recovery:

**(Revelation 8:7) And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the (JW temple specific) earth; and a third of the earth was burned up (symbolic of comprehensive judgment amidst “1/3” JW profanations), and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up. (all the “weeds” are removed);**

Thus the signal prelude judgment of JW’s, well before Armageddon, must replicate the meaning of all the illustrations formerly applied to the Christendom judgment period of 1914-1919. Thus the “wheat and weeds”, the “ten virgins” (Matt25:1-13), the marriage garment frauds and other illustrations of judgment determinations take place upon Christian anointed, and the whole JW “earth” system first, well before recovery, and the final ministerial warning, co-completions and Armageddon. The repeating temple judgment repeats the illustrations picturing that initial judgment, but in final form; (Matt24:45-51), including a final “faithful and discreet slave” determination, designation and re-commission; (Zech3:6-9);

Zechariah 3 parallel of temple purification:

**(Zechariah 3:1-5) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: “Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?” 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: “Remove the befouled garments from upon him.” And he went on to say to him: “See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state.” **(Dan8:14 temple and priesthood “right condition”)** 5 At that I said: “Let them put a clean turban upon his head.” And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

Malachi 3 parallel of temple purification also in final fulfillment:

**(Malachi 3:1-4) “Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come,” Jehovah of armies has said. 2 “But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the**

fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness. 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.

## Second Trumpet – Key World Government Issue

The 8th King/King North identity in Daniel 11:30-45 at the heart of the progressive concealment of key 8th King prophecy and the awareness of the required unbroken continuation (Dan11:36), now the primary subversion target of the Bethel apostates, thus becomes the primary subject matter of that part of the temple judgment explanatory announcements:

**(Revelation 8:8-9) And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain (8th King world government issue) burning with fire was hurled into the (JW) sea. (The 8th King cover-up and world government issue is revisited in the JW system) And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked. (All 8th King internal operations in Bethel and the JW “earth” “sea” are purged out as core apostasy and it’s effects in the JW ministerial communal “sea” are judged and removed);**

Accordingly the very 8th King globalization development and world government issue now concealed by Bethel and it’s clear historical outline since Governing Body “lifting themselves over everyone” in 1976 (and 2012 “faithful and discreet slave” blasphemy), to the UN 3rd placement and 1990 period UN NGO and the continued effective diversion and stumbling campaign. That whole subversion becomes known in accurate interpretation within the very prophecies of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-45 now concealed explained properly as parallel fulfillment details of Revelation 8 profanations. Those prophecies that have actually explained the 8th King progression and the apostasy as forming in collusion are now a central issue of the final exposition and final warning forming.

In this way the first two UN placement tracking accuracy of the former valid JW ministry now broken after 1945, will be reconnected to the 3rd and 4th UN placement progression of Daniel 11:30-45 active fully since 1990 in marked 3rd UN placement and Bethel UN NGO signal (Matt24:15) as it’s fourth UN placement finale approaches as Daniel 11:42-45 proceeding over time to merge into Daniel 12 “during that time” of final 8th King world government global intrigues and development.

## Third Trumpet – Modern Final Apostasy

Now the Bethel source of the profanations and cover-up of the first two trumpet meanings explained is also revealed in the third trumpet as connected to the overall development of temple transgression. The core Bethel subversion source development of apostasy (Dan11:32a) and the modern “man of lawlessness” (2Thess2:1-4) Governing Body representation of required leading apostates and impostors (Zech3:1-3; 2Cor11:13-15) is also part of the final temple judgment exposition in full explanation connected to the key Bethel apostasy and it’s effects on the modern JW Kingdom ministry:

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp (the Bethel spiritual fall as symbol of the Christian ministerial diversion described here) fell from heaven (Bethel associated symbol of now defector anointed as represented by the “Governing Body” concept and fraudulent and illegal “body”; Dan11:30b), and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. (Bethel teachings profaned to a significant, but not total degree) 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. (The true Bethel “lawless” and unjust policy and Governing Body nature) And a third of the waters turned into wormwood (Many JW teachings are now spiritually toxic), and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter. (the apostasy in time progressively and negatively affects the JW teachings and policies in a symbolic “1/3” degree stumble people and aid the killing of sheep by organized Bethel “smooth words” lawlessness);**

The co-developing injustice and stumbling effects are also implied in the prophecy describing the Bethel progressive center of compromise finally judged and exposed as Daniel 11:30-35, 41 and Daniel 8:11-14 parallels and parallels of the profaned ministry judged and exposed in Revelation 8.

## Fourth Trumpet – Negatively Affected Kingdom Ministry

Now the unique nature of the Bethel apostasy as a gradual development (Dan8:12) of a unique 8th King related internal “consideration of those leaving the holy covenant” (Dan11:30-31) is seen in the overall affect it has gradually achieved in the JW Kingdom ministry over it’s approximate 100 year official duration thus far:

**(Revelation 8:12) And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. (the fourth trumpet of four as a comprehensive JW “earth” foursquare judgment pronouncement from God) And a third of the (JW) sun was smitten and a third of the (JW) moon and a third of the (JW) stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day (the whole JW ministry) might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise. (the entire JW ministry of an approximate century affected for nearly 40 years of “Governing Body” method of guidance and resulting progressive gradual (Dan8:12) apostasy and lawlessness affects the approximate “1/3” of the JW overall Kingdom ministry duration negatively as also “1/3” profaned.);**

Thus the Revelation 8 temple judgment (Rev8:1-6) and exposure in first four trumpet overview (Rev8:7-12) already does and will further interlink the meanings of the Daniel 8:11-14 temple developments leading to judgment (Dan8:13 UN NGO “transgression causing desolation”) that are the

Daniel 11:30-35 parallel 8th King collusion events of the Bethel apostasy leading to the UN NGO covenant at the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31; 1990) subsequently concealed (Dan8:12b) from JW and world audience awareness.

It will take a timed temple judgment desolation “evening” of Daniel 8:14 prophetic description to enable the ministerial recovery period. (Dan8:14, 26); The is how the first four trumpets reveal and explain the modern JW condition, what it is covering up, who is covering it up and it’s ministerial effects that trigger the temple judgment and why it is required to remove this “operation of error” now housed at Bethel. (2Thess2:1-4, 11-12);

That purification enables Jehovah’s witnesses being released from the temple desolation “abyss” of Revelation 9, to again (Rev10:11) carry forth now an accurate and fully updated Kingdom ministry all the way to Armageddon finality.

## Revelation 9 Final Fulfillment is Temple Recovery Fifth and Sixth Trumpets’ Meaning of Ministerial Recovery as Final Christian Deployments Merging into Revelation 10-11 Final Sovereign Proclamations

### Post Temple Judgment – Fifth Trumpet Temple and Anointed Ministerial Recovery

The anointed pattern of the first fulfillment of Revelation 9 now takes on final temple judgment recovery and final anointed meaning as it repeats in the future leading into the final 1260 day Kingdom warning proclamation (Rev11:3) and final salvation invitation of Revelation 10-11 final Messianic Kingdom completion “little scroll” sovereign warning which the fifth and sixth trumpets must merge into and absorb.

This is the release from the temple judgment desolation into a fast-tracked purified worldwide ministry:

**(Revelation 9:1-4) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss** (of temple judgment desolation as Dan8:14 “evening” darkness phase on all JWs) **was given him.** (The angel of the covenant; Mal3:1-3) **2 And he opened the pit of the** (JW temple judgment desolation) **abyss** (Dan8:14 “morning” recovery phase), **and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace** (Zech3:2), **and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit.** (the world sees the JW desolation and eventually it’s ominous meaning becomes known) **3 And out of the smoke locusts** (judgment is on anointed as primary temple target) **came forth upon the earth;** (a prelude ministerial recovery deployment takes place to merge into Rev10-11) **and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. 4 And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree** (judgment approved JWs being recovered), **but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads.** (fraud anointed judgment proceeds in news of overall judgment certainty);

### Sixth Trumpet Temple and Comprehensive Ministerial Recovery

A comprehensive final ministerial deployment now includes all approved Christians joining globally into the final Kingdom completion proclamation as per the original fulfillment meaning. Since the judgment has removed the symbolic “1/3” rejected Jehovah’s witnesses in part and the Bethel error complex completely in it’s symbolic “1/3” profanation, this final call will go out to the whole Christian, “Babylon” and world field worldwide for a final warning and invitation:

**(Revelation 9:13-16) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: “Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates.”** (parallels by that time the Revelation 16:12 sixth plague in “Euphrates” connection) **15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.** (the temple trespassers continued accounting) **16 And the number of the armies of cavalry was two myriads of myriads: I heard the number of them.** (earth sheep join the final ministerial deployment merging into Revelation 10-11);

This temple ministerial recovery will thus span the Daniel 8:14 timing in whatever way it manifests in timing to lead into the Revelation 10 full ministerial commission preparing to deploy as God’s final 1260 day timed period. The fifth and sixth trumpets therefore contains all pre-seventh trumpet events and meanings of Revelation 9-11 that eventually deploys the final “two witnesses” worldwide Kingdom warning as the final Kingdom sovereign pronouncement of certain Kingdom completion and conquest of the “little scroll” final ministerial meaning.

Thus the temple purification allowing the UN NGO accounting and the final clarification of truth leads to the deployment of a final Kingdom ministry deployed worldwide explaining everything the current Bethel apostasy has subverted.

## Revelation 10 Final 1260 Day Ministerial “Little Scroll” Commission

The Messianic Kingdom completion certainty now clarified from the Bethel “operation of error” judged and removed is to be fully explained prior

to its seventh trumpet Messianic Kingdom completion event:

**(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: “There will be no delay any longer; (Messianic Kingdom completion directive warning) 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet (not yet heralded into Kingdom completion), the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.” (the entire prophetic truth framework is completed in understanding and heralded to the conclusion of final 1260 day warning period to manifest into actual Messianic Kingdom completion as the main “little scroll” subject matter);**

The short “little” but powerful final ministry as “little scroll” is commissioned and delivered by God through Christ for the final Kingdom completion sovereign warning as eventually to become the main sovereign import of the “two witnesses” final Kingdom ministerial period of 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 (Dan12:7):

**(Revelation 10:8-10) And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: “Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth.” (the final ministerial commission and accelerated full understanding is given to the “two witnesses” symbolic apostle John class) 9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. (Zech3:6-7) And he said to me: “Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey.” 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. (final Kingdom ministerial mission accepted);**

That the past and coming Revelation 11 “two witnesses” is actually two witnessings of Kingdom sovereign meaning is certain:

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: “You must prophesy again (a second time of two witnesses deployment as prophecy) with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings.” (a second “two witnesses must be deployed into another world tribulation for 1260 days as final Messianic Kingdom completion warning progressing into a final 8th King world government final UN placement.);**

Zechariah 3 final ministerial commission parallel:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7) And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.’ (Matt24:45-47 “faithful and discreet slave” designate parallel);**

Thus contrary to Bethel purposeful error, the actual “faithful and discreet slave” designate “body of the Christ” in “five wise virgin” approval is determined by God and Christ (Mal3:1-2; 2Thess2:8) after a divine judgment, not before it, as in the former prophetic pattern and principles of the past, but now in final form.

## Revelation 11 Final Deployment of 1260 Day Messianic Kingdom Sovereign Final Warning

A number of principles at work in final fulfillment meaning indicate a final cycle of Revelation 11 is guaranteed. For example this final 1260 days of Messianic Kingdom completion final warning completes the “seven times” 2520 day related ministerial period in a second “3.5 times”, 1260day, final warning period:

**(Revelation 11:1-4) And a reed like a rod (guaranteed completion in disciplinary signal) was given me as he said: “Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. (guaranteed completions of Rev7 temple and sheep groups) 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. (final “3.5” “appointed times” must complete full “seven times” as 2520 days) 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.” (second witnesses forms two witnessings to completion as final warning period) 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees (second “oil” surge) and the two lampstands (second enlightenment period) and are standing before the Lord of the earth. (Rev11 “two witnesses” connects to Zech4 temple completion as Rev11:19 certainty);**

Zechariah 3 final world portent of Messianic Kingdom completion:

**(Zechariah 3:8-9) “Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men [serving] as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving, is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, ‘and I will take away the error of that land in one day.’**

Zechariah 4 final world portent of Messianic Kingdom completion and the “two witnesses” parallel:

**(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: “This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, “Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit,” Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he**

will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it]."

**(Zechariah 4:14)** Accordingly he said: "These are the two anointed ones who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth."

Thus the incomplete "time, times and half a time", 3.5 times period must complete as a full seven times. That principle of the 2520 years as "seven times" that expired into this 2520 days final "seven times" starting in 1914-1918 is a principle Jehovah's witnesses should be able to recognize the principle of. The fact the "appointed times of the nations" (Dan4:16, 23, 25, 32; Luke 21:24) ending in 2520 years in 1914, as now starting a final 2520 days related principle of full final allowance of God also starting in 1914 extends the Kingdom warning meaning in two fulfillments. The first fulfillment in the Messianic Kingdom "birth" phase for 1260 days of 1914-1918, and a final period as the Messianic Kingdom 144000 "completion" phase as a final 1260 days of the future will equal 2520 days in the end of the cycle.

And that 2520 days ending will result in full sovereign expiration for the rival sovereigns of earth as also then fully globalized and unified into a UN based 8th King world government completion. Now the final sovereign 8th King completion will allow Christ to conquer all the kingdoms of planet earth in their final 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" rival unified sovereign container. Thus the "King of the North" and the "King of Fierce Countenance" are identical with that globalized 8th King world government and it's "image of wildbeast" United Nations nucleus of world rulership.

### Final Trampling Completes

That "little scroll" final Messianic Kingdom sovereign proclamation is part of these disturbing "reports" that provoke the final 8th King reaction in his completion drive:

**(Daniel 11:44)** . . . **"But there will be reports (little scroll recovered ministry messages) that will disturb him (8th King going into world government totality), out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.** (Dan8:25 "bring many to ruin during a freedom from care" parallel of 1Thess5:1-3 world "peace and security" period of 8th King world government placement (Dan12:11 final fulfillment);

Which 8th King final resistance aids 144000 completion and this event marking Daniel 12:11 required features of "constant feature" removal and the final 8th King placement as world government in this ascension from the abyss of another world tribulation resolved:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing (1260 days completes), the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (UN world government ascension from tribulatory cycle of Matt24:29 meaning) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.** (final ministerial warning ceased as 8th King final "trampling"; "appointed [seven] times" completes as 2520 days; Christ can arrive for final sheep separation and conquest, final warning has expired);

This "constant feature" removal in the "two witnesses" deposition is part of the Daniel 12:11 1290 day marking feature along with the 4th UN 8th King world government placement:

**(Daniel 12:11)** "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (in second two witnesses deposition of Rev11:7) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (in fourth and final 8th King UN world government placement; Dan11:45; 8:25), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

This "two witnesses" death state is the final transition to 144000 completion by Christ symbolized in that "3.5 days" death state:

**(Revelation 11:8-10) And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city (Babylon the Great must still be existing as is Christendom annex "broad way") which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. (outside the city) 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, (functioning world system) because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.**

Since the "two witnesses" are deploying into a tribulation that must resolve (Matt24:29) into concurrent 8th King world government world "peace and security" statement period (1Thess5:1-3) and the "enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another" as a global "freedom from care", this ministry leads to the fourth UN placement as world government totality. This final cycle along Daniel 12:7 1260 day timing ending is a parallel to the initial 1914-1918 1260 days that led to the first UN placement as the League of Nations "image" in 1919 as the initial Daniel 12:11 fulfillment of that period as the Revelation 13:11-15 "disgusting thing" parallel of that time.

In final fulfillment Daniel 12:11 repeats with the final cycle of prophecy in final fulfillment replication as Revelation 11:7 final fulfillment parallels and merges into Daniel 12:11 1290 days starting as the 8th King achieves world government along with it's UN "image" as a whole world rulership and stated world sovereignty; (1Thess5:1-3); In this way Daniel 12:11 is arrived at in final form by the 4th UN placement as Daniel 11:45 and Daniel 8:25 parallels of that "disgusting thing" placement final event.

Therefore the 8th King completion timing precedes Christ's Messianic Kingdom completion and provides the completed 8th King rival sovereignty for God and Christ's Kingdom conquest. That 8th King must complete logically prior to Christ's Kingdom conquest as the finally fully existent and

stated target of that conquest. (Rev19:11-21);

The principle of a Kingdom ministry deploying into a world war/tribulation for eventual “world peace” resolution as an 8th King world government presentation was present in the first 1914-1919 ministerial period. That same principle and progression of the same world conditions, meanings and key entities in 8th King and Messianic Kingdom, and their concurrent proclamations, repeats in the future along the same framework of Daniel 12, but now soon to finale.

## Dual Kingdom Completion

Christ arrives at that 8th King completion timing to complete the 144000 heavenly group remnant “gathering” symbolized in the seventh trumpet finale meaning of Revelation 11:7-13. This Messianic Kingdom completion allows Christ’s final King-Priest coronation event as officially divinely crowned Messianic Kingdom King of Zechariah 4:6-9 meaning parallel Zechariah 6:9-15. Prior to total Messianic Kingdom conquest Christ secures all the earth sheep under Kingdom protection well *before* the final divine war phase; (Rev6:12-17 and Matt24:29-31 parallels into Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20 meaning of sheep separating final judgment);

This Messianic Kingdom completion will be in the Daniel 12:11 1290 day period started by “constant feature” removal of Revelation 11:7 and the fourth UN 8th King world government placement concurrence of Daniel 11:45 as Daniel 12:11 “disgusting thing” placement event. The “3.5” day death state of the symbolic “two witnesses” must proceed into that Daniel 12:11 1290 days for an unknown duration to the actual 144000 completion.

The six trumpets and the temple judgment that enabled that exposition to go forth accurately ultimately lead to the Messianic Kingdom completion event it is warning of. The symbolic parallel of the 144000 completion (Rev14:1) of the Messianic Kingdom completion is outlined here as an actual event to manifest in the final fulfillment:

### Messianic Kingdom

**(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: “Come on up here.” And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

**(Revelation 11:7-14) And when they have finished their (1260 days of) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (as final world peace 8th King ascension into 4th UN placement) will make war *with* them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city (BTG still present as final “great city” overall; Rev16:19-20) which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth. (thus some humans at that time are not in a tribulatory, but “freedom from care” condition) 11 And after the three and a half days (s symbolic final transition period to 144000 completion) spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: “Come on up here.” And they went up into heaven in the cloud (same cloud as Matt24:30 “clouds”), and their enemies beheld them. (in the 8th King’s face as Rev6:12-17) 13 And in that hour a great (temple/Kingdom completion) earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven. (effects some final repentance); 14 The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly. (leads to 7th trumpet finalization of full Messianic Kingdom conquest of the earth (Rev19:19-21) and the universe from Satan and the demons (Rev20:1-3);**

### 8th King World Government

The 8th King completes world government just prior to the Christ arrival. Christ’s Messianic Kingdom completion and the 8th King completion is required prior to Christ’s conquest because now complete global sovereigns will be fully complete and in diametric opposition.

This final 8th King identical “King of Fierce Countenance” event is that fourth and final UN world government placement:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his (globalist unique) insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs (world rulership of all power and authority definitions), and during a freedom from care (peace and security of 1Thess5:1-3) he will bring many to ruin. (an independently deployed 8th King one-sided attack) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (in fourth and final UN placement and proclamations), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (destroyed by God’s Kingdom at Armageddon; Dan2:31-45);**

This final 8th King identical “King of the North” event is that fourth and final UN world government placement:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) “But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

**(Daniel 11:44-45) “But there will be reports (including the “little scroll”) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (provides Rev11:7 8th King attack context) 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (plural palatial “tents” as earthly symbolism of UN world government in 4th placement as counterfeit of God’s Kingdom and at God’s Zion “location”) and he will have to come all the way to his end (Armageddon denunciation of Dan11:36), and there will be no helper for him. (Satan goes down as Gog “guard” (Eze38:7) “from the remotest parts of the north” as well as Rev19:19-21 leads to Rev20:1-3);**

This final 8th King identical “disgusting thing” event is that fourth and final UN world government placement:

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (two witnesses killed; Rev11:7) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (4th UN placement as world government), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

Thus in final fulfillment the completed 8th King also arrives over Daniel 12:7 final developmental 1260 days of Revelation 13:5 principle to Daniel 12:11 final “disgusting thing” placement events as 8th King world government.

**(Revelation 13:5-8) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. (repeating as final 1260 day parallel to Daniel 12:7; Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25) 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world.**

The initial rise of the United Nations after a World War 2 rendered the League of Nations impotent in “abyss” is a principle to repeat in the final cycle as 8th King world government arises from a final potential world tribulation and global war cycle forming even as the “global war on terror”:

**(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 “Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.**

Which leads to the final sovereign consolidation cycle of 8th King world government absorbing the national sovereignties through that final cycle:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an (globalist) eighth [king], but springs from the seven (national power progression), and it goes off into destruction. 12 “And the ten horns that you saw mean ten (national) kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the (globalist) wild beast. 13 These have one thought (sovereign expansion and or preservation), and so they give their (national based) power and authority to the (globalist apex forming) wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so].” 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns (national powers) that you saw, and the wild beast (globalist power), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. (absorbing religious sovereignty and assets) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national based) kingdom to the (globalist ascendant) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.” (the target religious sovereignty);**

**Which results in the final sovereign showdown events of the Adamic age. The entire final cycle of co-completions sets the stage long before it occurs.**



## Kingdom Come

**(Matthew 6:9-10)** “Our Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. **10 Let your kingdom come.** (God’s Kingdom power establishes Messianic Kingdom finality) **Let your will take place, as in heaven, also upon earth.** (Rev21:1-5; Rom8:18-22; Matt19:28; Gen1:26-28);

**(Revelation 19:11-18)** **And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse.** (Rev6:1 in final Messianic Kingdom form) **And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God.** (John 1) **14 Also, the armies (angelic Kingdom of God and anointed Messianic Kingdom) that were in heaven were following him on white horses (indomitable warriors by divine right of conquest), and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword (as opposed to the Rev6 “bow” for up close and personal divine final warfare), that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress (Rev14:17-20) of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.** (Fully Kingdom of God King and complete Messianic Kingdom King-Priest) **17 I saw also an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out with a loud voice and said to all the birds that fly in midheaven: “Come here, be gathered together to the great evening meal of God, 18 that you may eat the fleshy parts of kings and the fleshy parts of military commanders and the fleshy parts of strong men and the fleshy parts of horses and of those seated upon them, and the fleshy parts of all, of freemen as well as of slaves and of small ones and great.”** (Eze 39:17-19);

## Sheep Separation

Securing the sheep from the final Har-Magedon sovereign battle-zone worldwide is Christ’s first mission of completing the ministry himself (Matt10:23), that he began on Earth for God. The sheep securement in the Daniel 12:11 1290 day period in progress is accomplished prior to the final divine war “and finally they took [8th King] rulership away” of Daniel 7:26.

Christ’s first goal of sheep judgment is completing the 144000 from the anointed Christian remnant “surviving” to that event timing. (1Thess4:17; Rev16:17-19). That post 1260 day period (Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3) Messianic Court (Dan7:26) is the official final Messianic Kingdom judgment council under Jesus Christ (Zeph4:6-9; 6:9-15) that then completes the “great crowd” of the earth sheep group. For Christ to “sit down on his glorious [Messianic Kingdom] throne” requires a completed 144000 Kingdom royal “body”. (Rev14:1; Rev11:11-15, 19); Therefore this final gathering of sheep, as Christ is upon a completed Messianic Kingdom throne and completed priesthood as full King-Priest, means the final sheep gathering is all of the earthly group of final sacrificial offering.

**(Matthew 25:31-33)** “When the Son of man arrives (for Messianic Kingdom completion of 144000) in his glory (Matt24:29-31), and all the angels with him (Jude14-15), then he will sit down on his glorious throne. (Zech6:9-15) **32 And all the nations will be gathered before him** (Rev16:13-16), and he will separate people one from another (Rev14:14-20), just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. **33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand** (salvation “location” of the separation), but the goats on his left. (destruction “location”).

That sheep judgment event as a divine living sacrifice of the “harvest of the earth” is paralleling this Revelation 14 prophecy:

**(Revelation 14:14-20)** **And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary] (all 144000 under Christ completion; Rev14:1 finality), crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud (symbol of Christ’s arrival; Matt24:30-31; Rev11:11-12): “Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe.” 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. (the sheep judgment and separation) 17 And still another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: “Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe.” (the goat judgment and separation) 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city (Jerusalem 144000 complete and in spirit form), and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.**

Thus the entire expanded salvation message to result from the JW temple judgment and cleansing will be affirmed by God’s judgment and rejection of the current ministry and hierarchical cleric system of the modern Bethel apostasy and the Jehovah’s witnesses current organizational abomination that gradually was subverted from an approved accurate ministry;

Since modern Bethel and Jehovah’s witnesses have a severely limited, lawless and profaned ministerial environment the true sacrificial focus of God’s Jesus Christ provided undeserved kindness is aborted for an organizational “sanctification” of various works that aided the overall distraction of Jehovah’s witnesses and the ministerial loss of focus. That condition creates a deceptive illusion of organizational based “law covenant” approval which is not the actual basis of human salvation by Christ’s perfect human sacrifice. This is why the JW temple abomination and “1/3” symbolic profanation is judged and cleared first; (1Pet4:17);

Making the sheep side of that coming judgment must be the priority of the clarified Christian final “little scroll” message. That sheep and goat judgment and separation will precede final Armageddon divine war phase and that is why the temple judgment clears up these obstacles well prior to Armageddon to explain the final cycle meaning while it is in progress.

## Armageddon

**(Revelation 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast (globalist unification world government complex) and the (national globalist) kings of the earth and their armies (globalized 8th King military system) gathered together to wage the war (for sovereign rulership) with the one seated on the horse and with his army. (Rev17:14) 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet (globalist two-horned wildbeast) that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast (8th King world government) and those who render worship to its (UN nucleus) image. While still alive (in complete operation), they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. (destroyed by Christ) 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

**(Zephaniah 3:8-9) “Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me,’ is the utterance of Jehovah, ‘till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations (allows the globalist final unification 8th King completion for this sovereign final target), for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder.’ (Reverts the lingual confusion effects of the Genesis 11 first divine intervention also triggered by a first “world government” attempt at Babel and the Tower of Babel 400 years ago);**

**(Daniel 2:31-36, 44-45) “You, O king, happened to be beholding, and, look! a certain immense image. (the whole “image” is the whole 8th King “scarlet wildbeast” world government and UN “image” meaning); That image, which was large and the brightness of which was extraordinary, was standing (at Armageddon) in front of you, and its appearance was dreadful. 32 As regards that image, its head was of good gold, its breasts and its arms were of silver, its belly and its thighs were of copper, 33 its legs were of iron, its feet were partly of iron and partly of molded clay. 34 You kept on looking until a stone (Messianic Kingdom) was cut out not by hands, and it struck the (progressive national to globalist) image on its feet of iron and of molded clay (point of Anglo-American ascendancy to globalized world government; Rev17:12-18) and crushed them. (Messianic Kingdom final conquest over complete 8th King as the whole “immense image” as world government) 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. (human world government is removed) And as for the stone (Messianic Kingdom) that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.... 44 “And in the days of those kings (climaxes as Daniel 11:42-45 soon) the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite; 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the mountain (God’s Kingdom) a stone (Messianic Kingdom) was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold. The grand God himself has made known to the king what is to occur after this. And the dream is reliable, and the interpretation of it is trustworthy.”**

## Christ’s 1000 Year Reign Begins

====

## Why Temple Judgment is Required

### Cleansing and Error Removal Need

Now we see exactly where the Bethel diversion made a marked departure from prophetic tracking reality for a UN concealing course of deception and “the lie” cell of the “operation of error” (2Thess2:11-12) in the “Governing Body” development that preceded this spiritual downfall. The truth is now diverted by Bethel purposeful error. Now the Bethel internal “man of lawlessness” and the apostasy Bethel leads is the divinely permitted “operation of error” and the whole “the lie” complex that enables a full Christian anointed temple judgment context and the gradually developed conditions requiring such an event.

### Recovered Trajectory

The post 1990 3rd UN placement and future 4th UN placement world government as a continuum of Daniel 11:30-45 is eventually reconnected to the exposition of truth currently concealed by the modern Jehovah’s witnesses ministry.

## Approximate 10 years Ministerial Update Versus Former 100 Year JW Ministry – (Isaiah 60:22

## Final Fulfillment);

Now the JW ministry of approximately 100 years is to under go an abrupt change in course. What formerly took 100 years to eventually devolve into error is to be desolated, purified, overhauled and updated to a fast tracked finality into an approximate final ten year projection of the final warning overall period. The Daniel 8:14 timing of temple judgment activating into Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 12:11 final timed periods as the Revelation 8-11 seven trumpet developments leading to Christ's actual arrival will span a very short period of time with great evidence to come forth as to where it is all really leading.

The clarified final ministry is a replication of the first 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 cycle of Revelation and Daniel 12 but now in final form upon the same continuum and principles. Thus the advantage of awareness of major prophecy repeating to finality affirms the first Kingdom ministerial foundation of Jehovah's witnesses. The clarification of Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-45 temple judgment and 8th King meaning is the only update taking place to the currently diverted JW ministry as far as prophecy subversion is related.

## Prophetic Replication Principles

That all these judgment types have been repeating in principles since Noah's day, Babel, Egypt, Israel and others as temple and national judgments, the principle of repetition used by God is crystal clear. By now Jehovah's witnesses should understand a judgment in their "house" is a principle that STARTS the final judgment cycle:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

The judgment starts on Jehovah's witnesses as a warning of what is coming on the world as the final cycle of prophecy continues over a few final years with a verification in the unique JW judgment that starts that final cycle.

That a final temple judgment is divinely foretold and required upon a final prophetic replication activating in earnest at that time (1Pet4:17) is now more obvious as indicated in Bethel's subverted ministry also fulfilling prophecy as shown earlier. The lawlessness and denial, the organized apostate Pharisee-like Bethel "organization", and the Jehovah's witnesses collective blindness are the same principles repeating that preceded a divine judgment in times past now also repeating in final form.

The Revelation 11 "two witnesses" portion occurs two times (Rev10:11), hence TWO "witnesses" are two Kingdom witnessings at Kingdom birth phase of 1914-1918 and the Kingdom completion phase of the near future final 1260 days final warning.

The incomplete 3.5 times "time, times and half a time" 1260 days must replicate as another 1260 day period of "3.5 times" as 1260 days to complete a 2520 day "seven times" "appointed timed" completion.

That the original Christendom cleric system "man of lawlessness" formed a "disgusting thing" League of Nations (1919) and eventual United Nations (1945) endorsement marking the first judgment cycle of 1914-1919 is now repeated in Bethel's 1990 period 3rd United Nations "disgusting thing" placement and "disgusting thing" UN NGO endorsement leading to a final judgment cycle. (Matt24:19);

The modern Bethel hierarchical cleric system as the final "man of lawlessness" and it's "Governing Body" main guiding "body" of this present JW apostasy, being revealed in initial form, is in itself an indication it is even now all repeating the same principles of the former judgment and the final prophetic cycle has actually already started repeating in that apostate signal element "in the temple". (2Thess2:1-4; Zch3:1-3; Rev8:10-11; 2Cor11:13-15);

The concept of 8th King completion requiring a final world phase of world government development is now obvious to globalization and geo-political researchers. That the Messianic Kingdom 144000 completion element also requires a final cycle to announce the climax that will result from this dual completion is also logical as well as prophetic in the repetition of final prophecy.

That signal judgments of Israel's time came in pairs is also founded in ancient Israel's history and in the time of Christ. The 740 BCE judgment of Israel by Assyria as a warning to the Jews led 133 years later to the 607 BCE judgment of Jerusalem by Babylon deposing the Davidic monarchy. That overall first cycle of two judgments led to the 70 CE judgment of Jerusalem by the Romans preceded by the period of Christ's ministry as the final warning for that "system of things". Therefore a 1914-1922 Christian judgment period leading to a final Christian judgment warning of final world judgment of the near future prior to Armageddon forming an accelerated final warning is also now intuitive, logical, and historically and prophetically indicated.

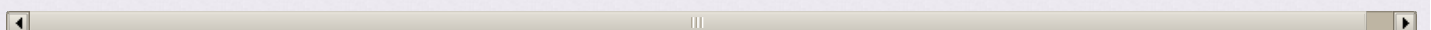
---

Share this:



---

Loading...



# One thought on “What Used to Make Jehovah’s Witnesses’ UN Prophecy Tracking Valid”

Pingback: [Once Upon a Time JW's Tracked UN Development as Prophecy Properly | templelijah](#)

## Leave a Reply

Enter your comment here...

---

---

### RECENT POSTS

[Once Upon a Time JW's Tracked UN Development as Prophecy Properly](#)  
[Great Tribulation Phases and 144000 Completion](#)  
[Worldwide Globalization Provides 8th King World Government Components](#)  
[Simple Outline of Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality](#)  
[Seven Seals and Messianic Kingdom Birth and Completion](#)

---

### ARCHIVES

[February 2014](#)  
[January 2014](#)  
[December 2013](#)  
[November 2013](#)  
[October 2013](#)  
[September 2013](#)  
[August 2013](#)  
[July 2013](#)  
[June 2013](#)  
[March 2013](#)  
[January 2013](#)  
[November 2012](#)  
[July 2012](#)

---

## CATEGORIES

144000

[Appointed Seven Times](#)

[Armageddon Map](#)

[Christ King-Priest](#)

[Daniel](#)

[Final Fulfillment Mode](#)

[GB Coup 1990](#)

[Globalist 8th King](#)

[Governing Body](#)

[Infiltration](#)

[Jehovah's Witnesses](#)

[JW Diversion](#)

[JW Infiltration](#)

[King of the North](#)

[Kingdom Completion](#)

[Kingdom Conquest](#)

[Little Scroll](#)

[Malachi](#)

[Man of Lawlessness](#)

[MegaFiles](#)

[Prophecy Repeats](#)

[Revelation](#)

[Sovereign Lord Jehovah](#)

[Temple Completion](#)

[Temple Inspection](#)

[Temple Judgement](#)

[Two Witnesses 2.0](#)

[Uncategorized](#)

[United Nations 4.0](#)

[Zechariah](#)

---

## META

[Register](#)

[Log in](#)

[Entries RSS](#)

[Comments RSS](#)

[WordPress.com](#)

---

Blog at [WordPress.com](#). | [The Sundance Theme](#).